

# The First Book of Moses, Commonly Called Genesis



# The First Book of Moses, Commonly Called Genesis

1 In the beginning God created heaven, and earth.<sup>2</sup> And the earth was void, and darkness was upon the face of the deep; and the spirit of God moved over the waters.<sup>3</sup> And God said: Be light made. And light was made.<sup>4</sup> And God saw that it was good; and he divided the light from the darkness.<sup>5</sup> And he called the light Day, and the darkness Night; and there was evening and morning one day.<sup>6</sup> And God said: Let there be a firmament made amidst the waters: and let it divide the waters from the waters.<sup>7</sup> And God made a firmament, and divided the waters that were under the firmament, from those that were above the firmament,

and it was so called the firmament, Heaven; and evening were day. 8 And God called the first day the second day. 9 God also said: Let the waters under the heaven be gathered together into one place: and let the dry land appear. And it was so done. 10 And God called the dry land, Earth; and the gathering together of the waters, he called Seas. And God saw that it was good. 11 And he said: Let the earth bring forth the green herb, and may the tree yielding its fruit in itself upon the earth. And it was so done. 12 And the earth brought forth the green herb, and such as yieldeth seed according to its kind, and the tree that beareth fruit, having seed each one according to its kind. And

God|strong = "H0430" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0834" good|strong = "H2896". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" evening|strong = "H6153"  
 and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" morning|strong = "H1242"  
 were|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3117" third|strong = "H7992"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" lights|strong = "H3974" made|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" firmament|strong = "H7549"  
 of|strong = "H0430" heaven|strong = "H8064", to|strong = "H0559"  
 divide|strong = "H0914" the|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H3117"  
 and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" night|strong = "H3915",  
 and|strong = "H0430" let|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3117" signs|strong = "H0226",  
 and|strong = "H0430" for|strong = "H3117" seasons|strong = "H4150",  
 and|strong = "H0430" for|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117"  
 and|strong = "H0430" years|strong = "H8141": <sup>15</sup> To|strong = "H1961"  
 shine|strong = "H0215" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 firmament|strong = "H7549" of|strong = "H0776" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H0215"  
 light|strong = "H0215" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". And|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H5921"  
 was|strong = "H1961" so|strong = "H3651" done|strong = "H1961". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" made|strong = "H6213"  
 two|strong = "H8147" great|strong = "H1419" lights|strong = "H3974":  
 a|strong = "H3117" greater|strong = "H1419" light|strong = "H3974"  
 to|strong = "H3117" rule|strong = "H4475" the|strong = "H0853"  
 day|strong = "H3117"; and|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H3117"  
 lesser|strong = "H6996" light|strong = "H3974" to|strong = "H3117"  
 rule|strong = "H4475" the|strong = "H0853" night|strong = "H3915":  
 and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" stars|strong = "H3556". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430" set|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 firmament|strong = "H7549" of|strong = "H0776" heaven|strong = "H8064"  
 to|strong = "H5921" shine|strong = "H0215" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 to|strong = "H3117" rule|strong = "H4910" the|strong = "H3588"  
 day|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588"  
 night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H3117"  
 divide|strong = "H0914" the|strong = "H3588" light|strong = "H0216"  
 and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588" darkness|strong = "H2822".  
 And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0430"  
 good|strong = "H2896". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 evening|strong = "H6153" and|strong = "H3117" morning|strong = "H1242"  
 were|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3117" fourth|strong = "H7243"

day|strong = "H3117". <sup>20</sup> God|strong = "H0430" also|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H0559" waters|strong = "H4325" bring forth the|strong = "H0559" creeping creature|strong = "H5315" having|strong = "H5315" life|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" fowl|strong = "H5775" that|strong = "H8318" may|strong = "H0776" fly|strong = "H5774" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0776" under|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" firmament|strong = "H7549" of|strong = "H0776" heaven|strong = "H8064". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" created|strong = "H1254" the|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1419" whales, and|strong = "H0430" every|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416" and|strong = "H0430" moving creature|strong = "H5315", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325" brought forth, according|strong = "H4327" to|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3605" kinds|strong = "H4327", and|strong = "H0430" every|strong = "H3605" winged|strong = "H3671" fowl|strong = "H5775" according|strong = "H4327" to|strong = "H0430" its|strong = "H3605" kind|strong = "H4327". And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0834" good|strong = "H2896". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430" blessed|strong = "H1288" them|strong = "H0853", saying|strong = "H0559": Increase|strong = "H7235" and|strong = "H0430" multiply|strong = "H7235", and|strong = "H0430" fill|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853" waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220": and|strong = "H0430" let the|strong = "H0853" birds|strong = "H5775" be|strong = "H1288" multiplied|strong = "H7235" upon the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" evening|strong = "H6153" and|strong = "H3117" morning|strong = "H1242" were|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3117" fifth|strong = "H2549" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0776" bring|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0559" living|strong = "H2416" creature|strong = "H5315" in|strong = "H0430" its|strong = "H1961" kind|strong = "H4327", cattle|strong = "H0929" and|strong = "H0430" creeping|strong = "H7431" things|strong = "H7431", and|strong = "H0430" beasts|strong = "H0929" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0776", according|strong = "H4327" to|strong = "H0559" their|strong = "H1961" kinds|strong = "H4327". And|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H3651" was|strong = "H1961" so|strong = "H3651" done|strong = "H1961". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" made|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" beasts|strong = "H0929" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" according|strong = "H4327" to|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3605" kinds|strong = "H4327", and|strong = "H0430" cattle|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H0430"

every|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H7431" that|strong = "H3588"  
 creepeth on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 after|strong = "H3588" its|strong = "H3605" kind|strong = "H4327".  
 And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0776"  
 good|strong = "H2896". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Let us|strong = "H5921" make|strong = "H6213"  
 man|strong = "H0120" to|strong = "H0559" our|strong = "H3605"  
 image|strong = "H6754" and|strong = "H0430" likeness|strong = "H1823":  
 and|strong = "H0430" let him|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H0776"  
 dominion|strong = "H7287" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 fishes of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220",  
 and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" fowls of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" air, and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 beasts|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 whole|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0430"  
 every|strong = "H3605" creeping|strong = "H7431" creature  
 that|strong = "H3605" moveth upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"  
 created|strong = "H1254" man|strong = "H0120" to|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H0120" own image|strong = "H6754": to|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" image|strong = "H6754" of|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430" created|strong = "H1254"  
 him|strong = "H0853": male|strong = "H2145" and|strong = "H0430"  
 female|strong = "H5347" he|strong = "H0430" created|strong = "H1254"  
 them|strong = "H0853". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"  
 blessed|strong = "H1288" them|strong = "H0853", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Increase|strong = "H7235" and|strong = "H0430" multiply|strong = "H7235",  
 and|strong = "H0430" fill|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0430" subdue|strong = "H3533"  
 it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0430" rule|strong = "H7287"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" fishes of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fowls of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" air,  
 and|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416" creatures  
 that|strong = "H3605" move upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834"  
 every|strong = "H3605" herb|strong = "H6212" bearing  
 seed|strong = "H2233" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"  
 trees|strong = "H6086" that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H5921" themselves|strong = "H5921" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H1961" kind,  
 to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3605" meat: <sup>30</sup>

And **"H0776"** to **"H1961"** all **"H3605"** beasts **"H2416"** of **"H0776"** the **"H3605"** earth **"H0776"**, and **"H0776"** to **"H1961"** every **"H3605"** fowl **"H5775"** of **"H0776"** the **"H3605"** air, and **"H0776"** to **"H1961"** all **"H3605"** that **"H0834"** move upon **"H5921"** the **"H3605"** earth **"H0776"**, and **"H0776"** wherein **"H0834"** there **"H1961"** is **"H0834"** life **"H5315"**, that **"H0834"** they **"H0834"** may **"H1961"** have **"H1961"** to **"H1961"** feed upon **"H5921"**. And **"H0776"** it **"H5921"** was **"H1961"** so **"H3651"** done **"H1961"**. <sup>31</sup> And **"H0430"** God **"H0430"** saw **"H7200"** all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** things **"H3605"** that **"H0834"** he **"H0834"** had **"H0834"** made **"H6213"**, and **"H0430"** they **"H0834"** were **"H0834"** very **"H3966"** good **"H2896"**. And **"H0430"** the **"H3605"** evening **"H6153"** and **"H0430"** morning **"H1242"** were **"H0834"** the **"H3605"** sixth **"H8345"** day **"H3117"**.

2 So the **"H3605"** heavens **"H8064"** and **"H0776"** the **"H3605"** earth **"H0776"** were **"H8064"** finished **"H3615"**, and **"H0776"** all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** furniture of **"H0776"** them **"H3615"**.

<sup>2</sup> And **"H0430"** on **"H3117"** the **"H3605"** seventh **"H7637"** day **"H3117"** God **"H0430"** ended **"H3615"** his **"H3605"** work **"H4399"** which **"H0834"** he **"H0834"** had **"H0834"** made **"H6213"**; and **"H0430"** he **"H0834"** rested **"H7673"** on **"H3117"** the **"H3605"** seventh **"H7637"** day **"H3117"** from **"H3117"** all **"H3605"** his **"H3605"** work **"H4399"** which **"H0834"** he **"H0834"** had **"H0834"** done **"H6213"**. <sup>3</sup> And **"H0430"** he **"H0834"** blessed **"H1288"** the **"H3605"** seventh **"H7637"** day **"H3117"**, and **"H0430"** sanctified **"H6942"** it **"H3588"**: because **"H3588"** in **"H0430"** it **"H3588"** he **"H0834"** had **"H0834"** rested **"H7673"** from **"H3117"** all **"H3605"** his **"H3605"** work **"H4399"** which **"H0834"** God **"H0430"** created **"H1254"** and **"H0430"** made **"H6213"**. <sup>4</sup> These **"H0428"** are **"H3117"** the **"H3068"** generations **"H8435"** of **"H0776"** the **"H3068"** heaven **"H8064"** and **"H3068"**



the|strong = "H3068" earth|strong = "H0776", when|strong = "H3117"  
 they|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H0428" created|strong = "H1254",  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" made|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3068"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 earth|strong = "H0776": <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H3605"  
 plant|strong = "H6212" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 field|strong = "H7704" before|strong = "H2962" it|strong = "H5921"  
 sprung|strong = "H6779" up|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068"  
 every|strong = "H3605" herb|strong = "H6212" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0776" before|strong = "H2962"  
 it|strong = "H5921" grew: for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" rained|strong = "H4305" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"; and|strong = "H3068"  
 there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0120" to|strong = "H1961"  
 till|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>6</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H4480" spring|strong = "H5927"  
 rose|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", watering|strong = "H8248"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" surface|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" formed|strong = "H3335" man|strong = "H0120"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" slime of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0127": and|strong = "H3068"  
 breathed|strong = "H5397" into|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H3068"  
 face|strong = "H0639" the|strong = "H0853" breath|strong = "H5397"  
 of|strong = "H0430" life|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H3068"  
 man|strong = "H0120" became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 living|strong = "H2416" soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 had|strong = "H3068" planted|strong = "H5193" a|strong = "H7760" paradise  
 of|strong = "H0430" pleasure from|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 beginning: wherein|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 placed|strong = "H7760" man|strong = "H0120" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" formed|strong = "H3335". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" brought forth|strong = "H6779" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0127" all|strong = "H3605" manner  
 of|strong = "H0430" trees|strong = "H6086", fair to|strong = "H3068" behold,  
 and|strong = "H3068" pleasant|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H3068"  
 eat|strong = "H3978" of|strong = "H0430": the|strong = "H3605"

tree|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H0430" life|strong = "H2416"  
 also|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0430" paradise: and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tree|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H0430"  
 knowledge|strong = "H1847" of|strong = "H0430" good|strong = "H2896"  
 and|strong = "H3068" evil|strong = "H7451". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H7218"  
 a|strong = "H1961" river|strong = "H5104" went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0853"  
 place|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H7218" pleasure to|strong = "H1961"  
 water|strong = "H8248" paradise, which|strong = "H8033"  
 from|strong = "H3318" thence is|strong = "H8033" divided|strong = "H6504"  
 into|strong = "H1961" four|strong = "H0702" heads|strong = "H7218". <sup>11</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0259" is|strong = "H0834" Phison:  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H1931"  
 which|strong = "H0834" compasseth all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Hevilath,  
 where|strong = "H0834" gold|strong = "H2091" groweth. <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8033" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 of|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H1931" land|strong = "H0776"  
 is|strong = "H1931" very good|strong = "H2896": there|strong = "H8033"  
 is|strong = "H1931" found bdellium|strong = "H0916", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H8033" onyx|strong = "H7718" stone|strong = "H0068". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" second|strong = "H8145"  
 river|strong = "H5104" is|strong = "H1931" Gehon: the|strong = "H3605"  
 same|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" it|strong = "H1931"  
 that|strong = "H3605" compasseth all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Ethiopia|strong = "H3568". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H1980" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H1980" third|strong = "H7992"  
 river|strong = "H5104" is|strong = "H1931" Tigris|strong = "H2313":  
 the|strong = "H1980" same|strong = "H1931" passeth along|strong = "H1980"  
 by|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H1980" Assyrians. And|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H1980" fourth|strong = "H7243" river|strong = "H5104"  
 is|strong = "H1931" Euphrates|strong = "H6578". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 took|strong = "H3947" man|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H3068"  
 put|strong = "H3240" him|strong = "H0853" into|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0853" paradise of|strong = "H0430" pleasure,  
 to|strong = "H3068" dress it|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104" it|strong = "H3947". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 him|strong = "H5921", saying|strong = "H0559": Of|strong = "H0430"  
 every|strong = "H3605" tree|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H0430" paradise  
 thou shalt eat|strong = "H0398": <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "H3588"

of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588" tree|strong = "H6086"  
of|strong = "H3117" knowledge|strong = "H1847" of|strong = "H3117"  
good|strong = "H2896" and|strong = "H0398" evil|strong = "H7451", thou  
shalt not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398". For|strong = "H3588"  
in|strong = "H4191" what|strong = "H2896" day|strong = "H3117" soever  
thou shalt eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H3588",  
thou shalt die|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H3588"  
death|strong = "H4191". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559":  
It|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
good|strong = "H2896" for|strong = "H3068" man|strong = "H0120"  
to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1961" alone|strong = "H0905":  
let|strong = "H1961" us|strong = "H0559" make|strong = "H6213"  
him|strong = "H0559" a|strong = "H1961" help|strong = "H5828"  
like|strong = "H1961" unto himself|strong = "H0905". <sup>19</sup>  
And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0430" having|strong = "H5315" formed|strong = "H3335"  
out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
ground|strong = "H0127" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
beasts|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
earth|strong = "H0127", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" fowls of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" air,  
brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" Adam  
to|strong = "H0413" see|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H4100"  
he|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3068" call|strong = "H7121"  
them|strong = "H0413": for|strong = "H7121" whatsoever|strong = "H3605"  
Adam called|strong = "H7121" any|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416"  
creature|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H1931"  
is|strong = "H0834" its|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034". <sup>20</sup>  
And|strong = "H8064" Adam called|strong = "H7121" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" beasts|strong = "H0929" by|strong = "H7121"  
their|strong = "H3605" names|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H8064"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" fowls of|strong = "H8034"  
the|strong = "H3605" air, and|strong = "H8064" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" cattle|strong = "H0929" of|strong = "H8034"  
the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704": but|strong = "H3808"  
for|strong = "H7121" Adam there|strong = "H4672" was|strong = "H8034"  
not|strong = "H3808" found|strong = "H4672" a|strong = "H4672"  
helper|strong = "H5828" like|strong = "H3808" himself|strong = "H3808". <sup>21</sup>  
Then|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0430" cast|strong = "H5307" a|strong = "H3947"  
deep|strong = "H8639" sleep|strong = "H3462" upon|strong = "H5921" Adam:  
and|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430"  
was|strong = "H3068" fast asleep|strong = "H3462", he|strong = "H0430"  
took|strong = "H3947" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0430"  
his|strong = "H5921" ribs|strong = "H6763", and|strong = "H3068" filled

up|strong = "H5921" flesh|strong = "H1320" for|strong = "H5921"  
it|strong = "H5921". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" built|strong = "H1129"  
the|strong = "H0853" rib|strong = "H6763" which|strong = "H0834"  
he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H4480" Adam  
into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3947" woman|strong = "H0802":  
and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H0413"  
to|strong = "H0413" Adam. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0376" Adam  
said|strong = "H0559": This|strong = "H2063" now|strong = "H6471"  
is|strong = "H0376" bone|strong = "H6106" of|strong = "H0376"  
my|strong = "H3947" bones|strong = "H6106", and|strong = "H0376"  
flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H0376" my|strong = "H3947"  
flesh|strong = "H1320"; she|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0376"  
be|strong = "H0376" called|strong = "H7121" woman|strong = "H0802",  
because|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0376"  
taken|strong = "H3947" out|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
man|strong = "H0376". <sup>24</sup> Wherefore a|strong = "H1961"  
man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" leave|strong = "H5800"  
father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H0376" mother|strong = "H0517",  
and|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" cleave to|strong = "H1961"  
his|strong = "H5921" wife|strong = "H0802": and|strong = "H0376"  
they|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" two  
in|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H0259" flesh|strong = "H1320". <sup>25</sup>  
And|strong = "H0802" they|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H1961"  
both|strong = "H8147" naked|strong = "H6174": to|strong = "H1961" wit,  
Adam and|strong = "H0802" his|strong = "H1961" wife|strong = "H0802":  
and|strong = "H0802" were|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
ashamed|strong = "H0954".

3Now|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" serpent|strong = "H5175"  
was|strong = "H1961" more|strong = "H0637" subtle than|strong = "H3808"  
any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
beasts|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" earth  
which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213".  
And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" woman|strong = "H0802":  
Why|strong = "H0834" hath God|strong = "H0430"  
commanded|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0834", that|strong = "H0834"  
you|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H0430" every|strong = "H3605"  
tree|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H0430" paradise? <sup>2</sup>  
And|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0559" woman|strong = "H0802"  
answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559":  
Of|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0559" fruit|strong = "H6529"

of|strong="H0802" the|strong="H0559" trees|strong="H6086"  
 that|strong="H0559" are|strong="H0802" in|strong="H0413" paradise we  
 do eat|strong="H0398": <sup>3</sup> But|strong="H3808" of|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H0559" fruit|strong="H6529" of|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H0559" tree|strong="H6086" which|strong="H0834"  
 is|strong="H0834" in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0559"  
 midst|strong="H8432" of|strong="H0430" paradise, God|strong="H0430"  
 hath commanded|strong="H0559" us|strong="H6435"  
 that|strong="H0834" we|strong="H0834" should|strong="H0559"  
 not|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398"; and|strong="H0430"  
 that|strong="H0834" we|strong="H0834" should|strong="H0559"  
 not|strong="H3808" touch|strong="H5060" it|strong="H0398",  
 lest|strong="H6435" perhaps|strong="H6435" we|strong="H0834"  
 die|strong="H4191". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H0802" the|strong="H0559"  
 serpent|strong="H5175" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0559" woman|strong="H0802": No|strong="H3808",  
 you|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"  
 die|strong="H4191" the|strong="H0559" death|strong="H4191". <sup>5</sup>  
 For|strong="H3588" God|strong="H0430" doth know|strong="H3045"  
 that|strong="H3588" in|strong="H0430" what|strong="H2896"  
 day|strong="H3117" soever you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3117"  
 eat|strong="H0398" thereof, your|strong="H3045" eyes|strong="H5869"  
 shall|strong="H3117" be|strong="H1961" opened|strong="H6491":  
 and|strong="H0430" you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3117"  
 be|strong="H1961" as|strong="H1961" Gods|strong="H0430",  
 knowing|strong="H3045" good|strong="H2896" and|strong="H0430"  
 evil|strong="H7451". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="H0398" the|strong="H3588"  
 woman|strong="H0802" saw|strong="H7200" that|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H3588" tree|strong="H6086" was|strong="H1931"  
 good|strong="H2896" to|strong="H5414" eat|strong="H0398",  
 and|strong="H0398" fair to|strong="H5414" the|strong="H3588"  
 eyes|strong="H5869", and|strong="H0398" delightful to|strong="H5414"  
 behold|strong="H7200": and|strong="H0398" she|strong="H1931"  
 took|strong="H3947" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3588"  
 fruit|strong="H6529" thereof, and|strong="H0398" did|strong="H0376"  
 eat|strong="H0398", and|strong="H0398" gave|strong="H5414"  
 to|strong="H5414" her|strong="H3947" husband|strong="H0376"  
 who|strong="H0376" did|strong="H0376" eat|strong="H0398". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="H5869" the|strong="H3588" eyes|strong="H5869"  
 of|strong="H5869" them|strong="H1992" both|strong="H8147"  
 were|strong="H1992" opened|strong="H6491": and|strong="H5869"  
 when|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992" perceived|strong="H3045"  
 themselves|strong="H1992" to|strong="H5869" be|strong="H5869"  
 naked|strong="H5903", they|strong="H1992" sewed|strong="H8609"  
 together|strong="H8609" fig|strong="H8384" leaves|strong="H5929",  
 and|strong="H5869" made|strong="H6213" themselves|strong="H1992"

aprons. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1980" when|strong = "H3117"  
they|strong = "H3117" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"  
voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" walking|strong = "H1980"  
in|strong = "H1980" paradise at|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
afternoon air|strong = "H7307", Adam and|strong = "H1980"  
his|strong = "H3068" wife|strong = "H0802" hid|strong = "H2244"  
themselves|strong = "H2244" from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", amidst|strong = "H8432"  
the|strong = "H0853" trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H0430" paradise.  
<sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0430" called|strong = "H7121" Adam, and|strong = "H3068"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
Where|strong = "H0335" art thou? <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H6963"  
he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0595"  
heard|strong = "H8085" thy voice|strong = "H6963" in|strong = "H8085"  
paradise; and|strong = "H6963" I|strong = "H0595" was|strong = "H6963"  
afraid|strong = "H3372", because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595"  
was|strong = "H6963" naked|strong = "H5903", and|strong = "H6963"  
I|strong = "H0595" hid|strong = "H2244" myself|strong = "H0595". <sup>11</sup>  
And|strong = "H0398" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5046": And|strong = "H0398"  
who|strong = "H0834" hath told|strong = "H5046" thee that|strong = "H0834"  
thou wast naked|strong = "H5903", but|strong = "H3588"  
that|strong = "H0834" thou hast eaten|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H4480"  
the|strong = "H0559" tree|strong = "H6086" whereof I|strong = "H0834"  
commanded|strong = "H6680" thee that|strong = "H0834" thou shouldst  
not|strong = "H1115" eat|strong = "H0398"? <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0398" Adam  
said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" woman|strong = "H0802",  
whom|strong = "H0834" thou gavest me|strong = "H5414"  
to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" companion,  
gave|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H4480"  
the|strong = "H0559" tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H0398"  
I|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H0834" eat|strong = "H0398". <sup>13</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
the|strong = "H0559" woman|strong = "H0802": Why|strong = "H4100" hast  
thou done|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063"? And|strong = "H3068"  
she|strong = "H4100" answered|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559"  
serpent|strong = "H5175" deceived me|strong = "H0398",  
and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0559" did|strong = "H6213"  
eat|strong = "H0398". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" serpent|strong = "H5175":  
Because|strong = "H3588" thou hast done|strong = "H6213"

this|strong="H2063" thing|strong="H2063", thou art  
 cursed|strong="H0779" among|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605"  
 cattle|strong="H0929", and|strong="H3068" beasts|strong="H0929"  
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H6083":  
 upon|strong="H5921" thy breast shalt thou go, and|strong="H3068"  
 earth|strong="H6083" shalt thou eat|strong="H0398" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H0430" thy  
 life|strong="H3117". <sup>15</sup> I will|strong="H0802" put|strong="H7896"  
 enmities between|strong="H0996" thee and|strong="H7218"  
 the|strong="H0996" woman|strong="H0802", and|strong="H7218" thy  
 seed|strong="H2233" and|strong="H7218" her|strong="H0802"  
 seed|strong="H2233": she|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H2233" crush  
 thy head|strong="H7218", and|strong="H7218" thou shalt lie  
 in|strong="H0802" wait for|strong="H0802" her|strong="H0802"  
 heel|strong="H6119". <sup>16</sup> To|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 woman|strong="H0802" also he|strong="H1931" said|strong="H0559":  
 I|strong="H0559" will|strong="H0376" multiply|strong="H7235" thy  
 sorrows, and|strong="H1121" thy conceptions: in|strong="H0413" sorrow  
 shalt thou bring|strong="H3205" forth|strong="H3205"  
 children|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121" thou shalt  
 be|strong="H0376" under thy husband's|strong="H0376" power,  
 and|strong="H1121" he|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H1121"  
 have|strong="H0376" dominion|strong="H4910" over|strong="H0413"  
 thee. <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H0398" to|strong="H0559" Adam|strong="H0121"  
 he|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559": Because|strong="H3588" thou  
 hast hearkened to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H3605"  
 voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H3117" thy wife|strong="H0802",  
 and|strong="H0398" hast eaten|strong="H0398" of|strong="H3117"  
 the|strong="H3605" tree|strong="H6086", whereof I|strong="H0834"  
 commanded|strong="H6680" thee that|strong="H0834" thou shouldst  
 not|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398", cursed|strong="H0779"  
 is|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0127"  
 in|strong="H8085" thy work; with|strong="H3117" labour  
 and|strong="H0398" toil|strong="H6093" shalt thou eat|strong="H0398"  
 thereof all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" days|strong="H3117"  
 of|strong="H3117" thy life|strong="H3117". <sup>18</sup> Thorns|strong="H6975"  
 and|strong="H0398" thistles|strong="H1863" shall|strong="H7704"  
 it|strong="H0398" bring forth|strong="H6779" to|strong="H7704" thee;  
 and|strong="H0398" thou shalt eat|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0853"  
 herbs|strong="H6212" of|strong="H7704" the|strong="H0853" earth. <sup>19</sup>  
 In|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3588" sweat|strong="H2188"  
 of|strong="H4480" thy face|strong="H0639" shalt thou  
 eat|strong="H0398" bread|strong="H3899" till|strong="H5704" thou  
 return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3588"  
 earth|strong="H0127", out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H4480"  
 which|strong="H3899" thou wast taken|strong="H3947":

for|strong = "H3588" dust|strong = "H6083" thou art, and|strong = "H7725"  
 into|strong = "H0413" dust|strong = "H6083" thou shalt  
 return|strong = "H7725". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0802" Adam  
 called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H0802" his|strong = "H3605" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 Eve|strong = "H2332": because|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H3605" mother|strong = "H0517"  
 of|strong = "H0802" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 living|strong = "H2416". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" made|strong = "H6213"  
 for|strong = "H3068" Adam and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 wife|strong = "H0802", garments|strong = "H3801" of|strong = "H0430"  
 skins|strong = "H5785", and|strong = "H3068" clothed|strong = "H3847"  
 them|strong = "H6213". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2005" Adam is|strong = "H3068"  
 become|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H0430" us|strong = "H3045", knowing|strong = "H3045"  
 good|strong = "H2896" and|strong = "H3068" evil|strong = "H7451":  
 now|strong = "H6258", therefore|strong = "H6258", lest|strong = "H6435"  
 perhaps|strong = "H6435" he|strong = "H0430" put|strong = "H7971"  
 forth|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H3947" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3947" also|strong = "H1571"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" tree|strong = "H6086"  
 of|strong = "H0430" life|strong = "H2416", and|strong = "H3068"  
 eat|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H3068" live|strong = "H2416"  
 for|strong = "H3027" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" paradise of|strong = "H0430"  
 pleasure, to|strong = "H3068" till|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H0127" from|strong = "H3947" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" taken|strong = "H3947". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6086" he|strong = "H0853" cast out|strong = "H1644" Adam;  
 and|strong = "H6086" placed before|strong = "H6924" the|strong = "H0853"  
 paradise of|strong = "H1870" pleasure Cherubims, and|strong = "H6086"  
 a|strong = "H2015" flaming sword|strong = "H2719",  
 turning|strong = "H2015" every way|strong = "H1870", to|strong = "H8104"  
 keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853" tree|strong = "H6086"  
 of|strong = "H1870" life|strong = "H2416".

4And|strong = "H3068" Adam knew|strong = "H3045"  
 Eve|strong = "H2332" his|strong = "H3068" wife|strong = "H0802":  
 who|strong = "H0376" conceived|strong = "H2029" and|strong = "H3068"  
 brought|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205" Cain|strong = "H7014",



saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H3045"  
 gotten|strong = "H7069" a|strong = "H3205" man|strong = "H0376" through  
 God|strong = "H3068". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0251" again|strong = "H3254" she  
 brought|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205" his|strong = "H1961"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" Abel|strong = "H1893". And|strong = "H0251"  
 Abel|strong = "H1893" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 shepherd|strong = "H7462", and|strong = "H0251" Cain|strong = "H7014"  
 a|strong = "H1961" husbandman. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 pass|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H7093" many days|strong = "H3117",  
 that|strong = "H3117" Cain|strong = "H7014" offered, of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0935" fruits|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0935" earth|strong = "H0127", gifts|strong = "H4503"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>4</sup>  
 Abel|strong = "H1893" also|strong = "H1571" offered of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0413" firstlings of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 flock|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H3068"  
 their|strong = "H3068" fat|strong = "H2459": and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" respect  
 to|strong = "H0413" Abel|strong = "H1893", and|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" offerings|strong = "H4503". <sup>5</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413" Cain|strong = "H7014"  
 and|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H6440" offerings|strong = "H4503"  
 he|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H8159" no|strong = "H3808"  
 respect|strong = "H6440": and|strong = "H6440" Cain|strong = "H7014"  
 was|strong = "H6440" exceedingly|strong = "H3966" angry|strong = "H2734",  
 and|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H6440" countenance|strong = "H6440"  
 fell|strong = "H5307". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Why|strong = "H4100" art thou  
 angry|strong = "H2734"? and|strong = "H3068" why|strong = "H4100"  
 is|strong = "H3068" thy countenance|strong = "H6440"  
 fallen|strong = "H5307"? <sup>7</sup> If|strong = "H0518" thou do|strong = "H3190"  
 well|strong = "H3190", shalt thou not|strong = "H3808"  
 receive|strong = "H2403"? but|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" ill,  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" sin|strong = "H2403" forthwith  
 be|strong = "H3808" present at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 door|strong = "H6607"? but|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0413" lust  
 thereof shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" under thee,  
 and|strong = "H0859" thou shalt have|strong = "H0859"  
 dominion|strong = "H4910" over|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H0518". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" Cain|strong = "H7014" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Abel|strong = "H1893" his|strong = "H1961"  
 brother|strong = "H0251": Let|strong = "H1961" us|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H6965" forth abroad. And|strong = "H6965"  
 when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0559" were|strong = "H1961"

in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" field|strong = "H7704",  
 Cain|strong = "H7014" rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 against|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H1961" brother|strong = "H0251"  
 Abel|strong = "H1893", and|strong = "H6965" slew|strong = "H2026"  
 him|strong = "H0413". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Cain|strong = "H7014": Where|strong = "H0335" is|strong = "H3068" thy  
 brother|strong = "H0251" Abel|strong = "H1893"? And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" answered|strong = "H0559", I|strong = "H0595"  
 know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808": am|strong = "H0595"  
 I|strong = "H0595" my|strong = "H8104" brother's|strong = "H0251"  
 keeper|strong = "H8104"? <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H6963" he|strong = "H6213"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 What|strong = "H4100" hast thou done|strong = "H6213"?  
 the|strong = "H0559" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" thy  
 brother's|strong = "H0251" blood|strong = "H1818" crieth  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0127". <sup>11</sup> Now|strong = "H6258",  
 therefore|strong = "H6258", cursed|strong = "H0779" shalt thou  
 be|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H0127", which|strong = "H0834" hath  
 opened|strong = "H6475" her|strong = "H3947" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 and|strong = "H3027" received|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H3027" thy brother|strong = "H0251"  
 at|strong = "H0251" thy hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>12</sup> When|strong = "H3588"  
 thou shalt till|strong = "H5647" it|strong = "H5414", it|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" yield|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H1961" thee its|strong = "H5414" fruit: a|strong = "H1961"  
 fugitive and|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H1961" vagabond shalt thou  
 be|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Cain|strong = "H7014"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": My|strong = "H3068" iniquity|strong = "H5771"  
 is|strong = "H3068" greater|strong = "H1419" than|strong = "H1419"  
 that|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0559" may|strong = "H3068" deserve  
 pardon|strong = "H5375". <sup>14</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005" thou dost cast  
 me|strong = "H6440" out|strong = "H1644" this|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H2005"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" hidden|strong = "H5641"  
 from|strong = "H5921" thy face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H2005" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" vagabond and|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H1961"  
 fugitive on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776":  
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605", therefore|strong = "H1961",

that|strong = "H3605" findeth me|strong = "H6440", shall|strong = "H0776"  
 kill|strong = "H2026" me|strong = "H6440". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5221": No|strong = "H1115",  
 it|strong = "H7760" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H1115"  
 be|strong = "H3068" so|strong = "H3651": but|strong = "H5221" whosoever  
 shall|strong = "H3068" kill|strong = "H2026" Cain|strong = "H7014",  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" punished|strong = "H5358"  
 sevenfold|strong = "H7659". And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760"  
 mark|strong = "H0226" upon|strong = "H7760" Cain|strong = "H7014",  
 that|strong = "H3605" whosoever found|strong = "H4672"  
 him|strong = "H5221" should|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H1115"  
 kill|strong = "H2026" him|strong = "H5221". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Cain|strong = "H7014" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" dwelt|strong = "H3427" as|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3318" fugitive on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", at|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H6440"  
 east|strong = "H6926" side of|strong = "H0776" Eden|strong = "H5731". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Cain|strong = "H7014" knew|strong = "H3045"  
 his|strong = "H1961" wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121"  
 she|strong = "H7121" conceived|strong = "H2029", and|strong = "H1121"  
 brought|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205" Henoah:  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0853" built|strong = "H1129"  
 a|strong = "H1961" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1121"  
 called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034" thereof  
 by|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121" Henoah. <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0853" Henoah begot|strong = "H3205"  
 Irad|strong = "H5897", and|strong = "H0853" Irad|strong = "H5897"  
 begot|strong = "H3205" Maviael, and|strong = "H0853" Maviael  
 begot|strong = "H3205" Mathusael, and|strong = "H0853" Mathusael  
 begot|strong = "H3205" Lamech|strong = "H3929": <sup>19</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H0802" took|strong = "H3947" two|strong = "H8147"  
 wives|strong = "H0802": the|strong = "H3947" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H3947" one|strong = "H0259"  
 was|strong = "H8034" Ada, and|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H3947"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H3947"  
 other|strong = "H0259" Sella. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0001" Ada  
 brought|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205" Jabel:  
 who|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H0168" such|strong = "H1931"  
 as|strong = "H1961" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 tents|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H0168"

herdsmen<sup>strong = "H4735"</sup>. <sup>21</sup> And<sup>strong = "H0001"</sup> his<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> brother's<sup>strong = "H0251"</sup> name<sup>strong = "H8034"</sup> was<sup>strong = "H8034"</sup> Jubal<sup>strong = "H3106"</sup>; he<sup>strong = "H1931"</sup> was<sup>strong = "H8034"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> father<sup>strong = "H0001"</sup> of<sup>strong = "H0001"</sup> them<sup>strong = "H8610"</sup> that<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> play<sup>strong = "H8610"</sup> upon<sup>strong = "H1961"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> harp<sup>strong = "H3658"</sup> and<sup>strong = "H0001"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> organs. <sup>22</sup> Sella also<sup>strong = "H1571"</sup> brought<sup>strong = "H3205"</sup> forth<sup>strong = "H3205"</sup> Tubalcain, who<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> was<sup>strong = "H1931"</sup> a<sup>strong = "H3205"</sup> hammerer and<sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> artificer in<sup>strong = "H1571"</sup> every<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> work of<sup>strong = "H3205"</sup> brass<sup>strong = "H5178"</sup> and<sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> iron<sup>strong = "H1270"</sup>. And<sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> sister<sup>strong = "H0269"</sup> of<sup>strong = "H3205"</sup> Tubalcain was<sup>strong = "H1931"</sup> Noema. <sup>23</sup> And<sup>strong = "H0376"</sup> Lamech<sup>strong = "H3929"</sup> said<sup>strong = "H0559"</sup> to<sup>strong = "H0559"</sup> his<sup>strong = "H8085"</sup> wives<sup>strong = "H0802"</sup> Ada and<sup>strong = "H0376"</sup> Sella: Hear<sup>strong = "H8085"</sup> my<sup>strong = "H8085"</sup> voice<sup>strong = "H6963"</sup>, ye wives<sup>strong = "H0802"</sup> of<sup>strong = "H0376"</sup> Lamech<sup>strong = "H3929"</sup>, hearken to<sup>strong = "H0559"</sup> my<sup>strong = "H8085"</sup> speech: for<sup>strong = "H3588"</sup> I<sup>strong = "H3588"</sup> have<sup>strong = "H0376"</sup> slain<sup>strong = "H2026"</sup> a<sup>strong = "H3588"</sup> man<sup>strong = "H0376"</sup> to<sup>strong = "H0559"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H0559"</sup> wounding<sup>strong = "H6482"</sup> of<sup>strong = "H0376"</sup> myself, and<sup>strong = "H0376"</sup> a<sup>strong = "H3588"</sup> stripling to<sup>strong = "H0559"</sup> my<sup>strong = "H8085"</sup> own<sup>strong = "H0376"</sup> bruising. <sup>24</sup> Sevenfold<sup>strong = "H7659"</sup> vengeance<sup>strong = "H5358"</sup> shall be<sup>strong = "H3588"</sup> taken<sup>strong = "H5358"</sup> for<sup>strong = "H3588"</sup> Cain<sup>strong = "H7014"</sup>: but<sup>strong = "H3588"</sup> for<sup>strong = "H3588"</sup> Lamech<sup>strong = "H3929"</sup> seventy<sup>strong = "H7657"</sup> times<sup>strong = "H7651"</sup> sevenfold<sup>strong = "H7659"</sup>. <sup>25</sup> Adam<sup>strong = "H0121"</sup> also<sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> knew<sup>strong = "H3045"</sup> his<sup>strong = "H7121"</sup> wife<sup>strong = "H0802"</sup> again<sup>strong = "H5750"</sup>: and<sup>strong = "H1121"</sup> she<sup>strong = "H3588"</sup> brought<sup>strong = "H3205"</sup> forth<sup>strong = "H3205"</sup> a<sup>strong = "H3588"</sup> son<sup>strong = "H1121"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "H1121"</sup> called<sup>strong = "H7121"</sup> his<sup>strong = "H7121"</sup> name<sup>strong = "H8034"</sup> Seth<sup>strong = "H8352"</sup>, saying: God<sup>strong = "H0430"</sup> hath given<sup>strong = "H3205"</sup> me<sup>strong = "H7121"</sup> another<sup>strong = "H0312"</sup> seed<sup>strong = "H2233"</sup>, for<sup>strong = "H3588"</sup> Abel<sup>strong = "H1893"</sup> whom<sup>strong = "H7121"</sup> Cain<sup>strong = "H7014"</sup> slew<sup>strong = "H2026"</sup>. <sup>26</sup> But<sup>strong = "H1571"</sup> to<sup>strong = "H3068"</sup> Seth<sup>strong = "H8352"</sup> also<sup>strong = "H1571"</sup> was<sup>strong = "H8034"</sup> born<sup>strong = "H3205"</sup> a<sup>strong = "H3205"</sup> son<sup>strong = "H1121"</sup>, whom<sup>strong = "H7121"</sup> he<sup>strong = "H1931"</sup> called<sup>strong = "H7121"</sup> Enos; this<sup>strong = "H1931"</sup> man<sup>strong = "H1121"</sup> began<sup>strong = "H2490"</sup> to<sup>strong = "H3068"</sup> call<sup>strong = "H7121"</sup> upon<sup>strong = "H7121"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> name<sup>strong = "H8034"</sup> of<sup>strong = "H1121"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> Lord<sup>strong = "H3068"</sup>.



years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H3117" died|strong = "H4191". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H8141" Enos lived|strong = "H2421" ninety|strong = "H8673" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H8141" begot|strong = "H3205" Cainan. <sup>10</sup> After|strong = "H0310" whose|strong = "H1121" birth|strong = "H3205" he|strong = "H0310" lived|strong = "H2421" eight|strong = "H8083" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" fifteen|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H1121" begot|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3967" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" Enos were|strong = "H1961" nine|strong = "H8672" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" five|strong = "H2568" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H3117" died|strong = "H4191". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H8141" Cainan lived|strong = "H2421" seventy|strong = "H7657" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H8141" begot|strong = "H3205" Malaleel. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Cainan lived|strong = "H2421" after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0310" begot|strong = "H3205" Malaleel, eight|strong = "H8083" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H1121" begot|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3967" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" Cainan were|strong = "H1961" nine|strong = "H8672" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" ten|strong = "H6235" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H3117" died|strong = "H4191". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H8141" Malaleel lived|strong = "H2421" sixty-five years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H8141" begot|strong = "H3205" Jared|strong = "H3382". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Malaleel lived|strong = "H2421" after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0310" begot|strong = "H3205" Jared|strong = "H3382", eight|strong = "H8083" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H1121" begot|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3967" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" Malaleel were|strong = "H1961" eight|strong = "H8083" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" ninety-five years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H3117" died|strong = "H4191". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3967" Jared|strong = "H3382" lived|strong = "H2421" a|strong = "H3205" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" sixty-two years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H3967" begot|strong = "H3205" Henoah. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Jared|strong = "H3382" lived|strong = "H2421" after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0310" begot|strong = "H3205" Henoah, eight|strong = "H8083" hundred|strong = "H3967" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H1121"

begot|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3967" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 Jared|strong = "H3382" were|strong = "H1961" nine|strong = "H8672"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" sixty-two  
 years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H3117"  
 died|strong = "H4191". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H8141" Henoch  
 lived|strong = "H2421" sixty-five years|strong = "H8141",  
 and|strong = "H8141" begot|strong = "H3205" Mathusala. <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" Henoch walked|strong = "H1980"  
 with|strong = "H0854" God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H1980"  
 lived|strong = "H0310" after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0310"  
 begot|strong = "H3205" Mathusala, three|strong = "H7969"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H1980"  
 begot|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1980"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3967" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" Henoch  
 were|strong = "H1961" three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H3967" sixty-five years|strong = "H8141". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H3588" walked|strong = "H1980"  
 with|strong = "H0854" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1980"  
 was|strong = "H0369" seen no|strong = "H0369" more|strong = "H0369":  
 because|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430" took|strong = "H3947"  
 him|strong = "H0853". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3967" Mathusala  
 lived|strong = "H2421" a|strong = "H3205" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H3967" eighty-seven|strong = "H8084" years|strong = "H8141",  
 and|strong = "H3967" begot|strong = "H3205" Lamech|strong = "H3929". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Mathusala lived|strong = "H2421"  
 after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0310" begot|strong = "H3205"  
 Lamech|strong = "H3929", seven|strong = "H7651" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H1121" eighty-two|strong = "H8084" years|strong = "H8141",  
 and|strong = "H1121" begot|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" Mathusala were|strong = "H1961" nine|strong = "H8672"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" sixty-nine  
 years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H3117"  
 died|strong = "H4191". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Lamech|strong = "H3929"  
 lived|strong = "H2421" a|strong = "H3205" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H1121" eighty-two|strong = "H8084" years|strong = "H8141",  
 and|strong = "H1121" begot|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205"  
 son|strong = "H1121". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 called|strong = "H7121" his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" Noe,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": This|strong = "H2088" same|strong = "H2088"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" comfort|strong = "H5162" us|strong = "H5162"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" works|strong = "H4639"

and|strong = "H3068" labours of|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H0127", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath cursed|strong = "H0779". <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Lamech|strong = "H3929" lived|strong = "H2421"  
 after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0310" begot|strong = "H3205" Noe,  
 five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121"  
 ninety-five years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H1121"  
 begot|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H3967" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 Lamech|strong = "H3929" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H4191"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"  
 seventy-seven|strong = "H7657" years|strong = "H8141",  
 and|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H3117" died|strong = "H4191". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Noe, when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0853"  
 was|strong = "H1961" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121", begot|strong = "H3205" Sem,  
 Cham, and|strong = "H1121" Japheth|strong = "H3315".

6And|strong = "H0120" after|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3588"  
 men|strong = "H0120" began|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" multiplied|strong = "H7231" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0127", and|strong = "H0120"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" were|strong = "H1961" born|strong = "H3205"  
 to|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H5921", <sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430"  
 seeing|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0120", that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" fair, took|strong = "H3947"  
 to|strong = "H0430" themselves|strong = "H2896" wives|strong = "H0802"  
 of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" chose|strong = "H0977". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": My|strong = "H3068"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 remain|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H8141" man|strong = "H0120"  
 for|strong = "H3117" ever|strong = "H5769", because|strong = "H3117"  
 he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" flesh|strong = "H1320",  
 and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" days|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3068" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 years|strong = "H8141". <sup>4</sup> Now|strong = "H1961" giants  
 were|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0935" those|strong = "H0834"  
 days|strong = "H3117". For|strong = "H0413" after|strong = "H0310"



the|strong="H0834" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 God|strong="H0430" went|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" daughters|strong="H1323"  
 of|strong="H1121" men|strong="H0376", and|strong="H1121"  
 they|strong="H1992" brought|strong="H0935" forth|strong="H3205"  
 children|strong="H1121", these|strong="H1992" are|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H0834" mighty|strong="H1368" men|strong="H0376"  
 of|strong="H1121" old|strong="H1121", men|strong="H0376"  
 of|strong="H1121" renown|strong="H8034". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H3068" seeing|strong="H7200" that|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H3605" wickedness|strong="H7451" of|strong="H0776"  
 men|strong="H0120" was|strong="H3068" great|strong="H7227"  
 on|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776",  
 and|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3588" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" thought|strong="H3820" of|strong="H0776"  
 their|strong="H3605" heart|strong="H3820" was|strong="H3068" bent  
 upon|strong="H7200" evil|strong="H7451" at|strong="H3068"  
 all|strong="H3605" times|strong="H3117", <sup>6</sup> It|strong="H3588"  
 repented|strong="H5162" him|strong="H0413" that|strong="H3588"  
 he|strong="H3588" had|strong="H3068" made|strong="H6213"  
 man|strong="H0120" on|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 earth|strong="H0776". And|strong="H3068" being touched inwardly  
 with|strong="H0413" sorrow of|strong="H0776" heart|strong="H3820",  
<sup>7</sup> He|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559": I|strong="H0834"  
 will|strong="H3068" destroy|strong="H6213" man|strong="H0120",  
 whom|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 created|strong="H1254", from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 face|strong="H6440" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 earth|strong="H0127", from|strong="H5921" man|strong="H0120"  
 even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H0559" beasts|strong="H0929",  
 from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" creeping|strong="H7431"  
 thing|strong="H7431" even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H0559"  
 the|strong="H0853" fowls of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" air,  
 for|strong="H3588" it|strong="H5921" repenteth me|strong="H6440"  
 that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 made|strong="H6213" them|strong="H0853". <sup>8</sup> But|strong="H5146"  
 Noe found|strong="H4672" grace|strong="H2580" before|strong="H5869"  
 the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>9</sup> These|strong="H0428"  
 are|strong="H0428" the|strong="H1961" generations|strong="H1755"  
 of|strong="H0376" Noe: Noe was|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"  
 just|strong="H6662" and|strong="H1980" perfect|strong="H8549"  
 man|strong="H0376" in|strong="H1980" his|strong="H1961"  
 generations|strong="H1755", he|strong="H0430" walked|strong="H1980"  
 with|strong="H0854" God|strong="H0430". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 he|strong="H0853" begot|strong="H3205" three|strong="H7969"  
 sons|strong="H1121", Sem, Cham, and|strong="H1121"

Japheth|strong = "H3315". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H0776" corrupted|strong = "H7843" before|strong = "H6440" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H0776" filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" iniquity. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0430" when|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H0430" seen|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H0776" corrupted|strong = "H7843" (for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320" had|strong = "H0430" corrupted|strong = "H7843" its|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776",) <sup>13</sup> He|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Noe: The|strong = "H3605" end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320" is|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440", the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776" filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H0854" iniquity through|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0430" destroy|strong = "H7843" them|strong = "H6440" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>14</sup> Make|strong = "H6213" thee an ark|strong = "H8392" of|strong = "H1004" timber|strong = "H6086" planks: thou shalt make|strong = "H6213" little rooms|strong = "H7064" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H8392", and|strong = "H1004" thou shalt pitch|strong = "H3724" it|strong = "H6213" within|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H1004" without. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3967" thus|strong = "H2088" shalt thou make|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H6213": The|strong = "H0853" length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H8392" shall|strong = "H0834" be three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520": the|strong = "H0853" breadth|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H0753" it|strong = "H6213" fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0853" height|strong = "H6967" of|strong = "H0753" it|strong = "H6213" thirty|strong = "H7970" cubits|strong = "H0520". <sup>16</sup> Thou shalt make|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760" window in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" ark|strong = "H8392", and|strong = "H6654" in|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7760" cubit|strong = "H0520" shalt thou finish|strong = "H3615" the|strong = "H0413" top|strong = "H4605" of|strong = "H6607" it|strong = "H7760": and|strong = "H6654" the|strong = "H0413" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H6607" the|strong = "H0413" ark|strong = "H8392" thou shalt set|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H6654": with|strong = "H0413" lower|strong = "H8482", middle chambers, and|strong = "H6654" third|strong = "H7992" stories shalt thou make|strong = "H7760"

it|strong = "H7760". <sup>17</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H0776" bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H0935" great  
 flood|strong = "H3999" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", to|strong = "H0935" destroy|strong = "H7843"  
 all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320", wherein|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" breath|strong = "H7307"  
 of|strong = "H0776" life|strong = "H2416", under|strong = "H8478"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064". All|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H0776" consumed. <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H6965" will|strong = "H1121" establish|strong = "H6965"  
 my|strong = "H0935" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" thee,  
 and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt enter|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H8392", thou  
 and|strong = "H1121" thy sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" thy  
 wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wives|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" thy sons|strong = "H1121"  
 with|strong = "H0854" thee. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H3605"  
 every|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416" creature|strong = "H2416"  
 of|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320", thou shalt  
 bring|strong = "H0935" two|strong = "H8147" of|strong = "H3605"  
 a|strong = "H1961" sort into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ark|strong = "H8392", that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H0935"  
 may|strong = "H1961" live|strong = "H2421" with|strong = "H0854" thee:  
 of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" male|strong = "H2145" sex,  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" female|strong = "H5347". <sup>20</sup>  
 Of|strong = "H4480" fowls according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H3605" kind|strong = "H4327", and|strong = "H0935"  
 of|strong = "H4480" beasts|strong = "H0929" in|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H3605" kind|strong = "H4327", and|strong = "H0935"  
 of|strong = "H4480" every|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H7431"  
 that|strong = "H3605" creepeth on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0127" according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 its|strong = "H3605" kind|strong = "H4327"; two|strong = "H8147"  
 of|strong = "H4480" every|strong = "H3605" sort shall|strong = "H0929"  
 go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0413" thee,  
 that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H0935" may|strong = "H4480"  
 live|strong = "H2421". <sup>21</sup> Thou shalt take|strong = "H3947" unto thee  
 of|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" food|strong = "H3978"  
 that|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 eaten|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H0398" thou shalt  
 lay|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H0398" up|strong = "H0398"  
 with|strong = "H0413" thee: and|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H0398"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961" food|strong = "H3978"

for|strong = "H0413" thee and|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" Noe did|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H0853".

7And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" thou and|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy house|strong = "H1004" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H8392": for|strong = "H3588" thee  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0859" seen|strong = "H7200"  
 just|strong = "H6662" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H2088" generation|strong = "H1755". <sup>2</sup>  
 Of|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605" clean|strong = "H2889"  
 beasts|strong = "H0929" take|strong = "H3947" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 and|strong = "H0376" seven|strong = "H7651", the|strong = "H3605"  
 male|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 female|strong = "H0802". <sup>3</sup> But|strong = "H1571" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" beasts that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H8064"  
 unclean two and|strong = "H0776" two, the|strong = "H3605"  
 male|strong = "H2145" and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 female|strong = "H5347". Of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" fowls  
 also|strong = "H1571" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" air  
 seven|strong = "H7651" and|strong = "H0776" seven|strong = "H7651",  
 the|strong = "H3605" male|strong = "H2145" and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" female|strong = "H5347": that|strong = "H3605"  
 seed|strong = "H2233" may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1571" saved  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "H3588" yet|strong = "H5750"  
 a|strong = "H3588" while|strong = "H5750", and|strong = "H0776"  
 after|strong = "H5921" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117",  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776" rain|strong = "H4305"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" days|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H0776"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" nights|strong = "H3915"; and|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776" destroy|strong = "H3605"  
 every|strong = "H3605" substance that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213", from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Noe  
 did|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H6680".  
<sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1961"

six hundred years old waters flood earth. <sup>7</sup> And Noe went his sons wife wives sons into ark, because waters flood beasts unclean, and every thing upon earth, <sup>9</sup> Two went into ark, as commanded Noe. <sup>10</sup> And after days the waters of the flood overflowed the earth. <sup>11</sup> In the year of life of Noe, in the second month, in the seventeenth day of the month, all of the deep were up, and the flood gates of heaven were opened: <sup>12</sup> And rain fell upon the earth forty days and forty nights. <sup>13</sup> In

selfsame day|strong = "H3117" Noe, and|strong = "H1121" Sem,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Cham, and|strong = "H1121" Japheth|strong = "H3315"  
 his|strong = "H0935" sons|strong = "H1121": his|strong = "H0935"  
 wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413"  
 three|strong = "H7969" wives|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H0935" sons|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H0854"  
 them|strong = "H0413", went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" ark|strong = "H8392": <sup>14</sup> They|strong = "H1992"  
 and|strong = "H0776" every|strong = "H3605" beast|strong = "H0929"  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" its|strong = "H3605"  
 kind|strong = "H4327", and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" cattle|strong = "H0929" in|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3605" kind|strong = "H4327", and|strong = "H0776"  
 every|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H7431" that|strong = "H3605"  
 moveth upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" its|strong = "H3605"  
 kind|strong = "H4327", and|strong = "H0776" every|strong = "H3605"  
 fowl|strong = "H5775" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 its|strong = "H3605" kind|strong = "H4327", all|strong = "H3605"  
 birds|strong = "H5775", and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" fly, <sup>15</sup> Went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Noe into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ark|strong = "H8392", two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H0935"  
 two|strong = "H8147" of|strong = "H7307" all|strong = "H3605"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320", wherein|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" breath|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307"  
 life|strong = "H2416". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935",  
 went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" male|strong = "H2145"  
 and|strong = "H0935" female|strong = "H5347" of|strong = "H0430"  
 all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320", as|strong = "H0834"  
 God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 him|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shut|strong = "H5462" him|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" outside. <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" flood|strong = "H3999"  
 was|strong = "H1961" forty|strong = "H0705" days|strong = "H3117"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 increased|strong = "H7235", and|strong = "H0776" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H8392"  
 on|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H7311" from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>18</sup> For|strong = "H5921"  
 they|strong = "H5921" overflowed exceedingly|strong = "H3966":  
 and|strong = "H0776" filled all|strong = "H3966" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776"

the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" ark|strong = "H8392" was|strong = "H0776"  
 carried|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 waters|strong = "H4325". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" prevailed|strong = "H1396"  
 beyond|strong = "H5921" measure|strong = "H3966" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1364"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 whole|strong = "H3605" heaven|strong = "H8064" were|strong = "H0834"  
 covered|strong = "H3680". <sup>20</sup> The|strong = "H3680" water|strong = "H4325"  
 was|strong = "H4325" fifteen|strong = "H6240" cubits|strong = "H0520"  
 higher|strong = "H4605" than|strong = "H1396" the|strong = "H3680"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022" which|strong = "H4325" it|strong = "H3680"  
 covered|strong = "H3680". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" was|strong = "H0776" destroyed  
 that|strong = "H3605" moved|strong = "H7430" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", both|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H0776" fowl|strong = "H5775", and|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" cattle|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" beasts|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" creeping things|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" creep|strong = "H7430" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0120". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0639"  
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" wherein|strong = "H0834"  
 there|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 breath|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307" life|strong = "H2416"  
 on|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H3605" earth, died|strong = "H4191". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0834" destroyed|strong = "H4229"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" substance that|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", from|strong = "H4480" man|strong = "H0120"  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" beast|strong = "H0929",  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" creeping|strong = "H7431"  
 things|strong = "H3605" and|strong = "H0776" fowls of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" air: and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" destroyed|strong = "H4229" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776" Noe  
 only|strong = "H0389" remained|strong = "H7604", and|strong = "H0776"  
 they|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H8392". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 the|strong = "H5921" waters|strong = "H4325" prevailed|strong = "H1396"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H5921" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"

fifty|strong = "H2572" days|strong = "H3117".

8And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" remembered|strong = "H2142" Noe, and|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416" creatures|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cattle|strong = "H0929" which|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H8392", and|strong = "H0430" brought|strong = "H2142" a|strong = "H0834" wind|strong = "H7307" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325" were|strong = "H0834" abated. <sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H4480" fountains|strong = "H4599" also of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" deep|strong = "H8415", and|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H4480" flood gates of|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064" were|strong = "H8064" shut|strong = "H3607" up|strong = "H4480", and|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H4480" rain|strong = "H1653" from|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064" was|strong = "H8064" restrained|strong = "H3607". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5921" waters|strong = "H4325" returned|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" off|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776" going|strong = "H1980" and|strong = "H1980" coming|strong = "H1980": and|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H3117" began to|strong = "H1980" be|strong = "H0776" abated after|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1980" fifty|strong = "H2572" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921" ark|strong = "H8392" rested|strong = "H5117" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" seventh|strong = "H7637" month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H5921" seven|strong = "H7651" and|strong = "H3117" twentieth day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921" month|strong = "H2320", upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H3117" Armenia. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H7200" waters|strong = "H4325" were|strong = "H1961" going|strong = "H1980" and|strong = "H1980" decreasing until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H7200" tenth|strong = "H6224" month|strong = "H2320": for|strong = "H4325" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H7200" tenth|strong = "H6224" month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H7200" first|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H7200" month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H7200" tops|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H7200" mountains|strong = "H2022" appeared|strong = "H7200". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3117" after|strong = "H7093" that|strong = "H0834" forty|strong = "H0705" days|strong = "H3117"



were|strong="H0834" passed|strong="H1961", Noe, opening  
the|strong="H0853" window|strong="H2474" of|strong="H3117"  
the|strong="H0853" ark|strong="H8392" which|strong="H0834"  
he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" made|strong="H6213", sent  
forth a|strong="H1961" raven: <sup>7</sup> Which|strong="H4325"  
went|strong="H3318" forth|strong="H3318" and|strong="H0776" did  
not|strong="H0776" return|strong="H7725", till|strong="H5704"  
the|strong="H0853" waters|strong="H4325" were|strong="H4325"  
dried|strong="H3001" up|strong="H3001" upon|strong="H5921"  
the|strong="H0853" earth|strong="H0776". <sup>8</sup> He|strong="H0853"  
sent|strong="H7971" forth|strong="H7971" also|strong="H0853"  
a|strong="H7200" dove|strong="H3123" after|strong="H5921"  
him|strong="H5921", to|strong="H5921" see|strong="H7200"  
if|strong="H7043" the|strong="H0853" waters|strong="H4325"  
had|strong="H0853" now ceased upon|strong="H5921"  
the|strong="H0853" face|strong="H6440" of|strong="H6440"  
the|strong="H0853" earth|strong="H0127". <sup>9</sup> But|strong="H3588"  
she|strong="H3588", not|strong="H3808" finding|strong="H4672"  
where|strong="H3808" her|strong="H3605" foot|strong="H7272" might  
rest|strong="H4494", returned|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413"  
him|strong="H0413" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
ark|strong="H8392": for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605"  
waters|strong="H4325" were|strong="H3027" upon|strong="H5921"  
the|strong="H3605" whole|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776":  
and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H3588" put|strong="H7971"  
forth|strong="H7971" his|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027",  
and|strong="H0935" caught|strong="H4672" her|strong="H3605",  
and|strong="H0935" brought|strong="H0935" her|strong="H3605"  
into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" ark|strong="H8392". <sup>10</sup>  
And|strong="H3117" having waited yet|strong="H5750"  
seven|strong="H7651" other|strong="H0312" days|strong="H3117",  
he|strong="H3117" again|strong="H5750" sent|strong="H7971"  
forth|strong="H7971" the|strong="H0853" dove|strong="H3123"  
out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853"  
ark|strong="H8392". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H0935" she|strong="H3588"  
came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413"  
in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" evening|strong="H6153",  
carrying a|strong="H3588" bough of|strong="H0776" an|strong="H0935"  
olive|strong="H2132" tree|strong="H2132", with|strong="H0413" green  
leaves|strong="H5929", in|strong="H5921" her|strong="H0413"  
mouth|strong="H6310". Noe therefore|strong="H3045"  
understood|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H5921"  
waters|strong="H4325" were|strong="H4325" ceased  
upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" earth|strong="H0776". <sup>12</sup>  
And|strong="H7725" he|strong="H3117" stayed|strong="H5750"  
yet|strong="H5750" other|strong="H0312" seven|strong="H7651"

days|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H3117"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"  
 dove|strong = "H3123", which returned|strong = "H7725"  
 not|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750" unto  
 him|strong = "H0413". <sup>13</sup> Therefore|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" six|strong = "H8337" hundredth|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H3967" first|strong = "H7223" year|strong = "H8141",  
 the|strong = "H0853" first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320",  
 the|strong = "H0853" first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H2320"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" month|strong = "H2320",  
 the|strong = "H0853" waters|strong = "H4325" were|strong = "H1961"  
 lessened upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3967" Noe opening  
 the|strong = "H0853" covering|strong = "H4372" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H8392", looked|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H3967" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0853" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H1961" dried.  
<sup>14</sup> In|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3117" second|strong = "H8145"  
 month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H3117" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 and|strong = "H0776" twentieth|strong = "H6242" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3117" month|strong = "H2320",  
 the|strong = "H3117" earth|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H0776"  
 dried|strong = "H3001". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Noe, saying|strong = "H0559":  
<sup>16</sup> Go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H4480" ark|strong = "H8392", thou and|strong = "H1121" thy  
 wife|strong = "H0802", thy sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H4480" wives|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" thy  
 sons|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H0854" thee. <sup>17</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
 living|strong = "H2416" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" thee of|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320", as|strong = "H0834"  
 well|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" fowls as|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H5921" beasts|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" creeping|strong = "H7431" things|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" creep|strong = "H7430" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", bring|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H0854" thee, and|strong = "H0776"  
 go|strong = "H3318" ye upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776": increase|strong = "H7235" and|strong = "H0776"  
 multiply|strong = "H7235" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>18</sup>  
 So|strong = "H3318" Noe went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318",  
 he|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3318"  
 sons|strong = "H1121": his|strong = "H3318" wife|strong = "H0802",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3318" wives|strong = "H0802"

of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3318" sons|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0854". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416" things|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H0776" cattle, and|strong = "H0776" creeping|strong = "H7431" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" creep|strong = "H7430" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" kinds|strong = "H4940", went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H8392". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Noe built|strong = "H1129" an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196" unto the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" taking|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" cattle|strong = "H0929" and|strong = "H3068" fowls that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H5146" clean|strong = "H2889", offered|strong = "H5927" holocausts upon the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" smelled|strong = "H7306" a|strong = "H3588" sweet savour, and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" curse|strong = "H7043" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0127" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" sake|strong = "H5668" of|strong = "H3068" man|strong = "H0120": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" imagination|strong = "H3820" and|strong = "H3068" thought|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H3068" man's|strong = "H0120" heart|strong = "H3820" are|strong = "H0834" prone to|strong = "H0413" evil|strong = "H7451" from|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" youth|strong = "H5271": therefore|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" destroy|strong = "H5221" every|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416" soul as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213". <sup>22</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", seedtime|strong = "H2233" and|strong = "H0776" harvest|strong = "H7105", cold|strong = "H7120" and|strong = "H0776" heat|strong = "H2527", summer|strong = "H7019" and|strong = "H0776" winter|strong = "H2779", night|strong = "H3915" and|strong = "H0776" day|strong = "H3117", shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" cease|strong = "H7673".

9And|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430" blessed|strong = "H1288" Noe and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1288" sons|strong = "H1121".

And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853": Increase|strong = "H7235" and|strong = "H1121" multiply|strong = "H7235", and|strong = "H1121"

fill|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" let|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605"  
 fear|strong = "H4172" and|strong = "H0776" dread of|strong = "H0776"  
 you|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" beasts|strong = "H2416"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fowls of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" air,  
 and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" move  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776":  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" fishes of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220" are|strong = "H0834"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0853" every|strong = "H3605"  
 thing|strong = "H7431" that|strong = "H0834" moveth and|strong = "H0853"  
 liveth shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961" meat for|strong = "H3605"  
 you|strong = "H0834": even|strong = "H0853" as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" green|strong = "H3418" herbs|strong = "H6212"  
 have|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H1961"  
 you|strong = "H0834": <sup>4</sup> Saving that|strong = "H5315"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" with|strong = "H1320" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 you|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 eat|strong = "H0398". <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H5315"  
 will|strong = "H0376" require|strong = "H1875" the|strong = "H3605"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H0376" your|strong = "H3605"  
 lives|strong = "H5315" at|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0376" every|strong = "H3605"  
 beast|strong = "H2416", and|strong = "H3027" at|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376", at|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0376" every|strong = "H3605"  
 man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H3605" brother|strong = "H0251", will|strong = "H0376"  
 I|strong = "H5315" require|strong = "H1875" the|strong = "H3605"  
 life|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376". <sup>6</sup>  
 Whosoever shall|strong = "H0120" shed|strong = "H8210"  
 man's|strong = "H0120" blood|strong = "H1818", his|strong = "H3588"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" shall|strong = "H0120" be|strong = "H0430"  
 shed|strong = "H8210": for|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0120"  
 was|strong = "H0430" made|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" image|strong = "H6754" of|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H0859" increase|strong = "H7235"  
 you|strong = "H0859" and|strong = "H0776" multiply|strong = "H7235",  
 and|strong = "H0776" go upon the|strong = "H0776" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" fill it. <sup>8</sup> Thus also|strong = "H0430"

said|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0413" Noe,  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0413"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413", <sup>9</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0589"  
 establish|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H6965" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H6965"  
 with|strong = "H0854" your|strong = "H0310" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 after|strong = "H0310" you|strong = "H0853": <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 with|strong = "H0854" every|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0834", as|strong = "H0834"  
 well|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 birds|strong = "H5775" as|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0776"  
 cattle|strong = "H0929" and|strong = "H0776" beasts|strong = "H0929"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H8392", and|strong = "H0776"  
 in|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 beasts|strong = "H0929" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>11</sup> I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961"  
 establish|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H6965"  
 all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"  
 destroyed|strong = "H7843" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H3605"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H1961"  
 flood|strong = "H3999", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 there|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H3772"  
 henceforth a|strong = "H1961" flood|strong = "H3999" to|strong = "H1961"  
 waste|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559":  
 This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sign|strong = "H0226" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 give|strong = "H5414" between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H5414"  
 and|strong = "H0430" you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H0430"  
 to|strong = "H0559" every|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0834", for|strong = "H3605"  
 perpetual|strong = "H5769" generations|strong = "H1755". <sup>13</sup>  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" set|strong = "H5414"  
 my|strong = "H5414" bow|strong = "H7198" in|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" clouds|strong = "H6051", and|strong = "H0776"  
 it|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sign|strong = "H0226" of|strong = "H0776"

a|strong = "H1961" covenant|strong = "H1285" between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0776" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H7200" shall|strong = "H0776" cover the|strong = "H5921" sky with|strong = "H5921" clouds|strong = "H6051", my|strong = "H5921" bow|strong = "H7198" shall|strong = "H0776" appear|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" clouds|strong = "H6051": <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H4325" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" remember|strong = "H2142" my|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H1285" you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H4325" with|strong = "H1285" every|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416" soul|strong = "H5315" that|strong = "H0834" beareth flesh|strong = "H1320": and|strong = "H4325" there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" be|strong = "H1961" waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H4325" a|strong = "H1961" flood|strong = "H3999" to|strong = "H1961" destroy|strong = "H7843" all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" bow|strong = "H7198" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" clouds|strong = "H6051", and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" see|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H0776" remember|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H3605" everlasting|strong = "H5769" covenant|strong = "H1285", that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961" between|strong = "H0996" God|strong = "H0430" and|strong = "H0430" every|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416" soul|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H6965" God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Noe: This|strong = "H2063" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" sign|strong = "H0226" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" established|strong = "H6965" between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Noe who|strong = "H1931" came|strong = "H1961" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" ark|strong = "H8392", were|strong = "H1961" Sem, Cham, and|strong = "H1121" Japheth|strong = "H3315": and|strong = "H1121" Cham is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H4480" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Chanaan. <sup>19</sup> These|strong = "H0428" three|strong = "H7969" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Noe:

and|strong="H1121" from|strong="H1121" these|strong="H0428"  
 was|strong="H0776" all|strong="H3605" mankind spread  
 over|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" whole|strong="H3605"  
 earth|strong="H0776". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="H0376" Noe, a|strong="H5193"  
 husbandman, began|strong="H2490" to|strong="H0376" till  
 the|strong="H0127" ground|strong="H0127", and|strong="H0376"  
 planted|strong="H5193" a|strong="H5193" vineyard|strong="H3754". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong="H8354" drinking|strong="H8354" of|strong="H0168"  
 the|strong="H4480" wine|strong="H3196" was|strong="H3196"  
 made|strong="H1540" drunk|strong="H7937", and|strong="H8354"  
 was|strong="H3196" uncovered|strong="H1540" in|strong="H8432"  
 his|strong="H1540" tent|strong="H0168". <sup>22</sup> Which  
 when|strong="H7200" Cham the|strong="H0853" father|strong="H0001"  
 of|strong="H0001" Chanaan had|strong="H0001" seen|strong="H7200",  
 to|strong="H0001" wit, that|strong="H7200" his|strong="H7200"  
 father's|strong="H0001" nakedness|strong="H6172" was|strong="H0001"  
 uncovered, he|strong="H0853" told|strong="H5046" it|strong="H7200"  
 to|strong="H0001" his|strong="H7200" two|strong="H8147"  
 brethren|strong="H0251" without. <sup>23</sup> But|strong="H3808" Sem  
 and|strong="H0001" Japheth|strong="H3315" put|strong="H7760"  
 a|strong="H3947" cloak|strong="H8071" upon|strong="H5921"  
 their|strong="H3947" shoulders|strong="H7926", and|strong="H0001"  
 going backward|strong="H0322", covered|strong="H3680"  
 the|strong="H0853" nakedness|strong="H6172" of|strong="H0001"  
 their|strong="H3947" father|strong="H0001": and|strong="H0001"  
 their|strong="H3947" faces|strong="H6440" were|strong="H6440"  
 turned|strong="H7760" away|strong="H3947", and|strong="H0001"  
 they|strong="H5921" saw|strong="H7200" not|strong="H3808"  
 their|strong="H3947" father's|strong="H0001"  
 nakedness|strong="H6172". <sup>24</sup> And|strong="H1121" Noe awaking  
 from|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" wine|strong="H3196",  
 when|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834"  
 learned|strong="H3045" what|strong="H0834" his|strong="H0834"  
 younger|strong="H6996" son|strong="H1121" had|strong="H0834"  
 done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H1121" him|strong="H0853", <sup>25</sup>  
 He|strong="H0559" said|strong="H0559": Cursed|strong="H0779"  
 be|strong="H1961" Chanaan, a|strong="H1961" servant|strong="H5650"  
 of|strong="H5650" servants|strong="H5650" shall|strong="H5650"  
 he|strong="H0559" be|strong="H1961" unto his|strong="H1961"  
 brethren|strong="H0251". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0430"  
 said|strong="H0559": Blessed|strong="H1288" be|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430"  
 of|strong="H0430" Sem, be|strong="H1961" Chanaan his|strong="H3068"  
 servant|strong="H5650". <sup>27</sup> May|strong="H1961" God|strong="H0430"  
 enlarge|strong="H6601" Japheth|strong="H3315", and|strong="H0430"  
 may|strong="H1961" he|strong="H0430" dwell|strong="H7931"

in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H1961" tents|strong = "H0168"  
of|strong = "H0430" Sem, and|strong = "H0430" Chanaan  
be|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961" servant|strong = "H5650". <sup>28</sup>  
And|strong = "H3967" Noe lived|strong = "H2421" after|strong = "H0310"  
the|strong = "H0310" flood|strong = "H3999" three|strong = "H7969"  
hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" fifty|strong = "H2572"  
years|strong = "H8141": <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H3967" all|strong = "H3605"  
his|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H1961"  
in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
nine|strong = "H8672" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"  
fifty|strong = "H2572" years|strong = "H8141": and|strong = "H3967"  
he|strong = "H3117" died|strong = "H4191".

10These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H3205"  
generations|strong = "H8435" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3205"  
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Noe: Sem, Cham,  
and|strong = "H1121" Japheth|strong = "H3315": and|strong = "H1121" unto  
them|strong = "H0310" sons|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H1121"  
born|strong = "H3205" after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3205"  
flood|strong = "H3999". <sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Japheth|strong = "H3315": Gomer|strong = "H1586",  
and|strong = "H1121" Magog|strong = "H4031", and|strong = "H1121"  
Madai|strong = "H4074", and|strong = "H1121" Javan|strong = "H3120",  
and|strong = "H1121" Thubal, and|strong = "H1121" Mosoch,  
and|strong = "H1121" Thiras. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gomer|strong = "H1586":  
Ascenez and|strong = "H1121" Riphath|strong = "H7384"  
and|strong = "H1121" Thogorma. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Javan|strong = "H3120": Elisa and|strong = "H1121" Tharsis, Cetthim  
and|strong = "H1121" Dodanim|strong = "H1721". <sup>5</sup> By|strong = "H0776"  
these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H0428" divided|strong = "H6504"  
the|strong = "H0776" islands|strong = "H0339" of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H0776" Gentiles|strong = "H1471" in|strong = "H0776"  
their|strong = "H1471" lands|strong = "H0776", every|strong = "H0376"  
one|strong = "H0376" according|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0376"  
his|strong = "H0376" tongue|strong = "H3956" and|strong = "H0776"  
their|strong = "H1471" families|strong = "H4940" in|strong = "H0776"  
their|strong = "H1471" nations|strong = "H1471". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Cham:  
Chus, and|strong = "H1121" Mesram, and|strong = "H1121" Phuth,  
and|strong = "H1121" Chanaan. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Chus: Saba,  
and|strong = "H1121" Hevila, and|strong = "H1121" Sabatha,  
and|strong = "H1121" Regma, and|strong = "H1121" Sabatacha.



The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Regma:  
 Saba and|strong = "H1121" Dadan. <sup>8</sup> Now|strong = "H1961" Chus  
 begot|strong = "H3205" Nemrod: he|strong = "H1931"  
 began|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 mighty|strong = "H1368" on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" stout hunter|strong = "H6718"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
 Hence|strong = "H3651" came|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" proverb:  
 Even|strong = "H3651" as|strong = "H1961" Nemrod the|strong = "H0559"  
 stout hunter|strong = "H6718" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961"  
 beginning|strong = "H7225" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H1961"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4467" was|strong = "H1961" Babylon|strong = "H0894",  
 and|strong = "H0776" Arach, and|strong = "H0776" Achad,  
 and|strong = "H0776" Chalanne in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Sennaar. <sup>11</sup>  
 Out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H1931"  
 land|strong = "H0776" came|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" Assur,  
 and|strong = "H0776" built|strong = "H1129" Ninive, and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" streets of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H0776" Chale. <sup>12</sup>  
 Resen|strong = "H7449" also|strong = "H0853" between|strong = "H0996"  
 Ninive and|strong = "H1419" Chale: this|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0853" great|strong = "H1419"  
 city|strong = "H5892". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H4714" Mesraim  
 begot|strong = "H3205" Ludim|strong = "H3866", and|strong = "H4714"  
 Anamim|strong = "H6047", and|strong = "H4714" Laabim, Nepthum, <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8033" Phetrusim, and|strong = "H8033" Chasluim;  
 of|strong = "H0834" whom|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430",  
 and|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H0853" Capthorim. <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0853" Chanaan begot|strong = "H3205"  
 Sidon|strong = "H6721", his|strong = "H3205" firstborn|strong = "H1060",  
 the|strong = "H0853" Hethite, <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Jebusite|strong = "H2983", and|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Amorrite, and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Gergesite, <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H0853" Hevite and|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Aracite: the|strong = "H0853" Sinite|strong = "H5513",  
<sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" Aradian,  
 the|strong = "H0853" Samarite, and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Hamathite|strong = "H2577": and|strong = "H0853"  
 afterwards|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0853" families|strong = "H4940"  
 of|strong = "H4940" the|strong = "H0853" Chanaanites  
 were|strong = "H4940" spread|strong = "H6327" abroad. <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" limits of|strong = "H1366"

Chanaan were|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H0935"  
 Sidon|strong = "H6721" as|strong = "H5704" one|strong = "H1961"  
 comes|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Gerara even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H0935" Gaza|strong = "H5804", until|strong = "H5704" thou  
 enter|strong = "H0935" Sodom|strong = "H5467" and|strong = "H0935"  
 Gomorrha, and|strong = "H0935" Adama, and|strong = "H0935" Seboim  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0935" Lesa. <sup>20</sup> These|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0776" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Cham in|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H1471"  
 kindreds, and|strong = "H1121" tongues|strong = "H3956",  
 and|strong = "H1121" generations, and|strong = "H1121"  
 lands|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H1121" nations|strong = "H1471". <sup>21</sup>  
 Of|strong = "H1121" Sem also|strong = "H1571", the|strong = "H3605"  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Heber,  
 the|strong = "H3605" elder|strong = "H1419" brother|strong = "H0251"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Japheth|strong = "H3315", sons|strong = "H1121"  
 were|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H3205". <sup>22</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sem: Elam|strong = "H5867"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Assur, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Arphaxad|strong = "H0775", and|strong = "H1121" Lud|strong = "H3865",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Aram|strong = "H0758". <sup>23</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aram|strong = "H0758": Us  
 and|strong = "H1121" Hull, and|strong = "H1121" Gether|strong = "H1666",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Mess. <sup>24</sup> But|strong = "H3205"  
 Arphaxad|strong = "H0775" begot|strong = "H3205" Sale,  
 of|strong = "H3205" whom was|strong = "H3205" born|strong = "H3205"  
 Heber. <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3205" Heber  
 were|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H3205" two|strong = "H8147"  
 sons|strong = "H1121": the|strong = "H3588" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" one|strong = "H0259"  
 was|strong = "H8034" Phaleg, because|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H3588" days|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H8034" divided|strong = "H6385":  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3588" brother's|strong = "H0251"  
 name|strong = "H8034" Jectan. <sup>26</sup> Which Jectan begot|strong = "H3205"  
 Elmodad, and|strong = "H0853" Saleph, and|strong = "H0853" Asarmoth,  
 Jare, <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0853" Aduram, and|strong = "H0853"  
 Uzal|strong = "H0187", and|strong = "H0853" Decla, <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0853" Ebal, and|strong = "H0853" Abimael|strong = "H0039",  
 Saba, <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Ophir|strong = "H0211",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Hevila, and|strong = "H1121" Jobab|strong = "H3103".  
 All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jectan. <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0935" dwelling|strong = "H4186"  
 was|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H0935" Messa as|strong = "H1961" we

go|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H1961" far  
 as|strong = "H1961" Sephar|strong = "H5611", a|strong = "H1961"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 east|strong = "H6924". <sup>31</sup> These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428"  
 the|strong = "H0776" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sem  
 according to|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H1471" kindreds  
 and|strong = "H1121" tongues|strong = "H3956", and|strong = "H1121"  
 countries|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H1471"  
 nations|strong = "H1471". <sup>32</sup> These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428"  
 the|strong = "H0310" families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" Noe,  
 according|strong = "H0310" to|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H0310"  
 peoples and|strong = "H1121" nations|strong = "H1471".  
 By|strong = "H0776" these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0310" nations|strong = "H1471" divided|strong = "H6504"  
 on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0310" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0310" flood|strong = "H3999".

11And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 was|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H0776" one|strong = "H0259" tongue,  
 and|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 same|strong = "H0259" speech|strong = "H8193". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H8033" removed|strong = "H5265"  
 from|strong = "H5265" the|strong = "H1961" east|strong = "H6924",  
 they|strong = "H8033" found|strong = "H4672" a|strong = "H1961"  
 plain|strong = "H1237" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H1961"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Sennaar, and|strong = "H0776"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" it|strong = "H8033". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0376" each|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H1961" neighbour:  
 Come|strong = "H1961", let|strong = "H1961" us|strong = "H0413"  
 make|strong = "H3835" brick|strong = "H3843", and|strong = "H0376" bake  
 them|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H8316".  
 And|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H1961"  
 brick|strong = "H3843" instead of|strong = "H0376" stones|strong = "H0068",  
 and|strong = "H0376" slime instead of|strong = "H0376" mortar. <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H5921" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Come|strong = "H3051", let us|strong = "H5921" make|strong = "H6213"  
 a|strong = "H1129" city|strong = "H5892" and|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H1129" tower|strong = "H4026", the|strong = "H3605"  
 top|strong = "H7218" whereof may|strong = "H0776" reach  
 to|strong = "H0559" heaven|strong = "H8064": and|strong = "H0776" let  
 us|strong = "H5921" make|strong = "H6213" our|strong = "H3605"  
 name|strong = "H8034" famous|strong = "H8034" before|strong = "H6440"  
 we|strong = "H6435" be|strong = "H8034" scattered|strong = "H6327" abroad  
 into|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" lands|strong = "H0776". <sup>5</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" tower|strong = "H4026", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Adam were|strong = "H0834" building|strong = "H1129".

<sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2005", it|strong = "H6213" is|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0259" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0259" tongue: and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H0834" begun|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088", neither|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H1992" leave off|strong = "H1219" from|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" designs, till they|strong = "H1992" accomplish|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H1992" in|strong = "H3068" deed. <sup>7</sup> Come|strong = "H3381" ye, therefore|strong = "H0834", let|strong = "H3381" us|strong = "H3051" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H0376" there|strong = "H8033" confound their|strong = "H0805" tongue, that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" understand|strong = "H8085" one|strong = "H0376" another's|strong = "H7453" speech|strong = "H8193". <sup>8</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" so|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" scattered|strong = "H6327" them|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H8033" into|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" lands|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H8033" ceased|strong = "H2308" to|strong = "H5921" build|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068" therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" thereof was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121" Babel|strong = "H0894", because|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H3605" language|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H8034" confounded: and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H5921" thence the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" scattered|strong = "H6327" them|strong = "H5921" abroad upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" countries|strong = "H0776". <sup>10</sup>

These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0853" generations|strong = "H8435" of|strong = "H1121" Sem: Sem was|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3205" hundred|strong = "H3967" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0310" begot|strong = "H3205" Arphaxad|strong = "H0775", two|strong = "H0775" years|strong = "H8141" after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0853" flood|strong = "H3999". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Sem

lived|strong = "H2421" after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0310"  
 begot|strong = "H3205" Arphaxad|strong = "H0775", five|strong = "H2568"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H1121"  
 begot|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H8141"  
 Arphaxad|strong = "H0775" lived|strong = "H2421" thirty-five  
 years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H8141" begot|strong = "H3205" Sale.  
<sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Arphaxad|strong = "H0775" lived|strong = "H2421"  
 after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0310" begot|strong = "H3205" Sale,  
 three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121"  
 three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141"; and|strong = "H1121"  
 begot|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>14</sup> Sale also|strong = "H0853"  
 lived|strong = "H2421" thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141",  
 and|strong = "H8141" begot|strong = "H3205" Heber. <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Sale lived|strong = "H2421" after|strong = "H0310"  
 he|strong = "H0310" begot|strong = "H3205" Heber, four|strong = "H0702"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" three|strong = "H7969"  
 years|strong = "H8141"; and|strong = "H1121" begot|strong = "H3205"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323".  
<sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H8141" Heber lived|strong = "H2421" thirty-four  
 years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H8141" begot|strong = "H3205"  
 Phaleg. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Heber lived|strong = "H2421"  
 after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0310" begot|strong = "H3205" Phaleg,  
 four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141": and|strong = "H1121"  
 begot|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>18</sup> Phaleg also|strong = "H0853"  
 lived|strong = "H2421" thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141",  
 and|strong = "H8141" begot|strong = "H3205" Reu|strong = "H7466". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Phaleg lived|strong = "H2421" after|strong = "H0310"  
 he|strong = "H0310" begot|strong = "H3205" Reu|strong = "H7466",  
 two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121"  
 nine|strong = "H8672" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H1121"  
 begot|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H8141"  
 Reu|strong = "H7466" lived|strong = "H2421" thirty-two  
 years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H8141" begot|strong = "H3205" Sarug.  
<sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Reu|strong = "H7466" lived|strong = "H2421"  
 after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0310" begot|strong = "H3205" Sarug,  
 two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H1121"  
 begot|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H8141" Sarug  
 lived|strong = "H2421" thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141",  
 and|strong = "H8141" begot|strong = "H3205" Nachor. <sup>23</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" Sarug lived|strong = "H2421" after|strong = "H0310"  
 he|strong = "H0310" begot|strong = "H3205" Nachor, two|strong = "H3967"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" years|strong = "H8141": and|strong = "H1121"  
 begot|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H8141" Nachor  
 lived|strong = "H2421" nine|strong = "H8672" and|strong = "H8141"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H8141"  
 begot|strong = "H3205" Thare. <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Nachor  
 lived|strong = "H2421" after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0310"  
 begot|strong = "H3205" Thare, a|strong = "H3205" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H1121" nineteen|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141":  
 and|strong = "H1121" begot|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8141" Thare lived|strong = "H2421"  
 seventy|strong = "H7657" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H8141"  
 begot|strong = "H3205" Abram|strong = "H0087", and|strong = "H8141"  
 Nachor, and|strong = "H8141" Aran. <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0853"  
 these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 generations|strong = "H8435" of|strong = "H3205" Thare: Thare  
 begot|strong = "H3205" Abram|strong = "H0087", Nachor,  
 and|strong = "H0853" Aran. And|strong = "H0853" Aran  
 begot|strong = "H3205" Lot|strong = "H3876". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 Aran died|strong = "H4191" before|strong = "H6440" Thare  
 his|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001", in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H5921" nativity in|strong = "H5921" Ur of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Chaldees|strong = "H3778". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H0802"  
 Abram|strong = "H0087" and|strong = "H0802" Nachor  
 married|strong = "H3947" wives|strong = "H0802": the|strong = "H3947"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1323" Abram's|strong = "H0087"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" was|strong = "H8034" Sarai|strong = "H8297":  
 and|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H3947" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H1323" Nachor's wife|strong = "H0802", Melcha,  
 the|strong = "H3947" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Aran,  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1323" Melcha, and|strong = "H0802"  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1323" Jescha. <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1961" Sarai|strong = "H8297" was|strong = "H0369"  
 barren|strong = "H6135", and|strong = "H1961" had|strong = "H1961"  
 no|strong = "H0369" children|strong = "H2056". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Thare took|strong = "H3947" Abram|strong = "H0087", his|strong = "H3947"  
 son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" Lot|strong = "H3876"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aran,  
 his|strong = "H3947" son's|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Sarai|strong = "H8297" his|strong = "H3947" daughter  
 in|strong = "H3427" law, the|strong = "H0853" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Abram|strong = "H0087" his|strong = "H3947"

son|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121" brought|strong="H0935" them|strong="H0853" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H1121" Ur of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" Chaldees|strong="H3778", to|strong="H0935" go|strong="H3318" into|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" Chanaan: and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H8033" came|strong="H0935" as|strong="H5704" far|strong="H5704" as|strong="H5704" Haran|strong="H2039", and|strong="H1121" dwelt|strong="H3427" there|strong="H8033". <sup>32</sup> And|strong="H3967" the|strong="H3117" days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" There were|strong="H1961" two|strong="H3967" hundred|strong="H3967" and|strong="H3967" five|strong="H2568" years|strong="H8141", and|strong="H3967" he|strong="H3117" died|strong="H4191" in|strong="H8141" Haran|strong="H2771".

12And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Abram|strong="H0087": Go forth out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H0776" thy country|strong="H0776", and|strong="H3068" from|strong="H0413" thy kindred|strong="H4138", and|strong="H3068" out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H0776" thy father's|strong="H0001" house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H3068" come into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776" which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068" shew thee. <sup>2</sup> And|strong="H1419" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H1961" make|strong="H6213" of|strong="H0834" thee a|strong="H1961" great|strong="H1419" nation|strong="H1471", and|strong="H1419" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H1961" bless|strong="H1288" thee, and|strong="H1419" magnify|strong="H1431" thy name|strong="H8034", and|strong="H1419" thou shalt be|strong="H1961" blessed|strong="H1288". <sup>3</sup> I|strong="H1288" will|strong="H0127" bless|strong="H1288" them|strong="H1288" that|strong="H3605" bless|strong="H1288" thee, and|strong="H3605" curse|strong="H7043" them|strong="H1288" that|strong="H3605" curse|strong="H7043" thee, and|strong="H3605" IN|strong="H3605" THEE shall|strong="H0779" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" kindred of|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0127" be|strong="H1288" blessed|strong="H1288": <sup>4</sup> So|strong="H3318" Abram|strong="H0087" went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068" had|strong="H3068" commanded|strong="H1696" him|strong="H0413", and|strong="H1121" Lot|strong="H3876" went|strong="H3318" with|strong="H0854" him|strong="H0413": Abram|strong="H0087" was|strong="H0834" seventy-five|strong="H7657" years|strong="H8141" old|strong="H1121" when|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" went|strong="H3318"

forth|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" Haran|strong = "H2771". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947"  
 Sarai|strong = "H8297" his|strong = "H3605" wife|strong = "H0802",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Lot|strong = "H3876" his|strong = "H3605"  
 brother's|strong = "H0251" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" substance which|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" gathered|strong = "H7408",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" souls|strong = "H5315"  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" gotten  
 in|strong = "H0935" Haran|strong = "H2771": and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Chanaan.  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H6213", <sup>6</sup> Abram|strong = "H0087" passed|strong = "H5674"  
 through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H5704" country|strong = "H0776"  
 into|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704" place|strong = "H4725"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Sichem, as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704"  
 as|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" noble vale: now|strong = "H0227"  
 the|strong = "H5704" Chanaanite was|strong = "H0776" at|strong = "H0776"  
 that|strong = "H0776" time|strong = "H0227" in|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5704" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" appeared|strong = "H7200"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Abram|strong = "H0087", and|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 To|strong = "H0413" thy seed|strong = "H2233" will|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H2063"  
 land|strong = "H0776". And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H8033"  
 built|strong = "H1129" there|strong = "H8033" an|strong = "H1129"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" passing on|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H3068"  
 thence to|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1129" mountain|strong = "H2022",  
 that|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H8034" on|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" east|strong = "H6924" side|strong = "H3220"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Bethel|strong = "H1008", he|strong = "H8033"  
 there|strong = "H8033" pitched|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H3068"  
 tent|strong = "H0168", having Bethel|strong = "H1008" on|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" west|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3068" Hai  
 on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" east|strong = "H6924";  
 he|strong = "H8033" built|strong = "H1129" there|strong = "H8033"  
 also|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H7121"



his name. <sup>9</sup> And Abram went forward, going on south. <sup>10</sup> And there came in the country; and Abram went down into Egypt, to sojourn there: for the famine was very grievous in the land. <sup>11</sup> And when he entered Egypt, he said to Sarai his wife that beautiful woman: <sup>12</sup> And the Egyptians shall see thee, they will say: She is his wife: and they will kill me, and keep thee. <sup>13</sup> Say, therefore, I pray thee, that my sister: that I may well be used for that my soul may live for thy sake. <sup>14</sup> And when Abram was come into Egypt, the Egyptians saw the woman that she was very beautiful. <sup>15</sup> And the princes told Pharaoh, and he praised her before him: and the woman was taken into the house

of|strong = "H1004" Pharaoh. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H5650" they used|strong = "H1961" Abram|strong = "H0087" well|strong = "H3190" for|strong = "H5650" her|strong = "H1961" sake|strong = "H5668". And|strong = "H5650" he|strong = "H1241" had|strong = "H1961" sheep|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H5650" oxen|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H5650" he|strong = "H1241" asses, and|strong = "H5650" men|strong = "H5650" servants|strong = "H5650" and|strong = "H5650" maid|strong = "H8198" servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H5650" she asses, and|strong = "H5650" camels|strong = "H1581". <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" scourged Pharaoh and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" with|strong = "H1004" most grievous stripes|strong = "H5061" for|strong = "H5921" Sarai|strong = "H8297", Abram's|strong = "H0087" wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0802" Pharaoh called|strong = "H7121" Abram|strong = "H0087", and|strong = "H0802" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5046": What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H1931" this|strong = "H2063" that|strong = "H3588" thou hast done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H5046"? Why|strong = "H4100" didst thou not|strong = "H3808" tell|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H5046" that|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" thy wife|strong = "H0802"? <sup>19</sup> For|strong = "H0802" what|strong = "H4100" cause didst thou say|strong = "H0559", she|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" thy sister|strong = "H0269", that|strong = "H1931" I|strong = "H2009" might take|strong = "H3947" her|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802"? Now|strong = "H6258", therefore|strong = "H6258", there|strong = "H2009" is|strong = "H1931" thy wife|strong = "H0802", take|strong = "H3947" her|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H0802" go|strong = "H2009" thy way. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H7971" Pharaoh gave|strong = "H6680" his|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" orders|strong = "H6680" concerning|strong = "H5921" Abram: and|strong = "H7971" they|strong = "H0834" led him|strong = "H5921" away|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H3605" wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834".

<sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H4714" Abram|strong = "H0087" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0802" Egypt|strong = "H4714", he|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H4714" his|strong = "H3605" wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H4714" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H4714" Lot|strong = "H3876" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973", into|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H3605" south|strong = "H5045". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3701" he

was|strong = "H0087" very|strong = "H3966" rich|strong = "H3513"  
 in|strong = "H3701" possession of|strong = "H4735" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 and|strong = "H3701" silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H8033"  
 he|strong = "H0834" returned by|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834"  
 way|strong = "H5704" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H1961", from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0834"  
 south|strong = "H5045" to|strong = "H5704" Bethel|strong = "H1008",  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725"  
 where|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" pitched his|strong = "H0834" tent|strong = "H0168"  
 between|strong = "H0996" Bethel|strong = "H1008" and|strong = "H8033"  
 Hai: <sup>4</sup> In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 made|strong = "H6213" before|strong = "H0413"; and|strong = "H3068"  
 there|strong = "H8033" he|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121"  
 upon|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>5</sup>  
 But|strong = "H1961" Lot|strong = "H3876" also|strong = "H1571",  
 who|strong = "H1980" was|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H0854"  
 Abram|strong = "H0087", had|strong = "H1961" flocks|strong = "H6629"  
 of|strong = "H0168" sheep|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H1980"  
 herds|strong = "H1241" of|strong = "H0168" beasts, and|strong = "H1980"  
 tents|strong = "H0168". <sup>6</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" able|strong = "H3201"  
 to|strong = "H1961" bear|strong = "H5375" them|strong = "H0853",  
 that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" might dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 together|strong = "H3162": for|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H5375"  
 substance was|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H7227",  
 and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3588" could|strong = "H3201"  
 not|strong = "H3808" dwell|strong = "H3427" together|strong = "H3162". <sup>7</sup>  
 Whereupon also there|strong = "H1961" arose a|strong = "H1961"  
 strife|strong = "H7379" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0996"  
 herdsmen|strong = "H4735" of|strong = "H0776" Abram|strong = "H0087"  
 and|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Lot|strong = "H3876".  
 And|strong = "H0776" at|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H1961"  
 time|strong = "H0227" the|strong = "H0996" Chanaanite  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0996" Pherezite dwelled  
 in|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H1961" country|strong = "H0776". <sup>8</sup>  
 Abram|strong = "H0087" therefore|strong = "H1961" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Lot|strong = "H3876": Let|strong = "H4994"  
 there|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H0408" quarrel,  
 I|strong = "H3588" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee,  
 between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H0376" thee,  
 and|strong = "H0376" between|strong = "H0996" my|strong = "H1961"  
 herdsmen|strong = "H7473" and|strong = "H0376" thy

herdsmen|strong = "H7473": for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H0587"  
 are|strong = "H0376" brethren|strong = "H0251". <sup>9</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776" before|strong = "H6440" thee:  
 depart from|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H4994" I|strong = "H0518"  
 pray|strong = "H4994" thee: if|strong = "H0518" thou wilt  
 go|strong = "H8041" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 left|strong = "H8040" hand|strong = "H3225", I|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H0776" take the|strong = "H3605" right|strong = "H3225":  
 if|strong = "H0518" thou choose the|strong = "H3605" right|strong = "H3225":  
 hand|strong = "H3225", I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H0776" pass  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" left|strong = "H8040". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" Lot|strong = "H3876", lifting up|strong = "H5375"  
 his|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869", saw|strong = "H7200"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" country|strong = "H0776"  
 about|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383",  
 which|strong = "H5869" was|strong = "H3068" watered  
 throughout|strong = "H3605", before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" destroyed|strong = "H7843" Sodom|strong = "H5467"  
 and|strong = "H0935" Gomorrha, as|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 paradise of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H0935" like|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 as|strong = "H0935" one|strong = "H3605" comes|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" Segor. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0376" Lot|strong = "H3876"  
 chose|strong = "H0977" to|strong = "H5921" himself|strong = "H6504"  
 the|strong = "H3605" country about|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383", and|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0977"  
 departed|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265" the|strong = "H3605"  
 east|strong = "H6924": and|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H5921"  
 were|strong = "H0376" separated|strong = "H6504" one|strong = "H0376"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" from|strong = "H5265" the|strong = "H3605"  
 other|strong = "H0251". <sup>12</sup> Abram|strong = "H0087" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5704" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan; and|strong = "H0776" Lot|strong = "H3876"  
 abode|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5704"  
 towns|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H0776" were|strong = "H0776"  
 about|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704" Jordan, and|strong = "H0776"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Sodom|strong = "H5467". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Sodom|strong = "H5467" were|strong = "H0376"  
 very|strong = "H3966" wicked|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H3068"  
 sinners|strong = "H2400" before the|strong = "H3068" face  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", beyond  
 measure|strong = "H3966". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Abram|strong = "H0087", after|strong = "H0310" Lot|strong = "H3876"

was|strong = "H0834" separated|strong = "H6504" from|strong = "H4480"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" thy  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H3068" look|strong = "H7200"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0559" place|strong = "H4725"  
 wherein|strong = "H0834" thou now|strong = "H4994" art,  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" north|strong = "H6828"  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 south|strong = "H5045", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 east|strong = "H6924" and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" west|strong = "H3220". <sup>15</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" thou  
 seest, I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5704" thee, and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H5704" thy  
 seed|strong = "H2233" for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776"  
 make|strong = "H7760" thy seed|strong = "H2233" as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" dust|strong = "H6083" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776": if|strong = "H0518"  
 any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1571"  
 able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H3201" number|strong = "H4487"  
 the|strong = "H0853" dust|strong = "H6083" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776", he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1571" able|strong = "H3201"  
 to|strong = "H3201" number|strong = "H4487" thy seed|strong = "H2233"  
 also|strong = "H1571". <sup>17</sup> Arise|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H1980"  
 walk|strong = "H1980" through|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3588"  
 land|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3588"  
 length|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H3588" breadth|strong = "H7341" thereof:  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0776"  
 give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1980" thee. <sup>18</sup>  
 So|strong = "H0834" Abram|strong = "H0087" removing his|strong = "H3068"  
 tent|strong = "H0167" came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" vale  
 of|strong = "H3068" Mambre, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Hebron|strong = "H2275": and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129" there|strong = "H8033"  
 an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068".

14And|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3117"  
 Amraphel|strong = "H0569" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Sennaar, and|strong = "H4428" Arioch|strong = "H0746"

king of Pontus, and Chodorlahomor king of the Elamites, and Thadal king of nations<sup>2</sup>; Made war against Bara king of Sodom, and against Bersa king of Gomorrha, and against Sennaab king of Adama, and against Semeber king of Seboim, and against the king of Bala, which is Segor.<sup>3</sup> All these came together into the woodland vale, which now is the salt sea<sup>4</sup>. For they had served Chodorlahomor twelve years, and in the thirteenth year they revolted from him<sup>5</sup>. And in the fourteenth year came the kings of that were with him: and they smote the Raphaim in Astarothcarnaim, and the Zuzim, and the Emim in Save of Cariathaim.<sup>6</sup> And the Chorreens in the mountains of Seir, even to the plains of Pharan, which is in the wilderness<sup>7</sup>. And they returned, and came to the fountain of Misphat, the same is Cades: and they smote all the country of the Amalecites, and the Amorrhian that dwelt in

Asasonthamar. <sup>8</sup> And the king of Sodom, and the king of Gomorrha, and the king of Adama, and the king of Seboim, and the king of Bala, which is Segor, went out: and they set themselves against them in battle the king of woodland vale: <sup>9</sup> To wit, against Chodorlahomor king of Elamites, and Thadal king of nations, and Amraphel king of Sennaar, and Arioch king of Pontus: four kings against five. <sup>10</sup> Now the woodland vale had many pits of slime. And the king of Sodom, and the king of Gomorrha turned their backs and were overthrown there: and they that remained fled to the mountain. <sup>11</sup> And they took the substance of Sodomites, and Gomorrhites, and all their victuals, and went their way: <sup>12</sup> And Lot also, the son of Abram's brother, who dwelt in Sodom, and his substance. <sup>13</sup> And behold one that had escaped told Abram, the Hebrew, who dwelt in the vale of Mambre the Amorrhite, the brother

of|strong = "H0251" Escol, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" brother|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H0251" Aner|strong = "H6063": for|strong = "H0935" these|strong = "H1992" had|strong = "H0935" made|strong = "H5046" league|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H1285" Abram|strong = "H0087". <sup>14</sup> Which|strong = "H1004" when|strong = "H3588" Abram|strong = "H0087" had|strong = "H3588" heard|strong = "H8085", to|strong = "H5704" wit, that|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H8085" brother|strong = "H0251" Lot was|strong = "H1004" taken|strong = "H7617", he|strong = "H3588" numbered|strong = "H3967" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" servants born|strong = "H3211" in|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H8085" house|strong = "H1004", three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" eighteen|strong = "H6240" well appointed: and|strong = "H3967" pursued|strong = "H7291" them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H5704" Dan|strong = "H1835". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H5650" dividing|strong = "H2505" his|strong = "H5921" company, he|strong = "H0834" rushed upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" night|strong = "H3915": and|strong = "H5650" defeated|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H5650" pursued|strong = "H7291" them|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H0834" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H0834" Hoba, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H8040" hand|strong = "H8040" of|strong = "H5650" Damascus|strong = "H1834". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0853" brought|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" substance, and|strong = "H7725" Lot|strong = "H3876" his|strong = "H3605" brother|strong = "H0251", with|strong = "H0802" his|strong = "H3605" substance, the|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H0802" also|strong = "H1571" and|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Sodom|strong = "H5467" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" meet|strong = "H7125" him|strong = "H0413", after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0834" returned|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" slaughter|strong = "H5221" of|strong = "H4428" Chodorlahomor, and|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" kings|strong = "H4428" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" vale of|strong = "H4428" Save, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" vale. <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H4428" Melchisedech the|strong = "H3318" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Salem|strong = "H8004", bringing|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" bread|strong = "H3899" and|strong = "H4428" wine|strong = "H3196", for|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3318" priest|strong = "H3548"



of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3318" most|strong = "H4428" high  
 God|strong = "H0410", <sup>19</sup> Blessed|strong = "H1288" him|strong = "H1288",  
 and|strong = "H0776" said|strong = "H0559": Blessed|strong = "H1288"  
 be|strong = "H1288" Abram|strong = "H0087" by|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0559" most high God|strong = "H0410",  
 who|strong = "H0410" created|strong = "H7069" heaven|strong = "H8064"  
 and|strong = "H0776" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3605" most  
 high God|strong = "H0410", by|strong = "H3027" whose|strong = "H0834"  
 protection the|strong = "H3605" enemies are|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H5414" thy hands|strong = "H3027". And|strong = "H3027"  
 he|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tithes|strong = "H4643" of|strong = "H3027"  
 all|strong = "H3605". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Sodom|strong = "H5467"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Abram|strong = "H0087":  
 Give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 persons|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" rest  
 take|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H0413" thyself. <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413":  
 I|strong = "H0776" lift|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H7311"  
 my|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0410"  
 the|strong = "H0559" most|strong = "H4428" high|strong = "H7311",  
 the|strong = "H0559" possessor|strong = "H7069" of|strong = "H4428"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064" and|strong = "H3068" earth|strong = "H0776", <sup>23</sup>  
 That|strong = "H0834" from|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605"  
 very|strong = "H5704" woof thread|strong = "H2339" unto  
 the|strong = "H3605" shoe|strong = "H5275" latchet, I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947"  
 of|strong = "H3605" any|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" thine, lest thou  
 say|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834"  
 enriched|strong = "H6238" Abram|strong = "H0087": <sup>24</sup>  
 Except|strong = "H7535" such|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H1992"  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" young|strong = "H5288"  
 men|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H0834" eaten|strong = "H0398",  
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0834" shares of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0834" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H0854" me|strong = "H3947",  
 Aner|strong = "H6063", Escol, and|strong = "H1980" Mambre:  
 these|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H0376" take|strong = "H3947"  
 their|strong = "H1992" shares.

15Now|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961" these|strong = "H0428"

things were done, the word of the Lord came to Abram by a vision: Fear not, I am thy protector, and thy reward shall be great. <sup>2</sup> And Abram said: Lord, what shall I go and of the son of my house this? Eliezer. <sup>3</sup> And Abram added: But thou hast not given seed: and lo my servant, born in my house, shall be my heir. <sup>4</sup> And immediately the word of the Lord came to him, saying: He shall not be thy heir: but shall come out of thy bowels, him shalt thou have for thy heir. <sup>5</sup> And he brought him forth abroad, and said to him: Look up and number the stars, if thou canst. And he said to him: So shall thy seed be. <sup>6</sup> Abram believed God, and it was reputed to him unto justice. <sup>7</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 who|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318" thee out|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H3318" Ur of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Chaldees|strong = "H3778", to|strong = "H0413" give|strong = "H5414" thee  
 this|strong = "H2063" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou mightest possess|strong = "H3423"  
 it|strong = "H5414". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136",  
 whereby may I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H4100"  
 possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H3588"? <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H3947"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Take|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H3947" cow of|strong = "H0559" three|strong = "H8027" years  
 old|strong = "H8027", and|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" she  
 goat|strong = "H5795" of|strong = "H0559" three|strong = "H8027" years,  
 and|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" ram|strong = "H0352"  
 of|strong = "H0559" three|strong = "H8027" years, a|strong = "H3947" turtle  
 also, and|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" pigeon|strong = "H1469". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H3808" took|strong = "H3947"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428", and|strong = "H0376" divided  
 them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605"  
 midst|strong = "H8432", and|strong = "H0376" laid|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H3605" two|strong = "H3947" pieces of|strong = "H0376"  
 each|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" against|strong = "H7125"  
 the|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H7453"; but|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H3605" birds|strong = "H6833" he|strong = "H3808" divided  
 not|strong = "H3808". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H0853" fowls  
 came|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" carcasses|strong = "H6297", and|strong = "H3381"  
 Abram|strong = "H0087" drove|strong = "H5380" them|strong = "H0853"  
 away|strong = "H5380". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H5921" sun|strong = "H8121" was|strong = "H1961" setting,  
 a|strong = "H1961" deep|strong = "H8639" sleep|strong = "H8639"  
 fell|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921" Abram|strong = "H0087",  
 and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419"  
 and|strong = "H0935" darksome horror seized|strong = "H5307"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961" said|strong = "H0559" unto  
 him|strong = "H0853": Know|strong = "H3045" thou beforehand  
 that|strong = "H3588" thy seed|strong = "H2233" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" stranger|strong = "H1616"  
 in|strong = "H8141" a|strong = "H1961" land|strong = "H0776"  
 not|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H3588" own|strong = "H1961",

and they shall bring them under bondage, and afflict them four hundred years. <sup>14</sup> But I will judge the nation which they shall after serve, and they shall with great substance. <sup>15</sup>

And thou shalt go to thy fathers in peace, and be buried in an old age. <sup>16</sup> But in the fourth generation they shall return hither: for as yet the Amorrhites are not full until this present time. <sup>17</sup> And when the sun was set, there arose a dark mist, and there appeared a smoking furnace and a lamp of fire passing between those divisions. <sup>18</sup> That day God made a covenant with Abram, saying: To thy seed will I give this land, from the river of Egypt even to the great river Euphrates. <sup>19</sup> The Cineans and Cenezites, the Cedmonites, <sup>20</sup> And the Hethites, and the Pherezites, the Raphaim also, <sup>21</sup> And the Amorrhites, and the Chanaanites,

and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" Gergesites, and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" Jebusites|strong = "H2983".

16Now|strong = "H0802" Sarai|strong = "H8297" the|strong = "H3205" wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H3205" Abram|strong = "H0087", had|strong = "H3205" brought|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205" no|strong = "H3808" children|strong = "H3205"; but|strong = "H3808" having|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3205" handmaid, an|strong = "H4713" Egyptian|strong = "H4713", named|strong = "H8034" Agar, <sup>2</sup> She said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" husband: Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath restrained|strong = "H6113" me|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H4480" bearing|strong = "H3205": go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" unto my|strong = "H8085" handmaid, it|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H4994" be|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2009" may|strong = "H4994" have|strong = "H3068" children|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H0413" at|strong = "H0413" least. And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H8085" he|strong = "H3068" agreed|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" request|strong = "H6963", <sup>3</sup> She took|strong = "H3947" Agar the|strong = "H0853" Egyptian|strong = "H4713" her|strong = "H3947" handmaid, ten|strong = "H6235" years|strong = "H8141" after|strong = "H7093" they|strong = "H0376" first dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan, and|strong = "H0776" gave|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H3947" husband|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H5414" wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413". But|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588", perceiving that|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1404" with|strong = "H0413" child|strong = "H2029", despised|strong = "H7043" her|strong = "H0413" mistress|strong = "H1404". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Sarai|strong = "H8297" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Abram|strong = "H0087": Thou dost unjustly with|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0595" gave|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" handmaid into|strong = "H0413" thy bosom|strong = "H2436", and|strong = "H3068" she|strong = "H3588" perceiving herself|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H0413" child|strong = "H2029", despiseth me|strong = "H0413". The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" judge|strong = "H8199" between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H3068" thee. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3027" Abram|strong = "H0087" made|strong = "H6213" answer|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H3027" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413": Behold|strong = "H2009" thy handmaid

is|strong="H3027" in|strong="H0413" thy own|strong="H6440"  
 hand|strong="H3027", use her|strong="H0413" as|strong="H6440"  
 it|strong="H6213" pleaseth thee. And|strong="H3027"  
 when|strong="H6213" Sarai|strong="H8297" afflicted  
 her|strong="H0413", she|strong="H2896" ran|strong="H1272"  
 away|strong="H1272". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921"  
 angel|strong="H4397" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" having found|strong="H4672" her|strong="H5921",  
 by|strong="H5921" a|strong="H4672" fountain of|strong="H3068"  
 water|strong="H4325" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 wilderness|strong="H4057", which|strong="H4325" is|strong="H3068"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" way|strong="H1870"  
 to|strong="H5921" Sur in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 desert|strong="H4057", <sup>8</sup> He|strong="H0935" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0559" her|strong="H0935": Agar, handmaid  
 of|strong="H6440" Sarai|strong="H8297", whence comest thou?  
 and|strong="H0935" whither goest thou? And|strong="H0935"  
 she|strong="H6440" answered|strong="H0559": I|strong="H0595"  
 flee|strong="H1272" from|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0559"  
 face|strong="H6440" of|strong="H6440" Sarai|strong="H8297",  
 my|strong="H0935" mistress|strong="H1404". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" angel|strong="H4397" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" her|strong="H0413": Return|strong="H7725"  
 to|strong="H0413" thy mistress|strong="H1404", and|strong="H3068"  
 humble thyself under|strong="H8478" her|strong="H0413"  
 hand|strong="H3027". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H3068" again he|strong="H3068"  
 said|strong="H0559": I|strong="H0559" will|strong="H3068"  
 multiply|strong="H7235" thy seed|strong="H2233" exceedingly,  
 and|strong="H3068" it|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" numbered|strong="H5608"  
 for|strong="H3068" multitude|strong="H7230". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 again: Behold|strong="H2009", said|strong="H0559" he|strong="H3588",  
 thou art with|strong="H0413" child|strong="H2030",  
 and|strong="H1121" thou shalt bring|strong="H3205"  
 forth|strong="H3205" a|strong="H3588" son|strong="H1121":  
 and|strong="H1121" thou shalt call|strong="H7121" his|strong="H3068"  
 name|strong="H8034" Ismael, because|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" hath heard|strong="H8085"  
 thy affliction. <sup>12</sup> He|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H1931"  
 be|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" wild|strong="H6501"  
 man|strong="H0120": his|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027"  
 will|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" against|strong="H5921"  
 all|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0120", and|strong="H3027"  
 all|strong="H3605" men's|strong="H0120" hands|strong="H3027"  
 against|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921": and|strong="H3027"

he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931" pitch his|strong = "H3605" tents  
 over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 she|strong = "H3588" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" spoke|strong = "H1696" unto  
 her|strong = "H0413": Thou the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0410"  
 who|strong = "H3068" hast seen|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H0413".  
 For|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": Verily  
 here|strong = "H1988" have|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H3588"  
 seen|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0559" hinder parts of|strong = "H3068"  
 him|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3588" seeth me|strong = "H0413". <sup>14</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" she|strong = "H7121" called|strong = "H7121"  
 that|strong = "H3651" well|strong = "H0875", The|strong = "H5921"  
 well|strong = "H0875" of|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H3651" liveth and|strong = "H7121" seeth  
 me|strong = "H5921". The|strong = "H5921" same|strong = "H3651"  
 is|strong = "H2009" between|strong = "H0996" Cades and|strong = "H7121"  
 Barad. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Agar brought|strong = "H3205"  
 forth|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205" son|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H3205" Abram|strong = "H0087": who|strong = "H0834"  
 called|strong = "H7121" his|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H8034" Ismael.  
<sup>16</sup> Abram|strong = "H0087" was|strong = "H1121" four score  
 and|strong = "H1121" six|strong = "H8337" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" Agar brought|strong = "H3205"  
 him|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205" Ismael.

<sup>17</sup>And|strong = "H1980" after|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3068"  
 began|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961"  
 ninety|strong = "H8673" and|strong = "H1980" nine|strong = "H8672"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121", the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H1980" said|strong = "H0559" unto  
 him|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Almighty|strong = "H7706" God|strong = "H0410":  
 walk|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H1980" be|strong = "H1961" perfect|strong = "H8549". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1285" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"  
 make|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H1285" thee:  
 and|strong = "H1285" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"  
 multiply|strong = "H7235" thee exceedingly|strong = "H3966". <sup>3</sup>  
 Abram|strong = "H0087" fell|strong = "H5307" flat|strong = "H5307"  
 on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0001" God said to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0854":

I|strong = "H0589" AM|strong = "H0589", and|strong = "H0001"  
 my|strong = "H1961" covenant|strong = "H1285" is|strong = "H2009"  
 with|strong = "H0854" thee, and|strong = "H0001" thou shalt  
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H0001"  
 of|strong = "H0001" many|strong = "H1995" nations|strong = "H1471". <sup>5</sup>  
 Neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" thy name|strong = "H8034"  
 be|strong = "H1961" called|strong = "H7121" any|strong = "H5750"  
 more|strong = "H5750" Abram|strong = "H0087": but|strong = "H3588" thou  
 shalt be|strong = "H1961" called|strong = "H7121"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085": because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H5414" thee a|strong = "H1961"  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H0001" many|strong = "H1995"  
 nations|strong = "H1471". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H1471" make|strong = "H5414" thee  
 increase|strong = "H6509", exceedingly|strong = "H3966",  
 and|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1471"  
 make|strong = "H5414" nations|strong = "H1471" of|strong = "H4428" thee,  
 and|strong = "H4428" kings|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H1471"  
 come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428" thee. <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0310" will|strong = "H0430"  
 establish|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H1961" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H0310" and|strong = "H6965" thee,  
 and|strong = "H6965" between|strong = "H0996" thy seed|strong = "H2233"  
 after|strong = "H0310" thee in|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H0310"  
 generations|strong = "H1755", by|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 perpetual|strong = "H5769" covenant|strong = "H1285": to|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" God|strong = "H0430"  
 to|strong = "H1961" thee, and|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H1961" thy  
 seed|strong = "H2233" after|strong = "H0310" thee. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0430" give|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H1961" thee, and|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H1961" thy  
 seed|strong = "H2233", the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" thy sojournment, all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan  
 for|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H1961" perpetual|strong = "H5769"  
 possession|strong = "H0272", and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>9</sup> Again|strong = "H0310" God|strong = "H0430"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Abraham|strong = "H0085":  
 And|strong = "H0430" thou therefore|strong = "H0859" shalt  
 keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" covenant|strong = "H1285",  
 and|strong = "H0430" thy seed|strong = "H2233" after|strong = "H0310" thee  
 in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0310" generations|strong = "H1755".  
<sup>10</sup> This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H3605"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H2233" observe|strong = "H8104", between|strong = "H0996"



me|strong = "H0310" and|strong = "H1285" you|strong = "H0834",  
and|strong = "H1285" thy seed|strong = "H2233" after|strong = "H0310" thee:  
All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" male|strong = "H2145" kind  
of|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H2233"  
be|strong = "H4135" circumcised|strong = "H4135": <sup>11</sup>  
And|strong = "H1285" you|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H1320"  
circumcise the|strong = "H0853" flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H1285"  
your|strong = "H1961" foreskin|strong = "H6190", that|strong = "H1961"  
it|strong = "H1961" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
for|strong = "H0226" a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H0226"  
of|strong = "H1285" the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H1961" and|strong = "H1285"  
you|strong = "H0853". <sup>12</sup> An infant of|strong = "H1121"  
eight|strong = "H0803" days|strong = "H3117" old|strong = "H1121"  
shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H3808" circumcised|strong = "H4135"  
among|strong = "H1755" you|strong = "H0834", every|strong = "H3605"  
man|strong = "H1121" child|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H1004"  
your|strong = "H3605" generations|strong = "H1755": he|strong = "H0834"  
that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" born|strong = "H3211"  
in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004",  
as|strong = "H0834" well|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H3605" bought|strong = "H4736" servant  
shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H3808" circumcised|strong = "H4135",  
and|strong = "H1121" whosoever is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3605" stock: <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
my|strong = "H1961" covenant|strong = "H1285" shall|strong = "H1004"  
be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H1961"  
flesh|strong = "H1320" for|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961"  
perpetual|strong = "H5769" covenant|strong = "H1285". <sup>14</sup>  
The|strong = "H0853" male|strong = "H2145", whose|strong = "H0834"  
flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H1285" his|strong = "H0834"  
foreskin|strong = "H6190" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
be|strong = "H3808" circumcised|strong = "H4135", that|strong = "H0834"  
soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
destroyed|strong = "H3772" out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1285"  
his|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971": because|strong = "H0834"  
he|strong = "H0834" hath broken|strong = "H6565" my|strong = "H0834"  
covenant|strong = "H1285". <sup>15</sup> God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559"  
also|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0413" Abraham|strong = "H0085":  
Sarai|strong = "H8297" thy wife|strong = "H0802" thou shalt  
not|strong = "H3808" call|strong = "H7121" Sarai|strong = "H8297",  
but|strong = "H3588" Sara. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H5414"  
will|strong = "H1961" bless|strong = "H1288" her|strong = "H5414",  
and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H5414"  
I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H5414" thee  
a|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121", whom I|strong = "H5414"

will|strong = "H1961" bless|strong = "H1288", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H4480" shall|strong = "H1121" become|strong = "H1961"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H1121" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H1121" spring  
 from|strong = "H4480" him|strong = "H5414". <sup>17</sup>  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085" fell|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H1121"  
 laughed|strong = "H6711", saying|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820": Shall|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H3205" son|strong = "H1121", thinkest thou, be|strong = "H1121"  
 born|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H8141" is|strong = "H3820" a|strong = "H3205"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121"?  
 and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" Sara that|strong = "H8141"  
 is|strong = "H3820" ninety|strong = "H8673" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121" bring|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205"? <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0430": O|strong = "H0430"  
 that|strong = "H0559" Ismael may|strong = "H0430" live|strong = "H2421"  
 before|strong = "H6440" thee. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0559": Sara thy wife|strong = "H0802"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" bear|strong = "H3205" thee a|strong = "H3205"  
 son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt call|strong = "H7121"  
 his|strong = "H7121" name|strong = "H8034" Isaac|strong = "H3327",  
 and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0310" will|strong = "H0430"  
 establish|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H6965" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H3205" for|strong = "H7121"  
 a|strong = "H3205" perpetual|strong = "H5769" covenant|strong = "H1285",  
 and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H0854" his|strong = "H7121"  
 seed|strong = "H2233" after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H3205". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1419" as|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5414" Ismael  
 I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H1471" also|strong = "H0853"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" thee. Behold|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H1471" bless|strong = "H1288" him|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H1419" increase|strong = "H7235", and|strong = "H1419"  
 multiply|strong = "H7235" him|strong = "H5414"  
 exceedingly|strong = "H3966": he|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H1471"  
 beget|strong = "H3205" twelve|strong = "H6240" chiefs|strong = "H5387",  
 and|strong = "H1419" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1471"  
 make|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"  
 great|strong = "H1419" nation|strong = "H1471". <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "H0834"  
 my|strong = "H0834" covenant|strong = "H1285" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" establish|strong = "H6965" with|strong = "H0854"  
 Isaac|strong = "H3327", whom|strong = "H0834" Sara shall|strong = "H0834"  
 bring|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205" thee

at|strong = "H6965" this|strong = "H2088" time|strong = "H4150"  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" next|strong = "H0312"  
 year|strong = "H8141". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0430" when|strong = "H3615"  
 he|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H0430" left|strong = "H5927"  
 off|strong = "H5921" speaking|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H0854"  
 him|strong = "H5921", God|strong = "H0430" went|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5921" Abraham|strong = "H0085". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Abraham|strong = "H0085" took|strong = "H3947"  
 Ismael his|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 born|strong = "H3211" in|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 bought|strong = "H4736", every|strong = "H3605" male|strong = "H2145"  
 among|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004":  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" circumcised|strong = "H4135"  
 the|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H3605" foreskin|strong = "H6190" forthwith  
 the|strong = "H3605" very|strong = "H6106" same|strong = "H6106"  
 day|strong = "H3117", as|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430"  
 had|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H1696" him|strong = "H0853".  
<sup>24</sup> Abraham|strong = "H0085" was|strong = "H0085" ninety|strong = "H8673"  
 and|strong = "H1121" nine|strong = "H8672" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121", when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H8141"  
 circumcised|strong = "H4135" the|strong = "H1121" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0085" foreskin|strong = "H6190". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Ismael his|strong = "H3458" son|strong = "H1121"  
 was|strong = "H1121" full thirteen|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121" at|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 time|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3458"  
 circumcision. <sup>26</sup> The|strong = "H3117" selfsame day|strong = "H3117"  
 was|strong = "H0085" Abraham|strong = "H0085"  
 circumcised|strong = "H4135" and|strong = "H1121" Ismael  
 his|strong = "H0085" son|strong = "H1121". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004",  
 as|strong = "H1121" well they|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3605"  
 were|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H3211" in|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004", as|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" bought|strong = "H4736" servants|strong = "H0376"  
 and|strong = "H1121" strangers were|strong = "H1121"  
 circumcised|strong = "H4135" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0853".

18And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068"

appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413" vale of|strong = "H3068" Mambre  
 as|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H3068"  
 sitting|strong = "H3427" at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 tent|strong = "H0168", in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413" very  
 heat|strong = "H2527" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H7200"  
 he|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H0376" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869",  
 there|strong = "H2009" appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921" three|strong = "H7969" men|strong = "H0376"  
 standing|strong = "H5324" near|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921":  
 and|strong = "H0776" as|strong = "H0376" soon as|strong = "H0376"  
 he|strong = "H0376" saw|strong = "H7200" them|strong = "H5921"  
 he|strong = "H0376" ran|strong = "H7323" to|strong = "H5921"  
 meet|strong = "H7125" them|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H5921" tent|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H0776" adored  
 down|strong = "H7812" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H5869" he|strong = "H0518"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Lord|strong = "H0113", if|strong = "H0518"  
 I|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H5869" found|strong = "H4672" favour  
 in|strong = "H5921" thy sight|strong = "H5869", pass|strong = "H5674"  
 not|strong = "H0408" away|strong = "H5674" from|strong = "H5921" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650": <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H3947" I|strong = "H8478"  
 will|strong = "H4325" fetch a|strong = "H3947" little|strong = "H4592"  
 water|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H6086" wash|strong = "H7364" ye  
 your|strong = "H3947" feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H6086"  
 rest|strong = "H8172" ye under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3947"  
 tree|strong = "H6086". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H5650" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3947"  
 morsel|strong = "H6595" of|strong = "H5650" bread|strong = "H3899",  
 and|strong = "H5650" strengthen ye your|strong = "H5921"  
 heart|strong = "H3820", afterwards|strong = "H0310" you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" pass|strong = "H5674" on|strong = "H5921":  
 for|strong = "H3588" therefore|strong = "H3651" are|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" come aside|strong = "H0310" to|strong = "H0559"  
 your|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5650". And|strong = "H5650"  
 they|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Do|strong = "H6213"  
 as|strong = "H0834" thou hast spoken|strong = "H1696". <sup>6</sup>  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085" made|strong = "H6213" haste|strong = "H4116"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" tent|strong = "H0168"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Sara, and|strong = "H4116" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413": Make|strong = "H6213"  
 haste|strong = "H4116", temper together three|strong = "H7969"

measures|strong = "H5429" of|strong = "H0168" flour|strong = "H5560",  
 and|strong = "H4116" make|strong = "H6213" cakes|strong = "H5692"  
 upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" hearth. <sup>7</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H6213" himself|strong = "H0413"  
 ran|strong = "H7323" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 herd|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121" took|strong = "H3947"  
 from|strong = "H1121" thence a|strong = "H3947" calf|strong = "H1241" very  
 tender|strong = "H7390" and|strong = "H1121" very good|strong = "H2896",  
 and|strong = "H1121" gave|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3947" young|strong = "H5288"  
 man|strong = "H5288": who|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H6213"  
 haste|strong = "H4116" and|strong = "H1121" boiled it|strong = "H5414". <sup>8</sup>

He|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947" also|strong = "H6213"  
 butter|strong = "H2529" and|strong = "H1121" milk|strong = "H2461",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" calf|strong = "H1241"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" boiled,  
 and|strong = "H1121" set|strong = "H5414" before|strong = "H6440"  
 them|strong = "H5414": but|strong = "H3947" he|strong = "H0834"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" by|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414"  
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H6440" tree|strong = "H6086". <sup>9</sup>

And|strong = "H0802" when|strong = "H0802" they|strong = "H0559"  
 had|strong = "H0802" eaten, they|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Where|strong = "H0346"  
 is|strong = "H2009" Sara thy wife|strong = "H0802"? He|strong = "H0802"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": Lo|strong = "H2009", she is|strong = "H2009"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" tent|strong = "H0168". <sup>10</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H2009"  
 will|strong = "H1121" return|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H1121"  
 come|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" thee at|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6256", life|strong = "H2416"  
 accompanying and|strong = "H1121" Sara thy wife|strong = "H0802"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H8085"  
 son|strong = "H1121". Which|strong = "H1931" when|strong = "H8085" Sara  
 heard|strong = "H8085", she|strong = "H1931" laughed  
 behind|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0559" door|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" tent|strong = "H0168". <sup>11</sup>

Now|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H1961" both  
 old|strong = "H2205", and|strong = "H0935" far advanced|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" years|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H1961" had|strong = "H1961" ceased|strong = "H2308"  
 to|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H0935" Sara  
 after|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0935" manner of|strong = "H3117"  
 women|strong = "H0802". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1961" she|strong = "H0310"  
 laughed|strong = "H6711" secretly, saying|strong = "H0559":  
 After|strong = "H0310" I|strong = "H0310" am|strong = "H1961"

grown|strong="H1961" old|strong="H2204" and|strong="H1961"  
 my|strong="H1961" lord|strong="H0113" is|strong="H1961"  
 an|strong="H1961" old|strong="H2204" man, shall|strong="H0113"  
 I|strong="H0310" give|strong="H1961" myself to|strong="H0559"  
 pleasure? <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 Abraham|strong="H0085": Why|strong="H4100" did|strong="H4100"  
 Sara laugh|strong="H6711", saying|strong="H0559":  
 Shall|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0589" who|strong="H3068"  
 am|strong="H0589" an|strong="H2088" old|strong="H2204"  
 woman|strong="H2088" bear|strong="H3205" a|strong="H3205"  
 child|strong="H3205" indeed|strong="H0637"? <sup>14</sup> Is|strong="H3068"  
 there|strong="H3068" any thing|strong="H1697" hard|strong="H6381"  
 to|strong="H0413" God|strong="H3068"? According|strong="H0413"  
 to|strong="H0413" appointment|strong="H4150" I|strong="H1697"  
 will|strong="H3068" return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" thee  
 at|strong="H0413" this|strong="H1697" same|strong="H1697"  
 time|strong="H6256", life|strong="H2416" accompanying,  
 and|strong="H1121" Sara shall|strong="H1121" have|strong="H1121"  
 a|strong="H3068" son|strong="H1121". <sup>15</sup> Sara denied|strong="H3584",  
 saying|strong="H0559": I|strong="H3588" did|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" laugh|strong="H6711": for|strong="H3588"  
 she|strong="H3588" was|strong="H8283" afraid|strong="H3372".  
 But|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559" Lord said|strong="H0559", Nay:  
 but|strong="H3588" thou didst laugh|strong="H6711": <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="H1980" when|strong="H1980" the|strong="H6440"  
 men|strong="H0376" rose|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965"  
 from|strong="H5921" thence, they|strong="H8033" turned  
 their|strong="H5921" eyes towards Sodom|strong="H5467":  
 and|strong="H1980" Abraham|strong="H0085" walked|strong="H1980"  
 with|strong="H5973" them|strong="H5921", bringing  
 them|strong="H5921" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440"  
 way|strong="H1980". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559": Can|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0589" hide|strong="H3680" from|strong="H3068"  
 Abraham|strong="H0085" what|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589"  
 am|strong="H0589" about to|strong="H0559" do|strong="H6213": <sup>18</sup>  
 Seeing he|strong="H0776" shall|strong="H0776" become|strong="H1961"  
 a|strong="H1961" great|strong="H1419" and|strong="H0776"  
 mighty|strong="H6099" nation|strong="H1471", and|strong="H0776"  
 in|strong="H0776" him|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H1471" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776" shall|strong="H0776"  
 be|strong="H1961" blessed|strong="H1288"? <sup>19</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H0834" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H0834"  
 he|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068" command|strong="H6680"

his|strong = "H8104" children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H8104" household|strong = "H1004" after|strong = "H0310"  
 him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935" keep|strong = "H8104"  
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121"  
 do|strong = "H6213" judgment|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H1121"  
 justice|strong = "H4941": that|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H3588"  
 Abraham's|strong = "H0085" sake|strong = "H4616" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" effect all|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853"  
 things|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 unto him|strong = "H5921". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559"  
 cry|strong = "H2201" of|strong = "H3068" Sodom|strong = "H5467"  
 and|strong = "H3068" Gomorrha is|strong = "H3068" multiplied,  
 and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" sin|strong = "H2403"  
 is|strong = "H3068" become exceedingly|strong = "H3966" grievous. <sup>21</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H0935"  
 down|strong = "H3381" and|strong = "H0935" see|strong = "H7200"  
 whether|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H3045"  
 done|strong = "H6213" according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" cry|strong = "H6818" that|strong = "H3045"  
 is|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": or|strong = "H0518" whether|strong = "H0518"  
 it|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 so|strong = "H6213", that|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H0518"  
 may|strong = "H4994" know|strong = "H3045". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H8033" turned|strong = "H6437" themselves  
 from|strong = "H0376" thence, and|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H0376"  
 their|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H3068"  
 Sodom|strong = "H5467": but|strong = "H0376" Abraham|strong = "H0085"  
 as|strong = "H3068" yet|strong = "H5750" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5066" drawing nigh he|strong = "H0559"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Wilt thou destroy|strong = "H5595"  
 the|strong = "H0559" just|strong = "H6662" with|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H0559" wicked|strong = "H7563"? <sup>24</sup> If|strong = "H0834"  
 there|strong = "H3426" be|strong = "H3808" fifty|strong = "H2572"  
 just|strong = "H0834" men|strong = "H6662" in|strong = "H8432"  
 the|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892", shall|strong = "H3808"  
 they|strong = "H0834" perish|strong = "H5595" withal?  
 and|strong = "H4725" wilt thou not|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H5375"  
 that|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725" for|strong = "H4616"  
 the|strong = "H0834" sake|strong = "H4616" of|strong = "H8432"  
 the|strong = "H0834" fifty|strong = "H2572" just|strong = "H0834",  
 if|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808" therein? <sup>25</sup>

Far|strong = "H2486" be|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1961"  
 from|strong = "H1961" thee to|strong = "H4191" do|strong = "H6213"  
 this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H0776"  
 to|strong = "H4191" slay|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H3605"  
 just|strong = "H4941" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563", and|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" just|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H4191"  
 be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0776" like|strong = "H1961"  
 case|strong = "H1697" as|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563", this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088"  
 not|strong = "H3808" beseming thee: thou who|strong = "H3605" judgest  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", wilt  
 not|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H4672": If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518"  
 find|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H3068" Sodom|strong = "H5467"  
 fifty|strong = "H2572" just|strong = "H6662" within|strong = "H8432"  
 the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892", I|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H3068" spare|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605"  
 whole|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725" for|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" sake|strong = "H5668". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H1696"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085" answered|strong = "H0559",  
 and|strong = "H1696" said|strong = "H0559": Seeing I|strong = "H0595"  
 have|strong = "H1696" once begun, I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H0136"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H1696"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136", whereas I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595"  
 dust|strong = "H6083" and|strong = "H1696" ashes|strong = "H0665". <sup>28</sup>  
 What if|strong = "H0518" there|strong = "H8033" be|strong = "H3808"  
 five|strong = "H2568" less|strong = "H2637" than|strong = "H3808"  
 fifty|strong = "H2572" just|strong = "H6662" persons? wilt thou  
 for|strong = "H3605" five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H8033"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" destroy|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H3605"  
 whole|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892"? And|strong = "H8033"  
 he|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H6662" not|strong = "H3808" destroy|strong = "H7843"  
 it|strong = "H0518", if|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518"  
 find|strong = "H4672" five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H8033"  
 forty|strong = "H0705". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H8033" again|strong = "H5750"  
 he|strong = "H8033" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": But|strong = "H3808" if|strong = "H0194"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" be|strong = "H5750" found|strong = "H4672"  
 there|strong = "H8033", what|strong = "H6213" wilt thou  
 do|strong = "H6213"? He|strong = "H8033" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 destroy|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H8033" for|strong = "H0413"



the|strong="H0559" sake|strong="H5668" of|strong="H0559"  
 forty|strong="H0705". <sup>30</sup> Lord|strong="H0136", saith  
 he|strong="H0518", be|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"  
 angry|strong="H2734", I|strong="H0518" beseech|strong="H4994" thee,  
 if|strong="H0518" I|strong="H0518" speak|strong="H1696":  
 What|strong="H6213" if|strong="H0518" thirty|strong="H7970"  
 shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" found|strong="H4672"  
 there|strong="H8033"? He|strong="H0518" answered|strong="H0559":  
 I|strong="H0518" will|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"  
 do|strong="H6213" it|strong="H0518", if|strong="H0518"  
 I|strong="H0518" find|strong="H4672" thirty|strong="H7970"  
 there|strong="H8033". <sup>31</sup> Seeing, saith he|strong="H8033",  
 I|strong="H2009" have|strong="H4672" once begun, I|strong="H2009"  
 will|strong="H3808" speak|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413"  
 my|strong="H1696" Lord|strong="H0136". What|strong="H1696"  
 if|strong="H2009" twenty|strong="H6242" be|strong="H3808"  
 found|strong="H4672" there|strong="H8033"? He|strong="H8033"  
 said|strong="H0559": I|strong="H2009" will|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" destroy|strong="H7843" it|strong="H8033"  
 for|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" sake|strong="H5668"  
 of|strong="H0559" twenty|strong="H6242". <sup>32</sup> I|strong="H0559"  
 beseech|strong="H4994" thee, saith he|strong="H8033",  
 be|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" angry|strong="H2734",  
 Lord|strong="H0136", if|strong="H0194" I|strong="H0559"  
 speak|strong="H1696" yet|strong="H0389" once|strong="H6471"  
 more|strong="H3808": What|strong="H1696" if|strong="H0194"  
 ten|strong="H6235" should|strong="H0559" be|strong="H3808"  
 found|strong="H4672" there|strong="H8033"? And|strong="H8033"  
 he|strong="H8033" said|strong="H0559": I|strong="H0559"  
 will|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" destroy|strong="H7843"  
 it|strong="H8033" for|strong="H8033" the|strong="H0559"  
 sake|strong="H5668" of|strong="H0559" ten|strong="H6235". <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068" departed,  
 after|strong="H0413" he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H3068"  
 left|strong="H7725" speaking|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413"  
 Abraham|strong="H0085": and|strong="H3068"  
 Abraham|strong="H0085" returned|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413"  
 his|strong="H3068" place|strong="H4725".

19And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935" two|strong="H8147"  
 angels|strong="H4397" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935"  
 Sodom|strong="H5467" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0935"  
 evening|strong="H6153", and|strong="H0935" Lot|strong="H3876"  
 was|strong="H0776" sitting|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427"  
 the|strong="H0935" gate|strong="H8179" of|strong="H0776"

the|strong = "H0935" city|strong = "H8179". And|strong = "H0935"  
 seeing|strong = "H7200" them|strong = "H0935", he|strong = "H6153"  
 rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H0935"  
 went|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" meet|strong = "H7125"  
 them|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H0935" worshipped  
 prostrate|strong = "H7812" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 ground|strong = "H0776", <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1980" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H3588" beseech|strong = "H4994" you|strong = "H3588",  
 my|strong = "H3588" lords|strong = "H0113", turn|strong = "H5493"  
 in|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3588"  
 servant|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H1980" lodge  
 there|strong = "H2009": wash|strong = "H7364" your|strong = "H3588"  
 feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0559" morning|strong = "H7925" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" go|strong = "H1980" on|strong = "H0413"  
 your|strong = "H3588" way|strong = "H1870". And|strong = "H1980"  
 they|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": No|strong = "H3808",  
 but|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5650" abide  
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559" street|strong = "H1870". <sup>3</sup>  
 He|strong = "H6213" pressed|strong = "H6484" them|strong = "H0413"  
 very|strong = "H3966" much|strong = "H3966" to|strong = "H0413"  
 turn|strong = "H5493" in|strong = "H0935" unto him|strong = "H0413":  
 and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935"  
 were|strong = "H1004" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H0935" house|strong = "H1004", he|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0935"  
 feast|strong = "H4960", and|strong = "H0935" baked|strong = "H0644"  
 unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682" and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0935" ate|strong = "H0398": <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H0376"  
 before|strong = "H2962" they|strong = "H5921" went|strong = "H5437"  
 to|strong = "H5704" bed|strong = "H7901", the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892" beset the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 both|strong = "H3605" young|strong = "H5288" and|strong = "H1004"  
 old|strong = "H2205", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" together|strong = "H5921". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121"  
 Lot|strong = "H3876", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Where|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee at|strong = "H0413" night|strong = "H3915"?  
 bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H3318" hither  
 that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0376"  
 know|strong = "H3045" them|strong = "H0413": <sup>6</sup> Lot|strong = "H3876"

went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413", and|strong="H3318" shut|strong="H5462" the|strong="H0413" door|strong="H1817" after|strong="H0310" him|strong="H0413", and|strong="H3318" said|strong="H0413": <sup>7</sup> Do|strong="H0408" not|strong="H0408" so|strong="H0408", I|strong="H0559" beseech|strong="H4994" you, my|strong="H0559" brethren|strong="H0251", do|strong="H0408" not|strong="H0408" commit this|strong="H4994" evil|strong="H7489". <sup>8</sup> I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" two|strong="H8147" daughters|strong="H1323" who|strong="H0834" as|strong="H0834" yet|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" known|strong="H3045" man|strong="H0376": I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" bring|strong="H0935" them|strong="H0413" out|strong="H3318" to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H0834", and|strong="H0935" abuse you|strong="H0834" them|strong="H0413" as|strong="H0834" it|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H0376" please|strong="H4994" you|strong="H0834", so|strong="H3651" that|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" do|strong="H6213" no|strong="H3808" evil to|strong="H0413" these|strong="H0411" men|strong="H0376", because|strong="H3588" they|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" come|strong="H0935" in|strong="H5921" under|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" shadow|strong="H6738" of|strong="H0376" my|strong="H5921" roof|strong="H6982". <sup>9</sup> But|strong="H0376" they|strong="H1992" said|strong="H0559": Get|strong="H0935" thee back|strong="H0935" thither. And|strong="H0935" again: Thou camest in|strong="H0935", said|strong="H0559" they|strong="H1992", as|strong="H0935" a|strong="H0935", stranger, was|strong="H0376" it|strong="H7665" to|strong="H0559" be|strong="H0376" a|strong="H0935" judge|strong="H8199"? therefore|strong="H6258" we|strong="H6258" will|strong="H0376" afflict thee more|strong="H3966" than them|strong="H1992". And|strong="H0935" they|strong="H1992" pressed|strong="H6484" very|strong="H3966" violently|strong="H3966" upon|strong="H0935" Lot|strong="H3876": and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H1992" were|strong="H0376" even at|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0559" point|strong="H7665" of|strong="H0376" breaking|strong="H7665" open the|strong="H0559" doors|strong="H1817". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H0935" behold the|strong="H0853" men|strong="H0376" put|strong="H7971" out|strong="H7971" their|strong="H7971" hand|strong="H3027", and|strong="H0935" drew in|strong="H0935" Lot|strong="H3876" unto them|strong="H0413", and|strong="H0935" shut|strong="H5462" the|strong="H0853" door|strong="H1817": <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H1004" them|strong="H0853" that|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" without, they|strong="H0834" struck|strong="H5221" with|strong="H1004" blindness|strong="H5575" from|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853" least to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H0853"

greatest|strong = "H1419", so|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" could|strong = "H0376" not find|strong = "H4672"  
 the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Lot|strong = "H3876": Hast thou here|strong = "H6311"  
 any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121" thine? son|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H0413" law, or|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 or|strong = "H4480" daughters|strong = "H1323", all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" thine bring|strong = "H3318"  
 them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121"  
 this|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892": <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H0587" will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H7843"  
 this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725", because|strong = "H3588"  
 their|strong = "H3068" cry|strong = "H6818" is|strong = "H3068"  
 grown|strong = "H1431" loud before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H3068" hath sent|strong = "H7971"  
 us|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H7843"  
 them|strong = "H0853". <sup>14</sup> So|strong = "H4480" Lot|strong = "H3876"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H6965"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3947" sons  
 in|strong = "H0413" law that|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" have|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H3947"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H6965" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Arise|strong = "H6965": get|strong = "H3947" you|strong = "H3588"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088"  
 place|strong = "H4725", because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H7843"  
 this|strong = "H2088" city|strong = "H5892". And|strong = "H6965"  
 he|strong = "H3588" seemed|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 as|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H0413" jest. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H6965" when|strong = "H5927"  
 it|strong = "H3947" was|strong = "H0802" morning|strong = "H7837",  
 the|strong = "H0853" angels|strong = "H4397" pressed|strong = "H0213"  
 him|strong = "H0853", saying|strong = "H0559": Arise|strong = "H6965",  
 take|strong = "H3947" thy wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
 which|strong = "H0802" thou hast: lest|strong = "H6435" thou  
 also|strong = "H0853" perish|strong = "H5595" in|strong = "H0802"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wickedness of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" lingered, they|strong = "H5921" took|strong = "H3318"  
 his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H5921" wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H5921" two|strong = "H8147"

daughters|strong = "H1323", because|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" spared him|strong = "H5921". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H2022" they|strong = "H5921" brought|strong = "H3318"  
 him|strong = "H5921" forth|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H2022"  
 set|strong = "H5975" him|strong = "H5921" without|strong = "H0408"  
 the|strong = "H3605" city: and|strong = "H2022" there|strong = "H1961"  
 they|strong = "H5921" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H5921", saying|strong = "H0559": Save|strong = "H4422" thy  
 life|strong = "H5315": look|strong = "H5027" not|strong = "H0408"  
 back|strong = "H0310", neither|strong = "H0408" stay|strong = "H5975" thou  
 in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 country|strong = "H2022" about|strong = "H1961": but|strong = "H1961"  
 save|strong = "H4422" thyself in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022", lest|strong = "H6435" thou be|strong = "H1961"  
 also|strong = "H0853" consumed. <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H4994"  
 Lot|strong = "H3876" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0559" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee  
 my|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136", <sup>19</sup> Because|strong = "H0834"  
 thy servant|strong = "H5650" hath found|strong = "H4672"  
 grace|strong = "H2580" before|strong = "H5869" thee, and|strong = "H5869"  
 thou hast magnified|strong = "H1431" thy mercy, which|strong = "H0834"  
 thou hast shewn to|strong = "H4191" me|strong = "H4994",  
 in|strong = "H4191" saving my|strong = "H0834" life|strong = "H5315",  
 and|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H0834" cannot|strong = "H3808"  
 escape|strong = "H4422" to|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022", lest|strong = "H6435" some|strong = "H2009"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" seize me|strong = "H4994", and|strong = "H5869"  
 I|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191": <sup>20</sup> There|strong = "H8033"  
 is|strong = "H1931" this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892"  
 here|strong = "H2009" at|strong = "H3808" hand|strong = "H7138",  
 to|strong = "H8033" which|strong = "H1931" I|strong = "H2009"  
 may|strong = "H4994" flee|strong = "H5127", it|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3808" little|strong = "H4705"  
 one|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H8033" I|strong = "H2009"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" saved|strong = "H4422"  
 in|strong = "H5315" it|strong = "H1931": is|strong = "H1931"  
 it|strong = "H1931" not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3808"  
 little|strong = "H4705" one|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H8033"  
 my|strong = "H3808" soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 live|strong = "H2421"? <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" also|strong = "H1571" in|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H2088", I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" heard thy  
 prayers, not|strong = "H1115" to|strong = "H0413" destroy|strong = "H5892"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" for|strong = "H0413"  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou hast spoken|strong = "H1696". <sup>22</sup>

Make|strong = "H6213" haste|strong = "H4116" and|strong = "H0935"  
 be|strong = "H3808" saved|strong = "H4422" there|strong = "H8033",  
 because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" cannot|strong = "H3808"  
 do|strong = "H6213" any|strong = "H3588" thing|strong = "H1697"  
 till|strong = "H5704" thou go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" thither.  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H3588" city|strong = "H5892"  
 was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121" Segor. <sup>23</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" sun|strong = "H8121" was|strong = "H0776"  
 risen|strong = "H3318" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" Lot|strong = "H3876"  
 entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" Segor. <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 rained|strong = "H4305" upon|strong = "H5921" Sodom|strong = "H5467"  
 and|strong = "H3068" Gomorrha brimstone|strong = "H1614"  
 and|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H3068" heaven|strong = "H8064". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3427"  
 he|strong = "H0853" destroyed|strong = "H2015" these|strong = "H0411"  
 cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3427" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" country|strong = "H0127" about|strong = "H3605",  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H3427" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" spring from|strong = "H0127" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0127". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0802" his|strong = "H1961"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" looking|strong = "H1961" behind|strong = "H0310"  
 her|strong = "H0802", was|strong = "H1961" turned|strong = "H1961"  
 into|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" statue of|strong = "H0802"  
 salt|strong = "H4417". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Abraham|strong = "H0085"  
 got|strong = "H7925" up|strong = "H7925" early|strong = "H7925"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242"  
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440"  
 with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>28</sup>  
 He|strong = "H5921" looked|strong = "H7200" towards  
 Sodom|strong = "H5467" and|strong = "H0776" Gomorrha,  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3605"  
 country|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H5921"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" ashes rise|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" as|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H3605"  
 smoke|strong = "H7008" of|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H7200"  
 furnace|strong = "H3536". <sup>29</sup> Now|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961"

God|strong="H0430" destroyed|strong="H7843" the|strong="H0853"  
 cities|strong="H5892" of|strong="H0430" that|strong="H0834" country,  
 remembering|strong="H2142" Abraham|strong="H0085",  
 he|strong="H0834" delivered|strong="H7971" Lot|strong="H3876"  
 out|strong="H7971" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853"  
 destruction|strong="H7843" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853"  
 cities|strong="H5892" wherein|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 had|strong="H0834" dwelt|strong="H3427". <sup>30</sup> And|strong="H2022"  
 Lot|strong="H3876" went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"  
 out|strong="H3427" of|strong="H1323" Segor, and|strong="H2022"  
 abode|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3588"  
 mountain|strong="H2022", and|strong="H2022" his|strong="H3588"  
 two|strong="H8147" daughters|strong="H1323" with|strong="H5973"  
 him|strong="H5973", (for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931"  
 was|strong="H1931" afraid|strong="H3372" to|strong="H5973"  
 stay|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" Segor,) and|strong="H2022"  
 he|strong="H1931" dwelt|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427"  
 a|strong="H3588" cave|strong="H4631", he|strong="H1931"  
 and|strong="H2022" his|strong="H3588" two|strong="H8147"  
 daughters|strong="H1323" with|strong="H5973" him|strong="H5973".  
<sup>31</sup> And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" elder said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" younger|strong="H6810"  
 Our|strong="H3605" father|strong="H0001" is|strong="H0369"  
 old|strong="H2204", and|strong="H0935" there|strong="H0369"  
 is|strong="H0369" no|strong="H0369" man|strong="H0376"  
 left|strong="H0935" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 earth|strong="H0776", to|strong="H0413" come|strong="H0935"  
 in|strong="H5921" unto us|strong="H0413" after|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" manner|strong="H1870" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" whole|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776". <sup>32</sup>  
 Come, let us|strong="H8248" make|strong="H7901" him|strong="H0853"  
 drunk|strong="H8248" with|strong="H5973" wine|strong="H3196",  
 and|strong="H0001" let us|strong="H8248" lie|strong="H7901"  
 with|strong="H5973" him|strong="H0853", that|strong="H3196" we  
 may|strong="H3196" preserve|strong="H2421" seed|strong="H2233"  
 of|strong="H0001" our|strong="H5973" father|strong="H0001". <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" they|strong="H3808" made|strong="H3045"  
 their|strong="H0935" father|strong="H0001" drink|strong="H8248"  
 wine|strong="H3196" that|strong="H3045" night|strong="H3915":  
 and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" elder went|strong="H0935"  
 in|strong="H0935" and|strong="H0935" lay|strong="H7901"  
 with|strong="H0854" her|strong="H0935" father|strong="H0001":  
 but|strong="H3808" he|strong="H1931" perceived|strong="H3045"  
 not|strong="H3808" neither|strong="H3808" when|strong="H0935"  
 his|strong="H0935" daughter lay|strong="H7901" down|strong="H7901",  
 nor|strong="H3808" when|strong="H0935" she|strong="H1931"

rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" next|strong = "H4283" day|strong = "H4283"  
 the|strong = "H0559" elder said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" younger|strong = "H6810": Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H2005" lay|strong = "H7901" last|strong = "H0570"  
 night|strong = "H3915" with|strong = "H5973" my|strong = "H1961"  
 father|strong = "H0001", let|strong = "H1961" us|strong = "H0413"  
 make|strong = "H7901" him|strong = "H0413" drink|strong = "H8248"  
 wine|strong = "H3196" also|strong = "H1571" to|strong = "H0413"  
 night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H0935" thou shalt  
 lie|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0413",  
 that|strong = "H0559" we|strong = "H2005" may|strong = "H1961" save  
 seed|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H0001" our|strong = "H1961"  
 father|strong = "H0001". <sup>35</sup> They|strong = "H3808" made|strong = "H3045"  
 their|strong = "H3808" father|strong = "H0001" drink|strong = "H8248"  
 wine|strong = "H3196" that|strong = "H3045" night|strong = "H3915"  
 also|strong = "H1571", and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853"  
 younger|strong = "H6810" daughter went|strong = "H6965"  
 in|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H6965" lay|strong = "H7901"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H6965"  
 neither|strong = "H3808" then|strong = "H6965" did|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H1931" perceive|strong = "H3045" when|strong = "H7901"  
 she|strong = "H1931" lay|strong = "H7901" down|strong = "H7901",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" when|strong = "H7901" she|strong = "H1931"  
 rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965". <sup>36</sup> So the|strong = "H8147"  
 two|strong = "H8147" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
 Lot|strong = "H3876" were|strong = "H1323" with|strong = "H0001"  
 child|strong = "H2029" by|strong = "H1323" their|strong = "H8147"  
 father|strong = "H0001". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3205"  
 elder bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205" son|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H1931" called|strong = "H7121"  
 his|strong = "H7121" name|strong = "H8034" Moab|strong = "H4124":  
 he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3205"  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3205"  
 Moabites|strong = "H4124" unto this|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117".  
<sup>38</sup> The|strong = "H3205" younger|strong = "H6810" also|strong = "H1571"  
 bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205" son|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H1931" called|strong = "H7121"  
 his|strong = "H7121" name|strong = "H8034" Ammon|strong = "H5983",  
 that|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H1931", the|strong = "H3205"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H7121"  
 people|strong = "H1121": he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 the|strong = "H3205" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3205" Ammonites|strong = "H5983" unto  
 this|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117".





Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" restore|strong = "H7725"  
the|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605"  
wife|strong = "H0802", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"  
is|strong = "H0369" a|strong = "H3588" prophet|strong = "H5030":  
and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376"  
pray|strong = "H6419" for|strong = "H3588" thee, and|strong = "H7725" thou  
shalt live|strong = "H2421": but|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518" thou  
wilt not|strong = "H0369" restore|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H3605",  
know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" thou shalt  
surely|strong = "H3588" die|strong = "H4191", thou and|strong = "H7725"  
all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" thine. <sup>8</sup>

And|strong = "H0376" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" forthwith  
rising|strong = "H7925" up|strong = "H7925" in|strong = "H0376"  
the|strong = "H3605" night, called|strong = "H7121" all|strong = "H3605"  
his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650": and|strong = "H0376"  
spoke|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
words|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H3605"  
hearing|strong = "H0241", and|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H0428"  
exceedingly|strong = "H3966" afraid|strong = "H3372". <sup>9</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" called|strong = "H7121"  
also|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H3588" Abraham|strong = "H0085",  
and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
him|strong = "H5921": What|strong = "H4100" hast thou  
done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H5921"?  
what|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H3588"  
offended|strong = "H2398" thee in|strong = "H5921", that|strong = "H0834"  
thou hast brought|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"  
me|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"  
my|strong = "H5921" kingdom|strong = "H4467" a|strong = "H3588"  
great|strong = "H1419" sin|strong = "H2398"? thou hast  
done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H5921"  
what|strong = "H4100" thou oughtest not|strong = "H3808"  
to|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H6213". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H7200" again  
he|strong = "H3588" expostulated with|strong = "H0413"  
him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H7200" said|strong = "H0559",  
What|strong = "H4100" sawest thou, that|strong = "H3588" thou hast  
done|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088"? <sup>11</sup>

Abraham|strong = "H0085" answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588"  
thought|strong = "H0559" with|strong = "H5921" myself,  
saying|strong = "H0559": Perhaps|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369"  
is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0559"  
fear|strong = "H3374" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"  
in|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725":  
and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0430"  
kill|strong = "H2026" me|strong = "H5921" for|strong = "H3588"

the|strong="H0559" sake|strong="H5921" of|strong="H0430"  
 my|strong="H5921" wife|strong="H0802": <sup>12</sup> Howbeit,  
 otherwise|strong="H3808" also|strong="H1571" she|strong="H1931"  
 is|strong="H1931" truly|strong="H1571" my|strong="H1961"  
 sister|strong="H0269", the|strong="H1961" daughter|strong="H1323"  
 of|strong="H1323" my|strong="H1961" father|strong="H0001",  
 and|strong="H0802" not|strong="H3808" the|strong="H1961"  
 daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1323" my|strong="H1961"  
 mother|strong="H0517", and|strong="H0802" I|strong="H1571"  
 took|strong="H1961" her|strong="H0802" to|strong="H1961"  
 wife|strong="H0802". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H0935" after|strong="H1961"  
 God|strong="H0430" brought|strong="H0935" me|strong="H0413"  
 out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H1004" my|strong="H3605"  
 father's|strong="H0001" house|strong="H1004", I|strong="H0834"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" her|strong="H3605": Thou shalt  
 do|strong="H6213" me|strong="H0413" this|strong="H2088"  
 kindness|strong="H2617": In|strong="H0935" every|strong="H3605"  
 place|strong="H4725", to|strong="H0413" which|strong="H0834"  
 we|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H1004" come|strong="H0935", thou  
 shalt say|strong="H0559" that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 am|strong="H1961" thy brother|strong="H0251". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="H7725" Abimelech|strong="H0040" took|strong="H3947"  
 sheep|strong="H6629" and|strong="H7725" oxen|strong="H1241",  
 and|strong="H7725" servants|strong="H5650" and|strong="H7725"  
 handmaids, and|strong="H7725" gave|strong="H5414"  
 to|strong="H7725" Abraham|strong="H0085": and|strong="H7725"  
 restored|strong="H7725" to|strong="H7725" him|strong="H5414" Sara,  
 his|strong="H5414" wife|strong="H0802". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H0776"  
 said|strong="H0559": The|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776"  
 is|strong="H0776" before|strong="H6440" you|strong="H6440",  
 dwell|strong="H3427" wheresoever it|strong="H6440"  
 shall|strong="H0776" please thee. <sup>16</sup> And|strong="H3701"  
 to|strong="H0559" Sara he|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559":  
 Behold|strong="H2009" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 given|strong="H5414" thy brother|strong="H0251" a|strong="H5414"  
 thousand|strong="H0505" pieces of|strong="H5869"  
 silver|strong="H3701": this|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H0834" serve  
 thee for|strong="H3605" a|strong="H5414" covering|strong="H3682"  
 of|strong="H5869" thy eyes|strong="H5869" to|strong="H0559"  
 all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834"  
 with|strong="H0854" thee, and|strong="H3701" whithersoever thou shalt  
 go|strong="H2009": and|strong="H3701" remember thou wast  
 taken|strong="H5414". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H0430" when|strong="H0802"  
 Abraham|strong="H0085" prayed|strong="H6419", God|strong="H0430"  
 healed|strong="H7495" Abimelech|strong="H0040" and|strong="H0430"  
 his|strong="H0413" wife|strong="H0802", and|strong="H0430"

his|strong = "H0413" handmaids|strong = "H0519", and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H0430" bore|strong = "H3205" children|strong = "H3205": <sup>18</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" closed|strong = "H6113" up|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" womb|strong = "H7358" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" on|strong = "H5921" account|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1004" Sara, Abraham's|strong = "H0085" wife|strong = "H0802".

<sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" visited|strong = "H6485" Sara, as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" promised|strong = "H1696": and|strong = "H3068" fulfilled what|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H0834" conceived|strong = "H2029" and|strong = "H1121" bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205" son|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H0430" her|strong = "H3205" old|strong = "H1121" age|strong = "H1121", at|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H4150" that|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H0834" foretold her|strong = "H3205". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Abraham|strong = "H0085" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121", whom|strong = "H0834" Sara bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205", Isaac|strong = "H3327". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" circumcised|strong = "H4135" him|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" eighth|strong = "H8083" day|strong = "H3117", as|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H0853", <sup>5</sup> When|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0853" was|strong = "H0085" a|strong = "H3205" hundred|strong = "H3967" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121": for|strong = "H3205" at|strong = "H3327" this age|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3327" father|strong = "H3205" was|strong = "H0085" Isaac|strong = "H3327" born|strong = "H3205". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0430" Sara said|strong = "H0559": God|strong = "H0430" hath made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H8085" laughter|strong = "H6712" for|strong = "H3605" me|strong = "H3605": whosoever shall hear|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H0430" laugh|strong = "H6711" with|strong = "H0430" me|strong = "H3605". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121" again she|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": Who|strong = "H4310" would|strong = "H4310" believe that|strong = "H3588" Abraham|strong = "H0085" should|strong = "H3588" hear that|strong = "H3588" Sara gave|strong = "H3205" suck|strong = "H3243" to|strong = "H0559" a|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H1121", whom|strong = "H4310"

she|strong = "H3588" bore|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H3205" in|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3588"  
 old|strong = "H1121" age|strong = "H1121". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H3206" grew|strong = "H1431"  
 and|strong = "H3117" was|strong = "H0085" weaned|strong = "H1580":  
 and|strong = "H3117" Abraham|strong = "H0085" made|strong = "H6213"  
 a|strong = "H3117" great|strong = "H1419" feast|strong = "H4960"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3327" weaning. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H0834" Sara had|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Agar  
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptian|strong = "H4713" playing  
 with|strong = "H4713" Isaac her|strong = "H7200" son|strong = "H1121",  
 she|strong = "H0834" said to|strong = "H3205" Abraham|strong = "H0085":  
<sup>10</sup> Cast|strong = "H3423" out|strong = "H3423" this|strong = "H2063"  
 bondwoman, and|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H0559"  
 son|strong = "H1121": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" bondwoman  
 shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 heir|strong = "H3423" with|strong = "H5973" my|strong = "H3588"  
 son|strong = "H1121" Isaac|strong = "H3327". <sup>11</sup> Abraham|strong = "H0085"  
 took this|strong = "H1697" grievously for|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Let|strong = "H0408" it|strong = "H5921"  
 not|strong = "H0408" seem|strong = "H5869" grievous to|strong = "H0413"  
 thee for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" boy|strong = "H5288",  
 and|strong = "H0430" for|strong = "H3588" thy bondwoman:  
 in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" Sara hath  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" thee, hearken to|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963": for|strong = "H3588"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Isaac|strong = "H3327" shall|strong = "H2233" thy  
 seed|strong = "H2233" be|strong = "H0408" called|strong = "H7121". <sup>13</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1471"  
 make|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 also|strong = "H1571" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" bondwoman  
 a|strong = "H3588" great nation|strong = "H1471", because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" thy seed|strong = "H2233". <sup>14</sup>  
 So|strong = "H3947" Abraham|strong = "H0085" rose|strong = "H7925"  
 up|strong = "H7925" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 morning|strong = "H1242", and|strong = "H7971" taking|strong = "H3947"  
 bread|strong = "H3899" and|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H3947" bottle  
 of|strong = "H5921" water|strong = "H4325", put|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H7760" upon|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413"  
 shoulder|strong = "H7926", and|strong = "H7971" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" boy|strong = "H3206", and|strong = "H7971"

sent|strong = "H7971" her|strong = "H0413" away|strong = "H7971".  
 And|strong = "H7971" she departed, and|strong = "H7971" wandered|strong = "H8582" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H5921" Bersabee. <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4325" when|strong = "H3615" the|strong = "H0853" water|strong = "H4325" in|strong = "H3615" the|strong = "H0853" bottle was|strong = "H0259" spent|strong = "H3615", she cast|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H0853" boy|strong = "H3206" under|strong = "H8478" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" trees that|strong = "H4480" were|strong = "H4325" there|strong = "H8478". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6963" she|strong = "H3588" went|strong = "H7368" her|strong = "H7200" way, and|strong = "H6963" sat|strong = "H3427" over|strong = "H0853" against|strong = "H5048" him|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H3588" great way off|strong = "H5375" as|strong = "H3588" far|strong = "H7368" as|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" bow|strong = "H7198" can|strong = "H7200" carry|strong = "H5375", for|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H6963" not|strong = "H0408" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" boy|strong = "H3206" die|strong = "H4194": and|strong = "H6963" sitting|strong = "H3427" over|strong = "H0853" against|strong = "H5048", she|strong = "H3588" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" her|strong = "H7200" voice|strong = "H6963" and|strong = "H6963" wept|strong = "H1058". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" boy|strong = "H5288": and|strong = "H0430" an|strong = "H8033" angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" called|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413" Agar from|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 What|strong = "H4100" art thou doing, Agar? fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408": for|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430" hath heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" boy|strong = "H5288", from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H8033" wherein|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834". <sup>18</sup>  
 Arise|strong = "H6965", take|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853" boy|strong = "H5288", and|strong = "H6965" hold|strong = "H2388" him|strong = "H0853" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1471" make|strong = "H7760" him|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419" nation|strong = "H1471". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" opened|strong = "H6491" her|strong = "H7200" eyes|strong = "H5869": and|strong = "H0430" she|strong = "H8248" saw|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H7200" well|strong = "H0875" of|strong = "H0430" water|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H0430" went and|strong = "H0430"

filled|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853" bottle, and|strong = "H0430" gave|strong = "H8248" the|strong = "H0853" boy|strong = "H5288" to|strong = "H0430" drink|strong = "H8248". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0854": and|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430" grew|strong = "H1431", and|strong = "H0430" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H1961" wilderness|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H0430" became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H5288", an|strong = "H1961" archer.

<sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0802" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3947" wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H0776" Pharan, and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3947" mother|strong = "H0517" took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802" for|strong = "H0776" him|strong = "H3947" out|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3947" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>22</sup> At|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6256" Abimelech|strong = "H0040", and|strong = "H0430" Phicol|strong = "H6369" the|strong = "H3605" general|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H6635" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Abraham|strong = "H0085": God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973" thee in|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" thou dost.

<sup>23</sup> Swear|strong = "H7650" therefore|strong = "H6258" by|strong = "H7650" God|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H0834" thou wilt not|strong = "H0518" hurt me|strong = "H5978", nor|strong = "H0518" my|strong = "H0834" posterity|strong = "H5220", nor|strong = "H0518" my|strong = "H0834" stock: but|strong = "H0518" according to|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" kindness|strong = "H2617" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0430" thee, thou shalt do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0430" me|strong = "H5978", and|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" wherein|strong = "H0834" thou hast lived|strong = "H1481" a|strong = "H0518" stranger. <sup>24</sup>

And|strong = "H0085" Abraham|strong = "H0085" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H0085" swear|strong = "H7650". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H5650" he|strong = "H0834" reproved|strong = "H3198" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0834" well|strong = "H0875" of|strong = "H5650" water|strong = "H4325", which|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H5921" servants|strong = "H5650" had|strong = "H0834" taken|strong = "H1497" away|strong = "H1497" by|strong = "H5921" force|strong = "H1497". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3117" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0595" knew|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" who|strong = "H4310" did|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697": and|strong = "H3117" thou didst not|strong = "H3808" tell|strong = "H5046"

me|strong = "H5046", and|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0595"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" not|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H3117"  
 it|strong = "H3045" till today|strong = "H3117". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H6629"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085" took|strong = "H3947" sheep|strong = "H6629"  
 and|strong = "H6629" oxen|strong = "H1241" and|strong = "H6629"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414"  
 Abimelech|strong = "H0040": and|strong = "H6629" both|strong = "H8147"  
 of|strong = "H1285" them|strong = "H5414" made|strong = "H3772"  
 a|strong = "H3947" league|strong = "H1285". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H6629"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085" set|strong = "H5324" apart|strong = "H0905"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" ewe|strong = "H3535" lambs|strong = "H3535"  
 of|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H0853" flock|strong = "H6629". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0085" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": What|strong = "H4100" mean  
 these|strong = "H0428" seven|strong = "H7651" ewe|strong = "H3535"  
 lambs|strong = "H3535" which|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 set|strong = "H5324" apart|strong = "H0905"? <sup>30</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": Thou shalt  
 take|strong = "H3947" seven|strong = "H7651" ewe|strong = "H3535"  
 lambs|strong = "H3535" at|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3947"  
 hand|strong = "H3027": that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" testimony  
 for|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H3947", that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" dug|strong = "H2658" this|strong = "H2063"  
 well|strong = "H0875". <sup>31</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 that|strong = "H3588" place|strong = "H4725" was|strong = "H1931"  
 called|strong = "H7121" Bersabee: because|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H8033" both|strong = "H8147" of|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5921" did|strong = "H3651" swear|strong = "H7650". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H0776" made|strong = "H3772"  
 a|strong = "H3772" league|strong = "H1285" for|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" well of|strong = "H0776" oath. <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Abimelech, and|strong = "H3068" Phicol  
 the|strong = "H3068" general of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" army  
 arose and|strong = "H3068" returned to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" land of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Palestines. But|strong = "H3068" Abraham|strong = "H5193"  
 planted|strong = "H5193" a|strong = "H7121" grove in|strong = "H3068"  
 Bersabee, and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H8033"  
 called|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3068"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0410" eternal|strong = "H5769". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H3117" was|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H0776" sojourner in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3117"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3117" Palestines  
 many|strong = "H7227" days|strong = "H3117".



22After|strong = "H0310" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H1697",  
 God|strong = "H0430" tempted|strong = "H5254" Abraham|strong = "H0085",  
 and|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Abraham|strong = "H0085",  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085". And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0310"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": Here|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H2009"  
 am|strong = "H1961". <sup>2</sup> He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Take|strong = "H3947" thy  
 only|strong = "H3173" begotten son|strong = "H1121"  
 Isaac|strong = "H3327", whom|strong = "H0834" thou lovest,  
 and|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" vision:  
 and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H8033" thou shalt  
 offer|strong = "H5927" him|strong = "H0413" for|strong = "H5921"  
 an|strong = "H8033" holocaust upon|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" mountains|strong = "H2022"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776"  
 show|strong = "H4994" thee. <sup>3</sup> So|strong = "H3947"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085" rising|strong = "H7925" up|strong = "H6965"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" night, saddled|strong = "H2280"  
 his|strong = "H3947" ass: and|strong = "H1121" took|strong = "H3947"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413" two|strong = "H8147"  
 young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H5288", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Isaac|strong = "H3327" his|strong = "H3947" son|strong = "H1121":  
 and|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" cut wood|strong = "H6086" for|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" holocaust he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H6965"  
 his|strong = "H3947" way to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 place|strong = "H4725" which|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430"  
 had|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413".  
<sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3117" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 third|strong = "H7992" day|strong = "H3117", lifting up|strong = "H5375"  
 his|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869", he|strong = "H3117"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725"  
 afar|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H7350". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H7725"  
 he|strong = "H5704" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H7725" young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H5288":  
 Stay|strong = "H3427" you|strong = "H5704" here|strong = "H6311"  
 with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0559" ass: I|strong = "H0589"  
 and|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0559" boy|strong = "H5288"  
 will|strong = "H0589" go|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H5973" speed  
 as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" yonder,  
 and|strong = "H7725" after|strong = "H0413" we|strong = "H5704"  
 have|strong = "H0589" worshipped, will|strong = "H0589"  
 return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H5704". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0853" took|strong = "H3947"

the|strong = "H0853" wood|strong = "H6086" for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" holocaust, and|strong = "H1121" laid|strong = "H7760"  
 it|strong = "H7760" upon|strong = "H5921" Isaac|strong = "H3327"  
 his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121": and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0853" himself|strong = "H3027" carried|strong = "H3947"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3947" sword.  
 And|strong = "H1121" as|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921"  
 two|strong = "H8147" went on|strong = "H5921" together|strong = "H3162",  
<sup>7</sup> Isaac|strong = "H3327" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3327" father|strong = "H0001": My|strong = "H0559"  
 father|strong = "H0001". And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0559"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": What wilt thou, son|strong = "H1121"?  
 Behold|strong = "H2009", saith he|strong = "H0559", fire|strong = "H0784"  
 and|strong = "H1121" wood|strong = "H6086": where|strong = "H0346"  
 is|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0559" victim for|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" holocaust? <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085" said|strong = "H0559": God|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H0430" provide|strong = "H7200" himself a|strong = "H7200"  
 victim for|strong = "H0430" an|strong = "H7200" holocaust,  
 my|strong = "H7200" son|strong = "H1121". So|strong = "H7200"  
 they|strong = "H0559" went on|strong = "H7200" together|strong = "H3162".  
<sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725"  
 which|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H0834" shown  
 him|strong = "H0413", where|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 built|strong = "H1129" an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196",  
 and|strong = "H1121" laid|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wood|strong = "H6086" in|strong = "H5921" order|strong = "H0559"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760": and|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 bound|strong = "H6123" Isaac|strong = "H3327" his|strong = "H5921"  
 son|strong = "H1121", he|strong = "H0834" laid|strong = "H7760"  
 him|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" pile  
 of|strong = "H1121" wood|strong = "H6086". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0853" put|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971"  
 his|strong = "H3947" hand|strong = "H3027" and|strong = "H1121"  
 took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" sword, to|strong = "H7971"  
 sacrifice his|strong = "H3947" son|strong = "H1121". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" behold|strong = "H2009" an|strong = "H4480"  
 angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064"  
 called|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Abraham|strong = "H0085",  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085". And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"

answered<sup>strong = "H0559"</sup>: Here<sup>strong = "H2009"</sup> I<sup>strong = "H2009"</sup>  
 am<sup>strong = "H3068"</sup>. <sup>12</sup> And<sup>strong = "H1121"</sup> he<sup>strong = "H3588"</sup>  
 said<sup>strong = "H0559"</sup> to<sup>strong = "H0413"</sup> him<sup>strong = "H0413"</sup>:  
 Lay<sup>strong = "H7971"</sup> not<sup>strong = "H3808"</sup> thy hand<sup>strong = "H3027"</sup>  
 upon<sup>strong = "H0413"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> boy<sup>strong = "H5288"</sup>,  
 neither<sup>strong = "H3808"</sup> do<sup>strong = "H6213"</sup> thou any<sup>strong = "H4480"</sup>  
 thing<sup>strong = "H3588"</sup> to<sup>strong = "H0413"</sup> him<sup>strong = "H0413"</sup>:  
 now<sup>strong = "H6258"</sup> I<sup>strong = "H3588"</sup> know<sup>strong = "H3045"</sup>  
 that<sup>strong = "H3588"</sup> thou fearest God<sup>strong = "H0430"</sup>,  
 and<sup>strong = "H1121"</sup> hast not<sup>strong = "H3808"</sup> spared<sup>strong = "H2820"</sup> thy  
 only<sup>strong = "H3173"</sup> begotten son<sup>strong = "H1121"</sup> for<sup>strong = "H3588"</sup>  
 my<sup>strong = "H7971"</sup> sake. <sup>13</sup> Abraham<sup>strong = "H0085"</sup>  
 lifted<sup>strong = "H5375"</sup> up<sup>strong = "H5927"</sup> his<sup>strong = "H3947"</sup>  
 eyes<sup>strong = "H5869"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "H1121"</sup> saw<sup>strong = "H7200"</sup>  
 behind<sup>strong = "H0310"</sup> his<sup>strong = "H3947"</sup> back<sup>strong = "H0310"</sup>  
 a<sup>strong = "H3947"</sup> ram<sup>strong = "H0352"</sup> amongst the<sup>strong = "H0853"</sup>  
 briers sticking fast<sup>strong = "H0270"</sup> by<sup>strong = "H5927"</sup>  
 the<sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> horns<sup>strong = "H7161"</sup>, which<sup>strong = "H5869"</sup>  
 he<sup>strong = "H0310"</sup> took<sup>strong = "H3947"</sup> and<sup>strong = "H1121"</sup>  
 offered<sup>strong = "H5927"</sup> for<sup>strong = "H8478"</sup> a<sup>strong = "H3947"</sup> holocaust  
 instead<sup>strong = "H8478"</sup> of<sup>strong = "H1121"</sup> his<sup>strong = "H3947"</sup>  
 son<sup>strong = "H1121"</sup>. <sup>14</sup> And<sup>strong = "H3068"</sup> he<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup>  
 called<sup>strong = "H7121"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H0559"</sup> name<sup>strong = "H8034"</sup>  
 of<sup>strong = "H3068"</sup> that<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup> place<sup>strong = "H4725"</sup>,  
 The<sup>strong = "H0559"</sup> Lord<sup>strong = "H3068"</sup> seeth. Whereupon even  
 to<sup>strong = "H0559"</sup> this<sup>strong = "H1931"</sup> day<sup>strong = "H3117"</sup>  
 it<sup>strong = "H1931"</sup> is<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup> said<sup>strong = "H0559"</sup>:  
 In<sup>strong = "H3068"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H0559"</sup> mountain<sup>strong = "H2022"</sup>  
 the<sup>strong = "H0559"</sup> Lord<sup>strong = "H3068"</sup> will<sup>strong = "H3068"</sup>  
 see<sup>strong = "H7200"</sup>. <sup>15</sup> And<sup>strong = "H3068"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H0413"</sup>  
 angel<sup>strong = "H4397"</sup> of<sup>strong = "H3068"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H0413"</sup>  
 Lord<sup>strong = "H3068"</sup> called<sup>strong = "H7121"</sup> to<sup>strong = "H0413"</sup>  
 Abraham<sup>strong = "H0085"</sup> a<sup>strong = "H7121"</sup> second<sup>strong = "H8145"</sup>  
 time<sup>strong = "H8145"</sup> from<sup>strong = "H4480"</sup> heaven<sup>strong = "H8064"</sup>,  
 saying: <sup>16</sup> By<sup>strong = "H3068"</sup> my<sup>strong = "H3068"</sup> own self  
 have<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup> I<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup> sworn<sup>strong = "H7650"</sup>, saith  
 the<sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> Lord<sup>strong = "H3068"</sup>: because<sup>strong = "H3588"</sup> thou  
 hast done<sup>strong = "H6213"</sup> this<sup>strong = "H2088"</sup> thing<sup>strong = "H1697"</sup>,  
 and<sup>strong = "H1121"</sup> hast not<sup>strong = "H3808"</sup> spared<sup>strong = "H2820"</sup> thy  
 only<sup>strong = "H3173"</sup> begotten son<sup>strong = "H1121"</sup> for<sup>strong = "H3588"</sup>  
 my<sup>strong = "H3068"</sup> sake: <sup>17</sup> I<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup> will<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup>  
 bless<sup>strong = "H1288"</sup> thee, and<sup>strong = "H8064"</sup> I<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup>  
 will<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup> multiply<sup>strong = "H7235"</sup> thy seed<sup>strong = "H2233"</sup>  
 as<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> stars<sup>strong = "H3556"</sup>  
 of<sup>strong = "H8179"</sup> heaven<sup>strong = "H8064"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "H8064"</sup>  
 as<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> sand<sup>strong = "H2344"</sup>

that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220" shore|strong = "H8193": thy  
seed|strong = "H2233" shall|strong = "H2233" possess|strong = "H3423"  
the|strong = "H0853" gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H8179"  
their|strong = "H5921" enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
in|strong = "H0776" thy seed|strong = "H2233" shall|strong = "H0776"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"  
be|strong = "H1288" blessed|strong = "H1288", because|strong = "H0834"  
thou hast obeyed|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H3605"  
voice|strong = "H6963". <sup>19</sup> Abraham|strong = "H0085"  
returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7725"  
young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H5288", and|strong = "H6965"  
they|strong = "H3162" went|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" Bersabee  
together|strong = "H3162", and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H7725"  
dwelt|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H3427". <sup>20</sup> After|strong = "H0310"  
these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H1697", it|strong = "H1931"  
was|strong = "H1961" told|strong = "H5046" Abraham|strong = "H0085"  
that|strong = "H1931" Melcha also|strong = "H1571" had|strong = "H1961"  
borne|strong = "H3205" children|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0559"  
Nachor his|strong = "H1961" brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>21</sup> Hus  
the|strong = "H0853" firstborn|strong = "H1060", and|strong = "H0001"  
Buz|strong = "H0938" his|strong = "H5780" brother|strong = "H0251",  
and|strong = "H0001" Camuel the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001"  
of|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0853" Syrians, <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0853"  
Cased, and|strong = "H0853" Azau, and|strong = "H0853" Pheldas,  
and|strong = "H0853" Jedlaph, <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0251" Bathuel,  
of|strong = "H3205" whom|strong = "H0428" was|strong = "H0085"  
born|strong = "H3205" Rebecca: These|strong = "H0428"  
eight|strong = "H8083" did Melcha bear|strong = "H3205"  
to|strong = "H3205" Nachor Abraham's|strong = "H0085"  
brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H0853" his|strong = "H1931"  
concubine|strong = "H6370", named|strong = "H8034" Roma,  
bore|strong = "H3205" Tabee, and|strong = "H0853"  
Gaham|strong = "H1514", and|strong = "H0853" Tahas, and|strong = "H0853"  
Maacha.

<sup>23</sup>And|strong = "H3967" Sara lived|strong = "H2416" a|strong = "H1961"  
hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" twenty-seven  
years|strong = "H8141". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0935" she|strong = "H1931"  
died|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
city|strong = "H1931" of|strong = "H0776" Arbee which|strong = "H1931"  
is|strong = "H1931" Hebron|strong = "H2275", in|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H0935" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan:  
and|strong = "H0935" Abraham|strong = "H0085" came|strong = "H0935"

to|strong = "H0935" mourn|strong = "H5594" and|strong = "H0935"  
 weep|strong = "H1058" for|strong = "H0776" her|strong = "H0935". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" after|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H5921"  
 rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" funeral obsequies, he|strong = "H5921"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Heth|strong = "H2845",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>4</sup> I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595"  
 a|strong = "H5414" stranger|strong = "H1616" and|strong = "H6440"  
 sojourner|strong = "H8453" among|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H5414":  
 give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H6440" right  
 of|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H5414" burying|strong = "H6912"  
 place|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H5414",  
 that|strong = "H5414" I|strong = "H0595" may|strong = "H5414"  
 bury|strong = "H6912" my|strong = "H5414" dead|strong = "H4191". <sup>5</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Heth|strong = "H2845" answered|strong = "H0559", saying|strong = "H0559":  
<sup>6</sup> My|strong = "H8085" Lord|strong = "H0113", hear|strong = "H8085"  
 us|strong = "H4480", thou art a|strong = "H8085" prince|strong = "H5387"  
 of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430" among|strong = "H8432"  
 us|strong = "H4480": bury|strong = "H6912" thy dead|strong = "H4191"  
 in|strong = "H0430" our|strong = "H0430" principal sepulchres:  
 and|strong = "H0430" no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H0376" power to|strong = "H4191"  
 hinder thee from|strong = "H4480" burying|strong = "H6912" thy  
 dead|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H8085" sepulchre.  
<sup>7</sup> Abraham|strong = "H0085" rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965",  
 and|strong = "H1121" bowed|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812"  
 to|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H7812" people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H7812" land|strong = "H0776",  
 to|strong = "H0776" wit the|strong = "H7812" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Heth|strong = "H2845": <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853":  
 If|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H0518" please|strong = "H8085"  
 your|strong = "H8085" soul|strong = "H5315" that|strong = "H8085"  
 I|strong = "H0518" should|strong = "H0518" bury|strong = "H6912"  
 my|strong = "H8085" dead|strong = "H4191", hear|strong = "H8085"  
 me|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H1121" intercede|strong = "H6293"  
 for|strong = "H0518" me|strong = "H5315" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Ephron|strong = "H6085" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Seor. <sup>9</sup> That|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" double cave|strong = "H4631", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853"  
 end|strong = "H7097" of|strong = "H4392" his|strong = "H5414"  
 field|strong = "H7704": for|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H0834"

much|strong = "H0834" money|strong = "H3701" as|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H0834" worth he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"  
 me|strong = "H5414" before you|strong = "H0834", for|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H0272" of|strong = "H4392"  
 a|strong = "H5414" burying place|strong = "H5414". <sup>10</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H0935" Ephron|strong = "H6085" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Heth|strong = "H2845". And|strong = "H1121"  
 Ephron|strong = "H6085" made|strong = "H3605" answer|strong = "H6030"  
 to|strong = "H0559" Abraham|strong = "H0085" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hearing|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" went|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H3427" at|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>11</sup> Let|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H4191"  
 so|strong = "H5414", my|strong = "H5414" lord|strong = "H0113",  
 but|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H8085" thou rather|strong = "H3808"  
 hearken to|strong = "H4191" what|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" say:  
 The|strong = "H0834" field|strong = "H7704" I|strong = "H0834"  
 deliver|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H4191" thee, and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" cave|strong = "H4631" that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" therein, in|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0834"  
 presence|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H5414"  
 people|strong = "H5971", bury|strong = "H6912" thy dead|strong = "H4191".  
<sup>12</sup> Abraham|strong = "H0085" bowed|strong = "H7812"  
 down|strong = "H7812" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 land|strong = "H0776", <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0518"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Ephron|strong = "H6085",  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" presence of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971": I|strong = "H0518" beseech  
 thee to|strong = "H0413" hear|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H0413":  
 I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414"  
 money|strong = "H3701" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 field|strong = "H7704": take|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H0776" so|strong = "H4480" I|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H0776" bury|strong = "H6912" my|strong = "H5414"  
 dead|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H5414". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0853" Ephron|strong = "H6085" answered|strong = "H0559":  
<sup>15</sup> My|strong = "H8085" lord|strong = "H0113", hear|strong = "H8085"  
 me|strong = "H4191". The|strong = "H0853" ground|strong = "H0776"  
 which|strong = "H1931" thou desirest, is|strong = "H1931"

worth|strong = "H0776" four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
sicles of|strong = "H0776" silver|strong = "H3701": this|strong = "H1931"  
is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0853" price|strong = "H3701"  
between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H4191" and|strong = "H3967" thee:  
but|strong = "H0885" what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H1931"  
this|strong = "H1931"? bury|strong = "H6912" thy dead|strong = "H4191".

<sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H0834" Abraham|strong = "H0085"  
had|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H0885" this|strong = "H0834",  
he|strong = "H0834" weighed|strong = "H8254" out|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" money|strong = "H3701" that|strong = "H0834"  
Ephron|strong = "H6085" had|strong = "H0834" asked|strong = "H1696",  
in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" hearing|strong = "H0241"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Heth|strong = "H2845", four|strong = "H0702"  
hundred|strong = "H3967" sicles of|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3701"  
of|strong = "H1121" common|strong = "H1121" current  
money|strong = "H3701". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3605"  
field|strong = "H7704" that|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440"  
was|strong = "H0834" Ephron's|strong = "H6085", wherein|strong = "H0834"  
was|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" double cave|strong = "H4631",  
looking towards Mambre, both|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H5439"  
and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3605" cave|strong = "H4631",  
and|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
trees|strong = "H6086" thereof in|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605"  
its|strong = "H3605" limits round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439",

<sup>18</sup> Was|strong = "H0085" made|strong = "H3605" sure to|strong = "H0935"  
Abraham|strong = "H0085" for|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H0935"  
possession|strong = "H4736", in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Heth|strong = "H2845",  
and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
that|strong = "H3605" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
at|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" gate|strong = "H8179"  
of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>19</sup>  
And|strong = "H0776" so|strong = "H3651" Abraham|strong = "H0085"  
buried|strong = "H6912" Sara his|strong = "H5921" wife|strong = "H0802",  
in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" double cave|strong = "H4631"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704",  
that|strong = "H1931" looked towards Mambre, this|strong = "H3651"  
is|strong = "H1931" Hebron|strong = "H2275" in|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan.

<sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704"  
was|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H0834" sure to|strong = "H1121"  
Abraham|strong = "H0085", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
cave|strong = "H4631" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
in|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H0834", for|strong = "H7704"

a|strong = "H0834" possession|strong = "H0272" to|strong = "H1121" bury  
in|strong = "H1121", by|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Heth|strong = "H2845".

24Now|strong = "H3117" Abraham|strong = "H0085"  
was|strong = "H3068" old|strong = "H2204"; and|strong = "H0935"  
advanced|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" age|strong = "H3117":  
and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
had|strong = "H3068" blessed|strong = "H1288" him|strong = "H0853"  
in|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605". <sup>2</sup>  
And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" elder|strong = "H2205"  
servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3605"  
house|strong = "H1004", who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
ruler|strong = "H4910" over|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834": Put|strong = "H7760" thy  
hand|strong = "H3027" under|strong = "H8478" my|strong = "H3605"  
thigh|strong = "H3409", <sup>3</sup> That|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
may|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H3947" thee swear|strong = "H7650"  
by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121"  
heaven|strong = "H8064" and|strong = "H1121" earth|strong = "H0776",  
that|strong = "H0834" thou take|strong = "H3947" not|strong = "H3808"  
a|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802" for|strong = "H0776"  
my|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121", of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0834" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0834" Chanaanites, among|strong = "H7130"  
whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" dwell|strong = "H3427": <sup>4</sup>  
But|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" thou go to|strong = "H0413"  
my|strong = "H3947" own country|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H1121"  
kindred|strong = "H4138", and|strong = "H1121" take|strong = "H3947"  
a|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802" from|strong = "H1121" thence  
for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3947" son|strong = "H1121"  
Isaac|strong = "H3327". <sup>5</sup> The|strong = "H0853" servant|strong = "H5650"  
answered|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
woman|strong = "H0802" will|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
come|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"  
into|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063" land|strong = "H0776",  
must|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H3318" thy  
son|strong = "H1121" back|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H8033",  
from|strong = "H7725" whence thou camest out|strong = "H3318"? <sup>6</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" Abraham|strong = "H0085" said|strong = "H0559":  
Beware|strong = "H8104" thou never|strong = "H6435"  
bring|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H8104" son|strong = "H1121"



back|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725" thither. <sup>7</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H1121" heaven|strong = "H8064", who|strong = "H0834"  
 took|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H7971"  
 of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H5414" father's|strong = "H0001"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121" out|strong = "H7971"  
 of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H5414" native|strong = "H4138"  
 country|strong = "H0776", who|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121"  
 swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H5414",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": To|strong = "H0559" thy seed|strong = "H2233"  
 will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H5414"  
 this|strong = "H2063" land|strong = "H0776": he|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H5414"  
 angel|strong = "H4397" before|strong = "H6440" thee, and|strong = "H1121"  
 thou shalt take|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H6440" thence  
 a|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802" for|strong = "H0776"  
 my|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H0518"  
 if|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802"  
 will|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" follow|strong = "H0310" thee,  
 thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" bound  
 by|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0853" oath|strong = "H7621";  
 only|strong = "H7535" bring|strong = "H7725" not|strong = "H3808"  
 my|strong = "H7725" son|strong = "H1121" back|strong = "H7725" thither  
 again|strong = "H7725". <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H0853" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 therefore put|strong = "H7760" his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853" thigh|strong = "H3409"  
 of|strong = "H1697" Abraham|strong = "H0085" his|strong = "H5921"  
 lord|strong = "H0113", and|strong = "H3027" swore|strong = "H7650"  
 to|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 he|strong = "H3027" took|strong = "H3947" ten|strong = "H6235"  
 camels|strong = "H1581" of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3605"  
 master's|strong = "H0113" herd, and|strong = "H6965" departed, carrying  
 something of|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 goods with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H6965"  
 he|strong = "H3027" set|strong = "H6965" forward and|strong = "H6965"  
 went|strong = "H6965" on|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Mesopotamia|strong = "H0763" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3027" Nachor. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H4325"  
 when|strong = "H6256" he|strong = "H6153" had|strong = "H1581" made  
 the|strong = "H0413" camels|strong = "H1581" lie down|strong = "H1288"  
 without the|strong = "H0413" town|strong = "H5892" near  
 a|strong = "H3318" well|strong = "H0875" of|strong = "H4325"  
 water|strong = "H4325" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 evening|strong = "H6153", at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"

time|strong = "H6256" when|strong = "H6256" women are wont  
 to|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0413" draw|strong = "H7579" water|strong = "H4325",  
 he|strong = "H6153" said|strong = "H0413": <sup>12</sup> O|strong = "H4994"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3068" master|strong = "H0113"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085", meet|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H4994"  
 today|strong = "H3117", I|strong = "H3117" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee,  
 and|strong = "H3068" show|strong = "H6213" kindness|strong = "H2617"  
 to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H3068" master|strong = "H0113"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085". <sup>13</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0595"  
 stand|strong = "H5324" nigh the|strong = "H5921" spring|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H0376" water|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H5869"  
 the|strong = "H5921" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H5921" inhabitants of|strong = "H0376" this|strong = "H0376"  
 city|strong = "H5892" will|strong = "H0376" come|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H5921" draw|strong = "H7579"  
 water|strong = "H4325". <sup>14</sup> Now|strong = "H4994",  
 therefore|strong = "H1571", the|strong = "H0853" maid to|strong = "H0413"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H4994" down|strong = "H5186" thy  
 pitcher|strong = "H3537" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H1961" drink|strong = "H8354": and|strong = "H5650"  
 she|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" answer|strong = "H0559",  
 Drink|strong = "H8354", and|strong = "H5650" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H8248" thy camels|strong = "H1581"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" also|strong = "H1571": let|strong = "H4994"  
 it|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 same|strong = "H0853" whom|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 provided|strong = "H8248" for|strong = "H3588" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650" Isaac|strong = "H3327": and|strong = "H5650"  
 by|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" understand|strong = "H3045", that|strong = "H0834"  
 thou hast shown|strong = "H3045" kindness|strong = "H2617"  
 to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H1961" master|strong = "H0113". <sup>15</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H1961"  
 yet|strong = "H2962" ended|strong = "H3615" these|strong = "H1931" words  
 within|strong = "H5921" himself|strong = "H1931", and|strong = "H1121"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" Rebecca came|strong = "H1961"  
 out|strong = "H3318", the|strong = "H0834" daughter of|strong = "H1121"  
 Bathuel, son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Melcha,  
 wife|strong = "H0802" to|strong = "H1696" Nachor the|strong = "H0834"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H1121" Abraham|strong = "H0085",  
 having|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" pitcher|strong = "H3537"  
 on|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921" shoulder|strong = "H7926": <sup>16</sup>  
 An|strong = "H0376" exceeding|strong = "H3966" comely maid,

and|strong = "H5869" a|strong = "H5927" most|strong = "H3966"  
 beautiful|strong = "H4758" virgin|strong = "H1330", and|strong = "H5869"  
 not|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H3381"  
 man|strong = "H0376": and|strong = "H5869" she|strong = "H2896"  
 went|strong = "H5927" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381"  
 the|strong = "H3045" spring|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H5869"  
 filled|strong = "H4390" her|strong = "H4390" pitcher|strong = "H3537"  
 and|strong = "H5869" was|strong = "H0376" coming|strong = "H5927"  
 back|strong = "H5927". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H0559"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" ran|strong = "H7323" to|strong = "H0559"  
 meet|strong = "H7125" her|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H5650"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Give|strong = "H4994" me|strong = "H4994"  
 a|strong = "H4592" little|strong = "H4592" water|strong = "H4325"  
 to|strong = "H0559" drink|strong = "H1572" of|strong = "H5650" thy  
 pitcher|strong = "H3537". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3027" she|strong = "H8248"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": Drink|strong = "H8354", my|strong = "H5921"  
 lord|strong = "H0113". And|strong = "H3027" quickly|strong = "H4116"  
 she|strong = "H8248" let|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 the|strong = "H0559" pitcher|strong = "H3537" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H5921" arm|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027"  
 gave|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921" drink|strong = "H8354". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8354" when|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518"  
 had|strong = "H1581" drunk|strong = "H8354", she|strong = "H0518"  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H1571"  
 draw|strong = "H7579" water|strong = "H8248" for|strong = "H0518" thy  
 camels|strong = "H1581" also|strong = "H1571", till|strong = "H5704"  
 they|strong = "H0518" all|strong = "H5704" drink|strong = "H8354". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4116" pouring out|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 pitcher|strong = "H3537" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 troughs|strong = "H8268", she ran|strong = "H7323" back|strong = "H5750"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" well|strong = "H0875"  
 to|strong = "H0413" draw|strong = "H7579" water|strong = "H7579":  
 and|strong = "H4116" having drawn she gave to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" camels|strong = "H1581". <sup>21</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518" musing beheld  
 her|strong = "H0518" with|strong = "H3068" silence, desirous  
 to|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" whether|strong = "H0518"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 made|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H3068" journey|strong = "H1870"  
 prosperous|strong = "H6743" or|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" after|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" camels|strong = "H1581" had|strong = "H0834"  
 drunk|strong = "H8354", the|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0376"  
 took|strong = "H3947" out|strong = "H5921" golden|strong = "H2091"  
 earrings|strong = "H5141", weighing|strong = "H4948" two|strong = "H8147"  
 sicles: and|strong = "H3027" as|strong = "H0834" many

bracelets|strong = "H6781" of|strong = "H0376" ten|strong = "H6235" sicles weight|strong = "H4948". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H1004" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H5046":  
 Whose|strong = "H4310" daughter|strong = "H1323" art thou?  
 tell|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H4994": is|strong = "H4310" there|strong = "H3426" any|strong = "H3426" place|strong = "H4725" in|strong = "H1004" thy father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0559" lodge? <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834" am|strong = "H0595" the|strong = "H0559" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Bathuel, the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Melcha, whom|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834" bore|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H0413" Nachor. <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4725" she|strong = "H5973" said|strong = "H0559" moreover|strong = "H1571" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": We have|strong = "H1571" good store of|strong = "H4725" both|strong = "H1571" straw|strong = "H8401" and|strong = "H4725" hay, and|strong = "H4725" a|strong = "H1571" large|strong = "H7227" place|strong = "H4725" to|strong = "H0413" lodge in|strong = "H0413". <sup>26</sup> The|strong = "H3068" man|strong = "H0376" bowed|strong = "H7812" himself|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812", and|strong = "H3068" adored the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>27</sup> Saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3068" master|strong = "H0113" Abraham|strong = "H0085", who|strong = "H0834" hath not|strong = "H3808" taken away|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H3068" mercy|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068" truth|strong = "H0571" from|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" master|strong = "H0113", and|strong = "H3068" hath brought|strong = "H5148" me|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0559" straight way|strong = "H1870" into the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3068" master's|strong = "H0113" brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>28</sup> Then|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1697" maid ran|strong = "H7323", and|strong = "H1004" told|strong = "H5046" in|strong = "H1004" her|strong = "H5046" mother's|strong = "H0517" house|strong = "H1004", all|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H1697" she|strong = "H0517" had|strong = "H0428" heard|strong = "H5046". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5869" Rebecca had|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0376" brother|strong = "H0251" named|strong = "H8034" Laban|strong = "H3837", who|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" haste to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" man|strong = "H0376", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" well. <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0853" had|strong = "H1961" seen|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" earrings|strong = "H5141" and|strong = "H0935" bracelets|strong = "H6781" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" sister's|strong = "H0269"

hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0935" had|strong = "H1961"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H7200" she  
 related, saying|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 and|strong = "H0935" thus|strong = "H3541" the|strong = "H0853"  
 man|strong = "H0376" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": he|strong = "H0853" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376"  
 who|strong = "H0376" stood|strong = "H5975" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" camels|strong = "H1581", and|strong = "H0935"  
 near|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 spring|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0376" water, <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0935": Come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", thou  
 blessed|strong = "H1288" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": why|strong = "H4100" standest thou without?  
 I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H3068" prepared|strong = "H6437"  
 the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H0935" place|strong = "H4725" for|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0559" camels|strong = "H1581". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H5414"  
 in|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5414" lodging:  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" unharnessed the|strong = "H0834"  
 camels|strong = "H1581" and|strong = "H0935" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 straw|strong = "H8401" and|strong = "H0935" hay, and|strong = "H0935"  
 water|strong = "H4325" to|strong = "H0935" wash|strong = "H7364"  
 his|strong = "H5414" feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0834" feet|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0834" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0854"  
 him|strong = "H5414". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H0398" bread  
 was|strong = "H1697" set before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440".  
 But|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H1697" not|strong = "H3808"  
 eat|strong = "H0398", till|strong = "H5704" I|strong = "H0518"  
 tell|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H0398" message|strong = "H1697".  
 He|strong = "H0518" answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H6440":  
 Speak|strong = "H1696". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H5650" he|strong = "H0559"  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595"  
 the|strong = "H0559" servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H5650"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085": <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath blessed|strong = "H1288" my|strong = "H5414"  
 master|strong = "H0113" wonderfully, and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" become|strong = "H1431"  
 great|strong = "H1431": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" hath  
 given|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" sheep|strong = "H6629"  
 and|strong = "H3068" oxen|strong = "H1241", silver|strong = "H3701"

and|strong="H3068" gold|strong="H2091", men|strong="H5650"  
 servants|strong="H5650" and|strong="H3068" women|strong="H8198"  
 servants|strong="H5650", camels|strong="H1581" and|strong="H3068"  
 asses. <sup>36</sup> And|strong="H1121" Sara my|strong="H3605"  
 master's|strong="H0113" wife|strong="H0802" hath  
 borne|strong="H3205" my|strong="H3605" master|strong="H0113"  
 a|strong="H5414" son|strong="H1121" in|strong="H0802"  
 her|strong="H3605" old|strong="H1121" age|strong="H1121",  
 and|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0834" hath given|strong="H5414"  
 him|strong="H5414" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834"  
 he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834". <sup>37</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 my|strong="H3947" master|strong="H0113" made|strong="H7650"  
 me|strong="H3947" swear|strong="H7650", saying|strong="H0559":  
 Thou shalt not|strong="H3808" take|strong="H3947" a|strong="H3947"  
 wife|strong="H0802" for|strong="H0776" my|strong="H3947"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" Chanaanites,  
 in|strong="H3427" whose|strong="H0834" land|strong="H0776"  
 I|strong="H0834" dwell|strong="H3427": <sup>38</sup> But|strong="H0518" thou  
 shalt go to|strong="H0413" my|strong="H3947" father's|strong="H0001"  
 house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H1121" shalt take|strong="H3947"  
 a|strong="H3947" wife|strong="H0802" of|strong="H1121"  
 my|strong="H3947" own kindred for|strong="H0413" my|strong="H3947"  
 son|strong="H1121": <sup>39</sup> But|strong="H3808" I|strong="H0310"  
 answered|strong="H0559" my|strong="H0310" master|strong="H0113":  
 What if|strong="H0194" the|strong="H0559" woman|strong="H0802"  
 will|strong="H0802" not|strong="H3808" come with|strong="H0413"  
 me|strong="H0413"? <sup>40</sup> The|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 said|strong="H0559" he|strong="H0834", in|strong="H1980"  
 whose|strong="H0834" sight|strong="H6440" I|strong="H0834"  
 walk|strong="H1980", will|strong="H3068" send|strong="H7971"  
 his|strong="H3947" angel|strong="H4397" with|strong="H0854" thee,  
 and|strong="H1980" will|strong="H3068" direct|strong="H7971" thy  
 way|strong="H1870": and|strong="H1980" thou shalt  
 take|strong="H3947" a|strong="H3947" wife|strong="H0802"  
 for|strong="H0413" my|strong="H3068" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" my|strong="H3068" own|strong="H6440" kindred,  
 and|strong="H1980" of|strong="H1121" my|strong="H3068"  
 father's|strong="H0001" house|strong="H1004". <sup>41</sup> But|strong="H3588"  
 thou shalt be|strong="H1961" clear|strong="H5352"  
 from|strong="H0935" my|strong="H5414" curse|strong="H0423",  
 when|strong="H3588" thou shalt come|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0413" my|strong="H5414" kindred, if|strong="H0518"  
 they|strong="H3588" will|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808"  
 give|strong="H5414" thee one|strong="H3808". <sup>42</sup> And|strong="H1980"  
 I|strong="H0834" came|strong="H0935" today|strong="H3117"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" well|strong="H0834"

of|strong = "H0430" water, and|strong = "H1980" said|strong = "H0559":  
O|strong = "H4994" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3068" master|strong = "H0113"  
Abraham|strong = "H0085", if|strong = "H0518" thou hast prospered  
my|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H1870", wherein|strong = "H0834"  
I|strong = "H0834" now|strong = "H4994" walk|strong = "H1980", <sup>43</sup>  
Behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0595" stand|strong = "H5324"  
by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" well of|strong = "H5869"  
water|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0559"  
virgin|strong = "H5959", that|strong = "H0559" shall|strong = "H4325"  
come|strong = "H1961" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413"  
draw|strong = "H7579" water|strong = "H4325", who|strong = "H0559"  
shall|strong = "H4325" hear me|strong = "H0413" say|strong = "H0559":  
Give|strong = "H8248" me|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961"  
little|strong = "H4592" water|strong = "H4325" to|strong = "H0413"  
drink|strong = "H8248" of|strong = "H5869" thy pitcher|strong = "H3537":  
<sup>44</sup> And|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Both|strong = "H1571"  
drink|strong = "H8354" thou, and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0834"  
will|strong = "H3068" also|strong = "H1571" draw|strong = "H7579"  
for|strong = "H0413" thy camels|strong = "H1581": let the|strong = "H0559"  
same|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0559"  
woman|strong = "H0802", whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" hath prepared for|strong = "H0413"  
my|strong = "H3068" master's|strong = "H0113" son|strong = "H1121". <sup>45</sup>  
And|strong = "H5869" whilst I|strong = "H0589" pondered  
these|strong = "H1696" things secretly with|strong = "H0413"  
myself|strong = "H0589", Rebecca appeared|strong = "H3318"  
coming|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1696"  
pitcher|strong = "H3537", which|strong = "H5869" she|strong = "H3820"  
carried|strong = "H3318" on|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413"  
shoulder|strong = "H7926": and|strong = "H5869" she|strong = "H3820"  
went|strong = "H3318" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0559" well|strong = "H3820" and|strong = "H5869"  
drew|strong = "H7579" water|strong = "H8248". And|strong = "H5869"  
I|strong = "H0589" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
her|strong = "H0413": Give|strong = "H8248" me|strong = "H0413"  
a|strong = "H1696" little to|strong = "H0413" drink|strong = "H8248". <sup>46</sup>  
And|strong = "H8354" she|strong = "H8248" speedily let|strong = "H3381"  
down|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H0559" pitcher|strong = "H3537"  
from|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921" shoulder, and|strong = "H8354"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H5921":  
Both|strong = "H1571" drink|strong = "H8354" thou, and|strong = "H8354"  
to|strong = "H0559" thy camels|strong = "H1581" I|strong = "H1571"  
will|strong = "H1571" give|strong = "H8248" drink|strong = "H8354".  
I|strong = "H1571" drank|strong = "H8354", and|strong = "H8354"

she|strong = "H8248" watered|strong = "H8248" the|strong = "H0559"  
 camels|strong = "H1581". <sup>47</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0834"  
 asked|strong = "H7592" her|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Whose|strong = "H0834" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 art thou? And|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H0834"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834" am the|strong = "H0853"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Bathuel,  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nachor,  
 whom|strong = "H0834" Melcha bore|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H5921". So|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 put|strong = "H7760" earrings|strong = "H5141" on|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" adorn her|strong = "H5921"  
 face|strong = "H0639", and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0834"  
 put|strong = "H7760" bracelets|strong = "H6781" on|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>48</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 falling down|strong = "H7812" I|strong = "H0834" adored  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", blessing|strong = "H1288"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H3068" master|strong = "H0113"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085", who|strong = "H0834" hath  
 brought|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"  
 straight way|strong = "H1870" to|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121"  
 my|strong = "H3068" master's|strong = "H0113" brother|strong = "H0251"  
 for|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3947" son|strong = "H1121". <sup>49</sup>  
 Wherefore if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0518" do|strong = "H6213"  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" mercy and|strong = "H6437"  
 truth|strong = "H0571" with|strong = "H0854" my|strong = "H5921"  
 master|strong = "H0113", tell|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H5046":  
 but|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H0518" please  
 you|strong = "H0518" otherwise|strong = "H3808", tell|strong = "H5046"  
 me|strong = "H5046" that|strong = "H3808" also|strong = "H0176",  
 that|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0518" may|strong = "H6213" go  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3225"  
 hand|strong = "H3225", or|strong = "H0176" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" left|strong = "H8040". <sup>50</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Laban|strong = "H3837" and|strong = "H3068" Bathuel  
 answered|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 hath proceeded|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", we|strong = "H1697"  
 cannot|strong = "H3808" speak|strong = "H1696" any|strong = "H0176" other  
 thing|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413" thee but|strong = "H3808"  
 his|strong = "H3068" pleasure. <sup>51</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" Rebecca  
 is|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440" thee, take|strong = "H3947"  
 her|strong = "H3947" and|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H1961" thy  
 way|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H1121" let|strong = "H1961"



her|strong = "H3947" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" thy master's|strong = "H0113"  
 son|strong = "H1121", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696". <sup>52</sup>  
 Which|strong = "H0834" when|strong = "H1961"  
 Abraham's|strong = "H0085" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 heard|strong = "H8085", falling down|strong = "H7812" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ground|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0834" adored  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>53</sup> And|strong = "H3701"  
 bringing|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 of|strong = "H3627" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3701"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H3701" garments|strong = "H0899",  
 he|strong = "H5414" gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5414" Rebecca for|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"  
 present|strong = "H5414". He|strong = "H5414" offered|strong = "H5414"  
 gifts also to|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H5414"  
 brothers|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H3701" to|strong = "H5414"  
 her|strong = "H5414" mother|strong = "H0517". <sup>54</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 a|strong = "H7971" banquet was|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H0834" ate|strong = "H0398"  
 and|strong = "H6965" drank|strong = "H8354" together|strong = "H5973",  
 and|strong = "H6965" lodged there|strong = "H0834". And|strong = "H6965"  
 in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" morning|strong = "H1242",  
 the|strong = "H0559" servant arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H7971" depart,  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0376"  
 go|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H7971"  
 master|strong = "H0113". <sup>55</sup> And|strong = "H3117" her|strong = "H0559"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" and|strong = "H3117" mother|strong = "H0517"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": Let the|strong = "H0559" maid  
 stay|strong = "H3427" at|strong = "H3427" least ten|strong = "H6218"  
 days|strong = "H3117" with|strong = "H0854" us|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H3117" afterwards|strong = "H0310" she|strong = "H0517"  
 shall|strong = "H0517" depart. <sup>56</sup> Stay|strong = "H0309"  
 me|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H0408", said|strong = "H0559"  
 he|strong = "H3068", because|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath prospered my|strong = "H3068"  
 way|strong = "H1870": send|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413"  
 away|strong = "H7971", that|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0559"  
 may|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H3068" master|strong = "H0113". <sup>57</sup> And|strong = "H6310"  
 they|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": Let us|strong = "H7121"  
 call|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853" maid, and|strong = "H6310"  
 ask|strong = "H7592" her|strong = "H7592" will|strong = "H6310". <sup>58</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0376" called|strong = "H7121"  
 her|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0376" when|strong = "H0376"

she|strong = "H7121" was|strong = "H0376" come, they|strong = "H0376"  
 asked|strong = "H0559": Wilt thou go with|strong = "H5973"  
 this|strong = "H2088" man|strong = "H0376"? She|strong = "H7121"  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H2088" will|strong = "H0376" go. <sup>59</sup>  
 So|strong = "H7971" they|strong = "H0376" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 her|strong = "H7971" away|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H7971"  
 her|strong = "H7971" nurse|strong = "H3243", and|strong = "H7971"  
 Abraham's|strong = "H0085" servant|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H7971"  
 his|strong = "H7971" company, <sup>60</sup> Wishing prosperity to|strong = "H0559"  
 their|strong = "H1961" sister|strong = "H0269", and|strong = "H0853"  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Thou art our|strong = "H1961"  
 sister|strong = "H0269", mayst thou increase to|strong = "H0559"  
 thousands|strong = "H0505" of|strong = "H8179"  
 thousands|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H0853" may|strong = "H1961"  
 thy seed|strong = "H2233" possess|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H8179" their|strong = "H1961"  
 enemies|strong = "H8130". <sup>61</sup> So|strong = "H3947" Rebecca  
 and|strong = "H6965" her|strong = "H3947" maids|strong = "H5291", being  
 set|strong = "H6965" upon|strong = "H5921" camels|strong = "H1581",  
 followed|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376":  
 who|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H5921" speed returned  
 to|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" master. <sup>62</sup> At|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0935" same|strong = "H1931" time Isaac|strong = "H3327"  
 was|strong = "H0776" walking along|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 way to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" well which|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" called Of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0935"  
 living|strong = "H3427" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" seeing:  
 for|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H1931" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0935" south|strong = "H5045"  
 country|strong = "H0776". <sup>63</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H6153"  
 was|strong = "H3327" gone|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0935" meditate|strong = "H7742" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" field|strong = "H7704", the|strong = "H0935" day being  
 now|strong = "H2009" well spent: and|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H6153" had|strong = "H3327"  
 lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", he|strong = "H6153" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 camels|strong = "H1581" coming|strong = "H0935" afar off|strong = "H5375".  
<sup>64</sup> Rebecca also|strong = "H0853", when|strong = "H7200"  
 she|strong = "H3327" saw|strong = "H7200" Isaac|strong = "H3327", lighted  
 off|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" camel|strong = "H1581", <sup>65</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" servant|strong = "H5650": Who|strong = "H4310"  
 is|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H1931" man|strong = "H0376"  
 who|strong = "H4310" cometh towards us|strong = "H0413"  
 along|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559" field|strong = "H7704"?

And|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413": That|strong = "H1931"  
 man|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H1931" my|strong = "H3947"  
 master|strong = "H0113". But|strong = "H0376" she|strong = "H1931" quickly  
 took|strong = "H3947" her|strong = "H0413" cloak, and|strong = "H1980"  
 covered|strong = "H3680" herself|strong = "H1931". <sup>66</sup>

And|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 told|strong = "H5608" Isaac|strong = "H3327" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 done|strong = "H6213". <sup>67</sup> Who|strong = "H0802" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 her|strong = "H3947" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tent|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H0168" Sara his|strong = "H3947"  
 mother|strong = "H0517", and|strong = "H0935" took|strong = "H3947"  
 her|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H0935" wife|strong = "H0802":  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0310" loved|strong = "H0157"  
 her|strong = "H3947" so|strong = "H3947" much, that|strong = "H1961"  
 it|strong = "H1961" moderated the|strong = "H0853" sorrow  
 which|strong = "H0802" was|strong = "H1961" occasioned  
 by|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3947" mother's|strong = "H0517" death.

25And|strong = "H0802" Abraham|strong = "H0085"  
 married|strong = "H3947" another|strong = "H3254" wife|strong = "H0802",  
 named|strong = "H8034" Cetura: <sup>2</sup> Who|strong = "H3205"  
 bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205" Zamran, and|strong = "H0853"  
 Jecsan, and|strong = "H0853" Madan, and|strong = "H0853" Madian,  
 and|strong = "H0853" Jesboc, and|strong = "H0853" Sue. <sup>3</sup> Jecsan  
 also|strong = "H0853" begot|strong = "H3205" Saba and|strong = "H1121"  
 Dadan. The|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Dadan were|strong = "H1961" Assurim, and|strong = "H1121" Latusim,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Loomin. <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Madian was|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H1121" Epha,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Opher, and|strong = "H1121" Henoch,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Abida|strong = "H0028", and|strong = "H1121" Eldaa:  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Cetura.  
<sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3327" Abraham|strong = "H0085" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" possessions to|strong = "H5414"  
 Isaac|strong = "H3327". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" concubines|strong = "H6370" he|strong = "H0834"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" gifts|strong = "H4979", and|strong = "H1121"  
 separated them|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H5921"  
 Isaac|strong = "H3327" his|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121",  
 while|strong = "H5750" he|strong = "H0834" yet|strong = "H5750"  
 lived|strong = "H2416", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"

east|strong="H6924" country|strong="H0776". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H3967" the|strong="H0834" days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" Abraham's|strong="H0085" life|strong="H3117" were|strong="H0834" a|strong="H0834" hundred|strong="H3967" and|strong="H3967" seventy-five|strong="H7657" years|strong="H8141". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H2205" decaying he|strong="H2205" died|strong="H4191" in|strong="H0413" a|strong="H4191" good|strong="H2896" old|strong="H2205" age|strong="H7872", and|strong="H2205" having lived a|strong="H4191" long|strong="H0413" time, and|strong="H2205" being full|strong="H7649" of|strong="H2205" days: and|strong="H2205" was|strong="H0085" gathered|strong="H0622" to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H0413" people|strong="H5971". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H1121" Isaac|strong="H3327" and|strong="H1121" Ismael his|strong="H5921" sons|strong="H1121" buried|strong="H6912" him|strong="H0413" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" double cave|strong="H4631", which|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834" situated|strong="H0834" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" field|strong="H7704" of|strong="H1121" Ephron|strong="H6085" the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Seor the|strong="H0853" Hethite, over|strong="H5921" against|strong="H5921" Mambre; <sup>10</sup> Which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" bought|strong="H7069" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Heth|strong="H2845": there|strong="H8033" was|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" buried|strong="H6912", and|strong="H1121" Sara his|strong="H0834" wife|strong="H0802". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H1121" after|strong="H0310" his|strong="H1961" death|strong="H4194", God|strong="H0430" blessed|strong="H1288" Isaac|strong="H3327" his|strong="H1961" son|strong="H1121", who|strong="H1121" dwelt|strong="H3427" by|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0853" well|strong="H5973" named Of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" living|strong="H3427" and|strong="H1121" seeing. <sup>12</sup> These|strong="H0428" are|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834" generations|strong="H8435" of|strong="H1121" Ismael the|strong="H0834" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Abraham|strong="H0085", whom|strong="H0834" Agar the|strong="H0834" Egyptian|strong="H4713", Sara's servant|strong="H8198", bore|strong="H3205" unto him|strong="H3205": <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H1121" these|strong="H0428" are|strong="H0428" the|strong="H8034" names|strong="H8034" of|strong="H1121" his|strong="H3458" children|strong="H1121" according to|strong="H1121" their calling and|strong="H1121" generations|strong="H8435". The|strong="H8034" firstborn|strong="H1060" of|strong="H1121" Ismael was|strong="H8034" Nabajoth, then|strong="H0428" Cedar, and|strong="H1121" Adbeel|strong="H0110", and|strong="H1121" Mabsam. <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H1746" Masma, and|strong="H1746" Duma,

and|strong = "H1746" Massa|strong = "H4854", <sup>15</sup> Hadar,  
 and|strong = "H5305" Thema, and|strong = "H5305" Jethur,  
 and|strong = "H5305" Naphis, and|strong = "H5305" Cedma. <sup>16</sup>  
 These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H8034"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ismael: and|strong = "H1121"  
 these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H1992" their|strong = "H1992"  
 names|strong = "H8034" by|strong = "H8034" their|strong = "H1992" castles  
 and|strong = "H1121" towns|strong = "H2691", twelve|strong = "H6240"  
 princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1992"  
 tribes|strong = "H0523". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0413"  
 years|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H8141" Ismael's life|strong = "H2416"  
 were|strong = "H0428" a|strong = "H4191" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H3967" thirty-seven, and|strong = "H3967" decaying  
 he|strong = "H8141" died|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H3967"  
 was|strong = "H8141" gathered|strong = "H0622" unto his|strong = "H0413"  
 people|strong = "H5971". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"  
 dwelt|strong = "H7931" from|strong = "H0935" Hevila as|strong = "H0834"  
 far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H0834" Sur, which|strong = "H0834"  
 looketh towards Egypt|strong = "H4714", to|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H0935" towards  
 the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians. He|strong = "H0834" died|strong = "H5307"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" presence|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H6440" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251". <sup>19</sup> These|strong = "H0428"  
 also|strong = "H0853" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 generations|strong = "H8435" of|strong = "H1121" Isaac|strong = "H3327"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085": Abraham|strong = "H0085"  
 begot|strong = "H3205" Isaac|strong = "H3327": <sup>20</sup> Who|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0853" was|strong = "H1961"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121",  
 took|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H1961" wife|strong = "H0802" Rebecca  
 the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Bathuel the|strong = "H0853" Syrian|strong = "H0761" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Mesopotamia, sister|strong = "H0269" to|strong = "H1961"  
 Laban|strong = "H3837". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Isaac|strong = "H3327"  
 besought the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588"  
 his|strong = "H3068" wife|strong = "H0802", because|strong = "H3588"  
 she|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H3068" barren|strong = "H6135";  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" heard|strong = "H3588"  
 him|strong = "H1931", and|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6279"  
 Rebecca to|strong = "H3068" conceive|strong = "H2029". <sup>22</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 struggled|strong = "H7533" in|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H0518" womb:  
 and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559":  
 If|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H0518" were|strong = "H1121"

to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1121" so|strong = "H3651"  
 with|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H1875", what|strong = "H4100"  
 need|strong = "H3651" was|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H2088"  
 to|strong = "H0559" conceive? And|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H0518"  
 went to|strong = "H0559" consult|strong = "H1875" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 answering said|strong = "H0559": Two|strong = "H8147"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" are|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" thy  
 womb|strong = "H0990", and|strong = "H3068" two|strong = "H8147"  
 peoples|strong = "H3816" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 divided|strong = "H6504" out|strong = "H6504" of|strong = "H3068" thy  
 womb|strong = "H0990", and|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H8147"  
 people|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H3068" overcome  
 the|strong = "H0559" other|strong = "H8147", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" elder shall|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 the|strong = "H0559" younger|strong = "H6810". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 when|strong = "H3117" her|strong = "H4390" time|strong = "H3117"  
 was|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H4390" to|strong = "H3205"  
 be|strong = "H3117" delivered|strong = "H3205", behold|strong = "H2009"  
 twins|strong = "H8380" were|strong = "H3117" found in|strong = "H3117"  
 her|strong = "H4390" womb|strong = "H0990". <sup>25</sup> He|strong = "H3318"  
 that|strong = "H3605" came|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 first|strong = "H7223" was|strong = "H8034" red|strong = "H0132",  
 and|strong = "H3318" hairy|strong = "H8181" like|strong = "H3318"  
 a|strong = "H7121" skin: and|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H3605"  
 name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121"  
 Esau|strong = "H6215". Immediately the|strong = "H3605"  
 other|strong = "H3605" coming|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318",  
 held his|strong = "H3605" brother's foot in|strong = "H8034"  
 his|strong = "H3605" hand, and|strong = "H3318" therefore  
 he|strong = "H3318" was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121" Jacob.  
<sup>26</sup> Isaac|strong = "H3327" was|strong = "H8034" threescore  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H1121"  
 born|strong = "H3205" unto him|strong = "H3205". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0376" when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0376"  
 were|strong = "H1961" grown|strong = "H1431" up|strong = "H1431",  
 Esau|strong = "H6215" became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 skillful|strong = "H3045" hunter|strong = "H6718", and|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H1961" husbandman, but|strong = "H1961"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" a|strong = "H1961" plain man|strong = "H0376"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" tents|strong = "H0168". <sup>28</sup>  
 Isaac|strong = "H3327" loved|strong = "H0157" Esau|strong = "H6215",  
 because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" ate of|strong = "H6310"  
 his|strong = "H3588" hunting: and|strong = "H6310" Rebecca  
 loved|strong = "H0157" Jacob|strong = "H3290". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H0935"

Jacob|strong="H3290" boiled pottage: to|strong="H0935" whom Esau|strong="H6215", coming|strong="H0935" faint|strong="H5889" out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0935" field|strong="H7704", <sup>30</sup> Said|strong="H0559": Give|strong="H4994" me|strong="H0413" of|strong="H4480" this|strong="H2088" red|strong="H0122" pottage, for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0595" am|strong="H0595" exceeding faint|strong="H5889".

For|strong="H3588" which|strong="H2088" reason|strong="H3651" his|strong="H5921" name|strong="H8034" was|strong="H8034" called|strong="H7121" Edom|strong="H0123". <sup>31</sup> And|strong="H3117" Jacob|strong="H3290" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" him|strong="H0853": Sell|strong="H4376" me|strong="H4376" thy first|strong="H3117" birthright|strong="H1062". <sup>32</sup> He|strong="H1980" answered|strong="H0559": Lo|strong="H2009" I|strong="H0595" die|strong="H4191", what|strong="H4100" will|strong="H4100" the|strong="H0559" first|strong="H2088" birthright|strong="H1062" avail me|strong="H4191"? <sup>33</sup> Jacob|strong="H3290" said|strong="H0559": Swear|strong="H7650" therefore to|strong="H0559" me|strong="H4376".

Esau|strong="H0559" swore|strong="H7650" to|strong="H0559" him|strong="H0853", and|strong="H3117" sold|strong="H4376" his|strong="H4376" first|strong="H3117" birthright|strong="H1062". <sup>34</sup> And|strong="H6965" so|strong="H5414" taking bread|strong="H3899" and|strong="H6965" the|strong="H0853" pottage of|strong="H3899" lentils|strong="H5742", he|strong="H5414" ate|strong="H0398", and|strong="H6965" drank|strong="H8354", and|strong="H6965" went|strong="H6965" his|strong="H5414" way; making|strong="H5414" little account of|strong="H3899" having sold his|strong="H5414" first birthright|strong="H1062".

26And|strong="H0776" when|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" famine|strong="H7458" came|strong="H1961" in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" land|strong="H0776", after|strong="H1961" that|strong="H0834" barrenness which|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" happened|strong="H1961" in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H4428" Abraham|strong="H0085", Isaac|strong="H3327" went|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" Abimelech|strong="H0040" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0834" Palestines to|strong="H0413" Gerara. <sup>2</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" appeared|strong="H7200" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413" and|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559": Go|strong="H3381" not|strong="H0408" down|strong="H3381" into|strong="H0413" Egypt|strong="H4714", but|strong="H7200" stay|strong="H7931" in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776" that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"

shall **"H3068"** tell **"H0559"** thee. <sup>3</sup> And **"H6965"** sojourn in **"H0776"** it **"H5414"**, and **"H6965"** I **"H0834"** will **"H1961"** be **"H1961"** with **"H5973"** thee, and **"H6965"** will **"H1961"** bless **"H1288"** thee: for **"H3588"** to **"H1961"** thee and **"H6965"** to **"H1961"** thy seed **"H2233"** I **"H0834"** will **"H1961"** give **"H5414"** all **"H3605"** these **"H0411"** countries **"H0776"**, to **"H1961"** fulfill **"H6965"** the **"H3605"** oath **"H7621"** which **"H0834"** I **"H0834"** swore **"H7650"** to **"H1961"** Abraham **"H0085"** thy father **"H0001"**. <sup>4</sup> And **"H0776"** I **"H5414"** will **"H0776"** multiply **"H7235"** thy seed **"H2233"** like **"H0776"** the **"H3605"** stars **"H3556"** of **"H0776"** heaven **"H8064"**: and **"H0776"** I **"H5414"** will **"H0776"** give **"H5414"** to **"H5414"** thy posterity **"H2233"** all **"H3605"** these **"H0411"** countries **"H0776"**: and **"H0776"** in **"H0776"** thy seed **"H2233"** shall **"H0776"** all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** nations **"H1471"** of **"H0776"** the **"H3605"** earth **"H0776"** be **"H1288"** blessed **"H1288"**. <sup>5</sup> Because **"H0834"** Abraham **"H0085"** obeyed **"H8085"** my **"H8104"** voice **"H6963"**, and **"H6963"** kept **"H8104"** my **"H8104"** precepts and **"H6963"** commandments **"H4687"**, and **"H6963"** observed **"H8104"** my **"H8104"** ceremonies and **"H6963"** laws **"H8451"**. <sup>6</sup> So **"H3427"** Isaac **"H3327"** abode **"H3427"** in **"H3427"** Gerara. <sup>7</sup> And **"H0376"** when **"H3588"** he **"H1931"** was **"H1931"** asked **"H7592"** by **"H5921"** the **"H0559"** men **"H0376"** of **"H0376"** that **"H3588"** place **"H4725"**, concerning **"H5921"** his **"H5921"** wife **"H0802"**, he **"H1931"** answered **"H0559"**: She **"H1931"** is **"H1931"** my **"H5921"** sister **"H0269"**; for **"H3588"** he **"H1931"** was **"H1931"** afraid **"H3372"** to **"H0559"** confess that **"H3588"** she **"H1931"** was **"H1931"** his **"H5921"** wife **"H0802"**, thinking **"H0559"** lest **"H6435"** perhaps **"H3588"** they **"H3588"** would **"H0559"** kill **"H2026"** him **"H5921"** because **"H3588"** of **"H0376"** her **"H5921"** beauty. <sup>8</sup> And **"H4428"** when **"H3588"** very many days **"H3117"** were **"H1961"** passed **"H1961"**, and **"H4428"** he **"H3588"** abode there **"H8033"**,



Abimelech|strong = "H0040" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Palestines looking|strong = "H7200"  
 out|strong = "H8259" through|strong = "H1157" a|strong = "H1961"  
 window|strong = "H2474", saw|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H0853"  
 playing with|strong = "H3117" Rebecca his|strong = "H1961"  
 wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0802" calling|strong = "H7121"  
 for|strong = "H3588" him|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H1931"  
 said|strong = "H0559": It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" evident  
 she|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" thy wife|strong = "H0802":  
 why|strong = "H0349" didst thou feign her|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H4191" thy sister|strong = "H0269"?  
 He|strong = "H1931" answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588" feared  
 lest|strong = "H6435" I|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3588"  
 die|strong = "H4191" for|strong = "H3588" her|strong = "H0413"  
 sake|strong = "H5921". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 Abimelech|strong = "H0040" said|strong = "H0559": Why|strong = "H4100"  
 hast thou deceived us|strong = "H5921"? Some|strong = "H0259"  
 man|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971" might have|strong = "H4592" lain|strong = "H7901"  
 with|strong = "H0854" thy wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0935" thou  
 hadst brought|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H0935" great sin|strong = "H0817". And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H6213" commanded|strong = "H0559" all|strong = "H0259"  
 the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>11</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 touch|strong = "H5060" this|strong = "H2088" man's|strong = "H0376"  
 wife|strong = "H0802", shall|strong = "H0376" surely|strong = "H4191"  
 be|strong = "H4191" put|strong = "H4191" to|strong = "H0559"  
 death|strong = "H4191". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Isaac|strong = "H3327"  
 sowed|strong = "H2232" in|strong = "H8141" that|strong = "H1931"  
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931"  
 found|strong = "H4672" that|strong = "H1931" same|strong = "H1931"  
 year|strong = "H8141" a|strong = "H4672" hundredfold:  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 blessed|strong = "H1288" him|strong = "H4672". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376" was|strong = "H0376" enriched,  
 and|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H3588" went|strong = "H1980"  
 on|strong = "H1980" prospering and|strong = "H1980" increasing,  
 till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H3588" became|strong = "H1431"  
 exceeding|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H1431": <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6629" he|strong = "H0853" had|strong = "H1961"  
 possessions|strong = "H4735" of|strong = "H6629" sheep|strong = "H6629"  
 and|strong = "H6629" of|strong = "H6629" herds|strong = "H1241",  
 and|strong = "H6629" a|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H7065"  
 great|strong = "H7227" family. Wherefore the|strong = "H0853" Palestines  
 envying him|strong = "H0853", <sup>15</sup> Stopped|strong = "H5640"

up|strong = "H5640" at|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"  
 time|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wells|strong = "H0875", that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3605"  
 father|strong = "H0001" Abraham|strong = "H0085" had|strong = "H0834"  
 digged, filling|strong = "H4390" them|strong = "H3117" up|strong = "H5640"  
 with|strong = "H4390" earth|strong = "H6083": <sup>16</sup> Insomuch  
 that|strong = "H3588" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" himself|strong = "H0413"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Isaac|strong = "H3327": Depart  
 from|strong = "H4480" us|strong = "H0413", for|strong = "H3588" thou art  
 become much|strong = "H3966" mightier than|strong = "H4480"  
 we|strong = "H3588". <sup>17</sup> So|strong = "H3427" he|strong = "H8033" departed  
 and|strong = "H8033" came to|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H8033" torrent  
 of|strong = "H3427" Gerara, to|strong = "H8033" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 there|strong = "H8033": <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0834"  
 digged again|strong = "H7725" other wells|strong = "H0875",  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" servants of|strong = "H3117"  
 his|strong = "H7725" father|strong = "H0001" Abraham|strong = "H0085"  
 had|strong = "H0834" digged, and|strong = "H7725" which|strong = "H0834",  
 after|strong = "H0310" his|strong = "H7725" death|strong = "H4194",  
 the|strong = "H0853" Palestines had|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H3117"  
 old stopped|strong = "H5640" up|strong = "H5640": and|strong = "H7725"  
 he|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121" them|strong = "H0853"  
 by|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H0853"  
 names|strong = "H8034" by|strong = "H7121" which|strong = "H0834"  
 his|strong = "H7725" father|strong = "H0001" before|strong = "H3117"  
 had|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5650" they|strong = "H8033" digged in|strong = "H5650"  
 the|strong = "H8033" torrent, and|strong = "H5650" found|strong = "H4672"  
 living|strong = "H2416" water|strong = "H4325". <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 there also|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 herdsmen|strong = "H7473" of|strong = "H4325" Gerara strove  
 against|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0559" herdsmen|strong = "H7473"  
 of|strong = "H4325" Isaac|strong = "H3327", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 It|strong = "H7121" is|strong = "H8034" our|strong = "H3588"  
 water|strong = "H4325". Wherefore he|strong = "H3588"  
 called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0559" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0559" well|strong = "H0875",  
 on|strong = "H7121" occasion of|strong = "H4325" that|strong = "H3588"  
 which|strong = "H4325" had|strong = "H3588" happened, Calumny. <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8034" they|strong = "H5921" digged also|strong = "H1571"  
 another|strong = "H0312"; and|strong = "H8034" for|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H7121" they|strong = "H5921" quarrelled  
 likewise|strong = "H1571", and|strong = "H8034" he|strong = "H5921"  
 called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921", Enmity. <sup>22</sup> Going forward

from|strong = "H5921" thence, he|strong = "H3588" digged  
 another|strong = "H0312" well|strong = "H0875", for|strong = "H3588"  
 which|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H3588" contended|strong = "H7378"  
 not|strong = "H3808": therefore|strong = "H6258" he|strong = "H3588"  
 called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0559" name|strong = "H8034"  
 thereof, Latitude, saying|strong = "H0559": Now|strong = "H6258" hath  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" given|strong = "H7121"  
 us|strong = "H5921" room|strong = "H7337", and|strong = "H3068"  
 made|strong = "H7337" us|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559"  
 increase|strong = "H6509" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H8033" he|strong = "H8033"  
 went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5927"  
 that|strong = "H8033" place|strong = "H8033" to|strong = "H8033" Bersabee,  
<sup>24</sup> Where|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H3588" same|strong = "H1931" night|strong = "H3915",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595"  
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085" thy father|strong = "H0001"; do|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0408" fear|strong = "H3372", for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" with|strong = "H0854" thee:  
 I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H3068" bless|strong = "H1288" thee,  
 and|strong = "H3068" multiply|strong = "H7235" thy seed|strong = "H2233"  
 for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 Abraham's|strong = "H0085" sake|strong = "H5668". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H8033" built|strong = "H1129"  
 there|strong = "H8033" an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196":  
 and|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 pitched|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H3068" tent|strong = "H0168":  
 and|strong = "H3068" commanded his|strong = "H3068"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" to|strong = "H3068" dig|strong = "H3738"  
 a|strong = "H1129" well|strong = "H0875". <sup>26</sup> To|strong = "H0413"  
 which|strong = "H6635" place when|strong = "H1980"  
 Abimelech|strong = "H0040", and|strong = "H1980" Ochozath  
 his|strong = "H0413" friend, and|strong = "H1980" Phicol|strong = "H6369"  
 chief|strong = "H8269" captain|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269"  
 his|strong = "H0413" soldiers came|strong = "H1980" from|strong = "H1980"  
 Gerara, <sup>27</sup> Isaac|strong = "H3327" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Why|strong = "H4069"  
 are|strong = "H0859" ye come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", a|strong = "H0935" man whom you|strong = "H0859"  
 hate|strong = "H8130", and|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H0859"  
 thrust|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971" from|strong = "H0935"  
 you|strong = "H0859"? <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"

answered|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H3588" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H5973" thee, and|strong = "H3068"  
 therefore|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Let|strong = "H4994" there|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 an|strong = "H1961" oath|strong = "H0423" between|strong = "H0996"  
 us|strong = "H4994", and|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H4994"  
 us|strong = "H4994" make|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H1961"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285", <sup>29</sup> That|strong = "H0834" thou  
 do|strong = "H6213" us|strong = "H7971" no|strong = "H3808"  
 harm|strong = "H7451", as|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834"  
 on|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" part|strong = "H0859"  
 have|strong = "H0834" touched|strong = "H5060" nothing|strong = "H3808"  
 of|strong = "H3068" thine, nor|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H0834"  
 done|strong = "H6213" any|strong = "H5060" thing|strong = "H7451"  
 to|strong = "H3068" hurt|strong = "H5060" thee: but|strong = "H0518"  
 with|strong = "H5973" peace|strong = "H7965" have|strong = "H0834"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" thee away|strong = "H7971" increased  
 with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0834" blessing|strong = "H1288"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0398" he|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213"  
 them|strong = "H0398" a|strong = "H0398" feast|strong = "H4960",  
 and|strong = "H0398" after|strong = "H8354" they|strong = "H6213"  
 had|strong = "H0398" eaten|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H0398"  
 drunk|strong = "H8354": <sup>31</sup> Arising in|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242", they|strong = "H0376"  
 swore|strong = "H7650" one|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H7971"  
 another|strong = "H0251": and|strong = "H7971" Isaac|strong = "H3327"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0853" away|strong = "H7971"  
 peaceably|strong = "H7965" to|strong = "H7971" their|strong = "H7971"  
 own|strong = "H0376" home. <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H0935" behold  
 the|strong = "H0559" same|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0559" servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H3117"  
 Isaac|strong = "H3327" came|strong = "H0935", telling|strong = "H5046"  
 him|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H1961"  
 well|strong = "H0875" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" digged, and|strong = "H0935"  
 saying|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"  
 found|strong = "H4672" water|strong = "H4325". <sup>33</sup> Whereupon  
 he|strong = "H5704" called|strong = "H7121" it|strong = "H5921" Abundance:  
 and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"  
 was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121" Bersabee,  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Esau|strong = "H6215"  
 being|strong = "H1961" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141"

old|strong = "H1121", married|strong = "H3947" wives|strong = "H0802",  
 Judith|strong = "H3067" the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Beeri|strong = "H0882" the|strong = "H0853" Hethite,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Basemath|strong = "H1315" the|strong = "H0853"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Elon|strong = "H0356"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H0853"  
 place|strong = "H1961". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H3327" they both offended  
 the|strong = "H1961" mind|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307"  
 Isaac|strong = "H3327" and|strong = "H3327" Rebecca.

27Now|strong = "H1961" Isaac|strong = "H3327" was|strong = "H1961"  
 old|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1961"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" were|strong = "H1961" dim, and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3588" could not|strong = "H1961" see|strong = "H7200":  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588" called|strong = "H7121"  
 Esau|strong = "H6215", his|strong = "H1961" elder|strong = "H1419"  
 son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": My|strong = "H7200"  
 son|strong = "H1121"? And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": Here|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H3588"  
 am|strong = "H1961". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3045" father  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0559": Thou seest  
 that|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H3117" am|strong = "H2204"  
 old|strong = "H2204", and|strong = "H3117" know|strong = "H3045"  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H3045" death|strong = "H4194". <sup>3</sup>  
 Take|strong = "H5375" thy arms, thy quiver|strong = "H8522",  
 and|strong = "H7704" bow|strong = "H7198", and|strong = "H7704"  
 go|strong = "H3318" abroad: and|strong = "H7704" when|strong = "H3318"  
 thou hast taken|strong = "H5375" some thing|strong = "H3627"  
 by|strong = "H3627" hunting, <sup>4</sup> Make|strong = "H6213"  
 me|strong = "H5315" savoury meat thereof, as|strong = "H0834" thou  
 knowest I|strong = "H0834" like|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H0935"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H0398", that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834" eat|strong = "H0398":  
 and|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H0834" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 may|strong = "H0834" bless|strong = "H1288" thee before|strong = "H2962"  
 I|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H8085" Rebecca had|strong = "H3327"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0935" was|strong = "H1121" gone|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" field|strong = "H7704"  
 to|strong = "H0413" fulfill his|strong = "H8085" father's commandment, <sup>6</sup>  
 She said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413"  
 son|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290": I|strong = "H2009"

heard|strong = "H8085" thy father|strong = "H0001"  
 talking|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H0413" Esau|strong = "H6215" thy  
 brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121" saying|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": <sup>7</sup> Bring|strong = "H0935"  
 me|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" thy hunting, and|strong = "H0935"  
 make|strong = "H6213" me|strong = "H6440" meats that|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398",  
 and|strong = "H0935" bless|strong = "H1288" thee in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H6440" sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068", before|strong = "H6440"  
 I|strong = "H3068" die|strong = "H4194". <sup>8</sup> Now|strong = "H6258",  
 therefore|strong = "H6258", my|strong = "H8085" son|strong = "H1121",  
 follow my|strong = "H8085" counsel: <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0001"  
 go|strong = "H4994" thy way to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 flock|strong = "H6629", bring|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H0413"  
 two|strong = "H8147" kids of|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0853"  
 best|strong = "H2896", that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H4994" make|strong = "H6213" of|strong = "H0001"  
 them|strong = "H0413" meat for|strong = "H0413" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001", such|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" gladly eateth: <sup>10</sup> Which|strong = "H0834"  
 when|strong = "H0834" thou hast brought|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 eaten|strong = "H0398", he|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834"  
 bless|strong = "H1288" thee before|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H0834"  
 die|strong = "H4194". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0376"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H0413": Thou knowest  
 that|strong = "H0559" Esau|strong = "H6215" my|strong = "H3290"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" is|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3290" hairy  
 man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376" I|strong = "H0595"  
 am|strong = "H0595" smooth|strong = "H2509". <sup>12</sup> If|strong = "H1961"  
 my|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 feel|strong = "H4959" me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" perceive  
 it|strong = "H5921", I|strong = "H3808" fear lest he|strong = "H3808"  
 will|strong = "H1961" think|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H3808" would  
 have|strong = "H1961" mocked him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961"  
 curse|strong = "H7045" instead|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H5869"  
 a|strong = "H1961" blessing|strong = "H1293". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5921" mother|strong = "H0517" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921": Upon|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H1121" this curse|strong = "H7045",  
 my|strong = "H8085" son|strong = "H1121": only|strong = "H0389"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" thou my|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963",  
 and|strong = "H1121" go, fetch me|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"

things which I have said and brought gave them his mother dressed meats, such as she knew his father liked. <sup>14</sup> He went, and brought them to his mother, she dressed meats, such as she knew his father liked. <sup>15</sup> And she put on him very good garments, which she had at home with her skins of the little kids she put about his hands bare of his neck. <sup>17</sup> And she gave him the savoury meat, and delivered him bread that she had baked. <sup>18</sup> Which when he had carried in, he said: My father? But he answered: I hear. Who art thou, my son? <sup>19</sup> And Jacob said: I am Esau thy firstborn: I have done as thou commandest me: arise, sit, and eat of my venison, that thy soul may be blessed. <sup>20</sup> And Isaac said to his son: How couldst thou find it so quickly? He answered: It was of God, that what I sought came quickly in

my|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H2088". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Isaac|strong = "H3327" said|strong = "H0559": Come|strong = "H5066" hither, that|strong = "H2088" I|strong = "H0518" may|strong = "H4994" feel|strong = "H4184" thee, my|strong = "H3290" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" may|strong = "H4994" prove whether|strong = "H0518" thou be|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H3290" son|strong = "H1121" Esau|strong = "H6215", or|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>22</sup> He|strong = "H0559" came|strong = "H5066" near|strong = "H5066" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3027" father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3027" when|strong = "H6963" he|strong = "H0559" had|strong = "H0001" felt|strong = "H4959" him|strong = "H0413", Isaac|strong = "H3327" said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" voice|strong = "H6963" indeed|strong = "H0559" is|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3027" Jacob|strong = "H3290"; but|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" hands|strong = "H3027" are|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" Esau|strong = "H6215". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H3588" knew him|strong = "H1288" not|strong = "H3808", because|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H1961" hairy hands|strong = "H3027" made|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H1288" like|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" elder. Then|strong = "H1961" blessing|strong = "H1288" him|strong = "H1288", <sup>24</sup> He|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": Art thou my|strong = "H2088" son|strong = "H1121" Esau|strong = "H6215"? He|strong = "H0559" answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589". <sup>25</sup> Then|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559": Bring|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H0559" meats of|strong = "H1121" thy hunting, my|strong = "H0935" son|strong = "H1121", that|strong = "H4616" my|strong = "H0935" soul|strong = "H5315" may|strong = "H1121" bless|strong = "H1288" thee. And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0559" were|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0935" had|strong = "H1121" eaten|strong = "H0398", he|strong = "H0935" offered him|strong = "H0935" wine|strong = "H3196" also|strong = "H0935", which|strong = "H3196" after|strong = "H5315" he|strong = "H0935" had|strong = "H1121" drunk|strong = "H8354", <sup>26</sup> He|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Come|strong = "H5066" near|strong = "H5066" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" give|strong = "H4994" me|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0559" kiss, my|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121". <sup>27</sup> He|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H5066" near|strong = "H5066", and|strong = "H1121" kissed|strong = "H5401" him|strong = "H0853". And|strong = "H1121" immediately as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" smelled|strong = "H7306" the|strong = "H0853" fragrant smell|strong = "H7306" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3068"



garments|strong = "H0899", blessing|strong = "H1288" him|strong = "H0853",  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0853" smell|strong = "H7306" of|strong = "H1121"  
 my|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H0834"  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" smell|strong = "H7306"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H7200" plentiful field|strong = "H7704",  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 blessed|strong = "H1288". <sup>28</sup> God|strong = "H0430" give|strong = "H5414"  
 thee the|strong = "H5414" dew|strong = "H2919" of|strong = "H0776"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5414" fatness of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5414"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", abundance|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H0776"  
 corn and|strong = "H0430" wine|strong = "H8492". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" let peoples|strong = "H5971" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 thee, and|strong = "H1121" tribes worship|strong = "H7812" thee:  
 be|strong = "H1288" thou lord|strong = "H1376" of|strong = "H1121" thy  
 brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121" let thy  
 mother's|strong = "H0517" children|strong = "H1121" bow|strong = "H7812"  
 down|strong = "H7812" before thee. Cursed|strong = "H0779"  
 be|strong = "H1288" he|strong = "H0251" that|strong = "H1121" curseth thee:  
 and|strong = "H1121" let him|strong = "H5647" that|strong = "H1121"  
 blesseth thee be|strong = "H1288" filled with|strong = "H5647"  
 blessings|strong = "H1288". <sup>30</sup> Isaac|strong = "H3327" had|strong = "H0834"  
 scarce ended|strong = "H3615" his|strong = "H0834" words,  
 when|strong = "H1961" Jacob|strong = "H3290" being|strong = "H1961"  
 now|strong = "H1961" gone|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" abroad,  
 Esau|strong = "H6215" came|strong = "H0935", <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559"  
 his|strong = "H0935" father|strong = "H0001" meats made|strong = "H6213"  
 of|strong = "H1121" what|strong = "H1571" he|strong = "H1931"  
 had|strong = "H0001" taken|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H0935" hunting,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Arise|strong = "H6965", my|strong = "H0935"  
 father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 of|strong = "H1121" thy son's|strong = "H1121" venison;  
 that|strong = "H1931" thy soul|strong = "H5315" may|strong = "H1571"  
 bless|strong = "H1288" me|strong = "H5315". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Isaac|strong = "H3327" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0559": Why! who|strong = "H4310" art thou?  
 He|strong = "H0559" answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" thy firstborn|strong = "H1060" son|strong = "H1121"  
 Esau|strong = "H6215". <sup>33</sup> Isaac|strong = "H3327" was|strong = "H1961"  
 struck with|strong = "H0935" fear|strong = "H2729", and|strong = "H0935"  
 astonished exceedingly|strong = "H3966": and|strong = "H0935" wondering  
 beyond|strong = "H5704" what|strong = "H4310" can|strong = "H4310"  
 be|strong = "H1961" believed, said|strong = "H0559" Who|strong = "H4310"  
 is|strong = "H1931" he|strong = "H1931" then|strong = "H1961"

that|strong = "H3605" even|strong = "H1571" now|strong = "H1961"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0935" venison  
 that|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H1961"  
 taken|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H5704"  
 ate|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
 before|strong = "H2962" thou camest? and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H5704" have|strong = "H1961" blessed|strong = "H1288"  
 him|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H4310" be|strong = "H1961" blessed|strong = "H1288". <sup>34</sup>  
 Esau|strong = "H6215" having heard|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H8085"  
 father's|strong = "H0001" words|strong = "H1697", roared  
 out|strong = "H1419" with|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H8085"  
 great|strong = "H1419" cry|strong = "H6818": and|strong = "H1419" being  
 in|strong = "H8085" a|strong = "H8085" great|strong = "H1419"  
 consternation, said|strong = "H0559": Bless|strong = "H1288"  
 me|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H1571", my|strong = "H8085"  
 father|strong = "H0001". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Thy brother|strong = "H0251" came|strong = "H0935"  
 deceitfully|strong = "H4820" and|strong = "H0935" got|strong = "H3947" thy  
 blessing|strong = "H1293". <sup>36</sup> But|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559" again: Rightly is|strong = "H2088"  
 his|strong = "H3947" name|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290"; for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath  
 supplanted|strong = "H6117" me|strong = "H7121" lo|strong = "H2009"  
 this|strong = "H2088" second time|strong = "H6471": my|strong = "H3947"  
 first|strong = "H2088" birthright|strong = "H1062" he|strong = "H3588"  
 took|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947" before|strong = "H3808",  
 and|strong = "H3290" now|strong = "H6258" this|strong = "H2088" second  
 time|strong = "H6471" he|strong = "H3588" hath stolen  
 away|strong = "H3947" my|strong = "H3947" blessing|strong = "H1293".  
 And|strong = "H3290" again he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3947" father: Hast thou  
 not|strong = "H3808" reserved|strong = "H0680" me|strong = "H7121"  
 also|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H3947" blessing|strong = "H1293"? <sup>37</sup>  
 Isaac|strong = "H3327" answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H2005"  
 have|strong = "H1121" appointed|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 thy lord|strong = "H1376", and|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H1121"  
 made|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650":  
 I|strong = "H2005" have|strong = "H1121" established|strong = "H7760"  
 him|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H3605" corn and|strong = "H1121"  
 wine|strong = "H8492", and|strong = "H1121" after this|strong = "H3605",  
 what|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H2005"  
 do|strong = "H6213" more for|strong = "H3605" thee, my|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121"? <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "H6963" Esau|strong = "H6215"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Hast thou

only|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259" blessing|strong = "H1293",  
 father|strong = "H0001"? I|strong = "H0589" beseech thee  
 bless|strong = "H1288" me|strong = "H0413" also|strong = "H1571".  
 And|strong = "H6963" when|strong = "H6963" he|strong = "H1931"  
 wept|strong = "H1058" with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5375" loud  
 cry|strong = "H6963", <sup>39</sup> Isaac|strong = "H3327" being|strong = "H1961"  
 moved, said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" fat of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" dew|strong = "H2919"  
 of|strong = "H0776" heaven|strong = "H8064" from|strong = "H5921"  
 above|strong = "H5921", <sup>40</sup> Shall|strong = "H0834" thy blessing  
 be|strong = "H1961". Thou shalt live|strong = "H2421" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719" and|strong = "H0251" shalt  
 serve|strong = "H5647" thy brother|strong = "H0251": and|strong = "H0251"  
 the|strong = "H0853" time|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 come|strong = "H1961", when|strong = "H1961" thou shalt shake  
 off|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0251" loose|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" yoke|strong = "H5923" from|strong = "H5921" thy  
 neck|strong = "H6677". <sup>41</sup> Esau|strong = "H6215"  
 therefore|strong = "H0834" always|strong = "H3117" hated|strong = "H7852"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 blessing|strong = "H1293" wherewith his|strong = "H5921"  
 father|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H0834" blessed|strong = "H1288"  
 him|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 heart|strong = "H3820": The|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H7126" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mourning|strong = "H0060" of|strong = "H3117"  
 my|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3117"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" kill|strong = "H2026"  
 my|strong = "H5921" brother|strong = "H0251" Jacob|strong = "H3290". <sup>42</sup>  
 These things|strong = "H1697" were|strong = "H1121" told|strong = "H5046"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Rebecca: and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H7121"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H1121" called|strong = "H7121"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" her|strong = "H0413" son|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Behold|strong = "H2009" Esau|strong = "H6215" thy  
 brother|strong = "H0251" threateneth to|strong = "H0413"  
 kill|strong = "H2026" thee. <sup>43</sup> Now|strong = "H6258"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258", my|strong = "H8085" son|strong = "H1121",  
 hear|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963":  
 arise|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H1121" flee|strong = "H1272"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Laban|strong = "H3837" my|strong = "H8085"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" to|strong = "H0413" Haran|strong = "H2771": <sup>44</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7725" thou shalt dwell|strong = "H3427"

with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973" a|strong = "H0834"  
 few|strong = "H0259" days|strong = "H3117", till|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0834" wrath|strong = "H2534" of|strong = "H3117" thy  
 brother|strong = "H0251" be|strong = "H3117" assuaged, <sup>45</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H3947" indignation cease,  
 and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0834" forget|strong = "H7911"  
 the|strong = "H0853" things|strong = "H8147" thou hast  
 done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H5704" him|strong = "H7971":  
 afterwards I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" send|strong = "H7971",  
 and|strong = "H7725" bring|strong = "H7725" thee from|strong = "H4480"  
 thence hither. Why|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 I|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1571" deprived of|strong = "H3117"  
 both|strong = "H8147" my|strong = "H3947" sons in|strong = "H3117"  
 one|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H3117"? <sup>46</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 Rebecca said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Isaac|strong = "H3327":  
 I|strong = "H0518" am weary of|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H3947"  
 life|strong = "H2416" because|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0559" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Heth|strong = "H2845": if|strong = "H0518" Jacob|strong = "H3290"  
 take|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" stock of|strong = "H0776"  
 this|strong = "H0428" land|strong = "H0776", I|strong = "H0518"  
 choose|strong = "H3947" not|strong = "H0518" to|strong = "H0413"  
 live|strong = "H2416".

28And|strong = "H0802" Isaac|strong = "H3327" called|strong = "H7121"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290", and|strong = "H0802" blessed|strong = "H1288"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0802" charged|strong = "H6680"  
 him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": Take|strong = "H3947"  
 not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853" stock of|strong = "H1323"  
 Chanaan: <sup>2</sup> But|strong = "H3947" go|strong = "H6965",  
 and|strong = "H6965" take|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" journey  
 to|strong = "H8033" Mesopotamia of|strong = "H1004" Syria,  
 to|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H3947" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Bathuel thy mother's|strong = "H0517"  
 father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H6965" take|strong = "H3947" thee  
 a|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802" thence of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3947" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Laban|strong = "H3837" thy uncle. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H6509"  
 God|strong = "H0410" almighty|strong = "H7706" bless|strong = "H1288"  
 thee, and|strong = "H6509" make|strong = "H6509" thee to|strong = "H1961"  
 increase|strong = "H7235", and|strong = "H6509" multiply|strong = "H7235"  
 thee: that|strong = "H1961" thou mayst be|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" multitude of|strong = "H6951" people|strong = "H5971".

<sup>4</sup> And **"H0430"** give **"H5414"** the **"H0853"** blessings **"H1293"** of **"H0776"** Abraham **"H0085"** to **"H5414"** thee, and **"H0430"** to **"H5414"** thy seed **"H2233"** after **"H0776"** thee: that **"H0834"** thou mayst possess **"H3423"** the **"H0853"** land **"H0776"** of **"H0776"** thy sojournment, which **"H0834"** he **"H0834"** promised **"H5414"** to **"H5414"** thy grandfather. <sup>5</sup> And **"H1121"** when **"H7971"** Isaac **"H3327"** had **"H3290"** sent **"H7971"** him **"H0413"** away **"H7971"**, he **"H0853"** took **"H0853"** his **"H7971"** journey and **"H1121"** went **"H0413"** to **"H0413"** Mesopotamia of **"H1121"** Syria to **"H0413"** Laban **"H3837"** the **"H0853"** son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Bathuel the **"H0853"** Syrian **"H0761"**, brother **"H0251"** to **"H0413"** Rebecca his **"H7971"** mother **"H0517"**. <sup>6</sup> And **"H7971"** Esau **"H6215"** seeing **"H7200"** that **"H3588"** his **"H5921"** father had **"H3588"** blessed **"H1288"** Jacob **"H3290"**, and **"H7971"** had **"H3588"** sent **"H7971"** him **"H5921"** into **"H5921"** Mesopotamia of **"H1323"** Syria, to **"H0559"** marry **"H3947"** a **"H3947"** wife **"H0802"** thence; and **"H7971"** that **"H3588"** after **"H5921"** the **"H0853"** blessing **"H1288"** he **"H3588"** had **"H3588"** charged **"H6680"** him **"H5921"**, saying **"H0559"**: Thou shalt not **"H3808"** take **"H3947"** a **"H3947"** wife **"H0802"** of **"H1323"** the **"H0853"** daughters **"H1323"** of **"H1323"** Chanaan: <sup>7</sup> And **"H0001"** that **"H8085"** Jacob **"H3290"** obeying **"H8085"** his **"H8085"** parents **"H0001"** was **"H0001"** gone into **"H0413"** Syria: <sup>8</sup> Experiencing **"H7200"** also **"H3588"** that **"H3588"** his **"H7200"** father **"H0001"** was **"H3327"** not **"H3588"** well pleased **"H5869"** with **"H0001"** the **"H3588"** daughters **"H1323"** of **"H1323"** Chanaan: <sup>9</sup> He **"H0853"** went **"H0413"** to **"H0413"** Ismael, and **"H1121"** took **"H3947"** to **"H0413"** wife **"H0802"**, besides **"H5921"** them **"H0413"** he **"H0853"** had **"H0853"** before **"H0413"**, Maheleth the **"H0853"** daughter **"H1323"** of **"H1121"** Ismael, Abraham's **"H0085"** son **"H1121"**, the **"H0853"** sister **"H0269"** of **"H1121"** Nabajoth. <sup>10</sup> But **"H3290"** Jacob **"H3290"** being departed **"H3318"** from **"H3318"** Bersabee,

went|strong = "H3318" on|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H3318"  
 Haran|strong = "H2771". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3947" certain place|strong = "H4725",  
 and|strong = "H0935" would rest|strong = "H7901" in|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H7760" after|strong = "H3588" sunset, he|strong = "H1931"  
 took|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H4725" the|strong = "H3588"  
 stones|strong = "H0068" that|strong = "H3588" lay|strong = "H7901"  
 there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H0935" putting|strong = "H7760"  
 under|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3947" head|strong = "H4763",  
 slept|strong = "H7901" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588"  
 same|strong = "H1931" place|strong = "H4725". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 he|strong = "H0430" saw|strong = "H2009" in|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H3381" sleep a|strong = "H5927" ladder|strong = "H5551"  
 standing|strong = "H5324" upon|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H5060"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5060"  
 top|strong = "H7218" thereof touching|strong = "H5060"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064": the|strong = "H5060" angels|strong = "H4397"  
 also|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" God|strong = "H0430"  
 ascending|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H0430"  
 descending|strong = "H3381" by|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H3381"; <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" leaning  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" ladder, saying|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5414": I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" Abraham|strong = "H0085" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" Isaac|strong = "H3327";  
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776", wherein|strong = "H0834" thou  
 sleepest, I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H0559" thee and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559" thy  
 seed|strong = "H2233". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0776" thy seed|strong = "H2233"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" dust|strong = "H6083" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776": thou shalt  
 spread|strong = "H6555" abroad|strong = "H6555" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" west|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H0776"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" east|strong = "H6924",  
 and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" south|strong = "H5045": and|strong = "H0776"  
 IN|strong = "H0776" THEE and|strong = "H0776" thy seed|strong = "H2233"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" tribes|strong = "H4940"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 SHALL|strong = "H0776" BE|strong = "H1961" BLESSED|strong = "H1288".  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"

be|strong = "H3808" thy keeper|strong = "H8104" whithersoever thou goest,  
 and|strong = "H7725" will|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H7725" thee  
 back|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063"  
 land|strong = "H0127": neither|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" leave|strong = "H5800" thee, till|strong = "H5704"  
 I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H0834"  
 accomplished|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H1696". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3068" Jacob|strong = "H3290"  
 awaked out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H3068" sleep|strong = "H8142",  
 he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Indeed|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725",  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0595" knew|strong = "H3045"  
 it|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 trembling he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": How|strong = "H4100"  
 terrible is|strong = "H0369" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725"!  
 this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 other|strong = "H2088" but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H1004" heaven|strong = "H8064". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H7218"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290", arising in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 morning|strong = "H1242", took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"  
 stone|strong = "H0068", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" laid|strong = "H7760" under|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H7218"  
 set|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760" up|strong = "H7925"  
 for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3947" title, pouring oil|strong = "H8081"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" top|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H7218" it|strong = "H7760". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H4725"  
 he|strong = "H1931" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892" Bethel|strong = "H1008", which|strong = "H1931"  
 before|strong = "H7223" was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121" Luza.  
<sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H1961" vow|strong = "H5088", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 If|strong = "H0518" God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H1980" me|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H1980" shall|strong = "H0834" keep|strong = "H8104"  
 me|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559"  
 way|strong = "H1870" by|strong = "H1870" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" walk|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414"  
 bread|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H0559" eat|strong = "H0398",  
 and|strong = "H1980" raiment to|strong = "H0559" put|strong = "H5414"

on|strong = "H1980", <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725" prosperously  
 to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068" father's|strong = "H0001"  
 house|strong = "H1004": the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430": <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0430" this|strong = "H2063"  
 stone|strong = "H0068", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" set|strong = "H7760" up|strong = "H5414"  
 for|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961" title, shall|strong = "H1004"  
 be|strong = "H1961" called the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou shalt give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961"  
 me|strong = "H5414", I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0430"  
 offer|strong = "H5414" tithes|strong = "H6237" to|strong = "H1961" thee.

<sup>29</sup>Then|strong = "H5375" Jacob|strong = "H3290" went|strong = "H5375"  
 on|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5375"  
 journey|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H1121" came into|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5375" east|strong = "H6924" country|strong = "H0776". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1419" he|strong = "H1931" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 a|strong = "H3588" well|strong = "H0875" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H1419"  
 three|strong = "H7969" flocks|strong = "H6629" of|strong = "H4480"  
 sheep|strong = "H6629" lying|strong = "H7257" by|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H1931": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" beasts  
 were|strong = "H6629" watered|strong = "H8248" out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H1931", and|strong = "H1419"  
 the|strong = "H5921" mouth|strong = "H6310" thereof was|strong = "H1931"  
 closed with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419"  
 stone|strong = "H0068". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605"  
 custom was|strong = "H4725", when|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sheep|strong = "H6629" were|strong = "H6629"  
 gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622" to|strong = "H7725"  
 roll|strong = "H1556" away|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605"  
 stone|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H7725" after|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sheep|strong = "H6629" were|strong = "H6629"  
 watered|strong = "H8248", to|strong = "H7725" put|strong = "H7725"  
 it|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 well|strong = "H0875" again|strong = "H7725". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0251"  
 he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" shepherds: Brethren|strong = "H0251", whence  
 are|strong = "H0859" you|strong = "H0859"? They|strong = "H0559"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": Of|strong = "H0251" Haran|strong = "H2771".



<sup>5</sup> And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0853" asked|strong="H0559" them|strong="H0853", saying|strong="H0559": Know|strong="H3045" you|strong="H3045" Laban|strong="H3837" the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Nachor? They|strong="H0559" said|strong="H0559": We know|strong="H3045" him|strong="H0853". <sup>6</sup>  
 He|strong="H0935" said|strong="H0559": Is|strong="H2009" he|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935" health|strong="H7965"?  
 He|strong="H0935" is|strong="H2009" in|strong="H0935" health|strong="H7965", say|strong="H0559" they|strong="H0559": and|strong="H0935" behold|strong="H2009" Rachel|strong="H7354" his|strong="H0935" daughter|strong="H1323" cometh with|strong="H5973" his|strong="H0935" flock|strong="H6629". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="H3117" Jacob|strong="H0559" said|strong="H0559": There is|strong="H3117" yet|strong="H5750" much|strong="H1419" day|strong="H3117" remaining, neither|strong="H3808" is|strong="H3117" it|strong="H3808" time|strong="H6256" to|strong="H0559" bring|strong="H0622" the|strong="H0559" flocks|strong="H6629" into the|strong="H0559" folds again|strong="H5750": first|strong="H3117" give|strong="H8248" the|strong="H0559" sheep|strong="H6629" drink|strong="H8248", and|strong="H3117" so|strong="H3808" lead them|strong="H8248" back|strong="H5750" to|strong="H0559" feed|strong="H7462". <sup>8</sup>  
 They|strong="H0834" answered|strong="H0559": We|strong="H0834" cannot|strong="H3808", till|strong="H5704" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" cattle be|strong="H3808" gathered|strong="H0622" together|strong="H0622", and|strong="H6629" we|strong="H0834" remove the|strong="H3605" stone|strong="H0068" from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" well's|strong="H0875" mouth|strong="H6310", that|strong="H0834" we|strong="H0834" may|strong="H0834" water|strong="H8248" the|strong="H3605" flocks|strong="H6629". <sup>9</sup>  
 They|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" yet|strong="H5750" speaking|strong="H1696", and|strong="H0935" behold Rachel|strong="H7354" came|strong="H0935" with|strong="H5973" her|strong="H0935" father's|strong="H0001" sheep|strong="H6629": for|strong="H3588" she|strong="H1931" fed the|strong="H0834" flock|strong="H6629". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H0251" when|strong="H1961" Jacob|strong="H3290" saw|strong="H7200" her|strong="H5921", and|strong="H0251" knew her|strong="H5921" to|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" his|strong="H5921" cousin-german, and|strong="H0251" that|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" sheep|strong="H6629" of|strong="H1323" Laban|strong="H3837", his|strong="H5921" uncle: he|strong="H0834" removed the|strong="H0853" stone|strong="H0068" wherewith the|strong="H0853" well|strong="H0875" was|strong="H1961" closed. <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H6963" having watered the|strong="H0853" flock, he|strong="H0853" kissed|strong="H5401"

her|strong = "H5375": and|strong = "H6963" lifting up|strong = "H5375"  
 his|strong = "H5375" voice|strong = "H6963", wept|strong = "H1058". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1931" told|strong = "H5046"  
 her|strong = "H5046" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H1931" her|strong = "H5046" father's|strong = "H0001"  
 brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Rebecca: but|strong = "H3588"  
 she|strong = "H1931" went in|strong = "H1121" haste and|strong = "H1121"  
 told|strong = "H5046" her|strong = "H5046" father|strong = "H0001". <sup>13</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H3605", when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0853"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3605" Jacob|strong = "H3290"  
 his|strong = "H3605" sister's|strong = "H0269" son|strong = "H1121"  
 was|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935", ran|strong = "H7323"  
 forth|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" meet|strong = "H7125"  
 him|strong = "H0413"; and|strong = "H1121" embracing|strong = "H2263"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" heartily kissing  
 him|strong = "H0413", brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004".  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0853"  
 had|strong = "H1961" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605" causes  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" journey|strong = "H0935", <sup>14</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3117" answered|strong = "H0559": Thou art  
 my|strong = "H0559" bone|strong = "H6106" and|strong = "H3117"  
 my|strong = "H0559" flesh|strong = "H1320". And|strong = "H3117"  
 after|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" one|strong = "H1320" month|strong = "H2320"  
 were|strong = "H3117" expired, <sup>15</sup> He|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5046":  
 Because|strong = "H3588" thou art my|strong = "H3588"  
 brother|strong = "H0251", shalt thou serve|strong = "H5647"  
 me|strong = "H5046" without|strong = "H2600" wages|strong = "H4909"?  
 Tell|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H5046" what|strong = "H4100"  
 wages|strong = "H4909" thou wilt have|strong = "H0859". <sup>16</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H1419" he|strong = "H8147" had|strong = "H7354"  
 two|strong = "H8147" daughters|strong = "H1323", the|strong = "H8034"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H8034"  
 elder|strong = "H1419" was|strong = "H8034" Lia: and|strong = "H1419"  
 the|strong = "H8034" younger|strong = "H6996" was|strong = "H8034"  
 called|strong = "H8034" Rachel|strong = "H7354". <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "H1961"  
 Lia was|strong = "H1961" bleary eyed: Rachel|strong = "H7354"  
 was|strong = "H1961" well favoured, and|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H5869" a|strong = "H1961" beautiful|strong = "H3303"  
 countenance. <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H8141" Jacob|strong = "H3290" being  
 in|strong = "H8141" love|strong = "H0157" with|strong = "H5647"  
 her|strong = "H0559", said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H8141"  
 will|strong = "H3290" serve|strong = "H5647" thee seven|strong = "H7651"

years|strong="H8141" for|strong="H8141" Rachel|strong="H7354" thy younger|strong="H6996" daughter|strong="H1323". <sup>19</sup>

Laban|strong="H3837" answered|strong="H0559": It|strong="H5414" is|strong="H0376" better|strong="H2896" that|strong="H0559" I|strong="H5414" give|strong="H5414" her|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0559" thee than|strong="H2896" to|strong="H0559" another|strong="H0312" man|strong="H0376"; stay|strong="H3427" with|strong="H0376" me|strong="H5414". <sup>20</sup> So|strong="H1961" Jacob|strong="H3290" served|strong="H5647" seven|strong="H7651" years|strong="H8141" for|strong="H3117" Rachel|strong="H7354": and|strong="H3117" they|strong="H3117" seemed|strong="H5869" but|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" few|strong="H0259" days|strong="H3117", because|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" greatness of|strong="H3117" his|strong="H1961" love|strong="H0157". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="H0935" he|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Laban|strong="H3837": Give|strong="H3051" me|strong="H0413" my|strong="H0935" wife|strong="H0802"; for|strong="H3588" now|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" time|strong="H3117" is|strong="H3117" fulfilled|strong="H4390", that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" may|strong="H3117" go|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935" unto her|strong="H0413". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H0376" he|strong="H6213", having invited|strong="H0622" a|strong="H0376" great number of|strong="H0376" his|strong="H3605" friends to|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3605" feast|strong="H4960", made|strong="H6213" the|strong="H3605" marriage. <sup>23</sup> And|strong="H0935" at|strong="H0413" night|strong="H6153" he|strong="H0853" brought|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935" Lia his|strong="H3947" daughter|strong="H1323" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413", <sup>24</sup> Giving|strong="H5414" his|strong="H5414" daughter|strong="H1323" a|strong="H5414" handmaid, named Zelpha. Now|strong="H5414" when Jacob had|strong="H5414" gone in|strong="H5414" to|strong="H5414" her|strong="H5414" according to|strong="H5414" custom when morning was|strong="H5414" come he|strong="H5414" saw it|strong="H5414" was|strong="H5414" Lia: <sup>25</sup> And|strong="H1242" he|strong="H1931" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H1961" father in|strong="H0413" law: What|strong="H4100" is|strong="H1931" it|strong="H1931" that|strong="H1931" thou didst mean to|strong="H0413" do|strong="H6213"? did|strong="H6213" not|strong="H3808" I|strong="H2009" serve|strong="H5647" thee for|strong="H0413" Rachel|strong="H7354"? why|strong="H4100" hast thou deceived|strong="H7411" me|strong="H0413"? <sup>26</sup>

Laban|strong="H3837" answered|strong="H0559": It|strong="H5414" is|strong="H3651" not|strong="H3808" the|strong="H0559" custom|strong="H3651" in|strong="H4725" this|strong="H3651" place|strong="H4725", to|strong="H0559" give|strong="H5414"

the|strong="H0559" younger|strong="H6810" in|strong="H4725"  
 marriage first|strong="H6440". <sup>27</sup> Make|strong="H5414"  
 up|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853" week|strong="H7620"  
 of|strong="H8141" days|strong="H8141" of|strong="H8141"  
 this|strong="H2063" match: and|strong="H8141" I|strong="H0834"  
 will|strong="H0834" give|strong="H5414" thee her|strong="H5414"  
 also|strong="H1571", for|strong="H4390" the|strong="H0853"  
 service|strong="H5656" that|strong="H0834" thou shalt  
 render|strong="H5414" me|strong="H5414" other|strong="H0312"  
 seven|strong="H7651" years|strong="H8141". <sup>28</sup> He|strong="H3651"  
 yielded|strong="H5414" to|strong="H5414" his|strong="H5414" pleasure:  
 and|strong="H0802" after the|strong="H0853" week|strong="H7620"  
 was|strong="H0802" past, he|strong="H3651" married|strong="H0802"  
 Rachel|strong="H7354": <sup>29</sup> To|strong="H5414" whom  
 her|strong="H5414" father gave|strong="H5414" Bala for|strong="H5414"  
 her|strong="H5414" servant|strong="H8198". <sup>30</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 having at|strong="H0413" length|strong="H8141" obtained  
 the|strong="H0853" marriage he|strong="H0853" wished  
 for|strong="H0413", he|strong="H0853" preferred the|strong="H0853"  
 love|strong="H0157" of|strong="H8141" the|strong="H0853" latter  
 before|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" former, and|strong="H0935"  
 served|strong="H5647" with|strong="H5973" him|strong="H0413"  
 other|strong="H0312" seven|strong="H7651" years|strong="H8141". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 seeing|strong="H7200" that|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588"  
 despised|strong="H8130" Lia, opened|strong="H6605"  
 her|strong="H7200" womb|strong="H7358", but|strong="H3588"  
 her|strong="H7200" sister remained|strong="H7200"  
 barren|strong="H6135". <sup>32</sup> And|strong="H1121" she|strong="H3588"  
 conceived|strong="H2029" and|strong="H1121" bore|strong="H3205"  
 a|strong="H3588" son|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121"  
 called|strong="H7121" his|strong="H3068" name|strong="H8034" Ruben,  
 saying|strong="H0559": The|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 saw|strong="H7200" my|strong="H3068" affliction: now|strong="H6258"  
 my|strong="H3068" husband|strong="H0376" will|strong="H3068"  
 love|strong="H0157" me|strong="H7121". <sup>33</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 again|strong="H5750" she|strong="H3588" conceived|strong="H2029"  
 and|strong="H1121" bore|strong="H3205" a|strong="H3588"  
 son|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121" said|strong="H0559":  
 Because|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 heard|strong="H8085" that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0595"  
 was|strong="H8034" despised|strong="H8130", he|strong="H3588" hath  
 given|strong="H5414" this|strong="H2088" also|strong="H1571"  
 to|strong="H0559" me|strong="H5414": and|strong="H1121"  
 she|strong="H3588" called|strong="H7121" his|strong="H5414"  
 name|strong="H8034" Simeon|strong="H8095". <sup>34</sup> And|strong="H1121"

she|strong = "H3588" conceived|strong = "H2029" the|strong = "H0559"  
 third|strong = "H7969" time|strong = "H6471", and|strong = "H1121"  
 bore|strong = "H3205" another|strong = "H5750" son|strong = "H1121":  
 and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559": Now|strong = "H6258"  
 also|strong = "H5750" my|strong = "H5921" husband|strong = "H0376"  
 will|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H5750" joined to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0376" borne|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H0413"  
 three|strong = "H7969" sons|strong = "H1121": and|strong = "H1121"  
 therefore|strong = "H3651" she|strong = "H3588" called|strong = "H7121"  
 his|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034" Levi|strong = "H3878". <sup>35</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" fourth time|strong = "H6471" she|strong = "H7121"  
 conceived|strong = "H2029" and|strong = "H1121" bore|strong = "H3205"  
 a|strong = "H3205" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 said|strong = "H0559": now|strong = "H6471" will|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3651" praise|strong = "H3034" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H3651" she|strong = "H7121" called|strong = "H7121"  
 him|strong = "H5921" Juda. And|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H7121"  
 left|strong = "H5750" bearing|strong = "H3205".

30And|strong = "H1121" Rachel|strong = "H7354",  
 seeing|strong = "H7200" herself without|strong = "H3808"  
 children|strong = "H1121", envied|strong = "H7065" her|strong = "H0413"  
 sister|strong = "H0269", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" husband: Give|strong = "H3051"  
 me|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121", otherwise|strong = "H3808"  
 I|strong = "H0595" shall|strong = "H1121" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" Jacob|strong = "H3290" being|strong = "H0430"  
 angry|strong = "H2734" with|strong = "H0430" her|strong = "H0559",  
 answered|strong = "H0559": Am|strong = "H0595" I|strong = "H0834"  
 as|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H0834" hath  
 deprived thee of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559"  
 fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0430" thy womb|strong = "H0990"? <sup>3</sup>  
 But|strong = "H2009" she|strong = "H1571" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H1571" here|strong = "H2009"  
 my|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H0519" Bala: go|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" unto her|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H4480"  
 she|strong = "H1571" may|strong = "H1571" bear|strong = "H3205"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" knees|strong = "H1290",  
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0595" may|strong = "H1571"  
 have|strong = "H1571" children|strong = "H3205" by|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H0413". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935" she gave|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H0413" Bala in|strong = "H0935" marriage|strong = "H0802":  
 who|strong = "H0802", <sup>5</sup> When|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H3290"

husband had|strong = "H3205" gone in|strong = "H1121" unto  
 her|strong = "H3290", conceived|strong = "H2029" and|strong = "H1121"  
 bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205" son|strong = "H1121". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Rachel|strong = "H7354" said|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0559" Lord hath judged for|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121" hath heard|strong = "H8085"  
 my|strong = "H5414" voice|strong = "H6963", giving|strong = "H5414"  
 me|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" therefore|strong = "H3651" she|strong = "H7121"  
 called|strong = "H7121" his|strong = "H5414" name|strong = "H8034"  
 Dan|strong = "H1835". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121" again|strong = "H5750" Bala  
 conceived|strong = "H2029" and|strong = "H1121" bore|strong = "H3205"  
 another|strong = "H8145", <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "H7121" whom|strong = "H7121"  
 Rachel|strong = "H7354" said|strong = "H0559": God|strong = "H0430" hath  
 compared me|strong = "H7121" with|strong = "H5973" my|strong = "H0559"  
 sister|strong = "H0269", and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H3201"  
 have|strong = "H1571" prevailed|strong = "H3201": and|strong = "H0430"  
 she|strong = "H7121" called|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H5973"  
 Nephtali. <sup>9</sup> Lia, perceiving that|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H3205" left|strong = "H5414" off|strong = "H5414"  
 bearing|strong = "H3205", gave|strong = "H5414" Zelpha  
 her|strong = "H3947" handmaid to|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H3947"  
 husband. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" she  
 had|strong = "H3205" conceived and|strong = "H1121"  
 brought|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205"  
 son|strong = "H1121", <sup>11</sup> She|strong = "H7121" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Happily. And|strong = "H0853" therefore called|strong = "H7121"  
 his|strong = "H7121" name|strong = "H8034" Gad|strong = "H1410". <sup>12</sup>  
 Zelpha also bore|strong = "H3205" another|strong = "H8145". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1323" Lia said|strong = "H0559": This|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H8034" for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3588" happiness:  
 for|strong = "H3588" women|strong = "H1323" will|strong = "H1323"  
 call|strong = "H7121" me|strong = "H7121" blessed|strong = "H0833".  
 Therefore|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588" called|strong = "H7121"  
 him|strong = "H0853" Aser. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Ruben,  
 going|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" time|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wheat|strong = "H2406" harvest|strong = "H7105"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704",  
 found|strong = "H4672" mandrakes|strong = "H1736": which  
 he|strong = "H3117" brought|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H5414" mother|strong = "H0517" Lia. And|strong = "H1121"  
 Rachel|strong = "H7354" said|strong = "H0559": Give|strong = "H5414"  
 me|strong = "H0413" part of|strong = "H1121" thy son's|strong = "H1121"  
 mandrakes|strong = "H1736". <sup>15</sup> She|strong = "H7901"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": Dost thou think|strong = "H0559"

it|strong="H3651" a|strong="H3947" small|strong="H4592"  
 matter|strong="H4592", that|strong="H3651" thou hast  
 taken|strong="H3947" my|strong="H3947" husband|strong="H0376"  
 from|strong="H0376" me|strong="H5973", unless thou  
 take|strong="H3947" also|strong="H1571" my|strong="H3947"  
 son's|strong="H1121" mandrakes|strong="H1736"?  
 Rachel|strong="H7354" said|strong="H0559": He|strong="H3651"  
 shall|strong="H1121" sleep|strong="H7901" with|strong="H5973" thee  
 this|strong="H3651" night|strong="H3915", for|strong="H8478" thy  
 son's|strong="H1121" mandrakes|strong="H1736". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" when|strong="H3588" Jacob|strong="H3290"  
 returned|strong="H0935" at|strong="H0413" even|strong="H3588"  
 from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0559" field|strong="H7704", Lia  
 went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" to|strong="H0413"  
 meet|strong="H7125" him|strong="H0413", and|strong="H1121"  
 said|strong="H0559": Thou shalt come|strong="H0935"  
 in|strong="H0935" unto me|strong="H0413", because|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H1121" hired|strong="H7936" thee  
 for|strong="H3588" my|strong="H3318" son's|strong="H1121"  
 mandrakes|strong="H1736". And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H1931"  
 slept|strong="H7901" with|strong="H5973" her|strong="H0413"  
 that|strong="H3588" night|strong="H3915". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 God|strong="H0430" heard|strong="H8085" her|strong="H0413" prayers:  
 and|strong="H1121" she conceived|strong="H2029" and|strong="H1121"  
 bore|strong="H3205" the|strong="H0413" fifth|strong="H2549"  
 son|strong="H1121", <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H0430" said|strong="H0559":  
 God|strong="H0430" hath given|strong="H5414" me|strong="H5414"  
 a|strong="H5414" reward|strong="H7939", because|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0834" gave|strong="H5414" my|strong="H5414" handmaid  
 to|strong="H0559" my|strong="H5414" husband|strong="H0376".  
 And|strong="H0430" she|strong="H0834" called|strong="H7121"  
 his|strong="H5414" name|strong="H8034" Issachar|strong="H3485". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" Lia conceived|strong="H2029"  
 again|strong="H5750", and|strong="H1121" bore|strong="H3205"  
 the|strong="H3205" sixth|strong="H8345" son|strong="H1121", <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" said|strong="H0559": God|strong="H0430" hath  
 endowed|strong="H2064" me|strong="H7121" with|strong="H0376"  
 a|strong="H3588" good|strong="H2896" dowry: this|strong="H3588"  
 turn also|strong="H0853" my|strong="H3588" husband|strong="H0376"  
 will|strong="H0430" be|strong="H8034" with|strong="H0376"  
 me|strong="H7121", because|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588"  
 have|strong="H0376" borne|strong="H3205" him|strong="H3205"  
 six|strong="H8337" sons|strong="H1121": and|strong="H1121"  
 therefore|strong="H3588" she|strong="H3588" called|strong="H7121"  
 his|strong="H0376" name|strong="H8034" Zabulon. <sup>21</sup>  
 After|strong="H0310" whom|strong="H7121" she|strong="H7121"

bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205" daughter|strong = "H1323",  
 named|strong = "H8034" Dina. <sup>22</sup> The|strong = "H0853" Lord  
 also|strong = "H0853" remembering|strong = "H2142"  
 Rachel|strong = "H7354", heard|strong = "H8085" her|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0430" opened|strong = "H6605" her|strong = "H0413"  
 womb|strong = "H7358". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1121" she  
 conceived|strong = "H2029", and|strong = "H1121" bore|strong = "H3205"  
 a|strong = "H3205" son|strong = "H1121", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 God|strong = "H0430" hath taken|strong = "H0622" away|strong = "H0622"  
 my|strong = "H0622" reproach|strong = "H2781". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 she|strong = "H7121" called|strong = "H7121" his|strong = "H3068"  
 name|strong = "H8034" Joseph|strong = "H3130", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H3254"  
 me|strong = "H7121" also|strong = "H3068" another|strong = "H0312"  
 son|strong = "H1121". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H1961"  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130" was|strong = "H1961" born|strong = "H3205",  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H0834" father|strong = "H3205" in|strong = "H0413" law:  
 Send|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413" away|strong = "H7971"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961" return  
 into|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H7971" country|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H7971"  
 land|strong = "H0776". <sup>26</sup> Give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414"  
 my|strong = "H5414" wives|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0802"  
 my|strong = "H5414" children|strong = "H3206", for|strong = "H3588"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 served|strong = "H5647" thee, that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H0834" depart: thou knowest the|strong = "H0853"  
 service|strong = "H5656" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" rendered|strong = "H5647" thee. <sup>27</sup>  
 Laban|strong = "H3837" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Let|strong = "H4994" me|strong = "H0413"  
 find|strong = "H4672" favour in|strong = "H0413" thy  
 sight|strong = "H5869": I|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H5869" learned  
 by|strong = "H3068" experience, that|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H3068" hath blessed|strong = "H1288" me|strong = "H0413"  
 for|strong = "H0413" thy sake. <sup>28</sup> Appoint|strong = "H5414" thy  
 wages|strong = "H7939" which I|strong = "H5414" shall  
 give|strong = "H5414" thee. <sup>29</sup> But|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": Thou knowest how|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" served|strong = "H5647" thee,  
 and|strong = "H3045" how|strong = "H0834" great thy  
 possession|strong = "H0854" hath been|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H1961" hands. <sup>30</sup> Thou hadst but|strong = "H3588"  
 little|strong = "H4592" before|strong = "H6440" I|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" thee, and|strong = "H3068"



now|strong="H6258" thou art become|strong="H1961" rich:  
 and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" hath  
 blessed|strong="H1288" thee at|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068"  
 coming. It|strong="H3588" is|strong="H0834" reasonable  
 therefore|strong="H6258" that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 should|strong="H3068" now|strong="H6258" provide|strong="H6213"  
 also|strong="H1571" for|strong="H3588" my|strong="H3068"  
 own|strong="H1961" house|strong="H1004". <sup>31</sup> And|strong="H7725"  
 Laban said|strong="H0559": What|strong="H4100" shall|strong="H3808"  
 I|strong="H0518" give|strong="H5414" thee? But|strong="H0518"  
 he|strong="H0518" said|strong="H0559": I|strong="H0518" require  
 nothing|strong="H3808": but|strong="H0518" if|strong="H0518" thou  
 wilt do|strong="H6213" what|strong="H4100" I|strong="H0518"  
 demand|strong="H1697", I|strong="H0518" will|strong="H1697"  
 feed|strong="H7462", and|strong="H7725" keep|strong="H8104" thy  
 sheep|strong="H6629" again|strong="H7725". <sup>32</sup> Go|strong="H1961"  
 round through|strong="H5674" all|strong="H3605" thy  
 flocks|strong="H6629", and|strong="H3117" separate all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" sheep|strong="H6629" of|strong="H3117" divers  
 colours, and|strong="H3117" speckled|strong="H5348":  
 and|strong="H3117" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605"  
 is|strong="H3117" brown and|strong="H3117" spotted|strong="H2921",  
 and|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" divers colours,  
 as|strong="H1961" well among|strong="H8033" the|strong="H3605"  
 sheep|strong="H6629", as|strong="H1961" among|strong="H8033"  
 the|strong="H3605" goats|strong="H5795", shall|strong="H3117"  
 be|strong="H1961" my|strong="H3605" wages|strong="H7939". <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" my|strong="H3605" justice|strong="H6666"  
 shall|strong="H3117" answer|strong="H6030" for|strong="H3588"  
 me|strong="H6440" tomorrow|strong="H4279" before|strong="H6440"  
 thee when|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" time|strong="H3117"  
 of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605" bargain shall|strong="H3117"  
 come|strong="H0935": and|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0369" not|strong="H0369"  
 of|strong="H3117" divers colours, and|strong="H0935"  
 spotted|strong="H2921", and|strong="H0935" brown, as|strong="H0834"  
 well|strong="H0834" among|strong="H0854" the|strong="H3605"  
 sheep|strong="H3775" as|strong="H0834" among|strong="H0854"  
 the|strong="H3605" goats|strong="H5795", shall|strong="H3117" accuse  
 me|strong="H6440" of|strong="H3117" theft. <sup>34</sup> And|strong="H1697"  
 Laban|strong="H3837" said|strong="H0559": I|strong="H2005"  
 like|strong="H1961" well what|strong="H1697" thou demandest. <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0834" separated|strong="H5493"  
 the|strong="H3605" same|strong="H1931" day|strong="H3117"  
 the|strong="H3605" she|strong="H1931" goats|strong="H5795",  
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" sheep|strong="H3775",

and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H0834"  
 goats|strong = "H5795", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" rams  
 of|strong = "H1121" divers colours, and|strong = "H1121"  
 spotted|strong = "H2921": and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" flock of|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H3605" colour,  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834", of|strong = "H1121"  
 white|strong = "H3836" and|strong = "H1121" black|strong = "H2345" fleece,  
 he|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 he|strong = "H3117" set|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853" space  
 of|strong = "H3117" three|strong = "H7969" days'|strong = "H3117"  
 journey|strong = "H1870" betwixt himself|strong = "H3117"  
 and|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H7760" son in|strong = "H3117" law,  
 who fed the|strong = "H0853" rest|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H3117"  
 his|strong = "H7760" flock|strong = "H6629". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H3290"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" took|strong = "H3947" green|strong = "H3892"  
 rods|strong = "H4731" of|strong = "H5921" poplar|strong = "H3839",  
 and|strong = "H3290" of|strong = "H5921" almond|strong = "H3869",  
 and|strong = "H3290" of|strong = "H5921" plane|strong = "H6196"  
 trees|strong = "H6196", and|strong = "H3290" pilled them|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" part|strong = "H5921": so|strong = "H3947"  
 when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" bark was|strong = "H0834"  
 taken|strong = "H3947" off|strong = "H5921", in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" parts that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 pilled, there|strong = "H0834" appeared whiteness: but|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0834" parts that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 whole remained green|strong = "H3892": and|strong = "H3290"  
 by|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H0834" means the|strong = "H0834"  
 colour was|strong = "H0834" divers. <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" troughs|strong = "H8268",  
 where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" water|strong = "H4325"  
 was|strong = "H0834" poured out|strong = "H4325": that|strong = "H0834"  
 when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" flocks|strong = "H6629" should  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" drink|strong = "H8354",  
 they|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rods|strong = "H4731" before|strong = "H5227"  
 their|strong = "H0935" eyes, and|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sight of|strong = "H4325" them|strong = "H0853"  
 might|strong = "H0834" conceive. <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "H6629"  
 it|strong = "H3205" came|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" pass  
 that|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" very heat  
 of|strong = "H3205" coition, the|strong = "H0413" sheep|strong = "H6629"  
 beheld the|strong = "H0413" rods|strong = "H4731", and|strong = "H6629"  
 brought|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205" spotted|strong = "H2921",

and of divers colours,  
 and speckled".<sup>40</sup> And Jacob separated the flock of rods in the troughs before the eyes of the rams: and all the white and black were Laban's:  
 and the rest were Jacob's, when the troughs were separated from the other ewes went first to the ram, Jacob put the rods in the troughs of water before the eyes of the rams, and of the ewes, that they might conceive while they were looking upon them:  
<sup>42</sup> But when the latter coming was, and the troughs last conceiving, he did not put them.  
 And those that were lateward, became Laban's:  
 and they of the first time, Jacob's.  
<sup>43</sup> And the man was enriched exceedingly, and he had many flocks, maid servants and men servants, camels and asses.

31 But after that he heard the words of the sons of Laban, saying:  
 Jacob hath taken away all that was

our father's, and being enriched by his substance is become great: <sup>2</sup> And perceiving also that Laban's countenance was not towards him yesterday and the other day, <sup>3</sup> Especially the Lord him saying: Return into the land of thy fathers, and to thy kindred will be with thee. <sup>4</sup> He called Rachel and Lia into the field, where flocks were, <sup>5</sup> And said to them: I see your father's countenance is not towards me yesterday and the other day: but the God of my father hath been with me. <sup>6</sup> And you know have served your father to the uttermost of my power. <sup>7</sup> Yea, your father also hath overreached me, and hath changed my wages ten times: and yet God hath not suffered him to hurt me. <sup>8</sup> If at any time he shall be thy wages: all brought forth: speckled: but said on the contrary:

Thou shalt take all the white ones for thy wages:  
 all the flocks brought forth white ones.<sup>9</sup>  
 And God hath taken your father's substance,  
 and given it to me.<sup>10</sup> For after that  
 came of the ewes conceiving, I lifted up  
 my eyes, and saw that they leaped upon  
 females were of divers colours, and  
 spotted, and speckled.<sup>11</sup> And God  
 the angel of said to me in my sleep:  
 Jacob? And I answered: Here I am.<sup>12</sup> And  
 he said: Lift up thy eyes, and see that  
 all the males leaping upon females  
 are of divers colours, spotted, and  
 speckled. For I have seen that  
 Laban hath done thee.<sup>13</sup> I am  
 the God of Bethel, where thou didst  
 anoint the stone, and make a vow  
 to me.  
 Now therefore arise, and go out  
 of this land, and return into thy  
 native country.<sup>14</sup>  
 And Rachel answered: Have we

any|strong = "H5750" thing left|strong = "H5750" among|strong = "H5159"  
 the|strong = "H0559" goods and|strong = "H1004"  
 inheritance|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H1004" our|strong = "H5750"  
 father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004"? <sup>15</sup> Hath  
 he|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808" counted|strong = "H2803"  
 us|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H2803" strangers and|strong = "H3701"  
 sold|strong = "H4376" us|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3701"  
 eaten|strong = "H0398" up|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
 price|strong = "H3701" of|strong = "H0398" us|strong = "H3588"? <sup>16</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430" hath taken|strong = "H5337"  
 our|strong = "H3605" father's|strong = "H0001" riches|strong = "H6239",  
 and|strong = "H1121" delivered|strong = "H5337" them|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H0413" our|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121":  
 wherefore do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 God|strong = "H0430" hath commanded|strong = "H0559" thee. <sup>17</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H6965" Jacob|strong = "H3290" rose|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H1121" having set|strong = "H6965"  
 his|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 wives|strong = "H0802" upon|strong = "H5921" camels|strong = "H1581",  
 went|strong = "H6965" his|strong = "H5921" way|strong = "H5921". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H0853"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" substance, and|strong = "H0935"  
 flocks|strong = "H4735", and|strong = "H0935" whatsoever|strong = "H3605"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" gotten in|strong = "H0935"  
 Mesopotamia, and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935"  
 forward|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Isaac|strong = "H3327"  
 his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan.  
<sup>19</sup> At|strong = "H6629" that|strong = "H0834" time Laban|strong = "H3837"  
 was|strong = "H0834" gone|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980"  
 shear|strong = "H1494" his|strong = "H0834" sheep|strong = "H6629",  
 and|strong = "H1980" Rachel|strong = "H7354" stole|strong = "H1589"  
 away|strong = "H1980" her|strong = "H1980" father's|strong = "H0001"  
 idols|strong = "H8655". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3290" Jacob|strong = "H3290"  
 would|strong = "H3290" not|strong = "H3588" confess|strong = "H5046"  
 to|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" father in|strong = "H5921" law  
 that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" flying  
 away|strong = "H1272". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H6965" when|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" gone|strong = "H1272", together  
 with|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" belonged  
 to|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H6965" having  
 passed|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H5104",  
 was|strong = "H0834" going on|strong = "H3605" towards  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Galaad, <sup>22</sup> It|strong = "H3588"  
 was|strong = "H3117" told|strong = "H5046" Laban|strong = "H3837"

on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588" third|strong = "H7992"  
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3588" Jacob|strong = "H3290"  
 fled|strong = "H1272". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H0310"  
 took|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H3947" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3117"  
 pursued|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0853"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117"; and|strong = "H3117"  
 overtook|strong = "H1692" him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mount|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H3117" Galaad.  
<sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H5704" saw in|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H0935" dream|strong = "H2472" God|strong = "H0430"  
 saying|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Take|strong = "H8104" heed|strong = "H8104" thou speak|strong = "H1696"  
 not|strong = "H6435" any thing|strong = "H7451" harshly  
 against|strong = "H0413" Jacob|strong = "H3290". <sup>25</sup> Now  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" had|strong = "H3290" pitched|strong = "H8628"  
 his|strong = "H5381" tent|strong = "H0168" in|strong = "H0251"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mountain|strong = "H2022": and|strong = "H0251"  
 when|strong = "H8628" he|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H0854"  
 his|strong = "H5381" brethren|strong = "H0251" had|strong = "H3290"  
 overtaken|strong = "H5381" him|strong = "H0853", he|strong = "H0853"  
 pitched|strong = "H8628" his|strong = "H5381" tent|strong = "H0168"  
 in|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H0853"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H0168" Galaad. <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H2719" he|strong = "H6213" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" Jacob|strong = "H3290": Why|strong = "H4100" hast  
 thou done|strong = "H6213" thus, to|strong = "H0559"  
 carry|strong = "H6213" away|strong = "H7617", without  
 my|strong = "H3290" knowledge, my|strong = "H3290"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323", as|strong = "H3824" captives|strong = "H7617"  
 taken|strong = "H7617" with|strong = "H2719" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>27</sup> Why|strong = "H4100" wouldst thou run  
 away|strong = "H7971" privately and|strong = "H7971" not|strong = "H3808"  
 acquaint me|strong = "H7971", that|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3808"  
 might have|strong = "H3808" brought|strong = "H1589" thee  
 on|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H7971"  
 with|strong = "H7971" joy|strong = "H8057", and|strong = "H7971"  
 with|strong = "H7971" songs|strong = "H7892", and|strong = "H7971"  
 with|strong = "H7971" timbrels|strong = "H8596", and|strong = "H7971"  
 with|strong = "H7971" harps|strong = "H3658"? <sup>28</sup> Thou hast  
 not|strong = "H3808" suffered me|strong = "H5203" to|strong = "H1121" kiss  
 my|strong = "H6258" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323": thou hast done|strong = "H6213"  
 foolishly|strong = "H5528": and|strong = "H1121" now|strong = "H6258",  
 indeed|strong = "H3808", <sup>29</sup> It|strong = "H5704" is|strong = "H0430"  
 in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H8104" power|strong = "H3027"

to|strong = "H0413" return thee evil|strong = "H7451": but|strong = "H1696"  
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 your|strong = "H8104" father|strong = "H0001" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" yesterday|strong = "H0570":  
 Take|strong = "H8104" heed|strong = "H8104" thou speak|strong = "H1696"  
 not any|strong = "H3426" thing|strong = "H7451" harshly  
 against|strong = "H0413" Jacob|strong = "H3290". <sup>30</sup>  
 Suppose|strong = "H3588" thou didst desire to|strong = "H1980"  
 go|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980" thy friends, and|strong = "H1980"  
 hadst a|strong = "H3588" longing after|strong = "H3588" thy  
 father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004": why|strong = "H4100"  
 hast thou stolen|strong = "H1589" away|strong = "H1980"  
 my|strong = "H3588" gods|strong = "H0430"? <sup>31</sup> Jacob|strong = "H3290"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": That|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 departed unknown to|strong = "H0559" thee, it|strong = "H3588"  
 was|strong = "H3290" for|strong = "H3588" fear|strong = "H3372"  
 lest|strong = "H6435" thou wouldst take|strong = "H1497"  
 away|strong = "H5973" thy daughters|strong = "H1323" by|strong = "H3588"  
 force|strong = "H1497". <sup>32</sup> But|strong = "H3588" whereas thou chargest  
 me|strong = "H5978" with|strong = "H5973" theft: with|strong = "H5973"  
 whomsoever thou shalt find|strong = "H4672" thy gods|strong = "H0430",  
 let|strong = "H3808" him|strong = "H0853" be|strong = "H3808" slain  
 before|strong = "H5048" our|strong = "H0430" brethren|strong = "H0251".  
 Search, and|strong = "H0430" if|strong = "H3588" thou find|strong = "H4672"  
 any|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0430" thy things|strong = "H5973"  
 with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H5978", take|strong = "H3947"  
 them|strong = "H0853" away|strong = "H3947". Now|strong = "H3588"  
 when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" said this|strong = "H3588",  
 he|strong = "H0834" knew|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808"  
 that|strong = "H0834" Rachel|strong = "H7354" had|strong = "H0834"  
 stolen|strong = "H1589" the|strong = "H0853" idols. <sup>33</sup> So|strong = "H3808"  
 Laban|strong = "H3837" went|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" tent|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H0168"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290", and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0168" Lia,  
 and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0168" both|strong = "H8147"  
 the|strong = "H0935" handmaids|strong = "H0519", and|strong = "H0935"  
 found|strong = "H4672" them|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808".  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3808"  
 was|strong = "H7354" entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 Rachel's|strong = "H7354" tent|strong = "H0168", <sup>34</sup> She|strong = "H3808"  
 in|strong = "H3427" haste hid|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H3605"  
 idols|strong = "H8655" under|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 camel's|strong = "H1581" furniture, and|strong = "H3427"  
 sat|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853":  
 and|strong = "H3427" when|strong = "H3427" he|strong = "H3808"  
 had|strong = "H0853" searched|strong = "H4959" all|strong = "H3605"



the|strong = "H3605" tent|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H3427"  
 found|strong = "H4672" nothing|strong = "H3808", <sup>35</sup> She|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H3808"  
 my|strong = "H6965" lord|strong = "H0113" be|strong = "H3808"  
 angry|strong = "H2734" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 cannot|strong = "H3808" rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 before|strong = "H6440" thee, because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"  
 has|strong = "H0001" now|strong = "H3588" happened|strong = "H4672"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", according|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" custom of|strong = "H5869"  
 women|strong = "H0802", So|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H6440" careful  
 search|strong = "H2664" was|strong = "H0802" in|strong = "H0413" vain. <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3290" Jacob|strong = "H3290" being angry|strong = "H2734",  
 said|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H0559" a|strong = "H3588" chiding  
 manner: For|strong = "H3588" what|strong = "H4100" fault|strong = "H7378"  
 of|strong = "H6588" mine, and|strong = "H3290" for|strong = "H3588"  
 what|strong = "H4100" offence on|strong = "H4100" my|strong = "H3588"  
 part hast thou so|strong = "H3588" hotly|strong = "H1814"  
 pursued|strong = "H1814" me|strong = "H0310", <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 searched|strong = "H4959" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"  
 household|strong = "H1004" stuff? What|strong = "H4100" hast thou  
 found|strong = "H4672" of|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" substance of|strong = "H1004" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004"? lay|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760"  
 here|strong = "H3541" before|strong = "H5048" my|strong = "H3605"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1004" thy  
 brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1004" let|strong = "H7760"  
 them|strong = "H0853" judge between|strong = "H0996"  
 me|strong = "H7760" and|strong = "H1004" thee. <sup>38</sup> Have|strong = "H3808"  
 I|strong = "H0595" therefore been|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H5973"  
 thee twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141"? thy  
 ewes|strong = "H7353" and|strong = "H0398" goats|strong = "H5795"  
 were|strong = "H6629" not|strong = "H3808" barren, the|strong = "H0398"  
 rams|strong = "H0352" of|strong = "H8141" thy flocks|strong = "H6629"  
 I|strong = "H0595" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 eat|strong = "H0398": <sup>39</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808"  
 I|strong = "H0595" show thee that|strong = "H3117" which  
 the|strong = "H0413" beast had|strong = "H3027" torn|strong = "H2966",  
 I|strong = "H0595" made|strong = "H1245" good all|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0413" damage: whatsoever was|strong = "H3117" lost  
 by|strong = "H3027" theft, thou didst exact it|strong = "H3915"  
 of|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H0413": <sup>40</sup> Day|strong = "H3117"  
 and|strong = "H0398" night|strong = "H3915" was|strong = "H1961"  
 I|strong = "H3117" parched with|strong = "H3117" heat,  
 and|strong = "H0398" with|strong = "H3117" frost|strong = "H7140",  
 and|strong = "H0398" sleep|strong = "H8142" departed

from|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H1961" eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>41</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H8141" this|strong = "H2088" manner  
 have|strong = "H1323" I|strong = "H2088" served|strong = "H5647" thee  
 in|strong = "H8141" thy house|strong = "H1004" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 years|strong = "H8141", fourteen|strong = "H6240" for|strong = "H1004" thy  
 daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1004" six|strong = "H8337"  
 for|strong = "H1004" thy flocks|strong = "H6629": thou hast  
 changed|strong = "H2498" also|strong = "H0853" my|strong = "H2088"  
 wages|strong = "H4909" ten|strong = "H6235" times|strong = "H4489". <sup>42</sup>  
 Unless|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H7200" father|strong = "H0001"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085", and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 fear|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H0430" Isaac|strong = "H3327"  
 had|strong = "H1961" stood by|strong = "H1961" me|strong = "H7971",  
 peradventure now|strong = "H6258" thou hadst sent|strong = "H7971"  
 me|strong = "H7971" away|strong = "H7971" naked: God|strong = "H0430"  
 beheld my|strong = "H7200" affliction and|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" labour of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H7200"  
 hands|strong = "H3709", and|strong = "H0430" rebuked thee  
 yesterday|strong = "H0570". <sup>43</sup> Laban|strong = "H3837"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H3605"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" are|strong = "H0834" mine and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" thy  
 flocks|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H0428" that|strong = "H0834" thou seest  
 are|strong = "H0834" mine: what|strong = "H4100" can|strong = "H4100"  
 I|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 grandchildren|strong = "H1121"? <sup>44</sup> Come|strong = "H1961"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258", let|strong = "H6258" us|strong = "H0996" enter  
 into|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" league|strong = "H1285":  
 that|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1961" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 testimony|strong = "H5707" between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H0589"  
 and|strong = "H1285" thee. <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "H0068"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947"  
 stone|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H0068" set|strong = "H7311"  
 it|strong = "H3947" up|strong = "H7311" for|strong = "H0068"  
 a|strong = "H3947" title: <sup>46</sup> And|strong = "H0398" he|strong = "H8033"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H5921"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251": Bring|strong = "H3947" hither  
 stones|strong = "H0068". And|strong = "H0398" they|strong = "H8033"  
 gathering|strong = "H3950" stones|strong = "H0068"  
 together|strong = "H5921", made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H3947"  
 heap|strong = "H1530", and|strong = "H0398" they|strong = "H8033"  
 ate|strong = "H0398" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>47</sup>

And **"H3290"** Laban **"H3837"** called **"H7121"**  
 it **"H7121"** The **"H7121"** witness heap:  
 and **"H3290"** Jacob **"H3290"**, The **"H7121"** hillock  
 of **"H7121"** testimony: each of **"H7121"**  
 them **"H7121"** according to **"H7121"** the **"H7121"**  
 propriety of **"H7121"** his **"H7121"** language. <sup>48</sup>  
 And **"H3117"** Laban **"H3837"** said **"H0559"**:  
 This **"H2088"** heap **"H1530"** shall **"H3117"**  
 be **"H8034"** a **"H7121"** witness **"H5707"**  
 between **"H0996"** me **"H5921"** and **"H3117"** thee  
 this **"H2088"** day **"H3117"**, and **"H3117"**  
 therefore **"H3651"** the **"H0559"** name **"H8034"**  
 thereof was **"H8034"** called **"H7121"** Galaad,  
 that **"H3117"** is **"H2088"**, The **"H0559"**  
 witness **"H5707"** heap **"H1530"**. <sup>49</sup> The **"H0559"**  
 Lord **"H3068"** behold and **"H3068"** judge  
 between **"H0996"** us **"H3588"** when **"H3588"**  
 we **"H3588"** shall **"H3068"** be **"H0376"** gone  
 one **"H0376"** from **"H0376"** the **"H0559"**  
 other **"H7453"**. <sup>50</sup> If **"H0518"** thou  
 afflict **"H6031"** my **"H5921"** daughters **"H1323"**,  
 and **"H0430"** if **"H0518"** thou bring **"H3947"**  
 in **"H5921"** other **"H0376"** wives **"H0802"**  
 over **"H5921"** them **"H0853"**: none **"H0369"**  
 is **"H0369"** witness **"H5707"** of **"H0376"**  
 our **"H5921"** speech but **"H0518"** God **"H0430"**,  
 who **"H0376"** is **"H0369"** present and **"H0430"**  
 beholdeth. <sup>51</sup> And **"H3290"** he **"H0834"**  
 said **"H0559"** again to **"H0559"** Jacob **"H3290"**:  
 Behold **"H2009"**, this **"H2088"** heap **"H1530"**,  
 and **"H3290"** the **"H0559"** stone **"H1530"**  
 which **"H0834"** I **"H0834"** have **"H0834"**  
 set **"H3384"** up between **"H0996"** me **"H0834"**  
 and **"H3290"** thee, <sup>52</sup> Shall **"H3808"** be **"H3808"**  
 a **"H0518"** witness **"H5707"**: this **"H2088"**  
 heap **"H1530"**, I **"H0589"** say, and **"H2088"**  
 the **"H0853"** stone **"H1530"**, be **"H3808"**  
 they **"H0518"** for **"H0413"** a **"H0518"**  
 testimony **"H5707"**, if **"H0518"** either **"H0518"**  
 I **"H0589"** shall **"H3808"** pass **"H5674"**  
 beyond **"H0413"** it **"H0518"** going towards thee,  
 or **"H0518"** thou shalt pass **"H5674"**  
 beyond **"H0413"** it **"H0518"**, thinking  
 harm **"H7451"** to **"H0413"** me **"H0413"**. <sup>53</sup>  
 The **"H0996"** God **"H0430"** of **"H0430"**  
 Abraham **"H0085"**, and **"H0430"** the **"H0996"**

God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Nachor, the|strong = "H0996"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H0996"  
 father|strong = "H0001", judge|strong = "H8199" between|strong = "H0996"  
 us|strong = "H0996". And|strong = "H0430" Jacob|strong = "H3290"  
 swore|strong = "H7650" by|strong = "H7650" the|strong = "H0996"  
 fear|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3327"  
 father|strong = "H0001" Isaac|strong = "H3327". <sup>54</sup> And|strong = "H0398"  
 after he|strong = "H3290" had|strong = "H3290" offered|strong = "H2076"  
 sacrifices|strong = "H2077" in|strong = "H3899" the|strong = "H0398"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022", he|strong = "H3290" called|strong = "H7121"  
 his|strong = "H7121" brethren|strong = "H0251" to|strong = "H7121"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899". And|strong = "H0398"  
 when|strong = "H3290" they|strong = "H0398" had|strong = "H3290"  
 eaten|strong = "H0398", they|strong = "H0398" lodged  
 there|strong = "H2022": <sup>55</sup> But Laban arose in the night, and kissed his sons,  
 and daughters, and blessed them: and returned to his place.

32Jacob also|strong = "H0853" went|strong = "H7725"  
 on|strong = "H4725" the|strong = "H0853" journey he|strong = "H0853"  
 had|strong = "H0853" begun: and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 angels of|strong = "H1121" God met him|strong = "H0853". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" when|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H0430" saw  
 them|strong = "H1870", he|strong = "H0430" said: These  
 are|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H1870" camps of|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H0430" called  
 the|strong = "H1870" name of|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H1980" place  
 Mahanaim, that|strong = "H1980" is|strong = "H0430", Camps. <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H0559" messengers  
 before|strong = "H0430" him|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Esau|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H0834" brother to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H0430" Seir  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" country|strong = "H4725"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Edom: <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H7971"  
 commanded them|strong = "H0413", saying: Thus shall|strong = "H0776" ye  
 speak to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H7971" lord Esau|strong = "H6215":  
 Thus saith thy brother|strong = "H0251" Jacob|strong = "H3290":  
 I|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" sojourned with|strong = "H0413"  
 Laban, and|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" been|strong = "H0776"  
 with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" until this day. <sup>5</sup>  
 I|strong = "H5704" have|strong = "H5650" oxen, and|strong = "H5650" asses,  
 and|strong = "H5650" sheep, and|strong = "H5650" menservants,  
 and|strong = "H5650" womenservants: and|strong = "H5650"  
 now|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H5704" send a|strong = "H5704" message  
 to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H3290" lord|strong = "H0113",  
 that|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H5704" may|strong = "H3541" find favour

in|strong="H5650" thy sight. <sup>6</sup> And|strong="H7971"  
 the|strong="H0113" messengers|strong="H5046" returned  
 to|strong="H1961" Jacob|strong="H7971", saying: We|strong="H4672"  
 came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961" Esau thy brother,  
 and|strong="H7971" behold he|strong="H7971" cometh  
 with|strong="H1961" speed to|strong="H1961" meet|strong="H4672"  
 thee with|strong="H1961" four hundred men|strong="H5650". <sup>7</sup>  
 Then|strong="H1980" Jacob|strong="H3290" was|strong="H0376" greatly  
 afraid; and|strong="H1980" in|strong="H1980" his|strong="H7725" fear  
 divided the|strong="H0559" people|strong="H0376" that|strong="H0559"  
 was|strong="H0376" with|strong="H5973" him|strong="H0413",  
 and|strong="H1980" the|strong="H0559" flocks, and|strong="H1980"  
 the|strong="H0559" sheep, and|strong="H1980" the|strong="H0559"  
 oxen, and|strong="H1980" the|strong="H0559" camels,  
 into|strong="H0413" two|strong="H3967" companies, <sup>8</sup> Saying:  
 If|strong="H0834" Esau come to|strong="H0854" one|strong="H0834"  
 company|strong="H4264" and|strong="H6629" destroy  
 it|strong="H0834", the|strong="H0853" other|strong="H8147"  
 company|strong="H4264" that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" left  
 shall|strong="H0834" escape. <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 Jacob|strong="H0559" said|strong="H0559": O|strong="H0518"  
 God|strong="H0559" of|strong="H4264" my|strong="H1961" father  
 Abraham|strong="H0559", and|strong="H0935" God|strong="H0559"  
 of|strong="H4264" my|strong="H1961" father Isaac|strong="H0559",  
 O|strong="H0518" Lord, who|strong="H6413" saidst to|strong="H0413"  
 me|strong="H0413": Return|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" thy land  
 and|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 place|strong="H1961" of|strong="H4264" thy birth, and|strong="H0935"  
 I|strong="H0518" will|strong="H1961" do|strong="H0518" well  
 for|strong="H0413" thee, <sup>10</sup> I|strong="H0776" am|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H0776" worthy of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559" least  
 of|strong="H0776" all thy mercies, and|strong="H3068"  
 of|strong="H0776" thy truth which thou hast fulfilled to|strong="H0413"  
 thy servant. With|strong="H5973" my|strong="H3068" staff  
 I|strong="H0776" passed over|strong="H0413" this|strong="H3068"  
 Jordan; and|strong="H3068" now|strong="H3327" I|strong="H0776"  
 return|strong="H7725" with|strong="H5973" two companies. <sup>11</sup> Deliver  
 me|strong="H1961" from|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3605" hand  
 of|strong="H5650" my|strong="H3605" brother Esau, for|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H0834" am|strong="H1961" greatly afraid of|strong="H5650"  
 him|strong="H0853": lest perhaps|strong="H3588" he|strong="H0834"  
 come|strong="H1961", and|strong="H5650" kill the|strong="H3605"  
 mother with|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" children. <sup>12</sup> Thou didst  
 say that|strong="H3588" thou wouldst do|strong="H3027" well  
 by|strong="H5921" me|strong="H4994", and|strong="H1121" multiply  
 my|strong="H5921" seed like|strong="H5221" the|strong="H0853" sand

of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" sea, which cannot  
 be|strong = "H1121" numbered for|strong = "H3588" multitude. <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3220" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" slept there|strong = "H7230" that|strong = "H0834"  
 night, he|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H7760" apart, of|strong = "H2233"  
 the|strong = "H0853" things|strong = "H5973" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834", presents for|strong = "H3808"  
 his|strong = "H7760" brother Esau|strong = "H0559". <sup>14</sup>  
 Two|strong = "H3947" hundred she|strong = "H1931" goats, twenty  
 he|strong = "H1931" goats, two|strong = "H3947" hundred ewes,  
 and|strong = "H0935" twenty rams, <sup>15</sup> Thirty milch camels  
 with|strong = "H6242" their colts, forty kine, and|strong = "H3967"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" bulls, twenty|strong = "H6242" she asses,  
 and|strong = "H3967" ten of|strong = "H3967" their foals. <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1121" sent them|strong = "H1121"  
 by|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" hands of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H1121" servants, every drove by|strong = "H1121" itself,  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1121" said to|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H1121" servants: Go before me|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" let there be|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1121" space  
 between drove and|strong = "H1121" drove. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 he|strong = "H5414" commanded|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 first|strong = "H6440", saying|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H7760" thou  
 meet|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H5414" brother Esau|strong = "H0559",  
 and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H5414" ask|strong = "H0559" thee:  
 Whose|strong = "H5650" art thou? or|strong = "H0996" whither goest thou?  
 or|strong = "H0996" whose|strong = "H5650" are|strong = "H3027"  
 these|strong = "H7760" before|strong = "H6440" thee? <sup>18</sup> Thou shalt  
 answer|strong = "H0559": Thy servant Jacob's: he|strong = "H3588" hath  
 sent|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0853" as|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H3588" present to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H3588" lord  
 Esau|strong = "H6215": and|strong = "H0251" he|strong = "H3588" cometh  
 after|strong = "H3588" us|strong = "H3588". <sup>19</sup> In|strong = "H5650" like  
 manner he|strong = "H1931" commanded|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" second and|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0559"  
 third, and|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H2009" that|strong = "H1931"  
 followed|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0559" droves,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Speak|strong = "H0559" ye the|strong = "H0559"  
 same|strong = "H1931" words to|strong = "H0559" Esau|strong = "H6215",  
 when|strong = "H7971" ye find him|strong = "H7971". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" ye shall|strong = "H2088" add: Thy servant  
 Jacob|strong = "H0559" himself|strong = "H0413" also|strong = "H1571"  
 followeth after|strong = "H0310" us|strong = "H0413": for|strong = "H0413"  
 he|strong = "H0310" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H1697"  
 will|strong = "H1571" appease him|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H3605" presents that|strong = "H3605" go|strong = "H1980"

before|strong="H0413", and|strong="H1980" afterwards|strong="H0310" I|strong="H1697" will|strong="H1571" see him|strong="H0413", perhaps he|strong="H0310" will|strong="H1571" be|strong="H1571" gracious to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413". <sup>21</sup> So|strong="H3651" the|strong="H0559" presents|strong="H7200" went|strong="H1980" before|strong="H6440" him|strong="H0310", but|strong="H3588" himself|strong="H6440" lodged that|strong="H3588" night in|strong="H1980" the|strong="H0559" camp. <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H6440" rising early he|strong="H1931" took his|strong="H5921" two wives, and|strong="H6440" his|strong="H5921" two handmaids, with|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" eleven sons, and|strong="H6440" passed|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" ford of|strong="H6440" Jaboc. <sup>23</sup>

And|strong="H6965" when|strong="H5674" all|strong="H0259" things|strong="H8147" were|strong="H0802" brought|strong="H3947" over|strong="H6965" that|strong="H1931" belonged to|strong="H6965" him|strong="H0853", <sup>24</sup> He|strong="H0834" remained alone: and|strong="H0853" behold a|strong="H3947" man wrestled with|strong="H3947" him|strong="H0853" till morning. <sup>25</sup>

And|strong="H0376" when|strong="H5704" he|strong="H5704" saw that|strong="H5704" he|strong="H5704" could|strong="H0376" not overcome him|strong="H5973", he|strong="H5704" touched the|strong="H5704" sinew of|strong="H0376" his|strong="H0376" thigh, and|strong="H0376" forthwith it|strong="H5704" shrank. <sup>26</sup>

And|strong="H7200" he|strong="H3588" said to|strong="H3201" him|strong="H5973": Let|strong="H3808" me|strong="H7200" go, for|strong="H3588" it|strong="H3588" is|strong="H3709" break of|strong="H3709" day. He|strong="H3588" answered: I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" let|strong="H3808" thee go except|strong="H3808" thou bless me|strong="H7200". <sup>27</sup>

And|strong="H7971" he|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559": What|strong="H3588" is|strong="H7837" thy name|strong="H0559"? He|strong="H3588" answered|strong="H0559": Jacob|strong="H0559". <sup>28</sup> But|strong="H0559" he|strong="H0559" said|strong="H0559": Thy name|strong="H8034" shall|strong="H4100" not be|strong="H8034" called|strong="H0559" Jacob|strong="H3290", but|strong="H0559" Israel: for|strong="H0413" if thou hast been strong against|strong="H0413" God|strong="H0559", how|strong="H4100" much|strong="H4100" more shalt thou prevail against|strong="H0413" men|strong="H0559"? <sup>29</sup> Jacob|strong="H3290" asked|strong="H0559" him|strong="H5973", Tell|strong="H0559" me|strong="H5973" by|strong="H3478" what|strong="H3588" name|strong="H8034" art thou called|strong="H0559"? He|strong="H3588" answered|strong="H0559": Why|strong="H3588" dost thou ask|strong="H0559" my|strong="H3588" name|strong="H8034"? And|strong="H3478" he|strong="H3588" blessed him|strong="H5973" in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0559"

same|strong = "H8034" place. <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H8033"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" called|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H0853"  
 place|strong = "H8033" Phanel, saying|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H2088" have|strong = "H8034" seen God|strong = "H0559" face  
 to|strong = "H0559" face, and|strong = "H8033" my|strong = "H3290" soul  
 has|strong = "H4100" been saved. <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H0430" immediately  
 the|strong = "H6440" sun rose upon|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H0413",  
 after|strong = "H0413" he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H8034" past  
 Phanel; but|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" halted  
 on|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7121" foot. <sup>32</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" children  
 of|strong = "H5921" Israel, unto this|strong = "H1931" day, eat not  
 the|strong = "H0853" sinew, that|strong = "H0834" shrank  
 in|strong = "H5921" Jacob's thigh|strong = "H3409":  
 because|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0834" touched the|strong = "H0853"  
 sinew of|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" thigh|strong = "H3409"  
 and|strong = "H0853" it|strong = "H1931" shrank.

<sup>33</sup>And|strong = "H0935" Jacob|strong = "H3290" lifting  
 up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869",  
 saw|strong = "H7200" Esau|strong = "H6215" coming|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5921"  
 four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376":  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853" divided|strong = "H2673"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H3206" of|strong = "H0376" Lia,  
 and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0376" Rachel|strong = "H7354",  
 and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 two|strong = "H8147" handmaids: <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0853"  
 he|strong = "H0853" put|strong = "H7760" both the|strong = "H0853"  
 handmaids and|strong = "H0853" their|strong = "H7760"  
 children|strong = "H3206" foremost|strong = "H7223": and|strong = "H0853"  
 Lia and|strong = "H0853" her|strong = "H7760" children|strong = "H3206"  
 in|strong = "H7223" the|strong = "H0853" second place|strong = "H7760":  
 and|strong = "H0853" Rachel|strong = "H7354" and|strong = "H0853"  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130" last|strong = "H0314". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H1931" went|strong = "H5066" forward|strong = "H6440"  
 and|strong = "H0776" bowed|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812"  
 with|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H6440" ground|strong = "H0776"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" times|strong = "H6471" until|strong = "H5704"  
 his|strong = "H6440" brother|strong = "H0251" came|strong = "H5066"  
 near|strong = "H5066". <sup>4</sup> Then|strong = "H5307" Esau|strong = "H6215"  
 ran|strong = "H7323" to|strong = "H5921" meet|strong = "H7125"  
 his|strong = "H5921" brother, and|strong = "H7323"



embraced|strong = "H2263" him|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H7323" clasping him|strong = "H5921" fast about|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" neck|strong = "H6677", and|strong = "H7323" kissing him|strong = "H5921", wept|strong = "H1058". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0430" lifting up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869", he|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" women|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H5375" children|strong = "H3206", and|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H0834" mean these|strong = "H0428"? And|strong = "H0430" do|strong = "H4310" they|strong = "H0834" belong|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0559" thee? He|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559": They|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H3206" which|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" hath given|strong = "H5650" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H7200" thy servant|strong = "H5650". <sup>6</sup> Then|strong = "H5066" the|strong = "H7812" handmaids and|strong = "H5066" their|strong = "H7812" children|strong = "H3206" came|strong = "H5066" near|strong = "H5066", and|strong = "H5066" bowed|strong = "H7812" themselves|strong = "H7812". <sup>7</sup> Lia also|strong = "H1571" with|strong = "H1571" her|strong = "H1571" children|strong = "H3206" came|strong = "H5066" near|strong = "H5066", and|strong = "H5066" bowed|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812" in|strong = "H1571" like manner, and|strong = "H5066" last of|strong = "H3206" all|strong = "H1571" Joseph|strong = "H3130" and|strong = "H5066" Rachel|strong = "H7354" bowed|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H5869" Esau|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" droves that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" met|strong = "H6298"? He|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559": That|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H0834" find|strong = "H4672" favour before|strong = "H5869" my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H0113". <sup>9</sup> But|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" plenty|strong = "H7227", my|strong = "H1961" brother|strong = "H0251", keep what|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" thine for|strong = "H1961" thyself. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0430" Jacob|strong = "H3290" said|strong = "H0559": Do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" so|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H3588" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee, but|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5869" found|strong = "H4672" favour in|strong = "H5921" thy eyes|strong = "H5869", receive|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" little present|strong = "H4672" at|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5869" seen|strong = "H7200" thy face|strong = "H6440", as|strong = "H3651" if|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H5869" seen|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0559" countenance|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0430"

God|strong = "H0430": be|strong = "H0408" gracious|strong = "H2580"  
 to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H4994", <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605" blessing|strong = "H1293",  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" thee, and|strong = "H0935"  
 which|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" hath given  
 me|strong = "H4994", who|strong = "H0834" giveth all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605". He|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947"  
 it|strong = "H3588" with|strong = "H0935" much|strong = "H0834" ado  
 at|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605" brother's earnest  
 pressing|strong = "H6484" him|strong = "H0853", <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H5265"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Let us|strong = "H0559" go|strong = "H5265"  
 on|strong = "H5265" together, and|strong = "H5265" I|strong = "H0559" will  
 accompany thee in|strong = "H0559" thy journey|strong = "H5265". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3117" Jacob|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559":  
 My|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H0113", thou knowest  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3045"  
 with|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" tender|strong = "H7390"  
 children|strong = "H3206", and|strong = "H3117" sheep|strong = "H6629",  
 and|strong = "H3117" kine with|strong = "H0413" young|strong = "H3206":  
 which if|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3588" cause  
 to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H4191" overdriven, in|strong = "H5921"  
 one|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" flocks|strong = "H6629" will|strong = "H3117"  
 die|strong = "H4191". <sup>14</sup> May|strong = "H4994" it|strong = "H5704"  
 please|strong = "H4994" my|strong = "H0834" lord|strong = "H0113"  
 to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H6440"  
 his|strong = "H0834" servant|strong = "H5650": and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834" follow|strong = "H7272" softly  
 after|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H0834" see|strong = "H0935"  
 my|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H3206" to|strong = "H0413"  
 be|strong = "H4994" able, until|strong = "H5704" I|strong = "H0589"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H0834"  
 lord|strong = "H0113" in|strong = "H0935" Seir|strong = "H8165". <sup>15</sup>  
 Esau|strong = "H6215" answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834"  
 beseech|strong = "H4994" thee, that|strong = "H0834"  
 some|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971" at|strong = "H5869" least, who|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H4994",  
 may|strong = "H4994" stay|strong = "H0854" to|strong = "H0559" accompany  
 thee in|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H2088".  
 And|strong = "H5869" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559":  
 There|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H4480" necessity:  
 I|strong = "H0834" want nothing else but|strong = "H0559" only  
 to|strong = "H0559" find|strong = "H4672" favour, my|strong = "H0834"

lord|strong = "H0113", in|strong = "H4672" thy sight|strong = "H5869". <sup>16</sup>  
 So|strong = "H7725" Esau|strong = "H6215" returned|strong = "H7725",  
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", the|strong = "H3117"  
 way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H1931"  
 came|strong = "H7725", to|strong = "H7725" Seir|strong = "H8165". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290" came to|strong = "H5921"  
 Socoth: where|strong = "H4725" having built|strong = "H1129"  
 a|strong = "H1129" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" pitched  
 tents, he|strong = "H3651" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921"  
 place|strong = "H4725" Socoth, that|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H8034",  
 Tents. <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" passed  
 over|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H0935" Salem, a|strong = "H0935"  
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Sichemites,  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan,  
 after|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0834" returned|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H0935" Mesopotamia of|strong = "H0776" Syria:  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" dwelt by|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" town|strong = "H5892": <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0834" bought|strong = "H7069" that|strong = "H0834"  
 part|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 field|strong = "H7704", in|strong = "H1121" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" pitched|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H0834"  
 tents|strong = "H0168", of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hemor, the|strong = "H0853"  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Sichem for|strong = "H3027"  
 a|strong = "H0834" hundred|strong = "H3967" lambs. <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" raising an|strong = "H8033" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 there|strong = "H8033", he|strong = "H8033" invoked upon|strong = "H7121"  
 it|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H7121" most mighty|strong = "H0410"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478".

34And|strong = "H0776" Dina the|strong = "H0834"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H0776" Lia went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H3205" see|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0834" women|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H0776"  
 that|strong = "H0834" country|strong = "H0776". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H7200" Sichem the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Hemor the|strong = "H0853" Hevite,  
 the|strong = "H0853" prince|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H1121"  
 that|strong = "H7200" land|strong = "H0776", saw|strong = "H7200"  
 her|strong = "H3947", he|strong = "H0853" was|strong = "H0776"  
 in|strong = "H0776" love with|strong = "H0854" her|strong = "H3947":  
 and|strong = "H1121" took|strong = "H3947" her|strong = "H3947"

away|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H1121" lay|strong = "H7901"  
 with|strong = "H0854" her|strong = "H3947", ravishing the|strong = "H0853"  
 virgin. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1323" his|strong = "H5921" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 was|strong = "H3820" fast|strong = "H1692" knit unto her|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1323" whereas she|strong = "H3820" was|strong = "H3820"  
 sad, he|strong = "H0853" comforted her|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H5921" sweet words. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0802" going  
 to|strong = "H0413" Hemor his|strong = "H3947" father|strong = "H0001",  
 he|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559": Get|strong = "H3947"  
 me|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063" damsel to|strong = "H0413"  
 wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>5</sup> But|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" had|strong = "H1961" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 this|strong = "H3588", his|strong = "H8085" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 being|strong = "H1961" absent, and|strong = "H1121" employed  
 in|strong = "H0935" feeding the|strong = "H0853" cattle|strong = "H4735",  
 he|strong = "H3588" held|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H8085" peace  
 till|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H0935"  
 back|strong = "H0935". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0001" when|strong = "H3318"  
 Hemor the|strong = "H0413" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H0001"  
 Sichem was|strong = "H0001" come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0413" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290", <sup>7</sup> Behold|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H8085"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" came|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3588" field|strong = "H7704": and|strong = "H1121"  
 hearing|strong = "H8085" what|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3478"  
 passed, they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H3478"  
 exceeding|strong = "H3966" angry|strong = "H2734",  
 because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3478"  
 done|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H3588" foul thing|strong = "H5039"  
 in|strong = "H0935" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121"  
 committed|strong = "H6213" an|strong = "H4480" unlawful  
 act|strong = "H5039", in|strong = "H0935" ravishing  
 Jacob's|strong = "H3290" daughter|strong = "H1323", <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Hemor spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H5414": The|strong = "H0853" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121" Sichem  
 has|strong = "H5315" a|strong = "H5414" longing for|strong = "H5315"  
 your|strong = "H5414" daughter|strong = "H1323": give|strong = "H5414"  
 her|strong = "H0802" him|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559"  
 wife|strong = "H0802": <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1323" let|strong = "H5414"  
 us|strong = "H5414" contract marriages one with|strong = "H0854" another:  
 give|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" and|strong = "H1323" take|strong = "H3947"  
 you|strong = "H5414" our|strong = "H5414" daughters|strong = "H1323", <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" dwell|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H0854"  
 us|strong = "H6440": the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776"

is|strong = "H0776" at|strong = "H3427" your|strong = "H6440" command,  
 till, trade|strong = "H5503", and|strong = "H0776" possess  
 it|strong = "H1961". <sup>11</sup> Sichem also|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" father|strong = "H0001"  
 and|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251": Let|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413"  
 find|strong = "H4672" favour in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H5414"  
 sight|strong = "H5869": and|strong = "H5869" whatsoever  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" appoint|strong = "H5414"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H5414". <sup>12</sup>  
 Raise|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" dowry|strong = "H4119",  
 and|strong = "H0802" ask|strong = "H0559" gifts|strong = "H4976",  
 and|strong = "H0802" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" gladly  
 give|strong = "H5414" what|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0802" demand: only|strong = "H7235"  
 give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H0834" damsel  
 to|strong = "H0413" wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290"  
 answered|strong = "H6030" Sichem and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H0834" father|strong = "H0001" deceitfully|strong = "H4820",  
 being|strong = "H1121" enraged at|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 deflowering of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H0834"  
 sister|strong = "H0269": <sup>14</sup> We|strong = "H3588" cannot|strong = "H3808"  
 do|strong = "H6213" what|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 demand|strong = "H1697", nor|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H5414"  
 our|strong = "H5414" sister|strong = "H0269" to|strong = "H0413"  
 one|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 uncircumcised|strong = "H6190", which|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H0834" unlawful  
 and|strong = "H0376" abominable. <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H0518"  
 in|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H2063" we|strong = "H0518"  
 may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" allied with|strong = "H3605"  
 you|strong = "H0518", if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H3644"  
 us|strong = "H2063", and|strong = "H2145" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" male|strong = "H2145" sex among  
 you|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H1961" circumcised|strong = "H4135":  
<sup>16</sup> Then|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H1961" we|strong = "H0854"  
 mutually give|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H1323" take|strong = "H3947"  
 your|strong = "H5414" daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1323"  
 ours: and|strong = "H1323" we|strong = "H0854" will|strong = "H1961"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H1323" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 one|strong = "H0259" people|strong = "H5971": <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "H0518"  
 if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" circumcised|strong = "H4135",

we|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947"  
 our|strong = "H3947" daughter|strong = "H1323" and|strong = "H1980"  
 depart|strong = "H1980": <sup>18</sup> Their offer pleased|strong = "H3190" Hemor,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Sichem his|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121":  
<sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" young|strong = "H5288"  
 man|strong = "H5288" made|strong = "H6213" no|strong = "H3808"  
 delay|strong = "H0309", but|strong = "H3588" forthwith fulfilled  
 what|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H1931" required|strong = "H1697",  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" loved the|strong = "H3605" damsel  
 exceedingly, and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3605" greatest man|strong = "H5288"  
 in|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 going|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 city|strong = "H5892" they|strong = "H0376" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H0376": <sup>21</sup>  
 These|strong = "H0428" men|strong = "H0376" are|strong = "H1992"  
 peaceable and|strong = "H0776" willing|strong = "H8003"  
 to|strong = "H5414" dwell|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H0854"  
 us|strong = "H5414": let|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 trade|strong = "H5503" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" till it|strong = "H5414",  
 which|strong = "H0428" being large and|strong = "H0776"  
 wide|strong = "H7342" wanteth men|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H5414"  
 till it|strong = "H5414": we|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 take|strong = "H3947" their|strong = "H5414" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
 for|strong = "H0776" wives|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0776"  
 we|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" ours|strong = "H6440". <sup>22</sup> One|strong = "H0259"  
 thing|strong = "H0259" there|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H0834"  
 for|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H0834" so|strong = "H1961" great  
 a|strong = "H1961" good is|strong = "H0834" deferred: We|strong = "H0834"  
 must|strong = "H0389" circumcise|strong = "H4135" every|strong = "H3605"  
 male|strong = "H2145" among|strong = "H0854" us|strong = "H2063",  
 following the|strong = "H3605" manner of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" nation|strong = "H5971". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3427"  
 their|strong = "H3605" substance, and|strong = "H3427"  
 cattle|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H3427" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H1992" possess, shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" ours: only|strong = "H0389" in|strong = "H3427"  
 this|strong = "H3605" let|strong = "H3808" us|strong = "H0929" condescend,  
 and|strong = "H3427" by|strong = "H3605" dwelling|strong = "H3427"  
 together|strong = "H0854", we|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 make one|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H3427". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"

agreed|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H1121"  
 circumcised|strong = "H4135" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 males|strong = "H2145". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1121" behold  
 the|strong = "H3605" third|strong = "H7992" day|strong = "H3117",  
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" pain|strong = "H3510"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" wound was|strong = "H1961"  
 greatest, two|strong = "H8147" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290",  
 Simeon|strong = "H8095" and|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3878",  
 the|strong = "H3605" brothers|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H1121" Dina,  
 taking|strong = "H3947" their|strong = "H3605" swords|strong = "H2719",  
 entered|strong = "H0935" boldly into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1121" slew|strong = "H2026"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376": <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H6310" killed|strong = "H2026"  
 also|strong = "H0853" Hemor and|strong = "H1121" Sichem,  
 and|strong = "H1121" took|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947"  
 their|strong = "H3947" sister Dina, out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Sichem's house|strong = "H1004". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 gone|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H5921", the|strong = "H0834"  
 other|strong = "H0269" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" came|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" slain|strong = "H2491"; and|strong = "H1121"  
 plundered|strong = "H0962" the|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892"  
 in|strong = "H5921" revenge of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" rape.  
<sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H6629" they|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947"  
 their|strong = "H3947" sheep|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H6629"  
 their|strong = "H3947" herds|strong = "H1241" and|strong = "H6629"  
 their|strong = "H3947" asses, wasting all they|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H6629" their|strong = "H3947" houses  
 and|strong = "H6629" in|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H0853"  
 fields|strong = "H7704". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H2945" and|strong = "H1004" wives|strong = "H0802"  
 they|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H7617" captive|strong = "H7617", <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H3427" they|strong = "H5921"  
 had|strong = "H3290" boldly perpetrated these things,  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Simeon|strong = "H8095" and|strong = "H0776" Levi|strong = "H3878":  
 You|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H0776" troubled|strong = "H5916"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0776" made|strong = "H0887"  
 me|strong = "H0413" hateful to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Chanaanites and|strong = "H0776" Pherezites, the|strong = "H0853"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" this  
 land|strong = "H0776": we|strong = "H0589" are|strong = "H0776"  
 few|strong = "H4557": they|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0776"

gather|strong = "H0622" themselves|strong = "H0622"  
 together|strong = "H0622" and|strong = "H0776" kill|strong = "H5221"  
 me|strong = "H0413"; and|strong = "H0776" both|strong = "H5921"  
 I|strong = "H0589", and|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H5921"  
 house|strong = "H1004", shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776"  
 destroyed|strong = "H8045". <sup>31</sup> They|strong = "H0559"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": Should|strong = "H0559" they|strong = "H0559"  
 abuse our sister|strong = "H0269" as a|strong = "H0559" strumpet?

35 In|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559" meantime  
 God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290": Arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965"  
 go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Bethel|strong = "H1008", and|strong = "H6965" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H6965" make|strong = "H6213"  
 there|strong = "H8033" an|strong = "H8033" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 to|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H3427"  
 appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" thee when|strong = "H7200"  
 thou didst flee|strong = "H1272" from|strong = "H6440"  
 Esau|strong = "H6215" thy brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" Jacob|strong = "H3290" having  
 called|strong = "H0559" together|strong = "H5973" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" household|strong = "H1004", said|strong = "H0559":  
 Cast away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H3605" strange|strong = "H5236"  
 gods|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 among|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H0430"  
 be|strong = "H0430" cleansed|strong = "H2891" and|strong = "H0430"  
 change|strong = "H2498" your|strong = "H3605" garments|strong = "H8071".  
<sup>3</sup> Arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H1980" let|strong = "H1980"  
 us|strong = "H3117" go|strong = "H1980" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H1980" Bethel|strong = "H1008", that|strong = "H0834"  
 we|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H6213"  
 there|strong = "H8033" an|strong = "H1961" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 to|strong = "H1980" God|strong = "H0410": who|strong = "H0834" heard  
 me|strong = "H5978" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H1961" affliction,  
 and|strong = "H1980" accompanied me|strong = "H5978"  
 in|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H1961" journey|strong = "H1870". <sup>4</sup>  
 So|strong = "H5414" they|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 strange|strong = "H5236" gods|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earrings|strong = "H5141" which|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605" ears|strong = "H0241":  
 and|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0834" buried|strong = "H2934"



them under the tree, that is behind the city of Sichem. <sup>5</sup>  
 And when they were departed, the terror of God fell upon all the cities round about, and they durst not pursue them as they went away. <sup>6</sup> And Jacob came to Luza, which is in the land of Chanaan, surnamed Bethel: he and all people with him. <sup>7</sup> And he built an altar, and called of that place, The house of God: for there God appeared to him when he fled from his brother. <sup>8</sup> At the same time Debora the nurse of Rebecca died, and was buried at the foot of Bethel under an oak: and the name of that place was called, The oak of weeping. <sup>9</sup> And God appeared again to Jacob, after he returned from Mesopotamia of Syria, and he blessed him, <sup>10</sup> saying: Thou shalt not be called any more Jacob, but

Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" thy  
 name|strong = "H8034". And|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H3588"  
 called|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H0853" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H3318": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 God|strong = "H0430" Almighty|strong = "H7706", increase|strong = "H7235"  
 thou and|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961" multiplied|strong = "H7235".  
 Nations|strong = "H1471" and|strong = "H0430" peoples of|strong = "H4428"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H1471" be|strong = "H1961"  
 from|strong = "H4480" thee, and|strong = "H0430" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 shall|strong = "H1471" come|strong = "H1961" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H4428" thy loins|strong = "H2504". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085" and|strong = "H0776" Isaac|strong = "H3327",  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5414" thee, and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H5414" thy  
 seed|strong = "H2233" after|strong = "H0310" thee. <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0834" departed from|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921". <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H1696" he|strong = "H0834"  
 set|strong = "H5324" up|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1696" monument  
 of|strong = "H5921" stone|strong = "H0068", in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H0834" God  
 had|strong = "H0834" spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696"  
 him|strong = "H5921": pouring drink offerings upon|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0068" pouring oil|strong = "H8081"  
 thereon|strong = "H5921": <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 calling|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725"  
 Bethel|strong = "H1008". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935" going|strong = "H0935"  
 forth|strong = "H3205" from|strong = "H5265" thence, he|strong = "H0935"  
 came|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" springtime  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" land|strong = "H0776" which  
 leadeth to|strong = "H0935" Ephrata: wherein when|strong = "H1961"  
 Rachel|strong = "H7354" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0935" travail,  
<sup>17</sup> By|strong = "H1571" reason of|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H1961"  
 hard|strong = "H7185" labour she|strong = "H3588" began|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1121" danger,  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" midwife|strong = "H3205"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H1961":  
 Fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408", for|strong = "H3588" thou shalt  
 have|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H2088" son|strong = "H1121"  
 also|strong = "H1571". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0001" when|strong = "H3588"  
 her|strong = "H7121" soul|strong = "H5315" was|strong = "H8034"  
 departing|strong = "H3318" for|strong = "H3588" pain, and|strong = "H0001"  
 death|strong = "H4191" was|strong = "H8034" now|strong = "H1961"

at|strong = "H4191" hand, she|strong = "H3588" called|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H3588" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0001"  
 her|strong = "H7121" son Benoni, that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H5315",  
 The|strong = "H3588" son of|strong = "H0001" my|strong = "H1961" pain:  
 but|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H0001"  
 called|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H7121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144",  
 that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H5315", The|strong = "H3588" son  
 of|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H3588" right hand. <sup>19</sup>  
 So|strong = "H4191" Rachel|strong = "H7354" died|strong = "H4191",  
 and|strong = "H1870" was|strong = "H1931" buried|strong = "H6912"  
 in|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H1870" highway|strong = "H1870"  
 that|strong = "H1931" leadeth to|strong = "H4191" Ephrata,  
 this|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3117" Jacob|strong = "H3290" erected|strong = "H5324"  
 a|strong = "H5921" pillar|strong = "H4676" over|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H5921" sepulchre: this|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 the|strong = "H5921" pillar|strong = "H4676" of|strong = "H3117"  
 Rachel's|strong = "H7354" monument, to|strong = "H5704"  
 this|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>21</sup> Departing thence,  
 he|strong = "H5186" pitched|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H5186"  
 tent|strong = "H0168" beyond|strong = "H1973" the|strong = "H5186" Flock  
 tower|strong = "H4029". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H1931" dwelt|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H0776"  
 that|strong = "H1931" country|strong = "H0776", Ruben  
 went|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H1121" slept|strong = "H7901"  
 with|strong = "H0776" Bala, the|strong = "H0853"  
 concubine|strong = "H6370" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8085"  
 father|strong = "H0001": which|strong = "H1931" he|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H1961" ignorant of|strong = "H1121".  
 Now|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290" were|strong = "H1961"  
 twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>23</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Lia: Ruben the|strong = "H1121" first  
 born|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8095",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3878", and|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Issachar|strong = "H3485", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Zabulon. <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Rachel|strong = "H7354": Joseph|strong = "H3130"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144". <sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bala, Rachel's|strong = "H7354"  
 handmaid: Dan|strong = "H1835" and|strong = "H1121" Nephtali. <sup>26</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zelpha,  
 Lia's handmaid: Gad|strong = "H1410" and|strong = "H1121" Aser:  
 these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290",  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" born|strong = "H3205"

to|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205" in|strong = "H1121" Mesopotamia  
of|strong = "H1121" Syria. <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"  
came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Isaac|strong = "H3327"  
his|strong = "H0834" father|strong = "H0001" in|strong = "H0935" Mambre,  
the|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H1931" of|strong = "H0001" Arbee,  
this|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" Hebron|strong = "H2275":  
wherein|strong = "H0834" Abraham|strong = "H0085" and|strong = "H0935"  
Isaac|strong = "H3327" sojourned. <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
the|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
Isaac|strong = "H3327" were|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" eighty|strong = "H8084"  
years|strong = "H8141". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H1121" being|strong = "H1121"  
spent with|strong = "H0413" age|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117"  
died|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H3117"  
gathered|strong = "H0622" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3327"  
people|strong = "H5971", being|strong = "H1121" old|strong = "H1121"  
and|strong = "H1121" full|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121"  
days|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3327"  
sons|strong = "H1121" Esau|strong = "H6215" and|strong = "H1121"  
Jacob|strong = "H3290" buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H0413".

36And|strong = "H6215" these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428"  
the|strong = "H0428" generations|strong = "H8435" of|strong = "H8435"  
Esau|strong = "H6215", the|strong = "H0428" same|strong = "H1931"  
is|strong = "H1931" Edom|strong = "H0123". <sup>2</sup> Esau|strong = "H6215"  
took|strong = "H3947" wives|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1323"  
the|strong = "H0853" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
Chanaan: Ada the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
of|strong = "H1323" Elon|strong = "H0356" the|strong = "H0853" Hethite,  
and|strong = "H0802" Oolibama the|strong = "H0853"  
daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Ana, the|strong = "H0853"  
daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Sebeon the|strong = "H0853"  
Hevite: <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1323" Basemath|strong = "H1315"  
the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Ismael,  
sister|strong = "H0269" of|strong = "H1323" Nabajoth. <sup>4</sup>  
And|strong = "H0853" Ada bore|strong = "H3205" Eliphaz|strong = "H0464":  
Basemath|strong = "H1315" bore|strong = "H3205" Rahuel: <sup>5</sup> Oolibama  
bore|strong = "H3205" Jehus and|strong = "H1121" Ihelon  
and|strong = "H1121" Core. These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Esau|strong = "H6215", that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
born|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205"  
in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
of|strong = "H1121" Chanaan. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
Esau|strong = "H6215" took|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H3605"

wives|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605"  
sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323",  
and|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315"  
of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004",  
and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" substance, and|strong = "H1121"  
cattle|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" able  
to|strong = "H0413" acquire|strong = "H3947" in|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Chanaan:  
and|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
another|strong = "H0251" country|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H1121"  
departed from|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H3605"  
brother|strong = "H0251" Jacob|strong = "H3290". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1961" exceeding rich,  
and|strong = "H0776" could|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3808"  
dwell|strong = "H3427" together|strong = "H3162": neither|strong = "H3808"  
was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
in|strong = "H3427" which they|strong = "H3588"  
sojourned|strong = "H4033" able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H1961"  
bear|strong = "H5375" them|strong = "H0853", for|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H0853" multitude of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5375"  
flocks|strong = "H4735". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H2022" Esau|strong = "H6215"  
dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" mount|strong = "H2022"  
Seir|strong = "H8165": he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
Edom|strong = "H0123". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0001" these|strong = "H0428"  
are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0428" generations|strong = "H8435"  
of|strong = "H2022" Esau|strong = "H6215" the|strong = "H0428"  
father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H2022" Edom|strong = "H0123"  
in|strong = "H0001" mount|strong = "H2022" Seir|strong = "H8165", <sup>10</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H8034"  
names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8034"  
sons|strong = "H1121": Eliphaz|strong = "H0464" the|strong = "H8034"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ada the|strong = "H8034"  
wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" Esau|strong = "H6215":  
and|strong = "H1121" Rahuel the|strong = "H8034" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Basemath|strong = "H1315" his|strong = "H8034"  
wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Eliphaz|strong = "H0464"  
had|strong = "H1961" sons|strong = "H1121": Theman,  
Omar|strong = "H0201", Sepho, and|strong = "H1121" Gatham,  
and|strong = "H1121" Cenez. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Thamna  
was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" concubine|strong = "H6370"  
of|strong = "H1121" Eliphaz|strong = "H0464" the|strong = "H0853"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Esau|strong = "H6215":  
and|strong = "H1121" she bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205"  
Amalech. These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0853"  
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ada the|strong = "H0853"

wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" Esau|strong = "H6215". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Rahuel were|strong = "H1961" Nahath|strong = "H5184"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Zara, Samma and|strong = "H1121" Meza.  
 These|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Basemath|strong = "H1315"  
 the|strong = "H1961" wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Esau|strong = "H6215". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H0428"  
 were|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Oolibama, the|strong = "H0853"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Ana, the|strong = "H0853"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Sebeon,  
 the|strong = "H0853" wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Esau|strong = "H6215", whom|strong = "H0428" she bore|strong = "H3205"  
 to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H3205", Jehus, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Ihelon, and|strong = "H1121" Core. <sup>15</sup> These|strong = "H0428"  
 were|strong = "H1121" dukes of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Esau|strong = "H6215":  
 the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Eliphaz|strong = "H0464" the|strong = "H1121" firstborn|strong = "H1060"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Esau|strong = "H6215": duke Theman, duke  
 Omar|strong = "H0201", duke Sepho, duke Cenez, <sup>16</sup> Duke Core, duke  
 Gatham, duke Amalech: these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428"  
 the|strong = "H0776" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Eliphaz|strong = "H0464", in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Edom|strong = "H0123",  
 and|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0776"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ada. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0776"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Rahuel, the|strong = "H0776"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Esau|strong = "H6215": duke  
 Nahath|strong = "H5184", duke Zara, duke Samma, duke Meza.  
 And|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428"  
 the|strong = "H0776" dukes of|strong = "H1121" Rahuel, in|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0776" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Edom|strong = "H0123": these|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0776"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Basemath|strong = "H1315"  
 the|strong = "H0776" wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Esau|strong = "H6215". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H0428"  
 the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Oolibama  
 the|strong = "H1121" wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Esau|strong = "H6215": duke Jehus, duke Ihelon, duke Core.  
 These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1121" dukes  
 of|strong = "H1121" Oolibama, the|strong = "H1121"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Ana, and|strong = "H1121"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" Esau|strong = "H6215". <sup>19</sup>

These <sup>20</sup> are the sons of Esau, and these are the dukes of them: the same <sup>20</sup> is Edom. <sup>20</sup> These are the sons of Seir the inhabitants of the land: Lotan, and Sebeon, and Ana, <sup>21</sup> And Dison, and Eser, and Disan. These are the dukes of the sons of Seir in the land of Edom. <sup>22</sup> And Lotan had a sister. And the sister of Lotan was Thamna. <sup>23</sup> And these are the sons of Sobal: Alvan and Manahat, and Ebal Oman. <sup>24</sup> And these are the sons of Sebeon: Aia and Ana. This is Ana that found the hot waters in the wilderness, when he fed the asses of Sebeon his father: <sup>25</sup> And he had a son Dison, and a daughter Oolibama. <sup>26</sup> And these were the sons of Dison: Hamdan, and Eseban, and Jethram, and Charan. <sup>27</sup> These also were the sons of Eser: Balaan, and Zavan, and Acan. <sup>28</sup> And Disan had sons: Hus, and Aram. <sup>29</sup> These were the dukes of the Horrites: duke

Lotan<sup>30</sup> duke Sobal, duke Sebeon, duke Ana, Duke Dison, duke Eser, duke Disan: these were dukes of the Horrites that ruled in the land of Seir<sup>31</sup>. And the kings that ruled in the land of Edom, before the children of Israel had a king were: <sup>32</sup> Bela the son of Beor, and the name of his city Denaba. <sup>33</sup> And Bela died, and Jobab the son of Zara of Bosra reigned in his stead<sup>34</sup>. And when Jobab was dead, Husam of the land of Themanites reigned in his stead<sup>35</sup>. And after his death, Adad the son of Badad reigned in his stead, who defeated the Madianites in the country of Moab: and the name of his city was Avith<sup>36</sup>. And when Adad was dead, there reigned in his stead, Semla of Masreca. <sup>37</sup> And he being dead, Saul of the river Rohoboth, reigned in his stead. <sup>38</sup> And when he also was dead, Balanan the son of Achobor succeeded to the kingdom. <sup>39</sup> This man also being



dead|strong = "H4191", Adar reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H4191"  
 his|strong = "H8478" place|strong = "H8478", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H8478" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H8478" city|strong = "H5892" was|strong = "H8034" Phau:  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8478" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H8034" Meetabel,  
 the|strong = "H8478" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Matred|strong = "H4308", daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Mezaab. <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "H4725" these|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H8034" names|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H8034" dukes of|strong = "H8034"  
 Esau|strong = "H6215" in|strong = "H8034" their kindreds,  
 and|strong = "H4725" places|strong = "H4725", and|strong = "H4725"  
 callings: duke Thamna, duke Alva, duke Jetheth|strong = "H3509", <sup>41</sup> Duke  
 Oolibama, duke Ela, duke Phinon, <sup>42</sup> Duke Cenez, duke Theman, duke  
 Mabsar, <sup>43</sup> Duke Magdiel|strong = "H4025", duke Hiram:  
 these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0776" dukes  
 of|strong = "H0776" Edom|strong = "H0123" dwelling|strong = "H4186"  
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" their government; the|strong = "H0776"  
 same|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" Esau|strong = "H6215"  
 the|strong = "H0776" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0776" Edomites|strong = "H0123".

37And|strong = "H0776" Jacob|strong = "H3290" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0776" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan wherein his|strong = "H3290"  
 father|strong = "H0001" sojourned|strong = "H4033". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428"  
 his|strong = "H1961" generations|strong = "H8435":  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130", when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H1961" sixteen|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121", was|strong = "H1961" feeding the|strong = "H0853"  
 flock|strong = "H6629" with|strong = "H0854" his|strong = "H1961"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251", being|strong = "H1961" but|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" boy|strong = "H5288": and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H0854"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bala  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zelpha his|strong = "H1961"  
 father's|strong = "H0001" wives|strong = "H0802": and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H1931" accused his|strong = "H1961" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H0001"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1961" most wicked|strong = "H7451"  
 crime. <sup>3</sup> Now|strong = "H3588" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 loved|strong = "H0157" Joseph|strong = "H3130" above all|strong = "H3605"

his|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121", because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H3478" him|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H3605" old|strong = "H1121"  
 age|strong = "H1121": and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1931"  
 made|strong = "H6213" him|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H3588"  
 coat|strong = "H3801" of|strong = "H1121" divers colours. <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0001" his|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 seeing|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 was|strong = "H0001" loved|strong = "H0157" by|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001", more|strong = "H3808"  
 than|strong = "H3808" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 sons|strong = "H0001", hated|strong = "H8130" him|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H0001" could|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3808"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" peaceably|strong = "H7965" to|strong = "H1696"  
 him|strong = "H0853". <sup>5</sup> Now it|strong = "H3254" fell out|strong = "H0853"  
 also|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H5750" he|strong = "H0853"  
 told|strong = "H5046" his|strong = "H5046" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 a|strong = "H5750" dream|strong = "H2472", that|strong = "H5750"  
 he|strong = "H0853" had|strong = "H3130" dreamed|strong = "H2492":  
 which occasioned them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H5046"  
 hate|strong = "H8130" him|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
 more|strong = "H5750". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H8085" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Hear|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085" dream|strong = "H2492"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" dreamed|strong = "H2492". <sup>7</sup>  
 I|strong = "H2009" thought we|strong = "H0587" were|strong = "H1571"  
 binding|strong = "H0481" sheaves|strong = "H0485" in|strong = "H8432"  
 the|strong = "H8432" field|strong = "H7704": and|strong = "H6965"  
 my|strong = "H6965" sheaf|strong = "H0485" arose|strong = "H6965"  
 as|strong = "H1571" it|strong = "H5437" were|strong = "H1571",  
 and|strong = "H6965" stood|strong = "H5324", and|strong = "H6965"  
 your|strong = "H6965" sheaves|strong = "H0485" standing|strong = "H5324"  
 about|strong = "H5437", bowed|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812"  
 before my|strong = "H6965" sheaf|strong = "H0485". <sup>8</sup>  
 His|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 Shalt thou be|strong = "H5750" our|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4427"?  
 or|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H0251" we|strong = "H0518"  
 be|strong = "H5750" subject to|strong = "H0559" thy  
 dominion|strong = "H4910"? Therefore this|strong = "H1697"  
 matter|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H5921"  
 dreams|strong = "H2472" and|strong = "H0251" words|strong = "H1697"  
 ministered nourishment to|strong = "H0559" their|strong = "H5921" envy  
 and|strong = "H0251" hatred|strong = "H8130". <sup>9</sup> He|strong = "H0853"  
 dreamed|strong = "H2492" also|strong = "H0853" another|strong = "H0312"  
 dream|strong = "H2472", which he|strong = "H0853" told|strong = "H0559"  
 his|strong = "H5608" brethren|strong = "H0251", saying|strong = "H0559":

I|strong = "H2009" saw|strong = "H2009" in|strong = "H5750"  
 a|strong = "H5750" dream|strong = "H2472", as|strong = "H5750"  
 it|strong = "H2009" were|strong = "H3556" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sun|strong = "H8121", and|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H0853"  
 moon|strong = "H3394", and|strong = "H0251" eleven|strong = "H6240"  
 stars|strong = "H3556" worshipping me|strong = "H2472". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H0559" this|strong = "H2088"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0834" father|strong = "H0001"  
 and|strong = "H0935" brethren|strong = "H0251", his|strong = "H0834"  
 father|strong = "H0001" rebuked|strong = "H1605" him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100"  
 meaneth this|strong = "H2088" dream|strong = "H2472"  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou hast dreamed|strong = "H2492"?  
 shall|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0589" and|strong = "H0935" thy  
 mother|strong = "H0517", and|strong = "H0935" thy  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" worship|strong = "H7812" thee  
 upon|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0776"? <sup>11</sup>  
 His|strong = "H8104" brethren|strong = "H0251" therefore  
 envied|strong = "H7065" him|strong = "H0853": but his|strong = "H8104"  
 father|strong = "H0001" considered the|strong = "H0853"  
 thing|strong = "H1697" with|strong = "H1697" himself|strong = "H8104". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0001" when his brethren|strong = "H0251" abode  
 in|strong = "H0001" Sichem feeding their father's|strong = "H0001"  
 flocks|strong = "H6629", <sup>13</sup> Israel|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Thy brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 feed|strong = "H7462" the|strong = "H0559" sheep in|strong = "H0413"  
 Sichem: come, I|strong = "H2009" will|strong = "H3478"  
 send|strong = "H7971" thee to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413".  
 And|strong = "H3478" when|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H3808"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": <sup>14</sup> I|strong = "H1697" am ready:  
 he|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H7971": Go|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 see|strong = "H7200" if|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H1697"  
 things|strong = "H1697" be|strong = "H1697" well|strong = "H7965"  
 with|strong = "H0935" thy brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cattle: and|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 me|strong = "H4994" word|strong = "H1697" again|strong = "H7725"  
 what|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H1697" doing. So|strong = "H7971" being  
 sent|strong = "H7971" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" vale  
 of|strong = "H1697" Hebron|strong = "H2275", he|strong = "H0853"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" Sichem: <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H4672" man|strong = "H0376"  
 found|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H4672" there|strong = "H2009"  
 wandering|strong = "H8582" in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559"  
 field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H0376" asked|strong = "H7592"

what|strong = "H4100" he|strong = "H0376" sought|strong = "H1245". <sup>16</sup>  
 But|strong = "H1992" he|strong = "H0853" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0595" seek|strong = "H1245" my|strong = "H1245"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251"; tell|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H4994"  
 where|strong = "H0375" they|strong = "H1992" feed|strong = "H7462"  
 the|strong = "H0853" flocks. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559"  
 man|strong = "H0376" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0310": They|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0376"  
 departed|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265" this|strong = "H2088"  
 place|strong = "H2088": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" them|strong = "H0310" say|strong = "H0559": Let  
 us|strong = "H3588" go|strong = "H5265" to|strong = "H0559" Dothain.  
 And|strong = "H0376" Joseph|strong = "H3130" went|strong = "H0376"  
 forward|strong = "H5265" after|strong = "H0310" his|strong = "H8085"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H0376" found|strong = "H4672"  
 them|strong = "H0310" in|strong = "H8085" Dothain. <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7200" when|strong = "H7200" they|strong = "H2962"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H0413" afar|strong = "H7350"  
 off|strong = "H7350", before|strong = "H2962" he|strong = "H2962"  
 came|strong = "H7126" nigh them|strong = "H0413", they|strong = "H2962"  
 thought to|strong = "H0413" kill|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" one|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H0251": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H0559" dreamer cometh. <sup>20</sup> Come|strong = "H1961",  
 let|strong = "H6258" us|strong = "H7200" kill|strong = "H2026"  
 him|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H0398" cast|strong = "H7993"  
 him|strong = "H7200" into|strong = "H7993" some|strong = "H0259" old  
 pit|strong = "H0953": and|strong = "H0398" we|strong = "H6258"  
 will|strong = "H1961" say|strong = "H0559": Some|strong = "H0259"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" beast|strong = "H2416" hath  
 devoured|strong = "H0398" him|strong = "H7200": and|strong = "H0398"  
 then|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H0398" shall|strong = "H4100"  
 appear|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H4100" his|strong = "H1961"  
 dreams|strong = "H2472" avail him|strong = "H7200": <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" Ruben hearing|strong = "H8085" this, endeavoured  
 to|strong = "H0559" deliver|strong = "H5337" him|strong = "H5221"  
 out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H8085"  
 hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>22</sup>  
 Do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H7725"  
 away|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H7725" life|strong = "H1818",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" shed|strong = "H8210" his|strong = "H7725"  
 blood|strong = "H1818": but|strong = "H3808" cast|strong = "H7993"  
 him|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"  
 pit|strong = "H0953", that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057",  
 and|strong = "H3027" keep your|strong = "H0834" hands|strong = "H3027"

harmless: now|strong = "H2088" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 this|strong = "H2088", being desirous to|strong = "H0413"  
 deliver|strong = "H5337" him|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H7971"  
 of|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H7725" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 and|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0413" restore|strong = "H7725"  
 him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7725"  
 father|strong = "H0001". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H0834" soon  
 as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
 they|strong = "H0834" forthwith stript him|strong = "H0413"  
 of|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" outside|strong = "H5921"  
 coat|strong = "H3801", that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961"  
 of|strong = "H5921" divers colours: <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H4325"  
 cast|strong = "H7993" him|strong = "H0853" into|strong = "H7993"  
 an|strong = "H7993" old pit|strong = "H0953", where there|strong = "H0369"  
 was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" water|strong = "H4325". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" sitting|strong = "H3427" down|strong = "H3381"  
 to|strong = "H0935" eat|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899",  
 they|strong = "H0935" saw|strong = "H7200" some|strong = "H2009"  
 Ismaelites on|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H5375" way|strong = "H1980"  
 coming|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" Galaad,  
 with|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H5375" camels|strong = "H1581",  
 carrying|strong = "H5375" spices|strong = "H5219", and|strong = "H1980"  
 balm|strong = "H6875", and|strong = "H1980" myrrh|strong = "H3910"  
 to|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3063" Juda  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3588"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251": What|strong = "H4100" will|strong = "H3063"  
 it|strong = "H3588" profit|strong = "H1215" us|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" kill|strong = "H2026" our|strong = "H3588"  
 brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H3063" conceal|strong = "H3680"  
 his|strong = "H3588" blood|strong = "H1818"? <sup>27</sup> It|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" better|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1961" sold|strong = "H4376"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" Ismaelites, and|strong = "H3027"  
 that|strong = "H3588" our|strong = "H1961" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 be|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H0408" defiled: for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" our|strong = "H1961"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" and|strong = "H3027" our|strong = "H1961"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320". His|strong = "H8085" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 agreed|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H8085" words.  
<sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Madianite merchants|strong = "H5503" passed|strong = "H5674"  
 by|strong = "H0935", they|strong = "H0376" drew|strong = "H4900"  
 him|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" pit|strong = "H0953", and|strong = "H0935"  
 sold|strong = "H4376" him|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0935"

the|strong = "H0853" Ismaelites, for|strong = "H4714"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" pieces of|strong = "H0376" silver|strong = "H3701":  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0376" led|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H0853" into|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714". 29  
 And|strong = "H7725" Ruben, returning|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" pit|strong = "H0953",  
 found|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0853" boy: 30  
 And|strong = "H0935" rending his|strong = "H7725" garments  
 he|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H7725" brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" boy|strong = "H3206" doth  
 not|strong = "H0369" appear and|strong = "H0935" whither  
 shall|strong = "H0251" I|strong = "H0589" go|strong = "H0935"? 31  
 And|strong = "H1818" they|strong = "H7819" took|strong = "H3947"  
 his|strong = "H3947" coat|strong = "H3801", and|strong = "H1818"  
 dipped|strong = "H2881" it|strong = "H7819" in|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1818"  
 a|strong = "H3947" kid, which they|strong = "H7819" had|strong = "H3130"  
 killed|strong = "H7819": 32 Sending|strong = "H7971" some  
 to|strong = "H0413" carry|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H1931"  
 to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H7971" father|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" say|strong = "H0559":  
 This|strong = "H2063" we|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H0001"  
 found|strong = "H4672": see|strong = "H0935" whether|strong = "H0518"  
 it|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H3808" thy son's|strong = "H1121"  
 coat|strong = "H3801", or|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808". 33  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" father acknowledging  
 it|strong = "H0398", said|strong = "H0559": It|strong = "H0398"  
 is|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H0398" son's|strong = "H1121"  
 coat|strong = "H3801", an|strong = "H0559" evil|strong = "H7451" wild  
 beast|strong = "H2416" hath eaten|strong = "H0398" him|strong = "H0398",  
 a|strong = "H0398" beast|strong = "H2416" hath devoured|strong = "H0398"  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130". 34 And|strong = "H1121" tearing  
 his|strong = "H5921" garments|strong = "H8071", he|strong = "H3117"  
 put|strong = "H7760" on|strong = "H5921" sackcloth|strong = "H8242",  
 mourning|strong = "H0056" for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 son|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H7760" long|strong = "H3117"  
 time|strong = "H3117". 35 And|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" being|strong = "H1121"  
 gathered|strong = "H3588" together to|strong = "H0413"  
 comfort|strong = "H5162" their|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001"  
 in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" sorrow, he|strong = "H3588"  
 would|strong = "H0559" not|strong = "H3588" receive  
 comfort|strong = "H5162", but|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3605"

son|strong = "H1121" into|strong = "H0413" hell,  
 mourning|strong = "H0057". And|strong = "H1121" whilst  
 he|strong = "H3588" continued|strong = "H0559" weeping|strong = "H1058",  
<sup>36</sup> The|strong = "H0853" Madianites sold|strong = "H4376"  
 Joseph|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Putiphar, an|strong = "H4714" eunuch|strong = "H5631"  
 of|strong = "H8269" Pharaoh, captain|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269"  
 the|strong = "H0853" soldiers.

38At|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6256" Juda  
 went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H3381"  
 his|strong = "H1961" brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H3063"  
 turned|strong = "H5186" in|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H5704"  
 a|strong = "H1961" certain|strong = "H0376" Odollamite,  
 named|strong = "H8034" Hiras. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H8033" saw|strong = "H7200" there|strong = "H8033"  
 the|strong = "H0413" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H3947" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Chanaan,  
 called|strong = "H8034" Sue: and|strong = "H0935" taking|strong = "H3947"  
 her|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" wife, he|strong = "H8033"  
 went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" unto her|strong = "H0413". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H7121" conceived|strong = "H2029",  
 and|strong = "H1121" bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205"  
 son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" called|strong = "H7121"  
 his|strong = "H7121" name|strong = "H8034" Her|strong = "H7121". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" conceiving|strong = "H2029" again|strong = "H5750",  
 she|strong = "H7121" bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205"  
 son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" called|strong = "H7121"  
 him|strong = "H3205" Onan|strong = "H0209". <sup>5</sup> She|strong = "H7121"  
 bore|strong = "H3205" also|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H1961" third:  
 whom|strong = "H7121" she|strong = "H7121" called|strong = "H7121" Sela.  
 After|strong = "H1961" whose|strong = "H1121" birth|strong = "H3205",  
 she|strong = "H7121" ceased to|strong = "H1961" bear|strong = "H3205"  
 any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3063" Juda  
 took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 for|strong = "H0802" Her|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H3947"  
 firstborn|strong = "H1060", whose|strong = "H8034" name|strong = "H8034"  
 was|strong = "H8034" Thamar. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Her|strong = "H1961", the|strong = "H3068" firstborn|strong = "H1060"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Juda, was|strong = "H1961" wicked|strong = "H7451"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961" slain by|strong = "H3068"  
 him|strong = "H4191". <sup>8</sup> Juda, therefore said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Onan|strong = "H0209" his|strong = "H0935" son:

Go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" thy  
 brother's|strong = "H0251" wife|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H0935"  
 marry|strong = "H0802" her|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H0559" thou  
 mayst raise|strong = "H6965" seed|strong = "H2233" to|strong = "H0413" thy  
 brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>9</sup> He|strong = "H3588"  
 knowing|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 children|strong = "H2233" should|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H5414", when|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5414" brother's|strong = "H0251"  
 wife|strong = "H0802", spilled his|strong = "H5414" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 upon|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" ground|strong = "H0776", lest  
 children|strong = "H2233" should|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H1961"  
 born|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5414"  
 brother's|strong = "H0251" name|strong = "H0518". <sup>10</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" therefore|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" slew him|strong = "H0853", because|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H0834" detestable  
 thing. <sup>11</sup> Wherefore Juda said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Thamar his|strong = "H3588" daughter|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H3427"  
 law: Remain|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H3588" widow|strong = "H0490"  
 in|strong = "H3427" thy father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004",  
 till|strong = "H5704" Sela my|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H1121"  
 grow|strong = "H1431" up|strong = "H5704": for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" afraid lest|strong = "H6435"  
 he|strong = "H1931" also|strong = "H1571" might|strong = "H6435"  
 die|strong = "H4191", as|strong = "H5704" his|strong = "H3588"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" did. She|strong = "H1931" went|strong = "H1004"  
 her|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H5704" and|strong = "H1121"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" her|strong = "H0559"  
 father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3063"  
 after|strong = "H5921" many|strong = "H7235" days|strong = "H3117"  
 were|strong = "H0802" past, the|strong = "H5921" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H3117" Sue the|strong = "H5921" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 of|strong = "H3117" Juda died|strong = "H4191": and|strong = "H3063"  
 when|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H3063"  
 taken|strong = "H5927" comfort|strong = "H5162" after|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" mourning|strong = "H5162", he|strong = "H1931"  
 went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H4191" Thamnas,  
 to|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H5921" shearers|strong = "H1494"  
 of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H5921" sheep|strong = "H6629",  
 he|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H3063" Hiras the|strong = "H5921"  
 Odollamite the|strong = "H5921" shepherd of|strong = "H3117"  
 his|strong = "H5921" flock|strong = "H6629". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H6629"  
 it|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H6629" told|strong = "H5046" Thamar  
 that|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H5046" father in|strong = "H6629" law



was|strong = "H6629" come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0559" Thamnas to|strong = "H0559" shear|strong = "H1494"  
 his|strong = "H5046" sheep|strong = "H6629". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0802"  
 she|strong = "H1931" put|strong = "H5414" off|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" garments|strong = "H0899" of|strong = "H3427"  
 her|strong = "H5921" widowhood|strong = "H0491", and|strong = "H0802"  
 took|strong = "H5493" a|strong = "H3588" veil|strong = "H6809":  
 and|strong = "H0802" changing her|strong = "H5921" dress,  
 sat|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" cross  
 way|strong = "H1870", that|strong = "H0834" leadeth to|strong = "H5921"  
 Thamnas: because|strong = "H3588" Sela was|strong = "H0834"  
 grown|strong = "H1431" up|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H0802"  
 she|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 been|strong = "H0834" married|strong = "H0802" to|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5414". <sup>15</sup> When|strong = "H3588" Juda  
 saw|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H7200", he|strong = "H3588"  
 thought|strong = "H2803" she|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H3063"  
 a|strong = "H3588" harlot|strong = "H2181": for|strong = "H3588"  
 she|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3588" covered|strong = "H3680"  
 her|strong = "H7200" face|strong = "H6440", lest she|strong = "H3588"  
 should|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H3588" known. <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" going|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559": Suffer  
 me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" lie with|strong = "H0413" thee:  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" knew|strong = "H3045"  
 her|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413"  
 be|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H5414" daughter in|strong = "H0935" law.  
 And|strong = "H0935" she|strong = "H1931" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 What|strong = "H4100" wilt thou give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" enjoy my|strong = "H5414" company? <sup>17</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0595"  
 will|strong = "H5414" send|strong = "H7971" thee a|strong = "H5414" kid  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0559"  
 flock|strong = "H6629". And|strong = "H7971" when|strong = "H0518"  
 she|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559" again|strong = "H7971":  
 I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H5414" suffer what thou wilt,  
 if|strong = "H0518" thou give|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"  
 pledge|strong = "H6162", till|strong = "H5704" thou send|strong = "H7971"  
 what thou promisest, <sup>18</sup> Juda said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100"  
 wilt thou have|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5414"  
 pledge|strong = "H6162"? She|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 Thy ring and|strong = "H0935" bracelet, and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" staff|strong = "H4294" which|strong = "H0834" thou  
 holdest in|strong = "H0935" thy hand|strong = "H3027".  
 The|strong = "H0559" woman therefore|strong = "H0834"  
 at|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0834" copulation

conceived|strong = "H2029". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H6965" she|strong = "H6965" arose|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965" went|strong = "H6965" her|strong = "H5921" way|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H6965" putting|strong = "H3847" off|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" apparel|strong = "H3847" which she|strong = "H6965" had taken|strong = "H5493", put|strong = "H3847" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" garments|strong = "H0899" of|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921" widowhood|strong = "H0491". <sup>20</sup>

And|strong = "H3063" Juda sent|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H3947" kid by|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3947" shepherd, the|strong = "H0853" Odollamite, that|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" might receive|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" pledge|strong = "H6162" again|strong = "H7971", which|strong = "H0802" he|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H3063" given|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802": but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808", not|strong = "H3808" finding|strong = "H4672" her|strong = "H7971", <sup>21</sup> Asked|strong = "H7592" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H1931" place|strong = "H4725": Where|strong = "H0346" is|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H2088" that|strong = "H1931" sat in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" cross way|strong = "H1870"? And|strong = "H0376" when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H0376" made|strong = "H1961" answer|strong = "H0559": There|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" harlot in|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725", <sup>22</sup> He|strong = "H3808" returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" Juda, and|strong = "H3063" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H2088" have|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" found|strong = "H4672" her|strong = "H0413"; moreover|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H2088" there|strong = "H1961" never|strong = "H3808" sat a|strong = "H1961" harlot there|strong = "H1961". <sup>23</sup> Juda said|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H7971" her|strong = "H7971" take|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0559" herself; surely|strong = "H1961" she|strong = "H3808" cannot|strong = "H3808" charge us|strong = "H6435" with|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961", lie|strong = "H1961": I|strong = "H2009" sent|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0559" kid which|strong = "H2088" I|strong = "H2009" promised|strong = "H0559": and|strong = "H3063" thou didst not|strong = "H3808" find|strong = "H4672" her|strong = "H7971". <sup>24</sup>

And|strong = "H3063" behold|strong = "H2009" after|strong = "H1961" three|strong = "H7969" months|strong = "H2320" they|strong = "H0559" told|strong = "H5046" Juda, saying|strong = "H0559": Tamar, thy daughter in|strong = "H1571" law hath played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H0559"

harlot|strong = "H2181", and|strong = "H3063" she|strong = "H2320"  
 appeareth to|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" big  
 belly. And|strong = "H3063" Juda said|strong = "H0559":  
 Bring|strong = "H3318" her|strong = "H5046" out|strong = "H3318"  
 that|strong = "H0559" she|strong = "H2320" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" burnt|strong = "H8313". <sup>25</sup> But|strong = "H0376"  
 when|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H0834"  
 led|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" execution, she|strong = "H1931"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" father  
 in|strong = "H0413" law, saying|strong = "H0559": By|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376", to|strong = "H0413"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428"  
 belong|strong = "H0428", I|strong = "H0834" am|strong = "H0595"  
 with|strong = "H0413" child|strong = "H2030". See|strong = "H0834"  
 whose|strong = "H0834" ring|strong = "H2858", and|strong = "H7971"  
 bracelet, and|strong = "H7971" staff|strong = "H4294" this|strong = "H0428"  
 is|strong = "H0834". <sup>26</sup> But|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 acknowledging the|strong = "H0559" gifts, said|strong = "H0559":  
 She|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3651" juster than|strong = "H4480"  
 I|strong = "H3588": because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 did|strong = "H3254" not|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H5414"  
 her|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" Sela, my|strong = "H5414"  
 son|strong = "H1121". However, he|strong = "H3588" knew|strong = "H3045"  
 her|strong = "H5921" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H4480". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6256" when|strong = "H1961" she|strong = "H6256"  
 was|strong = "H1961" ready to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 brought|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H1961" bed, there|strong = "H2009"  
 appeared twins|strong = "H8380" in|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H1961"  
 womb|strong = "H0990": and|strong = "H6256" in|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3205" very delivery|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205"  
 the|strong = "H3205" infants, one|strong = "H1961" put  
 forth|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H1961" hand, whereon  
 the|strong = "H3205" midwife|strong = "H3205" tied a|strong = "H1961"  
 scarlet thread, saying: <sup>28</sup> This|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H2088"  
 come|strong = "H1961" forth|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0559"  
 first|strong = "H7223". <sup>29</sup> But|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H5921"  
 drawing back|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 the|strong = "H0559" other|strong = "H0251" came|strong = "H1961"  
 forth|strong = "H3318": and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559"  
 woman|strong = "H8034" said|strong = "H0559": Why|strong = "H4100"  
 is|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H0559" partition divided  
 for|strong = "H5921" thee? and|strong = "H3027" therefore|strong = "H1961"  
 called|strong = "H7121" his|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034" Phares.  
<sup>30</sup> Afterwards|strong = "H0310" his|strong = "H5921"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" came|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318",  
 on|strong = "H5921" whose|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027"

was|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H0834" scarlet|strong = "H8144" thread:  
and|strong = "H3027" she|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121"  
him|strong = "H5921" Zara.

39And|strong = "H3027" Joseph|strong = "H3130" was|strong = "H0834"  
brought|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H0376" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
and|strong = "H3027" Putiphar an|strong = "H8033"  
eunuch|strong = "H5631" of|strong = "H0376" Pharaoh, chief|strong = "H8269"  
captain|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834" army,  
an|strong = "H8033" Egyptian|strong = "H4713", bought|strong = "H7069"  
him|strong = "H3381" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834" Ismaelites,  
by|strong = "H3027" whom|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
was|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3381". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961"  
with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0854", and|strong = "H3068"  
he|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
prosperous|strong = "H6743" man|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H3068"  
all|strong = "H0376" things|strong = "H1961": and|strong = "H3068"  
he|strong = "H3068" dwelt in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
master's|strong = "H0113" house|strong = "H1004", <sup>3</sup> Who|strong = "H0834"  
knew very well|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H0834"  
with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0854", and|strong = "H3068"  
made|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068"  
prosper|strong = "H6743" in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605"  
hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3027" Joseph|strong = "H3130"  
found|strong = "H4672" favour in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3605"  
master|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3027" ministered|strong = "H8334"  
to|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H3027" being  
set|strong = "H5414" over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
by|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414", he|strong = "H5414" governed  
the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" committed|strong = "H6485"  
to|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3027"  
all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
were|strong = "H5869" delivered|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921"  
him|strong = "H5414": <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" blessed|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3605"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
Egyptian|strong = "H4713" for|strong = "H5921" Joseph's|strong = "H3130"  
sake|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" multiplied all|strong = "H3605"  
his|strong = "H3605" substance, both|strong = "H3605" at|strong = "H5921"  
home|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H3605" fields|strong = "H7704". <sup>6</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808"

knew|strong = "H3045" he|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H3605"  
 other|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3588", but|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" bread|strong = "H3899" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" ate|strong = "H0398". And|strong = "H3027"  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130" was|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H3027"  
 a|strong = "H1961" beautiful|strong = "H3303" countenance,  
 and|strong = "H3027" comely to|strong = "H1961" behold|strong = "H3808".

<sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H5869" after|strong = "H0310" many days  
 his|strong = "H5375" mistress cast her|strong = "H0413"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" on|strong = "H0413" Joseph|strong = "H3130",  
 and|strong = "H5869" said|strong = "H0559": Lie|strong = "H7901"  
 with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H0834", in|strong = "H0413" no|strong = "H3808" wise  
 consenting to|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" wicked act,  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H3605":  
 Behold|strong = "H2005", my|strong = "H3605" master|strong = "H0113"  
 hath delivered|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H3027" knoweth not|strong = "H3808" what|strong = "H4100"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" own  
 house|strong = "H1004": <sup>9</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H0369"  
 there|strong = "H0369" any|strong = "H4480" thing|strong = "H2088"  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3808"  
 in|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H0834" power, or|strong = "H0518"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath not|strong = "H3808"  
 delivered to|strong = "H0369" me|strong = "H4480", but|strong = "H3588"  
 thee, who|strong = "H0834" art his|strong = "H0834" wife|strong = "H0802":  
 how|strong = "H0349" then|strong = "H2088" can|strong = "H0518"  
 I|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088"  
 wicked|strong = "H7451" thing|strong = "H2088", and|strong = "H0430"  
 sin|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H0834"  
 God|strong = "H0430"? <sup>10</sup> With|strong = "H5973" such|strong = "H1696"  
 words as|strong = "H1961" these|strong = "H1696" day|strong = "H3117"  
 by|strong = "H0413" day|strong = "H3117", both the|strong = "H0413"  
 woman was|strong = "H1961" importunate with|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H0413" young|strong = "H3117" man, and|strong = "H3117"  
 he|strong = "H3117" refused|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0413"  
 adultery. <sup>11</sup> Now|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H8033"  
 happened|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H1961"  
 certain|strong = "H0376" day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3117"  
 Joseph|strong = "H1004" went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935"  
 was|strong = "H0369" doing|strong = "H6213" some|strong = "H0376"  
 business|strong = "H4399" without|strong = "H0369" any|strong = "H0376",  
 man|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H1004" him|strong = "H0935": <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" she|strong = "H7901" catching the|strong = "H0559"

skirt of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3027" garment|strong = "H0899",  
said|strong = "H0559": Lie|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973"  
me|strong = "H5973". But|strong = "H5800" he|strong = "H3318"  
leaving|strong = "H5800" the|strong = "H0559" garment|strong = "H0899"  
in|strong = "H7901" her|strong = "H0559" hand|strong = "H3027",  
fled|strong = "H5127", and|strong = "H3027" went|strong = "H3318"  
out|strong = "H3318". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3027" when|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H3588" woman saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3588"  
garment|strong = "H0899" in|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H7200"  
hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" herself|strong = "H3027"  
disregarded, <sup>14</sup> She|strong = "H7121" called|strong = "H7121"  
to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004" her|strong = "H0413"  
house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": See|strong = "H7200",  
he|strong = "H0376" hath brought|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
a|strong = "H7200" Hebrew|strong = "H5680", to|strong = "H0413" abuse  
us|strong = "H0413": he|strong = "H0376" came|strong = "H0935"  
in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
to|strong = "H0413" lie|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973"  
me|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H7200"  
I|strong = "H7200" cried|strong = "H7121" out|strong = "H0413", <sup>15</sup>  
And|strong = "H6963" he|strong = "H3588" heard|strong = "H8085"  
my|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963", he|strong = "H3588"  
left|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3588" garment|strong = "H0899"  
that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" held|strong = "H7311",  
and|strong = "H6963" got|strong = "H3318" him|strong = "H7121"  
out|strong = "H3318". <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0935" proof  
therefore of|strong = "H1004" her|strong = "H0413" fidelity,  
she|strong = "H5704" kept the|strong = "H0413" garment|strong = "H0899",  
and|strong = "H0935" shewed it|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0413"  
her|strong = "H0413" husband when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H5704"  
returned|strong = "H0935" home|strong = "H1004": <sup>17</sup>  
And|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559"  
Hebrew|strong = "H5680" servant|strong = "H5650", whom|strong = "H0834"  
thou hast brought|strong = "H0935", came|strong = "H0935"  
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" abuse  
me|strong = "H0413". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H6963" when|strong = "H1961"  
he|strong = "H2351" heard|strong = "H6963" me|strong = "H6963"  
cry|strong = "H7121", he|strong = "H2351" left|strong = "H5800"  
the|strong = "H7121" garment|strong = "H0899" which I|strong = "H6963"  
held|strong = "H7311", and|strong = "H6963" fled|strong = "H5127"  
out|strong = "H2351". <sup>19</sup> His|strong = "H8085" master|strong = "H0113"  
hearing|strong = "H8085" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H1697",  
and|strong = "H5650" giving|strong = "H1696" too much|strong = "H1697"  
credit to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H8085" wife's|strong = "H0802"

words|strong = "H1697", was|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H2734" angry|strong = "H2734". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H4428" cast|strong = "H5414" Joseph|strong = "H3130" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" prison|strong = "H1004", where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" prisoners|strong = "H0631" were|strong = "H0834" kept|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H8033" shut up|strong = "H5414". <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H0854" Joseph|strong = "H3130" and|strong = "H3068" having|strong = "H1961" mercy|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0413" gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413" favour in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" chief|strong = "H8269" keeper|strong = "H5470" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" prison|strong = "H1004": <sup>22</sup> Who|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" prisoners|strong = "H0615" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" kept|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H1004" custody|strong = "H3027": and|strong = "H3027" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H6213" was|strong = "H1961" under|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H5414". <sup>23</sup> Neither|strong = "H0369" did|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H0834" himself|strong = "H1931" know|strong = "H0854" any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H1931", having|strong = "H0369" committed|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H0369" him|strong = "H0853": for|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H0369" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0369" prosper|strong = "H6743".

40After|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H0428", it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961", that|strong = "H1697" two eunuchs, the|strong = "H0310" butler and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0310" baker|strong = "H0644" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0310" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714", offended|strong = "H2398" their|strong = "H0310" lord|strong = "H0113". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H6547" Pharaoh being angry|strong = "H7107" with|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" (now the|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H8147" was|strong = "H6547" chief|strong = "H8269" butler, the|strong = "H5921" other|strong = "H8147" chief|strong = "H8269" baker|strong = "H0644") <sup>3</sup> He|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" prison|strong = "H1004"

of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" commander|strong = "H8269"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" soldiers, in|strong = "H0413"  
which|strong = "H0834" Joseph|strong = "H3130" also|strong = "H0853"  
was|strong = "H0834" prisoner|strong = "H0631", <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H1961"  
the|strong = "H0853" keeper of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
prison|strong = "H4929" delivered them|strong = "H0853"  
to|strong = "H1961" Joseph|strong = "H3130", and|strong = "H3117"  
he|strong = "H3117" served|strong = "H8334" them|strong = "H0853".  
Some|strong = "H3117" little time|strong = "H3117"  
passed|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
were|strong = "H1961" kept in|strong = "H3117" custody|strong = "H4929".  
<sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H0834" both|strong = "H8147"  
dreamed|strong = "H2492" a|strong = "H0834" dream|strong = "H2472"  
the|strong = "H0834" same|strong = "H0259" night|strong = "H3915",  
according|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834"  
interpretation|strong = "H6623" agreeing to|strong = "H0376" themselves: <sup>6</sup>  
And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H7200" Joseph|strong = "H3130"  
was|strong = "H3130" come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242", and|strong = "H0935"  
saw|strong = "H7200" them|strong = "H0413" sad, <sup>7</sup> He|strong = "H0834"  
asked|strong = "H7592" them|strong = "H0853", saying|strong = "H0559":  
Why|strong = "H4069" is|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H0834"  
countenance|strong = "H6440" sadder today|strong = "H3117" than  
usual|strong = "H3117"? <sup>8</sup> They|strong = "H3808"  
answered|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H4994" have|strong = "H0369"  
dreamed|strong = "H2492" a|strong = "H3808" dream|strong = "H2472",  
and|strong = "H0430" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
nobody|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413" interpret|strong = "H6622"  
it|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H4994".  
And|strong = "H0430" Joseph|strong = "H3130" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Doth not|strong = "H3808"  
interpretation|strong = "H6623" belong|strong = "H0430"  
to|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0430"? Tell|strong = "H0559"  
me|strong = "H0413" what you|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H0369"  
dreamed|strong = "H2492". <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H0853" chief|strong = "H8269"  
butler first|strong = "H6440" told|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H6440"  
dream|strong = "H2472": I|strong = "H2009" saw|strong = "H2009"  
before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H6440"  
vine|strong = "H1612", <sup>10</sup> On|strong = "H5927" which|strong = "H1931"  
were|strong = "H7969" three|strong = "H7969" branches|strong = "H8299",  
which|strong = "H1931" by|strong = "H5927" little and|strong = "H1612"  
little sent|strong = "H5927" out buds, and|strong = "H1612" after  
the|strong = "H5927" blossoms brought|strong = "H5927" forth  
ripe|strong = "H1310" grapes|strong = "H6025": <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
the|strong = "H0853" cup|strong = "H3563" of|strong = "H3027" Pharaoh



was|strong="H3027" in|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5414"  
 hand|strong="H3027": and|strong="H3027" I|strong="H5414"  
 took|strong="H3947" the|strong="H0853" grapes|strong="H6025",  
 and|strong="H3027" pressed them|strong="H0413" into|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0853" cup|strong="H3563" which I|strong="H5414"  
 held|strong="H5414", and|strong="H3027" I|strong="H5414"  
 gave|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853" cup|strong="H3563"  
 to|strong="H0413" Pharaoh. <sup>12</sup> Joseph|strong="H3130"  
 answered|strong="H0559": This|strong="H2088" is|strong="H2088"  
 the|strong="H0559" interpretation|strong="H6623" of|strong="H3117"  
 the|strong="H0559" dream: The|strong="H0559" three|strong="H7969"  
 branches|strong="H8299" are|strong="H3117" yet|strong="H3117"  
 three|strong="H7969" days|strong="H3117": <sup>13</sup> After|strong="H5921"  
 which|strong="H0834" Pharaoh will|strong="H1961" remember thy  
 service|strong="H3027", and|strong="H3027" will|strong="H1961"  
 restore|strong="H7725" thee to|strong="H7725" thy  
 former|strong="H7223" place|strong="H5414": and|strong="H3027" thou  
 shalt present|strong="H5414" him|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853"  
 cup|strong="H3563" according|strong="H5921" to|strong="H7725" thy  
 office, as|strong="H0834" before|strong="H5921" thou wast wont  
 to|strong="H7725" do|strong="H3027". <sup>14</sup> Only|strong="H0518"  
 remember|strong="H2142" me|strong="H0413", when|strong="H3588"  
 it|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H1004" be|strong="H4994"  
 well|strong="H3190" with|strong="H0854" thee, and|strong="H1004"  
 do|strong="H6213" me|strong="H0413" this|strong="H2088"  
 kindness|strong="H2617": to|strong="H0413" put|strong="H3318"  
 Pharaoh in|strong="H0413" mind|strong="H2142" to|strong="H0413"  
 take|strong="H3318" me|strong="H0413" out|strong="H3318"  
 of|strong="H1004" this|strong="H2088" prison|strong="H1004": <sup>15</sup>  
 For|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" was|strong="H0776"  
 stolen|strong="H1589" away|strong="H1589" out|strong="H0853"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" Hebrews|strong="H5680",  
 and|strong="H0776" here|strong="H6311" without|strong="H3808"  
 any|strong="H1571" fault|strong="H3972" was|strong="H0776" cast  
 into|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" dungeon. <sup>16</sup>  
 The|strong="H0559" chief|strong="H7218" baker|strong="H0644"  
 seeing|strong="H7200" that|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588"  
 had|strong="H3588" wisely interpreted|strong="H6622"  
 the|strong="H0559" dream|strong="H2472", said|strong="H0559":  
 I|strong="H0589" also|strong="H0637" dreamed a|strong="H3588"  
 dream|strong="H2472", That|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589"  
 had|strong="H3588" three|strong="H7969" baskets|strong="H5536"  
 of|strong="H8269" meal upon|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921"  
 head|strong="H7218": <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H0398" that|strong="H3605"  
 in|strong="H5921" one|strong="H3605" basket|strong="H5536" which

was <sup>H6547</sup> uppermost, I <sup>H4480</sup>  
 carried <sup>H5921</sup> all <sup>H3605</sup> meats that <sup>H3605</sup>  
 are <sup>H4639</sup> made <sup>H4639</sup> by <sup>H5921</sup>  
 the <sup>H3605</sup> art <sup>H4639</sup> of <sup>H7218</sup> baking,  
 and <sup>H0398</sup> that <sup>H3605</sup> the <sup>H3605</sup>  
 birds <sup>H5775</sup> ate <sup>H0398</sup> out <sup>H4480</sup>  
 of <sup>H7218</sup> it <sup>H5921</sup>. <sup>18</sup> Joseph <sup>H3130</sup>  
 answered <sup>H0559</sup>: This <sup>H2088</sup> is <sup>H2088</sup>  
 the <sup>H0559</sup> interpretation <sup>H6623</sup> of <sup>H3117</sup>  
 the <sup>H0559</sup> dream: The <sup>H0559</sup> three <sup>H7969</sup>  
 baskets <sup>H5536</sup> are <sup>H3117</sup> yet <sup>H3117</sup>  
 three <sup>H7969</sup> days <sup>H3117</sup>: <sup>19</sup> After <sup>H5921</sup>  
 which <sup>H6086</sup> Pharaoh will <sup>H1320</sup> take <sup>H5375</sup>  
 thy head <sup>H7218</sup> from <sup>H5921</sup> thee,  
 and <sup>H0398</sup> hang <sup>H8518</sup> thee on <sup>H5921</sup>  
 a <sup>H5375</sup> cross, and <sup>H0398</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup>  
 birds <sup>H5775</sup> shall <sup>H3117</sup> tear thy  
 flesh <sup>H1320</sup>. <sup>20</sup> The <sup>H3605</sup> third <sup>H7992</sup>  
 day <sup>H3117</sup> after <sup>H1961</sup> this <sup>H3117</sup>  
 was <sup>H1961</sup> the <sup>H3605</sup> birthday <sup>H3205</sup>  
 of <sup>H3117</sup> Pharaoh: and <sup>H3117</sup> he <sup>H3117</sup>  
 made <sup>H6213</sup> a <sup>H1961</sup> great feast <sup>H4960</sup>  
 for <sup>H3117</sup> his <sup>H3605</sup> servants <sup>H5650</sup>,  
 and <sup>H3117</sup> at <sup>H3117</sup> the <sup>H3605</sup>  
 banquet <sup>H4960</sup> remembered the <sup>H3605</sup>  
 chief <sup>H7218</sup> butler, and <sup>H3117</sup> the <sup>H3605</sup>  
 chief <sup>H7218</sup> baker <sup>H0644</sup>. <sup>21</sup> And <sup>H7725</sup>  
 he <sup>H5414</sup> restored <sup>H7725</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> one  
 to <sup>H7725</sup> his <sup>H5414</sup> place <sup>H5414</sup>  
 to <sup>H7725</sup> present <sup>H5414</sup> him <sup>H5414</sup>  
 the <sup>H0853</sup> cup <sup>H3563</sup>: <sup>22</sup> The <sup>H0853</sup> other  
 he <sup>H0834</sup> hanged <sup>H8518</sup> on a <sup>H0834</sup> gibbet,  
 that <sup>H0834</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> truth of <sup>H8269</sup>  
 the <sup>H0853</sup> interpreter might <sup>H0834</sup> be shewn. <sup>23</sup>  
 But <sup>H3808</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> chief <sup>H8269</sup> butler,  
 when <sup>H2142</sup> things <sup>H3808</sup> prospered  
 with <sup>H0853</sup> him <sup>H0853</sup>, forgot <sup>H7911</sup>  
 his <sup>H2142</sup> interpreter.

<sup>41</sup>After <sup>H5921</sup> two years <sup>H8141</sup> Pharaoh  
 had <sup>H1961</sup> a <sup>H1961</sup> dream <sup>H2492</sup>.  
 He <sup>H3117</sup> thought he <sup>H3117</sup> stood <sup>H5975</sup>  
 by <sup>H5921</sup> the <sup>H5921</sup> river <sup>H2975</sup>, <sup>2</sup>  
 Out <sup>H4480</sup> of <sup>H4480</sup> which came <sup>H5927</sup>  
 up <sup>H5927</sup> seven <sup>H7651</sup> kine, very

beautiful|strong="H3303" and|strong="H1320" fat|strong="H1277":  
 and|strong="H1320" they|strong="H5927" fed in|strong="H1320" marshy  
 places. <sup>3</sup> Other|strong="H0312" seven|strong="H7651"  
 also|strong="H0310" came|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"  
 out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H5921"  
 river|strong="H2975", ill favoured, and|strong="H5975" leanfleshed:  
 and|strong="H5975" they|strong="H5921" fed on|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" very bank|strong="H8193" of|strong="H4480"  
 the|strong="H5921" river|strong="H2975", in|strong="H5921" green  
 places: <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H0398" they|strong="H7451"  
 devoured|strong="H0398" them|strong="H0853", whose  
 bodies|strong="H1320" were very beautiful|strong="H3303"  
 and|strong="H0398" well conditioned. So|strong="H0853" Pharaoh  
 awoke|strong="H3364". <sup>5</sup> He|strong="H0259" slept|strong="H3462"  
 again|strong="H8145", and|strong="H5927" dreamed|strong="H2492"  
 another|strong="H0259" dream|strong="H2492": Seven|strong="H7651"  
 ears|strong="H7641" of|strong="H0259" corn came|strong="H5927"  
 up|strong="H5927" upon one|strong="H0259" stalk|strong="H7070" full  
 and|strong="H5927" fair: <sup>6</sup> Then|strong="H2009" seven|strong="H7651"  
 other ears|strong="H7641" sprung|strong="H6779" up|strong="H6779"  
 thin|strong="H1851" and|strong="H0310" blasted, <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="H6547" devoured all|strong="H2009" the|strong="H0853"  
 beauty of|strong="H4392" the|strong="H0853" former. Pharaoh awoke  
 after|strong="H2009" his|strong="H2009" rest: <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H7971"  
 when|strong="H1961" morning|strong="H1242" was|strong="H0369"  
 come|strong="H1961", being|strong="H1961" struck  
 with|strong="H4714" fear, he|strong="H0853" sent|strong="H7971"  
 to|strong="H1961" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" interpreters  
 of|strong="H7307" Egypt|strong="H4714", and|strong="H7971"  
 to|strong="H1961" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 wise|strong="H2450" men|strong="H2450": and|strong="H7971"  
 they|strong="H3605" being|strong="H1961" called|strong="H7121"  
 for|strong="H7121", he|strong="H0853" told|strong="H5608"  
 them|strong="H0853" his|strong="H3605" dream|strong="H2472",  
 and|strong="H7971" there|strong="H0369" was|strong="H0369"  
 not|strong="H0369" any|strong="H3605" one|strong="H0369"  
 that|strong="H3605" could interpret|strong="H6622" it|strong="H7121".  
<sup>9</sup> Then|strong="H1696" at|strong="H3117" length|strong="H3117"  
 the|strong="H0853" chief|strong="H8269" butler  
 remembering|strong="H2142", said|strong="H0559": I|strong="H0589"  
 confess|strong="H2142" my|strong="H2142" sin|strong="H2399": <sup>10</sup>  
 The|strong="H0853" king|strong="H5921" being angry|strong="H7107"  
 with|strong="H1004" his|strong="H5414" servants|strong="H5650",  
 commanded me|strong="H5414" and|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H0853" chief|strong="H8269" baker|strong="H0644"  
 to|strong="H5921" be|strong="H1004" cast|strong="H5414"

into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" prison|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" captain|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" soldiers|strong = "H5650": <sup>11</sup>  
 Where in|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0259" night|strong = "H3915"  
 both of|strong = "H0376" us dreamed|strong = "H2492" a|strong = "H0259"  
 dream|strong = "H2472" foreboding things|strong = "H0259"  
 to|strong = "H0376" come. <sup>12</sup> There|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H0376"  
 there|strong = "H8033" a|strong = "H8033" young|strong = "H5288"  
 man|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H8033" Hebrew|strong = "H5680",  
 servant|strong = "H5650" to|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 same|strong = "H0853" captain|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" soldiers|strong = "H5650": to|strong = "H0376" whom  
 we|strong = "H8033" told|strong = "H5608" our|strong = "H5650"  
 dreams|strong = "H2472", <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H7725" we|strong = "H0834"  
 heard what|strong = "H0834" afterwards the|strong = "H0853" event  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" thing|strong = "H3651" proved  
 to|strong = "H7725" be|strong = "H1961" so|strong = "H3651".  
 For|strong = "H5921" I|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961"  
 restored|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H5921" office:  
 and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961"  
 hanged|strong = "H8518" upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" gibbet.  
<sup>14</sup> Forthwith at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king's command,  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130" was|strong = "H3130" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" prison,  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" shaved|strong = "H1548"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" changing his|strong = "H7971"  
 apparel, brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6547" he|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H0369" dreamed|strong = "H2492" dreams|strong = "H2472",  
 and|strong = "H6547" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H8085"  
 can|strong = "H0369" expound them|strong = "H0413":  
 Now|strong = "H8085" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0369"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H8085" thou art very wise  
 at|strong = "H0413" interpreting them|strong = "H0413". <sup>16</sup>  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 Without|strong = "H1107" me|strong = "H6030", God|strong = "H0430"  
 shall|strong = "H3130" give|strong = "H6030" Pharaoh a|strong = "H0559"  
 prosperous answer|strong = "H6030". <sup>17</sup> So|strong = "H5975" Pharaoh  
 told|strong = "H1696" what|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H5921"  
 had|strong = "H3130" dreamed: Methought I|strong = "H2005"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 bank|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 river|strong = "H2975", <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1320" seven|strong = "H7651"

kine came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" river|strong = "H2975" exceeding  
 beautiful|strong = "H3303" and|strong = "H1320" full of|strong = "H4480"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320": and|strong = "H1320" they|strong = "H5927" grazed  
 on|strong = "H5927" green places in|strong = "H1320" a|strong = "H4480"  
 marshy pasture. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0776" behold|strong = "H2009",  
 there|strong = "H2009" followed|strong = "H0310" these|strong = "H2007",  
 other|strong = "H0312" seven|strong = "H7651" kine, so|strong = "H3808"  
 very|strong = "H3966" ill favoured and|strong = "H0776"  
 lean|strong = "H7534", that|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H2009"  
 never|strong = "H3808" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605"  
 like|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714": <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0398" they|strong = "H7451" devoured|strong = "H0398"  
 and|strong = "H0398" consumed|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853"  
 former|strong = "H7223", <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0935" yet|strong = "H3588"  
 gave|strong = "H0935" no|strong = "H3808" mark of|strong = "H4758"  
 their|strong = "H3588" being full: but|strong = "H3588"  
 were|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" lean and|strong = "H0935" ill  
 favoured as|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H0413". I|strong = "H0834"  
 awoke|strong = "H3364", and|strong = "H0935" then|strong = "H0935" fell  
 asleep again, <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H7200" dreamed a|strong = "H7200"  
 dream|strong = "H2472": Seven|strong = "H7651" ears|strong = "H7641"  
 of|strong = "H4392" corn grew|strong = "H5927" upon|strong = "H7200"  
 one|strong = "H0259" stalk|strong = "H7070", full|strong = "H4392"  
 and|strong = "H7200" very fair. <sup>23</sup> Other seven|strong = "H7651"  
 also|strong = "H0310" thin|strong = "H1851" and|strong = "H0310" blasted,  
 sprung|strong = "H6779" of|strong = "H7641" the|strong = "H0310" stock:  
<sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H0559" devoured  
 the|strong = "H0853" beauty of|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
 former: I|strong = "H0559" told|strong = "H5046" this|strong = "H5046"  
 dream to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" conjecturers,  
 and|strong = "H0853" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" man|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H0559"  
 can|strong = "H0369" expound it|strong = "H2896". <sup>25</sup>  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130" answered|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853"  
 king's dream|strong = "H2472" is|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0259":  
 God|strong = "H0430" hath shewn to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh  
 what|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 about|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H6213". <sup>26</sup>  
 The|strong = "H8141" seven|strong = "H7651" beautiful kine,  
 and|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H8141" seven|strong = "H7651" full  
 ears|strong = "H7641", are|strong = "H2472" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 years|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H8141" plenty: and|strong = "H8141"  
 both contain the|strong = "H8141" same|strong = "H1931"  
 meaning|strong = "H2007" of|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H8141"

dream|strong = "H2472". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0310"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" lean|strong = "H7534" and|strong = "H8141"  
 thin|strong = "H7534" kine that|strong = "H8141" came|strong = "H1961"  
 up|strong = "H5927" after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0310",  
 and|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0310" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 thin|strong = "H7534" ears|strong = "H7641" that|strong = "H8141"  
 were|strong = "H1961" blasted with|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0310"  
 burning wind|strong = "H6921", are|strong = "H8141"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H8141"  
 famine|strong = "H7458" to|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H1961": <sup>28</sup>  
 Which|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1697" fulfilled  
 in|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H1931" order|strong = "H1697": <sup>29</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009", there|strong = "H2009" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 come|strong = "H0935" seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141"  
 of|strong = "H0776" great|strong = "H1419" plenty|strong = "H7647"  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714": <sup>30</sup>  
 After|strong = "H0310" which shall|strong = "H0776"  
 follow|strong = "H0310" other|strong = "H3605" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 years|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H0776" so|strong = "H6965" great  
 scarcity, that|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 abundance|strong = "H7647" before shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H0776" forgotten|strong = "H7911": for|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" famine|strong = "H7458" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 consume|strong = "H3615" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776", <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 greatness of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" scarcity  
 shall|strong = "H0776" destroy the|strong = "H6440" greatness  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" plenty|strong = "H7647". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" for|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" thou didst  
 see the|strong = "H5921" second|strong = "H8138" time|strong = "H6471"  
 a|strong = "H3588" dream|strong = "H2472" pertaining|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921" same|strong = "H1697"  
 thing|strong = "H1697": it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H0430"  
 a|strong = "H3588" token of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921"  
 certainty|strong = "H3559", and|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H5921" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430" cometh to|strong = "H0413" pass,  
 and|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0430" fulfilled speedily. <sup>33</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" let|strong = "H6258"  
 the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H5921" provide|strong = "H7200"  
 a|strong = "H7200" wise|strong = "H2450" and|strong = "H0776" industrious  
 man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H7896"  
 him|strong = "H5921" ruler over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714": <sup>34</sup>  
 That|strong = "H8141" he|strong = "H6213" may|strong = "H0776"

appoint|strong="H6485" overseers|strong="H6496" over|strong="H5921"  
 all|strong="H6485" the|strong="H0853" countries|strong="H0776":  
 and|strong="H0776" gather into|strong="H5921" barns  
 the|strong="H0853" fifth|strong="H2567" part|strong="H5921"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" fruits, during the|strong="H0853"  
 seven|strong="H7651" fruitful years|strong="H8141", <sup>35</sup>  
 That|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H3027" now|strong="H0935"  
 presently ensue: and|strong="H0935" let all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" corn be|strong="H3027" laid|strong="H0428"  
 up|strong="H6651" under|strong="H8478" Pharaoh's  
 hands|strong="H3027" and|strong="H0935" be|strong="H3027"  
 reserved|strong="H8104" in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H3605"  
 cities|strong="H5892". <sup>36</sup> And|strong="H0776" let|strong="H1961"  
 it|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" in|strong="H8141" readiness,  
 against|strong="H4714" the|strong="H0834" famine|strong="H7458"  
 of|strong="H0776" seven|strong="H7651" years|strong="H8141"  
 to|strong="H1961" come|strong="H1961", which|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H0776" oppress Egypt|strong="H4714",  
 and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0834" land|strong="H0776"  
 shall|strong="H0776" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H1961" consumed  
 with|strong="H4714" scarcity. <sup>37</sup> The|strong="H3605"  
 counsel|strong="H1697" pleased|strong="H3190" Pharaoh  
 and|strong="H5869" all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605"  
 servants|strong="H5650". <sup>38</sup> And|strong="H0430" he|strong="H0834"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413":  
 Can|strong="H0834" we|strong="H0834" find|strong="H4672"  
 such|strong="H2088" another|strong="H2088" man|strong="H0376",  
 that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" full of|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H0559" spirit|strong="H7307" of|strong="H0376"  
 God|strong="H0430"? <sup>39</sup> He|strong="H0310" said|strong="H0559"  
 therefore|strong="H3045" to|strong="H0413" Joseph|strong="H3130":  
 Seeing God|strong="H0430" hath shewn thee all|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H3045" thou hast said|strong="H0559", can|strong="H0369"  
 I|strong="H3045" find|strong="H3045" one|strong="H0369"  
 wiser|strong="H2450" and|strong="H0430" one|strong="H0369"  
 like|strong="H3644" unto thee? <sup>40</sup> Thou shalt be|strong="H1961"  
 over|strong="H5921" my|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004",  
 and|strong="H1004" at|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 commandment|strong="H6310" of|strong="H1004" thy  
 mouth|strong="H6310" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H5971" shall|strong="H1004" obey: only|strong="H7535"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" kingly throne|strong="H3678"  
 will|strong="H1961" I|strong="H4480" be|strong="H1961"  
 above|strong="H5921" thee. <sup>41</sup> And|strong="H0776" again Pharaoh  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Joseph|strong="H3130":  
 Behold|strong="H7200", I|strong="H5414" have|strong="H0776"

appointed|strong = "H5414" thee over|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 he|strong = "H5414" took|strong = "H5493" his|strong = "H5414"  
 ring|strong = "H2885" from|strong = "H5493" his|strong = "H5414" own  
 hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H7760" into|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414"  
 hand|strong = "H3027": and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H5414"  
 put|strong = "H5414" upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H5414" robe of|strong = "H3027" silk, and|strong = "H3027"  
 put|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" chain|strong = "H7242"  
 of|strong = "H3027" gold|strong = "H2091" about|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5414" neck|strong = "H6677". <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" go  
 up|strong = "H5921" into|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 second|strong = "H4932" chariot|strong = "H4818", the|strong = "H3605"  
 crier proclaiming|strong = "H7121" that|strong = "H0834"  
 all|strong = "H3605" should|strong = "H0776" bow|strong = "H0086"  
 their|strong = "H3605" knee|strong = "H0086" before|strong = "H6440"  
 him|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0776" know he|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H5414" governor  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>44</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" king said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Joseph|strong = "H3130": I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" Pharaoh; without|strong = "H3808" thy commandment  
 no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0776" move  
 hand|strong = "H3027" or|strong = "H3808" foot|strong = "H7272"  
 in|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>45</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H5414" turned|strong = "H5414"  
 his|strong = "H5414" name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H0776"  
 called|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptian|strong = "H4714" tongue,  
 The|strong = "H0853" saviour of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 world|strong = "H0776". And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H5414"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" Aseneth the|strong = "H0853"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H0776" Putiphare  
 priest|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H0776" Heliopolis.  
 Then|strong = "H3318" Joseph|strong = "H3130" went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714": <sup>46</sup>  
 (Now|strong = "H4714" he|strong = "H8141" was|strong = "H0776"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121")



when|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H8141" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 before|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428" Pharaoh  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H8141" went|strong = "H3318" round  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" countries|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>47</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0776" fruitfulness of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141" came|strong = "H8141":  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776" corn being bound up  
 into|strong = "H0776" sheaves was|strong = "H0776" gathered together  
 into|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776" barns of|strong = "H0776" Egypt.  
<sup>48</sup> And|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 abundance of|strong = "H0776" grain|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H1961"  
 laid|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H8141"  
 every|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>49</sup> And|strong = "H3220"  
 there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" so|strong = "H3588"  
 great|strong = "H3966" abundance|strong = "H7235" of|strong = "H4557"  
 wheat|strong = "H1250", that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"  
 was|strong = "H0369" equal|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3588" sand|strong = "H2344" of|strong = "H4557"  
 the|strong = "H3588" sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3220"  
 the|strong = "H3588" plenty exceeded measure|strong = "H3966". <sup>50</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" before|strong = "H2962" the|strong = "H0834"  
 famine|strong = "H7458" came|strong = "H0935", Joseph|strong = "H3130"  
 had|strong = "H0834" two|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 born|strong = "H3205": whom|strong = "H0834" Aseneth  
 the|strong = "H0834" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Putiphare priest|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H1121" Heliopolis  
 bore|strong = "H3205" unto him|strong = "H3205". <sup>51</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H3588" called|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" Manasses, saying:  
 God|strong = "H0430" hath made|strong = "H7121" me|strong = "H7121"  
 to|strong = "H0430" forget|strong = "H5382" all|strong = "H3605"  
 my|strong = "H3605" labours, and|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3605"  
 father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>52</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 he|strong = "H3588" named|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H0853"  
 second|strong = "H8145" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", saying:  
 God|strong = "H0430" hath made|strong = "H6509" me|strong = "H7121"  
 to|strong = "H0430" grow in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H3588" poverty.  
<sup>53</sup> Now|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0834" plenty|strong = "H7647" that|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H8141"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" were|strong = "H0834" past: <sup>54</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141"

of|strong = "H0776" scarcity, which|strong = "H0834"  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130" had|strong = "H0834" foretold,  
 began|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H0559" come|strong = "H0935":  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" famine|strong = "H7458"  
 prevailed in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 world|strong = "H0776", but|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H1961"  
 was|strong = "H1961" bread|strong = "H3899" in|strong = "H8141"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>55</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 when|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H3605" also|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H0834" began to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H0776"  
 famished|strong = "H7456", the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 cried|strong = "H6817" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh for|strong = "H0413"  
 food|strong = "H3899". And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Go  
 to|strong = "H0413" Joseph|strong = "H3130": and|strong = "H0776"  
 do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>56</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" famine|strong = "H7458" increased daily  
 in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776" Joseph|strong = "H3130"  
 opened|strong = "H6605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" barns,  
 and|strong = "H0776" sold|strong = "H7666" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4714": for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" famine|strong = "H7458" had|strong = "H0834"  
 oppressed them|strong = "H0853" also|strong = "H0853". <sup>57</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" provinces came|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714", to|strong = "H0413"  
 buy|strong = "H7666" food, and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" seek  
 some|strong = "H3605" relief of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H3605"  
 want.

42And|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290" hearing  
 that|strong = "H3588" food was|strong = "H1121" sold in|strong = "H1121"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 his|strong = "H7200" sons|strong = "H1121": Why|strong = "H4100"  
 are|strong = "H4100" ye careless? <sup>2</sup> I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H3426" heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" wheat  
 is|strong = "H3426" sold|strong = "H7666" in|strong = "H8085"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714": go|strong = "H3381" ye down|strong = "H3381",  
 and|strong = "H4714" buy|strong = "H7666" us|strong = "H3588" necessaries,  
 that|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H3808"  
 live|strong = "H2421", and|strong = "H4714" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H4191" consumed with|strong = "H4714" want. <sup>3</sup>

So|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H0251" ten|strong = "H6235" brethren|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H0251" Joseph|strong = "H3130" went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381", to|strong = "H3381" buy|strong = "H7666" corn in|strong = "H0251" Egypt|strong = "H4714": <sup>4</sup>

Whilst Benjamin|strong = "H1144" was|strong = "H3130" kept at|strong = "H3808" home by|strong = "H7971" Jacob|strong = "H3290", who|strong = "H0251" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H7971" brethren|strong = "H0251": Lest|strong = "H6435" perhaps|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" take any|strong = "H3588" harm|strong = "H0611" in|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H0853" journey.

<sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3588" entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt with|strong = "H0935" others that|strong = "H3588" went|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" buy|strong = "H7666". For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" famine|strong = "H7458" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Chanaan.

<sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Joseph|strong = "H3130" was|strong = "H0776" governor in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt, and|strong = "H0935" corn was|strong = "H0776" sold|strong = "H7666" by|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" direction to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971".

And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251" had|strong = "H3130" bowed|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812" to|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H5921", <sup>7</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853" knew them|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H0853" spoke|strong = "H1696" as|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H7200" were|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413" strangers somewhat roughly, asking|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413": Whence came|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0935"? They|strong = "H0559" answered|strong = "H0559": From|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan, to|strong = "H0413" buy|strong = "H7666" necessaries of|strong = "H0776" life. <sup>8</sup>

And|strong = "H0251" though he|strong = "H3808" knew his|strong = "H3808" brethren|strong = "H0251", he|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H3130" not|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3808" by|strong = "H3808" them|strong = "H1992". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0935" remembering|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H0853" dreams|strong = "H2472", which|strong = "H0834" formerly he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" dreamed|strong = "H2492", he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": You|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834" spies|strong = "H7270". You|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" view|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" weaker parts|strong = "H6172" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>10</sup> But|strong = "H3808"

they|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559": It|strong = "H3808"  
 is|strong = "H5650" not|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H3808",  
 my|strong = "H0935" lord|strong = "H0113", but|strong = "H3808" thy  
 servants|strong = "H5650" are|strong = "H5650" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" buy|strong = "H7666" food|strong = "H0400". <sup>11</sup>  
 We|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 one|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376": we|strong = "H0587"  
 are|strong = "H0376" come|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" peaceable  
 men|strong = "H0376", neither|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H3605" thy  
 servants|strong = "H5650" go|strong = "H1961" about|strong = "H1961"  
 any|strong = "H3605" evil. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413": It|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H0776" otherwise|strong = "H3808": you|strong = "H3588"  
 are|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 consider|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0559" unfenced  
 parts|strong = "H6172" of|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H3588"  
 land|strong = "H0776". <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "H0369" they|strong = "H3117"  
 said|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H0587" thy servants|strong = "H5650"  
 are|strong = "H3117" twelve|strong = "H6240" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
 the|strong = "H0559" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 one|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Chanaan:  
 the|strong = "H0559" youngest|strong = "H6996" is|strong = "H0369"  
 with|strong = "H0854" our|strong = "H5650" father|strong = "H0001",  
 the|strong = "H0559" other|strong = "H0259" is|strong = "H0369"  
 not|strong = "H0369" living|strong = "H0376". <sup>14</sup> He|strong = "H0834"  
 saith: This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H1931"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559":  
 You|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834" spies|strong = "H7270". <sup>15</sup>  
 I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H2088" now|strong = "H2008" presently  
 try|strong = "H0974" what|strong = "H2088" you|strong = "H3588" are:  
 by|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" health of|strong = "H0251" Pharaoh  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H2088" not|strong = "H2088"  
 depart|strong = "H3318" hence, until your|strong = "H0935"  
 youngest|strong = "H6996" brother|strong = "H0251" come|strong = "H0935".  
<sup>16</sup> Send|strong = "H7971" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H1697"  
 you|strong = "H0859" to|strong = "H7971" fetch him|strong = "H7971":  
 and|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H1697" prison, till what|strong = "H1697"  
 you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0859" said|strong = "H1697"  
 be|strong = "H3808" proved|strong = "H0974", whether|strong = "H0518"  
 it|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H3808" true|strong = "H0571"  
 or|strong = "H0518" false: or|strong = "H0518" else|strong = "H3808"  
 by|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" health of|strong = "H1697" Pharaoh  
 you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H1697" spies|strong = "H7270". <sup>17</sup>

So|strong="H0853" he|strong="H3117" put|strong="H0622" them|strong="H0413" in|strong="H0413" prison|strong="H4929" three|strong="H7969" days|strong="H3117". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853" third|strong="H7992" day|strong="H3117" he|strong="H3117" brought|strong="H6213" them|strong="H0413" out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H0430" prison, and|strong="H0430" said|strong="H0559": Do|strong="H6213" as|strong="H3117" I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H0589" said|strong="H0559", and|strong="H0430" you|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H3117" live|strong="H2421": for|strong="H0413" I|strong="H0589" fear|strong="H3372" God|strong="H0430". <sup>19</sup> If|strong="H0518" you|strong="H0859" be|strong="H1004" peaceable men, let|strong="H3651" one|strong="H0259" of|strong="H1004" your|strong="H0935" brethren|strong="H0251" be|strong="H1004" bound|strong="H0631" in|strong="H0935" prison|strong="H1004": and|strong="H0935" go|strong="H0935" ye your|strong="H0935" ways and|strong="H0935" carry|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935" corn that|strong="H3651" you|strong="H0859" have|strong="H0859" bought, unto your|strong="H0935" houses|strong="H1004". <sup>20</sup>

And|strong="H0935" bring|strong="H0935" your|strong="H0935" youngest|strong="H6996" brother|strong="H0251" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413", that|strong="H3651" I|strong="H1697" may|strong="H6213" find your|strong="H0935" words|strong="H1697" to|strong="H0413" be|strong="H4191" true|strong="H3651", and|strong="H0935" you|strong="H0935" may|strong="H6213" not|strong="H3808" die|strong="H4191". They|strong="H3651" did|strong="H6213" as|strong="H1697" he|strong="H3651" had|strong="H0853" said|strong="H0413". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="H0935" they|strong="H0834" talked one|strong="H0376" to|strong="H0413" another|strong="H0251": We|strong="H0587" deserve|strong="H0376" to|strong="H0413" suffer these|strong="H2063" things|strong="H0834", because|strong="H5921" we|strong="H0587" have|strong="H0834" sinned against|strong="H5921" our|strong="H5921" brother|strong="H0251", seeing|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0559" anguish|strong="H6869" of|strong="H0376" his|strong="H5921" soul|strong="H5315", when|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" besought us|strong="H0413", and|strong="H0935" we|strong="H0587" would|strong="H0559" not|strong="H3808" hear|strong="H8085": therefore|strong="H3651" is|strong="H0834" this|strong="H2063" affliction come|strong="H0935" upon|strong="H5921" us|strong="H0413". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H8085" Ruben one|strong="H3808" of|strong="H1818" them|strong="H0413", said|strong="H0559": Did|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" I|strong="H2009" say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H3808": Do|strong="H0408" not|strong="H3808" sin|strong="H2398" against|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" boy|strong="H3206":

and|strong = "H8085" you|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H0559"  
 not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H0413"?  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" his|strong = "H8085" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 is|strong = "H1571" required|strong = "H1875". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H8085"  
 they|strong = "H1992" knew|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808"  
 that|strong = "H3588" Joseph|strong = "H3130"  
 understood|strong = "H3045", because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 spoke to|strong = "H8085" them|strong = "H1992" by|strong = "H3808"  
 an|strong = "H3588" interpreter. <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H7725"  
 he|strong = "H0853" turned|strong = "H7725" himself|strong = "H0413"  
 away|strong = "H7725" a|strong = "H3947" little while|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H7725" wept|strong = "H1058": and|strong = "H7725"  
 returning|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0853" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H7725"  
 taking Simeon, and|strong = "H7725" binding him|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H5414" presence, he|strong = "H3651"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" his|strong = "H5414"  
 servants|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413" fill|strong = "H4390"  
 their|strong = "H5414" sacks|strong = "H8242" with|strong = "H4390"  
 wheat|strong = "H1250", and|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"  
 put|strong = "H5414" every|strong = "H0376" man's|strong = "H0376"  
 money|strong = "H3701" again|strong = "H7725" in|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H5414" sacks|strong = "H8242", and|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0413" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" besides  
 provisions|strong = "H6720" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 way|strong = "H1870": and|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H3651"  
 did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651". <sup>26</sup> But|strong = "H5921"  
 they|strong = "H8033" having loaded|strong = "H5375"  
 their|strong = "H5375" asses with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 corn, went|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375" way|strong = "H5921".  
<sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3701" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H6310"  
 them|strong = "H5414" opening|strong = "H6310" his|strong = "H5414"  
 sack|strong = "H0572", to|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414"  
 his|strong = "H5414" beast provender in|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" inn, saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"  
 money|strong = "H3701" in|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" sack's  
 mouth|strong = "H6310"; <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7725" brethren|strong = "H0251":  
 My|strong = "H7725" money|strong = "H3701" is|strong = "H4100" given  
 me|strong = "H0413" again|strong = "H7725", behold|strong = "H2009"  
 it|strong = "H7725" is|strong = "H4100" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sack|strong = "H0572". And|strong = "H0430"  
 they|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H0376" astonished,  
 and|strong = "H0430" troubled, and|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H0251":  
 What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" this|strong = "H2063"

that|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" hath done|strong = "H6213"  
 unto us|strong = "H0413"? <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0559"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Jacob|strong = "H3290"  
 their|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan,  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0559" told|strong = "H5046"  
 him|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" had|strong = "H0001" befallen them|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>30</sup> The|strong = "H0853" lord|strong = "H0113"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" roughly to|strong = "H1696" us|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H0776" took|strong = "H0853" us|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H1696" be|strong = "H0376" spies|strong = "H7270"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" country|strong = "H0776". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1961" we|strong = "H0587" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0413": We|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H0587" peaceable  
 men|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H1961" we|strong = "H0587" mean  
 no|strong = "H3808" plot. <sup>32</sup> We|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H3117"  
 twelve|strong = "H6240" brethren|strong = "H0251" born|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H0259" father|strong = "H0001":  
 one|strong = "H0259" is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" living,  
 the|strong = "H3117" youngest|strong = "H6996" is|strong = "H0369"  
 with|strong = "H0854" our|strong = "H0854" father|strong = "H0001"  
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3117" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Chanaan. <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 us|strong = "H0413": Hereby shall|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H3588"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"  
 are|strong = "H0376" peaceable men|strong = "H0376":  
 Leave|strong = "H3240" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0776"  
 your|strong = "H3947" brethren|strong = "H0251" with|strong = "H0854"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0776" take|strong = "H3947" ye  
 necessary provision for|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3947"  
 houses|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H3240"  
 your|strong = "H3947" ways. <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H5414" youngest|strong = "H6996"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0776"  
 know|strong = "H3045" you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0776"  
 not|strong = "H3808" spies|strong = "H7270": and|strong = "H0935"  
 you|strong = "H0859" may|strong = "H0776" receive|strong = "H5414"  
 this|strong = "H3651" man again, that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0776"  
 kept|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0935" prison: and|strong = "H0935"  
 afterwards may|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H3045" leave  
 to|strong = "H0413" buy what|strong = "H3045" you|strong = "H0859"  
 will|strong = "H0776". <sup>35</sup> When|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H1992"

had|strong = "H1961" told this|strong = "H0376", they|strong = "H1992"  
 poured out|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H1992" corn  
 and|strong = "H3701" every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" found  
 his|strong = "H1961" money|strong = "H3701" tied in|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mouth of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H1961"  
 sack|strong = "H8242": and|strong = "H3701" all|strong = "H2009"  
 being|strong = "H1961" astonished together, <sup>36</sup> Their|strong = "H3605"  
 father|strong = "H0001" Jacob|strong = "H3290" said|strong = "H0559":  
 You|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961"  
 me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961"  
 without|strong = "H0369" children|strong = "H7921":  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130" is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" living,  
 Simeon|strong = "H8095" is|strong = "H0369" kept in|strong = "H5921"  
 bonds, and|strong = "H0001" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"  
 you|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H1961" take|strong = "H3947"  
 away|strong = "H3947": all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H3605" evils  
 are|strong = "H0369" fallen|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H0413". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Ruben  
 answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413": Kill|strong = "H4191"  
 my|strong = "H5414" two|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 if|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0589" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808" again|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee: deliver|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1121"  
 restore|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" thee.  
<sup>38</sup> But|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559":  
 My|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H0834": his|strong = "H0834"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" is|strong = "H0834" dead|strong = "H4191",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 left|strong = "H7604" alone|strong = "H0905": if|strong = "H3588"  
 any|strong = "H3588" mischief befall|strong = "H7122" him|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0853" land to|strong = "H0559"  
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H3381",  
 you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" my|strong = "H0834" gray|strong = "H7872"  
 hairs|strong = "H7872" with|strong = "H5973" sorrow|strong = "H3015"  
 to|strong = "H0559" hell.

43In|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776" mean time  
 the|strong = "H0776" famine|strong = "H7458" was|strong = "H0776"  
 heavy|strong = "H3515" upon all the|strong = "H0776"  
 land|strong = "H0776". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961"



they|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" eaten|strong="H0398"  
 up|strong="H0935" all|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0853" corn,  
 which|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834"  
 brought|strong="H0935" out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H0001"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714", Jacob|strong="H0559" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H7725" sons|strong="H0001":  
 Go|strong="H0935" again|strong="H7725" and|strong="H0935"  
 buy|strong="H7666" us|strong="H0413" a|strong="H1961"  
 little|strong="H4592" food|strong="H0400". <sup>3</sup> Juda  
 answered|strong="H0559": The|strong="H0559" man|strong="H0376"  
 declared|strong="H0559" unto us|strong="H0413" with|strong="H0854"  
 the|strong="H0559" attestation of|strong="H0376" an|strong="H7200"  
 oath, saying|strong="H0559": You|strong="H6440" shall|strong="H0376"  
 not|strong="H3808" see|strong="H7200" my|strong="H7200"  
 face|strong="H6440", unless|strong="H1115" you|strong="H6440" bring  
 your|strong="H7200" youngest brother|strong="H0251"  
 with|strong="H0854" you|strong="H6440". <sup>4</sup> If|strong="H0518"  
 therefore|strong="H7971" thou wilt send|strong="H7971"  
 him|strong="H7971" with|strong="H0854" us|strong="H7971",  
 we|strong="H0518" will|strong="H0518" set|strong="H7971"  
 out|strong="H7971" together|strong="H0854", and|strong="H7971"  
 will|strong="H0518" buy|strong="H7666" necessaries for|strong="H7971"  
 thee. <sup>5</sup> But|strong="H3588" if|strong="H0518" thou wilt  
 not|strong="H3808", we|strong="H3588" will|strong="H0376"  
 not|strong="H3808" go|strong="H3381": for|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H0559" man|strong="H0376", as|strong="H0376"  
 we|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0369" often said|strong="H0559",  
 declared|strong="H0559" unto us|strong="H0413",  
 saying|strong="H0559": You|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H0376"  
 not|strong="H3808" see|strong="H7200" my|strong="H7200"  
 face|strong="H6440" without|strong="H3808" your|strong="H7200"  
 youngest brother|strong="H0251". <sup>6</sup> Israel|strong="H3478"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" them|strong="H5046":  
 You|strong="H5046" have|strong="H0376" done this|strong="H5046"  
 for|strong="H0376" my|strong="H5046" misery in|strong="H3478"  
 that|strong="H0559" you|strong="H5046" told|strong="H5046"  
 him|strong="H5046" you|strong="H5046" had|strong="H3478"  
 also|strong="H5750" another|strong="H0251" brother|strong="H0251".  
<sup>7</sup> But|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" answered|strong="H0559":  
 The|strong="H0853" man|strong="H0376" asked|strong="H7592"  
 us|strong="H5046" in|strong="H5921" order|strong="H0559"  
 concerning|strong="H5921" our|strong="H5921"  
 kindred|strong="H4138": if|strong="H3588" our|strong="H5921"  
 father|strong="H0001" lived|strong="H2416": if|strong="H3588"  
 we|strong="H3588" had|strong="H0001" a|strong="H3588"  
 brother|strong="H0251": and|strong="H0376" we|strong="H3588"

answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921" regularly,  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" what|strong = "H1697"  
 he|strong = "H3588" demanded|strong = "H7592": could|strong = "H0376"  
 we|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H0559" say|strong = "H0559":  
 Bring|strong = "H3381" hither your|strong = "H5921"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" with|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588"? <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" Juda said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H7971" father|strong = "H0001": Send|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H0559" boy|strong = "H5288" with|strong = "H0854"  
 me|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H0559" we|strong = "H0587"  
 may|strong = "H1571" set|strong = "H6965" forward|strong = "H1571",  
 and|strong = "H6965" may|strong = "H1571" live|strong = "H2421": lest  
 both|strong = "H1571" we|strong = "H0587" and|strong = "H6965"  
 our|strong = "H0854" children|strong = "H2945" perish. <sup>9</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0595" take|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" boy  
 upon|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413", require|strong = "H1245"  
 him|strong = "H0413" at|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027": unless|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0595"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413" again|strong = "H6440",  
 and|strong = "H0935" restore him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 thee, I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3808" guilty  
 of|strong = "H3117" sin|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H0413" thee  
 for|strong = "H0413" ever. <sup>10</sup> If|strong = "H3588" delay|strong = "H4102"  
 had|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H2088" been|strong = "H6258"  
 made|strong = "H7725", we|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3588"  
 been|strong = "H6258" here|strong = "H2088" again|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H3588" second time|strong = "H6471". <sup>11</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0645" Israel|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": If|strong = "H0518"  
 it|strong = "H0518" must|strong = "H0518" needs be|strong = "H0376"  
 so|strong = "H3651", do|strong = "H6213" what|strong = "H2063"  
 you|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H0776": take|strong = "H3947"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" best|strong = "H2173" fruits  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776"  
 in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3947" vessels|strong = "H3627",  
 and|strong = "H3478" carry|strong = "H6213" down|strong = "H3381"  
 presents|strong = "H4503" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 man|strong = "H0376", a|strong = "H3947" little|strong = "H4592"  
 balm|strong = "H6875", and|strong = "H3478" honey|strong = "H1706",  
 and|strong = "H3478" storax, myrrh|strong = "H3910", turpentine,  
 and|strong = "H3478" almonds|strong = "H8247". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 take|strong = "H3947" with|strong = "H3027" you|strong = "H7725"  
 double|strong = "H4932" money|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3027"  
 carry|strong = "H3947" back|strong = "H7725" what|strong = "H6310"  
 you|strong = "H7725" found in|strong = "H7725" your|strong = "H3947"

sacks|strong = "H0572", lest perhaps|strong = "H0194" it|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" done|strong = "H3027" by|strong = "H3027" mistake|strong = "H4870". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H6965" take|strong = "H3947" also|strong = "H0853" your|strong = "H3947" brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H6965" go|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H7971" may|strong = "H0376" my|strong = "H5414" almighty|strong = "H7706" God|strong = "H0410" make|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" favourable to|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H0834"; and|strong = "H7971" send|strong = "H7971" back with|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H5414" brother|strong = "H0251", whom|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" keepeth, and|strong = "H7971" this|strong = "H0834" Benjamin|strong = "H1144": and|strong = "H7971" as|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H5414" I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" desolate without children|strong = "H7921". <sup>15</sup> So|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" presents|strong = "H4503", and|strong = "H6965" double|strong = "H4932" money|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H6965" Benjamin|strong = "H1144": and|strong = "H6965" went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H0376" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H6965" stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" Joseph|strong = "H3130". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0935" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H0853", he|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" steward|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004", saying|strong = "H0559": Bring|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" kill victims, and|strong = "H0935" prepare|strong = "H3559" a|strong = "H3588" feast|strong = "H0398": because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1004" eat|strong = "H0398" with|strong = "H0854" me|strong = "H5921" at|strong = "H5921" noon|strong = "H6672". <sup>17</sup> He|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3588" being much|strong = "H1697" afraid|strong = "H3372", said|strong = "H0559" there|strong = "H7725" one|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0559" another|strong = "H0376": Because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" money|strong = "H3701", which|strong = "H1697" we|strong = "H0587" carried|strong = "H0935" back|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" first|strong = "H8462" time|strong = "H8462"

in|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H5921" sacks|strong = "H0572",  
 we|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H0376" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921": that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 may|strong = "H0376" bring|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 us|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3947" false accusation,  
 and|strong = "H0935" by|strong = "H5921" violence make|strong = "H7725"  
 slaves|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H1004" us|strong = "H5921"  
 and|strong = "H0935" our|strong = "H5921" asses. <sup>19</sup> Wherefore going  
 up|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 steward|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834"  
 house|strong = "H1004", at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 door|strong = "H6607", <sup>20</sup> They|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Sir|strong = "H0113", we desire thee to|strong = "H0559" hear  
 us|strong = "H3381": We came|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 once|strong = "H3381" before|strong = "H8462" to|strong = "H0559"  
 buy|strong = "H7666" food|strong = "H0400": <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H1961" bought,  
 and|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" inn, we|strong = "H3588" opened|strong = "H6605"  
 our|strong = "H1961" sacks|strong = "H0572", and|strong = "H0935" found  
 our|strong = "H1961" money|strong = "H3701" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mouths|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sacks|strong = "H0572": which we|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H1961" now|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 again|strong = "H7725" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 same|strong = "H0853" weight|strong = "H4948". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 we have|strong = "H3045" brought|strong = "H3381" other|strong = "H0312"  
 money|strong = "H3701" besides, to|strong = "H3381" buy|strong = "H7666"  
 what|strong = "H4310" we want: we cannot|strong = "H3808"  
 tell|strong = "H3045" who|strong = "H4310" put|strong = "H7760"  
 it|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H3808" our|strong = "H3045" bags. <sup>23</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0430" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 Peace|strong = "H7965" be|strong = "H0408" with|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H5414", fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408":  
 your|strong = "H5414" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 your|strong = "H5414" father|strong = "H0001" hath given|strong = "H5414"  
 you|strong = "H5414" treasure|strong = "H4301" in|strong = "H0935"  
 your|strong = "H5414" sacks|strong = "H0572". For|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" money|strong = "H3701", which you|strong = "H5414"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413", I|strong = "H5414"  
 have|strong = "H0001" for|strong = "H0413" good. And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0430" brought|strong = "H0935" Simeon|strong = "H8095"  
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" having brought|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"

house|strong = "H1004", he|strong = "H5414" fetched water|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0376" washed|strong = "H7364" their|strong = "H5414" feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H5414" gave|strong = "H5414" provender to|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H5414" asses. <sup>25</sup> But|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" made|strong = "H3559" ready|strong = "H3559" the|strong = "H0853" presents|strong = "H4503", against|strong = "H0935" Joseph|strong = "H3130" came|strong = "H0935" at|strong = "H0398" noon|strong = "H6672": for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3588" heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3588" eat|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>26</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" Joseph|strong = "H3130" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" offered him|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" presents|strong = "H4503" holding them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0935" hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" bowed|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812" with|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H0935" face to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>27</sup> But|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0834", courteously saluting them|strong = "H7592" again|strong = "H5750", asked|strong = "H7592" them|strong = "H7592", saying|strong = "H0559": Is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" old|strong = "H2205" man|strong = "H2205" your|strong = "H0834" father|strong = "H0001" in|strong = "H5750" health|strong = "H7965", of|strong = "H0001" whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H7592"? Is|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" yet|strong = "H5750" living|strong = "H2416"? <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H5650" they|strong = "H0559" answered|strong = "H0559": Thy servant|strong = "H5650" our|strong = "H5650" father|strong = "H0001" is|strong = "H5650" in|strong = "H5650" health|strong = "H7965", he|strong = "H0559" is|strong = "H5650" yet|strong = "H5750" living|strong = "H2416". And|strong = "H5650" bowing|strong = "H7812" themselves|strong = "H7812" they|strong = "H0559" made obeisance to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0559". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H0413" lifting up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869", saw|strong = "H7200" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" his|strong = "H5375" brother|strong = "H0251", by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H2088" mother|strong = "H0517", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559": Is|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2088" your|strong = "H0834" young|strong = "H1121" brother|strong = "H0251", of|strong = "H1121" whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413"? And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": God|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1121" gracious to|strong = "H0413"

thee, my|strong = "H7200" son|strong = "H1121". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588" made|strong = "H4116" haste|strong = "H4116" because|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H0935" heart was|strong = "H3130" moved|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H0935" tears gushed out|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H0935" going|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0935" chamber|strong = "H2315" he|strong = "H3588" wept|strong = "H1058". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H3899" when|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H3318" had|strong = "H7760" washed|strong = "H7364" his|strong = "H7760" face|strong = "H6440", coming|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" again|strong = "H6440", he|strong = "H3318" refrained himself|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3899" said|strong = "H0559": Set|strong = "H7760" bread|strong = "H3899" on|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0559" table|strong = "H6440". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H0398" when|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H7760" was|strong = "H1931" set|strong = "H7760" on|strong = "H7760", for|strong = "H3588" Joseph|strong = "H3808" apart|strong = "H0905", and|strong = "H0398" for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H7760" brethren apart|strong = "H0905", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" Egyptians|strong = "H4713" also|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" ate|strong = "H0398" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0854", apart|strong = "H0905", (for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H7760" is|strong = "H1931" unlawful for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" Egyptians|strong = "H4713" to|strong = "H3201" eat|strong = "H0398" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H3588" Hebrews|strong = "H5680", and|strong = "H0398" they|strong = "H3588" think|strong = "H7760" such|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3588" feast|strong = "H0398" profane): <sup>33</sup> They|strong = "H0376" sat|strong = "H3427" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0413", the|strong = "H6440" firstborn|strong = "H1060" according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0376" birthright|strong = "H1062", and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6440" youngest|strong = "H6810" according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0376" age. And|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0376" wondered very much: <sup>34</sup> Taking the|strong = "H3605" messes which they|strong = "H3605" received of|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" greater|strong = "H7235" mess came|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", so|strong = "H5375" that|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H5375" exceeded by|strong = "H3027" five|strong = "H2568" parts|strong = "H3027". And|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H3605" drank|strong = "H8354", and|strong = "H3027" were|strong = "H3027" merry with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0413".

44And|strong = "H1004" Joseph|strong = "H1004" commanded|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0853"

steward|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5921"  
 house|strong = "H1004", saying|strong = "H0559": Fill|strong = "H4390"  
 their|strong = "H5375" sacks|strong = "H0572" with|strong = "H4390" corn,  
 as|strong = "H0834" much|strong = "H6310" as|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" can|strong = "H3201" hold|strong = "H1004":  
 and|strong = "H1004" put|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853"  
 money|strong = "H3701" of|strong = "H1004" every|strong = "H0376"  
 one|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 top|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5921"  
 sack|strong = "H0572". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3701" in|strong = "H1696"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H0853" younger's sack|strong = "H0572" put|strong = "H7760"  
 my|strong = "H7760" silver|strong = "H3701" cup|strong = "H1375",  
 and|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H0853" price|strong = "H3701"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H7760"  
 for|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H0853" wheat. And|strong = "H3701"  
 it|strong = "H7760" was|strong = "H0834" so|strong = "H6213"  
 done|strong = "H6213". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H7971" when|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H7971" morning|strong = "H1242" arose,  
 they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H0376" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 away|strong = "H7971" with|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H1992" asses.  
<sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H6965" when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"  
 were|strong = "H0834" now|strong = "H0310" departed|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H6965" had|strong = "H0834"  
 gone|strong = "H3318" forward|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H0834" little  
 way|strong = "H5921"; Joseph|strong = "H3130" sending  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" steward|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004",  
 said|strong = "H0559": Arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965"  
 pursue|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0853"  
 men|strong = "H0376": and|strong = "H6965" when|strong = "H0834" thou  
 hast overtaken|strong = "H5381" them|strong = "H0413",  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Why|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" returned  
 evil|strong = "H7451" for|strong = "H5921" good|strong = "H2896"? <sup>5</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0834" cup|strong = "H1931" which|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" stolen is|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3808" which|strong = "H0834"  
 my|strong = "H0834" lord|strong = "H0113" drinketh, and|strong = "H8354"  
 in|strong = "H3808" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" wont to|strong = "H0834" divine: you|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H0834"  
 very|strong = "H2088" evil|strong = "H7489" thing|strong = "H2088". <sup>6</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0853" did as|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H0853"  
 had|strong = "H0853" commanded|strong = "H1696" him|strong = "H0413".

And|strong = "H1697" having overtaken|strong = "H5381"  
 them|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H0853" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 same|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H5650"  
 they|strong = "H0559" answered|strong = "H0559": Why|strong = "H4100"  
 doth our|strong = "H5650" lord|strong = "H0113" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 so|strong = "H6213", as|strong = "H1697" though thy  
 servants|strong = "H5650" had|strong = "H5650"  
 committed|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H6213" heinous  
 a|strong = "H1696" fact? <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H0834" money|strong = "H3701",  
 that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834" found|strong = "H4672"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" top|strong = "H6310"  
 of|strong = "H0776" our|strong = "H0834" sacks|strong = "H0572",  
 we|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan: how|strong = "H0349"  
 then|strong = "H7725" should|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H7725"  
 be|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834"  
 should|strong = "H0413" steal|strong = "H1589" out|strong = "H0413"  
 of|strong = "H0776" thy lord's|strong = "H0113" house|strong = "H1004",  
 gold|strong = "H2091" or|strong = "H0176" silver|strong = "H3701"? <sup>9</sup>  
 With|strong = "H0854" whomsoever of|strong = "H5650" thy  
 servants|strong = "H5650" shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961"  
 found|strong = "H4672" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" thou  
 seekest, let|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0854" die|strong = "H4191",  
 and|strong = "H5650" we|strong = "H0587" will|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" bondmen of|strong = "H5650"  
 my|strong = "H1961" lord|strong = "H0113". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H5650"  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H1961": Let|strong = "H6258" it|strong = "H1931"  
 be|strong = "H1961" according to|strong = "H0559" your|strong = "H0834"  
 sentence: with|strong = "H0854" whomsoever it|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961" found|strong = "H4672",  
 let|strong = "H6258" him|strong = "H0854" be|strong = "H1961"  
 my|strong = "H1961" servant|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H5650"  
 you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961" blameless.  
<sup>11</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H0376" speedily  
 took|strong = "H0853" down|strong = "H3381" their|strong = "H3381"  
 sacks|strong = "H0572" to|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ground|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" every|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" opened|strong = "H6605" his|strong = "H0376"  
 sack|strong = "H0572". <sup>12</sup> Which when|strong = "H3615"  
 he|strong = "H1144" had|strong = "H4672" searched|strong = "H2664",  
 beginning|strong = "H2490" at|strong = "H1144" the|strong = "H4672" eldest  
 and|strong = "H1419" ending|strong = "H3615" at|strong = "H1144"  
 the|strong = "H4672" youngest|strong = "H6996", he|strong = "H1144"



found <sup>H4672</sup> the <sup>H4672</sup> cup <sup>H1375</sup> in <sup>H4672</sup> Benjamin's <sup>H1144</sup> sack <sup>H0572</sup>. <sup>13</sup> Then <sup>H7725</sup> they <sup>H5921</sup> rent their <sup>H5921</sup> garments <sup>H8071</sup>, and <sup>H7725</sup> loading <sup>H6006</sup> their <sup>H5921</sup> asses again <sup>H7725</sup>, returned <sup>H7725</sup> into <sup>H5921</sup> the <sup>H5921</sup> town <sup>H5892</sup>. <sup>14</sup> And <sup>H0935</sup> Juda at <sup>H1004</sup> the <sup>H6440</sup> head <sup>H6440</sup> of <sup>H0776</sup> his <sup>H0935</sup> brethren <sup>H0251</sup> went <sup>H0935</sup> in <sup>H0935</sup> to <sup>H0935</sup> Joseph <sup>H3130</sup>, (for <sup>H0776</sup> he <sup>H1931</sup> was <sup>H0776</sup> not <sup>H0776</sup> yet <sup>H5750</sup> gone <sup>H0935</sup> out <sup>H6440</sup> of <sup>H0776</sup> the <sup>H6440</sup> place <sup>H1004</sup>), and <sup>H0935</sup> they <sup>H8033</sup> altogether fell <sup>H5307</sup> down <sup>H5307</sup> before <sup>H6440</sup> him <sup>H6440</sup> on <sup>H5307</sup> the <sup>H6440</sup> ground <sup>H0776</sup>. <sup>15</sup> And <sup>H0376</sup> he <sup>H0834</sup> said <sup>H0559</sup> to <sup>H0559</sup> them <sup>H6213</sup>: Why <sup>H4100</sup> would <sup>H4100</sup> you <sup>H0834</sup> do <sup>H6213</sup> so <sup>H6213</sup>? know <sup>H3045</sup> you <sup>H0834</sup> not <sup>H3808</sup> that <sup>H0834</sup> there <sup>H2088</sup> is <sup>H0834</sup> no <sup>H3808</sup> one <sup>H0376</sup> like <sup>H3644</sup> me <sup>H3808</sup> in <sup>H0376</sup> the <sup>H0559</sup> science of <sup>H0376</sup> divining. <sup>16</sup> And <sup>H3063</sup> Juda said <sup>H0559</sup> to <sup>H0559</sup> him <sup>H0853</sup>: What <sup>H4100</sup> shall <sup>H0834</sup> we <sup>H0587</sup> answer <sup>H0559</sup> my <sup>H0834</sup> lord <sup>H0113</sup>? or <sup>H1571</sup> what <sup>H4100</sup> shall <sup>H0834</sup> we <sup>H0587</sup> say <sup>H0559</sup>, or <sup>H1571</sup> be <sup>H1571</sup> able <sup>H3027</sup> justly to <sup>H0559</sup> allege? God <sup>H0430</sup> hath found <sup>H4672</sup> out <sup>H4100</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> iniquity <sup>H5771</sup> of <sup>H0430</sup> thy servants <sup>H5650</sup>: behold <sup>H2005</sup>, we <sup>H0587</sup> are <sup>H0834</sup> all <sup>H1571</sup> bondmen to <sup>H0559</sup> my <sup>H0834</sup> lord <sup>H0113</sup>, both <sup>H1571</sup> we <sup>H0587</sup>, and <sup>H3063</sup> he <sup>H0834</sup> with <sup>H1696</sup> whom <sup>H0834</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> cup <sup>H1375</sup> was <sup>H0834</sup> found <sup>H4672</sup>. <sup>17</sup> Joseph <sup>H3027</sup> answered <sup>H0559</sup>: God <sup>H0559</sup> forbid <sup>H2486</sup> that <sup>H0834</sup> I <sup>H0834</sup> should <sup>H0376</sup> do <sup>H6213</sup> so <sup>H6213</sup>: he <sup>H0834</sup> that <sup>H0834</sup> stole the <sup>H0559</sup> cup <sup>H1375</sup>, he <sup>H0834</sup> shall <sup>H0376</sup> be <sup>H1961</sup> my <sup>H1961</sup> bondman: and <sup>H3027</sup> go <sup>H5927</sup> you <sup>H0859</sup> away <sup>H5927</sup> free

to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0834" father|strong = "H0001". <sup>18</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H1696" Juda coming|strong = "H5066" nearer,  
 said|strong = "H0559" boldly: I|strong = "H3588" beseech|strong = "H4994"  
 thee, my|strong = "H3588" lord|strong = "H0113", let|strong = "H4994" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650" speak|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H3588"  
 word|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0413" thy ears|strong = "H0241",  
 and|strong = "H3063" be|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408"  
 angry|strong = "H2734" with|strong = "H0413" thy servant|strong = "H5650":  
 for|strong = "H3588" after|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh thou art, <sup>19</sup>  
 My|strong = "H5650" lord|strong = "H0113". Thou didst  
 ask|strong = "H7592" thy servants|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H0853"  
 first time: Have|strong = "H0001" you|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H0176"  
 father|strong = "H0001" or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H0176"  
 brother|strong = "H0251"? <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0001" we|strong = "H0905"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" thee, my|strong = "H0559"  
 lord|strong = "H0113": We|strong = "H0905" have|strong = "H0001"  
 a|strong = "H3426" father|strong = "H0001" an|strong = "H0559"  
 old|strong = "H2205" man|strong = "H2205", and|strong = "H0001"  
 a|strong = "H3426" young|strong = "H3206" boy|strong = "H3206",  
 that|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" born in|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H0413" old|strong = "H2205" age|strong = "H2208";  
 whose|strong = "H0251" brother|strong = "H0251" by|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" mother|strong = "H0517" is|strong = "H1931"  
 dead|strong = "H4191": and|strong = "H0001" he|strong = "H1931"  
 alone|strong = "H0905" is|strong = "H1931" left|strong = "H3498"  
 of|strong = "H0001" his|strong = "H0413" mother|strong = "H0517",  
 and|strong = "H0001" his|strong = "H0413" father|strong = "H0001" loveth  
 him|strong = "H0413" tenderly. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H5869" thou saidst  
 to|strong = "H0413" thy servants|strong = "H5650": Bring|strong = "H3381"  
 him|strong = "H0413" hither to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H5869"  
 set|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H7760" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 on|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>22</sup> We|strong = "H3201"  
 suggested to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H0559" lord|strong = "H0113":  
 The|strong = "H0853" boy|strong = "H5288" cannot|strong = "H3808"  
 leave|strong = "H5800" his|strong = "H3808" father|strong = "H0001":  
 for|strong = "H0413" if he|strong = "H3808" leave|strong = "H5800"  
 him|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808"  
 die|strong = "H4191". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H5650" thou saidst  
 to|strong = "H0413" thy servants|strong = "H5650": Except|strong = "H0518"  
 your|strong = "H7200" youngest|strong = "H6996" brother|strong = "H0251"  
 come|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0518",  
 you|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200"  
 my|strong = "H7200" face|strong = "H6440" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H3254". <sup>24</sup> Therefore|strong = "H1961"  
 when|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1961"

gone|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" thy  
servant|strong = "H5650" our|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H0001",  
we|strong = "H3588" told|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H0413"  
all|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H1961"  
lord|strong = "H0113" had|strong = "H1961" said|strong = "H0413". <sup>25</sup>  
And|strong = "H7725" our|strong = "H7725" father|strong = "H0001"  
said|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725",  
and|strong = "H7725" buy|strong = "H7666" us|strong = "H7725"  
a|strong = "H7725" little|strong = "H4592" wheat. <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
we|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
him|strong = "H6440": We|strong = "H3588" cannot|strong = "H3808"  
go|strong = "H3381": if|strong = "H0518" our|strong = "H7200"  
youngest|strong = "H6996" brother|strong = "H0251" go|strong = "H3381"  
down|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H0854" us|strong = "H3588",  
we|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0376" set out|strong = "H6440"  
together|strong = "H0854": otherwise|strong = "H3808",  
without|strong = "H3808" him|strong = "H6440" we|strong = "H3588" dare  
not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0559"  
man's|strong = "H0376" face|strong = "H6440". <sup>27</sup> Whereunto  
he|strong = "H3588" answered|strong = "H0559": You|strong = "H0859"  
know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3045"  
wife|strong = "H0802" bore|strong = "H3205" me|strong = "H0413"  
two|strong = "H8147". <sup>28</sup> One|strong = "H0259" went|strong = "H3318"  
out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H5704"  
said|strong = "H0559": A|strong = "H7200" beast devoured  
him|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H7200" hitherto he|strong = "H5704"  
appeareth not|strong = "H3808". <sup>29</sup> If you|strong = "H6440"  
take|strong = "H3947" this|strong = "H2088" also|strong = "H1571",  
and|strong = "H6440" any|strong = "H1571" thing|strong = "H2088" befall  
him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H7585" the|strong = "H0853"  
way|strong = "H2088" you|strong = "H6440" will|strong = "H1571"  
bring|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" my|strong = "H3947"  
gray|strong = "H7872" hairs|strong = "H7872" with|strong = "H5973" sorrow  
unto hell. <sup>30</sup> Therefore|strong = "H6258" if I|strong = "H6258"  
shall|strong = "H5315" go|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" thy  
servant|strong = "H5650" our|strong = "H0935" father|strong = "H0001",  
and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" boy|strong = "H5288"  
be|strong = "H5315" wanting, (whereas|strong = "H6258"  
his|strong = "H0935" life|strong = "H5315" dependeth upon|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H0413" life|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H0001"  
him|strong = "H0413",) <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H5650" he|strong = "H3588"  
shall|strong = "H5650" see|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588"  
he|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369"  
with|strong = "H3381" us|strong = "H3588", he|strong = "H3588"  
will|strong = "H1961" die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H5650" thy  
servants|strong = "H5650" shall|strong = "H5650" bring|strong = "H3381"

down|strong = "H3381" his|strong = "H1961" gray|strong = "H7872"  
 hairs|strong = "H7872" with|strong = "H3381" sorrow|strong = "H3015" unto  
 hell. <sup>32</sup> Let|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3808" thy  
 proper servant|strong = "H5650", who|strong = "H3605"  
 took|strong = "H0853" him|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H3605" trust, and|strong = "H0935"  
 promised|strong = "H0559", saying|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H0518"  
 I|strong = "H3588" bring|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413"  
 not|strong = "H3808" again, I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5650"  
 be|strong = "H3808" guilty of|strong = "H3117" sin|strong = "H2398"  
 against|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001"  
 for|strong = "H3588" ever. <sup>33</sup> Therefore|strong = "H6258"  
 I|strong = "H6258" thy servant|strong = "H5650" will|strong = "H5650"  
 stay|strong = "H3427" instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H8478" boy|strong = "H5288" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H8478" service of|strong = "H3427" my|strong = "H8478"  
 lord|strong = "H0113", and|strong = "H5650" let|strong = "H4994"  
 the|strong = "H8478" boy|strong = "H5288" go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H8478"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251". <sup>34</sup> For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834"  
 cannot|strong = "H0369" return to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H7200"  
 father|strong = "H0001" without|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0853"  
 boy|strong = "H5288", lest|strong = "H6435" I|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H0001" a|strong = "H3588" witness of|strong = "H0001"  
 the|strong = "H0853" calamity|strong = "H7451" that|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" oppress my|strong = "H7200" father|strong = "H0001".

45 Joseph|strong = "H3130" could|strong = "H3201" no|strong = "H3808"  
 longer|strong = "H3808" refrain|strong = "H3808" himself|strong = "H3045"  
 before|strong = "H0413" many that|strong = "H3045" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 by|strong = "H5921": whereupon he|strong = "H3808" commanded  
 that|strong = "H3045" all|strong = "H3605" should|strong = "H0376"  
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H0376"  
 no|strong = "H3808" stranger be|strong = "H3808" present|strong = "H5975"  
 at|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605" knowing|strong = "H3045"  
 one|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H0251". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 he|strong = "H5414" lifted up|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" with|strong = "H1004" weeping|strong = "H1065",  
 which|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4713"  
 and|strong = "H1004" all the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Pharaoh heard|strong = "H8085". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0001" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H6440" brethren|strong = "H0251":  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" Joseph|strong = "H3130":

is|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H3588" father|strong = "H0001"  
 yet|strong = "H5750" living|strong = "H2416"? His|strong = "H6440"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" could|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3808"  
 answer|strong = "H6030" him|strong = "H0413", being struck  
 with|strong = "H0413" exceeding great fear. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H4714"  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" mildly to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Come|strong = "H5066" nearer to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H4714" when|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H5066"  
 near|strong = "H5066" him|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130", your|strong = "H0834" brother|strong = "H0251",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" sold|strong = "H4376"  
 into|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>5</sup> Be|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0408" afraid, and|strong = "H0430" let|strong = "H7971"  
 it|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H0408" seem|strong = "H5869"  
 to|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" hard  
 case|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"  
 sold|strong = "H4376" me|strong = "H7971" into|strong = "H4376" these  
 countries: for|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 me|strong = "H7971" before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H3588"  
 into|strong = "H4376" Egypt for|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H6440"  
 preservation. <sup>6</sup> For|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H0369" two|strong = "H2088" years|strong = "H8141"  
 since|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" famine|strong = "H7458" began  
 to|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H5750" upon the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" five|strong = "H2568"  
 years|strong = "H8141" more|strong = "H5750" remain,  
 wherein|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H0369" can|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H5750" neither|strong = "H0369" ploughing  
 nor|strong = "H0369" reaping. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430" sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H7971"  
 before|strong = "H6440", that|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H6440"  
 may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0430" preserved upon|strong = "H7760"  
 the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0430"  
 may|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" food to|strong = "H7971"  
 live|strong = "H2421". <sup>8</sup> Not|strong = "H3808" by|strong = "H3605"  
 your|strong = "H3605" counsel was|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H3588"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" hither, but|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776"  
 God|strong = "H0430": who|strong = "H3605" hath made|strong = "H7760"  
 me|strong = "H7971" as|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H7760"  
 were|strong = "H4714" a|strong = "H3588" father|strong = "H0001"  
 to|strong = "H7971" Pharaoh, and|strong = "H0430" lord|strong = "H0113"  
 of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0430" governor in|strong = "H0430"

all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>9</sup> Make|strong = "H7760"  
 haste|strong = "H4116", and|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H5927" ye  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3605"  
 father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith thy  
 son|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130": God|strong = "H0430" hath  
 made|strong = "H7760" me|strong = "H0413" lord|strong = "H0113"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" land  
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714": come|strong = "H5927"  
 down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", linger  
 not|strong = "H0408". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Gessen: and|strong = "H1121"  
 thou shalt be|strong = "H1961" near|strong = "H7138" me|strong = "H0413",  
 thou and|strong = "H1121" thy sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 thy sons'|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121", thy  
 sheep|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H1121" thy herds|strong = "H1241",  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou hast. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 there|strong = "H8033" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" feed thee,  
 (for|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H8033" are|strong = "H0834"  
 yet|strong = "H5750" five|strong = "H2568" years|strong = "H8141"  
 of|strong = "H1004" famine|strong = "H7458" remaining),  
 lest|strong = "H6435" both|strong = "H3605" thou perish,  
 and|strong = "H1004" thy house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004"  
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" thou  
 hast. <sup>12</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009", your|strong = "H7200"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3588"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869" my|strong = "H7200"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" see|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H2009"  
 my|strong = "H7200" mouth|strong = "H6310" that|strong = "H3588"  
 speaketh to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588". <sup>13</sup>  
 You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" tell|strong = "H5046"  
 my|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H0001"  
 all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H3519",  
 and|strong = "H4714" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 seen|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H0001" Egypt|strong = "H4714":  
 make|strong = "H5046" haste|strong = "H4116" and|strong = "H4714"  
 bring|strong = "H3381" him|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H3381"  
 me|strong = "H5046". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0251" falling|strong = "H5307"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" neck|strong = "H6677"  
 of|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" brother|strong = "H0251"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144", he|strong = "H5921" embraced

him|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0251" wept|strong = "H1058":  
 and|strong = "H0251" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" in|strong = "H5921"  
 like|strong = "H5307" manner wept|strong = "H1058" also|strong = "H1144"  
 on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" neck|strong = "H6677". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0251" Joseph kissed|strong = "H5401" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H0251"  
 wept|strong = "H1058" upon|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921":  
 after|strong = "H0310" which they|strong = "H3651" were|strong = "H0251"  
 emboldened to|strong = "H1696" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H1696" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H3190" was|strong = "H1004" heard|strong = "H8085",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" fame was|strong = "H1004"  
 abroad in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" king's  
 court|strong = "H1004": The|strong = "H0559" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Joseph|strong = "H3130" are|strong = "H5869"  
 come|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H0935" Pharaoh with|strong = "H1004"  
 all his|strong = "H8085" family|strong = "H1004" was|strong = "H1004"  
 glad|strong = "H3190". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H6213"  
 spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Joseph|strong = "H3130"  
 that|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H6213" should|strong = "H0559"  
 give|strong = "H0935" orders|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H0935" brethren|strong = "H0251", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Load|strong = "H2943" your|strong = "H0935" beasts|strong = "H1165",  
 and|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan.  
<sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935" away|strong = "H3947"  
 from|strong = "H0935" thence your|strong = "H5414"  
 father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H0935" kindred, and|strong = "H0935"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776"  
 give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H0853" good|strong = "H2898" things|strong = "H2898"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", that|strong = "H2459"  
 you|strong = "H5414" may|strong = "H0776" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H0853" marrow|strong = "H2459" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>19</sup> Give|strong = "H6680"  
 orders|strong = "H6680" also|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H0776"  
 they|strong = "H0935" take|strong = "H3947" wagons|strong = "H5699"  
 out|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 for|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" carriage of|strong = "H0776"  
 their|strong = "H5375" children|strong = "H2945" and|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H5375" wives|strong = "H0802": and|strong = "H0935" say:  
 Take|strong = "H3947" up|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H3947"  
 father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0935" make|strong = "H6213" haste

to|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0935" all speed:  
<sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0776" leave nothing|strong = "H0408"  
of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3605" household stuff:  
for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" riches  
of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H0776"  
be|strong = "H0408" yours. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
did|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3651"  
were|strong = "H3478" bid. And|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130"  
gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" wagons|strong = "H5699"  
according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" Pharaoh's  
commandment|strong = "H6310": and|strong = "H1121"  
provisions|strong = "H6720" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
way|strong = "H1870". <sup>22</sup> He|strong = "H5414" ordered  
also|strong = "H1144" to|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H0376"  
brought|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H3605" for|strong = "H3605"  
every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
them|strong = "H5414" two|strong = "H3967" robes: but|strong = "H0376"  
to|strong = "H5414" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" he|strong = "H5414"  
gave|strong = "H5414" three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
pieces of|strong = "H0376" silver|strong = "H3701" with|strong = "H0376"  
five|strong = "H2568" robes of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" best:  
<sup>23</sup> Sending|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H5375"  
father|strong = "H0001" as|strong = "H4714" much money  
and|strong = "H7971" raiment, adding besides ten|strong = "H6235"  
he|strong = "H7971" asses to|strong = "H7971" carry|strong = "H5375"  
off|strong = "H5375" all the|strong = "H5375" riches of|strong = "H0001"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H7971" as|strong = "H4714" many she  
asses, carrying|strong = "H5375" wheat|strong = "H1250"  
and|strong = "H7971" bread|strong = "H3899" for|strong = "H7971"  
the|strong = "H5375" journey|strong = "H1870". <sup>24</sup> So|strong = "H7971"  
he|strong = "H0853" sent|strong = "H7971" away|strong = "H7971"  
his|strong = "H7971" brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H7971"  
at|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H7971" departing said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Be|strong = "H0408"  
not|strong = "H0408" angry in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
way|strong = "H1870". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935"  
went|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H0413"  
of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0935"  
came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan to|strong = "H0413"  
their|strong = "H0935" father|strong = "H0001" Jacob|strong = "H3290". <sup>26</sup>  
And|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3588" told|strong = "H5046"  
him|strong = "H5046", saying|strong = "H0559": Joseph|strong = "H3130"  
thy son is|strong = "H1931" living|strong = "H2416": and|strong = "H0776"  
he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" ruler|strong = "H4910"



in|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714".  
 Which|strong = "H1931" when|strong = "H3588" Jacob|strong = "H0559"  
 heard|strong = "H3588", he|strong = "H1931" awaked as|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H1931" were|strong = "H4714" out|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H3588" deep sleep, yet|strong = "H5750"  
 did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" believe|strong = "H0539"  
 them|strong = "H5046". <sup>27</sup> They|strong = "H0834", on|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H3605" side|strong = "H7307",  
 told|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 order|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605"  
 thing|strong = "H1697". And|strong = "H7971" when|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wagons|strong = "H5699" and|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H3605" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 revived|strong = "H2421", <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H2962"  
 said|strong = "H0559": It|strong = "H7200" is|strong = "H1121"  
 enough|strong = "H7227" for|strong = "H4191" me|strong = "H7200",  
 if|strong = "H7200" Joseph|strong = "H3130" my|strong = "H7200"  
 son|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H4191" yet|strong = "H5750"  
 living|strong = "H2416": I|strong = "H2962" will|strong = "H3478" go  
 and|strong = "H1121" see|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H7200"  
 before|strong = "H2962" I|strong = "H2962" die|strong = "H4191".

46And|strong = "H0935" Israel|strong = "H3478" taking|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H3605" journey|strong = "H5265", with|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834", came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" well|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" oath, and|strong = "H0935" killing victims  
 there|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605"  
 father|strong = "H0001" Isaac|strong = "H3327", <sup>2</sup> He|strong = "H0430"  
 heard him|strong = "H0559" by|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H3290"  
 vision|strong = "H4759" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559"  
 night|strong = "H3915" calling him|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H3478"  
 saying|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0559":  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290", Jacob|strong = "H3290". And|strong = "H3478"  
 he|strong = "H0430" answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0559":  
 Lo|strong = "H2009", here|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H2009"  
 am|strong = "H0430". <sup>3</sup> God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H7760": I|strong = "H0595"  
 am|strong = "H0595" the|strong = "H0559" most mighty|strong = "H0410"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" thy father|strong = "H0001":

fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408", go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H4714" Egypt|strong = "H4714", for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H0430" make|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419" nation|strong = "H1471" of|strong = "H0430" thee there|strong = "H8033". <sup>4</sup> I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H1571" go|strong = "H5927" down|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H5973" thee thither, and|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H1571" bring|strong = "H5927" thee back|strong = "H5927" again from|strong = "H5921" thence: Joseph|strong = "H3130" also|strong = "H1571" shall|strong = "H4714" put|strong = "H7896" his|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" thy eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290" rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" from|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" well|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" oath: and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5375" sons|strong = "H1121" took|strong = "H5375" him|strong = "H7971" up|strong = "H6965", with|strong = "H0802" their|strong = "H5375" children|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" wives|strong = "H0802" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" wagons|strong = "H5699", which|strong = "H0834" Pharaoh|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H3478" carry|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" old|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H1121", <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan, and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714" with|strong = "H0854" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" seed|strong = "H2233": <sup>7</sup> His|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" grandsons|strong = "H1121", daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" offspring|strong = "H2233" together|strong = "H0854". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0935" names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0935" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3478" entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714", he|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0935" children|strong = "H1121". His|strong = "H0935" firstborn|strong = "H1060" Ruben, <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ruben: Henoah and|strong = "H1121" Phallu, and|strong = "H1121" Hesron and|strong = "H1121" Charmi. <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8095": Jamuel and|strong = "H1121" Jamin|strong = "H3226" and|strong = "H1121" Ahod, and|strong = "H1121" Jachin|strong = "H3199" and|strong = "H1121" Sohar, and|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586" the|strong = "H1121"

son of a woman of Chanaan. <sup>11</sup> The sons of Levi: Gerson and Caath and Merari. <sup>12</sup> The sons of Juda: Her and Onan and Sela and Phares and Zara. And Her and Onan died in the land of Chanaan. And sons were born to Phares: Hesron and Hamul. <sup>13</sup> The sons of Issachar: Thola and Phua and Job and Semron. <sup>14</sup> The sons of Zabulon: Sared and Elon and Jahelel. <sup>15</sup> These are the sons of Lia, whom she bore in Mesopotamia of Syria, with Dina his daughter. All the souls of her sons and daughters, thirty-three. <sup>16</sup> The sons of Gad: Sephian and Haggi and Suni and Esebon and Heri and Arodi and Areli. <sup>17</sup> The sons of Aser: Jamne and Jesua and Jessuri and Beria, and Sara their sister. The sons of Beria: Heber and Melchiel. <sup>18</sup> These are the sons of Zelpha, whom Laban gave to Lia his daughter. And these she bore to Jacob, sixteen souls. <sup>19</sup> The sons of Rachel: Joseph and

Benjamin|strong = "H1144". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
sons|strong = "H3205" were|strong = "H0834" born|strong = "H3205"  
to|strong = "H3205" Joseph|strong = "H3130", in|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714", whom|strong = "H0834" Aseneth  
the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H0776"  
Putiphare priest|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H0776" Heliopolis  
bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205": Manasses  
and|strong = "H0776" Ephraim|strong = "H0669". <sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144":  
Bela|strong = "H1106" and|strong = "H1121" Bechor and|strong = "H1121"  
Asbel and|strong = "H1121" Gera|strong = "H1617" and|strong = "H1121"  
Naaman|strong = "H5283" and|strong = "H1121" Echi and|strong = "H1121"  
Ros and|strong = "H1121" Mophim and|strong = "H1121" Ophim  
and|strong = "H1121" Ared. <sup>22</sup> These|strong = "H0428"  
are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Rachel|strong = "H7354", whom|strong = "H0834"  
she|strong = "H0834" bore|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205"  
Jacob|strong = "H3290": all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
souls|strong = "H5315", fourteen|strong = "H6240". <sup>23</sup>  
The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Dan|strong = "H1835": Husim. <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nephtali: Jaziel  
and|strong = "H1121" Guni|strong = "H1476" and|strong = "H1121" Jeser  
and|strong = "H1121" Sallem. <sup>25</sup> These|strong = "H0428"  
are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Bala, whom|strong = "H0834" Laban|strong = "H3837"  
gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" Rachel|strong = "H7354"  
his|strong = "H3605" daughter|strong = "H1323": and|strong = "H1121"  
these|strong = "H0428" she|strong = "H0834" bore|strong = "H3205"  
to|strong = "H5414" Jacob|strong = "H3290": all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" souls|strong = "H5315", seven|strong = "H7651". <sup>26</sup>  
All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" souls|strong = "H5315"  
that|strong = "H3605" went|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H0935"  
Jacob|strong = "H3290" into|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3605" came|strong = "H0935"  
out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605"  
thigh|strong = "H3409", besides|strong = "H0905" his|strong = "H3605"  
sons'|strong = "H1121" wives|strong = "H0802", sixty-six. <sup>27</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130", that|strong = "H0834"  
were|strong = "H0834" born|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H0935"  
him|strong = "H3205" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" land  
of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", two|strong = "H8147"  
souls|strong = "H5315". All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
souls|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"

house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290", that|strong = "H0834" entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714", were|strong = "H0834" seventy|strong = "H7657".  
<sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853" sent|strong = "H7971" Juda before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" Joseph|strong = "H3130", to|strong = "H0413" tell|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"; and|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0853" should|strong = "H0413" meet|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935" Gessen. <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H3478" when|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H5927" thither, Joseph|strong = "H3130" made|strong = "H0631" ready|strong = "H0631" his|strong = "H5921" chariot|strong = "H4818", and|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" meet|strong = "H7125" his|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" same place: and|strong = "H3478" seeing|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H5921" fell|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" neck|strong = "H6677", and|strong = "H3478" embracing him|strong = "H0413" wept|strong = "H1058". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" father said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Joseph|strong = "H3130": Now|strong = "H6471" shall|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H3588" die|strong = "H4191" with|strong = "H0413" joy, because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3478" seen|strong = "H7200" thy face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3478" leave thee alive|strong = "H2416". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Joseph|strong = "H3130" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0834" brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H5927" his|strong = "H0834" father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004": I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0776" tell|strong = "H5046" Pharaoh, and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0776" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": My|strong = "H0834" brethren|strong = "H0251" and|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H0834" father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004", that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan, are|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": <sup>32</sup>  
And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" are|strong = "H0834" shepherds|strong = "H7462", and|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3605" occupation is|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0935" feed|strong = "H7462" cattle|strong = "H1241": their|strong = "H3605" flocks|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H0935" herds|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961", they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"

brought|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0935". <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6547" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H4100" call|strong = "H7121" you|strong = "H3588",  
 and|strong = "H6547" shall|strong = "H4100" say|strong = "H0559":  
 What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" your|strong = "H3588"  
 occupation|strong = "H4639"? <sup>34</sup> You|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" answer|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H0587" thy  
 servants|strong = "H5650" are|strong = "H0376" shepherds|strong = "H7462",  
 from|strong = "H0376" our|strong = "H3605" infancy until|strong = "H5704"  
 now|strong = "H6258", both|strong = "H1571" we|strong = "H0587"  
 and|strong = "H0776" our|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001".  
 And|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H6258" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" say|strong = "H0559", that|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H1961" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Gessen, because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4713" have|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605"  
 shepherds|strong = "H7462" in|strong = "H3427"  
 abomination|strong = "H8441".

47Then|strong = "H0935" Joseph|strong = "H3130" went|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" told|strong = "H5046" Pharaoh,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": My|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001"  
 and|strong = "H0935" brethren|strong = "H0251", their|strong = "H3605"  
 sheep|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3605"  
 herds|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" possess, are|strong = "H0834"  
 come|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan:  
 and|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2005" they|strong = "H0834" stay  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Gessen. <sup>2</sup> Five|strong = "H2568" men|strong = "H0376"  
 also the|strong = "H6440" last of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3947"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251", he|strong = "H0376" presented  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" king: <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5650" he|strong = "H0559" asked|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H0413": What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100"  
 your|strong = "H0413" occupation|strong = "H4639"? They|strong = "H0559"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H0587" thy  
 servants|strong = "H5650" are|strong = "H4100" shepherds|strong = "H7462",  
 both|strong = "H1571" we|strong = "H0587", and|strong = "H5650"  
 our|strong = "H5650" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>4</sup> We|strong = "H3588"  
 are|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" sojourn  
 in|strong = "H3427" thy land|strong = "H0776", because|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" grass

for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559" flocks|strong="H6629"  
 of|strong="H0776" thy servants|strong="H5650", the|strong="H0559"  
 famine|strong="H7458" being very|strong="H6258"  
 grievous|strong="H3515" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0559"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Chanaan: and|strong="H0935"  
 we|strong="H3588" pray|strong="H4994" thee to|strong="H0413"  
 give|strong="H0935" orders|strong="H0559" that|strong="H0834"  
 we|strong="H3588" thy servants|strong="H5650" may|strong="H4994"  
 be|strong="H0776" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0559"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Gessen. <sup>5</sup> The|strong="H0559"  
 king therefore said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 Joseph|strong="H3130": Thy father|strong="H0001" and|strong="H0935"  
 thy brethren|strong="H0251" are|strong="H0001" come|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0413" thee. <sup>6</sup> The|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714" is|strong="H0834"  
 before|strong="H6440" thee: make|strong="H7760"  
 them|strong="H0853" dwell|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427"  
 the|strong="H0853" best|strong="H4315" place|strong="H7760",  
 and|strong="H0776" give|strong="H7760" them|strong="H0853"  
 the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Gessen.  
 And|strong="H0776" if|strong="H0518" thou knowest  
 that|strong="H0834" there|strong="H3426" are|strong="H0834"  
 industrious men|strong="H0376" among|strong="H5921"  
 them|strong="H0853", make|strong="H7760" them|strong="H0853"  
 rulers|strong="H8269" over|strong="H5921" my|strong="H7760"  
 cattle|strong="H4735". <sup>7</sup> After this|strong="H0935"  
 Joseph|strong="H3130" brought|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935"  
 his|strong="H0935" father|strong="H0001" to|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0853" king, and|strong="H0935" presented|strong="H0935"  
 him|strong="H0853" before|strong="H6440" him|strong="H0853":  
 and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H0853" blessed|strong="H1288"  
 him|strong="H0853". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H3117" being  
 asked|strong="H0559" by|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413":  
 How|strong="H4100" many|strong="H4100" are|strong="H3117"  
 the|strong="H0559" days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117"  
 the|strong="H0559" years|strong="H8141" of|strong="H3117" thy  
 life|strong="H3117"? <sup>9</sup> He|strong="H3117" answered|strong="H0559":  
 The|strong="H0853" days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117"  
 my|strong="H1961" pilgrimage|strong="H4033" are|strong="H3117"  
 a|strong="H1961" hundred|strong="H3967" and|strong="H3967"  
 thirty|strong="H7970" years|strong="H8141", few|strong="H4592",  
 and|strong="H3967" evil|strong="H7451", and|strong="H3967"  
 they|strong="H3117" are|strong="H3117" not|strong="H3808"  
 come|strong="H1961" up|strong="H0853" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0853" days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117"  
 the|strong="H0853" pilgrimage|strong="H4033" of|strong="H3117"

my|strong = "H1961" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H6440"  
 blessing|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H0853" king, he|strong = "H0853"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318". <sup>11</sup> But|strong = "H0834"  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130" gave|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"  
 possession|strong = "H0272" to|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414"  
 father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5414"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" in|strong = "H3427" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" best|strong = "H4315"  
 place|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776", in|strong = "H3427" Ramesses, as|strong = "H0834"  
 Pharaoh had|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H0853" nourished  
 them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004",  
 allowing food|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H0001" every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H3605". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" world|strong = "H0776"  
 there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" want of|strong = "H0776"  
 bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H3588"  
 famine|strong = "H7458" had|strong = "H0369" oppressed  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776": more|strong = "H0369"  
 especially|strong = "H3966" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 and|strong = "H0776" Chanaan. <sup>14</sup> Out|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 gathered|strong = "H3950" up|strong = "H3950" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" money|strong = "H3701" for|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" corn which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"  
 bought|strong = "H7666", and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H0834" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" king's  
 treasure. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" buyers wanted money|strong = "H3701",  
 all|strong = "H3605" Egypt|strong = "H4714" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Joseph|strong = "H3130", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Give|strong = "H3051" us|strong = "H0413" bread|strong = "H3899":  
 why|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H4100" we|strong = "H3588"  
 die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H0935" thy presence|strong = "H5048",  
 having|strong = "H3588" now|strong = "H3588" no|strong = "H3605"  
 money|strong = "H3701". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3701" he|strong = "H0518"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H5414": Bring|strong = "H5414"  
 me|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414" cattle|strong = "H4735",  
 and|strong = "H3701" for|strong = "H0518" them|strong = "H5414"  
 I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414"  
 you|strong = "H5414" food, if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H5414"  
 have|strong = "H0518" no|strong = "H0518" money|strong = "H3701". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935"  
 had|strong = "H3130" brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413",



he|strong = "H1931" gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413"  
 food|strong = "H3899" in|strong = "H8141" exchange|strong = "H5414"  
 for|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605" horses|strong = "H5483",  
 and|strong = "H0935" sheep|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H0935"  
 oxen|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H0935" asses and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H1931" maintained them|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H3605" year|strong = "H8141" for|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" exchange|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H8141"  
 their|strong = "H3605" cattle|strong = "H1241". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 second|strong = "H8145" year|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 We|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 hide|strong = "H3582" from|strong = "H0935" our|strong = "H3588"  
 lord|strong = "H0113", how|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"  
 our|strong = "H3588" money|strong = "H3701" is|strong = "H1931"  
 spent|strong = "H8552", and|strong = "H0935" our|strong = "H3588"  
 cattle|strong = "H0929" also|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H8141"  
 gone|strong = "H0935": neither|strong = "H3808" art thou ignorant  
 that|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0518"  
 nothing|strong = "H3808" now|strong = "H3588" left|strong = "H7604"  
 but|strong = "H3588" our|strong = "H3588" bodies|strong = "H1472"  
 and|strong = "H0935" our|strong = "H3588" lands|strong = "H0127". <sup>19</sup>  
 Why|strong = "H4100" therefore|strong = "H1571" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 we|strong = "H0587" die|strong = "H4191" before|strong = "H5869" thy  
 eyes|strong = "H5869"? we|strong = "H0587" will|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" thine, both|strong = "H1571" we|strong = "H0587"  
 and|strong = "H5869" our|strong = "H5414" lands|strong = "H0127":  
 buy|strong = "H7069" us|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H4191"  
 be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" king's servants|strong = "H5650",  
 and|strong = "H5869" give|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414"  
 seed|strong = "H2233", lest for|strong = "H4191" want of|strong = "H5869"  
 tillers the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0127" be|strong = "H1961"  
 turned|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 wilderness. <sup>20</sup> So|strong = "H1961" Joseph|strong = "H3130"  
 bought|strong = "H7069" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" selling|strong = "H4376"  
 his|strong = "H3605" possessions, because|strong = "H3588"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" greatness of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" famine|strong = "H7458". And|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H3588" brought|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H5921"  
 into|strong = "H5921" Pharaoh's hands: <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H4714"  
 all|strong = "H5704" its|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 from|strong = "H5704" one end|strong = "H7097" of|strong = "H1366"  
 the|strong = "H0853" borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366"

Egypt|strong = "H4714", even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0853" other end|strong = "H7097" thereof, <sup>22</sup>  
 Except|strong = "H7535" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0127"  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548",  
 which|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834"  
 given|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H5921": to|strong = "H5921"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H3588"  
 certain|strong = "H0834" allowance of|strong = "H5921"  
 food|strong = "H0398" was|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414"  
 out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" public stores,  
 and|strong = "H0398" therefore|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" forced to|strong = "H5921"  
 sell|strong = "H4376" their|strong = "H5414" possessions. <sup>23</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0853" Joseph|strong = "H3130" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971":  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" as|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117"  
 see|strong = "H2005", both you|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3117"  
 your|strong = "H2232" lands|strong = "H0127" belong to|strong = "H0413"  
 Pharaoh: take seed|strong = "H2233" and|strong = "H3117"  
 sow|strong = "H2232" the|strong = "H0853" fields|strong = "H0127", <sup>24</sup>  
 That|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961"  
 have|strong = "H1961" corn. The|strong = "H0834" fifth|strong = "H2549"  
 part|strong = "H3027" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" king:  
 the|strong = "H0834" other four|strong = "H0702" you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" have|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3027"  
 seed|strong = "H2233", and|strong = "H3027" for|strong = "H3027"  
 food|strong = "H0400" for|strong = "H3027" your|strong = "H5414"  
 families|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H3027" children|strong = "H2945".  
<sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H5869" they|strong = "H0559" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 Our|strong = "H1961" life|strong = "H2421" is|strong = "H5650"  
 in|strong = "H5650" thy hand: only let|strong = "H1961"  
 my|strong = "H1961" lord|strong = "H0113" look|strong = "H5869"  
 favourably upon|strong = "H1961" us|strong = "H0559",  
 and|strong = "H5869" we|strong = "H4672" will|strong = "H1961" gladly  
 serve|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559" king. <sup>26</sup>  
 From|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117" unto  
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117", in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" whole|strong = "H3117" land|strong = "H0127"  
 of|strong = "H3117" Egypt|strong = "H4714", the|strong = "H0853"  
 fifth|strong = "H2569" part|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H2088"  
 paid|strong = "H7760" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H7760"  
 is|strong = "H2088" become|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H5704"  
 a|strong = "H1961" law, except|strong = "H7535" the|strong = "H0853"

land|strong="H0127" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853"  
priests|strong="H3548", which|strong="H2088" was|strong="H1961" free  
from|strong="H5921" this|strong="H2088" covenant. <sup>27</sup>  
So|strong="H3966" Israel|strong="H3478" dwelt|strong="H3427"  
in|strong="H3427" Egypt|strong="H4714", that|strong="H3478"  
is|strong="H0776", in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0776"  
land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Gessen, and|strong="H3478"  
possessed|strong="H0270" it: and|strong="H3478" grew|strong="H7235",  
and|strong="H3478" was|strong="H0776" multiplied|strong="H7235"  
exceedingly|strong="H3966". <sup>28</sup> And|strong="H3967"  
he|strong="H3117" lived|strong="H2421" in|strong="H8141"  
it|strong="H1961" seventeen|strong="H6240" years|strong="H8141":  
and|strong="H3967" all|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117"  
days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H0776" his|strong="H1961"  
life|strong="H3117" came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961"  
a|strong="H1961" hundred|strong="H3967" and|strong="H3967"  
forty-seven years|strong="H8141". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
when|strong="H3117" he|strong="H0518" saw that|strong="H3117"  
the|strong="H0559" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H1121"  
his|strong="H7760" death|strong="H4191" drew|strong="H7126" nigh,  
he|strong="H0518" called|strong="H7121" his|strong="H7760"  
son|strong="H1121" Joseph|strong="H3130", and|strong="H1121"  
said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" him|strong="H7121":  
If|strong="H0518" I|strong="H0518" have|strong="H5869"  
found|strong="H4672" favour in|strong="H3478" thy  
sight|strong="H5869", put|strong="H4191" thy hand|strong="H3027"  
under|strong="H8478" my|strong="H7760" thigh|strong="H3409";  
and|strong="H1121" thou shalt shew me|strong="H4994"  
this|strong="H3117" kindness|strong="H2617" and|strong="H1121"  
truth|strong="H0571", not|strong="H0408" to|strong="H0559"  
bury|strong="H6912" me|strong="H4994" in|strong="H3478"  
Egypt|strong="H4714": <sup>30</sup> But|strong="H0559" I|strong="H0595"  
will|strong="H4714" sleep|strong="H7901" with|strong="H5973"  
my|strong="H5375" fathers|strong="H0001", and|strong="H4714" thou  
shalt take|strong="H5375" me|strong="H5973" away|strong="H5375"  
out|strong="H6213" of|strong="H1697" this|strong="H1697" land,  
and|strong="H4714" bury|strong="H6912" me|strong="H5973"  
in|strong="H6912" the|strong="H0559" burying|strong="H6912"  
place|strong="H6900" of|strong="H1697" my|strong="H5375"  
ancestors|strong="H0001". And|strong="H4714" Joseph  
answered|strong="H0559" him|strong="H5973": I|strong="H0595"  
will|strong="H4714" do|strong="H6213" what|strong="H1697" thou hast  
commanded|strong="H0559". <sup>31</sup> And|strong="H3478"  
he|strong="H5921" said|strong="H0559": Swear|strong="H7650"  
then|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" me|strong="H5921".  
And|strong="H3478" as he|strong="H5921" was|strong="H3478"

swearing|strong = "H7650", Israel|strong = "H3478" adored  
 God|strong = "H0559", turning to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 bed's head|strong = "H7218".

48After|strong = "H0310" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H1697",  
 it|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" told|strong = "H0559"  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130" that|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H3947"  
 father|strong = "H0001" was|strong = "H1961" sick|strong = "H2470":  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0310" set out|strong = "H8147"  
 to|strong = "H0559" go|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0853", taking|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H3947"  
 two|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" Manasses and|strong = "H1121"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5921"  
 was|strong = "H3478" told|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H0559"  
 old|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H1121": Behold|strong = "H2009" thy  
 son|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130" cometh to|strong = "H0413"  
 thee. And|strong = "H1121" being|strong = "H1121"  
 strengthened|strong = "H2388" he|strong = "H5921" sat|strong = "H3427"  
 on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" bed|strong = "H4296". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H7200" Joseph|strong = "H3130"  
 was|strong = "H0776" come in|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559":  
 God|strong = "H0410" Almighty|strong = "H7706"  
 appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"  
 at|strong = "H0413" Luza, which is|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan:  
 and|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0853" blessed|strong = "H1288"  
 me|strong = "H0413", <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0310"  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H0776"  
 cause|strong = "H5414" thee to|strong = "H0413" increase|strong = "H7235"  
 and|strong = "H0776" multiply|strong = "H7235", and|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H5414"  
 of|strong = "H0776" thee a|strong = "H5414" multitude of|strong = "H0776"  
 people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H2063"  
 land|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H0776"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thy seed|strong = "H2233" after|strong = "H0310" thee  
 for|strong = "H0413" an|strong = "H5414" everlasting|strong = "H5769"  
 possession|strong = "H0272". <sup>5</sup> So|strong = "H1961" thy  
 two|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" who|strong = "H1121"  
 were|strong = "H1961" born|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H0413" thee  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714" before|strong = "H0413"  
 I|strong = "H5704" came|strong = "H0935" hither to|strong = "H0413" thee,  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" mine: Ephraim|strong = "H0669"

and|strong = "H1121" Manasses shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" reputed to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" as|strong = "H5704" Ruben and|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8095". <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" rest|strong = "H1961" whom|strong = "H0834" thou shalt have|strong = "H1961" after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H5921", shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961" thine, and|strong = "H0251" shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961" called|strong = "H7121" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3205" their|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" possessions. <sup>7</sup>

For|strong = "H5921", when|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589" came|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0776" Mesopotamia, Rachel|strong = "H7354" died|strong = "H4191" from|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" very journey|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H0776" springtime: and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589" was|strong = "H0776" going|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Ephrata, and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589" buried|strong = "H6912" her|strong = "H5921" near|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0776" Ephrata, which|strong = "H1931" by|strong = "H5921" another|strong = "H5750" name is|strong = "H1931" called|strong = "H8033" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035". <sup>8</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" seeing|strong = "H7200" his|strong = "H7200" sons|strong = "H1121", he|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853": Who|strong = "H4310" are|strong = "H0428" these|strong = "H0428"? <sup>9</sup> He|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559": They|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H5414" sons|strong = "H1121", whom|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" hath given|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H5414". And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Bring|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H4994" bless|strong = "H1288" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "H0413" Israel's|strong = "H3478" eyes|strong = "H5869" were|strong = "H3478" dim|strong = "H3513" by|strong = "H0413" reason of|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H7200" great age|strong = "H2207", and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H3808" could|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" clearly. And|strong = "H3478" when|strong = "H7200" they|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H3478" brought|strong = "H5066" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H3808" kissed|strong = "H5401" and|strong = "H3478" embraced|strong = "H2263" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7200" son: I|strong = "H2009"

am|strong="H0430" not|strong="H3808" deprived of|strong="H0430"  
 seeing|strong="H7200" thee: moreover|strong="H1571"  
 God|strong="H0430" hath showed|strong="H7200" me|strong="H0413"  
 thy seed|strong="H2233". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H0776"  
 when|strong="H3318" Joseph|strong="H3130" had|strong="H3130"  
 taken|strong="H3318" them|strong="H0853" from|strong="H3318"  
 his|strong="H3318" father's lap|strong="H1290", he|strong="H0853"  
 bowed|strong="H7812" down|strong="H7812" with|strong="H5973"  
 his|strong="H3318" face|strong="H0639" to|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0853" ground|strong="H0776". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H3478"  
 he|strong="H0853" set|strong="H5066" Ephraim|strong="H0669"  
 on|strong="H0413" his|strong="H3947" right|strong="H3225"  
 hand|strong="H3225", that|strong="H3478" is|strong="H0669", towards  
 the|strong="H0853" left|strong="H8040" hand|strong="H3225"  
 of|strong="H8147" Israel|strong="H3478"; but|strong="H3947" Manasses  
 on|strong="H0413" his|strong="H3947" left|strong="H8040"  
 hand|strong="H3225", to|strong="H0413" wit, towards  
 his|strong="H3947" father's right|strong="H3225" hand|strong="H3225",  
 and|strong="H3478" brought|strong="H3947" them|strong="H0413"  
 near|strong="H5066" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413". <sup>14</sup>  
 But|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931" stretching forth|strong="H7971"  
 his|strong="H5921" right|strong="H3225" hand|strong="H3027",  
 put|strong="H7971" it|strong="H1931" upon|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" head|strong="H7218" of|strong="H3027"  
 Ephraim|strong="H0669" the|strong="H0853" younger|strong="H6810"  
 brother; and|strong="H3478" the|strong="H0853" left|strong="H8040"  
 upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" head|strong="H7218"  
 of|strong="H3027" Manasses who|strong="H1931" was|strong="H3478"  
 the|strong="H0853" elder, changing his|strong="H5921"  
 hands|strong="H3027". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H1980" Jacob|strong="H0559"  
 blessed|strong="H1288" the|strong="H0853" sons|strong="H0001"  
 of|strong="H0430" Joseph|strong="H3130", and|strong="H1980"  
 said|strong="H0559": God|strong="H0430", in|strong="H1980"  
 whose|strong="H0834" sight|strong="H6440" my|strong="H0834"  
 fathers|strong="H0001" Abraham|strong="H0085" and|strong="H1980"  
 Isaac|strong="H3327" walked|strong="H1980", God|strong="H0430"  
 that|strong="H0834" feedeth me|strong="H6440" from|strong="H6440"  
 my|strong="H0834" youth until|strong="H5704" this|strong="H2088"  
 day|strong="H3117"; <sup>16</sup> The|strong="H3605" angel|strong="H4397"  
 that|strong="H3605" delivereth me|strong="H7121"  
 from|strong="H0776" all|strong="H3605" evils, bless|strong="H1288"  
 these|strong="H3605" boys|strong="H5288": and|strong="H0776"  
 let|strong="H1350" my|strong="H3605" name|strong="H8034"  
 be|strong="H8034" called|strong="H7121" upon|strong="H7121"  
 them|strong="H0853", and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 names|strong="H8034" of|strong="H0776" my|strong="H3605"

fathers|strong = "H0001" Abraham|strong = "H0085", and|strong = "H0776" Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H0776" may|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3605" grow|strong = "H1288" into|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H7121" multitude|strong = "H7230" upon|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3027" Joseph|strong = "H3130" seeing|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H0001" put|strong = "H5493" his|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3027" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", was|strong = "H3027" much|strong = "H3027" displeased|strong = "H7489": and|strong = "H3027" taking his|strong = "H5921" father's|strong = "H0001" hand|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H3588" tried to|strong = "H5921" lift it|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5493" Ephraim's|strong = "H0669" head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H5921" remove|strong = "H5493" it|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3027" Manasses. <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H7218" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001": It|strong = "H7760" should|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H3651", my|strong = "H7760" father|strong = "H0001": for|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0559" firstborn|strong = "H1060", put|strong = "H7760" thy right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225" upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218". <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "H0199" he|strong = "H1931" refusing|strong = "H3985", said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3045" know|strong = "H3045", my|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121", I|strong = "H3045" know|strong = "H3045": and|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H1931" also|strong = "H1571" shall|strong = "H1121" become|strong = "H1961" peoples|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" multiplied: but|strong = "H0199" this|strong = "H1931" younger|strong = "H6996" brother|strong = "H0251" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" greater|strong = "H1431" than|strong = "H4480" he|strong = "H1931": and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1961" seed|strong = "H2233" shall|strong = "H1121" grow|strong = "H1431" into|strong = "H1961" nations|strong = "H1471". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H1931" blessed|strong = "H1288" them|strong = "H0853" at|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117", saying|strong = "H0559": In|strong = "H0430" thee shall|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1288" blessed|strong = "H1288", and|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H7760" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1288" said|strong = "H0559": God|strong = "H0430" do to|strong = "H0559" thee as|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0559" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H3478" as|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0559" Manasses. And|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H1931"

set|strong = "H7760" Ephraim|strong = "H0669" before|strong = "H6440" Manasses. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Joseph|strong = "H3130" his|strong = "H7725" son: Behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0595" die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H3478" God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H0430" bring|strong = "H7725" you|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H7725" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>22</sup> I|strong = "H0589" give|strong = "H5414" thee a|strong = "H3947" portion|strong = "H7926" above|strong = "H5921" thy brethren|strong = "H0251", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" took|strong = "H3947" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834" Amorrite with|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5414" sword|strong = "H2719" and|strong = "H3027" bow|strong = "H7198".

49And|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290" called|strong = "H7121" his|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Gather|strong = "H0622" yourselves together|strong = "H0622" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H5046" you|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" things|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" befall|strong = "H7122" you|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" last|strong = "H0319" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>2</sup>  
 Gather|strong = "H6908" yourselves|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H6908", and|strong = "H1121" hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H8085" ye sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290", hearken to|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478" your|strong = "H8085" father|strong = "H0001": <sup>3</sup>  
 Ruben, my firstborn|strong = "H1060", thou art my strength|strong = "H3581", and|strong = "H7205" the|strong = "H7205" beginning|strong = "H7225" of|strong = "H1060" my sorrow: excelling in|strong = "H1060" gifts, greater in|strong = "H1060" command. <sup>4</sup> Thou art poured out|strong = "H4325" as|strong = "H3588" water|strong = "H4325", grow|strong = "H5927" thou not|strong = "H0408": because|strong = "H3588" thou wentest up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0001" thy father's|strong = "H0001" bed|strong = "H4904", and|strong = "H0001" didst defile|strong = "H2490" his|strong = "H3588" couch|strong = "H3326". <sup>5</sup>  
 Simeon|strong = "H8095" and|strong = "H0251" Levi|strong = "H3878" brethren|strong = "H0251": vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627" iniquity, waging war. <sup>6</sup> Let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" my|strong = "H0935" soul|strong = "H5315" go|strong = "H0935"



into|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3588" counsel|strong = "H5475",  
 nor|strong = "H0408" my|strong = "H0935" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 be|strong = "H0408" in|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3588"  
 assembly|strong = "H6951": because|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H3588" fury they|strong = "H3588" slew|strong = "H2026"  
 a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3588" selfwill they|strong = "H3588"  
 undermined a|strong = "H3588" wall. <sup>7</sup> Cursed|strong = "H0779"  
 be|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H3588" fury|strong = "H5678",  
 because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H3478"  
 stubborn|strong = "H7185": and|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H3588"  
 wrath|strong = "H5678" because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"  
 was|strong = "H3478" cruel|strong = "H7185": I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3478" divide|strong = "H2505" them|strong = "H0779"  
 in|strong = "H3478" Jacob|strong = "H3290", and|strong = "H3478"  
 will|strong = "H3478" scatter|strong = "H6327" them|strong = "H0779"  
 in|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>8</sup> Juda, thee  
 shall|strong = "H1121" thy brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 praise|strong = "H3034": thy hands|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1121" on|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H7812"  
 necks|strong = "H6203" of|strong = "H1121" thy enemies|strong = "H0341":  
 the|strong = "H7812" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001" shall|strong = "H1121" bow|strong = "H7812"  
 down|strong = "H7812" to|strong = "H3027" thee. <sup>9</sup> Juda  
 is|strong = "H4310" a|strong = "H5927" lion's|strong = "H0738"  
 whelp|strong = "H1482": to|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5927"  
 prey|strong = "H2964", my|strong = "H6965" son|strong = "H1121", thou art  
 gone|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927": resting thou hast couched  
 as|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H5927" lion|strong = "H0738",  
 and|strong = "H1121" as|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H5927"  
 lioness|strong = "H3833", who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 rouse|strong = "H6965" him|strong = "H5927"? <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H3588"  
 sceptre shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 taken|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493" Juda,  
 nor|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3588" ruler from|strong = "H5493"  
 his|strong = "H0935" thigh, till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H3588"  
 come|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3063"  
 to|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H3808" sent, and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H3588" expectation of|strong = "H7626"  
 nations|strong = "H5971". <sup>11</sup> Tying his|strong = "H3526"  
 foal|strong = "H5895" to|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" vineyard,  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3526" ass, O my son|strong = "H1121",  
 to|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" vine|strong = "H1612".  
 He|strong = "H1818" shall|strong = "H1121" wash|strong = "H3526"  
 his|strong = "H3526" robe|strong = "H3830" in|strong = "H1121"

wine|strong = "H3196", and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3526" garment|strong = "H3830" in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" grape|strong = "H6025". <sup>12</sup> His|strong = "H5869" eyes|strong = "H5869" are|strong = "H5869" more beautiful than wine|strong = "H3196", and|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H5869" teeth|strong = "H8127" whiter than milk|strong = "H2461". <sup>13</sup> Zabulon shall|strong = "H1931" dwell|strong = "H7931" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220" shore, and|strong = "H3220" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" road of|strong = "H5921" ships|strong = "H0591", reaching as far|strong = "H5921" as Sidon|strong = "H6721". <sup>14</sup> Issachar|strong = "H3485" shall be a|strong = "H0996" strong|strong = "H1634" ass lying|strong = "H7257" down|strong = "H7257" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0996" borders. <sup>15</sup> He|strong = "H3588" saw|strong = "H7200" rest|strong = "H4496" that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961" good|strong = "H2896": and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961" excellent: and|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H3588" bowed|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H1961" shoulder|strong = "H7926" to|strong = "H1961" carry|strong = "H5445", and|strong = "H0776" became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" servant|strong = "H5647" under tribute|strong = "H4522". <sup>16</sup> Dan|strong = "H1835" shall|strong = "H3478" judge|strong = "H1777" his|strong = "H3478" people|strong = "H5971" like|strong = "H3478" another|strong = "H0259" tribe|strong = "H7626" in|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>17</sup> Let|strong = "H1961" Dan|strong = "H1835" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" snake|strong = "H5175" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" way|strong = "H1870", a|strong = "H1961" serpent|strong = "H5175" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" path|strong = "H0734", that|strong = "H5307" biteth the|strong = "H5921" horse's heels|strong = "H6119" that|strong = "H5307" his|strong = "H5921" rider|strong = "H7392" may|strong = "H1961" fall|strong = "H5307" backward|strong = "H0268". <sup>18</sup> I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" look|strong = "H6960" for|strong = "H3068" thy salvation|strong = "H3444", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>19</sup> Gad|strong = "H1410", being girded, shall|strong = "H1931" fight before him|strong = "H1931": and|strong = "H1410" he|strong = "H1931" himself|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1931" girded backward. <sup>20</sup> Aser, his|strong = "H5414" bread|strong = "H3899" shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H4428" fat, and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931" yield|strong = "H5414" dainties|strong = "H4574" to|strong = "H5414" kings|strong = "H4428". <sup>21</sup> Nephtali, a|strong = "H5414" hart let|strong = "H7971" loose|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H7971" giving|strong = "H5414" words|strong = "H0561" of|strong = "H0561" beauty. <sup>22</sup> Joseph|strong = "H3130"

is|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H5921" growing son|strong = "H1121",  
 a|strong = "H5921" growing son|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 comely to|strong = "H5921" behold; the|strong = "H5921"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" run|strong = "H6805" to|strong = "H5921"  
 and|strong = "H1121" fro upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 wall|strong = "H7791". <sup>23</sup> But they that|strong = "H2671" held darts  
 provoked him, and|strong = "H2671" quarrelled with|strong = "H4843" him,  
 and|strong = "H2671" envied him. <sup>24</sup> His|strong = "H3027"  
 bow|strong = "H7198" rested upon|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H8033"  
 strong, and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H8033" bands  
 of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3027" arms|strong = "H2220"  
 and|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H3027" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 were|strong = "H3478" loosed, by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H8033"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H8033"  
 mighty|strong = "H0046" one|strong = "H0046" of|strong = "H3027"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290": thence he|strong = "H8033" came forth  
 a|strong = "H8033" pastor, the|strong = "H8033" stone|strong = "H0068"  
 of|strong = "H3027" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0410" of|strong = "H0001" thy father|strong = "H0001"  
 shall|strong = "H8478" be|strong = "H1288" thy helper|strong = "H5826",  
 and|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H0853" Almighty|strong = "H7706"  
 shall|strong = "H8478" bless|strong = "H1288" thee with|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" blessings|strong = "H1293" of|strong = "H0001"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064" above|strong = "H5921", with|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" blessings|strong = "H1293" of|strong = "H0001"  
 the|strong = "H0853" deep|strong = "H8415" that|strong = "H8415" lieth  
 beneath|strong = "H8478", with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 blessings|strong = "H1293" of|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0853"  
 breasts|strong = "H7699" and|strong = "H8064" of|strong = "H0001"  
 the|strong = "H0853" womb|strong = "H7356". <sup>26</sup> The|strong = "H5921"  
 blessings|strong = "H1293" of|strong = "H7218" thy father|strong = "H0001"  
 are|strong = "H0001" strengthened with|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" blessings|strong = "H1293" of|strong = "H7218"  
 his|strong = "H5921" fathers|strong = "H0001": until|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H5921" desire of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921"  
 everlasting|strong = "H5769" hills|strong = "H1389" should|strong = "H0001"  
 come|strong = "H1961"; may|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H5921"  
 be|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" Joseph|strong = "H3130",  
 and|strong = "H7218" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 crown|strong = "H6936" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921" Nazarite  
 among|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251".  
<sup>27</sup> Benjamin|strong = "H1144" a|strong = "H0398"  
 ravenous|strong = "H2963" wolf|strong = "H2061", in|strong = "H2963"  
 the|strong = "H0398" morning|strong = "H1242" shall eat|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H0398" prey|strong = "H5706", and|strong = "H0398"

in|strong = "H2963" the|strong = "H0398" evening|strong = "H6153" shall divide|strong = "H2505" the|strong = "H0398" spoil|strong = "H7998". <sup>28</sup>

All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" twelve|strong = "H6240" tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478": these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428" their|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0834" blessed|strong = "H1288" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0376", with|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H3605" proper blessings|strong = "H1293". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0001" he|strong = "H0834" charged|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" now|strong = "H0589" going to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H0001" gathered|strong = "H0622" to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971": bury|strong = "H6912" me|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H0834" fathers|strong = "H0001" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" double cave|strong = "H4631", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704" of|strong = "H0001" Ephron|strong = "H6085" the|strong = "H0853" Hethite,

<sup>30</sup> Over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" Mambre in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan, which|strong = "H0834" Abraham|strong = "H0085" bought|strong = "H7069" together|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704" of|strong = "H0776" Ephron|strong = "H6085" the|strong = "H0853" Hethite for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0834" possession|strong = "H0272" to|strong = "H5921" bury in|strong = "H5921".

<sup>31</sup> There|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H8033" buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0802" Sara his|strong = "H3327" wife|strong = "H0802": there|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H0802" Isaac|strong = "H3327" buried|strong = "H6912" with|strong = "H0802" Rebecca his|strong = "H3327" wife|strong = "H0802": there|strong = "H8033" also|strong = "H0853" Lia doth lie buried|strong = "H6912". <sup>32</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" ended the|strong = "H0853" commandments, wherewith he|strong = "H0834" instructed his|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121", he|strong = "H0834" drew up|strong = "H0853" his|strong = "H0834" feet upon the|strong = "H0853" bed, and|strong = "H1121" died: and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" gathered to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H1121".

50And|strong = "H0001" when|strong = "H5307" Joseph|strong = "H3130" saw this, he|strong = "H5921" fell|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921"

his|strong="H5921" father's|strong="H0001" face|strong="H6440"  
 weeping|strong="H1058" and|strong="H0001" kissing  
 him|strong="H5921". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="H3478" he|strong="H0853"  
 commanded|strong="H6680" his|strong="H6680"  
 servants|strong="H5650" the|strong="H0853" physicians|strong="H7495"  
 to|strong="H3478" embalm|strong="H2590" his|strong="H6680"  
 father|strong="H0001". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H3117" while|strong="H3117"  
 they|strong="H3588" were|strong="H3117" fulfilling|strong="H4390"  
 his|strong="H3588" commands, there passed|strong="H4390"  
 forty|strong="H0705" days|strong="H3117": for|strong="H3588"  
 this|strong="H3651" was|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853"  
 manner|strong="H3651" with|strong="H4390" bodies  
 that|strong="H3588" were|strong="H3117" embalmed|strong="H2590",  
 and|strong="H3117" Egypt|strong="H4713" mourned|strong="H1058"  
 for|strong="H3588" him|strong="H0853" seventy|strong="H7657"  
 days|strong="H3117". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0559"  
 time|strong="H3117" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0559"  
 mourning|strong="H1068" being expired, Joseph|strong="H3130"  
 spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 family|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Pharaoh: If|strong="H0518"  
 I|strong="H0518" have|strong="H5869" found|strong="H4672" favour  
 in|strong="H0413" your|strong="H0518" sight|strong="H5869",  
 speak|strong="H1696" in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 ears|strong="H0241" of|strong="H1004" Pharaoh: <sup>5</sup> For|strong="H0776"  
 my|strong="H7725" father|strong="H0001" made|strong="H7650"  
 me|strong="H4994" swear|strong="H7650" to|strong="H0559"  
 him|strong="H0853", saying|strong="H0559": Behold|strong="H2009"  
 I|strong="H0834" die|strong="H4191": thou shalt bury|strong="H6912"  
 me|strong="H4994" in|strong="H0776" my|strong="H7725" sepulchre  
 which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" digged  
 for|strong="H0776" myself|strong="H0595" in|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Chanaan.  
 So|strong="H5927" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0776"  
 go|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" and|strong="H0776"  
 bury|strong="H6912" my|strong="H7725" father|strong="H0001",  
 and|strong="H0776" return|strong="H7725". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="H0001"  
 Pharaoh said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" him|strong="H0853":  
 Go|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" and|strong="H0001"  
 bury|strong="H6912" thy father|strong="H0001" according  
 as|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" made|strong="H7650" thee  
 swear|strong="H7650". <sup>7</sup> So|strong="H5927" he|strong="H0853"  
 went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927", and|strong="H0776"  
 there|strong="H5927" went|strong="H5927" with|strong="H0854"  
 him|strong="H0853" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" ancients  
 of|strong="H0776" Pharaoh's house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H0776"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" elders|strong="H2205"

of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776"  
of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714", <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H0776"  
the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H0776"  
Joseph|strong="H3130" with|strong="H1004" his|strong="H3605"  
brethren|strong="H0251", except|strong="H7535" their|strong="H3605"  
children|strong="H2945", and|strong="H0776" their|strong="H3605"  
flocks|strong="H6629" and|strong="H0776" herds|strong="H1241",  
which|strong="H1004" they|strong="H3605" left|strong="H5800"  
in|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776"  
of|strong="H0776" Gessen. <sup>9</sup> He|strong="H1571" had|strong="H1961"  
also|strong="H1571" in|strong="H1571" his|strong="H1961"  
train|strong="H7393" chariots|strong="H7393" and|strong="H7393"  
horsemen|strong="H6571": and|strong="H7393" it|strong="H1961"  
was|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" great|strong="H3966"  
company|strong="H4264". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H0935" they|strong="H0834"  
came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0834"  
threshingfloor of|strong="H3117" Atad|strong="H0329",  
which|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" situated|strong="H0834"  
beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H0834" Jordan|strong="H3383":  
where|strong="H0834" celebrating the|strong="H0834" exequies  
with|strong="H0935" a|strong="H0935" great|strong="H1419"  
and|strong="H0935" vehement lamentation|strong="H4553",  
they|strong="H0834" spent full|strong="H3117" seven|strong="H7651"  
days|strong="H3117". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H0776" when|strong="H0834"  
the|strong="H0853" inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H0776"  
Chanaan saw|strong="H7200" this|strong="H2088", they|strong="H0834"  
said|strong="H0559": This|strong="H2088" is|strong="H0834"  
a|strong="H7200" great|strong="H3515" mourning|strong="H0060"  
to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0853" Egyptians|strong="H4713".  
And|strong="H0776" therefore|strong="H3651" the|strong="H0853"  
name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H0776" that|strong="H0834"  
place|strong="H2088" was|strong="H8034" called|strong="H7121",  
The|strong="H0853" mourning|strong="H0060" of|strong="H0776"  
Egypt|strong="H4713". <sup>12</sup> So|strong="H3651" the|strong="H0834"  
sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Jacob did|strong="H6213"  
as|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834"  
commanded|strong="H6680" them|strong="H6680". <sup>13</sup>  
And|strong="H1121" carrying|strong="H5375" him|strong="H5921"  
into|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776"  
of|strong="H1121" Chanaan, they|strong="H0834"  
buried|strong="H6912" him|strong="H5921" in|strong="H5921"  
the|strong="H0853" double cave|strong="H4631" which|strong="H0834"  
Abraham|strong="H0085" had|strong="H0834" bought|strong="H7069"  
together|strong="H5921" with|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
field|strong="H7704" for|strong="H5921" a|strong="H5375"  
possession|strong="H0272" of|strong="H1121" a|strong="H5375"

buryingplace, of|strong = "H1121" Ephron|strong = "H6085"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Hethite over|strong = "H5921"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Mambre. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H7725"  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130" returned|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H4714"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" with|strong = "H0854" his|strong = "H3605"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H4714" in|strong = "H6912"  
 his|strong = "H3605" company, after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H1931"  
 had|strong = "H0001" buried|strong = "H6912" his|strong = "H3605"  
 father|strong = "H0001". <sup>15</sup> Now|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"  
 being dead|strong = "H4191", his|strong = "H3605"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" were|strong = "H0834" afraid,  
 and|strong = "H7725" talked one|strong = "H3605" with|strong = "H3605"  
 another|strong = "H0251": Lest perhaps|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3588" remember  
 the|strong = "H3605" wrong|strong = "H7451" he|strong = "H0834"  
 suffered|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H7725" requite us|strong = "H7725"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H3588" did|strong = "H0834"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0001"  
 they|strong = "H0559" sent|strong = "H6680" a|strong = "H6680" message  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": Thy  
 father|strong = "H0001" commanded|strong = "H6680" us|strong = "H0413"  
 before|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H0559" died|strong = "H4194", <sup>17</sup>  
 That|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3588"  
 say|strong = "H0559" thus|strong = "H3541" much to|strong = "H0413" thee  
 from|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H3588"  
 beseech|strong = "H0577" thee to|strong = "H0413" forget|strong = "H5375"  
 the|strong = "H0559" wickedness|strong = "H7451" of|strong = "H0430" thy  
 brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559"  
 sin|strong = "H2403" and|strong = "H0430" malice they|strong = "H3588"  
 practiced against|strong = "H0413" thee: we|strong = "H3588"  
 also|strong = "H3541" pray|strong = "H4994" thee, to|strong = "H0413"  
 forgive|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0559" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" thy father|strong = "H0001" this|strong = "H3541"  
 wickedness|strong = "H7451". And|strong = "H0430" when|strong = "H3588"  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130" heard|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H3541",  
 he|strong = "H3588" wept|strong = "H1058". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H5650"  
 his|strong = "H6440" brethren|strong = "H0251" came|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H6440": and|strong = "H5650"  
 worshipping prostrate on|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H0559" ground  
 they|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": We are|strong = "H5650" thy  
 servants|strong = "H5650". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H3588"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413": Fear|strong = "H3372"  
 not|strong = "H0408": can we|strong = "H3588" resist the|strong = "H0559"

# The Second Book of Moses, Commonly Called Exodus



# The Second Book of Moses, Commonly Called Exodus

1 These names of the children of Israel that went into Egypt with Jacob: every man his household: <sup>2</sup> Ruben, Simeon, Levi, Issachar, Zabulon, and Benjamin, <sup>4</sup> Dan, and Nephtali, Gad, and Aser. <sup>5</sup> And souls that came out of Jacob's thigh but Joseph in Egypt. <sup>6</sup> After he was all his brethren, and all generation children increased up growing exceedingly they land time there new Egypt not he his the Israel and <sup>10</sup> Come

wisely|strong = "H2449" oppress them|strong = "H5921",  
lest|strong = "H6435" they|strong = "H3588" multiply|strong = "H7235":  
and|strong = "H0776" if|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H4480"  
war|strong = "H4421" shall|strong = "H0776" rise|strong = "H5927"  
against|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921", join|strong = "H3254"  
with|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H5921" enemies|strong = "H8130",  
and|strong = "H0776" having|strong = "H1961" overcome  
us|strong = "H5921", depart|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H4480"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>11</sup>  
Therefore|strong = "H4616" he|strong = "H0853" set|strong = "H7760"  
over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853" masters of|strong = "H8269"  
the|strong = "H0853" works|strong = "H5921", to|strong = "H5921"  
afflict|strong = "H6031" them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H5921"  
burdens|strong = "H5450", and|strong = "H6547" they|strong = "H5921"  
built|strong = "H1129" for|strong = "H5921" Pharaoh cities|strong = "H5892"  
of|strong = "H8269" tabernacles, Phithom and|strong = "H6547" Ramesses.  
<sup>12</sup> But|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0853" more|strong = "H3651"  
they|strong = "H0834" oppressed|strong = "H6031" them|strong = "H0853",  
the|strong = "H0853" more|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H0834"  
were|strong = "H0834" multiplied|strong = "H7235", and|strong = "H1121"  
increased|strong = "H6555": <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
Egyptians|strong = "H4713" hated the|strong = "H0853"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
and|strong = "H1121" afflicted|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0853"  
and|strong = "H1121" mocked them|strong = "H0853": <sup>14</sup>  
And|strong = "H7704" they|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H4843"  
their|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H2416" bitter|strong = "H4843"  
with|strong = "H3605" hard|strong = "H7186" works|strong = "H5647"  
in|strong = "H5656" clay, and|strong = "H7704" brick|strong = "H3843",  
and|strong = "H7704" with|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" manner  
of|strong = "H7704" service|strong = "H5656", wherewith  
they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" overcharged  
in|strong = "H5656" the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H5647"  
of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H3605" earth. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
the|strong = "H0559" midwives|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H0559" Hebrews|strong = "H5680": of|strong = "H4428"  
whom|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0259" was|strong = "H8034"  
called|strong = "H0559" Sephora, the|strong = "H0559"  
other|strong = "H0259" Phua, <sup>16</sup> Commanding them|strong = "H0853":  
When|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1121"  
do|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853" office of|strong = "H1121"  
midwives|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
Hebrew|strong = "H5680" women|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" time of|strong = "H1121" delivery|strong = "H3205"

is|strong = "H1931" come: if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H1931"  
 be|strong = "H4191" a|strong = "H3205" man|strong = "H1121"  
 child|strong = "H1121", kill|strong = "H4191" it|strong = "H1931":  
 if|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H3205" woman|strong = "H1323",  
 keep|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H1931" alive|strong = "H7200". <sup>17</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" midwives|strong = "H3205"  
 feared|strong = "H3372" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"  
 did|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213"  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714" had|strong = "H0834"  
 commanded|strong = "H1696", but|strong = "H3808" saved  
 the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H3206" children|strong = "H3206". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121" them|strong = "H0853"  
 and|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H1697"  
 is|strong = "H2088" that|strong = "H1697" you|strong = "H6213" meant  
 to|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H6213", that|strong = "H1697"  
 you|strong = "H6213" would|strong = "H0559" save the|strong = "H0853"  
 men|strong = "H3206" children|strong = "H3206"? <sup>19</sup>  
 They|strong = "H3588" answered|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559"  
 Hebrew|strong = "H5680" women|strong = "H0802" are|strong = "H0802"  
 not|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Egyptian|strong = "H4713" women|strong = "H0802": for|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" themselves are|strong = "H0802" skillful  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" office of|strong = "H3205"  
 a|strong = "H3588" midwife|strong = "H3205"; and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0802" delivered|strong = "H3205"  
 before|strong = "H2962" we|strong = "H3588" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>20</sup> Therefore  
 God|strong = "H0430" dealt well|strong = "H3190" with|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3205" midwives|strong = "H3205": and|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3205" people|strong = "H5971" multiplied|strong = "H7235"  
 and|strong = "H0430" grew|strong = "H7235" exceedingly|strong = "H3966"  
 strong|strong = "H6105". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" midwives|strong = "H3205"  
 feared|strong = "H3372" God|strong = "H0430", he|strong = "H3588"  
 built|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853" houses|strong = "H1004". <sup>22</sup>  
 Pharaoh therefore charged|strong = "H6680" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Whatsoever|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121"  
 born|strong = "H3209" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 male|strong = "H1121" sex, ye shall|strong = "H1121" cast|strong = "H7993"  
 into|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975":  
 whatsoever|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 female|strong = "H1323", ye shall|strong = "H1121" save  
 alive|strong = "H2421".

2 After this <sup>strong = "H0376"</sup> there went <sup>strong = "H0376"</sup>  
 a <sup>strong = "H3947"</sup> man <sup>strong = "H0376"</sup> of <sup>strong = "H1004"</sup>  
 the <sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> house <sup>strong = "H1004"</sup> of <sup>strong = "H1004"</sup>  
 Levi <sup>strong = "H3878"</sup>; and <sup>strong = "H1004"</sup> took <sup>strong = "H3947"</sup>  
 a <sup>strong = "H3947"</sup> wife of <sup>strong = "H1004"</sup> his <sup>strong = "H3947"</sup>  
 own <sup>strong = "H0376"</sup> kindred. <sup>2</sup> And <sup>strong = "H1121"</sup>  
 she <sup>strong = "H1931"</sup> conceived <sup>strong = "H2029"</sup>, and <sup>strong = "H1121"</sup>  
 bore <sup>strong = "H3205"</sup> a <sup>strong = "H3588"</sup> son <sup>strong = "H1121"</sup>;  
 and <sup>strong = "H1121"</sup> seeing <sup>strong = "H7200"</sup> him <sup>strong = "H3205"</sup>  
 a <sup>strong = "H3588"</sup> goodly child <sup>strong = "H1121"</sup> hid <sup>strong = "H6845"</sup>  
 him <sup>strong = "H3205"</sup> three <sup>strong = "H7969"</sup> months <sup>strong = "H3391"</sup>. <sup>3</sup>  
 And <sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> when <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> she <sup>strong = "H3808"</sup>  
 could <sup>strong = "H3201"</sup> hide <sup>strong = "H6845"</sup> him <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup>  
 no <sup>strong = "H3808"</sup> longer <sup>strong = "H5750"</sup>, she <sup>strong = "H3808"</sup>  
 took <sup>strong = "H3947"</sup> a <sup>strong = "H3947"</sup> basket <sup>strong = "H8392"</sup>  
 made <sup>strong = "H7760"</sup> of <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> bulrushes, and <sup>strong = "H0853"</sup>  
 daubed it <sup>strong = "H7760"</sup> with <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> slime  
 and <sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> pitch <sup>strong = "H2203"</sup>: and <sup>strong = "H0853"</sup>  
 put <sup>strong = "H7760"</sup> the <sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> little babe therein,  
 and <sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> laid <sup>strong = "H7760"</sup> him <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup>  
 in <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> the <sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> sedges by <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup>  
 the <sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> river's brink, <sup>4</sup> His <sup>strong = "H3045"</sup>  
 sister <sup>strong = "H0269"</sup> standing <sup>strong = "H3320"</sup> afar <sup>strong = "H7350"</sup>  
 off <sup>strong = "H7350"</sup>, and <sup>strong = "H3045"</sup> taking notice <sup>strong = "H3045"</sup>  
 what <sup>strong = "H4100"</sup> would <sup>strong = "H4100"</sup> be done <sup>strong = "H6213"</sup>.  
<sup>5</sup> And <sup>strong = "H1980"</sup> behold <sup>strong = "H7200"</sup> the <sup>strong = "H0853"</sup>  
 daughter <sup>strong = "H1323"</sup> of <sup>strong = "H1323"</sup> Pharaoh  
 came <sup>strong = "H3381"</sup> down <sup>strong = "H3381"</sup> to <sup>strong = "H1980"</sup>  
 wash <sup>strong = "H7364"</sup> herself <sup>strong = "H3027"</sup> in <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup>  
 the <sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> river <sup>strong = "H2975"</sup>: and <sup>strong = "H1980"</sup>  
 her <sup>strong = "H7971"</sup> maids <sup>strong = "H5291"</sup> walked <sup>strong = "H1980"</sup>  
 by <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> the <sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> river's brink.  
 And <sup>strong = "H1980"</sup> when <sup>strong = "H7200"</sup> she <sup>strong = "H1980"</sup>  
 saw <sup>strong = "H7200"</sup> the <sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> basket <sup>strong = "H8392"</sup>  
 in <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> the <sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> sedges, she <sup>strong = "H1980"</sup>  
 sent <sup>strong = "H7971"</sup> one <sup>strong = "H7200"</sup> of <sup>strong = "H1323"</sup>  
 her <sup>strong = "H7971"</sup> maids <sup>strong = "H5291"</sup> for <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup>  
 it <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup>: and <sup>strong = "H1980"</sup> when <sup>strong = "H7200"</sup>  
 it <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> was <sup>strong = "H3027"</sup> brought <sup>strong = "H3947"</sup>, <sup>6</sup> She  
 opened <sup>strong = "H6605"</sup> it <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> and <sup>strong = "H7200"</sup>  
 seeing <sup>strong = "H7200"</sup> within <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> it <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup>  
 an <sup>strong = "H7200"</sup> infant crying <sup>strong = "H1058"</sup>, having  
 compassion <sup>strong = "H2550"</sup> on <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> it <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> she  
 said <sup>strong = "H0559"</sup>: This <sup>strong = "H2088"</sup> is <sup>strong = "H2088"</sup>  
 one <sup>strong = "H2088"</sup> of <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> the <sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> babes  
 of <sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> the <sup>strong = "H0853"</sup> Hebrews <sup>strong = "H5680"</sup>. <sup>7</sup>

And|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0853" child's|strong = "H3206"  
 sister|strong = "H0269" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413" Shall|strong = "H0802" I|strong = "H0559" go  
 and|strong = "H0802" call|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413" thee  
 a|strong = "H7121" Hebrew|strong = "H5680" woman|strong = "H0802",  
 to|strong = "H0413" nurse|strong = "H3243" the|strong = "H0853" babe? <sup>8</sup>  
 She|strong = "H7121" answered|strong = "H0559": Go. The|strong = "H0853"  
 maid|strong = "H5959" went and|strong = "H6547" called|strong = "H7121"  
 her|strong = "H7121" mother|strong = "H0517". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0802"  
 Pharaoh's daughter|strong = "H1323" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H3947". Take|strong = "H3947"  
 this|strong = "H2088" child|strong = "H3206" and|strong = "H0802"  
 nurse|strong = "H3243" him|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5414"  
 me|strong = "H5414": I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H5414"  
 give|strong = "H5414" thee thy wages|strong = "H7939".  
 The|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802" took|strong = "H3947",  
 and|strong = "H0802" nursed|strong = "H3243" the|strong = "H0853"  
 child|strong = "H3206": and|strong = "H0802" when|strong = "H0802"  
 he|strong = "H5414" was|strong = "H0802" grown up|strong = "H5414", she  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Pharaoh's daughter|strong = "H1323". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 she|strong = "H3588" adopted him|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 called|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H0935" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 took|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" water|strong = "H4325". <sup>11</sup>  
 In|strong = "H0413" those|strong = "H0376" days|strong = "H3117"  
 after|strong = "H1961" Moses|strong = "H4872" was|strong = "H1961"  
 grown|strong = "H1431" up|strong = "H7200", he|strong = "H3117"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H1961" brethren|strong = "H0251": and|strong = "H4872"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H1992" affliction,  
 and|strong = "H4872" an|strong = "H1961" Egyptian|strong = "H4713"  
 striking|strong = "H5221" one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Hebrews|strong = "H5680" his|strong = "H1961"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H0369"  
 looked|strong = "H7200" about|strong = "H5221" this|strong = "H3541"  
 way|strong = "H3541" and|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3588"  
 way|strong = "H3541", and|strong = "H0376" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 no|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0376" there|strong = "H0369",  
 he|strong = "H3588" slew|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Egyptian|strong = "H4713" and|strong = "H0376" hid|strong = "H2934"  
 him|strong = "H5221" in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sand|strong = "H2344". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3117" going|strong = "H3318"

out|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0559" next|strong = "H8145"  
 day|strong = "H3117", he|strong = "H3117" saw|strong = "H2009"  
 two|strong = "H8147" Hebrews|strong = "H5680" quarrelling:  
 and|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5221" that|strong = "H3117"  
 did|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H0559" wrong: Why|strong = "H4100"  
 strikest thou thy neighbour? <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H0859" he|strong = "H0834"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": Who|strong = "H0834" hath  
 appointed|strong = "H7760" thee prince|strong = "H8269"  
 and|strong = "H4872" judge|strong = "H8199" over|strong = "H5921"  
 us|strong = "H5921"? Wilt thou kill|strong = "H2026" me|strong = "H5921",  
 as|strong = "H0834" thou didst yesterday kill|strong = "H2026"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptian|strong = "H4713"? Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 feared|strong = "H3372", and|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559":  
 How|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H1697" come  
 to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H0376" known|strong = "H3045"? <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4872" Pharaoh heard|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H0776"  
 this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H4872"  
 sought|strong = "H1245" to|strong = "H5921" kill|strong = "H2026"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872": but|strong = "H8085" he|strong = "H0853"  
 fled|strong = "H1272" from|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 sight|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H4872" abode|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Midian, and|strong = "H4872" he|strong = "H0853"  
 sat|strong = "H3427" down|strong = "H3427" by|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H8085" well|strong = "H0875". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H1323" Midian  
 had|strong = "H0001" seven|strong = "H7651" daughters|strong = "H1323",  
 who|strong = "H3548" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" draw  
 water|strong = "H8248": and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" troughs were|strong = "H1323" filled|strong = "H4390",  
 desired to|strong = "H0935" water|strong = "H8248" their|strong = "H0935"  
 father's|strong = "H0001" flocks|strong = "H6629". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" shepherds|strong = "H7462" came|strong = "H0935"  
 and|strong = "H0935" drove|strong = "H1644" them|strong = "H0853"  
 away|strong = "H1644": and|strong = "H0935" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H0935" defending  
 the|strong = "H0853" maids, watered|strong = "H8248"  
 their|strong = "H0935" sheep|strong = "H6629". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117" returned|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Raguel their|strong = "H0935" father|strong = "H0001",  
 he|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Why|strong = "H4069" are|strong = "H3117" ye  
 come|strong = "H0935" sooner than usual|strong = "H3117"? <sup>19</sup>  
 They|strong = "H0376" answered|strong = "H0559": A|strong = "H1571"  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Egypt|strong = "H4713"

delivered|strong = "H5337" us|strong = "H5337" from|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" shepherds|strong = "H7462": and|strong = "H3027"  
 he|strong = "H0853" drew water|strong = "H8248" also|strong = "H1571"  
 with|strong = "H0376" us|strong = "H5337", and|strong = "H3027"  
 gave|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" sheep|strong = "H6629"  
 to|strong = "H0559" drink|strong = "H8248". <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "H0376"  
 he|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559": Where|strong = "H0346"  
 is|strong = "H2088" he|strong = "H0853"? why|strong = "H4100"  
 have|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H0853" let the|strong = "H0853"  
 man|strong = "H0376" go? call|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H2088" he|strong = "H0853" may|strong = "H0376"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H4872"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" swore that|strong = "H5414" he|strong = "H5414"  
 would|strong = "H0376" dwell|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H0854"  
 him|strong = "H5414". And|strong = "H4872" he|strong = "H5414"  
 took|strong = "H0853" Sephora his|strong = "H5414"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" to|strong = "H5414" wife: <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H3588" bore|strong = "H3205"  
 him|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121",  
 whom|strong = "H7121" he|strong = "H3588" called|strong = "H7121"  
 Gersam, saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961"  
 been|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" stranger|strong = "H1616"  
 in|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H1961" foreign|strong = "H5237"  
 country|strong = "H0776". And|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H3588"  
 bore|strong = "H3205" another, whom|strong = "H7121" he|strong = "H3588"  
 called|strong = "H7121" Eliezer, saying|strong = "H0559":  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0559"  
 of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H3205",  
 my|strong = "H1961" helper hath delivered|strong = "H3205"  
 me|strong = "H7121" out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand of|strong = "H1121" Pharaoh. <sup>23</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H1961" after|strong = "H4480" a|strong = "H1961"  
 long|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0413"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 died|strong = "H4191": and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 groaning|strong = "H0584", cried|strong = "H2199" out|strong = "H4480"  
 because|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413" works:  
 and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1992" cry|strong = "H2199"  
 went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" unto God|strong = "H0430"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0413" works. <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 their|strong = "H8085" groaning|strong = "H5009", and|strong = "H0430"  
 remembered|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H0853"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" which he|strong = "H0430"

made|strong = "H8085" with|strong = "H0854" Abraham|strong = "H0085", Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H0430" Jacob|strong = "H3290". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord looked|strong = "H7200" upon|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0430" knew|strong = "H3045" them|strong = "H0853".

3Now|strong = "H1961" Moses|strong = "H4872" fed the|strong = "H0853" sheep|strong = "H6629" of|strong = "H0430" Jethro|strong = "H3503" his|strong = "H1961" father in|strong = "H0935" law, the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H0430" Midian: and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0310" drove the|strong = "H0853" flock|strong = "H6629" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" inner parts of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" desert|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", Horeb|strong = "H2722". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068" appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7200" flame|strong = "H0784" of|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H7200" bush|strong = "H5572": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0413" bush|strong = "H5572" was|strong = "H0369" on|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H0784" and|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" burnt. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H7200" will|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H4994" and|strong = "H4872" see|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H2088" great|strong = "H1419" sight|strong = "H4758", why|strong = "H4069" the|strong = "H0853" bush|strong = "H5572" is|strong = "H2088" not|strong = "H3808" burnt. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" went|strong = "H0413" forward to|strong = "H0413" see|strong = "H7200", he|strong = "H3588" called|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" bush|strong = "H5572", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Moses|strong = "H4872", Moses|strong = "H4872". And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" answered|strong = "H0559": Here|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H3068". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H5975" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Come|strong = "H7126" not|strong = "H0408" nigh hither, put off|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"



shoes|strong = "H5275" from|strong = "H5921" thy feet|strong = "H7272":  
for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" place|strong = "H4725" whereon  
thou standest is|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944"  
ground|strong = "H0127". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H4872" he|strong = "H3588"  
said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595"  
the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" thy  
father|strong = "H0001", the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H0430" Abraham|strong = "H0085", the|strong = "H0559"  
God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Isaac|strong = "H3327",  
and|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H0430" Jacob|strong = "H3290". Moses|strong = "H4872"  
hid|strong = "H5641" his|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440":  
for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" durst not|strong = "H3588"  
look|strong = "H5027" at|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>7</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853":  
I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200"  
the|strong = "H0853" affliction of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8085"  
people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
heard|strong = "H8085" their|strong = "H3068" cry|strong = "H6818"  
because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" rigour  
of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H0834"  
are|strong = "H0834" over|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" works: <sup>8</sup>  
And|strong = "H0776" knowing their|strong = "H5337"  
sorrow|strong = "H2896", I|strong = "H0776" am come|strong = "H5927"  
down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H0413" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H0413" Egyptians|strong = "H4713", and|strong = "H0776"  
to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H5927" them|strong = "H0413"  
out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H1931"  
land|strong = "H0776" into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H4480"  
good|strong = "H2896" and|strong = "H0776" spacious|strong = "H7342"  
land|strong = "H0776", into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H4480"  
land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H1931" floweth with|strong = "H0413"  
milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H0776" honey|strong = "H1706",  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" places|strong = "H4725"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413" Chanaanite, and|strong = "H0776"  
Hethite, and|strong = "H0776" Amorrhite, and|strong = "H0776" Pherezite,  
and|strong = "H0776" Hevite, and|strong = "H0776"  
Jebusite|strong = "H2983". <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
cry|strong = "H6818" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
is|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" unto me|strong = "H0413":  
and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"

seen|strong="H7200" their|strong="H7200" affliction, wherewith  
 they|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" oppressed|strong="H3905"  
 by|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" Egyptians|strong="H4713". <sup>10</sup>  
 But|strong="H6258" come|strong="H3318", and|strong="H1121"  
 I|strong="H6258" will|strong="H3478" send|strong="H7971" thee  
 to|strong="H0413" Pharaoh, that|strong="H3478" thou mayst  
 bring|strong="H3318" forth|strong="H3318" my|strong="H7971"  
 people|strong="H5971", the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" out|strong="H3318"  
 of|strong="H1121" Egypt|strong="H4714". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 Moses|strong="H4872" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 God|strong="H0430": Who|strong="H4310" am|strong="H0595"  
 I|strong="H0595" that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0595"  
 should|strong="H3588" go|strong="H3318" to|strong="H0413" Pharaoh,  
 and|strong="H1121" should|strong="H3588" bring|strong="H3318"  
 forth|strong="H3318" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" out|strong="H3318"  
 of|strong="H1121" Egypt|strong="H4714"? <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H0430"  
 he|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559"  
 him|strong="H5921": I|strong="H0595" will|strong="H0430"  
 be|strong="H1961" with|strong="H5973" thee: and|strong="H0430"  
 this|strong="H2088" thou shalt have|strong="H1961" for|strong="H3588"  
 a|strong="H1961" sign|strong="H0226", that|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H0595" have|strong="H1961" sent|strong="H7971" thee:  
 When|strong="H3588" thou shalt have|strong="H1961"  
 brought|strong="H3318" my|strong="H5921" people|strong="H5971"  
 out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0430" Egypt|strong="H4714", thou shalt  
 offer sacrifice to|strong="H0559" God|strong="H0430"  
 upon|strong="H5921" this|strong="H2088" mountain|strong="H2022".  
<sup>13</sup> Moses|strong="H4872" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 God|strong="H0430": Lo|strong="H2009", I|strong="H0595"  
 shall|strong="H1121" go|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0559" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121" say|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413": The|strong="H0559"  
 God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H1121" your|strong="H0935"  
 fathers|strong="H0001" hath sent|strong="H7971" me|strong="H0413"  
 to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H7971". If|strong="H2009"  
 they|strong="H0559" should|strong="H4100" say|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413": What|strong="H4100"  
 is|strong="H4100" his|strong="H7971" name|strong="H8034"?  
 what|strong="H4100" shall|strong="H1121" I|strong="H0595"  
 say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413"? <sup>14</sup>  
 God|strong="H0430" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 Moses|strong="H4872": I|strong="H0834" AM|strong="H1961"  
 WHO|strong="H0834" AM|strong="H1961". He|strong="H0834"

said|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" shalt thou  
say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
HE|strong = "H0834" WHO|strong = "H0834" IS|strong = "H0834", hath  
sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
you|strong = "H0834". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430"  
said|strong = "H0559" again|strong = "H5750" to|strong = "H0413"  
Moses|strong = "H4872": Thus|strong = "H3541" shalt thou  
say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121"  
Abraham|strong = "H0085", the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H1121" Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121"  
Jacob|strong = "H3290", hath sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413"  
to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H7971": This|strong = "H2088"  
is|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034"  
for|strong = "H0413" ever|strong = "H5769", and|strong = "H1121"  
this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
memorial|strong = "H8034" unto all|strong = "H1755"  
generations|strong = "H1755". <sup>16</sup> Go|strong = "H0622",  
gather|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H0853"  
ancients of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068"  
thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H0430" your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
Abraham|strong = "H0085", the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H0430" Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
Jacob|strong = "H3290", hath appeared|strong = "H7200"  
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559":  
Visiting|strong = "H6485" I|strong = "H7200" have|strong = "H0001"  
visited|strong = "H6485" you|strong = "H6213": and|strong = "H3068"  
I|strong = "H7200" have|strong = "H0001" seen|strong = "H7200"  
all|strong = "H0622" that|strong = "H7200" hath befallen  
you|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>17</sup>  
And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776"  
said|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H5927" you|strong = "H0853" forth  
out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" affliction  
of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", into|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H0853" Chanaanite, the|strong = "H0853" Hethite,

and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrhite, and|strong = "H0776"  
 Pherezite, and|strong = "H0776" Hevite, and|strong = "H0776"  
 Jebusite|strong = "H2983", to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5927"  
 land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0559" floweth with|strong = "H0413"  
 milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H0776" honey|strong = "H1706". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" thy voice|strong = "H6963": and|strong = "H0935"  
 thou shalt go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921", thou  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" ancients of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 and|strong = "H0935" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Hebrews|strong = "H5680" hath called|strong = "H0559"  
 us|strong = "H4994": we|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068"  
 go|strong = "H0935" three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117"  
 journey|strong = "H1870" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057", to|strong = "H0413" sacrifice|strong = "H2076"  
 unto the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 will|strong = "H4428" not|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H5414"  
 you|strong = "H3588" go|strong = "H1980", but|strong = "H3588"  
 by|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3588" mighty|strong = "H2389"  
 hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>20</sup> For|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" stretch|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971"  
 my|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" and|strong = "H3027"  
 will|strong = "H0834" strike|strong = "H5221" Egypt|strong = "H4713"  
 with|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"  
 wonders|strong = "H6381" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H7130"  
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H3027"  
 them|strong = "H0853": after|strong = "H0310" these|strong = "H3605"  
 he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" let|strong = "H7971"  
 you|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H7971". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H5869"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H5414" favour  
 to|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971",  
 in|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4713":  
 and|strong = "H5869" when|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"  
 go|strong = "H1961" forth|strong = "H5414", you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" depart empty|strong = "H7387":  
<sup>22</sup> But|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H0802" woman|strong = "H0802"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" ask|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H1121"

her|strong="H5921" neighbour, and|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 her|strong="H5921" that|strong="H1121" is|strong="H3701"  
 in|strong="H5921" her|strong="H5921" house|strong="H1004",  
 vessels|strong="H3627" of|strong="H1121" silver|strong="H3701"  
 and|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" gold|strong="H2091",  
 and|strong="H1121" raiment: and|strong="H1121" you|strong="H5921"  
 shall|strong="H1121" put|strong="H7760" them|strong="H0853"  
 on|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921" sons|strong="H1121"  
 and|strong="H1121" daughters|strong="H1323", and|strong="H1121"  
 shall|strong="H1121" spoil Egypt|strong="H4713".

4Moses|strong="H4872" answered|strong="H0559"  
 and|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559": They|strong="H3588"  
 will|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" believe|strong="H0539"  
 me|strong="H0413", nor|strong="H3808" hear|strong="H8085"  
 my|strong="H8085" voice|strong="H6963", but|strong="H3588"  
 they|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" say|strong="H0559":  
 The|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" hath not|strong="H3808"  
 appeared|strong="H7200" to|strong="H0413" thee. <sup>2</sup>  
 Then|strong="H2088" he|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413": What|strong="H2088"  
 is|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3068" thou holdest in|strong="H0413"  
 thy hand|strong="H3027"? He|strong="H3068"  
 answered|strong="H0559": A|strong="H2088" rod|strong="H4294". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong="H4872" the|strong="H0559" Lord said|strong="H0559":  
 Cast|strong="H7993" it|strong="H1961" down|strong="H7993"  
 upon|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0559" ground|strong="H0776".  
 He|strong="H4872" cast|strong="H7993" it|strong="H1961"  
 down|strong="H7993", and|strong="H4872" it|strong="H1961"  
 was|strong="H1961" turned|strong="H1961" into|strong="H0776"  
 a|strong="H1961" serpent|strong="H5175": so|strong="H1961"  
 that|strong="H0559" Moses|strong="H4872" fled|strong="H5127"  
 from|strong="H6440" it|strong="H1961". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559":  
 Put|strong="H7971" out|strong="H2388" thy hand|strong="H3027"  
 and|strong="H3068" take|strong="H2388" it|strong="H1961"  
 by|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0559" tail|strong="H2180".  
 He|strong="H3068" put|strong="H7971" forth|strong="H7971"  
 his|strong="H3068" hand|strong="H3027", and|strong="H3068"  
 took|strong="H2388" hold|strong="H2388" of|strong="H3068"  
 it|strong="H1961", and|strong="H3068" it|strong="H1961"  
 was|strong="H1961" turned|strong="H1961" into|strong="H0413"  
 a|strong="H1961" rod|strong="H4294". <sup>5</sup> That|strong="H3588"  
 they|strong="H3588" may|strong="H0430" believe|strong="H0539", saith  
 he|strong="H3588", that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588"

Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001", the|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Abraham|strong = "H0085", the|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Jacob|strong = "H3290", hath appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>6</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" again|strong = "H5750": Put|strong = "H0935" thy hand|strong = "H3027" into|strong = "H0935" thy bosom|strong = "H2436".

And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H3068" into|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3068" bosom|strong = "H2436", he|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H3068" forth|strong = "H3318" leprous|strong = "H6879" as|strong = "H0935" snow|strong = "H7950". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H3318" said|strong = "H0559": Put|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" thy hand|strong = "H3027" into|strong = "H0413" thy bosom|strong = "H2436".

He|strong = "H3318" put|strong = "H7725" it|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3027" brought|strong = "H3318" it|strong = "H7725" out|strong = "H3318" again|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3027" it|strong = "H7725" was|strong = "H3027" like|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0559" other flesh|strong = "H1320". <sup>8</sup>

If|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" believe|strong = "H0539" thee, saith he|strong = "H0518", nor|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H8085" former|strong = "H7223" sign|strong = "H0226", they|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H1961" believe|strong = "H0539" the|strong = "H8085" word of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H8085" latter|strong = "H0314" sign|strong = "H0226". <sup>9</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" even|strong = "H1571" believe|strong = "H0539" these|strong = "H0428" two|strong = "H8147" signs|strong = "H0226", nor|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085" thy voice|strong = "H6963":

take|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0834" river|strong = "H2975" water|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H6963" pour|strong = "H8210" it|strong = "H0518" out|strong = "H4480" upon|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" dry|strong = "H3004" land|strong = "H3004", and|strong = "H6963" whatsoever thou drawest out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0834" river|strong = "H2975" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" turned|strong = "H1961" into|strong = "H1961" blood|strong = "H1818". <sup>10</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0595" beseech thee, Lord|strong = "H3068". I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" not|strong = "H3808" eloquent from|strong = "H0376"

yesterday|strong = "H8543" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 day|strong = "H4872" before|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H3068"  
 since|strong = "H3588" thou hast spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thy servant|strong = "H5650", I|strong = "H0595"  
 have|strong = "H1571" more|strong = "H3808" impediment  
 and|strong = "H3068" slowness of|strong = "H0376"  
 tongue|strong = "H3956". <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Who|strong = "H4310" made|strong = "H7760" man's|strong = "H0120"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310"? or|strong = "H0176" who|strong = "H4310"  
 made|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0559" dumb and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" deaf|strong = "H2795", the|strong = "H0559"  
 seeing|strong = "H6493" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 blind|strong = "H5787"? did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 I|strong = "H0595"? <sup>12</sup> Go|strong = "H1961" therefore|strong = "H6258"  
 and|strong = "H6310" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1696" thy mouth|strong = "H6310":  
 and|strong = "H6310" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"  
 teach|strong = "H3384" thee what|strong = "H0834" thou shalt  
 speak|strong = "H1696". <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H7971"  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0559" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee,  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" send|strong = "H7971" whom thou wilt  
 send|strong = "H7971". <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 being angry|strong = "H2734" at|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 said|strong = "H0559" Aaron|strong = "H0175" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Levite|strong = "H3881" is|strong = "H3068" thy brother|strong = "H0251",  
 I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" eloquent: behold|strong = "H2009"  
 he|strong = "H1931" cometh forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0559"  
 meet|strong = "H7125" thee, and|strong = "H3068" seeing|strong = "H7200"  
 thee shall|strong = "H0175" be|strong = "H3808" glad|strong = "H8055"  
 at|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>15</sup> Speak|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1697"  
 put|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H7760" words|strong = "H1697"  
 in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7760" mouth|strong = "H6310":  
 and|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413" thy mouth|strong = "H6310",  
 and|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7760"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1697" will|strong = "H1961" shew  
 you|strong = "H0834" what|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 must|strong = "H0853" do|strong = "H6213". <sup>16</sup> He|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" speak|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0413" thy stead  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1961" thy  
 mouth|strong = "H6310": but|strong = "H1961" thou shalt  
 be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"

in|strong = "H0413" those|strong = "H1961" things|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H1931" pertain to|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0430".  
<sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3027" take|strong = "H3947" this|strong = "H2088"  
 rod|strong = "H4294" in|strong = "H2088" thy hand|strong = "H3027",  
 wherewith thou shalt do|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853"  
 signs|strong = "H0226". <sup>18</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872" went|strong = "H7725"  
 his|strong = "H7725" way, and|strong = "H4872" returned|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jethro|strong = "H3503" his|strong = "H7725" father  
 in|strong = "H0413" law and|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H4872"  
 return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H7200"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" into|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H4994"  
 see|strong = "H7200" if|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H5750" yet|strong = "H5750" alive|strong = "H2416".  
 And|strong = "H4872" Jethro|strong = "H3503" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Go|strong = "H7725"  
 in|strong = "H0413" peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", in|strong = "H0413" Madian:  
 Go|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725"  
 into|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714": for|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605"  
 dead|strong = "H4191" that|strong = "H3588" sought|strong = "H1245" thy  
 life|strong = "H5315". <sup>20</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 therefore|strong = "H4872" took|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H5921"  
 wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921"  
 sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" set|strong = "H7725"  
 them|strong = "H0853" upon|strong = "H5921" an|strong = "H3947" ass:  
 and|strong = "H1121" returned|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H5921"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", carrying the|strong = "H0853" rod|strong = "H4294"  
 of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" returning|strong = "H7725"  
 into|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714": See|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wonders|strong = "H4159" before|strong = "H6440"  
 Pharaoh, which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834"  
 put|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H0413" thy hand|strong = "H3027":  
 I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H3068" harden|strong = "H2388"  
 his|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"



go|strong="H7971". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H1121" thou shalt  
 say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413":  
 Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068":  
 Israel|strong="H3478" is|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068"  
 son|strong="H1121", my|strong="H3068" firstborn|strong="H1060". <sup>23</sup>  
 I|strong="H0595" have|strong="H1121" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" thee: Let|strong="H7971" my|strong="H7971"  
 son|strong="H1121" go|strong="H7971", that|strong="H0559"  
 he|strong="H0853" may|strong="H1121" serve|strong="H5647"  
 me|strong="H0413", and|strong="H1121" thou wouldst  
 not|strong="H1121" let|strong="H7971" him|strong="H0413"  
 go|strong="H7971": behold|strong="H2009" I|strong="H0595"  
 will|strong="H1121" kill|strong="H2026" thy son|strong="H1121", thy  
 firstborn|strong="H1060". <sup>24</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 when|strong="H1961" he|strong="H3068" was|strong="H1961"  
 in|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" journey|strong="H1870",  
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" inn, the|strong="H3068"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" met|strong="H6298" him|strong="H4191",  
 and|strong="H3068" would|strong="H3068" have|strong="H1961"  
 killed|strong="H4191" him|strong="H4191". <sup>25</sup> Immediately Sephora  
 took|strong="H3947" a|strong="H3947" very sharp stone,  
 and|strong="H1121" circumcised the|strong="H0853" fore skin  
 of|strong="H1121" her|strong="H3947" son|strong="H1121",  
 and|strong="H1121" touched|strong="H5060" his|strong="H3947"  
 feet|strong="H7272" and|strong="H1121" said|strong="H0559":  
 A|strong="H3947" bloody|strong="H1818" spouse art thou  
 to|strong="H0559" me|strong="H3947". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="H1818"  
 he|strong="H4480" let|strong="H7503" him|strong="H0559"  
 go|strong="H7503" after|strong="H4480" she|strong="H0227" had  
 said|strong="H0559" A|strong="H4480" bloody|strong="H1818" spouse  
 art thou to|strong="H0559" me|strong="H4480", because|strong="H4480"  
 of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0559" circumcision|strong="H4139".  
<sup>27</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Aaron|strong="H0175": Go  
 into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" desert|strong="H4057"  
 to|strong="H0413" meet|strong="H6298" Moses|strong="H4872".  
 And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0430" went|strong="H7125" forth  
 to|strong="H0413" meet|strong="H6298" him|strong="H0413"  
 in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" mountain|strong="H2022"  
 of|strong="H0430" God|strong="H0430", and|strong="H3068"  
 kissed|strong="H5401" him|strong="H0413". <sup>28</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 Moses|strong="H4872" told|strong="H5046" Aaron|strong="H0175"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" words|strong="H1697"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 by|strong="H3068" which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 had|strong="H3068" sent|strong="H7971" him|strong="H7971",

and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" signs|strong = "H0226"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H3605" came together|strong = "H0622",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3605" assembled|strong = "H0622"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ancients of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" wrought the|strong = "H3605" signs|strong = "H0226"  
 before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 believed|strong = "H0539". And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3588"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" visited|strong = "H6485"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3068" looked|strong = "H7200"  
 upon|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H3068" affliction:  
 and|strong = "H1121" falling down|strong = "H7812" they|strong = "H3588"  
 adored.

5After|strong = "H0310" these|strong = "H5971" things|strong = "H3478"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H0935" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh: Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478": Let|strong = "H7971"  
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H0935"  
 that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0430" sacrifice  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" desert|strong = "H4057". <sup>2</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559": Who|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963",  
 and|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7971" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 go|strong = "H7971"? I|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045"  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834"  
 let|strong = "H7971" Israel|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H7971". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559":

The|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Hebrews|strong = "H5680" hath  
 called|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H4994", to|strong = "H0559"  
 go|strong = "H4994" three|strong = "H7969" days'|strong = "H3117"  
 journey|strong = "H1870" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430":  
 lest|strong = "H6435" a|strong = "H0176" pestilence|strong = "H1698"  
 or|strong = "H0176" the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 fall|strong = "H6293" upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H4994". <sup>4</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"  
 you|strong = "H0853" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H4872"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" draw off|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" from|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0413"  
 works|strong = "H4639"? Get you|strong = "H0853" gone  
 to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0413" burdens|strong = "H5450". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" Pharaoh said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776" numerous|strong = "H7227":  
 you|strong = "H0853" see|strong = "H2005" that|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" multitude is|strong = "H0776" increased: how  
 much|strong = "H7227" more|strong = "H7227" if|strong = "H2005"  
 you|strong = "H0853" give them|strong = "H0853" rest  
 from|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H6258" works? <sup>6</sup> Therefore  
 he|strong = "H1931" commanded|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0853"  
 same|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 overseers|strong = "H5065" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" works,  
 and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" taskmasters|strong = "H5065"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>7</sup> You|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 give|strong = "H5414" straw|strong = "H8401" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H3254" to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414"  
 people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H5414" make|strong = "H5414"  
 brick|strong = "H3843", as|strong = "H3254" before|strong = "H3808":  
 but|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" go  
 and|strong = "H3254" gather straw|strong = "H8401". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 lay|strong = "H7760" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992"  
 the|strong = "H0853" task|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0430"  
 bricks|strong = "H3843", which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"  
 did|strong = "H6213" before|strong = "H4480", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H0834" diminish any|strong = "H4480"  
 thing|strong = "H3651" thereof: for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"

are|strong = "H0834" idle, and|strong = "H0430" therefore|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H1992" cry|strong = "H6817", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Let|strong = "H7503" us|strong = "H5921" go|strong = "H7503" and|strong = "H0430" sacrifice|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H0559" our|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>9</sup> Let|strong = "H0408" them|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H0408" oppressed, with|strong = "H5921" works|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H0376" let|strong = "H0408" them|strong = "H5921" fulfill them|strong = "H5921": that|strong = "H1697" they|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H0408" regard|strong = "H8159" lying|strong = "H8267" words|strong = "H1697". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H6547" the|strong = "H0559" overseers|strong = "H5065" of|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" works and|strong = "H6547" the|strong = "H0559" taskmasters|strong = "H5065" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H6547" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith Pharaoh, I|strong = "H5414" allow|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" no|strong = "H0369" straw|strong = "H8401": <sup>11</sup> Go, and|strong = "H1697" gather it|strong = "H3588" where|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" can|strong = "H0834" find|strong = "H4672" it|strong = "H3588": neither|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H0369" thing|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697" your|strong = "H0834" work|strong = "H5656" be|strong = "H1697" diminished|strong = "H1639". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" was|strong = "H0776" scattered|strong = "H6327" through|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H4714" gather straw|strong = "H8401". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559" overseers|strong = "H5065" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559" works|strong = "H4639" pressed|strong = "H0213" them|strong = "H3615", saying|strong = "H0559": Fulfill|strong = "H3615" your|strong = "H0834" work|strong = "H4639" every|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" wont to|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H4639" when|strong = "H1961" straw|strong = "H8401" was|strong = "H1961" given you|strong = "H0834". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" works|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H0834" scourged by|strong = "H5921" Pharaoh's taskmasters|strong = "H5065", saying|strong = "H0559": Why|strong = "H4069" have|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" made|strong = "H7760" up|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" task|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" bricks|strong = "H3835" both|strong = "H1571" yesterday|strong = "H8543" and|strong = "H1121" today|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H0834"

before|strong = "H5921"? <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 officers|strong = "H7860" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 came|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H1121" cried|strong = "H6817"  
 out|strong = "H4100" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh, saying|strong = "H0559":

Why|strong = "H4100" dealest thou so|strong = "H6213"  
 with|strong = "H0413" thy servants|strong = "H5650"? <sup>16</sup>

Straw|strong = "H8401" is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369"  
 given|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H5650"  
 bricks|strong = "H3843" are|strong = "H5650" required of|strong = "H5650"  
 us|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H5414" before: behold|strong = "H2009"  
 we|strong = "H6213" thy servants|strong = "H5650" are|strong = "H5650"  
 beaten|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H2398" whips, and|strong = "H5650"  
 thy people|strong = "H5971" is|strong = "H0369" unjustly dealt withal. <sup>17</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3651" said|strong = "H0559":  
 You|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H3068" idle, and|strong = "H3068"  
 therefore|strong = "H3651" you|strong = "H0859" say|strong = "H0559":

Let|strong = "H7503" us|strong = "H5921" go|strong = "H7503"  
 and|strong = "H3068" sacrifice|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>18</sup> Go

therefore|strong = "H6258", and|strong = "H5647" work|strong = "H5647":  
 straw|strong = "H8401" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H5647" you|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 deliver|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" accustomed number  
 of|strong = "H5647" bricks|strong = "H3843". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121"

the|strong = "H0853" officers|strong = "H7860" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3117"  
 they|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H3478"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" case|strong = "H1697", because|strong = "H3117"  
 it|strong = "H7200" was|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853": There shall|strong = "H1121"

not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H7200" whit be|strong = "H3808"  
 diminished|strong = "H1639" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 bricks|strong = "H3843" for|strong = "H3117" every|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H4872" they|strong = "H0175"  
 met|strong = "H6293" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H4872"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175", who|strong = "H6547" stood|strong = "H5324"  
 over|strong = "H0853" against|strong = "H7125" them|strong = "H0853"  
 as|strong = "H3318" they|strong = "H0175" came|strong = "H3318"

out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" Pharaoh: <sup>21</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200" and|strong = "H3068"  
 judge|strong = "H8199", because|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834"

have|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H5414" our|strong = "H3068" savour  
to|strong = "H0413" stink|strong = "H0887" before|strong = "H5869" Pharaoh  
and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414" servants|strong = "H5650",  
and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
given|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5414"  
sword|strong = "H2719" to|strong = "H0413" kill|strong = "H2026"  
us|strong = "H5414". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
Lord|strong = "H3068", why|strong = "H4100" hast thou afflicted  
this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971"? wherefore hast thou  
sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413"? <sup>23</sup> For|strong = "H0413"  
since|strong = "H0227" the|strong = "H0853" time|strong = "H0227"  
that|strong = "H2088" I|strong = "H2088" went|strong = "H0935"  
in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh to|strong = "H0413"  
speak|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0935" thy name|strong = "H8034",  
he|strong = "H3808" hath afflicted thy people|strong = "H5971":  
and|strong = "H0935" thou hast not|strong = "H3808"  
delivered|strong = "H5337" them|strong = "H0413".

6And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872":  
Now|strong = "H6258" thou shalt see|strong = "H7200"  
what|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh: for|strong = "H3588"  
by|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3588" mighty|strong = "H2389"  
hand|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H7971",  
and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3588"  
strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3068"  
he|strong = "H0834" cast|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0413"  
out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3068"  
land|strong = "H0776". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589"  
am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>3</sup>  
That|strong = "H3045" appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413"  
Abraham|strong = "H0085", to|strong = "H0413" Isaac|strong = "H3327",  
and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" Jacob|strong = "H3290",  
by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" name|strong = "H8034"  
of|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0410" Almighty|strong = "H7706";  
and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" ADONAI  
I|strong = "H3045" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" shew  
them|strong = "H0413". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0834"  
made|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" covenant|strong = "H1285"

with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5414", to|strong = "H5414"  
 give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan, the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5414"  
 pilgrimage|strong = "H4033" wherein|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" strangers. <sup>5</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H0805"  
 the|strong = "H0853" groaning|strong = "H5009" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", wherewith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714" have|strong = "H0834" oppressed  
 them|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H0834" remembered|strong = "H2142" my|strong = "H0805"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285". <sup>6</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 bring|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" work|strong = "H5656" prison  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714",  
 and|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
 you|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H3318" bondage|strong = "H5656":  
 and|strong = "H1121" redeem|strong = "H1350" you|strong = "H0853"  
 with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3318" high|strong = "H1419"  
 arm|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H1121" great|strong = "H1419"  
 judgments|strong = "H8201". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3947" you|strong = "H3588"  
 to|strong = "H1961" myself|strong = "H0589" for|strong = "H3588"  
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971", I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 who|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H3588"  
 out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" work  
 prison of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714".  
<sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776",  
 concerning|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H5414"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0413" give|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" Abraham|strong = "H0085",  
 Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H0935" Jacob|strong = "H3290"  
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"

give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834"  
 to|strong = "H0413" possess, I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" told|strong = "H1696" all this|strong = "H3651"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": but|strong = "H3808"  
 they|strong = "H3651" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" hearken  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", for|strong = "H0413" anguish  
 of|strong = "H1121" spirit|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H1121" most  
 painful work|strong = "H5656". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>11</sup>  
 Go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H1121"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", that|strong = "H3478"  
 he|strong = "H0853" let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 go|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H7971" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>12</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" Behold|strong = "H2005" the|strong = "H0559"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 do|strong = "H0589" no|strong = "H3808" hearken to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413"; and|strong = "H1121" how|strong = "H0349"  
 will|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh hear|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H0413",  
 especially as|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 of|strong = "H1121" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" lips|strong = "H8193"?  
<sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H1696" charge|strong = "H6680" unto the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H1121" unto Pharaoh the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" should|strong = "H3068"  
 bring|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>14</sup>  
 These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1121"  
 heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" their house|strong = "H1004"  
 by|strong = "H3478" their families|strong = "H4940". The|strong = "H1121"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ruben the|strong = "H1121"  
 firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 Henoah and|strong = "H1121" Phallu, Hesron and|strong = "H1121" Charmi.



<sup>15</sup> These kindreds are the kindreds of Ruben. The sons of Simeon: Jamuel, and Jamin, and Ahod, and Jachin, and Soar, and Saul the son of Saul the Chanaanites: these are the families of Simeon. <sup>16</sup> And these are the names of the sons of Levi by Gerson, and Merari: And the years of the life of Merari were a hundred and thirty-seven, and the years of the life of Gerson: Lobni and Semei, by their kindreds. <sup>18</sup> The sons of Caath: Amram, and Isaar, and Hebron, and Oziel. And the years of the life of Caath were a hundred and thirty-three. <sup>19</sup> The sons of Merari: Moholi and Musi. These are the kindreds of Levi by their families. <sup>20</sup> And Amram took to wife Jochabed his aunt by the side: and she bore him Aaron, and Moses, and the years of Amram's life were a hundred and thirty-seven. <sup>21</sup> The sons of Isaar: Core, and Nepheg, and Zechri. <sup>22</sup> The sons of Oziel: Mizael, and Elizaphan,

and|strong = "H1121" Sethri. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0802"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" took|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H3205"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" Elizabeth the|strong = "H0853"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Aminadab,  
 sister|strong = "H0269" of|strong = "H1323" Nahason, who|strong = "H0802"  
 bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205" Nadab|strong = "H5070",  
 and|strong = "H0802" Abiu, and|strong = "H0802" Eleazar|strong = "H0499",  
 and|strong = "H0802" Ithamar|strong = "H0385". <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" also of|strong = "H1121" Core: Aser,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Elcana, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Abiasaph|strong = "H0023". These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428"  
 the|strong = "H1121" kindreds of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 Corites. <sup>25</sup> But|strong = "H3947" Eleazar|strong = "H0499"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Phutiel:  
 and|strong = "H1121" she bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205"  
 Phinees. These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Levitical|strong = "H3881" families|strong = "H4940" by|strong = "H0802"  
 their|strong = "H3947" kindreds. <sup>26</sup> These|strong = "H1931"  
 are|strong = "H0834" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 bring|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 by|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" companies. <sup>27</sup>  
 These|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" they|strong = "H1992"  
 that|strong = "H1931" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 in|strong = "H0413" order to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H3318"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714": these|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992"  
 that|strong = "H1931" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175", <sup>28</sup> In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"

the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": speak|strong = "H1696" thou  
to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
I|strong = "H0589" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>30</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559"  
before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
Lo|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
of|strong = "H3068" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" lips|strong = "H8193",  
how|strong = "H0349" will|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh hear|strong = "H8085"  
me|strong = "H0413"?

7And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872":  
Behold|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H1961"  
appointed|strong = "H5414" thee the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H0430" Pharaoh: and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
thy brother|strong = "H0251" shall|strong = "H0175" be|strong = "H1961" thy  
prophet|strong = "H5030". <sup>2</sup> Thou shalt speak|strong = "H1696"  
to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee;  
and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0175"  
speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh, that|strong = "H0834"  
he|strong = "H0834" let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
go|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H1121"  
his|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>3</sup> But|strong = "H0589"  
I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H0776" harden|strong = "H7185"  
his|strong = "H7185" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H0776"  
shall|strong = "H0776" multiply|strong = "H7235" my|strong = "H4714"  
signs|strong = "H0226" and|strong = "H0776" wonders|strong = "H4159"  
in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
he|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
hear|strong = "H8085" you|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H1121"  
I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" lay|strong = "H5414"  
my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H0413"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H0776"  
bring|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H5414"  
army|strong = "H6635" and|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H5414"  
people|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H3318"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", by|strong = "H3027"  
very|strong = "H1419" great|strong = "H1419" judgments|strong = "H8201".  
<sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"

shall know that  
 I am the  
 Lord, who have stretched  
 forth my hand  
 and have brought forth  
 the children of  
 Israel out of  
 the midst of  
 them. <sup>6</sup> And Moses  
 and Aaron did  
 Lord had commanded:  
 so did they.  
 And Moses was  
 eighty years old,  
 and Aaron  
 eighty-three  
 they spoke to Pharaoh.  
<sup>8</sup> And the Lord  
 said to Moses  
 and Aaron: <sup>9</sup> When  
 Pharaoh shall say  
 you, Shew signs: thou shalt say  
 to Aaron: Take thy  
 rod, and cast  
 it down before Pharaoh,  
 and it shall  
 be turned into  
 a serpent. <sup>10</sup> So  
 Moses and Aaron  
 went in unto Pharaoh,  
 and did as  
 the Lord had  
 commanded. And  
 Aaron took the  
 rod before Pharaoh,  
 and his servants,  
 and it was  
 turned into  
 a serpent. <sup>11</sup>  
 And Pharaoh called  
 the wise men  
 the magicians:  
 and they also  
 Egyptian enchantments  
 and certain secrets  
 did in like

manner|strong = "H3651". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0376" every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" cast|strong = "H7993" down|strong = "H7993" their|strong = "H1961" rods|strong = "H4294", and|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H1961" turned|strong = "H1961" into|strong = "H0376" serpents|strong = "H8577": but|strong = "H1961" Aaron's|strong = "H0175" rod|strong = "H4294" devoured their|strong = "H1961" rods|strong = "H4294". <sup>13</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh's heart|strong = "H3820" was|strong = "H0834" hardened|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" hearken to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H1696".

<sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": Pharaoh's heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H3068" hardened, he|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" not let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H7971". <sup>15</sup> Go|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" morning|strong = "H1242", behold|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" waters|strong = "H4325": and|strong = "H3027" thou shalt stand|strong = "H5324" to|strong = "H0413" meet|strong = "H7125" him|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" bank|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834" river|strong = "H2975": and|strong = "H3027" thou shalt take|strong = "H3947" in|strong = "H5921" thy hand|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834" rod|strong = "H4294" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H2015" into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3947" serpent|strong = "H5175". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":

The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Hebrews|strong = "H5680" sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" thee saying|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H8085" people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" sacrifice to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" desert|strong = "H4057": and|strong = "H3068" hitherto thou wouldst not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085". <sup>17</sup>

Thus|strong = "H3541" therefore|strong = "H3068" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": In|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063" thou shalt know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" strike|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" rods|strong = "H4294"

that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027", the|strong = "H0559"  
 water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 river|strong = "H2975", and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3027" turned|strong = "H2015"  
 into|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H0834" fishes that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0834" river|strong = "H2975"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H0834" waters|strong = "H4325" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H4191" corrupted, and|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4713" shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H4191"  
 afflicted when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" the|strong = "H0834" water|strong = "H4325"  
 of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0834" river|strong = "H2975". <sup>19</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" also|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872":  
 Say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175",  
 Take|strong = "H3947" thy rod|strong = "H4294", and|strong = "H3068"  
 stretch|strong = "H5186" forth|strong = "H3947" thy hand|strong = "H3027"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" rivers|strong = "H5104",  
 and|strong = "H3068" streams|strong = "H5104" and|strong = "H3068"  
 pools|strong = "H0098", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ponds|strong = "H0098" of|strong = "H0776"  
 waters|strong = "H4325", that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H5921"  
 may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" turned|strong = "H5186"  
 into|strong = "H0413" blood|strong = "H1818": and|strong = "H3068"  
 let|strong = "H1961" blood|strong = "H1818" be|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 both|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H5921" vessels of|strong = "H0776"  
 wood|strong = "H6086" and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776"  
 stone|strong = "H0068". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175" did|strong = "H6213"  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680": and|strong = "H3068"  
 lifting|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rod|strong = "H4294" he|strong = "H0834" struck|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H3605" water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975" before|strong = "H5869" Pharaoh  
 and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650":  
 and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3651" was|strong = "H0834"  
 turned|strong = "H2015" into|strong = "H2015" blood|strong = "H1818". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" fishes that|strong = "H0834"

were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 river|strong = "H2975" died|strong = "H4191": and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975" corrupted,  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"  
 could|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354"  
 the|strong = "H3605" water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975", and|strong = "H0776"  
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 in|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" magicians|strong = "H2748"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"  
 with|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3068" enchantments  
 did|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H0413" like|strong = "H3651"  
 manner|strong = "H3651": and|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh's  
 heart|strong = "H3820" was|strong = "H0834" hardened|strong = "H2388",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H0834"  
 hear|strong = "H0805" them|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H1696". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H3808" turned|strong = "H6437" himself|strong = "H3820"  
 away|strong = "H6437" and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0935" house|strong = "H1004",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808"  
 set|strong = "H7896" his|strong = "H0935" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 to|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H2063"  
 time|strong = "H3820" also|strong = "H1571". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H4325"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713"  
 dug|strong = "H2658" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975" for|strong = "H3588"  
 water|strong = "H4325" to|strong = "H3201" drink|strong = "H8354":  
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" could|strong = "H3201"  
 not|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354" of|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H3605" water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H3117"  
 fully|strong = "H4390" ended|strong = "H4390", after|strong = "H0310"  
 that|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H2975".

8And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872":  
 Go|strong = "H5927" in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh,  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Thus saith the|strong = "H0853"

Lord|strong = "H3068": Let|strong = "H5186" my|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" sacrifice  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>2</sup> But|strong = "H4325" if thou  
 wilt not|strong = "H0776" let|strong = "H5186" them|strong = "H0853"  
 go|strong = "H5927" behold I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"  
 strike|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H5927" thy coasts  
 with|strong = "H5921" frogs|strong = "H6854". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 bring|strong = "H5927" forth an|strong = "H5921" abundance  
 of|strong = "H0776" frogs|strong = "H6854": which|strong = "H6854"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927",  
 and|strong = "H0776" enter|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H5921" thy  
 house, and|strong = "H0776" thy bedchamber, and|strong = "H0776"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thy bed, and|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" houses of|strong = "H0776" thy servants,  
 and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H5921" thy people|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" into|strong = "H5921" thy ovens, and|strong = "H0776"  
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" remains of|strong = "H0776" thy  
 meats; <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" frogs|strong = "H6854"  
 shall|strong = "H0175" come in|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" thee  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" thy people|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H4480" thy servants.  
<sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0559" Lord said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" Moses|strong = "H4872": Say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" Aaron, Stretch forth thy hand upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" streams|strong = "H2975" and|strong = "H4872"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" rivers|strong = "H2975"  
 and|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0559" pools, and|strong = "H4872"  
 bring forth frogs|strong = "H6854" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" land of|strong = "H1004" Egypt. <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Aaron stretched forth|strong = "H3045"  
 his|strong = "H3068" hand upon the|strong = "H0559" waters  
 of|strong = "H0430" Egypt, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" frogs  
 came|strong = "H0559" up, and|strong = "H3068" covered  
 the|strong = "H0559" land of|strong = "H0430" Egypt. <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H4480" magicians also|strong = "H7535"  
 by|strong = "H4480" their|strong = "H4480" enchantments  
 did|strong = "H7535" in|strong = "H1004" like|strong = "H1004" manner,  
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H4480" brought forth  
 frogs|strong = "H6854" upon all|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" land  
 of|strong = "H1004" Egypt. <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H0834" Pharaoh  
 called|strong = "H6817" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Pray ye to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413"  
 take|strong = "H3318" away|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0834"



frogs|strong = "H6854" from|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H0413"  
 and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H7760"  
 people|strong = "H0834"; and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0834"  
 people|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" sacrifice  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H1697"  
 to|strong = "H4191" Pharaoh: Set|strong = "H6213" me|strong = "H4480"  
 a|strong = "H4480" time when|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H1697"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" pray for|strong = "H1004" thee, and|strong = "H3068"  
 for|strong = "H1004" thy servants, and|strong = "H3068"  
 for|strong = "H1004" thy people, that|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H4480"  
 frogs|strong = "H6854" may|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H4191" driven  
 away|strong = "H4480" from|strong = "H4480" thee and|strong = "H3068"  
 from|strong = "H4480" thy house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3068"  
 from|strong = "H4480" thy servants, and|strong = "H3068"  
 from|strong = "H4480" thy people: and|strong = "H3068"  
 may|strong = "H3068" remain only in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H4480"  
 river. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0853" answered: Tomorrow.  
 But he|strong = "H0853" said: I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" do  
 according to|strong = "H0776" thy word; that|strong = "H0776" thou mayst  
 know that|strong = "H0776" there is|strong = "H0776" none  
 like|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Lord  
 our|strong = "H0776" God. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 frogs shall|strong = "H3068" depart from|strong = "H8085" thee,  
 and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H8085" thy house,  
 and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H8085" thy servants,  
 and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H8085" thy people|strong = "H0834";  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" remain|strong = "H1961" only  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H3588". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" went|strong = "H0413" forth from|strong = "H0413"  
 Pharaoh: and|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" cried  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" promise|strong = "H3068", which  
 he|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh concerning|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" frogs. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord did|strong = "H6213" according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" word of|strong = "H0776" Moses: and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" frogs died out|strong = "H5186" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" houses, and|strong = "H0776" out|strong = "H5186"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" villages, and|strong = "H0776"  
 out|strong = "H5186" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" fields: <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0120" they|strong = "H3651" gathered  
 them|strong = "H0853" together into|strong = "H1961" immense heaps,

and|strong="H0120" the|strong="H0853" land was|strong="H1961" corrupted. <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H3068" Pharaoh seeing that|strong="H0834" rest was|strong="H0834" given|strong="H8085", hardened|strong="H2388" his|strong="H3068" own|strong="H2388" heart|strong="H3820", and|strong="H3068" did|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" hear|strong="H8085" them|strong="H0413", as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" had|strong="H3068" commanded|strong="H0559". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872": Say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Aaron, Stretch|strong="H7971" forth|strong="H3318" thy rod, and|strong="H3068" strike the|strong="H0559" dust|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" earth: and|strong="H3068" may|strong="H3068" there|strong="H2009" be|strong="H3068" scorpions in|strong="H0413" all|strong="H2009" the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H6440" of|strong="H3068" Egypt. <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H1004" they|strong="H1992" did|strong="H0834" so|strong="H7971". And|strong="H1004" Aaron stretched|strong="H7971" forth|strong="H7971" his|strong="H5921" hand, holding the|strong="H0853" rod: and|strong="H1004" he|strong="H0834" struck the|strong="H0853" dust|strong="H0127" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" earth|strong="H0127", and|strong="H1004" there|strong="H0369" came scorpions on|strong="H5921" men|strong="H5971" and|strong="H1004" on|strong="H5921" beasts: all|strong="H1571" the|strong="H0853" dust|strong="H0127" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" earth|strong="H0127" was|strong="H0369" turned|strong="H1004" into|strong="H5921" scorpions through|strong="H5921" all|strong="H1571" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0127" of|strong="H1004" Egypt|strong="H4713". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" magicians with|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3068" enchantments practiced in|strong="H5921" like|strong="H1961" manner, to|strong="H1961" bring|strong="H1961" forth|strong="H3045" scorpions, and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H0834" could|strong="H5971" not|strong="H1115" and|strong="H3068" there|strong="H8033" were|strong="H0834" scorpions as|strong="H0834" well|strong="H3045" on|strong="H5921" men|strong="H5971" as|strong="H0834" on|strong="H5921" beasts. <sup>19</sup> And|strong="H2088" the|strong="H0996" magicians said to|strong="H1961" Pharaoh This|strong="H2088" is|strong="H2088" the|strong="H0996" finger of|strong="H7760" God. And|strong="H2088" Pharaoh heart was|strong="H1961" hardened, and|strong="H2088" he|strong="H2088" hearkened not|strong="H2088" unto them|strong="H7760", as|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0996" Lord had|strong="H1961" commanded. <sup>20</sup> The|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" also|strong="H3068" said|strong="H3651" to|strong="H0935" Moses:

Arise early, and **"H0935"** stand **"H0935"**  
 before **"H6440"** Pharaoh: for **"H0776"** he **"H3651"**  
 will **"H3068"** go **"H0935"** forth to **"H0935"**  
 the **"H3605"** waters: and **"H0935"** thou shalt say  
 to **"H0935"** him **"H6440"**: Thus **"H3651"** saith  
 the **"H3605"** Lord **"H3068"**: Let **"H3651"**  
 my **"H3605"** people **"H0776"** go **"H0935"**  
 to **"H0935"** sacrifice to **"H0935"** me **"H6440"**. <sup>21</sup>  
 But **"H0559"** if thou wilt not **"H0776"** let  
 them **"H0413"** go, behold I **"H0776"** will **"H0430"**  
 send in **"H0413"** upon **"H7121"** thee, and **"H4872"**  
 upon **"H7121"** thy servants, and **"H4872"**  
 upon **"H7121"** thy houses all kind of **"H0776"** flies:  
 and **"H4872"** the **"H0559"** houses of **"H0776"**  
 the **"H0559"** Egyptians shall **"H0175"** be **"H0430"**  
 filled with **"H0413"** flies of **"H0776"** divers kinds,  
 and **"H4872"** the **"H0559"** whole land **"H0776"**  
 wherein they **"H0559"** shall **"H0175"** be **"H0430"**.  
<sup>22</sup> And **"H3068"** I **"H3588"** will **"H3068"**  
 make **"H6213"** the **"H0853"** land of **"H0430"**  
 Gessen wherein my **"H3068"** people **"H3808"**  
 is **"H3068"**, wonderful in **"H0430"** that **"H3588"**  
 lay, so **"H3651"** that **"H3588"** flies shall **"H3068"**  
 not **"H3808"** be **"H3808"** there **"H3068"**:  
 and **"H3068"** thou shalt know that **"H3588"**  
 I **"H3588"** am **"H3068"** the **"H0853"**  
 Lord **"H3068"** in **"H0430"** the **"H0853"** midst  
 of **"H0430"** the **"H0853"** earth. <sup>23</sup> And **"H3068"**  
 I **"H0834"** will **"H3068"** put a **"H2076"** division  
 between my **"H3068"** people **"H0834"**  
 and **"H3068"** thy people **"H0834"**: tomorrow  
 shall **"H3068"** this **"H0834"** sign be **"H3068"**. <sup>24</sup>  
 And **"H3068"** the **"H0853"** Lord **"H3068"**  
 did **"H3808"** so **"H7971"**. And **"H3068"**  
 there **"H3068"** came **"H0559"** a **"H7971"** very  
 grievous swarm of **"H0430"** flies into **"H6547"**  
 he **"H0430"** houses of **"H0430"** Pharaoh  
 and **"H3068"** of **"H0430"** his **"H3068"** servants,  
 and **"H3068"** into **"H6547"** all the **"H0853"** land  
 of **"H0430"** Egypt: and **"H3068"** the **"H0853"** land  
 was **"H3068"** corrupted by **"H3068"** this **"H3068"**  
 kind of **"H0430"** flies. <sup>25</sup> And **"H3068"** Pharaoh  
 called **"H0559"** Moses **"H4872"** and **"H3068"**  
 Aaron, and **"H3068"** said **"H0559"** to **"H0413"**  
 them **"H0413"**: Go **"H3318"**, and **"H3068"**  
 sacrifice **"H2076"** to **"H0413"** your **"H3068"**

God|strong="H3068" in|strong="H0413" this|strong="H3068" land. <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" Moses|strong="H4872" said|strong="H0413":  
 It|strong="H3068" cannot be|strong="H3068" so|strong="H3318":  
     for|strong="H0413" we shall|strong="H3068" sacrifice  
     the|strong="H0413" abominations of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0413" Egyptians to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068": now if  
     we kill those|strong="H5973" things|strong="H5973" which  
     the|strong="H0413" Egyptians worship, in|strong="H0413"  
 their|strong="H3068" presence|strong="H5973", they|strong="H3068"  
 will|strong="H3068" stone us|strong="H0413". <sup>27</sup> We|strong="H1697"  
     will|strong="H3068" go|strong="H5493" three days' journey  
     into|strong="H5493" the|strong="H3068" wilderness:  
 and|strong="H3068" we|strong="H1697" will|strong="H3068" sacrifice  
     to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068"  
     our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068", as|strong="H1697"  
     he|strong="H6213" hath commanded us|strong="H6213". <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong="H7971" Pharaoh said: I|strong="H1571" will|strong="H1571"  
     let|strong="H7971" you|strong="H7971" go|strong="H7971"  
 to|strong="H7971" sacrifice to|strong="H7971" the|strong="H0853" Lord  
     your|strong="H3513" God|strong="H3808" in|strong="H1571"  
 the|strong="H0853" wilderness: but|strong="H3808" go|strong="H7971"  
     no|strong="H3808" farther: pray for|strong="H7971"  
 me|strong="H7971". <sup>29</sup> And Moses said: I will go out from thee, and will  
     pray to the Lord: and the flies shall depart from Pharaoh, and from his  
 servants, and from his people tomorrow: but do not deceive any more, in not  
     letting the people go to sacrifice to the Lord. <sup>30</sup> So Moses went out from  
 Pharaoh, and prayed to the Lord. <sup>31</sup> And he did according to his word: and  
     he took away the flies from Pharaoh, and from his servants, and from his  
 people: there was not left so much as one. <sup>32</sup> And Pharaoh's heart was  
     hardened, so that neither this time would he let the people go.

9And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
     said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872":  
 Go|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" Pharaoh,  
     and|strong="H0935" speak|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413": Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0853"  
     Lord|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430"  
     the|strong="H0853" Hebrews|strong="H5680": Let|strong="H7971"  
     my|strong="H3068" people|strong="H5971" go|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0413" sacrifice to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413". <sup>2</sup>  
 But|strong="H3588" if|strong="H0518" thou refuse|strong="H3986",  
     and|strong="H7971" withhold them|strong="H7971"  
 still|strong="H5750": <sup>3</sup> Behold|strong="H2009" my|strong="H3068"  
     hand|strong="H3027" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961"

upon|strong="H1961" thy fields|strong="H7704": and|strong="H3068"  
 a|strong="H1961" very|strong="H3966" grievous|strong="H3515"  
 murrain upon|strong="H1961" thy horses|strong="H5483",  
 and|strong="H3068" asses, and|strong="H3068" camels|strong="H1581",  
 and|strong="H3068" oxen|strong="H1241", and|strong="H3068"  
 sheep|strong="H6629". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" make|strong="H6395"  
 a|strong="H3068" wonderful difference between|strong="H0996"  
 the|strong="H3605" possessions|strong="H4735" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"  
 possessions|strong="H4735" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"  
 Egyptians|strong="H4714", that|strong="H3605" nothing|strong="H3808"  
 at|strong="H3478" all|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H1121"  
 die|strong="H4191" of|strong="H1121" those|strong="H3605"  
 things|strong="H1697" that|strong="H3605" belong to|strong="H4191"  
 the|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" appointed|strong="H4150" a|strong="H7760"  
 time|strong="H4150", saying|strong="H0559":  
 Tomorrow|strong="H4279" will|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213" this|strong="H2088"  
 thing|strong="H1697" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 land|strong="H0776". <sup>6</sup> The|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 therefore|strong="H3068" did|strong="H6213" this|strong="H2088"  
 thing|strong="H1697" the|strong="H3605" next|strong="H4283"  
 day|strong="H4283": and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" beasts|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3605" Egyptians|strong="H4713" died|strong="H4191",  
 but|strong="H3808" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"  
 beasts|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 there|strong="H2088" died|strong="H4191" not|strong="H3808"  
 one|strong="H0259". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H3478" Pharaoh  
 sent|strong="H7971" to|strong="H5704" see|strong="H2009":  
 and|strong="H3478" there|strong="H2009" was|strong="H3478"  
 not|strong="H3808" any|strong="H0259" thing|strong="H0259"  
 dead|strong="H4191" of|strong="H3820" that|strong="H3478" which  
 Israel|strong="H3478" possessed. And|strong="H3478" Pharaoh's  
 heart|strong="H3820" was|strong="H3478" hardened|strong="H3513",  
 and|strong="H3478" he|strong="H5704" did|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" let|strong="H7971" the|strong="H0853"  
 people|strong="H5971" go|strong="H7971". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872" and|strong="H3068"  
 Aaron|strong="H0175": Take|strong="H3947" to|strong="H0413"  
 you|strong="H3947" handfuls|strong="H2651" of|strong="H3068" ashes

out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" chimney,  
 and|strong = "H3068" let Moses|strong = "H4872" sprinkle|strong = "H2236"  
 it|strong = "H4393" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" air  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" presence|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 there|strong = "H1961" dust|strong = "H0080" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714": for|strong = "H5921"  
 there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 boils|strong = "H7822" and|strong = "H0776" swelling blains  
 both|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H5921" men|strong = "H0120"  
 and|strong = "H0776" beasts|strong = "H0929" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H4872"  
 they|strong = "H6440" took|strong = "H3947" ashes out|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" chimney, and|strong = "H4872"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh,  
 and|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872" sprinkled|strong = "H2236"  
 it|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H0853" air:  
 and|strong = "H4872" there|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961"  
 boils|strong = "H7822" with|strong = "H1961" swelling blains  
 in|strong = "H5975" men|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H4872"  
 beasts|strong = "H0929". <sup>11</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808"  
 could|strong = "H3201" the|strong = "H3605" magicians|strong = "H2748"  
 stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" boils|strong = "H7822"  
 that|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961"  
 them|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H4872" in|strong = "H5975"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H6440" Egypt|strong = "H4713". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hardened|strong = "H2388"  
 Pharaoh's heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 hearkened not|strong = "H3808" unto them|strong = "H0413",  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872": Arise|strong = "H7925" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242", and|strong = "H3068"  
 stand|strong = "H3320" before|strong = "H6440" Pharaoh,  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Hebrews|strong = "H5680":  
 Let|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971"  
 go|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" sacrifice to|strong = "H0413"

me|strong = "H0413". <sup>14</sup> For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
will|strong = "H0776" at|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063"  
time|strong = "H6471" send|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605"  
my|strong = "H3605" plagues|strong = "H4046" upon|strong = "H0413" thy  
heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H0413" thy  
servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H0413" thy  
people|strong = "H5971": that|strong = "H3588" thou mayst  
know|strong = "H3045" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
none|strong = "H0369" like|strong = "H3644" me|strong = "H0413"  
in|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>15</sup> For|strong = "H3588" now|strong = "H6258"  
I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0776" stretch|strong = "H7971"  
out|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H7971" hand|strong = "H3027"  
to|strong = "H7971" strike|strong = "H5221" thee, and|strong = "H0776" thy  
people|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H3027" pestilence|strong = "H1698",  
and|strong = "H0776" thou shalt perish from|strong = "H4480"  
the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
therefore|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H7200"  
raised|strong = "H5975" thee, that|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H7200"  
may|strong = "H0776" shew my|strong = "H3605" power|strong = "H3581"  
in|strong = "H0776" thee, and|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H3605"  
name|strong = "H8034" may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H8034" spoken  
of|strong = "H0776" throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>17</sup> Dost thou  
yet|strong = "H5750" hold back|strong = "H5750" my|strong = "H7971"  
people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H7971" wilt thou  
not|strong = "H1115" let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H7971"  
go|strong = "H7971"? <sup>18</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0834"  
will|strong = "H1961" cause|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H5704"  
to|strong = "H5704" rain|strong = "H4305" tomorrow|strong = "H4279"  
at|strong = "H3117" this|strong = "H6258" same|strong = "H4480" hour,  
an|strong = "H1961" exceeding|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H3966"  
hail|strong = "H1259": such|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" hath  
not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3117"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0834"  
day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5704"  
was|strong = "H1961" founded|strong = "H3245", until|strong = "H5704"  
this|strong = "H6258" present|strong = "H5704" time|strong = "H6256". <sup>19</sup>  
Send|strong = "H7971" therefore|strong = "H6258" now|strong = "H6258"  
presently, and|strong = "H1004" gather|strong = "H0622"  
together|strong = "H0622" thy cattle|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H1004"  
all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" thou hast in|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704": for|strong = "H5921"  
men|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H1004" beasts|strong = "H0929",  
and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H4191"

found|strong = "H4672" abroad, and|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808"  
 gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622" out|strong = "H7971"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" fields|strong = "H7704",  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" hail|strong = "H1259"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" fall|strong = "H3381" upon|strong = "H5921",  
 shall|strong = "H1004" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>20</sup> He|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H1697" feared|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H0853"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" among|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh's  
 servants|strong = "H5650", made his|strong = "H3068"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 cattle|strong = "H4735" flee|strong = "H5127" into|strong = "H0413"  
 houses|strong = "H1004": <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" regarded not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", left|strong = "H5800" his|strong = "H3068"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 cattle|strong = "H4735" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 fields|strong = "H7704": <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872": Stretch|strong = "H5186" forth thy  
 hand|strong = "H3027" towards heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 that|strong = "H3605" there|strong = "H1961" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" hail|strong = "H1259" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", upon|strong = "H5921"  
 men|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 beasts|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 every|strong = "H3605" herb|strong = "H6212" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1980" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 stretched|strong = "H5186" forth|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414"  
 rod|strong = "H4294" towards heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 sent|strong = "H5414" thunder|strong = "H6963" and|strong = "H1980"  
 hail|strong = "H1259", and|strong = "H1980" lightning running  
 along|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" ground|strong = "H0776":  
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 rained|strong = "H4305" hail|strong = "H1259" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hail|strong = "H1259" and|strong = "H0776" fire|strong = "H0784" mixed  
 with|strong = "H4714" it|strong = "H1961" drove on|strong = "H0776"  
 together: and|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"  
 of|strong = "H0776" so|strong = "H3947" great|strong = "H3966" bigness,



as|strong="H0834" never|strong="H3808" before|strong="H3808"  
 was|strong="H1961" seen in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 whole|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714" since|strong="H0834" that|strong="H0834"  
 nation|strong="H1471" was|strong="H1961" founded. <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" hail|strong="H1259"  
 destroyed|strong="H5221" through|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714" all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" in|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" fields|strong="H7704", both|strong="H3605"  
 man|strong="H0120" and|strong="H0776" beast|strong="H0929":  
 and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" hail|strong="H1259"  
 smote|strong="H5221" every|strong="H3605" herb|strong="H6212"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" field|strong="H7704",  
 and|strong="H0776" it|strong="H5704" broke|strong="H7665"  
 every|strong="H3605" tree|strong="H6086" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" country|strong="H0776". <sup>26</sup> Only|strong="H7535"  
 in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0834" land|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H1121" Gessen, where|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 were|strong="H0834", the|strong="H0834" hail|strong="H1259"  
 fell|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808". <sup>27</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 Pharaoh sent|strong="H7971" and|strong="H3068" called|strong="H7121"  
 Moses|strong="H4872" and|strong="H3068" Aaron|strong="H0175",  
 saying|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413":  
 I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H0589" sinned|strong="H2398":  
 this|strong="H6471" time|strong="H6471" also|strong="H3068";  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068"  
 just|strong="H6662": I|strong="H0589" and|strong="H3068"  
 my|strong="H3068" people|strong="H5971" are|strong="H7563"  
 wicked|strong="H7563". <sup>28</sup> Pray|strong="H6279" ye to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068", that|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" thunders|strong="H6963" of|strong="H0430"  
 God|strong="H0430" and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 hail|strong="H1259" may|strong="H1961" cease: that|strong="H3068"  
 I|strong="H3808" may|strong="H1961" let|strong="H7971"  
 you|strong="H7971" go|strong="H7971", and|strong="H3068"  
 that|strong="H3068" you|strong="H7971" may|strong="H1961"  
 stay|strong="H5975" here no|strong="H3808" longer|strong="H3254".  
<sup>29</sup> Moses|strong="H4872" said|strong="H0559": As|strong="H1961"  
 soon|strong="H3588" as|strong="H1961" I|strong="H3588"  
 am|strong="H1961" gone|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892",  
 I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" stretch|strong="H6566"  
 forth|strong="H3318" my|strong="H3068" hands|strong="H3709"

to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" thunders shall|strong = "H3068"  
 cease|strong = "H2308", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hail|strong = "H1259" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750": that|strong = "H3588" thou  
 mayst know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord's|strong = "H3068". <sup>30</sup> But|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" neither thou,  
 nor|strong = "H2962" thy servants|strong = "H5650" do yet|strong = "H3588"  
 fear|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>31</sup> The|strong = "H3588" flax|strong = "H6594"  
 therefore|strong = "H3588" and|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3588"  
 barley|strong = "H8184" were|strong = "H8184" hurt,  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" barley|strong = "H8184"  
 was|strong = "H5221" green, and|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3588"  
 flax|strong = "H6594" was|strong = "H5221" now|strong = "H3588" boiled:  
<sup>32</sup> But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" wheat|strong = "H2406",  
 and|strong = "H5221" other winter corn were|strong = "H2007"  
 not|strong = "H3808" hurt, because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 were|strong = "H2007" lateward. <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H3318" Moses|strong = "H4872" was|strong = "H3068"  
 gone|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" Pharaoh out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892",  
 he|strong = "H3068" stretched|strong = "H6566" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 his|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3709" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" thunders and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hail|strong = "H1259" ceased|strong = "H2308", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 did|strong = "H3808" there|strong = "H3068" drop any|strong = "H3318"  
 more|strong = "H3808" rain|strong = "H4306" upon|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H5650"  
 Pharaoh seeing|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 rain|strong = "H4306" and|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H3588"  
 hail|strong = "H1259", and|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H3588" thunders  
 were|strong = "H5650" ceased|strong = "H2308", increased|strong = "H3254"  
 his|strong = "H7200" sin|strong = "H2398". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820" was|strong = "H0834"  
 hardened|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3068" servants,  
 and|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H1696" was|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H2388" exceeding hard: neither|strong = "H3808"  
 did|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" let|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H7971", as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"

commanded|strong = "H1696" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872".

10And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872":  
Go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh;  
for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H5650"  
hardened|strong = "H3513" his|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820",  
and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3820"  
of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" servants|strong = "H5650":  
that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" may|strong = "H3068" work  
these|strong = "H0428" my|strong = "H3068" signs|strong = "H0226"  
in|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121" thou  
mayest tell|strong = "H5608" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
ears|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H1121" thy sons|strong = "H1121",  
and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834"  
grandsons|strong = "H1121", how|strong = "H0834" often I|strong = "H0589"  
have|strong = "H0834" plagued the|strong = "H0853"  
Egyptians|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121"  
wrought|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H7760" signs|strong = "H0226"  
amongst them|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H1121"  
you|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>3</sup> Therefore|strong = "H4872"  
Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H0935" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh,  
and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
him|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H0559" Hebrews|strong = "H5680": How|strong = "H4970"  
long|strong = "H5704" refusest thou to|strong = "H0413"  
submit|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"?  
let|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971"  
go|strong = "H0935", to|strong = "H0413" sacrifice to|strong = "H0413"  
me|strong = "H0413". <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518" thou  
resist, and|strong = "H0935" wilt not|strong = "H0518" let|strong = "H7971"  
them|strong = "H0853" go|strong = "H0935", behold|strong = "H2005"  
I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0518" bring|strong = "H0935"  
in|strong = "H0935" tomorrow|strong = "H4279" the|strong = "H0853"  
locust|strong = "H0697" into|strong = "H0935" thy coasts: <sup>5</sup>  
To|strong = "H3201" cover|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H3605"  
face|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
earth|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3605" nothing|strong = "H3808"  
thereof may|strong = "H0776" appear|strong = "H7200",  
but|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H5869"

the|strong = "H3605" hail|strong = "H1259" hath left|strong = "H7604"  
 may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398":  
 for|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 feed|strong = "H0398" upon|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086" that|strong = "H3605"  
 spring|strong = "H6779" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 fields|strong = "H7704". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" fill|strong = "H4390" thy houses|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" thy servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4713": such|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H1961"  
 number as|strong = "H0834" thy fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 have|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" seen|strong = "H7200",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" thy grandfathers|strong = "H0001",  
 from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H3117"  
 they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" first|strong = "H3117"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0127",  
 until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H5704"  
 day|strong = "H3117". And|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H0834"  
 turned|strong = "H6437" himself|strong = "H6437" away|strong = "H6437",  
 and|strong = "H1004" went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H3318" Pharaoh. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh's  
 servants|strong = "H5650" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": How|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5704"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H3588" endure|strong = "H1961"  
 this|strong = "H2088" scandal? let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"  
 men|strong = "H0376" go|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" sacrifice  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". Dost thou  
 not|strong = "H2088" see|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" is|strong = "H3068" undone? <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H0559"  
 back|strong = "H7725" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1980"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh: and|strong = "H1980"  
 he|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Go|strong = "H1980", sacrifice to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430": who|strong = "H4310" are|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H0175"  
 go|strong = "H1980"? <sup>9</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559":  
 We|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" go with|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" young|strong = "H5288" and|strong = "H1121"  
 old|strong = "H1121", with|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323",  
 with|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" sheep|strong = "H6629"

and|strong = "H1121" herds|strong = "H1241": for|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" solemnity  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Pharaoh answered|strong = "H0559": So|strong = "H3651"  
 be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H0834", as|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7971"  
 you|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 children|strong = "H2945" go|strong = "H7971": who|strong = "H0834"  
 can|strong = "H0834" doubt but|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" intend|strong = "H0559" some great  
 evil|strong = "H7451"? <sup>11</sup> It|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H3651":  
 but|strong = "H3588" go|strong = "H4994" ye men|strong = "H1397" only,  
 and|strong = "H3068" sacrifice to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": for|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H3651"  
 yourselves|strong = "H0859" also|strong = "H3068" desired.  
 And|strong = "H3068" immediately they|strong = "H3588"  
 were|strong = "H6440" cast out|strong = "H1644" from|strong = "H6440"  
 Pharaoh's presence|strong = "H6440". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": Stretch|strong = "H5186" forth  
 thy hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" unto  
 the|strong = "H3605" locust|strong = "H0697", that|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H5927"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068"  
 devour|strong = "H0398" every|strong = "H3605" herb|strong = "H6212"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H7604"  
 after|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" hail|strong = "H1259". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" stretched|strong = "H5186"  
 forth|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H3605" rod|strong = "H4294"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H5375"  
 a|strong = "H1961" burning wind|strong = "H7307" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068"  
 night|strong = "H3915": and|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961"  
 it|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" morning|strong = "H1242",  
 the|strong = "H3605" burning wind|strong = "H7307"  
 raised|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605" locusts|strong = "H0697": <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3651" came|strong = "H1961"  
 up|strong = "H5927" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 whole|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H0776" rested|strong = "H5117"

in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" coasts  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"  
 innumerable, the|strong = "H3605" like|strong = "H3644"  
 as|strong = "H1961" had|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
 been|strong = "H1961" before|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H3605"  
 time|strong = "H1961", nor|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H1961" hereafter. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 they|strong = "H0834" covered|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H3605"  
 whole|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", wasting all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605". And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 grass|strong = "H3418" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H0834" devoured|strong = "H0398",  
 and|strong = "H0776" what|strong = "H0834" fruits|strong = "H6529" soever  
 were|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 trees|strong = "H6086", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hail|strong = "H1259" had|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H3498":  
 and|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H3605" remained|strong = "H3498"  
 not|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" green|strong = "H3418"  
 on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086",  
 or|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 herbs|strong = "H6212" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>16</sup> Wherefore Pharaoh in|strong = "H0430"  
 haste|strong = "H4116" called|strong = "H7121" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H7121":  
 I|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H3068" sinned|strong = "H2398"  
 against|strong = "H2398" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068"  
 against|strong = "H2398" you|strong = "H7121". <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "H0389"  
 now|strong = "H6258" forgive|strong = "H5375" me|strong = "H4994"  
 my|strong = "H3068" sin|strong = "H2403" this|strong = "H2088"  
 time|strong = "H6471" also|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 pray|strong = "H4994" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
 that|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430" take|strong = "H5375"  
 away|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493" me|strong = "H4994"  
 this|strong = "H2088" death|strong = "H4194". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Moses|strong = "H3318" going|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0413" presence|strong = "H5973"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh, prayed|strong = "H6279" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H5375"  
 very|strong = "H3966" strong|strong = "H2389" wind|strong = "H7307"

to|strong = "H3068" blow|strong = "H8628" from|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" west|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H5375" took|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605"  
 locusts|strong = "H0697" and|strong = "H3068" cast them|strong = "H0853"  
 into|strong = "H2015" the|strong = "H3605" Red Sea|strong = "H3220":  
 there|strong = "H3068" remained|strong = "H7604" not|strong = "H3808"  
 so|strong = "H3808" much|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H3068"  
 one|strong = "H0259" in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" coasts of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 hardened|strong = "H2388" Pharaoh's heart|strong = "H3820",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3068"  
 let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H7971". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872":  
 Stretch|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" they|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" towards heaven|strong = "H8064":  
 and|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" darkness|strong = "H2822" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", so|strong = "H1961" thick that|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 felt|strong = "H4959". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 stretch|strong = "H5186" forth his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 towards heaven|strong = "H8064": and|strong = "H4872"  
 there|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961" horrible  
 darkness|strong = "H2822" in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" for|strong = "H5921" three|strong = "H7969"  
 days|strong = "H3117". <sup>23</sup> No|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" his|strong = "H3605" brother|strong = "H0251",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" moved himself|strong = "H3117" out|strong = "H7200"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H8478"  
 where|strong = "H4186" he|strong = "H3117" was|strong = "H1961":  
 but|strong = "H3808" wheresoever the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" dwelt  
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" light|strong = "H0216". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh called|strong = "H7121"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Aaron, and|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Go  
 sacrifice to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 let your|strong = "H3068" sheep|strong = "H6629" only|strong = "H7535",  
 and|strong = "H3068" herds|strong = "H1241" remain; let  
 your|strong = "H3068" children|strong = "H2945" go with|strong = "H5973"  
 you|strong = "H5973". <sup>25</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559":

Thou shalt give|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414" also|strong = "H1571" sacrifices|strong = "H2077" and|strong = "H3068" burnt|strong = "H5930" offerings|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>26</sup>  
 All|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" flocks|strong = "H4735" shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H5973" us|strong = "H3045": there|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3947" hoof|strong = "H6541" remain|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H0430" them|strong = "H0853": for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H4100" necessary for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" service of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430": especially|strong = "H0853" as|strong = "H5704" we|strong = "H0587" know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" what|strong = "H4100" must|strong = "H0853" be|strong = "H3808" offered, till|strong = "H5704" we|strong = "H0587" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" very|strong = "H5704" place|strong = "H0935". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hardened|strong = "H2388" Pharaoh's heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0853" go|strong = "H7971". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3117" Pharaoh said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Moses|strong = "H0559": Get thee from|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3117" beware|strong = "H8104" thou see|strong = "H7200" not|strong = "H0408" my|strong = "H8104" face|strong = "H6440" any|strong = "H6440" more|strong = "H3254": in|strong = "H5921" what|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3117" soever thou shalt come in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H8104" sight|strong = "H6440", thou shalt die|strong = "H4191". <sup>29</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872" answered|strong = "H0559": So|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H3651" be|strong = "H5750" as|strong = "H3651" thou hast spoken|strong = "H1696", I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" thy face|strong = "H6440" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750".

11And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": Yet|strong = "H5750" one|strong = "H0259" plague|strong = "H5061" more|strong = "H5750" will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3651" bring|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" Pharaoh and|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H0310" that|strong = "H3651" he|strong = "H0310" shall|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" thrust|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H7971"



out|strong = "H7971". <sup>2</sup> Therefore thou shalt tell|strong = "H1696"  
 all|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H3627" every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 ask|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376"  
 friend|strong = "H7453", and|strong = "H3701" every|strong = "H0376"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H0376" her|strong = "H0802"  
 neighbour, vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H0376"  
 silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701" of|strong = "H0376"  
 gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" favour  
 to|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714".  
 And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" was|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H5414" very|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H1419"  
 man|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Pharaoh's servants|strong = "H5650",  
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H1419"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 said|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 At|strong = "H3068" midnight I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" enter  
 into|strong = "H8432" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 every|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 die|strong = "H4191", from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H0776" Pharaoh  
 who|strong = "H0834" sitteth on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 throne|strong = "H3678", even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3605" first born of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 handmaid that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3605" mill, and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H0776"  
 beasts|strong = "H0929". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 great|strong = "H1419" cry|strong = "H6818" in|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", such|strong = "H0834"  
 as|strong = "H0834" neither|strong = "H3808" hath been|strong = "H1961"  
 before|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H1961" hereafter. <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"

there|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H1121" not|strong="H3808"  
a|strong="H0834" dog|strong="H3611" make|strong="H3045"  
the|strong="H3605" least noise, from|strong="H0376"  
man|strong="H0376" even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H5704"  
beast|strong="H0929": that|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834"  
may|strong="H0376" know|strong="H3045" how|strong="H0834"  
wonderful a|strong="H0834" difference the|strong="H3605"  
Lord|strong="H3068" maketh between|strong="H0996"  
the|strong="H3605" Egyptians|strong="H4714" and|strong="H1121"  
Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H5650" all|strong="H3605"  
these|strong="H0428" thy servants|strong="H5650" shall|strong="H0834"  
come|strong="H3318" down|strong="H3381" to|strong="H0413"  
me|strong="H0413", and|strong="H5650" shall|strong="H0834"  
worship|strong="H7812" me|strong="H0413", saying|strong="H0559":  
Go|strong="H3318" forth|strong="H3318" thou, and|strong="H5650"  
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971"  
that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" under thee:  
after|strong="H0310" that|strong="H0834" we|strong="H0834"  
will|strong="H0834" go|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318". <sup>9</sup>  
And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3068" went|strong="H0413"  
out|strong="H0413" from|strong="H8085" Pharaoh exceeding angry.  
But|strong="H3808" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872": Pharaoh  
will|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" hear|strong="H8085"  
you|strong="H3808", that|strong="H8085" many|strong="H7235" signs  
may|strong="H0776" be|strong="H3808" done in|strong="H0413"  
the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"  
Egypt|strong="H4714". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H1121" Moses|strong="H4872"  
and|strong="H1121" Aaron|strong="H0175" did|strong="H6213"  
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" wonders|strong="H4159"  
that|strong="H3605" are|strong="H0428" written, before|strong="H6440"  
Pharaoh. And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
hardened|strong="H2388" Pharaoh's heart|strong="H3820",  
neither|strong="H3808" did|strong="H6213" he|strong="H6213"  
let|strong="H7971" the|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121"  
of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" go|strong="H7971"  
out|strong="H2388" of|strong="H1121" his|strong="H3605"  
land|strong="H0776".

12 And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872"  
and|strong="H3068" Aaron|strong="H0175" in|strong="H0413"  
the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"  
Egypt|strong="H4714": <sup>2</sup> This|strong="H2088" month|strong="H2320"  
shall|strong="H1931" be|strong="H1931" to|strong="H7223"

you|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H8141" beginning|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H8141" months|strong = "H2320": it|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H8141"  
 first|strong = "H7223" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H8141"  
 months|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H8141"  
 year|strong = "H8141". <sup>3</sup> Speak|strong = "H1696" ye to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" assembly|strong = "H5712"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" children of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": On|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tenth|strong = "H6218" day|strong = "H2320"  
 of|strong = "H1004" this|strong = "H2088" month|strong = "H2320" let  
 every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" take|strong = "H3947"  
 a|strong = "H3947" lamb|strong = "H7716" by|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H3605" families|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H3478"  
 houses|strong = "H1004". <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518"  
 the|strong = "H5921" number|strong = "H4373" be|strong = "H1961"  
 less|strong = "H4591" than|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H1961" suffice  
 to|strong = "H0413" eat the|strong = "H5921" lamb|strong = "H7716",  
 he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1004" take|strong = "H3947" unto  
 him|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" neighbour that|strong = "H1931"  
 joineth to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004",  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"  
 number|strong = "H4373" of|strong = "H1004" souls|strong = "H5315"  
 which|strong = "H1931" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" enough  
 to|strong = "H0413" eat the|strong = "H5921" lamb|strong = "H7716". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" lamb|strong = "H3532"  
 without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549", a|strong = "H1961"  
 male|strong = "H2145", of|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H3532"  
 year|strong = "H8141": according|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H1961"  
 which rite also you|strong = "H4480" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 take|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H1961" kid. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3478" keep|strong = "H4931"  
 it|strong = "H7819" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" fourteenth  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" this|strong = "H2088"  
 month|strong = "H2320": and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 whole|strong = "H3605" multitude of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children of|strong = "H3117" Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 sacrifice it|strong = "H7819" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" take|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" thereof, and|strong = "H1004"  
 put|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 both|strong = "H8147" the|strong = "H0853" side posts|strong = "H4201",  
 and|strong = "H1004" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" upper

door|strong = "H4201" posts|strong = "H4201" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" houses|strong = "H1004", wherein|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1004" eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H5414". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0398" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H2088" eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853" flesh|strong = "H1320" that|strong = "H2088" night|strong = "H3915" roasted|strong = "H6748" at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H0398" unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682" with|strong = "H5921" wild lettuce. <sup>9</sup>

You|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H4325" not|strong = "H0408" eat|strong = "H0398" thereof any|strong = "H4480" thing|strong = "H3588" raw|strong = "H4995", nor|strong = "H0408" boiled|strong = "H1310" in|strong = "H5921" water|strong = "H4325", but|strong = "H3588" only|strong = "H0518" roasted|strong = "H6748" at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" fire|strong = "H0784": you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H4325" eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" feet and|strong = "H0398" entrails|strong = "H7130" thereof. <sup>10</sup>

Neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" there|strong = "H5704" remain|strong = "H3498" any|strong = "H4480" thing of|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H5704" until|strong = "H5704" morning|strong = "H1242". If there|strong = "H5704" be|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H4480" thing left|strong = "H3498", you|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H3808" burn|strong = "H8313" it|strong = "H5704" with|strong = "H8313" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thus|strong = "H3602" you|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H1931": you|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3068" gird|strong = "H2296" your|strong = "H3068" reins, and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" shoes|strong = "H5275" on|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" feet|strong = "H7272", holding staves in|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H3068" haste|strong = "H2649": for|strong = "H3027" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Phase (that|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Passage) of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>12</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" that|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" kill|strong = "H5221" every|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" both|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H3068" beast|strong = "H0929": and|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H4714"

all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" execute judgments|strong = "H8201":  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" unto  
 you|strong = "H0859" for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961"  
 sign|strong = "H0226" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 houses|strong = "H1004" where|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961": and|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" see|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" pass|strong = "H1961" over|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H0859": and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 plague|strong = "H5063" shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0859"  
 to|strong = "H1961" destroy|strong = "H5221" you|strong = "H0859",  
 when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H1961"  
 memorial|strong = "H2146" to|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3117":  
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" keep  
 it|strong = "H2287" a|strong = "H1961" feast|strong = "H2282"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" generations|strong = "H1755"  
 with|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H1961" everlasting|strong = "H5769"  
 observance. <sup>15</sup> Seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H3588" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682": in|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H3117"  
 there|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478"  
 no|strong = "H3605" leaven|strong = "H7603" in|strong = "H1004"  
 your|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004": whosoever  
 shall|strong = "H3478" eat|strong = "H0398" any|strong = "H3605"  
 thing|strong = "H3588" leavened|strong = "H2557", from|strong = "H3772"  
 the|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H3117"  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3588" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" perish|strong = "H3772" out|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>16</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6944" and|strong = "H0398" solemn,  
 and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3605" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"

kept|strong="H0398" with|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605"  
 like|strong="H1961" solemnity: you|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H3808" do|strong="H6213" no|strong="H3808"  
 work|strong="H4399" in|strong="H3117" them|strong="H0398",  
 except|strong="H3808" those|strong="H3605" things|strong="H6944"  
 that|strong="H0834" belong|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961"  
 eating|strong="H0398". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H0776" you|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H0776" observe|strong="H8104" the|strong="H0853" feast  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" unleavened|strong="H4682"  
 bread|strong="H4682": for|strong="H3588" in|strong="H0776"  
 this|strong="H2088" same|strong="H6106" day|strong="H3117"  
 I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H0776" bring|strong="H3318"  
 forth|strong="H3318" your|strong="H8104" army|strong="H6635"  
 out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714",  
 and|strong="H0776" you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H0776"  
 keep|strong="H8104" this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117"  
 in|strong="H0776" your|strong="H8104" generations|strong="H1755"  
 by|strong="H3117" a|strong="H3588" perpetual|strong="H5769"  
 observance. <sup>18</sup> The|strong="H5704" first|strong="H7223"  
 month|strong="H2320", the|strong="H5704" fourteenth  
 day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H5704"  
 month|strong="H2320" in|strong="H3117" the|strong="H5704"  
 evening|strong="H6153", you|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H3117"  
 eat|strong="H0398" unleavened|strong="H4682" bread|strong="H4682",  
 until|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5704" one|strong="H0259"  
 and|strong="H0398" twentieth|strong="H6242" day|strong="H3117"  
 of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H5704" same|strong="H0259"  
 month|strong="H2320" in|strong="H3117" the|strong="H5704"  
 evening|strong="H6153". <sup>19</sup> Seven|strong="H7651"  
 days|strong="H3117" there|strong="H4672" shall|strong="H3478"  
 not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" found|strong="H4672"  
 any|strong="H3605" leaven|strong="H7603" in|strong="H1004"  
 your|strong="H3605" houses|strong="H1004": he|strong="H1931"  
 that|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3478" eat|strong="H0398"  
 leavened|strong="H2557" bread|strong="H2557", his|strong="H3605"  
 soul|strong="H5315" shall|strong="H3478" perish|strong="H3772"  
 out|strong="H3605" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 assembly|strong="H5712" of|strong="H0776" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 whether he|strong="H1931" be|strong="H3808" a|strong="H3588"  
 stranger|strong="H1616" or|strong="H3808" born|strong="H3808"  
 in|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776". <sup>20</sup>  
 You|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"  
 eat|strong="H0398" any|strong="H3605" thing|strong="H3605"  
 leavened|strong="H2557": in|strong="H4186" all|strong="H3605"  
 your|strong="H3605" habitations|strong="H4186" you|strong="H3605"

shall eat unleavened bread.<sup>21</sup> And Moses called all the ancients of Israel, and said to them: Go take your families sacrifice the Phase.<sup>22</sup> And dip a bunch of hyssop in the blood that is door transom of the door therewith, and the the door cheeks: let none go the his morning Lord through Egyptians he the both he over of and the come houses you this a children And have the the give he

shall eat unleavened bread.<sup>21</sup> And Moses called all the ancients of Israel, and said to them: Go take your families sacrifice the Phase.<sup>22</sup> And dip a bunch of hyssop in the blood that is door transom of the door therewith, and the the door cheeks: let none go the his morning Lord through Egyptians he the both he over of and the come houses you this a children And have the the give he

shall observe these ceremonies. <sup>26</sup> And when your children shall say to you: "What is this service?" You shall say to them: "It is the Lord's passage over the sea, when he passed over the houses of the children of Israel in Egypt, striking the Egyptians, and saving our houses." And the people bowing themselves, adored. <sup>28</sup> And the children of Israel going forth did as the Lord had commanded Moses and Aaron. <sup>29</sup> And it came at midnight, the Lord slew every firstborn in the land of Egypt, from the firstborn of Pharaoh, who sat on the throne, unto the firstborn of the captive woman that was in the prison, and all the firstborn of the cattle. <sup>30</sup> And Pharaoh arose in the night, and all his servants, and all Egypt: for there was not a house wherein there lay not one dead. <sup>31</sup> And Pharaoh calling



Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175",  
in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" night|strong = "H3915",  
said|strong = "H0559": Arise|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H1121"  
go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"  
among|strong = "H8432" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971",  
you|strong = "H0859" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
go|strong = "H3318", sacrifice to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859"  
say|strong = "H0559". <sup>32</sup> Your|strong = "H0834" sheep|strong = "H6629"  
and|strong = "H6629" herds|strong = "H1241" take|strong = "H3947"  
along|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H1696" you|strong = "H0834",  
as|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" demanded, and|strong = "H6629"  
departing, bless|strong = "H1288" me|strong = "H3947". <sup>33</sup>  
And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713"  
pressed the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H0559"  
go|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H2388"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" speedily,  
saying|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776"  
all|strong = "H3605" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>34</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
people|strong = "H5971" therefore took|strong = "H5375"  
dough|strong = "H1217" before|strong = "H2962" it|strong = "H5921" was  
leavened: and|strong = "H0853" tying it|strong = "H5921"  
in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375" cloaks, put|strong = "H5375"  
it|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375"  
shoulders|strong = "H7926". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1697"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
did|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H1697" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
had|strong = "H3478" commanded: and|strong = "H1121"  
they|strong = "H6213" asked|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H1697" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
of|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H1121"  
gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H1121" very much|strong = "H1697"  
raiment. <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414" favour to|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714", so|strong = "H5414"  
that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" lent unto  
them|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"  
stripped|strong = "H5337" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714".  
<sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" set|strong = "H5265"  
forward|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265" Ramesse  
to|strong = "H3478" Socoth, being|strong = "H1121" about|strong = "H5265"  
six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505"

men|strong = "H1121" on|strong = "H1397" foot|strong = "H7273", beside  
 children|strong = "H1121". <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "H6629" a|strong = "H5927"  
 mixed multitude without number|strong = "H3515" went|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" also|strong = "H1571" with|strong = "H0854"  
 them|strong = "H5927", sheep|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H6629"  
 herds|strong = "H1241" and|strong = "H6629" beasts of|strong = "H6629"  
 divers kinds, exceeding|strong = "H3966" many|strong = "H7227". <sup>39</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4714" they|strong = "H0834" baked|strong = "H0644"  
 the|strong = "H0853" meal, which|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588" little  
 before|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 brought|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3808"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", in|strong = "H1571" dough|strong = "H1217":  
 and|strong = "H4714" they|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" earth  
 cakes|strong = "H5692" unleavened|strong = "H4682": for|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H3588" could|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" leavened, the|strong = "H0853"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714" pressing them|strong = "H0853"  
 to|strong = "H3201" depart|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H4714"  
 not|strong = "H3808" suffering them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H3201"  
 make|strong = "H6213" any|strong = "H1571" stay: neither|strong = "H3808"  
 did|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H0834" think of|strong = "H3808"  
 preparing|strong = "H6213" any|strong = "H1571" meat. <sup>40</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" abode|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", was|strong = "H0834" four|strong = "H0702"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" thirty|strong = "H7970"  
 years|strong = "H8141". <sup>41</sup> Which|strong = "H2088" being|strong = "H1961"  
 expired, the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H6106" day|strong = "H3117"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H6635"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>42</sup> This|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" observable night|strong = "H3915"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 when|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H1931" brought|strong = "H3318"  
 them|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714": this|strong = "H2088"  
 night|strong = "H3915" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 must|strong = "H1121" observe|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H3068"  
 their|strong = "H3605" generations|strong = "H1755". <sup>43</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"

said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175": This|strong = "H2063"  
is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" service of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H3605" Phase: No|strong = "H3808"  
foreigner|strong = "H5236" shall|strong = "H0175" eat|strong = "H0398"  
of|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H0398". <sup>44</sup> But|strong = "H0376"  
every|strong = "H3605" bought|strong = "H4736" servant|strong = "H5650"  
shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" circumcised|strong = "H4135",  
and|strong = "H3701" so|strong = "H0227" shall|strong = "H0376"  
eat|strong = "H0398". <sup>45</sup> The|strong = "H0398" stranger  
and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0398" hireling shall|strong = "H3808"  
not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" thereof. <sup>46</sup> In|strong = "H1004"  
one|strong = "H0259" house|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004"  
it|strong = "H0398" be|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398",  
neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H3808"  
carry|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H4480" flesh|strong = "H1320" thereof out|strong = "H3318"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H4480" house|strong = "H1004",  
neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H3808"  
break|strong = "H7665" a|strong = "H4480" bone|strong = "H6106" thereof.  
<sup>47</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" assembly|strong = "H5712"  
of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children of|strong = "H3605"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478" keep|strong = "H6213"  
it|strong = "H6213". <sup>48</sup> And|strong = "H3068" if|strong = "H3588"  
any|strong = "H3605" stranger|strong = "H1616" be|strong = "H1961" willing  
to|strong = "H1961" dwell|strong = "H1481" among|strong = "H0854"  
you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H1961"  
keep|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" Phase of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", all|strong = "H3605"  
his|strong = "H3605" males|strong = "H2145" shall|strong = "H3068"  
first|strong = "H0227" be|strong = "H1961" circumcised|strong = "H4135",  
and|strong = "H3068" then|strong = "H0227" shall|strong = "H3068"  
he|strong = "H3588" celebrate it|strong = "H3588" according  
to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" manner: and|strong = "H3068"  
he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
as|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"  
is|strong = "H3068" born|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776": but|strong = "H3588"  
if|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H2145"  
be|strong = "H1961" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189", he|strong = "H3588"  
shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" thereof.  
<sup>49</sup> The|strong = "H8432" same|strong = "H0259" law|strong = "H8451"  
shall|strong = "H8451" be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
him|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H8451" born  
in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H8432" land, and|strong = "H8451"  
to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H8432" proselyte that|strong = "H1961"

sojourneth with|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H8432". <sup>50</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 did|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175". <sup>51</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H6106"  
 day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 brought|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 by|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" companies.

13And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Sanctify|strong = "H6942" unto  
 me|strong = "H3605" every|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060"  
 that|strong = "H3605" openeth the|strong = "H3605" womb|strong = "H7358"  
 among|strong = "H1060" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", as|strong = "H1121" well  
 of|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0120" as|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" beasts|strong = "H0929": for|strong = "H3605"  
 they|strong = "H6942" are|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" mine. <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971":  
 Remember|strong = "H2142" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117"  
 in|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" bondage|strong = "H5650",  
 for|strong = "H3588" with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3588" strong  
 hand|strong = "H3027" hath the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 brought|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H0834" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004" this|strong = "H2088"  
 place|strong = "H3027": that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" no|strong = "H3808" leavened|strong = "H2557"  
 bread|strong = "H2557". <sup>4</sup> This|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 you|strong = "H0859" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" month|strong = "H2320"  
 of|strong = "H3117" new|strong = "H2320" corn. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H0935" thee  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"

of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Chanaanite, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Hethite, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrhite, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Hevite, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Jebusite|strong = "H2983", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413" thy fathers|strong = "H0001" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee, a|strong = "H1961" land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" floweth with|strong = "H0413" milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H0935" honey|strong = "H1706", thou shalt celebrate this|strong = "H2088" manner of|strong = "H0776" sacred rites in|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H2088" month|strong = "H2320". <sup>6</sup> Seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" shalt thou eat|strong = "H0398" unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682": and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3068" seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" solemnity of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>7</sup> Unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682" shall|strong = "H1366" you|strong = "H3605" eat|strong = "H0398" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117": there|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H1366" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" seen|strong = "H7200" any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3605" leavened|strong = "H2557" with|strong = "H3117" thee, nor|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" thy coasts. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt tell|strong = "H5046" thy son|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", saying|strong = "H0559": This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H5046" when|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" came|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H0226" in|strong = "H5921" thy hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" memorial|strong = "H2146" before|strong = "H5869" thy eyes|strong = "H5869": and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" always in|strong = "H5921" thy mouth|strong = "H6310", for|strong = "H3588" with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath brought|strong = "H3318" thee out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" land of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>10</sup> Thou shalt keep|strong = "H8104" this|strong = "H2063" observance at|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" set|strong = "H4150"

time|strong = "H3117" from|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117"  
 to|strong = "H8104" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H0935" thee  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" Chanaanite, as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413" thee  
 and|strong = "H0935" thy fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" thee: <sup>12</sup>  
 Thou shalt set|strong = "H0834" apart all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" openeth the|strong = "H3605" womb|strong = "H7358"  
 for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" first brought|strong = "H1961" forth of|strong = "H3068"  
 thy cattle|strong = "H0929": whatsoever|strong = "H3605" thou shalt  
 have|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 male|strong = "H2145" sex, thou shalt consecrate to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1121" an|strong = "H0518" ass thou  
 shalt change for|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H0518"  
 sheep|strong = "H7716": and|strong = "H1121" if|strong = "H0518" thou  
 do|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808" redeem|strong = "H6299"  
 it|strong = "H0518", thou shalt kill it|strong = "H0518".  
 And|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060"  
 of|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0120" thou shalt  
 redeem|strong = "H6299" with|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H0518"  
 price|strong = "H6299". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3588"  
 thy son|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" ask|strong = "H7592" thee  
 tomorrow|strong = "H4279", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2063"? thou  
 shalt answer|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413": With|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H1961" strong hand|strong = "H3027" did|strong = "H4100"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H3318"  
 us|strong = "H0413" forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" land of|strong = "H1121"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 bondage|strong = "H5650". <sup>15</sup> For|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588"  
 Pharao was|strong = "H1961" hardened|strong = "H7185",  
 and|strong = "H1121" would|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H1961"  
 let|strong = "H7971" us|strong = "H5921" go|strong = "H7971",  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" slew|strong = "H2026"  
 every|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120"

to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605" firstborn|strong="H1060"  
 of|strong="H1121" beasts|strong="H0929": therefore|strong="H3651"  
 I|strong="H0589" sacrifice|strong="H2076" to|strong="H5704"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H3588" openeth the|strong="H3605" womb|strong="H7358"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" male|strong="H2145" sex,  
 and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 firstborn|strong="H1060" of|strong="H1121" my|strong="H3605"  
 sons|strong="H1121" I|strong="H0589" redeem|strong="H6299". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" it|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H1961" as|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"  
 sign|strong="H0226" in|strong="H5921" thy hand|strong="H3027",  
 and|strong="H3068" as|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"  
 thing|strong="H3588" hung between|strong="H0996" thy  
 eyes|strong="H5869", for|strong="H3588" a|strong="H1961"  
 remembrance: because|strong="H3588" the|strong="H5921"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" hath brought|strong="H3318" us|strong="H5921"  
 forth|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H3068"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714" by|strong="H5921" a|strong="H1961" strong  
 hand|strong="H3027". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H0430" when|strong="H3588"  
 Pharaoh|strong="H1961" sent|strong="H7971" out|strong="H7971"  
 the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971", the|strong="H0853" Lord  
 led|strong="H5148" them|strong="H0853" not|strong="H3808"  
 by|strong="H1870" the|strong="H0853" way|strong="H1870"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" Philistines|strong="H6430"  
 which|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931" near|strong="H7138":  
 thinking|strong="H0559" lest|strong="H6435" perhaps|strong="H3588"  
 they|strong="H3588" would|strong="H0559" repent|strong="H7725",  
 if|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" should|strong="H3588"  
 see|strong="H7200" wars|strong="H4421" arise against|strong="H4421"  
 them|strong="H0853", and|strong="H0430" would|strong="H0559"  
 return|strong="H7725" into|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714". <sup>18</sup>  
 But|strong="H1870" he|strong="H0430" led|strong="H5437"  
 them|strong="H0853" about|strong="H5437" by|strong="H1870"  
 the|strong="H0853" way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" desert|strong="H4057", which is|strong="H0776"  
 by|strong="H1870" the|strong="H0853" Red Sea|strong="H3220":  
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" went|strong="H5927"  
 up|strong="H5927" armed out|strong="H0853" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714". <sup>19</sup> And|strong="H1121" Moses|strong="H4872"  
 took|strong="H3947" Joseph's|strong="H3130" bones|strong="H6106"  
 with|strong="H5973" him|strong="H0853": because|strong="H3588"  
 he|strong="H3588" had|strong="H0430" adjured the|strong="H0853"

children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", saying|strong = "H0559": God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H1121" visit|strong = "H6485" you|strong = "H3588", carry|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H0853" my|strong = "H3947" bones|strong = "H6106" from|strong = "H3478" hence with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H3588".  
<sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H5523" marching|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265" Sooth they encamped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H2583" Etham in|strong = "H2583" the utmost coasts of the wilderness|strong = "H4057".  
<sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H1980" shew the|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H1870" by|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3119" in|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H3068" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" cloud|strong = "H6051", and|strong = "H1980" by|strong = "H3068" night|strong = "H3915" in|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H3068" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784": that|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" might|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" guide|strong = "H5148" of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" journey|strong = "H1870" at|strong = "H3068" both times|strong = "H6440".  
<sup>22</sup> There never|strong = "H3808" failed|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H6440" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" cloud|strong = "H6051" by|strong = "H0784" day|strong = "H3119", nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H6440" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H6440" fire|strong = "H0784" by|strong = "H0784" night|strong = "H3915", before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H5971".

14And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": Let them|strong = "H0413" turn|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H1121" encamp|strong = "H2583" over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" Pihahiroth which is|strong = "H1121" between|strong = "H0996" Magdal and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" sea|strong = "H3220" over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" Beelsephon: you|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H1121" encamp|strong = "H2583" before|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Pharaoh will|strong = "H0776" say|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": They|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" straitened in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776",



the|strong = "H0559" desert|strong = "H4057" hath shut|strong = "H5462"  
 them|strong = "H1992" in|strong = "H5921". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H3068" harden|strong = "H2388"  
 his|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" pursue|strong = "H7291"  
 you|strong = "H3588": and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3820" glorified|strong = "H3513"  
 in|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh, and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428":  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"  
 did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H3478" told|strong = "H5046"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" was|strong = "H3478"  
 fled|strong = "H1272": and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 heart|strong = "H3824" of|strong = "H4428" Pharaoh and|strong = "H3478"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H7971" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 was|strong = "H3478" changed|strong = "H2015" with|strong = "H0413"  
 regard|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100" meant we|strong = "H3588"  
 to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H6213", that|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H3588" let|strong = "H7971" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 go|strong = "H7971" from|strong = "H3478" serving|strong = "H5647"  
 us|strong = "H0413"? <sup>6</sup> So|strong = "H3947" he|strong = "H0853"  
 made|strong = "H0631" ready|strong = "H0631" his|strong = "H3947"  
 chariot|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H7393" took|strong = "H3947" all  
 his|strong = "H3947" people|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H0853". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H5921"  
 took|strong = "H3947" six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 chosen|strong = "H3947" chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H3967"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" chariots|strong = "H7393"  
 that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H4714" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H3605"  
 captains of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 army. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 hardened|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Pharaoh king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0310"  
 pursued|strong = "H7291" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": but|strong = "H2388"  
 they|strong = "H3068" were|strong = "H3478" gone|strong = "H3318"

forth|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3318"  
 mighty|strong = "H2388" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H6440"  
 when|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713"  
 followed|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3605" steps of|strong = "H6440"  
 them|strong = "H0853" who|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H2428" gone  
 before|strong = "H6440", they|strong = "H5921" found  
 them|strong = "H0853" encamped|strong = "H2583" at|strong = "H2583"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220" side|strong = "H3220":  
 all|strong = "H3605" Pharaoh's horse|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H6440"  
 chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 whole|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428" were|strong = "H2428"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Phihahiroth before|strong = "H6440" Beelsephon. <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" Pharaoh drew|strong = "H7126"  
 near|strong = "H7126", the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", lifting up|strong = "H5375"  
 their|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869", saw|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4713" behind|strong = "H0310"  
 them|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3068"  
 feared|strong = "H3372" exceedingly|strong = "H3966",  
 and|strong = "H1121" cried|strong = "H6817" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H4872"  
 they|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872": Perhaps there|strong = "H0369"  
 were|strong = "H4714" no|strong = "H0369" graves|strong = "H6913"  
 in|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714", therefore|strong = "H4872"  
 thou hast brought|strong = "H3318" us|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057": why|strong = "H4100" wouldst thou  
 do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063", to|strong = "H0413"  
 lead|strong = "H3318" us|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0559" Egypt|strong = "H4714"? <sup>12</sup> Is|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0853"  
 word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H3588"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" thee in|strong = "H0413"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", saying|strong = "H0559": Depart  
 from|strong = "H4480" us|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834"  
 we|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0834" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"? for|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0834" much|strong = "H1697"  
 better|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H0413" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 them|strong = "H0413", than|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H0413"  
 die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971": Fear|strong = "H3372"  
 not|strong = "H3808": stand|strong = "H3320" and|strong = "H3068"

see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" great wonders  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117":  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4713",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" see|strong = "H7200"  
 now|strong = "H3117", you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 see|strong = "H7200" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"  
 for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" fight|strong = "H3898"  
 for|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3068" hold your|strong = "H3068"  
 peace. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872": Why|strong = "H4100" criest thou  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"? Speak|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H5265" forward|strong = "H5265". <sup>16</sup> But|strong = "H0859"  
 lift|strong = "H7311" thou up|strong = "H7311" thy rod|strong = "H4294",  
 and|strong = "H1121" stretch|strong = "H5186" forth|strong = "H1234" thy  
 hand|strong = "H3027" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H1121" divide|strong = "H1234"  
 it|strong = "H5921": that|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 may|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H0935" through|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220" on|strong = "H5921"  
 dry|strong = "H3004" ground|strong = "H3004". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3820" harden|strong = "H2388"  
 the|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713" to|strong = "H0935"  
 pursue|strong = "H0310" you|strong = "H3605": and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3820" be|strong = "H3820"  
 glorified|strong = "H3513" in|strong = "H0935" Pharaoh, and|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" host,  
 and|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3605"  
 chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H3605" horsemen|strong = "H6571". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Egyptians|strong = "H4713" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" glorified|strong = "H3513" in|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh,  
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 chariots|strong = "H7393" and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"

his|strong = "H3068" horsemen|strong = "H6571". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H6440" angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H1980"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" camp|strong = "H4264"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478", removing,  
 went|strong = "H1980" behind|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0310":  
 and|strong = "H1980" together with|strong = "H1980" him|strong = "H0310"  
 the|strong = "H6440" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H6440" cloud|strong = "H6051", leaving the|strong = "H6440"  
 forepart, <sup>20</sup> Stood|strong = "H0935" behind, between|strong = "H0996"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians' camp|strong = "H4264"  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264"  
 of|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H7126" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 dark|strong = "H2822" cloud|strong = "H6051", and|strong = "H0935"  
 enlightening|strong = "H0215" the|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915",  
 so|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H3808"  
 could|strong = "H2088" not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935"  
 at|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H2088" another|strong = "H2088"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 had|strong = "H3068" stretched|strong = "H5186" forth|strong = "H1234"  
 his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" over|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220", the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" took|strong = "H0853" it|strong = "H7760"  
 away|strong = "H5186" by|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7760"  
 strong|strong = "H5794" and|strong = "H3068" burning  
 wind|strong = "H7307" blowing all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H3068" turned|strong = "H5186"  
 it|strong = "H7760" into|strong = "H5921" dry|strong = "H2724"  
 ground|strong = "H2724": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 water|strong = "H4325" was|strong = "H3068" divided|strong = "H1234". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0935" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" through|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0935"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0935"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" dried up|strong = "H0935": for|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H0935" water|strong = "H4325" was|strong = "H3478"  
 as|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" wall|strong = "H2346"  
 on|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0935" right|strong = "H3225"  
 hand|strong = "H3225" and|strong = "H1121" on|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H0935" left|strong = "H8040". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713" pursuing|strong = "H7291"  
 went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H0310"  
 them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" Pharaoh's  
 horses|strong = "H5483", his|strong = "H3605" chariots|strong = "H7393"

and|strong="H0935" horsemen|strong="H6571" through|strong="H8432"  
 the|strong="H3605" midst|strong="H8432" of|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" sea|strong="H3220", <sup>24</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 now|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0853" morning|strong="H1242"  
 watch|strong="H0821" was|strong="H1961" come|strong="H1961",  
 and|strong="H3068" beheld the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 looking|strong="H1961" upon|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0853"  
 Egyptian|strong="H4713" army|strong="H4264" through|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0853" pillar|strong="H5982" of|strong="H3068"  
 fire|strong="H0784" and|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" cloud|strong="H6051", slew their|strong="H3068"  
 host|strong="H4264". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="H3068" overthrew  
 the|strong="H0853" wheels|strong="H0212" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" chariots|strong="H4818", and|strong="H3068"  
 they|strong="H3588" were|strong="H3478" carried into|strong="H4714"  
 the|strong="H0853" deep. And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 Egyptians|strong="H4714" said|strong="H0559": Let us|strong="H3588"  
 flee|strong="H5127" from|strong="H5493" Israel|strong="H3478":  
 for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" fighteth  
 for|strong="H3588" them|strong="H0853" against|strong="H6440"  
 us|strong="H3588". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 Moses|strong="H4872": Stretch|strong="H5186" forth  
 they|strong="H5921" hand|strong="H3027" over|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" sea|strong="H3220", that|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" waters|strong="H4325" may|strong="H3068"  
 come|strong="H7725" again|strong="H7725" upon|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" Egyptians|strong="H4714", upon|strong="H5921"  
 their|strong="H3068" chariots|strong="H7393" and|strong="H3068"  
 horsemen|strong="H6571". <sup>27</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 when|strong="H7725" Moses|strong="H4872" had|strong="H3068"  
 stretched|strong="H5186" forth his|strong="H5921"  
 hand|strong="H3027" towards the|strong="H0853" sea|strong="H3220",  
 it|strong="H5921" returned|strong="H7725" at|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" first break|strong="H7725" of|strong="H3068"  
 day|strong="H1242" to|strong="H7725" the|strong="H0853" former  
 place|strong="H3027": and|strong="H3068" as|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" Egyptians|strong="H4714" were|strong="H4714"  
 fleeing|strong="H5127" away|strong="H7725", the|strong="H0853"  
 waters came|strong="H7725" upon|strong="H5921"  
 them|strong="H0853", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" shut them|strong="H0853" up|strong="H5921"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" middle|strong="H8432"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" waves. <sup>28</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H3605" waters|strong="H4325" returned|strong="H7725",  
 and|strong="H0935" covered|strong="H3680" the|strong="H3605"

chariots|strong = "H7393" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 horsemen|strong = "H6571" of|strong = "H4325" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H4325" Pharaoh,  
 who|strong = "H3605" had|strong = "H0853" come|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0853", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 did|strong = "H3808" there|strong = "H3605" so|strong = "H3808"  
 much|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H5704" one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H4325" them|strong = "H0853" remain|strong = "H7604". <sup>29</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3225" the|strong = "H8432" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" marched|strong = "H1980"  
 through|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H8432" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8432" sea|strong = "H3220" upon  
 dry|strong = "H3004" land|strong = "H3004", and|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H8432" waters|strong = "H4325" were|strong = "H3478"  
 to|strong = "H1980" them|strong = "H8432" as|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H1980" wall|strong = "H2346" on|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H8432" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225"  
 and|strong = "H1980" on|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H8432"  
 left|strong = "H8040": <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H3467" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 on|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714" dead upon|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sea shore, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mighty|strong = "H1419" hand|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 used|strong = "H6213" against|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H0853":  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 feared|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" believed|strong = "H0539"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" his|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650".

15Then|strong = "H0227" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" sang|strong = "H7891" this|strong = "H2063" canticle  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559": Let us|strong = "H3588"  
 sing|strong = "H7891" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H3068" gloriously|strong = "H1342" magnified,

the|strong = "H0853" horse|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rider|strong = "H7392" he|strong = "H3588" hath  
 thrown into|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>2</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1961" Lord|strong = "H3050" is|strong = "H2088"  
 my|strong = "H1961" strength|strong = "H5797" and|strong = "H0430"  
 my|strong = "H1961" praise|strong = "H7311", and|strong = "H0430"  
 he|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H2088" become|strong = "H1961"  
 salvation|strong = "H3444" to|strong = "H1961" me|strong = "H7311":  
 he|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H2088" my|strong = "H1961"  
 God|strong = "H0430" and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H2088"  
 will|strong = "H0430" glorify him|strong = "H0430": the|strong = "H1961"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H1961"  
 father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H2088"  
 will|strong = "H0430" exalt|strong = "H7311" him|strong = "H0430". <sup>3</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 as|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" war|strong = "H4421", Almighty is|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034". <sup>4</sup> Pharaoh's  
 chariots|strong = "H4818" and|strong = "H6547" his|strong = "H6547"  
 army|strong = "H2428" he|strong = "H3384" hath cast|strong = "H3384"  
 into|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H3384" sea|strong = "H3220":  
 his|strong = "H6547" chosen captains are drowned|strong = "H2883"  
 in|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H3384" Red Sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>5</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3680" depths|strong = "H4688" have  
 covered|strong = "H3680" them|strong = "H3381", they|strong = "H3644"  
 are|strong = "H0068" sunk to|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H3680" bottom  
 like|strong = "H3644" a|strong = "H3644" stone|strong = "H0068". <sup>6</sup> Thy  
 right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225", O|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", is|strong = "H3068" magnified in|strong = "H3068"  
 strength|strong = "H3581": thy right|strong = "H3225"  
 hand|strong = "H3225", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", hath  
 slain the|strong = "H3068" enemy|strong = "H0341". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0398"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H7230" they|strong = "H0398" glory  
 thou hast put|strong = "H7971" down|strong = "H2040" thy adversaries: thou  
 hast sent|strong = "H7971" thy wrath|strong = "H2740", which hath  
 devoured|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H7971" like  
 stubble|strong = "H7179". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H4325" with|strong = "H0639"  
 the|strong = "H5324" blast|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307" thy  
 anger|strong = "H0639" the|strong = "H5324" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 were|strong = "H4325" gathered together|strong = "H3220":  
 the|strong = "H5324" flowing|strong = "H5140" water|strong = "H4325"  
 stood|strong = "H5324", the|strong = "H5324" depth were|strong = "H4325"  
 gathered together|strong = "H3220" in|strong = "H3220"  
 the|strong = "H5324" midst|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H7307"  
 the|strong = "H5324" sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H0559"

enemy|strong = "H0341" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H5315"  
 will|strong = "H2719" pursue|strong = "H7291" and|strong = "H3027"  
 overtake|strong = "H5381", I|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H2719"  
 divide|strong = "H2505" the|strong = "H0559" spoils|strong = "H7998",  
 my|strong = "H3027" soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H5315"  
 have|strong = "H3027" its|strong = "H4390" fill|strong = "H4390":  
 I|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H2719" draw my|strong = "H3027"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", my|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" slay them|strong = "H3423". <sup>10</sup> Thy  
 wind|strong = "H7307" blew|strong = "H5398" and|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H3680" sea|strong = "H3220" covered|strong = "H3680" them:  
 they|strong = "H5777" sunk as|strong = "H4325" lead|strong = "H5777"  
 in|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H3680" mighty|strong = "H0117"  
 waters|strong = "H4325". <sup>11</sup> Who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H3068"  
 like|strong = "H3644" to|strong = "H3068" thee, among|strong = "H4310"  
 the|strong = "H3068" strong|strong = "H0410", O|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068"? who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H3068"  
 like|strong = "H3644" to|strong = "H3068" thee, glorious|strong = "H0142"  
 in|strong = "H3068" holiness|strong = "H6944", terrible  
 and|strong = "H3068" praiseworthy, doing|strong = "H6213"  
 wonders|strong = "H6382"? <sup>12</sup> Thou stretchedst forth thy  
 hand|strong = "H3225", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" swallowed|strong = "H1104" them|strong = "H1104".  
<sup>13</sup> In|strong = "H0413" thy mercy thou hast been a|strong = "H0413" leader  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H5971"  
 which|strong = "H2098" thou hast redeemed|strong = "H1350":  
 and|strong = "H5797" in|strong = "H0413" thy strength|strong = "H5797"  
 thou hast carried|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thy holy|strong = "H6944" habitation. <sup>14</sup>  
 Nations|strong = "H5971" rose up|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H8085"  
 were|strong = "H3427" angry: sorrows took|strong = "H0270"  
 hold|strong = "H0270" on|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H8085"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427" Philisthiim. <sup>15</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0227" were|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" princes  
 of|strong = "H3427" Edom|strong = "H0123" troubled,  
 trembling|strong = "H7461" seized|strong = "H0270" on|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3605" stout men|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3427"  
 Moab|strong = "H4124": all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427" Chanaan became stiff. <sup>16</sup>  
 Let fear|strong = "H6343" and|strong = "H3068" dread|strong = "H6343"  
 fall|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921",  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" greatness|strong = "H1419"  
 of|strong = "H3068" thy arm|strong = "H2220": let them|strong = "H5921"  
 become unmoveable as|strong = "H5704" a|strong = "H5921"  
 stone|strong = "H0068", until|strong = "H5704" thy people|strong = "H5971",  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", pass|strong = "H5674"



by|strong = "H5921": until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H3068" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971" pass|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H5921",  
 which|strong = "H2098" thou hast possessed|strong = "H7069". <sup>17</sup> Thou  
 shalt bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427",  
 and|strong = "H0935" plant|strong = "H5193" them|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0935" mountain|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H3068" thy inheritance|strong = "H5159", in|strong = "H3427"  
 thy most firm|strong = "H3559" habitation which|strong = "H2022" thou hast  
 made|strong = "H3559", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"; thy  
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 which|strong = "H2022" thy hands|strong = "H3027" have|strong = "H3068"  
 established|strong = "H3559". <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" reign|strong = "H4427"  
 for|strong = "H3068" ever|strong = "H5703" and|strong = "H3068"  
 ever|strong = "H5703". <sup>19</sup> For|strong = "H3588" Pharaoh  
 went|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921"  
 horseback|strong = "H5483" with|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H5921"  
 chariots|strong = "H7393" and|strong = "H1980" horsemen|strong = "H6571"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220":  
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" back|strong = "H7725" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220":  
 but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" walked|strong = "H1980"  
 on|strong = "H5921" dry|strong = "H3004" ground|strong = "H3004"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" thereof.  
<sup>20</sup> So|strong = "H3947" Mary the|strong = "H3605"  
 prophetess|strong = "H5031", the|strong = "H3605" sister|strong = "H0269"  
 of|strong = "H3027" Aaron|strong = "H0175", took|strong = "H3947"  
 a|strong = "H3947" timbrel|strong = "H8596" in|strong = "H0802"  
 her|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027": and|strong = "H3027"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H0802"  
 went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" after|strong = "H0310"  
 her|strong = "H3605" with|strong = "H3027" timbrels|strong = "H8596"  
 and|strong = "H3027" with|strong = "H3027" dances|strong = "H4246": <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" she|strong = "H3588" began the|strong = "H3588"  
 song|strong = "H7891" to|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H3068", saying:  
 Let us|strong = "H3588" sing|strong = "H7891" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068" gloriously|strong = "H1342"  
 magnified, the|strong = "H3588" horse|strong = "H5483"  
 and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" rider|strong = "H7392"  
 he|strong = "H3588" hath thrown into|strong = "H3220"  
 the|strong = "H3588" sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" brought|strong = "H3318" Israel|strong = "H3478"

from|strong = "H5265" the|strong = "H0853" Red Sea|strong = "H3220",  
 and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3117" went|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H3117" Sur: and|strong = "H3478"  
 they|strong = "H3117" marched|strong = "H3318" three|strong = "H7969"  
 days|strong = "H3117" through|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H3478" found|strong = "H4672"  
 no|strong = "H3808" water|strong = "H4325". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H1992" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" Mara,  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H1992" could|strong = "H3201"  
 not|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354" the|strong = "H5921"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H5921" Mara,  
 because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992"  
 bitter|strong = "H4751": whereupon he|strong = "H3588"  
 gave|strong = "H7121" a|strong = "H3588" name|strong = "H8034"  
 also|strong = "H3588" agreeable to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"  
 place|strong = "H0935", calling|strong = "H7121" it|strong = "H5921" Mara,  
 that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H8034", bitterness|strong = "H4751". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971"  
 murmured|strong = "H3885" against|strong = "H5921"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100"  
 shall|strong = "H4100" we drink|strong = "H8354"? <sup>25</sup> But|strong = "H4325"  
 he|strong = "H8033" cried|strong = "H6817" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H8033" shewed him|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7760"  
 tree|strong = "H6086", which|strong = "H8033" when|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H8033" had|strong = "H3068" cast|strong = "H7993"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" waters|strong = "H4325",  
 they|strong = "H8033" were|strong = "H4325" turned|strong = "H7760"  
 into|strong = "H0413" sweetness. There|strong = "H8033"  
 he|strong = "H8033" appointed|strong = "H7760" him|strong = "H0413"  
 ordinances|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H3068"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H8033"  
 he|strong = "H8033" proved|strong = "H5254" him|strong = "H0413", <sup>26</sup>  
 Saying|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H0518" thou wilt  
 hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"  
 what|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" right|strong = "H3477"  
 before|strong = "H5869" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068"  
 obey|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H3605"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687", and|strong = "H3068"  
 keep|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" precepts,  
 none|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" evils  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" laid|strong = "H7760"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714", will|strong = "H3068"

I|strong = "H0589" bring|strong = "H7760" upon|strong = "H5921" thee:  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy healer|strong = "H7495".  
<sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" children of|strong = "H5869"  
 Israel came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" Elim|strong = "H0362",  
 where|strong = "H8033" there|strong = "H8033" were|strong = "H5869"  
 twelve|strong = "H6240" fountains|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869"  
 water|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H0935" seventy|strong = "H7657"  
 palm|strong = "H8558" trees|strong = "H8558": and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H8033" encamped|strong = "H2583" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" waters|strong = "H4325".

16And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H5265"  
 forward|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H5265" Elim|strong = "H0362",  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H4057"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Sin, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 between|strong = "H0996" Elim|strong = "H0362" and|strong = "H1121"  
 Sinai|strong = "H5514": the|strong = "H3605" fifteenth day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" second|strong = "H8145"  
 month|strong = "H2320", after|strong = "H0413" they|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" murmured|strong = "H3885"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Would|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H3068"  
 we|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3068" died|strong = "H4191"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", when|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H3588" sat|strong = "H3427" over|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320" pots|strong = "H5518",  
 and|strong = "H1121" ate|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" full|strong = "H3605".  
 Why|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H3588"

brought|strong = "H3318" us|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H2088" desert|strong = "H4057", that|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H3588" might|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H4191"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude with|strong = "H0413"  
 famine|strong = "H7458"? <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872": Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H3068" rain|strong = "H4305" bread|strong = "H3899"  
 from|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064" for|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H0518": let|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318",  
 and|strong = "H3068" gather|strong = "H3950" what|strong = "H1697"  
 is|strong = "H3068" sufficient for|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117": that|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0518"  
 may|strong = "H3068" prove them|strong = "H0413"  
 whether|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068" walk  
 in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068" law|strong = "H8451",  
 or|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>5</sup> But|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sixth|strong = "H8345" day|strong = "H3117"  
 let|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H0853" provide|strong = "H3559"  
 for|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H0935" let|strong = "H1961"  
 it|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H1961" double|strong = "H4932"  
 to|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" wont to|strong = "H0935" gather|strong = "H3950"  
 every|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" evening|strong = "H6153"  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0175" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 brought|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H3588" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714": <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 morning|strong = "H1242" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath heard|strong = "H8085"  
 your|strong = "H3068" murmuring against|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": but|strong = "H3588"  
 as|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588" us|strong = "H5921",  
 what|strong = "H4100" are|strong = "H4100" we|strong = "H3588",  
 that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" mutter against|strong = "H5921"  
 us|strong = "H5921"? <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872"

said|strong = "H0559": In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 evening|strong = "H6153" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0859"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" to|strong = "H0559" eat|strong = "H0398",  
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 morning|strong = "H1242" bread|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" full|strong = "H7646": for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath heard|strong = "H8085" your|strong = "H3068"  
 murmurings, with|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0834" murmured  
 against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414", for|strong = "H3588"  
 what|strong = "H4100" are|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H3588"?  
 your|strong = "H3068" murmuring is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 against|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5414", but|strong = "H3588"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>9</sup>  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" also|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175": Say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 Come|strong = "H7126" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath  
 heard|strong = "H8085" your|strong = "H3068" murmuring. <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" assembly|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", they|strong = "H3068" looked|strong = "H7200"  
 towards the|strong = "H3605" wilderness|strong = "H4057":  
 and|strong = "H1121" behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3605"  
 glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" appeared|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H1961" cloud|strong = "H6051". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>12</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H3045" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0853" murmuring of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" evening|strong = "H6153"  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320", and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H3045" your|strong = "H3068"  
 fill|strong = "H7646" of|strong = "H1121" bread|strong = "H3899":  
 and|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121"

know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>13</sup> So|strong = "H1961"  
 it|strong = "H5439" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 evening|strong = "H6153", that|strong = "H1961" quails|strong = "H7958"  
 coming|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927", covered|strong = "H3680"  
 the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264": and|strong = "H1242"  
 in|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242",  
 a|strong = "H1961" dew|strong = "H2919" lay|strong = "H1961"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 camp|strong = "H4264". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H0776"  
 it|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H0776" covered the|strong = "H6440"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", it|strong = "H5921" appeared in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" wilderness|strong = "H4057" small,  
 and|strong = "H0776" as|strong = "H5927" it|strong = "H5921"  
 were|strong = "H0776" beaten with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921"  
 pestle, like|strong = "H0776" unto the|strong = "H6440" hoar frost  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H5414", they|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" one|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413"  
 another|strong = "H0251": Manhu! which|strong = "H0834" signifieth:  
 What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H1931"!  
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" knew|strong = "H3045"  
 not|strong = "H3808" what|strong = "H4100" it|strong = "H5414"  
 was|strong = "H0834". And|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559"  
 bread|strong = "H3899", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834"  
 to|strong = "H0413" eat|strong = "H0402". <sup>16</sup> This|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" word|strong = "H1697",  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 commanded|strong = "H6680": Let|strong = "H5315" every|strong = "H0376"  
 one|strong = "H0376" gather|strong = "H3950" of|strong = "H0376"  
 it|strong = "H3947" as|strong = "H0834" much|strong = "H6310"  
 as|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" enough to|strong = "H3068" eat:  
 a|strong = "H3947" gomor for|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376", according|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H0376"  
 your|strong = "H3068" souls|strong = "H5315" that|strong = "H0834" dwell  
 in|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3947" tent|strong = "H0168",  
 so|strong = "H4480" shall|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834"

take|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H3947". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3651" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" did|strong = "H6213"  
 so|strong = "H3651": and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3651"  
 gathered|strong = "H3950", one|strong = "H1121" more|strong = "H3651",  
 another less|strong = "H4591". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 they|strong = "H3808" measured|strong = "H4058" by|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H3808" measure|strong = "H4058" of|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H3808" gomor: neither|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H0376"  
 he|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808"  
 had|strong = "H0376" gathered|strong = "H3950" more|strong = "H3808":  
 nor|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" find  
 less|strong = "H4591" that|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H0376" provided  
 less|strong = "H4591": but|strong = "H3808" every|strong = "H0376"  
 one|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H0376" gathered|strong = "H3950",  
 according|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H0376" what|strong = "H6310"  
 they|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H0376" able to|strong = "H0376" eat.  
<sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Let|strong = "H0408"  
 no|strong = "H0408" man|strong = "H0376" leave|strong = "H3498" thereof  
 till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0559" morning|strong = "H1242". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4872" they|strong = "H5921" hearkened  
 not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 but|strong = "H3808" some|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0376"  
 them|strong = "H0413" left|strong = "H3498" until|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H5921" morning|strong = "H1242", and|strong = "H4872"  
 it|strong = "H5921" began|strong = "H0887" to|strong = "H0413"  
 be|strong = "H3808" full of|strong = "H0376" worms|strong = "H8438",  
 an|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H5921" putrified, and|strong = "H4872"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" was|strong = "H0376" angry|strong = "H7107"  
 with|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>21</sup> Now  
 every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 them|strong = "H0853" gathered|strong = "H3950" in|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242", as|strong = "H0376"  
 much|strong = "H6310" as|strong = "H0376" might suffice  
 to|strong = "H0376" eat: and|strong = "H0376" after|strong = "H1242"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121" grew|strong = "H2552"  
 hot|strong = "H2552", it|strong = "H1242" melted|strong = "H4549". <sup>22</sup>  
 But|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sixth|strong = "H8345" day|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
 gathered|strong = "H3950" twice|strong = "H8147" as|strong = "H1961"  
 much|strong = "H4932", that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3117",  
 two|strong = "H8147" gomors every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H3605":  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" rulers  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" multitude came|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" told|strong = "H5046" Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>23</sup>

And he said  
 to them: This  
 is what the  
 Lord hath spoken:  
 Tomorrow is  
 the sabbath  
 the Lord. Whatsoever  
 work is to be  
 done, do it:  
 and the meats that  
 are to be dressed, dress  
 them: and whatsoever  
 shall remain, lay it up  
 until the morning. <sup>24</sup>  
 And they did  
 so as Moses  
 had commanded, and  
 it did not putrify,  
 neither was there  
 worm found in it. <sup>25</sup>  
 And Moses said:  
 Eat it today,  
 because it is  
 the sabbath of  
 the Lord: today  
 it shall not be  
 found in  
 the field. <sup>26</sup> Gather  
 it six days:  
 but on the  
 seventh day  
 the sabbath of  
 the Lord, therefore  
 shall it not be found. <sup>27</sup>  
 And the seventh  
 day came: and  
 some of the  
 people going forth  
 to gather, found  
 none. <sup>28</sup> And the  
 Lord said to  
 Moses: How long  
 will you refuse  
 to keep my  
 commandments, and



my|strong = "H8104" law|strong = "H8451"? <sup>29</sup> See|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"  
 sabbath|strong = "H7676", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588"  
 this|strong = "H3651" reason|strong = "H3651" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" sixth|strong = "H8345" day|strong = "H3117"  
 he|strong = "H1931" giveth you|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" double  
 provision|strong = "H3899": let|strong = "H5414" each|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" stay|strong = "H3427" at|strong = "H3427"  
 home|strong = "H4725", and|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H5414"  
 none|strong = "H0408" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H5414"  
 place|strong = "H4725" the|strong = "H5921" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 people|strong = "H5971" kept the|strong = "H3117" sabbath  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034" thereof  
 Manna|strong = "H4478": and|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H8034" like|strong = "H3478" coriander|strong = "H1407"  
 seed|strong = "H2233" white|strong = "H3836", and|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" taste|strong = "H2940" thereof like|strong = "H3478"  
 to|strong = "H3478" flour with|strong = "H1004" honey|strong = "H1706".  
<sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559":  
 This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 word|strong = "H1697", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath commanded|strong = "H6680":  
 Fill|strong = "H4393" a|strong = "H7200" gomor of|strong = "H0776"  
 it|strong = "H4393", and|strong = "H3068" let it|strong = "H4393"  
 be|strong = "H1697" kept|strong = "H4931" unto  
 generations|strong = "H1755" to|strong = "H0559" come|strong = "H3318"  
 hereafter, that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H0776" know the|strong = "H0853" bread|strong = "H3899",  
 wherewith I|strong = "H0834" fed|strong = "H0398" you|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057",  
 when|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 brought|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175": Take|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" vessel,  
 and|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H5414" manna|strong = "H4478"  
 into|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H5414", as|strong = "H3068" much  
 as|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3947" gomor can|strong = "H3947"  
 hold|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H3068" lay|strong = "H5414"

it|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5414" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413"  
 keep|strong = "H3947" unto your|strong = "H3068"  
 generations|strong = "H1755", <sup>34</sup> As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872". And|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 put|strong = "H3240" it|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" tabernacle to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3068"  
 kept|strong = "H4931". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 ate|strong = "H0398" manna|strong = "H4478" forty|strong = "H0705"  
 years|strong = "H8141", till|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H5704"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0935" habitable  
 land|strong = "H0776": with|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H0398" meat  
 were|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H5704" fed|strong = "H0398",  
 until|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H5704" reached|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" borders of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Chanaan. <sup>36</sup> Now  
 a|strong = "H0374" gomor is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H1931"  
 tenth|strong = "H6224" part|strong = "H1931" of|strong = "H0374" an ephi.

17Then|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 setting|strong = "H5265" forward|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265"  
 the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H1121" Sin,  
 by|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" mansions,  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 word|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", encamped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Raphidim, where|strong = "H5921" there|strong = "H0369"  
 was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" water|strong = "H4325"  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 to|strong = "H5921" drink|strong = "H8354". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3068" chode with|strong = "H5973" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Give|strong = "H5414"  
 us|strong = "H5414" water|strong = "H4325", that|strong = "H3068" we  
 may|strong = "H3068" drink|strong = "H8354". And|strong = "H3068"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" answered|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H5414":  
 Why|strong = "H4100" chide you|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H5973"  
 me|strong = "H5414"? Wherefore do|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H5414"  
 tempt the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"? <sup>3</sup> So|strong = "H5927"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H1121"  
 thirsty|strong = "H6770" there|strong = "H8033" for|strong = "H5921" want  
 of|strong = "H1121" water|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H1121"

murmured|strong = "H3885" against|strong = "H5921"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": Why|strong = "H4100"  
 didst thou make us|strong = "H5921" go|strong = "H5927" forth  
 out|strong = "H4100" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 to|strong = "H0559" kill|strong = "H4191" us|strong = "H5921"  
 and|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H5921" beasts|strong = "H1121"  
 with|strong = "H5921" thirst|strong = "H6772"? <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" cried|strong = "H6817" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 What|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2088"  
 do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"  
 people|strong = "H5971"? Yet|strong = "H5750" a|strong = "H2088"  
 little|strong = "H4592" more|strong = "H5750" and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" stone|strong = "H5619"  
 me|strong = "H0413". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872": God|strong = "H3068" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H1980"  
 take|strong = "H3947" with|strong = "H0854" thee of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 and|strong = "H1980" take|strong = "H3947" in|strong = "H1980" thy  
 hand|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" rod|strong = "H4294"  
 wherewith thou didst strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
 river|strong = "H2975", and|strong = "H1980" go|strong = "H1980". <sup>6</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3478"  
 stand|strong = "H5975" there|strong = "H8033" before|strong = "H6440"  
 thee, upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" rock|strong = "H6697"  
 Horeb|strong = "H2722": and|strong = "H3478" thou shalt  
 strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H6440" rock|strong = "H6697",  
 and|strong = "H3478" water|strong = "H4325" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H5869"  
 it|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H6440"  
 people|strong = "H5971" may|strong = "H3478" drink|strong = "H8354".  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" ancients of|strong = "H5869"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0518"  
 called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3068" place|strong = "H4725"  
 Temptation, because|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" chiding  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121"  
 for|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0518"  
 tempted|strong = "H5254" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Is|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" amongst us|strong = "H5921" or|strong = "H0518"

not|strong = "H0369"? <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Amalec  
 came|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" fought|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H5973" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H0935"  
 Raphidim. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Josue: Choose|strong = "H0977"  
 out|strong = "H3318" men|strong = "H0376": and|strong = "H4872"  
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H4872"  
 fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5921" Amalec:  
 tomorrow|strong = "H4279" I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H0430"  
 stand|strong = "H5324" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559"  
 hill|strong = "H1389" having the|strong = "H0559" rod|strong = "H4294"  
 of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>10</sup> Josue did|strong = "H6213"  
 as|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" had|strong = "H0834"  
 spoken|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H4872" he|strong = "H0834"  
 fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H3898" Amalec;  
 but|strong = "H0559" Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H4872"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H4872" Hur|strong = "H2354"  
 went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" upon the|strong = "H0559"  
 top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0559"  
 hill|strong = "H1389". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3478" when|strong = "H1961"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" lifted|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H7311"  
 his|strong = "H0834" hands|strong = "H3027", Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 overcame: but|strong = "H1961" if|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 let|strong = "H5117" them|strong = "H5117" down|strong = "H5117"  
 a|strong = "H1961" little, Amalec overcame. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 Moses'|strong = "H4872" hands|strong = "H3027" were|strong = "H1961"  
 heavy|strong = "H3515": so|strong = "H3947" they|strong = "H5921"  
 took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H1961" stone|strong = "H0068",  
 and|strong = "H0935" put|strong = "H7760" under|strong = "H8478"  
 him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H5704"  
 sat|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760":  
 and|strong = "H0935" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H0935"  
 Hur|strong = "H2354" stayed|strong = "H3427" up|strong = "H5704"  
 his|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027" on|strong = "H5921"  
 both|strong = "H5921" sides|strong = "H3027". And|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H7760" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 pass|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H2088" his|strong = "H5921"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" were|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H2088" weary  
 until|strong = "H5704" sunset. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H2719" Josue  
 put|strong = "H6310" Amalec and|strong = "H2719" his|strong = "H3091"  
 people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H6310" flight, by|strong = "H2719"  
 the|strong = "H0853" edge|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"

to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872": Write|strong="H3789" this|strong="H2063" for|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588" memorial|strong="H2146" in|strong="H0413" a|strong="H3588" book|strong="H5612", and|strong="H3068" deliver it|strong="H7760" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" ears|strong="H0241" of|strong="H3068" Josue: for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" destroy the|strong="H0853" memory|strong="H2143" of|strong="H3068" Amalec from|strong="H8478" under|strong="H8478" heaven|strong="H8064".  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong="H4872" Moses|strong="H4872" built|strong="H1129" an|strong="H1129" altar|strong="H4196": and|strong="H4872" called|strong="H7121" the|strong="H1129" name|strong="H8034" thereof, The|strong="H1129" Lord my|strong="H7121" exaltation, saying:  
<sup>16</sup> Because|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559" hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" war|strong="H4421" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3027" against|strong="H5921" Amalec, from|strong="H5921" generation|strong="H1755" to|strong="H0559" generation|strong="H1755".

18And|strong="H3068" when|strong="H3588" Jethro|strong="H3503" the|strong="H3605" priest|strong="H3548" of|strong="H0430" Madian, the|strong="H3605" kinsman of|strong="H0430" Moses|strong="H4872", had|strong="H3068" heard|strong="H8085" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" God|strong="H0430" had|strong="H3068" done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H3068" Moses|strong="H4872", and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H3068" Israel|strong="H3478" his|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H3068" that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" had|strong="H3068" brought|strong="H3318" forth|strong="H3318" Israel|strong="H3478" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0430" Egypt|strong="H4714",<sup>2</sup> He|strong="H0310" took|strong="H3947" Sephora the|strong="H0853" wife|strong="H0802" of|strong="H0802" Moses|strong="H4872" whom he|strong="H0310" had|strong="H4872" sent|strong="H3947" back|strong="H0310":<sup>3</sup> And|strong="H1121" her|strong="H1961" two|strong="H8147" sons|strong="H1121", of|strong="H1121" whom|strong="H0834" one|strong="H0259" was|strong="H8034" called|strong="H0559" Gersam, his|strong="H0834" father saying|strong="H0559": I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961" been|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" stranger|strong="H1616" in|strong="H0776" a|strong="H1961" foreign|strong="H5237" country|strong="H0776".<sup>4</sup> And|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3588"

other|strong="H0259" Eliezer|strong="H0461": For|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H3588" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430"  
 my|strong="H3588" father|strong="H0001", said he|strong="H3588",  
 is|strong="H0430" my|strong="H3588" helper|strong="H5828",  
 and|strong="H0430" hath delivered|strong="H5337" me|strong="H5337"  
 from|strong="H5337" the|strong="H3588" sword|strong="H2719"  
 of|strong="H0430" Pharaoh. <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 Jethro|strong="H3503" the|strong="H0834" kinsman of|strong="H1121"  
 Moses|strong="H4872" came|strong="H0935" with|strong="H0413"  
 his|strong="H0834" sons|strong="H1121" and|strong="H1121"  
 his|strong="H0834" wife|strong="H0802", to|strong="H0413"  
 Moses|strong="H4872" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834"  
 desert|strong="H4057", where|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 was|strong="H0834" camped|strong="H2583" by|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0834" mountain|strong="H2022" of|strong="H1121"  
 God|strong="H0430". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0802"  
 sent|strong="H0559" word|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 Moses|strong="H4872", saying|strong="H0559": I|strong="H0589"  
 Jethro|strong="H3503" thy kinsman come|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0413" thee, and|strong="H1121" thy wife|strong="H0802",  
 and|strong="H1121" thy two|strong="H8147" sons|strong="H1121"  
 with|strong="H5973" her|strong="H0413". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 he|strong="H0376" went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318"  
 to|strong="H0935" meet|strong="H7125" his|strong="H0376" kinsman,  
 and|strong="H0935" worshipped and|strong="H0935"  
 kissed|strong="H5401" him|strong="H0935": and|strong="H0935"  
 they|strong="H0376" saluted one|strong="H0376"  
 another|strong="H7453" with|strong="H0935" words of|strong="H0376"  
 peace|strong="H7965". And|strong="H0935" when|strong="H0935"  
 he|strong="H0376" was|strong="H0376" come|strong="H0935"  
 into|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935" tent|strong="H0168", <sup>8</sup>  
 Moses|strong="H4872" told|strong="H5608" his|strong="H3605" kinsman  
 all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" had|strong="H3068" done|strong="H6213"  
 to|strong="H5921" Pharaoh, and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 Egyptians|strong="H4714", in|strong="H5921" favour of|strong="H3068"  
 Israel|strong="H3478": and|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" labour which|strong="H0834" had|strong="H3068"  
 befallen|strong="H4672" them|strong="H0853" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" journey|strong="H1870", and|strong="H3068"  
 that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 had|strong="H3068" delivered|strong="H5337" them|strong="H0853". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" Jethro|strong="H3503" rejoiced|strong="H2302"  
 for|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 good|strong="H2896" things|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" had|strong="H3068"

done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H5921" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 because|strong="H5921" he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H3068"  
 delivered|strong="H5337" them|strong="H5921" out|strong="H5921"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" hands|strong="H3027"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Egyptians|strong="H4714". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559":  
 Blessed|strong="H1288" is|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", who|strong="H0834" hath  
 delivered|strong="H5337" you|strong="H0834" out|strong="H3027"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" hand|strong="H3027"  
 of|strong="H3068" Pharaoh, and|strong="H3068" out|strong="H3027"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" hand|strong="H3027"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Egyptians|strong="H4714",  
 who|strong="H0834" hath delivered|strong="H5337" his|strong="H3068"  
 people|strong="H5971" out|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3068"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714". <sup>11</sup> Now|strong="H6258" I|strong="H0834"  
 know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" is|strong="H0834" great|strong="H1419"  
 above|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605" gods|strong="H0430":  
 because|strong="H3588" they|strong="H0834" dealt|strong="H2102"  
 proudly|strong="H2102" against|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5921".  
<sup>12</sup> So|strong="H3947" Jethro|strong="H3503" the|strong="H3605"  
 kinsman of|strong="H0430" Moses|strong="H4872" offered holocausts  
 and|strong="H0935" sacrifices|strong="H2077" to|strong="H0935"  
 God|strong="H0430": and|strong="H0935" Aaron|strong="H0175"  
 and|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" ancients  
 of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478" came|strong="H0935",  
 to|strong="H0935" eat|strong="H0398" bread|strong="H3899"  
 with|strong="H5973" them|strong="H6440" before|strong="H6440"  
 God|strong="H0430". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H4872" the|strong="H0853"  
 next|strong="H4283" day|strong="H4283" Moses|strong="H4872"  
 sat|strong="H3427", to|strong="H5704" judge|strong="H8199"  
 the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971", who|strong="H3427"  
 stood|strong="H5975" by|strong="H5921" Moses|strong="H4872"  
 from|strong="H4480" morning|strong="H1242" until|strong="H5704"  
 night|strong="H6153". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H4872" when|strong="H0834"  
 his|strong="H3605" kinsman had|strong="H0834" seen|strong="H7200"  
 all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H1697" that|strong="H0834"  
 he|strong="H0834" did|strong="H6213" among|strong="H4480"  
 the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971", he|strong="H0834"  
 said|strong="H0559": What|strong="H4100" is|strong="H0834"  
 it|strong="H1931" that|strong="H0834" thou dost among|strong="H4480"  
 the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971"? Why|strong="H4100" sittest  
 thou alone|strong="H0905", and|strong="H4872" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" wait|strong="H3427"

from|strong = "H4480" morning|strong = "H1242" till|strong = "H5704"  
 night|strong = "H6153". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" seek|strong = "H1875"  
 the|strong = "H0559" judgment|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588"  
 any|strong = "H0376" controversy|strong = "H8199" falleth  
 out|strong = "H3045" among|strong = "H0996" them|strong = "H0413",  
 they|strong = "H3588" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" judge|strong = "H8199"  
 between|strong = "H0996" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" shew the|strong = "H0853" precepts of|strong = "H0376"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H1961"  
 laws|strong = "H8451". <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" thing|strong = "H1697" thou  
 dost is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H2896". <sup>18</sup>  
 Thou are|strong = "H0834" spent with|strong = "H5973" foolish labour,  
 both|strong = "H1571" thou and|strong = "H1697" this|strong = "H2088"  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H5973" thee: the|strong = "H0834" business|strong = "H1697"  
 is|strong = "H0834" above|strong = "H4480" thy strength, thou  
 alone|strong = "H0905" canst not|strong = "H3808" bear it|strong = "H3588".  
<sup>19</sup> But|strong = "H1961" hear|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085"  
 words|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H0935" counsels,  
 and|strong = "H0935" God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H1697"  
 be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" thee. Be|strong = "H1961" thou  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 in|strong = "H0935" those|strong = "H0853" things|strong = "H1697"  
 that|strong = "H8085" pertain to|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0430",  
 to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H8085"  
 words|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1870" to|strong = "H1870" shew the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" ceremonies  
 and|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853" manner|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H1870" worshipping, and|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" wherein|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" ought to|strong = "H1870" walk|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853" work|strong = "H4639"  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" ought to|strong = "H1870"  
 do|strong = "H6213". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3967" provide  
 out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" able|strong = "H2428"  
 men|strong = "H0376", such|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H0376"  
 fear|strong = "H3373" God|strong = "H0430", in|strong = "H5921" whom  
 there|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0430" truth|strong = "H0571",



and|strong = "H3967" that|strong = "H3605" hate|strong = "H8130" avarice,  
 and|strong = "H3967" appoint|strong = "H7760" of|strong = "H0376"  
 them|strong = "H5921" rulers|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H0376"  
 thousands|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H3967" of|strong = "H0376"  
 hundreds|strong = "H3967", and|strong = "H3967" of|strong = "H0376"  
 fifties|strong = "H2572", and|strong = "H3967" of|strong = "H0376"  
 tens|strong = "H6235". <sup>22</sup> Who|strong = "H3605" may|strong = "H1961"  
 judge|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 at|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H6256":  
 and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H3605"  
 great|strong = "H1419" matter|strong = "H1697" soever  
 shall|strong = "H8199" fall|strong = "H1961" out|strong = "H5921",  
 let|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H0413" refer it|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H0935" let|strong = "H1961"  
 them|strong = "H0413" judge|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H3605"  
 lesser|strong = "H6996" matters|strong = "H1697" only|strong = "H3605":  
 that|strong = "H3605" so|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H5921"  
 may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" lighter|strong = "H7043"  
 for|strong = "H5921" thee, the|strong = "H3605" burden|strong = "H0413"  
 being|strong = "H1961" shared out|strong = "H5921" unto  
 others|strong = "H5971". <sup>23</sup> If|strong = "H0518" thou dost  
 this|strong = "H2088", thou shalt fulfill|strong = "H5975"  
 the|strong = "H3605" commandment|strong = "H6680" of|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0935" shalt be|strong = "H1571"  
 able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H0935" bear his|strong = "H3605"  
 precepts: and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2088"  
 people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H2088" return|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3605" places|strong = "H4725"  
 with|strong = "H5921" peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H4872"  
 when|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 this|strong = "H0834", he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"  
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" suggested unto  
 him|strong = "H6963". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3478" choosing|strong = "H0977"  
 able|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H0376" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 he|strong = "H5414" appointed|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 rulers|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971", rulers|strong = "H8269" over|strong = "H5921"  
 thousands|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H3478" over|strong = "H5921"  
 hundreds|strong = "H3967", and|strong = "H3478" over|strong = "H5921"  
 fifties|strong = "H2572", and|strong = "H3478" over|strong = "H5921"  
 tens|strong = "H6235". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H1992"  
 judged|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 at|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H6256":  
 and|strong = "H0935" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H4872"

of|strong = "H1697" greater difficulty they|strong = "H1992" referred to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H1992" judged|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H3605" easier cases|strong = "H1697" only|strong = "H3605". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H4872" he|strong = "H0853" let|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H7971" kinsman depart: and|strong = "H4872" he|strong = "H0853" returned and|strong = "H4872" went|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7971" own country|strong = "H0776".

19 In|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" third|strong = "H7992" month|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0935" departure|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0935" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", on|strong = "H3117" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H1121" Sinai|strong = "H5514": <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "H8033" departing out|strong = "H5265" of|strong = "H2022" Raphidim, and|strong = "H0935" coming|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" desert|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H2022" Sinai|strong = "H5514", they|strong = "H8033" camped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" same place|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H8033" Israel|strong = "H3478" pitched|strong = "H2583" their|strong = "H0935" tents over|strong = "H5048" against|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H0935" mountain|strong = "H2022". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" unto him|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0559" mountain|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" shalt thou say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290", and|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>4</sup> You|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714", how|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" carried|strong = "H5375" you|strong = "H0859" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" wings|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H5921" eagles|strong = "H5404", and|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H0834" taken|strong = "H5375" you|strong = "H0859" to|strong = "H0413" myself. <sup>5</sup> If|strong = "H0518" therefore|strong = "H6258" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961"

hear|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963",  
 and|strong = "H0776" keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H3605"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285", you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3605" peculiar  
 possession|strong = "H5459" above all|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971": for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776" mine. <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H1961" priestly|strong = "H3548" kingdom|strong = "H4467",  
 and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6918"  
 nation|strong = "H1471". Those|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" words|strong = "H1697" thou shalt  
 speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>7</sup>  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" came|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 calling|strong = "H7121" together|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H3605"  
 elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971", he|strong = "H0834" declared all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" together|strong = "H3162": All|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 spoken|strong = "H1696", we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 do|strong = "H6213". And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H0834"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" had|strong = "H3068" related the|strong = "H3605"  
 people's|strong = "H5971" words|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Lo|strong = "H2009", now|strong = "H2009"  
 will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0595" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" darkness  
 of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H8085" cloud|strong = "H6051",  
 that|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 may|strong = "H3068" hear|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H0413"  
 speaking|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H0935"  
 may|strong = "H3068" believe|strong = "H0539" thee for|strong = "H0413"  
 ever|strong = "H5769". And|strong = "H0935" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 told|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Go to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068"

sanctify|strong = "H6942" them|strong = "H0413" today|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H3068" tomorrow|strong = "H4279", and|strong = "H3068" let  
 them|strong = "H0413" wash|strong = "H3526" their|strong = "H3068"  
 garments|strong = "H8071". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H3381"  
 them|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H1961" ready|strong = "H3559"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" third|strong = "H7992"  
 day|strong = "H3117": for|strong = "H3588" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" third|strong = "H7992" day|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H1961" down|strong = "H3381" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" mount|strong = "H2022" Sinai|strong = "H5514". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H2022" thou shalt appoint certain limits to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H2022" thou shalt  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853":  
 Take|strong = "H8104" heed|strong = "H8104" you|strong = "H3605"  
 go|strong = "H5927" not up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H5927"  
 the|strong = "H3605" mount|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H2022"  
 that|strong = "H3605" ye touch|strong = "H5060" not the|strong = "H3605"  
 borders|strong = "H1379" thereof: every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" toucheth the|strong = "H3605"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" dying|strong = "H4191" he|strong = "H0853"  
 shall|strong = "H2022" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>13</sup> No|strong = "H3808"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H0376" touch|strong = "H5060"  
 him|strong = "H3384", but|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H3808" stoned|strong = "H5619"  
 to|strong = "H0376" death, or|strong = "H0176" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H3808" shot|strong = "H3384" through|strong = "H3027"  
 with|strong = "H0376" arrows: whether|strong = "H0518"  
 it|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H3808" beast|strong = "H0929",  
 or|strong = "H0176" man|strong = "H0376", he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" live|strong = "H2421".  
 When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" trumpet shall|strong = "H0376"  
 begin to|strong = "H0376" sound, then|strong = "H5927" let|strong = "H3808"  
 them|strong = "H1992" go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 into|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3588" mount|strong = "H2022". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872" came|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H4872" sanctified|strong = "H6942"  
 them|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H4872" when|strong = "H4480"  
 they|strong = "H5971" had|strong = "H4872" washed|strong = "H3526"  
 their|strong = "H3526" garments|strong = "H8071", <sup>15</sup> He|strong = "H3117"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":

Be|strong = "H1961" ready|strong = "H3559" against|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" third|strong = "H7969" day|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H0408"  
 near|strong = "H5066" your|strong = "H1961" wives|strong = "H0802". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3117" now|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 third|strong = "H7992" day|strong = "H3117" was|strong = "H1961"  
 come|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 morning|strong = "H1242" appeared: and|strong = "H3117" behold thunders  
 began|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 heard|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H3117" lightning|strong = "H1300"  
 to|strong = "H1961" flash|strong = "H1300", and|strong = "H3117"  
 a|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H3966" thick|strong = "H3515"  
 cloud|strong = "H6051" to|strong = "H1961" cover the|strong = "H3605"  
 mount|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 trumpet|strong = "H7782" sounded exceeding|strong = "H3966"  
 loud|strong = "H2389", and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264", feared.  
<sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H4872" when|strong = "H3318" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 had|strong = "H0430" brought|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H0853"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0430" meet|strong = "H7125"  
 God|strong = "H0430" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" place  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264",  
 they|strong = "H5971" stood|strong = "H3320" at|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" bottom of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mount|strong = "H2022". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Sinai|strong = "H5514" was|strong = "H0834"  
 on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0834" smoke|strong = "H6227":  
 because|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H5927" down|strong = "H3381"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 smoke|strong = "H6227" arose|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H0834" out|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H0834" furnace|strong = "H3536":  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" was|strong = "H0834" terrible. <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H1961" sound|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H1961" trumpet|strong = "H7782"  
 grew|strong = "H1980" by|strong = "H1980" degrees louder|strong = "H3966"  
 and|strong = "H1980" louder|strong = "H3966", and|strong = "H1980"  
 was|strong = "H1961" drawn out|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1696"  
 a|strong = "H1961" greater|strong = "H1980" length: Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696", and|strong = "H1980" God|strong = "H0430"  
 answered|strong = "H6030" him|strong = "H6963". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068"

the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H5927"  
 down|strong = "H3381" upon|strong = "H5921" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 Sinai|strong = "H5514", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" very  
 top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 mount|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 called|strong = "H7121" Moses|strong = "H4872" unto the|strong = "H5921"  
 top|strong = "H7218" thereof. And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" gone|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" thither, <sup>21</sup> He|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 unto him|strong = "H0413": Go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381",  
 and|strong = "H3068" charge the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971":  
 lest|strong = "H6435" they|strong = "H3068" should|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H7200" mind to|strong = "H0413" pass  
 the|strong = "H0559" limits to|strong = "H0413" see|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H7200" very|strong = "H7227" great|strong = "H7227" multitude  
 of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0413" should|strong = "H3068"  
 perish|strong = "H5307". <sup>22</sup> The|strong = "H0413" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 also|strong = "H1571" that|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H5066"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068", let  
 them|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1571" sanctified|strong = "H6942",  
 lest|strong = "H6435" he|strong = "H3068" strike|strong = "H6435"  
 them|strong = "H0413". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": The|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 cannot|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0413" mount|strong = "H2022" Sinai|strong = "H5514":  
 for|strong = "H3588" thou did|strong = "H3808" charge,  
 and|strong = "H3068" command|strong = "H0559", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Set|strong = "H6942" limits about|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mount|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H3068" sanctify|strong = "H6942"  
 it|strong = "H3588". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Go|strong = "H5927", get|strong = "H5927" thee  
 down|strong = "H3381": and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
 come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927", thou and|strong = "H3068"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" with|strong = "H5973" thee: but|strong = "H0859"  
 let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H0559"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971" pass the|strong = "H0559" limits,  
 nor|strong = "H0408" come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 lest|strong = "H6435" he|strong = "H3068" kill them|strong = "H0413". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872" went|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H4872" told|strong = "H0559"

them|strong = "H0413" all.

20And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Lord  
spoke|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
words|strong = "H1697": <sup>2</sup> I|strong = "H0834" am|strong = "H0595"  
the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430",  
who|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318" thee out|strong = "H3318"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776"  
of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", out|strong = "H3318"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H0776" bondage|strong = "H5650". <sup>3</sup> Thou shalt  
not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1961" strange gods|strong = "H0430"  
before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440". <sup>4</sup> Thou shalt  
not|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0776" thyself  
a|strong = "H0834" graven|strong = "H6459" thing|strong = "H3605",  
nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" likeness|strong = "H8544"  
of|strong = "H0776" any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3605"  
that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0776"  
heaven|strong = "H8064" above|strong = "H4605", or|strong = "H3808"  
in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"  
beneath|strong = "H8478", nor|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0776"  
those|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
waters|strong = "H4325" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605"  
earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>5</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" adore  
them|strong = "H5921", nor|strong = "H3808" serve|strong = "H5647"  
them|strong = "H5921": I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595"  
the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430",  
mighty|strong = "H0410", jealous|strong = "H7067",  
visiting|strong = "H6485" the|strong = "H5921" iniquity|strong = "H5771"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121", unto  
the|strong = "H5921" third|strong = "H8029" and|strong = "H1121"  
fourth|strong = "H7256" generation|strong = "H8029" of|strong = "H1121"  
them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3588" hate|strong = "H8130"  
me|strong = "H5921": <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H4687" shewing mercy unto  
thousands|strong = "H0505" to|strong = "H8104" them|strong = "H0157" that  
love|strong = "H0157" me|strong = "H8104", and|strong = "H4687"  
keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104"  
commandments|strong = "H4687". <sup>7</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
take|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034"  
of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0430" vain|strong = "H7723":  
for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" hold him|strong = "H0853"

guiltless that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H5375"  
 the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0430" vain|strong = "H7723". <sup>8</sup>  
 Remember|strong = "H2142" that|strong = "H3117" thou  
 keep|strong = "H6942" holy|strong = "H6942" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sabbath|strong = "H7676" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>9</sup> Six|strong = "H8337"  
 days|strong = "H3117" shalt thou labour, and|strong = "H3117" shalt  
 do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" thy works|strong = "H5647". <sup>10</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sabbath|strong = "H7676" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430": thou  
 shalt do|strong = "H6213" no|strong = "H3808" work|strong = "H4399"  
 on|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H6213", thou nor|strong = "H3808" thy  
 son|strong = "H1121", nor|strong = "H3808" thy daughter|strong = "H1323",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" thy manservant, nor|strong = "H3808" thy  
 maidservant|strong = "H0519", nor|strong = "H3808" thy  
 beast|strong = "H0929", nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"  
 stranger|strong = "H1616" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" within  
 thy gates|strong = "H8179". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H5921"  
 six|strong = "H8337" days|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213" heaven|strong = "H8064"  
 and|strong = "H3068" earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H3068" rested|strong = "H5117" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117":  
 therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 blessed|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3605" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068" sanctified|strong = "H6942"  
 it|strong = "H5921". <sup>12</sup> Honour thy father|strong = "H0001"  
 and|strong = "H3068" thy mother|strong = "H0517", that|strong = "H0834"  
 thou mayest be|strong = "H3068" longlived upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0127" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee. <sup>13</sup> Thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" kill. <sup>14</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 commit|strong = "H5003" adultery|strong = "H5003". <sup>15</sup> Thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" steal|strong = "H1589". <sup>16</sup> Thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" bear false|strong = "H8267" witness|strong = "H5707"  
 against|strong = "H7453" thy neighbour. <sup>17</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 covet|strong = "H2530" thy neighbour's house|strong = "H1004":  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou desire|strong = "H7453"  
 his|strong = "H3605" wife|strong = "H0802", nor|strong = "H3808"



his|strong="H3605" servant|strong="H5650", nor|strong="H3808"  
 his|strong="H3605" handmaid|strong="H0519", nor|strong="H3808"  
 his|strong="H3605" ox|strong="H7794", nor|strong="H3808"  
 his|strong="H3605" ass, nor|strong="H3808" any|strong="H3605"  
 thing|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"  
 his|strong="H3605". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H6963" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" saw|strong="H7200"  
 the|strong="H3605" voices|strong="H6963" and|strong="H6963"  
 the|strong="H3605" flames|strong="H3940", and|strong="H6963"  
 the|strong="H3605" sound|strong="H6963" of|strong="H2022"  
 the|strong="H3605" trumpet|strong="H7782", and|strong="H6963"  
 the|strong="H3605" mount|strong="H2022" smoking|strong="H6226":  
 and|strong="H6963" being terrified and|strong="H6963" struck  
 with|strong="H3605" fear, they|strong="H5971" stood|strong="H5975"  
 afar|strong="H7350" off|strong="H7350", <sup>19</sup> Saying|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872": Speak|strong="H1696" thou  
 to|strong="H0413" us|strong="H0413", and|strong="H4872"  
 we|strong="H8085" will|strong="H0430" hear|strong="H8085":  
 let|strong="H0408" not|strong="H0408" the|strong="H0559" Lord  
 speak|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" us|strong="H0413",  
 lest|strong="H6435" we|strong="H8085" die|strong="H4191". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" Moses|strong="H4872" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971":  
 Fear|strong="H3374" not|strong="H0408": for|strong="H3588"  
 God|strong="H0430" is|strong="H0430" come|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0413" prove you|strong="H3588", and|strong="H0935"  
 that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853" dread of|strong="H0430"  
 him|strong="H0413" might be|strong="H1961" in|strong="H5921"  
 you|strong="H3588", and|strong="H0935" you|strong="H3588"  
 should|strong="H3588" not|strong="H0408" sin|strong="H2398". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong="H4872" the|strong="H0834" people|strong="H5971"  
 stood|strong="H5975" afar|strong="H7350" off|strong="H7350".  
 But|strong="H0834" Moses|strong="H4872" went|strong="H5066"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" dark|strong="H6205"  
 cloud|strong="H6205" wherein|strong="H0834" God|strong="H0430"  
 was|strong="H0834". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 Moses|strong="H4872": Thus|strong="H3541" shalt thou  
 say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478":  
 You|strong="H0859" have|strong="H1121" seen|strong="H7200"  
 that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H1121"  
 spoken|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H0859"  
 from|strong="H4480" heaven|strong="H8064". <sup>23</sup> You|strong="H6213"  
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" make|strong="H6213"  
 gods|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430" silver|strong="H3701",

nor|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H6213"  
 make|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0430" yourselves  
 gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>24</sup>  
 You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" make|strong = "H6213"  
 an|strong = "H0935" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H4196"  
 earth|strong = "H0127" unto me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" offer|strong = "H2076"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605" holocausts  
 and|strong = "H0935" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002",  
 your|strong = "H3605" sheep|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H0935"  
 oxen|strong = "H1241", in|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605"  
 place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 memory|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H4196" my|strong = "H3605"  
 name|strong = "H8034" shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H8034":  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0834"  
 bless|strong = "H1288" thee. <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H4196" if|strong = "H0518"  
 thou make|strong = "H6213" an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 of|strong = "H4196" stone|strong = "H0068" unto me|strong = "H5921", thou  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" build|strong = "H1129" it|strong = "H0518"  
 of|strong = "H4196" hewn|strong = "H1496" stones|strong = "H0068":  
 for|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518" thou lift up|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H3588" tool|strong = "H5130" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H0518", it|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" defiled. <sup>26</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" by|strong = "H5921"  
 steps|strong = "H4609" unto my|strong = "H5921" altar|strong = "H4196",  
 lest thy nakedness|strong = "H6172" be|strong = "H3808" discovered.

21 These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941" which|strong = "H0834" thou shalt  
 set|strong = "H7760" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440". <sup>2</sup>  
 If|strong = "H3588" thou buy|strong = "H7069" a|strong = "H3588"  
 Hebrew|strong = "H5680" servant|strong = "H5650", six|strong = "H8337"  
 years|strong = "H8141" shall|strong = "H5650" he|strong = "H3588"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" thee: in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3588"  
 seventh|strong = "H7637" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H5650"  
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" free|strong = "H2670"  
 for|strong = "H3588" nothing|strong = "H2600". <sup>3</sup> With|strong = "H5973"  
 what raiment he|strong = "H1931" came|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935", with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0935"  
 like|strong = "H5973" let him|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318": if|strong = "H0518" having a|strong = "H0518"  
 wife|strong = "H0802", his|strong = "H0935" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 also|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H0802" go|strong = "H3318"

out|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0935". <sup>4</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" his|strong = "H5414"  
 master|strong = "H0113" gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H1961" wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121"  
 she|strong = "H1931" hath borne|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323": the|strong = "H5414"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H0802"  
 children|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961"  
 her|strong = "H0802" master's|strong = "H0113": but|strong = "H0518"  
 he|strong = "H1931" himself|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H0802"  
 his|strong = "H5414" raiment. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121" if|strong = "H0518"  
 the|strong = "H0853" servant|strong = "H5650" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 say|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0518" love|strong = "H0157"  
 my|strong = "H3318" master|strong = "H0113" and|strong = "H1121"  
 my|strong = "H3318" wife|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121", I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H5650"  
 not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 free|strong = "H2670": <sup>6</sup> His|strong = "H0176" master|strong = "H0113"  
 shall|strong = "H0113" bring|strong = "H5066" him|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" gods|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H0113"  
 be|strong = "H0430" set|strong = "H5066" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H1817" and|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" posts|strong = "H4201", and|strong = "H0430"  
 he|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H0113" bore his|strong = "H0176"  
 ear|strong = "H0241" through|strong = "H0176" with|strong = "H0413"  
 an|strong = "H0176" awl|strong = "H4836": and|strong = "H0430"  
 he|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H0113" be|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H0176" servant|strong = "H5647" for|strong = "H0413"  
 ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>7</sup> If|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" sell|strong = "H4376" his|strong = "H0376"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" to|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H3588" servant|strong = "H5650", she|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" as|strong = "H0376" bondwomen are|strong = "H0376"  
 wont to|strong = "H0376" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318". <sup>8</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" she|strong = "H0834" displease the|strong = "H0834"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869" her|strong = "H0518"  
 master|strong = "H0113" to|strong = "H5869" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 she|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H6299",  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H3808"  
 her|strong = "H0518" go: but|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808" power  
 to|strong = "H5869" sell|strong = "H4376" her|strong = "H0518"  
 to|strong = "H5869" a|strong = "H0518" foreign|strong = "H5237"

nation|strong="H5971", if|strong="H0518" he|strong="H0834" despise  
 her|strong="H0518". <sup>9</sup> But|strong="H0518" if|strong="H0518"  
 he|strong="H0518" have|strong="H1121" betrothed her|strong="H0518"  
 to|strong="H1121" his|strong="H0518" son|strong="H1121",  
 he|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H1121" deal|strong="H6213"  
 with|strong="H4941" her|strong="H0518" after the|strong="H0518"  
 manner|strong="H4941" of|strong="H1121" daughters|strong="H1323".  
<sup>10</sup> And|strong="H3947" if|strong="H0518" he|strong="H0518"  
 take|strong="H3947" another|strong="H0312" wife for|strong="H0518"  
 him|strong="H3947", he|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H3808" provide  
 her|strong="H3947" a|strong="H3947" marriage, and|strong="H3947"  
 raiment, neither|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H3808"  
 he|strong="H0518" refuse|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3947" price  
 of|strong="H3808" her|strong="H3947" chastity. <sup>11</sup> If|strong="H0518"  
 he|strong="H0518" do|strong="H6213" not|strong="H3808"  
 these|strong="H0428" three|strong="H7969" things|strong="H0428",  
 she|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H3808" go|strong="H3318"  
 out|strong="H3318" free|strong="H3318" without|strong="H3808"  
 money|strong="H3701". <sup>12</sup> He|strong="H0376" that|strong="H4191"  
 striketh a|strong="H5221" man|strong="H0376" with|strong="H0376"  
 a|strong="H5221" will|strong="H0376" to|strong="H4191"  
 kill|strong="H4191" him|strong="H5221", shall|strong="H0376"  
 be|strong="H4191" put|strong="H4191" to|strong="H4191"  
 death|strong="H4191". <sup>13</sup> But|strong="H3808" he|strong="H0834"  
 that|strong="H0834" did|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" lie  
 in|strong="H0430" wait for|strong="H3027" him|strong="H7760",  
 but|strong="H3808" God|strong="H0430" delivered|strong="H3027"  
 him|strong="H7760" into|strong="H3027" his|strong="H7760"  
 hands|strong="H3027": I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0430"  
 appoint|strong="H7760" thee a|strong="H7760" place|strong="H4725"  
 to|strong="H3027" which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 must|strong="H3808" flee|strong="H5127". <sup>14</sup> If|strong="H3588"  
 a|strong="H3947" man|strong="H0376" kill|strong="H2026"  
 his|strong="H5921" neighbour on|strong="H5921" set purpose  
 and|strong="H0376" by|strong="H5921" lying in|strong="H5921" wait  
 for|strong="H3588" him|strong="H5921": thou shalt  
 take|strong="H3947" him|strong="H5921" away|strong="H3947"  
 from|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921" altar|strong="H4196",  
 that|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" may|strong="H0376"  
 die|strong="H4191". <sup>15</sup> He|strong="H0001" that|strong="H4191"  
 striketh his|strong="H5221" father|strong="H0001" or|strong="H0001"  
 mother|strong="H0517", shall|strong="H0517" be|strong="H4191"  
 put|strong="H4191" to|strong="H4191" death|strong="H4191". <sup>16</sup>  
 He|strong="H0376" that|strong="H3027" shall|strong="H0376"  
 steal|strong="H1589" a|strong="H4672" man|strong="H0376",  
 and|strong="H3027" sell|strong="H4376" him|strong="H4672", being

convicted of|strong = "H0376" guilt, shall|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H4191" put|strong = "H4191" to|strong = "H4191"  
 death|strong = "H4191". <sup>17</sup> He|strong = "H0001" that|strong = "H4191"  
 curseth his|strong = "H7043" father|strong = "H0001", or|strong = "H0001"  
 mother|strong = "H0517", shall|strong = "H0517" die|strong = "H4191"  
 the|strong = "H4191" death|strong = "H4191". <sup>18</sup> If|strong = "H3588"  
 men|strong = "H0376" quarrel|strong = "H7378", and|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" one|strong = "H0376" strike|strong = "H5221"  
 his|strong = "H0376" neighbour with|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3588"  
 stone|strong = "H0068" or|strong = "H0176" with|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H0376" fist|strong = "H0106", and|strong = "H0376"  
 he|strong = "H3588" die|strong = "H4191" not|strong = "H3808",  
 but|strong = "H3588" keepeth his|strong = "H0376" bed|strong = "H4904":  
<sup>19</sup> If|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518" rise|strong = "H6965"  
 again|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H1980" walk|strong = "H1980"  
 abroad|strong = "H2351" upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414"  
 staff|strong = "H4938", he|strong = "H0518" that|strong = "H5414"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5414" shall be|strong = "H5414"  
 quit, yet|strong = "H7535" so|strong = "H1980" that|strong = "H5414"  
 he|strong = "H0518" make|strong = "H5414" restitution for|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5414" work|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1980"  
 for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" expenses upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" physicians|strong = "H7495". <sup>20</sup> He|strong = "H3588"  
 that|strong = "H3588" striketh his|strong = "H0376" bondman  
 or|strong = "H0176" bondwoman with|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3588"  
 rod|strong = "H7626", and|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H3588"  
 die|strong = "H4191" under|strong = "H8478" his|strong = "H0376"  
 hands|strong = "H3027", shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H4191" guilty  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" crime. <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 if|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H3588" party remain|strong = "H5975"  
 alive a|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" or|strong = "H0176"  
 two|strong = "H3808", he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" subject to|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3588" punishment, because|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" his|strong = "H0518"  
 money|strong = "H3701". <sup>22</sup> If|strong = "H3588" men|strong = "H0376"  
 quarrel, and|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" strike|strong = "H5062"  
 a|strong = "H1961" woman|strong = "H0802" with|strong = "H5921"  
 child|strong = "H3206", and|strong = "H0376" she|strong = "H0834" miscarry  
 indeed|strong = "H3588", but|strong = "H3588" live herself|strong = "H5921":  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" answerable  
 for|strong = "H3588" so|strong = "H1961" much|strong = "H0834" damage  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" woman's|strong = "H0802"  
 husband|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" require,  
 and|strong = "H0376" as|strong = "H0834" arbiters shall|strong = "H0376"  
 award. <sup>23</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" her|strong = "H5414"

death|strong = "H5315" ensue thereupon, he|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" render|strong = "H5414" life|strong = "H5315"  
 for|strong = "H8478" life|strong = "H5315". <sup>24</sup> Eye|strong = "H5869"  
 for|strong = "H8478" eye|strong = "H5869", tooth|strong = "H8127"  
 for|strong = "H8478" tooth|strong = "H8127", hand|strong = "H3027"  
 for|strong = "H8478" hand|strong = "H3027", foot|strong = "H7272"  
 for|strong = "H8478" foot|strong = "H7272", <sup>25</sup> Burning  
 for|strong = "H8478" burning, wound|strong = "H6482" for|strong = "H8478"  
 wound|strong = "H6482", stripe for|strong = "H8478" stripe. <sup>26</sup>  
 If|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" eye|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H7971" manservant or|strong = "H0176"  
 maidservant|strong = "H0519", and|strong = "H7971" leave  
 them|strong = "H0853" but|strong = "H3588" one|strong = "H0376"  
 eye|strong = "H5869", he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0853" go|strong = "H7971"  
 free|strong = "H2670" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 eye|strong = "H5869" which|strong = "H5869" he|strong = "H3588"  
 put|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971". <sup>27</sup> Also|strong = "H0176"  
 if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518" strike out|strong = "H7971"  
 a|strong = "H0176" tooth|strong = "H8127" of|strong = "H5650"  
 his|strong = "H7971" manservant or|strong = "H0176"  
 maidservant|strong = "H0519", he|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H5650"  
 in|strong = "H0176" like|strong = "H8478" manner make  
 them|strong = "H7971" free|strong = "H2670". <sup>28</sup> If|strong = "H3588"  
 an|strong = "H3588" ox|strong = "H7794" gore|strong = "H5055"  
 a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376" or|strong = "H0176"  
 a|strong = "H3588" woman|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0398"  
 they|strong = "H3588" die|strong = "H4191", he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H4191" stoned|strong = "H5619":  
 and|strong = "H0398" his|strong = "H0376" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H4191"  
 eaten|strong = "H0398", but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 owner|strong = "H1167" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ox|strong = "H7794" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H4191" quit. <sup>29</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0518"  
 ox|strong = "H7794" was|strong = "H1931" wont to|strong = "H4191" push  
 with|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H8104" horn yesterday|strong = "H8543"  
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0518" day before|strong = "H3808",  
 and|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0518" warned|strong = "H5749"  
 his|strong = "H8104" master, and|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H1931"  
 did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" shut him|strong = "H4191" up,  
 and|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 kill|strong = "H4191" a|strong = "H0176" man|strong = "H0376"  
 or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H0176" woman|strong = "H0802":  
 then|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0518" ox|strong = "H7794"

shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H4191" stoned|strong = "H5619",  
 an|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H8104" owner|strong = "H1167"  
 also|strong = "H1571" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H4191"  
 put|strong = "H4191" to|strong = "H4191" death|strong = "H4191". <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5315" if|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0834"  
 set|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" price|strong = "H3724"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414", he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" give|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H5315" whatsoever|strong = "H3605"  
 is|strong = "H0834" laid|strong = "H5414" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5414". <sup>31</sup> If|strong = "H0176" he|strong = "H6213"  
 have|strong = "H1121" gored a|strong = "H0176" son|strong = "H1121",  
 or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H0176" daughter|strong = "H1323",  
 he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H1121" fall under the|strong = "H0176"  
 like|strong = "H1323" sentence|strong = "H4941". <sup>32</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 he|strong = "H0518" assault a|strong = "H5414" bondman  
 or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H5414" bond woman, he|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H5650" give|strong = "H5414" thirty|strong = "H7970" sicles  
 of|strong = "H5650" silver|strong = "H3701" to|strong = "H5414"  
 their|strong = "H5414" master|strong = "H0113", and|strong = "H3701"  
 the|strong = "H5414" ox|strong = "H7794" shall|strong = "H5650"  
 be|strong = "H0113" stoned|strong = "H5619". <sup>33</sup> If|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376" open|strong = "H6605"  
 a|strong = "H3588" pit|strong = "H0953", and|strong = "H0376"  
 dig|strong = "H3738" one|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376"  
 cover|strong = "H3680" it|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808",  
 and|strong = "H0376" an|strong = "H8033" ox|strong = "H7794"  
 or|strong = "H0176" an|strong = "H8033" ass fall|strong = "H5307"  
 into|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H3588", <sup>34</sup> The|strong = "H7725"  
 owner|strong = "H1167" of|strong = "H1167" the|strong = "H7725"  
 pit|strong = "H0953" shall|strong = "H3701" pay|strong = "H7999"  
 the|strong = "H7725" price|strong = "H3701" of|strong = "H1167"  
 the|strong = "H7725" beasts: and|strong = "H7725" that|strong = "H1961"  
 which is|strong = "H3701" dead|strong = "H4191" shall|strong = "H3701"  
 be|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H7725" own|strong = "H1961". <sup>35</sup>  
 If|strong = "H3588" one|strong = "H0376" man's|strong = "H0376"  
 ox|strong = "H7794" gore another|strong = "H7453" man's|strong = "H0376"  
 ox|strong = "H7794", and|strong = "H3701" he|strong = "H3588"  
 die|strong = "H4191": they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 sell|strong = "H4376" the|strong = "H0853" live|strong = "H2416"  
 ox|strong = "H7794", and|strong = "H3701" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 divide|strong = "H2673" the|strong = "H0853" price|strong = "H3701",  
 and|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H0853" carcass of|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H3588" which died|strong = "H4191" they|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" part|strong = "H1571" between  
 them|strong = "H0853": <sup>36</sup> But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588"

he|strong = "H1931" knew|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 his|strong = "H8104" ox|strong = "H7794" was|strong = "H1961" wont  
 to|strong = "H4191" push yesterday|strong = "H8543" and|strong = "H3045"  
 the|strong = "H3588" day before|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H3045"  
 his|strong = "H8104" master did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 keep|strong = "H8104" him|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H4191":  
 he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3808" pay|strong = "H7999"  
 ox|strong = "H7794" for|strong = "H3588" ox|strong = "H7794",  
 and|strong = "H3045" shall|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H8104"  
 the|strong = "H3588" whole carcass.

22If|strong = "H0518" any|strong = "H0369" man|strong = "H4191" steal  
 an|strong = "H5221" ox or|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H0518" sheep,  
 and|strong = "H1818" kill|strong = "H4191" or|strong = "H0518" sell  
 it|strong = "H0518": he|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H4191" restore five  
 oxen for|strong = "H0518" one|strong = "H0369" ox, and|strong = "H1818"  
 four sheep for|strong = "H0518" one|strong = "H0369" sheep. <sup>2</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H0518" thief be|strong = "H0369"  
 found|strong = "H0369" breaking open a|strong = "H0518" house  
 or|strong = "H0518" undermining it|strong = "H0518", and|strong = "H1818"  
 be|strong = "H0369" wounded so|strong = "H0369" as|strong = "H4376"  
 to|strong = "H5921" die: he|strong = "H0518" that|strong = "H0518" slew  
 him|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369"  
 be|strong = "H0369" guilty of|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818". <sup>3</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518" did  
 this|strong = "H0518" when|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H5704" sun  
 is|strong = "H3027" risen, he|strong = "H0518" hath committed murder,  
 and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3027" die.  
 If|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H4672"  
 not|strong = "H0518" wherewith to|strong = "H5704" make|strong = "H3027"  
 restitution|strong = "H7999" for|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5704"  
 theft|strong = "H1591", he|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3027"  
 be|strong = "H3027" sold. <sup>4</sup> If|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"  
 which he|strong = "H3588" stole be|strong = "H0376" found  
 with|strong = "H0376" him|strong = "H7971", alive, either|strong = "H3588"  
 ox, or|strong = "H0176" ass, or|strong = "H0176" sheep: he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" restore double. <sup>5</sup> If|strong = "H3588"  
 any|strong = "H0398" man|strong = "H0784" hurt a|strong = "H3588"  
 field|strong = "H7704" or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H3588" vineyard,  
 and|strong = "H0398" put|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H0176"  
 his|strong = "H3588" beast to|strong = "H3318" feed|strong = "H0398"  
 upon|strong = "H0784" that|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H0784"  
 is|strong = "H0176" other men's: he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1200"  
 restore the|strong = "H0853" best of|strong = "H7704" whatsoever  
 he|strong = "H3588" hath in|strong = "H0176" his|strong = "H3588" own



field|strong = "H7704", or|strong = "H0176" in|strong = "H0176"  
his|strong = "H3588" vineyard, according to|strong = "H3318"  
the|strong = "H0853" estimation of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H0853"  
damage. <sup>6</sup> If|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H3588" fire breaking  
out|strong = "H0413" light upon|strong = "H0413" thorns,  
and|strong = "H1004" catch stacks of|strong = "H1004" corn,  
or|strong = "H0176" corn standing in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588"  
fields, he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" kindled  
the|strong = "H3588" fire shall|strong = "H1004" make|strong = "H5414"  
good the|strong = "H3588" loss. <sup>7</sup> If|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H0518"  
man|strong = "H1167" deliver|strong = "H7971" money, or|strong = "H0518"  
any|strong = "H4399" vessel unto his|strong = "H7971"  
friend|strong = "H7453" to|strong = "H0413" keep|strong = "H7126",  
and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H3808" stolen  
away|strong = "H7971" from|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H0413"  
that|strong = "H3808" received them|strong = "H0413": if|strong = "H0518"  
the|strong = "H0413" thief|strong = "H1590" be|strong = "H3808"  
found|strong = "H4672" he|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1004" restore  
double: <sup>8</sup> If|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" thief  
be|strong = "H1697" not|strong = "H2088" known, the|strong = "H3605"  
master|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" house  
shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1697" brought|strong = "H0935"  
to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430",  
and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H0834" swear|strong = "H3588"  
that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H0834"  
not|strong = "H2088" lay his|strong = "H3605" hand upon|strong = "H5921"  
his|strong = "H3605" neighbour's goods, <sup>9</sup> To|strong = "H0413"  
do|strong = "H8104" any|strong = "H3605" fraud, either|strong = "H3588"  
in|strong = "H0413" ox|strong = "H7794", or|strong = "H0176"  
in|strong = "H0413" ass, or|strong = "H0176" sheep|strong = "H7716",  
or|strong = "H0176" raiment, or|strong = "H0176" any|strong = "H3605"  
thing|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0376"  
bring|strong = "H5414" damage: the|strong = "H3605"  
cause|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H0376" both|strong = "H3605"  
parties|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" come to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H3605" gods: and|strong = "H0376" if|strong = "H3588"  
they|strong = "H3588" give|strong = "H5414" judgment, he|strong = "H3588"  
shall|strong = "H0376" restore double to|strong = "H0413"  
his|strong = "H3605" neighbour. <sup>10</sup> If|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H1961"  
man|strong = "H1167" deliver|strong = "H7971" ass, ox, sheep,  
or|strong = "H0518" any|strong = "H1961" beast, to|strong = "H1961"  
his|strong = "H3947" neighbour's custody|strong = "H3027",  
and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H0518" die, or|strong = "H0518"  
be|strong = "H1961" hurt, or|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H1961"  
taken|strong = "H3947" by|strong = "H3027" enemies, and|strong = "H3068"  
no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H1167" saw it|strong = "H0518": <sup>11</sup>

There shall be an oath between them, that he did not put forth his hand to his neighbour's goods: and the owner shall accept of the oath; and he shall not be compelled to make restitution. <sup>12</sup> But if he were taken away by stealth, he shall make the loss good to the owner. <sup>13</sup> If it were eaten by a beast, let him bring it to the place that he was slain, and he shall not make restitution. <sup>14</sup> If a man borrow of his neighbour any of these things, and it be hurt or die, the owner shall not be obliged to make restitution. <sup>15</sup> But if he be present, he shall not make restitution, especially if it were hired and came for the hire of his work. <sup>16</sup> If a man seduce a virgin not yet espoused, and she lie with her: he shall endow her, and have her to wife. <sup>17</sup> If the maid's father will not give her to him, he shall give money according to the dowry, which virgins are wont to receive. <sup>18</sup> Wizards thou shalt not suffer to live. <sup>19</sup> Whosoever copulateth with a beast shall be put to death. <sup>20</sup> He that sacrificeth to gods, shall

be|strong="H1961" put to|strong="H1961" death, save only  
 to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3588" Lord. <sup>21</sup> Thou shalt  
 not|strong="H3808" molest a|strong="H3808" stranger,  
 nor|strong="H3808" afflict|strong="H6031" him|strong="H3605":  
 for|strong="H3605" yourselves|strong="H3605" also were strangers  
 in|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3605" land of|strong="H3605" Egypt.  
<sup>22</sup> You|strong="H3588" shall not|strong="H0518" hurt|strong="H6031"  
 a|strong="H3588" widow or|strong="H0518" an|strong="H3588" orphan.  
<sup>23</sup> If|strong="H1961" you|strong="H0853" hurt them|strong="H0853"  
 they|strong="H0639" will|strong="H1961" cry out|strong="H0853"  
 to|strong="H1961" me|strong="H1961", and|strong="H1121"  
 I|strong="H1121" will|strong="H1961" hear their|strong="H1961" cry:  
<sup>24</sup> And|strong="H3701" my|strong="H7760" rage shall|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H1961" enkindled, and|strong="H3701" I|strong="H0518"  
 will|strong="H1961" strike you|strong="H0518" with|strong="H5973"  
 the|strong="H0853" sword, and|strong="H3701" your|strong="H5921"  
 wives shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H1961" widows|strong="H5971",  
 and|strong="H3701" your|strong="H5921" children fatherless. <sup>25</sup>  
 If|strong="H0518" thou lend money to|strong="H0935" any  
 of|strong="H0935" my|strong="H7725" people|strong="H0518"  
 that|strong="H5704" is|strong="H0935" poor, that|strong="H5704"  
 dwelleth with|strong="H0935" thee, thou shalt not|strong="H0518"  
 be|strong="H7725" hard upon|strong="H0935" them|strong="H7725"  
 as|strong="H5704" an|strong="H0935" extortioner, nor|strong="H0518"  
 oppress them|strong="H7725" with|strong="H0935" usuries. <sup>26</sup>  
 If|strong="H3588" thou take|strong="H1961" of|strong="H0905" thy  
 neighbour a|strong="H1961" garment|strong="H8071" in|strong="H0413"  
 pledge, thou shalt give|strong="H8085" it|strong="H1931"  
 him|strong="H0413" again|strong="H1961" before|strong="H0413"  
 sunset. <sup>27</sup> For|strong="H0430" that|strong="H3808" same  
 is|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3808" only thing|strong="H7043"  
 wherewith he|strong="H0430" is|strong="H0430" covered,  
 the|strong="H3808" clothing of|strong="H0430" his|strong="H7043"  
 body, neither|strong="H3808" hath he|strong="H0430"  
 any|strong="H3808" other to|strong="H0430" sleep in|strong="H0430":  
 if|strong="H7043" he|strong="H0430" cry to|strong="H0430"  
 me|strong="H3808", I|strong="H3808" will|strong="H0430" hear  
 him|strong="H0430", because I|strong="H3808" am|strong="H0430"  
 compassionate. <sup>28</sup> Thou shalt not|strong="H3808" speak ill  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5414" gods, and|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H5414" prince of|strong="H1121" thy  
 people|strong="H1121" thou shalt not|strong="H3808" curse. <sup>29</sup> Thou  
 shalt not|strong="H1961" delay to|strong="H1961" pay|strong="H5414"  
 thy tithes and|strong="H3117" thy firstfruits: thou shalt  
 give|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414" firstborn of|strong="H3117"  
 thy sons to|strong="H1961" me|strong="H5414". <sup>30</sup> Thou shalt do

the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" firstborn of|strong = "H0376" thy oxen  
 also|strong = "H0853" and|strong = "H0398" sheep: seven days  
 let|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H0398" be|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H0376" its|strong = "H0853" dam, the|strong = "H0853"  
 eighth day thou shalt give|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H0398"  
 to|strong = "H1961" me|strong = "H7993". <sup>31</sup> You shall be holy men to me:  
 the flesh that beasts have tasted of before, you shall not eat, but shall cast it  
 to the dogs.

23Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" receive|strong = "H5375"  
 the|strong = "H5375" voice of|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H1961"  
 lie|strong = "H7723": neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou  
 join|strong = "H7896" thy hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H1961"  
 bear|strong = "H5375" false|strong = "H7723" witness|strong = "H5707"  
 for|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H1961" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
 person|strong = "H3027". <sup>2</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 follow|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H5921" multitude to|strong = "H1961"  
 do evil|strong = "H7451": neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou yield  
 in|strong = "H5921" judgment|strong = "H7451", to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H5921" opinion of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" most  
 part|strong = "H5921", to|strong = "H1961" stray|strong = "H5186"  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" truth. <sup>3</sup>  
 Neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou favour a|strong = "H3808"  
 poor|strong = "H1800" man in|strong = "H3808" judgment. <sup>4</sup>  
 If|strong = "H3588" thou meet|strong = "H6293" thy enemy's  
 ox|strong = "H7794" or|strong = "H0176" ass going|strong = "H7725"  
 astray|strong = "H8582", bring|strong = "H7725" it|strong = "H3588"  
 back|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H7725". <sup>5</sup>  
 If|strong = "H3588" thou see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3588" ass  
 of|strong = "H8478" him|strong = "H5973" that|strong = "H3588" hateth thee  
 lie|strong = "H7257" underneath|strong = "H8478" his|strong = "H7200"  
 burden|strong = "H4853", thou shalt not|strong = "H2308" pass  
 by|strong = "H3588", but|strong = "H3588" shalt lift him|strong = "H5973"  
 up|strong = "H7200" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973". <sup>6</sup> Thou  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" go aside|strong = "H5186" in|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H3808" poor|strong = "H0034" man's  
 judgment|strong = "H4941". <sup>7</sup> Thou shalt fly lying|strong = "H8267".  
 The|strong = "H3588" innocent|strong = "H5355" and|strong = "H1697"  
 just|strong = "H1697" person thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 put|strong = "H7368" to|strong = "H1697" death: because|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" abhor the|strong = "H3588" wicked|strong = "H7563". <sup>8</sup>  
 Neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou take|strong = "H3947"  
 bribes|strong = "H7810", which|strong = "H1697" even|strong = "H3588"  
 blind|strong = "H5786" the|strong = "H3588" wise, and|strong = "H1697"

pervert the|strong = "H3588" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697"  
the|strong = "H3588" just|strong = "H1697". <sup>9</sup> Thou shalt  
not|strong = "H3808" molest a|strong = "H1961" stranger|strong = "H1616",  
for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" know|strong = "H3045"  
the|strong = "H0853" hearts of|strong = "H0776" strangers|strong = "H1616":  
for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" also|strong = "H0853"  
were|strong = "H1961" strangers|strong = "H1616" in|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>10</sup> Six|strong = "H8337" years|strong = "H8141"  
thou shalt sow|strong = "H2232" thy ground|strong = "H0776",  
and|strong = "H0776" shalt gather|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H0853"  
corn thereof. <sup>11</sup> But|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0398"  
seventh|strong = "H7637" year|strong = "H7637" thou shalt  
let|strong = "H8058" it|strong = "H3651" alone|strong = "H6213",  
and|strong = "H0398" suffer it|strong = "H3651" to|strong = "H7704"  
rest|strong = "H3499", that|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0398"  
poor|strong = "H0034" of|strong = "H7704" thy people|strong = "H5971"  
may|strong = "H6213" eat|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H0398"  
whatsoever shall|strong = "H7704" be|strong = "H3754"  
left|strong = "H5203", let|strong = "H8058" the|strong = "H0398"  
beasts|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H0398"  
field|strong = "H7704" eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H3651":  
so|strong = "H3651" shalt thou do|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H3651"  
thy vineyard|strong = "H3754" and|strong = "H0398" thy oliveyard. <sup>12</sup>  
Six|strong = "H8337" days|strong = "H3117" thou shalt  
work|strong = "H4639": the|strong = "H3117" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
day|strong = "H3117" thou shalt cease|strong = "H7673",  
that|strong = "H3117" thy ox|strong = "H7794" and|strong = "H1121" thy ass  
may|strong = "H1121" rest|strong = "H5117": and|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H3117" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" thy  
handmaid|strong = "H0519" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3117"  
stranger|strong = "H1616" may|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121"  
refreshed|strong = "H5314". <sup>13</sup> Keep|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605"  
things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
have|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
you|strong = "H0834". And|strong = "H0430" by|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0430" strange  
gods|strong = "H0430" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"  
not|strong = "H3808" swear, neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
it|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3808" heard|strong = "H8085"  
out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0430" your|strong = "H3605"  
mouth|strong = "H6310". <sup>14</sup> Three|strong = "H7969" times|strong = "H7272"  
every|strong = "H8141" year|strong = "H8141" you|strong = "H8141" shall  
celebrate|strong = "H2287" feasts to|strong = "H8141" me. <sup>15</sup> Thou shalt  
keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853" feast|strong = "H2282"  
of|strong = "H3117" unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682".

Seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" shalt thou  
 eat|strong = "H0398" unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682",  
 as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" thee,  
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" time|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" month|strong = "H2320"  
 of|strong = "H3117" new|strong = "H2320" corn, when|strong = "H3588"  
 thou didst come|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3117" Egypt|strong = "H4714": thou  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" appear|strong = "H7200" empty|strong = "H7387"  
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H7704"  
 the|strong = "H0853" feast|strong = "H2282" of|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0853" harvest|strong = "H7105" of|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0853" firstfruits of|strong = "H8141" thy  
 work|strong = "H4639", whatsoever thou hast sown|strong = "H2232"  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704".  
 The|strong = "H0853" feast|strong = "H2282" also|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" end|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" year|strong = "H8141",  
 when|strong = "H0834" thou hast gathered|strong = "H0622"  
 in|strong = "H8141" all|strong = "H0622" thy corn out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704". <sup>17</sup> Thrice  
 a|strong = "H7200" year|strong = "H8141" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy males|strong = "H2138" appear|strong = "H7200"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H3068". <sup>18</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H2077" the|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 of|strong = "H2077" my|strong = "H5921" victim upon|strong = "H5921"  
 leaven|strong = "H2557", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H5921" fat|strong = "H2459" of|strong = "H2077"  
 my|strong = "H5921" solemnity remain|strong = "H3885"  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921" morning|strong = "H1242". <sup>19</sup>  
 Thou shalt carry|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" firstfruits  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0935" corn of|strong = "H1004" thy  
 ground|strong = "H0127" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0935"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430". Thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" boil|strong = "H1310" a|strong = "H0935" kid  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" milk|strong = "H2461"  
 of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3068" dam. <sup>20</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" send|strong = "H7971"  
 my|strong = "H8104" angel|strong = "H4397", who|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H6440" thee,  
 and|strong = "H0935" keep|strong = "H8104" thee in|strong = "H0935" thy  
 journey|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935" thee  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H4725"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"

prepared|strong = "H3559". <sup>21</sup> Take|strong = "H5375" notice  
 of|strong = "H6963" him|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6963"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H8104" voice|strong = "H6963",  
 and|strong = "H6963" do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H3808" think  
 him|strong = "H6440" one|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H8085"  
 be|strong = "H3808" contemned: for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" forgive|strong = "H5375"  
 when|strong = "H3588" thou hast sinned, and|strong = "H6963"  
 my|strong = "H8104" name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H8034"  
 in|strong = "H8085" him|strong = "H6440". <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 if|strong = "H0518" thou wilt hear|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H3605"  
 voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H6963" do|strong = "H6213"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 speak|strong = "H1696", I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H0340" an|strong = "H3588" enemy|strong = "H0340"  
 to|strong = "H1696" thy enemies|strong = "H0340", and|strong = "H6963"  
 will|strong = "H0834" afflict them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H0834"  
 afflict thee. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H0935"  
 angel|strong = "H4397" shall|strong = "H4397" go|strong = "H0935"  
 before|strong = "H6440" thee, and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H4397"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" thee in|strong = "H0935" unto the|strong = "H6440"  
 Amorrhite, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" Hethite,  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" Pherezite, and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Chanaanite, and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Hevite, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Jebusite|strong = "H2983", whom I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H4397"  
 destroy|strong = "H3582". <sup>24</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" adore  
 their|strong = "H3588" gods|strong = "H0430", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" them|strong = "H5647". Thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" their|strong = "H3588"  
 works|strong = "H4639", but|strong = "H3588" shalt  
 destroy|strong = "H7665" them|strong = "H5647", and|strong = "H0430"  
 break|strong = "H7665" their|strong = "H3588" statues. <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H1288" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0430" bless|strong = "H1288"  
 your|strong = "H3068" bread|strong = "H3899" and|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" waters|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H3068"  
 may|strong = "H0430" take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493"  
 sickness|strong = "H4245" from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0430" thee. <sup>26</sup>  
 There|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H3808" fruitless nor|strong = "H3808"  
 barren|strong = "H6135" in|strong = "H0776" thy land|strong = "H0776":  
 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1961" fill|strong = "H4390"

the|strong = "H0853" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H0776" thy  
 days|strong = "H3117". <sup>27</sup> I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 send|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H3605" fear|strong = "H0367"  
 before|strong = "H6440" thee, and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0834"  
 destroy|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H0834" thou  
 shalt come|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0834"  
 turn|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" backs|strong = "H6203"  
 of|strong = "H6440" all|strong = "H3605" thy enemies|strong = "H0341"  
 before|strong = "H6440" thee. <sup>28</sup> Sending|strong = "H7971"  
 out|strong = "H7971" hornets|strong = "H6880" before|strong = "H6440",  
 that|strong = "H7971" shall|strong = "H6440" drive|strong = "H1644"  
 away|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" Hevite, and|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Chanaanite, and|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Hethite, before|strong = "H6440" thou come  
 in|strong = "H6440". <sup>29</sup> I|strong = "H0259" will|strong = "H1961"  
 not|strong = "H3808" cast them|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H1644"  
 from|strong = "H5921" thy face|strong = "H6440" in|strong = "H5921"  
 one|strong = "H0259" year|strong = "H8141": lest|strong = "H6435"  
 the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 brought|strong = "H1961" into|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961"  
 wilderness, and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 beasts|strong = "H2416" multiply|strong = "H7227" against|strong = "H5921"  
 thee. <sup>30</sup> By|strong = "H6440" little|strong = "H4592" and|strong = "H0776"  
 little|strong = "H4592" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776"  
 drive|strong = "H1644" them|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H1644"  
 from|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440" thee, till|strong = "H5704"  
 thou be|strong = "H0776" increased|strong = "H6509", and|strong = "H0776"  
 dost possess|strong = "H5157" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776".  
<sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0776"  
 set|strong = "H5414" thy bounds from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Red Sea|strong = "H3220" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Palestines,  
 and|strong = "H0776" from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 desert|strong = "H4057" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"  
 river|strong = "H5104": I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0776"  
 deliver|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 into|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" drive|strong = "H1644"  
 them|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H1644" from|strong = "H6440"  
 before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H3588". <sup>32</sup> Thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" enter into league|strong = "H1285"  
 with|strong = "H1285" them|strong = "H3772", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 with|strong = "H1285" their|strong = "H3772" gods|strong = "H0430". <sup>33</sup>  
 Let|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H0853" not|strong = "H3808"



dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" thy land|strong = "H0776",  
 lest|strong = "H6435" perhaps|strong = "H3588" thy make|strong = "H5647"  
 thee sin|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H2398" me|strong = "H1961",  
 if|strong = "H3588" thou serve|strong = "H5647" their|strong = "H3588"  
 god|strong = "H0430": which undoubtedly will|strong = "H0430"  
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" scandal to|strong = "H1961" thee.

24And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": Come|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", thou, and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175",  
 Nadab|strong = "H5070", and|strong = "H3068" Abiu, and|strong = "H3068"  
 seventy|strong = "H7657" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" ancients  
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H0175" adore afar|strong = "H7350"  
 off|strong = "H7350". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 alone|strong = "H0905" shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", but|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H5927" nigh;  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413"  
 people|strong = "H5971" come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>3</sup> So|strong = "H6213"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935"  
 told|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941": and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 with|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H0259" voice|strong = "H6963":  
 We|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath spoken|strong = "H1696".  
<sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" wrote|strong = "H3789"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H3068" rising|strong = "H7925" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" morning|strong = "H1242" he|strong = "H3068"  
 built|strong = "H1129" an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 at|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" foot|strong = "H8478"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" mount|strong = "H2022",  
 and|strong = "H3068" twelve|strong = "H6240" titles according  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" twelve|strong = "H6240"

tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H5288" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3068"  
 offered|strong = "H5927" holocausts, and|strong = "H1121"  
 sacrificed|strong = "H2076" pacific victims of|strong = "H1121"  
 calves|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup> Then|strong = "H3947" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 took|strong = "H3947" half|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H4196"  
 the|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H4872"  
 put|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760" into|strong = "H5921" bowls:  
 and|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H5921" rest he|strong = "H5921" poured  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" taking|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605"  
 book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285", he|strong = "H0834" read|strong = "H7121"  
 it|strong = "H7121" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hearing|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559": All|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 do|strong = "H6213", we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" obedient|strong = "H8085". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" and|strong = "H3068" sprinkled|strong = "H2236"  
 it|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559": This|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath made|strong = "H3772"  
 with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H0834" concerning|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697". <sup>9</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3478"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175", Nadab|strong = "H5070" and|strong = "H3478"  
 Abiu, and|strong = "H3478" seventy|strong = "H7657" of|strong = "H2205"  
 the|strong = "H4872" ancients of|strong = "H2205" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927": <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 they|strong = "H0430" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 and|strong = "H3478" under|strong = "H8478" his|strong = "H7200"  
 feet|strong = "H7272" as|strong = "H8478" it|strong = "H7200"  
 were|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H7200" work|strong = "H4639"  
 of|strong = "H0430" sapphire|strong = "H5601" stone, and|strong = "H3478"

as|strong="H8478" the|strong="H0853" heaven|strong="H8064",  
 when|strong="H7200" clear|strong="H2892". <sup>11</sup>  
 Neither|strong="H3808" did|strong="H3808" he|strong="H0430"  
 lay|strong="H7971" his|strong="H7971" hand|strong="H3027"  
 upon|strong="H0413" those|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", that|strong="H3478" retired afar  
 off|strong="H0398", and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H3808"  
 saw|strong="H2372" God|strong="H0430", and|strong="H1121"  
 they|strong="H3808" did|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398"  
 and|strong="H1121" drink|strong="H8354". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872": Come|strong="H1961"  
 up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413"  
 into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" mount|strong="H2022",  
 and|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" there|strong="H8033":  
 and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068"  
 give|strong="H5414" thee tables of|strong="H3068"  
 stone|strong="H0068", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 law|strong="H8451", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 commandments|strong="H4687" which|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961" written|strong="H3789":  
 that|strong="H0834" thou mayst teach|strong="H3384"  
 them|strong="H0413". <sup>13</sup> Moses|strong="H4872" rose|strong="H6965"  
 up|strong="H5927", and|strong="H6965" his|strong="H6965"  
 minister|strong="H8334" Josue: and|strong="H6965"  
 Moses|strong="H4872" going|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"  
 into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" mount|strong="H2022"  
 of|strong="H0430" God|strong="H0430", <sup>14</sup> Said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" ancients: Wait|strong="H3427"  
 ye here|strong="H2009" till|strong="H5704" we|strong="H0834"  
 return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H0834".  
 You|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" Aaron|strong="H0175"  
 and|strong="H7725" Hur|strong="H2354" with|strong="H5973"  
 you|strong="H0834": if|strong="H2009" any question|strong="H1697"  
 shall|strong="H0175" arise, you|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0175"  
 refer it|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="H4872" when|strong="H4872" Moses|strong="H4872"  
 was|strong="H4872" gone|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927",  
 a|strong="H5927" cloud|strong="H6051" covered|strong="H3680"  
 the|strong="H0853" mount|strong="H2022". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H5921" glory|strong="H3519" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068" dwelt|strong="H7931"  
 upon|strong="H5921" Sinai|strong="H5514", covering|strong="H3680"  
 it|strong="H5921" with|strong="H0413" a|strong="H7121"  
 cloud|strong="H6051" six|strong="H8337" days|strong="H3117":

and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 day|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117" called|strong = "H7121"  
 him|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" cloud|strong = "H6051". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068"  
 like|strong = "H4758" a|strong = "H3068" burning|strong = "H0784"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" upon|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H3068"  
 top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068"  
 mount|strong = "H2022", in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" Moses|strong = "H4872", entering|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0413" cloud|strong = "H6051",  
 went|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" mountain|strong = "H2022": and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H3117" was|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H1961"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" days|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H0935"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" nights|strong = "H3915".

25 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 bring|strong = "H3947" firstfruits to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
 of|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H0834" offereth of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605"  
 own|strong = "H0376" accord|strong = "H3820", you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" take|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3701" these|strong = "H2063" are|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" things|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 must|strong = "H0853" take|strong = "H3947": gold|strong = "H2091",  
 and|strong = "H3701" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701"  
 brass|strong = "H5178", <sup>4</sup> Violet|strong = "H8504" and|strong = "H8504"  
 purple|strong = "H0713", and|strong = "H8504" scarlet|strong = "H8144"  
 twice dyed, and|strong = "H8504" fine|strong = "H8336"  
 linen|strong = "H8336", and|strong = "H8504" goats'|strong = "H5795" hair,  
<sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H6086" rams' skins|strong = "H5785" dyed|strong = "H0119"  
 red|strong = "H0119", and|strong = "H6086" violet skins|strong = "H5785",  
 and|strong = "H6086" setim wood|strong = "H6086": <sup>6</sup> Oil|strong = "H8081"  
 to|strong = "H8081" make lights|strong = "H3974": spices|strong = "H1314"

for|strong = "H8081" ointment|strong = "H8081", and|strong = "H8081"  
 for|strong = "H8081" sweetsmelling incense|strong = "H7004": <sup>7</sup>  
 Onyx|strong = "H7718" stones|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H0068"  
 precious stones|strong = "H0068" to|strong = "H0068" adorn the  
 ephod|strong = "H0646" and|strong = "H0068" the rational. <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4720" they|strong = "H6213" shall make|strong = "H6213"  
 me a|strong = "H8432" sanctuary|strong = "H4720", and|strong = "H4720" I  
 will dwell|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H7931" the|strong = "H8432"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H8432": <sup>9</sup>  
 According to|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 likeness|strong = "H8403" of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H4908" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H0834" shew thee, and|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H3627"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" service thereof:  
 and|strong = "H7200" thus|strong = "H3651" you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" make|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3651": <sup>10</sup>  
 Frame an ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0727" setim  
 wood|strong = "H6086", the|strong = "H6213" length|strong = "H0753"  
 whereof shall be|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H0727" two|strong = "H2677"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H6086" a|strong = "H2677"  
 half|strong = "H2677": the|strong = "H6213" breadth|strong = "H7341",  
 a|strong = "H2677" cubit|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H6086"  
 a|strong = "H2677" half|strong = "H2677": the|strong = "H6213"  
 height|strong = "H6967", likewise, a|strong = "H2677"  
 cubit|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H6086" a|strong = "H2677"  
 half|strong = "H2677". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1004" thou shalt  
 overlay|strong = "H6823" it|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" purest gold|strong = "H2091" within|strong = "H5921"  
 and|strong = "H1004" without: and|strong = "H1004" over|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5921" thou shalt make|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H5921"  
 golden|strong = "H2091" crown round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439": <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H2091" four|strong = "H0702"  
 golden|strong = "H2091" rings|strong = "H2885", which thou shall  
 put|strong = "H5414" at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 four|strong = "H0702" corners of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" ark:  
 let|strong = "H5414" two|strong = "H8147" rings|strong = "H2885"  
 be|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 one|strong = "H0259" side|strong = "H6763", and|strong = "H2091"  
 two|strong = "H8147" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 other|strong = "H0259". <sup>13</sup> Thou shalt make|strong = "H6213"  
 bars|strong = "H0905" also|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H6086" setim  
 wood|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H6086" shalt  
 overlay|strong = "H6823" them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H6823"  
 gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0935" thou shalt  
 put|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H5921"

through|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" rings|strong = "H2885" that|strong = "H0935" are in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" sides|strong = "H6763" of|strong = "H0727" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727", that|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5921" may be|strong = "H5375" carried|strong = "H5375" on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0905" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" always in|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H4480" rings|strong = "H2885", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" at|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H4480" time|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" drawn out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H1961". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0853" thou shalt put|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" the|strong = "H0853" testimony|strong = "H5715" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H5414" thee. <sup>17</sup> Thou shalt make|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H2677" propitiatory of|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H6213" purest gold|strong = "H2091": the|strong = "H6213" length|strong = "H0753" thereof shall|strong = "H2889" be two|strong = "H2677" cubits|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H2091" a|strong = "H2677" half|strong = "H2677", and|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H6213" breadth|strong = "H7341" a|strong = "H2677" cubit|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H2091" a|strong = "H2677" half|strong = "H2677". <sup>18</sup> Thou shalt make|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147" cherubims of|strong = "H8147" beaten gold|strong = "H2091", on|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147" sides of|strong = "H8147" the|strong = "H0853" oracle. <sup>19</sup> Let one|strong = "H0259" cherub|strong = "H3742" be|strong = "H4480" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" one|strong = "H0259" side|strong = "H2088", and|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259". <sup>20</sup> Let|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H0413" cover both|strong = "H5921" sides of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6440" propitiatory, spreading|strong = "H6566" their|strong = "H5921" wings|strong = "H3671", and|strong = "H0376" covering|strong = "H3671" the|strong = "H6440" oracle, and|strong = "H0376" let|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H0413" look one|strong = "H0376" towards the|strong = "H6440" other|strong = "H0251", their|strong = "H5921" faces|strong = "H6440" being|strong = "H1961" turned|strong = "H1961" towards the|strong = "H6440" propitiatory wherewith the|strong = "H6440" ark is|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961" covered. <sup>21</sup> In|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834" thou shalt put|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" testimony|strong = "H5715" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H5414" thee. <sup>22</sup> Thence will|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H6680" orders|strong = "H6680",

and will speak  
to thee over the  
propitiatory, and from  
the midst of  
the two cherubims,  
which shall be  
upon the ark  
of testimony,  
all things which  
I will command  
the children of  
Israel by thee. <sup>23</sup> Thou shalt  
make a table  
also of setim wood,  
of two cubits  
in length, and  
a cubit in  
breadth, and a  
cubit and half  
in height. <sup>24</sup> And thou  
shalt overlay it  
with the purest gold:  
and thou shalt  
make a golden  
ledge round  
about it. <sup>25</sup> And thou  
shalt overlay the  
ledge itself with  
a polished crown,  
four inches high:  
and thou shalt  
make another  
little golden  
crown. <sup>26</sup> Thou shalt  
prepare four  
golden rings,  
and thou shalt  
put them in  
the four corners  
of the table  
over each foot.  
<sup>27</sup> Under the  
golden crown shall  
the golden rings  
be, that the  
bars may be  
put through  
them, and the  
table may be  
carried. <sup>28</sup> The  
bars also  
themselves thou  
shalt make of  
setim wood,  
and shalt overlay  
them with  
gold to  
bear up the

table|strong = "H7979". <sup>29</sup> Thou shalt prepare|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853" dishes|strong = "H7086", and|strong = "H2091" bowls|strong = "H4518", censers, and|strong = "H2091" cups, wherein|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" libations are|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0834" be offered of|strong = "H3709" the|strong = "H0853" purest gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>30</sup>

And|strong = "H3899" thou shalt set|strong = "H5414" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" table|strong = "H7979" loaves|strong = "H3899" of|strong = "H6440" proposition in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5414" sight|strong = "H6440" always|strong = "H8548". <sup>31</sup>

Thou shalt make|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H1961" candlestick of|strong = "H4480" beaten work|strong = "H4749" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" finest gold|strong = "H2091", the|strong = "H4480" shaft|strong = "H7070" thereof, and|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H4480" branches|strong = "H7070", the|strong = "H4480" cups|strong = "H1375", and|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H4480" bowls, and|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H4480" lilies going forth from|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H1961". <sup>32</sup> Six|strong = "H8337" branches|strong = "H7070" shall|strong = "H7070" come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H3318" sides|strong = "H6654", three|strong = "H7969" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H3318" one|strong = "H0259" side|strong = "H6654", and|strong = "H3318" three|strong = "H7969" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H3318" other|strong = "H0259". <sup>33</sup> Three|strong = "H7969" cups|strong = "H1375" as|strong = "H3651" it|strong = "H3651" were|strong = "H6525" nuts to|strong = "H3318" every|strong = "H0259" branch|strong = "H7070", and|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H4480" bowl withal, and|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H4480" lily; and|strong = "H3318" three|strong = "H7969" cups|strong = "H1375", likewise|strong = "H3651" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" fashion of|strong = "H4480" nuts in|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H4480" other|strong = "H0259" branch|strong = "H7070", and|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H4480" bowl withal, and|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H4480" lily. Such|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H7070" be|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" work of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" six|strong = "H8337" branches|strong = "H7070", that|strong = "H3651" are to|strong = "H3318" come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" shaft|strong = "H7070": <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H4501" in|strong = "H6525" the candlestick itself shall be four|strong = "H0702" cups|strong = "H1375" in|strong = "H6525" the manner of|strong = "H4501" a nut, and|strong = "H4501" at every one, bowls and|strong = "H4501" lilies. <sup>35</sup>

Bowls under|strong = "H8478" two|strong = "H8147" branches|strong = "H7070" in|strong = "H8478" three places|strong = "H8478", which together|strong = "H8478" make six|strong = "H8337" coming|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"



out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4480" one|strong = "H4480" shaft|strong = "H7070". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H2091" both|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" bowls and|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H3605" branches|strong = "H7070" shall|strong = "H7070" be|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H0259" beaten work|strong = "H4749" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" purest gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>37</sup> Thou shalt make|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853" seven|strong = "H7651" lamps|strong = "H5216", and|strong = "H6440" shalt set|strong = "H5927" them|strong = "H0853" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" candlestick, to|strong = "H5921" give|strong = "H0215" light|strong = "H0215" over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921". <sup>38</sup> The snuffers|strong = "H4457" also and|strong = "H2091" where the snuffings shall|strong = "H2889" be put out, shall|strong = "H2889" be made of|strong = "H2091" the purest gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>39</sup> The|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" weight of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H3605" candlestick with|strong = "H0854" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" furniture|strong = "H3627" thereof shall|strong = "H0428" be|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H3605" talent|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H3605" purest gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>40</sup> Look|strong = "H7200" and|strong = "H7200" make|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H7200" according to|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0834" pattern|strong = "H8403", that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" shewn thee in|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0834" mount|strong = "H2022".

26And|strong = "H8504" thou shalt make|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" in|strong = "H4639" this|strong = "H6213" manner: Thou shalt make|strong = "H6213" ten|strong = "H6235" curtains|strong = "H3407" of|strong = "H4639" fine|strong = "H8336" twisted|strong = "H7806" linen|strong = "H8336", and|strong = "H8504" violet|strong = "H8504" and|strong = "H8504" purple|strong = "H0713", and|strong = "H8504" scarlet|strong = "H8144" twice dyed, diversified with|strong = "H4908" embroidery. <sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H3605" length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0259" curtain|strong = "H3407" shall be|strong = "H3605" twenty-eight|strong = "H8083" cubits|strong = "H0520", the|strong = "H3605" breadth|strong = "H7341" shall be|strong = "H3605" four|strong = "H0702" cubits|strong = "H0520". All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" curtains|strong = "H3407" shall be|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0259" measure|strong = "H0520". <sup>3</sup> Five|strong = "H2568" curtains|strong = "H3407" shall|strong = "H0802" be|strong = "H1961" joined|strong = "H2266" one|strong = "H0802" to|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H0269", and|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0413" other|strong = "H0269" five|strong = "H2568" shall|strong = "H0802"

be|strong="H1961" coupled together|strong="H2266" in|strong="H0413"  
 like|strong="H1961" manner. <sup>4</sup> Thou shalt make|strong="H6213"  
 loops|strong="H3924" of|strong="H5921" violet|strong="H8504"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" sides and|strong="H8504" tops  
 of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" curtains|strong="H3407",  
 that|strong="H3651" they|strong="H3651" may|strong="H6213"  
 be|strong="H8193" joined|strong="H4225" one|strong="H0259"  
 to|strong="H5921" another|strong="H0259". <sup>5</sup> Every|strong="H0259"  
 curtain|strong="H3407" shall|strong="H0802" have|strong="H0834"  
 fifty|strong="H2572" loops|strong="H3924" on|strong="H0413"  
 both|strong="H8145" sides, so|strong="H6213" set|strong="H4225"  
 on|strong="H0413", that|strong="H0834" one|strong="H0259" loop  
 may|strong="H0834" be|strong="H0259" against|strong="H0413"  
 another|strong="H0259" loop, and|strong="H0802" one|strong="H0259"  
 may|strong="H0834" be|strong="H0259" fitted to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0834" other|strong="H0259". <sup>6</sup> Thou shalt  
 make|strong="H6213" also|strong="H0853" fifty|strong="H2572" rings  
 of|strong="H0802" gold|strong="H2091" wherewith the|strong="H0853"  
 veils of|strong="H0802" the|strong="H0853" curtains|strong="H3407"  
 are|strong="H0802" to|strong="H0413" be|strong="H1961"  
 joined|strong="H2266", that|strong="H1961" it|strong="H1961"  
 may|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" made|strong="H6213"  
 one|strong="H0259" tabernacle|strong="H4908". <sup>7</sup> Thou shalt  
 make|strong="H6213" also|strong="H0853" eleven|strong="H6240"  
 curtains|strong="H3407" of|strong="H0168" goats'|strong="H5795"  
 hair|strong="H0168", to|strong="H5921" cover the|strong="H0853"  
 top|strong="H5921" of|strong="H0168" the|strong="H0853"  
 tabernacle|strong="H4908". <sup>8</sup> The|strong="H0520"  
 length|strong="H0753" of|strong="H0259" one|strong="H0259" hair  
 curtain|strong="H3407" shall be|strong="H0259" thirty|strong="H7970"  
 cubits|strong="H0520": and|strong="H0753" the|strong="H0520"  
 breadth|strong="H7341" four|strong="H0702": the|strong="H0520"  
 measure|strong="H0520" of|strong="H0259" all|strong="H0259"  
 the|strong="H0520" curtains|strong="H3407" shall be|strong="H0259"  
 equal. <sup>9</sup> Five|strong="H2568" of|strong="H0168" which thou shalt couple  
 by|strong="H0413" themselves|strong="H0905", and|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H0853" six|strong="H8337" others thou shalt couple  
 one|strong="H2266" to|strong="H0413" another, so|strong="H6440"  
 as|strong="H0168" to|strong="H0413" double|strong="H3717"  
 the|strong="H0853" sixth|strong="H8345" curtain|strong="H3407"  
 in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" front|strong="H6440"  
 of|strong="H0168" the|strong="H0853" roof. <sup>10</sup> Thou shalt  
 make|strong="H6213" also|strong="H6213" fifty|strong="H2572"  
 loops|strong="H3924" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 edge|strong="H8193" of|strong="H5921" one|strong="H0259"  
 curtain|strong="H3407", that it|strong="H5921" may|strong="H6213"

be|strong = "H8193" joined with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 other|strong = "H0259": and|strong = "H0259" fifty|strong = "H2572"  
 loops|strong = "H3924" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 edge|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 other|strong = "H0259" curtain|strong = "H3407", that it|strong = "H5921"  
 may|strong = "H6213" be|strong = "H8193" coupled with|strong = "H5921"  
 its|strong = "H5921" fellow. <sup>11</sup> Thou shalt make|strong = "H6213"  
 also|strong = "H0853" fifty|strong = "H2572" buckles of|strong = "H0168"  
 brass|strong = "H5178", wherewith the|strong = "H0853"  
 loops|strong = "H3924" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 joined|strong = "H2266", that|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H0168"  
 all|strong = "H0259" there|strong = "H1961" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H6213" one|strong = "H0259" covering.  
<sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0168" that which shall remain of|strong = "H0168"  
 the|strong = "H5921" curtains|strong = "H3407", that are|strong = "H0168"  
 prepared for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" roof,  
 to|strong = "H5921" wit, one curtain|strong = "H3407" that  
 is|strong = "H0168" over|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0168"  
 above|strong = "H5921", with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 half|strong = "H2677" thereof thou shalt cover the|strong = "H5921"  
 back|strong = "H0268" parts|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H0168"  
 the|strong = "H5921" tabernacle|strong = "H4908". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0168"  
 there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H2088" hang|strong = "H5628"  
 down|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" cubit|strong = "H0520"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H2088"  
 side|strong = "H6654", and|strong = "H0168" another|strong = "H2088"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" other|strong = "H2088"  
 side|strong = "H6654", which|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088"  
 over|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0168" above|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" length|strong = "H0753"  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H5921" curtains|strong = "H3407", fencing  
 both|strong = "H5921" sides|strong = "H6654" of|strong = "H0168"  
 the|strong = "H5921" tabernacle|strong = "H4908". <sup>14</sup> Thou shalt  
 make|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H6213" another cover  
 to|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H6213" roof, of|strong = "H0168" rams'  
 skins|strong = "H5785" dyed|strong = "H0119" red|strong = "H0119";  
 and|strong = "H0168" over|strong = "H4605" that again another cover  
 of|strong = "H0168" violet coloured skins|strong = "H5785". <sup>15</sup> Thou shalt  
 make|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" boards  
 of|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H4908"  
 standing|strong = "H5975" upright|strong = "H5975" of|strong = "H6086"  
 setim wood|strong = "H6086". <sup>16</sup> Let every|strong = "H0259"  
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0259" them be|strong = "H0259"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" cubits|strong = "H0520" in|strong = "H0520"  
 length|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H0753" in|strong = "H0520"  
 breadth|strong = "H7341" on|strong = "H0259" cubit|strong = "H0520"

and <sup>17</sup> a half. <sup>17</sup>  
 In the sides of the boards shall be made two mortises, whereby one board may be joined to another board: and after this manner shall all the boards be prepared.  
<sup>18</sup> Of which twenty shall be in the south side southward.  
<sup>19</sup> For which thou shalt cast forty sockets of silver, that under every board may be put two sockets at the two corners. <sup>20</sup> In the second side also the tabernacle that looketh to the north, there shall be twenty boards, <sup>21</sup> Having forty sockets of silver, two sockets shall be put under each board. <sup>22</sup> But on the west side of the tabernacle thou shalt make six boards. <sup>23</sup> And again other two which shall be erected in the corners at the back of the tabernacle. <sup>24</sup> And they shall be joined together from beneath unto the top, and one joint shall hold them all. The like joining shall be observed for the two boards also that are to be put in the corners. <sup>25</sup> And they shall be in eight boards, and

their|strong = "H1961" silver|strong = "H3701" sockets|strong = "H0134"  
 sixteen|strong = "H6240", reckoning two|strong = "H8147"  
 sockets|strong = "H0134" for|strong = "H8478" each|strong = "H0259" board.  
<sup>26</sup> Thou shalt make|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H6213"  
 five|strong = "H2568" bars|strong = "H1280" of|strong = "H6086" setim  
 wood|strong = "H6086", to|strong = "H0259" hold together|strong = "H0259"  
 the|strong = "H6213" boards|strong = "H6763" on|strong = "H0259"  
 one|strong = "H0259" side|strong = "H6763" of|strong = "H6086"  
 the|strong = "H6213" tabernacle|strong = "H4908". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3220" five|strong = "H2568" others on|strong = "H3220"  
 the|strong = "H3220" other|strong = "H8145" side|strong = "H6763",  
 and|strong = "H3220" as many at|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H3220"  
 west|strong = "H3220" side|strong = "H6763": <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H1272" they  
 shall be|strong = "H4480" put|strong = "H1272" along|strong = "H8432"  
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0413" boards from|strong = "H4480"  
 one|strong = "H4480" end|strong = "H7097" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" other. <sup>29</sup> The|strong = "H0853" boards  
 also|strong = "H0853" themselves thou shalt overlay|strong = "H6823"  
 with|strong = "H1004" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H1004"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" cast rings|strong = "H2885" of|strong = "H1004"  
 gold|strong = "H2091" to|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1004"  
 set|strong = "H6213" upon them|strong = "H0853", for|strong = "H1004"  
 places|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 bars|strong = "H1280" to|strong = "H1004" hold|strong = "H1004" together  
 boardwork: which|strong = "H1004" bars|strong = "H1280" thou shalt cover  
 with|strong = "H1004" plates of|strong = "H1004" gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" thou shalt rear up|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H4908"  
 according|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"  
 pattern that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" shewn thee  
 in|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853" mount|strong = "H2022". <sup>31</sup> Thou  
 shalt make|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H2803"  
 veil|strong = "H6532" of|strong = "H4639" violet|strong = "H8504"  
 and|strong = "H8504" purple|strong = "H0713", and|strong = "H8504"  
 scarlet|strong = "H8144" twice dyed, and|strong = "H8504"  
 fine|strong = "H8336" twisted|strong = "H7806" linen|strong = "H8336",  
 wrought|strong = "H4639" with|strong = "H3742" embroidered  
 work|strong = "H4639", and|strong = "H8504" goodly variety: <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3701" thou shalt hang|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"  
 up|strong = "H5921" before|strong = "H5921" four|strong = "H0702"  
 pillars|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H5921" setim wood, which  
 themselves|strong = "H5921" also|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3701"  
 be|strong = "H5414" overlaid|strong = "H6823" with|strong = "H5921"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H3701" shall|strong = "H3701"  
 have|strong = "H5414" heads of|strong = "H5921" gold|strong = "H2091",

but|strong="H5921" sockets|strong="H0134" of|strong="H5921"  
 silver|strong="H3701". <sup>33</sup> And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 veils shall|strong="H1004" be|strong="H1004" hanged  
 on|strong="H0935" with|strong="H1004" rings, and|strong="H0935"  
 within|strong="H1004" it|strong="H5414" thou shalt put|strong="H5414"  
 the|strong="H0853" ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H0853" testimony|strong="H5715", and|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0853" sanctuary|strong="H6944", and|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0853" holy|strong="H6944" of|strong="H1004"  
 holies|strong="H6944" shall|strong="H1004" be|strong="H1004"  
 divided|strong="H0914" with|strong="H1004" it|strong="H5414". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong="H0853" thou shalt set|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853"  
 propitiatory upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H0727" the|strong="H0853"  
 testimony|strong="H5715" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 holy|strong="H6944" of|strong="H0727" holies|strong="H6944". <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong="H0853" the|strong="H0853" table|strong="H7979" without  
 the|strong="H0853" veil|strong="H6532": and|strong="H0853"  
 over|strong="H5921" against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 table|strong="H7979" the|strong="H0853" candlestick in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" south|strong="H8486" side|strong="H6763"  
 of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" tabernacle|strong="H4908";  
 for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" table|strong="H7979"  
 shall|strong="H6532" stand in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 north|strong="H6828" side|strong="H6763". <sup>36</sup> Thou shalt  
 make|strong="H6213" also|strong="H6213" a hanging|strong="H4539"  
 in|strong="H4639" the|strong="H6213" entrance|strong="H6607"  
 of|strong="H0168" the|strong="H6213" tabernacle|strong="H0168"  
 of|strong="H0168" violet|strong="H8504" and|strong="H8504"  
 purple|strong="H0713", and|strong="H8504" scarlet|strong="H8144"  
 twice dyed, and|strong="H8504" fine|strong="H8336"  
 twisted|strong="H7806" linen|strong="H8336" with|strong="H0168"  
 embroidered work|strong="H4639". <sup>37</sup> And|strong="H2091" thou shalt  
 overlay|strong="H6823" with|strong="H6823" gold|strong="H2091"  
 five|strong="H2568" pillars|strong="H5982" of|strong="H5982" setim  
 wood, before which the|strong="H0853" hanging|strong="H4539" shall be  
 drawn: their|strong="H6823" heads shall be of|strong="H5982"  
 gold|strong="H2091", and|strong="H2091" the|strong="H0853"  
 sockets|strong="H0134" of|strong="H5982" brass|strong="H5178".

27Thou shalt make|strong="H6213" also|strong="H0853"  
 an|strong="H1961" altar|strong="H4196" of|strong="H4196" setim  
 wood|strong="H6086", which|strong="H6086" shall be|strong="H1961"  
 five|strong="H2568" cubits|strong="H0520" long|strong="H0753"  
 and|strong="H6086" as|strong="H1961" many broad,

that|strong="H1961" is|strong="H1961", foursquare, and|strong="H6086"  
 three|strong="H7969" cubits|strong="H0520" high|strong="H6967". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong="H0853" there|strong="H1961" shall be|strong="H1961"  
 horns|strong="H7161" at|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 four|strong="H0702" corners|strong="H6438" of|strong="H4480"  
 the|strong="H0853" same|strong="H4480": and|strong="H0853" thou  
 shalt cover it|strong="H5921" with|strong="H5921"  
 brass|strong="H5178". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H5178" thou shalt  
 make|strong="H6213" for|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" uses  
 thereof pans to|strong="H5178" receive the|strong="H3605"  
 ashes|strong="H1878", and|strong="H5178" tongs and|strong="H5178"  
 fleshhooks, and|strong="H5178" firepans|strong="H4289":  
 all|strong="H3605" its|strong="H3605" vessels|strong="H3627" thou shalt  
 make|strong="H6213" of|strong="H3627" brass|strong="H5178". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong="H5178" a|strong="H5921" grate of|strong="H5921"  
 brass|strong="H5178" in|strong="H5921" manner of|strong="H5921"  
 a|strong="H5921" net|strong="H7568": at|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" four|strong="H0702" corners|strong="H7098"  
 of|strong="H5921" which shall|strong="H4639" be four|strong="H0702"  
 rings|strong="H2885" of|strong="H5921" brass|strong="H5178", <sup>5</sup>  
 Which thou shalt put|strong="H5414" under|strong="H8478"  
 the|strong="H0853" hearth of|strong="H4196" the|strong="H0853"  
 altar|strong="H4196": and|strong="H4196" the|strong="H0853" grate  
 shall|strong="H8478" be|strong="H1961" even|strong="H5704"  
 to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H0853" midst|strong="H2677"  
 of|strong="H4196" the|strong="H0853" altar|strong="H4196". <sup>6</sup> Thou  
 shalt make|strong="H6213" also|strong="H0853" two  
 bars|strong="H0905" for|strong="H4196" the|strong="H0853"  
 altar|strong="H4196" of|strong="H4196" setim wood|strong="H6086",  
 which|strong="H6086" thou shalt cover with|strong="H6823" plates  
 of|strong="H4196" brass|strong="H5178": <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H0935" thou  
 shalt draw them|strong="H0853" through|strong="H5921"  
 rings|strong="H2885", and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H5921"  
 shall|strong="H0905" be|strong="H1961" on|strong="H5921"  
 both|strong="H8147" sides|strong="H6763" of|strong="H4196"  
 the|strong="H0853" altar|strong="H4196" to|strong="H0935"  
 carry|strong="H5375" it|strong="H5921". <sup>8</sup> Thou shalt not  
 make|strong="H6213" it|strong="H3651" solid, but|strong="H7200"  
 empty and|strong="H7200" hollow|strong="H5014" in|strong="H7200"  
 the|strong="H0853" inside, as|strong="H0834" it|strong="H3651"  
 was|strong="H0834" shewn thee in|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0853"  
 mount|strong="H2022". <sup>9</sup> Thou shalt make|strong="H6213"  
 also|strong="H0853" the|strong="H0853" court|strong="H2691"  
 of|strong="H0259" the|strong="H0853" tabernacle|strong="H4908",  
 in|strong="H0520" the|strong="H0853" south|strong="H5045"  
 side|strong="H6285" whereof southward|strong="H5045" there

shall|strong = "H8486" be|strong = "H0259" hangings|strong = "H7050"  
 of|strong = "H0259" fine|strong = "H8336" twisted|strong = "H7806"  
 linen|strong = "H8336" of|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0259"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520" long|strong = "H0753"  
 for|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259" side|strong = "H6285". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3701" twenty|strong = "H6242" pillars|strong = "H5982"  
 with|strong = "H6242" as|strong = "H3701" many sockets|strong = "H0134"  
 of|strong = "H5982" brass|strong = "H5178", the heads of|strong = "H5982"  
 which with|strong = "H6242" their engraving of|strong = "H5982"  
 silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>11</sup> In|strong = "H3701" like|strong = "H3651"  
 manner|strong = "H3651" also on|strong = "H6285" the|strong = "H3651"  
 north|strong = "H6828" side|strong = "H6285" there shall|strong = "H3701"  
 be|strong = "H3701" hangings|strong = "H7050" of|strong = "H5982"  
 a|strong = "H3651" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits long|strong = "H0753",  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" pillars|strong = "H5982", and|strong = "H3967"  
 as|strong = "H3651" many sockets|strong = "H0134" of|strong = "H5982"  
 brass|strong = "H5178", and|strong = "H3967" their|strong = "H3651" heads  
 with|strong = "H3651" their|strong = "H3651" engraving of|strong = "H5982"  
 silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>12</sup> But in|strong = "H0520" the|strong = "H0520"  
 breadth|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H5982" the|strong = "H0520"  
 court|strong = "H2691", that looketh to|strong = "H3220"  
 the|strong = "H0520" west|strong = "H3220", there shall|strong = "H6285"  
 be|strong = "H3220" hangings|strong = "H7050" of|strong = "H5982"  
 fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H3220"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" pillars|strong = "H5982", and|strong = "H3220" as  
 many sockets|strong = "H0134". <sup>13</sup> In|strong = "H0520" that  
 breadth|strong = "H7341" also of|strong = "H7341" the|strong = "H0520"  
 court|strong = "H2691", which looketh to|strong = "H4217"  
 the|strong = "H0520" east|strong = "H4217", there|strong = "H6924"  
 shall|strong = "H6285" be fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520".  
<sup>14</sup> In|strong = "H0520" which there shall be for one side|strong = "H3802"  
 hangings|strong = "H7050" of|strong = "H5982" fifteen|strong = "H6240"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H5982" three|strong = "H7969"  
 pillars|strong = "H5982" and|strong = "H5982" as many  
 sockets|strong = "H0134". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H5982" in|strong = "H3802"  
 the|strong = "H7969" other|strong = "H8145" side|strong = "H3802" there  
 shall be hangings|strong = "H7050" of|strong = "H5982"  
 fifteen|strong = "H6240" cubits, with|strong = "H5982"  
 three|strong = "H7969" pillars|strong = "H5982" and|strong = "H5982" as  
 many sockets|strong = "H0134". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H8504"  
 in|strong = "H0520" the|strong = "H0520" entrance|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0520" court|strong = "H2691" there  
 shall|strong = "H4639" be made|strong = "H4639" a  
 hanging|strong = "H4539" of|strong = "H8179" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520" of|strong = "H8179" violet|strong = "H8504"  
 and|strong = "H8504" purple|strong = "H0713", and|strong = "H8504"



scarlet|strong = "H8144" twice dyed, and|strong = "H8504"  
 fine|strong = "H8336" twisted|strong = "H7806" linen|strong = "H8336",  
 with|strong = "H6242" embroidered work|strong = "H4639": it  
 shall|strong = "H4639" have|strong = "H8179" four|strong = "H0702"  
 pillars|strong = "H5982" with|strong = "H6242" as|strong = "H8179" many  
 sockets|strong = "H0134". <sup>17</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 pillars|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 court|strong = "H2691" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 shall|strong = "H3701" be|strong = "H3605" garnished with|strong = "H3605"  
 plates of|strong = "H3605" silver|strong = "H3701", silver|strong = "H3701"  
 heads and|strong = "H3701" sockets|strong = "H0134" of|strong = "H3605"  
 brass|strong = "H5178". <sup>18</sup> In|strong = "H0520" length|strong = "H0753"  
 the|strong = "H0520" court|strong = "H2691" shall take up  
 a|strong = "H7341" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520",  
 in|strong = "H0520" breadth|strong = "H7341" fifty|strong = "H2572",  
 the|strong = "H0520" height|strong = "H6967" shall be of|strong = "H0134"  
 five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H3967" it shall  
 be made of|strong = "H0134" fine|strong = "H8336" twisted|strong = "H7806"  
 linen|strong = "H8336", and|strong = "H3967" shall have  
 sockets|strong = "H0134" of|strong = "H0134" brass|strong = "H5178". <sup>19</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H4908"  
 for|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" uses and|strong = "H5178"  
 ceremonies, and|strong = "H5178" the|strong = "H3605" pins  
 both|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3627" it|strong = "H3605",  
 and|strong = "H5178" of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H3605"  
 court|strong = "H2691", thou shalt make of|strong = "H3627"  
 brass|strong = "H5178". <sup>20</sup> Command|strong = "H6680"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3478"  
 bring|strong = "H5927" thee the|strong = "H0853" purest  
 oil|strong = "H8081" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 olives|strong = "H2132", and|strong = "H1121" beaten|strong = "H3795"  
 with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3947" pestle: that|strong = "H3478"  
 a|strong = "H3947" lamp|strong = "H5216" may|strong = "H3478"  
 burn|strong = "H5927" always|strong = "H8548", <sup>21</sup> In|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" testimony|strong = "H5715" without  
 the|strong = "H0853" veil|strong = "H6532" that|strong = "H0834" hangs  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" testimony|strong = "H5715".  
 And|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H0175"  
 order|strong = "H2708" it|strong = "H5921", that|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H3068" give light before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" until|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242". It|strong = "H5921"

shall|strong = "H0175" be|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0834"  
 perpetual|strong = "H5769" observance throughout|strong = "H1755"  
 their|strong = "H3068" successions among|strong = "H0854"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478".

28Take unto thee also|strong = "H0853" Aaron|strong = "H0175" thy  
 brother|strong = "H0251" with|strong = "H0854" his|strong = "H7126"  
 sons|strong = "H1121", from|strong = "H3478" among|strong = "H8432"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H0175"  
 may|strong = "H3478" minister|strong = "H3547" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" priest's  
 office: Aaron|strong = "H0175", Nadab|strong = "H5070",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Abiu, Eleazar|strong = "H0499", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Ithamar|strong = "H0385". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0251" thou shalt  
 make|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H0251" holy|strong = "H6944" vesture  
 for|strong = "H8597" Aaron|strong = "H0175" thy brother|strong = "H0251"  
 for|strong = "H8597" glory|strong = "H8597" and|strong = "H0251"  
 for|strong = "H8597" beauty|strong = "H8597". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0175"  
 thou shalt speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wise|strong = "H2450" of|strong = "H7307"  
 heart|strong = "H3820", whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390"  
 the|strong = "H3605" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307"  
 wisdom|strong = "H2451", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H0834" make|strong = "H6213" Aaron's|strong = "H0175"  
 vestments, in|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 being consecrated|strong = "H6942" may|strong = "H0834"  
 minister|strong = "H3547" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H0428" shall|strong = "H0175"  
 be|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" vestments that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0175" make|strong = "H6213":  
 A|strong = "H0834" rational and|strong = "H1121" an|strong = "H0251"  
 ephod|strong = "H0646", a|strong = "H0834" tunick and|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H0834" strait linen garment|strong = "H0899",  
 a|strong = "H0834" mitre and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0834" girdle.  
 They|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0175" make|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944" vestments for|strong = "H0834"  
 thy brother|strong = "H0251" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121", that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1121" do|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H0834" office of|strong = "H1121" priesthood|strong = "H3547"  
 unto me|strong = "H0834". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H2091" they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall take|strong = "H3947" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H2091"

violet|strong = "H8504", and|strong = "H2091" purple|strong = "H0713",  
 and|strong = "H2091" scarlet|strong = "H8144" twice dyed,  
 and|strong = "H2091" fine|strong = "H8336" linen|strong = "H8336". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H2091" they|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H4639"  
 make|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" ephod|strong = "H0646"  
 of|strong = "H4639" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H2091"  
 violet|strong = "H8504", and|strong = "H2091" purple|strong = "H0713",  
 and|strong = "H2091" scarlet|strong = "H8144" twice dyed,  
 and|strong = "H2091" fine|strong = "H8336" twisted|strong = "H7806"  
 linen|strong = "H8336", embroidered with|strong = "H2091" divers colours.  
<sup>7</sup> It|strong = "H1961" shall have|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0413"  
 two|strong = "H8147" edges joined|strong = "H2266" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" top on|strong = "H0413" both|strong = "H8147"  
 sides|strong = "H3802", that|strong = "H1961" they may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" closed together|strong = "H2266". <sup>8</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0834" very workmanship|strong = "H4639"  
 also|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H2091" all|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0834" variety of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0834"  
 work|strong = "H4639" shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961"  
 of|strong = "H4480" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H2091"  
 violet|strong = "H8504", and|strong = "H2091" purple|strong = "H0713",  
 and|strong = "H2091" scarlet|strong = "H8144" twice dyed,  
 and|strong = "H2091" fine|strong = "H8336" twisted|strong = "H7806"  
 linen|strong = "H8336". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 take|strong = "H3947" two|strong = "H8147" onyx|strong = "H7718"  
 stones|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H1121" shalt grave  
 on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
 names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>10</sup>  
 Six|strong = "H8337" names|strong = "H8034" on|strong = "H5921"  
 one|strong = "H0259" stone|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H0068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259" six|strong = "H8337"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259",  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 order|strong = "H8435" of|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"  
 birth|strong = "H8435". <sup>11</sup> With|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H1121" an|strong = "H5921"  
 engraver|strong = "H2796" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 graving of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H5921" jeweller, thou shalt engrave  
 them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 set|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H5921" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 and|strong = "H1121" compassed about|strong = "H5921": <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt put|strong = "H7760"  
 them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H5921" both|strong = "H8147"

sides of the the ephod, a memorial for the children of Israel. And Aaron shall bear their names before the Lord upon both shoulders, for a remembrance. <sup>13</sup> Thou shalt make also hooks of gold. <sup>14</sup> And two little chains of the purest gold linked one to another, which thou shalt put into the hooks. <sup>15</sup> And thou shalt make the rational of judgment with embroidered work of divers colours, according to the workmanship of the ephod, of gold, violet, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twisted linen. <sup>16</sup> It shall be foursquare and doubled: it shall be the measure of a span both in length and in breadth. <sup>17</sup> And thou shalt set in it four rows of stones: in the first row shall be a sardius stone, and a topaz, and an emerald: <sup>18</sup> In the second a carbuncle, a sapphire and a jasper. <sup>19</sup> In the third a ligurius, an agate, and an amethyst: <sup>20</sup> In the fourth a chrysolite, an onyx, and a beryl. They shall be set in gold

by|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1961" rows|strong = "H2905". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 have|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5921" names|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": with|strong = "H5921"  
 twelve|strong = "H6240" names|strong = "H8034" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H1961" engraved, each|strong = "H0376"  
 stone|strong = "H0068" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H0376"  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5921"  
 twelve|strong = "H6240" tribes|strong = "H7626". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H2091"  
 thou shalt make|strong = "H6213" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 rational chains|strong = "H5688" linked one|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H5921" another of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" purest  
 gold|strong = "H2091": <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H2091" two|strong = "H8147"  
 rings|strong = "H2885" of|strong = "H5921" gold|strong = "H2091", which  
 thou shalt put|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 two|strong = "H8147" ends|strong = "H7098" at|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" top|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rational. <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H2091"  
 the|strong = "H0853" golden|strong = "H2091" chains|strong = "H5688" thou  
 shalt join to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" rings|strong = "H2885",  
 that|strong = "H5414" are|strong = "H8147" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ends|strong = "H7098" thereof: <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" ends|strong = "H7098"  
 of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" chains|strong = "H5688"  
 themselves|strong = "H5921" thou shalt join together|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H0413" two|strong = "H8147" hooks on|strong = "H5921"  
 both|strong = "H8147" sides|strong = "H3802" of|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ephod|strong = "H0646", which is|strong = "H6440"  
 towards the|strong = "H0853" rational. <sup>26</sup> Thou shalt  
 make|strong = "H7760" also|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147"  
 rings|strong = "H2885" of|strong = "H1004" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou shalt put|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" top|strong = "H5921" parts of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rational, in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 borders that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" over|strong = "H5921"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" ephod|strong = "H0646",  
 and|strong = "H1004" look towards the|strong = "H0853"  
 back|strong = "H0413" parts thereof. <sup>27</sup> Moreover also|strong = "H0853"  
 other|strong = "H8147" two|strong = "H8147" rings|strong = "H2885"  
 of|strong = "H6440" gold|strong = "H2091", which are|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H5414" set|strong = "H5414"  
 on|strong = "H5921" each|strong = "H8147" side|strong = "H3802"  
 of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" ephod|strong = "H0646"  
 beneath|strong = "H4295", that|strong = "H5414" looketh towards

the|strong = "H0853" nether joining, that|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rational may|strong = "H6213" be|strong = "H5414"  
 fitted with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" ephod|strong = "H0646",  
<sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H8504" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 fastened|strong = "H6616" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 rings|strong = "H2885" thereof unto the|strong = "H0853"  
 rings|strong = "H2885" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ephod|strong = "H0646" with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961"  
 violet|strong = "H8504" fillet, that|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"  
 joining artificially wrought may|strong = "H1961"  
 continue|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H8504" the|strong = "H0853"  
 rational and|strong = "H8504" the|strong = "H0853" ephod|strong = "H0646"  
 may|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" loosed  
 one|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" other. <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" shall|strong = "H0175"  
 bear|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" names|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rational of|strong = "H1121" judgement  
 upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" breast, when|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H0175" enter|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" sanctuary|strong = "H6944",  
 a|strong = "H5375" memorial|strong = "H2146" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H5921"  
 ever|strong = "H8548". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 put|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" rational  
 of|strong = "H1121" judgment|strong = "H4941" doctrine  
 and|strong = "H1121" truth, which shall|strong = "H0175"  
 be|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H5921" Aaron's|strong = "H0175" breast,  
 when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H0175"  
 go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H0175" bear|strong = "H5375"  
 the|strong = "H0853" judgment|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" breast,  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 always|strong = "H8548". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H8504" thou shalt  
 make|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" tunick of|strong = "H0646"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ephod|strong = "H0646" all|strong = "H3632"  
 of|strong = "H0646" violet|strong = "H8504", <sup>32</sup> In|strong = "H8432"  
 the|strong = "H8432" midst|strong = "H8432" whereof above  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" hole  
 for|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H8432" head|strong = "H7218",  
 and|strong = "H7218" a|strong = "H1961" border|strong = "H1961"

round about it woven as to be made in of garments, that may be broken. <sup>33</sup> And at the feet of the same tunick round about as pomegranates violet and purple, and scarlet twice dyed, with little bells set between: <sup>34</sup> So that there shall be a golden bell and a pomegranate, and another golden bell and a pomegranate. <sup>35</sup> And Aaron shall be vested with it in the office of his ministry, that the sound heard in and of the sanctuary, in of the Lord, and that may thou shalt make also of the purest gold: wherein thou shalt grave with engraver's work to the Lord. <sup>37</sup> And with violet fillet, and it shall be upon the Hanging over forehead of the priest. And Aaron shall bear the

iniquities|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1121" those|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H6944", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 have|strong = "H1961" offered and|strong = "H1121"  
 sanctified|strong = "H6942", in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" gifts|strong = "H4979" and|strong = "H1121"  
 offerings|strong = "H3068". And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 plate shall|strong = "H0175" be|strong = "H1961" always|strong = "H8548"  
 on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" forehead|strong = "H4696",  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" well|strong = "H0834"  
 pleased|strong = "H7522" with|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>39</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8336" thou shalt gird the|strong = "H6213" tunick  
 with|strong = "H4639" fine|strong = "H8336" linen|strong = "H8336",  
 and|strong = "H8336" thou shalt make|strong = "H6213" a  
 fine|strong = "H8336" linen|strong = "H8336" mitre, and|strong = "H8336" a  
 girdle of|strong = "H4639" embroidered work|strong = "H4639". <sup>40</sup>  
 Moreover for|strong = "H8597" the|strong = "H0175" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" thou shalt  
 prepare|strong = "H6213" linen tunicks, and|strong = "H1121" girdles  
 and|strong = "H1121" mitres for|strong = "H8597" glory|strong = "H8597"  
 and|strong = "H1121" beauty|strong = "H8597": <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 with|strong = "H0854" all these|strong = "H0175" things thou shalt vest  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" thy brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3027" sons|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H0854"  
 him|strong = "H0853". And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 consecrate|strong = "H6942" the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0853" all, and|strong = "H1121" shalt  
 sanctify|strong = "H6942" them|strong = "H0853", that|strong = "H3027"  
 they|strong = "H6942" may|strong = "H1121" do|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" office of|strong = "H1121" priesthood|strong = "H3547"  
 unto me|strong = "H4886". <sup>42</sup> Thou shalt make|strong = "H6213"  
 also|strong = "H6213" linen|strong = "H0906" breeches|strong = "H4370",  
 to|strong = "H5704" cover|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H5704"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H1320" their|strong = "H1961"  
 nakedness|strong = "H6172" from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"  
 reins to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" thighs|strong = "H3409": <sup>43</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H0175"  
 use|strong = "H5375" them|strong = "H0413" when|strong = "H1961"  
 they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0175" go|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 testimony, or|strong = "H0176" when|strong = "H1961"  
 they|strong = "H5921" approach|strong = "H5066" the|strong = "H5921"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" to|strong = "H0413" minister|strong = "H8334"



in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sanctuary|strong = "H6944", lest  
 being|strong = "H1961" guilty|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1121"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771" they|strong = "H5921" die|strong = "H4191".  
 It|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0175" be|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" law for|strong = "H5921" ever|strong = "H5769"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0413".

29And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt also|strong = "H0853"  
 do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088", that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121"  
 consecrated|strong = "H6942" to|strong = "H1697" me|strong = "H3947"  
 in|strong = "H1121" priesthood|strong = "H3547". Take|strong = "H3947"  
 a|strong = "H3947" calf|strong = "H1241" from|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" herd|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121"  
 two|strong = "H8147" rams|strong = "H0352" without|strong = "H8549"  
 blemish|strong = "H8549", <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3899"  
 unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H3899"  
 a|strong = "H4886" cake|strong = "H2471" without leaven, tempered  
 with|strong = "H3899" oil|strong = "H8081", wafers|strong = "H7550"  
 also|strong = "H0853" unleavened|strong = "H4682"  
 anointed|strong = "H4886" with|strong = "H3899" oil|strong = "H8081": thou  
 shalt make|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853" all of|strong = "H3899"  
 wheaten flour|strong = "H5560". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H6499" thou shalt  
 put|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H5414" basket|strong = "H5536" and|strong = "H6499"  
 offer|strong = "H7126" them|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H6499"  
 the|strong = "H0853" calf and|strong = "H6499" the|strong = "H0853"  
 two|strong = "H8147" rams|strong = "H0352". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1121" thou  
 shalt bring|strong = "H7126" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H7126" sons|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" testimony. And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1121" thou hast washed|strong = "H7364"  
 the|strong = "H0853" father and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H7126"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H0413" water|strong = "H4325", <sup>5</sup>  
 Thou shalt clothe|strong = "H3847" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 with|strong = "H3847" his|strong = "H3947" vestments, that is,  
 with|strong = "H3847" the|strong = "H0853" linen garment|strong = "H0899"  
 and|strong = "H0175" the|strong = "H0853" tunick, and|strong = "H0175"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ephod|strong = "H0646" and|strong = "H0175"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rational, which thou shalt gird|strong = "H0640"  
 with|strong = "H3847" the|strong = "H0853" girdle. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H7218"

thou shalt put **H5414** the **H0853** mitre  
 upon **H5921** his **H5414** head **H7218**,  
 and **H7218** the **H0853** holy **H6944** plate  
 upon **H5921** the **H0853** mitre, <sup>7</sup> And **H7218**  
 thou shalt pour **H3332** the **H0853** oil **H8081**  
 of **H7218** unction upon **H5921** his **H5921**  
 head **H7218**: and **H7218** by **H5921** this rite  
 shall **H7218** he **H0853** be **H8081**  
 consecrated. <sup>8</sup> Thou shalt bring **H7126** his **H7126**  
 sons **H1121** also **H0853** and **H1121** shalt  
 put **H3847** on **H3847** them **H0853**  
 the **H0853** linen tunicks, and **H1121** gird  
 them **H0853** with **H3847** a **H7126** girdle: <sup>9</sup>  
 To **H1961** wit, Aaron **H0175** and **H1121**  
 his **H1961** children **H1121**, and **H1121** thou  
 shalt put **H2296** mitres upon **H1961**  
 them **H1992**: and **H1121** they **H1992**  
 shall **H0175** be **H1961** priests to **H1961**  
 me **H1961** by **H3027** a **H1961**  
 perpetual **H5769** ordinance **H2708**.  
 After **H1961** thou shalt have **H1961** consecrated  
 their **H1992** hands **H3027**, <sup>10</sup> Thou shalt  
 present **H7126** also **H0853** the **H0853** calf  
 before **H6440** the **H0853** tabernacle **H0168**  
 of **H1121** the **H0853** testimony. And **H1121**  
 Aaron **H0175** and **H1121** his **H5921**  
 sons **H1121** shall **H0175** lay **H5564**  
 their **H5921** hands **H3027** upon **H5921**  
 his **H5921** head **H7218**, <sup>11</sup> And **H3068** thou  
 shalt kill **H7819** him **H0853** in **H3068**  
 the **H0853** sight **H6440** of **H3068**  
 the **H0853** Lord **H3068**, beside the **H0853**  
 door **H6607** of **H3068** the **H0853**  
 tabernacle **H0168** of **H3068** the **H0853**  
 testimony. <sup>12</sup> And **H4196** taking **H3947**  
 some **H3605** of **H4196** the **H3605**  
 blood **H1818** of **H4196** the **H3605** calf, thou  
 shalt put **H5414** it **H5414** upon **H5921**  
 the **H3605** horns **H7161** of **H4196**  
 the **H3605** altar **H4196** with **H0413** thy  
 finger **H0676**, and **H4196** the **H3605** rest  
 of **H4196** the **H3605** blood **H1818** thou shalt  
 pour **H8210** at **H0413** the **H3605** bottom  
 thereof. <sup>13</sup> Thou shalt take **H3947** also **H0853**  
 all **H3605** the **H3605** fat **H2459**  
 that **H0834** covereth the **H3605**

entrails|strong = "H7130", and|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605" caul  
 of|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605" liver|strong = "H3516",  
 and|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605" two|strong = "H8147"  
 kidneys|strong = "H3629", and|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605"  
 fat|strong = "H2459" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H4196" shalt  
 offer|strong = "H6999" a|strong = "H3947" burnt|strong = "H6999"  
 offering|strong = "H6999" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 altar|strong = "H4196": <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H1320" the|strong = "H0853"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H4264" the|strong = "H0853" calf  
 and|strong = "H6499" the|strong = "H0853" hide|strong = "H5785"  
 and|strong = "H6499" the|strong = "H0853" dung|strong = "H6569", thou  
 shalt burn|strong = "H8313" abroad|strong = "H2351", without  
 the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264", because it|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" for|strong = "H4264" sin|strong = "H2403". <sup>15</sup> Thou  
 shalt take|strong = "H3947" also|strong = "H0853" one|strong = "H0259"  
 ram|strong = "H0352" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 head|strong = "H7218" whereof Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H0175" lay|strong = "H5564" their|strong = "H3947"  
 hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H4196" when|strong = "H5921"  
 thou hast killed|strong = "H7819" him|strong = "H5921", thou shalt  
 take|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H0853"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" thereof, and|strong = "H4196" pour  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H0853"  
 altar|strong = "H4196": <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H7218" thou shalt  
 cut|strong = "H5408" the|strong = "H0853" ram|strong = "H0352"  
 in|strong = "H5921" pieces|strong = "H5409", and|strong = "H7218" having  
 washed|strong = "H7364" his|strong = "H5414" entrails|strong = "H7130"  
 and|strong = "H7218" feet, thou shalt put|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" flesh  
 that|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H7218" cut|strong = "H5408"  
 in|strong = "H5921" pieces|strong = "H5409", and|strong = "H7218"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" head|strong = "H7218". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt offer|strong = "H6999"  
 the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" ram|strong = "H0352"  
 for|strong = "H4196" a|strong = "H3068" burnt|strong = "H5930"  
 offering|strong = "H0801" upon the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196":  
 it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H3068" oblation  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 a|strong = "H3068" most sweet savour of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" victim of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>19</sup> Thou shalt take|strong = "H3947"  
 also|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H8145"  
 ram|strong = "H0352", upon|strong = "H5921" whose|strong = "H1121"  
 head|strong = "H7218" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121"

his|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H0175"  
 lay|strong = "H5564" their|strong = "H3947" hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" thou hast sacrificed  
 him|strong = "H5414", thou shalt take|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5414" blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H1121"  
 put|strong = "H5414" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" tip  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" right|strong = "H3233"  
 ear|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5414"  
 sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" thumbs|strong = "H0931" and|strong = "H1121" great  
 toes|strong = "H0931" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5414"  
 right|strong = "H3233" hand|strong = "H3027" and|strong = "H1121"  
 foot|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt pour  
 the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H0834"  
 thou hast taken|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 blood|strong = "H1818", that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" altar|strong = "H4196",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 oil|strong = "H8081" of|strong = "H1121" unction, thou shalt sprinkle  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921" vesture,  
 his|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H3947" vestments. And|strong = "H1121"  
 after|strong = "H4480" they|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H3947" vestments are|strong = "H0834"  
 consecrated|strong = "H6942", <sup>22</sup> Thou shalt take|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fat|strong = "H2459" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ram|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rump, and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
 fat|strong = "H2459" that|strong = "H0834" covereth the|strong = "H0853"  
 lungs, and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" caul of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" liver|strong = "H3516", and|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147" kidneys|strong = "H3629",  
 and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" fat|strong = "H2459"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
 right|strong = "H3225" shoulder, because|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ram|strong = "H0352" of|strong = "H4480" consecration|strong = "H4394".  
<sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H0259" roll of|strong = "H3068"  
 bread|strong = "H3899", a|strong = "H0834" cake|strong = "H2471" tempered  
 with|strong = "H3068" oil|strong = "H8081", a|strong = "H0834"  
 wafer|strong = "H7550" out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" basket|strong = "H5536" of|strong = "H3068"

unleavened|strong="H4682" bread|strong="H3899",  
 which|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" set|strong="H0834"  
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440" sight|strong="H6440"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" thou shalt put|strong="H7760" all|strong="H3605"  
 upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" hands|strong="H3709"  
 of|strong="H1121" Aaron|strong="H0175" and|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" his|strong="H3605" sons|strong="H1121",  
 and|strong="H1121" shalt sanctify them|strong="H0853" elevating  
 before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" thou shalt take|strong="H3947" all  
 from|strong="H5921" their|strong="H3068" hands|strong="H3027",  
 and|strong="H3068" shalt burn|strong="H6999" them|strong="H0853"  
 upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" altar|strong="H4196"  
 for|strong="H5921" a|strong="H3947" holocaust, a|strong="H3947" most  
 sweet savour in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 sight|strong="H6440" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", because|strong="H5921" it|strong="H1931"  
 is|strong="H3068" his|strong="H5921" oblation. <sup>26</sup> Thou shalt  
 take|strong="H3947" also|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 breast|strong="H2373" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 ram|strong="H0352", wherewith Aaron|strong="H0175"  
 was|strong="H1961" consecrated, and|strong="H3068" elevating  
 it|strong="H1961" thou shalt sanctify it|strong="H1961"  
 before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 and|strong="H3068" it|strong="H1961" shall|strong="H0175"  
 fall|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961" thy share|strong="H4490". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" thou shalt sanctify|strong="H6942" both  
 the|strong="H0853" consecrated|strong="H6942" breast|strong="H2373",  
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" shoulder that|strong="H0834"  
 thou didst separate of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"  
 ram|strong="H0352", <sup>28</sup> Wherewith Aaron|strong="H0175"  
 was|strong="H1961" consecrated and|strong="H1121"  
 his|strong="H3068" sons|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121"  
 they|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H0175" fall|strong="H1961"  
 to|strong="H1961" Aarons share and|strong="H1121" his|strong="H3068"  
 sons'|strong="H1121" by|strong="H3068" a|strong="H1961"  
 perpetual|strong="H5769" right|strong="H0175" from|strong="H3478"  
 the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478": because|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588"  
 are|strong="H3478" the|strong="H0853" choicest and|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" beginnings of|strong="H1121" their|strong="H3068"  
 peace|strong="H8002" victims which|strong="H1931"  
 they|strong="H3588" offer|strong="H2077" to|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" holy|strong="H6944" vesture, which|strong="H0834"

Aaron|strong = "H0175" shall|strong = "H0175" use|strong = "H1961",  
 his|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H0175"  
 have|strong = "H1961" after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0853",  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" anointed, and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H0310"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" consecrated|strong = "H6944" to|strong = "H1961"  
 it|strong = "H1961". <sup>30</sup> He|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1121" appointed|strong = "H4150" high  
 priest|strong = "H3548" in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0834"  
 stead|strong = "H8478", and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" testimony to|strong = "H0413"  
 minister|strong = "H8334" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H6944", shall|strong = "H3548" wear|strong = "H3847"  
 it|strong = "H0834" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4725" thou shalt take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ram|strong = "H0352" of|strong = "H6918" the|strong = "H0853"  
 consecration|strong = "H4394", and|strong = "H4725" shalt  
 boil|strong = "H1310" the|strong = "H0853" flesh|strong = "H1320" thereof  
 in|strong = "H1320" the|strong = "H0853" holy|strong = "H6918"  
 place|strong = "H4725": <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H0175" eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H0398".  
 The|strong = "H0853" loaves|strong = "H3899" also|strong = "H0853",  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1320"  
 the|strong = "H0853" basket|strong = "H5536", they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0175" eat|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H1320"  
 the|strong = "H0853" entry|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" testimony, <sup>33</sup> That|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808"  
 an|strong = "H3588" atoning sacrifice, and|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" offerers may|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808"  
 sanctified|strong = "H6942". A|strong = "H3588" stranger  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 of|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H1992", because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0398" if|strong = "H0518" there|strong = "H5704"  
 remain|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 consecrated|strong = "H6944" flash, or|strong = "H0518" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" bread|strong = "H3899" till|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242", thou shalt  
 burn|strong = "H8313" the|strong = "H0853" remainder|strong = "H3498"

with|strong = "H8313" fire|strong = "H0784": they|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 eaten|strong = "H0398", because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 are|strong = "H1320" sanctified. <sup>35</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" thee, thou shalt do|strong = "H6213" unto  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605"  
 sons|strong = "H1121". Seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" shalt  
 thou consecrate their|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027": <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3117" thou shalt offer|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H5921"  
 calf for|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2398" every|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" for|strong = "H5921" expiation. And|strong = "H3117"  
 thou shalt cleanse|strong = "H2398" the|strong = "H0853"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" when|strong = "H3117" thou hast  
 offered|strong = "H2398" the|strong = "H0853" victim of|strong = "H3117"  
 expiation, and|strong = "H3117" shalt anoint|strong = "H4886"  
 it|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" sanctify|strong = "H6942"  
 it|strong = "H5921". <sup>37</sup> Seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" shalt  
 thou expiate the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 and|strong = "H3117" sanctify|strong = "H6942" it|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H1961" most|strong = "H6944" holy|strong = "H6944".  
 Every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" touch|strong = "H5060" it|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6944". <sup>38</sup>  
 This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" what|strong = "H0834" thou shalt  
 sacrifice|strong = "H8548" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 altar|strong = "H4196": Two|strong = "H8147" lambs|strong = "H3532"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0834" year|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 continually|strong = "H8548". <sup>39</sup> One|strong = "H0259"  
 lamb|strong = "H3532" in|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853"  
 morning|strong = "H1242" and|strong = "H1242" another|strong = "H0259"  
 in|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853" evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>40</sup>  
 With|strong = "H8081" one|strong = "H0259" lamb|strong = "H3532"  
 a|strong = "H0259" tenth|strong = "H6241" part of|strong = "H0259"  
 flour|strong = "H5560" tempered with|strong = "H8081"  
 beaten|strong = "H3795" oil|strong = "H8081", of|strong = "H0259" the  
 fourth|strong = "H7253" part of|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0259"  
 hin|strong = "H1969", and|strong = "H8081" wine|strong = "H3196"  
 for|strong = "H0259" libation of|strong = "H0259" the same|strong = "H0259"  
 measure. <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 other|strong = "H8145" lamb|strong = "H3532" thou shalt  
 offer|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 evening|strong = "H6153", according to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rite of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"

morning|strong="H1242" oblation, and|strong="H3068" according  
 to|strong="H3068" what|strong="H6213" we|strong="H6213"  
 have|strong="H3068" said, for|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3068" savour  
 of|strong="H3068" sweetness: <sup>42</sup> It|strong="H8033" is|strong="H0834"  
 a|strong="H1696" sacrifice|strong="H8548" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068", by|strong="H3068"  
 perpetual|strong="H8548" oblation unto your|strong="H3068"  
 generations|strong="H1755", at|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440"  
 door|strong="H6607" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440"  
 tabernacle|strong="H0168" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440"  
 testimony before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", where|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 will|strong="H3068" appoint to|strong="H0413" speak|strong="H1696"  
 unto thee. <sup>43</sup> And|strong="H1121" there|strong="H8033"  
 will|strong="H3478" I|strong="H3478" command the|strong="H8033"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H8033" altar shall|strong="H1121"  
 be|strong="H1121" sanctified|strong="H6942" by|strong="H3478"  
 my|strong="H6942" glory|strong="H3519". <sup>44</sup> I|strong="H1121"  
 will|strong="H1121" sanctify|strong="H6942" also|strong="H0853"  
 the|strong="H0853" tabernacle|strong="H0168" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" testimony with|strong="H4196" the|strong="H0853"  
 altar|strong="H4196", and|strong="H1121" Aaron|strong="H0175"  
 with|strong="H4196" his|strong="H6942" sons|strong="H1121",  
 to|strong="H1121" do the|strong="H0853" office of|strong="H1121"  
 priesthood|strong="H3547" unto me|strong="H1121". <sup>45</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" I|strong="H3478" will|strong="H0430"  
 dwell|strong="H7931" in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H8432"  
 midst|strong="H8432" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H8432"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 and|strong="H1121" will|strong="H0430" be|strong="H1961"  
 their|strong="H1961" God|strong="H0430": <sup>46</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045"  
 that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H0430", who|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 brought|strong="H3318" them|strong="H0853" out|strong="H3318"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714", that|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0589" might|strong="H3068" abide|strong="H7931"  
 among|strong="H8432" them|strong="H0853", I|strong="H0589"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H0430".

30Thou shalt make|strong="H6213" also|strong="H0853" an



altar|strong = "H4196" to|strong = "H4196" burn incense|strong = "H7004",  
 of|strong = "H4196" setim wood|strong = "H6086". <sup>2</sup> It|strong = "H1961"  
 shall be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" cubit|strong = "H0520"  
 in|strong = "H0520" length|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H0753" another  
 in|strong = "H0520" breadth|strong = "H7341", that|strong = "H4480"  
 is|strong = "H1961", foursquare, and|strong = "H0753" two|strong = "H4480"  
 in|strong = "H0520" height|strong = "H6967". Horns|strong = "H7161" shall  
 go|strong = "H1961" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H4480" same|strong = "H4480". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H2091" thou  
 shalt overlay|strong = "H6823" it|strong = "H5439" with|strong = "H6823"  
 the|strong = "H0853" purest gold|strong = "H2091", as|strong = "H2091" well  
 as|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H0853" grate thereof, as|strong = "H2091"  
 the|strong = "H0853" walls|strong = "H7023" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439" and|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H0853"  
 horns|strong = "H7161". And|strong = "H2091" thou shalt  
 make|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H5439" it|strong = "H5439" a crown  
 of|strong = "H7161" gold|strong = "H2091" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439", <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1004" two|strong = "H8147"  
 golden|strong = "H2091" rings|strong = "H2885" under|strong = "H8478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" crown on|strong = "H5921" either  
 side|strong = "H6763", that|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 bars|strong = "H0905" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 put|strong = "H5375" into|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992",  
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" altar be|strong = "H1961"  
 carried|strong = "H5375". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H6086" thou shalt  
 make|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" bars|strong = "H0905"  
 also|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H6086" setim wood|strong = "H6086",  
 and|strong = "H6086" shalt overlay|strong = "H6823" them|strong = "H0853"  
 with|strong = "H6823" gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H6440" thou  
 shalt set|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" altar over|strong = "H5921"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" veil|strong = "H6532",  
 that|strong = "H0834" hangeth before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0727" the|strong = "H0853"  
 testimony|strong = "H5715" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 propitiatory wherewith the|strong = "H0853" testimony|strong = "H5715"  
 is|strong = "H0834" covered, where|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" speak to|strong = "H5921" thee. <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1242" Aaron|strong = "H0175" shall|strong = "H0175"  
 burn|strong = "H6999" sweet|strong = "H5561" smelling  
 incense|strong = "H7004" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242".  
 When|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H0175" dress  
 the|strong = "H0853" lamps|strong = "H5216", he|strong = "H0853"  
 shall|strong = "H0175" burn|strong = "H6999" it|strong = "H5921": <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H0175" place them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H3068"

the|strong = "H0853" evening|strong = "H6153", he|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H0175" burn|strong = "H6999" an|strong = "H6440"  
 everlasting incense|strong = "H7004" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" throughout|strong = "H1755"  
 your|strong = "H3068" generations|strong = "H1755". <sup>9</sup>  
 You|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 offer|strong = "H5927" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921"  
 incense|strong = "H7004" of|strong = "H5921" another|strong = "H2114"  
 composition nor|strong = "H3808" oblation, and|strong = "H4503" victim,  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H5921"  
 offer|strong = "H5927" libations. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" shall|strong = "H0175" pray upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" horns|strong = "H7161" thereof once|strong = "H0259"  
 a|strong = "H5921" year|strong = "H8141", with|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H1931" which|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H3068" offered  
 for|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H0175" make atonement|strong = "H3725"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H5921"  
 your|strong = "H3068" generations|strong = "H1755". It|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H0175" be|strong = "H3068" most|strong = "H6944"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>12</sup>  
 When|strong = "H3588" thou shalt take|strong = "H5375"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sum|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" according|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H1961"  
 their|strong = "H3068" number|strong = "H6485", every|strong = "H0376"  
 one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" give|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H1961"  
 price|strong = "H3724" for|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3068"  
 souls|strong = "H5315" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" scourge  
 among|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H5414", when|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" reckoned.  
<sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H2088" give|strong = "H5414"  
 that|strong = "H3605" passeth at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 naming, half|strong = "H4276" a|strong = "H5414" sicle  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 standard of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" temple.  
 A|strong = "H5414" sicle hath twenty|strong = "H6242" obols.  
 Half|strong = "H4276" a|strong = "H5414" sicle shall|strong = "H3068"

be|strong = "H3068" offered|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>14</sup> He|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3068" counted|strong = "H6485"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" number|strong = "H6485"  
 from|strong = "H5921" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141"  
 and|strong = "H1121" upwards|strong = "H4605", shall|strong = "H1121"  
 give|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" price. <sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 rich|strong = "H6223" man|strong = "H6223" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" add|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921"  
 half|strong = "H4276" a|strong = "H5414" sicle, and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" poor|strong = "H1800" man|strong = "H6223"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" diminish|strong = "H4591" nothing|strong = "H3808".  
<sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" money|strong = "H3701"  
 received|strong = "H3947" which|strong = "H4150" was|strong = "H1961"  
 contributed|strong = "H5414" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", thou  
 shalt deliver|strong = "H5414" unto the|strong = "H0853" uses  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" testimony, that|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H5414" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" memorial|strong = "H2146" of|strong = "H1121"  
 them|strong = "H5414" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3068"  
 may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" merciful to|strong = "H1961"  
 their|strong = "H3068" souls|strong = "H5315". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>18</sup>  
 Thou shalt make|strong = "H5414" also|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H5414"  
 brazen laver|strong = "H3595" with|strong = "H7364" its|strong = "H5414"  
 foot, to|strong = "H5414" wash|strong = "H7364" in|strong = "H7364":  
 and|strong = "H4196" thou shalt set|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"  
 between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0853" testimony and|strong = "H4196"  
 the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196". And|strong = "H4196"  
 water|strong = "H4325" being put|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H5414", <sup>19</sup> Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3027" sons|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H0175"  
 wash|strong = "H7364" their|strong = "H7364" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 and|strong = "H1121" feet|strong = "H7272" in|strong = "H7364"  
 it|strong = "H1121": <sup>20</sup> When|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3808"  
 are|strong = "H3068" going|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0413" testimony, and|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" altar|strong = "H4196", to|strong = "H0413"

offer|strong = "H6999" on|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H3068"  
 incense|strong = "H6999" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>21</sup> Lest perhaps they|strong = "H3808"  
 die|strong = "H4191". It|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" everlasting|strong = "H5769" law  
 to|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H1961" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 by|strong = "H3027" successions. <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", <sup>23</sup> Saying:  
 Take|strong = "H3947" spices|strong = "H1314", of|strong = "H7218"  
 principal and|strong = "H3967" chosen|strong = "H3947"  
 myrrh|strong = "H4753" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 sicles, and|strong = "H3967" of|strong = "H7218" cinnamon|strong = "H7076"  
 half|strong = "H4276" so|strong = "H3947" much|strong = "H4276",  
 that|strong = "H7070" is|strong = "H7218", two|strong = "H3947"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" fifty|strong = "H2572"  
 sicles, of|strong = "H7218" calamus|strong = "H7070" in|strong = "H3947"  
 like manner two|strong = "H3947" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H3967" fifty|strong = "H2572". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 of|strong = "H8255" cassia|strong = "H6916" five|strong = "H2568"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" sicles by|strong = "H1969" the|strong = "H3967"  
 weight of|strong = "H8255" the|strong = "H3967"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H6944", of|strong = "H8255" oil|strong = "H8081"  
 of|strong = "H8255" olives|strong = "H2132" the|strong = "H3967" measure  
 hin|strong = "H1969": <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H8081" thou shalt  
 make|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 oil|strong = "H8081" of|strong = "H4639" unction, an|strong = "H1961"  
 ointment|strong = "H8081" compounded after|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" art|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H4639"  
 the|strong = "H0853" perfumer|strong = "H7543", <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0168"  
 therewith thou shalt anoint|strong = "H4886" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0853"  
 testimony|strong = "H5715", and|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0853" testament,  
<sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605" table|strong = "H7979"  
 with|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 thereof, the|strong = "H3605" candlestick and|strong = "H4196"  
 furniture|strong = "H3627" thereof, the|strong = "H3605"  
 altars|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H3627" incense|strong = "H7004", <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H3627" holocaust, and|strong = "H4196"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" furniture|strong = "H3627"  
 that|strong = "H3605" belongeth to|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605"  
 service of|strong = "H3627" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0853" thou shalt sanctify|strong = "H6942"  
 all|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H6942" shall

be|strong = "H1961" most|strong = "H6944" holy|strong = "H6944":  
 he|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3605" shall touch|strong = "H5060"  
 them|strong = "H0853" shall be|strong = "H1961"  
 sanctified|strong = "H6942". <sup>30</sup> Thou shalt anoint|strong = "H4886"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H6942"  
 sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" shalt sanctify|strong = "H6942"  
 them|strong = "H0853", that|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H6942"  
 may|strong = "H1121" do the|strong = "H0853" office of|strong = "H1121"  
 priesthood|strong = "H3547" unto me|strong = "H4886". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": This|strong = "H2088" oil|strong = "H8081"  
 of|strong = "H1121" unction shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" unto me|strong = "H0413"  
 throughout|strong = "H1755" your|strong = "H1961"  
 generations|strong = "H1755". <sup>32</sup> The|strong = "H5921"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H5921" man|strong = "H0120"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" anointed  
 therewith, and|strong = "H0120" you|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H6213" none|strong = "H3808" other  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" same|strong = "H1931"  
 composition, because|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" sanctified, and|strong = "H0120" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6944" unto you|strong = "H5921". <sup>33</sup>  
 What|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0376" soever shall|strong = "H0376"  
 compound such|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H0376"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" give|strong = "H5414" thereof to|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H3772" stranger, he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H0376" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"  
 from|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872":  
 Take|strong = "H3947" unto thee spices|strong = "H5561", stacte,  
 and|strong = "H3068" onycha|strong = "H7827", galbanum|strong = "H2464"  
 of|strong = "H3068" sweet|strong = "H5561" savour, and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" clearest frankincense|strong = "H3828", all  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H3068" equal  
 weight. <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H0853" thou shalt make|strong = "H6213"  
 incense|strong = "H7004" compounded by the|strong = "H0853"  
 work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H4639" the|strong = "H0853"  
 perfumer|strong = "H7543", well tempered together, and|strong = "H0853"  
 pure|strong = "H2889", and|strong = "H0853" most|strong = "H6944" worthy  
 of|strong = "H4639" sanctification. <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H6440"  
 when|strong = "H1961" thou has|strong = "H0834" beaten  
 all|strong = "H4480" into|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H1854" small  
 powder|strong = "H1854", thou shalt set|strong = "H5414"

of|strong = "H0168" it|strong = "H5414" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H6440" testimony|strong = "H5715", in|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H5414" where|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" appear to|strong = "H1961" thee. Most|strong = "H6944" holy|strong = "H6944" shall|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H0834" incense be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>37</sup> You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H6213" such|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961" composition for|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" own|strong = "H1961" uses, because|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>38</sup> What|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0376" soever shall|strong = "H0376" make|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0834" like|strong = "H3644", to|strong = "H0376" enjoy the|strong = "H0834" smell|strong = "H7306" thereof, he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376" perish|strong = "H3772" out|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971".

<sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Behold|strong = "H7200", I|strong = "H7200" have|strong = "H1121" called|strong = "H7121" by|strong = "H7121" name|strong = "H8034" Beseleel the|strong = "H7200" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Uri|strong = "H0221" the|strong = "H7200" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hur|strong = "H2354" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H7200" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H2451" have|strong = "H3605" filled|strong = "H4390" him|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H3605" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", with|strong = "H4390" wisdom|strong = "H2451" and|strong = "H0430" understanding|strong = "H8394", and|strong = "H0430" knowledge|strong = "H1847" in|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" manner of|strong = "H0430" work|strong = "H4399". <sup>4</sup> To|strong = "H2803" devise|strong = "H2803" whatsoever may|strong = "H6213" be|strong = "H3701" artificially made|strong = "H6213" of|strong = "H3701" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H3701" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701" brass|strong = "H5178", <sup>5</sup> Of|strong = "H3605" marble, and|strong = "H6086" precious stones|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H6086" variety|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" wood|strong = "H6086". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" companion Ooliab the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Achisamech

of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" tribe|strong = "H4294"  
of|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835". And|strong = "H1121"  
I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H5414"  
wisdom|strong = "H2451" in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605"  
skillful|strong = "H2450" man|strong = "H2450", that|strong = "H0834"  
they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1121" make|strong = "H5414"  
all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H0834"  
I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
thee, <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" covenant, and|strong = "H0168"  
the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0168"  
the|strong = "H3605" testimony|strong = "H5715", and|strong = "H0168"  
the|strong = "H3605" propitiatory that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
over|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0168"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168", <sup>8</sup>  
And|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605" table|strong = "H7979"  
and|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627" thereof,  
the|strong = "H3605" most pure|strong = "H2889" candlestick  
with|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
thereof, and|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605" altars|strong = "H4196"  
of|strong = "H3627" incense|strong = "H7004", <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H4196"  
of|strong = "H3627" holocaust, and|strong = "H4196" all|strong = "H3605"  
their|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627", the|strong = "H3605"  
laver|strong = "H3595" with|strong = "H3627" its|strong = "H3605" foot, <sup>10</sup>  
The|strong = "H0853" holy|strong = "H6944" vestments in|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" ministry for|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121"  
for|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3548" sons|strong = "H1121",  
that|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3548" may|strong = "H1121" execute  
their|strong = "H0175" office about the|strong = "H0853"  
sacred|strong = "H6944" things|strong = "H6944": <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
oil|strong = "H8081" of|strong = "H3605" unction, and|strong = "H8081"  
the|strong = "H3605" incense|strong = "H7004" of|strong = "H3605"  
spices|strong = "H5561" in|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
sanctuary|strong = "H6944", all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H6944"  
which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
commanded|strong = "H6680" thee, shall|strong = "H0834"  
they|strong = "H0834" make|strong = "H6213". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>13</sup>  
Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
them|strong = "H0413": See|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" thou

keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" sabbath|strong = "H7676":  
 because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3588" sign|strong = "H0226" between|strong = "H0996"  
 me|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0859"  
 in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" generations|strong = "H1755":  
 that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" may|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 who|strong = "H1931" sanctify|strong = "H6942" you|strong = "H0859". <sup>14</sup>  
 Keep|strong = "H8104" you|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3605"  
 sabbath|strong = "H7676": for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" holy|strong = "H6944" unto you|strong = "H3588":  
 he|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H5315"  
 profane|strong = "H2490" it|strong = "H1931", shall|strong = "H5315"  
 be|strong = "H4191" put|strong = "H4191" to|strong = "H4191"  
 death|strong = "H4191": he|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" do|strong = "H6213" my|strong = "H3605"  
 work|strong = "H4399" in|strong = "H4191" it|strong = "H1931",  
 his|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H5315"  
 perish|strong = "H3772" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>15</sup> Six|strong = "H8337"  
 days|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3605"  
 do|strong = "H6213" work|strong = "H4399": in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117"  
 is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" sabbath|strong = "H7676",  
 the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H7677" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 to|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
 Every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" any|strong = "H3605"  
 work|strong = "H4399" on|strong = "H3117" this|strong = "H3068"  
 day|strong = "H3117", shall|strong = "H3068" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>16</sup> Let  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sabbath|strong = "H7676", and|strong = "H1121" celebrate  
 it|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H8104"  
 generations|strong = "H1755". It|strong = "H6213" is|strong = "H1121"  
 an|strong = "H8104" everlasting|strong = "H5769"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" <sup>17</sup> Between|strong = "H0996"  
 me|strong = "H0226" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588" perpetual|strong = "H5769"  
 sign|strong = "H0226". For|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3068"  
 six|strong = "H8337" days|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213" heaven|strong = "H8064"  
 and|strong = "H1121" earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H1121"



in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 he|strong = "H1931" ceased from|strong = "H3478" work. <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0413" Lord, when|strong = "H3615"  
 he|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H0430" ended|strong = "H3615"  
 these|strong = "H1696" words in|strong = "H0413" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 Sinai|strong = "H5514", gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" two|strong = "H8147" stone|strong = "H0068" tables  
 of|strong = "H0430" testimony|strong = "H5715", written|strong = "H3789"  
 with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0413" finger|strong = "H0676"  
 of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430".

32And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971"  
 seeing|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 delayed|strong = "H0954" to|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H1961"  
 down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0559"  
 mount|strong = "H2022", gathering together|strong = "H5921"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Aaron|strong = "H0175", said|strong = "H0559":  
 Arise|strong = "H6965", make|strong = "H6213" us|strong = "H0413"  
 gods|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961"  
 go|strong = "H5927" before|strong = "H6440" us|strong = "H0413":  
 for|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H2088" Moses|strong = "H4872", the|strong = "H0559"  
 man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H5927"  
 us|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", we|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045"  
 not|strong = "H3808" what|strong = "H4100" has|strong = "H0430"  
 befallen|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Take|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 golden|strong = "H2091" earrings|strong = "H5141" from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" ears|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H1121"  
 your|strong = "H0834" wives|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121"  
 your|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 did|strong = "H0834" what|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" commanded, bringing|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earrings|strong = "H5141" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3478" when|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" received|strong = "H3947"  
 them|strong = "H0853", he|strong = "H0834" fashioned|strong = "H3335"  
 them|strong = "H0853" by|strong = "H3027" founders' work,  
 and|strong = "H3478" made|strong = "H6213" of|strong = "H0776"

them|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H3947" molten calf|strong = "H5695".  
 And|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559":  
 These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" thy gods|strong = "H0430",  
 O|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H5927" thee out|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H7200" Aaron|strong = "H0175" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 this|strong = "H3068", he|strong = "H3068" built|strong = "H1129"  
 an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196" before|strong = "H6440"  
 it|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H7121"  
 proclamation|strong = "H7121" by|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1129"  
 crier's voice, saying|strong = "H0559": Tomorrow|strong = "H4279"  
 is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" solemnity of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 rising|strong = "H7925" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0398"  
 morning|strong = "H4283", they|strong = "H5971" offered|strong = "H5927"  
 holocausts, and|strong = "H6965" peace|strong = "H8002" victims,  
 and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0398" people|strong = "H5971"  
 sat|strong = "H3427" down|strong = "H3427" to|strong = "H6965"  
 eat|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H6965" drink|strong = "H8354",  
 and|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H5971" rose|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H6965" play|strong = "H6711". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H1696": Go|strong = "H5927", get|strong = "H5927" thee  
 down|strong = "H3381": thy people|strong = "H5971",  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou hast brought|strong = "H5927"  
 out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", hath  
 sinned. <sup>8</sup> They|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 quickly|strong = "H4118" strayed from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870" which|strong = "H0834" thou  
 didst shew them|strong = "H6680": and|strong = "H3478"  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H0559" themselves|strong = "H7812" a|strong = "H4480" molten  
 calf|strong = "H5695", and|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H0834" adored  
 it|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H3478" sacrificing|strong = "H2076"  
 victims to|strong = "H0559" it|strong = "H6213", have|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559": These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" thy  
 gods|strong = "H0430", O|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H5927" thee  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" again the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872":

See|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H2088"  
 people|strong = "H5971" is|strong = "H3068" stiffnecked: <sup>10</sup>  
 Let|strong = "H6258" me|strong = "H3615" alone|strong = "H6213",  
 that|strong = "H1471" my|strong = "H3615" wrath|strong = "H0639"  
 may|strong = "H0639" be|strong = "H1471" kindled|strong = "H2734"  
 against|strong = "H2734" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1419"  
 that|strong = "H1471" I|strong = "H6258" may|strong = "H0639"  
 destroy|strong = "H3615" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1419"  
 I|strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H1471" make|strong = "H6213"  
 of|strong = "H1471" thee a|strong = "H0639" great|strong = "H1419"  
 nation|strong = "H1471". <sup>11</sup> But|strong = "H0559" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 besought the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", saying|strong = "H0559": Why|strong = "H4100",  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", is|strong = "H0834" thy  
 indignation kindled|strong = "H2734" against|strong = "H2734" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971", whom|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 brought|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", with|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H1419"  
 power|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H0834" mighty|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027"? <sup>12</sup> Let  
 not the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4713" say|strong = "H0559",  
 I|strong = "H0559" beseech thee: He|strong = "H0853" craftily  
 brought|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H3318",  
 that|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0853" might|strong = "H2022"  
 kill|strong = "H2026" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H7725"  
 destroy|strong = "H3615" them|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0127": let thy anger|strong = "H0639"  
 cease, and|strong = "H7725" be|strong = "H7725" appeased|strong = "H5162"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" wickedness|strong = "H7451"  
 of|strong = "H2022" thy people|strong = "H5971". <sup>13</sup>  
 Remember|strong = "H2142" Abraham|strong = "H0085",  
 Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478", thy  
 servants|strong = "H5650", to|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H0834" thou  
 swore|strong = "H0413" by|strong = "H5769" thy own|strong = "H5769" self,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776"  
 multiply|strong = "H7235" your|strong = "H3605" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" stars|strong = "H3556"  
 of|strong = "H0776" heaven|strong = "H8064": and|strong = "H3478"  
 this|strong = "H2063" whole|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" of|strong = "H0776", I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H0834" seed|strong = "H2233", and|strong = "H3478"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" possess|strong = "H5157"

it|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H0413" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H0834" appeased|strong = "H5162" from|strong = "H5921"  
 doing|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0834" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" against|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 people|strong = "H5971". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 returned from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480"  
 mount|strong = "H2022", carrying the|strong = "H4480"  
 two|strong = "H8147" tables of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H4480"  
 testimony|strong = "H5715" in|strong = "H3789" his|strong = "H3027"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", written|strong = "H3789" on|strong = "H3027"  
 both|strong = "H8147" sides|strong = "H5676", <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 made|strong = "H4639" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430":  
 the|strong = "H5921" writing|strong = "H4385" also|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H1931" graven  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" tables. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H4872"  
 Josue hearing|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" noise|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 shouting|strong = "H6963", said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872": The|strong = "H0853" noise|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H6963" battle|strong = "H4421" is|strong = "H6963"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 camp|strong = "H4264". <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H0369" he|strong = "H0559"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": It is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369"  
 the|strong = "H0559" cry|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963"  
 men|strong = "H0559" encouraging to|strong = "H0559" fight,  
 nor|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0559" shout|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H6963" men|strong = "H0559" compelling to|strong = "H0559"  
 flee: but|strong = "H0369" I|strong = "H0595" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0559" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" singers.  
<sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H4872" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H1961" nigh to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 camp|strong = "H4264", he|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0853" calf|strong = "H5695", and|strong = "H4872"  
 the|strong = "H0853" dances|strong = "H4246": and|strong = "H4872"  
 being|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H2734" angry|strong = "H2734",  
 he|strong = "H0834" threw|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H0853" tables  
 out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H0834"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H4872" broke|strong = "H7665"  
 them|strong = "H0413" at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 foot|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mount|strong = "H2022": <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121" laying hold  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" calf|strong = "H5695"  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"

made|strong="H6213", he|strong="H0834" burnt|strong="H8313"  
it|strong="H5921", and|strong="H1121" beat it|strong="H5921"  
to|strong="H5704" powder|strong="H1854", which|strong="H0834"  
he|strong="H0834" stowed into|strong="H5921" water|strong="H4325",  
and|strong="H1121" gave|strong="H8248" thereof to|strong="H5704"  
the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
Israel|strong="H3478" to|strong="H5704" drink|strong="H8248". <sup>21</sup>  
And|strong="H0935" he|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559"  
to|strong="H0413" Aaron|strong="H0175": What|strong="H4100"  
has|strong="H4100" this|strong="H2088" people|strong="H5971"  
done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H0413" thee, that|strong="H3588" thou  
shouldst bring|strong="H0935" upon|strong="H5921"  
them|strong="H0413" a|strong="H3588" most heinous  
sin|strong="H2401"? <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H0175" he|strong="H1931"  
answered|strong="H0559" him|strong="H0853": Let|strong="H0408"  
not|strong="H0408" my|strong="H3045" lord|strong="H0113"  
be|strong="H0408" offended|strong="H0113": for|strong="H3588" thou  
knowest this|strong="H1931" people|strong="H5971",  
that|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" are|strong="H0859" prone  
to|strong="H0559" evil|strong="H7451". <sup>23</sup> They|strong="H0834"  
said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" me|strong="H6440":  
Make|strong="H6213" us|strong="H3045" gods|strong="H0430",  
that|strong="H0834" may|strong="H1961" go|strong="H5927"  
before|strong="H6440" us|strong="H3045": for|strong="H3588"  
as|strong="H0834" to|strong="H0559" this|strong="H2088"  
Moses|strong="H4872", who|strong="H0834" brought|strong="H5927"  
us|strong="H3045" forth|strong="H3045" out|strong="H3045"  
of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776"  
of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714", we|strong="H3588"  
know|strong="H3045" not|strong="H3808" what|strong="H4100"  
is|strong="H0834" befallen|strong="H1961" him|strong="H6440". <sup>24</sup>  
And|strong="H2091" I|strong="H5414" said|strong="H0559"  
to|strong="H0559" them|strong="H5414": Which|strong="H4310"  
of|strong="H0559" you|strong="H5414" hath any|strong="H5414"  
gold|strong="H2091"? and|strong="H2091" they|strong="H0559"  
took|strong="H3318" and|strong="H2091" brought|strong="H3318"  
it|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0559" me|strong="H5414":  
and|strong="H2091" I|strong="H5414" cast|strong="H7993"  
it|strong="H5414" into|strong="H7993" the|strong="H0559"  
fire|strong="H0784", and|strong="H2091" this|strong="H2088"  
calf|strong="H5695" came|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318". <sup>25</sup>  
And|strong="H6965" when|strong="H3588" Moses|strong="H4872"  
saw|strong="H7200" that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853"  
people|strong="H5971" were|strong="H0175" naked,  
(for|strong="H3588" Aaron|strong="H0175" had|strong="H4872" stripped  
them|strong="H0853" by|strong="H6965" occasion of|strong="H0175"

the|strong = "H0853" shame of|strong = "H0175" the|strong = "H0853" filth,  
 and|strong = "H6965" had|strong = "H4872" set|strong = "H6965"  
 them|strong = "H0853" naked among|strong = "H8103"  
 their|strong = "H3588" enemies|strong = "H6965"), <sup>26</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H4872" standing|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264", he|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H1121" any|strong = "H3605"  
 man|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" on|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord's|strong = "H3068" side let him|strong = "H0413"  
 join|strong = "H5975" with|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413".  
 And|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3878"  
 gathered|strong = "H0622" themselves|strong = "H0622"  
 together|strong = "H0622" unto him|strong = "H0413": <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478": Put|strong = "H7760"  
 every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H5921"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 thigh|strong = "H3409": go|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3068"  
 return|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 to|strong = "H0559" gate|strong = "H8179" through|strong = "H5674"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 camp|strong = "H4264", and|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7760"  
 every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" kill|strong = "H2026"  
 his|strong = "H5921" brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H3068"  
 friend|strong = "H7453", and|strong = "H3068" neighbour. <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3878" did|strong = "H6213"  
 according|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H4480"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 and|strong = "H1121" there were|strong = "H1121" slain  
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" about|strong = "H1697"  
 three|strong = "H7969" and|strong = "H1121" twenty  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559": You|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0376" consecrated your|strong = "H3068"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" this|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" brother|strong = "H0251",  
 that|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" blessing|strong = "H1293"  
 may|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" given|strong = "H5414"

to|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H3588". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559" next|strong = "H4283"  
 day|strong = "H4283" was|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H1961",  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971": You|strong = "H0859"  
 have|strong = "H1961" sinned|strong = "H2398" a|strong = "H1961"  
 very|strong = "H1419" great|strong = "H1419" sin|strong = "H2398":  
   I|strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H5927"  
   up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
   Lord|strong = "H3068", if|strong = "H1961" by|strong = "H3068"  
   any|strong = "H1961" means|strong = "H5927" I|strong = "H6258"  
 may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" able to|strong = "H0413" entreat  
 him|strong = "H0413" for|strong = "H1157" your|strong = "H3068"  
   crime|strong = "H2398". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 returning|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", he|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H2088" beseech|strong = "H0577" thee: this|strong = "H2088"  
 people|strong = "H5971" hath sinned|strong = "H2398" a|strong = "H2088"  
 heinous sin|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"  
   have|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413"  
   themselves gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
   gold|strong = "H2091": either|strong = "H2088" forgive  
   them|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" trespass, <sup>32</sup>  
 Or|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" thou do|strong = "H0518"  
 not|strong = "H0369", strike|strong = "H5375" me|strong = "H4994"  
   out|strong = "H4229" of|strong = "H5612" the|strong = "H0834"  
   book|strong = "H5612" that|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 written|strong = "H3789". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413":  
 He|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" hath sinned|strong = "H2398"  
   against|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", him|strong = "H0413"  
   will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" strike out|strong = "H0413"  
   of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" book|strong = "H5612": <sup>34</sup>  
 But|strong = "H1696" go|strong = "H2009" thou, and|strong = "H3117"  
   lead|strong = "H5148" this|strong = "H6258" people|strong = "H5971"  
   whither I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H1696"  
   thee: my|strong = "H5921" angel|strong = "H4397" shall|strong = "H3117"  
   go|strong = "H2009" before|strong = "H6440" thee. And|strong = "H3117"  
   I|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
   day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" revenge will|strong = "H0834"  
   visit|strong = "H6485" this|strong = "H6258" sin|strong = "H2403"  
 also|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H3117" theirs. <sup>35</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" therefore|strong = "H3068" struck|strong = "H5062"  
   the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" guilt on|strong = "H5921" occasion|strong = "H5921"  
   of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" calf|strong = "H5695"

which|strong = "H0834" Aaron|strong = "H0175" had|strong = "H3068"  
made|strong = "H6213".

33And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
saying|strong = "H0559": God|strong = "H3068", get|strong = "H5927" thee  
up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"  
place|strong = "H5414", thou and|strong = "H3068" thy  
people|strong = "H5971" which|strong = "H0834" thou has|strong = "H3068"  
brought|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714", into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
land|strong = "H0776" concerning|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834"  
I|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413"  
Abraham|strong = "H0085", Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H3068"  
Jacob|strong = "H3290", saying|strong = "H0559": To|strong = "H0413" thy  
seed|strong = "H2233" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H7971"  
I|strong = "H7971" will|strong = "H4397" send|strong = "H7971"  
an|strong = "H6440" angel|strong = "H4397" before|strong = "H6440" thee,  
that|strong = "H0567" I|strong = "H7971" may cast|strong = "H7971"  
out|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" Chanaanite,  
and|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrhite, and|strong = "H7971"  
the|strong = "H0853" Hethite, and|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"  
Pherezite, and|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" Hevite,  
and|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" Jebusite|strong = "H2983". <sup>3</sup>  
That|strong = "H3588" thou mayst enter|strong = "H5927"  
into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776"  
that|strong = "H3588" floweth with|strong = "H0413" milk|strong = "H2461"  
and|strong = "H0776" honey|strong = "H1706". For|strong = "H3588"  
I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" with|strong = "H0413" thee,  
because|strong = "H3588" thou art a|strong = "H3588" stiffnecked  
people|strong = "H5971": lest|strong = "H6435" I|strong = "H3588"  
destroy|strong = "H3615" thee in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588"  
way|strong = "H1870". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
people|strong = "H5971" hearing|strong = "H8085" these|strong = "H2088"  
very|strong = "H2088" bad|strong = "H7451" tidings,  
mourned|strong = "H0056": and|strong = "H0376" no|strong = "H3808"  
man|strong = "H0376" put|strong = "H7896" on|strong = "H5921"  
his|strong = "H5921" ornaments|strong = "H5716"  
according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" custom|strong = "H1697".  
<sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872":  
Say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"



children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": Thou  
 are|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H5921" stiffnecked  
 people|strong = "H5971"; once|strong = "H0259" I|strong = "H3045"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" midst|strong = "H7130"  
 of|strong = "H1121" thee, and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 destroy|strong = "H3615" thee. Now|strong = "H6258" presently  
 lay|strong = "H1121" aside thy ornaments|strong = "H5716",  
 that|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H3045" may|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" what|strong = "H4100" to|strong = "H0413"  
 do|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>6</sup> So|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" laid aside their|strong = "H5337"  
 ornaments|strong = "H5716" by|strong = "H3478" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 Horeb|strong = "H2722". <sup>7</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872" also|strong = "H3068"  
 taking|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168",  
 pitched|strong = "H5186" it|strong = "H7121" without|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264" afar off|strong = "H4480",  
 and|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 name|strong = "H7121" thereof, The|strong = "H3605"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 covenant. And|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 any|strong = "H3605" question, went|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 covenant, without|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605"  
 camp|strong = "H4264". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168",  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H0935"  
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0376" stood|strong = "H5324"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" door|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" pavilion, and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0376" beheld|strong = "H5027" the|strong = "H3605"  
 back|strong = "H0310" of|strong = "H0376" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H0310" went|strong = "H3318"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0935"  
 was|strong = "H1961" gone|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H0168"  
 the|strong = "H0935" covenant, the|strong = "H0935" pillar|strong = "H5982"  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0935" cloud|strong = "H6051"  
 came|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H0935"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" at|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H0935"

door|strong = "H6607", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0935" spoke|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H5973" Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" cloud|strong = "H6051" stood|strong = "H5975" at|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168". And|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H0376" stood|strong = "H5975", and|strong = "H6965" worshipped at|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" doors|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H3605" tents|strong = "H0168". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" face|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H0413" face|strong = "H6440", as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1696" man|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0834" wont to|strong = "H0413" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" friend|strong = "H7453".  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" returned|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" camp|strong = "H4264", his|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5288" Josue the|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126", a|strong = "H1696" young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H0376", departed|strong = "H4185" not|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H6440" tabernacle|strong = "H0168".  
<sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"; Thou commandest me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" lead|strong = "H0413" forth|strong = "H7971" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H3068" thou dost not|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413" know|strong = "H3045" whom|strong = "H0834" thou wilt send|strong = "H7971" with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H0413", especially|strong = "H0853" whereas thou hast said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045" thee by|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H3068" thou hast found|strong = "H4672" favour in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H5869". <sup>13</sup> If|strong = "H0518" therefore|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5869" found|strong = "H4672" favour in|strong = "H1870" thy sight|strong = "H5869", show|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H4994" thy face|strong = "H7200", that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H4994" know|strong = "H3045" thee, and|strong = "H5869" may|strong = "H4994" find|strong = "H4672" grace|strong = "H2580" before|strong = "H5869" thy eyes|strong = "H5869": look|strong = "H7200" upon|strong = "H7200" thy people|strong = "H5971" this|strong = "H2088" nation|strong = "H1471". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559" Lord said|strong = "H0559": My|strong = "H5117" face|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H6440" go before|strong = "H6440"

thee, and I will give thee rest. <sup>15</sup> And Moses said: If thou thyself dost not go before, bring not this place. <sup>16</sup> For how be I, and thy people, that found sight with us, that we glorified by that earth? <sup>17</sup> And the Lord Moses also spoken do grace, and known by name. <sup>18</sup> And he answered: I will proclaim in the name of the Lord before thee: and I will on whom will whom me. <sup>20</sup> And he said: Thou canst not see my face: for man shall not see me and live. <sup>21</sup> And he said: Behold

there|strong = "H2009" is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5921"  
 place|strong = "H4725" with|strong = "H0854" me|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt stand|strong = "H5324"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" rock|strong = "H6697". 22  
 And|strong = "H3709" when|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H7760"  
 glory|strong = "H3519" shall pass|strong = "H5674", I|strong = "H5704"  
 will|strong = "H1961" set|strong = "H7760" thee in|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H1961" hole of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 rock|strong = "H6697", and|strong = "H3709" protect thee  
 with|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H7760" right hand|strong = "H3709",  
 till|strong = "H5704" I|strong = "H5704" pass|strong = "H5674": 23  
 And|strong = "H6440" I|strong = "H7200" will|strong = "H3808"  
 take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" my|strong = "H7200"  
 hand|strong = "H3709", and|strong = "H6440" thou shalt  
 see|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H7200" back|strong = "H0268"  
 parts|strong = "H0268": but|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H7200"  
 face|strong = "H6440" thou canst not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200".

34And|strong = "H3068" after|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H1697"  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Hew thee two|strong = "H8147"  
 tables of|strong = "H3068" stone|strong = "H0068" like|strong = "H1961"  
 unto the|strong = "H0853" former|strong = "H7223", and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" write|strong = "H3789"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 words|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" tables, which|strong = "H0834"  
 thou brokest. 2 Be|strong = "H1961" ready|strong = "H3559"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" morning|strong = "H1242",  
 that|strong = "H1961" thou mayst forthwith go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H0413" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 Sinai|strong = "H5514", and|strong = "H7218" thou shalt  
 stand|strong = "H5324" with|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" top|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H5921" mount|strong = "H2022". 3  
 Let|strong = "H0408" no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376"  
 go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" with|strong = "H5973" thee:  
 and|strong = "H0376" let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H3808"  
 any|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H3808"  
 seen|strong = "H7200" throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" mount|strong = "H2022": neither|strong = "H3808"  
 let|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H3605" oxen|strong = "H1241"  
 nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" sheep|strong = "H6629"  
 feed|strong = "H7462" over|strong = "H0413" against|strong = "H0413"  
 it|strong = "H1931". 4 Then|strong = "H3947" he|strong = "H0834"

cut|strong = "H6458" out|strong = "H0413" two|strong = "H8147" tables  
of|strong = "H3068" stone|strong = "H0068", such|strong = "H0834"  
as|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H0834"  
before|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H3068" rising|strong = "H7925" very  
early|strong = "H7925" he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5927"  
up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
mount|strong = "H2022" Sinai|strong = "H5514", as|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H0413", carrying  
with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" tables. <sup>5</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H8034" come|strong = "H3381"  
down|strong = "H3381" in|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H7121"  
cloud|strong = "H6051", Moses|strong = "H8034" stood|strong = "H3320"  
with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973", calling|strong = "H7121"  
upon|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
passed|strong = "H5674" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H5921",  
he|strong = "H3068" said: O|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0410", merciful|strong = "H7349" and|strong = "H3068"  
gracious|strong = "H2587", patient|strong = "H0750" and|strong = "H3068"  
of|strong = "H3068" much|strong = "H7227" compassion,  
and|strong = "H3068" true|strong = "H0571", <sup>7</sup> Who|strong = "H1121"  
keepst mercy unto thousands|strong = "H0505": who|strong = "H1121"  
takest away|strong = "H5375" iniquity|strong = "H5771",  
and|strong = "H1121" wickedness, and|strong = "H1121"  
sin|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H1121" no|strong = "H3808"  
man|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" himself|strong = "H3808"  
is|strong = "H5771" innocent|strong = "H5352" before|strong = "H5921" thee.  
Who|strong = "H1121" renderest the|strong = "H5921"  
iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
fathers|strong = "H0001" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" grandchildren|strong = "H1121", unto  
the|strong = "H5921" third|strong = "H8029" and|strong = "H1121"  
fourth|strong = "H7256" generation|strong = "H8029". <sup>8</sup>  
And|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872" making  
haste|strong = "H4116", bowed|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812"  
prostrate|strong = "H7812" unto the|strong = "H4872"  
earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H4872" adoring, <sup>9</sup>  
Said|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H3588"  
have|strong = "H5869" found|strong = "H4672" grace|strong = "H2580"  
in|strong = "H4672" thy sight|strong = "H5869": O|strong = "H4994"  
Lord|strong = "H0136", I|strong = "H3588" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee,

that|strong = "H3588" thou wilt go|strong = "H4994" with|strong = "H5869"  
us|strong = "H4994", (for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931"  
is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3588" stiffnecked people|strong = "H5971"),  
and|strong = "H5869" take|strong = "H5157" away our|strong = "H3588"  
iniquities|strong = "H5771" and|strong = "H5869" sin|strong = "H2403",  
and|strong = "H5869" possess|strong = "H5157" us|strong = "H4994". <sup>10</sup>  
The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" answered|strong = "H0559":  
I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H6213"  
a|strong = "H3588" covenant|strong = "H1285" in|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5048" of|strong = "H0776"  
all|strong = "H3605". I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
do|strong = "H6213" signs such|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"  
were|strong = "H0834" never|strong = "H3808" seen|strong = "H7200"  
upon|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776",  
nor|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3068" any|strong = "H3605"  
nation|strong = "H1471": that|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H1931"  
people|strong = "H5971", in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0776" whom|strong = "H0834" thou  
art|strong = "H4639", may|strong = "H0776" see|strong = "H7200"  
the|strong = "H3605" terrible work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834"  
I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213". <sup>11</sup>  
Observe|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3117" things|strong = "H0834"  
which|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117"  
I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee: I|strong = "H0834"  
myself|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H0834" drive|strong = "H1644"  
out|strong = "H1644" before|strong = "H6440" thy face|strong = "H6440"  
the|strong = "H0853" Amorrite, and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
Chanaanite, and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" Hethite,  
and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" Pherezite, and|strong = "H3117"  
the|strong = "H0853" Hevite, and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
Jebusite|strong = "H2983". <sup>12</sup> Beware|strong = "H8104" thou  
never|strong = "H6435" join|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" friendship  
with|strong = "H1285" the|strong = "H0834" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
of|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776",  
which|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" thy ruin:  
<sup>13</sup> But|strong = "H3588" destroy|strong = "H7665" their|strong = "H3588"  
altars|strong = "H4196", break|strong = "H7665" their|strong = "H3588"  
statues, and|strong = "H4196" cut|strong = "H3772" down|strong = "H5422"  
their|strong = "H3588" groves: <sup>14</sup> Adore not|strong = "H3808"  
any|strong = "H0312" strange god|strong = "H0410". The|strong = "H3588"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034"  
is|strong = "H3068" Jealous|strong = "H7067", he|strong = "H1931"  
is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" jealous|strong = "H7067"  
God|strong = "H0410". <sup>15</sup> Make|strong = "H3772" no|strong = "H6435"  
covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H1285" the|strong = "H0310"

men|strong="H7121" of|strong="H0776" those|strong="H0310"  
 countries|strong="H0776" lest|strong="H6435", when|strong="H3427"  
 they|strong="H0310" have|strong="H0776" committed fornication  
 with|strong="H1285" their|strong="H0398" gods|strong="H0430",  
 and|strong="H0430" have|strong="H0776" adored their|strong="H0398"  
 idols, some one|strong="H0776" call|strong="H7121" thee  
 to|strong="H0430" eat|strong="H0398" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0310" things sacrificed|strong="H2076". <sup>16</sup> Neither shalt  
 thou take|strong="H3947" of|strong="H1121" their|strong="H3947"  
 daughters|strong="H1323" a|strong="H3947" wife for|strong="H0430"  
 thy son|strong="H1121", lest after|strong="H0310" they|strong="H0310"  
 themselves|strong="H0310" have|strong="H1121" committed fornication,  
 they|strong="H0310" make|strong="H3947" thy sons|strong="H1121"  
 also|strong="H0853" to|strong="H0430" commit|strong="H2181"  
 fornication with|strong="H0430" their|strong="H3947"  
 gods|strong="H0430". <sup>17</sup> Thou shalt not|strong="H3808"  
 make|strong="H6213" to|strong="H0430" thyself any|strong="H3808"  
 molten gods|strong="H0430". <sup>18</sup> Thou shalt keep|strong="H8104"  
 the|strong="H0853" feast|strong="H2282" of|strong="H3117"  
 the|strong="H0853" unleavened|strong="H4682" bread|strong="H4682".  
 Seven|strong="H7651" days|strong="H3117" shalt thou  
 eat|strong="H0398" unleavened|strong="H4682" bread|strong="H4682",  
 as|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" commanded|strong="H6680" thee  
 in|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" time|strong="H3117"  
 of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" month|strong="H2320"  
 of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" new|strong="H2320" corn:  
 for|strong="H3588" in|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853"  
 month|strong="H2320" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853"  
 springtime thou camest out|strong="H3318" from|strong="H3318"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714". <sup>19</sup> All|strong="H3605" of|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" male kind, that|strong="H3605" openeth  
 the|strong="H3605" womb|strong="H7358", shall|strong="H7794"  
 be|strong="H3605" mine. Of|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605" beasts,  
 both|strong="H3605" of|strong="H3605" oxen|strong="H7794"  
 and|strong="H4735" of|strong="H3605" sheep|strong="H7716",  
 it|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H7794" be|strong="H3605" mine. <sup>20</sup>  
 The|strong="H3605" firstling|strong="H6363" of|strong="H1121"  
 an|strong="H7200" ass thou shalt redeem|strong="H6299"  
 with|strong="H3605" a|strong="H7200" sheep|strong="H7716":  
 but|strong="H0518" if|strong="H0518" thou wilt not|strong="H3808"  
 give|strong="H7200" a|strong="H7200" price|strong="H6299"  
 for|strong="H3605" it|strong="H0518", it|strong="H0518"  
 shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H3808" slain. The|strong="H3605"  
 firstborn|strong="H1060" of|strong="H1121" thy sons|strong="H1121"  
 thou shalt redeem|strong="H6299": neither|strong="H3808" shalt thou  
 appear|strong="H7200" before|strong="H6440" me|strong="H6440"

empty|strong="H7387". <sup>21</sup> Six|strong="H8337" days|strong="H3117" shalt thou work|strong="H5647", the|strong="H3117" seventh|strong="H7637" day|strong="H3117" thou shalt cease|strong="H7673" to|strong="H3117" plough, and|strong="H3117" to|strong="H3117" reap. <sup>22</sup> Thou shalt keep|strong="H6213" the|strong="H6213" feast|strong="H2282" of|strong="H8141" weeks|strong="H7620" with|strong="H8141" the|strong="H6213" firstfruits of|strong="H8141" the|strong="H6213" corn of|strong="H8141" thy wheat|strong="H2406" harvest|strong="H7105", and|strong="H8141" the|strong="H6213" feast|strong="H2282" when|strong="H6213" the|strong="H6213" time|strong="H8141" of|strong="H8141" the|strong="H6213" year|strong="H8141" returneth that|strong="H8141" all things|strong="H1061" are|strong="H8141" laid in|strong="H8141".

<sup>23</sup> Three|strong="H7969" times|strong="H6471" in|strong="H8141" a|strong="H7200" year|strong="H8141" all|strong="H3605" thy males|strong="H2138" shall|strong="H3068" appear|strong="H7200" in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H3605" sight|strong="H6440" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" Almighty Lord|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>24</sup> For|strong="H3588" when|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068" have|strong="H0376" taken|strong="H5927" away|strong="H5927" the|strong="H0853" nations|strong="H1471" from|strong="H0376" thy face|strong="H6440", and|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" have|strong="H0376" enlarged|strong="H7337" thy borders|strong="H1366", no|strong="H3808" man|strong="H0376" shall|strong="H3068" lie|strong="H5927" in|strong="H8141" wait against|strong="H6440" thy land|strong="H0776" when|strong="H3588" thou shalt go|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927", and|strong="H3068" appear|strong="H7200" in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H0853" sight|strong="H6440" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" thrice in|strong="H8141" a|strong="H3588" year|strong="H8141". <sup>25</sup> Thou shalt not|strong="H3808" offer|strong="H2077" the|strong="H5921" blood|strong="H1818" of|strong="H2077" my|strong="H5921" sacrifice|strong="H2077" upon|strong="H5921" leaven|strong="H2557": neither|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H3808" there remain|strong="H3885" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" morning|strong="H1242" any|strong="H3808" thing of|strong="H2077" the|strong="H5921" victim of|strong="H2077" the|strong="H5921" solemnity of|strong="H2077" the|strong="H5921" Lord. <sup>26</sup> The|strong="H0935" first|strong="H7225" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0935" fruits|strong="H1061" of|strong="H1004" thy ground|strong="H0127" thou shalt offer in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0935" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430".



Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" boil|strong = "H1310" a|strong = "H0935"  
 kid in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" milk|strong = "H2461"  
 of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3068" dam. <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": Write|strong = "H3789"  
 these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697" by|strong = "H5921"  
 which|strong = "H0428" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1697"  
 made|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3588" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 both|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H0854" thee and|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H0854" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H8033"  
 with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" days|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3068"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" nights|strong = "H3915": he|strong = "H8033"  
 neither|strong = "H3808" ate|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899"  
 nor|strong = "H3808" drank|strong = "H8354" water|strong = "H4325",  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H8033" wrote|strong = "H3789"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" tables the|strong = "H0853"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H4872"  
 when|strong = "H3588" Moses|strong = "H4872" came|strong = "H1961"  
 down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H6440"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Sinai|strong = "H5514", he|strong = "H3588"  
 held|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440" two|strong = "H8147" tables  
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H6440" testimony|strong = "H5715",  
 and|strong = "H4872" he|strong = "H3588" knew|strong = "H3045"  
 not|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H1961"  
 face|strong = "H6440" was|strong = "H1961" horned from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H6440" conversation of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord. <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" seeing|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" horned, were|strong = "H3478"  
 afraid|strong = "H3372" to|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H5066"  
 near|strong = "H5066". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H4872" being  
 called|strong = "H7121" by|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 they|strong = "H3605" returned|strong = "H7725", both|strong = "H3605"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H3605" rulers  
 of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712".  
 And|strong = "H4872" after|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3605"  
 he|strong = "H4872" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H5066" to|strong = "H1696"  
 him|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834"

gave|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H3068"  
 commandment|strong = "H6680" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" heard of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Sinai|strong = "H5514". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H4872"  
 having done speaking|strong = "H1696", he|strong = "H5414"  
 put|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" veil|strong = "H4533"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6440". <sup>34</sup>  
 But|strong = "H1696" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 went|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413",  
 he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3318" it|strong = "H5704"  
 away|strong = "H5493" until|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H0935" forth|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H1121"  
 then|strong = "H1696" he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H5704"  
 things|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 been|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H0413".  
<sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3588" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872" when|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H6440"  
 was|strong = "H3478" horned, but|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 covered his|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440" again|strong = "H7725",  
 if|strong = "H3588" at|strong = "H5921" any|strong = "H6440"  
 time|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H3588" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0853".

<sup>35</sup>And|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 being|strong = "H1121" gathered|strong = "H6950"  
 together|strong = "H6950", he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": These|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1121"  
 done|strong = "H6213". <sup>2</sup> Six|strong = "H8337" days|strong = "H3117"  
 you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"  
 work|strong = "H4399": the|strong = "H3605" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" unto you|strong = "H3605", the|strong = "H3605"  
 sabbath|strong = "H7676", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"

rest|strong = "H7677" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": he|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" any|strong = "H3605"  
 work|strong = "H4399" on|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H1961",  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" put|strong = "H4191"  
 to|strong = "H4191" death|strong = "H4191". <sup>3</sup> You|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" kindle|strong = "H1197" no|strong = "H3808"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" in|strong = "H3117" any|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H3605" habitations|strong = "H4186"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" sabbath|strong = "H7676"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" assembly|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath commanded|strong = "H6680",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>5</sup> Set|strong = "H0935" aside  
 with|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3605" firstfruits to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". Let every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3068"  
 willing|strong = "H5081" and|strong = "H0935" hath a|strong = "H3947"  
 ready heart|strong = "H3820", offer them|strong = "H0853"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H0935" silver|strong = "H3701",  
 and|strong = "H0935" brass|strong = "H5178", <sup>6</sup> Violet|strong = "H8504"  
 and|strong = "H8504" purple|strong = "H0713", and|strong = "H8504"  
 scarlet|strong = "H8144" twice dyed, and|strong = "H8504"  
 fine|strong = "H8336" linen|strong = "H8336", goats'|strong = "H5795" hair,  
<sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H6086" rams' skins|strong = "H5785" dyed|strong = "H0119"  
 red|strong = "H0119", and|strong = "H6086" violet coloured  
 skins|strong = "H5785", setim wood|strong = "H6086", <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8081" oil|strong = "H8081" to|strong = "H8081" maintain  
 lights|strong = "H3974", and|strong = "H8081" to|strong = "H8081" make  
 ointment|strong = "H8081", and|strong = "H8081" most  
 sweet|strong = "H5561" incense|strong = "H7004". <sup>9</sup> Onyx|strong = "H7718"  
 stones|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H0068" precious  
 stones|strong = "H0068", for|strong = "H0068" the adorning  
 of|strong = "H0068" the ephod|strong = "H0646" and|strong = "H0068" the  
 rational. <sup>10</sup> Whosoever of|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" wise|strong = "H2450", let him|strong = "H0853"  
 come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" make|strong = "H6213"  
 that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath commanded|strong = "H6680": <sup>11</sup>  
 To|strong = "H0168" wit, the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H4908"  
 and|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0853" roof thereof,

and the cover, the rings, and the board work with the oars, the pillars, and the sockets and the propitiatory, and the veil that is drawn before it: <sup>12</sup> The ark and the staves, the propitiatory, and the veil that is drawn before it: <sup>13</sup> The table with the bars and the vessels, and the loaves of proposition: <sup>14</sup> The candlestick to bear up the lights, the vessels thereof and the lamps, and the oil for the fires: <sup>15</sup> The altar of incense, and the bars, and the oil of unction and the incense of spices at the hanging of the door of the tabernacle: <sup>16</sup> The altar of holocaust, and its grate of brass, with the bars thereof: the laver and its foot: <sup>17</sup> The curtains of the court with the pillars and the sockets, the hanging in the doors of the entry, <sup>18</sup> The pins of the tabernacle and of the court with their little cords: <sup>19</sup> The vestments that are to be used in the ministry of the sanctuary, the vesture of Aaron the high

priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8334" sons|strong = "H1121", to|strong = "H1121" do the|strong = "H0853" office of|strong = "H1121" priesthood|strong = "H3547" to|strong = "H1121" me|strong = "H1121". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" going|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605" presence|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872", <sup>21</sup> Offered|strong = "H5068" firstfruits to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5375" most|strong = "H6944" ready and|strong = "H0935" devout mind|strong = "H3820", to|strong = "H0935" make|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4399" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" testimony.

Whatsoever|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H0834" necessary to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" service|strong = "H5656", and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6944" vestments, <sup>22</sup> Both|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H0935" women|strong = "H0802" gave|strong = "H0935" bracelets|strong = "H3558" and|strong = "H0935" earrings|strong = "H5141", rings|strong = "H2885" and|strong = "H0935" tablets: every|strong = "H3605" vessel|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H0376" gold|strong = "H2091" was|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H0935" aside to|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H0376" offered|strong = "H8573" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>23</sup>

If|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H0834" violet|strong = "H8504", and|strong = "H0935" purple|strong = "H0713", and|strong = "H0935" scarlet|strong = "H8144" twice dyed|strong = "H0119", fine|strong = "H8336" linen|strong = "H8336" and|strong = "H0935" goats'|strong = "H5795" hair, rams' skins|strong = "H5785" dyed|strong = "H0119" red|strong = "H0119", and|strong = "H0935" violet|strong = "H8504" coloured skins|strong = "H5785", <sup>24</sup> Metal of|strong = "H3068" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H0935" brass|strong = "H5178", they|strong = "H0834" offered|strong = "H7311" it|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" setim wood|strong = "H6086" for|strong = "H3605" divers uses. <sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H3605" skillful|strong = "H2450" women|strong = "H0802" also|strong = "H0853" gave|strong = "H0935" such|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" had|strong = "H0853" spun|strong = "H2901", violet|strong = "H8504", purple|strong = "H0713", and|strong = "H0935" scarlet|strong = "H8144", and|strong = "H0935" fine|strong = "H8336" linen|strong = "H8336", <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0802" goats'|strong = "H5795" hair, giving all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0802" their|strong = "H3605"

own accord|strong = "H3820". <sup>27</sup> But|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" princes|strong = "H5387" offered onyx|strong = "H7718" stone|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H0935" precious stones|strong = "H0068", for|strong = "H0068" the|strong = "H0853" ephod|strong = "H0646" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" rational, <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H8081" spices|strong = "H1314" and|strong = "H8081" oil|strong = "H8081" for|strong = "H8081" the|strong = "H0853" lights|strong = "H3974", and|strong = "H8081" for|strong = "H8081" the|strong = "H0853" preparing of|strong = "H8081" ointment|strong = "H8081", and|strong = "H8081" to|strong = "H8081" make the|strong = "H0853" incense|strong = "H7004" of|strong = "H8081" most sweet|strong = "H5561" savour. <sup>29</sup> All|strong = "H3605" both|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H1121" women|strong = "H0802" with|strong = "H3068" devout mind|strong = "H3820" offered|strong = "H5068" gifts, that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H6213" might|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H0376" done|strong = "H6213" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872". All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" dedicated voluntary|strong = "H5071" offerings|strong = "H5071" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": Behold|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath called|strong = "H7121" by|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" Beseleel the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Uri|strong = "H0221" the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hur|strong = "H2354" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Juda. <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H0430" hath filled|strong = "H4390" him|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H3605" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", with|strong = "H4390" wisdom|strong = "H2451" and|strong = "H0430" understanding|strong = "H8394" and|strong = "H0430" knowledge|strong = "H1847" and|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" learning. <sup>32</sup> To|strong = "H2803" devise|strong = "H2803" and|strong = "H3701" to|strong = "H2803" work in|strong = "H3701" gold|strong = "H2091" and|strong = "H3701" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3701" brass|strong = "H5178", <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H6086" in|strong = "H0068" engraving stones|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H6086" in|strong = "H0068" carpenters' work|strong = "H4399". Whatsoever|strong = "H3605" can|strong = "H6213" be|strong = "H3605" devised|strong = "H4284" artificially, <sup>34</sup>

He|strong = "H1931" hath given|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5414" heart|strong = "H3820": Ooliab also|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Achisamech of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835": <sup>35</sup> Both|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H0853" hath he|strong = "H6213" instructed with|strong = "H4390" wisdom|strong = "H2451", to|strong = "H3820" do|strong = "H6213" carpenters' work|strong = "H4399" and|strong = "H8504" tapestry, and|strong = "H8504" embroidery in|strong = "H3605" blue|strong = "H8504" and|strong = "H8504" purple|strong = "H0713", and|strong = "H8504" scarlet|strong = "H8144" twice dyed, and|strong = "H8504" fine|strong = "H8336" linen|strong = "H8336", and|strong = "H8504" to|strong = "H3820" weave|strong = "H0707" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H8504" to|strong = "H3820" invent all|strong = "H3605" new things|strong = "H3605".

36Beseleel, therefore|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" Ooliab, and|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H3605" wise|strong = "H2450" man|strong = "H0376", to|strong = "H3068" whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414" wisdom|strong = "H2451" and|strong = "H3068" understanding|strong = "H8394", to|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" how|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H3068" work|strong = "H4399" artificially, made|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H6944" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" necessary for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" uses of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H6944", and|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680". <sup>2</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" had|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H3605" skillful|strong = "H2450" man|strong = "H0376", to|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" given|strong = "H5414" wisdom|strong = "H2451", and|strong = "H3068" such|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H0376" accord|strong = "H3820" had|strong = "H3068" offered|strong = "H7126" themselves|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" making|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4399", <sup>3</sup>

He|strong = "H0834" delivered all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" offerings|strong = "H5071" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" unto them|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H1121" while|strong = "H5750"

they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H0834" earnest  
 about|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4399",  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H1121" daily in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" morning|strong = "H1242" offered|strong = "H8641"  
 their|strong = "H3605" vows. <sup>4</sup> Whereupon the|strong = "H3605"  
 workmen|strong = "H4399" being constrained to|strong = "H0935"  
 come|strong = "H0935", <sup>5</sup> Said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872": The|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 offereth more|strong = "H7235" than|strong = "H7235" is|strong = "H0834"  
 necessary. <sup>6</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872" therefore|strong = "H4872"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" proclamation|strong = "H6963"  
 to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H5750" made|strong = "H6213"  
 by|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" crier's voice|strong = "H6963":  
 Let|strong = "H0408" neither|strong = "H0408" man|strong = "H0376"  
 nor|strong = "H0408" woman|strong = "H0802" offer|strong = "H6213"  
 any|strong = "H0376" more|strong = "H5750" for|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0559" work|strong = "H4399" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sanctuary|strong = "H6944". And|strong = "H0935"  
 so|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H0376" ceased from|strong = "H0935"  
 offering|strong = "H8641" gifts|strong = "H6944", <sup>7</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1961" offered did|strong = "H6213"  
 suffice, and|strong = "H0853" were|strong = "H1961" too  
 much|strong = "H3605". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H8504" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H2450" that|strong = "H3605"  
 were|strong = "H3742" wise|strong = "H2450" of|strong = "H3605"  
 heart|strong = "H3820", to|strong = "H3820" accomplish|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4399" of|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H4908", made|strong = "H6213"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" curtains|strong = "H3407" of|strong = "H3605"  
 twisted|strong = "H7806" fine|strong = "H8336" linen|strong = "H8336",  
 and|strong = "H8504" violet|strong = "H8504", and|strong = "H8504"  
 purple|strong = "H0713", and|strong = "H8504" scarlet|strong = "H8144"  
 twice dyed, with|strong = "H3605" varied work|strong = "H4399",  
 and|strong = "H8504" the|strong = "H3605" art|strong = "H4639"  
 of|strong = "H3605" embroidering: <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0259"  
 curtain|strong = "H3407" was|strong = "H0259"  
 twenty-eight|strong = "H8083" cubits|strong = "H0520",  
 and|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H3605" breadth|strong = "H7341"  
 four|strong = "H0702": all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 curtains|strong = "H3407" were|strong = "H0702" of|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H0259" size|strong = "H4060". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0853" joined|strong = "H2266"  
 five|strong = "H2568" curtains|strong = "H3407", one|strong = "H0259"  
 to|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H0259", and|strong = "H0376"



the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259" five|strong = "H2568"  
 he|strong = "H0853" coupled one|strong = "H0259" to|strong = "H0413"  
 another|strong = "H0259". <sup>11</sup> He|strong = "H3651" made|strong = "H6213"  
 also|strong = "H6213" loops|strong = "H3924" of|strong = "H5921"  
 violet|strong = "H8504" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 edge|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 curtain|strong = "H3407" on|strong = "H5921" both|strong = "H5921" sides,  
 and|strong = "H8504" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 edge|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 other|strong = "H0259" curtain|strong = "H3407" in|strong = "H5921"  
 like|strong = "H3651" manner|strong = "H3651", <sup>12</sup> That|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" loops|strong = "H3924" might|strong = "H0834" meet  
 on|strong = "H0413" against|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H0259",  
 and|strong = "H0259" might|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H0259"  
 joined|strong = "H4225" each|strong = "H0259" with|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" other|strong = "H0259". <sup>13</sup> Whereupon  
 also|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H6213" cast fifty|strong = "H2572" rings  
 of|strong = "H0259" gold|strong = "H2091", that|strong = "H1961" might  
 catch the|strong = "H0853" loops of|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H0853"  
 curtains|strong = "H3407", and|strong = "H2091" they|strong = "H6213"  
 might be|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H6213" one|strong = "H0259"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H4908". <sup>14</sup> He|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853" eleven|strong = "H6240"  
 curtains|strong = "H3407" of|strong = "H0168" goats'|strong = "H5795"  
 hair|strong = "H0168", to|strong = "H5921" cover the|strong = "H0853" roof  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H4908": <sup>15</sup>  
 One|strong = "H0259" curtain|strong = "H3407" was|strong = "H0259"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" cubits|strong = "H0520" long|strong = "H0753"  
 and|strong = "H0753" four|strong = "H0702" cubits|strong = "H0520" broad:  
 all|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H0520" curtains|strong = "H3407"  
 were|strong = "H0702" of|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259"  
 measure|strong = "H0520". <sup>16</sup> Five|strong = "H2568" of|strong = "H0905"  
 which he|strong = "H0853" joined|strong = "H2266" apart|strong = "H0905",  
 and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" other six|strong = "H8337"  
 apart|strong = "H0905". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H2572" he|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" fifty|strong = "H2572" loops|strong = "H3924"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" edge|strong = "H8193"  
 of|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H8145" curtain|strong = "H3407",  
 and|strong = "H2572" fifty|strong = "H2572" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" edge|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H5921"  
 another|strong = "H8145" curtain|strong = "H3407", that  
 they|strong = "H5921" might be|strong = "H8193" joined|strong = "H4225"  
 one|strong = "H8145" to|strong = "H5921" another|strong = "H8145". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0168" fifty|strong = "H2572" buckles of|strong = "H0168"  
 brass|strong = "H5178" wherewith the|strong = "H0853" roof might  
 be|strong = "H1961" knit together|strong = "H0259", that|strong = "H1961"

of|strong = "H0168" all|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H0853" curtains  
 there|strong = "H1961" might be|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H6213"  
 one|strong = "H0259" covering. <sup>19</sup> He|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H5785" cover  
 for|strong = "H5785" the|strong = "H6213" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H0168" rams' skins|strong = "H5785" dyed|strong = "H0119"  
 red|strong = "H0119": and|strong = "H0168" another cover  
 over|strong = "H4605" that of|strong = "H0168" violet  
 skins|strong = "H5785". <sup>20</sup> He|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213"  
 also|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" boards of|strong = "H6086"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" of|strong = "H6086" setim  
 wood|strong = "H6086" standing|strong = "H5975". <sup>21</sup>  
 The|strong = "H2677" length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H0259"  
 one|strong = "H0259" board was|strong = "H0259" ten|strong = "H6235"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520": and|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H2677"  
 breadth|strong = "H7341" was|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259"  
 cubit|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H0753" a|strong = "H0259"  
 half|strong = "H2677". <sup>22</sup> There|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H3027"  
 two|strong = "H8147" mortises throughout|strong = "H3605"  
 every|strong = "H3605" board, that|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0259"  
 might be|strong = "H3027" joined to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 other|strong = "H0259". And|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H3651" manner|strong = "H3651" he|strong = "H3651"  
 made|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" boards of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H4908". <sup>23</sup> Of|strong = "H5045" which  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" were|strong = "H5045" at|strong = "H4908"  
 the|strong = "H0853" south|strong = "H5045" side|strong = "H6285"  
 southward|strong = "H5045", <sup>24</sup> With|strong = "H3027"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" sockets|strong = "H0134" of|strong = "H3027"  
 silver|strong = "H3701", two|strong = "H8147" sockets|strong = "H0134"  
 were|strong = "H3027" put|strong = "H3027" under|strong = "H8478"  
 one|strong = "H0259" board on|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H8478"  
 two|strong = "H8147" sides|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H8478" corners, where|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H8478"  
 mortises of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H8478" sides|strong = "H3027"  
 end in|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H8478" corners. <sup>25</sup>  
 At|strong = "H4908" that side|strong = "H6285" also|strong = "H6213"  
 of|strong = "H6828" the|strong = "H6213" tabernacle|strong = "H4908", that  
 looketh toward the|strong = "H6213" north|strong = "H6828",  
 he|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 boards|strong = "H6763". <sup>26</sup> With|strong = "H8147" forty|strong = "H0705"  
 sockets|strong = "H0134" of|strong = "H8478" silver|strong = "H3701",  
 two|strong = "H8147" sockets|strong = "H0134" for|strong = "H8478"  
 every|strong = "H0259" board. <sup>27</sup> But against the|strong = "H6213"  
 west|strong = "H3220", to|strong = "H3220" wit, at|strong = "H3220" that

side|strong = "H3220" of|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H6213"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H4908", which looketh to|strong = "H3220"  
 the|strong = "H6213" sea|strong = "H3220", he|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" six|strong = "H8337" boards, <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4908" two|strong = "H8147" others at|strong = "H4908"  
 each|strong = "H7175" corner of|strong = "H8147" the|strong = "H6213"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H4908" behind: <sup>29</sup> Which were|strong = "H1961"  
 also|strong = "H6213" joined from|strong = "H0413"  
 beneath|strong = "H4295" unto the|strong = "H0413" top|strong = "H7218",  
 and|strong = "H7218" went|strong = "H0413" together|strong = "H3162"  
 into|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0259" joint. Thus|strong = "H3651"  
 he|strong = "H3651" did|strong = "H6213" on|strong = "H0413"  
 both|strong = "H8147" sides at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 corners|strong = "H4740": <sup>30</sup> So|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H1961"  
 were|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H0259"  
 eight|strong = "H8083" boards and|strong = "H3701" they|strong = "H8478"  
 had|strong = "H1961" sixteen|strong = "H6240" sockets|strong = "H0134"  
 of|strong = "H8478" silver|strong = "H3701", to|strong = "H1961" wit,  
 two|strong = "H8147" sockets|strong = "H0134" under|strong = "H8478"  
 every|strong = "H0259" board. <sup>31</sup> He|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H6213" bars|strong = "H1280"  
 of|strong = "H6086" setim wood|strong = "H6086", five|strong = "H2568"  
 to|strong = "H0259" hold together|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H6213"  
 boards|strong = "H6763" of|strong = "H6086" one|strong = "H0259"  
 side|strong = "H6763" of|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H6213"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H4908", <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H3220" five|strong = "H2568"  
 others to|strong = "H3220" join together|strong = "H3220"  
 the|strong = "H3220" boards|strong = "H6763" of|strong = "H3220"  
 the|strong = "H3220" other|strong = "H8145" side|strong = "H6763":  
 and|strong = "H3220" besides|strong = "H8145" these, five|strong = "H2568"  
 other|strong = "H8145" bars|strong = "H1280" at|strong = "H3220"  
 the|strong = "H3220" west|strong = "H3220" side|strong = "H6763"  
 of|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H3220" tabernacle|strong = "H4908"  
 towards the|strong = "H3220" sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>33</sup>  
 He|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853"  
 another|strong = "H8432" bar|strong = "H1280", that|strong = "H4480" might  
 come by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" boards from|strong = "H4480"  
 corner to|strong = "H0413" corner. <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" board works|strong = "H6213" themselves  
 he|strong = "H6213" overlaid|strong = "H6823" with|strong = "H1004"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", casting for|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H0853"  
 sockets of|strong = "H1004" silver. And|strong = "H1004"  
 their|strong = "H6823" rings|strong = "H2885" he|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" of|strong = "H1004" gold|strong = "H2091", through  
 which|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" bars|strong = "H1280" might

be|strong = "H1004" drawn: and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H6213"  
 covered the|strong = "H0853" bars|strong = "H1280" themselves  
 with|strong = "H1004" plates of|strong = "H1004" gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>35</sup>  
 He|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853"  
 a|strong = "H2803" veil|strong = "H6532" of|strong = "H4639"  
 violet|strong = "H8504", and|strong = "H8504" purple|strong = "H0713",  
 scarlet|strong = "H8144", and|strong = "H8504" fine|strong = "H8336"  
 twisted|strong = "H7806" linen|strong = "H8336", varied  
 and|strong = "H8504" distinguished with|strong = "H3742" embroidery: <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3701" four|strong = "H0702" pillars|strong = "H5982"  
 of|strong = "H5982" setim wood, which with|strong = "H6823"  
 their|strong = "H6823" heads be|strong = "H3701" overlaid|strong = "H6823"  
 with|strong = "H6823" gold|strong = "H2091", casting|strong = "H3332"  
 for|strong = "H3701" them|strong = "H6213" sockets|strong = "H0134"  
 of|strong = "H5982" silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>37</sup> He|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H6213" a hanging|strong = "H4539"  
 in|strong = "H4639" the|strong = "H6213" entry|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H6213" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H0168" violet|strong = "H8504", purple|strong = "H0713",  
 scarlet|strong = "H8144", and|strong = "H8504" fine|strong = "H8336"  
 twisted|strong = "H7806" linen|strong = "H8336", with|strong = "H0168"  
 the|strong = "H6213" work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0168" an  
 embroiderer|strong = "H7551". <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "H7218"  
 five|strong = "H2568" pillars|strong = "H5982" with|strong = "H6823"  
 their|strong = "H6823" heads|strong = "H7218", which he|strong = "H0853"  
 covered with|strong = "H6823" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H7218"  
 their|strong = "H6823" sockets|strong = "H0134" he|strong = "H0853" cast  
 of|strong = "H7218" brass|strong = "H5178".

<sup>37</sup>And|strong = "H6086" Beseleel made|strong = "H6213"  
 also|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H0727" setim wood|strong = "H6086": it|strong = "H6213"  
 was|strong = "H0753" two|strong = "H2677" cubits|strong = "H0520"  
 and|strong = "H6086" a|strong = "H2677" half|strong = "H2677"  
 in|strong = "H0520" length|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H6086"  
 a|strong = "H2677" cubit|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H6086"  
 a|strong = "H2677" half|strong = "H2677" in|strong = "H0520"  
 breadth|strong = "H7341", and|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H0853"  
 height|strong = "H6967" was|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H0727"  
 one|strong = "H7341" cubit|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H6086"  
 a|strong = "H2677" half|strong = "H2677": and|strong = "H6086"  
 he|strong = "H6213" overlaid it|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H6086"  
 the|strong = "H0853" purest gold within and|strong = "H6086" without. <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H5439" a|strong = "H2351" crown

of|strong = "H1004" gold|strong = "H2091" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439", <sup>3</sup> Casting|strong = "H3332" four|strong = "H0702"  
 rings|strong = "H2885" of|strong = "H5921" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" four|strong = "H0702" corners  
 thereof: two|strong = "H8147" rings|strong = "H2885" in|strong = "H5921"  
 one|strong = "H0259" side|strong = "H6763", and|strong = "H2091"  
 two|strong = "H8147" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 other|strong = "H0259". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H6086" he|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" bars|strong = "H0905" of|strong = "H6086" setim  
 wood|strong = "H6086", which|strong = "H6086" he|strong = "H6213"  
 overlaid|strong = "H6823" with|strong = "H6823" gold|strong = "H2091", <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853" put|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H0853" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 rings|strong = "H2885" that|strong = "H0935" were|strong = "H0727"  
 at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" sides|strong = "H6763"  
 of|strong = "H0727" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 to|strong = "H0935" carry|strong = "H5375" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>6</sup>  
 He|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H6213" propitiatory, that is|strong = "H2889",  
 the|strong = "H6213" oracle, of|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H6213"  
 purest gold|strong = "H2091", two|strong = "H2677" cubits|strong = "H0520"  
 and|strong = "H2091" a|strong = "H2677" half|strong = "H2677"  
 in|strong = "H0520" length|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H2091"  
 a|strong = "H2677" cubit|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H2091"  
 a|strong = "H2677" half|strong = "H2677" in|strong = "H0520"  
 breadth|strong = "H7341". <sup>7</sup> Two|strong = "H8147" cherubims  
 also|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H8147" beaten gold|strong = "H2091",  
 which he|strong = "H6213" set|strong = "H6213" on|strong = "H2091"  
 the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147" sides of|strong = "H8147"  
 the|strong = "H0853" propitiatory: <sup>8</sup> One|strong = "H0259"  
 cherub|strong = "H3742" in|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0853" top  
 of|strong = "H4480" one|strong = "H0259" side|strong = "H2088",  
 and|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259"  
 cherub|strong = "H3742" in|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0853" top  
 of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259"  
 side|strong = "H2088": two|strong = "H8147" cherubims at|strong = "H0259"  
 the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147" ends|strong = "H7098"  
 of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" propitiatory, <sup>9</sup>  
 Spreading|strong = "H6566" their|strong = "H5921" wings|strong = "H3671",  
 and|strong = "H0376" covering|strong = "H3671" the|strong = "H6440"  
 propitiatory, and|strong = "H0376" looking|strong = "H1961"  
 one|strong = "H0376" towards the|strong = "H6440" other|strong = "H0251",  
 and|strong = "H0376" towards it|strong = "H5921". <sup>10</sup> He|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
 table|strong = "H7979" of|strong = "H6086" setim wood|strong = "H6086",  
 in|strong = "H0520" length|strong = "H0753" two|strong = "H2677"

cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H6086" in|strong = "H0520"  
 breadth|strong = "H7341" one|strong = "H7979" cubit|strong = "H0520",  
 and|strong = "H6086" in|strong = "H0520" height|strong = "H6967"  
 it|strong = "H6213" was|strong = "H0753" a|strong = "H2677"  
 cubit|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H6086" a|strong = "H2677"  
 half|strong = "H2677". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H2091" he|strong = "H6213"  
 overlaid|strong = "H6823" it|strong = "H5439" with|strong = "H6823"  
 the|strong = "H0853" finest gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H2091"  
 he|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H5439"  
 it|strong = "H5439" a golden|strong = "H2091" ledge round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H2091" to|strong = "H5439"  
 the|strong = "H5439" ledge itself|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" a polished crown of|strong = "H2091"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", of|strong = "H2091" four fingers' breadth,  
 and|strong = "H2091" upon the|strong = "H5439" same another  
 golden|strong = "H2091" crown. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H2091"  
 he|strong = "H0834" cast|strong = "H3332" four|strong = "H0702"  
 rings|strong = "H2885" of|strong = "H5921" gold|strong = "H2091",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H5414"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" four|strong = "H0702"  
 corners|strong = "H6285" at|strong = "H5921" each|strong = "H0702"  
 foot|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" table, <sup>14</sup>  
 Over|strong = "H0853" against the|strong = "H0853" crown:  
 and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H0853" put|strong = "H5375"  
 the|strong = "H0853" bars|strong = "H0905" into|strong = "H1961"  
 them|strong = "H0853", that|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 table|strong = "H7979" might be|strong = "H1961" carried|strong = "H5375".  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H0853" bars|strong = "H0905"  
 also|strong = "H0853" themselves|strong = "H0905" he|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" of|strong = "H6086" setim wood|strong = "H6086",  
 and|strong = "H6086" overlaid|strong = "H6823" them|strong = "H0853"  
 with|strong = "H6823" gold|strong = "H2091", <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H2091"  
 the|strong = "H0853" vessels|strong = "H3627" for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" divers uses of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H0853"  
 table|strong = "H7979", dishes|strong = "H7086", bowls|strong = "H4518",  
 and|strong = "H2091" cups, and|strong = "H2091" censers  
 of|strong = "H3627" pure|strong = "H2889" gold|strong = "H2091",  
 wherein|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" libations  
 are|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H5921" be offered. <sup>17</sup>  
 He|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" candlestick of|strong = "H4480" beaten  
 work|strong = "H4749" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" finest  
 gold|strong = "H2091". From|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 shaft|strong = "H7070" whereof its|strong = "H0853"  
 branches|strong = "H7070", its|strong = "H0853" cups|strong = "H1375",  
 and|strong = "H2091" bowls, and|strong = "H2091" lilies

came|strong = "H1961" out|strong = "H4480": <sup>18</sup> Six|strong = "H8337"  
 on|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H3318" two|strong = "H8145"  
 sides|strong = "H6654": three|strong = "H7969" branches|strong = "H7070"  
 on|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259" side|strong = "H6654",  
 and|strong = "H3318" three|strong = "H7969" on|strong = "H0259"  
 the|strong = "H3318" other|strong = "H0259". <sup>19</sup> Three|strong = "H7969"  
 cups|strong = "H1375" in|strong = "H3318" manner|strong = "H3651"  
 of|strong = "H4480" a|strong = "H4480" nut on|strong = "H0259"  
 each|strong = "H0259" branch|strong = "H7070", and|strong = "H3318" bowls  
 withal and|strong = "H3318" lilies; and|strong = "H3318"  
 three|strong = "H7969" cups|strong = "H1375" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H4480" fashion of|strong = "H4480" a|strong = "H4480" nut  
 in|strong = "H3318" another|strong = "H0259" branch|strong = "H7070",  
 and|strong = "H3318" bowls withal and|strong = "H3318" lilies.  
 The|strong = "H4480" work of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480"  
 six|strong = "H8337" branches|strong = "H7070" that|strong = "H3651"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H4480" shaft|strong = "H7070" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H4480" candlestick was|strong = "H0259" equal. <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4501" in|strong = "H6525" the shaft itself  
 were|strong = "H6525" four|strong = "H0702" cups|strong = "H1375" after  
 the manner of|strong = "H4501" a nut, and|strong = "H4501" bowls withal at  
 every one, and|strong = "H4501" lilies: <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3318" bowls  
 under|strong = "H8478" two|strong = "H8147" branches|strong = "H7070"  
 in|strong = "H8478" three places|strong = "H8478", which  
 together|strong = "H8478" make six|strong = "H8337"  
 branches|strong = "H7070" going|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H4480" one|strong = "H4480" shaft|strong = "H7070". <sup>22</sup>  
 So|strong = "H4480" both|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" bowls,  
 and|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H3605" branches|strong = "H7070"  
 were|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605"  
 same|strong = "H0259", all|strong = "H3605" beaten work|strong = "H4749"  
 of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" purest gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>23</sup>  
 He|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" seven|strong = "H7651" lamps|strong = "H5216"  
 with|strong = "H2091" their snuffers|strong = "H4457", and|strong = "H2091"  
 the|strong = "H0853" vessels where the|strong = "H0853" snuffings were  
 to|strong = "H2091" be put out|strong = "H0853", of|strong = "H2091"  
 the|strong = "H0853" purest gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>24</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" candlestick with|strong = "H3627"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627" thereof  
 weighed a|strong = "H3605" talent|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H3627"  
 gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>25</sup> He|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213"  
 also|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 of|strong = "H4480" incense|strong = "H7004" of|strong = "H4480" setim  
 wood|strong = "H6086", being|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"

cubit|strong = "H0520" on|strong = "H1961" every side foursquare,  
 and|strong = "H6086" in|strong = "H0520" height|strong = "H6967"  
 two|strong = "H4480" cubits|strong = "H0520": from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" corners of|strong = "H4480" which|strong = "H6086"  
 went|strong = "H1961" out|strong = "H4480" horns|strong = "H7161". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H2091" he|strong = "H6213" overlaid|strong = "H6823"  
 it|strong = "H5439" with|strong = "H6823" the|strong = "H0853" purest  
 gold|strong = "H2091", with|strong = "H6823" its|strong = "H0853" grate  
 and|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H0853" sides|strong = "H5439",  
 and|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H0853" horns|strong = "H7161". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5375" crown  
 of|strong = "H1004" gold|strong = "H2091" round about|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1004" two|strong = "H8147" golden|strong = "H2091"  
 rings|strong = "H2885" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853" crown  
 at|strong = "H5921" each|strong = "H6763" side|strong = "H6763",  
 that|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" bars|strong = "H0905" might  
 be|strong = "H1004" put|strong = "H5375" into|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" altar  
 be|strong = "H1004" carried|strong = "H5375". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H6086"  
 the|strong = "H0853" bars|strong = "H0905" themselves|strong = "H0905"  
 he|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853"  
 of|strong = "H6086" setim wood|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H6086"  
 overlaid|strong = "H6823" them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H6823"  
 plates of|strong = "H6086" gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>29</sup> He|strong = "H6213"  
 compounded also|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
 oil|strong = "H8081" for|strong = "H8081" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ointment|strong = "H8081" of|strong = "H4639" sanctification,  
 and|strong = "H8081" incense|strong = "H7004" of|strong = "H4639"  
 the|strong = "H0853" purest spices|strong = "H5561", according  
 to|strong = "H4639" the|strong = "H0853" work|strong = "H4639"  
 of|strong = "H4639" a|strong = "H8081" perfumer|strong = "H7543".

38He|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H4196" holocaust  
 of|strong = "H4196" setim wood|strong = "H6086", five|strong = "H2568"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520" square|strong = "H7251", and|strong = "H6086"  
 three|strong = "H7969" in|strong = "H0520" height|strong = "H6967": <sup>2</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" horns|strong = "H7161" whereof  
 went|strong = "H1961" out|strong = "H4480" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" corners|strong = "H6438", and|strong = "H0853"  
 he|strong = "H6213" overlaid|strong = "H6823" it|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H5921" plates of|strong = "H4480" brass|strong = "H5178". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4196" for|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605" uses  
 thereof, he|strong = "H6213" prepared|strong = "H6213" divers



vessels of brass, cauldrons, tongs, fleshhooks, pothooks, and firepans made of brass, in manner of a net, and under it in the midst of the altar a hearth, Casting four rings at the four ends of the net at the top, to put in bars to carry it".<sup>6</sup> And he made bars of setim wood, and overlaid them with plates of brass: And he drew them through the rings that stood out in the sides of the altar. And the altar itself was not solid, but hollow, of boards, and empty within.<sup>8</sup> He also made the laver of brass, with the foot thereof, of the mirrors of the women that door of the tabernacle.<sup>9</sup> He made also the court south side whereof were hangings of fine twisted linen, of a hundred cubits, Twenty pillars of brass with their sockets, the heads of the pillars, and the whole graving

of|strong = "H5982" the work, of|strong = "H5982" silver|strong = "H3701".  
<sup>11</sup> In|strong = "H0520" like|strong = "H3701" manner at|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H0520" north|strong = "H6828" side|strong = "H6285" the|strong = "H0520" hangings|strong = "H0520", the|strong = "H0520" pillars|strong = "H5982", and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0520" sockets|strong = "H0134" and|strong = "H3967" heads of|strong = "H5982" the|strong = "H0520" pillars|strong = "H5982" were of|strong = "H5982" the|strong = "H0520" same measure|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H3967" work and|strong = "H3967" metal. <sup>12</sup> But on|strong = "H0520" that|strong = "H3701" side|strong = "H6285" that|strong = "H3701" looketh to|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H0520" west|strong = "H3220", there were hangings|strong = "H7050" of|strong = "H5982" fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520", ten|strong = "H6235" pillars|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H5982" brass with|strong = "H3220" their sockets|strong = "H0134", and|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H0520" heads of|strong = "H5982" the|strong = "H0520" pillars|strong = "H5982", and|strong = "H3701" all the|strong = "H0520" graving of|strong = "H5982" the|strong = "H0520" work, of|strong = "H5982" silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>13</sup> Moreover towards the|strong = "H0520" east|strong = "H4217" he|strong = "H4217" prepared hangings|strong = "H0520" of|strong = "H4217" fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520": <sup>14</sup> Fifteen|strong = "H6240" cubits|strong = "H0520" of|strong = "H5982" which were|strong = "H7969" on|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H3802" with|strong = "H0413" three|strong = "H7969" pillars|strong = "H5982", and|strong = "H5982" their|strong = "H0413" sockets|strong = "H0134": <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H2088" on|strong = "H0520" the|strong = "H2088" other|strong = "H8145" side|strong = "H3802" (for|strong = "H2088" between the|strong = "H2088" two|strong = "H8145" he|strong = "H2088" made the|strong = "H2088" entry of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H2088" tabernacle) there|strong = "H2088" were|strong = "H2088" hangings|strong = "H7050" equally of|strong = "H8179" fifteen|strong = "H6240" cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H2088" three|strong = "H7969" pillars|strong = "H5982", and|strong = "H2088" as|strong = "H8179" many sockets|strong = "H0134".  
<sup>16</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" hangings|strong = "H7050" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" court|strong = "H2691" were|strong = "H5439" woven with|strong = "H3605" twisted|strong = "H7806" linen|strong = "H8336". <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H3605" sockets|strong = "H0134" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H3605" pillars|strong = "H5982" were|strong = "H1992" of|strong = "H7218" brass|strong = "H5178", and|strong = "H3701" their|strong = "H3605" heads|strong = "H7218" with|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" gravings of|strong = "H7218" silver|strong = "H3701": and|strong = "H3701" he|strong = "H3605" overlaid|strong = "H6826" the|strong = "H3605" pillars|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H3605" court|strong = "H2691" also with|strong = "H3605"

silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H8504" he  
 made|strong = "H4639" in|strong = "H0520" the|strong = "H5980" entry  
 thereof an embroidered hanging|strong = "H4539" of|strong = "H8179"  
 violet|strong = "H8504", purple|strong = "H0713", scarlet|strong = "H8144",  
 and|strong = "H8504" fine|strong = "H8336" twisted|strong = "H7806"  
 linen|strong = "H8336", that was|strong = "H0753" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520" long|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H8504"  
 five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520" high|strong = "H6967"  
 according to|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H5980"  
 measure|strong = "H0520" of|strong = "H8179" all|strong = "H5980"  
 the|strong = "H5980" hangings|strong = "H7050" of|strong = "H8179"  
 the|strong = "H5980" court|strong = "H2691". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3701"  
 the|strong = "H7218" pillars|strong = "H5982" in|strong = "H3701"  
 the|strong = "H7218" entry were|strong = "H0702" four|strong = "H0702"  
 with|strong = "H7218" sockets|strong = "H0134" of|strong = "H7218"  
 brass|strong = "H5178", and|strong = "H3701" their heads|strong = "H7218"  
 and|strong = "H3701" gravings of|strong = "H7218" silver|strong = "H3701".  
<sup>20</sup> The|strong = "H3605" pins also of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H4908" and|strong = "H5178" of|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" court|strong = "H2691" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439" he|strong = "H3605" made|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H3605" brass|strong = "H5178". <sup>21</sup> These|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" instruments of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" testimony|strong = "H5715", which|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" counted|strong = "H6485"  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 commandment|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 ceremonies of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881", by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Ithamar|strong = "H0385"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 the|strong = "H0834" priest|strong = "H3548": <sup>22</sup> Which|strong = "H0834"  
 Beseleel the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Uri|strong = "H0221" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Hur|strong = "H2354" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Juda  
 had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 by|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872", <sup>23</sup> Having  
 for|strong = "H0854" his|strong = "H0854" companion Ooliab  
 the|strong = "H0854" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Achisamech  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0854" tribe|strong = "H4294"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835": who|strong = "H1121" also  
 was|strong = "H1121" an|strong = "H2803" excellent artificer

in wood, and worker in tapestry and embroidery in violet, purple, scarlet, and fine linen.<sup>24</sup>

All the gold that was spent in the work of the sanctuary that was offered in gifts was nine talents and twenty talents, and seven hundred sicles according to the standard of the sanctuary.<sup>25</sup>

And it was offered by them that went to be numbered, from twenty years old and upwards, of six hundred and three thousand five hundred and fifty men able to bear arms.<sup>26</sup> There were moreover a hundred talents of silver, whereof were cast the sockets of the sanctuary, and of the entry where the veil hangeth.

A hundred sockets were made of silver, a hundred talents, one talent being reckoned for every socket.<sup>28</sup>

And of the seven hundred and seventy-five heads of the pillars, which also he overlaid with silver.<sup>29</sup>

And there were brass also seventy-two thousand talents, and four hundred sicles besides.<sup>30</sup> Of which were cast the sockets

in|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605" entry|strong = "H6607"  
of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" testimony, and|strong = "H4196"  
the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H0168"  
brass|strong = "H5178" with|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H3605" grate  
thereof, and|strong = "H4196" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
vessels|strong = "H3627" that|strong = "H0834" belong to|strong = "H4150"  
the|strong = "H3605" use thereof. <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H0853"  
the|strong = "H3605" sockets|strong = "H0134" of|strong = "H8179"  
the|strong = "H3605" court|strong = "H2691" as|strong = "H8179" well  
round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" as|strong = "H8179"  
in|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" entry thereof,  
and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H3605" pins of|strong = "H8179"  
the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" and|strong = "H0853"  
of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H3605" court|strong = "H2691"  
round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439".

39And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213",  
of|strong = "H3068" violet|strong = "H8504" and|strong = "H3068"  
purple|strong = "H0713", scarlet|strong = "H8144" and|strong = "H3068"  
fine|strong = "H4480" linen, the|strong = "H0853" vestments  
for|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175" to|strong = "H3068" wear  
when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" ministered|strong = "H8334"  
in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" holy|strong = "H6944" places,  
as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
commanded|strong = "H6680" Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>2</sup>  
So|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213" an  
ephod|strong = "H0646" of|strong = "H0646" gold|strong = "H2091",  
violet|strong = "H8504", and|strong = "H2091" purple|strong = "H0713",  
and|strong = "H2091" scarlet|strong = "H8144" twice dyed,  
and|strong = "H2091" fine|strong = "H8336" twisted|strong = "H7806"  
linen|strong = "H8336". <sup>3</sup> With|strong = "H0854" embroidered  
work|strong = "H4639": and|strong = "H2091" he|strong = "H6213"  
cut|strong = "H7112" thin plates|strong = "H7554" of|strong = "H8432"  
gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H2091" drew them|strong = "H0854"  
small into|strong = "H8432" threads|strong = "H6616", that|strong = "H8432"  
they|strong = "H6213" might be twisted with|strong = "H0854"  
the|strong = "H8432" woof of|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H8432"  
aforesaid colours, <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3802" two|strong = "H8147" borders  
coupled one|strong = "H8147" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
other|strong = "H8147" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
top|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921" either side|strong = "H3802", <sup>5</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H4480" girdle of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H1931" colours, as|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"

commanded|strong = "H6680" Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>6</sup>  
 He|strong = "H6213" prepared|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853" two  
 onyx|strong = "H7718" stones|strong = "H0068", fast set|strong = "H6213"  
 and|strong = "H1121" closed in|strong = "H5921" gold|strong = "H2091",  
 and|strong = "H1121" graven by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" art  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H5921" lapidary, with|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834"  
 set|strong = "H7760" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sides|strong = "H3802" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ephod|strong = "H0646" for|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H7760" memorial|strong = "H2146" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>8</sup> He|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213"  
 also|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H2803" rational with|strong = "H2091"  
 embroidered work|strong = "H4639", according to|strong = "H2803"  
 the|strong = "H0853" work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H4639"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ephod|strong = "H0646", of|strong = "H4639"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", violet|strong = "H8504", purple|strong = "H0713",  
 and|strong = "H2091" scarlet|strong = "H8144" twice dyed,  
 and|strong = "H2091" fine|strong = "H8336" twisted|strong = "H7806"  
 linen|strong = "H8336", <sup>9</sup> Foursquare, double|strong = "H3717",  
 of|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H0853" measure of|strong = "H0753"  
 a|strong = "H1961" span|strong = "H2239". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0068"  
 he|strong = "H0259" set|strong = "H4390" four|strong = "H0702"  
 rows|strong = "H2905" of|strong = "H4390" precious stones|strong = "H0068"  
 in|strong = "H0068" it. In|strong = "H0068" the|strong = "H4390"  
 first|strong = "H0259" row|strong = "H2905" was|strong = "H0259"  
 a|strong = "H0259" sardius, a|strong = "H0259" topaz|strong = "H6357",  
 and|strong = "H0068" emerald. <sup>11</sup> In the second|strong = "H8145",  
 a|strong = "H2905" carbuncle, a|strong = "H2905"  
 sapphire|strong = "H5601", and|strong = "H8145" a|strong = "H2905" jasper.  
<sup>12</sup> In the|strong = "H7992" third|strong = "H7992", a|strong = "H2905"  
 ligurius, an agate|strong = "H7618", and|strong = "H7992" an  
 amethyst|strong = "H0306". <sup>13</sup> In|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H7243"  
 fourth|strong = "H7243", a|strong = "H2905" chrysolite, an  
 onyx|strong = "H7718", and|strong = "H2091" a|strong = "H2905"  
 beryl|strong = "H8658", set and|strong = "H2091" enclosed  
 in|strong = "H2091" gold|strong = "H2091" by|strong = "H2091" their  
 rows|strong = "H2905". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 twelve|strong = "H6240" stones|strong = "H0068" were|strong = "H3478"  
 engraved with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"

twelve|strong = "H6240" tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", each|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"  
 with|strong = "H5921" its|strong = "H5921" several name|strong = "H8034".

<sup>15</sup> They|strong = "H5921" made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H6213"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" rational little  
 chains|strong = "H8333" linked one|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H5921"  
 another of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" purest  
 gold|strong = "H2091", <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H2091" two|strong = "H8147"  
 hooks, and|strong = "H2091" as|strong = "H5414" many  
 rings|strong = "H2885" of|strong = "H5921" gold|strong = "H2091".  
 And|strong = "H2091" they|strong = "H5921" set|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rings|strong = "H2885" on|strong = "H5921" either side  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" rational, <sup>17</sup> On|strong = "H5921"  
 which rings|strong = "H2885" the|strong = "H5921" two|strong = "H8147"  
 golden|strong = "H2091" chains|strong = "H5688" should  
 hang|strong = "H5414", which they|strong = "H5921" put|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" hooks that|strong = "H5414"  
 stood out|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 corners|strong = "H7098" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" ephod.

<sup>18</sup> These both|strong = "H8147" before|strong = "H6440"  
 and|strong = "H6440" behind so|strong = "H5414" answered  
 one|strong = "H8147" another, that|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ephod|strong = "H0646" and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" rational  
 were|strong = "H6440" bound together|strong = "H5921", <sup>19</sup> Being fastened  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" girdle and|strong = "H1004"  
 strongly coupled with|strong = "H0413" rings|strong = "H2885",  
 which|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H7760" violet fillet joined, lest  
 they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H6213" flag loose|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1004" moved one|strong = "H0834"  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" other|strong = "H5676",  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord commanded Moses. <sup>20</sup>  
 They|strong = "H5921" made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H6440" tunick of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 ephod|strong = "H0646" all|strong = "H5980" of|strong = "H6440" violet, <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" hole for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" head in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" upper  
 part|strong = "H5921" at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" middle,  
 and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" woven|strong = "H2805"  
 border|strong = "H1961" round about|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hole: <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H8504" beneath at|strong = "H4639"  
 the|strong = "H0853" feet pomegranates of|strong = "H4639"  
 violet|strong = "H8504", purple|strong = "H8504", scarlet,  
 and|strong = "H8504" fine twisted linen: <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H6310" little bells  
 of|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H8432" purest gold, which  
 they|strong = "H3808" put|strong = "H6310" between|strong = "H8432"  
 the|strong = "H8432" pomegranates at|strong = "H3808"

the|strong = "H8432" bottom of|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H8432"  
 tunick round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439": <sup>24</sup>  
 To|strong = "H5921" wit, a|strong = "H5921" bell of|strong = "H5921" gold,  
 and|strong = "H8504" a|strong = "H5921" pomegranate|strong = "H7416",  
 wherewith the|strong = "H5921" high priest went adorned,  
 when|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H6213" discharged his|strong = "H5921"  
 ministry, as the|strong = "H5921" Lord had|strong = "H7416" commanded  
 Moses. <sup>25</sup> They|strong = "H5921" made|strong = "H6213"  
 also|strong = "H0853" fine linen tunicks with|strong = "H5921" woven  
 work|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5921" Aaron and|strong = "H2091"  
 his|strong = "H5414" sons: <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3068" mitres  
 with|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" little crowns|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H3068" fine linen: <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 linen|strong = "H8336" breeches of|strong = "H1121" fine|strong = "H8336"  
 linen|strong = "H8336": <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0853" a girdle  
 of|strong = "H4701" fine|strong = "H8336" twisted|strong = "H7806"  
 linen|strong = "H8336", violet, purple, and|strong = "H0853" scarlet twice  
 dyed, of|strong = "H4701" embroidery work, as the|strong = "H0853" Lord  
 had|strong = "H0853" commanded Moses. <sup>29</sup> They|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H4639" also|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" plate  
 of|strong = "H3068" sacred veneration of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" purest gold, and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H0834" wrote on|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" engraving of|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H0834" lapidary, The|strong = "H0853" Holy of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H5921" fastened it|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mitre with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5921" violet  
 fillet, as|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" commanded Moses. <sup>31</sup> So|strong = "H5414" all  
 the|strong = "H0853" work|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" roof of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 testimony was|strong = "H0834" finished: and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children of|strong = "H3068" Israel  
 did|strong = "H0834" all things|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" offered the|strong = "H3605"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H4908" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" roof  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 furniture, the|strong = "H3605" rings, the|strong = "H3605" boards,  
 the|strong = "H3605" bars, the|strong = "H3605" pillars,  
 and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" sockets, <sup>33</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" cover of|strong = "H0168" rams' skins dyed red,  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H3605" cover



of|strong = "H0168" violet skins, <sup>34</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 veil|strong = "H6532", the|strong = "H0853" ark, the|strong = "H0853" bars,  
 the|strong = "H0853" propitiatory, <sup>35</sup> The|strong = "H0853" table,  
 with|strong = "H0905" the|strong = "H0853" vessels thereof,  
 and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" loaves of|strong = "H0727"  
 proposition: <sup>36</sup> The|strong = "H3605" candlestick, the|strong = "H3605"  
 lamps, and|strong = "H3899" the|strong = "H3605"  
 furniture|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627" them|strong = "H0853"  
 with|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H3605" oil: <sup>37</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 altar of|strong = "H3627" gold, and|strong = "H8081" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ointment|strong = "H8081", and|strong = "H8081" the|strong = "H3605"  
 incense of|strong = "H3627" spices: <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "H2091"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hanging|strong = "H4539" in|strong = "H4196"  
 the|strong = "H0853" entry|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H0168"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168": <sup>39</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H3627" brass|strong = "H5178",  
 the|strong = "H3605" grate, the|strong = "H3605" bars|strong = "H0905",  
 and|strong = "H4196" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 vessels|strong = "H3627" thereof: the|strong = "H3605"  
 laver|strong = "H3595" with|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H3605" foot  
 thereof: the|strong = "H3605" hangings of|strong = "H3627"  
 the|strong = "H3605" court, and|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605"  
 pillars with|strong = "H3627" their|strong = "H3605" sockets: <sup>40</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" hanging|strong = "H4539" in|strong = "H5656"  
 the|strong = "H3605" entry of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605"  
 court|strong = "H2691", and|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" little  
 cords|strong = "H4340", and|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" pins  
 thereof. Nothing|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H4908" wanting  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627",  
 that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H3627" commanded  
 to|strong = "H4150" be|strong = "H5656" made|strong = "H3605"  
 for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ministry|strong = "H5656"  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H4908",  
 and|strong = "H0168" for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" roof  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" covenant. <sup>41</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" vestments also|strong = "H0853", which  
 the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548", to|strong = "H1121" wit,  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8334"  
 sons|strong = "H1121", used|strong = "H8334" in|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sanctuary|strong = "H6944", <sup>42</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 offered as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680". <sup>43</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" finished,  
 he|strong = "H0834" blessed|strong = "H1288" them|strong = "H0853".

40 And the Lord spoke to Moses, saying: <sup>2</sup> The first month of the year, the first day of the month, thou shalt set up the tabernacle of the testimony, <sup>3</sup> And shalt put the ark in it, and shalt let down the veil before it: <sup>4</sup> And thou shalt bring in the table, and shalt set upon it the things that are commanded according to the rite. The candlestick shall stand with its lamps, <sup>5</sup> And the altar of gold whereon the incense is burnt, before the ark of the testimony. Thou shalt put in the entry of the tabernacle, <sup>6</sup> And before it the altar of holocaust: <sup>7</sup> The laver between the altar and the tabernacle, thou shalt fill it with water. <sup>8</sup> And thou shalt encompass the court with hangings, and the entry thereof. <sup>9</sup> And thou shalt take the oil of unction and anoint the tabernacle, with its vessels, that they may be sanctified: <sup>10</sup> The altar of all its vessels: <sup>11</sup> The laver with

its|strong = "H0853" foot: thou shalt consecrate|strong = "H6942" all  
 with|strong = "H4886" the|strong = "H0853" oil|strong = "H4886"  
 of|strong = "H3595" unction, that they|strong = "H6942" may be most  
 holy|strong = "H6942". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 bring|strong = "H7126" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H7126" sons|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" testimony, and|strong = "H1121" having  
 washed|strong = "H7364" them|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413"  
 water|strong = "H4325", <sup>13</sup> Thou shalt put|strong = "H3847"  
 on|strong = "H3847" them|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" vestments, that|strong = "H6944"  
 they|strong = "H6942" may|strong = "H0175" minister|strong = "H3547"  
 to|strong = "H0854" me|strong = "H4886", and|strong = "H0175"  
 that|strong = "H6944" the|strong = "H0853" unction of|strong = "H6944"  
 them|strong = "H0853" may|strong = "H0175" prosper to|strong = "H0854"  
 an everlasting priesthood|strong = "H3547". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Moses|strong = "H7126" did all that|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord had|strong = "H0853" commanded. <sup>15</sup> So|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0853" first month of|strong = "H0001"  
 the|strong = "H0853" second year, the|strong = "H0853" first day  
 of|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0853" month, the|strong = "H0853"  
 tabernacle was|strong = "H1961" set|strong = "H0834" up|strong = "H0853".  
<sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" reared it|strong = "H3651"  
 up|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" placed the|strong = "H3605"  
 boards and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" sockets  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" bars, and|strong = "H3068"  
 set|strong = "H6680" up|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H3605" pillars, <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" spread the|strong = "H1961" roof  
 over|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H1961" tabernacle|strong = "H4908",  
 putting over|strong = "H6965" it|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" cover,  
 as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" Lord had|strong = "H1961"  
 commanded. <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H5414"  
 put|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" testimony in|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ark, thrusting bars|strong = "H1280" underneath,  
 and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853" oracle above. <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853" ark  
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H4908",  
 he|strong = "H0834" drew the|strong = "H0853" veil before|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H7760" to|strong = "H5921" fulfill the|strong = "H0853"  
 commandment|strong = "H6680" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H5414"  
 set|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853" table in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle of|strong = "H0727" the|strong = "H0853"

testimony at the north side without the veil, <sup>21</sup> Setting there the loaves of bread as the Lord had commanded Moses. <sup>22</sup> He set the candlestick also in the tabernacle of testimony over against the table on the south side, <sup>23</sup> Placing the lamps in order according to the precept of the Lord. <sup>24</sup> He set also the altar of gold under the roof of the tabernacle against the veil, <sup>25</sup> And the burnt offering upon it as the Lord had commanded Moses. <sup>26</sup> And he put in the entry of the tabernacle the testimony, <sup>27</sup> And the altar of holocaust of the entry of the testimony, offering the holocaust, and the sacrifices upon it, as the Lord had commanded. <sup>28</sup> And he set the laver between the tabernacle and the altar, filling it with water. <sup>29</sup> And Moses and Aaron, and his sons washed their hands and feet, <sup>30</sup> When they went into the tabernacle of the covenant, and

# The Third Book of Moses, Commonly Called Leviticus



# The Third Book of Moses, Commonly Called Leviticus

1 And the Lord called Moses, and spoke to him from the tabernacle of testimony, saying: <sup>2</sup> Speak to the children of Israel, and thou shalt say to them: The man among you that shall offer to the Lord a sacrifice of the cattle, that is oxen and sheep, <sup>3</sup> If his offering be a holocaust, and of the herd, he shall offer a male without blemish, at the door of testimony, to make the Lord favourable to him: <sup>4</sup> And he shall put his hand upon the head of the victim, and it shall be acceptable, and help to its expiation. <sup>5</sup> And the he calf before the Lord, and the priests of Aaron shall immolate the calf before the Lord, and the priests of Aaron shall offer the blood thereof, pouring it round about the altar, which

is|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0853" when they have  
 flayed the|strong = "H0853" victim, they shall cut|strong = "H5408"  
 the|strong = "H0853" joints into pieces|strong = "H5409", <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H3548" put|strong = "H5414"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 altar|strong = "H4196", having before|strong = "H5921"  
 laid|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921" order a|strong = "H5414" pile  
 of|strong = "H1121" wood|strong = "H6086": <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" lay|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" parts|strong = "H5409" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" cut out|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" order  
 thereupon, to|strong = "H5921" wit, the|strong = "H0853"  
 head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H1121" all things|strong = "H7218"  
 that|strong = "H0834" cleave to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" liver,  
<sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H3605" entrails|strong = "H7130" and|strong = "H3068" feet  
 being washed|strong = "H7364" with|strong = "H3068"  
 water|strong = "H4325": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" burn|strong = "H6999"  
 them|strong = "H0853" upon the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 for|strong = "H4325" a|strong = "H3068" holocaust, and|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3068" sweet savour to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H6629" if|strong = "H0518"  
 the|strong = "H4480" offering|strong = "H7133" be|strong = "H2145"  
 of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" hocks, a|strong = "H0176"  
 holocaust of|strong = "H4480" sheep|strong = "H6629" or|strong = "H0176"  
 of|strong = "H4480" goats|strong = "H5795", he|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H5795" offer|strong = "H7126" a|strong = "H0176"  
 male|strong = "H2145" without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549":  
<sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 immolate it|strong = "H5921" at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 side|strong = "H5439" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" that|strong = "H3068" looketh to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" north|strong = "H6828", before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": but|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" shall|strong = "H3548" pour the|strong = "H0853"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" thereof upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439": <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3548" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" divide  
 the|strong = "H0853" joints, the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218",  
 and|strong = "H3548" all that|strong = "H0834" cleave to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" liver: and|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" lay  
 them|strong = "H0853" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wood|strong = "H6086", under|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"



the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784" is|strong = "H0834"  
 to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3548" put: <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H3605" entrails|strong = "H7130" and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" feet they|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 wash|strong = "H7364" with|strong = "H3068" water|strong = "H4325".  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" offer|strong = "H7126" it|strong = "H1931"  
 all|strong = "H3605" and|strong = "H3068" burn|strong = "H6999"  
 it|strong = "H1931" all|strong = "H3605" upon the|strong = "H3605"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" for|strong = "H4325" a|strong = "H7126" holocaust,  
 and|strong = "H3068" most sweet savour to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H0518"  
 if|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853" oblation of|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H0176" holocaust to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 birds|strong = "H5775", of|strong = "H1121" turtles, or|strong = "H0176"  
 of|strong = "H1121" young|strong = "H1121" pigeons|strong = "H3123", <sup>15</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 offer|strong = "H7126" it|strong = "H5921" at|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196": and|strong = "H3548" twisting  
 back|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" neck, and|strong = "H3548"  
 breaking the|strong = "H0853" place of|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wound, he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 make the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" run  
 down|strong = "H7218" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" brim  
 of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>16</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" crop|strong = "H4760"  
 of|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H0853" throat, and|strong = "H4196"  
 the|strong = "H0853" feathers|strong = "H5133" he|strong = "H0853" shall  
 cast|strong = "H7993" beside|strong = "H0681" the|strong = "H0853"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 east|strong = "H6924" side|strong = "H0681", in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H4725"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ashes|strong = "H1880" are|strong = "H1880" wont  
 to|strong = "H0413" be poured out|strong = "H0413", <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" break  
 the|strong = "H0853" pinions thereof, and|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" not|strong = "H3808" cut, nor|strong = "H3808"  
 divide|strong = "H0914" it|strong = "H1931" with|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H0834" knife, and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 burn|strong = "H6999" it|strong = "H1931" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196", putting fire|strong = "H0784"  
 under|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" wood|strong = "H6086".  
 It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834" holocaust  
 and|strong = "H3068" oblation of|strong = "H3068" most sweet savour  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068".

2When|strong="H3588" any|strong="H1961" one|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068" offer|strong="H7126" an|strong="H1961" oblation of|strong="H3068" sacrifice|strong="H4503" to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068", his|strong="H5414" offering|strong="H4503" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" of|strong="H3068" fine|strong="H5560" flour|strong="H5560", and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068" pour|strong="H3332" oil|strong="H8081" upon|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5414", and|strong="H3068" put|strong="H5414" frankincense|strong="H3828", <sup>2</sup> And|strong="H1121" shall|strong="H3548" bring|strong="H0935" it|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Aaron|strong="H0175" the|strong="H3605" priests|strong="H3548": and|strong="H1121" one|strong="H3605" of|strong="H1121" them|strong="H0413" shall|strong="H3548" take|strong="H0935" a|strong="H0935" handful|strong="H7062" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" flour|strong="H5560" and|strong="H1121" oil|strong="H8081", and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" frankincense|strong="H3828", and|strong="H1121" shall|strong="H3548" put|strong="H0935" it|strong="H5921" a|strong="H0935" memorial|strong="H0234" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" altar|strong="H4196" for|strong="H5921" a|strong="H0935" most sweet savour to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H4480" remnant|strong="H3498" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H4480" sacrifice|strong="H4503" shall|strong="H0175" be|strong="H1121" Aaron's|strong="H0175", and|strong="H1121" his|strong="H3068" sons'|strong="H1121", holy|strong="H6944" of|strong="H1121" holies|strong="H6944" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H4480" offerings|strong="H0801" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H4480" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>4</sup>

But|strong="H3588" when|strong="H3588" thou offerest a|strong="H3588" sacrifice|strong="H4503" baked|strong="H3989" in|strong="H4503" the|strong="H3588" oven|strong="H8574" of|strong="H4503" flour|strong="H5560", to|strong="H7126" wit, loaves|strong="H2471" without leaven, tempered with|strong="H4886" oil|strong="H8081", and|strong="H8081" unleavened|strong="H4682" wafers|strong="H7550", anointed|strong="H4886" with|strong="H4886" oil|strong="H8081": <sup>5</sup> If|strong="H0518" thy oblation be|strong="H1961" from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" fryingpan, of|strong="H5921" flour|strong="H5560" tempered with|strong="H5921" oil|strong="H8081", and|strong="H8081" without leaven, <sup>6</sup> Thou shalt divide it|strong="H1931" into|strong="H5921" little pieces|strong="H6595", and|strong="H8081" shalt pour|strong="H3332" oil|strong="H8081" upon|strong="H5921" it|strong="H1931". <sup>7</sup>

And|strong="H8081" if|strong="H0518" the|strong="H0518"

sacrifice|strong = "H4503" be|strong = "H8081" from|strong = "H8081" the|strong = "H0518" gridiron, in|strong = "H4503" like manner the|strong = "H0518" flour|strong = "H5560" shall be|strong = "H8081" tempered with|strong = "H8081" oil|strong = "H8081": <sup>8</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0834" thou offerest it|strong = "H7126" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", thou shalt deliver it|strong = "H7126" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" hands of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" hath offered|strong = "H6999" it|strong = "H3068", he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548" take|strong = "H7311" a|strong = "H4480" memorial|strong = "H0234" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sacrifice|strong = "H4503", and|strong = "H3068" burn|strong = "H6999" it|strong = "H3068" upon the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196" for|strong = "H4196" a|strong = "H4480" sweet savour to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121" whatsoever is|strong = "H3068" left|strong = "H3498", shall|strong = "H0175" be|strong = "H1121" Aaron's|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3068" sons'|strong = "H1121", holy|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H1121" holies|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" offerings|strong = "H0801" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>11</sup> Every|strong = "H3605" oblation that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" offered|strong = "H6999" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" made|strong = "H6213" without|strong = "H3808" leaven|strong = "H7603", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" any|strong = "H3605" leaven|strong = "H7603" or|strong = "H3808" honey|strong = "H1706" be|strong = "H3808" burnt|strong = "H6999" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" sacrifice|strong = "H4503" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>12</sup> You|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" offer|strong = "H7126" only the|strong = "H0853" firstfruits of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H3068" gifts: but|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" put|strong = "H5927" upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196", for|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7126" savour of|strong = "H3068" sweetness, <sup>13</sup> Whatsoever|strong = "H3605" sacrifice|strong = "H4503" thou offerest, thou shalt season it|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H1285" salt|strong = "H4417", neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou take away|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" salt|strong = "H4417" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H0430" thy God|strong = "H0430" from|strong = "H5921" thy sacrifice|strong = "H4503". In|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" thy oblations thou shalt offer|strong = "H7126" salt|strong = "H4417". <sup>14</sup>

But if thou offer  
 a gift of  
 the firstfruits of thy corn  
 to the Lord,  
 of the ears  
 yet green, thou shalt dry it  
 at the fire,  
 and break it small like  
 meal, and so shalt thou  
 offer thy firstfruits to  
 the Lord, <sup>15</sup> Pouring  
 oil upon it  
 and putting on  
 frankincense, because  
 it is is the oblation  
 of the Lord. <sup>16</sup> Whereof  
 the priest shall  
 burn for a  
 memorial of the  
 gift, part of  
 the corn broken small  
 of the oil,  
 and all the  
 frankincense.

3And if his oblation  
 be a sacrifice  
 of peace offerings,  
 and he will  
 offer of the  
 herd, whether male  
 or female, he  
 shall offer them  
 without blemish  
 before the Lord.  
<sup>2</sup> And his  
 hand shall lay  
 upon his  
 head of his  
 victim, which shall  
 be slain in  
 the entry of  
 the tabernacle of  
 the testimony, and  
 the sons of Aaron  
 the priests shall pour

the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" offer|strong = "H7126" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H3068"  
 peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002", for|strong = "H5921"  
 an|strong = "H7126" oblation to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H3605" fat|strong = "H2459"  
 that|strong = "H0834" covereth the|strong = "H3605"  
 entrails|strong = "H7130", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fat|strong = "H2459" that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" within|strong = "H7130". <sup>4</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 two|strong = "H8147" kidneys|strong = "H3629" with|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fat|strong = "H2459" wherewith the|strong = "H0853"  
 flanks are|strong = "H0834" covered, and|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" caul of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 liver|strong = "H3516" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 two|strong = "H8147" little kidneys|strong = "H3629". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0175"  
 burn|strong = "H6999" them|strong = "H0853" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196", for|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H0834" holocaust, putting fire|strong = "H0784"  
 under|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" wood|strong = "H6086":  
 for|strong = "H5921" an|strong = "H3068" oblation of|strong = "H1121" most  
 sweet savour to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518"  
 his|strong = "H3068" oblation and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H4480"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H8002"  
 offering|strong = "H7133" be|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H4480" flock|strong = "H6629", whether|strong = "H0518"  
 he|strong = "H0518" offer|strong = "H7126" male|strong = "H2145"  
 or|strong = "H0176" female|strong = "H5347", they|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" without|strong = "H8549"  
 blemish|strong = "H8549". <sup>7</sup> If|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H1931"  
 offer|strong = "H7126" a|strong = "H0518" lamb|strong = "H3775"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>8</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H0175" put|strong = "H3027"  
 his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5921" victim: and|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H0175" be|strong = "H1121" slain|strong = "H7819"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" entry of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" testimony: and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 shall|strong = "H0175" pour the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818"

thereof round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" altar|strong="H4196". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H3068" they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068" offer|strong="H7126" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" victim of|strong="H3068" peace|strong="H8002" offerings|strong="H8002" a|strong="H7126" sacrifice|strong="H2077" to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068": the|strong="H3605" fat|strong="H2459" and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" whole|strong="H3605" rump, <sup>10</sup> With|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" kidneys|strong="H3629", and|strong="H0853" the|strong="H0853" fat|strong="H2459" that|strong="H0834" covereth the|strong="H0853" belly and|strong="H0853" all the|strong="H0853" vitals and|strong="H0853" both|strong="H8147" the|strong="H0853" little kidneys|strong="H3629", with|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" fat|strong="H2459" that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" about|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" flanks, and|strong="H0853" the|strong="H0853" caul of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" liver|strong="H3516" with|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" little kidneys|strong="H3629". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" priest|strong="H3548" shall|strong="H3548" burn|strong="H6999" them|strong="H4196" upon the|strong="H3068" altar|strong="H4196", for|strong="H4196" the|strong="H3068" food|strong="H3899" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" fire|strong="H0801", and|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" oblation of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>12</sup> If|strong="H0518" his|strong="H3068" offering|strong="H7133" be|strong="H3068" a|strong="H0518" goat|strong="H5795", and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0518" offer|strong="H7126" it|strong="H0518" to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068", <sup>13</sup> He|strong="H0853" shall|strong="H0175" put|strong="H3027" his|strong="H5921" hand|strong="H3027" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" head|strong="H7218" thereof: and|strong="H1121" shall|strong="H0175" immolate it|strong="H5921" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" entry of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" tabernacle|strong="H0168" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" testimony. And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Aaron|strong="H0175" shall|strong="H0175" pour the|strong="H0853" blood|strong="H1818" thereof round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" altar|strong="H4196". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H3068" they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068" take|strong="H3680" of|strong="H3068" it|strong="H5921" for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" food of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Lord's|strong="H3068" fire|strong="H0801", the|strong="H3605" fat|strong="H2459" that|strong="H0834" covereth the|strong="H3605" belly, and|strong="H3068" that|strong="H0834"

covereth all the vital parts: <sup>15</sup>  
 The two little kidneys with the caul that is upon them which the flanks, and the fat of the liver with the little kidneys: <sup>16</sup> And the priest shall burn them upon the altar, for the food of the fire, and most sweet savour. All the fat shall be the Lord's. <sup>17</sup> By a perpetual law for your generations, and in all your habitations: neither blood nor fat shall you eat at all.

4 And the Lord spoke to Moses, saying: <sup>2</sup> Say to the children of Israel: The soul that sinneth through ignorance, and doth any thing concerning any of the commandments of the Lord, which he commanded not to be done: <sup>3</sup>  
 If the priest that is anointed shall sin, making the people to offend, he shall offer to the Lord for his sin a calf without blemish.  
<sup>4</sup> And he shall

bring|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" testimony before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 head|strong = "H7218" thereof, and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 sacrifice it|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>5</sup> He|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 take|strong = "H3947" also|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H0168"  
 the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H0168"  
 the|strong = "H0853" calf, and|strong = "H0935" carry|strong = "H3947"  
 it|strong = "H3947" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0853"  
 testimony. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" having dipped|strong = "H2881"  
 his|strong = "H3068" finger|strong = "H0676" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818", he|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" sprinkle with|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3068"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" times|strong = "H6471" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" veil|strong = "H6532" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sanctuary|strong = "H6944". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" put|strong = "H5414"  
 some|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 same|strong = "H4480" blood|strong = "H1818" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" horns|strong = "H7161" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sweet|strong = "H5561" incense|strong = "H7004"  
 most|strong = "H4480" acceptable to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" testimony. And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" pour|strong = "H8210"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" rest of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818" at|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" foot of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H3068" holocaust in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" entry|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H6499"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H7311"  
 off|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" fat|strong = "H2459"  
 of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" calf for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sin|strong = "H2403" offering|strong = "H4480",  
 as|strong = "H0834" well|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"  
 which|strong = "H0834" covereth the|strong = "H3605"  
 entrails|strong = "H7130", as|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605"



the|strong = "H3605" inwards: <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
two|strong = "H8147" little kidneys|strong = "H3629", and|strong = "H0853"  
the|strong = "H0853" caul that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853", which|strong = "H0834"  
is|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" hanks,  
and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" fat|strong = "H2459"  
of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" liver|strong = "H3516"  
with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" little kidneys|strong = "H3629",  
<sup>10</sup> As|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H0834" taken  
off|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" calf  
of|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H0834" sacrifice|strong = "H2077"  
of|strong = "H4196" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002",  
and|strong = "H3548" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548"  
burn|strong = "H6999" them|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0834" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H4196" holocaust.  
<sup>11</sup> But|strong = "H1320" the|strong = "H3605" skin|strong = "H5785"  
and|strong = "H7218" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
flesh|strong = "H1320" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
head|strong = "H7218" and|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H3605" feet  
and|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H3605" bowels and|strong = "H7218"  
the|strong = "H3605" dung|strong = "H6569", <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H6086"  
the|strong = "H3605" rest of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" body  
he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H2889" carry|strong = "H3318"  
forth|strong = "H3318" without the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264"  
into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5921" clean|strong = "H2889"  
place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H4725" the|strong = "H3605"  
ashes|strong = "H1880" are|strong = "H1880" wont to|strong = "H0413"  
be|strong = "H3605" poured|strong = "H8211" out|strong = "H3318",  
and|strong = "H6086" he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H2889"  
burn|strong = "H8313" them|strong = "H0413" upon|strong = "H5921"  
a|strong = "H5921" pile|strong = "H8211" of|strong = "H5921"  
wood|strong = "H6086", they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H2889"  
be|strong = "H3605" burnt|strong = "H8313" in|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H4725"  
the|strong = "H3605" ashes|strong = "H1880" are|strong = "H1880"  
poured|strong = "H8211" out|strong = "H3318". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
if|strong = "H0518" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude  
of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3068"  
be|strong = "H3808" ignorant, and|strong = "H3068"  
through|strong = "H3605" ignorance shall|strong = "H3068"  
do|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"  
is|strong = "H0834" against|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3605"  
commandment|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" afterwards  
shall|strong = "H1121" understand|strong = "H3045" their|strong = "H5921"  
sin|strong = "H2398", they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"

offer|strong = "H7126" for|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"  
 sin|strong = "H2398" a|strong = "H0935" calf|strong = "H1241",  
 and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" door  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people shall|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H3027"  
 their|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218" thereof before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" calf being immolated in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>16</sup> The|strong = "H0413"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" that|strong = "H0935" is|strong = "H1818"  
 anointed|strong = "H4899" shall|strong = "H3548" carry|strong = "H0935"  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0413" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0413" testimony. <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548" dip|strong = "H2881"  
 his|strong = "H3068" finger|strong = "H0676" in|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068" sprinkle it|strong = "H3068"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" times|strong = "H6471" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" veil|strong = "H6532". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H5414"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H4480"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 horns|strong = "H7161" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" testimony: and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" rest of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 pour|strong = "H8210" at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" foot  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 of|strong = "H3068" holocaust, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" door|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" testimony. <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4196" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 fat|strong = "H2459" thereof he|strong = "H4480" shall  
 take|strong = "H7311" off|strong = "H4480", and|strong = "H4196" shall  
 burn|strong = "H6999" it|strong = "H7311" upon the|strong = "H3605"  
 altar|strong = "H4196": <sup>20</sup> Doing|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651"  
 with|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H3651" calf, as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H6213"

with|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H5921":  
and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0834" priest|strong = "H3548" praying  
for|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992", the|strong = "H0834" Lord  
will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3548" merciful unto  
them|strong = "H1992". <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" calf  
itself|strong = "H1931" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"  
carry|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" without the|strong = "H0853"  
camp|strong = "H4264", and|strong = "H6499" shall|strong = "H0834"  
burn|strong = "H8313" it|strong = "H1931" as|strong = "H0834"  
he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
former|strong = "H7223" calf: because|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H1931"  
is|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
sin|strong = "H2403" of|strong = "H6951" the|strong = "H0853" multitude.  
<sup>22</sup> If|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834" prince|strong = "H5387"  
shall|strong = "H3068" sin|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H3068"  
through|strong = "H3605" ignorance do|strong = "H6213"  
any|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H3605" law of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" forbiddeth, <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0935" afterwards  
shall|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
know|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H0834" sin|strong = "H2398",  
he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" offer a|strong = "H0176" buck  
goat|strong = "H5795" without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549",  
a|strong = "H0176" sacrifice to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord.  
<sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
put|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027"  
upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218" thereof:  
and|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
immolated it|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
holocaust is|strong = "H0834" wont to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3027"  
slain|strong = "H7819" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", because|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H1931"  
is|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2403", <sup>25</sup>  
The|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" dip  
his|strong = "H5414" finger|strong = "H0676" in|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H4196"  
the|strong = "H0853" victim for|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2403",  
touching therewith the|strong = "H0853" horns|strong = "H7161"  
of|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196"  
of|strong = "H4196" holocaust, and|strong = "H3548"  
pouring|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" the|strong = "H0853" rest  
at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" foot thereof. <sup>26</sup>  
But|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" fat|strong = "H2459"  
he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3548" burn|strong = "H6999"

upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921", as|strong = "H4196"  
 is|strong = "H3605" wont to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3605"  
 done|strong = "H3605" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" victims  
 of|strong = "H4196" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002":  
 and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" pray for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3548" for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 sin|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H3548" it|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3605" forgiven|strong = "H5545"  
 him|strong = "H5921". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068" if|strong = "H0518"  
 any|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 sin|strong = "H2398" through|strong = "H0776" ignorance,  
 doing|strong = "H6213" any|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0776"  
 those|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H4687" that|strong = "H0834"  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" law of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H0834" forbidden,  
 and|strong = "H3068" offending, <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 know|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2398",  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" offer a|strong = "H0176"  
 she|strong = "H0834" goat|strong = "H5795" without|strong = "H8549"  
 blemish|strong = "H8549". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0853"  
 shall|strong = "H3027" put|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" victim  
 that|strong = "H3027" is|strong = "H3027" for|strong = "H5921"  
 sin|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3027" immolate  
 it|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" holocaust.  
<sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" take|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H4196"  
 the|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818" with|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3605" finger|strong = "H0676", and|strong = "H3548"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" touch the|strong = "H3605" horns|strong = "H7161"  
 of|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 of|strong = "H4196" holocaust, and|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 pour|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" the|strong = "H3605" rest  
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" foot thereof. <sup>31</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0834" taking off|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fat|strong = "H2459", as|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" wont to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3068"  
 taken|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" victims of|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H8002"  
 offerings|strong = "H8002", he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548"

burn|strong = "H6999" it|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196", for|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H0834" sweet savour to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" pray for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 be|strong = "H3068" forgiven|strong = "H5545" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>32</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518" offer  
 of|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" flock a|strong = "H0518" victim  
 for|strong = "H0518" his|strong = "H0935" sin|strong = "H2403",  
 to|strong = "H0935" wit, an|strong = "H0935" ewe without|strong = "H8549"  
 blemish|strong = "H8549": <sup>33</sup> He|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 put|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218" thereof,  
 and|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H0834" immolate it|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725"  
 where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" victims of|strong = "H3027"  
 holocausts are|strong = "H0834" wont to|strong = "H5921"  
 be|strong = "H3027" slain|strong = "H7819". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H3548"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 take|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" thereof with|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605"  
 finger|strong = "H0676", and|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" touch  
 the|strong = "H3605" horns|strong = "H7161" of|strong = "H4196"  
 the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H4196" holocaust,  
 and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H3605" rest he|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" pour|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210"  
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" foot thereof. <sup>35</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" fat|strong = "H2459"  
 also|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 take|strong = "H5493" off|strong = "H5921", as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fat|strong = "H2459" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ram that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 offered|strong = "H6999" for|strong = "H5921" peace|strong = "H8002"  
 offerings|strong = "H8002" is|strong = "H0834" wont to|strong = "H5921"  
 be|strong = "H3068" taken|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493":  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548" burn|strong = "H6999"  
 it|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 altar|strong = "H4196", for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0834"  
 burnt|strong = "H6999" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" pray for|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H3605" sin|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3068"  
 forgiven|strong = "H5545" him|strong = "H5921".

5 If any one sin the voice of the one swearing, and is heard the witness either because he himself hath seen it, or is privy to it: if he do not utter it, he shall bear his iniquity. <sup>2</sup> Whosoever toucheth any unclean thing, either that which hath been killed by a beast, or died of itself, or any other creeping thing, and he forgetteth his uncleanness, and is guilty, and hath offended: <sup>3</sup> And if any man touch any thing of the uncleanness of the man, according to any uncleanness wherewith he is wont to be defiled, and having come afterwards to know it, he shall be guilty of the offence. <sup>4</sup> The person that sweareth, and uttereth with his lips, that he would either do evil, or good, and bindeth the same with an oath, and his word, and having forgotten it afterwards understandeth his offence, <sup>5</sup> Let him do penance for his sin, <sup>6</sup> And offer of the flocks an ewe

lamb|strong = "H3776", or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H0176"  
 she|strong = "H0834" goat|strong = "H5795", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" pray  
 for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0935"  
 for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2398": <sup>7</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H0935" offer a|strong = "H0176" beast, let|strong = "H3808"  
 him|strong = "H0853" offer two|strong = "H8147" turtles,  
 or|strong = "H0176" two|strong = "H8147" young|strong = "H1121"  
 pigeons|strong = "H3123" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", one|strong = "H0259" for|strong = "H3027"  
 sin|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 other|strong = "H0259" for|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H0176" holocaust,  
<sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 give|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548": who|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" offer|strong = "H7126" the|strong = "H0853"  
 first|strong = "H7223" for|strong = "H0413" sin|strong = "H2403",  
 and|strong = "H0935" twist back|strong = "H6203" the|strong = "H0853"  
 head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" it|strong = "H7126"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" little pinions, so|strong = "H3808"  
 that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H7126" stick to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" neck|strong = "H6203", and|strong = "H0935"  
 be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" altogether broken  
 off|strong = "H4454". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H4196"  
 its|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818" he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" sprinkle the|strong = "H5921" side|strong = "H7023"  
 of|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H5921" altar|strong = "H4196",  
 and|strong = "H4196" whatsoever is|strong = "H1931" left|strong = "H7604",  
 he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931" let it|strong = "H1931" drop  
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921" bottom thereof,  
 because|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 for|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2403". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3548"  
 the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H8145" he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" burn for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0834"  
 holocaust, as|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" wont to|strong = "H5921"  
 be|strong = "H3548" done|strong = "H6213": and|strong = "H3548"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" pray  
 for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3548"  
 for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2398",  
 and|strong = "H3548" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 be|strong = "H3548" forgiven|strong = "H5545" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" if|strong = "H0518" his|strong = "H5414"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 able|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0935" offer|strong = "H5414"

two|strong = "H8147" turtles, or|strong = "H0176" two|strong = "H8147"  
 young|strong = "H1121" pigeons|strong = "H3123", he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" offer|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H3588"  
 his|strong = "H5414" sin|strong = "H2398" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tenth|strong = "H6224" part|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"  
 an|strong = "H5414" ephi of|strong = "H1121" flour|strong = "H5560".  
 He|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808"  
 put|strong = "H5414" oil|strong = "H8081" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H7760", nor|strong = "H3808" put|strong = "H5414"  
 any|strong = "H5414" frankincense|strong = "H3828"  
 thereon|strong = "H5921", because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H7760"  
 is|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H3588" sin|strong = "H2398": <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3548" deliver  
 it|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priest|strong = "H3548": who|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 take|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" handful|strong = "H7062" thereof,  
 and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3548" burn|strong = "H6999"  
 it|strong = "H1931" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0935"  
 memorial|strong = "H0234" of|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H1931" offered|strong = "H6999" it|strong = "H1931": <sup>13</sup>  
 Praying for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H3548"  
 making atonement|strong = "H3722": but|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0834" part|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H1961", he|strong = "H0834" himself  
 shall|strong = "H3548" have|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H1961" gift|strong = "H4503". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>15</sup>  
 If|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H4480" one|strong = "H4480"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" sin|strong = "H2398" through|strong = "H4480"  
 mistake|strong = "H7684", transgressing the|strong = "H0853" ceremonies  
 in|strong = "H0935" those|strong = "H4480" things|strong = "H6944"  
 that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3068" sacrificed to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" offer for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3068"  
 offence a|strong = "H3588" ram|strong = "H0352" without|strong = "H8549"  
 blemish|strong = "H8549" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" flocks|strong = "H6629", that|strong = "H3588"  
 may|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" bought for|strong = "H3588"  
 two|strong = "H4480" sicles, according|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" weight of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H6944": <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3548" he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" make|strong = "H5414" good the|strong = "H0853"  
 damage itself which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 done|strong = "H3254", and|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548"



add|strong="H3254" the|strong="H0853" fifth|strong="H2549"  
 part|strong="H4480" besides|strong="H5921", delivering  
 it|strong="H5414" to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 priest|strong="H3548", who|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3548" pray  
 for|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5414", offering|strong="H0817"  
 the|strong="H0853" ram|strong="H0352", and|strong="H3548"  
 it|strong="H5414" shall|strong="H3548" be|strong="H3254"  
 forgiven|strong="H5545" him|strong="H5414". <sup>17</sup> If|strong="H0518"  
 any|strong="H3605" one|strong="H0259" sin|strong="H2398"  
 through|strong="H3605" ignorance, and|strong="H3068"  
 do|strong="H6213" one|strong="H0259" of|strong="H3068"  
 those|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605" which|strong="H0834"  
 by|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" law of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" are|strong="H0834" forbidden,  
 and|strong="H3068" being|strong="H5315" guilty|strong="H0816"  
 of|strong="H3068" sin|strong="H2398", understand|strong="H3045"  
 his|strong="H3605" iniquity|strong="H5771", <sup>18</sup> He|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H3548" offer of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0834" hocks  
 a|strong="H0935" ram|strong="H0352" without|strong="H3808"  
 blemish|strong="H8549" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834"  
 priest|strong="H3548", according|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0834" measure and|strong="H0935" estimation  
 of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0834" sin|strong="H0817":  
 and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0834" priest|strong="H3548"  
 shall|strong="H3548" pray for|strong="H5921" him|strong="H0413",  
 because|strong="H5921" he|strong="H0834" did|strong="H0834"  
 it|strong="H1931" ignorantly: and|strong="H0935" it|strong="H1931"  
 shall|strong="H3548" be|strong="H3808" forgiven|strong="H5545"  
 him|strong="H0413", <sup>19</sup> Because by|strong="H3068" mistake  
 he|strong="H1931" trespassed against the|strong="H3068"  
 Lord|strong="H3068".

<sup>6</sup>The|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" spoke|strong="H1696"  
 to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872", saying|strong="H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
 Whosoever shall|strong="H0175" sin, and|strong="H1121" despising  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord, shall|strong="H0175" deny to|strong="H0559"  
 his|strong="H3605" neighbour the|strong="H3605" thing|strong="H2063"  
 delivered|strong="H6680" to|strong="H0559" his|strong="H3605"  
 keeping, which|strong="H1931" was|strong="H1931"  
 committed|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0559" his|strong="H3605" trust;  
 or|strong="H5704" shall|strong="H0175" by|strong="H5921" force extort  
 any|strong="H3605" thing|strong="H2063", or|strong="H5704"  
 commit|strong="H6680" oppression; <sup>3</sup> Or|strong="H0398"  
 shall|strong="H3548" find a|strong="H7760" thing lost,  
 and|strong="H0398" denying it|strong="H7760", shall|strong="H3548"

also shall the many things wherein the men are wont to sin: <sup>4</sup> Being convicted of the offence, he shall restore <sup>5</sup> All that he would have gotten by fraud, in the principal, and besides to the fifth part to the owner, whom he wronged. <sup>6</sup> Moreover for his sin he shall offer a ram without blemish out of the flock, and shall give it to the priest, according to the estimation and measure of the offence: <sup>7</sup> And he shall pray for him before the Lord, and he shall have forgiveness for every thing in which he hath sinned. <sup>8</sup> And the Lord spoke to Moses, saying: <sup>9</sup> Command Aaron and his sons: This is the law of a holocaust: It shall be burnt upon the altar, all night until morning: the fire shall be of the same altar. <sup>10</sup> The priest shall be vested with the tunick and the linen breeches, and he shall take up the ashes of that which the devouring fire hath burnt, and putting them beside the altar, <sup>11</sup> Shall put off his former vestments, and being clothed with

others, shall **"H0175"** carry them **"H0398"** forth without  
 the **"H3605"** camp, and **"H1121"** shall **"H0175"**  
 cause them **"H0398"** to **"H3068"** be **"H1121"**  
 consumed **"H0398"** to **"H3068"** dust in **"H3068"**  
 a **"H0834"** very clean place **"H3605"**, <sup>12</sup>  
 And **"H3068"** the **"H0559"** fire on **"H0413"**  
 the **"H0559"** altar shall **"H3068"** always burn,  
 and **"H3068"** the **"H0559"** priest shall **"H3068"**  
 feed it **"H1696"**, putting wood on **"H0413"**  
 it **"H1696"** every day **"H4872"** in **"H0413"**  
 the **"H0559"** morning, and **"H3068"** laying  
 on **"H0413"** the **"H0559"** holocaust, shall **"H3068"**  
 burn thereupon the **"H0559"** fat of **"H3068"**  
 the **"H0559"** peace offerings **"H3068"**. <sup>13</sup>  
 This **"H2088"** is **"H0834"** the **"H0853"**  
 perpetual **"H8548"** fire which **"H0834"**  
 shall **"H0175"** never go **"H7126"** out **"H0853"**  
 on **"H3117"** the **"H0853"** altar. <sup>14</sup> This **"H3068"**  
 is **"H3068"** the **"H5921"** law of **"H3068"**  
 the **"H5921"** sacrifice **"H4503"** and **"H0935"**  
 libations, which the **"H5921"** children of **"H3068"** Aaron  
 shall **"H3068"** offer **"H7126"** before **"H5921"**  
 the **"H5921"** Lord **"H3068"**, and **"H0935"**  
 before **"H5921"** the **"H5921"** altar. <sup>15</sup>  
 The **"H0853"** priest **"H3548"** shall **"H3548"** take  
 a **"H3068"** handful of **"H1121"** the **"H0853"** flour  
 that **"H3068"** is **"H3068"** tempered with **"H3068"**  
 oil, and **"H1121"** all **"H3632"** the **"H0853"**  
 frankincense that **"H3068"** is **"H3068"** put upon  
 the **"H0853"** flour: and **"H1121"** he **"H6213"**  
 shall **"H3548"** burn **"H6999"** it **"H6213"**  
 on **"H3068"** the **"H0853"** altar for **"H8478"**  
 a **"H3068"** memorial of **"H1121"** most sweet odour  
 to **"H3068"** the **"H0853"** Lord **"H3068"**: <sup>16</sup>  
 And **"H0398"** the **"H3605"** part of **"H3605"**  
 the **"H3605"** flour that **"H3605"** is **"H3605"**  
 left **"H1961"**, Aaron and **"H0398"** his **"H3605"** sons  
 shall **"H3548"** eat **"H0398"**, without **"H3808"**  
 leaven: and **"H0398"** he **"H3808"** shall **"H3548"**  
 eat **"H0398"** it **"H0398"** in **"H1961"**  
 the **"H3605"** holy place **"H1961"** of **"H3605"**  
 the **"H3605"** court of **"H3605"** the **"H3605"**  
 tabernacle. <sup>17</sup> And **"H3068"** therefore **"H4872"**  
 it **"H1696"** shall **"H3068"** not be **"H3068"**  
 leavened, because **"H0413"** part thereof is **"H3068"** offered  
 for **"H0413"** the **"H0559"** burnt sacrifice

of **"H3068"** the **"H0559"** Lord **"H3068"**.  
 It **"H1696"** shall **"H3068"** be **"H3068"** most holy,  
 as **"H3068"** that **"H3068"** which is **"H3068"** offered  
 for **"H0413"** sin and **"H3068"** for **"H0413"** trespass.  
<sup>18</sup> The **"H0559"** males **"H1121"** only of **"H1121"**  
 the **"H0559"** race **"H1121"** of **"H1121"**  
 Aaron **"H0175"** shall **"H0175"** eat it **"H1931"**.  
 It **"H1931"** shall **"H0175"** be **"H1121"**  
 an **"H6440"** ordinance everlasting in **"H0413"**  
 your **"H3068"** generations concerning **"H0413"**  
 the **"H0559"** sacrifices **"H6944"** of **"H1121"**  
 the **"H0559"** Lord **"H3068"**: Every one **"H1931"**  
 that **"H0834"** toucheth them **"H0413"**  
 shall **"H0175"** be **"H1121"** sanctified. <sup>19</sup>  
 And **"H0398"** the **"H0853"** Lord spoke to **"H4725"**  
 Moses, saying: <sup>20</sup> This **"H0834"** is **"H0834"**  
 the **"H3605"** oblation of **"H5921"** Aaron,  
 and **"H1818"** of **"H5921"** his **"H3605"** sons,  
 which **"H0834"** they **"H0834"** must **"H1818"** offer  
 to **"H5921"** the **"H3605"** Lord, in **"H5921"**  
 the **"H3605"** day of **"H5921"** their **"H3605"**  
 anointing: They **"H0834"** shall **"H0834"** offer  
 the **"H3605"** tenth part **"H5921"** of **"H5921"**  
 an **"H5921"** ephi of **"H5921"** flour for **"H5921"**  
 a **"H0834"** perpetual sacrifice, half of **"H5921"**  
 it **"H5921"** in **"H5921"** the **"H3605"** morning,  
 and **"H1818"** half of **"H5921"** it **"H5921"**  
 in **"H5921"** the **"H3605"** evening: <sup>21</sup> It **"H0518"**  
 shall **"H0834"** be **"H4325"** tempered with **"H3627"**  
 oil, and **"H4325"** shall **"H0834"** be **"H4325"** fried  
 in **"H7665"** a **"H0518"** fryingpan. <sup>22</sup> And **"H0398"**  
 the **"H3605"** priest **"H3548"** that **"H3605"**  
 rightfully succeedeth his **"H3605"** father, shall **"H3548"**  
 offer it **"H1931"** hot, for **"H3605"** a **"H0398"**  
 most **"H6944"** sweet odour to **"H3605"**  
 the **"H3605"** Lord, and **"H0398"** it **"H1931"**  
 shall **"H3548"** be **"H3605"** wholly **"H3605"** burnt  
 on **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** altar. <sup>23</sup> For **"H0413"**  
 every **"H3605"** sacrifice of **"H0168"** the **"H3605"**  
 priest shall **"H3808"** be **"H3808"**  
 consumed **"H0398"** with **"H0413"** fire **"H0784"**,  
 neither **"H3808"** shall **"H3808"** any **"H3605"**  
 man **"H3605"** eat **"H0398"** thereof. <sup>24</sup> And the Lord spoke  
 to Moses, saying: <sup>25</sup> Say to Aaron and his sons: This is the law of the victim  
 for sin: in the place where the holocaust is offered, it shall be immolated  
 before the Lord. It is holy of holies. <sup>26</sup> The priest that offereth it, shall eat it

in a holy place, in the court of the tabernacle. <sup>27</sup> Whatsoever shall touch the flesh thereof, shall be sanctified. If a garment be sprinkled with the blood thereof, it shall be washed in a holy place. <sup>28</sup> And the earthen vessel, wherein it was sodden, shall be broken, but if the vessel be of brass, it shall be scoured, and washed with water. <sup>29</sup> Every male of the priestly race shall eat of the flesh thereof, because it is holy of holies. <sup>30</sup> For the victim that is slain for sin, the blood of which is carried into the tabernacle of the testimony to make atonement in the sanctuary, shall not be eaten, but shall be burnt with fire.

7This|strong = "H2063" also|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H1931" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H8451" the|strong = "H1931" sacrifice for|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H1931" trespass, it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" most|strong = "H6944" holy|strong = "H6944": <sup>2</sup> Therefore|strong = "H0834" where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" holocaust is|strong = "H0834" immolated, the|strong = "H0853" victim also|strong = "H0853" for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0834" trespass shall|strong = "H0834" be slain|strong = "H7819": the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" thereof shall|strong = "H0834" be poured round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>3</sup> They|strong = "H3605" shall offer|strong = "H7126" thereof the|strong = "H3605" rump and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H3605" fat|strong = "H2459" that|strong = "H3605" covereth the|strong = "H3605" entrails|strong = "H7130": <sup>4</sup> The|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147" little kidneys|strong = "H3629", and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" fat|strong = "H2459" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" flanks, and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" caul of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" liver|strong = "H3516" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" little kidneys|strong = "H3629". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" burn|strong = "H6999" them|strong = "H0853" upon the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196": it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" burnt|strong = "H6999" sacrifice|strong = "H6999" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H4196" a|strong = "H3068" trespass. <sup>6</sup> Every|strong = "H3605" male|strong = "H2145" of|strong = "H6918" the|strong = "H3605" priestly|strong = "H3548" race, shall|strong = "H3548" eat|strong = "H0398" this|strong = "H1931" flesh in|strong = "H4725" a|strong = "H0398" holy|strong = "H6944" place|strong = "H4725", because|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" most|strong = "H6944" holy|strong = "H6944". <sup>7</sup> As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" sacrifice for|strong = "H0259" sin|strong = "H2403" is|strong = "H0834" offered, so|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H0834"

that for a trespass:  
 the same shall be  
 of both these sacrifices:  
 it shall belong to  
 that priest offereth it. <sup>8</sup> The priest  
 priest shall offereth the  
 victim of holocaust, shall  
 have the skin thereof.  
<sup>9</sup> And every sacrifice  
 of flour that is  
 baked in the oven,  
 and whatsoever is  
 dressed on the  
 gridiron, or in the  
 fryingpan, shall be  
 priest's that offereth it:  
<sup>10</sup> Whether they be  
 with oil, or dry,  
 all the sons  
 of Aaron shall  
 have one as  
 much as another. <sup>11</sup>  
 This is the  
 law of the  
 sacrifice of peace  
 offerings that is  
 offered to the  
 Lord. <sup>12</sup> If the  
 oblation be for  
 thanksgiving, they shall  
 offer leaves without leaven  
 tempered with oil,  
 and unleavened wafers  
 anointed with oil,  
 and fine flour fried,  
 and cakes tempered  
 and mingled with oil:  
<sup>13</sup> Moreover leaves of  
 bread with the  
 sacrifice of thanks,  
 which is offered  
 for peace offerings:  
 Of which one shall  
 be offered to

the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3605" firstfruits,  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priest's|strong = "H3548" that|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" pour out|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" victim.  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H4480" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 of|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H0398" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H4480"  
 same|strong = "H4480" day|strong = "H3117", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H3117"  
 it|strong = "H0398" remain|strong = "H3808" until|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H4480" morning|strong = "H1242". <sup>16</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 any|strong = "H4480" man by|strong = "H3117" vow|strong = "H5088",  
 or|strong = "H0176" of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H0518" own accord,  
 offer|strong = "H7126" a|strong = "H0176" sacrifice|strong = "H2077",  
 it|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3117" like manner  
 be|strong = "H3117" eaten|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853"  
 same|strong = "H4480" day|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H0398"  
 if|strong = "H0518" any|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H3117"  
 it|strong = "H0518" remain|strong = "H3498" until the|strong = "H0853"  
 morrow, it|strong = "H0518" is|strong = "H3117" lawful to|strong = "H3117"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H0518": <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "H3498"  
 whatsoever shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117" found  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" third|strong = "H7992"  
 day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117" consumed  
 with|strong = "H8313" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>18</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 any|strong = "H4480" man|strong = "H5315" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" victim of|strong = "H3117"  
 peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002" on|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" third|strong = "H7992" day|strong = "H3117",  
 the|strong = "H0853" oblation shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 of|strong = "H3117" no|strong = "H3808" effect|strong = "H3117",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H0518" profit  
 the|strong = "H0853" offerer: yea rather|strong = "H4480" whatsoever  
 soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3808" defile itself  
 with|strong = "H3117" such|strong = "H5315" meat|strong = "H1320",  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" guilty|strong = "H5771"  
 of|strong = "H3117" transgression. <sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" that|strong = "H0834" hath touched|strong = "H5060"  
 any|strong = "H3605" unclean|strong = "H2931" thing|strong = "H3605",  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 eaten|strong = "H0398", but|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" burnt|strong = "H8313" with|strong = "H8313"  
 fire|strong = "H0784": he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" clean|strong = "H2889" shall|strong = "H3808"

eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H0398". <sup>20</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H0398" one|strong = "H1931"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" defiled shall|strong = "H3068"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H8002"  
 offerings|strong = "H8002", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 offered to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" hath touched|strong = "H5060"  
 the|strong = "H3605" uncleanness|strong = "H2932" of|strong = "H3068"  
 man|strong = "H0120", or|strong = "H0176" of|strong = "H3068"  
 beast|strong = "H0929", or|strong = "H0176" of|strong = "H3068"  
 any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H0834"  
 can|strong = "H0834" defile, and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H3068" such|strong = "H0834" kind  
 of|strong = "H3068" flesh|strong = "H1320", shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"  
 from|strong = "H3772" his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>23</sup> Say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": The|strong = "H3605" fat|strong = "H2459"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1696" sheep|strong = "H3775",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" an|strong = "H0559"  
 ox|strong = "H7794", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H1696" goat|strong = "H5795" you|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398". <sup>24</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" fat|strong = "H2459" of|strong = "H3605"  
 a|strong = "H3808" carcass|strong = "H5038" that|strong = "H3605" hath  
 died|strong = "H5038" of|strong = "H3605" itself|strong = "H6213",  
 and|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H3808" beast  
 that|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H3605" caught by|strong = "H3605"  
 another|strong = "H3808" beast, you|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3605" for|strong = "H3605" divers  
 uses. <sup>25</sup> If|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H5315"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3605" fat|strong = "H2459"  
 that|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 offered|strong = "H7126" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" burnt  
 sacrifice of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" perish|strong = "H3772"  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971". <sup>26</sup> Moreover you|strong = "H3605"



shall not eat the blood of any creature whatsoever, whether of birds or beasts". <sup>27</sup> Every one that eateth blood, shall perish from among the people". <sup>28</sup> And the Lord spoke to Moses, saying: <sup>29</sup> Speak to the children of Israel, saying: He that offereth a victim of peace offerings to the Lord, let him offer sacrifice also, that is, the libations thereof. <sup>30</sup> He shall hold in his hands the fat of the victim, and the breast: and when he hath offered and consecrated both to the Lord, he shall deliver them to the priest, <sup>31</sup> Who shall burn the fat upon the altar, but the breast shall be Aaron's and his sons'. <sup>32</sup> The right shoulder also of the victims of peace offerings shall fall to the priest for firstfruits. <sup>33</sup> He among the sons of Aaron, that offereth the blood, and the fat, he shall have the right shoulder also for his portion. <sup>34</sup> For the breast that

is|strong = "H1121" elevated and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 shoulder that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H1121" separated  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1121" taken|strong = "H3947"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", from|strong = "H3478"  
 off|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414" victims of|strong = "H1121"  
 peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002", and|strong = "H1121"  
 have|strong = "H1121" given|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H3478" Aaron|strong = "H0175" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3478"  
 his|strong = "H5414" sons|strong = "H1121", by|strong = "H3478"  
 a|strong = "H3947" law for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769",  
 from|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H5769" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>35</sup>  
 This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 anointing|strong = "H4888" of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3068" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" ceremonies of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H3117"  
 Moses|strong = "H7126" offered|strong = "H7126" them|strong = "H0853",  
 that|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117" might|strong = "H3068" do  
 the|strong = "H0853" office of|strong = "H1121"  
 priesthood|strong = "H3547", <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 things|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1121" given|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", by|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H5414" perpetual|strong = "H5769" observance  
 in|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" generations|strong = "H1755".  
<sup>37</sup> This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H8451" the|strong = "H8451"  
 law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H2077" holocaust, and|strong = "H2077"  
 of|strong = "H2077" the|strong = "H8451" sacrifice|strong = "H2077"  
 for|strong = "H2077" sin|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H2077"  
 for|strong = "H2077" trespass, and|strong = "H2077" for|strong = "H2077"  
 consecration|strong = "H4394", and|strong = "H2077" the|strong = "H8451"  
 victims of|strong = "H2077" peace|strong = "H8002"  
 offerings|strong = "H8002": <sup>38</sup> Which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" appointed|strong = "H6680"  
 to|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" in|strong = "H3068"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Sinai|strong = "H5514", when|strong = "H3117"  
 he|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068"  
 offer|strong = "H7126" their|strong = "H3068" oblations to|strong = "H3068"

the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" desert|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Sinai|strong = "H5514".

8And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Take|strong = "H3947" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 with|strong = "H0854" his|strong = "H3947" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 their|strong = "H3947" vestments, and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" oil|strong = "H8081" of|strong = "H1121" unction,  
 a|strong = "H3947" calf for|strong = "H0854" sin|strong = "H2403",  
 two|strong = "H8147" rams|strong = "H0352", a|strong = "H3947"  
 basket|strong = "H5536" with|strong = "H0854" unleavened|strong = "H4682"  
 bread|strong = "H4682", <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0168" thou shalt  
 gather|strong = "H6950" together|strong = "H6950" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H0168"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" did|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680". And|strong = "H3068" all  
 the|strong = "H0853" multitude being gathered|strong = "H6950"  
 together|strong = "H6950" before|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168", <sup>5</sup> He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559":  
 This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1697" done|strong = "H6213". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" immediately he|strong = "H0853"  
 offered|strong = "H7126" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H7126" sons|strong = "H1121": and|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0853" had|strong = "H4872"  
 washed|strong = "H7364" them|strong = "H0853", <sup>7</sup> He|strong = "H5414"  
 vested the|strong = "H0853" high priest with|strong = "H0854"  
 the|strong = "H0853" strait linen garment|strong = "H3801", girding  
 him|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853" girdle,  
 and|strong = "H0853" putting|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" violet tunick,  
 and|strong = "H0853" over|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414"  
 he|strong = "H5414" put|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ephod|strong = "H0646", <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0853" binding  
 it|strong = "H7760" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" girdle,  
 he|strong = "H5414" fitted it|strong = "H7760" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rational, on|strong = "H5921" which

was<sup>9</sup> Doctrine and Truth. <sup>9</sup>  
 He put also<sup>10</sup> his<sup>11</sup>  
 the mitre upon<sup>12</sup> his<sup>13</sup>  
 head<sup>14</sup>: and<sup>15</sup> upon<sup>16</sup>  
 the mitre over<sup>17</sup> the<sup>18</sup>  
 forehead, he put<sup>19</sup> the<sup>20</sup>  
 plate<sup>21</sup> of<sup>22</sup> gold<sup>23</sup>,  
 consecrated<sup>24</sup> with<sup>25</sup> sanctification,  
 as<sup>26</sup> the<sup>27</sup> Lord<sup>28</sup>  
 had<sup>29</sup> commanded<sup>30</sup> him<sup>31</sup>.  
<sup>10</sup> He took<sup>32</sup> also<sup>33</sup>  
 the<sup>34</sup> oil<sup>35</sup> of<sup>36</sup> unction,  
 with<sup>37</sup> which<sup>38</sup> he<sup>39</sup>  
 anointed<sup>40</sup> the<sup>41</sup>  
 tabernacle<sup>42</sup>, with<sup>43</sup> all<sup>44</sup>  
 the<sup>45</sup> furniture thereof. <sup>11</sup> And<sup>46</sup>  
 when<sup>47</sup> he<sup>48</sup> had<sup>49</sup>  
 sanctified<sup>50</sup> and<sup>51</sup> sprinkled  
 the<sup>52</sup> altar<sup>53</sup> seven<sup>54</sup>  
 times<sup>55</sup>, he<sup>56</sup> anointed<sup>57</sup>  
 it<sup>58</sup>, and<sup>59</sup> all<sup>60</sup>  
 the<sup>61</sup> vessels<sup>62</sup> thereof, and<sup>63</sup>  
 the<sup>64</sup> laver<sup>65</sup> with<sup>66</sup>  
 the<sup>67</sup> foot thereof, he<sup>68</sup>  
 sanctified<sup>69</sup> with<sup>70</sup> the<sup>71</sup>  
 oil<sup>72</sup>. <sup>12</sup> And<sup>73</sup> he<sup>74</sup>  
 poured<sup>75</sup> it<sup>76</sup> upon<sup>77</sup>  
 Aaron's<sup>78</sup> head<sup>79</sup>, and<sup>80</sup>  
 he<sup>81</sup> anointed<sup>82</sup> and<sup>83</sup>  
 consecrated<sup>84</sup> him<sup>85</sup>: <sup>13</sup>  
 And<sup>86</sup> after he<sup>87</sup> had<sup>88</sup>  
 offered<sup>89</sup> his<sup>90</sup> sons<sup>91</sup>,  
 he<sup>92</sup> vested them<sup>93</sup> with<sup>94</sup>  
 linen tunicks, and<sup>95</sup> girded<sup>96</sup>  
 them<sup>97</sup> with<sup>98</sup> girdles, and<sup>99</sup>  
 put<sup>100</sup> mitres on<sup>101</sup> them<sup>102</sup>  
 as<sup>103</sup> the<sup>104</sup> Lord<sup>105</sup>  
 had<sup>106</sup> commanded<sup>107</sup>. <sup>14</sup>  
 He<sup>108</sup> offered also<sup>109</sup> the<sup>110</sup> calf  
 for<sup>111</sup> sin<sup>112</sup>: and<sup>113</sup>  
 when<sup>114</sup> Aaron<sup>115</sup> and<sup>116</sup>  
 his<sup>117</sup> sons<sup>118</sup> had<sup>119</sup>  
 put<sup>120</sup> their<sup>121</sup> hands<sup>122</sup>  
 upon<sup>123</sup> the<sup>124</sup> head<sup>125</sup> thereof,  
<sup>15</sup> He<sup>126</sup> immolated it<sup>127</sup>:  
 and<sup>128</sup> took<sup>129</sup> the<sup>130</sup>

blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H4872" dipping his|strong = "H5414"  
 finger|strong = "H0676" in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414",  
 he|strong = "H5414" touched the|strong = "H0853" horns|strong = "H7161"  
 of|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439". Which|strong = "H7161"  
 being expiated, and|strong = "H4872" sanctified|strong = "H6942",  
 he|strong = "H5414" poured|strong = "H3332" the|strong = "H0853" rest  
 of|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" bottom thereof. <sup>16</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605" fat|strong = "H2459"  
 that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" entrails|strong = "H7130", and|strong = "H4872"  
 the|strong = "H3605" caul of|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605"  
 liver|strong = "H3516", and|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H3605"  
 two|strong = "H8147" little kidneys|strong = "H3629", with|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3605" fat|strong = "H2459", he|strong = "H0834"  
 burnt|strong = "H6999" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 altar|strong = "H4196": <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" calf  
 with|strong = "H8313" the|strong = "H0853" skin|strong = "H5785",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" dung|strong = "H6569",  
 he|strong = "H0834" burnt|strong = "H8313" without the|strong = "H0853"  
 camp|strong = "H4264", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680".  
<sup>18</sup> He|strong = "H0853" offered|strong = "H7126" also|strong = "H0853"  
 a|strong = "H7126" ram|strong = "H0352" for|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H7126" holocaust: and|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" had|strong = "H0853" put|strong = "H3027"  
 their|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 its|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218", <sup>19</sup> He|strong = "H0853"  
 immolated it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H4872" poured  
 the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" thereof  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H4872"  
 cutting the|strong = "H0853" ram|strong = "H0352" into  
 pieces|strong = "H5409", the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218"  
 thereof, and|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0853" joints,  
 and|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0853" fat he|strong = "H0853"  
 burnt|strong = "H6999" in|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0853" fire, <sup>21</sup>  
 Having first washed|strong = "H7364" the|strong = "H3605"  
 entrails|strong = "H7130", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" feet,  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 ram|strong = "H0352" together he|strong = "H0834" burnt|strong = "H5930"  
 upon the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196", because|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834" holocaust

of|strong = "H3068" most sweet odour to|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", as|strong = "H0834"  
he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
him|strong = "H0853". <sup>22</sup> He|strong = "H0853" offered|strong = "H7126"  
also|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" second|strong = "H8145"  
ram|strong = "H0352", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
consecration|strong = "H4394" of|strong = "H1121" priests:  
and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H1121"  
his|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" put|strong = "H3027"  
their|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218" thereof: <sup>23</sup>  
And|strong = "H4872" when|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
had|strong = "H4872" immolated it|strong = "H5414", he|strong = "H5414"  
took|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5921"  
blood|strong = "H1818" thereof, and|strong = "H4872" touched  
the|strong = "H5921" tip of|strong = "H3027" Aaron's|strong = "H0175"  
right|strong = "H3233" ear|strong = "H0241", and|strong = "H4872"  
the|strong = "H5921" thumb|strong = "H0931" of|strong = "H3027"  
his|strong = "H5414" right|strong = "H3233" hand|strong = "H3027",  
and|strong = "H4872" in|strong = "H5921" like|strong = "H7272" manner,  
also|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H5921" great toe|strong = "H0931"  
of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5414" right|strong = "H3233"  
foot|strong = "H7272". <sup>24</sup> He|strong = "H4480" offered|strong = "H7126"  
also|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175": and|strong = "H1121"  
when|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" ram  
that|strong = "H4480" was|strong = "H4872" immolated, he|strong = "H4480"  
had|strong = "H4872" touched the|strong = "H0853" tip of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" right|strong = "H3233" ear|strong = "H0241"  
of|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H5439" one|strong = "H4480"  
of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" thumbs|strong = "H0931" of|strong = "H1121"  
their|strong = "H5414" right|strong = "H3233" hands|strong = "H3027",  
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" great toes|strong = "H0931"  
of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5414" right|strong = "H3233"  
feet|strong = "H7272", the|strong = "H0853" rest he|strong = "H4480" poured  
on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196"  
round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439": <sup>25</sup> But|strong = "H3947"  
the|strong = "H3605" fat|strong = "H2459", and|strong = "H0853"  
the|strong = "H3605" rump, and|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" fat|strong = "H2459" that|strong = "H0834" covereth  
the|strong = "H3605" entrails|strong = "H7130", and|strong = "H0853"  
the|strong = "H3605" caul of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
liver|strong = "H3516", and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H3605"  
two|strong = "H8147" kidneys|strong = "H3629" with|strong = "H5921"

their|strong = "H3605" fat|strong = "H2459", and|strong = "H0853"  
 with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" right|strong = "H3225"  
 shoulder, he|strong = "H0834" separated. <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 taking|strong = "H3947" out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" basket|strong = "H5536"; of|strong = "H3068"  
 unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H3899",  
 which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068", a|strong = "H3947"  
 loaf|strong = "H2471" without leaven, and|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3947" cake|strong = "H2471" tempered with|strong = "H3068"  
 oil|strong = "H8081" and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3947"  
 wafer|strong = "H7550", he|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7760"  
 them|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 fat|strong = "H2459", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 right|strong = "H3225" shoulder, <sup>27</sup> Delivering all|strong = "H3605"  
 to|strong = "H5921" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121": wile having  
 lifted|strong = "H5130" them|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5921"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>28</sup>  
 He|strong = "H1931" took|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H1992" again  
 from|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3709",  
 and|strong = "H3068" burnt|strong = "H5930" them|strong = "H1992"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 of|strong = "H3068" holocaust, because|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" oblation of|strong = "H3068"  
 consecration|strong = "H4394", for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3947"  
 sweet odour of|strong = "H3068" sacrifice|strong = "H6999"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" ram|strong = "H0352"  
 of|strong = "H3068" consecration|strong = "H4394", the|strong = "H0853"  
 breast|strong = "H2373" for|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3947"  
 portion|strong = "H4490", elevating it|strong = "H1961"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H0853".  
<sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H1121" taking|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ointment|strong = "H8081", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196",  
 he|strong = "H0834" sprinkled Aaron|strong = "H0175",  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921" vestments, and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H3947" vestments with|strong = "H0854" it|strong = "H5921".  
<sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" sanctified them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413"

their|strong = "H0398" vestments, he|strong = "H0834"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Boil|strong = "H1310" the|strong = "H0853"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" before|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H8033"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H0398". Eat|strong = "H0398" ye  
 also|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0853" loaves|strong = "H3899"  
 of|strong = "H1121" consecration|strong = "H4394", that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" laid|strong = "H6680" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" basket|strong = "H5536", as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H0175" eat|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H0413": <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3899" whatsoever shall|strong = "H1320"  
 be|strong = "H3899" left|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H3899"  
 the|strong = "H8313" flesh|strong = "H1320" and|strong = "H3899"  
 the|strong = "H8313" leaves, shall|strong = "H1320" be|strong = "H3899"  
 consumed with|strong = "H8313" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 for|strong = "H3588" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117",  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" wherein  
 the|strong = "H0853" time|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 your|strong = "H3588" consecration|strong = "H4394" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" expired|strong = "H4390". For|strong = "H3588"  
 in|strong = "H3117" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" consecration|strong = "H4394" is|strong = "H3117"  
 finished|strong = "H4390": <sup>34</sup> As|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H5921" hath  
 been|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213", that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" rite of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" sacrifice  
 might|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 accomplished|strong = "H6213". <sup>35</sup> Day|strong = "H3117"  
 and|strong = "H3068" night|strong = "H3915" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H3588" remain|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 observing|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853" watches|strong = "H8104"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", lest  
 you|strong = "H3588" die|strong = "H4191": for|strong = "H3588"  
 so|strong = "H3651" it|strong = "H3588" hath been|strong = "H3808"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" me|strong = "H4191". <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121"



his|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" did|strong = "H6213"  
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1697"  
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872".

9And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3117"  
 eighth|strong = "H8066" day|strong = "H3117" was|strong = "H1961"  
 come|strong = "H1961", Moses|strong = "H4872" called|strong = "H7121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1961"  
 sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3117" ancients  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" said  
 to|strong = "H1961" Aaron|strong = "H0175": <sup>2</sup> Take|strong = "H3947"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" herd|strong = "H1241"  
 a|strong = "H3947" calf|strong = "H5695" for|strong = "H0413"  
 sin|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3947"  
 ram|strong = "H0352" for|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3947" holocaust,  
 both without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549",  
 and|strong = "H1121" offer|strong = "H7126" them|strong = "H0413"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" thou  
 shalt say|strong = "H0559": Take|strong = "H3947" ye a|strong = "H3947"  
 he|strong = "H8141" goat|strong = "H5795" for|strong = "H0413"  
 sin|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3947"  
 calf|strong = "H5695", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3947"  
 lamb|strong = "H3532", both of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3947"  
 year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549" for|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H3947" holocaust, <sup>4</sup> Also|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588"  
 bullock and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" ram|strong = "H0352"  
 for|strong = "H3588" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002":  
 and|strong = "H3068" immolate them|strong = "H0413"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 offering|strong = "H4503" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H2076" of|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H3117"  
 one|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0413" flour  
 tempered with|strong = "H0413" oil|strong = "H8081"; for|strong = "H3588"  
 today|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" appear|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H3588". <sup>5</sup> They|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H7126"  
 therefore|strong = "H4872" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" had|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 door of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168":

where|strong = "H0834" when|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" multitude stood|strong = "H5975", <sup>6</sup>  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559": This|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697",  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 commanded|strong = "H6680": do|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 will|strong = "H3068" appear|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H0834". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175":  
 Approach|strong = "H7126" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 altar|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H3068" offer|strong = "H7126"  
 sacrifice for|strong = "H1157" thy sin|strong = "H2403":  
 offer|strong = "H7126" the|strong = "H0853" holocaust,  
 and|strong = "H3068" pray for|strong = "H1157" thyself  
 and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H1157" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H0834" thou  
 hast slain the|strong = "H0853" people's|strong = "H5971" victim, pray  
 for|strong = "H1157" them|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 commanded|strong = "H6680". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H4196" forthwith  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175", approaching|strong = "H7126" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196", immolated  
 the|strong = "H0853" calf|strong = "H5695" for|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H0834" sin|strong = "H2403": <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5414" sons|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H7126"  
 him|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 of|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H5414" dipped|strong = "H2881" his|strong = "H5414"  
 finger|strong = "H0676" therein, and|strong = "H1121"  
 touched|strong = "H2881" the|strong = "H0853" horns|strong = "H7161"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196",  
 and|strong = "H1121" poured|strong = "H3332" the|strong = "H0853" rest  
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" foot thereof. <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" fat|strong = "H2459",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" little kidneys|strong = "H3629",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" caul of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" liver|strong = "H3516", which|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H4196" sin|strong = "H2403",  
 he|strong = "H0834" burnt|strong = "H6999" upon the|strong = "H0853"  
 altar|strong = "H4196", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872": <sup>11</sup> But|strong = "H1320" the|strong = "H0853"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" and|strong = "H0784" skins|strong = "H5785" thereof  
 he|strong = "H0853" burnt|strong = "H8313" with|strong = "H8313"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" without the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264".

<sup>12</sup> He|strong = "H0853" immolated also|strong = "H0853"  
the|strong = "H0853" victim|strong = "H4672" of|strong = "H1121" holocaust:  
and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" brought  
him|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" thereof,  
which he|strong = "H0853" poured round|strong = "H5439"  
about|strong = "H5439" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0853"  
victim|strong = "H4672" being cut into|strong = "H0413"  
pieces|strong = "H5409", they|strong = "H5921" brought to|strong = "H0413"  
him|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218"  
and|strong = "H7218" all the|strong = "H0853" members, all which  
he|strong = "H0853" burnt|strong = "H5930" with|strong = "H0413" fire  
upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196", <sup>14</sup>  
Having first washed|strong = "H7364" the|strong = "H0853"  
entrails|strong = "H7130" and|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H0853" feet  
with|strong = "H5921" water. <sup>15</sup> Then|strong = "H3947"  
offering|strong = "H7133" for|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"  
sin|strong = "H2398" of|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"  
people|strong = "H5971", he|strong = "H0834" slew|strong = "H7819"  
the|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0834" goat|strong = "H8163":  
and|strong = "H0853" expiating the|strong = "H0853" altar, <sup>16</sup>  
He|strong = "H6213" offered|strong = "H7126" the|strong = "H0853"  
holocaust: <sup>17</sup> Adding in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
sacrifice|strong = "H4503" the|strong = "H0853" libations, which  
are|strong = "H3709" offered|strong = "H6999" withal, and|strong = "H4196"  
burning|strong = "H6999" them|strong = "H0853" upon|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196", besides|strong = "H0905"  
the|strong = "H0853" ceremonies of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
morning|strong = "H1242" holocaust. <sup>18</sup> He|strong = "H0834" immolated  
also|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" bullock and|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" ram|strong = "H0352", the|strong = "H0853"  
peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H1121"  
his|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" brought him|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818", which|strong = "H0834"  
he|strong = "H0834" poured upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
altar|strong = "H4196" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439". <sup>19</sup>  
The|strong = "H0853" fat|strong = "H2459" also|strong = "H0853"  
of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" bullock, and|strong = "H0853"  
the|strong = "H0853" rump of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
ram|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
two|strong = "H4480" little kidneys|strong = "H3629", with|strong = "H4480"  
their|strong = "H4480" fat|strong = "H2459", and|strong = "H0853"  
the|strong = "H0853" caul of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
liver|strong = "H3516", <sup>20</sup> They|strong = "H5921" put|strong = "H7760"  
upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" breasts|strong = "H2373".

And <sup>21</sup> after the the fat was burnt upon the altar, Aaron separated their breasts right, and the the right shoulders, elevating them before the the Lord, as <sup>22</sup> Moses had commanded. And stretching forth his hands to the the people, he blessed them. And so the the victims for the sin, and the the holocausts, and the the being finished, he came down. <sup>23</sup> And Moses and Aaron went into the the tabernacle of the the testimony, and afterwards came forth and blessed the the people. And the the glory of the the Lord appeared to all the the multitude: <sup>24</sup> And the the behold a fire, coming forth from the the Lord, devoured the the holocaust, and the the fat that was upon the altar: which when the the multitude saw, they praised the the Lord, falling on their faces.

10 And Nadab and Abiu, the the sons of Aaron, taking their censers, put fire therein, and incense on it, offering before the the Lord strange

fire|strong = "H0784": which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" commanded|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H5414".

<sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784" coming|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" destroyed|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" died|strong = "H4191" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>3</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175": This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" what|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696": I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" sanctified|strong = "H6942" in|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" approach|strong = "H7138" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" glorified|strong = "H3513" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971".

And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H0834" Aaron|strong = "H0175" heard this|strong = "H1931", he|strong = "H0834" held|strong = "H3513" his|strong = "H3605" peace. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872" called|strong = "H7121" Misael and|strong = "H1121" Elisaphan, the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Oziel, the|strong = "H0853" uncle|strong = "H1730" of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":

Go|strong = "H7126" and|strong = "H1121" take|strong = "H5375" away|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H6440" brethren|strong = "H0251" from|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" sanctuary|strong = "H6944", and|strong = "H1121" carry|strong = "H5375" them|strong = "H0413" without the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H4872" they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0413" forthwith and|strong = "H4872" took|strong = "H5375" them|strong = "H0413" as|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" lay, vested with|strong = "H0413" linen tunicks, and|strong = "H4872" cast them|strong = "H0413" forth|strong = "H5375", as|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H1696" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>6</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" Eleazar|strong = "H0499" and|strong = "H1121" Ithamar|strong = "H0385", his|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121":

Uncover not|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H3068" heads|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H1121" rend not|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H3068" garments|strong = "H0899", lest perhaps you|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H1121"

indignation come upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712". Let|strong = "H0408"  
 your|strong = "H3068" brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", bewail|strong = "H1058"  
 the|strong = "H3605" burning|strong = "H8316" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" kindled:  
<sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" door|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" tabernacle|strong = "H0168",  
 otherwise|strong = "H6435" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 perish, for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" oil|strong = "H8081"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" holy unction is|strong = "H3068"  
 on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588". And|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3588" did|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H1697"  
 things|strong = "H1697" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H4191"  
 the|strong = "H5921" precept of|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872".  
<sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" also|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175": <sup>9</sup>  
 You|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" wine|strong = "H3196" nor|strong = "H3808"  
 any|strong = "H3808" thing that|strong = "H3808" may|strong = "H1121"  
 make drunk|strong = "H8354", thou nor|strong = "H3808" thy  
 sons|strong = "H1121", when|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0859"  
 enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413"  
 testimony, lest you|strong = "H0859" die|strong = "H4191":  
 because|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H1121"  
 an|strong = "H0935" everlasting|strong = "H5769" precept  
 through|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H0935"  
 generations|strong = "H1755": <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H6944"  
 that|strong = "H6944" you|strong = "H0914" may|strong = "H2889" have  
 knowledge to|strong = "H0914" discern between|strong = "H0996"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" and|strong = "H6944" unholy,  
 between|strong = "H0996" unclean|strong = "H2931" and|strong = "H6944"  
 clean|strong = "H2889": <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" may|strong = "H3068"  
 teach|strong = "H3384" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605"  
 my|strong = "H3605" ordinances which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" by|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" Eleazar|strong = "H0499"

and|strong = "H1121" Ithamar|strong = "H0385", his|strong = "H3947" sons|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1121" left|strong = "H3498": Take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" sacrifice|strong = "H4503" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068" remaining|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" oblation of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H1931" without leaven beside|strong = "H0681" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196", because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H1121" holies|strong = "H6944". <sup>13</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121" eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" holy|strong = "H6918" place|strong = "H4725": which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" given|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H3068" thee and|strong = "H1121" thy sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" oblations of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", as|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931" hath been|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" me|strong = "H0398". <sup>14</sup>

The|strong = "H0853" breast|strong = "H2373" also|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H1121" offered|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" shoulder that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H1121" separated, you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H1121" eat|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H3588" most clean|strong = "H2889" place|strong = "H4725", thou and|strong = "H1121" thy sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" thy daughters|strong = "H1323" with|strong = "H0854" thee.

For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3478" set|strong = "H5414" aside for|strong = "H3588" thee and|strong = "H1121" thy children|strong = "H1121", of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" victims of|strong = "H1121" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>15</sup>

Because|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" elevated before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" shoulder and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" breast|strong = "H2373", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" fat|strong = "H2459" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" burnt on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" altar, and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" belong|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0935" thee and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0935" thy sons|strong = "H1121" by|strong = "H0801" a|strong = "H1961" perpetual|strong = "H5769" law, as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath commanded|strong = "H6680". <sup>16</sup>

While|strong = "H2009" these|strong = "H0175" things were|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H5921" doing, when|strong = "H1121"

Moses sought for the buck goat that had been offered for sin, he found it burnt: and being angry with Eleazar and Ithamar, the sons that were left, he said: <sup>17</sup> Why did you not eat in the holy place the sacrifice for sin, which is, and given to you, that you may bear the iniquity of the people, and may pray in the sight of the Lord, <sup>18</sup> Especially whereas none of the blood thereof hath been carried within the holy places, and you ought to have eaten it in the sanctuary, as was commanded me? <sup>19</sup> Aaron answered: This day hath been offered sin, and the holocaust before the Lord: and what thou seest has happened: how could I eat it, or please the Lord in the ceremonies, having a sorrowful heart? <sup>20</sup> Which when Moses had heard he was satisfied.



11 And **"H3068"** the **"H0559"** Lord **"H3068"**  
 spoke **"H1696"** to **"H0413"** Moses **"H4872"**  
 and **"H3068"** Aaron **"H0175"**, saying **"H0559"**: <sup>2</sup>  
 Say **"H0559"** to **"H0413"** the **"H3605"**  
 children **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Israel **"H3478"**:  
 These **"H2063"** are **"H0834"** the **"H3605"**  
 animals **"H0929"** which **"H0834"** you **"H0834"**  
 are **"H0834"** to **"H0413"** eat **"H0398"**  
 of **"H1121"** all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"**  
 living **"H2416"** things **"H3605"** of **"H1121"**  
 the **"H3605"** earth **"H0776"**. <sup>3</sup>  
 Whatsoever **"H3605"** hath the **"H3605"**  
 hoof **"H6541"** divided **"H6536"**, and **"H0398"**  
 cheweth the **"H3605"** cud **"H1625"** among  
 the **"H3605"** beasts **"H0929"**, you **"H3605"**  
 shall **"H0929"** eat **"H0398"**. <sup>4</sup> But **"H3588"**  
 whatsoever cheweth indeed **"H3588"** the **"H0853"**  
 cud **"H1625"**, and **"H0398"** hath a **"H3588"**  
 hoof **"H6541"**, but **"H3588"** divideth it **"H1931"**  
 not **"H3808"**, as **"H3588"** the **"H0853"**  
 camel **"H1581"**, and **"H0398"** others, that **"H3588"**  
 you **"H3588"** shall **"H3808"** not **"H3808"**  
 eat **"H0398"**, but **"H3588"** shall **"H3808"** reckon  
 it **"H1931"** among **"H3808"** the **"H0853"**  
 unclean **"H2931"**. <sup>5</sup> The **"H0853"** chero-grillus  
 which **"H1931"** cheweth the **"H0853"**  
 cud **"H1625"**, but **"H3588"** divideth not **"H3808"**  
 the **"H0853"** hoof **"H6541"**, is **"H1931"**  
 unclean **"H2931"**. <sup>6</sup> The **"H0853"** hare **"H0768"**  
 also **"H0853"**: for **"H3588"** that **"H3588"**  
 too **"H3808"** cheweth the **"H0853"** cud **"H1625"**,  
 but **"H3588"** divideth not **"H3808"** the **"H0853"**  
 hoof **"H6541"**. <sup>7</sup> And **"H0853"** the **"H0853"**  
 swine, which **"H1931"**, though **"H3588"** it **"H1931"**  
 divideth the **"H0853"** hoof **"H6541"**, cheweth  
 not **"H3808"** the **"H0853"** cud **"H1625"**. <sup>8</sup>  
 The **"H0398"** flesh **"H1320"** of **"H0398"**  
 these **"H1992"** you **"H3808"** shall **"H3808"**  
 not **"H3808"** eat **"H0398"**, nor **"H3808"**  
 shall **"H3808"** you **"H3808"** touch **"H5060"**  
 their **"H1992"** carcasses **"H5038"**, because  
 they **"H1992"** are **"H1992"** unclean **"H2931"**  
 to **"H5060"** you **"H3808"**. <sup>9</sup> These **"H2088"**  
 are **"H0834"** the **"H3605"** things **"H3605"**  
 that **"H0834"** breed in **"H3220"** the **"H3605"**  
 waters **"H4325"**, and **"H0398"** which **"H0834"**

it is lawful to eat  
 eat. All that hath  
 fins, and scales,  
 as well in  
 the sea, as  
 in the rivers, and  
 the pools, you shall eat.<sup>10</sup> But  
 whatsoever hath not  
 fins and scales,  
 of those things that  
 move and live  
 in the waters,  
 shall be an  
 abomination to you,<sup>11</sup>  
 And detestable: their  
 flesh you shall  
 not eat, and  
 their carcasses you  
 shall avoid.<sup>12</sup> All that  
 have not fins  
 and scales, in  
 the waters, shall  
 be unclean.<sup>13</sup> Of  
 birds these are  
 they which you  
 must not eat,  
 and which are  
 to be avoided by  
 you: The eagle,  
 and the griffon,  
 and the osprey,<sup>14</sup> And  
 the kite,  
 and the vulture,  
 according to their kind,  
<sup>15</sup> And all  
 is of the  
 raven kind,  
 according to  
 their likeness.<sup>16</sup>  
 The ostrich,  
 and the owl,  
 and the hawk,  
 according to  
 its kind.<sup>17</sup> The  
 screech owl,  
 and the cormorant,  
 and the ibis,<sup>18</sup> And  
 the swan,

and|strong="H0853" the|strong="H0853" bittern, and|strong="H0853" the|strong="H0853" porphyron, <sup>19</sup> The|strong="H0853" heron|strong="H0601", and|strong="H0853" the|strong="H0853" charadriion according|strong="H4327" to|strong="H0853" its|strong="H0853" kind|strong="H4327", the|strong="H0853" houp also|strong="H0853", and|strong="H0853" the|strong="H0853" bat|strong="H5847". <sup>20</sup> Of|strong="H5921" things|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605" fly, whatsoever|strong="H3605" goeth upon|strong="H5921" four|strong="H0702" feet, shall|strong="H1931" be|strong="H3605" abominable to|strong="H1980" you|strong="H3605".

<sup>21</sup> But|strong="H0389" whatsoever|strong="H3605" walketh upon|strong="H5921" four|strong="H0702" feet|strong="H7272", but|strong="H0389" hath the|strong="H3605" legs|strong="H3767" behind|strong="H1980" longer|strong="H3808", wherewith it|strong="H5921" hoppeth upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776", <sup>22</sup> That you|strong="H0853" shall|strong="H0428" eat|strong="H0398", as|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0853" bruchus in|strong="H0428" its|strong="H0853" kind|strong="H4327", the|strong="H0853" attacus, and|strong="H0398" ophiomachus, and|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0853" locust|strong="H0697", every one|strong="H0428" according|strong="H4327" to|strong="H0428" their|strong="H1992" kind|strong="H4327". <sup>23</sup> But|strong="H0834" of|strong="H3605" dying things|strong="H3605" whatsoever|strong="H3605" hath four|strong="H0702" feet|strong="H7272" only|strong="H3605", shall|strong="H0834" be|strong="H3605" an abomination to|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834": <sup>24</sup> And|strong="H3605" whosoever shall|strong="H5038" touch|strong="H5060" the|strong="H3605" carcasses|strong="H5038" of|strong="H3605" them|strong="H5060", shall|strong="H5038" be|strong="H3605" defiled|strong="H2930", and|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H5038" be|strong="H3605" unclean|strong="H2930" until|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605" evening|strong="H6153": <sup>25</sup> And|strong="H3605" if it|strong="H5704" be|strong="H3605" necessary that|strong="H3605" he|strong="H5704" carry|strong="H5375" any|strong="H3605" of|strong="H3605" these|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605" when|strong="H5704" they|strong="H5704" are dead|strong="H5038", he|strong="H5704" shall|strong="H5038" wash|strong="H3526" his|strong="H3605" clothes|strong="H0899", and|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H5038" be|strong="H3605" unclean|strong="H2930" until|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605" sun set|strong="H5375". <sup>26</sup> Every|strong="H3605" beast|strong="H0929" that|strong="H0834" hath a|strong="H0834" hoof|strong="H6541", but|strong="H0369" divideth it|strong="H1931" not|strong="H0369", nor|strong="H0369" cheweth the|strong="H3605" cud|strong="H1625", shall|strong="H0929" be|strong="H0369" unclean|strong="H2931": and|strong="H0929"

he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" toucheth it|strong = "H1931", shall|strong = "H0929" be|strong = "H0369" defiled|strong = "H2930". <sup>27</sup>

That|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H5038" walketh upon|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" animals|strong = "H2416" which|strong = "H5038" go|strong = "H1980" on|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" four|strong = "H0702", shall|strong = "H5038" be|strong = "H3605" unclean|strong = "H2931": he|strong = "H5704" that|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H5038" touch|strong = "H5060" their|strong = "H3605" carcasses|strong = "H5038" shall|strong = "H5038" be|strong = "H3605" defiled|strong = "H2930" until|strong = "H5704" evening|strong = "H6153".

<sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H5704" that|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H5038" carry|strong = "H5375" such carcasses|strong = "H5038", shall|strong = "H5038" wash|strong = "H3526" his|strong = "H3526" clothes|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H5038" be|strong = "H5375" unclean|strong = "H2931" until|strong = "H5704" evening|strong = "H6153": because all|strong = "H5704" these|strong = "H1992" things|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" unclean|strong = "H2931" to|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H5704". <sup>29</sup> These|strong = "H2088" also|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" reckoned among|strong = "H5921" unclean|strong = "H2931" things|strong = "H8318", of|strong = "H0776" all that|strong = "H8318" move upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776", the|strong = "H5921" weasel, and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" mouse|strong = "H5909", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" crocodile, every one|strong = "H2088" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" kind|strong = "H4327": <sup>30</sup> The|strong = "H3581" shrew, and the|strong = "H3581" chameleon|strong = "H8580", and the|strong = "H3581" stello, and the|strong = "H3581" lizard|strong = "H3911", and the|strong = "H3581" mole: <sup>31</sup> All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" unclean|strong = "H2931". He|strong = "H5704" that|strong = "H3605" toucheth their|strong = "H3605" carcasses shall|strong = "H0428" be|strong = "H3605" unclean|strong = "H2931" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" what|strong = "H0834" thing|strong = "H3627" soever any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3627" their|strong = "H3605" carcasses shall|strong = "H0834" fall|strong = "H5307", it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H4325" defiled|strong = "H2930", whether|strong = "H0176" it|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H4325" a|strong = "H0176" vessel|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627" wood|strong = "H6086", or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H0176" garment|strong = "H0899", or|strong = "H0176" skins|strong = "H5785" or|strong = "H0176" haircloths; or|strong = "H0176" any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3627" in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"

work|strong = "H4399" is|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213",  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H4325" dipped  
 in|strong = "H5921" water|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H4325" unclean|strong = "H2930"  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" evening|strong = "H6153",  
 and|strong = "H0935" so|strong = "H6213" afterwards shall|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H4325" clean|strong = "H2891". <sup>33</sup> But|strong = "H1992"  
 an|strong = "H5307" earthen|strong = "H2789" vessel|strong = "H3627",  
 into|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H3627" these|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 fall|strong = "H5307", shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3605"  
 defiled|strong = "H2930", and|strong = "H0853" therefore|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3605"  
 broken|strong = "H7665". <sup>34</sup> Any|strong = "H3605" meat  
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" eat|strong = "H0398",  
 if|strong = "H0834" water|strong = "H4325" from|strong = "H0935"  
 such|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0935" vessel|strong = "H3627"  
 be|strong = "H4325" poured upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921",  
 shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H4325" unclean|strong = "H2930";  
 and|strong = "H0935" every|strong = "H3605" liquor that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" drunk|strong = "H8354" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H3627" any|strong = "H3605" such|strong = "H0834"  
 vessel|strong = "H3627", shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H4325"  
 unclean|strong = "H2930". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 whatsoever|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3605" any|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H5921" these|strong = "H1992" dead|strong = "H5038" beasts  
 shall|strong = "H5038" fall|strong = "H5307", it|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H5038" be|strong = "H1961" unclean|strong = "H2931":  
 whether it|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H1961" oven|strong = "H8574", or  
 pots with|strong = "H5921" feet, they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H5038" be|strong = "H1961" destroyed|strong = "H5422",  
 and|strong = "H5307" shall|strong = "H5038" be|strong = "H1961"  
 unclean|strong = "H2931". <sup>36</sup> But|strong = "H0389"  
 fountains|strong = "H4599" and|strong = "H4325" cisterns|strong = "H0953",  
 and|strong = "H4325" all gatherings together of|strong = "H4325"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" shall|strong = "H5038" be|strong = "H1961"  
 clean|strong = "H2889". He|strong = "H4325" that|strong = "H4325" toucheth  
 their|strong = "H1961" carcasses|strong = "H5038" shall|strong = "H5038"  
 be|strong = "H1961" defiled|strong = "H2930". <sup>37</sup> If|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H1931" fall|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 seed|strong = "H2233" corn, it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H2233"  
 not|strong = "H3588" defile it|strong = "H1931". <sup>38</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 if|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H5414" man pour water|strong = "H4325"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" seed|strong = "H2233",  
 and|strong = "H4325" afterwards it|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H5414"  
 touched by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"

carcasses|strong="H5038", it|strong="H5414" shall|strong="H2233" be|strong="H5414" forthwith defiled|strong="H2931". <sup>39</sup>

If|strong="H3588" any|strong="H4480" beast|strong="H0929" die|strong="H4191", of|strong="H4480" which|strong="H0834" it|strong="H1931" is|strong="H0834" lawful for|strong="H3588" you|strong="H0834" to|strong="H5704" eat|strong="H0402", he|strong="H0834" that|strong="H0834" toucheth the|strong="H0834" carcass|strong="H5038" thereof, shall|strong="H0929" be|strong="H4191" unclean|strong="H2930" until|strong="H5704" the|strong="H0834" evening|strong="H6153": <sup>40</sup> And|strong="H0398" he|strong="H5704" that|strong="H5704" eateth or|strong="H5704" carrieth any|strong="H0398" thing thereof, shall|strong="H5038" wash|strong="H3526" his|strong="H3526" clothes|strong="H0899", and|strong="H0398" shall|strong="H5038" be|strong="H5375" unclean|strong="H2930" until|strong="H5704" the|strong="H0853" evening|strong="H6153". <sup>41</sup> All|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605" creepeth upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776" shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H3808" abominable, neither|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H0776" it|strong="H1931" be|strong="H3808" taken for|strong="H5921" meat.

<sup>42</sup> Whatsoever|strong="H3605" goeth upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" breast on|strong="H5921" four|strong="H0702" feet|strong="H7272", or|strong="H3808" hath many|strong="H7235" feet|strong="H7272", or|strong="H3808" traileth on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776", you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H0776" not|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398", because|strong="H3588" it|strong="H5921" is|strong="H0776" abominable. <sup>43</sup> Do|strong="H0408" not|strong="H3808" defile|strong="H2930" your|strong="H3605" souls|strong="H5315", nor|strong="H3808" touch aught thereof, lest you|strong="H3605" be|strong="H3808" unclean|strong="H2930", <sup>44</sup> For|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430": be|strong="H1961" holy|strong="H6918" because|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" holy|strong="H6918". Defile|strong="H2930" not|strong="H3808" your|strong="H3068" souls|strong="H5315" by|strong="H5921" any|strong="H3605" creeping thing|strong="H8318", that|strong="H3588" moveth upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776". <sup>45</sup>

For|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068", who|strong="H3068" brought|strong="H5927" you|strong="H3588" out|strong="H0853" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714", that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" might|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430". <sup>46</sup> You|strong="H3605"

shall be holy, because  
 I am holy. This is  
 the law of  
 beasts and fowls, and  
 of every living  
 creature that moveth in  
 the waters, and  
 creepeth on the earth:  
<sup>47</sup> That you may know  
 the differences of the  
 clean, and unclean,  
 and know what you  
 ought to eat, and  
 what to refuse.

12 And the Lord  
 spoke to Moses,  
 saying: <sup>2</sup> Speak  
 to the children of  
 Israel, and thou shalt  
 say to them:  
 If a woman  
 having received seed  
 shall bear a  
 man child, she  
 shall be unclean  
 seven days, according  
 to the days  
 of the separation of  
 her flowers. <sup>3</sup> And  
 on the eighth day  
 the infant shall be  
 circumcised: <sup>4</sup> But  
 she shall remain  
 three days and  
 thirty days in  
 the blood of her  
 purification. She shall  
 touch no holy  
 thing, neither shall  
 she enter into  
 the sanctuary, until  
 the days of  
 her purification be  
 fulfilled. <sup>5</sup> But if

she|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H3117" bear|strong="H3205"  
 a|strong="H3205" maid child|strong="H3205", she|strong="H0518"  
 shall|strong="H3117" be|strong="H3117" unclean|strong="H2930"  
 two|strong="H3427" weeks|strong="H7620", according|strong="H5921"  
 to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" custom of|strong="H3117"  
 her|strong="H5921" monthly courses, and|strong="H3117"  
 she|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H3117" remain|strong="H3427"  
 in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H5921" blood|strong="H1818"  
 of|strong="H3117" her|strong="H5921" purification|strong="H2893"  
 sixty-six days|strong="H3117". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 when|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0413" days|strong="H3117"  
 of|strong="H1121" her|strong="H0413" purification|strong="H2893"  
 are|strong="H3117" expired|strong="H4390", for|strong="H0413"  
 a|strong="H0176" son|strong="H1121", or|strong="H0176"  
 for|strong="H0413" a|strong="H0176" daughter|strong="H1323", she  
 shall|strong="H3548" bring|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0413" door|strong="H6607" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0413" tabernacle|strong="H0168" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0413" testimony, a|strong="H0176" lamb|strong="H3532"  
 of|strong="H1121" a|strong="H0176" year|strong="H8141"  
 old|strong="H1121" for|strong="H0413" a|strong="H0176" holocaust,  
 and|strong="H1121" a|strong="H0176" young|strong="H1121"  
 pigeon|strong="H3123" or|strong="H0176" a|strong="H0176" turtle  
 for|strong="H0413" sin|strong="H2403", and|strong="H1121"  
 shall|strong="H3548" deliver them|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0413" priest|strong="H3548": <sup>7</sup> Who|strong="H3068"  
 shall|strong="H3068" offer|strong="H7126" them|strong="H5921"  
 before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 and|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" pray for|strong="H5921"  
 her|strong="H5921", and|strong="H3068" so|strong="H7126"  
 she|strong="H6440" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068"  
 cleansed|strong="H2891" from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" issue  
 of|strong="H3068" her|strong="H5921" blood|strong="H1818".  
 This|strong="H2063" is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440"  
 law|strong="H8451" for|strong="H5921" her|strong="H5921"  
 that|strong="H3068" beareth a|strong="H0176" man|strong="H2145"  
 child|strong="H3205" or|strong="H0176" a|strong="H0176" maid  
 child|strong="H3205". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H1121" if|strong="H0518"  
 her|strong="H3947" hand|strong="H3027" find|strong="H4672"  
 not|strong="H3808" sufficiency, and|strong="H1121" she|strong="H0518"  
 is|strong="H3027" not|strong="H3808" able|strong="H3027"  
 to|strong="H5921" offer a|strong="H3947" lamb|strong="H7716",  
 she|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H3548" take|strong="H3947"  
 two|strong="H8147" turtles, or|strong="H0176" two|strong="H8147"  
 young|strong="H1121" pigeons|strong="H3123", one|strong="H0259"  
 for|strong="H5921" a|strong="H3947" holocaust, and|strong="H1121"



another|strong = "H0259" for|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2403":  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" pray for|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H3947",  
 and|strong = "H1121" so|strong = "H3947" she|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3808" cleansed|strong = "H2891".

13And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0120" in|strong = "H0935"  
 whose|strong = "H1121" skin|strong = "H5785" or|strong = "H0176"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" shalt arise a|strong = "H1961" different colour  
 or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H1961" blister, or|strong = "H0176"  
 as|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1961" something  
 shining, that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H1320", the|strong = "H3588"  
 stroke|strong = "H5061" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
 leprosy|strong = "H6883", shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 the|strong = "H3588" priest|strong = "H3548", or|strong = "H0176"  
 any|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H1961" sons|strong = "H1121". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3548"  
 if|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H1931" see|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0853" leprosy|strong = "H6883" in|strong = "H1320"  
 his|strong = "H7200" skin|strong = "H5785", and|strong = "H3548"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hair|strong = "H8181" turned|strong = "H2015"  
 white|strong = "H3836", and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853" place  
 where the|strong = "H0853" leprosy|strong = "H6883"  
 appears|strong = "H4758" lower than the|strong = "H0853"  
 skin|strong = "H5785" and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853" rest  
 of|strong = "H5061" the|strong = "H0853" flesh|strong = "H1320":  
 it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0853"  
 stroke|strong = "H5061" of|strong = "H5061" the|strong = "H0853"  
 leprosy|strong = "H6883", and|strong = "H3548" upon|strong = "H7200"  
 his|strong = "H7200" judgment he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 be|strong = "H3548" separated. <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518"  
 there|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H0518" shining  
 whiteness in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" skin|strong = "H5785",  
 and|strong = "H3117" not|strong = "H3808" lower than|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0369" flesh|strong = "H1320",  
 and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" hair|strong = "H8181"  
 be|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" former  
 colour, the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 shut|strong = "H5462" him|strong = "H0853" up|strong = "H5462"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H7200" seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117"

he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3548" look|strong = "H2009"  
 on|strong = "H3117" him|strong = "H7200": and|strong = "H3117"  
 if|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H7200" leprosy be|strong = "H3808" grown  
 no|strong = "H3808" farther|strong = "H6581", and|strong = "H3117" hath  
 not|strong = "H3808" spread|strong = "H6581" itself in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H7200" skin|strong = "H5785", he|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" shut|strong = "H5462" him|strong = "H7200"  
 up|strong = "H7200" again|strong = "H8145" other|strong = "H8145"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 day|strong = "H3117", he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 look|strong = "H2009" on|strong = "H3117" him|strong = "H0853":  
 if|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0853" leprosy be|strong = "H3808"  
 somewhat obscure, and|strong = "H3117" not|strong = "H3808"  
 spread|strong = "H6581" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 skin|strong = "H5785", he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3548" declare  
 him|strong = "H0853" clean|strong = "H2891", because|strong = "H3117"  
 it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" but|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H7200" scab|strong = "H4556": and|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H7200" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 wash|strong = "H3526" his|strong = "H3526" clothes|strong = "H0899",  
 and|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3808"  
 clean|strong = "H2891". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518"  
 the|strong = "H0413" leprosy grow again|strong = "H8145",  
 after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0518" was|strong = "H3548"  
 seen|strong = "H7200" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H3548" restored to|strong = "H0413"  
 cleanness, he|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3548"  
 brought to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3548"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3548" condemned of|strong = "H3548"  
 uncleanness. <sup>9</sup> If|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 stroke|strong = "H5061" of|strong = "H5061" the|strong = "H3588"  
 leprosy|strong = "H6883" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0120", he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" priest|strong = "H3548", <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3548" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 view|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H7200". And|strong = "H3548"  
 when|strong = "H7200" there|strong = "H2009" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 be|strong = "H3548" a|strong = "H7200" white|strong = "H3836" colour  
 in|strong = "H1320" the|strong = "H7200" skin|strong = "H5785",  
 and|strong = "H3548" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 have|strong = "H7200" changed|strong = "H2015" the|strong = "H7200"  
 look|strong = "H2009" of|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H7200"  
 hair|strong = "H8181", and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H7200"  
 living|strong = "H2416" flesh|strong = "H1320" itself|strong = "H1931"

shall|strong="H3548" appear|strong="H7200": <sup>11</sup> It|strong="H1931"  
 shall|strong="H3548" be|strong="H3808" judged an|strong="H3588"  
 inveterate leprosy|strong="H6883", and|strong="H3548" grown into  
 the|strong="H3588" skin|strong="H5785". The|strong="H3588"  
 priest|strong="H3548" therefore|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3548"  
 declare him|strong="H2930" unclean|strong="H2931",  
 and|strong="H3548" shall|strong="H3548" not|strong="H3808"  
 shut|strong="H5462" him|strong="H2930" up|strong="H5462",  
 because|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931" evidently  
 unclean|strong="H2931". <sup>12</sup> But|strong="H0518" if|strong="H0518"  
 the|strong="H3605" leprosy|strong="H6883" spring|strong="H5869"  
 out|strong="H3605" running about|strong="H3605" in|strong="H5869"  
 the|strong="H3605" skin|strong="H5785", and|strong="H3548"  
 cover|strong="H3680" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 skin|strong="H5785" from|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605"  
 head|strong="H7218" to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605"  
 feet|strong="H7272", whatsoever|strong="H3605" falleth under  
 the|strong="H3605" sight|strong="H5869" of|strong="H7218"  
 the|strong="H3605" eyes|strong="H5869", <sup>13</sup> The|strong="H3605"  
 priest|strong="H3548" shall|strong="H3548" view|strong="H7200"  
 him|strong="H0853", and|strong="H3548" shall|strong="H3548" judge  
 that|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" leprosy|strong="H6883"  
 which|strong="H1931" he|strong="H1931" has|strong="H5061"  
 is|strong="H1931" very clean|strong="H2889": because|strong="H3605"  
 it|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931" all|strong="H3605"  
 turned|strong="H2015" into|strong="H2015" whiteness,  
 and|strong="H3548" therefore the|strong="H3605" man|strong="H3605"  
 shall|strong="H3548" be|strong="H3605" clean|strong="H2889". <sup>14</sup>  
 But|strong="H7200" when|strong="H3117" the|strong="H7200"  
 live|strong="H2416" flesh|strong="H1320" shall|strong="H3117"  
 appear|strong="H7200" in|strong="H3117" him|strong="H2930", <sup>15</sup>  
 Then|strong="H0853" by the|strong="H0853" judgment  
 of|strong="H3548" the|strong="H0853" priest|strong="H3548"  
 he|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H3548" be|strong="H3548"  
 defiled|strong="H2930", and|strong="H3548" shall|strong="H3548"  
 be|strong="H3548" reckoned among|strong="H2931" the|strong="H0853"  
 unclean|strong="H2931": for|strong="H2930" live|strong="H2416"  
 flesh|strong="H1320", if|strong="H7200" it|strong="H1931"  
 be|strong="H3548" spotted|strong="H7200" with|strong="H1320"  
 leprosy|strong="H6883", is|strong="H1931" unclean|strong="H2931". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" if|strong="H3588" again|strong="H7725"  
 it|strong="H3588" be|strong="H7725" turned|strong="H2015"  
 into|strong="H0413" whiteness, and|strong="H0935" cover all  
 the|strong="H3588" man|strong="H1320", <sup>17</sup> The|strong="H0853"  
 priest|strong="H3548" shall|strong="H3548" view|strong="H7200"  
 him|strong="H0853", and|strong="H3548" shall|strong="H3548" judge

him|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H7200" be|strong = "H3548"  
 clean|strong = "H2889". <sup>18</sup> When|strong = "H3588" also|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H1961" has|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961"  
 an|strong = "H1961" ulcer in|strong = "H1320" the|strong = "H3588"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" and|strong = "H1320" the|strong = "H3588"  
 skin|strong = "H5785", and|strong = "H1320" it|strong = "H3588"  
 has|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" healed|strong = "H7495", <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3548" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H4725" the|strong = "H0413" ulcer,  
 there|strong = "H1961" appeareth a|strong = "H1961"  
 white|strong = "H3836" scar, or|strong = "H0176" somewhat red,  
 the|strong = "H0413" man|strong = "H7200" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 be|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" priest|strong = "H3548": <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3548"  
 when|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" place of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H7200" leprosy|strong = "H6883" lower|strong = "H8217"  
 than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H7200" other flesh,  
 and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H7200" hair|strong = "H8181"  
 turned|strong = "H2015" white|strong = "H3836", he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" declare him|strong = "H2930"  
 unclean|strong = "H2930", for|strong = "H2930" the|strong = "H7200"  
 plague|strong = "H5061" of|strong = "H4480" leprosy|strong = "H6883"  
 is|strong = "H1931" broken out|strong = "H4480" in|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H7200" ulcer. <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518"  
 the|strong = "H7200" hair|strong = "H8181" be|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H7200" former colour,  
 and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H7200" scar somewhat obscure,  
 and|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117" not|strong = "H0369"  
 lower|strong = "H8217" than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H7200" flesh  
 that|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H0369" near it|strong = "H1931",  
 he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3548" shut|strong = "H5462"  
 him|strong = "H7200" up|strong = "H7200" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 days|strong = "H3117". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3548" if|strong = "H0518"  
 it|strong = "H1931" spread|strong = "H6581", he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" judge him|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0518"  
 have|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853" leprosy: <sup>23</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H1931"  
 stay|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5975" its|strong = "H5975"  
 place|strong = "H8478", it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 but|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H8478" scar|strong = "H6867"  
 of|strong = "H8478" an|strong = "H0518" ulcer, and|strong = "H3548"  
 the|strong = "H8478" man shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3808"  
 clean|strong = "H2891". <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H3588" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 also|strong = "H0176" and|strong = "H0784" skin|strong = "H5785"  
 that|strong = "H3588" hath been|strong = "H1961" burnt,

and after it it shall be white or a red scar, <sup>25</sup> The priest shall view it, and if it is white, he shall see it turned white, and the place thereof is lower than the other skin: he shall declare him unclean because the evil of leprosy is broken out in the scar. <sup>26</sup> But if the colour of the hair be not changed, nor the hair be blemish lower than the other flesh, and the appearance of the leprosy be somewhat obscure, he shall shut him up seven days, <sup>27</sup> And on the seventh day he shall view him: if the leprosy be grown farther in the skin, he shall declare him unclean. <sup>28</sup> But if the whiteness stay in its place, and he be not very clear, it is white: the sore of the burning therefore he shall cleanse it, because it is white only: the scar of the burning. <sup>29</sup> If the leprosy break out in the head or beard, or of a man or woman, the Priest shall see them, <sup>30</sup> And

if|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0853" place be|strong = "H4480" lower  
 than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" other flesh,  
 and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853" hair|strong = "H8181" yellow,  
 and|strong = "H3548" thinner than|strong = "H4480" usual:  
 he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3548" declare them|strong = "H0853"  
 unclean|strong = "H2930", because|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0853" leprosy|strong = "H6883"  
 of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218"  
 and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853" beard|strong = "H2206"; <sup>31</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 perceive|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" place of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" spot is|strong = "H0369" equal with|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" flesh that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0369" near  
 it|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hair|strong = "H8181" black|strong = "H7838": he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" shut|strong = "H5462" him|strong = "H0853"  
 up|strong = "H7200" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117", <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3117" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" look|strong = "H2009" upon|strong = "H1961"  
 it|strong = "H7200". If|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0853" spot  
 be|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" grown|strong = "H1961",  
 and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" hair|strong = "H8181"  
 keep|strong = "H7200" its|strong = "H0853" colour, and|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" blemish be|strong = "H1961" even|strong = "H3808"  
 with|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0369" flesh:  
<sup>33</sup> The|strong = "H0853" man shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3808"  
 shaven all|strong = "H3117" but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"  
 place of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" spot, and|strong = "H3117"  
 he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3808"  
 shut|strong = "H5462" up|strong = "H5462" other|strong = "H8145"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117": <sup>34</sup> If|strong = "H2009"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" evil seem to|strong = "H0369"  
 have|strong = "H0369" stayed in|strong = "H3117" its|strong = "H0853"  
 place, and|strong = "H3117" not|strong = "H3808" lower  
 than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0369" flesh,  
 he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3548" cleanse|strong = "H2891"  
 him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3526"  
 clothes|strong = "H0899" being washed|strong = "H3526"  
 he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3808"  
 clean|strong = "H2891". <sup>35</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518"  
 after|strong = "H0310" his|strong = "H0518" cleansing|strong = "H2893"  
 the|strong = "H0310" spot spread|strong = "H6581" again|strong = "H0310"  
 in|strong = "H5785" the|strong = "H0310" skin|strong = "H5785", <sup>36</sup>

He|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3548" seek|strong = "H1239"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3808" whether|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H7200" hair|strong = "H8181" be|strong = "H3808" turned  
 yellow, because he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" evidently  
 unclean|strong = "H2931". <sup>37</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518"  
 the|strong = "H0518" spot be|strong = "H5869" stayed|strong = "H5975",  
 and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0518" hair|strong = "H8181"  
 be|strong = "H5869" black|strong = "H7838", let him|strong = "H2891" know  
 that|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0518" man is|strong = "H1931"  
 healed|strong = "H7495", and|strong = "H3548" let him|strong = "H2891"  
 confidently pronounce|strong = "H2891" him|strong = "H2891"  
 clean|strong = "H2889". <sup>38</sup> If|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961"  
 whiteness appear in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3588"  
 skin|strong = "H5785" of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H1961"  
 man|strong = "H0376" or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H1961"  
 woman|strong = "H0802", <sup>39</sup> The|strong = "H7200" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" view|strong = "H7200" them|strong = "H7200".  
 If|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H1931" find|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H7200" darkish whiteness shineth  
 in|strong = "H1320" the|strong = "H7200" skin|strong = "H5785", let  
 him|strong = "H7200" know that|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" not the|strong = "H7200" leprosy, but|strong = "H7200"  
 a|strong = "H7200" white|strong = "H3836" blemish, and|strong = "H3548"  
 that|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" man|strong = "H1320"  
 is|strong = "H1931" clean|strong = "H2889". <sup>40</sup> The|strong = "H3588"  
 man|strong = "H0376" whose|strong = "H0376" hair|strong = "H7218" falleth  
 off|strong = "H7218" from|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376"  
 head|strong = "H7218", he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 bald|strong = "H7142" and|strong = "H0376" clean|strong = "H2889": <sup>41</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7218" if|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H6440"  
 hair|strong = "H7218" fall from|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H0518"  
 forehead|strong = "H6285", he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 bald|strong = "H4803" before|strong = "H6440" and|strong = "H7218"  
 clean|strong = "H2889". <sup>42</sup> But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588"  
 in|strong = "H0176" the|strong = "H3588" bald|strong = "H1372"  
 head|strong = "H7146" or|strong = "H0176" in|strong = "H0176"  
 the|strong = "H3588" bald|strong = "H1372" forehead|strong = "H1372"  
 there|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" risen a|strong = "H1961"  
 white|strong = "H3836" or|strong = "H0176" reddish|strong = "H0125"  
 colour, <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" perceive|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H2009",  
 he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3548" condemn him|strong = "H0853"  
 undoubtedly of|strong = "H5061" leprosy|strong = "H6883" which  
 is|strong = "H2009" risen in|strong = "H1320" the|strong = "H0853"  
 bald|strong = "H1372" part. <sup>44</sup> Now whosoever shall|strong = "H3548"  
 be|strong = "H0376" defiled|strong = "H2930" with|strong = "H0376"

the|strong = "H2930" leprosy, and|strong = "H3548" is|strong = "H1931"  
 separated by|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H2930" judgment  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H2930" priest|strong = "H3548", <sup>45</sup>  
 Shall|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H5921"  
 clothes|strong = "H0899" hanging loose|strong = "H5921",  
 his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218" bare, his|strong = "H5921"  
 mouth covered with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961"  
 cloth|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H7218" he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" cry|strong = "H7121" out|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 defiled|strong = "H2931" and|strong = "H7218" unclean|strong = "H2931".  
<sup>46</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H0834" leper and|strong = "H3117" unclean|strong = "H2931",  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3117" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 alone|strong = "H1931" without the|strong = "H3605"  
 camp|strong = "H4264". <sup>47</sup> A|strong = "H1961" woollen or|strong = "H0176"  
 linen|strong = "H6593" garment|strong = "H0899" that|strong = "H3588"  
 shall have|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" leprosy|strong = "H6883"  
<sup>48</sup> In|strong = "H0176" the|strong = "H3605" warp|strong = "H8359",  
 and|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" woof|strong = "H6154",  
 or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H0176" skin|strong = "H5785",  
 or|strong = "H0176" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605"  
 made|strong = "H4399" of|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H0176"  
 skin|strong = "H5785", <sup>49</sup> If|strong = "H0176" it|strong = "H1931"  
 be|strong = "H1961" infected with|strong = "H3627" a|strong = "H1961"  
 white or|strong = "H0176" red spot, it|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961" accounted the|strong = "H3605"  
 leprosy|strong = "H6883", and|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 be|strong = "H1961" shewn to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priest|strong = "H3548". <sup>50</sup> And|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" look|strong = "H7200" upon|strong = "H7200"  
 it|strong = "H7200" and|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 shut|strong = "H5462" it|strong = "H7200" up|strong = "H7200"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117": <sup>51</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" looketh  
 on|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H1931" again, if|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H0834" find|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H1931" if|strong = "H3588" grown, it|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588" Axed leprosy|strong = "H6883":  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3117" judge|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H3605" garment|strong = "H0899" unclean|strong = "H2931",  
 and|strong = "H3117" every|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3588"  
 wherein|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H3117" found: <sup>52</sup> And|strong = "H0784"



therefore it shall be burnt with fire.<sup>53</sup> But if he see it is not grown,<sup>54</sup> He shall give orders, and they shall wash that part wherein he is leprosy is, and he shall shut other seven days.<sup>55</sup> And when he shall see that the former colour is not returned, nor yet the leprosy spread, he shall judge it unclean, and it shall be burnt with fire, for the leprosy has taken hold of the outside of the garment, or through the whole.<sup>56</sup> But if he see it is somewhat dark, after the garment is washed, he shall tear it off, and divide it from that which is sound.<sup>57</sup> And if after this there appear in those places that were without spot, a flying and wandering leprosy: it must be burnt with fire.<sup>58</sup> If it shall wash with water the parts that are pure, the second time, and they shall be clean.<sup>59</sup> This is the law touching the

leprosy|strong = "H6883" of|strong = "H3627" any|strong = "H3605" woollen  
 or|strong = "H0176" linen|strong = "H6593" garment|strong = "H0899",  
 either|strong = "H0176" in|strong = "H0176" the|strong = "H3605"  
 warp|strong = "H8359" or|strong = "H0176" woof|strong = "H6154",  
 or|strong = "H0176" any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3627"  
 of|strong = "H3627" skins|strong = "H5785", how it|strong = "H2930" ought  
 to|strong = "H0176" be|strong = "H3605" cleansed|strong = "H2891",  
 or|strong = "H0176" pronounced|strong = "H2930"  
 unclean|strong = "H2930".

14And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0413" rite of|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H1961"  
 leper|strong = "H6879", when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3117"  
 is|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961"  
 cleansed|strong = "H2893": he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 be|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" priest|strong = "H3548": <sup>3</sup> Who|strong = "H3548"  
 going|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0413" camp|strong = "H4264" when|strong = "H7200"  
 he|strong = "H4480" shall|strong = "H3548" And|strong = "H3548"  
 that|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0413" leprosy|strong = "H6883"  
 is|strong = "H2009" cleansed, <sup>4</sup> Shall|strong = "H3548"  
 command|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H6680" that|strong = "H6833"  
 is|strong = "H2889" to|strong = "H6680" be|strong = "H3548"  
 purified|strong = "H2891", to|strong = "H6680" offer for|strong = "H6086"  
 himself two|strong = "H8147" living|strong = "H2416" sparrows,  
 which|strong = "H6086" it|strong = "H3947" is|strong = "H2889" lawful  
 to|strong = "H6680" eat, and|strong = "H3548" cedar|strong = "H0730"  
 wood|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H3548" scarlet|strong = "H8144",  
 and|strong = "H3548" hyssop|strong = "H0231". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3548"  
 he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3548" command|strong = "H6680"  
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H0853" sparrows  
 to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H4325" immolated in|strong = "H5921"  
 an|strong = "H7819" earthen|strong = "H2789" vessel|strong = "H3627"  
 over|strong = "H5921" living|strong = "H2416" waters|strong = "H4325": <sup>6</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" other that|strong = "H4325"  
 is|strong = "H4325" alive|strong = "H2416" he|strong = "H0853"  
 shall|strong = "H4325" dip|strong = "H2881", with|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cedar|strong = "H0730" wood|strong = "H6086",  
 and|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H0853" scarlet|strong = "H8144"  
 and|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H0853" hyssop|strong = "H0231",  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" sparrow|strong = "H6833"

that|strong = "H4325" is|strong = "H4325" immolated: <sup>7</sup> Wherewith  
 he|strong = "H4480" shall|strong = "H6440" sprinkle him|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H4480" is|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H5921"  
 be|strong = "H4480" cleansed|strong = "H2891" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 times|strong = "H6471", that|strong = "H4480" he|strong = "H4480"  
 may|strong = "H7704" be|strong = "H4480" rightly  
 purified|strong = "H2891": and|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H4480"  
 shall|strong = "H6440" let|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H0853" living|strong = "H2416" sparrow|strong = "H6833",  
 that|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H7704" fly  
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 man|strong = "H3605" hath washed|strong = "H7364" his|strong = "H3605"  
 clothes|strong = "H0899", he|strong = "H0310" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 shave|strong = "H1548" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hair|strong = "H8181" of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3605" body,  
 and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117"  
 washed|strong = "H7364" with|strong = "H0413" water|strong = "H4325":  
 and|strong = "H0935" being purified|strong = "H2891", he|strong = "H0310"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264", yet|strong = "H3117"  
 so|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H0310" tarry  
 without his|strong = "H3605" own tent|strong = "H0168"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117": <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 day|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 shave|strong = "H1548" the|strong = "H3605" hair|strong = "H8181"  
 of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218",  
 and|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3605" beard|strong = "H2206"  
 and|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3605" eyebrows, and|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hair|strong = "H8181" of|strong = "H3117"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" body|strong = "H1320".  
 And|strong = "H3117" having|strong = "H1961" washed|strong = "H7364"  
 again|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H3605" clothes|strong = "H0899",  
 and|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3605" body|strong = "H1320", <sup>10</sup>  
 On|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3947" eighth|strong = "H8066"  
 day|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 take|strong = "H3947" two|strong = "H8147" lambs|strong = "H3532"  
 without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549", and|strong = "H3117"  
 an|strong = "H3947" ewe|strong = "H3535" of|strong = "H3117"  
 a|strong = "H3947" year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H8141"  
 without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549", and|strong = "H3117"  
 three|strong = "H7969" tenths of|strong = "H3117" flour|strong = "H5560"  
 tempered with|strong = "H3117" oil|strong = "H8081" for|strong = "H3117"  
 a|strong = "H3947" sacrifice|strong = "H4503", and|strong = "H3117"  
 a|strong = "H3947" sextary of|strong = "H3117" oil|strong = "H8081" apart.

<sup>11</sup> And when the priest man hath presented him before the Lord, at the door of the tabernacle of the testimony, <sup>12</sup> He shall take a lamb offer it for a trespass offering with the oil: and having offered all before the Lord, <sup>13</sup> He shall immolate the lamb, where sin is wont to be holocaust, that the holy place: for which sin, so also the victim for a trespass offering pertaineth to the priest: it is holy of holies. <sup>14</sup> And the priest taking of the blood of the victim that was immolated for trespass, shall put it upon the tip of the right ear him that is cleansed, and upon the thumb of his right hand and of his right foot: <sup>15</sup> And he shall pour of the sextary of oil

into|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" own left|strong = "H8042".  
 hand|strong = "H3709", <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 dip|strong = "H2881" his|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3233"  
 finger|strong = "H0676" in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3068" sprinkle it|strong = "H5921" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 times|strong = "H6471". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834"  
 rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834"  
 oil|strong = "H8081" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414"  
 left|strong = "H5414" band, he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" pour  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" tip of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0834" right|strong = "H3233" ear|strong = "H0241"  
 of|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" cleansed|strong = "H2891", and|strong = "H3027"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" thumb|strong = "H0931"  
 of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5414" right|strong = "H3233"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834" great  
 toe|strong = "H0931" of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5414"  
 right|strong = "H3233" foot|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H3027"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" shed|strong = "H1818"  
 for|strong = "H5921" trespass, <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" head|strong = "H7218". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3548" he|strong = "H0310" shall|strong = "H3548" pray  
 for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" before|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord, and|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 offer|strong = "H7819" the|strong = "H0853" sacrifice for|strong = "H5921"  
 sin|strong = "H2403": then|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 he|strong = "H0310" immolate the|strong = "H0853" holocaust, <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3548" put|strong = "H5927" it|strong = "H5921"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" libations thereof,  
 and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853" man shall|strong = "H3548"  
 be|strong = "H3548" rightly cleansed|strong = "H2891". <sup>21</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H1931"  
 be|strong = "H3027" poor|strong = "H1800", and|strong = "H3027"  
 his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" cannot|strong = "H0369"  
 find|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H5921" things|strong = "H0259"  
 aforesaid: he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931" take|strong = "H3947"  
 a|strong = "H3947" lamb|strong = "H3532" for|strong = "H5921"  
 an|strong = "H3947" offering|strong = "H4503" for|strong = "H5921" trespass,  
 that|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H5921" priest may|strong = "H1931"  
 pray for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3027"  
 a|strong = "H3947" tenth|strong = "H6241" part|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3027" hour tempered with|strong = "H5921"  
 oil|strong = "H8081" for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3947"

sacrifice|strong = "H4503", and|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3947" sextary of|strong = "H3027" oil|strong = "H8081", <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H1121" two|strong = "H8147" turtles or|strong = "H0176" two|strong = "H8147" young|strong = "H1121" pigeons|strong = "H3123", of|strong = "H1121" which|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0259" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3027" sin|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" other|strong = "H0259" for|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H1961" holocaust: <sup>23</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3548" offer them|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" eighth|strong = "H0866" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" purification|strong = "H2893" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548", at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" testimony before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548" receiving|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" lamb|strong = "H3532" for|strong = "H3068" trespass, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sextary of|strong = "H3068" oil|strong = "H8081", shall|strong = "H3548" elevate them|strong = "H0853" together. <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" lamb|strong = "H3532" being immolated, he|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3548" put|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" thereof upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" tip of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" right|strong = "H3233" ear|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3027" is|strong = "H3027" cleansed|strong = "H2891", and|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" thumb|strong = "H0931" of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5414" right|strong = "H3233" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" great toe|strong = "H0931" of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5414" right|strong = "H3233" foot|strong = "H7272": <sup>26</sup> But|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H4480" shall|strong = "H3548" pour|strong = "H3332" part|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5921" oil|strong = "H8081" into|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" own left|strong = "H8042" hand|strong = "H3709", <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068" dipping the|strong = "H6440" finger|strong = "H0676" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3233" hand|strong = "H3709" in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921", he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" sprinkle it|strong = "H5921" seven|strong = "H7651" times|strong = "H6471" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" touch the|strong = "H0834" tip of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834" right|strong = "H3233" ear|strong = "H0241"

of|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H0834"  
is|strong = "H0834" cleansed|strong = "H2891", and|strong = "H3027"  
the|strong = "H0834" thumb|strong = "H0931" of|strong = "H3027"  
his|strong = "H5414" right|strong = "H3233" hand|strong = "H3027"  
and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834" great toe|strong = "H0931"  
of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5414" right|strong = "H3233"  
foot|strong = "H7272", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834"  
blood|strong = "H1818" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
shed|strong = "H1818" for|strong = "H5921" trespass. <sup>29</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" other part|strong = "H4480"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" oil|strong = "H8081"  
that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"  
his|strong = "H5414" left|strong = "H3498" hand|strong = "H3709",  
he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" pour upon|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H6440" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H6440" purified|strong = "H2891" person,  
that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H3068" appease  
the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H5921"  
him|strong = "H5414". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834"  
shall|strong = "H1121" offer|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H0176" turtle,  
or|strong = "H0176" young|strong = "H1121" pigeon|strong = "H3123", <sup>31</sup>  
One|strong = "H0259" for|strong = "H5921" trespass, and|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259" for|strong = "H5921"  
a|strong = "H0834" holocaust, with|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
libations. <sup>32</sup> This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H0834" sacrifice of|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H0834" leper,  
that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
able|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H3027" have|strong = "H0834" all  
things|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" appertain to|strong = "H3027"  
his|strong = "H0834" cleansing|strong = "H2893". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068"  
Aaron|strong = "H0175", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>34</sup>  
When|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776"  
be|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan,  
which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0776"  
give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H3588"  
a|strong = "H3588" possession|strong = "H0272", if|strong = "H3588"  
there|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"  
plague|strong = "H5061" of|strong = "H0776" leprosy|strong = "H6883"  
in|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004", <sup>35</sup>  
He|strong = "H0834" whose|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004"  
it|strong = "H7200" is|strong = "H0834", shall|strong = "H3548"  
go|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" tell|strong = "H5046"

the|strong = "H0559" priest|strong = "H3548", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 It|strong = "H7200" seemeth to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H5046",  
 that|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0559" plague|strong = "H5061" of|strong = "H1004" leprosy  
 in|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H7200" house|strong = "H1004", <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 command|strong = "H6680", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 carry|strong = "H0935" forth all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 out|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004", before|strong = "H2962" he|strong = "H0834"  
 go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H3651",  
 and|strong = "H0935" see|strong = "H7200" whether|strong = "H7200"  
 it|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" leprosy, lest  
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" become|strong = "H2930"  
 unclean|strong = "H2930" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004".  
 And|strong = "H0935" afterwards|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" view|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" leprosy  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>37</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" if|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H4480"  
 see|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 walls|strong = "H7023" thereof as|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H7200"  
 were|strong = "H1004" little dints, disfigured with|strong = "H1004" paleness  
 or|strong = "H0176" redness, and|strong = "H1004" lower|strong = "H8217"  
 than|strong = "H4480" all|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0853" rest, <sup>38</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3548" go|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" forthwith  
 shut|strong = "H5462" it|strong = "H1004" up|strong = "H5462"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117", <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "H7725"  
 returning|strong = "H7725" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H7200"  
 seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117", he|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" look|strong = "H2009" upon|strong = "H7200"  
 it|strong = "H7725". If|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H3117"  
 find|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H7200" leprosy  
 is|strong = "H3117" spread|strong = "H6581", <sup>40</sup> He|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" command|strong = "H6680", that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" stones|strong = "H0068" wherein|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" leprosy is|strong = "H0834", be|strong = "H3548" taken  
 out|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3548" cast|strong = "H7993" without  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" into|strong = "H0413"  
 an|strong = "H7993" unclean|strong = "H2931" place|strong = "H4725": <sup>41</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1004" scraped|strong = "H7096"



on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" inside|strong = "H1004"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" dust|strong = "H6083" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" scraping be|strong = "H1004" scattered without  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" into|strong = "H0413" an  
 unclean|strong = "H2931" place|strong = "H4725": <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 that|strong = "H1004" other|strong = "H0312" stones|strong = "H0068"  
 be|strong = "H1004" laid|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H1004"  
 them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H1004" were|strong = "H0068"  
 taken|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1004"  
 plastered|strong = "H2902" with|strong = "H0413" other|strong = "H0312"  
 mortar. <sup>43</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518", after|strong = "H0310"  
 the|strong = "H0853" stones|strong = "H0068" be|strong = "H1004" taken  
 out|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" dust  
 scraped|strong = "H7096" off|strong = "H7096", and|strong = "H7725"  
 it|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H1004" plastered|strong = "H2902"  
 with|strong = "H1004" other earth, <sup>44</sup> The|strong = "H0935"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" going|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 perceive|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0935"  
 leprosy|strong = "H6883" is|strong = "H1931" returned|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" walls full of|strong = "H1004"  
 spots, it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H7200" lasting  
 leprosy|strong = "H6883", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 house|strong = "H1004" is|strong = "H1931" unclean|strong = "H2931": <sup>45</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 destroy|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H5422" forthwith,  
 and|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004" cast the|strong = "H3605"  
 stones|strong = "H0068" and|strong = "H1004" timber|strong = "H6086"  
 thereof, and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 dust|strong = "H6083" without the|strong = "H3605" town|strong = "H5892"  
 into|strong = "H0413" an unclean|strong = "H2931" place|strong = "H4725".  
<sup>46</sup> He|strong = "H5704" that|strong = "H3605" entereth  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 when|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H5704" is|strong = "H3117"  
 shut|strong = "H5462", shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1004"  
 unclean|strong = "H2930" until|strong = "H5704" evening|strong = "H6153",  
<sup>47</sup> And|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H1004" sleepeth  
 in|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H1004" eateth  
 any|strong = "H0398" thing, shall|strong = "H1004" wash|strong = "H3526"  
 his|strong = "H3526" clothes|strong = "H0899". <sup>48</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 if|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 going|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" perceive|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" leprosy is|strong = "H2009"  
 not|strong = "H3808" spread|strong = "H6581" in|strong = "H0935"

the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004", after|strong = "H0310" it|strong = "H0518" was|strong = "H1004" plastered|strong = "H2902" again|strong = "H0310", he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3548" purify|strong = "H2891" it|strong = "H0518", it|strong = "H0518" being cured, <sup>49</sup> And|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" purification thereof he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H1004" take|strong = "H3947" two|strong = "H8147" sparrows, and|strong = "H1004" cedar|strong = "H0730" wood|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H1004" scarlet|strong = "H8144", and|strong = "H1004" hyssop|strong = "H0231":

<sup>50</sup> And|strong = "H4325" having|strong = "H0259" immolated one|strong = "H0259" sparrow|strong = "H6833" In|strong = "H5921" an|strong = "H7819" earthen|strong = "H2789" vessel|strong = "H3627" over|strong = "H5921" living|strong = "H2416" waters|strong = "H4325", <sup>51</sup> He|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H1004" take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" cedar|strong = "H0730" wood|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" hyssop|strong = "H0231", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" scarlet|strong = "H8144", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" living|strong = "H2416" sparrow|strong = "H6833", and|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004" dip|strong = "H2881" all|strong = "H6471" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" sparrow|strong = "H6833" that|strong = "H4325" is|strong = "H1004" immolated, and|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" living|strong = "H2416" water|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H1004" sprinkle the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" seven|strong = "H7651" times|strong = "H6471": <sup>52</sup> And|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004" purify|strong = "H2398" it|strong = "H1004" as|strong = "H0730" well with|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" sparrow|strong = "H6833", as|strong = "H0730" with|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" living|strong = "H2416" water|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H1004" with|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" living|strong = "H2416" sparrow|strong = "H6833", and|strong = "H1004" with|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" cedar|strong = "H0730" wood|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" hyssop|strong = "H0231", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" scarlet|strong = "H8144". <sup>53</sup> And|strong = "H1004" when|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H0853" hath let|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" sparrow|strong = "H6833" to|strong = "H0413" fly freely|strong = "H7971" away|strong = "H7971" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704", he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H1004" pray for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1004" rightly cleansed|strong = "H2891". <sup>54</sup> This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"

law of every kind of leprosy and stroke".<sup>55</sup> Of the leprous garments and houses,<sup>56</sup> Of a scar and of blisters breaking out, of a shining spot, and when the colours are diversely changed:<sup>57</sup> That it may be known when a thing is clean or unclean.

15 And the Lord spoke to Moses and Aaron, saying: <sup>2</sup> Speak to the children and them that them that hath an issue of seed, shall be unclean.<sup>3</sup> And then shall he be judged subject to this evil, when a filthy humour, at every moment, cleaveth to his flesh, and gathereth there.<sup>4</sup> Every bed on which he sleepeth, shall be unclean, and every place on which he sitteth.<sup>5</sup> If ally man touch his bed, he shall wash his clothes: and being washed with water, he shall be unclean until the evening.<sup>6</sup> If a man sit where that man hath sitten, he shall wash his clothes: and being washed with water,

shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H4325" unclean|strong = "H2930"  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0834" evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>7</sup>  
 He|strong = "H5704" that|strong = "H4325" toucheth his|strong = "H3526"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320", shall|strong = "H1320" wash|strong = "H3526"  
 his|strong = "H3526" clothes|strong = "H0899": and|strong = "H4325" being  
 himself|strong = "H2930" washed|strong = "H7364" with|strong = "H2100"  
 water|strong = "H4325" shall|strong = "H1320" be|strong = "H4325"  
 unclean|strong = "H2930" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"  
 evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>8</sup> If|strong = "H3588" such a|strong = "H3588"  
 man cast his|strong = "H3526" spittle upon him|strong = "H2930"  
 that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H4325" clean|strong = "H2889",  
 he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H2100" wash|strong = "H3526"  
 his|strong = "H3526" clothes|strong = "H0899": and|strong = "H4325" being  
 washed|strong = "H7364" with|strong = "H2100" water|strong = "H4325",  
 he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H2100" be|strong = "H4325"  
 unclean|strong = "H2930" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3588"  
 evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H3605" saddle|strong = "H4817"  
 on|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath sitten  
 shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3605" unclean|strong = "H2930". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4325" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" has|strong = "H0834"  
 been|strong = "H1961" under|strong = "H8478" him|strong = "H0853"  
 that|strong = "H0834" hath the|strong = "H3605" issue of|strong = "H8478"  
 seed, shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961" unclean|strong = "H2930"  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" evening|strong = "H6153".  
 He|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" carrieth any|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H8478" these|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605",  
 shall|strong = "H0834" wash|strong = "H3526" his|strong = "H3605"  
 clothes|strong = "H0899": and|strong = "H4325" being|strong = "H1961"  
 washed|strong = "H7364" with|strong = "H3605" water|strong = "H4325",  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961"  
 unclean|strong = "H2930" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"  
 evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>11</sup> Every|strong = "H3605"  
 person|strong = "H3027" whom|strong = "H0834" such|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 touch|strong = "H5060", not|strong = "H3808" having|strong = "H3808"  
 washed|strong = "H7364" his|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 before|strong = "H5704", shall|strong = "H3808" wash|strong = "H3526"  
 his|strong = "H3605" clothes|strong = "H0899": and|strong = "H3027" being  
 washed|strong = "H7364" with|strong = "H2100" water|strong = "H4325",  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" unclean|strong = "H2930"  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>12</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" touch|strong = "H5060"  
 a|strong = "H0834" vessel|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627" earth,  
 it|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H4325"  
 broken|strong = "H7665": but|strong = "H4325" if|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H0834" vessel|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627"

wood|strong="H6086", if|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0834"  
 be|strong="H4325" washed|strong="H7857" with|strong="H2100"  
 water|strong="H4325". <sup>13</sup> If|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588"  
 who|strong="H3588" suffereth this|strong="H3588" disease  
 be|strong="H3117" healed, he|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3117"  
 number|strong="H5608" seven|strong="H7651" days|strong="H3117"  
 after|strong="H3117" his|strong="H3526" cleansing|strong="H2893",  
 and|strong="H3117" having|strong="H3588" washed|strong="H7364"  
 his|strong="H3526" clothes|strong="H0899", and|strong="H3117"  
 all|strong="H3117" his|strong="H3526" body|strong="H1320"  
 in|strong="H7364" living|strong="H2416" water|strong="H4325",  
 he|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3117" be|strong="H3117"  
 clean|strong="H2891". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H1121" on|strong="H3117"  
 the|strong="H6440" eighth|strong="H8066" day|strong="H3117"  
 he|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H3548" take|strong="H3947"  
 two|strong="H8147" turtles, or|strong="H0176" two|strong="H8147"  
 young|strong="H1121" pigeons|strong="H3123", and|strong="H1121"  
 he|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H3548" come|strong="H0935"  
 before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" door|strong="H6607"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H6440" tabernacle|strong="H0168"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H6440" testimony, and|strong="H1121"  
 shall|strong="H3548" give|strong="H5414" them|strong="H0413"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" priest|strong="H3548": <sup>15</sup>  
 Who|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3548" offer|strong="H6213"  
 one|strong="H0259" for|strong="H5921" sin|strong="H2403",  
 and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" other|strong="H0259"  
 for|strong="H5921" a|strong="H5921" holocaust: and|strong="H3068"  
 he|strong="H6213" shall|strong="H3548" pray for|strong="H5921"  
 him|strong="H5921" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", that|strong="H3068" he|strong="H6213"  
 may|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" cleansed of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" issue of|strong="H3068" his|strong="H5921" seed.  
<sup>16</sup> The|strong="H3605" man|strong="H0376" from|strong="H4480"  
 whom the|strong="H3605" seed|strong="H2233" of|strong="H0376"  
 copulation goeth out|strong="H3318", shall|strong="H0376"  
 wash|strong="H7364" all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605"  
 body|strong="H1320" with|strong="H0376" water|strong="H4325":  
 and|strong="H0376" he|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H0376"  
 be|strong="H0376" unclean|strong="H2930" until|strong="H5704"  
 the|strong="H3605" evening|strong="H6153". <sup>17</sup> The|strong="H3605"  
 garment|strong="H0899" or|strong="H5704" skin|strong="H5785"  
 that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" weareth, he|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H2233" wash|strong="H3526" with|strong="H5921"  
 water|strong="H4325", and|strong="H4325" it|strong="H5921"  
 shall|strong="H2233" be|strong="H1961" unclean|strong="H2930"

until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>18</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0834" woman|strong = "H0802", with|strong = "H0854"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" copulateth,  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" washed|strong = "H7364"  
 with|strong = "H0854" water|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H0376"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" unclean|strong = "H2930"  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0834" evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>19</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" woman|strong = "H0802", who|strong = "H3605"  
 at|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" return of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" month, hath her|strong = "H3605" issue  
 of|strong = "H3117" blood|strong = "H1818", shall|strong = "H0802"  
 be|strong = "H1961" separated seven|strong = "H7651"  
 days|strong = "H3117". <sup>20</sup> Every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" toucheth her|strong = "H3605", shall|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H3605" unclean|strong = "H2930" until|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" evening. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H4325"  
 every|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 she|strong = "H5704" sleepeth on|strong = "H3605", or|strong = "H5704"  
 that|strong = "H3605" she|strong = "H5704" sitteth on|strong = "H3605"  
 in|strong = "H7364" the|strong = "H3605" days of|strong = "H4325"  
 her|strong = "H3605" separation, shall|strong = "H4904" be|strong = "H4325"  
 defiled|strong = "H2930". <sup>22</sup> He|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"  
 toucheth her|strong = "H3605" bed shall|strong = "H0834"  
 wash|strong = "H3526" his|strong = "H3605" clothes|strong = "H0899":  
 and|strong = "H4325" being himself|strong = "H2930"  
 washed|strong = "H7364" with|strong = "H5921" water|strong = "H4325",  
 shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H4325" unclean|strong = "H2930"  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>23</sup>  
 Whosoever shall|strong = "H0834" touch|strong = "H5060"  
 any|strong = "H0176" vessel|strong = "H3627" on|strong = "H5921"  
 which|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H1931" sitteth, shall|strong = "H0834"  
 wash his|strong = "H5921" clothes: and|strong = "H3427"  
 himself|strong = "H1931" being washed with|strong = "H5921" water,  
 shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1931" defiled|strong = "H2930"  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0834" evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>24</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376" copulateth  
 with|strong = "H0854" her|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0376"  
 her|strong = "H3605" flowers, he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H1961" unclean|strong = "H2930" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 days|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H3117" every|strong = "H3605"  
 bed|strong = "H4904" on|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376" sleep|strong = "H7901"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" defiled|strong = "H2930". <sup>25</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" woman|strong = "H0802" that|strong = "H3588" hath  
 an|strong = "H1961" issue of|strong = "H3117" blood|strong = "H1818"

many|strong = "H7227" days|strong = "H3117" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H3117" her|strong = "H3605" ordinary|strong = "H3605"  
 time|strong = "H6256", or|strong = "H0176" that|strong = "H3588" ceaseth  
 not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H1961" flow|strong = "H2100"  
 after|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" monthly courses,  
 as|strong = "H1961" long|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H1961"  
 she|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" subject to|strong = "H1961"  
 this|strong = "H1931" disease, shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 unclean|strong = "H2931", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 same|strong = "H1931" manner as|strong = "H1961" if|strong = "H3588"  
 she|strong = "H1931" were|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H3605" flowers. <sup>26</sup> Every|strong = "H3605"  
 bed|strong = "H4904" on|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"  
 she|strong = "H0834" sleepeth, and|strong = "H3117" every|strong = "H3605"  
 vessel|strong = "H3627" on|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"  
 she|strong = "H0834" sitteth, shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961"  
 defiled|strong = "H2931". <sup>27</sup> Whosoever toucheth them|strong = "H5060"  
 shall|strong = "H4325" wash|strong = "H3526" his|strong = "H3605"  
 clothes|strong = "H0899": and|strong = "H4325" himself|strong = "H2930"  
 being washed|strong = "H7364" with|strong = "H3605"  
 water|strong = "H4325", shall|strong = "H4325" be|strong = "H4325"  
 unclean|strong = "H2930" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"  
 evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>28</sup> If|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0310"  
 blood stop|strong = "H0310" and|strong = "H3117" cease to|strong = "H3117"  
 run, she|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3117" count|strong = "H5608"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 her|strong = "H0518" purification: <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" eighth|strong = "H8066"  
 day|strong = "H3117" she shall|strong = "H3548" offer for|strong = "H0413"  
 herself to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548",  
 two|strong = "H8147" turtles, or|strong = "H0176" two|strong = "H8147"  
 young|strong = "H1121" pigeons|strong = "H3123", at|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" testimony: <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3548" offer|strong = "H6213"  
 one|strong = "H0259" for|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2403",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259"  
 for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" holocaust, and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3548" pray for|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H5921" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" issue of|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H5921"  
 uncleanness|strong = "H2932". <sup>31</sup> You|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" teach therefore|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"

Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H4191" take heed of|strong = "H1121" uncleanness|strong = "H2932", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H0834" filth, when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H0834" defiled|strong = "H2930" my|strong = "H0834" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>32</sup> This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H4480" him|strong = "H2930" that|strong = "H0834" hath the|strong = "H0834" issue|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4480" seed|strong = "H2233", and|strong = "H3318" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" defiled|strong = "H2930" by|strong = "H8451" copulation. <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H5347" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" separated in|strong = "H0376" her|strong = "H7901" monthly times, or|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" hath a|strong = "H0834" continual issue of|strong = "H0376" blood, and|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" sleepeth with|strong = "H5973" her|strong = "H7901".

16 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H6440" death|strong = "H4191" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" two|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175", when|strong = "H1696" they|strong = "H3068" were|strong = "H1121" slain upon|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3068" offering|strong = "H7126" strange fire: <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559", Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175" thy brother|strong = "H0251", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" enter|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808" at|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H6944", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" within|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" veil|strong = "H6532" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" propitiatory, with|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727" is|strong = "H0834" covered, lest he|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191", (for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" appear|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588" cloud|strong = "H6051" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" oracle.) <sup>3</sup> Unless he|strong = "H0935" first do|strong = "H0935" these|strong = "H2063" things|strong = "H6944": He|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H0175" offer



a|strong = "H0935" calf|strong = "H1241" for|strong = "H0413"  
 sin|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0935"  
 ram|strong = "H0352" for|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0935" holocaust. <sup>4</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H1320" be|strong = "H1961" vested  
 with|strong = "H3847" a|strong = "H1961" linen|strong = "H0906" tunick,  
 he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H1320" cover his|strong = "H5921"  
 nakedness with|strong = "H3847" linen|strong = "H0906"  
 breeches|strong = "H4370": he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H1320"  
 be|strong = "H1961" girded|strong = "H2296" with|strong = "H3847"  
 a|strong = "H1961" linen|strong = "H0906" girdle, and|strong = "H4325"  
 he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H1320" put|strong = "H3847"  
 a|strong = "H1961" linen|strong = "H0906" mitre upon|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" head: for|strong = "H5921" these|strong = "H1992"  
 are|strong = "H1992" holy|strong = "H6944" vestments: all  
 which|strong = "H4325" he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H1320"  
 put|strong = "H3847" on|strong = "H5921", after|strong = "H5921"  
 he|strong = "H0853" is|strong = "H1320" washed|strong = "H7364". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 receive|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" whole  
 multitude of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 two|strong = "H8147" buck goats|strong = "H5795" for|strong = "H0259"  
 sin|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H0259"  
 ram|strong = "H0352" for|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H3947" holocaust. <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 offered|strong = "H7126" the|strong = "H0853" calf and|strong = "H1004"  
 prayed for|strong = "H1157" himself|strong = "H1157", and|strong = "H1004"  
 for|strong = "H1157" his|strong = "H0834" own house|strong = "H1004", <sup>7</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5975"  
 the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147" buck goats|strong = "H8163"  
 to|strong = "H3068" stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" testimony: <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068" casting  
 lots|strong = "H1486" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414"  
 both|strong = "H8147", one|strong = "H0259" to|strong = "H5921"  
 be|strong = "H3068" offered|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" other|strong = "H0259" to|strong = "H5921"  
 be|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" emissary goat|strong = "H8163":  
<sup>9</sup> That|strong = "H0834" whose|strong = "H0834" lot|strong = "H1486"  
 fell|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3068"  
 offered|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0175"  
 offer|strong = "H7126" for|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2403": <sup>10</sup>

But <sup>strong="H0834"</sup> that <sup>strong="H0834"</sup> whose <sup>strong="H0834"</sup>  
 lot <sup>strong="H1486"</sup> was <sup>strong="H0834"</sup> to <sup>strong="H5921"</sup>  
 be <sup>strong="H3068"</sup> the <sup>strong="H0853"</sup> emissary goat <sup>strong="H8163"</sup>,  
 he <sup>strong="H0834"</sup> shall <sup>strong="H3068"</sup> present <sup>strong="H5975"</sup>  
 alive <sup>strong="H2416"</sup> before <sup>strong="H6440"</sup> the <sup>strong="H0853"</sup>  
 Lord <sup>strong="H3068"</sup>, that <sup>strong="H0834"</sup> he <sup>strong="H0834"</sup>  
 may <sup>strong="H3068"</sup> pour out <sup>strong="H7971"</sup> prayers  
 upon <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> him <sup>strong="H5921"</sup>, and <sup>strong="H3068"</sup>  
 let <sup>strong="H7971"</sup> him <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> go <sup>strong="H5927"</sup>  
 into <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> the <sup>strong="H0853"</sup> wilderness <sup>strong="H4057"</sup>. <sup>11</sup>  
 After these <sup>strong="H0834"</sup> things <sup>strong="H0834"</sup> are <sup>strong="H0834"</sup>  
 duly celebrated, he <sup>strong="H0834"</sup> shall <sup>strong="H0175"</sup>  
 offer <sup>strong="H7126"</sup> the <sup>strong="H0853"</sup> calf, and <sup>strong="H1004"</sup>  
 praying for <sup>strong="H1157"</sup> himself <sup>strong="H1157"</sup> and <sup>strong="H1004"</sup>  
 for <sup>strong="H1157"</sup> his <sup>strong="H0834"</sup> own house <sup>strong="H1004"</sup>,  
 he <sup>strong="H0834"</sup> shall <sup>strong="H0175"</sup> immolate it <sup>strong="H7126"</sup>:  
<sup>12</sup> And <sup>strong="H0935"</sup> taking <sup>strong="H3947"</sup> the <sup>strong="H6440"</sup>  
 censer <sup>strong="H4289"</sup>, which <sup>strong="H0784"</sup> he <sup>strong="H3068"</sup> hath  
 filled <sup>strong="H4393"</sup> with <sup>strong="H1004"</sup> the <sup>strong="H6440"</sup>  
 burning <sup>strong="H0784"</sup> coals <sup>strong="H1513"</sup> of <sup>strong="H1004"</sup>  
 the <sup>strong="H6440"</sup> altar <sup>strong="H4196"</sup>, and <sup>strong="H0935"</sup>  
 taking <sup>strong="H3947"</sup> up <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> with <sup>strong="H1004"</sup>  
 his <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> hand the <sup>strong="H6440"</sup> compounded  
 perfume <sup>strong="H7004"</sup> for <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> incense <sup>strong="H7004"</sup>,  
 he <sup>strong="H3068"</sup> shall <sup>strong="H3068"</sup> go <sup>strong="H0935"</sup>  
 in <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> within <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> the <sup>strong="H6440"</sup>  
 veil <sup>strong="H6532"</sup> into <sup>strong="H0935"</sup> the <sup>strong="H6440"</sup> holy  
 place <sup>strong="H1004"</sup>: <sup>13</sup> That <sup>strong="H0834"</sup> when <sup>strong="H0834"</sup>  
 the <sup>strong="H0853"</sup> perfumes are <sup>strong="H0834"</sup> put <sup>strong="H5414"</sup>  
 upon <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> the <sup>strong="H0853"</sup> fire <sup>strong="H0784"</sup>,  
 the <sup>strong="H0853"</sup> cloud <sup>strong="H6051"</sup> and <sup>strong="H3068"</sup> vapour  
 thereof may <sup>strong="H3068"</sup> cover <sup>strong="H3680"</sup> the <sup>strong="H0853"</sup>  
 oracle, which <sup>strong="H0834"</sup> is <sup>strong="H0834"</sup> over <sup>strong="H5921"</sup>  
 the <sup>strong="H0853"</sup> testimony <sup>strong="H5715"</sup>, and <sup>strong="H3068"</sup>  
 he <sup>strong="H0834"</sup> may <sup>strong="H3068"</sup> not <sup>strong="H3808"</sup>  
 die <sup>strong="H4191"</sup>. <sup>14</sup> He <sup>strong="H4480"</sup> shall <sup>strong="H6440"</sup>  
 take <sup>strong="H3947"</sup> also of <sup>strong="H4480"</sup> the <sup>strong="H6440"</sup>  
 blood <sup>strong="H1818"</sup> of <sup>strong="H4480"</sup> the <sup>strong="H6440"</sup> calf,  
 and <sup>strong="H6440"</sup> sprinkle with <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> his <sup>strong="H5921"</sup>  
 finger <sup>strong="H0676"</sup> seven <sup>strong="H7651"</sup> times <sup>strong="H6471"</sup>  
 towards the <sup>strong="H6440"</sup> propitiatory to <sup>strong="H5921"</sup>  
 the <sup>strong="H6440"</sup> east <sup>strong="H6924"</sup>. <sup>15</sup> And <sup>strong="H0935"</sup>  
 when <sup>strong="H0834"</sup> he <sup>strong="H0834"</sup> hath killed <sup>strong="H7819"</sup>  
 the <sup>strong="H0853"</sup> buck goat <sup>strong="H8163"</sup> for <sup>strong="H5921"</sup>  
 the <sup>strong="H0853"</sup> sin <sup>strong="H2403"</sup> of <sup>strong="H1004"</sup>  
 the <sup>strong="H0853"</sup> people <sup>strong="H5971"</sup>, he <sup>strong="H0834"</sup>

shall carry in in  
 the blood thereof  
 within the veil,  
 as he was commanded  
 to do with  
 the blood of  
 the calf, that he  
 may sprinkle it over  
 against the oracle, <sup>16</sup>  
 And may  
 sanctuary from the  
 uncleanness of the  
 children of Israel,  
 and from their  
 transgressions, and  
 their sins. According  
 to this rite shall  
 he do to  
 the tabernacle of  
 the testimony, which is  
 fixed among them  
 in the midst  
 of the filth of  
 their habitation. <sup>17</sup> Let  
 no man be  
 in the tabernacle  
 when the high priest goeth  
 into the sanctuary  
 to pray for himself  
 and his house,  
 and for the  
 whole congregation of  
 Israel, until he  
 come out. <sup>18</sup> And  
 when he is  
 come out to  
 the altar that  
 is before the  
 Lord, let him pray  
 for himself, and  
 taking the blood  
 of the calf, and  
 of the buck goat,  
 let him pour it  
 upon the horns thereof  
 round about: <sup>19</sup> And

sprinkling with|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 finger|strong = "H0676" seven|strong = "H7651" times|strong = "H6471",  
 let|strong = "H6471" him|strong = "H5921" expiate, and|strong = "H1121"  
 sanctify|strong = "H6942" it|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H5921" uncleanness|strong = "H2932" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>20</sup> After he|strong = "H0853" hath cleansed  
 the|strong = "H0853" sanctuary|strong = "H6944", and|strong = "H4196"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H4196"  
 the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196", then|strong = "H0853" let  
 him|strong = "H0853" offer|strong = "H7126" the|strong = "H0853"  
 living|strong = "H2416" goat|strong = "H8163": <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 putting|strong = "H5414" both|strong = "H8147" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218",  
 let|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H5414" confess|strong = "H3034"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" iniquities|strong = "H5771"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" offences and|strong = "H1121"  
 sins|strong = "H2403": and|strong = "H1121" praying that|strong = "H3605"  
 they|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H0376" light on|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218", he|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H0175" turn|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 out|strong = "H7971" by|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5414"  
 man|strong = "H0376" ready for|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414",  
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H4057". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605"  
 goat|strong = "H8163" hath carried|strong = "H5375" all|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" iniquities|strong = "H5771" into|strong = "H0413"  
 an|strong = "H5375" uninhabited land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776"  
 let|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H7971" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H4057", <sup>23</sup> Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 shall|strong = "H0175" return|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H0168"  
 the|strong = "H0853" testimony, and|strong = "H0935"  
 putting|strong = "H0935" off|strong = "H6584" the|strong = "H0853"  
 vestments, which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"  
 before|strong = "H0413" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H6944", and|strong = "H0935" leaving  
 them|strong = "H0413" there|strong = "H8033", <sup>24</sup> He|strong = "H6213"  
 shall|strong = "H1320" wash|strong = "H7364" his|strong = "H7364"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" in|strong = "H7364" the|strong = "H0853"  
 holy|strong = "H6918" place|strong = "H4725", and|strong = "H4325"

shall|strong = "H1320" put|strong = "H3847" on|strong = "H3847"  
 his|strong = "H7364" own garments|strong = "H0899". And|strong = "H4325"  
 after|strong = "H3318" that|strong = "H4325" he|strong = "H6213"  
 has|strong = "H3318" come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 and|strong = "H4325" hath offered his|strong = "H7364" own holocaust,  
 and|strong = "H4325" that|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", he|strong = "H6213"  
 shall|strong = "H1320" pray both for|strong = "H1157"  
 himself|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H4325" for|strong = "H1157"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971": <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H4196"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fat|strong = "H2459" that|strong = "H2459" is  
 offered|strong = "H6999" for|strong = "H4196" sins|strong = "H2403",  
 he|strong = "H0853" shall burn|strong = "H6999" upon the|strong = "H0853"  
 altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>26</sup> But|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0310"  
 that|strong = "H3651" hath let|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" emissary goat|strong = "H8163", shall|strong = "H1320"  
 wash|strong = "H3526" his|strong = "H3526" clothes|strong = "H0899",  
 and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3526" body|strong = "H1320"  
 with|strong = "H0413" water|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H0935"  
 so|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H1320" enter|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264". <sup>27</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" calf and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" buck goat|strong = "H8163", that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" sacrificed for|strong = "H0413" sin|strong = "H2403",  
 and|strong = "H0935" whose|strong = "H0834" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 was|strong = "H0834" carried|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sanctuary|strong = "H6944", to|strong = "H0413"  
 accomplish|strong = "H6944" the|strong = "H0853"  
 atonement|strong = "H3722", they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 carry|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" without the|strong = "H0853"  
 camp|strong = "H4264", and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 burn|strong = "H8313" with|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H0784",  
 their|strong = "H8313" skins|strong = "H5785" and|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H8313" flesh|strong = "H1320", and|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H8313" dung|strong = "H6569": <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 whosoever burneth them|strong = "H0413" shall|strong = "H1320"  
 wash|strong = "H3526" his|strong = "H3526" clothes|strong = "H0899",  
 and|strong = "H0935" flesh|strong = "H1320" with|strong = "H0413"  
 water|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H0935" so|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H1320" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H5769"  
 this|strong = "H2708" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3605" an|strong = "H1961"  
 everlasting|strong = "H5769" ordinance|strong = "H2708":  
 The|strong = "H3605" seventh|strong = "H7637" month|strong = "H2320",  
 the|strong = "H3605" tenth|strong = "H6218" day|strong = "H2320"

of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" month|strong = "H2320",  
you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3808" afflict|strong = "H6031"  
your|strong = "H3605" souls|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H5769"  
shall|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" no|strong = "H3808"  
work|strong = "H4399", whether it|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
one|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"  
own|strong = "H1961" country, or|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H1961"  
stranger|strong = "H1616" that|strong = "H3605" sojourneth  
among|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H3605". <sup>30</sup> Upon|strong = "H5921"  
this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"  
be|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" expiation for|strong = "H3588"  
you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
cleansing|strong = "H2891" from|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
your|strong = "H3068" sins|strong = "H2403": you|strong = "H3588"  
shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" cleansed|strong = "H2891"  
before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>31</sup>  
For|strong = "H5315" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
a|strong = "H7676" sabbath|strong = "H7676" of|strong = "H5315"  
rest|strong = "H7677", and|strong = "H5769" you|strong = "H0853"  
shall|strong = "H5315" afflict|strong = "H6031" your|strong = "H5769"  
souls|strong = "H5315" by|strong = "H6031" a|strong = "H7676"  
perpetual|strong = "H5769" religion. <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548" that|strong = "H0834"  
is|strong = "H0834" anointed|strong = "H4886", and|strong = "H3027"  
whose|strong = "H0834" hands|strong = "H3027" are|strong = "H0834"  
consecrated|strong = "H6944" to|strong = "H3027" do|strong = "H3027"  
the|strong = "H0853" office of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
priesthood|strong = "H3547" in|strong = "H3847" his|strong = "H0834"  
father's|strong = "H0001" stead|strong = "H8478", shall|strong = "H3548"  
make|strong = "H3027" atonement|strong = "H3722"; and|strong = "H3027"  
he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3027" vested  
with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853" linen|strong = "H0906" robe  
and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" holy|strong = "H6944"  
vestments, <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H3548" he|strong = "H0853"  
shall|strong = "H3548" expiate the|strong = "H3605"  
sanctuary|strong = "H4720" and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H3605"  
tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605"  
testimony and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H3605"  
altar|strong = "H4196", the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548"  
also|strong = "H0853" and|strong = "H3548" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
this|strong = "H2063" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961"  
an|strong = "H1961" ordinance|strong = "H2708" for|strong = "H5921"  
ever|strong = "H5769", that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" pray  
for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121"

for|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 sins|strong = "H2403" once|strong = "H0259" in|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H1961" year|strong = "H8141". He|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H6213" therefore|strong = "H4872" as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" Moses|strong = "H4872".

17And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605"  
 sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", saying|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": This|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697",  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 commanded|strong = "H6680", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>3</sup>  
 Any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" whosoever of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" if|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 kill|strong = "H7819" an|strong = "H0376" ox|strong = "H7794",  
 or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H0176" sheep|strong = "H3775",  
 or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H0176" goat|strong = "H5795"  
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" camp|strong = "H4264",  
 or|strong = "H0176" without the|strong = "H0834" camp|strong = "H4264",  
<sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935" offer|strong = "H7126" it|strong = "H1931"  
 not|strong = "H3808" at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"  
 door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6440"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H4908" an|strong = "H7126" oblation  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" guilty of|strong = "H0376"  
 blood|strong = "H1818": as|strong = "H0935" if|strong = "H0376"  
 he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H3068" shed|strong = "H8210"  
 blood|strong = "H1818", so|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H1931" perish|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H6440" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>5</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" their|strong = "H3068" victims,  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" kill in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704", that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H1992" may|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1121" sanctified

to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" testimony, and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H1992" may|strong = "H3068" sacrifice|strong = "H2077"  
 them|strong = "H0413" for|strong = "H5921" peace|strong = "H8002"  
 offerings|strong = "H8002" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" pour the|strong = "H0853"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 testimony, and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 burn|strong = "H6999" the|strong = "H0853" fat|strong = "H2459"  
 for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" sweet odour to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H5769"  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H5750" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" their|strong = "H1992"  
 victims to|strong = "H1961" devils, with|strong = "H2077"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H1961"  
 committed|strong = "H1961" fornication. It|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961"  
 ordinance|strong = "H2708" for|strong = "H3808" ever|strong = "H5769"  
 to|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H1992" and|strong = "H5769"  
 to|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1992" posterity. <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" strangers|strong = "H1616"  
 who|strong = "H0834" sojourn among|strong = "H8432"  
 you|strong = "H0834", that|strong = "H0834" offereth a|strong = "H0176"  
 holocaust or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H0176" victim, <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" bringeth it|strong = "H1931" not|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" testimony, that|strong = "H1931"  
 it|strong = "H1931" may|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H3808" offered  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 shall|strong = "H3068" perish|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H0935"  
 among|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>10</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" whosoever  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478"



of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" strangers|strong = "H1616"  
that|strong = "H0834" sojourn among|strong = "H8432"  
them|strong = "H5414", eat|strong = "H0398" blood|strong = "H1818",  
I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H5414"  
my|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440" against|strong = "H4480"  
his|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H3478"  
will|strong = "H0834" cut|strong = "H3772" him|strong = "H5414"  
off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H4480" among|strong = "H8432"  
his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971": <sup>11</sup> Because|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H5921" life|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H4196"  
the|strong = "H5921" flesh|strong = "H1320" is|strong = "H1931"  
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818":  
and|strong = "H4196" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0589"  
given|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921"  
you|strong = "H3588", that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"  
may|strong = "H5414" make|strong = "H5414" atonement|strong = "H3722"  
with|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414" upon|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" altar|strong = "H4196" for|strong = "H3588"  
your|strong = "H5414" souls|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H4196"  
the|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818" may|strong = "H5414"  
be|strong = "H5315" for|strong = "H3588" an|strong = "H5414" expiation  
of|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H5921" soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>12</sup>  
Therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H1121"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
No|strong = "H3808" soul|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H1121"  
you|strong = "H3605", nor|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H3605" strangers|strong = "H1616" that|strong = "H3605"  
sojourn among|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H3605",  
shall|strong = "H1121" eat|strong = "H0398" blood|strong = "H1818". <sup>13</sup>  
Any|strong = "H4480" man|strong = "H0376" whosoever of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" strangers|strong = "H1616" that|strong = "H0834"  
sojourn among|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H0834", if|strong = "H0834"  
by|strong = "H3478" hunting or|strong = "H0176" fowling,  
he|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H3680" a|strong = "H0176" wild  
beast|strong = "H2416" or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H0176"  
bird|strong = "H5775", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" lawful  
to|strong = "H3478" eat|strong = "H0398", let him|strong = "H0853"  
pour|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H4480" its|strong = "H0853"  
blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H1121" cover|strong = "H3680"  
it|strong = "H0398" with|strong = "H0376" earth|strong = "H6083". <sup>14</sup>  
For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H5315"  
of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
is|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"

blood|strong = "H1818": therefore|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 You|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 of|strong = "H1121" any|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 at|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605", because|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320" is|strong = "H1931"  
 in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818",  
 and|strong = "H1121" whosoever eateth it|strong = "H1931",  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H3808" cut|strong = "H3772"  
 off|strong = "H3772". <sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 that|strong = "H0834" eateth that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"  
 died|strong = "H5038" of|strong = "H4325" itself, or|strong = "H5704"  
 has|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H2930" caught by|strong = "H3605"  
 a|strong = "H0834" beast, whether he|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H5315"  
 one|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4325" your|strong = "H3605"  
 own|strong = "H5315" country or|strong = "H5704" a|strong = "H0834"  
 stranger|strong = "H1616", shall|strong = "H5315" wash|strong = "H3526"  
 his|strong = "H3605" clothes|strong = "H0899" and|strong = "H0398"  
 himself|strong = "H5315" with|strong = "H3605" water|strong = "H4325",  
 and|strong = "H0398" shall|strong = "H5315" be|strong = "H5315"  
 defiled|strong = "H2930" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"  
 evening|strong = "H6153": and|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H7364"  
 this|strong = "H0834" manner he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H5315"  
 be|strong = "H5315" made|strong = "H2930" clean|strong = "H2891". <sup>16</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518"  
 do|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808" wash|strong = "H3526"  
 his|strong = "H3526" clothes, and|strong = "H1320" his|strong = "H3526"  
 body|strong = "H1320", he|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 bear|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H3526" iniquity|strong = "H5771".

18And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>3</sup>  
 You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
 do|strong = "H6213" according to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 custom of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", in|strong = "H3427"

which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" dwelt|strong = "H3427":  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H0834"  
 act|strong = "H6213" according to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 manner of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" country|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan, into|strong = "H0935" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0776" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 you|strong = "H0834", nor|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 you|strong = "H0834" walk in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H0935"  
 ordinances|strong = "H2708". <sup>4</sup> You|strong = "H6213"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" my|strong = "H8104"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 observe|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" precepts,  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" walk in|strong = "H0430"  
 them|strong = "H0853". I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>5</sup> Keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" laws  
 and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8104" judgments|strong = "H4941",  
 which|strong = "H0834" if|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834"  
 man|strong = "H0120" do|strong = "H6213", he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" live in|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0853".  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup> No|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" approach|strong = "H7126" to|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3068"  
 near|strong = "H7126" of|strong = "H0376" kin to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", to|strong = "H0413" uncover|strong = "H1540"  
 her|strong = "H3605" nakedness|strong = "H6172". I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>7</sup> Thou  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" uncover|strong = "H1540" the|strong = "H3808"  
 nakedness|strong = "H6172" of|strong = "H0001" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001", or|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808"  
 nakedness|strong = "H6172" of|strong = "H0001" thy  
 mother|strong = "H0517": she|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" thy  
 mother|strong = "H0517", thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 uncover|strong = "H1540" her|strong = "H1540" nakedness|strong = "H6172".  
<sup>8</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" uncover|strong = "H1540"  
 the|strong = "H3808" nakedness|strong = "H6172" of|strong = "H0001" thy  
 father's|strong = "H0001" wife|strong = "H0802": for|strong = "H3808"  
 it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3808"  
 nakedness|strong = "H6172" of|strong = "H0001" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001". <sup>9</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 uncover|strong = "H1540" the|strong = "H0176" nakedness|strong = "H6172"  
 of|strong = "H1004" thy sister|strong = "H0269" by|strong = "H3808"  
 father|strong = "H0001" or|strong = "H0176" by|strong = "H3808"  
 mother|strong = "H0517", whether|strong = "H0176" born|strong = "H4138"  
 at|strong = "H1004" home|strong = "H1004" or|strong = "H0176"

abroad|strong = "H2351". <sup>10</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 uncover|strong = "H1540" the|strong = "H3588" nakedness|strong = "H6172"  
 of|strong = "H1121" thy son's|strong = "H1121" daughter|strong = "H1323",  
 or|strong = "H0176" thy daughter's|strong = "H1323"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323": because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H1121" thy own nakedness|strong = "H6172". <sup>11</sup> Thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" uncover|strong = "H1540" the|strong = "H3808"  
 nakedness|strong = "H6172" of|strong = "H1323" thy  
 father's|strong = "H0001" wife's|strong = "H0802"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323", whom she|strong = "H1931" bore  
 to|strong = "H0001" thy father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0802"  
 who|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" thy sister|strong = "H0269". <sup>12</sup>  
 Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" uncover|strong = "H1540"  
 the|strong = "H3808" nakedness|strong = "H6172" of|strong = "H0001" thy  
 father's|strong = "H0001" sister|strong = "H0269": because  
 she|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3808"  
 flesh|strong = "H7607" of|strong = "H0001" thy father|strong = "H0001". <sup>13</sup>  
 Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" uncover|strong = "H1540"  
 the|strong = "H3588" nakedness|strong = "H6172" of|strong = "H0269" thy  
 mother's|strong = "H0517" sister|strong = "H0269":  
 because|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" thy  
 mother's|strong = "H0517" flesh|strong = "H7607". <sup>14</sup> Thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" uncover|strong = "H1540" the|strong = "H0413"  
 nakedness|strong = "H6172" of|strong = "H0001" thy  
 father's|strong = "H0001" brother|strong = "H0251":  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou approach|strong = "H7126"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7126" wife|strong = "H0802",  
 who|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" joined|strong = "H7126"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee by|strong = "H0413" affinity. <sup>15</sup> Thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" uncover|strong = "H1540" the|strong = "H3808"  
 nakedness|strong = "H6172" of|strong = "H1121" thy daughter  
 in|strong = "H0802" law: because she|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 thy son's|strong = "H1121" wife|strong = "H0802", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shalt thou discover her|strong = "H1540" shame|strong = "H6172". <sup>16</sup> Thou  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" uncover|strong = "H1540" the|strong = "H3808"  
 nakedness|strong = "H6172" of|strong = "H0802" thy  
 brother's|strong = "H0251" wife|strong = "H0802": because  
 it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3808"  
 nakedness|strong = "H6172" of|strong = "H0802" thy  
 brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>17</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 uncover|strong = "H1540" the|strong = "H0853" nakedness|strong = "H6172"  
 of|strong = "H1121" thy wife|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H1121"  
 her|strong = "H1540" daughter|strong = "H1323". Thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947" her|strong = "H1540"  
 son's|strong = "H1121" daughter|strong = "H1323" or|strong = "H3808"  
 her|strong = "H1540" daughter's|strong = "H1323"

daughter|strong = "H1323", to|strong = "H1121" discover her|strong = "H1540" shame|strong = "H6172": because they|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H1540" flesh, and|strong = "H1121" such|strong = "H1931" copulation is|strong = "H1931" incest. <sup>18</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947" thy wife's|strong = "H0802" sister|strong = "H0269" for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3947" harlot, to|strong = "H0413" rival her|strong = "H0413", neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou discover her|strong = "H0413" nakedness|strong = "H6172", while|strong = "H5921" she|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H0802" yet|strong = "H5921" living|strong = "H2416". <sup>19</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" approach|strong = "H7126" to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7126" woman|strong = "H0802" having|strong = "H3808" her|strong = "H0413" flowers, neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou uncover|strong = "H1540" her|strong = "H0413" nakedness|strong = "H6172".

<sup>20</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" lie with|strong = "H0413" thy neighbour's wife|strong = "H0802", nor|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" defiled|strong = "H2930" with|strong = "H0413" mingling of|strong = "H0802" seed|strong = "H2233". <sup>21</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H5414" any|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H0430" thy seed|strong = "H2233" to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" consecrated to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" idol Moloch, nor|strong = "H3808" defile|strong = "H2490" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0430" thy God|strong = "H0430": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>22</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" lie|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H0854" mankind as|strong = "H2145" with|strong = "H0854" womankind, because it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" an abomination|strong = "H8441".

<sup>23</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" copulate with|strong = "H0802" any|strong = "H3605" beast|strong = "H0929", neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou be|strong = "H3808" defiled|strong = "H2930" with|strong = "H0802" it|strong = "H5414". A|strong = "H5414" woman|strong = "H0802" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" lie down|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" beast|strong = "H0929", nor|strong = "H3808" copulate with|strong = "H0802" it|strong = "H5414": because|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H5414" heinous crime. <sup>24</sup> Defile|strong = "H2930" not|strong = "H0408" yourselves|strong = "H2930" with|strong = "H3605" any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H6440" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428" with|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" have|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H2930" defiled|strong = "H2930", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834" cast|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971" before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0834", <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H5921" which the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776"

defiled|strong = "H2930": the|strong = "H0853" abominations  
of|strong = "H0776" which I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"  
visit|strong = "H6485", that|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H5921"  
may|strong = "H0776" vomit|strong = "H6958" out|strong = "H5921"  
its|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427". <sup>26</sup>

Keep|strong = "H8104" ye my|strong = "H3605" ordinances|strong = "H4941"  
and|strong = "H4941" my|strong = "H3605" judgments|strong = "H4941",  
and|strong = "H4941" do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808"  
any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
abominations|strong = "H8441": neither|strong = "H3808"  
any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" own  
nation, nor|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605"  
stranger|strong = "H1616" that|strong = "H3605" sojourneth  
among|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H0859". <sup>27</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0411" detestable|strong = "H8441"  
things|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213", that|strong = "H0834";  
were|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0834",  
and|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0834" defiled|strong = "H2930"  
it|strong = "H3588". <sup>28</sup> Beware then|strong = "H0853", lest  
in|strong = "H0776" like|strong = "H0834" manner, it|strong = "H2930"  
vomit|strong = "H6958" you|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H0853"  
out|strong = "H6440", if|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" do  
the|strong = "H0853" like|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H0834",  
as|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H2930" vomited out|strong = "H6440"  
the|strong = "H0853" nation|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H0834"  
was|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>29</sup>

Every|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315" that|strong = "H0834"  
shall|strong = "H5315" commit any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605"  
these|strong = "H0428" abominations|strong = "H8441",  
shall|strong = "H5315" perish|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H3772"  
the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H3605"  
his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>30</sup> Keep|strong = "H8104"  
my|strong = "H8104" commandments. Do|strong = "H6213"  
not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" things|strong = "H8441"  
which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
done|strong = "H6213", that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
been|strong = "H2930" before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0834",  
and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
defiled|strong = "H2930" therein. I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0430".

19The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"

to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
 Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Be|strong = "H1961" ye holy|strong = "H6918", because|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" am|strong = "H0589"  
 holy|strong = "H6918". <sup>3</sup> Let every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"  
 fear|strong = "H3372" his|strong = "H8104" father|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H8104" mother|strong = "H0517".  
 Keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" sabbaths|strong = "H7676".  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>4</sup>  
 Turn|strong = "H6437" ye not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413"  
 idols|strong = "H0457", nor|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H0413" yourselves|strong = "H3068" molten  
 gods|strong = "H0430". I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>5</sup> If|strong = "H3588" ye offer|strong = "H2076"  
 in|strong = "H3068" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" a|strong = "H3588"  
 peace|strong = "H8002" offering|strong = "H8002" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" favourable,  
<sup>6</sup> You|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 it|strong = "H0398" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5704" same  
 day|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H0398" was|strong = "H3117" offered,  
 and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H5704" next|strong = "H4283"  
 day|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H0398" whatsoever  
 shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117" left|strong = "H3498"  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" third|strong = "H7992"  
 day|strong = "H3117", you|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 burn|strong = "H8313" with|strong = "H8313" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>7</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" after|strong = "H3117" two|strong = "H3808"  
 days|strong = "H3117" ally man eat|strong = "H0398" thereof,  
 he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" profane  
 and|strong = "H0398" guilty of|strong = "H3117" impiety: <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" bear|strong = "H5375"  
 his|strong = "H3068" iniquity|strong = "H5771", because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" hath defiled the|strong = "H0853"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" thing|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3588" soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 perish|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H3772" among his|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H5971". <sup>9</sup> When|strong = "H3615" thou reapest

the|strong = "H0853" corn of|strong = "H0776" thy land|strong = "H0776",  
 thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" cut down all|strong = "H3615"  
 that|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H0776" on|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" face of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" very  
 ground|strong = "H0776": nor|strong = "H3808" shalt thou  
 gather|strong = "H3950" the|strong = "H0853" ears that|strong = "H3808"  
 remain|strong = "H3808". <sup>10</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou  
 gather|strong = "H3950" the|strong = "H0853" bunches and|strong = "H3068"  
 grapes that|strong = "H3068" fall down in|strong = "H0430" thy  
 vineyard|strong = "H3754", but|strong = "H3808" shalt  
 leave|strong = "H5800" them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" poor|strong = "H6041" and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" strangers|strong = "H1616" to|strong = "H3068" take.  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>11</sup>  
 You|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808"  
 steal|strong = "H1589". You|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 not|strong = "H3808" lie|strong = "H8266", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 deceive|strong = "H3584" his|strong = "H0376" neighbour. <sup>12</sup> Thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" swear|strong = "H7650" falsely|strong = "H8267"  
 by|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" profane|strong = "H2490" the|strong = "H0853"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0430" thy God|strong = "H0430".  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>13</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" calumniate thy  
 neighbour, nor|strong = "H3808" oppress|strong = "H6231"  
 him|strong = "H0853" by|strong = "H1242" violence. The|strong = "H0853"  
 wages|strong = "H6468" of|strong = "H3808" him|strong = "H0853"  
 that|strong = "H3808" hath been|strong = "H3808" hired|strong = "H7916"  
 by|strong = "H1242" thee shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" abide  
 with|strong = "H0854" thee until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"  
 morning|strong = "H1242". <sup>14</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" speak evil  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440" deaf|strong = "H2795",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" put|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"  
 stumblingblock before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 blind|strong = "H5787": but|strong = "H3808" thou shalt  
 fear|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430", because|strong = "H6440" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>15</sup> Thou  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3808" which  
 is|strong = "H4941" unjust|strong = "H5766", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 judge|strong = "H8199" unjustly|strong = "H5766". Respect|strong = "H6440"  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H6440" person|strong = "H8199"  
 of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" poor|strong = "H1800",



nor|strong = "H3808" honour the|strong = "H6440"  
 countenance|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 mighty|strong = "H1419". But|strong = "H3808" judge|strong = "H8199" thy  
 neighbour according|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H6440"  
 justice|strong = "H4941". <sup>16</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H5921" detractor nor|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H5921" whisperer among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 people|strong = "H5971". Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 stand|strong = "H5975" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H3068" thy neighbour.  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>17</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 hate|strong = "H8130" thy brother|strong = "H0251" in|strong = "H5921" thy  
 heart|strong = "H3824", but|strong = "H3808" reprove|strong = "H3198"  
 him|strong = "H5921" openly, lest thou incur|strong = "H5375"  
 sin|strong = "H2399" through|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>18</sup>  
 Seek|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" revenge|strong = "H5358",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" mindful of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" injury of|strong = "H1121" thy  
 citizens|strong = "H1121". Thou shalt love|strong = "H0157" thy  
 friend|strong = "H7453" as|strong = "H3644" thyself. I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>19</sup>  
 Keep|strong = "H8104" ye my|strong = "H8104" laws. Thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" make thy cattle|strong = "H0929" to|strong = "H5921"  
 gender with|strong = "H5921" beasts|strong = "H0929" of|strong = "H5921"  
 any|strong = "H5927" other kind. Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 sow|strong = "H2232" thy field|strong = "H7704" with|strong = "H5921"  
 different seeds. Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" wear|strong = "H5927"  
 a|strong = "H5921" garment|strong = "H0899" that|strong = "H0929"  
 is|strong = "H7704" woven of|strong = "H5921" two|strong = "H3610" sorts.  
<sup>20</sup> If|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376" carnally  
 lie|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H0854" a|strong = "H1961"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H1931"  
 a|strong = "H1961" bondservant and|strong = "H0376" marriageable,  
 and|strong = "H0376" yet|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808"  
 redeemed|strong = "H6299" with|strong = "H0854" a|strong = "H1961"  
 price|strong = "H6299", nor|strong = "H3808" made|strong = "H5414"  
 free|strong = "H2666": they|strong = "H3588" both|strong = "H4191"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" scourged, and|strong = "H0376"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" put|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H4191"  
 death|strong = "H4191", because|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H1961"  
 free|strong = "H2666" woman|strong = "H0802". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 for|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" trespass he|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" offer a|strong = "H0935" ram|strong = "H0352"

to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 at|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" door|strong="H6607"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" tabernacle|strong="H0168"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" testimony: <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440" priest|strong="H3548"  
 shall|strong="H3548" pray for|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921"  
 and|strong="H3068" for|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921"  
 sin|strong="H2398" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H3548" have|strong="H0834" mercy|strong="H3068"  
 on|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921", and|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H6440" sin|strong="H2398" shall|strong="H3548"  
 be|strong="H3068" forgiven|strong="H5545". <sup>23</sup> When|strong="H3588"  
 you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H1961"  
 come|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 land|strong="H0776", and|strong="H0935" shall|strong="H0776"  
 have|strong="H1961" planted|strong="H5193" in|strong="H8141"  
 it|strong="H3588" fruit|strong="H6529" trees|strong="H6086",  
 you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H0776" take|strong="H1961"  
 away|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" firstfruits of|strong="H0776"  
 them|strong="H0413": the|strong="H3605" fruit|strong="H6529"  
 that|strong="H3588" comes|strong="H0935" forth shall|strong="H0776"  
 be|strong="H1961" unclean to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H3588",  
 neither|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H0776" you|strong="H3588"  
 eat|strong="H0398" of|strong="H0776" them|strong="H0413". <sup>24</sup>  
 But|strong="H1961" in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H3605"  
 fourth|strong="H7243" year|strong="H8141", all|strong="H3605"  
 their|strong="H3605" fruit|strong="H6529" shall|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H1961" sanctified, to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3605"  
 praise|strong="H1974" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="H3068" in|strong="H8141"  
 the|strong="H0853" fifth|strong="H2549" year|strong="H8141"  
 you|strong="H0853" shall|strong="H3068" eat|strong="H0398"  
 the|strong="H0853" fruits|strong="H6529" thereof, gathering  
 the|strong="H0853" increase|strong="H3254" thereof. I|strong="H0589"  
 am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430". <sup>26</sup> You|strong="H5921"  
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398"  
 with|strong="H5921" blood|strong="H1818". You|strong="H5921"  
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" divine nor|strong="H3808"  
 observe dreams. <sup>27</sup> Nor|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H3808"  
 you|strong="H3808" cut your|strong="H3808" hair|strong="H7218"  
 roundwise: nor|strong="H3808" shave your|strong="H3808"  
 beard|strong="H2206". <sup>28</sup> You|strong="H5414" shall|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H3808" make|strong="H5414" any|strong="H5414" cuttings  
 in|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" flesh|strong="H1320",

for|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5414" dead|strong="H5315",  
 neither|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H3068" you|strong="H5414"  
 make|strong="H5414" in|strong="H3068" yourselves|strong="H5315"  
 any|strong="H5414" figures or|strong="H3808" marks|strong="H3793":  
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H5414"  
 Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>29</sup> Make not|strong="H3808" thy  
 daughter|strong="H1323" a|strong="H0776" common|strong="H0776"  
 strumpet, lest the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776"  
 be|strong="H3808" defiled, and|strong="H0776" filled|strong="H4390"  
 with|strong="H4390" wickedness|strong="H2154". <sup>30</sup>  
 Keep|strong="H8104" ye my|strong="H8104" sabbaths|strong="H7676",  
 and|strong="H3068" reverence my|strong="H8104"  
 sanctuary|strong="H4720". I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>31</sup> Go not|strong="H0408"  
 aside after|strong="H0413" wizards, neither|strong="H0408" ask any thing  
 of|strong="H0430" soothsayers, to|strong="H0413" be|strong="H0408"  
 defiled|strong="H2930" by|strong="H3068" them|strong="H0413":  
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0413"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430". <sup>32</sup>  
 Rise|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965" before|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H6440" hoary head|strong="H6440", and|strong="H6965"  
 honour the|strong="H6440" person of|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H6440" aged|strong="H2205" man|strong="H2205":  
 and|strong="H6965" fear|strong="H3372" the|strong="H6440"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430". I|strong="H0589"  
 am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>33</sup>  
 If|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588" stranger|strong="H1616"  
 dwell|strong="H1481" in|strong="H0776" your|strong="H3588"  
 land|strong="H0776", and|strong="H0776" abide among|strong="H0854"  
 you|strong="H3588", do|strong="H3238" not|strong="H3808" upbraid  
 him|strong="H0853": <sup>34</sup> But|strong="H3588" let|strong="H1961"  
 him|strong="H0854" be|strong="H1961" among|strong="H4480"  
 you|strong="H3588" as|strong="H1961" one|strong="H4480"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3588" same|strong="H4480"  
 country|strong="H0776": and|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H3068" love|strong="H0157" him|strong="H0854"  
 as|strong="H1961" yourselves|strong="H3068": for|strong="H3588"  
 you|strong="H3588" were|strong="H1961" strangers|strong="H1616"  
 in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3588" land|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714". I|strong="H0589"  
 am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430". <sup>35</sup> Do|strong="H6213"  
 not|strong="H3808" any|strong="H3808" unjust|strong="H5766" thing  
 in|strong="H3808" judgment|strong="H4941", in|strong="H3808"  
 rule|strong="H4941", in|strong="H3808" weight|strong="H4948",  
 or|strong="H3808" in|strong="H3808" measure|strong="H4884". <sup>36</sup>

Let|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" balance|strong = "H3976"  
 be|strong = "H1961" just|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" weights|strong = "H0068" equal, the|strong = "H0853"  
 bushel|strong = "H0374" just|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sextary equal. I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318"  
 you|strong = "H0834" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>37</sup> Keep|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605"  
 my|strong = "H3605" precepts, and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 my|strong = "H3605" judgments|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H3068"  
 do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853". I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068".

20And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Thus|strong = "H4191" shalt thou  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 If|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H4480" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", or|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" strangers|strong = "H1616",  
 that|strong = "H0834" dwell|strong = "H1481" in|strong = "H0413"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", give|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5414" seed|strong = "H2233" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" idol|strong = "H3478" Moloch, dying|strong = "H4191"  
 let|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413" die|strong = "H4191":  
 the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 stone|strong = "H0068" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0376" set|strong = "H5414"  
 my|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6440" against|strong = "H6440"  
 him|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H0376" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H0376" cut|strong = "H3772" him|strong = "H5414"  
 off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H5414"  
 people|strong = "H5971", because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931"  
 hath given|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H5414"  
 seed|strong = "H2233" to|strong = "H5414" Moloch, and|strong = "H0376"  
 hath defiled|strong = "H2930" my|strong = "H5414"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720", and|strong = "H0376"  
 profaned|strong = "H2490" my|strong = "H5414" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 name|strong = "H8034". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0776" if|strong = "H0518"

the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" neglecting,  
 and|strong = "H0776" as|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H5414"  
 were|strong = "H0376" little regarding my|strong = "H5414" commandment,  
 let|strong = "H5414" alone|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H1931" hath given|strong = "H5414"  
 of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5414" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 to|strong = "H4191" Moloch, and|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"  
 not|strong = "H1115" kill|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H5414": <sup>5</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0376" set|strong = "H7760"  
 my|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440" against|strong = "H6440"  
 that|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H3605" kindred, and|strong = "H0376" will|strong = "H0376"  
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" both|strong = "H3605"  
 him|strong = "H0853" and|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" consented with|strong = "H0376"  
 him|strong = "H0853", to|strong = "H0376" commit|strong = "H2181"  
 fornication with|strong = "H0376" Moloch, out|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H7130"  
 of|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>6</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" soul|strong = "H5315" that|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" go aside|strong = "H0310" after|strong = "H0310"  
 magicians, and|strong = "H6440" soothsayers, and|strong = "H6440"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" commit|strong = "H5414" fornication  
 with|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414"  
 face|strong = "H6440" against|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834"  
 soul|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H6440" destroy|strong = "H3772"  
 it|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H6440"  
 its|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>7</sup> Sanctify|strong = "H6942"  
 yourselves|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" ye  
 holy|strong = "H6918" because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>8</sup> Keep|strong = "H8104"  
 my|strong = "H8104" precepts, and|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"  
 them|strong = "H0853". I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068"  
 sanctify|strong = "H6942" you|strong = "H6213". <sup>9</sup> He|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" curseth his|strong = "H0834" father|strong = "H0001",  
 or|strong = "H0001" mother|strong = "H0517", dying|strong = "H4191" let  
 him|strong = "H0853" die|strong = "H4191": he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 cursed|strong = "H7043" his|strong = "H0834" father|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H0376" mother|strong = "H0517", let his|strong = "H0834"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" be|strong = "H4191" upon him|strong = "H0853". <sup>10</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"

commit|strong="H5003" adultery|strong="H5003" with|strong="H0854"  
 the|strong="H0834" wife|strong="H0802" of|strong="H0376"  
 another|strong="H7453", and|strong="H0376" defile his|strong="H0834"  
 neighbour's wife|strong="H0802", let them|strong="H0854"  
 be|strong="H4191" put|strong="H4191" to|strong="H4191"  
 death|strong="H4191", both|strong="H4191" the|strong="H0834"  
 adulterer|strong="H5003" and|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0834"  
 adulteress|strong="H5003". <sup>11</sup> If|strong="H0834" a|strong="H0834"  
 man|strong="H0376" lie|strong="H7901" with|strong="H0854"  
 his|strong="H0834" stepmother, and|strong="H0376" discover  
 the|strong="H0834" nakedness|strong="H6172" of|strong="H0376"  
 his|strong="H0834" father|strong="H0001", let|strong="H1540"  
 them|strong="H1540" both|strong="H8147" be|strong="H4191"  
 put|strong="H4191" to|strong="H4191" death|strong="H4191":  
 their|strong="H0834" blood|strong="H1818" be|strong="H4191"  
 upon|strong="H0802" them|strong="H1540". <sup>12</sup> If|strong="H0834"  
 any|strong="H0376" man|strong="H0376" lie|strong="H7901"  
 with|strong="H0854" his|strong="H0834" daughter in|strong="H4191"  
 law, let both|strong="H8147" die|strong="H4191",  
 because|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 done|strong="H6213" a|strong="H0834" heinous crime|strong="H1818":  
 their|strong="H0834" blood|strong="H1818" be|strong="H4191" upon  
 them|strong="H0854". <sup>13</sup> If|strong="H0834" any|strong="H0376"  
 one|strong="H0376" lie|strong="H7901" with|strong="H0854"  
 a|strong="H0834" man|strong="H0376" as|strong="H0834"  
 with|strong="H0854" a|strong="H0834" woman|strong="H0802",  
 both|strong="H8147" have|strong="H0834" committed|strong="H6213"  
 an|strong="H0376" abomination|strong="H8441", let  
 them|strong="H0854" be|strong="H4191" put|strong="H4191"  
 to|strong="H4191" death|strong="H4191": their|strong="H0834"  
 blood|strong="H1818" be|strong="H4191" upon|strong="H0802"  
 them|strong="H0854". <sup>14</sup> If|strong="H0834" any|strong="H0376"  
 man|strong="H0376" after|strong="H1961" marrying the|strong="H0853"  
 daughter, marry|strong="H3947" her|strong="H3947"  
 mother|strong="H0517", he|strong="H0834" hath done|strong="H1961"  
 a|strong="H1961" heinous|strong="H2154" crime|strong="H2154":  
 he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0376" be|strong="H1961"  
 burnt|strong="H8313" alive with|strong="H8313" them|strong="H0853":  
 neither|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H0376" so|strong="H3947" great  
 an|strong="H1961" abomination remain|strong="H1961"  
 in|strong="H8432" the|strong="H0853" midst|strong="H8432"  
 of|strong="H0376" you|strong="H0834". <sup>15</sup> He|strong="H0834"  
 that|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0376" copulate with|strong="H0376"  
 any|strong="H0376" beast|strong="H0929" or|strong="H0376"  
 cattle|strong="H0929", dying|strong="H4191" let|strong="H5414"  
 him|strong="H5414" die|strong="H4191", the|strong="H0853"

beast|strong = "H0929" also|strong = "H0853" ye shall|strong = "H0376"  
 kill|strong = "H2026". <sup>16</sup> The|strong = "H3605" woman|strong = "H0802"  
 that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0802" lie under any|strong = "H3605"  
 beast|strong = "H0929", shall|strong = "H0802" be|strong = "H4191"  
 killed|strong = "H2026" together|strong = "H7250" with|strong = "H0854"  
 the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H0853": their|strong = "H3605"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" be|strong = "H4191" upon|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413". <sup>17</sup> If|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" take|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H3947"  
 sister|strong = "H0269", the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3947" father|strong = "H0001",  
 or|strong = "H0176" the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3947" mother|strong = "H0517",  
 and|strong = "H1121" see|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H1540"  
 nakedness|strong = "H6172", and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H1931"  
 behold|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H1540" brother's  
 shame|strong = "H6172": they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 committed|strong = "H1540" a|strong = "H3947" crime:  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H0376" slain,  
 in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5375" people|strong = "H5971",  
 because|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 discovered one|strong = "H0376" another's nakedness|strong = "H6172",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 bear|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375" iniquity|strong = "H5771". <sup>18</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 lie|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H0854" a|strong = "H3772"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" in|strong = "H0376" her|strong = "H1540" flowers,  
 and|strong = "H0376" uncover|strong = "H1540" her|strong = "H1540"  
 nakedness|strong = "H6172", and|strong = "H0376" she|strong = "H1931"  
 open|strong = "H1540" the|strong = "H0853" fountain|strong = "H4726"  
 of|strong = "H0376" her|strong = "H1540" blood|strong = "H1818",  
 both|strong = "H8147" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376"  
 destroyed|strong = "H3772" out|strong = "H6168" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0376"  
 their|strong = "H7130" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>19</sup> Thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" uncover|strong = "H1540" the|strong = "H0853"  
 nakedness|strong = "H6172" of|strong = "H0001" thy aunt  
 by|strong = "H3808" thy mother|strong = "H0517", and|strong = "H0001"  
 of|strong = "H0001" thy aunt by|strong = "H3808" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001": he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" doth  
 this|strong = "H3588", hath uncovered|strong = "H1540"  
 the|strong = "H0853" shame|strong = "H6172" of|strong = "H0001"  
 his|strong = "H5375" own flesh|strong = "H7607", both  
 shall|strong = "H3808" bear|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771". <sup>20</sup> If|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H0376"

mall lie|strong="H7901" with|strong="H0854" the|strong="H0834"  
 wife|strong="H1733" of|strong="H0376" his|strong="H5375"  
 uncle|strong="H1730" by|strong="H4191" the|strong="H0834" father,  
 or|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" his|strong="H5375"  
 uncle|strong="H1730" by|strong="H4191" the|strong="H0834" mother,  
 and|strong="H0376" uncover|strong="H1540" the|strong="H0834"  
 shame|strong="H6172" of|strong="H0376" his|strong="H5375"  
 near|strong="H0854" akin, both|strong="H4191" shall|strong="H0376"  
 bear|strong="H5375" their|strong="H5375" sin|strong="H2399":  
 they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0376" die|strong="H4191" without  
 children. <sup>21</sup> He|strong="H0834" that|strong="H0834" marrieth  
 his|strong="H3947" brother's|strong="H0251" wife|strong="H0802", doth  
 an|strong="H1961" unlawful thing|strong="H5079", he|strong="H0834"  
 hath uncovered|strong="H1540" his|strong="H3947"  
 brother's|strong="H0251" nakedness|strong="H6172":  
 they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0376" be|strong="H1961" without  
 children. <sup>22</sup> Keep|strong="H8104" my|strong="H3605" laws  
 and|strong="H0935" my|strong="H3605" judgments|strong="H4941",  
 and|strong="H0935" do|strong="H6213" them|strong="H0853": lest  
 the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776" into|strong="H0935"  
 which|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834"  
 to|strong="H0935" enter|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935"  
 dwell|strong="H3427" therein, vomit|strong="H6958"  
 you|strong="H0834" also|strong="H0853" out|strong="H3605". <sup>23</sup> Walk  
 not|strong="H3808" after|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" laws  
 of|strong="H6440" the|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H1471",  
 which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H0834"  
 cast|strong="H7971" out|strong="H7971" before|strong="H6440"  
 you|strong="H0834". For|strong="H3588" they|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H0834" done|strong="H6213" all|strong="H3605"  
 these|strong="H0428" things|strong="H0428", and|strong="H7971"  
 therefore|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" abhorred|strong="H6973"  
 them|strong="H0853". <sup>24</sup> But|strong="H0859" to|strong="H0559"  
 you|strong="H0859" I|strong="H0589" say|strong="H0559":  
 Possess|strong="H3423" their|strong="H3068" land|strong="H0776"  
 which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068"  
 give|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0859" for|strong="H0776"  
 an|strong="H5414" inheritance|strong="H3423", a|strong="H5414"  
 land|strong="H0776" flowing|strong="H2100" with|strong="H2100"  
 milk|strong="H2461" and|strong="H3068" honey|strong="H1706".  
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430",  
 who|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" separated|strong="H0914"  
 you|strong="H0859" from|strong="H4480" other people|strong="H5971".  
<sup>25</sup> Therefore|strong="H0834" do|strong="H3605" you|strong="H0834"  
 also|strong="H0853" separate|strong="H0914" the|strong="H3605"



clean|strong = "H2889" beast|strong = "H0929" from|strong = "H5315"  
 the|strong = "H3605" unclean|strong = "H2931", and|strong = "H0929"  
 the|strong = "H3605" clean|strong = "H2889" fowl|strong = "H5775"  
 from|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H3605" unclean|strong = "H2931":  
 defile|strong = "H2930" not|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H3605"  
 souls|strong = "H5315" with|strong = "H3605" beasts|strong = "H0929",  
 or|strong = "H3808" birds|strong = "H5775", or|strong = "H3808"  
 any|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" move  
 on|strong = "H0127" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0127",  
 and|strong = "H0929" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" shewn you|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H5315"  
 be|strong = "H3808" unclean|strong = "H2931". <sup>26</sup> You|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6918" unto  
 me|strong = "H4480", because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" am|strong = "H0589"  
 holy|strong = "H6918", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H1961" separated|strong = "H0914" you|strong = "H3588"  
 from|strong = "H4480" other people|strong = "H5971", that|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 mine|strong = "H4480". <sup>27</sup> A|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376",  
 or|strong = "H0176" woman|strong = "H0802", in|strong = "H4191" whom  
 there|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H1961" pythonical  
 or|strong = "H0176" divining spirit|strong = "H0178", dying|strong = "H4191"  
 let|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H0853" die|strong = "H4191":  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0376" stone|strong = "H0068"  
 them|strong = "H0853": their|strong = "H3588" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 be|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H0853".

21The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 also|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872":  
 Speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0559" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H1121" thou  
 shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Let|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3068"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" incur an|strong = "H0559" uncleanness  
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" death|strong = "H5315"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3068" citizens|strong = "H1121": <sup>2</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" only|strong = "H0518" for|strong = "H3588"  
 his|strong = "H0518" kin, such as|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H1121"  
 near|strong = "H7138" in|strong = "H0413" blood|strong = "H7607",  
 that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" say,  
 for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H0518" father|strong = "H0001"  
 and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H0518"  
 mother|strong = "H0517", and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H3588"

his|strong = "H0518" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H0518" daughter|strong = "H1323",  
 for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H0518" brother|strong = "H0251"  
 also|strong = "H3588", <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0376" for|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H1961" maiden sister|strong = "H0269", who|strong = "H0834"  
 hath had|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808" husband|strong = "H0376":  
<sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" even|strong = "H3808"  
 for|strong = "H2930" the|strong = "H3808" prince of|strong = "H1167"  
 his|strong = "H3808" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H3808" do any|strong = "H3808" thing that|strong = "H3808"  
 may|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H2930" him|strong = "H2930"  
 unclean|strong = "H2930". <sup>5</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" shave|strong = "H1548"  
 their|strong = "H3808" head|strong = "H7218", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 their|strong = "H3808" beard|strong = "H2206", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 make|strong = "H7139" incisions in|strong = "H1320" their|strong = "H3808"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320". <sup>6</sup> They|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6944" to|strong = "H1961"  
 their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" profane|strong = "H2490"  
 his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034": for|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H1992" offer|strong = "H7126" the|strong = "H0853" burnt  
 offering|strong = "H0801" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 bread|strong = "H3899" of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" therefore|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 holy|strong = "H6944". <sup>7</sup> They|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H0376"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" a|strong = "H3947" harlot|strong = "H2181"  
 or|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3947" vile prostitute|strong = "H2181",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3588"  
 has|strong = "H0430" been|strong = "H3808" put|strong = "H3947"  
 away|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H0376" her|strong = "H3947"  
 husband|strong = "H0376": because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 are|strong = "H0376" consecrated|strong = "H6918" to|strong = "H0376"  
 their|strong = "H3947" God|strong = "H0430", <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 offer|strong = "H7126" the|strong = "H0853" leaves of|strong = "H0430"  
 proposition. Let|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H0853"  
 therefore|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6918",  
 because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H3068"  
 am|strong = "H0589" holy|strong = "H6918", the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H1931" sanctify|strong = "H6942"  
 them|strong = "H0853". <sup>9</sup> If|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3588"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H0376" taken in|strong = "H0376"

whoredom, and|strong = "H3548" dishonour the|strong = "H0853" name  
of|strong = "H0376" her|strong = "H3588" father|strong = "H0001",  
she|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H0376"  
burnt|strong = "H8313" with|strong = "H8313" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>10</sup>  
The|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H1419" priest|strong = "H3548",  
that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H5921" say,  
the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548", is|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H0853" greatest|strong = "H1419" among|strong = "H5921"  
his|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251". upon|strong = "H5921"  
whose|strong = "H0834" head|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0853"  
oil|strong = "H8081" of|strong = "H3027" unction hath  
been|strong = "H0834" poured|strong = "H3332", and|strong = "H3027"  
whose|strong = "H0834" hands|strong = "H3027" have|strong = "H0834"  
been|strong = "H0834" consecrated for|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0853" priesthood, and|strong = "H3027"  
who|strong = "H0834" hath been|strong = "H0834" vested  
with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853" holy vestments,  
shall|strong = "H3548" not|strong = "H3808" uncover his|strong = "H5921"  
head|strong = "H7218", he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548"  
not|strong = "H3808" rend his|strong = "H5921" garments|strong = "H0899":  
<sup>11</sup> Nor|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808"  
go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" at|strong = "H5921"  
all|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H0935" any|strong = "H3605"  
dead|strong = "H4191" person|strong = "H5315": not|strong = "H3808"  
even|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
father|strong = "H0001", or|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605"  
mother|strong = "H0517", shall|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808"  
be|strong = "H4191" defiled|strong = "H2930": <sup>12</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808"  
shall|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" go|strong = "H3318"  
out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
holy|strong = "H4720" places|strong = "H4720", lest he|strong = "H3588"  
defile|strong = "H2490" the|strong = "H0853" sanctuary|strong = "H4720"  
of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" oil|strong = "H8081"  
of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" holy|strong = "H4720" unction  
of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430"  
is|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921".  
I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>13</sup> He|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H0802"  
take|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" virgin|strong = "H1331" unto  
his|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802": <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
a|strong = "H3947" widow|strong = "H0490" or|strong = "H0518"  
one|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0802"  
divorced|strong = "H1644", or|strong = "H0518" defiled, or|strong = "H0518"  
a|strong = "H3947" harlot|strong = "H2181", he|strong = "H3588"  
shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947",

but|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3947" maid of|strong = "H0802"  
 his|strong = "H3947" own people|strong = "H5971": <sup>15</sup> He|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" mingle the|strong = "H3588"  
 stock of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" kindred  
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" common  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 nation|strong = "H5971": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 who|strong = "H3068" sanctify|strong = "H6942" him|strong = "H3068". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>17</sup> Say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175": Whosoever of|strong = "H0376" thy  
 seed|strong = "H2233" throughout|strong = "H1755" their|strong = "H1961"  
 families, hath a|strong = "H1961" blemish|strong = "H3971",  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0175" not|strong = "H3808"  
 offer|strong = "H7126" bread|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>18</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0834" approach|strong = "H7126"  
 to|strong = "H0376" minister to|strong = "H0376" him|strong = "H3605":  
 If|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808"  
 blind|strong = "H5787", if|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H3808" lame|strong = "H6455", if|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588" little,  
 or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H3588" great, or|strong = "H0176"  
 a|strong = "H3588" crooked nose, <sup>19</sup> If|strong = "H0834"  
 his|strong = "H0834" foot|strong = "H7272", or|strong = "H0176"  
 if|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 be|strong = "H1961" broken|strong = "H7667", <sup>20</sup> If|strong = "H0176" he  
 be|strong = "H5869" crookbacked, or|strong = "H0176" blear eyed,  
 or|strong = "H0176" have|strong = "H5869" a|strong = "H0176" pearl  
 in|strong = "H0176" his|strong = "H0176" eye|strong = "H5869",  
 or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H0176" continual scab|strong = "H1618",  
 or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H0176" dry scurf in|strong = "H0176"  
 his|strong = "H0176" body, or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H0176" rupture:  
<sup>21</sup> Whosoever of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 seed|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H0376" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548" hath a|strong = "H7126"  
 blemish|strong = "H3971", he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 not|strong = "H3808" approach|strong = "H7126" to|strong = "H3068"  
 offer|strong = "H7126" sacrifices|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 bread|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>22</sup> He|strong = "H0430" shall eat|strong = "H0398"  
 nevertheless of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H4480"  
 loaves|strong = "H3899", that|strong = "H4480" are|strong = "H0430" offered

in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H4480" sanctuary|strong = "H6944", <sup>23</sup>  
 Yet|strong = "H3588" so|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" enter|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808"  
 within|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" veil|strong = "H6532",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" approach|strong = "H5066" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196", because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" hath a|strong = "H3588" blemish|strong = "H3971",  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588" must|strong = "H0853"  
 not|strong = "H3808" defile|strong = "H2490" my|strong = "H3068"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720". I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H3068"  
 sanctify|strong = "H6942" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>24</sup>  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" therefore|strong = "H4872" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" had|strong = "H3478"  
 been|strong = "H3605" commanded|strong = "H1696" him|strong = "H0413".

22And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3068" sons|strong = "H1121", that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H1992" beware of|strong = "H1121" those|strong = "H0834"  
 things|strong = "H6944" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 consecrated|strong = "H6942" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H1121" defile|strong = "H2490" not|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" things|strong = "H6944" sanctified|strong = "H6942"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", which|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H1992" offer. I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>3</sup> Say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605" posterity|strong = "H2233":  
 Every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121"  
 your|strong = "H3068" race|strong = "H2233", that|strong = "H0834"  
 approacheth to|strong = "H0413" those|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H6944" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 consecrated|strong = "H6942", and|strong = "H1121" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H0834" offered|strong = "H7126"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",

in|strong = "H5921" whom|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H0834" uncleanness|strong = "H2932", shall|strong = "H1121"  
 perish|strong = "H3772" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>4</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 seed|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H0376" Aaron|strong = "H0175",  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0176"  
 leper|strong = "H6879", or|strong = "H0176" that|strong = "H0834" suffereth  
 a|strong = "H0176" running of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 seed|strong = "H2233", shall|strong = "H0175" not|strong = "H3808"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H0376" those|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H6944" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 sanctified to|strong = "H5704" me|strong = "H5315", until|strong = "H5704"  
 he|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808" healed. He|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" toucheth any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H6944"  
 unclean|strong = "H2931" by|strong = "H3605" occasion of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" dead|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H0398"  
 he|strong = "H0834" whose|strong = "H0834" seed|strong = "H2233" goeth  
 from|strong = "H4480" him|strong = "H2891" as|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H0376" generation, <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" toucheth a|strong = "H0176"  
 creeping thing|strong = "H8318", or|strong = "H0176" any|strong = "H3605"  
 unclean|strong = "H2930" thing|strong = "H8318", the|strong = "H3605"  
 touching|strong = "H5060" of|strong = "H0376" which|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" defiling|strong = "H2930", <sup>6</sup> Shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" unclean|strong = "H2930" until|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0834" evening|strong = "H6153", and|strong = "H0398"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 those|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H6944" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" sanctified: but|strong = "H3588"  
 when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" hath washed|strong = "H7364"  
 his|strong = "H0834" flesh|strong = "H1320" with|strong = "H7364"  
 water|strong = "H4325", <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588"  
 sun|strong = "H8121" is|strong = "H1931" down|strong = "H3588",  
 then|strong = "H0935" being purified|strong = "H2891", he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3588" sanctified things|strong = "H6944",  
 because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 his|strong = "H0935" meat. <sup>8</sup> That|strong = "H3068"  
 which|strong = "H5038" dieth of|strong = "H3068" itself,  
 and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H5038"  
 was|strong = "H3068" taken by|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" beast,  
 they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 eat|strong = "H0398", nor|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 defiled|strong = "H2930" therewith, I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"

the|strong="H0589" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>9</sup> Let|strong="H3808"  
 them|strong="H0853" keep|strong="H8104" my|strong="H8104"  
 precepts, that|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" may|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H3808" fall into|strong="H5921" sin|strong="H2399",  
 and|strong="H3068" die|strong="H4191" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" sanctuary, when|strong="H3588"  
 they|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068" have|strong="H0589"  
 defiled|strong="H6942" it|strong="H5921". I|strong="H0589"  
 am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 who|strong="H3068" sanctify|strong="H6942" them|strong="H0853". <sup>10</sup>  
 No|strong="H3808" stranger shall|strong="H3548" eat|strong="H0398"  
 of|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" sanctified things|strong="H6944":  
 a|strong="H3808" sojourner|strong="H8453" of|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" priests|strong="H3548", or|strong="H3808"  
 a|strong="H3808" hired|strong="H7916" servant|strong="H7916",  
 shall|strong="H3548" not|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398"  
 of|strong="H3605" them|strong="H0398". <sup>11</sup> But|strong="H3588"  
 he|strong="H1931" whom the|strong="H3588" priest|strong="H3548"  
 hath bought|strong="H7069", and|strong="H1004" he|strong="H1931"  
 that|strong="H3588" is|strong="H1931" his|strong="H3588" servant,  
 born|strong="H3211" in|strong="H1004" his|strong="H3588"  
 house|strong="H1004", these|strong="H1992" shall|strong="H3548"  
 eat|strong="H0398" of|strong="H1004" them|strong="H1992". <sup>12</sup>  
 If|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" daughter|strong="H1323"  
 of|strong="H0376" a|strong="H1961" priest|strong="H3548"  
 be|strong="H1961" married to|strong="H1961" any|strong="H0376"  
 of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3588" people|strong="H0376",  
 she|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H3548" not|strong="H3808"  
 eat|strong="H0398" of|strong="H0376" those|strong="H0376"  
 things|strong="H6944" that|strong="H3588" are|strong="H0376"  
 sanctified, nor|strong="H3808" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3588"  
 firstfruits. <sup>13</sup> But|strong="H3588" if|strong="H3588"  
 she|strong="H3588" be|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"  
 widow|strong="H0490", or|strong="H3808" divorced|strong="H1644",  
 and|strong="H7725" having|strong="H0369" no|strong="H3808"  
 children|strong="H2233" return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413"  
 her|strong="H3605" father's|strong="H0001" house|strong="H1004",  
 she|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3548" eat|strong="H0398"  
 of|strong="H1004" her|strong="H3605" father's|strong="H0001" meats,  
 as|strong="H1961" she|strong="H3588" was|strong="H0369" wont  
 to|strong="H0413" do|strong="H3605" when|strong="H3588"  
 she|strong="H3588" was|strong="H0369" a|strong="H1961" maid,  
 no|strong="H3808" stranger hath leave to|strong="H0413"  
 eat|strong="H0398" of|strong="H1004" them|strong="H0413". <sup>14</sup>  
 He|strong="H3588" that|strong="H3588" eateth of|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H5921" sanctified things|strong="H6944"

through|strong = "H5921" ignorance, shall|strong = "H3548"  
 add|strong = "H3254" the|strong = "H5921" fifth|strong = "H2549"  
 part|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H0854" that|strong = "H3588" which  
 he|strong = "H3588" ate|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H0398"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sanctuary|strong = "H6944". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 not|strong = "H3808" profane|strong = "H2490" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sanctified things|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" offer|strong = "H7311"  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>16</sup> Lest  
 perhaps|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" bear|strong = "H5375"  
 the|strong = "H0853" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H3068"  
 their|strong = "H3068" trespass|strong = "H5771", when|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0589"  
 eaten|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853" sanctified|strong = "H6942"  
 things|strong = "H6944". I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H3068"  
 sanctify|strong = "H6942" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>18</sup>  
 Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605"  
 sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" thou  
 shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 The|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" strangers|strong = "H1616" who|strong = "H0834"  
 dwell with|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834", that|strong = "H0834"  
 offereth his|strong = "H3605" oblation, either|strong = "H4480" paying  
 his|strong = "H3605" vows|strong = "H5088", or|strong = "H4480"  
 offering|strong = "H5071" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605"  
 own|strong = "H0376" accord, whatsoever|strong = "H3605"  
 it|strong = "H7126" be|strong = "H0376" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" presenteth for|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H4480"  
 holocaust of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
<sup>19</sup> To|strong = "H5795" be|strong = "H1241" offered by  
 you|strong = "H8549", it shall|strong = "H5795" be|strong = "H1241"  
 a|strong = "H2145" male|strong = "H2145" without|strong = "H8549"  
 blemish|strong = "H8549" of|strong = "H7522" the|strong = "H1241" beeves,  
 or|strong = "H1241" of|strong = "H7522" the|strong = "H1241"



sheep|strong = "H3775", or|strong = "H1241" of|strong = "H7522"  
 the|strong = "H1241" goats|strong = "H5795". <sup>20</sup> If|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 blemish|strong = "H3971" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" offer|strong = "H7126" it|strong = "H3588",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H3588"  
 be|strong = "H1961" acceptable|strong = "H7522". <sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3588" offereth a|strong = "H1961"  
 victim of|strong = "H0376" peace|strong = "H8002"  
 offerings|strong = "H8002" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", either|strong = "H3588" paying his|strong = "H3605"  
 vows|strong = "H5088", or|strong = "H0176" offering|strong = "H5071"  
 of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H1961" accord,  
 whether|strong = "H0176" of|strong = "H0376" beeves or|strong = "H0176"  
 of|strong = "H0376" sheep|strong = "H6629", shall|strong = "H3068"  
 offer|strong = "H7126" it|strong = "H3588" without|strong = "H3808"  
 blemish|strong = "H8549", that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"  
 may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" acceptable|strong = "H7522":  
 there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 no|strong = "H3808" blemish|strong = "H8549" in|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H3588". <sup>22</sup> If|strong = "H0176" it|strong = "H5414"  
 be|strong = "H3808" blind, or|strong = "H0176" broken|strong = "H7665",  
 or|strong = "H0176" have|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5414" scar  
 or|strong = "H0176" blisters, or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H5414"  
 scab|strong = "H1618", or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H5414" dry scurf:  
 you|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 offer|strong = "H7126" them|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068", nor|strong = "H3808" burn  
 any|strong = "H5414" thing of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5414"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Lord's|strong = "H3068"  
 altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>23</sup> An|strong = "H7521" ox|strong = "H7794"  
 or|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3808" sheep|strong = "H7716",  
 that|strong = "H3808" hath the|strong = "H0853" ear and|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tail cut off|strong = "H0853", thou mayst  
 offer|strong = "H6213" voluntarily|strong = "H5071": but|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H3808" vow|strong = "H5088" may|strong = "H6213"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" paid with|strong = "H7521"  
 them|strong = "H0853". <sup>24</sup> You|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" offer|strong = "H7126" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" any|strong = "H3808" beast  
 that|strong = "H3068" hath the|strong = "H3068" testicles  
 bruised|strong = "H4600", or|strong = "H3808" crushed|strong = "H3807",  
 or|strong = "H3808" cut|strong = "H3772" and|strong = "H3068" taken  
 away|strong = "H5423": neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H6213" do|strong = "H6213" any|strong = "H3808"  
 such|strong = "H3808" thing in|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"

land|strong = "H0776". <sup>25</sup> You|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" offer|strong = "H7126" bread|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H3027" your|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430", from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588" stranger, nor|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H0428" thing|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H3605" give: because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0428" all|strong = "H3605" corrupted, and|strong = "H1121" defiled: you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" receive|strong = "H7521" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>27</sup> When|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" bullock, or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H1961" sheep|strong = "H3775", or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H1961" goat|strong = "H5795", is|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205", they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3588" udder of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" dam: but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" eighth|strong = "H8066" day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068" thenceforth, they|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" offered to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>28</sup> Whether|strong = "H0176" it|strong = "H7819" be|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H0176" cow, or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H0176" sheep|strong = "H7716", they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" sacrificed the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H3117" with|strong = "H3117" their|strong = "H3808" young|strong = "H1121" ones|strong = "H1121". <sup>29</sup> If|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" immolate a|strong = "H3588" victim for|strong = "H3588" thanksgiving|strong = "H8426" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" favourable, <sup>30</sup> You|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0589" same|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117", there|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931" remain|strong = "H3498" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0589" morning|strong = "H1242" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0589" next day|strong = "H3117". I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0589" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>31</sup> Keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" commandments|strong = "H4687", and|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853". I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>32</sup>

Profane|strong="H2490" not|strong="H3808" my|strong="H3068"  
 holy|strong="H6944" name|strong="H8034", that|strong="H3068"  
 I|strong="H0589" may|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3808"  
 sanctified|strong="H6942" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 midst|strong="H8432" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478".  
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" who|strong="H3068" sanctify|strong="H6942"  
 you|strong="H3808", <sup>33</sup> And|strong="H3068" who|strong="H3068"  
 brought|strong="H3318" you|strong="H0853" out|strong="H3318"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714", that|strong="H3068"  
 I|strong="H0589" might|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961"  
 your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430": I|strong="H0589"  
 am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068".

23And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872",  
 saying|strong="H0559": <sup>2</sup> Speak|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121" thou shalt  
 say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413":  
 These|strong="H0428" are|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853"  
 feasts|strong="H4150" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", which|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H1121" call|strong="H7121" holy|strong="H6944". <sup>3</sup>  
 Six|strong="H8337" days|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H3068" ye  
 do|strong="H6213" work|strong="H4399": the|strong="H3605"  
 seventh|strong="H7637" day|strong="H3117", because|strong="H3117"  
 it|strong="H1931" is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 rest|strong="H7677" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 sabbath|strong="H7676", shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3808" called  
 holy|strong="H6944". You|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H3068"  
 do|strong="H6213" no|strong="H3808" work|strong="H4399"  
 on|strong="H3117" that|strong="H3605" day|strong="H3117":  
 it|strong="H1931" is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 sabbath|strong="H7676" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" in|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605"  
 your|strong="H3068" habitations|strong="H4186". <sup>4</sup>  
 These|strong="H0428" also|strong="H3068" are|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H0853" holy|strong="H6944" days of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068", which|strong="H0834"  
 you|strong="H0834" must|strong="H0853" celebrate in|strong="H3068"  
 their|strong="H3068" seasons|strong="H4150". <sup>5</sup> The|strong="H3068"  
 first|strong="H7223" month|strong="H2320", the|strong="H3068"

fourteenth day of the month is the same as the month of the Lord: <sup>6</sup> And the fifteenth day of the same month is the solemnity of the unleavened bread of the Lord. Seven days shall you eat unleavened bread. <sup>7</sup> The first day shall most holy and shall do no servile work therein: <sup>8</sup> But you shall offer sacrifice in the fire to the Lord seven days. And the seventh day shall be more solemn, and more holy: and you shall do no servile work therein. <sup>9</sup> And the Lord spoke to Moses, saying: <sup>10</sup> Speak to the children of Israel, and thou shalt say to them: When you have entered into the land which I will give you, and shall reap your corn, you shall bring sheaves of ears, the firstfruits of your harvest to the priest: <sup>11</sup> Who shall lift up the shed before the Lord, the next day after the

sabbath|strong = "H7676", that|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" acceptable|strong = "H7522" for|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548" sanctify it|strong = "H3068". <sup>12</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" sheaf|strong = "H6016" is|strong = "H3068" consecrated, a|strong = "H3068" lamb|strong = "H3532" without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" first|strong = "H3117" year|strong = "H8141" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" killed for|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3068" holocaust of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" libations shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" offered with|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3068", two|strong = "H8147" tenths of|strong = "H3068" hour tempered with|strong = "H3068" oil|strong = "H8081" for|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" burnt offering|strong = "H4503" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" most sweet odour: libations also|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" wine|strong = "H3196", the|strong = "H3068" fourth|strong = "H7243" part of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" hin|strong = "H1969". <sup>14</sup>

You|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" either|strong = "H5704" bread|strong = "H3899", or|strong = "H3808" parched|strong = "H7039" corn, or|strong = "H3808" frumenty of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" harvest|strong = "H0935", until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3808" offer thereof to|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430". It|strong = "H0398" is|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H0935" precept for|strong = "H3117" ever|strong = "H5769" throughout|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" generations|strong = "H1755", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" dwellings|strong = "H4186". <sup>15</sup>

You|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" count|strong = "H5608" therefore|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" morrow after|strong = "H4283" the|strong = "H0853" sabbath|strong = "H7676", wherein you|strong = "H3117" offered|strong = "H8573" the|strong = "H0853" sheaf|strong = "H6016" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" firstfruits, seven|strong = "H7651" full|strong = "H3117" weeks|strong = "H7676". <sup>16</sup> Even|strong = "H5704" unto the|strong = "H3068" morrow after|strong = "H4283" the|strong = "H3068" seventh|strong = "H7637" week be|strong = "H3068" expired, that|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H5704" say, fifty|strong = "H2572" days|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068" so|strong = "H7126" you|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"

offer|strong = "H7126" a|strong = "H7126" new|strong = "H2319"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H4503" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>17</sup> Out|strong = "H8147" of|strong = "H3068" all  
 your|strong = "H3068" dwellings|strong = "H4186", two|strong = "H8147"  
 leaves of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0935" firstfruits,  
 of|strong = "H3068" two|strong = "H8147" tenths of|strong = "H3068"  
 flour|strong = "H5560" leavened|strong = "H2557", which|strong = "H3899"  
 you|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068" bake|strong = "H0644"  
 for|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0935" firstfruits of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0935" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 you|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1121" offer|strong = "H7126"  
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" leaves seven|strong = "H7651"  
 lambs|strong = "H3532" without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" first|strong = "H0259"  
 year|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H0259"  
 calf|strong = "H1241" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 herd|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121" two|strong = "H8147"  
 rams|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H1961" holocaust with|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
 libations far|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" most sweet odour  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>19</sup>  
 You|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H1121" offer|strong = "H2077"  
 also|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H0259" buck goat|strong = "H5795"  
 for|strong = "H0259" sin|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H1121"  
 two|strong = "H8147" lambs|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H6213" first|strong = "H0259" year|strong = "H8141"  
 for|strong = "H0259" sacrifices|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H1121"  
 peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" hath lifted|strong = "H5130" them|strong = "H0853"  
 up|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" leaves  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" firstfruits before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", they|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" fall|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 his|strong = "H5921" use|strong = "H5130". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3808" call|strong = "H7121"  
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117" most|strong = "H6944" solemn,  
 and|strong = "H3117" most|strong = "H6944" holy|strong = "H6944".  
 You|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213"  
 no|strong = "H3808" servile work|strong = "H4399" therein.  
 It|strong = "H7121" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 an|strong = "H1961" everlasting|strong = "H5769"  
 ordinance|strong = "H2708" in|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605"  
 your|strong = "H3605" dwellings|strong = "H4186" and|strong = "H3117"  
 generations|strong = "H1755". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068"

when|strong = "H3615" you|strong = "H3808" reap|strong = "H7114"  
 the|strong = "H0853" corn of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3068"  
 land|strong = "H0776", you|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" cut it|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" very ground|strong = "H0776":  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3808"  
 gather|strong = "H3950" the|strong = "H0853" ears that|strong = "H3068"  
 remain|strong = "H3808"; but|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" leave|strong = "H5800" them|strong = "H0853"  
 for|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" poor|strong = "H6041"  
 and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 strangers|strong = "H1616". I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>24</sup> Say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": The|strong = "H0559"  
 seventh|strong = "H7637" month|strong = "H2320", on|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" first|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H2320"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" month|strong = "H2320",  
 you|strong = "H0413" shall|strong = "H1121" keep a|strong = "H1961"  
 sabbath|strong = "H7677", a|strong = "H1961" memorial|strong = "H2146",  
 with|strong = "H0413" she|strong = "H2320" sound|strong = "H8643"  
 of|strong = "H1121" trumpets|strong = "H8643", and|strong = "H1121"  
 it|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961"  
 called|strong = "H0559" holy|strong = "H6944". <sup>25</sup> You|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" no|strong = "H3808" servile  
 work|strong = "H4399" therein, and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" offer|strong = "H7126" a|strong = "H7126" holocaust  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>27</sup> Upon|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tenth|strong = "H6218" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
 this|strong = "H2088" seventh|strong = "H7637" month|strong = "H2320"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" atonement|strong = "H3725",  
 it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 most|strong = "H6944" solemn, and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" called holy|strong = "H6944": and|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" afflict|strong = "H6031"  
 your|strong = "H3068" souls|strong = "H5315" on|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" offer|strong = "H7126" a|strong = "H1961" holocaust  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>28</sup>

You|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213"  
 no|strong="H3808" servile work|strong="H4399" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" time|strong="H3117" of|strong="H0430"  
 this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117": because|strong="H3588"  
 it|strong="H1931" is|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3588"  
 day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H0430" propitiation,  
 that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" may|strong="H0430"  
 be|strong="H3808" merciful unto you|strong="H3588". <sup>29</sup>  
 Every|strong="H3605" soul|strong="H5315" that|strong="H0834"  
 is|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" afflicted on|strong="H3117"  
 this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117", shall|strong="H3808"  
 perish|strong="H3772" from|strong="H3772" among|strong="H3808"  
 his|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971": <sup>30</sup> And|strong="H3117"  
 every|strong="H3605" soul|strong="H5315" that|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H5315" do|strong="H6213" any|strong="H3605"  
 work|strong="H4399", the|strong="H3605" same|strong="H1931"  
 will|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" destroy|strong="H0006"  
 from|strong="H5315" among|strong="H7130" his|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H5971". <sup>31</sup> You|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H3808"  
 do|strong="H6213" no|strong="H3808" work|strong="H4399" therefore  
 on|strong="H4399" that|strong="H3605" day: it|strong="H6213"  
 shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" an everlasting|strong="H5769"  
 ordinance|strong="H2708" unto you|strong="H3605" in|strong="H1755"  
 all|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605" generations|strong="H1755",  
 and|strong="H5769" dwellings|strong="H4186". <sup>32</sup> It|strong="H1931"  
 is|strong="H1931" a|strong="H5704" sabbath|strong="H7676"  
 of|strong="H5315" rest|strong="H7677", and|strong="H5315"  
 you|strong="H5704" shall afflict|strong="H6031" your|strong="H5704"  
 souls|strong="H5315" beginning|strong="H5704" on the|strong="H0853"  
 ninth|strong="H8672" day|strong="H2320" of|strong="H5315"  
 the|strong="H0853" month|strong="H2320": from|strong="H5315"  
 evening|strong="H6153" until|strong="H5704" evening|strong="H6153"  
 you|strong="H5704" shall|strong="H5315" celebrate  
 your|strong="H5704" sabbaths|strong="H7676". <sup>33</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" spoke|strong="H1696"  
 to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872", saying|strong="H0559": <sup>34</sup>  
 Say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478":  
 From|strong="H3478" the|strong="H0559" fifteenth day|strong="H3117"  
 of|strong="H1121" this|strong="H2088" same|strong="H2088"  
 seventh|strong="H7637" month|strong="H2320", shall|strong="H1121"  
 be|strong="H1121" kept the|strong="H0559" feast|strong="H2282"  
 of|strong="H1121" tabernacles seven|strong="H7651"  
 days|strong="H3117" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>35</sup> The|strong="H3605" first|strong="H7223"



day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" called  
 most|strong = "H6944" solemn and|strong = "H3117" most|strong = "H6944"  
 holy|strong = "H6944": you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 do|strong = "H6213" no|strong = "H3808" servile work|strong = "H4399"  
 therein. And|strong = "H3117" seven days|strong = "H3117"  
 you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3808" offer|strong = "H6213"  
 holocausts to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" Lord. <sup>36</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" eighth|strong = "H8066" day|strong = "H3117"  
 also|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 most|strong = "H6944" solemn|strong = "H6116" and|strong = "H3068"  
 most|strong = "H6944" holy|strong = "H6944", and|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3068" offer|strong = "H7126"  
 holocausts to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 for|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
 assembly|strong = "H4744" and|strong = "H3068" congregation:  
 you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"  
 no|strong = "H3808" servile work|strong = "H4399" therein. <sup>37</sup>  
 These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 feasts|strong = "H4150" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" call|strong = "H7121" most|strong = "H6944" solemn  
 and|strong = "H3068" most|strong = "H6944" holy|strong = "H6944",  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" offer|strong = "H7126"  
 on|strong = "H3117" them|strong = "H0853" oblations to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", holocausts  
 and|strong = "H3068" libations according to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rite of|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117", <sup>38</sup> Besides|strong = "H0905" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sabbaths|strong = "H7676" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 gifts|strong = "H4979", and|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 offer|strong = "H5414" by|strong = "H3068" vow|strong = "H5088",  
 or|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" voluntarily|strong = "H5071".  
<sup>39</sup> So|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 fifteenth day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 seventh|strong = "H7637" month|strong = "H2320", when|strong = "H3117"  
 you|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0776"  
 gathered|strong = "H0622" in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fruits of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3068"  
 land|strong = "H0776", you|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 celebrate|strong = "H2287" the|strong = "H0853" feast|strong = "H2282"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"

seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117": on|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H3117"  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" eighth|strong = "H8066"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H0776"  
 sabbath|strong = "H7677", that|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H0776" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776"  
 rest|strong = "H7677". <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6440"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H6440" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6440"  
 first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6440"  
 fruits|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440" fairest  
 tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H3068" branches|strong = "H6057"  
 of|strong = "H0430" palm|strong = "H8558" trees|strong = "H6086",  
 and|strong = "H3068" boughs|strong = "H6057" of|strong = "H0430" thick  
 trees|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H3068" willows|strong = "H6155"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440" brook|strong = "H5158",  
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 rejoice|strong = "H8055" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>41</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" keep  
 the|strong = "H0853" solemnity thereof seven|strong = "H7651"  
 days|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853"  
 year|strong = "H8141". It|strong = "H2287" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H3068" everlasting|strong = "H5769"  
 ordinance|strong = "H2708" in|strong = "H8141" your|strong = "H3068"  
 generations|strong = "H1755". In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853"  
 seventh|strong = "H7637" month|strong = "H2320" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H3117" celebrate|strong = "H2287" this|strong = "H3068"  
 feast|strong = "H2282". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" bowers  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117": every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" race of|strong = "H3117"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", shall|strong = "H3478" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" tabernacles: <sup>43</sup> That|strong = "H3588"  
 your|strong = "H3068" posterity may|strong = "H0776"  
 know|strong = "H3045", that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 made|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3068"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" tabernacles,  
 when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" brought|strong = "H3318"  
 them|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872"

spoke|strong = "H1696" concerning|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 feasts|strong = "H4150" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478".

24And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Command|strong = "H6680"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3478"  
 bring|strong = "H5927" unto thee the|strong = "H0853" finest  
 and|strong = "H1121" dearest oil|strong = "H8081" of|strong = "H1121"  
 olives|strong = "H2132", to|strong = "H0413" furnish the|strong = "H0853"  
 lamps|strong = "H5216" continually|strong = "H8548", <sup>3</sup> Without  
 the|strong = "H0853" veil|strong = "H6532" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" testimony|strong = "H5715" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" covenant. And|strong = "H3068"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" shall|strong = "H0175" set|strong = "H4150"  
 them|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H6440" evening|strong = "H6153"  
 until|strong = "H5704" morning|strong = "H1242" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", by|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H5704" perpetual|strong = "H5769" service and|strong = "H3068"  
 rite in|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 generations|strong = "H1755". <sup>4</sup> They|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" set upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" most pure|strong = "H2889" candlestick  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 continually|strong = "H8548". <sup>5</sup> Thou shalt take|strong = "H3947"  
 also|strong = "H0853" fine|strong = "H5560" hour, and|strong = "H0853"  
 shalt bake|strong = "H0644" twelve|strong = "H6240" leaves thereof,  
 two|strong = "H8147" tenths shall be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1961"  
 every|strong = "H0259" loaf|strong = "H2471": <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 thou shalt set|strong = "H7760" them|strong = "H0853" six|strong = "H8337"  
 and|strong = "H3068" six|strong = "H8337" one|strong = "H8147"  
 against|strong = "H5921" another upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" most clean|strong = "H2889" table|strong = "H7979"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt put|strong = "H5414"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5921" dearest  
 frankincense|strong = "H3828", that|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 bread|strong = "H3899" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" memorial|strong = "H0234"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" oblation of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>8</sup> Every|strong = "H3117"

sabbath|strong = "H7676" they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" changed before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", being|strong = "H1121" received of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" by|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H6440" everlasting|strong = "H5769" covenant|strong = "H1285": <sup>9</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0175" be|strong = "H1961" Aaron's|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3068" sons'|strong = "H1121", that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H1961" eat|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" holy|strong = "H6944" place|strong = "H4725": because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" most|strong = "H6944" holy|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" sacrifices|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H0801" a|strong = "H1961" perpetual|strong = "H5769" right|strong = "H0175". <sup>10</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" behold there|strong = "H8432" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H8432" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3318" woman|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", whom she|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H3478" of|strong = "H1121" an|strong = "H0376" Egyptian|strong = "H4713", among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H8432" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" fell|strong = "H3318" at|strong = "H3478" words in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H8432" camp|strong = "H4264" with|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3318" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853" had|strong = "H4872" blasphemed the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H1121" had|strong = "H4872" cursed|strong = "H7043" it|strong = "H7043", he|strong = "H0853" was|strong = "H8034" brought|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": (now|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H8034" Salumith, the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Dabri, of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835":.) <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H1992" put|strong = "H3240" him|strong = "H5921" into|strong = "H5921" prison|strong = "H4929", till they|strong = "H1992" might|strong = "H3068" know what|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H3068" command|strong = "H6310". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", <sup>14</sup> Saying: Bring|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605" blasphemer without the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264",

and|strong="H3027" let them|strong="H0413" that|strong="H3605" heard|strong="H8085" him|strong="H0413", put|strong="H3318" their|strong="H3605" hands|strong="H3027" upon|strong="H5921" his|strong="H3605" head|strong="H7218", and|strong="H3027" let all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H8085" stone|strong="H7275" him|strong="H0413". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H1121" thou shalt speak|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478": the|strong="H0559" man|strong="H0376" that|strong="H3588" curseth his|strong="H5375" God|strong="H0430", shall|strong="H1121" bear|strong="H5375" his|strong="H5375" sin|strong="H2399": <sup>16</sup> And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3605" blasphemeth the|strong="H3605" name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068", dying|strong="H4191" let him|strong="H4191" die|strong="H4191": all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" multitude shall|strong="H3068" stone|strong="H7275" him|strong="H4191", whether he|strong="H3068" be|strong="H4191" a|strong="H3068" native|strong="H0249" or|strong="H4191" a|strong="H3068" stranger|strong="H1616". He|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3605" blasphemeth the|strong="H3605" name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068", dying|strong="H4191" let him|strong="H4191" die|strong="H4191". <sup>17</sup> He|strong="H3588" that|strong="H3588" striketh and|strong="H0376" killeth a|strong="H3588" man|strong="H0376", dying|strong="H4191" let|strong="H5315" him|strong="H5221" die|strong="H4191". <sup>18</sup> He|strong="H5221" that|strong="H5315" killeth a|strong="H5221" beast|strong="H0929", shall|strong="H5315" make it|strong="H7999" good, that|strong="H5315" is|strong="H5315" to|strong="H5315" say, shall|strong="H5315" give beast|strong="H0929" for|strong="H8478" beast|strong="H0929". <sup>19</sup> He|strong="H0834" that|strong="H0834" giveth a|strong="H3588" blemish|strong="H3971" to|strong="H5414" any|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" his|strong="H5414" neighbours: as|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" hath done|strong="H6213", so|strong="H3651" shall|strong="H0376" it|strong="H5414" be|strong="H0376" done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H5414" him|strong="H5414": <sup>20</sup> Breach for|strong="H8478" breach, eye|strong="H5869" for|strong="H8478" eye|strong="H5869", tooth|strong="H8127" for|strong="H8478" tooth|strong="H8127", shall|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" restore. What|strong="H0834" blemish|strong="H3971" he|strong="H0834" gave|strong="H5414", the|strong="H0834" like|strong="H3651" shall|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" be|strong="H5414" compelled to|strong="H5414" suffer. <sup>21</sup> He|strong="H0120" that|strong="H0929" striketh a|strong="H5221" beast|strong="H0929", shall|strong="H0929" render another|strong="H0120". He|strong="H0120" that|strong="H0929"

striketh a|strong = "H5221" man|strong = "H0120" shall|strong = "H0929"  
 be|strong = "H4191" punished. <sup>22</sup> Let|strong = "H1961"  
 there|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" equal  
 judgment|strong = "H4941" among you|strong = "H3588", whether  
 he|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 stranger|strong = "H1616", or|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H1961"  
 native|strong = "H0249" that|strong = "H3588" offends:  
 because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" him|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" blasphemed, without the|strong = "H0853"  
 camp|strong = "H4264", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834"  
 stoned|strong = "H7275" him|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" did|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" Moses|strong = "H4872".

<sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 in|strong = "H0413" mount|strong = "H2022" Sinai|strong = "H5514",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 When|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 have|strong = "H0834" entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414"  
 you|strong = "H0834", observe the|strong = "H0559" rest of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sabbath|strong = "H7676" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>3</sup> Six|strong = "H8337"  
 years|strong = "H8141" thou shalt sow|strong = "H2232" thy  
 field|strong = "H7704" and|strong = "H7704" six|strong = "H8337"  
 years|strong = "H8141" thou shalt prune|strong = "H2168" thy  
 vineyard|strong = "H3754", and|strong = "H7704" shalt  
 gather|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H0853" fruits thereof: <sup>4</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3068"  
 seventh|strong = "H7637" year|strong = "H8141" there|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 sabbath|strong = "H7676" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3068"

land|strong="H0776", of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3068" resting  
of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068": thou shalt  
not|strong="H3808" sow|strong="H2232" thy field|strong="H7704",  
nor|strong="H3808" prune|strong="H2168" thy  
vineyard|strong="H3754". <sup>5</sup> What the|strong="H0853"  
ground|strong="H0776" shall|strong="H0776" bring|strong="H1961"  
forth of|strong="H0776" itself, thou shalt not|strong="H3808"  
reap|strong="H7114": neither|strong="H3808" shalt thou  
gather|strong="H1219" the|strong="H0853" grapes|strong="H6025"  
of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" firstfruits as|strong="H1961"  
a|strong="H1961" vintage: for|strong="H0776" it|strong="H1961"  
is|strong="H0776" a|strong="H1961" year|strong="H8141"  
of|strong="H0776" rest|strong="H7677" to|strong="H1961"  
the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776": <sup>6</sup> But|strong="H1961"  
they|strong="H0776" shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H1961" unto  
you|strong="H5973" for|strong="H0776" meat, to|strong="H1961" thee  
and|strong="H0776" to|strong="H1961" thy manservant,  
to|strong="H1961" thy maidservant|strong="H0519" and|strong="H0776"  
thy hireling, and|strong="H0776" to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961"  
strangers that|strong="H1961" sojourn with|strong="H5973" thee: <sup>7</sup>  
All|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" grow  
shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H1961" meat to|strong="H1961" thy  
beasts|strong="H0929" and|strong="H0776" to|strong="H1961" thy  
cattle|strong="H0929". <sup>8</sup> Thou shalt also|strong="H3117"  
number|strong="H5608" to|strong="H1961" thee seven|strong="H7651"  
weeks|strong="H7676" of|strong="H3117" years|strong="H8141",  
that|strong="H3117" is|strong="H3117" to|strong="H1961" say,  
seven|strong="H7651" times|strong="H6471" seven|strong="H7651",  
which together make forty-nine years|strong="H8141": <sup>9</sup>  
And|strong="H0776" thou shalt sound|strong="H8643"  
the|strong="H3605" trumpet|strong="H7782" in|strong="H0776"  
the|strong="H3605" seventh|strong="H7637" month|strong="H2320",  
the|strong="H3605" tenth|strong="H6218" day|strong="H3117"  
of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" month|strong="H2320",  
in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" time|strong="H3117"  
of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" expiation in|strong="H0776"  
all|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776". <sup>10</sup>  
And|strong="H0776" thou shalt sanctify|strong="H6942"  
the|strong="H3605" fiftieth|strong="H2572" year|strong="H8141",  
and|strong="H0776" shalt proclaim|strong="H7121" remission  
to|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H0776" thy land|strong="H0776":  
for|strong="H7121" it|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931"  
the|strong="H3605" year|strong="H8141" of|strong="H0776"  
jubilee|strong="H3104". Every|strong="H3605" man|strong="H0376"  
shall|strong="H0776" return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413"

his possession, and every one shall go back to his former family: <sup>11</sup> Because it is his jubilee and the fiftieth year shall not sow, nor shall things that grow in the field of their own accord, neither shall you gather the firstfruits of the vines, <sup>12</sup> Because of the sanctification of the jubilee: but as they grow you shall presently eat them. <sup>13</sup> In the year jubilee all shall return to their possessions. <sup>14</sup> When thou shalt sell thy neighbour, or shalt buy of him; grieve not thy brother: but thou shalt buy of him according to the number of years from the jubilee. <sup>15</sup> And he shall sell to thee according to the computation of the fruits. <sup>16</sup> The more years remain after the jubilee, the more shall the price increase: and the less time is counted, so much shall the less shall purchase cost. For he shall sell to thee the time of the fruits. <sup>17</sup>



Do|strong="H0589" not|strong="H3808" afflict your|strong="H3068"  
 countrymen, but|strong="H3588" let|strong="H3808"  
 every|strong="H0376" one|strong="H0376" fear|strong="H3372"  
 his|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430": because|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430". <sup>18</sup>  
 Do|strong="H6213" my|strong="H8104" precepts, and|strong="H0776"  
 keep|strong="H8104" my|strong="H8104" judgments|strong="H4941",  
 and|strong="H0776" fulfill them|strong="H0853": that|strong="H0776"  
 you|strong="H5921" may|strong="H0776" dwell|strong="H3427"  
 in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" without any  
 fear, <sup>19</sup> And|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5921"  
 ground|strong="H0776" may|strong="H0776" yield|strong="H5414"  
 you|strong="H5414" its|strong="H5414" fruits|strong="H6529",  
 of|strong="H0776" which you|strong="H5414" may|strong="H0776"  
 eat|strong="H0398" your|strong="H5414" fill|strong="H7648", fearing  
 no|strong="H5414" man's invasion. <sup>20</sup> But|strong="H3588"  
 if|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" say|strong="H0559":  
 What|strong="H4100" shall|strong="H3808" we|strong="H3588"  
 eat|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0853" seventh|strong="H7637"  
 year|strong="H8141", if|strong="H3588" we|strong="H3588"  
 sow|strong="H2232" not|strong="H3808", nor|strong="H3808"  
 gather|strong="H0622" our|strong="H3588" fruits? <sup>21</sup> I|strong="H6680"  
 will|strong="H1293" give|strong="H6680" you|strong="H6680"  
 my|strong="H6680" blessing|strong="H1293" the|strong="H0853"  
 sixth|strong="H8345" year|strong="H8141", and|strong="H8141"  
 it|strong="H6213" shall yield|strong="H8393" the|strong="H0853" fruits  
 of|strong="H8141" three|strong="H7969" years|strong="H8141": <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" eighth|strong="H8066"  
 year|strong="H8141" you|strong="H5704" shall sow|strong="H2232",  
 and|strong="H0935" shall eat|strong="H0398" of|strong="H8141"  
 the|strong="H0853" old|strong="H3465" fruits, until|strong="H5704"  
 the|strong="H0853" ninth|strong="H8671" year|strong="H8141":  
 till|strong="H5704" new grow up|strong="H5704", you|strong="H5704"  
 shall eat|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0853" old|strong="H3465" store.  
<sup>23</sup> The|strong="H3588" land|strong="H0776" also|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H0776" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808"  
 sold|strong="H4376" for|strong="H3588" ever: because|strong="H3588"  
 it|strong="H3588" is|strong="H0776" mine, and|strong="H0776"  
 you|strong="H0859" are|strong="H0776" strangers|strong="H1616"  
 and|strong="H0776" sojourners|strong="H8453" with|strong="H0776"  
 me|strong="H5978". <sup>24</sup> For|strong="H0776" which  
 cause|strong="H5414" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 country|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" your|strong="H3605"  
 possession|strong="H0272" shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H0776"  
 under the|strong="H3605" condition of|strong="H0776"

redemption|strong = "H1353". <sup>25</sup> If|strong = "H3588" thy  
brother|strong = "H0251" being impoverished sell|strong = "H4376"  
his|strong = "H0935" little possession|strong = "H0272",  
and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" kinsman|strong = "H0251"  
will|strong = "H1350", he|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0251"  
redeem|strong = "H1350" what|strong = "H4465" he|strong = "H3588"  
had|strong = "H3588" sold|strong = "H4376". <sup>26</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
if|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961"  
no|strong = "H3808" kinsman|strong = "H1350", and|strong = "H3027"  
he|strong = "H3588" himself|strong = "H3027" can|strong = "H3808"  
find|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H3588" price|strong = "H1961"  
redeem|strong = "H1350" it|strong = "H3588": <sup>27</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
value|strong = "H2803" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" fruits  
shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" counted|strong = "H2803"  
from|strong = "H7725" that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H8141"  
when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" sold|strong = "H4376"  
it|strong = "H7725": and|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" overplus  
he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376" restore|strong = "H7725"  
to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" buyer, and|strong = "H7725"  
so|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376" receive his|strong = "H7725"  
possession|strong = "H0272" again|strong = "H7725". <sup>28</sup>  
But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" his|strong = "H7725"  
hands|strong = "H3027" find|strong = "H4672" not|strong = "H3808"  
the|strong = "H0853" means|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H5704"  
repay|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" price, the|strong = "H0853"  
buyer|strong = "H7069" shall|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1961"  
what|strong = "H4465" he|strong = "H0518" bought|strong = "H7069",  
until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" year|strong = "H8141"  
of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" jubilee|strong = "H3104".  
For|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H8141" that|strong = "H8141"  
year|strong = "H8141" all|strong = "H5704" that|strong = "H8141"  
is|strong = "H3027" sold|strong = "H4465" shall|strong = "H3808"  
return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"  
owner|strong = "H7069", and|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H5704"  
the|strong = "H0853" ancient possessor|strong = "H7069". <sup>29</sup>  
He|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" selleth a|strong = "H1961"  
house|strong = "H1004" within|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588"  
walls|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961"  
city|strong = "H5892", shall|strong = "H1004" have|strong = "H1961"  
the|strong = "H3588" liberty to|strong = "H5704" redeem  
it|strong = "H3588", until|strong = "H5704" one|strong = "H0376"  
year|strong = "H8141" be|strong = "H1961" expired: <sup>30</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
he|strong = "H0834" redeem|strong = "H1350" it|strong = "H0518"  
not|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853"  
whole|strong = "H8549" year|strong = "H8141" be|strong = "H3808"  
fully|strong = "H4390" out|strong = "H3318", the|strong = "H0853"

buyer|strong="H7069" shall|strong="H1004" possess it|strong="H0518",  
 and|strong="H6965" his|strong="H0834" posterity for|strong="H1004"  
 ever|strong="H1350", and|strong="H6965" it|strong="H0518"  
 cannot|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" redeemed|strong="H1350",  
 not|strong="H3808" even|strong="H5704" in|strong="H8141"  
 the|strong="H0853" jubilee|strong="H3104". <sup>31</sup> But|strong="H1961"  
 if|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834" house|strong="H1004"  
 be|strong="H1961" in|strong="H5921" a|strong="H1961" village,  
 that|strong="H0834" hath no|strong="H0369" walls|strong="H2346",  
 it|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H1961"  
 sold|strong="H3318" according|strong="H5921" to|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H0834" same law as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"  
 fields|strong="H7704": if|strong="H0834" it|strong="H5921"  
 be|strong="H1961" not|strong="H0369" redeemed  
 before|strong="H5921", in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834"  
 jubilee|strong="H3104" it|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H0776" return  
 to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0834" owner. <sup>32</sup> The|strong="H1961"  
 houses|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Levites|strong="H3881",  
 which|strong="H1004" are|strong="H1004" in|strong="H1004"  
 cities|strong="H5892", may|strong="H1961" always|strong="H5769"  
 be|strong="H1961" redeemed: <sup>33</sup> If|strong="H3588"  
 they|strong="H0834" be|strong="H1121" not|strong="H3588"  
 redeemed|strong="H1350", in|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0834"  
 jubilee|strong="H3104" they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H1121"  
 all|strong="H4480" return to|strong="H3478" the|strong="H0834"  
 owners, because|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0834"  
 houses|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834"  
 cities|strong="H5892" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834"  
 Levites|strong="H3881" are|strong="H0834" for|strong="H3588"  
 their|strong="H3588" possessions|strong="H0272"  
 among|strong="H8432" the|strong="H0834" children|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>34</sup> But|strong="H3588"  
 let|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" their|strong="H3588" suburbs  
 be|strong="H3808" sold|strong="H4376", because|strong="H3588"  
 it|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931" a|strong="H3588"  
 perpetual|strong="H5769" possession|strong="H0272". <sup>35</sup>  
 If|strong="H3588" thy brother|strong="H0251" be|strong="H3027"  
 impoverished, and|strong="H3027" weak of|strong="H3027"  
 hand|strong="H3027", and|strong="H3027" thou receive  
 him|strong="H5973" as|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588"  
 stranger|strong="H1616" and|strong="H3027" sojourner|strong="H8453",  
 and|strong="H3027" he|strong="H3588" live|strong="H2421"  
 with|strong="H5973" thee, <sup>36</sup> Take|strong="H3947" not|strong="H0408"  
 usury|strong="H8636" of|strong="H0430" him|strong="H0853"  
 nor|strong="H0408" more than|strong="H0408" thou gavest:  
 fear|strong="H3372" thy God|strong="H0430", that|strong="H0430" thy

brother|strong="H0251" may|strong="H0430" live|strong="H2421"  
 with|strong="H5973" thee. <sup>37</sup> Thou shalt not|strong="H3808"  
 give|strong="H5414" him|strong="H5414" thy money|strong="H3701"  
 upon usury, nor|strong="H3808" exact of|strong="H3808"  
 him|strong="H5414" any|strong="H5414" increase|strong="H4768"  
 of|strong="H3808" fruits. <sup>38</sup> I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H0430", who|strong="H0834" brought|strong="H3318"  
 you|strong="H0834" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714", that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589"  
 might|strong="H3068" give|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Chanaan,  
 and|strong="H3068" might|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961"  
 your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430". <sup>39</sup> If|strong="H3588" thy  
 brother|strong="H0251" constrained by|strong="H3808" poverty,  
 sell|strong="H4376" himself|strong="H3808" to|strong="H5650" thee,  
 thou shalt not|strong="H3808" oppress him|strong="H5973"  
 with|strong="H5973" the|strong="H3588" service|strong="H5656"  
 of|strong="H5650" bondservants: <sup>40</sup> But|strong="H1961"  
 he|strong="H5704" shall be|strong="H1961" as|strong="H5704"  
 a|strong="H1961" hireling, and|strong="H8141" a|strong="H1961"  
 sojourner|strong="H8453": he|strong="H5704" shall  
 work|strong="H5647" with|strong="H5973" thee until|strong="H5704"  
 the|strong="H5704" year|strong="H8141" of|strong="H8141"  
 the|strong="H5704" jubilee|strong="H3104", <sup>41</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 afterwards he|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H1121" go|strong="H3318"  
 out|strong="H3318" with|strong="H5973" his|strong="H7725"  
 children|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121" shall|strong="H1121"  
 return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H7725" kindred  
 and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413"  
 possession|strong="H0272" of|strong="H1121" his|strong="H7725"  
 fathers|strong="H0001", <sup>42</sup> For|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992"  
 are|strong="H0834" my|strong="H0834" servants|strong="H5650",  
 and|strong="H0776" I|strong="H0834" brought|strong="H3318"  
 them|strong="H1992" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714": let|strong="H3808" them|strong="H1992"  
 not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" sold|strong="H4376"  
 as|strong="H0834" bondmen: <sup>43</sup> Afflict him|strong="H0430"  
 not|strong="H3808" by|strong="H0430" might, but|strong="H3808"  
 fear|strong="H3372" thy God|strong="H0430". <sup>44</sup> Let|strong="H1961"  
 your|strong="H0834" bondmen, and|strong="H5650"  
 your|strong="H0834" bondwomen, be|strong="H1961"  
 of|strong="H5650" the|strong="H0853" nations|strong="H1471"  
 that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" round|strong="H5439"

about|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" strangers that|strong = "H0834"  
 sojourn among|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H0834", or|strong = "H1571"  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" born|strong = "H3205"  
 of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H1992" in|strong = "H0776"  
 your|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776", these|strong = "H1992"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H1961"  
 for|strong = "H0776" servants: <sup>46</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 by|strong = "H3478" right of|strong = "H1121" inheritance|strong = "H5157"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" leave|strong = "H3423" them|strong = "H0853"  
 to|strong = "H3478" your|strong = "H3808" posterity, and|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" possess|strong = "H3423" them|strong = "H0853"  
 for|strong = "H3808" ever|strong = "H5769". But|strong = "H3808" oppress  
 not|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H3808" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" by|strong = "H3478" might|strong = "H1121". <sup>47</sup>  
 If|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3588" stranger|strong = "H1616"  
 or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H3588" sojourner|strong = "H8453" grow  
 strong among|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3027"  
 thy brother|strong = "H0251" being impoverished sell|strong = "H4376"  
 himself|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H5973",  
 or|strong = "H0176" to|strong = "H3027" any|strong = "H0176"  
 of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3027" race: <sup>48</sup> After|strong = "H0310"  
 the|strong = "H0310" sale|strong = "H4376" he|strong = "H0310"  
 may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" redeemed|strong = "H1350".  
 He|strong = "H0310" that|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H1961"  
 of|strong = "H0251" his|strong = "H1961" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 shall|strong = "H0251" redeem|strong = "H1350" him|strong = "H0310": <sup>49</sup>  
 Either|strong = "H0176" his|strong = "H3027" uncle|strong = "H1730",  
 or|strong = "H0176" his|strong = "H3027" uncle's|strong = "H1730"  
 son|strong = "H1121", or|strong = "H0176" his|strong = "H3027"  
 kinsman|strong = "H1350", by|strong = "H3027" blood|strong = "H7607",  
 or|strong = "H0176" by|strong = "H3027" affinity. But|strong = "H1320"  
 if|strong = "H0176" he|strong = "H3027" himself|strong = "H3027"  
 be|strong = "H1121" able|strong = "H3027" also|strong = "H0176",  
 he|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H1121" redeem|strong = "H1350"  
 himself|strong = "H3027", <sup>50</sup> Counting|strong = "H4557"  
 only|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" years|strong = "H8141"  
 from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" time|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H1961" selling|strong = "H4376" unto  
 the|strong = "H5704" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H5704" jubilee|strong = "H3104": and|strong = "H3701"  
 counting|strong = "H4557" the|strong = "H5704" money|strong = "H3701"  
 that|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H5704" was|strong = "H1961"  
 sold|strong = "H4376" for|strong = "H3117", according to|strong = "H5704"

the|strong = "H5704" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H5704" years|strong = "H8141" and|strong = "H3701"  
 the|strong = "H5704" reckoning of|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H1961"  
 hired|strong = "H7916" servant|strong = "H7916", <sup>51</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 there|strong = "H7725" be|strong = "H5750" many|strong = "H7227"  
 years|strong = "H8141" that|strong = "H8141" remain until  
 the|strong = "H7725" jubilee, according|strong = "H6310"  
 to|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H7725" shall|strong = "H3701"  
 he|strong = "H0518" also|strong = "H5750" repay|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H7725" price|strong = "H3701". <sup>52</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 few|strong = "H4592", he|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H6310"  
 make|strong = "H2803" the|strong = "H0853" reckoning  
 with|strong = "H6310" him|strong = "H0853" according|strong = "H6310"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" number of|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0853" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H7725"  
 shall|strong = "H6310" repay|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0853" buyer of|strong = "H8141" what|strong = "H6310"  
 remaineth of|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" years|strong = "H8141",  
<sup>53</sup> His|strong = "H1961" wages being|strong = "H1961" allowed  
 for|strong = "H3808" which|strong = "H5869" he|strong = "H3808"  
 served|strong = "H1961" before|strong = "H5869": he|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" afflict him|strong = "H5973"  
 violently in|strong = "H8141" thy sight|strong = "H5869". <sup>54</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" if|strong = "H0518" by|strong = "H8141"  
 these|strong = "H0428" means|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H1931"  
 cannot|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" redeemed|strong = "H1350",  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0518" year|strong = "H8141"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0518" jubilee|strong = "H3104"  
 he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H0518"  
 children|strong = "H1121". <sup>55</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 are|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H3068" servants|strong = "H5650",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" brought|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714".

26I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430":  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 make|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921" yourselves|strong = "H3068"  
 any|strong = "H5414" idol|strong = "H6459" or|strong = "H3808"  
 graven|strong = "H6459" thing|strong = "H3588", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" erect|strong = "H6965"

pillars|strong = "H4676", nor|strong = "H3808" set|strong = "H5414"  
up|strong = "H6965" a|strong = "H3588" remarkable stone|strong = "H0068"  
in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H0776",  
to|strong = "H5921" adore it|strong = "H5414": for|strong = "H3588"  
I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H5921"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>2</sup>  
Keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" sabbaths|strong = "H7676",  
and|strong = "H3068" reverence my|strong = "H8104"  
sanctuary|strong = "H4720": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>3</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
you|strong = "H0518" walk in|strong = "H2708" my|strong = "H8104"  
precepts, and|strong = "H2708" keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104"  
commandments|strong = "H4687", and|strong = "H2708"  
do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853", I|strong = "H0518"  
will|strong = "H0518" give|strong = "H8104" you|strong = "H0518" rein  
in|strong = "H2708" due|strong = "H2708" seasons. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H5414" ground|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"  
bring|strong = "H5414" forth|strong = "H5414" its|strong = "H5414"  
increase|strong = "H2981", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5414"  
trees|strong = "H6086" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" filled  
with|strong = "H0776" fruit|strong = "H6529". <sup>5</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
threshing|strong = "H1786" of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H0398"  
harvest|strong = "H1210" shall|strong = "H0776" reach|strong = "H5381"  
unto the|strong = "H0853" vintage|strong = "H1210", and|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H0853" vintage|strong = "H1210" shall|strong = "H0776"  
reach|strong = "H5381" unto the|strong = "H0853" sowing|strong = "H2233"  
time|strong = "H2233": and|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H0853"  
shall|strong = "H0776" eat|strong = "H0398" your|strong = "H0398"  
bread|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
full|strong = "H7648", and|strong = "H0776" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
in|strong = "H3427" your|strong = "H0398" land|strong = "H0776" without  
fear. <sup>6</sup> I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414"  
peace|strong = "H7965" in|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H5414" coasts:  
you|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H0776" sleep|strong = "H7901",  
and|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H0776"  
be|strong = "H3808" none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0369"  
make|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" afraid|strong = "H2729".  
I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" take|strong = "H5414"  
away|strong = "H4480" evil|strong = "H7451" beasts|strong = "H2416":  
and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5414" sword|strong = "H2719"  
shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H5674"  
through|strong = "H4480" your|strong = "H5414" quarters. <sup>7</sup>  
You|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H6440" pursue|strong = "H7291"  
your|strong = "H6440" enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H6440"  
they|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H6440" fall|strong = "H5307"  
before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H6440". <sup>8</sup> Five|strong = "H2568"

of|strong = "H4480" yours shall|strong = "H6440" pursue|strong = "H7291"  
 a|strong = "H4480" hundred|strong = "H3967" others, and|strong = "H3967"  
 a|strong = "H4480" hundred|strong = "H3967" of|strong = "H4480"  
 you|strong = "H6440" ten|strong = "H7233" thousand|strong = "H7233":  
 your|strong = "H6440" enemies|strong = "H0341" shall|strong = "H6440"  
 fall|strong = "H5307" before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H6440"  
 by|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>9</sup>  
 I|strong = "H6965" will|strong = "H1285" look|strong = "H6437"  
 on|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H6965"  
 make|strong = "H6509" you|strong = "H0853" increase|strong = "H7235":  
 you|strong = "H0853" shall be multiplied|strong = "H7235",  
 and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H6965" will|strong = "H1285"  
 establish|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H6965" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0853". <sup>10</sup> You|strong = "H6440"  
 shall|strong = "H6440" eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H6440" oldest  
 of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" old|strong = "H3465" store,  
 and|strong = "H0398", new|strong = "H2319" coming|strong = "H3318"  
 on|strong = "H6440", you|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H6440" cast  
 away|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H6440" old|strong = "H3465". <sup>11</sup>  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" set|strong = "H5414"  
 my|strong = "H5414" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" in|strong = "H8432"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H8432"  
 you|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H5315" my|strong = "H5414"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 cast|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" off|strong = "H5414". <sup>12</sup>  
 I|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H0430" walk|strong = "H1980"  
 among|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H1980"  
 will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H1961"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1980" you|strong = "H0859" shall  
 be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H1961" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>13</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430":  
 who|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H3318"  
 you|strong = "H0834" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714", that|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H1961"  
 serve|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068"  
 who|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" broken|strong = "H7665"  
 the|strong = "H0853" chains of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3068"  
 necks, that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H3068"  
 go|strong = "H3318" upright|strong = "H6968". <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H0518"  
 if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H3808",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605"  
 my|strong = "H3605" commandments|strong = "H4687", <sup>15</sup>



If|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0518" despise|strong = "H3988"  
 my|strong = "H3605" laws, and|strong = "H4941" contemn  
 my|strong = "H3605" judgments|strong = "H4941" so|strong = "H6213"  
 as|strong = "H5315" not|strong = "H1115" to|strong = "H5315"  
 do|strong = "H6213" those|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 which|strong = "H2708" are|strong = "H4941" appointed|strong = "H2708"  
 by|strong = "H3605" me|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H4941"  
 to|strong = "H5315" make|strong = "H6213" void my|strong = "H3605"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285": <sup>16</sup> I|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H0637"  
 will|strong = "H5869" do|strong = "H6213" these|strong = "H2063" things  
 to|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921": I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H5869" quickly visit|strong = "H6485" you|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H5921" poverty, and|strong = "H0398" burning heat,  
 which|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H5315" waste|strong = "H3615"  
 your|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H0398"  
 consume|strong = "H0398" your|strong = "H5921" lives|strong = "H5315".  
 You|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H5315" sow|strong = "H2232"  
 your|strong = "H5921" seed|strong = "H2233" in|strong = "H5921" vain,  
 which|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H5315" be|strong = "H5315"  
 devoured|strong = "H0398" by|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>17</sup> I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0369"  
 set|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6440"  
 against|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H6440"  
 you|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H6440" fall down|strong = "H5062"  
 before|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H5414" enemies|strong = "H0341",  
 and|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H6440" be|strong = "H5414"  
 made|strong = "H5414" subject to|strong = "H0369" them|strong = "H5414"  
 that|strong = "H5414" hate|strong = "H8130" you|strong = "H5414",  
 you|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H6440" flee|strong = "H5127"  
 when|strong = "H5127" no|strong = "H0369" man|strong = "H0369" pursueth  
 you|strong = "H5414". <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518"  
 you|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 yet|strong = "H3254" for|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H5704"  
 this|strong = "H0428" obey|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H5921":  
 I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3808" chastise|strong = "H3256"  
 you|strong = "H0518" seven|strong = "H7651" times|strong = "H7651"  
 more|strong = "H3254" for|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"  
 sins|strong = "H2403", <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H0776" break|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H0853"  
 pride|strong = "H1347" of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H5414"  
 stubbornness, and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414"  
 you|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" heaven|strong = "H8064" above  
 as|strong = "H0776" iron|strong = "H1270", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776" as|strong = "H0776" brass: <sup>20</sup>  
 Your|strong = "H5414" labour shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3808"

spent|strong="H8552" in|strong="H0776" vain, the|strong="H0853"  
 ground|strong="H0776" shall|strong="H0776" not|strong="H3808"  
 bring|strong="H5414" forth|strong="H5414" her|strong="H5414"  
 increase|strong="H2981", nor|strong="H3808" the|strong="H0853"  
 trees|strong="H6086" yield|strong="H5414" their|strong="H5414"  
 fruit|strong="H6529". <sup>21</sup> If|strong="H0518" you|strong="H0518" walk  
 contrary|strong="H5921" to|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921",  
 and|strong="H8085" will|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" hearken  
 to|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921", I|strong="H0518"  
 will|strong="H3808" bring seven|strong="H7651" times|strong="H7651"  
 more|strong="H3254" plagues|strong="H4347" upon|strong="H5921"  
 you|strong="H0518" for|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921"  
 sins|strong="H2403": <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H7971" I|strong="H3772"  
 will|strong="H7704" send|strong="H7971" in|strong="H1870" upon  
 you|strong="H7971" the|strong="H0853" beasts|strong="H0929"  
 of|strong="H1870" the|strong="H0853" held, to|strong="H7971"  
 destroy|strong="H3772" you|strong="H7971" and|strong="H7971"  
 your|strong="H7971" cattle|strong="H0929", and|strong="H7971"  
 make|strong="H3772" you|strong="H7971" few|strong="H4591"  
 in|strong="H1870" number, and|strong="H7971" that|strong="H0929"  
 your|strong="H7971" highways may|strong="H7704" be|strong="H1870"  
 desolate|strong="H8074". <sup>23</sup> And|strong="H1980" if|strong="H0518"  
 even|strong="H3808" so|strong="H1980" you|strong="H0518"  
 will|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" amend, but|strong="H0518"  
 will|strong="H3808" walk|strong="H1980" contrary to|strong="H1980"  
 me|strong="H5973": <sup>24</sup> I|strong="H0589" also|strong="H1571"  
 will|strong="H1571" walk|strong="H1980" contrary|strong="H5921"  
 to|strong="H1980" you|strong="H5921", and|strong="H1980"  
 will|strong="H1571" strike|strong="H5221" you|strong="H5921"  
 seven|strong="H7651" times|strong="H7651" for|strong="H5921"  
 your|strong="H5921" sins|strong="H2403". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H2719" bring|strong="H0935"  
 in|strong="H5921" upon|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5414"  
 the|strong="H5921" sword|strong="H2719" that|strong="H3027"  
 shall|strong="H3027" avenge|strong="H5358" my|strong="H5414"  
 covenant|strong="H1285". And|strong="H0935" when|strong="H0935"  
 you|strong="H5414" shall|strong="H3027" flee|strong="H0935"  
 into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H5921" cities|strong="H5892",  
 I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H2719" send|strong="H7971"  
 the|strong="H5921" pestilence|strong="H1698" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" midst|strong="H8432" of|strong="H3027"  
 you|strong="H5414", and|strong="H0935" you|strong="H5414"  
 shall|strong="H3027" be|strong="H3027" delivered|strong="H5414"  
 into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H5921" hands|strong="H3027"  
 of|strong="H3027" your|strong="H5414" enemies|strong="H0341", <sup>26</sup>  
 After I|strong="H0259" shall|strong="H3808" have|strong="H7646"

broken|strong="H7665" the|strong="H0398" staff|strong="H4294"  
 of|strong="H4294" your|strong="H7725" bread|strong="H3899":  
 so|strong="H3808" that|strong="H3808" ten|strong="H6235"  
 women|strong="H0802" shall|strong="H3808" bake|strong="H0644"  
 your|strong="H7725" bread|strong="H3899" in|strong="H0802"  
 one|strong="H0259" oven|strong="H8574", and|strong="H7725"  
 give|strong="H7725" it|strong="H7725" out|strong="H4948"  
 by|strong="H0802" weight|strong="H4948": and|strong="H7725"  
 you|strong="H7725" shall|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398",  
 and|strong="H7725" shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H3808" filled|strong="H7646". <sup>27</sup> But|strong="H0518"  
 if|strong="H0518" you|strong="H0518" will|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" for|strong="H0518" all this|strong="H2063" hearken  
 to|strong="H1980" me|strong="H5973", but|strong="H0518"  
 will|strong="H3808" walk|strong="H1980" against|strong="H5973"  
 me|strong="H5973": <sup>28</sup> I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H0589"  
 also|strong="H0637" go|strong="H1980" against|strong="H5921"  
 you|strong="H5921" with|strong="H5973" opposite|strong="H5921"  
 fury|strong="H2534", and|strong="H1980" I|strong="H0589"  
 will|strong="H0589" chastise|strong="H3256" you|strong="H5921"  
 with|strong="H5973" seven|strong="H7651" plagues for|strong="H5921"  
 your|strong="H5921" sins|strong="H2403", <sup>29</sup> So that|strong="H1320"  
 you|strong="H0398" shall|strong="H1121" eat|strong="H0398"  
 the|strong="H0398" flesh|strong="H1320" of|strong="H1121"  
 your|strong="H0398" sons|strong="H1121" and|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" your|strong="H0398" daughters|strong="H1323". <sup>30</sup>  
 I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H5414" destroy|strong="H8045"  
 your|strong="H5414" high|strong="H1116" places|strong="H1116",  
 and|strong="H5315" break your|strong="H5414" idols|strong="H1544".  
 You|strong="H5414" shall|strong="H5315" fall among|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" ruins of|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5414"  
 idols|strong="H1544", and|strong="H5315" my|strong="H5414"  
 soul|strong="H5315" shall|strong="H5315" abhor|strong="H1602"  
 you|strong="H5414". <sup>31</sup> Insomuch that|strong="H3808"  
 I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H5414" bring|strong="H5414"  
 your|strong="H5414" cities|strong="H5892" to|strong="H5414"  
 be|strong="H3808" a|strong="H5414" wilderness, and|strong="H0853"  
 I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H5414" make|strong="H5414"  
 your|strong="H5414" sanctuaries|strong="H4720"  
 desolate|strong="H8074", and|strong="H0853" will|strong="H5414"  
 receive|strong="H5414" no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H3808"  
 your|strong="H5414" sweet odours. <sup>32</sup> And|strong="H0776"  
 I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H0776" destroy|strong="H8074"  
 your|strong="H5921" land|strong="H0776", and|strong="H0776"  
 your|strong="H5921" enemies|strong="H0341" shall|strong="H0776"  
 be|strong="H0776" astonished|strong="H8074" at|strong="H3427"

it|strong = "H5921", when|strong = "H3427" they|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" thereof. <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961" scatter|strong = "H2219"  
 you|strong = "H0853" among|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776"  
 will|strong = "H1961" draw out|strong = "H1471" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" after|strong = "H0310" you|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H1961" land|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" desert, and|strong = "H0776"  
 your|strong = "H1961" cities|strong = "H5892" destroyed|strong = "H2723".  
<sup>34</sup> Then|strong = "H0227" shall|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" enjoy|strong = "H7521" her|strong = "H3605"  
 sabbaths|strong = "H7676" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776" her|strong = "H3605"  
 desolation|strong = "H8074": when|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H0859"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" <sup>35</sup> In|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3605" enemy's land, she|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" keep a|strong = "H0834" sabbath|strong = "H7676",  
 and|strong = "H3117" rest in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sabbaths|strong = "H7676" of|strong = "H3117" her|strong = "H3605"  
 desolation|strong = "H8074", because|strong = "H5921" she|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" rest in|strong = "H3427"  
 your|strong = "H3605" sabbaths|strong = "H7676" when|strong = "H3117"  
 you|strong = "H0834" dwelt|strong = "H3427" therein. <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H5307" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 remain|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" send fear in|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H0935" hearts|strong = "H3824" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 their|strong = "H0935" enemies|strong = "H0341", the|strong = "H0853"  
 sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H0935" flying  
 leaf|strong = "H5929" shall|strong = "H0776" terrify them|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 flee|strong = "H5127" as|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H0935"  
 were|strong = "H0369" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sword|strong = "H2719": they|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 fall|strong = "H5307", when|strong = "H0935" no|strong = "H0369"  
 man|strong = "H0369" pursueth them|strong = "H0853", <sup>37</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" fall|strong = "H3782"  
 upon|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H6440" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 as|strong = "H1961" fleeing from|strong = "H0376" wars|strong = "H2719",  
 none|strong = "H0369" of|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H6440"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" dare to|strong = "H1961" resist your|strong = "H6440"

enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>38</sup> You|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 perish|strong = "H0006" among|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0776" an enemy's  
 land|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" consume|strong = "H0398"  
 you|strong = "H0853". <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "H0776" if of|strong = "H0776"  
 them|strong = "H0854" also|strong = "H0637" some  
 remain|strong = "H7604", they|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" pine  
 away|strong = "H4743" in|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5771"  
 iniquities|strong = "H5771", in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5771"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" afflicted for|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0776" sins|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H0776"  
 their|strong = "H5771" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0776"  
 their|strong = "H5771" own: <sup>40</sup> Until they|strong = "H0834"  
 confess|strong = "H3034" their|strong = "H0834" iniquities|strong = "H5771"  
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" iniquities|strong = "H5771"  
 of|strong = "H0001" their|strong = "H0834" ancestors|strong = "H0001",  
 whereby|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 transgressed me|strong = "H5973", and|strong = "H1980"  
 walked|strong = "H1980" contrary unto me|strong = "H5973". <sup>41</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H0637"  
 will|strong = "H0776" walk them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0935"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0853" into|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H0935" enemies' land|strong = "H0776" until  
 their|strong = "H0935" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189"  
 mind|strong = "H3824" be|strong = "H0776" ashamed: then|strong = "H0227"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0935" pray for|strong = "H0776"  
 their|strong = "H0935" sins|strong = "H5771". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" remember|strong = "H2142"  
 my|strong = "H2142" covenant|strong = "H1285", that|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H0776" made with|strong = "H1285" Jacob|strong = "H3290",  
 and|strong = "H0776" Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H0776"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085". I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"  
 remember|strong = "H2142" also|strong = "H0637" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776": <sup>43</sup> Which|strong = "H2708" when|strong = "H0776"  
 she shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" left|strong = "H5800"  
 by|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H1992", shall|strong = "H0776"  
 enjoy|strong = "H7521" her|strong = "H1602" sabbaths|strong = "H7676",  
 being|strong = "H5315" desolate|strong = "H8074" for|strong = "H0776"  
 them|strong = "H1992". But|strong = "H5800" they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" pray for|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H1992"  
 sins|strong = "H5771", because|strong = "H3282" they|strong = "H1992"  
 rejected|strong = "H5800" my|strong = "H1602" judgments|strong = "H4941",  
 and|strong = "H0776" despised my|strong = "H1602" laws. <sup>44</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" yet|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588"

all|strong = "H3615" that|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 their|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341", I|strong = "H0589"  
 did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" cast them|strong = "H3615" off  
 altogether, neither|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808"  
 I|strong = "H0589" so|strong = "H1961" despise|strong = "H3988"  
 them|strong = "H3615" that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 should|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" quite  
 consumed|strong = "H3615", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
 should|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H3588" void my|strong = "H3068"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H3615".

For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" remember|strong = "H2142" my|strong = "H3068"  
 former|strong = "H7223" covenant|strong = "H1285", when|strong = "H1961"  
 I|strong = "H0589" brought|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H0853"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Gentiles|strong = "H1471",  
 to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". These|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" judgments, and|strong = "H3068"  
 precepts, and|strong = "H3068" laws, which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H1961" between  
 him|strong = "H0853" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" children  
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel in|strong = "H0430" mount Sinai  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" hand of|strong = "H0776"  
 Moses|strong = "H3318".

27 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 The|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H0376" made|strong = "H1696"  
 a|strong = "H3588" vow|strong = "H5088", and|strong = "H1121"  
 promised|strong = "H1696" his|strong = "H3068" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 to|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H3068", shall|strong = "H1121"  
 give|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H0559" price

according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" estimation. <sup>3</sup>  
 If|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H5704" be|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H1121" from|strong = "H1121"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" unto  
 sixty|strong = "H8346" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121",  
 he|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H1121" give|strong = "H1961"  
 fifty|strong = "H2572" sides of|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3701",  
 after|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5704" weight of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5704" sanctuary|strong = "H6944": <sup>4</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 a|strong = "H1961" woman|strong = "H5347", thirty|strong = "H7970". <sup>5</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0518" from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5704"  
 fifth|strong = "H2568" year|strong = "H8141" until|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H5704" twentieth|strong = "H6242", a|strong = "H1961"  
 man|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" give|strong = "H1961"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" sicles: a|strong = "H1961" woman|strong = "H5347"  
 ten|strong = "H6235". <sup>6</sup> From|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H1121"  
 month|strong = "H2320" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"  
 fifth|strong = "H2568" year|strong = "H8141". for|strong = "H0518"  
 a|strong = "H1961" male|strong = "H2145" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1961" given five|strong = "H2568" sides: for|strong = "H0518"  
 a|strong = "H1961" female|strong = "H5347" three|strong = "H7969". <sup>7</sup>  
 A|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H8141"  
 is|strong = "H1121" sixty|strong = "H8346" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121" or|strong = "H0518" upward|strong = "H4605",  
 shall|strong = "H1121" give|strong = "H1961" fifteen|strong = "H6240" aisles:  
 a|strong = "H1961" woman|strong = "H5347" ten|strong = "H6235". <sup>8</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3027"  
 poor|strong = "H4134", and|strong = "H3027" not|strong = "H0518"  
 able|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H5921" pay tile estimation,  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 before|strong = "H6440" tile priest|strong = "H3548": and|strong = "H3027"  
 as|strong = "H0834" much|strong = "H3027" as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" value|strong = "H6187"  
 him|strong = "H5921" at|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3027"  
 see|strong = "H0834" him|strong = "H5921" able|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H5921" pay, so|strong = "H0834" much|strong = "H3027"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" he|strong = "H0834" give. <sup>9</sup> But|strong = "H0518"  
 a|strong = "H1961" beast|strong = "H0929" that|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" sacrificed to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", if|strong = "H0518" ally  
 one|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3068" vow, shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6944", <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0929"  
 cannot|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" changed|strong = "H2498",  
 that|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H1961"  
 say|strong = "H0176", neither|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H1961"  
 better|strong = "H2896" for|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H1961"

worse|strong = "H7451", nor|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H1961"  
worse|strong = "H7451" for|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H1961"  
better|strong = "H2896". And|strong = "H0929" if|strong = "H0518"  
he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3808" change|strong = "H4171"  
it|strong = "H1931": both that|strong = "H1931" which|strong = "H1931"  
was|strong = "H1961" changed|strong = "H2498", and|strong = "H0929"  
that|strong = "H1931" for|strong = "H0518" which|strong = "H1931"  
it|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" changed|strong = "H2498",  
shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" consecrated|strong = "H6944"  
to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" Lord. <sup>11</sup> An|strong = "H7126"  
unclean|strong = "H2931" beast|strong = "H0929", which|strong = "H0834"  
cannot|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" sacrificed to|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", if|strong = "H0518"  
my|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3548" vow,  
shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3808" brought|strong = "H7126"  
before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548": <sup>12</sup>  
Who|strong = "H3548" judging whether|strong = "H0996"  
it|strong = "H3651" be|strong = "H1961" good|strong = "H2896"  
or|strong = "H0996" bad|strong = "H7451", shall|strong = "H3548" set  
the|strong = "H0853" price: <sup>13</sup> Which if|strong = "H0518"  
he|strong = "H0518" that|strong = "H0518" offereth it|strong = "H0518"  
will|strong = "H0518" give|strong = "H3254", he|strong = "H0518"  
shall|strong = "H1350" add|strong = "H3254" above|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" estimation the|strong = "H5921" fifth|strong = "H2549"  
part|strong = "H5921". <sup>14</sup> If|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"  
man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H3548" vow his|strong = "H3068"  
house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H6965" sanctify|strong = "H6942"  
it|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548"  
shall|strong = "H3548" consider it|strong = "H3588",  
whether|strong = "H0996" it|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H0376"  
good|strong = "H2896" or|strong = "H1004" bad|strong = "H7451",  
and|strong = "H6965" it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3548"  
be|strong = "H0376" sold according|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" price, which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
shall|strong = "H3548" appoint|strong = "H6942". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H0518"  
if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518" that|strong = "H1961" vowed,  
will|strong = "H1961" redeem|strong = "H1350" it|strong = "H0518",  
he|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1004" give|strong = "H3254"  
the|strong = "H0853" fifth|strong = "H2549" part|strong = "H5921"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" estimation over|strong = "H5921"  
and|strong = "H1004" above|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1004"  
shall|strong = "H1004" have|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
house|strong = "H1004". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" if|strong = "H0518"  
he|strong = "H0518" vow the|strong = "H3068" field|strong = "H7704"  
of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3068" possession|strong = "H0272",



and **"H3068"** consecrate **"H6942"** it **"H0518"**  
 to **"H1961"** the **"H3068"** Lord **"H3068"**,  
 the **"H3068"** price **"H3701"** shall **"H3068"**  
 be **"H1961"** rated according **"H6310"** to **"H1961"**  
 the **"H3068"** measure of **"H0376"** the **"H3068"**  
 seed **"H2233"**. If **"H0518"** the **"H3068"**  
 ground **"H7704"** be **"H1961"** sowed with **"H3068"**  
 thirty bushels of **"H0376"** barley **"H8184"**,  
 let **"H1961"** it **"H0518"** be **"H1961"**  
 sold **"H1961"** for **"H0518"** fifty **"H2572"** sides  
 of **"H0376"** silver **"H3701"**. <sup>17</sup> If **"H0518"**  
 he **"H0518"** vow his **"H0518"** field **"H7704"**  
 immediately **"H6965"** from **"H6965"** the **"H0518"**  
 year **"H8141"** of **"H8141"** jubilee **"H3104"**  
 that **"H8141"** is **"H7704"** beginning, as **"H6942"**  
 much as **"H6942"** it **"H0518"** may **"H7704"** be  
 worth, at **"H6965"** so **"H6965"** much it **"H0518"**  
 shall **"H7704"** be rated. <sup>18</sup> But **"H0518"**  
 if **"H0518"** some **"H3498"** time **"H5704"**  
 after **"H0310"**, the **"H0853"** priest **"H3548"**  
 shall **"H3548"** reckon the **"H0853"** money **"H3701"**  
 according **"H5921"** to **"H5704"** the **"H0853"**  
 number of **"H8141"** years **"H8141"** that **"H8141"**  
 remain **"H3498"** until **"H5704"** the **"H0853"**  
 jubilee **"H3104"**, and **"H3701"** the **"H0853"**  
 price **"H3701"** shall **"H3548"** be **"H3701"** abated.  
<sup>19</sup> And **"H6965"** if **"H0518"** he **"H0518"**  
 that **"H6965"** had **"H0853"** vowed, will **"H7704"**  
 redeem **"H1350"** his **"H5921"** field **"H7704"**,  
 he **"H0518"** shall **"H3701"** add **"H3254"**  
 the **"H0853"** fifth **"H2549"** part **"H5921"**  
 of **"H5921"** the **"H0853"** money **"H3701"**  
 of **"H5921"** the **"H0853"** estimation, and **"H6965"**  
 shall **"H3701"** possess it **"H0518"**. <sup>20</sup>  
 And **"H0376"** if **"H0518"** he **"H0518"**  
 will **"H0376"** not **"H3808"** redeem **"H1350"**  
 it **"H0518"**, but **"H0518"** it **"H0518"**  
 be **"H5750"** sold **"H4376"** to **"H0376"**  
 any **"H0376"** other **"H0312"** man **"H0376"**,  
 he **"H0518"** that **"H3808"** vowed it **"H0518"**,  
 may **"H0376"** not **"H3808"** redeem **"H1350"**  
 it **"H0518"** any **"H0376"** more **"H5750"**: <sup>21</sup>  
 For **"H3068"** when **"H1961"** the **"H3068"** day  
 of **"H3068"** jubilee **"H3104"** cometh, it **"H1961"**  
 shall **"H3548"** be **"H1961"** sanctified to **"H1961"**  
 the **"H3068"** Lord **"H3068"**, and **"H3068"**

as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" possession|strong = "H0272"  
 consecrated|strong = "H6944", pertaineth to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3068" right of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 priests|strong = "H3548". <sup>22</sup> If|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H0518"  
 field|strong = "H7704" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 bought|strong = "H4736", and|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H0518" man's ancestors'  
 possession|strong = "H0272", be|strong = "H3808"  
 sanctified|strong = "H6942" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>23</sup> The|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" reckon the|strong = "H0853" price according  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" number|strong = "H4373"  
 of|strong = "H3068" years|strong = "H8141": unto the|strong = "H0853"  
 jubilee|strong = "H3104": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931"  
 that|strong = "H3117" had|strong = "H3068" vowed, shall|strong = "H3548"  
 give|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>24</sup> But|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" jubilee|strong = "H3104",  
 it|strong = "H7725" shall|strong = "H0776" return|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" former owner|strong = "H7069",  
 who|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" sold|strong = "H7069"  
 it|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H0776" had|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H7725" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" lot  
 of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H7725" possession|strong = "H0272". <sup>25</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" estimation shall be|strong = "H1961"  
 made|strong = "H1961" according to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 side of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H6944".  
 A|strong = "H1961" sicle hath twenty|strong = "H6242" obols. <sup>26</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" firstborn|strong = "H1060", which|strong = "H0834"  
 belong to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376" may|strong = "H0376"  
 sanctify|strong = "H6942" and|strong = "H3068" vow:  
 whether|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H3808" bullock,  
 or|strong = "H0518" sheep|strong = "H7716", they|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord's|strong = "H3068". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0929" if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H0518"  
 be|strong = "H3808" an|strong = "H0518" unclean|strong = "H2931"  
 beast|strong = "H0929", he|strong = "H0518" that|strong = "H0929" offereth  
 it|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3808" redeem|strong = "H6299"  
 it|strong = "H0518", according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" thy  
 estimation, and|strong = "H0929" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 add|strong = "H3254" the|strong = "H5921" fifth|strong = "H2549"  
 part|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 price|strong = "H6299". If|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" redeem|strong = "H6299"  
 it|strong = "H0518", it|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3808"

be|strong="H3808" sold|strong="H4376" to|strong="H5921"  
 another|strong="H3254" for|strong="H5921" how much|strong="H5921"  
 soever it|strong="H0518" was|strong="H3808" estimated  
 by|strong="H5921" thee. <sup>28</sup> Any|strong="H3605" thing|strong="H6944"  
 that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" devoted|strong="H2764"  
 to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068", whether  
 it|strong="H1931" be|strong="H3808" man|strong="H0376",  
 or|strong="H3808" beast|strong="H0929", or|strong="H3808"  
 field|strong="H7704", shall|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H3808" sold|strong="H4376", neither|strong="H3808"  
 may|strong="H0376" it|strong="H1931" be|strong="H3808"  
 redeemed|strong="H1350". Whatsoever|strong="H3605"  
 is|strong="H0834" once consecrated|strong="H6944"  
 shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3808" holy|strong="H6944"  
 of|strong="H0376" holies|strong="H6944" to|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="H0120"  
 any|strong="H3605" consecration that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"  
 offered by|strong="H3605" man|strong="H0120", shall|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H4191" redeemed|strong="H6299",  
 but|strong="H3808" dying|strong="H4191" shall|strong="H3808"  
 die|strong="H4191". <sup>30</sup> All|strong="H3605" tithes|strong="H4643"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776", whether  
 of|strong="H0776" corn, or|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" fruits|strong="H6529" of|strong="H0776"  
 trees|strong="H6086", are|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord's|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068" are|strong="H3068"  
 sanctified to|strong="H3068" him|strong="H3605". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong="H0376" if|strong="H0518" any|strong="H0376"  
 man|strong="H0376" will|strong="H0376" redeem|strong="H1350"  
 his|strong="H5921" tithes|strong="H4643", he|strong="H0518"  
 shall|strong="H0376" add|strong="H3254" the|strong="H5921"  
 fifth|strong="H2549" part|strong="H5921" of|strong="H0376"  
 them|strong="H5921". <sup>32</sup> Of|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" tithes|strong="H4643" of|strong="H3068"  
 oxen|strong="H1241", and|strong="H3068" sheep|strong="H6629",  
 and|strong="H3068" goats, that|strong="H0834" pass|strong="H5674"  
 under|strong="H8478" the|strong="H3605" shepherd's  
 rod|strong="H7626", every|strong="H3605" tenth|strong="H6224"  
 that|strong="H0834" cometh shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961"  
 sanctified to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068".  
<sup>33</sup> It|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H1961" chosen neither|strong="H3808" good|strong="H2896"  
 nor|strong="H3808" bad|strong="H7451", neither|strong="H3808"  
 shall|strong="H3808" it|strong="H1931" be|strong="H1961"  
 changed|strong="H4171" for|strong="H0518" another|strong="H7451".  
 If|strong="H0518" any|strong="H1961" man change|strong="H4171"

# The Fourth Book of Moses, Commonly Called Numbers

# The Fourth Book of Moses, Commonly Called Numbers

1 And the Lord spoke to Moses in the desert of Sinai in the tabernacle of covenant, the first day of the second month, the second year of their going out of Egypt: <sup>2</sup> Take the sum of all the congregation of children of Israel by their families, and their houses, and their names every one, as many as are of the male sex, <sup>3</sup> From twenty years old and upwards, of all men of Israel fit for war, and you shall number them by their troops, thou and Aaron. <sup>4</sup> And there shall you the princes of the tribes of Israel, and of their houses in their kindreds, <sup>5</sup> Whose names are these: Of Ruben, Elisur the son of Sedeur. <sup>6</sup> Of Simeon, Salamiel

the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Surisaddai.  
<sup>7</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" Juda, Nahasson the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aminadab. <sup>8</sup> Of|strong = "H1121"  
 Issachar|strong = "H3485", Nathanael the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Suar. <sup>9</sup> Of|strong = "H1121"  
 Zabulon, Eliab|strong = "H0446" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Helon|strong = "H2497". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130": of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669", Elisama the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammiud: of|strong = "H1121"  
 Manasses, Gamaliel|strong = "H1583" the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Phadassur. <sup>11</sup>  
 Of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", Abidan|strong = "H0027"  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gedeon. <sup>12</sup>  
 Of|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835", Ahiezer|strong = "H0295"  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammisaddai.  
<sup>13</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" Aser, Phegiel the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ochran|strong = "H5918". <sup>14</sup>  
 Of|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410", Eliasaph|strong = "H0460"  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Duel. <sup>15</sup>  
 Of|strong = "H1121" Nephtali, Ahira|strong = "H0299" the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Enan|strong = "H5881". <sup>16</sup>  
 These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H0428" most  
 noble princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0428"  
 multitude by|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H1992"  
 tribes|strong = "H4294" and|strong = "H3478" kindreds,  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0428" chiefs|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0428" army of|strong = "H4294"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>17</sup> Whom|strong = "H0834"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H4872" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 took|strong = "H3947" with|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" multitude of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 common people|strong = "H0376": <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 assembled|strong = "H6950" them|strong = "H0853" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H2320"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" second|strong = "H8145"  
 month|strong = "H2320", reckoning them|strong = "H0853"  
 up|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" kindreds,  
 and|strong = "H1121" houses|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121"  
 families|strong = "H4940", and|strong = "H1121" heads,  
 and|strong = "H1121" names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121"  
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0259" from|strong = "H5921"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605", <sup>19</sup> As|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"

commanded|strong = "H6680" Moses|strong = "H4872".

And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" numbered|strong = "H6485" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" desert|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H3068" Sinai|strong = "H5514". <sup>20</sup>

Of|strong = "H1121" Ruben the|strong = "H3605" eldest son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", by|strong = "H8141" their|strong = "H3605" generations|strong = "H8435" and|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H4940" and|strong = "H1121" houses|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H1121" names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H1538", all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" male|strong = "H2145" sex, from|strong = "H3318" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605", that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1961" able to|strong = "H1961" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H1961" war|strong = "H6635", <sup>21</sup> Were|strong = "H6485" forty-six thousand|strong = "H0505" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967".

<sup>22</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8095" by|strong = "H8141" their|strong = "H3605" generations|strong = "H8435" and|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H4940", and|strong = "H1121" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" kindreds, were|strong = "H1121" reckoned up|strong = "H1121" by|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" names|strong = "H8034" and|strong = "H1121" heads of|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605", all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" male|strong = "H2145" sex, from|strong = "H3318" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605", that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1121" able to|strong = "H0001" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0001" war|strong = "H6635", <sup>23</sup>

Fifty-nine thousand|strong = "H0505" three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>24</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410", by|strong = "H8141" their|strong = "H3605" generations|strong = "H8435" and|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H4940" and|strong = "H1121" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" kindreds were|strong = "H1121" reckoned up|strong = "H1121" by|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H3318" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605", all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1121" able to|strong = "H0001" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0001" war|strong = "H6635", <sup>25</sup> Forty-five|strong = "H0705"

thousand|strong = "H0505" six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H3967" fifty|strong = "H2572". <sup>26</sup> Of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
 by|strong = "H8141" their|strong = "H3605" generations|strong = "H8435"  
 and|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H4940" and|strong = "H1121"  
 houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605"  
 kindreds, by|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" names|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605"  
 from|strong = "H3318" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605",  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1121" able  
 to|strong = "H0001" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0001" war|strong = "H6635", <sup>27</sup> Were|strong = "H3063"  
 reckoned up seventy-four thousand|strong = "H0505" six|strong = "H8337"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>28</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Issachar|strong = "H3485",  
 by|strong = "H8141" their|strong = "H3605" generations|strong = "H8435"  
 and|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H4940" and|strong = "H1121"  
 houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605"  
 kindreds, by|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" names|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605"  
 from|strong = "H3318" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605",  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" could go|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0001" war|strong = "H6635", <sup>29</sup>  
 Were|strong = "H6485" reckoned up fifty-four thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>30</sup> Of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zabulon,  
 by|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" generations|strong = "H8435"  
 and|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H4940" and|strong = "H1121"  
 houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605"  
 kindreds, were|strong = "H1121" reckoned up|strong = "H1121"  
 by|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" names|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605"  
 from|strong = "H3318" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605",  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1121" able  
 to|strong = "H0001" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0001" war|strong = "H6635", <sup>31</sup> Fifty-seven  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" four|strong = "H0702"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>32</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130",  
 namely, of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", by|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H3605" generations|strong = "H8435" and|strong = "H1121"  
 families|strong = "H4940" and|strong = "H1121" houses|strong = "H1004"



of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" kindreds, were|strong = "H1121" reckoned up|strong = "H1121" by|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605", from|strong = "H3318" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605", all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1121" able to|strong = "H0001" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0001" war|strong = "H6635", <sup>33</sup> Forty|strong = "H0705" thousand|strong = "H0505" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>34</sup> Moreover of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses, by|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" generations|strong = "H8435" and|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H4940" and|strong = "H1121" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" kindreds, were|strong = "H1121" reckoned up|strong = "H1121" by|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H3318" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605", all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" could go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0001" war|strong = "H6635", <sup>35</sup> Thirty-two thousand|strong = "H0505" two|strong = "H8147" hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>36</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", by|strong = "H8141" their|strong = "H3605" generations|strong = "H8435" and|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H4940" and|strong = "H1121" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" kindreds, were|strong = "H1121" reckoned up|strong = "H1121" by|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H3318" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605", all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1121" able to|strong = "H0001" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0001" war|strong = "H6635", <sup>37</sup> Thirty-five thousand|strong = "H0505" four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>38</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835", by|strong = "H8141" their|strong = "H3605" generations|strong = "H8435" and|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H4940" and|strong = "H1121" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" kindreds, were|strong = "H1121" reckoned up|strong = "H1121" by|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H3318" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605", all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"

were able to go forth to war, <sup>39</sup>  
Sixty-two thousand seven hundred.<sup>40</sup> Of the sons of Aser, by their generations and families and houses of their kindreds, were reckoned up by the names of every one of them from twenty years old and upward, all that were able to go forth to war, <sup>41</sup>  
Forty-one thousand and five hundred.<sup>42</sup> Of the sons of Nephtali, by their generations and families and houses of their kindreds, were reckoned up by the names of every one of them from twenty years old and upward, all that were able to go forth to war, <sup>43</sup> Fifty-three thousand four hundred.<sup>44</sup> These were they who were numbered by Moses and Aaron, and the twelve princes, every one of them, the houses of their kindreds. <sup>45</sup> And the whole number of the children of Israel by their houses and families, from twenty years old and upward, that were able to go

war|strong="H6635", <sup>46</sup> Were|strong="H1961" six|strong="H8337"  
 hundred|strong="H3967" and|strong="H3967" three|strong="H7969"  
 thousand|strong="H0505" five|strong="H2568" hundred|strong="H3967"  
 and|strong="H3967" fifty|strong="H2572" men|strong="H3605". <sup>47</sup>  
 But|strong="H3808" the|strong="H8432" Levites|strong="H3881"  
 in|strong="H8432" the|strong="H8432" tribes|strong="H4294"  
 of|strong="H4294" their|strong="H8432" families|strong="H0001"  
 were|strong="H3881" not|strong="H3808" numbered|strong="H6485"  
 with|strong="H0001" them|strong="H6485". <sup>48</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" spoke|strong="H1696"  
 to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872", saying|strong="H0559": <sup>49</sup>  
 Number|strong="H6485" not|strong="H3808" the|strong="H0853"  
 tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" Levi|strong="H3881",  
 neither|strong="H3808" shalt thou put|strong="H6485"  
 down|strong="H7218" the|strong="H0853" sum|strong="H7218"  
 of|strong="H1121" them|strong="H0853" with|strong="H3478"  
 the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478": <sup>50</sup> But|strong="H0859" appoint|strong="H6485"  
 them|strong="H1992" over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 tabernacle|strong="H4908" of|strong="H3627" the|strong="H3605"  
 testimony|strong="H5715", and|strong="H0853" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" vessels|strong="H3627" thereof, and|strong="H0853"  
 whatsoever|strong="H3605" pertaineth to|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" ceremonies. They|strong="H1992"  
 shall|strong="H3881" carry|strong="H5375" the|strong="H3605"  
 tabernacle|strong="H4908" and|strong="H0853" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" furniture|strong="H3627" thereof:  
 and|strong="H0853" they|strong="H1992" shall|strong="H3881"  
 minister|strong="H8334", and|strong="H0853" shall|strong="H3881"  
 encamp|strong="H2583" round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439"  
 the|strong="H3605" tabernacle|strong="H4908". <sup>51</sup>  
 When|strong="H5265" you|strong="H0853" are|strong="H4908"  
 to|strong="H4191" go|strong="H3381" forward|strong="H7126",  
 the|strong="H0853" Levites|strong="H3881" shall|strong="H3881"  
 take|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381" the|strong="H0853"  
 tabernacle|strong="H4908": when|strong="H5265" you|strong="H0853"  
 are|strong="H4908" to|strong="H4191" camp|strong="H2583", they  
 shall|strong="H3881" set|strong="H5265" it|strong="H7126"  
 up|strong="H6965". What stranger soever cometh to|strong="H4191"  
 it|strong="H7126", shall|strong="H3881" be|strong="H4191" slain. <sup>52</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5921" children|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" shall|strong="H1121"  
 camp|strong="H4264" every|strong="H0376" man|strong="H0376"  
 by|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" troops|strong="H6635"  
 and|strong="H1121" bands and|strong="H1121" army|strong="H6635".  
<sup>53</sup> But|strong="H3808" the|strong="H0853" Levites|strong="H3881"

shall|strong = "H1121" pitch their|strong = "H5921" tents|strong = "H4908"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H4908", lest there|strong = "H1961"  
 come|strong = "H1961" indignation upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" multitude of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 keep|strong = "H8104" watch|strong = "H8104", and|strong = "H1121"  
 guard|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H4908"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" testimony|strong = "H5715". <sup>54</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" did|strong = "H6213" according  
 to|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872".

2And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
 All|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 camp|strong = "H2583" by|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"  
 troops|strong = "H0376", ensigns, and|strong = "H1121"  
 standards|strong = "H1714", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5921"  
 kindreds, round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 the|strong = "H5921" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" covenant. <sup>3</sup> On|strong = "H2583"  
 the|strong = "H1121" east|strong = "H4217" Juda shall|strong = "H1121"  
 pitch his|strong = "H3063" tents by|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H1121"  
 bands of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3063" army|strong = "H6635":  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" prince|strong = "H5387"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3063" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" Nahasson the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aminadab. <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H6485" whole sum of|strong = "H6635"  
 the|strong = "H6485" fighting men|strong = "H6485" of|strong = "H6635"  
 his|strong = "H6485" stock, were|strong = "H6485" seventy-four  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967".  
<sup>5</sup> Next|strong = "H5921" unto him|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" tribe|strong = "H4294"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Issachar|strong = "H3485" encamped|strong = "H2583",  
 whose|strong = "H1121" prince|strong = "H5387" was|strong = "H1121"  
 Nathanael, the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"

Suar. <sup>6</sup> And the whole number of his fighting men were fifty-four thousand four hundred and three. <sup>7</sup> In the tribe of Zabulon the prince Eliab the son of Helon. <sup>8</sup> And all the army of his fighting men were fifty-seven thousand four hundred and three that in the camp of Juda, were a hundred and eighty-six thousand four hundred and three: and they by their troops shall march first. <sup>10</sup> In the tribe of Ruben, on the south side shall be Elisur the son of Sedeur: <sup>11</sup> And the whole army of his fighting men, that were forty-six thousand five hundred and three. <sup>12</sup> Beside him he camped they of the tribe of Simeon: whose prince was Salamiel the son of Surisaddai. <sup>13</sup> And the whole army of his fighting men, that were fifty-nine thousand three hundred and three. <sup>14</sup> In the tribe of Gad the prince was Eliasaph the son of Duel. <sup>15</sup> And

the|strong = "H6485" whole army|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H6635"  
 his|strong = "H6485" fighting men|strong = "H6485" that|strong = "H6485"  
 were|strong = "H6485" numbered|strong = "H6485", were|strong = "H6485"  
 forty-five|strong = "H0705" thousand|strong = "H0505" six|strong = "H8337"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" fifty|strong = "H2572". <sup>16</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H6485" reckoned  
 up|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H3605"  
 camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H3605" Ruben, were|strong = "H6485"  
 a|strong = "H0259" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"  
 fifty-one thousand|strong = "H0505" four|strong = "H0702"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" fifty|strong = "H2572",  
 by|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" troops|strong = "H6635":  
 they|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H6485" march in|strong = "H6635"  
 the|strong = "H3605" second|strong = "H8145" place|strong = "H3605". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834" testimony shall|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H0376" carried|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" officers of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881" and|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H5921"  
 troops|strong = "H4264". As|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" set|strong = "H5265"  
 up|strong = "H5921", so|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 it|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H0376" taken down|strong = "H3027".  
 Every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" march  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"  
 places|strong = "H3651", and|strong = "H3027" ranks. <sup>18</sup>  
 On|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H1121" west|strong = "H3220"  
 side|strong = "H3220" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669", whose|strong = "H1121" prince|strong = "H5387"  
 was|strong = "H1121" Elisama, the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammiud. <sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H6485" whole  
 army|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H6635" his|strong = "H6485" fighting  
 men|strong = "H6485", that|strong = "H6485" were|strong = "H6485"  
 numbered|strong = "H6485", were|strong = "H6485" forty|strong = "H0705"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967".  
<sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses,  
 whose|strong = "H1121" prince|strong = "H5387" was|strong = "H1121"  
 Gamaliel|strong = "H1583" the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Phadassur. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 the|strong = "H6485" whole army|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H6635"  
 his|strong = "H6485" fighting men|strong = "H6485", that|strong = "H6485"  
 were|strong = "H6485" numbered|strong = "H6485", were|strong = "H6485"

thirty-two thousand|strong = "H0505" two|strong = "H8147"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>22</sup> In|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"  
 the|strong = "H1121" prince|strong = "H5387" was|strong = "H1121"  
 Abidan|strong = "H0027" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Gedeon. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H6485"  
 whole army|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H6635" his|strong = "H6485"  
 fighting men|strong = "H6485", that|strong = "H6485" were|strong = "H6485"  
 reckoned up, were|strong = "H6485" thirty-five thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>24</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H0669" numbered|strong = "H6485"  
 in|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264"  
 of|strong = "H3605" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", were|strong = "H0669"  
 a|strong = "H6485" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"  
 eight|strong = "H8083" thousand|strong = "H0505" one|strong = "H3605"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" by|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 troops|strong = "H6635": they|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H6485"  
 march in|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H3605" third|strong = "H7992"  
 place|strong = "H3605". <sup>25</sup> On|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H1121"  
 north|strong = "H6828" side|strong = "H6828" camped the|strong = "H1121"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835":  
 whose|strong = "H1121" prince|strong = "H5387" was|strong = "H1121"  
 Ahiezar the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ammisaddai. <sup>26</sup> The|strong = "H6485" whole army|strong = "H6635"  
 of|strong = "H6635" his|strong = "H6485" fighting men|strong = "H6485",  
 that|strong = "H6485" were|strong = "H6485" numbered|strong = "H6485",  
 were|strong = "H6485" sixty-two thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>27</sup>  
 Beside|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" tribe|strong = "H4294"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Aser pitched|strong = "H2583" their|strong = "H5921"  
 tents: whose|strong = "H1121" prince|strong = "H5387"  
 was|strong = "H1121" Phegiel the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ocran|strong = "H5918". <sup>28</sup> The|strong = "H6485"  
 whole army|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H6635" his|strong = "H6485"  
 fighting men|strong = "H6485", that|strong = "H6485" were|strong = "H6485"  
 numbered|strong = "H6485", were|strong = "H6485" forty-one  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967".  
<sup>29</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" tribe|strong = "H4294"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nephtali the|strong = "H1121" prince|strong = "H5387"  
 was|strong = "H1121" Ahira|strong = "H0299" the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Enan|strong = "H5881". <sup>30</sup>  
 The|strong = "H6485" whole army|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H6635"  
 his|strong = "H6485" fighting men|strong = "H6485", were|strong = "H6485"

fifty-three thousand four hundred that were numbered in the camp of Dan, were a hundred and fifty-seven thousand six hundred and thirty: and they shall march last. <sup>31</sup> This is the number of the children of Israel, of their army divided according to their houses of their kindreds and their troops, six hundred and thirty thousand five hundred and thirty. <sup>32</sup> And the Levites were not numbered among the children of Israel: for so the Lord had commanded Moses. <sup>33</sup> And the children of Israel did according to the commandment of the Lord. They camped by their troops, and marched by the families and houses of their fathers.

<sup>3</sup>These are the generations of the third day that the Lord spoke to Moses in mount Sinai. <sup>2</sup> And these are the names of the sons of



of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175": his|strong = "H0499"  
 firstborn|strong = "H1060" Nadab|strong = "H5070", then|strong = "H0428"  
 Abiu, and|strong = "H1121" Eleazar|strong = "H0499", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Ithamar|strong = "H0385". <sup>3</sup> These|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0834"  
 names|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 the|strong = "H0834" priests|strong = "H3548" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" anointed|strong = "H4886", and|strong = "H1121"  
 whose|strong = "H0834" hands|strong = "H3027" were|strong = "H0834"  
 filled|strong = "H4390" and|strong = "H1121" consecrated,  
 to|strong = "H3027" do|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834" functions  
 of|strong = "H1121" priesthood|strong = "H3547". <sup>4</sup> Now|strong = "H1961"  
 Nadab|strong = "H5070" and|strong = "H1121" Abiu died|strong = "H4191",  
 without|strong = "H3808" children|strong = "H1121", when|strong = "H1961"  
 they|strong = "H5921" offered|strong = "H7126" strange|strong = "H2114"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 desert|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H1121" Sinai|strong = "H5514":  
 and|strong = "H1121" Eleazar|strong = "H0499" and|strong = "H1121"  
 Ithamar|strong = "H0385" performed the|strong = "H6440" priestly office  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" presence|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" their|strong = "H3068"  
 father|strong = "H0001". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>6</sup>  
 Bring|strong = "H7126" the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294"  
 of|strong = "H4294" Levi|strong = "H3881", and|strong = "H3548"  
 make|strong = "H5975" them|strong = "H0853" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 in|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H4294" Aaron|strong = "H0175" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" to|strong = "H6440" minister|strong = "H8334"  
 to|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3548" let  
 them|strong = "H0853" watch, <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H6440"  
 observe|strong = "H8104" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" appertaineth  
 to|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H3605" service|strong = "H5656"  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" multitude before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" of|strong = "H0168"  
 the|strong = "H3605" testimony, <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121" let  
 them|strong = "H0853" keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H3605"  
 vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H4908", serving|strong = "H5647" in|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ministry|strong = "H5656" thereof. <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt give|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881" for|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"  
 gift|strong = "H5414", <sup>10</sup> To|strong = "H4191" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H8104"

sons|strong = "H1121", to|strong = "H4191" whom they|strong = "H0175" are|strong = "H1121" delivered by|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H8104".

But|strong = "H4191" thou shalt appoint|strong = "H6485"

Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8104" sons|strong = "H1121" over|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" service of|strong = "H1121" priesthood|strong = "H3550". The|strong = "H0853" stranger that|strong = "H1121" approacheth to|strong = "H4191" minister, shall|strong = "H0175" be|strong = "H4191" put|strong = "H4191" to|strong = "H4191" death|strong = "H4191". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>12</sup>

I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881" from|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", for|strong = "H8478" every|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" that|strong = "H3605" openeth the|strong = "H3605" womb|strong = "H7358" among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" mine|strong = "H8478". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H3588" every|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" is|strong = "H3068" mine: since|strong = "H3588"

I|strong = "H0589" struck|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714": I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1961" sanctified|strong = "H6942" to|strong = "H5704" myself|strong = "H0589" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3068" firstborn|strong = "H1060" in|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478" both|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H3068" beast|strong = "H0929", they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3117" mine: I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>14</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" desert|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H3068" Sinai|strong = "H5514", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>15</sup> Number|strong = "H6485" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3881" by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" families|strong = "H4940", every|strong = "H3605" male|strong = "H2145" from|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H3605" month|strong = "H2320" and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605".

<sup>16</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872" numbered|strong = "H6485"

them|strong = "H0853" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"

Lord <sup>17</sup> And found sons by and <sup>18</sup> The sons and sons and of of Oziel: <sup>20</sup> The sons of of Merari: Musi. <sup>21</sup> Of Gerson were two families, and the Semeites: <sup>22</sup> Of which were numbered the male sex from one upward thousand <sup>23</sup> These shall pitch behind the tabernacle west <sup>24</sup> Under their prince son of Lael. <sup>25</sup> And their charge shall be tabernacle covenant: <sup>26</sup> The tabernacle and the is doors tabernacle covenant, and of the the that the the the whatsoever the the cords tabernacle, and all

the|strong = "H3605" furniture thereof. <sup>27</sup> Of|strong = "H4940"  
 the|strong = "H0428" kindred of|strong = "H4940" Caath come  
 the|strong = "H0428" families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H4940"  
 the|strong = "H0428" Amramites|strong = "H6020" and|strong = "H6955"  
 Jesaarites and|strong = "H6955" Hebronites|strong = "H2276"  
 and|strong = "H6955" Ozielites. These|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H0428" families|strong = "H4940"  
 of|strong = "H4940" the|strong = "H0428" Caathites reckoned up  
 by|strong = "H4940" their|strong = "H1992" names: <sup>28</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" male|strong = "H2145" sex  
 from|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H3605" month|strong = "H2320"  
 and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605", eight|strong = "H8083"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967":  
 they|strong = "H2320" shall|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" guard|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H6944", <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" camp|strong = "H2583" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" south|strong = "H8486" side|strong = "H3409". <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" their prince|strong = "H5387" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1121" Elisaphan the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Oziel: <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H4196" they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" keep|strong = "H4931" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ark|strong = "H0727", and|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605"  
 table|strong = "H7979" and|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605"  
 candlestick, the|strong = "H3605" altars|strong = "H4196",  
 and|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H6944",  
 wherewith they|strong = "H0834" minister|strong = "H8334",  
 and|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605" veil|strong = "H4539",  
 and|strong = "H4196" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 furniture|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627" this|strong = "H0834"  
 kind|strong = "H5656". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8104"  
 prince|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8104"  
 princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8104"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881", Eleazar|strong = "H0499", the|strong = "H8104"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 the|strong = "H8104" priest|strong = "H3548", shall|strong = "H3548"  
 be|strong = "H1121" over them|strong = "H8104" that|strong = "H1121"  
 watch|strong = "H8104" for|strong = "H4931" the|strong = "H8104"  
 guard|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8104"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H6944". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H4940"  
 Merari|strong = "H4847" are|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H0428"  
 families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H4940" the|strong = "H0428"  
 Moholites, and|strong = "H4940" Musites, reckoned up by|strong = "H4940"  
 their|strong = "H1992" names: <sup>34</sup> All|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" male|strong = "H2145" kind from|strong = "H1121"

one|strong = "H3605" month|strong = "H2320" and|strong = "H1121"  
 upward|strong = "H4605", six|strong = "H8337" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>35</sup> Their|strong = "H5921"  
 prince|strong = "H5387" Suriel the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Abihaiel: they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 camp|strong = "H2583" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 north|strong = "H6828" side|strong = "H3409". <sup>36</sup> Under  
 their|strong = "H3605" custody shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" boards of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H4908", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 bars|strong = "H1280", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 pillars|strong = "H5982" and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605"  
 sockets|strong = "H0134", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" pertain to|strong = "H1121"  
 this|strong = "H3605" kind|strong = "H5656" of|strong = "H1121"  
 service|strong = "H5656": <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H5439"  
 pillars|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H5982" the|strong = "H5439"  
 court|strong = "H2691" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 with|strong = "H5982" their|strong = "H5439" sockets|strong = "H0134",  
 and|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H5439" pins with|strong = "H5982"  
 their|strong = "H5439" cords|strong = "H4340". <sup>38</sup> Before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H6440" covenant, that|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H4191" say|strong = "H3478" on|strong = "H4191"  
 the|strong = "H6440" east|strong = "H4217" side|strong = "H4217",  
 shall|strong = "H0175" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" camp|strong = "H2583", with|strong = "H3478"  
 their|strong = "H6440" sons|strong = "H1121", having the|strong = "H6440"  
 custody of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720", in|strong = "H2583" the|strong = "H6440" midst  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". What stranger soever cometh  
 unto it|strong = "H7126", shall|strong = "H0175" be|strong = "H4191"  
 put|strong = "H4191" to|strong = "H4191" death|strong = "H4191". <sup>39</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881",  
 that|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" numbered|strong = "H6485"  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 precept of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 by|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" families|strong = "H4940",  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" male|strong = "H2145" kind  
 from|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H3605" month|strong = "H2320"  
 and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605", were|strong = "H0834"  
 twenty-two|strong = "H8147" thousand|strong = "H0505". <sup>40</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872":

Number of the firstborn of the male sex of the children of Israel, from one month and upward, and thou shalt take the sum of them. <sup>41</sup> And thou shalt take the Levites to me for all of the firstborn of the children of Israel, I am the Lord: and their cattle for all the firstborn of cattle of the children of Israel: <sup>42</sup> Moses reckoned up, as the Lord had commanded, the firstborn of the children of Israel: <sup>43</sup> And the males by their names, from one month and upward, were twenty-two thousand two hundred and seventy-three. <sup>44</sup> And the Lord spoke to Moses, saving: <sup>45</sup> Take the Levites for the firstborn of the children of Israel, and the cattle of Levites for their cattle, and Levites shall be mine. I am the Lord. <sup>46</sup> But for the price of the two hundred and seventy-three, of

the|strong = "H0853" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3478" exceed|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" number of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881", <sup>47</sup> Thou shalt take|strong = "H3947"  
 five|strong = "H2568" sides for|strong = "H3947" every  
 head|strong = "H1538", according to|strong = "H6242" the|strong = "H3947"  
 weight of|strong = "H8255" the|strong = "H3947"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H6944". A|strong = "H3947" sicle hath  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" obols. <sup>48</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 then|strong = "H5414" shalt give|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414"  
 money|strong = "H3701" to|strong = "H5414" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5414" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 the|strong = "H5414" price|strong = "H3701" of|strong = "H1121"  
 them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H1121" above.  
<sup>49</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872" therefore|strong = "H4872"  
 took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" money|strong = "H3701"  
 of|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H4872"  
 were|strong = "H3881" above|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H4872" whom  
 they|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H4872" redeemed  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881", <sup>50</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H0853" firstborn|strong = "H1060"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", one|strong = "H1121"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" three|strong = "H7969"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" sixty-five sicles, according  
 to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" weight of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sanctuary|strong = "H6944", <sup>51</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5414"  
 sons|strong = "H1121", according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H6310" that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H5414".

<sup>4</sup>And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
 Take|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" sum|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Caath from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881", by|strong = "H4940" their|strong = "H5375"  
 houses|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H4940". <sup>3</sup>  
 From|strong = "H0935" thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141"

old|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605",  
 to|strong = "H0935" fifty|strong = "H2572" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121", of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H8141"  
 to|strong = "H0935" stand|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H0935" minister in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 covenant. <sup>4</sup> This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" service|strong = "H5656" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Caath: <sup>5</sup>  
 When|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264"  
 is|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0935" set|strong = "H5265"  
 forward|strong = "H0935", Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H0935" sons|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H0175"  
 go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" covenant, and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" holy of|strong = "H1121" holies, and|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H0175" take|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H3381"  
 the|strong = "H0853" veil|strong = "H6532" that|strong = "H1121" hangeth  
 before the|strong = "H0853" door, and|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H0175" wrap up|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 testimony|strong = "H5715" in|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H3381", <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8504" shall|strong = "H0905" cover|strong = "H3681"  
 it|strong = "H7760" again with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5414"  
 cover|strong = "H3681" of|strong = "H5921" violet|strong = "H8504"  
 skins|strong = "H5785", and|strong = "H8504" shall|strong = "H0905"  
 spread|strong = "H6566" over|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760"  
 a|strong = "H5414" cloth|strong = "H0899" all|strong = "H3632"  
 of|strong = "H5921" violet|strong = "H8504", and|strong = "H8504"  
 shall|strong = "H0905" put|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" bars|strong = "H0905". <sup>7</sup> They|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H6440" wrap up|strong = "H5921" also|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" table|strong = "H7979" of|strong = "H6440" proposition  
 in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" cloth|strong = "H0899"  
 of|strong = "H6440" violet|strong = "H8504", and|strong = "H3899"  
 shall|strong = "H6440" put|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" censers and|strong = "H3899" little  
 mortars, the|strong = "H0853" cups and|strong = "H3899"  
 bowls|strong = "H4518" to|strong = "H1961" pour out|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" libations: the|strong = "H0853" leaves  
 shall|strong = "H6440" be|strong = "H1961" always|strong = "H8548"  
 on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414": <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0853"  
 they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0905" spread|strong = "H6566"  
 over|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760"  
 cloth|strong = "H0899" of|strong = "H5921" scarlet|strong = "H8144", which



again they shall cover with  
 with a covering  
 of violet skins, and  
 shall put in  
 the bars. <sup>9</sup> They  
 shall also  
 a cloth of  
 violet wherewith they  
 shall cover the  
 candlestick with the  
 lamps and  
 thereof and the  
 snuffers and  
 the oil vessels,  
 which are necessary for  
 the dressing of the  
 lamps: <sup>10</sup> And  
 all they shall  
 put a cover of violet  
 skins and  
 in the bars. <sup>11</sup>  
 And they shall wrap  
 up the golden  
 altar also in  
 a cloth of  
 violet, and  
 shall spread  
 over it  
 a cover of  
 violet skins, and  
 put in the  
 bars. <sup>12</sup> All  
 the vessels  
 wherewith they  
 minister in  
 the sanctuary, they shall  
 wrap up in  
 a cloth of  
 violet, and  
 shall spread  
 over it  
 a cover of  
 violet skins, and  
 put in  
 in the bars. <sup>13</sup>  
 They shall cleanse the  
 altar also from  
 the ashes, and  
 shall wrap it  
 up in  
 a purple cloth, <sup>14</sup>

And **"H4196"** shall **"H0834"** put **"H5414"**  
 it **"H7760"** with **"H5921"** all **"H3605"**  
 the **"H3605"** vessels **"H3627"** that **"H0834"**  
 they **"H0834"** use in **"H5921"** the **"H3605"**  
 ministry thereof, that **"H0834"** is **"H0834"**  
 to **"H5921"** say, firepans **"H4289"**, fleshhooks  
 and **"H4196"** forks, pothooks and **"H4196"**  
 shovels **"H3257"**. They **"H0834"** shall **"H0834"**  
 cover **"H3681"** all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"**  
 vessels **"H3627"** of **"H3627"** the **"H3605"**  
 altar **"H4196"** together **"H5921"** with **"H5921"**  
 a **"H5414"** covering **"H3681"** of **"H3627"** violet  
 skins **"H5785"**, and **"H4196"** shall **"H0834"**  
 put **"H5414"** in **"H5921"** the **"H3605"**  
 bars **"H0905"**. <sup>15</sup> And **"H1121"** when **"H0935"**  
 Aaron **"H0175"** and **"H1121"** his **"H3605"**  
 sons **"H1121"** have **"H1121"** wrapped up **"H5375"**  
 the **"H3605"** sanctuary **"H6944"** and **"H1121"**  
 the **"H3605"** vessels **"H3627"** thereof at **"H0413"**  
 the **"H3605"** removing of **"H1121"** the **"H3605"**  
 camp **"H4264"**, then **"H0853"** shall **"H0175"**  
 the **"H3605"** sons **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Caath  
 enter **"H0935"** in **"H0935"** to **"H0413"**  
 carry **"H5375"** the **"H3605"** things **"H0428"**  
 wrapped up **"H5375"**: and **"H1121"** they **"H3651"**  
 shall **"H0175"** not **"H3808"** touch **"H5060"**  
 the **"H3605"** vessels **"H3627"** of **"H1121"**  
 the **"H3605"** sanctuary **"H6944"**, lest they **"H3651"**  
 die **"H4191"**. These **"H0428"** are **"H0428"**  
 the **"H3605"** burdens of **"H1121"** the **"H3605"**  
 sons **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Caath: in **"H0935"**  
 the **"H3605"** tabernacle **"H0168"** of **"H1121"**  
 the **"H3605"** covenant: <sup>16</sup> And **"H1121"**  
 over **"H3605"** them **"H1121"** shall **"H3548"**  
 be **"H1121"** Eleazar **"H0499"** the **"H3605"**  
 son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Aaron **"H0175"**  
 the **"H3605"** priest **"H3548"**, to **"H1121"**  
 whose **"H0834"** charge pertaineth the **"H3605"**  
 oil **"H8081"** to **"H1121"** dress the **"H3605"** lamps,  
 and **"H1121"** the **"H3605"** sweet **"H5561"**  
 incense **"H7004"**, and **"H1121"** the **"H3605"**  
 sacrifice **"H8548"**, that **"H0834"** is **"H0834"**  
 always **"H8548"** offered, and **"H1121"** the **"H3605"**  
 oil **"H8081"** of **"H1121"** unction, and **"H1121"**  
 whatsoever **"H3605"** pertaineth to **"H1121"**  
 the **"H3605"** service of **"H1121"** the **"H3605"**

tabernacle|strong = "H4908", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H6944". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>18</sup>  
 Destroy|strong = "H3772" not|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H0408" of|strong = "H7626" Caath from|strong = "H3772"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H7626"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881": <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H5921"  
 may|strong = "H0376" live|strong = "H2421", and|strong = "H1121"  
 not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191", by|strong = "H5921" touching  
 the|strong = "H0853" holies|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H1121"  
 holies|strong = "H6944". Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H0175"  
 go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0175" appoint|strong = "H7760"  
 every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H5921"  
 work|strong = "H5656", and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H0175" divide  
 the|strong = "H0853" burdens that|strong = "H3808" every|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413"  
 carry|strong = "H6213". <sup>20</sup> Let|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 others by|strong = "H0935" any|strong = "H6944" curiosity  
 see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" things|strong = "H6944"  
 that|strong = "H7200" are|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sanctuary|strong = "H6944" before|strong = "H3808"  
 they|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H4191" wrapped up|strong = "H7200",  
 otherwise|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 die|strong = "H4191". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>22</sup>  
 Take|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" sum|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" soils of|strong = "H1121" Gerson  
 also|strong = "H1571" by|strong = "H1571" their|strong = "H5375"  
 houses|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H4940"  
 and|strong = "H1121" kindreds. <sup>23</sup> From|strong = "H0935"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" Sears old|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 upward|strong = "H4605", unto fifty|strong = "H2572"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121". Number|strong = "H6485"  
 them|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H8141" and|strong = "H1121" minister  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" covenant. <sup>24</sup>

This **"H2063"** is the **"H5647"** office **"H5656"**  
 of **"H4940"** the **"H5647"** family **"H4940"**  
 of **"H4940"** the **"H5647"** Gersonites: <sup>25</sup>  
 To **"H5921"** carry **"H5375"** the **"H0853"**  
 curtains **"H3407"** of **"H0168"** the **"H0853"**  
 tabernacle **"H4908"** and **"H0168"** the **"H0853"** roof  
 of **"H0168"** the **"H0853"** covenant, the **"H0853"**  
 other covering **"H4372"**, and **"H0168"** the **"H0853"**  
 violet covering **"H4372"** over **"H5921"** all,  
 and **"H0168"** the **"H0853"** hanging **"H4539"**  
 that **"H0834"** hangeth in **"H5921"** the **"H0853"**  
 entry **"H6607"** of **"H0168"** the **"H0853"**  
 tabernacle **"H4908"** of **"H0168"** the **"H0853"**  
 covenant, <sup>26</sup> The **"H3605"** curtains of **"H3627"**  
 the **"H3605"** court **"H2691"**, and **"H4196"**  
 the **"H3605"** veil **"H4539"** in **"H5921"**  
 the **"H3605"** entry **"H6607"** that **"H0834"**  
 is **"H0834"** before **"H5921"** the **"H3605"**  
 tabernacle **"H4908"**. All **"H3605"** things **"H3605"**  
 that **"H0834"** pertain to **"H5921"** the **"H3605"**  
 altar **"H4196"**, the **"H3605"** cords **"H4340"**  
 and **"H4196"** the **"H3605"** vessels **"H3627"**  
 of **"H3627"** the **"H3605"** ministry **"H5656"**, <sup>27</sup>  
 The **"H3605"** sons **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Gerson  
 shall **"H0175"** carry **"H4853"**, by **"H5921"**  
 the **"H3605"** commandment **"H6310"** of **"H1121"**  
 Aaron **"H0175"** and **"H1121"** his **"H3605"**  
 sons **"H1121"**: and **"H1121"** each **"H3605"**  
 man **"H1121"** shall **"H0175"** know to **"H1961"**  
 what **"H6310"** burden **"H4853"** he **"H0853"**  
 must **"H0853"** be **"H1961"** assigned **"H6485"**. <sup>28</sup>  
 This **"H2063"** is **"H3027"** the **"H0175"**  
 service **"H5656"** of **"H1121"** the **"H0175"**  
 family **"H4940"** of **"H1121"** the **"H0175"**  
 Gersonites in **"H1121"** the **"H0175"**  
 tabernacle **"H0168"** of **"H1121"** the **"H0175"**  
 covenant, and **"H1121"** they **"H3548"**  
 shall **"H3548"** be **"H1121"** under **"H3027"**  
 the **"H0175"** hand **"H3027"** of **"H1121"**  
 Ithamar **"H0385"** the **"H0175"** son **"H1121"**  
 of **"H1121"** Aaron **"H0175"** the **"H0175"**  
 priest **"H3548"**. <sup>29</sup> Thou shalt reckon up **"H0853"**  
 the **"H0853"** sons **"H1121"** of **"H1121"**  
 Merari **"H4847"** also **"H0853"** by **"H6485"**  
 the **"H0853"** families **"H4940"** and **"H1121"**  
 houses **"H1004"** of **"H1121"** their **"H6485"**

fathers|strong = "H0001", <sup>30</sup> From|strong = "H0935" thirty|strong = "H7970"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 upward|strong = "H4605", unto fifty|strong = "H2572"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121", all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H8141"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" office|strong = "H5656"  
 of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" ministry|strong = "H5656",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 service|strong = "H5656" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" covenant  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" testimony. <sup>31</sup>  
 These|strong = "H2063" are|strong = "H4150" their|strong = "H3605"  
 burdens: They|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H4150"  
 carry|strong = "H4853" the|strong = "H3605" boards of|strong = "H0168"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" and|strong = "H0168"  
 the|strong = "H3605" bars|strong = "H1280" thereof, the|strong = "H3605"  
 pillars|strong = "H5982" and|strong = "H0168" their|strong = "H3605"  
 sockets|strong = "H0134", <sup>32</sup> The|strong = "H3605" pillars|strong = "H5982"  
 also|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H3605"  
 court|strong = "H2691" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439",  
 with|strong = "H3627" their|strong = "H3605" sockets|strong = "H0134"  
 and|strong = "H0853" pins and|strong = "H0853" cords|strong = "H4340".  
 They|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H8034" receive by|strong = "H8034"  
 account|strong = "H6485" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 vessels|strong = "H3627" and|strong = "H0853" furniture|strong = "H3627",  
 and|strong = "H0853" so|strong = "H6485" shall|strong = "H8034"  
 carry|strong = "H4853" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>33</sup> This|strong = "H2063"  
 is|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" office|strong = "H5656"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" family|strong = "H4940"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Merarites, and|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H3605" ministry|strong = "H5656" in|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" covenant: and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1121" under|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ithamar|strong = "H0385" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priest|strong = "H3548". <sup>34</sup> So|strong = "H6485" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" synagogue reckoned up|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Caath,  
 by|strong = "H6485" their|strong = "H6485" kindreds and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H6485" fathers|strong = "H0001", <sup>35</sup> From|strong = "H0935"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605", unto fifty|strong = "H2572"

years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121", all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H8141"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" ministry|strong = "H5656"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" covenant: <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3967" they were|strong = "H1961" found  
 two|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" fifty|strong = "H2572". <sup>37</sup>  
 This|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 number|strong = "H6485" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H3068" Caath that|strong = "H0834" go  
 in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 covenant: these|strong = "H0428" did|strong = "H0834"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 number|strong = "H6485" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>38</sup> The|strong = "H6485" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Gerson also were|strong = "H1121"  
 numbered|strong = "H6485" by|strong = "H6485" the|strong = "H6485"  
 kindreds and|strong = "H1121" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H6485" fathers|strong = "H0001", <sup>39</sup> From|strong = "H0935"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605", unto fifty|strong = "H2572"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121", all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H8141"  
 to|strong = "H0935" minister in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 covenant: <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "H3967" they were|strong = "H1961" found  
 two|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505" six|strong = "H8337"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" thirty|strong = "H7970".  
<sup>41</sup> This|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Gersonites, whom|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" numbered|strong = "H6485"  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 word|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>42</sup> The|strong = "H6485" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847" also were|strong = "H1121"  
 numbered|strong = "H6485" by|strong = "H6485" the|strong = "H6485"  
 kindreds and|strong = "H1121" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H6485" fathers|strong = "H0001", <sup>43</sup> From|strong = "H0935"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605", unto fifty|strong = "H2572"

years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121", all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H8141"  
 to|strong = "H0935" fulfill the|strong = "H3605" rites of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" covenant: <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "H3967" they  
 were|strong = "H1961" found three|strong = "H7969"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967".

<sup>45</sup> This|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 number|strong = "H6485" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" reckoned up|strong = "H5921"  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 commandment|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>46</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" reckoned  
 up|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881", and|strong = "H3478" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3478" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H5387"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478" took|strong = "H0853"  
 by|strong = "H3478" name, by|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kindreds and|strong = "H3478" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 their|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001", <sup>47</sup> From|strong = "H0935"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605", until|strong = "H5704"  
 fifty|strong = "H2572" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121",  
 that|strong = "H3605" go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ministry|strong = "H5656" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H0935" carry|strong = "H4853" the|strong = "H3605" burdens,  
<sup>48</sup> Were|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H6485"  
 eight|strong = "H8083" thousand|strong = "H0505" five|strong = "H2568"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" eighty|strong = "H8084".

<sup>49</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872" reckoned them|strong = "H0853"  
 up|strong = "H5921" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", every|strong = "H0376"  
 one|strong = "H0376" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3068" office|strong = "H5656" and|strong = "H3068"  
 burdens, as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H5921".

5And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"

spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Command|strong = "H6680"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H3605"  
 cast|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264" every|strong = "H3605"  
 leper|strong = "H6879", and|strong = "H1121" whosoever hath  
 an|strong = "H4480" issue of|strong = "H1121" seed, or|strong = "H4480"  
 is|strong = "H5315" defiled|strong = "H2931" by|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" dead|strong = "H5315": <sup>3</sup> Whether  
 it|strong = "H5704" be|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H2145"  
 or|strong = "H3808" woman|strong = "H5347", cast|strong = "H7971" ye  
 them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H8432"  
 the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264", lest they|strong = "H0834"  
 defile|strong = "H2930" it|strong = "H5704" when|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H3808" dwell|strong = "H7931"  
 with|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" cast|strong = "H7971"  
 them|strong = "H0413" forth|strong = "H7971" without the|strong = "H0853"  
 camp|strong = "H4264", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>6</sup>  
 Say|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 When|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376"  
 or|strong = "H0176" woman|strong = "H0802" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 have|strong = "H0376" committed|strong = "H4603" any|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sins|strong = "H2403" that|strong = "H3588" men|strong = "H0376"  
 are|strong = "H3478" wont to|strong = "H0413" commit,  
 and|strong = "H1121" by|strong = "H3068" negligence shall|strong = "H1121"  
 have|strong = "H0376" transgressed the|strong = "H3605" commandment  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H1121" offended, <sup>7</sup> They|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" confess|strong = "H3034" their|strong = "H5414"  
 sin|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H7725" restore|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H0853" principal itself|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fifth|strong = "H2549" part|strong = "H5921"  
 over|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H7725" above|strong = "H5921",  
 to|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H5414" against|strong = "H5921"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 sinned|strong = "H2403". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518"



there|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H0376" no|strong = "H0369"  
 one|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413" receive it|strong = "H0518",  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" give|strong = "H7725"  
 it|strong = "H0518" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834"  
 priest's|strong = "H3548", besides|strong = "H0905" the|strong = "H0834"  
 ram|strong = "H0352" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0369" offered  
 for|strong = "H5921" expiation, to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H0376"  
 an|strong = "H0376" atoning sacrifice. <sup>9</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" firstfruits also|strong = "H3478",  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" offer|strong = "H7126",  
 belong|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priest|strong = "H3548": <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3548" whatsoever  
 is|strong = "H0834" offered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sanctuary|strong = "H6944" by|strong = "H1961"  
 every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H3548"  
 is|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hands of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priest|strong = "H3548", it|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 be|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H5414". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>12</sup>  
 Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376"  
 whose|strong = "H1121" wife|strong = "H0802" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 have|strong = "H0376" gone|strong = "H7847" astray|strong = "H7847",  
 and|strong = "H1121" contemning her|strong = "H0413"  
 husband|strong = "H0376", <sup>13</sup> Shall|strong = "H0376"  
 have|strong = "H0369" slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H0854"  
 another|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H5869"  
 her|strong = "H7901" husband|strong = "H0376" cannot|strong = "H3808"  
 discover it|strong = "H1931", but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808"  
 adultery is|strong = "H0369" secret|strong = "H5956", and|strong = "H5869"  
 cannot|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" proved by|strong = "H3808"  
 witnesses|strong = "H5707", because|strong = "H2233" she|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3808" found|strong = "H0369"  
 in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3808" adultery: <sup>14</sup> If|strong = "H0176"  
 the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307"  
 jealousy|strong = "H7068" stir up|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 husband against|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 wife|strong = "H0802", who|strong = "H1931" either|strong = "H0176"  
 is|strong = "H1931" defiled|strong = "H2930", or|strong = "H0176"

is <sup>15</sup> charged with false suspicion, He shall bring her to the priest, and shall offer her, the tenth part of measure of barley meal: he shall not pour oil thereon, frankincense upon it: because it is a jealousy sacrifice of jealousy, and an oblation searching out adultery. <sup>16</sup> The priest therefore shall offer it, and set it before the Lord. <sup>17</sup> And he shall take holy water in an earthen vessel, and cast it upon the pavement of the tabernacle into it. <sup>18</sup> And when the woman shall stand before the Lord, he shall uncover her head, and shall put her hands upon her sacrifice of remembrance, and the oblation of jealousy: and shall hold the most bitter waters, whereon he hath heaped curses with execration. <sup>19</sup> And he shall adjure her, and she shall say: If another man hath not slept

with|strong = "H0854" thee, and|strong = "H3548" if|strong = "H0518" thou  
 be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" defiled by|strong = "H0413"  
 forsaking thy husband's|strong = "H0376" bed|strong = "H7901",  
 these|strong = "H0428" most bitter|strong = "H4751"  
 waters|strong = "H4325", on|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H4325"  
 I|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H0376" heaped curses|strong = "H0779",  
 shall|strong = "H3548" not|strong = "H3808" hurt thee. <sup>20</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" thou hast gone|strong = "H7847"  
 aside|strong = "H1107" from|strong = "H0376" thy  
 husband|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376" art  
 defiled|strong = "H2930", and|strong = "H0376" hast lain  
 with|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376": <sup>21</sup>  
 These|strong = "H5971" curses|strong = "H0423" shall|strong = "H3548" light  
 upon|strong = "H0802" thee: The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H5414" thee a|strong = "H5414" curse|strong = "H0423",  
 and|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H5414" example for|strong = "H3068" all  
 among|strong = "H8432" his|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971":  
 may|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414" thy  
 thigh|strong = "H3409" to|strong = "H0559" rot|strong = "H5307",  
 and|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H3068" thy belly|strong = "H0990"  
 swell|strong = "H6639" and|strong = "H3068" burst|strong = "H5307"  
 asunder. <sup>22</sup> Let the|strong = "H0559" cursed|strong = "H0779"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" thy  
 belly|strong = "H0990", and|strong = "H0935" may|strong = "H4325" thy  
 womb|strong = "H0990" swell|strong = "H6638" and|strong = "H0935" thy  
 thigh|strong = "H3409" rot|strong = "H5307". And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" woman|strong = "H0802" shall|strong = "H0802"  
 answer|strong = "H0559", Amen|strong = "H0543", amen|strong = "H0543".  
<sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" write|strong = "H3789" these|strong = "H0428"  
 curses|strong = "H0423" in|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3789"  
 book|strong = "H5612", and|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" wash  
 them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" most bitter|strong = "H4751" waters|strong = "H4325",  
 upon|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H4325" he|strong = "H0853" hath  
 heaped the|strong = "H0853" curses|strong = "H0423", <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H0802"  
 give|strong = "H8248" them|strong = "H0853" her|strong = "H0802"  
 to|strong = "H0935" drink|strong = "H8248". And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H0935" she|strong = "H8248" hath drunk|strong = "H8248"  
 them|strong = "H0853" up|strong = "H0935", <sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" take|strong = "H3947"  
 from|strong = "H6440" her|strong = "H0413" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sacrifice|strong = "H4503" of|strong = "H3068"  
 jealousy|strong = "H7068", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 elevate it|strong = "H7126" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"

Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 put|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H7126" upon|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196": yet|strong = "H3068"  
 so|strong = "H3947" as|strong = "H3068" first|strong = "H6440", <sup>26</sup>  
 To|strong = "H4325" take|strong = "H7061" a|strong = "H4480"  
 handful|strong = "H7061" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H4503" of|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H4480"  
 which|strong = "H4325" is|strong = "H4325" offered|strong = "H6999",  
 and|strong = "H3548" burn|strong = "H6999" it|strong = "H0310"  
 upon|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196":  
 and|strong = "H3548" so|strong = "H4480" give|strong = "H8248"  
 the|strong = "H0853" most|strong = "H4480" bitter waters|strong = "H4325"  
 to|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802"  
 to|strong = "H4325" drink|strong = "H8248". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H1961" she|strong = "H0518" hath drunk|strong = "H8248"  
 them|strong = "H0853", if|strong = "H0518" she|strong = "H0518"  
 be|strong = "H1961" defiled|strong = "H2930", and|strong = "H0935"  
 having|strong = "H1961" despised her|strong = "H0802"  
 husband|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" guilty of|strong = "H0376"  
 adultery, the|strong = "H0853" malediction shall|strong = "H0376"  
 go|strong = "H0935" through|strong = "H7130" her|strong = "H0802",  
 and|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H0802" belly|strong = "H0990" swelling,  
 her|strong = "H0802" thigh|strong = "H3409" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 rot|strong = "H5307": and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" curse|strong = "H0779", and|strong = "H0935"  
 an|strong = "H1961" example to|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>28</sup> But|strong = "H0518"  
 if|strong = "H0518" she|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" defiled|strong = "H2930", she|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" hurt,  
 and|strong = "H0802" shall|strong = "H3808" bear children|strong = "H2233".  
<sup>29</sup> This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H0376" jealousy|strong = "H7068".  
 If|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834" woman|strong = "H0802" hath  
 gone|strong = "H7847" aside|strong = "H7847" from|strong = "H0376"  
 her|strong = "H0802" husband|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H0376" defiled|strong = "H2930", <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" husband|strong = "H0376" stirred up|strong = "H5975"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 of|strong = "H0376" jealousy|strong = "H7068" bring her|strong = "H3605"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H3605"  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"

here|strong = "H2063" written: <sup>31</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 husband|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376"  
 blameless|strong = "H5352", and|strong = "H0376" she|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" bear|strong = "H5375" her|strong = "H0802"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771".

6And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 When|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376",  
 or|strong = "H0176" woman|strong = "H0802", shall|strong = "H1121"  
 make|strong = "H5087" a|strong = "H3588" vow|strong = "H5088"  
 to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H0376" sanctified, and|strong = "H1121"  
 will|strong = "H3068" consecrate themselves|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>3</sup>  
 They|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" abstain from|strong = "H0398"  
 wine|strong = "H3196", and|strong = "H0398" from|strong = "H0398"  
 every|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 may|strong = "H3808" make a|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H3605"  
 drunk|strong = "H8354". They|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354" vinegar|strong = "H2558"  
 of|strong = "H3605" wine|strong = "H3196", or|strong = "H3808"  
 of|strong = "H3605" any|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H3605"  
 drink|strong = "H8354", nor|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605"  
 thing|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605" pressed  
 out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 grape|strong = "H6025": nor|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 they|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" grapes|strong = "H6025" either  
 fresh|strong = "H3892" or|strong = "H3808" dried|strong = "H3002". <sup>4</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 consecrated to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" Lord  
 by|strong = "H3117" vow: they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" nothing|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H0834"  
 cometh of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" vineyard,  
 from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" raisin even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" kernel. <sup>5</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3605" separation|strong = "H5145" no|strong = "H3808"  
 razor|strong = "H8593" shall|strong = "H3068" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218",  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"

be|strong = "H1961" fulfilled|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3605" consecration|strong = "H5145" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". He|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6918",  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hair|strong = "H8181" of|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218" grow|strong = "H1431". <sup>6</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" consecration he|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935" any|strong = "H3605"  
 dead|strong = "H4191", <sup>7</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H3588" make|strong = "H2930" himself|strong = "H2930"  
 unclean|strong = "H2930", even|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588"  
 his|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001", or|strong = "H3808"  
 for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921" mother|strong = "H0517",  
 or|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921"  
 brother|strong = "H0251", or|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3588"  
 his|strong = "H5921" sister|strong = "H0269", when|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" die|strong = "H4194", because|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H5921" consecration|strong = "H5145" of|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0430"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218". <sup>8</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" separation|strong = "H5145"  
 he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 holy|strong = "H6918" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>9</sup> But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588"  
 any|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H4191" die|strong = "H4191"  
 suddenly|strong = "H6597" before|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921":  
 the|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3117"  
 his|strong = "H5921" consecration|strong = "H5145" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H4191" defiled|strong = "H2930": and|strong = "H3117"  
 he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3117" shave|strong = "H1548"  
 it|strong = "H5921" forthwith on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 same day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H5921"  
 purification|strong = "H2893", and|strong = "H3117" again  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121" on|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0413" eighth|strong = "H8066" day|strong = "H3117"  
 he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3548" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 two|strong = "H8147" turtles, or|strong = "H0176" two|strong = "H8147"  
 young|strong = "H1121" pigeons|strong = "H3123" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" priest|strong = "H3548" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0413" entry|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0413" covenant of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413"

testimony. <sup>11</sup> And the priest shall offer one and the other for sin, and the other shall be a holocaust, and shall pray for him, for that he hath sinned by the dead shall sanctify his head that day: <sup>12</sup> And he shall consecrate to the Lord the days of his separation, offering a lamb of the year: yet so that the former days be made void, because his sanctification was profaned. <sup>13</sup> This is the law of consecration of the days which he had determined by his vow shall be expired, he shall bring him to the door of the tabernacle, <sup>14</sup> And he shall offer his oblation to the Lord: one he shall offer a year old without blemish for a holocaust, and one without blemish for sin, and one ram without blemish for a victim of peace, <sup>15</sup> A basket also of

unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682", tempered with|strong = "H4886" oil|strong = "H8081", and|strong = "H8081" wafers|strong = "H7550" without leaven anointed|strong = "H4886" with|strong = "H4886" oil|strong = "H8081", and|strong = "H8081" the|strong = "H4886" libations of|strong = "H4503" each: <sup>16</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" present|strong = "H7126" them|strong = "H0853" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548" offer|strong = "H7126" both the|strong = "H0853" sin|strong = "H2403" offering|strong = "H7126" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" holocaust. <sup>17</sup>

But|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" ram|strong = "H0352" he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3548" immolate for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H8002" offering|strong = "H4503" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", offering|strong = "H4503" at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H0853" time the|strong = "H0853" basket|strong = "H5536" of|strong = "H3068" unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" libations that|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H3068" due|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921" custom. <sup>18</sup>

Then|strong = "H3947" shall|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" hair|strong = "H8181" of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0853" consecration|strong = "H5145" of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0853" Nazarite, be|strong = "H5414" shaved|strong = "H1548" off|strong = "H5921" before|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0853" covenant: and|strong = "H7218" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H5414" hair|strong = "H8181", and|strong = "H7218" lay|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0853" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002". <sup>19</sup>

And|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" boiled|strong = "H1311" shoulder|strong = "H2220" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" ram|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H3548" one|strong = "H0259" unleavened|strong = "H4682" cake|strong = "H2471" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" basket|strong = "H5536", and|strong = "H3548" one|strong = "H0259" unleavened|strong = "H4682" wafer|strong = "H7550", and|strong = "H3548" he|strong = "H0310" shall|strong = "H3548" deliver|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" Nazarite, after|strong = "H0310" his|strong = "H5414"



head is|strong="H0259" shaven. <sup>20</sup> And|strong="H3068" receiving  
 them|strong="H0853" again|strong="H0310" from|strong="H5921"  
 him|strong="H5921", he|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H3548" elevate  
 them|strong="H0853" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 sight|strong="H6440" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068": and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H5921" being  
 sanctified shall|strong="H3548" belong to|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" priest|strong="H3548", as|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" breast|strong="H2373", which|strong="H1931"  
 was|strong="H3068" commanded to|strong="H5921" be|strong="H3068"  
 separated|strong="H5139", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 shoulder. After|strong="H0310" this|strong="H1931" the|strong="H0853"  
 Nazarite may|strong="H3068" drink|strong="H8354"  
 wine|strong="H3196". <sup>21</sup> This|strong="H2063" is|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H0834" law|strong="H8451" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0834" Nazarite, when|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 hath vowed|strong="H5087" his|strong="H5921" oblation  
 to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" time of|strong="H3068"  
 his|strong="H5921" consecration|strong="H5145",  
 besides|strong="H0905" those|strong="H0834" things|strong="H0834"  
 which|strong="H0834" his|strong="H5921" hand|strong="H3027"  
 shall|strong="H3068" find|strong="H5381", according|strong="H5921"  
 to|strong="H5921" that|strong="H0834" which|strong="H0834"  
 he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H3068" vowed|strong="H5087"  
 in|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" mind, so|strong="H3651"  
 shall|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0834" do|strong="H6213"  
 for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" fulfilling of|strong="H3068"  
 his|strong="H5921" sanctification. <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" spoke|strong="H1696"  
 to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872", saying|strong="H0559": <sup>23</sup>  
 Say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Aaron|strong="H0175"  
 and|strong="H1121" his|strong="H1288" sons|strong="H1121":  
 Thus|strong="H3541" shall|strong="H0175" you|strong="H1288"  
 bless|strong="H1288" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121"  
 you|strong="H1288" shall|strong="H0175" say|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413": <sup>24</sup> The|strong="H3068"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" bless|strong="H1288" thee, and|strong="H3068"  
 keep|strong="H8104" thee. <sup>25</sup> The|strong="H6440"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" shew his|strong="H3068" face|strong="H6440"  
 to|strong="H0413" thee, and|strong="H3068" have|strong="H3068"  
 mercy|strong="H2603" on|strong="H0413" thee. <sup>26</sup> The|strong="H6440"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" turn|strong="H7760" his|strong="H3068"  
 countenance|strong="H6440" to|strong="H0413" thee,  
 and|strong="H3068" give|strong="H7760" thee peace|strong="H7965".

<sup>27</sup> And they shall invoke my name upon the children of Israel, and I will bless them.

And it came to pass in the third day that Moses had finished the tabernacle, and set it up, and had anointed and sanctified it with all its vessels, the altar likewise and all the vessels thereof, <sup>2</sup> The princes of Israel and the heads of the families, in every tribe, who were the rulers of them, who had been numbered, offered <sup>3</sup> Their gifts before the Lord, six wagons covered oxen. Two princes offered one wagon, and each one an ox, and they offered them before the tabernacle. <sup>4</sup> And the Lord said to Moses: <sup>5</sup> Receive them from them to serve in the ministry of the tabernacle, and thou shalt deliver them to the Levites according to

the|strong = "H0853" order of|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H5414"  
 ministry|strong = "H5656". <sup>6</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 therefore|strong = "H4872" receiving|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wagons|strong = "H5699" and|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0853"  
 oxen|strong = "H1241", delivered|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881". <sup>7</sup>  
 Two|strong = "H8147" wagons|strong = "H5699" and|strong = "H1121"  
 four|strong = "H0702" oxen|strong = "H1241" he|strong = "H5414"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gerson,  
 according|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414"  
 necessity. <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H6310"  
 four|strong = "H0702" wagons|strong = "H5699", and|strong = "H1121"  
 eight|strong = "H8083" oxen|strong = "H1241" he|strong = "H5414"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847",  
 according|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414"  
 offices and|strong = "H1121" service|strong = "H5656",  
 under|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ithamar|strong = "H0385" the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548". <sup>9</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Caath he|strong = "H3588" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 no|strong = "H3808" wagons or|strong = "H3808" oxen:  
 because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" serve in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" sanctuary|strong = "H6944" and|strong = "H1121"  
 carry|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375" burdens  
 upon|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375" own  
 shoulders|strong = "H3802". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 princes|strong = "H5387" offered|strong = "H7126" for|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" dedication|strong = "H2598" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196" on|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H3117"  
 it|strong = "H7126" was|strong = "H3117" anointed|strong = "H4886",  
 their|strong = "H6440" oblation before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": Let each|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" princes|strong = "H5387"  
 one|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H3117" after|strong = "H0413"  
 another|strong = "H0259" offer|strong = "H7126" their|strong = "H3068"  
 gifts|strong = "H2598" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 dedication|strong = "H2598" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H0853" first|strong = "H7223"  
 day|strong = "H3117" Nahasson the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"

of|strong="H1121" Aminadab of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"  
 tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" Juda offered|strong="H7126"  
 his|strong="H1961" offering|strong="H7133": <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H3967"  
 his|strong="H8147" offering|strong="H4503" was|strong="H0259"  
 a|strong="H0259" silver|strong="H3701" dish|strong="H7086"  
 weighing|strong="H0259" one|strong="H0259" hundred|strong="H3967"  
 and|strong="H3967" thirty|strong="H7970" sicles, a|strong="H0259"  
 silver|strong="H3701" bowl|strong="H4219" of|strong="H4392"  
 seventy|strong="H7657" sicles according to|strong="H4503"  
 the|strong="H8147" weight|strong="H4948" of|strong="H4392"  
 the|strong="H8147" sanctuary|strong="H6944", both|strong="H8147"  
 full|strong="H4392" of|strong="H4392" flour|strong="H5560" tempered  
 with|strong="H8147" oil|strong="H8081" for|strong="H0259"  
 a|strong="H0259" sacrifice|strong="H4503": <sup>14</sup> A|strong="H0259" little  
 mortar of|strong="H4392" ten|strong="H6235" sides of|strong="H4392"  
 gold|strong="H2091" full|strong="H4392" of|strong="H4392"  
 incense|strong="H7004": <sup>15</sup> An|strong="H0259" ox|strong="H6499"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" herd|strong="H1241",  
 and|strong="H1121" a|strong="H0259" ram|strong="H0352",  
 and|strong="H1121" a|strong="H0259" lamb|strong="H3532"  
 of|strong="H1121" a|strong="H0259" year|strong="H8141"  
 old|strong="H1121" for|strong="H0259" a|strong="H0259" holocaust: <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="H5795" a|strong="H0259" buck goat|strong="H5795"  
 for|strong="H0259" sin|strong="H2403": <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 for|strong="H2088" the|strong="H1121" sacrifice|strong="H2077"  
 of|strong="H1121" peace|strong="H8002" offerings|strong="H8002",  
 two|strong="H8147" oxen|strong="H1241", five|strong="H2568"  
 rams|strong="H0352", five|strong="H2568" he|strong="H8141"  
 goats|strong="H6260", five|strong="H2568" lambs|strong="H3532"  
 of|strong="H1121" a|strong="H2088" year|strong="H8141"  
 old|strong="H1121". This|strong="H2088" was|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H1121" offering|strong="H7133" of|strong="H1121"  
 Nahasson the|strong="H1121" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Aminadab. <sup>18</sup> The|strong="H3117" second|strong="H8145"  
 day|strong="H3117" Nathanael the|strong="H3117" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Suar, prince|strong="H5387" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3117" tribe of|strong="H1121" Issachar|strong="H3485",  
 made|strong="H7126" his|strong="H7126" offering|strong="H7126", <sup>19</sup>  
 A|strong="H7126" silver|strong="H3701" dish|strong="H7086"  
 weighing|strong="H0259" one|strong="H0259" hundred|strong="H3967"  
 and|strong="H3967" thirty|strong="H7970" sides, a|strong="H7126"  
 silver|strong="H3701" bowl|strong="H4219" of|strong="H4392"  
 seventy|strong="H7657" sides, according to|strong="H7126"  
 the|strong="H0853" weight|strong="H4948" of|strong="H4392"  
 the|strong="H0853" sanctuary|strong="H6944", both|strong="H8147"  
 full|strong="H4392" of|strong="H4392" flour|strong="H5560" tempered

with|strong = "H8147" oil|strong = "H8081" for|strong = "H0259"  
 a|strong = "H7126" sacrifice|strong = "H4503": <sup>20</sup> A|strong = "H0259" little  
 mortar of|strong = "H4392" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 weighing|strong = "H0259" ten|strong = "H6235" sides full|strong = "H4392"  
 of|strong = "H4392" incense|strong = "H7004": <sup>21</sup> An|strong = "H0259"  
 ox|strong = "H6499" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 herd|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 ram|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 lamb|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H0259"  
 a|strong = "H0259" holocaust: <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H5795" a|strong = "H0259"  
 buck goat|strong = "H5795" for|strong = "H0259" sin|strong = "H2403": <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H1121"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H1121" peace|strong = "H8002"  
 offerings|strong = "H8002", two|strong = "H8147" oxen|strong = "H1241",  
 five|strong = "H2568" rams|strong = "H0352", five|strong = "H2568" buck  
 goats|strong = "H6260", five|strong = "H2568" lambs|strong = "H3532"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H2088" year|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121". This|strong = "H2088" was|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" offering|strong = "H7133" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Nathanael the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Suar. <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H3117" third|strong = "H7992" day|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" prince|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3117" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zabulon,  
 Eliab|strong = "H0446" the|strong = "H3117" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Helon|strong = "H2497", <sup>25</sup> Offered a|strong = "H0259"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" dish|strong = "H7086" weighing|strong = "H0259"  
 one|strong = "H0259" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" sides, a|strong = "H0259" silver|strong = "H3701"  
 bowl|strong = "H4219" of|strong = "H4392" seventy|strong = "H7657" sides  
 by|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H8147" weight|strong = "H4948"  
 of|strong = "H4392" the|strong = "H8147" sanctuary|strong = "H6944",  
 both|strong = "H8147" full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H4392"  
 flour|strong = "H5560" tempered with|strong = "H8147" oil|strong = "H8081"  
 for|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0259" sacrifice|strong = "H4503": <sup>26</sup>  
 A|strong = "H0259" little mortar of|strong = "H4392" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 weighing|strong = "H0259" ten|strong = "H6235" sides full|strong = "H4392"  
 of|strong = "H4392" incense|strong = "H7004": <sup>27</sup> An|strong = "H0259"  
 ox|strong = "H6499" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 herd|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 ram|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 lamb|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H0259"  
 a|strong = "H0259" holocaust: <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H5795" a|strong = "H0259"  
 buck goat|strong = "H5795" for|strong = "H0259" sin|strong = "H2403": <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H1121"

sacrifice|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H1121" peace|strong = "H8002"  
 offerings|strong = "H8002", two|strong = "H8147" oxen|strong = "H1241",  
 five|strong = "H2568" rams|strong = "H0352", five|strong = "H2568" buck  
 goats|strong = "H6260", five|strong = "H2568" lambs|strong = "H3532"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H2088" year|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121". This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088"  
 the|strong = "H1121" oblation of|strong = "H1121" Eliab|strong = "H0446"  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Helon|strong = "H2497". <sup>30</sup> The|strong = "H3117" fourth|strong = "H7243"  
 day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" prince|strong = "H5387"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3117" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ruben, Elisur the|strong = "H3117"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sedeur, <sup>31</sup> Offered  
 a|strong = "H0259" silver|strong = "H3701" dish|strong = "H7086"  
 weighing|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H3967" thirty|strong = "H7970" sides, a|strong = "H0259"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" bowl|strong = "H4219" of|strong = "H4392"  
 seventy|strong = "H7657" sides according to|strong = "H4503"  
 the|strong = "H8147" weight|strong = "H4948" of|strong = "H4392"  
 the|strong = "H8147" sanctuary|strong = "H6944", both|strong = "H8147"  
 full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H4392" flour|strong = "H5560" tempered  
 with|strong = "H8147" oil|strong = "H8081" for|strong = "H0259"  
 a|strong = "H0259" sacrifice|strong = "H4503": <sup>32</sup> A|strong = "H0259" little  
 mortar of|strong = "H4392" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 weighing|strong = "H0259" ten|strong = "H6235" sides full|strong = "H4392"  
 of|strong = "H4392" incense|strong = "H7004": <sup>33</sup> An|strong = "H0259"  
 ox|strong = "H6499" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 herd|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 ram|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 lamb|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121", for|strong = "H0259"  
 a|strong = "H0259" holocaust: <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H5795" a|strong = "H0259"  
 buck goat|strong = "H5795" for|strong = "H0259" sin|strong = "H2403": <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H2088" victims of|strong = "H1121"  
 peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002" two|strong = "H8147"  
 oxen|strong = "H1241", five|strong = "H2568" rams|strong = "H0352",  
 five|strong = "H2568" buck goats|strong = "H6260". five|strong = "H2568"  
 lambs|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H2088"  
 year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121". This|strong = "H2088"  
 was|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" offering|strong = "H7133"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Elisur the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Sedeur. <sup>36</sup> The|strong = "H3117" fifth|strong = "H2549"  
 day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" prince|strong = "H5387"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3117" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8095", Salamiel the|strong = "H3117"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Surisaddai, <sup>37</sup> Offered

a|strong="H0259" silver|strong="H3701" dish|strong="H7086"  
 weighing|strong="H0259" one|strong="H0259" hundred|strong="H3967"  
 and|strong="H3967" thirty|strong="H7970" sides, a|strong="H0259"  
 silver|strong="H3701" bowl|strong="H4219" of|strong="H4392"  
 seventy|strong="H7657" sides after the|strong="H8147"  
 weight|strong="H4948" of|strong="H4392" the|strong="H8147"  
 sanctuary|strong="H6944", both|strong="H8147" full|strong="H4392"  
 of|strong="H4392" flour|strong="H5560" tempered with|strong="H8147"  
 oil|strong="H8081" for|strong="H0259" a|strong="H0259"  
 sacrifice|strong="H4503": <sup>38</sup> A|strong="H0259" little mortar  
 of|strong="H4392" gold|strong="H2091" weighing|strong="H0259"  
 ten|strong="H6235" sides full|strong="H4392" of|strong="H4392"  
 incense|strong="H7004": <sup>39</sup> An|strong="H0259" ox|strong="H6499"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" herd|strong="H1241",  
 and|strong="H1121" a|strong="H0259" ram|strong="H0352",  
 and|strong="H1121" a|strong="H0259" lamb|strong="H3532"  
 of|strong="H1121" a|strong="H0259" year|strong="H8141"  
 old|strong="H1121" for|strong="H0259" a|strong="H0259" holocaust: <sup>40</sup>  
 And|strong="H5795" a|strong="H0259" buck goat|strong="H5795"  
 for|strong="H0259" sin|strong="H2403": <sup>41</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 for|strong="H2088" sacrifices|strong="H2077" of|strong="H1121"  
 peace|strong="H8002" offerings|strong="H8002", two|strong="H8147"  
 oxen|strong="H1241", five|strong="H2568" rams|strong="H0352",  
 five|strong="H2568" buck goats|strong="H6260", five|strong="H2568"  
 lambs|strong="H3532" of|strong="H1121" a|strong="H2088"  
 year|strong="H8141" old|strong="H1121". This|strong="H2088"  
 was|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" offering|strong="H7133"  
 of|strong="H1121" Salamiel the|strong="H1121" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Surisaddai. <sup>42</sup> The|strong="H3117"  
 sixth|strong="H8345" day|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117"  
 prince|strong="H5387" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3117"  
 sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Gad|strong="H1410",  
 Eliasaph|strong="H0460" the|strong="H3117" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Duel, <sup>43</sup> Offered a|strong="H0259"  
 silver|strong="H3701" dish|strong="H7086" weighing|strong="H0259"  
 a|strong="H0259" hundred|strong="H3967" and|strong="H3967"  
 thirty|strong="H7970" sides, a|strong="H0259" silver|strong="H3701"  
 bowl|strong="H4219" of|strong="H4392" seventy|strong="H7657" sides  
 by|strong="H3701" the|strong="H8147" weight|strong="H4948"  
 of|strong="H4392" the|strong="H8147" sanctuary|strong="H6944",  
 both|strong="H8147" full|strong="H4392" of|strong="H4392"  
 flour|strong="H5560" tempered with|strong="H8147" oil|strong="H8081"  
 for|strong="H0259" a|strong="H0259" sacrifice|strong="H4503": <sup>44</sup>  
 A|strong="H0259" little mortar of|strong="H4392" gold|strong="H2091"  
 weighing|strong="H0259" ten|strong="H6235" sides full|strong="H4392"  
 of|strong="H4392" incense|strong="H7004": <sup>45</sup> An|strong="H0259"

ox|strong = "H6499" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 herd|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 ram|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 lamb|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H0259"  
 a|strong = "H0259" holocaust: <sup>46</sup> And|strong = "H5795" a|strong = "H0259"  
 buck goat|strong = "H5795" for|strong = "H0259" sin|strong = "H2403": <sup>47</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H2088" sacrifices|strong = "H2077"  
 of|strong = "H1121" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002",  
 two|strong = "H8147" oxen|strong = "H1241", five|strong = "H2568"  
 rams|strong = "H0352", five|strong = "H2568" buck goats|strong = "H6260",  
 five|strong = "H2568" lambs|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H2088" year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121".  
 This|strong = "H2088" was|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 offering|strong = "H7133" of|strong = "H1121" Eliasaph|strong = "H0460"  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Duel. <sup>48</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3117" seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" prince|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3117" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669", Elisama the|strong = "H3117"  
 son|strong = "H1121" Ammiud, <sup>49</sup> Offered a|strong = "H0259"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" dish|strong = "H7086" weighing|strong = "H0259"  
 a|strong = "H0259" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" sides, a|strong = "H0259" silver|strong = "H3701"  
 bowl|strong = "H4219" of|strong = "H4392" seventy|strong = "H7657" sides  
 according to|strong = "H4503" the|strong = "H8147" weight|strong = "H4948"  
 of|strong = "H4392" the|strong = "H8147" sanctuary|strong = "H6944",  
 both|strong = "H8147" full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H4392" hour  
 tempered with|strong = "H8147" oil|strong = "H8081" for|strong = "H0259"  
 a|strong = "H0259" sacrifice|strong = "H4503": <sup>50</sup> A|strong = "H0259" little  
 mortar of|strong = "H4392" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 weighing|strong = "H0259" ten|strong = "H6235" sides full|strong = "H4392"  
 of|strong = "H4392" incense|strong = "H7004": <sup>51</sup> An|strong = "H0259"  
 ox|strong = "H6499" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 herd|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 ram|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 lamb|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H0259"  
 a|strong = "H0259" holocaust: <sup>52</sup> And|strong = "H5795" a|strong = "H0259"  
 buck goat|strong = "H5795" for|strong = "H0259" sin|strong = "H2403": <sup>53</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H2088" sacrifices|strong = "H2077"  
 of|strong = "H1121" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002",  
 two|strong = "H8147" oxen|strong = "H1241", five|strong = "H2568"  
 rams|strong = "H0352", five|strong = "H2568" buck goats|strong = "H6260",  
 five|strong = "H2568" lambs|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H2088" year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121".



This **"H2088"** was **"H1121"** the **"H1121"** offering **"H7133"** of **"H1121"** Elisama the **"H1121"** son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Ammiud. <sup>54</sup>

The **"H3117"** eighth **"H8066"** day **"H3117"** the **"H3117"** prince **"H5387"** of **"H1121"** the **"H3117"** sons **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Manasses, Gamaliel **"H1583"** the **"H3117"** son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Phadassur, <sup>55</sup> Offered a **"H0259"** silver **"H3701"** dish **"H7086"** weighing **"H0259"** a **"H0259"** hundred **"H3967"** and **"H3967"** thirty **"H7970"** sicles, a **"H0259"** silver **"H3701"** bowl **"H4219"** of **"H4392"** seventy **"H7657"** sicles, according to **"H4503"** the **"H8147"** weight **"H4948"** of **"H4392"** the **"H8147"** sanctuary **"H6944"**, both **"H8147"** full **"H4392"** of **"H4392"** flour **"H5560"** tempered with **"H8147"** oil **"H8081"** for **"H0259"** a **"H0259"** sacrifice **"H4503"**: <sup>56</sup> A **"H0259"** little mortar of **"H4392"** gold **"H2091"** weighing **"H0259"** ten **"H6235"** sicles full **"H4392"** of **"H4392"** incense **"H7004"**: <sup>57</sup> An **"H0259"** ox **"H6499"** of **"H1121"** the **"H1121"** herd **"H1241"**, and **"H1121"** a **"H0259"** ram **"H0352"**, and **"H1121"** a **"H0259"** lamb **"H3532"** of **"H1121"** a **"H0259"** year **"H8141"** old **"H1121"** for **"H0259"** a **"H0259"** holocaust: <sup>58</sup> And **"H5795"** a **"H0259"** buck goat **"H5795"** for **"H0259"** sin **"H2403"**: <sup>59</sup> And **"H1121"** for **"H2088"** sacrifices **"H2077"** of **"H1121"** peace **"H8002"** offerings **"H8002"**, two **"H8147"** oxen **"H1241"**, five **"H2568"** rams **"H0352"**, five **"H2568"** buck goats **"H6260"**, five **"H2568"** lambs **"H3532"** of **"H1121"** a **"H2088"** year **"H8141"** old **"H1121"**.

This **"H2088"** was **"H1121"** the **"H1121"** offering **"H7133"** of **"H1121"** Gamaliel **"H1583"** the **"H1121"** son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Phadassur.

<sup>60</sup> The **"H3117"** ninth **"H8671"** day **"H3117"** the **"H3117"** prince **"H5387"** of **"H1121"** the **"H3117"** sons **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Benjamin **"H1144"**, Abidan **"H0027"** the **"H3117"** son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Gedeon, <sup>61</sup> Offered a **"H0259"** silver **"H3701"** dish **"H7086"** weighing **"H0259"** a **"H0259"** hundred **"H3967"** and **"H3967"** thirty **"H7970"** sides, a **"H0259"** silver **"H3701"** bowl **"H4219"** of **"H4392"** seventy **"H7657"** sides by **"H3701"** the **"H8147"**

weight|strong = "H4948" of|strong = "H4392" the|strong = "H8147"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H6944", both|strong = "H8147" full|strong = "H4392"  
 of|strong = "H4392" flour|strong = "H5560" tempered with|strong = "H8147"  
 oil|strong = "H8081" for|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0259"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H4503": <sup>62</sup> A|strong = "H0259" little mortar  
 of|strong = "H4392" gold|strong = "H2091" weighing|strong = "H0259"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" sides full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H4392"  
 incense|strong = "H7004": <sup>63</sup> An|strong = "H0259" ox|strong = "H6499"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" herd|strong = "H1241",  
 and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259" ram|strong = "H0352",  
 and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259" lamb|strong = "H3532"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259" year|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0259", holocaust:  
<sup>64</sup> And|strong = "H5795" a|strong = "H0259" buck goat|strong = "H5795"  
 for|strong = "H0259" sin|strong = "H2403": <sup>65</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 for|strong = "H2088" sacrifices|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H1121"  
 peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002", two|strong = "H8147"  
 oxen|strong = "H1241", five|strong = "H2568" rams|strong = "H0352",  
 five|strong = "H2568" buck goats|strong = "H6260", five|strong = "H2568"  
 lambs|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H2088"  
 year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121". This|strong = "H2088"  
 was|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" offering|strong = "H7133"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Abidan|strong = "H0027" the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gedeon. <sup>66</sup> The|strong = "H3117"  
 tenth|strong = "H6224" day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 prince|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3117"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835",  
 Ahiezer|strong = "H0295" the|strong = "H3117" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammisaddai, <sup>67</sup> Offered a|strong = "H0259"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" dish|strong = "H7086" weighing|strong = "H0259"  
 a|strong = "H0259" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" sides, a|strong = "H0259" silver|strong = "H3701"  
 bowl|strong = "H4219" of|strong = "H4392" seventy|strong = "H7657" sides,  
 according to|strong = "H4503" the|strong = "H8147" weight|strong = "H4948"  
 of|strong = "H4392" the|strong = "H8147" sanctuary|strong = "H6944",  
 both|strong = "H8147" full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H4392"  
 flour|strong = "H5560" tempered with|strong = "H8147" oil|strong = "H8081"  
 for|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0259" sacrifice|strong = "H4503": <sup>68</sup>  
 A|strong = "H0259" little mortar of|strong = "H4392" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 weighing|strong = "H0259" ten|strong = "H6235" sides full|strong = "H4392"  
 of|strong = "H4392" incense|strong = "H7004": <sup>69</sup> An|strong = "H0259"  
 ox|strong = "H6499" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 herd|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 ram|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 lamb|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H0259"

a|strong = "H0259" holocaust: <sup>70</sup> And|strong = "H5795" a|strong = "H0259" buck goat|strong = "H5795" for|strong = "H0259" sin|strong = "H2403": <sup>71</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H2088" sacrifices|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H1121" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002", two|strong = "H8147" oxen|strong = "H1241", five|strong = "H2568" rams|strong = "H0352", five|strong = "H2568" buck goats|strong = "H6260", five|strong = "H2568" lambs|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H2088" year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121".  
 This|strong = "H2088" was|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" offering|strong = "H7133" of|strong = "H1121" Ahiezer|strong = "H0295" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammisaddai.  
<sup>72</sup> The|strong = "H3117" eleventh|strong = "H6240" day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" prince|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3117" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aser, Phegiel the|strong = "H3117" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ochran|strong = "H5918", <sup>73</sup> Offered a|strong = "H0259" silver|strong = "H3701" dish|strong = "H7086" weighing|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0259" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" thirty|strong = "H7970" sides, a|strong = "H0259" silver|strong = "H3701" bowl|strong = "H4219" of|strong = "H4392" seventy|strong = "H7657" sides, according to|strong = "H4503" the|strong = "H8147" weight|strong = "H4948" of|strong = "H4392" the|strong = "H8147" sanctuary|strong = "H6944", both|strong = "H8147" full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H4392" flour|strong = "H5560" tempered with|strong = "H8147" oil|strong = "H8081" for|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0259" sacrifice|strong = "H4503": <sup>74</sup>  
 A|strong = "H0259" little mortar of|strong = "H4392" gold|strong = "H2091" weighing|strong = "H0259" ten|strong = "H6235" sides full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H4392" incense|strong = "H7004": <sup>75</sup> An|strong = "H0259" ox|strong = "H6499" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" herd|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259" ram|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259" lamb|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259" year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0259" holocaust: <sup>76</sup> And|strong = "H5795" a|strong = "H0259" buck goat|strong = "H5795" for|strong = "H0259" sin|strong = "H2403": <sup>77</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H2088" sacrifices|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H1121" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002", two|strong = "H8147" oxen|strong = "H1241", five|strong = "H2568" rams|strong = "H0352", five|strong = "H2568" buck goats|strong = "H6260", five|strong = "H2568" lambs|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H2088" year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121".  
 This|strong = "H2088" was|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" offering|strong = "H7133" of|strong = "H1121" Phegiel the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ochran|strong = "H5918". <sup>78</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3117" twelfth day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" prince|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3117"

sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nephtali, Ahira|strong = "H0299"  
 the|strong = "H3117" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Enan|strong = "H5881", <sup>79</sup> Offered a|strong = "H0259"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" dish|strong = "H7086" weighing|strong = "H0259"  
 a|strong = "H0259" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" sides, a|strong = "H0259" silver|strong = "H3701"  
 bowl|strong = "H4219" of|strong = "H4392" seventy|strong = "H7657" sides,  
 according to|strong = "H4503" the|strong = "H8147" weight|strong = "H4948"  
 of|strong = "H4392" the|strong = "H8147" sanctuary|strong = "H6944",  
 both|strong = "H8147" full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H4392"  
 flour|strong = "H5560" tempered with|strong = "H8147" oil|strong = "H8081"  
 for|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0259" sacrifice|strong = "H4503": <sup>80</sup>  
 A|strong = "H0259" little mortar of|strong = "H4392" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 weighing|strong = "H0259" ten|strong = "H6235" sides full|strong = "H4392"  
 of|strong = "H4392" incense|strong = "H7004": <sup>81</sup> An|strong = "H0259"  
 ox|strong = "H6499" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 herd|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 ram|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 lamb|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H0259"  
 a|strong = "H0259" holocaust: <sup>82</sup> And|strong = "H5795" a|strong = "H0259"  
 buck goat|strong = "H5795" for|strong = "H0259" sin|strong = "H2403": <sup>83</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H2088" sacrifices|strong = "H2077"  
 of|strong = "H1121" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002",  
 two|strong = "H8147" oxen|strong = "H1241", five|strong = "H2568"  
 rams|strong = "H0352", five|strong = "H2568" buck goats|strong = "H6260",  
 five|strong = "H2568" lambs|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H2088" year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121".  
 This|strong = "H2088" was|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 offering|strong = "H7133" of|strong = "H1121" Ahira|strong = "H0299"  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Enan|strong = "H5881". <sup>84</sup> These|strong = "H2063" were|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" offerings|strong = "H3478" made by|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H3117"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 dedication|strong = "H2598" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 altar|strong = "H4196", in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 day|strong = "H3117" wherein it|strong = "H2091" was|strong = "H3478"  
 consecrated. Twelve|strong = "H6240" dishes|strong = "H7086"  
 of|strong = "H3117" silver|strong = "H3701": twelve|strong = "H6240"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" bowls|strong = "H4219": twelve|strong = "H6240"  
 little mortars of|strong = "H3117" gold|strong = "H2091": <sup>85</sup>  
 Each|strong = "H0259" dish|strong = "H7086" weighing|strong = "H0259"  
 a|strong = "H0259" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" sides of|strong = "H3627" silver|strong = "H3701",  
 and|strong = "H3967" each|strong = "H0259" bowl|strong = "H4219"

seventy|strong = "H7657" sides: that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605",  
 putting all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 of|strong = "H3627" silver|strong = "H3701" together|strong = "H0259",  
 two|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505" four|strong = "H0702"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" sides, by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 weight of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H6944". <sup>86</sup> Twelve|strong = "H6240" little mortars  
 of|strong = "H4392" gold|strong = "H2091" full|strong = "H4392"  
 of|strong = "H4392" incense|strong = "H7004", weighing|strong = "H4392"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" sides apiece|strong = "H6235", by|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" weight of|strong = "H4392" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H6944": that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605",  
 in|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H3605"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 sides of|strong = "H4392" gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>87</sup>  
 Twelve|strong = "H6240" oxen|strong = "H1241" out|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" herd|strong = "H1241"  
 for|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H3532" holocaust, twelve|strong = "H6240"  
 rams|strong = "H0352", twelve|strong = "H6240" lambs|strong = "H3532"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3532" year|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" libations:  
 twelve|strong = "H6240" buck goats|strong = "H5795" for|strong = "H3605"  
 sin|strong = "H2403". <sup>88</sup> And|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H4196"  
 sacrifices|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H1121" peace|strong = "H8002"  
 offerings|strong = "H8002", oxen|strong = "H1241"  
 twenty-four|strong = "H0702", rams|strong = "H0352"  
 sixty|strong = "H8346", buck goats|strong = "H6260" sixty|strong = "H8346",  
 lambs|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3532"  
 year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" sixty|strong = "H8346".  
 These|strong = "H2063" things|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1121"  
 offered in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605"  
 dedication|strong = "H2598" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 altar|strong = "H4196", when|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H0310"  
 was|strong = "H1121" anointed|strong = "H4886". <sup>89</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" entered|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0853" covenant, to|strong = "H0413"  
 consult the|strong = "H0853" oracle, he|strong = "H0834"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H0168" one|strong = "H0834" speaking|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" propitiatory, that|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853"  
 two|strong = "H8147" cherubims, and|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4150"

he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
him|strong = "H0413".

8And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H6440" thou shalt  
say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
When|strong = "H1696" thou shalt place the|strong = "H0853"  
seven|strong = "H7651" lamps|strong = "H5216", let the|strong = "H0853"  
candlestick be set|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" south side. Give|strong = "H0215"  
orders|strong = "H0559" therefore|strong = "H0175" that|strong = "H0559"  
the|strong = "H0853" lamps|strong = "H5216" look over|strong = "H0413"  
against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" north, towards  
the|strong = "H0853" table|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440"  
the|strong = "H0853" leaves of|strong = "H6440" proposition,  
over|strong = "H0413" against|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0559" part  
shall|strong = "H0175" they|strong = "H0559" give|strong = "H0215"  
light|strong = "H0215", towards which the|strong = "H0853" candlestick  
looketh. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651", and|strong = "H3068"  
he|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853"  
lamps|strong = "H5216" upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
candlestick, as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>4</sup> Now|strong = "H2088" this|strong = "H2088"  
was|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" work|strong = "H4639"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" candlestick, it|strong = "H1931"  
was|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H3068" beaten gold|strong = "H2091",  
both the|strong = "H0853" shaft in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
middle, and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H5704" that|strong = "H0834"  
came out|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H3068" both sides|strong = "H2088"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" branches: according  
to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" pattern|strong = "H4758"  
which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
had|strong = "H3068" shewn to|strong = "H5704" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
so|strong = "H3651" he|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213"  
the|strong = "H0853" candlestick. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>6</sup>  
Take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",

and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt purify|strong = "H2891"  
 them|strong = "H0853", <sup>7</sup> According|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H3541" rite: Let them|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H4325"  
 sprinkled with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H5921" purification|strong = "H2403",  
 and|strong = "H4325" let them|strong = "H5921" shave all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hairs of|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320". And|strong = "H4325" when|strong = "H6213"  
 they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1320" have|strong = "H3605"  
 washed|strong = "H3526" their|strong = "H3605" garments|strong = "H0899",  
 and|strong = "H4325" are|strong = "H6213" cleansed|strong = "H2891", <sup>8</sup>  
 They shall|strong = "H1121" take|strong = "H3947" an|strong = "H3947"  
 ox|strong = "H6499" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3947"  
 herd|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H8081"  
 the|strong = "H3947" offering|strong = "H4503" thereof  
 fine|strong = "H5560" flour|strong = "H5560" tempered  
 with|strong = "H8081" oil|strong = "H8081": and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 take|strong = "H3947" another|strong = "H8145" ox|strong = "H6499"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3947" herd|strong = "H1241"  
 for|strong = "H8081" a|strong = "H3947" sin|strong = "H2403"  
 offering|strong = "H4503": <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 bring|strong = "H7126" the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" covenant, calling  
 together|strong = "H6950" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881" are|strong = "H3478" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" put|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H3068"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853": <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" shall|strong = "H0175"  
 offer|strong = "H5130" the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881",  
 as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" gift|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H1961" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" ministry|strong = "H5656". <sup>12</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881" also|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H3068"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"

oxen|strong = "H6499", of|strong = "H3068" which thou shalt sacrifice  
 one|strong = "H0259" for|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2403",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259"  
 for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" holocaust to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H5921" pray  
 for|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121" thou  
 shalt set|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3068" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" shalt consecrate them|strong = "H0853"  
 being|strong = "H1121" offered|strong = "H8573" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" shalt  
 separate|strong = "H0914" them|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" mine. <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" afterwards|strong = "H0310" they|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H3881" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H0168"  
 the|strong = "H0853" covenant, to|strong = "H0935" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 me|strong = "H0935". And|strong = "H0935" thus|strong = "H3651" shalt  
 thou purify|strong = "H2891" and|strong = "H0935" consecrate  
 them|strong = "H0853" for|strong = "H3651" an|strong = "H0935" oblation  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0853" Lord: for|strong = "H3651"  
 as|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" gift they|strong = "H3651"  
 were|strong = "H3881" given|strong = "H5647" me|strong = "H0935"  
 by|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" children of|strong = "H0168"  
 Israel. <sup>16</sup> I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1121" taken|strong = "H3947"  
 them|strong = "H5414" instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" that|strong = "H3588"  
 open|strong = "H3947" every|strong = "H3605" womb|strong = "H7358"  
 in|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478", <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", both|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" beasts|strong = "H0929", are|strong = "H3117" mine.  
 From|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" slew|strong = "H5221"  
 every|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" in|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", have|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3588"  
 sanctified|strong = "H6942" them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H3478"  
 myself|strong = "H6942": <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H8478"  
 have|strong = "H1121" taken|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605"



Levites|strong = "H3881" for|strong = "H8478" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H1961"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" for|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H1961" gift|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5414"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H1121", to|strong = "H0413"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" me|strong = "H0413" for|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 covenant, and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" pray  
 for|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413", lest there|strong = "H1961"  
 should|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 plague|strong = "H5063" among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H1121", if|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H5921"  
 should|strong = "H0413" presume to|strong = "H0413"  
 approach|strong = "H5066" unto my|strong = "H5414"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H6944". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" did|strong = "H6213"  
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872": <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H5921"  
 were|strong = "H3881" purified|strong = "H2891", and|strong = "H3068"  
 washed|strong = "H3526" their|strong = "H3068" garments|strong = "H0899".  
 And|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175" lifted|strong = "H5130"  
 them|strong = "H0853" up|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord, and|strong = "H3068" prayed  
 for|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853", <sup>22</sup> That|strong = "H0834"  
 being|strong = "H1121" purified they|strong = "H0834"  
 might|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" covenant to|strong = "H0935" do|strong = "H6213"  
 their|strong = "H3068" services|strong = "H5647" before|strong = "H6440"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921"  
 sons|strong = "H1121". As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" touching the|strong = "H0853"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881", so|strong = "H3651" was|strong = "H0834"

it|strong = "H5921" done|strong = "H6213". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>24</sup> This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" law of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" Levites|strong = "H3881": From|strong = "H0935" twenty-five|strong = "H2568" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" upwards|strong = "H4605", they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H8141" to|strong = "H0935" minister in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0834" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" covenant. <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H1121" accomplished the|strong = "H5647" fiftieth|strong = "H2572" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H7725" age|strong = "H1121", they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1121" cease to|strong = "H7725" serve|strong = "H5647": <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0251" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5647" ministers|strong = "H8334" of|strong = "H0168" their|strong = "H5647" brethren|strong = "H0251" in|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H5647" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H5647" covenant, to|strong = "H8104" keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H5647" things|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H6213" committed|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H8104" their|strong = "H5647" care|strong = "H8334", but|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H8104" do|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H5647" works|strong = "H5647". Thus|strong = "H3602" shalt thou order the|strong = "H5647" Levites|strong = "H3881" touching their|strong = "H5647" charge|strong = "H4931".

9The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" desert|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H0776" Sinai|strong = "H5514", the|strong = "H0559" second|strong = "H8145" year|strong = "H8141" after|strong = "H0413" they|strong = "H3068" were|strong = "H4714" come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Let the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" make|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" phase in|strong = "H3478" its|strong = "H0853" due time|strong = "H4150", <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H3605" fourteenth day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" this|strong = "H2088" month|strong = "H2320" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"

evening|strong = "H6153", according|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H3117"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ceremonies and|strong = "H3117"  
 justifications thereof. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
     commanded|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H0413"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 that|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H6213" should|strong = "H6213"  
     make|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0413" phase. <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213"  
 it|strong = "H3651" in|strong = "H3068" its|strong = "H3605" proper  
     time|strong = "H3117": the|strong = "H3605" fourteenth  
     day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
     month|strong = "H2320" at|strong = "H3478" evening|strong = "H6153",  
 in|strong = "H3068" mount Sinai|strong = "H5514". The|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 did|strong = "H6213" according to|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
     things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "H3808" behold|strong = "H3808"  
     some|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 unclean|strong = "H2931" by|strong = "H3117" occasion of|strong = "H0376"  
     the|strong = "H6440" soul|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H0376"  
     a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376", who|strong = "H0834"  
     could|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H6213"  
     the|strong = "H6440" phase on|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"  
 day|strong = "H3117", coming to|strong = "H1961" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 and|strong = "H4872" Aaron|strong = "H0175", <sup>7</sup> Said|strong = "H0559"  
     to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": We|strong = "H0587"  
     are|strong = "H1992" unclean|strong = "H2931" by|strong = "H3068"  
 occasion of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" soul|strong = "H5315"  
     of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H7126" man|strong = "H0376".  
 Why|strong = "H4100" are|strong = "H1992" we|strong = "H0587" kept  
     back|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H0587"  
     may|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H1115" offer|strong = "H7126"  
     in|strong = "H0413" its|strong = "H0853" season|strong = "H4150"  
     the|strong = "H0853" offering|strong = "H7133" to|strong = "H0413"  
     the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" among|strong = "H8432"  
     the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413": Stay|strong = "H5975"  
     that|strong = "H8085" I|strong = "H6680" may|strong = "H3068" consult  
     the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H4100"  
         he|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" ordain  
         concerning|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H6680". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
     spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>10</sup> Say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"

the|strong="H0559" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478": The|strong="H0559" man|strong="H0376"  
 that|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1961"  
 unclean|strong="H2931" by|strong="H3068" occasion of|strong="H1121"  
 one|strong="H0376" that|strong="H3588" is|strong="H3068"  
 dead|strong="H5315", or|strong="H0176" shall|strong="H1121"  
 be|strong="H1961" in|strong="H0413" a|strong="H1961"  
 journey|strong="H1870" afar|strong="H7350" off|strong="H7350"  
 in|strong="H0413" your|strong="H3068" nation, let|strong="H1961"  
 him|strong="H0413" make|strong="H6213" the|strong="H0559" phase  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>11</sup>  
 In|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" second|strong="H8145"  
 month|strong="H2320", on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 fourteenth day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853"  
 month|strong="H2320" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 evening|strong="H6153", they|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H3117"  
 eat|strong="H0398" it|strong="H5921" with|strong="H5921"  
 unleavened|strong="H4682" bread|strong="H4682" and|strong="H0398"  
 wild lettuce: <sup>12</sup> They|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" leave|strong="H7604" any|strong="H3605"  
 thing|strong="H3605" thereof until|strong="H5704"  
 morning|strong="H1242", a|strong="H4480" nor|strong="H3808"  
 break|strong="H7665" a|strong="H4480" bone|strong="H6106" thereof,  
 they|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H3808" observe|strong="H6213"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" ceremonies of|strong="H4480"  
 the|strong="H3605" phase. <sup>13</sup> But|strong="H3588" if|strong="H3588"  
 any|strong="H0376" man|strong="H0376" is|strong="H0834"  
 clean|strong="H2889", and|strong="H3068" was|strong="H1961"  
 not|strong="H3808" on|strong="H1870" a|strong="H1961"  
 journey|strong="H1870", and|strong="H3068" did|strong="H6213"  
 not|strong="H3808" make|strong="H6213" the|strong="H0834" phase,  
 that|strong="H0834" soul|strong="H5315" shall|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H1961" cut|strong="H3772" off|strong="H3772"  
 from|strong="H3772" among|strong="H0376" his|strong="H3068"  
 people|strong="H5971", because|strong="H3588" he|strong="H0834"  
 offered|strong="H7126" not|strong="H3808" sacrifice to|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068" in|strong="H3068" due  
 season|strong="H4150": he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068"  
 bear|strong="H5375" his|strong="H3068" sin|strong="H2399". <sup>14</sup>  
 The|strong="H3588" sojourner|strong="H1616" also|strong="H3068"  
 and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" stranger|strong="H1616"  
 if|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" be|strong="H1961"  
 among|strong="H0854" you|strong="H3588", shall|strong="H3068"  
 make|strong="H6213" the|strong="H3588" phase to|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068" according|strong="H4941"  
 to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3588" ceremonies and|strong="H3068"

justifications thereof. The|strong = "H3588" same|strong = "H0259"  
 ordinance|strong = "H4941" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H3588" both for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" stranger|strong = "H1616", and|strong = "H3068"  
 for|strong = "H3588" him|strong = "H0854" that|strong = "H3588"  
 was|strong = "H1961" born in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"  
 land|strong = "H0776". <sup>15</sup> Now|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" was|strong = "H1961"  
 reared up|strong = "H6965", a|strong = "H1961" cloud|strong = "H6051"  
 covered|strong = "H3680" it|strong = "H5921". But|strong = "H1961"  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" evening|strong = "H6153"  
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" over|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H4908", as|strong = "H5704"  
 it|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H1961", the|strong = "H0853"  
 appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H3117" fire|strong = "H0784"  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242". <sup>16</sup>  
 So|strong = "H3651" it|strong = "H3651" was|strong = "H1961"  
 always|strong = "H8548": by|strong = "H0784" day the|strong = "H1961"  
 cloud|strong = "H6051" covered|strong = "H3680" it|strong = "H3651",  
 and|strong = "H3915" by|strong = "H0784" night|strong = "H3915"  
 as|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H3651" were|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H1961" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H4758"  
 fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" cloud|strong = "H6051" that|strong = "H0834" covered  
 the|strong = "H0834" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" was|strong = "H0834"  
 taken|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927", then|strong = "H3651"  
 the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" marched|strong = "H5927"  
 forward|strong = "H5265": and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" cloud|strong = "H6051" stood still,  
 there|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H0834" camped|strong = "H2583". <sup>18</sup>  
 At|strong = "H2583" the|strong = "H3605" commandment|strong = "H6310"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H0834" marched, and|strong = "H1121" at|strong = "H2583"  
 his|strong = "H3605" commandment|strong = "H6310" they|strong = "H0834"  
 pitched|strong = "H2583" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H4908".  
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" cloud|strong = "H6051" abode  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H4908",  
 they|strong = "H0834" remained|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" same place|strong = "H4908": <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" if|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5921"  
 was|strong = "H3068" so|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3117"  
 it|strong = "H5921" continued over|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921"

a|strong = "H5921" long|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117",  
the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" kept|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853"  
watches|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" marched not|strong = "H3808",  
<sup>20</sup> For|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H0834" many|strong = "H4557"  
days|strong = "H3117" soever as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
cloud|strong = "H6051" stayed over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
tabernacle|strong = "H4908". At|strong = "H2583" the|strong = "H0834"  
commandment|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" pitched|strong = "H2583"  
their|strong = "H3068" tents|strong = "H4908", and|strong = "H3068"  
at|strong = "H2583" his|strong = "H5921" commandment|strong = "H6310"  
they|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H5921"  
down|strong = "H5921". <sup>21</sup> If|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
cloud|strong = "H6051" tarried from|strong = "H5265"  
evening|strong = "H6153" until|strong = "H5704" morning|strong = "H1242",  
and|strong = "H1242" immediately at|strong = "H1961" break  
of|strong = "H6051" day|strong = "H3119" left|strong = "H5265"  
the|strong = "H0834" tabernacle, they|strong = "H0834"  
marched|strong = "H5927" forward|strong = "H5265": and|strong = "H1242"  
if|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5704" departed|strong = "H5265"  
after|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" day|strong = "H3119"  
and|strong = "H1242" a|strong = "H1961" night|strong = "H3915",  
they|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H1961" down their|strong = "H1961"  
tents. <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "H3808" if|strong = "H0176" it|strong = "H5921"  
remained|strong = "H2583" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
tabernacle|strong = "H4908" for|strong = "H5921" two|strong = "H3808"  
days|strong = "H3117" or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H0176"  
month|strong = "H2320" or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H0176"  
longer|strong = "H3808" time|strong = "H3117", the|strong = "H5921"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
remained|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" same  
place|strong = "H4908", and|strong = "H1121" marched|strong = "H5927"  
not|strong = "H3808": but|strong = "H3808" immediately  
as|strong = "H3117" soon as|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H5921"  
departed|strong = "H5265", they|strong = "H3117"  
removed|strong = "H5265" the|strong = "H5921" camp|strong = "H2583". <sup>23</sup>  
By|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H6310"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
they|strong = "H5921" pitched|strong = "H2583" their|strong = "H3068"  
tents, and|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H8104"  
word|strong = "H6310" they|strong = "H5921" marched:  
and|strong = "H3068" kept|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853"  
watches|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"

his|strong = "H8104" commandment|strong = "H6310" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872".

10And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Make|strong = "H6213" thee  
 two|strong = "H8147" trumpets|strong = "H2689" of|strong = "H4264" beaten  
 silver|strong = "H3701", wherewith thou mayest call together  
 the|strong = "H0853" multitude when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 camp|strong = "H4264" is|strong = "H3701" to|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" removed. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0168"  
 when|strong = "H8628" thou shalt sound|strong = "H8628"  
 the|strong = "H3605" trumpets, all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude shall|strong = "H5712" gather|strong = "H3259" unto thee  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" door|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" covenant. <sup>4</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 thou sound|strong = "H8628" but|strong = "H0518" once|strong = "H0259",  
 the|strong = "H0413" princes|strong = "H5387" and|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0413" heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H0413" multitude of|strong = "H7218" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" come to|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>5</sup> But if  
 the|strong = "H8628" sound|strong = "H8628" of|strong = "H4264"  
 the|strong = "H8628" trumpets|strong = "H8643" be longer,  
 and|strong = "H4264" with|strong = "H5265" interruptions, they that  
 are|strong = "H4264" on|strong = "H2583" the|strong = "H8628"  
 east|strong = "H6924" side, shall first go|strong = "H5265"  
 forward|strong = "H5265". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H4264" at|strong = "H2583"  
 the|strong = "H8628" second|strong = "H8145" sounding  
 and|strong = "H4264" like noise of|strong = "H4264" the|strong = "H8628"  
 trumpet|strong = "H8643", they who lie on|strong = "H2583"  
 the|strong = "H8628" south|strong = "H8486" side|strong = "H8486"  
 shall|strong = "H8486" take|strong = "H5265" up their tents.  
 And|strong = "H4264" after|strong = "H8145" this manner  
 shall|strong = "H8486" the|strong = "H8628" rest do, when|strong = "H5265"  
 the|strong = "H8628" trumpets|strong = "H8643" shall|strong = "H8486"  
 sound|strong = "H8628" for|strong = "H4264" a|strong = "H8628"  
 march|strong = "H4550". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H3808" when|strong = "H8628"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" gathered|strong = "H6950"  
 together|strong = "H6950", the|strong = "H0853" sound|strong = "H7321"  
 of|strong = "H6951" the|strong = "H0853" trumpets shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" plain, and|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" make a|strong = "H3808"

broken sound|strong = "H7321". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1961" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" the|strong = "H1961" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" sound|strong = "H8628" the|strong = "H1961"  
 trumpets|strong = "H2689": and|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H2708"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961"  
 ordinance|strong = "H2708" for|strong = "H1961" ever|strong = "H5769"  
 in|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H1961" generations|strong = "H1755". <sup>9</sup>  
 If|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" go|strong = "H0935" forth  
 to|strong = "H0935" war|strong = "H4421" out|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H0776"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" enemies|strong = "H0341"  
 that|strong = "H3588" fight|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H3588", you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 sound|strong = "H7321" aloud|strong = "H7321" with|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" trumpets|strong = "H2689", and|strong = "H0935"  
 there|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3588" remembrance|strong = "H2142" of|strong = "H0776"  
 you|strong = "H3588" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
 that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H3467" out|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" hands of|strong = "H0776"  
 your|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>10</sup> If|strong = "H1961"  
 at|strong = "H5921" any|strong = "H1961" time|strong = "H3117"  
 you|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" banquet, and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H5921"  
 your|strong = "H3068" festival|strong = "H4150" days|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 first|strong = "H7218" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0430"  
 your|strong = "H3068" months|strong = "H2320", you|strong = "H6440"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" sound|strong = "H8628" the|strong = "H6440"  
 trumpets|strong = "H2689" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 holocausts, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 sacrifices|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H0430" peace|strong = "H8002"  
 offerings|strong = "H8002", that|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
 may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 you|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961"  
 remembrance|strong = "H2146" of|strong = "H0430" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H5921" second|strong = "H8145"  
 year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 second|strong = "H8145" month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H5921"  
 twentieth|strong = "H6242" day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H5921" month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H5921"



cloud|strong = "H6051" was|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" of|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H5921" covenant. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" marched by|strong = "H6051" their troops from|strong = "H5265" the|strong = "H1121" desert|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H1121" Sinai|strong = "H5514", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" cloud|strong = "H6051" rested|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H1121" wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H1121" Pharan. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" first|strong = "H7223" went|strong = "H5265" forward|strong = "H5265" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" commandment|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda by|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" troops|strong = "H6635": whose|strong = "H1121" prince was|strong = "H3063" Nahasson the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aminadab. <sup>15</sup> In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Issachar|strong = "H3485", the|strong = "H5921" prince was|strong = "H1121" Nathanael the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Suar. <sup>16</sup> In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Zabulon, the|strong = "H5921" prince was|strong = "H1121" Eliab|strong = "H0446" the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Helon|strong = "H2497". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5375" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" was|strong = "H1121" taken|strong = "H5375" down|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5375" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gerson and|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847" set|strong = "H5265" forward|strong = "H5265", bearing|strong = "H5375" it|strong = "H3381". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ruben also marched, by|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" troops|strong = "H6635" and|strong = "H1121" ranks, whose|strong = "H1121" prince was|strong = "H1121" Helisur the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sedor. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8095", the|strong = "H5921" prince was|strong = "H1121" Salamiel the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Surisaddai. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Cad, the|strong = "H5921" prince was|strong = "H1121" Eliasaph|strong = "H0460" the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ducl. <sup>21</sup>

Then <sup>21</sup> they marched carrying the sanctuary was carried same place it sons moved by in the same the <sup>22</sup> And tribe sons the <sup>24</sup> And tribe the <sup>25</sup> The sons by in the <sup>26</sup> And tribe sons the <sup>27</sup> And in of the <sup>28</sup> This order and children by they

Then <sup>21</sup> they marched carrying the sanctuary was carried same place it sons moved by in the same the <sup>22</sup> And tribe sons the <sup>24</sup> And tribe the <sup>25</sup> The sons by in the <sup>26</sup> And tribe sons the <sup>27</sup> And in of the <sup>28</sup> This order and children by they

And|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Hobab|strong = "H2246" the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Raguel the|strong = "H0853"  
 Madianite, his|strong = "H5414" kinsman: We|strong = "H0587"  
 are|strong = "H0834" going towards the|strong = "H0853"  
 place|strong = "H4725" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414"  
 us|strong = "H5414": come with|strong = "H0854" us|strong = "H5414",  
 that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0587" may|strong = "H3068"  
 do|strong = "H3190" thee good|strong = "H2896": for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath promised|strong = "H1696"  
 good|strong = "H2896" things|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>30</sup> But|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" go with|strong = "H0413" thee,  
 but|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0776" return  
 to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3588" country|strong = "H0776", wherein  
 I|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0776" born|strong = "H4138". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5869" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" leave|strong = "H5800"  
 us|strong = "H4994": for|strong = "H3588" thou knowest in|strong = "H5921"  
 what|strong = "H5921" places|strong = "H0559" we|strong = "H3588"  
 should|strong = "H3588" encamp|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H5869"  
 thou shalt be|strong = "H1961" our|strong = "H5921" guide. <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" if|strong = "H3588" thou comest  
 with|strong = "H5973" us|strong = "H3588", we|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H1961" thee what|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" best|strong = "H2896"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" riches which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" deliver  
 to|strong = "H1961" us|strong = "H3588". <sup>33</sup> So|strong = "H6440"  
 they|strong = "H3117" marched from|strong = "H5265" the|strong = "H6440"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117"  
 journey|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440"  
 them|strong = "H6440", for|strong = "H3117" three|strong = "H7969"  
 days|strong = "H3117" providing a|strong = "H3068" place|strong = "H4496"  
 for|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6440" camp. <sup>34</sup> The|strong = "H5921"  
 cloud|strong = "H6051" also|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068"  
 over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921"  
 day|strong = "H3119" when|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H5921"

marched. <sup>35</sup> And when the ark was lifted up, Moses said: Arise, O Lord, and let thy enemies be scattered, and let thy hate be against them that hate thee, flee from before thy face. <sup>36</sup> And when it was set down, he said: Return, O Lord, to thy multitude, the host of Israel.

In the mean time there arose a murmuring against the Lord, as if they were repining at their fatigue. And when the Lord heard it, he was angry. And the fire of the Lord being kindled against them, devoured them that were at the uttermost part of the camp. <sup>2</sup> And when the people cried to Moses, Moses prayed to the Lord, and was swallowed up. <sup>3</sup> And he called the name of that place, The burning: for that the fire of the Lord had been kindled against them. <sup>4</sup> For a mixt multitude of

people|strong="H1121", that|strong="H0834" came|strong="H7725"  
 up|strong="H0398" with|strong="H1320" them|strong="H7725", burned  
 with|strong="H1320" desire|strong="H8378", sitting and|strong="H1121"  
 weeping|strong="H1058", the|strong="H0559" children|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" also|strong="H1571"  
 being|strong="H1121" joined|strong="H1571" with|strong="H1320"  
 them|strong="H7725", and|strong="H1121" said|strong="H0559":  
 Who|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H1121" give|strong="H7725"  
 us|strong="H7725" flesh|strong="H1320" to|strong="H0559"  
 eat|strong="H0398"? <sup>5</sup> We|strong="H0834" remember|strong="H2142"  
 the|strong="H0853" Ash that|strong="H0834" we|strong="H0834"  
 ate|strong="H0398" in|strong="H4714" Egypt|strong="H4714"  
 free|strong="H2600" cost|strong="H2600": the|strong="H0853"  
 cucumbers|strong="H7180" come|strong="H2142" into|strong="H4714"  
 our|strong="H0834" mind|strong="H2142", and|strong="H0398"  
 the|strong="H0853" melons|strong="H0020", and|strong="H0398"  
 the|strong="H0853" leeks|strong="H2682", and|strong="H0398"  
 the|strong="H0853" onions|strong="H1211", and|strong="H0398"  
 the|strong="H0853" garlic. <sup>6</sup> Our|strong="H3605" soul|strong="H5315"  
 is|strong="H0369" dry|strong="H3002", our|strong="H3605"  
 eyes|strong="H5869" behold nothing|strong="H0369"  
 else|strong="H3605" but|strong="H0369" manna|strong="H4478". <sup>7</sup>  
 A|strong="H5869" Now the|strong="H5869" manna|strong="H4478"  
 was|strong="H1931" like|strong="H5869" coriander|strong="H1407"  
 seed|strong="H2233", of|strong="H5869" the|strong="H5869" colour  
 of|strong="H5869" bdellium|strong="H0916". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H8081"  
 the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971" went|strong="H1961"  
 about|strong="H1961", and|strong="H8081" gathering|strong="H3950"  
 it|strong="H1961", ground|strong="H2912" it|strong="H1961"  
 in|strong="H0176" a|strong="H1961" mill, or|strong="H0176"  
 beat|strong="H1743" it|strong="H1961" in|strong="H0176"  
 a|strong="H1961" mortar|strong="H4085", and|strong="H8081"  
 boiled|strong="H1310" it|strong="H1961" in|strong="H0176"  
 a|strong="H1961" pot|strong="H6517", and|strong="H8081"  
 made|strong="H6213" cakes|strong="H5692" thereof of|strong="H8081"  
 the|strong="H0853" taste|strong="H2940" of|strong="H8081"  
 bread|strong="H5692" tempered with|strong="H0176"  
 oil|strong="H8081". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H3915" when|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" dew|strong="H2919" fell|strong="H5921"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" night|strong="H3915"  
 upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" camp|strong="H4264",  
 the|strong="H5921" manna|strong="H4478" also fell|strong="H5921"  
 with|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921". <sup>10</sup> Now|strong="H8085"  
 Moses|strong="H4872" heard|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0853"  
 people|strong="H5971" weeping|strong="H1058" by|strong="H3068"  
 their|strong="H3068" families|strong="H4940", every|strong="H0376"

one|strong = "H0376" at|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3068"  
 tent|strong = "H0168". And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wrath|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" exceedingly|strong = "H3966"  
 enkindled: to|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 also|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" thing seemed|strong = "H5869"  
 insupportable. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": Why|strong = "H4100" hast thou  
 afflicted|strong = "H5921" thy servant|strong = "H5650"? wherefore  
 do|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H7760" not|strong = "H3808"  
 find|strong = "H4672" favour before|strong = "H5869" thee?  
 and|strong = "H3068" why|strong = "H4100" hast thou laid|strong = "H7760"  
 the|strong = "H3605" weight of|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H0413"? <sup>12</sup> Have|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 conceived|strong = "H2029" all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2088"  
 multitude, or|strong = "H0518" begotten|strong = "H3205"  
 them|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H0834" thou shouldst  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
 Carry|strong = "H5375" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H5921" thy  
 bosom|strong = "H2436" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 nurse|strong = "H3243" is|strong = "H0834" wont to|strong = "H0413"  
 carry|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605" little infant|strong = "H3243",  
 and|strong = "H0001" bear|strong = "H5375" them|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0127",  
 for|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 sworn|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001"? <sup>13</sup> Whence should|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 to|strong = "H0559" give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559"  
 so|strong = "H5414" great a|strong = "H3588" multitude?  
 they|strong = "H3588" weep|strong = "H1058" against|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5414", saying|strong = "H0559": Give|strong = "H5414"  
 us|strong = "H5414" flesh|strong = "H1320" that|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H5414" eat|strong = "H0398". <sup>14</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" not|strong = "H3808"  
 able|strong = "H3201" alone|strong = "H0905" to|strong = "H3201"  
 bear|strong = "H5375" all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2088"  
 people|strong = "H5971", because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H2088" too|strong = "H4480" heavy|strong = "H3515"  
 for|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H4480". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H0518"  
 if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H0518" seem|strong = "H5869" unto thee  
 otherwise, I|strong = "H0518" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee  
 to|strong = "H7200" kill|strong = "H2026" me|strong = "H4994",

and|strong = "H5869" let|strong = "H4994" me|strong = "H4994"  
 find|strong = "H4672" grace|strong = "H2580" in|strong = "H4672" thy  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", that|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H0518"  
 be|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" afflicted with|strong = "H5869"  
 so|strong = "H6213" great evils. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": Gather|strong = "H0622" unto  
 me|strong = "H0413" seventy|strong = "H7657" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H0376"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", whom|strong = "H0834" thou knowest  
 to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H0376" ancients and|strong = "H3068"  
 masters of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971":  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt bring|strong = "H3947"  
 them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" door  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" covenant, and|strong = "H3068"  
 shalt make|strong = "H3045" them|strong = "H0413" stand|strong = "H3320"  
 there|strong = "H8033" with|strong = "H5973" thee, <sup>17</sup>  
 That|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834"  
 come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" and|strong = "H8033"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H5973" thee: and|strong = "H8033"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H5375"  
 of|strong = "H4480" thy spirit|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H8033"  
 will|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H7760" to|strong = "H1696"  
 them|strong = "H5921", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H0834" bear|strong = "H5375" with|strong = "H5973" thee  
 the|strong = "H0834" burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H8033" thou  
 mayest not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" burthened  
 alone|strong = "H0905". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971": Be|strong = "H3068" ye  
 sanctified|strong = "H6942": tomorrow|strong = "H4279"  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Who|strong = "H4310" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 to|strong = "H0413" eat|strong = "H0398"? it|strong = "H5414"  
 was|strong = "H3068" well|strong = "H2895" with|strong = "H0413"  
 us|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714".  
 That|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 may|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588"  
 may|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398": <sup>19</sup> Not|strong = "H3808"  
 for|strong = "H3117" one|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H3117",

nor|strong = "H3808" two|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 five|strong = "H2568", nor|strong = "H3808" ten|strong = "H6235",  
 no|strong = "H3808" nor|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3117"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242". <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "H3588" even|strong = "H5704"  
 for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" month|strong = "H2320"  
 of|strong = "H3068" days|strong = "H3117", till|strong = "H5704"  
 it|strong = "H3588" come|strong = "H1961" out|strong = "H3318"  
 at|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" nostrils|strong = "H0639",  
 and|strong = "H3068" become|strong = "H1961" loathsome|strong = "H2214"  
 to|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0834", because|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" cast off|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961" wept|strong = "H1058"  
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0853", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Why|strong = "H4100" came|strong = "H1961" we|strong = "H3588"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714"? <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559":  
 There|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" six|strong = "H8337"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 footmen|strong = "H7273" of|strong = "H3117" this|strong = "H0834"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H4872" sayest thou:  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" flesh|strong = "H1320" to|strong = "H0559"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" a|strong = "H5414" whole|strong = "H3117"  
 month|strong = "H2320"? <sup>22</sup> Shall then|strong = "H0853"  
 a|strong = "H0518" multitude of|strong = "H3605" sheep|strong = "H6629"  
 and|strong = "H6629" oxen|strong = "H1241" be|strong = "H1241"  
 killed|strong = "H7819", that|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H0518"  
 may|strong = "H3220" suffice for|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 food? or|strong = "H0518" shall the|strong = "H3605" fishes  
 of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 be|strong = "H1241" gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622"  
 to|strong = "H3220" fill them|strong = "H0853"? <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" unable? Thou shalt presently see|strong = "H7200"  
 whether|strong = "H0518" my|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H7136" to|strong = "H0413" pass  
 or|strong = "H0518" no|strong = "H3808". <sup>24</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 therefore|strong = "H4872" came|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H3068"  
 told|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"



assembled|strong = "H0622" seventy|strong = "H7657" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H0376"  
 Israel|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H1696"  
 them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 about|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168".  
<sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" down|strong = "H3381" in|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H1961" cloud|strong = "H6051", and|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", taking  
 away|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Moses|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068"  
 giving|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 seventy|strong = "H7657" men|strong = "H0376". And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 had|strong = "H3068" rested|strong = "H5117" on|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0413" they|strong = "H0834" prophesied|strong = "H5012",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" cease  
 afterwards. <sup>26</sup> Now|strong = "H7604" there|strong = "H1992"  
 remained|strong = "H7604" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 camp|strong = "H4264" two|strong = "H8147" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H5921" men|strong = "H0376", of|strong = "H0376"  
 whom|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259" was|strong = "H8034"  
 called|strong = "H8034" Eldad|strong = "H0419", and|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H5921" other|strong = "H0259" Medad|strong = "H4312",  
 upon|strong = "H5921" whom|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H5921"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" rested|strong = "H5117"; for|strong = "H5921"  
 they|strong = "H1992" also had|strong = "H0376" been|strong = "H5117"  
 enrolled, but|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808"  
 gone|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" tabernacle|strong = "H0168". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4872" when|strong = "H4872" they|strong = "H0559"  
 prophesied|strong = "H5012" in|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 camp|strong = "H4264", there ran|strong = "H7323" a|strong = "H5012"  
 young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H5288", and|strong = "H4872"  
 told|strong = "H5046" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Eldad|strong = "H0419" and|strong = "H4872" Medad|strong = "H4312"  
 prophesy|strong = "H5012" in|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 camp|strong = "H4264". <sup>28</sup> Forthwith Josue the|strong = "H0559"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126",  
 the|strong = "H0559" minister|strong = "H8334" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H1121" chosen out  
 of|strong = "H1121" many, said|strong = "H0559": My|strong = "H0559"  
 lord|strong = "H0113" Moses|strong = "H4872" forbid  
 them|strong = "H1121". <sup>29</sup> But|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Why|strong = "H3588" hast thou emulation

for|strong="H3588" me|strong="H5414"? O|strong="H0859"  
 that|strong="H3588" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H5971" might|strong="H3068" prophesy|strong="H5030",  
 and|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" would|strong="H3068" give|strong="H5414"  
 them|strong="H5414" his|strong="H3605" spirit|strong="H7307"! <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong="H3478" Moses|strong="H4872" returned|strong="H0622",  
 with|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" ancients of|strong="H2205"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413"  
 camp|strong="H4264". <sup>31</sup> And|strong="H3068" a|strong="H4480"  
 wind|strong="H7307" going out|strong="H4480" from|strong="H4480"  
 the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068", taking quails|strong="H7958"  
 up|strong="H5921" beyond|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440"  
 sea|strong="H3220" brought|strong="H1468" them|strong="H5921",  
 and|strong="H3068" cast|strong="H5203" them|strong="H5921"  
 into|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" camp|strong="H4264"  
 for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" space of|strong="H0776"  
 one|strong="H4480" day's|strong="H3117" journey|strong="H1870",  
 on|strong="H5921" every|strong="H5439" side|strong="H5439"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H6440" camp|strong="H4264"  
 round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439", and|strong="H3068"  
 they|strong="H3117" flew in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440"  
 air|strong="H7307" two|strong="H4480" cubits|strong="H0520" high  
 above|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" ground|strong="H0776". <sup>32</sup>  
 The|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" therefore  
 rising|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965" all|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H3605" day|strong="H3117", and|strong="H6965"  
 night|strong="H3915", and|strong="H6965" the|strong="H3605"  
 next|strong="H4283" day|strong="H3117", gathered|strong="H0622"  
 together|strong="H0622" of|strong="H3117" quails|strong="H7958",  
 he|strong="H1931" that|strong="H3605" did|strong="H3117"  
 least|strong="H4591", ten|strong="H6235" cores: and|strong="H6965"  
 they|strong="H3117" dried them|strong="H0853" round|strong="H5439"  
 about|strong="H5439" the|strong="H3605" camp|strong="H4264". <sup>33</sup>  
 As|strong="H3068" yet|strong="H5750" the|strong="H3068"  
 flesh|strong="H1320" was|strong="H3068" between|strong="H0996"  
 their|strong="H3068" teeth|strong="H8127", neither had|strong="H3068"  
 that|strong="H3068" kind of|strong="H3068" meat|strong="H1320"  
 failed: when|strong="H3068" behold the|strong="H3068"  
 wrath|strong="H0639" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" being|strong="H3772" provoked  
 against|strong="H2734" the|strong="H3068" people|strong="H5971",  
 struck|strong="H5221" them|strong="H5221" with|strong="H3068"  
 an|strong="H5221" exceeding|strong="H3966" great|strong="H3966"  
 plague|strong="H4347". <sup>34</sup> And|strong="H8033" that|strong="H3588"  
 place|strong="H4725" was|strong="H8034" called|strong="H7121",

The|strong = "H0853" graves of|strong = "H8034" lust: for|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H3588" buried|strong = "H6912" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3588" lusted. And|strong = "H8033" departing from|strong = "H4725" the|strong = "H0853" graves of|strong = "H8034" lust, they|strong = "H3588" came unto Haseroth, and|strong = "H8033" abode there|strong = "H8033".

12And|strong = "H4872" Mary and|strong = "H4872" Aaron|strong = "H0175" spoke|strong = "H1696" against|strong = "H5921" Moses|strong = "H4872", because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" wife|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0834" Ethiopian,  
<sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559": Hath the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696" by|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" only|strong = "H0389"? hath he|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" also|strong = "H1571" spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H3068" like|strong = "H3808" manner? And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H3068", <sup>3</sup> (For|strong = "H5921" Moses|strong = "H4872" was|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0376" exceeding|strong = "H3966" meek above|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" dwelt upon|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0127")  
<sup>4</sup> Immediately|strong = "H6597" he|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H3068" Mary: Come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H0413" three|strong = "H7969" only to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" covenant. And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3318" they|strong = "H3068" were|strong = "H0175" come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", <sup>5</sup> The|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H3318" down|strong = "H3381" in|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H7121" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" cloud|strong = "H6051", and|strong = "H3068" stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" entry|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" calling|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H3381" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H3068" Mary. And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3318" they|strong = "H3068" were|strong = "H0175" come|strong = "H3318", <sup>6</sup> He|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Hear|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H1697": if|strong = "H0518" there|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"

among|strong="H0413" you|strong="H0518" a|strong="H1961"  
 prophet|strong="H5030" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", I|strong="H0518" will|strong="H3068" appear  
 to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413" in|strong="H0413"  
 a|strong="H1961" vision|strong="H4759", or|strong="H0518"  
 I|strong="H0518" will|strong="H3068" speak|strong="H1696"  
 to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413" in|strong="H0413"  
 a|strong="H1961" dream|strong="H2472". <sup>7</sup> But|strong="H3808"  
 it|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931" not|strong="H3808"  
 so|strong="H3651" with|strong="H1004" my|strong="H3605"  
 servant|strong="H5650" Moses|strong="H4872" a|strong="H3808"  
 who|strong="H3605" is|strong="H1931" most faithful|strong="H0539"  
 in|strong="H1004" all|strong="H3605" my|strong="H3605"  
 house|strong="H1004": <sup>8</sup> For|strong="H0413" I|strong="H5650"  
 speak|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413"  
 mouth|strong="H6310" to|strong="H0413" mouth|strong="H6310":  
 and|strong="H3068" plainly, and|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"  
 by|strong="H3068" riddles|strong="H2420" and|strong="H3068" figures  
 doth he|strong="H3068" see|strong="H5027" the|strong="H0413"  
 Lord|strong="H3068". Why|strong="H4069" then|strong="H1696"  
 were|strong="H5650" you|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"  
 afraid|strong="H3372" to|strong="H0413" speak|strong="H1696" ill  
 of|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" servant|strong="H5650"  
 Moses|strong="H4872"? <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H3068" being  
 angry|strong="H2734" with|strong="H3068" them|strong="H3068"  
 he|strong="H3068" went away: <sup>10</sup> The|strong="H5921"  
 cloud|strong="H6051" also|strong="H0175" that|strong="H2009"  
 was|strong="H6051" over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 tabernacle|strong="H0168" departed|strong="H5493":  
 and|strong="H0175" behold|strong="H2009" Mary appeared white  
 as|strong="H0168" snow|strong="H7950" with|strong="H0413"  
 a|strong="H5921" leprosy. And|strong="H0175" when|strong="H6437"  
 Aaron|strong="H0175" had|strong="H0175" looked|strong="H6437"  
 on|strong="H5921" her|strong="H0413", and|strong="H0175"  
 saw|strong="H2009" her|strong="H0413" all|strong="H2009" covered  
 with|strong="H0413" leprosy, <sup>11</sup> He|strong="H0834"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872":  
 I|strong="H0834" beseech|strong="H4994" thee, my|strong="H5921"  
 lord|strong="H0113", lay|strong="H7896" not|strong="H0408"  
 upon|strong="H5921" us|strong="H4994" this|strong="H0834"  
 sin|strong="H2398", which|strong="H0834" we|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H0834" foolishly|strong="H2973"  
 committed|strong="H2398": <sup>12</sup> Let|strong="H4994" her|strong="H0398"  
 not|strong="H0408" be|strong="H1961" as|strong="H0834"  
 one|strong="H0408" dead|strong="H4191", and|strong="H0398"  
 as|strong="H0834" an|strong="H1961" abortive that|strong="H0834"

is|strong = "H0834" cast forth|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H0834" mother's|strong = "H0517" womb|strong = "H7358".  
 Lo, now|strong = "H4994" one|strong = "H0408" half|strong = "H2677"  
 of|strong = "H0517" her|strong = "H0398" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 is|strong = "H0834" consumed|strong = "H0398" with|strong = "H1320"  
 the|strong = "H0834" leprosy. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" cried|strong = "H6817" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 O|strong = "H4994" God|strong = "H0410", I|strong = "H0559"  
 beseech|strong = "H4994" thee heal|strong = "H7495" her|strong = "H0413".  
<sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413": If her|strong = "H0413"  
 father|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H3068" spitten upon|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413" face|strong = "H6440", ought she|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413" have|strong = "H0001"  
 been|strong = "H3808" ashamed|strong = "H3637" for|strong = "H0413"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" at|strong = "H0413" least?  
 Let|strong = "H3808" her|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3808" separated  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" without|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0559" camp|strong = "H4264", and|strong = "H3068"  
 after|strong = "H0310" wards she|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3808" called|strong = "H0559" again|strong = "H0310". <sup>15</sup>  
 Mary therefore was|strong = "H3117" put|strong = "H0622"  
 out|strong = "H5265" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5704"  
 camp|strong = "H4264" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117":  
 and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5704" people|strong = "H5971"  
 moved|strong = "H5265" not|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H5265"  
 that|strong = "H3117" place until|strong = "H5704" Mary  
 was|strong = "H3117" called again|strong = "H0622".

<sup>13</sup>And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H1696"  
 marched from|strong = "H0413" Haseroth, and|strong = "H3068" pitched  
 their|strong = "H3068" tents in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" desert  
 of|strong = "H3068" Pharan. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 there|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Lord spoke to|strong = "H3478"  
 Moses|strong = "H5414", saying: <sup>3</sup> Send|strong = "H7971"  
 men|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H5921" view|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land of|strong = "H1121" Chanaan, which  
 I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" give to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121"  
 every|strong = "H3605" tribe, of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rulers|strong = "H7218". <sup>4</sup> Moses|strong = "H8034" did what  
 the|strong = "H8034" Lord had|strong = "H1121" commanded, sending  
 from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8034" desert of|strong = "H1121"

Pharan, principal men whose names are these: <sup>5</sup> Of the tribe of Ruben, Sammua the son of Zechar. <sup>6</sup> Of the tribe of Simeon, Saphat the son of Hurl. <sup>7</sup> Of the tribe of Judah, Caleb the son of Jephone. <sup>8</sup> Of the tribe of Issachar, Igal the son of Joseph. <sup>9</sup> Of the tribe of Ephraim, Osee the son of Nun. <sup>10</sup> Of the tribe of Benjamin, Phalti the son of Raphu. <sup>11</sup> Of the tribe of Zabulon, Geddiel the son of Sodi. <sup>12</sup> Of the tribe of Joseph, of the sceptre of Manasses, Gaddi the son of Susi. <sup>13</sup> Of the tribe of Dan, Ammiel the son of Gemalli. <sup>14</sup> Of the tribe of Aser, Sthur the son of Michael. <sup>15</sup> Of the tribe of Nephtali, Nahabi the son of Vapsi. <sup>16</sup> Of the tribe of Gad, Guel the son of Machi. <sup>17</sup> These are the names of the men whom Moses sent to view the land: and he called Osee the son of Nun, Josue. <sup>18</sup> And Moses sent them to view the land of Chanaan, and said to them: Go you up by the south side. And when you shall come to the mountains, <sup>19</sup> View

the|strong="H0834" land|strong="H0776", of|strong="H0776"  
 what|strong="H4100" sort it|strong="H1931" is|strong="H0834":  
 and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0834" people|strong="H3427"  
 that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"  
 inhabitants|strong="H3427" thereof, whether|strong="H0518"  
 they|strong="H0834" be|strong="H0776" strong or|strong="H0518" weak:  
 few in|strong="H3427" number or|strong="H0518"  
 many|strong="H4100": <sup>20</sup> The|strong="H3947" land|strong="H0776"  
 itself|strong="H1931", whether|strong="H0518" it|strong="H1931"  
 be|strong="H0776" good or|strong="H0518" bad: what|strong="H4100"  
 manner of|strong="H0776" cities, walled or|strong="H0518"  
 without|strong="H0369" walls: <sup>21</sup> The|strong="H0853"  
 ground|strong="H0776", fat or|strong="H5704" barren, woody  
 or|strong="H5704" without trees. Be|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"  
 good courage, and|strong="H0935" bring|strong="H0935"  
 us|strong="H0935" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" fruits  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776".  
 Now|strong="H0935" it|strong="H5704" was|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0853" time|strong="H5704" when|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0853" first ripe grapes are|strong="H0776" fit  
 to|strong="H0935" be|strong="H0776" eaten. <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 when|strong="H0935" they|strong="H8033" were|strong="H4714"  
 gone|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927", they|strong="H8033" viewed  
 the|strong="H6440" land|strong="H6440" from|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H6440" desert of|strong="H8141" Sin, unto Rohob  
 as|strong="H5704" you|strong="H6440" enter|strong="H0935"  
 into|strong="H0935" Emath. <sup>23</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 they|strong="H8033" went|strong="H0935" up|strong="H5375"  
 at|strong="H5375" the|strong="H0935" south side, and|strong="H0935"  
 came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" Hebron, where|strong="H8033"  
 were|strong="H8147" Achiman and|strong="H0935" Sisai  
 and|strong="H0935" Tholmai the|strong="H0935" sons  
 of|strong="H4480" Enac. For|strong="H0259" Hebron  
 was|strong="H0259" built seven years before|strong="H5704" Tanis  
 the|strong="H0935" city of|strong="H4480" Egypt. <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" going forward as|strong="H0834"  
 far|strong="H5921" as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834" torrent  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834" cluster|strong="H0811"  
 of|strong="H1121" grapes, they|strong="H0834" cut|strong="H3772"  
 off|strong="H3772" a|strong="H3772" branch with|strong="H5921"  
 its|strong="H5921" cluster|strong="H0811" of|strong="H1121" grapes,  
 which|strong="H0834" two men|strong="H1121" carried|strong="H5921"  
 upon|strong="H5921" a|strong="H3772" lever. They|strong="H0834"  
 took also|strong="H3478" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834"  
 pomegranates and|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0834" figs of|strong="H1121" that|strong="H0834"

place|strong = "H4725": <sup>25</sup> Which was|strong = "H0776" called Nehelescol, that|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H7725" say, the|strong = "H3117" torrent of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3117" cluster of|strong = "H0776" grapes, because|strong = "H3117" from|strong = "H7725" thence the|strong = "H3117" children of|strong = "H0776" Israel had|strong = "H3117" carried a|strong = "H0776" cluster of|strong = "H0776" grapes. <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3605" went|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" spy out|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" returned|strong = "H7725" after|strong = "H0413" forty days, having gone|strong = "H0935" round all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" country|strong = "H0776", <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H0559" and|strong = "H0935" Aaron and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0559" assembly of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" children of|strong = "H0776" Israel to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" desert of|strong = "H0776" Pharan, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935" Cades. And|strong = "H0935" speaking|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0559" multitude, they|strong = "H0834" shewed them|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" fruits|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776": <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3588" related and|strong = "H0776" said: We|strong = "H3588" came into|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H8033" thou sentest us|strong = "H3588", which|strong = "H8033" in|strong = "H3427" very|strong = "H3966" deed floweth with|strong = "H3427" milk and|strong = "H0776" honey as|strong = "H1571" may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1571" known by|strong = "H1571" these|strong = "H5971" fruits: <sup>29</sup> But|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921" hath very strong inhabitants|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" cities are|strong = "H3027" great and|strong = "H0776" walled. We|strong = "H0776" saw there|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5921" race of|strong = "H0776" Enac. <sup>30</sup> Amalec dwelleth in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" south, the|strong = "H0853" Hethite and|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0853" Jebusite and|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrhite in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" mountains: but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Chanaanite abideth by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" sea and|strong = "H4872" near the|strong = "H0853" streams of|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" Jordan. <sup>31</sup> In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" mean time Caleb, to|strong = "H0413" still|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" murmuring of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" rose|strong = "H5927" against|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H0559", said|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H3808"



us|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 and|strong = "H0376" possess the|strong = "H0559" land,  
 for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H0413" conquer  
 it|strong = "H1931". <sup>32</sup> But|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605"  
 others|strong = "H5971", that|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 been|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 said|strong = "H0559": No|strong = "H3605", we|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H0776" able to|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H3318" up|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H1931" people|strong = "H5971", because|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" stronger than|strong = "H3605"  
 we|strong = "H0834". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H8033" spoke  
 ill of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" land, which|strong = "H8033"  
 they|strong = "H8033" had|strong = "H1961" viewed,  
 before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel, saying: The|strong = "H0853" land  
 which|strong = "H8033" we|strong = "H8033" have|strong = "H1961" viewed,  
 devoureth its|strong = "H0853" inhabitants: the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H1121", that|strong = "H7200" we|strong = "H8033" beheld,  
 are|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1961" tall stature.  
<sup>34</sup> There we saw certain monsters of the sons of Enac, of the giant kind: in  
 comparison of whom, we seemed like locusts.

14Wherefore the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" multitude  
 crying|strong = "H1058" wept|strong = "H1058" that|strong = "H3605"  
 night|strong = "H3915". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" murmured|strong = "H3885"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>3</sup>  
 Would|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068"  
 we|strong = "H0776" had|strong = "H3068" died|strong = "H5307"  
 in|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714" and|strong = "H0935"  
 would|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H0776"  
 may|strong = "H1961" die|strong = "H5307" in|strong = "H0935"  
 this|strong = "H2063" vast wilderness, and|strong = "H0935"  
 that|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 may|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 us|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063"  
 land|strong = "H0776", lest we|strong = "H0776" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H0935" our|strong = "H3068" wives|strong = "H0802"  
 and|strong = "H0935" children|strong = "H2945" be|strong = "H1961"  
 led|strong = "H0935" away|strong = "H7725" captives. Is|strong = "H3068"

it|strong = "H7725" not|strong = "H3808" better|strong = "H2896"  
 to|strong = "H0413" return|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0413"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714"? <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H0376"  
 said|strong = "H0559" one|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413"  
 another|strong = "H0251": Let|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414"  
 appoint|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" captain, and|strong = "H7725"  
 let|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414" return|strong = "H7725"  
 into|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" heard this|strong = "H3605", they|strong = "H5921"  
 fell|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307" flat|strong = "H5307"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" ground before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H3605" multitude of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>6</sup>  
 But Josue the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Nun|strong = "H5126", and|strong = "H1121" Caleb|strong = "H3612"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jephone,  
 who|strong = "H1121" themselves also|strong = "H0853"  
 had|strong = "H0853" viewed the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776",  
 rent their|strong = "H4480" garments|strong = "H0899", <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": The|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 which|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" gone  
 round is|strong = "H0834" very|strong = "H3966" good|strong = "H2896": <sup>8</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" favourable, he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" us|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0413"  
 it|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0935" give|strong = "H5414"  
 us|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776"  
 flowing|strong = "H2100" with|strong = "H0413" milk|strong = "H2461"  
 and|strong = "H0935" honey|strong = "H1706". <sup>9</sup> Be|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0408" rebellious|strong = "H4775" against|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068"  
 fear|strong = "H3372" ye not|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H3588"  
 land|strong = "H0776", for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588"  
 are|strong = "H1992" able to|strong = "H5921" eat them|strong = "H1992"  
 up|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H3068" bread|strong = "H3899". All aid  
 is|strong = "H3068" gone|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493"  
 them|strong = "H1992": the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H0854" us|strong = "H5921",  
 fear|strong = "H3372" ye not|strong = "H0408". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude  
 cried out|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" would|strong = "H3478"

have|strong = "H1121" stoned|strong = "H7275" them|strong = "H0413",  
 the|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" appeared|strong = "H7200"  
 over|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" covenant to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": How|strong = "H0834"  
 long|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088"  
 people|strong = "H5971" detract me|strong = "H0413"?  
 how|strong = "H0834" long|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" believe|strong = "H0539"  
 me|strong = "H0413" for|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" signs|strong = "H0226" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" wrought before|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413"? <sup>12</sup> I|strong = "H4480" will|strong = "H1471"  
 strike|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H0853" therefore  
 with|strong = "H4480" pestilence|strong = "H1698", and|strong = "H1419"  
 will|strong = "H1471" consume them|strong = "H0853":  
 but|strong = "H5221" thee I|strong = "H4480" will|strong = "H1471"  
 make|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H4480" ruler over|strong = "H4480"  
 a|strong = "H4480" great|strong = "H1419" nation|strong = "H1471",  
 and|strong = "H1419" a|strong = "H4480" mightier|strong = "H6099"  
 than|strong = "H4480" this|strong = "H6213" is. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": That|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4713", from|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H3068" whom  
 thou hast brought|strong = "H5927" forth|strong = "H8085"  
 this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971", <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0559" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776"  
 this|strong = "H2088" land|strong = "H0776", (who|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H0834" thou,  
 O|strong = "H0859" Lord|strong = "H3068", art among|strong = "H7130"  
 this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H1980" art  
 seen|strong = "H7200" face|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H0413"  
 face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H1980" thy cloud|strong = "H6051"  
 protecteth them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1980" thou goest  
 before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H3427"  
 a|strong = "H3588" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H3588" cloud|strong = "H6051" by|strong = "H5921"  
 day|strong = "H3119", and|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H3427"  
 a|strong = "H3588" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H0776"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" by|strong = "H5921" night|strong = "H3915"), <sup>15</sup>  
 May|strong = "H0376" hear|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H0834" thou

hast killed|strong = "H4191" so|strong = "H0834" great a|strong = "H8085"  
 multitude as|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 one|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H0376"  
 may|strong = "H0376" say|strong = "H0559": <sup>16</sup> He|strong = "H0834"  
 could|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3201" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H0413"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 sworn|strong = "H7650", therefore|strong = "H3068" did|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" kill|strong = "H7819" them|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057". <sup>17</sup>  
 Let|strong = "H4994" their|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559"  
 strength|strong = "H3581" of|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" be|strong = "H4994" magnified|strong = "H1431",  
 as|strong = "H0834" thou hast sworn, saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>18</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 patient|strong = "H0750" and|strong = "H1121" full|strong = "H7227"  
 of|strong = "H1121" mercy|strong = "H3068", taking away|strong = "H5375"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771" and|strong = "H1121" wickedness,  
 and|strong = "H1121" leaving no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H1121"  
 clear|strong = "H5352", who|strong = "H3068" visitest the|strong = "H5921"  
 sins|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 children|strong = "H1121" unto the|strong = "H5921" third|strong = "H8029"  
 and|strong = "H1121" fourth|strong = "H7256" generation|strong = "H8029".  
<sup>19</sup> Forgive|strong = "H5545", I|strong = "H0834" beseech|strong = "H4994"  
 thee, the|strong = "H0834" sins|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H5771"  
 this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971", according  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0834" greatness|strong = "H1433"  
 of|strong = "H5771" thy mercy, as|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 been|strong = "H0834" merciful to|strong = "H5704" them|strong = "H5375"  
 from|strong = "H5704" their|strong = "H5375" going out|strong = "H5771"  
 of|strong = "H5771" Egypt|strong = "H4714" unto this|strong = "H2088"  
 place|strong = "H2088". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H1697"  
 have|strong = "H1697" forgiven|strong = "H5545" according  
 to|strong = "H0559" thy word|strong = "H1697". <sup>21</sup> As|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416": and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>22</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" yet|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H3605"  
 majesty|strong = "H3519", and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"

signs|strong = "H0226" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H8085"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wilderness|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H0376"  
 have|strong = "H0834" tempted|strong = "H5254" me|strong = "H6963"  
 now|strong = "H6471" ten|strong = "H6235" times|strong = "H6471",  
 and|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 obeyed|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963", <sup>23</sup>  
 Shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H0776"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" aware|strong = "H7200"  
 to|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776" any|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H0853"  
 that|strong = "H0834" hath detracted me|strong = "H7200"  
 behold|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H0518". <sup>24</sup> My|strong = "H1961"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" Caleb|strong = "H3612", who|strong = "H0834"  
 being|strong = "H1961" full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H0776"  
 another|strong = "H0312" spirit|strong = "H7307" hath  
 followed|strong = "H0310" me|strong = "H0413", I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H1961" bring|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath gone|strong = "H0935" round:  
 and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0834" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H8033". <sup>25</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H1870" Amalecite and|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H1870" Chanaanite dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H1870" valleys|strong = "H6010".  
 Tomorrow|strong = "H4279" remove the|strong = "H1870" camp,  
 and|strong = "H1870" return into|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H1870"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H1870" Red  
 Sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>27</sup> How|strong = "H0834" long|strong = "H5704"  
 doth this|strong = "H2063" wicked|strong = "H7451" multitude  
 murmur|strong = "H3885" against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921"?  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0853" murmurings of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>28</sup>  
 Say|strong = "H0559" therefore|strong = "H3651" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": As|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 live|strong = "H2416", saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 According|strong = "H0413" as|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" spoken|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0413"

my|strong = "H3068" hearing|strong = "H0241", so|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" do|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>29</sup> In|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wilderness|strong = "H4057" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 your|strong = "H3605" carcasses|strong = "H6297" lie|strong = "H5307".  
 All|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" numbered|strong = "H6485" from|strong = "H5921"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605", and|strong = "H1121"  
 have|strong = "H0834" murmured|strong = "H3885"  
 against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921", <sup>30</sup> Shall|strong = "H1121"  
 not|strong = "H0518" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", over|strong = "H0413"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H0834" bend to|strong = "H0413"  
 make|strong = "H5375" you|strong = "H0859" dwell|strong = "H7931"  
 therein, except|strong = "H0518" Caleb|strong = "H3612"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jephone,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Josue the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126". <sup>31</sup> But|strong = "H1961"  
 your|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H2945", of|strong = "H0776"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559",  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0559"  
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" prey|strong = "H0957"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" enemies, will|strong = "H1961"  
 I|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935":  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961"  
 see|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"  
 despised. <sup>32</sup> Your|strong = "H2088" carcasses|strong = "H6297"  
 shall|strong = "H2088" lie|strong = "H5307" in|strong = "H5307"  
 the|strong = "H2088" wilderness|strong = "H4057". <sup>33</sup>  
 Your|strong = "H5375" children|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 wander in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" desert|strong = "H4057"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" bear|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H5375"  
 fornication, until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"  
 carcasses|strong = "H6297" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5375"  
 fathers be|strong = "H1961" consumed|strong = "H8552" ill  
 the|strong = "H0853" desert|strong = "H4057", <sup>34</sup> According  
 to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" number|strong = "H4557"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" forty|strong = "H0705"  
 days|strong = "H3117", wherein|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 viewed the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776": year|strong = "H8141"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" counted|strong = "H4557"  
 for|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H5375" day|strong = "H3117".

And|strong = "H0776" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" receive|strong = "H5375"  
 your|strong = "H0834" iniquities|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" know|strong = "H3045" my|strong = "H3045"  
 revenge: <sup>35</sup> For|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H0589" spoken|strong = "H1696", so|strong = "H6213"  
 will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" do|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2088"  
 wicked|strong = "H7451" multitude, that|strong = "H3605" hath risen  
 up|strong = "H5921" together|strong = "H3259" against|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5921": in|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" shall|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H0518" faint  
 away|strong = "H3605" and|strong = "H3068" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>36</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H4872" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0376", whom|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 had|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H7725"  
 view|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H4872" who|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3605" return|strong = "H7725" had|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude to|strong = "H7725" murmur|strong = "H3885"  
 against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", speaking ill  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H0834" naught, <sup>37</sup>  
 Died|strong = "H4191" and|strong = "H3068" were|strong = "H0376" struck  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" sight|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>38</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0376" Josue. the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126", and|strong = "H1980"  
 Caleb|strong = "H3612" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jephone lived|strong = "H2421", of|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H1992" that|strong = "H4480"  
 had|strong = "H0376" gone|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980" view  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" spoke|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" mourned|strong = "H0056"  
 exceedingly|strong = "H3966". <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 behold|strong = "H2005" rising|strong = "H7925" up|strong = "H5927" very  
 early|strong = "H7925" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 morning|strong = "H1242", they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":

We|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0834" ready to|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" place|strong = "H4725", of|strong = "H3068"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 spoken|strong = "H0559": for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0834" sinned|strong = "H2398". <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H0853": Why|strong = "H4100" transgress|strong = "H5674"  
 you|strong = "H0859" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H6310"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 which|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 succeed|strong = "H6743" prosperously with|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H0859"? <sup>42</sup> Go|strong = "H5927" not|strong = "H3808"  
 up|strong = "H5927", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3808"  
 with|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588": lest you|strong = "H3588" fall  
 before|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341".  
<sup>43</sup> The|strong = "H6440" Amalecite and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Chanaanite are|strong = "H3068"  
 before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068"  
 by|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307",  
 because|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" consent to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", neither|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H3588". <sup>44</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 they|strong = "H3808" being blinded went|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022". But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0413"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" testament  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 and|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" departed|strong = "H4185"  
 not|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 camp|strong = "H4264". <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H5704"  
 Amalecite came|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381",  
 and|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H5704" Chanaanite  
 that|strong = "H1931" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H5704" mountain|strong = "H2022": and|strong = "H2022"  
 smiting|strong = "H5221" and|strong = "H2022" slaying|strong = "H5221"  
 them|strong = "H5221" pursued them|strong = "H5221" as|strong = "H5704"  
 far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" Horma.

15And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"



spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 When|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"  
 your|strong = "H5414" habitation|strong = "H4186", which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414"  
 you|strong = "H0834", <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H6213" an|strong = "H4480" offering|strong = "H0801"  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H4480" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 for|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H0176" holocaust, or|strong = "H0176"  
 a|strong = "H0176" victim, paying your|strong = "H3068"  
 vows|strong = "H5088", or|strong = "H0176" voluntarily|strong = "H5071"  
 offering|strong = "H0801" gifts|strong = "H0801", or|strong = "H0176"  
 in|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" solemnities burning  
 a|strong = "H0176" sweet savour unto the|strong = "H4480"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", of|strong = "H3068" oxen|strong = "H1241"  
 or|strong = "H0176" of|strong = "H3068" sheep|strong = "H6629": <sup>4</sup>  
 Whosoever immolath the|strong = "H3068" victim, shall|strong = "H3068"  
 offer|strong = "H7126" a|strong = "H7126" sacrifice|strong = "H4503"  
 of|strong = "H3068" fine|strong = "H5560" flour|strong = "H5560",  
 the|strong = "H3068" tenth|strong = "H6241" part of|strong = "H3068"  
 an|strong = "H7126" ephi, tempered with|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" fourth|strong = "H7243" part of|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H7126" hin|strong = "H1969" of|strong = "H3068"  
 oil|strong = "H8081": <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3196" he|strong = "H6213" shall  
 give the|strong = "H5921" same|strong = "H0259" measure  
 of|strong = "H2077" wine|strong = "H3196" to|strong = "H5921" pour  
 out|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" libations for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" holocaust or|strong = "H0176" for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" victim. For|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H0259"  
 lamb|strong = "H3532", <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H8081" for|strong = "H6241" every  
 ram|strong = "H0352" there shall be|strong = "H8081" a|strong = "H0176"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H4503" of|strong = "H1969" hour of|strong = "H1969"  
 two|strong = "H8147" tenths, which shall be|strong = "H8081" tempered  
 with|strong = "H8147" the|strong = "H0176" third|strong = "H7992"  
 part|strong = "H7992" of|strong = "H1969" a|strong = "H0176"  
 hin|strong = "H1969" of|strong = "H1969" oil|strong = "H8081": <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 offer|strong = "H7126" the|strong = "H3068" third|strong = "H7992"  
 part|strong = "H7992" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" same  
 measure of|strong = "H3068" wine|strong = "H3196" for|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" libation, for|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H7126" sweet

savour to <sup>8</sup> the Lord.

But when thou offerest  
a holocaust or sacrifice  
of oxen, to  
fulfill thy vow or  
for victims of peace offerings,<sup>9</sup> Thou shalt give for every  
ox three tenths of  
flour tempered with  
half a hin  
of oil,<sup>10</sup> And  
wine for libations of  
the same measure, for  
an offering of most  
sweet savour to the  
Lord.

<sup>11</sup> Thus shalt thou  
do: <sup>12</sup> For every ox  
and ram and lamb and  
kid. <sup>13</sup> Both they that  
are born in the land,  
and the strangers,<sup>14</sup>  
Shall offer sacrifices  
after the same rite. <sup>15</sup>  
There shall be  
all one law and  
judgment both for you  
and for them  
who are strangers  
in the land.

<sup>16</sup> And the Lord spoke to  
Moses, saying: <sup>17</sup> Speak to  
the children of Israel,  
and thou shalt say to  
them: <sup>18</sup> When you  
are come into  
the land which  
I will give  
you,<sup>19</sup> And shall  
eat of the  
bread of  
country,  
you shall  
separate firstfruits to  
the Lord,<sup>20</sup> Of the things  
you eat. As you  
separate firstfruits of  
your barnfloors:<sup>21</sup>  
So shall also

you|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" firstfruits of|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" dough|strong = "H6182" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 if|strong = "H3588" through|strong = "H3605" ignorance  
 you|strong = "H0834" omit any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3068"  
 these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428", which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 by|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H0413" hath  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0834", from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" began to|strong = "H0413" command|strong = "H6680"  
 and|strong = "H3068" thenceforward, <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" multitude have|strong = "H1961" forgotten  
 to|strong = "H1961" do|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H0518":  
 they|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1121" offer|strong = "H6213"  
 a|strong = "H1961" calf|strong = "H1241" out|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" herd|strong = "H1241",  
 a|strong = "H1961" holocaust for|strong = "H4941" a|strong = "H1961" most  
 sweet savour to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H4503" and|strong = "H1121" libations thereof,  
 as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" ceremonies require,  
 and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1961" buck goat|strong = "H5795"  
 for|strong = "H4941" sin|strong = "H2403": <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" pray  
 for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H1121"  
 it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1121"  
 forgiven|strong = "H5545" them|strong = "H1992", because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H1992" sinned|strong = "H2403" ignorantly,  
 offering|strong = "H0801" notwithstanding a|strong = "H3588" burnt  
 offering|strong = "H0801" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588" themselves|strong = "H1992"  
 and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3605"  
 sin|strong = "H2403" and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605"  
 ignorance: <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" forgiven|strong = "H5545"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" strangers|strong = "H1616" that|strong = "H3588"  
 sojourn among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H8432":  
 because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fault of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"

the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" through|strong = "H8432"  
 ignorance. <sup>27</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518"  
 one|strong = "H0259" soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H5315"  
 sin|strong = "H2398" ignorantly, he|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H5315"  
 offer|strong = "H7126" a|strong = "H0518" she|strong = "H0518"  
 goat|strong = "H5795" of|strong = "H1323" a|strong = "H0518"  
 year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H8141" for|strong = "H0259"  
 his|strong = "H0518" sin|strong = "H2398". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" priest|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" pray  
 for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", because|strong = "H5921"  
 he|strong = "H3068" sinned|strong = "H2398" ignorantly  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548" obtain  
 his|strong = "H5921" pardon|strong = "H5545", and|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3068"  
 forgiven|strong = "H5545" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>29</sup> The|strong = "H8432"  
 same|strong = "H0259" law|strong = "H8451" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H0259" all|strong = "H0259"  
 that|strong = "H3478" sin by|strong = "H3478" ignorance, whether  
 they|strong = "H6213" be|strong = "H1961" natives or|strong = "H1121"  
 strangers|strong = "H1616". <sup>30</sup> But|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" that|strong = "H0834" committeth  
 any|strong = "H4480" thing|strong = "H1931" through|strong = "H3027"  
 pride, whether|strong = "H4480" he|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3027"  
 born in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H7130"  
 or|strong = "H4480" a|strong = "H3772" stranger|strong = "H1616"  
 (because|strong = "H4480" he|strong = "H0834" hath been|strong = "H0834"  
 rebellious against|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068") shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3027"  
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H4480"  
 among|strong = "H7130" his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971": <sup>31</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" hath contemned  
 the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H3772" void  
 his|strong = "H3068" precept: therefore|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1697"  
 destroyed|strong = "H3772", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 bear his|strong = "H3068" iniquity|strong = "H5771". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961", when|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3117" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3117" wilderness|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H1121"  
 had|strong = "H1961" found|strong = "H4672" a|strong = "H1961"  
 man|strong = "H0376" gathering|strong = "H7197" sticks|strong = "H6086"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" sabbath|strong = "H7676"

day|strong = "H3117", <sup>33</sup> That|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H3605"  
 brought|strong = "H7126" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H4872" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 and|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude. <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H0853" they|strong = "H3588"  
 put|strong = "H3240" him|strong = "H0853" into prison|strong = "H4929",  
 not|strong = "H3808" knowing what|strong = "H4100" they|strong = "H3588"  
 should|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H0853"  
 him|strong = "H0853". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872": Let that|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376"  
 die|strong = "H4191", let all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude stone|strong = "H0068" him|strong = "H0413" without  
 the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 brought|strong = "H3318" him|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H3318",  
 they|strong = "H0834" stoned|strong = "H7275" him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" died|strong = "H4191"  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680". <sup>37</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" also|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": <sup>38</sup>  
 Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt tell|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H0413" I|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413"  
 make|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" themselves|strong = "H1696"  
 fringes in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" corners|strong = "H3671"  
 of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5414" garments|strong = "H0899",  
 putting|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413" ribands  
 of|strong = "H1121" blue|strong = "H8504": <sup>39</sup> That|strong = "H0834"  
 when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 see|strong = "H7200" them|strong = "H0853", they|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H1961" remember|strong = "H2142" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" follow|strong = "H0310" their|strong = "H3605"  
 own|strong = "H1961" thoughts|strong = "H3824" and|strong = "H3068"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" going astray after|strong = "H0310" divers  
 things|strong = "H3605", <sup>40</sup> But|strong = "H1961" rather  
 being|strong = "H1961" mindful|strong = "H2142" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" precepts of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord, may|strong = "H1961" do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853"  
 and|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6918"  
 to|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>41</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"

Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
 who|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H0834"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" might|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430".

16And|strong = "H1121" behold Core the|strong = "H3947"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Isaar, the|strong = "H3947"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Caath, the|strong = "H3947"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3878",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Dathan|strong = "H1885" and|strong = "H1121" Abiron  
 the|strong = "H3947" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Eliab|strong = "H0446", and|strong = "H1121" Hon the|strong = "H3947"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Pheleth of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3947" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ruben,  
<sup>2</sup> Rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H6440"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H0376"  
 them|strong = "H6440" two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H1121" fifty|strong = "H2572" others of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", leading|strong = "H6440" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" synagogue, and|strong = "H1121"  
 who|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H6440"  
 time|strong = "H4150" of|strong = "H1121" assembly|strong = "H5712"  
 were|strong = "H3478" called|strong = "H8034" by|strong = "H3478"  
 name|strong = "H8034". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3068" stood up|strong = "H5375"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175", they|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": Let  
 it|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3068" enough|strong = "H7227"  
 for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588", that|strong = "H3588"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude consisteth  
 of|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6918" ones|strong = "H6918",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Why|strong = "H4069" lift|strong = "H5375" you|strong = "H3588"  
 up|strong = "H5375" yourselves|strong = "H3068" above|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068"? <sup>4</sup> When|strong = "H8085" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" this, he|strong = "H5921" fell|strong = "H5307"  
 flat|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 face|strong = "H6440": <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068" speaking|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Core and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" multitude, he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559":

In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" morning|strong = "H1242"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H3045" known|strong = "H3045" who|strong = "H0834"  
 belong to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6918" he|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" join|strong = "H7126" to|strong = "H0413"  
 himself|strong = "H3045": and|strong = "H3068" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977",  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" approach|strong = "H7126"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>6</sup> Do|strong = "H6213"  
 this|strong = "H2063" therefore|strong = "H3947": Take|strong = "H3947"  
 every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605"  
 you|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" censers|strong = "H4289", thou  
 Core, and|strong = "H3947" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 company|strong = "H5712". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 putting|strong = "H5414" fire|strong = "H0784" in|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5414" tomorrow|strong = "H4279", put|strong = "H5414"  
 incense|strong = "H7004" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H1121" whomsoever he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" choose|strong = "H0977", the|strong = "H6440"  
 same|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961"  
 holy|strong = "H6918": you|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H7760"  
 too|strong = "H5921" much|strong = "H7227" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H0834", ye sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Levi|strong = "H3878". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H4872"  
 said|strong = "H0559" again to|strong = "H0413" Core:  
 Hear|strong = "H8085" ye sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Levi|strong = "H3878". <sup>9</sup> Is|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H3588" small|strong = "H4592" thing|strong = "H4592" unto  
 you|strong = "H3588", that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478" hath  
 spared you|strong = "H3588" from|strong = "H4480" all|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people, and|strong = "H3068" joined|strong = "H0914"  
 you|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0413" himself|strong = "H6440",  
 that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3068"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" service|strong = "H5656" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H4908", and|strong = "H3068"  
 should|strong = "H3068" stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people, and|strong = "H3068" should|strong = "H3068"  
 minister|strong = "H8334" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"? <sup>10</sup>  
 Did he|strong = "H0853" therefore|strong = "H1571" make thee  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" thy brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"

Levi|strong = "H3878" to|strong = "H1121" approach|strong = "H7126" unto  
 him|strong = "H0853", that|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" should  
 challenge to|strong = "H1121" yourselves|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priesthood|strong = "H3550" also|strong = "H1571", <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 company|strong = "H5712" should|strong = "H4100" stand  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"?  
 for|strong = "H3588" what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H3068"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"  
 murmur|strong = "H3885" against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"?  
<sup>12</sup> Then|strong = "H7971" Moses|strong = "H4872" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0559" call|strong = "H7121" Dathan|strong = "H1885"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Abiron the|strong = "H0559" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Eliab|strong = "H0446". But|strong = "H3808"  
 they|strong = "H3808" answered|strong = "H0559": We will|strong = "H1121"  
 not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H5927". <sup>13</sup> Is|strong = "H0776"  
 it|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588" small|strong = "H4592"  
 matter|strong = "H4592" to|strong = "H4191" thee, that|strong = "H3588"  
 thou hast brought|strong = "H5927" us|strong = "H5921"  
 out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H3588"  
 land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3588" flowed|strong = "H2100"  
 with|strong = "H2100" milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H0776"  
 honey|strong = "H1706", to|strong = "H4191" kill|strong = "H4191"  
 us|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 desert|strong = "H4057", except|strong = "H3588" thou rule|strong = "H8323"  
 also|strong = "H1571" like|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H3588"  
 lord|strong = "H8323" over|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921"? <sup>14</sup> Thou  
 best|strong = "H5869" brought|strong = "H0935" us|strong = "H5414"  
 indeed|strong = "H0637" into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5414"  
 land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3808" floweth with|strong = "H0413"  
 rivers of|strong = "H0776" milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H0935"  
 honey|strong = "H1706", and|strong = "H0935" hast given|strong = "H5414"  
 us|strong = "H5414" possessions of|strong = "H0776" fields|strong = "H7704"  
 and|strong = "H0935" vineyards|strong = "H3754"; wilt thou  
 also|strong = "H0637" pull out|strong = "H0413" our|strong = "H5414"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869"? We|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"  
 not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935". <sup>15</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 therefore|strong = "H4872" being very|strong = "H3966"  
 angry|strong = "H2734", raid to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": Respect|strong = "H6437" not|strong = "H3808"  
 their|strong = "H3068" sacrifices|strong = "H4503": thou knowest  
 that|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0259" have|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H5375" of|strong = "H3068"  
 them|strong = "H0413" so|strong = "H3808" much|strong = "H3966"  
 as|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5375" young ass at|strong = "H0413"  
 any|strong = "H0259" time, nor|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3068"



injured any|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0413".

<sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" Core: Do|strong = "H3605" thou and|strong = "H3068"  
thy congregation|strong = "H5712" stand apart before|strong = "H6440"  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" tomorrow|strong = "H4279",  
and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175" apart. <sup>17</sup>

Take|strong = "H3947" every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"  
of|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H0859" censers|strong = "H4289",  
and|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H5414" incense|strong = "H7004"  
upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414", offering|strong = "H7126"  
to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
two|strong = "H3947" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3068"  
fifty|strong = "H2572" censers|strong = "H4289": let|strong = "H5414"  
Aaron|strong = "H0175" also|strong = "H3068" hold|strong = "H5414"  
his|strong = "H5414" censor|strong = "H4289". <sup>18</sup> When|strong = "H0376"  
they|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H4872" done this|strong = "H0376",  
Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H4872" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
standing|strong = "H5975", <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
drawn up|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
multitude against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413"

to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" door|strong = "H6607"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168",  
the|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" appeared|strong = "H7200"  
to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605". <sup>20</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
speaking|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175", said|strong = "H0559": <sup>21</sup>

Separate|strong = "H0914" yourselves|strong = "H8432"  
from|strong = "H8432" among|strong = "H8432" this|strong = "H2063"  
congregation|strong = "H5712", that|strong = "H8432" I|strong = "H7281"  
may presently destroy|strong = "H3615" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>22</sup>

They|strong = "H5921" fell|strong = "H5307" flat|strong = "H5307"  
on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440",  
and|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559": O|strong = "H0430" most  
mighty|strong = "H0410", the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" spirits|strong = "H7307"  
of|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320",  
for|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H0259" man's|strong = "H0376"  
sin|strong = "H2398" shall|strong = "H0376" thy wrath|strong = "H7107" rage  
against|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"? <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068"

the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": <sup>24</sup>

Command|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" whole  
people|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" separate  
themselves|strong = "H1696" from|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"

tents|strong="H4908" of|strong="H5712" Core and|strong="H1696" Dathan|strong="H1885" and|strong="H1696" Abiron. <sup>25</sup> And|strong="H6965" Moses|strong="H4872" arose|strong="H6965", and|strong="H6965" went|strong="H6965" to|strong="H0413" Dathan|strong="H1885" and|strong="H6965" Abiron: and|strong="H6965" the|strong="H0413" ancients of|strong="H2205" Israel|strong="H3478" following|strong="H0310" him|strong="H0413", <sup>26</sup> He|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" multitude: Depart|strong="H5493" from|strong="H5493" the|strong="H3605" tents|strong="H0168" of|strong="H0376" these|strong="H0428" wicked|strong="H7563" men|strong="H0376", and|strong="H0376" touch|strong="H5060" nothing|strong="H0408" of|strong="H0376" theirs, lest|strong="H6435" you|strong="H0834" be|strong="H0408" involved in|strong="H5921" their|strong="H3605" sins|strong="H2403". <sup>27</sup> And|strong="H1121" when|strong="H3318" they|strong="H5921" were|strong="H1121" departed|strong="H3318" from|strong="H3318" their|strong="H5921" tents|strong="H0168" round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439", Dathan|strong="H1885" and|strong="H1121" Abiron coming|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" stood|strong="H5324" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" entry|strong="H6607" of|strong="H1121" their|strong="H5921" pavilions with|strong="H5921" their|strong="H5921" wives|strong="H0802" and|strong="H1121" children|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H5439" the|strong="H5921" people|strong="H1121". <sup>28</sup> And|strong="H3068" Moses|strong="H4872" said|strong="H0559": By|strong="H3068" this|strong="H2063" you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" hath sent|strong="H7971" me|strong="H7971" to|strong="H0559" do|strong="H6213" all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H0428" that|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" see|strong="H3045", and|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3045" not|strong="H3808" forged them|strong="H0853" of|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3605" own head: <sup>29</sup> If|strong="H0518" these|strong="H0428" men|strong="H0120" die|strong="H4191" the|strong="H3605" common death|strong="H4191" of|strong="H3068" men|strong="H0120", and|strong="H3068" if|strong="H0518" they|strong="H0518" be|strong="H4191" visited|strong="H6485" with|strong="H3068" a|strong="H0518" plague|strong="H4194", wherewith others|strong="H0428" also|strong="H3068" are|strong="H0428" wont to|strong="H4191" be|strong="H4191" visited|strong="H6485", the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" did|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" send|strong="H7971" me|strong="H7971". <sup>30</sup> But|strong="H3588" if|strong="H0518" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" do|strong="H0518" a|strong="H3588" new|strong="H1278"

thing|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0127" opening|strong = "H6310" her|strong = "H3605"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" swallow|strong = "H1104" them|strong = "H0853"  
 down|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H0428" that|strong = "H0834" belong|strong = "H0428"  
 to|strong = "H3381" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 alive|strong = "H2416" into|strong = "H0376" hell, you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" blasphemed|strong = "H5006"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H1697"  
 immediately as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H1696" an|strong = "H1961" end|strong = "H3615"  
 of|strong = "H1697" speaking|strong = "H1696", the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0127" broke|strong = "H1234" asunder  
 under|strong = "H8478" their|strong = "H3605" feet: <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" opening|strong = "H6310" her|strong = "H3605"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", devoured them|strong = "H0853"  
 with|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3605" tents and|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" substance. <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H1992" went|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" alive|strong = "H2416" into|strong = "H8432" hell  
 the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0776" closing  
 upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H0776"  
 they|strong = "H1992" perished|strong = "H0006" from|strong = "H5921"  
 among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H0834". <sup>34</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" standing  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439", fled|strong = "H5127"  
 at|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" cry|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H5439" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" perishing: saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Lest|strong = "H6435" perhaps|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" swallow|strong = "H1104" us|strong = "H3588"  
 up|strong = "H1104" also|strong = "H3478". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H7126" fire|strong = "H0784" coming|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", destroyed|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853"  
 two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3068"  
 fifty|strong = "H2572" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3068"  
 offered|strong = "H7126" the|strong = "H0853" incense|strong = "H7004".  
<sup>36</sup> And the Lord spoke to Moses, saying: <sup>37</sup> Command Eleazar the son of  
 Aaron the priest to take up the censers that lie in the burning, and to scatter  
 the fire of one side and the other: because they are sanctified <sup>38</sup> In the  
 deaths of the sinners: and let him beat them into plates, and fasten them to  
 the altar, because incense hath been offered in them to the Lord, and they are

sanctified, that the children of Israel may see them for a sign and a memorial.  
<sup>39</sup> Then Eleazar the priest took the brazen censers, wherein they had offered, whom the burning fire had devoured, and beat them into plates, fastening them to the altar: <sup>40</sup> That the children of Israel might have for the time to come wherewith they should be admonished, that no stranger or any one that is not of seed of Aaron should come near to offer incense to the Lord, lest he should suffer as Core suffered, and all his congregation, according as the Lord spoke to Moses. <sup>41</sup> The following day all the multitude of the children of Israel murmured against Moses and Aaron, saying: You have killed the people of the Lord. <sup>42</sup> And when there arose a sedition, and the tumult increased, <sup>43</sup> Moses and Aaron fled to the tabernacle of the covenant. And when they were gone into it, the cloud covered it, and the glory of the Lord appeared. <sup>44</sup> And the Lord said to Moses: <sup>45</sup> Get you out from the midst of this multitude, this moment will I destroy them. And as they were lying on the ground, <sup>46</sup> Moses said to Aaron: Take the censer, and putting fire in it from the altar, put incense upon it, and go quickly to the people to pray for them: for already wrath is gone out from the Lord, and the plague rageth. <sup>47</sup> When Aaron had done this, and had run to the midst of the multitude which the burning fire was now destroying, he offered the incense: <sup>48</sup> And standing between the dead and the living, he prayed for the people, and the plague ceased. <sup>49</sup> And the number of them that were slain was fourteen thousand and seven hundred men, besides them that had perished in the sedition of Core. <sup>50</sup> And Aaron returned to Moses to the door of the tabernacle of the covenant after the destruction was over.

17And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel, and|strong = "H1121" take|strong = "H7311" of|strong = "H1121" every one|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3588" rod by|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3588" kindreds, of|strong = "H1121" all the|strong = "H0853" princes of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" tribes, twelve rods, and|strong = "H1121" write the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H1121" every man|strong = "H1121" upon|strong = "H0784" his|strong = "H3588" rod. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" name of|strong = "H1121" Aaron shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" tribe of|strong = "H1121" Levi, and|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H1121" rod shall|strong = "H1121" contain all their|strong = "H3068" families|strong = "H1121": <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3548" thou shalt lay them|strong = "H0853" up|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle of|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H0853" covenant before the|strong = "H0853" testimony, where|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" speak

to|strong = "H7126" thee. <sup>5</sup> Whomsoever of|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H1931" I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0175" choose, his|strong = "H3068" rod shall|strong = "H0175" blossom: and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H1696" cease from|strong = "H0376" me|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" murmurings of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", wherewith they|strong = "H0834" murmur against|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes gave|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921" rods one|strong = "H3605" for|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" tribe: and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H3068" were|strong = "H3478" twelve rods besides|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" rod of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961" Moses|strong = "H4872" had|strong = "H3068" laid them|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H7200" before|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" testimony: <sup>8</sup> He|strong = "H0935" returned|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" following day|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H0935" found that|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H6440" rod of|strong = "H0168" Aaron|strong = "H0175" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" house of|strong = "H0168" Levi, was|strong = "H4872" budded: and|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H6440" buds swelling it|strong = "H6440" had|strong = "H4872" bloomed blossoms, which|strong = "H4150" spreading the|strong = "H6440" leaves, were|strong = "H6440" formed into|strong = "H0413" almonds. <sup>9</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872" therefore|strong = "H4872" brought out|strong = "H0413" all the|strong = "H0559" rods from|strong = "H0413" before|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" all the|strong = "H0559" children of|strong = "H3068" Israel: and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" saw, and|strong = "H3068" every one|strong = "H3068" received their|strong = "H3068" rods. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Lord said to|strong = "H5921" Moses: Carry back the|strong = "H0853" rod of|strong = "H6440" Aaron into|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" testimony, that|strong = "H5307" it|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H5307" be|strong = "H5712" kept there|strong = "H8432" for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" token of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" rebellious children of|strong = "H6440" Israel, and|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H5307" their|strong = "H5921" complaints

may|strong = "H5307" cease from|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H6440" lest they|strong = "H5921" die|strong = "H5307". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" did as|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H0559". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0853" children of|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H5971" said|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": Behold|strong = "H2009" we|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" consumed, we|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H2009" perish. <sup>13</sup> Whosoever approacheth to|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0996" tabernacle of|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0996" Lord, he dieth. Are|strong = "H5975" we|strong = "H4191" all to|strong = "H4191" a|strong = "H5975" man|strong = "H4191" to|strong = "H4191" be|strong = "H4191" utterly destroyed?

18And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Aaron|strong = "H0175": Thou, and|strong = "H1121" thy sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" thy father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004" with|strong = "H0854" thee shall|strong = "H0175" bear|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" sanctuary|strong = "H4720": and|strong = "H1121" thou and|strong = "H1121" thy sons|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H0854" thee shall|strong = "H0175" bear|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" sins|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3068" priesthood|strong = "H3550". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121" take|strong = "H8334" with|strong = "H0854" thee thy brethren|strong = "H0251" also|strong = "H1571" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3878", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" sceptre of|strong = "H1121" thy father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121" let them|strong = "H0853" be|strong = "H1571" ready in|strong = "H5921" hand, and|strong = "H1121" minister|strong = "H8334" to|strong = "H5921" thee: but|strong = "H0859" thou and|strong = "H1121" thy sons|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" minister|strong = "H8334" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" testimony|strong = "H5715". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605" Levites shall|strong = "H3808" watch|strong = "H8104" to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H8104" thy commands, and|strong = "H4196" about|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" works of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168": only|strong = "H0389" they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H7126" nigh the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H6944" nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196", lest both|strong = "H1571"

they|strong="H1992" die|strong="H4191", and|strong="H4196"  
 you|strong="H0859" also|strong="H1571" perish with|strong="H0413"  
 them|strong="H0413". <sup>4</sup> But|strong="H3808" let|strong="H3808"  
 them|strong="H0413" be|strong="H3808" with|strong="H0413" thee,  
 and|strong="H0168" watch|strong="H8104" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" charge|strong="H4931" of|strong="H0168"  
 the|strong="H3605" tabernacle|strong="H0168", and|strong="H0168"  
 in|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" ceremonies  
 thereof. A|strong="H7126" stranger shall|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" join|strong="H7126" himself|strong="H0413"  
 with|strong="H0413" you|strong="H3605". <sup>5</sup> Watch|strong="H8104" ye  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" charge|strong="H4931"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" sanctuary|strong="H6944",  
 and|strong="H1121" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" ministry  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" altar|strong="H4196": lest  
 indignation rise upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>6</sup>  
 I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H1121" given|strong="H5414"  
 you|strong="H5414" your|strong="H3068" brethren|strong="H0251"  
 the|strong="H0853" Levites|strong="H3881" from|strong="H3478"  
 among|strong="H8432" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121"  
 have|strong="H1121" delivered|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414"  
 for|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3947" gift|strong="H4979"  
 to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 to|strong="H3068" serve|strong="H5647" in|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" ministries of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"  
 tabernacle|strong="H0168". <sup>7</sup> But|strong="H0859" thou  
 and|strong="H1121" thy sons|strong="H1121" look ye to|strong="H4191"  
 the|strong="H3605" priesthood|strong="H3550": and|strong="H1121"  
 all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H1697" that|strong="H3605" pertain  
 to|strong="H4191" the|strong="H3605" service|strong="H5656"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" altar|strong="H4196",  
 and|strong="H1121" that|strong="H3605" are|strong="H1121"  
 within|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605" veil|strong="H6532",  
 shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H4191" executed|strong="H4191"  
 by|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" priests. If|strong="H1121"  
 any|strong="H3605" stranger shall|strong="H1121"  
 approach|strong="H7126", he|strong="H5414" shall|strong="H1121"  
 be|strong="H4191" slain. <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" said|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413"  
 Aaron|strong="H0175": Behold|strong="H2009" I|strong="H0589"  
 have|strong="H1121" given|strong="H5414" thee the|strong="H3605"  
 charge|strong="H4931" of|strong="H1121" my|strong="H3605" firstfruits.  
 All|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605"  
 are|strong="H3478" sanctified by|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"

children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1121" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" thy  
 sons|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" priestly  
 office, by|strong = "H3068" everlasting|strong = "H5769" ordinances. <sup>9</sup>  
 These|strong = "H2088" therefore|strong = "H1961" shalt thou  
 take|strong = "H7725" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H6944" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 sanctified, and|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H0834" offered  
 to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" Lord. Every|strong = "H3605"  
 offering|strong = "H4503", and|strong = "H1121" sacrifice|strong = "H4503",  
 and|strong = "H1121" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0834"  
 rendered to|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H7725" for|strong = "H3605"  
 sin|strong = "H2403" and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H3605" trespass,  
 and|strong = "H1121" becometh holy|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H1121"  
 holies|strong = "H6944", shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961"  
 for|strong = "H3605" thee and|strong = "H1121" thy sons|strong = "H1121".  
<sup>10</sup> Thou shalt eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H6944": the|strong = "H3605"  
 males|strong = "H2145" only|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H2145"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" thereof, because|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H0398"  
 is|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H1961" consecrated|strong = "H6944"  
 thing|strong = "H6944" to|strong = "H1961" thee. <sup>11</sup> But|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" firstfruits, which|strong = "H2088"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H1121" vow and|strong = "H1121"  
 offer|strong = "H5414", I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H1121"  
 given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3478" thee, and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H3478" thy sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H3478" thy daughters|strong = "H1323", by|strong = "H3478"  
 a|strong = "H5414" perpetual|strong = "H5769" law. He|strong = "H5414"  
 that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H2088" clean|strong = "H2889"  
 in|strong = "H1004" thy house|strong = "H1004", shall|strong = "H1121"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H5414". <sup>12</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" best|strong = "H2459" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" oil|strong = "H3323", and|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" wine|strong = "H8492",  
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" corn,  
 whatsoever|strong = "H3605" firstfruits they|strong = "H0834"  
 offer|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 given|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3068" thee. <sup>13</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" firstripe of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fruits|strong = "H1061", that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0776" bringeth forth,  
 and|strong = "H0935" which|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"



brought **"H0935"** to **"H0935"** the **"H3605"**  
 Lord **"H3068"**, shall **"H3068"** be **"H1961"**  
 for **"H0776"** thy use **"H0398"**: he **"H0834"**  
 that **"H0834"** is **"H0834"** clean **"H2889"**  
 in **"H0935"** thy house **"H1004"**, shall **"H3068"**  
 eat **"H0398"** them **"H0935"**. <sup>14</sup> Every **"H3605"**  
 thing **"H3605"** that **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** children  
 of **"H3605"** Israel **"H3478"** shall **"H3478"**  
 give **"H1961"** by **"H3478"** vow, shall **"H3478"**  
 be **"H1961"** thine. <sup>15</sup> Whatsoever **"H3605"**  
 is **"H0834"** firstborn **"H1060"** of **"H3068"**  
 all **"H3605"** flesh **"H1320"**, which **"H0834"**  
 they **"H0834"** offer **"H7126"** to **"H1961"**  
 the **"H3605"** Lord **"H3068"**, whether it **"H7126"**  
 be **"H1961"** of **"H3068"** men **"H0120"**,  
 or **"H0120"** of **"H3068"** beasts **"H0929"**,  
 shall **"H3068"** belong **"H1961"** to **"H1961"** thee:  
 only **"H0389"** for **"H3605"** the **"H3605"**  
 firstborn **"H1060"** of **"H3068"** man **"H0120"** thou  
 shalt take **"H1961"** a **"H1961"** price **"H6299"**,  
 and **"H3068"** every **"H3605"** beast **"H0929"**  
 that **"H0834"** is **"H0834"** unclean **"H2931"** thou  
 shalt cause **"H1961"** to **"H1961"** be **"H1961"**  
 redeemed **"H6299"**, <sup>16</sup> And **"H1121"** the **"H1121"**  
 redemption **"H6299"** of **"H1121"** it **"H1931"**  
 shall **"H1121"** be **"H1121"** after one **"H1931"**  
 month **"H2320"**, for **"H3701"** five **"H2568"** sicles  
 of **"H1121"** silver **"H3701"**, by **"H3701"**  
 the **"H1121"** weight of **"H1121"** the **"H1121"**  
 sanctuary **"H6944"**. A **"H3701"** sicle hath  
 twenty **"H6242"** obols. <sup>17</sup> But **"H0389"**  
 the **"H0853"** firstling of **"H3068"** a **"H0176"** cow  
 and **"H3068"** of **"H3068"** a **"H0176"**  
 sheep **"H3775"** and **"H3068"** of **"H3068"**  
 a **"H0176"** goat **"H5795"** thou shalt not **"H3808"**  
 cause to **"H5921"** be **"H3808"** redeemed **"H6299"**,  
 because **"H5921"** they **"H1992"** are **"H1992"**  
 sanctified to **"H5921"** the **"H0853"** Lord **"H3068"**.  
 Their **"H3068"** blood **"H1818"** only **"H0389"** thou  
 shalt pour upon **"H5921"** the **"H0853"**  
 altar **"H4196"**, and **"H3068"** their **"H3068"**  
 fat **"H2459"** thou shalt burn **"H6999"** for **"H5921"**  
 a **"H0176"** most **"H6944"** sweet odour to **"H5921"**  
 the **"H0853"** Lord **"H3068"**. <sup>18</sup> But **"H1961"**  
 the **"H1961"** flesh **"H1320"** shall **"H1320"**  
 fall **"H1961"** to **"H1961"** thy use **"H1961"**,

as [H1961](#) the [H1961](#) consecrated  
 breast [H2373](#), and [H1320](#) the [H1961](#)  
 right [H3225](#) shoulder shall [H1320](#) be [H1961](#)  
 thine. <sup>19</sup> All [H3605](#) the [H3605](#) firstfruits  
 of [H1121](#) the [H3605](#) sanctuary [H6944](#)  
 which [H0834](#) the [H3605](#) children [H1121](#)  
 of [H1121](#) Israel [H3478](#) offer [H7311](#)  
 to [H3068](#) the [H3605](#) Lord [H3068](#),  
 I [H0834](#) have [H0834](#) given [H5414](#)  
 to [H3068](#) thee and [H1121](#) to [H3068](#) thy  
 sons [H1121](#) and [H1121](#) daughters [H1323](#),  
 by [H3068](#) a [H5414](#) perpetual [H5769](#)  
 ordinance [H2706](#). It [H5414](#) is [H0834](#)  
 a [H5414](#) covenant [H1285](#) of [H1121](#)  
 salt [H4417](#) for [H3605](#) ever [H5769](#)  
 before [H6440](#) the [H3605](#) Lord [H3068](#),  
 to [H3068](#) thee and [H1121](#) to [H3068](#) thy  
 sons [H1121](#). <sup>20</sup> And [H1121](#) the [H0559](#)  
 Lord [H3068](#) said [H0559](#) to [H0413](#)  
 Aaron [H0175](#): You [H3808](#) shall [H0175](#)  
 possess [H5157](#) nothing [H3808](#) in [H0413](#)  
 their [H3068](#) land [H0776](#), neither [H3808](#)  
 shall [H0175](#) you [H3808](#) have [H1961](#)  
 a [H1961](#) portion [H2506](#) among [H8432](#)  
 them [H0413](#): I [H0589](#) am [H0589](#) thy  
 portion [H2506](#) and [H1121](#) inheritance [H5159](#)  
 in [H0413](#) the [H0559](#) midst [H8432](#)  
 of [H1121](#) the [H0559](#) children [H1121](#)  
 of [H1121](#) Israel [H3478](#). <sup>21</sup> And [H1121](#)  
 I [H0834](#) have [H0834](#) given [H5414](#)  
 to [H3478](#) the [H3605](#) sons [H1121](#)  
 of [H1121](#) Levi [H3878](#) all [H3605](#)  
 the [H3605](#) tithes [H4643](#) of [H1121](#)  
 Israel [H3478](#) for [H3605](#) a [H5414](#)  
 possession [H5159](#) for [H3605](#) the [H3605](#)  
 ministry [H5656](#) wherewith they [H1992](#)  
 serve [H5647](#) me [H5414](#) in [H3478](#)  
 the [H3605](#) tabernacle [H0168](#) of [H1121](#)  
 the [H3605](#) covenant: <sup>22</sup> That [H3478](#)  
 the [H0413](#) children [H1121](#) of [H1121](#)  
 Israel [H3478](#) may [H3478](#) not [H3808](#)  
 approach [H7126](#) any [H5750](#) more [H5750](#)  
 to [H0413](#) the [H0413](#) tabernacle [H0168](#),  
 nor [H3808](#) commit deadly sin [H2399](#), <sup>23</sup>  
 But [H3808](#) only the [H0853](#) sons [H1121](#)  
 of [H1121](#) Levi [H3881](#) may [H3478](#)

serve|strong = "H5647" me|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H1121"  
 bear|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" sins|strong = "H5771"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H1121".  
 It|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H3808"  
 an|strong = "H5157" everlasting|strong = "H5769"  
 ordinance|strong = "H2708" in|strong = "H3478" your|strong = "H5375"  
 generations|strong = "H1755". They|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 not|strong = "H3808" possess|strong = "H5157" any|strong = "H3808" other  
 thing|strong = "H1931", <sup>24</sup> But|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H3808"  
 content with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" oblation  
 or|strong = "H3808" tithes|strong = "H4643", which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" separated for|strong = "H3588"  
 their|strong = "H3068" uses and|strong = "H1121" necessities. <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>26</sup> Command|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881", and|strong = "H1121"  
 declare|strong = "H1696" unto them|strong = "H0413":  
 When|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 receive|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tithes|strong = "H4643", which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414"  
 you|strong = "H0834", offer|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H0853" firstfruits  
 of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413" say|strong = "H0559",  
 the|strong = "H0853" tenth|strong = "H4643" part|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" tenth|strong = "H4643": <sup>27</sup>  
 That|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H2803" may|strong = "H4480"  
 be|strong = "H4480" reckoned|strong = "H2803" to|strong = "H4480"  
 you|strong = "H4480" as|strong = "H2803" an|strong = "H4480" oblation  
 of|strong = "H4480" firstfruits, as|strong = "H2803" well of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H4480" barnfloors as|strong = "H2803" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H4480" winepresses|strong = "H3342": <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121"  
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" receive|strong = "H3947"  
 tithes|strong = "H4643", offer|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H3605"  
 firstfruits to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H1121" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priest|strong = "H3548". <sup>29</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" offer|strong = "H7311" of|strong = "H3068"

the|strong = "H3605" tithes, and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" separate for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" gifts|strong = "H4979" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" best|strong = "H2459" and|strong = "H3068" choicest things|strong = "H3605". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H0853" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": If you|strong = "H0853" offer|strong = "H7311" all|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" goodly and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" better|strong = "H8393" things of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" tithes, it|strong = "H7311" shall|strong = "H3881" be|strong = "H7311" reckoned|strong = "H2803" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0853" as|strong = "H2803" if you|strong = "H0853" had|strong = "H0853" given the|strong = "H0853" firstfruits of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" barn|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" winepress|strong = "H3342": <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H1004" eat|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" places|strong = "H4725", both|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H0859" and|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3605" families|strong = "H1004": because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" your|strong = "H3605" reward|strong = "H7939" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" ministry|strong = "H5656", wherewith you|strong = "H0859" serve in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" testimony. <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" sin|strong = "H2399" in|strong = "H5921" this point, by|strong = "H5921" reserving the|strong = "H0853" choicest and|strong = "H1121" fat|strong = "H2459" things|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H4191" yourselves|strong = "H5375", lest you|strong = "H5921" profane|strong = "H2490" the|strong = "H0853" oblations of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" die|strong = "H4191".

19And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0559" observance of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" victim, which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath ordained|strong = "H6680". Command|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H5927" unto thee a|strong = "H3947" red|strong = "H0122"

cow|strong = "H6510" of|strong = "H1121" full|strong = "H8549"  
 age|strong = "H1121", in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808"  
 blemish|strong = "H8549", and|strong = "H1121" which|strong = "H0834"  
 hath not|strong = "H3808" carried|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0559"  
 yoke|strong = "H5923": <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3548" you|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" deliver|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priest|strong = "H3548", who|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 bring|strong = "H3318" her|strong = "H0413" forth|strong = "H3318" without  
 the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264", and|strong = "H3548"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" immolate her|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" all: <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3548" dipping his|strong = "H3947" finger|strong = "H0676"  
 in|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" blood|strong = "H1818",  
 shall|strong = "H3548" sprinkle it|strong = "H3947" over|strong = "H0413"  
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" door of|strong = "H0168"  
 the|strong = "H6440" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 times|strong = "H6471", <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H1320"  
 burn|strong = "H8313" her|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869" all,  
 delivering up|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 fire her|strong = "H5921" skin|strong = "H5785", and|strong = "H5869"  
 her|strong = "H5921" flesh|strong = "H1320", and|strong = "H5869"  
 her|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H5869"  
 her|strong = "H5921" dung|strong = "H6569". <sup>6</sup> The|strong = "H0413"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" also take|strong = "H3947"  
 cedar|strong = "H0730" wood|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H3548"  
 hyssop|strong = "H0231", and|strong = "H3548" scarlet|strong = "H8144"  
 twice dyed, and|strong = "H3548" cast|strong = "H7993" it|strong = "H3947"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" flame, with|strong = "H0413"  
 which|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H0413" cow|strong = "H6510"  
 is|strong = "H3548" consumed. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 then|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H0310" washing|strong = "H7364"  
 his|strong = "H3526" garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H0935"  
 body|strong = "H1320", he|strong = "H0310" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 camp|strong = "H4264", and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 be|strong = "H4325" unclean|strong = "H2930" until|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0413" evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>8</sup> He|strong = "H5704"  
 also|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H4325" hath burned|strong = "H8313"  
 her|strong = "H5704", shall|strong = "H1320" wash|strong = "H3526"  
 his|strong = "H3526" garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H4325"  
 his|strong = "H3526" body|strong = "H1320", and|strong = "H4325"  
 shall|strong = "H1320" be|strong = "H4325" unclean|strong = "H2930"  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>9</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" clean|strong = "H2889"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" gather|strong = "H0622" up|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ashes|strong = "H0665" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cow|strong = "H6510", and|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" pour them|strong = "H0853" forth without  
 the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264" in|strong = "H3478"  
 a|strong = "H1961" most clean|strong = "H2889" place|strong = "H4725",  
 that|strong = "H1931" they|strong = "H0376" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" reserved for|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0853"  
 multitude of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H4325" a|strong = "H1961"  
 water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H1121" aspersion:  
 because|strong = "H3240" the|strong = "H0853" cow|strong = "H6510"  
 was|strong = "H1961" burnt for|strong = "H4325" sin|strong = "H2403". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H5704"  
 that|strong = "H3478" carried the|strong = "H0853" ashes|strong = "H0665"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" cow|strong = "H6510", hath  
 washed|strong = "H3526" his|strong = "H3526" garments|strong = "H0899",  
 he|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961"  
 unclean|strong = "H2930" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"  
 evening|strong = "H6153". The|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" strangers|strong = "H1616" that|strong = "H3478"  
 dwell|strong = "H1481" among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H0853",  
 shall|strong = "H1121" observe this|strong = "H2708" for|strong = "H2930"  
 a|strong = "H1961" holy thing by|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H1961"  
 perpetual|strong = "H5769" ordinance|strong = "H2708". <sup>11</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3605" toucheth the|strong = "H3605"  
 corpse|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3117"  
 man|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H5315" therefore  
 unclean|strong = "H2930" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117", <sup>12</sup>  
 Shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" sprinkled with|strong = "H3117"  
 this|strong = "H1931" water on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 third|strong = "H7992" day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3117"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" seventh|strong = "H7637",  
 and|strong = "H3117" so|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" cleansed|strong = "H2891". If|strong = "H0518"  
 he|strong = "H1931" were|strong = "H3117" not|strong = "H3808" sprinkled  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" third|strong = "H7992"  
 day|strong = "H3117", he|strong = "H1931" cannot|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" cleansed|strong = "H2891" on|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" seventh|strong = "H7637". <sup>13</sup> Every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" toucheth the|strong = "H3605"  
 corpse|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961"

man|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" sprinkled|strong = "H2236" with|strong = "H3068"  
 mixture, shall|strong = "H3068" profane|strong = "H2930"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" perish|strong = "H3772" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478": because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
 sprinkled|strong = "H2236" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H3068" expiation, he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" unclean|strong = "H2931",  
 and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" uncleanness|strong = "H2398"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" remain|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921". <sup>14</sup> This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H3117"  
 a|strong = "H3588" mall that|strong = "H0834" dieth in|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H3588" tent|strong = "H0168": All|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3605" tent|strong = "H0168" and|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" vessels that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H2063", shall|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H4191" unclean|strong = "H2930" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 days|strong = "H3117". <sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H3605" vessel|strong = "H3627"  
 that|strong = "H0834" hath no|strong = "H0369" cover, nor|strong = "H0369"  
 binding over|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H1931", shall|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H0369" unclean|strong = "H2931". <sup>16</sup> If|strong = "H0834"  
 any|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0120" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704" touch|strong = "H5060"  
 the|strong = "H3605" corpse|strong = "H4191" of|strong = "H3117"  
 a|strong = "H0176" man|strong = "H0120" that|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" slain|strong = "H2491", or|strong = "H0176"  
 that|strong = "H0834" died|strong = "H4191" of|strong = "H3117"  
 himself|strong = "H2930", or|strong = "H0176" his|strong = "H3605"  
 bone|strong = "H6106", or|strong = "H0176" his|strong = "H3605"  
 grave|strong = "H6913", he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H4191" unclean|strong = "H2930" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 days|strong = "H3117". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H4325" they|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H3627" take|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H3627"  
 the|strong = "H5921" ashes|strong = "H6083" of|strong = "H3627"  
 the|strong = "H5921" burning|strong = "H8316" and|strong = "H4325"  
 of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2403" offering,  
 and|strong = "H4325" shall|strong = "H3627" pour living|strong = "H2416"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3947" vessel|strong = "H3627". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" clean|strong = "H2889"

shall|strong = "H0376" dip|strong = "H2881" hyssop|strong = "H0231"  
 in|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0376"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" sprinkle therewith all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tent|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H0376"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" furniture|strong = "H3627",  
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" defiled with|strong = "H5921"  
 touching|strong = "H5060" any|strong = "H3605" such|strong = "H0834"  
 thing|strong = "H3627": <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H3117" manner he|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117"  
 is|strong = "H3117" clean|strong = "H2889" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 purify|strong = "H2398" the|strong = "H5921" unclean|strong = "H2931"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" third|strong = "H7992"  
 and|strong = "H3117" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117". And|strong = "H3117"  
 being expiated the|strong = "H5921" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 day|strong = "H3117", he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 wash|strong = "H3526" both|strong = "H5921" himself|strong = "H3117"  
 and|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H5921" garments|strong = "H0899",  
 and|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117" unclean|strong = "H2931"  
 until|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>20</sup>  
 If|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" expiated after|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H1931" rite, his|strong = "H5921" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" perish|strong = "H3772" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" church: because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath profaned the|strong = "H0853"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" sprinkled|strong = "H2236" with|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H0376"  
 purification. <sup>21</sup> This|strong = "H2708" precept shall|strong = "H4325"  
 be|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" ordinance|strong = "H2708"  
 for|strong = "H4325" ever|strong = "H5769". He|strong = "H5704" also  
 that|strong = "H4325" sprinkled the|strong = "H5704"  
 water|strong = "H4325", shall|strong = "H4325" wash|strong = "H3526"  
 his|strong = "H3526" garments|strong = "H0899". Every|strong = "H6153"  
 one|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H4325" shall|strong = "H4325"  
 touch|strong = "H5060" the|strong = "H5704" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 of|strong = "H4325" expiation, shall|strong = "H4325" be|strong = "H1961"  
 unclean|strong = "H2930" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"  
 evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>22</sup> Whatsoever|strong = "H3605"  
 a|strong = "H0834" person|strong = "H5315" toucheth who|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" unclean|strong = "H2931", he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" make|strong = "H2930" it|strong = "H5704"



unclean|strong = "H2931": and|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H3605"  
 person|strong = "H5315" that|strong = "H0834" toucheth  
 any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605", shall|strong = "H5315" be|strong = "H5315"  
 unclean|strong = "H2931" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"  
 evening|strong = "H6153".

20And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude came|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H4057"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Sin, in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320": and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" abode|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Cades. And|strong = "H1121" Mary  
 died|strong = "H4191" there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H1121"  
 was|strong = "H3478" buried|strong = "H6912" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3605" same place|strong = "H0935". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H4872"  
 the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H3808" wanting  
 water|strong = "H4325", came|strong = "H1961" together|strong = "H5921"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H4872"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175": <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" making  
 a|strong = "H3068" sedition, they|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Would|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H1478"  
 had|strong = "H3068" perished|strong = "H1478" among|strong = "H5973"  
 our|strong = "H3068" brethren|strong = "H0251" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>4</sup> Why|strong = "H4100"  
 have|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 out|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H0853" church of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057", that|strong = "H3068"  
 both|strong = "H4191" we|strong = "H0587" and|strong = "H0935"  
 our|strong = "H3068" cattle|strong = "H1165" should|strong = "H4100"  
 die|strong = "H4191"? <sup>5</sup> Why|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H0369"  
 you|strong = "H0935" made|strong = "H5927" us|strong = "H0413"  
 come|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H4100"  
 of|strong = "H4325" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0935"  
 have|strong = "H0369" brought|strong = "H0935" us|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" wretched  
 place|strong = "H4725" which|strong = "H4325" cannot|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" sowed, nor|strong = "H3808" bringeth forth  
 figs|strong = "H8384", nor|strong = "H3808" vines|strong = "H1612",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" pomegranates|strong = "H7416",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H0369" there|strong = "H0369"  
 any|strong = "H0369" water|strong = "H4325" to|strong = "H0413"

drink|strong = "H8354"? <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 and|strong = "H0935" Aaron|strong = "H0175" leaving the|strong = "H6440"  
 multitude, went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" covenant, and|strong = "H0935" fell|strong = "H5307"  
 flat|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" ground,  
 and|strong = "H0935" cried to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0413":  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068", hear  
 the|strong = "H6440" cry of|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H0935" open|strong = "H6440"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" thy treasure, a|strong = "H7200"  
 fountain of|strong = "H3068" living water, that|strong = "H7200" being  
 satisfied, they|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H3068" cease  
 to|strong = "H0413" murmur. And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
 glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" appeared|strong = "H7200" over|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0413". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>8</sup> Take|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rod|strong = "H4294", and|strong = "H5869"  
 assemble|strong = "H6950" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5869"  
 together|strong = "H6950", thou and|strong = "H5869"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" thy brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H5869"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 rock|strong = "H5553" before|strong = "H5869" them|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H5869" it|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H0175"  
 yield|strong = "H5414" waters|strong = "H4325". And|strong = "H5869"  
 when|strong = "H3318" thou hast brought|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" water|strong = "H4325" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" rock|strong = "H5553",  
 all|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" multitude and|strong = "H5869"  
 their|strong = "H5414" cattle|strong = "H1165" shall|strong = "H0175"  
 drink|strong = "H8248". <sup>9</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 therefore|strong = "H4872" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"  
 rod|strong = "H4294", which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H0853", <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4872" having gathered|strong = "H6950"  
 together|strong = "H6950" the|strong = "H0853" multitude  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" rock|strong = "H5553",  
 he|strong = "H4480" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Hear|strong = "H8085", ye  
 rebellious|strong = "H4784" and|strong = "H4872" incredulous:  
 Can|strong = "H4994" we|strong = "H8085" bring|strong = "H3318"

you|strong = "H6440" forth|strong = "H3318" water|strong = "H4325"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4480" this|strong = "H2088"  
 rock|strong = "H5553"? <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H4872" when|strong = "H3318"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" had|strong = "H4872" lifted|strong = "H7311"  
 up|strong = "H7311" his|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H4872" struck|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
 rock|strong = "H5553" twice|strong = "H6471" with|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rod|strong = "H4294", there came|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" water|strong = "H4325" in|strong = "H3027"  
 great|strong = "H7227" abundance, so|strong = "H3318"  
 that|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0853" people and|strong = "H4872"  
 their|strong = "H8354" cattle|strong = "H1165" drank|strong = "H8354", <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175": Because|strong = "H3282"  
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 believed|strong = "H0539" me|strong = "H0413", to|strong = "H0413"  
 sanctify|strong = "H6942" me|strong = "H0413" before|strong = "H5869"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0175"  
 not|strong = "H3808" bring|strong = "H0935" these|strong = "H2088"  
 people|strong = "H1121" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>13</sup>  
 This|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H1121" contradiction,  
 where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" strove with|strong = "H0854"  
 words against|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 sanctified|strong = "H6942" in|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H1992". <sup>14</sup>  
 In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" mean time|strong = "H3478"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397"  
 from|strong = "H3478" Cades to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Edom|strong = "H0123",  
 to|strong = "H0413" say|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith thy  
 brother|strong = "H0251" Israel|strong = "H3478": Thou knowest  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" labour that|strong = "H0834" hath  
 come|strong = "H4672" upon|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413": <sup>15</sup>  
 In|strong = "H3427" what manner our|strong = "H0001"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 into|strong = "H4714" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3117"  
 there|strong = "H3427" we|strong = "H3117" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 a|strong = "H3117" long|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"  
 afflicted us|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3117" our|strong = "H0001"

fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" how|strong = "H2009"  
 we|strong = "H0587" cried|strong = "H6817" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" us|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971" an|strong = "H7971"  
 angel|strong = "H4397", who|strong = "H3068" hath  
 brought|strong = "H3318" us|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714". Lo|strong = "H2009",  
 we|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H2009"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" city|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Cades, which|strong = "H1366" is|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" uttermost of|strong = "H3068" thy  
 borders|strong = "H1366", <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0776" we|strong = "H0834"  
 beseech|strong = "H4994" thee that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H4994" have|strong = "H0834" leave to|strong = "H5704"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" thy  
 country|strong = "H0776". We|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776"  
 not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"  
 the|strong = "H0834" fields|strong = "H7704", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H0834" vineyards|strong = "H3754",  
 we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" the|strong = "H0834" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 of|strong = "H4428" thy wells|strong = "H0875", but|strong = "H3808"  
 we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H5674"  
 by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0834" common|strong = "H0776"  
 highway|strong = "H1870", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 turning|strong = "H5186" aside|strong = "H5186" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0834" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0834"  
 left|strong = "H8040", till|strong = "H5704" we|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" past thy borders|strong = "H1366". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H2719" Edom|strong = "H0123" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
 if|strong = "H6435" thou dost I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H2719"  
 come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" armed  
 against|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H5927" by|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" beaten way|strong = "H1697": and|strong = "H1121"  
 if|strong = "H0518" we|strong = "H0518" and|strong = "H1121"  
 our|strong = "H5414" cattle|strong = "H4735" drink|strong = "H8354"  
 of|strong = "H1121" thy waters|strong = "H4325", we|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H3478" give|strong = "H5414" thee what|strong = "H1697"  
 is|strong = "H0369" just|strong = "H1697": there|strong = "H0369"

shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" no|strong = "H0369" difficulty  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" price|strong = "H4377",  
 only|strong = "H7535" let|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" speedily. <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H3808" answered|strong = "H0559": Thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H5674". And|strong = "H3027"  
 immediately he|strong = "H3808" came|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0559" meet|strong = "H7125"  
 them|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H3027" an|strong = "H0559" infinite  
 multitude, and|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3318" strong|strong = "H2389"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", <sup>21</sup> Neither would|strong = "H3478"  
 he|strong = "H5414" condescend to|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5414"  
 desire to|strong = "H5921" grant|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 passage through|strong = "H5674" his|strong = "H5414"  
 borders|strong = "H1366". Wherefore Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 turned|strong = "H5186" another way|strong = "H5921"  
 from|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" had|strong = "H3478"  
 removed|strong = "H5265" the|strong = "H3605" camp  
 from|strong = "H5265" Cades, they|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" mount|strong = "H2022" Her|strong = "H3605",  
 which|strong = "H2022" is|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" borders of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" land  
 of|strong = "H1121" Edom: <sup>23</sup> Where|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": <sup>24</sup> Let|strong = "H5414"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175", saith he|strong = "H0834", go|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971":  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0175"  
 not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" incredulous to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H5414"  
 words|strong = "H6310", at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H1121" contradiction. <sup>25</sup>  
 Take|strong = "H3947" Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3947" son|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H2022"  
 him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1121" bring|strong = "H5927"  
 them|strong = "H0853" up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H3947"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Hor|strong = "H2023": <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1121" thou hast stripped|strong = "H6584"  
 the|strong = "H0853" father of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H4191"  
 vesture, thou shalt vest therewith Eleazar|strong = "H0499"  
 his|strong = "H4191" son|strong = "H1121": Aaron|strong = "H0175"

shall|strong = "H0175" be|strong = "H4191" gathered|strong = "H0622" to|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H4191" people|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" die|strong = "H4191" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>27</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872" did|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H0413" mount|strong = "H2022" Hor|strong = "H2023" before|strong = "H5869" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude. <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H8033" had|strong = "H4872" stripped|strong = "H6584" Aaron|strong = "H0175" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H4480" vestments, he|strong = "H8033" vested Eleazar|strong = "H0499" his|strong = "H4480" son|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H3478" Aaron|strong = "H0175" being dead in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" top of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" mountain, he|strong = "H3588" came down|strong = "H7970" with|strong = "H1004" Eleazar. <sup>30</sup> And all the multitude seeing that Aaron was dead, mourned for him thirty days throughout all their families.

21 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428" Arad|strong = "H6166" the|strong = "H3588" Chanaanite, who|strong = "H3478" dwelt|strong = "H3427" towards the|strong = "H3588" south|strong = "H5045", had|strong = "H3478" heard|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H3588", to|strong = "H0935" wit, that|strong = "H3588" Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H0935" by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3588" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3588" spies, he|strong = "H3588" fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H7617", and|strong = "H0935" overcoming them|strong = "H7617" carried|strong = "H7617" off|strong = "H4480" their|strong = "H3588" spoils. <sup>2</sup> But|strong = "H0518" Israel|strong = "H3478" binding himself|strong = "H3027" by|strong = "H3027" vow|strong = "H5088" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", said|strong = "H0559": It|strong = "H5414" thou wilt deliver|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" into|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027", I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068" utterly destroy|strong = "H2763" their|strong = "H3068" cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" prayers of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" Chanaanite, and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" cut them|strong = "H5414" off|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H3068" destroyed their|strong = "H3068"

cities|strong = "H5892": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"  
 called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H8085" place|strong = "H4725" Horma,  
 that|strong = "H8085" is|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068"  
 say|strong = "H6963", Anathema. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 they|strong = "H5971" marched|strong = "H5437" from|strong = "H5265"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Hor|strong = "H2023", by|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H5315" leadeth  
 to|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853" Red Sea|strong = "H3220",  
 to|strong = "H1870" compass the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Edom|strong = "H0123". And|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" began to|strong = "H1870"  
 be|strong = "H0776" weary of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H1870"  
 journey|strong = "H1870" and|strong = "H0776" labour: <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4872" speaking|strong = "H1696" against|strong = "H1696"  
 God|strong = "H0430" and|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 they|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H1696": Why|strong = "H4100" didst  
 thou bring|strong = "H5927" us|strong = "H3588" out|strong = "H4100"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Egypt|strong = "H4714", to|strong = "H1696"  
 die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057"? There|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" bread|strong = "H3899", nor|strong = "H0369"  
 have|strong = "H0369" we|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H0369"  
 waters|strong = "H4325": our|strong = "H0430" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 now|strong = "H3588" loatheth this|strong = "H3588" very light  
 food|strong = "H3899". <sup>6</sup> Wherefore the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971" among|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" fiery  
 serpents|strong = "H5175", which bit them|strong = "H0853"  
 and|strong = "H3068" killed|strong = "H4191" many|strong = "H7227"  
 of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>7</sup> Upon|strong = "H5921"  
 which they|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559":  
 We|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068" sinned|strong = "H2398",  
 because|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H0935" thee: pray|strong = "H6419"  
 that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H3068"  
 take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" these|strong = "H1696"  
 serpents|strong = "H5175" from|strong = "H5493" us|strong = "H0413".  
 And|strong = "H0935" Moses|strong = "H4872" prayed|strong = "H6419"  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Make|strong = "H7760" brazen serpent, and|strong = "H3068"  
 set|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760" up|strong = "H7200"

for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" sign: whosoever  
 being|strong = "H1961" struck shall|strong = "H3068" look|strong = "H7200"  
 on|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760", shall|strong = "H3068" live. <sup>9</sup>  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" therefore|strong = "H4872" made|strong = "H6213"  
 a|strong = "H1961" brazen serpent|strong = "H5175", and|strong = "H4872"  
 set|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760" up|strong = "H5921"  
 for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" sign: which when|strong = "H1961"  
 they|strong = "H0518" that|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961" bitten  
 looked|strong = "H5027" upon|strong = "H5921", they|strong = "H0518"  
 were|strong = "H1961" healed. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" setting|strong = "H5265" forwards  
 camped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H2583" Oboth|strong = "H0088". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6440" departing thence they|strong = "H0834"  
 pitched|strong = "H2583" their|strong = "H5921" tents in|strong = "H5921"  
 Jeabarim, in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057", that|strong = "H0834" faceth  
 Moab|strong = "H4124" toward|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 east|strong = "H4217". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H8033" removing  
 from|strong = "H5265" thence, they|strong = "H8033" came  
 to|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H8033" torrent Zared: <sup>13</sup>  
 Which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H3318"  
 and|strong = "H8033" encamped|strong = "H2583" over  
 against|strong = "H2583" Arnon|strong = "H0769", which|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H2583" the|strong = "H0834"  
 desert|strong = "H4057" and|strong = "H8033" standeth out|strong = "H3318"  
 on|strong = "H2583" the|strong = "H0834" borders|strong = "H1366"  
 of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H0834" Amorrhite. For|strong = "H3588"  
 Arnon|strong = "H0769" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366" Moab|strong = "H4124",  
 dividing the|strong = "H0834" Moabites|strong = "H4124"  
 and|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H0834" Amorrhites. <sup>14</sup> Wherefore  
 it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" book|strong = "H5612"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" wars|strong = "H4421"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 As|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3651" did|strong = "H3651"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Red Sea, so|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3651" do in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" streams|strong = "H5158" of|strong = "H3068" Amen.  
<sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H0834" rocks of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834"  
 torrents were|strong = "H0834" bowed|strong = "H5186"  
 down|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 might|strong = "H0834" rest|strong = "H8172" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Ar|strong = "H6144", and|strong = "H3427" lie down|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" borders|strong = "H1366"



of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" Moabites|strong = "H4124". <sup>16</sup>  
 When|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" went from|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H5414", the|strong = "H0853"  
 well|strong = "H0875" appeared whereof the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872": Gather|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" together|strong = "H0622", and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" water|strong = "H4325". <sup>17</sup> Then|strong = "H0227"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" sung|strong = "H7891" this|strong = "H2063"  
 song|strong = "H7892": Let the|strong = "H0853" well|strong = "H0875"  
 spring|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927". They|strong = "H0875"  
 sung|strong = "H7891" thereto: <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "H5971"  
 well|strong = "H0875", which the|strong = "H5971" princes|strong = "H8269"  
 dug|strong = "H2658", and|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H5971"  
 chiefs|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H5971"  
 people|strong = "H5971" prepared by the|strong = "H5971" direction  
 of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H5971" lawgiver|strong = "H2710",  
 and|strong = "H8269" with|strong = "H2710" their staves.  
 And|strong = "H8269" they|strong = "H5971" marched  
 from|strong = "H2710" the|strong = "H5971" wilderness|strong = "H4057"  
 to|strong = "H0875" Mathana. <sup>19</sup> From Mathana unto  
 Nahaliel|strong = "H5160": from Nahaliel|strong = "H5160" unto  
 Bamoth|strong = "H1120". <sup>20</sup> From|strong = "H5921"  
 Bamoth|strong = "H1120", is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834"  
 valley|strong = "H1516" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 country|strong = "H7704" of|strong = "H7218" Moab|strong = "H4124",  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" top|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H7218" Phasga, which|strong = "H0834"  
 looked|strong = "H8259" towards the|strong = "H6440"  
 desert|strong = "H3452". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Sehon king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Amorrhites, saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>22</sup> I|strong = "H0834" beseech thee  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0776"  
 have|strong = "H0834" leave to|strong = "H5704" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 through|strong = "H5674" thy land|strong = "H0776": we|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H5674"  
 aside|strong = "H5186" into|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"  
 fields|strong = "H7704" or|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0834"  
 vineyards|strong = "H3754", we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776"  
 not|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" wells|strong = "H0875",  
 we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H5674"  
 the|strong = "H0834" king's|strong = "H4428" highway|strong = "H1870",  
 till|strong = "H5704" we|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808" past thy

borders|strong = "H1366". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" grant|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" should|strong = "H3478" pass|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3605" borders|strong = "H1366": but|strong = "H3808" rather|strong = "H3808" gathering|strong = "H0622" an|strong = "H5414" army|strong = "H5971", went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0935" meet|strong = "H7125" them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Jasa, and|strong = "H0935" fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H7125" them|strong = "H5414".

<sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0776" slain|strong = "H5221" by|strong = "H3478" them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" edge|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3588" possessed|strong = "H3423" his|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" from|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" Arnon|strong = "H0769" unto the|strong = "H0853" Jeboc, and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" confines of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Ammonites|strong = "H5983", were|strong = "H3478" kept with|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H3588" strong|strong = "H5794" garrison. <sup>25</sup> So|strong = "H3947" Israel|strong = "H3478" took|strong = "H3947" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3478" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H3605" Amorrite, to|strong = "H3478" wit, in|strong = "H3427" Hesebon, and|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" villages|strong = "H1323" thereof. <sup>26</sup> Hesebon was|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428" Sehon the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Amorrites, who|strong = "H3605" fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Moab|strong = "H4124": and|strong = "H0776" took|strong = "H3947" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", that|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H4428" been|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605" dominions, as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" Arnon|strong = "H0769". <sup>27</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H3651" said|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" proverb: Come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" Hesebon, let|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H5921" Sehon be|strong = "H5511" built|strong = "H1129" and|strong = "H0935"

set|strong="H3559" up|strong="H5921": <sup>28</sup> A|strong="H3588"  
 fire|strong="H0784" is|strong="H4124" gone|strong="H3318"  
 out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H1167" Hesebon, a|strong="H3588"  
 flame|strong="H3852" from|strong="H3318" the|strong="H3588"  
 city|strong="H7151" of|strong="H1167" Sehon, and|strong="H0398" hath  
 consumed|strong="H0398" Ar|strong="H6144" of|strong="H1167"  
 the|strong="H3588" Moabites|strong="H4124", and|strong="H0398"  
 the|strong="H3588" inhabitants of|strong="H1167" the|strong="H3588"  
 high|strong="H1116" places|strong="H1116" of|strong="H1167"  
 the|strong="H3588" Arnon|strong="H0769". <sup>29</sup> Woe|strong="H0188"  
 to|strong="H5414" thee Moab|strong="H4124": thou art undone, O  
 people|strong="H5971" of|strong="H1121" Chamos. He|strong="H5414"  
 hath given|strong="H5414" his|strong="H5414" sons|strong="H1121"  
 to|strong="H5414" flight, and|strong="H1121" his|strong="H5414"  
 daughters|strong="H1323" into|strong="H5414"  
 captivity|strong="H7628" to|strong="H5414" Sehon the|strong="H5414"  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5414" Amorrhites.  
<sup>30</sup> Their|strong="H0834" yoke is|strong="H0834"  
 perished|strong="H0006" from|strong="H5704" Hesebon unto  
 Dibon|strong="H1769", they|strong="H0834" came weary  
 to|strong="H5704" Nophe, and|strong="H8074" unto Medaba. <sup>31</sup>  
 So|strong="H3427" Israel|strong="H3478" dwelt|strong="H3427"  
 in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0776" land|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0776" Amorrhite. <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong="H4872" Moses|strong="H4872" sent|strong="H7971"  
 some|strong="H8033" to|strong="H7971" take|strong="H3423"  
 a|strong="H7971" view of|strong="H1323" Jazer|strong="H3270":  
 and|strong="H4872" they|strong="H0834" took|strong="H3920"  
 the|strong="H0853" villages|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1323"  
 it|strong="H8033", and|strong="H4872" conquered|strong="H3423"  
 the|strong="H0853" inhabitants. <sup>33</sup> And|strong="H4428"  
 they|strong="H5971" turned|strong="H6437" themselves,  
 and|strong="H4428" went|strong="H3318" up|strong="H5927"  
 by|strong="H1870" the|strong="H3605" way|strong="H1870"  
 of|strong="H4428" Basan, and|strong="H4428" Og|strong="H5747"  
 the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Basan  
 came|strong="H3318" against|strong="H7125" them|strong="H3318"  
 with|strong="H4421" all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H5971", to|strong="H1870" fight|strong="H4421"  
 in|strong="H4428" Edrai. <sup>34</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 Moses|strong="H4872": Fear|strong="H3372" him|strong="H0413"  
 not|strong="H0408", for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H0834" delivered|strong="H5414" him|strong="H0413"  
 and|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3605"

country|strong="H0776" into|strong="H0413" thy hand|strong="H3027":  
 and|strong="H3068" thou shalt do|strong="H6213" to|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413" as|strong="H0834" thou didst to|strong="H0413"  
 Sehon the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H3605" Amorrites, the|strong="H3605"  
 inhabitant|strong="H3427" of|strong="H4428" Hesebon. <sup>35</sup>  
 So|strong="H1115" they|strong="H5704" slew|strong="H5221"  
 him|strong="H5221" also|strong="H0853" with|strong="H0776"  
 his|strong="H3605" sons|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121"  
 all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971",  
 not|strong="H1115" letting any|strong="H3605" one|strong="H3605"  
 escape, and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H5704"  
 possessed|strong="H3423" his|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776".

22And|strong="H1121" they|strong="H3478" went|strong="H5265"  
 forward|strong="H5265" and|strong="H1121" encamped|strong="H2583"  
 in|strong="H2583" the|strong="H5676" plains|strong="H6160"  
 of|strong="H1121" Moab|strong="H4124", over against|strong="H2583"  
 where Jericho|strong="H3405" is|strong="H1121" situate  
 beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H5676" Jordan|strong="H3383". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" Balac the|strong="H3605" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Sephor, seeing|strong="H7200" all|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H0834" Israel|strong="H3478" had|strong="H0834"  
 done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605" Amorrite,  
<sup>3</sup> And|strong="H1121" that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H6440"  
 Moabites|strong="H4124" were|strong="H3478" in|strong="H3478"  
 great|strong="H3966" fear|strong="H1481" of|strong="H1121"  
 him|strong="H6440", and|strong="H1121" were|strong="H3478"  
 not|strong="H3588" able to|strong="H3478" sustain his|strong="H6440"  
 assault, <sup>4</sup> He|strong="H1931" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3605" elders|strong="H2205" of|strong="H1121" Midian:  
 So|strong="H6258" will|strong="H4428" this|strong="H1931"  
 people|strong="H1121" destroy|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H3605" dwell in|strong="H0413" our|strong="H3605"  
 borders, as|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" ox|strong="H7794"  
 is|strong="H1931" wont to|strong="H0413" eat the|strong="H3605"  
 grass|strong="H3418" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 very|strong="H6258" roots. Now|strong="H6258" he|strong="H1931"  
 was|strong="H1931" at|strong="H0413" that|strong="H3605"  
 time|strong="H6256" king|strong="H4428" in|strong="H0413"  
 Moab|strong="H4124". <sup>5</sup> He|strong="H0834" sent|strong="H7971"  
 therefore|strong="H0776" messengers|strong="H4397"  
 to|strong="H0413" Balaam|strong="H1109" the|strong="H0853"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Beer, a|strong="H7121"  
 soothsayer, who|strong="H0834" dwelt|strong="H3427"

by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H5104"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon, to|strong = "H0413" call|strong = "H7121"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H7121"  
 people|strong = "H5971" is|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 that|strong = "H0834" hath covered|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H0853"  
 face|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", sitting|strong = "H3427" over|strong = "H5921"  
 against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>6</sup> Come|strong = "H4994"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258", and|strong = "H0776" curse|strong = "H0779"  
 this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971", because|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" mightier|strong = "H6099"  
 than|strong = "H4480" I|strong = "H0834": if|strong = "H3588"  
 by|strong = "H0776" any|strong = "H4480" means|strong = "H5221"  
 I|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H4994" beat|strong = "H5221"  
 them|strong = "H0853" and|strong = "H0776" drive|strong = "H1644"  
 them|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776"  
 my|strong = "H3045" land|strong = "H0776": for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" whom|strong = "H0834" thou shalt  
 bless|strong = "H1288" is|strong = "H0834" blessed|strong = "H1288",  
 and|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0834" whom|strong = "H0834" thou  
 shalt curse|strong = "H0779" is|strong = "H0834" cursed|strong = "H0779".  
<sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" ancients of|strong = "H1697"  
 Moab|strong = "H4124", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413"  
 elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H1697" Madian, went|strong = "H0935"  
 with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" price of|strong = "H1697"  
 divination|strong = "H7081" in|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0935"  
 hands|strong = "H3027". And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0935" were|strong = "H1697" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Balaam|strong = "H1109", and|strong = "H0935"  
 had|strong = "H3027" told|strong = "H1696" him|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0413" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1697" Balac: <sup>8</sup> He|strong = "H0834"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": Tarry here|strong = "H6311"  
 this|strong = "H1697" night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" answer|strong = "H7725"  
 whatsoever the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H3068" while|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" stayed|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H5973"  
 Balaam|strong = "H1109", God|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H0413"  
 and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"

him|strong = "H0413": <sup>9</sup> What|strong = "H4310" mean  
 these|strong = "H0428" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0559"  
 are|strong = "H0428" with|strong = "H5973" thee? <sup>10</sup> He|strong = "H0430"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": Balac the|strong = "H0559"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sefhor king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Moabites|strong = "H4124" hath  
 sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", <sup>11</sup> Saying:  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H3318" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H5869" is|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", hath  
 covered|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H0853" face|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776":  
 come|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H0776" curse|strong = "H6895"  
 them|strong = "H0853", if|strong = "H2009" by|strong = "H0776"  
 any|strong = "H3318" means I|strong = "H2009" may|strong = "H0776"  
 fight|strong = "H3898" with|strong = "H4714" them|strong = "H0853"  
 and|strong = "H0776" drive|strong = "H1644" them|strong = "H0853"  
 away|strong = "H3318". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Balaam|strong = "H1109": Thou  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" go with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H0413",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" shalt thou curse|strong = "H0779"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971": because|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" blessed|strong = "H1288". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H3588" rose|strong = "H6965"  
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559" morning|strong = "H1242"  
 and|strong = "H1980" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" princes|strong = "H8269": Go|strong = "H1980"  
 into|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" country|strong = "H0776",  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 forbid me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H1980"  
 with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H3588". <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H0559"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" returning, said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Balac: Balaam|strong = "H1109"  
 would|strong = "H0559" not come|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H5973"  
 us|strong = "H0413". <sup>15</sup> Then|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H7971"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" many|strong = "H7227" more|strong = "H5750"  
 and|strong = "H7971" more|strong = "H5750" noble than|strong = "H7227"  
 he|strong = "H7971" had|strong = "H8269" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 before|strong = "H5750": <sup>16</sup> Who|strong = "H1121", when|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0559" were|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Balaam|strong = "H1109", said|strong = "H0559":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith Balac the|strong = "H0559"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sefhor, Delay  
 not|strong = "H0408" to|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0834" am ready to|strong = "H0413" honour thee,

and|strong="H2088" will|strong="H0834" give|strong="H4994" thee  
 whatsoever|strong="H3605" thou wilt: come|strong="H4994"  
 and|strong="H2088" curse|strong="H6895" this|strong="H2088"  
 people|strong="H5971". <sup>18</sup> Balaam|strong="H1109"  
 answered|strong="H0559": If|strong="H0518" Balac  
 would|strong="H3068" give|strong="H5414" me|strong="H0413"  
 his|strong="H5414" house|strong="H1004" full|strong="H4393"  
 of|strong="H1004" silver|strong="H3701" and|strong="H3068"  
 gold|strong="H2091", I|strong="H0518" cannot|strong="H3808" alter  
 the|strong="H0853" word|strong="H6310" of|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" my|strong="H5414"  
 God|strong="H0430", to|strong="H0413" speak|strong="H0559"  
 either|strong="H0518" more|strong="H3808" or|strong="H0176"  
 less|strong="H6996". <sup>19</sup> I|strong="H3045" pray|strong="H4994"  
 you|strong="H0859" to|strong="H1696" stay|strong="H3427"  
 here|strong="H2088" this|strong="H2088" night|strong="H3915"  
 also|strong="H1571", that|strong="H3045" I|strong="H3045"  
 may|strong="H4994" know|strong="H3045" what|strong="H4100"  
 the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" answer  
 me|strong="H4994" once more|strong="H3254". <sup>20</sup> God|strong="H0430"  
 therefore|strong="H0834" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413"  
 Balaam|strong="H1109" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 night|strong="H3915", and|strong="H0935" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413": It|strong="H0518"  
 these|strong="H1696" men|strong="H0376" be|strong="H0376"  
 come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" call|strong="H7121" thee,  
 arise|strong="H6965" and|strong="H0935" go|strong="H0935"  
 with|strong="H0854" them|strong="H0413": yet|strong="H0389"  
 so|strong="H6213", that|strong="H0834" thou do|strong="H6213"  
 what|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0376"  
 command|strong="H1697" thee. <sup>21</sup> Balaam|strong="H1109"  
 arose|strong="H6965" in|strong="H6965" the|strong="H0853"  
 morning|strong="H1242", and|strong="H6965" saddling  
 his|strong="H6965" ass went|strong="H6965" with|strong="H5973"  
 them|strong="H0853". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H1980" God|strong="H0430"  
 was|strong="H3068" angry|strong="H2734". And|strong="H1980"  
 an|strong="H3588" angel|strong="H4397" of|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068" stood|strong="H3320"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" way|strong="H1870"  
 against|strong="H5921" Balaam, who|strong="H1931" sat  
 on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" ass, and|strong="H1980"  
 had|strong="H3068" two|strong="H8147" servants|strong="H5288"  
 with|strong="H5973" him|strong="H5921". <sup>23</sup> The|strong="H0853" ass  
 seeing|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0853" angel|strong="H4397"  
 standing|strong="H5324" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 way|strong="H1870", with|strong="H3068" a|strong="H7200"

drawn|strong = "H8025" sword|strong = "H2719", turned|strong = "H5186"  
 herself|strong = "H3027" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H3068" went  
 into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704".  
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H7200" Balaam|strong = "H1109"  
 beat|strong = "H5221" her|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H7200" mind to|strong = "H3068" bring  
 her|strong = "H7200" again to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 way|strong = "H1870", <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H3068" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H2088"  
 narrow|strong = "H4934" place|strong = "H2088" between  
 two|strong = "H2088" walls|strong = "H1447", wherewith  
 the|strong = "H3068" vineyards|strong = "H3754" were|strong = "H2088"  
 enclosed. <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" ass  
 seeing|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H0413", thrust|strong = "H5221"  
 herself close to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wall|strong = "H7023", and|strong = "H3068" bruised the|strong = "H0853"  
 foot|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" rider.  
 But|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H3068" beat|strong = "H5221"  
 her|strong = "H0413" again|strong = "H3254": <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 nevertheless the|strong = "H0834" angel|strong = "H4397" going  
 on|strong = "H1870" to|strong = "H0369" a|strong = "H0834" narrow  
 place|strong = "H4725", where|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H0369"  
 was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" way|strong = "H1870"  
 to|strong = "H0369" turn|strong = "H5186" aside|strong = "H5186" either  
 to|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0834" right|strong = "H3225"  
 hand|strong = "H3225" or|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0369"  
 the|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H8040", stood|strong = "H5975"  
 to|strong = "H0369" meet him|strong = "H5975". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" ass saw|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0853" angel|strong = "H4397" standing, she fell  
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853" feet of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rider: who|strong = "H3068" being  
 angry|strong = "H2734" beat|strong = "H5221" her|strong = "H7200" sides  
 more vehemently with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H7200"  
 staff|strong = "H4731". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" opened|strong = "H6605" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" ass,  
 and|strong = "H3068" she|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559":  
 What|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588"  
 done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559" thee? Why|strong = "H4100"  
 strikest thou me|strong = "H5221", lo, now|strong = "H3588"  
 this|strong = "H2088" third|strong = "H7969" time? <sup>29</sup>  
 Balaam|strong = "H1109" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 Because|strong = "H3588" thou hast deserved it|strong = "H3588",  
 and|strong = "H3027" hast served me|strong = "H2026" ill:



I|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H3863" I|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" might|strong = "H3863"  
 kill|strong = "H2026" thee. <sup>30</sup> The|strong = "H0559" ass  
 said|strong = "H0559": Am|strong = "H0595" not|strong = "H3808"  
 I|strong = "H0834" thy beast, on|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"  
 thou hast been|strong = "H0834" always|strong = "H3117" accustomed  
 to|strong = "H0413" ride|strong = "H7392" until|strong = "H5704"  
 this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H5704" day|strong = "H3117"?  
 tell|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413" if|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" ever|strong = "H2088" did|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H0559" like|strong = "H0834" thing|strong = "H2088"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee. But|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Never|strong = "H3808". <sup>31</sup> Forthwith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" opened|strong = "H1540"  
 the|strong = "H0853" eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Balaam|strong = "H1109", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 standing|strong = "H5324" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 way|strong = "H1870" with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H7200"  
 drawn|strong = "H8025" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" worshipped him|strong = "H0853" falling  
 flat|strong = "H1540" on|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ground|strong = "H0639". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 angel|strong = "H4397" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Why|strong = "H4100" beatest thou thy ass  
 these|strong = "H2088" three|strong = "H7969" times|strong = "H7272"?  
 I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" come|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0413" withstand thee, because|strong = "H3588" thy  
 way|strong = "H1870" is|strong = "H3068" perverse, and|strong = "H3068"  
 contrary|strong = "H3399" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6440" unless|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" ass  
 had|strong = "H3588" turned|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186"  
 of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H2088", giving  
 place|strong = "H2088" to|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440"  
 who|strong = "H2088" stood against|strong = "H6440" thee,  
 I|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3588" slain|strong = "H2026" thee,  
 and|strong = "H6440" she|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H1571" lived|strong = "H2421". <sup>34</sup> Balaam|strong = "H1109"  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5869"  
 sinned|strong = "H2398", not|strong = "H3808" knowing|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" thou didst stand|strong = "H5324"  
 against|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H3068"  
 now|strong = "H6258" if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H0518" displease thee  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" go|strong = "H7725",  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725". <sup>35</sup>

The|strong = "H0853" angel|strong = "H4397" said|strong = "H0559": Go  
 with|strong = "H5973" these|strong = "H1696" men|strong = "H0376",  
 and|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H0834" thou speak|strong = "H1696"  
 no|strong = "H0657" other|strong = "H0376" thing|strong = "H1697" than  
 what|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 command|strong = "H1697" thee. He|strong = "H0834"  
 went|strong = "H0413" therefore|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H0853" princes|strong = "H8269". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H3588" Balac heard|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H5921"  
 he|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0413" meet|strong = "H7125" him|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588" town|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H0834" Moabites|strong = "H4124",  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" situate in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" uttermost borders|strong = "H1366"  
 of|strong = "H1366" Arnon|strong = "H0769". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 he|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Balaam|strong = "H1109": I|strong = "H3201" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 messengers|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413" call|strong = "H7121"  
 thee, why|strong = "H4100" didst thou not|strong = "H3808"  
 come|strong = "H1980" immediately to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413"? was|strong = "H3201" it|strong = "H7121"  
 because|strong = "H0413" I|strong = "H3201" am|strong = "H1980"  
 not|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H0413" reward thy  
 coming|strong = "H1980"? <sup>38</sup> He|strong = "H0834"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413": Lo|strong = "H2009",  
 here|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0834" am|strong = "H0430":  
 shall|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" power  
 to|strong = "H0413" speak|strong = "H1696" any|strong = "H3972"  
 other|strong = "H6310" thing|strong = "H1697" but|strong = "H1696"  
 that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H0935"  
 my|strong = "H7760" mouth|strong = "H6310"? <sup>39</sup> So|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H0935"  
 together|strong = "H5973", and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" city, that|strong = "H0935"  
 was|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" uttermost  
 borders of|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" kingdom. <sup>40</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7971" when|strong = "H0834" Balac had|strong = "H0834"  
 killed oxen|strong = "H1241" and|strong = "H7971" sheep|strong = "H6629",  
 he|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971" presents to|strong = "H7971"  
 Balaam|strong = "H1109", and|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H0834" princes|strong = "H8269" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H7971". <sup>41</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8033" when|strong = "H1961" morning|strong = "H1242"  
 was|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H1961", he|strong = "H8033"

brought|strong = "H5927" him|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" high places of|strong = "H5927" Baal,  
 and|strong = "H8033" he|strong = "H8033" beheld the|strong = "H0853"  
 uttermost part of|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971".

23And|strong = "H4196" Balaam|strong = "H1109" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Balac: Build|strong = "H1129" me|strong = "H0413"  
 here|strong = "H2088" seven|strong = "H7651" altars|strong = "H4196",  
 and|strong = "H4196" prepare|strong = "H3559" as|strong = "H6499" many  
 calves, and|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H0559" same|strong = "H2088"  
 number of|strong = "H4196" rams|strong = "H0352". <sup>2</sup>

And|strong = "H4196" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" according to|strong = "H1696"  
 the|strong = "H0834" word|strong = "H1696" of|strong = "H4196"  
 Balaam|strong = "H1109", they|strong = "H0834" laid together  
 a|strong = "H1696" calf and|strong = "H4196" a|strong = "H1696"  
 ram|strong = "H0352" upon every altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>3</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" Balaam|strong = "H1109" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" Balac: Stand|strong = "H3320" a|strong = "H7200"  
 while|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921" thy burnt|strong = "H5930"  
 offering|strong = "H3068", until|strong = "H5921" I|strong = "H1697" go,  
 to|strong = "H0559" see|strong = "H7200" if|strong = "H7200"  
 perhaps|strong = "H0194" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" meet|strong = "H7125" me|strong = "H5046",  
 and|strong = "H3068" whatsoever he|strong = "H3068"

shall|strong = "H3068" command|strong = "H1697", I|strong = "H1697"  
 will|strong = "H3068" speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" thee. <sup>4</sup>

And|strong = "H0430" when|strong = "H5927" he|strong = "H0430"  
 was|strong = "H0430" gone|strong = "H5927" with|strong = "H0413" speed,  
 God|strong = "H0430" met|strong = "H7136" him|strong = "H0413".

And|strong = "H0430" Balaam|strong = "H1109" speaking|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H0430" erected|strong = "H5927"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" altars|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H0430"  
 have|strong = "H0430" laid on|strong = "H0413" everyone  
 a|strong = "H5927" calf and|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H5927"  
 ram|strong = "H0352". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"

Lord|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" Balac, and|strong = "H3068"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" shalt thou speak|strong = "H1696". <sup>6</sup>

Returning|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H1931" found Balac  
 standing|strong = "H5324" by|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"

burnt offering, with all the princes of the Moabites: <sup>7</sup> And taking up his parable, he said: Balac king of the Moabites hath brought me from Aram, from the mountains of the east: Come, said he, and curse Israel. <sup>8</sup> How shall I curse him whom God hath not cursed? By what means should I detest him, whom the Lord detesteth not? <sup>9</sup> I shall from the tops of the rocks, and shall consider him from the hills. This people shall dwell alone, and shall not be reckoned among the nations. <sup>10</sup> Who can count the dust of Jacob, and know the number of the stock of Israel? Let my soul die, the death of the just, and my last like to theirs. <sup>11</sup> And Balac said to Balaam: What is this that thou dost? I sent for thee to curse my enemies: and thou contrariwise blessest them. <sup>12</sup> He answered him:

Call **"H0559"** I **"H0834"** speak **"H1696"**  
 any **"H3808"** thing else **"H3808"** but **"H3808"**  
 what **"H0834"** the **"H0853"** Lord **"H3068"**  
 commandeth? <sup>13</sup> Balac therefore **"H0834"** said **"H0559"**:  
 Come with **"H0854"** me **"H0413"** to **"H0413"**  
 another **"H0312"** place **"H4725"** from **"H0413"**  
 whence thou mayest see **"H7200"** part of **"H3605"** Israel,  
 and **"H8033"** canst not **"H3808"** see **"H7200"**  
 them **"H0413"** all **"H3605"**: curse **"H6895"**  
 them **"H0413"** from **"H0413"** thence. <sup>14</sup>  
 And **"H7218"** when **"H5927"** he **"H4196"**  
 had **"H7704"** brought **"H5927"** him **"H0413"**  
 to **"H0413"** a **"H3947"** high place, upon **"H0413"**  
 the **"H0413"** top **"H7218"** of **"H7218"**  
 mount **"H5927"** Phasga, Balaam **"H0413"**  
 built **"H1129"** seven **"H7651"** altars **"H4196"**,  
 and **"H7218"** laying on **"H0413"** every **"H7218"**  
 one **"H7651"** a **"H3947"** calf and **"H7218"**  
 a **"H3947"** ram **"H0352"**, <sup>15</sup> He **"H5921"**  
 said **"H0559"** to **"H0413"** Balac: Stand **"H3320"**  
 here **"H3541"** by **"H5921"** thy burnt **"H5930"**  
 offering while **"H5921"** I **"H0595"** go to **"H0413"**  
 meet **"H7136"** him **"H0413"**. <sup>16</sup> And **"H3068"**  
 when **"H1696"** the **"H0559"** Lord **"H3068"**  
 had **"H3068"** met **"H7136"** him **"H0413"**,  
 and **"H3068"** had **"H3068"** put **"H7760"**  
 the **"H0559"** word **"H1697"** in **"H0413"**  
 his **"H3068"** mouth **"H6310"**, he **"H3068"**  
 said **"H0559"**: Return **"H7725"** to **"H0413"** Balac,  
 and **"H3068"** thus **"H3541"** shalt thou say **"H0559"**  
 to **"H0413"** him **"H0413"**. <sup>17</sup> Returning  
 he **"H3068"** found him **"H0413"** standing **"H5324"**  
 by **"H5921"** his **"H5921"** burnt **"H5930"** sacrifice,  
 and **"H0935"** the **"H0559"** princes **"H8269"**  
 of **"H3068"** the **"H0559"** Moabites **"H4124"**  
 with **"H0854"** him **"H0413"**. And **"H0935"** Balac  
 said **"H0559"** to **"H0413"** him **"H0413"**:  
 What **"H4100"** hath the **"H0559"** Lord **"H3068"**  
 spoken **"H1696"**? <sup>18</sup> But **"H8085"** he **"H5704"**  
 taking up **"H6965"** his **"H5375"** parable **"H4912"**,  
 said **"H0559"**: Stand **"H6965"**, O **"H8085"** Balac,  
 and **"H1121"** give **"H0238"** ear **"H0238"**:  
 hear **"H8085"**, thou son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"**  
 Sephor: <sup>19</sup> God **"H0410"** is **"H1931"** not **"H3808"**  
 a **"H1696"** man **"H0376"**, that **"H1931"**  
 he **"H1931"** should **"H0376"** lie **"H3576"**,

nor|strong="H3808" as|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0376",  
 that|strong="H1931" he|strong="H1931" should|strong="H0376"  
 be|strong="H3808" changed|strong="H5162". Hath he|strong="H1931"  
 said|strong="H0559" then|strong="H6965", and|strong="H1121"  
 will|strong="H0376" he|strong="H1931" not|strong="H3808"  
 do|strong="H6213"? hath he|strong="H1931" spoken|strong="H1696",  
 and|strong="H1121" will|strong="H0376" he|strong="H1931"  
 not|strong="H3808" fulfill|strong="H6965"? <sup>20</sup> I|strong="H2009"  
 was|strong="H3808" brought|strong="H7725" to|strong="H7725"  
 bless|strong="H1288", the|strong="H3947" blessing|strong="H1288"  
 I|strong="H2009" am not|strong="H3808" able to|strong="H7725" hinder.

<sup>21</sup> There|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068" no|strong="H3808"  
 idol|strong="H0205" in|strong="H0430" Jacob|strong="H3290",  
 neither|strong="H3808" is|strong="H3068" there|strong="H3068"  
 an|strong="H7200" image god|strong="H0430" to|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H3808" seen|strong="H7200" in|strong="H0430"  
 Israel|strong="H3478". The|strong="H7200" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 his|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" is|strong="H3068"  
 with|strong="H5973" him|strong="H5973", and|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H7200" sound|strong="H8643" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H7200" victory of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H7200"  
 king|strong="H4428" in|strong="H0430" him|strong="H5973". <sup>22</sup>  
 God|strong="H0410" hath brought|strong="H3318" him|strong="H3318"  
 out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0410" Egypt|strong="H4714", whose  
 strength is|strong="H0410" like|strong="H3318" to|strong="H4714"  
 the|strong="H3318" rhinoceros. <sup>23</sup> There is|strong="H4100"  
 no|strong="H3808" soothsaying in|strong="H3478"  
 Jacob|strong="H3290", nor|strong="H3808" divination|strong="H7081"  
 in|strong="H3478" Israel|strong="H3478". In|strong="H3478"  
 their|strong="H3588" times|strong="H6256" it|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H3478" be|strong="H3808" told|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0559" Jacob|strong="H3290" and|strong="H3478"  
 to|strong="H0559" Israel|strong="H3478" what|strong="H4100"  
 God|strong="H0410" hath wrought|strong="H6466". <sup>24</sup>  
 Behold|strong="H2005" the|strong="H5704" people|strong="H5971"  
 shall|strong="H3808" rise|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965"  
 as|strong="H5704" a|strong="H5375" lioness|strong="H3833",  
 and|strong="H6965" shall|strong="H3808" lift|strong="H5375" itself  
 up|strong="H6965" as|strong="H5704" a|strong="H5375"  
 lion|strong="H0738": it|strong="H0398" shall|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" lie|strong="H7901" down|strong="H7901"  
 till|strong="H5704" it|strong="H0398" devour|strong="H0398"  
 the|strong="H5704" prey|strong="H2964", and|strong="H6965"  
 drink|strong="H8354" the|strong="H5704" blood|strong="H1818"  
 of|strong="H1818" the|strong="H5704" slain|strong="H2491". <sup>25</sup>

And|strong = "H1571" Balac said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Balaam|strong = "H1109": Neither|strong = "H3808" curse|strong = "H6895", nor|strong = "H3808" bless|strong = "H1288" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Did|strong = "H6213" I|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" tell|strong = "H0559" thee, that|strong = "H0834" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H3068" should|strong = "H3068" command|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"? <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" Balac said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Come|strong = "H4994" and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H0430" bring|strong = "H3947" thee to|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H0312" place|strong = "H4725"; if|strong = "H0194" peradventure it|strong = "H8033" please|strong = "H4994" God|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H0559" thou mayest curse|strong = "H6895" them|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H3947" thence. <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H7218" when|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0853" had|strong = "H0853" brought|strong = "H3947" him|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" mount Phogor, which|strong = "H6465" looketh towards the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H3452", <sup>29</sup> Balaam|strong = "H1109" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Build|strong = "H1129" me|strong = "H0413" here|strong = "H2088" seven|strong = "H7651" altars|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H4196" prepare|strong = "H3559" as|strong = "H6499" many calves, and|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H0559" same|strong = "H2088" number of|strong = "H4196" rams|strong = "H0352". <sup>30</sup> Balac did|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834" Balaam|strong = "H1109" had|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": and|strong = "H4196" he|strong = "H0834" laid on|strong = "H5927" every altar|strong = "H4196", a|strong = "H0834" calf and|strong = "H4196" a|strong = "H0834" ram|strong = "H0352".

24And|strong = "H1980" when|strong = "H3588" Balaam|strong = "H1109" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" pleased|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3068" bless|strong = "H1288" Israel|strong = "H3478". he|strong = "H3588" went|strong = "H1980" not|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3068" gone|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440", to|strong = "H0413" seek|strong = "H7200" divination: but|strong = "H3588" setting his|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440" towards the|strong = "H0853" desert|strong = "H4057", <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3478" lifting up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869",

he|strong = "H0430" saw|strong = "H7200" Israel|strong = "H3478" abiding  
 in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375" tents by|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5375" tribes|strong = "H7626": and|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430" rushing upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",  
<sup>3</sup> He|strong = "H0559" took|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
 his|strong = "H5375" parable|strong = "H4912" and|strong = "H1121"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Balaam|strong = "H1109" the|strong = "H0559"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Beor|strong = "H1160" hath  
 said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H1397" hath  
 said|strong = "H0559", whose|strong = "H1121" eye|strong = "H5869" ire  
 stopped up|strong = "H5375": <sup>4</sup> The|strong = "H0834" hearer  
 of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0834" words|strong = "H0561"  
 of|strong = "H5869" God|strong = "H0410" hath said|strong = "H8085",  
 he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" hath beheld the|strong = "H0834"  
 vision|strong = "H4236" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Almighty|strong = "H7706", he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"  
 falleth, and|strong = "H5869" so|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H8085"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" are|strong = "H0834" opened|strong = "H1540": <sup>5</sup>  
 How|strong = "H4100" beautiful|strong = "H2895" are|strong = "H3478" thy  
 tabernacles, O|strong = "H4100" Jacob|strong = "H3290",  
 and|strong = "H3478" thy tents|strong = "H0168", O|strong = "H4100"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478"! <sup>6</sup> As|strong = "H3068" woody  
 valleys|strong = "H5158", as|strong = "H3068" watered|strong = "H4325"  
 gardens|strong = "H1593" near|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 rivers|strong = "H5104", as|strong = "H3068" tabernacles  
 which|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 pitched|strong = "H5186", as|strong = "H3068" cedars|strong = "H0730"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" waterside. <sup>7</sup>  
 Water|strong = "H4325" shall|strong = "H2233" flow|strong = "H5140"  
 out|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5375"  
 bucket|strong = "H1805", and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5375"  
 seed|strong = "H2233" shall|strong = "H2233" be|strong = "H4428"  
 in|strong = "H4428" many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325".  
 For|strong = "H4325" Agag|strong = "H0090" his|strong = "H5375"  
 king|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H2233" be|strong = "H4428"  
 removed|strong = "H7311", and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5375"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4438" shall|strong = "H2233" be|strong = "H4428"  
 taken|strong = "H5375" awry. <sup>8</sup> God|strong = "H0410" hath  
 brought|strong = "H3318" him|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0410" Egypt|strong = "H4714", whose|strong = "H1471"  
 strength|strong = "H6106" is|strong = "H0410" like|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H0398" rhinoceros. They|strong = "H0398"  
 shall|strong = "H1471" devour|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0398"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H1471" are|strong = "H1471"  
 his|strong = "H0398" enemies, and|strong = "H0398" break



their|strong = "H0398" bones|strong = "H6106", and|strong = "H0398" pierce  
 them|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H4714" arrows|strong = "H2671". <sup>9</sup>  
 Lying|strong = "H7901" down|strong = "H7901" he|strong = "H1288" hath  
 slept|strong = "H7901" as|strong = "H6965" a|strong = "H0779"  
 lion|strong = "H0738", and|strong = "H6965" as|strong = "H6965"  
 a|strong = "H0779" lioness|strong = "H3833", whom|strong = "H4310" none  
 shall|strong = "H4310" dare to|strong = "H6965" rouse|strong = "H6965".  
 He|strong = "H1288" that|strong = "H4310" blesseth thee,  
 shall|strong = "H4310" also himself be|strong = "H1288"  
 blessed|strong = "H1288": he|strong = "H1288" that|strong = "H4310"  
 curseth thee shall|strong = "H4310" be|strong = "H1288" reckoned  
 accursed|strong = "H0779". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0639" Balac being  
 angry|strong = "H2734" against|strong = "H0413" Balaam|strong = "H1109",  
 clapped his|strong = "H7121" hands|strong = "H3709"  
 together|strong = "H5606" and|strong = "H0639" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H2009" called|strong = "H7121" thee to|strong = "H0413"  
 curse|strong = "H6895" my|strong = "H2088" enemies|strong = "H0341",  
 and|strong = "H0639" thou on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 contrary hast blessed|strong = "H1288" them|strong = "H0413"  
 three|strong = "H7969" times|strong = "H6471". <sup>11</sup> Return  
 to|strong = "H0413" thy place|strong = "H4725". I|strong = "H2009"  
 had|strong = "H3068" determined indeed|strong = "H2009"  
 greatly|strong = "H3513" to|strong = "H0413" honour thee,  
 but|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 deprived thee of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" honour designed  
 for|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>12</sup> Balaam|strong = "H1109"  
 made|strong = "H1696" answer|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Balac:  
 Did|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" thy messengers|strong = "H4397",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" thou sentest to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": <sup>13</sup> If|strong = "H0518" Balac would|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414"  
 house|strong = "H1004" full|strong = "H4393" of|strong = "H1004"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3068" gold|strong = "H2091",  
 I|strong = "H0834" cannot|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H5674"  
 beyond|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H6310"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H5414" God|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H1696"  
 utter|strong = "H1696" any|strong = "H5414" thing|strong = "H7451"  
 of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H5414" own head either|strong = "H0518"  
 good|strong = "H2896" or|strong = "H0176" evil|strong = "H7451":  
 but|strong = "H0518" whatsoever the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H1696",  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 speak|strong = "H1696"? <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H6258" yet|strong = "H6258"  
 going|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H0834"

people|strong = "H5971", I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 give|strong = "H3289" thee counsel|strong = "H3289", what|strong = "H0834"  
 this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H1980" thy people|strong = "H5971"  
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0834" latter|strong = "H0319"  
 days|strong = "H3117". <sup>15</sup> Therefore taking up|strong = "H5375"  
 his|strong = "H5375" parable|strong = "H4912", again he|strong = "H0559"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Balaam|strong = "H1109" the|strong = "H0559"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Beor|strong = "H1160" hath  
 said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H1397"  
 whose|strong = "H1121" eye|strong = "H5869" is|strong = "H1121" stopped  
 up|strong = "H5375", hath said|strong = "H0559": <sup>16</sup> The|strong = "H5002"  
 hearer of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H5002" words|strong = "H0561"  
 of|strong = "H5869" God|strong = "H0410" hath said|strong = "H8085",  
 who|strong = "H0410" knoweth the|strong = "H5002" doctrine  
 of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H5002" Highest, and|strong = "H5869"  
 seeth the|strong = "H5002" visions|strong = "H2372" of|strong = "H5869"  
 the|strong = "H5002" Almighty|strong = "H7706", who|strong = "H0410"  
 falling|strong = "H5307" hath his|strong = "H8085" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 opened|strong = "H1540": <sup>17</sup> I|strong = "H6258" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 see|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H7200", but|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" now|strong = "H6258": I|strong = "H6258"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" behold|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H7200",  
 but|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" near|strong = "H7138".  
 A|strong = "H7200" STAR|strong = "H3556" SHALL|strong = "H1121"  
 RISE|strong = "H6965" out|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H7200" sceptre  
 shall|strong = "H1121" spring up|strong = "H6965" from|strong = "H3478"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" strike  
 the|strong = "H3605" chiefs of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124",  
 and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" waste all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Seth.  
<sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3478" possess  
 Idumea: the|strong = "H1961" inheritance of|strong = "H2428"  
 Seir|strong = "H8165" shall|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1961" enemies|strong = "H0341",  
 but|strong = "H1961" Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 do|strong = "H6213" manfully. <sup>19</sup> Out|strong = "H0006" of  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" shall|strong = "H3290" he|strong = "H3290" come  
 that shall|strong = "H3290" rule|strong = "H7287", and|strong = "H3290"  
 shall|strong = "H3290" destroy|strong = "H0006" the|strong = "H0006"  
 remains|strong = "H8300" of the|strong = "H0006" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7200" when|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H0853"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" Amalec, he|strong = "H0853" took|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375" parable|strong = "H4912",  
 and|strong = "H7200" said|strong = "H0559": Amalec the|strong = "H0853"

beginning|strong = "H7225" of|strong = "H7225" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 whose|strong = "H1471" latter|strong = "H0319" ends shall|strong = "H1471"  
 be|strong = "H1471" destroyed. <sup>21</sup> He|strong = "H0853"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" also|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" Cinite:  
 and|strong = "H7200" took|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
 his|strong = "H7760" parable|strong = "H4912", and|strong = "H7200"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Thy habitation|strong = "H4186"  
 indeed|strong = "H7200" is|strong = "H4186" strong: but|strong = "H7200"  
 though thou build thy nest|strong = "H7064" in|strong = "H4186"  
 a|strong = "H7760" rock|strong = "H5553", <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H1961" thou  
 be|strong = "H1961" chosen of|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3588" stock  
 of|strong = "H5704" Cin, how|strong = "H4100" long|strong = "H5704" shalt  
 thou be|strong = "H1961" able to|strong = "H5704"  
 continue|strong = "H1961"? For|strong = "H3588" Assur  
 shall|strong = "H4100" take|strong = "H7617" thee captive|strong = "H7617".  
<sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H4912" taking|strong = "H7760" up|strong = "H5375"  
 his|strong = "H7760" parable|strong = "H4912", again he|strong = "H0559"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Alas|strong = "H0188", who|strong = "H4310"  
 shall|strong = "H4310" live|strong = "H2421" when|strong = "H2421"  
 God|strong = "H0410" shall|strong = "H4310" do|strong = "H4310"  
 these|strong = "H7760" things? <sup>24</sup> They|strong = "H1571"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" come in|strong = "H1571" galleys  
 from|strong = "H3027" Italy, they|strong = "H1571" shall|strong = "H1931"  
 overcome the|strong = "H1571" Assyrians, and|strong = "H3027"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" waste the|strong = "H1571" Hebrews,  
 and|strong = "H3027" at|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H1571" last  
 they|strong = "H1571" themselves also|strong = "H1571"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" perish|strong = "H0008". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 Balaam|strong = "H1109" rose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H1980"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H7725"  
 place|strong = "H4725": Balac also|strong = "H1571"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7725" way|strong = "H1870"  
 that|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H1980" came|strong = "H1980".

<sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478" at|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H3478" time|strong = "H3478" abode|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Settim, and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0413"  
 people|strong = "H5971" committed fornication with|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
 Moab|strong = "H4124", <sup>2</sup> Who|strong = "H0430" called|strong = "H7121"  
 them|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H0398"  
 sacrifices|strong = "H2077". And|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H5971"  
 ate|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H0430" them|strong = "H7121",  
 and|strong = "H0430" adored their|strong = "H0398" gods|strong = "H0430".  
<sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H3068"

initiated to|strong = "H3068" Beelphegor: upon which the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" being angry|strong = "H2734", <sup>4</sup>  
 Said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872":  
 Take|strong = "H3947" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H3068" hang|strong = "H3363" them|strong = "H0413"  
 up|strong = "H0853" on|strong = "H0413" gibbets against|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sun|strong = "H8121": that|strong = "H3605"  
 my|strong = "H3605" fury|strong = "H2740" may|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3478" turned|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H7725" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" judges|strong = "H8199" of|strong = "H0376"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": Let every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 kill|strong = "H2026" his|strong = "H0376" neighbours,  
 that|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H0376" been initiated  
 to|strong = "H0413" Beelphegor. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 before|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0935" harlot of|strong = "H1121" Madian,  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 who|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H3478" weeping|strong = "H1058"  
 before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3605" door|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H7200" Phinees the|strong = "H7200"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Eleazar|strong = "H0499"  
 the|strong = "H7200" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" the|strong = "H7200" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H7200", he|strong = "H3027"  
 rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" from|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H7200" midst|strong = "H8432"; of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H7200" multitude, and|strong = "H1121"  
 taking|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" dagger, <sup>8</sup>  
 Went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" after|strong = "H0310"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Israelite|strong = "H3478" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" brothel house, and|strong = "H1121"  
 thrust|strong = "H1856" both|strong = "H8147" of|strong = "H1121"  
 them|strong = "H0413" through|strong = "H1856" together|strong = "H5921",  
 to|strong = "H0413" wit, the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376"  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" genital parts.

And <sup>9</sup> the scourge ceased from the children of Israel: <sup>9</sup> And there were slain four thousand and twenty men. <sup>10</sup> And the Lord said to Moses: <sup>11</sup> Phinees the son of Eleazar the son of Aaron the priest, hath turned away from the children of Israel: because he was moved with my zeal against them, that I myself might not destroy the children of Israel in my zeal. <sup>12</sup> Therefore say to him: Behold I give him the peace of my covenant, <sup>13</sup> And the covenant of the priesthood shall be both to him and his seed, because he hath been zealous for his God, and hath made atonement for the wickedness of the children of Israel. <sup>14</sup> And the name of the Israelite, was slain with the woman of Midian, was Zambri the son of Salu, a prince the kindred and tribe of Simeon. <sup>15</sup> And the Madianite woman, that was slain,

with|strong = "H1004" him|strong = "H5221", was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H8034" Cozbi|strong = "H3579" the|strong = "H5221" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1004" Sur, a|strong = "H5221" most noble prince among|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H5221" Madianites. <sup>16</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>17</sup> Let the|strong = "H0853" Madianites find you|strong = "H0853" enemies, and|strong = "H0853" slay|strong = "H5221" you|strong = "H0853" them|strong = "H0853": <sup>18</sup> Because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" also|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H0834" acted|strong = "H1697" like|strong = "H0834" enemies against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H0834" guilefully deceived|strong = "H5230" you|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" idol Phogor, and|strong = "H3117" Cozbi|strong = "H3579" their|strong = "H1992" sister|strong = "H0269", a|strong = "H3588" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3588" prince|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H3117" Madian, who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" slain|strong = "H5221" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0834" plague|strong = "H4046" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" sacrilege of|strong = "H3117" Phogor.

26After|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" blood of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" guilty was|strong = "H3068" shed, the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175", the|strong = "H0559" priest|strong = "H3548": <sup>2</sup> Number the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" sum|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H3318" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605", by|strong = "H8141" their|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H1121" kindreds, all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3478" able to|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H3478" war|strong = "H6635". <sup>3</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872" therefore|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H4872" Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H0559" priest|strong = "H3548", being in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" plains|strong = "H6160" of|strong = "H5921" Moab|strong = "H4124" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" Jordan|strong = "H3383" over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" Jericho|strong = "H3405", spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0559"

them<sup>4</sup> that<sup>5</sup> were<sup>6</sup>  
 From<sup>7</sup> twenty<sup>8</sup> years<sup>9</sup>  
 old<sup>10</sup> and<sup>11</sup> upward<sup>12</sup>,  
 as<sup>13</sup> the<sup>14</sup> Lord<sup>15</sup>  
 had<sup>16</sup> commanded<sup>17</sup>: and<sup>18</sup>  
 this<sup>19</sup> is<sup>20</sup> the<sup>21</sup> number  
 of<sup>22</sup> them<sup>23</sup>:<sup>24</sup> <sup>25</sup> Ruben the<sup>26</sup>  
 firstborn<sup>27</sup> of<sup>28</sup> Israel<sup>29</sup>.  
 His<sup>30</sup> sons<sup>31</sup> were<sup>32</sup> Henoch,  
 of<sup>33</sup> whom is<sup>34</sup> the<sup>35</sup>  
 family<sup>36</sup> of<sup>37</sup> the<sup>38</sup>  
 Henochites: and<sup>39</sup> Phallu, of<sup>40</sup> whom  
 is<sup>41</sup> the<sup>42</sup> family<sup>43</sup>  
 of<sup>44</sup> the<sup>45</sup> Phalluites:<sup>46</sup>  
 And<sup>47</sup> Hesron, of<sup>48</sup> whom is  
 the<sup>49</sup> family<sup>50</sup> of<sup>51</sup>  
 the<sup>52</sup> Hesronites: and<sup>53</sup> Charmi,  
 of<sup>54</sup> whom is the<sup>55</sup> family<sup>56</sup>  
 of<sup>57</sup> the<sup>58</sup> Charmites.<sup>59</sup>  
 These<sup>60</sup> are<sup>61</sup> the<sup>62</sup>  
 families<sup>63</sup> of<sup>64</sup> the<sup>65</sup> stock  
 of<sup>66</sup> Ruben: whose number<sup>67</sup>  
 was<sup>68</sup> found to<sup>69</sup> be<sup>70</sup>  
 forty-three thousand<sup>71</sup> seven<sup>72</sup>  
 hundred<sup>73</sup> and<sup>74</sup> thirty<sup>75</sup>.<sup>76</sup>  
 The<sup>77</sup> son<sup>78</sup> of<sup>79</sup> Phallu  
 was<sup>80</sup> Eliab<sup>81</sup>.<sup>82</sup> <sup>83</sup> His<sup>84</sup>  
 sons<sup>85</sup>, were<sup>86</sup> Namuel and<sup>87</sup>  
 Dathan<sup>88</sup> and<sup>89</sup> Abiron.  
 These<sup>90</sup> are<sup>91</sup> Dathan<sup>92</sup>  
 and<sup>93</sup> Abiron the<sup>94</sup> princes  
 of<sup>95</sup> the<sup>96</sup> people<sup>97</sup>,  
 that<sup>98</sup> rose against<sup>99</sup> Moses<sup>100</sup>  
 and<sup>101</sup> Aaron<sup>102</sup> in<sup>103</sup>  
 the<sup>104</sup> sedition of<sup>105</sup> Core,  
 when<sup>106</sup> they<sup>107</sup> rebelled<sup>108</sup>  
 against<sup>109</sup> the<sup>110</sup> Lord<sup>111</sup>:<sup>112</sup>  
 And<sup>113</sup> the<sup>114</sup> earth<sup>115</sup>  
 opening<sup>116</sup> her<sup>117</sup> mouth<sup>118</sup>  
 swallowed<sup>119</sup> up<sup>120</sup> Core, many others dying,  
 when<sup>121</sup> the<sup>122</sup> fire<sup>123</sup> burned  
 two<sup>124</sup> hundred<sup>125</sup> and<sup>126</sup>  
 fifty<sup>127</sup> men<sup>128</sup>. And<sup>129</sup>  
 there<sup>130</sup> was<sup>131</sup> a<sup>132</sup> great  
 miracle wrought,<sup>133</sup> <sup>134</sup> That<sup>135</sup>  
 when<sup>136</sup> Core  
 perished, his<sup>137</sup> sons<sup>138</sup> did<sup>139</sup>

not <sup>12</sup> The sons of Simeon by him family Namuelites: Jamin him family Jaminites: Jachin him family Jachinites: <sup>13</sup> Zare, of him is the family of Zarites: Saul, of him is the family of Saulites. <sup>14</sup> These families of Simeon which was thousand. <sup>15</sup> The Gad by him family Sefonites: Aggi, of him is the family of Aggites: Suni, of him is the family of Sunites: <sup>16</sup> Ozni, of him is the family of Oznites: Her, of him is the family of Herites: <sup>17</sup> Arod, of him is the family of Arodites: Ariel, of him is the family of Arielites. <sup>18</sup> These are of Gad, of which number thousand. <sup>19</sup> The



Her and **"H1121"** Onan **"H0209"**, who **"H1121"** both **"H4191"** died **"H4191"** in **"H0776"** the **"H0776"** land **"H0776"** of **"H1121"** Chanaan.

<sup>20</sup> And **"H1121"** the **"H1961"** sons **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Juda by **"H1961"** their **"H1961"** kindreds were **"H1961"**: Sela, of **"H1121"** whom is **"H1121"** the **"H1961"** family **"H4940"** of **"H1121"** the **"H1961"** Selaites: Phares, of **"H1121"** whom is **"H1121"** the **"H1961"** family **"H4940"** of **"H1121"** the **"H1961"** Pharesites: Zare, of **"H1121"** whom is **"H1121"** the **"H1961"** family **"H4940"** of **"H1121"** the **"H1961"** Zarites. <sup>21</sup> Moreover **"H1961"** the **"H1961"** sons **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Phares were **"H1961"**: Hesron, of **"H1121"** whom is **"H1121"** the **"H1961"** family **"H4940"** of **"H1121"** the **"H1961"** Hesronites: and **"H1121"** Hamul **"H2538"**, of **"H1121"** whom is **"H1121"** the **"H1961"** family **"H4940"** of **"H1121"** the **"H1961"** Hamulites **"H2539"**. <sup>22</sup>

These **"H0428"** are **"H0428"** the **"H6485"** families **"H4940"** of **"H4940"** Juda, of **"H4940"** which **"H0428"** the **"H6485"** whole number **"H6485"** was **"H3063"** seventy-six thousand **"H0505"** five **"H2568"** hundred **"H3967"**.

<sup>23</sup> The **"H1121"** sons **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Issachar **"H3485"**, by **"H4940"** their kindreds: Thola, of **"H1121"** whom is **"H1121"** the **"H1121"** family **"H4940"** of **"H1121"** the **"H1121"** Tholaites: Phua, of **"H1121"** whom is **"H1121"** the **"H1121"** family **"H4940"** of **"H1121"** the **"H1121"** Phuites:

<sup>24</sup> Jasub, of **"H4940"** whom is the **"H4940"** family **"H4940"** of **"H4940"** the **"H4940"** Jasubites: Semran, of **"H4940"** whom is the **"H4940"** family **"H4940"** of **"H4940"** the **"H4940"** Semranites. <sup>25</sup> These **"H0428"** are **"H0428"** the **"H6485"** kindreds of **"H4940"** Issachar **"H3485"**, whose number **"H6485"** was **"H4940"** sixty-four thousand **"H0505"** three **"H7969"** hundred **"H3967"**. <sup>26</sup> The **"H1121"** sons **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Zabulon by **"H4940"** their kindreds: Sared, of **"H1121"** whom is **"H1121"** the **"H1121"** family **"H4940"** of **"H1121"** the **"H1121"** Saredites: Elon **"H0356"**, of **"H1121"** whom is **"H1121"** the **"H1121"** family **"H4940"** of **"H1121"** the **"H1121"** Elonites **"H0440"**: Jalel,

of|strong = "H1121" whom is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" Jalelites.  
<sup>27</sup> These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H6485" kindreds of|strong = "H4940" Zabulon, whose number|strong = "H6485" was|strong = "H4940" sixty|strong = "H8346" thousand|strong = "H0505" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>28</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130" by|strong = "H4940" their kindred, Manasses and|strong = "H1121" Ephraim|strong = "H0669". <sup>29</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" Manasses was|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H3205" Machir|strong = "H4353", of|strong = "H1121" whom is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Machirites|strong = "H4354". Machir|strong = "H4353" beget|strong = "H3205" Galaad, of|strong = "H1121" whom is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Galaadites. <sup>30</sup> Galaad had|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121": Jezer, of|strong = "H1121" whom|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" Jezerites: and|strong = "H1121" Helec, of|strong = "H1121" whom|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" Helecites: <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H4940" Asriel|strong = "H0844", of|strong = "H4940" whom is the|strong = "H4940" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H4940" the|strong = "H4940" Asrielites|strong = "H0845": and|strong = "H4940" Sechem, of|strong = "H4940" whom is the|strong = "H4940" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H4940" the|strong = "H4940" Sechemites: <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H4940" Semida, of|strong = "H4940" whom is the|strong = "H4940" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H4940" the|strong = "H4940" Semidaites: and|strong = "H4940" Hopher|strong = "H2660", of|strong = "H4940" whom is the|strong = "H4940" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H4940" the|strong = "H4940" Hopherites|strong = "H2662". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Hopher|strong = "H2660" was|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H3588" father of|strong = "H1121" Salphaad, who|strong = "H1121" had|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" sons|strong = "H1121", but|strong = "H3588" only|strong = "H0518" daughters|strong = "H1323", whose|strong = "H1121" names|strong = "H8034" are|strong = "H1121" these: Maala, and|strong = "H1121" Noa, and|strong = "H1121" Hegla, and|strong = "H1121" Melcha, and|strong = "H1121" Thersa. <sup>34</sup> These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H6485" families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H4940" Manasses, and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H6485" number|strong = "H6485" of|strong = "H4940" them|strong = "H6485" fifty-two|strong = "H2572" thousand|strong = "H0505" seven|strong = "H7651" hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"

sons of Ephraim their kindreds were these: Suthala, whom Suthalaites: Becher, whom Becherites: Thehen, whom Thehenites. <sup>36</sup> Now the son of Suthala was Heran, of whom the family of Heranites. <sup>37</sup> These are the kindreds of Ephraim whose number was thirty-two thousand five hundred.

<sup>38</sup> These are the sons of Joseph by their families of Benjamin in their kindreds: Bela, whom of Belaites: Asbel, of whom the family of Ahiramites: <sup>39</sup> Supham, of whom is the family of Huphamites: Hupham, of whom is the family of Huphamites: <sup>40</sup> The sons of Bela: Hered, and Noeman. Of Hered, is the family of Heredites: of Noeman, the family of Noemanites. <sup>41</sup> These are the kindreds of Benjamin by

their|strong = "H6485" kindreds, whose|strong = "H1121"  
 number|strong = "H6485" was|strong = "H1121" forty-five|strong = "H0705"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967".  
<sup>42</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Dan|strong = "H1835" by|strong = "H4940" their|strong = "H1835" kindreds:  
 Suham, of|strong = "H1121" whom|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" Suhamites: These|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1121" kindreds of|strong = "H1121"  
 Dan|strong = "H1835" by|strong = "H4940" their|strong = "H1835"  
 families|strong = "H4940". <sup>43</sup> All|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H4940"  
 Suhamites, whose|strong = "H3605" number|strong = "H6485"  
 was|strong = "H3605" sixty-four thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>44</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aser by|strong = "H4940" their  
 kindreds: Jemna, of|strong = "H1121" whom is|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" Jemnaites: Jessui, of|strong = "H1121" whom  
 is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" family|strong = "H4940"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" Jessuites: Brie,  
 of|strong = "H1121" whom is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" Brieites.  
<sup>45</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Brie:  
 Heber|strong = "H2268", of|strong = "H1121" whom is|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" Heberites|strong = "H2277": and|strong = "H1121"  
 Melchiel, of|strong = "H1121" whom is|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" Melchielites. <sup>46</sup> And|strong = "H1323"  
 the|strong = "H8034" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1323"  
 the|strong = "H8034" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Aser,  
 was|strong = "H8034" Sara. <sup>47</sup> These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428"  
 the|strong = "H6485" kindreds of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6485"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aser, and|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H6485" number|strong = "H6485" fifty-three  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967".  
<sup>48</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nephtali  
 by|strong = "H4940" their kindreds: Jesiel, of|strong = "H1121" whom  
 is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" family|strong = "H4940"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" Jesielites: Guni|strong = "H1476",  
 of|strong = "H1121" whom is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 Gunites|strong = "H1477": <sup>49</sup> Jeser, of|strong = "H4940" whom is  
 the|strong = "H4940" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H4940"  
 the|strong = "H4940" Jeserites: Sellem, of|strong = "H4940" whom is  
 the|strong = "H4940" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H4940"

the|strong = "H4940" Sellemites. <sup>50</sup> These|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H6485" kindreds of|strong = "H4940"  
 the|strong = "H6485" sons of|strong = "H4940" Nephtali by|strong = "H6485"  
 their|strong = "H6485" families|strong = "H4940": whose  
 number|strong = "H6485" was|strong = "H4940" forty-five|strong = "H0705"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" four|strong = "H0702"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>51</sup> This|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H6485" sum of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6485"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 that|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H3478" reckoned up|strong = "H1121",  
 six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121"  
 one|strong = "H1121" thousand|strong = "H0505" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" thirty|strong = "H7970".  
<sup>52</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>53</sup> To|strong = "H0776" these|strong = "H0428"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8034" land|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H8034" divided|strong = "H2505" for|strong = "H0776" their  
 possessions according to|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8034"  
 number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H0776" names|strong = "H8034". <sup>54</sup>  
 To|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" greater|strong = "H7227"  
 number|strong = "H6485" thou shalt give|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H5414" greater|strong = "H7227" portion|strong = "H6310",  
 and|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" fewer  
 a|strong = "H5414" less|strong = "H4591": to|strong = "H5414"  
 every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376", as|strong = "H0376"  
 they|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H0376" now|strong = "H7227"  
 been|strong = "H4592" reckoned up|strong = "H5414", shall|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H5159" be|strong = "H0376"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414": <sup>55</sup> Yet|strong = "H0389" so|strong = "H0853"  
 that|strong = "H0776" by|strong = "H8034" lot|strong = "H1486"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H8034"  
 divided|strong = "H2505" to|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tribe|strong = "H4294" and|strong = "H0776" families|strong = "H0001". <sup>56</sup>  
 Whatsoever shall|strong = "H5159" fall by|strong = "H5921"  
 lot|strong = "H1486", that|strong = "H6310" shall|strong = "H5159"  
 be|strong = "H4592" taken by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 more|strong = "H5921", or|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H5921" fewer. <sup>57</sup>  
 This|strong = "H0428" also is|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H6485"  
 number|strong = "H6485" of|strong = "H4940" the|strong = "H6485" sons  
 of|strong = "H4940" Levi|strong = "H3881" by|strong = "H6485"  
 their|strong = "H6485" families|strong = "H4940": Gerson,  
 of|strong = "H4940" whom|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H0428"  
 the|strong = "H6485" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H4940"  
 the|strong = "H6485" Gersonites: Caath, of|strong = "H4940"  
 whom|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H6485"

family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H4940" the|strong = "H6485" Caathites:  
 Merari|strong = "H4847", of|strong = "H4940" whom|strong = "H0428"  
 is|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H6485" family|strong = "H4940"  
 of|strong = "H4940" the|strong = "H6485" Merarites|strong = "H4848". <sup>58</sup>  
 These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H3205" Levi|strong = "H3881":  
 The|strong = "H0853" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H3205" Lobni,  
 the|strong = "H0853" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H3205" Hebroni,  
 the|strong = "H0853" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H3205" Moholi,  
 the|strong = "H0853" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H3205" Musi,  
 the|strong = "H0853" family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H3205" Core.  
 Now Caath beget|strong = "H3205" Amram|strong = "H6019": <sup>59</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H3205"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" Jochabed the|strong = "H0853"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Levi|strong = "H3878",  
 who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" horn to|strong = "H3205"  
 him|strong = "H3205" in|strong = "H0802" Egypt|strong = "H4714".  
 She|strong = "H0834" bore|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205"  
 her|strong = "H0802" husband Amram|strong = "H6019"  
 sons|strong = "H3205", Aaron|strong = "H0175" and|strong = "H4872"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H4872" Mary their|strong = "H0834"  
 sister|strong = "H0269". <sup>60</sup> Of|strong = "H3205" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 were|strong = "H3205" born|strong = "H3205" Nadab|strong = "H5070"  
 and|strong = "H0175" Abiu, and|strong = "H0175" Eleazar|strong = "H0499"  
 and|strong = "H0175" Ithamar|strong = "H0385": <sup>61</sup> Of|strong = "H3068"  
 whom Nadab|strong = "H5070" and|strong = "H3068" Abiu  
 died|strong = "H4191", when|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" offered|strong = "H7126" the|strong = "H6440"  
 strange|strong = "H2114" fire|strong = "H0784" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>62</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1961"  
 numbered|strong = "H6485", were|strong = "H1961" twenty-three  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" males|strong = "H2145" from|strong = "H3478"  
 one|strong = "H3605" month|strong = "H2320" old|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605": for|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" reckoned  
 up|strong = "H5414" among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 possession|strong = "H5159" given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961"  
 them|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rest|strong = "H1961". <sup>63</sup> This|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" number|strong = "H6485" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 enrolled by|strong = "H5921" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121"

Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548",  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" plains|strong = "H6160"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383", over|strong = "H5921"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Jericho|strong = "H3405". <sup>64</sup>  
 Among|strong = "H0376" whom|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H1961"  
 was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" numbered|strong = "H6485" before|strong = "H3808"  
 by|strong = "H3478" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 desert|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H1121" Sinai|strong = "H5514". <sup>65</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" foretold that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
 should|strong = "H0376" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" wilderness|strong = "H4057". And|strong = "H1121"  
 none|strong = "H3808" remained|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H1121"  
 them|strong = "H1992", but|strong = "H3588" Caleb|strong = "H3612"  
 the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jephone,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Josue the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126".

27Then|strong = "H7126" came|strong = "H7126" the|strong = "H7126"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Salphaad,  
 the|strong = "H7126" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Hopher|strong = "H2660", the|strong = "H7126" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Galaad, the|strong = "H7126" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Machir|strong = "H4353", the|strong = "H7126"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses, who|strong = "H1121"  
 was|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H7126" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130": and|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H7126" names|strong = "H8034" are|strong = "H0428" Maala,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Noa, and|strong = "H1121" Hegla,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Melcha, and|strong = "H1121" Thersa. <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4872" they|strong = "H0559" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 before|strong = "H6440" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H4872"  
 Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H4872" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" people  
 at|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H3605" door|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" covenant, and|strong = "H4872"  
 said|strong = "H0559": <sup>3</sup> Our|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001"  
 died|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 desert|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1961"

not **"H3808"** in **"H5921"** the **"H5921"** sedition, that **"H3588"** was **"H1961"** raised **"H8432"** against **"H5921"** the **"H5921"** Lord **"H3068"** under **"H5921"** Core, but **"H3588"** he **"H1931"** died **"H4191"** in **"H5921"** his **"H5921"** own **"H1961"** sin **"H2399"**: and **"H1121"** he **"H1931"** had **"H3068"** no **"H3808"** male **"H1121"** children **"H1121"**. Why **"H3588"** is **"H3068"** his **"H5921"** name taken **"H1961"** away **"H4057"** out **"H5921"** of **"H1121"** his **"H5921"** family **"H0001"**, because **"H3588"** he **"H1931"** had **"H3068"** no **"H3808"** son **"H1121"**? Give **"H1961"** us **"H5921"** a **"H1961"** possession among **"H8432"** the **"H5921"** kinsmen of **"H1121"** our **"H3068"** father **"H0001"**.

<sup>4</sup> And **"H1121"** Moses **"H8034"** referred their **"H5414"** cause **"H5414"** to **"H0369"** the **"H3588"** judgment of **"H1121"** the **"H3588"** Lord. <sup>5</sup> And **"H3068"** the **"H0853"** Lord **"H3068"** said to **"H3068"** him **"H0853"**: <sup>6</sup> The **"H0559"** daughters of **"H3068"** Salphaad demand a **"H3068"** just thing: Give them **"H0413"** a **"H3068"** possession among **"H0413"** their **"H3068"** father's kindred, and **"H3068"** let them **"H0413"** succeed him **"H0413"** in **"H0413"** his **"H3068"** inheritance. <sup>7</sup> And **"H0001"** to **"H1696"** the **"H0853"** children of **"H1323"** Israel thou shalt speak **"H1696"** these **"H1696"** things: <sup>8</sup> When **"H3588"** a **"H3588"** man **"H0376"** dieth without **"H0369"** a **"H3588"** son **"H1121"**, his **"H0376"** inheritance **"H5159"** shall **"H1121"** pass **"H5674"** to **"H0413"** his **"H0376"** daughter **"H1323"**. <sup>9</sup> If **"H0518"** he **"H0518"** have **"H0369"** no **"H0369"** daughter **"H1323"**, his **"H5414"** brethren **"H0251"** shall **"H0251"** succeed him **"H5414"**. <sup>10</sup> And **"H0001"** if **"H0518"** he **"H0518"** have **"H0369"** no **"H0369"** brethren **"H0251"**, you **"H5414"** shall **"H0251"** give **"H5414"** the **"H0853"** inheritance **"H5159"** to **"H0369"** his **"H5414"** father's **"H0001"** brethren **"H0251"**. <sup>11</sup> But **"H0518"** if **"H0518"** he **"H0834"** have **"H1961"** no **"H0369"** uncles by **"H3068"** the **"H0853"** father **"H0001"**, the **"H0853"** inheritance **"H5159"** shall **"H1121"** be **"H1961"** given **"H5414"** to **"H0413"** them **"H0413"** that **"H0834"** are **"H0834"**



the|strong = "H0853" next|strong = "H0413" akin. And|strong = "H1121"  
 this|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" sacred by|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H1961" perpetual law, as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 also|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872": Go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 into|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" mountain|strong = "H2022"  
 Abarim|strong = "H5682", and|strong = "H1121" view|strong = "H7200"  
 from|strong = "H3478" thence the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0251" when|strong = "H0834" thou shalt  
 have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H7200", thou  
 also|strong = "H1571" shalt go|strong = "H0622" to|strong = "H0413" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971", as|strong = "H0834" thy brother|strong = "H0251"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" is|strong = "H0834" gone: <sup>14</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" offended  
 me|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0834"  
 desert|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H5869" Sin in|strong = "H5869"  
 the|strong = "H0834" contradiction of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0834"  
 multitude, neither would|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 sanctify|strong = "H6942" me|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H5869"  
 them|strong = "H1992" at|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0834"  
 waters|strong = "H4325". These|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H5869"  
 contradiction in|strong = "H5869" Cades of|strong = "H5869"  
 the|strong = "H0834" desert|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H5869" Sin. <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0413": <sup>16</sup> May|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" spirits|strong = "H7307"  
 of|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320" provide  
 a|strong = "H5921" man|strong = "H0376", that|strong = "H3605"  
 may|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H0376" over|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H3068" multitude: <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 may|strong = "H1961" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 and|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H6440"  
 them|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H0935" may|strong = "H1961"  
 lead|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H6440" out|strong = "H3318",  
 or|strong = "H3808" bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H6440"  
 in|strong = "H0935": lest the|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H0834"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"

be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834" sheep|strong = "H6629"  
 without|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H1961" shepherd|strong = "H7462".  
<sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Take|strong = "H3947" Josue the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126", a|strong = "H3947"  
 man|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H5921" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Spirit|strong = "H7307",  
 and|strong = "H1121" put|strong = "H3947" thy hand|strong = "H3027"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3548"  
 he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3548" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 before|strong = "H6440" Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H3548" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" multitude: <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 give|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" precepts in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sight of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605",  
 and|strong = "H1121" part|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" thy  
 glory|strong = "H1935", that|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" may|strong = "H3478" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 him|strong = "H5414". <sup>21</sup> If|strong = "H1121" any|strong = "H3605"  
 thing|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0935"  
 be|strong = "H1121" done|strong = "H3605", Eleazar|strong = "H0499"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 consult|strong = "H7592" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921". He|strong = "H1931"  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" rest of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude shall|strong = "H3548" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 and|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H5921"  
 at|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H6310". <sup>22</sup>  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" did|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680". And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 taken|strong = "H3947" Josue, he|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H5975"  
 him|strong = "H0853" before|strong = "H6440" Eleazar|strong = "H0499"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" assembly|strong = "H5712"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H0834", <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" laying his|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" head, he|strong = "H0834"  
 repeated|strong = "H1696" all things|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"

the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
commanded|strong = "H6680".

28The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" also|strong = "H3068"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": <sup>2</sup>  
Command|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" thou  
shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
Offer|strong = "H7126" ye my|strong = "H8104" oblation  
and|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H8104" bread|strong = "H3899",  
and|strong = "H1121" burnt sacrifice of|strong = "H1121" most sweet odour,  
in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H7126" due seasons|strong = "H4150". <sup>3</sup>  
These|strong = "H2088" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" sacrifices  
which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
offer|strong = "H7126": Two|strong = "H8147" lambs|strong = "H3532"  
of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H7126" year|strong = "H8141"  
old|strong = "H1121" without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549"  
every|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" for|strong = "H3117"  
the|strong = "H0559" perpetual|strong = "H8548" holocaust: <sup>4</sup>  
One|strong = "H0259" you|strong = "H6213" shall offer|strong = "H6213"  
in|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242",  
and|strong = "H1242" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259"  
in|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853" evening|strong = "H6153": <sup>5</sup>  
And|strong = "H8081" the|strong = "H7243" tenth|strong = "H6224" part  
of|strong = "H1969" an|strong = "H4503" ephi of|strong = "H1969"  
flour|strong = "H5560", which shall be|strong = "H8081" tempered  
with|strong = "H8081" the|strong = "H7243" purest oil|strong = "H8081",  
of|strong = "H1969" the|strong = "H7243" measure|strong = "H0374"  
of|strong = "H1969" the|strong = "H7243" fourth|strong = "H7243" part  
of|strong = "H1969" a|strong = "H8081" hin|strong = "H1969". <sup>6</sup>  
It|strong = "H6213" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
continual|strong = "H8548" holocaust which|strong = "H2022"  
you|strong = "H6213" offered in|strong = "H3068" mount|strong = "H2022"  
Sinai|strong = "H5514" for|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" most sweet  
odour of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" sacrifice|strong = "H8548"  
by|strong = "H0801" fire|strong = "H0801" to|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
for|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0259" libation you shall|strong = "H3068"  
offer of|strong = "H3068" wine the|strong = "H3068" fourth|strong = "H7243"  
part of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H0259" hin|strong = "H1969"  
for|strong = "H0259" every|strong = "H0259" lamb|strong = "H3532"  
in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" sanctuary|strong = "H6944"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>8</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3068"  
offer|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H8145"

lamb|strong = "H3532" in|strong = "H3068" like|strong = "H3068" manner ill  
 the|strong = "H0853" evening|strong = "H6153" according  
 to|strong = "H3068" all the|strong = "H0853" rites of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242" sacrifice|strong = "H4503",  
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" libations  
 thereof, an|strong = "H3068" oblation of|strong = "H3068" most sweet odour  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 sabbath|strong = "H7676" day|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" offer two|strong = "H8147" lambs|strong = "H3532"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3117" year|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121" without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549",  
 and|strong = "H1121" two|strong = "H8147" tenths of|strong = "H1121"  
 flour|strong = "H5560" tempered with|strong = "H3117" oil|strong = "H8081"  
 in|strong = "H8141" sacrifice|strong = "H4503", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3117" libations, <sup>10</sup> Which regularly|strong = "H8548" are  
 poured out|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H7676"  
 sabbath|strong = "H7676" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 perpetual|strong = "H8548" holocaust. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" first|strong = "H0259"  
 day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068"  
 month|strong = "H2320" you|strong = "H7126" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 offer|strong = "H7126" a|strong = "H7126" holocaust to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", two|strong = "H8147"  
 calves|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068"  
 herd|strong = "H1241", one|strong = "H0259" ram|strong = "H0352",  
 and|strong = "H1121" seven|strong = "H7651" lambs|strong = "H3532"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H7126" year|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121", without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549",  
<sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H8081" three|strong = "H7969" tenths of|strong = "H0259"  
 flour|strong = "H5560" tempered with|strong = "H8147" oil|strong = "H8081"  
 in|strong = "H4503" sacrifice|strong = "H4503" for|strong = "H0259"  
 every|strong = "H0259" calf: and|strong = "H8081" two|strong = "H8147"  
 tenths of|strong = "H0259" flour|strong = "H5560" tempered  
 with|strong = "H8147" oil|strong = "H8081" for|strong = "H0259"  
 every|strong = "H0259" ram|strong = "H0352": <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" tenth|strong = "H6241" of|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H0259" tenth|strong = "H6241" of|strong = "H3068"  
 flour|strong = "H5560" tempered with|strong = "H3068" oil|strong = "H8081"  
 in|strong = "H3068" sacrifice|strong = "H4503" for|strong = "H0259"  
 every|strong = "H0259" lamb|strong = "H3532". It|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H0259" holocaust of|strong = "H3068" most  
 sweet odour and|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H3068"  
 offering|strong = "H4503" by|strong = "H0801" fire|strong = "H0801"  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6499" these|strong = "H2063" shall be|strong = "H1961"

the|strong = "H1961" libations of|strong = "H8141" wine|strong = "H3196"  
 that|strong = "H8141" are|strong = "H8141" to|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" poured out for|strong = "H1961" every|strong = "H8141"  
 victim: Half|strong = "H2677" a|strong = "H1961" hin|strong = "H1969"  
 for|strong = "H1961" every|strong = "H8141" calf, a|strong = "H1961"  
 third|strong = "H7992" for|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 ram|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H6499" a|strong = "H1961"  
 fourth|strong = "H7243" for|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 lamb|strong = "H3532". This|strong = "H2063" shall be|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H1961" holocaust for|strong = "H1961" every|strong = "H8141"  
 month|strong = "H2320", as|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H8141" succeed  
 one|strong = "H3532" another in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H1961"  
 course of|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H1961" year|strong = "H8141". <sup>15</sup>  
 A|strong = "H5921" buck goat|strong = "H5795" also|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" offered to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2403" offering|strong = "H3068"  
 over|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H3068" above|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" perpetual|strong = "H8548" holocaust  
 with|strong = "H3068" its|strong = "H5921" libations. <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320", on|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3068" fourteenth day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" month|strong = "H2320", shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" phase of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0398"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" fifteenth day|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" solemn feast|strong = "H2282": seven|strong = "H7651"  
 days|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682".  
<sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H7223"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" them|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" venerable and|strong = "H3117"  
 holy|strong = "H6944": you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" any|strong = "H3605" servile  
 work|strong = "H4399" therein. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 you|strong = "H7126" shall|strong = "H1121" offer|strong = "H7126"  
 a|strong = "H1961" burnt|strong = "H5930" sacrifice a|strong = "H1961"  
 holocaust to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 two|strong = "H8147" calves|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3068" herd|strong = "H1241", one|strong = "H0259"  
 ram|strong = "H0352", seven|strong = "H7651" lambs|strong = "H3532"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1961" year|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121", without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549":  
<sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H8081" for|strong = "H6241" the|strong = "H6213"  
 sacrifices|strong = "H4503" of|strong = "H8147" every one|strong = "H8147"

three tenths of flour which shall be tempered with oil to every calf, and two tenths to every ram, <sup>21</sup> And the tenth of a tenth, to every lamb, that is, seven lambs: <sup>22</sup> And one buck goat for sin, to you, <sup>23</sup> Besides the morning holocaust which you shall always offer. <sup>24</sup> So shall every day the food of the fire, and which shall rise from the holocaust, and from each day also shall be holy unto you shall do no servile work therein. <sup>26</sup> The day also of firstfruits, when weeks are accomplished, you shall offer new fruits to the Lord, shall be venerable and holy: you shall do no servile work therein. <sup>27</sup> And you shall offer a holocaust for a most sweet odour to the Lord, two

calves|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068"  
 herd|strong = "H1241", one|strong = "H0259" ram|strong = "H0352",  
 and|strong = "H1121" seven|strong = "H7651" lambs|strong = "H3532"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H7126" year|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121", without blemish: <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H8081"  
 in|strong = "H4503" the|strong = "H8147" sacrifices|strong = "H4503"  
 of|strong = "H0259" them three|strong = "H7969" tenths of|strong = "H0259"  
 flour|strong = "H5560" tempered with|strong = "H8147" oil|strong = "H8081"  
 to|strong = "H4503" every|strong = "H0259" calf, two|strong = "H8147"  
 to|strong = "H4503" every|strong = "H0259" ram|strong = "H0352", <sup>29</sup> The  
 tenth|strong = "H6241" of|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0259"  
 tenth|strong = "H6241" to|strong = "H0259" every|strong = "H0259"  
 lamb|strong = "H3532", which in|strong = "H3532" all|strong = "H0259" are  
 seven|strong = "H7651" lambs|strong = "H3532": a|strong = "H0259" buck  
 goat also, <sup>30</sup> Which is|strong = "H0259" slain for|strong = "H5921"  
 expiation: besides|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" perpetual  
 holocaust and|strong = "H5795" the|strong = "H5921" libations thereof. <sup>31</sup>  
 You|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H0905" offer|strong = "H6213"  
 them|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H8548" without|strong = "H8549"  
 blemish|strong = "H8549" with|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1961"  
 libations.

<sup>29</sup>The|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H3117"  
 also|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 seventh|strong = "H7637" month|strong = "H2320" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" venerable and|strong = "H3117" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 unto you|strong = "H3605"; you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 do|strong = "H6213" no|strong = "H3808" servile work|strong = "H4399"  
 therein, because|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sounding and|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 trumpets|strong = "H8643". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H6213"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" offer|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H0259" holocaust  
 for|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0259" most sweet odour  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 one|strong = "H0259" calf|strong = "H1241" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3068" herd|strong = "H1241", one|strong = "H0259"  
 ram|strong = "H0352" and|strong = "H1121" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 lambs|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0259"  
 year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121", without|strong = "H8549"  
 blemish|strong = "H8549". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H8081" for|strong = "H6241"  
 their|strong = "H8147" sacrifices|strong = "H4503", three|strong = "H7969"  
 tenths of|strong = "H8147" flour|strong = "H5560" tempered  
 with|strong = "H8147" oil|strong = "H8081" to|strong = "H4503" every calf,  
 two|strong = "H8147" tenths to|strong = "H4503" a|strong = "H8081"

ram|strong="H0352", <sup>4</sup> One|strong="H0259" tenth|strong="H6241"  
 to|strong="H0259" a|strong="H0259" lamb|strong="H3532", which  
 in|strong="H3532" all|strong="H0259" are seven|strong="H7651"  
 lambs|strong="H3532": <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H5795" a|strong="H5921" buck  
 goat|strong="H5795" for|strong="H5921" sin|strong="H2403", which  
 is|strong="H0259" offered for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 expiation of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" people, <sup>6</sup>  
 Besides|strong="H0905" the|strong="H3068" holocaust  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" first day|strong="H2320"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" month|strong="H2320"  
 with|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" sacrifices|strong="H4503"  
 thereof, and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
 perpetual|strong="H8548" holocaust with|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3068" accustomed libations. With|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3068" same ceremonies you shall|strong="H3068" offer  
 a|strong="H3068" burnt|strong="H5930" sacrifice|strong="H8548"  
 for|strong="H4941" a|strong="H3068" most sweet odour  
 to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>7</sup>  
 The|strong="H3605" tenth|strong="H6218" day|strong="H2320"  
 also|strong="H0853" of|strong="H3605" this|strong="H2088"  
 seventh|strong="H7637" month|strong="H2320" shall|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H1961" holy|strong="H6944" and|strong="H2088" venerable  
 unto you|strong="H3605", and|strong="H2088" you|strong="H3605"  
 shall|strong="H3808" afflict|strong="H6031" your|strong="H3605"  
 souls|strong="H5315": you|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H3808"  
 do|strong="H6213" no|strong="H3808" servile work|strong="H4399"  
 therein. <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H1121" you|strong="H7126"  
 shall|strong="H1121" offer|strong="H7126" a|strong="H1961" holocaust  
 to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 for|strong="H0259" a|strong="H1961" most sweet odour,  
 one|strong="H0259" calf|strong="H1241" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3068" herd|strong="H1241", one|strong="H0259"  
 ram|strong="H0352", and|strong="H1121" seven|strong="H7651"  
 lambs|strong="H3532" of|strong="H1121" a|strong="H1961"  
 year|strong="H8141" old|strong="H1121", without|strong="H8549"  
 blemish|strong="H8549": <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H8081" for|strong="H0259"  
 their|strong="H8147" sacrifices|strong="H4503", three|strong="H7969"  
 tenths of|strong="H0259" flour|strong="H5560" tempered  
 with|strong="H8147" oil|strong="H8081" to|strong="H4503"  
 every|strong="H0259" calf, two|strong="H8147" tenths  
 to|strong="H4503" a|strong="H0259" ram|strong="H0352", <sup>10</sup> The  
 tenth|strong="H6241" of|strong="H0259" a|strong="H0259"  
 tenth|strong="H6241" to|strong="H0259" every|strong="H0259"  
 lamb|strong="H3532", which are in|strong="H3532" all|strong="H0259"  
 seven|strong="H7651" lambs|strong="H3532": <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H4503"  
 a|strong="H0259" buck goat|strong="H5795" for|strong="H0259"



sin|strong = "H2403", besides|strong = "H0905" the|strong = "H0905"  
 things|strong = "H0259" that|strong = "H4503" are wont to|strong = "H4503"  
 be|strong = "H0259" offered for|strong = "H0259" sin|strong = "H2403",  
 for|strong = "H0259" expiation, and|strong = "H4503" for|strong = "H0259"  
 the|strong = "H0905" perpetual|strong = "H8548" holocaust  
 with|strong = "H0905" their sacrifice|strong = "H8548" and|strong = "H4503"  
 libations. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fifteenth day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" seventh|strong = "H7637" month|strong = "H2320",  
 which shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" unto  
 you|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6944" and|strong = "H3068"  
 venerable, you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"  
 no|strong = "H3808" servile work|strong = "H4399", but|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" celebrate|strong = "H2287" a|strong = "H1961"  
 solemnity to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 you|strong = "H7126" shall|strong = "H1121" offer|strong = "H7126"  
 a|strong = "H1961" holocaust for|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" most  
 sweet odour to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", thirteen|strong = "H6240" calves|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068" herd|strong = "H1241",  
 two|strong = "H8147" rams|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H1121"  
 fourteen|strong = "H6240" lambs|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H1961" year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121",  
 without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549": <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8081" for|strong = "H0259" their|strong = "H8147" libations  
 three|strong = "H7969" tenths of|strong = "H0259" flour|strong = "H5560"  
 tempered with|strong = "H8147" oil|strong = "H8081" to|strong = "H4503"  
 every|strong = "H0259" calf, being in|strong = "H4503" all|strong = "H0259"  
 thirteen|strong = "H6240" calves: and|strong = "H8081"  
 two|strong = "H8147" tenths to|strong = "H4503" each|strong = "H0259"  
 ram|strong = "H0352", being two|strong = "H8147" rams|strong = "H0352",  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H6240" tenth|strong = "H6241"  
 of|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0259" tenth|strong = "H6241"  
 to|strong = "H0259" every|strong = "H0259" lamb|strong = "H3532", being  
 in|strong = "H3532" all|strong = "H0259" fourteen|strong = "H6240"  
 lambs|strong = "H3532": <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H4503" a|strong = "H0259" buck  
 goat|strong = "H5795" for|strong = "H0259" sin|strong = "H2403",  
 besides|strong = "H0905" the|strong = "H0905" perpetual|strong = "H8548"  
 holocaust, and|strong = "H4503" the|strong = "H0905"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H8548" and|strong = "H4503" the|strong = "H0905"  
 libation thereof. <sup>17</sup> On|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 second|strong = "H8145" day|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" offer twelve|strong = "H6240"  
 calves|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3117"  
 herd|strong = "H1241", two|strong = "H8147" rams|strong = "H0352"

and of H1121 fourteen H6240 lambs H3532 of H1121 a H3117 year H8141 old H1121, without H8549 blemish H8549":  
<sup>18</sup> And H4941 the H4941 sacrifices H4503 and H4941 the H4941 libations for H4941 every one H3532, for H4941 the H4941 calves and H4941 for H4941 the H4941 rams H0352 and H4941 for H4941 the H4941 lambs H3532 you shall duly celebrate: <sup>19</sup>  
 And H4503 a H0259 buck goat H5795 for H0259 a H0259 sin H2403 offering H4503 besides H0905 the H0905 perpetual H8548 holocaust, and H4503 the H0905 sacrifice H8548 and H4503 the H0905 libation thereof. <sup>20</sup> The H3117 third H7992 day H3117 you H3117 shall H1121 offer eleven H6240 calves H1121, two H8147 rams H0352, and H1121 fourteen H6240 lambs H3532 of H1121 a H3117 year H8141 old H1121, without H8549 blemish H8549":  
<sup>21</sup> And H4941 the H4941 sacrifices H4503 and H4941 the H4941 libations of H4557 every one H3532 for H4941 the H4941 calves and H4941 for H4941 the H4941 rams H0352 and H4941 for H4941 the H4941 lambs H3532 you shall offer according H4941 to H4941 the H4941 rite:  
<sup>22</sup> And H4503 a H0259 buck goat H8163 for H0259 sin H2403, besides H0905 the H0905 perpetual H8548 holocaust, and H4503 the H0905 sacrifice H8548, and H4503 the H0905 libation thereof. <sup>23</sup>  
 The H3117 fourth H7243 day H3117 you H3117 shall H1121 offer tell calves H1121, two H8147 rams H0352, and H1121 fourteen H6240 lambs H3532 of H1121 a H3117 year H8141 old H1121, without H8549 blemish H8549":  
<sup>24</sup> And H4941 the H4941 sacrifices H4503 and H4941 the H4941 libations of H4557 every one H3532 for H4941 the H4941 calves and H4941 for H4941 the H4941 rams H0352 and H4941 for H4941 the H4941 lambs H3532 you shall celebrate in H4503 right H4941 manner H4941": <sup>25</sup>

And|strong = "H4503" a|strong = "H0259" buck goat|strong = "H5795"  
 for|strong = "H0259" sin|strong = "H2403", besides|strong = "H0905"  
 the|strong = "H0905" perpetual|strong = "H8548" holocaust,  
 and|strong = "H4503" the|strong = "H0905" sacrifice|strong = "H8548"  
 and|strong = "H4503" the|strong = "H0905" libation thereof. <sup>26</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3117" fifth|strong = "H2549" day|strong = "H3117"  
 you|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H1121" offer nine|strong = "H8672"  
 calves|strong = "H1121", two|strong = "H8147" rams|strong = "H0352",  
 and|strong = "H1121" fourteen|strong = "H6240" lambs|strong = "H3532"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3117" year|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121", without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549":  
<sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941" sacrifices|strong = "H4503"  
 and|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941" libations of|strong = "H4557"  
 every one|strong = "H3532" for|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941"  
 calves and|strong = "H4941" for|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941"  
 rams|strong = "H0352" and|strong = "H4941" for|strong = "H4941"  
 the|strong = "H4941" lambs|strong = "H3532" you shall celebrate  
 according|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941" rite:  
<sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H4503" a|strong = "H0259" buck goat|strong = "H8163"  
 for|strong = "H0259" sin|strong = "H2403", besides|strong = "H0905"  
 the|strong = "H0905" perpetual|strong = "H8548" holocaust,  
 and|strong = "H4503" the|strong = "H0905" sacrifice|strong = "H8548"  
 and|strong = "H4503" the|strong = "H0905" libation thereof. <sup>29</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3117" sixth|strong = "H8345" day|strong = "H3117"  
 you|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H1121" offer eight|strong = "H8083"  
 calves|strong = "H1121", two|strong = "H8147" rams|strong = "H0352",  
 and|strong = "H1121" fourteen|strong = "H6240" lambs|strong = "H3532"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3117" year|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121", without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549":  
<sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941" sacrifices|strong = "H4503"  
 and|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941" libations of|strong = "H4557"  
 every one|strong = "H3532" for|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941"  
 calves and|strong = "H4941" for|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941"  
 rams|strong = "H0352" and|strong = "H4941" for|strong = "H4941"  
 the|strong = "H4941" lambs|strong = "H3532" you shall celebrate  
 according|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941" rite:  
<sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H4503" a|strong = "H0259" buck goat|strong = "H8163"  
 for|strong = "H0259" sin|strong = "H2403", besides|strong = "H0905"  
 the|strong = "H0905" perpetual|strong = "H8548" holocaust,  
 and|strong = "H4503" the|strong = "H0905" sacrifice|strong = "H8548"  
 and|strong = "H4503" the|strong = "H0905" libation thereof. <sup>32</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3117" seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117"  
 you|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H1121" offer seven|strong = "H7651"  
 calves|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" two|strong = "H8147"  
 rams|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H1121" fourteen|strong = "H6240"  
 lambs|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3117"

year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121", without|strong = "H8549"  
 blemish|strong = "H8549": <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941"  
 sacrifices|strong = "H4503" and|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941"  
 libations of|strong = "H4557" every one|strong = "H3532"  
 for|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941" calves and|strong = "H4941"  
 for|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941" rams|strong = "H0352"  
 and|strong = "H4941" for|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941"  
 lambs|strong = "H3532" you shall celebrate according|strong = "H4941"  
 to|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941" rite: <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H4503"  
 a|strong = "H0259" buck goat|strong = "H8163" for|strong = "H0259"  
 sin|strong = "H2403", besides|strong = "H0905" the|strong = "H0905"  
 perpetual|strong = "H8548" holocaust, and|strong = "H4503"  
 the|strong = "H0905" sacrifice|strong = "H8548" and|strong = "H4503"  
 the|strong = "H0905" libation thereof. <sup>35</sup> On|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" eighth|strong = "H8066" day|strong = "H3117", which  
 is|strong = "H3117" moat solemn|strong = "H6116", you|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" no|strong = "H3808" servile  
 work|strong = "H4399": <sup>36</sup> But|strong = "H7126" you|strong = "H7126"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" offer|strong = "H7126" a|strong = "H7126" holocaust  
 for|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H7126" most sweet odour  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 one|strong = "H0259" calf, one|strong = "H0259" ram|strong = "H0352",  
 and|strong = "H1121" seven|strong = "H7651" lambs|strong = "H3532"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H7126" year|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121", without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549":  
<sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941" sacrifices|strong = "H4503"  
 and|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941" libations of|strong = "H4557"  
 every one|strong = "H3532" for|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941"  
 calves and|strong = "H4941" for|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941"  
 rams|strong = "H0352" and|strong = "H4941" for|strong = "H4941"  
 the|strong = "H4941" lambs|strong = "H3532" you shall celebrate  
 according|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941" rite:  
<sup>38</sup> And|strong = "H4503" a|strong = "H0259" buck goat|strong = "H8163"  
 for|strong = "H0259" sin|strong = "H2403", besides|strong = "H0905"  
 the|strong = "H0905" perpetual|strong = "H8548" holocaust,  
 and|strong = "H4503" the|strong = "H0905" sacrifice|strong = "H8548"  
 and|strong = "H4503" the|strong = "H0905" libation thereof. <sup>39</sup>  
 These|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H6213" offer|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" solemnities: besides|strong = "H0905"  
 your|strong = "H3068" vows|strong = "H5088" and|strong = "H3068"  
 voluntary|strong = "H5071" oblations for|strong = "H3068" holocaust,  
 for|strong = "H3068" sacrifice|strong = "H4503", for|strong = "H3068"  
 libation, and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3068" victims  
 of|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002".

30 And the children of Israel all that the Lord commanded him: <sup>2</sup>  
 And he the said to the princes of the tribes of Israel: This word that the Lord hath  
 commanded: <sup>3</sup> If any man vow to the Lord, or himself by an oath, he shall not  
 void but shall fulfill all that he promised. <sup>4</sup> If a woman vow to the Lord, and  
 herself by an oath, being in her father's house, and but yet a girl in age: if her  
 father knew the vow that she hath promised, and the oath wherewith she hath bound  
 her soul, and held his peace, she shall be bound by the vow: <sup>5</sup> Whatsoever she  
 promised and swore, she shall fulfill. <sup>6</sup> But if her father immediately as he heard  
 it, gainsaid it, both her vows and her oaths shall be void, neither shall she

be|strong="H3808" bound|strong="H0631" to|strong="H5921"  
 what|strong="H0834" she|strong="H0834" promised|strong="H3068",  
 because|strong="H3588" her|strong="H3605" father|strong="H0001" hath  
 gainsaid it|strong="H0518". <sup>7</sup> If|strong="H0518" she|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" husband|strong="H0376",  
 and|strong="H0376" shall|strong="H0376" vow|strong="H5088"  
 any|strong="H0376" thing, and|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0834"  
 word once|strong="H1961" going out|strong="H5921" of|strong="H0376"  
 her|strong="H5921" mouth|strong="H5315" shall|strong="H0376"  
 bind|strong="H0631" her|strong="H5921" soul|strong="H5315"  
 by|strong="H5921" an|strong="H1961" oath: <sup>8</sup> The|strong="H0834"  
 day|strong="H3117" that|strong="H0834" her|strong="H5921"  
 husband|strong="H0376" shall|strong="H0376" hear|strong="H8085"  
 it|strong="H5921", and|strong="H6965" not|strong="H5315" gainsay  
 it|strong="H5921", she|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0376"  
 be|strong="H0376" bound|strong="H0631" to|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0834" vow|strong="H5088", and|strong="H6965"  
 shall|strong="H0376" give|strong="H8085" whatsoever  
 she|strong="H0834" promised. <sup>9</sup> But|strong="H0518" if|strong="H0518"  
 as|strong="H0834" soon as|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" heareth  
 he|strong="H0834" gainsay it|strong="H0518", and|strong="H3068"  
 make|strong="H8085" her|strong="H5921" promises and|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" words|strong="H8193" wherewith  
 she|strong="H0834" had|strong="H3068" bound|strong="H0631"  
 her|strong="H5921" soul|strong="H5315" of|strong="H0376"  
 no|strong="H0518" effect|strong="H3117": the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" forgive|strong="H5545"  
 her|strong="H5921". <sup>10</sup> The|strong="H3605" widow|strong="H0490",  
 and|strong="H6965" she|strong="H0834" that|strong="H0834"  
 is|strong="H0834" divorced|strong="H1644", shall|strong="H5315"  
 fulfill|strong="H6965" whatsoever|strong="H3605" they|strong="H0834"  
 vow|strong="H5088". <sup>11</sup> If|strong="H0518" the|strong="H5921" wife  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1004" her|strong="H5921" husband|strong="H0376", hath  
 bound|strong="H0631" herself|strong="H5315" by|strong="H5921"  
 vow|strong="H5087" and|strong="H1004" by|strong="H5921"  
 oath|strong="H7621", <sup>12</sup> If|strong="H0834" her|strong="H3605"  
 husband|strong="H0376" hear|strong="H8085", and|strong="H6965" hold  
 his|strong="H3605" peace, and|strong="H6965" doth not|strong="H3808"  
 disallow the|strong="H3605" promise, she|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H0376" accomplish whatsoever|strong="H3605"  
 she|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" promised. <sup>13</sup>  
 But|strong="H0518" if|strong="H0518" forthwith he|strong="H0518"  
 gainsay it|strong="H0518", she|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" bound by|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3605" promise|strong="H3068": because|strong="H3117"

her|strong="H3605" husband|strong="H0376" gainsaid  
 it|strong="H0518", and|strong="H6965" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3808" merciful  
 to|strong="H3068" her|strong="H3605". <sup>14</sup> If|strong="H0376"  
 she|strong="H6965" vow|strong="H5088" and|strong="H6965" bind  
 herself|strong="H5315" by|strong="H0632" oath|strong="H7621",  
 to|strong="H0376" afflict|strong="H6031" her|strong="H3605"  
 soul|strong="H5315" by|strong="H0632" fasting, or|strong="H0376"  
 abstinence from|strong="H0376" other|strong="H3605"  
 things|strong="H3605", it|strong="H6965" shall|strong="H0376" depend  
 on|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" will|strong="H0376"  
 of|strong="H0376" her|strong="H3605" husband|strong="H0376",  
 whether she|strong="H6965" shall|strong="H0376" do|strong="H3605"  
 it|strong="H6965", or|strong="H0376" not|strong="H5315"  
 do|strong="H3605" it|strong="H6965". <sup>15</sup> But|strong="H3588"  
 if|strong="H0518" the|strong="H3605" husband|strong="H0376"  
 hearing|strong="H8085" it|strong="H0518" hold his|strong="H3605"  
 peace, and|strong="H6965" defer the|strong="H3605" declaring  
 his|strong="H3605" mind till another|strong="H0376"  
 day|strong="H3117": whatsoever|strong="H3605" she|strong="H0834"  
 had|strong="H0834" vowed|strong="H5088" and|strong="H6965"  
 promised, she|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0376"  
 fulfill|strong="H6965": because|strong="H3588"  
 immediately|strong="H6965" as|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 heard|strong="H8085" it|strong="H0518", he|strong="H0834" held  
 his|strong="H3605" peace. <sup>16</sup> But|strong="H0518" if|strong="H0518"  
 he|strong="H0518" gainsay it|strong="H0518" after|strong="H0310"  
 that|strong="H8085" he|strong="H0518" knew it|strong="H0518",  
 he|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H5771" bear|strong="H5375"  
 her|strong="H0518" iniquity|strong="H5771". <sup>17</sup> These|strong="H0428"  
 are|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" laws|strong="H2706"  
 which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 appointed|strong="H6680" to|strong="H3068" Moses|strong="H4872"  
 between|strong="H0996" the|strong="H0853" husband|strong="H0376"  
 and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" wife|strong="H0802",  
 between|strong="H0996" the|strong="H0853" father|strong="H0001"  
 and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" daughter|strong="H1323"  
 that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" as|strong="H0834"  
 yet|strong="H3068" but|strong="H0376" a|strong="H0834"  
 girl|strong="H1323" in|strong="H3068" age, or|strong="H0001"  
 that|strong="H0834" abideth in|strong="H3068" her|strong="H0802"  
 father's|strong="H0001" house|strong="H1004".

31And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872",

saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Revenge|strong = "H5360" first the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Madianites, and|strong = "H1121" so|strong = "H0853" thou shalt be|strong = "H1121" gathered|strong = "H0622" to|strong = "H0413" thy people|strong = "H5971". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" forthwith said|strong = "H0559": Arm of|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H5414" men|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413" fight, who|strong = "H0376" may|strong = "H1961" take|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559" revenge|strong = "H5360" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" Madianites. <sup>4</sup> Let|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H7971" thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H3605" be|strong = "H3478" chosen out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H4294" every|strong = "H3605" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H4294" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" war|strong = "H6635". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3478" gave a|strong = "H3478" thousand|strong = "H0505" of|strong = "H4294" every tribe|strong = "H4294", that|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3478" say|strong = "H3478", twelve|strong = "H6240" thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H8147" well appointed for|strong = "H6635" battle|strong = "H6635". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872" sent|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H3027" Phinees the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0853" delivered|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" holy|strong = "H6944" vessels|strong = "H3627", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" trumpets|strong = "H2689" to|strong = "H7971" sound|strong = "H8643". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" fought|strong = "H6633" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" Madianites and|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" overcome them|strong = "H0853", they|strong = "H0834" slew|strong = "H2026" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H2145". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5921" kings|strong = "H4428" Evi|strong = "H0189", and|strong = "H1121" Recem, and|strong = "H1121" Sur, and|strong = "H1121" Hur|strong = "H2354", and|strong = "H1121" Rebe, five|strong = "H2568" princes of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" nation: Balaam|strong = "H1109" also|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Beer they|strong = "H5921" killed|strong = "H2026" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3605" took|strong = "H7617" their|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605"



children|strong = "H1121" captives|strong = "H7617", and|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" cattle|strong = "H0929",  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 goods|strong = "H2428": and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" possessions|strong = "H4735" they|strong = "H3605"  
 plundered|strong = "H0962": <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0784" all|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H0784"  
 their|strong = "H3605" villages, and|strong = "H0784" castles,  
 they|strong = "H3605" burned|strong = "H8313". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0120"  
 they|strong = "H3605" carried|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H3605" booty|strong = "H7998", and|strong = "H0120"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H3605"  
 had|strong = "H0853" taken|strong = "H3947" both|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H0120"  
 of|strong = "H3605" beasts|strong = "H0929". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" all the|strong = "H0853"  
 multitude of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478".  
 But|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" rest of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" things|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H5921" use  
 they|strong = "H0834" carried|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" plains|strong = "H6160" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Moab|strong = "H4124", beside|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383" over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921"  
 Jericho|strong = "H3405". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 and|strong = "H4872" Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H4872" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" synagogue went|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" meet|strong = "H7125"  
 them|strong = "H0413" without the|strong = "H3605"  
 camp|strong = "H4264". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 being angry|strong = "H7107" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 chief|strong = "H8269" officers|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269"  
 the|strong = "H5921" army|strong = "H2428", the|strong = "H5921" tribunes,  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" centurions that|strong = "H6485"  
 were|strong = "H2428" come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H5921" battle|strong = "H4421", <sup>15</sup> Said|strong = "H0559":  
 Why have|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" saved  
 the|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H5347"? <sup>16</sup> Are|strong = "H3478"  
 not|strong = "H1961" these|strong = "H2007" they|strong = "H5921",  
 that|strong = "H1697" deceived the|strong = "H5921"

children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" counsel|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Balaam|strong = "H1109", and|strong = "H1121"  
 made|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H5921" transgress  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sin of|strong = "H1121" Phogor,  
 for|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H6465" also|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1961"  
 punished? <sup>17</sup> Therefore|strong = "H6258" kill|strong = "H2026"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3045" are|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" male|strong = "H2145" sex, even  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H2945":  
 and|strong = "H0376" put to|strong = "H0376" death the|strong = "H3605"  
 women|strong = "H0802", that|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H3045"  
 carnally known|strong = "H3045" men|strong = "H0376". <sup>18</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" girls, and|strong = "H0802"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H0802"  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" virgins save  
 for|strong = "H3605" yourselves|strong = "H3605": <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 stay without the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117". He|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H3605" hath killed|strong = "H2026" a|strong = "H3117"  
 man|strong = "H5315", or|strong = "H3117" touched|strong = "H5060"  
 one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H5315"  
 killed|strong = "H2026", shall|strong = "H5315" be|strong = "H5315"  
 purified|strong = "H2398" the|strong = "H3605" third|strong = "H7992"  
 day|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H6086"  
 of|strong = "H3627" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" spoil,  
 every|strong = "H3605" garment|strong = "H0899", or|strong = "H6086"  
 vessel|strong = "H3627", or|strong = "H6086" any|strong = "H3605"  
 thing|strong = "H3627" made|strong = "H4639" for|strong = "H3605" use,  
 of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H3605" skins|strong = "H5785",  
 or|strong = "H6086" hair of|strong = "H3627" goats|strong = "H5795",  
 or|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H3627" wood|strong = "H6086",  
 shall|strong = "H2398" be|strong = "H3605" purified|strong = "H2398". <sup>21</sup>  
 Eleazar|strong = "H0499" also|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H6635", that|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" fought, in|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H2063"  
 manner: This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ordinance|strong = "H2708" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 law|strong = "H8451", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872": <sup>22</sup> Gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H3701"

silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701" brass|strong = "H5178",  
 and|strong = "H3701" iron|strong = "H1270", and|strong = "H3701" lend,  
 and|strong = "H3701" tin|strong = "H0913", <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3605"  
 fire|strong = "H0784", shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 purified|strong = "H2891" by|strong = "H0784" fire|strong = "H0784",  
 but|strong = "H0389" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" cannot|strong = "H3808"  
 abide the|strong = "H3605" fire|strong = "H0784", shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" sanctified with|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H1697" expiation: <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 wash|strong = "H3526" your|strong = "H0935" garments|strong = "H0899"  
 the|strong = "H0413" seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H0935" being purified|strong = "H2891", you|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" afterwards|strong = "H0310" enter|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" camp|strong = "H4264". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": <sup>26</sup>  
 Take|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" sum|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0853" things|strong = "H7218"  
 that|strong = "H0929" were|strong = "H0120" taken|strong = "H5375"  
 both|strong = "H0120" of|strong = "H7218" man|strong = "H0120"  
 and|strong = "H3548" beast|strong = "H0929", thou and|strong = "H3548"  
 Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853" princes of|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H0853" multitude: <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3318" thou shalt  
 divide|strong = "H2673" the|strong = "H3605" spoil equally,  
 between|strong = "H0996" them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3605"  
 fought and|strong = "H3318" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605" war|strong = "H4421",  
 and|strong = "H3318" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H3605" rest  
 of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude. <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt separate a|strong = "H4480"  
 portion|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H0853"  
 that|strong = "H4480" fought and|strong = "H3068" were|strong = "H0376"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" battle|strong = "H4421",  
 one|strong = "H0259" soul|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H0376"  
 five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" as|strong = "H5315" well  
 of|strong = "H0376" persons|strong = "H5315" as|strong = "H5315"  
 of|strong = "H0376" oxen|strong = "H1241" and|strong = "H3068" asses  
 and|strong = "H3068" sheep|strong = "H6629". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 thou shalt give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3068"  
 Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H5414" priest|strong = "H3548",  
 because they|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414"

firstfruits of **"H3068"** the **"H5414"** Lord **"H3068"**.  
<sup>30</sup> Out **"H4480"** of **"H1121"** the **"H3605"** moiety  
 also **"H3068"** of **"H1121"** the **"H3605"**  
 children **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Israel **"H3478"** thou  
 shalt take **"H3947"** the **"H3605"** fiftieth **"H2572"**  
 head of **"H1121"** persons **"H0120"**, and **"H1121"**  
 of **"H1121"** oxen **"H1241"**, and **"H1121"** asses,  
 and **"H1121"** sheep **"H6629"**, and **"H1121"**  
 of **"H1121"** all **"H3605"** beasts **"H0929"**,  
 and **"H1121"** thou shalt give **"H5414"**  
 them **"H5414"** to **"H3068"** the **"H3605"**  
 Levites **"H3881"** that **"H3605"** watch **"H8104"**  
 in **"H3068"** the **"H3605"** charge **"H4931"**  
 of **"H1121"** the **"H3605"** tabernacle **"H4908"**  
 of **"H1121"** the **"H3605"** Lord **"H3068"**. <sup>31</sup>  
 And **"H3068"** Moses **"H4872"** and **"H3068"**  
 Eleazar **"H0499"** did **"H6213"** as **"H0834"**  
 the **"H0853"** Lord **"H3068"** had **"H3068"**  
 commanded **"H6680"**. <sup>32</sup> And **"H3967"**  
 the **"H0834"** spoil **"H0957"** which **"H0834"**  
 the **"H0834"** army **"H6635"** had **"H0834"**  
 taken **"H1961"**, was **"H1961"** six **"H8337"**  
 hundred **"H3967"** seventy-five **"H7657"**  
 thousand **"H0505"** sheep **"H6629"**, <sup>33</sup> Seventy-two  
 thousand **"H0505"** oxen **"H1241"**, <sup>34</sup> Sixty-one  
 thousand **"H0505"** asses: <sup>35</sup> And **"H0802"** thirty-two  
 thousand **"H0505"** persons **"H5315"** of **"H4480"**  
 the **"H3605"** female **"H0802"** sex, that **"H0834"**  
 had **"H0834"** not **"H3808"** known **"H3045"**  
 men **"H0120"**. <sup>36</sup> And **"H3967"** one **"H1961"**  
 half **"H4275"** was **"H1961"** given to **"H1961"**  
 them **"H3318"** that **"H1961"** had **"H1961"**  
 been **"H1961"** in **"H6635"** the **"H1961"**  
 battle **"H6635"**, to **"H1961"** wit, three **"H7969"**  
 hundred **"H3967"** thirty-seven thousand **"H0505"**  
 five **"H2568"** hundred **"H3967"** sheep **"H6629"**:  
<sup>37</sup> Out **"H4480"** of **"H3068"** which, for **"H3068"**  
 the **"H4480"** portion **"H4480"** of **"H3068"**  
 the **"H4480"** Lord **"H3068"**, were **"H1961"**  
 reckoned six **"H8337"** hundred **"H3967"**  
 seventy-five **"H7657"** sheep **"H6629"**. <sup>38</sup>  
 And **"H3068"** out **"H8147"** of **"H3068"**  
 the **"H3068"** thirty-six thousand **"H0505"**  
 oxen **"H1241"**, seventy-two oxen **"H1241"**: <sup>39</sup> Out  
 of **"H3068"** the **"H3068"** thirty **"H7970"**  
 thousand **"H0505"** five **"H2568"** hundred **"H3967"**

asses, sixty-one asses: <sup>40</sup> Out of the sixteen thousand persons the portion of the Lord, thirty-two souls. <sup>41</sup> And Moses delivered the number of the firstfruits of the Lord Eleazar priest as had been commanded him, <sup>42</sup> Out of half the children which separated that in the battle. <sup>43</sup> But out half the half to the multitude, that is of the three hundred thirty-seven thousand five hundred sheep, <sup>44</sup> And thirty-six thousand oxen, <sup>45</sup> And thirty thousand five hundred asses, <sup>46</sup> And out of the sixteen thousand persons, <sup>47</sup> Moses took the fiftieth head, and gave it to the Levites that watched in the tabernacle of the Lord, as the Lord had commanded. <sup>48</sup> And when the commanders of the army and centurions were come to Moses,

they|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0413": <sup>49</sup> We|strong="H0834" thy  
servants|strong="H5650" have|strong="H0834" reckoned  
up|strong="H5375" the|strong="H0853" number|strong="H6485"  
of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853" fighting men|strong="H0376",  
whom|strong="H0834" we|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834"  
under|strong="H4480" our|strong="H4480" hand|strong="H3027",  
and|strong="H4872" not|strong="H3808" so|strong="H4480"  
much|strong="H3027" as|strong="H0834" one|strong="H0376"  
was|strong="H0834" wanting. <sup>50</sup> Therefore|strong="H3068"  
we|strong="H0834" offer|strong="H7126" as|strong="H0834" gifts  
to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
what|strong="H0834" gold|strong="H2091" every|strong="H0376"  
one|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" us|strong="H5921"  
could|strong="H0376" find|strong="H4672" in|strong="H5921"  
the|strong="H0853" booty, in|strong="H5921" garters  
and|strong="H3068" tablets, rings|strong="H2885" and|strong="H3068"  
bracelets|strong="H6781", and|strong="H3068" chains,  
that|strong="H0834" thou mayst pray to|strong="H5921"  
the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" for|strong="H5921"  
us|strong="H5921". <sup>51</sup> And|strong="H4872" Moses|strong="H4872"  
and|strong="H4872" Eleazar|strong="H0499" the|strong="H3605"  
priest|strong="H3548" received|strong="H3947" all|strong="H3605"  
the|strong="H3605" gold|strong="H2091" in|strong="H4639" divers  
kinds|strong="H3627", <sup>52</sup> In|strong="H3068" weight  
sixteen|strong="H6240" thousand|strong="H0505" seven|strong="H7651"  
hundred|strong="H3967" and|strong="H3068" fifty|strong="H2572"  
sicles, from|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3605" tribunes  
and|strong="H3068" from|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3605"  
centurions. <sup>53</sup> For|strong="H6635" that|strong="H0376"  
which|strong="H6635" every|strong="H0376" one|strong="H0376"  
had|strong="H0376" taken|strong="H0962" in|strong="H0376"  
the|strong="H0962" booty|strong="H0962" was|strong="H0376"  
his|strong="H0376" own|strong="H0376". <sup>54</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
that|strong="H3068" which|strong="H4150" was|strong="H3068"  
received|strong="H3947" they|strong="H3068" brought|strong="H0935"  
into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" tabernacle|strong="H0168"  
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" testimony, for|strong="H0413"  
a|strong="H3947" memorial|strong="H2146" of|strong="H1121"  
the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
Israel|strong="H3478" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853"  
Lord|strong="H3068".

32And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" sons|strong="H1121"  
of|strong="H1121" Ruben and|strong="H1121" Gad|strong="H1410"  
had|strong="H1961" many|strong="H7227" flocks|strong="H4735"

of|strong = "H1121" cattle|strong = "H4735", and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H7200" substance in|strong = "H0776" beasts|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1961" infinite.  
And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0776" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" lands|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Jazer|strong = "H3270" and|strong = "H1121" Galaad fit for|strong = "H0776" feeding cattle|strong = "H4735", <sup>2</sup>  
They|strong = "H0559" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H1121" Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H0559" priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" multitude, and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>3</sup> Ataroth|strong = "H5852", and|strong = "H2809" Dibon|strong = "H1769", and|strong = "H2809" Jazer|strong = "H3270", and|strong = "H2809" Nemra, Hesebon, and|strong = "H2809" Eleale, and|strong = "H2809" Saban, and|strong = "H2809" Nebo|strong = "H5015", and|strong = "H2809" Beon|strong = "H1194", <sup>4</sup> The|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath conquered|strong = "H5221" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" children of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478", is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834" very fertile soil|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" feeding of|strong = "H0776" beasts: and|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H0834" thy servants|strong = "H5650" have|strong = "H0834" very much|strong = "H0834" cattle|strong = "H4735": <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0776" we|strong = "H0518" pray thee, if|strong = "H0518" we|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H5869" found|strong = "H4672" favour in|strong = "H0776" thy sight|strong = "H5869", that|strong = "H0559" thou give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H5414" thy servants|strong = "H5650" in|strong = "H0776" possession|strong = "H0272", and|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H0408" pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383". <sup>6</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872" answered|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0935": What, shall|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H0935" brethren|strong = "H0251" go|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" fight|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0859" sit|strong = "H3427" here|strong = "H6311"? <sup>7</sup>  
Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100" ye overturn the|strong = "H0853" minds|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H0776" dare to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H5674" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H5414" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath

given|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413"? <sup>8</sup> Was|strong = "H0776"  
 it|strong = "H7200" not|strong = "H0776" thus|strong = "H3541"  
 your|strong = "H7200" fathers|strong = "H0001" did|strong = "H6213",  
 when|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H3541" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 from|strong = "H0776" Cadesbarne to|strong = "H7971"  
 view|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"? <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H0834"  
 far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 valley|strong = "H5158" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" cluster,  
 having viewed all|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"  
 country|strong = "H0776", they|strong = "H0834" overturned  
 the|strong = "H0853" hearts|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 should|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H1115" enter|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" coasts, which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H0413". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931"  
 swore|strong = "H7650" in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 anger|strong = "H0639", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>11</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 these|strong = "H0834" men|strong = "H0376", that|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H7200"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", from|strong = "H0376"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605", shall|strong = "H1121"  
 see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0127",  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" promised|strong = "H7650"  
 with|strong = "H4390" an|strong = "H7650" oath|strong = "H7650"  
 to|strong = "H0376" Abraham|strong = "H0085", Isaac|strong = "H3327",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290": because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808"  
 follow|strong = "H0310" me|strong = "H0310", <sup>12</sup> Except|strong = "H1115"  
 Caleb|strong = "H3612" the|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jephone the|strong = "H3588" Cenezite,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Josue the|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126": these have|strong = "H1121"  
 fulfilled|strong = "H4390" my|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" being  
 angry|strong = "H2734" against|strong = "H2734" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 led them|strong = "H6213" about|strong = "H3605"  
 through|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H4057"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141", until|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" generation|strong = "H1755",  
 that|strong = "H3605" had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H8141" his|strong = "H3605"



sight|strong = "H5869", was|strong = "H3068" consumed|strong = "H8552".  
<sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H6965" behold|strong = "H2009", said|strong = "H0413"  
 he|strong = "H3068", you|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H3478"  
 risen|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" instead|strong = "H8478"  
 of|strong = "H0376" your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
 the|strong = "H5921" increase and|strong = "H6965" offspring  
 of|strong = "H0376" sinful|strong = "H2400" men|strong = "H0376",  
 to|strong = "H0413" augment the|strong = "H5921" fury|strong = "H2740"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>15</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 if|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5750"  
 not|strong = "H2088" follow|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310",  
 he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5750" leave|strong = "H3240"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H5750"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wilderness|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H7725"  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H2088" be|strong = "H5750"  
 the|strong = "H3605" cause|strong = "H7725" of|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" destruction|strong = "H7843" of|strong = "H3605"  
 all|strong = "H3605". <sup>16</sup> But|strong = "H0559" they|strong = "H0559"  
 coming|strong = "H5066" near|strong = "H5066", said|strong = "H0559": We  
 will|strong = "H6629" make|strong = "H5066" sheepfolds|strong = "H1448",  
 and|strong = "H6629" stalls for|strong = "H0413" our|strong = "H0413"  
 cattle|strong = "H4735", and|strong = "H6629" strong cities|strong = "H5892"  
 for|strong = "H0413" our|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H2945": <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" we|strong = "H0587" ourselves|strong = "H0587"  
 will|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H0935" armed|strong = "H2502"  
 and|strong = "H1121" ready for|strong = "H0413" battle  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", until|strong = "H5704"  
 we|strong = "H0587" bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H3427" unto their|strong = "H6440" places|strong = "H4725".  
 Our|strong = "H0935" little|strong = "H2945" ones|strong = "H2945",  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H5704" we|strong = "H0587"  
 have|strong = "H0834", shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H3427" walled cities|strong = "H5892", for|strong = "H0413"  
 fear of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" ambushes of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H6440" inhabitants|strong = "H3427". <sup>18</sup> We|strong = "H5704"  
 will|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725"  
 into|strong = "H0413" our|strong = "H0413" houses|strong = "H1004"  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" possess|strong = "H5157"  
 their|strong = "H7725" inheritance|strong = "H5159": <sup>19</sup>  
 Neither|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808" we|strong = "H3588"  
 seek|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3588" thing|strong = "H3588"  
 beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H3588" Jordan|strong = "H3383",  
 because|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5157"

already our possession the east side thereof, <sup>20</sup> And Moses said to them: If you do what you promise, go on well appointed for the Lord: <sup>21</sup> And let every fighting man pass Jordan, until the Lord overthrow his enemies: <sup>22</sup> And all the land brought under him, then shall you be blameless before the Lord and Israel, and you shall obtain the countries desire, before the Lord. <sup>23</sup> But if you do not what you say, no man can doubt sin against God: and your sin shall overtake you. <sup>24</sup> Build therefore cities for your folds and stalls for your sheep and beasts, and you shall have promised. <sup>25</sup> And of Gad and Ruben said to Moses: We are thy servants, we will do what my lord commandeth. <sup>26</sup> We will leave our children, and our wives and sheep

and|strong = "H0802" cattle|strong = "H0929", in|strong = "H0802"  
 the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0802" Galaad:  
<sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H0834" thy servants|strong = "H5650"  
 all|strong = "H3605" well|strong = "H0834" appointed will|strong = "H3068"  
 march on|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H3605"  
 war|strong = "H4421", as|strong = "H0834" thou, my|strong = "H3605"  
 lord|strong = "H3068", speakest. <sup>28</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 therefore|strong = "H4872" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Josue the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" princes of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 families|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" all the|strong = "H0853"  
 tribes|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H1121" said to|strong = "H3478" them|strong = "H0853": <sup>29</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ruben  
 pass|strong = "H5674" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H5414"  
 over|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383",  
 all|strong = "H3605" armed|strong = "H2502" for|strong = "H0413"  
 war|strong = "H4421" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H5414" subject  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H5414": give|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H0413" Galaad in|strong = "H0413"  
 possession|strong = "H0272". <sup>30</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518"  
 they|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" armed|strong = "H2502" with|strong = "H0854"  
 you|strong = "H0518" into|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H8432"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan, let|strong = "H3808"  
 them|strong = "H0854" receive places to|strong = "H0776" dwell  
 in|strong = "H0776" among|strong = "H8432" you|strong = "H0518". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ruben  
 answered|strong = "H0559": As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3068" servants|strong = "H5650", so|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213": <sup>32</sup>  
 We|strong = "H5168" will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H5674"  
 armed|strong = "H2502" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" into|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan, and|strong = "H3068"  
 we|strong = "H5168" confess that|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H5168"  
 have|strong = "H0776" already received our|strong = "H3068"

possession|strong = "H0272" beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383". <sup>33</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 therefore|strong = "H4872" gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Cad  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ruben, and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" half|strong = "H2677"  
 tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130",  
 the|strong = "H0853" kingdom|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H1121" Sehon  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrites,  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" kingdom|strong = "H4467"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Og|strong = "H5747" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Basan, and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5414"  
 land|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" thereof round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Cad built|strong = "H1129"  
 Dibon|strong = "H1769", and|strong = "H1121" Ataroth|strong = "H5852",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Aroer|strong = "H6177", <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H0853"  
 Etroth, and|strong = "H0853" Sophan, and|strong = "H0853"  
 Jazer|strong = "H3270", and|strong = "H0853" Jegbaa, <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6629" Bethnemra, and|strong = "H6629" Betharan, fenced  
 cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H6629" folds|strong = "H1448"  
 for|strong = "H1448" their cattle. <sup>37</sup> But the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ruben built|strong = "H1129"  
 Hesebon, and|strong = "H1121" Eleale, and|strong = "H1121" Cariathaim, <sup>38</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5437" Nabo, and|strong = "H5437" Baalmeon  
 (their|strong = "H0834" names|strong = "H8034" being|strong = "H8034"  
 changed|strong = "H5437") and|strong = "H5437" Sabama: giving  
 names|strong = "H8034" to|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129". <sup>39</sup> Moreover  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Machir|strong = "H4353", the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Manasses, went into|strong = "H3423" Galaad,  
 and|strong = "H1121" wasted it|strong = "H0834", cutting  
 off|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrites, the|strong = "H0853"  
 inhabitants thereof. <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" land of|strong = "H1121"  
 Galaad to|strong = "H5414" Machir|strong = "H4353" the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses, and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H5414" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 it|strong = "H5414". <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H1980" Jair|strong = "H2971"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses  
 went|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" took|strong = "H3920"  
 the|strong = "H0853" villages thereof, and|strong = "H1980"

he|strong = "H0853" called|strong = "H7121" them|strong = "H0853" Havoth  
 Jair|strong = "H2971", that|strong = "H7121" is|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H1980" say, the|strong = "H0853" villages of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jair|strong = "H2971". <sup>42</sup> Nobe also|strong = "H0853"  
 went|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" took|strong = "H3920" Canath  
 with|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" villages|strong = "H1323"  
 thereof: and|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H0853" called|strong = "H7121"  
 it|strong = "H7121" by|strong = "H7121" his|strong = "H7121" own  
 name|strong = "H8034", Nobe.

33These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 mansions of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 who|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714" by|strong = "H3027"  
 their|strong = "H0834" troops|strong = "H6635" under|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0834" conduct of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175", <sup>2</sup> Which|strong = "H0428"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" wrote|strong = "H3789" down|strong = "H3789"  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 places|strong = "H4161" of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
 encamping, which|strong = "H0428" they|strong = "H5921" changed  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" commandment|strong = "H6310"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>3</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" departed|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H5265" Ramesses the|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H7223"  
 month|strong = "H2320", on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" fifteenth  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117" after|strong = "H4283" the|strong = "H3605" phase,  
 with|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3318" mighty hand|strong = "H3027",  
 in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" eight of|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4713", <sup>4</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" burying|strong = "H6912"  
 their|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1060", whom|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 slain|strong = "H5221" (upon|strong = "H8201" their|strong = "H3605"  
 gods|strong = "H0430" also|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" executed|strong = "H5221" vengeance,) <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3478" camped|strong = "H2583"  
 in|strong = "H2583" Soccoth. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H5523"  
 from|strong = "H5265" Soccoth they|strong = "H0834" came into Etham,  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H2583"  
 the|strong = "H0834" uttermost borders of|strong = "H0834"

the wilderness. <sup>7</sup> Departing from thence they came over against Pihahiroth, which they looketh towards Beelsephon, and they camped before Magdalum. <sup>8</sup> And departing from Pihahiroth, they passed through the sea of H4322 into the wilderness: and having marched three days through the desert of H4057 of Etham, they camped in Mara. <sup>9</sup> And departing from Mara, they came into Elim, where there were twelve fountains of waters, and seventy palm trees: and they camped there. <sup>10</sup> But departing from thence also, they pitched their tents by the Red Sea. And departing from the Red Sea, <sup>11</sup> They camped in the desert of H4057 of Sin. <sup>12</sup> And they removed from thence, and came to Daphca. <sup>13</sup> And departing from Daphca, they camped in Alus. <sup>14</sup> And departing from Alus, they pitched their tents in Raphidim, where the people wanted water to drink. <sup>15</sup> And departing from Raphidim, they camped in the desert of Sinai. <sup>16</sup> But departing also from the desert of H4057 of Sinai, they came to the graves of lust. <sup>17</sup> And departing from the graves of lust, they camped in Haseroth. <sup>18</sup> And from Haseroth they came to Rethma. <sup>19</sup> And departing

from|strong = "H5265" Rethma, they camped|strong = "H2583"  
 in|strong = "H2583" Remmomphares. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H5265" they  
 departed|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265" thence  
 and|strong = "H5265" came to|strong = "H5265" Lebna. <sup>21</sup> Removing  
 from|strong = "H5265" Lebna they camped|strong = "H2583"  
 in|strong = "H2583" Ressa. <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H5265" departing  
 from|strong = "H5265" Ressa, they came to|strong = "H5265" Ceelatha. <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H2022" they removed|strong = "H5265"  
 from|strong = "H5265" thence and|strong = "H2022"  
 camped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H2583" the|strong = "H2022"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022" Sepher. <sup>24</sup> Departing from|strong = "H5265"  
 the|strong = "H2022" mountain|strong = "H2022" Sepher, they came  
 to|strong = "H2022" Arada. <sup>25</sup> From|strong = "H5265" thence they  
 went|strong = "H5265" and|strong = "H5265" camped|strong = "H2583"  
 in|strong = "H2583" Maceloth. <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H5265" departing  
 from|strong = "H5265" Maceloth, they came to|strong = "H5265" Thahath.  
<sup>27</sup> Removing from|strong = "H5265" Thahath they camped|strong = "H2583"  
 in|strong = "H2583" Thare. <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H5265" they  
 departed|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265" thence,  
 and|strong = "H5265" pitched|strong = "H2583" their tents  
 in|strong = "H2583" Methca. <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H5265" removing  
 from|strong = "H5265" Methca, they camped|strong = "H2583"  
 in|strong = "H2583" Hesmona. <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H5265" departing  
 from|strong = "H5265" Hesmona, they came to|strong = "H5265"  
 Moseroth|strong = "H4149". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H5265" removing  
 from|strong = "H5265" Moseroth|strong = "H4149", they  
 camped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H2583" Benejaacan. <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5265" departing from|strong = "H5265" Benejaacan, they  
 came to|strong = "H5265" mount Gadgad. <sup>33</sup> From|strong = "H5265" thence  
 they went|strong = "H5265" and|strong = "H5265" camped|strong = "H2583"  
 in|strong = "H2583" Jetebatha. <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H5265"  
 from|strong = "H5265" Jetebatha they came to|strong = "H5265" Hebrona.  
<sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H5265" departing from|strong = "H5265" Hebrona, they  
 camped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H2583" Asiongaber. <sup>36</sup>  
 They|strong = "H1931" removed|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265"  
 thence and|strong = "H5265" came into the|strong = "H1931"  
 desert|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H1931" Sin, which|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" Cades. <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H0776" departing  
 from|strong = "H5265" Cades, they|strong = "H0776"  
 camped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H2583" mount|strong = "H2022" Her,  
 in|strong = "H2583" the|strong = "H0776" uttermost borders  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Edom|strong = "H0123". <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" the|strong = "H5921" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 went|strong = "H3318" up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H0413"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Hor|strong = "H2023" at|strong = "H0413"

the|strong = "H5921" commandment|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H1121"  
 there|strong = "H8033" he|strong = "H8033" died|strong = "H4191"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" fortieth|strong = "H0705"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 coming|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", the|strong = "H5921" fifth|strong = "H2549"  
 month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H5921" first|strong = "H0259"  
 day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 month|strong = "H2320", <sup>39</sup> When|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H8141"  
 was|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H2022" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H1121" twenty-three years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121". <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "H1121" king|strong = "H4428"  
 Arad|strong = "H6166" the|strong = "H8085" Chanaanite,  
 who|strong = "H1931" dwelt|strong = "H3427" towards the|strong = "H8085"  
 south|strong = "H5045", heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H1931"  
 the|strong = "H8085" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H8085" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Chanaan. <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H2022" they  
 departed|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 Her, and|strong = "H2022" camped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H2583"  
 Salmona. <sup>42</sup> From|strong = "H5265" whence they  
 removed|strong = "H5265" and|strong = "H5265" came to|strong = "H5265"  
 Phunon. <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "H5265" departing from|strong = "H5265" Phunon,  
 they camped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H2583" Oboth|strong = "H0088".  
<sup>44</sup> And|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265" Oboth|strong = "H0088"  
 they came to|strong = "H5265" Ijeabarim, which|strong = "H1366"  
 is|strong = "H4124" in|strong = "H2583" the borders|strong = "H1366"  
 of|strong = "H1366" the Moabites|strong = "H4124". <sup>45</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5265" departing from|strong = "H5265" Ijeabarim they  
 pitched|strong = "H2583" their tents in|strong = "H2583" Dibongab. <sup>46</sup>  
 From|strong = "H5265" thence they went|strong = "H5265"  
 and|strong = "H5265" camped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H2583"  
 Helmondeblathaim. <sup>47</sup> And|strong = "H6440" departing  
 from|strong = "H5265" Helmondeblathaim, they|strong = "H6440" came  
 to|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" mountains|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H2022" Abarim|strong = "H5682" over|strong = "H6440"  
 against|strong = "H6440" Nabo. <sup>48</sup> And|strong = "H2022" departing  
 from|strong = "H5265" the|strong = "H5921" mountains|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H2022" Abarim|strong = "H5682", they|strong = "H5921" passed  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" plains|strong = "H6160"  
 of|strong = "H2022" Moab|strong = "H4124", by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Jordan|strong = "H3383", over|strong = "H5921"



against|strong = "H5921" Jericho|strong = "H3405". <sup>49</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3383" there|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H5921"  
 camped|strong = "H2583" from|strong = "H5921" Bethsi moth  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" Ablesatim in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" plains|strong = "H6160" of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Moabites|strong = "H4124", <sup>50</sup>  
 Where|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": <sup>51</sup>  
 Command|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 When|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 have|strong = "H1121" passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383", entering  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Chanaan, <sup>52</sup> Destroy|strong = "H8045"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776": beat  
 down|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H3605" pillars, and|strong = "H0776"  
 break in|strong = "H3427" pieces their|strong = "H3605" statues,  
 and|strong = "H0776" waste all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116", <sup>53</sup> Cleansing  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776"  
 dwelling|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" it|strong = "H5414".  
 For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0776"  
 given|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588"  
 for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" possession|strong = "H3423". <sup>54</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 divide|strong = "H5157" it|strong = "H8033" among|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H0413" lot|strong = "H1486".  
 To|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" more|strong = "H7235"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5157"  
 a|strong = "H1961" larger|strong = "H7227" part, and|strong = "H0776"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" fewer a|strong = "H1961" lesser.  
 To|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H4940" one|strong = "H0834"  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" lot|strong = "H1486"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" fall|strong = "H1961", so|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" inheritance|strong = "H5159"  
 be|strong = "H1961" given. The|strong = "H0853"  
 possession|strong = "H5159" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 divided by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" tribes|strong = "H4294"  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" families|strong = "H4940". <sup>55</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0859"  
 will|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" kill the|strong = "H0853"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776": they|strong = "H1992" that|strong = "H0834"

remain|strong="H3427", shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H1961" unto  
 you|strong="H0859" as|strong="H0834" nails in|strong="H3427"  
 your|strong="H5921" eyes|strong="H5869", and|strong="H0776" spears  
 in|strong="H3427" your|strong="H5921" sides|strong="H6654",  
 and|strong="H0776" they|strong="H1992" shall|strong="H0776"  
 be|strong="H1961" your|strong="H5921" adversaries|strong="H6887"  
 in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H0776" your|strong="H5921" habitation. <sup>56</sup>  
 And|strong="H1961" whatsoever I|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834"  
 thought|strong="H1819" to|strong="H1961" do|strong="H6213"  
 to|strong="H1961" them|strong="H1961", I|strong="H0834"  
 will|strong="H1961" do|strong="H6213" to|strong="H1961"  
 you|strong="H0834".

34And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872",  
 saying|strong="H0559": <sup>2</sup> Command|strong="H6680"  
 the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121" then|strong="H0853" shalt  
 say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413":  
 When|strong="H3588" you|strong="H0859" are|strong="H0834"  
 entered|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" Chanaan, and|strong="H1121"  
 it|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1121"  
 fallen|strong="H5307" into|strong="H0413" your|strong="H0834"  
 possession|strong="H5159" by|strong="H0413" lot|strong="H5307",  
 it|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1121" bounded  
 by|strong="H0413" these|strong="H2063" limits: <sup>3</sup> The|strong="H5921"  
 south|strong="H5045" side|strong="H6285" shall|strong="H1366" begin  
 from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" wilderness|strong="H4057"  
 of|strong="H3027" Sin, which|strong="H1366" is|strong="H3027"  
 by|strong="H5921" Edom|strong="H0123": and|strong="H3027"  
 shall|strong="H1366" have|strong="H1961" the|strong="H5921" most  
 salt|strong="H4417" sea|strong="H3220" for|strong="H5921"  
 its|strong="H5921" furthest limits eastward|strong="H6924": <sup>4</sup>  
 Which|strong="H1366" limits shall|strong="H1366" go|strong="H3318"  
 round|strong="H5437" on|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961"  
 south|strong="H5045" side|strong="H5045" by|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H1961" ascent|strong="H4610" of|strong="H1366"  
 the|strong="H1961" Scorpion and|strong="H3318" so|strong="H1961"  
 into|strong="H1961" Senna, and|strong="H3318" reach|strong="H1961"  
 toward the|strong="H1961" south|strong="H5045" as|strong="H1961" far  
 as|strong="H1961" Cadesbarne, from|strong="H3318" whence  
 the|strong="H1961" frontiers shall|strong="H1366" go|strong="H3318"  
 out|strong="H3318" to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" town called

Adar, and shall reach H1961 as H1961 far as H1961 Asemona. <sup>5</sup>

And H4714 the H1961 limits shall H1366 fetch a H1961 compass from H1961 Asemona to H1961 the H1961 torrent of H1366 Egypt H4714, and H4714 shall H1366 end in H1961 the H1961 shore of H1366 the H1961 great sea H3220. <sup>6</sup> And H1419 the H1961 west H3220 side H2088 shall H1366 begin from H1961 the H1961 the H1961 great H1419 sea H3220, and H1419 the H1961 same H2088 shall H1366 be H1961 the H1961 end thereof. <sup>7</sup>

But H1961 toward H4480 the H4480 north H6828 side H2088 the H4480 borders H1366 shall H1366 begin from H4480 the H4480 great H1419 sea H3220, reaching to H1961 the H4480 most H4480 high H1419 mountain H2022, <sup>8</sup>

From H0935 which H1366 they H0935 shall H1366 come H0935 to H0935 Emath, as H1961 far as H1961 the H0935 borders H1366 of H2022 Sedada: <sup>9</sup>

And H3318 the H1961 limits shall H1366 go H3318 as H1961 far as H1961 Zephrona, and H3318 the H1961 village of H1366 Enan. These H2088 shall H1366 be H1961 the H1961 borders H1366 on H1961 the H1961 north H6828 side H2088. <sup>10</sup>

From H1366 thence they shall H1366 mark out H1366 the bounds towards the east H6924 side from H1366 the village of H1366 Enan unto Sephama.

<sup>11</sup> And H3381 from H5921 Sephama the H5921 bounds shall H1366 go H3381 down H3381 to H3381 Rebla over H5921 against H5921 the H5921 fountain of H1366 Daphnis: from H5921 thence they H5921 shall H1366 come H3381 eastward H6924 to H3381 the H5921 sea H3220 of H1366 Cenereth, <sup>12</sup> And H0776 shall H0776 reach H1961 as H1961 far as H1961 the H1961 Jordan H3383, and H0776 at H3383 the H1961 last shall H0776 be H1961 closed in H0776 by H1961 the H1961 most salt H4417 sea H3220. This H2063 shall H0776

be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H1961" land|strong = "H0776"  
 with|strong = "H0776" its|strong = "H5439" borders|strong = "H1366"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H1961". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" commanded|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": This|strong = "H2063" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 possess|strong = "H5157" by|strong = "H3068" lot|strong = "H1486",  
 and|strong = "H1121" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1121" given|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" nine|strong = "H8672"  
 tribes|strong = "H4294", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" half|strong = "H2677" tribe|strong = "H4294". <sup>14</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" tribe|strong = "H4294"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ruben by|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3947"  
 families|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
 tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1425"  
 according to|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H3588" number  
 of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3947" kindreds, and|strong = "H1121"  
 half|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
 tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses, <sup>15</sup>  
 That|strong = "H4294" is|strong = "H5159", two|strong = "H8147"  
 tribes|strong = "H4294" and|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947"  
 half|strong = "H2677", have|strong = "H4294" received|strong = "H3947"  
 their|strong = "H3947" portion|strong = "H5159" beyond|strong = "H5676"  
 the|strong = "H3947" Jordan|strong = "H3383" over against  
 Jericho|strong = "H3405" at|strong = "H3383" the|strong = "H3947"  
 east|strong = "H4217" side|strong = "H5676". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": <sup>17</sup> These|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" names|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376",  
 that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" divide|strong = "H5157"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" unto you|strong = "H0834":  
 Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Josue the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126", <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 one|strong = "H0259" prince|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H0776"  
 every|strong = "H0259" tribe|strong = "H4294", <sup>19</sup> Whose|strong = "H1121"  
 names|strong = "H8034" are|strong = "H0428" these|strong = "H0428":  
 Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8034" tribe|strong = "H4294"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda, Caleb|strong = "H3612" the|strong = "H8034"

son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jephone. <sup>20</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8095", Samuel|strong = "H8050" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammiud. <sup>21</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", Elidad|strong = "H0449" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Chaselon. <sup>22</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835", Bocci the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jogli|strong = "H3020". <sup>23</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses, Hanniel|strong = "H2592" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ephod|strong = "H0641". <sup>24</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", Camuel the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sephtan. <sup>25</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Zabulon, Elisaphan the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Pharnach. <sup>26</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Issachar|strong = "H3485", Phaltiel the|strong = "H1121" prince|strong = "H5387", the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ozan. <sup>27</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Aser, Ahiud the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Salomi. <sup>28</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Nephtali: Phedael the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammiud. <sup>29</sup> These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath commanded|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H3068" divide|strong = "H5157" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Chanaan to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478".

35And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" these|strong = "H1696" things also|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" plains|strong = "H6160" of|strong = "H3068" Moab|strong = "H4124" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" Jordan|strong = "H3383", over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" Jericho|strong = "H3405": <sup>2</sup> Command|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"

Israel|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3478"  
 give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881" out|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H5414" possessions|strong = "H0272", <sup>3</sup>  
 Cities|strong = "H5892" to|strong = "H1961" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H4054" their|strong = "H3605" suburbs  
 round about|strong = "H1961": that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H3605"  
 may|strong = "H1961" abide|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3605" towns|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H4054"  
 the|strong = "H3605" suburbs may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 for|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" cattle|strong = "H0929"  
 and|strong = "H4054" beasts|strong = "H0929": <sup>4</sup> Which|strong = "H0834"  
 suburbs shall|strong = "H3881" reach|strong = "H5414"  
 from|strong = "H3881" the|strong = "H0834" walls|strong = "H7023"  
 of|strong = "H0505" the|strong = "H0834" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 outward|strong = "H2351", a|strong = "H5414" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 paces on|strong = "H0520" every|strong = "H5439" side|strong = "H5439": <sup>5</sup>  
 Toward the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6924" shall|strong = "H2088"  
 be|strong = "H1961" two|strong = "H6285" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520": and|strong = "H4054" toward the|strong = "H0853"  
 south|strong = "H5045" in|strong = "H8432" like|strong = "H1961" manner  
 shall|strong = "H2088" be|strong = "H1961" two|strong = "H6285"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" cubits|strong = "H0520": toward  
 the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220" also|strong = "H0853",  
 which|strong = "H2088" looketh to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 west|strong = "H3220", shall|strong = "H2088" be|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H2088" extent: and|strong = "H4054"  
 the|strong = "H0853" north|strong = "H6828" side|strong = "H6285"  
 shall|strong = "H2088" be|strong = "H1961" bounded with|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" like|strong = "H1961" limits. And|strong = "H4054"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H2088"  
 be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H8432", and|strong = "H4054" the|strong = "H0853" suburbs  
 without. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H8033" among|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892", which|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3881" give|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881",  
 six|strong = "H8337" shall|strong = "H3881" be|strong = "H5414" separated  
 for|strong = "H5921" refuge|strong = "H4733" to|strong = "H5921"  
 fugitives|strong = "H5127", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 who|strong = "H0834" hath shed blood may|strong = "H0834"  
 flee|strong = "H5127" to|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414":  
 and|strong = "H8033" besides|strong = "H5921" these|strong = "H0834"  
 there|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H3881" be|strong = "H5414"  
 other|strong = "H8147" forty-two|strong = "H8147" cities|strong = "H5892",  
<sup>7</sup> That|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834", in|strong = "H5414"

all|strong = "H3605" forty-eight|strong = "H8083" with|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" suburbs. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H0834" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 which|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H0376"  
 given|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" possessions|strong = "H0272" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", from|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H5414"  
 that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" more|strong = "H7235",  
 more|strong = "H7235" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H0376"  
 taken|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H1121" from|strong = "H0376"  
 them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 less|strong = "H4591", fewer. Each|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 give|strong = "H5414" towns|strong = "H5892" to|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881" according|strong = "H6310"  
 to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" extent of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H5414" inheritance|strong = "H5159". <sup>9</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": <sup>10</sup> Speak|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" thou  
 shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 When|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 have|strong = "H1121" passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Chanaan,  
<sup>11</sup> Determine what cities|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H5315"  
 be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H5221"  
 refuge|strong = "H4733" of|strong = "H5315" fugitives|strong = "H5127",  
 who|strong = "H5315" have|strong = "H1961" shed blood against  
 their|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H1961". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H4941"  
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440" fugitive shall|strong = "H5712"  
 be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H4191" them|strong = "H6440",  
 the|strong = "H6440" kinsman|strong = "H1350" of|strong = "H6440"  
 him|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H4941" slain  
 may|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1961" power  
 to|strong = "H5704" kill|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H6440",  
 until|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" multitude,  
 and|strong = "H4941" his|strong = "H1961" cause|strong = "H4941"  
 be|strong = "H1961" judged|strong = "H4941". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1961"  
 of|strong = "H1961" those|strong = "H0834" cities|strong = "H5892",  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" separated for|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0834" refuge|strong = "H4733" of|strong = "H1961" fugitives,  
<sup>14</sup> Three|strong = "H7969" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383",

and **H0776** three **H7969** in **H0776** the **H0853** land **H0776** of **H0776** Chanaan,  
<sup>15</sup> As **H1961** well for **H3605** the **H3605** children **H1121** of **H1121** Israel **H3478** as **H1961** for **H3605** strangers **H1616** and **H1121** sojourners **H8453**, that **H3605** he **H8033** may **H1961** flee **H5127** to **H1961** them **H5221**, who **H3605** hath shed blood against **H3605** his **H3605** will **H1961**. <sup>16</sup> If **H0518** any **H5221** man **H4191** strike **H5221** with **H3627** iron **H1270**, and **H4191** he **H1931** die **H4191** that **H1931** was **H1931** struck **H5221**: he **H1931** shall **H7523** be **H4191** guilty of **H3627** murder **H7523**, and **H4191** he **H1931** himself **H1931** shall **H7523** die **H4191**. <sup>17</sup> If **H0518** he **H0834** throw a **H0518** stone **H0068**, and **H3027** he **H0834** that **H0834** is **H0834** struck **H5221** die **H4191**: he **H0834** shall **H7523** be **H4191** punished in **H4191** the **H0834** same **H1931** manner.  
<sup>18</sup> If **H0834** he **H0834** that **H0834** is **H0834** struck **H5221** with **H3027** wood **H6086** die **H4191**: he **H0834** shall **H7523** be **H4191** revenged by **H3027** the **H0834** blood of **H3027** him **H5221** that **H0834** struck **H5221** him **H5221**. <sup>19</sup> The **H0853** kinsman **H1350** of **H1818** him **H0853** that **H1931** was **H1931** slain, shall **H7523** kill **H4191** the **H0853** murderer **H7523**: as soon as he **H1931** apprehendeth him **H0853**, he **H1931** shall **H7523** kill **H4191** him **H0853**. <sup>20</sup> If **H0518** through **H5921** hatred **H8135** any **H0176** one **H0518** push **H1920** a **H0176** man **H4191**, or **H0176** fling **H7993** any **H0176** thing at **H5921** him **H5921** with **H5921** ill design: <sup>21</sup> Or **H0176** being his **H3027** enemy, strike **H5221**; him **H5221** with **H3027** his **H3027** hand **H3027**, and **H3027** he **H1931** die **H4191**: the **H0853** striker shall **H7523** be **H4191** guilty of **H3027** murder **H7523**: the **H0853** kinsman **H1350** of **H3027** him **H5221** that **H1931** was **H1931** slain **H5221**



as|strong = "H3027" soon as|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H1931" findeth  
 him|strong = "H5221", shall|strong = "H7523" kill|strong = "H4191"  
 him|strong = "H5221". <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518"  
 by|strong = "H5921" chance medley, and|strong = "H3627"  
 without|strong = "H3808" hatred, <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0068" enmity,  
 he|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H3605" any|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H5921" these|strong = "H1931" things|strong = "H3605", <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4941" this|strong = "H0428" be|strong = "H5712" proved  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" hearing of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H4941"  
 the|strong = "H5921" cause|strong = "H4941" be|strong = "H5712" debated  
 between|strong = "H0996" him|strong = "H5921" that  
 struck|strong = "H5221", and|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H5921"  
 next|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921" kin: <sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 innocent shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3027"  
 delivered|strong = "H5337" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" revenger,  
 and|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3027"  
 brought|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" by|strong = "H3027"  
 sentence into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892",  
 to|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" fled|strong = "H5127", and|strong = "H3027"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" abide|strong = "H3427"  
 there|strong = "H8033" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"  
 death|strong = "H4194" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 high|strong = "H1419" priest|strong = "H3548", that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" anointed|strong = "H4886" with|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" holy|strong = "H6944" oil|strong = "H8081". <sup>26</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853" murderer|strong = "H7523" be  
 found without the|strong = "H0853" limits of|strong = "H1366"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" appointed for|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853"  
 banished, <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H1818" be|strong = "H0369" struck  
 by|strong = "H1350" him|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0853" avenger|strong = "H1350"  
 of|strong = "H1366" blood|strong = "H1818": he|strong = "H0853"  
 shall|strong = "H1366" not|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H0369" guilty  
 that|strong = "H0369" killed|strong = "H7523" him|strong = "H0853". <sup>28</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" fugitive ought  
 to|strong = "H0413" have|strong = "H0776" stayed|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3588" city|strong = "H5892"  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3588" death|strong = "H4194"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" high|strong = "H1419"  
 priest|strong = "H3548": and|strong = "H0776" after|strong = "H0310"  
 he|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0776" dead|strong = "H4194",  
 then|strong = "H0310" shall|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H3588"

manslayer|strong = "H7523" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7725" own|strong = "H0272" country|strong = "H0776". <sup>29</sup> These|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428" shall|strong = "H0428" be|strong = "H1961" perpetual, and|strong = "H4941" for|strong = "H4941" an|strong = "H1961" ordinance|strong = "H4941" in|strong = "H1755" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" dwellings|strong = "H4186". <sup>30</sup> The|strong = "H3605" murderer|strong = "H7523" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H4191" punished by|strong = "H3605" witnesses|strong = "H5707": none|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H4191" condemned upon the|strong = "H3605" evidence|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310" one|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H5315". <sup>31</sup> You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947" money of|strong = "H5315" him|strong = "H4191" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" guilty|strong = "H7563" of|strong = "H5315" blood, but|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191" forthwith. <sup>32</sup> The|strong = "H0413" banished and|strong = "H0776" fugitives|strong = "H5127" before|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" death|strong = "H4194" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413" high priest|strong = "H3548" may|strong = "H0776" by|strong = "H0413" no|strong = "H3808" means return|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3947" own cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>33</sup> Defile not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H0834" habitation, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" stained with|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" innocent: neither|strong = "H3808" can|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H1931" otherwise|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" expiated, but|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H0834" blood|strong = "H1818" that|strong = "H0834" hath shed|strong = "H8210" the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H0776" another|strong = "H3808". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H1121" thus|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3068" possession|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0834" cleansed, myself|strong = "H0589" abiding with|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0589". For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834" dwell|strong = "H3427" among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478".

36And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" Galaad, the|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Machir|strong = "H4353", the|strong = "H6440"

son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Manasses, of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H6440" stock Of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H6440" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Joseph|strong="H3130", came|strong="H7126" and|strong="H1121" spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H1696" Moses|strong="H4872" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" princes|strong="H5387" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121" said|strong="H1696": <sup>2</sup>

The|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" hath commanded|strong="H6680" thee, my|strong="H5414" lord|strong="H3068", that|strong="H3068" thou shouldst divide|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" by|strong="H3068" lot|strong="H1486" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121" that|strong="H3068" thou shouldst give|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0853" daughters|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1121" Salphaad our|strong="H3068" brother|strong="H0251" the|strong="H0853" possession|strong="H5159" due to|strong="H0559" their|strong="H3068" father: <sup>3</sup> Now|strong="H1961" if|strong="H0834" men|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" another|strong="H0259" tribe|strong="H4294" take|strong="H1961" them|strong="H5921" to|strong="H1961" wives|strong="H0802", their|strong="H5921" possession|strong="H5159" will|strong="H1961" follow|strong="H1961" them|strong="H5921", and|strong="H1121" being|strong="H1961" transferred to|strong="H1961" another|strong="H0259" tribe|strong="H4294", will|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" diminishing of|strong="H1121" our|strong="H5921" inheritance|strong="H5159". <sup>4</sup>

And|strong="H1121" so|strong="H1961" it|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H1121" come|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961" pass|strong="H1961", that|strong="H0834" when|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0834" jubilee|strong="H3104", that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834", the|strong="H0834" fiftieth year of|strong="H1121" remission, is|strong="H0834" come|strong="H1961", the|strong="H0834" distribution made|strong="H1961" by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" lots shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1961" confounded, and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834" possession|strong="H5159" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834" one|strong="H1121" shall|strong="H1121" pass|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0834" others. <sup>5</sup> Moses|strong="H4872" answered|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121" said|strong="H0559" by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" command|strong="H6680" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068": The|strong="H0853" tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Joseph|strong="H3130" hath spoken|strong="H1696"

rightly. <sup>6</sup> And this is the law promulgated by the Lord touching the daughters of Salphaad: Let them marry to whom they will, only that it be to men of their own tribe. <sup>7</sup> Lest the possession of the children of Israel be mingled from tribe to tribe. For all men shall marry wives of their own tribe and kindred: <sup>8</sup> And all women shall take husbands of the same tribe: that the inheritance may remain in the families, <sup>9</sup> And that the tribes be not mingled one with another, but remain so. <sup>10</sup> As they were separated by the Lord. And the daughters of Salphaad did as he was commanded: <sup>11</sup> And Maala, and Thersa, and Hegla, and Melcha, and Noa were married to the sons of their uncle by their father, <sup>12</sup> Of the family who son of Joseph: and the possession that had been allotted to them, remained in the

# The Fifth Book of Moses, Commonly Called Deuteronomy



# The Fifth Book of Moses, Commonly Called Deuteronomy

1 These words, which Moses spoke to all Israel beyond Jordan, in the plain against the Red Sea, and Pharan and Thophel and Laban and Haseroth, where there is very much gold: <sup>2</sup> Eleven days' journey from Horeb by the way of Mount Seir to Cadesbarne. <sup>3</sup> In the fortieth year, the eleventh month, the first day of the month, Moses spoke to children of Israel all that the Lord him to them: <sup>4</sup> After that he had slain the king of Amorrhites, who dwelt in Hesebon: and Og king of Basan who abode in Astaroth, and Edrai, <sup>5</sup> Beyond Jordan in the land of Moab. And Moses began to expound the law, and to say: <sup>6</sup>

The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 us|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H3427" Horeb|strong = "H2722",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": You|strong = "H0413" have|strong = "H3068"  
 stayed|strong = "H3427" long|strong = "H0413" enough|strong = "H7227"  
 in|strong = "H3427" this|strong = "H2088" mountain|strong = "H2022": <sup>7</sup>  
 Turn|strong = "H6437" you|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H0935"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Amorrites, and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 other|strong = "H3605" places|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 are|strong = "H0776" next|strong = "H6437" to|strong = "H0413"  
 it|strong = "H5704", the|strong = "H3605" plains|strong = "H6160"  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" hills|strong = "H2022"  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" vales towards  
 the|strong = "H3605" south|strong = "H5045", and|strong = "H0935"  
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220" shore,  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Chanaanites, and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Libanus, as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1419" river|strong = "H5104"  
 Euphrates|strong = "H6578". <sup>8</sup> Behold|strong = "H7200", said  
 he|strong = "H0834", I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0935"  
 you|strong = "H0834": go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 and|strong = "H0935" possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H5414",  
 concerning|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0935"  
 your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001" Abraham|strong = "H0085",  
 Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H0935" Jacob|strong = "H3290",  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H3068" seed|strong = "H2233" after|strong = "H0310"  
 them|strong = "H5414". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H3201"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3808"  
 at|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6256": <sup>10</sup>  
 I|strong = "H3117" alone am|strong = "H3068" not able to|strong = "H3068"  
 bear you|strong = "H3117": for|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" hath  
 multiplied|strong = "H7235" you|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H3117" this|strong = "H3068"  
 day|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H7230" the|strong = "H0853"  
 stars|strong = "H3556" of|strong = "H0430" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 for|strong = "H3117" multitude|strong = "H7230". <sup>11</sup> (The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"



your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001" add|strong = "H3254"  
 to|strong = "H1696" this|strong = "H6471" number many  
 thousands|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H3068" bless|strong = "H1288"  
 you|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 spoken|strong = "H1696".) <sup>12</sup> I alone|strong = "H0905"  
 am|strong = "H0905" not able to|strong = "H0905" bear|strong = "H5375"  
 your|strong = "H5375" business, and|strong = "H0905" the|strong = "H5375"  
 charge of|strong = "H0905" you|strong = "H5375" and|strong = "H0905"  
 your|strong = "H5375" differences. <sup>13</sup> Let|strong = "H7760"  
 me|strong = "H7760" have|strong = "H3045" from|strong = "H0376"  
 among|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H7760" wise|strong = "H2450"  
 and|strong = "H0376" understanding|strong = "H0995"  
 men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376" such whose|strong = "H0376"  
 conversation is|strong = "H0376" approved among|strong = "H0376"  
 your|strong = "H7760" tribes|strong = "H7626", that|strong = "H3045"  
 I|strong = "H7760" may|strong = "H0376" appoint|strong = "H7760"  
 them|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H7760" rulers|strong = "H7218". <sup>14</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H6030" you|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 me|strong = "H1696": The|strong = "H0853" thing|strong = "H1697"  
 is|strong = "H0834" good|strong = "H2896" which|strong = "H0834" thou  
 meanest to|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H6213". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 I|strong = "H5414" took|strong = "H3947" out|strong = "H3045"  
 of|strong = "H0376" your|strong = "H5414" tribes|strong = "H7626"  
 men|strong = "H0376" wise|strong = "H2450" and|strong = "H3967"  
 honourable, and|strong = "H3967" appointed|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" rulers|strong = "H8269", tribunes,  
 and|strong = "H3967" centurions, and|strong = "H3967"  
 officers|strong = "H8269" over|strong = "H5921" fifties|strong = "H2572",  
 and|strong = "H3967" over|strong = "H5921" tens|strong = "H6235",  
 who|strong = "H0376" might teach|strong = "H3045" you|strong = "H5414"  
 all|strong = "H3045" things|strong = "H7218". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 I|strong = "H6680" commanded|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0853",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Hear|strong = "H8085" them|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H0376" judge|strong = "H8199" that|strong = "H1931"  
 which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" just|strong = "H6664":  
 whether|strong = "H0996" he|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H0376"  
 one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" your|strong = "H8085" country,  
 or|strong = "H8085" a|strong = "H8085" stranger|strong = "H1616". <sup>17</sup>  
 There|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H3808"  
 no|strong = "H3808" difference of|strong = "H0376"  
 persons|strong = "H0376", you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H6440" little|strong = "H6996"  
 as|strong = "H0834" well|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H6440" great|strong = "H1419": neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H0834" respect|strong = "H6440"  
 any|strong = "H4480" man's|strong = "H0376" person|strong = "H0376",

because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H6440" judgment|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H0376"  
 God|strong = "H0430". And|strong = "H0430" if|strong = "H3588"  
 any|strong = "H4480" thing|strong = "H1697" seem|strong = "H7185"  
 hard|strong = "H7185" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834", refer  
 it|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0430"  
 hear|strong = "H0805" it|strong = "H1931". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1697"  
 I|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0834"  
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H6256"  
 do|strong = "H6213". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0935" departing  
 from|strong = "H5265" Horeb|strong = "H2722", we|strong = "H0834" passed  
 through|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" terrible  
 and|strong = "H0935" vast|strong = "H1419" wilderness|strong = "H4057",  
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200",  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" mountain|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Amorrite, as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 us|strong = "H0935". And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0834"  
 we|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" Cadesbarne, <sup>20</sup> I|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834":  
 You|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" mountain|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" Amorrite,  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H5414". <sup>21</sup>  
 See|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" giveth thee: go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 and|strong = "H3068" possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H5414",  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" hath spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H1696" thy fathers|strong = "H0001": fear|strong = "H3372"  
 not|strong = "H0408", nor|strong = "H0408" be|strong = "H0408"  
 any|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H6440" discouraged|strong = "H2865".  
<sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H7971"  
 us|strong = "H0413" send|strong = "H7971" men|strong = "H0376"  
 who|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0776" view the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935"

us|strong = "H0413" word|strong = "H1697" what|strong = "H0834"  
 way|strong = "H1870" we|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 go|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" what|strong = "H0834" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 we|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H0935". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5869" because|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480"  
 saying|strong = "H1697" pleased|strong = "H3190" me|strong = "H4480",  
 I|strong = "H1697" sent|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H0376"  
 you|strong = "H4480" twelve|strong = "H6240" men|strong = "H0376",  
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0376" every|strong = "H0376"  
 tribe|strong = "H7626": <sup>24</sup> Who, when|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H5704" had|strong = "H0853" set|strong = "H0935"  
 forward|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" had|strong = "H0853"  
 gone|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mountains|strong = "H2022", came|strong = "H0935"  
 as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H5158" of|strong = "H2022"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cluster: and|strong = "H0935" having viewed  
 the|strong = "H0853" land, <sup>25</sup> Taking|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fruits|strong = "H6529" thereof, to|strong = "H0413"  
 shew its|strong = "H5414" fertility, they|strong = "H0834"  
 brought|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 us|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0834"  
 good|strong = "H2896", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H0014"  
 not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927",  
 but|strong = "H3808" being|strong = "H0430" incredulous  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H6310"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", <sup>27</sup> You|strong = "H5414"  
 murmured in|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 tents|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hateth us|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H3068" therefore|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" hath  
 brought|strong = "H3318" us|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", that|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" might|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414"  
 us|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrhite,  
 and|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H8045" us|strong = "H5414". <sup>28</sup>  
 Whither shall|strong = "H1121" we|strong = "H0587" go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927"? the|strong = "H0853" messengers

have|strong = "H1571" terrified our|strong = "H7200"  
 hearts|strong = "H3824", saying|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853"  
 multitude is|strong = "H1571" very|strong = "H1419" great|strong = "H1419",  
 and|strong = "H1121" taller|strong = "H7311" than|strong = "H4480"  
 we|strong = "H0587": the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 are|strong = "H8064" great|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H1121" walled  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sky|strong = "H8064", we|strong = "H0587" have|strong = "H1571"  
 seen|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Enacims there|strong = "H8033".

<sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3808": Fear|strong = "H3372"  
 not|strong = "H3808", neither|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" ye  
 afraid|strong = "H3372" of|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413": <sup>30</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
 who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H3068" leader,  
 himself|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3068" fight|strong = "H3898"  
 for|strong = "H4714" you|strong = "H0834", as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H1980"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" (as|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 seen|strong = "H7200") the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" hath carried|strong = "H5375" thee,  
 as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H7200" man|strong = "H0376"  
 is|strong = "H0834" wont to|strong = "H0935" carry|strong = "H5375"  
 his|strong = "H3605" little son|strong = "H1121", all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935",  
 until|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" yet|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H1697" this|strong = "H2088" you|strong = "H2088" did  
 not|strong = "H0369" believe|strong = "H0539" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", <sup>33</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440"  
 you|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440"  
 way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1980" marked out|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H4725", wherein|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H1980" pitch your|strong = "H0834"  
 tents, in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" night|strong = "H3915"  
 shewing you|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H1870"  
 by|strong = "H0784" fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" day|strong = "H3119"  
 by|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H6440" pillar of|strong = "H1870"

a|strong = "H7200" cloud|strong = "H6051". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" words|strong = "H1697", he|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" angry|strong = "H7107" and|strong = "H3068" swore|strong = "H7650", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>35</sup> Not|strong = "H2088" one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H2088" wicked|strong = "H7451" generation|strong = "H1755" shall|strong = "H0776" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" good|strong = "H2896" land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" promised|strong = "H7650" with|strong = "H0376" an|strong = "H5414" oath|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414" fathers|strong = "H0001": <sup>36</sup> Except|strong = "H2108" Caleb|strong = "H3612" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jephone: for|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" see|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H5414" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath trodden|strong = "H1869" upon|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414" children|strong = "H1121", because|strong = "H3282" he|strong = "H0834" hath followed|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>37</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" indignation against|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H3808" wondered at|strong = "H3068", since|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" angry|strong = "H0599" with|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H0935" also|strong = "H1571" on|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H3068" account|strong = "H1558", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559": Neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" thither. <sup>38</sup> But|strong = "H3588" Josue the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126", thy minister, he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H3588" thee: exhort and|strong = "H1121" encourage|strong = "H2388" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" divide|strong = "H5157" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H6440" by|strong = "H0935" lot to|strong = "H0935" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>39</sup> Your|strong = "H5414" children|strong = "H1121", of|strong = "H1121" whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" should|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1961" led|strong = "H0935" away|strong = "H7451" captives, and|strong = "H1121"

your|strong = "H5414" sons|strong = "H1121" who|strong = "H0834"  
 know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H0834"  
 day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559" difference of|strong = "H1121"  
 good|strong = "H2896" and|strong = "H1121" evil|strong = "H7451",  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H5414" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"  
 give|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0559" land, and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1121" possess|strong = "H3423"  
 it|strong = "H5414". <sup>40</sup> But|strong = "H0859" return you|strong = "H0859"  
 and|strong = "H1870" go|strong = "H5265" into|strong = "H3220"  
 the|strong = "H1870" wilderness|strong = "H4057" by|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H1870" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H1870" Red Sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413":  
 We|strong = "H0587" have|strong = "H0834" sinned|strong = "H2398"  
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 we|strong = "H0587" will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H3068" fight|strong = "H3898",  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" hath  
 commanded|strong = "H6680". And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5927" ready  
 armed|strong = "H2296" unto the|strong = "H3605"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022", <sup>42</sup> The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
 Say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Go|strong = "H5927" not|strong = "H3808" up|strong = "H5927",  
 and|strong = "H3068" fight|strong = "H3898" not|strong = "H3808",  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588": lest  
 you|strong = "H3588" fall before|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3068"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>43</sup> I|strong = "H3808" spoke|strong = "H1696",  
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3808" hearkened  
 not|strong = "H3808": but|strong = "H3808" resisting the|strong = "H0853"  
 commandment|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" swelling with|strong = "H0413"  
 pride, you|strong = "H3808" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" mountain|strong = "H2022". <sup>44</sup>  
 And|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrite that|strong = "H0834"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022" coming|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318",  
 and|strong = "H2022" meeting you|strong = "H0834",  
 chased|strong = "H7291" you|strong = "H0834", as|strong = "H0834"  
 bees|strong = "H1682" do|strong = "H6213": and|strong = "H2022"  
 made|strong = "H6213" slaughter of|strong = "H3427" you|strong = "H0834"

from|strong = "H3318" Seir|strong = "H8165" as|strong = "H0834"  
 far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H0834" Horma. <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H8085" you|strong = "H6440" returned|strong = "H7725"  
 and|strong = "H3068" wept|strong = "H1058" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068", he|strong = "H3068"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" you|strong = "H6440" not|strong = "H3808",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" yield  
 to|strong = "H0413"; your|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963". <sup>46</sup>  
 So|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" abode|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Cadesbarne a|strong = "H0834" long|strong = "H3117"  
 time|strong = "H3117".

2And|strong = "H3068" departing from|strong = "H5265" thence  
 we|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057" that|strong = "H0834"  
 leadeth to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Red Sea|strong = "H3220",  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H0834" compassed  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Seir|strong = "H8165" a|strong = "H1696"  
 long|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": <sup>3</sup> You|strong = "H0853"  
 have|strong = "H6437" compassed this|strong = "H2088"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022" long enough|strong = "H7227":  
 go|strong = "H5437" toward|strong = "H6437" the|strong = "H0853"  
 north|strong = "H6828": <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 command|strong = "H6680" thou the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971", saying|strong = "H0559": You|strong = "H0859"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" pass|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1121"  
 your|strong = "H8104" brethren|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Esau|strong = "H6215",  
 who|strong = "H1121" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Seir|strong = "H8165", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0559"  
 will|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" afraid|strong = "H3372"  
 of|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0859". <sup>5</sup> Take|strong = "H5414" ye  
 then|strong = "H0853" good heed that|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H3588" stir not|strong = "H3808" against  
 them|strong = "H5414". For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H5414"  
 you|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5414"  
 land|strong = "H0776" so|strong = "H5414" much as|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0853" step|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H0776"  
 one|strong = "H3808" foot|strong = "H7272" can|strong = "H3808" tread

upon, because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0776"  
 given|strong = "H5414" mount|strong = "H2022" Seir|strong = "H8165"  
 to|strong = "H5704" Esau|strong = "H6215", for|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H3588" possession|strong = "H3425". <sup>6</sup> You|strong = "H0853"  
 shall|strong = "H1571" buy|strong = "H7666" meats of|strong = "H4325"  
 them|strong = "H0853" for|strong = "H4325" money|strong = "H3701"  
 and|strong = "H3701" shall|strong = "H1571" eat|strong = "H0398":  
 you|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H1571" draw waters|strong = "H4325"  
 for|strong = "H4325" money|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701"  
 shall|strong = "H1571" drink|strong = "H8354". <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" hath  
 blessed|strong = "H1288" thee in|strong = "H8141" every|strong = "H3605"  
 work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0430" thy hands|strong = "H3027":  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 dwelling with|strong = "H5973" thee, knoweth thy journey,  
 how|strong = "H3588" thou hast passed through|strong = "H3027"  
 this|strong = "H2088" great|strong = "H1419" wilderness|strong = "H4057",  
 for|strong = "H3588" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141",  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou hast wanted nothing|strong = "H3808". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" we|strong = "H0854"  
 had|strong = "H1121" passed|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H1870"  
 our|strong = "H0854" brethren|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H1870"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Esau|strong = "H6215",  
 that|strong = "H1121" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Seir|strong = "H8165", by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1870"  
 plain|strong = "H6160" from|strong = "H1121" Elath|strong = "H0359"  
 and|strong = "H1121" from|strong = "H1121" Asiongaber,  
 we|strong = "H0854" came to|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870"  
 way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H1121" leadeth to|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H1870" desert|strong = "H6160" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Moab|strong = "H4124". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": Fight|strong = "H4421" not|strong = "H3808"  
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Moabites|strong = "H4124",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" go to|strong = "H0413" battle|strong = "H4421"  
 against|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 give|strong = "H5414" thee any|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H0776", because|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1121" given|strong = "H5414"  
 Ar|strong = "H6144" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Lot|strong = "H3876"  
 in|strong = "H0413" possession|strong = "H3425". <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H6440"  
 Emims first|strong = "H6440" were|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H6440"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" thereof, a|strong = "H7311"



people|strong="H5971" great|strong="H1419", and|strong="H1419"  
 strong|strong="H1419", and|strong="H1419" so|strong="H3427"  
 tall|strong="H7311", that|strong="H1419" like|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H6440" race of|strong="H3427" the|strong="H6440"  
 Enacims, <sup>11</sup> They|strong="H1992" were|strong="H1992"  
 esteemed|strong="H2803" as|strong="H2803" giants, and|strong="H7121"  
 were|strong="H1992" like|strong="H2803" the|strong="H7121" sons  
 of|strong="H7121" the|strong="H7121" Enacims. But|strong="H1992"  
 the|strong="H7121" Moabites|strong="H4125" call|strong="H7121"  
 them|strong="H1992" Emims. <sup>12</sup> The|strong="H6440" Horrites  
 also|strong="H3068" formerly|strong="H6440" dwelt|strong="H3427"  
 in|strong="H3427" Seir|strong="H8165": who|strong="H0834"  
 being|strong="H1121" driven|strong="H3423" out|strong="H3423"  
 and|strong="H1121" destroyed|strong="H8045", the|strong="H6440"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Esau|strong="H6215"  
 dwelt|strong="H3427" there|strong="H3427", as|strong="H0834"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" did|strong="H6213" in|strong="H3427"  
 the|strong="H6440" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121"  
 his|strong="H5414" possession|strong="H3423", which|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068" gave|strong="H5414"  
 him|strong="H5414". <sup>13</sup> Then|strong="H6965" rising|strong="H6965"  
 up|strong="H6965" to|strong="H6965" pass|strong="H5674"  
 the|strong="H0853" torrent Zared, we|strong="H6258" came  
 to|strong="H6965" it|strong="H6965". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H1980"  
 the|strong="H3605" time|strong="H3117" that|strong="H0834"  
 we|strong="H0834" journeyed|strong="H1980" from|strong="H0376"  
 Cadesbarne till|strong="H5704" we|strong="H0834"  
 passed|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5674" the|strong="H3605" torrent  
 Zared, was|strong="H0834" thirty-eight years|strong="H8141":  
 until|strong="H5704" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 generation|strong="H1755" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3605"  
 men|strong="H0376" that|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" fit  
 for|strong="H3117" war|strong="H4421" was|strong="H0834"  
 consumed|strong="H8552" out|strong="H3605" of|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H3605" camp|strong="H4264", as|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" had|strong="H3068"  
 sworn|strong="H7650": <sup>15</sup> For|strong="H3027" his|strong="H3068"  
 hand|strong="H3027" was|strong="H1961" against|strong="H3027"  
 them|strong="H3027", that|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3068"  
 should|strong="H3068" perish from|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3068"  
 midst|strong="H7130" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
 camp|strong="H4264". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="H0376" after|strong="H1961"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" fighting men|strong="H0376"  
 were|strong="H0834" dead|strong="H4191", <sup>17</sup> The|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413"  
 me|strong="H0413", saying|strong="H0559": <sup>18</sup> Thou shalt

pass|strong="H5674" this|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117"  
 the|strong="H0853" borders|strong="H1366" of|strong="H3117"  
 Moab|strong="H4124", the|strong="H0853" city named  
 Ar|strong="H6144": <sup>19</sup> And|strong="H1121" when|strong="H3588" thou  
 comest nigh the|strong="H3588" frontiers of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3588" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Ammon|strong="H5983", take|strong="H5414" heed thou fight  
 not|strong="H3808" against|strong="H4136" them|strong="H5414",  
 nor|strong="H3808" once move to|strong="H5414" battle:  
 for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H0776"  
 not|strong="H3808" give|strong="H5414" thee of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3588" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3588" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Ammon|strong="H5983", because|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588"  
 have|strong="H1121" given|strong="H5414" it|strong="H5414"  
 to|strong="H5414" the|strong="H3588" children|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Lot|strong="H3876" for|strong="H3588"  
 a|strong="H3588" possession|strong="H3425". <sup>20</sup> It|strong="H1931"  
 was|strong="H0776" accounted|strong="H2803" a|strong="H7121"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" giants: and|strong="H0776"  
 giants formerly|strong="H6440" dwelt|strong="H3427"  
 in|strong="H3427" it|strong="H1931", whom|strong="H7121"  
 the|strong="H6440" Ammonites|strong="H5984" call|strong="H7121"  
 Zomzommims, <sup>21</sup> A|strong="H3068" people|strong="H5971"  
 great|strong="H1419" and|strong="H3068" many|strong="H7227",  
 and|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068" tall|strong="H7311" stature,  
 like|strong="H8478" the|strong="H6440" Enacims whom  
 the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068" destroyed|strong="H8045"  
 before|strong="H6440" their|strong="H3068" face|strong="H6440":  
 and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3068" made|strong="H7311"  
 them|strong="H6440" to|strong="H3068" dwell|strong="H3427"  
 in|strong="H3427" their|strong="H3068" stead|strong="H8478", <sup>22</sup>  
 As|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834"  
 done|strong="H6213" in|strong="H3427" favour of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Esau|strong="H6215", that|strong="H0834" dwell|strong="H3427"  
 in|strong="H3427" Seir|strong="H8165", destroying the|strong="H0853"  
 Horrites, and|strong="H1121" delivering their|strong="H6440"  
 land|strong="H6440" to|strong="H5704" them|strong="H0853",  
 which|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" possess|strong="H3423"  
 to|strong="H5704" this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117". <sup>23</sup>  
 The|strong="H5704" Hevites also, that|strong="H5704"  
 dwelt|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" Haserim as|strong="H5704"  
 far|strong="H5704" as|strong="H5704" Gaza|strong="H5804",  
 were|strong="H3427" expelled by|strong="H3427" the|strong="H5704"  
 Cappadocians: who|strong="H3427" came|strong="H3318"

out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3427" Cappadocia, and|strong = "H3318"  
 destroyed|strong = "H8045" them|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H3318"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H8478"  
 stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>24</sup> Arise|strong = "H6965" ye, and|strong = "H6965"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H0853" torrent Arnon|strong = "H0769":  
 Behold|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H0776"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0776" thy hand|strong = "H3027"  
 Sehon king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Hesebon  
 the|strong = "H0853" Amorrite, and|strong = "H6965"  
 begin|strong = "H2490" thou to|strong = "H5414" possess|strong = "H3423"  
 his|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H6965"  
 make|strong = "H5414" war|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H4421"  
 him|strong = "H5414". <sup>25</sup> This|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" begin|strong = "H2490"  
 to|strong = "H5921" send|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605"  
 dread|strong = "H6343" and|strong = "H8064" fear|strong = "H3374"  
 of|strong = "H3117" thee upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" dwell  
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064": that|strong = "H0834" when|strong = "H3117"  
 they|strong = "H0834" hear|strong = "H8085" thy name  
 they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834" fear|strong = "H3374"  
 and|strong = "H8064" tremble|strong = "H7264", and|strong = "H8064"  
 be|strong = "H8064" in|strong = "H5921" pain like|strong = "H0834" women  
 in|strong = "H5921" travail. <sup>26</sup> So|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H1697"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397" from|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Cademoth to|strong = "H0413" Sehon the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Hesebon with|strong = "H0413"  
 peaceable words|strong = "H1697", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>27</sup>  
 We|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 through|strong = "H5674" thy land|strong = "H0776", we|strong = "H0776"  
 will|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H5674" along by|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H5493" highway|strong = "H1870": we|strong = "H0776"  
 will|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H5493"  
 aside|strong = "H5493" neither|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H5493" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225"  
 nor|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H5493"  
 left|strong = "H8040". <sup>28</sup> Sell|strong = "H7666" us|strong = "H5414" meat  
 for|strong = "H4325" money|strong = "H3701", that|strong = "H4325" we  
 may|strong = "H7272" eat|strong = "H0398": give|strong = "H5414"  
 us|strong = "H5414" water|strong = "H4325" for|strong = "H4325"  
 money|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3701" so|strong = "H5414" we  
 will|strong = "H5414" drink|strong = "H8354". We only|strong = "H7535" ask  
 that|strong = "H4325" thou wilt let|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674", <sup>29</sup> As|strong = "H0834"

the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Esau|strong = "H6215" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213",  
 that|strong = "H0834" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Seir|strong = "H8165", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Moabites|strong = "H4125", that|strong = "H0834" abide|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Ar|strong = "H6144": until|strong = "H5704"  
 we|strong = "H0834" come to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383", and|strong = "H1121" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Sehon  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Hesebon  
 would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H5414"  
 us|strong = "H5414" pass|strong = "H5674": because|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 had|strong = "H3068" hardened|strong = "H7185" his|strong = "H5414"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H3068" fixed his|strong = "H5414"  
 heart|strong = "H3824", that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 might|strong = "H4616" be|strong = "H3808" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H3027" thy hands|strong = "H3027", as|strong = "H3824"  
 now|strong = "H3117" thou seest. <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Behold|strong = "H7200"  
 I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H0776" begun|strong = "H2490"  
 to|strong = "H0413" deliver|strong = "H5414" unto thee Sehon  
 and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776",  
 begin|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H0413" possess|strong = "H3423"  
 it|strong = "H5414". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H3318" Sehon came|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H3318" meet|strong = "H7125"  
 us|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H4421" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H3318"  
 fight|strong = "H4421" at|strong = "H4421" Jasa. <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" delivered|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H1121"  
 we|strong = "H3605" slew|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5414"  
 with|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H0802" we|strong = "H3605"  
 took|strong = "H3920" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" at|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3605"  
 time|strong = "H6256", killing the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants  
 of|strong = "H0802" them|strong = "H0853", men|strong = "H4962"  
 and|strong = "H0802" women|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H0802"  
 children|strong = "H2945". We|strong = "H3605" left|strong = "H7604"

nothing **"H3808"** of **"H0802"** them **"H0853"**: <sup>35</sup>  
 Except **"H7535"** the **"H0834"** cattle **"H0929"**  
 which **"H0834"** came to **"H0929"** the **"H0834"**  
 share of **"H7998"** them **"H0962"** that **"H0834"**  
 took **"H3920"** them **"H0962"**: and **"H0929"**  
 the **"H0834"** spoils **"H7998"** of **"H7998"**  
 the **"H0834"** cities **"H5892"**, which **"H0834"**  
 we **"H0834"** took **"H3920"**: <sup>36</sup> From **"H4480"**  
 Aroer **"H6177"**, which **"H0834"** is **"H0834"**  
 upon **"H5921"** the **"H3605"** bank **"H8193"**  
 of **"H0430"** the **"H3605"** torrent Amen, a **"H1961"**  
 town **"H7151"** that **"H0834"** is **"H0834"** situate  
 in **"H5921"** a **"H1961"** valley **"H5158"**,  
 as **"H0834"** far **"H5704"** as **"H0834"** Galaad.  
 There **"H1961"** was **"H1961"** not **"H3808"**  
 a **"H1961"** village or **"H3808"** city **"H5892"**,  
 that **"H0834"** escaped our **"H3068"** hands:  
 the **"H3605"** Lord **"H3068"** our **"H3068"**  
 God **"H0430"** delivered **"H5414"** all **"H3605"** unto  
 us **"H5414"**: <sup>37</sup> Except **"H7535"** the **"H3605"**  
 land **"H0776"** of **"H1121"** the **"H3605"**  
 children **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Ammon **"H5983"**,  
 to **"H0413"** which **"H0834"** we **"H0834"**  
 approached **"H7126"** not **"H3808"**: and **"H1121"**  
 all **"H3605"** that **"H0834"** border upon **"H0413"**  
 the **"H3605"** torrent Jeboc, and **"H1121"**  
 the **"H3605"** cities **"H5892"** in **"H0413"**  
 the **"H3605"** mountains **"H2022"**, and **"H1121"**  
 all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** places **"H3605"**  
 which **"H0834"** the **"H3605"** Lord **"H3068"**  
 our **"H3068"** God **"H0430"** forbade us **"H0413"**.

3 Then **"H3318"** we **"H3605"** turned **"H6437"**  
 and **"H4428"** went **"H3318"** by **"H1870"**  
 the **"H3605"** way **"H1870"** of **"H4428"** Basan:  
 and **"H4428"** Og **"H5747"** the **"H3605"**  
 king **"H4428"** of **"H4428"** Basan came **"H3318"**  
 out **"H3318"** to **"H1870"** meet **"H7125"**  
 us **"H5927"** with **"H4421"** his **"H3605"**  
 people **"H5971"** to **"H1870"** fight **"H4421"**  
 in **"H4428"** Edrai. <sup>2</sup> And **"H3068"** the **"H3605"**  
 Lord **"H3068"** said **"H0559"** to **"H0413"**  
 me **"H0413"**: Fear **"H3372"** him **"H0413"**  
 not **"H0408"**: because **"H3588"** he **"H0834"**  
 is **"H0834"** delivered **"H5414"** into **"H0413"** thy

hand|strong = "H3027", with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H3068" thou  
 shalt do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"  
 as|strong = "H0834" thou hast done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Sehon king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Amorrhites, that|strong = "H0834" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Hesebon. <sup>3</sup> So|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027" our|strong = "H3068"  
 hands|strong = "H3027", Og|strong = "H5747" also|strong = "H1571"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Basan,  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H5704" utterly  
 destroyed|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5414", <sup>4</sup> Wasting  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 at|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256",  
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H1961" town|strong = "H7151" that|strong = "H0834" escaped  
 us|strong = "H0853": sixty|strong = "H8346" cities|strong = "H5892",  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" country of|strong = "H3605"  
 Argob the|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H3605"  
 Og|strong = "H5747" in|strong = "H1961" Basan. <sup>5</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" were|strong = "H0428" fenced  
 with|strong = "H3605" very|strong = "H3966" high|strong = "H1364"  
 walls|strong = "H2346", and|strong = "H1817" with|strong = "H3605"  
 gates|strong = "H1817" and|strong = "H1817" bars|strong = "H1280",  
 besides|strong = "H0905" innumerable towns|strong = "H5892"  
 that|strong = "H3605" had|strong = "H0428" no|strong = "H3605"  
 walls|strong = "H2346". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H4428" we|strong = "H0834"  
 utterly destroyed them|strong = "H0853", as|strong = "H0834"  
 we|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H4428" Sehon the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Hesebon, destroying every|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892", men|strong = "H4962" and|strong = "H4428"  
 women|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H4428" children|strong = "H2945":  
<sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cattle|strong = "H0929"  
 and|strong = "H0929" the|strong = "H3605" spoils|strong = "H7998"  
 of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 we|strong = "H3605" took|strong = "H0962" for|strong = "H3605"  
 our|strong = "H3605" prey|strong = "H0962". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 we|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947" at|strong = "H3383"  
 that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H6256" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147" kings|strong = "H4428"

of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrites, that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383": from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" torrent Amen unto the|strong = "H0853" mount|strong = "H2022" Hermon|strong = "H2768", <sup>9</sup> Which the|strong = "H7121" Sidonians|strong = "H6722" call|strong = "H7121" Sarion, and|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H7121" Amorrites Sanir: <sup>10</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H4467" situate in|strong = "H5747" the|strong = "H3605" plain|strong = "H4334", and|strong = "H1568" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land of|strong = "H3605" Galaad and|strong = "H1568" Basan as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" Selcha and|strong = "H1568" Edrai, cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H3605" Og|strong = "H5747" in|strong = "H5747" Basan. <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "H3588" only|strong = "H7535" Og|strong = "H5747" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Basan remained|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" race|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" giants. His|strong = "H0376" bed|strong = "H6210" of|strong = "H1121" iron|strong = "H1270" is|strong = "H1931" shewn, which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H4428" Rabbath of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983", being|strong = "H1121" nine|strong = "H8672" cubits|strong = "H0520" long|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H1121" four|strong = "H0702" broad after|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" measure|strong = "H0520" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" cubit|strong = "H0520" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588" man's|strong = "H0376" hand. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0776" we|strong = "H0834" possessed|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" at|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H6256" from|strong = "H5921" Aroer|strong = "H6177", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" bank of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" torrent Amen, unto the|strong = "H0853" half|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H0776" mount|strong = "H2022" Galaad: and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892" thereof to|strong = "H5921" Ruben and|strong = "H0776" Gad|strong = "H1425". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H5414" delivered|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H3605" part|strong = "H1931" of|strong = "H0776" Galaad, and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" Basan the|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H0776" Og|strong = "H5747" to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" half|strong = "H2677" tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H0776" Manasses, all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" country|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Argob: and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" Basan

is|strong = "H1931" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" giants. <sup>14</sup> Jair|strong = "H2971"  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses  
 possessed all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" country  
 of|strong = "H1121" Argob unto the|strong = "H3605"  
 borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1121" Gessuri, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Machati. And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H5704" called|strong = "H7121"  
 Basan by|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" own  
 name|strong = "H8034", Havoth Jair|strong = "H2971",  
 that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H2088" to|strong = "H5704" say,  
 the|strong = "H3605" towns of|strong = "H1121" Jair|strong = "H2971",  
 until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H5704"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>15</sup> To|strong = "H5414" Machir|strong = "H4353"  
 also|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H5414" gave|strong = "H5414" Galaad. <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5414" tribes  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ruben and|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1425"  
 I|strong = "H5414" gave|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1121" Galaad  
 as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H5414" torrent Amen, half the|strong = "H5414" torrent,  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" confines even|strong = "H5704"  
 unto the|strong = "H5414" torrent Jeboc, which|strong = "H1366"  
 is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" border|strong = "H1366"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983": <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3220"  
 the|strong = "H5704" plain|strong = "H6160" of|strong = "H1366"  
 the|strong = "H5704" wilderness|strong = "H6160", and|strong = "H3220"  
 the|strong = "H5704" Jordan|strong = "H3383", and|strong = "H3220"  
 the|strong = "H5704" borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366" Cenereth  
 unto the|strong = "H5704" sea|strong = "H3220" of|strong = "H1366"  
 the|strong = "H5704" desert|strong = "H6160", which|strong = "H6449"  
 is|strong = "H3383" the|strong = "H5704" most salt|strong = "H4417"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"  
 foot|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H1366" mount Phasga  
 eastward|strong = "H4217". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H5414"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H5414" at|strong = "H3478"  
 that|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" giveth you|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H2063"  
 land|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H0776" an|strong = "H5414"  
 inheritance|strong = "H3423", go|strong = "H5674" ye well  
 appointed|strong = "H5414" before|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3068"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" strong|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H5414", <sup>19</sup> Leaving



your|strong = "H5414" wives|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H0802"  
 children|strong = "H2945" and|strong = "H0802" cattle|strong = "H4735".  
 For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045"  
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" much|strong = "H7227"  
 cattle|strong = "H4735", and|strong = "H0802" they|strong = "H0834" must  
 remain|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834"  
 cities|strong = "H5892", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414"  
 you|strong = "H0834". <sup>20</sup> Until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" rest|strong = "H5117"  
 to|strong = "H5704" your|strong = "H3068" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
 as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath given|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H0834": and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H1992" also|strong = "H1571" possess|strong = "H3423"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383": then|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" return|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H5704" his|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H3423",  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>21</sup> I|strong = "H0834"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" Josue also|strong = "H3068"  
 at|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H6256",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Thy eyes|strong = "H5869" have|strong = "H0834"  
 seen|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" hath  
 done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559" these|strong = "H0428"  
 two|strong = "H8147" kings|strong = "H4428": so|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H0559" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kingdoms|strong = "H4467" to|strong = "H0559" which|strong = "H0834"  
 thou shalt pass|strong = "H5674". <sup>22</sup> Fear|strong = "H3372"  
 them|strong = "H1931" not|strong = "H3808": for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" fight|strong = "H3898"  
 for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H6256" besought the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 at|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6256",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>24</sup> Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0410",  
 thou hast begun|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H3027" shew unto thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650" thy greatness|strong = "H1433",  
 and|strong = "H0776" most mighty|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 for|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 no|strong = "H4310" other God|strong = "H0410" either in|strong = "H0776"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064" or|strong = "H7200" earth|strong = "H0776",

that is able to do thy works, or to thy strength. <sup>25</sup> I will therefore see beyond and mountain And was on and not to is no me matter to of the south the behold Jordan and strengthen before and them which And the against Phogor.

4And now, O Israel, hear the

commandments and|strong = "H0935" judgments|strong = "H4941"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" teach|strong = "H3925" thee:  
 that|strong = "H0834" doing|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0413", thou  
 mayst live|strong = "H2421", and|strong = "H0935"  
 entering|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" mayst  
 possess|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776"  
 your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>2</sup> You|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" add|strong = "H3254"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" speak|strong = "H1697"  
 to|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H8104"  
 away|strong = "H4480" from|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H5921":  
 keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680"  
 you|strong = "H0834". <sup>3</sup> Your|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 done|strong = "H6213" against|strong = "H0376" Beelphegor,  
 how|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath destroyed|strong = "H8045"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" worshippers  
 from|strong = "H0376" among|strong = "H7130" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>4</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0859" you|strong = "H0859" that|strong = "H3605" adhere  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", are|strong = "H3117"  
 all|strong = "H3605" alive|strong = "H2416" until this|strong = "H3068"  
 present|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>5</sup> You|strong = "H0859"  
 know that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 taught|strong = "H3925" you|strong = "H0859" statutes|strong = "H2706"  
 and|strong = "H0935" justices, as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" hath  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" me|strong = "H0935": so|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859" do|strong = "H6213"  
 them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" possess|strong = "H3423": <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1419"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1471" observe|strong = "H8104",  
 and|strong = "H1419" fulfill them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H8085"  
 practice|strong = "H6213". For|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H3605" wisdom|strong = "H2451",  
 and|strong = "H1419" understanding|strong = "H0995" in|strong = "H8085"

the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", that|strong = "H0834" hearing|strong = "H8085"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" precepts, they|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H0834" say|strong = "H0559": Behold a|strong = "H3588"  
 wise|strong = "H2450" and|strong = "H1419"  
 understanding|strong = "H0995" people|strong = "H5971",  
 a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419" nation|strong = "H1471". <sup>7</sup>  
 Neither is|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H3068" any|strong = "H3605"  
 other|strong = "H3605" nation|strong = "H1471" so|strong = "H7121"  
 great|strong = "H1419", that|strong = "H0834" hath gods|strong = "H0430"  
 so|strong = "H7121" nigh them|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0834" present  
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" our|strong = "H3068" petitions. <sup>8</sup>  
 For|strong = "H4941" what|strong = "H0834" other|strong = "H3605"  
 nation|strong = "H1471" is|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H2063"  
 so|strong = "H5414" renowned that|strong = "H0834" hath ceremonies,  
 and|strong = "H3117" just|strong = "H0834" judgments|strong = "H4941",  
 and|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 law|strong = "H8451", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H4310" set|strong = "H5414" forth|strong = "H5414"  
 this|strong = "H2063" day|strong = "H3117" before|strong = "H6440"  
 your|strong = "H3605" eyes? <sup>9</sup> Keep|strong = "H8104" thyself  
 therefore|strong = "H3045", and|strong = "H1121" thy soul|strong = "H5315"  
 carefully|strong = "H8104". Forget|strong = "H7911" not|strong = "H6435"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" thy  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H1121" let|strong = "H5315" them|strong = "H0853"  
 not|strong = "H6435" go|strong = "H5493" out|strong = "H3045"  
 of|strong = "H1121" thy heart|strong = "H3824" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" thy  
 life|strong = "H5315". Thou shalt teach|strong = "H3045"  
 them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H8104" thy sons|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H8104" thy grandsons|strong = "H1121",  
<sup>10</sup> From|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"  
 in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834" thou didst  
 stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Horeb|strong = "H2722", when|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": Call|strong = "H0559"  
 together|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 unto me|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"  
 may|strong = "H0430" hear|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H1121" may|strong = "H0430"  
 learn|strong = "H3925" to|strong = "H0413" fear|strong = "H3372"  
 me|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"

time|strong="H3117" that|strong="H0834" they|strong="H1992"  
 live|strong="H2416" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 earth|strong="H0127", and|strong="H1121" may|strong="H0430"  
 teach|strong="H3925" their|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121".  
<sup>11</sup> And|strong="H8064" you|strong="H5704" came|strong="H7126"  
 to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5704" foot|strong="H8478"  
 of|strong="H2022" the|strong="H5704" mount|strong="H2022",  
 which|strong="H0784" burned|strong="H1197" even|strong="H5704"  
 unto heaven|strong="H8064": and|strong="H8064" there|strong="H5975"  
 was|strong="H3820" darkness|strong="H2822", and|strong="H8064"  
 a|strong="H7126" cloud|strong="H6051" and|strong="H8064"  
 obscurity|strong="H2822" in|strong="H0784" it|strong="H7126". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0413" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H0859"  
 from|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0413" midst|strong="H8432"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0413" fire|strong="H0784".  
 You|strong="H0859" heard|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0413"  
 voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068"  
 words|strong="H1697", but|strong="H7200" you|strong="H0859"  
 saw|strong="H7200" not|strong="H0369" any|strong="H0369"  
 form|strong="H8544" at|strong="H0413" all|strong="H1697". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong="H0068" he|strong="H0834" shewed you|strong="H0834"  
 his|strong="H5921" covenant|strong="H1285", which|strong="H0834"  
 he|strong="H0834" commanded|strong="H6680" you|strong="H0834"  
 to|strong="H5921" do|strong="H6213", and|strong="H0068"  
 the|strong="H0853" ten|strong="H6235" words|strong="H1697"  
 that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" wrote|strong="H3789"  
 in|strong="H5921" two|strong="H8147" tables of|strong="H1697"  
 stone|strong="H0068". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0834"  
 commanded|strong="H6680" me|strong="H3925" at|strong="H3068"  
 that|strong="H0834" time|strong="H6256" that|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0834" should|strong="H3068" teach|strong="H3925"  
 you|strong="H0859" the|strong="H0853" ceremonies  
 and|strong="H3068" judgments|strong="H4941" which|strong="H0834"  
 you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213"  
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776",  
 that|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H3068"  
 possess|strong="H3423". <sup>15</sup> Keep|strong="H8104"  
 therefore|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" souls|strong="H5315"  
 carefully|strong="H8104". You|strong="H3588" saw|strong="H7200"  
 not|strong="H3808" any|strong="H3605" similitude in|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3605" day|strong="H3117" that|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068"  
 spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H3588"  
 in|strong="H0413" Horeb|strong="H2722" from|strong="H5315"  
 the|strong="H3605" midst|strong="H8432" of|strong="H3068"

the|strong="H3605" fire|strong="H0784": <sup>16</sup> Lest|strong="H6435"  
 perhaps|strong="H6435" being deceived you|strong="H3605"  
 might|strong="H6435" make|strong="H6213" you|strong="H3605"  
 a|strong="H0176" graven|strong="H6459" similitude, or|strong="H0176"  
 image|strong="H6459" of|strong="H3605" male|strong="H2145"  
 or|strong="H0176" female|strong="H5347", <sup>17</sup> The|strong="H3605"  
 similitude of|strong="H0776" any|strong="H3605"  
 beasts|strong="H0929", that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" upon  
 the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776", or|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H0776" birds|strong="H6833", that|strong="H0834"  
 fly|strong="H5774" under heaven|strong="H8064", <sup>18</sup>  
 Or|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" creeping things|strong="H3605",  
 that|strong="H0834" move on|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 earth|strong="H0776", or|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" fishes,  
 that|strong="H0834" abide in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 waters|strong="H4325" under|strong="H8478" the|strong="H3605"  
 earth|strong="H0776": <sup>19</sup> Lest|strong="H6435" perhaps|strong="H5375"  
 lifting up|strong="H5375" thy eyes|strong="H5869" to|strong="H3068"  
 heaven|strong="H8064", thou see|strong="H7200" the|strong="H3605"  
 sun|strong="H8121" and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 moon|strong="H3394", and|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" stars|strong="H3556" of|strong="H0430"  
 heaven|strong="H8064", and|strong="H3068" being|strong="H0430"  
 deceived by|strong="H3068" error thou adore and|strong="H3068"  
 serve|strong="H5647" them|strong="H0853", which|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430"  
 created for|strong="H8478" the|strong="H3605" service|strong="H6635"  
 of|strong="H0430" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 nations|strong="H5971", that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834"  
 under|strong="H8478" heaven|strong="H8064". <sup>20</sup> But|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" hath taken|strong="H3947"  
 you|strong="H3117" and|strong="H3068" brought|strong="H3318"  
 you|strong="H3117" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" iron|strong="H1270" furnace|strong="H3564"  
 of|strong="H3068" Egypt|strong="H4714", to|strong="H1961"  
 make|strong="H3947" you|strong="H3117" his|strong="H3947"  
 people|strong="H5971" of|strong="H3068" inheritance|strong="H5159",  
 as|strong="H1961" it|strong="H1961" is|strong="H3068"  
 this|strong="H2088" present|strong="H1961" day|strong="H3117". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 was|strong="H0834" angry|strong="H0599" with|strong="H0413"  
 me|strong="H0413" for|strong="H5921" your|strong="H3068"  
 words|strong="H1697", and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H0834"  
 swore|strong="H7650" that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 should|strong="H3068" not|strong="H1115" pass|strong="H5674"  
 over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" Jordan|strong="H3383",

nor|strong="H1115" enter|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0853" excellent land|strong="H0776",  
 which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068"  
 give|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0834". <sup>22</sup> Behold I|strong="H0595"  
 die|strong="H4191" in|strong="H0776" this|strong="H2063"  
 land|strong="H0776", I|strong="H0595" shall|strong="H0776"  
 not|strong="H0369" pass|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5674"  
 the|strong="H0853" Jordan|strong="H3383": you|strong="H0859"  
 shall|strong="H0776" pass|strong="H5674", and|strong="H0776"  
 possess|strong="H3423" the|strong="H0853" goodly  
 land|strong="H0776". <sup>23</sup> Beware|strong="H8104" lest|strong="H6435"  
 thou ever|strong="H7911" forget|strong="H7911" the|strong="H3605"  
 covenant|strong="H1285" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430", which|strong="H0834"  
 he|strong="H0834" hath made|strong="H6213" with|strong="H5973"  
 thee: and|strong="H3068" make|strong="H6213" to|strong="H3068"  
 thyself a|strong="H3772" graven|strong="H6459"  
 likeness|strong="H8544" of|strong="H0430" those|strong="H3605"  
 things|strong="H3605" which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" hath forbid to|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068"  
 made|strong="H6213": <sup>24</sup> Because|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" is|strong="H3068"  
 a|strong="H3588" consuming|strong="H0398" fire|strong="H0784",  
 a|strong="H3588" jealous|strong="H7067" God|strong="H0430". <sup>25</sup>  
 If|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H1121"  
 beget|strong="H3205" sons|strong="H1121" and|strong="H1121"  
 grandsons|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121" abide  
 in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776",  
 and|strong="H1121" being|strong="H1121" deceived,  
 make|strong="H6213" to|strong="H3068" yourselves|strong="H5869"  
 any|strong="H3605" similitude, committing|strong="H6213"  
 evil|strong="H7451" before|strong="H5869" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430",  
 to|strong="H3068" provoke|strong="H3707" him|strong="H3205"  
 to|strong="H3068" wrath: <sup>26</sup> I|strong="H0834" call this|strong="H3588"  
 day|strong="H3117" heaven|strong="H8064" and|strong="H0776"  
 earth|strong="H0776" to|strong="H5921" witness, that|strong="H0834"  
 you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H0776" quickly|strong="H4118"  
 perish|strong="H0006" out|strong="H3423" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776", which|strong="H0834",  
 when|strong="H3588" you|strong="H0859" have|strong="H0834"  
 passed|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 Jordan|strong="H3383", you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H0776"  
 possess|strong="H3423". You|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H0776"  
 not|strong="H3808" dwell therein long|strong="H3117",  
 but|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853" Lord will|strong="H0776"

destroy|strong = "H8045" you|strong = "H0859", <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068" scatter|strong = "H6327" you|strong = "H0834" among|strong = "H8033" all nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" remain|strong = "H7604" a|strong = "H0834" few|strong = "H4557" among|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471", to|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" lead you|strong = "H0834". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0430" there|strong = "H8033" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" serve|strong = "H5647" gods|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" framed with|strong = "H3027" men's|strong = "H0120" hands|strong = "H3027": wood|strong = "H6086" and|strong = "H0430" stone|strong = "H0068", that|strong = "H0834" neither|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200", nor|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085", nor|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398", nor|strong = "H3808" smell|strong = "H7306". <sup>29</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3588" thou shalt seek|strong = "H1245" there|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", thou shalt find|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H0853": yet|strong = "H3588" so|strong = "H3588", if|strong = "H3588" thou seek|strong = "H1245" him|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" thy heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" affliction of|strong = "H0430" thy soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>30</sup> After|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697" aforesaid shall|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068" thee, in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" latter|strong = "H0319" time|strong = "H3117" thou shalt return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" shalt hear|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963". <sup>31</sup>

Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588" merciful|strong = "H7349" God|strong = "H0430": he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" leave|strong = "H7503" thee, nor|strong = "H3808" altogether destroy|strong = "H7843" thee, nor|strong = "H3808" forget|strong = "H7911" the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285", by|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H3068" thy fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>32</sup> Ask|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776" old|strong = "H6440", that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" before|strong = "H6440" thy time|strong = "H3117" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H6440" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" created|strong = "H1254" man|strong = "H0120" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776", from|strong = "H4480" one|strong = "H2088"



end|strong = "H7097" of|strong = "H0776" heaven|strong = "H8064"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H6440" other|strong = "H2088"  
 end|strong = "H7097" thereof, if|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H2088"  
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H6440" like|strong = "H3644" thing|strong = "H1697",  
 or|strong = "H0176" it|strong = "H5921" hath been|strong = "H1961"  
 known|strong = "H8085" at|strong = "H5921" any|strong = "H4480"  
 time|strong = "H3117", <sup>33</sup> That|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H8085"  
 people|strong = "H5971" should hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0834"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"  
 speaking|strong = "H1696" out|strong = "H0784" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0834" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0430"  
 fire|strong = "H0784", as|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 heard|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H0430" lived|strong = "H2421": <sup>34</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" ever did|strong = "H6213"  
 so|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0935"  
 go|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" take|strong = "H3947"  
 to|strong = "H0935" himself|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3947"  
 nation|strong = "H1471" out|strong = "H5186" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0430"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" by|strong = "H3027" temptations,  
 signs|strong = "H0226", and|strong = "H0935" wonders|strong = "H4159",  
 by|strong = "H3027" fight|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H3947" strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H0935" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186"  
 arm|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H0935" horrible visions  
 according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" did|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H3027"  
 you|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 before|strong = "H5869" thy eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>35</sup>  
 That|strong = "H3588" thou mightest know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0369" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" other|strong = "H5750" besides|strong = "H0905"  
 him|strong = "H7200". <sup>36</sup> From|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064"  
 he|strong = "H4480" made|strong = "H8085" thee to|strong = "H5921"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H5921" voice|strong = "H6963",  
 that|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H4480" might teach thee.  
 And|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H4480" shewed thee his|strong = "H5921" exceeding  
 great|strong = "H1419" fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H0776" thou  
 didst hear|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H5921" words|strong = "H1697"  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"

midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 fire|strong = "H0784", <sup>37</sup> Because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 loved|strong = "H0157" thy fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1419"  
 chose|strong = "H0977" their|strong = "H3588" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0853". And|strong = "H1419"  
 he|strong = "H3588" brought|strong = "H3318" thee out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0001" Egypt|strong = "H4714", going|strong = "H3318"  
 before|strong = "H6440" thee with|strong = "H4714" his|strong = "H6440"  
 great|strong = "H1419" power|strong = "H3581", <sup>38</sup> To|strong = "H0935"  
 destroy|strong = "H3423" at|strong = "H3117" thy coming|strong = "H0935"  
 very|strong = "H2088" great|strong = "H1419" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 and|strong = "H0935" stronger|strong = "H6099" than|strong = "H4480" thou  
 art, and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935" thee  
 in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" give|strong = "H5414" thee  
 their|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H3423", as|strong = "H0935" thou  
 seest at|strong = "H3117" this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H5414"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>39</sup> Know|strong = "H3045"  
 therefore|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H3068" think|strong = "H3824" in|strong = "H5921" thy  
 heart|strong = "H3824" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0369"  
 God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H5921" heaven|strong = "H8064"  
 above|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776" beneath|strong = "H8478",  
 and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" other|strong = "H5750". <sup>40</sup> Keep|strong = "H8104"  
 his|strong = "H3605" precepts and|strong = "H1121"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687", which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee: that|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H5414" may|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1121"  
 well|strong = "H3190" with|strong = "H3068" thee, and|strong = "H1121" thy  
 children|strong = "H1121" after|strong = "H0310" thee, and|strong = "H1121"  
 thou mayst remain a|strong = "H5414" long|strong = "H3117"  
 time|strong = "H3117" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0127", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" thee. <sup>41</sup> Then|strong = "H0227"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" set|strong = "H0914" aside|strong = "H0914"  
 three|strong = "H7969" cities|strong = "H5892" beyond|strong = "H5676"  
 the|strong = "H5676" Jordan|strong = "H3383" at|strong = "H3383"  
 the|strong = "H5676" east|strong = "H4217" side|strong = "H5676", <sup>42</sup>  
 That|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H4480" one|strong = "H0259"  
 might|strong = "H1847" flee|strong = "H5127" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413" who|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H1097" kill  
 his|strong = "H0834" neighbour unwillingly, and|strong = "H8033"

was|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H0834"  
 enemy|strong = "H8130" a|strong = "H4480" day or|strong = "H3808"  
 two|strong = "H4480" before|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H8033"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H1847"  
 escape|strong = "H5127" to|strong = "H0413" some|strong = "H4480"  
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H4480" these|strong = "H0411"  
 cities|strong = "H5892": <sup>43</sup> Bosor in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057", which is|strong = "H0776" situate  
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" plains|strong = "H4334"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" tribe of|strong = "H0776" Ruben:  
 and|strong = "H0776" Ramoth|strong = "H7216" in|strong = "H0776" Galaad,  
 which is|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" tribe  
 of|strong = "H0776" Gad|strong = "H1425": and|strong = "H0776"  
 Golan|strong = "H1474" in|strong = "H0776" Basan, which  
 is|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" tribe  
 of|strong = "H0776" Manasses. <sup>44</sup> This|strong = "H2063"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" law|strong = "H8451",  
 that|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" set|strong = "H7760"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 testimonies and|strong = "H1121" ceremonies and|strong = "H1121"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", <sup>46</sup>  
 Beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0834" Jordan|strong = "H3383"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" valley|strong = "H1516"  
 over|strong = "H4136" against|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H0834" temple  
 of|strong = "H1121" Phogor, in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Sehon king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" Amorrites, that|strong = "H0834"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Hesebon,  
 whom|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" slew|strong = "H5221".  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" coming|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", <sup>47</sup>  
 Possessed|strong = "H3423" his|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Og|strong = "H5747" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Basan, of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 two|strong = "H8147" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Amorrites, who|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383" towards the|strong = "H0853"

rising|strong = "H4217" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sun|strong = "H8121": <sup>48</sup> From|strong = "H5921" Aroer|strong = "H6177",  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" situate upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" bank|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H2022"  
 the|strong = "H0834" torrent Amen, unto mount|strong = "H2022"  
 Sion|strong = "H7865", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 also|strong = "H0834" called Hermon|strong = "H2768", <sup>49</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" plain|strong = "H6160"  
 beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383"  
 at|strong = "H3383" the|strong = "H3605" east|strong = "H4217"  
 side|strong = "H5676", unto the|strong = "H3605" see of|strong = "H8478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wilderness|strong = "H6160", and|strong = "H3220"  
 unto the|strong = "H3605" foot|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H8478" mount  
 Phasga.

5And|strong = "H3478" Moses|strong = "H4872" called|strong = "H7121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H0241" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 the|strong = "H3605" ceremonies and|strong = "H3478"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605"  
 ears|strong = "H0241" this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117":  
 learn|strong = "H3925" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3478" fulfill  
 them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" work. <sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 made|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3772" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 with|strong = "H5973" us in|strong = "H0430" Horeb|strong = "H2722". <sup>3</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3588" made|strong = "H3772" not|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854"  
 our|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001", but|strong = "H3588"  
 with|strong = "H0854" us|strong = "H3588", who|strong = "H3605"  
 are|strong = "H3117" now|strong = "H3117" present|strong = "H3117"  
 and|strong = "H3068" living|strong = "H2416". <sup>4</sup> He|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696" us|strong = "H6440"  
 face|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H1696" face|strong = "H6440"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>5</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0595" was|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" mediator  
 and|strong = "H3068" stood|strong = "H5975" between|strong = "H0996"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H3588" at|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588"  
 time|strong = "H6256", to|strong = "H0559" shew you|strong = "H3588"  
 his|strong = "H3068" words|strong = "H1697", for|strong = "H3588"

you|strong="H3588" feared|strong="H3372" the|strong="H0853"  
 fire|strong="H0784", and|strong="H3068" went|strong="H5927"  
 not|strong="H3808" up|strong="H5927" into|strong="H0996"  
 the|strong="H0853" mountain|strong="H2022", and|strong="H3068"  
 he|strong="H1931" said|strong="H0559": <sup>6</sup> I|strong="H0834"  
 am|strong="H0595" the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068" thy  
 God|strong="H0430", who|strong="H0834" brought|strong="H3318" thee  
 out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0834"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714",  
 out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0834"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H0776" bondage|strong="H5650". <sup>7</sup>  
 Thou shalt not|strong="H3808" have|strong="H1961" strange  
 gods|strong="H0430" in|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921"  
 sight|strong="H6440". <sup>8</sup> Thou shalt not|strong="H3808"  
 make|strong="H6213" to|strong="H0776" thyself a|strong="H0834"  
 graven|strong="H6459" thing|strong="H3605", nor|strong="H3808"  
 the|strong="H3605" likeness|strong="H8544" of|strong="H0776"  
 any|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605", that|strong="H0834"  
 are|strong="H0834" in|strong="H0776" heaven|strong="H8064"  
 above|strong="H4605", or|strong="H3808" that|strong="H0834"  
 are|strong="H0834" in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 earth|strong="H0776" beneath|strong="H8478", or|strong="H3808"  
 that|strong="H0834" abide in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 waters|strong="H4325" under|strong="H8478" the|strong="H3605"  
 earth|strong="H0776". <sup>9</sup> Thou shalt not|strong="H3808" adore  
 them|strong="H5921", and|strong="H1121" thou shalt  
 not|strong="H3808" serve|strong="H5647" them|strong="H5921".  
 For|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0595" am|strong="H0595"  
 the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430",  
 a|strong="H3588" jealous|strong="H7067" God|strong="H0430",  
 visiting|strong="H6485" the|strong="H5921" iniquity|strong="H5771"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5921" fathers|strong="H0001"  
 upon|strong="H5921" their|strong="H3068" children|strong="H1121"  
 unto the|strong="H5921" third|strong="H8029" and|strong="H1121"  
 fourth|strong="H7256" generation|strong="H8029", to|strong="H5921"  
 them|strong="H5921" that|strong="H3588" hate|strong="H8130"  
 me|strong="H5921", <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H4687" shewing mercy unto many  
 thousands|strong="H0505", to|strong="H8104" them|strong="H0157"  
 that love|strong="H0157" me|strong="H8104", and|strong="H4687"  
 keep|strong="H8104" my|strong="H8104"  
 commandments|strong="H4687". <sup>11</sup> Thou shalt not|strong="H3808"  
 take|strong="H5375" the|strong="H0853" name|strong="H8034"  
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" thy  
 God|strong="H0430" in|strong="H0430" vain|strong="H7723":  
 for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" unpunished|strong="H5352"

that|strong = "H0834" taketh his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" upon a|strong = "H3588" vain|strong = "H7723" thing|strong = "H3588". <sup>12</sup>  
 Observe|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" sabbath|strong = "H7676", to|strong = "H3068" sanctify|strong = "H6942" it|strong = "H6942", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" hath commanded|strong = "H6680" thee. <sup>13</sup>  
 Six|strong = "H8337" days|strong = "H3117" shalt thou labour, and|strong = "H3117" shalt do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" thy works|strong = "H5647". <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H3605" seventh|strong = "H7637" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sabbath|strong = "H7676", that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834", the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H5117" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430". Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" any|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4399" therein, thou nor|strong = "H3808" thy son|strong = "H1121" nor|strong = "H3808" thy daughter|strong = "H1323", nor|strong = "H3808" thy manservant nor|strong = "H3808" thy maidservant|strong = "H0519", nor|strong = "H3808" thy ox|strong = "H7794", nor|strong = "H3808" thy ass, nor|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121" thy beasts|strong = "H0929", nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" stranger|strong = "H1616" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" within thy gates|strong = "H8179": that|strong = "H0834" thy manservant and|strong = "H1121" thy maidservant|strong = "H0519" may|strong = "H0430" rest|strong = "H5117", even|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H0834" thyself. <sup>15</sup>  
 Remember|strong = "H2142" that|strong = "H3588" thou also|strong = "H3068" didst serve|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" brought|strong = "H3318" thee out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" thence with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H3318" arm|strong = "H2220".  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" hath he|strong = "H3588" commanded|strong = "H6680" thee that|strong = "H3588" thou shouldst observe|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" sabbath|strong = "H7676" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>16</sup> Honour thy father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H3068" mother|strong = "H0517", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" hath commanded|strong = "H6680" thee, that|strong = "H0834" thou mayst live|strong = "H0748" a|strong = "H5414" long|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5414" may|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H3068" well|strong = "H3190" with|strong = "H3068" thee in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"

land|strong = "H0127", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" thee. <sup>17</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" kill. <sup>18</sup>  
 Neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou commit|strong = "H5003"  
 adultery|strong = "H5003". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1589" thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" steal|strong = "H1589". <sup>20</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shalt thou bear false|strong = "H7723" witness|strong = "H5707"  
 against|strong = "H7453" thy neighbour. <sup>21</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 covet|strong = "H2530" thy neighbour's wife|strong = "H0802":  
 nor|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605" manservant,  
 nor|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605" maidservant|strong = "H0519",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605" ox|strong = "H7794",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605" ass, nor|strong = "H3808"  
 any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3605". <sup>22</sup> These|strong = "H0428"  
 words|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" multitude of|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H5414"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" mountain|strong = "H2022",  
 out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 cloud|strong = "H6051", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 darkness|strong = "H6205", with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5414"  
 loud|strong = "H1419" voice|strong = "H6963", adding|strong = "H3254"  
 nothing|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3254": and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" wrote|strong = "H3789" them|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H5921" two|strong = "H8147" tables of|strong = "H3068"  
 stone|strong = "H0068", which|strong = "H0428" he|strong = "H3068"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" unto me|strong = "H0413". <sup>23</sup>  
 But|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H3605", after|strong = "H1961"  
 you|strong = "H3605" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H2022"  
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H2022"  
 the|strong = "H3605" darkness|strong = "H2822", and|strong = "H7218" saw  
 the|strong = "H3605" mountain|strong = "H2022" burn|strong = "H1197",  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes of|strong = "H2022"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tribes|strong = "H7626" and|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H3605" elders|strong = "H2205", and|strong = "H7218"  
 you|strong = "H3605" said|strong = "H0413": <sup>24</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" hath shewn us|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3068"  
 majesty|strong = "H3519" and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"

greatness|strong = "H1433", we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 out|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" proved  
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3588"  
 God|strong = "H0430" speaking|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H0854"  
 man|strong = "H0120", man|strong = "H0120" hath lived|strong = "H8432".  
<sup>25</sup> Why|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H0587"  
 die|strong = "H4191" therefore|strong = "H6258", and|strong = "H3068"  
 why|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2063"  
 exceeding great|strong = "H1419" Are|strong = "H4100"  
 consume|strong = "H0398" us|strong = "H3588": for|strong = "H3588"  
 if|strong = "H0518" we|strong = "H0587" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0853" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750",  
 we|strong = "H0587" shall|strong = "H3068" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>26</sup>  
 What|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320", that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H3588"  
 should|strong = "H3588" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 living|strong = "H2416" God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H0834"  
 speaketh out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 fire|strong = "H0784", as|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H0430"  
 be|strong = "H0430" able to|strong = "H1696" live|strong = "H2421"? <sup>27</sup>  
 Approach|strong = "H7126" thou rather: and|strong = "H3068"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H3068" thou  
 shalt speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H2088",  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971",  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee: they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"



spoken|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697"  
well|strong = "H3190". <sup>29</sup> Who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H1121"  
give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961"  
have|strong = "H1961" such|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H1961"  
mind|strong = "H3824", to|strong = "H1961" fear|strong = "H3372"  
me|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1961"  
keep|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"  
commandments|strong = "H4687" at|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605"  
times|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H5414"  
may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" well|strong = "H3190"  
with|strong = "H3117" them|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H1121"  
with|strong = "H3117" their|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
for|strong = "H4616" ever|strong = "H5769"? <sup>30</sup> Go|strong = "H7725"  
and|strong = "H7725" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
them|strong = "H7725": Return|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H7725"  
your|strong = "H7725" tents|strong = "H0168". <sup>31</sup> But|strong = "H0859"  
stand|strong = "H5975" thou here|strong = "H6311" with|strong = "H0413"  
me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0834"  
will|strong = "H0776" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" thee  
all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" commandments|strong = "H4687",  
and|strong = "H0776" ceremonies and|strong = "H0776"  
judgments|strong = "H4941": which|strong = "H0834" thou shalt  
teach|strong = "H3925" them|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H0834"  
they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0776" do|strong = "H6213"  
them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
will|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413"  
for|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H3423". <sup>32</sup>  
Keep|strong = "H8104" therefore|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068"  
do|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" things|strong = "H0834"  
which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0430" hath commanded|strong = "H6680"  
you|strong = "H0834": you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H5493" aside|strong = "H5493"  
neither|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225", nor|strong = "H3808"  
to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" left|strong = "H8040". <sup>33</sup>  
But|strong = "H1870" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
walk|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" hath  
commanded|strong = "H6680", that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
may|strong = "H0776" live|strong = "H2421", and|strong = "H3068"  
it|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3068"  
well|strong = "H2895" with|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834",  
and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" days|strong = "H3117"

may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3068" long|strong = "H3117"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3068" possession|strong = "H3423".

6These|strong = "H2063" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 precepts, and|strong = "H3068" ceremonies, and|strong = "H3068"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 should|strong = "H3068" teach|strong = "H3925" you|strong = "H0859",  
 and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859"  
 should|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 into|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5674" to|strong = "H3068"  
 possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H8033": <sup>2</sup> That|strong = "H0834" thou  
 mayst fear|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121" keep|strong = "H8104"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" commandments|strong = "H4687"  
 and|strong = "H1121" precepts, which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 command|strong = "H6680" thee, and|strong = "H1121" thy  
 sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" thy  
 grandsons|strong = "H1121", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" thy life|strong = "H3117",  
 that|strong = "H0834" thy days|strong = "H3117" may|strong = "H0430"  
 be|strong = "H1121" prolonged|strong = "H0748". <sup>3</sup> Hear|strong = "H8085",  
 O|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068"  
 observe|strong = "H8104" to|strong = "H1696" do|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 commanded|strong = "H1696" thee, that|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H6213" may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3478"  
 well|strong = "H3190" with|strong = "H2100" thee, and|strong = "H3068"  
 thou mayst be|strong = "H3478" greatly|strong = "H3966"  
 multiplied|strong = "H7235", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0776" thy fathers|strong = "H0001" hath  
 promised|strong = "H1696" thee a|strong = "H8085" land|strong = "H0776"  
 flowing|strong = "H2100" with|strong = "H2100" milk|strong = "H2461"  
 and|strong = "H3068" honey|strong = "H1706". <sup>4</sup> Hear, O|strong = "H3068"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H3068"  
 one|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>5</sup> Thou shalt  
 love|strong = "H0157" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" with|strong = "H3068" thy whole|strong = "H3605"

heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" thy whole|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" thy whole|strong = "H3605" strength|strong = "H5315". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3117" these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee this|strong = "H0428" day|strong = "H3117", shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" thy heart|strong = "H3824": <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt tell|strong = "H1696" them|strong = "H3427" to|strong = "H1696" thy children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt meditate upon|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H3427" sitting|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" thy house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121" walking on|strong = "H1870" thy journey|strong = "H1870", sleeping and|strong = "H1121" rising|strong = "H6965". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3027" thou shalt bind|strong = "H7194" them|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H0226" on|strong = "H5921" thy hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H1961" and|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3027" move between|strong = "H0996" thy eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1004" thou shalt write|strong = "H3789" them|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" entry, and|strong = "H1004" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" doors of|strong = "H1004" thy house|strong = "H1004". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H0935" thee into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776", for|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413" thy fathers|strong = "H0001" Abraham|strong = "H0085", Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H0935" Jacob|strong = "H3290": and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961" given|strong = "H5414" thee great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H0935" goodly cities|strong = "H5892", which|strong = "H0834" thou didst not|strong = "H3808" build|strong = "H1129", <sup>11</sup> Houses|strong = "H1004" full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H1004" riches, which|strong = "H0834" thou didst not|strong = "H3808" set|strong = "H4390" up|strong = "H0398", cisterns|strong = "H0953" which|strong = "H0834" thou didst not|strong = "H3808" dig|strong = "H2672", vineyards|strong = "H3754" and|strong = "H1004" oliveyards, which|strong = "H0834" thou didst not|strong = "H3808" plant|strong = "H5193", <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt have|strong = "H0834" eaten and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" full: <sup>13</sup> Take|strong = "H7650" heed diligently lest thou forget the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H3068" brought thee out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" land of|strong = "H0430" Egypt, out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H0430"

the|strong="H0853" house of|strong="H0430" bondage|strong="H5647".  
 Thou shalt fear|strong="H3372" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430", and|strong="H3068" shalt  
 serve|strong="H5647" him|strong="H0853" only, and|strong="H3068"  
 thou shalt swear|strong="H7650" by|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068"  
 name|strong="H8034". <sup>14</sup> You|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" go after|strong="H0310" the|strong="H0834" strange  
 gods|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430" all|strong="H5439"  
 the|strong="H0834" nations|strong="H5971", that|strong="H0834"  
 are|strong="H0834" round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439"  
 you|strong="H0834": <sup>15</sup> Because|strong="H3588" the|strong="H6440"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" is|strong="H3068"  
 a|strong="H3588" jealous|strong="H7067" God|strong="H0430"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" midst|strong="H7130"  
 of|strong="H0430" thee: lest|strong="H6435" at|strong="H5921"  
 any|strong="H6440" time the|strong="H6440" wrath|strong="H0639"  
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068" thy  
 God|strong="H0430" be|strong="H3068" kindled|strong="H2734"  
 against|strong="H5921" thee, and|strong="H3068" take thee away  
 from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440"  
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H6440" earth|strong="H0127". <sup>16</sup> Thou  
 shalt not|strong="H3808" tempt the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430", as|strong="H0834" thou  
 temptedst him|strong="H0853" in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853"  
 place of|strong="H0430" temptation. <sup>17</sup> Keep|strong="H8104"  
 the|strong="H0853" precepts of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430", and|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" testimonies and|strong="H3068" ceremonies  
 which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" hath  
 commanded|strong="H6680" thee. <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 do|strong="H6213" that|strong="H0834" which|strong="H0834"  
 is|strong="H0834" pleasing|strong="H3190" and|strong="H0935"  
 good|strong="H2896" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 sight|strong="H5869" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", that|strong="H0834" it|strong="H6213"  
 may|strong="H0776" be|strong="H3068" well|strong="H3190"  
 with|strong="H3068" thee: and|strong="H0935" going|strong="H0935"  
 in|strong="H0935" thou mayst possess|strong="H3423"  
 the|strong="H0853" goodly land|strong="H0776",  
 concerning|strong="H3068" which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" swore|strong="H7650" to|strong="H0935" thy  
 fathers|strong="H0001", <sup>19</sup> That|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 would|strong="H3068" destroy|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605" thy  
 enemies|strong="H0341" before|strong="H6440" thee, as|strong="H0834"  
 he|strong="H0834" hath spoken|strong="H1696". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" when|strong="H3588" thy son|strong="H1121"

shall ask thee  
 tomorrow, saying:  
 What mean these testimonies,  
 and ceremonies and  
 judgments, which the  
 Lord our God hath  
 commanded us? <sup>21</sup> Thou shalt  
 say to him: We  
 were bondmen of Pharaoh  
 in Egypt, and  
 the Lord brought us  
 out of Egypt with  
 a strong hand.  
<sup>22</sup> And he wrought signs  
 and wonders great  
 and very grievous in  
 Egypt against Pharaoh,  
 and all his house,  
 our sight, <sup>23</sup> And he  
 brought us out from  
 thence, that he  
 might bring us  
 in and give us  
 the land, concerning which  
 he swore to our  
 fathers. <sup>24</sup> And the  
 Lord commanded that  
 we should do  
 all these ordinances,  
 and should fear  
 the Lord our  
 God, that it  
 might be well  
 with us all  
 the days of  
 our life, as  
 it is at  
 this day. <sup>25</sup> And he  
 will be merciful  
 to us, if  
 we keep and  
 do all his precepts  
 before the Lord  
 our God, as

he|strong = "H0834" hath commanded|strong = "H6680"  
us|strong = "H3588".

7When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834"  
brought|strong = "H0935" thee into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"  
land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" thou art  
going|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
possess|strong = "H3423", and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068"  
have|strong = "H0834" destroyed many|strong = "H7227"  
nations|strong = "H1471" before|strong = "H6440" thee, the|strong = "H6440"  
Hethite, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" Gergezite,  
and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" Amorrite, and|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H6440" Chanaanite, and|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H6440" Pherezite, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
Hevite, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
Jebusite|strong = "H2983", seven|strong = "H7651" nations|strong = "H1471"  
much|strong = "H7227" more|strong = "H4480" numerous|strong = "H7227"  
than|strong = "H4480" thou art, and|strong = "H0935"  
stronger|strong = "H6099" than|strong = "H4480" thou: <sup>2</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068"  
delivered|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3068" thee,  
thou shalt utterly destroy|strong = "H2763" them|strong = "H5414". Thou  
shalt make|strong = "H5414" no|strong = "H3808" league|strong = "H1285"  
with|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5414", nor|strong = "H3808" shew  
mercy|strong = "H2603" to|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5414": <sup>3</sup>

Neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou make|strong = "H5414" marriages  
with|strong = "H2859" them|strong = "H5414". Thou shalt  
not|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H5414" thy daughter|strong = "H1323"  
to|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121",  
nor|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H5414"  
daughter|strong = "H1323" for|strong = "H5414" thy son|strong = "H1121":

<sup>4</sup> For|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
turn|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" thy son|strong = "H1121"  
from|strong = "H5493" following|strong = "H0310" me|strong = "H0310",  
that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0430"  
rather|strong = "H3588" serve|strong = "H5647" strange  
gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
wrath|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1121"  
kindled|strong = "H2734", and|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H3068"  
quickly|strong = "H4118" destroy|strong = "H8045" thee. <sup>5</sup>

But|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" rather|strong = "H3588" shall  
you|strong = "H3588" deal|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H8313"

them|strong = "H1992": Destroy|strong = "H7665" their|strong = "H1992"  
 altars|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H4196" break|strong = "H7665"  
 their|strong = "H1992" statues, and|strong = "H4196" cut|strong = "H1438"  
 down|strong = "H5422" their|strong = "H1992" groves, and|strong = "H4196"  
 burn|strong = "H8313" their|strong = "H1992" graven|strong = "H6456"  
 things|strong = "H1992". <sup>6</sup> Because|strong = "H3588" thou art  
 a|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6918" people|strong = "H5971"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430". The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" hath chosen|strong = "H0977" thee,  
 to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H3605" peculiar  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"  
 peoples|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0127". <sup>7</sup>  
 Not|strong = "H3808" because|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"  
 surpass all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H3068"  
 number|strong = "H7230", is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" joined unto you|strong = "H0859",  
 and|strong = "H3068" hath chosen|strong = "H0977" you|strong = "H0859",  
 for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fewest|strong = "H4592" of|strong = "H3068"  
 any|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971": <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 loved you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3068" hath  
 kept|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H8104" oath|strong = "H7621",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650"  
 to|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001":  
 and|strong = "H3068" hath brought|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H0834"  
 out|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H3588"  
 strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068"  
 redeemed|strong = "H6299" you|strong = "H0834" from|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 bondage|strong = "H5650", out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" Pharaoh  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", he|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" strong|strong = "H0410"  
 and|strong = "H3068" faithful|strong = "H0539" God|strong = "H0430",  
 keeping|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H8104" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 and|strong = "H3068" mercy|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068"  
 them|strong = "H0157" that|strong = "H3588" love|strong = "H0157"  
 him|strong = "H0157", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068"  
 them|strong = "H0157" that|strong = "H3588" keep|strong = "H8104"  
 his|strong = "H8104" commandments|strong = "H4687", unto

a|strong="H3588" thousand|strong="H0505" generations|strong="H1755": <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H6440" repaying forthwith them|strong="H0413" that|strong="H3808" hate|strong="H8130" him|strong="H0413", so|strong="H3808" as|strong="H6440" to|strong="H0413" destroy|strong="H0006" them|strong="H0413", without|strong="H3808" further delay|strong="H0309" immediately rendering to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413" what|strong="H7999" they|strong="H3808" deserve. <sup>11</sup> Keep|strong="H8104" therefore|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" precepts and|strong="H3117" ceremonies and|strong="H3117" judgments|strong="H4941", which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" command|strong="H6680" thee this|strong="H0834" day|strong="H3117" to|strong="H8104" do|strong="H6213". <sup>12</sup> If|strong="H0834" after|strong="H1961" thou hast heard|strong="H8085" these|strong="H0428" judgments|strong="H4941", thou keep|strong="H8104" and|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213" them|strong="H0853", the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" will|strong="H3068" also|strong="H3068" keep|strong="H8104" his|strong="H8104" covenant|strong="H1285" to|strong="H1961" thee, and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" mercy|strong="H3068" which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" swore|strong="H7650" to|strong="H1961" thy fathers|strong="H0001": <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H0001" he|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" love|strong="H0157" thee and|strong="H0001" multiply|strong="H7235" thee, and|strong="H0001" will|strong="H0834" bless|strong="H1288" the|strong="H0834" fruit|strong="H6529" of|strong="H0001" thy womb|strong="H0990", and|strong="H0001" the|strong="H0834" fruit|strong="H6529" of|strong="H0001" thy land|strong="H0127", thy corn, and|strong="H0001" thy vintage, thy oil|strong="H3323", and|strong="H0001" thy herds, and|strong="H0001" the|strong="H0834" flocks|strong="H6629" of|strong="H0001" thy sheep|strong="H6629" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" land|strong="H0127", for|strong="H5921" which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" swore|strong="H7650" to|strong="H5921" thy fathers|strong="H0001" that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" would|strong="H0834" give|strong="H5414" it|strong="H5414" thee. <sup>14</sup> Blessed|strong="H1288" shalt thou be|strong="H1961" among|strong="H3808" all|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971". No|strong="H3808" one|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H1961" barren|strong="H6135" among|strong="H3808" you|strong="H3605" of|strong="H3605" either sex, neither|strong="H3808" of|strong="H3605" men|strong="H5971" nor|strong="H3808" cattle|strong="H0929". <sup>15</sup> The|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" take|strong="H5493" away|strong="H5493" from|strong="H4480" thee all|strong="H3605" sickness|strong="H2483": and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"



grievous infirmities of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou knowest, he|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" bring|strong = "H5414"  
 upon|strong = "H7760" thee, but|strong = "H3808" upon|strong = "H7760"  
 thy enemies|strong = "H8130". <sup>16</sup> Thou shalt consume|strong = "H0398"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5921" thee. Thy eye|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H2347" them|strong = "H5414",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou serve|strong = "H5647"  
 their|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430", lest they|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H3808" thy ruin. <sup>17</sup> If|strong = "H3588" thou  
 say|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H1471" thy heart|strong = "H3824":  
 These|strong = "H0428" nations|strong = "H1471" are|strong = "H0428"  
 more|strong = "H4480" than|strong = "H4480" I|strong = "H3588",  
 how|strong = "H0349" shall|strong = "H1471" I|strong = "H3588"  
 be|strong = "H1471" able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H0559"  
 destroy|strong = "H3423" them|strong = "H3423"? <sup>18</sup> Fear|strong = "H3372"  
 not|strong = "H3808", but|strong = "H3808" remember|strong = "H2142"  
 what|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068" Pharaoh  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Egyptians|strong = "H4714", <sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 exceeding great|strong = "H1419" plagues, which|strong = "H0834" thy  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" saw|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" signs|strong = "H0226" and|strong = "H3068"  
 wonders|strong = "H4159", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H3318"  
 arm|strong = "H2220", with|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 brought|strong = "H3318" thee out|strong = "H3318": so|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971", whom|strong = "H0834" thou fearest. <sup>20</sup>  
 Moreover|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H7971"  
 also|strong = "H1571" hornets|strong = "H6880" among  
 them|strong = "H0853", until|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704"  
 destroy|strong = "H0006" and|strong = "H3068" consume  
 all|strong = "H5704" that|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1571" escaped  
 thee, and|strong = "H3068" could|strong = "H1571" hide|strong = "H5641"  
 themselves. <sup>21</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" fear|strong = "H3372"  
 them|strong = "H6440", because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H3068"

in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440" midst|strong = "H7130"  
 of|strong = "H0430" thee, a|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430"  
 mighty|strong = "H0410" and|strong = "H3068" terrible: <sup>22</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" consume|strong = "H3615"  
 these|strong = "H0411" nations|strong = "H1471" in|strong = "H5921" thy  
 sight|strong = "H6440" by|strong = "H5921" little|strong = "H4592"  
 and|strong = "H3068" little|strong = "H4592" and|strong = "H3068"  
 by|strong = "H5921" degrees. Thou wilt not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H5921"  
 destroy|strong = "H3615" them|strong = "H0853" altogether:  
 lest|strong = "H6435" perhaps|strong = "H6435" the|strong = "H0853"  
 beasts|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" earth  
 should|strong = "H3068" increase|strong = "H7235" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 thee. <sup>23</sup> But|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 thy God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0430" thy sight|strong = "H6440":  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" slay them|strong = "H5414"  
 until|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 utterly|strong = "H8045" destroyed|strong = "H8045". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 deliver|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 into|strong = "H0376" thy hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027"  
 thou shalt destroy|strong = "H8045" their|strong = "H5414"  
 names|strong = "H8034" from|strong = "H0376" under|strong = "H8478"  
 Heaven|strong = "H8064": no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H5704" resist thee, until|strong = "H5704" thou  
 destroy|strong = "H8045" them|strong = "H5414". <sup>25</sup>  
 Their|strong = "H3068" graven|strong = "H6456" things|strong = "H8441"  
 thou shalt burn|strong = "H8313" with|strong = "H8313"  
 fire|strong = "H0784": thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 covet|strong = "H2530" the|strong = "H5921" silver|strong = "H3701"  
 and|strong = "H3068" gold|strong = "H2091" of|strong = "H0430"  
 which|strong = "H1931" they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3068"  
 made|strong = "H8313", neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou  
 take|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H5921" thee any|strong = "H3588"  
 thing|strong = "H8441" thereof, lest|strong = "H6435" thou offend,  
 because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068"  
 an|strong = "H3588" abomination|strong = "H8441" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430". <sup>26</sup>  
 Neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou bring|strong = "H0935"  
 any|strong = "H1961" thing|strong = "H8441" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3588" idol into|strong = "H0413" thy house|strong = "H1004",  
 lest thou become|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" anathema,  
 like|strong = "H3644" it|strong = "H1931". Thou shalt  
 detest|strong = "H8262" it|strong = "H1931" as|strong = "H1961" dung,

and|strong="H0935" shalt utterly|strong="H8581" abhor|strong="H8581"  
 it|strong="H1931" as|strong="H1961" uncleanness and|strong="H0935"  
 filth, because|strong="H3588" it|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931"  
 an|strong="H1961" anathema.

8All|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 commandments|strong="H4687", that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 command|strong="H6680" thee this|strong="H0834"  
 day|strong="H3117", take|strong="H3423" great care|strong="H8104"  
 to|strong="H0935" observe|strong="H8104": that|strong="H0834"  
 you|strong="H0834" may|strong="H0776" live|strong="H2421",  
 and|strong="H0935" be|strong="H3068" multiplied|strong="H7235",  
 and|strong="H0935" going|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935"  
 may|strong="H0776" possess|strong="H3423" the|strong="H3605"  
 land|strong="H0776", for|strong="H0776" which|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" swore|strong="H7650"  
 to|strong="H0935" your|strong="H3068" fathers|strong="H0001". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" thou shalt remember|strong="H2142"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" way|strong="H1870"  
 through|strong="H3605" which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" hath  
 brought|strong="H2142" thee for|strong="H4616" forty|strong="H0705"  
 years|strong="H8141" through|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 desert|strong="H4057", to|strong="H3068" afflict|strong="H6031" thee  
 and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H3068" prove|strong="H3045" thee,  
 and|strong="H3068" that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"  
 things|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834"  
 in|strong="H8141" thy heart|strong="H3824" might|strong="H4616"  
 be|strong="H3808" made|strong="H3045" known|strong="H3045",  
 whether|strong="H0518" thou wouldst keep|strong="H8104"  
 his|strong="H3605" commandments|strong="H4687" or|strong="H0518"  
 no|strong="H3808". <sup>3</sup> He|strong="H0834" afflicted|strong="H5921" thee  
 with|strong="H3068" want, and|strong="H3068" gave thee  
 manna|strong="H4478" for|strong="H3588" thy food|strong="H3899",  
 which|strong="H0834" neither|strong="H3808" thou nor|strong="H3808"  
 thy fathers|strong="H0001" knew|strong="H3045": to|strong="H5921"  
 shew that|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" in|strong="H5921"  
 bread|strong="H3899" alone|strong="H0905" doth man|strong="H0120"  
 live|strong="H2421", but|strong="H3588" in|strong="H5921"  
 every|strong="H3605" word|strong="H6310" that|strong="H0834"  
 proceedeth from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 mouth|strong="H6310" of|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068". <sup>4</sup> Thy  
 raiment, with|strong="H5921" which|strong="H2088" thou wast covered,  
 hath not|strong="H3808" decayed for|strong="H5921" age,  
 and|strong="H8141" thy foot|strong="H7272" is|strong="H2088"

not|strong = "H3808" worn|strong = "H1086", lo this|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H5921" fortieth|strong = "H0705"  
 year|strong = "H8141", <sup>5</sup> That|strong = "H0834" thou mayst  
 consider|strong = "H3045" in|strong = "H0430" thy heart|strong = "H3824",  
 that|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588"  
 man|strong = "H0376" traineth up|strong = "H0853" his|strong = "H3068"  
 son|strong = "H1121", so|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" hath  
 trained|strong = "H3256" thee up|strong = "H0853". <sup>6</sup>  
 That|strong = "H3068" thou shouldst keep|strong = "H8104"  
 the|strong = "H0853" commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" walk|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H8104" ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H3068"  
 fear|strong = "H3372" him|strong = "H0853". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935" thee into|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H3588" good|strong = "H2896" land|strong = "H0776",  
 of|strong = "H0776" brooks and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0776"  
 waters|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0776"  
 fountains|strong = "H5869": in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" plains  
 of|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H4325" and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3588" hills|strong = "H2022" deep|strong = "H8415" rivers  
 break out|strong = "H3318": <sup>8</sup> A|strong = "H0776" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" wheat|strong = "H2406", and|strong = "H0776"  
 barley|strong = "H8184", and|strong = "H0776" vineyards, wherein  
 fig|strong = "H8384" trees|strong = "H2132" and|strong = "H0776"  
 pomegranates|strong = "H7416", and|strong = "H0776" oliveyards grow:  
 a|strong = "H0776" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 oil|strong = "H8081" and|strong = "H0776" honey|strong = "H1706". <sup>9</sup>  
 Where|strong = "H0834" without|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605"  
 want|strong = "H2637" thou shalt eat|strong = "H0398" thy  
 bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H0776" enjoy abundance  
 of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605":  
 where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" stones|strong = "H0068"  
 are|strong = "H0834" iron|strong = "H1270", and|strong = "H0776"  
 out|strong = "H2672" of|strong = "H0776" its|strong = "H3605"  
 hills|strong = "H2042" are|strong = "H0834" dug mines of|strong = "H0776"  
 brass|strong = "H5178": <sup>10</sup> That|strong = "H0834" when|strong = "H0834"  
 thou hast eaten|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H3068" art  
 full|strong = "H7646", thou mayst bless|strong = "H1288"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" excellent land|strong = "H0776"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath given|strong = "H5414"  
 thee. <sup>11</sup> Take|strong = "H8104" heed|strong = "H8104",  
 and|strong = "H3068" beware|strong = "H8104" lest|strong = "H6435"

at|strong = "H3068" any time|strong = "H3117" thou forget|strong = "H7911"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" neglect|strong = "H4687" his|strong = "H8104"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687" and|strong = "H3068"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H3068" ceremonies,  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee  
 this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117": <sup>12</sup> Lest|strong = "H6435" after  
 thou hast eaten|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H1004" art  
 filled|strong = "H7646", hast built|strong = "H1129" goodly  
 houses|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0398", <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3701" shalt  
 have|strong = "H0834" herds|strong = "H1241" of|strong = "H3605"  
 oxen|strong = "H1241" and|strong = "H3701" flocks|strong = "H6629"  
 of|strong = "H3605" sheep|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H3701"  
 plenty|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 and|strong = "H3701" of|strong = "H3605" silver|strong = "H3701",  
 and|strong = "H3701" of|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605", <sup>14</sup> Thy heart|strong = "H3824" be|strong = "H3068"  
 lifted|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H7311", and|strong = "H3068" thou  
 remember not|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 thy God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3318"  
 thee out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" bondage|strong = "H5650": <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1419" was|strong = "H0369" thy leader in|strong = "H1419"  
 the|strong = "H0834" great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H1419" terrible  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057", wherein|strong = "H0834"  
 there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0834"  
 serpent|strong = "H5175" burning with|strong = "H3318"  
 his|strong = "H0834" breath, and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0834"  
 scorpion and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0834" dipsas,  
 and|strong = "H1419" no|strong = "H0369" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 at|strong = "H0369" all|strong = "H1419": who|strong = "H0834"  
 brought|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" streams  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0834" hardest  
 rock|strong = "H6697", <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0398" fed|strong = "H0398" thee  
 in|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0834" wilderness|strong = "H4057"  
 with|strong = "H3045" manna|strong = "H4478" which|strong = "H0834" thy  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" knew|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808".  
 And|strong = "H0398" after he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 afflicted and|strong = "H0398" proved|strong = "H5254" thee,  
 at|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0834" last|strong = "H0319"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" mercy on|strong = "H3808" thee,  
<sup>17</sup> Lest thou shouldst say|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H2088" thy  
 heart|strong = "H3824": My|strong = "H3027" own might|strong = "H3581",

and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" strength|strong = "H3581"  
of|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H3027" own hand|strong = "H3027"  
have|strong = "H3027" achieved all these|strong = "H2088" things  
for|strong = "H3027" me|strong = "H3824". <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
remember|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
God|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
given|strong = "H5414" thee strength|strong = "H3581",  
that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H4616"  
fulfill|strong = "H6965" his|strong = "H5414" covenant|strong = "H1285",  
concerning|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H3068" thy fathers|strong = "H0001",  
as|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H5414"  
day|strong = "H3117" sheweth. <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518"  
thou forget|strong = "H7911" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
thy God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1980" follow|strong = "H0310"  
strange gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1980" serve|strong = "H5647"  
and|strong = "H1980" adore them|strong = "H0853": behold  
now|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H3588" foretell thee that|strong = "H3588"  
thou shalt utterly|strong = "H0006" perish|strong = "H0006". <sup>20</sup>  
As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" nations|strong = "H1471",  
which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
destroyed|strong = "H0006" at|strong = "H3068" thy entrance,  
so|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834"  
also|strong = "H3068" perish|strong = "H0006", if|strong = "H0834"  
you|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808" disobedient to|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H6440" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0430".

<sup>9</sup>Hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H0859" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
Thou shalt go|strong = "H0935" over|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
Jordan|strong = "H3383" this|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117";  
to|strong = "H0935" possess|strong = "H3423" nations|strong = "H1471"  
very|strong = "H1419" great|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H0935"  
stronger|strong = "H6099" than|strong = "H4480" thyself,  
cities|strong = "H5892" great|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H0935" walled  
up|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
sky|strong = "H8064", <sup>2</sup> A|strong = "H8085" People|strong = "H5971"  
great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H1121" tall|strong = "H7311",  
the|strong = "H6440" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H6440" Enacims, whom|strong = "H0834" thou hast seen,  
and|strong = "H1121" heard|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H1121",  
against|strong = "H6440" whom|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H4310"  
man|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H0834" able to|strong = "H8085"  
stand|strong = "H3320". <sup>3</sup> Thou shalt know|strong = "H3045"

therefore|strong="H3068" this|strong="H1931" day|strong="H3117"  
that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068" thy  
God|strong="H0430" himself|strong="H1931" will|strong="H3068"  
pass|strong="H5674" over|strong="H6440" before|strong="H6440" thee,  
a|strong="H3588" devouring|strong="H0398" and|strong="H3068"  
consuming|strong="H0398" fire|strong="H0784", to|strong="H1696"  
destroy|strong="H8045" and|strong="H3068" extirpate  
and|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H3045" them|strong="H6440"  
to|strong="H1696" nothing before|strong="H6440" thy  
face|strong="H6440" quickly|strong="H4118", as|strong="H0834"  
he|strong="H0834" hath spoken|strong="H1696" to|strong="H1696" thee.  
<sup>4</sup> Say|strong="H0559" not|strong="H0408" in|strong="H0935" thy  
heart|strong="H3824", when|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" shall|strong="H3068"  
have|strong="H0776" destroyed them|strong="H0853" in|strong="H0935"  
thy sight|strong="H6440": For|strong="H0776" my|strong="H3068"  
justice|strong="H6666" hath the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
brought|strong="H0935" me|strong="H6440" in|strong="H0935"  
to|strong="H0559" possess|strong="H3423" this|strong="H2063"  
land|strong="H0776", whereas these|strong="H0428"  
nations|strong="H1471" are|strong="H0428" destroyed  
for|strong="H0776" their|strong="H3068" wickedness|strong="H7564".  
<sup>5</sup> For|strong="H3588" it|strong="H3588" is|strong="H0834"  
not|strong="H3808" for|strong="H3588" thy justices, and|strong="H0935"  
the|strong="H0853" uprightness|strong="H3476" of|strong="H0776" thy  
heart|strong="H3824" that|strong="H0834" thou shalt go|strong="H0935"  
in|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" possess|strong="H3423"  
their|strong="H3068" lands|strong="H0776": but|strong="H3588"  
because|strong="H3588" they|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
done wickedly|strong="H7564", they|strong="H0834"  
are|strong="H0834" destroyed at|strong="H3068" thy  
coming|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935": and|strong="H0935"  
that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
might|strong="H4616" accomplish|strong="H1697" his|strong="H3068"  
word|strong="H1697", which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
promised|strong="H7650" by|strong="H3068" oath|strong="H7650"  
to|strong="H0935" thy fathers|strong="H0001"  
Abraham|strong="H0085", Isaac|strong="H3327", and|strong="H0935"  
Jacob|strong="H3290". <sup>6</sup> Know|strong="H3045"  
therefore|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853"  
Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" giveth thee  
not|strong="H3808" this|strong="H2063" excellent land|strong="H0776"  
in|strong="H0430" possession|strong="H3423" for|strong="H3588" thy  
justices, for|strong="H3588" thou art a|strong="H3588"  
very|strong="H3045" stiffnecked people|strong="H5971". <sup>7</sup>  
Remember|strong="H2142", and|strong="H0935" forget|strong="H7911"

not|strong = "H0408" how|strong = "H0834" then|strong = "H1961"  
 provokedst the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0935" wrath|strong = "H7107"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057".  
 From|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou camest out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" unto this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725",  
 thou hast always|strong = "H3117" strove against|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H3068" Horeb|strong = "H2722" also|strong = "H3068" thou  
 didst provoke him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" angry|strong = "H7107",  
 and|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068"  
 destroyed|strong = "H8045" thee, <sup>9</sup> When|strong = "H3117"  
 I|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 into|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0834" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 to|strong = "H3068" receive|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0834" tables  
 of|strong = "H3068" stone|strong = "H0068", the|strong = "H0834" tables  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 made|strong = "H3772" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H0834":  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" continued in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0834" mount|strong = "H2022" forty|strong = "H0705"  
 days|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3068" nights|strong = "H3915",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" eating|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" drinking|strong = "H8354" water|strong = "H4325". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413" two|strong = "H8147" tables  
 of|strong = "H0430" stone|strong = "H0068" written|strong = "H3789"  
 with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605" finger|strong = "H0676"  
 of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" containing  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" mount|strong = "H2022" from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Are|strong = "H0834", when|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 assembled|strong = "H6951" together|strong = "H5973". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961" forty|strong = "H0705"  
 days|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H1961" passed|strong = "H1961",  
 and|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H1961" many nights|strong = "H3915",  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 me|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147" tables  
 of|strong = "H3068" stone|strong = "H0068", the|strong = "H0853" tables  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285", <sup>12</sup>



And|strong = "H6965" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": Arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965"  
 go|strong = "H3318" down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H4480" hence  
 quickly|strong = "H4118": for|strong = "H3588" thy people|strong = "H5971",  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou hast brought|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 have|strong = "H0834" quickly|strong = "H4118" forsaken  
 the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 shewn them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H6965" have|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413" themselves a|strong = "H3588"  
 molten idol. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" again the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H2009" see|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971"  
 is|strong = "H3068" stiffnecked: <sup>14</sup> Let|strong = "H7503"  
 me|strong = "H4480" alone|strong = "H7503" that|strong = "H4480"  
 I|strong = "H4480" may|strong = "H1471" destroy|strong = "H8045"  
 them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H8064" abolish their|strong = "H8478"  
 name|strong = "H8034" from|strong = "H4480" under|strong = "H8478"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H8064" set|strong = "H6213" thee  
 over|strong = "H4480" a|strong = "H4480" nation|strong = "H1471",  
 that|strong = "H4480" is|strong = "H8034" greater|strong = "H7227"  
 and|strong = "H8064" stronger|strong = "H6099" than|strong = "H4480"  
 this|strong = "H6213". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3027" when|strong = "H4480"  
 I|strong = "H4480" came|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5921" burning|strong = "H0784"  
 mount|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H3027" held the|strong = "H5921"  
 two|strong = "H8147" tables of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5921"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H1285" both|strong = "H8147"  
 hands|strong = "H3027", <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 sinned|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H3068" yourselves|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H7200" molten  
 calf|strong = "H5695", and|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 quickly|strong = "H4118" forsaken his|strong = "H3068"  
 way|strong = "H1870", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" shewn you|strong = "H0834": <sup>17</sup> I|strong = "H5921"  
 cast|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H5921" tables out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3027" broke|strong = "H7665" them|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" sight|strong = "H5869". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" fell|strong = "H5307"  
 down|strong = "H5307" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440",

forty|strong = "H0705" days|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3068"  
 nights|strong = "H3915" neither|strong = "H3808" eating|strong = "H0398"  
 bread|strong = "H3899", nor|strong = "H3808" drinking|strong = "H8354"  
 water|strong = "H4325", for|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 your|strong = "H3068" sins|strong = "H2398", which|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" committed|strong = "H2398"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" provoked|strong = "H3707"  
 him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" wrath: <sup>19</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0834" feared his|strong = "H5921" indignation  
 and|strong = "H3068" anger|strong = "H0639", wherewith being moved  
 against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834", he|strong = "H0834"  
 would|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834" destroyed|strong = "H8045"  
 you|strong = "H0834". And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6471" also|strong = "H1571". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H3068"  
 exceeding|strong = "H3966" angry|strong = "H0599"  
 against|strong = "H3966" Aaron|strong = "H0175" also|strong = "H1571",  
 and|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1571"  
 destroyed|strong = "H8045" him|strong = "H1931", and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H6256" prayed|strong = "H6419" in|strong = "H3068"  
 like|strong = "H3068" manner for|strong = "H1157" him|strong = "H1931".  
<sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H2022" your|strong = "H0834" sin|strong = "H2403"  
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 committed|strong = "H6213", that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834",  
 the|strong = "H0853" calf|strong = "H5695", I|strong = "H0834"  
 took|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H2022" burned|strong = "H8313"  
 it|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H0784",  
 and|strong = "H2022" breaking it|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H0413"  
 pieces|strong = "H3807", until|strong = "H5704" it|strong = "H3381"  
 was|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" small|strong = "H3190"  
 as|strong = "H0834" dust|strong = "H6083", I|strong = "H0834"  
 threw|strong = "H7993" it|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" torrent, which|strong = "H0834" cometh  
 down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022". <sup>22</sup> At|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 burning also|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H3068"  
 temptation, and|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 graves of|strong = "H3068" lust you|strong = "H0853"  
 provoked|strong = "H7107" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H0834" from|strong = "H8085"  
 Cadesbarne, saying|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H3068" possess|strong = "H3423"

the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414"  
 you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" slighted  
 the|strong = "H0853" commandment|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" did|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" believe|strong = "H0539" him|strong = "H5414",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834"  
 hearken to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H5414" voice|strong = "H6963":  
<sup>24</sup> But|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961" always|strong = "H3117"  
 rebellious|strong = "H4784" from|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H3117"  
 began|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" know|strong = "H3045"  
 you|strong = "H3117". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834"  
 lay|strong = "H5307" prostrate before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" forty|strong = "H0705" days|strong = "H3117"  
 and|strong = "H3068" nights|strong = "H3915", in|strong = "H3068"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" humbly besought  
 him|strong = "H0853", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 would|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3588" destroy|strong = "H8045"  
 you|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" threatened|strong = "H0559": <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" praying|strong = "H6419", I|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559": O|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H3068", destroy|strong = "H7843" not|strong = "H0408" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" thy  
 inheritance|strong = "H5159", which|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 redeemed|strong = "H6299" in|strong = "H0413" thy  
 greatness|strong = "H1433", whom|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 brought|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0834"  
 strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>27</sup>  
 Remember|strong = "H2142" thy servants|strong = "H5650"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085", Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H5650"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290": look|strong = "H6437" not|strong = "H0408"  
 on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" stubbornness|strong = "H7190"  
 of|strong = "H5650" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971",  
 nor|strong = "H0408" on|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0413"  
 wickedness|strong = "H7562" and|strong = "H5650" sin|strong = "H2403":  
<sup>28</sup> Lest|strong = "H6435" perhaps|strong = "H6435" the|strong = "H0853"  
 inhabitants of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776",  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 brought|strong = "H0935" us|strong = "H0413", say|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" could|strong = "H3201"  
 not|strong = "H3201" bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"

that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" promised|strong = "H1696"  
 them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"  
 hated|strong = "H8135" them|strong = "H0413": therefore|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413"  
 out|strong = "H3318", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 might|strong = "H6435" kill|strong = "H4191" them|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057", <sup>29</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" thy people|strong = "H5971"  
 and|strong = "H1419" thy inheritance|strong = "H5159",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" thou hast brought|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" by|strong = "H2220" thy great|strong = "H1419"  
 strength|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H1419" in|strong = "H1419" thy  
 stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H3318" arm|strong = "H2220".

10At|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6256"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Hew thee two|strong = "H8147"  
 tables of|strong = "H3068" stone|strong = "H0068" like|strong = "H5927"  
 the|strong = "H0559" former|strong = "H7223", and|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 mount|strong = "H2022": and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
 make|strong = "H6213" an|strong = "H0559" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H3068" mood, <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H1961" write|strong = "H3789" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tables|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697"  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0853", which|strong = "H0834" thou brokest  
 before|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1697" thou shalt  
 put|strong = "H7760" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 I|strong = "H3027" made|strong = "H6213" an ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H3027" setim wood|strong = "H6086" And|strong = "H3027"  
 when|strong = "H6213" I|strong = "H3027" had|strong = "H3027" hewn  
 two|strong = "H8147" tables of|strong = "H3027" stone|strong = "H0068"  
 like|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H5927" former|strong = "H7223",  
 I|strong = "H3027" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5927" mount|strong = "H2022", having  
 them|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H0068" my|strong = "H5927"  
 hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 wrote|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" tables,  
 according|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" written|strong = "H3789" before|strong = "H0413",  
 the|strong = "H0853" ten|strong = "H6235" words|strong = "H1697",  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"

spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834"  
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" mount|strong = "H2022"  
from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784",  
when|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H0834"  
were|strong = "H0834" assembled|strong = "H6951": and|strong = "H3068"  
he|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413"  
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
returning from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
mount|strong = "H2022", I|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H1961"  
down|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H7760"  
the|strong = "H0853" tables into|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
ark|strong = "H0727", that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H3068"  
they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H8033" till  
this|strong = "H0834" present|strong = "H8033", as|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
me|strong = "H4480". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8478"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
removed|strong = "H5265" their|strong = "H8478" camp  
from|strong = "H5265" Beroth of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8478"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jacan into Mosera,  
where|strong = "H8033" Aaron|strong = "H0175" died|strong = "H4191"  
and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H3478" buried|strong = "H6912",  
and|strong = "H1121" Eleazar|strong = "H0499" his|strong = "H8478"  
son|strong = "H1121" succeeded|strong = "H8478" him|strong = "H6912"  
in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H8478" priestly office. <sup>7</sup>  
From|strong = "H4480" thence they|strong = "H8033" came  
to|strong = "H0776" Gadgad, from|strong = "H4480" which|strong = "H8033"  
place|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H8033" departed|strong = "H5265",  
and|strong = "H0776" camped in|strong = "H0776" Jetebatha,  
in|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H4480" land|strong = "H0776"  
of|strong = "H0776" waters|strong = "H4325" and|strong = "H0776" torrents.  
<sup>8</sup> At|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H6256"  
he|strong = "H1931" separated|strong = "H0914" the|strong = "H0853"  
tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H3068" Levi|strong = "H3878",  
to|strong = "H5704" carry|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853"  
ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H5704"  
stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0853"  
in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" ministry, and|strong = "H3068"  
to|strong = "H5704" bless|strong = "H1288" in|strong = "H3068"  
his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" until|strong = "H5704"  
this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H5975" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>9</sup>  
Wherefore Levi|strong = "H3881" hath no|strong = "H3808"

part|strong = "H1931" nor|strong = "H3808" possession|strong = "H5159"  
 with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251":  
 because|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 himself|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H5921"  
 possession|strong = "H5159", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" promised|strong = "H1696"  
 him|strong = "H5921". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0595"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 mount|strong = "H2022", as|strong = "H3068" before|strong = "H0413",  
 forty|strong = "H0705" days|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3068"  
 nights|strong = "H3915": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H3117" also|strong = "H1571",  
 and|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808"  
 destroy|strong = "H7843" thee. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": Go|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" walk  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971",  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0776"  
 enter|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" possess|strong = "H3423"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H0413". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H6258",  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", what|strong = "H4100" doth the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" require|strong = "H7592"  
 of|strong = "H0430" thee, but|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" thou  
 fear|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" walk|strong = "H1870"  
 in|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H3068" love|strong = "H0157" him|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", with|strong = "H5973"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H5973" all|strong = "H3605" thy soul|strong = "H5315": <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H8104"  
 ceremonies, which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 command|strong = "H6680" thee this|strong = "H0834"  
 day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H3068"  
 may|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" well|strong = "H2896"  
 with|strong = "H3068" thee? <sup>14</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord's|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068"

the|strong="H3605" heaven|strong="H8064" of|strong="H0776"  
 heaven|strong="H8064", the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776"  
 and|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" therein. <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" yet|strong="H7535" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" hath been|strong="H3605" closely joined  
 to|strong="H3068" thy fathers|strong="H0001", and|strong="H3068"  
 loved|strong="H0157" them|strong="H0853" and|strong="H3068"  
 chose|strong="H0977" their|strong="H3605" seed|strong="H2233"  
 after|strong="H0310" them|strong="H0853", that|strong="H3605"  
 is|strong="H3068" to|strong="H3068" say|strong="H0977",  
 you|strong="H3605", out|strong="H3605" of|strong="H3068"  
 all|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H5971", as|strong="H3068"  
 this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117" it|strong="H3068"  
 is|strong="H3068" proved. <sup>16</sup> Circumcise|strong="H4135"  
 therefore|strong="H4135" the|strong="H0853" foreskin|strong="H6190"  
 of|strong="H3824" your|strong="H3808" heart|strong="H3824",  
 and|strong="H0853" stiffen|strong="H7185" your|strong="H3808"  
 neck|strong="H6203" no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H5750". <sup>17</sup>  
 Because|strong="H3588" the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" he|strong="H0834"  
 is|strong="H0834" the|strong="H6440" God|strong="H0430"  
 of|strong="H0430" gods|strong="H0430", and|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0430"  
 lords|strong="H0136", a|strong="H3947" great|strong="H1419"  
 God|strong="H0430" and|strong="H3068" mighty|strong="H1368"  
 and|strong="H3068" terrible, a|strong="H3947" who|strong="H0834"  
 accepteth no|strong="H3808" person nor|strong="H3808" taketh  
 bribes|strong="H7810". <sup>18</sup> He|strong="H6213" doth  
 judgment|strong="H4941" to|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414"  
 fatherless|strong="H3490" and|strong="H4941" the|strong="H5414"  
 widow|strong="H0490", loveth the|strong="H5414"  
 stranger|strong="H1616", and|strong="H4941" giveth  
 him|strong="H5414" food|strong="H3899" and|strong="H4941" raiment.  
<sup>19</sup> And|strong="H0776" do you|strong="H3588"  
 therefore|strong="H1961" love|strong="H0157"  
 strangers|strong="H1616", because|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588"  
 also|strong="H0853" were|strong="H1961" strangers|strong="H1616"  
 in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714". <sup>20</sup> Thou shalt  
 fear|strong="H3372" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" thy  
 God|strong="H0430", and|strong="H3068" serve|strong="H5647"  
 him|strong="H0853" only: to|strong="H3068" him|strong="H0853" thou  
 shalt adhere, and|strong="H3068" shalt swear|strong="H7650"  
 by|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" name|strong="H8034". <sup>21</sup>  
 He|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" thy praise|strong="H8416",

and|strong = "H0430" thy God|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H0834" hath done|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H0430" thee these|strong = "H0428" great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H0430" terrible things|strong = "H0428", which|strong = "H0834" thy eyes|strong = "H5869" have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200". <sup>22</sup> In|strong = "H0430" seventy|strong = "H7657" souls|strong = "H5315" thy fathers|strong = "H0001" went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H4714" Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H3068" behold now|strong = "H6258" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" hath multiplied|strong = "H7230" thee as|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H3068" stars|strong = "H3556" of|strong = "H0430" heaven|strong = "H8064".

<sup>11</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3068" love|strong = "H0157" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" and|strong = "H3068" observe|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H3605" precepts and|strong = "H3068" ceremonies, his|strong = "H3605" judgments|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H3068" commandments|strong = "H4687" at|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H3117". <sup>2</sup> Know|strong = "H3045" this|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" things|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H3068" children|strong = "H1121" know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808", who|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" chastisements of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". his|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H0430" doings and|strong = "H1121" strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H1121" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" arm|strong = "H2220", <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H3605" signs|strong = "H0226" and|strong = "H0776" works|strong = "H4639" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H4714" king|strong = "H4428" Pharaoh, and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H4714" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" host of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H5704" their|strong = "H3068" horses|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H3068" chariots|strong = "H7393": how|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Red Sea|strong = "H3220" covered them|strong = "H0853", when|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H0834" pursued|strong = "H7291" you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3068" how|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"



destroyed|strong = "H0006" them|strong = "H0853" until|strong = "H5704"  
 this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H5704" day|strong = "H3117": 5  
 And|strong = "H0935" what|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" wilderness|strong = "H4057",  
 till|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725": 6  
 And|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3478" Dathan|strong = "H1885"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Abiron the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Eliab|strong = "H0446", who|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ruben: whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", opening|strong = "H6310" her|strong = "H3605"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" swallowed|strong = "H1104" up|strong = "H1104"  
 with|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3605" households|strong = "H1004"  
 and|strong = "H1121" tents|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" substance,  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H7130"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". 7 Your|strong = "H3068"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" greet works|strong = "H4639"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath done|strong = "H6213", 8  
 That|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" may|strong = "H0776"  
 keep|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687", which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0859"  
 this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H0935"  
 may|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" possess|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776", to|strong = "H0935" which|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834" entering|strong = "H0935", 9  
 And|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0776" live|strong = "H0748"  
 in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"  
 long|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117": which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" promised|strong = "H7650"  
 by|strong = "H5921" oath|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H5921"  
 your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" seed|strong = "H2233",  
 a|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" floweth  
 with|strong = "H2100" milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H3068"  
 honey|strong = "H1706". 10 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" thou goest  
 to|strong = "H0935" possess|strong = "H3423", is|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" like|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"

land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 from|strong = "H0935" whence thou camest out|strong = "H3318",  
 where|strong = "H0834", when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 seed|strong = "H2233" is|strong = "H0834" sown|strong = "H2232",  
 waters|strong = "H8248" are|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" water|strong = "H8248"  
 it|strong = "H1931" after|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" manner  
 of|strong = "H0776" gardens|strong = "H1588". <sup>11</sup> But|strong = "H0859"  
 it|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0935"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" hills|strong = "H2022"  
 and|strong = "H0935" plains, expecting rain|strong = "H4306"  
 from|strong = "H0935" heaven|strong = "H8064". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" doth  
 always|strong = "H8548" visit it|strong = "H5704", and|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869" are|strong = "H0834"  
 on|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H5704" from|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0853" beginning|strong = "H7225" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" year|strong = "H8141" unto the|strong = "H0853"  
 end|strong = "H0319" thereof. <sup>13</sup> If|strong = "H0518" then|strong = "H1961"  
 you|strong = "H0834" obey|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H3605"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687", which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0834"  
 this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" love|strong = "H0157" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H0413"  
 with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3068"  
 heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3068" soul|strong = "H5315": <sup>14</sup>  
 He|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5414" early|strong = "H3138" rain|strong = "H4306"  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5414" latter|strong = "H4456"  
 rain|strong = "H4306", that|strong = "H6256" you|strong = "H5414"  
 may|strong = "H0776" gather|strong = "H0622" in|strong = "H0776"  
 your|strong = "H5414" corn, and|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H5414"  
 wine|strong = "H8492", and|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H5414"  
 oil|strong = "H3323", <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0398" your|strong = "H5414" hay  
 out of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H5414" fields|strong = "H7704"  
 to|strong = "H5414" feed|strong = "H0398" your|strong = "H5414"  
 cattle|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H0398" that|strong = "H0929"  
 you|strong = "H5414" may|strong = "H5414" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 and|strong = "H0398" be|strong = "H5414" filled|strong = "H7646". <sup>16</sup>  
 Beware|strong = "H8104" lest|strong = "H6435" perhaps|strong = "H6435"  
 your|strong = "H8104" heart|strong = "H3824" be|strong = "H0430" deceived,  
 and|strong = "H0430" you|strong = "H5647" depart|strong = "H5493"

from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H5647" Lord, and|strong = "H0430"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" strange gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"  
 adore them|strong = "H5493": <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" being|strong = "H1961"  
 angry|strong = "H2734" shut|strong = "H6113" up|strong = "H5921"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064", that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 rain|strong = "H4306" come|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
 down|strong = "H5414", nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" yield|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H5921"  
 fruit|strong = "H2981", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834"  
 perish|strong = "H0006" quickly|strong = "H4120" from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" excellent land|strong = "H0776",  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>18</sup>  
 Lay|strong = "H7760" up|strong = "H5921" these|strong = "H0428"  
 my|strong = "H7760" words|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H5921"  
 your|strong = "H5921" hearts|strong = "H3824" and|strong = "H3027"  
 minds|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H3027" hang them|strong = "H0853"  
 for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H0226"  
 on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3027" place|strong = "H7760" them|strong = "H0853"  
 between|strong = "H0996" your|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>19</sup>  
 Teach|strong = "H3925" your|strong = "H6965" children|strong = "H1121"  
 that|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1870" meditate on|strong = "H1870"  
 them|strong = "H0853", when|strong = "H1696" thou sittest  
 in|strong = "H3427" thy house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1696" thou walkest on|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1696" thou liest down|strong = "H7901"  
 and|strong = "H1121" risest up|strong = "H6965". <sup>20</sup> Thou shalt  
 write|strong = "H3789" them|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" posts|strong = "H4201" and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5921" doors of|strong = "H1004" thy house|strong = "H1004":  
<sup>21</sup> That|strong = "H0834" thy days|strong = "H3117" may|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H1121" multiplied|strong = "H7235", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" thy  
 children|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H5921" thy  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 would|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 as|strong = "H0834" long|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" heaven|strong = "H8064" hangeth  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>22</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0834"  
 keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H3605"

commandments|strong = "H4687" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853",  
 to|strong = "H3068" love|strong = "H0157" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" walk|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H0430"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870", cleaving  
 unto him|strong = "H0853", <sup>23</sup> The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" nations|strong = "H1471" before|strong = "H6440"  
 your|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3068" possess|strong = "H3423"  
 them|strong = "H0853", which|strong = "H1471" are|strong = "H0428"  
 greater|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H3068" stronger|strong = "H6099"  
 than|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H3605". <sup>24</sup> Every|strong = "H3605"  
 place|strong = "H4725", that|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H3605"  
 foot|strong = "H7272" shall|strong = "H1366" tread|strong = "H1869"  
 upon|strong = "H1961", shall|strong = "H1366" be|strong = "H1961" yours.  
 From|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H4057",  
 and|strong = "H3220" from|strong = "H4480" Libanus, from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3605" great river|strong = "H5104"  
 Euphrates|strong = "H6578" unto the|strong = "H3605"  
 western|strong = "H0314" sea|strong = "H3220" shall|strong = "H1366"  
 be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3605" borders|strong = "H1366". <sup>25</sup>  
 None|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" stand|strong = "H3320"  
 against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834": the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" lay|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605"  
 dread|strong = "H6343" and|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H6343"  
 of|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 tread|strong = "H1869" upon|strong = "H5921", as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696"  
 you|strong = "H0834". <sup>26</sup> Behold|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H0595"  
 set|strong = "H5414" forth|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H3117"  
 your|strong = "H5414" sight|strong = "H6440" this|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H5414" blessing|strong = "H1293"  
 and|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H5414" curse|strong = "H7045": <sup>27</sup>  
 A|strong = "H8085" blessing|strong = "H1293", if|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" obey|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680"  
 you|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117": <sup>28</sup>  
 A|strong = "H8085" curse|strong = "H7045", if|strong = "H0518"

you|strong = "H0834" obey|strong = "H8085" not|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0853" commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068".  
 God|strong = "H0430", but|strong = "H0518" revolt from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" which|strong = "H0834"  
 now|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0834" shew you|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H3068" walk|strong = "H1870" after|strong = "H0310" strange  
 gods|strong = "H0430" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" thee into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776", whither thou goest to|strong = "H0413" dwell, thou  
 shalt put|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" blessing|strong = "H1293"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" mount|strong = "H2022" Garizim,  
 the|strong = "H0853" curse|strong = "H7045" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Hebal: <sup>30</sup> Which are|strong = "H1992"  
 beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0310" Jordan|strong = "H3383",  
 behind|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0310" way|strong = "H1870"  
 that|strong = "H3808" goeth to|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0310"  
 setting|strong = "H3996" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0310"  
 sun|strong = "H8121", in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0310"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0310" Chanaanite  
 who|strong = "H3427" dwelleth in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0310"  
 plain|strong = "H6160" country|strong = "H0776" over|strong = "H4136"  
 against|strong = "H4136" Galgala, which is|strong = "H0776"  
 near|strong = "H0681" the|strong = "H0310" valley that|strong = "H3808"  
 reacheth and|strong = "H0776" entereth far. <sup>31</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3068" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383",  
 to|strong = "H0935" possess|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0859",  
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" may|strong = "H0776"  
 have|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H0935"  
 possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H5414". <sup>32</sup> See|strong = "H0834"  
 therefore|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 fulfill the|strong = "H3605" ceremonies and|strong = "H3117"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" set|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H0834"  
 day|strong = "H3117" before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0834".

12These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 precepts and|strong = "H3068" judgments|strong = "H4941",

that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" must|strong = "H0776"  
 do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0776" thy fathers|strong = "H0001" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" thee, to|strong = "H5921" possess|strong = "H3423"  
 it|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 days|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" thou shalt walk  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>2</sup>  
 Destroy|strong = "H0006" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 places|strong = "H4725" in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471", that|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H1471" possess|strong = "H3423",  
 worshipped their|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H7311" mountains|strong = "H2022",  
 and|strong = "H0430" hills|strong = "H1389", and|strong = "H0430"  
 under|strong = "H8478" every|strong = "H3605" shady tree|strong = "H6086":  
<sup>3</sup> Overthrow their|strong = "H8313" altars|strong = "H4196",  
 and|strong = "H0430" break|strong = "H7665" down|strong = "H5422"  
 their|strong = "H8313" statues, burn|strong = "H8313" their|strong = "H8313"  
 groves with|strong = "H8313" fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H0430"  
 break|strong = "H7665" their|strong = "H8313" idols|strong = "H6456"  
 in|strong = "H0430" pieces|strong = "H7665": destroy|strong = "H0006"  
 their|strong = "H8313" names|strong = "H8034" out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H0430" those|strong = "H4480" places|strong = "H4725". <sup>4</sup>  
 You|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 do|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430": <sup>5</sup> But|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725", which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977"  
 out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"  
 your|strong = "H3068" tribes|strong = "H7626", to|strong = "H0413"  
 put|strong = "H7760" his|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034"  
 there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" dwell  
 in|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H7760": <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 you|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H5088" offer|strong = "H2077"  
 in|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3027" place|strong = "H3027"  
 your|strong = "H0935" holocausts and|strong = "H0935" victims,  
 the|strong = "H0853" tithes|strong = "H4643" and|strong = "H0935" firstfruits  
 of|strong = "H3027" your|strong = "H0935" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 and|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H0935" vows|strong = "H5088"  
 and|strong = "H0935" gifts|strong = "H2077", the|strong = "H0853"  
 firstborn|strong = "H1062" of|strong = "H3027" your|strong = "H0935"

herds|strong="H1241" and|strong="H0935" your|strong="H0935"  
 sheep|strong="H6629". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0859"  
 shall|strong="H3068" eat|strong="H0398" there|strong="H8033"  
 in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" sight|strong="H6440"  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430": and|strong="H3068"  
 you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H3068" rejoice|strong="H8055"  
 in|strong="H0430" all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605",  
 whereunto you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H3068"  
 put|strong="H3027" your|strong="H3068" hand|strong="H3027",  
 you|strong="H0859" and|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"  
 houses|strong="H1004" wherein|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" hath  
 blessed|strong="H1288" you|strong="H0859". <sup>8</sup> You|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H0376" not|strong="H3808" do|strong="H6213"  
 there|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605"  
 we|strong="H0587" do|strong="H6213" here|strong="H6311"  
 this|strong="H0834" day|strong="H3117", every|strong="H3605"  
 man|strong="H0376" that|strong="H0834" which|strong="H0834"  
 seemeth good to|strong="H0376" himself|strong="H3117". <sup>9</sup>  
 For|strong="H3588" until|strong="H5704" this|strong="H6258"  
 present|strong="H5414" time|strong="H6258" you|strong="H0834"  
 are|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" come|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0413" refit, and|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0834" possession|strong="H5159", which|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H0430" will|strong="H3068" give|strong="H5414"  
 you|strong="H0834". <sup>10</sup> You|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068"  
 pass|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5674" the|strong="H3605"  
 Jordan|strong="H3383", and|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068"  
 dwell|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3605"  
 land|strong="H0776" which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430"  
 will|strong="H3068" give|strong="H5117" you|strong="H0834",  
 that|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" may|strong="H0776"  
 have|strong="H0834" rest|strong="H5117" from|strong="H0776"  
 all|strong="H3605" enemies|strong="H0341" round|strong="H5439"  
 about|strong="H5439": and|strong="H3068" may|strong="H0776"  
 dwell|strong="H3427" without any|strong="H3605" fear, <sup>11</sup>  
 In|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" place|strong="H4725",  
 which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" shall|strong="H3068"  
 choose|strong="H0977", that|strong="H0834" his|strong="H3605"  
 name|strong="H8034" may|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" therein.  
 Thither shall|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0834" bring|strong="H0935"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605"

that I command you, holocausts, and tithes, and your firstfruits of your hands: and whatsoever is in your gifts which you shall vow to the Lord you shall do. <sup>12</sup> There shall you feast before the Lord your God, you and your sons and your daughters, your maid-servants, and the Levite that dwelleth in your cities. For he hath no other part and possession among you.

<sup>13</sup> Beware lest thou offer thy holocausts in every place that thou shalt see: <sup>14</sup> But in the place which the Lord shall choose in thy tribes shalt thou offer sacrifices. and shalt do all that I command thee.

<sup>15</sup> But if thou desirest to eat, and the eating of flesh shall delight thee, kill, and eat according to the blessing of thy God, which he hath given thee, in thy cities: whether it be unclean, that is to say, having blemish or defect: or clean, that is to say, sound and without blemish, such



as|strong="H0834" may|strong="H0430" be|strong="H3068"  
 offered|strong="H2076", as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" roe,  
 and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" hart, shalt thou  
 eat|strong="H0398" it|strong="H5414": <sup>16</sup> Only|strong="H7535"  
 the|strong="H5921" blood|strong="H1818" thou shalt  
 not|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398", but|strong="H7535" thou shalt  
 pour|strong="H8210" it|strong="H5921" out|strong="H8210"  
 upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" earth|strong="H0776"  
 as|strong="H0776" water|strong="H4325". <sup>17</sup> Thou mayst  
 not|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398" in|strong="H6629" thy  
 towns|strong="H8179" the|strong="H3605" tithes|strong="H4643"  
 of|strong="H3027" thy corn, and|strong="H3027" thy  
 wine|strong="H8492", and|strong="H3027" thy oil|strong="H3323",  
 the|strong="H3605" firstborn|strong="H1062" of|strong="H3027" thy  
 herds|strong="H1241" and|strong="H3027" thy cattle|strong="H1241",  
 nor|strong="H3808" any|strong="H3605" thing|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H0834" thou vowest, and|strong="H3027"  
 that|strong="H0834" thou wilt offer voluntarily|strong="H5071",  
 and|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605" firstfruits of|strong="H3027"  
 thy hands|strong="H3027": <sup>18</sup> But|strong="H3588" thou shalt  
 eat|strong="H0398" them|strong="H6440" before|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430"  
 in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" place|strong="H4725"  
 which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy  
 God|strong="H0430" shall|strong="H1121" choose|strong="H0977", thou  
 and|strong="H1121" thy son|strong="H1121" and|strong="H1121" thy  
 daughter|strong="H1323", and|strong="H1121" thy manservant,  
 and|strong="H1121" maidservant|strong="H0519", and|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3605" Levite|strong="H3881" that|strong="H0834"  
 dwelleth in|strong="H0430" thy cities|strong="H8179":  
 and|strong="H1121" thou shalt rejoice|strong="H8055"  
 and|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1121" refreshed before|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430"  
 in|strong="H0430" all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605",  
 whereunto thou shalt put|strong="H3027" thy hand|strong="H3027". <sup>19</sup>  
 Take|strong="H8104" heed|strong="H8104" thou forsake|strong="H5800"  
 not|strong="H6435" the|strong="H3605" Levite|strong="H3881"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" time|strong="H3117"  
 that|strong="H3605" thou livest in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 land|strong="H0127". <sup>20</sup> When|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" shall|strong="H3068"  
 have|strong="H0834" enlarged|strong="H7337" thy  
 borders|strong="H1366", as|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" hath  
 spoken|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0559" thee, and|strong="H3068"  
 thou wilt eat|strong="H0398" the|strong="H3605" flesh|strong="H1320"  
 that|strong="H0834" thy soul|strong="H5315" desireth: <sup>21</sup>

And if the place which the Lord thy God shall choose, that his name should be there, be far off, thou shalt kill of thy herds, flocks, as I have commanded thee, and shalt eat in thy towns, as it pleaseth thee. <sup>22</sup> Even as the roe and the hart is eaten, so shalt thou eat them: both the clean and unclean shall eat of them alike. <sup>23</sup> Only beware of this, that thou eat not the blood, for the blood is for the soul: and therefore thou must not eat the soul with flesh: <sup>24</sup> But thou shalt pour it upon the earth as water, <sup>25</sup> That it may with thy children, when thou shalt do that which is pleasing sight of the Lord thy God. <sup>26</sup> But the things and vowed to the Lord thy God, thou shalt take to the which shall choose: <sup>27</sup> And

shalt offer|strong = "H2077" thy oblations the|strong = "H5921"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430": the|strong = "H5921"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H0430" thy victims thou shalt  
 pour|strong = "H8210" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 altar|strong = "H4196": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" thou thyself shalt eat|strong = "H0398". <sup>28</sup>  
 Observe|strong = "H8104" and|strong = "H1121" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee,  
 that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0430"  
 be|strong = "H1121" well|strong = "H3190" with|strong = "H3068" thee  
 and|strong = "H1121" thy children|strong = "H1121" after|strong = "H0310"  
 thee for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769", when|strong = "H3588"  
 thou shalt do|strong = "H6213" what|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 good|strong = "H2896" and|strong = "H1121" pleasing|strong = "H3190"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>29</sup> When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H0834" destroyed|strong = "H3772" before|strong = "H6440"  
 thy face|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 which|strong = "H0834" then|strong = "H0853" shalt go|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H3427" to|strong = "H0935" possess|strong = "H3423",  
 and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588" thou shalt  
 possess|strong = "H3423" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0935"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H3068"  
 land|strong = "H0776": <sup>30</sup> Beware|strong = "H8104" lest|strong = "H6435"  
 thou imitate them|strong = "H0853", after|strong = "H0310"  
 they|strong = "H3651" are|strong = "H0428" destroyed|strong = "H8045"  
 at|strong = "H0430" thy coming in|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"  
 lest|strong = "H6435" thou seek|strong = "H1875" after|strong = "H0310"  
 their|strong = "H6440" ceremonies, saying|strong = "H0559":  
 As|strong = "H3651" these|strong = "H0428" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 have|strong = "H1571" worshipped their|strong = "H6440"  
 gods|strong = "H0430", so|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H0430"  
 I|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H1571" worship|strong = "H5647". <sup>31</sup>  
 Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H0430"  
 like|strong = "H3651" manner|strong = "H3651" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430".  
 For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605"  
 gods|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 abominations|strong = "H8441" which|strong = "H0834"

the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" abhorreth,  
 offering|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121"  
 burning|strong = "H0784" them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H8313"  
 fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>32</sup> What I command thee, that only do thou to the  
 Lord: neither add any thing, nor diminish.

13If|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H3605" rise in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" midst of|strong = "H1697" thee a|strong = "H4480"  
 prophet or|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 saith he|strong = "H0834" hath dreamed a|strong = "H4480" dream,  
 and|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H0834" foretell a|strong = "H4480" sign  
 and|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H4480" wonder, <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 that|strong = "H3588" come|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0413"  
 pass|strong = "H6965" which|strong = "H0226" he|strong = "H3588"  
 spoke|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H3588"  
 say|strong = "H0176" to|strong = "H0413" thee: Let|strong = "H5414"  
 us|strong = "H5414" go|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965" follow  
 strange gods, which|strong = "H0226" thou knowest not|strong = "H3588",  
 and|strong = "H6965" let|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414" serve  
 them|strong = "H0413": <sup>3</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" hear  
 the|strong = "H0559" words of|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H0834"  
 prophet|strong = "H1696" or|strong = "H3808" dreamer:  
 for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" Lord your|strong = "H0834"  
 God|strong = "H0430" trieth you|strong = "H0834", that|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H3045" may|strong = "H0430" appear whether  
 you|strong = "H0834" love him|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3045" your|strong = "H0834" heart, and|strong = "H0935"  
 with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3045" your|strong = "H0834" soul,  
 or|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>4</sup> Follow|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" fear him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H3605"  
 commandments|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H3068"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H3605" voice: him|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" serve, and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" cleave. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H8085" prophet|strong = "H0430" or|strong = "H8085" forger  
 of|strong = "H0430" dreams shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 slain: because|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0310" spoke  
 to|strong = "H3068" draw you|strong = "H0853" away|strong = "H0310"  
 from|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H3068" brought  
 you|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H0430"

the|strong = "H0853" land of|strong = "H0430" Egypt, and|strong = "H3068"  
 redeemed you|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house of|strong = "H0430" bondage|strong = "H5647": to|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H8085" thee go out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" way, which the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 commanded|strong = "H4687" thee: and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
 take|strong = "H8104" away|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0853" evil  
 out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" midst  
 of|strong = "H0430" thee. <sup>6</sup> If|strong = "H3588" thy brother  
 the|strong = "H0853" son of|strong = "H0776" thy mother,  
 or|strong = "H0176" thy son, or|strong = "H0176"  
 daughter|strong = "H1004", or|strong = "H0176" thy wife|strong = "H1696"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" thy bosom,  
 or|strong = "H0176" thy friend, whom|strong = "H0834" thou lovest  
 as|strong = "H0834" thy own soul, would|strong = "H3068" persuade thee  
 secretly, saying|strong = "H1696": Let us|strong = "H5921"  
 go|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H3068" serve strange  
 gods|strong = "H0430", which|strong = "H0834" thou knowest  
 not|strong = "H3588", nor|strong = "H4480" thy fathers, <sup>7</sup>  
 Of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0559" nations  
 round about|strong = "H3045", that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 near|strong = "H3808" or|strong = "H0176" afar off|strong = "H7453",  
 from|strong = "H5315" one|strong = "H3808" end of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" earth to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 other|strong = "H0312", <sup>8</sup> Consent not|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", hear him|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H0776",  
 neither let thy eye spare him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" pity  
 and|strong = "H0430" conceal him|strong = "H0413", <sup>9</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" thou shalt presently put him|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" death. It|strong = "H5921" Let|strong = "H3808" thy  
 hand be|strong = "H3808" first upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H5869" afterwards the|strong = "H5921" hands  
 of|strong = "H5869" all the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H3808". <sup>10</sup>  
 With|strong = "H3027" stones shall|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H3588"  
 be|strong = "H1961" stoned to|strong = "H4191" death|strong = "H4191":  
 because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H3605"  
 have|strong = "H1961" withdrawn thee from|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord thy God|strong = "H3027", who|strong = "H3605"  
 brought|strong = "H1961" thee out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land of|strong = "H3027" Egypt, from|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house of|strong = "H3027" bondage: <sup>11</sup>  
 That|strong = "H3588" all Israel hearing may|strong = "H0776" fear,  
 and|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0776" do|strong = "H3318" no  
 more|strong = "H5921" any|strong = "H3318" thing|strong = "H3588"  
 like|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H3588". <sup>12</sup> If in|strong = "H3478"

one|strong = "H2088" of|strong = "H1697" thy cities, which|strong = "H2088"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord thy God|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 give|strong = "H3254" thee to|strong = "H3478" dwell in|strong = "H3478",  
 thou hear|strong = "H8085" some|strong = "H3605" say|strong = "H3478":  
<sup>13</sup> Children of|strong = "H0430" Belial are|strong = "H0834" gone  
 out|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" midst  
 of|strong = "H0430" thee, and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834"  
 withdrawn the|strong = "H0559" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3068" city|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Let|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414" go, and|strong = "H3068" serve  
 strange gods|strong = "H0430" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 know not|strong = "H3588": <sup>14</sup> Inquire carefully|strong = "H3808"  
 and|strong = "H1121" diligently, the|strong = "H0853" truth  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" thing by|strong = "H3427" looking  
 well|strong = "H3045" into|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H3045",  
 and|strong = "H1121" if|strong = "H0834" thou find|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H3808"  
 certain|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H0834"  
 this|strong = "H0834" abomination hath been|strong = "H0834"  
 really|strong = "H0559" committed, <sup>15</sup> Thou shalt forthwith kill  
 the|strong = "H1875" inhabitants of|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H1697"  
 city with|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1875" edge of|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H1875" sword, and|strong = "H1697" shalt  
 destroy|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3559" and|strong = "H1697"  
 all|strong = "H1697" things|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H1697"  
 are|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H1697" it|strong = "H3559",  
 even|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H1875" cattle. <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H2719" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" household  
 goods that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H3427",  
 thou shalt gather together in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" midst  
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" streets thereof,  
 and|strong = "H2719" shalt burn them|strong = "H0853"  
 with|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892"  
 itself|strong = "H1931", so|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"  
 to|strong = "H6310" consume all|strong = "H3605" for|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord thy God, and|strong = "H2719"  
 that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H3605"  
 a|strong = "H0834" heap for|strong = "H3605" ever: it|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H0929" be|strong = "H3605" built no|strong = "H3605" more.  
<sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 nothing|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H3605"  
 anathema stick to|strong = "H0413" thy hand: that|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H1961"  
 turn|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" wrath

of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605" fury, and|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H1961" have|strong = "H1961" mercy|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H3068" multiply thee as|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0430" swore to|strong = "H0413" thy fathers, <sup>18</sup> When|strong = "H0834" thou shalt hear the|strong = "H0834" voice of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H3068", keeping|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H5414" precepts, which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H3027" thee this|strong = "H0834" day, that|strong = "H0834" thou mayst do|strong = "H3027" what|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" pleasing in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" sight of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H3068".

14Be|strong = "H4191" ye children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430": you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" cut|strong = "H1413" yourselves|strong = "H0859", no|strong = "H3808", make|strong = "H7760" any|strong = "H3808" baldness|strong = "H7144" for|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" dead|strong = "H4191"; <sup>2</sup> Because|strong = "H3588" thou art a|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6918" people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" chose|strong = "H0977" thee to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H3605" peculiar people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0127". <sup>3</sup> Eat|strong = "H0398" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3808" unclean. <sup>4</sup> These|strong = "H2063" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" beasts|strong = "H0929" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0929" eat|strong = "H0398", the|strong = "H0834" ox|strong = "H7794", and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0834" sheep|strong = "H7716", and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0834" goat|strong = "H5795", <sup>5</sup> The hart and the roe, the buffle, the chamois, the pygarg, the wild|strong = "H0689" goat|strong = "H0689", the camelopardalus. <sup>6</sup> Every|strong = "H3605" beast|strong = "H0929" that|strong = "H3605" divideth the|strong = "H3605" hoof|strong = "H6541" in|strong = "H3605" two|strong = "H8147" parts|strong = "H6541", and|strong = "H0398" cheweth the|strong = "H3605" cud|strong = "H1625", you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H0929" eat|strong = "H0398". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H1992" that|strong = "H3588" chew|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853" cud|strong = "H1625",

but|strong="H3588" divide|strong="H6536" not|strong="H3808"  
 the|strong="H0853" hoof|strong="H6541", you|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398",  
 such|strong="H2088" as|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853"  
 camel|strong="H1581", the|strong="H0853" hare|strong="H0768",  
 and|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0853" cheroiril:  
 because|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992" chew|strong="H5927"  
 the|strong="H0853" cud|strong="H1625", but|strong="H3588"  
 divide|strong="H6536" not|strong="H3808" the|strong="H0853"  
 hoof|strong="H6541", they|strong="H1992" shall|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H3808" unclean|strong="H2931" to|strong="H0389"  
 you|strong="H3588". <sup>8</sup> The|strong="H0853" swine also|strong="H0853",  
 because|strong="H3588" it|strong="H1931" divideth the|strong="H0853"  
 hoof|strong="H6541", but|strong="H3588" cheweth not|strong="H3808"  
 the|strong="H0853" cud|strong="H1625", shall|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H3808" unclean|strong="H2931", their|strong="H3588"  
 flesh|strong="H1320" you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398", and|strong="H0398"  
 their|strong="H3588" carcasses|strong="H5038" you|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" touch|strong="H5060". <sup>9</sup>  
 These|strong="H2088" shall|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834"  
 eat|strong="H0398" of|strong="H4325" all|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H0834" abide in|strong="H2088" the|strong="H3605"  
 waters|strong="H4325": All|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H0834" fins|strong="H5579" and|strong="H0398"  
 scales|strong="H7193", you|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0834"  
 eat|strong="H0398". <sup>10</sup> Such|strong="H0834" as|strong="H0834"  
 are|strong="H0834" without|strong="H3808" fins|strong="H5579"  
 and|strong="H0398" scales|strong="H7193", you|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398",  
 because|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834"  
 unclean|strong="H2931". <sup>11</sup> All|strong="H3605" birds|strong="H6833"  
 that|strong="H3605" are clean|strong="H2889" you|strong="H3605"  
 shall|strong="H2889" eat|strong="H0398". <sup>12</sup> The|strong="H0834"  
 unclean eat|strong="H0398" not|strong="H3808": to|strong="H0834" wit,  
 the|strong="H0834" eagle|strong="H5404", and|strong="H0398"  
 the|strong="H0834" grype, and|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0834"  
 osprey, <sup>13</sup> The|strong="H0853" ringtail, and|strong="H0853"  
 the|strong="H0853" vulture, and|strong="H0853" the|strong="H0853"  
 kite according|strong="H4327" to|strong="H0853" their  
 kind|strong="H4327": <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H0853" all|strong="H3605"  
 of|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" raven's kind|strong="H4327": <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="H1323" the|strong="H0853" ostrich|strong="H3284",  
 and|strong="H1323" the|strong="H0853" owl|strong="H8464",  
 and|strong="H1323" the|strong="H0853" larus, and|strong="H1323"  
 the|strong="H0853" hawk|strong="H5322" according|strong="H4327"



to|strong = "H1323" its|strong = "H0853" kind|strong = "H4327": <sup>16</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" heron, and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
 swan, and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" stork, <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" cormorant|strong = "H7994",  
 the|strong = "H0853" porphyron, and|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" night crow, <sup>18</sup> The bittern, and the charadriion, every  
 one in their kind|strong = "H4327": the hoop also and the  
 bat|strong = "H5847". <sup>19</sup> Every|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H8318"  
 that|strong = "H3605" creepeth, and|strong = "H0398" hath little  
 wings|strong = "H5775", shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 unclean|strong = "H2931", and|strong = "H0398" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398". <sup>20</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605"  
 clean|strong = "H2889", you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H2889"  
 eat|strong = "H0398". <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 whatsoever|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0834" dead|strong = "H5038"  
 of|strong = "H0430" itself, eat|strong = "H0398" not|strong = "H3808"  
 thereof. Give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" stranger|strong = "H1616", that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" within thy gates|strong = "H8179", to|strong = "H3068"  
 eat|strong = "H0398", or|strong = "H0176" sell|strong = "H4376"  
 it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H5414":  
 because|strong = "H3588" thou art the|strong = "H3605"  
 holy|strong = "H6918" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430".  
 Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" boil|strong = "H1310" a|strong = "H3588"  
 kid in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" milk|strong = "H2461"  
 of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605" dam. <sup>22</sup> Every|strong = "H3605"  
 year|strong = "H8141" thou shalt set|strong = "H3318" aside  
 the|strong = "H3605" tithes|strong = "H6237" of|strong = "H8141"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy fruits that|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth bringeth forth|strong = "H3318", <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
 eat|strong = "H0398" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977",  
 that|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034"  
 may|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H8034" upon  
 therein, the|strong = "H3605" tithe|strong = "H4643" of|strong = "H0430" thy  
 corn, and|strong = "H3068" thy wine|strong = "H8492",  
 and|strong = "H3068" thy oil|strong = "H3323", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" firstborn|strong = "H1062" of|strong = "H0430" thy  
 herds|strong = "H1241" and|strong = "H3068" thy sheep|strong = "H6629":  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou mayst learn|strong = "H3925"  
 to|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" at|strong = "H3068"

all|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H3117". <sup>24</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" way|strong = "H1870"  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977",  
 are|strong = "H0834" far|strong = "H7368" off|strong = "H5375",  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" hath blessed|strong = "H1288"  
 thee, and|strong = "H3068" thou canst not|strong = "H3808"  
 carry|strong = "H5375" all|strong = "H1288" these|strong = "H0834"  
 things|strong = "H0834" thither, <sup>25</sup> Thou shalt sell|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H0413" all, and|strong = "H1980" turn|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" money|strong = "H3701",  
 and|strong = "H1980" shalt carry|strong = "H1980" it|strong = "H5414"  
 in|strong = "H1980" thy hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H1980" shalt  
 go|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 place|strong = "H4725" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977": <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt buy with|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" same money|strong = "H3701"  
 whatsoever|strong = "H3605" pleaseth thee, either of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" herds|strong = "H1241" or|strong = "H3196"  
 of|strong = "H1004" sheep|strong = "H6629", wine|strong = "H3196"  
 also|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068" strong|strong = "H7941"  
 drink|strong = "H7941", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" thy soul|strong = "H5315" desireth:  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt eat|strong = "H0398"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" shalt feast|strong = "H0398",  
 thou and|strong = "H3068" thy house|strong = "H1004": <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3881" the|strong = "H0834" Levite|strong = "H3881"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0369" within|strong = "H5973" thy  
 gates|strong = "H8179", beware thou forsake|strong = "H5800"  
 him|strong = "H5973" not|strong = "H3808", because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath no|strong = "H3808" other|strong = "H0369" part  
 in|strong = "H3881" thy possession|strong = "H5159". <sup>28</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" third|strong = "H7969" year|strong = "H8141" thou  
 shalt separate another tithe|strong = "H4643" of|strong = "H8141"  
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 grow|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H3318" thee at|strong = "H8179"  
 that|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H8141" shalt  
 lay|strong = "H3318" it|strong = "H1931" up|strong = "H0853" within thy  
 gates|strong = "H8179". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Levite|strong = "H3881" that|strong = "H0834" hath no|strong = "H0369"  
 other|strong = "H3605" part|strong = "H3027" nor|strong = "H0369"  
 possession|strong = "H5159" with|strong = "H5973" thee,  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" stranger|strong = "H1616"

and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" fatherless|strong = "H3490"  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" widow|strong = "H0490",  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" within|strong = "H5973" thy  
 gates|strong = "H8179", shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935"  
 and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 and|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H1288" filled|strong = "H7646":  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" may|strong = "H0430" bless|strong = "H1288" thee  
 in|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0430" thy hands|strong = "H3027"  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou shalt do|strong = "H6213".

15In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H6213" seventh|strong = "H7651"  
 year|strong = "H8141" thou shalt make|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H8141"  
 remission|strong = "H8059", <sup>2</sup> Which|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" celebrated in|strong = "H3068"  
 this|strong = "H2088" order|strong = "H3027". He|strong = "H0834"  
 to|strong = "H3068" whom|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H3605"  
 thing|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H0834" owing from|strong = "H3027"  
 his|strong = "H3605" friend|strong = "H7453" or|strong = "H3808" neighbour  
 or|strong = "H3808" brother|strong = "H0251", cannot|strong = "H3808"  
 demand|strong = "H1697" it|strong = "H7121" again,  
 because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H7121" is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" year|strong = "H8058" of|strong = "H3068"  
 remission|strong = "H8059" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>3</sup> Of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 foreigner|strong = "H5237" or|strong = "H3027" stranger|strong = "H5237"  
 thou mayst exact|strong = "H5065" it|strong = "H1961": of|strong = "H3027"  
 thy countryman|strong = "H0251" and|strong = "H3027" neighbour thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H1961" have|strong = "H1961" power|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H1961" demand it|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H1961". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" poor|strong = "H0034"  
 nor|strong = "H3808" beggar among|strong = "H5159" you|strong = "H0834":  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" may|strong = "H1961" bless|strong = "H1288" thee  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" thee in|strong = "H0430" possession|strong = "H3423".  
<sup>5</sup> Yet|strong = "H7535" so|strong = "H6213" if|strong = "H0518" thou  
 hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104"  
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath ordained|strong = "H6680", and|strong = "H3068"

which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee  
 this|strong = "H2063" day|strong = "H3117", he|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" bless thee, as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 hath promised|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup> Thou shalt lend|strong = "H5670"  
 to|strong = "H1696" many|strong = "H7227" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt borrow|strong = "H5670"  
 of|strong = "H0430" no|strong = "H3808" man. Thou shalt  
 have|strong = "H0834" dominion|strong = "H4910" over|strong = "H4910"  
 very|strong = "H7227" many|strong = "H7227" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 and|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834" dominion|strong = "H4910"  
 over|strong = "H4910" thee. <sup>7</sup> If|strong = "H3588" one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H0776" thy brethren|strong = "H0251" that|strong = "H0834"  
 dwelleth within the|strong = "H0853" gates|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H0776" thy city|strong = "H8179" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee, come|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" poverty: thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 harden|strong = "H0553" thy heart|strong = "H3824", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 close|strong = "H3824" thy hand|strong = "H3027", <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 shalt open|strong = "H6605" it|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" poor|strong = "H4270" man, thou shalt  
 lend|strong = "H5670" him|strong = "H0853", that|strong = "H0834"  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou perceivest he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 need|strong = "H4270" of|strong = "H3027". <sup>9</sup> Beware|strong = "H8104"  
 lest|strong = "H6435" perhaps|strong = "H6435" a|strong = "H1961"  
 wicked|strong = "H1100" thought|strong = "H0559" steal in|strong = "H5921"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H3068" thou  
 say|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H5921" thy heart|strong = "H3824":  
 The|strong = "H0559" seventh|strong = "H7651" year|strong = "H8141"  
 of|strong = "H3068" remission|strong = "H8059" draweth nigh;  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou turn|strong = "H5414" away|strong = "H5973" thy  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" from|strong = "H5921" thy poor|strong = "H0034"  
 brother|strong = "H0251", denying to|strong = "H0413"  
 lend|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H1697"  
 which|strong = "H5869" he|strong = "H3068" asketh: lest|strong = "H6435"  
 he|strong = "H3068" cry|strong = "H7121" against|strong = "H5921" thee  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5414" become|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" sin|strong = "H2399" unto thee. <sup>10</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 thou shalt give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H5414":  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou do|strong = "H4639"  
 any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H1697" craftily in|strong = "H0430"  
 relieving his|strong = "H3605" necessities: that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"

may|strong = "H0430" bless|strong = "H1288" thee at|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697"  
 to|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H2088" thou shalt put|strong = "H5414"  
 thy hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>11</sup> There will|strong = "H0776"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" wanting poor|strong = "H6041"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" thy habitation: therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 I|strong = "H0595" command|strong = "H6680" thee to|strong = "H0559"  
 open|strong = "H6605" thy hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0559" thy  
 needy|strong = "H0034" and|strong = "H0776" poor|strong = "H6041"  
 brother|strong = "H0251", that|strong = "H3588" liveth in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>12</sup> When|strong = "H3588" thy  
 brother|strong = "H0251" a|strong = "H3588" Hebrew|strong = "H5680"  
 man|strong = "H2670", or|strong = "H0176" Hebrew|strong = "H5680"  
 woman|strong = "H5680" is|strong = "H0251" sold|strong = "H4376"  
 to|strong = "H7971" thee, and|strong = "H7971" hath  
 served|strong = "H5647" thee six|strong = "H8337" years|strong = "H8141",  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3588" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 year|strong = "H8141" thou shalt let|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H7971"  
 go|strong = "H7971" free|strong = "H2670": <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H7971"  
 when|strong = "H3588" thou sendest him|strong = "H7971"  
 out|strong = "H7971" free|strong = "H2670", thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 let|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H7971"  
 away|strong = "H7971" empty|strong = "H7387": <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H3342"  
 shalt give|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H5414" way out of|strong = "H0430" thy  
 flocks|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H3068" out of|strong = "H0430" thy  
 barnfloor, and|strong = "H3068" thy winepress|strong = "H3342", wherewith  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" bless|strong = "H1288" thee. <sup>15</sup>  
 Remember|strong = "H2142" that|strong = "H3588" thou  
 also|strong = "H3068" wast a|strong = "H1961" bondservant  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 made|strong = "H1961" thee free, and|strong = "H3068"  
 therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0595" now|strong = "H1961"  
 command|strong = "H6680" thee this|strong = "H2088". <sup>16</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 say|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961"  
 not|strong = "H3808" depart|strong = "H3318": because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" loveth thee, and|strong = "H1004" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" findeth that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H1004" well|strong = "H2895"  
 with|strong = "H5973" thee: <sup>17</sup> Thou shalt take|strong = "H3947"

an|strong = "H1961" awl|strong = "H4836", and|strong = "H5650" bore  
 through|strong = "H3651" his|strong = "H5414" ear|strong = "H0241"  
 in|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H1817"  
 of|strong = "H5650" thy house, and|strong = "H5650" he|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H5650" serve|strong = "H1961" thee for|strong = "H3651"  
 ever|strong = "H5769": thou shalt do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H5650"  
 like|strong = "H1961" manner|strong = "H3651" to|strong = "H1961" thy  
 womanservant also|strong = "H0637". <sup>18</sup> Turn not|strong = "H3808"  
 away|strong = "H7971" thy eyes|strong = "H5869" from|strong = "H7971"  
 them|strong = "H0853" when|strong = "H3588" thou makest  
 them|strong = "H0853" tree: because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"  
 hath served|strong = "H5647" thee six|strong = "H8337"  
 years|strong = "H8141" according to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wages|strong = "H7939" of|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H3588" hiring:  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" may|strong = "H0430" bless|strong = "H1288" thee  
 in|strong = "H8141" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 works|strong = "H5647" that|strong = "H0834" thou dost. <sup>19</sup>  
 Of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" firstlings|strong = "H1060",  
 that|strong = "H0834" come of|strong = "H0430" thy herds|strong = "H1241"  
 and|strong = "H3068" thy sheep|strong = "H6629", thou shalt  
 sanctify|strong = "H6942" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 whatsoever|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" male|strong = "H2145" sex. Thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" work|strong = "H5647" with|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" firstling of|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H3205"  
 bullock, and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 shear|strong = "H1494" the|strong = "H3605" firstlings|strong = "H1060"  
 of|strong = "H0430" thy sheep|strong = "H6629". <sup>20</sup> In|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H6440" sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" shalt  
 thou eat|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H6440" every|strong = "H8141"  
 year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H6440"  
 place|strong = "H4725" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977", thou  
 and|strong = "H3068" thy house|strong = "H1004". <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 if|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" blemish|strong = "H3971", or|strong = "H0176"  
 be|strong = "H1961" lame|strong = "H6455", or|strong = "H0176"  
 blind|strong = "H5787", or|strong = "H0176" in|strong = "H0430"  
 any|strong = "H3605" part disfigured or|strong = "H0176" feeble,  
 it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" sacrificed|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430". <sup>22</sup>  
 But thou shalt eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H0398" within

thy gates of thy city: the clean and the unclean shall eat them alike, as the roe and as the hart. <sup>23</sup>  
 Only thou shalt take heed not to eat their blood, but pour it out on the earth as water.

16 Observe the month of new corn, which is the first of the spring, that thou mayst celebrate the phase to the Lord thy God: because in this month the Lord thy God brought thee out of Egypt by night. <sup>2</sup> And thou shalt sacrifice the phase to the Lord thy God, of sheep, and of oxen, in the place which the Lord thy God shall choose, that his name may dwell there. <sup>3</sup> Thou shalt not eat with it leavened bread: seven days shalt thou eat without leaven, because thou camest out of Egypt in fear: that thou mayst remember the day of coming out of Egypt, all the days of thy life. <sup>4</sup>

No|strong = "H3808" leaven|strong = "H7603" shall|strong = "H1366"  
 be|strong = "H3808" seen|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H3117"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy coasts for|strong = "H3117" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 days|strong = "H3117", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1366"  
 any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"  
 which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" sacrificed|strong = "H2076"  
 the|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H3117"  
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" evening|strong = "H6153"  
 remain|strong = "H3885" until morning|strong = "H1242". <sup>5</sup> Thou mayst  
 not|strong = "H3808" immolate the|strong = "H0853" phase  
 in|strong = "H0430" any|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H0430" thy cities|strong = "H8179", which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee: <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977",  
 that|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034"  
 may|strong = "H0430" dwell|strong = "H7931" there|strong = "H8033": thou  
 shalt immolate the|strong = "H0853" phase in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" evening|strong = "H6153", at|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" going|strong = "H3318" down|strong = "H7931"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121",  
 at|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H4150" thou  
 camest out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0430" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" thou shalt dress, and|strong = "H1980"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977", and|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0834" morning|strong = "H1242" rising  
 up|strong = "H0398" thou shalt go|strong = "H1980" into|strong = "H1980"  
 thy dwellings. <sup>8</sup> Six|strong = "H8337" days|strong = "H3117" shalt thou  
 eat|strong = "H0398" unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682":  
 and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3068"  
 seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117", because|strong = "H3117"  
 it|strong = "H0398" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 assembly|strong = "H6116" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", thou shalt  
 do|strong = "H6213" no|strong = "H3808" work|strong = "H4399". <sup>9</sup> Thou  
 shalt number|strong = "H5608" unto thee seven|strong = "H7651"  
 weeks|strong = "H7620" from|strong = "H5608" that day, wherein thou didst  
 put the|strong = "H5608" sickle|strong = "H2770" to|strong = "H5608"  
 the|strong = "H5608" corn. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
 celebrate|strong = "H2282" the|strong = "H0834" festival|strong = "H2282"



of|strong = "H0430" weeks|strong = "H7620" to|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430",  
a|strong = "H5414" voluntary|strong = "H5071" oblation of|strong = "H0430"  
thy hand|strong = "H3027", which|strong = "H0834" thou shalt  
offer|strong = "H5414" according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0834" blessing|strong = "H1288" of|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430". <sup>11</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt feast before|strong = "H6440"  
the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", thou,  
and|strong = "H1121" thy son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" thy  
daughter|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121" thy manservant,  
and|strong = "H1121" thy maidservant|strong = "H0519",  
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" Levite|strong = "H3881"  
that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" within|strong = "H7130" thy  
gates|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"  
stranger|strong = "H1616" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"  
fatherless|strong = "H3490", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"  
widow|strong = "H0490", who|strong = "H0834" abide|strong = "H7931"  
with|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859": in|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H4725" which|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
shall|strong = "H1121" choose|strong = "H0977", that|strong = "H0834"  
his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" may|strong = "H0430"  
dwell|strong = "H7931" there|strong = "H8033": <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H5650"  
thou shalt remember|strong = "H2142" that|strong = "H3588" thou wast  
a|strong = "H1961" servant|strong = "H5650" in|strong = "H5650"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H5650" thou shalt  
keep|strong = "H8104" and|strong = "H5650" do|strong = "H6213"  
the|strong = "H0853" things|strong = "H0428" that|strong = "H3588"  
are|strong = "H0428" commanded. <sup>13</sup> Thou shalt celebrate|strong = "H2282"  
the|strong = "H3117" solemnity also|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
tabernacles seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117",  
when|strong = "H3117" thou hast gathered|strong = "H0622"  
in|strong = "H3117" thy fruit of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
barnfloor and|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
winepress|strong = "H3342". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
make|strong = "H8055" merry|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H1121" thy  
festival|strong = "H2282" time, thou, thy son|strong = "H1121",  
and|strong = "H1121" thy daughter|strong = "H1323", thy manservant,  
and|strong = "H1121" thy maidservant|strong = "H0519",  
the|strong = "H0834" Levite|strong = "H3881" also|strong = "H0834"  
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" stranger|strong = "H1616",  
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" fatherless|strong = "H3490"  
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" widow|strong = "H0490"  
that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" within thy  
gates|strong = "H8179". <sup>15</sup> Seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117"

shalt thou celebrate|strong = "H2287" feasts to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977": and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H3068" bless|strong = "H1288" thee in|strong = "H0430"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy fruits, and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0430"  
 every|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0430" thy  
 hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
 be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0430" joy. <sup>16</sup> Three|strong = "H7969"  
 times|strong = "H6471" in|strong = "H8141" a|strong = "H7200"  
 year|strong = "H8141" shall|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 males|strong = "H2138" appear|strong = "H7200" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 choose|strong = "H0977": in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605"  
 feast|strong = "H2282" of|strong = "H0430" unleavened|strong = "H4682"  
 bread|strong = "H4682", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605"  
 feast|strong = "H2282" of|strong = "H0430" weeks|strong = "H7620",  
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605"  
 feast|strong = "H2282" of|strong = "H0430" tabernacles. No|strong = "H3808"  
 one|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3068" appear|strong = "H7200"  
 with|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" hands empty|strong = "H7387"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>17</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0376" every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" offer|strong = "H5414" according|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath,  
 according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 blessing|strong = "H1293" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414" God|strong = "H0430",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414". <sup>18</sup> Thou shalt  
 appoint|strong = "H5414" judges|strong = "H8199" and|strong = "H3068"  
 magistrates in|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 gates|strong = "H8179", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" thee, in|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 tribes|strong = "H7626": that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H0430" judge|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H3068" just|strong = "H0834"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941", <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H4941" not|strong = "H3808"  
 go aside|strong = "H5186" to|strong = "H6440" either|strong = "H3588" part.  
 Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" accept|strong = "H3947" person  
 nor|strong = "H3808" gifts|strong = "H7810": for|strong = "H3588"

gifts|strong = "H7810" blind|strong = "H5786" the|strong = "H6440"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H6440"  
 wise|strong = "H2450", and|strong = "H4941" change the|strong = "H6440"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H6440"  
 just|strong = "H4941". <sup>20</sup> Thou shalt follow|strong = "H7291" justly  
 after|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" just|strong = "H0834": that|strong = "H0834" thou mayst  
 live|strong = "H2421" and|strong = "H3068" possess|strong = "H3423"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee. <sup>21</sup> Thou shalt  
 plant|strong = "H5193" no|strong = "H3808" grove, nor|strong = "H3808"  
 any|strong = "H3605" tree|strong = "H6086" near|strong = "H0681"  
 the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430": <sup>22</sup>  
 Neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou make|strong = "H6965"  
 nor|strong = "H3808" set|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 to|strong = "H3068" thyself a|strong = "H0834" statue:  
 which|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" hateth.

<sup>17</sup>Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" sacrifice|strong = "H2076"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H1961" sheep|strong = "H7716",  
 or|strong = "H3808" an|strong = "H1961" ox|strong = "H7794",  
 wherein|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H0834"  
 blemish|strong = "H3971", or|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605"  
 fault|strong = "H7451": for|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" an|strong = "H1961" abomination|strong = "H8441"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>2</sup> When|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H4672"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H0376" found|strong = "H4672"  
 among|strong = "H7130" you|strong = "H0834" within|strong = "H7130"  
 any|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" thy gates|strong = "H8179",  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee,  
 man|strong = "H0376" or|strong = "H0176" woman|strong = "H0802"  
 that|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" transgress|strong = "H5674"  
 his|strong = "H5414" covenant|strong = "H1285", <sup>3</sup> So|strong = "H3808"  
 as|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0430" go and|strong = "H0430"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" strange gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"  
 adore them|strong = "H6680", the|strong = "H3605" sun|strong = "H8121"

and|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" moon|strong="H3394".  
 and|strong="H0430" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 host|strong="H6635" of|strong="H0430" heaven|strong="H8064",  
 which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 not|strong="H3808" commanded|strong="H6680": <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong="H3478" this|strong="H2063" is|strong="H2009"  
 told|strong="H5046" thee, and|strong="H3478" hearing|strong="H8085"  
 it|strong="H3559" thou hast inquired|strong="H1875"  
 diligently|strong="H8085", and|strong="H3478" found|strong="H3190"  
 it|strong="H3559" to|strong="H3478" be|strong="H1697"  
 true|strong="H0571", and|strong="H3478" that|strong="H8085"  
 the|strong="H8085" abomination|strong="H8441" is|strong="H2009"  
 committed|strong="H6213" in|strong="H3478" Israel|strong="H3478": <sup>5</sup>  
 Thou shalt bring|strong="H3318" forth|strong="H3318"  
 the|strong="H0853" man|strong="H0376" or|strong="H0176"  
 the|strong="H0853" woman|strong="H0802", who|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H0834" committed|strong="H6213" that|strong="H0834"  
 most wicked|strong="H7451" thing|strong="H1697", to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0853" gates|strong="H8179" of|strong="H0376" thy  
 city|strong="H8179", and|strong="H0376" they|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H0376" be|strong="H4191" stoned|strong="H5619". <sup>6</sup>  
 By|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" mouth|strong="H6310"  
 of|strong="H5921" two|strong="H8147" or|strong="H0176"  
 three|strong="H7969" witnesses|strong="H5707" shall|strong="H3808"  
 he|strong="H3808" die|strong="H4191" that|strong="H3808"  
 is|strong="H6310" to|strong="H4191" be|strong="H4191" slain.  
 Let|strong="H3808" no|strong="H3808" man|strong="H4191"  
 be|strong="H4191" put|strong="H4191" to|strong="H4191"  
 death|strong="H4191", when|strong="H0176" only|strong="H0259"  
 one|strong="H0259" beareth witness|strong="H5707"  
 against|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921". <sup>7</sup> The|strong="H3605"  
 hands|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605"  
 witnesses|strong="H5707" shall|strong="H3027" be|strong="H1961"  
 first|strong="H7223" upon|strong="H1961" him|strong="H4191"  
 to|strong="H4191" kill|strong="H4191" him|strong="H4191",  
 and|strong="H3027" afterwards|strong="H0314" the|strong="H3605"  
 hands|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605"  
 rest|strong="H1961" of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H5971": that|strong="H3605" thou mayst  
 take|strong="H1961" away|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 evil|strong="H7451" out|strong="H3605" of|strong="H3027"  
 the|strong="H3605" midst|strong="H7130" of|strong="H3027" thee. <sup>8</sup>  
 If|strong="H3588" thou perceive that|strong="H0834"  
 there|strong="H5927" be|strong="H1697" among|strong="H0996"  
 you|strong="H0834" a|strong="H3588" hard|strong="H6381"  
 and|strong="H6965" doubtful matter|strong="H1697" in|strong="H0413"

judgment|strong = "H4941" between|strong = "H0996"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" and|strong = "H6965" blood|strong = "H1818",  
 cause|strong = "H7379" and|strong = "H6965" cause|strong = "H7379",  
 leprosy and|strong = "H6965" leprosy: and|strong = "H6965" thou  
 see|strong = "H6381" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834"  
 judges|strong = "H0430" within|strong = "H0996" thy gates|strong = "H8179"  
 do vary: arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 place|strong = "H4725", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 choose|strong = "H0977". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0935" thou shalt  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Levitical|strong = "H3881" race, and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" judge|strong = "H8199", that|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H0935" thou  
 shalt ask|strong = "H1875" of|strong = "H3117" them|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3548" shew  
 thee the|strong = "H0853" truth of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
 do|strong = "H6213" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H6310", that|strong = "H0834" preside  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725",  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" choose|strong = "H0977", and|strong = "H3068"  
 what|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 teach|strong = "H3384" thee, <sup>11</sup> According|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H5921" law|strong = "H8451";  
 and|strong = "H4941" thou shalt follow their|strong = "H5921"  
 sentence|strong = "H4941": neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou decline  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" right|strong = "H3225"  
 hand|strong = "H3225" nor|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" left|strong = "H8040" hand|strong = "H3225". <sup>12</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H4191" proud, and|strong = "H3068"  
 refuse to|strong = "H0413" obey|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"  
 commandment of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priest|strong = "H3548", who|strong = "H0834" ministereth  
 at|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H3478"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" decree  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" judge|strong = "H8199",  
 that|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt take|strong = "H5975"

away|strong = "H7451" the|strong = "H0853" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 from|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H8085"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 hearing|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 fear|strong = "H3372", that|strong = "H3605" no|strong = "H3808"  
 one|strong = "H3605" afterwards swell with|strong = "H3605" pride. <sup>14</sup>  
 When|strong = "H3588" thou art come|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776",  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee,  
 and|strong = "H0935" possessest it|strong = "H7760", and|strong = "H0935"  
 shalt say|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 set|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428"  
 over|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834"  
 all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" have|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439": <sup>15</sup> Thou shalt set|strong = "H7760"  
 him|strong = "H5414" whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 choose|strong = "H0977" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" number of|strong = "H4428" thy  
 brethren|strong = "H0251". Thou mayst not|strong = "H3808"  
 make|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H5414" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H4428" another|strong = "H0251" nation king|strong = "H4428",  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" thy  
 brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H7725"  
 he|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H7725"  
 king|strong = "H4616", he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" multiply|strong = "H7235" horses|strong = "H5483"  
 to|strong = "H0559" himself|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808" lead  
 back|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 into|strong = "H4714" Egypt|strong = "H4714", being lifted  
 up|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 number|strong = "H7235" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 horsemen|strong = "H5483", especially|strong = "H0853"  
 since|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 commanded|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0559"  
 return|strong = "H7725" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"  
 the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H2088" way|strong = "H1870". <sup>17</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 have|strong = "H3808" many|strong = "H7235" wives|strong = "H0802",  
 that|strong = "H3808" may|strong = "H3808" allure his|strong = "H5493"  
 mind|strong = "H3824", nor|strong = "H3808" immense|strong = "H3966"  
 sums of|strong = "H0802" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3701"  
 gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H1961" after|strong = "H5921"  
 he|strong = "H0853" is|strong = "H6440" raised to|strong = "H1961"

the|strong = "H0853" throne|strong = "H3678" of|strong = "H3427"  
 his|strong = "H5921" kingdom|strong = "H4467", he|strong = "H0853"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" copy|strong = "H4932" out|strong = "H6440"  
 to|strong = "H1961" himself|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Deuteronomy of|strong = "H3427" this|strong = "H2063"  
 law|strong = "H8451" in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H1961" volume, taking  
 the|strong = "H0853" copy|strong = "H4932" of|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Levitical|strong = "H3881" tribe, <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H7121" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 read|strong = "H7121" it|strong = "H7121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3605"  
 he|strong = "H3117" may|strong = "H1961" learn|strong = "H3925"  
 to|strong = "H1961" fear|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H3068" ceremonies,  
 that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3117" commanded in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451"; <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 that|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3824"  
 be|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H1115" lifted|strong = "H7311"  
 up|strong = "H7311" with|strong = "H5921" pride over|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251", nor|strong = "H1115"  
 decline to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3225"  
 or|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 left|strong = "H8040", that|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H1931"  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 may|strong = "H3478" reign|strong = "H4467" a|strong = "H4480"  
 long|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117" over|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478".

18The|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H3068"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3478" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" same tribe|strong = "H7626", shall|strong = "H3548"  
 have|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" part nor|strong = "H3808"  
 inheritance|strong = "H5159" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rest|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 because|strong = "H5973" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3605" sacrifices of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3605" oblations, <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068"

they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" receive|strong = "H1961"  
 nothing|strong = "H3808" else|strong = "H3808". of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" possession|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H3068"  
 their|strong = "H3068" brethren|strong = "H0251": for|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" himself|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H0834" their|strong = "H3068" inheritance|strong = "H5159",  
 as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath said|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H1696" them|strong = "H1961". <sup>3</sup> This|strong = "H2088"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priest's|strong = "H3548" due|strong = "H4941" from|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3548"  
 from|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H2088"  
 offer|strong = "H2076" victims: whether|strong = "H0518"  
 they|strong = "H0518" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" an|strong = "H1961"  
 ox|strong = "H7794", or|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H1961"  
 sheep|strong = "H7716", they|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853" shoulder|strong = "H2220"  
 and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853" breast: <sup>4</sup> The|strong = "H5414"  
 firstfruits also of|strong = "H7225" corn, of|strong = "H7225"  
 wine|strong = "H8492", and|strong = "H6629" of|strong = "H7225"  
 oil|strong = "H3323", and|strong = "H6629" a|strong = "H5414" part  
 of|strong = "H7225" the|strong = "H5414" wool from|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H5414" shearing|strong = "H1488" of|strong = "H7225"  
 their|strong = "H5414" sheep|strong = "H6629". <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" hath  
 chosen|strong = "H0977" him|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy tribes|strong = "H7626", to|strong = "H3068"  
 stand|strong = "H5975" and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3068"  
 minister|strong = "H8334" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", him|strong = "H3605" and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H3588" ever. <sup>6</sup>  
 If|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" Levite|strong = "H3881"  
 go|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3068"  
 any|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H8179" throughout|strong = "H3605"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", in|strong = "H0935"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" dwelleth, and|strong = "H0935"  
 have|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588" longing mind|strong = "H5315"  
 to|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 choose|strong = "H0977", <sup>7</sup> He|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 minister|strong = "H8334" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"



Lord|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430",  
 as|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605"  
 brethren|strong="H0251" the|strong="H3605" Levites|strong="H3881"  
 do|strong="H3605", that|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H3068"  
 stand|strong="H5975" at|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3605" time  
 before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>8</sup>  
 He|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H4465" receive the|strong="H5921"  
 same portion|strong="H2506" of|strong="H0001" food|strong="H0398"  
 that|strong="H0001" the|strong="H5921" rest do:  
 besides|strong="H0905" that|strong="H0001" which is|strong="H0001"  
 due|strong="H5921" to|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921"  
 in|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" own city, by|strong="H5921"  
 succession from|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921"  
 fathers|strong="H0001". <sup>9</sup> When|strong="H3588" thou art  
 come|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834"  
 land|strong="H0776" which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" shall|strong="H3068"  
 give|strong="H5414" thee, beware lest thou have|strong="H0834"  
 a|strong="H3588" mind|strong="H3808" to|strong="H0413" imitate  
 the|strong="H0834" abominations|strong="H8441" of|strong="H0776"  
 those|strong="H0834" nations|strong="H1471". <sup>10</sup>  
 Neither|strong="H3808" let|strong="H3808" there|strong="H4672"  
 be|strong="H3808" found|strong="H4672" among|strong="H4672"  
 you|strong="H3808" any|strong="H3808" one|strong="H3808"  
 that|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H1121" expiate his|strong="H3808"  
 son|strong="H1121" or|strong="H3808" daughter|strong="H1323",  
 making them|strong="H4672" to|strong="H1121" pass|strong="H5674"  
 through|strong="H5674" the|strong="H4672" fire|strong="H0784":  
 or|strong="H3808" that|strong="H3808" consulteth soothsayers,  
 or|strong="H3808" observeth dreams and|strong="H1121"  
 omens|strong="H7080", neither|strong="H3808" let|strong="H3808"  
 there|strong="H4672" be|strong="H3808" any|strong="H3808" wizard,  
<sup>11</sup> Nor|strong="H0413" charmer, nor|strong="H0413" any  
 one|strong="H2266" that|strong="H4191" consulteth pythonic spirits,  
 or|strong="H4191" fortune tellers, or|strong="H4191"  
 that|strong="H4191" seeketh the|strong="H0413" truth  
 from|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" dead|strong="H4191". <sup>12</sup>  
 For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" abhorreth  
 all|strong="H3605" these|strong="H0428" things|strong="H0428",  
 and|strong="H3068" for|strong="H3588" these|strong="H0428"  
 abominations|strong="H8441" he|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068"  
 destroy|strong="H3605" them|strong="H0853" at|strong="H3068" thy  
 coming. <sup>13</sup> Thou shalt be|strong="H1961" perfect|strong="H8549",  
 and|strong="H3068" without|strong="H8549" spot  
 before|strong="H5973" the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068" thy  
 God|strong="H0430". <sup>14</sup> These|strong="H0428"

nations|strong = "H1471", whose|strong = "H0834" land thou shalt  
 possess|strong = "H3423", hearken to|strong = "H0413" soothsayers  
 and|strong = "H3068" diviners|strong = "H7080": but|strong = "H3588" thou  
 art otherwise|strong = "H3808" instructed by|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430". <sup>15</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H3068" raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee a|strong = "H8085" PROPHET|strong = "H5030"  
 of|strong = "H0430" thy nation and|strong = "H6965" of|strong = "H0430" thy  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" like|strong = "H3644" unto me|strong = "H0413":  
 him|strong = "H0413" thou shalt hear|strong = "H8085": <sup>16</sup>  
 As|strong = "H0834" thou desiredst of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0430"  
 Horeb|strong = "H2722", when|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 assembly|strong = "H6951" was|strong = "H0834" gathered|strong = "H6951"  
 together|strong = "H5973", and|strong = "H3068" saidst:  
 Let|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H6963" not|strong = "H3808"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H5750"  
 the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430", neither|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H3808"  
 me|strong = "H6963" see|strong = "H7200" any|strong = "H3605"  
 more|strong = "H5750" this|strong = "H2063" exceeding  
 great|strong = "H1419" fire|strong = "H0784", lest I|strong = "H0834"  
 die|strong = "H4191". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": They|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" all things|strong = "H0834" well|strong = "H3190".  
<sup>18</sup> I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" raise|strong = "H6965"  
 them|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H6965" a|strong = "H5414"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H1697"  
 their|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251" like|strong = "H3644"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee: and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680"  
 him|strong = "H0413". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H1697",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H8085"  
 name|strong = "H8034", I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"

be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" revenger. <sup>20</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0389" the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030",  
 who|strong = "H0834" being|strong = "H8034" corrupted  
 with|strong = "H1696" pride, shall|strong = "H3808" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 in|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H8034"  
 things|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" command|strong = "H6680"  
 him|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H1696" say|strong = "H1696",  
 or|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0430" strange gods|strong = "H0430",  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H4191" slain. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 if|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3068" silent thought|strong = "H0559" thou  
 answer|strong = "H1697": How|strong = "H0349" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853"  
 word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath not|strong = "H3808" spoken|strong = "H1696"?  
<sup>22</sup> Thou shalt have|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H1931" sign: Whatsoever  
 that|strong = "H0834" same|strong = "H1931" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 foretelleth in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H1931" cometh not|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H0935": that|strong = "H0834"  
 thing|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 not|strong = "H3808" spoken|strong = "H1696", but|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0834" prophet|strong = "H5030" hath forged  
 it|strong = "H1931" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 pride|strong = "H2087" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 mind|strong = "H3808": and|strong = "H0935" therefore|strong = "H3068"  
 thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" fear|strong = "H1481" him|strong = "H0935".

19When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" hath destroyed|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H0853"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", whose|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H3068" thee, and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
 possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068" shalt  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" and|strong = "H3068" houses|strong = "H1004"  
 thereof: <sup>2</sup> Thou shalt separate|strong = "H0914" to|strong = "H3068" thee  
 three|strong = "H7969" cities|strong = "H5892" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0834" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" thee in|strong = "H0430" possession|strong = "H3423",

<sup>3</sup> Paving diligently the way: thou shalt divide province of thy land equally into three parts: that he who is forced to flee for manslaughter, may have near at hand whither to escape. <sup>4</sup>  
 This shall be the law of the slayer, whose life is to be saved: He that killeth his neighbour ignorantly, and who is proved to have hatred against him yesterday before: <sup>5</sup> But to have him to wood, and cutting down the axe his hand, and the iron slipping from the handle struck his friend, and killed him: he shall flee to one of the cities aforesaid, and live: <sup>6</sup> Lest perhaps the kinsman of him whose blood was shed, pushed on by his grief should pursue, and apprehend him. if the way long, and take away the life of him who is not guilty

of|strong = "H1870" death|strong = "H4194", because|strong = "H3588"  
he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0369" proved to|strong = "H0369"  
have|strong = "H0369" had|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808"  
hatred|strong = "H8130" before|strong = "H3808" against|strong = "H8130"  
him|strong = "H5221" that|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0369"  
slain|strong = "H5221". <sup>7</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0595"  
command|strong = "H6680" thee, that|strong = "H3651" thou  
separate|strong = "H0914" three|strong = "H7969" cities|strong = "H5892"  
at|strong = "H5921" equal distance one|strong = "H3651"  
from|strong = "H5921" another. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834"  
enlarged|strong = "H7337" thy borders|strong = "H1366",  
as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650"  
to|strong = "H1696" thy fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3068"  
shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834"  
he|strong = "H0834" promised|strong = "H1696" them|strong = "H5414", <sup>9</sup>  
(Yet|strong = "H5750" so|strong = "H6213", if|strong = "H3588" thou  
keep|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H3605"  
commandments|strong = "H4687", and|strong = "H3068"  
do|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H0428"  
which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee  
this|strong = "H2063" day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H0834" thou  
love|strong = "H0157" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" walk|strong = "H1870"  
in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870"  
at|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H3117") thou shalt  
add|strong = "H3254" to|strong = "H5921" thee other|strong = "H5750"  
three|strong = "H7969" cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3068" shalt  
double the|strong = "H3605" number of|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H3605" three|strong = "H7969" cities|strong = "H5892"  
aforesaid: <sup>10</sup> That|strong = "H0834" innocent|strong = "H5355"  
blood|strong = "H1818" may|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
be|strong = "H1961" shed|strong = "H8210" in|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0834" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee to|strong = "H1961"  
possess, lest thou be|strong = "H1961" guilty of|strong = "H0776"  
blood|strong = "H1818". <sup>11</sup> But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588"  
any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" hating|strong = "H8130"  
his|strong = "H5921" neighbour, lie|strong = "H0693" in|strong = "H5921"  
wait|strong = "H0693" for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921"  
life|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H6965" rise|strong = "H6965"  
and|strong = "H6965" strike|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H0413",

and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H3588" die|strong = "H4191",  
 and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H3588" flee|strong = "H5127"  
 to|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H5921" cities|strong = "H5892" aforesaid, <sup>12</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5414"  
 city|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H3027" send|strong = "H7971",  
 and|strong = "H3027" take|strong = "H3947" him|strong = "H5414"  
 out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 place|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H3027" refuge, and|strong = "H3027"  
 shall|strong = "H3027" deliver|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" kinsman|strong = "H1350"  
 of|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H5414" whose|strong = "H8033"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" was|strong = "H3027" shed|strong = "H1818",  
 and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H3027"  
 die|strong = "H4191". <sup>13</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 pity|strong = "H2347" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3478" thou  
 shalt take away the|strong = "H5921" guilt|strong = "H1818"  
 of|strong = "H5869" innocent|strong = "H5355" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5869" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 that|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H3478"  
 be|strong = "H3808" well|strong = "H2896" with|strong = "H5921" thee. <sup>14</sup>  
 Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3423" nor|strong = "H3808"  
 remove thy neighbour's landmark, which|strong = "H0834" thy predecessors  
 have|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0430" thy  
 possession|strong = "H3423". which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" thee in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" thou shalt  
 receive|strong = "H3423" to|strong = "H3068" possess|strong = "H3423". <sup>15</sup>  
 One|strong = "H0259" witness|strong = "H5707" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 not|strong = "H3808" rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 against|strong = "H5921" any|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376",  
 whatsoever|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sin|strong = "H2398"  
 or|strong = "H0176" wickedness be|strong = "H3808": but|strong = "H3808"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 of|strong = "H0376" two|strong = "H8147" or|strong = "H0176"  
 three|strong = "H7969" witnesses|strong = "H5707" every|strong = "H3605"  
 word|strong = "H1697" shall|strong = "H0376" stand|strong = "H6965". <sup>16</sup>  
 If|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" lying witness|strong = "H5707"  
 stand|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3588"  
 man|strong = "H0376", accusing him|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0376"  
 transgression, <sup>17</sup> Both|strong = "H8147" of|strong = "H0376"  
 them|strong = "H1992", between whom|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H6440" controversy|strong = "H7379" is|strong = "H0834",  
 shall|strong = "H3548" stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440"

the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H6440" priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" judges|strong = "H8199" that|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3068"  
 those|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0251"  
 when|strong = "H2009" after|strong = "H1875" most diligent inquisition, they  
 shall|strong = "H0251" find that|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H1875"  
 false|strong = "H8267" witness|strong = "H5707" hath told  
 a|strong = "H0251" lie|strong = "H8267" against his|strong = "H8199"  
 brother|strong = "H0251": <sup>19</sup> They|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 render to|strong = "H0251" him|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" meant to|strong = "H0251" do|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H0251" his|strong = "H0834" brother|strong = "H0251",  
 and|strong = "H0251" thou shalt take away|strong = "H7451"  
 the|strong = "H0834" evil|strong = "H7451" out|strong = "H7451"  
 of|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H0834" midst|strong = "H7130"  
 of|strong = "H0251" thee: <sup>20</sup> That|strong = "H8085" others  
 hearing|strong = "H8085" may|strong = "H6213" fear|strong = "H3372",  
 and|strong = "H1697" may|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808" dare  
 to|strong = "H8085" do|strong = "H6213" such|strong = "H2088"  
 things|strong = "H1697". <sup>21</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 pity|strong = "H2347" him|strong = "H5315", but|strong = "H3808" shalt  
 require life|strong = "H5315" for|strong = "H3027" life|strong = "H5315",  
 eye|strong = "H5869" for|strong = "H3027" eye|strong = "H5869",  
 tooth|strong = "H8127" for|strong = "H3027" tooth|strong = "H8127",  
 hand|strong = "H3027" for|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 foot|strong = "H7272" for|strong = "H3027" foot|strong = "H7272".

20If|strong = "H3588" thou go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H5921" war|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H5921" thy  
 enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200"  
 horsemen|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H3068" chariots|strong = "H7393",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" numbers of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5921" enemy's army|strong = "H5971"  
 greater|strong = "H7227" than|strong = "H4480" thine, thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" fear|strong = "H3372" them|strong = "H1992":  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H5973" thee,  
 who|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3318" thee out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3548"  
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0413" battle|strong = "H4421"  
 is|strong = "H1961" now|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H0413" hand,  
 the|strong = "H0413" priest|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548"

stand|strong = "H5066" before|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" army|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H0413" this manner: <sup>3</sup> Hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H0859" Israel|strong = "H3478", you|strong = "H0859" join battle|strong = "H4421" this|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" against|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" enemies|strong = "H0341", let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" your|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3824" be|strong = "H0408" dismayed, be|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" afraid|strong = "H3372", do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" give|strong = "H8085" back|strong = "H0413", fear|strong = "H3372" ye them|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H0408": <sup>4</sup> Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" midst of|strong = "H0430" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H1980" will|strong = "H3068" fight|strong = "H3898" for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" against|strong = "H5973" your|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341", to|strong = "H1980" deliver|strong = "H3467" you|strong = "H3588" from|strong = "H1980" danger. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0559" captains shall|strong = "H1004" proclaim through|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H0376" band in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" hearing of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" army|strong = "H5971": What|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H0834", that|strong = "H0834" hath built|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1129" new|strong = "H2319" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H7725" hath not|strong = "H3808" dedicated|strong = "H2596" it|strong = "H7725"? let|strong = "H3808" him|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H7725" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7725" house|strong = "H1004", lest|strong = "H6435" he|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" battle|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H7725" another|strong = "H0312" man|strong = "H0376" dedicate|strong = "H2596" it|strong = "H7725". <sup>6</sup> What|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H0834", that|strong = "H0834" hath planted|strong = "H5193" a|strong = "H0834" vineyard|strong = "H3754", and|strong = "H7725" hath not|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H0834" yet|strong = "H3808" made|strong = "H7725" it|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H4191" be|strong = "H4191" common, whereof all|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376" may|strong = "H0376" eat? let|strong = "H3808" him|strong = "H7725" go|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H7725" house|strong = "H1004", lest|strong = "H6435" he|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" battle|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H7725"



another|strong="H0312" man|strong="H0376" execute|strong="H4191"  
 his|strong="H7725" office. <sup>7</sup> What|strong="H0834"  
 man|strong="H0376" is|strong="H0834" there|strong="H0834",  
 that|strong="H0834" hath espoused a|strong="H3947"  
 wife|strong="H0802", and|strong="H7725" not|strong="H3808"  
 taken|strong="H3947" her|strong="H3947"? let|strong="H3808"  
 him|strong="H7725" go|strong="H7725", and|strong="H7725"  
 return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H4191" his|strong="H3947"  
 house|strong="H1004", lest|strong="H6435" he|strong="H0834"  
 die|strong="H4191" in|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0834"  
 war|strong="H4421", and|strong="H7725" another|strong="H0312"  
 man|strong="H0376" take|strong="H3947" her|strong="H3947". <sup>8</sup>  
 After|strong="H0413" these|strong="H1696" things|strong="H3808"  
 are|strong="H0376" declared|strong="H1696" they|strong="H3808"  
 shall|strong="H1004" add|strong="H3254" the|strong="H0853" rest,  
 and|strong="H7725" shall|strong="H1004" speak|strong="H1696"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971":  
 What|strong="H4310" man|strong="H0376" is|strong="H4310"  
 there|strong="H7725" that|strong="H0559" is|strong="H4310" fearful,  
 and|strong="H7725" faint|strong="H4549" hearted? let|strong="H3808"  
 him|strong="H0413" go|strong="H7725", and|strong="H7725"  
 return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H7725"  
 house|strong="H1004", lest he|strong="H3808" make|strong="H3254"  
 the|strong="H0853" hearts|strong="H3824" of|strong="H1004"  
 his|strong="H7725" brethren|strong="H0251" to|strong="H0413"  
 fear|strong="H3373", as|strong="H3824" he|strong="H3808"  
 himself|strong="H3824" is|strong="H4310" possessed  
 with|strong="H0413" fear|strong="H3373". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H7218"  
 when|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0413" captains|strong="H8269"  
 of|strong="H8269" the|strong="H0413" army|strong="H6635"  
 shall|strong="H6485" hold their|strong="H1961" peace,  
 and|strong="H7218" have|strong="H1961" made|strong="H1696"  
 an|strong="H1961" end|strong="H3615" of|strong="H8269"  
 speaking|strong="H1696", every|strong="H7218" man|strong="H7218"  
 shall|strong="H6485" prepare their|strong="H1961"  
 bands|strong="H7218" to|strong="H0413" fight. <sup>10</sup> If|strong="H3588"  
 at|strong="H0413" any|strong="H3588" time thou come|strong="H7126"  
 to|strong="H0413" fight|strong="H3898" against|strong="H5921"  
 a|strong="H3588" city|strong="H5892", thou shalt first  
 offer|strong="H7126" it|strong="H5921" peace|strong="H7965". <sup>11</sup>  
 If|strong="H0518" they|strong="H0518" receive|strong="H1961"  
 it|strong="H0518", and|strong="H7965" open|strong="H6605"  
 the|strong="H3605" gates to|strong="H1961" thee, all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" that|strong="H3605"  
 are|strong="H1961" therein, shall be|strong="H1961" saved,  
 and|strong="H7965" shall serve|strong="H5647" thee paying

tribute" (H4522)". <sup>12</sup> But (H0518) if (H0518) they (H0518) will (H3808) not (H3808) make (H6213) peace, and (H4421) shall (H3808) begin war (H4421) against (H5921) thee, thou shalt besiege it (H0518)". <sup>13</sup> And (H3068) when (H3068) the (H3605) Lord (H3068) thy God (H0430) shall (H3068) deliver (H5414) it (H5414) into (H3027) thy bands, thou shalt slay (H5221) all (H3605) that (H3605) are (H3027) therein of (H0430) the (H3605) male sex, with (H3068) the (H3605) edge (H6310) of (H0430) the (H3605) sword (H2719)", <sup>14</sup> Excepting women (H0802) and (H3068) children (H2945), cattle (H0929) and (H3068) other (H3605) things (H3605), that (H0834) are (H0834) in (H0430) the (H3605) city (H5892)". And (H3068) thou shalt divide (H5414) all (H3605) the (H3605) prey (H0962) to (H1961) the (H3605) army, and (H3068) thou shalt eat (H0398) the (H3605) spoils (H7998) of (H0430) thy enemies (H0341), which (H0834) the (H3605) Lord (H3068) thy God (H0430) shall (H3068) give (H5414) thee. <sup>15</sup> So (H3651) shalt thou do (H6213) to (H4480) all (H3605) cities (H5892) that (H0834) are (H0834) at (H3808) a (H4480) great (H3966) distance (H7350) from (H4480) thee, and (H1471) are (H0834) not (H3808) of (H4480) these (H0428) cities (H5892) which (H0834) thou shalt receive in (H3808) possession. <sup>16</sup> But (H7535) of (H0430) those (H0428) cities (H5892) that (H0834) shall (H3068) be (H3808) given (H5414) thee, thou shalt suffer none (H3808) at (H3068) all (H3605) to (H3068) live (H2421)": <sup>17</sup> But (H3588) shalt kill them (H6680) with (H3068) the (H0834) edge of (H0430) the (H0834) sword, to (H3068) wit, the (H0834) Hethite, and (H3068) the (H0834) Amorrite, and (H3068) the (H0834) Chanaanite, the (H0834) Pherezite, and (H3068) the (H0834) Hevite, and (H3068) the (H0834) Jebusite (H2983), as (H0834) the (H0834) Lord (H3068) thy God (H0430) hath commanded (H6680) thee: <sup>18</sup> Lest they (H0834) teach (H3925) you (H0834) to (H3068) do (H6213) all (H3605) the (H3605)

abominations|strong = "H8441" which|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430":  
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068"  
 sin|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H2398" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>19</sup>  
 When|strong = "H3588" thou hast besieged|strong = "H4692"  
 a|strong = "H3588" city|strong = "H5892" a|strong = "H3588"  
 long|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H0935" hath  
 compassed it|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H0413" bulwarks  
 to|strong = "H0413" take|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5921", thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" cut|strong = "H3772" down|strong = "H3772"  
 the|strong = "H0853" trees|strong = "H6086" that|strong = "H3588"  
 may|strong = "H0120" be|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398"  
 of|strong = "H3117", neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou spoil  
 the|strong = "H0853" country|strong = "H7704" round  
 about|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H0413" axes: for|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3588"  
 tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0120", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 can|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5921" increase the|strong = "H0853"  
 number of|strong = "H3117" them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3588"  
 fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5921" thee. <sup>20</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H5704"  
 be|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3588" trees|strong = "H6086"  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" fruitful,  
 but|strong = "H3588" wild, and|strong = "H6086" fit for|strong = "H3588"  
 other uses, cut|strong = "H3772" them|strong = "H0853"  
 down|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H6086" make|strong = "H6213"  
 engines, until|strong = "H5704" thou take|strong = "H3045"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", which|strong = "H0834" fighteth  
 against|strong = "H5921" thee.

<sup>21</sup> Then|strong = "H5307" there|strong = "H4672" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3808" found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0127", which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee, the|strong = "H0834"  
 corpse of|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H3588" man slain|strong = "H5221",  
 and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3045" who|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" guilty of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" murder,  
<sup>2</sup> Thy ancients and|strong = "H3318" judges|strong = "H8199"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318",  
 and|strong = "H3318" shall|strong = "H0834" measure|strong = "H4058"

from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0834" place where|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" body lieth the|strong = "H0834" distance  
 of|strong = "H2205" every|strong = "H5439" city|strong = "H5892"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439": <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1241"  
 the|strong = "H0834" ancients of|strong = "H2205" that|strong = "H0834"  
 city|strong = "H5892" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" perceive to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961"  
 nearer than|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0834" rest|strong = "H1961",  
 shall|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H1961"  
 heifer|strong = "H5697" of|strong = "H2205" the|strong = "H0834"  
 herd|strong = "H1241", that|strong = "H0834" hath not|strong = "H3808"  
 drawn|strong = "H4900" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 yoke|strong = "H5923", nor|strong = "H3808" ploughed the|strong = "H0834"  
 ground, <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" bring|strong = "H3381" her|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0834" rough and|strong = "H8033" stony  
 valley|strong = "H5158", that|strong = "H0834" never|strong = "H3808"  
 was|strong = "H0834" ploughed, nor|strong = "H3808"  
 sown|strong = "H2232": and|strong = "H8033" there|strong = "H8033"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" strike off|strong = "H3381"  
 the|strong = "H0853" head of|strong = "H2205" the|strong = "H0853"  
 heifer|strong = "H5697": <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3878" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 come|strong = "H1961", whom the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 thy God|strong = "H0430" hath chosen|strong = "H0977" to|strong = "H1961"  
 minister|strong = "H8334" to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1961" bless|strong = "H1288"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034",  
 and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H6310" every|strong = "H3605"  
 matter should|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" decided,  
 and|strong = "H1121" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3068"  
 clean or|strong = "H1121" unclean should|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" judged. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ancients of|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" come to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 person|strong = "H3027" slain|strong = "H2491", and|strong = "H3027"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" wash|strong = "H7364" their|strong = "H3605"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 heifer|strong = "H5697" that|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H1931"  
 killed|strong = "H2491" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 valley|strong = "H5158", <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Our|strong = "H7200" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" shed|strong = "H8210"  
 this|strong = "H2088" blood|strong = "H1818", nor|strong = "H3808"

did|strong = "H3808" our|strong = "H7200" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 see|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H7200". <sup>8</sup> Be|strong = "H0408" merciful  
 to|strong = "H3068" thy people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" thou hast redeemed|strong = "H6299",  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 lay|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H0408" innocent|strong = "H5355"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" to|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
 charge|strong = "H5414", in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H3068" thy people|strong = "H5971"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 guilt|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H3068" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H0408" taken|strong = "H5414"  
 from|strong = "H3478" them|strong = "H5414": <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 thou shalt be|strong = "H3068" free|strong = "H5355" from|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" innocent's blood|strong = "H1818",  
 that|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H3068" shed|strong = "H1818",  
 when|strong = "H3588" thou shalt have|strong = "H5869"  
 done|strong = "H6213" what|strong = "H3477" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath commanded thee. <sup>10</sup> If|strong = "H3588" thou  
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H5921"  
 fight|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H5921" thy  
 enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" deliver|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H5921" thy hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou lead|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H5414"  
 away|strong = "H7617" captives|strong = "H7628", <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0802"  
 seest in|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H7200" number of|strong = "H0802"  
 the|strong = "H7200" captives|strong = "H7633" a|strong = "H3947"  
 beautiful|strong = "H3303" woman|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0802"  
 lovest her|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H0802" wilt  
 have|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H7200"  
 wife|strong = "H0802", <sup>12</sup> Thou shalt bring|strong = "H0935"  
 her|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" thy house|strong = "H1004":  
 and|strong = "H0935" she shall|strong = "H1004" shave|strong = "H1548"  
 her|strong = "H0413" hair|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H0935" pare  
 her|strong = "H0413" nails|strong = "H6856", <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" put|strong = "H5493" off|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" raiment, wherein she|strong = "H0517"  
 was|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H5493": and|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" remain|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" mourn|strong = "H1058"  
 for|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413" father|strong = "H0001"  
 and|strong = "H0935" mother|strong = "H0517" one|strong = "H0802"  
 month|strong = "H3391": and|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H0310"  
 that|strong = "H3117" thou shalt go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427"  
 unto her|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" shalt sleep

with|strong="H0413" her|strong="H0413", and|strong="H0935"  
 she|strong="H0517" shall|strong="H1004" be|strong="H1961" thy  
 wife|strong="H0802". <sup>14</sup> Rut if|strong="H0518" afterwards  
 she|strong="H0834" please thee not|strong="H3808", thou shalt  
 let|strong="H7971" her|strong="H7971" go|strong="H7971"  
 free|strong="H7971", but|strong="H0518" thou mayst  
 not|strong="H3808" sell|strong="H4376" her|strong="H7971"  
 for|strong="H8478" money|strong="H3701" nor|strong="H3808"  
 oppress|strong="H6031" her|strong="H7971" by|strong="H1961"  
 might|strong="H0834" because|strong="H0834" thou hast humbled  
 her|strong="H7971". <sup>15</sup> If|strong="H3588" a|strong="H1961"  
 man|strong="H0376" have|strong="H1961" two|strong="H8147"  
 wives|strong="H0802", one|strong="H0259" beloved|strong="H0157",  
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3588" other|strong="H0259"  
 hated|strong="H8130", and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H3588"  
 have|strong="H1961" had|strong="H1961" children|strong="H1121"  
 by|strong="H0802" him|strong="H3205", and|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3588" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3588" hated|strong="H8130" be|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H3588" firstborn|strong="H1060", <sup>16</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 he|strong="H0834" meaneth to|strong="H1961" divide|strong="H5157"  
 his|strong="H5921" substance among|strong="H5921"  
 his|strong="H5921" sons|strong="H1121": he|strong="H0834"  
 may|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808" make|strong="H1069"  
 the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" beloved|strong="H0157" the|strong="H0853"  
 firstborn|strong="H1060", and|strong="H1121" prefer  
 him|strong="H5921" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"  
 hated|strong="H8130". <sup>17</sup> But|strong="H3588" he|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H1121" acknowledge|strong="H5234" the|strong="H3605"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"  
 hated|strong="H8130" for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605"  
 firstborn|strong="H1060", and|strong="H1121" shall|strong="H1121"  
 give|strong="H5414" him|strong="H5414" a|strong="H3588"  
 double|strong="H8147" portion|strong="H6310" of|strong="H1121"  
 all|strong="H3605" he|strong="H0834" hath: for|strong="H3588"  
 this|strong="H1931" is|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"  
 first|strong="H7225" of|strong="H1121" his|strong="H3605"  
 children|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H5414"  
 him|strong="H5414" are|strong="H0834" due|strong="H4941"  
 the|strong="H3605" first|strong="H7225" birthrights. <sup>18</sup>  
 If|strong="H3588" a|strong="H1961" man|strong="H0376"  
 have|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" stubborn|strong="H5637"  
 and|strong="H1121" unruly son|strong="H1121", who|strong="H0376"  
 will|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808" hear|strong="H8085"

the|strong = "H0853" commandments of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H8085" father|strong = "H0001" or|strong = "H3808"  
 mother|strong = "H0517", and|strong = "H1121" being|strong = "H1961"  
 corrected, slighteth obedience|strong = "H8085": <sup>19</sup> They|strong = "H8179"  
 shall|strong = "H0517" take|strong = "H3318" him|strong = "H0413"  
 and|strong = "H0001" bring|strong = "H3318" him|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H0001"  
 his|strong = "H0413" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H0001"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H0001" judgment, <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": This|strong = "H2088" our|strong = "H8085"  
 son|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H0369" rebellious|strong = "H4784"  
 and|strong = "H1121" stubborn|strong = "H5637", he|strong = "H0559"  
 slighteth hearing|strong = "H8085" our|strong = "H8085" admonitions,  
 he|strong = "H0559" giveth himself|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 revelling, and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" debauchery  
 and|strong = "H1121" banquetings: <sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H3478" stone|strong = "H0068"  
 him|strong = "H4191": and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0376"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" die|strong = "H4191", that|strong = "H3605"  
 you|strong = "H3605" may|strong = "H0376" take away|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451" out|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H7130"  
 of|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H3478"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" hearing|strong = "H8085"  
 it|strong = "H7130" may|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H4191"  
 afraid|strong = "H3372". <sup>22</sup> When|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961"  
 man|strong = "H0376" hath committed|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961"  
 crime for|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H6086" he|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H4191" be|strong = "H1961" punished  
 with|strong = "H5921" death|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H4941"  
 being|strong = "H1961" condemned to|strong = "H4191"  
 die|strong = "H4191" is|strong = "H0376" hanged|strong = "H8518"  
 on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" gibbet: <sup>23</sup> His|strong = "H5414"  
 body|strong = "H5038" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 remain|strong = "H3885" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tree|strong = "H6086", but|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3808" buried|strong = "H6912" the|strong = "H0853"  
 same|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117": for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" accursed|strong = "H7045"  
 of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H0834" hangeth  
 on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588" tree|strong = "H6086":  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 defile|strong = "H2930" thy land|strong = "H0127", which|strong = "H0834"

the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee in|strong = "H5921"  
 possession|strong = "H5159".

22Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H7725"  
 by|strong = "H3808" if|strong = "H0176" thou seest thy  
 brother's|strong = "H0251" ox|strong = "H7794", or|strong = "H0176"  
 his|strong = "H7725" sheep|strong = "H7716" go|strong = "H7725"  
 astray|strong = "H5080": but|strong = "H3808" thou shalt  
 bring|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H1992" back|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H7725" thy brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H7725"  
 if|strong = "H0518" thy brother|strong = "H0251" be|strong = "H1961"  
 not|strong = "H3808" nigh, or|strong = "H0518" thou know|strong = "H3045"  
 him|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808": thou shalt  
 bring|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" thee  
 until|strong = "H5704" thy brother|strong = "H0251" seek|strong = "H1875"  
 them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H7725" receive|strong = "H1961"  
 them|strong = "H0413". <sup>3</sup> Thou shalt do|strong = "H6213"  
 in|strong = "H4672" like|strong = "H3651" manner|strong = "H3651"  
 with|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" ass, and|strong = "H0251"  
 with|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" raiment, and|strong = "H0251"  
 with|strong = "H3605" every|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3651"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" thy brother's|strong = "H0251",  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" lost|strong = "H0006":  
 if|strong = "H0834" thou find|strong = "H4672" it|strong = "H3651",  
 neglect|strong = "H5956" it|strong = "H3651" not|strong = "H3808"  
 as|strong = "H0834" pertaining to|strong = "H3201"  
 another|strong = "H0251". <sup>4</sup> If|strong = "H0176" thou see|strong = "H7200"  
 thy brother's|strong = "H0251" ass or|strong = "H0176" his|strong = "H7200"  
 ox|strong = "H7794" to|strong = "H1870" be|strong = "H3808"  
 fallen|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307" in|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870", thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 slight it|strong = "H7200", but|strong = "H3808" shalt lift|strong = "H6965"  
 it|strong = "H7200" up|strong = "H6965" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H0853". <sup>5</sup> A|strong = "H1961" woman|strong = "H0802"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3068" man's|strong = "H1397"  
 apparel|strong = "H3847", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H1397" use|strong = "H1961"  
 woman's|strong = "H0802" apparel|strong = "H3847": for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" doeth these|strong = "H0428"  
 things|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H3068" abominable|strong = "H8441"  
 before|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>6</sup> If|strong = "H3588" thou



find|strong="H3947" as|strong="H1121" thou walkest by|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" way|strong="H1870", a|strong="H3947"  
 bird's|strong="H6833" nest|strong="H7064" in|strong="H5921"  
 a|strong="H3947" tree|strong="H6086", or|strong="H0176"  
 on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" ground|strong="H0776",  
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" dam sitting|strong="H7257"  
 upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" young|strong="H1121"  
 or|strong="H0176" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 eggs|strong="H1000": thou shalt not|strong="H3808"  
 take|strong="H3947" her|strong="H3605" with|strong="H5921"  
 her|strong="H3605" young|strong="H1121": <sup>7</sup> But|strong="H3947" shalt  
 let|strong="H7971" her|strong="H7971" go|strong="H7971", keeping  
 the|strong="H0853" young|strong="H1121" which thou hast  
 caught|strong="H3947": that|strong="H3117" it|strong="H3947"  
 may|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1121" well|strong="H3190"  
 with|strong="H3117" thee, and|strong="H1121" thou mayst  
 live|strong="H0748" a|strong="H3947" long|strong="H3117"  
 time|strong="H3117". <sup>8</sup> When|strong="H3588" thou buildest  
 a|strong="H3588" new|strong="H2319" house|strong="H1004", thou  
 shalt make|strong="H7760" a|strong="H3588" battlement  
 to|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3588" roof|strong="H1406" round  
 about|strong="H4480": lest blood|strong="H1818" be|strong="H3808"  
 shed|strong="H7760" in|strong="H1004" thy house|strong="H1004",  
 and|strong="H1004" thou be|strong="H3808" guilty, if|strong="H3588"  
 any|strong="H4480" one|strong="H3808" slip, and|strong="H1004"  
 fall|strong="H5307" down|strong="H5307" headlong. <sup>9</sup> Thou shalt  
 not|strong="H3808" sow|strong="H2232" thy vineyard|strong="H3754"  
 with|strong="H3754" divers seeds|strong="H2233": lest|strong="H6435"  
 both the|strong="H0834" seed|strong="H2233" which|strong="H0834"  
 thou hast sown|strong="H2232", and|strong="H3754"  
 the|strong="H0834" fruit of|strong="H2233" the|strong="H0834"  
 vineyard|strong="H3754", be|strong="H3808" sanctified|strong="H6942"  
 together. <sup>10</sup> Thou shalt not|strong="H3808" plough with an  
 ox|strong="H7794" and|strong="H7794" an ass together|strong="H3162".  
<sup>11</sup> Thou shalt not|strong="H3808" wear|strong="H3847"  
 a|strong="H3808" garment that|strong="H3808" is|strong="H3808"  
 woven of|strong="H3808" woollen and|strong="H6785"  
 linen|strong="H6593" together|strong="H3162". <sup>12</sup> Thou shalt  
 make|strong="H6213" strings in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834"  
 hem at|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" four|strong="H0702"  
 corners|strong="H3671" of|strong="H5921" thy cloak, wherewith thou  
 shalt be covered|strong="H3680". <sup>13</sup> If|strong="H3588"  
 a|strong="H3947" man|strong="H0376" marry|strong="H3947"  
 a|strong="H3947" wife|strong="H0802", and|strong="H0935" afterwards  
 hate|strong="H8130" her|strong="H0413", <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H0802"  
 seek|strong="H3808" occasions to|strong="H0413" put|strong="H7760"

her|strong = "H0413" away|strong = "H3947", laying to|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413" charge|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3947" very ill  
 name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H0802" say|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H7760" took|strong = "H3947" this|strong = "H2063"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" to|strong = "H0413" wife|strong = "H0802",  
 and|strong = "H0802" going|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413", I|strong = "H7760"  
 found|strong = "H4672" her|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H3947" virgin|strong = "H1331": <sup>15</sup> Her|strong = "H0413"  
 father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H0001" mother|strong = "H0517"  
 shall|strong = "H0517" take|strong = "H3947" her|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0001" shall|strong = "H0517" bring|strong = "H3318"  
 with|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" tokens  
 of|strong = "H0001" her|strong = "H0413" virginity|strong = "H1331"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H0001"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H0001"  
 are|strong = "H8179" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gate|strong = "H8179": <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 father|strong = "H0001" shall|strong = "H0376" say|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H5414" gave|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" unto this|strong = "H2088" man|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H0413" wife|strong = "H0802": and|strong = "H0376"  
 because|strong = "H0413" he|strong = "H5414" hateth her|strong = "H0413",  
<sup>17</sup> He|strong = "H1931" layeth to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H0559"  
 charge|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H7760" very ill name|strong = "H0559",  
 so|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0559"  
 say|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H2009" found|strong = "H4672"  
 not|strong = "H3808" thy daughter|strong = "H1323" a|strong = "H7760"  
 virgin|strong = "H1331": and|strong = "H6440" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0559" tokens  
 of|strong = "H1323" my|strong = "H7760" daughter's|strong = "H1323"  
 virginity|strong = "H1331". And|strong = "H6440" they|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" spread|strong = "H6566" the|strong = "H0559"  
 cloth|strong = "H8071" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559"  
 ancients of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892":  
<sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H1931" city|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 take|strong = "H3947" that|strong = "H1931" man|strong = "H0376",  
 and|strong = "H0376" beat him|strong = "H0853", <sup>19</sup> Condemning  
 him|strong = "H5414" besides|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H1961" hundred|strong = "H3967" sides of|strong = "H3117"  
 silver|strong = "H3701", which|strong = "H0802" he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" damsel's father|strong = "H0001",  
 because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath defamed  
 by|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" very ill name|strong = "H8034"

a|strong = "H1961" virgin|strong = "H1330" of|strong = "H3117"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H3605"  
 to|strong = "H1961" wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H3478"  
 may|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" put|strong = "H5414"  
 her|strong = "H3605" away|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 his|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H3117". <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "H0518"  
 if|strong = "H0518" what|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H0518" charged  
 her|strong = "H0518" with|strong = "H1697" be|strong = "H1961"  
 true|strong = "H0571", and|strong = "H1697" virginity|strong = "H1331"  
 be|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" found|strong = "H4672"  
 in|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H0518" damsel: <sup>21</sup>  
 They|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478" cast|strong = "H5619"  
 her|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" doors|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1004"  
 her|strong = "H0413" father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" stone|strong = "H0068" her|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" death|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H3478"  
 she|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478" die|strong = "H4191":  
 because|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588" hath done|strong = "H6213"  
 a|strong = "H3588" wicked|strong = "H7451" thing|strong = "H5039"  
 in|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478", to|strong = "H0413"  
 play|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H0853" whore in|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413" father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004":  
 and|strong = "H3478" thou shalt take|strong = "H3318"  
 away|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H1004" thee. <sup>22</sup> If|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376" lie|strong = "H7901"  
 with|strong = "H5973" another|strong = "H0376" man's|strong = "H0376"  
 wife|strong = "H0802", they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 both|strong = "H8147" die|strong = "H4191", that|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H1571" to|strong = "H4191" say|strong = "H3478",  
 the|strong = "H3588" adulterer and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3588"  
 adulteress: and|strong = "H3478" thou shalt take|strong = "H5973"  
 away|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3588" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 out|strong = "H4672" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>23</sup>  
 If|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376"  
 have|strong = "H1961" espoused a|strong = "H1961" damsel  
 that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H1961"  
 virgin|strong = "H1330", and|strong = "H0376" some|strong = "H0376"  
 one|strong = "H0376" find|strong = "H4672" her|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3588" city|strong = "H5892",

and|strong="H0376" lie|strong="H7901" with|strong="H5973"  
 her|strong="H1961", <sup>24</sup> Thou shalt bring|strong="H3318"  
 them|strong="H0413" both|strong="H8147" out|strong="H3318"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" gate|strong="H8179"  
 of|strong="H0376" that|strong="H0834" city|strong="H5892",  
 and|strong="H0376" they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0376"  
 be|strong="H4191" stoned|strong="H5619": the|strong="H0853" damsel,  
 because|strong="H5921" she|strong="H1931" cried|strong="H6817"  
 not|strong="H3808" out|strong="H3318", being in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892": the|strong="H0853"  
 man|strong="H0376", because|strong="H5921" he|strong="H0834" hath  
 humbled his|strong="H5921" neighbour's wife|strong="H0802".  
 And|strong="H0376" thou shalt take|strong="H3318"  
 away|strong="H3318" the|strong="H0853" evil|strong="H7451"  
 from|strong="H3318" the|strong="H0853" midst|strong="H7130"  
 of|strong="H0376" thee. <sup>25</sup> But|strong="H0518" if|strong="H0518"  
 a|strong="H0518" man|strong="H0376" find|strong="H4672"  
 a|strong="H0518" damsel that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"  
 betrothed|strong="H0781", in|strong="H4191" the|strong="H0853"  
 field|strong="H7704", and|strong="H0376" taking|strong="H7901"  
 hold|strong="H2388" of|strong="H0376" her|strong="H0518",  
 lie|strong="H7901" with|strong="H5973" her|strong="H0518",  
 he|strong="H0834" alone|strong="H0905" shall|strong="H0376"  
 die|strong="H4191": <sup>26</sup> The|strong="H0834" damsel  
 shall|strong="H0376" suffer nothing|strong="H3808",  
 neither|strong="H3808" is|strong="H0369" she|strong="H0834" guilty  
 of|strong="H0376" death|strong="H4194": for|strong="H3588"  
 as|strong="H0834" a|strong="H3588" robber riseth  
 against|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" brother,  
 and|strong="H6965" taketh away|strong="H0369" his|strong="H5921"  
 life|strong="H5315", so|strong="H3651" also|strong="H2088"  
 did|strong="H6213" the|strong="H0834" damsel suffer: <sup>27</sup>  
 She|strong="H3588" was|strong="H0369" alone in|strong="H4672"  
 the|strong="H3588" field|strong="H7704": she|strong="H3588"  
 cried|strong="H6817", and|strong="H7704" there|strong="H0369"  
 was|strong="H0369" no|strong="H0369" man|strong="H0369"  
 to|strong="H0369" help|strong="H3467" her|strong="H3588". <sup>28</sup>  
 If|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588" man|strong="H0376"  
 find|strong="H4672" a|strong="H3588" damsel that|strong="H0834"  
 is|strong="H0834" a|strong="H3588" virgin|strong="H1330",  
 who|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" espoused,  
 and|strong="H0376" taking|strong="H7901" her|strong="H3588",  
 lie|strong="H7901" with|strong="H5973" her|strong="H3588",  
 and|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0834" matter come|strong="H4672"  
 to|strong="H0376" judgment|strong="H0834": <sup>29</sup> He|strong="H0834"  
 that|strong="H0834" lay|strong="H7901" with|strong="H5973"

her|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H0376" give|strong = "H5414"  
to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001"  
of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" maid fifty|strong = "H2572" sides  
of|strong = "H0376" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701"  
shall|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H3605"  
to|strong = "H1961" wife|strong = "H0802", because|strong = "H0834"  
he|strong = "H0834" hath humbled her|strong = "H3605":  
he|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
put|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H3605" away|strong = "H7971"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H3117". <sup>30</sup> No man  
shall take his father's wife, nor remove his covering.

23An|strong = "H0376" eunuch, whose|strong = "H0376" testicles  
are|strong = "H0376" broken or|strong = "H3808" cut  
away|strong = "H1540", or|strong = "H3808" yard cut off|strong = "H1540",  
shall|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" enter into|strong = "H1540"  
the|strong = "H0853" church of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" Lord.  
<sup>2</sup> A|strong = "H3772" mamzer, that|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
to|strong = "H0935" say, one|strong = "H3808" born|strong = "H3808"  
of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3772" prostitute, shall|strong = "H3068"  
not|strong = "H3808" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H0935" church of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0935"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", until the|strong = "H0935" tenth generation. <sup>3</sup>  
The|strong = "H0935" Ammonite and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
Moabite, even|strong = "H1571" after the|strong = "H0935"  
tenth|strong = "H6224" generation|strong = "H1755" shall|strong = "H3068"  
not|strong = "H3808" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H0935" church of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0935"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3068" ever: <sup>4</sup> Because  
they|strong = "H1992" would|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" meet  
you|strong = "H5704" with|strong = "H3068" bread and|strong = "H0935"  
water in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" way|strong = "H5704",  
when|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5704" came|strong = "H0935"  
out|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt: hand because  
they|strong = "H1992" hired against|strong = "H0935" thee Balaam,  
the|strong = "H0935" son of|strong = "H3068" Beer, from|strong = "H0935"  
Mesopotamia in|strong = "H0935" Syria, to|strong = "H0935" curse thee. <sup>5</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord thy God|strong = "H3808"  
would|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" hear  
Balaam|strong = "H1109", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" turned  
his|strong = "H5921" cursing|strong = "H7043" into|strong = "H5921" thy  
blessing, because|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0834" loved thee. <sup>6</sup> Thou  
shalt not|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H8085" peace|strong = "H1293"  
with|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", neither|strong = "H3808"

shalt thou seek <sup>7</sup> their prosperity all the days of thy life for ever. <sup>7</sup> Thou shalt not abhor the Edomite, because he is thy brother: nor the Egyptian, because thou wast a stranger in his land. <sup>8</sup> They that are born of the third generation shall enter into the church of the Lord. <sup>9</sup> When thou goest out to war against thy enemies, thou shalt keep thyself from every evil thing. <sup>10</sup> If there you any man, that is defiled in a dream by night, he shall out of the camp <sup>11</sup> And shall he be washed with water in the evening: and after sunset he shall return into the camp. <sup>12</sup> Thou shalt have a place without the camp, to which thou mayst go for the necessities of nature, <sup>13</sup> Carrying a paddle at thy girdle. And when thou sittest down, thou shalt dig round about, and with the earth that is dug up thou shalt cover <sup>14</sup> That which thou art eased of: (for the Lord thy God walketh in the midst of thy camp, to deliver thee, and to give up thy enemies to thee:) and let thy camp be holy, and let no uncleanness appear therein, lest he go

away from thee. <sup>15</sup> Thou shalt not deliver to his master the servant that is fled to thee. <sup>16</sup> He shall dwell with thee ill the place that shall please him, and shall rest, in one of thy cities: give him no trouble. <sup>17</sup>

There shall be no whore among the daughters of Israel, nor whoremonger among Israel. <sup>18</sup> Thou shalt not offer the hire of a strumpet, nor the price of a dog, in the house of the Lord thy God, whatsoever it be that thou hast vowed: because both these are an abomination to the Lord thy God. <sup>19</sup> Thou shalt not lend to thy brother money to usury, nor corn, nor any other thing: <sup>20</sup>

But to thy brother thou shalt lend that which he wanteth, without usury: that the Lord thy God may bless thee in all thy works in land, which thou shalt go in to possess. <sup>21</sup>

When thou hast made a vow to the Lord thy God, thou shalt not delay to pay it: because the Lord thy God will require it. And if thou delay, it shall be imputed to thee for sin. <sup>22</sup>

If thou wilt not promise, thou shalt be without sin. <sup>23</sup>

But **"H3588"** that **"H3588"** which is **"H1961"** once **"H1961"** gone **"H1961"** out of **"H3808"** thy lips, thou shalt observe, and **"H1961"** shalt do as **"H1961"** thou hast promised **"H5087"** to **"H1961"** the **"H3588"** Lord thy God **"H3808"**, and **"H1961"** hast spoken with **"H1961"** thy own **"H1961"** will **"H1961"** and **"H1961"** with **"H1961"** thy own **"H1961"** mouth. <sup>24</sup> Going **"H4161"** into **"H4161"** thy neighbour's vineyard, thou mayst eat as **"H0834"** many grapes as **"H0834"** thou pleasest: but **"H1696"** must carry **"H6213"** none out **"H6213"** with **"H3068"** thee: <sup>25</sup> If **"H3588"** thou go **"H0935"** into **"H0413"** thy friend's **"H7453"** corn, thou mayst break the **"H3588"** ears, and **"H0935"** rub them **"H0413"** in **"H0935"** thy hand **"H5414"**: but **"H3588"** not **"H3808"** reap them **"H0413"** with **"H0413"** a **"H3588"** sickle.

<sup>24</sup>If **"H0518"** a **"H1961"** man **"H0376"** take **"H3947"** a **"H1961"** wife **"H0802"**, and **"H3027"** have **"H1961"** her **"H7971"**, and **"H3027"** she **"H3588"** find **"H4672"** not **"H3808"** favour in **"H1004"** his **"H5414"** eyes **"H5869"**, for **"H3588"** some **"H0376"** uncleanness: he **"H3588"** shall **"H1004"** write **"H3789"** a **"H1961"** bill of **"H1004"** divorce **"H7971"**, and **"H3027"** shall **"H1004"** give **"H5414"** it **"H5414"** in **"H1004"** her **"H7971"** hand **"H3027"**, and **"H3027"** send **"H7971"** her **"H7971"** out **"H7971"** of **"H1004"** his **"H5414"** house **"H1004"**. <sup>2</sup> And **"H1980"** when **"H1961"** she **"H1980"** is **"H0376"** departed **"H1980"**, and **"H1980"** marrieth another **"H0312"** husband **"H0376"**, <sup>3</sup> And **"H3027"** he **"H0834"** also **"H0176"** hateth her **"H7971"**, and **"H3027"** hath given **"H5414"** her **"H7971"** a **"H3947"** bill of **"H1004"** divorce **"H7971"**, and **"H3027"** hath sent **"H7971"** her **"H7971"** out **"H7971"** of **"H1004"** his **"H5414"** house **"H1004"** or **"H0176"** is **"H0834"** dead **"H4191"**: <sup>4</sup> The **"H0853"** former **"H7223"** husband **"H1167"** cannot **"H3808"** take **"H3947"** her **"H7971"** again **"H7725"** to **"H7725"** wife **"H0802"**: because **"H3588"** she **"H1931"** is **"H0834"** defiled **"H2930"**,



and|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H0834" become|strong = "H1961" abominable|strong = "H8441" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": lest thou cause|strong = "H5414" thy land|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H7725" sin|strong = "H2398", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee to|strong = "H7725" possess|strong = "H1167". <sup>5</sup> When|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376" hath lately taken|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H1961" wife|strong = "H0802", he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H1961" war|strong = "H6635", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004" any|strong = "H3605" public business|strong = "H1697" be|strong = "H1961" enjoined him|strong = "H5921", but|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961" free|strong = "H5355" at|strong = "H5921" home|strong = "H1004" without|strong = "H3808" fault, that|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H3588" one|strong = "H0259" year|strong = "H8141" he|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961" rejoice|strong = "H8055" with|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3605" wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>6</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H2254" the|strong = "H3588" nether, nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3588" upper|strong = "H7393" millstone|strong = "H7393" to|strong = "H5315" pledge: for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" hath pledged his|strong = "H3588" life|strong = "H5315" to|strong = "H5315" thee.

<sup>7</sup> If|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H4191" found|strong = "H4672" soliciting his|strong = "H0376" brother|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" selling|strong = "H4376" him|strong = "H4672" shall|strong = "H1121" take a|strong = "H3588" price, he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H4191" put|strong = "H4191" to|strong = "H4191" death|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt take away|strong = "H1589" the|strong = "H3588" evil|strong = "H7451" from|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3588" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H1121" thee. <sup>8</sup> Observe|strong = "H8104" diligently|strong = "H3966" that|strong = "H0834" thou incur not the|strong = "H3605" stroke|strong = "H5061" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" leprosy|strong = "H6883", but|strong = "H0834" thou shalt do|strong = "H6213" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Levitical|strong = "H3881" race shall|strong = "H3548" teach|strong = "H3384" thee, according to|strong = "H8104" what|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3548" fulfill thou it|strong = "H6213" carefully|strong = "H6213". <sup>9</sup> Remember|strong = "H2142" what|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"

Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068" Mary, in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" when|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>10</sup> When|strong = "H3588"  
 thou shalt demand of|strong = "H1004" thy neighbour any|strong = "H3972"  
 thing|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" oweth  
 thee, thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0935" house|strong = "H1004"  
 to|strong = "H0413" take|strong = "H0935" away|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H3588" pledge|strong = "H5667": <sup>11</sup> But|strong = "H0859"  
 then|strong = "H3318" shalt stand|strong = "H5975" without,  
 and|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 bring|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" thee  
 what|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath. <sup>12</sup> But|strong = "H0518"  
 if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H3808"  
 poor|strong = "H6041", the|strong = "H0518" pledge|strong = "H5667"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" lodge with|strong = "H0376"  
 thee that|strong = "H1931" night, <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "H1961" thou shalt  
 restore|strong = "H7725" it|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H0853" presently before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" going|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H7901"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121":  
 that|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430" may|strong = "H1961"  
 sleep|strong = "H7901" in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3068"  
 own|strong = "H1961" raiment and|strong = "H0935" bless|strong = "H1288"  
 thee, and|strong = "H0935" thou mayst have|strong = "H1961"  
 justice|strong = "H6666" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430". <sup>14</sup> Thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" refuse|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0834" hire  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" needy|strong = "H0034",  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" poor|strong = "H6041",  
 whether|strong = "H0176" he|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808" thy  
 brother|strong = "H0251", or|strong = "H0176" a|strong = "H0176"  
 stranger|strong = "H1616" that|strong = "H0834" dwelleth  
 with|strong = "H0776" thee in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0834" within thy  
 gates|strong = "H8179": <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H3588" thou shalt  
 pay|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" price  
 of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414" labour the|strong = "H0853"  
 same|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117", before|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" going|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H5414"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121",  
 because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068"  
 poor|strong = "H6041", and|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0413"  
 it|strong = "H5414" maintaineth his|strong = "H5414" life|strong = "H5315":

lest he |strong="H1931" cry|strong="H7121" against|strong="H5921" thee  
to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068",  
and|strong="H0935" it|strong="H5414" be|strong="H1961" reputed  
to|strong="H0413" thee for|strong="H3588" a|strong="H1961"  
sin|strong="H2399". <sup>16</sup> The|strong="H5921" fathers|strong="H0001"  
shall|strong="H1121" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H4191"  
put|strong="H4191" to|strong="H4191" death|strong="H4191"  
for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" children|strong="H1121",  
nor|strong="H3808" the|strong="H5921" children|strong="H1121"  
for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" fathers|strong="H0001",  
but|strong="H3808" every|strong="H0376" one|strong="H0376"  
shall|strong="H1121" die|strong="H4191" for|strong="H5921"  
his|strong="H5921" own|strong="H0376" sin|strong="H2399". <sup>17</sup> Thou  
shalt not|strong="H3808" pervert|strong="H5186" the|strong="H3808"  
judgment|strong="H4941" of|strong="H4941" the|strong="H3808"  
stranger|strong="H1616" nor|strong="H3808" of|strong="H4941"  
the|strong="H3808" fatherless|strong="H3490", neither|strong="H3808"  
shalt thou take|strong="H2254" away|strong="H5186"  
the|strong="H3808" widow's|strong="H0490" raiment  
for|strong="H4941" a|strong="H5186" pledge. <sup>18</sup>  
Remember|strong="H2142" that|strong="H3588" thou wast  
a|strong="H1961" slave|strong="H5650" in|strong="H5921"  
Egypt|strong="H4714", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" delivered|strong="H6299"  
thee from|strong="H5921" thence. Therefore|strong="H3651"  
I|strong="H0595" command|strong="H6680" thee to|strong="H1961"  
do|strong="H6213" this|strong="H2088" thing|strong="H1697". <sup>19</sup>  
When|strong="H3588" thou hast reaped the|strong="H3605" corn  
in|strong="H0430" thy field|strong="H7704", and|strong="H3068" hast  
forgot|strong="H7911" and|strong="H3068" left|strong="H7725"  
a|strong="H1961" sheaf|strong="H6016", thou shalt not|strong="H3808"  
return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H7725" take|strong="H3947"  
it|strong="H3588" away|strong="H7725": but|strong="H3588" thou shalt  
suffer|strong="H3947" the|strong="H3605" stranger|strong="H1616",  
and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" fatherless|strong="H3490"  
and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" widow|strong="H0490"  
to|strong="H7725" tabs it|strong="H3588" away|strong="H7725":  
that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy  
God|strong="H0430" may|strong="H1961" bless|strong="H1288" thee  
in|strong="H0430" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
works|strong="H4639" of|strong="H0430" thy hands|strong="H3027".  
<sup>20</sup> If|strong="H3588" thou have|strong="H1961"  
gathered|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" fruit of|strong="H3808"  
thy olive|strong="H2132" trees|strong="H2132", thou shalt  
not|strong="H3808" return to|strong="H1961" gather whatsoever  
remaineth on|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3588" trees|strong="H2132":

but the stranger the fatherless, and the widow thy vineyard, thou shalt not gather remain shall the stranger the fatherless widow. <sup>21</sup> If thou make the vintage of thy vineyard, thou shalt not gather remain shall the stranger the fatherless widow. <sup>22</sup> Remember that thou also wast a bondman in Egypt, and therefore I command thee to do this thing.

<sup>25</sup> If there be a controversy between men, and they call upon the judges: they shall give the prize of justice to him whom they perceive to be just: and if they find to be wicked, they shall condemn of wickedness. <sup>2</sup> And if they see that the offender be worthy of stripes: they shall lay him down, and shall cause him to be beaten before them. According to the measure of sin shall the stripes also be: <sup>3</sup> Yet so, that they exceed not the number of

forty|strong = "H0705": lest|strong = "H6435" thy brother|strong = "H0251" depart shamefully torn before|strong = "H5869" thy eyes|strong = "H5869".

<sup>4</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" muzzle|strong = "H2629" the|strong = "H3808" ox|strong = "H7794" that|strong = "H3808" treadeth out thy corn on|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808" floor. <sup>5</sup> When|strong = "H3588" brethren|strong = "H0251" dwell|strong = "H3427" together|strong = "H3162", and|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H1992" dieth without|strong = "H3808" children|strong = "H1121", the|strong = "H5921" wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" deceased|strong = "H4191" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" marry|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H0935" another|strong = "H0259": but|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921" brother|strong = "H0251" shall|strong = "H1121" take|strong = "H3947" her|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H1121" raise|strong = "H3947" up|strong = "H5921" seed for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921" brother|strong = "H0251": <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0834" first son he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H3205" her|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" call by|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034", that|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034" be|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" abolished out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3205" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H3947" brother's|strong = "H0251" wife|strong = "H2994", who|strong = "H0376" by|strong = "H0413" law belongeth to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", the|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H8034" shall|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H6965" call|strong = "H0559" upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" ancients, and|strong = "H6965" say|strong = "H0559": My|strong = "H3947" husband's|strong = "H2993" brother|strong = "H0251" refuseth to|strong = "H0413" raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H5927" his|strong = "H3947" brother's|strong = "H0251" name|strong = "H8034" in|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H6965" will|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" wife|strong = "H2994". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H5975" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" cause|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3808" sent|strong = "H3947" for|strong = "H7121" forthwith, and|strong = "H5975" shall|strong = "H3808" ask|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413". If he|strong = "H3808" answer|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947" her|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" wife|strong = "H1696": <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H1004"

shall|strong = "H1004" come|strong = "H5066" to|strong = "H0413"  
him|strong = "H0413" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
ancients, and|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004" take  
off|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" shoe|strong = "H5275"  
from|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" foot|strong = "H7272",  
and|strong = "H1004" spit|strong = "H3417" in|strong = "H5921"  
his|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H1004"  
say|strong = "H0559": So|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H1004"  
it|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3808" done|strong = "H6213"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376"  
that|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
build|strong = "H1129" up|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
brother's|strong = "H0251" house|strong = "H1004": <sup>10</sup>  
And|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H7121" name|strong = "H8034"  
shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121"  
in|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", the|strong = "H7121"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H7121" unshod.  
<sup>11</sup> If|strong = "H3588" two|strong = "H5221" men|strong = "H0376"  
have|strong = "H0376" words together|strong = "H3162",  
and|strong = "H3027" one|strong = "H0259" begin to|strong = "H7971"  
fight|strong = "H5327" against|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
other|strong = "H0259", and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" other's  
wife|strong = "H0802" willing to|strong = "H7971" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
her|strong = "H7971" husband|strong = "H0376" out|strong = "H2388"  
of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" stronger|strong = "H2388",  
shall|strong = "H0376" put|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971"  
her|strong = "H7971" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027"  
take|strong = "H2388" him|strong = "H7971" by|strong = "H3027"  
the|strong = "H0853" secrets, <sup>12</sup> Thou shalt cut|strong = "H7112"  
off|strong = "H7112" her|strong = "H7112" hand|strong = "H3709",  
neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou be|strong = "H3808" moved  
with|strong = "H5869" any|strong = "H3808" pity|strong = "H2347"  
in|strong = "H3808" her|strong = "H7112" regard. <sup>13</sup> Thou shalt  
not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1961" divers weights|strong = "H0068"  
in|strong = "H1419" thy bag|strong = "H3599", a|strong = "H1961"  
greater|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H1419" a|strong = "H1961"  
less|strong = "H6996": <sup>14</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004"  
there|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1004" thy  
house|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961" greater|strong = "H1419"  
bushel|strong = "H0374" and|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961"  
less|strong = "H6996". <sup>15</sup> Thou shalt have|strong = "H1961"  
a|strong = "H1961" just|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H3068"  
a|strong = "H1961" true|strong = "H3068" weight|strong = "H0068",  
and|strong = "H3068" thy bushel|strong = "H0374" shall|strong = "H3068"  
be|strong = "H1961" equal and|strong = "H3068" true|strong = "H3068":

that|strong = "H0834" thou mayest live|strong = "H0748" a|strong = "H1961"  
 long|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0127" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee. <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 abhorreth him|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" doth  
 these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428", and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3588" hateth all|strong = "H3605" injustice|strong = "H5766".  
<sup>17</sup> Remember|strong = "H2142" what|strong = "H0834" Amalec  
 did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H4714" thee in|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" when|strong = "H0834" thou  
 camest out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1870" Egypt|strong = "H4714":  
<sup>18</sup> How|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" met|strong = "H7136" thee:  
 and|strong = "H0430" slew the|strong = "H3605" hindmost  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" army, who|strong = "H0834" sat  
 down|strong = "H1870", being|strong = "H0430" weary|strong = "H5889",  
 when|strong = "H0834" thou wast spent with|strong = "H0430" hunger  
 and|strong = "H0430" labour, and|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0834"  
 feared not|strong = "H3808" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>19</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" thee rest|strong = "H5117", and|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961" subdued all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H5159" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 promised|strong = "H5414" thee: thou shalt blot out|strong = "H3423"  
 his|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H2143" from|strong = "H8478"  
 under|strong = "H8478" heaven|strong = "H8064". See|strong = "H0834"  
 thou forget|strong = "H7911" it|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H3808".

26And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588" thou art  
 come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" thee to|strong = "H0413" possess|strong = "H3423",  
 and|strong = "H0935" hast conquered|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H0935" dwellest in|strong = "H3427" it|strong = "H5414": <sup>2</sup>  
 Thou shalt take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605"  
 first|strong = "H7225" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 fruits|strong = "H7225", and|strong = "H1980" put|strong = "H5414"  
 then|strong = "H1980"? in|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H3947"  
 basket|strong = "H2935", and|strong = "H1980" shalt go|strong = "H1980"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725"

which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy  
 God|strong="H0430" shall|strong="H3068" choose|strong="H0977",  
 that|strong="H0834" his|strong="H3605" name|strong="H8034"  
 may|strong="H0776" be|strong="H8034" invoked  
 there|strong="H8033": <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H0935" thou shalt  
 go|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 priest|strong="H3548" that|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3548"  
 be|strong="H1961" in|strong="H0935" those|strong="H0834"  
 days|strong="H3117", and|strong="H0935" say|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413": I|strong="H0834" profess  
 this|strong="H3588" day|strong="H3117" before|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430",  
 that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" am|strong="H1961"  
 come|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 land|strong="H0776", for|strong="H3588" which|strong="H0834"  
 he|strong="H0834" swore|strong="H7650" to|strong="H0413"  
 our|strong="H3068" fathers|strong="H0001", that|strong="H0834"  
 he|strong="H0834" would|strong="H3068" give|strong="H5414"  
 it|strong="H5414" us|strong="H5414". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H6440" priest|strong="H3548" taking|strong="H3947"  
 the|strong="H6440" basket|strong="H2935" at|strong="H3068" thy  
 hand|strong="H3027", shall|strong="H3548" set|strong="H3240"  
 it|strong="H3947" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"  
 altar|strong="H4196" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H6440"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430": <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 thou shalt speak|strong="H0559" thus|strong="H1961"  
 in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0559" sight|strong="H6440"  
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" thy  
 God|strong="H0430": The|strong="H0559" Syrian|strong="H0761"  
 pursued my|strong="H3068" father|strong="H0001",  
 who|strong="H3068" went|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381"  
 into|strong="H4714" Egypt|strong="H4714", and|strong="H3068"  
 sojourned there|strong="H8033" in|strong="H0430" a|strong="H1961"  
 very|strong="H1419" small|strong="H4592" number|strong="H4962",  
 and|strong="H3068" grew into|strong="H4714" a|strong="H1961"  
 nation|strong="H1471" great|strong="H1419" and|strong="H3068"  
 strong|strong="H6099" and|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0430"  
 an|strong="H1961" infinite multitude. <sup>6</sup> And|strong="H7186"  
 the|strong="H5921" Egyptians|strong="H4713" afflicted|strong="H5921"  
 us|strong="H5414", and|strong="H7186" persecuted us|strong="H5414",  
 laying|strong="H5414" on|strong="H5921" us|strong="H5414" most  
 grievous burdens: <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H3068" we|strong="H8085"  
 cried|strong="H6817" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430"  
 our|strong="H3068" fathers|strong="H0001": who|strong="H3068"  
 heard|strong="H8085" us|strong="H0413", and|strong="H3068"



looked down upon our affliction, and labour, and distress: <sup>8</sup>  
 And brought us out of Egypt with a hand stretched out, with great terror, with signs and wonders: <sup>9</sup> And brought us into this place, and gave us this land flowing with milk and honey. <sup>10</sup>  
 And therefore now I offer thee the firstfruits of the land which the Lord hath given me. And thou shalt leave them in the sight of the Lord thy God, adoring the Lord thy God. <sup>11</sup>  
 And thou shalt feast in all things which the Lord thy God hath given thee, and thy house, thou and thy Levite stranger, and that with thee. <sup>12</sup> When thou hast made a tithing of all thy fruits, in year of thy tithes thou shalt give it to thy Levite stranger, and to his fatherless, and to his widow, that they may eat within thy gates, filled: <sup>13</sup> And thou shalt

speak|strong = "H0559" thus|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430":  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" taken|strong = "H5674"  
 that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 sanctified out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" Levite|strong = "H3881",  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605"  
 stranger|strong = "H1616", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fatherless|strong = "H3490", and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" widow|strong = "H0490",  
 as|strong = "H0834" thou hast commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 me|strong = "H5414": I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" transgressed thy commandments|strong = "H4687"  
 nor|strong = "H3808" forgotten|strong = "H7911" thy precepts. <sup>14</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 eaten|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H0430" them|strong = "H5414"  
 is|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H3605" mourning|strong = "H0205",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" separated them|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H3605"  
 any|strong = "H3605" uncleanness, nor|strong = "H3808" spent  
 any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0430"  
 them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0430" funerals. I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" obeyed|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"  
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" me|strong = "H5414". <sup>15</sup>  
 Look|strong = "H8259" from|strong = "H4480" thy  
 sanctuary|strong = "H6944", and|strong = "H3478" thy high  
 habitation|strong = "H4583" of|strong = "H0776" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 and|strong = "H3478" bless|strong = "H1288" thy people|strong = "H5971"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 given|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414", as|strong = "H0834" thou didst  
 swear|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H3478" our|strong = "H5414"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", a|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776"  
 flowing|strong = "H2100" with|strong = "H2100" milk|strong = "H2461"  
 and|strong = "H3478" honey|strong = "H1706". <sup>16</sup> This|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" hath commanded|strong = "H6680" thee  
 to|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" these|strong = "H0428"  
 commandments and|strong = "H3068" judgments|strong = "H4941":  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104"

and|strong = "H3068" fulfill them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" thy soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>17</sup>  
 Thou hast chosen the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 this|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0559"  
 be|strong = "H1961" thy God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H0559" walk|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H8104" ways|strong = "H1870" and|strong = "H3068"  
 keep|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H8104" ceremonies,  
 and|strong = "H3068" precepts, and|strong = "H3068"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H3068" obey|strong = "H8085"  
 his|strong = "H8104" command|strong = "H4687". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath chosen thee  
 this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117", to|strong = "H0559"  
 be|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H3605" peculiar people|strong = "H5971",  
 as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0559" thee, and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559"  
 keep|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687": <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H1696" make|strong = "H5414" thee higher  
 than|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath created|strong = "H6213",  
 to|strong = "H1696" his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H1961"  
 praise|strong = "H8416", and|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034",  
 and|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H8597": that|strong = "H0834" thou  
 mayst be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6918"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath spoken|strong = "H1696".

27 And|strong = "H3478" Moses|strong = "H4872" with|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ancients of|strong = "H3117" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971", saying|strong = "H0559": Keep|strong = "H8104"  
 every|strong = "H3605" commandment|strong = "H4687"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680"  
 you|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" when|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee, thou shalt  
 set|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H6965" great|strong = "H1419"  
 stones|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H6965" shalt plaster

them|strong = "H0413" over|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" plaster,  
<sup>3</sup> That|strong = "H0834" thou mayst write|strong = "H3789"  
 on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0776"  
 this|strong = "H2063" law|strong = "H8451", when|strong = "H0834" thou art  
 passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Jordan: that|strong = "H0834" thou mayst enter|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee,  
 a|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776" flowing|strong = "H2100"  
 with|strong = "H0413" milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H0935"  
 honey|strong = "H1706", as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" swore  
 to|strong = "H0413" thy fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>4</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383", set|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853" stones|strong = "H0068"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680"  
 you|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H0428" day|strong = "H3117",  
 in|strong = "H3117" mount|strong = "H2022" Hebal, and|strong = "H6965"  
 thou shalt plaster them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H3117" plaster: <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt build|strong = "H1129"  
 there|strong = "H8033" an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430", of|strong = "H0430" stones|strong = "H0068"  
 which|strong = "H8033" iron|strong = "H1270" hath not|strong = "H3808"  
 touched, <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430"  
 stones|strong = "H0068" not fashioned|strong = "H1129" nor polished:  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt offer|strong = "H5927"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921" holocausts to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430": <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" shalt immolate peace|strong = "H8002" victims,  
 and|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398" there|strong = "H8033",  
 and|strong = "H3068" feast|strong = "H0398" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0068" thou shalt write|strong = "H3789"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" stones|strong = "H0068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1697" this|strong = "H2063" law|strong = "H8451" plainly  
 and|strong = "H0068" clearly, <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" race  
 of|strong = "H0430" Levi|strong = "H3881" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478": Attend,  
 and|strong = "H3068" hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H3068"

Israel|strong="H3478": This|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117" thou  
 art made|strong="H1696" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971"  
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy  
 God|strong="H0430". <sup>10</sup> Thou shalt hear|strong="H8085"  
 his|strong="H3068" voice|strong="H6963", and|strong="H3068"  
 do|strong="H6213" the|strong="H0853" commandments|strong="H4687"  
 and|strong="H3068" justices which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 command|strong="H6680" thee. <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H4872"  
 Moses|strong="H4872" commanded|strong="H6680" the|strong="H0853"  
 people|strong="H5971" in|strong="H3117" that|strong="H3117"  
 day|strong="H3117", saying|strong="H0559": <sup>12</sup> These|strong="H0428"  
 shall|strong="H0428" stand|strong="H5975" upon|strong="H5921"  
 mount|strong="H2022" Garizim to|strong="H5921" bless|strong="H1288"  
 the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971", when|strong="H5674"  
 you|strong="H5921" are|strong="H0428" passed|strong="H5674"  
 the|strong="H0853" Jordan|strong="H3383": Simeon|strong="H8095",  
 Levi|strong="H3878", Juda, Issachar|strong="H3485",  
 Joseph|strong="H3130", and|strong="H3063" Benjamin|strong="H1144".  
<sup>13</sup> And|strong="H2022" over|strong="H5921" against|strong="H5921"  
 them|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H0428" stand|strong="H5975"  
 on|strong="H5921" mount|strong="H2022" Hebal to|strong="H5921"  
 curse|strong="H7045": Ruben, Gad|strong="H1410", and|strong="H2022"  
 Aser, and|strong="H2022" Zabulon, Dan|strong="H1835",  
 and|strong="H2022" Nephtali. <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H3478"  
 the|strong="H3605" Levites|strong="H3881" shall|strong="H3478"  
 pronounce, and|strong="H3478" say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0376"  
 of|strong="H0376" Israel|strong="H3478" with|strong="H0413"  
 a|strong="H3478" loud|strong="H7311" voice|strong="H6963": <sup>15</sup>  
 Cursed|strong="H0779" be|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3605"  
 man|strong="H0376" that|strong="H0834" maketh a|strong="H7760"  
 graven|strong="H6459" and|strong="H3068" molten  
 thing|strong="H8441", the|strong="H3605" abomination|strong="H8441"  
 of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 the|strong="H3605" work|strong="H4639" of|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H3605" hands|strong="H3027" of|strong="H0376" artificers,  
 and|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" put|strong="H7760"  
 it|strong="H7760" in|strong="H3068" a|strong="H7760" secret  
 place|strong="H7760": and|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" shall|strong="H3068"  
 answer|strong="H6030" and|strong="H3068" say|strong="H0559":  
 Amen|strong="H0543". <sup>16</sup> Cursed|strong="H0779" be|strong="H0517"  
 he|strong="H0559" that|strong="H3605" honoureth not  
 his|strong="H3605" father|strong="H0001" and|strong="H0001"  
 mother|strong="H0517": and|strong="H0001" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" shall|strong="H0517"

say|strong = "H0559": Amen|strong = "H0543". <sup>17</sup> Cursed|strong = "H0779"  
 be|strong = "H0779" he|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3605" removeth  
 his|strong = "H3605" neighbour's landmarks: and|strong = "H7453"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 shall|strong = "H1366" say|strong = "H0559": Amen|strong = "H0543". <sup>18</sup>  
 Cursed|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H0779" he|strong = "H0559"  
 that|strong = "H3605" maketh the|strong = "H3605" blind|strong = "H5787"  
 to|strong = "H0559" wander|strong = "H7686" out|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H1870" his|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870":  
 and|strong = "H1870" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H0779" say|strong = "H0559":  
 Amen|strong = "H0543". <sup>19</sup> Cursed|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H0779"  
 he|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3605" perverteth the|strong = "H3605"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 stranger|strong = "H1616", of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 fatherless|strong = "H3490" and|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H3605"  
 widow|strong = "H0490": and|strong = "H4941" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H0779"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Amen|strong = "H0543". <sup>20</sup> Cursed|strong = "H0779"  
 be|strong = "H0001" he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" lieth  
 with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H3605" father's|strong = "H0001"  
 wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0802" uncovereth  
 his|strong = "H3605" bed|strong = "H7901": and|strong = "H0802"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 shall|strong = "H0802" say|strong = "H0559": Amen|strong = "H0543". <sup>21</sup>  
 Cursed|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H0779" he|strong = "H0559"  
 that|strong = "H3605" lieth with|strong = "H5973" any|strong = "H3605"  
 beast|strong = "H0929": and|strong = "H0929" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H0929"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Amen|strong = "H0543". <sup>22</sup> Cursed|strong = "H0779"  
 be|strong = "H0517" he|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3605" lieth  
 with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H3605" sister|strong = "H0269",  
 the|strong = "H3605" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
 his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001", or|strong = "H0176"  
 of|strong = "H1323" his|strong = "H3605" mother|strong = "H0517":  
 and|strong = "H0001" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H0517" say|strong = "H0559":  
 Amen|strong = "H0543". <sup>23</sup> Cursed|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H0779"  
 he|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3605" lieth with|strong = "H5973"  
 his|strong = "H3605" mother in|strong = "H7901" law: and|strong = "H7901"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 shall|strong = "H0779" say|strong = "H0559": Amen|strong = "H0543". <sup>24</sup>  
 Cursed|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H0779" he|strong = "H0559"  
 that|strong = "H3605" secretly killeth his|strong = "H3605" neighbour:  
 and|strong = "H7453" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H0779" say|strong = "H0559":

Amen|strong = "H0543". <sup>25</sup> Cursed|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H5315"  
 he|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3605" taketh gifts|strong = "H7810",  
 to|strong = "H0559" slay|strong = "H5221" an|strong = "H5221"  
 innocent|strong = "H5355" person|strong = "H5315": and|strong = "H1818"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" say|strong = "H0559": Amen|strong = "H0543". <sup>26</sup>  
 Cursed|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" abideth not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697"  
 this|strong = "H2063" law|strong = "H8451", and|strong = "H6965" fulfilleth  
 them|strong = "H0853" not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H1697"  
 work|strong = "H1697": and|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Amen|strong = "H0543".

28Now|strong = "H1961" if|strong = "H0518" thou wilt  
 hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430", to|strong = "H1961" do|strong = "H6213"  
 and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" commandments|strong = "H4687",  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee  
 this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117", the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H5414" thee higher than|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" blessings|strong = "H1293"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" thee  
 and|strong = "H0935" overtake|strong = "H5381" thee: yet|strong = "H3588"  
 so|strong = "H0935" if|strong = "H3588" thou hear|strong = "H8085"  
 his|strong = "H3605" precepts, <sup>3</sup> Blessed|strong = "H1288" shalt thou  
 be|strong = "H1288" in|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H1288"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H7704" blessed|strong = "H1288"  
 in|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H1288" field|strong = "H7704". <sup>4</sup>  
 Blessed|strong = "H1288" shall|strong = "H0929" be|strong = "H1288"  
 the|strong = "H1288" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0127" thy  
 womb|strong = "H0990", and|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H1288"  
 fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0127" thy ground|strong = "H0127",  
 and|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H1288" fruit|strong = "H6529"  
 of|strong = "H0127" thy cattle|strong = "H0929", the|strong = "H1288"  
 droves of|strong = "H0127" thy herds, and|strong = "H6629"  
 the|strong = "H1288" folds of|strong = "H0127" thy sheep|strong = "H6629".  
<sup>5</sup> Blessed|strong = "H1288" shall be|strong = "H1288" thy barns

and|strong = "H2935" blessed|strong = "H1288" thy stores. <sup>6</sup>  
 Blessed|strong = "H1288" shalt thou be|strong = "H1288"  
 coming|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935"  
 going|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318". <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H5414" thy  
 enemies|strong = "H0341", that|strong = "H3068" rise|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H5921" thee, to|strong = "H0413" fall  
 down|strong = "H5062" before|strong = "H6440" thy face|strong = "H6440":  
 one|strong = "H0259" way|strong = "H1870" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H5921" come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 against|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H6965" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 ways|strong = "H1870" shall|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H5921"  
 flee|strong = "H5127" before|strong = "H6440" thee. <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H5414"  
 forth|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" blessing|strong = "H1293"  
 upon|strong = "H3027" thy storehouses|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" works of|strong = "H0776" thy hands|strong = "H3027":  
 and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" bless|strong = "H1288" thee  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou shalt receive|strong = "H5414". <sup>9</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 raise|strong = "H6965" thee up|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H1980"  
 be|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" holy|strong = "H6918"  
 people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H1980" himself|strong = "H8104",  
 as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650"  
 to|strong = "H1980" thee: if|strong = "H3588" thou keep|strong = "H8104"  
 the|strong = "H0853" commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H1980" walk|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980"  
 his|strong = "H8104" ways|strong = "H1870". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" invoked  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3372" thee. <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414" thee  
 abound|strong = "H3498" with|strong = "H3068" all goods,  
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" fruit|strong = "H6529"  
 of|strong = "H3068" thy womb|strong = "H0990", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H3068" thy  
 cattle|strong = "H0929", with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H3068" thy land|strong = "H0127",  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"



swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H5921" thy fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" thee. <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" open|strong = "H6605" his|strong = "H3605" excellent  
 treasure|strong = "H0214", the|strong = "H3605" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 that|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H5414" may|strong = "H0776"  
 give|strong = "H5414" rain|strong = "H4306" in|strong = "H3068" due  
 season|strong = "H6256": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" bless|strong = "H1288" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0776" thy  
 hands|strong = "H3027". And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
 lend|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3068" many|strong = "H7227"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H3068" shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 borrow|strong = "H3867" of|strong = "H0776" any|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H3605". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414" thee  
 the|strong = "H0834" head|strong = "H7218" and|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0834" tail|strong = "H2180":  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt be|strong = "H1961"  
 always|strong = "H3117" above|strong = "H4605", and|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" beneath|strong = "H4295": yet|strong = "H3588"  
 so|strong = "H6213" if|strong = "H3588" thou wilt hear|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0834" commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee  
 this|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068"  
 keep|strong = "H8104" and|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"  
 them|strong = "H0413", <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0430" turn|strong = "H5493"  
 not|strong = "H3808" away|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493"  
 them|strong = "H0853" neither|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 left|strong = "H8040", nor|strong = "H3808" follow|strong = "H0310" strange  
 gods|strong = "H0430", nor|strong = "H3808" worship|strong = "H5647"  
 them|strong = "H0853". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" thou  
 wilt not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", to|strong = "H0935"  
 keep|strong = "H8104" and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687" and|strong = "H0935" ceremonies,  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee  
 this|strong = "H0428" day|strong = "H3117", all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" curses|strong = "H7045" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H0935"  
 overtake|strong = "H5381" thee. <sup>16</sup> Cursed|strong = "H0779" shalt thou

be|strong = "H0779" in|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H7704"  
 city|strong = "H5892", cursed|strong = "H0779" in|strong = "H7704"  
 the|strong = "H7704" field|strong = "H7704". <sup>17</sup> Cursed|strong = "H0779"  
 shall|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H0779" thy barn, and|strong = "H2935"  
 cursed|strong = "H0779" thy stores. <sup>18</sup> Cursed|strong = "H0779"  
 shall|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H0779" the|strong = "H0127"  
 fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0127" thy womb|strong = "H0990",  
 and|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H0127" fruit|strong = "H6529"  
 of|strong = "H0127" thy ground|strong = "H0127", the|strong = "H0127"  
 herds of|strong = "H0127" thy oxen|strong = "H0504", and|strong = "H6629"  
 the|strong = "H0127" flocks|strong = "H6629" of|strong = "H0127" thy  
 sheep|strong = "H6629". <sup>19</sup> Cursed|strong = "H0779" shalt thou  
 be|strong = "H0779" coming|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" cursed|strong = "H0779" going|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318". <sup>20</sup> The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H7971" upon|strong = "H3027" thee  
 famine and|strong = "H3068" hunger, and|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H7971" rebuke|strong = "H4045" upon|strong = "H3027"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H6213"  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou shalt do|strong = "H6213":  
 until|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H0834" consume and|strong = "H3068"  
 destroy|strong = "H8045" thee quickly|strong = "H4118",  
 for|strong = "H3027" thy most wicked inventions, by|strong = "H3027"  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou hast forsaken me|strong = "H7971". <sup>21</sup>  
 May|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 set|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" pestilence|strong = "H1698"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thee, until|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H0834"  
 consume|strong = "H3615" thee out|strong = "H3423" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0127", which|strong = "H0834" thou  
 shalt go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935"  
 possess|strong = "H3423". <sup>22</sup> May|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" afflict thee with|strong = "H3068" miserable want,  
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" fever|strong = "H6920"  
 and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" cold, with|strong = "H3068"  
 burning and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" heat|strong = "H2746",  
 and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" corrupted air  
 and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" blasting, and|strong = "H3068"  
 pursue|strong = "H7291" thee till|strong = "H5704" thou  
 perish|strong = "H0006". <sup>23</sup> Be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064", that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 over|strong = "H5921" thee, of|strong = "H0776" brass|strong = "H5178":  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" ground|strong = "H0776" thou  
 treadest on|strong = "H5921", of|strong = "H0776" iron|strong = "H1270".  
<sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee  
 dust|strong = "H6083" for|strong = "H5921" rain|strong = "H4306"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thy land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068"

let|strong = "H5414" ashes|strong = "H6083" come|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thee, till|strong = "H5704" thou be|strong = "H3068"  
 consumed. <sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H5414" thee to|strong = "H0413" fall|strong = "H1961"  
 down|strong = "H5062" before|strong = "H6440" thy  
 enemies|strong = "H0341", one|strong = "H0259" way|strong = "H1870"  
 mayst thou go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 against|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068"  
 flee|strong = "H5127" seven|strong = "H7651" ways|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" scattered  
 throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kingdoms|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" thy  
 carcass|strong = "H5038" meat for|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Fowls of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" air,  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" beasts|strong = "H0929"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H0369"  
 none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H1961" drive them|strong = "H1961"  
 away|strong = "H3605". <sup>27</sup> The|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 strike|strong = "H5221" thee with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 ulcer of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" part of|strong = "H3068" thy body, by|strong = "H3068"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" dung is|strong = "H0834"  
 cast|strong = "H5221" out, with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 scab|strong = "H1618" and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" itch: so|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H0834" thou  
 canst not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" healed|strong = "H7495".  
<sup>28</sup> The|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" strike|strong = "H5221" thee  
 with|strong = "H3068" madness|strong = "H7697" and|strong = "H3068"  
 blindness|strong = "H5788" and|strong = "H3068" fury of|strong = "H3068"  
 mind|strong = "H3824". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H3117" mayst thou  
 grope|strong = "H4959" at|strong = "H3117" midday as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" blind|strong = "H5787" is|strong = "H0369" wont  
 to|strong = "H1961" grope|strong = "H4959" in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" dark, and|strong = "H3117" not|strong = "H3808" make  
 straight thy ways|strong = "H1870". And|strong = "H3117" mayst thou  
 at|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H3117"  
 suffer|strong = "H1961" wrong, and|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961"  
 oppressed|strong = "H6231" with|strong = "H3117" violence,  
 and|strong = "H3117" mayst thou have|strong = "H1961"  
 no|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H1961"  
 deliver|strong = "H3467" thee. <sup>30</sup> Mayst thou take|strong = "H3427"  
 a|strong = "H1129" wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1004"  
 another|strong = "H0312" sleep with|strong = "H1004" her|strong = "H0802".

Mayst thou build|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1129"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" therein. Mayest thou plant|strong = "H5193"  
 a|strong = "H1129" vineyard|strong = "H3754" and|strong = "H1004"  
 not|strong = "H3808" gather the|strong = "H1129" vintage thereof. <sup>31</sup>  
 May|strong = "H5414" thy ox|strong = "H7794" be|strong = "H3808" slain  
 before|strong = "H6440" thee, and|strong = "H7725" thou  
 not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" thereof. May|strong = "H5414"  
 thy ass be|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H1497" away|strong = "H7725"  
 in|strong = "H7725" thy sight|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H7725"  
 not|strong = "H3808" restored|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" thee.  
 May|strong = "H5414" thy sheep|strong = "H6629" be|strong = "H3808"  
 given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H7725" thy enemies|strong = "H0341",  
 and|strong = "H7725" may|strong = "H5414" there|strong = "H0369"  
 be|strong = "H3808" none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H7725"  
 help|strong = "H3467" thee. <sup>32</sup> May|strong = "H1121" thy  
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" thy daughters|strong = "H1323"  
 be|strong = "H1121" given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413"  
 another|strong = "H0312" people|strong = "H5971", thy  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" looking|strong = "H7200" on|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H1121" languishing at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H1121" may|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H0369"  
 be|strong = "H1121" no|strong = "H0369" strength|strong = "H3027"  
 in|strong = "H0413" thy hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>33</sup> May|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" people|strong = "H5971" which|strong = "H0834" thou  
 knowest not|strong = "H3808", eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3605"  
 fruits|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H3117" thy land|strong = "H0127",  
 and|strong = "H0398" all|strong = "H3605" thy labours:  
 and|strong = "H0398" mayst thou always|strong = "H3117"  
 suffer|strong = "H1961" oppression, and|strong = "H0398"  
 be|strong = "H1961" crushed|strong = "H7533" at|strong = "H3117"  
 all|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H3117". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H5869"  
 be|strong = "H1961" astonished at|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0834"  
 terror of|strong = "H5869" those|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H1961"  
 which|strong = "H0834" thy eyes|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 see|strong = "H7200": <sup>35</sup> May|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" strike|strong = "H5221" thee with|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H0834" very|strong = "H5704" sore ulcer|strong = "H7451"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" knees|strong = "H1290"  
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 legs|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" thou  
 incurable from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" sole|strong = "H3709"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" foot|strong = "H7272"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0834" top|strong = "H5921"

of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" head|strong = "H6936". <sup>36</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
   bring|strong = "H3045" thee, and|strong = "H6965" thy  
   king|strong = "H4428", whom|strong = "H0834" thou shalt  
   have|strong = "H0834" appointed over|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0834" nation|strong = "H1471"  
   which|strong = "H0834" thou and|strong = "H6965" thy  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808":  
   and|strong = "H6965" there|strong = "H8033" thou shalt  
   serve|strong = "H5647" strange gods|strong = "H0430",  
 wood|strong = "H6086" and|strong = "H6965" stone|strong = "H0068". <sup>37</sup>  
   And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt be|strong = "H1961" lost,  
   as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961" proverb|strong = "H4912"  
   and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" byword|strong = "H4912"  
   to|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",  
   among|strong = "H8148" whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H1961" thee  
   in|strong = "H3068". <sup>38</sup> Thou shalt cast much|strong = "H7227"  
   seed|strong = "H2233" into|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3588"  
   ground|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H7704" gather|strong = "H0622"  
   little|strong = "H4592": because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 locusts|strong = "H0697" shall|strong = "H2233" consume|strong = "H2628"  
   all|strong = "H0622". <sup>39</sup> Thou shalt plant|strong = "H5193"  
   a|strong = "H3588" vineyard|strong = "H3754", and|strong = "H0398" dig  
   it|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H0398" shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
   drink|strong = "H8354" the|strong = "H3588" wine|strong = "H3196",  
   nor|strong = "H3808" gather|strong = "H0103" any|strong = "H0398"  
   thing|strong = "H3588" thereof: because|strong = "H3588"  
   it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" wasted  
   with|strong = "H0398" worms|strong = "H8438". <sup>40</sup> Thou shalt  
   have|strong = "H1961" olive|strong = "H2132" trees|strong = "H2132"  
   in|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605" thy borders|strong = "H1366",  
   and|strong = "H8081" shalt not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 anointed with|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" oil|strong = "H8081":  
   for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" olives|strong = "H2132"  
   shall|strong = "H1366" fall|strong = "H1961" off|strong = "H5394"  
   and|strong = "H8081" perish. <sup>41</sup> Thou shalt beget|strong = "H3205"  
   sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323",  
   and|strong = "H1121" shalt not|strong = "H3808" enjoy  
   them|strong = "H1961": because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
   shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" led into|strong = "H1961"  
   captivity|strong = "H7628". <sup>42</sup> The|strong = "H3605" blast shall consume  
   all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086"  
   and|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H3605" fruits|strong = "H6529"  
 of|strong = "H3605" thy ground|strong = "H0127". <sup>43</sup> The|strong = "H0834"  
   stranger|strong = "H1616" that|strong = "H0834" liveth

with|strong = "H5921" thee in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H7130", shall|strong = "H0834" rise|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" over|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H3381"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1616" higher|strong = "H4605":  
 and|strong = "H3381" thou shalt go|strong = "H5927"  
 down|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H3381" be|strong = "H1616"  
 lower|strong = "H4295". <sup>44</sup> He|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 lend|strong = "H3867" to|strong = "H1961" thee, and|strong = "H7218" thou  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" lend|strong = "H3867" to|strong = "H1961"  
 him|strong = "H1931". He|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
 head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H7218" thou shalt be|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H1961" tail|strong = "H2180". <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" curses|strong = "H7045"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068" pursue|strong = "H7291"  
 and|strong = "H0935" overtake|strong = "H5381" thee, till|strong = "H5704"  
 thou perish: because|strong = "H3588" thou heardst not|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H0935" didst not|strong = "H3808" keep|strong = "H8104"  
 his|strong = "H3605" commandments|strong = "H4687"  
 and|strong = "H0935" ceremonies which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" thee. <sup>46</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5769" they|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H2233"  
 be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H5704" signs|strong = "H0226"  
 and|strong = "H5769" wonders|strong = "H4159" on|strong = "H1961" thee,  
 and|strong = "H5769" on|strong = "H1961" thy seed|strong = "H2233"  
 for|strong = "H0226" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>47</sup> Because|strong = "H0834"  
 thou didst not|strong = "H3808" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 with|strong = "H3068" joy|strong = "H8057" and|strong = "H3068"  
 gladness|strong = "H8057" of|strong = "H0430" heart|strong = "H3824",  
 for|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605" abundance|strong = "H7230"  
 of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605": <sup>48</sup> Thou  
 shalt serve|strong = "H5647" thy enemy|strong = "H0341",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H7971" upon|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 in|strong = "H5921" hunger|strong = "H7458", and|strong = "H3068"  
 thirst|strong = "H6772", and|strong = "H3068" nakedness|strong = "H5903",  
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" want of|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605": and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H5414"  
 an|strong = "H5414" iron|strong = "H1270" yoke|strong = "H5923"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thy neck|strong = "H6677", till|strong = "H5704"  
 he|strong = "H0834" consume thee. <sup>49</sup> The|strong = "H0834"

Lord will bring  
 upon thee a nation  
 from afar, and  
 from the uttermost ends  
 of the earth,  
 like an eagle  
 that flyeth swiftly,  
 whose tongue thou canst  
 not understand,<sup>50</sup> A  
 most insolent nation,  
 that will shew no regard  
 to the ancients, nor  
 have pity on  
 the infant,<sup>51</sup> And will  
 devour the fruit  
 of thy cattle, and  
 the fruits of thy  
 land: until thou be  
 destroyed,<sup>52</sup> and will  
 leave thee no wheat,  
 nor wine, nor  
 oil, nor herds of  
 oxen, nor flocks  
 of sheep: until  
 he destroy thee.<sup>52</sup>  
 And consume thee in  
 all thy cities, and thy  
 strong and high walls,  
 be brought down,  
 wherein thou trustedst  
 all thy land.<sup>53</sup> Thou shalt  
 be besieged within thy  
 gates in all thy  
 land which the  
 Lord thy God will  
 give thee:<sup>53</sup> And thou shalt  
 eat the fruit  
 of thy womb, and  
 the flesh of thy  
 sons, and of thy  
 daughters, which the  
 Lord thy God shall  
 give thee, in the  
 distress and extremity  
 wherewith thy  
 enemy shall oppress  
 thee.<sup>54</sup> The man that

is|strong = "H0834" nice among|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H1121" very|strong = "H3966" delicate|strong = "H6028",  
 shall|strong = "H1121" envy his|strong = "H0834" own|strong = "H0376"  
 brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0834"  
 wife|strong = "H0802", that|strong = "H0834" lieth in|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H0834" bosom|strong = "H2436", <sup>55</sup> So|strong = "H5414"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H0398" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 eat|strong = "H0398": because|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 nothing|strong = "H3605" else|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H7604"  
 the|strong = "H3605" siege|strong = "H4692" and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" want|strong = "H1097", wherewith thy  
 enemies|strong = "H0341" shall|strong = "H1121" distress|strong = "H4689"  
 thee within|strong = "H1320" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 gates|strong = "H8179". <sup>56</sup> The|strong = "H0834" tender|strong = "H7390"  
 and|strong = "H1121" delicate|strong = "H6028" woman|strong = "H1323",  
 that|strong = "H0834" could|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" go  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" ground|strong = "H0776",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" set|strong = "H3322" down|strong = "H3322"  
 her|strong = "H5921" foot|strong = "H7272" for|strong = "H5921"  
 over|strong = "H5921" much|strong = "H0834" niceness  
 and|strong = "H1121" tenderness, will|strong = "H0776" envy  
 her|strong = "H5921" husband|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0834" lieth  
 in|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921" bosom|strong = "H2436",  
 the|strong = "H0834" flesh of|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H5921"  
 son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 her|strong = "H5921" daughter|strong = "H1323", <sup>57</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" filth of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 afterbirths, that|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" between|strong = "H0996"  
 her|strong = "H3605" thighs, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 born|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H3605" same hour.  
 For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H3318" secretly for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" want of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605", in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 siege|strong = "H4692" and|strong = "H1121" distress|strong = "H4689",  
 wherewith thy enemy|strong = "H0341" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 oppress|strong = "H6693" thee within|strong = "H0996" thy  
 gates|strong = "H8179". <sup>58</sup> If|strong = "H0518" thou wilt  
 not|strong = "H3808" keep|strong = "H8104", and|strong = "H3068" fulfill  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"



of|strong="H0430" this|strong="H2088" law|strong="H8451",  
that|strong="H3605" are|strong="H1697" written|strong="H3789"  
in|strong="H0430" this|strong="H2088" volume, and|strong="H3068"  
fear|strong="H3372" his|strong="H3605" glorious|strong="H3513"  
and|strong="H3068" terrible name|strong="H8034": that|strong="H3605"  
is|strong="H3068", The|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy  
God|strong="H0430": <sup>59</sup> The|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
shall|strong="H3068" increase thy plagues|strong="H4347",  
and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" plagues|strong="H4347"  
of|strong="H3068" thy seed|strong="H2233", plagues|strong="H4347"  
great|strong="H1419" and|strong="H3068" lasting|strong="H0539",  
infirmities grievous and|strong="H3068" perpetual. <sup>60</sup>

And|strong="H7725" he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0834"  
bring|strong="H7725" back|strong="H7725" on|strong="H3605" thee  
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" afflictions of|strong="H6440"  
Egypt|strong="H4714", which|strong="H0834" thou wast  
afraid|strong="H3025" of|strong="H6440", and|strong="H7725"  
they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0834" stick|strong="H1692"  
fast|strong="H1692" to|strong="H7725" thee. <sup>61</sup>

Moreover|strong="H1571" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
will|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H5927" upon|strong="H5921" thee  
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" diseases, and|strong="H3068"  
plagues|strong="H4347", that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834"  
not|strong="H3808" written|strong="H3789" in|strong="H5921"  
the|strong="H3605" volume of|strong="H3068" this|strong="H2063"  
law|strong="H8451" till|strong="H5704" he|strong="H0834" consume  
thee: <sup>62</sup> And|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068"  
remain|strong="H7604" few|strong="H4592" in|strong="H0430"  
number|strong="H7230", who|strong="H0834" before|strong="H3808"  
were|strong="H0834" as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"  
stars|strong="H3556" of|strong="H0430" heaven|strong="H8064"  
for|strong="H3588" multitude|strong="H7230", because|strong="H3588"  
thou heardst not|strong="H3808" the|strong="H0834"  
voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0834"  
Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430". <sup>63</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
rejoiced|strong="H7797" upon|strong="H5921" you|strong="H0859"  
before|strong="H5921" doing|strong="H3190" good|strong="H3190"  
to|strong="H0935" you|strong="H0859", and|strong="H0935"  
multiplying|strong="H7235" you|strong="H0859": so|strong="H3651"  
he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068" rejoice|strong="H7797"  
destroying|strong="H0006" and|strong="H0935"  
bringing|strong="H0935" you|strong="H0859" to|strong="H0935"  
nought, so|strong="H3651" that|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0859"  
shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" taken|strong="H1961"  
away|strong="H5255" from|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"

land|strong = "H0127" which|strong = "H0834" thou shalt  
go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935"  
possess|strong = "H3423". <sup>64</sup> The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
shall|strong = "H3068" scatter|strong = "H6327" thee  
among|strong = "H8033" all|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",  
from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" farthest|strong = "H3605" parts  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"  
to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" ends|strong = "H5704" thereof:  
and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H8033" thou shalt  
serve|strong = "H5647" strange gods|strong = "H0430",  
which|strong = "H0834" both|strong = "H3605" thou art ignorant  
of|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H3068" thy fathers|strong = "H0001",  
wood|strong = "H6086" and|strong = "H3068" stone|strong = "H0068". <sup>65</sup>  
Neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou be|strong = "H1961" quiet,  
even|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H1992"  
nations|strong = "H1471", nor|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068"  
there|strong = "H8033" be|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H1961"  
rest|strong = "H4494" for|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H5414"  
sole|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H3068" thy foot|strong = "H7272".  
For|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee a|strong = "H1961" fearful  
heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3068" languishing  
eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961"  
soul|strong = "H5315" consumed with|strong = "H3068" pensiveness: <sup>66</sup>  
And|strong = "H3915" thy life|strong = "H2416" shall|strong = "H3808"  
be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1961"  
were|strong = "H1961" hanging before|strong = "H5048" thee. Thou shalt  
fear|strong = "H6342" night|strong = "H3915" and|strong = "H3915"  
day|strong = "H3119", neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou  
trust|strong = "H0539" thy life|strong = "H2416". <sup>67</sup> In|strong = "H5414"  
the|strong = "H0559" morning|strong = "H1242" thou shalt  
say|strong = "H0559": Who|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H4310"  
grant|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" evening|strong = "H6153"?  
and|strong = "H5869" at|strong = "H7200" evening|strong = "H6153":  
Who|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H4310" grant|strong = "H5414"  
me|strong = "H5414" morning|strong = "H1242"? for|strong = "H5414"  
the|strong = "H0559" fearfulness of|strong = "H5869" thy  
heart|strong = "H3824", wherewith thou shalt be|strong = "H5414"  
terrified|strong = "H6342", and|strong = "H5869" for|strong = "H5414"  
those|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"  
thou shalt see|strong = "H7200" with|strong = "H5869" thy  
eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>68</sup> The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
shall|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H7725" thee again|strong = "H5750"  
with|strong = "H3068" ships|strong = "H0591" into|strong = "H4714"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714", by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
way|strong = "H1870" whereof he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"

to|strong = "H0559" thee that|strong = "H0834" thou shouldst see|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H7725" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750". There|strong = "H8033" shalt thou be|strong = "H5750" set|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0559" sale|strong = "H4376" to|strong = "H0559" thy enemies|strong = "H0341" for|strong = "H4714" bondmen and|strong = "H3068" bondwomen, and|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H3068" buy|strong = "H7069" you|strong = "H0834".

29These|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" words of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" covenant which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H0559" Moses|strong = "H4872" to|strong = "H0413" make|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" children of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Moab: beside|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" covenant which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" Horeb. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1419" Moses called all|strong = "H1419" Israel, and|strong = "H1419" said to|strong = "H7200" them|strong = "H1992": You|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H1419" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord did|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H5869" you|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0834" land of|strong = "H5869" Egypt to|strong = "H7200" Pharaoh, and|strong = "H1419" to|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H1419" his|strong = "H0834" servants, and|strong = "H1419" to|strong = "H7200" his|strong = "H0834" whole land. <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H8085" great temptations, which|strong = "H5869" thy eyes|strong = "H5869" have|strong = "H5869" seen|strong = "H7200", those|strong = "H2088" mighty signs and|strong = "H3068" wonders, <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" Lord hath not|strong = "H3808" given you|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" heart to|strong = "H5921" understand, and|strong = "H8141" eyes to|strong = "H5921" see, and|strong = "H8141" ears that|strong = "H8141" may|strong = "H7272" hear, unto this present day. <sup>5</sup> He|strong = "H3588" hath brought you|strong = "H3588" forty years through|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" desert: your|strong = "H3068" garments are|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" worn out|strong = "H3045", neither|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" shoes of|strong = "H0430" your|strong = "H3068" feet consumed|strong = "H0398" with|strong = "H3068" age. <sup>6</sup> You|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H4428" not|strong = "H2088" eaten bread, nor|strong = "H0413" have|strong = "H4428" you|strong = "H0935" drunk wine

or|strong = "H4421" strong drink: that|strong = "H2088"  
 you|strong = "H0935" might|strong = "H4725" know that|strong = "H2088"  
 I|strong = "H2088" am the|strong = "H0413" Lord your|strong = "H0935"  
 God|strong = "H0413". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H5414" came  
 to|strong = "H5414" this place|strong = "H5414": sand Sehon king  
 of|strong = "H0776" Hesebon, and|strong = "H0776" Og king  
 of|strong = "H0776" Basan, came out|strong = "H0853" against  
 us|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" fight. And|strong = "H0776"  
 we|strong = "H0776" slew them|strong = "H5414". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1697"  
 took|strong = "H0853" their|strong = "H3605" land, and|strong = "H1697"  
 delivered it|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H4616" a|strong = "H0834"  
 possession|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H8104" Ruben  
 and|strong = "H1697" Gad, and|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" half  
 tribe of|strong = "H1697" Manasses. <sup>9</sup> Keep therefore|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words of|strong = "H0376" this|strong = "H3068"  
 covenant, and|strong = "H3068" fulfill them|strong = "H6440":  
 that|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H0859" may|strong = "H0430"  
 understand all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H0859"  
 do|strong = "H3605". <sup>10</sup> You|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H5704" stand  
 this|strong = "H0834" day before|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord your|strong = "H0834" God, your|strong = "H0834" princes,  
 and|strong = "H6086" tribes, and|strong = "H6086" ancients,  
 and|strong = "H6086" doctors, all|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0834"  
 people|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H0802" Israel, <sup>11</sup>  
 Your|strong = "H3068" children and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 wives, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" stranger  
 that|strong = "H0834" abideth with|strong = "H5973" thee  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" camp, besides|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H0834" hewers of|strong = "H0430" wood,  
 and|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" bring  
 water: <sup>12</sup> That|strong = "H0834" thou mayst pass|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H7650"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Lord thy God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 oath|strong = "H7650" which|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H1931"  
 day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" Lord thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 maketh with|strong = "H1696" thee. <sup>13</sup> That|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H3808" may|strong = "H1285" raise thee up|strong = "H0853"  
 a|strong = "H3772" people|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0854"  
 himself|strong = "H0905", and|strong = "H1285" he|strong = "H3808"  
 may|strong = "H1285" be|strong = "H3808" thy God|strong = "H3808"  
 as|strong = "H0595" he|strong = "H3808" hath spoken to|strong = "H0854"  
 thee, and|strong = "H1285" as|strong = "H0595" he|strong = "H3808" swore  
 to|strong = "H0854" thy fathers Abraham, Isaac, and|strong = "H1285" Jacob.  
<sup>14</sup> Neither|strong = "H0369" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H0834"  
 only do|strong = "H0369" I|strong = "H0834" make|strong = "H3588"

this covenant, and confirm these oaths, <sup>15</sup> But with all that are present and absent. <sup>16</sup> For you know how we dwelt in the land of Egypt, and how we have passed through the midst of nations, and passing through them, <sup>17</sup> You have seen their abominations and filth, that is to say, their idols, wood and stone, silver and gold, which they worshipped. <sup>18</sup> Lest perhaps there should be among you a man or a woman, a family or a tribe, whose heart is turned away from this day from the Lord our God, to go and serve the gods of those nations: and there should be among you a root bringing forth gall and bitterness. <sup>19</sup> And when he shall hear the words of this oath, he should bless himself in his heart saying: I shall have peace, and will walk on in the naughtiness of my heart: and the drunken may consume the thirsty, <sup>20</sup> And the Lord should not forgive him: but his wrath and jealousy against that man should be exceedingly enkindled at that time, and all

the|strong = "H3605" curses|strong = "H0423" that|strong = "H3605"  
 are|strong = "H3478" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H3068"  
 this|strong = "H2088" volume should|strong = "H3068" light upon  
 him|strong = "H3605": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" should|strong = "H3068" blot out|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" name from|strong = "H3478" under heaven, <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" utterly destroy him|strong = "H0853"  
 out|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H1755"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tribes of|strong = "H1121" Israel,  
 according|strong = "H0310" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" curses  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" contained in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" book of|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H1931" law  
 and|strong = "H1121" covenant: <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" following generation shall|strong = "H3068" say,  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" children that|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" born|strong = "H3808" hereafter,  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" strangers that|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5927" afar,  
 seeing the|strong = "H3605" plagues of|strong = "H0776"  
 that|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" evils wherewith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath afflicted it|strong = "H2015", <sup>23</sup> Burning  
 it|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H3068" brimstone, and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" heat of|strong = "H0776" salt, so|strong = "H6213"  
 that|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H5921" cannot be|strong = "H3068" sown  
 any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H1419", nor any|strong = "H3605"  
 green thing|strong = "H2088" grow therein, after|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" example of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 destruction of|strong = "H0776" Sodom and|strong = "H3068" Gomorrha,  
 Adama and|strong = "H3068" Seboim, which|strong = "H1471"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" destroyed in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H3605" wrath|strong = "H0639" and|strong = "H3068"  
 indignation: <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3068" all the|strong = "H0853"  
 nations|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559":  
 Why|strong = "H0834" hath the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 done thus to|strong = "H0559" this|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776"?  
 what|strong = "H0834" meaneth this|strong = "H0834" exceeding  
 great|strong = "H0430" heat of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5921" wrath?  
<sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 answer: Because|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" forsook  
 the|strong = "H0834" covenant of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord, which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H3045"  
 with|strong = "H3045" their|strong = "H5647" fathers,  
 when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" brought them|strong = "H5647"  
 out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" land  
 of|strong = "H0430" Egypt: <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921"

have|strong="H0776" served strange gods, and|strong="H0935" adored them|strong="H0853", whom they|strong="H5921" knew not|strong="H2088", and|strong="H0935" for|strong="H5921" whom they|strong="H5921" had|strong="H3068" not|strong="H2088" been|strong="H3605" assigned: <sup>27</sup> Therefore|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921" wrath|strong="H2534" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068" was|strong="H3068" kindled against|strong="H5921" this|strong="H2088" land|strong="H0776", to|strong="H0413" bring upon|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3117" the|strong="H5921" curses that|strong="H3117" are|strong="H3117" written in|strong="H5921" this|strong="H2088" volume: <sup>28</sup> And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H5704" hath cast them|strong="H0853" out|strong="H3605" of|strong="H1121" their|strong="H3605" land, in|strong="H0430" anger and|strong="H1121" in|strong="H0430" wrath, and|strong="H1121" in|strong="H0430" very|strong="H5704" great|strong="H0430" indignation, and|strong="H1121" hath thrown them|strong="H0853" into|strong="H1540" a|strong="H5704" strange land, as|strong="H5704" it|strong="H5704" is|strong="H3068" seen this|strong="H2063" day. <sup>29</sup> Secret things to the Lord our God: things that are manifest, to us and to our children for ever, that we may do all the words of this law.

<sup>30</sup>Now|strong="H1961" when|strong="H3588" all|strong="H3605" these|strong="H0428" things|strong="H1697" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" come|strong="H0935" upon|strong="H5921" thee, the|strong="H3605" blessing|strong="H1293" or|strong="H1471" the|strong="H3605" curse|strong="H7045", which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961" set|strong="H5414" forth|strong="H5414" before|strong="H6440" thee, and|strong="H0935" thou shalt be|strong="H1961" touched with|strong="H0413" repentance of|strong="H0430" thy heart|strong="H3824" among|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H1471", into|strong="H0413" which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" shall|strong="H3068" have|strong="H1961" scattered|strong="H5080" thee, <sup>2</sup> And|strong="H1121" shalt return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H5704" him|strong="H7725", and|strong="H1121" obey|strong="H8085" his|strong="H3605" commandments, as|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" command|strong="H6680" thee this|strong="H0834" day|strong="H3117", thou and|strong="H1121" thy children|strong="H1121", with|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" thy heart|strong="H3824", and|strong="H1121" with|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" thy soul|strong="H5315": <sup>3</sup> The|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" will|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H7725" back|strong="H7725" again|strong="H7725" thy

captivity|strong = "H7622", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H0834" mercy|strong = "H7355" on|strong = "H3068" thee,  
 and|strong = "H3068" gather|strong = "H6908" thee again|strong = "H7725"  
 out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H5971", into|strong = "H7725"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" scattered|strong = "H6327"  
 thee before|strong = "H0430". <sup>4</sup> If|strong = "H0518" thou  
 be|strong = "H1961" driven|strong = "H5080" as|strong = "H1961" far  
 as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3947" poles of|strong = "H0430"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064", the|strong = "H3947" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" fetch thee  
 back|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H3947" thence, <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3423" thee  
 to|strong = "H0413" himself|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" thee into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" thy fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 possessed|strong = "H3423", and|strong = "H0935" thou shalt  
 possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H0935" blessing  
 thee, he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H3190" thee  
 more|strong = "H7235" numerous|strong = "H7235" than|strong = "H7235"  
 were|strong = "H0834" thy fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>6</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H3068" circumcise|strong = "H4135" thy  
 heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 heart|strong = "H3824" of|strong = "H0430" thy seed|strong = "H2233":  
 that|strong = "H3605" then|strong = "H0853" mayst love|strong = "H0157"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" thy heart|strong = "H3824"  
 and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 soul|strong = "H5315", that|strong = "H3605" thou mayst  
 live|strong = "H2416". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" turn|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" curses|strong = "H0423" upon|strong = "H5921" thy  
 enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H0834" hate|strong = "H8130"  
 and|strong = "H3068" persecute|strong = "H7291" thee. <sup>8</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0859" thou shalt return|strong = "H7725",  
 and|strong = "H3068" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" shalt  
 do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee this|strong = "H0834"  
 day|strong = "H3117": <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H7725" thee abound|strong = "H3498" in|strong = "H5921"



all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639"  
 of|strong = "H0430" thy hands|strong = "H3027", in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0430" thy  
 womb|strong = "H0990", and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0430" thy  
 cattle|strong = "H0929", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 fruitfulness of|strong = "H0430" thy land|strong = "H0127",  
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 plenty|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605". For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H7725" rejoice|strong = "H7797" over|strong = "H5921" thee  
 in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" good|strong = "H2896"  
 things|strong = "H3605", as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 rejoiced|strong = "H7797" in|strong = "H5921" thy fathers|strong = "H0001":  
<sup>10</sup> Yet|strong = "H3588" so|strong = "H7725" if|strong = "H3588" thou  
 hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104"  
 his|strong = "H3605" precepts and|strong = "H3068" ceremonies,  
 which|strong = "H2088" are|strong = "H3068" written|strong = "H3789"  
 in|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" law|strong = "H8451":  
 and|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" thy heart|strong = "H3824",  
 and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>11</sup> This|strong = "H2063"  
 commandment|strong = "H4687", that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 command|strong = "H6680" thee this|strong = "H2063" day|strong = "H3117"  
 is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" above|strong = "H4480" thee,  
 nor|strong = "H3808" far|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H7350"  
 from|strong = "H4480" thee: <sup>12</sup> Nor|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H1931"  
 it|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H8085" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 that|strong = "H1931" thou shouldst say|strong = "H0559":  
 Which|strong = "H1931" of|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H0559"  
 can|strong = "H4310" go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0559" heaven|strong = "H8064" to|strong = "H0559"  
 bring|strong = "H5927" it|strong = "H1931" unto us|strong = "H0559",  
 and|strong = "H8064" we|strong = "H8085" may|strong = "H4310"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" and|strong = "H8064" fulfill it|strong = "H1931"  
 in|strong = "H8085" work? <sup>13</sup> Nor|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H1931"  
 it|strong = "H1931" beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sea|strong = "H3220": that|strong = "H1931" thou mayst excuse thyself,  
 and|strong = "H8085" say|strong = "H0559": Which|strong = "H1931"  
 of|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H0413" can|strong = "H4310"  
 cross|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220",

and|strong = "H8085" bring|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H1931" unto  
 us|strong = "H0413": that|strong = "H1931" we|strong = "H8085"  
 may|strong = "H4310" hear|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H8085"  
 do|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H1931" which|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" commanded|strong = "H0559"? <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" word|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H1697"  
 very|strong = "H3966" nigh unto thee, in|strong = "H0413" thy  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" and|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0413" thy  
 heart|strong = "H3824", that|strong = "H3588" thou mayst  
 do|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3588". <sup>15</sup> Consider|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H7200"  
 set|strong = "H5414" before|strong = "H6440" thee this|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" life|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3117"  
 good|strong = "H2896", and|strong = "H3117" on|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" other hand|strong = "H5414" death|strong = "H4194"  
 and|strong = "H3117" evil|strong = "H7451": <sup>16</sup> That|strong = "H0834" thou  
 mayst love|strong = "H0157" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 thy God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0935" walk|strong = "H1870"  
 in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H8104" ways|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H0935" keep|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H8104"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687" and|strong = "H0935" ceremonies  
 and|strong = "H0935" judgments|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H0935"  
 thou mayst live|strong = "H2421", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H0776" multiply|strong = "H7235" thee, and|strong = "H0935"  
 bless|strong = "H1288" thee in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" thou shalt  
 go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 possess|strong = "H3423". <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" thy  
 heart|strong = "H3824" be|strong = "H3808" turned|strong = "H6437"  
 away|strong = "H5080", so|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H8085" thou wilt  
 not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H0430"  
 being|strong = "H0430" deceived with|strong = "H0430" error thou adore  
 strange gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 them|strong = "H5647": <sup>18</sup> I|strong = "H0834" foretell thee  
 this|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" thou shalt  
 perish|strong = "H0006", and|strong = "H0935" shalt  
 remain|strong = "H3808" but|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" short  
 time|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0127", to|strong = "H0935" which|strong = "H0834" thou  
 shalt pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383", and|strong = "H0935" shalt go|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935" possess|strong = "H3423"  
 it|strong = "H5921". <sup>19</sup> I|strong = "H5414" call heaven|strong = "H8064"  
 and|strong = "H0776" earth|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H5414" witness  
 this|strong = "H4616" day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3117"  
 I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H0776" set|strong = "H5414"

before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0859" life|strong = "H3117"  
 and|strong = "H0776" cursing|strong = "H7045", blessing|strong = "H1293"  
 and|strong = "H0776" cursing|strong = "H7045". Choose|strong = "H0977"  
 therefore|strong = "H0859" life|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3117"  
 both|strong = "H2416" thou and|strong = "H0776" thy seed|strong = "H2233"  
 may|strong = "H0776" live|strong = "H2421": <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou mayst love|strong = "H0157"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" obey|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H5414"  
 voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H3068" adhere to|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5414" (for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" thy life|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H0430" thy  
 days|strong = "H3117",) that|strong = "H0834" thou mayst  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0127", for|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" swore|strong = "H7650"  
 to|strong = "H5921" thy fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085", Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H3068"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 would|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414".

31 And|strong = "H3478" Moses|strong = "H4872" went|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H3478" spoke|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595"  
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H0935"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121", I|strong = "H0595"  
 can|strong = "H3201" no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H5750"  
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H1121"  
 come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H8141", especially|strong = "H0853"  
 as|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 also|strong = "H3068" hath said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": O|strong = "H3068" Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383". <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 thy God|strong = "H0430" then|strong = "H1696" will|strong = "H3068"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440" thee:  
 he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H8045" all  
 these|strong = "H0428" nations|strong = "H1471" in|strong = "H0430" thy  
 sight|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt

possess|strong = "H3423" them|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H0428" Josue shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440" thee, as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696".  
<sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0853" as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068" Sehon and|strong = "H3068" Og|strong = "H5747" the|strong = "H0853" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrhites, and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H8045" them|strong = "H0853".  
<sup>5</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H5414" these|strong = "H3605" also|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834", you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H3068" like|strong = "H0834" manner to|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0834",  
<sup>6</sup> Do|strong = "H0408" manfully and|strong = "H1980" be|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0430" good heart: fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" ye dismayed at|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H6440": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H1931" himself|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" thy leader, and|strong = "H1980" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" leave|strong = "H1980" thee nor|strong = "H3808" forsake|strong = "H5800" thee.  
<sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Moses|strong = "H4872" called|strong = "H7121" Josue, and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" before|strong = "H5869" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478": Take|strong = "H2388" courage|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H3478" valiant: for|strong = "H3588" thou shalt bring|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" swore|strong = "H7650" he|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3478" give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0935" thou shalt divide|strong = "H5157" it|strong = "H5414" by|strong = "H3068" lot.  
<sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" leader, he|strong = "H1931" himself|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" thee: he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"

leave|strong = "H1980" thee, nor|strong = "H3808" forsake|strong = "H5800"  
 thee: fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H3808", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" dismayed|strong = "H2865". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" wrote|strong = "H3789" this|strong = "H2063"  
 law|strong = "H8451", and|strong = "H1121" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3878", who|strong = "H3605"  
 carried|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ancients of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478".  
<sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H4872" he|strong = "H0853" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 them|strong = "H0853", saying|strong = "H0559": After|strong = "H7093"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0853" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H8141"  
 remission|strong = "H8059", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853"  
 feast|strong = "H2282" of|strong = "H8141" tabernacles, <sup>11</sup>  
 When|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 come|strong = "H0935" together, to|strong = "H0935"  
 appear|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 choose|strong = "H0977", thou shalt read|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H0430"  
 this|strong = "H2063" law|strong = "H8451" before|strong = "H6440"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", in|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H3605" hearing|strong = "H0241", <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" being|strong = "H8104"  
 all|strong = "H3605" assembled|strong = "H6950" together|strong = "H6950",  
 both|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H3068"  
 women|strong = "H0802", children|strong = "H2945" and|strong = "H3068"  
 strangers|strong = "H1616", that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 within thy gates|strong = "H8179": that|strong = "H0834"  
 hearing|strong = "H8085" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0430"  
 learn|strong = "H3925", and|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3372"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104",  
 and|strong = "H3068" fulfill all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0376" this|strong = "H2063"  
 law|strong = "H8451": <sup>13</sup> That|strong = "H0834" their|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" also|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H0834"  
 now|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H0834" ignorant, may|strong = "H0430"

hear|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H1121" fear|strong = "H3372"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 days|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" lire  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0127" whither  
 you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834" going over|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383" to|strong = "H5921"  
 possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872": Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" thy  
 death|strong = "H4191" are|strong = "H3117" nigh: call|strong = "H7121"  
 Josue, and|strong = "H3068" stand|strong = "H3320" ye in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" testimony, that|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H2005"  
 may|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H7121" charge|strong = "H6680". So|strong = "H7121"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068" Josue went|strong = "H0413"  
 and|strong = "H3068" stood|strong = "H3320" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" testimony: <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" appeared|strong = "H7200"  
 there|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H7200"  
 cloud|strong = "H6051", which stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" entry|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" tabernacle|strong = "H0168". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" thou shalt sleep|strong = "H7901"  
 with|strong = "H5973" thy fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0935"  
 this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" rising|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H3772" fornicating after|strong = "H0310"  
 strange|strong = "H5236" gods|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", to|strong = "H0413"  
 which|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H1931" goeth in|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" dwell: there|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H0834" forsake|strong = "H5800" me|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H3772" void  
 the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285", which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H3772"  
 with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H0413", <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 my|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H0639" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" kindled|strong = "H2734" against|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H1992" in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3588"

day|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H0430" forsake|strong = "H5800" them|strong = "H1992",  
 and|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H0430" hide|strong = "H5641"  
 my|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" devoured|strong = "H0398":  
 all|strong = "H3117" evils and|strong = "H0430" afflictions  
 shall|strong = "H3808" find|strong = "H4672" them|strong = "H1992",  
 so|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117": In|strong = "H5921" truth  
 it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0369" because|strong = "H3588"  
 God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3808"  
 with|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H6440", that|strong = "H3588"  
 these|strong = "H0428" evils have|strong = "H1961" found|strong = "H4672"  
 me|strong = "H6440". <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0430" hide|strong = "H5641", and|strong = "H0430"  
 cover|strong = "H5641" my|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440"  
 in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117",  
 for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" evils  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 done|strong = "H6213", because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" followed strange gods|strong = "H0430". <sup>19</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" write|strong = "H3789"  
 you|strong = "H7760" this|strong = "H2063" canticle, and|strong = "H1121"  
 teach|strong = "H3925" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": that|strong = "H4616"  
 they|strong = "H6310" may|strong = "H1961" know it|strong = "H7760"  
 by|strong = "H3478" heart, and|strong = "H1121" sing it|strong = "H7760"  
 by|strong = "H3478" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1121"  
 this|strong = "H2063" song|strong = "H7892" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" unto me|strong = "H7760" for|strong = "H4616"  
 a|strong = "H1961" testimony|strong = "H5707" among|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>20</sup> For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0430" bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0127",  
 for|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3588"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", that|strong = "H0834" floweth  
 with|strong = "H0413" milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H0935"  
 honey|strong = "H1706". And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" eaten|strong = "H0398",  
 and|strong = "H0935" are|strong = "H0834" full|strong = "H7646"  
 and|strong = "H0935" fat|strong = "H1878", they|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0430" turn|strong = "H6437" away|strong = "H6437"

after|strong = "H0413" strange gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0935"  
 will|strong = "H0430" serve|strong = "H5647" them|strong = "H0413":  
 and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0430" despise|strong = "H5006"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" make|strong = "H5647" void  
 my|strong = "H0834" covenant|strong = "H1285". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 after|strong = "H1961" many|strong = "H7227" evils and|strong = "H0935"  
 afflictions shall|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H1961"  
 come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413",  
 this|strong = "H2063" canticle shall|strong = "H0776"  
 answer|strong = "H6030" them|strong = "H0413" for|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H1961" testimony|strong = "H5707", which|strong = "H0834"  
 no|strong = "H3808" oblivion shall|strong = "H0776" take|strong = "H1961"  
 away|strong = "H7451" out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H0776"  
 their|strong = "H3588" seed|strong = "H2233". For|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045" their|strong = "H3588" thoughts,  
 and|strong = "H0935" what|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" about|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063" day|strong = "H3117",  
 before|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" promised|strong = "H7650"  
 them|strong = "H0413". <sup>22</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 therefore|strong = "H4872" wrote|strong = "H3789" the|strong = "H0853"  
 canticle and|strong = "H1121" taught|strong = "H3925" it|strong = "H1931"  
 to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord commanded|strong = "H6680" Josue  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Nun|strong = "H5126", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Take|strong = "H2388" courage|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1961" valiant: for|strong = "H3588" thou shalt  
 bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" promised|strong = "H7650",  
 and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" thee. <sup>24</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H4872" after|strong = "H5921" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 had|strong = "H1961" wrote|strong = "H3789" the|strong = "H0853"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697" this|strong = "H2063"  
 law|strong = "H8451" in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" volume,  
 and|strong = "H4872" finished|strong = "H3615" it|strong = "H5921": <sup>25</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881", who|strong = "H3068" carried|strong = "H5375"



the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>26</sup>  
 Take|strong = "H3947" this|strong = "H2088" book|strong = "H5612",  
 and|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" side|strong = "H6654"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430": that|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H7760" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 there|strong = "H8033" for|strong = "H8033" a|strong = "H1961"  
 testimony|strong = "H5707" against thee. <sup>27</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0595" know|strong = "H3045" thy obstinacy,  
 and|strong = "H3068" thy most stiff neck|strong = "H6203",  
 While|strong = "H5750" I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595"  
 yet|strong = "H5750" living|strong = "H2416", and|strong = "H3068"  
 going|strong = "H2005" in|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H5973"  
 you|strong = "H3588", you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961"  
 always|strong = "H3117" been|strong = "H1961" rebellious|strong = "H4805"  
 against|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 how|strong = "H0637" much|strong = "H0637" more|strong = "H5750"  
 when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" dead|strong = "H4194"? <sup>28</sup> Gather|strong = "H6950"  
 unto me|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ancients of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3605" tribes|strong = "H7626",  
 and|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3605" doctors, and|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H1697" will|strong = "H0776" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H3605" hearing|strong = "H0241", and|strong = "H0776"  
 will|strong = "H0776" call heaven|strong = "H8064" and|strong = "H0776"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413" witness  
 against|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>29</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834",  
 after|strong = "H0310" my|strong = "H3068" death|strong = "H4194",  
 you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"  
 wickedly|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 quickly turn|strong = "H5493" aside|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 you|strong = "H0834": and|strong = "H3068" evils shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0319" upon|strong = "H3027" you|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" latter|strong = "H0319"  
 times|strong = "H3117", when|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869"

of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 to|strong = "H3068" provoke|strong = "H3707" him|strong = "H0853"  
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" works|strong = "H4639"  
 of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>30</sup>  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" therefore|strong = "H4872" spoke|strong = "H1696",  
 in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" hearing|strong = "H0241"  
 of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 assembly|strong = "H6951" of|strong = "H1697" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697"  
 this|strong = "H2063" canticle, and|strong = "H3478"  
 finished|strong = "H8552" it|strong = "H5704" even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" end|strong = "H8552",

32Hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H8085" ye  
 heavens|strong = "H8064", the|strong = "H8085" things I|strong = "H0776"  
 speak|strong = "H1696", let the|strong = "H8085" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 give|strong = "H0238" ear|strong = "H0238" to|strong = "H1696"  
 the|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H0561" of|strong = "H0776"  
 my|strong = "H8085" mouth|strong = "H6310". <sup>2</sup> Let my|strong = "H5921"  
 doctrine gather as the|strong = "H5921" rain|strong = "H4306", let  
 my|strong = "H5921" speech distil as the|strong = "H5921"  
 dew|strong = "H2919", as a|strong = "H5921" shower upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" herb|strong = "H6212", and|strong = "H5921" as drops  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" grass|strong = "H1877". <sup>3</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 invoke|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3588" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 give|strong = "H3051" ye magnificence to|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>4</sup> The|strong = "H3605" works  
 of|strong = "H1870" God|strong = "H0410" are|strong = "H0369"  
 perfect|strong = "H8549", and|strong = "H4941" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870" are|strong = "H0369"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941": God|strong = "H0410" is|strong = "H0369"  
 faithful|strong = "H0530" and|strong = "H4941" without|strong = "H0369"  
 any|strong = "H3605" iniquity|strong = "H5766", he|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H0369" just|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H4941"  
 right|strong = "H3477". <sup>5</sup> They|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1121"  
 sinned against him|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 are|strong = "H1121" nose of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3808"  
 children|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3808" filth:  
 they|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3808" wicked  
 and|strong = "H1121" perverse|strong = "H6141"  
 generation|strong = "H1755". <sup>6</sup> Is|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2063"  
 the|strong = "H3068" return thou makest to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", O|strong = "H3068"

foolish|strong = "H5036" and|strong = "H3068" senseless  
 people|strong = "H5971"? Is|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H1931" thy father|strong = "H0001", that|strong = "H1931" hath  
 possessed|strong = "H7069" thee, and|strong = "H3068"  
 made|strong = "H6213" thee, and|strong = "H3068" created|strong = "H7069"  
 thee? <sup>7</sup> Remember|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H0559"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" old|strong = "H2205",  
 think|strong = "H0559" upon every|strong = "H3117"  
 generation|strong = "H1755": ask|strong = "H7592" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H3117" declare|strong = "H5046" to|strong = "H0559" thee:  
 thy elders|strong = "H2205" and|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H3117" tell|strong = "H5046" thee. <sup>8</sup> When|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5157" Most High|strong = "H1471" divided|strong = "H6504"  
 the|strong = "H5157" nations|strong = "H1471": when|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3478" separated|strong = "H6504" the|strong = "H5157"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Adam, he|strong = "H3478"  
 appointed the|strong = "H5157" bounds of|strong = "H1121"  
 people|strong = "H5971" according to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H5157"  
 number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5157"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>9</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" Lord's|strong = "H3068"  
 portion|strong = "H2506" is|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H5971": Jacob|strong = "H3290" the|strong = "H3588"  
 lot|strong = "H2506" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 inheritance|strong = "H5159". <sup>10</sup> He|strong = "H0776"  
 found|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H4672" desert|strong = "H3452" land|strong = "H0776",  
 in|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H4672" place|strong = "H8414"  
 of|strong = "H0776" horror, and|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" vast  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057": he|strong = "H0776" led|strong = "H5437"  
 him|strong = "H4672" about|strong = "H5437", and|strong = "H0776"  
 taught|strong = "H0995" him|strong = "H4672": and|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H0776" kept|strong = "H5341" him|strong = "H4672"  
 as|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5437" apple|strong = "H0380"  
 of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5437" eye|strong = "H5869". <sup>11</sup>  
 As|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H5921" eagle|strong = "H5404" enticing  
 her|strong = "H3947" young|strong = "H1469" to|strong = "H5921" fly,  
 and|strong = "H3947" hovering|strong = "H7363" over|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5921", he|strong = "H5921" spread|strong = "H6566"  
 his|strong = "H5921" wings|strong = "H3671", and|strong = "H3947" hath  
 taken|strong = "H3947" him|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H3947"  
 carried|strong = "H5375" him|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" shoulders. <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" alone|strong = "H0910" was|strong = "H0369"  
 his|strong = "H3068" leader: and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H0369"

was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" strange|strong = "H5236"  
 god|strong = "H0410" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973". <sup>13</sup>  
 He|strong = "H5921" set him|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 high|strong = "H1116" land|strong = "H0776": that|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H5921" might eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H5921"  
 fruits|strong = "H8570" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 fields|strong = "H7704", that|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H5921" might  
 suck|strong = "H3243" honey|strong = "H1706" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" rock|strong = "H6697",  
 and|strong = "H0776" oil|strong = "H8081" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" hardest stone, <sup>14</sup>  
 Butter|strong = "H2529" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5973"  
 herd|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121" milk|strong = "H2461"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5973" sheep|strong = "H6629"  
 with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5973" fat|strong = "H2459"  
 of|strong = "H1121" lambs|strong = "H3733", and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5973" rams|strong = "H0352"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5973" breed|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Basan: and|strong = "H1121" goats|strong = "H6260"  
 with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5973" marrow|strong = "H2459"  
 of|strong = "H1121" wheat|strong = "H2406", and|strong = "H1121"  
 might|strong = "H1121" drink|strong = "H8354" the|strong = "H5973" purest  
 blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5973"  
 grape|strong = "H6025". <sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H6213" beloved  
 grew|strong = "H8080" fat|strong = "H8080", and|strong = "H6697"  
 kicked|strong = "H1163": he|strong = "H6213" grew|strong = "H8080"  
 fat|strong = "H8080", and|strong = "H6697" thick|strong = "H5666"  
 and|strong = "H6697" gross, he|strong = "H6213" forsook|strong = "H5203"  
 God|strong = "H0433" who|strong = "H6697" made|strong = "H6213"  
 him|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H6697" departed  
 from|strong = "H3444" God|strong = "H0433" his|strong = "H5203" saviour.  
<sup>16</sup> They|strong = "H8441" provoked|strong = "H3707" him|strong = "H7065"  
 by|strong = "H3707" strange|strong = "H2114" gods, and|strong = "H8441"  
 stirred him|strong = "H7065" up to|strong = "H8441"  
 anger|strong = "H3707", with|strong = "H7065" their  
 abominations|strong = "H8441". <sup>17</sup> They|strong = "H3808"  
 sacrificed|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H0935" devils and|strong = "H0935"  
 not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0935" God|strong = "H0430":  
 to|strong = "H0935" gods|strong = "H0430" whom they|strong = "H3808"  
 knew|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808": that|strong = "H3045"  
 were|strong = "H0430" newly come|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H0935",  
 whom their|strong = "H0935" fathers|strong = "H0001" worshipped  
 not|strong = "H3808". <sup>18</sup> Thou hast forsaken the|strong = "H3205"  
 God|strong = "H0410" that beget|strong = "H3205" thee,  
 and|strong = "H6697" hast forgotten|strong = "H7911" the|strong = "H3205"  
 Lord that created thee. <sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H7200" Lord|strong = "H3068"

saw|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H3068" moved  
to|strong = "H3068" wrath: because|strong = "H3708" his|strong = "H3068"  
own sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
daughters|strong = "H1323" provoked him|strong = "H7200". <sup>20</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559":  
I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1121" hide|strong = "H5641"  
my|strong = "H7200" face|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H6440"  
them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H1121"  
consider|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H4100" their|strong = "H1992"  
last|strong = "H0319" end|strong = "H0319" shall|strong = "H1121"  
be|strong = "H3808": for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"  
is|strong = "H4100" a|strong = "H3588" perverse|strong = "H8419"  
generation|strong = "H1755", and|strong = "H1121" unfaithful  
children|strong = "H1121". <sup>21</sup> They|strong = "H1992"  
have|strong = "H1471" provoked|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H0589"  
with|strong = "H7065" that|strong = "H3808" which|strong = "H1471"  
was|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808" god|strong = "H0410",  
and|strong = "H1471" have|strong = "H1471" angered|strong = "H3707"  
me|strong = "H0589" with|strong = "H7065" their|strong = "H1992"  
vanities|strong = "H1892": and|strong = "H1471" I|strong = "H0589"  
will|strong = "H1471" provoke|strong = "H3707" them|strong = "H1992"  
with|strong = "H7065" that|strong = "H3808" which|strong = "H1471"  
is|strong = "H0410" no|strong = "H3808" people|strong = "H5971",  
and|strong = "H1471" will|strong = "H1471" vex them|strong = "H1992"  
with|strong = "H7065" a|strong = "H3808" foolish|strong = "H5036"  
nation|strong = "H1471". <sup>22</sup> A|strong = "H3588" fire|strong = "H0784"  
is|strong = "H0776" kindled|strong = "H6919" in|strong = "H0776"  
my|strong = "H3588" wrath|strong = "H0639", and|strong = "H0776"  
shall|strong = "H0776" burn|strong = "H3344" even|strong = "H5704"  
to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3588" lowest|strong = "H8482" hell:  
and|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" devour|strong = "H0398"  
the|strong = "H3588" earth|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H0776"  
her|strong = "H0398" increase|strong = "H2981", and|strong = "H0776"  
shall|strong = "H0776" burn|strong = "H3344" the|strong = "H3588"  
foundations|strong = "H4146" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588"  
mountains|strong = "H2022". <sup>23</sup> I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H5595"  
heap|strong = "H5595" evils upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921",  
and|strong = "H2671" will|strong = "H5595" spend|strong = "H3615"  
my|strong = "H5921" arrows|strong = "H2671" among|strong = "H5921"  
them|strong = "H5921". <sup>24</sup> They shall|strong = "H0929" be consumed  
with|strong = "H5973" famine|strong = "H7458", and|strong = "H7971" birds  
shall|strong = "H0929" devour them|strong = "H7971" with|strong = "H5973"  
a|strong = "H7971" most bitter|strong = "H4815" bite: I|strong = "H7971"  
will|strong = "H2534" send|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H7971"  
teeth|strong = "H8127" of|strong = "H2534" beasts|strong = "H0929" upon  
them|strong = "H7971", with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H7971"

fury|strong = "H2534" of|strong = "H2534" creatures that|strong = "H0929"  
 trail upon the|strong = "H7971" ground|strong = "H6083",  
 and|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H2534" serpents. <sup>25</sup> Without,  
 the|strong = "H1571" sword|strong = "H2719" shall|strong = "H0376" lay  
 them|strong = "H7921" waste, and|strong = "H0376" terror|strong = "H0367"  
 within|strong = "H5973", both|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H1571"  
 young|strong = "H0970" man|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H1571" virgin|strong = "H1330", the|strong = "H1571" sucking  
 child with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H1571" man|strong = "H0376"  
 in|strong = "H0376" years|strong = "H7872". <sup>26</sup> I|strong = "H0559"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Where are|strong = "H0582" they|strong = "H0559"?  
 I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H7673" make the|strong = "H0559"  
 memory|strong = "H2143" of|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" cease|strong = "H7673" from among  
 men|strong = "H0582". <sup>27</sup> But|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wrath of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341" I|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H3068"  
 deferred it|strong = "H3068": lest|strong = "H6435"  
 perhaps|strong = "H6435" their|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341"  
 might|strong = "H6435" be|strong = "H3808" proud|strong = "H7311",  
 and|strong = "H3068" should|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559":  
 Our|strong = "H3068" mighty hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", hath  
 done|strong = "H6466" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H2063"  
 things|strong = "H3605". <sup>28</sup> They|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992"  
 a|strong = "H3588" nation|strong = "H1471" without|strong = "H0369"  
 counsel|strong = "H6098", and|strong = "H1471" without|strong = "H0369"  
 wisdom|strong = "H8394". <sup>29</sup> O that|strong = "H0995" they  
 would|strong = "H3863" be|strong = "H0319" wise|strong = "H2449"  
 and|strong = "H0995" would|strong = "H3863" understand|strong = "H0995",  
 and|strong = "H0995" would|strong = "H3863" provide for|strong = "H0995"  
 their|strong = "H0995" last|strong = "H0319" end|strong = "H0319". <sup>30</sup>  
 How|strong = "H0349" should|strong = "H0518" one|strong = "H0259"  
 pursue|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H3068" two|strong = "H8147"  
 chase|strong = "H7291" ten|strong = "H7233" thousand|strong = "H0505"?  
 Was|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808",  
 because|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" sold|strong = "H4376" them|strong = "H7291",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" shut|strong = "H5462" them|strong = "H7291"  
 up|strong = "H5462"? <sup>31</sup> For|strong = "H3588" our|strong = "H3588"  
 God|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 as|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3588" gods: our|strong = "H3588"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341" themselves are|strong = "H3808"  
 judges|strong = "H6414". <sup>32</sup> Their|strong = "H3588" vines|strong = "H1612"

are of the vineyard of Sodom, and of the suburbs of Gomorrha: their grapes are gall, and their clusters wine is of dragons, and the venom is incurable. <sup>34</sup> Are these stored up with me, and sealed up in my treasures? <sup>35</sup> Revenge is mine, and I will repay them in due time, that their foot slide: the day of their destruction is at their hand, and their haste to come. <sup>36</sup> The Lord will judge his people, and will have mercy on his servants: he shall see that their hand weakened, and that they shut up, also that remained consumed. <sup>37</sup> And he shall say: Where are their gods, in whom they trusted? <sup>38</sup> Of whose victims they ate, and drank of their drink, offerings: let them arise and help you, and protect

you|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" distress.  
<sup>39</sup> See|strong = "H7200" ye that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
alone|strong = "H1931" am|strong = "H0589", and|strong = "H0430"  
there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
other|strong = "H0369" God|strong = "H0430" besides|strong = "H5978"  
me|strong = "H7200": I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0430"  
kill|strong = "H4191" and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0589"  
will|strong = "H0430" make|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H4191"  
live|strong = "H2421": I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0430"  
strike|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0589"  
will|strong = "H0430" heal|strong = "H7495", and|strong = "H0430"  
there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369"  
that|strong = "H3588" can|strong = "H0369" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
out|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H7200"  
hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>40</sup> I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H8064"  
lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H3588"  
hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0413" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H8064"  
say|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0595" live|strong = "H2416"  
for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>41</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
I|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3027" whet my|strong = "H7725"  
sword|strong = "H2719" as|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H7725"  
lightning|strong = "H1300", and|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H7725"  
hand|strong = "H3027" take|strong = "H7725" hold|strong = "H0270"  
on|strong = "H3027" judgment|strong = "H4941": I|strong = "H0518"  
will|strong = "H2719" render|strong = "H7725" vengeance|strong = "H5359"  
to|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H7725" enemies|strong = "H8130",  
and|strong = "H3027" repay|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H7725"  
that|strong = "H3027" hate|strong = "H8130" me|strong = "H7725". <sup>42</sup>  
I|strong = "H1320" will|strong = "H2719" make|strong = "H7937"  
my|strong = "H0398" arrows|strong = "H2671" drunk|strong = "H7937"  
with|strong = "H1320" blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H0398"  
my|strong = "H0398" sword|strong = "H2719" shall|strong = "H1320"  
devour|strong = "H0398" flesh|strong = "H1320", of|strong = "H7218"  
the|strong = "H0398" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H7218"  
the|strong = "H0398" slain|strong = "H2491" and|strong = "H0398"  
of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0398" captivity|strong = "H7633",  
of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0398" bare head|strong = "H7218"  
of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0398" enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>43</sup>  
Praise|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H7725" people|strong = "H5971", ye  
nations|strong = "H1471", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
will|strong = "H1471" revenge|strong = "H5358" the|strong = "H3588"  
blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H5650" his|strong = "H7725"  
servants|strong = "H5650": and|strong = "H7725" will|strong = "H1471"  
render|strong = "H7725" vengeance|strong = "H5359" to|strong = "H7725"  
their|strong = "H3588" enemies, and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H3588"



will|strong="H1471" be|strong="H1471" merciful to|strong="H7725"  
 the|strong="H3588" land|strong="H0127" of|strong="H5650"  
 his|strong="H7725" people|strong="H5971". <sup>44</sup> So|strong="H0935"  
 Moses|strong="H4872" came|strong="H0935" and|strong="H1121"  
 spoke|strong="H1696" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 words|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1121" this|strong="H2063" canticle  
 in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" ears|strong="H0241"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971",  
 and|strong="H1121" Josue the|strong="H3605" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Nun|strong="H5126". <sup>45</sup> And|strong="H3478"  
 he|strong="H0853" ended|strong="H3615" all|strong="H3605"  
 these|strong="H0428" words|strong="H1697", speaking|strong="H1696"  
 to|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605" Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>46</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413": Set|strong="H7760"  
 your|strong="H3605" hearts|strong="H3824" on|strong="H3117"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" words|strong="H1697",  
 which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" testify to|strong="H0413"  
 you|strong="H0834" this|strong="H2063" day|strong="H3117":  
 which|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H1121"  
 command|strong="H6680" your|strong="H3605"  
 children|strong="H1121" to|strong="H0413" observe|strong="H8104"  
 and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H0413" do|strong="H6213",  
 and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H0413" fulfill all|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" written in|strong="H0413"  
 this|strong="H2063" law|strong="H8451": <sup>47</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
 they|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808"  
 commanded you|strong="H0859" in|strong="H5921" vain,  
 but|strong="H3588" that|strong="H0834" every|strong="H3117"  
 one|strong="H2088" should|strong="H3588" live|strong="H2416"  
 in|strong="H5921" them|strong="H0853", and|strong="H3117"  
 that|strong="H0834" doing them|strong="H0853" you|strong="H0859"  
 may|strong="H0834" continue|strong="H5674" a|strong="H3588"  
 long|strong="H3117" time|strong="H3117" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0127" whither you|strong="H0859"  
 are|strong="H0834" going over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 Jordan|strong="H3383" to|strong="H5921" possess|strong="H3423"  
 it|strong="H1931". <sup>48</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413"  
 Moses|strong="H4872" the|strong="H0559" same|strong="H6106"  
 day|strong="H3117", saying|strong="H0559": <sup>49</sup> Go|strong="H5927"  
 up|strong="H5927" into|strong="H0413" this|strong="H2088"  
 mountain|strong="H2022" Abarim|strong="H5682",  
 (that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" to|strong="H0413"  
 say|strong="H3478", of|strong="H1121" passages,) unto  
 mount|strong="H2022" Nebo|strong="H5015", which|strong="H0834"

is|strong="H0834" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" Moab|strong="H4124"  
 over|strong="H5921" against|strong="H5921" Jericho|strong="H3405":  
 and|strong="H1121" see|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0853"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" Chanaan,  
 which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H0776"  
 deliver|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 to|strong="H0413" possess, and|strong="H1121" die thou  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" mountain|strong="H2022". <sup>50</sup>  
 When|strong="H0834" thou art gone|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"  
 into|strong="H0413" it|strong="H8033" thou shalt be|strong="H4191"  
 gathered|strong="H0622" to|strong="H0413" thy people|strong="H5971",  
 as|strong="H0834" Aaron|strong="H0175" thy brother|strong="H0251"  
 died|strong="H4191" in|strong="H0413" mount|strong="H2022"  
 Her|strong="H0413", and|strong="H0251" was|strong="H0834"  
 gathered|strong="H0622" to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H0834"  
 people|strong="H5971": <sup>51</sup> Because|strong="H5921"  
 you|strong="H0834" trespassed against|strong="H5921"  
 me|strong="H5921" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 midst|strong="H8432" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 at|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" waters|strong="H4325"  
 of|strong="H1121" contradiction in|strong="H5921" Cades  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" desert|strong="H4057"  
 of|strong="H1121" Sin: and|strong="H1121" you|strong="H0834"  
 did|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" sanctify|strong="H6942"  
 me|strong="H5921" among|strong="H8432" the|strong="H0853"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>52</sup>  
 Thou shalt see|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776"  
 before|strong="H5048" thee, which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589"  
 will|strong="H0776" give|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", but|strong="H3588" thou shalt  
 not|strong="H3808" enter|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413"  
 it|strong="H5414".

33This|strong="H2063" is|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853"  
 blessing|strong="H1293", wherewith the|strong="H0853"  
 man|strong="H0376" of|strong="H1121" God|strong="H0430"  
 Moses|strong="H4872" blessed|strong="H1288" the|strong="H0853"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 before|strong="H6440" his|strong="H0834" death|strong="H4194". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" he|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559":  
 The|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" came|strong="H0935"

from|strong = "H0935" Sinai|strong = "H5514", and|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H0935" Seir|strong = "H8165" he|strong = "H3068"  
 rose|strong = "H2224" up|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559"  
 us|strong = "H0935": he|strong = "H3068" hath appeared|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H0935" mount|strong = "H2022" Pharan,  
 and|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H0935"  
 thousands|strong = "H7233" of|strong = "H3068" saints. In|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225"  
 a|strong = "H0935" fiery law. <sup>3</sup> He|strong = "H3027" hath loved  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" saints|strong = "H6918" are|strong = "H1992"  
 in|strong = "H7272" his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027":  
 and|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H1992" that|strong = "H3605" approach  
 to|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3605" feet|strong = "H7272",  
 shall|strong = "H3027" receive|strong = "H5375" of|strong = "H3027"  
 his|strong = "H3605" doctrine. <sup>4</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" us a|strong = "H3290" law|strong = "H8451",  
 the|strong = "H6680" inheritance of|strong = "H8451" the|strong = "H6680"  
 multitude of|strong = "H8451" Jacob|strong = "H3290". <sup>5</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961"  
 king|strong = "H4428" with|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H1961"  
 most|strong = "H4428" right, the|strong = "H1961" princes  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H1961" people|strong = "H5971"  
 being|strong = "H1961" assembled|strong = "H0622" with|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H1961" tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>6</sup> Let|strong = "H0408" Ruben  
 live|strong = "H2421", and|strong = "H4191" not|strong = "H0408"  
 die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H4191" be|strong = "H1961" he small  
 in|strong = "H4191" number|strong = "H4557". <sup>7</sup> This|strong = "H2063"  
 is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" blessing of|strong = "H3068" Juda.  
 Hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 the|strong = "H0559" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H0935" unto his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971":  
 his|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3068" fight  
 for|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 his|strong = "H3068" helper|strong = "H5828" against|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3068" enemies. <sup>8</sup> To|strong = "H0559" Levi|strong = "H3878"  
 also|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Thy  
 perfection, and|strong = "H0376" thy doctrine be|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H0559" thy holy|strong = "H2623" man|strong = "H0376",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" thou hast proved|strong = "H5254"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" temptation, and|strong = "H0376"  
 judged at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 of|strong = "H0376" contradiction: <sup>9</sup> Who|strong = "H1121" hath

said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" his|strong="H8104" father|strong="H0001", and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H0559" his|strong="H8104" mother|strong="H0517": I|strong="H3588" do|strong="H8104" not|strong="H3808" know|strong="H3045" you|strong="H3588"; and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H0559" his|strong="H8104" brethren|strong="H0251": I|strong="H3588" know|strong="H3045" you|strong="H3588" not|strong="H3808": and|strong="H1121" their|strong="H3588" own children|strong="H1121" they|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0001" not|strong="H3808" known|strong="H3045". These have|strong="H0001" kept|strong="H8104" thy word|strong="H0559", and|strong="H1121" observed|strong="H7200" thy covenant|strong="H1285", <sup>10</sup> Thy judgments|strong="H4941", O Jacob|strong="H3290", and|strong="H3478" thy law|strong="H8451", O Israel|strong="H3478": they|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H3478" put|strong="H7760" incense|strong="H6988" in|strong="H5921" thy wrath|strong="H0639" and|strong="H3478" holocaust upon|strong="H5921" thy altar|strong="H4196". <sup>11</sup> Bless|strong="H1288", O|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068", his|strong="H3068" strength|strong="H2428", and|strong="H6965" receive|strong="H7521" the|strong="H4480" works of|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" hands|strong="H3027". Strike|strong="H3027" the|strong="H4480" backs of|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" enemies|strong="H8130", and|strong="H6965" let not them|strong="H3027" that|strong="H4480" hate|strong="H8130" him|strong="H8130" rise|strong="H6965". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H3068" to|strong="H0559" Benjamin|strong="H1144" he|strong="H3117" said|strong="H0559": The|strong="H3605" best beloved|strong="H3039" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" dwell|strong="H7931" confidently in|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921": as|strong="H3068" in|strong="H5921" a|strong="H5921" bride chamber shall|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3117" abide|strong="H7931" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" day|strong="H3117" long|strong="H3117", and|strong="H3068" between|strong="H0996" his|strong="H3605" shoulders|strong="H3802" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" rest|strong="H7931". <sup>13</sup> To|strong="H0559" Joseph|strong="H3130" also|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559": Of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559" blessing|strong="H1288" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1288" his|strong="H3068" land|strong="H0776", of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559" fruits of|strong="H0776" heaven|strong="H8064", and|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559" dew|strong="H2919", and|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559" deep|strong="H8415" that|strong="H3068" lieth beneath|strong="H8478". <sup>14</sup> Of|strong="H3391" the fruits brought forth

by the sun|strong="H8121" and|strong="H8121" by the moon. <sup>15</sup>  
 Of|strong="H7218" the|strong="H7218" tops|strong="H7218"  
 of|strong="H7218" the|strong="H7218" ancient|strong="H5769"  
 mountains|strong="H2042", of|strong="H7218" the|strong="H7218" fruits  
 of|strong="H7218" the|strong="H7218" everlasting|strong="H5769"  
 hills|strong="H1389": <sup>16</sup> And|strong="H0935" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0935" fruits of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0935"  
 earth|strong="H0776", and|strong="H0935" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0935" fulness thereof. The|strong="H0935" blessing  
 of|strong="H0776" him|strong="H0935" that|strong="H0776"  
 appeared|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935"  
 bush|strong="H5572", come|strong="H0935" upon|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0935" head|strong="H7218" of|strong="H0776"  
 Joseph|strong="H3130", and|strong="H0935" upon|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0935" crown|strong="H6936" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0935" Nazarite among|strong="H0251" his|strong="H0935"  
 brethren|strong="H0251". <sup>17</sup> His|strong="H4519" beauty  
 as|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0776" firstling  
 of|strong="H0776" a|strong="H0776" bullock, his|strong="H4519"  
 horns|strong="H7161" as|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0776"  
 horns|strong="H7161" of|strong="H0776" a|strong="H0776" rhinoceros:  
 with|strong="H0776" them|strong="H1992" shall|strong="H0776"  
 he|strong="H0776" push|strong="H5055" the|strong="H0776"  
 nations|strong="H5971" even|strong="H0776" to|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0776" ends|strong="H0657" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0776" earth|strong="H0776" These|strong="H1992"  
 are|strong="H1992" the|strong="H0776" multitudes of|strong="H0776"  
 Ephraim|strong="H0669" and|strong="H0776" these|strong="H1992"  
 the|strong="H0776" thousands|strong="H0505" of|strong="H0776"  
 Manasses. <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H3318" to|strong="H0559" Zabulon  
 he|strong="H3318" said|strong="H0559": Rejoice|strong="H8055",  
 O|strong="H8055" Zabulon, in|strong="H8055" thy  
 going|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318"; and|strong="H3318"  
 Issachar|strong="H3485" in|strong="H8055" thy tabernacles. <sup>19</sup>  
 They|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H2022" call|strong="H7121"  
 the|strong="H3588" people|strong="H5971" to|strong="H8033"  
 the|strong="H3588" mountain|strong="H2022": there|strong="H8033"  
 shall|strong="H2022" they|strong="H3588" sacrifice|strong="H2077"  
 the|strong="H3588" victims of|strong="H2022" justice|strong="H6664".  
 Who|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H2022" suck|strong="H3243"  
 as|strong="H3588" milk the|strong="H3588" abundance|strong="H8228"  
 of|strong="H2022" the|strong="H3588" sea|strong="H3220",  
 and|strong="H8033" the|strong="H3588" hidden|strong="H2934"  
 treasures of|strong="H2022" the|strong="H3588" sands. <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong="H1410" to|strong="H0559" Gad|strong="H1410"  
 he|strong="H0559" said|strong="H0559": Blessed|strong="H1288"

be|strong = "H1288" Gad|strong = "H1410" in|strong = "H7931"  
 his|strong = "H1288" breadth: he|strong = "H0559" hath  
 rested|strong = "H7931" as|strong = "H0637" a|strong = "H0559" lion,  
 and|strong = "H1410" hath seized upon the|strong = "H0559"  
 arm|strong = "H2220" and|strong = "H1410" the|strong = "H0559" top  
 of|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" head|strong = "H6936". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 his|strong = "H3068" pre-eminence, that|strong = "H3588"  
 in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" portion|strong = "H2513"  
 the|strong = "H3588" teacher was|strong = "H3068" laid  
 up|strong = "H7200": who|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3588" princes of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068"  
 did|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3588" justices of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" judgment|strong = "H4941" with|strong = "H5973"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>22</sup> To|strong = "H0559" Dan|strong = "H1835" also  
 he|strong = "H4480" said|strong = "H0559": Dan|strong = "H1835"  
 is|strong = "H1835" a|strong = "H4480" young|strong = "H1482"  
 lion|strong = "H0738", he|strong = "H4480" shall|strong = "H1835" flow  
 plentifully from|strong = "H4480" Basan. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H0559" Nephtali he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Nephtali shall|strong = "H3068" enjoy abundance|strong = "H4392",  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 blessings|strong = "H1293" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 possess|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H0559" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" south|strong = "H1864". <sup>24</sup>  
 To|strong = "H0559" Aser also he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Let|strong = "H1961" Aser be|strong = "H1961" blessed|strong = "H1288"  
 with|strong = "H1961" children|strong = "H1121", let|strong = "H1961"  
 him|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H1961" acceptable|strong = "H7521"  
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H1961" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
 and|strong = "H1121" let|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H1288"  
 dip|strong = "H2881" his|strong = "H1961" foot|strong = "H7272"  
 in|strong = "H1121" oil|strong = "H8081". <sup>25</sup> His|strong = "H3117" shoe  
 shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117" iron|strong = "H1270"  
 and|strong = "H3117" brass|strong = "H5178". As|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" thy youth,  
 so also|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" thy old age|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H3117". <sup>26</sup> There|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" other|strong = "H0369" God|strong = "H0410"  
 like|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H7392" God|strong = "H0410"  
 of|strong = "H0410" the|strong = "H7392" rightest: he|strong = "H8064"  
 that|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" mounted|strong = "H7392" upon

the|strong = "H7392" heaven|strong = "H8064" is|strong = "H0369" thy  
 helper|strong = "H5828". By|strong = "H7834" his|strong = "H7392"  
 magnificence the|strong = "H7392" clouds|strong = "H7834" run hither  
 and|strong = "H8064" thither. <sup>27</sup> His|strong = "H6440"  
 dwelling|strong = "H4585" is|strong = "H0430" above|strong = "H6440",  
 and|strong = "H0430" underneath|strong = "H8478" are|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0559" everlasting|strong = "H5769" arms|strong = "H2220":  
 he|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H8478" cast out|strong = "H1644"  
 the|strong = "H0559" enemy|strong = "H0341" from|strong = "H6440"  
 before|strong = "H6440" thee, and|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H8478"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Be|strong = "H0430" thou brought to|strong = "H0559"  
 nought. <sup>28</sup> Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 dwell|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H0413" safety|strong = "H0983",  
 and|strong = "H3478" alone|strong = "H0910". The|strong = "H0413"  
 eye|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776" Jacob|strong = "H3290"  
 in|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0776" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" corn and|strong = "H3478" wine|strong = "H8492",  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0413" heavens|strong = "H8064"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478" misty with|strong = "H0413"  
 dew|strong = "H2919". <sup>29</sup> Blessed|strong = "H0835" are|strong = "H0834"  
 thou, Israel|strong = "H3478": who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 like|strong = "H3644" to|strong = "H5921" thee, O|strong = "H0859"  
 people|strong = "H5971", that|strong = "H0834" art saved|strong = "H3467"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"?  
 the|strong = "H0834" shield|strong = "H4043" of|strong = "H3068" thy  
 help|strong = "H5828", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H3068" thy glory: thy  
 enemies|strong = "H0341" shall|strong = "H3068" deny|strong = "H3584"  
 thee, and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt tread|strong = "H1869"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" necks.

34Then|strong = "H0853" Moses|strong = "H4872" went|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 plains|strong = "H6160" of|strong = "H0776" Moab|strong = "H4124"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" mount|strong = "H2022" Nebo|strong = "H5015",  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" top|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Phasga over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921"  
 Jericho|strong = "H3405": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shewed him|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Galaad  
 as|strong = "H0834" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H0834"  
 Dan|strong = "H1835". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Nephtali, and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Ephraim|strong = "H0669" and|strong = "H3063"  
 Manasses, and|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"

land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Juda unto the|strong = "H3605" furthermost sea|strong = "H3220", <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" south|strong = "H5045" part, and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" breadth of|strong = "H3603" the|strong = "H0853" plain|strong = "H1237" of|strong = "H3603" Jericho|strong = "H3405" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3603" palm|strong = "H8558" trees|strong = "H8558" as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" Segor. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776", for|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413" Abraham|strong = "H0085", Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H3068" Jacob|strong = "H3290", saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" thy seed|strong = "H2233". Thou hast seen|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H0413" thy eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H3068" shalt not|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H5414". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" died|strong = "H4191" there|strong = "H8033", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Moab|strong = "H4124", by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" commandment|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H5704" buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H1516" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Moab|strong = "H4124" over|strong = "H0853" against|strong = "H4136" Phogor: and|strong = "H0776" no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376" hath known|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H0376" sepulchre until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H5704" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>7</sup> Moses|strong = "H4872" was|strong = "H4872" a|strong = "H3808" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3808" died|strong = "H4194": his|strong = "H3808" eye|strong = "H5869" was|strong = "H4872" not|strong = "H3808" dim, neither|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3808" teeth moved. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" mourned|strong = "H1058" for|strong = "H3117" him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" plains|strong = "H6160" of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124" thirty|strong = "H7970" days|strong = "H3117":



# The Book of Joshua



# The Book of Joshua

1 Now it came to pass after the death of Moses the servant of the Lord, that the Lord spoke to Josue the son of Nun, the minister of Moses, and to him: <sup>2</sup> Moses my servant is dead: arise, and pass over this Jordan, thou and thy people with thee, into the land which I will give to the children of Israel. <sup>3</sup> I will deliver to you every place that of your foot shall tread upon, as I have said to Moses. <sup>4</sup> From the desert and Libanus unto the Euphrates, all the land of Hethites unto the great sea toward the going down of the sun, shall be your border. <sup>5</sup> No man shall be able to resist you: all the days of thy life: as I have

been|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 so|strong = "H1961" will|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" thee: I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" leave|strong = "H5800" thee,  
 nor|strong = "H3808" forsake|strong = "H5800" thee. <sup>6</sup>  
 Take|strong = "H2388" courage|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H0776" strong|strong = "H2388": for|strong = "H3588" thou  
 shalt divide|strong = "H5157" by|strong = "H7650" lot to|strong = "H5414"  
 this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776", for|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H5414"  
 their|strong = "H5414" fathers|strong = "H0001", that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0834" deliver|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414". <sup>7</sup>  
 Take|strong = "H2388" courage|strong = "H2388"  
 therefore|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H4872" be|strong = "H0408"  
 very|strong = "H3966" valiant: that|strong = "H0834" thou mayst  
 observe|strong = "H8104" and|strong = "H4872" do|strong = "H6213"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451",  
 which|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" my|strong = "H3605"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" hath commanded|strong = "H6680" thee:  
 turn|strong = "H5493" not|strong = "H0408" from|strong = "H4480"  
 it|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H3605"  
 right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225" or|strong = "H0408"  
 to|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H3605" left|strong = "H8040",  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou mayst understand|strong = "H7919"  
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H0834" thou  
 dost. <sup>8</sup> Let|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"  
 book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H1870" this|strong = "H2088"  
 law|strong = "H8451" depart|strong = "H4185" from|strong = "H8104" thy  
 mouth|strong = "H6310": but|strong = "H3588" thou shalt  
 meditate|strong = "H1897" on|strong = "H1870" it|strong = "H3588"  
 day|strong = "H3119" and|strong = "H1870" night|strong = "H3915",  
 that|strong = "H3588" thou mayst observe|strong = "H8104"  
 and|strong = "H1870" do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H1870"  
 written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H3789" it|strong = "H3588":  
 then|strong = "H0227" shalt thou direct thy way|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H1870" understand|strong = "H7919" it|strong = "H3588". <sup>9</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680"  
 thee, take|strong = "H2388" courage|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3808" strong|strong = "H2388". Fear not|strong = "H3808"  
 and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 dismayed|strong = "H2865": because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H5973" thee in|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"

things|strong = "H3605" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" thou shalt go  
 to|strong = "H3068". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3091" Josue  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0853" princes  
 of|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Pass through the|strong = "H0853" midst  
 of|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" camp, and|strong = "H3091"  
 command|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H3091" say|strong = "H0559": <sup>11</sup> Prepare|strong = "H3559"  
 you|strong = "H0859" victuals: for|strong = "H3588" after|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" third|strong = "H7969" day|strong = "H3117"  
 you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3068" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383"  
 and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" possess|strong = "H3423"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414"  
 you|strong = "H0859". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3091" he|strong = "H0559"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" Rubenites,  
 and|strong = "H3091" the|strong = "H0559" Gadites|strong = "H1425",  
 and|strong = "H3091" the|strong = "H0559" half|strong = "H2677"  
 tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H7626" Manasses: <sup>13</sup>  
 Remember|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697",  
 which|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0853"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0834",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" hath given|strong = "H5414"  
 you|strong = "H0834" rest|strong = "H5117", and|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H1697" this|strong = "H2063" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>14</sup>  
 Your|strong = "H3605" wives|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H4872"  
 children|strong = "H2945", and|strong = "H4872" cattle|strong = "H4735"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" remain|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" gave|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0859"  
 on|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H0834" side|strong = "H5676"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383":  
 but|strong = "H0859" pass|strong = "H5674" you|strong = "H0859"  
 over|strong = "H5414" armed before|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3605"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776"  
 you|strong = "H0859" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 strong|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H0776" hand|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H4872" fight for|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H5414", <sup>15</sup>  
 Until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" rest|strong = "H5117" to|strong = "H5704"  
 your|strong = "H3068" brethren|strong = "H0251" as|strong = "H0834"

he|strong = "H0834" hath given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H1992" also|strong = "H1571"  
 possess|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H3068"  
 so|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 return|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3068"  
 possession|strong = "H3423", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" dwell in|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H5414",  
 which|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0853"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834"  
 beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383",  
 toward|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" rising|strong = "H4217"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7971" they|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213"  
 answer|strong = "H6030" to|strong = "H0413" Josue, and|strong = "H7971"  
 said|strong = "H0559": All|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" us|strong = "H0413" we|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213"; and|strong = "H7971"  
 whithersoever thou shalt send|strong = "H7971" us|strong = "H0413",  
 we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H7971". <sup>17</sup>  
 As|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834" obeyed|strong = "H8085"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" in|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605", so|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H3068"  
 we|strong = "H0834" obey|strong = "H8085" thee also|strong = "H3068":  
 only|strong = "H7535" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" with|strong = "H5973"  
 thee, as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H5973" Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>18</sup> He|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376" gainsay thy  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808"  
 obey|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605" thy words|strong = "H1697",  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou shalt command|strong = "H6680"  
 him|strong = "H0853", let|strong = "H3808" him|strong = "H0853"  
 die|strong = "H4191": only|strong = "H7535" take|strong = "H2388" thou  
 courage|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H0376" do|strong = "H6680"  
 manfully.

2And|strong = "H1121" Josue the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 from|strong = "H4480" Setim two|strong = "H8147" men|strong = "H0376",  
 to|strong = "H0559" spy|strong = "H7270" secretly|strong = "H2791":

and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853": Go|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H1121" view|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" city of|strong = "H1121" Jericho|strong = "H3405". They|strong = "H8033" went|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H1121" entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H7200" woman|strong = "H0802" that|strong = "H7200" was|strong = "H8034" a|strong = "H7200" harlot|strong = "H2181" named|strong = "H8034" Rahab|strong = "H7343", and|strong = "H1121" lodged|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H1004" her|strong = "H7971". <sup>2</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H3915" was|strong = "H0776" told|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Jericho|strong = "H3405", and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H0776" said|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009" there|strong = "H2009" are|strong = "H3478" men|strong = "H0376" come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" hither, by|strong = "H0935" night|strong = "H3915", of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", to|strong = "H0559" spy the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>3</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Jericho|strong = "H3405" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" Rahab|strong = "H7343", saying|strong = "H0559": Bring|strong = "H0935" forth|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H0935" are|strong = "H0834" entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" thy house|strong = "H1004":

for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" spies|strong = "H2658", and|strong = "H0935" are|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" view all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802" taking|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376", hid|strong = "H6845" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3651" confess they|strong = "H1992" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", but|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3651" knew|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" whence they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H0376": <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1980" at|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H0376" shutting the|strong = "H3588" gate|strong = "H8179" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3588" dark|strong = "H2822", they|strong = "H3588" also|strong = "H3045" went|strong = "H1980" out|strong = "H3318" together. I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" whither they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0376" gone|strong = "H1980": pursue|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0310" quickly|strong = "H4118", and|strong = "H1980"

you will overtake them them". <sup>6</sup> But she made up to top of and the stalks of flax there that pursued by that fords and they out was The hidden when went them know Lord land for of fallen and inhabitants land all have up of at in came Egypt things to kings Amorrhites, that beyond



Sehon and|strong="H3068" Og|strong="H5747" whom|strong="H0834"  
 you|strong="H0834" slew. <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H6965"  
 hearing|strong="H8085" these|strong="H1931" things|strong="H3808"  
 we|strong="H3588" were|strong="H0376" affrighted,  
 and|strong="H6965" our|strong="H3068" heart|strong="H3824" fainted  
 away|strong="H4549", neither|strong="H3808" did|strong="H3808"  
 there|strong="H3068" remain|strong="H3808" any|strong="H0376"  
 spirit|strong="H7307" in|strong="H5921" us|strong="H5921"  
 at|strong="H5921" your|strong="H3068" coming in|strong="H5921":  
 for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" he|strong="H1931"  
 is|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" in|strong="H5921"  
 heaven|strong="H8064" above|strong="H5921", and|strong="H6965"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" earth|strong="H0776"  
 beneath|strong="H8478". <sup>12</sup> Now|strong="H6258"  
 therefore|strong="H6258" swear|strong="H7650" ye to|strong="H3068"  
 me|strong="H5414" by|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", that|strong="H3588" as|strong="H3068"  
 I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0001" shewn mercy|strong="H3068"  
 to|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0859", so|strong="H6213"  
 you|strong="H0859" also|strong="H1571" will|strong="H3068" shew  
 mercy|strong="H3068" to|strong="H3068" my|strong="H5414"  
 father's|strong="H0001" house|strong="H1004": and|strong="H3068"  
 give|strong="H5414" me|strong="H5414" a|strong="H3588"  
 true|strong="H0571" token, <sup>13</sup> That|strong="H0834"  
 you|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" save|strong="H5315"  
 my|strong="H3605" father|strong="H0001" and|strong="H0001"  
 mother|strong="H0517", my|strong="H3605" brethren|strong="H0251"  
 and|strong="H0001" sisters|strong="H0269", and|strong="H0001"  
 all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834"  
 are|strong="H0834" theirs, and|strong="H0001" deliver|strong="H5337"  
 our|strong="H3605" souls|strong="H5315" from|strong="H5315"  
 death|strong="H4194". <sup>14</sup> They|strong="H0518"  
 answered|strong="H0559" her|strong="H5046": Be|strong="H1961"  
 our|strong="H3068" lives|strong="H5315" for|strong="H8478"  
 you|strong="H5414" unto death|strong="H4191", only|strong="H0518"  
 if|strong="H0518" thou betray us|strong="H5414" not|strong="H3808".  
 And|strong="H3068" when|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" have|strong="H1961"  
 delivered|strong="H5414" us|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853"  
 land|strong="H0776", we|strong="H0518" will|strong="H3068" shew thee  
 mercy|strong="H3068" and|strong="H3068" truth|strong="H0571". <sup>15</sup>  
 Then|strong="H3588" she|strong="H1931" let|strong="H3381"  
 them|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381" with|strong="H1004"  
 a|strong="H3588" cord|strong="H2256" out|strong="H3427"  
 of|strong="H1004" a|strong="H3588" window|strong="H2474":

for|strong = "H3588" her|strong = "H3381" house|strong = "H1004" joined  
 close to|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H3588" wall|strong = "H2346". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7725" she|strong = "H0310" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H7725": Get|strong = "H7725" ye  
 up|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022", lest|strong = "H6435"  
 perhaps|strong = "H6435" they|strong = "H8033" meet|strong = "H6293"  
 you|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H8033"  
 return|strong = "H7725": and|strong = "H7725" there|strong = "H8033" lie ye  
 hid three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117", till|strong = "H5704"  
 they|strong = "H8033" come|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725",  
 and|strong = "H7725" so|strong = "H6435" you|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" go|strong = "H7725" on|strong = "H3117"  
 your|strong = "H7725" way|strong = "H1870". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 they|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413": We|strong = "H0587" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H0376" blameless of|strong = "H0376" this|strong = "H2088"  
 oath|strong = "H7621", which|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 made|strong = "H7650" us|strong = "H0413" swear|strong = "H7650": <sup>18</sup>  
 If|strong = "H2009" when|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0587"  
 come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776", this|strong = "H2088" scarlet|strong = "H8144"  
 cord|strong = "H2339" be|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H0935" sign,  
 and|strong = "H0935" thou tie|strong = "H7194" it|strong = "H3381"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" window|strong = "H2474",  
 by|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" thou hast let|strong = "H3381"  
 us|strong = "H0413" down|strong = "H3381": and|strong = "H0935"  
 gather|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H0935" mother|strong = "H0517",  
 and|strong = "H0935" brethren|strong = "H0251" and|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy kindred into|strong = "H0413" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004". <sup>19</sup> Whosoever shall|strong = "H1004"  
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" door|strong = "H1817" of|strong = "H1004" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004", his|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961"  
 his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H1961" head|strong = "H7218",  
 and|strong = "H3027" we|strong = "H0587" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 be|strong = "H1961" quit. But|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H3605"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H0854" thee in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004", shall|strong = "H1004" light upon|strong = "H1961"  
 our|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218", if|strong = "H0518"  
 any|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H3605" touch them|strong = "H3318".  
<sup>20</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" thou wilt betray

us|strong = "H5046", and|strong = "H1697" utter this|strong = "H2088"  
 word|strong = "H1697" abroad, we|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H1961" quit of|strong = "H1697" this|strong = "H2088"  
 oath|strong = "H7621" which|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 made|strong = "H7650" us|strong = "H5046" swear|strong = "H7650". 21  
 And|strong = "H7971" she|strong = "H1931" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 As|strong = "H1697" you|strong = "H7971" have|strong = "H1697"  
 spoken|strong = "H0559", so|strong = "H3651" be|strong = "H1697"  
 it|strong = "H1931" done. And|strong = "H7971" sending|strong = "H7971"  
 them|strong = "H0853" on|strong = "H7971" their|strong = "H7971"  
 way|strong = "H1697", she|strong = "H1931" hung the|strong = "H0853"  
 scarlet|strong = "H8144" cord in|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0853"  
 window|strong = "H2474". 22 But|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H8033"  
 went|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022",  
 and|strong = "H0935" stayed|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033"  
 three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117" till|strong = "H5704"  
 they|strong = "H8033" that|strong = "H3605" pursued|strong = "H7291"  
 them|strong = "H7725" were|strong = "H2022" returned|strong = "H7725".  
 For|strong = "H3117" having|strong = "H3808" sought|strong = "H1245"  
 them|strong = "H7725" through|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870", they|strong = "H8033"  
 found|strong = "H4672" them|strong = "H7725" not|strong = "H3808". 23  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0376"  
 were|strong = "H1121" gone|strong = "H3381" back|strong = "H7725"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" city, the|strong = "H3605" spies  
 returned|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H1121" came|strong = "H0935"  
 down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022": and|strong = "H1121" passing|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan, they|strong = "H0376"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Josue the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126",  
 and|strong = "H1121" told|strong = "H5608" him|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" befel them|strong = "H0413". 24  
 And|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath delivered|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605"  
 this|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" into|strong = "H0413"  
 our|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 thereof are|strong = "H3027" overthrown with|strong = "H0413" fear.

3And|strong = "H1121" Josue rose|strong = "H7925"  
 before|strong = "H2962" daylight, and|strong = "H1121"  
 removed|strong = "H5265" the|strong = "H3605" camp:  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H8033" departed|strong = "H5265"

from|strong="H5265" Setim, and|strong="H1121" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" Jordan|strong="H3383", he|strong="H1931", and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H8033" abode there|strong="H8033" for|strong="H3605" three days. <sup>2</sup>

After|strong="H1961" which, the|strong="H3117" heralds went|strong="H1961" through|strong="H5674" the|strong="H3117" midst|strong="H7130" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117" camp|strong="H4264", <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H1980" began to|strong="H0559" proclaim: When|strong="H7200" you|strong="H0859"

shall|strong="H3548" see|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0853" ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853" covenant|strong="H1285" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430", and|strong="H1980" the|strong="H0853" priests|strong="H3548" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853" race of|strong="H0430" Levi|strong="H3881" carrying|strong="H5375" it|strong="H7200", rise|strong="H5375" you|strong="H0859" up|strong="H5375" also|strong="H3068", and|strong="H1980" follow|strong="H0310" them|strong="H0853" as|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3068" go|strong="H1980" before|strong="H0430": <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H1870"

let|strong="H0408" there|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" between|strong="H0996" you|strong="H0834" and|strong="H1870" the|strong="H0853" ark the|strong="H0853" space of|strong="H1870" two|strong="H3808" thousand|strong="H0505" cubits|strong="H0520":

that|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" may|strong="H1961" see|strong="H3045" it|strong="H3588" afar|strong="H7350" off|strong="H7350", and|strong="H1870" know|strong="H3045" which|strong="H0834" way|strong="H1870" you|strong="H0834" must|strong="H0853" go|strong="H1961": for|strong="H3588" you|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808" gone|strong="H1961" this|strong="H3588" way|strong="H1870" before|strong="H0413": and|strong="H1870" take|strong="H1961" care

you|strong="H0834" come|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808" near|strong="H7126" the|strong="H0853" ark. <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H3068"

Josue said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" people|strong="H5971": Be|strong="H3068" ye sanctified|strong="H6942": for|strong="H3588"

tomorrow|strong="H4279" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213" wonders|strong="H6381" among|strong="H7130" you|strong="H3588". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="H3548"

he|strong="H0853" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" priests|strong="H3548": Take|strong="H5375" up|strong="H5375" the|strong="H0853" ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H0727" the|strong="H0853" covenant|strong="H1285",

and|strong = "H3548" go|strong = "H5674" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971". And|strong = "H3548"  
 they|strong = "H0559" obeyed his|strong = "H5375"  
 commands|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H3548" took|strong = "H5375"  
 it|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" and|strong = "H3548" walked  
 before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Josue: This|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" begin|strong = "H2490"  
 to|strong = "H0413" exalt|strong = "H1431" thee before|strong = "H5869"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H1961" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834"  
 as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H5973" Moses|strong = "H4872", so|strong = "H1961"  
 I|strong = "H0834" am|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" thee  
 also|strong = "H3068". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0935" do|strong = "H6680" thou  
 command|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 that|strong = "H0559" carry|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0727" the|strong = "H0853"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285", and|strong = "H0935" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853": When|strong = "H0935"  
 you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3548" have|strong = "H0859"  
 entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" part|strong = "H0859"  
 of|strong = "H0727" the|strong = "H0853" water|strong = "H4325"  
 of|strong = "H0727" the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383",  
 stand|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5704". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Josue said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": Come|strong = "H5066" hither  
 and|strong = "H1121" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6440" again|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559": By|strong = "H6440" this|strong = "H2063"  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H6440" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord the|strong = "H0853"  
 living|strong = "H2416" God|strong = "H0410" is|strong = "H0410"  
 in|strong = "H7130" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H7130"  
 of|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H6440"  
 that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H6440"  
 destroy|strong = "H3423" before|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3045"  
 sight|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Chanaanite  
 and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Hethite, the|strong = "H0853"  
 Hevite and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Pherezite,  
 the|strong = "H0853" Gergesite also|strong = "H0853" and|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Jebusite|strong = "H2983", and|strong = "H6440"

the|strong="H0853" Amorrhite. <sup>11</sup> Behold|strong="H2009"  
 the|strong="H3605" ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" covenant|strong="H1285" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H0136" of|strong="H0776"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776"  
 shall|strong="H0776" go|strong="H5674" before|strong="H6440"  
 you|strong="H3605" into|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 Jordan|strong="H3383". <sup>12</sup> Prepare ye twelve|strong="H6240"  
 men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3947"  
 tribes|strong="H7626" of|strong="H0376" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 one|strong="H0259" of|strong="H0376" every|strong="H0376"  
 tribe|strong="H7626". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H3068" when|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H3605" priests|strong="H3548", that|strong="H3605"  
 carry|strong="H5375" the|strong="H3605" ark|strong="H0727"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3605" God|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" whole|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776",  
 shall|strong="H3548" set|strong="H5975" the|strong="H3605"  
 soles|strong="H3709" of|strong="H0776" their|strong="H3605"  
 feet|strong="H7272" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 waters|strong="H4325" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 Jordan|strong="H3383", the|strong="H3605" waters|strong="H4325"  
 that|strong="H3605" are|strong="H3068" beneath shall|strong="H3548"  
 run|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381" and|strong="H3068"  
 go|strong="H3381" off|strong="H3772": and|strong="H3068"  
 those|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605" come|strong="H1961"  
 from|strong="H3772" above|strong="H4605", shall|strong="H3548"  
 stand|strong="H5975" together|strong="H0259" upon|strong="H1961"  
 a|strong="H1961" heap. <sup>14</sup> So|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0853"  
 people|strong="H5971" went|strong="H6440" out|strong="H5265"  
 of|strong="H0168" their|strong="H5375" tents|strong="H0168",  
 to|strong="H1961" pass|strong="H5674" over|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H0853" Jordan|strong="H3383": and|strong="H3548"  
 the|strong="H0853" priests|strong="H3548" that|strong="H1961"  
 carried|strong="H5375" the|strong="H0853" ark|strong="H0727"  
 of|strong="H0168" the|strong="H0853" covenant|strong="H1285".  
 went|strong="H6440" on|strong="H1961" before|strong="H6440"  
 them|strong="H0853". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H0935" as|strong="H5704" soon  
 as|strong="H5704" they|strong="H3117" came|strong="H0935"  
 into|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" Jordan|strong="H3383",  
 and|strong="H0935" their|strong="H3605" feet|strong="H7272"  
 were|strong="H3117" dipped|strong="H2881" in|strong="H5921"  
 part|strong="H5921" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605"  
 water|strong="H4325", (now|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605"  
 Jordan|strong="H3383", it|strong="H5921" being  
 harvest|strong="H7105" time|strong="H3117", had|strong="H0935"

filled (strong = "H4390" the (strong = "H3605" banks (strong = "H1415" of (strong = "H3117" its (strong = "H3605" channel,) <sup>16</sup> The (strong = "H0834" waters (strong = "H4325" that (strong = "H0834" came (strong = "H3381" down (strong = "H3381" from (strong = "H5921" above (strong = "H5921" stood (strong = "H5975" in (strong = "H5921" one (strong = "H0259" place (strong = "H5975", and (strong = "H6965" swelling up (strong = "H6965" like (strong = "H0834" a (strong = "H3772" mountain, were (strong = "H0834" seen afar off (strong = "H3772" from (strong = "H5921" the (strong = "H0834" city (strong = "H5892" that (strong = "H0834" is (strong = "H0834" called Adom, to (strong = "H3381" the (strong = "H0834" place (strong = "H5975" of (strong = "H5921" Sarthan: but (strong = "H4325" those (strong = "H0834" that (strong = "H0834" were (strong = "H0834" beneath, ran down (strong = "H3381" into (strong = "H5921" the (strong = "H0834" sea (strong = "H3220" of (strong = "H5921" the (strong = "H0834" wilderness (strong = "H6160" (which (strong = "H0834" now is (strong = "H0834" called the (strong = "H0834" Dead Sea (strong = "H3220") until (strong = "H5921" they (strong = "H0834" wholly failed. <sup>17</sup> And (strong = "H3068" the (strong = "H3605" people (strong = "H1471" marched over (strong = "H5674" against (strong = "H3605" Jericho: and (strong = "H3068" the (strong = "H3605" priests (strong = "H3548" that (strong = "H0834" carried (strong = "H5375" the (strong = "H3605" ark (strong = "H0727" of (strong = "H3068" the (strong = "H3605" covenant (strong = "H1285" of (strong = "H3068" the (strong = "H3605" Lord (strong = "H3068", stood (strong = "H5975" girded upon the (strong = "H3605" dry (strong = "H2724" ground (strong = "H2724" in (strong = "H3068" the (strong = "H3605" midst (strong = "H8432" of (strong = "H3068" the (strong = "H3605" Jordan (strong = "H3383", and (strong = "H3068" all (strong = "H3605" the (strong = "H3605" people (strong = "H1471" passed (strong = "H5674" over (strong = "H5674" through (strong = "H5674" the (strong = "H3605" channel that (strong = "H0834" was (strong = "H0834" dried up (strong = "H5375").

4 And (strong = "H3068" when (strong = "H1961" they (strong = "H0834" were (strong = "H0834" passed (strong = "H5674" over (strong = "H0413", the (strong = "H3605" Lord (strong = "H3068" said (strong = "H0559" to (strong = "H0413" Josue: <sup>2</sup> Choose (strong = "H3947" twelve (strong = "H6240" men (strong = "H0376", one (strong = "H0259" of (strong = "H0376" every (strong = "H0376" tribe (strong = "H7626": <sup>3</sup> And (strong = "H3548" command (strong = "H6680" them (strong = "H0853" to (strong = "H0559" take (strong = "H5375" out (strong = "H3559" of (strong = "H8432" the (strong = "H0853" midst (strong = "H8432" of (strong = "H8432" the (strong = "H0853" Jordan (strong = "H3383", where (strong = "H0834" the (strong = "H0853" feet (strong = "H7272" of (strong = "H8432" the (strong = "H0853" priests (strong = "H3548" stood (strong = "H4673", twelve (strong = "H6240" very (strong = "H2088" hard

stones shall set in the place of the camp, where you shall pitch your tents this night. <sup>4</sup> And Josue called twelve men, whom he had chosen out of the children of Israel, one out of every tribe, <sup>5</sup> And he said to them: Go before the Lord your God to the midst of the Jordan, and carry from a stone on your shoulders, according to the number of the children of Israel, <sup>6</sup> That it may be a sign among you and when you shall ask tomorrow, saying: What stones mean these? <sup>7</sup> You shall answer them: The waters of Jordan ran off before the ark of the Lord, when it passed over: therefore atones set for a monument of the children of Israel for ever. <sup>8</sup> The



children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 therefore|strong = "H3651" did|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834" Josue  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0413",  
 carrying|strong = "H5375" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" channel of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383" twelve|strong = "H6240" stones|strong = "H0068",  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H0413",  
 according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", unto  
 the|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4411" wherein|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" camped, and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H8033"  
 they|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" Josue put|strong = "H5375" other|strong = "H2088"  
 twelve|strong = "H6240" stones|strong = "H0068" in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H5704" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H5704" channel of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5704"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383", where|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H5704"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" stood|strong = "H6965" that|strong = "H3117"  
 carried|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H5704" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5704" covenant|strong = "H1285":  
 and|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H8033" are|strong = "H3117"  
 there|strong = "H8033" until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088"  
 present|strong = "H8033" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>10</sup> Now|strong = "H1696"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" that|strong = "H0834"  
 carried|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727",  
 stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383" till|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H1697" were|strong = "H0834" accomplished  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" Josue  
 to|strong = "H0413" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" had|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" made|strong = "H1696"  
 haste|strong = "H4116" and|strong = "H3068" passed|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H0413". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961"  
 they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H6440", the|strong = "H3605"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" also|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" passed|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" went|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440"

the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H6440"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ruben also|strong = "H4872"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410", and|strong = "H1121"  
 half|strong = "H2677" the|strong = "H6440" tribe|strong = "H7626"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Manasses, went|strong = "H0413" armed  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" as|strong = "H0834"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" had|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H1696"  
 them|strong = "H0413". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" forty|strong = "H0705"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" fighting men|strong = "H6635"  
 by|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" troops|strong = "H6635",  
 and|strong = "H3068" bands, marched|strong = "H4421"  
 through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H6440" plains|strong = "H6160"  
 and|strong = "H3068" fields of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" city  
 of|strong = "H3068" Jericho|strong = "H3405". <sup>14</sup> In|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" magnified|strong = "H1431" Josue  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068"  
 fear|strong = "H3372" him|strong = "H0853", as|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" feared|strong = "H3372"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", while|strong = "H1931" he|strong = "H0834"  
 lived|strong = "H2416". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": <sup>16</sup>  
 Command|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548",  
 that|strong = "H4480" carry|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" covenant,  
 to|strong = "H4480" come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3548" he|strong = "H4480"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0853",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Come|strong = "H5927" ye up|strong = "H5927"  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961"  
 they|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3605" carried|strong = "H5375"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", were|strong = "H1961"  
 come|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H3068"  
 began|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" tread on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" dry|strong = "H2724" ground|strong = "H2724",  
 the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325" returned|strong = "H7725"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" channel, and|strong = "H3068"  
 ran|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H5921"  
 were|strong = "H1961" wont before|strong = "H0413". <sup>19</sup>

And|strong="H5927" the|strong="H4480" people|strong="H5971" came|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480" Jordan|strong="H3383", the|strong="H4480" tenth|strong="H6218" day|strong="H2320" of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480" first|strong="H7223" month|strong="H2320", and|strong="H5927" camped|strong="H2583" in|strong="H2583" Galgal, over|strong="H4480" against|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480" east|strong="H4217" side|strong="H4217" of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480" city of|strong="H4480" Jericho|strong="H3405". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="H6965" the|strong="H0853" twelve|strong="H6240" stones|strong="H0068" which|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" taken|strong="H3947" out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0853" channel of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0853" Jordan|strong="H3383", Josue pitched in|strong="H6965" Galgal, <sup>21</sup> And|strong="H1121" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478": When|strong="H0834" your|strong="H0834" children|strong="H1121" shall|strong="H1121" ask|strong="H7592" their|strong="H0834" fathers|strong="H0001", tomorrow|strong="H4279", and|strong="H1121" shall|strong="H1121" say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413": What|strong="H4100" mean these|strong="H0428" stones|strong="H0068"? <sup>22</sup> You|strong="H3045" shall|strong="H1121" teach|strong="H3045" them|strong="H0853" and|strong="H1121" say|strong="H0559": Israel|strong="H3478" passed|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5674" this|strong="H2088" Jordan|strong="H3383" through|strong="H5674" the|strong="H0853" dry|strong="H3004" channel. <sup>23</sup> The|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" drying up|strong="H3001" the|strong="H0853" waters|strong="H4325" thereof in|strong="H0430" your|strong="H3068" sight|strong="H6440", until|strong="H5704" you|strong="H0834" passed|strong="H5674" over|strong="H6440": <sup>24</sup> As|strong="H3068" he|strong="H1931" had|strong="H3068" done|strong="H3027" before|strong="H3117" in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" Red Sea, which|strong="H1931" he|strong="H1931" dried up|strong="H0853" till we|strong="H3588" passed through|strong="H3027": <sup>25</sup> That all the people of the earth may learn the most mighty hand of the Lord, that you also may fear the Lord your God for ever.

5Now|strong="H1961" when|strong="H1961" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" Amorrites, who|strong="H0834" dwelt beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H3605" Jordan|strong="H3383" westward|strong="H3220", and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605"

the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Chanaan,  
 who|strong = "H0834" possessed the|strong = "H3605"  
 places|strong = "H3605" near|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" great  
 sea|strong = "H3220", had|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" dried|strong = "H3001" up|strong = "H3001"  
 the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", till|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H0834"  
 passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5921", their|strong = "H3605"  
 heart|strong = "H3824" failed|strong = "H3808" them|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H1961" remained|strong = "H1961"  
 no|strong = "H3808" spirit|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0853", fearing the|strong = "H3605" coming  
 in|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>2</sup>  
 At|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6256"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Josue: Make|strong = "H6213" thee  
 knives|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H1121" stone, and|strong = "H1121"  
 circumcise|strong = "H4135" the|strong = "H0853" second|strong = "H8145"  
 time|strong = "H6256" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>3</sup> He|strong = "H6213"  
 did|strong = "H6213" what|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" Lord  
 had|strong = "H3478" commanded, and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H6213" circumcised|strong = "H4135" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" hill|strong = "H1389"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" foreskins|strong = "H6190". <sup>4</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H2088" this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" cause|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" second circumcision: All|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0376"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 males|strong = "H2145", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0376" fit for|strong = "H4714" war|strong = "H4421",  
 died|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H3605"  
 desert|strong = "H4057", during|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 time|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" long  
 going|strong = "H3318" about|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H4191"  
 the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870". <sup>5</sup> Now|strong = "H1961"  
 these|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605"  
 circumcised|strong = "H4135". But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1961"

born|strong = "H3209" in|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3605"  
 desert|strong = "H4057", <sup>6</sup> Luring the|strong = "H3605"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" journey in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" wide  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057", were|strong = "H0834" uncircumcised:  
 till|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" consumed|strong = "H8552" that|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1980"  
 to|strong = "H5704" whom|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" sworn|strong = "H7650" before|strong = "H5704",  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3478"  
 not|strong = "H3808" shew them|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" flowing|strong = "H2100" with|strong = "H1980"  
 milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H1980" honey|strong = "H1706". <sup>7</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" these  
 succeeded|strong = "H8478" in|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853"  
 place|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3588" fathers,  
 and|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H1961" circumcised|strong = "H4135"  
 by|strong = "H1870" Josue: for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 were|strong = "H1961" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189"  
 even|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3588"  
 were|strong = "H1961" born|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H1121"  
 no|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H1961"  
 circumcised|strong = "H4135" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870". <sup>8</sup> Now|strong = "H1961"  
 after|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 all|strong = "H3605" circumcised|strong = "H4135", they|strong = "H0834"  
 remained|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" same  
 place|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 camp|strong = "H4264", until|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" healed. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Josue: This|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117"  
 have|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5704" taken away|strong = "H1556"  
 from|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 reproach|strong = "H2781" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714".  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117" place|strong = "H4725"  
 was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121" Galgal, until|strong = "H5704"  
 this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H5704" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" abode in|strong = "H2583"  
 Galgal, and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3117" kept|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H0853" phase on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"

fourteenth day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" month|strong = "H2320", at|strong = "H2583" evening|strong = "H6153", in|strong = "H2583" the|strong = "H0853" plains|strong = "H6160" of|strong = "H1121" Jericho|strong = "H3405": <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3117" ate|strong = "H0398" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" next|strong = "H4283" day|strong = "H3117" unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3117" corn of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3117" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" frumenty of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3117" same|strong = "H6106" year|strong = "H3117". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0398" manna|strong = "H4478" ceased after|strong = "H4283" they|strong = "H3808" ate|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0398" corn of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0398" land|strong = "H0776", neither|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0398" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" use|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H1931" food|strong = "H0398" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750", but|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" ate|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0398" corn of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0398" present|strong = "H1961" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0398" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Chanaan. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3027" when|strong = "H1961" Josue was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" field of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" city of|strong = "H0376" Jericho|strong = "H3405", he|strong = "H0518" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H3027" saw|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376" standing|strong = "H5975" over|strong = "H0413" against|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": holding a|strong = "H1961" drawn|strong = "H8025" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0518" went|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3027" said|strong = "H0559": Art thou one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" ours, or|strong = "H0518" of|strong = "H0376" our|strong = "H7200" adversaries? <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588" answered|strong = "H0559": No|strong = "H3808": but|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" prince|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" host|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" now|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" come|strong = "H0935". <sup>15</sup> Josue fell|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" face to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" ground|strong = "H4725". And|strong = "H3068" worshipping, add: What|strong = "H0834" saith my|strong = "H3068" lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" servant? <sup>16</sup> Loose, saith he, thy shoes from off thy feet:

for the place whereon thou standest is holy. And Josue did as was commanded him.

6 Now Jericho was shut up  
 and fenced, for fear of the  
 children of Israel; and no man  
 durst go out or come in.<sup>2</sup>  
 And the Lord said to Josue: Behold  
 I have given into thy hands  
 Jericho, and the king thereof,  
 and all the men.<sup>3</sup> Go round  
 about the city, all ye fighting  
 men, once a day: so for six  
 days.<sup>4</sup>  
 And on the seventh day  
 the priests shall take the  
 seven trumpets, which are  
 used in the jubilee, and shall  
 go before the ark of the  
 covenant: and you shall go  
 about the city seven times,  
 and the priests shall sound  
 trumpets.<sup>5</sup> And when the  
 voice of the trumpet shall  
 give a longer and broken  
 tune, and sound in your  
 ears, all the people shall  
 shout together with a  
 great shout, and

the|strong = "H3605" walls|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 fall|strong = "H5307" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" ground,  
 and|strong = "H1419" they|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 enter|strong = "H5927" in|strong = "H8085" every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H0376" at|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 place|strong = "H8478" against|strong = "H5048" which|strong = "H7161"  
 they|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" stand|strong = "H8478". <sup>6</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0853" Josue the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126" called|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Take|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285":  
 and|strong = "H1121" let seven|strong = "H7651" other  
 priests|strong = "H3548" take|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" trumpets|strong = "H7782" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" jubilee|strong = "H3104", and|strong = "H1121" march  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971":  
 Go|strong = "H5437", and|strong = "H3068" compass the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892", armed|strong = "H2502", marching  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" when|strong = "H1961" Josue had|strong = "H3068"  
 ended his|strong = "H3068" words, and|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0559" seven|strong = "H7651" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 blew|strong = "H8628" the|strong = "H0559" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 trumpets|strong = "H7782" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H0622"  
 the|strong = "H6440" armed|strong = "H2502" men|strong = "H1980"  
 went|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440", the|strong = "H6440" rest  
 of|strong = "H0727" the|strong = "H6440" common people  
 followed|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H6440" ark|strong = "H0727",  
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" sound|strong = "H8628"  
 of|strong = "H0727" the|strong = "H6440" trumpets|strong = "H7782"  
 was|strong = "H6440" heard on|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H0622" sides.  
<sup>10</sup> But|strong = "H3808" Josue had|strong = "H0853"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971", saying|strong = "H0559": You|strong = "H6680"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" shout|strong = "H7321",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H8085"



voice|strong = "H6963" be|strong = "H3808" heard|strong = "H8085",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3318" word|strong = "H1697"  
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3117"  
 your|strong = "H8085" mouth|strong = "H6310": until|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H3318" wherein  
 I|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H6680": Cry|strong = "H7321",  
 and|strong = "H3117" shout|strong = "H7321". <sup>11</sup> So|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H0935"  
 about|strong = "H5437" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"  
 once|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0935" day, and|strong = "H0935"  
 returning into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 camp|strong = "H4264", abode there|strong = "H3068". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Josue rising|strong = "H7925" before  
 day|strong = "H1242", the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 took|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" seven|strong = "H7651" of|strong = "H3068"  
 them|strong = "H0310" seven|strong = "H7651" trumpets|strong = "H7782",  
 which are|strong = "H3068" used in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440"  
 jubilee|strong = "H3104": and|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H3068"  
 went|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" walking|strong = "H1980" and|strong = "H1980"  
 sounding the|strong = "H6440" trumpets|strong = "H7782":  
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" armed|strong = "H2502"  
 men|strong = "H1980" went|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440"  
 them|strong = "H0310", and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" rest  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" common people  
 followed|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H6440" ark|strong = "H0727",  
 and|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H3068" blew|strong = "H8628"  
 the|strong = "H6440" trumpets|strong = "H7782". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H7725"  
 they|strong = "H3117" went|strong = "H7725" round|strong = "H5437"  
 about|strong = "H5437" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"  
 the|strong = "H0853" second|strong = "H8145" day|strong = "H3117"  
 once|strong = "H0259", and|strong = "H7725" returned|strong = "H7725"  
 into|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264".  
 So|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H3117" did|strong = "H6213"  
 six|strong = "H8337" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H7535"  
 the|strong = "H0853" seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117",  
 rising|strong = "H7925" up|strong = "H5927" early|strong = "H7925",  
 they|strong = "H3117" went|strong = "H5927" about|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", as|strong = "H1961"  
 it|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" ordered, seven|strong = "H7651"  
 times|strong = "H6471". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3588"

in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" seventh|strong = "H7637" going  
 about|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 sounded|strong = "H8628" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 trumpets|strong = "H7782", Josue said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H6471" Israel|strong = "H5971": Shout|strong = "H7321":  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588": <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 let|strong = "H7971" this|strong = "H1931" city|strong = "H5892"  
 be|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" anathema, and|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931",  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
 Let|strong = "H7971" only|strong = "H7535" Rahab|strong = "H7343"  
 the|strong = "H3605" harlot|strong = "H2181" live|strong = "H2421",  
 with|strong = "H0854" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" her|strong = "H3605"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004":  
 for|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931" hid|strong = "H2244"  
 the|strong = "H3605" messengers|strong = "H4397" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 we|strong = "H3588" sent|strong = "H7971". <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H7535"  
 beware|strong = "H8104" ye lest|strong = "H6435" you|strong = "H0859"  
 touch ought of|strong = "H4480" those|strong = "H4480"  
 things|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H4480" are|strong = "H3478"  
 forbidden, and|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H0859" be|strong = "H3478"  
 guilty of|strong = "H4480" transgression, and|strong = "H3478"  
 all|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264"  
 of|strong = "H4480" Israel|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478"  
 under|strong = "H4480" sin, and|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478"  
 troubled|strong = "H5916". <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "H0935"  
 whatsoever|strong = "H3605" gold|strong = "H2091" or|strong = "H3701"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" there|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068", or|strong = "H3701" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 of|strong = "H3068" brass|strong = "H5178" and|strong = "H0935"  
 iron|strong = "H1270", let it|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H3068"  
 consecrated|strong = "H6944" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", laid|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3605" treasures|strong = "H0214". <sup>20</sup>  
 So|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" making|strong = "H5307" a|strong = "H1961"  
 shout|strong = "H7321", and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0853"  
 trumpets|strong = "H7782" sounding|strong = "H7321",  
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0853" sound|strong = "H6963"  
 thundered in|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" ears  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" multitude, the|strong = "H0853"

walls|strong = "H2346" forthwith fell|strong = "H5307"  
down|strong = "H5307": and|strong = "H1419" every|strong = "H0376"  
man|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
by|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H8478"  
that|strong = "H8085" was|strong = "H1961" over|strong = "H5307"  
against|strong = "H5048" him|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H1419"  
they|strong = "H0376" took|strong = "H3920" the|strong = "H0853"  
city|strong = "H5892", <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0376" killed|strong = "H2719"  
all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
in|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H5704", man|strong = "H0376"  
and|strong = "H0376" woman|strong = "H0802", young|strong = "H5288"  
and|strong = "H0376" old|strong = "H2205". The|strong = "H3605"  
oxen|strong = "H7794" also|strong = "H0853" and|strong = "H0376"  
the|strong = "H3605" sheep|strong = "H7716", and|strong = "H0376"  
the|strong = "H3605" asses, they|strong = "H0834" slew  
with|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" edge|strong = "H6310"  
of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>22</sup>  
But|strong = "H0376" Josue said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
the|strong = "H3605" two|strong = "H8147" men|strong = "H0376"  
that|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834"  
sent|strong = "H3318" for|strong = "H0776" spies|strong = "H7270":  
Go|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
harlot's|strong = "H2181" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935"  
bring|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H3605" out|strong = "H3318",  
and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" hers, as|strong = "H0834"  
you|strong = "H0834" assured her|strong = "H3605" by|strong = "H7650"  
oath|strong = "H7650". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H5288" went|strong = "H3318"  
in|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"  
out|strong = "H3318" Rahab|strong = "H7343", and|strong = "H0935"  
her|strong = "H3605" parents|strong = "H0001", her|strong = "H3605"  
brethren|strong = "H0251" also|strong = "H0853" and|strong = "H0935"  
all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" goods and|strong = "H0935"  
her|strong = "H3605" kindred, and|strong = "H0935" made|strong = "H3605"  
them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0935" stay without  
the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264". <sup>24</sup> But|strong = "H7535"  
they|strong = "H0834" burned|strong = "H8313" the|strong = "H3605"  
city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
therein; except|strong = "H7535" the|strong = "H3605"  
gold|strong = "H2091" and|strong = "H3068" silver|strong = "H3701",  
and|strong = "H3068" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1004"  
brass|strong = "H5178" and|strong = "H3068" iron|strong = "H1270",  
which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" consecrated  
into|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" treasury|strong = "H0214"

of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>25</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" Josue saved Rahab|strong = "H7343"  
 the|strong = "H3605" harlot|strong = "H2181" and|strong = "H3478"  
 her|strong = "H3605" father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" she|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H0834"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H5704"  
 day|strong = "H3117": because|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H0834"  
 hid|strong = "H2244" the|strong = "H3605" messengers|strong = "H4397"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H5704" spy|strong = "H7270"  
 out|strong = "H7971" Jericho|strong = "H3405". At|strong = "H3427"  
 that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H3117", Josue made|strong = "H3605"  
 an|strong = "H3588" imprecation, saying: <sup>26</sup> Cursed|strong = "H0779"  
 be|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" raise|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965" build|strong = "H1129"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0376"  
 Jericho|strong = "H3405". In|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 firstborn|strong = "H1060" may|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0834"  
 lay|strong = "H3245" the|strong = "H0853" foundation|strong = "H3245"  
 thereof, and|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 last|strong = "H6965" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3068"  
 children|strong = "H1129" set|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 its|strong = "H0853" gates|strong = "H1817". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H0854" Josue, and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605"  
 name was|strong = "H1961" noised throughout|strong = "H3605"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776".

7But|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H4480" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" transgressed  
 the|strong = "H4480" commandment, and|strong = "H1121"  
 took|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" own  
 use|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" anathema.  
 For|strong = "H3068" Achan|strong = "H5912" the|strong = "H4480"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Charmi, the|strong = "H4480"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zabdi|strong = "H2067",  
 the|strong = "H4480" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zare  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" tribe|strong = "H4294"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda, took|strong = "H3947" something  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" anathema: and|strong = "H1121"

the|strong = "H4480" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068"  
 angry|strong = "H2734" against|strong = "H2734" the|strong = "H4480"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H0834" Josue sent|strong = "H7971"  
 men|strong = "H0376" from|strong = "H0376" Jericho|strong = "H3405"  
 against|strong = "H0413" Hai, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 beside|strong = "H0413" Bethaven, on|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6924" side|strong = "H5973"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" town of|strong = "H0776"  
 Bethel|strong = "H1008", he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H0776" view the|strong = "H0853"  
 country|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0834"  
 fulfilled his|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H0559",  
 and|strong = "H0776" viewed Hai. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H7725"  
 returning|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H1992" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Let|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0408" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927",  
 but|strong = "H3588" let|strong = "H0408" two|strong = "H5221"  
 or|strong = "H0176" three|strong = "H7969" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 men|strong = "H0376" go|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H7725"  
 destroy|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3605" city: why|strong = "H3588"  
 should|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" be|strong = "H0408" troubled|strong = "H5221"  
 in|strong = "H0413" vain against|strong = "H0413" enemies  
 that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H1992" very few|strong = "H4592"? <sup>4</sup>  
 There|strong = "H8033" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 therefore three|strong = "H7969" thousand|strong = "H0505" fighting  
 men|strong = "H0376": who|strong = "H0376" immediately turned  
 their|strong = "H6440" backs, <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 were|strong = "H1961" defeated|strong = "H5221" by|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H6440" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H6440" city|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H0376" Hai,  
 and|strong = "H0376" there|strong = "H1961" fell|strong = "H1961"  
 of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H1992" six|strong = "H8337"  
 and|strong = "H0376" thirty|strong = "H7970" men|strong = "H0376":  
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6440" enemies  
 pursued|strong = "H7291" them|strong = "H1992" from|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H6440" gate|strong = "H8179" as|strong = "H5704"  
 far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" Sabarim, and|strong = "H0376"  
 they|strong = "H1992" slew|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H1992"  
 as|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H1992" fled by|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H6440" descent|strong = "H4174": and|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H6440" heart|strong = "H3824" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H5971" was|strong = "H1961"

struck|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H0376" fear, and|strong = "H0376" melted|strong = "H4549" like|strong = "H1961" water|strong = "H4325". <sup>6</sup>

But|strong = "H5921" Josue rent his|strong = "H5921" garments|strong = "H8071", and|strong = "H3068" fell|strong = "H5307" flat|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" ground|strong = "H0776" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H6440" evening|strong = "H6153", both|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H6440" ancients of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H5921" put|strong = "H5927" dust|strong = "H6083" upon|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" heads|strong = "H7218". <sup>7</sup>

And|strong = "H3027" Josue said|strong = "H0559": Alas|strong = "H0162", O|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136", why|strong = "H4100" wouldst thou bring|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" over|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" river Jordan|strong = "H3383", to|strong = "H0559" deliver|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrite, and|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0559" destroy|strong = "H0006" us|strong = "H5414"? would|strong = "H3863" God|strong = "H0136", we had|strong = "H5414" stayed|strong = "H3427" beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383" as|strong = "H3427" we began|strong = "H2974". <sup>8</sup> My|strong = "H0834"

Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136", what|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0834" say|strong = "H0559", seeing Israel|strong = "H3478" turning|strong = "H2015" their|strong = "H6440" backs|strong = "H6203" to|strong = "H0559" their|strong = "H6440" enemies|strong = "H0341"? <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H3605" Chanaanites, and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" hear|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0776" being|strong = "H8034" gathered|strong = "H5437"

together|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0776" surround|strong = "H5437" us|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0776" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" our|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776" what|strong = "H4100" wilt thou do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H5921" thy great|strong = "H1419" name|strong = "H8034"? <sup>10</sup>

And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Josue: Arise|strong = "H6965", why|strong = "H4100" liest thou flat|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" ground? <sup>11</sup> Israel|strong = "H3478" hath sinned|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H3478" transgressed

my|strong = "H7760" covenant|strong = "H1285": and|strong = "H3478"  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" taken|strong = "H3947"  
 of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H0853" anathema, and|strong = "H3478"  
 have|strong = "H0834" stolen|strong = "H1589" and|strong = "H3478"  
 lied|strong = "H3584", and|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H0834" hidden  
 it|strong = "H7760" among|strong = "H4480" their|strong = "H3947"  
 goods|strong = "H3627". <sup>12</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808" can|strong = "H3201"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" stand|strong = "H6965" before|strong = "H6440"  
 his|strong = "H1961" enemies|strong = "H0341", but|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121" flee from|strong = "H6440"  
 them|strong = "H6440": because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H1121" defiled with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H6440"  
 anathema. I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3254" with|strong = "H5973"  
 you|strong = "H3588", till you|strong = "H3588" destroy|strong = "H8045"  
 him|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H1121" guilty  
 of|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H3588" wickedness. <sup>13</sup>  
 Arise|strong = "H6965", sanctify|strong = "H6942" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H6965" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853": Be|strong = "H3808" ye  
 sanctified|strong = "H6942" against|strong = "H6440"  
 tomorrow|strong = "H4279": for|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478": The|strong = "H0853"  
 anathema is|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0430" thee, O|strong = "H3068"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": thou canst not|strong = "H3808"  
 stand|strong = "H6965" before|strong = "H6440" thy  
 enemies|strong = "H0341", till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H3588"  
 be|strong = "H3808" destroyed out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0430"  
 thee that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068" defiled|strong = "H6942"  
 with|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H3541" wickedness. <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 morning|strong = "H1242" every|strong = "H1242" one|strong = "H0834"  
 by|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" tribes|strong = "H7626":  
 and|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H0834" tribe|strong = "H7626" soever  
 the|strong = "H0834" lot shall|strong = "H3068" find, it|strong = "H7126"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1961" by|strong = "H3068"  
 its|strong = "H3920" kindreds and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 kindred by|strong = "H3068" its|strong = "H3920" houses|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004"  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" men|strong = "H1397". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" whosoever he|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" found  
 guilty of|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H3588" fact, he|strong = "H0834"

shall be burnt with  
 with fire with  
 all his substance,  
 because he hath transgressed  
 the covenant of  
 the Lord, and hath  
 done wickedness in  
 Israel. <sup>16</sup> Josue, therefore, when  
 he rose in  
 the morning, made  
 Israel to come  
 by their tribes,  
 and the tribe  
 of Juda was found, <sup>17</sup> Which being  
 brought by its  
 families, it was found  
 to be the  
 family of Zare. Bringing  
 that also by  
 the houses, he found it  
 to be Zabdi. <sup>18</sup>  
 And bringing his house  
 man by man,  
 he found Achan the  
 son of Charmi, the  
 son of Zabdi,  
 the son of Zare  
 of the tribe  
 of Juda. <sup>19</sup> And Josue  
 said to Achan:  
 My son, give  
 glory to the  
 Lord God of  
 Israel, and confess,  
 and tell me  
 what thou hast done,  
 hide it not. <sup>20</sup>  
 And Achan answered  
 Josue, and said to  
 him: Indeed I  
 have sinned against  
 the Lord God  
 of Israel,  
 and thus and thus have  
 I done. <sup>21</sup> For  
 I saw among



the|strong = "H7200" spoils|strong = "H7998" a|strong = "H3947" scarlet  
 garment|strong = "H0155" exceeding good|strong = "H2896",  
 and|strong = "H3967" two|strong = "H3947" hundred|strong = "H3967" sides  
 of|strong = "H0776" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3967"  
 a|strong = "H3947" golden|strong = "H2091" rule of|strong = "H0776"  
 fifty|strong = "H2572" sides: and|strong = "H3967" I|strong = "H2009"  
 coveted|strong = "H2530" them|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H3967"  
 I|strong = "H2009" took|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H7200"  
 away|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H3967" hid|strong = "H2934"  
 them|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H7200"  
 ground|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H7200"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H7200"  
 tent|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H7200"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" I|strong = "H2009" covered with|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H7200" earth|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H7200"  
 I|strong = "H2009" dug up|strong = "H7200". <sup>22</sup> Josue  
 therefore|strong = "H7971" sent|strong = "H7971" ministers:  
 who|strong = "H4397" running|strong = "H7323" to|strong = "H7971"  
 his|strong = "H7971" tent|strong = "H0168", found all|strong = "H2009"  
 hidden|strong = "H2934" in|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H8478" same  
 place|strong = "H8478", together|strong = "H8478" with|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H8478" silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 taking|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H0413" away|strong = "H3947"  
 out|strong = "H3332" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tent|strong = "H0168", they|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" Josue, and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H1121" threw them|strong = "H0413" down|strong = "H3332"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>24</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H3947" Josue and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0853"  
 took|strong = "H3947" Achan|strong = "H5912" the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zare, and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" garments, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 golden|strong = "H2091" rule, his|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 also|strong = "H0853" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323", his|strong = "H3605" oxen|strong = "H7794"  
 and|strong = "H1121" asses and|strong = "H1121" sheep|strong = "H6629",  
 the|strong = "H3605" tent|strong = "H0168" also|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" goods:  
 and|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H5927" them|strong = "H0853"  
 to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" valley|strong = "H6010"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Achor|strong = "H5911": <sup>25</sup> Where|strong = "H4100"  
 Josue said|strong = "H0559": Because|strong = "H3117" thou hast

troubled|strong="H5916" us|strong="H3117", the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" trouble|strong="H5916" thee this|strong="H2088"  
 day|strong="H3117". And|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" stoned|strong="H5619" him|strong="H0853":  
 and|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H3605" were|strong="H3478" his|strong="H3605",  
 were|strong="H3478" consumed with|strong="H8313"  
 fire|strong="H0784". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="H6965" they|strong="H3651"  
 gathered together|strong="H5921" upon|strong="H5921"  
 him|strong="H5921" a|strong="H7121" great|strong="H1419"  
 heap|strong="H1530" of|strong="H3068" stones|strong="H0068",  
 which|strong="H1931" remaineth until|strong="H5704"  
 this|strong="H2088" present|strong="H5704" day|strong="H3117".  
 And|strong="H6965" the|strong="H5921" wrath|strong="H0639"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 was|strong="H8034" turned|strong="H7725" away|strong="H7725"  
 from|strong="H7725" them|strong="H5921". And|strong="H6965"  
 the|strong="H5921" name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H3068"  
 that|strong="H3117" place|strong="H4725" was|strong="H8034"  
 called|strong="H7121" the|strong="H5921" Valley|strong="H6010"  
 of|strong="H3068" Achor|strong="H5911", until|strong="H5704"  
 this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117".

8And|strong="H6965" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Josue: Fear|strong="H3372"  
 not|strong="H0408", nor|strong="H0408" be|strong="H0408" thou  
 dismayed|strong="H2865": take|strong="H3947" with|strong="H5973"  
 thee all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" multitude  
 of|strong="H4428" fighting men|strong="H5971", arise|strong="H6965"  
 and|strong="H6965" go|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" town|strong="H5892"  
 of|strong="H4428" Hai. Behold|strong="H7200" I|strong="H5414"  
 have|strong="H0776" delivered|strong="H5414" into|strong="H0413" thy  
 hand|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428" thereof,  
 and|strong="H6965" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971",  
 and|strong="H6965" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892",  
 and|strong="H6965" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong="H4428" thou shalt do|strong="H6213" to|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0834" city|strong="H5892" of|strong="H4428" Hai,  
 and|strong="H4428" to|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0834"  
 king|strong="H4428" thereof, as|strong="H0834" thou hast  
 done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H4428" Jericho|strong="H3405",  
 and|strong="H4428" to|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0834"  
 king|strong="H4428" thereof: but|strong="H7535" the|strong="H0834"  
 spoils|strong="H7998" and|strong="H4428" all|strong="H0310"

the|strong="H0834" cattle|strong="H0929" you|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H0929" take|strong="H7760" for|strong="H4428"  
 a|strong="H7760" prey|strong="H0962" to|strong="H4428" yourselves:  
 lay|strong="H7760" an|strong="H7760" ambush|strong="H0693"  
 for|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0834" city|strong="H5892"  
 behind|strong="H0310" it|strong="H7760". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H6965"  
 Josue arose|strong="H6965", and|strong="H6965" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" army|strong="H2428" of|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H3605" fighting men|strong="H0376" with|strong="H0376"  
 him|strong="H7971", to|strong="H7971" go|strong="H5927"  
 up|strong="H5927" against|strong="H4421" Hai: and|strong="H6965"  
 he|strong="H0977" sent|strong="H7971" thirty|strong="H7970"  
 thousand|strong="H0505" chosen|strong="H0977"  
 valiant|strong="H2428" men|strong="H0376" in|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H3605" night|strong="H3915", <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H7200"  
 commanded|strong="H6680" them|strong="H0853",  
 saying|strong="H0559": Lay|strong="H0693" an|strong="H1961"  
 ambush|strong="H0693" behind|strong="H0310" the|strong="H3605"  
 city|strong="H5892": and|strong="H7200" go|strong="H1961"  
 not|strong="H0408" very|strong="H3966" far|strong="H7368"  
 from|strong="H4480" it|strong="H7200": and|strong="H7200"  
 be|strong="H1961" ye all|strong="H3605" ready|strong="H3559". <sup>5</sup>  
 But|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" and|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H3605" rest|strong="H1961" of|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H3605" multitude which|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"  
 with|strong="H0854" me|strong="H0413"; will|strong="H1961"  
 approach|strong="H7126" on|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 contrary side|strong="H0854" against|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892". And|strong="H6440"  
 when|strong="H3588" they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0834"  
 come|strong="H1961" out|strong="H3318" against|strong="H0413"  
 us|strong="H0413", we|strong="H3588" will|strong="H1961"  
 flee|strong="H5127", and|strong="H6440" turn|strong="H1961"  
 our|strong="H3605" backs, as|strong="H0834" we|strong="H3588"  
 did|strong="H0834" before|strong="H6440": <sup>6</sup> Till|strong="H5704"  
 they|strong="H0834" pursuing|strong="H0310" us|strong="H3588"  
 be|strong="H4480" drawn|strong="H5423" farther from|strong="H4480"  
 the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892": for|strong="H3588"  
 they|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" think|strong="H0559"  
 that|strong="H0834" we|strong="H3588" flee|strong="H5127"  
 as|strong="H0834" before|strong="H6440". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H6965"  
 whilst we are|strong="H3027" fleeing, and|strong="H6965"  
 they|strong="H3068" pursuing, you|strong="H0859"  
 shall|strong="H3068" arise|strong="H6965" out|strong="H3423"  
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853" ambush|strong="H0693",  
 and|strong="H6965" shall|strong="H3068" destroy|strong="H3423"

the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892": and|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027" our|strong = "H3068"  
 hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961"  
 you|strong = "H6680" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961"  
 taken|strong = "H8610" it|strong = "H7200", set|strong = "H3341"  
 it|strong = "H7200" on|strong = "H7200" fire|strong = "H0784",  
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6680" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H1697" things|strong = "H1697"  
 so|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H1697"  
 have|strong = "H1961" commanded|strong = "H6680". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H1931" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 them|strong = "H0413" away|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H7971"  
 they|strong = "H5971" went|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" place|strong = "H3220"  
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413" ambush|strong = "H3993",  
 and|strong = "H7971" abode|strong = "H3427" between|strong = "H0996"  
 Bethel|strong = "H1008" and|strong = "H7971" Hai, on|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" west|strong = "H3220" side|strong = "H3220"  
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413" city|strong = "H1931"  
 of|strong = "H3427" Hai. But|strong = "H1931" Josue  
 stayed|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H1931" night|strong = "H3915"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H5971", <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" rising|strong = "H7925" early|strong = "H7925"  
 in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242",  
 he|strong = "H1931" mustered|strong = "H6485" his|strong = "H6440"  
 soldiers|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" with|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" ancients  
 in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" front|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H2205" the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H5971" environed  
 with|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" aid of|strong = "H2205"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fighting men|strong = "H5971". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 were|strong = "H0834" gone|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 over|strong = "H3605" against|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892", they|strong = "H0834" stood|strong = "H0935"  
 on|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" north|strong = "H6828"  
 side|strong = "H6828" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892", between|strong = "H0996" which|strong = "H0834"  
 and|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H5927"  
 was|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0935" valley|strong = "H1516"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H0996". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0853" had|strong = "H0376"

chosen|strong="H3947" five|strong="H2568" thousand|strong="H0505"  
 men|strong="H0376", and|strong="H0376" set|strong="H7760"  
 them|strong="H0853" to|strong="H0376" lie|strong="H0693"  
 in|strong="H0693" ambush|strong="H0693" between|strong="H0996"  
 Bethel|strong="H1008" and|strong="H0376" Hai, on|strong="H3220"  
 the|strong="H0853" west|strong="H3220" side|strong="H3220"  
 of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853" same|strong="H0853"  
 city|strong="H5892": <sup>13</sup> But|strong="H0834" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" rest of|strong="H6010" the|strong="H3605"  
 army|strong="H4264" went in|strong="H8432" battle array  
 on|strong="H3220" the|strong="H3605" north|strong="H6828"  
 side|strong="H6828", so|strong="H0834" that|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H3605" last of|strong="H6010" that|strong="H0834"  
 multitude reached to|strong="H3220" the|strong="H3605"  
 west|strong="H3220" side|strong="H6828" of|strong="H6010"  
 the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892". So|strong="H0834" Josue went  
 that|strong="H0834" night|strong="H3915", and|strong="H3915" stood  
 in|strong="H8432" the|strong="H3605" midst|strong="H8432"  
 of|strong="H6010" the|strong="H3605" valley|strong="H6010". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="H3478" when|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605"  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Hai saw|strong="H7200"  
 this|strong="H1931", he|strong="H1931" made|strong="H3045"  
 haste|strong="H4116" in|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605"  
 morning|strong="H7925", and|strong="H3478" went|strong="H3318"  
 out|strong="H3318" with|strong="H0376" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" army|strong="H5971" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892", and|strong="H3478"  
 set|strong="H0693" it|strong="H1931" in|strong="H3478"  
 battle|strong="H4421" array|strong="H4421" toward|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H3605" desert|strong="H6160", not|strong="H3808"  
 knowing|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" there|strong="H1961"  
 lay|strong="H0693" an|strong="H1961" ambush|strong="H0693"  
 behind|strong="H0310" his|strong="H3605" back|strong="H0310". <sup>15</sup>  
 But|strong="H1870" Josue, and|strong="H3478" all|strong="H3605"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" gave back, making|strong="H3605"  
 as|strong="H6440" if they|strong="H3605" were|strong="H3478" afraid,  
 and|strong="H3478" fleeing|strong="H5127" by|strong="H1870"  
 the|strong="H3605" way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H1870"  
 the|strong="H3605" wilderness|strong="H4057". <sup>16</sup> But|strong="H0834"  
 they|strong="H0834" shouting|strong="H2199" together|strong="H2199",  
 and|strong="H3091" encouraging one|strong="H3605" another,  
 pursued|strong="H7291" them|strong="H0310". And|strong="H3091"  
 when|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" come  
 from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892", <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong="H3478" not|strong="H3808" one|strong="H0376"  
 remained|strong="H7604" in|strong="H3478" the|strong="H0853"

city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0376" Hai and|strong = "H3478"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Bethel|strong = "H1008", that|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" pursue|strong = "H7291"  
 after|strong = "H0310" Israel|strong = "H3478", leaving|strong = "H5800"  
 the|strong = "H0853" towns|strong = "H5892" open|strong = "H6605"  
 as|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" rushed  
 out|strong = "H3318", <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Josue: Lift|strong = "H5414"  
 up|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0559" shield that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413" thy hand|strong = "H3027", towards  
 the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3068" Hai,  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 deliver|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853"  
 had|strong = "H0853" lifted|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H6965"  
 his|strong = "H0935" shield towards the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892", the|strong = "H0853" ambush|strong = "H0693"  
 that|strong = "H0784" lay|strong = "H0693" hid, rose|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" immediately|strong = "H6965": and|strong = "H0935"  
 going|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892", took|strong = "H3920" it|strong = "H5186"  
 and|strong = "H0935" set|strong = "H6965" it|strong = "H5186"  
 on|strong = "H0935" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0413" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0413" city|strong = "H5892", that|strong = "H7200"  
 pursued|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H0310" Josue,  
 looking|strong = "H7200" back|strong = "H6437" and|strong = "H3027"  
 seeing|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0413" smoke|strong = "H6227"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0413" city|strong = "H5892"  
 rise|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064", had|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H3808" power|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0413"  
 flee|strong = "H5127" this|strong = "H2008" way|strong = "H2008"  
 or|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H7200" way|strong = "H2008": especially  
 as|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H7200"  
 had|strong = "H1961" counterfeited flight|strong = "H5127",  
 and|strong = "H3027" were|strong = "H1961" going|strong = "H5927"  
 toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" wilderness|strong = "H4057",  
 turned|strong = "H6437" back|strong = "H6437" most valiantly  
 against|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H7200"  
 pursued|strong = "H7291". <sup>21</sup> So|strong = "H5927" Josue  
 and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 seeing|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892" was|strong = "H3478" taken|strong = "H3920",  
 and|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 smoke|strong = "H6227" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"

city|strong = "H5892" rose|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927",  
 returned|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H3478" slew|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Hai. <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H5704" also|strong = "H0853"  
 that|strong = "H4480" had|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H5221"  
 and|strong = "H3478" set|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892" on|strong = "H1961" fire, issuing out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"  
 to|strong = "H5704" meet|strong = "H7125" their|strong = "H1961"  
 own|strong = "H1961" men|strong = "H0428", began|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H5704" cut off|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" enemies  
 who|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H1961" surrounded|strong = "H8432"  
 by|strong = "H3478" them|strong = "H0853". So|strong = "H4480"  
 that|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" enemies being|strong = "H1961"  
 cut off|strong = "H4480" on|strong = "H1961" both|strong = "H4480"  
 sides|strong = "H2088", not|strong = "H1115" one|strong = "H2088"  
 of|strong = "H4480" so|strong = "H4480" great a|strong = "H1961" multitude  
 was|strong = "H1961" saved. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 they|strong = "H4428" took|strong = "H8610" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" city  
 of|strong = "H4428" Hai alive|strong = "H2416", and|strong = "H4428"  
 brought|strong = "H7126" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" Josue.  
<sup>24</sup> So|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605" being|strong = "H1961"  
 slain|strong = "H2026" that|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 pursued|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H1961" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 in|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H3605" flight|strong = "H7291"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" wilderness|strong = "H4057",  
 and|strong = "H3478" tailing by|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 same|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H1961", the|strong = "H3605"  
 children of|strong = "H3427" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H3478" laid  
 waste|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H3605" city. <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" number of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H3605" fell|strong = "H5307" that|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117", both|strong = "H8147" of|strong = "H0376"  
 men|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H3117" women|strong = "H0802",  
 was|strong = "H1961" twelve|strong = "H6240" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 persons|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H1931" of|strong = "H0376" Hai. <sup>26</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" Josue drew|strong = "H7725" not|strong = "H3808"  
 back|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" on|strong = "H3427"  
 high|strong = "H5186", holding the|strong = "H3605" shield,  
 till|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"

inhabitants of Hai were slain. <sup>27</sup> And the children of Israel divided among them the cattle and the prey of the city, as the Lord had commanded Josue. <sup>28</sup>

And he burned the city, and made it a heap for ever: <sup>29</sup> And he hung the king thereof on a gibbet until evening going down of the sun. Then Josue commanded, and they took down his carcass from the gibbet: and he threw it in the entrance of the city, heaping upon it a great heap of stones, which remaineth until this present day. <sup>30</sup> Then Josue built an altar to the Lord the God of Israel in mount Hebal,

<sup>31</sup> As Moses the servant of the Lord had commanded the children of Israel, and it is written in the book of the law: an altar of unhewn stones which not touched: and he offered upon it



holocausts to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H1121" immolated victims of|strong = "H1121"  
 peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" wrote|strong = "H3789"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" stones|strong = "H0068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Deuteronomy of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" ordered  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" ancients, and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" princes and|strong = "H3068" judges|strong = "H8199"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H0413" both|strong = "H3605"  
 sides|strong = "H2088" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ark|strong = "H0727", before|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" that|strong = "H0834" carried|strong = "H5375"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", both|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" stranger|strong = "H1616" and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" born  
 among|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", half|strong = "H2677"  
 of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0413" by|strong = "H3068"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Garizim, and|strong = "H3068"  
 half|strong = "H2677" by|strong = "H3068" mount|strong = "H2022" Hebal,  
 as|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H3605"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680".  
 And|strong = "H3068" first|strong = "H7223" he|strong = "H0834"  
 blessed|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>34</sup> After|strong = "H0310"  
 this|strong = "H3651" he|strong = "H0310" read|strong = "H7121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" blessing|strong = "H1293"  
 and|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" cursing|strong = "H7045"  
 and|strong = "H1697" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697"  
 that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1697" written|strong = "H3789"  
 in|strong = "H3789" the|strong = "H3605" book of|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451". <sup>35</sup> He|strong = "H0834"  
 left|strong = "H1980" out|strong = "H3605" nothing|strong = "H3808"  
 of|strong = "H1697" those|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697"  
 which|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" had|strong = "H0834"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680", but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834"  
 repeated all|strong = "H3605" before|strong = "H5048" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H1697"

Israel<sup>strong = "H3478"</sup>, with<sup>strong = "H1980"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> women<sup>strong = "H0802"</sup> and<sup>strong = "H1980"</sup> children<sup>strong = "H2945"</sup> and<sup>strong = "H1980"</sup> strangers<sup>strong = "H1616"</sup> that<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup> dwelt among<sup>strong = "H7130"</sup> them<sup>strong = "H6680"</sup>.

9Now<sup>strong = "H1961"</sup> When<sup>strong = "H1961"</sup> these<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> things<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> were<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup> heard<sup>strong = "H8085"</sup> of<sup>strong = "H4428"</sup>, all<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> kings<sup>strong = "H4428"</sup> beyond<sup>strong = "H5676"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> Jordan<sup>strong = "H3383"</sup>, that<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup> dwelt in<sup>strong = "H0413"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> mountains<sup>strong = "H2022"</sup> and<sup>strong = "H4428"</sup> in<sup>strong = "H0413"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> plains, in<sup>strong = "H0413"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> places<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> near the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> sea<sup>strong = "H3220"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "H4428"</sup> on<sup>strong = "H0413"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> coasts of<sup>strong = "H4428"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> great<sup>strong = "H1419"</sup> sea<sup>strong = "H3220"</sup>, they<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup> also<sup>strong = "H4428"</sup> that<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup> dwell by<sup>strong = "H0413"</sup> Libanus, the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> Hethite and<sup>strong = "H4428"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> Amorrhite, the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> Chanaanite, the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> Pherezite, and<sup>strong = "H4428"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> Hevite, and<sup>strong = "H4428"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> Jebusite<sup>strong = "H2983"</sup>, <sup>2</sup> Gathered<sup>strong = "H6908"</sup> themselves<sup>strong = "H6908"</sup> together<sup>strong = "H3162"</sup>, to<sup>strong = "H3478"</sup> fight<sup>strong = "H3898"</sup> against<sup>strong = "H5973"</sup> Josue and<sup>strong = "H3478"</sup> Israel<sup>strong = "H3478"</sup> with<sup>strong = "H5973"</sup> one<sup>strong = "H0259"</sup> mind, and<sup>strong = "H3478"</sup> one<sup>strong = "H0259"</sup> resolution. <sup>3</sup> But<sup>strong = "H8085"</sup> they<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup> that<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup> dwelt<sup>strong = "H3427"</sup> in<sup>strong = "H3427"</sup> Gabaon, hearing<sup>strong = "H8085"</sup> all that<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup> Josue had<sup>strong = "H0834"</sup> done<sup>strong = "H6213"</sup> to<sup>strong = "H8085"</sup> Jericho<sup>strong = "H3405"</sup> and<sup>strong = "H3091"</sup> Hai: <sup>4</sup> Cunningly devising took<sup>strong = "H3947"</sup> for<sup>strong = "H1571"</sup> themselves<sup>strong = "H1992"</sup> provisions, laying old sacks<sup>strong = "H8242"</sup> upon their<sup>strong = "H1992"</sup> asses, and<sup>strong = "H8242"</sup> wine<sup>strong = "H3196"</sup> bottles rent and<sup>strong = "H8242"</sup> sewed up<sup>strong = "H1234"</sup> again, <sup>5</sup> And<sup>strong = "H3899"</sup> very old shoes<sup>strong = "H5275"</sup>, which<sup>strong = "H3899"</sup> for<sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> a<sup>strong = "H1961"</sup> show<sup>strong = "H1961"</sup> of<sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> age were<sup>strong = "H1961"</sup> clouded with<sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> patches, and<sup>strong = "H3899"</sup> old garments<sup>strong = "H8008"</sup> upon<sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> them<sup>strong = "H5921"</sup>: the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> leaves also, which<sup>strong = "H3899"</sup> they<sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> carried<sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> for<sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> provisions<sup>strong = "H6720"</sup> by<sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup> way<sup>strong = "H3605"</sup>, were<sup>strong = "H1961"</sup> hard, and<sup>strong = "H3899"</sup> broken into<sup>strong = "H5921"</sup> pieces: <sup>6</sup> And<sup>strong = "H0935"</sup>

they|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Josue,  
 who|strong = "H0376" then|strong = "H6258" abode in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" camp|strong = "H4264" at|strong = "H0413" Galgal,  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": We|strong = "H6258" are|strong = "H3478"  
 come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3772"  
 far|strong = "H7350" country|strong = "H0776", desiring to|strong = "H0413"  
 make|strong = "H3772" peace with|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0935".  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" children of|strong = "H0776"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" answered|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>7</sup> Perhaps|strong = "H0194"  
 you|strong = "H0859" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H7130" which falls to|strong = "H0413"  
 our|strong = "H7130" lot; if|strong = "H0376" so|strong = "H3427",  
 we|strong = "H7130" can|strong = "H0349" make|strong = "H3772" no  
 league|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859". <sup>8</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0859" they|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Josue: We|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H4310" thy  
 servants|strong = "H5650". Josue said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Who|strong = "H4310" are|strong = "H4310"  
 you|strong = "H0859"? and|strong = "H0935" whence came|strong = "H0935"  
 you|strong = "H0859"? <sup>9</sup> They|strong = "H0834"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": From|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3588"  
 very|strong = "H3966" far|strong = "H7350" country|strong = "H0776" thy  
 servants|strong = "H5650" are|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430". For|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"  
 fame|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605" power,  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"  
 in|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 to|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" two|strong = "H8147"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Amorrhites  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" beyond|strong = "H5676"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383", Sehon king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Hesebon, and|strong = "H4428" Og|strong = "H5747"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Basan, that|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H4428" Astaroth: <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" our|strong = "H3605" ancients, and|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H0776" our|strong = "H3605" country|strong = "H0776"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413":

Take ["H3947"](#) with ["H0413"](#) you ["H3605"](#) victuals  
 for ["H0413"](#) a ["H3947"](#) long ["H0413"](#)  
 way ["H1870"](#), and ["H0776"](#) go meet ["H7125"](#)  
 them ["H0413"](#), and ["H0776"](#) say ["H0559"](#):  
 We ["H0587"](#) are ["H3027"](#) your ["H3605"](#)  
 servants ["H5650"](#), make ["H3772"](#) ye a ["H3947"](#)  
 league ["H1285"](#) with ["H0413"](#) us ["H0413"](#). <sup>12</sup>  
 Behold ["H2009"](#), these ["H2088"](#) leaves ["H3318"](#)  
 we ["H3117"](#) took ["H3318"](#) hot ["H2525"](#),  
 when ["H1961"](#) we ["H3117"](#) set ["H3318"](#)  
 out ["H3318"](#) from ["H3318"](#) our ["H1961"](#)  
 houses ["H1004"](#) to ["H0413"](#) come ["H1961"](#)  
 to ["H0413"](#) you ["H3117"](#), now ["H6258"](#)  
 they ["H3117"](#) are ["H3117"](#) become ["H1961"](#)  
 dry ["H3001"](#), and ["H1004"](#) broken in ["H0413"](#)  
 pieces, by ["H0413"](#) being ["H1961"](#) exceeding old. <sup>13</sup>  
 These ["H0428"](#) bottles of ["H1870"](#) wine ["H3196"](#)  
 when ["H0834"](#) we ["H0834"](#) filled ["H4390"](#)  
 them ["H1086"](#) were ["H0834"](#) new ["H2319"](#),  
 now ["H2009"](#) they ["H0834"](#) are ["H0834"](#) rent  
 and ["H1870"](#) burst ["H1234"](#). These ["H0428"](#)  
 garments ["H8008"](#) we ["H0834"](#) have ["H0834"](#)  
 on ["H1870"](#), and ["H1870"](#) the ["H0834"](#)  
 shoes ["H5275"](#) we ["H0834"](#) have ["H0834"](#)  
 on ["H1870"](#) our ["H0834"](#) feet, by ["H1870"](#)  
 reason ["H0834"](#) of ["H1870"](#) the ["H0834"](#)  
 very ["H3966"](#) long ["H7230"](#) journey ["H1870"](#)  
 are ["H0834"](#) worn ["H1086"](#) out ["H1086"](#),  
 and ["H1870"](#) almost ["H3966"](#) consumed. <sup>14</sup>  
 They ["H3808"](#) took ["H3947"](#) therefore ["H3068"](#)  
 of ["H0376"](#) their ["H3068"](#) victuals, and ["H3068"](#)  
 consulted not ["H3808"](#) the ["H0853"](#)  
 mouth ["H6310"](#) of ["H0376"](#) the ["H0853"](#)  
 Lord ["H3068"](#). <sup>15</sup> And ["H3091"](#) Josue  
 made ["H6213"](#) peace ["H7965"](#) with ["H1285"](#)  
 them ["H6213"](#), and ["H3091"](#) entering into  
 a ["H3772"](#) league ["H1285"](#) promised ["H7650"](#)  
 that ["H1285"](#) they ["H6213"](#) should ["H6213"](#) not  
 be ["H5712"](#) slain: the ["H3091"](#) princes ["H5387"](#)  
 also ["H6213"](#) of ["H5712"](#) the ["H3091"](#) multitude  
 swore ["H7650"](#) to ["H7650"](#) them ["H6213"](#). <sup>16</sup>  
 Now ["H1961"](#) three ["H7969"](#) days ["H3117"](#)  
 after ["H0310"](#) the ["H0834"](#) league ["H1285"](#)  
 was ["H1961"](#) made ["H3772"](#), they ["H1992"](#)  
 heard ["H8085"](#) that ["H0834"](#) they ["H1992"](#)  
 dwelt ["H3427"](#) nigh, and ["H3117"](#) they ["H1992"](#)

should be among them of H0413". <sup>17</sup> And the children of H1121 of H1121 Israel removed H5265 the H0413 camp, and H1121 came H0935 into H0413 their H0935 cities H5892 on H3117 the H0413 third H7992 day H3117, the H0413 names of H1121 which are H3117 Gabaon, and H1121 Caphira, and H1121 Beroth, and H1121 Cariathiarim. <sup>18</sup> And H1121 they H3588 slew H5221 them H5921 not H3808, because H3588 the H3605 princes H5387 of H1121 the H3605 multitude had H3068 sworn H7650 in H5921 the H3605 name of H1121 the H3605 Lord H3068 the H3605 God H0430 of H1121 Israel H3478. Then H3068 all H3605 the H3605 common H1121 people H1121 murmured H3885 against H5921 the H3605 princes H5387. <sup>19</sup> And H3068 they H3808 answered H0559 them H0413: We H0587 have H3068 sworn H7650 to H0413 them H0413 in H0413 the H3605 name H0559 of H0430 the H3605 Lord H3068 the H3605 God H0430 of H0430 Israel H3478, and H3068 therefore H6258 we H0587 may H0430 not H3808 touch H5060 them H0413. <sup>20</sup> But H3808 this H2063 we H0834 will do H6213 to H1961 them H0853: Let H1961 their H5921 lives H2421 be H1961 saved, lest the H0853 wrath H7110 of H5921 the H0853 Lord be H1961 stirred up H5921 against H5921 us H5921, if H0834 we H0834 should H6213 be H1961 forsworn. <sup>21</sup> But H1961 so H1961 let H1961 them H0413 live H2421, as H0834 to H0413 serve H1961 the H3605 whole H3605 multitude in H0413 hewing wood H6086, and H6086 bringing in H0413 water H4325. As H0834 they H0834 were H0834 speaking H1696 these H1696 things H3605, <sup>22</sup> Josue called H7121 the H0853 Gabaonites and H3091 said H0559 to H0413 them H0413:

Why would you impose upon us saying:

We dwell far off from you, whereas you are in the midst of us? <sup>23</sup> Therefore you shall not be under a curse, and your race shall always be hewers of wood, and carriers of water unto the house of God. <sup>24</sup> They answered: It was thy servants, that thy God had promised his servant Moses to give all the land, and to all the inhabitants thereof. Therefore we feared exceedingly and provided for our lives. compelled by the dread we had of you and took. <sup>25</sup> And now we are in thy hand: deal with us as it seemeth good and right unto thee. <sup>26</sup> So Josue did as he had said, and delivered them from the hand of the children of Israel. that they should not be slain. <sup>27</sup> And he gave orders that day

they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" service of|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", hewing wood|strong = "H6086"  
 and|strong = "H3068" carrying water|strong = "H4325",  
 until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H5414"  
 time|strong = "H3117", in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 place|strong = "H4725" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath chosen|strong = "H0977".

10When|strong = "H3588" Adonisedec king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" had|strong = "H0834"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" these|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H1961",  
 to|strong = "H1961" wit, that|strong = "H0834" Josue had|strong = "H0834"  
 taken|strong = "H3920" Hai, and|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H0834"  
 destroyed it|strong = "H3588", (for|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H1961" Jericho|strong = "H3405" and|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" thereof, so|strong = "H3651"  
 did|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H1961" Hai,  
 and|strong = "H3478" its|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428",)  
 and|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Gabaonites were|strong = "H0834" gone|strong = "H1961"  
 over|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H1961" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H0834" their|strong = "H3588"  
 confederates, <sup>2</sup> He|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931"  
 exceedingly|strong = "H3966" afraid|strong = "H3372". For|strong = "H3588"  
 Gabaon was|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1419" one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" royal|strong = "H4467"  
 cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1419" greater|strong = "H1419"  
 than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" town|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Hai, and|strong = "H1419" all|strong = "H3605"  
 its|strong = "H3605" fighting men|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H0376"  
 most|strong = "H4480" valiant|strong = "H1368". <sup>3</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H7971" Adonisedec king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Oham king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Hebron|strong = "H2275", and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0413" Pharam  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Jerimoth, and|strong = "H4428"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Japhia|strong = "H3309" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Lachis, and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0413" Dabir  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Eglon|strong = "H5700",

saying **H0559**: <sup>4</sup> Come **H5927** up **H5927** to **H0413** me **H0413**, and **H1121** bring **H5927** help **H5826**, that **H3588** we **H3588** may **H3478** take **H5221** Gabaon, because **H3588** it **H3588** hath gone **H5927** over **H0413** to **H0413** Josue, and **H1121** to **H0413** the **H0853** children **H1121** of **H1121** Israel **H3478**. <sup>5</sup> So **H5927** the **H3605** five **H2568** kings **H4428** of **H4428** the **H3605** Amorrites being assembled **H0622** together **H0622** went **H5927** up **H5927**: the **H3605** king **H4428** of **H4428** Jerusalem **H3389**, the **H3605** king **H4428** of **H4428** Hebron **H2275**, the **H3605** king **H4428** of **H4428** Jerimoth, the **H3605** king **H4428** of **H4428** Lachis, the **H3605** king **H4428** of **H4428** Eglon **H5700**, they **H1992** and **H4428** their **H3605** armies **H4264**, and **H4428** camped **H2583** about **H5921** Gabaon, laying siege to **H5921** it **H5921**. <sup>6</sup> But **H3588** the **H3605** inhabitants **H3427** of **H4428** the **H3605** city of **H4428** Gabaon which **H2022** was **H0376** besieged, sent **H7971** to **H0413** Josue, who **H3605** then **H7971** abode **H3427** in **H3427** the **H3605** camp **H4264** at **H0413** Galgal, and **H3027** said **H0559** to **H0413** him **H0413**: Withdraw **H5927** not **H0408** thy hands **H3027** from **H0376** helping **H5826** thy servants **H5650**: come **H5927** up **H5927** quickly **H4120** and **H3027** save **H3467** us **H0413**, and **H3027** bring **H5927** us **H0413** succour: for **H3588** all **H3605** the **H3605** kings **H4428** of **H4428** the **H3605** Amorrites, who **H3605** dwell **H3427** in **H3427** the **H3605** mountains **H2022**, are **H0376** gathered **H6908** together **H6908** against **H0413** us **H0413**. <sup>7</sup> And **H3091** Josue went **H5927** up **H5927** from **H4480** Galgal, and **H3091** all **H3605** the **H3605** army **H2428** of **H4480** the **H3605** warriors **H1368** with **H5973** him **H5973**, most **H4480** valiant **H2428** men **H1368**. <sup>8</sup> And **H3068** the **H0559** Lord **H3068**



said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Josue: Fear|strong = "H3372"  
 them|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808": for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0376" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" thy hands|strong = "H3027":  
 none|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H0413"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H0413" stand|strong = "H5975" against|strong = "H0413" thee.  
<sup>9</sup> So|strong = "H4480" Josue going|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927"  
 from|strong = "H4480" Galgal all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 night|strong = "H3915", came|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H0413" suddenly|strong = "H6597". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 troubled|strong = "H2000" them|strong = "H5221" at|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H6440" sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H5704"  
 slew|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H5221" great|strong = "H1419" slaughter|strong = "H4347"  
 in|strong = "H3068" Gabaon, and|strong = "H3068"  
 pursued|strong = "H7291" them|strong = "H5221" by|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" ascent to|strong = "H5704"  
 Beth-horon|strong = "H1032", and|strong = "H3068" cut  
 them|strong = "H5221" off all|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H6440"  
 way|strong = "H1870" to|strong = "H5704" Azeca and|strong = "H3068"  
 Maceda. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961"  
 they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H0834" fleeing|strong = "H5127"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121"  
 were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 descent|strong = "H4174" of|strong = "H1121" Beth-horon|strong = "H1032",  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" cast|strong = "H7993"  
 down|strong = "H7993" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992"  
 great|strong = "H1419" stones|strong = "H0068" from|strong = "H4480"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064" as|strong = "H0834" far|strong = "H5704"  
 as|strong = "H0834" Azeca: and|strong = "H1121" many|strong = "H7227"  
 more|strong = "H4480" were|strong = "H0834" killed|strong = "H2026"  
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" hailstones|strong = "H1259"  
 than|strong = "H4480" were|strong = "H0834" slain|strong = "H2026"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" swords|strong = "H2719"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>12</sup> Then|strong = "H0227"  
 Josue spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrhite  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869"

of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121"  
he|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559" before|strong = "H6440"  
them|strong = "H5414": Move not|strong = "H1121", O|strong = "H3068"  
sun|strong = "H8121", toward|strong = "H6440" Gabaon, nor thou,  
O|strong = "H3068" moon|strong = "H3394", toward|strong = "H6440"  
the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H1121" Ajalon.

<sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" sun|strong = "H8121"  
and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" moon|strong = "H3394"  
stood|strong = "H5975" still|strong = "H5975", till|strong = "H5704"  
the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H1471" revenged  
themselves|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3117" their|strong = "H5921"  
enemies|strong = "H0341". Is|strong = "H1931" not|strong = "H3808"  
this|strong = "H1931" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H3117"  
the|strong = "H5921" just|strong = "H3477"? So|strong = "H3808"  
the|strong = "H5921" sun|strong = "H8121" stood|strong = "H5975"  
still|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
midst|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H3117" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
and|strong = "H0935" hastened not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0935"  
go|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H3789" the|strong = "H5921" space  
of|strong = "H3117" one|strong = "H3808" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>14</sup>

There|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
before|strong = "H6440" nor|strong = "H3808" after|strong = "H0310"  
so|strong = "H1961" long|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H1961"  
day|strong = "H3117", the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
obeying|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H6440" voice|strong = "H6963"  
of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376",  
and|strong = "H3068" fighting|strong = "H3898" for|strong = "H3588"  
Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3478" Josue  
returned|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H5973" all|strong = "H3605"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H3605" Galgal. <sup>16</sup>

For|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0428" five|strong = "H2568"  
kings|strong = "H4428" were|strong = "H0428" fled|strong = "H5127",  
and|strong = "H4428" had|strong = "H4428" hidden|strong = "H2244"  
themselves|strong = "H0428" in|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H4428"  
cave|strong = "H4631" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0428" city  
of|strong = "H4428" Maceda. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H4672"  
was|strong = "H4428" told|strong = "H5046" Josue that|strong = "H0559"  
the|strong = "H0559" five|strong = "H2568" kings|strong = "H4428"  
were|strong = "H4428" found|strong = "H4672" hidden|strong = "H2244"  
in|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H4672" cave|strong = "H4631"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" city of|strong = "H4428" Maceda.

<sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1419" he|strong = "H0376" commanded|strong = "H0559"  
them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0559" were|strong = "H0376"

with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Roll|strong = "H1556" great|strong = "H1419" stones|strong = "H0068"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" cave|strong = "H4631",  
 and|strong = "H1419" set careful|strong = "H8104" men|strong = "H0376",  
 to|strong = "H0413" keep|strong = "H8104" them|strong = "H0413" shut  
 up|strong = "H5921": <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0935" stay|strong = "H5975"  
 you|strong = "H0859" not|strong = "H0408", but|strong = "H3588"  
 pursue|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0853"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H0935" kill all|strong = "H0310"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hindermost of|strong = "H0430" them|strong = "H0413"  
 as|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3588" flee|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" suffer  
 them|strong = "H0413" whom the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" hath delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H0413" shelter themselves|strong = "H0310" in|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H3068" cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>20</sup> So|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0413" enemies being|strong = "H1961" slain|strong = "H5221"  
 with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419"  
 slaughter|strong = "H4347", and|strong = "H1121" almost|strong = "H3966"  
 utterly|strong = "H3966" consumed|strong = "H3615", they|strong = "H1992"  
 that|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H1961" able to|strong = "H0413"  
 escape from|strong = "H0935" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" fenced  
 cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H4264" returned|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Josue in|strong = "H0413" Maceda,  
 where|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264"  
 then|strong = "H0853" was|strong = "H3478", in|strong = "H0413" good  
 health|strong = "H7965" and|strong = "H1121" without|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H3605" loss of|strong = "H1121" any|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H0376": and|strong = "H1121" no|strong = "H3808"  
 man|strong = "H0376" durst move his|strong = "H3605"  
 tongue|strong = "H3956" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" Josue gave|strong = "H0559" orders|strong = "H0559",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Open|strong = "H6605" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 cave|strong = "H4631", and|strong = "H4428" bring|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" five|strong = "H2568" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 that|strong = "H4480" lie hid therein. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ministers did|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H3651"  
 they|strong = "H3651" were|strong = "H0428" commanded:  
 and|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H3651" brought|strong = "H3318"

out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" five|strong = "H2568" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 cave|strong = "H4631": the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Hebron|strong = "H2275",  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Jerimoth,  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Lachis,  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Eglon|strong = "H5700". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1980" when|strong = "H1961"  
 they|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H1961" Drought out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H0853"  
 called|strong = "H7121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H1980" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" chiefs|strong = "H7101" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H4421" that|strong = "H3605"  
 were|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Go|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" set|strong = "H7760"  
 your|strong = "H3605" feet|strong = "H7272" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" necks|strong = "H6677" of|strong = "H4428"  
 these|strong = "H0428" kings|strong = "H4428". And|strong = "H1980"  
 when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H1961"  
 gone|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" put|strong = "H7760"  
 their|strong = "H3605" feet|strong = "H7272" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" necks|strong = "H6677" of|strong = "H4428"  
 them|strong = "H0413" lying under|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413",  
<sup>25</sup> He|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" again to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408",  
 neither|strong = "H0408" be|strong = "H0408" ye  
 dismayed|strong = "H2865", take|strong = "H2388" courage|strong = "H2388"  
 and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H0408" strong|strong = "H2388":  
 for|strong = "H3588" so|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3068"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341", against|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0859" fight|strong = "H3898". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H6086"  
 Josue struck|strong = "H5221", and|strong = "H6086" slew|strong = "H5221"  
 them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H6086" hanged|strong = "H8518"  
 them|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" five|strong = "H2568" gibbets,  
 and|strong = "H6086" they|strong = "H3651" hung|strong = "H8518"  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921" evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834"  
 sun|strong = "H8121" was|strong = "H1961" down|strong = "H3381",  
 he|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0834"  
 soldiers to|strong = "H0413" take|strong = "H7760" them|strong = "H0413"

down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" gibbets.  
 And|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" taken|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381",  
 they|strong = "H0834" cast|strong = "H7993" them|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" cave|strong = "H4631"  
 where|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" lain  
 hid|strong = "H2244", and|strong = "H0935" put|strong = "H7760"  
 great|strong = "H1419" stones|strong = "H0068" at|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" mouth|strong = "H6310" thereof,  
 which|strong = "H0834" remain|strong = "H1961" until|strong = "H5704"  
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>28</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 same|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117" Josue took|strong = "H3920"  
 Maceda and|strong = "H4428" destroyed|strong = "H5221"  
 it|strong = "H1931", with|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 edge|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H4428" killed|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H4428"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants thereof:  
 he|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H7604" not|strong = "H3808"  
 in|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3605" least  
 remains|strong = "H7604". And|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Maceda, as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Jericho|strong = "H3405". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 he|strong = "H3478" passed|strong = "H5674" from|strong = "H3478" Maceda  
 with|strong = "H5973" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 to|strong = "H3478" Lebna, and|strong = "H3478" fought|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H5973" it|strong = "H3605": <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" thereof into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" destroyed|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H3605" city with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 edge|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants thereof. They|strong = "H0834"  
 left|strong = "H7604" not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H5414" any|strong = "H3605" remains|strong = "H7604".  
 And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Lebna, as|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"

Jericho|strong = "H3405". <sup>31</sup> From|strong = "H5921" Lebna  
 he|strong = "H5921" passed|strong = "H5674" unto Lachis,  
 with|strong = "H5973" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 and|strong = "H3478" investing it|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5973"  
 his|strong = "H3605" army, besieged it|strong = "H5921". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" Lachis into|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 took|strong = "H3920" it|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" following  
 day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H3605"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5414", as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H3068" Lebna. <sup>33</sup> At|strong = "H4428" that|strong = "H5704"  
 time|strong = "H0227" Horam|strong = "H2036" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Gazer, came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H5704" succour Lachis: and|strong = "H4428" Josue  
 slew|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H4428"  
 all|strong = "H5704" his|strong = "H5221" people|strong = "H5971",  
 so|strong = "H5927" as|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 leave|strong = "H7604" none alive|strong = "H7604". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H5921" passed|strong = "H5674"  
 from|strong = "H5921" Lachis to|strong = "H5921" Eglon|strong = "H5700",  
 and|strong = "H3478" surrounded it|strong = "H5921", <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3117" took|strong = "H3920" it|strong = "H1931"  
 the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117":  
 and|strong = "H3117" put|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" souls|strong = "H5315" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H1931",  
 according|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3117" Lachis. <sup>36</sup> He|strong = "H5921"  
 went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" also|strong = "H3478"  
 with|strong = "H5973" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 from|strong = "H5921" Eglon|strong = "H5700" to|strong = "H5921"  
 Hebron|strong = "H2275", and|strong = "H3478" fought|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921": <sup>37</sup> Took|strong = "H3920"  
 it|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H4428" destroyed|strong = "H5221"  
 it|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 edge|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719": the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 also|strong = "H0853" thereof, and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"

the|strong = "H3605" towns|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428"  
 that|strong = "H0834" country, and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" souls|strong = "H5315" that|strong = "H0834" dwelt  
 in|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H6213": he|strong = "H0834"  
 left|strong = "H7604" not|strong = "H3808" therein any|strong = "H3605"  
 remains|strong = "H7604": as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H4428"  
 Eglon|strong = "H5700", so|strong = "H6213" did|strong = "H6213"  
 he|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H4428" Hebron,  
 putting to|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" found  
 in|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H6213". <sup>38</sup> Returning|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H7725" thence to|strong = "H7725" Dabir, <sup>39</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3920" it|strong = "H3651"  
 and|strong = "H4428" destroyed|strong = "H5221" it|strong = "H3651":  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" also|strong = "H0853" thereof  
 and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 towns|strong = "H5892" round about|strong = "H5221" he|strong = "H0834"  
 destroyed|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 edge|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719": he|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H7604"  
 not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H3651"  
 any|strong = "H3605" remains|strong = "H7604": as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H4428" Hebron|strong = "H2275" and|strong = "H4428" Lebna  
 and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H3605"  
 kings|strong = "H4428", so|strong = "H3651" did|strong = "H6213"  
 he|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H4428" Dabir and|strong = "H4428"  
 to|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" thereof. <sup>40</sup>  
 So|strong = "H3808" Josue conquered|strong = "H5221" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" country|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hills|strong = "H2022" and|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" south|strong = "H5045"  
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" plain,  
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H4428" Asedoth, with|strong = "H3068"  
 their|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428": he|strong = "H0834"  
 left|strong = "H7604" not|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605"  
 remains|strong = "H7604" therein, but|strong = "H3808"  
 slew|strong = "H5221" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 breathed|strong = "H5397", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H5221", <sup>41</sup>  
 From|strong = "H5704" Cadesbarne even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H5704" Gaza|strong = "H5804". All|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Gosen

even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" Gabaon, <sup>42</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 kings|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605"  
 lands|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H3588" took|strong = "H3920"  
 and|strong = "H3068" wasted at|strong = "H3478" one|strong = "H0259"  
 onset: for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" fought|strong = "H3898" for|strong = "H3588"  
 him|strong = "H0853". <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H3478"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H5973" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 place|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 camp|strong = "H4264" in|strong = "H0413" Galgal.

11And|strong = "H4428" when|strong = "H1961" Jabin|strong = "H2985"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Asor had|strong = "H1961"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" these things|strong = "H1961", he|strong = "H7971"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" Jobab|strong = "H3103"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Madon|strong = "H4068",  
 and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Semeron, and|strong = "H4428"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Achsaph: <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" north|strong = "H6828", that|strong = "H0834" dwelt  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" mountains|strong = "H2022"  
 and|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 plains|strong = "H6160" over|strong = "H0413" against|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" south|strong = "H5045" side|strong = "H6828"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Ceneroth, and|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" levels and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834"  
 countries of|strong = "H4428" Dor|strong = "H1756" by|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" sea|strong = "H3220" side|strong = "H6828": <sup>3</sup>  
 To|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8478" Chanaanites also  
 on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8478" east and|strong = "H0776"  
 on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8478" west|strong = "H3220",  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8478" Amorrite, and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H8478" Hethite, and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8478"  
 Pherezite, and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8478"  
 Jebusite|strong = "H2983" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8478"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022": to|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8478"  
 Hevite also who|strong = "H0567" dwelt at|strong = "H3220"  
 the|strong = "H8478" foot|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Hermon|strong = "H2768" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8478"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Maspha. <sup>4</sup>



And|strong = "H7393" they|strong = "H1992" all|strong = "H3605"  
 came|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H5973"  
 their|strong = "H3605" troops|strong = "H4264", a|strong = "H0834"  
 people|strong = "H5971" exceeding|strong = "H3966"  
 numerous|strong = "H7230" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sand|strong = "H2344" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 shore|strong = "H8193", their|strong = "H3605" horses|strong = "H5483"  
 also|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H7393" chariots|strong = "H7393"  
 a|strong = "H0834" very|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H3966"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230", <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" kings|strong = "H4428" assembled|strong = "H3259"  
 together|strong = "H3162" at|strong = "H2583" the|strong = "H3605"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H4428" Merom|strong = "H4792",  
 to|strong = "H0413" fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H0413"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Josue:  
 Fear|strong = "H3372" them|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H0408":  
 for|strong = "H3588" tomorrow|strong = "H4279" at|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H2063" same|strong = "H0853" hour I|strong = "H0595"  
 will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H2063" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H0408"  
 slain|strong = "H2491" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478": thou  
 shalt hamstring|strong = "H6131" their|strong = "H3605"  
 horses|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
 burn|strong = "H8313" their|strong = "H3605" chariots|strong = "H4818"  
 with|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Josue  
 came|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H5921", against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 of|strong = "H5921" Merom|strong = "H4792" on|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H0935" sudden|strong = "H6597", and|strong = "H0935"  
 fell|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"  
 defeated|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068"  
 chased|strong = "H7291" them|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H5704"  
 far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5414"  
 great|strong = "H7227" Sidon|strong = "H6721", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5414" waters of|strong = "H3068" Maserophot,  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414" field of|strong = "H3068"  
 Masphe, which is|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H3068"

the|strong = "H5414" east|strong = "H4217" side|strong = "H3027" thereof.  
 He|strong = "H5704" slew|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5414"  
 all|strong = "H5704", so|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H5704" leave|strong = "H7604" no|strong = "H1115"  
 remains|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5414": <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853",  
 he|strong = "H0834" hamstringed their|strong = "H3068"  
 horses|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H3068" burned|strong = "H8313"  
 their|strong = "H3068" chariots|strong = "H4818". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 presently turning|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725"  
 he|strong = "H1931" took|strong = "H3920" Asor: and|strong = "H4428"  
 slew|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" thereof  
 with|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719".  
 Now|strong = "H3588" Asor of|strong = "H4428" old|strong = "H6440"  
 was|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
 kingdoms|strong = "H4467". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H2719" he|strong = "H0834"  
 cut off|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 souls|strong = "H5315" that|strong = "H0834" abode there|strong = "H3605":  
 he|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H3498" not|strong = "H3808"  
 in|strong = "H5315" it|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H3605"  
 remains|strong = "H3498", but|strong = "H3808" utterly  
 destroyed|strong = "H5221" all|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H2719"  
 burned|strong = "H8313" the|strong = "H3605" city itself  
 with|strong = "H8313" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3920" and|strong = "H3068"  
 put|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" and|strong = "H3068" destroyed|strong = "H5221"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" round  
 about|strong = "H5221", and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605"  
 kings|strong = "H4428", as|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 the|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H4428"  
 God|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 him|strong = "H5221". <sup>13</sup> Except|strong = "H2108" the|strong = "H3605"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H3478"  
 on|strong = "H5921" hills and|strong = "H3478" high  
 places|strong = "H0905", the|strong = "H3605" rest Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 burned|strong = "H8313": only|strong = "H7535" Asor that|strong = "H3605"  
 was|strong = "H3478" very strong he|strong = "H3808" consumed  
 with|strong = "H8313" fire. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 divided among|strong = "H3808" themselves|strong = "H1992"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" spoil|strong = "H7998"  
 of|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H0428" cities|strong = "H5892"

and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" cattle|strong="H0929",  
 killing|strong="H5221" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 men|strong="H0120". <sup>15</sup> As|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" had|strong="H3068" commanded|strong="H6680"  
 Moses|strong="H4872" his|strong="H3605" servant|strong="H5650",  
 so|strong="H3651" did|strong="H6213" Moses|strong="H4872"  
 command|strong="H6680" Josue, and|strong="H3068"  
 he|strong="H0834" accomplished|strong="H6213" all|strong="H3605":  
 he|strong="H0834" left|strong="H5493" not|strong="H3808"  
 one|strong="H3605" thing|strong="H1697" undone of|strong="H3068"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" commandments|strong="H1697"  
 which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 had|strong="H3068" commanded|strong="H6680"  
 Moses|strong="H4872". <sup>16</sup> So|strong="H3947" Josue  
 took|strong="H3947" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 country|strong="H2022" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 hills|strong="H2022", and|strong="H3478" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" south|strong="H5045", and|strong="H3478"  
 the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Gosen,  
 and|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605" plains|strong="H6160"  
 and|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605" west country|strong="H2022",  
 and|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605" mountain|strong="H2022"  
 of|strong="H0776" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H3478"  
 the|strong="H3605" plains|strong="H6160" thereof: <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong="H4428" part|strong="H4480" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H3605" mountain|strong="H2022" that|strong="H3605"  
 goeth up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H5704" Seir|strong="H8165"  
 as|strong="H5704" far|strong="H5704" as|strong="H5704" Baalgad,  
 by|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" plain|strong="H1237"  
 of|strong="H4428" Libanus under|strong="H8478"  
 mount|strong="H2022" Hermon|strong="H2768": all|strong="H3605"  
 their|strong="H3605" kings|strong="H4428" he|strong="H5704"  
 took|strong="H3920", smote|strong="H5221" and|strong="H4428"  
 slew|strong="H5221". <sup>18</sup> Josue made|strong="H6213"  
 war|strong="H4421" a|strong="H3117" long|strong="H3117"  
 time|strong="H3117" against|strong="H0854" these|strong="H0428"  
 kings|strong="H4428". <sup>19</sup> There|strong="H1961" was|strong="H1961"  
 hot a|strong="H1961" city|strong="H5892" that|strong="H0834"  
 delivered itself to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 except|strong="H1115" the|strong="H3605" Hevite, who|strong="H0834"  
 dwelt|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" Gabaon: for|strong="H0413"  
 he|strong="H0834" took|strong="H3947" all|strong="H3605"  
 by|strong="H0413" fight|strong="H4421". <sup>20</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
 it|strong="H3588" was|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0853" sentence  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068",

that|strong = "H0834" their|strong = "H3068" hearts|strong = "H3820" should|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" hardened|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H1992" should|strong = "H3068" fight|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H7125" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3068" should|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H1115" deserve any|strong = "H1961" clemency, and|strong = "H3068" should|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" destroyed|strong = "H8045" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>21</sup> At|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256" Josue came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H3605" Enacims from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022", from|strong = "H4480" Hebron|strong = "H2275", and|strong = "H0935" Dabir, and|strong = "H0935" Anab|strong = "H6024", and|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H4480" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H2022" Juda and|strong = "H0935" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H0935" destroyed|strong = "H3772" their|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>22</sup> He|strong = "H3808" left|strong = "H7604" not|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3808" stock of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3808" Enacims, in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3808" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3808" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": except|strong = "H7535" the|strong = "H3808" cities of|strong = "H1121" Gaza|strong = "H5804", and|strong = "H1121" Geth, and|strong = "H1121" Azotus, in|strong = "H0776" which alone they|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H3478" left|strong = "H7604". <sup>23</sup> So|strong = "H3947" Josue took|strong = "H3947" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0413" possession|strong = "H5159" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" children of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478", according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605" divisions|strong = "H4256" and|strong = "H3068" tribes|strong = "H7626". And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" rested from|strong = "H3478" wars|strong = "H4421".

12These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428", whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" slew|strong = "H5221" and|strong = "H1121" possessed|strong = "H3423" their|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" beyond|strong = "H5676"

the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383" towards the|strong = "H3605"  
 rising|strong = "H4217" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sun|strong = "H8121", from|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" torrent  
 Arnon|strong = "H0769" unto mount|strong = "H2022"  
 Hermon|strong = "H2768", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" east|strong = "H4217" country|strong = "H2022"  
 that|strong = "H0834" looketh towards the|strong = "H3605"  
 wilderness|strong = "H6160". <sup>2</sup> Sehon king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" Amorrites, who|strong = "H0834"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Hesebon, and|strong = "H1121"  
 had|strong = "H0834" dominion|strong = "H4910" from|strong = "H5921"  
 Aroer|strong = "H6177", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 seated|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 bank|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" torrent  
 Arnon|strong = "H0769", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" middle|strong = "H8432" part|strong = "H8432"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" valley|strong = "H5158",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" half|strong = "H2677" Galaad,  
 as|strong = "H0834" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" torrent Jaboc, which|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" border|strong = "H1366"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1870"  
 from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" wilderness|strong = "H6160",  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 of|strong = "H1870" Ceneroth towards the|strong = "H5704"  
 east|strong = "H4217", and|strong = "H1870" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H5704" sea|strong = "H3220" of|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H5704" wilderness|strong = "H6160", which|strong = "H6449"  
 is|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H5704" most salt|strong = "H4417"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", on|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H5704"  
 east|strong = "H4217" side|strong = "H3220" by|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H5704" way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H5704" leadeth  
 to|strong = "H5704" Bethsimoth: and|strong = "H1870" on|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H5704" south|strong = "H8486" side|strong = "H3220"  
 that|strong = "H5704" lieth under|strong = "H8478" Asedoth, Phasga. <sup>4</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3427" border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Og|strong = "H5747" the|strong = "H3427" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Basan, of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3427"  
 remnant of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3427" Raphaims  
 who|strong = "H3427" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Astaroth,  
 and|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H3427" Edrai, and|strong = "H4428"  
 had|strong = "H4428" dominion in|strong = "H3427" mount Hermon,  
 and|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H3427" Salecha, and|strong = "H4428"  
 in|strong = "H3427" all Basan, unto the|strong = "H3427"  
 borders|strong = "H1366" <sup>5</sup> Of|strong = "H4428" Gessuri

and|strong = "H4428" Machati, and|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 half|strong = "H2677" Galaad: the|strong = "H3605"  
 borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H4428" Sehon the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Hesebon. <sup>6</sup>  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H5414" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" slew|strong = "H5221"  
 them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H3068" land in|strong = "H3068"  
 possession|strong = "H3425" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414"  
 Rubenites, and|strong = "H1121" Gadites|strong = "H1425",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" half|strong = "H2677"  
 tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses. <sup>7</sup>  
 These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776", whom|strong = "H0834" Josue and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" slew|strong = "H5221" beyond|strong = "H5676"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Jordan|strong = "H3383" on|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0834" west|strong = "H3220" side|strong = "H5676"  
 from|strong = "H3478" Baalgad in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"  
 held|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H1121" Libanus, unto  
 the|strong = "H0834" mount|strong = "H2022", part of|strong = "H1121"  
 which|strong = "H0834" goeth up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H0776"  
 Seir|strong = "H8165": and|strong = "H1121" Josue  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0776"  
 possession|strong = "H3425" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0834"  
 tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 to|strong = "H5704" every one|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5414"  
 divisions|strong = "H4256", <sup>8</sup> As|strong = "H5045" well in|strong = "H0567"  
 the|strong = "H2022" mountains|strong = "H2022" as|strong = "H5045"  
 in|strong = "H0567" the|strong = "H2022" plains|strong = "H6160"  
 and|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H2022" champaign countries.  
 In|strong = "H0567" Asedoth, and|strong = "H2022" in|strong = "H0567"  
 the|strong = "H2022" wilderness|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H2022"  
 in|strong = "H0567" the|strong = "H2022" south|strong = "H5045"  
 was|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H2022" Hethite and|strong = "H2022"  
 the|strong = "H2022" Amorrhite, the|strong = "H2022" Chanaanite  
 and|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H2022" Pherezite, the|strong = "H2022"  
 Hevite and|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H2022"  
 Jebusite|strong = "H2983". <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Jericho|strong = "H3405" one|strong = "H0259":  
 the|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Hai,  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H0259"  
 the|strong = "H0834" side|strong = "H6654" of|strong = "H4428"

Bethel|strong = "H1008", one|strong = "H0259": <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H3389"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 one|strong = "H0259", the|strong = "H3389" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Hebron|strong = "H2275" one|strong = "H0259". <sup>11</sup> The  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Jerimoth one|strong = "H0259",  
 the king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Lachis one|strong = "H0259",  
<sup>12</sup> The king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Eglon|strong = "H5700"  
 one|strong = "H0259", the king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Gazer  
 one|strong = "H0259", <sup>13</sup> The king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Dabir one|strong = "H0259", the king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Gader one|strong = "H0259", <sup>14</sup> The king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Herma one|strong = "H0259", the king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Hered one|strong = "H0259", <sup>15</sup> The  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Lebna one|strong = "H0259", the  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Odullam one|strong = "H0259",  
<sup>16</sup> The king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Maceda  
 one|strong = "H0259", the king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Bethel|strong = "H1008" one|strong = "H0259", <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H8599"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Taphua one|strong = "H0259",  
 the|strong = "H8599" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Opher  
 one|strong = "H0259", <sup>18</sup> The king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Aphec one|strong = "H0259", the king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Saron one|strong = "H0259", <sup>19</sup> The king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Madon|strong = "H4068" one|strong = "H0259", the  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Asor one|strong = "H0259", <sup>20</sup>  
 The king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Semeron  
 one|strong = "H0259", the king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Achsaph one|strong = "H0259", <sup>21</sup> The king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Thenac one|strong = "H0259", the king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Megeddo one|strong = "H0259", <sup>22</sup> The  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Cades one|strong = "H0259", the  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Jachanan of|strong = "H4428"  
 Carmel|strong = "H3760" one|strong = "H0259", <sup>23</sup> The|strong = "H1471"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Dor|strong = "H1756",  
 and|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H1471" province  
 of|strong = "H4428" Dor|strong = "H1756" one|strong = "H0259",  
 the|strong = "H1471" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H1471" nations|strong = "H1471" of|strong = "H4428" Galgal  
 one|strong = "H0259", <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Thersa one|strong = "H0259": all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" thirty|strong = "H7970"  
 and|strong = "H4428" one|strong = "H0259".

13Josue was|strong = "H3068" old|strong = "H2204",  
 and|strong = "H0935" far|strong = "H0413" advanced|strong = "H0935"

in|strong = "H0935" years|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Thou art grown|strong = "H2204"  
 old|strong = "H2204", and|strong = "H0935" advanced|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" age|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H0935"  
 there|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H0935"  
 very|strong = "H3966" large country|strong = "H0776" left|strong = "H7604",  
 which is|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H0776" yet|strong = "H3068"  
 divided by|strong = "H3068" lot: <sup>2</sup> To|strong = "H0776" wit,  
 all|strong = "H3605" Galilee|strong = "H1552", Philistia,  
 and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" Gessuri. <sup>3</sup>  
 From|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H6440" troubled  
 river|strong = "H5704", that|strong = "H0834" watereth  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", unto the|strong = "H6440" borders|strong = "H1366"  
 of|strong = "H1366" Accaron northward|strong = "H6828":  
 the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H5757" of|strong = "H1366" Chanaan,  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" divided  
 among|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H6440" lords|strong = "H5633"  
 of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H6440" Philistines|strong = "H6430",  
 the|strong = "H6440" Gazites|strong = "H5841", the|strong = "H6440"  
 Azotians, the|strong = "H6440" Ascalonites, the|strong = "H6440" Gethites,  
 and|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H6440" Accronites. <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 south|strong = "H8486" side|strong = "H8486" are|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Hevites, all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan, and|strong = "H0776"  
 Maara of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Sidonians|strong = "H6722"  
 as|strong = "H0834" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H0834" Apeca,  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" borders|strong = "H1366"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Amorrhite, <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3605" confines. The|strong = "H3605"  
 country|strong = "H2022" also|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0776" Libanus  
 towards the|strong = "H3605" east|strong = "H4217" from|strong = "H0935"  
 Baalgad under|strong = "H8478" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 Hermon|strong = "H2768" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 entering|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" Emath. <sup>6</sup>  
 Of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022" from|strong = "H4480" Libanus,  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" waters of|strong = "H1121"  
 Maserephoth, and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Sidonians|strong = "H6722". I|strong = "H0834"  
 am|strong = "H0595" he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" cut them|strong = "H6680" off|strong = "H4480"  
 from|strong = "H4480" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"



children of Israel.  
 So let their land come  
 a part of the  
 the inheritance of  
 Israel, as I  
 have commanded thee. <sup>7</sup>  
 And now divide  
 the land in  
 possession to  
 nine tribes, and  
 to the half  
 tribe of Manasses, <sup>8</sup>  
 With whom  
 Gad have possessed the  
 land, which  
 the servant of  
 the Lord delivered  
 to them beyond  
 the river Jordan, on  
 the east side. <sup>9</sup>  
 From Aroer, which  
 is upon the  
 bank of Amen, and  
 midst of the  
 valley and all  
 the plains of  
 as far as  
 Dibon; <sup>10</sup> And all  
 the cities of  
 king of Amorrhites,  
 who reigned  
 Hesebon, unto the  
 of the children  
 of Ammon. <sup>11</sup> And  
 Galaad, and the  
 borders of Gessuri and  
 Machati, and all  
 Hermon, and all  
 as far as Salecha, <sup>12</sup>  
 All the kingdom  
 of Og in Basan,  
 who reigned  
 Astaroth and Edrai, he  
 was of the

remains|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Raphaims: and|strong = "H4872" Moses|strong = "H4872" overthrew  
 and|strong = "H4872" destroyed|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5221".  
<sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" would|strong = "H3478"  
 not|strong = "H3808" destroy|strong = "H3423" Gessuri and|strong = "H1121"  
 Machati: and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3117"  
 have|strong = "H1121" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088"  
 present|strong = "H5704" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H7535"  
 to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H0834" tribe|strong = "H7626"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Levi|strong = "H3878" he|strong = "H0834"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" no|strong = "H3808" possession|strong = "H5159":  
 but|strong = "H7535" the|strong = "H0834" sacrifices and|strong = "H3068"  
 victims of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 are|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H5414" inheritance|strong = "H5159",  
 as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H1696" him|strong = "H5414". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" gave|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"  
 possession to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ruben according  
 to|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414" kindreds. <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" border|strong = "H1366"  
 was|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H5921" Aroer|strong = "H6177",  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" bank|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H1366"  
 the|strong = "H3605" torrent Arnon|strong = "H0769", and|strong = "H3605"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H3605" valley|strong = "H5158"  
 of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H3605" same torrent: all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" plain|strong = "H4334", that|strong = "H0834" leadeth  
 to|strong = "H1961" Medaba, <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3605" Hesebon,  
 and|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" villages,  
 which|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" plains|strong = "H4334". Dibon|strong = "H1769"  
 also|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3605" Bamothbaal,  
 and|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" town|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H3605" Baalmaon, <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3096" Jassa,  
 and|strong = "H3096" Cidimoth, and|strong = "H3096"  
 Mephaath|strong = "H4158", <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H2022" Cariathaim,  
 and|strong = "H2022" Sabama, and|strong = "H2022" Sarathasar  
 in|strong = "H6010" the|strong = "H2022" mountain|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H2022" valley|strong = "H6010". <sup>20</sup>  
 Bethphogor and|strong = "H6449" Asedoth, Phasga and|strong = "H6449"

Bethiesimoth, <sup>21</sup> And all cities of the plain, and the kingdoms of Sehon king of the Amorrites, that in Hesebon, whom Moses slew with H3427 the princes of Madian: Hevi, and Recem, and Sur and Hur Rebe, dukes of Sehon inhabitants of the land. <sup>22</sup> Balaam also the son of Beer the soothsayer, the children of Israel slew with the sword among were slain. <sup>23</sup> And the river Jordan was the herder of the children of Ruben. This is the possession of Rubenites, by their kindreds, of cities and villages. <sup>24</sup> And Moses gave to Gad and to his children by their kindreds a possession, of which this is the division. <sup>25</sup> The border of Jaser, and all of Galaad, and half the land of the children of Ammon: as far as Aroer which is over against Rabba: <sup>26</sup> And from Hesebon unto Ramoth, Masphe and Betonim: and from Manaim unto the borders of Dabir.

<sup>27</sup> And in the valley Betharan and Bethnemra, and Socoth, and Saphon the other part of the kingdom of Sehon king of Hesebon: the limit of this also is the Jordan as far as the uttermost part of the sea beyond Jordan east on the side of Hesebon. <sup>28</sup> This is the possession of the children of Gad by their families, and their cities, and villages. <sup>29</sup> He gave also to the half tribe of Manasses and his children their kindreds, <sup>30</sup> The beginning whereof is this: from Manaim all Basan, and the kingdoms of Og king of Basan, and all the villages of Jair, which are in Basan, threescore towns. <sup>31</sup> And the half tribe of Galaad, and Astaroth, and Edrai, cities of the kingdom of Og in Basan: to the children of Machir, the son of Machir of Manasses, to one half of the children of Machir according to their kindreds. <sup>32</sup> This possession Moses divided in the plains of Moab, beyond the Jordan, over against Jericho on the east side of the Jordan. <sup>33</sup>

But **"H3808"** to **"H1696"** the **"H0834"**  
 tribe **"H7626"** of **"H0430"** Levi **"H3878"**  
 he **"H0834"** gave **"H5414"** no **"H3808"**  
 possession **"H5159"**: because **"H0834"** the **"H0834"**  
 Lord **"H3068"** the **"H0834"** God **"H0430"**  
 of **"H0430"** Israel **"H3478"** himself **"H1931"**  
 is **"H0834"** their **"H3068"** possession **"H5159"**,  
 as **"H0834"** he **"H0834"** spoke **"H1696"**  
 to **"H1696"** them **"H5414"**.

14 This **"H0428"** is **"H0834"** what **"H0834"**  
 the **"H0853"** children **"H1121"** of **"H1121"**  
 Israel **"H3478"** possessed **"H5157"** in **"H0776"**  
 the **"H0853"** land **"H0776"** of **"H1121"** Chanaan,  
 which **"H0834"** Eleazar **"H0499"** the **"H0853"**  
 priest **"H3548"**, and **"H1121"** Josue the **"H0853"**  
 son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Nun **"H5126"**,  
 and **"H1121"** the **"H0853"** princes of **"H1121"**  
 the **"H0853"** families **"H1121"** by **"H3478"**  
 the **"H0853"** tribes **"H4294"** of **"H1121"**  
 Israel **"H3478"** gave **"H5157"** to **"H3478"**  
 them **"H0853"**: <sup>2</sup> Dividing all by **"H3027"**  
 lot **"H1486"**, as **"H0834"** the **"H0834"**  
 Lord **"H3068"** had **"H3068"** commanded **"H6680"**  
 by **"H3027"** the **"H0834"** hand **"H3027"**  
 of **"H3068"** Moses **"H4872"**, to **"H3068"**  
 the **"H0834"** nine **"H8672"** tribes **"H4294"**,  
 and **"H3068"** the **"H0834"** half **"H2677"**  
 tribe **"H4294"**. <sup>3</sup> For **"H3588"** to **"H5414"**  
 two **"H8147"** tribes **"H4294"** and **"H4872"**  
 a **"H3588"** half **"H2677"** Moses **"H4872"**  
 had **"H4872"** given **"H5414"** possession **"H5159"**  
 beyond **"H5676"** the **"H3588"** Jordan **"H3383"**:  
 besides the **"H3588"** Levites **"H3881"**,  
 who **"H3881"** received no **"H3808"** land **"H5159"**  
 among **"H8432"** their **"H5414"** brethren: <sup>4</sup>  
 But **"H3588"** in **"H3427"** their **"H5414"**  
 place **"H5414"** succeeded **"H3427"** the **"H3588"**  
 children **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Joseph **"H3130"**  
 divided into **"H0776"** two **"H8147"** tribes **"H4294"**,  
 of **"H1121"** Manasses and **"H1121"**  
 Ephraim **"H0669"**: neither **"H3808"** did **"H3808"**  
 the **"H3588"** Levites **"H3881"** receive **"H5414"**  
 other **"H8147"** portion **"H2506"** of **"H1121"**  
 land **"H0776"**, but **"H3588"** cities **"H5892"**

to dwell in|strong="H3427",  
 and|strong="H1121" their|strong="H5414" suburbs to|strong="H1961"  
 feed their|strong="H5414" beasts|strong="H1121" and|strong="H1121"  
 flocks|strong="H4735". <sup>5</sup> As|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" had|strong="H3068" commanded|strong="H6680"  
 Moses|strong="H4872", so|strong="H3651" did|strong="H6213"  
 the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H0834"  
 divided|strong="H2505" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776". <sup>6</sup>  
 Then|strong="H1696" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Juda came|strong="H5066" to|strong="H0413" Josue  
 in|strong="H5921" Galgal, and|strong="H1121" Caleb|strong="H3612"  
 the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Jephone  
 the|strong="H0853" Cenezite spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413": Thou knowest what|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" spoke|strong="H1696"  
 to|strong="H0413" Moses|strong="H4872" the|strong="H0853"  
 man|strong="H0376" of|strong="H1121" God|strong="H0430"  
 concerning|strong="H5921" me|strong="H0413" and|strong="H1121"  
 thee in|strong="H5921" Cadesbarne. <sup>7</sup> I|strong="H0834"  
 was|strong="H0834" forty|strong="H0705" Bears old|strong="H1121"  
 when|strong="H0834" Moses|strong="H4872" the|strong="H0853"  
 servant|strong="H5650" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" sent|strong="H7971" me|strong="H7971"  
 from|strong="H7725" Cadesbarne, to|strong="H7725" view  
 the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776", and|strong="H1121"  
 I|strong="H0834" brought|strong="H7725" him|strong="H7971"  
 word|strong="H1697" again|strong="H7725" as|strong="H0834"  
 to|strong="H7725" me|strong="H7971" seemed true|strong="H3068". <sup>8</sup>  
 But|strong="H0834" my|strong="H3068" brethren|strong="H0251",  
 that|strong="H0834" had|strong="H3068" gone|strong="H5927",  
 up|strong="H5927" with|strong="H5973" me|strong="H0310",  
 discouraged the|strong="H0853" heart|strong="H3820"  
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971":  
 and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0834" nevertheless  
 followed|strong="H0310" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 my|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 Moses|strong="H4872" swore|strong="H7650" in|strong="H0430"  
 that|strong="H0834" day|strong="H3117", saying|strong="H0559":  
 The|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776" which|strong="H0834" thy  
 foot|strong="H7272" hath trodden|strong="H1869" upon|strong="H1961"  
 shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1961" thy possession|strong="H5159",  
 and|strong="H1121" thy children's|strong="H1121" for|strong="H3588"  
 ever|strong="H5769", because|strong="H3588" thou hast  
 followed|strong="H0310" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 my|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430". <sup>10</sup> The|strong="H0853"

Lord|strong = "H3068" therefore|strong = "H6258" hath granted  
 me|strong = "H0413" life|strong = "H3117", as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" promised|strong = "H1696" until this|strong = "H2088"  
 present|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117". It|strong = "H1980"  
 is|strong = "H0834" forty|strong = "H0705" and|strong = "H1980"  
 five|strong = "H2568" years|strong = "H8141" since|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", when|strong = "H3117" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 journeyed|strong = "H1980" through|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057": this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117"  
 I|strong = "H0834" am|strong = "H0595" eighty-five|strong = "H8084"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121", <sup>11</sup> As|strong = "H0834"  
 strong|strong = "H2389" as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"  
 time|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0935" view  
 the|strong = "H0853" land: the|strong = "H0853" strength|strong = "H3581"  
 of|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H3117" continueth  
 in|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H7971" until this|strong = "H6258"  
 day|strong = "H3117", as|strong = "H0834" well|strong = "H0834"  
 to|strong = "H0935" fight|strong = "H4421" as|strong = "H0834"  
 to|strong = "H0935" march|strong = "H3318". <sup>12</sup> Give|strong = "H5414"  
 me|strong = "H5414" therefore|strong = "H6258" this|strong = "H2088"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" promised|strong = "H1696", in|strong = "H3068" thy  
 hearing|strong = "H8085" also|strong = "H3068", wherein|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Enacims, and|strong = "H3068"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H3068"  
 strong|strong = "H1419": if|strong = "H3588" so|strong = "H5414"  
 be|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H0854"  
 me|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" able to|strong = "H1696"  
 destroy|strong = "H3423" them|strong = "H5414", as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" promised|strong = "H1696" me|strong = "H5414". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Josue blessed|strong = "H1288" him|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H1121" gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 Hebron|strong = "H2275" in|strong = "H1121" possession|strong = "H5159".  
<sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" from|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834"  
 time|strong = "H3117" Hebron|strong = "H2275" belonged|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H5704" Caleb|strong = "H3612" the|strong = "H0834"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jephone the|strong = "H0834"  
 Cenezite, until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088"  
 present|strong = "H5704" day|strong = "H3117": because|strong = "H5921"  
 he|strong = "H0834" followed|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0834"

Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H6440"  
name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0776" Hebron|strong = "H2275"  
before|strong = "H6440" was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H8034"  
Cariath-Arbe: Adam the|strong = "H6440" greatest|strong = "H1419"  
among|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" Enacims  
was|strong = "H8034" laid|strong = "H6440" there: and|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776" rested from|strong = "H6440"  
wars|strong = "H4421".

15Now|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0413" lot|strong = "H1486"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Juda by|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H1961"  
kindreds was|strong = "H1961" this: From|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0413" frontier of|strong = "H1121" Edom|strong = "H0123",  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" desert|strong = "H4057"  
of|strong = "H1121" Sin southward|strong = "H5045", and|strong = "H1121"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" uttermost part of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0413" south|strong = "H5045" coast. <sup>2</sup> Its|strong = "H1961"  
beginning was|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480"  
top|strong = "H6437" of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H4480"  
most|strong = "H4480" salt|strong = "H4417" sea|strong = "H3220",  
and|strong = "H6437" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480"  
bay|strong = "H3956" thereof, that|strong = "H4480" looketh  
to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H4480" south|strong = "H5045". <sup>3</sup>  
And|strong = "H3318" it|strong = "H5437" goeth out|strong = "H3318"  
towards the|strong = "H0413" ascent|strong = "H4610" of|strong = "H5045"  
the|strong = "H0413" Scorpion, and|strong = "H3318" passeth  
on|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" Sina: and|strong = "H3318"  
ascendeth into|strong = "H0413" Cadesbarne, and|strong = "H3318" reacheth  
into|strong = "H0413" Esron, going|strong = "H3318" up|strong = "H5927"  
to|strong = "H0413" Addar|strong = "H0146", and|strong = "H3318"  
compassing Carcaa. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H4714" from|strong = "H3318" thence  
passing|strong = "H3318" along into|strong = "H4714" Asemona,  
and|strong = "H4714" reaching the|strong = "H1961" torrent  
of|strong = "H1366" Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H4714"  
the|strong = "H1961" bounds thereof shall|strong = "H1366"  
be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" great sea|strong = "H3220",  
this|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H1366" be|strong = "H1961"  
the|strong = "H1961" limit of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H1961"  
south|strong = "H5045" coast. <sup>5</sup> But on|strong = "H6285"  
the|strong = "H5704" east|strong = "H6924" side|strong = "H6285"  
the|strong = "H5704" beginning|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H1366"  
be|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H5704" most salt|strong = "H4417"  
sea|strong = "H3220" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"



the|strong = "H5704" end|strong = "H7097" of|strong = "H1366"  
 the|strong = "H5704" Jordan|strong = "H3383": and|strong = "H3220"  
 towards the|strong = "H5704" north|strong = "H6828",  
 from|strong = "H6285" the|strong = "H5704" bay|strong = "H3956"  
 of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H5704" sea|strong = "H3220" unto  
 the|strong = "H5704" same river|strong = "H5704" Jordan|strong = "H3383".  
<sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5927" border|strong = "H1366" goeth  
 up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H0068" Beth-Hagla,  
 and|strong = "H1121" passeth by|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H5927"  
 north|strong = "H6828" into|strong = "H0068" Beth-Araba:  
 going|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5927" stone|strong = "H0068" of|strong = "H1121" Boen  
 the|strong = "H5927" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ruben. <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4325" reaching as|strong = "H0834" far|strong = "H0413"  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" borders|strong = "H1366"  
 of|strong = "H1366" Debara from|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H1366" Achor|strong = "H5911",  
 and|strong = "H4325" so|strong = "H1961" northward|strong = "H6828"  
 looking|strong = "H1961" towards Galgal, which|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" opposite|strong = "H5227" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" ascent|strong = "H4608" of|strong = "H1366"  
 Adommin, on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" south|strong = "H5045"  
 side|strong = "H6828" of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H0834" torrent:  
 and|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0834" border|strong = "H1366" passeth  
 the|strong = "H0834" waters|strong = "H4325" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" called the|strong = "H0834" fountain  
 of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H0834" sun: and|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H0834" goings out|strong = "H0413" thereof  
 shall|strong = "H1366" be|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" fountain Rogel. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 it|strong = "H1931" goeth up|strong = "H5927" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ennom  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" side|strong = "H3802"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" Jebusite|strong = "H2983" towards  
 the|strong = "H6440" south|strong = "H5045", the|strong = "H6440"  
 same|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":  
 and|strong = "H1121" thence ascending|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" top|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" mountain|strong = "H2022",  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" over|strong = "H5921"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Geennom to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" west|strong = "H3220" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" end|strong = "H7097" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H6440" valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H1121" Raphaim,  
 northward|strong = "H6828". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H7218" it|strong = "H1931"

passeth on|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0413"  
 top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H0413"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 fountain|strong = "H4599" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H0413"  
 water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H2022" Nephtoa: and|strong = "H7218"  
 reacheth to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" towns|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H2022" mount|strong = "H2022" Ephron|strong = "H6085":  
 and|strong = "H7218" it|strong = "H1931" bendeth towards Baala,  
 which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" Cariathiarim,  
 that|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H0413" say,  
 the|strong = "H0413" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H2022"  
 the|strong = "H0413" woods. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H2022" it|strong = "H1931"  
 compasseth from|strong = "H3381" Baala westward|strong = "H3220" unto  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Seir|strong = "H8165": and|strong = "H2022"  
 passeth by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H3802"  
 of|strong = "H2022" mount|strong = "H2022" Jarim to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" north|strong = "H6828" into|strong = "H0413" Cheslon:  
 and|strong = "H2022" goeth down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H0413"  
 Bethsames, and|strong = "H2022" passeth into|strong = "H0413" Thamna. <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H2022" it|strong = "H1961" reacheth  
 northward|strong = "H6828" to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961" part  
 of|strong = "H2022" Accaron at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 side|strong = "H3802": and|strong = "H2022" bendeth to|strong = "H0413"  
 Sechrona, and|strong = "H2022" passeth mount|strong = "H2022" Baala:  
 and|strong = "H2022" cometh into|strong = "H0413" Jebneel,  
 and|strong = "H2022" is|strong = "H1961" bounded  
 westward|strong = "H3220" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 great sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>12</sup> These|strong = "H2088"  
 are|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5439" borders|strong = "H1366"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5439" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda  
 in|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5439" kindreds. <sup>13</sup>  
 But|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H0413" Caleb|strong = "H3612"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jephone  
 he|strong = "H1931" gave|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"  
 portion|strong = "H2506" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, as|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H6310" him|strong = "H0413": Cariath-Arbe  
 the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Enac.  
 which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" Hebron|strong = "H2275". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Caleb|strong = "H3612" destroyed  
 out|strong = "H3423" of|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H8033"  
 the|strong = "H0853" three|strong = "H7969" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ehac, Sesai and|strong = "H1121"

Ahiman|strong="H0289". and|strong="H1121" Tholmai  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" race|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Enac. <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H6440" going|strong="H5927"  
 up|strong="H5927" from|strong="H6440" thence he|strong="H8033"  
 came|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440"  
 inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H3427" Dabir,  
 which|strong="H8033" before|strong="H6440" was|strong="H8034"  
 called|strong="H8034" Cariath-Sepher, that|strong="H8033"  
 is|strong="H8034" to|strong="H0413" say, the|strong="H6440" city  
 of|strong="H3427" letters. <sup>16</sup> And|strong="H0802"  
 Caleb|strong="H3612" said|strong="H0559": He|strong="H0834"  
 that|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0802" smite|strong="H5221"  
 Cariath-Sepher, and|strong="H0802" take|strong="H3920"  
 it|strong="H5414", I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834"  
 give|strong="H5414" him|strong="H5414" Axa my|strong="H5414"  
 daughter|strong="H1323" to|strong="H0559" wife|strong="H0802". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" Othoniel the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Cenez, the|strong="H0853" younger  
 brother|strong="H0251" of|strong="H1121" Caleb|strong="H3612",  
 took|strong="H3920" it|strong="H5414": and|strong="H1121"  
 he|strong="H5414" gave|strong="H5414" him|strong="H5414" Axa  
 his|strong="H5414" daughter|strong="H1323" to|strong="H5414"  
 wife|strong="H0802". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H0935" as|strong="H1961"  
 they|strong="H5921" were|strong="H1961" going|strong="H0935"  
 together|strong="H5921", she|strong="H4100" was|strong="H1961"  
 moved|strong="H0935" by|strong="H5921" her|strong="H5921" husband  
 to|strong="H0559" ask|strong="H7592" a|strong="H1961"  
 field|strong="H7704" of|strong="H0001" her|strong="H5921"  
 father|strong="H0001", and|strong="H0935" she|strong="H4100" sighed  
 as|strong="H1961" she|strong="H4100" sat on|strong="H5921"  
 her|strong="H5921" ass. And|strong="H0935" Caleb|strong="H3612"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" her|strong="H5921":  
 What|strong="H4100" aileth thee? <sup>19</sup> But|strong="H3588"  
 she|strong="H3588" answered|strong="H0559": Give|strong="H5414"  
 me|strong="H5414" a|strong="H3588" blessing|strong="H1293": thou  
 hast given|strong="H5414" me|strong="H5414" a|strong="H3588"  
 southern|strong="H5045" and|strong="H0776" dry land|strong="H0776",  
 give|strong="H5414" me|strong="H5414" also|strong="H0853"  
 a|strong="H3588" land|strong="H0776" that|strong="H3588"  
 is|strong="H0776" watered|strong="H4325". And|strong="H0776" Caleb  
 gave|strong="H5414" her|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853"  
 upper|strong="H5942" and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853"  
 nether|strong="H8482" watery ground|strong="H0776". <sup>20</sup>  
 This|strong="H2063" is|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121"  
 possession|strong="H5159" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121"  
 tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121"

children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda by|strong = "H4940"  
 their kindreds. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413"  
 uttermost parts of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda by|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Edom|strong = "H0123" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 south|strong = "H5045", were|strong = "H1961" Cabseel  
 and|strong = "H1121" Eder|strong = "H5740" and|strong = "H1121"  
 Jagur|strong = "H3017", <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H7016" Cina  
 and|strong = "H7016" Dimona and|strong = "H7016" Adada, <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H2674" Cades and|strong = "H2674" Asor  
 and|strong = "H2674" Jethnam, <sup>24</sup> Ziph|strong = "H2128"  
 and|strong = "H2128" Telem|strong = "H2928" and|strong = "H2128" Baloth,  
<sup>25</sup> New Asor and|strong = "H2696" Carioth, Hesron, which|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" Asor. <sup>26</sup> Amam|strong = "H0538", Sama  
 and|strong = "H4137" Molada, <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H2693" Asergadda  
 and|strong = "H2693" Hassemon and|strong = "H2693" Bethphelet, <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0884" Hasersual and|strong = "H0884" Bersabee  
 and|strong = "H0884" Baziothia, <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H5864" Baala  
 and|strong = "H5864" Jim and|strong = "H5864" Esem, <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0513" Eltholad and|strong = "H0513" Cesil  
 and|strong = "H0513" Harma, <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H6860" Siceleg  
 and|strong = "H6860" Medemena and|strong = "H6860" Sensenna, <sup>32</sup>  
 Lebaath|strong = "H3822" and|strong = "H3605" Selim and|strong = "H3605"  
 Aen and|strong = "H3605" Remmon: all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" twenty-nine|strong = "H8672",  
 and|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" villages. <sup>33</sup> But in  
 the|strong = "H8219" plains: Estaol and|strong = "H6881" Sarea  
 and|strong = "H6881" Asena, <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H2182" Zanoë  
 and|strong = "H2182" Engannim and|strong = "H2182" Taphua  
 and|strong = "H2182" Enaim, <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H7755" Jerimoth  
 and|strong = "H7755" Adullam|strong = "H5725", Socho  
 and|strong = "H7755" Azeca, <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H8189" Saraim  
 and|strong = "H8189" Adithaim|strong = "H5723" and|strong = "H8189"  
 Gedera and|strong = "H8189" Gederothaim|strong = "H1453":  
 fourteen|strong = "H6240" cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H8189"  
 their villages. <sup>37</sup> Sanan and|strong = "H6799" Hadassa and|strong = "H6799"  
 Magdalgad, <sup>38</sup> Delean and|strong = "H4708" Masepha and|strong = "H4708"  
 Jecthel, <sup>39</sup> Lachis and|strong = "H3923" Bascath and|strong = "H3923"  
 Eglon|strong = "H5700", <sup>40</sup> Chebbon and|strong = "H3522" Leheman  
 and|strong = "H3522" Cethlis, <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H1016" Gideroth  
 and|strong = "H1016" Bethdagon and|strong = "H1016" Naama  
 and|strong = "H1016" Maceda: sixteen|strong = "H6240"  
 cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1016" their villages. <sup>42</sup> Labana  
 and|strong = "H3841" Ether|strong = "H6281" and|strong = "H3841" Asan,

<sup>43</sup> Jephtha and <sup>44</sup> Esna and <sup>44</sup> Nesib, <sup>44</sup> And <sup>44</sup> Ceila and <sup>44</sup> Achzib and <sup>44</sup> H0392 and <sup>44</sup> Maresa: nine <sup>44</sup> H8672 cities <sup>44</sup> H5892, and <sup>44</sup> H7084 their villages. <sup>45</sup> Accaron with the <sup>45</sup> H6138 towns <sup>45</sup> H1323 and <sup>45</sup> H1323 villages <sup>45</sup> H1323 thereof. <sup>46</sup> From <sup>46</sup> H5921 Accaron even <sup>46</sup> H5921 to <sup>46</sup> H5921 the <sup>46</sup> H3605 sea <sup>46</sup> H3220: all <sup>46</sup> H3605 places <sup>46</sup> H3605 that <sup>46</sup> H0834 lie towards Azotus and <sup>46</sup> H3027 the <sup>46</sup> H3605 villages thereof. <sup>47</sup> Azotus with <sup>47</sup> H4714 its <sup>47</sup> H3220 towns <sup>47</sup> H1323 and <sup>47</sup> H4714 villages <sup>47</sup> H1323. Gaza <sup>47</sup> H5804 with <sup>47</sup> H4714 its <sup>47</sup> H3220 towns <sup>47</sup> H1323 and <sup>47</sup> H4714 villages <sup>47</sup> H1323, even <sup>47</sup> H5704 to <sup>47</sup> H5704 the <sup>47</sup> H5704 torrent of <sup>47</sup> H1323 Egypt <sup>47</sup> H4714, and <sup>47</sup> H4714 the <sup>47</sup> H5704 great sea <sup>47</sup> H3220 that <sup>47</sup> H5704 is <sup>47</sup> H4714 the <sup>47</sup> H5704 border <sup>47</sup> H1366 thereof. <sup>48</sup> And <sup>48</sup> H2022 in <sup>48</sup> H2022 the <sup>48</sup> H2022 mountain <sup>48</sup> H2022 Samir and <sup>48</sup> H2022 Jether and <sup>48</sup> H2022 Socoth, <sup>49</sup> And <sup>49</sup> H7158 Danna and <sup>49</sup> H7158 Cariath-senna, this <sup>49</sup> H1931 is <sup>49</sup> H1931 Dabir: <sup>50</sup> Anab <sup>50</sup> H6024 and <sup>50</sup> H6024 Istemo and <sup>50</sup> H6024 Anim <sup>50</sup> H6044, <sup>51</sup> Gosen and <sup>51</sup> H0259 Olon and <sup>51</sup> H0259 Gilo: eleven <sup>51</sup> H6240 cities <sup>51</sup> H5892 and <sup>51</sup> H0259 their villages. <sup>52</sup> Arab <sup>52</sup> H0694 and <sup>52</sup> H1746 Ruma and <sup>52</sup> H1746 Esaan, <sup>53</sup> And <sup>53</sup> H3241 Janum <sup>53</sup> H3241 and <sup>53</sup> H3241 Beththaphua and <sup>53</sup> H3241 Apeca, <sup>54</sup> Athmatha and <sup>54</sup> H2547 Cariath-Arbe, this <sup>54</sup> H1931 is <sup>54</sup> H1931 Hebron <sup>54</sup> H2275 and <sup>54</sup> H2547 Sior: nine <sup>54</sup> H8672 cities <sup>54</sup> H5892 and <sup>54</sup> H2547 their villages. <sup>55</sup> Maon <sup>55</sup> H4584 and <sup>55</sup> H2128 Carmel <sup>55</sup> H3760 and <sup>55</sup> H2128 Ziph <sup>55</sup> H2128 and <sup>55</sup> H2128 Jota, <sup>56</sup> Jezrael and <sup>56</sup> H3157 Jucadam and <sup>56</sup> H3157 Zanoë, <sup>57</sup> Accain, Gabaa and <sup>57</sup> H1390 Thamna: ten <sup>57</sup> H6235 cities <sup>57</sup> H5892 and <sup>57</sup> H1390 their villages. <sup>58</sup> Halhul <sup>58</sup> H2478, and <sup>58</sup> H1049 Bessur, and <sup>58</sup> H1049 Gedor <sup>58</sup> H1446, <sup>59</sup> Mareth, and <sup>59</sup> H4638 Bethanoth, and <sup>59</sup> H4638 Eltecon: six <sup>59</sup> H8337 cities <sup>59</sup> H5892 and <sup>59</sup> H4638 their villages. <sup>60</sup> Cariathbaal, the <sup>60</sup> H8147 same <sup>60</sup> H1931 is <sup>60</sup> H1931 Cariathiarim, the <sup>60</sup> H8147 city <sup>60</sup> H5892 of <sup>60</sup> H8147 woods, and <sup>60</sup> H8147 Arebba: two <sup>60</sup> H8147 cities <sup>60</sup> H5892 and <sup>60</sup> H8147 their <sup>60</sup> H8147 villages. <sup>61</sup> In the desert <sup>61</sup> H4057

Betharaba, Meddin and Sachacha, <sup>62</sup>  
 And the city of salt,  
 and Engaddi: six cities  
 and their villages. <sup>63</sup> But  
 the children of Juda  
 could not destroy  
 the Jebusite that  
 dwelt in Jerusalem:  
 and the Jebusite  
 dwelt with the  
 children of Juda in  
 Jerusalem until this  
 present day.

16 And the lot  
 of the sons  
 of Joseph fell  
 from the Jordan  
 over against  
 the waters thereof,  
 the east  
 wilderness which  
 goeth up  
 to the mountain  
 of Bethel: <sup>2</sup> And  
 goeth out  
 to Luza: and  
 the border of  
 Ataroth, <sup>3</sup> And  
 goeth down  
 by the border  
 of Jephleti, unto  
 the borders of  
 Beth-horon  
 the nether, and  
 Gazer: and the  
 of it are ended  
 by the great sea: <sup>4</sup>  
 And Manasses  
 Ephraim the  
 of Joseph  
 it. <sup>5</sup> And  
 the border  
 children of  
 Ephraim  
 was according to  
 their

kindreds: and their possession towards the east was unto Beth-horon upper confines go out unto the sea: but Machmethath looketh to the north, and it goeth round the borders eastward into the Thanath-selo: and passeth along on the east side to Janoe. <sup>7</sup> And from Ataroth and Naaratha: and Jericho to the Jordan. <sup>8</sup> From Taphua it passeth on towards the sea into the valley of reeds, and the goings out at the most salt sea. This possession of the tribe of children by Ephraim families. <sup>9</sup> And there were cities with their villages separated for children of Ephraim in the midst of the possession of the children of Manasses. <sup>10</sup> And the Ephraim slew not the Chananaite, who dwelt in Gazer: and the Chananaite dwelt in the midst of Ephraim until this day, paying tribute.

17And this lot fell to the tribe of Manasses (for he is firstborn to Machir firstborn of Manasses the father of Galaad, who was a warlike man for possession of Basan. <sup>2</sup>

And the rest of the children of Manasses according to their families: to the children of Abiezer, and to the children of Helec, and the children of Esriel, and the children of Sechem, and the children of Hephher, and the children of Semida: these are the male children of Manasses the son of Joseph, by their kindreds. <sup>3</sup>

But Salphaad the son of Hephher the son of Galaad the son of Machir the son of Manasses had no sons, but daughters: whose names are these, Maala and Noa and Hegla and Melcha and Thersa. <sup>4</sup>

And they came in the presence of Eleazar and of Josue the priest and of Josue the son of Nun,



and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 princes|strong = "H5387", saying|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" by|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", that|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5414"  
 possession|strong = "H5159" should|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1121"  
 given|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121"  
 our|strong = "H3068" brethren|strong = "H0251". And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413"  
 according|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 commandment|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H5159"  
 amongst the|strong = "H0853" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H0834" fell|strong = "H5307"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" portions|strong = "H2256" to|strong = "H0776"  
 Manasses, beside|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Galaad and|strong = "H0776"  
 Basan beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383". <sup>6</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses  
 possessed|strong = "H5157" inheritance|strong = "H5159"  
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1961" sons|strong = "H1121".  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Galaad fell|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3588" lot of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
 rest|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses. <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" border|strong = "H1366"  
 of|strong = "H3427" Manasses was|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H5921"  
 Aser, Machmethath which|strong = "H0834" looketh towards Sichern:  
 and|strong = "H1980" it|strong = "H5921" goeth out|strong = "H6440"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" right|strong = "H3225"  
 hand|strong = "H3225" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H6440"  
 fountain of|strong = "H3427" Taphua. <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" lot of|strong = "H1121" Manasses  
 took|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Taphua, which|strong = "H1366"  
 is|strong = "H0776" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses,  
 and|strong = "H1121" belongs|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H8432"

border|strong = "H1366" goeth down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H1961"  
the|strong = "H8432" valley|strong = "H5158" of|strong = "H1366"  
the|strong = "H8432" reeds, to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H8432"  
south|strong = "H5045" of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H8432" torrent  
of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H8432" cities|strong = "H5892"  
of|strong = "H1366" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", which|strong = "H0428"  
are|strong = "H0428" in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H8432"  
midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H8432"  
cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1366" Manasses: the|strong = "H8432"  
border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366" Manasses is|strong = "H0669"  
on|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H8432" north|strong = "H6828"  
side|strong = "H6828" of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H8432" torrent,  
and|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H8432" outgoings of|strong = "H1366"  
it|strong = "H3381" are|strong = "H0428" at|strong = "H1961"  
the|strong = "H8432" sea|strong = "H3220": <sup>10</sup> So|strong = "H1961"  
that|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" possession of|strong = "H1366"  
Ephraim|strong = "H0669" is|strong = "H0669" on|strong = "H1961"  
the|strong = "H1961" south|strong = "H5045", and|strong = "H0669"  
on|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" north|strong = "H6828"  
that|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H1366" Manasses, and|strong = "H0669"  
the|strong = "H1961" sea|strong = "H3220" is|strong = "H0669"  
the|strong = "H1961" border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366" both,  
and|strong = "H0669" they are|strong = "H1961" joined  
together|strong = "H3220" in|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" tribe  
of|strong = "H1366" Aser on|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H0669" in|strong = "H1961"  
the|strong = "H1961" tribe of|strong = "H1366" Issachar|strong = "H3485"  
on|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" east|strong = "H4217". <sup>11</sup>  
And|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853" inheritance of|strong = "H1323"  
Manasses in|strong = "H3427" Issachar|strong = "H3485"  
and|strong = "H1323" in|strong = "H3427" Aser, was|strong = "H1961"  
Bethsan and|strong = "H1323" its|strong = "H0853"  
villages|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1323" Jeblaam  
with|strong = "H3427" its|strong = "H0853" villages|strong = "H1323",  
and|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
of|strong = "H1323" Dor|strong = "H1756", with|strong = "H3427"  
the|strong = "H0853" towns|strong = "H1323" thereof: the|strong = "H0853"  
inhabitants|strong = "H3427" also|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1323"  
Endor with|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" villages|strong = "H1323"  
thereof: and|strong = "H1323" in|strong = "H3427" like|strong = "H1961"  
manner the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
of|strong = "H1323" Thenac with|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"  
villages|strong = "H1323" thereof: and|strong = "H1323"  
the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1323"  
Mageddo with|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H1961"  
villages|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853"

third part of the city of Nopheth. <sup>12</sup> Neither could the children of Manasses overthrow these cities, but the Chanaanite began to dwell in his land. <sup>13</sup> But after that the children of Israel were grown subdued the Chanaanites, and made their tributaries, and they did not kill them. <sup>14</sup> And the children of Joseph spoke to Josue, and said: Why hast thou given me one lot and one portion to possess, whereas I am of the multitude, and the Lord hath blessed me? <sup>15</sup> And Josue said to them: If thou be a great people, go up into the woodland, and cut down room for thyself in the land of Pherezite and the Raphaims: because the possession of the mount Ephraim is too narrow for thee. <sup>16</sup> And the children of Joseph answered him: We cannot go up to the mountains, for the Chanaanites that dwell in the low lands, wherein are situate Bethsan with its

towns|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121" Jezrael in|strong = "H3427"  
the|strong = "H3605" midst of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
valley|strong = "H6010", have|strong = "H0834" chariots|strong = "H7393"  
of|strong = "H1121" iron|strong = "H1270". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1004" Josue  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Joseph|strong = "H3130",  
to|strong = "H0413" Ephraim|strong = "H0669" and|strong = "H1004"  
Manasses: Thou art a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419"  
people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
great|strong = "H1419" strength|strong = "H3581", thou shalt  
not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259"  
lot|strong = "H1486" only|strong = "H0259": <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H3588" thou  
shalt pass|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
mountain|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H7393" shalt cut  
down|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" wood, and|strong = "H7393"  
make|strong = "H3588" thyself room to|strong = "H1961" dwell  
in|strong = "H1961": and|strong = "H7393" mayst proceed farther,  
when|strong = "H3588" thou hast destroyed the|strong = "H0853"  
Chanaanites, who|strong = "H1931" as|strong = "H1961" thou sayest  
have|strong = "H1961" iron|strong = "H1270" chariots|strong = "H7393",  
and|strong = "H7393" are|strong = "H1270" very strong|strong = "H2389".

<sup>18</sup>And|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
assembled|strong = "H6950" together|strong = "H6950" in|strong = "H0776"  
Silo, and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H8033"  
set|strong = "H7931" up|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H3605"  
tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
testimony, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
land|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H0776" subdued|strong = "H3533"  
before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>2</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
there|strong = "H0834" remained|strong = "H3498" seven|strong = "H7651"  
tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
which|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" yet|strong = "H3808"  
had|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" received|strong = "H3498"  
their|strong = "H0834" possessions. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Josue  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
How|strong = "H0834" long|strong = "H5704" are|strong = "H0834"  
you|strong = "H0859" indolent and|strong = "H1121" slack|strong = "H7503",  
and|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H0776"  
in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" possess|strong = "H3423"  
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3068"

fathers|strong="H0001" hath given|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0859"?

<sup>4</sup> Choose|strong="H3051" of|strong="H0776" every|strong="H0376" tribe|strong="H7626" three|strong="H7969" men|strong="H0376", that|strong="H0776" I|strong="H0776" may|strong="H0776" send|strong="H7971" them|strong="H0413", and|strong="H1980" they|strong="H0376" may|strong="H0776" go|strong="H1980" and|strong="H1980" compass the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776", and|strong="H1980" mark it|strong="H1980" out|strong="H7971" according|strong="H6310" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" number of|strong="H0776" each|strong="H0376" multitude: and|strong="H1980" bring|strong="H0935" back|strong="H1980" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413" what|strong="H6310" they|strong="H0376" have|strong="H0376" marked out|strong="H7971".

<sup>5</sup> Divide|strong="H2505" to|strong="H5921" yourselves|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H2506" into|strong="H5921" seven|strong="H7651" parts: let Juda be|strong="H1004" in|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" bounds on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" south|strong="H5045" side|strong="H6828", and|strong="H3063" the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Joseph|strong="H3130" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" north|strong="H6828". <sup>6</sup> The|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" midst between these mark ye out|strong="H6440" into|strong="H0413" seven|strong="H7651" parts; and|strong="H0935" you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H3068" come|strong="H0935" hither to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413", that|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0776" may|strong="H0776" cast|strong="H3384" lots|strong="H1486" for|strong="H0413" you|strong="H0859" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430". <sup>7</sup> For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0834" Levites|strong="H3881" have|strong="H0834" no|strong="H0369" part|strong="H7130" among|strong="H7130" you|strong="H0834", but|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0834" priesthood|strong="H3550" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068" is|strong="H0369" their|strong="H3068" inheritance|strong="H5159". And|strong="H3068" Gad|strong="H1410" and|strong="H3068" Ruben, and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834" half|strong="H2677" tribe|strong="H7626" of|strong="H3068" Manasses have|strong="H0834" already received|strong="H3947" their|strong="H3068" possessions beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H0834" Jordan|strong="H3383" eastward|strong="H4217": which|strong="H0834" Moses|strong="H4872" the|strong="H0834" servant|strong="H5650" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068" gave|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H1980" when|strong="H7725" the|strong="H0853" men|strong="H0376" were|strong="H0376" risen|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965", to|strong="H0413"

go|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413" mark out|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", Josue  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H1980" round the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H1980" mark it|strong = "H7725"  
 out|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H1980" return|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": that|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H6680" may|strong = "H0776" cast|strong = "H7993"  
 lots|strong = "H1486" for|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H6680"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H1980" Silo. <sup>9</sup> So|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921"  
 went|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H0935" surveying it|strong = "H5921"  
 divided it|strong = "H5921" into|strong = "H0413" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 parts, writing|strong = "H3789" them|strong = "H0413"  
 down|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0935"  
 book|strong = "H5612". And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921"  
 returned|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Josue, to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H5921" camp|strong = "H4264" in|strong = "H5921" Silo. <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H8033" cast|strong = "H7993"  
 lots|strong = "H1486" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" Silo, and|strong = "H1121"  
 divided|strong = "H2505" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" into|strong = "H0776" seven  
 parts. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" first came|strong = "H3318"  
 up|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0996" lot|strong = "H1486"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0996" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" by|strong = "H5927"  
 their|strong = "H0996" families|strong = "H4940", to|strong = "H1121"  
 possess the|strong = "H0996" land|strong = "H4940"  
 between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0996" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0996"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H2022" their|strong = "H1961" border|strong = "H1366"  
 northward|strong = "H6828" was|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Jordan|strong = "H3383": going|strong = "H5927"  
 along|strong = "H0413" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 side|strong = "H6285" of|strong = "H2022" Jericho|strong = "H3405"  
 on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" north|strong = "H6828"  
 side|strong = "H6285", and|strong = "H2022" thence going|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" westward|strong = "H3220" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H2022"  
 reaching to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H2022" Bethaven, <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8033" passing|strong = "H5674" along|strong = "H5921"  
 southward|strong = "H5045" by|strong = "H5921" Luza, the|strong = "H0834"

same|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" Bethel|strong = "H1008":  
 and|strong = "H8033" it|strong = "H1931" goeth down|strong = "H3381"  
 into|strong = "H0413" Ataroth-addar|strong = "H5853" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" mountain|strong = "H2022", that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 south|strong = "H5045" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H0834" nether  
 Beth-horon|strong = "H1032". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H1931"  
 bendeth thence going round|strong = "H5437" towards the|strong = "H6440"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", south|strong = "H5045" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H6440" mountain|strong = "H2022" that|strong = "H0834"  
 looketh towards Beth-horon|strong = "H1032" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" southwest: and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"  
 outgoings thereof are|strong = "H0834" into|strong = "H0413" Cariathbaal,  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" called also|strong = "H2063"  
 Cariathiarim, a|strong = "H1961" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda.  
 This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0834" their|strong = "H5921" coast  
 towards the|strong = "H6440" sea|strong = "H3220",  
 westward|strong = "H3220". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H4325" on|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" south|strong = "H5045" side|strong = "H6285"  
 the|strong = "H0413" border|strong = "H1366" goeth out|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H3318" part of|strong = "H1366" Cariathiarim towards  
 the|strong = "H0413" sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H4325" cometh  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" fountain|strong = "H4599"  
 of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H0413" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 of|strong = "H1366" Nephtoa. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5921"  
 goeth down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834"  
 part|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022" that|strong = "H0834" looketh  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" valley|strong = "H6010"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ennom: and|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H0834"  
 over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 north|strong = "H6828" quarter in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 furthest part|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"  
 valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H1121" Raphaim, and|strong = "H1121"  
 it|strong = "H5921" goeth down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H0413"  
 Geennom (that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440"  
 valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H1121" Ennom) by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" side|strong = "H3802" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Jebusite|strong = "H2983" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" south|strong = "H5045": and|strong = "H1121" cometh  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" fountain of|strong = "H1121"  
 Rogel, <sup>17</sup> Passing|strong = "H3318" thence to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H1121"  
 going|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" Enseses,

that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413" say,  
 the|strong = "H0834" fountain of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" sue:  
<sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3381" it|strong = "H3381" passeth along|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" hills|strong = "H3802"  
 that|strong = "H0413" are over|strong = "H0413" against|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" ascent of|strong = "H6160" Adommim:  
 and|strong = "H3381" it|strong = "H3381" goeth down|strong = "H3381"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Abenboen, that|strong = "H0413" is,  
 the|strong = "H0413" stone of|strong = "H6160" Been the|strong = "H0413"  
 son of|strong = "H6160" Ruben: and|strong = "H3381" it|strong = "H3381"  
 passeth on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" north|strong = "H6828"  
 side|strong = "H3802" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" champaign  
 countries; and|strong = "H3381" goeth down|strong = "H3381"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" plain|strong = "H6160", <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3220" it|strong = "H1961" passeth by|strong = "H0413"  
 Bethhagla northward|strong = "H6828": and|strong = "H3220"  
 the|strong = "H0413" outgoings thereof are|strong = "H1961" towards  
 the|strong = "H0413" north|strong = "H6828" of|strong = "H1366"  
 the|strong = "H0413" most salt|strong = "H4417" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" south|strong = "H5045"  
 end|strong = "H7097" of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383": <sup>20</sup> Which is|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" border|strong = "H1379" of|strong = "H1121"  
 it|strong = "H5439" on|strong = "H6285" the|strong = "H0853"  
 east|strong = "H6924" side|strong = "H6285". This|strong = "H2063"  
 is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" possession|strong = "H5159"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" by|strong = "H4940"  
 their|strong = "H5439" borders|strong = "H1367" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5439"  
 families|strong = "H4940". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1961"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" were|strong = "H1961", Jericho|strong = "H3405"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Bethhagla and|strong = "H1121" Vale-Casis, <sup>22</sup>  
 Betharaba and|strong = "H1008" Samaraim and|strong = "H1008"  
 Bethel|strong = "H1008", <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H5761" Avim  
 and|strong = "H5761" Aphara and|strong = "H5761" Ophera, <sup>24</sup>  
 The|strong = "H8147" town|strong = "H5892" Emona and|strong = "H8147"  
 Ophni|strong = "H6078" and|strong = "H8147" Gabee:  
 twelve|strong = "H6240" cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H8147"  
 their|strong = "H8147" villages. <sup>25</sup> Gabam and|strong = "H7414" Rama  
 and|strong = "H7414" Beroth, <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H4708" Mesphe,  
 and|strong = "H4708" Caphara, and|strong = "H4708" Amosa, <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7552" Recem, Jarephel and|strong = "H7552" Tharela, <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Sela, Eleph and|strong = "H1121" Jebus,  
 which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 Gabaath and|strong = "H1121" Cariath: fourteen|strong = "H6240"



cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1121" their villages.  
 This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H1121"  
 possession|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"  
 by|strong = "H3389" their families|strong = "H4940".

19And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8432" second|strong = "H8145"  
 lot|strong = "H1486" came|strong = "H1961" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 for|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H8432" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8095" by|strong = "H1961"  
 their|strong = "H1961" kindreds: and|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H1961" inheritance|strong = "H5159" was|strong = "H1961"  
<sup>2</sup> In|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" midst of|strong = "H5159"  
 the|strong = "H1961" possession|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H5159"  
 the|strong = "H1961" children of|strong = "H5159" Juda: Bersabee  
 and|strong = "H5159" Sabee and|strong = "H5159" Molada, <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H2705" Hasersual, Bala and|strong = "H2705" Asem, <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0513" Eltholad, Bethul|strong = "H1329"  
 and|strong = "H0513" Harma, <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H6860" Siceleg  
 and|strong = "H6860" Bethmarchaboth and|strong = "H6860" Hasersusa, <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1034" Bethlebaoth and|strong = "H1034" Sarohen:  
 thirteen|strong = "H6240" cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1034"  
 their villages. <sup>7</sup> Ain|strong = "H5871" and|strong = "H6281" Remmon  
 and|strong = "H6281" Athor and|strong = "H6281" Asan:  
 four|strong = "H0702" cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H6281" their  
 villages. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 villages round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 these|strong = "H0428" cities|strong = "H5892" to|strong = "H5704" Baalath  
 Beer Ramath to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"  
 south|strong = "H5045" quarter. This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inheritance|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Simeon|strong = "H8095" according to|strong = "H5704"  
 their|strong = "H3605" kindreds, <sup>9</sup> In|strong = "H8432"  
 the|strong = "H3588" possession|strong = "H5159" and|strong = "H1121"  
 lot|strong = "H2506" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda:  
 because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961"  
 too|strong = "H7227" great|strong = "H7227", and|strong = "H1121"  
 therefore|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8095" had|strong = "H1961"  
 their|strong = "H1992" possession|strong = "H5159" in|strong = "H8432"  
 the|strong = "H3588" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H1992" inheritance|strong = "H5159". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5704" third|strong = "H7992"

lot|strong = "H1486" fell|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H5704" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zabulon  
 by|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1961" kindreds: and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5704" border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H1961" possession|strong = "H5159" was|strong = "H1961"  
 unto Sarid. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H5921"  
 went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" sea|strong = "H3220" and|strong = "H6440"  
 from|strong = "H5921" Merala, and|strong = "H6440" came|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Debbaseth: as|strong = "H0834" far|strong = "H5921"  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" torrent, which|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921"  
 Jeconam. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H7725" it|strong = "H5921" returneth  
 from|strong = "H7725" Sarid eastward|strong = "H6924" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H5921" borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366"  
 Ceseleththabor: and|strong = "H7725" it|strong = "H5921" goeth  
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" Dabereth, and|strong = "H7725"  
 ascendeth towards Japhie. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H8033" it|strong = "H8033"  
 passeth along from|strong = "H3318" thence to|strong = "H8033"  
 the|strong = "H8033" east|strong = "H4217" side|strong = "H4217"  
 of|strong = "H4217" Gethhepher and|strong = "H8033" Thacasin:  
 and|strong = "H8033" goeth out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H8033"  
 Remmon, Amthar and|strong = "H8033" Noa. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H5437"  
 it|strong = "H5437" turneth about|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" north|strong = "H6828" of|strong = "H1366" Hanathon:  
 and|strong = "H5437" the|strong = "H0853" outgoings thereof  
 are|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H1516"  
 of|strong = "H1366" Jephthahel, <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1035" Cateth  
 and|strong = "H1035" Naalol and|strong = "H1035" Semeron  
 and|strong = "H1035" Jedala and|strong = "H1035"  
 Bethlehem|strong = "H1035": twelve|strong = "H6240"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" and|strong = "H1035" their|strong = "H8147"  
 villages. <sup>16</sup> This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 inheritance|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 tribe|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zabulon by|strong = "H4940"  
 their kindreds, the|strong = "H1121" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 and|strong = "H1121" their villages. <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H3318"  
 fourth|strong = "H7243" lot|strong = "H1486" came|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H1121" Issachar|strong = "H3485"  
 by|strong = "H4940" their|strong = "H3318" kindreds. <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961" inheritance  
 was|strong = "H1961" Jezrael and|strong = "H1961" Casaloth  
 and|strong = "H1961" Sunem, <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H7866"  
 Hapharaim|strong = "H2663" and|strong = "H7866" Seen  
 and|strong = "H7866" Anaharath|strong = "H0588", <sup>20</sup>

And|strong = "H7245" Rabbobh and|strong = "H7245" Cesion, Abes, <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7432" Rameth and|strong = "H7432" Engannim  
 and|strong = "H7432" Enhadda and|strong = "H7432" Bethpheses. <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3383" the|strong = "H1961" border|strong = "H1366" thereof  
 cometh to|strong = "H1961" Thabor and|strong = "H3383" Sehesima  
 and|strong = "H3383" Bethsames: and|strong = "H3383"  
 the|strong = "H1961" outgoings thereof shall|strong = "H1366"  
 be|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H3383" the|strong = "H1961"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383": sixteen|strong = "H6240" cities|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H3383" their|strong = "H1961" villages. <sup>23</sup>  
 This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 possession|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Issachar|strong = "H3485"  
 by|strong = "H4940" their kindreds, the|strong = "H1121"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" and|strong = "H1121" their villages. <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3318" fifth|strong = "H2549"  
 lot|strong = "H1486" fell|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3318" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3318" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aser  
 by|strong = "H4940" their|strong = "H3318" kindreds: <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1961" border|strong = "H1366"  
 was|strong = "H1961" Halcath and|strong = "H1961" Chali  
 and|strong = "H1961" Beten|strong = "H0991" and|strong = "H1961" Axaph,  
<sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3220" Elmelech and|strong = "H3220" Amaad  
 and|strong = "H3220" Messal: and|strong = "H3220" it reacheth  
 to|strong = "H3220" Carmel|strong = "H3760" by the|strong = "H6293"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" and|strong = "H3220" Sihor and|strong = "H3220"  
 Labanath, <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H7725" it|strong = "H7725" returneth towards  
 the|strong = "H0413" east|strong = "H4217" to|strong = "H0413" Bethdagon:  
 and|strong = "H7725" passeth along|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Zabulon and|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 valley|strong = "H1516" of|strong = "H1516" Jephthael towards  
 the|strong = "H0413" north|strong = "H6828" to|strong = "H0413" Bethemec  
 and|strong = "H7725" Nehiel. And|strong = "H7725" it|strong = "H7725"  
 goeth out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 left|strong = "H8040" side|strong = "H6828" of|strong = "H1516"  
 Cabul|strong = "H3521", <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H6721" to|strong = "H5704"  
 Abaran and|strong = "H6721" Rohob and|strong = "H6721" Hamon  
 and|strong = "H6721" Cana, as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704"  
 as|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" great|strong = "H7227"  
 Sidon|strong = "H6721". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H7725" it|strong = "H7725"  
 returneth to|strong = "H5704" Horma to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H5704" strong city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1366"  
 Tyre|strong = "H6865", and|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704" Hosa:  
 and|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5704" outgoings thereof  
 shall|strong = "H1366" be|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H1961"

the|strong = "H5704" sea|strong = "H3220" from|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H5704" portion of|strong = "H1366" Achziba: <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8147" Amma and|strong = "H8147" Aphec  
 and|strong = "H8147" Rohob: twenty-two|strong = "H8147"  
 cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H8147" their|strong = "H8147"  
 villages. <sup>31</sup> This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 possession|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aser by|strong = "H4940"  
 their kindreds, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" and|strong = "H1121" their villages. <sup>32</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3318" sixth|strong = "H8345" lot|strong = "H1486"  
 came|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3318" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nephtali  
 by|strong = "H4940" their|strong = "H3318" families|strong = "H4940": <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3383" the|strong = "H5704" border|strong = "H1366"  
 began|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H5704" Heleph|strong = "H2501"  
 and|strong = "H3383" Elon to|strong = "H5704" Saanim,  
 and|strong = "H3383" Adami, which|strong = "H1366" is|strong = "H1961"  
 Neceb, and|strong = "H3383" Jebnael even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H5704" Lecum: and|strong = "H3383" their|strong = "H1961"  
 outgoings unto the|strong = "H5704" Jordan|strong = "H3383": <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H7725" border|strong = "H1366"  
 returneth westward|strong = "H3220" to|strong = "H7725" Azanotthabor,  
 and|strong = "H3063" goeth out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H7725"  
 thence to|strong = "H7725" Hucuca, and|strong = "H3063" passeth along  
 to|strong = "H7725" Zabulon southward|strong = "H5045",  
 and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H7725" Aser westward|strong = "H3220",  
 and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H7725" Juda upon|strong = "H6293"  
 the|strong = "H7725" Jordan|strong = "H3383" towards the|strong = "H7725"  
 rising|strong = "H4217" of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H7725"  
 sun|strong = "H8121". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H6863" the|strong = "H5892" strong  
 cities|strong = "H5892" are|strong = "H4013" Assedim, Ser,  
 and|strong = "H6863" Emath, and|strong = "H6863" Reccath  
 and|strong = "H6863" Cenereth, <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H7414" Edema  
 and|strong = "H7414" Arama, Asor, <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H6943" Cedes  
 and|strong = "H6943" Edri, Enhasor, <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "H1053" Jeron  
 and|strong = "H1053" Magdalel, Herem, and|strong = "H1053" Bethanath  
 and|strong = "H1053" Bethsames: nineteen|strong = "H6240"  
 cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1053" their villages. <sup>39</sup>  
 This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 possession|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nephtali by|strong = "H4940"  
 their kindreds, the|strong = "H1121" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 and|strong = "H1121" their villages. <sup>40</sup> The|strong = "H3318"  
 seventh|strong = "H7637" lot|strong = "H1486" came|strong = "H3318"

out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3318"  
 tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3318"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835"  
 by|strong = "H4940" their|strong = "H3318" families|strong = "H4940": <sup>41</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6881" the|strong = "H1961" border|strong = "H1366"  
 of|strong = "H1366" their|strong = "H1961" possession|strong = "H5159"  
 was|strong = "H1961" Saraa and|strong = "H6881" Esthaol,  
 and|strong = "H6881" Hirsemes, that|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H1961",  
 the|strong = "H1961" city of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H1961" sun. <sup>42</sup>  
 Selebin and|strong = "H8169" Aialon and|strong = "H8169" Jethela, <sup>43</sup>  
 Elon|strong = "H0356" and|strong = "H0356" Themna and|strong = "H0356"  
 Acron, <sup>44</sup> Elthece, Gebbethon and|strong = "H1405" Balaath, <sup>45</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3055" Jud and|strong = "H3055" Bane and|strong = "H3055"  
 Barach and|strong = "H3055" Gethremmon: <sup>46</sup> And|strong = "H5973"  
 Mejarcon and|strong = "H5973" Arecon, with|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H5973" border|strong = "H1366" that looketh towards Joppe,  
<sup>47</sup> And|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H8034" terminated  
 there|strong = "H5927". And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835"  
 went|strong = "H3318" up|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H1121"  
 fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5973" Lesem,  
 and|strong = "H1121" took|strong = "H3318" it|strong = "H7121":  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1992" put|strong = "H3318"  
 it|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H1121" possessed|strong = "H3423"  
 it|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H1121" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" it|strong = "H7121", calling|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121"  
 it|strong = "H7121" Lesem Dan|strong = "H1835", by|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Dan|strong = "H1835" their|strong = "H1992" father|strong = "H0001". <sup>48</sup>  
 This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 possession|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835",  
 by|strong = "H4940" their|strong = "H1835" kindreds, the|strong = "H1121"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1835"  
 villages. <sup>49</sup> And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3615"  
 he|strong = "H5414" had|strong = "H3478" made|strong = "H5414"  
 an|strong = "H5414" end|strong = "H3615" of|strong = "H1121"  
 dividing|strong = "H5157" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 by|strong = "H3478" lot to|strong = "H3478" each one|strong = "H1121"  
 by|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H5414" tribes, the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H5159"  
 to|strong = "H3478" Josue the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126" in|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121"  
 them|strong = "H5414", <sup>50</sup> According|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" commandment|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 asked|strong = "H7592" for|strong = "H5921", Thamnath Saraa,  
 in|strong = "H3427" mount|strong = "H2022" Ephraim|strong = "H0669":  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129"  
 up|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H3068" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 it|strong = "H5414". <sup>51</sup> These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" possessions which|strong = "H0834"  
 Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Josue the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" princes of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 families|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tribes|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", distributed|strong = "H5157" by|strong = "H3068"  
 lot|strong = "H1486" in|strong = "H3068" Silo, before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" testimony, and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834"  
 divided|strong = "H2505" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776".

20And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Josue, saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" children  
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel and|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": <sup>2</sup> Appoint|strong = "H5414"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" refuge|strong = "H4733",  
 a|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H1121" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872": <sup>3</sup>  
 That|strong = "H5315" whosoever shall|strong = "H5315"  
 kill|strong = "H5221" a|strong = "H1961" person|strong = "H5315" unawares  
 may|strong = "H1961" flee|strong = "H5127" to|strong = "H1961"  
 them|strong = "H5221": and|strong = "H8033" may|strong = "H1961"  
 escape|strong = "H5127" the|strong = "H5221" wrath of|strong = "H1818"  
 the|strong = "H5221" kinsman|strong = "H1350", who|strong = "H5315"  
 is|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H5221" avenger|strong = "H1350"

of|strong = "H1818" blood|strong = "H1818": <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1697" when|strong = "H1696" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931" flee|strong = "H5127" to|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H1697" these|strong = "H0428" cities|strong = "H5892": he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931" stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1697" shall|strong = "H1931" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H1931" city|strong = "H5892", such|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H1697" as|strong = "H1697" prove him|strong = "H0413" innocent: and|strong = "H1697" so|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H1931" they|strong = "H0428" receive|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1697" give|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5414" place|strong = "H4725" to|strong = "H0413" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3027" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" avenger|strong = "H1350" of|strong = "H3027" blood|strong = "H1818" shall|strong = "H3808" pursue|strong = "H7291" him|strong = "H5221", they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" deliver|strong = "H5462" him|strong = "H5221" into|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3027" hands|strong = "H3027", because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" slew|strong = "H5221" his|strong = "H3027" neighbour unawares, and|strong = "H3027" is|strong = "H1931" not|strong = "H3808" proved to|strong = "H3027" have|strong = "H3027" been|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3027" enemy|strong = "H8130" two|strong = "H5221" or|strong = "H3808" three days before|strong = "H3808". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892", till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H0834" stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" judgment|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H0413" give|strong = "H7725" an|strong = "H1961" account|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H7725" fact, and|strong = "H0935" till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H6440" death|strong = "H4194" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" high|strong = "H1419" priest|strong = "H3548", who|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H3117": then|strong = "H0227" shall|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H6440" manslayer|strong = "H7523" return|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7725" own|strong = "H1961" city|strong = "H5892" and|strong = "H0935" house|strong = "H1004" from|strong = "H7725" whence he|strong = "H0834" fled|strong = "H5127". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3063" they|strong = "H6942" appointed Cedes in|strong = "H6943" Galilee|strong = "H1551" of|strong = "H2022" mount|strong = "H2022" Nephtali, and|strong = "H3063" Sichem

in|strong = "H6943" mount|strong = "H2022" Ephraim|strong = "H0669",  
 and|strong = "H3063" Cariath-Arbe, the|strong = "H0853"  
 same|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" Hebron|strong = "H2275"  
 in|strong = "H6943" the|strong = "H0853" mountain|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H2022" Juda. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1568"  
 beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383"  
 to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H4217"  
 of|strong = "H4294" Jericho|strong = "H3405", they  
 appointed|strong = "H5414" Bosor, which is|strong = "H3383" upon  
 the|strong = "H0853" plain|strong = "H4334" of|strong = "H4294"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H4294"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H4294" Ruben,  
 and|strong = "H1568" Ramoth|strong = "H7216" in|strong = "H5414" Galaad  
 of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294"  
 of|strong = "H4294" Gad, and|strong = "H1568" Gaulon in|strong = "H5414"  
 Basan of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294"  
 of|strong = "H4294" Manasses. <sup>9</sup> These|strong = "H0428"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" were|strong = "H1961" appointed|strong = "H5975"  
 for|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605"  
 strangers|strong = "H1616", that|strong = "H3605" dwelt  
 among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H5221": that|strong = "H3605"  
 whosoever had|strong = "H1961" killed|strong = "H5221" a|strong = "H1961"  
 person|strong = "H5315" unawares might|strong = "H1121"  
 flee|strong = "H5127" to|strong = "H5704" them|strong = "H5221",  
 and|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191"  
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" kinsman|strong = "H1350",  
 coveting to|strong = "H5704" revenge the|strong = "H3605"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" that|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H1961"  
 shed|strong = "H1818", until|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704"  
 should|strong = "H3478" stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H5704"  
 lay|strong = "H1121" open|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H3605"  
 cause|strong = "H1961".

21 Then|strong = "H3091" the|strong = "H0413" princes  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413" families|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3881" came|strong = "H5066"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H0413"  
 priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" Josue  
 the|strong = "H0413" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Nun|strong = "H5126", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" princes of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413"



kindreds of|strong = "H1121" all the|strong = "H0413"  
 tribes|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H3427" Silo  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan, and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Moses|strong = "H4872", that|strong = "H3068"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" should|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3027"  
 given|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H3068"  
 their|strong = "H3068" suburbs to|strong = "H0413" feed  
 our|strong = "H3068" cattle|strong = "H0929". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" gave|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H0413"  
 of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068" possessions  
 according|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 commandment|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", cities|strong = "H5892" and|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H3068" suburbs. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H4480" lot|strong = "H1486" came|strong = "H1961"  
 out|strong = "H3318" for|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480"  
 family|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" Caath of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H4480" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" the|strong = "H4480" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480"  
 tribes|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8099", and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", thirteen|strong = "H6240"  
 cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" rest|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Caath,  
 that|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H0669", to|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" Levites, who|strong = "H1121"  
 remained|strong = "H3498", out of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 tribes|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Ephraim|strong = "H0669",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" half|strong = "H2677"  
 tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses, ten|strong = "H6235"  
 cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 lot|strong = "H1486" came out to|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gerson, that|strong = "H1121"  
 they should take of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 tribes|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Issachar|strong = "H3485"

and of Aser and of Nephtali, and of the half tribe of Manasses in Basan, thirteen cities. <sup>7</sup> And of the sons of Merari by their kindreds, of the tribes of Ruben and Gad and of Zabulon, twelve cities. <sup>8</sup> And of the children of Israel gave to the Levites the cities and their suburbs, as the Lord commanded by the hand of Moses, giving to every one by lot. <sup>9</sup> Of the tribes of the children of the tribe of Judah and of Simeon Josue gave cities: whose names are these, <sup>10</sup> To the sons of Aaron, of the families of Caath of the race of Levi (for the first lot came out for them) <sup>11</sup> The city of Arbe the father of Enac, which is called Hebron, in the mountain of Judah, and the suburbs thereof round about. <sup>12</sup> But the fields and the villages thereof he had given to Caleb the son of Jephone for his possession. <sup>13</sup> He therefore gave to the children of

Aaron|strong = "H0175" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548",  
 Hebron|strong = "H2275" a|strong = "H5414" city|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H1121" refuge|strong = "H4733", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" suburbs thereof: and|strong = "H1121" Lobna  
 with|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853" suburbs thereof, <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4054" Jether and|strong = "H4054" Estemo, <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4054" Holon|strong = "H2473", and|strong = "H4054" Dabir,  
<sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H4054" Ain|strong = "H5871", and|strong = "H4054" Jeta,  
 and|strong = "H4054" Bethsames, with|strong = "H8147"  
 their|strong = "H8147" suburbs: nine|strong = "H8672"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" out|strong = "H8147" of|strong = "H7626"  
 the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147" tribes|strong = "H7626", as hath  
 been said. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H4054" out|strong = "H0853"  
 of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294"  
 of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" children of|strong = "H4294"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144", Gabaon, and|strong = "H4054" Gabae, <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4054" Anathoth|strong = "H6068" and|strong = "H4054"  
 Almon|strong = "H5960", with|strong = "H0853" their suburbs:  
 four|strong = "H0702" cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>19</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" together of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548",  
 were|strong = "H1121" thirteen|strong = "H6240", with|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" suburbs. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" rest|strong = "H3498"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961" families|strong = "H4940"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Caath of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961"  
 race|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3881"  
 was|strong = "H1961" given this possession. <sup>21</sup> Of|strong = "H2022"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tribe of|strong = "H2022" Ephraim|strong = "H0669",  
 Sicheon one of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H2022" refuge|strong = "H4733", with|strong = "H2022"  
 the|strong = "H0853" suburbs thereof in|strong = "H5414"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H4054"  
 Cater, <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H4054" Cibsaim, and|strong = "H4054"  
 Beth-horon|strong = "H1032", with|strong = "H0853" their suburbs,  
 four|strong = "H0702" cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H4054"  
 of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294"  
 of|strong = "H4294" Dan|strong = "H1835", Eltheco and|strong = "H4054"  
 Gabathon, <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H4054" Aialon and|strong = "H4054"  
 Gethremmon, with|strong = "H0853" their suburbs, four|strong = "H0702"  
 cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H4054" of|strong = "H4294"  
 the|strong = "H0853" half|strong = "H4276" tribe|strong = "H4294"  
 of|strong = "H4294" Manasses, Thanac and|strong = "H4054" Gethremmon,  
 with|strong = "H8147" their|strong = "H8147" suburbs, two|strong = "H8147"

cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>26</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" were|strong = "H1121" ten|strong = "H6235",  
 with|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" suburbs, which  
 were|strong = "H1121" given to|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Caath, of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inferior degree. <sup>27</sup> To|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gerson  
 also|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 race|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3881"  
 out|strong = "H8147" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 half|strong = "H2677" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses,  
 Gaulon in|strong = "H1121" Basan, one|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H1121" refuge|strong = "H4733", and|strong = "H1121" Bosra,  
 with|strong = "H8147" their|strong = "H8147" suburbs, two|strong = "H8147"  
 cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H4054" of|strong = "H4294"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H4294"  
 Issachar|strong = "H3485", Cesion, and|strong = "H4054" Dabereth, <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4054" Jaramoth, and|strong = "H4054" Engannim,  
 with|strong = "H0853" their suburbs, four|strong = "H0702"  
 cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H4054" of|strong = "H4294"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H4294" Aser, Masal  
 and|strong = "H4054" Abdon|strong = "H5658", <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H4054"  
 Helcath, and|strong = "H4054" Rohob, with|strong = "H0853" their suburbs,  
 four|strong = "H0702" cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>32</sup> Of|strong = "H4294"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294" also|strong = "H0853"  
 of|strong = "H4294" Nephtali, Cedes in|strong = "H6943"  
 Galilee|strong = "H1551", one of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4294" refuge|strong = "H4733":  
 and|strong = "H4054" Hammoth Dor, and|strong = "H4054" Carthan,  
 with|strong = "H4294" their suburbs, three|strong = "H7969"  
 cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>33</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H3605" Gerson,  
 were|strong = "H4940" thirteen|strong = "H6240", with|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" suburbs. <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847", Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" inferior degree,  
 by|strong = "H4940" their|strong = "H4847" families|strong = "H4940"  
 were|strong = "H1121" given of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Zabulon, Jecnam  
 and|strong = "H1121" Cartha, <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H4054" Damna  
 and|strong = "H4054" Naalol, four|strong = "H0702" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 with|strong = "H0853" their suburbs; <sup>36</sup> Of|strong = "H4294"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H4294" Ruben

beyond the|strong = "H0853" Jordan over|strong = "H0853" against Jericho, Bosor in the|strong = "H0853" wilderness, one of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" cities of|strong = "H4294" refuge, Miser and|strong = "H4054" Jaser and|strong = "H4054" Jethson and|strong = "H4054" Mephaath, four cities with|strong = "H4294" their suburbs. <sup>37</sup> Of|strong = "H4054" the|strong = "H0853" tribe of|strong = "H4054" Gad, Ramoth in|strong = "H5892" Galaad, one of|strong = "H4054" the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4054" refuge, and|strong = "H4054" Manaim and|strong = "H4054" Hesebon and|strong = "H4054" Jaser, four|strong = "H0702" cities|strong = "H5892" with|strong = "H0853" their suburbs. <sup>38</sup> All the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" children of|strong = "H4294" Merari by their families and|strong = "H4054" kindreds, were|strong = "H1410" twelve. <sup>39</sup> So|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Levites within the|strong = "H3605" possession|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children of|strong = "H3605" Israel were|strong = "H0702" forty-eight, <sup>40</sup> With|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" suburbs, each|strong = "H3605" distributed by|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" families|strong = "H4940". <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord God gave to|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land that|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H3478" sworn to|strong = "H3478" give to|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H3605" fathers: and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3605" possessed it|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" dwelt in|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H1121". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "H4054" he|strong = "H3651" gave|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H1961" peace from|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605" nations round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H1961": and|strong = "H4054" none|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" enemies durst stand against|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H1961", but|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H1961" under their|strong = "H3605" dominion. <sup>43</sup> Not|strong = "H0776" so|strong = "H5414" much|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H3605" word, which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" promised|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H3068" perform unto them|strong = "H5414", was|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H5414" void, but|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" came to|strong = "H3068" pass.

22At|strong = "H3091" the|strong = "H7121" same time|strong = "H0227" Josue called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H7121" Rubenites, and|strong = "H3091" the|strong = "H7121" Gadites|strong = "H1425",

and|strong="H3091" the|strong="H7121" half|strong="H2677"  
 tribe|strong="H4294" of|strong="H4294" Manasses, <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 them|strong="H0413": You|strong="H0859" have|strong="H0834"  
 done|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834"  
 Moses|strong="H4872" the|strong="H3605" servant|strong="H5650"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 commanded|strong="H6680" you|strong="H0859": you|strong="H0859"  
 have|strong="H0834" also|strong="H3068" obeyed|strong="H8085"  
 me|strong="H0413" in|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605"  
 things|strong="H3605", <sup>3</sup> Neither|strong="H3808" have|strong="H0251"  
 you|strong="H3117" left|strong="H5800" your|strong="H3068"  
 brethren|strong="H0251" this|strong="H2088" long|strong="H5704"  
 time|strong="H3117", until|strong="H5704" this|strong="H2088"  
 present|strong="H5704" day|strong="H3117", keeping|strong="H8104"  
 the|strong="H0853" commandment|strong="H4687" of|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H0430". <sup>4</sup> Therefore|strong="H6258" as|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H0430" hath given|strong="H5414" your|strong="H3068"  
 brethren|strong="H0251" rest|strong="H5117" and|strong="H3068"  
 peace|strong="H5117", as|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 promised|strong="H1696": return, and|strong="H3068" go  
 to|strong="H0413" your|strong="H3068" dwellings, and|strong="H3068"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" land|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H0776" your|strong="H3068" possession|strong="H0272",  
 which|strong="H0834" Moses|strong="H4872" the|strong="H0834"  
 servant|strong="H5650" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0834"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" gave|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0834"  
 beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H0834" Jordan|strong="H3383": <sup>5</sup>  
 Yet|strong="H7535" so|strong="H6213" that|strong="H0834"  
 you|strong="H0834" observe|strong="H8104" attentively,  
 and|strong="H3068" in|strong="H0430" work|strong="H5647" fulfill  
 the|strong="H3605" commandment|strong="H4687" and|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3605" law|strong="H8451" which|strong="H0834"  
 Moses|strong="H4872" the|strong="H3605" servant|strong="H5650"  
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 commanded|strong="H6680" you|strong="H0834": that|strong="H0834"  
 you|strong="H0834" love|strong="H0157" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430",  
 and|strong="H3068" walk|strong="H1870" in|strong="H0430"  
 all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" ways|strong="H1870",  
 and|strong="H3068" keep|strong="H8104" all|strong="H3605"  
 his|strong="H3605" commandments|strong="H4687",  
 and|strong="H3068" cleave to|strong="H3068" him|strong="H0853",  
 and|strong="H3068" serve|strong="H5647" him|strong="H0853"

with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3068"  
heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068"  
all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3068" soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>6</sup>

And|strong = "H7971" Josue blessed|strong = "H1288"  
them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H7971" sent|strong = "H7971"  
them|strong = "H0413" away|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H7971" they  
returned to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H7971" dwellings. <sup>7</sup>  
Now|strong = "H1571" to|strong = "H0413" half|strong = "H2677"  
the|strong = "H3588" tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H0168" Manasses,  
Moses|strong = "H4872" had|strong = "H4872" given|strong = "H5414"  
a|strong = "H3588" possession in|strong = "H0413" Basan:  
and|strong = "H4872" therefore|strong = "H1571" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H3588" half|strong = "H2677" that|strong = "H3588"  
remained|strong = "H1571", Josue gave|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H3588"  
lot among|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3588" rest of|strong = "H0168"  
their|strong = "H5414" brethren|strong = "H0251" beyond|strong = "H5676"  
the|strong = "H3588" Jordan|strong = "H3383" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H3588" west|strong = "H3220". And|strong = "H4872"  
when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" sent|strong = "H7971"  
them|strong = "H0413" away|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413"  
their|strong = "H5414" dwellings and|strong = "H4872" had|strong = "H4872"  
blessed|strong = "H1288" them|strong = "H0413", <sup>8</sup> He|strong = "H0559"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
With|strong = "H5973" much|strong = "H7235" substance  
and|strong = "H7725" riches|strong = "H5233", you|strong = "H7725"  
return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H7725"  
settlements, with|strong = "H5973" silver|strong = "H3701"  
and|strong = "H7725" gold|strong = "H2091", brass|strong = "H5178"  
and|strong = "H7725" iron|strong = "H1270", and|strong = "H7725" variety  
of|strong = "H0168" raiment: divide|strong = "H2505" the|strong = "H0559"  
prey of|strong = "H0168" your|strong = "H7725" enemies|strong = "H0341"  
with|strong = "H5973" your|strong = "H7725" brethren|strong = "H0251". <sup>9</sup>  
So|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Ruben, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410",  
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" half|strong = "H2677"  
tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses  
returned|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H1121" parted  
from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H5921" Silo,  
which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" Chanaan,  
to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0413" Galaad  
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"  
their|strong = "H3068" possession|strong = "H0272", which|strong = "H0834"  
they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" obtained  
according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"

commandment|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" banks of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Chanaan, they|strong = "H0834"  
 built|strong = "H1129" an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 immensely great|strong = "H1419" near|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Jordan|strong = "H3383". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H0805" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H3478"  
 heard|strong = "H0805" of|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H1129",  
 and|strong = "H1121" certain|strong = "H0805" messengers  
 had|strong = "H3478" brought them|strong = "H0413" an|strong = "H1129"  
 account that|strong = "H0805" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ruben, and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Gad, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 half|strong = "H2677" tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses  
 had|strong = "H3478" built|strong = "H1129" an|strong = "H1129"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Chanaan, upon|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" banks of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383", over|strong = "H0413" against|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>12</sup> They|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 assembled|strong = "H6950" in|strong = "H5921" Silo, to|strong = "H5921"  
 go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H1121" fight  
 against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" mean time|strong = "H3478"  
 they|strong = "H0776" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Galaad, Phinees  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548", <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" ten|strong = "H6235" princes|strong = "H5387"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973", one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H1004" every|strong = "H3605" tribe|strong = "H4294". <sup>15</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H1121" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ruben,  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" half|strong = "H2677"  
 tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses, into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Galaad,  
 and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"



them|strong = "H0413": <sup>16</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H0834"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 What|strong = "H4100" meaneth this|strong = "H2088" transgression?  
 Why|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" forsaken  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 building|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1129" sacrilegious  
 altar|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H3068" revolting  
 from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" worship|strong = "H3478"  
 of|strong = "H0430" him|strong = "H0310"? <sup>17</sup> Is|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H5704" a|strong = "H1961" small|strong = "H4592"  
 thing|strong = "H2088" to|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" sinned with|strong = "H3068"  
 Beelphegor, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" stain  
 of|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834" crime remaineth  
 in|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H5704"  
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117"? and|strong = "H3068" many  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H0834" perished.  
<sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H1961"  
 forsaken the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 today|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068" tomorrow|strong = "H4279"  
 his|strong = "H3605" wrath|strong = "H7107" will|strong = "H3068" rage  
 against|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>19</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0834" think  
 the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 your|strong = "H3068" possession|strong = "H0272" to|strong = "H0413"  
 be|strong = "H0408" unclean|strong = "H2931", pass|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776" wherein|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 dwell|strong = "H7931" among|strong = "H8432" us|strong = "H0413":  
 only|strong = "H0389" depart not|strong = "H0408" from|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 from|strong = "H0413" our|strong = "H3068" society, by|strong = "H3068"  
 building|strong = "H1129" an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 beside|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>20</sup> Did|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" Achan|strong = "H5912" the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zare transgress  
 the|strong = "H3605" commandment of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord, and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605"  
 wrath|strong = "H7110" lay|strong = "H1121" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H0376"

of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"? And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" but|strong = "H3808"  
 one|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H1121"  
 would|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H1961" God|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H1931" alone|strong = "H0259" had|strong = "H1961"  
 perished|strong = "H1478" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 wickedness. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ruben, and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410", and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" half|strong = "H2677"  
 tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses  
 answered|strong = "H6030" the|strong = "H0853" princes  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" embassy of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>22</sup> The|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" most mighty|strong = "H0410" God|strong = "H0430",  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" most  
 mighty|strong = "H0410" God|strong = "H0430", he|strong = "H1931"  
 knoweth, and|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 also|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" understand|strong = "H3045":  
 If|strong = "H0518" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 design|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H0430" transgression  
 we|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H3045" set up this|strong = "H2088"  
 altar, let|strong = "H0408" him|strong = "H1931" not|strong = "H0408"  
 save|strong = "H3467" us|strong = "H3045", but|strong = "H0518" punish  
 us|strong = "H3045" immediately: <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 if|strong = "H0518" we|strong = "H0518" did|strong = "H6213"  
 it|strong = "H1931" with|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H1931" mind,  
 that|strong = "H1931" we|strong = "H0518" might|strong = "H3068" lay  
 upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H1931" holocausts, and|strong = "H3068"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H2077", and|strong = "H3068" victims of|strong = "H3068"  
 peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002", let him|strong = "H5921"  
 require|strong = "H1245" and|strong = "H3068" judge|strong = "H6213": <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" rather|strong = "H3808"  
 with|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2063" thought|strong = "H0559"  
 and|strong = "H1121" design, that|strong = "H1697" we|strong = "H0518"  
 should|strong = "H4100" say|strong = "H0559": Tomorrow|strong = "H4279"  
 your|strong = "H3068" children|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H3068"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" our|strong = "H3068"  
 children|strong = "H1121": What|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H1121"  
 you|strong = "H0518" to|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H6213"  
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 hath put|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" river  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383" for|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5414"  
 border|strong = "H1366" between|strong = "H0996" us|strong = "H5414"

and|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H5414", O|strong = "H3068" ye  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ruben, and|strong = "H1121"  
 ye children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410":  
 and|strong = "H1121" therefore|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H5414"  
 have|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" part in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". And|strong = "H1121"  
 by|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H3068" occasion you|strong = "H5414"  
 children|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" turn|strong = "H5414"  
 away|strong = "H0369" our|strong = "H3068" children|strong = "H1121"  
 from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" fear|strong = "H3372"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". We  
 therefore|strong = "H3068" thought, it|strong = "H5414" best, <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4196" said|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H4994"  
 us|strong = "H4994" build|strong = "H1129" us|strong = "H4994"  
 an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196", not|strong = "H3808"  
 for|strong = "H4196" holocausts, nor|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0559"  
 offer|strong = "H2077" victims, <sup>27</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" testimony|strong = "H5707"  
 between|strong = "H0996" us|strong = "H3588" and|strong = "H1121"  
 you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H3068" posterity  
 and|strong = "H1121" yours, that|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588"  
 may|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0369"  
 a|strong = "H3588" right to|strong = "H0559" offer|strong = "H2077" both  
 holocausts, and|strong = "H1121" victims and|strong = "H1121"  
 sacrifices|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H1121" peace|strong = "H8002"  
 offerings|strong = "H8002": and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3588"  
 your|strong = "H3068" children|strong = "H1121"  
 tomorrow|strong = "H4279" may|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" our|strong = "H3068"  
 children|strong = "H1121": You|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H3808" part|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 if|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 say|strong = "H0559" so|strong = "H6213", they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" answer|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Behold|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 which|strong = "H0834" our|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 made|strong = "H6213", not|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3588"  
 holocausts, nor|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3588"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H2077", but|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H1961" testimony|strong = "H5707" between|strong = "H0996"  
 us|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>29</sup>  
 God|strong = "H0430" keep us|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H4480"

any such wickedness that we should revolt from the Lord, and leave off following his steps, by building an altar to offer holocausts, and sacrifices, and, beside the altar of the Lord our God, which is erected before his tabernacle.

<sup>30</sup> And when Phinees the priest, and his twelve princes of the embassy, who were with him, had heard this, they were satisfied: and they admitted most willingly the words of his children of Ruben, and Gad, and of the half tribe of Manasses. <sup>31</sup> And Phinees the priest the son of Eleazar said to them: Now we know that the Lord is with us, because you are not guilty of this revolt, and you have delivered the children of Israel from the hand of the Lord. <sup>32</sup> And he returned with the princes from the children of Ruben and Gad, out of the land of Galaad, into the land of Chanaan, to the children of Israel,

and|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H0413"  
word|strong = "H1697" again|strong = "H7725". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" saying|strong = "H0559" pleased|strong = "H3190"  
all|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" heard it|strong = "H5921".  
And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" praised|strong = "H1288"  
God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834"  
no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559"  
that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3478"  
go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" against|strong = "H5921"  
them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1121" fight, and|strong = "H1121"  
destroy|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5921" possession|strong = "H0853". <sup>34</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Ruben, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Cad called|strong = "H7121"  
the|strong = "H3588" altar|strong = "H4196" which|strong = "H1931"  
they|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3068" built, Our|strong = "H3068"  
testimony|strong = "H5707", that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430".

23And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
long|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117" was|strong = "H1961"  
passed|strong = "H1961", after|strong = "H0310" that|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
given|strong = "H5117" peace|strong = "H5117" to|strong = "H0935"  
Israel|strong = "H3478", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" nations  
round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H1961" being|strong = "H1961"  
subdued, and|strong = "H0935" Josue being|strong = "H1961"  
now|strong = "H1961" old|strong = "H2204", and|strong = "H0935"  
far|strong = "H3605" advanced|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
years|strong = "H3117": <sup>2</sup> Josue called|strong = "H7121"  
for|strong = "H7121" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
and|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3605"  
elders|strong = "H2205", and|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H7121"  
the|strong = "H3605" princes, and|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H7121"  
the|strong = "H3605" judges|strong = "H8199", and|strong = "H0935"  
for|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3605" masters|strong = "H7218",  
and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
them|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
old|strong = "H2205", and|strong = "H0935" far|strong = "H0413"  
advanced|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" years|strong = "H3117": <sup>3</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859" see|strong = "H7200"  
all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" hath

done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" round  
 about|strong = "H3605", how|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 himself|strong = "H1931" hath fought|strong = "H3898" for|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H0859": <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1419" now|strong = "H1419"  
 since|strong = "H4480" he|strong = "H0834" hath divided  
 to|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H3605"  
 lot|strong = "H5307" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H5159", from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605"  
 east|strong = "H8121" of|strong = "H7626" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383" unto the|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1419"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H1419" many|strong = "H1419"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" yet remain|strong = "H7604": <sup>5</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H3423"  
 them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3423"  
 them|strong = "H0853" away|strong = "H1920" from|strong = "H6440"  
 before|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440",  
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 possess|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath promised|strong = "H1696"  
 you|strong = "H0834". <sup>6</sup> Only|strong = "H3605" take|strong = "H2388"  
 courage|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H4872" be|strong = "H8040"  
 careful|strong = "H8104" to|strong = "H8104" observe|strong = "H8104"  
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 are|strong = "H6213" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H3789"  
 the|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H4480"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872": and|strong = "H4872" turn|strong = "H5493"  
 not|strong = "H1115" aside|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H4480"  
 them|strong = "H0853" neither|strong = "H1115" to|strong = "H8104"  
 the|strong = "H3605" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225"  
 nor|strong = "H1115" to|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H3605"  
 left|strong = "H8040": <sup>7</sup> Lest after|strong = "H8034" that|strong = "H3808"  
 you|strong = "H0935" are|strong = "H0428" come|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" among|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0935"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471", who|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H0430"  
 remain|strong = "H7604" among|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0935",  
 you|strong = "H0935" should swear|strong = "H7650" by|strong = "H7650"  
 the|strong = "H0935" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0430"  
 their|strong = "H0935" gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0935"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" them|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" adore  
 them|strong = "H0935": <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H3588" cleave ye unto  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430": as|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" until|strong = "H5704"

this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 then|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3423" away  
 before|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H3068" eyes  
 nations|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H3117"  
 great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H3068" very|strong = "H2088"  
 strong|strong = "H6099", and|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H3808"  
 man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" able  
 to|strong = "H5704" resist you|strong = "H0859". <sup>10</sup> One|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 chase|strong = "H7291" a|strong = "H3588" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834" enemies:  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" himself|strong = "H1931"  
 will|strong = "H3068" fight|strong = "H3898" for|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H0834", as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 promised|strong = "H1696". <sup>11</sup> This|strong = "H3068" only  
 take|strong = "H8104" care|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H0430"  
 with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3966" diligence, that|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H0853" love|strong = "H0157" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>12</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H1471" embrace the|strong = "H3588" errors  
 of|strong = "H0935" these|strong = "H0428" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 that|strong = "H3588" dwell among|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H3588",  
 and|strong = "H0935" make|strong = "H7725" marriages  
 with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H0935" join  
 friendships: <sup>13</sup> Know|strong = "H3045" ye for|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H1961" certainty|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 destroy|strong = "H0006" them|strong = "H5414" before|strong = "H6440"  
 your|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440", but|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" pit and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961"  
 snare|strong = "H4170" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068"  
 way|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961"  
 stumblingblock at|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068"  
 side|strong = "H6654", and|strong = "H3068" stakes in|strong = "H5921"  
 your|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869", till|strong = "H5704"  
 he|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H3423" you|strong = "H0834" away  
 and|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H0006" you|strong = "H0834"  
 from|strong = "H5921" off|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063" excellent  
 land|strong = "H0127", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>14</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 this|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0834"

am|strong = "H0595" going|strong = "H1980" into|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0776"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776",  
and|strong = "H1980" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
know|strong = "H3045" with|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605"  
your|strong = "H3068" mind|strong = "H3824" that|strong = "H0834"  
of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
words|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" promised|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0935"  
perform for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834", not|strong = "H3808"  
one|strong = "H0259" hath failed|strong = "H5307". <sup>15</sup>  
Therefore|strong = "H3651" as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
fulfilled|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" deed|strong = "H1697",  
what|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" promised|strong = "H1696",  
and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697"  
prosperous have|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935":  
so|strong = "H3651" Will|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
bring|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" evils he|strong = "H0834" hath  
threatened|strong = "H1696", till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H0834"  
take|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0834" away|strong = "H3605"  
and|strong = "H0935" destroy|strong = "H8045" you|strong = "H0834"  
from|strong = "H0935" off|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063" excellent  
land|strong = "H0127", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834", <sup>16</sup> When|strong = "H0834"  
you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834"  
transgressed the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", which|strong = "H0834"  
he|strong = "H0834" hath made|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H1980"  
you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H1980" shall|strong = "H3068"  
have|strong = "H0834" served|strong = "H5647" strange  
gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1980" adored them|strong = "H5414":  
then|strong = "H1980" shall|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
indignation of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
rise up|strong = "H5921" quickly|strong = "H4120" and|strong = "H1980"  
speedily|strong = "H4120" against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834",  
and|strong = "H1980" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
be|strong = "H3068" taken|strong = "H5674" away|strong = "H1980"  
from|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H0834" excellent  
land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
delivered|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1980" you|strong = "H0834".

24And|strong = "H3478" Josue gathered|strong = "H0622"  
together|strong = "H0622" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"



tribes of Israel called the H7121 the H3605 ancients, and the H3605 princes, and the H3605 judges, and the H3605 masters of H7218: and they stood in H3320 in H0430 the H3605 sight of H6440 of H0430 the H3605 Lord: <sup>2</sup> And he H3068 H0430 spoke H0559 thus H3541 to H0413 the H3605 people H5971: Thus H3541 saith the H3605 Lord H3068 the H3605 God H0430 of H0430 Israel H3478: Your fathers H0001 dwelt H3427 of H0430 old H5769 on H0413 the H3605 other H0312 side H5676 of H0430 the H3605 river H5104, Thare the H3605 father H0001 of H0430 Abraham H0085, and H3068 Nachor: and H3068 they H3068 served H5647 strange gods H0430. <sup>3</sup>

And H0776 I H5414 took H3947 your H3605 father H0001 Abraham H0085 from H3947 the H3605 borders of H0776 Mesopotamia: and H0776 brought H3947 him H5414 into H0776 the H3605 land H0776 of H0776 Chanaan: and H0776 I H5414 multiplied H7235 his H3605 seed H2233, <sup>4</sup> And H1121 gave H5414 him H5414 Isaac H3327: and H1121 to H3381 him H5414 again I H5414 gave H5414 Jacob H3290 and H1121 Esau H6215. And H1121 I H5414 gave H5414 to H3381 Esau H6215 mount H2022 Seir H8165 for H4714 his H5414 possession H3423: but H3290 Jacob H3290 and H1121 his H5414 children H1121 went H3381 down H3381 into H4714 Egypt H4714. <sup>5</sup> And H4872 I H0834 sent H7971 Moses H4872 and H4872 Aaron H0175, and H4872 I H0834 struck H5062 Egypt H4714 with H4714 many signs and H4872 wonders. <sup>6</sup> And H0935 I H4714 brought H0935 you H0935 and H0935 your H0935 fathers H0001 out H3318 of H0001 Egypt H4714, and H0935 you H0935

came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sea|strong = "H3220": and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714" pursued|strong = "H7291" your|strong = "H0935"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" with|strong = "H0935" chariots|strong = "H7393"  
 and|strong = "H0935" horsemen|strong = "H6571", as|strong = "H0935" far  
 as|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Red Sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" children of|strong = "H3068"  
 Israel cried|strong = "H6817" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"  
 put|strong = "H7760" darkness|strong = "H3427" between|strong = "H0996"  
 you|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" covered|strong = "H3680"  
 them|strong = "H0413". Your|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" a|strong = "H7760" long|strong = "H3117"  
 time|strong = "H3117": <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H5414"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Amorrhite, who|strong = "H3427"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383". And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0935" fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H5414", I|strong = "H5414" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H5414"  
 hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5414"  
 possessed|strong = "H3423" their|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0935" slew them|strong = "H0413". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Balac son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sefhor  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124"  
 arose|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H1121" fought|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H3898" Israel|strong = "H3478". And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0853" sent|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H1121"  
 called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121" Balaam|strong = "H1109"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Beor|strong = "H1160",  
 to|strong = "H3478" curse|strong = "H7043" you|strong = "H7971": <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H0014"  
 not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085" him|strong = "H0853",  
 but|strong = "H3808" on|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" contrary  
 I|strong = "H3808" blessed|strong = "H1288" you|strong = "H1288"  
 by|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3027"  
 I|strong = "H3808" delivered|strong = "H5337" you|strong = "H1288"

out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H8085"  
 hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5414"  
 passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383", and|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5414"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Jericho|strong = "H3405".  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H1167"  
 of|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H3027" city fought|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H5414", the|strong = "H0853"  
 Amorrite, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Pherezite,  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Chanaanite,  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Hethite, and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Gergesite, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Hevite, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jebusite|strong = "H2983": and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H5414"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
 your|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 I|strong = "H3808" sent|strong = "H7971" before|strong = "H6440"  
 you|strong = "H6440" hornets|strong = "H6880": and|strong = "H4428"  
 I|strong = "H3808" drove|strong = "H1644" them|strong = "H0853"  
 out|strong = "H7971" from|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H6440" places,  
 the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrites, not|strong = "H3808"  
 with|strong = "H8147" thy sword|strong = "H2719" nor|strong = "H3808"  
 with|strong = "H8147" thy bow|strong = "H7198". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0859"  
 a|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776", in|strong = "H3427"  
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" had|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" laboured, and|strong = "H0776" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 to|strong = "H5414" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" built|strong = "H1129"  
 not|strong = "H3808", vineyards|strong = "H3754" and|strong = "H0776"  
 oliveyards, which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859"  
 planted|strong = "H5193" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>14</sup> Now|strong = "H6258"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258" fear|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 him|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H0834"  
 perfect|strong = "H8549" and|strong = "H3068" most sincere heart:  
 and|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493"  
 the|strong = "H0853" gods|strong = "H0430" which|strong = "H0834"  
 your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001" served|strong = "H5647"  
 in|strong = "H0430" Mesopotamia and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0430"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H0518"  
 if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H0518" seem|strong = "H5869"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" to|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859"  
 to|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853"

Lord|strong = "H3068", you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0834"  
 your|strong = "H3068" choice|strong = "H0977": choose|strong = "H0977"  
 this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"  
 which|strong = "H0834" pleaseth you|strong = "H0859",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" would|strong = "H3068"  
 rather serve|strong = "H5647", whether|strong = "H0518"  
 the|strong = "H0853" gods|strong = "H0430" which|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001" served|strong = "H5647"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Mesopotamia, or|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrites,  
 in|strong = "H3427" whose|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776"  
 you|strong = "H0859" dwell|strong = "H3427": but|strong = "H0518"  
 as|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H0776" me|strong = "H0977"  
 and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004"  
 we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" answered|strong = "H0559",  
 and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": God|strong = "H0430"  
 forbid|strong = "H2486" we should|strong = "H3068" leave|strong = "H5800"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" strange gods|strong = "H0430". <sup>17</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H5927"  
 us|strong = "H3588" and|strong = "H1980" our|strong = "H3068"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776"  
 bondage|strong = "H5650": and|strong = "H1980" did|strong = "H6213"  
 very|strong = "H1419" great|strong = "H1419" signs|strong = "H0226"  
 in|strong = "H1980" our|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H5869",  
 and|strong = "H1980" preserved|strong = "H8104" us|strong = "H3588"  
 in|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 way|strong = "H1870" by|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834"  
 we|strong = "H3588" journeyed|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980"  
 among|strong = "H7130" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" through|strong = "H5674" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 we|strong = "H3588" passed|strong = "H5674". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H1931" hath cast out|strong = "H1644" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H5971", the|strong = "H3605"  
 Amorrite the|strong = "H3605" inhabitant|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 into|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H1931" we|strong = "H0587"  
 are|strong = "H3068" come. Therefore|strong = "H1571"  
 we|strong = "H0587" will|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H3588"

he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Josue  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971": You|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3201"  
 to|strong = "H0413" serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" holy|strong = "H6918"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" mighty|strong = "H0410"  
 and|strong = "H3068" jealous|strong = "H7072", and|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" forgive|strong = "H5375"  
 your|strong = "H3068" wickedness and|strong = "H3068"  
 sins|strong = "H2403". <sup>20</sup> If|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834"  
 leave|strong = "H5800" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647" strange|strong = "H5236"  
 gods|strong = "H0430", he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 turn|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" afflict  
 you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 destroy|strong = "H3615" you|strong = "H0834" after|strong = "H0310"  
 all|strong = "H3615" the|strong = "H0853" good|strong = "H3190"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath done|strong = "H3190" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Josue: No|strong = "H3808",  
 it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H3068" thou sayest,  
 but|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Josue said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971": You|strong = "H0859"  
 are|strong = "H3068" witnesses|strong = "H5707", that|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H0859" yourselves|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0859"  
 chosen|strong = "H0977" you|strong = "H0859" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 him|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3068"  
 witnesses|strong = "H5707". <sup>23</sup> Now|strong = "H6258"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258", said|strong = "H0413" he|strong = "H0834",  
 put|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" strange|strong = "H5236"  
 gods|strong = "H0430" from|strong = "H5493" among|strong = "H7130"  
 you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3068" incline|strong = "H5186"  
 your|strong = "H3068" hearts|strong = "H3824" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Josue: We|strong = "H0805"  
 will|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853"

Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H8085" will|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" obedient|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3068" commandments. <sup>25</sup> Josue therefore  
 on|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 made|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3772" covenant|strong = "H1285",  
 and|strong = "H3117" set|strong = "H7760" before|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" people|strong = "H5971" commandments  
 and|strong = "H3117" judgments|strong = "H4941" in|strong = "H3117"  
 Sichem. <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0834"  
 wrote|strong = "H3789" all|strong = "H1697" these|strong = "H0428"  
 things|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" volume  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" law|strong = "H8451"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947"  
 a|strong = "H3947" great|strong = "H1419" stone|strong = "H0068",  
 and|strong = "H6965" set|strong = "H6965" it|strong = "H8033"  
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853" oak|strong = "H0427"  
 that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sanctuary|strong = "H4720" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" this|strong = "H2063" stone|strong = "H0068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" testimony  
 unto you|strong = "H0834", that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H1931" hath  
 heard|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H0561" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834":  
 lest|strong = "H6435" perhaps|strong = "H3588" hereafter  
 you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" deny|strong = "H3584"  
 it|strong = "H1931", and|strong = "H3068" lie|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H7971"  
 he|strong = "H0853" sent|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" away|strong = "H7971" every|strong = "H0376"  
 one|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H7971" their|strong = "H7971"  
 own|strong = "H0376" possession|strong = "H5159". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" after|strong = "H0310" these|strong = "H0428"  
 things|strong = "H1697" Josue the|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Null the|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 died|strong = "H4191", being|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" ten|strong = "H6235"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121": <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H2022"

# The Book of Judges





# The Book of Judges

1 After the death of Josue the children of Israel consulted the Lord, saying: Who shall go up against us the Chanaanite, and shall be the leader of the war? 2 And the Lord said: Juda shall go up: behold I have delivered into his hands the land into which he shall go. 3 And Simeon his brother said: Come up with me into my lot, and fight against the Chanaanite, that I also may go along with thee into thy lot. And Simeon went with him. 4 And Juda went up, and the Lord delivered the Chanaanite, and the Pherezite into their hands: and they slew of them ten thousand men. 5 And they found Adonibezec in Bezec, and fought against him, and they defeated the Chanaanite, and the Pherezite. 6 And Adonibezec fled: and they pursued after him, and

took|strong = "H0853" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3027" cut|strong = "H7112" off|strong = "H7112" his|strong = "H3027" fingers and|strong = "H3027" toes|strong = "H0931". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Adonibezec said|strong = "H0559": Seventy|strong = "H7657" kings|strong = "H4428" having|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H0935" fingers and|strong = "H0935" toes|strong = "H0931" cut|strong = "H7112" off|strong = "H7112", gathered|strong = "H3950" up|strong = "H3950" the|strong = "H0559" leavings of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" meat under|strong = "H8478" my|strong = "H1961" table|strong = "H7979": as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H6213", so|strong = "H3651" hath God|strong = "H0430" requited me|strong = "H0935". And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" died|strong = "H4191" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda besieging Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", took|strong = "H3920" it|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H1121" put|strong = "H7971" it|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H1121" set|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" whole city|strong = "H5892" on|strong = "H7971" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121" afterwards|strong = "H0310" they|strong = "H0310" went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" and|strong = "H1121" fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H3898" the|strong = "H0310" Chanaanite, who|strong = "H1121" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0310" mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0310" south|strong = "H5045", and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0310" plains. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3063" Juda going forward|strong = "H6440" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Chanaanite, that|strong = "H0413" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Hebron|strong = "H2275" (the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034" whereof was|strong = "H8034" in|strong = "H3427" former|strong = "H6440" times|strong = "H6440" Cariath-Arbe) slew|strong = "H5221" Sesai, and|strong = "H3063" Ahiman|strong = "H0289", and|strong = "H3063" Tholmai: <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H6440" departing from|strong = "H6440" thence he|strong = "H8033" went|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427" Dabir, the|strong = "H6440" ancient name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3427" which|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H8034" Cariath-Sepher, that|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H8034", the|strong = "H6440" city of|strong = "H3427" letters. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0802" Caleb|strong = "H3612" said|strong = "H0559": He|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0802" take|strong = "H3920" Cariath-Sepher, and|strong = "H0802"

lay|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" waste, to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 give|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" daughter|strong = "H1323" Axa  
 to|strong = "H0559" wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Othniel the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Cenez, the|strong = "H0853" younger|strong = "H6996"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H1121" Caleb|strong = "H3612",  
 having taken|strong = "H3920" it|strong = "H5414", he|strong = "H4480"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" Axa his|strong = "H5414"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" to|strong = "H5414" wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H1961" she|strong = "H4100"  
 was|strong = "H1961" going|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H5921" way|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921" husband  
 admonished her|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" ask|strong = "H7592"  
 a|strong = "H1961" field|strong = "H7704" of|strong = "H0001"  
 her|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001". And|strong = "H0935"  
 as|strong = "H1961" she|strong = "H4100" sighed sitting on|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H5921" ass, Caleb|strong = "H3612" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H5921": What|strong = "H4100" aileth  
 thee? <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": Give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H3588" blessing|strong = "H1293", for|strong = "H3588" thou  
 hast given|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H3588" dry  
 land|strong = "H0776": give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414"  
 also|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H3588" watery land|strong = "H0776".  
 So|strong = "H5414" Caleb|strong = "H3612" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 her|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" upper|strong = "H5942"  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" nether|strong = "H8482" watery  
 ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" Cinite,  
 the|strong = "H0834" kinsman of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121"  
 palms|strong = "H8558", with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0834"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda into|strong = "H5927"  
 the|strong = "H0834" wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H0834" lot, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 at|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" south|strong = "H5045"  
 side|strong = "H5045" of|strong = "H1121" Arad|strong = "H6166",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0854". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3063"  
 Juda went with|strong = "H0854" Simeon|strong = "H8095"  
 his|strong = "H7121" brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H3063"  
 they|strong = "H2763" together|strong = "H0854" defeated|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Chanaanites that|strong = "H7121"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Sephaath, and|strong = "H3063"

slew **"H5221"** them **"H0853"**. And **"H3063"**  
 the **"H0853"** name **"H8034"** of **"H3427"**  
 the **"H0853"** city **"H5892"** was **"H8034"**  
 called **"H7121"** Horma, that **"H7121"** is **"H8034"**,  
 Anathema. <sup>18</sup> And **"H3063"** Juda took **"H3920"**  
 Gaza **"H5804"** with **"H1366"** its **"H0853"** confines,  
 and **"H3063"** Ascalon and **"H3063"** Accaron  
 with **"H1366"** their confines. <sup>19</sup> And **"H3068"**  
 the **"H0853"** Lord **"H3068"** was **"H1961"**  
 with **"H0854"** Juda, and **"H3068"** he **"H3588"**  
 possessed **"H3423"** the **"H0853"** hill **"H2022"**  
 country **"H2022"**: but **"H3588"** was **"H1961"**  
 not **"H3808"** able to **"H1961"** destroy **"H3423"**  
 the **"H0853"** inhabitants **"H3427"** of **"H3068"**  
 the **"H0853"** valley **"H6010"**, because **"H3588"**  
 they **"H3588"** had **"H3068"** many chariots **"H7393"**  
 armed with **"H0854"** scythes. <sup>20</sup> And **"H1121"**  
 they **"H0834"** gave **"H5414"** Hebron **"H2275"**  
 to **"H1696"** Caleb **"H3612"**, as **"H0834"**  
 Moses **"H4872"** had **"H0834"** said **"H1696"**,  
 who **"H0834"** destroyed out **"H3423"** of **"H1121"**  
 it **"H5414"** the **"H0853"** three **"H7969"**  
 sons **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Enac. <sup>21</sup> But **"H3808"**  
 the **"H0853"** sons **"H1121"** of **"H1121"**  
 Benjamin **"H1144"** did **"H3808"** not **"H3808"**  
 destroy **"H3423"** the **"H0853"** Jebusites **"H2983"**  
 that **"H3117"** inhabited **"H3427"**  
 Jerusalem **"H3389"**: and **"H1121"** the **"H0853"**  
 Jebusite **"H2983"** hath dwelt **"H3427"**  
 with **"H0854"** the **"H0853"** sons **"H1121"**  
 of **"H1121"** Benjamin **"H1144"** in **"H3427"**  
 Jerusalem **"H3389"** until **"H5704"** this **"H2088"**  
 present **"H5704"** day **"H3117"**. <sup>22</sup> The **"H3068"**  
 house **"H1004"** of **"H1004"** Joseph **"H3130"**  
 also **"H1571"** went **"H5927"** up **"H5927"**  
 against **"H5973"** Bethel **"H1008"**, and **"H3068"**  
 the **"H3068"** Lord **"H3068"** was **"H3068"**  
 with **"H5973"** them **"H1992"**. <sup>23</sup> For **"H1004"**  
 when **"H8446"** they **"H6440"** were **"H6440"**  
 besieging the **"H6440"** city **"H5892"**,  
 which **"H1004"** before **"H6440"** was **"H8034"**  
 called **"H8034"** Luza, <sup>24</sup> They **"H0376"**  
 saw **"H7200"** a **"H7200"** man **"H0376"**  
 coming **"H3318"** out **"H3318"** of **"H0376"**  
 the **"H0853"** city **"H5892"**, and **"H0376"**  
 they **"H0376"** said **"H0559"** to **"H0559"**

him|strong = "H0853": Shew us|strong = "H4994" the|strong = "H0853"  
 entrance|strong = "H3996" into|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H0376" we|strong = "H4994"  
 will|strong = "H0376" shew thee mercy. <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H7971"  
 when|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H0853" had|strong = "H0376" shewn  
 them|strong = "H0853", they|strong = "H0376" smote|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" with|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" edge|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719": but|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H7971"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" kindred they|strong = "H0376"  
 let|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H7971": <sup>26</sup> Who|strong = "H0376"  
 being|strong = "H8034" sent away, went|strong = "H0376"  
 into|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5704" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Hethim, and|strong = "H0776" built|strong = "H1129"  
 there|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H1129" city|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H0776" called|strong = "H7121" it|strong = "H1931" Luza:  
 which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H2088" so|strong = "H7121"  
 called|strong = "H7121" until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>27</sup> Manasses also|strong = "H0853"  
 did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" destroy|strong = "H3423"  
 Bethsan, and|strong = "H0776" Thanac with|strong = "H3427"  
 their|strong = "H3423" villages|strong = "H1323", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Dor|strong = "H1756", and|strong = "H0776" Jeblaam, and|strong = "H0776"  
 Mageddo with|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H3423"  
 villages|strong = "H1323". And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Chanaanite began|strong = "H2974" to|strong = "H0776"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>28</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" after|strong = "H1961" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 was|strong = "H1961" grown|strong = "H1961" strong|strong = "H2388"  
 he|strong = "H3588" made|strong = "H7760" them|strong = "H0853"  
 tributaries, and|strong = "H3478" would|strong = "H3478"  
 not|strong = "H3808" destroy|strong = "H3423" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>29</sup>  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669" also|strong = "H0853" did|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" slay the|strong = "H0853" Chanaanite  
 that|strong = "H3808" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Gazer,  
 but|strong = "H3808" dwelt|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H3427"  
 him|strong = "H0853". <sup>30</sup> Zabulon destroyed not|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427"  
 Cetron, and|strong = "H3427" Naalol: but|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Chanaanite dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 among|strong = "H7130" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3427"  
 became|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H7130" tributaries. <sup>31</sup> Aser  
 also|strong = "H0853" destroyed not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427" Accho,

and|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427" Sidon|strong = "H6721",  
 of|strong = "H3427" Ahalab, and|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427"  
 Achazib, and|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427" Helba,  
 and|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427" Aphec, and|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H3427" Rohob: <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H3588"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3588"  
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Chanaanites the|strong = "H3588" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" slay  
 them|strong = "H3423". <sup>33</sup> Nephtali also|strong = "H0853" destroyed  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Bethsames, and|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Bethanath: and|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H3808"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Chanaanites the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Bethsamites  
 and|strong = "H0776" Bethanites were|strong = "H1961" tributaries  
 to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0853". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Amorrite straitened the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835"  
 in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" mountain|strong = "H2022",  
 and|strong = "H1121" gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 not|strong = "H3808" place|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3381"  
 go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381"  
 the|strong = "H0853" plain: <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H1004"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H1961"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022" Hares, that|strong = "H1961"  
 is|strong = "H3027", of|strong = "H1004" potsherds, in|strong = "H3427"  
 Aialon and|strong = "H3027" Salebim. And|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H1961" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130" was|strong = "H1961" heavy|strong = "H3513"  
 upon|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3027"  
 he|strong = "H1004" became|strong = "H1961" tributary to|strong = "H1961"  
 him|strong = "H1961". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H4605" the|strong = "H4605"  
 border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H4605"  
 Amorrite was|strong = "H1366" from|strong = "H1366"  
 the|strong = "H4605" ascent|strong = "H4610" of|strong = "H1366"  
 the|strong = "H4605" scorpion, the|strong = "H4605" rock|strong = "H5553",  
 and|strong = "H4605" the|strong = "H4605" higher|strong = "H4605" places.

2And|strong = "H0935" an|strong = "H7650" angel|strong = "H4397"

of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
went|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H4480" Galgal  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H0935"  
of|strong = "H0776" weepers, and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559":  
I|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H7650" you|strong = "H0834"  
go|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H0834"  
brought|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834" into|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H0413"  
which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" swore|strong = "H7650"  
to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001":  
and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" promised|strong = "H7650"  
that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3068"  
not|strong = "H3808" make void my|strong = "H3068"  
covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0834"  
for|strong = "H0413" ever|strong = "H5769": <sup>2</sup> On|strong = "H0776"  
condition that|strong = "H8085" you|strong = "H0859"  
should|strong = "H4100" not|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H6213"  
a|strong = "H3772" league|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H1285"  
the|strong = "H8085" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776"  
this|strong = "H2063" land|strong = "H0776", but|strong = "H3808"  
should|strong = "H4100" throw down|strong = "H5422"  
their|strong = "H8085" altars|strong = "H4196": and|strong = "H0776"  
you|strong = "H0859" would|strong = "H4100" not|strong = "H3808"  
hear|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963":  
why|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H0859"  
done|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063"? <sup>3</sup> Wherefore  
I|strong = "H1571" would|strong = "H0559" not|strong = "H3808" destroy  
them|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440"  
your|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440": that|strong = "H0559"  
you|strong = "H6440" may|strong = "H1961" have|strong = "H1961" enemies,  
and|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H6440" gods|strong = "H0430"  
may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H6440" ruin. <sup>4</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" these|strong = "H0428"  
words|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Israel|strong = "H3478", they|strong = "H3068" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963",  
and|strong = "H1121" wept|strong = "H1058". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3068"  
that|strong = "H1931" place|strong = "H4725" was|strong = "H8034"  
called|strong = "H7121", The|strong = "H3068" place|strong = "H4725"  
of|strong = "H3068" weepers, or|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" tears:  
and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H8033"

offered|strong = "H2076" sacrifices|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Josue  
 sent|strong = "H7971" away|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 went|strong = "H0376" every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H7971" own|strong = "H0376"  
 possession|strong = "H3423" to|strong = "H3478" hold it|strong = "H7971":  
<sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" served|strong = "H5647"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ancients, that|strong = "H0834" lived|strong = "H0310"  
 a|strong = "H7200" long|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117"  
 after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068"  
 who|strong = "H0834" knew all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H3117"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Josue  
 the|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Nun|strong = "H5126", the|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 died|strong = "H4191", being|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3068"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" ten|strong = "H6235"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121", <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H2022" they  
 buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H6912"  
 the|strong = "H0853" borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H2022"  
 his|strong = "H6912" possession|strong = "H5159" in|strong = "H6912"  
 Thamnathare in|strong = "H6912" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669", on|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H0853"  
 north|strong = "H6828" side|strong = "H6828" of|strong = "H2022"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Gaas. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" generation|strong = "H1755"  
 was|strong = "H0834" gathered|strong = "H0622" to|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001": and|strong = "H6965"  
 there|strong = "H3068" arose|strong = "H6965" others|strong = "H0312"  
 that|strong = "H0834" knew|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213"  
 for|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" did|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",



and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3068" served|strong = "H5647"  
 Baalim. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834"  
 left|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776"  
 their|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001", who|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H0853"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714":  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" followed|strong = "H0310"  
 strange gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" dwelt  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" them|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" adored them|strong = "H0853":  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" provoked|strong = "H3707"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068"  
 anger|strong = "H3707". <sup>13</sup> Forsaking him|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H3068" serving|strong = "H5647" Baal|strong = "H1168"  
 and|strong = "H3068" Astaroth. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" being angry|strong = "H2734"  
 against|strong = "H2734" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 plunderers|strong = "H8154": who|strong = "H3068" took|strong = "H0853"  
 them|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H3068" sold|strong = "H4376"  
 them|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341", that|strong = "H3068" dwelt  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439": neither|strong = "H3808"  
 could|strong = "H3201" they|strong = "H3808" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 against|strong = "H2734" their|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341":  
<sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H1961" whithersoever they|strong = "H0834"  
 meant|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696" go|strong = "H3318",  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961"  
 upon|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H3318", as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H1696",  
 and|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" sworn|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H1696"  
 them|strong = "H3318": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" greatly|strong = "H3966" distressed. <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 raised|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" judges|strong = "H8199",  
 to|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H3467" them|strong = "H3027"  
 from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H3467" that|strong = "H3068" oppressed  
 them|strong = "H3027": but|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"

would|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3467" hearken to|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H3027", <sup>17</sup> Committing|strong = "H6213" fornication with|strong = "H1980" strange gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1980" adoring them|strong = "H0413". They|strong = "H0834" quickly|strong = "H4118" forsook the|strong = "H0834" way|strong = "H1870", in|strong = "H1980" which|strong = "H0834" their|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H3068" walked|strong = "H1980": and|strong = "H1980" hearing|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0834" commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068", they|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H4480" things|strong = "H4687" contrary.

<sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H6965" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" raised|strong = "H6965" them|strong = "H6440" up|strong = "H6965" judges|strong = "H8199", in|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961" moved|strong = "H5162" to|strong = "H1961" mercy|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H6965" heard|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" groanings|strong = "H5009" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" afflicted|strong = "H1766", and|strong = "H6965" delivered|strong = "H3467" them|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" slaughter of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" oppressors|strong = "H3905". <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "H3808" after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0310" judge|strong = "H8199" was|strong = "H1961" dead|strong = "H4191", they|strong = "H3808" returned|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H0430" did|strong = "H3808" much worse things|strong = "H1961" than|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H7725" fathers|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H1961", following|strong = "H0310" strange gods|strong = "H0430", serving|strong = "H5647" them|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H0430" adoring them|strong = "H7725".

They|strong = "H3808" left|strong = "H7725" not|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H7725" own|strong = "H1961" inventions, and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0310" stubborn|strong = "H7186" way|strong = "H1870", by|strong = "H1870" which they|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H1961" accustomed to|strong = "H4191" walk|strong = "H1870". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" wrath|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H0834" kindled|strong = "H2734" against|strong = "H2734" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H2088" nation|strong = "H1471" hath made|strong = "H8085" void my|strong = "H8085" covenant|strong = "H1285", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H8085" with|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3068" hath despised to|strong = "H0559" hearken to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H8085"

voice|strong = "H6963": <sup>21</sup> I|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H1571" will|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" destroy|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H6440" nations|strong = "H1471" which|strong = "H0834" Josue left|strong = "H5800", when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" died|strong = "H4191": <sup>22</sup> That|strong = "H0834" through|strong = "H1870" them|strong = "H1992" I|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H3068" try|strong = "H5254" Israel|strong = "H3478", whether|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" walk|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H0518", as|strong = "H0834" their|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001" kept|strong = "H8104" it|strong = "H0518", or|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>23</sup> The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" therefore|strong = "H3068" left|strong = "H5414" all these|strong = "H0428" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" quickly|strong = "H4118" destroy|strong = "H3423" them|strong = "H5414", neither|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" Josue.

<sup>3</sup>These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" left|strong = "H3240", that|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H3068" instruct|strong = "H3045" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3605" wars|strong = "H4421" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Chanaanites: <sup>2</sup> That|strong = "H0834" afterwards their|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121" might|strong = "H4616" learn|strong = "H3925" to|strong = "H3478" fight|strong = "H4421" with|strong = "H3045" their|strong = "H6440" enemies, and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3808" trained|strong = "H3925" up|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3478" war|strong = "H4421": <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H3605" five|strong = "H2568" princes of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Chanaanites, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Sidonians|strong = "H6722", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Hevites that|strong = "H3605" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" mount|strong = "H2022" Libanus, from|strong = "H0935" mount|strong = "H2022" Baal Hermon to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" entering|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" Emath. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"

left|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H0853", that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H3068" try|strong = "H5254"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" by|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H0853",  
 whether they|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3478"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" their|strong = "H3068"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 or|strong = "H8085" not|strong = "H1961". <sup>5</sup> So|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H1121" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" Chanaanite, and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" Hethite, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 Amorrhite, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" Pherezite,  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" Hevite, and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" Jebusite|strong = "H2983": <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H1992" took|strong = "H3947" their|strong = "H5414"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" to|strong = "H5414" wives|strong = "H0802",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1992" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 their|strong = "H5414" own daughters|strong = "H1323" to|strong = "H5414"  
 their|strong = "H5414" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H1992" served|strong = "H5647" their|strong = "H5414"  
 gods|strong = "H0430". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3068"  
 did|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H3068" forgot|strong = "H7911" their|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121" served|strong = "H5647"  
 Baalim and|strong = "H1121" Astaroth. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" being|strong = "H1121"  
 angry|strong = "H2734" with|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 delivered|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H0853" into|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Chusan  
 Rasathaim king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Mesopotamia|strong = "H0763", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3068"  
 served|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H0853" eight|strong = "H8083"  
 years|strong = "H8141". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3068"  
 cried|strong = "H2199" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H3068" raised|strong = "H6965"  
 them|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H6965" a|strong = "H4480" saviour,  
 and|strong = "H1121" delivered|strong = "H3467" them|strong = "H0413",  
 to|strong = "H0413" wit, Othoniel the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Cenez, the|strong = "H0853"

younger|strong = "H6996" brother|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Caleb|strong = "H3612": <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 judged|strong = "H8199" Israel|strong = "H3478". And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H1961" fight|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H8199" his|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027" Chusan  
 Rasathaim king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Syria|strong = "H0758", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 overthrew him|strong = "H5414". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0776" land|strong = "H0776" rested forty|strong = "H0705"  
 years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H1121" Othniel the|strong = "H0776"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Cenez died|strong = "H4191". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" did|strong = "H6213"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" again|strong = "H3254" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": who|strong = "H3068"  
 strengthened|strong = "H2388" against|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0853" Eglon|strong = "H5700" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124": because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" did|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" sight|strong = "H5869". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0853" joined to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Amalec: and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0853" went|strong = "H0413"  
 and|strong = "H1121" overthrew Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H1121" possessed|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" palm|strong = "H8558"  
 trees|strong = "H8558". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 served|strong = "H5647" Eglon|strong = "H5700" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124" eighteen|strong = "H6240"  
 years|strong = "H8141": <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121" afterwards  
 they|strong = "H0376" cried|strong = "H2199" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H0376"  
 raised|strong = "H6965" them|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H6965"  
 a|strong = "H7971" saviour called|strong = "H2199" Aod,  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Gera|strong = "H1617", the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jemini, who|strong = "H0376" used  
 the|strong = "H0853" left|strong = "H6965" hand|strong = "H3027"

as **"H3068"** well as **"H3068"** the **"H0853"**  
 right **"H3225"**. And **"H1121"** the **"H0853"**  
 children **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Israel **"H3478"**  
 sent **"H7971"** presents **"H4503"** to **"H0413"**  
 Eglon **"H5700"** king **"H4428"** of **"H1121"**  
 Moab **"H4124"** by **"H3027"** him **"H0413"**. <sup>16</sup>  
 And **"H2719"** he **"H6213"** made **"H6213"** himself  
 a **"H5921"** two-edged sword **"H2719"**,  
 with **"H5921"** a **"H5921"** haft in **"H5921"**  
 the **"H0853"** midst of **"H5921"** the **"H0853"**  
 length **"H0753"** of **"H5921"** the **"H0853"** palm  
 of **"H5921"** the **"H0853"** hand **"H3225"**,  
 and **"H2719"** was **"H0753"** girded **"H2296"**  
 therewith under **"H8478"** his **"H5921"**  
 garment **"H4055"** on **"H5921"** the **"H0853"**  
 right **"H3225"** thigh **"H3409"**. <sup>17</sup> And **"H4428"**  
 he **"H0853"** presented **"H7126"** the **"H0853"**  
 gifts **"H4503"** to **"H0376"** Eglon **"H5700"**  
 king **"H4428"** of **"H4428"** Moab **"H4124"**. Now  
 Eglon **"H5700"** was **"H0376"** exceeding **"H3966"**  
 fat **"H1277"**. <sup>18</sup> And **"H7971"** when **"H1961"**  
 he **"H0834"** had **"H0834"** presented **"H7126"**  
 the **"H0853"** gifts **"H4503"** unto him **"H7971"**,  
 he **"H0834"** followed his **"H5375"** companions  
 that **"H0834"** came **"H1961"** along **"H0853"**  
 with **"H1961"** him **"H7971"**. <sup>19</sup> Then **"H3318"**  
 returning **"H7725"** from **"H4480"** Galgal,  
 where **"H0834"** the **"H3605"** idols **"H6456"**  
 were **"H0834"**, he **"H1697"** said **"H0559"**  
 to **"H0413"** the **"H3605"** king **"H4428"**:  
 I **"H0834"** have **"H0834"** a **"H4480"** secret  
 message **"H1697"** to **"H0413"** thee, O  
 king **"H4428"**. And **"H4428"** he **"H0834"**  
 commanded **"H0559"** silence **"H2013"**:  
 and **"H4428"** all **"H3605"** being gone **"H3318"**  
 out **"H3318"** that **"H0834"** were **"H0834"**  
 about **"H5921"** him **"H0413"**, <sup>20</sup> Aod  
 went **"H0935"** in **"H3427"** to **"H0413"**  
 him **"H0413"**: now **"H0935"** he **"H0834"**  
 was **"H0834"** sitting **"H3427"** in **"H3427"**  
 a **"H0935"** summer parlour alone **"H0905"**,  
 and **"H0935"** he **"H0834"** said **"H0559"**:  
 I **"H0834"** have **"H0834"** a **"H0935"**  
 word **"H1697"** from **"H0935"** God **"H0430"**  
 to **"H0413"** thee. And **"H0935"** he **"H0834"**  
 forthwith rose **"H6965"** up **"H6965"** from **"H0935"**

his|strong = "H5921" throne|strong = "H3678", <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 Aod put|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H5921"  
 left|strong = "H8040" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027"  
 took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" dagger from|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3225" thigh|strong = "H3409",  
 and|strong = "H3027" thrust|strong = "H8628" it|strong = "H5921"  
 into|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" belly|strong = "H0990", <sup>22</sup>  
 With|strong = "H0935" such|strong = "H1571" force that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" haft went|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H0935"  
 after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3588" blade|strong = "H3851"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" wound, and|strong = "H0935"  
 was|strong = "H1571" closed|strong = "H5462" up|strong = "H5462"  
 with|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" abundance of|strong = "H0935"  
 fat|strong = "H2459". So|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 draw|strong = "H8025" out|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3588" dagger,  
 but|strong = "H3588" left|strong = "H3318" it|strong = "H3588"  
 in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" body|strong = "H0990"  
 as|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3588" struck  
 it|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H0935". And|strong = "H0935" forthwith  
 by|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" secret parts|strong = "H0990"  
 of|strong = "H0935" nature the|strong = "H3588" excrements  
 of|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" belly|strong = "H0990"  
 came|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3318". <sup>23</sup> But Aod carefully shutting  
 the|strong = "H3318" doors|strong = "H1817" of|strong = "H1817"  
 the|strong = "H3318" parlour and|strong = "H3318" locking  
 them|strong = "H3318", <sup>24</sup> Went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 by|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H7200" postern door|strong = "H1817".  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" king's servants|strong = "H5650"  
 going|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H0935", saw|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0853" doors|strong = "H1817" of|strong = "H5650"  
 the|strong = "H0853" parlour shut, and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": Perhaps he|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" easing nature in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935"  
 summer parlour. <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H0776" waiting|strong = "H5704"  
 a|strong = "H3947" long|strong = "H5704" time|strong = "H5704"  
 till|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H5704" were|strong = "H0369"  
 ashamed|strong = "H0954", and|strong = "H0776" seeing  
 that|strong = "H5307" no|strong = "H0369" man|strong = "H4191"  
 opened|strong = "H6605" the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H1817",  
 they|strong = "H5704" took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947"  
 key|strong = "H4668": and|strong = "H0776" opening|strong = "H4668",  
 they|strong = "H5704" found|strong = "H0369" their|strong = "H3947"  
 lord|strong = "H0113" lying|strong = "H5307" dead|strong = "H4191"  
 on|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H0853" ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>26</sup>  
 But|strong = "H1931" Aod, while|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H5704"

were in|strong = "H1931" confusion, escaped|strong = "H4422",  
and|strong = "H0853" passed|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H5704"  
the|strong = "H0853" place of|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"  
idols|strong = "H6456", from|strong = "H5704" whence he|strong = "H1931"  
had|strong = "H0853" returned. And|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H1931"  
came to|strong = "H5704" Seirath: <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H1121" forthwith  
he|strong = "H1931" sounded|strong = "H8628" the|strong = "H6440"  
trumpet|strong = "H7782" in|strong = "H0935" mount|strong = "H2022"  
Ephraim|strong = "H0669": and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
went|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H5973"  
him|strong = "H6440", he|strong = "H1931" himself|strong = "H1931"  
going|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
front|strong = "H6440". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
Follow|strong = "H0310" me|strong = "H0413": for|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath delivered|strong = "H5414"  
our|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341" the|strong = "H0853"  
Moabites|strong = "H4124" into|strong = "H0413" our|strong = "H3068"  
hands|strong = "H3027". And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"  
went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" after|strong = "H0310"  
him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" seized|strong = "H3920"  
upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" fords of|strong = "H0376"  
the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383", which are|strong = "H0376"  
in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" way to|strong = "H0413"  
Moab|strong = "H4124": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"  
suffered no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413"  
pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H0413". <sup>29</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
they|strong = "H3808" slew|strong = "H5221" of|strong = "H0376"  
the|strong = "H3605" Moabites|strong = "H4124" at|strong = "H3808"  
that|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256", about|strong = "H5221"  
ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505", all|strong = "H3605"  
strong|strong = "H2428" and|strong = "H0376" Valiant|strong = "H2428"  
men|strong = "H0376": none|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0376"  
them|strong = "H0853" could|strong = "H0376" escape|strong = "H4422". <sup>30</sup>  
And|strong = "H3478" Moab|strong = "H4124" was|strong = "H0776"  
humbled|strong = "H3665" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3117" hand|strong = "H3027"  
of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3478"  
the|strong = "H3117" land|strong = "H0776" rested eighty|strong = "H8084"  
years|strong = "H8141". <sup>31</sup> After|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H5221"  
was|strong = "H1961" Samgar the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Anath|strong = "H6067", who|strong = "H0376"  
slew|strong = "H5221" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
Philistines|strong = "H6430" six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
men|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H1961"



ploughshare: and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1931"  
also|strong = "H1571" defended Israel|strong = "H3478".

4And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" again|strong = "H3254"  
did|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" after the|strong = "H3068"  
death|strong = "H4191" of|strong = "H1121" Aod, <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H3027"  
them|strong = "H3027" up|strong = "H4428" into|strong = "H3027"  
the|strong = "H0834" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" Jaban  
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Chanaan, who|strong = "H0834"  
reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H3427" Asor: and|strong = "H3068"  
he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H0834"  
general|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3068"  
army|strong = "H6635" named Sisara, and|strong = "H3068"  
he|strong = "H0834" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Haroseth  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" Gentiles|strong = "H1471". <sup>3</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" cried|strong = "H6817"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H3068"  
nine|strong = "H8672" hundred|strong = "H3967" chariots|strong = "H7393"  
set with|strong = "H0413" scythes, and|strong = "H1121"  
for|strong = "H3588" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141"  
had|strong = "H3068" grievously oppressed|strong = "H3905"  
them|strong = "H0413". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3478" there  
was|strong = "H3478" at|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H1931"  
time|strong = "H6256" Debbora a|strong = "H3478"  
prophetess|strong = "H5031" the|strong = "H0853" wife|strong = "H0802"  
of|strong = "H0802" Lapidoth, who|strong = "H1931"  
judged|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H1931", <sup>5</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H1931" sat|strong = "H3427"  
under|strong = "H8478" a|strong = "H5927" palm|strong = "H8560"  
tree|strong = "H8560", which|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H3478" called  
by|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" name, between|strong = "H0996"  
Rama and|strong = "H1121" Bethel|strong = "H1008" in|strong = "H3427"  
mount|strong = "H2022" Ephraim|strong = "H0669": and|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" for|strong = "H8478"  
all|strong = "H5927" judgment|strong = "H4941". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
she|strong = "H7121" sent|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H1121"  
called|strong = "H7121" Barac the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" Abinoem out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H1121" Cedec in|strong = "H0413" Nephtali: and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H7121" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" hath commanded|strong = "H6680" thee: Go|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H1121" lead|strong = "H0413" an|strong = "H7971" army to|strong = "H0413" mount|strong = "H2022" Thabor, and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt take|strong = "H3947" with|strong = "H5973" thee ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505" fighting men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nephtali, and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zabulon: <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3027" bring|strong = "H5414" unto thee in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" torrent Cison, Sisara the|strong = "H0853" general|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H3027" Jabin's|strong = "H2985" army|strong = "H6635", and|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5414" chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H3027" all his|strong = "H5414" multitude|strong = "H1995", and|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H3027" deliver|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" thy hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1980" Barac said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413": If|strong = "H0518" thou wilt come|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H0413", I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H1980": if|strong = "H0518" thou wilt not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H0413", I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H1980". <sup>9</sup> She|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921": I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H1980" indeed|strong = "H3588" with|strong = "H5973" thee, but|strong = "H3588" at|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" victory shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" attributed to|strong = "H0559" thee, because|strong = "H3588" Sisara shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" delivered|strong = "H3027" into|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" woman|strong = "H0802". Debbora therefore|strong = "H3068" arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H1980" went|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H5973" Barac to|strong = "H0559" Cedec. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0853" called|strong = "H2199" unto him|strong = "H0853" Zabulon and|strong = "H0376" Nephtali, and|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" with|strong = "H5973" ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505"

fighting men|strong = "H0376", having Debhora in|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376" company. <sup>11</sup> Now Haber the|strong = "H0834" Cinite had|strong = "H0834" some time|strong = "H5704" before|strong = "H5704" departed from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" rest of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" Cinites his|strong = "H0834" brethren the|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hobab|strong = "H2246", the|strong = "H0834" kinsman of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872": and|strong = "H1121" had|strong = "H0834" pitched|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H0834" tents|strong = "H0168" unto the|strong = "H0834" valley which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" called Sellnim, and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H0834" near|strong = "H0854" Ceddes. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1121" told|strong = "H5046" Sisara, that|strong = "H3588" Barac the|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ablinoem was|strong = "H1121" gone|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H1121" mount|strong = "H2022" Thabor: <sup>13</sup>

And|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H0834" gathered together|strong = "H2199" his|strong = "H3605" nine|strong = "H8672" hundred|strong = "H3967" chariots|strong = "H7393" armed with|strong = "H0854" scythes, and|strong = "H3967" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H5971" from|strong = "H0413" Haroseth of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Gentiles|strong = "H1471" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" torrent Cison. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H6965" Debhora said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Barac: Arise|strong = "H6965", for|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" wherein|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath delivered|strong = "H5414" Sisara into|strong = "H0413" thy hands|strong = "H3027": behold|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" thy leader. And|strong = "H6965" Barac went|strong = "H3318" down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H3318" mount|strong = "H2022" Thabor, and|strong = "H6965" ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505" fighting men|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" struck a|strong = "H5921" terror into|strong = "H5921" Sisara, and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" multitude, with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" edge|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719", at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" Barac, insomuch that|strong = "H3605" Sisara leaping down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H5921" off|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" chariot|strong = "H4818", fled|strong = "H5127" away|strong = "H5127" on|strong = "H5921" foot|strong = "H7272". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H2719" Barac pursued|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3605"

fleeing chariots|strong = "H7393" and|strong = "H2719" the|strong = "H3605"  
 army|strong = "H4264" unto Haroseth of|strong = "H6310"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Gentiles|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H2719"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude of|strong = "H6310"  
 the|strong = "H3605" enemies was|strong = "H0259" utterly destroyed. <sup>17</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" Sisara fleeing|strong = "H5127" came|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" tent|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Jahel the|strong = "H3588" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Haber the|strong = "H3588" Cinite, for|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H7965" was|strong = "H0802" peace|strong = "H7965"  
 between|strong = "H0996" Jabin|strong = "H2985" the|strong = "H3588"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Asor, and|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" Haber  
 the|strong = "H3588" Cinite. <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3318" Jahel  
 went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413"  
 meet|strong = "H7125" Sisara, and|strong = "H3318" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Come|strong = "H3318"  
 in|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 my|strong = "H3318" lord|strong = "H0113", come|strong = "H3318"  
 in|strong = "H0413", fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408".  
 He|strong = "H3318" went|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" tent|strong = "H0168",  
 and|strong = "H3318" being covered|strong = "H3680" by|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3318" cloak, <sup>19</sup>  
 Said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413":  
 Give|strong = "H8248" me|strong = "H0413", I|strong = "H3588"  
 beseech|strong = "H4994" thee, a|strong = "H3588" little|strong = "H4592"  
 water|strong = "H4325", for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" am very  
 thirsty|strong = "H6770". She|strong = "H3588" opened|strong = "H6605"  
 a|strong = "H3588" bottle|strong = "H4997" of|strong = "H4325"  
 milk|strong = "H2461", and|strong = "H2461" gave|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" drink|strong = "H8248",  
 and|strong = "H2461" covered|strong = "H3680" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" Sisara said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413": Stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0559" tent|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 come|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" inquire|strong = "H7592"  
 of|strong = "H0376" thee, saying|strong = "H0559": Is|strong = "H0369"  
 there|strong = "H0369" any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 here|strong = "H6311"? thou shalt say|strong = "H0559":  
 There|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369". <sup>21</sup>  
 So|strong = "H3947" Jahel Haber's wife|strong = "H0802"  
 took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" nail of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tent|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H0935"

taking|strong = "H3947" also|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H3947" hammer:  
 and|strong = "H0935" going|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" softly,  
 and|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0413" silence, she|strong = "H1931"  
 put|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0853" nail upon|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temples|strong = "H7541" of|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H3947" head, and|strong = "H0935" striking  
 it|strong = "H7760" With|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" hammer,  
 drove|strong = "H8628" it|strong = "H7760" through|strong = "H3027"  
 his|strong = "H3947" brain fast into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ground|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0935" so|strong = "H3947" passing  
 from|strong = "H0935" deep sleep to|strong = "H0413"  
 death|strong = "H4191", he|strong = "H1931" fainted away|strong = "H3947"  
 and|strong = "H0935" died|strong = "H4191". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" Barac came|strong = "H0935"  
 pursuing|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H0413" Sisara:  
 and|strong = "H0935" Jahel went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0413" meet|strong = "H7125" him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" shew thee, the|strong = "H0853"  
 man|strong = "H0376" whom|strong = "H0834" thou seekest.  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413"  
 tent|strong = "H3489", he|strong = "H4191" saw|strong = "H7200" Sisara  
 lying|strong = "H5307" dead|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" nail fastened in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0834"  
 temples|strong = "H7541". <sup>23</sup> So|strong = "H6440" God|strong = "H0430"  
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" humbled|strong = "H3665"  
 Jabin|strong = "H2985" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Chanaan before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>24</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H0834" grew|strong = "H1980" daily stronger,  
 and|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H3772" mighty  
 hand|strong = "H3027" overpowered|strong = "H3027"  
 Jabin|strong = "H2985" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Chanaan,  
 till|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H0834" quite  
 destroyed|strong = "H3772" him|strong = "H5921".

5In|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" Debbora  
 and|strong = "H1121" Barac son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Abinoem sung|strong = "H7891", and|strong = "H1121"  
 said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> O|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H1288"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H3068" willingly|strong = "H5068" offered|strong = "H5068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" lives to|strong = "H3068" danger,

bless|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>3</sup>  
 Hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H3068" ye kings|strong = "H4428",  
 give|strong = "H0238" ear|strong = "H0238", ye princes: It|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0595", it|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0595", that|strong = "H8085"  
 will|strong = "H3068" sing|strong = "H2167" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H8085" Lord|strong = "H3068", I|strong = "H0595"  
 will|strong = "H3068" sing|strong = "H2167" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H8085" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>4</sup>  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", when|strong = "H3318" thou  
 wentest out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" Seir|strong = "H8165",  
 and|strong = "H3068" passedst by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 regions|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Edom|strong = "H0123",  
 the|strong = "H3068" earth|strong = "H0776" trembled, and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" heavens|strong = "H8064" dropped|strong = "H5197"  
 water|strong = "H4325". <sup>5</sup> The|strong = "H6440"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022" melted before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 Sinai|strong = "H5514" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>6</sup> In|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" Samgar  
 the|strong = "H3117" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Anath|strong = "H6067", in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3117"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" Jahel the|strong = "H3117"  
 paths|strong = "H0734" rested: and|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H3117" went|strong = "H1980" by|strong = "H3117"  
 them|strong = "H3117", walked|strong = "H1980" through|strong = "H1980"  
 by-ways. <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H5704" valiant men|strong = "H3478"  
 ceased|strong = "H2308", and|strong = "H6965" rested in|strong = "H3478"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": until|strong = "H5704" Debhora  
 arose|strong = "H6965", a|strong = "H5704" mother|strong = "H0517"  
 arose|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>8</sup>  
 The|strong = "H7200" Lord chose|strong = "H0977" new|strong = "H2319"  
 wars, and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0518" himself overthrew  
 the|strong = "H7200" gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H7200" enemies: a|strong = "H7200" shield|strong = "H4043"  
 and|strong = "H3478" spear|strong = "H7420" was|strong = "H3478"  
 not|strong = "H0518" seen|strong = "H7200" among|strong = "H3478"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" thousand|strong = "H0505" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>9</sup> My|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 loveth the|strong = "H3068" princes of|strong = "H3068"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": O|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H1288"

that|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" own good  
 will|strong = "H3068" offered|strong = "H5068" yourselves|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H3068" danger, bless|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>10</sup> Speak|strong = "H7878", you|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H1980" ride|strong = "H7392" upon|strong = "H5921" fair  
 asses, and|strong = "H1980" you|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H1980"  
 sit|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" judgment, and|strong = "H1980"  
 walk|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5921"  
 way|strong = "H1870". <sup>11</sup> Where|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H3068"  
 chariots were|strong = "H3478" dashed together|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" army|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" enemies was|strong = "H3068"  
 choked, there|strong = "H8033" let|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H3068"  
 justices of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3478" rehearsed, and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 clemency towards the|strong = "H3068" brave men|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478": then|strong = "H0227"  
 the|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H3068"  
 gates|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H3068" obtained the|strong = "H3068"  
 sovereignty. <sup>12</sup> Arise|strong = "H6965", arise|strong = "H6965", O Debbora,  
 arise|strong = "H6965", arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H1121"  
 utter|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H1696" canticle. Arise|strong = "H6965",  
 Barac, and|strong = "H1121" take|strong = "H7617" hold of|strong = "H1121"  
 thy captives|strong = "H7628", O son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Abinoem. <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H3068" remnants of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" are|strong = "H3068" saved,  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath fought  
 among|strong = "H1368" the|strong = "H3068" valiant|strong = "H1368"  
 ones|strong = "H1368". <sup>14</sup> Out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H7626"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669" he|strong = "H0310" destroyed  
 them|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H3381" Amalec, and|strong = "H3381"  
 after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310" out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H7626" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" into|strong = "H3381" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971", O Amalec: Out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H7626" Machir|strong = "H4353" there came|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" princes, and|strong = "H3381" out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H7626" Zabulon they|strong = "H0310" that|strong = "H4480"  
 led|strong = "H4900" the|strong = "H4480" army|strong = "H5971"  
 to|strong = "H3381" fight. <sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H7971"  
 captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" Issachar|strong = "H3485"  
 were|strong = "H7272" with|strong = "H5973" Debbora,  
 and|strong = "H7971" followed|strong = "H7272" the|strong = "H7971"  
 steps|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H8269" Barac, who|strong = "H8269"  
 exposed himself|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H7971" danger,

as|strong = "H3651" one|strong = "H1419" going headlong,  
 and|strong = "H7971" into a|strong = "H7971" pit. Ruben being divided  
 against|strong = "H5973" himself|strong = "H3820", there  
 was|strong = "H3820" found a|strong = "H7971" strife of|strong = "H8269"  
 courageous men|strong = "H1419". <sup>16</sup> Why|strong = "H4100" dwellest thou  
 between|strong = "H0996" two|strong = "H3427" borders,  
 that|strong = "H8085" thou mayest hear|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H8085" bleatings of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H8085"  
 flocks|strong = "H5739"? Ruben being divided against|strong = "H3427"  
 himself|strong = "H3820", there|strong = "H3427" was|strong = "H3820"  
 found a|strong = "H8085" strife of|strong = "H3427" courageous  
 men|strong = "H1419". <sup>17</sup> Galaad rested|strong = "H7931"  
 beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H5921" Jordan|strong = "H3383",  
 and|strong = "H3220" Dan|strong = "H1835" applied  
 himself|strong = "H3427" to|strong = "H5921" ships|strong = "H0591": Aser  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" shore, and|strong = "H3220" abode|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5921" havens. <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H4191"  
 Zabulon and|strong = "H7704" Nephtali offered their|strong = "H5921"  
 lives|strong = "H5315" to|strong = "H4191" death|strong = "H4191"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" region of|strong = "H5921"  
 Merome. <sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H5921" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" fought|strong = "H3898",  
 the|strong = "H5921" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Chanaan  
 fought|strong = "H3898" in|strong = "H5921" Thanach by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H4428" Mageddo,  
 and|strong = "H0935" yet|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H5921"  
 took|strong = "H3947" no|strong = "H3808" spoils. <sup>20</sup> War  
 from|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064" was|strong = "H8064" made  
 against|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H4480", the|strong = "H4480"  
 stars|strong = "H3556" remaining in|strong = "H8064" their|strong = "H4480"  
 order and|strong = "H8064" courses|strong = "H4546"  
 fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5973" Sisara. <sup>21</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1869" torrent of|strong = "H5315" Cison dragged  
 their|strong = "H1869" carcasses, the|strong = "H1869" torrent  
 of|strong = "H5315" Cadumim, the|strong = "H1869" torrent  
 of|strong = "H5315" Cisoii: tread|strong = "H1869" thou,  
 my|strong = "H5315" soul|strong = "H5315", upon the|strong = "H1869"  
 strong|strong = "H5797" ones|strong = "H5315". <sup>22</sup> The|strong = "H0227"  
 hoofs|strong = "H6119" of|strong = "H0047" the|strong = "H0227"  
 horses|strong = "H5483" were broken whilst the|strong = "H0227" stoutest  
 of|strong = "H0047" the|strong = "H0227" enemies fled amain, and fell  
 headlong down|strong = "H1986". <sup>23</sup> Curse|strong = "H0779" ye  
 the|strong = "H0559" land of|strong = "H3068" Meroz|strong = "H4789",  
 said|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":



curse|strong = "H0779" the|strong = "H0559" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 thereof, because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 came|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" help|strong = "H5833" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H0559"  
 help|strong = "H5833" his|strong = "H3068" most valiant|strong = "H1368"  
 men|strong = "H1368". <sup>24</sup> Blessed|strong = "H1288"  
 among|strong = "H0802" women|strong = "H0802" be|strong = "H1288"  
 Jahel the|strong = "H1288" wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H0168" Haber  
 the|strong = "H1288" Cinite, and|strong = "H0802" blessed|strong = "H1288"  
 be|strong = "H1288" she in|strong = "H0802" her|strong = "H0802"  
 tent|strong = "H0168". <sup>25</sup> He|strong = "H5414" asked|strong = "H7592"  
 her|strong = "H5414" water|strong = "H4325" and|strong = "H2461"  
 she|strong = "H5602" gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 milk|strong = "H2461", and|strong = "H2461" offered|strong = "H7126"  
 him|strong = "H5414" butter|strong = "H2529" in|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H5414" dish fit for|strong = "H4325" princes. <sup>26</sup> She  
 put|strong = "H7971" her|strong = "H7971" left hand|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H7971" nail, and|strong = "H3027"  
 her|strong = "H7971" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H7971" workman's  
 hammer|strong = "H1989", and|strong = "H3027" she  
 struck|strong = "H4272" Sisara, seeking in|strong = "H3027"  
 his|strong = "H7971" head|strong = "H7218" a|strong = "H7971"  
 place|strong = "H3027" for|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H7971" wound,  
 and|strong = "H3027" strongly piercing through|strong = "H3027"  
 his|strong = "H7971" temples|strong = "H7541". <sup>27</sup> At|strong = "H8033"  
 her|strong = "H0996" feet|strong = "H7272" he|strong = "H0834"  
 fell|strong = "H5307": he|strong = "H0834" fainted, and|strong = "H8033"  
 he|strong = "H0834" died|strong = "H5307": he|strong = "H0834" rolled  
 before her|strong = "H0996" feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H8033"  
 he|strong = "H0834" lay|strong = "H7901" lifeless and|strong = "H8033"  
 wretched. <sup>28</sup> His|strong = "H0935" mother|strong = "H0517"  
 looked|strong = "H8259" out|strong = "H8259" at|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H0935" window|strong = "H2474", and|strong = "H0935" howled:  
 and|strong = "H0935" she|strong = "H0517" spoke from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" dining room: Why|strong = "H4069"  
 is|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" chariot|strong = "H4818"  
 so|strong = "H0935" long|strong = "H0309" in|strong = "H0935"  
 coming|strong = "H0935" back|strong = "H0935"? Why|strong = "H4069"  
 are|strong = "H4069" the|strong = "H0935" feet|strong = "H6471"  
 of|strong = "H7393" his|strong = "H0935" horses|strong = "H7393"  
 so|strong = "H0935" slow? <sup>29</sup> One|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H1931" wiser|strong = "H2450" than the|strong = "H0559" rest  
 of|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H7725" wives, returned|strong = "H7725"  
 this|strong = "H1931" answer|strong = "H6030" to|strong = "H0559"

her mother in law: <sup>30</sup> Perhaps he is now dividing the spoils, and the fairest of the women is chosen out for him: garments of divers colours are given to Sisara for his prey, and furniture of different kinds is heaped together to adorn the necks. <sup>31</sup> So let thy enemies perish, O Lord: but let them that love thee shine, as the sun shineth in his rising. <sup>32</sup> And the land rested for forty years.

6 And the children of Israel again did evil in sight of the Lord: and he delivered them into the hand of Madian seven years. <sup>2</sup> And they were grievously oppressed by them. And they made dens and the mountains, and strong holds to resist. <sup>3</sup> And when Israel had sown, Madian and Amalec, and the eastern nations came up: <sup>4</sup> And pitching their tents among them, wasted all things as they were in the blade even to the entrance of Gaza: and they left nothing at

in|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478" for|strong = "H5921"  
 sustenance|strong = "H4241" of|strong = "H0776" life|strong = "H4241",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" sheep|strong = "H7716", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 oxen|strong = "H7794", nor|strong = "H3808" asses. <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H1992" and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H5927"  
 their|strong = "H1992" flocks|strong = "H4735" came|strong = "H0935"  
 with|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H1992" tents|strong = "H0168",  
 and|strong = "H0935" like|strong = "H0776" locusts|strong = "H0697" filled  
 all|strong = "H5927" places, an|strong = "H0935"  
 innumerable|strong = "H4557" multitude|strong = "H7230"  
 of|strong = "H0776" men, and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0776"  
 camels|strong = "H1581", wasting whatsoever they|strong = "H1992"  
 touched. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 was|strong = "H3068" humbled exceedingly|strong = "H3966"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" sight|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Madian. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588"  
 cried|strong = "H2199" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" desiring help against|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Madianites. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0430" sent|strong = "H7971" unto them|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H7971" prophet|strong = "H5030", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0430" spoke|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 I|strong = "H0595" made|strong = "H5927" you|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 and|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H7971"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" bondage|strong = "H5650", <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" delivered|strong = "H5337" you|strong = "H5414"  
 out|strong = "H1644" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4713", and|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" enemies that|strong = "H3605"  
 afflicted you|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H5414"  
 cast|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H1644"  
 at|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3605" coming in|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" gave|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414"  
 their|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0589" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", fear|strong = "H3372"  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" gods|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrites, in|strong = "H3427"  
 whose|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H0859"

dwell|strong = "H3427". And|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859"  
 would|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 my|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 an|strong = "H0935" angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H1121" sat|strong = "H3427" under|strong = "H8478"  
 an|strong = "H0935" oak|strong = "H0424", that|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3427" Ephra, and|strong = "H1121"  
 belonged to|strong = "H0935" Joas the|strong = "H6440" father  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" family of|strong = "H1121" Ezri.  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H0834" Gedeon his|strong = "H3068"  
 son|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H0834" threshing|strong = "H2251"  
 and|strong = "H1121" cleansing wheat|strong = "H2406" by|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" winepress, to|strong = "H0935" flee|strong = "H5127"  
 from|strong = "H0935" Madian, <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H0559"  
 angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H5973" thee, O|strong = "H3068" most  
 valiant|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H3068" men|strong = "H1368". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Gedeon said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0834" beseech thee,  
 my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H3068", if|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"  
 with|strong = "H5973" us|strong = "H5414", why|strong = "H4100"  
 have|strong = "H0834" these|strong = "H2063" evils fallen  
 upon|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H5414"? Where|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3605" miracles|strong = "H6381",  
 which|strong = "H0834" our|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 have|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H5414"  
 of|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H5927" us|strong = "H5414"  
 Out|strong = "H4100" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714"?  
 but|strong = "H3808" now|strong = "H6258" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath forsaken|strong = "H5203" us|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" bands of|strong = "H3068"  
 Madian. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" looked|strong = "H6437" upon|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Go|strong = "H7971" in|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" thy  
 strength|strong = "H3581", and|strong = "H3068" then|strong = "H2088"  
 shalt deliver|strong = "H3467" Israel|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H7971"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3709"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Madian: know that|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2088"

have|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971" thee. <sup>15</sup> He|strong = "H0853"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" and|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0595" beseech thee, my|strong = "H3467"  
 lord|strong = "H0136", wherewith shall|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0595"  
 deliver|strong = "H3467" Israel|strong = "H3478"? Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 my|strong = "H3467" family|strong = "H1004" is|strong = "H4100"  
 the|strong = "H0853" meanest in|strong = "H0413" Manasses,  
 and|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595"  
 the|strong = "H0853" least|strong = "H6810" in|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H3467" father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H5973" thee: and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt cut  
 off|strong = "H0853" Madian as|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259"  
 man|strong = "H0376". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H5869" he|strong = "H0518"  
 said|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518"  
 have|strong = "H5869" found|strong = "H4672" grace|strong = "H2580"  
 before|strong = "H5869" thee, give|strong = "H4994" me|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H0518" sign|strong = "H0226" that|strong = "H0559"  
 it|strong = "H0518" is|strong = "H5869" thou that|strong = "H0559" speakest  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 depart|strong = "H4185" not|strong = "H0408" hence, till|strong = "H5704"  
 I|strong = "H0595" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" thee,  
 and|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H4503", and|strong = "H0935" offer it|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee. And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H5704"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H5704"  
 wait|strong = "H3427" thy coming|strong = "H0935". <sup>19</sup>  
 So|strong = "H6213" Gedeon went|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" boiled a|strong = "H7760" kid, and|strong = "H0935"  
 made|strong = "H6213" unleavened|strong = "H4682" loaves  
 of|strong = "H8478" a|strong = "H7760" measure|strong = "H0374"  
 of|strong = "H8478" flour|strong = "H7058": and|strong = "H0935"  
 putting|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0413" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 in|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H7760" basket|strong = "H5536",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" broth|strong = "H4839"  
 of|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0413" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7760" pot|strong = "H6517",  
 he|strong = "H6213" carried|strong = "H0935" all under|strong = "H8478"  
 the|strong = "H0413" oak|strong = "H0424", and|strong = "H0935"  
 presented|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Lord said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Take|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0853" flesh|strong = "H1320" and|strong = "H0430"

the|strong = "H0853" unleavened|strong = "H4682" loaves,  
 and|strong = "H0430" lay them|strong = "H0413" upon|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H3651" rock|strong = "H5553", and|strong = "H0430"  
 pour|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" the|strong = "H0853"  
 broth|strong = "H4839" thereon. And|strong = "H0430"  
 when|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H3651" had|strong = "H0430"  
 done|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651", <sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tip|strong = "H7097" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rod, which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" held  
 in|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H1980" touched|strong = "H5060" the|strong = "H0853"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853"  
 unleavened|strong = "H4682" loaves|strong = "H3027": and|strong = "H1980"  
 there|strong = "H5927" arose|strong = "H5927" a|strong = "H7971"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 rock|strong = "H6697", and|strong = "H1980" consumed|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H0853" flesh|strong = "H1320" and|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0853" unleavened|strong = "H4682" loaves|strong = "H3027":  
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 vanished|strong = "H1980" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H5869". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Gedeon seeing|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 said|strong = "H0559": Alas|strong = "H0162", my|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068": for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068" seen|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0559" angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440"  
 to|strong = "H0413" face|strong = "H6440". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H4191": Peace|strong = "H7965"  
 be|strong = "H4191" with|strong = "H3068" thee: fear|strong = "H3372"  
 not|strong = "H3808", thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191".  
<sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Gedeon built|strong = "H1129"  
 there|strong = "H8033" an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" it|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord's|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H7965",  
 until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H8033"  
 day|strong = "H3117". And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3117"  
 he|strong = "H5704" was|strong = "H3068" yet|strong = "H5750"  
 in|strong = "H3068" Ephra, which|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H3068"

of the family of Ezri,  
<sup>25</sup> That night the Lord said to him: Take thy father's another bullock of seven years, and thou shalt destroy the altar of Baal which is thy father's: and cut down that is about the altar: <sup>26</sup> And thou shalt build an altar to the Lord thy God in the top whereupon thou didst lay the sacrifice before: and thou shalt take a holocaust upon a pile of wood, which thou shalt cut down out of the grove. <sup>27</sup> Then Gedeon taking ten men of his servants, did as the Lord had commanded him: But fearing his father's house, and the men of that city, he would not do it by day, but did all by night. <sup>28</sup> And when of that town were risen in the morning, they saw the altar of Baal destroyed, and the grove cut down, and the second bullock

laid upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196", which|strong = "H0834" then|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0376" said|strong = "H0559" one|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H7453": Who|strong = "H4310" hath done|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088"? And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0376" inquired|strong = "H1875" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" author of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" fact, it|strong = "H6213" was|strong = "H0376" said|strong = "H0559": Gedeon the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joas did|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H1697" this|strong = "H2088". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Joas: Bring|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" thy son|strong = "H1121" hither, that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0376" die|strong = "H4191": because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" hath destroyed|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H1121" Baal|strong = "H1168", and|strong = "H1121" hath cut|strong = "H3772" down|strong = "H5422" his|strong = "H5921" grove. <sup>31</sup> He|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853": Are|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" the|strong = "H3605" avengers of|strong = "H0430" Baal|strong = "H1168", that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" fight|strong = "H7378" for|strong = "H3588" him|strong = "H5921"? he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3605" adversary, let him|strong = "H5921" die|strong = "H4191" before|strong = "H5704" tomorrow|strong = "H1242" light appear: if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H4191" a|strong = "H3588" god|strong = "H0430", let him|strong = "H5921" revenge himself|strong = "H1931" on|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" hath cast down|strong = "H5422" his|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>32</sup> From|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" Gedeon was|strong = "H1931" called|strong = "H7121" Jerobaal, because|strong = "H3588" Joss had|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": Let Baal|strong = "H1168" revenge himself|strong = "H1931" on|strong = "H3117" him|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3588" hath cast down|strong = "H5422" his|strong = "H7121" altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>33</sup> Now all|strong = "H3605" Madian, and|strong = "H1121" Amalec, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" eastern people|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H1121" gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H3162", and|strong = "H1121" passing|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan, camped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H2583" the|strong = "H3605" valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H1121" Jezrael. <sup>34</sup> But|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"



came|strong="H3847" upon|strong="H3847" Gedeon,  
 and|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" sounded|strong="H8628"  
 the|strong="H0853" trumpet|strong="H7782" and|strong="H3068"  
 called|strong="H2199" together|strong="H2199" the|strong="H0853"  
 house of|strong="H3068" Abiezer|strong="H0044", to|strong="H3068"  
 follow|strong="H0310" him|strong="H0853". <sup>35</sup> And|strong="H7971"  
 he|strong="H1931" sent|strong="H7971" messengers|strong="H4397"  
 into|strong="H5927" all|strong="H3605" Manasses, and|strong="H7971"  
 they|strong="H0310" also|strong="H1571" followed|strong="H0310"  
 him|strong="H7971": and|strong="H7971" other|strong="H3605"  
 messengers|strong="H4397" into|strong="H5927" Aser  
 and|strong="H7971" Zabulon and|strong="H7971" Nephtali,  
 and|strong="H7971" they|strong="H0310" came|strong="H5927"  
 to|strong="H7971" meet|strong="H7125" him|strong="H7971". <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong="H3478" Gedeon said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 God|strong="H0430": If|strong="H0518" thou wilt save|strong="H3467"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" by|strong="H3027" my|strong="H0834"  
 hand|strong="H3027", as|strong="H0834" thou hast said|strong="H0559",  
<sup>37</sup> I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H1961" put|strong="H3322"  
 this|strong="H3588" fleece|strong="H1492" of|strong="H0776"  
 wool|strong="H6785" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 floor|strong="H1637": if|strong="H0518" there|strong="H2009"  
 be|strong="H1961" dew|strong="H2919" on|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" fleece|strong="H1492" only|strong="H0905",  
 and|strong="H3478" it|strong="H0518" be|strong="H1961"  
 dry|strong="H2721" on|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" ground|strong="H0776" beside|strong="H5921",  
 I|strong="H0834", shall|strong="H3478" know|strong="H3045"  
 that|strong="H0834" by|strong="H5921" my|strong="H3605"  
 hand|strong="H3027", as|strong="H0834" thou hast said|strong="H1696",  
 thou wilt deliver|strong="H3467" Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>38</sup>  
 And|strong="H7925" it|strong="H4393" was|strong="H1961"  
 so|strong="H3651". And|strong="H7925" rising|strong="H7925"  
 before|strong="H4480" day|strong="H4283" wringing  
 the|strong="H0853" fleece|strong="H1492", he|strong="H3651"  
 filled|strong="H4393" a|strong="H1961" vessel with|strong="H3651"  
 the|strong="H0853" dew|strong="H2919". <sup>39</sup> And|strong="H0430"  
 he|strong="H0430" said|strong="H0559" again|strong="H1961"  
 to|strong="H0413" God|strong="H0430": let|strong="H4994"  
 not|strong="H0408" thy wrath|strong="H0639" be|strong="H1961"  
 kindled|strong="H2734" against|strong="H5921" me|strong="H0413"  
 if|strong="H1961" I|strong="H0776" try|strong="H5254"  
 once|strong="H6471" more|strong="H6471", seeking a|strong="H1961"  
 sign in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" fleece|strong="H1492".  
 I|strong="H0776" pray|strong="H4994" that|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" fleece|strong="H1492" only|strong="H0389"

may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" dry|strong = "H2721",  
 and|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ground|strong = "H0776" wet with|strong = "H0413" dew|strong = "H2919".  
<sup>40</sup> And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" did|strong = "H6213"  
 that|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915" as|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H1961" requested: and|strong = "H0430"  
 it|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" dry|strong = "H2721"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" fleece|strong = "H1492"  
 only|strong = "H0905", and|strong = "H0430" there|strong = "H1961"  
 was|strong = "H1961" dew|strong = "H2919" on|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0776".

7Then|strong = "H1961" Jerobaal, who|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H1931"  
 as|strong = "H0834" Gedeon, rising|strong = "H7925" up|strong = "H7925"  
 early|strong = "H7925" and|strong = "H7925" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H0854"  
 him|strong = "H5921", came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fountain that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 called Harad. Now|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H5921" Madian was|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" valley|strong = "H6010"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" north|strong = "H6828"  
 side|strong = "H6828" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" high  
 hill|strong = "H1389". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Gedeon:  
 The|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" thee are|strong = "H0834"  
 many|strong = "H7227", and|strong = "H3068" Madian  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H6435" be|strong = "H3478"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3068"  
 hands|strong = "H3027": lest|strong = "H6435" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 should|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H6286" against|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 by|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5414" own strength|strong = "H3027".  
<sup>3</sup> Speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H7725" proclaim|strong = "H7121"  
 in|strong = "H7604" the|strong = "H0559" hearing|strong = "H0241"  
 of|strong = "H2022" all|strong = "H4480", I|strong = "H6258" Whosoever  
 is|strong = "H4310" fearful and|strong = "H7725" timorous,  
 let|strong = "H4994" him|strong = "H7121" return|strong = "H7725".  
 So|strong = "H4480" two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H7725"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H5971"  
 went|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H4480"

mount|strong = "H2022" Galaad and|strong = "H7725"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" home|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725"  
 only ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 remained|strong = "H7604". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Gedeon:  
 The|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" are|strong = "H0834"  
 still|strong = "H5750" too|strong = "H7227" many|strong = "H7227",  
 bring|strong = "H3381" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H3068"  
 there|strong = "H8033" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" try  
 them|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" thee, This|strong = "H2088"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H5973" thee,  
 let|strong = "H3381" him|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H3381":  
 whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" forbid  
 to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H3381", let|strong = "H3381"  
 him|strong = "H0413" return. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 were|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325",  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Gedeon: They|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" lap|strong = "H1290" the|strong = "H3605"  
 water|strong = "H4325" with|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605"  
 tongues|strong = "H3956", as|strong = "H0834" dogs|strong = "H3611"  
 are|strong = "H0834" wont to|strong = "H0413" lap|strong = "H1290", thou  
 shalt set|strong = "H3322" apart|strong = "H0905" by|strong = "H5921"  
 themselves|strong = "H0905": but|strong = "H4325" they|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" drink|strong = "H8354"  
 bowing|strong = "H3766" down|strong = "H3381" their|strong = "H3605"  
 knees|strong = "H1290", shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H3605" side. <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H3605" number|strong = "H4557"  
 of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3605"  
 had|strong = "H1961" lapped|strong = "H3952" water|strong = "H4325",  
 casting it|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", was|strong = "H1961" three|strong = "H7969"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376": and|strong = "H3967"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H3499"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" multitude had|strong = "H1961"  
 drunk|strong = "H8354" kneeling|strong = "H3766". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Gedeon: By|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967"

men|strong = "H0376", that|strong = "H3605" lapped|strong = "H3952"  
water, I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3068" save|strong = "H3467"  
you|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H3467"  
Madian into|strong = "H0413" thy hand|strong = "H3027":  
but|strong = "H0376" let|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" rest of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
people|strong = "H5971" return to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605"  
place|strong = "H4725". <sup>8</sup> So|strong = "H3947" taking|strong = "H3947"  
victuals and|strong = "H3478" trumpets|strong = "H7782"  
according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3605"  
number, he|strong = "H0853" ordered|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H0376"  
the|strong = "H3605" multitude to|strong = "H1961" depart  
to|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3605" tents|strong = "H0168":  
and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H0376"  
the|strong = "H3605" three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
gave|strong = "H3947" himself|strong = "H2388" to|strong = "H1961"  
the|strong = "H3605" battle. Now|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H0376" Madian was|strong = "H1961"  
beneath|strong = "H8478" him|strong = "H7971" in|strong = "H3478"  
the|strong = "H3605" valley|strong = "H6010". <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H0559"  
same|strong = "H1931" night|strong = "H3915" the|strong = "H0559"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
him|strong = "H0413": Arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965"  
go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0559" camp|strong = "H4264": because|strong = "H3588"  
I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" thy hand|strong = "H3027".  
<sup>10</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" thou be afraid|strong = "H3373"  
to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H3381" alone, let|strong = "H3381" Phara  
thy servant|strong = "H5288" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
with|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
when|strong = "H0834" thou shalt hear|strong = "H8085"  
what|strong = "H4100" they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
saying|strong = "H1696", then|strong = "H1696" shall|strong = "H0834" thy  
hands|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027" strengthened|strong = "H2388",  
and|strong = "H3027" thou shalt go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
more secure|strong = "H2388" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
enemies' camp|strong = "H4264". And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834"  
went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H0413" Phara  
his|strong = "H8085" servant|strong = "H5288" into|strong = "H0413"  
part|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834"  
camp|strong = "H4264", where|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H0834" watch of|strong = "H3027" men|strong = "H5288"  
in|strong = "H0413" arms|strong = "H3027". <sup>12</sup> But|strong = "H0369"  
Madian and|strong = "H1121" Amalec, and|strong = "H1121"

all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" eastern people|strong = "H1121"  
 lay|strong = "H5307" scattered in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 valley|strong = "H6010", as|strong = "H7230" a|strong = "H5921"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H1121" locusts|strong = "H0697":  
 their|strong = "H3605" camels|strong = "H1581" also were|strong = "H1121":  
 innumerable|strong = "H4557" as|strong = "H7230" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sand|strong = "H2344" that|strong = "H3605" lieth on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220" shore|strong = "H8193". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" Gedeon was|strong = "H0376"  
 come|strong = "H0935", one|strong = "H0376" told|strong = "H0559"  
 his|strong = "H0376" neighbour a|strong = "H0935" dream|strong = "H2472":  
 and|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H0935" manner  
 related|strong = "H5608" what he|strong = "H5704" had|strong = "H0376"  
 seen: I|strong = "H5704" dreamt a|strong = "H0935"  
 dream|strong = "H2472", and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5704" seemed  
 to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H5704"  
 if|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H0935" hearth cake of|strong = "H0376"  
 barley|strong = "H8184" bread|strong = "H3899" rolled and|strong = "H0935"  
 came|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H5221" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H0376" Madian:  
 and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5704"  
 was|strong = "H0376" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559"  
 a|strong = "H0935" tent|strong = "H0168" it|strong = "H5704"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" it|strong = "H5704", and|strong = "H0935"  
 beat|strong = "H5221" it|strong = "H5704" down|strong = "H5221"  
 flat|strong = "H5307" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" ground. <sup>14</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0518" to|strong = "H0559" whom he|strong = "H0518"  
 spoke|strong = "H0559", answered|strong = "H0559": This|strong = "H2063"  
 is|strong = "H0369" nothing|strong = "H0369" else|strong = "H3027"  
 but|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Gedeon the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joas a|strong = "H5414" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". For|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord hath delivered|strong = "H5414" Madian,  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 camp|strong = "H4264" into|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H6965" when|strong = "H3588"  
 Gedeon had|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"  
 dream|strong = "H2472", and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853"  
 interpretation|strong = "H7667" thereof, he|strong = "H3588" adored:  
 and|strong = "H6965" returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H6965" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Arise|strong = "H6965", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath delivered|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"  
 camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H3068" Madian into|strong = "H0413"

our hands. <sup>16</sup> And he divided three hundred men into three parts, and gave them trumpets, and empty pitchers within the pitchers lamps. <sup>17</sup> And he said to them: "What you shall see me do, do the same": I will go into one part of the camp, and do you as I shall do. <sup>18</sup> When the trumpet shall in my hand, do you also blow the trumpets every side of the camp. <sup>19</sup> And Gideon, and three hundred men that were with him, went into part of the camp, at midnight, and the watchmen being began to sound their trumpets, and to clap the pitchers one against another. <sup>20</sup> And when they sounded their trumpets places round about the camp, and had broken their pitchers, they held their lamps in

their|strong = "H3068" left|strong = "H8040" hands|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
 right|strong = "H3225" hands|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3068"  
 trumpets|strong = "H7782" which|strong = "H2719" they|strong = "H3068"  
 blew|strong = "H8628", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"  
 cried|strong = "H7121" out|strong = "H2388": The|strong = "H3068"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" Gedeon;  
<sup>21</sup> Standing|strong = "H5975" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376"  
 in|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H8478"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H3605"  
 enemies' camp|strong = "H4264". So|strong = "H5975" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264" was|strong = "H0376" troubled,  
 and|strong = "H0376" crying|strong = "H7321" out|strong = "H3605"  
 and|strong = "H0376" howling they|strong = "H0376" fled|strong = "H5127"  
 away|strong = "H5127". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376"  
 nevertheless persisted sounding the|strong = "H3605"  
 trumpets|strong = "H7782". And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" sent the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 into|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 camp|strong = "H4264", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H5921"  
 killed|strong = "H2719" one|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H7453", <sup>23</sup>  
 Fleeing as|strong = "H0376" far|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H0376"  
 Bethsetta, and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" border  
 of|strong = "H0376" Abelmahula in|strong = "H3478" Tebbath.  
 But|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478" shouting from|strong = "H4480"  
 Nephtali and|strong = "H3478" Aser, and|strong = "H3478"  
 from|strong = "H4480" all|strong = "H3605" Manasses  
 pursued|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H0310" Madian. <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7971" Gedeon sent|strong = "H7971"  
 messengers|strong = "H4397" into|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Ephraim|strong = "H0669",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 to|strong = "H0559" meet|strong = "H7125" Madian, and|strong = "H7971"  
 take|strong = "H3920" the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 before|strong = "H5704" them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Bethbera and|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383". And|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669" shouted|strong = "H6817", and|strong = "H7971"  
 took|strong = "H3920" the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 before|strong = "H5704" them|strong = "H0853" and|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383" as|strong = "H5704"  
 far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" Bethbera. <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" having taken|strong = "H3920" two|strong = "H8147"

men|strong="H7218" of|strong="H8269" Madian, Oreb|strong="H6159"  
 and|strong="H0935" Zeb: Oreb|strong="H6159" they|strong="H0935"  
 slew|strong="H2026" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 rock|strong="H6697" of|strong="H8269" Oreb|strong="H6159",  
 and|strong="H0935" Zeb in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 winepress|strong="H3342" of|strong="H8269" Zeb. And|strong="H0935"  
 they|strong="H0935" pursued|strong="H7291" Madian, carrying  
 the|strong="H0853" heads|strong="H7218" of|strong="H8269"  
 Oreb|strong="H6159" and|strong="H0935" Zeb to|strong="H0413"  
 Gedeon beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H0853" waters  
 of|strong="H8269" the|strong="H0853" Jordan|strong="H3383".

8And|strong="H1980" the|strong="H0559" men|strong="H0376"  
 of|strong="H0376" Ephraim|strong="H0669" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413": What|strong="H4100"  
 is|strong="H2088" this|strong="H2088" that|strong="H3588" thou  
 meanest to|strong="H0413" do|strong="H6213", that|strong="H3588"  
 thou wouldst not|strong="H1115" call|strong="H7121"  
 us|strong="H0413" when|strong="H3588" thou wentest  
 to|strong="H0413" fight|strong="H3898" against|strong="H0413"  
 Madian? and|strong="H1980" they|strong="H3588" chid  
 him|strong="H0413" sharply and|strong="H1980" almost offered violence.  
<sup>2</sup> And|strong="H0669" he|strong="H6213" answered|strong="H0559"  
 them|strong="H0413": What|strong="H4100" could|strong="H4100"  
 I|strong="H6258" have|strong="H3808" done|strong="H6213"  
 like|strong="H3808" to|strong="H0413" that|strong="H0559"  
 which|strong="H4100" you|strong="H6213" have|strong="H3808"  
 done|strong="H6213"? Is|strong="H4100" not|strong="H3808"  
 one|strong="H3808" bunch of|strong="H0559" grapes of|strong="H0559"  
 Ephraim|strong="H0669" better|strong="H2896" than|strong="H3808"  
 the|strong="H0559" vintages of|strong="H0559"  
 Abiezer|strong="H0044"? <sup>3</sup> The|strong="H0853" Lord hath  
 delivered|strong="H5414" into|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5414"  
 bands the|strong="H0853" princes|strong="H8269" of|strong="H0430"  
 Madian, Oreb|strong="H6159" and|strong="H0430" Zeb:  
 what|strong="H4100" could|strong="H3201" I|strong="H5414"  
 have|strong="H1697" done|strong="H6213" like|strong="H1697"  
 to|strong="H1696" what|strong="H4100" you|strong="H5414"  
 have|strong="H1697" done|strong="H6213"? And|strong="H0430"  
 when|strong="H1696" he|strong="H0430" had|strong="H0430"  
 said|strong="H1696" this|strong="H2088", their|strong="H5414"  
 spirit|strong="H7307" was|strong="H0430" appeased,  
 with|strong="H5921" which|strong="H2088" they|strong="H5921"  
 swelled against|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5414". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" when|strong="H0834" Gedeon was|strong="H0834"



come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383", he|strong = "H0834" passed|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H5674" it|strong = "H1931" with|strong = "H0854"  
 the|strong = "H0834" three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 men|strong = "H0376", that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0935": who|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" so|strong = "H0834" weary|strong = "H5889"  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" could|strong = "H0376" not  
 pursue|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H7291" them|strong = "H0935"  
 that|strong = "H0834" fled. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" Soccoth: Give|strong = "H5414",  
 I|strong = "H0834" beseech|strong = "H4994" you|strong = "H0834",  
 bread|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0376" me|strong = "H5414", for|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H0834" faint|strong = "H5889":  
 that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H4994"  
 pursue|strong = "H7291" Zebec, and|strong = "H4428" Salmana  
 the|strong = "H0559" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Madian.  
<sup>6</sup> The|strong = "H0559" princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H3027"  
 Soccoth answered|strong = "H0559": Peradventure the|strong = "H0559"  
 palms|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" Zebec and|strong = "H3027"  
 Salmana are|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H3899" thy  
 hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" therefore|strong = "H6258"  
 thou demandest that|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588"  
 should|strong = "H3588" give|strong = "H5414" bread|strong = "H3899"  
 to|strong = "H0559" thy army|strong = "H6635". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3651" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H5414": When|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" therefore|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H5414" Zebec  
 and|strong = "H3068" Salmana into|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H5414"  
 hands|strong = "H3027", I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3068"  
 thresh|strong = "H1758" your|strong = "H3068" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853" thorns|strong = "H6975"  
 and|strong = "H3068" briers|strong = "H1303" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" desert|strong = "H4057". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 going|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H0376" thence,  
 he|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" Phanuel:  
 and|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 the|strong = "H0853" like|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H0834"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H8033".  
 And|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H0853"

answered|strong = "H6030" him|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Soccoth  
 had|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H6030". <sup>9</sup> He|strong = "H0853"  
 said|strong = "H0559" therefore|strong = "H1571" to|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H0853" also|strong = "H1571": When|strong = "H7725"  
 I|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H0376" return|strong = "H7725"  
 a|strong = "H2088" conqueror in|strong = "H0376" peace|strong = "H7965",  
 I|strong = "H2088" will|strong = "H0376" destroy|strong = "H5422"  
 this|strong = "H2088" tower|strong = "H4026". <sup>10</sup> But|strong = "H0376"  
 Zebec and|strong = "H1121" Salmana were|strong = "H1121" resting  
 with|strong = "H5973" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 army|strong = "H4264". For|strong = "H3605" fifteen|strong = "H6240"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H1121"  
 left|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" troops|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" eastern people|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H1121"  
 one|strong = "H0376" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 warriors|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3605" drew|strong = "H8025"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719", were|strong = "H1121" slain.  
<sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1870" Gedeon went|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0168" them|strong = "H0853"  
 that|strong = "H1961" dwelt|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H7931"  
 tents|strong = "H0168", on|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853"  
 east|strong = "H6924" of|strong = "H0168" Nobe and|strong = "H1870"  
 Jegbaa, and|strong = "H1870" smote|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
 camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0853" enemies,  
 who|strong = "H5221" were|strong = "H1961" secure|strong = "H0983",  
 and|strong = "H1870" suspected no hurt. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H4428" Zebec  
 and|strong = "H4428" Salmana fled|strong = "H5127", and|strong = "H4428"  
 Gedeon pursued|strong = "H7291" and|strong = "H4428"  
 took|strong = "H3920" them|strong = "H0853", all|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" host|strong = "H4264" being put|strong = "H5127"  
 in|strong = "H4428" confusion. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 returning|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480"  
 battle|strong = "H4421" before|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" sun  
 rising, <sup>14</sup> He|strong = "H0853" took|strong = "H3920" a|strong = "H0376"  
 boy|strong = "H5288" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Soccoth: and|strong = "H0376"  
 he|strong = "H0853" asked|strong = "H7592" him|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" names of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" and|strong = "H0376" ancients of|strong = "H0376"  
 Soccoth, and|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0853"  
 described|strong = "H3789" unto him|strong = "H0413"  
 seventy-seven|strong = "H7657" men|strong = "H0376". <sup>15</sup>

And he came  
 to Soccoth and said  
 to them: Behold Zebee  
 and Salmana, concerning  
 whom you upbraided  
 me, saying: Peradventure  
 the hands of Zebee  
 and Salmana, are in  
 thy hands, and  
 therefore thou demandest that  
 we should give  
 bread to the  
 men that are  
 weary and faint. <sup>16</sup> So  
 he took the  
 ancients  
 of the city  
 and thorns and  
 briers of the  
 desert, and tore them  
 with the same,  
 and cut in pieces the  
 men of Soccoth. <sup>17</sup>  
 And he demolished the  
 tower of Phanuel, and  
 slew the men  
 of the city. <sup>18</sup>  
 And he said  
 to Zebee and Salmana:  
 What manner of men  
 were they whom  
 you slew in Tabor?  
 They answered: They  
 were like thee, and  
 one of them  
 as the son  
 of a king. <sup>19</sup>  
 He answered them:  
 They were my  
 brethren, the sons  
 of my mother.  
 As the Lord liveth,  
 if you had saved  
 them, I would  
 not kill you. <sup>20</sup>  
 And he said  
 to Jether his eldest son:

Arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" slay|strong = "H2026"  
 them|strong = "H0853". But|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 drew|strong = "H8025" not|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3588"  
 sword|strong = "H2719": for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 was|strong = "H5288" afraid|strong = "H3372", being but|strong = "H3588"  
 yet|strong = "H5750" a|strong = "H3588" boy|strong = "H5288". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" Zebec and|strong = "H6965" Salmana  
 said|strong = "H0559": Do thou rise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965"  
 run upon|strong = "H6293" us|strong = "H3588": because|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" strength|strong = "H1369" of|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H3947" man|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0834"  
 according|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3947" age:  
 Gedeon rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965"  
 slew|strong = "H2026" Zebec and|strong = "H6965" Salmana:  
 and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ornaments|strong = "H7720" and|strong = "H6965"  
 bosses, with|strong = "H0376" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 necks|strong = "H6677" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 camels|strong = "H1581" of|strong = "H0376" kings are|strong = "H0834"  
 went to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H0376" adorned. <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Gedeon: Rule|strong = "H4910"  
 thou over|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H1121" thy  
 son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" thy son's|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121": because|strong = "H3588" thou hast  
 delivered|strong = "H3467" us|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0559" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Midian.  
<sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" rule|strong = "H4910"  
 over|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3808", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121"  
 rule|strong = "H4910" over|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3808",  
 but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" rule|strong = "H4910" over|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H3808". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 I|strong = "H3588" desire one|strong = "H0376" request|strong = "H7592"  
 of|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H3588": Give|strong = "H5414"  
 me|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" earlets of|strong = "H0376"  
 your|strong = "H5414" spoils|strong = "H7998". For|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Ismaelites were|strong = "H0376" accustomed  
 to|strong = "H0413" wear golden|strong = "H2091" earlets. <sup>25</sup>  
 They|strong = "H8033" answered|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H8033"  
 will|strong = "H0376" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" most

willingly. And spreading mantle on the ground, they cast upon it the spoils of the earlets of the weight of the earlets that he requested, was a thousand seven hundred besides, and the ornaments and jewels, and purple raiment which the kings of Madian were went to use, and besides the golden chains that were camels' necks. <sup>27</sup> And Gedeon made an ephod thereof, and put it in his city Ephra. And all Israel committed it became Gedeon and his house. <sup>28</sup> But Madian was humbled before of Israel, neither could they any more lift up their land years. <sup>29</sup> So Jerobaal the son of Joas went, and dwelt in his own house. <sup>30</sup> And he had seventy sons, who came out of his thigh, for he had many wives. <sup>31</sup> And his concubine, that

he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1121" Sichem,  
 bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H7760"  
 son|strong = "H1121", whose|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H8034"  
 was|strong = "H8034" Abimelech|strong = "H0040". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Gedeon the|strong = "H4191" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joas died|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H4191"  
 a|strong = "H4191" good|strong = "H2896" old|strong = "H1121"  
 age|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1121"  
 buried|strong = "H6912" in|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H4191" sepulchre  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H4191" father|strong = "H0001"  
 in|strong = "H4191" Ephra of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4191"  
 family|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Ezri. <sup>33</sup> But|strong = "H1961"  
 after|strong = "H0310" Gedeon was|strong = "H1961" dead|strong = "H4191",  
 the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" turned|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725",  
 and|strong = "H1121" committed|strong = "H1961" fornication  
 with|strong = "H0430" Baalim. And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H1961" covenant with|strong = "H0430"  
 Baal|strong = "H1168", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 should|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H7760"  
 god|strong = "H0430": <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3808"  
 remembered|strong = "H2142" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430",  
 who|strong = "H3605" delivered|strong = "H5337" them|strong = "H0853"  
 out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439": <sup>35</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H6213"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shew mercy to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Jerobaal Gedeon, according  
 to|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 good|strong = "H2896" things|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3478"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478".

9And|strong = "H1121" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jerobaal went|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Sichem to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605"  
 mother's|strong = "H0517" brethren|strong = "H0251" and|strong = "H1121"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" kindred of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605"  
 mother's|strong = "H0517" father|strong = "H0001", saying|strong = "H0559":  
<sup>2</sup> Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Sichem:

whether|strong = "H0518" is|strong = "H4100" better|strong = "H2896"  
 for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"  
 seventy|strong = "H7657" men|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jerobaal  
 should|strong = "H4100" rule|strong = "H4910" over|strong = "H4910"  
 you|strong = "H3588", or|strong = "H0518" that|strong = "H3588"  
 one|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376" should|strong = "H4100"  
 rule|strong = "H4910" over|strong = "H4910" you|strong = "H3588"?  
 And|strong = "H1121" withal consider|strong = "H2142"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 your|strong = "H3605" bone|strong = "H6106", and|strong = "H1121"  
 your|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0251"  
 his|strong = "H3605" mother's|strong = "H0517" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" of|strong = "H1697" him|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0559" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H1167" of|strong = "H1697" Sichem, all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H0251"  
 they|strong = "H3588" inclined|strong = "H5186" their|strong = "H3605"  
 hearts|strong = "H3820" after|strong = "H0310" Abimelech|strong = "H0040",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": He|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 our|strong = "H3605" brother|strong = "H0251": <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 they|strong = "H0376" gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 seventy|strong = "H7657" weight of|strong = "H1004"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" out|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5414" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Baalberith: wherewith he|strong = "H0310" hired|strong = "H7936"  
 to|strong = "H5414" himself|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H0310" were|strong = "H0376" needy, and|strong = "H1004"  
 vagabonds, and|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H0376"  
 followed|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H5414". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H5921" father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Ephra, and|strong = "H1121" slew|strong = "H2026"  
 his|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jerobaal,  
 seventy|strong = "H7657" men|strong = "H0376", upon|strong = "H5921"  
 one|strong = "H0259" stone|strong = "H0068": and|strong = "H1121" there  
 remained|strong = "H3498" only|strong = "H0259" Joatham  
 the|strong = "H0853" youngest|strong = "H6996" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jerobaal, who|strong = "H0376" was|strong = "H0376"  
 hidden|strong = "H2244". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H1167" of|strong = "H4428" Sichem  
 were|strong = "H0834" gathered|strong = "H0622"  
 together|strong = "H0622", and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" families|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" city of|strong = "H4428" Mello: and|strong = "H4428"

they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H4428"  
 made|strong = "H3605" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" king|strong = "H4428",  
 by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" oak|strong = "H0436"  
 that|strong = "H0834" stood|strong = "H5324" in|strong = "H1004" Sichem.  
<sup>7</sup> This|strong = "H5046" being|strong = "H0430" told|strong = "H5046"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Joatham, he|strong = "H0430" went|strong = "H0413"  
 and|strong = "H0430" stood|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H0430"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Garizim: and|strong = "H0430" lifting  
 up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375" voice|strong = "H6963",  
 he|strong = "H0430" cried|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H0430"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Hear|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H0413", ye  
 men|strong = "H1167" of|strong = "H0430" Sichem, so|strong = "H7121"  
 may|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 you|strong = "H5046". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H0559" trees|strong = "H6086"  
 went|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0559" anoint|strong = "H4886"  
 a|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H5921"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 olive|strong = "H2132" tree|strong = "H6086": Reign|strong = "H4427" thou  
 over|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 it|strong = "H5921" answered|strong = "H0559": Can|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" leave|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H5921"  
 fatness|strong = "H1880", which|strong = "H0834" both|strong = "H5921"  
 gods|strong = "H0430" and|strong = "H1980" men|strong = "H0376"  
 make|strong = "H3513" use of|strong = "H0376", to|strong = "H0559"  
 come|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H0376" promoted  
 among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" trees|strong = "H6086"? <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H0559" trees|strong = "H6086"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 fig|strong = "H8384" tree|strong = "H6086": Come thou  
 and|strong = "H6086" reign|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921"  
 us|strong = "H5921". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1980" it|strong = "H5921"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853": Can|strong = "H1980"  
 I|strong = "H0559" leave|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H5921"  
 sweetness|strong = "H4987", and|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H5921"  
 delicious fruits|strong = "H8570", and|strong = "H1980" go|strong = "H1980"  
 to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H6086" promoted among|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" other trees|strong = "H6086"? <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H0559" trees|strong = "H6086"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 vine|strong = "H1612": Come thou and|strong = "H6086"  
 reign|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" it|strong = "H5921" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H0853": Can|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H0559" forsake  
 my|strong = "H5921" wine|strong = "H8492", that|strong = "H0559" cheereth



God|strong="H0430" and|strong="H1980" men|strong="H0376",  
 and|strong="H1980" be|strong="H0376" promoted  
 among|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" other|strong="H0376"  
 trees|strong="H6086"? <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H6086" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" trees|strong="H6086" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" bramble|strong="H0329": Come  
 thou and|strong="H6086" reign|strong="H4427" over|strong="H5921"  
 us|strong="H0413". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H0935" it|strong="H0518"  
 answered|strong="H0559" them|strong="H0413": If|strong="H0518"  
 indeed|strong="H0518" you|strong="H0859" mean to|strong="H0413"  
 make me|strong="H0413" king|strong="H4428", come|strong="H0935" ye  
 and|strong="H0935" rest under|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921"  
 shadow|strong="H6738": but|strong="H0518" if|strong="H0518"  
 you|strong="H0859" mean it|strong="H0518" not|strong="H0369", let  
 fire|strong="H0784" come|strong="H0935" out|strong="H3318"  
 from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0853" bramble|strong="H0329",  
 and|strong="H0935" devour|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0853"  
 cedars|strong="H0730" of|strong="H4428" Libanus. <sup>16</sup>  
 Now|strong="H6258" therefore|strong="H6258" if|strong="H0518"  
 you|strong="H0518" have|strong="H0518" done|strong="H6213"  
 well|strong="H2895", and|strong="H3027" without|strong="H8549" sin  
 in|strong="H1004" appointing Abimelech|strong="H0040"  
 king|strong="H4427" over|strong="H3027" you|strong="H0518",  
 and|strong="H3027" have|strong="H0518" dealt well|strong="H2895"  
 with|strong="H5973" Jerobaal, and|strong="H3027"  
 with|strong="H5973" his|strong="H0518" house|strong="H1004",  
 and|strong="H3027" have|strong="H0518" made|strong="H6213"  
 a|strong="H0518" suitable return for|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0853"  
 benefits|strong="H1576" of|strong="H1004" him|strong="H0853",  
 who|strong="H8549" fought for|strong="H3027" you|strong="H0518", <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong="H3027" exposed his|strong="H5921" life|strong="H5315"  
 to|strong="H5921" dangers, to|strong="H5921" deliver|strong="H5337"  
 you|strong="H0834" from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 hands|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3027" Madian, <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" you|strong="H0859" are|strong="H3117"  
 now|strong="H3117" risen|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965"  
 against|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921" father's|strong="H0001"  
 house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H1121" have|strong="H0001"  
 killed|strong="H2026" his|strong="H5921" sons|strong="H1121"  
 seventy|strong="H7657" men|strong="H0376" upon|strong="H5921"  
 one|strong="H0259" stone|strong="H0068", and|strong="H1121"  
 have|strong="H0001" made Abimelech|strong="H0040"  
 the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 his|strong="H5921" handmaid|strong="H0519" king|strong="H4427"  
 over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" inhabitants of|strong="H1121"  
 Sichem, because|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931"

your|strong = "H5921" brother|strong = "H0251": <sup>19</sup> If|strong = "H0518" therefore|strong = "H1571" you|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H1571" dealt well|strong = "H1571", and|strong = "H1004" without|strong = "H8549" fault with|strong = "H5973" Jerobaal, and|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H0518" house|strong = "H1004", rejoice|strong = "H8055" ye this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H1004" Abimelech|strong = "H0040", and|strong = "H1004" may|strong = "H1571" he|strong = "H1931" rejoice|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H0518". <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" unjustly: let fire|strong = "H0784" come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1004" consume|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants of|strong = "H1004" Sichem, and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" town of|strong = "H1004" Mello: and|strong = "H1004" let fire|strong = "H0784" come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H1167" of|strong = "H1004" Sichem, and|strong = "H1004" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" town of|strong = "H1004" Mello, and|strong = "H1004" devour|strong = "H0398" Abimelech|strong = "H0040". <sup>21</sup>

And|strong = "H0251" when|strong = "H5127" he|strong = "H8033" had|strong = "H0251" said thus he|strong = "H8033" fled|strong = "H5127", and|strong = "H0251" went|strong = "H6440" into Bera: and|strong = "H0251" dwelt|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033" for|strong = "H8033" fear of|strong = "H3427" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" his|strong = "H6440" brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>22</sup> So|strong = "H5921" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" reigned over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478" for|strong = "H5921" three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0996" Lord sent|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H7971" very|strong = "H0898" evil|strong = "H7451" spirit|strong = "H7307" between|strong = "H0996" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0996" inhabitants of|strong = "H0430" Sichem: who|strong = "H0430" began to|strong = "H7971" detest him|strong = "H7971", <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0935" leave|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853" crime|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" murder of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" seventy|strong = "H7657" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jerobaal, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" shedding|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818" upon|strong = "H5921" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" their|strong = "H5921" brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" rest of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" princes of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Sichemites, who|strong = "H0834" aided him|strong = "H5921". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H7218" they|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H7760" an|strong = "H7760" ambush|strong = "H0693" against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"

on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" top|strong = "H7218"  
of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022":  
and|strong = "H7218" while|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
waited|strong = "H0693" for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" coming,  
they|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H1497" robberies,  
taking|strong = "H7760" spoils of|strong = "H2022" all|strong = "H3605"  
that|strong = "H0834" passed|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H5921":  
and|strong = "H7218" it|strong = "H7760" was|strong = "H0834"  
told|strong = "H5046" Abimelech|strong = "H0040". <sup>26</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" Gaal|strong = "H1603" the|strong = "H0935"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Obed came|strong = "H0935"  
with|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
and|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H0935" over|strong = "H5674"  
to|strong = "H0935" Sichem. And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0935"  
inhabitants of|strong = "H1121" Sichem taking|strong = "H0935" courage  
at|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" coming|strong = "H0935", <sup>27</sup>

Went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H0853" fields|strong = "H7704", wasting the|strong = "H0853"  
vineyards|strong = "H3754", and|strong = "H0935"

treading|strong = "H1869" down|strong = "H1869" the|strong = "H0853"  
grapes: and|strong = "H0935" singing and|strong = "H0935" dancing  
they|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"

their|strong = "H0398" god|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0935"  
in|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0398" banquets and|strong = "H0935"  
cups they|strong = "H0935" cursed|strong = "H7043"

Abimelech|strong = "H0040". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H1121"

Gaal|strong = "H1603" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Obed cried: Who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H4310"  
Abimelech|strong = "H0040", and|strong = "H1121" what|strong = "H4310"  
is|strong = "H4310" Sichem, that|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H0587"  
should|strong = "H0376" serve|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H0853"?

Is|strong = "H4310" he|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808"  
the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jerobaal,  
and|strong = "H1121" hath made|strong = "H5647" Zebul|strong = "H2083"  
his|strong = "H0376" servant|strong = "H5647" ruler over|strong = "H0853"  
the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Emor  
the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Sichem?

Why|strong = "H4069" then|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H1121"  
we|strong = "H0587" serve|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H0853"? <sup>29</sup>

Would|strong = "H4310" to|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0559"  
that|strong = "H2088" some|strong = "H5971" man would|strong = "H4310"  
put|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971"  
under|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027",  
that|strong = "H2088" I|strong = "H5414" might remove|strong = "H5493"  
Abimelech|strong = "H0040" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3027"

the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H2088". And|strong = "H3027"  
 it|strong = "H5414" was|strong = "H3027" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" Abimelech|strong = "H0040": Gather  
 together|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H0853" multitude  
 of|strong = "H3027" an|strong = "H5414" army|strong = "H6635",  
 and|strong = "H3027" come|strong = "H3318". <sup>30</sup> For|strong = "H1697"  
 Zebul|strong = "H2083" the|strong = "H0853" ruler|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892",  
 hearing|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Gaal|strong = "H1603", the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Obed, was|strong = "H1697"  
 very|strong = "H2734" angry|strong = "H2734", <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397" privately  
 to|strong = "H0413" Abimelech|strong = "H0040", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" Gaal|strong = "H1603" the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Obed is|strong = "H2009"  
 come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" Sichem with|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121"  
 endeavoureth to|strong = "H0413" set|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892" against|strong = "H5921" thee. <sup>32</sup>  
 Arise|strong = "H6965" therefore|strong = "H6258" in|strong = "H0693"  
 the|strong = "H0834" night|strong = "H3915" with|strong = "H0854"  
 the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" thee and|strong = "H6965"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hid in|strong = "H0693" the|strong = "H0834"  
 field|strong = "H7704": <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H3027" betimes  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" morning|strong = "H1242"  
 at|strong = "H0413" sun|strong = "H8121" rising|strong = "H7925"  
 set|strong = "H3318" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 city|strong = "H5892". And|strong = "H3027" when|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H1961"  
 out|strong = "H3318" against|strong = "H5921" thee with|strong = "H0854"  
 his|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971", do|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" what|strong = "H0834" thou shalt  
 be|strong = "H1961" able|strong = "H3027". <sup>34</sup> Abimelech|strong = "H0040"  
 therefore|strong = "H0834" arose|strong = "H6965" with|strong = "H5973"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H5971"  
 by|strong = "H5921" night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H6965" laid  
 ambushes|strong = "H0693" near|strong = "H5973" Sichem  
 in|strong = "H5921" four|strong = "H0702" places|strong = "H3605". <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Gaal|strong = "H1603" the|strong = "H0834"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Obed went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H1121" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" entrance|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892".

And|strong = "H1121" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" rose|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H4480"  
 his|strong = "H0834" army|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H0854"  
 him|strong = "H0854" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0834"  
 places|strong = "H3993" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 ambushes. <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H0376" when|strong = "H7200"  
 Gaal|strong = "H1603" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971", he|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Zebul|strong = "H2083": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 a|strong = "H7200" multitude cometh down|strong = "H3381"  
 from|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H0853" mountains|strong = "H2022".  
 And|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0853" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Thou seest the|strong = "H0853"  
 shadows|strong = "H6738" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022" as|strong = "H0376" if|strong = "H2009"  
 they|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376",  
 and|strong = "H0376" this|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0376" thy mistake.  
<sup>37</sup> Again|strong = "H5750" Gaal|strong = "H1603" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" there|strong = "H2009" cometh  
 people|strong = "H5971" down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" middle of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" one|strong = "H0259" troop  
 cometh by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870"  
 that|strong = "H0559" looketh towards the|strong = "H0559"  
 oak|strong = "H0436". <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "H6310" Zebul|strong = "H2083"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Where|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" now|strong = "H6258" thy  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" wherewith thou saidst? Who|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" that|strong = "H0834"  
 we|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3588" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 him|strong = "H0413"? Is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 this|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971"  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou didst despise|strong = "H3988"?  
 Go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H6310"  
 fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>39</sup>  
 So|strong = "H3318" Gaal|strong = "H1603" went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" people  
 of|strong = "H6440" SicheM, and|strong = "H6440" fought|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H6440" Abimelech|strong = "H0040", <sup>40</sup> Who  
 chased|strong = "H7291" and|strong = "H6440" put|strong = "H5127"  
 him|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H5704" flight|strong = "H5127",  
 and|strong = "H6440" drove him|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H6440" city|strong = "H8179": and|strong = "H6440"  
 many|strong = "H7227" were|strong = "H6440" slain|strong = "H2491"

of|strong = "H8179" his|strong = "H6440" people, even|strong = "H5704"  
to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H6440" gate|strong = "H8179"  
of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H6440" city|strong = "H8179": <sup>41</sup>  
And|strong = "H0251" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" sat|strong = "H3427"  
down|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Ruma: but  
Zebul|strong = "H2083" drove|strong = "H1644" Gaal|strong = "H1603",  
and|strong = "H0251" his|strong = "H3427" companions|strong = "H0251"  
out|strong = "H1644" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" city,  
and|strong = "H0251" would not suffer them|strong = "H0853"  
to|strong = "H3427" abide|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
it|strong = "H1644". <sup>42</sup> So|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
day|strong = "H4283" following|strong = "H4283" the|strong = "H1961"  
people|strong = "H5971" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
into|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" field|strong = "H7704".  
And|strong = "H7704" it|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"  
told|strong = "H5046" Abimelech|strong = "H0040". <sup>43</sup>  
And|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H4480" took|strong = "H3947"  
his|strong = "H5921" army|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H6965"  
divided|strong = "H2673" it|strong = "H5921" into|strong = "H5921"  
three|strong = "H7969" companies|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H6965"  
laid|strong = "H3318" ambushes|strong = "H0693" in|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0853" fields|strong = "H7704". And|strong = "H6965"  
seeing|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"  
people|strong = "H5971" came|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892",  
he|strong = "H4480" arose|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965"  
set|strong = "H6965" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853", <sup>44</sup>  
With|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H5973"  
company|strong = "H7218", assaulting and|strong = "H7218"  
besieging|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892":  
whilst the|strong = "H3605" two|strong = "H8147" other|strong = "H3605"  
companies|strong = "H7218" chased the|strong = "H3605" enemies  
that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" scattered  
about|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704". <sup>45</sup>  
And|strong = "H3117" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" assaulted  
the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" all|strong = "H3605"  
that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H3117"  
took|strong = "H3920" it|strong = "H1931", and|strong = "H3117"  
killed|strong = "H2026" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants thereof,  
and|strong = "H3117" demolished it|strong = "H1931", so|strong = "H0834"  
that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" sowed|strong = "H2232"  
salt|strong = "H4417" in|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H1931". <sup>46</sup>  
And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H8085" they|strong = "H0935"  
who|strong = "H3605" dwelt in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
tower|strong = "H4026" of|strong = "H1004" Sichern had|strong = "H0935"  
heard|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H3605", they|strong = "H0935"

went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3605"  
 god|strong = "H0410" Berith where|strong = "H0413" they|strong = "H0935"  
 had|strong = "H0935" made|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H8085" covenant  
 with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H0935" thence the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H1004"  
 had|strong = "H0935" taken its|strong = "H3605" name,  
 and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H0935" was|strong = "H1004" exceeding  
 strong|strong = "H0410". <sup>47</sup> Abimelech|strong = "H0040"  
 also|strong = "H3588" hearing that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H1167" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tower|strong = "H4026" of|strong = "H3605" Sichem were|strong = "H7927"  
 gathered|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H6908", <sup>48</sup>  
 Went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H0413"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Selmon he|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H3027"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H3027"  
 taking|strong = "H3947" an|strong = "H7760" axe|strong = "H7134",  
 he|strong = "H0834" cut|strong = "H3772" down|strong = "H3772"  
 the|strong = "H3605" bough of|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3947"  
 tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H3027" laying it|strong = "H7760"  
 on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" shoulder|strong = "H7926"  
 and|strong = "H3027" carrying|strong = "H5375" it|strong = "H7760",  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3605" companions: What|strong = "H4100"  
 you|strong = "H0834" see|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H0413"  
 do|strong = "H6213", do|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H0834"  
 out|strong = "H4100" of|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>49</sup>  
 So|strong = "H1571" they|strong = "H5921" cut|strong = "H3772"  
 down|strong = "H3772" boughs from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 trees, every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" as|strong = "H1571" fast  
 as|strong = "H1571" he|strong = "H0310" could|strong = "H1571",  
 and|strong = "H0376" followed|strong = "H0310" their|strong = "H3605"  
 leader. And|strong = "H0376" surrounding the|strong = "H3605" fort  
 they|strong = "H5921" set|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760"  
 on|strong = "H5921" fire|strong = "H0784": and|strong = "H0376"  
 so|strong = "H1571" it|strong = "H7760" came|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H4191" pass that|strong = "H3605" with|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" smoke and|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fire|strong = "H0784" a|strong = "H3772"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" persons|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H0376"  
 killed|strong = "H4191", men|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H0376"  
 women|strong = "H0802" together|strong = "H5921", of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tower|strong = "H4026" of|strong = "H0376" Sichem. <sup>50</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0040" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" departing

from|strong = "H0413" thence came|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" town of|strong = "H0413" Thebes, which  
 he|strong = "H0040" surrounded and|strong = "H0040" besieged  
 with|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0413" army. <sup>51</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 there|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" a|strong = "H1961"  
 high|strong = "H8432" tower|strong = "H4026", to|strong = "H1961"  
 which|strong = "H8033" both|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 women|strong = "H0802" were|strong = "H1961" fled|strong = "H5127"  
 together|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" princes of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H0376" having|strong = "H1961"  
 shut|strong = "H5462" and|strong = "H0376" strongly barred  
 the|strong = "H3605" gate, they|strong = "H8033" stood  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" battlements  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" tower|strong = "H4026"  
 to|strong = "H1961" defend themselves|strong = "H5921". <sup>52</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" coming|strong = "H0935"  
 near|strong = "H5066" the|strong = "H0935" tower|strong = "H4026",  
 fought|strong = "H3898" stoutly: and|strong = "H0935"  
 approaching|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 gate|strong = "H6607", endeavoured to|strong = "H0935"  
 set|strong = "H0935" fire|strong = "H0784" to|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H5704": <sup>53</sup> And|strong = "H7218" behold a|strong = "H5921"  
 certain|strong = "H0259" woman|strong = "H0802" casting  
 a|strong = "H5921" piece|strong = "H6400" of|strong = "H7218"  
 a|strong = "H5921" millstone|strong = "H7393" from|strong = "H5921"  
 above|strong = "H5921", dashed it|strong = "H5921"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H7218" Abimelech|strong = "H0040", and|strong = "H7218"  
 broke|strong = "H7533" his|strong = "H5921" skull|strong = "H1538". <sup>54</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0802" he|strong = "H0802" called|strong = "H7121" hastily  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5375" armourbearer,  
 and|strong = "H0802" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Draw|strong = "H8025" thy sword|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H0802" kill|strong = "H2026" me|strong = "H0413":  
 lest|strong = "H6435" it|strong = "H7121" should|strong = "H0559"  
 be|strong = "H4191" said|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H7121"  
 I|strong = "H0559" was|strong = "H0802" slain|strong = "H2026"  
 by|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5375" woman|strong = "H0802".  
 He|strong = "H0802" did|strong = "H5288" as|strong = "H7121"  
 he|strong = "H0802" was|strong = "H0802" commanded|strong = "H0559",  
 and|strong = "H0802" slew|strong = "H2026" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>55</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"



was|strong="H3478" dead|strong="H4191", all|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H3588" men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" that|strong="H3588" were|strong="H3478"  
 with|strong="H0376" him|strong="H7200", returned to|strong="H4191"  
 their|strong="H3588" homes. <sup>56</sup> And|strong="H0430"  
 God|strong="H0430" repaid|strong="H7725" the|strong="H0853"  
 evil|strong="H7451", that|strong="H0834" Abimelech|strong="H0040"  
 had|strong="H0834" done|strong="H6213" against his|strong="H7725"  
 father|strong="H0001", killing|strong="H2026" his|strong="H7725"  
 seventy|strong="H7657" brethren|strong="H0251". <sup>57</sup>  
 The|strong="H3605" Sichemites also|strong="H0853"  
 were|strong="H1121" rewarded|strong="H7725" for|strong="H0413"  
 what|strong="H7451" they|strong="H0376" had|strong="H0430"  
 done|strong="H7451", and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"  
 curse|strong="H7045" of|strong="H1121" Joatham the|strong="H3605"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Jerobaal came|strong="H0935"  
 upon|strong="H0935" them|strong="H0413".

10After|strong="H0310" Abimelech|strong="H0040"  
 there|strong="H3427" arose|strong="H6965" a|strong="H3478"  
 ruler|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" Israel|strong="H3478", Thola  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Phua the|strong="H0853" uncle  
 of|strong="H1121" Abimelech|strong="H0040", a|strong="H3478"  
 man|strong="H0376" of|strong="H1121" Issachar|strong="H3485",  
 who|strong="H0376" dwelt|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" Samir  
 of|strong="H1121" mount|strong="H2022" Ephraim|strong="H0669": <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong="H3478" he|strong="H0853" judged|strong="H8199"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" three|strong="H7969" and|strong="H3478"  
 twenty|strong="H6242" years|strong="H8141", and|strong="H3478"  
 he|strong="H0853" died|strong="H4191" and|strong="H3478"  
 was|strong="H3478" buried|strong="H6912" in|strong="H8141" Samir.  
<sup>3</sup> To|strong="H3478" him|strong="H0853" succeeded|strong="H0310"  
 Jair|strong="H2971" the|strong="H0853" Galaadite, who|strong="H3478"  
 judged|strong="H8199" Israel|strong="H3478" for|strong="H8141"  
 two|strong="H8147" and|strong="H6965" twenty|strong="H6242"  
 years|strong="H8141". <sup>4</sup> Having|strong="H1961" thirty|strong="H7970"  
 sons|strong="H1121" that|strong="H0834" rode|strong="H7392"  
 on|strong="H5921" thirty|strong="H7970" ass colts|strong="H1121",  
 and|strong="H1121" were|strong="H0834" princes of|strong="H1121"  
 thirty|strong="H7970" cities|strong="H5895", which|strong="H0834"  
 from|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" name|strong="H7121"  
 were|strong="H0834" called|strong="H7121" Havoth Jair,  
 that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834", the|strong="H0834" towns  
 of|strong="H1121" Jair, until|strong="H5704" this|strong="H2088"  
 present|strong="H5704" day|strong="H3117" in|strong="H5921"

the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Galaad. <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4191" Jair|strong = "H2971" died|strong = "H4191":  
 and|strong = "H4191" was buried|strong = "H6912" in|strong = "H4191"  
 the|strong = "H4191" place which was called Camon. <sup>6</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", adding|strong = "H3254" new  
 sins to|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" old|strong = "H1121"  
 ones|strong = "H1121", did|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H1121" served|strong = "H5647" idols|strong = "H5869",  
 Baalim and|strong = "H1121" Astaroth, and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Syria|strong = "H0758" and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Sidon|strong = "H6721" and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Moab|strong = "H4124" and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ammon|strong = "H5983" and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430": and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H3808" left|strong = "H5800" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" did|strong = "H6213"  
 not|strong = "H3808" serve|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H0853". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 being|strong = "H1121" angry|strong = "H2734" with|strong = "H3068"  
 them|strong = "H3027", delivered|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H3027"  
 into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 afflicted|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" grievously  
 oppressed|strong = "H7533" for|strong = "H0776" eighteen|strong = "H6240"  
 years|strong = "H8141", all|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" dwelt beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Amorrite,  
 who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H8141" Galaad: <sup>9</sup>  
 Insomuch that|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983"  
 passing|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383", wasted Juda and|strong = "H1121"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144" and|strong = "H1121" Ephraim|strong = "H0669":  
 and|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H3478"  
 distressed exceedingly|strong = "H3966". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H3588" cried|strong = "H2199" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121"

said|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1121" sinned|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H0413" thee, because|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1121" forsaken the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H1121" served|strong = "H5647" Baalim. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Amorrhites, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Philistines|strong = "H6430", <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H0853" Sidonians|strong = "H6722" also|strong = "H0853" and|strong = "H3027" Amalec and|strong = "H3027" Chanaan oppress|strong = "H3905" you|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3027" you|strong = "H0853" cried|strong = "H6817" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H3027" delivered|strong = "H3467" you|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H0413" hand|strong = "H3027"? <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0430" yet|strong = "H3254" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0859" forsaken me|strong = "H3254", and|strong = "H0430" have|strong = "H0859" worshipped strange gods|strong = "H0430": therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H0430" deliver|strong = "H3467" you|strong = "H0859" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3254": <sup>14</sup> Go and|strong = "H0430" call|strong = "H2199" upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" gods|strong = "H0430" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" chosen|strong = "H0977": let|strong = "H6256" them|strong = "H0413" deliver|strong = "H3467" you|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H0430" distress|strong = "H6869". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": We|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H5869" sinned|strong = "H2398", do|strong = "H6213" thou unto us|strong = "H4994" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" pleaseth thee: only|strong = "H0389" deliver|strong = "H5337" us|strong = "H4994" this|strong = "H2088" time|strong = "H3117". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" saying these things|strong = "H3478", they|strong = "H3068" cast away|strong = "H5493" out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3068" coasts all|strong = "H5999" the|strong = "H0853" idols of|strong = "H0430" strange|strong = "H5236" gods|strong = "H0430" and|strong = "H3068" served|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H3068" touched with|strong = "H3068"

their|strong = "H3068" miseries. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0622" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ammon|strong = "H5983" shouting together|strong = "H0622",  
 pitched|strong = "H2583" their|strong = "H0622" tents in|strong = "H2583"  
 Galaad: against|strong = "H2583" whom the|strong = "H0622"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 assembled|strong = "H0622" themselves|strong = "H0622"  
 together|strong = "H0622" and|strong = "H1121" camped|strong = "H2583"  
 in|strong = "H2583" Maspha. <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121" Galaad said|strong = "H0559"  
 one|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H7453":  
 Whosoever of|strong = "H1121" us|strong = "H0413" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 first|strong = "H7218" begin|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H0413"  
 fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983",  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" leader|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121" Galaad.

11 There|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H1961" Jephthe the|strong = "H0853"  
 Galaadite, a|strong = "H1961" most valiant|strong = "H2428"  
 man|strong = "H1368" and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1961"  
 warrior|strong = "H1368", the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1961" woman|strong = "H0802"  
 that|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 harlot|strong = "H2181", and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1961"  
 father|strong = "H3205" was|strong = "H1961" Galaad. <sup>2</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H3588" Galaad had|strong = "H0001" a|strong = "H3588"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" whom he|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H0001" sons|strong = "H1121": who|strong = "H1121"  
 after|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1121"  
 grown|strong = "H1431" up|strong = "H1431", thrust out|strong = "H1644"  
 Jephthe, saying|strong = "H0559": Thou canst not|strong = "H3808"  
 inherit|strong = "H5157" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H3588"  
 father|strong = "H0001", because|strong = "H3588" thou art  
 born|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H1121" another|strong = "H0312"  
 mother. <sup>3</sup> Then|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H0376"  
 fled|strong = "H1272" and|strong = "H0776" avoided them|strong = "H0413"  
 and|strong = "H0776" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Tob|strong = "H2897": and|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H3427"  
 were|strong = "H0376" gathered|strong = "H3950" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413" needy men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0776"

robbers, and they followed him as they as their prince. <sup>4</sup>  
 In those days those children of Ammon made war against Israel. <sup>5</sup> And they pressed hard upon them, the ancients of Galaad went to fetch Jephthe out of the land of Tob to help them: <sup>6</sup>  
 And they said to him: Come thou and fight against the children of Ammon. <sup>7</sup> And he answered them: Are you men that hated me, and cast me out of my father's house, and now you are come to me constrained by necessity? <sup>8</sup> And the princes of Galaad said to Jephthe: For this cause we are now come to thee, that thou mayst go with us, and fight against the children of Ammon, and be head over all the inhabitants of Galaad. <sup>9</sup> Jephthe also said to them: If you be come to me sincerely, that I should fight for you against the children of Ammon, and the

Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H1121" deliver|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H5414"  
 band|strong = "H7218", shall|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0595"  
 be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3068" prince? <sup>10</sup>  
 They|strong = "H0518" answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413":  
 The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H3068" heareth  
 these things|strong = "H1697", he|strong = "H0518" himself|strong = "H0413"  
 is|strong = "H3068" mediator and|strong = "H3068" witness|strong = "H8085"  
 that|strong = "H8085" we|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068"  
 do|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H1697" we|strong = "H0518"  
 have|strong = "H1961" promised|strong = "H0559". <sup>11</sup> Jephthe  
 therefore|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H6440" with|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H3605" princes of|strong = "H3068" Galaad,  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" made|strong = "H7760" him|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3605" prince. And|strong = "H3068" Jephthe  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" Maspha. <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 messengers|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983",  
 to|strong = "H0413" say|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H7971" name|strong = "H0559", What|strong = "H4100" hast  
 thou to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H4100" with|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H3588" thou art come|strong = "H0935"  
 against|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", to|strong = "H0413" waste  
 my|strong = "H7971" land|strong = "H0776"? <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3588" answered|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413":  
 I|strong = "H3588" Because|strong = "H3588" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 took|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H3947"  
 land|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H0413"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", from|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H0853" confines of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Arnon|strong = "H0769" unto the|strong = "H0853" Jaboc  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383":  
 now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" restore|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H0853" peaceably|strong = "H7965"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Jephthe  
 again|strong = "H5750" sent|strong = "H7971" word by|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" commanded  
 them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" say|strong = "H3254"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983": <sup>15</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"

saith Jephthe: Israel|strong="H3478" did|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" take|strong="H3947" away|strong="H3947" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" Moab|strong="H4124", nor|strong="H3808" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ammon|strong="H5983":  
<sup>16</sup> But|strong="H3588" when|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" came|strong="H0935" up|strong="H5927" out|strong="H0935" of|strong="H0935" Egypt|strong="H4714", he|strong="H3588" walked through|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3588" desert|strong="H4057" to|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3588" Red Sea|strong="H3220" and|strong="H0935" came|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0935" Cades.  
<sup>17</sup> And|strong="H3478" he|strong="H3808" sent|strong="H7971" messengers|strong="H4397" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Edom|strong="H0123", saying|strong="H0559": Suffer me|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" pass|strong="H5674" through|strong="H5674" thy land|strong="H0776". But|strong="H3808" he|strong="H3808" would|strong="H0014" not|strong="H3808" condescend to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H8085" request|strong="H7971". He|strong="H3808" sent|strong="H7971" also|strong="H1571" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Moab|strong="H4124", who|strong="H3478" likewise|strong="H1571" refused|strong="H0014" to|strong="H0413" give|strong="H8085" him|strong="H0413" passage. He|strong="H3808" abode|strong="H3427" therefore|strong="H1571" in|strong="H3427" Cades, <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H0935" went|strong="H0935" round|strong="H5437" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Edom|strong="H0123" at|strong="H2583" the|strong="H0853" side|strong="H5676", and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Moab|strong="H4124": and|strong="H0935" came|strong="H0935" over|strong="H5437" against|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" east|strong="H4217" coast of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Moab|strong="H4124", and|strong="H0935" camped|strong="H2583" on|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" other|strong="H5676" side|strong="H5676" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" Arnon|strong="H0769": and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H3588" would|strong="H4124" not|strong="H3808" enter|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" bounds of|strong="H0776" Moab|strong="H4124". <sup>19</sup> So|strong="H7971" Israel|strong="H3478" sent|strong="H7971" messengers|strong="H4397" to|strong="H0413" Sehon king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0559" Amorrites, who|strong="H3478" dwelt in|strong="H0413" Hesebon, and|strong="H3478" they|strong="H5704" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413": Suffer me|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" pass|strong="H5674"

through|strong = "H5674" thy land|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" river|strong = "H5704". <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H3808" also|strong = "H0853" despising the|strong = "H3605"  
 words of|strong = "H1366" Israel|strong = "H3478", suffered  
 him|strong = "H0853" not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3478"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" his|strong = "H3605"  
 borders|strong = "H1366": but|strong = "H3808" gathering|strong = "H0622"  
 an infinite multitude, went out|strong = "H3605" against|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H3478" Jasa, and|strong = "H3478"  
 made|strong = "H3605" strong opposition. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H5971" into|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931"  
 slew|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068"  
 possessed|strong = "H3423" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Amorrhite  
 the|strong = "H3605" inhabitant|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776"  
 that|strong = "H3605" country|strong = "H0776", <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0853"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" coasts thereof  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" Arnon|strong = "H0769"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" Jaboc, and|strong = "H0853"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" wilderness|strong = "H4057"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383". <sup>23</sup>  
 So|strong = "H6258" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" destroyed the|strong = "H0853" Amorrhite,  
 his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" fighting against|strong = "H6440"  
 him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" wilt thou now|strong = "H6258"  
 possess|strong = "H3423" this|strong = "H6258" land|strong = "H6440"? <sup>24</sup>  
 Are|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" those|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H0834" thy god|strong = "H0430"  
 Chamos possesseth, due|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H3068" thee  
 by|strong = "H3068" right? But|strong = "H3808" what|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" hath obtained by|strong = "H3068" conquest,  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" our|strong = "H3068"  
 possession|strong = "H3423": <sup>25</sup> Unless|strong = "H0518" perhaps thou art  
 better|strong = "H2896" than|strong = "H2896" Balac the|strong = "H0518"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sefhor king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124": or|strong = "H0518" canst shew  
 that|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0518" strove against|strong = "H5973"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H1121" fought|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973", <sup>26</sup> Whereas



he|strong = "H0834" hath dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Hesebon, and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 villages|strong = "H1323" thereof, and|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Aroer|strong = "H6177", and|strong = "H3478" its|strong = "H3605"  
 villages|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H3427"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 near|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan, for|strong = "H5921"  
 three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" years|strong = "H8141".  
 Why|strong = "H4069" have|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 for|strong = "H5921" so|strong = "H3808" long a|strong = "H0834"  
 time|strong = "H6256" attempted nothing|strong = "H3808"  
 about|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H1931" claim? <sup>27</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0595" do|strong = "H6213"  
 not|strong = "H3808" trespass against|strong = "H2398" thee,  
 but|strong = "H3808" thou wrongest me|strong = "H3808"  
 by|strong = "H3068" declaring an|strong = "H3068" unjust war  
 against|strong = "H2398" me|strong = "H3808". The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" judge|strong = "H8199"  
 and|strong = "H1121" decide|strong = "H8199" this|strong = "H3068"  
 day|strong = "H3117" between|strong = "H0996" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ammon|strong = "H5983" would|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 hearken to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jephthe, which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H0413" by|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" messengers. <sup>29</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" Jephthe, and|strong = "H1121" going round Galaad,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Manasses, and|strong = "H1121" Maspha  
 of|strong = "H1121" Galaad, and|strong = "H1121" passing|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921" thence to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ammon|strong = "H5983", <sup>30</sup> He|strong = "H0518" made|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H5414" vow|strong = "H5088" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 If|strong = "H0518" thou wilt deliver|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983"  
 into|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027", <sup>31</sup>  
 Whosoever shall|strong = "H1121" first come|strong = "H1961"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" doors|strong = "H1817" of|strong = "H1121"  
 my|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121"

shall|strong = "H1121" meet|strong = "H7125" me|strong = "H7725"  
 when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834" return|strong = "H7725"  
 in|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H7965" from|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ammon|strong = "H5983", the|strong = "H0834" same will|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0834" offer|strong = "H5927" a|strong = "H1961" holocaust  
 to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Jephthe passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983", to|strong = "H0413"  
 fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H5704" smote|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5221"  
 from|strong = "H0935" Aroer|strong = "H6177" till|strong = "H5704"  
 you|strong = "H6440" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Mennith,  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1121"  
 as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" Abel, which  
 is|strong = "H1121" set|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0935" vineyards,  
 with|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" very|strong = "H3966"  
 great|strong = "H1419" slaughter|strong = "H4347": and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ammon|strong = "H5983" were|strong = "H3478" humbled|strong = "H3665"  
 by|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H0935" Jephthe returned|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" Maspha to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0935"  
 house|strong = "H1004", his|strong = "H0935" only|strong = "H7535"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" met|strong = "H7125" him|strong = "H0413"  
 with|strong = "H0413" timbrels|strong = "H8596" and|strong = "H1121"  
 with|strong = "H0413" dances|strong = "H4246": for|strong = "H0413"  
 he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 other|strong = "H0369" children|strong = "H1121". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3068" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 her|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H3068" rent his|strong = "H3068"  
 garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Alas|strong = "H0162"! my|strong = "H3068" daughter|strong = "H1323",  
 thou hast deceived me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" thou thyself  
 art deceived: for|strong = "H0413" I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H1961"  
 opened|strong = "H6475" my|strong = "H3068" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0595" can|strong = "H3201"  
 do|strong = "H3201" no|strong = "H3808" other|strong = "H6310" thing. <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0413": My|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001",

if|strong = "H0834" thou hast opened|strong = "H6475" thy  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", do|strong = "H6213" unto me|strong = "H0413"  
 whatsoever thou hast promised|strong = "H0559", since|strong = "H0310"  
 the|strong = "H0853" victory hath been|strong = "H0834" granted  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H1121" revenge|strong = "H5360"  
 of|strong = "H1121" thy enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>37</sup>

And|strong = "H0001" she|strong = "H2320" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" father|strong = "H0001": Grant  
 me|strong = "H0413" only this|strong = "H2088" which|strong = "H2088"  
 I|strong = "H0595" desire: Let|strong = "H7503" me|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H3381", that|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H0595"  
 may|strong = "H6213" go|strong = "H3381" about|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" mountains|strong = "H2022" for|strong = "H5921"  
 two|strong = "H8147" months|strong = "H2320", and|strong = "H0001"  
 may|strong = "H6213" bewail|strong = "H1058" my|strong = "H5921"  
 virginity|strong = "H1331" with|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H5921"  
 companions. <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H1931"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H7971": Go|strong = "H7971".

And|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H1931" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 her|strong = "H7971" away|strong = "H7971" for|strong = "H5921"  
 two|strong = "H8147" months|strong = "H2320". And|strong = "H7971"  
 when|strong = "H7971" she|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" gone  
 with|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H7971" comrades and|strong = "H7971"  
 companions|strong = "H7464", she|strong = "H1931"  
 mourned|strong = "H1058" her|strong = "H7971" virginity|strong = "H1331"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" mountains|strong = "H2022". <sup>39</sup>

And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147"  
 months|strong = "H2320" being|strong = "H1961" expired,  
 she|strong = "H1931" returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413" father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3478"  
 he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413" as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" vowed|strong = "H5087", and|strong = "H3478"  
 she|strong = "H1931" knew|strong = "H3045" no|strong = "H3808"  
 man|strong = "H0376". From|strong = "H7725" thence  
 came|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" fashion in|strong = "H0413"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H1961"  
 custom|strong = "H2706" has|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H1961"  
 kept|strong = "H6213": <sup>40</sup> That|strong = "H3117" from|strong = "H3478"  
 year|strong = "H8141" to|strong = "H3478" year|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H3117" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H3117"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" assemble together, and|strong = "H3478" lament  
 the|strong = "H3117" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H3117" Jephthe  
 the|strong = "H3117" Galaadite for|strong = "H3117" four|strong = "H0702"  
 days|strong = "H3117".

12But behold there arose  
 a sedition in Ephraim.  
 And passing towards  
 the north, they  
 said to Jephthe: When  
 thou wentest to fight  
 against the children  
 of Ammon, why wouldst  
 thou not call  
 us, that we might  
 go with thee? Therefore we  
 will burn thy house.<sup>2</sup>  
 And he answered  
 them: I and  
 my people were  
 at great strife  
 with the children  
 of Ammon: and  
 I called you  
 to assist me,  
 and you would  
 not do it.<sup>3</sup>  
 And when I  
 saw this, I  
 put my life  
 in my own  
 hands, and  
 over against the  
 children of Ammon,  
 and the Lord  
 delivered them  
 into my hands.  
 What have I  
 deserved, that  
 you should  
 rise up  
 against me?<sup>4</sup> Then  
 calling to him  
 the men of  
 he fought against  
 Ephraim: and the  
 men of Galaad  
 defeated Ephraim,  
 because he had  
 said: Galaad is  
 a fugitive of  
 Ephraim,  
 and dwelleth in  
 the

midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0376" Ephraim|strong = "H0669"  
 and|strong = "H0376" Manasses. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Galaadites secured the|strong = "H0853" fords  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383",  
 by|strong = "H1961" which Ephraim|strong = "H0669" was|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0559" return. And|strong = "H0376" when|strong = "H3588"  
 any|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" number of|strong = "H0376" Ephraim|strong = "H0669"  
 came|strong = "H1961" thither in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 flight, and you|strong = "H0376" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588"  
 beseech you|strong = "H0859" let|strong = "H1961" me|strong = "H1961"  
 pass|strong = "H5674": the|strong = "H0853" Galaadites  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853": Art thou  
 not|strong = "H3808" an|strong = "H1961" Ephraimite|strong = "H0673"?  
 If|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808": <sup>6</sup>  
 They|strong = "H3651" asked|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Say|strong = "H0559" then|strong = "H1696", Sibboleth,  
 which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" interpreted,  
 An|strong = "H7819" ear of|strong = "H6256" corn. But|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H1931" answered|strong = "H0559",  
 Sibboleth|strong = "H5451", not|strong = "H3808" being able  
 to|strong = "H0413" express an|strong = "H7819" ear of|strong = "H6256"  
 corn by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H1931" letter.  
 Then|strong = "H1696" presently they|strong = "H3651"  
 took|strong = "H0853" him|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H0669"  
 killed|strong = "H7819" him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" very|strong = "H3651" passage of|strong = "H6256"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383". And|strong = "H0669" there  
 fell|strong = "H5307" at|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H1931"  
 time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H6256" Ephraim|strong = "H0669"  
 two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H0669" forty|strong = "H0705"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3478" Jephthe  
 the|strong = "H0853" Galaadite judged|strong = "H8199"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" six|strong = "H8337" years|strong = "H8141":  
 and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0853" died|strong = "H4191",  
 and|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H3478" buried|strong = "H6912"  
 in|strong = "H8141" his|strong = "H3478" city|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H8141" Galaad. <sup>8</sup> After|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0853"  
 Abesan of|strong = "H8199" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035"  
 judged|strong = "H8199" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>9</sup> He|strong = "H4480"  
 had|strong = "H1961" thirty|strong = "H7970" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" as|strong = "H1961" many daughters|strong = "H1323",  
 whom he|strong = "H4480" sent|strong = "H7971" abroad|strong = "H2351",  
 and|strong = "H1121" gave|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0935" husbands,  
 and|strong = "H1121" took|strong = "H0853" wives for|strong = "H7971"

his|strong = "H1961" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H4480" number,  
bringing|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0853" into|strong = "H0935"  
his|strong = "H1961" house. And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H4480"  
judged|strong = "H8199" Israel|strong = "H3478" seven|strong = "H7651"  
years|strong = "H8141": <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H4191" he|strong = "H6912"  
died|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H4191" was buried|strong = "H6912"  
in|strong = "H4191" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035". <sup>11</sup> To|strong = "H3478"  
him|strong = "H0853" succeeded|strong = "H0310" Ahialon  
a|strong = "H3478" Zabulonite: and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0310"  
judged|strong = "H8199" Israel|strong = "H3478" ten|strong = "H6235"  
years|strong = "H8141": <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0776"  
died|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H0776"  
buried|strong = "H6912" in|strong = "H0776" Zabulon. <sup>13</sup>  
After|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0853" Abdon|strong = "H5658",  
the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Illel,  
a|strong = "H3478" Pharathonite, judged|strong = "H8199"  
Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0853"  
had|strong = "H1961" forty|strong = "H0705" sons|strong = "H1121",  
and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0853"  
thirty|strong = "H7970" grandsons|strong = "H1121",  
mounted|strong = "H7392" upon|strong = "H5921" seventy|strong = "H7657"  
ass colts|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0853"  
judged|strong = "H8199" Israel|strong = "H3478" eight|strong = "H8083"  
years|strong = "H8141": <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0776"  
died|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H0776"  
buried|strong = "H6912" in|strong = "H0776" Pharathon in|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H0776" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"  
Ephraim|strong = "H0669", in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
mount|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1121" Amalech.

<sup>13</sup>And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" did|strong = "H6213"  
evil|strong = "H7451" again|strong = "H3254" in|strong = "H8141"  
the|strong = "H5414" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H1121"  
he|strong = "H6213" delivered|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141". <sup>2</sup> Now|strong = "H1961"  
there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H8034" a|strong = "H1961"  
certain|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Saraa,  
and|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3205" race  
of|strong = "H0376" Dan, whose|strong = "H0376" name|strong = "H8034"  
was|strong = "H8034" Manue, and|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H1961"

wife|strong = "H0802" was|strong = "H8034" barren|strong = "H6135". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" an|strong = "H7200" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559": Thou art  
 barren|strong = "H6135" and|strong = "H1121" without|strong = "H3808"  
 children|strong = "H1121": but|strong = "H3808" thou shalt  
 conceive|strong = "H2029" and|strong = "H1121" bear|strong = "H3205"  
 a|strong = "H3205" son|strong = "H1121". <sup>4</sup> Now|strong = "H6258"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258" beware|strong = "H8104" and|strong = "H0398"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" no|strong = "H0408" wine|strong = "H3196"  
 nor|strong = "H0408" strong|strong = "H7941" drink|strong = "H8354",  
 and|strong = "H0398" eat|strong = "H0398" not|strong = "H0408"  
 any|strong = "H3605" unclean|strong = "H2931" thing|strong = "H4994". <sup>5</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3588" thou shalt conceive|strong = "H2029"  
 and|strong = "H1121" bear|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H1961"  
 son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" no|strong = "H3808" razor  
 shall|strong = "H1121" touch his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218":  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" Nazarite of|strong = "H1121"  
 God|strong = "H0430", from|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H5921" infancy,  
 and|strong = "H1121" from|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H5921" mother's  
 womb|strong = "H0990", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" begin|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H1961"  
 deliver|strong = "H3467" Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H0935" she|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H8034"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413"  
 husband|strong = "H0376" she|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": A|strong = "H0935"  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 having|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" countenance  
 of|strong = "H0376" an|strong = "H0935" angel|strong = "H4397",  
 very|strong = "H3966" awful. And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H2088" asked|strong = "H7592" him|strong = "H0413"  
 who|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H8034",  
 and|strong = "H0935" whence he|strong = "H1931" came|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" by|strong = "H0413" what|strong = "H2088"  
 name|strong = "H8034" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H8034"  
 called|strong = "H0559", he|strong = "H1931" would|strong = "H0559"  
 not|strong = "H3808" tell|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>7</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 thus|strong = "H1961": Behold|strong = "H2009" thou shalt  
 conceive|strong = "H2029" and|strong = "H1121" bear|strong = "H3205"

a|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121": beware|strong = "H2009" thou  
 drink|strong = "H8354" no|strong = "H0408" wine|strong = "H3196",  
 nor|strong = "H0408" strong|strong = "H7941" drink|strong = "H8354",  
 nor|strong = "H0408" eat|strong = "H0398" any|strong = "H3605"  
 unclean|strong = "H2932" thing|strong = "H3588": for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" child|strong = "H5288" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" Nazarite of|strong = "H1121"  
 God|strong = "H0430" from|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H3605" infancy,  
 from|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H3605" mother's  
 womb|strong = "H0990" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605"  
 death|strong = "H4194". <sup>8</sup> Then|strong = "H0935" Manue  
 prayed|strong = "H6279" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0834" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee, O|strong = "H4994"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" mail  
 of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430", whom|strong = "H0834" thou  
 didst send|strong = "H7971", may|strong = "H4994" come|strong = "H0935"  
 again|strong = "H5750", and|strong = "H0935" teach|strong = "H3384"  
 us|strong = "H4994" what|strong = "H4100" we|strong = "H0834" ought  
 to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H6213" concerning|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" child|strong = "H5288" that|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H5750" born|strong = "H3205". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" Lord heard|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0413" prayer of|strong = "H0376" Manue,  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0413" Lord appeared|strong = "H0935"  
 again|strong = "H5750" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H8085"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" as|strong = "H0935" she|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H0369" sitting|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0413" field|strong = "H7704". But|strong = "H0369" Manue  
 her|strong = "H0413" husband|strong = "H0376" was|strong = "H0369"  
 not|strong = "H0369" with|strong = "H5973" her|strong = "H0413".  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H8085" she|strong = "H1931" saw  
 the|strong = "H0413" angel|strong = "H4397", <sup>10</sup> She|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H4116" haste|strong = "H4116" and|strong = "H0935"  
 ran|strong = "H7323" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413"  
 husband|strong = "H0376": and|strong = "H0935" told|strong = "H5046"  
 him|strong = "H0413" saying|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376" hath appeared|strong = "H7200"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200" before|strong = "H0413". <sup>11</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0834" rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 and|strong = "H0935" followed|strong = "H0310" his|strong = "H0834"  
 wife|strong = "H0802": and|strong = "H0935" coming|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376",



said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Art thou he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" woman|strong = "H0802"? And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Manue said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0935": When|strong = "H1961" thy word|strong = "H1697" shall|strong = "H4100" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" pass|strong = "H0935", what|strong = "H4100" wilt thou that|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0559" child|strong = "H5288" should|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"? or|strong = "H4639" from|strong = "H0935" what|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H4100" he|strong = "H0935" keep|strong = "H0935" himself?

<sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Manue: From|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" spoken|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" thy wife|strong = "H0802", let her|strong = "H3605" refrain herself: <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0398" let|strong = "H0408" her|strong = "H3605" eat|strong = "H0398" nothing|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H0834" cometh of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" vine|strong = "H1612", neither|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H0408" her|strong = "H3605" drink|strong = "H8354" wine|strong = "H3196" or|strong = "H3808" strong|strong = "H7941" drink|strong = "H8354", nor|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" any|strong = "H3605" unclean|strong = "H2932" thing|strong = "H3605": and|strong = "H0398" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" her|strong = "H3605", let|strong = "H0408" her|strong = "H3605" fulfill and|strong = "H0398" observe|strong = "H8104". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Manue said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": I|strong = "H0559" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee to|strong = "H0413" consent to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068" request|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H4994" us|strong = "H4994" dress a|strong = "H3068" kid for|strong = "H0413" thee.

<sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" angel|strong = "H4397" answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413": If|strong = "H0518" thou press me|strong = "H0413", I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H3068" thy bread|strong = "H3899": but|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518" thou wilt offer|strong = "H5927" a|strong = "H3588" holocaust, offer|strong = "H5927" it|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". And|strong = "H3068" Manue knew|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068"

the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": What|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H3068" thy  
 name|strong = "H8034", that|strong = "H3588", if|strong = "H3588" thy  
 word|strong = "H1697" shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H0935", we|strong = "H3588"  
 may|strong = "H3068" honour thee? <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H1931" answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H1931":  
 Why|strong = "H4100" askest thou my|strong = "H3068"  
 name|strong = "H8034", which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068"  
 wonderful|strong = "H6383"? <sup>19</sup> Then|strong = "H3947" Manue  
 took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" kid of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" flocks, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 libations, and|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H5927" them|strong = "H0853"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3947" rock|strong = "H6697",  
 offering|strong = "H4503" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H3068" doth  
 wonderful|strong = "H6381" things|strong = "H6381": and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H6213" and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" looked|strong = "H7200" on|strong = "H5921". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440"  
 flame|strong = "H3851" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" towards  
 heaven|strong = "H8064", the|strong = "H6440" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" lord|strong = "H3068"  
 ascended|strong = "H5927" also|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" flame|strong = "H3851". And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H1961" Manue and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" saw|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H3068",  
 they|strong = "H5921" fell|strong = "H5307" flat|strong = "H5307"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750". And|strong = "H3068"  
 forthwith Manue understood|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H7200"  
 angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7200"  
 wife|strong = "H0802": We|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0802"  
 certainly|strong = "H3588" die|strong = "H4191", because|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H7200" seen|strong = "H7200"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853":  
 If|strong = "H3863" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"

had|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3947" mind|strong = "H3808"  
to|strong = "H0559" kill|strong = "H4191" us|strong = "H7200",  
he|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
have|strong = "H3068" received|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947"  
holocaust and|strong = "H3068" libations at|strong = "H3068"  
our|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027", neither|strong = "H3808"  
would|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" shewed  
us|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
things|strong = "H0428", nor|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3068"  
told|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605"  
things|strong = "H0428" that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0428"  
to|strong = "H0559" come. <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H7121"  
bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205" son|strong = "H1121",  
and|strong = "H1121" called|strong = "H7121" his|strong = "H3068"  
name|strong = "H8034" Samson|strong = "H8123". And|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H5288" grew|strong = "H1431",  
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
blessed|strong = "H1288" him|strong = "H3205". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3068" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" began|strong = "H2490"  
to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068"  
him|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H3068" Dan|strong = "H1835",  
between|strong = "H0996" Saraa and|strong = "H3068" Esthaol.

14Then|strong = "H7200" Samson|strong = "H8123"  
went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381"  
Thamnatia, and|strong = "H0802" seeing|strong = "H7200" there  
a|strong = "H7200" woman|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1323"  
the|strong = "H7200" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
the|strong = "H7200" Philistines|strong = "H6430", <sup>2</sup> He|strong = "H0853"  
came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H0802"  
told|strong = "H5046" his|strong = "H3947" father|strong = "H0001"  
and|strong = "H0802" his|strong = "H3947" mother|strong = "H0517",  
saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H6258" saw|strong = "H7200"  
a|strong = "H3947" woman|strong = "H0802" in|strong = "H0802" Thamnatha  
of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430":  
I|strong = "H6258" beseech you|strong = "H5046", take|strong = "H3947"  
her|strong = "H5046" for|strong = "H0802" me|strong = "H5046"  
to|strong = "H0559" wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H1980"  
mother|strong = "H0517" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
him|strong = "H0413": Is|strong = "H0369" there|strong = "H0369"  
no|strong = "H0369" woman|strong = "H0802" among|strong = "H0413"

the|strong = "H3605" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" thy  
 brethren|strong = "H0251", or|strong = "H0369" among|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",  
 that|strong = "H3588" thou wilt take|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430", who|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H5869"  
 uncircumcised|strong = "H6189"? And|strong = "H1980"  
 Samson|strong = "H8123" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001": Take|strong = "H3947"  
 this|strong = "H1931" woman|strong = "H0802" for|strong = "H3588"  
 me|strong = "H0413", for|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931" hath  
 pleased|strong = "H5869" my|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>4</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3068" parents|strong = "H0001"  
 knew|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" thing|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H3068" done  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" had  
 sought|strong = "H1245" an|strong = "H3588" occasion against  
 the|strong = "H3588" Philistines|strong = "H6430": for|strong = "H3588"  
 at|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H6256"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Philistines|strong = "H6430" had|strong = "H3068"  
 dominion|strong = "H4910" over|strong = "H4910" Israel|strong = "H3478".  
<sup>5</sup> Then|strong = "H2009" Samson|strong = "H8123" went|strong = "H0935"  
 down|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935"  
 father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H0935" mother|strong = "H0517"  
 to|strong = "H0935" Thamnatha. And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5704" were|strong = "H0738"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 vineyards|strong = "H3754" of|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0935" town,  
 behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H0935" young|strong = "H3715"  
 lion|strong = "H0738" met|strong = "H7125" him|strong = "H0935" raging  
 and|strong = "H0935" roaring|strong = "H7580". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H7307"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" Samson, and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 tore|strong = "H8156" the|strong = "H0853" lion as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834" torn  
 a|strong = "H0834" kid in|strong = "H5921" pieces, having|strong = "H0369"  
 nothing|strong = "H3808" at|strong = "H5921" all in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027": and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 tell|strong = "H5046" this|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H3068"  
 mother|strong = "H0517". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H5869" he|strong = "H0802"  
 went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" and|strong = "H5869"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H1696"

woman|strong = "H0802" that|strong = "H5869" had|strong = "H5869"  
pleased|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H3381" eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>8</sup>

And|strong = "H7725" after|strong = "H3117" some|strong = "H2009"  
days|strong = "H3117" returning|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"  
take|strong = "H3947" her|strong = "H3947", he|strong = "H3117"  
went|strong = "H7725" aside|strong = "H5493" to|strong = "H7725"  
see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" carcass|strong = "H1472"  
of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" lion|strong = "H0738",  
and|strong = "H7725" behold|strong = "H2009" there|strong = "H2009"  
was|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3947" swarm|strong = "H5712"  
of|strong = "H3117" bees|strong = "H1682" in|strong = "H3117"  
the|strong = "H0853" mouth of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
lion|strong = "H0738" and|strong = "H7725" a|strong = "H3947" honeycomb.

<sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1980" when|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H3808"  
had|strong = "H0001" taken|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"  
in|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3709",  
he|strong = "H3588" went|strong = "H1980" on|strong = "H0413"  
eating|strong = "H0398": and|strong = "H1980" coming|strong = "H1980"  
to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5414" father|strong = "H0001"  
and|strong = "H1980" mother|strong = "H0517", he|strong = "H3588"  
gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0001"  
it|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H3588"  
ate|strong = "H0398": but|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
would|strong = "H0517" not|strong = "H3808" tell|strong = "H5046"  
them|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
had|strong = "H0001" taken|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3588"  
honey|strong = "H1706" from|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3588" body  
of|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H3588" lion|strong = "H0738". <sup>10</sup>

So|strong = "H3651" his|strong = "H3588" father|strong = "H0001"  
went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H3588" woman|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0802"  
made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H3588" feast|strong = "H4960"  
for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3588" son Samson|strong = "H8123":  
for|strong = "H3588" so|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H3588"  
young|strong = "H0970" men|strong = "H0970" used|strong = "H6213"  
to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H6213". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H7200"  
when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" citizens of|strong = "H3947"  
that|strong = "H7200" place|strong = "H1961" saw|strong = "H7200"  
him|strong = "H0853", they|strong = "H7200" brought|strong = "H3947"  
him|strong = "H0853" thirty|strong = "H7970" companions|strong = "H4828"  
to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H0854"  
him|strong = "H0853". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3117" Samson|strong = "H8123"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H5414":  
I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H5414" propose to|strong = "H0559"  
you|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" riddle|strong = "H2420",  
which|strong = "H4960" if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H5414"

declare|strong="H5046" unto me|strong="H5414" within  
 the|strong="H0853" seven|strong="H7651" days|strong="H3117"  
 of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" feast|strong="H4960",  
 I|strong="H0518" will|strong="H5414" give|strong="H5414"  
 you|strong="H5414" thirty|strong="H7970" shirts, and|strong="H3117"  
 as|strong="H3117" many coats: <sup>13</sup> But|strong="H0518"  
 if|strong="H0518" you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" able|strong="H3201"  
 to|strong="H0559" declare|strong="H5046" it|strong="H5414",  
 you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H3808" give|strong="H5414"  
 me|strong="H5414" thirty|strong="H7970" shirts and|strong="H8085"  
 the|strong="H0559" same number of|strong="H0559" coats.  
 They|strong="H0518" answered|strong="H0559" him|strong="H5414":  
 Put|strong="H5414" forth|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0559"  
 riddle|strong="H2420" that|strong="H8085" we|strong="H0518"  
 may|strong="H5414" hear|strong="H8085" it|strong="H5414". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="H0398" he|strong="H3117" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0559" them|strong="H3318": Out|strong="H3318"  
 of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0559" eater|strong="H0398"  
 came|strong="H3318" forth|strong="H3318" meat, and|strong="H0398"  
 out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0559"  
 strong|strong="H5794" came|strong="H3318" forth|strong="H3318"  
 sweetness. And|strong="H0398" they|strong="H3117"  
 could|strong="H3201" not|strong="H3808" in|strong="H3117"  
 three|strong="H7969" days|strong="H3117" expound the|strong="H0559"  
 riddle|strong="H2420". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H1004" when|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H0853" seventh|strong="H7637" day|strong="H3117"  
 came|strong="H1961", they|strong="H3117" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0853" wife|strong="H0802"  
 of|strong="H1004" Samson|strong="H8123": Soothe thy  
 husband|strong="H0376", and|strong="H1004" persuade  
 him|strong="H0853" to|strong="H0559" tell|strong="H5046" thee what  
 the|strong="H0853" riddle|strong="H2420" meaneth.  
 But|strong="H3808" if|strong="H0376" thou wilt not|strong="H3808" do  
 it|strong="H7121", we|strong="H3117" will|strong="H1961"  
 burn|strong="H8313" thee, and|strong="H1004" thy  
 father's|strong="H0001" house|strong="H1004". Have|strong="H1961"  
 you|strong="H3117" called|strong="H7121" us|strong="H5046"  
 to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0853" wedding on|strong="H3117"  
 purpose to|strong="H0559" strip us|strong="H5046"? <sup>16</sup>  
 So|strong="H3808" she|strong="H0517" wept|strong="H1058"  
 before|strong="H5921" Samson|strong="H8123" and|strong="H1121"  
 complained, saying|strong="H0559": Thou hatest me|strong="H5046",  
 and|strong="H1121" dost not|strong="H3808" love|strong="H0157"  
 me|strong="H5046": therefore thou wilt not|strong="H3808" expound  
 to|strong="H0559" me|strong="H5046" the|strong="H0559"

riddle|strong = "H2420" which|strong = "H0802" thou hast proposed  
to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" sons|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971".  
But|strong = "H7535" he|strong = "H3808" answered|strong = "H0559":  
I|strong = "H2009" would|strong = "H0559" not|strong = "H3808"  
tell|strong = "H5046" it|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559"  
my|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H1121"  
mother|strong = "H0517", and|strong = "H1121" how|strong = "H2009"  
can|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H2009" tell|strong = "H5046"  
it|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" thee? <sup>17</sup> So|strong = "H1961"  
she|strong = "H0834" wept|strong = "H1058" before|strong = "H5921"  
him|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" seven|strong = "H7651"  
days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
feast|strong = "H4960": and|strong = "H1121" at|strong = "H5921"  
length|strong = "H3117" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H0834"  
she|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" troublesome to|strong = "H1961"  
him|strong = "H5921", he|strong = "H0834" expounded it|strong = "H5921".

And|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H0834" immediately  
told|strong = "H5046" her|strong = "H5046" countrymen. <sup>18</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3117" on|strong = "H3117"  
the|strong = "H0559" seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117"  
before|strong = "H2962" the|strong = "H0559" sun went|strong = "H0935"  
down said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0935":  
What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" sweeter|strong = "H4966"  
than|strong = "H3808" honey|strong = "H1706"? and|strong = "H0935"  
what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" stronger|strong = "H5794"  
than|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H4672" lion|strong = "H0738"?  
And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0935": If|strong = "H3884"  
you|strong = "H3117" had|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" ploughed  
with|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H0935" heifer|strong = "H5697",  
you|strong = "H3117" had|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808"  
found|strong = "H4672" out|strong = "H4100" my|strong = "H0935"  
riddle|strong = "H2420". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H5927" upon|strong = "H5921"  
him|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
went|strong = "H5927" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381" Ascalon,  
and|strong = "H3068" slew|strong = "H5221" there|strong = "H5927"  
thirty|strong = "H7970" men|strong = "H0376", whose|strong = "H0376"  
garments he|strong = "H3068" took|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947"  
and|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3381"  
them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
declared|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H0853" riddle|strong = "H2420".  
And|strong = "H3068" being exceeding angry|strong = "H2734"

he|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H3381" his|strong = "H5414" father's|strong = "H0001"  
 house|strong = "H1004": <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H0834"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" took|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0802"  
 of|strong = "H0802" his|strong = "H0834" friends|strong = "H4828"  
 and|strong = "H0802" bridal companions|strong = "H4828"  
 for|strong = "H0802" her|strong = "H0802" husband.

15And|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961" while|strong = "H1961"  
 after|strong = "H1961", when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wheat|strong = "H2406" harvest|strong = "H7105" were|strong = "H1961"  
 at|strong = "H0413" hand|strong = "H5414", Samson|strong = "H8123"  
 came|strong = "H0935", meaning to|strong = "H0413" visit|strong = "H6485"  
 his|strong = "H5414" wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H3117" brought|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H1961" kid of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" flock.  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3117"  
 would|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H1961" gone|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" chamber|strong = "H2315"  
 as|strong = "H1961" usual|strong = "H3117", her|strong = "H0413"  
 father|strong = "H0001" would|strong = "H0559" not|strong = "H3808"  
 suffer|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
 I|strong = "H3588" thought|strong = "H0559" thou hadst  
 hated|strong = "H8130" her|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0001"  
 therefore|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H3588" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 her|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" thy friend: but|strong = "H3588"  
 she|strong = "H3588" hath a|strong = "H1961" sister|strong = "H0269",  
 who|strong = "H0001" is|strong = "H1961" younger|strong = "H6996"  
 and|strong = "H0001" fairer than|strong = "H4480" she|strong = "H3588",  
 take|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" wife  
 instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H0001" her|strong = "H5414". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6430" Samson|strong = "H8123" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H5973": From|strong = "H5973" this|strong = "H3588" day  
 I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H0589" be|strong = "H3588"  
 blameless|strong = "H5352" in|strong = "H0559" what|strong = "H7451"  
 I|strong = "H0589" do|strong = "H6213" against|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Philistines|strong = "H6430": for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0589" do|strong = "H6213"  
 you|strong = "H3588" evils. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H0259"  
 went|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H3967" caught|strong = "H3920"  
 three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" foxes|strong = "H7776",  
 and|strong = "H3967" coupled them|strong = "H0413" tail|strong = "H2180"  
 to|strong = "H0413" tail|strong = "H2180", and|strong = "H3967" fastened  
 torches|strong = "H3940" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0413"



tails|strong = "H2180". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H7971" setting  
 them|strong = "H7971" on|strong = "H7971" fire|strong = "H0784"  
 he|strong = "H5704" let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H5704" foxes  
 go|strong = "H7971", that|strong = "H0784" they|strong = "H5704" might run  
 about hither and|strong = "H7971" thither. And|strong = "H7971"  
 they|strong = "H5704" presently went into the|strong = "H5704"  
 standing|strong = "H7054" corn of|strong = "H3754" the|strong = "H5704"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430". Which|strong = "H0784" being  
 set|strong = "H7971" on|strong = "H7971" fire|strong = "H0784", both  
 the|strong = "H5704" corn that|strong = "H0784" was|strong = "H6430"  
 already carried together, and|strong = "H7971" that|strong = "H0784"  
 which|strong = "H0784" was|strong = "H6430" yet|strong = "H5704"  
 standing|strong = "H7054", was|strong = "H6430" all|strong = "H5704" burnt,  
 insomuch, that|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H5704"  
 flame|strong = "H0784" consumed|strong = "H1197" also|strong = "H6430"  
 the|strong = "H5704" vineyards|strong = "H3754" and|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H5704" oliveyards. <sup>6</sup> Then|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Who|strong = "H4310" hath done|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063"  
 thing|strong = "H2063"? And|strong = "H0802" it|strong = "H5414"  
 was|strong = "H0802" answered|strong = "H0559": Samson|strong = "H8123"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son in|strong = "H0802" law of|strong = "H0001"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Thamnathite, because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" took|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947"  
 his|strong = "H5414" wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0802"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H0559"  
 another|strong = "H0802", hath done|strong = "H6213"  
 these|strong = "H2063" things. And|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 and|strong = "H0802" burnt|strong = "H5927" both the|strong = "H0853"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H0802" her|strong = "H3947"  
 father|strong = "H0001". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H3588" Samson|strong = "H8123"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0310":  
 Although|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0518"  
 done|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063", yet|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H3588" revenged  
 of|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H0310"  
 then|strong = "H0310" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0518"  
 be|strong = "H3588" quiet. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1419" he|strong = "H0853"  
 made|strong = "H5221" a|strong = "H5221" great|strong = "H1419"  
 slaughter|strong = "H4347" of|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0853",  
 so|strong = "H3381" that|strong = "H1419" in|strong = "H3427" astonishment  
 they|strong = "H5921" laid the|strong = "H0853" calf of|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" leg|strong = "H7785" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" thigh|strong = "H3409". And|strong = "H1419"  
 going|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" he|strong = "H0853"

dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H5221" cavern  
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" rock|strong = "H5553"  
 Etam|strong = "H5862". <sup>9</sup> Then|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H5927"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" going|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 into|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H5927" land of|strong = "H5927" Juda,  
 camped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H2583" the|strong = "H5927" place  
 which afterwards was|strong = "H3063" called Lechi, that|strong = "H5927"  
 is|strong = "H3063", the|strong = "H5927" Jawbone, where  
 their|strong = "H5927" army|strong = "H5927" was|strong = "H3063"  
 spread|strong = "H5203". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0853"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" tribe  
 of|strong = "H0376" Juda said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H0853": Why|strong = "H4100" are|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 against|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921"? They|strong = "H0834"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 come|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0559" bind|strong = "H0631"  
 Samson|strong = "H8123", and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H0559" pay  
 him|strong = "H5921" for|strong = "H5921" what|strong = "H4100"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath done|strong = "H6213" against|strong = "H5921"  
 us|strong = "H5921". <sup>11</sup> Wherefore three|strong = "H7969"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Juda,  
 went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" cave of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559"  
 rock|strong = "H5553" Etam|strong = "H5862", and|strong = "H3063"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Samson|strong = "H8123":  
 Knowest thou not|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Philistines|strong = "H6430" rule|strong = "H4910"  
 over|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413"? Why|strong = "H4100" wouldst  
 thou do|strong = "H6213" thus|strong = "H3651"? And|strong = "H3063"  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": As|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 so|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5414", We|strong = "H6435"  
 are|strong = "H3027" come|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0559"  
 bind|strong = "H0631" thee and|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0559"  
 deliver|strong = "H5414" thee into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430". And|strong = "H3027"  
 Samson|strong = "H8123" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H5414": Swear|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0559"  
 me|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3027" promise|strong = "H7650"  
 me|strong = "H5414", that|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0859"

will|strong="H3027" not|strong="H6435" kill|strong="H6293"  
me|strong="H5414". <sup>13</sup> They|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559":  
We|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3027" not|strong="H3808"  
kill|strong="H4191" thee: but|strong="H3588" we|strong="H3588"  
will|strong="H3027" deliver|strong="H5414" thee up|strong="H5927"  
bound|strong="H0631". And|strong="H3027" they|strong="H3588"  
bound|strong="H0631" him|strong="H5414" with|strong="H3027"  
two|strong="H8147" new|strong="H2319" cords|strong="H5688",  
and|strong="H3027" brought|strong="H5927" him|strong="H5414"  
from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0559" rock|strong="H5553" Etam.  
<sup>14</sup> Now|strong="H1961" when|strong="H1961" he|strong="H0834"  
was|strong="H1961" come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935"  
the|strong="H0834" place|strong="H1961" of|strong="H3068"  
the|strong="H0834" Jawbone, and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0834"  
Philistines|strong="H6430" shouting|strong="H7321"  
went|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" meet|strong="H7125"  
him|strong="H5921", the|strong="H0834" spirit|strong="H7307"  
of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068"  
came|strong="H0935" strongly upon|strong="H5921"  
him|strong="H5921": and|strong="H0935" as|strong="H0834"  
the|strong="H0834" flax|strong="H6593" is|strong="H0834" wont  
to|strong="H0935" be|strong="H1961" consumed|strong="H1197"  
at|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" approach|strong="H0935"  
of|strong="H3068" fire|strong="H0784", so|strong="H1961"  
the|strong="H0834" bands with|strong="H3068" which|strong="H0834"  
he|strong="H0834" was|strong="H1961" bound were|strong="H0834"  
broken and|strong="H0935" loosed. <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H3027"  
finding|strong="H4672" a|strong="H3947" jawbone|strong="H3895",  
even the|strong="H3947" jawbone|strong="H3895" of|strong="H0376"  
an|strong="H5221" ass which lay|strong="H7971" there|strong="H4672",  
catching it|strong="H3947" up, be|strong="H0376" slew|strong="H5221"  
therewith a|strong="H3947" thousand|strong="H0505"  
men|strong="H0376". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="H0376" he|strong="H0376"  
said|strong="H0559": With|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0559"  
jawbone|strong="H3895" of|strong="H0376" an|strong="H5221" ass,  
with|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0559" jaw|strong="H3895"  
of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0559" colt of|strong="H0376" asses  
I|strong="H0559" have|strong="H0376" destroyed|strong="H5221"  
them|strong="H5221", and|strong="H0376" have|strong="H0376"  
slain|strong="H5221" a|strong="H5221" thousand|strong="H0505"  
men|strong="H0376". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H3027" when|strong="H1961"  
he|strong="H1931" had|strong="H1961" ended|strong="H3615"  
these|strong="H1931" words singing, he|strong="H1931"  
threw|strong="H7993" the|strong="H7121" jawbone|strong="H3895"  
out|strong="H7993" of|strong="H3027" his|strong="H1961"  
hand|strong="H3027", and|strong="H3027" called|strong="H7121"

the|strong = "H7121" name|strong = "H7121" of|strong = "H3027"  
 that|strong = "H1931" place|strong = "H4725" Ramathlechi,  
 which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" interpreted  
 the|strong = "H7121" lifting up|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H7121" jawbone|strong = "H3895". <sup>18</sup> Arid being  
 very|strong = "H3966" thirsty|strong = "H6770", he|strong = "H3068"  
 cried|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Thou  
 hast given|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H2063" very|strong = "H3966"  
 great|strong = "H1419" deliverance|strong = "H8668" and|strong = "H3068"  
 victory|strong = "H8668" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" thy servant|strong = "H5650":  
 and|strong = "H3068" behold I|strong = "H5414" die|strong = "H4191"  
 for|strong = "H7121" thirst|strong = "H6772", and|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189". <sup>19</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" Lord opened  
 a|strong = "H7121" great|strong = "H0430" tooth in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" jaw|strong = "H3895" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ass, and|strong = "H0430" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 issued|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0430"  
 it|strong = "H5921". And|strong = "H0430" when|strong = "H3117"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" drank|strong = "H8354"  
 them|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0834" refreshed his|strong = "H5921"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H0430" recovered|strong = "H7725"  
 his|strong = "H5921" strength|strong = "H7307". Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0430"  
 that|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H2088" was|strong = "H8034"  
 called|strong = "H7121", The|strong = "H0853" Spring|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0430" him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" invoked  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" jawbone|strong = "H3895",  
 until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088" present|strong = "H5704"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H3117"  
 judged|strong = "H8199" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 years|strong = "H8141".

16He|strong = "H8033" went|strong = "H0935" also|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" Gaza|strong = "H5804", and|strong = "H0935"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" there|strong = "H8033" a|strong = "H7200"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" a|strong = "H7200" harlot|strong = "H2181",  
 and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" unto  
 her|strong = "H0413". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"

the|strong = "H3605" Philistines had|strong = "H0935" beard  
 this|strong = "H2008", and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5704"  
 was|strong = "H3605" noised about|strong = "H5437" among  
 them|strong = "H0935", that|strong = "H3605" Samson|strong = "H8123"  
 was|strong = "H3605" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892", they|strong = "H5704"  
 surrounded|strong = "H5437" him|strong = "H0935", setting guards  
 at|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H0935" watching there|strong = "H2008" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915" in|strong = "H0935" silence,  
 that|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 morning|strong = "H1242" they|strong = "H5704" might  
 kill|strong = "H2026" him|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H5704"  
 he|strong = "H5704" went|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3605". <sup>3</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0834" Samson|strong = "H8123" slept|strong = "H7901"  
 till|strong = "H5704" midnight, and|strong = "H6965" then|strong = "H6965"  
 rising|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H5927"  
 both|strong = "H8147" the|strong = "H6440" doors|strong = "H1817"  
 of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H6440" gate|strong = "H8179",  
 with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H6440" posts|strong = "H4201" thereof,  
 and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H6440" bolt|strong = "H0270",  
 and|strong = "H6965" laying them|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" shoulders|strong = "H3802", carried|strong = "H5927"  
 them|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H2022"  
 the|strong = "H6440" hill|strong = "H2022", which|strong = "H0834" looketh  
 towards Hebron|strong = "H2275". <sup>4</sup> After|strong = "H0310"  
 this|strong = "H3651" he|strong = "H0310" loved|strong = "H0157"  
 a|strong = "H1961" woman|strong = "H0802", who|strong = "H0802" dwelt  
 in|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0310" valley|strong = "H5158"  
 of|strong = "H0802" Sorec, and|strong = "H0802" she|strong = "H0310"  
 was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H8034" Dalila. <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0853" princes of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430" came|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3967"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Deceive him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3967"  
 learn of|strong = "H0376" him|strong = "H0413" wherein  
 his|strong = "H5414" great|strong = "H1419" strength|strong = "H3581" lieth,  
 and|strong = "H3967" how|strong = "H4100" we|strong = "H0587"  
 may|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" able|strong = "H3201"  
 to|strong = "H0413" overcome|strong = "H3201" him|strong = "H0413",  
 to|strong = "H0413" bind|strong = "H0631" and|strong = "H3967"  
 afflict|strong = "H6031" him|strong = "H0413": which|strong = "H4100"  
 if|strong = "H0376" thou shalt do|strong = "H4100", we|strong = "H0587"  
 will|strong = "H0376" give|strong = "H5414" thee every|strong = "H0376"

one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" us|strong = "H5414" eleven  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" pieces of|strong = "H0376"  
 silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1419" Dalila  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Samson|strong = "H8123":  
 Tell|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H0413", I|strong = "H0559"  
 beseech|strong = "H4994" thee, wherein thy greatest|strong = "H1419"  
 strength|strong = "H3581" lieth, and|strong = "H1419"  
 what|strong = "H4100" it|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" wherewith if  
 thou wert bound|strong = "H0631" thou couldst not break loose. <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0120" Samson|strong = "H8123" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 her|strong = "H0413": If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" bound|strong = "H0631"  
 with|strong = "H0413" seven|strong = "H7651" cords made|strong = "H1961"  
 of|strong = "H0259" sinews not|strong = "H3808" yet|strong = "H3808"  
 dry|strong = "H2717", but|strong = "H0518" still|strong = "H0559" moist,  
 I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 weak|strong = "H3808" like|strong = "H1961" other|strong = "H0259"  
 men|strong = "H0120". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H6430" the|strong = "H0834"  
 princes of|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" brought|strong = "H5927" unto her  
 seven|strong = "H7651" cords, such|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" spoke of|strong = "H3808", with|strong = "H5927"  
 which|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834" bound|strong = "H0631"  
 him|strong = "H5927"; <sup>9</sup> Men|strong = "H0559" lying|strong = "H0693"  
 privately in|strong = "H3427" wait|strong = "H0693" with|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H6430" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" chamber|strong = "H2315" expecting  
 the|strong = "H0853" event of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" thing,  
 and|strong = "H6430" she|strong = "H0834" cried out|strong = "H3045"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" are|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 thee, Samson|strong = "H8123". And|strong = "H6430" he|strong = "H0834"  
 broke|strong = "H5423" the|strong = "H0853" bands, as|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0784" would|strong = "H0559"  
 break|strong = "H5423" a|strong = "H0834" thread|strong = "H6616"  
 of|strong = "H3427" tow|strong = "H5296" twined with|strong = "H0413"  
 spittle, when|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921" smelleth  
 the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784": so|strong = "H3808"  
 it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 known|strong = "H3045" wherein|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H5921"  
 strength|strong = "H3581" Jay. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1696" Dalila  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" thou hast mocked|strong = "H2048"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1696" hast told|strong = "H5046"  
 me|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1696" false|strong = "H3576"  
 thing|strong = "H4994": but|strong = "H1696" now|strong = "H6258"

at|strong = "H0413" least tell|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H0413" wherewith thou mayest be|strong = "H4994" bound|strong = "H0631". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0120" he|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H0413": If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" bound|strong = "H0631" with|strong = "H0413" new|strong = "H2319" ropes|strong = "H5688", that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" never|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H0413" work|strong = "H4399", I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" weak|strong = "H3808" and|strong = "H0120" like|strong = "H1961" other|strong = "H0259" men|strong = "H0120". <sup>12</sup> Dalila bound|strong = "H0631" him|strong = "H0413" again with|strong = "H0413" these|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H6430" cried out|strong = "H5921": The|strong = "H0559" Philistines|strong = "H6430" are|strong = "H6430" upon|strong = "H5921" thee, Samson|strong = "H8123", there|strong = "H3427" being an|strong = "H3947" ambush|strong = "H0693" prepared|strong = "H0631" for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559" chamber|strong = "H2315". But|strong = "H3947" he|strong = "H5921" broke|strong = "H5423" the|strong = "H0559" bands like|strong = "H2220" threads of|strong = "H3427" webs. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H7218" Dalila said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" again|strong = "H1696": How|strong = "H4100" long|strong = "H5704" dost thou deceive|strong = "H3576" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H7218" tell|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H0413" lies|strong = "H3576"? Shew me|strong = "H0413" wherewith thou mayest be bound|strong = "H0631". And|strong = "H7218" Samson|strong = "H8123" answered|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H0413": If|strong = "H0518" thou plattest the|strong = "H0853" seven|strong = "H7651" locks|strong = "H4253" of|strong = "H7218" my|strong = "H5046" head|strong = "H7218" with|strong = "H5973" a|strong = "H0518" lace, and|strong = "H7218" tying them|strong = "H0413" round about|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0518" nail fastenest it|strong = "H0518" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" ground, I|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H4100" be weak. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H6430" when|strong = "H5265" Dalila had|strong = "H6430" done this, she said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H0559" Philistines|strong = "H6430" are|strong = "H6430" upon|strong = "H5921" thee, Samson|strong = "H8123". And|strong = "H6430" awaking out|strong = "H5265" of|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" sleep|strong = "H8142" he|strong = "H5921" drew out|strong = "H5265" the|strong = "H0559" nail with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0559" hairs and|strong = "H6430" the|strong = "H0559" lace. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1419" Dalila said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": How|strong = "H4100" dost thou say|strong = "H0559" thou lovest me|strong = "H0413", when|strong = "H0559" thy mind|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H0369"

not|strong="H3808" with|strong="H0854" me|strong="H0413"? Thou  
 hast told|strong="H5046" me|strong="H0413" lies these|strong="H2088"  
 three|strong="H7969" times|strong="H6471", and|strong="H1419"  
 wouldst not|strong="H3808" tell|strong="H5046" me|strong="H0413"  
 wherein thy great|strong="H1419" strength|strong="H3581" lieth. <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="H3117" when|strong="H3588" she|strong="H3588"  
 pressed|strong="H6693" him|strong="H4191" much|strong="H1697",  
 and|strong="H3117" continually|strong="H3117" hung  
 upon|strong="H1961" him|strong="H4191" for|strong="H3588" many  
 days|strong="H3117", giving him|strong="H4191" no|strong="H3605"  
 time|strong="H3117" to|strong="H4191" rest|strong="H1961",  
 his|strong="H3605" soul|strong="H5315" fainted away|strong="H3605",  
 and|strong="H3117" was|strong="H1961" wearied even|strong="H3588"  
 until death|strong="H4191". <sup>17</sup> Then|strong="H1961" opening  
 the|strong="H3605" truth of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605"  
 thing|strong="H3588", he|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0559" her|strong="H3605": The|strong="H3605" razor hath  
 never|strong="H3808" come|strong="H1961" upon|strong="H5921"  
 my|strong="H3605" head|strong="H7218", for|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" a|strong="H1961" Nazarite,  
 that|strong="H3588" is|strong="H0430" to|strong="H0559"  
 say|strong="H0559", consecrated|strong="H5139" to|strong="H0559"  
 God|strong="H0430" from|strong="H4480" my|strong="H3605"  
 mother's|strong="H0517" womb|strong="H0990": if|strong="H0518"  
 my|strong="H3605" head|strong="H7218" be|strong="H1961" shaven,  
 my|strong="H3605" strength|strong="H3581" shall|strong="H3808"  
 depart|strong="H5493" from|strong="H4480" me|strong="H5046",  
 and|strong="H0430" I|strong="H0589" shall|strong="H3808"  
 become|strong="H1961" weak|strong="H3808", and|strong="H0430"  
 shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H1961" like|strong="H1961"  
 other|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0120". <sup>18</sup> Then|strong="H0853"  
 seeing|strong="H7200" that|strong="H3588" be|strong="H3820"  
 had|strong="H3588" discovered to|strong="H0413" her|strong="H3605"  
 all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" mind|strong="H3820",  
 she|strong="H3588" sent|strong="H7971" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3605" princes of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605"  
 Philistines|strong="H6430", saying|strong="H0559":  
 Come|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" this|strong="H3588"  
 once|strong="H6471" more|strong="H6471", for|strong="H3588"  
 now|strong="H6471" he|strong="H3588" hath opened|strong="H5927"  
 his|strong="H3605" heart|strong="H3820" to|strong="H0413"  
 me|strong="H0413". And|strong="H3027" they|strong="H3588"  
 went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" taking with|strong="H0413"  
 them|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" money|strong="H3701" which  
 they|strong="H3588" had|strong="H3588" promised|strong="H0559". <sup>19</sup>  
 But|strong="H0376" she|strong="H7121" made|strong="H7121"



him|strong = "H5921" sleep|strong = "H3462" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H5921" knees|strong = "H1290", and|strong = "H0376" lay  
 his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218" in|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H5921" bosom. And|strong = "H0376" she|strong = "H7121"  
 called|strong = "H7121" a|strong = "H7121" barber, and|strong = "H0376"  
 shaved|strong = "H1548" his|strong = "H5921" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 locks|strong = "H4253", and|strong = "H0376" began|strong = "H2490"  
 to|strong = "H5921" drive him|strong = "H5921" away|strong = "H5493",  
 and|strong = "H0376" thrust him|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5493"  
 her|strong = "H5921": for|strong = "H5921" immediately  
 his|strong = "H5921" strength|strong = "H3581" departed|strong = "H5493"  
 from|strong = "H5493" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 she|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" are|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 thee, Samson|strong = "H8123". And|strong = "H3068" awaking  
 from|strong = "H5493" sleep|strong = "H8142", he|strong = "H1931"  
 said|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 mind|strong = "H3045": I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" as|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3588" did|strong = "H3808" before|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3068" shake|strong = "H5287" myself|strong = "H3045",  
 not|strong = "H3808" knowing|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068"  
 departed|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H5493" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>21</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 seized|strong = "H0270" upon|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H1004" forthwith pulled out|strong = "H0853"  
 his|strong = "H1961" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H1004" led  
 him|strong = "H0853" bound|strong = "H0631" in|strong = "H1004"  
 chains|strong = "H5178" to|strong = "H1961" Gaza|strong = "H5804",  
 and|strong = "H1004" shutting him|strong = "H0853" up|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H1004" prison|strong = "H1004" made|strong = "H1961"  
 him|strong = "H0853" grind|strong = "H2912". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H7218"  
 now his|strong = "H0834" hair|strong = "H8181" began|strong = "H2490"  
 to|strong = "H0834" grow|strong = "H6779" again|strong = "H6779". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" princes of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 assembled|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622", to|strong = "H0559"  
 offer|strong = "H2076" great|strong = "H1419" sacrifices|strong = "H2077"  
 to|strong = "H0559" Dagon|strong = "H1712" their|strong = "H5414"  
 god|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0559"  
 make|strong = "H5414" merry, saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Our|strong = "H5414" god|strong = "H0430" hath delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 our|strong = "H5414" enemy|strong = "H0341" Samson|strong = "H8123"  
 into|strong = "H3027" our|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"

also|strong = "H0853" seeing|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H3588",  
 praised|strong = "H1984" their|strong = "H5414" god|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
 same|strong = "H0853": Our|strong = "H5414" god|strong = "H0430" hath  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" our|strong = "H5414" adversary  
 into|strong = "H0776" our|strong = "H5414" bands, him|strong = "H5414"  
 that|strong = "H0834" destroyed|strong = "H2717" our|strong = "H5414"  
 country|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H0430" killed|strong = "H2491" very  
 many|strong = "H7235". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 rejoicing|strong = "H7832" in|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3588" feasts,  
 when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H1961"  
 now|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3588"  
 good|strong = "H2896" cheer, they|strong = "H3588"  
 commanded|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3588"  
 Samson|strong = "H8123" should|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H1961"  
 called|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H1004" should|strong = "H3588"  
 play|strong = "H7832" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0853".  
 And|strong = "H1004" being|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H1961"  
 out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004" prison|strong = "H1004"  
 he|strong = "H3588" played|strong = "H7832" before|strong = "H6440"  
 them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H3588"  
 made|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0853" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 between|strong = "H0996" two|strong = "H1004" pillars|strong = "H5982".  
<sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" lad|strong = "H5288"  
 that|strong = "H0834" guided his|strong = "H5921" steps:  
 Suffer|strong = "H1004" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" touch  
 the|strong = "H0853" pillars|strong = "H5982" which|strong = "H0834"  
 support|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0853" whole  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3027" let me|strong = "H0413"  
 lean|strong = "H8172" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H3027" rest|strong = "H8172" a|strong = "H0834" little. <sup>27</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 was|strong = "H0376" full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H1004"  
 men|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H1004" women|strong = "H0802",  
 and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 were|strong = "H0376" there|strong = "H8033". Moreover  
 about|strong = "H5921" three|strong = "H7969" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 persons|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004" both|strong = "H3605" sexes  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" roof|strong = "H1406"  
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" higher part|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004",  
 were|strong = "H0376" beholding Samson's|strong = "H8123"  
 play|strong = "H7832". <sup>28</sup> But|strong = "H0389" he|strong = "H0430"  
 called|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0559"

Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559": O|strong = "H3069"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", remember|strong = "H2142"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" restore to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413" now|strong = "H4994" my|strong = "H3068" former  
 strength|strong = "H2388", O|strong = "H3069" my|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2088"  
 may|strong = "H4994" revenge|strong = "H5358" myself on|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H3068" enemies, and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" loss of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3068"  
 two|strong = "H8147" eyes|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H2088"  
 may|strong = "H4994" take|strong = "H2388" one|strong = "H0259"  
 revenge|strong = "H5358". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H1004" laying  
 hold|strong = "H1004" on|strong = "H5921" both|strong = "H8147"  
 the|strong = "H0853" pillars|strong = "H5982" on|strong = "H5921"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 rested|strong = "H3559", and|strong = "H1004" holding the|strong = "H0853"  
 one|strong = "H0259" with|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5921"  
 right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225", and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259" with|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H5921" left|strong = "H8040", <sup>30</sup> He|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H1961" me|strong = "H5315"  
 die|strong = "H4191" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430". And|strong = "H1004" when|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" strongly shook  
 the|strong = "H3605" pillars, the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 fell|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" princes, and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rest|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" multitude  
 that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H1961":  
 and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H0834" killed|strong = "H4191"  
 many|strong = "H7227" more|strong = "H5921" at|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H3605" death|strong = "H4191", than|strong = "H5921"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" killed|strong = "H4191"  
 before|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 life|strong = "H5315". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H3605"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" kindred, going|strong = "H5927"  
 down|strong = "H3381" took|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H3605" body,  
 and|strong = "H3478" buried|strong = "H6912" it|strong = "H1931"  
 between|strong = "H0996" Saraa and|strong = "H3478" Esthaol  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" buryingplace of|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001" Manue: and|strong = "H3478"  
 he|strong = "H1931" judged|strong = "H8199" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141".

17 There was at that time a man of Ephraim whose name was Michas, <sup>2</sup> Who said to his mother: The hundred pieces of silver which thou hadst put aside for thyself, and thou didst swear in hearing have I, behold I am here. And she said to him: Blessed be my son by the Lord. <sup>3</sup> So he restored them to his mother, who said to him: I have vowed this silver to the Lord, that my son may receive it at my hand, and make a graven image and a molten god, so I deliver it now to thee. <sup>4</sup> And he restored them to his mother: and she took two hundred pieces of silver and gave them to the silversmith, to make of them a graven image and a molten god, which was in the house of Michas. <sup>5</sup> And he separated also therein a little

temple|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 god|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H6213"  
 an|strong = "H1961" ephod|strong = "H0646", and|strong = "H1121"  
 theraphim, that|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H1961"  
 say, a|strong = "H1961" priestly|strong = "H3548" garment,  
 and|strong = "H1121" idols|strong = "H8655": and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0430" filled|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1961" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0430" became|strong = "H1961"  
 his|strong = "H1961" priest|strong = "H3548". <sup>6</sup> In|strong = "H3478"  
 those|strong = "H0376" days|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H0369"  
 was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" king|strong = "H4428"  
 in|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478", but|strong = "H0369"  
 every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" did|strong = "H6213"  
 that|strong = "H3117" which|strong = "H5869" seemed|strong = "H5869"  
 right|strong = "H3477" to|strong = "H0369" himself|strong = "H3117". <sup>7</sup>  
 There|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H1961" also|strong = "H3063" another  
 young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H5288" of|strong = "H4940"  
 Bethlehem|strong = "H1035" Juda, of|strong = "H4940" the|strong = "H1961"  
 kindred thereof: and|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" Levite|strong = "H3881",  
 and|strong = "H3063" dwelt there|strong = "H8033". <sup>8</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0935"  
 out|strong = "H4672" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834"  
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1004" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035",  
 and|strong = "H0935" desired to|strong = "H0935" sojourn wheresoever  
 he|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0376" find|strong = "H4672"  
 it|strong = "H5704" convenient for|strong = "H1004" him|strong = "H0935".  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H1870"  
 his|strong = "H0834" journey|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H0935"  
 had|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H1004" aside a|strong = "H4672"  
 little into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Michas, <sup>9</sup> He|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 asked|strong = "H0559" by|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" whence  
 he|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935". And|strong = "H1980"  
 he|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834"  
 am|strong = "H0595" a|strong = "H4672" Levite|strong = "H3881"  
 of|strong = "H0935" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H0834" am|strong = "H0595"  
 going|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413" dwell|strong = "H1481"  
 where|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" can|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H1980" where|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"

shall find a place to my advantage.

<sup>10</sup> And Michas said:

Stay with me, and be unto me a father and a priest, and I will give thee every year ten pieces of silver, and a double suit of apparel, and thy victuals. <sup>11</sup> He was content, and abode with the man, and was unto him as his sons.

<sup>12</sup> And Michas filled his hand, and had the young man with him, for his priest, saying: <sup>13</sup> Now I will do me good, since I have a priest of the race of the Levites.

In those days there was no king in Israel, and the tribe of Dan sought them, to inheritance to dwell in: for unto that day they had not received their lot among the other tribes.

<sup>2</sup> So the children of Dan sent five most valiant men of their stock, and family, from Saraa and Esthaol,

to|strong = "H0413" spy|strong = "H7270" out|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H0413" view it|strong = "H8033" diligently:  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H8033" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Go|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H1121" view the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776".  
 They|strong = "H8033" went|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H7971" way|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H8033" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" mount|strong = "H2022" Ephraim|strong = "H0669",  
 they|strong = "H8033" went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Michas,  
 and|strong = "H1121" rested there|strong = "H8033": <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" knowing the|strong = "H0853" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" young|strong = "H5288"  
 man|strong = "H5288" the|strong = "H0853" Levite|strong = "H3881",  
 and|strong = "H0935" lodging with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0853",  
 they|strong = "H1992" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0853": Who|strong = "H4310" brought|strong = "H0935" thee  
 hither? what|strong = "H4100" dost thou here|strong = "H6311"?  
 why|strong = "H4100" wouldst thou come|strong = "H0935" hither? <sup>4</sup>  
 He|strong = "H6213" answered|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Michas hath done|strong = "H6213" such|strong = "H2088"  
 and|strong = "H3548" such|strong = "H2088" things|strong = "H1961"  
 for|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3548" hath  
 hired|strong = "H7936" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 be|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961" priest|strong = "H3548". <sup>5</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H0834" desired|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" consult|strong = "H7592"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord, that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 might|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045" whether  
 their|strong = "H5921" journey|strong = "H1870" should|strong = "H1980"  
 be|strong = "H0430" prosperous|strong = "H6743", and|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0559" thing|strong = "H4994" should|strong = "H1980"  
 have|strong = "H0834" effect. <sup>6</sup> He|strong = "H0834"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H1870": Go in|strong = "H3068"  
 peace|strong = "H7965", the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" looketh  
 on|strong = "H1870" your|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" journey|strong = "H1870"  
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" go. <sup>7</sup> So|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" five|strong = "H2568" men|strong = "H0376"  
 going|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H0776" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" Lais: and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H1992"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" how|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" dwelt|strong = "H3427" therein  
 without|strong = "H0369" any|strong = "H0376" fear,

according|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 custom|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Sidonians|strong = "H6722", secure|strong = "H0982" and|strong = "H0935"  
 easy, having|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" man|strong = "H0376"  
 at|strong = "H3427" all|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0935" oppose  
 them|strong = "H1992", being very rich, and|strong = "H0935"  
 living|strong = "H3427" separated, at|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H7200"  
 distance|strong = "H7350" from|strong = "H0935" Sidon  
 and|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H1697"  
 men|strong = "H0376". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0559"  
 returned|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0935"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" in|strong = "H0935" Saraa and|strong = "H0935"  
 Esthaol, who|strong = "H0251" asked|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H0413" what|strong = "H4100" they|strong = "H0559"  
 had|strong = "H0935" done? to|strong = "H0413" whom  
 they|strong = "H0559" answered|strong = "H0559": <sup>9</sup>  
 Arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H0935" let|strong = "H0408"  
 us|strong = "H5921" go|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853": for|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0776" seen|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" which is|strong = "H0776"  
 exceeding|strong = "H3966" rich and|strong = "H0935" fruitful: neglect  
 not|strong = "H0408", lose no|strong = "H0408" time: let|strong = "H0408"  
 us|strong = "H5921" go|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935"  
 possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H5921", there|strong = "H2009"  
 will|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0408" no|strong = "H0408" difficulty.  
<sup>10</sup> We|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0369" secure|strong = "H0982",  
 into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3588" spacious|strong = "H7342"  
 country|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Lord  
 will|strong = "H0430" deliver|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605"  
 place|strong = "H4725" to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H5414",  
 in|strong = "H0935" which|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H8033"  
 is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" want|strong = "H4270"  
 of|strong = "H0776" any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H1697"  
 that|strong = "H0834" groweth on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>11</sup> There|strong = "H8033" went|strong = "H0376"  
 therefore of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H8033" kindred  
 of|strong = "H0376" Dan, to|strong = "H0376" wit, from|strong = "H5265"  
 Saraa and|strong = "H3967" Esthaol, six|strong = "H8337"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376", furnished  
 with|strong = "H0376" arms for|strong = "H8033" war|strong = "H4421", <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3063" going|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 they|strong = "H3651" lodged in|strong = "H5921" Cariathiarim  
 of|strong = "H3117" Juda: which|strong = "H1931" place|strong = "H4725"



from|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117"  
 is|strong = "H2088" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 camp|strong = "H2583" of|strong = "H3117" Dan, and|strong = "H3063"  
 is|strong = "H2088" behind|strong = "H0310" Cariathiarim. <sup>13</sup>  
 From|strong = "H0935" thence they|strong = "H8033"  
 passed|strong = "H5674" into|strong = "H0935" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669". And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H8033" were|strong = "H2022" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Michas, <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H0853" five|strong = "H2568"  
 men|strong = "H0376", that|strong = "H3588" before|strong = "H0413"  
 had|strong = "H3588" been|strong = "H6258" sent|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" view the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Lais, said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rest of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H3588"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251": You|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H1980" these|strong = "H0428"  
 houses|strong = "H1004" there|strong = "H3426" is|strong = "H4100"  
 an|strong = "H3588" ephod|strong = "H0646", and|strong = "H1980"  
 theraphim, and|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H3588"  
 graven|strong = "H6459", and|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H3588" molten  
 god|strong = "H0559": see|strong = "H3045" what|strong = "H4100"  
 you|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0428" pleased to|strong = "H0413"  
 do|strong = "H6213". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H8033" had|strong = "H0935" turned|strong = "H5493"  
 a|strong = "H0935" little aside|strong = "H5493", they|strong = "H8033"  
 went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413"  
 young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H5288" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Levite|strong = "H3881", who|strong = "H3881" was|strong = "H1004"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Michas: and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H8033"  
 saluted him|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" words  
 of|strong = "H1004" peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 men|strong = "H0376" stood|strong = "H5324" before the|strong = "H0834"  
 door|strong = "H6607", appointed with|strong = "H0376"  
 their|strong = "H0834" arms. <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "H0376"  
 they|strong = "H8033" that|strong = "H0776" were|strong = "H0376"  
 gone|strong = "H1980" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" house  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" young man|strong = "H0376",  
 went|strong = "H1980" about|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0935"  
 take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853"  
 graven|strong = "H6456" god, and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ephod|strong = "H0646", and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853"  
 theraphim, and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" molten god,

and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 stood|strong = "H5324" before the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607",  
 the|strong = "H0853" six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" valiant  
 men|strong = "H0376" waiting|strong = "H5324" not|strong = "H0776" far  
 off|strong = "H1980". <sup>18</sup> So|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H0559"  
 that|strong = "H0559" were|strong = "H0428" gone|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" took|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0853" graven|strong = "H6459" thing, the|strong = "H0853"  
 ephod|strong = "H0646", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 idols|strong = "H8655", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" molten  
 god|strong = "H0559". And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": What|strong = "H4100" are|strong = "H0428"  
 you|strong = "H0859" doing|strong = "H6213"? <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 they|strong = "H5921" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H5921": Hold|strong = "H1004" thy peace  
 and|strong = "H3478" put|strong = "H7760" thy finger on|strong = "H5921"  
 thy mouth|strong = "H6310" and|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H5973" us|strong = "H5921", that|strong = "H0559" we  
 may|strong = "H1961" have|strong = "H1961" thee for|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3478"  
 a|strong = "H1961" priest|strong = "H3548". Whether|strong = "H0176"  
 is|strong = "H0376" better|strong = "H2896" for|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" one|strong = "H0259"  
 man|strong = "H0376", or|strong = "H0176" in|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H1961" tribe|strong = "H7626" and|strong = "H3478"  
 family|strong = "H4940" in|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>20</sup>  
 When|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853" had|strong = "H0853" heard  
 this|strong = "H0935", he|strong = "H0853" agreed to|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H3947" words, and|strong = "H0935" took|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ephod|strong = "H0646", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" idols|strong = "H8655", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" graven|strong = "H6459" god|strong = "H3190",  
 and|strong = "H0935" departed|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H0853". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H6440" when|strong = "H6437"  
 they|strong = "H6440" were|strong = "H6440" going  
 forward|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6440" had|strong = "H0853"  
 put|strong = "H7760" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H2945" and|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cattle|strong = "H4735" and|strong = "H6440" all  
 that|strong = "H6437" was|strong = "H6440" valuable, <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H0834" now at|strong = "H1004"  
 a|strong = "H0834" distance|strong = "H7368" from|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Michas,

the|strong="H0853" men|strong="H0376" that|strong="H0834" dwelt  
 in|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" houses|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1121" Michas gathering|strong="H1692"  
 together|strong="H2199" followed them|strong="H1992", <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" began to|strong="H0413" shout out|strong="H2199"  
 after|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413". They|strong="H3588"  
 looked back|strong="H5437", and|strong="H1121" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" Michas: What|strong="H4100" aileth thee?  
 Why|strong="H4100" dost thou cry|strong="H2199"? <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong="H0430" he|strong="H0834" answered|strong="H0559":  
 You|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" taken|strong="H3947"  
 away|strong="H3947" my|strong="H3947" gods|strong="H0430"  
 which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 made|strong="H6213" me|strong="H0413" and|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H0853" priest|strong="H3548", and|strong="H0430"  
 all|strong="H5750" that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H0834", and|strong="H0430" do|strong="H6213"  
 you|strong="H0834" say|strong="H0559": What|strong="H4100" aileth  
 thee? <sup>25</sup> And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Dan|strong="H1835"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413": See thou  
 say|strong="H0559" no|strong="H0408" more|strong="H5315"  
 to|strong="H0413" us|strong="H0413", lest|strong="H6435"  
 men|strong="H0376" enraged come upon|strong="H0413" thee,  
 and|strong="H1121" thou perish with|strong="H5973"  
 all|strong="H0622" thy house|strong="H1004". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 so|strong="H4480" they|strong="H1992" went|strong="H7725"  
 on|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3588" journey|strong="H1870"  
 they|strong="H1992" had|strong="H3588" begun. But|strong="H3588"  
 Michas seeing|strong="H7200" that|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992"  
 were|strong="H1121" stronger|strong="H2389" than|strong="H4480"  
 he|strong="H3588", returned|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413"  
 his|strong="H7725" house|strong="H1004". <sup>27</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0853" six hundred men|strong="H5971"  
 took|strong="H3947" the|strong="H0853" priest|strong="H3548",  
 and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" things|strong="H1961"  
 we|strong="H0834" spoke|strong="H6310" of|strong="H5921"  
 before|strong="H5921", and|strong="H0935" came|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0935" Lais to|strong="H0935" a|strong="H1961"  
 people|strong="H5971" that|strong="H0834" was|strong="H1961"  
 quiet|strong="H8252" and|strong="H0935" secure|strong="H0982",  
 and|strong="H0935" smote|strong="H5221" them|strong="H1992"  
 with|strong="H8313" the|strong="H0853" edge|strong="H6310"  
 of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" sword|strong="H2719":  
 and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892"  
 was|strong="H1961" burnt|strong="H8313" with|strong="H8313"

fire|strong = "H0784", <sup>28</sup> There|strong = "H0369" being no|strong = "H0369"  
 man|strong = "H0120" at|strong = "H3427" all|strong = "H1697"  
 who|strong = "H0834" brought them|strong = "H0853" any|strong = "H0369"  
 succour, because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" far|strong = "H7350" from|strong = "H5337"  
 Sidon|strong = "H6721", and|strong = "H0120" had|strong = "H0834"  
 no|strong = "H0369" society or|strong = "H0369" business|strong = "H1697"  
 with|strong = "H5973" any|strong = "H0369" man|strong = "H0120".  
 And|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"  
 was|strong = "H0369" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" land  
 of|strong = "H1697" Rohob: and|strong = "H0120" they|strong = "H0834"  
 rebuilt|strong = "H1129" it|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H0120"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" therein. <sup>29</sup> Calling|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3205"  
 the|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892" Dan|strong = "H1835"  
 after|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H3205" their|strong = "H0834" father|strong = "H0001",  
 who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H0834" son  
 of|strong = "H3205" Israel|strong = "H3478", which|strong = "H0834"  
 before|strong = "H7223" was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121" Lais.  
<sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3117" set|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H5704" themselves the|strong = "H0853"  
 graven|strong = "H6459" idol|strong = "H6459", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3129" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Gersam the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Moses, he|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H1961" sons|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H1961"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835",  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1961" captivity|strong = "H1540". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" idol|strong = "H6459"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Michas remained|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 God|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0430" Silo.  
 In|strong = "H0430" those|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3605" king  
 in|strong = "H0430" Israel.

19There|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" a|strong = "H1961"  
 certain|strong = "H0376" Levite|strong = "H3881", who|strong = "H0376"  
 dwelt on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3947" side|strong = "H1992"  
 of|strong = "H4428" mount|strong = "H2022" Ephraim|strong = "H0669",

who|strong = "H0376" took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H1961"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H4428" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035"  
 Juda: <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3063" she|strong = "H2320" left|strong = "H1961"  
 him|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H3063" returned to|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413" father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035", and|strong = "H3063"  
 abode with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" four|strong = "H0702"  
 months|strong = "H2320". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H5921"  
 husband|strong = "H0376" followed|strong = "H0310" her|strong = "H5921",  
 willing to|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H0376" reconciled  
 with|strong = "H5973" her|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" speak|strong = "H1696" kindly|strong = "H3820"  
 to|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H5921"  
 back|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5921", having  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7200"  
 servant|strong = "H5288" and|strong = "H0935" two|strong = "H6776" asses:  
 and|strong = "H0935" she|strong = "H3820" received|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H5921" into|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H5921"  
 father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004". And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H7200" his|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001"  
 in|strong = "H5921" law had|strong = "H0001" heard|strong = "H7200"  
 this|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H0935" had|strong = "H0001"  
 seen|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H5921", he|strong = "H0310"  
 met|strong = "H7125" him|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5973"  
 joy|strong = "H8055", <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0398" embraced  
 the|strong = "H3117" man. And|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3117" son  
 in|strong = "H3427" law tarried in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3117"  
 house of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H2388" father|strong = "H0001"  
 in|strong = "H3427" law three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117",  
 eating|strong = "H0398" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0854"  
 and|strong = "H0398" drinking|strong = "H8354" familiarly. <sup>5</sup>  
 But|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559"  
 fourth|strong = "H7243" day|strong = "H3117" arising early|strong = "H7925"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" morning|strong = "H1242"  
 he|strong = "H0310" desired|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" depart.  
 But|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H0001"  
 in|strong = "H0413" law kept him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H6965"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Taste  
 first|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H1961" little bread|strong = "H3899",  
 and|strong = "H6965" strengthen|strong = "H6965" thy stomach,  
 and|strong = "H6965" so|strong = "H1961" thou shalt depart. <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0398" they|strong = "H0376" sat|strong = "H3427"  
 down|strong = "H3427" together|strong = "H3162", and|strong = "H0398"  
 ate|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H0398" drank|strong = "H8354".

And|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0559" father|strong = "H0001"  
of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" young|strong = "H5291"  
woman|strong = "H5291" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
his|strong = "H0376" son in|strong = "H3427" law: I|strong = "H0559"  
beseech|strong = "H4994" thee to|strong = "H0413" stay|strong = "H3427"  
here today, and|strong = "H0398" let|strong = "H4994" us|strong = "H4994"  
make|strong = "H3190" merry|strong = "H3190" together|strong = "H3162".

<sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H8033" rising|strong = "H6965"  
up|strong = "H6965" began to|strong = "H7725" be|strong = "H0376"  
for|strong = "H8033" departing. And|strong = "H6965" nevertheless  
his|strong = "H7725" father in|strong = "H0376" law earnestly  
pressed|strong = "H6484" him|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H6965"  
made|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H7725" stay|strong = "H3885"  
with|strong = "H0376" him|strong = "H7725". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H3117"  
when|strong = "H3117" morning|strong = "H1242" was|strong = "H3117"  
come|strong = "H4994", the|strong = "H0559" Levite prepared  
to|strong = "H0559" go|strong = "H4994" on|strong = "H3117"  
his|strong = "H5186" journey. And|strong = "H0398" his|strong = "H5186"  
father|strong = "H0001" in|strong = "H3117" law said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0398" again|strong = "H7925":  
I|strong = "H5704" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee to|strong = "H0559" take  
a|strong = "H5704" little meat, and|strong = "H0398" strengthening thyself,  
till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H3117"  
be|strong = "H4994" farther advanced, afterwards thou mayest depart.  
And|strong = "H0398" they|strong = "H3117" ate|strong = "H0398" together.

<sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559" young|strong = "H5288"  
man|strong = "H0376" arose|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0559"  
set|strong = "H6965" forward|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H1980"  
his|strong = "H0376" wife and|strong = "H1980" servant|strong = "H5288".  
And|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H0376" father|strong = "H0001"  
in|strong = "H1980" law spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
him|strong = "H1931" again|strong = "H7925": Consider|strong = "H2009"  
that|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H3117"  
is|strong = "H1931" declining, and|strong = "H1980" draweth  
toward|strong = "H1870" evening|strong = "H6150": tarry  
with|strong = "H1980" me|strong = "H4994" today|strong = "H3117"  
also|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H1980" spend|strong = "H3885"  
the|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H1980" mirth,  
and|strong = "H1980" tomorrow|strong = "H4279" thou shalt  
depart|strong = "H1980", that|strong = "H3117" thou mayest  
go|strong = "H1980" into|strong = "H1980" thy house. <sup>10</sup>

His|strong = "H0376" son in|strong = "H0935" law would|strong = "H0014"  
not|strong = "H3808" consent|strong = "H0014" to|strong = "H0935"  
his|strong = "H0376" words: but|strong = "H3808" forthwith  
went|strong = "H0935" forward|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935"  
came|strong = "H0935" over|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H5973"

Jebus|strong = "H2982", which|strong = "H1931" by|strong = "H0935"  
 another|strong = "H0376" name is|strong = "H1931" called  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", leading with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H0935" two|strong = "H6776" asses laden,  
 and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0376" concubine|strong = "H6370". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3117" now|strong = "H4994" they|strong = "H1992"  
 were|strong = "H1992" come|strong = "H4994" near|strong = "H5973"  
 Jebus|strong = "H2982", and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559"  
 day|strong = "H3117" was|strong = "H5288" far|strong = "H0413"  
 spent|strong = "H3885": and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559"  
 servant|strong = "H5288" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H5493" master|strong = "H0113": Come|strong = "H4994",  
 I|strong = "H3117" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee, let|strong = "H4994"  
 us|strong = "H4994" turn|strong = "H5493" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Jebusites|strong = "H2983", and|strong = "H3117"  
 lodge there|strong = "H1992". <sup>12</sup> His|strong = "H0834"  
 master|strong = "H0113" answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413":  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 go|strong = "H5674" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 town|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" another|strong = "H3808"  
 nation, who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", but|strong = "H3808"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" Gabaa: <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H5288"  
 when|strong = "H0176" I|strong = "H0259" shall come|strong = "H7126"  
 thither, we will|strong = "H5288" lodge there, or|strong = "H0176"  
 at|strong = "H0259" least in|strong = "H0176" the|strong = "H0559" city  
 of|strong = "H4725" Rama. <sup>14</sup> So|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 passed|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H0935" Jebus, and|strong = "H0935"  
 went|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0935"  
 journey|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834"  
 sun|strong = "H8121" went|strong = "H0935" down upon|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H0935" Gabaa, which|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" tribe  
 of|strong = "H0935" Benjamin|strong = "H1144": <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H8033" turned|strong = "H5493" into|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H8033", to|strong = "H0935" lodge there|strong = "H8033".  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H8033"  
 were|strong = "H0376" come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427",  
 they|strong = "H8033" sat|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" street|strong = "H7339" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", for|strong = "H1004"  
 no|strong = "H0369" man|strong = "H0376" would|strong = "H0376" receive

them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0935" lodge. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" they|strong = "H0376" saw|strong = "H2009"  
 an|strong = "H4480" old|strong = "H2205" man|strong = "H0376", returning  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0935"  
 field|strong = "H7704" and|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H4480"  
 his|strong = "H0376" work|strong = "H4639" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" evening|strong = "H6153", and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H1931" also|strong = "H0935" was|strong = "H1931"  
 of|strong = "H0376" mount|strong = "H2022" Ephraim|strong = "H0669",  
 and|strong = "H0935" dwelt as|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" stranger  
 in|strong = "H0935" Gabaa; but|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0935"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H1931"  
 country|strong = "H2022" were|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0935"  
 children of|strong = "H0376" Jemini. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" old|strong = "H2205" man|strong = "H0376" lifting  
 up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869",  
 saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" sitting  
 with|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5375" bundles in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" street|strong = "H7339" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853": Whence  
 comest thou? and|strong = "H0935" whither goest thou? <sup>18</sup>  
 He|strong = "H5704" answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413":  
 We|strong = "H0587" came|strong = "H1980" out|strong = "H0413"  
 from|strong = "H0376" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H1980" we|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H0376"  
 going|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413" our|strong = "H3068"  
 home|strong = "H1004", which|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H0369"  
 on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" side of|strong = "H1004"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", from|strong = "H0376"  
 whence we|strong = "H0587" went|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Bethlehem|strong = "H1035": and|strong = "H1980" now|strong = "H0369"  
 we|strong = "H0587" go|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 God|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1980" none|strong = "H0369"  
 will|strong = "H3068" receive us|strong = "H0413" under|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H3068" roof: <sup>19</sup> We|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H0369"  
 straw|strong = "H8401" and|strong = "H5650" hay for|strong = "H3605"  
 provender of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" asses,  
 and|strong = "H5650" bread|strong = "H3899" and|strong = "H5650"  
 wine|strong = "H3196" for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" use  
 of|strong = "H1697" myself|strong = "H3196" and|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H1697" thy handmaid|strong = "H0519", and|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0369" with|strong = "H5973"  
 me|strong = "H5973": we|strong = "H3605" want|strong = "H4270"



nothing|strong = "H0369" but|strong = "H0369" lodging. <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" old|strong = "H2205"  
 man|strong = "H0376" answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921":  
 Peace|strong = "H7965" be|strong = "H0408" with|strong = "H5921" thee:  
 I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H0376" furnish all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0376"  
 necessary: only|strong = "H7535" I|strong = "H0559" beseech thee,  
 stay|strong = "H3885" not|strong = "H0408" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" street|strong = "H7339". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H1004" brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" house|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H0935" gave|strong = "H0935" provender to|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H0935" asses: and|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H7272"  
 they|strong = "H0935" had|strong = "H0935" washed|strong = "H7364"  
 their|strong = "H0398" feet|strong = "H7272", he|strong = "H1004"  
 entertained them|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H1004"  
 a|strong = "H0935" feast|strong = "H0398". <sup>22</sup> While|strong = "H2009"  
 they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H0834" making  
 merry|strong = "H3190", and|strong = "H1121" refreshing  
 their|strong = "H1992" bodies with|strong = "H0413" meat  
 and|strong = "H1121" drink, after|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 labour of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" journey|strong = "H0935",  
 the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121"  
 that|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892", sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Belial, (that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834",  
 without yoke,) came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H1121" beset  
 the|strong = "H0853" old|strong = "H1121" man's|strong = "H0376"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121" began|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" knock at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 door|strong = "H1817", calling to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 master|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121" saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Bring|strong = "H0935" forth|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853"  
 man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" thy house|strong = "H1004", that|strong = "H0834"  
 we|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0376" abuse him|strong = "H0413". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" old man|strong = "H0376"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H0408" so|strong = "H6213",  
 my|strong = "H0834" brethren|strong = "H0251", do|strong = "H6213"  
 not|strong = "H0408" so|strong = "H6213" wickedly:  
 because|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2088" man|strong = "H0376"  
 is|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H0834" lodging, and|strong = "H0935" cease I|strong = "H0834"  
 pray|strong = "H4994" you|strong = "H0834" from|strong = "H0935"

this|strong = "H2088" folly|strong = "H5039". <sup>24</sup> I|strong = "H2009"  
 have|strong = "H5869" a|strong = "H2088" maiden  
 daughter|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H5869" this|strong = "H2088"  
 man|strong = "H0376" hath a|strong = "H2088" concubine|strong = "H6370",  
 I|strong = "H2009" will|strong = "H0376" bring|strong = "H3318"  
 them|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0376"  
 you|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H5869" you|strong = "H6213"  
 may|strong = "H4994" humble them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H5869"  
 satisfy your|strong = "H4994" lust: only, I|strong = "H2009"  
 beseech|strong = "H4994" you|strong = "H6213", commit  
 not|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H2088" crime|strong = "H1697"  
 against|strong = "H0376" nature on|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0853"  
 man|strong = "H0376". <sup>25</sup> They|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H0014"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" satisfied|strong = "H0014"  
 with|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" words; which  
 the|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" seeing,  
 brought|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H3605"  
 concubine|strong = "H6370" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H7971" abandoned her|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H3605" wickedness: and|strong = "H7971"  
 when|strong = "H8085" they|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H3045" abused  
 her|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 night|strong = "H3915", they|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H7971"  
 her|strong = "H3605" go|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" morning|strong = "H1242". <sup>26</sup> But|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0834" woman|strong = "H0802", at|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0834" dawning of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834"  
 day|strong = "H1242", came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0834" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004" where|strong = "H0834"  
 her|strong = "H0802" lord|strong = "H0113" lodged, and|strong = "H0935"  
 there|strong = "H8033" fell|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 morning|strong = "H1242" the|strong = "H5921" man  
 arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" opened|strong = "H6605"  
 the|strong = "H5921" door|strong = "H1817" that|strong = "H5307"  
 he|strong = "H5921" might end|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H5921"  
 journey|strong = "H1870" he|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H3027" begun:  
 and|strong = "H6965" behold|strong = "H2009" his|strong = "H5921"  
 concubine|strong = "H6370" lay|strong = "H5307" before|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" door|strong = "H1817" with|strong = "H1004"  
 her|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027" spread|strong = "H3318"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" threshold. <sup>28</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0376" thinking|strong = "H0559" she|strong = "H6965"  
 was|strong = "H0369" taking|strong = "H3947" her|strong = "H0413" rest,  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413":

Arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" let us|strong = "H0413"  
 be|strong = "H0376" going. But|strong = "H0369" as|strong = "H0376"  
 she|strong = "H6965" made|strong = "H3947" no|strong = "H0369"  
 answer|strong = "H6030", perceiving she|strong = "H6965"  
 was|strong = "H0369" dead, he|strong = "H0376" took|strong = "H3947"  
 her|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" laid  
 her|strong = "H0413" upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" ass,  
 and|strong = "H6965" returned to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921"  
 house. <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0853" was|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H0935"  
 home|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H0853" took|strong = "H3947"  
 a|strong = "H3947" sword, and|strong = "H0935" divided  
 the|strong = "H3605" dead body|strong = "H6106" of|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H3605" wife with|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H3605"  
 bones|strong = "H6106" into|strong = "H0413" twelve|strong = "H6240"  
 parts|strong = "H5409", and|strong = "H0935" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H3605" pieces|strong = "H5409" into|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" borders|strong = "H1366"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1961" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H2088"  
 had|strong = "H1961" seen|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H2088",  
 they|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" cried out|strong = "H5921":  
 There|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" never|strong = "H3808"  
 such|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H1961" thing|strong = "H2088"  
 done|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H3605" our|strong = "H3605" fathers came|strong = "H1961"  
 up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117": give|strong = "H7760" sentence|strong = "H1696",  
 and|strong = "H1121" decree in|strong = "H5921" common|strong = "H1121"  
 what|strong = "H2088" ought to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1961"  
 done|strong = "H1961".

20Then|strong = "H3318" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H1121"  
 gathered|strong = "H6950" together|strong = "H0259" as|strong = "H5704"  
 one|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376" from|strong = "H3318"  
 Dan|strong = "H1835" to|strong = "H0413" Bersabee, with|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Galaad,  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H0413" Maspha: <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" chiefs|strong = "H6438" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3478"

all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" tribes|strong = "H7626"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478" met together|strong = "H5971"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" assembly|strong = "H6951"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430", four|strong = "H0702"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 footmen|strong = "H7273" fit for|strong = "H3605" war|strong = "H2719". <sup>3</sup>  
 (Nor were|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" ignorant  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H1961"  
 come|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0559" Maspha.)  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Levite the|strong = "H0559"  
 husband of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" woman  
 that|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961" killed, being|strong = "H1961"  
 asked|strong = "H0559", how|strong = "H0349" so|strong = "H1961" great  
 a|strong = "H1961" wickedness|strong = "H7451" had|strong = "H1961"  
 been|strong = "H1961" committed|strong = "H1961", <sup>4</sup>  
 Answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589" came|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" Gabaa of|strong = "H0376" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"  
 with|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H0834" wife|strong = "H0802",  
 and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" lodged: <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" behold the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H1167"  
 of|strong = "H1004" that|strong = "H6965" city in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" night|strong = "H3915" beset the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" wherein I|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1004",  
 intending to|strong = "H4191" kill|strong = "H2026" me|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H6965" abused my|strong = "H5921" wife  
 with|strong = "H1004" an|strong = "H6965" incredible fury  
 of|strong = "H1004" lust, so|strong = "H6965" that|strong = "H6965"  
 at|strong = "H5921" last|strong = "H6965" she|strong = "H6965"  
 died|strong = "H4191". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H3588"  
 took|strong = "H0270" her|strong = "H3605" and|strong = "H3478"  
 cut|strong = "H5408" her|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H3478"  
 pieces|strong = "H5408", and|strong = "H3478" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H3605", parts into all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 borders of|strong = "H7704" your|strong = "H3605"  
 possession|strong = "H5159": because|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H3605" never was|strong = "H3478" so|strong = "H6213"  
 heinous|strong = "H2154" a|strong = "H3588" crime|strong = "H2154",  
 and|strong = "H3478" so|strong = "H6213" great an|strong = "H3588"  
 abomination committed|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H3478"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>7</sup> You|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3478"  
 all|strong = "H3605" here|strong = "H2009", O children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", determine  
 what|strong = "H1697" you|strong = "H3605" ought to|strong = "H3478"

do|strong = "H3605". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" standing, answered|strong = "H0559" as|strong = "H0376" by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" voice of|strong = "H1004" one|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376": We|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H5493" to|strong = "H0559" our|strong = "H3605" tents|strong = "H0168", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004" any|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H1004" us|strong = "H0559" go|strong = "H6965" into|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H0376" house|strong = "H1004": <sup>9</sup> But|strong = "H6258" this|strong = "H2088" we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H5921" common against|strong = "H5921" Gabaa: <sup>10</sup> We|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H3947" ten|strong = "H6235" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3947" hundred|strong = "H3967" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3947" hundred|strong = "H3967" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3947" thousand|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3947" thousand|strong = "H0505" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0376" ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505", to|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935" victuals for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H5971", that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H3478" fight against|strong = "H0376" Gabaa of|strong = "H0376" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", and|strong = "H0935" render to|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605" wickedness, what|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H6213" deserveth. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H3478" gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892", as|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376", with|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0259" mind, and|strong = "H3478" one|strong = "H0259" counsel: <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971" messengers to|strong = "H0559" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H0376" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" to|strong = "H0559" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H7971": Why|strong = "H4100" hath so|strong = "H7971" great an|strong = "H1961" abomination been|strong = "H1961" found among|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H0834"? <sup>13</sup> Deliver|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Gabaa, that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H6258" heinous crime, that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"

may|strong="H0376" die|strong="H4191", and|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" evil|strong="H7451" may|strong="H0376"  
 be|strong="H4191" taken|strong="H5414" away|strong="H7451"  
 out|strong="H7451" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478".  
 But|strong="H3808" they|strong="H0834" would|strong="H0014"  
 not|strong="H3808" hearken to|strong="H4191" the|strong="H0853"  
 proposition of|strong="H1121" their|strong="H5414"  
 brethren|strong="H0251" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478": <sup>14</sup> But|strong="H5973"  
 out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H1121" all|strong="H0622"  
 the|strong="H4480" cities|strong="H5892" which|strong="H3478"  
 of|strong="H1121" their|strong="H0622" lot, they|strong="H3478"  
 gathered|strong="H0622" themselves|strong="H0622"  
 together|strong="H0622" into|strong="H3318" Gabaa, to|strong="H3478"  
 aid them|strong="H3318", and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H3478"  
 fight|strong="H4421" against|strong="H5973" the|strong="H4480" whole  
 people|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" there|strong="H3427" were|strong="H1121" found  
 of|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1144" five and|strong="H1121"  
 twenty|strong="H6242" thousand|strong="H0505" men|strong="H0376"  
 that|strong="H3117" drew|strong="H8025" the|strong="H3117"  
 sword|strong="H2719", besides|strong="H0905" the|strong="H3117"  
 inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H1121" Gabaa, <sup>16</sup>  
 Who|strong="H3605" were|strong="H0376" seven|strong="H7651"  
 hundred|strong="H3967" most valiant men|strong="H0376", fighting  
 with|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" left hand|strong="H3027"  
 as|strong="H0376" well as|strong="H0376" with|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3605" right|strong="H3225": and|strong="H3967" slinging  
 stones|strong="H0068" so|strong="H3808" sure that|strong="H3605"  
 they|strong="H3808" could|strong="H0376" hit even|strong="H3808"  
 a|strong="H2088" hair|strong="H8185", and|strong="H3967"  
 not|strong="H3808" miss|strong="H2398" by|strong="H3027"  
 the|strong="H3605" stone's going on|strong="H0413"  
 either|strong="H2088" side|strong="H2088". <sup>17</sup> Of|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" also|strong="H2088", beside the|strong="H3605"  
 children of|strong="H0376" Benjamin|strong="H1144",  
 were|strong="H3478" found four|strong="H0702"  
 hundred|strong="H3967" thousand|strong="H0505" that|strong="H3605"  
 drew|strong="H8025" swords|strong="H2719", and|strong="H3478"  
 were|strong="H3478" prepared to|strong="H3478" fight|strong="H4421".  
<sup>18</sup> And|strong="H1121" they|strong="H3068" arose|strong="H6965"  
 and|strong="H1121" came|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0559"  
 the|strong="H0559" house of|strong="H1121" God|strong="H0430",  
 that|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068", to|strong="H0559" Silo:  
 and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H3068" consulted

God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H0430" our|strong = "H3068" army|strong = "H5927"  
 the|strong = "H0559" first|strong = "H8462" to|strong = "H0559"  
 go|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 battle|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0559"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"?  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H5927": Let Juda  
 be|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3068" leader. <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" forthwith the|strong = "H5921"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 rising|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 morning|strong = "H1242", camped|strong = "H2583" by|strong = "H5921"  
 Gabaa: <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3478" going|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" thence to|strong = "H0413"  
 fight|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H0413" Benjamin|strong = "H1144",  
 began to|strong = "H0413" assault the|strong = "H0853" city. <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" coming|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" Gabaa, slew of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H4480" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376". <sup>22</sup>  
 Again|strong = "H3254" Israel|strong = "H3478" trusting in|strong = "H3478"  
 their|strong = "H0834" strength|strong = "H2388" and|strong = "H3478"  
 their|strong = "H0834" number, set|strong = "H0834" their|strong = "H0834"  
 army|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H3478" array|strong = "H4421"  
 in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834" same place|strong = "H4725",  
 where|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" fought  
 before|strong = "H7223": <sup>23</sup> Yet|strong = "H3254" so|strong = "H5927"  
 that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" first|strong = "H6440"  
 went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H1121"  
 wept|strong = "H1058" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" until|strong = "H5704" night|strong = "H6153":  
 and|strong = "H1121" consulted him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Shall|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H5704"  
 go|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H6440" any|strong = "H6440"  
 more|strong = "H3254" to|strong = "H0413" fight|strong = "H4421"  
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" my|strong = "H3068"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251", or|strong = "H5704" not|strong = "H3254"?  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H5704" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 against|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121"

join|strong = "H3254" battle|strong = "H4421". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" next|strong = "H8145" day|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0413" fight against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", <sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" sallied forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" gates of|strong = "H1121" Gaba: and|strong = "H1121" meeting them|strong = "H3318" made|strong = "H3605" so|strong = "H4480" great a|strong = "H4480" slaughter of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H3318", as|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H3478" kill|strong = "H7843" eighteen|strong = "H6240" thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3605" drew|strong = "H8025" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>26</sup>

Wherefore all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" house of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" sat|strong = "H3427" and|strong = "H1121" wept|strong = "H1058" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H8033" fasted|strong = "H6684" that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" evening|strong = "H6153", and|strong = "H1121" offered|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H6440" holocausts, and|strong = "H1121" victims of|strong = "H1121" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002", <sup>27</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" inquired|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H1121" him|strong = "H0430" concerning|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" state. At|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3068" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H8033", <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Phinees the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" was|strong = "H3068" over|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" house. So|strong = "H5414" they|strong = "H1992" consulted the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559": Shall|strong = "H0175" we|strong = "H3588" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750" to|strong = "H0559" fight|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" our|strong = "H3068" brethren|strong = "H0251", or|strong = "H0518"



shall we cease?"  
 And the Lord said to them:  
 Go up, for tomorrow I will deliver them into your hands.<sup>29</sup> And the children of Israel set about the city of Gabaa:<sup>30</sup> And they drew up their army against Benjamin the third time, as they had first and second.<sup>31</sup>  
 And the children of Benjamin boldly issued out of the city, and seeing their enemies flee, pursued them a long way, so as to wound and kill some of them, as they had done the first and second day, whilst they fled by two highways, whereof one goeth up to Bethel, and the other to Gabaa, and they slew about thirty men:<sup>32</sup> For they thought to cut them off, as they did before. But they artfully feigning a flight, designed to draw them away from the city, and by their seeming to flee to bring them to the highways aforesaid.<sup>33</sup>  
 Then all the children of Israel rising

up|strong = "H6965" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" places|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H4725"  
 they|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H3478", set|strong = "H6965"  
 their|strong = "H3605" army in|strong = "H3478" battle array,  
 in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725" which  
 is|strong = "H0376" called Baalthamar. The|strong = "H3605"  
 ambushes|strong = "H0693" also|strong = "H3478" which  
 were|strong = "H3478" about|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" city,  
 began by|strong = "H3478" little and|strong = "H6965" little  
 to|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H6965" forth|strong = "H1518", <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" march from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" west side|strong = "H5048" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" city. And|strong = "H0935" other|strong = "H3605"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376"  
 chosen|strong = "H3045" out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H0376"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" attacked|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city. And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" battle|strong = "H4421"  
 grew|strong = "H3513" hot against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children of|strong = "H0376" Benjamin: and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H1992" understood|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808"  
 that|strong = "H3588" present|strong = "H0935" death threatened  
 them|strong = "H1992" on|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605"  
 side|strong = "H5048". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" defeated|strong = "H5062" them|strong = "H0853"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H3117" slew of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"  
 five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H0376"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967", all|strong = "H3605" fighting  
 men|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3605"  
 drew|strong = "H8025" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>36</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" when|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200" themselves|strong = "H7760"  
 to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H0376" too weak, began  
 to|strong = "H0413" flee. Which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 seeing|strong = "H7200", gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413"  
 place|strong = "H4725" to|strong = "H0413" flee, that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H4725" come to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" ambushes|strong = "H0693" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" prepared, which|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H7760" near

the|strong = "H0834" city. <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H2719" they|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H0413"  
 ambush|strong = "H0693" arose on|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5221"  
 sudden out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H6310" their|strong = "H3605"  
 coverts, and|strong = "H2719" whilst Benjamin turned|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H3605" backs to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 slayers|strong = "H5221", went|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H2719"  
 smote|strong = "H5221" it|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" edge|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>38</sup> Now|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H4480" children of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 had|strong = "H1961" given a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H4150"  
 to|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H1961", whom they|strong = "H0376"  
 had|strong = "H1961" laid in|strong = "H3478" ambushes|strong = "H0693",  
 that|strong = "H4480" after|strong = "H4480" they|strong = "H0376"  
 had|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H4480"  
 city|strong = "H5892", they|strong = "H0376" should|strong = "H0376" make  
 a|strong = "H1961" fire: that|strong = "H4480" by|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H4480" smoke|strong = "H6227" rising|strong = "H5927"  
 on|strong = "H1961" high|strong = "H7235", they|strong = "H0376"  
 might|strong = "H3478" shew that|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480"  
 city|strong = "H5892" was|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H5927". <sup>39</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" children  
 of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478" saw this|strong = "H1931"  
 in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559" battle|strong = "H4421"  
 (for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" children of|strong = "H0376"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144" thought|strong = "H0559" they|strong = "H3588"  
 fled and|strong = "H3478" pursued them|strong = "H5221" vigorously,  
 killing|strong = "H5221" thirty|strong = "H7970" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H3588" army|strong = "H4421") <sup>40</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8064" perceived as|strong = "H5927" it|strong = "H0310"  
 were|strong = "H8064" a|strong = "H4480" pillar|strong = "H5982"  
 of|strong = "H4480" smoke|strong = "H6227" rise|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480"  
 city|strong = "H5892"; and|strong = "H8064" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"  
 looking back|strong = "H6437", saw|strong = "H2009" that|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H4480" city|strong = "H5892" was|strong = "H5982"  
 taken|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H8064" that|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H4480" flames ascended|strong = "H5927" on|strong = "H5982"  
 high: <sup>41</sup> They|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"  
 before|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H3478" made as|strong = "H0376"  
 if|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" fled, turning|strong = "H2015"  
 their|strong = "H5921" faces stood bravely against|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5921"; which the|strong = "H5921" children  
 of|strong = "H0376" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" seeing|strong = "H7200",

turned <sup>42</sup> their backs, And <sup>42</sup> began to go towards the desert, the enemy pursuing them thither also. And they that fired the city also came out to meet them. <sup>43</sup> And so it was, that they were slain on both sides, the enemies, and there was no rest of them dying. They fell and were beaten down on the east side of the city Gabaa. <sup>44</sup> And they that were slain in the same place were eighteen thousand men, all most valiant soldiers. <sup>45</sup> And when they that remained of Benjamin saw this, they fled into the wilderness and made that is called Remmon. In that flight, also, as they were going different ways, they slew of them five thousand men. And as they went farther, they still pursued them, and slew also other two thousand. <sup>46</sup> And so it came to pass, that all that were slain of Benjamin in divers places, were five and twenty

thousand|strong = "H0505" fighting men|strong = "H0376", most  
valiant|strong = "H2428" for|strong = "H3117" war|strong = "H2719". <sup>47</sup>  
And|strong = "H3967" there|strong = "H3427" remained|strong = "H3427"  
of|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0413" number  
of|strong = "H0376" Benjamin only six|strong = "H8337"  
hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0413"  
were|strong = "H0376" able to|strong = "H0413" escape|strong = "H5127",  
and|strong = "H3967" flee|strong = "H5127" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0413" wilderness|strong = "H4057": and|strong = "H3967"  
they|strong = "H0376" abode|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
the|strong = "H0413" rock|strong = "H5553" Remmon four|strong = "H0702"  
months|strong = "H2320". <sup>48</sup> But|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
returning|strong = "H7725", put|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" remains of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
city|strong = "H5892" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
sword|strong = "H2719", both|strong = "H1571" men|strong = "H0376"  
and|strong = "H1121" beasts|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H1121"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892"  
and|strong = "H1121" villages of|strong = "H1121"  
Benjamin|strong = "H1144" were|strong = "H3478" consumed  
with|strong = "H0413" devouring flames.

21 Now|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0559" children  
of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H3478"  
also|strong = "H3478" sworn|strong = "H7650" in|strong = "H3478" Maspha,  
saying|strong = "H0559": None|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0376"  
us|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3478" give|strong = "H5414"  
of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H5414" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" children of|strong = "H0376"  
Benjamin|strong = "H1144" to|strong = "H0559" wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>2</sup>  
And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H8033" all|strong = "H5704"  
came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" house  
of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H3427" Silo,  
and|strong = "H0935" abiding before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440"  
till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H6440" evening|strong = "H6153",  
lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375"  
voices|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H0935" began|strong = "H0935"  
to|strong = "H0935" lament and|strong = "H0935" weep|strong = "H1058",  
saying|strong = "H6963": <sup>3</sup> O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
why|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H3068" so|strong = "H1961"  
great|strong = "H0430" an|strong = "H1961" evil come|strong = "H1961"  
to|strong = "H0559" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0430" thy people,  
that|strong = "H3117" this|strong = "H2063" day|strong = "H3117"

one|strong = "H0259" tribe|strong = "H7626" should|strong = "H4100"  
 be|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H1961" away from|strong = "H3478"  
 among|strong = "H6485" us|strong = "H3117"? <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H4196"  
 rising|strong = "H7925" early|strong = "H7925" the|strong = "H1129"  
 next|strong = "H4283" day|strong = "H4283", they|strong = "H8033"  
 built|strong = "H1129" an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196":  
 and|strong = "H4196" offered|strong = "H5927" there|strong = "H8033"  
 holocausts, and|strong = "H4196" victims of|strong = "H4196"  
 peace|strong = "H8002", and|strong = "H4196" they|strong = "H8033" said:

<sup>5</sup> Who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H1961"  
 among|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 that|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
 up|strong = "H5927" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 army|strong = "H5927" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068"? for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" bound themselves with|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419" oath|strong = "H7621",  
 when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H0413" Maspha, that|strong = "H0834" whosoever  
 were|strong = "H0834" wanting should|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" slain. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 being|strong = "H1121" moved|strong = "H5162" with|strong = "H0413"  
 repentance for|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3117"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", began  
 to|strong = "H0413" say|strong = "H0559": One|strong = "H0259"  
 tribe|strong = "H7626" is|strong = "H3117" taken away  
 from|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>7</sup> Whence  
 shall|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H7650"  
 wives|strong = "H0802"? For|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H0587"  
 have|strong = "H3068" all in|strong = "H3068" general  
 sworn|strong = "H7650", not|strong = "H1115" to|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" our|strong = "H3068" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
 to|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5414". <sup>8</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Who|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" thereof all|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H0559"  
 tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 that|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808"  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" Maspha. And|strong = "H0935"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0559" inhabitants  
 of|strong = "H0376" Jabes Galaad were|strong = "H0834" found  
 not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413" have|strong = "H0834"  
 been|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0834"  
 army|strong = "H4264". <sup>9</sup> (At|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H8033" time

also when they were in Silo, no one of them was found there.)<sup>10</sup> So they sent ten thousand of the most valiant men, and he commanded them, saying: Go and put the inhabitants of Silo of Jabes Galaad with their wives and children. <sup>11</sup> And this is what you shall observe: Every male, and all women that have known men, you shall kill, but the virgins you shall save. <sup>12</sup> And there were found of Jabes Galaad four hundred virgins, that had not known the bed of a man, and they brought them to the camp of Silo, into the land of Chanaan. <sup>13</sup> And they sent messengers to the children of Benjamin, that were in the rock of Remmon, and commanded them to receive them in peace. <sup>14</sup> And the children of Benjamin came at that time, and their wives were given them of the daughters of Jabes Galaad: but others, whom they might

give|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0802" like|strong = "H3651"  
 manner|strong = "H3651". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068" all  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H3068" very sorry|strong = "H5162",  
 and|strong = "H3068" repented|strong = "H5162" for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" destroying of|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H3588"  
 tribe|strong = "H7626" out|strong = "H6213" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0559"  
 ancients said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100"  
 shall|strong = "H5712" we|strong = "H3588" do|strong = "H6213"  
 with|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0559" rest|strong = "H3498",  
 that|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3588"  
 received|strong = "H3498" wives|strong = "H0802"? for|strong = "H3588" all  
 the|strong = "H0559" women|strong = "H0802" in|strong = "H0802"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144" are|strong = "H4100" dead. <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" we must|strong = "H3808" use all care,  
 and|strong = "H3478" provide with|strong = "H3478" great diligence,  
 that|strong = "H0559" one|strong = "H3808" tribe|strong = "H7626"  
 be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" destroyed|strong = "H4229"  
 out|strong = "H4229" of|strong = "H7626" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>18</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0559"  
 our|strong = "H5414" own daughters|strong = "H1323" we|strong = "H0587"  
 cannot|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414",  
 being|strong = "H1121" bound with|strong = "H0802" an|strong = "H5414"  
 oath|strong = "H7650" and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588"  
 curse|strong = "H0779", whereby we|strong = "H0587"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Cursed|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 give|strong = "H5414" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" any|strong = "H5414"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5414" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
 to|strong = "H0559" wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>19</sup> So|strong = "H5927"  
 they|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H5927" counsel, and|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009" there|strong = "H2009"  
 is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834" yearly|strong = "H3117" solemnity  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H3068" Silo, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" situate  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559" north|strong = "H6828"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" city of|strong = "H3068"  
 Bethel|strong = "H1008", and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0559" east|strong = "H4217" side|strong = "H6828"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" way, that|strong = "H0834" goeth  
 from|strong = "H5927" Bethel|strong = "H1008" to|strong = "H0559" Sichern,  
 and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559"  
 south|strong = "H5045" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" town  
 of|strong = "H3068" Lebona. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H0559" commanded|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144",



and|strong="H1121" said|strong="H0559": Go, and|strong="H1121" lie|strong="H0693" hid in|strong="H0693" the|strong="H0853" vineyards|strong="H3754", <sup>21</sup> And|strong="H1980" when|strong="H7200" you|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H0776" see|strong="H7200" the|strong="H7200" daughters|strong="H1323" of|strong="H0776" Silo come|strong="H1980" out|strong="H3318", as|strong="H0376" the|strong="H7200" custom is|strong="H0776", to|strong="H1980" dance|strong="H4246", come|strong="H1980" ye on|strong="H1980" a|strong="H7200" sudden out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H7200" vineyards|strong="H3754", and|strong="H1980" catch|strong="H2414" you|strong="H0518" every|strong="H0376" man|strong="H0376" his|strong="H0376" wife|strong="H0802" among|strong="H4480" them|strong="H3318", and|strong="H1980" go|strong="H1980" into|strong="H1980" the|strong="H7200" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Benjamin|strong="H1144". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H0935" when|strong="H3588" their|strong="H5414" fathers|strong="H0001" and|strong="H0935" their|strong="H5414" brethren|strong="H0251" shall|strong="H0376" come|strong="H0935", and|strong="H0935" shall|strong="H0376" begin to|strong="H0413" complain|strong="H7378" against|strong="H0413" you|strong="H0859", and|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" chide, we|strong="H3588" will|strong="H1961" say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413": Have|strong="H1961" pity|strong="H2603" on|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413" for|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" took|strong="H3947" them|strong="H0413" not|strong="H3808" away|strong="H3947" as|strong="H1961" by|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" right of|strong="H0376" war|strong="H4421" or|strong="H0176" conquest, but|strong="H3588" when|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" asked|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" have|strong="H1961" them|strong="H0413", you|strong="H0859" gave|strong="H5414" them|strong="H0413" not|strong="H3808", and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" fault|strong="H7378" was|strong="H1961" committed|strong="H5414" on|strong="H0413" your|strong="H5414" part|strong="H0859". <sup>23</sup> And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1144" did|strong="H6213", as|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" been|strong="H0834" commanded: and|strong="H1121" according|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" their|strong="H5375" number|strong="H4557", they|strong="H0834" carried|strong="H5375" off|strong="H5375" for|strong="H0413" themselves|strong="H1129" every|strong="H0802" man|strong="H1121" his|strong="H5375" wife|strong="H0802" of|strong="H1121" them|strong="H0413" that|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" dancing: and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H0834" went|strong="H7725" into|strong="H0413" their|strong="H5375"

# The Book of Ruth

# The Book of Ruth

1 In the days of the judges, when the judges ruled, there came a famine in the land. And a certain man of Bethlehem in Judah, went to sojourn in the land of Moab with his wife and his two sons. <sup>2</sup> He was named Elimelech, and his wife, Noemi; and his two sons, Mahalon, and Chelion, Ephrathites of Bethlehem in Judah. And entering into the country of Moab, they abode there. <sup>3</sup> And his two sons died: and she remained with her sons. <sup>4</sup> And they took the women of Moab, of which one was called Orpha, and the other Ruth. And they dwelt there ten years. <sup>5</sup> And both Mahalon and Chelion: and the woman was left alone, having lost both

her|strong = "H0802" sons|strong = "H3206" and|strong = "H0376"  
 her|strong = "H0802" husband|strong = "H0376". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 she|strong = "H1931" arose|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H7725"  
 go|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H7704" of|strong = "H3068" Moab|strong = "H4124"  
 to|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H5414" own country|strong = "H7704"  
 with|strong = "H3068" both her|strong = "H5414" daughters  
 in|strong = "H3068" law: for|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931"  
 had|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" looked  
 upon his|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H6965"  
 had|strong = "H3068" given|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 food|strong = "H3899". <sup>7</sup> Wherefore she|strong = "H0834"  
 went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725"  
 of|strong = "H0776" her|strong = "H0413" sojournment,  
 with|strong = "H5973" both|strong = "H8147" her|strong = "H0413"  
 daughters in|strong = "H0413" law: and|strong = "H3063"  
 being|strong = "H1961" now|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" way|strong = "H1870" to|strong = "H0413"  
 return|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Juda, <sup>8</sup> She|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H7725":  
 Go|strong = "H7725" ye home|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0559"  
 your|strong = "H3068" mothers|strong = "H0517": the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" deal|strong = "H6213" mercifully  
 with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H0834", as|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" dealt with|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H0559" dead|strong = "H4191" and|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H7725". <sup>9</sup> May|strong = "H0376"  
 he|strong = "H3068" grant|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H3068" find|strong = "H4672" rest|strong = "H4496"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414" houses|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5414" husbands|strong = "H0376"  
 which|strong = "H0802" you|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 take|strong = "H5375". And|strong = "H3068" she kissed|strong = "H5401"  
 them|strong = "H5414". And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0376"  
 lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3068"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" and|strong = "H3068" began to|strong = "H3068"  
 weep|strong = "H1058", <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0559"  
 say|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H7725"  
 go|strong = "H7725" on|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H0854" thee  
 to|strong = "H0559" thy people|strong = "H5971". <sup>11</sup> But|strong = "H1961"  
 she|strong = "H5973" answered|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H7725":  
 Return|strong = "H7725", my|strong = "H1961" daughters|strong = "H1323":  
 why|strong = "H4100" come|strong = "H1961" ye with|strong = "H5973"

me|strong="H7725"? have|strong="H1961" I|strong="H0559"  
 any|strong="H0376" more|strong="H5750" sons|strong="H1121"  
 in|strong="H0376" my|strong="H1961" womb|strong="H4578",  
 that|strong="H0559" you|strong="H7725" may|strong="H1961" hope  
 for|strong="H0376" husbands|strong="H0376" of|strong="H1121"  
 me|strong="H7725"? <sup>12</sup> Return|strong="H7725" again|strong="H7725",  
 my|strong="H1961" daughters|strong="H1323", and|strong="H1121"  
 go|strong="H7725" your|strong="H7725" ways: for|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H3588" am|strong="H1961" now|strong="H1961"  
 spent|strong="H7725" with|strong="H0376" age|strong="H1121",  
 and|strong="H1121" not|strong="H1961" fit for|strong="H3588" wedlock.  
 Although|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" might|strong="H1323"  
 conceive this|strong="H3588" night|strong="H3915",  
 and|strong="H1121" bear|strong="H3205" children|strong="H1121", <sup>13</sup>  
 If|strong="H3588" you|strong="H0834" would|strong="H3068" wait  
 till|strong="H5704" they|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834"  
 grown|strong="H1431" up|strong="H5704", and|strong="H3068"  
 come|strong="H1961" to|strong="H5704" man's|strong="H0376" estate,  
 you|strong="H0834" would|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961"  
 old|strong="H1323" women|strong="H1323" before|strong="H5704"  
 you|strong="H0834" marry. Do|strong="H0408" not|strong="H0408"  
 so|strong="H4480", my|strong="H3068" daughters|strong="H1323",  
 I|strong="H0834" beseech you|strong="H0834": for|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H0834" am|strong="H1961" grieved the|strong="H0834"  
 more|strong="H4480" for|strong="H3588" your|strong="H3068"  
 distress|strong="H3027", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834"  
 hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0834"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" is|strong="H0834" gone|strong="H3318"  
 out|strong="H3318" against|strong="H4480" me|strong="H4480". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="H6963" they|strong="H5375" lifted|strong="H5375"  
 up|strong="H5375" their|strong="H5375" voice|strong="H6963",  
 and|strong="H6963" began to|strong="H5750" weep|strong="H1058"  
 again|strong="H5750": Orpha kissed|strong="H5401"  
 her|strong="H5375" mother in|strong="H6963" law and|strong="H6963"  
 returned: Ruth|strong="H7327" stuck|strong="H1692"  
 close|strong="H1692" to|strong="H5750" her|strong="H5375" mother  
 in|strong="H6963" law. <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H0430" Noemi  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" her|strong="H0413":  
 Behold|strong="H2009" thy kinswoman is|strong="H0430"  
 returned|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" her|strong="H0413"  
 people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H0430" to|strong="H0413"  
 her|strong="H0413" gods|strong="H0430", go|strong="H7725" thou  
 with|strong="H0413" her|strong="H0413". <sup>16</sup> She|strong="H0834"  
 answered|strong="H0559": Be|strong="H0408" not|strong="H0408"  
 against|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413", to|strong="H0413" desire  
 that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" should|strong="H3588"

leave|strong="H5800" thee and|strong="H0430" depart:  
 for|strong="H3588" whithersoever thou shalt go|strong="H7725",  
 I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0430" go|strong="H7725":  
 and|strong="H0430" where|strong="H0834" thou shalt dwell,  
 I|strong="H0834" also|strong="H0430" will|strong="H0430" dwell. Thy  
 people|strong="H5971" shall|strong="H0834" be|strong="H0408"  
 my|strong="H7725" people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H0430" thy  
 God|strong="H0430" my|strong="H7725" God|strong="H0430". <sup>17</sup>  
 The|strong="H0834" land that|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068"  
 receive thee dying|strong="H4191", in|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0834" same|strong="H3541" will|strong="H3068"  
 I|strong="H0834" die|strong="H4191": and|strong="H3068"  
 there|strong="H8033" will|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0834"  
 be|strong="H4191" buried|strong="H6912". The|strong="H0834"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213" so|strong="H6213"  
 and|strong="H3068" so|strong="H6213" to|strong="H4191"  
 me|strong="H3254", and|strong="H3068" add|strong="H3254"  
 more|strong="H3254" also|strong="H3068", if|strong="H3588" aught  
 but|strong="H3588" death|strong="H4191" part me|strong="H3254"  
 and|strong="H3068" thee. <sup>18</sup> Then|strong="H1696" Noemi,  
 seeing|strong="H7200" that|strong="H3588" Ruth|strong="H0553"  
 was|strong="H1931" steadfastly determined|strong="H0553"  
 to|strong="H0413" go with|strong="H0854" her|strong="H0413", would  
 not|strong="H2308" be|strong="H1931" against|strong="H0413"  
 it|strong="H1931", nor|strong="H0413" persuade her|strong="H0413"  
 any|strong="H3588" more|strong="H3588" to|strong="H0413" return  
 to|strong="H0413" her|strong="H0413" friends: <sup>19</sup> So|strong="H1961"  
 they|strong="H5921" went|strong="H0935" together|strong="H5921"  
 and|strong="H0935" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0559"  
 Bethlehem|strong="H1035". And|strong="H0935" when|strong="H1961"  
 they|strong="H5921" were|strong="H1961" come|strong="H0935"  
 into|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892",  
 the|strong="H3605" report|strong="H0559" was|strong="H1961" quickly  
 spread among|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605": and|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H3605" women said|strong="H0559": This|strong="H2063"  
 is|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605" Noemi. <sup>20</sup> But|strong="H3588"  
 she|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 them|strong="H0413": Call|strong="H7121" me|strong="H0413"  
 not|strong="H0408" Noemi, (that|strong="H3588" is|strong="H3588",  
 beautiful,) but|strong="H3588" call|strong="H7121" me|strong="H0413"  
 Mara|strong="H4755", (that|strong="H3588" is|strong="H3588",  
 bitter|strong="H4843",) for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559"  
 Almighty|strong="H7706" hath quite filled me|strong="H0413"  
 with|strong="H0413" bitterness. <sup>21</sup> I|strong="H0589"  
 went|strong="H1980" out|strong="H4100" full|strong="H4392",  
 and|strong="H1980" the|strong="H0589" Lord|strong="H3068" hath

brought|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725"  
 empty|strong = "H7387". Why|strong = "H4100" then|strong = "H6030"  
 do|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H7725" call|strong = "H7121"  
 me|strong = "H7725" Noemi, whom|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0589"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath humbled and|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0589" Almighty|strong = "H7706" hath afflicted? <sup>22</sup>  
 So|strong = "H0935" Noemi came|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H5973"  
 Ruth|strong = "H7327" the|strong = "H0935" Moabites|strong = "H4125"  
 her|strong = "H0935" daughter in|strong = "H0935" law,  
 from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0935" land|strong = "H7704"  
 of|strong = "H7704" her|strong = "H0935" sojournment:  
 and|strong = "H0935" returned|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0935"  
 Bethlehem|strong = "H1035", in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 beginning|strong = "H8462" of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H0935"  
 barley|strong = "H8184" harvest|strong = "H7105".

2Now her|strong = "H5281" husband|strong = "H0376"  
 Elimelech|strong = "H0458" had|strong = "H3045" a|strong = "H0376"  
 kinsman, a|strong = "H0376" powerful|strong = "H1368"  
 man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376" very|strong = "H2428" rich,  
 whose|strong = "H0376" name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" Booz.  
<sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H5869" Ruth|strong = "H7327" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Moabites|strong = "H4125" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413" mother in|strong = "H0413" law: If|strong = "H0834"  
 thou wilt, I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H4994"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" field|strong = "H7704",  
 and|strong = "H5869" glean|strong = "H3950" the|strong = "H0559"  
 ears|strong = "H7641" of|strong = "H1323" corn that|strong = "H0834" escape  
 the|strong = "H0559" hands of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0559"  
 reapers, wheresoever I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 find|strong = "H4672" grace|strong = "H2580" with|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H4672" householder that|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H4994" favourable to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413".  
 And|strong = "H5869" she|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 her|strong = "H0413": Go|strong = "H4994", my|strong = "H0834"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323". <sup>3</sup> She|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0935"  
 therefore|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H0935" gleaned|strong = "H3950"  
 the|strong = "H0834" ears of|strong = "H7704" corn after|strong = "H0310"  
 the|strong = "H0834" reapers. And|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H0834"  
 happened|strong = "H7136" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 owner of|strong = "H7704" that|strong = "H0834" field|strong = "H7704"  
 was|strong = "H0834" Booz, who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H0834" kindred of|strong = "H7704"  
 Elimelech|strong = "H0458". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 behold|strong = "H2009", he|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H0935"

out|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H3068" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035",  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" reapers: The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1288" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H5973".  
 And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3068" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0935": The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 bless|strong = "H1288" thee. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H5288" Booz  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H5288" that|strong = "H0559"  
 was|strong = "H5288" set|strong = "H5324" over|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" reapers: Whose|strong = "H4310" maid  
 is|strong = "H4310" this|strong = "H2063"? <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H7725"  
 he|strong = "H1931" answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921":  
 This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Moabitess|strong = "H4125" who|strong = "H1931" came|strong = "H7725"  
 with|strong = "H5973" Noemi, from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0559"  
 land|strong = "H7704" of|strong = "H5921" Moab|strong = "H4124", <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" she|strong = "H0310" desired|strong = "H0559" leave  
 to|strong = "H0559" glean|strong = "H3950" the|strong = "H0559" ears  
 of|strong = "H1004" corn that|strong = "H2088" remain|strong = "H3427",  
 following|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0559" steps of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0559" reapers: and|strong = "H0935" she|strong = "H0310"  
 hath been|strong = "H6258" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559" field  
 from|strong = "H0935" morning|strong = "H1242" till|strong = "H5704"  
 now|strong = "H6258", and|strong = "H0935" hath not|strong = "H2088"  
 gone|strong = "H0935" home|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H1004"  
 one|strong = "H2088" moment. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H8085" Booz  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Ruth|strong = "H7327":  
 Hear|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H0413", daughter|strong = "H1323",  
 do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H5674"  
 to|strong = "H0413" glean|strong = "H3950" in|strong = "H0413"  
 any|strong = "H1571" other|strong = "H0312" field|strong = "H7704",  
 and|strong = "H8085" do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H3808" depart  
 from|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H2088":  
 but|strong = "H3808" keep|strong = "H8085" with|strong = "H5973"  
 my|strong = "H8085" maids|strong = "H5291", <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 follow|strong = "H0310" where|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 reap|strong = "H7114". For|strong = "H0413" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" charged|strong = "H6680" my|strong = "H0834"  
 young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H5288", not|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H0413" molest thee: and|strong = "H1980" if|strong = "H0834"  
 thou art thirsty|strong = "H6770", go|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" vessels|strong = "H3627", and|strong = "H1980"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H0853" waters  
 whereof the|strong = "H0853" servants|strong = "H5288"  
 drink|strong = "H8354". <sup>10</sup> She|strong = "H6440" fell|strong = "H5307"



on|strong="H5921" her|strong="H0413" face|strong="H6440"  
 and|strong="H0776" worshipping upon|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0559" ground|strong="H0776", said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413": Whence cometh this  
 to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413", that|strong="H0559"  
 I|strong="H0595" should|strong="H0559" find|strong="H4672"  
 grace|strong="H2580" before|strong="H6440" thy eyes|strong="H5869",  
 and|strong="H0776" that|strong="H0559" thou shouldst vouchsafe  
 to|strong="H0413" take|strong="H5234" notice|strong="H5869"  
 of|strong="H0776" me|strong="H0413" a|strong="H4672"  
 woman|strong="H5237" of|strong="H0776" another  
 country|strong="H0776"? <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H0776" he|strong="H0834"  
 answered|strong="H0559" her|strong="H3605": All|strong="H3605" hath  
 been|strong="H0834" told|strong="H5046" me|strong="H0413",  
 that|strong="H0834" thou hast done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H0413"  
 thy mother|strong="H0517" in|strong="H0413" law after|strong="H0310"  
 the|strong="H3605" death|strong="H4194" of|strong="H0776" thy  
 husband|strong="H0376": and|strong="H0776" how|strong="H0834"  
 thou hast left|strong="H5800" thy parents|strong="H0001",  
 and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776"  
 wherein|strong="H0834" thou wast born|strong="H4138",  
 and|strong="H0776" art come to|strong="H0413" a|strong="H0834"  
 people|strong="H5971" which|strong="H0834" thou knewest  
 not|strong="H3808" heretofore. <sup>12</sup> The|strong="H0834"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" render unto thee for|strong="H8478" thy  
 work|strong="H6467", and|strong="H0935" mayest thou  
 receive|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" full|strong="H8003"  
 reward|strong="H7999" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0834"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834" God|strong="H0430"  
 of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478", to|strong="H0935"  
 whom|strong="H0834" thou art come|strong="H0935",  
 and|strong="H0935" under|strong="H8478" whose|strong="H0834"  
 wings|strong="H3671" thou art fled. <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H5869"  
 she|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559": I|strong="H0595"  
 have|strong="H1961" found|strong="H4672" grace|strong="H2580"  
 in|strong="H5921" thy eyes|strong="H5869", my|strong="H5921"  
 lord|strong="H0113", who|strong="H0259" hast  
 comforted|strong="H5162" me|strong="H5921" and|strong="H5869" hast  
 spoken|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"  
 heart|strong="H3820" of|strong="H5869" thy handmaid,  
 who|strong="H0259" am|strong="H0595" not|strong="H3808"  
 like|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0559" one|strong="H0259"  
 of|strong="H5869" thy maids|strong="H8198". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H0398"  
 Booz said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" her|strong="H0398":  
 At|strong="H3427" mealtime come|strong="H5066" thou hither,  
 and|strong="H0398" eat|strong="H0398" of|strong="H3427"

the|strong = "H0559" bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H0398"  
 dip|strong = "H2881" thy morsel|strong = "H6595" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0559" vinegar|strong = "H2558". So|strong = "H4480"  
 she|strong = "H6256" sat|strong = "H3427" at|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0559" side|strong = "H6654" of|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0559" reapers, and|strong = "H0398" she|strong = "H6256"  
 heaped to|strong = "H0559" herself frumenty, and|strong = "H0398"  
 ate|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H0398" was|strong = "H3427"  
 filled|strong = "H7646", and|strong = "H0398" took|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H0559" leavings. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 she|strong = "H3808" arose|strong = "H6965" from|strong = "H6965" thence,  
 to|strong = "H0559" glean|strong = "H3950" the|strong = "H0853" ears  
 of|strong = "H0559" corn as|strong = "H1571" before|strong = "H3808".  
 And|strong = "H6965" Booz commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 his|strong = "H6680" servants|strong = "H5288", saying|strong = "H0559": If  
 she|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H0559" even|strong = "H1571" reap  
 with|strong = "H6965" you|strong = "H6680", hinder her|strong = "H0996"  
 not|strong = "H3808": <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1571" let|strong = "H3808" fall  
 some|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480" your|strong = "H4480" handfuls  
 of|strong = "H4480" purpose, and|strong = "H1571" leave|strong = "H5800"  
 them|strong = "H4480", that|strong = "H4480" she|strong = "H3808"  
 may|strong = "H1571" gather|strong = "H3950" them|strong = "H4480"  
 without|strong = "H3808" shame, and|strong = "H1571" let|strong = "H3808"  
 no|strong = "H3808" man rebuke|strong = "H1605" her|strong = "H1571"  
 when|strong = "H4480" she|strong = "H3808" gathereth  
 them|strong = "H4480". <sup>17</sup> She|strong = "H0834" gleaned|strong = "H3950"  
 therefore|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 field|strong = "H7704" till|strong = "H5704" evening|strong = "H6153":  
 and|strong = "H7704" beating|strong = "H2251" out|strong = "H2251"  
 with|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" rod and|strong = "H7704"  
 threshing|strong = "H2251" what|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" gleaned|strong = "H3950", she|strong = "H0834" found  
 about|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" measure|strong = "H0374"  
 of|strong = "H7704" an|strong = "H1961" ephi of|strong = "H7704"  
 barley|strong = "H8184", that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834", three  
 bushels: <sup>18</sup> Which|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834"  
 took|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" and|strong = "H0935"  
 returned|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H0935" shewed it|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H5414" mother in|strong = "H0935" law:  
 moreover she|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H0935" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 her|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 remains|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H5414" meat,  
 wherewith she|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 been|strong = "H0834" filled. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3117"

her|strong = "H5046" mother in|strong = "H3117" law said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H5046": Where|strong = "H0834" hast  
 thou gleaned|strong = "H3950" today|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H3117" where|strong = "H0834" hast thou wrought?  
 blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" hath had|strong = "H0834" pity on|strong = "H3117"  
 thee. And|strong = "H3117" she|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H5046"  
 her|strong = "H5046" with|strong = "H5973" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 she|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" wrought: and|strong = "H3117"  
 she|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H0853"  
 man's|strong = "H0376" name|strong = "H8034", that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H0559" Booz.  
<sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Noemi answered|strong = "H0559"  
 her|strong = "H0559": Blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H4191"  
 he|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": because|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559"  
 same|strong = "H1931" kindness|strong = "H2617" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shewed to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 living|strong = "H2416", he|strong = "H0834" hath kept  
 also|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 dead|strong = "H4191". And|strong = "H3068" again she|strong = "H1931"  
 said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376"  
 is|strong = "H0834" our|strong = "H3068" kinsman|strong = "H1350". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5288" Ruth|strong = "H7327" said|strong = "H0559",  
 He|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H1571" charged me|strong = "H0413",  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0518" keep  
 close|strong = "H1692" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" reapers,  
 till|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" corn  
 should|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H1571" reaped. <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7704" her|strong = "H0413" mother in|strong = "H0413" law  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413":  
 It|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H2896" better|strong = "H2896"  
 for|strong = "H3588" thee, my|strong = "H3318" daughter|strong = "H1323",  
 to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0413" reap with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H3588"  
 maids|strong = "H5291", lest in|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H0312"  
 man's|strong = "H0312" field|strong = "H7704" some one|strong = "H3808"  
 may|strong = "H7704" resist thee. <sup>23</sup> So|strong = "H3427"  
 she|strong = "H5704" kept close|strong = "H1692" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H5704" maids|strong = "H5291" of|strong = "H3427" Booz:  
 and|strong = "H3427" continued to|strong = "H5704" glean|strong = "H3950"  
 with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H3615", till|strong = "H5704"  
 all|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" barley|strong = "H8184"  
 and|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5704" wheat|strong = "H2406"  
 were|strong = "H3427" laid up|strong = "H5704" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H5704" barns.

3After she|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" returned  
 to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H0559" mother in|strong = "H3808" law,  
 Noemi said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H0559":  
 My|strong = "H1245" daughter|strong = "H1323", I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" seek|strong = "H1245" rest|strong = "H4494"  
 for|strong = "H1245" thee, and|strong = "H1323" will|strong = "H0834"  
 provide that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H3808" well|strong = "H3190" with|strong = "H2545" thee. <sup>2</sup>  
 This|strong = "H1931" Booz, with|strong = "H0854" whose|strong = "H0834"  
 maids|strong = "H5291" thou wast joined|strong = "H0854"  
 in|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" field, is|strong = "H0834"  
 our|strong = "H1961" near|strong = "H0854" kinsman|strong = "H4130",  
 and|strong = "H3915" behold|strong = "H2009" this|strong = "H1931"  
 night|strong = "H3915" he|strong = "H0834" winnoweth  
 barley|strong = "H8184" in|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 threshingfloor. <sup>3</sup> Wash|strong = "H7364" thyself therefore|strong = "H3045"  
 and|strong = "H0398" anoint|strong = "H5480" thee, and|strong = "H0398"  
 put|strong = "H7760" on|strong = "H5921" thy best  
 garments|strong = "H8071", and|strong = "H0398" go|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921" barnfloor:  
 but|strong = "H0376" let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408"  
 the|strong = "H5921" man|strong = "H0376" see|strong = "H3045" thee,  
 till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 have|strong = "H3045" done eating|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H0398"  
 drinking|strong = "H8354". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" sleep|strong = "H7901", mark the|strong = "H0853"  
 place|strong = "H4725" wherein|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 sleepeth: and|strong = "H0935" thou shalt go|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" lift|strong = "H1540"  
 up|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" clothes wherewith  
 he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" covered towards  
 his|strong = "H0834" feet|strong = "H4772", and|strong = "H0935" shalt  
 lay|strong = "H7901" thyself down|strong = "H7901" there|strong = "H8033":  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"  
 tell|strong = "H5046" thee what|strong = "H0834" thou  
 must|strong = "H0853" do|strong = "H6213". <sup>5</sup> She|strong = "H0834"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": Whatsoever|strong = "H3605" thou shalt  
 command|strong = "H0559", I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 do|strong = "H6213". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3381" she|strong = "H0834"  
 went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381"  
 the|strong = "H3605" barnfloor, and|strong = "H3381" did|strong = "H6213"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" her|strong = "H3605" mother  
 in|strong = "H3605" law had|strong = "H0834" bid her|strong = "H3605". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" Booz had|strong = "H0935"  
 eaten|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H0935" drunk|strong = "H8354",

and|strong = "H0935" was|strong = "H3820" merry|strong = "H3190",  
 he|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 sleep|strong = "H7901" by|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 heap|strong = "H6194" of|strong = "H3820" sheaves, and|strong = "H0935"  
 she|strong = "H3820" came|strong = "H0935" softly and|strong = "H0935"  
 uncovering his|strong = "H0935" feet|strong = "H4772",  
 laid|strong = "H7901" herself down|strong = "H7901". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0376" behold|strong = "H2009", when|strong = "H1961"  
 it|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" now|strong = "H1961" midnight  
 the|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376" was|strong = "H1961"  
 afraid|strong = "H2729", and|strong = "H0376" troubled:  
 and|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0376" saw|strong = "H2009"  
 a|strong = "H1961" woman|strong = "H0802" lying|strong = "H7901"  
 at|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961" feet|strong = "H4772", <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3671" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H5921": Who|strong = "H4310" art thou?  
 And|strong = "H3671" she|strong = "H3588" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" Ruth|strong = "H7327" thy  
 handmaid|strong = "H0519": spread|strong = "H6566" thy coverlet  
 over|strong = "H5921" thy servant|strong = "H0519", for|strong = "H3588"  
 thou art a|strong = "H3588" near|strong = "H5921"  
 kinsman|strong = "H1350". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0518"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Blessed|strong = "H1288" art thou  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 my|strong = "H3068" daughter|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H3068" thy  
 latter|strong = "H0314" kindness|strong = "H2617" has|strong = "H3068"  
 surpassed the|strong = "H0559" former|strong = "H7223":  
 because|strong = "H4480" thou hast not|strong = "H1115"  
 followed|strong = "H0310" young|strong = "H0970" men|strong = "H0970"  
 either|strong = "H0518" poor|strong = "H1800" or|strong = "H0518"  
 rich|strong = "H6223". <sup>11</sup> Fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258", but|strong = "H3588"  
 whatsoever|strong = "H3605" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559" thee.  
 For|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" dwell within  
 the|strong = "H3605" gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1323"  
 my|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H8179", know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou art a|strong = "H3588" virtuous  
 woman|strong = "H0802". <sup>12</sup> Neither|strong = "H1571" do|strong = "H0518"  
 I|strong = "H0595" deny myself|strong = "H0595" to|strong = "H4480"  
 be|strong = "H1571" near|strong = "H7138" of|strong = "H4480" kin,  
 but|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H3426" is|strong = "H3426"  
 another|strong = "H1571" nearer than|strong = "H4480" I|strong = "H0595".  
<sup>13</sup> Rest|strong = "H7901" thou this|strong = "H3068" night|strong = "H3915":

and|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961" morning|strong = "H1242"  
 is|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1961", if|strong = "H0518"  
 he|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H1961" thee  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H2896"  
 of|strong = "H3068" kindred, all|strong = "H5704" is|strong = "H3068"  
 well|strong = "H2896": but|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518"  
 he|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808",  
 I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H3068" undoubtedly take|strong = "H1961"  
 thee, as|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth:  
 sleep|strong = "H7901" till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3068"  
 morning|strong = "H1242". <sup>14</sup> So|strong = "H6965" she|strong = "H3588"  
 slept|strong = "H7901" at|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0376"  
 feet|strong = "H4772" till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" night  
 was|strong = "H0376" going|strong = "H0935" off|strong = "H0853".  
 And|strong = "H0935" she|strong = "H3588" arose|strong = "H6965"  
 before|strong = "H5704" men|strong = "H0376" could|strong = "H0376"  
 know|strong = "H3045" one|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H7453",  
 and|strong = "H0935" Booz said|strong = "H0559": Beware lest  
 any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" thou camest hither. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0935" again  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Spread thy mantle, wherewith  
 thou art covered, and|strong = "H0935" hold|strong = "H0270"  
 it|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" both|strong = "H5921" hands.  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834" spread  
 it|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0935" held|strong = "H0270"  
 it|strong = "H5921", he|strong = "H0834" measured|strong = "H4058"  
 six|strong = "H8337" measures of|strong = "H5921" barley|strong = "H8184",  
 and|strong = "H0935" laid|strong = "H7896" it|strong = "H5921"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921". And|strong = "H0935"  
 she|strong = "H0834" carried|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5921"  
 and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892", <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H3605" mother  
 in|strong = "H0935" law; who|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H3605": What|strong = "H0834" hast thou  
 done|strong = "H6213", daughter|strong = "H1323"? And|strong = "H0935"  
 she|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H5046" her|strong = "H3605"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 man|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H3605". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 she|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": Behold he|strong = "H3588"  
 hath given|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413" six|strong = "H8337"  
 measures of|strong = "H0935" barley|strong = "H8184": for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H0408" have|strong = "H5414" thee  
 return|strong = "H0935" empty|strong = "H7387" to|strong = "H0413" thy

mother in|strong = "H0935" law. <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3117" Noemi said|strong = "H0559": Wait|strong = "H3427" my|strong = "H3045" daughter|strong = "H1323", till|strong = "H5704" we|strong = "H3588" see|strong = "H3045" what|strong = "H0834" end|strong = "H3615" the|strong = "H0559" thing|strong = "H1697" will|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834". For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376" will|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" rest|strong = "H8252" until|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" accomplished|strong = "H3615" what|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath said|strong = "H0559".

4Then|strong = "H1696" Booz went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" gate|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H8033" sat|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033". And|strong = "H8033" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" seen the|strong = "H0559" kinsman|strong = "H1350" going|strong = "H5927" by|strong = "H3427", of|strong = "H3427" whom|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" spoken|strong = "H1696" before, he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0559", calling him|strong = "H0559" by|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H0559": Turn|strong = "H5493" aside|strong = "H5493" for|strong = "H8033" a|strong = "H1696" little while|strong = "H2009", and|strong = "H8033" sit|strong = "H3427" down|strong = "H3427" here|strong = "H6311". He|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H5493" aside|strong = "H5493", and|strong = "H8033" sat|strong = "H3427" down|strong = "H3427". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0376" Booz taking|strong = "H3947" ten|strong = "H6235" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" ancients of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892", said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H3947": Sit|strong = "H3427" ye down|strong = "H3427" here|strong = "H6311". <sup>3</sup> They|strong = "H0834" sat down, and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" kinsman|strong = "H0251": Noemi, who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" returned|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0559" country|strong = "H7704" of|strong = "H7704" Moab|strong = "H4124", will|strong = "H0834" sell|strong = "H4376" a|strong = "H0834" parcel of|strong = "H7704" land|strong = "H7704" that|strong = "H0834" belonged to|strong = "H0559" our|strong = "H0834" brother|strong = "H0251" Elimelech|strong = "H0458". <sup>4</sup> I|strong = "H0589" would|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H0369" thee to|strong = "H0559" understand|strong = "H3045" this|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3045" would|strong = "H0559" tell|strong = "H5046" thee before|strong = "H5048" all|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" sit|strong = "H3427" here|strong = "H1350", and|strong = "H3045" before|strong = "H5048"

the|strong = "H0559" ancients of|strong = "H3427" my|strong = "H3045"  
 people|strong = "H5971". If|strong = "H0518" thou wilt  
 take|strong = "H3045" possession of|strong = "H3427" it|strong = "H0518"  
 by|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559" right of|strong = "H3427" kindred:  
 buy|strong = "H7069" it|strong = "H0518" and|strong = "H3045" possess  
 it|strong = "H0518": but|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518"  
 it|strong = "H0518" please|strong = "H0595" thee not|strong = "H3808",  
 tell|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H5046" so|strong = "H3808",  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" may|strong = "H3808"  
 know|strong = "H3045" what|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H0518".  
 For|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H3808" near|strong = "H5048" kinsman|strong = "H1350"  
 besides|strong = "H2108" thee, who|strong = "H0369" art first,  
 and|strong = "H3045" me|strong = "H5046", who|strong = "H0369"  
 am|strong = "H0589" second. But|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0369"  
 buy|strong = "H7069" the|strong = "H0559" field. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 Booz said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921":  
 When|strong = "H3117" thou shalt buy|strong = "H7069"  
 the|strong = "H0559" field|strong = "H7704" at|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" woman's|strong = "H0802" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 thou must|strong = "H4191" take|strong = "H6965" also|strong = "H3117"  
 Ruth|strong = "H7327" the|strong = "H0559" Moabitess|strong = "H4125",  
 who|strong = "H0802" was|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H0559"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559"  
 deceased|strong = "H4191": to|strong = "H0559" raise|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0559" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H3117" thy kinsman in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 inheritance|strong = "H5159". <sup>6</sup> He|strong = "H3588"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588" yield up|strong = "H0853"  
 my|strong = "H3588" right|strong = "H1353" of|strong = "H0559"  
 next|strong = "H1350" akin: for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 must|strong = "H0853" not|strong = "H3808" cut off|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" posterity of|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H3588"  
 own family. Do|strong = "H3201" thou make|strong = "H3588" use  
 of|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H3588" privilege, which  
 I|strong = "H3588" profess I|strong = "H3588" do|strong = "H3201" willingly  
 forego. <sup>7</sup> Now|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H2063" in|strong = "H5921"  
 former|strong = "H6440" times|strong = "H6440" was|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" manner|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" between|strong = "H5921" kinsmen,  
 that|strong = "H3605" if|strong = "H0376" at|strong = "H5921"  
 any|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H3478" one|strong = "H0376"  
 yielded|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H3605" right|strong = "H1353"  
 to|strong = "H5921" another|strong = "H7453": that|strong = "H3605"



the|strong = "H3605" grant|strong = "H5414" might|strong = "H3478"  
 be|strong = "H0376" sure, the|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376"  
 put|strong = "H5414" off|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 shoe|strong = "H5275", and|strong = "H6965" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" neighbour;  
 this|strong = "H2063" was|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H5414"  
 testimony|strong = "H8584" of|strong = "H0376" cession of|strong = "H0376"  
 right|strong = "H1353" in|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>8</sup>  
 So|strong = "H1350" Booz said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 his|strong = "H8025" kinsman|strong = "H1350": Put off thy  
 shoe|strong = "H5275". And|strong = "H0559" immediately  
 he|strong = "H0559" took it|strong = "H1350" off from his|strong = "H8025"  
 foot. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" ancients and|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H0559" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971": You|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834"  
 witnesses|strong = "H5707" this|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117",  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 bought|strong = "H7069" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" Elimelech's, and|strong = "H3027" Chelion's,  
 and|strong = "H3027" Mahalon's, of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3117" Noemi: <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" have|strong = "H1571" taken|strong = "H6965"  
 to|strong = "H4191" wife|strong = "H0802" Ruth|strong = "H7327"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Moabitess|strong = "H4125", the|strong = "H0853"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H3117" Mahalon, to|strong = "H4191"  
 raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 deceased|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 inheritance|strong = "H5159" lest his|strong = "H5921"  
 name|strong = "H8034" be|strong = "H4191" cut|strong = "H3772"  
 off|strong = "H3772", from|strong = "H5921" among|strong = "H5973"  
 his|strong = "H5921" family|strong = "H4191" and|strong = "H6965"  
 his|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251" and|strong = "H6965"  
 his|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H3808". You|strong = "H0859",  
 I|strong = "H3117" say, are|strong = "H3117" witnesses|strong = "H5707"  
 of|strong = "H3117" this|strong = "H3117" thing. <sup>11</sup> Then|strong = "H0853"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" gate|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ancients answered|strong = "H0559":  
 We|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" witnesses|strong = "H5707":  
 The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414"  
 this|strong = "H0834" woman|strong = "H0802" who|strong = "H0834"  
 cometh into|strong = "H0413" thy house|strong = "H1004",  
 like|strong = "H0834" Rachel|strong = "H7354", and|strong = "H0935" Lia,

who|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129" up|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": that|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H8034" an|strong = "H1129" example  
 of|strong = "H1004" virtue in|strong = "H0935" Ephrata,  
 and|strong = "H0935" may|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H5414" famous|strong = "H8034" name|strong = "H8034"  
 in|strong = "H0935" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035": <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004"  
 may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961", as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Phares,  
 whom|strong = "H0834" Tamar bore|strong = "H3205" unto Juda,  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee of|strong = "H1004"  
 this|strong = "H2063" young|strong = "H5291" woman|strong = "H5291". <sup>13</sup>  
 Booz therefore|strong = "H3068" took|strong = "H3947"  
 Ruth|strong = "H7327", and|strong = "H1121" married|strong = "H3947"  
 her|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" unto her|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 her|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" conceive|strong = "H2032"  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" bear|strong = "H3205"  
 a|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" women|strong = "H0802" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Noemi: Blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H0834" hath  
 not|strong = "H3808" suffered thy family to|strong = "H0413" want  
 a|strong = "H7121" successor, that|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3068"  
 name|strong = "H8034" should|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"  
 preserved in|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" thou shouldst have|strong = "H1961"  
 one|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H7725" comfort thy  
 soul|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H1121" cherish thy  
 old|strong = "H1121" age|strong = "H1121". For|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" born|strong = "H3205"  
 of|strong = "H1121" thy daughter in|strong = "H5315" law:  
 who|strong = "H0834" loveth thee: and|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H0834"  
 much|strong = "H0834" better|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H7725" thee,  
 than|strong = "H2896" if|strong = "H3588" thou hadst  
 seven|strong = "H7651" sons|strong = "H1121". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0853"  
 Noemi taking|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H3206"  
 laid|strong = "H7896" it|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0539"  
 her|strong = "H3947" bosom|strong = "H2436", and|strong = "H0853" she  
 carried|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H0853"  
 was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" nurse|strong = "H0539" unto

# The First Book of Samuel



# The First Book of Samuel

1 There was a man of Ramathaim-sophim, and his name was Elcana, the son of Jeroham, the son of Eliu, the son of Thohu, the son of Suph, an Ephraimite: <sup>2</sup> And he had two wives, the name of one was Anna, and the name of the other was Phenenna. Phenenna had children: but Anna had no children. <sup>3</sup> And this was the man who went up out of his city upon the appointed days, to adore and to offer sacrifice to the Lord of Silo. And the two sons of Heli, Ophni and Phinees, were there: the Lord of Silo. <sup>4</sup> Now the day came, and Elcana offered sacrifice, and gave to Phenenna his wife, and her sons and daughters, portions: <sup>5</sup> But to Anna he gave one portion with sorrow, because he loved Anna. And the Lord shut up her womb. <sup>6</sup> Her rival

also|strong="H1571" afflicted her|strong="H5462", and|strong="H3068"  
 troubled|strong="H7481" her|strong="H5462" exceedingly, insomuch  
 that|strong="H3588" she|strong="H3588" upbraided her|strong="H5462",  
 that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 had|strong="H3068" shut|strong="H5462" up|strong="H5462"  
 her|strong="H5462" womb|strong="H7358": <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 thus|strong="H3651" she|strong="H3808" did|strong="H6213"  
 every|strong="H8141" year|strong="H8141", when|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3068" time|strong="H1767" returned|strong="H5927"  
 that|strong="H3651" they|strong="H3651" went|strong="H5927"  
 up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
 temple|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3068"  
 Lord|strong="H3068": and|strong="H3068" thus|strong="H3651"  
 she|strong="H3808" provoked|strong="H3707" her|strong="H0398":  
 but|strong="H3808" Anna wept|strong="H1058", and|strong="H3068"  
 did|strong="H6213" not|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398". <sup>8</sup>  
 Then|strong="H0559" Elcana her|strong="H0398"  
 husband|strong="H0376" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559"  
 her|strong="H0398": Anna, why|strong="H4100" weepest thou?  
 and|strong="H1121" why|strong="H4100" dost thou not|strong="H3808"  
 eat|strong="H0398"? And|strong="H1121" why|strong="H4100" dost  
 thou afflict thy heart|strong="H3824"? Am|strong="H0595"  
 not|strong="H3808" I|strong="H0595" better|strong="H2896"  
 to|strong="H0559" thee than|strong="H3808" ten|strong="H6235"  
 children|strong="H1121"? <sup>9</sup> So|strong="H6965" Anna  
 arose|strong="H6965" after|strong="H0310" she|strong="H6965"  
 had|strong="H3068" eaten|strong="H0398" and|strong="H6965"  
 drunk|strong="H8354" in|strong="H3427" Silo: And|strong="H6965" Heli  
 the|strong="H5921" priest|strong="H3548" sitting|strong="H3427"  
 upon|strong="H5921" a|strong="H5921" stool, before|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" door|strong="H4201" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H5921" temple|strong="H1964" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068": <sup>10</sup> As|strong="H5315" Anna  
 had|strong="H3068" her|strong="H5921" heart|strong="H5315" full  
 of|strong="H3068" grief, she|strong="H1931" prayed|strong="H6419"  
 to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068", shedding  
 many tears, <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H3068" she|strong="H0518"  
 made|strong="H5414" a|strong="H5414" vow|strong="H5088",  
 saying|strong="H0559": O|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 of|strong="H0376" hosts|strong="H6635", if|strong="H0518" thou wilt  
 look|strong="H7200" down|strong="H5414" on|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" affliction of|strong="H0376" thy  
 servant|strong="H0519", and|strong="H3068" wilt be|strong="H3808"  
 mindful|strong="H2142" of|strong="H0376" me|strong="H5414",  
 and|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" forget|strong="H7911" thy  
 handmaid|strong="H0519", and|strong="H3068" wilt

give|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0559" thy servant|strong="H0519"  
 a|strong="H5414" man|strong="H0376" child|strong="H2233":  
 I|strong="H0518" will|strong="H3068" give|strong="H5414"  
 him|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H0376" his|strong="H3605"  
 life|strong="H3117", and|strong="H3068" no|strong="H3808" razor  
 shall|strong="H3068" come|strong="H5927" upon|strong="H5921"  
 his|strong="H3605" head|strong="H7218". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 it|strong="H3588" came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961"  
 pass|strong="H1961", as|strong="H1961" she|strong="H3588"  
 multiplied|strong="H7235" prayers before|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068", that|strong="H3588" Heli  
 observed|strong="H8104" her|strong="H1961" mouth|strong="H6310".  
<sup>13</sup> Now|strong="H8085" Anna spoke|strong="H1696" in|strong="H5921"  
 her|strong="H5921" heart|strong="H3820", and|strong="H6963"  
 only|strong="H7535" her|strong="H5921" lips|strong="H8193" moved,  
 but|strong="H7535" her|strong="H5921" voice|strong="H6963"  
 was|strong="H1931" not|strong="H3808" heard|strong="H8085"  
 at|strong="H5921" all. Heli therefore thought|strong="H3820"  
 her|strong="H5921" to|strong="H1696" be|strong="H3808"  
 drunk|strong="H7910", <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H3196" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" her|strong="H0413": How|strong="H4970"  
 long|strong="H5704" wilt thou, be drunk|strong="H7937"? digest  
 a|strong="H5921" little the|strong="H0853" wine|strong="H3196",  
 of|strong="H5921" which|strong="H3196" thou hast  
 taken|strong="H5493" too|strong="H5921" much|strong="H5921". <sup>15</sup>  
 Anna answering, said|strong="H0559": Not|strong="H3808"  
 so|strong="H3808", my|strong="H3068" lord|strong="H3068":  
 for|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0595" am|strong="H0595"  
 an|strong="H6440" exceeding unhappy woman|strong="H0802",  
 and|strong="H3068" have|strong="H3068" drunk|strong="H8354"  
 neither|strong="H3808" wine|strong="H3196" nor|strong="H3808"  
 any|strong="H6440" strong|strong="H7941" drink|strong="H8354",  
 but|strong="H3808" I|strong="H0595" have|strong="H3068"  
 poured|strong="H8210" out|strong="H8210" my|strong="H3068"  
 soul|strong="H5315" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>16</sup> Count not|strong="H0408" thy  
 handmaid|strong="H0519" for|strong="H3588" one|strong="H0408"  
 of|strong="H1323" the|strong="H0853" daughters|strong="H1323"  
 of|strong="H1323" Belial: for|strong="H3588" out|strong="H6440"  
 of|strong="H1323" the|strong="H0853" abundance|strong="H7230"  
 of|strong="H1323" my|strong="H5414" sorrow and|strong="H6440" grief  
 have|strong="H1323" I|strong="H3588" spoken|strong="H1696"  
 till|strong="H5704" now|strong="H2008". <sup>17</sup> Then|strong="H6030" Heli  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" her|strong="H5414": Go

in|strong = "H0430" peace|strong = "H7965": and|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" grant|strong = "H5414" thee thy  
 petition|strong = "H7596", which|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 asked|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H0430" him|strong = "H5414". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0398" she|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Would|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0559" thy  
 handmaid may|strong = "H1961" find|strong = "H4672"  
 grace|strong = "H2580" in|strong = "H0802" thy eyes|strong = "H5869".  
 So|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559" woman|strong = "H0802"  
 went|strong = "H6440" on|strong = "H1870" her|strong = "H0802"  
 way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H0398" ate|strong = "H0398",  
 and|strong = "H0398" her|strong = "H0802" countenance|strong = "H6440"  
 was|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" changed.  
<sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3068" rose|strong = "H7925"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242",  
 and|strong = "H0935" worshipped before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H3068" returned|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H0935"  
 came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3068"  
 house|strong = "H1004" at|strong = "H0413" Ramatha. And|strong = "H0935"  
 Elcana knew|strong = "H3045" Anna his|strong = "H3068"  
 wife|strong = "H0802": and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" remembered|strong = "H2142" her|strong = "H0413".  
<sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H7121" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" time|strong = "H3117" was|strong = "H8034"  
 come|strong = "H1961" about|strong = "H1961", Anna  
 conceived|strong = "H2029" and|strong = "H1121" bore|strong = "H3205"  
 a|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 called|strong = "H7121" his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050": because|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H3068" asked|strong = "H7592" him|strong = "H3205"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Elcana her|strong = "H3605"  
 husband|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927",  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004", to|strong = "H3068" offer|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" solemn sacrifice|strong = "H2077",  
 and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" vow|strong = "H5088". <sup>22</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" Anna went|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808"  
 up|strong = "H5927": for|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H7200"  
 husband|strong = "H0376": I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H0935" till|strong = "H5704"



the|strong="H0853" child|strong="H5288" be|strong="H3808"  
 weaned|strong="H1580", and|strong="H0935" till|strong="H5704"  
 I|strong="H3588" may|strong="H0376" carry|strong="H5927"  
 him|strong="H0853", that|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588"  
 may|strong="H0376" appear|strong="H7200" before|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H0935"  
 may|strong="H0376" abide|strong="H3427" always|strong="H5769"  
 there|strong="H8033". <sup>23</sup> And|strong="H1121" Elcana  
 her|strong="H0802" husband|strong="H0376" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0559" her|strong="H0802": Do|strong="H6213"  
 what|strong="H1697" seemeth good|strong="H2896" to|strong="H0559"  
 thee, and|strong="H1121" stay|strong="H3427" till|strong="H5704" thou  
 wean him|strong="H0853": and|strong="H1121" I|strong="H5704" pray  
 that|strong="H1697" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 may|strong="H0376" fulfill|strong="H6965" his|strong="H3068"  
 word|strong="H1697". So|strong="H6213" the|strong="H0853"  
 woman|strong="H0802" stayed|strong="H3427" at|strong="H3427"  
 home|strong="H3068", and|strong="H1121" gave|strong="H0559"  
 her|strong="H0802" son|strong="H1121" suck|strong="H3243",  
 till|strong="H5704" she|strong="H2896" weaned|strong="H1580"  
 him|strong="H0853". <sup>24</sup> And|strong="H0935" after she|strong="H0834"  
 had|strong="H3068" weaned|strong="H1580" him|strong="H0935",  
 she|strong="H0834" carried|strong="H5927" him|strong="H0935"  
 with|strong="H5973" her|strong="H0935", with|strong="H5973"  
 three|strong="H7969" calves, and|strong="H0935" three|strong="H7969"  
 bushels of|strong="H1004" flour|strong="H7058", and|strong="H0935"  
 a|strong="H0935" bottle of|strong="H1004" wine|strong="H3196",  
 and|strong="H0935" she|strong="H0834" brought|strong="H0935"  
 him|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0834"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0834"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" in|strong="H0935" Silo. Now|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0834" child|strong="H5288" was|strong="H0834"  
 as|strong="H0834" yet|strong="H3068" very young|strong="H5288": <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" they|strong="H0935" immolated a|strong="H0935"  
 calf, and|strong="H0935" offered the|strong="H0853"  
 child|strong="H5288" to|strong="H0413" Heli. <sup>26</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 Anna said|strong="H0559": I|strong="H0589" beseech thee,  
 my|strong="H3068" lord|strong="H3068", as|strong="H5315" thy  
 soul|strong="H5315" liveth, my|strong="H3068" lord|strong="H3068":  
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" that|strong="H3068"  
 woman|strong="H0802" who|strong="H3068" stood|strong="H5324"  
 before|strong="H0413" thee here|strong="H2088"  
 praying|strong="H6419" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>27</sup> For|strong="H0413" this|strong="H2088"  
 child|strong="H5288" did|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 pray|strong="H6419", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"

Lord|strong="H3068" hath granted|strong="H5414" me|strong="H0413" my|strong="H5414" petition|strong="H7596", which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" asked|strong="H7592" of|strong="H3068" him|strong="H0413". <sup>28</sup> Therefore|strong="H1571" I|strong="H0834" also|strong="H1571" have|strong="H1961" lent him|strong="H3605" to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3605" life|strong="H3117", he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" lent to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068". And|strong="H3068" they|strong="H0834" adored the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" there|strong="H8033". And|strong="H3068" Anna prayed, and|strong="H3068" said:

2My|strong="H3068" heart|strong="H3820" hath rejoiced|strong="H8055" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" horn|strong="H7161" is|strong="H3068" exalted|strong="H7311" in|strong="H5921" my|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068": my|strong="H3068" mouth|strong="H6310" is|strong="H3068" enlarged|strong="H7337" over|strong="H5921" my|strong="H3068" enemies|strong="H0341": because|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3068" joyed in|strong="H5921" thy salvation|strong="H3444". <sup>2</sup> There|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369" none|strong="H0369" holy|strong="H6918" as|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068" is|strong="H0369": for|strong="H3588" there|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369" no|strong="H0369" other|strong="H0369" beside thee, and|strong="H3068" there|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369" none|strong="H0369" strong like|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430". <sup>3</sup> Do|strong="H0408" not|strong="H3808" multiply|strong="H7235" to|strong="H1696" speak|strong="H1696" lofty|strong="H1364" things|strong="H3808", boasting|strong="H6310": let|strong="H0408" old matters depart|strong="H3318" from|strong="H3318" your|strong="H3068" mouth|strong="H6310": for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3588" God|strong="H0410" of|strong="H3068" all|strong="H6310" knowledge|strong="H1844", and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H1696" him|strong="H3318" are|strong="H3068" thoughts prepared. <sup>4</sup> The bow|strong="H7198" of|strong="H1368" the mighty|strong="H1368" is|strong="H7198" overcome, and|strong="H7198" the weak|strong="H3782" are|strong="H1368" girt with|strong="H2428" strength|strong="H2428". <sup>5</sup> They|strong="H5704" that|strong="H5704" were|strong="H1121" full|strong="H7649" before|strong="H5704" have|strong="H1121"

hired|strong = "H7936" out|strong = "H5704" themselves  
 for|strong = "H3899" bread|strong = "H3899": and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3205" hungry|strong = "H7457" are|strong = "H1121" filled,  
 so|strong = "H5704" that|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3205"  
 barren|strong = "H6135" hath borne|strong = "H3205"  
 many|strong = "H7227": and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H5704"  
 that|strong = "H5704" had|strong = "H3205" many|strong = "H7227"  
 children|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H1121" weakened. <sup>6</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" killeth and|strong = "H3068"  
 maketh alive|strong = "H2421", he|strong = "H3068" bringeth  
 down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H4191" hell and|strong = "H3068"  
 bringeth back|strong = "H5927" again. <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" maketh poor|strong = "H3423" and|strong = "H3068"  
 maketh rich|strong = "H6238", he|strong = "H3068" humbleth  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" exalteth. <sup>8</sup> He|strong = "H3588"  
 raiseth up|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H5921" needy|strong = "H0034"  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" dust|strong = "H6083",  
 and|strong = "H6965" lifteth up|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H5921"  
 poor|strong = "H0034" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" dunghill:  
 that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0776"  
 sit|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H5973" princes|strong = "H5081",  
 and|strong = "H6965" hold|strong = "H7896" the|strong = "H5921"  
 throne|strong = "H3678" of|strong = "H0776" glory|strong = "H3519".  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" poles of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776" are|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord's|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H6965"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H3588" hath  
 set|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H5921" world|strong = "H8398". <sup>9</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0376" keep|strong = "H8104"  
 the|strong = "H3588" feet|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H8104" saints, and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3588"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H3808" silent  
 in|strong = "H0376" darkness|strong = "H2822", because|strong = "H3588"  
 no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 prevail|strong = "H1396" by|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H8104"  
 own|strong = "H0376" strength|strong = "H3581". <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H5921"  
 adversaries of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" fear him|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H3068"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" thunder|strong = "H7481" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" heavens|strong = "H8064". The|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" judge|strong = "H1777"  
 the|strong = "H5921" ends|strong = "H0657" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" empire  
 to|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" king|strong = "H4428",

and|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" exalt|strong="H7311"  
 the|strong="H5921" horn|strong="H7161" of|strong="H4428"  
 his|strong="H5414" Christ. <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H3068" Elcana  
 went|strong="H6440" to|strong="H1961" Ramatha, to|strong="H1961"  
 his|strong="H5921" house|strong="H1004": but|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H0853" child|strong="H5288" ministered|strong="H8334"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" sight|strong="H6440"  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853" face|strong="H6440"  
 of|strong="H1004" Heli the|strong="H0853" priest|strong="H3548". <sup>12</sup>  
 Now the|strong="H0853" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Heli  
 were|strong="H1121" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Belial,  
 not|strong="H3808" knowing|strong="H3045" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", <sup>13</sup> Nor the|strong="H3605" office  
 of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3605" priests|strong="H3548"  
 to|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971":  
 but|strong="H0376" whosoever had|strong="H0376"  
 offered|strong="H2076" a|strong="H0935" sacrifice|strong="H2077",  
 the|strong="H3605" servant|strong="H5288" of|strong="H0376",  
 the|strong="H3605" priest|strong="H3548" came|strong="H0935",  
 while|strong="H4941" the|strong="H3605" flesh|strong="H1320"  
 was|strong="H0376" in|strong="H0935" boiling|strong="H1310",  
 with|strong="H0854" a|strong="H0935" fleshhook of|strong="H0376"  
 three|strong="H7969" teeth|strong="H8127" in|strong="H0935"  
 his|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027", <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 thrust|strong="H5221" it|strong="H8033" into|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H3605" kettle|strong="H1731", or|strong="H0176"  
 into|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" caldron|strong="H7037",  
 or|strong="H0176" into|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605"  
 pot|strong="H6517", or|strong="H0176" into|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H3605" pan|strong="H3595": and|strong="H0935"  
 all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" fleshhook  
 brought|strong="H0935" up|strong="H5927", the|strong="H3605"  
 priest|strong="H3548" took|strong="H3947" to|strong="H0935" himself.  
 Thus|strong="H3602" did|strong="H6213" they|strong="H0834"  
 to|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 that|strong="H0834" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" Silo. <sup>15</sup>  
 Also|strong="H1571" before|strong="H2962" they|strong="H3588"  
 burnt|strong="H6999" the|strong="H0853" fat|strong="H2459",  
 the|strong="H0853" servant|strong="H5288" of|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H0853" priest|strong="H3548" came|strong="H0935",  
 and|strong="H0935" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559"  
 the|strong="H0853" man|strong="H0376" that|strong="H3588"  
 sacrificed|strong="H2076": Give|strong="H5414" me|strong="H5414"  
 flesh|strong="H1320" to|strong="H0559" boil|strong="H1310"  
 for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853" priest|strong="H3548":

for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0376"  
 not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H0376" thee sodden  
 flesh|strong = "H1320", but|strong = "H3588" raw|strong = "H2416". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" sacrificed  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Let|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0559" fat|strong = "H2459"  
 first|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3808" burnt|strong = "H6999"  
 today|strong = "H3117" according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" custom, and|strong = "H3117" then|strong = "H6258"  
 take|strong = "H3947" as|strong = "H0834" much|strong = "H0834"  
 as|strong = "H0834" thy soul|strong = "H5315" desireth.  
 But|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 and|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Not|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H3947":  
 but|strong = "H3588" thou shalt give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"  
 me|strong = "H0413" now|strong = "H6258", or|strong = "H0518"  
 else|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 take|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H5414" by|strong = "H0413"  
 force|strong = "H2394". <sup>17</sup> Wherefore the|strong = "H0853"  
 sin|strong = "H2403" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H0376" was|strong = "H1961"  
 exceeding|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H1419" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" withdrew men|strong = "H0376"  
 from|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" sacrifice|strong = "H4503"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>18</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050" ministered|strong = "H8334"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": being  
 a|strong = "H3068" child|strong = "H5288" girded|strong = "H2296"  
 with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" linen|strong = "H0906"  
 ephod|strong = "H0646". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H0376"  
 mother|strong = "H0517" made|strong = "H6213" him|strong = "H0853"  
 a|strong = "H2076" little|strong = "H6996" coat, which she|strong = "H0517"  
 brought|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0376" him|strong = "H0853"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" appointed days|strong = "H3117",  
 when|strong = "H3117" she|strong = "H0517" went|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" with|strong = "H0854" her|strong = "H3117"  
 husband|strong = "H0376", to|strong = "H0376" offer|strong = "H5927"  
 the|strong = "H0853" solemn sacrifice|strong = "H2077". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" Heli blessed|strong = "H1288" Elcana  
 and|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H3068" wife|strong = "H0802":  
 and|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853": The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H7760" thee seed|strong = "H2233"  
 of|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2063" woman|strong = "H0802",

for|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853" loan thou hast lent  
to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
And|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H1980"  
to|strong = "H0559" their|strong = "H3068" own home|strong = "H4725". <sup>21</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
visited|strong = "H6485" Anna, and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H3588"  
conceived|strong = "H2029", and|strong = "H1121" bore|strong = "H3205"  
three|strong = "H7969" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
two|strong = "H8147" daughters|strong = "H1323": and|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H5288" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
became|strong = "H3205" great|strong = "H1431" before|strong = "H5973"  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>22</sup> Now|strong = "H8085" Heli  
was|strong = "H0834" very|strong = "H3966" old|strong = "H1121",  
and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085"  
all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3605"  
sons|strong = "H1121" did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3478"  
all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H1121"  
how|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" lay|strong = "H7901"  
with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H0802"  
that|strong = "H0834" waited at|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
tabernacle|strong = "H0168": <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H0834"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853":  
Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H6213" ye these|strong = "H0428"  
kinds|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1697" things|strong = "H1697",  
which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" hear|strong = "H8085", very  
wicked|strong = "H7451" things|strong = "H1697", from|strong = "H8085"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"? <sup>24</sup>  
Do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H3808",  
my|strong = "H8085" sons|strong = "H1121": for|strong = "H3588"  
it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808"  
good|strong = "H2896" report|strong = "H8052" that|strong = "H0834"  
I|strong = "H0834" hear|strong = "H8085", that|strong = "H0834"  
you|strong = "H0834" make|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0834"  
people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" transgress|strong = "H5674". <sup>25</sup>  
If|strong = "H0518" one|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
shall|strong = "H3068" sin|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H2398"  
another|strong = "H0376", God|strong = "H0430" may|strong = "H0430"  
be|strong = "H4191" appeased in|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3068"  
behalf: but|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H3588"  
man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H3068" sin|strong = "H2398"  
against|strong = "H2398" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H3068" pray|strong = "H6419"  
for|strong = "H3588" him|strong = "H6963"? And|strong = "H3068"  
they|strong = "H3588" hearkened not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H4191"

the|strong = "H3588" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0376"  
 their|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001", because|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H3068"  
 slay|strong = "H4191" them|strong = "H0376". <sup>26</sup> But|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3068" child|strong = "H5288" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 advanced|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" grew|strong = "H1980"  
 on|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" pleased|strong = "H2896"  
 both|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 and|strong = "H1980" men|strong = "H0376". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 there|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961"  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004" God|strong = "H0430"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Heli, and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": Did|strong = "H0376"  
 I|strong = "H3541" not|strong = "H1961" plainly|strong = "H0559" appear  
 to|strong = "H0413" thy father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004",  
 when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Pharaoh?  
<sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H5414" chose|strong = "H0977"  
 him|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" tribes|strong = "H7626"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H5921"  
 be|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548",  
 to|strong = "H5921" go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" sitar, and|strong = "H1121"  
 burn|strong = "H6999" incense|strong = "H7004" to|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H5921"  
 wear|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H3605" ephod|strong = "H0646"  
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H5414" gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921" thy  
 father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sacrifices|strong = "H6999"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>29</sup> Why|strong = "H4100"  
 have|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" kicked|strong = "H1163"  
 away|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H3605" victims, and|strong = "H1121"  
 my|strong = "H3605" gifts|strong = "H4503" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H3478"  
 be|strong = "H1121" offered in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 temple: and|strong = "H1121" thou hast rather|strong = "H4480" honoured  
 thy sons|strong = "H1121" than|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H4480",  
 to|strong = "H3478" eat the|strong = "H3605" firstfruits of|strong = "H1121"  
 every|strong = "H3605" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H1121"  
 my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>30</sup>  
 Wherefore thus|strong = "H3651" saith the|strong = "H0559"

Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478": I|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559" indeed|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" thy father|strong = "H0001"  
 should|strong = "H3068" minister in|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H3068"  
 sight|strong = "H6440", for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769".  
 But|strong = "H3588" now|strong = "H6258" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": Far|strong = "H5704" be|strong = "H3478"  
 this|strong = "H3651" from|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440":  
 but|strong = "H3588" whosoever shall|strong = "H3068"  
 glorify|strong = "H3513" me|strong = "H6440", him|strong = "H6440"  
 will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588" glorify|strong = "H3513":  
 but|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"  
 despise|strong = "H0959" me|strong = "H6440", shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3478" despised|strong = "H0959". <sup>31</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117"  
 come|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H1961" cut|strong = "H1438" off|strong = "H1438" thy  
 arm|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 arm|strong = "H2220" of|strong = "H1004" thy father's|strong = "H0001"  
 house|strong = "H1004", that|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H2009"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 an|strong = "H1961" old|strong = "H2205" man|strong = "H2205"  
 in|strong = "H0935" thy house|strong = "H1004". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 thou shalt see|strong = "H5027" thy rival in|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004", in|strong = "H1004"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" prosperity of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" there|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 an|strong = "H1961" old|strong = "H2205" man|strong = "H2205"  
 in|strong = "H1004" thy house|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H1004" ever.  
<sup>33</sup> However I|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808"  
 altogether|strong = "H3605" take|strong = "H5973" away|strong = "H5973"  
 a|strong = "H3772" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004" thee  
 from|strong = "H3772" my|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196":  
 but|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3605" thy eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 may|strong = "H0376" faint and|strong = "H1004" thy soul|strong = "H5315"  
 be|strong = "H4191" spent|strong = "H3615": and|strong = "H1004"  
 a|strong = "H3772" great part|strong = "H4768" of|strong = "H1004" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004" die|strong = "H4191"  
 when|strong = "H3615" they|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H3615"  
 to|strong = "H4191" man's|strong = "H0376" estate|strong = "H1004". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H4191" a|strong = "H0935" sign|strong = "H0226"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee, that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"



come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935" thy two|strong = "H8147"  
 sons|strong = "H1121", Ophni and|strong = "H1121" Phinees:  
 In|strong = "H0935" one|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H3117"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" both|strong = "H8147"  
 of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0413" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 raise|strong = "H6965" me|strong = "H5315" up|strong = "H6965"  
 a|strong = "H1129" faithful|strong = "H0539" priest|strong = "H3548",  
 who|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" do|strong = "H6213" according  
 to|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824",  
 and|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315",  
 and|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 build|strong = "H1129" him|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H1129"  
 faithful|strong = "H0539" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1980"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" walk|strong = "H1980"  
 all|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" before|strong = "H6440"  
 my|strong = "H3605" anointed|strong = "H4899". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H0398" shall|strong = "H1004" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H0935", that|strong = "H3605" whosoever  
 shall|strong = "H1004" remain|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0935" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004", shall|strong = "H1004" come|strong = "H0935"  
 that|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H1004" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" prayed|strong = "H0559" for|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H1004" offer a|strong = "H1961"  
 piece|strong = "H6595" of|strong = "H1004" silver|strong = "H3701",  
 and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961" roll of|strong = "H1004"  
 bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Put|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413",  
 I|strong = "H0259" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee, to|strong = "H0413"  
 somewhat of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" priestly office,  
 that|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H0259" may|strong = "H1961"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" a|strong = "H1961" morsel|strong = "H6595"  
 of|strong = "H1004" bread|strong = "H3899".

<sup>3</sup>Now|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H5288"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" ministered|strong = "H8334" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" before|strong = "H6440" Heli,  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H0369" precious|strong = "H3368" in|strong = "H3068"  
 those|strong = "H1992" days|strong = "H3117", there|strong = "H0369"  
 was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" manifest vision|strong = "H2377".  
<sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H1931" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H3808"  
 day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H1961" Heli lay|strong = "H7901"

in|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H1961" place|strong = "H4725",  
 and|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H1961" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 were|strong = "H1961" grown|strong = "H1961" dim|strong = "H3544",  
 that|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H1931" could|strong = "H3201"  
 not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200": <sup>3</sup> Before|strong = "H2962"  
 the|strong = "H0834" lamp|strong = "H5216" of|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430" went out|strong = "H8033", Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 slept|strong = "H7901" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834"  
 temple|strong = "H1964" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"  
 was|strong = "H0834". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" Samuel|strong = "H8050".  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 Here|strong = "H2005" am|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2005". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H3588" ran|strong = "H7323"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Heli and|strong = "H7725" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Here|strong = "H2005" am|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H3588":  
 for|strong = "H3588" thou didst call|strong = "H7121" me|strong = "H0413".  
 He|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588"  
 did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" call|strong = "H7121":  
 go|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H7725"  
 sleep|strong = "H7901". And|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H3588"  
 went|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H7725" slept|strong = "H7901". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 called|strong = "H7121" Samuel|strong = "H8050" again|strong = "H5750".  
 And|strong = "H1121" Samuel|strong = "H8050" arose|strong = "H6965"  
 and|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" Heli,  
 and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559": Here|strong = "H2005"  
 am|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588": for|strong = "H3588" thou calledst  
 me|strong = "H0413". He|strong = "H3588" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H3588" did|strong = "H3254" not|strong = "H3808"  
 call|strong = "H7121" thee, my|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121":  
 return|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H1121" sleep|strong = "H7901". <sup>7</sup>  
 Now Samuel|strong = "H8050" did not|strong = "H3045"  
 yet|strong = "H2962" know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", neither had|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H2962" revealed|strong = "H1540"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" again|strong = "H3254" the|strong = "H0559"  
 third|strong = "H7992" time|strong = "H7992". And|strong = "H6965"  
 he|strong = "H3588" arose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 and|strong = "H6965" went|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0413" Heli. <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Here|strong = "H4725"

am|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H3588": for|strong = "H3588" thou didst  
 call|strong = "H7121" me|strong = "H0413". Then|strong = "H1961" Heli  
 understood|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 child|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Samuel|strong = "H8050":  
 Go|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3068" sleep|strong = "H7901":  
 and|strong = "H3068" if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" call|strong = "H7121" thee any|strong = "H1961"  
 more|strong = "H3588", thou shalt say|strong = "H0559":  
 Speak|strong = "H1696", Lord|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H3588" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650" heareth. So|strong = "H7121"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" went|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H3068"  
 slept|strong = "H7901" in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068"  
 place|strong = "H4725". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935"  
 stood|strong = "H3320": and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588"  
 called|strong = "H7121", as|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 other|strong = "H6471" times|strong = "H6471": Samuel|strong = "H8050",  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050". And|strong = "H0935" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Speak|strong = "H1696", Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 for|strong = "H3588" thy servant|strong = "H5650" heareth. <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Samuel|strong = "H8050":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213"  
 a|strong = "H8085" thing|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0413"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3068" whosoever  
 shall|strong = "H3068" hear|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H6213",  
 both|strong = "H8147" his|strong = "H3605" ears|strong = "H0241"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" tingle|strong = "H6750". <sup>12</sup> In|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 against|strong = "H0413" Heli all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" concerning|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004": I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 begin|strong = "H2490", and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" make|strong = "H6965" an|strong = "H6965"  
 end|strong = "H3615". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H0834" foretold unto him|strong = "H0853",  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834"  
 judge|strong = "H8199" his|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004"  
 for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769", for|strong = "H3588"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771", because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"  
 knew|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H0834"

sons|strong="H1121" did|strong="H0834" wickedly, and|strong="H1121" did|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" chastise them|strong="H1992".

<sup>14</sup> Therefore|strong="H3651" have|strong="H5771" I|strong="H0518" sworn|strong="H7650" to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5704" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Hell, that|strong="H3651" the|strong="H5704" iniquity|strong="H5771" of|strong="H1004" his|strong="H0518" house|strong="H1004" shall|strong="H1004" not|strong="H0518" be|strong="H1004" expiated with|strong="H1004" victims nor|strong="H0518" offerings|strong="H4503" for|strong="H1004" ever|strong="H5769". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H3068" Samuel|strong="H8050" slept|strong="H7901" till|strong="H5704" morning|strong="H1242", and|strong="H3068" opened|strong="H6605" the|strong="H0853" doors|strong="H1817" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068". And|strong="H3068" Samuel|strong="H8050" feared|strong="H3372" to|strong="H0413" tell|strong="H5046" the|strong="H0853" vision|strong="H4759" to|strong="H0413" Hell. <sup>16</sup> Then|strong="H0853" Heli called|strong="H7121" Samuel|strong="H8050", and|strong="H1121" said|strong="H0559": Samuel|strong="H8050", my|strong="H0559" son|strong="H1121". And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0853" answered|strong="H0559": Here|strong="H2005" am|strong="H2005" I|strong="H2005". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H0430" he|strong="H0834" asked|strong="H0559" him|strong="H0413": What|strong="H4100" is|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" word|strong="H1697" that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" Lord hath spoken|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" thee? I|strong="H0834" beseech|strong="H4994" thee hide|strong="H3582" it|strong="H0518" not|strong="H0408" from|strong="H4480" me|strong="H0413". May|strong="H4994" God|strong="H0430" do|strong="H6213" so|strong="H4480" and|strong="H0430" so|strong="H4480" to|strong="H0413" thee, and|strong="H0430" add|strong="H3254" so|strong="H4480" and|strong="H0430" so|strong="H4480", if|strong="H0518" thou hide|strong="H3582" from|strong="H4480" me|strong="H0413" one|strong="H3605" word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H0430" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" thee. <sup>18</sup> So|strong="H4480" Samuel|strong="H8050" told|strong="H5046" him|strong="H0853" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" words|strong="H1697", and|strong="H3068" did|strong="H6213" not|strong="H3808" hide|strong="H3582" them|strong="H0853" from|strong="H4480" him|strong="H0853". And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H1931" answered|strong="H0559": It|strong="H1931" is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068": let|strong="H3808" him|strong="H0853" do|strong="H6213" what|strong="H1697" is|strong="H3068" good|strong="H2896"

in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050" grew|strong = "H1431",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973",  
 and|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 fell|strong = "H5307" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H3478" Dan|strong = "H1835"  
 to|strong = "H5704" Bersabee, knew|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" was|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588"  
 faithful|strong = "H0539" prophet|strong = "H5030" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" again|strong = "H3254"  
 appeared|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H0413" Silo, for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" revealed|strong = "H1540"  
 himself|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "H0413" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 in|strong = "H0413" Silo, according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3588" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068". And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" came|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" pass  
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H1697" Israel.

4And|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H5921" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921"  
 those|strong = "H3605" days, that|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" gathered themselves|strong = "H5921"  
 together|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H1961" fight|strong = "H4421":  
 and|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H1961" war|strong = "H4421"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430",  
 and|strong = "H3478" camped|strong = "H2583" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Stone of|strong = "H1697" help|strong = "H4421".  
 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" Aphec, <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 put their|strong = "H6440" army|strong = "H4634" in|strong = "H3478"  
 array|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H7122" Israel|strong = "H3478".  
 And|strong = "H3478" when|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0376"  
 had|strong = "H3478" joined battle|strong = "H4421",  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" turned their|strong = "H6440" backs  
 to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H6440" Philistines|strong = "H6430",  
 and|strong = "H3478" there was|strong = "H3478" slain|strong = "H5221"  
 in|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3478" fight|strong = "H4421" here  
 and|strong = "H3478" there in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H6440"

fields|strong = "H7704" about|strong = "H5221" four|strong = "H0702"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" returned|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264":  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H3068"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559": Why|strong = "H4100" hath  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" defeated|strong = "H5062"  
 us|strong = "H0413" today|strong = "H3117" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430"? Let us|strong = "H0413"  
 fetch unto us|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 from|strong = "H0935" Silo, and|strong = "H0935" let it|strong = "H3947"  
 come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H0413",  
 that|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H3947" may|strong = "H3068"  
 save|strong = "H3467" us|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>4</sup> So|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H3068" Silo, and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H8033"  
 brought|strong = "H5375" from|strong = "H1121" thence  
 the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1121"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635" sitting|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cherubims: and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 two|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Heli, Ophni  
 and|strong = "H1121" Phinees, were|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H1121"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961"  
 come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 camp|strong = "H4264", all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 shouted|strong = "H7321" with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961"  
 great|strong = "H1419" shout|strong = "H7321", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" rang again|strong = "H1961".  
<sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" noise|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" shout|strong = "H8643",  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559":  
 What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2063"  
 noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588"

great|strong = "H1419" shout|strong = "H8643" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Hebrews|strong = "H5680"? And|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H3588" understood|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 camp|strong = "H4264". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" were|strong = "H1961" afraid|strong = "H3372",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0430"  
 come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 camp|strong = "H4264". And|strong = "H0935" sighing,  
 they|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>8</sup> Woe|strong = "H0188"  
 to|strong = "H4714" us|strong = "H5337": for|strong = "H3027"  
 there|strong = "H1992" was|strong = "H0430" no|strong = "H4310"  
 such|strong = "H0428" great|strong = "H0430" joy yesterday  
 and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" day before|strong = "H0430":  
 Woe|strong = "H0188" to|strong = "H4714" us|strong = "H5337".  
 Who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H4310" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
 us|strong = "H5337" from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0430" these|strong = "H0428" high  
 gods|strong = "H0430"? these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H1992"  
 the|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H3605"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" Egypt|strong = "H4714" with|strong = "H4714"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" plagues|strong = "H4347"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H4057". <sup>9</sup>  
 Take|strong = "H2388" courage|strong = "H2388" and|strong = "H0376"  
 behave like|strong = "H1961" men|strong = "H0376", ye  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430": lest|strong = "H6435" you|strong = "H0834"  
 come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 servants|strong = "H5647" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Hebrews|strong = "H5680", as|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" served|strong = "H5647" you|strong = "H0834":  
 take|strong = "H2388" courage|strong = "H2388" and|strong = "H0376"  
 fight|strong = "H3898". <sup>10</sup> So|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" fought|strong = "H3898", and|strong = "H3478"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H1961" overthrown,  
 and|strong = "H3478" every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 fled|strong = "H5127" to|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961"  
 own|strong = "H1961" dwelling: and|strong = "H3478"  
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961"  
 exceeding|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H1419"  
 slaughter|strong = "H4347"; for|strong = "H0376" there|strong = "H1961"  
 fell|strong = "H5307" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 footmen|strong = "H7273". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3947"

ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H0430" taken|strong = "H3947": and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3947" two|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Heli, Ophni and|strong = "H1121" Phinees, were|strong = "H1121" slain. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0935" there ran|strong = "H7323" a|strong = "H0935" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5921" army|strong = "H4634", and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Silo the|strong = "H5921" same|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117", with|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" clothes|strong = "H4055" rent, and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218" strewed with|strong = "H5921" dust|strong = "H0127". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935", Heli sat|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" stool over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" watching|strong = "H6822". For|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820" was|strong = "H1961" fearful for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430". And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" was|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892", he|strong = "H3588" told|strong = "H5046" it|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" cried|strong = "H2199" out|strong = "H2199". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Heli heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" cry|strong = "H6818", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100" meaneth the|strong = "H0853" noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0376" this|strong = "H2088" uproar|strong = "H1995"? But|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0853" made|strong = "H4116" haste|strong = "H4116", and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" told|strong = "H5046" Heli. <sup>15</sup> Now Heli was|strong = "H1121" ninety|strong = "H8673" and|strong = "H1121" eight|strong = "H8083" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H7200" eyes|strong = "H5869" were|strong = "H1121" dim|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3808" could|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Heli: I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" he|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" came|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0559" battle|strong = "H4634", and|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H1961" fled|strong = "H5127" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" field



this|strong = "H1697" day|strong = "H3117". And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100"  
 there|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H1961", my|strong = "H1961"  
 son|strong = "H1121"? <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0430"  
 that|strong = "H0559" brought|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0559"  
 news|strong = "H1319" answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H1121"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Israel|strong = "H3478" has|strong = "H0430"  
 fled|strong = "H5127" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H1961"  
 has|strong = "H0430" been|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 great|strong = "H1419" slaughter|strong = "H4046" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971": moreover|strong = "H1571"  
 thy two|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121", Ophni  
 and|strong = "H1121" Phinees, are|strong = "H3478" dead|strong = "H4191":  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0430"  
 taken|strong = "H3947". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3478" when|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H1961" named the|strong = "H0853"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430",  
 he|strong = "H1931" fell|strong = "H5307" from|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" stool backwards by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" door, and|strong = "H3478" broke|strong = "H7665"  
 his|strong = "H5921" neck|strong = "H4665", and|strong = "H3478"  
 died|strong = "H4191". For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" old|strong = "H2204"  
 man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H3478" far|strong = "H5921" advanced  
 in|strong = "H5921" years|strong = "H8141": and|strong = "H3478"  
 he|strong = "H1931" judged|strong = "H8199" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H5921" daughter in|strong = "H5921" law the|strong = "H0853"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H0376" Phinees, was|strong = "H0430"  
 big with|strong = "H0413" child|strong = "H2030", and|strong = "H0430"  
 near|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413" time: and|strong = "H0430"  
 hearing|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" news|strong = "H8052"  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H0430"  
 taken|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H0430" her|strong = "H0413"  
 father|strong = "H3205" in|strong = "H5921" law, and|strong = "H0430"  
 her|strong = "H0413" husband|strong = "H0376", were|strong = "H0376"  
 dead|strong = "H4191", she|strong = "H3588" bowed|strong = "H3766"  
 herself|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0430" fell|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" labour: for|strong = "H3588" her|strong = "H0413" pains  
 came|strong = "H0413" upon|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413"  
 on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3947" sudden. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H3820"

upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" point of|strong="H1121" death|strong="H4191", they|strong="H3588" that|strong="H3588" stood|strong="H5324" about|strong="H5921" her|strong="H5921" said|strong="H1696" to|strong="H1696" her|strong="H5921": Fear|strong="H3372" not|strong="H3808", for|strong="H3588" thou hast borne|strong="H3205" a|strong="H3588" son|strong="H1121". She|strong="H3588" answered|strong="H6030" them|strong="H5921" not|strong="H3808", nor|strong="H3808" gave|strong="H3205" heed to|strong="H1696" them|strong="H5921". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="H3478" she|strong="H7121" called|strong="H7121" the|strong="H0559" child|strong="H5288" Ichabod|strong="H0350", saying|strong="H0559": The|strong="H0559" glory|strong="H3519" is|strong="H0430" gone|strong="H1540" from|strong="H0376" Israel|strong="H3478", because|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H0376" God|strong="H0430" was|strong="H3478" taken|strong="H3947", and|strong="H3478" for|strong="H7121" her|strong="H0413" father in|strong="H0413" law, and|strong="H3478" her|strong="H0413" husband|strong="H0376": <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H3478" she|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559": The|strong="H0559" glory|strong="H3519" is|strong="H0430" departed|strong="H1540" from|strong="H3478" Israel|strong="H3478", because|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559" ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H0430" God|strong="H0430" was|strong="H3478" taken|strong="H3947".

<sup>5</sup> And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" Philistines|strong="H6430" took|strong="H3947" the|strong="H0853" ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H0430" God|strong="H0430", and|strong="H0935" carried|strong="H0935" it|strong="H3947" from|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" Stone of|strong="H0430" help into|strong="H0935" Azotus. <sup>2</sup> And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" Philistines|strong="H6430" took|strong="H3947" the|strong="H0853" ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H1004" God|strong="H0430", and|strong="H0935" brought|strong="H0935" it|strong="H3947" into|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" temple|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Dagon|strong="H1712", and|strong="H0935" set|strong="H0935" it|strong="H3947" by|strong="H0935" Dagon|strong="H1712". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H3068" when|strong="H7725" the|strong="H0853" Azotians arose|strong="H7925" early|strong="H7925" the|strong="H0853" next|strong="H4283" day|strong="H4283", behold|strong="H2009" Dagon|strong="H1712" lay|strong="H5307" upon|strong="H5307" his|strong="H3947" face|strong="H6440" on|strong="H5307" the|strong="H0853" ground|strong="H0776" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853" ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068": and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3068"

took|strong = "H3947" Dagon|strong = "H1712", and|strong = "H3068"  
 set|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H0853" again|strong = "H7725"  
 in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3947" place|strong = "H4725". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" next|strong = "H4283"  
 day|strong = "H4283" again|strong = "H7925", when|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H5921" rose|strong = "H7925" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" morning|strong = "H1242", they|strong = "H5921"  
 found Dagon|strong = "H1712" lying|strong = "H5307"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" head|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Dagon|strong = "H1712", and|strong = "H3068"  
 both|strong = "H8147" the|strong = "H6440" palms|strong = "H3709"  
 of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 were|strong = "H3027" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" threshold|strong = "H4670": <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" only|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" stump  
 of|strong = "H1004" Dagon|strong = "H1712" remained|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" its|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H1004".  
 For|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" cause neither|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Dagon|strong = "H1712", nor|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004" tread|strong = "H1869"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" threshold|strong = "H4670"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Dagon|strong = "H1712" in|strong = "H5921" Azotus  
 unto this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068"  
 heavy|strong = "H3513" upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Azotians, and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 destroyed|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068"  
 afflicted Azotus and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" coasts thereof  
 with|strong = "H0413" emerods. And|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" villages and|strong = "H3068" fields  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" midst of|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3068" country, there|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H0413" forth a|strong = "H5221" multitude  
 of|strong = "H3068" mice, and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" confusion of|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H5221" great mortality in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Azotus seeing|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H3651"  
 kind of|strong = "H0376" plague, said|strong = "H0559":

The|strong = "H0559" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0376"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808"  
 stay|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H5973" us|strong = "H5921":  
 for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 is|strong = "H0430" heavy upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3478" upon|strong = "H5921" Dagon|strong = "H1712"  
 our|strong = "H5921" god|strong = "H0430". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 sending|strong = "H7971", they|strong = "H0559" gathered|strong = "H0622"  
 together|strong = "H0622" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 lords|strong = "H5633" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" we|strong = "H3605" do|strong = "H6213"  
 with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478"? And|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Gethrites answered|strong = "H0559":  
 Let|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478"  
 carried|strong = "H6213" about|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H3478"  
 they|strong = "H0559" carried|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 about|strong = "H0413". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068" while|strong = "H5704"  
 they|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H1961" carrying it|strong = "H5704"  
 about|strong = "H1961", the|strong = "H0853" band of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 upon|strong = "H1961" every|strong = "H0376" city|strong = "H5892"  
 with|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H1961" exceeding|strong = "H3966"  
 great|strong = "H1419" slaughter|strong = "H5221": and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0310" smote|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" every|strong = "H0376"  
 city|strong = "H5892", both small|strong = "H6996" and|strong = "H3068"  
 great|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0376"  
 had|strong = "H3068" emerods in|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
 secret parts|strong = "H3027". And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Gethrites consulted together, and|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H1961"  
 themselves|strong = "H0310" seats of|strong = "H0376" skins. <sup>10</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0559" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430" into|strong = "H0413" Accaron. And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H1961"  
 come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" Accaron, the|strong = "H0853"

Accaronites cried out, saying: They brought of the ark of God of Israel to us, to kill us and our people therefore. <sup>11</sup> They sent therefore all the lords of Philistines: and they said: Send the ark of God of Israel, and let it its own place, and us and our people. <sup>12</sup> For there was death in every city of God, was exceeding heavy. The men also that die, were the emerods: and they cry every city went up to heaven.

6Now the ark of God was in the land of Philistines seven months. <sup>2</sup> And the Philistines called for and saying: What we do with the ark of the Lord? tell

us|strong = "H3045" how|strong = "H4100" we|strong = "H6213"  
 are|strong = "H4100" to|strong = "H0559" send|strong = "H7971"  
 it|strong = "H7121" back|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H0559"  
 its|strong = "H3045" place|strong = "H4725"? And|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>3</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 you|strong = "H3588" send|strong = "H7971" back|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", send|strong = "H7971" it|strong = "H0518"  
 not|strong = "H3808" away|strong = "H5493" empty|strong = "H7387",  
 but|strong = "H3588" render|strong = "H7725" unto him|strong = "H7971"  
 what|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H3588" owe for|strong = "H3588"  
 sin|strong = "H0817", and|strong = "H3478" then|strong = "H0227"  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3808"  
 healed|strong = "H7495": and|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" know|strong = "H3045" why|strong = "H4100"  
 his|strong = "H7725" hand|strong = "H3027" departeth not|strong = "H3808"  
 from|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H3588". <sup>4</sup> They|strong = "H0834"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" ought to|strong = "H0559"  
 render|strong = "H7725" unto him|strong = "H7725" for|strong = "H3588"  
 sin|strong = "H0817"? and|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H0834"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": <sup>5</sup> According|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" number of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" provinces of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines you|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 make|strong = "H5414" five golden emerods, and|strong = "H3478" five  
 golden mice|strong = "H5909": for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 same|strong = "H0853" plague hath been|strong = "H0776"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414" all, and|strong = "H3478"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5414" lords. And|strong = "H3478"  
 you|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3478" make|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" likeness of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H5414"  
 emerods, and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" likeness  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" mice|strong = "H5909"  
 that|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H0776" destroyed|strong = "H7843"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3478"  
 you|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3478" give|strong = "H5414"  
 glory|strong = "H3519" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 to|strong = "H5921" see if|strong = "H7043" he|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H0430" take|strong = "H5414" off|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027" from|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H5921"  
 your|strong = "H5414" gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3478"  
 from|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>6</sup>

Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H0834"  
harden|strong = "H3513" your|strong = "H0834" hearts|strong = "H3820",  
as|strong = "H0834" Egypt|strong = "H4713" and|strong = "H7971" Pharaoh  
hardened|strong = "H3513" their|strong = "H7971" hearts|strong = "H3820"?  
did|strong = "H4100" not|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834", after  
he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" struck, then|strong = "H0853"  
let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0853" go|strong = "H7971",  
and|strong = "H7971" they|strong = "H0834" departed? <sup>7</sup>

Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" take|strong = "H3947"  
and|strong = "H1121" make|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H3947"  
new|strong = "H2319" cart|strong = "H5699": and|strong = "H1121"  
two|strong = "H8147" kine that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
calved, on|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H5927"  
hath come|strong = "H5927" no|strong = "H3808" yoke|strong = "H5923",  
tie|strong = "H0631" to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"  
cart|strong = "H5699", and|strong = "H1121" shut up|strong = "H5927"  
their|strong = "H3947" calves|strong = "H1121" at|strong = "H5921"  
home|strong = "H1004". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1980" you|strong = "H0834"  
shall|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"  
ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1980" lay|strong = "H5414"  
it|strong = "H7760" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
cart|strong = "H5699", and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853"  
vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3068" gold|strong = "H2091",  
which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
paid|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413" for|strong = "H0413"  
sin|strong = "H0817", you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
put|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3947" little  
box|strong = "H0712", at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
side|strong = "H6654" thereof: and|strong = "H1980" send|strong = "H7971"  
it|strong = "H7760" away|strong = "H7971" that|strong = "H0834"  
it|strong = "H7760" may|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H1980". <sup>9</sup>

And|strong = "H3027" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1366"  
look|strong = "H7200": and|strong = "H3027" if|strong = "H0518"  
it|strong = "H1931" go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870"  
of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H1961" own|strong = "H1961" coasts  
towards Bethsames, then|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1931" hath  
done|strong = "H6213" us|strong = "H3045" this|strong = "H2063"  
great|strong = "H1419" evil|strong = "H7451": but|strong = "H3588"  
if|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808", we|strong = "H3588"  
shall|strong = "H1366" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" not|strong = "H3808"  
his|strong = "H1961" hand|strong = "H3027" hath touched|strong = "H5060"  
us|strong = "H3045", but|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" hath  
happened|strong = "H1961" by|strong = "H3027" chance|strong = "H4745".

<sup>10</sup> They|strong = "H3651" did|strong = "H6213" therefore|strong = "H3651" in|strong = "H1004" this|strong = "H3651" manner|strong = "H3651": and|strong = "H1121" taking|strong = "H3947" two|strong = "H8147" kine, that|strong = "H3651" had|strong = "H0376" suckling|strong = "H5763" calves|strong = "H1121", they|strong = "H3651" yoked them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" cart|strong = "H5699", and|strong = "H1121" shut|strong = "H3607" up|strong = "H0853" their|strong = "H3947" calves|strong = "H1121" at|strong = "H1004" home|strong = "H1004". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" laid|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" cart|strong = "H5699", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" little box|strong = "H0712" that|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853" golden|strong = "H2091" mice|strong = "H5909" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" likeness of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" emerods. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5921" kine took|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H5921" straight|strong = "H3474" way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H3808" leadeth to|strong = "H5704" Bethsames, and|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H5921" went|strong = "H1980" along|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" way|strong = "H1870", lowing|strong = "H1600" as|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H5921" went|strong = "H1980": and|strong = "H1980" turned|strong = "H5493" not|strong = "H3808" aside|strong = "H5493" neither|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225" nor|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921" left|strong = "H8040": and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5921" lords|strong = "H5633" of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H5921" Philistines|strong = "H6430" followed|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921" borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366" Bethsames. <sup>13</sup> Now the|strong = "H0853" Bethsamites were|strong = "H5869" reaping wheat|strong = "H2406" in|strong = "H8055" the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H6010": and|strong = "H5869" lifting up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869" they|strong = "H5375" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727", and|strong = "H5869" rejoiced|strong = "H8055" to|strong = "H7200" see|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H7200". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" cart|strong = "H5699" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704" of|strong = "H3068" Josue a|strong = "H0935" Bethsamite, and|strong = "H0935" stood|strong = "H5975" there|strong = "H8033". And|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H0935" great|strong = "H1419" stone|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H8033" cut



in|strong = "H0935" pieces|strong = "H1234" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wood|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 cart|strong = "H5699", and|strong = "H0935" laid|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" kine upon|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H8033"  
 a|strong = "H0935" holocaust to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881" took|strong = "H0853" down|strong = "H3381"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0376"  
 God|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" little  
 box|strong = "H0712" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" side|strong = "H0854"  
 of|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H7760", wherein|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 of|strong = "H0376" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7760" them|strong = "H0413"  
 upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" great|strong = "H1419"  
 stone|strong = "H0068". The|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376"  
 also|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0376" Bethsames  
 offered|strong = "H5927" holocausts and|strong = "H3068"  
 sacrificed|strong = "H2076" victims that|strong = "H0834"  
 day|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7200"  
 five|strong = "H2568" princes of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H7200"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" saw|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H7725"  
 they|strong = "H3117" returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"  
 Accaron the|strong = "H7200" same|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117".  
<sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068" these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" golden|strong = "H2091" emerods,  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" for|strong = "H0259" sin|strong = "H0817"  
 to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 For|strong = "H0259" Azotus one|strong = "H0259", for|strong = "H0259"  
 Gaza|strong = "H5804" one|strong = "H0259", for|strong = "H0259" Ascalon  
 one|strong = "H0259", for|strong = "H0259" Geth one|strong = "H0259",  
 for|strong = "H0259" Accaron one|strong = "H0259": <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" golden|strong = "H2091"  
 mice|strong = "H5909" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3605" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430", of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" five|strong = "H2568" provinces,  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" fenced city|strong = "H5892"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" village that|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" without wall, and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1419"  
 Abel|strong = "H0059" (the|strong = "H3605" stone|strong = "H0834")

whereon they set down the ark of the Lord, which was till that day in the field of Bethsamite. <sup>19</sup> But he slew the men of Bethsames, because they had seen of the ark of the Lord: and he slew the people seventy and fifty thousand of the common people. And the people of Bethsames lamented, because the Lord had smitten the people with great slaughter. <sup>20</sup> And the men of Bethsames said: Who shall be able to stand before the Lord this holy God? and to whom shall he go up from us? <sup>21</sup> And they sent messengers to the inhabitants of Cariathiarim, saying: The Philistines have brought back the ark of the Lord, come ye down and fetch it up to you.

7And then the men of Cariathiarim came and fetched up the ark of the Lord

Lord|strong="H3068" and|strong="H1121" carried|strong="H5927"  
 it|strong="H6942" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1121" Abinadab|strong="H0041"  
 in|strong="H0935" Gabaa: and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H0376"  
 sanctified|strong="H6942" Eleazar|strong="H0499" his|strong="H8104"  
 son|strong="H1121", to|strong="H0413" keep|strong="H8104"  
 the|strong="H0853" ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 it|strong="H1961" came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961"  
 pass|strong="H1961", that|strong="H3605" from|strong="H3478"  
 the|strong="H3605" day|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605"  
 ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" abode|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427"  
 Cariathiarim days|strong="H3117" were|strong="H1961"  
 multiplied|strong="H7235", (for|strong="H1004" it|strong="H1961"  
 was|strong="H1961" now|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3605"  
 twentieth|strong="H6242" year|strong="H8141",) and|strong="H3068"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478" rested|strong="H1961"  
 following|strong="H0310" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" Samuel|strong="H8050" spoke|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 saying|strong="H0559": If|strong="H0518" you|strong="H0859"  
 turn|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" with|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605"  
 your|strong="H3068" heart|strong="H3824", put|strong="H5493"  
 away|strong="H5493" the|strong="H3605" strange|strong="H5236"  
 gods|strong="H0430" from|strong="H7725" among|strong="H8432"  
 you|strong="H0859", Baalim and|strong="H3068" Astaroth:  
 and|strong="H3068" prepare|strong="H3559" your|strong="H3068"  
 hearts|strong="H3824" unto the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 and|strong="H3068" serve|strong="H5647" him|strong="H0413"  
 only|strong="H0905", and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0518"  
 will|strong="H3068" deliver|strong="H5337" you|strong="H0859"  
 out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605"  
 hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605"  
 Philistines|strong="H6430". <sup>4</sup> Then|strong="H0853" the|strong="H0853"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 put|strong="H5493" away|strong="H5493" Baalim and|strong="H1121"  
 Astaroth, and|strong="H1121" served|strong="H5647"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" only|strong="H0905". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" Samuel|strong="H8050" said|strong="H0559":  
 Gather|strong="H6908" all|strong="H3605" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 to|strong="H0413" Masphath, that|strong="H3605" I|strong="H0559"  
 may|strong="H3068" pray|strong="H6419" to|strong="H0413"

the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H1157"  
 you|strong = "H3605". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H8033"  
 gathered|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H6908" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Masphath: and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H8033"  
 drew|strong = "H7579" water|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H1121"  
 poured|strong = "H8210" it|strong = "H1931" out|strong = "H8210"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H8033" fasted|strong = "H6684"  
 on|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H8033" said|strong = "H0559"  
 there|strong = "H8033": We|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H1121"  
 sinned|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". And|strong = "H1121" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 judged|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H3068" Masphath.  
<sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 were|strong = "H3478" gathered|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H6908"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Masphath, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"  
 lords|strong = "H5633" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 against|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478". And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 this|strong = "H3588", they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H3478"  
 afraid|strong = "H3372" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050": Cease not|strong = "H0408" to|strong = "H0413"  
 cry|strong = "H2199" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 for|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H4480"  
 he|strong = "H0430" may|strong = "H0430" save|strong = "H3467"  
 us|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Philistines|strong = "H6430". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" sucking  
 lamb|strong = "H2924", and|strong = "H3068" offered|strong = "H5927"  
 it|strong = "H3947" whole|strong = "H3632" for|strong = "H1157"  
 a|strong = "H3947" holocaust to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 cried|strong = "H2199" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H1157" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068" heard  
 him|strong = "H0413". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931"

came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961",  
 when|strong = "H1961" Samuel|strong = "H8050" was|strong = "H1961"  
 offering|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H6440" holocaust,  
 the|strong = "H6440" Philistines|strong = "H6430" began|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H6440" battle|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": but|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thundered|strong = "H7481" with|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419" thunder|strong = "H6963"  
 on|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" Philistines|strong = "H6430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" terrified them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H1961" overthrown  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" going|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Masphath pursued|strong = "H7291"  
 after|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430",  
 and|strong = "H3478" made|strong = "H5221" slaughter|strong = "H5221"  
 of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H0853" till|strong = "H5704"  
 they|strong = "H0376" came|strong = "H3318" under|strong = "H8478"  
 Bethchar. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" stone|strong = "H0068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" laid|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760"  
 between|strong = "H0996" Masphath and|strong = "H3068" Sen:  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H5704" called|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H7760", the|strong = "H0853"  
 Stone|strong = "H0068" of|strong = "H3068" help|strong = "H5826".  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H5704" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Thus|strong = "H2008" far|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath helped|strong = "H5826" us|strong = "H7760".  
<sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 were|strong = "H1961" humbled|strong = "H3665", and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H3117" did|strong = "H3254" not|strong = "H3808"  
 come|strong = "H0935" any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H5750"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" borders|strong = "H1366"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478". And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961"  
 against|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430",  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892", which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430" had|strong = "H0834"  
 taken|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H7725" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 were|strong = "H0834" restored|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704"

Israel|strong = "H3478", from|strong = "H7725" Accaron to|strong = "H5704" Geth, and|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H3947" borders|strong = "H1366": and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H5337" Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H3478" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" peace|strong = "H7965" between|strong = "H0996" Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" Amorrites. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3478" Samuel|strong = "H8050" judged|strong = "H8199" Israel|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H3117": <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H0853" went|strong = "H1980" every|strong = "H3605" year|strong = "H8141" about|strong = "H5437" to|strong = "H1980" Bethel|strong = "H1008" and|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980" Galgal and|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980" Masphath, and|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H0853" judged|strong = "H8199" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" aforesaid places|strong = "H4725". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" returned to|strong = "H3068" Ramatha, for|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H8033" he|strong = "H3588" judged|strong = "H8199" Israel|strong = "H3478": he|strong = "H3588" built|strong = "H1129" also|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H8033" an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068".

8And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H7760" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961" Samuel|strong = "H8050" was|strong = "H1961" old|strong = "H1121", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" appointed|strong = "H7760" his|strong = "H7760" sons|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" judges|strong = "H8199" over|strong = "H0853" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>2</sup> Now|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1961" firstborn|strong = "H1060" son|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H8034" Joel|strong = "H3100": and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961" second|strong = "H4932" was|strong = "H8034" Abia, judges|strong = "H8199" in|strong = "H1121" Bersabee. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H3947" sons|strong = "H1121" walked|strong = "H1980" not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H3947" ways|strong = "H1870": but|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" turned|strong = "H5186" aside|strong = "H5186"

after|strong = "H0310" lucre, and|strong = "H1980" took|strong = "H3947"  
 bribes|strong = "H7810", and|strong = "H1980" perverted|strong = "H5186"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941". <sup>4</sup> Then|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ancients of|strong = "H2205" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 being assembled|strong = "H6908", came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Samuel|strong = "H8050" to|strong = "H0413" Ramatha.  
<sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Behold|strong = "H2009" thou  
 art old|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1980" thy sons|strong = "H1121"  
 walk|strong = "H1980" not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H1980" thy  
 ways|strong = "H1870": make|strong = "H7760" us|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H7760" king|strong = "H4428", to|strong = "H0413"  
 judge|strong = "H8199" us|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" have|strong = "H1121". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 was|strong = "H0834" displeasing in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H4428" Samuel|strong = "H8050",  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Give|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H5414" king|strong = "H4428", to|strong = "H0413"  
 judge|strong = "H8199" us|strong = "H5414". And|strong = "H3068"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" prayed|strong = "H6419" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Samuel|strong = "H8050": Hearken to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" thee. For|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 rejected|strong = "H3988" thee, but|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H0413",  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" reign|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0413". <sup>8</sup> According to|strong = "H5704"  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639",  
 they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"  
 from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H5927"  
 them|strong = "H1992" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117": as|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"  
 have|strong = "H0834" forsaken me|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H0430"  
 served|strong = "H5647" strange gods|strong = "H0430", so|strong = "H3651"  
 do|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H1992" also|strong = "H1571" unto thee.  
<sup>9</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" hearken  
 to|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" voice|strong = "H6963":

but|strong = "H3588" yet|strong = "H3588" testify to|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H4428" foretell them|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" right|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428", that|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" reign|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5921". <sup>10</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 told|strong = "H0559" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H3605" had|strong = "H3068"  
 desired|strong = "H0559" a|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" him|strong = "H0413", <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 said|strong = "H0559": This|strong = "H2088" will|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" right|strong = "H4941"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428",  
 that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" reign|strong = "H4427"  
 over|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834": He|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H1961" take|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H5921"  
 sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" put|strong = "H7760"  
 them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 chariots|strong = "H4818", and|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H1961"  
 make|strong = "H7760" them|strong = "H0853" his|strong = "H5921"  
 horsemen|strong = "H6571", and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921"  
 running|strong = "H7323" footmen to|strong = "H0559" run|strong = "H7323"  
 before|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H5921" chariots|strong = "H4818", <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7393" he|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H8269"  
 appoint|strong = "H7760" of|strong = "H8269" them|strong = "H7760"  
 to|strong = "H4421" be his|strong = "H7760" tribunes, and|strong = "H7393"  
 centurions, and|strong = "H7393" to|strong = "H4421" plough  
 his|strong = "H7760" fields, and|strong = "H7393" to|strong = "H4421"  
 reap|strong = "H7114" his|strong = "H7760" corn, and|strong = "H7393"  
 to|strong = "H4421" make|strong = "H7760" him|strong = "H7760" arms  
 and|strong = "H7393" chariots|strong = "H7393". <sup>13</sup> Your|strong = "H3947"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" also|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0853"  
 will|strong = "H1323" take|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H1323"  
 make|strong = "H3947" him|strong = "H0853" ointments,  
 and|strong = "H1323" to|strong = "H1323" be his|strong = "H3947"  
 cooks|strong = "H2879", and|strong = "H1323" bakers|strong = "H0644". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5650" he|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5650"  
 take|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H5414" fields|strong = "H7704",  
 and|strong = "H5650" your|strong = "H5414" vineyards|strong = "H3754",  
 and|strong = "H5650" your|strong = "H5414" best|strong = "H2896"  
 oliveyards, and|strong = "H5650" give|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414"  
 servants|strong = "H5650". <sup>15</sup> Moreover he|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H5650" take|strong = "H6237" the|strong = "H5414"



tenth|strong = "H6237" of|strong = "H5650" your|strong = "H5414" corn,  
and|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H5414" revenues  
of|strong = "H5650" your|strong = "H5414" vineyards|strong = "H3754",  
to|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414"  
eunuchs|strong = "H5631" and|strong = "H5650" servants|strong = "H5650".  
<sup>16</sup> Your|strong = "H3947" servants|strong = "H5650" also|strong = "H0853"  
and|strong = "H5650" handmaids, and|strong = "H5650"  
your|strong = "H3947" goodliest young|strong = "H0970"  
men|strong = "H0970", and|strong = "H5650" your|strong = "H3947" asses  
he|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H5650" take|strong = "H3947"  
away|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H5650" put|strong = "H3947"  
them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H5650" his|strong = "H3947"  
work|strong = "H4399". <sup>17</sup> Your|strong = "H1961" flocks|strong = "H6629"  
also he will|strong = "H1961" tithe|strong = "H6237", and|strong = "H5650"  
you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H5650" be|strong = "H1961"  
his|strong = "H1961" servants|strong = "H5650". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" cry|strong = "H2199"  
out|strong = "H2199" in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834"  
day|strong = "H3117" from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
king|strong = "H4428", whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
have|strong = "H0834" chosen|strong = "H0977" to|strong = "H3068"  
yourselves|strong = "H3068". and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" hear  
you|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834"  
day|strong = "H3117", because|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
desired|strong = "H0977" unto yourselves|strong = "H3068"  
a|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" would|strong = "H0559"  
not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559"  
voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H4428" Samuel|strong = "H8050",  
and|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": Nay:  
but|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3808"  
be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" king|strong = "H4428"  
over|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
we|strong = "H0587" also|strong = "H1571" will|strong = "H1961"  
be|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605"  
nations|strong = "H1471": and|strong = "H4428" our|strong = "H3605"  
king|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H1471" judge|strong = "H8199"  
us|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H4428" go|strong = "H3318"  
out|strong = "H3318" before|strong = "H6440" us|strong = "H6440",  
and|strong = "H4428" tight our|strong = "H3605" battles|strong = "H4421"  
for|strong = "H3605" us|strong = "H6440". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
Samuel|strong = "H8050" heard|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068"

rehearsed them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ears|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050": Harken to|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H8085" them|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H8085"  
 king|strong = "H4428". And|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478": Let  
 every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" go to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3068" city|strong = "H5892".

<sup>9</sup>Now|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H1961"  
 was|strong = "H8034" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin whose|strong = "H1121"  
 name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" Cis, the|strong = "H1961"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Abiel|strong = "H0022",  
 the|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Seror,  
 the|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bechorath,  
 the|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aphia,  
 the|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Jemini,  
 valiant|strong = "H2428" and|strong = "H1121" strong|strong = "H2428". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H4480" had|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121" whose|strong = "H1121"  
 name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" Saul|strong = "H7586",  
 a|strong = "H1961" choice|strong = "H0970" and|strong = "H1121" goodly  
 man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H0369"  
 was|strong = "H8034" not|strong = "H0369" among|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H1961" goodlier person|strong = "H0376"  
 than|strong = "H4480" he|strong = "H4480": from|strong = "H4480"  
 his|strong = "H3605" shoulders|strong = "H7926" and|strong = "H1121"  
 upward|strong = "H4605" he|strong = "H4480" appeared  
 above|strong = "H4605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 asses of|strong = "H1121" Cis, Sauls father|strong = "H0001",  
 were|strong = "H1121" lost|strong = "H0006": and|strong = "H1121" Cis  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3947"  
 son|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586": Take|strong = "H3947"  
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 servants|strong = "H5288" with|strong = "H0854" thee, and|strong = "H1121"  
 arise|strong = "H6965", go|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H1121"  
 seek|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H0853" asses. And|strong = "H1121"

when|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0559" had|strong = "H0001" passed  
 through|strong = "H0413" mount Ephraim, <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H4672" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Salisa, and|strong = "H0776" had|strong = "H0369"  
 not|strong = "H3808" found|strong = "H4672" them|strong = "H4672",  
 they|strong = "H3808" passed|strong = "H5674" also  
 through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H4672" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Salim, and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3808"  
 were|strong = "H2022" not|strong = "H3808" there|strong = "H0369":  
 and|strong = "H0776" through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H4672"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Jemini, and|strong = "H0776"  
 found|strong = "H4672" them|strong = "H4672" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"  
 were|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Suph,  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" servant|strong = "H5288" that|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0935":  
 Come|strong = "H0935", let|strong = "H2308" us|strong = "H7725"  
 return|strong = "H7725", lest|strong = "H6435" perhaps|strong = "H6435"  
 my|strong = "H7725" father|strong = "H0001" forget|strong = "H2308"  
 the|strong = "H0559" asses, and|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H0776"  
 concerned for|strong = "H0776" us|strong = "H7725". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 there|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0935"  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430"  
 in|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892",  
 a|strong = "H0935" famous man|strong = "H0376": all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" saith, cometh  
 certainly|strong = "H2009" to|strong = "H0559" pass|strong = "H0935".  
 Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" let|strong = "H4994"  
 us|strong = "H4994" go|strong = "H1980" thither, perhaps|strong = "H0194"  
 he|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H4994" tell|strong = "H5046"  
 us|strong = "H4994" of|strong = "H0376" our|strong = "H3605"  
 way|strong = "H1870", for|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"  
 we|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H0376" servant|strong = "H5288":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" we|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0430"  
 go|strong = "H0935": but|strong = "H3588" what|strong = "H4100"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" we|strong = "H3588" carry|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430"? the|strong = "H0559"  
 bread|strong = "H3899" is|strong = "H0369" spent in|strong = "H0935"  
 our|strong = "H0430" bags|strong = "H3627": and|strong = "H0935"

we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 present|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" make|strong = "H3588"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430", nor|strong = "H0369"  
 any|strong = "H0376" thing|strong = "H3627" at|strong = "H0430"  
 all|strong = "H2009". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H0853" servant|strong = "H5288"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" Saul|strong = "H7586" again|strong = "H3254",  
 and|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 there|strong = "H2009" is|strong = "H0430" found|strong = "H4672"  
 in|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fourth|strong = "H7253" part|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H5414" sicle of|strong = "H0376"  
 silver|strong = "H3701", let|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414"  
 give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 God|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0430"  
 may|strong = "H0430" tell|strong = "H5046" us|strong = "H5414"  
 our|strong = "H5414" way|strong = "H1870". <sup>9</sup> Now|strong = "H3117"  
 in|strong = "H0430" time|strong = "H3117" past, in|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" when|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"  
 man|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0559"  
 consult|strong = "H1875" God|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H3588"  
 spoke|strong = "H0559" thus|strong = "H3541": Come, let  
 us|strong = "H3588" go to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" seer.  
 For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H0430" now|strong = "H3117" called|strong = "H7121"  
 a|strong = "H3588" prophet|strong = "H5030", in|strong = "H0430"  
 time|strong = "H3117" past was|strong = "H3478" called|strong = "H7121"  
 a|strong = "H3588" seer. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0430" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0834"  
 servant|strong = "H5288": Thy word|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H0834"  
 very good|strong = "H2896", come, let us|strong = "H0413" go.  
 And|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892",  
 where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H0834". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4325" when|strong = "H3318" they|strong = "H1992"  
 went|strong = "H3318" up|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0559"  
 ascent|strong = "H4608" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 city|strong = "H5892", they|strong = "H1992" found|strong = "H4672"  
 maids|strong = "H5291" coming|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0559" draw|strong = "H7579" water|strong = "H4325",  
 and|strong = "H4325" they|strong = "H1992" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H1992": Is|strong = "H2088"  
 the|strong = "H0559" seer here|strong = "H2088"? <sup>12</sup> They|strong = "H3588"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559"

to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853": He|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H3426": behold|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H3426" before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H3588",  
 make|strong = "H4116" haste|strong = "H4116" now|strong = "H6258":  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H0935"  
 today|strong = "H3117" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892", for|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H3426"  
 is|strong = "H3426" a|strong = "H3588" sacrifice|strong = "H2077"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 today|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 high|strong = "H1116" place|strong = "H1116". <sup>13</sup> As|strong = "H5704"  
 soon|strong = "H6258" as|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H3588"  
 come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892", you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 immediately find|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H0853",  
 before|strong = "H2962" he|strong = "H1931" go|strong = "H0935"  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 high|strong = "H1116" place|strong = "H1116" to|strong = "H0935"  
 eat|strong = "H0398": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H1931"  
 come|strong = "H0935": because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931"  
 blesseth the|strong = "H0853" victim|strong = "H4672",  
 and|strong = "H0935" afterwards|strong = "H0310" they|strong = "H3588"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3117"  
 invited|strong = "H7121". Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 go|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927", for|strong = "H3588"  
 today|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 find|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H0853". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H1992" went|strong = "H3318" up|strong = "H5927"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" city|strong = "H5892".  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H1992"  
 were|strong = "H1992" walking in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0935"  
 city|strong = "H5892", behold|strong = "H2009" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 was|strong = "H8050" coming|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3318"  
 over|strong = "H8432" against|strong = "H7122" them|strong = "H1992",  
 to|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H3318" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" high|strong = "H1116"  
 place|strong = "H1116". <sup>15</sup> Now|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" revealed|strong = "H1540"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" ear|strong = "H0241"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050" the|strong = "H0853"  
 day|strong = "H3117" before|strong = "H6440" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 came|strong = "H0935", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>16</sup>  
 Tomorrow|strong = "H4279" about|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H3588"

same|strong = "H0853" hour I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0776"  
 send|strong = "H7971" thee a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", and|strong = "H0935" thou  
 shalt anoint|strong = "H4886" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 be|strong = "H0376" ruler|strong = "H5057" over|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 save|strong = "H3467" my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971"  
 out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0376" looked|strong = "H7200" down|strong = "H7971"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971",  
 because|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H5921" cry|strong = "H6818"  
 is|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H0834"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" saw|strong = "H7200" Saul|strong = "H7586",  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376", of|strong = "H0376"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee, this|strong = "H2088" man|strong = "H0376"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" reign over|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H5971". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1004" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 came|strong = "H5066" to|strong = "H0559" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 and|strong = "H1004" said|strong = "H0559": Tell|strong = "H5046"  
 me|strong = "H4994", I|strong = "H2088" pray|strong = "H4994" thee,  
 where|strong = "H0335" is|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" seer? <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0398" Samuel|strong = "H8050" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834"  
 am|strong = "H0595" the|strong = "H3605" seer, go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1116"  
 place|strong = "H1116", that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H0834" eat|strong = "H0398" with|strong = "H5973"  
 me|strong = "H7971" today|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H0398"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" let|strong = "H7971" thee  
 go|strong = "H5927" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 morning|strong = "H1242": and|strong = "H0398" tell|strong = "H5046" thee  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H3117" thy heart|strong = "H3824". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 as|strong = "H3117" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" asses,

which|strong = "H4310" were|strong = "H3478" lost|strong = "H0006"  
 three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117" ago|strong = "H3117",  
 be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" solicitous,  
 because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3117"  
 found|strong = "H4672". And|strong = "H3478" for|strong = "H3588"  
 whom|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3808"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" best|strong = "H2532"  
 things|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"?  
 Shall|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3588" thee and|strong = "H3478"  
 for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" thy father's|strong = "H0001"  
 house|strong = "H1004"? <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3478" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 answering, said|strong = "H0559": Am|strong = "H0595"  
 not|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0595" a|strong = "H1696"  
 son|strong = "H6810" of|strong = "H1697" Jemini of|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H3605" least|strong = "H6810" tribe|strong = "H7626"  
 of|strong = "H1697" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478"  
 my|strong = "H3605" kindred the|strong = "H3605" last  
 among|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1697" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"?  
 Why|strong = "H4100" then|strong = "H6030" hast thou  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"? <sup>22</sup> Then|strong = "H3947"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" taking|strong = "H3947" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5414" servant|strong = "H5288",  
 brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" parlour, and|strong = "H0935" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H3947" place|strong = "H4725"  
 at|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H7121"  
 were|strong = "H0376" invited|strong = "H7121". For|strong = "H7121"  
 there|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H0376" about|strong = "H0935"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" men|strong = "H0376". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0853"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cook|strong = "H2876": Bring|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" portion|strong = "H4490", which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414" thee, and|strong = "H0853"  
 commanded|strong = "H0559" thee to|strong = "H0413" set|strong = "H7760"  
 it|strong = "H7760" apart by|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853" cook|strong = "H2876"  
 took|strong = "H0853" up|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H0853" shoulder,  
 and|strong = "H0398" set|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760"  
 before|strong = "H6440" Saul|strong = "H7586". And|strong = "H0398"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" said|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 what|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H1931" left|strong = "H7604",

set|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760" before|strong = "H6440" thee,  
 and|strong = "H0398" eat|strong = "H0398": because|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H7760" was|strong = "H1931" kept|strong = "H8104"  
 of|strong = "H3117" purpose for|strong = "H3588" thee,  
 when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" invited|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971". And|strong = "H0398"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" ate|strong = "H0398" with|strong = "H5973"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3381" they|strong = "H5921" went|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 high|strong = "H1116" place|strong = "H1116" into|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" town|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3381"  
 he|strong = "H5921" spoke|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H5973"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 top|strong = "H1406" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" house:  
 and|strong = "H3381" he|strong = "H5921" prepared a|strong = "H1696" bed  
 for|strong = "H5921" Saul|strong = "H7586" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" top|strong = "H1406" of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" house, and|strong = "H3381" he|strong = "H5921" slept.  
<sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H6965" when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0559"  
 were|strong = "H1961" risen|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" morning|strong = "H7837", and|strong = "H6965"  
 it|strong = "H1931" began|strong = "H1961" now|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961" light, Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 called|strong = "H7121" Saul|strong = "H7586" on|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" top|strong = "H1406" of|strong = "H8147"  
 the|strong = "H0559" house, saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Arise|strong = "H6965", that|strong = "H1931" I|strong = "H0559"  
 may|strong = "H1961" let|strong = "H7971" thee go|strong = "H3318".  
 And|strong = "H6965" Saul|strong = "H7586" arose|strong = "H6965":  
 and|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H0559" went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" both|strong = "H8147" of|strong = "H8147"  
 them|strong = "H0413", to|strong = "H0413" wit, he|strong = "H1931"  
 and|strong = "H6965" Samuel|strong = "H8050". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 as|strong = "H1697" they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992"  
 going|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" end|strong = "H7097" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Saul|strong = "H7586":  
 Speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 servant|strong = "H5288" to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H3381"  
 before|strong = "H6440" us|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0430"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" on|strong = "H3117": but|strong = "H0859"  
 stand|strong = "H5975" thou still|strong = "H5975" a|strong = "H8085"  
 while|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117"  
 may|strong = "H0430" tell|strong = "H0559" thee the|strong = "H0853"



word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Lord.

10And|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050" took|strong = "H3947"  
a|strong = "H3947" little vial of|strong = "H3068" oil|strong = "H8081"  
and|strong = "H3068" poured|strong = "H3332" it|strong = "H5921"  
upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218",  
and|strong = "H3068" kissed|strong = "H5401" him|strong = "H5921",  
and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H3808",  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath anointed|strong = "H4886"  
thee to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H3808" prince|strong = "H5057"  
over|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" inheritance|strong = "H5159",  
and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt deliver his|strong = "H5921"  
people|strong = "H3808" out|strong = "H3332" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" hands of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
enemies, that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3068" round  
about|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853". And|strong = "H3068"  
this|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"  
a|strong = "H3947" sign unto thee, that|strong = "H3588"  
God|strong = "H3068" hath anointed|strong = "H4886" thee  
to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H3808" prince|strong = "H5057". <sup>2</sup>  
When|strong = "H3117" thou shalt depart|strong = "H1980"  
from|strong = "H0376" me|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H1697"  
day|strong = "H3117", thou shalt find|strong = "H4672"  
two|strong = "H8147" men|strong = "H0376" by|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" sepulchre of|strong = "H1121" Rachel|strong = "H7354"  
in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" borders|strong = "H1366"  
of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" south, and|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H0834"  
shall|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" thee:  
The|strong = "H0853" asses are|strong = "H0834" found|strong = "H4672"  
which|strong = "H0834" thou wentest to|strong = "H0413"  
seek|strong = "H1245": and|strong = "H1980" thy father|strong = "H0001"  
thinking|strong = "H0559" no|strong = "H4672" more of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" asses is|strong = "H0834" concerned|strong = "H1697"  
for|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H1980" saith:  
What|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0834"  
do|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H1245"  
son|strong = "H1121"? <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
thou shalt depart|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H0935" thence,  
and|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H0935" farther on|strong = "H0413",  
and|strong = "H0935" shalt come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0413" oak|strong = "H0436" of|strong = "H0376" Thabor,  
there|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H0376" meet|strong = "H4672" thee  
three|strong = "H7969" men|strong = "H0376" going|strong = "H0935"  
up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0430"

to|strong="H0413" Bethel|strong="H1008", one|strong="H0259"  
 carrying|strong="H5375" three|strong="H7969" kids,  
 and|strong="H0935" another|strong="H0259" three|strong="H7969"  
 loaves|strong="H3899" of|strong="H0376" bread|strong="H3899",  
 and|strong="H0935" another|strong="H0259" carrying|strong="H5375"  
 a|strong="H4672" bottle of|strong="H0376" wine|strong="H3196". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong="H3027" they|strong="H3027" will|strong="H3027" salute  
 thee, and|strong="H3027" will|strong="H3027" give|strong="H5414" thee  
 two|strong="H8147" loaves|strong="H3899", and|strong="H3027" thou  
 shalt take|strong="H3947" them|strong="H5414" at their|strong="H5414"  
 hand|strong="H3027". <sup>5</sup> After|strong="H0310" that|strong="H0834"  
 thou shalt come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" the|strong="H6440"  
 hill|strong="H1389" of|strong="H0430" God|strong="H0430",  
 where|strong="H0834" the|strong="H6440" garrison|strong="H5333"  
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H6440" Philistines|strong="H6430"  
 is|strong="H0834": and|strong="H0935" when|strong="H1961" thou shalt  
 be|strong="H1961" come|strong="H0935" there|strong="H8033"  
 into|strong="H0935" the|strong="H6440" city|strong="H5892", thou shalt  
 meet|strong="H6440" a|strong="H1961" company of|strong="H0430"  
 prophets|strong="H5030" coming|strong="H0935" down|strong="H3381"  
 from|strong="H0935" the|strong="H6440" high|strong="H1116"  
 place|strong="H1116", with|strong="H0935" a|strong="H1961" psaltery  
 and|strong="H0935" a|strong="H1961" timbrel|strong="H8596",  
 and|strong="H0935" a|strong="H1961" pipe, and|strong="H0935"  
 a|strong="H1961" harp|strong="H3658" before|strong="H6440"  
 them|strong="H1992", and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H1992"  
 shall|strong="H0834" be|strong="H1961" prophesying|strong="H5012".  
<sup>6</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921" spirit|strong="H7307"  
 of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 shall|strong="H3068" come|strong="H2015" upon|strong="H5921" thee,  
 and|strong="H3068" thou shalt prophesy|strong="H5012"  
 with|strong="H5973" them|strong="H5921", and|strong="H3068" shalt  
 be|strong="H0376" changed|strong="H2015" into|strong="H5921"  
 another|strong="H0312" man|strong="H0376". <sup>7</sup> When|strong="H3588"  
 therefore|strong="H1961" these|strong="H0428" signs|strong="H0226"  
 shall|strong="H0834" happen|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0935" thee,  
 do|strong="H6213" whatsoever thy hand|strong="H3027"  
 shall|strong="H0834" find|strong="H4672", for|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H0834" Lord is|strong="H0834" with|strong="H5973" thee.  
<sup>8</sup> And|strong="H0935" thou shalt go|strong="H0935"  
 down|strong="H3381" before|strong="H6440" me|strong="H0413"  
 to|strong="H0413" Galgal, (for|strong="H0413" I|strong="H0834"  
 will|strong="H0834" come|strong="H0935" down|strong="H3381"  
 to|strong="H0413" thee,) that|strong="H0834" thou mayest  
 offer|strong="H5927" an|strong="H0935" oblation, and|strong="H0935"  
 sacrifice|strong="H2077" victims of|strong="H3117"

peace|strong = "H8002": seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" shalt  
 thou wait|strong = "H3176", O till|strong = "H5704" I|strong = "H0834"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" shew thee what|strong = "H0834"  
 thou art to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H6213". <sup>9</sup> So|strong = "H1961"  
 when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H1961"  
 turned|strong = "H6437" his|strong = "H3605" back|strong = "H6437"  
 to|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050", God|strong = "H0430" gave|strong = "H1961" unto  
 him|strong = "H0935" another|strong = "H0312" heart|strong = "H3820",  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
 things|strong = "H0428" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 pass|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H8033" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" foresaid hill|strong = "H1389",  
 and|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H0935" company  
 of|strong = "H0430" prophets|strong = "H5030" met|strong = "H7122"  
 him|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921" Lord  
 came|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H8033" prophesied|strong = "H5012"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H0430" them|strong = "H5921". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3045" had|strong = "H1961"  
 known|strong = "H3045" him|strong = "H0413" yesterday  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" day before|strong = "H0413",  
 seeing|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3045" he|strong = "H0376"  
 was|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030", and|strong = "H1121"  
 prophesied|strong = "H5012", said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 each|strong = "H0376" other|strong = "H2088": What|strong = "H4100"  
 is|strong = "H2088" this|strong = "H2088" that|strong = "H3045" hath  
 happened|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Cis? Is|strong = "H2088"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" also|strong = "H1571" among|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030"? <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 one|strong = "H0376" answered|strong = "H0559" another|strong = "H0376",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": And|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H4310"  
 is|strong = "H4310" their|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001"?  
 therefore|strong = "H3651" it|strong = "H5921" became|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" proverb|strong = "H4912": Is|strong = "H4310"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" also|strong = "H1571" among|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" prophets|strong = "H5030"? <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0935" had|strong = "H0935" made  
 an|strong = "H0935" end|strong = "H3615" of|strong = "H0935"  
 prophesying|strong = "H5012", he|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935"

to|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935" high|strong="H1116"  
 place|strong="H1116". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H1980" Saul's|strong="H7586"  
 uncle|strong="H1730" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413", and|strong="H1980" to|strong="H0413"  
 his|strong="H0935" servant|strong="H5288": Whither  
 went|strong="H1980" you|strong="H3588"? They|strong="H3588"  
 answered|strong="H0559": To|strong="H0413" seek|strong="H1245"  
 the|strong="H0853" asses: and|strong="H1980" not|strong="H0369"  
 finding them|strong="H0413" we|strong="H3588" went|strong="H1980"  
 to|strong="H0413" Samuel|strong="H8050". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H7586"  
 his|strong="H5046" uncle|strong="H1730" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0559" him|strong="H5046": Tell|strong="H5046"  
 me|strong="H4994" what|strong="H4100" Samuel|strong="H8050"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" thee. <sup>16</sup> And|strong="H1697"  
 Saul|strong="H7586" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 his|strong="H0834" uncle|strong="H1730": He|strong="H0834"  
 told|strong="H5046" us|strong="H0413" that|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H0853" asses were|strong="H0834" found|strong="H4672".  
 But|strong="H3588" of|strong="H1697" the|strong="H0853"  
 matter|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1697" the|strong="H0853"  
 kingdom|strong="H4410" of|strong="H1697" which|strong="H0834"  
 Samuel|strong="H8050" had|strong="H0834" spoken|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413", he|strong="H0834"  
 told|strong="H5046" him|strong="H0413" not|strong="H3808". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" Samuel|strong="H8050" called|strong="H6817"  
 together|strong="H6817" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 in|strong="H0413" Maspha: <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0430"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478":  
 Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478": I|strong="H0595" brought|strong="H5927"  
 up|strong="H5927" Israel|strong="H3478" out|strong="H0413"  
 of|strong="H1121" Egypt|strong="H4714", and|strong="H1121"  
 delivered|strong="H5337" you|strong="H3605" from|strong="H3478"  
 the|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3605" Egyptians|strong="H4714", and|strong="H1121"  
 from|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027"  
 of|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" kings  
 who|strong="H3605" afflicted|strong="H3541" you|strong="H3605". <sup>19</sup>  
 But|strong="H3588" you|strong="H0859" this|strong="H1931"  
 day|strong="H3117" have|strong="H0834" rejected|strong="H3988"  
 your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430", who|strong="H0834"  
 only|strong="H3605" hath saved|strong="H3467" you|strong="H0859"  
 out|strong="H6440" of|strong="H4428" all|strong="H3605"

your|strong="H3068" evils and|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"  
 tribulations: and|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0859"  
 have|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559": Nay: but|strong="H3588"  
 set|strong="H7760" a|strong="H3588" king|strong="H4428"  
 over|strong="H5921" us|strong="H5921". Now|strong="H6258"  
 therefore|strong="H6258" stand|strong="H3320" before|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" by|strong="H5921"  
 your|strong="H3068" tribes|strong="H7626", and|strong="H3068"  
 by|strong="H5921" your|strong="H3068" families|strong="H0505". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong="H3478" Samuel|strong="H8050" brought|strong="H7126"  
 to|strong="H3478" him|strong="H0853" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" tribes|strong="H7626" of|strong="H7626"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605" lot fell  
 on|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" tribe|strong="H7626"  
 of|strong="H7626" Benjamin|strong="H1144". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 he|strong="H3808" brought|strong="H7126" the|strong="H0853"  
 tribe|strong="H7626" of|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1144"  
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" kindreds thereof,  
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" lot fell Upon|strong="H7586"  
 the|strong="H0853" kindred of|strong="H1121" Metri,  
 and|strong="H1121" it|strong="H7126" came|strong="H7126"  
 to|strong="H1121" Saul|strong="H7586" the|strong="H0853"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Cis. They|strong="H3808"  
 sought|strong="H1245" him|strong="H0853" therefore  
 and|strong="H1121" he|strong="H3808" was|strong="H7586"  
 not|strong="H3808" found|strong="H4672". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 after|strong="H0413" this|strong="H1931" they|strong="H0376"  
 consulted the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" whether  
 he|strong="H1931" would|strong="H3068" come|strong="H0935" thither.  
 And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 answered|strong="H0559": Behold|strong="H2009" he|strong="H1931"  
 is|strong="H3068" hidden|strong="H2244" at|strong="H0413"  
 home|strong="H3068". <sup>23</sup> And|strong="H8033" they|strong="H8033"  
 ran|strong="H7323" and|strong="H8033" fetched him|strong="H3605"  
 thence: and|strong="H8033" he|strong="H8033" stood|strong="H3320"  
 in|strong="H8432" the|strong="H3605" midst|strong="H8432"  
 of|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971",  
 and|strong="H8033" he|strong="H8033" was|strong="H3605"  
 higher|strong="H4605" than|strong="H3605" any|strong="H3605"  
 of|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971"  
 from|strong="H3947" the|strong="H3605" shoulders|strong="H7926"  
 and|strong="H8033" upward|strong="H4605". <sup>24</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 Samuel|strong="H8050" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971":  
 Surely|strong="H3588" you|strong="H0834" see|strong="H7200"  
 him|strong="H0413" whom|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"

Lord|strong = "H3068" hath chosen|strong = "H0977", that|strong = "H0834"  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369"  
 like|strong = "H3644" him|strong = "H0413" among|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971".  
 And|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" cried and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
 God|strong = "H3068" save the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050" told|strong = "H1696"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H3605" law  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4410",  
 and|strong = "H3068" wrote|strong = "H3789" it|strong = "H1696"  
 in|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7971" book|strong = "H5612",  
 and|strong = "H3068" laid|strong = "H7971" it|strong = "H1696"  
 up|strong = "H0853" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" away|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605"  
 own|strong = "H0376" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>26</sup> Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 also|strong = "H1571" departed|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980"  
 his|strong = "H0834" own|strong = "H5973" house|strong = "H1004"  
 in|strong = "H1980" Gabaa: and|strong = "H1980" there|strong = "H0834"  
 went|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973"  
 a|strong = "H0834" part|strong = "H1571" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0834" army|strong = "H2428", whose|strong = "H0834"  
 hearts|strong = "H3820" God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H0834"  
 touched|strong = "H5060". <sup>27</sup> But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Belial said|strong = "H0559":  
 Shall|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H2088" fellow be|strong = "H1961"  
 able to|strong = "H0559" save|strong = "H3467" us|strong = "H0935"?  
 And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3808" despised|strong = "H0959"  
 him|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H0935" no|strong = "H3808" presents|strong = "H4503",  
 but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" dissembled as|strong = "H1961"  
 though he|strong = "H3808" heard not|strong = "H3808".

11And|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H5921" came|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0413" pass about|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3772" month  
 after|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" Naas,  
 the|strong = "H3605" Ammonite|strong = "H5984" came|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H0376" began to|strong = "H0413" fight  
 against|strong = "H5921" Jabes Galaad. And|strong = "H0376"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Jabes said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Naas:  
 Make|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3772" covenant|strong = "H1285"

with|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0376"  
we|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H0376" serve|strong = "H5647" thee. <sup>2</sup>  
And|strong = "H3478" Naas the|strong = "H3605"  
Ammonite|strong = "H5984" answered|strong = "H0559"  
them|strong = "H0413": On|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063"  
condition will|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H7760" make|strong = "H7760"  
a|strong = "H3772" covenant with|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3605",  
that|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H7760" may|strong = "H3478" pluck  
out|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"  
right|strong = "H3225" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H3478"  
make|strong = "H7760" you|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H3772"  
reproach|strong = "H2781" in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
ancients of|strong = "H3117" Jabes said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Allow us|strong = "H0413"  
seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3605"  
we|strong = "H0518" may|strong = "H3478" send|strong = "H7971"  
messengers|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" coasts of|strong = "H3117" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
and|strong = "H3478" if|strong = "H0518" there|strong = "H0369"  
be|strong = "H3478" no|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0369"  
to|strong = "H0413" defend us|strong = "H0413", we|strong = "H0518"  
will|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
to|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>4</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
messengers|strong = "H4397" therefore came|strong = "H0935"  
to|strong = "H0935" Gabaa of|strong = "H1697" Saul|strong = "H7586":  
and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
these|strong = "H1696" words|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H3605" hearing|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H1697"  
the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H0935"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3605"  
voices|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H0935" wept|strong = "H1058". <sup>5</sup>  
And|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
came|strong = "H0935", following|strong = "H0310" oxen|strong = "H1241"  
out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588"  
said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100" aileth the|strong = "H0853"  
people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
weep|strong = "H1058"? And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3588"  
told|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Jabes. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord came|strong = "H7307" upon|strong = "H5921"  
Saul|strong = "H7586", when|strong = "H8085" he|strong = "H0430"

had|strong = "H0430" heard|strong = "H8085" these|strong = "H0428"  
 words|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H5921"  
 anger|strong = "H0639" was|strong = "H0430" exceedingly|strong = "H3966"  
 kindled|strong = "H2734". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" taking|strong = "H3947"  
 both|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" oxen|strong = "H1241",  
 he|strong = "H0834" cut|strong = "H5408" them|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" pieces|strong = "H5408", and|strong = "H3068"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H5921" into|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" coasts of|strong = "H0376"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" by|strong = "H5921" messengers|strong = "H4397",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Whosoever shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H0369" come|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318",  
 and|strong = "H3068" follow|strong = "H0310" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 and|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050", so|strong = "H6213"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H0376"  
 done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3605"  
 oxen|strong = "H1241". And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 fear|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" fell|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 as|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0376" numbered|strong = "H6485"  
 them|strong = "H6485" in|strong = "H3478" Beze: and|strong = "H1121"  
 there|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1961" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505": and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1961" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Juda  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" thousand|strong = "H0505". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0376" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" messengers|strong = "H4397"  
 that|strong = "H0559" came|strong = "H0935": Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H5046" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Jabes Galaad: Tomorrow|strong = "H4279",  
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559" sun|strong = "H8121"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" hot|strong = "H2527",  
 you|strong = "H5046" shall|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H1961" relief.  
 The|strong = "H0559" messengers|strong = "H4397"  
 therefore|strong = "H3541" came|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 told|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Jabes: and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0376"  
 were|strong = "H1961" glad|strong = "H8055". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H5869"  
 they|strong = "H0376" said|strong = "H0559": In|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" morning we|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H0376"



come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H3605": and|strong = "H5869" you|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" do|strong = "H6213" what|strong = "H2896"  
 you|strong = "H3605" please with|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H7760" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H0935", when|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" morrow was|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935"  
 that|strong = "H3117" Saul|strong = "H7586" put|strong = "H7760"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H0935"  
 three|strong = "H7969" companies|strong = "H7218": and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H5704" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242" watch|strong = "H0821",  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H5704" slew|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Ammonites|strong = "H5983" until|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" grew hot|strong = "H2527",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" rest|strong = "H7604"  
 were|strong = "H1961" scattered|strong = "H6327", so|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H3117" two|strong = "H8147" of|strong = "H3117"  
 them|strong = "H0853" were|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
 left|strong = "H7604" together|strong = "H3162". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Samuel|strong = "H8050": Who|strong = "H4310"  
 is|strong = "H4310" he|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H0559"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Shall|strong = "H0376" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 reign|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5414"?  
 Bring|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H0376"  
 and|strong = "H0376" we|strong = "H4191" will|strong = "H4310"  
 kill|strong = "H4191" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559": No|strong = "H3808"  
 man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H4191"  
 killed|strong = "H4191" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117",  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117" hath wrought  
 salvation|strong = "H8668" in|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8033" Samuel|strong = "H8050" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971": Come  
 and|strong = "H8033" let us|strong = "H0413" go to|strong = "H0413" Galgal,  
 and|strong = "H8033" let us|strong = "H0413" renew|strong = "H2318"  
 the|strong = "H0559" kingdom|strong = "H4410" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" went|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H5704" Galgal,  
 and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H8033"  
 made|strong = "H8055" Saul|strong = "H7586" king|strong = "H4427"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"

in|strong = "H3068" Galgal, and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H8033" sacrificed|strong = "H2076" there|strong = "H8033" victims of|strong = "H0376" peace|strong = "H8002" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". And|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H8033" Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478" rejoiced|strong = "H8055" exceedingly|strong = "H3966".

12And|strong = "H3478" Samuel|strong = "H8050" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478": Behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" hearkened to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963" in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H8085" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1980" now|strong = "H6258" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428" goeth before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H6440": but|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" old|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1980" greyheaded: and|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H6258" sons|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H3117" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H6440": having|strong = "H4428" then|strong = "H1980" conversed with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H6258" youth|strong = "H5271" unto this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117", behold|strong = "H2009" here|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589". <sup>3</sup> Speak of|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H7725" before|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" before|strong = "H5048" his|strong = "H3947" anointed|strong = "H4899", whether I|strong = "H2005" have|strong = "H5869" taken|strong = "H3947" any man's ox|strong = "H7794", or|strong = "H2543" ass: If|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" have|strong = "H5869" wronged|strong = "H6231" any man|strong = "H6030", if|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" have|strong = "H5869" oppressed|strong = "H6231" any man|strong = "H6030", if|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" have|strong = "H5869" taken|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" bribe|strong = "H3724" at|strong = "H3068" any man's hand|strong = "H3027": and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068" despise it|strong = "H7725" this|strong = "H3068" day, and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" restore|strong = "H7725" it|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" you|strong = "H7725". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559": Thou

hast not|strong = "H3808" wronged|strong = "H6231" us|strong = "H0559",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" oppressed|strong = "H6231" us|strong = "H0559",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H3947" ought at|strong = "H3808"  
 any|strong = "H0376" man's|strong = "H0376" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" witness|strong = "H5707"  
 against|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" anointed|strong = "H4899" is|strong = "H3068"  
 witness|strong = "H5707" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117",  
 that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H4672"  
 not|strong = "H3808" found|strong = "H4672" any|strong = "H3972"  
 thing|strong = "H2088" in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068"  
 hand|strong = "H3027". And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559": He|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068"  
 witness|strong = "H5707". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971": It|strong = "H6213"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 who|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 and|strong = "H3068" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H3068"  
 brought|strong = "H5927" our|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>7</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" stand|strong = "H3320"  
 up|strong = "H0853", that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H3068" plead|strong = "H8199" in|strong = "H3068"  
 judgment|strong = "H8199" against|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0834"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 concerning|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kindness of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath shewn  
 to|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001": <sup>8</sup>  
 How|strong = "H0834" Jacob|strong = "H3290" went|strong = "H3318"  
 into|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0935"  
 your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001" cried|strong = "H2199"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H0935"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H0935"  
 made|strong = "H0834" them|strong = "H0413" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" forgot|strong = "H7911"

the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430"  
 delivered|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H0853" into|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" Sisara,  
 captain|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 army|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H4428" Hasor, and|strong = "H3068"  
 into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Moab|strong = "H4124",  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" fought|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>10</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 afterwards they|strong = "H3588" cried|strong = "H2199"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H3068" sinned|strong = "H2398", because|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068" forsaken the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068"  
 served|strong = "H5647" Baalim and|strong = "H3068" Astaroth:  
 but|strong = "H3588" now|strong = "H6258" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
 us|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647" thee. <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" Jerobaal, and|strong = "H3068" Badan,  
 and|strong = "H3068" Jephthe, and|strong = "H3068"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050", and|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H5337"  
 you|strong = "H7971" from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439",  
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H7971" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 securely|strong = "H0983". <sup>12</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 seeing|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" Naas king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983" was|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935" against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588",  
 you|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 me|strong = "H5921": Nay, but|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"  
 king|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H1121" reign|strong = "H4427"  
 over|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921": whereas the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 was|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>13</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" your|strong = "H3068"  
 king|strong = "H4428" is|strong = "H0834" here|strong = "H2009",

whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 chosen|strong = "H0977" and|strong = "H3068" desired|strong = "H0977":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H5414"  
 king|strong = "H4428". <sup>14</sup> If|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0859"  
 will|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" hearken to|strong = "H1961"  
 his|strong = "H5921" voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" provoke the|strong = "H0853" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 then|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3068" both|strong = "H1571"  
 you|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" who|strong = "H0834" reigneth over|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H0859", be|strong = "H1961" followers of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518"  
 you|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" hearken  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 but|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068" rebel|strong = "H4784"  
 against|strong = "H0854" his|strong = "H3068" words|strong = "H6310",  
 the|strong = "H8085" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H8085" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0518",  
 and|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3068"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>16</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" then|strong = "H6258"  
 stand|strong = "H3320", and|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200"  
 this|strong = "H2088" great|strong = "H1419" thing|strong = "H1697"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H5869". <sup>17</sup> Is|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H3808" wheat|strong = "H2406"  
 harvest|strong = "H7105" today|strong = "H3117"? I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" call|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H5414"  
 thunder|strong = "H6963" and|strong = "H3068" rain|strong = "H4306":  
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" and|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" yourselves|strong = "H5869"  
 have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H3588"  
 great|strong = "H7227" evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068", in|strong = "H0413" desiring  
 a|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H0413"

you|strong = "H0834". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050" cried|strong = "H7121" unto the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H5414" thunder|strong = "H6963" and|strong = "H3068" rain|strong = "H4306" that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" greatly feared the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050". And|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Samuel|strong = "H8050": Pray|strong = "H6419" for|strong = "H3588" thy servants|strong = "H5650" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0430" not|strong = "H0408" die|strong = "H4191", for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5650" added|strong = "H3254" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" our|strong = "H3068" sins|strong = "H2403" this|strong = "H3588" evil|strong = "H7451", to|strong = "H0413" ask|strong = "H7592" for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971": Fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408", you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0859" done|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2063" evil|strong = "H7451": but|strong = "H0389" yet|strong = "H0389" depart|strong = "H5493" not|strong = "H0408" from|strong = "H5493" following|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", but|strong = "H0389" serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3824". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H8414" turn|strong = "H5493" not|strong = "H3808" aside|strong = "H5493" after|strong = "H0310" vain things|strong = "H8414" which|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" never|strong = "H3808" profit|strong = "H3276" you|strong = "H0834", nor|strong = "H3808" deliver|strong = "H5337" you|strong = "H0834", because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H0834" vain. <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" forsake|strong = "H5203" his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H1419" name's|strong = "H8034" sake|strong = "H5668": because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath sworn to|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068" far|strong = "H2486" from|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H1157" be|strong = "H1571" this|strong = "H3068" sin|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H2398" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3068"

I|strong="H0595" should|strong="H3068" cease|strong="H2308"  
 to|strong="H3068" pray|strong="H6419" for|strong="H1157"  
 you|strong="H0853", and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0595"  
 will|strong="H3068" teach|strong="H3384" you|strong="H0853"  
 the|strong="H0853" good|strong="H2896" and|strong="H3068"  
 right|strong="H3477" way|strong="H1870". <sup>24</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="H3068" fear|strong="H3372" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068" serve|strong="H5647"  
 him|strong="H0853" in|strong="H3068" truth|strong="H0571"  
 and|strong="H3068" with|strong="H5973" your|strong="H3068"  
 whole|strong="H3605" heart|strong="H3824", for|strong="H3588"  
 you|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" seen|strong="H7200"  
 the|strong="H3605" great|strong="H1431" works|strong="H5647"  
 which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" hath done|strong="H3605"  
 among|strong="H5973" you|strong="H0834". <sup>25</sup> But|strong="H0518"  
 if|strong="H0518" you|strong="H0859" will|strong="H4428"  
 still|strong="H1571" do|strong="H0518" wickedly: both|strong="H1571"  
 you|strong="H0859" and|strong="H4428" your|strong="H0518"  
 king|strong="H4428" shall|strong="H4428" perish|strong="H5595"  
 together|strong="H1571".

13Saul|strong="H7586" was|strong="H3478" a|strong="H5921"  
 child|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" one|strong="H1121"  
 year|strong="H8141" when|strong="H1121" he|strong="H5921" began  
 to|strong="H5921" reign|strong="H4427", and|strong="H1121"  
 he|strong="H5921" reigned|strong="H4427" two|strong="H8147"  
 years|strong="H8141" over|strong="H5921" Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong="H3478" Saul|strong="H7586" chose|strong="H0977"  
 him|strong="H7971" three|strong="H7969" thousand|strong="H0505"  
 men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" Israel|strong="H3478":  
 and|strong="H3478" two thousand|strong="H0505" were|strong="H1961"  
 with|strong="H5973" Saul|strong="H7586" in|strong="H3478" Machmas,  
 and|strong="H3478" in|strong="H3478" mount|strong="H2022"  
 Bethel|strong="H1008": and|strong="H3478" a|strong="H1961"  
 thousand|strong="H0505" with|strong="H5973"  
 Jonathan|strong="H3129" in|strong="H3478" Gabaa of|strong="H0376"  
 Benjamin|strong="H1144", and|strong="H3478" the|strong="H1961"  
 rest|strong="H3499" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H1961"  
 people|strong="H5971" he|strong="H0977" sent|strong="H7971" back  
 every|strong="H0376" man|strong="H0376" to|strong="H1961"  
 their|strong="H7971" dwellings. <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H0776"  
 Jonathan|strong="H3129" smote|strong="H5221" the|strong="H3605"  
 garrison|strong="H5333" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 Philistines|strong="H6430" which|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834"  
 in|strong="H0776" Gabaa. And|strong="H0776" when|strong="H0834"

the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430" had|strong = "H0834"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H0834",  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" sounded|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"  
 trumpet|strong = "H7782" over|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", saying|strong = "H0559": Let  
 the|strong = "H3605" Hebrews|strong = "H5680" hear|strong = "H8085". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H3605" report|strong = "H0559":  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" hath smitten|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3605"  
 garrison|strong = "H5333" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430": and|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 took|strong = "H0853" courage against|strong = "H1571"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430". And|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H3478"  
 called|strong = "H0559" together|strong = "H1571" after|strong = "H0310"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" to|strong = "H0559" Galgal. <sup>5</sup> The|strong = "H0834"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" also|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H0834"  
 assembled|strong = "H0622" to|strong = "H5921" fight|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478", thirty|strong = "H7970"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H3478"  
 six|strong = "H8337" thousand|strong = "H0505" horsemen|strong = "H6571",  
 and|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H0834" multitude|strong = "H7230"  
 of|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" besides|strong = "H5921",  
 like|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" sand|strong = "H2344"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 shore|strong = "H8193" for|strong = "H5921" number|strong = "H7230".  
 And|strong = "H3478" going|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 they|strong = "H0834" camped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Machmas at|strong = "H2583" the|strong = "H0834" east|strong = "H6926"  
 of|strong = "H5921" Bethaven. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H3478"  
 straitened, (for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 people|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H3478" distressed,)  
 they|strong = "H3588" hid|strong = "H2244" themselves|strong = "H2244"  
 in|strong = "H3478" caves|strong = "H4631", and|strong = "H3478"  
 in|strong = "H3478" thickets, and|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H3478"  
 rocks|strong = "H5553", and|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H3478" dens,  
 and|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H3478" pits|strong = "H0953". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" some|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Hebrews|strong = "H5680" passed|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383"  
 into|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Gad|strong = "H1410" and|strong = "H0776" Galaad.  
 And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H5674" Saul|strong = "H7586"



was|strong = "H0776" yet|strong = "H5750" in|strong = "H0776" Galgal,  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H3605" followed|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0853"  
 were|strong = "H0776" greatly afraid|strong = "H2729". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" waited|strong = "H3176"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" according|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" appointment|strong = "H4150"  
 of|strong = "H3117" Samuel|strong = "H8050", I|strong = "H0834"  
 and|strong = "H0935" Samuel|strong = "H8050" came|strong = "H0935"  
 not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0935" Galgal, and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971" slept away|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>9</sup> Then|strong = "H0559"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559": Bring|strong = "H5927"  
 me|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" holocaust, and|strong = "H7586"  
 the|strong = "H0559" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002".  
 And|strong = "H7586" he|strong = "H0559" offered|strong = "H5927"  
 the|strong = "H0559" holocaust. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3318" had|strong = "H1961"  
 made|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" end|strong = "H3615"  
 of|strong = "H0935" offering|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0935"  
 holocaust, behold|strong = "H2009" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 came|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H0935" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0935"  
 meet|strong = "H7122" him|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935"  
 salute|strong = "H1288" him|strong = "H0935". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H5921": What|strong = "H4100" hast thou  
 done|strong = "H6213"? Saul|strong = "H7586" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 Because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" slept  
 from|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" thou  
 wast not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935"  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 days|strong = "H3117" appointed|strong = "H4150", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Philistines|strong = "H6430" were|strong = "H6430"  
 gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Machmas, <sup>12</sup> I|strong = "H6258" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Now|strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" come|strong = "H5927" down|strong = "H3381"  
 upon|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" Galgal,  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H6258" have|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" appeased the|strong = "H0559" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
 Forced|strong = "H0662" by|strong = "H3068" necessity, I|strong = "H6258"  
 offered|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0559" holocaust. <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050" said|strong = "H0559"

to|strong = "H0413" Saul|strong = "H7586": Thou hast  
 done|strong = "H3559" foolishly|strong = "H5528", and|strong = "H3068"  
 hast not|strong = "H3808" kept|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" thee.  
 And|strong = "H3068" if|strong = "H3588" thou hadst not|strong = "H3808"  
 done|strong = "H3559" thus|strong = "H3808", the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H3478" now|strong = "H6258"  
 have|strong = "H0834" established|strong = "H3559" thy  
 kingdom|strong = "H4467" over|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H3588" thy  
 kingdom|strong = "H4467" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 continue|strong = "H6965". The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 hath sought|strong = "H1245" him|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588"  
 man|strong = "H0376" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H8104" own|strong = "H0376" heart|strong = "H3824":  
 and|strong = "H6965" him|strong = "H5921" hath the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H5921"  
 be|strong = "H3808" prince|strong = "H5057" over|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H8104" people|strong = "H5971", because|strong = "H3588"  
 thou hast not|strong = "H3808" observed|strong = "H8104"  
 that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" Samuel|strong = "H8050" arose|strong = "H6965"  
 and|strong = "H6965" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 from|strong = "H4480" Galgal to|strong = "H0376" Gabaa  
 of|strong = "H0376" Benjamin|strong = "H1144". And|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rest of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 after|strong = "H4480" Saul|strong = "H7586", to|strong = "H0376"  
 meet|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 who|strong = "H0376" fought against|strong = "H5973"  
 them|strong = "H0853", going|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H4480"  
 Galgal to|strong = "H0376" Gabaa in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hill of|strong = "H0376" Benjamin|strong = "H1144". And|strong = "H6965"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" numbered|strong = "H6485" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971", that|strong = "H4480" were|strong = "H0376"  
 found|strong = "H4672" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0853",  
 about|strong = "H4480" six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 men|strong = "H0376". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3129" his|strong = "H4672"  
 son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5973"  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H7586" were|strong = "H1121"  
 present|strong = "H4672" with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H4672",  
 were|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H3427" Gabaa of|strong = "H1121"

Benjamin|strong="H1144": but|strong="H5973" the|strong="H5973"  
 Philistines|strong="H6430" encamped|strong="H2583"  
 in|strong="H3427" Machmas. <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H0776" there  
 went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0413" camp|strong="H4264" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0413" Philistines|strong="H6430" three|strong="H7969"  
 companies|strong="H7218" to|strong="H0413" plunder.  
 One|strong="H0259" company|strong="H4264" went|strong="H3318"  
 towards the|strong="H0413" way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H0776"  
 Ephra to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" land|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H0776" Sual; <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H7218"  
 another|strong="H0259" went by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H7218" Beth-horon|strong="H1032",  
 and|strong="H7218" the|strong="H5921" third turned|strong="H6437"  
 to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" way|strong="H1870"  
 of|strong="H7218" the|strong="H5921" border|strong="H1366",  
 above|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" valley|strong="H1516"  
 of|strong="H7218" Seboim towards the|strong="H5921"  
 desert|strong="H4057". <sup>19</sup> Now|strong="H3588" there|strong="H4672"  
 was|strong="H0776" no|strong="H3808" smith|strong="H2796"  
 to|strong="H0559" be|strong="H3808" found|strong="H4672"  
 in|strong="H0776" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" Philistines|strong="H6430"  
 had|strong="H3478" taken|strong="H4672" this|strong="H3588"  
 precaution, lest|strong="H6435" the|strong="H3605"  
 Hebrews|strong="H5680" should|strong="H3588" make|strong="H6213"  
 them|strong="H4672" swords|strong="H2719" or|strong="H0176"  
 spears|strong="H2595". <sup>20</sup> So|strong="H3381" all|strong="H3605"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" went|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381"  
 to|strong="H3381" the|strong="H3605" Philistines|strong="H6430",  
 to|strong="H3381" sharpen|strong="H3913" every|strong="H3605"  
 man|strong="H0376" his|strong="H3605" ploughshare,  
 and|strong="H3478" his|strong="H3605" spade, and|strong="H3478"  
 his|strong="H3605" axe|strong="H7134", and|strong="H3478"  
 his|strong="H3605" rake. <sup>21</sup> So|strong="H1961" that|strong="H1961"  
 their|strong="H1961" shares, and|strong="H6310" their|strong="H1961"  
 spades, and|strong="H6310" their|strong="H1961" forks,  
 and|strong="H6310" their|strong="H1961" axes|strong="H7134"  
 were|strong="H1961" blunt, even to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961"  
 goad, which was|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961"  
 mended. <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H1121" when|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H3605" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H1121"  
 battle|strong="H4421" was|strong="H1961" come|strong="H1961",  
 there|strong="H1961" was|strong="H1961" neither|strong="H3808"  
 sword|strong="H2719" nor|strong="H3808" spear|strong="H2595"

found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" any|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3129",  
 except|strong = "H3808" Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H1121"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3129" his|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6430" the|strong = "H0413" army of|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Philistines|strong = "H6430" went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H0413" order to|strong = "H0413" advance  
 further in|strong = "H0413" Machmas.

14Now|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H5674" one|strong = "H3808"  
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" Jonathan|strong = "H3129"  
 the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H5288"  
 that|strong = "H0834" bore|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375" armour:  
 Come|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H1121" let|strong = "H1961"  
 us|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H1961" over|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" garrison|strong = "H4673"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Philistines|strong = "H6430",  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0559" other|strong = "H5676" side|strong = "H5676"  
 of|strong = "H1121" yonder place|strong = "H1961". But|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H5046" not|strong = "H3808"  
 this|strong = "H1975" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5375"  
 father|strong = "H0001". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3967" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 abode|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" uttermost  
 part of|strong = "H0376" Gabaa under|strong = "H8478"  
 the|strong = "H0834" pomegranate|strong = "H7416" tree|strong = "H7416",  
 which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3427" Magron:  
 and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973" were|strong = "H0834" about  
 six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" Achias the|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Achitob brother|strong = "H0251" to|strong = "H1980"  
 Ichabod|strong = "H0350" the|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Phinees, the|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Heli the|strong = "H3588" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H1980" Silo, wore|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3588"  
 ephod|strong = "H0646". And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3588"  
 people|strong = "H5971" knew|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808"

whither Jonathan|strong = "H3129" was|strong = "H3068"  
 gone|strong = "H1980". <sup>4</sup> Now|strong = "H2088" there|strong = "H2088"  
 were|strong = "H0834" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0834"  
 ascents, by|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3129" sought|strong = "H1245" to|strong = "H5921"  
 go|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" garrison|strong = "H4673" of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Philistines|strong = "H6430", rocks|strong = "H5553"  
 standing|strong = "H4673" up|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921"  
 both|strong = "H5921" sides|strong = "H5676", and|strong = "H6430" steep  
 cliffs|strong = "H5553" like|strong = "H0834" teeth|strong = "H8127"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0259"  
 side|strong = "H5676", and|strong = "H6430" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" other|strong = "H0259", the|strong = "H0834"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 one|strong = "H0259" was|strong = "H8034" Boses, and|strong = "H6430"  
 the|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" other|strong = "H0259" was|strong = "H8034" Sene: <sup>5</sup>  
 One|strong = "H0259" rock stood out towards the|strong = "H4136"  
 north|strong = "H6828" over|strong = "H4136" against|strong = "H4136"  
 Machmas, and|strong = "H6828" the|strong = "H4136"  
 other|strong = "H0259" to|strong = "H6828" the|strong = "H4136"  
 south|strong = "H5045" over|strong = "H4136" against|strong = "H4136"  
 Gabaa. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Jonathan|strong = "H3083"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H5288" that|strong = "H3588"  
 bore|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H3068" armour: Come, let  
 us|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" garrison|strong = "H4673"  
 of|strong = "H3068" these|strong = "H0428" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189",  
 it|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 do|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H3588" us|strong = "H0413",  
 because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0369" easy  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H0413" save|strong = "H3467" either|strong = "H3588"  
 by|strong = "H3068" many|strong = "H7227", or|strong = "H0176"  
 by|strong = "H3068" few|strong = "H4592". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3627"  
 his|strong = "H3605" armourbearer said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5973": Do|strong = "H6213"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" pleaseth thy  
 mind|strong = "H3824": go whither thou wilt, and|strong = "H3627"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3605"  
 with|strong = "H5973" thee wheresoever thou hast a|strong = "H5375"  
 mind|strong = "H3824". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0376" Jonathan|strong = "H3083"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009" we|strong = "H0587"

will|strong="H0376" go|strong="H1540" over|strong="H0413"  
 to|strong="H0413" these men|strong="H0376". And|strong="H0376"  
 when|strong="H0376" we|strong="H0587" shall|strong="H0376"  
 be|strong="H0376" seen by|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413", <sup>9</sup>  
 If|strong="H0518" they|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H3808"  
 speak|strong="H0559" thus|strong="H3541" to|strong="H0413"  
 us|strong="H0413": Stay|strong="H5975" till|strong="H5704"  
 we|strong="H0518" come|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0413"  
 you|strong="H0518": let|strong="H3808" us|strong="H0413"  
 stand|strong="H5975" still|strong="H5975" in|strong="H0413"  
 our|strong="H0518" place|strong="H8478", and|strong="H5975"  
 not|strong="H3808" go|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"  
 to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413". <sup>10</sup> But|strong="H3588"  
 if|strong="H0518" they|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068"  
 say|strong="H0559": Come|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"  
 to|strong="H0559" us|strong="H5414": let|strong="H5414"  
 us|strong="H5414" go|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927",  
 because|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" hath  
 delivered|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414" into|strong="H5921"  
 our|strong="H3068" hands|strong="H3027", this|strong="H2088"  
 shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3027" a|strong="H3588"  
 sign|strong="H0226" unto us|strong="H5414". <sup>11</sup> So|strong="H4480"  
 both|strong="H8147" of|strong="H4480" them|strong="H0413"  
 discovered themselves|strong="H2244" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0559" garrison|strong="H4673" of|strong="H4480"  
 the|strong="H0559" Philistines|strong="H6430": and|strong="H8033"  
 the|strong="H0559" Philistines|strong="H6430" said|strong="H0559":  
 Behold|strong="H2009" the|strong="H0559" Hebrews|strong="H5680"  
 come|strong="H3318" forth|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318"  
 of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0559" holes|strong="H2356"  
 wherein|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834"  
 hid|strong="H2244". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853" garrison  
 spoke|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Jonathan|strong="H3129",  
 and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H5414"  
 armourbearer, and|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559":  
 Come|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0413"  
 us|strong="H5414", and|strong="H3068" we|strong="H3588"  
 will|strong="H3068" shew you|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588"  
 thing|strong="H1697". And|strong="H3068" Jonathan|strong="H3129"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H5414"  
 armourbearer: Let|strong="H5414" us|strong="H5414"  
 go|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927", follow|strong="H0310"  
 me|strong="H0413": for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" hath delivered|strong="H5414"  
 them|strong="H0413" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"

hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" Jonathan|strong = "H3129" went|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" creeping on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" and|strong = "H3027" feet|strong = "H7272",  
 and|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5921" armourbearer  
 after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H5921". And|strong = "H3027"  
 some|strong = "H3027" fell|strong = "H5307" before|strong = "H6440"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3129", others his|strong = "H5921" armourbearer slew  
 as|strong = "H5927" he|strong = "H0310" followed|strong = "H0310"  
 him|strong = "H5921". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834"  
 first|strong = "H7223" slaughter|strong = "H4347" which|strong = "H0834"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3129" and|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H5375"  
 armourbearer made|strong = "H1961", was|strong = "H1961"  
 of|strong = "H0376" about|strong = "H1961" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 men|strong = "H0376", within half|strong = "H2677" an|strong = "H1961"  
 acre|strong = "H6776" of|strong = "H0376" land|strong = "H7704",  
 which|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961" yoke|strong = "H6776"  
 of|strong = "H0376" oxen is|strong = "H0834" went to|strong = "H1961"  
 plough in|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H1961" day. <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" miracle in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 camp|strong = "H4264", through|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 fields|strong = "H7704": yea and|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776"  
 their|strong = "H3605" garrison|strong = "H4673", who|strong = "H3605"  
 had|strong = "H1961" gone|strong = "H1961" out|strong = "H3605"  
 to|strong = "H1961" plunder, were|strong = "H1961" amazed,  
 and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 trembled|strong = "H7264": and|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H1961"  
 happened|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" miracle  
 from|strong = "H1961" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H7200" watchmen|strong = "H6822" of|strong = "H1995"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", who|strong = "H1144" were|strong = "H1144"  
 in|strong = "H7200" Gabaa of|strong = "H1995" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"  
 looked|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H7200" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 a|strong = "H7200" multitude|strong = "H1995" overthrown,  
 and|strong = "H7200" fleeing this|strong = "H2009" way  
 and|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H7200". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0854":  
 Look|strong = "H2009", and|strong = "H1980" see|strong = "H7200"  
 who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0369" gone|strong = "H1980"  
 from|strong = "H1980" us|strong = "H4994". And|strong = "H1980"  
 when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 sought|strong = "H6485", it|strong = "H7200" was|strong = "H0369"

found|strong = "H5375" that|strong = "H0834" Jonathan|strong = "H3129" and|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H5375" armourbearer were|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H0369" there|strong = "H0369". <sup>18</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Achias: Bring|strong = "H5066" the|strong = "H0559" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord.

(For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" with|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478".) <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1980" while|strong = "H5704" Saul|strong = "H7586" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" priest|strong = "H3548", there|strong = "H1961" arose a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H7227" uproar|strong = "H1995" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559" camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" Philistines|strong = "H6430": and|strong = "H1980" it|strong = "H5704" increased by|strong = "H3027" degrees, and|strong = "H1980" was|strong = "H1961" heard more|strong = "H0622" clearly.

And|strong = "H1980" Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" priest|strong = "H3548": Draw in|strong = "H1980" thy hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>20</sup> Then|strong = "H1961"

Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0935", shouted together|strong = "H2199", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" fight|strong = "H4421": and|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009" every|strong = "H3605" man's|strong = "H0376" sword|strong = "H2719" was|strong = "H1961" turned|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3605" neighbour, and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H1419" slaughter.

<sup>21</sup> Moreover|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0834" Hebrews|strong = "H5680" that|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0834" Philistines|strong = "H6430" yesterday and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834" day before|strong = "H5973", and|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H1992" into|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" camp|strong = "H4264", returned|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0834" Israelites|strong = "H3478", who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973" Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H3478" Jonathan|strong = "H3129". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605"



the|strong = "H3605" Israelites|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H3478" hid|strong = "H2244" themselves|strong = "H0310"  
 in|strong = "H3478" mount|strong = "H2022" Ephraim|strong = "H0669",  
 hearing|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" fled|strong = "H5127", joined|strong = "H1692"  
 themselves|strong = "H0310" with|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H3605"  
 countrymen in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 fight|strong = "H4421". And|strong = "H3478" there|strong = "H2022"  
 were|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H0376" Saul about|strong = "H8085"  
 ten thousand men|strong = "H0376". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" saved|strong = "H3467"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117".  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" fight|strong = "H4421" went  
 on|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H3068" far as|strong = "H3068" Bethaven.  
<sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H0834" joined  
 together|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117";  
 and|strong = "H3478" Saul|strong = "H7586" adjured the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971", saying|strong = "H0559": Cursed|strong = "H0779"  
 be|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 food|strong = "H3899" till|strong = "H5704" evening|strong = "H6153",  
 till|strong = "H5704" I|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808" revenged  
 of|strong = "H0376" my|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341".  
 So|strong = "H3808" none|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" tasted|strong = "H2938"  
 any|strong = "H3605" food|strong = "H3899": <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" common|strong = "H0776"  
 people|strong = "H0776" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H1961" forest|strong = "H3293", in|strong = "H5921" which  
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" honey|strong = "H1706"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" forest|strong = "H3293", behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H0853" honey|strong = "H1706" dropped, but|strong = "H3588"  
 no|strong = "H0369" man|strong = "H0369" put|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H0935" hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H0935" mouth|strong = "H6310". For|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" feared|strong = "H3372"  
 the|strong = "H0853" oath|strong = "H7621". <sup>27</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3129" had|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" when|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H7725"  
 father|strong = "H0001" adjured the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834"  
 put|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"

end|strong = "H7097" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 rod|strong = "H4294", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7725"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" dipt it|strong = "H7725"  
 in|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7200" honeycomb|strong = "H3295":  
 and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834" carried|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H7725" hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H7725" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H3027"  
 his|strong = "H7725" eyes|strong = "H5869" were|strong = "H0834"  
 enlightened. <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0398" one|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 answering, said|strong = "H0559": Thy father|strong = "H0001" hath bound  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H0376"  
 an|strong = "H7650" oath|strong = "H7650", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Cursed|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" any|strong = "H0376" food|strong = "H3899"  
 this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117". (And|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H0834" faint.)  
<sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H0776" Jonathan|strong = "H3129" said|strong = "H0559":  
 My|strong = "H7200" father|strong = "H0001" hath  
 troubled|strong = "H5916" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776":  
 you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0001" seen|strong = "H7200"  
 yourselves|strong = "H5869" that|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H7200"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" are|strong = "H5869" enlightened|strong = "H0215",  
 because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" tasted|strong = "H2938"  
 a|strong = "H3588" little|strong = "H4592" of|strong = "H0776"  
 this|strong = "H2088" honey|strong = "H1706": <sup>30</sup> How|strong = "H0834"  
 much|strong = "H7235" more|strong = "H0637" if|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971" had|strong = "H0834"  
 eaten|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0834" prey  
 of|strong = "H3117" their|strong = "H3588" enemies|strong = "H0341",  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" found|strong = "H4672"?  
 had|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H4672" not|strong = "H3808"  
 been|strong = "H6258" made|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588"  
 greater|strong = "H7235" slaughter|strong = "H4347"  
 among|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H0834" Philistines|strong = "H6430"?  
<sup>31</sup> So|strong = "H3966" they|strong = "H3117" smote|strong = "H5221"  
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5221"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" from|strong = "H3117" Machmas  
 to|strong = "H3117" Ailon. And|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5221"  
 people|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H6430" wearied  
 exceedingly|strong = "H3966". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H1121" falling  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" spoils|strong = "H7998",  
 they|strong = "H5921" took|strong = "H3947" sheep|strong = "H6629",  
 and|strong = "H1121" oxen|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121"

calves|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121" slew|strong="H7819"  
 them|strong="H0413" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 ground|strong="H0776": and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5921"  
 people|strong="H5971" ate|strong="H0398" them|strong="H0413"  
 with|strong="H0413" the|strong="H5921" blood|strong="H1818". <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3117" told|strong="H5046"  
 Saul|strong="H7586" that|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0559"  
 people|strong="H5971" had|strong="H3068" sinned|strong="H2398"  
 against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 eating|strong="H0398" with|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 blood|strong="H1818". And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3117"  
 said|strong="H0559": You|strong="H5921" have|strong="H3068"  
 transgressed: roll|strong="H1556" here|strong="H2009"  
 to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413" now|strong="H2009"  
 a|strong="H5921" great|strong="H1419" stone|strong="H0068". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" Saul|strong="H7586" said|strong="H0559": Disperse  
 yourselves|strong="H3027" among|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H3068" tell|strong="H0559"  
 them|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" bring|strong="H5066"  
 me|strong="H0413" every|strong="H3605" man|strong="H0376"  
 his|strong="H3605" ox|strong="H7794" and|strong="H3068"  
 his|strong="H3605" ram, and|strong="H3068" slay|strong="H7819"  
 them|strong="H0413" upon|strong="H0413" this|strong="H2088" stone,  
 and|strong="H3068" eat|strong="H0398", and|strong="H3068"  
 you|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"  
 sin|strong="H2398" against|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" in|strong="H0413" eating|strong="H0398"  
 with|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" blood|strong="H1818".  
 So|strong="H3808" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H5971" brought|strong="H5066" every|strong="H3605"  
 man|strong="H0376" his|strong="H3605" ox|strong="H7794"  
 with|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413" till the|strong="H3605"  
 night|strong="H3915": and|strong="H3068" slew|strong="H7819"  
 them|strong="H0413" there|strong="H8033". <sup>35</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 Saul|strong="H7586" built|strong="H1129" an|strong="H1129"  
 altar|strong="H4196" to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3068"  
 then|strong="H0853" first began|strong="H2490" to|strong="H3068"  
 build|strong="H1129" an|strong="H1129" altar|strong="H4196"  
 to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong="H0430" Saul|strong="H7586" said|strong="H0559":  
 Let|strong="H3381" us|strong="H0413" fall|strong="H3381"  
 upon|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" Philistines|strong="H6430"  
 by|strong="H0413" night|strong="H3915", and|strong="H0430"  
 destroy|strong="H3605" them|strong="H0413" till|strong="H5704"  
 the|strong="H3605" morning|strong="H1242" light|strong="H0216",

and|strong = "H0430" let|strong = "H3381" us|strong = "H0413"  
 not|strong = "H3808" leave|strong = "H7604" a|strong = "H7126"  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H0413".  
 And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H0376"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" seemeth good|strong = "H2896" in|strong = "H0413"  
 thy eyes|strong = "H5869". And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" said|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H3381"  
 us|strong = "H0413" draw|strong = "H7126" near|strong = "H7126" hither  
 unto God|strong = "H0430". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" consulted the|strong = "H5414" Lord:  
 Shall|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H5414" pursue|strong = "H0310"  
 after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H5414" Philistines|strong = "H6430"?  
 wilt thou deliver|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478"? And|strong = "H3478"  
 he|strong = "H1931" answered|strong = "H6030" him|strong = "H5414"  
 not|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>38</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3117" Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Bring|strong = "H5066" hither all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 corners|strong = "H6438" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H3117" know|strong = "H3045",  
 and|strong = "H3117" see|strong = "H7200" by|strong = "H3117" whom  
 this|strong = "H2063" sin|strong = "H2403" hath happened|strong = "H1961"  
 today|strong = "H3117". <sup>39</sup> As|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth who|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0369"  
 the|strong = "H3605" saviour of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H0518" was|strong = "H0369"  
 done|strong = "H3605" by|strong = "H3068" Jonathan|strong = "H3129"  
 my|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121", he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" surely|strong = "H3588" die|strong = "H4191".  
 In|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H3588" none|strong = "H0369"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" gainsaid  
 him|strong = "H0853". <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H6213"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": Be|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0859"  
 on|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0259" side|strong = "H5676",  
 and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589" with|strong = "H0413"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3129" my|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H0259" side|strong = "H5676".  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" Saul|strong = "H7586": Do|strong = "H6213"  
 what|strong = "H2896" seemeth good|strong = "H2896" in|strong = "H0413"  
 thy eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"

Lord|strong="H3068": O|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 give|strong="H3051" a|strong="H3318" sign, by|strong="H3068" which  
 we may|strong="H0430" know, what the|strong="H0559" meaning  
 is|strong="H3068", that|strong="H3068" thou answerest not thy servant  
 today. If this|strong="H3068" iniquity be|strong="H3478"  
 in|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413", or|strong="H3068"  
 in|strong="H0413" my|strong="H3068" son Jonathan|strong="H3129",  
 give|strong="H3051" a|strong="H3318" proof: or|strong="H3068" if  
 this|strong="H3068" iniquity be|strong="H3478" in|strong="H0413" thy  
 people|strong="H5971", give|strong="H3051" holiness.  
 And|strong="H3068" Jonathan|strong="H3129" and|strong="H3068"  
 Saul|strong="H7586" were|strong="H3478" taken|strong="H3920",  
 and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" people|strong="H5971"  
 escaped|strong="H3318". <sup>42</sup> And|strong="H1121" Saul|strong="H7586"  
 said|strong="H0559": Cast|strong="H5307" lots between|strong="H0996"  
 me|strong="H3920", and|strong="H1121" Jonathan|strong="H3129"  
 my|strong="H0996" son|strong="H1121". And|strong="H1121"  
 Jonathan|strong="H3129" was|strong="H7586" taken|strong="H3920".  
<sup>43</sup> And|strong="H3027" Saul|strong="H7586" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" Jonathan|strong="H3129": Tell|strong="H5046"  
 me|strong="H0413" what|strong="H4100" thou hast  
 done|strong="H6213". And|strong="H3027" Jonathan|strong="H3129"  
 told|strong="H5046" him|strong="H0413", and|strong="H3027"  
 said|strong="H0559": I|strong="H0834" did|strong="H6213"  
 but|strong="H4191" taste|strong="H2938" a|strong="H0834"  
 little|strong="H4592" honey|strong="H1706" with|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0559" end|strong="H7097" of|strong="H3027"  
 the|strong="H0559" rod|strong="H4294", which|strong="H0834"  
 was|strong="H0834" in|strong="H0413" my|strong="H0834"  
 hand|strong="H3027", and|strong="H3027" behold|strong="H2005"  
 I|strong="H0834" must|strong="H4191" die|strong="H4191". <sup>44</sup>  
 And|strong="H0430" Saul|strong="H7586" said|strong="H0559":  
 May|strong="H0430" God|strong="H0430" do|strong="H6213"  
 so|strong="H6213" and|strong="H0430" so|strong="H6213"  
 to|strong="H0559" me|strong="H3254", and|strong="H0430"  
 add|strong="H3254" still|strong="H0559" more|strong="H3254":  
 for|strong="H3588" dying|strong="H4191" thou shalt  
 die|strong="H4191", O|strong="H0430" Jonathan|strong="H3129". <sup>45</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Saul|strong="H7586":  
 Shall|strong="H3068" Jonathan|strong="H3129" then|strong="H2088"  
 die|strong="H4191", who|strong="H0834" hath wrought  
 this|strong="H2088" great|strong="H1419" salvation|strong="H3444"  
 in|strong="H0413" Israel|strong="H3478"? This|strong="H2088"  
 must|strong="H4191" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H4191".

As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth,  
 there|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 one|strong = "H2088" hair|strong = "H8185" of|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H3068" head|strong = "H7218" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" ground|strong = "H0776",  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" hath wrought  
 with|strong = "H5973" God|strong = "H0430" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117". So|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" delivered|strong = "H6299"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3129", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 should|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>46</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" Saul|strong = "H7586" went|strong = "H1980"  
 back|strong = "H0310", and|strong = "H1980" did|strong = "H1980" not  
 pursue|strong = "H0310" after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0310"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430": and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0310"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" went|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980"  
 their|strong = "H0310" own places|strong = "H4725". <sup>47</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586" having|strong = "H4428"  
 his|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4410" established  
 over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478", fought|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439",  
 against|strong = "H5921" Moab|strong = "H4124", and|strong = "H1121"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Edom|strong = "H0123", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Soba, and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430"; and|strong = "H1121"  
 whithersoever he|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H6437"  
 himself|strong = "H6437", he|strong = "H0834" overcame. <sup>48</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" gathering together an|strong = "H5221"  
 army|strong = "H2428", he|strong = "H6213" defeated|strong = "H5221"  
 Amalec, and|strong = "H3478" delivered|strong = "H5337"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H0853"  
 that|strong = "H3478" spoiled them|strong = "H0853". <sup>49</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586", were|strong = "H1961"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3129", and|strong = "H1121" Jessui,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Melchisua: and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961"  
 names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1961"  
 two|strong = "H8147" daughters|strong = "H1323", the|strong = "H1961"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961"  
 firstborn|strong = "H1067" was|strong = "H8034" Merob,  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961" younger|strong = "H6996" Michol.

<sup>50</sup> And of the name of Saul's wife, was Achinoam the daughter of Achimaas; and of the name of the captain of his army was Abner, the son of Ner, the cousin german of Saul. <sup>51</sup> For Cis was the father of Saul, and Ner the father of Abner, was son of Abiel. <sup>52</sup> And there great war against the Philistines all the days of Saul. For whomsoever Saul saw to be a valiant man, and fit for war, he took him to himself.

15 And Samuel said to Saul: The Lord sent me to anoint thee king over his People Israel: now therefore hearken thou unto the voice of the Lord: <sup>2</sup> Thus saith the Lord: of hosts: I have reckoned up all that Amalec hath done to Israel: I how they opposed them in the way when they came up out

of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>3</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" go, and|strong = "H0376" smite|strong = "H5221" Amalec, and|strong = "H0376" utterly destroy|strong = "H2763" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath: spare|strong = "H2550" him|strong = "H5921" not|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808" covet any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3605": but|strong = "H3808" slay|strong = "H4191" both|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H0376" woman|strong = "H0802", child|strong = "H5768" and|strong = "H0376" suckling, ox|strong = "H7794" and|strong = "H0376" sheep|strong = "H7716", camel|strong = "H1581" and|strong = "H0376" ass. <sup>4</sup> So|strong = "H6485" Saul|strong = "H7586" commanded the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3063" numbered|strong = "H6485" them|strong = "H0853" as|strong = "H0376" lambs: two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505" footmen|strong = "H7273", and|strong = "H3063" ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Juda. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" Saul|strong = "H7586" was|strong = "H7586" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0935" Amalec, he|strong = "H5704" laid|strong = "H0935" ambushes in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" torrent. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Cinite: Go|strong = "H5927", depart|strong = "H5493" and|strong = "H1121" get|strong = "H8432" ye down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H5493" Amalec: lest|strong = "H6435" I|strong = "H4714" destroy|strong = "H3605" thee with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0413". For|strong = "H0413" thou hast shewn kindness|strong = "H2617" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", when|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0559" came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714". And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Cinite departed|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" Amalec. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Saul|strong = "H7586" smote|strong = "H5221" Amalec from|strong = "H0935" Hevila, until|strong = "H5921" thou comest to|strong = "H0935" Sur, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0853" took|strong = "H8610" Agag|strong = "H0090" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Amalec alive|strong = "H2416": but|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" common people|strong = "H5971" he|strong = "H0853" slew with|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" edge|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"



sword<sup>H2719</sup>. <sup>9</sup> And<sup>H6629</sup> Saul<sup>H7586</sup>  
 and<sup>H6629</sup> the<sup>H3605</sup> people<sup>H5971</sup>  
 spared<sup>H2550</sup> Agag<sup>H0090</sup> and<sup>H6629</sup>  
 the<sup>H3605</sup> best<sup>H4315</sup> of<sup>H5921</sup>  
 the<sup>H3605</sup> flocks<sup>H6629</sup> of<sup>H5921</sup>  
 sheep<sup>H6629</sup> and<sup>H6629</sup> of<sup>H5921</sup>  
 the<sup>H3605</sup> herds<sup>H1241</sup>, and<sup>H6629</sup>  
 the<sup>H3605</sup> garments and<sup>H6629</sup> the<sup>H3605</sup>  
 rams<sup>H3733</sup>, and<sup>H6629</sup> all<sup>H3605</sup>  
 that<sup>H3605</sup> was<sup>H7586</sup> beautiful, and<sup>H6629</sup>  
 would<sup>H0014</sup> not<sup>H3808</sup> destroy<sup>H2763</sup>  
 them<sup>H0853</sup>: but<sup>H3808</sup> every<sup>H3605</sup>  
 thing<sup>H3605</sup> that<sup>H3605</sup> was<sup>H7586</sup> vile  
 and<sup>H6629</sup> good<sup>H2896</sup> for<sup>H5921</sup>  
 nothing<sup>H3808</sup>, that<sup>H3605</sup> they<sup>H5921</sup>  
 destroyed. <sup>10</sup> And<sup>H3068</sup> the<sup>H0559</sup>  
 word<sup>H1697</sup> of<sup>H3068</sup> the<sup>H0559</sup>  
 Lord<sup>H3068</sup> came<sup>H1961</sup> to<sup>H0413</sup>  
 Samuel<sup>H8050</sup>, saying<sup>H0559</sup>: <sup>11</sup> It<sup>H3588</sup>  
 repenteth me<sup>H0413</sup> that<sup>H3588</sup> I<sup>H3588</sup>  
 have<sup>H1697</sup> made<sup>H7725</sup> Saul<sup>H7586</sup>  
 king<sup>H4428</sup>: for<sup>H3588</sup> he<sup>H3588</sup> hath  
 forsaken me<sup>H0413</sup>, and<sup>H6965</sup> hath  
 not<sup>H3808</sup> executed my<sup>H3605</sup>  
 commandments<sup>H1697</sup>. And<sup>H6965</sup>  
 Samuel<sup>H8050</sup> was<sup>H3068</sup> grieved,  
 and<sup>H6965</sup> he<sup>H3588</sup> cried<sup>H2199</sup> unto  
 the<sup>H3605</sup> Lord<sup>H3068</sup> all<sup>H3605</sup>  
 night<sup>H3915</sup>. <sup>12</sup> And<sup>H0935</sup> when<sup>H0935</sup>  
 Samuel<sup>H8050</sup> rose<sup>H7925</sup> early<sup>H7925</sup>,  
 to<sup>H0559</sup> go<sup>H0935</sup> to<sup>H0559</sup>  
 Saul<sup>H7586</sup> in<sup>H0935</sup> the<sup>H0559</sup>  
 morning<sup>H1242</sup>, it<sup>H3381</sup> was<sup>H7586</sup>  
 told<sup>H5046</sup> Samuel<sup>H8050</sup>, that<sup>H0559</sup>  
 Saul<sup>H7586</sup> was<sup>H7586</sup> come<sup>H0935</sup>  
 to<sup>H0559</sup> Carmel<sup>H3760</sup>, and<sup>H0935</sup>  
 had<sup>H7586</sup> erected<sup>H5324</sup> for<sup>H3027</sup>  
 himself<sup>H3027</sup> a<sup>H0935</sup> triumphant arch,  
 and<sup>H0935</sup> returning had<sup>H7586</sup>  
 passed<sup>H5674</sup> on<sup>H0935</sup>, and<sup>H0935</sup>  
 gone<sup>H3381</sup> down<sup>H3381</sup> to<sup>H0559</sup> Galgal.  
 And<sup>H0935</sup> Samuel<sup>H8050</sup> came<sup>H0935</sup>  
 to<sup>H0559</sup> Saul<sup>H7586</sup>, and<sup>H0935</sup>  
 Saul<sup>H7586</sup> was<sup>H7586</sup> offering a<sup>H0935</sup>  
 holocaust to<sup>H0559</sup> the<sup>H0559</sup> Lord  
 out<sup>H3027</sup> of<sup>H3027</sup> the<sup>H0559</sup> choicest

of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" spoils which he|strong = "H1242" had|strong = "H7586" brought|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" Amalec. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" Samuel|strong = "H8050" was|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Saul|strong = "H7586", Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H1288" thou of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", I|strong = "H1697" have|strong = "H0859" fulfilled|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H6963" Samuel|strong = "H8050" said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100" meaneth then|strong = "H2088" this|strong = "H2088" bleating|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0559" flocks|strong = "H6629", which|strong = "H0834" soundeth in|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085" ears|strong = "H0241", and|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0559" lowing|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0559" herds|strong = "H1241", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" hear|strong = "H8085"? <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559": They|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H0935" Amalec: for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" spared|strong = "H2550" the|strong = "H0853" best|strong = "H4315" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" sheep|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" herds|strong = "H1241" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H4616" be|strong = "H3068" sacrificed|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", but|strong = "H3498" the|strong = "H0853" rest|strong = "H3498" we|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" slain. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Saul|strong = "H7586": Suffer me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" tell|strong = "H5046" thee what|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H0834" night|strong = "H3915". And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Speak|strong = "H1696". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050" said|strong = "H0559": When|strong = "H0518" thou wast a|strong = "H0518" little|strong = "H6996" one|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H5921" thy own|strong = "H5869" eyes|strong = "H5869", wast thou not|strong = "H3808" made the|strong = "H0559" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"? And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" anointed|strong = "H4886" thee to|strong = "H0559"

be|strong = "H3808" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971" thee on|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3068" kill  
 the|strong = "H0853" sinners|strong = "H2400" of|strong = "H3068" Amalec,  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt fight|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H3898" them|strong = "H0853" until|strong = "H5704" thou  
 hast utterly destroyed|strong = "H3615" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>19</sup>  
 Why|strong = "H4100" then|strong = "H8085" didst thou  
 not|strong = "H3808" hearken to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": but|strong = "H3808" hast turned|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" prey, and|strong = "H3068" hast  
 done|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050": Yea I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 hearkened to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H0834" walked in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" by|strong = "H3068"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
 have|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" Agag|strong = "H0090"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Amalec,  
 and|strong = "H0935" Amalec I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 slain. <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3947"  
 people|strong = "H5971" took|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3947" spoils|strong = "H7998" sheep|strong = "H6629"  
 and|strong = "H3068" oxen|strong = "H1241", as|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3947" firstfruits of|strong = "H0430" those things  
 that|strong = "H3068" were|strong = "H0430" slain, to|strong = "H3068"  
 offer|strong = "H2076" sacrifice|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3947" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0430" Galgal. <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" said|strong = "H0559": Doth the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" desire|strong = "H2656" holocausts  
 and|strong = "H3068" victims, and|strong = "H3068" not rather  
 that|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 should|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" obeyed|strong = "H8085"?  
 For|strong = "H3068" obedience|strong = "H8085" is|strong = "H3068"  
 better|strong = "H2896" than|strong = "H2896" sacrifices|strong = "H2077":  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559" hearken rather

than|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H0559" offer|strong = "H2077"  
 the|strong = "H0559" fat|strong = "H2459" of|strong = "H3068"  
 rams|strong = "H0352". <sup>23</sup> Because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H3068" like|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sin|strong = "H2403" of|strong = "H4428" witchcraft, to|strong = "H3068"  
 rebel|strong = "H4805": and|strong = "H3068" like|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H0853" crime|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
 idolatry|strong = "H8655", to|strong = "H3068" refuse to|strong = "H3068"  
 obey. Forasmuch therefore|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H1697" thou hast  
 rejected|strong = "H3988" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath also|strong = "H3068"  
 rejected|strong = "H3988" thee from|strong = "H3068" being  
 king|strong = "H4428". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Samuel|strong = "H8050":  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1697" sinned|strong = "H2398"  
 because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1697"  
 transgressed the|strong = "H0853" commandment|strong = "H6310"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" thy words|strong = "H1697", fearing  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068"  
 obeying|strong = "H8085" their|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963".  
<sup>25</sup> But|strong = "H6258" now|strong = "H6258" bear|strong = "H5375",  
 I|strong = "H6258" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee, my|strong = "H3068"  
 sin|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725"  
 with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H4994", that|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H6258" may|strong = "H4994" adore the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Saul|strong = "H7586":  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 return|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H5973" thee,  
 because|strong = "H3588" thou hast rejected|strong = "H3988"  
 the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath rejected|strong = "H3988"  
 thee from|strong = "H7725" being|strong = "H1961" king|strong = "H4428"  
 over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H2388"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" turned|strong = "H5437" about|strong = "H5437"  
 to|strong = "H5437" go|strong = "H5437" away|strong = "H5437":  
 but|strong = "H2388" he laid|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388" upon  
 the|strong = "H2388" skirt|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H3671"  
 his|strong = "H7167" mantle|strong = "H4598", and|strong = "H2388"  
 it|strong = "H5437" rent. <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath rent the|strong = "H0853"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4468" of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478"

from|strong = "H4480" thee this|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H3068" hath given|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thy neighbour who|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" better|strong = "H2896" than|strong = "H4480" thee. <sup>29</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" triumpher in|strong = "H3478"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3478" riot spare,  
 and|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" moved|strong = "H5162" to|strong = "H3478"  
 repentance: for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3588" mail that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" should|strong = "H3588" repent|strong = "H5162". <sup>30</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H6258" he|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H6258" have|strong = "H3068" sinned|strong = "H2398":  
 yet|strong = "H6258" honour me|strong = "H4994" now|strong = "H6258"  
 before|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H0559" ancients of|strong = "H0430"  
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068"  
 before|strong = "H5048" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068"  
 return|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H4994",  
 that|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H6258" may|strong = "H4994" adore  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430". <sup>31</sup>  
 So|strong = "H7725" Samuel|strong = "H8050" turned|strong = "H7725"  
 again|strong = "H7725" after|strong = "H0310" Saul|strong = "H7586":  
 and|strong = "H3068" Saul|strong = "H7586" adored the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H4428" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Bring|strong = "H5066" hitherto me|strong = "H0413"  
 Agag|strong = "H0090" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Amalec. And|strong = "H4428" Agag|strong = "H0090"  
 was|strong = "H4428" presented|strong = "H5066" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413" very fat, and|strong = "H4428" trembling.  
 And|strong = "H4428" Agag|strong = "H0090" said|strong = "H0559": Doth  
 bitter|strong = "H4751" death|strong = "H4194" separate in|strong = "H0413"  
 this manner? <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 said|strong = "H0559": As|strong = "H0834" thy sword|strong = "H2719"  
 hath made|strong = "H7921" women|strong = "H0802"  
 childless|strong = "H7921", so|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3068" thy  
 mother|strong = "H0517" be|strong = "H3068" childless|strong = "H7921"  
 among|strong = "H0802" women|strong = "H0802". And|strong = "H3068"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" hewed|strong = "H8158" him|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H3068" pieces|strong = "H8158" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" Galgal. <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" Samuel|strong = "H8050" departed  
 to|strong = "H0413" Ramatha: but|strong = "H0413" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H0413" house|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H0413" Gabaa. <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3254"

till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117"  
of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921" death|strong = "H4194":  
nevertheless|strong = "H3588" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
mourned|strong = "H0056" for|strong = "H3588" Saul|strong = "H7586",  
because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
repented|strong = "H5162" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
had|strong = "H3068" made him|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4427"  
over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478".

16And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Samuel|strong = "H8050".  
How|strong = "H4970" It|strong = "H5921" long|strong = "H5704"  
wilt|strong = "H0056" thou mourn|strong = "H0056" for|strong = "H3588"  
Saul|strong = "H7586", whom I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1121"  
rejected|strong = "H3988" from|strong = "H5921" reigning  
over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478"? fill|strong = "H4390" thy  
horn|strong = "H7161" with|strong = "H4390" oil|strong = "H8081",  
and|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H4390", that|strong = "H3588"  
I|strong = "H0589" may|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H7971" thee  
to|strong = "H0413" Isai the|strong = "H0559"  
Bethlehemite|strong = "H1022": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
have|strong = "H1121" provided|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H0413"  
a|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428" among|strong = "H5921"  
his|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
Samuel|strong = "H8050" said|strong = "H0559": How|strong = "H0349"  
shall|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0559" go|strong = "H0935"?  
for|strong = "H3027" Saul|strong = "H7586" will|strong = "H3068"  
hear|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3947",  
and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
kill|strong = "H2026" me|strong = "H0935". And|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Thou  
shalt take|strong = "H3947" with|strong = "H3068" thee a|strong = "H3947"  
calf|strong = "H5697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
herd|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H0935" thou shalt  
say|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0559" am|strong = "H3068"  
come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" sacrifice|strong = "H2076"  
to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>3</sup>  
And|strong = "H3045" thou shalt call|strong = "H7121" Isai  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" sacrifice|strong = "H2077",  
and|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" shew thee  
what|strong = "H0834" thou art to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H6213",  
and|strong = "H3045" thou shalt anoint|strong = "H4886"  
him|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
shall|strong = "H0834" shew to|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>4</sup>  
Then|strong = "H1696" Samuel|strong = "H8050" did|strong = "H6213"

as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0853". And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" wondered, and|strong = "H0935"  
 meeting him|strong = "H0853", they|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Is|strong = "H0834" thy coming|strong = "H0935" hither peaceable? <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
 It|strong = "H7121" is|strong = "H3068" peaceable: I|strong = "H0559"  
 am|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559"  
 offer|strong = "H2076" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", be|strong = "H1121" ye  
 sanctified|strong = "H6942", and|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935"  
 with|strong = "H0854" me|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sacrifice|strong = "H2077". And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3068" sanctified|strong = "H6942" Isai and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3068" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 called|strong = "H7121" them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sacrifice|strong = "H2077". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3068" were|strong = "H1961"  
 come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", he|strong = "H3068"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" Eliab|strong = "H0446", and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord's|strong = "H3068" anointed|strong = "H4899" before|strong = "H5048"  
 him|strong = "H0853"? <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050": Look|strong = "H7200" not|strong = "H3808"  
 on|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" countenance,  
 nor|strong = "H3808" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 height|strong = "H6967" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 stature|strong = "H6967": because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" rejected|strong = "H3988" him|strong = "H0413",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H0408" I|strong = "H0834" judge  
 according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 look|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H3068" man|strong = "H0120":  
 for|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0120" seeth those|strong = "H0834"  
 things|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" appear|strong = "H7200",  
 but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" beholdeth  
 the|strong = "H0559" heart|strong = "H3824". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Isai  
 called|strong = "H7121" Abinadab|strong = "H0041", and|strong = "H3068"  
 brought him|strong = "H0413" before|strong = "H6440"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050". And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Neither|strong = "H3808" hath the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" chosen|strong = "H0977" this|strong = "H2088". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Isai brought Samma, and|strong = "H3068"

he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H3068"  
 him|strong = "H0559": Neither|strong = "H3808" hath the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" chosen|strong = "H0977" this|strong = "H2088". <sup>10</sup>  
 Isai therefore|strong = "H3068" brought his|strong = "H3068"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" sons|strong = "H1121" before|strong = "H6440"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050": and|strong = "H1121" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Isai: The|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath not|strong = "H3808" chosen|strong = "H0977"  
 any|strong = "H6440" one|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H1121"  
 these|strong = "H0428". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Isai: Are|strong = "H5288"  
 here|strong = "H6311" all|strong = "H5704" thy sons? He|strong = "H3588"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": There|strong = "H2009" remaineth  
 yet|strong = "H5750" a|strong = "H3947" young|strong = "H5288"  
 one|strong = "H3808", who|strong = "H5288" keepeth the|strong = "H0559"  
 sheep|strong = "H6629". And|strong = "H0935" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Isai: Send|strong = "H7971",  
 and|strong = "H0935" fetch him|strong = "H0413", for|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 sit|strong = "H5437" down|strong = "H7971" till|strong = "H5704"  
 he|strong = "H3588" come|strong = "H0935" hither. <sup>12</sup> He|strong = "H1931"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" therefore|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H0935"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H7971" Now|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H3068" ruddy|strong = "H0132"  
 and|strong = "H0935" beautiful|strong = "H3303" to|strong = "H0559"  
 behold, and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588"  
 comely face|strong = "H5869". And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Arise|strong = "H6965",  
 and|strong = "H0935" anoint|strong = "H4886" him|strong = "H7971",  
 for|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H1931". <sup>13</sup> Then|strong = "H6965" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" horn|strong = "H7161"  
 of|strong = "H3068" oil|strong = "H8081", and|strong = "H6965"  
 anointed|strong = "H4886" him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3947" brethren|strong = "H0251": and|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H0413"  
 upon|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732" from|strong = "H3947"  
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" forward|strong = "H4605":  
 and|strong = "H6965" Samuel|strong = "H8050" rose|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" went|strong = "H6965"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Ramatha. <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" departed|strong = "H5493"  
 from|strong = "H5493" Saul|strong = "H7586", and|strong = "H3068"



an|strong = "H3068" evil|strong = "H7451" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" troubled  
 him|strong = "H0853". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H0430" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" now|strong = "H4994" an|strong = "H0559"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" spirit|strong = "H7307" from|strong = "H0413"  
 God|strong = "H0430" troubleth thee. <sup>16</sup> Let|strong = "H4994"  
 our|strong = "H5921" lord|strong = "H0113" give|strong = "H1961"  
 orders|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H0430" thy  
 servants|strong = "H5650" who|strong = "H0376" are|strong = "H0376"  
 before|strong = "H6440" thee will|strong = "H0430" seek|strong = "H1245"  
 out|strong = "H3045" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376"  
 skillful|strong = "H3045" in|strong = "H5921" playing|strong = "H5059"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" harp|strong = "H3658",  
 that|strong = "H3045" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" spirit|strong = "H7307" from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0113" is|strong = "H0430"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thee, he|strong = "H0430" may|strong = "H1961"  
 play|strong = "H5059" with|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0430" thou mayest bear  
 it|strong = "H5921" more|strong = "H5921" easily. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H0376" servants|strong = "H5650": Provide|strong = "H7200"  
 me|strong = "H0413" then|strong = "H0935" some|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H7200" can|strong = "H7200"  
 play|strong = "H5059" well|strong = "H3190", and|strong = "H0935"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" servants|strong = "H5288"  
 answering, said|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 I|strong = "H2009" have|strong = "H3045" seen|strong = "H7200"  
 a|strong = "H7200" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Isai  
 the|strong = "H0559" Bethlehemite|strong = "H1022", a|strong = "H7200"  
 skillful|strong = "H0995" player|strong = "H5059", and|strong = "H1121"  
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H1121" great|strong = "H1368"  
 strength|strong = "H2428", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H7200"  
 man|strong = "H0376" fit for|strong = "H0259" war|strong = "H4421",  
 and|strong = "H1121" prudent|strong = "H0995" in|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" words|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H7200" comely person|strong = "H0376": and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973". <sup>19</sup> Then|strong = "H0853"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Isai, saying|strong = "H0559": Send|strong = "H7971"  
 me|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732" thy son|strong = "H1121",

who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" pastures. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Isai  
 took|strong = "H3947" an|strong = "H7971" ass laden with|strong = "H0413"  
 bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3947"  
 bottle|strong = "H4997" of|strong = "H1121" wine|strong = "H3196",  
 and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3947" kid of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0413" flock, and|strong = "H1121" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 them|strong = "H0413" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0413"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732"  
 his|strong = "H3947" son|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Saul|strong = "H7586",  
 and|strong = "H0935" stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440"  
 him|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1732"  
 loved|strong = "H0157" him|strong = "H0413" exceedingly|strong = "H3966",  
 and|strong = "H0935" made|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H5375" armourbearer. <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H7971"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" Isai,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H7971" David|strong = "H1732"  
 stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H0413":  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath found|strong = "H4672"  
 favour in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H7971" sight|strong = "H5869". <sup>23</sup>  
 So|strong = "H3947" whensoever the|strong = "H0853" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0853" Lord  
 was|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H5921" Saul|strong = "H7586",  
 David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H5921"  
 harp|strong = "H3658", and|strong = "H0430" played|strong = "H5059"  
 with|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H0430" Saul|strong = "H7586" was|strong = "H1961"  
 refreshed|strong = "H7304", and|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H1961"  
 better|strong = "H3027", for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" spirit|strong = "H7307" departed|strong = "H5493"  
 from|strong = "H5493" him|strong = "H0413".

<sup>17</sup> Now the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 gathering|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622"  
 their|strong = "H0834" troops|strong = "H4264" to|strong = "H3063"  
 battle|strong = "H4421", assembled|strong = "H0622" at|strong = "H2583"  
 Socho of|strong = "H4264" Juda, and|strong = "H3063"  
 camped|strong = "H2583" between|strong = "H0996" Socho  
 and|strong = "H3063" Azeca in|strong = "H2583" the|strong = "H0853"  
 borders of|strong = "H4264" Dommim. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H7122" children  
 of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478" being gathered|strong = "H0622"  
 together|strong = "H0622" came|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H3478"

the|strong = "H7122" valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H0376" Terebinth,  
 and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H0376" set the|strong = "H7122"  
 army|strong = "H0622" in|strong = "H2583" array|strong = "H4421"  
 to|strong = "H3478" fight|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H7122"  
 the|strong = "H7122" Philistines|strong = "H6430". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Philistines|strong = "H6430" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 on|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H2088" mountain|strong = "H2022"  
 on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H2088"  
 side|strong = "H2088", and|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H2088"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 other|strong = "H2088" side|strong = "H2088": and|strong = "H3478"  
 there|strong = "H2088" was|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H2088"  
 valley|strong = "H1516" between|strong = "H0996" them|strong = "H0413".  
<sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0376" there went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 a|strong = "H3318" man|strong = "H0376" baseborn from|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H3318" camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3318" Philistines|strong = "H6430" named|strong = "H8034"  
 Goliath|strong = "H1555", of|strong = "H0376" Geth, whose|strong = "H0376"  
 height|strong = "H1363" was|strong = "H8034" six|strong = "H8337"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3318"  
 span|strong = "H2239": <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H7218" he|strong = "H1931"  
 had|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H5921" helmet|strong = "H3553"  
 of|strong = "H7218" brass|strong = "H5178" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H7218"  
 he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" clothed|strong = "H3847"  
 with|strong = "H3847" a|strong = "H5921" coat of|strong = "H7218" mail  
 with|strong = "H3847" scales|strong = "H7193", and|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H5921" weight|strong = "H4948" of|strong = "H7218"  
 his|strong = "H5921" coat of|strong = "H7218" mail was|strong = "H1931"  
 five|strong = "H2568" thousand|strong = "H0505" sicles of|strong = "H7218"  
 brass|strong = "H5178": <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H5178" he|strong = "H5921" had  
 greaves|strong = "H4697" of|strong = "H5921" brass|strong = "H5178"  
 on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" legs|strong = "H7272",  
 and|strong = "H5178" a|strong = "H5921" buckler of|strong = "H5921"  
 brass|strong = "H5178" covered his|strong = "H5921"  
 shoulders|strong = "H3802". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440"  
 staff of|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H5375" spear|strong = "H2595"  
 was|strong = "H6440" like|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H5375"  
 weaver's|strong = "H0707" beam|strong = "H4500", and|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H6440" head|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440"  
 his|strong = "H5375" spear|strong = "H2595" weighed six|strong = "H8337"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" sicles of|strong = "H6440" iron|strong = "H1270":  
 and|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H5375" armourbearer  
 went|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" standing|strong = "H5975" he|strong = "H3808"

cried|strong="H7121" out|strong="H3318" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0559" bands of|strong="H0376" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 and|strong="H3478" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 them|strong="H0413": Why|strong="H4100" are|strong="H3478"  
 you|strong="H0859" come|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" prepared  
 to|strong="H0413" fight|strong="H4421"? am|strong="H0595"  
 not|strong="H3808" I|strong="H0595" a|strong="H7121"  
 Philistine|strong="H6430", and|strong="H3478" you|strong="H0859"  
 the|strong="H0559" servants|strong="H5650" of|strong="H0376"  
 Saul|strong="H7586"? Choose|strong="H1262" out|strong="H3318"  
 a|strong="H7121" man|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376"  
 you|strong="H0859", and|strong="H3478" let|strong="H3381"  
 him|strong="H0413" come|strong="H3318" down|strong="H3381"  
 and|strong="H3478" fight|strong="H4421" hand to|strong="H0413" hand.

<sup>9</sup> If|strong="H0518" he|strong="H0518" be|strong="H1961"  
 able|strong="H3201" to|strong="H1961" fight|strong="H3898"  
 with|strong="H0854" me|strong="H0589", and|strong="H5650"  
 kill|strong="H5221" me|strong="H0589", we|strong="H0518"  
 will|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" servants|strong="H5650"  
 to|strong="H1961" you|strong="H0518": but|strong="H0518"  
 if|strong="H0518" I|strong="H0589" prevail|strong="H3201"  
 against|strong="H0854" him|strong="H5221", and|strong="H5650"  
 kill|strong="H5221" him|strong="H5221", you|strong="H0518"  
 shall|strong="H5650" be|strong="H1961" servants|strong="H5650",  
 and|strong="H5650" shall|strong="H5650" serve|strong="H5647"  
 us|strong="H5647". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H3478" the|strong="H0853"  
 Philistine|strong="H6430" said|strong="H0559": I|strong="H0589"  
 have|strong="H0376" defied the|strong="H0853" bands  
 of|strong="H0376" Israel|strong="H3478" this|strong="H2088"  
 day|strong="H3117": Give|strong="H5414" me|strong="H5414"  
 a|strong="H5414" man|strong="H0376", and|strong="H3478"  
 let|strong="H5414" him|strong="H5414" fight|strong="H3898"  
 with|strong="H0376" me|strong="H5414" hand|strong="H5414"  
 to|strong="H0559" hand|strong="H5414". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H3478"  
 Saul|strong="H7586" and|strong="H3478" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" Israelites|strong="H3478" hearing|strong="H8085"  
 these|strong="H0428" words|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1697"  
 the|strong="H3605" Philistine|strong="H6430" were|strong="H3478"  
 dismayed|strong="H2865", and|strong="H3478" greatly|strong="H3966"  
 afraid|strong="H3372". <sup>12</sup> Now|strong="H3117" David|strong="H1732"  
 was|strong="H8034" the|strong="H0935" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" that|strong="H3117" Ephrathite|strong="H0673"  
 of|strong="H1121" Bethlehem|strong="H1035" Juda  
 before|strong="H3117" mentioned|strong="H0935",  
 whose|strong="H1121" name|strong="H8034" was|strong="H8034" Isai,  
 who|strong="H0376" had|strong="H1732" eight|strong="H8083"

sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H8034"  
 an|strong = "H0935" old|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0376"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586", and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" great age|strong = "H3117" among|strong = "H0376"  
 men|strong = "H0376". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H0834"  
 three|strong = "H7969" eldest sons|strong = "H1121"  
 followed|strong = "H0310" Saul|strong = "H7586" to|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0834" battle|strong = "H4421": and|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0834" names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H0834" three|strong = "H7969" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 that|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0834" battle|strong = "H4421", were|strong = "H0834"  
 Eliab|strong = "H0446" the|strong = "H0834" firstborn|strong = "H1060",  
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0834" second|strong = "H4932"  
 Abinadab|strong = "H0041", and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0834"  
 third|strong = "H7992" Samma. <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H1931"  
 David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H0310"  
 youngest|strong = "H6996". So|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0310"  
 three|strong = "H7969" eldest having followed|strong = "H0310"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", <sup>15</sup> David|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H1980",  
 and|strong = "H1980" returned|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", to|strong = "H1980" feed|strong = "H7462"  
 his|strong = "H5921" father's|strong = "H0001" flock|strong = "H6629"  
 at|strong = "H5921" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035". <sup>16</sup> Now|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" Philistine|strong = "H6430" came|strong = "H5066" out  
 morning|strong = "H7925" and|strong = "H3117" evening|strong = "H6150",  
 and|strong = "H3117" presented|strong = "H3320" himself|strong = "H3117"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Isai  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" David|strong = "H1732"  
 his|strong = "H3947" son|strong = "H1121": Take|strong = "H3947"  
 for|strong = "H4264" thy brethren|strong = "H0251" an|strong = "H2088"  
 ephi of|strong = "H1121" frumenty, and|strong = "H1121"  
 these|strong = "H2088" ten|strong = "H6235" loaves|strong = "H3899",  
 and|strong = "H1121" run|strong = "H7323" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" camp|strong = "H4264" to|strong = "H0559" thy  
 brethren|strong = "H0251". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 carry|strong = "H3947" these|strong = "H0428" ten|strong = "H6235" little  
 cheeses to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" tribune:  
 and|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H0935" see|strong = "H0935" thy  
 brethren|strong = "H0251", if they|strong = "H0935" are|strong = "H0428"  
 well|strong = "H7965": and|strong = "H0935" learn with|strong = "H0935"  
 whom|strong = "H0428" they|strong = "H0935" are|strong = "H0428"  
 placed|strong = "H3947". <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "H0376" Saul|strong = "H7586",  
 and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H3478"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children of|strong = "H0376"

Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H0376" Terebinth  
 fighting|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430". <sup>20</sup> David|strong = "H1732"  
 therefore|strong = "H1732" arose|strong = "H7925" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242", and|strong = "H0935"  
 gave|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0853" charge|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" flock|strong = "H6629"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" keeper|strong = "H8104":  
 and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H3318" away|strong = "H5375"  
 loaded|strong = "H5375" as|strong = "H0834" Isai had|strong = "H0834"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H5921" Magala,  
 and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 army|strong = "H2428", which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 going|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413"  
 fight|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H0935" shouted|strong = "H7321"  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" battle|strong = "H4421". <sup>21</sup>  
 For|strong = "H6430" Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H3478" put  
 themselves in|strong = "H3478" array|strong = "H4634",  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H7122" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 who|strong = "H3478" stood against|strong = "H7122"  
 them|strong = "H7122" were|strong = "H3478" prepared. <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" leaving the|strong = "H0853"  
 vessels|strong = "H3627" which he|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H1732"  
 brought|strong = "H0935", under|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 care|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 keeper|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 baggage|strong = "H3627", ran|strong = "H7323" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" battle|strong = "H4634" and|strong = "H0935"  
 asked|strong = "H7592" if all things|strong = "H3627" went|strong = "H0935"  
 well|strong = "H7965" with|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H8104"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0376" as|strong = "H1697"  
 he|strong = "H1931" talked|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H5973"  
 them|strong = "H5927", that|strong = "H1931" baseborn  
 man|strong = "H0376" whose|strong = "H0376" name|strong = "H8034"  
 was|strong = "H8034" Goliath|strong = "H1555", the|strong = "H8085"  
 Philistine|strong = "H6430", of|strong = "H0376" Geth, shewed  
 himself|strong = "H1931" coming|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 from|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H8085" camp of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H8085" Philistines|strong = "H6430": and|strong = "H0376"  
 he|strong = "H1931" spoke|strong = "H1696" according|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H8085" same|strong = "H1931"  
 words|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H0376" David|strong = "H1732"

heard|strong = "H8085" them|strong = "H5927". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Israelites|strong = "H3478" when|strong = "H7200" they|strong = "H0376" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376", fled|strong = "H5127" from|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440", fearing him|strong = "H0853" exceedingly|strong = "H3966". <sup>25</sup>

And|strong = "H3478" some|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559": Have|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H2088" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5927", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0559" defy|strong = "H2778" Israel|strong = "H3478". And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" slay|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5414", the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" will|strong = "H1961" enrich|strong = "H6238" with|strong = "H1004" great|strong = "H1419" riches|strong = "H6239", and|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" daughter|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004" free|strong = "H2670" from|strong = "H0376" tribute in|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" stood|strong = "H5975" by|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H0376" given to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" kill|strong = "H5221" this|strong = "H2088" Philistine|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478" take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0853" reproach|strong = "H2781" from|strong = "H5493" Israel|strong = "H3478"? for|strong = "H3588" who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2088" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" Philistine|strong = "H6430", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H4100" defy|strong = "H2778" the|strong = "H0853" armies|strong = "H4634" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" living|strong = "H2416" God|strong = "H0430"? <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0559" same|strong = "H2088" words|strong = "H1697" saying|strong = "H0559": These|strong = "H2088" things|strong = "H1697" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" given to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376" slay|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221". <sup>28</sup>

Now|strong="H3588" when|strong="H3588" Eliab|strong="H0446"  
 his|strong="H5921" eldest brother|strong="H0251"  
 heard|strong="H8085" this|strong="H2088", when|strong="H3588"  
 he|strong="H3588" was|strong="H1732" speaking|strong="H1696"  
 with|strong="H0413" others, he|strong="H3588" was|strong="H1732"  
 angry|strong="H2734" with|strong="H0413" David|strong="H1732",  
 and|strong="H1419" said|strong="H0559": Why|strong="H4100"  
 earnest|strong="H8085" thou hither? and|strong="H1419"  
 why|strong="H4100" didst thou leave|strong="H5203"  
 those|strong="H0376" few|strong="H4592" sheep|strong="H6629"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" desert|strong="H4057"?  
 I|strong="H0589" know|strong="H3045" thy pride|strong="H2087",  
 and|strong="H1419" the|strong="H0853" wickedness|strong="H7455"  
 of|strong="H0376" thy heart|strong="H3824": that|strong="H3588" thou  
 art come|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381" to|strong="H0413"  
 see|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0853" battle|strong="H4421". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong="H1732" David|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559":  
 What|strong="H4100" have|strong="H1697" I|strong="H1697"  
 done|strong="H6213"? is|strong="H1931" there not|strong="H3808"  
 cause|strong="H1697" to|strong="H0559" speak|strong="H0559"? <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong="H7725" he|strong="H0559" turned|strong="H7725"  
 a|strong="H2088" little aside|strong="H5437" from|strong="H7725"  
 him|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" another|strong="H0312":  
 and|strong="H7725" said|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"  
 same|strong="H2088" word|strong="H1697". And|strong="H7725"  
 the|strong="H0559" people|strong="H5971" answered|strong="H0559"  
 him|strong="H0413" as|strong="H1697" before|strong="H0413". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong="H1732" the|strong="H6440" words|strong="H1697"  
 which|strong="H0834" David|strong="H1732" spoke|strong="H1696"  
 were|strong="H0834" heard|strong="H8085", and|strong="H1732"  
 were|strong="H0834" rehearsed before|strong="H6440"  
 Saul|strong="H7586". <sup>32</sup> And|strong="H5650" when|strong="H5307"  
 he|strong="H1732" was|strong="H1732" brought to|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413", he|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413": Let|strong="H0408"  
 not|strong="H0408" any|strong="H0120" man's|strong="H0120"  
 heart|strong="H3820" be|strong="H0408" dismayed in|strong="H5921"  
 him|strong="H0413": I|strong="H5650" thy servant|strong="H5650"  
 will|strong="H5650" go|strong="H5307", and|strong="H5650"  
 will|strong="H5650" fight|strong="H3898" against|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0559" Philistine|strong="H6430". <sup>33</sup> And|strong="H0376"  
 Saul|strong="H7586" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 David|strong="H1732": Thou art not|strong="H3808"  
 able|strong="H3201" to|strong="H0413" withstand this|strong="H2088"  
 Philistine|strong="H6430", nor|strong="H3808" to|strong="H0413"  
 fight|strong="H3898" against|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413":



for|strong = "H3588" thou art but|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"  
 boy|strong = "H5288", but|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H3588" warrior|strong = "H4421"  
 from|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H1732" youth|strong = "H5271". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Saul|strong = "H7586": Thy servant|strong = "H5650"  
 kept his|strong = "H5375" father's|strong = "H0001" sheep|strong = "H6629",  
 and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H1961" lion|strong = "H0738", or|strong = "H0001"  
 a|strong = "H1961" bear|strong = "H5375", and|strong = "H0935"  
 took|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H1961" ram out|strong = "H0413"  
 of|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0853" midst of|strong = "H0001"  
 the|strong = "H0853" flock|strong = "H6629": <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 I|strong = "H0310" pursued after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H6965" struck|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H6965" delivered|strong = "H5337" it|strong = "H5921"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310": and|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H5921"  
 rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0310"  
 caught|strong = "H2388" them|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" throat, and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0310"  
 strangled and|strong = "H6965" killed|strong = "H5221"  
 them|strong = "H5921". <sup>36</sup> For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650" have|strong = "H1961" killed|strong = "H5221"  
 both|strong = "H1571" a|strong = "H1961" lion|strong = "H0738"  
 and|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H1961" bear|strong = "H1677":  
 and|strong = "H0430" this|strong = "H2088" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189"  
 Philistine|strong = "H6430" shall|strong = "H2088" be|strong = "H1961"  
 also|strong = "H1571" as|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H0430" them|strong = "H1992". I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H0430" go|strong = "H1961" now|strong = "H1961",  
 and|strong = "H0430" take|strong = "H5221" away the|strong = "H0853"  
 reproach|strong = "H2778" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" people:  
 for|strong = "H3588" who|strong = "H5650" is|strong = "H2088"  
 this|strong = "H2088" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189"  
 Philistine|strong = "H6430", who|strong = "H5650" hath dared  
 to|strong = "H1961" curse the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H4634"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" living|strong = "H2416"  
 God|strong = "H0430"? <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732"  
 said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 who|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H5337" me|strong = "H0413"  
 out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 paw|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 lion|strong = "H0738", and|strong = "H3068" out|strong = "H0413"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" paw|strong = "H3027"

of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" bear|strong = "H1677",  
 he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
 me|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 this|strong = "H2088" Philistine|strong = "H6430". And|strong = "H3068"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 David|strong = "H1732": Go|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H5973" thee. <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "H7218"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" clothed|strong = "H3847" David|strong = "H1732"  
 with|strong = "H3847" his|strong = "H5414" garments|strong = "H4055",  
 and|strong = "H7218" put|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"  
 helmet|strong = "H6959" of|strong = "H7218" brass|strong = "H5178"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" head|strong = "H7218",  
 and|strong = "H7218" armed|strong = "H3847" him|strong = "H5414"  
 with|strong = "H3847" a|strong = "H5414" coat of|strong = "H7218" mail. <sup>39</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" having|strong = "H3808"  
 girded|strong = "H2296" his|strong = "H5921" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" armour,  
 began|strong = "H2974" to|strong = "H0413" try|strong = "H5254"  
 if|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" could|strong = "H3201" walk  
 in|strong = "H5921" armour: for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 was|strong = "H1732" not|strong = "H3808" accustomed to|strong = "H0413"  
 it|strong = "H5921". And|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Saul|strong = "H7586":  
 I|strong = "H3588" cannot|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H5493"  
 thus|strong = "H3808", for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" am  
 not|strong = "H3808" used|strong = "H5254" to|strong = "H0413"  
 it|strong = "H5921". And|strong = "H1732" he|strong = "H3588"  
 laid|strong = "H0428" them|strong = "H0413" off|strong = "H5921", <sup>40</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947"  
 his|strong = "H3947" staff|strong = "H4731", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" always in|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3947" hands|strong = "H3027": and|strong = "H3027"  
 chose|strong = "H0977" him|strong = "H0413" five|strong = "H2568"  
 smooth|strong = "H2512" stones|strong = "H0068" out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" brook|strong = "H5158",  
 and|strong = "H3027" put|strong = "H7760" them|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" shepherd's srip,  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3027"  
 he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" sling  
 in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3947" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3027" went|strong = "H5066" forth|strong = "H5066"  
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Philistine|strong = "H6430".  
<sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" Philistine|strong = "H6430"

came|strong = "H1980" on|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1980"  
 drew|strong = "H1980" nigh against|strong = "H0413"  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H5375"  
 armourbearer before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>42</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1732" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistine|strong = "H6430" looked|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H1732"  
 beheld|strong = "H5027" David|strong = "H1732", he|strong = "H3588"  
 despised|strong = "H0959" him|strong = "H0853". For|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H5288", ruddy|strong = "H0132",  
 and|strong = "H1732" of|strong = "H4758" a|strong = "H1961" comely  
 countenance. <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistine|strong = "H6430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 David|strong = "H1732": Am|strong = "H0595" I|strong = "H0595"  
 a|strong = "H3588" dog|strong = "H3611", that|strong = "H3588" thou comest  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H3588" staff|strong = "H4731"? And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistine|strong = "H6430" cursed|strong = "H7043"  
 David|strong = "H1732" by|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H1732"  
 gods|strong = "H0430". <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "H8064" he|strong = "H1732"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732": Come  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H8064"  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H8064" give|strong = "H5414" thy  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 birds|strong = "H5775" of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H0853" air,  
 and|strong = "H8064" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 beasts|strong = "H0929" of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H8064". <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Philistine|strong = "H6430": Thou comest to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0935"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H0935" spear|strong = "H2595", and|strong = "H0935"  
 with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0935" shield: but|strong = "H0859"  
 I|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" thee  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H0430" hosts|strong = "H6635", the|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559"  
 armies|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou hast defied. <sup>46</sup> This|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414" thee  
 into|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 slay|strong = "H5221" thee, and|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H5493"

away|strong="H5493" thy head|strong="H7218" from|strong="H5493"  
 thee: and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068"  
 give|strong="H5414" the|strong="H3605" carcasses|strong="H6297"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" army|strong="H4264"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" Philistines|strong="H6430"  
 this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117" to|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" birds|strong="H5775" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" air, and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" beasts|strong="H2416" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776": that|strong="H3588"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776"  
 may|strong="H0776" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588"  
 there|strong="H3426" is|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3588"  
 God|strong="H0430" in|strong="H5921" Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>47</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" this|strong="H2088"  
 assembly|strong="H6951" shall|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045",  
 that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" saveth  
 not|strong="H3808" with|strong="H3068" sword|strong="H2719"  
 and|strong="H3068" spear|strong="H2595": for|strong="H3588"  
 it|strong="H5414" is|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3605"  
 battle|strong="H4421", and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3588"  
 will|strong="H3068" deliver|strong="H3467" you|strong="H3588"  
 into|strong="H3027" our|strong="H3068" hands|strong="H3027". <sup>48</sup>  
 And|strong="H6965" when|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588"  
 Philistine|strong="H6430" arose|strong="H6965" and|strong="H6965"  
 was|strong="H1961" coming, and|strong="H6965" drew|strong="H7126"  
 nigh to|strong="H1961" meet|strong="H7122" David|strong="H1732",  
 David|strong="H1732" made|strong="H1961" haste|strong="H4116",  
 and|strong="H6965" ran|strong="H7323" to|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H3588" fight to|strong="H1961" meet|strong="H7122"  
 the|strong="H3588" Philistine|strong="H6430". <sup>49</sup> And|strong="H0776"  
 he|strong="H8033" put|strong="H7971" his|strong="H5921"  
 hand|strong="H3027" into|strong="H0413" his|strong="H5921" srip,  
 and|strong="H0776" took|strong="H3947" a|strong="H3947"  
 stone|strong="H0068", and|strong="H0776" cast|strong="H5307"  
 it|strong="H5921" with|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" sling,  
 and|strong="H0776" fetching it|strong="H5921" about|strong="H5921"  
 struck|strong="H5221" the|strong="H0853" Philistine|strong="H6430"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" forehead|strong="H4696":  
 and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" stone|strong="H0068"  
 was|strong="H0776" fixed in|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921"  
 forehead|strong="H4696", and|strong="H0776" he|strong="H8033"  
 fell|strong="H5307" on|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921"  
 face|strong="H6440" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 earth|strong="H0776". <sup>50</sup> And|strong="H3027" David|strong="H1732"  
 prevailed|strong="H2388" over|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0853"

Philistine|strong = "H6430", with|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H4480" sling  
 and|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H4480" stone|strong = "H0068",  
 and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H1732" struck|strong = "H5221",  
 and|strong = "H3027" slew|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistine|strong = "H6430". And|strong = "H3027" as|strong = "H2388"  
 David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H1732" no|strong = "H0369"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H1732"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", <sup>51</sup> He|strong = "H3588" ran|strong = "H7323",  
 and|strong = "H7218" stood|strong = "H5975" over|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistine|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H7218"  
 took|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H3947" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H7218" drew|strong = "H8025" it|strong = "H3588"  
 out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sheath|strong = "H8593", and|strong = "H7218" slew him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H7218" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"  
 his|strong = "H3947" head|strong = "H7218". And|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430" seeing|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3947" champion|strong = "H1368"  
 was|strong = "H1732" dead|strong = "H4191", fled|strong = "H5127"  
 away|strong = "H3947". <sup>52</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 and|strong = "H0935" Juda rising|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 shouted|strong = "H7321", and|strong = "H0935" pursued|strong = "H7291"  
 after|strong = "H7291" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 till|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H0376" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H1516"  
 and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H0376" Accaron, and|strong = "H0935"  
 there|strong = "H5704" fell|strong = "H5307" many  
 wounded|strong = "H2491" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0376" Saraim, and|strong = "H0935"  
 as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" Geth,  
 and|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704"  
 as|strong = "H5704" Accaron. <sup>53</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" returning|strong = "H7725", after|strong = "H0310"  
 they|strong = "H0310" had|strong = "H3478" pursued|strong = "H1814"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430", fell upon  
 their|strong = "H7725" camp|strong = "H4264". <sup>54</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 David|strong = "H1732" taking|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"  
 head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistine|strong = "H6430" brought|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H7760"  
 to|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": but|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H3947" armour he|strong = "H1732" put|strong = "H7760"  
 in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3947" tent|strong = "H0168". <sup>55</sup>

Now at the time that Saul saw David going out against the Philistines, he said to Abner of the army captain of the army: "Of what family is this young man descended, Abner? And Abner said: "As O king, I know the king's son. Inquire thou, whose son is this man." David after he was slain, Abner took him, and brought before Saul the head of the Philistine in his hand. Saul said to him: "Young man, of what family art thou? And David said: "I am the son of Isai the Bethlehemite."

18 And it came to pass, when he had made an end of speaking, the Jonathan was knit with the soul of David, and Jonathan loved him.

as|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1732" own|strong = "H1961"  
 soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H7725" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 took|strong = "H3947" him|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H7725" would not|strong = "H3808"  
 let|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" return|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H5414" father's|strong = "H0001"  
 house|strong = "H1004". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732"  
 and|strong = "H1732" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" made|strong = "H3772"  
 a|strong = "H3772" covenant|strong = "H1285", for|strong = "H5315"  
 be|strong = "H5315" loved him|strong = "H0853" as|strong = "H5315"  
 his|strong = "H1732" own|strong = "H5315" soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1732" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" stripped|strong = "H6584"  
 himself of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" coat with|strong = "H5921"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" clothed,  
 and|strong = "H1732" gave|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5704" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H1732"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rest of|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414"  
 garments|strong = "H4055", even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 his|strong = "H5414" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H1732"  
 to|strong = "H5704" his|strong = "H5414" bow|strong = "H7198",  
 and|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H5704" his|strong = "H5414" girdle. <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7971" David|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H5921" whatsoever|strong = "H3605"  
 business Saul|strong = "H7586" sent|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H0834" behaved  
 himself|strong = "H0376" prudently: and|strong = "H7971"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" set|strong = "H7760" him|strong = "H5921"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" soldiers|strong = "H5650",  
 and|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 acceptable|strong = "H3190" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H7971"  
 especially in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Saul's|strong = "H7586" servants|strong = "H5650". <sup>6</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732"  
 returned|strong = "H7725", after|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 slew|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3605" Philistine|strong = "H6430",  
 the|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H0802" came|strong = "H0935"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", singing|strong = "H7891" and|strong = "H0935"  
 dancing|strong = "H4246", to|strong = "H0935" meet|strong = "H7122"  
 king|strong = "H4428" Saul|strong = "H7586", with|strong = "H0935"  
 timbrels|strong = "H8596" of|strong = "H4428" joy|strong = "H8057",  
 and|strong = "H0935" cornets. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1732"  
 the|strong = "H0559" women|strong = "H0802" sung as|strong = "H5221"

they|strong = "H0559" played|strong = "H7832", and|strong = "H1732"  
 they|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0559"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" slew|strong = "H5221" his|strong = "H1732"  
 thousands|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732"  
 his|strong = "H1732" ten|strong = "H7233" thousands|strong = "H0505". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5869" Saul|strong = "H7586" was|strong = "H1732"  
 exceeding|strong = "H3966" angry|strong = "H2734", and|strong = "H5869"  
 this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H1732"  
 displeasing in|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H5414" eyes|strong = "H5869",  
 and|strong = "H5869" he|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559":  
 They|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H5869" given|strong = "H5414"  
 David|strong = "H1732" ten|strong = "H7233" thousands|strong = "H0505",  
 and|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H5414"  
 they|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H5869" given|strong = "H5414"  
 but|strong = "H0389" a|strong = "H5414" thousand|strong = "H0505";  
 what|strong = "H1697" can|strong = "H5869" he|strong = "H1732"  
 have|strong = "H5869" more|strong = "H5750" but|strong = "H0389"  
 the|strong = "H0559" kingdom|strong = "H4410"? <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" did|strong = "H3117" not|strong = "H1961" look  
 on|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" with|strong = "H3117"  
 a|strong = "H1961" good eye from|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3117" forward|strong = "H1973". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0413" day|strong = "H3117"  
 after|strong = "H4283" the|strong = "H0413" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" from|strong = "H3027" God|strong = "H0430"  
 came|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961" Saul|strong = "H7586",  
 and|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H3117" prophesied|strong = "H5012"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H1732" house|strong = "H1004".  
 And|strong = "H0430" David|strong = "H1732" played|strong = "H5059"  
 with|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H1732" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 as|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H0413" other times|strong = "H3117".  
 And|strong = "H0430" Saul|strong = "H7586" held|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" spear|strong = "H2595" in|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H1732" hand|strong = "H3027", <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1732"  
 threw|strong = "H2904" it|strong = "H5437", thinking|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" nail David|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H7023": and|strong = "H1732"  
 David|strong = "H1732" stepped aside|strong = "H5437" out|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H1732" presence|strong = "H6440"  
 twice|strong = "H6471". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 feared|strong = "H3372" David|strong = "H1732", because|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H1961" departed|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493"  
 himself|strong = "H6440". <sup>13</sup> Therefore Saul|strong = "H7586"



removed|strong = "H5493" him|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H5493"  
 him|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H0935" made|strong = "H7760"  
 him|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H7760" captain|strong = "H8269"  
 over|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H7760" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 men|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3318"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H0935"  
 came|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068"

David|strong = "H1732" behaved wisely in|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6440" Saul|strong = "H7586" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 exceeding|strong = "H3966" prudent, and|strong = "H6440" began  
 to|strong = "H6440" beware of|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440". <sup>16</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 and|strong = "H0935" Juda loved|strong = "H0157" David|strong = "H1732",  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" came|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>17</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 my|strong = "H5414" elder|strong = "H1419" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 Merob, her|strong = "H0413" will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5414"  
 give|strong = "H5414" thee to|strong = "H0413" wife|strong = "H0802":  
 only|strong = "H0389" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 valiant|strong = "H2428" man|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 fight|strong = "H3898" the|strong = "H0853" battles|strong = "H4421"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
 Now|strong = "H1961" Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559"  
 within|strong = "H0413" himself|strong = "H3027": Let|strong = "H5414"  
 not|strong = "H0408" my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 be|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0413",  
 but|strong = "H0389" let|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" be|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961"  
 him|strong = "H0413". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Saul|strong = "H7586":  
 Who|strong = "H4310" am|strong = "H0595" I|strong = "H0595",  
 or|strong = "H0001" what|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H4310"  
 my|strong = "H1961" life|strong = "H2416", or|strong = "H0001"  
 my|strong = "H1961" father's|strong = "H0001" family|strong = "H4940"  
 in|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0595" should|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H1961" son  
 in|strong = "H0413" law of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"

king|strong = "H4428"? <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1732" it|strong = "H5414" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H0853" time|strong = "H6256" when|strong = "H1961" Merob the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Saul|strong = "H7586" should|strong = "H0802" have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732", that|strong = "H1931" she|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961" Hadriel the|strong = "H0853" Molathite to|strong = "H1961" wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>20</sup> But Michol the|strong = "H0853" other daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Saul|strong = "H7586" loved|strong = "H0157" David|strong = "H1732". And|strong = "H5869" it|strong = "H0157" was|strong = "H1732" told|strong = "H5046" Saul|strong = "H7586", and|strong = "H5869" it|strong = "H0157" pleased|strong = "H5869" him|strong = "H0853". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3027" Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H3117" she may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" stumblingblock to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559" band of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559" Philistines|strong = "H6430" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H3027" Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732": In|strong = "H0413" two|strong = "H8147" things|strong = "H8147" thou shalt be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H5414" son in|strong = "H0413" law this|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H4428" Saul|strong = "H7586" commanded|strong = "H6680" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650" to|strong = "H0413" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732" privately, saying|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009" thou pleasest the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650" love|strong = "H0157" thee. Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" be|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" son in|strong = "H0413" law. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H4428" Saul|strong = "H7586" spoke|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H1697" these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" ears|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732". And|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559": Doth it|strong = "H1696" seem|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H1696" small|strong = "H7043" matter|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"

king's|strong = "H4428" son in|strong = "H4428" law? But|strong = "H1696"  
 I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" a|strong = "H1696"  
 poor|strong = "H7326" man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" small|strong = "H7043" ability. <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H0559" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H1697" Saul|strong = "H7586" told|strong = "H5046"  
 him|strong = "H5046", saying|strong = "H0559": Such|strong = "H0428"  
 words|strong = "H1697" as|strong = "H1697" these|strong = "H0428" hath  
 David|strong = "H1732" spoken|strong = "H1696". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559": Speak|strong = "H0559"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" to|strong = "H0559" David|strong = "H1732":  
 The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" desireth not|strong = "H0369"  
 any|strong = "H0369" dowry|strong = "H4119", but|strong = "H3588"  
 only|strong = "H5307" a|strong = "H3588" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 foreskins|strong = "H6190" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430", to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H3027"  
 avenged|strong = "H5358" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" enemies|strong = "H0341". Now|strong = "H3588"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" thought|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" deliver  
 David|strong = "H1732" into|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 when|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 had|strong = "H1732" told|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732"  
 the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H3117" Saul  
 had|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H1697", the|strong = "H0853"  
 word|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H1732" pleasing|strong = "H3474"  
 in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" son  
 in|strong = "H4428" law. <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H6430"  
 a|strong = "H5414" few days David|strong = "H1732" rose|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935"  
 with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H1931" were|strong = "H0376" under|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931"  
 slew|strong = "H5221" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" two|strong = "H5221"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0935"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H5414" foreskins|strong = "H6190"  
 and|strong = "H0935" numbered|strong = "H3967" them|strong = "H5414"  
 out|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428", that|strong = "H1931" he|strong = "H1931"  
 might|strong = "H1323" be|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H5414" son  
 in|strong = "H0935" law. Saul|strong = "H7586" therefore|strong = "H1732"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" Michol his|strong = "H5414"

daughter|strong = "H1323" to|strong = "H0935" wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Saul|strong = "H7586" saw|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H3068" understood|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H5973" David|strong = "H1732". And|strong = "H3068"  
 Michol the|strong = "H3588" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" loved|strong = "H0157" him|strong = "H5973". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3117" Saul|strong = "H7586" began|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" fear|strong = "H3372" David|strong = "H1732"  
 more|strong = "H5750": and|strong = "H3117" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 became|strong = "H1961" David's|strong = "H1732" enemy|strong = "H0341"  
 continually|strong = "H3117". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H5650"  
 the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430" went|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318": and|strong = "H5650" from|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H3605" beginning of|strong = "H8269" their|strong = "H3605"  
 going|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318", David|strong = "H1732"  
 behaved himself more|strong = "H3966" wisely than|strong = "H3605"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H8269" Saul|strong = "H7586", and|strong = "H5650"  
 his|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" became|strong = "H1961"  
 very|strong = "H3966" famous|strong = "H8034".

19And|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jonathan|strong = "H3129" his|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650",  
 that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H3605" should|strong = "H0413"  
 kill|strong = "H4191" David|strong = "H1732". But|strong = "H1696"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3129" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586" loved David|strong = "H1732"  
 exceedingly|strong = "H3966". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1732"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" told|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Saul|strong = "H7586" my|strong = "H8104"  
 father|strong = "H0001" seeketh to|strong = "H0559" kill|strong = "H4191"  
 thee: wherefore look|strong = "H1245" to|strong = "H0559" thyself,  
 I|strong = "H6258" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee, in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0559" morning|strong = "H1242", and|strong = "H1732" thou  
 shalt abide|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H1245" secret  
 place and|strong = "H1732" shalt be|strong = "H4191" hid|strong = "H2244".  
<sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834"  
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H3027"  
 stand|strong = "H5975" beside|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H7200"  
 father|strong = "H0001" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 field|strong = "H7704" where|strong = "H0834" thou art:

and|strong="H3027" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H0834"  
 speak|strong="H1696" of|strong="H3027" thee to|strong="H0413"  
 my|strong="H7200" father|strong="H0001", and|strong="H3027"  
 whatsoever I|strong="H0589" shall|strong="H0834" see|strong="H7200",  
 I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H0834" tell|strong="H5046" thee. <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong="H4428" Jonathan|strong="H3083" spoke|strong="H1696"  
 good|strong="H2896" things|strong="H4639" of|strong="H4428"  
 David|strong="H1732" to|strong="H0413" Saul|strong="H7586"  
 his|strong="H1732" father|strong="H0001": and|strong="H4428"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413":  
 Sin|strong="H2398" not|strong="H3808", O king|strong="H4428",  
 against|strong="H0413" thy servant|strong="H5650",  
 David|strong="H1732", because|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" hath  
 not|strong="H3808" sinned|strong="H2398" against|strong="H0413"  
 thee, and|strong="H4428" his|strong="H1732" works|strong="H4639"  
 are|strong="H5650" very|strong="H3966" good|strong="H2896" towards  
 thee. <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H6213" put|strong="H4191"  
 his|strong="H3605" life|strong="H5315" in|strong="H3068"  
 his|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3709", and|strong="H3068"  
 slew|strong="H5221" the|strong="H3605" Philistine|strong="H6430",  
 and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 wrought|strong="H7760" great|strong="H1419"  
 salvation|strong="H8668" for|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605"  
 Israel|strong="H3478". Thou sawest it|strong="H7760"  
 and|strong="H3068" didst rejoice|strong="H8055". Why|strong="H4100"  
 therefore|strong="H3068" wilt thou sin|strong="H2398"  
 against|strong="H2398" innocent|strong="H5355" blood|strong="H1818"  
 by|strong="H3068" killing|strong="H5221" David|strong="H1732",  
 who|strong="H3605" is|strong="H3068" without|strong="H2600"  
 fault|strong="H2398"? <sup>6</sup> And|strong="H3068" when|strong="H8085"  
 Saul|strong="H7586" heard|strong="H8085" this|strong="H3068"  
 he|strong="H0518" was|strong="H3068" appeased with|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H8085" words of|strong="H3068" Jonathan|strong="H3083",  
 and|strong="H3068" swore|strong="H7650": As|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H8085" Lord|strong="H3068" liveth he|strong="H0518"  
 shall|strong="H3068" not|strong="H0518" be|strong="H4191" slain. <sup>7</sup>  
 Then|strong="H1961" Jonathan|strong="H3083" called|strong="H7121"  
 David|strong="H1732" and|strong="H0935" told|strong="H5046"  
 him|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605" these|strong="H0428"  
 words|strong="H1697": and|strong="H0935" Jonathan|strong="H3083"  
 brought|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935" David|strong="H1732"  
 to|strong="H0413" Saul|strong="H7586", and|strong="H0935"  
 he|strong="H1732" was|strong="H1961" before|strong="H6440"  
 him|strong="H0413", as|strong="H1697" he|strong="H1732"  
 had|strong="H1961" been|strong="H1961" yesterday  
 and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" day before|strong="H6440". <sup>8</sup>

And|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H6440" war|strong = "H4421"  
 began|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H3254", and|strong = "H1419"  
 David|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 and|strong = "H1419" fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H1419"  
 defeated|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H1732"  
 a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419" slaughter|strong = "H4347",  
 and|strong = "H1419" they|strong = "H5221" fled|strong = "H5127"  
 from|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H1732" face|strong = "H6440". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931"  
 sat|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H3068"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3068" held|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" spear|strong = "H2595" in|strong = "H3427"  
 his|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027": and|strong = "H3068"  
 David|strong = "H1732" played|strong = "H5059" with|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1732"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" endeavoured to|strong = "H6440" nail  
 David|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wall|strong = "H7023" with|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H1732"  
 spear|strong = "H2595". And|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" slipt  
 away|strong = "H5127" out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" presence|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586": and|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H0853"  
 spear|strong = "H2595" missed him|strong = "H5221", and|strong = "H1732"  
 was|strong = "H1732" fastened in|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wall|strong = "H7023", and|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732"  
 fled|strong = "H5127" and|strong = "H1732" escaped|strong = "H4422"  
 that|strong = "H1931" night|strong = "H3915". <sup>11</sup> Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 therefore|strong = "H0859" sent|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H8104"  
 guards|strong = "H8104" to|strong = "H0413" David's|strong = "H1732"  
 house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0413" watch|strong = "H8104"  
 him|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0518" might  
 be|strong = "H4191" killed|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242". And|strong = "H1004"  
 when|strong = "H0518" Michol David's|strong = "H1732"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" had|strong = "H1732" told|strong = "H5046"  
 him|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H5046", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Unless|strong = "H0518" thou save|strong = "H4422" thyself  
 this|strong = "H5046" night|strong = "H3915", tomorrow|strong = "H4279"  
 thou wilt die|strong = "H4191", <sup>12</sup> She|strong = "H2474"  
 let|strong = "H3381" him|strong = "H0853" down|strong = "H3381"  
 through|strong = "H1157" a|strong = "H1732" window|strong = "H2474".  
 And|strong = "H1732" he|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H3381"

and|strong = "H1732" fled|strong = "H1272" away|strong = "H1272"  
and|strong = "H1732" escaped|strong = "H4422". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0853"  
Michol took|strong = "H3947" an|strong = "H7760" image  
and|strong = "H0853" laid|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760"  
on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" bed|strong = "H4296",  
and|strong = "H0853" put|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H3947"  
goat's|strong = "H5795" skin with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
hair at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H4763"  
of|strong = "H4296" it|strong = "H7760", and|strong = "H0853"  
covered|strong = "H3680" it|strong = "H7760" with|strong = "H0413"  
clothes|strong = "H0899". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H7971" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
sent|strong = "H7971" officers to|strong = "H0559" seize|strong = "H3947"  
David|strong = "H1732": and|strong = "H7971" it|strong = "H1931"  
was|strong = "H1732" answered|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H1931"  
he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1732" sick|strong = "H2470". <sup>15</sup>  
And|strong = "H7971" again|strong = "H7971" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" see|strong = "H7200"  
David|strong = "H1732", saying|strong = "H0559": Bring|strong = "H5927"  
him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"  
in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" bed|strong = "H4296",  
that|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H1732" may|strong = "H1732"  
be|strong = "H4191" slain. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H0413" messengers|strong = "H4397" were|strong = "H2009"  
come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", they|strong = "H0935" found  
an|strong = "H0935" image upon|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413"  
bed|strong = "H4296", and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935"  
goat's|strong = "H5795" skin at|strong = "H0413" its|strong = "H0935"  
head|strong = "H4763". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H7971" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Michol: Why|strong = "H4100"  
hast thou deceived|strong = "H7411" me|strong = "H0413"  
so|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H7971" let|strong = "H7971"  
my|strong = "H7971" enemy|strong = "H0341" go|strong = "H7971"  
and|strong = "H7971" flee away|strong = "H7971"? And|strong = "H7971"  
Michol answered|strong = "H0559" Saul|strong = "H7586":  
Because|strong = "H0413" he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Let|strong = "H7971"  
me|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H7971", or|strong = "H4191" else  
I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H4100" kill|strong = "H4191" thee. <sup>18</sup>  
But|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" fled|strong = "H1272"  
and|strong = "H0935" escaped|strong = "H4422", and|strong = "H0935"  
came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
in|strong = "H3427" Ramatha, and|strong = "H0935" told|strong = "H5046"  
him|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
Saul|strong = "H7586" had|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"  
to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H0935"  
he|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H0935" Samuel|strong = "H8050"

went|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Najoth. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1732" it|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H1732" told|strong = "H5046" Saul|strong = "H7586" by|strong = "H7586" some|strong = "H2009", saying|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009" David|strong = "H1732" is|strong = "H2009" in|strong = "H5121" Najoth in|strong = "H5121" Ramatha. <sup>20</sup>

So|strong = "H3947" Saul|strong = "H7586" sent|strong = "H7971" officers|strong = "H5324" to|strong = "H1961" take|strong = "H3947" David|strong = "H1732": and|strong = "H0430" when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H1992" saw|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H1961" company|strong = "H3862" of|strong = "H0430" prophets|strong = "H5030" prophesying|strong = "H5012", and|strong = "H0430" Samuel|strong = "H8050" presiding|strong = "H5324" over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992", the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Lord came|strong = "H1961" also|strong = "H1571" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H1992" likewise|strong = "H1571" began|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" prophesy|strong = "H5012". <sup>21</sup>

And|strong = "H7971" when|strong = "H7971" this|strong = "H5046" was|strong = "H7586" told|strong = "H5046" Saul|strong = "H7586", he|strong = "H7971" sent|strong = "H7971" other|strong = "H0312" messengers|strong = "H4397": but|strong = "H1992" they|strong = "H1992" also|strong = "H1571" prophesied|strong = "H5012". And|strong = "H7971" again|strong = "H3254" Saul|strong = "H7586" sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397" the|strong = "H7971" third|strong = "H7992" time|strong = "H7992": and|strong = "H7971" they|strong = "H1992" prophesied|strong = "H5012" also|strong = "H1571". And|strong = "H7971" Saul|strong = "H7586" being exceedingly angry, <sup>22</sup> Went|strong = "H0935" also|strong = "H1571" himself|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H0559" Ramatha, and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H0834" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" great|strong = "H1419" cistern|strong = "H0953", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935" Socho, and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" asked|strong = "H7592", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559": In|strong = "H0935" what|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H0935" are|strong = "H0834" Samuel|strong = "H8050" and|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732"? And|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0935": Behold|strong = "H2009" they|strong = "H0834" axe in|strong = "H0935" Najoth in|strong = "H0935" Ramatha. <sup>23</sup>

And|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H1931" went|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413" Najoth in|strong = "H5921" Ramatha, and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5921" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921" Lord came|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413" also|strong = "H1571", and|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H1931" went|strong = "H1980"



on|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1980" prophesied|strong = "H5012"  
 till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H1931" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Najoth in|strong = "H5921" Ramatha. <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H1931" stripped|strong = "H6584"  
 himself|strong = "H1931" also|strong = "H1571" of|strong = "H3117"  
 his|strong = "H3605" garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H3117"  
 prophesied|strong = "H5012" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rest before|strong = "H6440" Samuel|strong = "H8050", and|strong = "H3117"  
 lay|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307" naked|strong = "H6174"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"  
 and|strong = "H3117" night|strong = "H3915". This|strong = "H3651"  
 gave|strong = "H0559" occasion|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559"  
 a|strong = "H5921" proverb: What|strong = "H1571"! is|strong = "H1931"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" too|strong = "H1571" among|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030"?

20But|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" fled|strong = "H1272"  
 from|strong = "H0935" Najoth, which|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100"  
 in|strong = "H0935" Ramatha, and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935"  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083": What|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H0001"  
 I|strong = "H3588" done|strong = "H6213"? what|strong = "H4100"  
 is|strong = "H4100" my|strong = "H1245" iniquity|strong = "H5771",  
 and|strong = "H0935" what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100"  
 my|strong = "H1245" sin|strong = "H2403" against|strong = "H6440" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001", that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" seeketh  
 my|strong = "H1245" life|strong = "H5315"? <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1419"  
 he|strong = "H6213" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0853": God|strong = "H0559" forbid|strong = "H2486", thou  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191": for|strong = "H4191"  
 my|strong = "H5641" father|strong = "H0001" will|strong = "H0369"  
 do|strong = "H6213" nothing|strong = "H3808" great|strong = "H1419"  
 or|strong = "H0176" little|strong = "H6996", without|strong = "H3808"  
 first|strong = "H2088" telling|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H4480": hath  
 then|strong = "H2009" my|strong = "H5641" father|strong = "H0001"  
 hid|strong = "H5641" this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697" only  
 from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H4480"? no|strong = "H3808",  
 this|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H4191". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588"  
 swore|strong = "H7650" again|strong = "H5750" to|strong = "H0559"  
 David|strong = "H1732". And|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Thy father|strong = "H0001"  
 certainly|strong = "H3588" knoweth that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0001" found|strong = "H4672"  
 grace|strong = "H2580" in|strong = "H3068" thy sight|strong = "H5869",

and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" know|strong = "H3045" this|strong = "H2063",  
 lest|strong = "H6435" he|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H5750"  
 grieved|strong = "H6087". But|strong = "H3588" truly|strong = "H3588"  
 as|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth,  
 and|strong = "H3068" thy soul|strong = "H5315" liveth,  
 there|strong = "H4672" is|strong = "H3068" but|strong = "H3588"  
 one|strong = "H0408" step|strong = "H6587" (as|strong = "H5315"  
 I|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559")  
 between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H5315" and|strong = "H3068"  
 death|strong = "H4194". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1732"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 David|strong = "H1732": Whatsoever thy soul|strong = "H5315"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", I|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H5315"  
 do|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 tomorrow|strong = "H4279" is|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0559"  
 new|strong = "H2320" moon|strong = "H2320", and|strong = "H4428"  
 I|strong = "H0595" according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" custom  
 am|strong = "H0595" wont to|strong = "H0413" sit|strong = "H3427"  
 beside|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 to|strong = "H0413" eat|strong = "H0398": let|strong = "H7971"  
 me|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H7971" then|strong = "H2009"  
 that|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0595" may|strong = "H4428"  
 be|strong = "H4428" hid|strong = "H5641" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0559" field|strong = "H7704" till|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0559" evening|strong = "H6153" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" third|strong = "H7992" day|strong = "H2320". <sup>6</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" thy father|strong = "H0001" look|strong = "H6485"  
 and|strong = "H3117" inquire|strong = "H7592" for|strong = "H3588"  
 me|strong = "H4480", thou shalt answer|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H3605": David|strong = "H1732" asked|strong = "H7592"  
 me|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" might  
 run|strong = "H7323" to|strong = "H0559" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035"  
 his|strong = "H3605" own city|strong = "H5892": because|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H8033" are|strong = "H3117" solemn  
 sacrifices|strong = "H2077" there|strong = "H8033" for|strong = "H3588"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" tribe|strong = "H4940". <sup>7</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H5650"  
 say|strong = "H0559", It|strong = "H0518" is|strong = "H5650"  
 well|strong = "H7965": thy servant|strong = "H5650" shall|strong = "H5650"  
 have|strong = "H3045" peace|strong = "H7965": but|strong = "H3588"  
 if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H5650"

angry|strong = "H2734", know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 his|strong = "H0518" malice is|strong = "H5650" come|strong = "H3615"  
 to|strong = "H0559" its|strong = "H3045" height. <sup>8</sup> Deal|strong = "H6213"  
 mercifully then|strong = "H2088" with|strong = "H5973" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650": for|strong = "H3588" thou hast  
 brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H5921" thy servant|strong = "H5650"  
 into|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3588" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H5973" thee. But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518"  
 there|strong = "H3426" be|strong = "H4191" any|strong = "H3426"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771" in|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921",  
 do|strong = "H6213" thou kill|strong = "H4191" me|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H5921"  
 not|strong = "H2088" in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" said|strong = "H0559": Far|strong = "H2486"  
 be|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H3588" from|strong = "H0935" thee:  
 for|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H3588"  
 should|strong = "H0518" certainly|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" evil|strong = "H7451" is|strong = "H0001"  
 determined|strong = "H3615" by|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 father|strong = "H0001" against|strong = "H5921" thee, I|strong = "H3588"  
 could do|strong = "H0518" no|strong = "H3808" otherwise|strong = "H3808"  
 than|strong = "H3808" tell|strong = "H5046" thee. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1732"  
 David|strong = "H1732" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083": Who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H4310"  
 bring me|strong = "H0413" word|strong = "H0559", if|strong = "H0176" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001" should|strong = "H4100" answer|strong = "H6030"  
 thee harshly|strong = "H7186" concerning|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413"? <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1732" Jonathan|strong = "H3083"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732":  
 Come|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H1732" let us|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" field|strong = "H7704". And|strong = "H1732"  
 when|strong = "H3318" they|strong = "H0559" were|strong = "H1732"  
 both|strong = "H8147" of|strong = "H7704" them|strong = "H0413"  
 gone|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" field|strong = "H7704", <sup>12</sup> Jonathan|strong = "H3083"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732":  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478", if|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" discover|strong = "H2713"  
 my|strong = "H3068" father's|strong = "H0001" mind|strong = "H3808",  
 tomorrow|strong = "H4279" or|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"  
 day|strong = "H6256" after|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068"  
 there|strong = "H2009" be|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3588"

thing|strong = "H3588" good|strong = "H2896" for|strong = "H3588"  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588"  
 send|strong = "H7971" not|strong = "H3808" immediately  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H1540"  
 it|strong = "H3588" known|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413" thee, <sup>13</sup>  
 May|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 do|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H1980" and|strong = "H1980"  
 so|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413" Jonathan|strong = "H3083"  
 and|strong = "H1980" add|strong = "H3254" still more|strong = "H3254".  
 But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3068"  
 father|strong = "H0001" shall|strong = "H3068" continue|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H5921" malice against|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" discover it|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thy ear|strong = "H0241", and|strong = "H1980"  
 will|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H7971" thee away|strong = "H7971",  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou mayest go|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H5921"  
 peace|strong = "H7965", and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" thee,  
 as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath been|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H5973" my|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" if|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518"  
 live|strong = "H2416", thou shalt shew me|strong = "H5978"  
 the|strong = "H3068" kindness|strong = "H2617" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068": but|strong = "H0518"  
 if|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518" die|strong = "H4191", <sup>15</sup> Thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H5973" away|strong = "H5973" thy  
 kindness|strong = "H2617" from|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068"  
 house|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H5921" ever|strong = "H5769",  
 when|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0376" rooted out|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" enemies|strong = "H0341" of|strong = "H1004"  
 David|strong = "H1732", every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0127", may|strong = "H0376"  
 he|strong = "H5704" take|strong = "H5973" away|strong = "H5973" Jonathan  
 from|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" require it|strong = "H5921" at|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hands of|strong = "H1004" David's|strong = "H1732"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>16</sup> Jonathan|strong = "H3083"  
 therefore|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3772"  
 covenant with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3068"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732":  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 required|strong = "H1245" it|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1004"

David's|strong = "H1732" enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>17</sup>  
And|strong = "H1732" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" swore|strong = "H7650"  
again|strong = "H3254" to|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732",  
because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" loved|strong = "H0157"  
him|strong = "H0853": for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
loved|strong = "H0157" him|strong = "H0853" as|strong = "H5315"  
his|strong = "H1732" own|strong = "H5315" soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>18</sup>  
And|strong = "H3083" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H6485": Tomorrow|strong = "H4279"  
is|strong = "H2320" the|strong = "H0559" new|strong = "H2320"  
moon|strong = "H2320", and|strong = "H3083" thou wilt be|strong = "H3588"  
missed|strong = "H6485": <sup>19</sup> For|strong = "H0413" thy  
seat|strong = "H3427" will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3117" empty till  
after|strong = "H0413" tomorrow. So|strong = "H0834" thou shalt  
go|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H3381" quickly|strong = "H3966",  
and|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725", where|strong = "H0834" thou  
must be|strong = "H3117" hid|strong = "H5641" on|strong = "H3117"  
the|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H3117"  
it|strong = "H3381" is|strong = "H0834" lawful to|strong = "H0413"  
work|strong = "H4639", and|strong = "H0935" thou shalt  
remain|strong = "H3427" beside|strong = "H0681" the|strong = "H0834"  
stone|strong = "H0068", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
called|strong = "H8033" Ezel|strong = "H0237". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H7971"  
I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0589" shoot|strong = "H3384"  
three|strong = "H7969" arrows|strong = "H2678" near|strong = "H6654"  
it|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H7971" will|strong = "H0589"  
shoot|strong = "H3384" as|strong = "H0589" if I|strong = "H0589"  
were|strong = "H7969" exercising myself|strong = "H0589"  
at|strong = "H7969" a|strong = "H7971" mark. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H7971"  
a|strong = "H3947" boy|strong = "H5288", saying|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H7971": Go|strong = "H0935"  
and|strong = "H0935" fetch me|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"  
arrows|strong = "H2678". <sup>22</sup> If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H3588"  
shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
the|strong = "H0559" boy|strong = "H5958": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
the|strong = "H0559" arrows|strong = "H2678" are|strong = "H3068"  
on|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H3541" side|strong = "H3541"  
of|strong = "H3068" thee, take them|strong = "H7971" up|strong = "H4480":  
come thou to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H7971",  
because|strong = "H3588", there|strong = "H2009" is|strong = "H3068" peace  
to|strong = "H0559" thee, and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H2009"  
is|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H4480" evil, as|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth. But|strong = "H3588"  
if|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"

speak|strong="H0559" thus|strong="H3541" to|strong="H0559"  
 the|strong="H0559" boy|strong="H5958": Behold|strong="H2009"  
 the|strong="H0559" arrows|strong="H2678" are|strong="H3068"  
 beyond|strong="H1973" thee: go|strong="H7971" in|strong="H3068"  
 peace, for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 hath sent|strong="H7971" thee away|strong="H7971". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" concerning|strong="H1697" the|strong="H0834"  
 word|strong="H1697" which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589"  
 and|strong="H3068" thou have|strong="H0834" spoken|strong="H1696",  
 the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1697"  
 between|strong="H0996" thee and|strong="H3068" me|strong="H0589"  
 for|strong="H3068" ever|strong="H5769". <sup>24</sup> So|strong="H1961"  
 David|strong="H1732" was|strong="H1961" hid|strong="H5641"  
 in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H5921" field|strong="H7704",  
 and|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5921" new|strong="H2320"  
 moon|strong="H2320" came|strong="H1961", and|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H5921" king|strong="H4428" sat|strong="H3427"  
 down|strong="H3427" to|strong="H1961" eat|strong="H0398"  
 bread|strong="H3899". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="H6965" when|strong="H3427"  
 the|strong="H5921" king|strong="H4428" sat|strong="H3427"  
 down|strong="H3427" upon|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" chair  
 (according|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0413" custom) which  
 was|strong="H1732" beside|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 wall|strong="H7023", Jonathan|strong="H3083" arose|strong="H6965",  
 and|strong="H6965" Abner|strong="H0074" sat|strong="H3427"  
 by|strong="H5921" Saul's|strong="H7586" side|strong="H6654",  
 and|strong="H6965" David's|strong="H1732" place|strong="H4725"  
 appeared empty|strong="H6485". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="H3117"  
 Saul|strong="H7586" said|strong="H0559" nothing|strong="H3808"  
 that|strong="H3588" day|strong="H3117", for|strong="H3588"  
 he|strong="H1931" thought|strong="H0559" it|strong="H1931" might  
 have|strong="H3117" happened to|strong="H0559" him|strong="H1931",  
 that|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931" was|strong="H1931"  
 not|strong="H3808" clean|strong="H2889", nor|strong="H3808" purified.  
<sup>27</sup> And|strong="H1121" when|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0559"  
 second|strong="H8145" day|strong="H3117" after|strong="H4283"  
 the|strong="H0559" new|strong="H2320" moon|strong="H2320"  
 was|strong="H1961" come|strong="H0935", David's|strong="H1732"  
 place|strong="H4725" appeared|strong="H0935" empty|strong="H6485"  
 again|strong="H8145". And|strong="H1121" Saul|strong="H7586"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Jonathan|strong="H3083"  
 his|strong="H1732" son|strong="H1121": Why|strong="H4069" cometh  
 not|strong="H3808" the|strong="H0559" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Isai to|strong="H0413" meat neither|strong="H3808"  
 yesterday|strong="H8543" nor|strong="H3808" today|strong="H3117"?  
<sup>28</sup> And|strong="H1732" Jonathan|strong="H3083"

answered|strong = "H6030" Saul|strong = "H7586": He|strong = "H5704"  
 asked|strong = "H7592" leave|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H7592"  
 me|strong = "H5978" earnestly|strong = "H7592" to|strong = "H5704" go  
 to|strong = "H5704" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035", <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H7971"  
 me|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H0935", for|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H4672" is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3588" solemn  
 sacrifice|strong = "H2077" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892", one|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H4428"  
 my|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251" hath sent|strong = "H7971"  
 for|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H0935"  
 now|strong = "H6258" if|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H5869" found|strong = "H4672" favour in|strong = "H5921"  
 thy eyes|strong = "H5869", I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H4428"  
 go|strong = "H0935" quickly, and|strong = "H0935" see|strong = "H7200"  
 my|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251". For|strong = "H3588"  
 this|strong = "H3651" cause he|strong = "H1931" came|strong = "H0935"  
 not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" table|strong = "H7979". <sup>30</sup> Then|strong = "H0859"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" being|strong = "H1121" angry|strong = "H2734"  
 against|strong = "H2734" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0559": Thou son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588" woman that|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H0639" the|strong = "H0559" ravisher of|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H1121", do I|strong = "H3588"  
 not|strong = "H3808" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" thou  
 lovest the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Isai  
 to|strong = "H0559" thy own confusion and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" confusion of|strong = "H1121" thy  
 shameless mother|strong = "H0517"? <sup>31</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 as|strong = "H0834" long|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Isai liveth  
 upon|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0127", thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" established|strong = "H3559",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" thy kingdom|strong = "H4438".  
 Therefore|strong = "H6258" now|strong = "H6258" presently  
 send|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H1121" fetch him|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" death|strong = "H4194". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0001" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" answering  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" his|strong = "H3083" father|strong = "H0001",  
 said|strong = "H0559": Why|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H4100"  
 he|strong = "H6213" die|strong = "H4191": what|strong = "H4100" hath  
 he|strong = "H6213" done|strong = "H6213"? <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H1732"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" caught|strong = "H5973" up|strong = "H5921"

a|strong="H3588" spear|strong="H2595" to|strong="H4191" strike|strong="H5221" him|strong="H5921". And|strong="H1732" Jonathan|strong="H3083" understood|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" it|strong="H1931" was|strong="H1732" determined by|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" father|strong="H0001" to|strong="H4191" kill|strong="H4191" David|strong="H1732". <sup>34</sup> So|strong="H3808" Jonathan|strong="H3083" rose|strong="H6965" from|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3588" table|strong="H7979" in|strong="H0413" great anger|strong="H0639", and|strong="H6965" did|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398" bread|strong="H3899" on|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3588" second|strong="H8145" day|strong="H3117" after|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3588" new|strong="H2320" moon|strong="H2320". For|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" was|strong="H1732" grieved|strong="H6087" for|strong="H3588" David|strong="H1732", because|strong="H3588" his|strong="H1732" father|strong="H0001" had|strong="H1732" put him|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" confusion. <sup>35</sup> And|strong="H1732" when|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" morning|strong="H1242" came|strong="H1961", Jonathan|strong="H3083" went|strong="H3318" into|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" field|strong="H7704", according to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" appointment|strong="H4150" with|strong="H5973" David|strong="H1732", and|strong="H1732" a|strong="H1961" little|strong="H6996" boy|strong="H5288" with|strong="H5973" him|strong="H5973". <sup>36</sup> And|strong="H5288" he|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" his|strong="H0834" boy|strong="H5288": Go|strong="H5674", and|strong="H5288" fetch me|strong="H4994" the|strong="H0853" arrows|strong="H2678" which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" shoot|strong="H3384". And|strong="H5288" when|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" boy|strong="H5288" ran|strong="H7323", he|strong="H0834" shot|strong="H3384" another|strong="H7323" arrow|strong="H2678" beyond|strong="H5674" the|strong="H0853" boy|strong="H5288". <sup>37</sup> The|strong="H0559" boy|strong="H5288" therefore|strong="H0834" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" place|strong="H4725" of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0559" arrow|strong="H2678" which|strong="H0834" Jonathan|strong="H3083" had|strong="H0834" shot|strong="H3384": and|strong="H0935" Jonathan|strong="H3083" cried|strong="H7121" after|strong="H0310" the|strong="H0559" boy|strong="H5288", and|strong="H0935" said|strong="H0559": Behold|strong="H3808" the|strong="H0559" arrow|strong="H2678" is|strong="H0834" there|strong="H5704" further|strong="H1973" beyond|strong="H1973" thee. <sup>38</sup> And|strong="H0935" Jonathan|strong="H3083" cried|strong="H7121" again|strong="H0310" after|strong="H0310" the|strong="H0853" boy|strong="H5288", saying: Make|strong="H7121" haste



speedily|strong = "H4120", stand|strong = "H5975" not|strong = "H0408".  
 And|strong = "H0935" Jonathan's|strong = "H3083" boy|strong = "H5288"  
 gathered|strong = "H3950" up|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H0853"  
 arrows|strong = "H2678", and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0935"  
 master|strong = "H0113": <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "H1732" he|strong = "H1732"  
 knew|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" at|strong = "H1732"  
 all|strong = "H3045" what|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H1732" doing:  
 for|strong = "H3045" only|strong = "H0389" Jonathan|strong = "H3083"  
 and|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" knew|strong = "H3045"  
 the|strong = "H0853" matter|strong = "H1697". <sup>40</sup>  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" therefore|strong = "H0834"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" arms to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" boy|strong = "H5288", and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Go|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" carry|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892". <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" boy|strong = "H5288" was|strong = "H0776"  
 gone|strong = "H0935", David|strong = "H1732" rose|strong = "H6965"  
 out|strong = "H6965" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H1732"  
 place|strong = "H0935", which was|strong = "H0776" towards  
 the|strong = "H0853" south|strong = "H5045", and|strong = "H0935"  
 falling|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5307" his|strong = "H1732"  
 face|strong = "H0639" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ground|strong = "H0776", adored thrice: and|strong = "H0935" kissing  
 one|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H7453", they|strong = "H0376"  
 wept|strong = "H1058" together, but|strong = "H0376"  
 David|strong = "H1732" more|strong = "H6471". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 David|strong = "H1732": Go|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980"  
 peace|strong = "H7965": and|strong = "H1980" let|strong = "H1980"  
 all|strong = "H5704" stand that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0587"  
 have|strong = "H1961" sworn|strong = "H7650" both|strong = "H8147"  
 of|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H0996" in|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0559" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H1961" and|strong = "H1980" thee,  
 and|strong = "H1980" between|strong = "H0996" my|strong = "H3068"  
 seed|strong = "H2233" and|strong = "H1980" thy seed|strong = "H2233"  
 for|strong = "H3068" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>43</sup> And David arose, and  
 departed: and Jonathan went into the city.

21And|strong = "H0935" David came|strong = "H0935"

to|strong = "H0935" Nobe to|strong = "H0935" Achimelech  
 the|strong = "H0935" priest: and|strong = "H0935" Achimelech  
 was|strong = "H3083" astonished at|strong = "H0935" David's  
 coming|strong = "H0935". And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0935" said  
 to|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0935": Why art thou alone,  
 and|strong = "H0935" no man with|strong = "H0935" thee? <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Achimelech the|strong = "H0559"  
 priest|strong = "H3548": The|strong = "H0559" king hath  
 commanded|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0935"  
 business, and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559": Let  
 no|strong = "H0369" man|strong = "H0376" know|strong = "H0854"  
 the|strong = "H0559" thing for|strong = "H0413" which thou art  
 sent|strong = "H0559" by|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" what manner of|strong = "H0376"  
 commands|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H0369" given  
 thee: and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H0369"  
 appointed my|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H0413" such and|strong = "H0935" such a|strong = "H0935"  
 place|strong = "H0935". <sup>3</sup> Now therefore|strong = "H3045"  
 if|strong = "H0834" thou have|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H0376"  
 thing|strong = "H1697" at|strong = "H0413" hand, though  
 it|strong = "H3045" were|strong = "H0834" but|strong = "H0376" five loaves,  
 give|strong = "H6680" me|strong = "H0413", or|strong = "H0408" whatsoever  
 thou canst find|strong = "H3045". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H5414" priest answered David|strong = "H3027", saying:  
 I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H3426" no|strong = "H4672" common  
 bread|strong = "H3899" at|strong = "H4672" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 but|strong = "H6258" only holy bread|strong = "H3899", if|strong = "H0176"  
 the|strong = "H5414" young men be|strong = "H3027" clean, especially  
 from|strong = "H3027" women? <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 David|strong = "H1732" answered|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H3027" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Truly|strong = "H3588",  
 as|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0413" what|strong = "H3588" concerneth  
 women|strong = "H0802", we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0369"  
 refrained ourselves from|strong = "H3027" yesterday and|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" day before|strong = "H0413", when|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" vessels of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H5288"  
 were|strong = "H0802" holy|strong = "H6944". Now|strong = "H3588"  
 this|strong = "H3588" way is|strong = "H0369" defiled, but|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3548" also|strong = "H0853"  
 be|strong = "H3027" sanctified this|strong = "H3588" day  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" vessels. <sup>6</sup> The|strong = "H0853"

priest|strong = "H3548" therefore|strong = "H6030" gave|strong = "H0559"  
him|strong = "H0853" hallowed bread: for|strong = "H3588"  
there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H0518" bread  
there|strong = "H1961", but|strong = "H3588" only|strong = "H0518"  
the|strong = "H0853" loaves of|strong = "H3117" proposition,  
which|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961"  
taken|strong = "H1961" away|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"  
before|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" face of|strong = "H3117"  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord, that|strong = "H3588" hot loaves might  
be|strong = "H1961" set|strong = "H6942" up|strong = "H0853". <sup>7</sup>

Now|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" certain man of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H6440" servants|strong = "H8033" of|strong = "H3068" Saul  
was|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H8033" that|strong = "H3588"  
day|strong = "H3117", within|strong = "H6944" the|strong = "H6440"  
tabernacle of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414" name|strong = "H0518"  
was|strong = "H1961" Doeg, an|strong = "H1961" Edomite,  
the|strong = "H6440" chiefest of|strong = "H3068" Saul's herdsmen. <sup>8</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H3117" said to|strong = "H3068"  
Achimelech: Hast thou here|strong = "H8033" at|strong = "H3068" hand  
a|strong = "H0834" spear, or|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H0834" sword?  
for|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0834" brought not|strong = "H6113"  
my|strong = "H3068" own|strong = "H0376" sword, nor my|strong = "H3068"  
own|strong = "H0376" weapons with|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H6440",  
for|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6440" king's business required haste. <sup>9</sup>

And|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" priest said|strong = "H0559": Lo,  
here|strong = "H6311" is|strong = "H3426" the|strong = "H0559"  
sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H4428" Goliath the|strong = "H0559"  
Philistine whom thou slewest in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
valley of|strong = "H4428" Terebinth, wrapped up|strong = "H1961"  
in|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H1961" cloth behind the|strong = "H0559"  
ephod: if|strong = "H3588" thou wilt take|strong = "H3947"  
this|strong = "H3588", take|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H3588",  
for|strong = "H3588" here|strong = "H6311" is|strong = "H3426"  
no|strong = "H3808" other|strong = "H6311" but|strong = "H3588"  
this|strong = "H3588". And|strong = "H3027" David|strong = "H1732"  
said|strong = "H0559": There|strong = "H3426" is|strong = "H3426"  
none|strong = "H3808" like|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3588",  
give|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H3947". <sup>10</sup>

And|strong = "H3548" David|strong = "H1732" arose and|strong = "H3548"  
fled that|strong = "H0834" day from|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"  
face of|strong = "H6010" Saul|strong = "H0559": and|strong = "H3548"  
came|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Achis the|strong = "H0853" king  
of|strong = "H6010" Geth: <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
servants of|strong = "H4428" Achis, when|strong = "H3117"  
they|strong = "H3117" saw David|strong = "H1732", said|strong = "H0413"

to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Is|strong = "H1931"  
not|strong = "H1732" this|strong = "H1931" David|strong = "H1732"  
the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H6440"? Did|strong = "H3117"  
they|strong = "H3117" not|strong = "H1732" sing to|strong = "H0413"  
him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H6440" dances,  
saying: Saul|strong = "H7586" hath slain his|strong = "H1732" thousands,  
and|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H1732" ten  
thousands? <sup>12</sup> But|strong = "H3808" David|strong = "H1732" laid  
up|strong = "H4428" these|strong = "H2088" words in|strong = "H0413"  
his|strong = "H1732" heart, and|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H0776"  
exceedingly afraid at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" face  
of|strong = "H4428" Achis the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" Geth. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H1732"  
changed his|strong = "H7760" countenance|strong = "H6440"  
before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H4428" slipt  
down|strong = "H6440" between their|strong = "H7760" hands:  
and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H1732" stumbled  
against|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" doors of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H0853" gate, and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H7760" spittle  
ran down|strong = "H6440" upon|strong = "H7760" his|strong = "H7760"  
beard. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3027" Achis said|strong = "H0413"  
to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" servants: You|strong = "H5921"  
saw the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H8179" was|strong = "H3027" mad:  
why have|strong = "H5869" you|strong = "H5921" brought|strong = "H3381"  
him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"? <sup>15</sup>  
Have|strong = "H0376" we|strong = "H7200" need|strong = "H0376"  
of|strong = "H0376" madmen|strong = "H7696", that|strong = "H7200"  
you|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H0376" brought|strong = "H0935"  
in|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H0935" fellow|strong = "H0376",  
to|strong = "H0413" play the|strong = "H0853" madman|strong = "H7696"  
in|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H7200" presence? shall|strong = "H0376"  
this|strong = "H0935" fellow|strong = "H0376" come|strong = "H0935"  
into|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H7200" house?

22David|strong = "H1732" therefore|strong = "H1732"  
went|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H3381" thence and|strong = "H1004"  
fled to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" cave|strong = "H4631"  
of|strong = "H1004" Odollam. And|strong = "H1004" when|strong = "H8085"  
his|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1004"  
all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" father's|strong = "H0001"  
house|strong = "H1004" had|strong = "H1732" heard|strong = "H8085"  
of|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H3381", they|strong = "H8033"  
went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413"  
him|strong = "H0413" thither; <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3967" all|strong = "H3605"

that were in the distress and oppressed with debt, and under the affliction of mind gathered themselves unto him: and he became their prince, and there were with him about four hundred men. <sup>3</sup> And David departed from Maspha of Moab: and he said to the king of Moab: Let my father and my mother tarry with you, I beseech thee, till I know what God will do for me. <sup>4</sup> And he left them under the king of Moab, and they abode with him all that David was in the hold. <sup>5</sup> And Gad said to David: Abide the hold, depart, and go into the land of Juda. And David departed, and came into the forest of Haret. <sup>6</sup> And Saul heard that David was seen, and the men that were with him. Now whilst Saul abode in Gabaa, and was in the wood, which

is|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H5921" Rama, having|strong = "H3588"  
 his|strong = "H3605" spear|strong = "H2595" in|strong = "H3427"  
 his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 were|strong = "H0834" standing|strong = "H5324" about|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921", <sup>7</sup> He|strong = "H5414" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 that|strong = "H3605" stood|strong = "H5324" about|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5414": Hear|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H5414"  
 now|strong = "H4994", ye sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jemini:  
 will|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Isai give|strong = "H5414" everyone|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H5414" fields|strong = "H7704",  
 and|strong = "H1121" vineyards|strong = "H3754", and|strong = "H1121"  
 make|strong = "H7760" you|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" tribunes,  
 and|strong = "H1121" centurions: <sup>8</sup> That|strong = "H3588"  
 all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0369" conspired|strong = "H7194" against|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0369"  
 to|strong = "H5921" inform|strong = "H1540" me|strong = "H5921",  
 especially|strong = "H0853" when|strong = "H3588" even|strong = "H3588"  
 my|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" hath entered  
 into|strong = "H1540" league with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605"  
 soil of|strong = "H1121" Isai? There|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 not|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0369" of|strong = "H1121"  
 you|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" pitieth my|strong = "H3605"  
 case|strong = "H3588", nor|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H3588" giveth  
 me|strong = "H5921" any|strong = "H3605" information:  
 because|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" hath  
 raised|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H3605"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921",  
 plotting against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Doeg|strong = "H1673" the|strong = "H0853" Edomite|strong = "H0130"  
 who|strong = "H1931" stood|strong = "H5324" by|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0853" chief  
 among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586", answering,  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H7200" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Isai,  
 in|strong = "H5921" Nob with|strong = "H0413" Achimelech  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Achitob  
 the|strong = "H0853" priest. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 consulted the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H7592"  
 him|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414"

him|strong = "H5414" victuals, and|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Goliath|strong = "H1555" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistine|strong = "H6430". <sup>11</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413"  
 call|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121" Achimelech the|strong = "H3605"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Achitob, and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004",  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935" Nob, and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Achimelech: Hear|strong = "H8085", thou son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Achitob. He|strong = "H0559"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": Here|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005"  
 am|strong = "H2005", my|strong = "H8085" lord|strong = "H0113". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Why|strong = "H4100"  
 have|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0859" conspired|strong = "H7194"  
 against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413", thou, and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Isai,  
 and|strong = "H1121" thou hast given|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H0413" bread|strong = "H3899" and|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H5414" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H1121" hast  
 consulted the|strong = "H0559" Lord for|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117"  
 should|strong = "H4100" rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413", continuing  
 a|strong = "H5414" traitor to|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H4428" Achimelech answering  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", said|strong = "H0559":  
 And|strong = "H4428" who|strong = "H4310" amongst all|strong = "H3605"  
 thy servants|strong = "H5650" is|strong = "H4310" so|strong = "H5493"  
 faithful|strong = "H0539" as|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732",  
 who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H4310" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" son in|strong = "H0413" law, and|strong = "H4428"  
 goeth forth at|strong = "H0413" thy bidding, and|strong = "H4428"  
 is|strong = "H4310" honourable in|strong = "H0413" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004"? <sup>15</sup> Did|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3588"  
 begin|strong = "H2490" today|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H3117"  
 consult|strong = "H7592" the|strong = "H3605" Lord for|strong = "H3588"  
 him|strong = "H7760"? far|strong = "H2486" be|strong = "H3808"  
 this|strong = "H2063" from|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H7760":

let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" suspect such|strong = "H2063" a|strong = "H3588"  
 thing|strong = "H1697" against|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H3605"  
 servant|strong = "H5650", or|strong = "H0176" any|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"  
 my|strong = "H3605" father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004":  
 for|strong = "H3588" thy servant|strong = "H5650" knew|strong = "H3045"  
 nothing|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H4428" this|strong = "H2063"  
 matter|strong = "H1697", either|strong = "H3588" little|strong = "H6996"  
 or|strong = "H0176" great|strong = "H1419". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Dying|strong = "H4191" thou shalt die|strong = "H4191", Achimelech, thou  
 and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" thy father's|strong = "H0001"  
 house|strong = "H1004". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" messengers|strong = "H5650" that|strong = "H3588"  
 stood|strong = "H5324" about|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921":  
 Turn|strong = "H5437", and|strong = "H3068" kill|strong = "H4191"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H3588"  
 their|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" is|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H5973" David|strong = "H1732", because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" knew|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H3068" fled|strong = "H1272",  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" told|strong = "H0559"  
 it|strong = "H1931" not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0559"  
 me|strong = "H7971". And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" servants|strong = "H5650" would|strong = "H0014"  
 not|strong = "H3808" put|strong = "H4191" forth|strong = "H7971"  
 their|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027" against|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" Doeg|strong = "H1673": Turn|strong = "H5437" thou,  
 and|strong = "H4428" fall|strong = "H6293" upon|strong = "H6293"  
 the|strong = "H0559" priests|strong = "H3548". And|strong = "H4428"  
 Doeg|strong = "H1673" the|strong = "H0559" Edomite|strong = "H0130"  
 turned|strong = "H5437", and|strong = "H4428" fell|strong = "H6293"  
 upon|strong = "H6293" the|strong = "H0559" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 and|strong = "H4428" slew in|strong = "H4428" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" eighty-five|strong = "H8084" men|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H3117" wore|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0559"  
 linen|strong = "H0906" ephod|strong = "H0646". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3548"  
 Nobe the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548" he|strong = "H5704"  
 smote|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"



edge|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", both men|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H3548"  
 women|strong = "H0802", children|strong = "H5768", and|strong = "H3548"  
 sucklings, and|strong = "H3548" ox|strong = "H7794" and|strong = "H3548"  
 ass, and|strong = "H3548" sheep|strong = "H7716" with|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" edge|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>20</sup> But one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0310" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Achimelech the|strong = "H0310" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Achitob, whose|strong = "H1121"  
 name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" Abiathar|strong = "H0054",  
 escaped|strong = "H4422", and|strong = "H1121" fled|strong = "H1272"  
 to|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732", <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 told|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3588"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" had|strong = "H3068" slain|strong = "H2026"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Abiathar|strong = "H0054": I|strong = "H0595" knew|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H3588"  
 Doeg|strong = "H1673" the|strong = "H3605" Edomite|strong = "H0130"  
 was|strong = "H1732" there|strong = "H8033", that|strong = "H3588" without  
 doubt he|strong = "H1931" would|strong = "H0559" tell|strong = "H5046"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586": I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H0001"  
 been|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" occasion of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" death|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H1004"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" souls|strong = "H5315"  
 of|strong = "H1004" thy father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004".  
<sup>23</sup> Abide|strong = "H3427" thou with|strong = "H0854" me|strong = "H5315",  
 fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408": for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" seeketh my|strong = "H1245"  
 life|strong = "H5315", seeketh thy life|strong = "H5315"  
 also|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H0854"  
 me|strong = "H5315" thou shalt be|strong = "H0408" saved.

<sup>23</sup>And|strong = "H1732" they|strong = "H1992" told|strong = "H5046"  
 David|strong = "H1732", saying|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430" fight|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H3898" Ceila, and|strong = "H1732" they|strong = "H1992"  
 rob the|strong = "H0853" barns. <sup>2</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3068"  
 David|strong = "H1732" consulted the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559": Shall|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0559" go and|strong = "H3068" smite|strong = "H5221"  
 these|strong = "H0428" Philistines|strong = "H6430"? And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"

to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732": Go, and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt smite|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H3068" shalt save|strong = "H3467" Ceila. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732", said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Behold|strong = "H2009" we|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H0413" fear|strong = "H3372" here|strong = "H6311" in|strong = "H0413" Judea, how|strong = "H0637" much|strong = "H0637" more|strong = "H0637" if|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H0587" go|strong = "H2009" to|strong = "H0413" Ceila against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" hands of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" Philistines|strong = "H6430"? <sup>4</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" consulted the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" again|strong = "H5750". And|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H3588" answered|strong = "H0559" and|strong = "H6965" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5414": Arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" go|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0559" Ceila: for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430" into|strong = "H3027" thy hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>5</sup> David|strong = "H1732" therefore|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H1419" his|strong = "H1732" men|strong = "H0376", went|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0376" Ceila, and|strong = "H1419" fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H3898" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H1419" brought|strong = "H3467" away|strong = "H5090" their|strong = "H5221" cattle|strong = "H4735", and|strong = "H1419" made|strong = "H5221" a|strong = "H5221" great|strong = "H1419" slaughter|strong = "H4347" of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H1419" David|strong = "H1732" saved|strong = "H3467" the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0376" Ceila. <sup>6</sup> Now|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H1732" time|strong = "H1961", when|strong = "H1961" Abiathar|strong = "H0054" the|strong = "H0413" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Achimelech fled|strong = "H1272" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H0413" Ceila, he|strong = "H1732" came|strong = "H1961" down|strong = "H3381" having|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" ephod|strong = "H0646" with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1732" told|strong = "H5046" Saul|strong = "H7586" that|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1732" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" Ceila: and|strong = "H0935" Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853" Lord hath delivered|strong = "H5462" him|strong = "H0853" into|strong = "H0935"

my|strong = "H1732" hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0430" shut|strong = "H5462"  
 up|strong = "H5462", being|strong = "H0430" come|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3588" city|strong = "H5892",  
 that|strong = "H3588" hath gates|strong = "H1817" and|strong = "H0935"  
 bars|strong = "H1280". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0376" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 commanded all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" fight|strong = "H4421"  
 against|strong = "H0413" Ceila, and|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413"  
 besiege David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0376". <sup>9</sup> Now|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588"  
 David|strong = "H1732" understood|strong = "H3045", that|strong = "H3588"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" secretly prepared evil|strong = "H7451"  
 against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Abiathar|strong = "H0054"  
 the|strong = "H0559" priest|strong = "H3548": Bring|strong = "H5066" hither  
 the|strong = "H0559" ephod|strong = "H0646". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559": O|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", thy servant|strong = "H5650" hath  
 heard|strong = "H8085" a|strong = "H3588" report|strong = "H0559",  
 that|strong = "H3588" Saul|strong = "H7586" designeth to|strong = "H0413"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Ceila, to|strong = "H0413"  
 destroy|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892"  
 for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H8085" sake|strong = "H5668": <sup>11</sup>  
 Will|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H1167"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Ceila deliver|strong = "H5462" me|strong = "H4994"  
 into|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027"?  
 and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381", as|strong = "H0834" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650" hath heard|strong = "H8085"? O|strong = "H4994"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", tell|strong = "H5046" thy servant|strong = "H5650".  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559": He|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559": Will|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Ceila  
 deliver|strong = "H5462" me|strong = "H5462", and|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" men|strong = "H0376", into|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0376"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586"? And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": They|strong = "H0376"  
 will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5462" thee up|strong = "H5462".  
<sup>13</sup> Then|strong = "H1980" David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H1980"

his|strong = "H1732" men|strong = "H0376", who|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" about|strong = "H1980" six|strong = "H8337"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967", arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H1980"  
 departing|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" Ceila,  
 wandered|strong = "H1980" up|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H1980"  
 down|strong = "H1980" uncertain where|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0376" stay: and|strong = "H1980"  
 it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H5046"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" that|strong = "H0834" David|strong = "H1732"  
 was|strong = "H0834" fled|strong = "H1980" from|strong = "H3318" Ceila,  
 and|strong = "H1980" had|strong = "H0834" escaped|strong = "H4422":  
 wherefore he|strong = "H0834" forbore to|strong = "H1980"  
 go|strong = "H1980" out|strong = "H3318". <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 David|strong = "H1732" abode|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H4057" in|strong = "H3427" strong  
 holds, and|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H3117" remained|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H5414" mountain|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H4057"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Ziph|strong = "H2128", in|strong = "H3427"  
 a|strong = "H5414" woody hill|strong = "H2022". And|strong = "H0430"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" sought|strong = "H1245" him|strong = "H5414"  
 always|strong = "H3117": but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" Lord  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H3808"  
 into|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H3588" Saul|strong = "H7586" was|strong = "H1732"  
 come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H1732"  
 seek|strong = "H1245" his|strong = "H1732" life|strong = "H5315".  
 And|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1732"  
 in|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H0853" desert|strong = "H4057"  
 of|strong = "H5315" Ziph|strong = "H2128", in|strong = "H5315"  
 a|strong = "H3588" wood. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586" arose|strong = "H6965",  
 and|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0413"  
 David|strong = "H1732" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" wood,  
 and|strong = "H1121" strengthened|strong = "H2388" his|strong = "H1732"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0430":  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": <sup>17</sup> Fear|strong = "H3372"  
 not|strong = "H3808": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H5921"  
 father|strong = "H0001" Saul|strong = "H7586" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 not|strong = "H3808" find|strong = "H4672" thee, and|strong = "H3478" thou  
 shalt reign|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0595" shall|strong = "H3478"

be|strong = "H1961" next|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" thee,  
 yea|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3478" my|strong = "H5921"  
 father|strong = "H0001" knoweth this|strong = "H3651". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" two|strong = "H8147"  
 made|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3772" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H1980" David|strong = "H1732" abode|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H6440" wood: but|strong = "H3068"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" returned|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980"  
 his|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1732"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Ziphites|strong = "H2130" went|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 in|strong = "H0413" Gabaa, saying|strong = "H0559": Lo, doth  
 not|strong = "H3808" David|strong = "H1732" lie|strong = "H5927"  
 hid|strong = "H5641" with|strong = "H5973" us|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" strong holds of|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" wood, in|strong = "H0413" mount|strong = "H5927"  
 Hachila, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225"  
 of|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" desert|strong = "H3452". <sup>20</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" come|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381", as|strong = "H5315" thy soul|strong = "H5315" hath  
 desired to|strong = "H3381" come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381":  
 and|strong = "H3027" it|strong = "H3381" shall|strong = "H5315"  
 be|strong = "H3027" our|strong = "H3605" business to|strong = "H3381"  
 deliver|strong = "H5462" him|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H1288" ye of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H2550" pitied my|strong = "H3068"  
 case|strong = "H3588". <sup>22</sup> Go|strong = "H1961" therefore|strong = "H3045",  
 I|strong = "H0834" pray|strong = "H4994" you|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H8033" use|strong = "H1931" all|strong = "H3045" diligence,  
 and|strong = "H8033" curiously inquire, and|strong = "H8033"  
 consider|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725"  
 where|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H0834" foot|strong = "H7272"  
 is|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H8033" who|strong = "H0834" hath  
 seen|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H0413" there|strong = "H8033":  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" thinketh of|strong = "H4725"  
 me|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 lie|strong = "H1961" craftily in|strong = "H0413" wait for|strong = "H3588"  
 him|strong = "H0413". <sup>23</sup> Consider|strong = "H7200" and|strong = "H1980"  
 see|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" lurking  
 holes, wherein|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 bid, and|strong = "H1980" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"

me|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H3605"  
 certainty|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 thing|strong = "H3605", that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H1961" go|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H0854"  
 you|strong = "H0834". And|strong = "H1980" if|strong = "H0518"  
 be|strong = "H1961" should|strong = "H0518" even|strong = "H0518"  
 go|strong = "H1980" down|strong = "H1980" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413"  
 hide|strong = "H2244" himself|strong = "H3045", I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H1961" search|strong = "H2664" him|strong = "H0413"  
 out|strong = "H3045" in|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" thousands|strong = "H0505" of|strong = "H0776" Juda.  
<sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H0376" arose|strong = "H6965"  
 and|strong = "H6965" went|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Ziph|strong = "H2128" before|strong = "H6440" Saul|strong = "H7586":  
 and|strong = "H6965" David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H6965"  
 his|strong = "H1732" men|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H0376"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" desert|strong = "H6160"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Maon|strong = "H4584", in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" plain|strong = "H6160" at|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Jesimon. <sup>25</sup> Then|strong = "H0310"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H8085"  
 men|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381"  
 seek|strong = "H1245" him|strong = "H0310": and|strong = "H0376"  
 it|strong = "H3381" was|strong = "H1732" told|strong = "H5046"  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H0376" forthwith  
 he|strong = "H0310" went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 to|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H8085" rock|strong = "H5553",  
 and|strong = "H0376" abode|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H8085" wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H0376"  
 Maon|strong = "H4584": and|strong = "H0376" when|strong = "H8085"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" had|strong = "H1732" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 of|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H3381" he|strong = "H0310"  
 pursued|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H0310" David|strong = "H1732"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H8085" wilderness|strong = "H4057"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Maon|strong = "H4584". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" went|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H2088" side|strong = "H6654" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H6440" mountain|strong = "H2022": and|strong = "H0376"  
 David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H1732"  
 men|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" other|strong = "H2088" side|strong = "H6654"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6440" mountain|strong = "H2022":  
 and|strong = "H0376" David|strong = "H1732" despaired of|strong = "H0376"  
 being|strong = "H1961" able to|strong = "H0413" escape

from|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0376" Saul|strong = "H7586": and|strong = "H0376" Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H1732" men|strong = "H0376" encompassed David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H1732" men|strong = "H0376" round about|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" take|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3588" messenger|strong = "H4397" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Saul|strong = "H7586", saying|strong = "H0559": Make|strong = "H4116" haste|strong = "H4116" to|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H0935", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Philistines|strong = "H6430" have|strong = "H0776" poured in|strong = "H5921" themselves|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>28</sup> Wherefore Saul|strong = "H7586" returned|strong = "H7725", leaving the|strong = "H5921" pursuit|strong = "H7291" of|strong = "H5921" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H7725" went|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" meet|strong = "H7122" the|strong = "H5921" Philistines|strong = "H6430". For|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H3651" cause|strong = "H7121" they|strong = "H3651" called|strong = "H7121" that|strong = "H1931" place|strong = "H4725", the|strong = "H5921" Rock of|strong = "H5921" division.

24Then|strong = "H5927" David|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5927" thence, and|strong = "H1732" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" strong holds of|strong = "H3427" Engaddi. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H7725" when|strong = "H1961" Saul|strong = "H7586" was|strong = "H1961" returned|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" following|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0559" Philistines|strong = "H6430", they|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H0310", saying|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009", David|strong = "H1732" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0559" desert|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H0559" Engaddi. <sup>3</sup> Saul|strong = "H7586" therefore|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3947" three|strong = "H7969" thousand|strong = "H0505" chosen|strong = "H3947" men|strong = "H0376" out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H0376" out|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H5921" seek|strong = "H1245" after|strong = "H5921" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376", even|strong = "H0853" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" most craggy rocks|strong = "H6697", which are|strong = "H3478" accessible only|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H5921" wild|strong = "H3277" goats|strong = "H3277". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H8033" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"

sheepcotes, which|strong="H8033" were|strong="H0376"  
 in|strong="H3427" his|strong="H5921" way|strong="H1870".  
 And|strong="H0935" there|strong="H8033" was|strong="H1732"  
 a|strong="H0935" cave|strong="H4631", into|strong="H0413"  
 which|strong="H8033" Saul|strong="H7586" went|strong="H0935",  
 to|strong="H0413" ease nature: now|strong="H0935"  
 David|strong="H1732" and|strong="H0935" his|strong="H5921"  
 men|strong="H0376" lay hid in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0853"  
 inner|strong="H3411" part|strong="H3411" of|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H0853" cave|strong="H4631". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H6965"  
 the|strong="H0853" servants|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376"  
 David|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413": Behold|strong="H2009" the|strong="H0853"  
 day|strong="H3117", of|strong="H0376" which|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" thee: I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068"  
 deliver|strong="H5414" thy enemy|strong="H0341" unto thee,  
 that|strong="H0834" thou mayest do|strong="H6213" to|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413" as|strong="H0834" it|strong="H5414"  
 shall|strong="H3068" seem|strong="H5869" good|strong="H3190"  
 in|strong="H0413" thy eyes|strong="H5869". Then|strong="H6965"  
 David|strong="H1732" arose|strong="H6965", and|strong="H6965"  
 secretly|strong="H3909" cut|strong="H3772" off|strong="H3772"  
 the|strong="H0853" hem of|strong="H0376" Saul's|strong="H7586"  
 robe|strong="H4598". <sup>6</sup> After|strong="H0310" which|strong="H0834"  
 David's|strong="H1732" heart|strong="H3820" struck|strong="H5221"  
 him|strong="H5921", because|strong="H5921" he|strong="H0834"  
 had|strong="H0834" cut|strong="H3772" off|strong="H3772"  
 the|strong="H0853" hem of|strong="H5921" Saul's|strong="H7586" robe.  
<sup>7</sup> And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H1931" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0559" his|strong="H3068" men|strong="H0376":  
 The|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" be|strong="H0376" merciful  
 unto me|strong="H7971", that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588"  
 may|strong="H0376" do|strong="H6213" no|strong="H0518"  
 such|strong="H2088" thing|strong="H1697" to|strong="H0559"  
 my|strong="H3068" master|strong="H0113" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord's|strong="H3068" anointed|strong="H4899", as|strong="H1697"  
 to|strong="H0559" lay|strong="H7971" my|strong="H3068"  
 hand|strong="H3027" upon|strong="H3027" him|strong="H7971",  
 because|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931" is|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord's|strong="H3068" anointed|strong="H4899". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="H6965" David|strong="H1732" stopped his|strong="H5414"  
 men|strong="H0376" with|strong="H0413" his|strong="H5414"  
 words|strong="H1697", and|strong="H6965" suffered  
 them|strong="H0413" not|strong="H3808" to|strong="H0413"  
 rise|strong="H6965" against|strong="H0413" Saul|strong="H7586".



But|strong = "H3808" Saul|strong = "H7586" rising|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cave|strong = "H4631", went|strong = "H6965"  
 on|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5414" way|strong = "H1870". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" David|strong = "H1732" also|strong = "H1732"  
 rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" after|strong = "H0310"  
 him|strong = "H0310": and|strong = "H6965" going|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 cave|strong = "H4631" cried|strong = "H7121" after|strong = "H0310"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", saying|strong = "H0559": My|strong = "H1732"  
 lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428".  
 And|strong = "H6965" Saul|strong = "H7586" looked|strong = "H5027"  
 behind|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310": and|strong = "H6965"  
 David|strong = "H1732" bowing|strong = "H7812" himself|strong = "H7812"  
 down|strong = "H7812" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 ground|strong = "H0776", worshipped, <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1732"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Saul|strong = "H7586":  
 Why|strong = "H4100" dost thou hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697" men|strong = "H0120"  
 that|strong = "H8085" say|strong = "H0559" David|strong = "H1732" seeketh  
 thy hurt? <sup>11</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117" thy eyes|strong = "H5869" have|strong = "H0834"  
 seen|strong = "H7200", that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath delivered|strong = "H5414" thee  
 into|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" cave|strong = "H4631",  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3588" thought|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 kill|strong = "H2026" thee, but|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H5414"  
 eye|strong = "H5869" hath spared|strong = "H2347" thee.  
 For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 put|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H5414"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" against|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5414"  
 lord|strong = "H3068", because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord's|strong = "H3068"  
 anointed|strong = "H4899". <sup>12</sup> Moreover|strong = "H1571"  
 see|strong = "H7200" and|strong = "H3027" know|strong = "H3045",  
 O|strong = "H0859" my|strong = "H7200" father|strong = "H0001",  
 the|strong = "H0853" hem of|strong = "H3027" thy robe|strong = "H4598"  
 in|strong = "H5315" my|strong = "H7200" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 that|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 cut|strong = "H3772", off|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H0853" hem  
 of|strong = "H3027" thy robe|strong = "H4598", I|strong = "H3588"  
 would|strong = "H5315" not|strong = "H3808" put|strong = "H3947"  
 out|strong = "H3045" my|strong = "H7200" hand|strong = "H3027"

against|strong = "H2398" thee. Reflect, and|strong = "H3027"  
 see|strong = "H7200", that|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 in|strong = "H5315" my|strong = "H7200" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" iniquity, neither|strong = "H3808"  
 have|strong = "H0369" I|strong = "H3588" sinned|strong = "H2398"  
 against|strong = "H2398" thee: but|strong = "H3588" thou liest  
 in|strong = "H5315" wait for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H7200"  
 life|strong = "H5315", to|strong = "H0369" take|strong = "H3947"  
 it|strong = "H3588" away|strong = "H3947". <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H4480"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" judge|strong = "H8199" between|strong = "H0996"  
 me|strong = "H4480" and|strong = "H3068" thee, and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H4480" Lord|strong = "H3068" revenge|strong = "H5358"  
 me|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H3068" thee: but|strong = "H3808"  
 my|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961" thee. <sup>14</sup>  
 As|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H1961"  
 is|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0559" old proverb|strong = "H4912": From|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H0559" wicked|strong = "H7562" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 wickedness|strong = "H7562" come|strong = "H1961" forth|strong = "H3318":  
 therefore|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H1961" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 upon|strong = "H1961" thee. After|strong = "H1961" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 dost thou come|strong = "H1961" out|strong = "H3318", O king  
 of|strong = "H3027" Israel? <sup>15</sup> After|strong = "H0310"  
 whom|strong = "H4310" dost thou pursue|strong = "H7291"?  
 After|strong = "H0310" a|strong = "H3318" dead|strong = "H4191"  
 dog|strong = "H3611", after|strong = "H0310" a|strong = "H3318"  
 flea|strong = "H6550". <sup>16</sup> Be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" judge|strong = "H8199", and|strong = "H3068"  
 judge|strong = "H8199" between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H7200"  
 and|strong = "H3068" thee, and|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H3068" judge|strong = "H8199" my|strong = "H3068"  
 cause|strong = "H7379", and|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H8199"  
 me|strong = "H7200" out|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H3068" thy  
 hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961"  
 David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1696"  
 an|strong = "H1961" end|strong = "H3615" of|strong = "H1121"  
 speaking|strong = "H1696" these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Saul|strong = "H7586", Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Is|strong = "H2088" this|strong = "H2088" thy  
 voice|strong = "H6963", my|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732"? And|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375"  
 voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H1121" wept|strong = "H1058". <sup>18</sup>

And|strong = "H1732" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732": Thou art  
 more|strong = "H4480" just|strong = "H6662" than|strong = "H4480"  
 I|strong = "H0589": for|strong = "H3588" thou hast done|strong = "H7451"  
 good|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H1732" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0859"  
 rewarded|strong = "H1580" thee with|strong = "H0413"  
 evil|strong = "H7451". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou hast shewn  
 this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" what|strong = "H0834"  
 good|strong = "H2896" things|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H5046":  
 how|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 delivered|strong = "H5462" me|strong = "H5046" into|strong = "H3027" thy  
 hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068" thou hast  
 not|strong = "H3808" killed|strong = "H2026" me|strong = "H5046". <sup>20</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" who|strong = "H0834" when|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath found|strong = "H4672" his|strong = "H3068"  
 enemy|strong = "H0341", will|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7971"  
 him|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H7971" well|strong = "H2896"  
 away|strong = "H7971"? But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" reward|strong = "H7999" thee for|strong = "H3588"  
 this|strong = "H2088" good|strong = "H2896" turn, for|strong = "H3588"  
 what|strong = "H0834" thou hast done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068"  
 me|strong = "H7971" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" now|strong = "H6258" as|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" thou shalt  
 surely|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H3478" king|strong = "H4427",  
 and|strong = "H6965" have|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3588"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H3027" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 in|strong = "H3478" thy hand|strong = "H3027": <sup>22</sup> Swear|strong = "H7650"  
 to|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H0310" by|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3068" thou wilt  
 not|strong = "H0518" destroy|strong = "H8045" my|strong = "H3068"  
 seed|strong = "H2233" after|strong = "H0310" me|strong = "H0310",  
 nor|strong = "H0518" take|strong = "H7650" away|strong = "H0310"  
 my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" from|strong = "H3772"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 my|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 David|strong = "H1732" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586". So|strong = "H5927" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 went|strong = "H5927" home|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H1004"  
 David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5921"  
 men|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 into|strong = "H0413" safer places|strong = "H1004".

25 And **"H6965"** Samuel **"H8050"** died **"H4191"**,  
 and **"H6965"** all **"H3605"** Israel **"H3478"**  
 was **"H3478"** gathered **"H6908"** together **"H6908"**,  
 and **"H6965"** they **"H3605"** mourned **"H5594"**  
 for **"H0413"** him **"H0413"**, and **"H6965"**  
 buried **"H6912"** him **"H0413"** in **"H0413"**  
 his **"H3605"** house **"H1004"** in **"H0413"** Ramatha.  
 And **"H6965"** David **"H1732"** rose **"H6965"**  
 and **"H6965"** went **"H3381"** down **"H3381"**  
 into **"H0413"** the **"H3605"** wilderness **"H4057"**  
 of **"H1004"** Pharan. <sup>2</sup> Now **"H1961"**  
 there **"H1961"** was **"H1961"** a **"H1961"**  
 certain **"H0376"** man **"H0376"** in **"H0376"**  
 the **"H0853"** wilderness of **"H0376"**  
 Maon **"H4584"**, and **"H1419"** his **"H1961"**  
 possessions were **"H1961"** in **"H0376"**  
 Carmel **"H3760"**, and **"H1419"** the **"H0853"**  
 man **"H0376"** was **"H1961"** very **"H3966"**  
 great **"H1419"**: and **"H1419"** he **"H0853"**  
 had **"H1961"** three **"H7969"** thousand **"H0505"**  
 sheep **"H6629"**, and **"H1419"** a **"H1961"**  
 thousand **"H0505"** goats **"H5795"**: and **"H1419"**  
 it **"H1961"** happened **"H1961"** that **"H1961"**  
 he **"H0853"** was **"H1961"** shearing **"H1494"**  
 his **"H1961"** sheep **"H6629"** in **"H0376"**  
 Carmel **"H3760"**. <sup>3</sup> Now **"H0802"** the **"H8034"**  
 name **"H8034"** of **"H0376"** the **"H8034"**  
 man **"H0376"** was **"H8034"** Nabal **"H5037"**:  
 and **"H0376"** the **"H8034"** name **"H8034"**  
 of **"H0376"** his **"H0376"** wife **"H0802"**  
 was **"H8034"** Abigail **"H0026"**. And **"H0376"**  
 she **"H1931"** was **"H8034"** a **"H0376"** prudent  
 and **"H0376"** very comely woman **"H0802"**,  
 but **"H0376"** her **"H0802"** husband **"H0376"**  
 was **"H8034"** churlish, and **"H0376"** very  
 bad **"H7451"** and **"H0376"** ill natured:  
 and **"H0376"** he **"H1931"** was **"H8034"**  
 of **"H0376"** the **"H8034"** house of **"H0376"** Caleb.  
<sup>4</sup> And **"H1732"** when **"H3588"** David **"H1732"**  
 heard **"H8085"** in **"H8085"** the **"H0853"**  
 wilderness **"H4057"** that **"H3588"** Nabal **"H5037"**  
 was **"H1732"** shearing **"H1494"** his **"H8085"**  
 sheep **"H6629"**, <sup>5</sup> He **"H1732"** sent **"H7971"**  
 ten **"H6235"** young **"H5288"** men **"H5288"**,  
 and **"H0935"** said **"H0559"** to **"H0413"**  
 them **"H0413"**: Go **"H0935"** up **"H5927"**

to|strong = "H0413" Carmel|strong = "H3760", and|strong = "H0935"  
 go|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Nabal|strong = "H5037",  
 and|strong = "H0935" salute him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935"  
 my|strong = "H7971" name|strong = "H8034" with|strong = "H0413"  
 peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H0859"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" say|strong = "H0559": Peace|strong = "H7965"  
 be|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H3605" brethren,  
 and|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0559" thee, and|strong = "H1004"  
 peace|strong = "H7965" to|strong = "H0559" thy house|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H1004" peace|strong = "H7965" to|strong = "H0559"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" thou hast. <sup>7</sup> I|strong = "H0834"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H0834" thy  
 shepherds|strong = "H7462" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H5973" us|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H3605" desert were|strong = "H0834"  
 shearing|strong = "H1494": we|strong = "H3588" never|strong = "H3808"  
 molested them|strong = "H6485", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 was|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H1961" ought  
 missing|strong = "H6485" to|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H6485"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" flock at|strong = "H3117"  
 any|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H3117", all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" while|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973" us|strong = "H3588"  
 in|strong = "H8085" Carmel|strong = "H3760". <sup>8</sup> Ask|strong = "H7592" thy  
 servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" tell|strong = "H5046" thee. Now|strong = "H4994"  
 therefore|strong = "H3588" let|strong = "H4994" thy  
 servants|strong = "H5650" find|strong = "H4672" favour in|strong = "H5921"  
 thy eyes|strong = "H5869": for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588"  
 are|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H3588" good|strong = "H2896" day|strong = "H3117", whatsoever  
 thy hand|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H1121" find|strong = "H4672"  
 give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0935" thy servants|strong = "H5650",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0935" thy son|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
 David's|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5288" came|strong = "H0935",  
 they|strong = "H0935" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Nabal|strong = "H5037" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
 words|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0935" David's|strong = "H1732"  
 name|strong = "H8034": and|strong = "H0935" then|strong = "H1696" held  
 their|strong = "H3605" peace|strong = "H5117". <sup>10</sup> But|strong = "H6030"  
 Nabal|strong = "H5037" answering the|strong = "H0853"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732",  
 said|strong = "H0559": Who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H4310"  
 David|strong = "H1732"? and|strong = "H1121" what|strong = "H4310"  
 is|strong = "H4310" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" Isai? servants|strong = "H5650" are|strong = "H3117"  
multiplied|strong = "H7235" now|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3117"  
days|strong = "H3117" who|strong = "H4310" flee from|strong = "H0376"  
their|strong = "H6440" masters|strong = "H0113". <sup>11</sup> Shall|strong = "H0376"  
I|strong = "H0834" then|strong = "H2088" take|strong = "H3947"  
my|strong = "H5414" bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H0376"  
my|strong = "H5414" water|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H0376"  
the|strong = "H0853" flesh of|strong = "H0376" my|strong = "H5414" cattle,  
which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" killed  
for|strong = "H4325" my|strong = "H5414" shearers|strong = "H1494",  
and|strong = "H0376" give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414"  
men|strong = "H0376" whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" whence they|strong = "H1992"  
are|strong = "H0834"? <sup>12</sup> So|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
servants|strong = "H5288" of|strong = "H1697" David|strong = "H1732"  
went|strong = "H0935" back|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H3605"  
way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H0935" returning|strong = "H7725"  
came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" told|strong = "H5046"  
him|strong = "H5046" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H1732"  
said|strong = "H1697". <sup>13</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" David|strong = "H1732"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H5921" young  
men|strong = "H0376": Let every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
gird|strong = "H2296" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
sword|strong = "H2719". And|strong = "H3967" they|strong = "H5921"  
girded|strong = "H2296" on|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H0376"  
man|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H5921" sword|strong = "H2719".  
And|strong = "H3967" David|strong = "H1732" also|strong = "H1571"  
girded|strong = "H2296" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
sword|strong = "H2719": and|strong = "H3967" there|strong = "H5927"  
followed|strong = "H0310" David|strong = "H1732" about|strong = "H5921"  
four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376":  
and|strong = "H3967" two|strong = "H3427" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
remained|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
baggage|strong = "H3627". <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H2009" one|strong = "H0259"  
of|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0853" servants|strong = "H5288"  
told|strong = "H5046" Abigail|strong = "H0026" the|strong = "H0853"  
wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H0802" Nabal|strong = "H5037",  
saying|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009" David|strong = "H1732"  
sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397" out|strong = "H7971"  
of|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057",  
to|strong = "H0559" salute|strong = "H1288" our|strong = "H1288"  
master|strong = "H0113": and|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H1732" rejected  
them|strong = "H0853". <sup>15</sup> These|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
were|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H3966" good|strong = "H2896"  
to|strong = "H1980" us|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H1980"

gave|strong="H1961" us|strong="H3117" no|strong="H3808" trouble:  
 neither|strong="H3808" did|strong="H3808" we|strong="H3117" ever  
 lose any|strong="H3605" thing|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" time|strong="H3117" that|strong="H3605"  
 we|strong="H3117" conversed with|strong="H0854"  
 them|strong="H6485" in|strong="H1980" the|strong="H3605" desert. <sup>16</sup>  
 They|strong="H3117" were|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"  
 wall|strong="H2346" unto us|strong="H5921" both|strong="H1571"  
 by|strong="H5921" night|strong="H3915" and|strong="H3117"  
 day|strong="H3117", all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 while|strong="H1961" we|strong="H3117" were|strong="H1961"  
 with|strong="H5973" them|strong="H5921" keeping the|strong="H3605"  
 sheep|strong="H6629". <sup>17</sup> Wherefore consider|strong="H7200",  
 and|strong="H1121" think|strong="H7200" what|strong="H4100" thou  
 hast to|strong="H0413" do|strong="H6213": for|strong="H3588"  
 evil|strong="H7451" is|strong="H1931" determined|strong="H3615"  
 against|strong="H5921" thy husband, and|strong="H1121"  
 against|strong="H5921" thy house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H1121"  
 he|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931" a|strong="H3588"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Belial, so|strong="H6213"  
 that|strong="H3588" no|strong="H3605" man|strong="H1121"  
 can|strong="H4100" speak|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413". <sup>18</sup> Then|strong="H3947" Abigail|strong="H0026"  
 made|strong="H6213" haste|strong="H4116" and|strong="H3967"  
 took|strong="H3947" two|strong="H8147" hundred|strong="H3967"  
 loaves|strong="H3899", and|strong="H3967" two|strong="H8147" vessels  
 of|strong="H5921" wine|strong="H3196", and|strong="H3967"  
 five|strong="H2568" sheep|strong="H6629" ready dressed,  
 and|strong="H3967" five|strong="H2568" measures|strong="H5429"  
 of|strong="H5921" parched|strong="H7039" corn, and|strong="H3967"  
 a|strong="H3947" hundred|strong="H3967" clusters|strong="H6778"  
 of|strong="H5921" raisins|strong="H6778", and|strong="H3967"  
 two|strong="H8147" hundred|strong="H3967" cakes|strong="H1690"  
 of|strong="H5921" dry figs|strong="H1690", and|strong="H3967"  
 laid|strong="H7760" them|strong="H5921" upon|strong="H5921" asses:  
<sup>19</sup> And|strong="H0935" she|strong="H3808" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0559" her|strong="H5046" servants|strong="H5288":  
 Go|strong="H0935" before|strong="H6440" me|strong="H6440":  
 behold|strong="H2005" I|strong="H2005" will|strong="H0376"  
 follow|strong="H0310" after|strong="H0310" you|strong="H6440":  
 but|strong="H3808" she|strong="H3808" told|strong="H5046"  
 not|strong="H3808" her|strong="H5046" husband|strong="H0376"  
 Nabal|strong="H5037". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="H0376" when|strong="H1961"  
 she|strong="H1931" had|strong="H1961" gotten upon|strong="H5921"  
 an|strong="H1961" ass, and|strong="H0376" was|strong="H1961"  
 coming|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381" to|strong="H1961"

the|strong = "H0853" foot of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022", David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H5921" men|strong = "H0376" came|strong = "H1961"  
 down|strong = "H3381" over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0376" she|strong = "H1931"  
 met|strong = "H6298" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H7725"  
 David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559": Truly|strong = "H0389"  
 in|strong = "H7725" vain|strong = "H8267" have|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" kept|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" belonged to|strong = "H0559" this|strong = "H2088"  
 man|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H7725"  
 nothing|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H0834" lost of|strong = "H8478"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" pertained unto  
 him|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 returned|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H7725" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 for|strong = "H8478" good|strong = "H2896". <sup>22</sup> May|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430" do|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H6213"  
 and|strong = "H0430" so|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H0430"  
 add|strong = "H3254" more|strong = "H3254" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3605" foes of|strong = "H0430" David|strong = "H1732",  
 if|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0834" leave|strong = "H7604"  
 of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 belong|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H5704" him|strong = "H3605"  
 till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" morning|strong = "H1242",  
 any|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" pisseth against|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wall|strong = "H7023". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 when|strong = "H7200" Abigail|strong = "H0026" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 David|strong = "H1732" she|strong = "H6440" made|strong = "H4116"  
 haste|strong = "H4116" and|strong = "H0776" lighted off|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ass, and|strong = "H0776" fell|strong = "H5307"  
 before|strong = "H6440" David|strong = "H1732", on|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H0776" adored  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1697" she fell|strong = "H5307" at|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H1697"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H4994"  
 let|strong = "H4994" this|strong = "H1697" iniquity|strong = "H5771"  
 be|strong = "H1697", my|strong = "H8085" lord|strong = "H0113":  
 let|strong = "H4994" thy handmaid|strong = "H0519"  
 speak|strong = "H1696", I|strong = "H0589" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee,  
 in|strong = "H5921" thy ears|strong = "H0241": and|strong = "H1697"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1697" thy servant|strong = "H0519". <sup>25</sup> Let|strong = "H7971"  
 not|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H7760" lord|strong = "H0113"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H5921", I|strong = "H0589"



pray|strong = "H4994", regard|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H2088"  
 naughty man|strong = "H0376" Nabal|strong = "H5037":  
 for|strong = "H3588" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034", he|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588" fool, and|strong = "H7971"  
 folly|strong = "H5039" is|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H0413": but|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" thy  
 handmaid|strong = "H0519" did|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 see|strong = "H7200" thy servants|strong = "H5288", my|strong = "H7760"  
 lord|strong = "H0113", whom|strong = "H0834" thou sentest. <sup>26</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258", my|strong = "H3068"  
 lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth,  
 and|strong = "H0935" thy soul|strong = "H5315" liveth,  
 who|strong = "H0834" hath withholden thee from|strong = "H0935"  
 coming|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" blood|strong = "H1818",  
 and|strong = "H0935" hath saved|strong = "H3467" thy  
 hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0413" thee: and|strong = "H0935"  
 now|strong = "H6258" let|strong = "H6258" thy enemies|strong = "H0341"  
 be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834" Nabal|strong = "H5037",  
 and|strong = "H0935" all they|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"  
 seek|strong = "H1245" evil|strong = "H7451" to|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H3068" lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>27</sup> Wherefore  
 receive|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H2063" blessing|strong = "H1293",  
 which|strong = "H0834" thy handmaid hath brought|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" thee, my|strong = "H5414" lord|strong = "H0113":  
 and|strong = "H1980" give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" young|strong = "H5288"  
 men|strong = "H5288" that|strong = "H0834" follow|strong = "H1980" thee,  
 my|strong = "H5414" lord|strong = "H0113". <sup>28</sup> Forgive|strong = "H5375"  
 the|strong = "H3588" iniquity of|strong = "H1004" thy  
 handmaid|strong = "H0519": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" surely|strong = "H3588"  
 make|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3068"  
 lord|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" faithful|strong = "H0539"  
 house|strong = "H1004", because|strong = "H3588" thou,  
 my|strong = "H3068" lord|strong = "H3068", fightest the|strong = "H3588"  
 battles|strong = "H4421" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": let|strong = "H4994" not|strong = "H3808"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" therefore|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"  
 found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H3068" thee all|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3588" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1004" thy  
 life|strong = "H3117". <sup>29</sup> For|strong = "H3068" if|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0120" at|strong = "H3068"  
 any|strong = "H1961" time|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 rise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" persecute|strong = "H7291"  
 thee, and|strong = "H6965" seek|strong = "H1245" thy life|strong = "H5315",

the|strong="H0853" soul|strong="H5315" of|strong="H0430"  
 my|strong="H3068" lord|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H1961" kept, as|strong="H1961" in|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H0853" bundle of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853"  
 living|strong="H2416", with|strong="H0854" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430": but|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H0853" souls|strong="H5315" of|strong="H0430" thy  
 enemies|strong="H0341" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961"  
 whirled, as|strong="H1961" with|strong="H0854" the|strong="H0853"  
 violence and|strong="H6965" whirling of|strong="H0430"  
 a|strong="H1961" sling. <sup>30</sup> And|strong="H3068" when|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068"  
 have|strong="H1961" done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H1696" thee,  
 my|strong="H3605" lord|strong="H3068", all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" good|strong="H2896" that|strong="H0834"  
 he|strong="H0834" hath spoken|strong="H1696"  
 concerning|strong="H5921" thee, and|strong="H3068"  
 shall|strong="H3068" have|strong="H1961" made|strong="H6213" thee  
 prince|strong="H5057" over|strong="H5921" Israel|strong="H3478", <sup>31</sup>  
 This|strong="H2063" shall|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H1961" an|strong="H1961" occasion|strong="H4383"  
 of|strong="H3068" grief|strong="H6330" to|strong="H1961" thee,  
 and|strong="H3068" a|strong="H1961" scruple of|strong="H3068"  
 heart|strong="H3820" to|strong="H1961" my|strong="H3068"  
 lord|strong="H3068", that|strong="H3068" thou hast  
 shed|strong="H8210" innocent|strong="H2600" blood|strong="H1818",  
 or|strong="H3808" hast revenged thyself: and|strong="H3068"  
 when|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 shall|strong="H3068" have|strong="H1961" done|strong="H1961"  
 well|strong="H3190" by|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068"  
 lord|strong="H3068", thou shalt remember|strong="H2142" thy  
 handmaid|strong="H0519". <sup>32</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 David|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559"  
 Abigail|strong="H0026": Blessed|strong="H1288" be|strong="H1288"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 who|strong="H0834" sent|strong="H7971" thee this|strong="H2088"  
 day|strong="H3117" to|strong="H0559" meet|strong="H7122"  
 me|strong="H7971", and|strong="H3068" blessed|strong="H1288"  
 be|strong="H1288" thy speech: <sup>33</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 blessed|strong="H1288" be|strong="H1288" thou, who|strong="H0834"  
 hast kept|strong="H3607" me|strong="H0935" today|strong="H3117",  
 from|strong="H0935" coming|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935"  
 blood|strong="H1818", and|strong="H0935" revenging  
 me|strong="H0935" with|strong="H0935" my|strong="H0834" own  
 hand|strong="H3027". <sup>34</sup> Otherwise|strong="H3588" as|strong="H0834"

the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth the|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 who|strong = "H0834" hath withholden me|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H0935" doing thee any|strong = "H3498"  
 evil|strong = "H7489": if|strong = "H0518" thou hadst not|strong = "H0518"  
 quickly|strong = "H4116" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 meet|strong = "H7122" me|strong = "H0935", there|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H0518" been|strong = "H0834"  
 left|strong = "H3498" to|strong = "H0935" Nabal|strong = "H5037"  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242"  
 light|strong = "H0216" any|strong = "H3498" that|strong = "H0834" pisseth  
 against|strong = "H7122" the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H7023". <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" received|strong = "H3947"  
 at|strong = "H1732" her|strong = "H3947" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 all|strong = "H5927" that|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 her|strong = "H3947": Go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 peace|strong = "H7965" into|strong = "H0935" thy house|strong = "H1004",  
 behold|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" thy voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H0935"  
 have|strong = "H0834" honoured thy face|strong = "H6440". <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" Abigail|strong = "H0026" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Nabal|strong = "H5037": and|strong = "H0935"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H4428"  
 a|strong = "H0935" feast|strong = "H4960" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004", like|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H5921" feast|strong = "H4960" of|strong = "H4428"  
 a|strong = "H0935" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H0935"  
 Nabal's|strong = "H5037" heart|strong = "H3820" was|strong = "H1931"  
 merry: for|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931"  
 very|strong = "H3966" drunk|strong = "H7910": and|strong = "H0935"  
 she|strong = "H1931" told|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H0413"  
 nothing|strong = "H3808" less|strong = "H6996" or|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H3966" until|strong = "H5704" morning|strong = "H1242".  
<sup>37</sup> But|strong = "H1961" early|strong = "H1242" in|strong = "H4191"  
 the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242" when|strong = "H1961"  
 Nabal|strong = "H5037" had|strong = "H1961" digested his|strong = "H1961"  
 wine|strong = "H3196", his|strong = "H1961" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 told|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H0853" these|strong = "H0428"  
 words|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H0802" his|strong = "H1961"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" died|strong = "H4191" within|strong = "H7130"  
 him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0802" he|strong = "H1931"  
 became|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H1961"  
 stone|strong = "H0068". <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "H3068" after|strong = "H1961"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" days|strong = "H3117" had|strong = "H3068"

passed|strong = "H1961", the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 struck|strong = "H5062" Nabal|strong = "H5037", and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3117" died|strong = "H4191". <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H3068"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H0834" Nabal|strong = "H5037"  
 was|strong = "H0834" dead|strong = "H4191", he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H4191"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H0834" hath  
 judged the|strong = "H0853" cause|strong = "H7379" of|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H8085" reproach|strong = "H2781" at|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Nabal|strong = "H5037", and|strong = "H3068" hath kept|strong = "H2820"  
 his|strong = "H3947" servant|strong = "H5650" from|strong = "H7725"  
 evil|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath returned|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wickedness|strong = "H7451" of|strong = "H3068" Nabal|strong = "H5037"  
 upon|strong = "H0802" his|strong = "H3947" head|strong = "H7218".  
 Then|strong = "H1696" David|strong = "H1732" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 and|strong = "H3068" treated with|strong = "H3068"  
 Abigail|strong = "H0026", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 might|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3947" her|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0559" himself|strong = "H3027" for|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 David's|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5650" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Abigail|strong = "H0026" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Carmel|strong = "H3760", and|strong = "H0935" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 David|strong = "H1732" hath sent|strong = "H7971" us|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee, to|strong = "H0413" take|strong = "H3947" thee  
 to|strong = "H0413" himself|strong = "H0413" for|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 she|strong = "H6965" arose|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965"  
 bowed|strong = "H7812" herself|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812"  
 with|strong = "H0776" her|strong = "H0559" face|strong = "H0639"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H6965" said|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009", let  
 thy servant|strong = "H5650" be|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H0776"  
 handmaid|strong = "H0519", to|strong = "H0559" wash|strong = "H7364"  
 the|strong = "H0559" feet|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0559" servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H0776"  
 my|strong = "H6965" lord|strong = "H0113". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 Abigail|strong = "H0026" arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H1980"  
 made|strong = "H1961" haste|strong = "H4116", and|strong = "H1980"  
 got|strong = "H6965" upon|strong = "H5921" an|strong = "H1961" ass,  
 and|strong = "H1980" five|strong = "H2568" damsels went|strong = "H1980"  
 with|strong = "H1980" her|strong = "H5921", her|strong = "H5921" waiting

maids|strong = "H5291", and|strong = "H1980" she|strong = "H1980"  
 followed|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H5921"  
 messengers|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H5921" David|strong = "H1732",  
 and|strong = "H1980" became|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H5921"  
 wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>43</sup> Moreover|strong = "H1571"  
 David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3947" also|strong = "H1571"  
 Achinoam of|strong = "H0802" Jezrahel: and|strong = "H1732"  
 they|strong = "H1571" were|strong = "H1961" both|strong = "H8147"  
 of|strong = "H0802" them|strong = "H0853" his|strong = "H3947"  
 wives|strong = "H0802". <sup>44</sup> But|strong = "H0834" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" Michol his|strong = "H5414"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323", David's|strong = "H1732" wife|strong = "H0802",  
 to|strong = "H5414" Phalti, the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Lais, who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Gallium.

26And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H0559"  
 of|strong = "H6440" Ziph came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" in|strong = "H5921" Gabaa, saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Behold|strong = "H3808" David|strong = "H1732" is|strong = "H6440"  
 hid|strong = "H5641" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 hill|strong = "H1389" of|strong = "H6440" Hachila, which  
 is|strong = "H6440" over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" wilderness|strong = "H3452". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965"  
 went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H0376"  
 Ziph|strong = "H2128", having with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413"  
 three|strong = "H7969" thousand|strong = "H0505" chosen  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 to|strong = "H0413" seek|strong = "H1245" David|strong = "H1732"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Ziph|strong = "H2128". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" encamped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Gabaa Hachila, which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H6440"  
 way|strong = "H1870": and|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732"  
 abode|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H6440"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057". And|strong = "H0935" seeing|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H0834" Saul|strong = "H7586" was|strong = "H0834"  
 come|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H5921"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" wilderness|strong = "H4057", <sup>4</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3588" sent|strong = "H7971" spies|strong = "H7270",  
 and|strong = "H0935" learned|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"

he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1732" most certainly|strong = "H3588"  
 come|strong = "H0935" thither. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732" arose|strong = "H6965" secretly,  
 and|strong = "H1121" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H0834"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" was|strong = "H0834": and|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" beheld  
 the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725", wherein|strong = "H0834"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" slept|strong = "H7901", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Abner|strong = "H0074" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369", the|strong = "H0853"  
 captain|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1732"  
 army|strong = "H6635", and|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 sleeping in|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H7200" tent, and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rest|strong = "H7901" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" multitude round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439" him|strong = "H0413", <sup>6</sup> David|strong = "H1732"  
 spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Achimelech  
 the|strong = "H0559" Hethite, and|strong = "H1121" Abisai  
 the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sarvia  
 the|strong = "H0559" brother|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097", saying|strong = "H0559": Who|strong = "H4310"  
 will|strong = "H4310" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 camp|strong = "H4264"? And|strong = "H1121" Abisai said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H4310" go|strong = "H3381"  
 with|strong = "H5973" thee. <sup>7</sup> So|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732"  
 and|strong = "H0935" Abisai came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H5971" by|strong = "H0413"  
 night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H0935" found Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 lying|strong = "H7901" and|strong = "H0935" sleeping|strong = "H3463"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" tent, and|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H1732" spear|strong = "H2595" fixed in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0413" ground|strong = "H0776" at|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H1732" head|strong = "H4763": and|strong = "H0935"  
 Abner|strong = "H0074" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413"  
 people|strong = "H5971" sleeping|strong = "H3463" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 Abisai said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732":  
 God|strong = "H0430" hath shut|strong = "H5462" up|strong = "H5462" thy  
 enemy|strong = "H0341" this|strong = "H6258" day|strong = "H3117"  
 into|strong = "H0413" thy hands|strong = "H3027": now|strong = "H6258"  
 then|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H0430" run  
 him|strong = "H0413" through|strong = "H3027" with|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H1732" spear|strong = "H2595" even|strong = "H3808"

to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" earth|strong="H0776"  
 at|strong="H0413" once|strong="H0259", and|strong="H0430" there  
 shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H3808" no|strong="H3808" need  
 of|strong="H0776" a|strong="H5221" second|strong="H8138"  
 time|strong="H3117". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H3068" David|strong="H1732"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Abisai: Kill|strong="H7843"  
 him|strong="H0413" not|strong="H0408": for|strong="H3588"  
 who|strong="H4310" shall|strong="H3068" put|strong="H7971"  
 forth|strong="H7971" his|strong="H3068" hand|strong="H3027"  
 against|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" Lord's|strong="H3068"  
 anointed|strong="H4899", and|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H0408" guiltless? <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 David|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559": As|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" liveth, unless|strong="H0518"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068"  
 strike|strong="H5062" him|strong="H0935", or|strong="H0176"  
 his|strong="H3068" day|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H3068"  
 come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0559" die|strong="H4191",  
 or|strong="H0176" he|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068"  
 go|strong="H0935" down|strong="H3381" to|strong="H0559"  
 battle|strong="H4421" and|strong="H0935" perish|strong="H5595": <sup>11</sup>  
 The|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3027" merciful  
 unto me|strong="H4994", that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 extend|strong="H7971" not|strong="H4325" my|strong="H3068"  
 hand|strong="H3027" upon|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord's|strong="H3068" anointed|strong="H4899". But|strong="H3947"  
 now|strong="H6258" take|strong="H3947" the|strong="H0853"  
 spear|strong="H2595", which|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"  
 at|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3947" head|strong="H4763",  
 and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" cup of|strong="H3068"  
 water|strong="H4325", and|strong="H3068" let|strong="H7971"  
 us|strong="H4994" go|strong="H7971". <sup>12</sup> So|strong="H3947"  
 David|strong="H1732" took|strong="H3947" the|strong="H3605"  
 spear|strong="H2595", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" cup  
 of|strong="H3068" water|strong="H4325" which|strong="H4325"  
 was|strong="H0369" at|strong="H5921" Saul's|strong="H7586"  
 head|strong="H5307", and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3588" went  
 away|strong="H3947": and|strong="H3068" no|strong="H0369"  
 man|strong="H3605" saw|strong="H7200" it|strong="H5921",  
 or|strong="H0369" knew|strong="H3045" it|strong="H5921",  
 or|strong="H0369" awaked, but|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588"  
 were|strong="H4325" all|strong="H3605" asleep|strong="H3462",  
 for|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3947" deep|strong="H8639"  
 sleep|strong="H3462" from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" was|strong="H0369" fallen|strong="H5307"  
 upon|strong="H5921" them|strong="H0853". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H7218"

when|strong = "H5674" David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1732" gone  
 over|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 other|strong = "H5676" side|strong = "H5676". and|strong = "H7218"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H5921"  
 hill|strong = "H2022" afar|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H7218" a|strong = "H5921" good space|strong = "H5676"  
 was|strong = "H1732" between|strong = "H0996" them|strong = "H5921", <sup>14</sup>  
 David|strong = "H1732" cried|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Abner|strong = "H0074" the|strong = "H0559"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Wilt thou not|strong = "H3808"  
 answer|strong = "H6030", Abner|strong = "H0074"? And|strong = "H1121"  
 Abner|strong = "H0074" answering, said|strong = "H0559":  
 Who|strong = "H4310" art thou, that|strong = "H7121" criest,  
 and|strong = "H1121" disturbest the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428"? <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Abner|strong = "H0074": Art  
 not|strong = "H3808" thou a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376"?  
 and|strong = "H0935" who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H4310"  
 like|strong = "H3644" thee in|strong = "H0935" Israel|strong = "H3478"?  
 why|strong = "H4100" then|strong = "H0853" hast thou not|strong = "H3808"  
 kept|strong = "H8104" thy lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428"? for|strong = "H3588" there came|strong = "H0935"  
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 kill|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" thy  
 lord|strong = "H0113". <sup>16</sup> This|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697"  
 is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H2896",  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou hast done|strong = "H6213": as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth, you|strong = "H0859"  
 are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" death|strong = "H4194", who|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" kept|strong = "H8104"  
 your|strong = "H3068" master|strong = "H0113", the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord's|strong = "H3068" anointed|strong = "H4899". And|strong = "H1121"  
 now|strong = "H6258" where|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" spear|strong = "H2595",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" cup of|strong = "H1121"  
 water|strong = "H4325", which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 at|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H8104" head|strong = "H4763"? <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586" knew David's|strong = "H1732"  
 voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Is|strong = "H2088" this|strong = "H2088" thy voice|strong = "H6963",  
 my|strong = "H1732" son|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732"?



And|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559":  
 It|strong = "H5234" is|strong = "H2088" my|strong = "H1732"  
 voice|strong = "H6963", my|strong = "H1732" lord|strong = "H0113"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": Wherefore doth  
 my|strong = "H3588" lord|strong = "H0113" persecute|strong = "H7291"  
 his|strong = "H3027" servant|strong = "H5650"? What|strong = "H4100"  
 have|strong = "H5650" I|strong = "H3588" done|strong = "H6213"?  
 or|strong = "H3027" what|strong = "H4100" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 is|strong = "H2088" there|strong = "H2088" in|strong = "H5650"  
 my|strong = "H3588" hand|strong = "H3027"? <sup>19</sup> Now|strong = "H6258"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258" hear|strong = "H8085", I|strong = "H3588"  
 pray|strong = "H4994" thee, my|strong = "H8085" lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", the|strong = "H0853"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" thy servant|strong = "H5650":  
 If|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" stir thee  
 up|strong = "H0853" against|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H4994",  
 let|strong = "H4994" him|strong = "H0853" accept|strong = "H8085"  
 of|strong = "H1121" sacrifice|strong = "H4503": but|strong = "H3588"  
 if|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0120", they|strong = "H1992"  
 are|strong = "H3117" cursed|strong = "H0779" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H1121" cast me|strong = "H4994" out|strong = "H1644"  
 this|strong = "H6258" day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H0518" dwell  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" inheritance|strong = "H5159"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H4994", serve|strong = "H5647"  
 strange gods|strong = "H0430". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 now|strong = "H6258" let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408"  
 my|strong = "H3068" blood|strong = "H1818" be|strong = "H0408"  
 shed|strong = "H1818" upon|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 is|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H3068" seek|strong = "H1245" a|strong = "H3588"  
 flea|strong = "H6550", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 partridge|strong = "H7124" is|strong = "H0834" hunted in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mountains|strong = "H2022". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" sinned|strong = "H2398",  
 return|strong = "H7725", my|strong = "H7725" son|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732", for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834"

will|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"  
 do|strong = "H2088" thee harm|strong = "H7489", because|strong = "H3588"  
 my|strong = "H7725" life|strong = "H5315" hath been|strong = "H0834"  
 precious|strong = "H3365" in|strong = "H3117" thy eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117": for|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H3588" appeareth that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H5528" foolishly|strong = "H5528",  
 and|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834" ignorant  
 in|strong = "H3117" very|strong = "H3966" many|strong = "H7235"  
 things|strong = "H0834". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"  
 answering, said|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king's|strong = "H4428" spear|strong = "H2595": let  
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" servants|strong = "H5288" come  
 over|strong = "H5674" and|strong = "H4428" fetch it|strong = "H3947". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" reward every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"  
 according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H5414"  
 justice|strong = "H6666", and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414"  
 faithfulness|strong = "H0530": for|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath delivered|strong = "H5414" thee  
 this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" into|strong = "H0376"  
 my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808"  
 put|strong = "H5414" forth|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H5414"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" against|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord's|strong = "H3068" anointed|strong = "H4899". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H0834" thy life|strong = "H5315" hath  
 been|strong = "H0834" much|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H0834"  
 by|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117"  
 in|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869",  
 so|strong = "H3651" let|strong = "H3651" my|strong = "H3605"  
 life|strong = "H5315" be|strong = "H3068" much|strong = "H0834"  
 set|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 let|strong = "H3651" him|strong = "H3605" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
 me|strong = "H5315" from|strong = "H5315" all|strong = "H3605"  
 distress|strong = "H6869". <sup>25</sup> Then|strong = "H0859" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732":  
 Blessed|strong = "H1288" art thou, my|strong = "H7725"  
 son|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732": and|strong = "H1121"  
 truly|strong = "H1571" doing|strong = "H6213" thou shalt  
 do|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H1121" prevailing thou shalt  
 prevail|strong = "H3201". And|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732"  
 went|strong = "H7725" on|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7725"

way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7725"  
 place|strong = "H4725".

27 And|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559"  
 in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820":  
 I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478" gone|strong = "H0369"  
 day|strong = "H3117" or|strong = "H0369" other|strong = "H0259" fall  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Saul|strong = "H7586": is|strong = "H0369"  
 it|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H0369" better|strong = "H2896"  
 for|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" flee,  
 and|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H5750"  
 saved|strong = "H4422" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430", that|strong = "H3588" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 may|strong = "H0776" despair|strong = "H2976" of|strong = "H0776"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3478" cease|strong = "H0369"  
 to|strong = "H0413" seek|strong = "H1245" me|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" coasts  
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478"? I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H0776" flee then|strong = "H6258" out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" arose|strong = "H6965"  
 and|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H6965" away|strong = "H5973", both  
 he|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H0413", to|strong = "H0413" Achis the|strong = "H0834"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Maach|strong = "H4582",  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Geth. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 David|strong = "H1732" dwelt|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H5973" Achis  
 at|strong = "H3427" Geth, he|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H1732" men|strong = "H0376": every|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H1732"  
 household|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732"  
 with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H1732" two|strong = "H8147"  
 wives|strong = "H0802", Achinoam the|strong = "H5973" Jezrahelites,  
 and|strong = "H1004" Abigail|strong = "H0026" the|strong = "H5973"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1004" Nabal|strong = "H5037"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Carmel. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1732" it|strong = "H3588"  
 was|strong = "H1732" told|strong = "H5046" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 that|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1732"  
 fled|strong = "H1272" to|strong = "H1732" Geth, and|strong = "H1732"  
 he|strong = "H3588" sought|strong = "H1245" no|strong = "H3808"

more|strong = "H5750" after|strong = "H3588" him|strong = "H5046". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5869" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Achis: If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518"  
 have|strong = "H5869" found|strong = "H4672" favour in|strong = "H3427"  
 thy sight|strong = "H5869", let|strong = "H4994" a|strong = "H5414"  
 place|strong = "H4725" be|strong = "H4994" given|strong = "H5414"  
 me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H3427" one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H3427" this|strong = "H4994" country|strong = "H7704",  
 that|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0518" may|strong = "H4994"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033": for|strong = "H0413"  
 why|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H4100" thy servant|strong = "H5650"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559"  
 royal|strong = "H4467" city|strong = "H5892" with|strong = "H5973" thee?  
<sup>6</sup> Then|strong = "H1961" Achis gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 Siceleg that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117": for|strong = "H3117"  
 which|strong = "H1931" reason|strong = "H3651" Siceleg belongeth  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda unto this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117".  
<sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H0834" David|strong = "H1732" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" country|strong = "H7704"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0834" Philistines|strong = "H6430",  
 was|strong = "H1961" four|strong = "H0702" months|strong = "H2320". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H1732" men|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H0935"  
 up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H0935" pillaged Gessuri,  
 and|strong = "H0935" Gerzi, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Amalecites: for|strong = "H3588" these|strong = "H2007"  
 were|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H0776" old|strong = "H5769"  
 the|strong = "H0834" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0834" countries|strong = "H0776", as|strong = "H0834"  
 men|strong = "H0376" go|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Sur,  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" wasted all|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935"  
 left|strong = "H7725" neither|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376"  
 nor|strong = "H3808" woman|strong = "H0802" alive|strong = "H2421":  
 and|strong = "H0935" took|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sheep|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" oxen|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" asses, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 camels|strong = "H1581", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 apparel, and|strong = "H0935" returned|strong = "H7725"  
 and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Achis. <sup>10</sup>

And|strong = "H3063" Achis said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Whom hast thou gone against|strong = "H5921" today|strong = "H3117"? David|strong = "H1732" answered|strong = "H0559": Against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" south|strong = "H5045" of|strong = "H3117" Juda, and|strong = "H3063" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" south|strong = "H5045" of|strong = "H3117" Jerameel, and|strong = "H3063" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" south|strong = "H5045" of|strong = "H3117" Ceni. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" saved neither|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376" nor|strong = "H3808" woman|strong = "H0802", neither|strong = "H3808" brought|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" Geth, saying|strong = "H0559": Lest|strong = "H6435" they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0376" speak|strong = "H0559" against|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5046". So|strong = "H6213" did|strong = "H6213" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H0935" such|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3605" proceeding all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" country|strong = "H7704" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3478" Achis believed|strong = "H0539" David|strong = "H1732", saying|strong = "H0559": He|strong = "H1732" hath done|strong = "H1961" much harm to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H1732" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478": therefore|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1732" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H1961" servant|strong = "H5650" for|strong = "H5650" ever|strong = "H5769".

28And|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413" those|strong = "H0376" days|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430" gathered|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H6908" their|strong = "H1992" armies|strong = "H6635" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961" prepared for|strong = "H3588" war|strong = "H6635" against|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3478" Achis said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732": Know|strong = "H3045" thou now|strong = "H1961" assuredly|strong = "H3045", that|strong = "H3588" thou shalt go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H0854" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" war|strong = "H6635", thou, and|strong = "H3478" thy men|strong = "H0376". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Achis: Now|strong = "H3117"

thou shalt know|strong = "H3045" what|strong = "H0834" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650" will|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213".  
 And|strong = "H3117" Achis said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 David|strong = "H1732": And|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" appoint|strong = "H7760" thee to|strong = "H0413"  
 guard|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H3117"  
 for|strong = "H0413" ever. <sup>3</sup> Now Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 was|strong = "H0776" dead|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H3478"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" mourned|strong = "H5594"  
 for|strong = "H0776" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3478"  
 buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H0776" Ramatha  
 his|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892". And|strong = "H3478"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" had|strong = "H3478" put|strong = "H4191"  
 away|strong = "H5493" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" magicians  
 and|strong = "H3478" soothsayers out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430" were|strong = "H3478"  
 gathered|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H6908", and|strong = "H0935"  
 came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" camped|strong = "H2583"  
 in|strong = "H0935" Sunam: and|strong = "H0935" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 also|strong = "H0853" gathered|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H6908"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H0935"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Gelboe. <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7200" Saul|strong = "H7586" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H4264"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines, and|strong = "H7200" was|strong = "H3820"  
 afraid|strong = "H3372", and|strong = "H7200" his|strong = "H7200"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" was|strong = "H3820" very|strong = "H3966"  
 much|strong = "H3966" dismayed. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" consulted the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" answered|strong = "H6030"  
 him|strong = "H7592" not|strong = "H3808", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 by|strong = "H3068" dreams|strong = "H2472", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 by|strong = "H3068" priests|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 by|strong = "H3068" prophets|strong = "H5030". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H5650"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H1245" servants|strong = "H5650": Seek|strong = "H1245"  
 me|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1245" woman|strong = "H0802"  
 that|strong = "H0559" hath a|strong = "H1245" divining  
 spirit|strong = "H0178", and|strong = "H5650" I|strong = "H2009"  
 will|strong = "H5650" go|strong = "H2009" to|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H5650" inquire|strong = "H1875"  
 by|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H5650"  
 his|strong = "H1245" servants|strong = "H5650" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": There|strong = "H2009"  
 is|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H1245" woman|strong = "H0802"

that|strong = "H0559" hath a|strong = "H1245" divining  
spirit|strong = "H0178" at|strong = "H0413" Endor. <sup>8</sup>  
Then|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0834" disguised|strong = "H2664"  
himself|strong = "H1931": and|strong = "H0935" put|strong = "H3847"  
on|strong = "H0413" other|strong = "H0312" clothes|strong = "H0899",  
and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0935",  
and|strong = "H0935" two|strong = "H8147" men|strong = "H0376"  
with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
they|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802" by|strong = "H0413"  
night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413":  
Divine|strong = "H7080" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"  
by|strong = "H0413" thy divining|strong = "H7080" spirit|strong = "H0178",  
and|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413"  
up|strong = "H5927" him|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H0834"  
I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376" tell|strong = "H0559" thee. <sup>9</sup>  
And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
Behold|strong = "H2009" thou knowest all|strong = "H3045"  
that|strong = "H0834" Saul|strong = "H7586" hath done|strong = "H6213",  
and|strong = "H0776" how|strong = "H4100" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
rooted out|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" magicians  
and|strong = "H0776" soothsayers from|strong = "H4480"  
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776": why|strong = "H4100"  
then|strong = "H2009" dost thou lay|strong = "H5367" a|strong = "H3772"  
snare|strong = "H5367" for|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3045"  
life|strong = "H5315", to|strong = "H0413" cause me|strong = "H0413"  
to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H4191" put|strong = "H4191"  
to|strong = "H0413" death|strong = "H4191"? <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
Saul|strong = "H7586" swore|strong = "H7650" unto her|strong = "H0518"  
by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
saying|strong = "H0559": As|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0559"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth there|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H3068"  
no|strong = "H0518" evil|strong = "H5771" happen|strong = "H1697"  
to|strong = "H0559" thee for|strong = "H0518" this|strong = "H2088"  
thing|strong = "H1697". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0853"  
woman|strong = "H0802" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
him|strong = "H0853": Whom|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H4310"  
I|strong = "H0559" bring|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
to|strong = "H0559" thee? And|strong = "H0802" he|strong = "H0853"  
said|strong = "H0559", Bring|strong = "H5927" me|strong = "H5927"  
up|strong = "H5927" Samuel|strong = "H8050". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1419"  
when|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802"  
saw|strong = "H7200" Samuel|strong = "H8050", she|strong = "H4100"  
cried|strong = "H2199" out|strong = "H2199" with|strong = "H0413"

a|strong = "H7200" loud|strong = "H1419" voice|strong = "H6963",  
 and|strong = "H1419" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586": Why|strong = "H4100" hast thou  
 deceived|strong = "H7411" me|strong = "H0413"? for|strong = "H0413" thou  
 art Saul|strong = "H7586". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413": Fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408":  
 what|strong = "H4100" hast thou seen|strong = "H7200"?  
 And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" woman|strong = "H0802"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Saul|strong = "H7586":  
 I|strong = "H3588" saw|strong = "H7200" gods|strong = "H0430"  
 ascending|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 her|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100" form|strong = "H8389"  
 is|strong = "H1931" he|strong = "H1931" of|strong = "H0776"?  
 And|strong = "H0776" she|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559":  
 An|strong = "H3588" old|strong = "H2205" man|strong = "H0376" cometh  
 up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" covered with|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3588"  
 mantle|strong = "H4598". And|strong = "H0776" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 understood|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H0776" Samuel|strong = "H8050", and|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H1931" bowed|strong = "H7812" himself|strong = "H1931"  
 with|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376" face|strong = "H0639"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" ground|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" adored. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 Samuel|strong = "H8050" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586": Why|strong = "H4100" hast thou  
 disturbed|strong = "H7264" my|strong = "H5921" rest, that|strong = "H3045"  
 I|strong = "H3045" should|strong = "H4100" be|strong = "H5750"  
 brought|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"? And|strong = "H0430"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559", I|strong = "H3045"  
 am|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H5921" great|strong = "H3966"  
 distress|strong = "H3027": for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"  
 is|strong = "H4100" departed|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0430" would|strong = "H4100"  
 not|strong = "H3808" hear me|strong = "H0413", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H0430" prophets|strong = "H5030", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 by|strong = "H5921" dreams|strong = "H2472": therefore|strong = "H1571"  
 I|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H1571" called|strong = "H7121" thee,  
 that|strong = "H3045" thou mayest shew me|strong = "H0413"  
 what|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H3045" shall|strong = "H3808"



do|strong = "H6213". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Samuel|strong = "H8050" said|strong = "H0559": Why|strong = "H4100" askest thou me|strong = "H5921", seeing the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" departed|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493" thee, and|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" gone|strong = "H5493" over|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" thy rival: <sup>17</sup>

For|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H1696" thee as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" by|strong = "H3027" me|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" rend|strong = "H7167" thy kingdom|strong = "H4467" out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" thy hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1696" thy neighbour David|strong = "H1732": <sup>18</sup> Because|strong = "H5921" thou didst not|strong = "H3808" obey|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0834" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068", neither|strong = "H3808" didst thou execute the|strong = "H0834" wrath|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921" indignation upon|strong = "H5921" Amalec.

Therefore|strong = "H3651" hath the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H5921" thee what|strong = "H0834" thou sufferest this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" also|strong = "H1571" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414" Israel|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H5973" thee into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430":

and|strong = "H1121" tomorrow|strong = "H4279" thou and|strong = "H1121" thy sons|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1571" with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" also|strong = "H1571" deliver|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0776" forthwith Saul|strong = "H7586" fell|strong = "H5307" all|strong = "H3605" along|strong = "H3588" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0776", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961" frightened with|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0776" Samuel|strong = "H8050", and|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" strength|strong = "H3581" in|strong = "H0776" him|strong = "H3605", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H1961" eaten|strong = "H0398"

no|strong="H3808" bread|strong="H3899" all|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H3588" day|strong="H3117". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0853" woman|strong="H0802" came|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0413" Saul|strong="H7586" (for|strong="H3588"  
 he|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834" very|strong="H3966"  
 much|strong="H1697" troubled|strong="H3966") and|strong="H0935"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413":  
 Behold|strong="H2009" thy handmaid hath obeyed|strong="H8085" thy  
 voice|strong="H6963", and|strong="H0935" I|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H0834" put|strong="H7760" my|strong="H8085"  
 life|strong="H5315" in|strong="H0935" my|strong="H8085"  
 hand|strong="H3709": and|strong="H0935" I|strong="H0834" hearkened  
 unto the|strong="H0853" words|strong="H1697" which|strong="H0834"  
 thou spoked to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413". <sup>22</sup>  
 Now|strong="H6258" therefore|strong="H6258" hear|strong="H8085"  
 thou also|strong="H1571" the|strong="H6440" voice|strong="H6963"  
 of|strong="H6963" thy handmaid, and|strong="H0398"  
 let|strong="H4994" me|strong="H4994" set|strong="H7760"  
 before|strong="H6440" thee a|strong="H1961" morsel|strong="H6595"  
 of|strong="H6963" bread|strong="H3899", that|strong="H3588" thou  
 mayest eat|strong="H0398" and|strong="H0398" recover  
 strength|strong="H3581", and|strong="H0398" be|strong="H1961" able  
 to|strong="H1961" go|strong="H1961" on|strong="H1870" thy  
 journey|strong="H1870". <sup>23</sup> But|strong="H3808" he|strong="H3808"  
 refused|strong="H3985", and|strong="H6965" said|strong="H0559":  
 I|strong="H5650" will|strong="H0776" not|strong="H3808"  
 eat|strong="H0398". But|strong="H3808" his|strong="H8085"  
 servants|strong="H5650" and|strong="H6965" the|strong="H0559"  
 woman|strong="H0802" forced him|strong="H0413",  
 and|strong="H6965" at|strong="H0413" length hearkening  
 to|strong="H0413" their|strong="H0398" voice|strong="H6963",  
 he|strong="H3808" arose|strong="H6965" from|strong="H8085"  
 the|strong="H0559" ground|strong="H0776" and|strong="H6965"  
 sat|strong="H3427" upon|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 bed|strong="H4296". <sup>24</sup> Now|strong="H0802" the|strong="H3947"  
 woman|strong="H0802" had|strong="H0802" a|strong="H3947" fatted  
 calf|strong="H5695" in|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3947"  
 house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H1004" she made|strong="H4116"  
 haste|strong="H4116" and|strong="H1004" killed it|strong="H3947":  
 and|strong="H1004" taking|strong="H3947" meal|strong="H7058"  
 kneaded|strong="H3888" it|strong="H3947", and|strong="H1004"  
 baked|strong="H0644" some unleavened|strong="H4682"  
 bread|strong="H4682", <sup>25</sup> And|strong="H6965" set|strong="H6965"  
 it|strong="H1931" before|strong="H6440" Saul|strong="H7586",  
 and|strong="H6965" before|strong="H6440" his|strong="H6440"  
 servants|strong="H5650". And|strong="H6965" when|strong="H6965"

they|strong = "H3915" had|strong = "H7586" eaten|strong = "H0398"  
 they|strong = "H3915" rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965",  
 and|strong = "H6965" walked all|strong = "H0398" that|strong = "H1931"  
 night|strong = "H3915".

29Now all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" troops|strong = "H4264"  
 of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 were|strong = "H0834" gathered|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H6908"  
 to|strong = "H3478" Aphec: and|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 also|strong = "H0853" camped|strong = "H2583" by|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fountain which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H2583" Jezrahel. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H5973"  
 lords|strong = "H5633" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5973"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" marched|strong = "H5973"  
 with|strong = "H5973" their|strong = "H1732" hundreds|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H3967" their|strong = "H1732" thousands|strong = "H0505":  
 but|strong = "H0376" David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H3967"  
 his|strong = "H1732" men|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H0376"  
 in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5973" rear|strong = "H0314"  
 with|strong = "H5973" Achis. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Achis: What|strong = "H4100" mean these|strong = "H0428"  
 Hebrews|strong = "H5680"? And|strong = "H3478" Achis  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430": Do|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" know|strong = "H0854" David|strong = "H1732",  
 who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H4428" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" hath been|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H0854" me|strong = "H0413" many|strong = "H4100"  
 days|strong = "H3117", or|strong = "H0176" years|strong = "H8141",  
 and|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"  
 found|strong = "H4672" no|strong = "H3808" fault|strong = "H3972"  
 in|strong = "H8141" him|strong = "H0413", since|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" fled over|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413" until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117"? <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" were|strong = "H0834" angry|strong = "H7107"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H7725"  
 they|strong = "H1992" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"

him|strong = "H0413": Let|strong = "H3381" this|strong = "H2088"  
 man|strong = "H0376" return|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725" abide  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" place|strong = "H4725",  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou hast appointed|strong = "H6485"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H7725" let|strong = "H3381"  
 him|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H5973" us|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" battle|strong = "H4421", lest he|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" adversary|strong = "H7854"  
 to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413", when|strong = "H1961"  
 we|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376" begin to|strong = "H0413"  
 fight|strong = "H4421": for|strong = "H5921" how|strong = "H4100"  
 can|strong = "H4100" he|strong = "H0834" otherwise|strong = "H3808"  
 appease his|strong = "H5921" master|strong = "H0113", but|strong = "H3808"  
 with|strong = "H5973" our|strong = "H5921" heads|strong = "H7218"? <sup>5</sup>  
 Is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H2088"  
 David|strong = "H1732", to|strong = "H0559" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" sung in|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H0834"  
 dances|strong = "H4246", saying|strong = "H0559": Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 slew|strong = "H5221" his|strong = "H1732" thousands|strong = "H0505",  
 and|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H1732"  
 ten|strong = "H7233" thousands|strong = "H0505"? <sup>6</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H3318" Achis called|strong = "H7121"  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": As|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth, thou art  
 upright|strong = "H3477" and|strong = "H0935" good|strong = "H2896"  
 in|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H5869":  
 and|strong = "H0935" so|strong = "H7121" is|strong = "H3068" thy  
 going|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H0935" thy  
 coming|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0854"  
 me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 army|strong = "H4264": and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H5869" not|strong = "H3808" found|strong = "H4672"  
 my|strong = "H3068" evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H0935" thee,  
 since|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H3588" thou camest to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"  
 unto this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117": but|strong = "H3588" thou  
 pleasest not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" lords|strong = "H5633".  
<sup>7</sup> Return|strong = "H7725" therefore|strong = "H6258", and|strong = "H7725"  
 go|strong = "H7725" in|strong = "H7725" peace|strong = "H7965",  
 and|strong = "H7725" offend not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H7725"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H7725" princes  
 of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H7725" Philistines|strong = "H6430". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Achis: But|strong = "H3588" what|strong = "H4100"

have|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213",  
 and|strong = "H0935" what|strong = "H4100" hast thou  
 found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650", from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0935" thy  
 sight|strong = "H6440" until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H0935"  
 and|strong = "H0935" fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" enemies|strong = "H0341" of|strong = "H4428"  
 my|strong = "H1961" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428"? <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0430" Achis answering  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732":  
 I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" thou art  
 good|strong = "H2896" in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3045"  
 sight|strong = "H5869", as|strong = "H3588" an|strong = "H3588"  
 angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430":  
 but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" princes|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 have|strong = "H5869" said|strong = "H0559": He|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" with|strong = "H5973" us|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" battle|strong = "H4421". <sup>10</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H6258" arise|strong = "H7925" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0834" morning|strong = "H1242", thou, and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0834" servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H5650" thy  
 lord|strong = "H0113", who|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935"  
 with|strong = "H0854" thee: and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" up|strong = "H7925"  
 before|strong = "H0854" day|strong = "H1242", and|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H1242" shall|strong = "H0834" begin to|strong = "H0935"  
 be|strong = "H0113" light|strong = "H0215", go|strong = "H0935"  
 on|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H0834" way. <sup>11</sup> So|strong = "H5927"  
 David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H7725"  
 men|strong = "H0376" arose|strong = "H7925" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" night, that|strong = "H1931" they|strong = "H0376"  
 might set|strong = "H7725" forward in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" morning|strong = "H1242", and|strong = "H0776"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430": and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jezrahel.

30 Now when David and his men were come on the third day, the Amalecites had made an invasion on the south side upon Siceleg, and had smitten Siceleg, and burnt it with fire. <sup>2</sup> And had taken the women captives that were in it, both little and great: and they had not killed any person, but had carried them with them, and went on their way. <sup>3</sup> So when David and his men came to the city, and found it burnt with fire, and that their wives and their sons and their daughters were taken captives, <sup>4</sup> David and his men that were with him, lifted up their voices, and wept till they had no more tears. <sup>5</sup> For the two wives also of David were taken captives, Achinoam the Jezrahelitess, and Abigail the wife of Nabal of Carmel. <sup>6</sup> And David was greatly afflicted: for

the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" had|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3588" mind|strong = "H5315" to|strong = "H0559"  
 stone|strong = "H5619" him|strong = "H5921", for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H1121"  
 every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" was|strong = "H3068" bitterly  
 grieved for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323": but|strong = "H3588"  
 David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H2388" courage|strong = "H2388"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Abiathar|strong = "H0054" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Achimelech:  
 Bring|strong = "H5066" me|strong = "H0413" hither the|strong = "H0853"  
 ephod|strong = "H0646". And|strong = "H1121" Abiathar|strong = "H0054"  
 brought|strong = "H5066" the|strong = "H0853" ephod|strong = "H0646"  
 to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 David|strong = "H1732" consulted the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559": Shall|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3588" pursue|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H0310"  
 these|strong = "H2088" robbers, and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3588" overtake|strong = "H5381" them|strong = "H0310",  
 or|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H2088"? And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0310": Pursue|strong = "H7291"  
 after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0310": for|strong = "H3588" thou  
 shalt surely|strong = "H3588" overtake|strong = "H5381"  
 them|strong = "H0310" and|strong = "H3068" recover|strong = "H5337"  
 the|strong = "H0559" prey. <sup>9</sup> So|strong = "H0834" David|strong = "H1732"  
 went|strong = "H0935", he|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0834" six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0834" torrent Besor|strong = "H1308": and|strong = "H0935"  
 some|strong = "H0376" being weary stayed|strong = "H5975"  
 there|strong = "H5975". <sup>10</sup> But|strong = "H0376" David|strong = "H1732"  
 pursued|strong = "H7291", he|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H3967"  
 four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376":  
 for|strong = "H0376" two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 stayed|strong = "H5975", who|strong = "H0834" being weary  
 could|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H1732" go|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H0853" torrent Besor|strong = "H1308".  
<sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0398" they|strong = "H0376" found|strong = "H4672"  
 an|strong = "H5414" Egyptian|strong = "H4713" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H0398"

brought|strong="H3947" him|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" David|strong="H1732": and|strong="H0398" they|strong="H0376" gave|strong="H5414" him|strong="H0413" bread|strong="H3899" to|strong="H0413" eat|strong="H0398", and|strong="H0398" water|strong="H4325" to|strong="H0413" drink|strong="H8248", <sup>12</sup> As|strong="H3117" also|strong="H3117" a|strong="H3588" piece|strong="H6400" of|strong="H3117" a|strong="H3588" cake|strong="H1690" of|strong="H3117" figs|strong="H1690", and|strong="H7725" two|strong="H8147" bunches|strong="H6778" of|strong="H3117" raisins|strong="H6778". And|strong="H7725" when|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" had|strong="H3588" eaten|strong="H0398" them|strong="H0413" his|strong="H5414" spirit|strong="H7307" returned|strong="H7725", and|strong="H7725" he|strong="H3588" was|strong="H3117" refreshed: for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" had|strong="H3588" not|strong="H3808" eaten|strong="H0398" bread|strong="H3899", nor|strong="H3808" drunk|strong="H8354" water|strong="H4325" three|strong="H7969" days|strong="H3117", and|strong="H7725" three|strong="H7969" nights|strong="H3915". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H3117" David|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" him|strong="H0559": To|strong="H0559" whom|strong="H4310" dost thou belong? or|strong="H3117" whence dost thou come? and|strong="H3117" whither art thou going? He|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559": I|strong="H0595" am|strong="H0595" a|strong="H3588" young|strong="H5288" man|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" Egypt|strong="H4713", the|strong="H0559" servant|strong="H5650" of|strong="H0376" an|strong="H3588" Amalecite, and|strong="H3117" my|strong="H1732" master|strong="H0113" left|strong="H5800" me|strong="H5650", because|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0595" began to|strong="H0559" be|strong="H0376" sick|strong="H2470" three|strong="H7969" days|strong="H3117" ago|strong="H3117". <sup>14</sup> For|strong="H5921" we|strong="H0587" made|strong="H6584" an|strong="H5921" invasion on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" south|strong="H5045" side|strong="H5045" of|strong="H5921" Cerethi, and|strong="H3063" upon|strong="H5921" Juda, and|strong="H3063" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" south|strong="H5045" of|strong="H5921" Caleb|strong="H3612", and|strong="H3063" we|strong="H0587" burnt|strong="H8313" Siceleg with|strong="H8313" fire|strong="H0784". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H0430" David|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413": Canst thou bring|strong="H3381" me|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" this|strong="H2088" company? And|strong="H0430" he|strong="H0518" said|strong="H0559": Swear|strong="H7650" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413" by|strong="H3027" God|strong="H0430", that|strong="H2088" thou wilt not|strong="H2088" kill|strong="H4191" me|strong="H0413", nor|strong="H0518" deliver|strong="H5462"



me|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H1732"  
master|strong = "H0113", and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0518"  
will|strong = "H0430" bring|strong = "H3381" thee to|strong = "H0413"  
this|strong = "H2088" company. And|strong = "H0430"  
David|strong = "H1732" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413"  
him|strong = "H0413". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3063" when|strong = "H0834"  
he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3947"  
him|strong = "H5921", behold|strong = "H2009" they|strong = "H0834"  
were|strong = "H0834" lying spread|strong = "H5203" upon|strong = "H5921"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0776",  
eating|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H3063" drinking|strong = "H8354",  
and|strong = "H3063" as|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921"  
were|strong = "H0834" keeping|strong = "H2287" a|strong = "H3947"  
festival|strong = "H2287" day|strong = "H3381", for|strong = "H5921"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" prey, and|strong = "H3063"  
the|strong = "H3605" spoils|strong = "H7998" which|strong = "H0834"  
they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" taken|strong = "H3947"  
out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H3063" out|strong = "H6440"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
of|strong = "H0776" Juda. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3967" David|strong = "H1732"  
slew|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H1992" from|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0834" evening|strong = "H6153" unto the|strong = "H0834"  
evening|strong = "H6153" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834"  
next|strong = "H4283" day|strong = "H4283", and|strong = "H3967"  
there|strong = "H1992" escaped|strong = "H4422" not|strong = "H3808"  
a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
them|strong = "H1992", but|strong = "H3588" four|strong = "H0702"  
hundred|strong = "H3967" young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H0376",  
who|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" gotten upon|strong = "H5921"  
camels|strong = "H1581", and|strong = "H3967" fled|strong = "H5127". <sup>18</sup>  
So|strong = "H3947" David|strong = "H1732" recovered|strong = "H5337"  
all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Amalecites  
had|strong = "H0834" taken|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H1732"  
he|strong = "H0834" rescued|strong = "H5337" his|strong = "H3605"  
two|strong = "H8147" wives|strong = "H0802". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
there|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H0834" nothing|strong = "H3808"  
missing|strong = "H5737" small|strong = "H6996" or|strong = "H3808"  
great|strong = "H1419", neither|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H1121"  
their|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" or|strong = "H3808"  
their|strong = "H3605" daughters|strong = "H1323", nor|strong = "H3808"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" spoils|strong = "H7998",  
and|strong = "H1121" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H0834"  
had|strong = "H0834" taken|strong = "H3947": David|strong = "H1732"

recovered|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H3605". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1732"  
 he|strong = "H1931" took|strong = "H3947" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" flocks|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H1732"  
 the|strong = "H3605" herds|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1732"  
 made|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H0853" go before|strong = "H6440"  
 him|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H1732" they|strong = "H0559"  
 said|strong = "H0559": This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088"  
 the|strong = "H3605" prey of|strong = "H6440" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H3427"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376", who|strong = "H0834"  
 being weary had|strong = "H0834" stayed|strong = "H3427",  
 and|strong = "H0935" were|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H1732" able  
 to|strong = "H0413" follow|strong = "H0310" David|strong = "H1732",  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" ordered  
 them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" abide|strong = "H3427"  
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" torrent Besor|strong = "H1308":  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935"  
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" meet|strong = "H7122"  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H0935"  
 David|strong = "H1732" coming|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" saluted  
 them|strong = "H0413" peaceably|strong = "H7965". <sup>22</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H6030" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wicked|strong = "H7451" and|strong = "H1980" unjust men|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" gone|strong = "H1980"  
 with|strong = "H5973" David|strong = "H1732" answering,  
 said|strong = "H0559": Because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H1980" not|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H5973"  
 us|strong = "H5414", we|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" prey which|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0834" recovered|strong = "H5337": but|strong = "H3588"  
 let|strong = "H5414" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376"  
 take|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H3605" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 and|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1980" be|strong = "H3808" contented with|strong = "H5973"  
 them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1980" go|strong = "H1980"  
 his|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1980". <sup>23</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559": You|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213"  
 so|strong = "H3651", my|strong = "H8104" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
 with|strong = "H0854" these|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H0834",

which the Lord hath given us, who hath kept us, and hath delivered the robbers that invaded us into our hands. <sup>24</sup> And no man shall hearken to you in this matter. But equal the portion of him that went down and of him that abode at the baggage, and they shall divide alike. <sup>25</sup> And this hath been done from that day forward, and since was made, and an ordinance, and as a law in Israel. <sup>26</sup> Then David and sent presents of the prey to the ancients of Juda his neighbours, saying: Receive a blessing of the prey of the enemies of the Lord. <sup>27</sup> To them that were in Bethel, and that were in Ramoth to the south, and that were in Jether, <sup>28</sup> And that were in Aroer and that were in Sephamoth, and that were in Esthamo, <sup>29</sup> And that were in

in|strong = "H0834" Rachal, and|strong = "H3397" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0834" Jerameel, and|strong = "H3397" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0834" Ceni, <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0834" Arama, and|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" lake Asan, and|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0834" Athach|strong = "H6269", <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H1980" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1980" Hebron|strong = "H2275", and|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605" rest that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1980" those|strong = "H3605" places|strong = "H4725", in|strong = "H1980" which|strong = "H0834" David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H0834" abode with|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376".

31 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H6440" Philistines|strong = "H6430" fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H6440" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H6440" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478" fled|strong = "H5127" from|strong = "H0376" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H3478" fell|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307" slain|strong = "H2491" in|strong = "H3478" mount|strong = "H2022" Gelboe. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430" fell upon|strong = "H7586" Saul|strong = "H7586", and|strong = "H1121" upon|strong = "H7586" his|strong = "H5221" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5221" slew|strong = "H5221" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", and|strong = "H1121" Abinadab|strong = "H0041" and|strong = "H1121" Melchisua the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0413" whole weight of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0413" battle|strong = "H4421" was|strong = "H7586" turned|strong = "H0413" upon|strong = "H0413" Saul|strong = "H7586": and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0413" archers|strong = "H3384" overtook|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0376" was|strong = "H7586" grievously wounded by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" archers|strong = "H3384". <sup>4</sup> Then|strong = "H3947" Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H5921" armourbearer: Draw|strong = "H8025" thy sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H0935" kill|strong = "H2719" me|strong = "H5921": lest|strong = "H6435" these|strong = "H0428" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" come|strong = "H0935",

and|strong="H0935" slay me|strong="H5921", and|strong="H0935" mock  
 at|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921". And|strong="H0935"  
 his|strong="H5921" armourbearer would|strong="H0014"  
 not|strong="H3808": for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588"  
 was|strong="H7586" struck|strong="H5307" with|strong="H5921"  
 exceeding|strong="H3966" great|strong="H3966" fear|strong="H3372".  
 Then|strong="H3947" Saul|strong="H7586" took|strong="H3947"  
 his|strong="H5921" sword|strong="H2719", and|strong="H0935"  
 fell|strong="H5307" upon|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong="H2719" when|strong="H3588" his|strong="H5921"  
 armourbearer saw|strong="H7200" this|strong="H1931",  
 to|strong="H4191" wit, that|strong="H3588" Saul|strong="H7586"  
 was|strong="H1931" dead|strong="H4191", he|strong="H1931"  
 also|strong="H1571" fell|strong="H5307" upon|strong="H5921"  
 his|strong="H5921" sword|strong="H2719" and|strong="H2719"  
 died|strong="H4191" with|strong="H5973" him|strong="H5921". <sup>6</sup>  
 So|strong="H1571" Saul|strong="H7586" died|strong="H4191",  
 and|strong="H1121" his|strong="H3605" three|strong="H7969"  
 sons|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121" his|strong="H3605"  
 armourbearer, and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605"  
 his|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0376" that|strong="H3605"  
 same|strong="H1931" day|strong="H3117" together|strong="H3162". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" men|strong="H0376"  
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", that|strong="H0834"  
 were|strong="H0834" beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H0853"  
 valley|strong="H6010", and|strong="H1121" beyond|strong="H5676"  
 the|strong="H0853" Jordan|strong="H3383", seeing|strong="H7200"  
 that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" Israelites|strong="H3478"  
 were|strong="H0834" fled|strong="H5127", and|strong="H1121"  
 that|strong="H0834" Saul|strong="H7586" was|strong="H0834"  
 dead|strong="H4191", and|strong="H1121" his|strong="H0834"  
 sons|strong="H1121", forsook their|strong="H3588"  
 cities|strong="H5892", and|strong="H1121" fled|strong="H5127":  
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" Philistines|strong="H6430"  
 came|strong="H0935", and|strong="H1121" dwelt|strong="H3427"  
 there|strong="H3427". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H1121" on|strong="H5307"  
 the|strong="H0853" morrow the|strong="H0853"  
 Philistines|strong="H6430" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935"  
 strip|strong="H6584" the|strong="H0853" slain|strong="H2491",  
 and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H0935" found|strong="H4672"  
 Saul|strong="H7586" and|strong="H1121" his|strong="H1961"  
 three|strong="H7969" sons|strong="H1121" lying|strong="H5307"  
 in|strong="H0935" mount|strong="H2022" Gelboe. <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong="H0776" they|strong="H5971" cut|strong="H3772"  
 off|strong="H3772" Saul's|strong="H7218" head|strong="H7218",  
 and|strong="H0776" stripped|strong="H6584" him|strong="H7971"

## The Second Book of Samuel

# The Second Book of Samuel

1 Now it came to pass, after Saul was dead, that David returned from the slaughter of the Amalecites, and abode in Siceleg. <sup>2</sup> And on the third day there appeared a man who came out of Saul's camp, with his garments rent, and dust on his head: and when he came to David, he fell upon his face, and adored. <sup>3</sup> And David said to him: From whence comest thou? And he said to him: I am fled out of the camp of Israel. <sup>4</sup> And David said unto him: What matter is that is to come to pass? tell me. He said: The people are fled from the battle, and many people are fallen, and Saul and Jonathan his son are slain. <sup>5</sup> And David said to the young man that told him: How knowest thou

that|strong = "H3588" Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H1121"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" his|strong = "H1732" son|strong = "H1121",  
 are|strong = "H1121" dead|strong = "H4191"? <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H7393"  
 the|strong = "H0559" young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H5288"  
 that|strong = "H0559" told|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H5921",  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H2009" came|strong = "H0559"  
 by|strong = "H5921" chance|strong = "H7122" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Gelboe, and|strong = "H7393"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" leaned|strong = "H8172" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" spear|strong = "H2595": and|strong = "H7393"  
 the|strong = "H0559" chariots|strong = "H7393" and|strong = "H7393"  
 horsemen|strong = "H6571" drew nigh unto him|strong = "H5921", <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7200" looking|strong = "H7200" behind|strong = "H0310"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H7200" seeing|strong = "H7200"  
 me|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H0310" called|strong = "H7121"  
 me|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H2005"  
 answered|strong = "H0559", Here|strong = "H2005" am|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H2005". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0859" he|strong = "H0559"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
 Who|strong = "H4310" art thou? And|strong = "H0859" I|strong = "H0595"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" an|strong = "H0559" Amalecite. <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5975" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Stand|strong = "H5975"  
 over|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H5975"  
 kill|strong = "H4191" me|strong = "H0413": for|strong = "H3588" anguish  
 is|strong = "H5315" come|strong = "H4994" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H5975" as|strong = "H5315"  
 yet|strong = "H5750" my|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 life|strong = "H5315" is|strong = "H5315" in|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H0413". <sup>10</sup> So|strong = "H3947" standing|strong = "H5975"  
 over|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413", I|strong = "H0834"  
 killed|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H0413": for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0834" knew|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" could not|strong = "H3808" live|strong = "H2421"  
 after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0834" fall|strong = "H5307":  
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0834" diadem|strong = "H5145" that|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834"  
 bracelet|strong = "H0685" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" arm|strong = "H2220"  
 and|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H0413" hither to|strong = "H0413" thee, my|strong = "H5921"  
 lord|strong = "H0113". <sup>11</sup> Then|strong = "H1571" David|strong = "H1732"  
 took|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H0376"



his|strong = "H3605" garments|strong = "H0899" and|strong = "H0376" rent  
 them|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H0376" likewise|strong = "H1571"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854"  
 him|strong = "H0854". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3588"  
 mourned|strong = "H5594", and|strong = "H1121" wept|strong = "H1058",  
 and|strong = "H1121" fasted|strong = "H6684" until|strong = "H5704"  
 evening|strong = "H6153" for|strong = "H3588" Saul|strong = "H7586",  
 and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H3588" Jonathan|strong = "H3083"  
 his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H3478"  
 fallen|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H2088"  
 told|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H0413": Whence art thou?  
 He|strong = "H1732" answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0595"  
 am|strong = "H0595" the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H2088" stranger|strong = "H1616"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Amalee. <sup>14</sup> David|strong = "H1732"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Why|strong = "H0349" didst thou not|strong = "H3808"  
 fear|strong = "H3372" to|strong = "H0413" put|strong = "H7971"  
 out|strong = "H7971" thy hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0413"  
 kill|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H0853" Lord's|strong = "H3068"  
 anointed|strong = "H4899"? <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1732"  
 David|strong = "H1732" calling|strong = "H7121" one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H0259" his|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5288",  
 said|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H5066" near|strong = "H5066"  
 and|strong = "H1732" fall|strong = "H6293" upon|strong = "H7121"  
 him|strong = "H5221". And|strong = "H1732" he|strong = "H1732"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221" so|strong = "H7121"  
 that|strong = "H7121" he|strong = "H1732" died|strong = "H4191". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Thy blood|strong = "H1818"  
 be|strong = "H4191" upon|strong = "H5921" thy own head|strong = "H7218":  
 for|strong = "H3588" thy own mouth|strong = "H6310" hath  
 spoken|strong = "H0559" against|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H3068" slain  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord's|strong = "H3068" anointed|strong = "H4899".  
<sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" made|strong = "H3083"  
 this|strong = "H2063" kind of|strong = "H1121"

lamentation|strong = "H7015" over|strong = "H5921" Saul|strong = "H7586",  
 and|strong = "H1121" over|strong = "H5921" Jonathan|strong = "H3083"  
 his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121". <sup>18</sup> (Also|strong = "H3063"  
 he|strong = "H5921" commanded|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H0559"  
 they|strong = "H5921" should|strong = "H0559" teach|strong = "H3925"  
 the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda  
 the|strong = "H0559" use of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 bow|strong = "H7198", as|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5921"  
 is|strong = "H2009" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" just|strong = "H3477".) And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H5921" said|strong = "H0559": Consider|strong = "H2009", O  
 Israel, for|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0559"  
 are|strong = "H1121" dead, wounded on|strong = "H5921" thy high  
 places|strong = "H0559". <sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H5921" illustrious  
 of|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478" are|strong = "H3478"  
 slain|strong = "H2491" upon|strong = "H5921" thy mountains:  
 how|strong = "H0349" are|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H5921"  
 valiant|strong = "H1368" fallen|strong = "H5307"? <sup>20</sup> Tell|strong = "H5046"  
 it|strong = "H8055" not|strong = "H0408" in|strong = "H6189" Geth, publish  
 it|strong = "H8055" not|strong = "H0408" in|strong = "H6189"  
 the|strong = "H5046" streets|strong = "H2351" of|strong = "H1323" Ascalon:  
 lest|strong = "H6435" the|strong = "H5046" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H5046" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 rejoice|strong = "H8055", lest|strong = "H6435" the|strong = "H5046"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H5046"  
 uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" triumph, <sup>21</sup> Ye mountains|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H2022" Gelboe, let|strong = "H0408" neither|strong = "H0408"  
 dew|strong = "H2919", nor|strong = "H0408" rain|strong = "H4306" come  
 upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588", neither|strong = "H0408"  
 be|strong = "H0408" they|strong = "H3588" fields|strong = "H7704"  
 of|strong = "H2022" firstfruits: for|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H8033"  
 was|strong = "H7586" cast away the|strong = "H5921"  
 shield|strong = "H4043" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H5921"  
 valiant|strong = "H1368", the|strong = "H5921" shield|strong = "H4043"  
 of|strong = "H2022" Saul|strong = "H7586" as|strong = "H3588"  
 though|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3588"  
 not|strong = "H0408" been anointed|strong = "H4899" with|strong = "H5921"  
 oil|strong = "H8081". <sup>22</sup> From|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7725"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1818" the|strong = "H7725"  
 slain|strong = "H2491", from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7725"  
 fat|strong = "H2459" of|strong = "H1818" the|strong = "H7725"  
 valiant|strong = "H1368", the|strong = "H7725" arrow of|strong = "H1818"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" never|strong = "H3808" turned|strong = "H7725"  
 back|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7725"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H1818" Saul|strong = "H7586"

did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725"  
 empty|strong = "H7387". <sup>23</sup> Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H7586"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083", lovely, and|strong = "H7586" comely  
 in|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H3808" life|strong = "H2416",  
 even|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3808" death|strong = "H4194"  
 they|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H7586" not|strong = "H3808"  
 divided|strong = "H6504": they|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H7586"  
 swifter|strong = "H7043" than|strong = "H3808" eagles|strong = "H5404",  
 stronger|strong = "H1396" than|strong = "H3808" lions|strong = "H0738". <sup>24</sup>  
 Ye daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 weep|strong = "H1058" over|strong = "H5921" Saul|strong = "H7586",  
 who|strong = "H3478" clothed|strong = "H3847" you|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H5973" scarlet|strong = "H8144" in|strong = "H5921" delights,  
 who|strong = "H3478" gave|strong = "H3847" ornaments|strong = "H5716"  
 of|strong = "H1323" gold|strong = "H2091" for|strong = "H5921"  
 your|strong = "H5921" attire|strong = "H3830". <sup>25</sup> How|strong = "H0349"  
 are|strong = "H1368" the|strong = "H5921" valiant|strong = "H1368"  
 fallen|strong = "H5307" in|strong = "H5921" battle|strong = "H4421"?  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" slain|strong = "H2491" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116"? <sup>26</sup>  
 I|strong = "H5921" grieve for|strong = "H5921" thee, my|strong = "H5921"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" Jonathan|strong = "H3083":  
 exceeding|strong = "H3966" beautiful, and|strong = "H0802" amiable  
 to|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921" above|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" love|strong = "H0160" of|strong = "H5921"  
 women|strong = "H0802". As the|strong = "H5921" mother loveth  
 her|strong = "H5921" only son, so|strong = "H3966" did I|strong = "H5921"  
 love|strong = "H0160" thee. <sup>27</sup> How|strong = "H0349" are|strong = "H1368"  
 the|strong = "H0006" valiant|strong = "H1368" fallen|strong = "H5307",  
 and|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H0006" weapons|strong = "H3627"  
 of|strong = "H3627" war|strong = "H4421" perished|strong = "H0006"?

2And|strong = "H3068" after|strong = "H0310" these  
 things|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732" consulted  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Shall|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3651" go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Juda? And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927".  
 And|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Whither shall|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3651" go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927"? And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0310"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413": Into|strong = "H0413"

Hebron|strong = "H2275". <sup>2</sup> So|strong = "H5927" David|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H1732" two|strong = "H8147" wives|strong = "H0802", Achinoam the|strong = "H1571" Jezrahelites, and|strong = "H1732" Abigail|strong = "H0026" the|strong = "H1571" wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H0802" Nabal|strong = "H5037" of|strong = "H0802" Carmel: <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" men|strong = "H0376" also|strong = "H1732" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973", David|strong = "H1732" brought|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H1732" household|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H0834" abode|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" towns|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1004" Hebron|strong = "H2275". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" Juda came|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" anointed|strong = "H4886" David|strong = "H1732" there|strong = "H8033", to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H0376" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" Juda. And|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732", that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" Jabes Galaad had|strong = "H0834" buried|strong = "H6912" Saul|strong = "H7586". <sup>5</sup> David|strong = "H1732" therefore|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Jabes Galaad, and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H1288" you|strong = "H0859" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" shewn this|strong = "H2088" mercy|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" master|strong = "H0113" Saul|strong = "H7586", and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834" buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H6258" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" surely|strong = "H2063" will|strong = "H3068" render|strong = "H1697" you|strong = "H0834" mercy|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068" truth|strong = "H0571", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H1571" will|strong = "H3068", requite you|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" good|strong = "H2896" turn|strong = "H1571", because|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697". <sup>7</sup> Let|strong = "H6258" your|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H1961" strengthened|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" ye men|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" valour:

for|strong = "H3588" although|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H5921"  
 master|strong = "H0113" Saul|strong = "H7586" be|strong = "H1961"  
 dead|strong = "H4191", yet|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Juda hath  
 anointed|strong = "H4886" me|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H4191"  
 be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>8</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3947" Abner|strong = "H0074" the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369",  
 general|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121" Saul's|strong = "H7586"  
 army|strong = "H6635", took|strong = "H3947" Isboeth the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586",  
 and|strong = "H1121" led him|strong = "H0853" about|strong = "H3947"  
 through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H0853" camp? <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" made|strong = "H3605" him|strong = "H0413"  
 king|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" Galaad, and|strong = "H3478",  
 over|strong = "H5921" Gessuri, and|strong = "H3478" over|strong = "H5921"  
 Jezrahel, and|strong = "H3478" over|strong = "H5921"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H3478" over|strong = "H5921"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144", and|strong = "H3478" over|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>10</sup> Isboeth  
 the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" was|strong = "H1961" forty|strong = "H0705"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H0310" began|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 reign|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921", Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0310" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 two|strong = "H8147" years|strong = "H8141": and|strong = "H1121"  
 only|strong = "H0389" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda followed|strong = "H0310"  
 David|strong = "H1732". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0834"  
 number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834"  
 days|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" David|strong = "H1732" abode,  
 reigning in|strong = "H5921" Hebron|strong = "H2275"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda, was|strong = "H1961" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 years|strong = "H8141" and|strong = "H3063" six|strong = "H8337"  
 months|strong = "H2320". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Abner|strong = "H0074"  
 the|strong = "H3318" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ner|strong = "H5369", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3318"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H1121" Isboeth the|strong = "H3318"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586",  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H3318" camp to|strong = "H5650" Gabaon. <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097" the|strong = "H5921"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sarvia, and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H1121"

David|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318",  
 and|strong = "H1121" met|strong = "H6298" them|strong = "H5921"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" pool|strong = "H1295"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Gabaon. And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3318"  
 they|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H3318"  
 together|strong = "H3162", they|strong = "H5921" sat|strong = "H3427"  
 down|strong = "H3427" over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921"  
 one|strong = "H2088" another|strong = "H2088": the|strong = "H5921"  
 one|strong = "H2088" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 one|strong = "H2088" side|strong = "H2088" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" pool|strong = "H1295", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" other|strong = "H2088" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" other|strong = "H2088" side|strong = "H2088". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" Abner|strong = "H0074" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Joab|strong = "H3097": Let|strong = "H4994"  
 the|strong = "H0559" young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H5288"  
 rise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" play|strong = "H7832"  
 before|strong = "H6440" us|strong = "H4994". And|strong = "H6965"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" answered|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H4994"  
 them|strong = "H0413" rise|strong = "H6965". <sup>15</sup> Then|strong = "H6965"  
 there arose|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H6965"  
 over|strong = "H6965" twelve|strong = "H6240" in|strong = "H1121"  
 number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144",  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6965" part of|strong = "H1121" Isboseth  
 the|strong = "H6965" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", and|strong = "H1121" twelve|strong = "H6240"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6965" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" catching his|strong = "H0834"  
 fellow|strong = "H0376", by|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 head|strong = "H7218", thrust his|strong = "H0834" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 into|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834" side|strong = "H6654"  
 of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0834" adversary, and|strong = "H0376"  
 they|strong = "H0834" fell|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307"  
 together|strong = "H3162": and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834"  
 name|strong = "H7121" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834"  
 place|strong = "H4725" was|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121":  
 The|strong = "H0834" field of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834" valiant,  
 in|strong = "H0376" Gabaon. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 very|strong = "H3966" fierce|strong = "H7186" battle|strong = "H4421"  
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H3478"  
 Abner|strong = "H0074" was|strong = "H1961" put to|strong = "H5704"  
 flight, with|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6440" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478", by|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H6440" servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H0376"

David|strong = "H1732". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H8033" were|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" three|strong = "H7969" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sarvia there|strong = "H8033", Joab|strong = "H3097", and|strong = "H1121" Abisai, and|strong = "H1121" Asael: now|strong = "H1961" Asael was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" most swift|strong = "H7031" runner, like|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" roes that|strong = "H0834" abide in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" woods. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3225" Asael pursued|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H0310" Abner|strong = "H0074", and|strong = "H3225" turned|strong = "H5186" not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225" nor|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" left|strong = "H8040" from|strong = "H5921" following|strong = "H0310" Abner|strong = "H0074". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H6437" Abner|strong = "H0074" looked|strong = "H6437" behind|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310", and|strong = "H6437" said|strong = "H0559": Art thou Asael? And|strong = "H6437" he|strong = "H0310" answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H5288" Abner|strong = "H0074" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921": Go|strong = "H5493" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225" or|strong = "H0176" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" left|strong = "H8040", and|strong = "H5288" lay|strong = "H0270" hold|strong = "H0270" on|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H5288" and|strong = "H5288" take|strong = "H3947" thee his|strong = "H5921" spoils. But|strong = "H3808" Asael would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808" leave|strong = "H5493" off|strong = "H5921" following|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H5921" close. <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0776" again|strong = "H5750" Abner|strong = "H0074" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Asael: Go|strong = "H5493" off|strong = "H5493", and|strong = "H0776" do|strong = "H4100" not|strong = "H3254" follow|strong = "H0310" me|strong = "H0413", lest I|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H5750" obliged to|strong = "H0413" stab thee to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" ground|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3254" be|strong = "H5750" able to|strong = "H0413" hold up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H5375" face|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H0413" Joab|strong = "H3097" thy brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>23</sup> But|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834" refused|strong = "H3985" to|strong = "H0413" hearken to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" would|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H1961" turn|strong = "H5493" aside|strong = "H5493": wherefore Abner|strong = "H0074" struck|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" spear|strong = "H2595"

with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961" back|strong = "H0310" stroke  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" groin, and|strong = "H0935"  
 thrust|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H0413" through|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" died|strong = "H4191"  
 upon|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" spot|strong = "H8478":  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H0834" Asael fell|strong = "H5307"  
 down|strong = "H5221" and|strong = "H0935" died|strong = "H4191"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" still|strong = "H5975". <sup>24</sup> Now|strong = "H0935"  
 while|strong = "H5704" Joab|strong = "H3097" and|strong = "H0935" Abisai  
 pursued|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H0310" Abner|strong = "H0074",  
 the|strong = "H6440" sun|strong = "H8121" went|strong = "H0935"  
 down|strong = "H1870": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H1992"  
 came|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H0834" far|strong = "H5704"  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" hill|strong = "H1389"  
 of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H6440" aqueduct, that|strong = "H0834"  
 lieth over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 valley by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H6440" wilderness|strong = "H4057"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Gabaon. <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"  
 gathered|strong = "H6908" themselves|strong = "H0310"  
 together|strong = "H0259" to|strong = "H1961" Abner|strong = "H0074":  
 and|strong = "H1121" being|strong = "H1961" joined|strong = "H6908"  
 in|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H0259" body, they|strong = "H5921"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1961"  
 hill|strong = "H1389". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H7725" Abner|strong = "H0074"  
 cried|strong = "H7121" out|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097", and|strong = "H7725" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Shall|strong = "H3808" thy sword|strong = "H2719" rage unto utter  
 destruction? knowest thou not|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H7121" is|strong = "H1961" dangerous to|strong = "H0413" drive  
 people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H0413" despair? how|strong = "H4970"  
 long|strong = "H5704" dost thou defer to|strong = "H0413" bid  
 the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" cease from|strong = "H7725"  
 pursuing|strong = "H0310" after|strong = "H0310" their|strong = "H3588"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251"? <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" said|strong = "H0559": As|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord liveth, if|strong = "H3588" thou hadst  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" sooner, even|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0559" morning|strong = "H1242" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971" should|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H0376"  
 retired from|strong = "H0376" pursuing|strong = "H0310"  
 after|strong = "H0310" their|strong = "H3588" brethren|strong = "H0251".



28 Then **"H3254"** Joab **"H3097"** sounded **"H8628"** the **"H3605"** trumpet **"H7782"**, and **"H3478"** all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** army **"H5971"** stood **"H5975"** still **"H5750"**, and **"H3478"** did **"H3254"** not **"H3808"** pursue **"H7291"** after **"H0310"** Israel **"H3478"** any **"H3605"** farther **"H3254"**, nor **"H3808"** fight **"H3898"** any **"H3605"** more **"H5750"**. 29 And **"H1980"** Abner **"H0074"** and **"H1980"** his **"H3605"** men **"H0376"** walked **"H1980"** all **"H3605"** that **"H3605"** night **"H3915"** through **"H5674"** the **"H3605"** plains **"H6160"**: and **"H1980"** they **"H0376"** passed **"H5674"** the **"H3605"** Jordan **"H3383"**, and **"H1980"** having gone **"H1980"** through **"H5674"** all **"H3605"** Beth-horon, came **"H0935"** to **"H0935"** the **"H3605"** camp. 30 And **"H7725"** Joab **"H3097"** returning **"H7725"**, after **"H0310"** he **"H0310"** had **"H1732"** left **"H7725"** Abner **"H0074"**, assembled **"H6908"** all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** people **"H5971"**: and **"H7725"** there **"H3605"** were **"H0376"** wanting of **"H0376"** David's **"H1732"** servants **"H5650"** nineteen **"H6240"** men **"H0376"**, beside Asael. 31 But **"H0376"** the **"H5221"** servants **"H5650"** of **"H0376"** David **"H1732"** had **"H1732"** killed **"H5221"** of **"H0376"** Benjamin **"H1144"**, and **"H3967"** of **"H0376"** the **"H5221"** men **"H0376"** that **"H1732"** were **"H0376"** with **"H0376"** Abner **"H0074"**, three **"H7969"** hundred **"H3967"** and **"H3967"** sixty **"H8346"**, who **"H0376"** all **"H0376"** died **"H4191"**. 32 And **"H0376"** they **"H0834"** took **"H5375"** Asael, and **"H0376"** buried **"H6912"** him **"H0853"** in **"H6912"** the **"H3605"** sepulchre of **"H0376"** his **"H3605"** father **"H0001"** in **"H6912"** Bethlehem **"H1035"**, and **"H0376"** Joab **"H3097"**, and **"H0376"** the **"H3605"** men **"H0376"** that **"H0834"** were **"H0834"** with **"H0376"** him **"H0853"**, marched all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** night **"H3915"**, and **"H0376"** they **"H0834"** came **"H0376"** to **"H0376"** Hebron **"H2275"** at **"H5375"** break of **"H0376"** day.

3Now **"H1961"** there **"H1961"** was **"H1961"**

a|strong="H1961" long|strong="H0752" war|strong="H4421"  
 between|strong="H0996" the|strong="H0996" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1004" Saul|strong="H7586" and|strong="H1980"  
 the|strong="H0996" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004"  
 David|strong="H1732": David|strong="H1732" prospering  
 and|strong="H1980" growing|strong="H1980" always  
 stronger|strong="H2390" and|strong="H1980" stronger|strong="H2390",  
 but|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0996" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1004" Saul|strong="H7586" decaying daily. <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" sons|strong="H1121" were|strong="H1961"  
 born|strong="H3205" to|strong="H1961" David|strong="H1732"  
 in|strong="H1121" Hebron|strong="H2275": and|strong="H1121"  
 his|strong="H1732" firstborn|strong="H1060" was|strong="H1961"  
 Amnon|strong="H0550" of|strong="H1121" Achinoam  
 the|strong="H3205" Jezrahelites: <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 his|strong="H4428" second|strong="H4932" Cheleab of|strong="H1121"  
 Abigail|strong="H0026" the|strong="H1121" wife|strong="H0802"  
 of|strong="H1121" Nabal|strong="H5037" of|strong="H1121" Carmel:  
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" third|strong="H7992"  
 Absalom|strong="H0053" the|strong="H1121" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Maacha the|strong="H1121"  
 daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1121" Tholmai  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121" Gessur: <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H1121" fourth|strong="H7243" Adonias, the|strong="H1121"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Haggith|strong="H2294":  
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" fifth|strong="H2549" Saphathia  
 the|strong="H1121" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Abital|strong="H0037": <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H1732" the|strong="H3205"  
 sixth|strong="H8345" Jethraam of|strong="H3205" Eglā  
 the|strong="H3205" wife|strong="H0802" of|strong="H3205"  
 David|strong="H1732": these|strong="H0428" were|strong="H0428"  
 born|strong="H3205" to|strong="H3205" David|strong="H1732"  
 in|strong="H0802" Hebron|strong="H2275". <sup>6</sup> Now|strong="H1961"  
 while|strong="H1961" there|strong="H1961" was|strong="H1961"  
 war|strong="H4421" between|strong="H0996" the|strong="H0996"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Saul|strong="H7586"  
 and|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0996" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1004" David|strong="H1732", Abner|strong="H0074"  
 the|strong="H0996" son of|strong="H1004" Ner ruled the|strong="H0996"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Saul|strong="H7586". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" Saul|strong="H7586" had|strong="H0001"  
 a|strong="H0935" concubine|strong="H6370" named|strong="H8034"  
 Respha, the|strong="H0559" daughter|strong="H1323"  
 of|strong="H1323" Aia. And|strong="H0935" Isboseth  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Abner|strong="H0074": <sup>8</sup>  
 Why|strong="H0834" didst thou go in|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0413"

my|strong="H5921" father's|strong="H0001" concubine?  
 And|strong="H3063" he|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834"  
 exceedingly|strong="H3966" angry|strong="H2734" for|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0559" words|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1004" Isboeth,  
 and|strong="H3063" said|strong="H0559": Am|strong="H0595"  
 I|strong="H0834" a|strong="H4672" dog's|strong="H3611"  
 head|strong="H7218" against|strong="H5921" Juda this|strong="H1697"  
 day|strong="H3117", who|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" shewn  
 mercy to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1004" Saul|strong="H7586" thy father|strong="H0001",  
 and|strong="H3063" to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H5921"  
 brethren|strong="H0251" and|strong="H3063" friends|strong="H4828",  
 and|strong="H3063" have|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808"  
 delivered|strong="H3027" thee into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 hands|strong="H3027" of|strong="H1004" David|strong="H1732",  
 and|strong="H3063" hast thou sought|strong="H6485"  
 this|strong="H1697" day|strong="H3117" against|strong="H5921"  
 me|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" charge|strong="H5921"  
 me|strong="H0413" with|strong="H5973" a|strong="H4672"  
 matter|strong="H1697" concerning|strong="H5921" a|strong="H4672"  
 woman|strong="H0802"? <sup>9</sup> So|strong="H3651" do|strong="H6213"  
 God|strong="H0430" to|strong="H3068" Abner|strong="H0074",  
 and|strong="H3068" more|strong="H3254" also|strong="H3068",  
 unless|strong="H3588" as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" hath sworn|strong="H7650" to|strong="H3068"  
 David|strong="H1732", so|strong="H3651" I|strong="H0834"  
 do|strong="H6213" to|strong="H3068" him|strong="H0430", <sup>10</sup>  
 That|strong="H1732" the|strong="H0853" kingdom|strong="H4467"  
 be|strong="H3478" translated from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Saul|strong="H7586",  
 and|strong="H6965" the|strong="H0853" throne|strong="H3678"  
 of|strong="H1004" David|strong="H1732" be|strong="H3478"  
 set|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965" over|strong="H5921"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H6965" over|strong="H5921" Juda  
 from|strong="H5921" Dan|strong="H1835" to|strong="H5704" Bersabee.  
<sup>11</sup> And|strong="H7725" he|strong="H3808" could|strong="H3201"  
 not|strong="H3808" answer|strong="H7725" him|strong="H0853"  
 a|strong="H5750" word|strong="H1697", because|strong="H3372"  
 he|strong="H3808" feared|strong="H3372" him|strong="H0853". <sup>12</sup>  
 Abner|strong="H0074" therefore|strong="H0776" sent|strong="H7971"  
 messengers|strong="H4397" to|strong="H0413" David|strong="H1732"  
 for|strong="H8478" himself|strong="H3027", saying|strong="H0559":  
 Whose|strong="H4310" is|strong="H4310" the|strong="H3605"  
 land|strong="H0776"? and|strong="H3478" that|strong="H3605"  
 they|strong="H0559" should|strong="H0559" say|strong="H0559":  
 Make|strong="H3772" a|strong="H3772" league|strong="H1285"

with|strong="H5973" me|strong="H0413", and|strong="H3478"  
 my|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027" shall|strong="H3478"  
 be|strong="H3478" with|strong="H5973" thee: and|strong="H3478"  
 I|strong="H2009" will|strong="H4310" bring|strong="H5437"  
 all|strong="H3605" Israel|strong="H3478" to|strong="H0413" thee. <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" he|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559": Very  
 well|strong="H2896": I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H1697"  
 make|strong="H3772" a|strong="H3588" league|strong="H1285"  
 with|strong="H0854" thee: but|strong="H3588" one|strong="H0259"  
 thing|strong="H1697" I|strong="H0589" require|strong="H7592"  
 of|strong="H1323" thee, saying|strong="H0559": Thou shalt  
 not|strong="H3808" see|strong="H7200" my|strong="H7200"  
 face|strong="H6440" before|strong="H6440" thou bring|strong="H0935"  
 Michol the|strong="H0853" daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1323"  
 Saul|strong="H7586": and|strong="H0935" so|strong="H3808" thou shalt  
 come|strong="H0935", and|strong="H0935" see|strong="H7200"  
 me|strong="H6440". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732"  
 sent|strong="H7971" messengers|strong="H4397" to|strong="H0413"  
 Isboeth the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Saul|strong="H7586", saying|strong="H0559": Restore  
 my|strong="H5414" wife|strong="H0802" Michol, whom|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0834" espoused to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413"  
 for|strong="H0413" a|strong="H5414" hundred|strong="H3967"  
 foreskins|strong="H6190" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"  
 Philistines|strong="H6430". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H1121" Isboeth  
 sent|strong="H7971", and|strong="H1121" took|strong="H3947"  
 her|strong="H7971" from|strong="H0376" her|strong="H7971"  
 husband|strong="H0376" Phaltiel, the|strong="H3947"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Lais. <sup>16</sup> And|strong="H1980"  
 her|strong="H0413" husband|strong="H0376" followed|strong="H0310"  
 her|strong="H0413", weeping|strong="H1058" as|strong="H5704"  
 far|strong="H5704" as|strong="H5704" Bahurim|strong="H0980":  
 and|strong="H1980" Abner|strong="H0074" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413": Go|strong="H1980"  
 and|strong="H1980" return|strong="H7725". And|strong="H1980"  
 he|strong="H0310" returned|strong="H7725". <sup>17</sup> Abner|strong="H0074"  
 also|strong="H1571" spoke|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559"  
 the|strong="H0853" ancients of|strong="H4428" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 saying|strong="H0559": Both|strong="H1571" yesterday|strong="H8543"  
 and|strong="H3478" the|strong="H0853" day before|strong="H5921"  
 you|strong="H5921" sought|strong="H1245" for|strong="H5921"  
 David|strong="H1732" that|strong="H1697" he|strong="H1732"  
 might|strong="H3478" reign over|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921".  
<sup>18</sup> Now|strong="H6258" then|strong="H6258" do|strong="H6213"  
 it|strong="H3588": because|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" hath spoken|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"

David|strong = "H1732", saying|strong = "H0559": By|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" save|strong = "H3467" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3478" Abner|strong = "H0074" spoke|strong = "H1696" also|strong = "H1571" to|strong = "H1696" Benjamin|strong = "H1144". And|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H1696" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696" David|strong = "H1732" in|strong = "H1004" Hebron|strong = "H2275" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" seemed|strong = "H5869" good|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H1696" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605" Benjamin|strong = "H1144". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732" in|strong = "H0935" Hebron|strong = "H2275" with|strong = "H0854" twenty|strong = "H6242" men|strong = "H0376": and|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H0935" feast|strong = "H4960" for|strong = "H0413" Abner|strong = "H0074", and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H1732" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H6965" Abner|strong = "H0074" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732": I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" rise|strong = "H6965", that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H3478" gather|strong = "H6908" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" unto thee my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H6965" may|strong = "H3478" enter into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3772" league|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" thee, and|strong = "H6965" that|strong = "H0834" thou mayst reign|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H0834" thy soul|strong = "H5315" desireth. Now when|strong = "H0834" David|strong = "H1732" bad brought|strong = "H6965" Abner|strong = "H0074" on|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" gone in|strong = "H0413" peace|strong = "H7965", <sup>22</sup> Immediately David's|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5650" and|strong = "H0935" Joab|strong = "H3097" came|strong = "H0935", after|strong = "H3588" having|strong = "H0369" slain the|strong = "H3588" robbers, with|strong = "H5973" an|strong = "H0935" exceeding great|strong = "H7227" booty|strong = "H7998": and|strong = "H0935" Abner|strong = "H0074",

was|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" with|strong = "H5973"  
 David|strong = "H1732" in|strong = "H0935" Hebron|strong = "H2275",  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H1732"  
 now|strong = "H2009" sent|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H7971"  
 away|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588"  
 was|strong = "H0369" gone|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 army|strong = "H6635" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413", came|strong = "H0935"  
 afterwards: and|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H7971" was|strong = "H0834"  
 told|strong = "H5046" Joab|strong = "H3097", that|strong = "H0834"  
 Abner|strong = "H0074" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" hath sent|strong = "H7971"  
 him|strong = "H0413" away|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" gone|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" went|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428",  
 and|strong = "H1980" said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100" hast  
 thou done|strong = "H6213"? Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 Abner|strong = "H0074" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" thee:  
 Why|strong = "H4100" didst thou send|strong = "H7971"  
 him|strong = "H0413" away|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H1980"  
 he|strong = "H6213" is|strong = "H2088" gone|strong = "H1980"  
 and|strong = "H1980" departed|strong = "H1980"? <sup>25</sup> Knowest thou  
 not|strong = "H3588" Abner|strong = "H0074" the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369",  
 that|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H3588" end  
 he|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" thee,  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H1121" deceive  
 thee, and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0935" know|strong = "H3045" thy  
 going|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3045", and|strong = "H1121" thy  
 coming|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H0935" know|strong = "H3045" all|strong = "H3605" thou dost?  
<sup>26</sup> Then|strong = "H3318" Joab|strong = "H3097" going|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H7725" David|strong = "H1732",  
 sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397" after|strong = "H0310"  
 Abner|strong = "H0074", and|strong = "H7725" brought|strong = "H3318"  
 him|strong = "H7971" back|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cistern|strong = "H0953" of|strong = "H4397" Sira,  
 David|strong = "H1732" knowing|strong = "H3045" nothing|strong = "H3808"  
 of|strong = "H4397" it|strong = "H7725". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H7725"  
 when|strong = "H1696" Abner|strong = "H0074" was|strong = "H1818"

returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" Hebron|strong = "H2275",  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" took|strong = "H5186" him|strong = "H0413"  
 aside|strong = "H5186" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0413"  
 gate|strong = "H8179", to|strong = "H0413" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" treacherously:  
 and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H8033" stabbed|strong = "H5221"  
 him|strong = "H0413" there|strong = "H8033" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" groin, and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H8033"  
 died|strong = "H4191", in|strong = "H0413" revenge of|strong = "H8179"  
 the|strong = "H0413" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H8179" Asael  
 his|strong = "H7725" brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H8085" David|strong = "H1732" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 of|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H3651", after|strong = "H0310"  
 the|strong = "H0559" thing|strong = "H3651" was|strong = "H3068"  
 now|strong = "H8085" done, he|strong = "H0310" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0595", and|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H8085"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4467" are|strong = "H1121" innocent|strong = "H5355"  
 before|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 for|strong = "H3651" ever|strong = "H5703" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Abner|strong = "H0074" the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369": <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 may|strong = "H0408" it|strong = "H5921" come|strong = "H5307"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Joab|strong = "H3097", and|strong = "H1004"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H1004"  
 let|strong = "H0408" there|strong = "H3605" not|strong = "H0408"  
 fail|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" hath an|strong = "H3772" issue  
 of|strong = "H1004" seed, or|strong = "H0408" that|strong = "H3605"  
 is|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H3772" leper|strong = "H6879",  
 or|strong = "H0408" that|strong = "H3605" holdeth the|strong = "H3605"  
 distaff|strong = "H6418", or|strong = "H0408" that|strong = "H3605" falleth  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 or|strong = "H0408" that|strong = "H3605" wanteth bread|strong = "H3899".  
<sup>30</sup> So|strong = "H0834" Joab|strong = "H3097" and|strong = "H0251" Abisai  
 his|strong = "H5921" brother|strong = "H0251" slew|strong = "H2026"  
 Abner|strong = "H0074", because|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" killed|strong = "H2026" their|strong = "H5921"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" Asael at|strong = "H5921" Gabaon  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" battle|strong = "H4421". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Joab|strong = "H3097", and|strong = "H1980"

to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413": Rend|strong = "H7167"  
 your|strong = "H3605" garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H1980"  
 gird|strong = "H2296" yourselves|strong = "H2296" with|strong = "H0854"  
 sackcloths, and|strong = "H1980" mourn|strong = "H5594"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" funeral of|strong = "H4428"  
 Abner|strong = "H0074". And|strong = "H1980" king|strong = "H4428"  
 David|strong = "H1732" himself|strong = "H6440" followed|strong = "H0310"  
 the|strong = "H3605" bier|strong = "H4296". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 when|strong = "H6963" they|strong = "H5971" had|strong = "H4428"  
 buried|strong = "H6912" Abner|strong = "H0074" in|strong = "H0413"  
 Hebron|strong = "H2275", king|strong = "H4428" David  
 lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H3605"  
 voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H4428" wept|strong = "H1058"  
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" grave|strong = "H6913"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Abner|strong = "H0074": and|strong = "H4428"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 also|strong = "H0853" wept|strong = "H1058". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" mourning|strong = "H6969"  
 and|strong = "H4428" lamenting over|strong = "H0413"  
 Abner|strong = "H0074", said|strong = "H0559": Not as|strong = "H4428"  
 cowards are|strong = "H4428" wont to|strong = "H0413"  
 die|strong = "H4191", hath Abner|strong = "H0074" died|strong = "H4191".  
<sup>34</sup> Thy hands|strong = "H3027" were|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808"  
 bound|strong = "H0631", nor|strong = "H3808" thy feet|strong = "H7272"  
 laden with|strong = "H5921" fetters|strong = "H5178": but|strong = "H3808"  
 as|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H1121" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" iniquity|strong = "H5766", so|strong = "H3808" didst  
 thou fall|strong = "H5307". And|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" repeating it|strong = "H5921"  
 wept|strong = "H1058" over|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0559" take|strong = "H0935" meat with|strong = "H0935"  
 David|strong = "H1732", while|strong = "H5750" it|strong = "H0518"  
 was|strong = "H1732" yet|strong = "H5750" broad day|strong = "H3117",  
 David|strong = "H1732" swore|strong = "H7650", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 So|strong = "H6213" do|strong = "H6213" God|strong = "H0430"  
 to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H0935"  
 more|strong = "H5750" also|strong = "H3541", if|strong = "H0518"  
 I|strong = "H3588" taste|strong = "H2938" bread|strong = "H3899"  
 or|strong = "H0176" any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3588"  
 else|strong = "H5750" before|strong = "H6440" sunset. <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"



people|strong = "H5971" heard, and|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" pleased|strong = "H3190", and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" did|strong = "H6213" seemed|strong = "H3190" good|strong = "H2896" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" understood|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" doing, that|strong = "H3588" Abner|strong = "H0074" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369" was|strong = "H1961" slain. <sup>38</sup> The|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" also|strong = "H2088" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3588" servants|strong = "H5650": Do|strong = "H2088" you|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" prince|strong = "H8269" and|strong = "H3478" great|strong = "H1419" man|strong = "H1419" is|strong = "H2088" slain this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>39</sup> But|strong = "H0376" I|strong = "H0595" as|strong = "H3068" yet|strong = "H3068" am|strong = "H0595" tender|strong = "H7390", though anointed|strong = "H4886" king|strong = "H4428". And|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H0428" men|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sarvia are|strong = "H3117" too|strong = "H4480" hard|strong = "H7186" for|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H4480": the|strong = "H4480" Lord|strong = "H3068" reward|strong = "H7999" him|strong = "H4886" that|strong = "H3117" doth evil|strong = "H7451" according|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" wickedness|strong = "H7451".

4And|strong = "H1121" Isboseth the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586" heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" Abner|strong = "H0074" was|strong = "H3478" slain in|strong = "H3478" Hebron|strong = "H2275": and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027" were|strong = "H3478" weakened, and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H3478" troubled. <sup>2</sup> Now|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586" had|strong = "H1961" two|strong = "H8147" men|strong = "H0376" captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921" bands|strong = "H1416", the|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121"

the|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H0259" was|strong = "H8034" Baana,  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" other|strong = "H0259"  
 Rechab|strong = "H7394", the|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Remmon a|strong = "H1961" Berothite  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144": for|strong = "H3588" Beroth  
 also|strong = "H1571" was|strong = "H8034" reckoned|strong = "H2803"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Benjamin|strong = "H1144". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H5704" Berothites fled|strong = "H1272" into|strong = "H1961"  
 Gethaim, and|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H1961" sojourners  
 there|strong = "H8033" until|strong = "H5704" that|strong = "H3117"  
 time|strong = "H3117". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083"  
 the|strong = "H0935" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" had a|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121"  
 that|strong = "H8141" was|strong = "H8034" lame of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5375" feet|strong = "H7272": for|strong = "H7272"  
 he|strong = "H8141" was|strong = "H8034" five|strong = "H2568"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0935" tidings|strong = "H8052" came|strong = "H0935"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H1121"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" from|strong = "H0935" Jezrahel.  
 And|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5375" nurse|strong = "H0539"  
 took|strong = "H5375" him|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5375"  
 and|strong = "H1121" fled|strong = "H5127": and|strong = "H1121"  
 as|strong = "H1961" she made|strong = "H1961" haste|strong = "H2648"  
 to|strong = "H0935" flee|strong = "H5127", he|strong = "H8141"  
 fell|strong = "H5307" and|strong = "H1121" became|strong = "H1961" lame:  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5375" name|strong = "H8034"  
 was|strong = "H8034" Miphiboseth. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Remmon  
 the|strong = "H0853" Berothite, Rechab|strong = "H7394"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Baana coming|strong = "H0935",  
 went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Isboseth in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" heat|strong = "H2527" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" sleeping|strong = "H4904"  
 upon|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" bed|strong = "H4904"  
 at|strong = "H0413" noon|strong = "H6672". And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" doorkeeper of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004", who|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931"  
 cleansing wheat, was|strong = "H1931" fallen|strong = "H0935" asleep. <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5704" entered|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" house|strong = "H1004" secretly  
 taking|strong = "H3947" ears of|strong = "H1004" corn, and|strong = "H0935"

Rechab|strong = "H7394" and|strong = "H0935" Baana his|strong = "H3947"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" stabbed|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" groin, and|strong = "H0935" fled  
 away|strong = "H3947". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "H5921" when|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H5921" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004", be|strong = "H4191"  
 was|strong = "H1931" sleeping|strong = "H4904" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H3605" bed|strong = "H4904" in|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H3947" parlour, and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0935"  
 killed|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H0935"  
 taking|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H5493" his|strong = "H3605"  
 head|strong = "H7218" they|strong = "H5921" went|strong = "H0935"  
 off|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wilderness|strong = "H6160", walking all|strong = "H3605"  
 night|strong = "H3915". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Isboseth to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Hebron|strong = "H2275": and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" Isboseth  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" thy enemy|strong = "H0341" who|strong = "H0834"  
 sought|strong = "H1245" thy life|strong = "H5315": and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath revenged  
 my|strong = "H5414" lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586", and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5414" seed|strong = "H2233". <sup>9</sup>  
 But|strong = "H6030" David|strong = "H1732" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 Rechab|strong = "H7394", and|strong = "H1121" Baana his|strong = "H3605"  
 brother|strong = "H0251", the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Remmon the|strong = "H3605" Berothite,  
 and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H0853": As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth, who|strong = "H0834" hath  
 delivered|strong = "H6299" my|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 distress|strong = "H6869", <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H4191"  
 that|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H5869" said|strong = "H0559": Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 is|strong = "H0834" dead|strong = "H4191", who|strong = "H0834"  
 thought|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H5414"  
 good|strong = "H1319" tidings|strong = "H1319", I|strong = "H0834"

apprehended, and <sup>strong="H5869"</sup> slew <sup>strong="H2026"</sup> him <sup>strong="H5414"</sup> in <sup>strong="H4191"</sup> Siceleg, who <sup>strong="H0834"</sup> should <sup>strong="H3588"</sup> have <sup>strong="H1961"</sup> been <sup>strong="H1961"</sup> rewarded for <sup>strong="H3588"</sup> his <sup>strong="H5414"</sup> news <sup>strong="H1319"</sup>.  
<sup>11</sup> How <sup>strong="H0637"</sup> much <sup>strong="H0637"</sup> more <sup>strong="H4480"</sup> now <sup>strong="H6258"</sup> when <sup>strong="H3588"</sup> wicked <sup>strong="H7563"</sup> men <sup>strong="H0376"</sup> have <sup>strong="H0376"</sup> slain <sup>strong="H2026"</sup> an <sup>strong="H4480"</sup> innocent <sup>strong="H6662"</sup> man <sup>strong="H0376"</sup> in <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> his <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> own <sup>strong="H0376"</sup> house <sup>strong="H1004"</sup>, upon <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> his <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> bed <sup>strong="H4904"</sup>, shall <sup>strong="H0776"</sup> I <sup>strong="H3588"</sup> not <sup>strong="H3808"</sup> require <sup>strong="H1245"</sup> his <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> blood <sup>strong="H1818"</sup> at <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> your <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> hand <sup>strong="H3027"</sup>, and <sup>strong="H0776"</sup> take you <sup>strong="H3588"</sup> away <sup>strong="H4480"</sup> from <sup>strong="H4480"</sup> the <sup>strong="H0853"</sup> earth <sup>strong="H0776"</sup>? <sup>12</sup> And <sup>strong="H3027"</sup> David <sup>strong="H1732"</sup> commanded <sup>strong="H6680"</sup> his <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> servants <sup>strong="H5288"</sup> and <sup>strong="H3027"</sup> they <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> slew <sup>strong="H2026"</sup> them <sup>strong="H0853"</sup>: and <sup>strong="H3027"</sup> cutting off <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> their <sup>strong="H3947"</sup> hands <sup>strong="H3027"</sup> and <sup>strong="H3027"</sup> feet <sup>strong="H7272"</sup>, hanged <sup>strong="H8518"</sup> them <sup>strong="H0853"</sup> up <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> over <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> the <sup>strong="H0853"</sup> pool <sup>strong="H1295"</sup> in <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> Hebron <sup>strong="H2275"</sup>: but <sup>strong="H3947"</sup> the <sup>strong="H0853"</sup> head <sup>strong="H7218"</sup> of <sup>strong="H3027"</sup> Isboseth they <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> took <sup>strong="H3947"</sup> and <sup>strong="H3027"</sup> buried <sup>strong="H6912"</sup> in <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> the <sup>strong="H0853"</sup> sepulchre of <sup>strong="H3027"</sup> Abner <sup>strong="H0074"</sup> in <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> Hebron <sup>strong="H2275"</sup>.

<sup>5</sup> Then <sup>strong="H0935"</sup> all <sup>strong="H3605"</sup> the <sup>strong="H3605"</sup> tribes <sup>strong="H7626"</sup> of <sup>strong="H7626"</sup> Israel <sup>strong="H3478"</sup> came <sup>strong="H0935"</sup> to <sup>strong="H0413"</sup> David <sup>strong="H1732"</sup> in <sup>strong="H0935"</sup> Hebron <sup>strong="H2275"</sup>, saying <sup>strong="H0559"</sup>: Behold <sup>strong="H2005"</sup> we <sup>strong="H0587"</sup> are <sup>strong="H3478"</sup> thy bone <sup>strong="H6106"</sup> and <sup>strong="H0935"</sup> thy flesh <sup>strong="H1320"</sup>. <sup>2</sup>  
 Moreover <sup>strong="H1571"</sup> yesterday also <sup>strong="H1571"</sup> and <sup>strong="H0935"</sup> the <sup>strong="H0853"</sup> day before <sup>strong="H5921"</sup>, when <sup>strong="H1961"</sup> Saul <sup>strong="H7586"</sup> was <sup>strong="H1961"</sup> king <sup>strong="H4428"</sup> over <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> us <sup>strong="H5921"</sup>, thou wast he <sup>strong="H3068"</sup> that <sup>strong="H3068"</sup> did lead <sup>strong="H3318"</sup> out <sup>strong="H3318"</sup> and <sup>strong="H0935"</sup> bring <sup>strong="H0935"</sup> in <sup>strong="H5921"</sup> Israel <sup>strong="H3478"</sup>: and <sup>strong="H0935"</sup> the <sup>strong="H0853"</sup> Lord <sup>strong="H3068"</sup> said <sup>strong="H0559"</sup> to <sup>strong="H0559"</sup> thee: Thou shalt feed <sup>strong="H7462"</sup> my <sup>strong="H3068"</sup> people <sup>strong="H5971"</sup> Israel <sup>strong="H3478"</sup>,

and|strong = "H0935" thou shalt be|strong = "H1961"  
 prince|strong = "H5057" over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>3</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" ancients also|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Hebron|strong = "H2275", and|strong = "H0935" king|strong = "H4428"  
 David|strong = "H1732" made|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3772"  
 league|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Hebron|strong = "H2275" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H5921" anointed|strong = "H4886" David|strong = "H1732"  
 to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3478" king|strong = "H4428"  
 over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>4</sup> David|strong = "H1732"  
 was|strong = "H1732" thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1732" began  
 to|strong = "H1732" reign|strong = "H4427", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H1732" reigned|strong = "H4427" forty|strong = "H0705"  
 years|strong = "H8141". <sup>5</sup> In|strong = "H5921" Hebron|strong = "H2275"  
 he|strong = "H3389" reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" Juda  
 seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141" and|strong = "H3063"  
 six|strong = "H8337" months|strong = "H2320": and|strong = "H3063"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" he|strong = "H3389"  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" three|strong = "H7969" and|strong = "H3063"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141" over|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H3063" Juda. <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559"  
 men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H0376"  
 with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" went|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Jebusites|strong = "H2983" the|strong = "H0559"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 land|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732": Thou  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427"  
 hither unless|strong = "H0518" thou take|strong = "H5493"  
 away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0559" blind|strong = "H5787"  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" lame that|strong = "H3588"  
 say|strong = "H0559": David|strong = "H1732" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427" hither. <sup>7</sup>  
 But|strong = "H1931" David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3920"  
 the|strong = "H0853" castle of|strong = "H1732" Sion, the|strong = "H0853"  
 same|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>8</sup>  
 For|strong = "H5921" David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H1732" offered  
 that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H0935" reward

to|strong = "H0413" whoever should|strong = "H0559"  
 strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3605" Jebusites|strong = "H2983"  
 and|strong = "H0935" get|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" gutters of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tops of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 houses|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" take|strong = "H5221"  
 away|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" blind|strong = "H5787"  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" lame|strong = "H6455"  
 that|strong = "H3605" hated|strong = "H8130" the|strong = "H3605"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732":  
 therefore|strong = "H3651" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 said|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" proverb:  
 The|strong = "H3605" blind|strong = "H5787" and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" lame|strong = "H6455" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 David|strong = "H1732" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H4480" castle, and|strong = "H1004" called|strong = "H7121"  
 it|strong = "H7121", The|strong = "H4480" city|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732": and|strong = "H1004"  
 built|strong = "H1129" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 from|strong = "H4480" Mello and|strong = "H1004"  
 inwards|strong = "H1004". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H0430"  
 went|strong = "H1980" on|strong = "H1980" prospering  
 and|strong = "H1980" growing|strong = "H1980" up, and|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" hosts|strong = "H6635" was|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 Hiram|strong = "H2438" the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Tyre|strong = "H6865" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 messengers|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732",  
 and|strong = "H4428" cedar|strong = "H0730" trees|strong = "H6086",  
 and|strong = "H4428" carpenters|strong = "H2796", and|strong = "H4428"  
 masons|strong = "H2796" for|strong = "H0413" walls|strong = "H7023":  
 and|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H4428" built|strong = "H1129"  
 a|strong = "H1129" house|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H0413"  
 David|strong = "H1732". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732"  
 knew|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had confirmed|strong = "H3559"  
 him|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3068" exalted|strong = "H5375"  
 his|strong = "H5921" kingdom|strong = "H4467" over|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3947"  
 more|strong = "H5750" concubines|strong = "H6370" and|strong = "H1121"

wives|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0310" was|strong = "H1732"  
 come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" Hebron|strong = "H2275":  
 and|strong = "H1121" there were|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H3205"  
 to|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" other|strong = "H5750"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" also|strong = "H5750" and|strong = "H1121"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323": <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3389"  
 these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H8034"  
 names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H8034" them, that|strong = "H8010"  
 were|strong = "H0428" born|strong = "H3209" to|strong = "H3389"  
 him|strong = "H8010" in|strong = "H8034" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 Samua, and|strong = "H3389" Sobab, and|strong = "H3389"  
 Nathan|strong = "H5416", and|strong = "H3389" Solomon|strong = "H8010",  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H5298" Jebahar, and|strong = "H5298" Elisua,  
 and|strong = "H5298" Nepheg|strong = "H5298", <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0450"  
 Japhia, and|strong = "H0450" Elisama, and|strong = "H0450" Elioda,  
 and|strong = "H0450" Eliphaleth. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3478"  
 anointed|strong = "H4886" David|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H0413"  
 be|strong = "H3478" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3588"  
 all|strong = "H3605" came|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413"  
 seek|strong = "H1245" David|strong = "H1732": and|strong = "H3478"  
 when|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 of|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H5921", he|strong = "H3588"  
 went|strong = "H5927" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H3588" strong hold. <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" Philistines|strong = "H6430" coming|strong = "H0935"  
 spread|strong = "H5203" themselves in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H6010" Raphaim.  
<sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" consulted  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Shall|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588" go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430"? and|strong = "H3068" wilt thou  
 deliver|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027"? And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732": Go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927", for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" surely|strong = "H3588" deliver|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430" into|strong = "H0413" thy  
 hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" Baal Pharisim:  
 and|strong = "H0935" defeated|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H0853"

there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931"  
 said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 divided my|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341"  
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440", as|strong = "H0935"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" are|strong = "H3068" divided.  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725"  
 was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121" Baal Pharisim. <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H8033" left|strong = "H5800"  
 there|strong = "H8033" their|strong = "H5375" idols|strong = "H6091":  
 which|strong = "H8033" David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H5375" men|strong = "H0376" took|strong = "H5375"  
 away|strong = "H5375". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H6430" the|strong = "H5927"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 again|strong = "H5750" and|strong = "H6430" spread|strong = "H5203"  
 themselves in|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H5927"  
 valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H6010" Raphaim. <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" consulted  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": Shall|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0310" go|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927"  
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" Philistines,  
 and|strong = "H0935" wilt thou deliver them|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068" hands? He|strong = "H0310"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808"  
 up|strong = "H5927" against|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",  
 but|strong = "H3808" fetch a|strong = "H0935" compass  
 behind|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" thou  
 shalt come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413"  
 over|strong = "H0413" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" pear  
 trees|strong = "H1057". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3588"  
 thou shalt hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H3588"  
 going|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tops|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" pear  
 trees|strong = "H1057", then|strong = "H0227" shalt thou join battle:  
 for|strong = "H3588" then|strong = "H0227" will|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" before|strong = "H6440" thy face|strong = "H6440"  
 to|strong = "H1961" strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
 army|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 David|strong = "H1732" did|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H5221", and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0834" smote|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" from|strong = "H0935" Gabaa



until|strong = "H5704" thou come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
Gezer|strong = "H1507".

6And|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732" again|strong = "H5750"  
gathered together all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" chosen  
men|strong = "H0970" of|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
thirty|strong = "H7970" thousand|strong = "H0505". <sup>2</sup>  
And|strong = "H6965" David|strong = "H1732" arose|strong = "H6965"  
and|strong = "H6965" went|strong = "H5927", with|strong = "H0854"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854"  
him|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
men|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0430" Juda to|strong = "H5921" fetch  
the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0430"  
God|strong = "H0430", upon|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430"  
hosts|strong = "H6635" is|strong = "H0834" invoked, who|strong = "H0834"  
sitteth over|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H3605" cherubims. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
they|strong = "H0834" laid|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853"  
ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430"  
upon|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5375" new|strong = "H2319"  
cart|strong = "H5699": and|strong = "H1121" took|strong = "H5375"  
it|strong = "H5375" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
Abinadab|strong = "H0041", who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
in|strong = "H0413" Gabaa: and|strong = "H1121" Oza, and|strong = "H1121"  
Ahio|strong = "H0283", the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Abinadab|strong = "H0041", drove|strong = "H7392"  
the|strong = "H0853" new|strong = "H2319" cart|strong = "H5699". <sup>4</sup>  
And|strong = "H1980" when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
had|strong = "H0834" taken|strong = "H5375" it|strong = "H5375"  
out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Abinadab|strong = "H0041",  
who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1980" Gabaa,  
Ahio|strong = "H0283" having care of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440"  
ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1004" God|strong = "H0430"  
went|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
ark|strong = "H0727". <sup>5</sup> But|strong = "H3605" David|strong = "H1732"  
and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
played|strong = "H7832" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" manner  
of|strong = "H1004" instruments made|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004"  
wood|strong = "H6086", on|strong = "H3068" harps|strong = "H3658"

and|strong = "H3068" lutes and|strong = "H3068" timbrels|strong = "H8596"  
 and|strong = "H3068" cornets and|strong = "H3068"  
 cymbals|strong = "H6767". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3588" floor|strong = "H1637" of|strong = "H0430" Nachon,  
 Oza put|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H7971" hand  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0935"  
 took|strong = "H0270" hold|strong = "H0270" of|strong = "H0430"  
 it|strong = "H3588": because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 oxen|strong = "H1241" kicked and|strong = "H0935" made  
 it|strong = "H3588" lean aside. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" indignation of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" enkindled  
 against|strong = "H5921" Oza, and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H8033"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5921" for|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" rashness: and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H8033"  
 died|strong = "H4191" there|strong = "H8033" before|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732"  
 was|strong = "H0834" grieved because|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" struck  
 Oza, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H7121"  
 of|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725"  
 was|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121": The|strong = "H0834"  
 striking of|strong = "H3068" Oza, to|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732"  
 was|strong = "H3068" afraid|strong = "H3372" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117", saying|strong = "H0559": How|strong = "H0349"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"? <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H0014"  
 not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" brought in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413"  
 himself|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732":  
 but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3068" caused it|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3808" carried|strong = "H5921"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Obededom the|strong = "H0853" Gethite. <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 abode|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"

house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Obededom  
 the|strong = "H3605" Gethite three|strong = "H7969"  
 months|strong = "H2320": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" blessed|strong = "H1288" Obededom,  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 household|strong = "H1004". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H5046" king|strong = "H4428"  
 David|strong = "H1732", that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" blessed|strong = "H1288"  
 Obededom, and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068", because|strong = "H0834"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430". So|strong = "H5927"  
 David|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H3068"  
 brought|strong = "H5927" away|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430"  
 out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" Obededom  
 into|strong = "H5654" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" with|strong = "H1004"  
 joy|strong = "H8057". And|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H5927"  
 were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732" seven  
 choirs, and|strong = "H3068" calves for|strong = "H1004" victims. <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 that|strong = "H3588" carried|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3588"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" gone|strong = "H6805"  
 six|strong = "H8337" paces|strong = "H6806", he|strong = "H3588"  
 sacrificed|strong = "H2076" an|strong = "H1961" ox|strong = "H7794"  
 and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" ram: <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 David|strong = "H1732" danced with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" might|strong = "H5797" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068"  
 David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H3068" girded|strong = "H2296"  
 with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" linen|strong = "H0906"  
 ephod|strong = "H0646". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732"  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 brought|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" covenant of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H1004"  
 joyful|strong = "H8643" shouting|strong = "H8643", and|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H1004" sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H1004"  
 trumpet|strong = "H7782". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961"

come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", Michol  
 the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", looking|strong = "H7200" out|strong = "H8259"  
 through|strong = "H1157" a|strong = "H1961" window|strong = "H2474",  
 saw|strong = "H7200" king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"  
 leaping|strong = "H6339" and|strong = "H0935" dancing|strong = "H3769"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H0935" she|strong = "H3820" despised|strong = "H0959"  
 him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H7200"  
 heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H0935" set|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5186"  
 in|strong = "H0935" its|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168",  
 which|strong = "H0834" David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H3068"  
 pitched|strong = "H5186" for|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5186":  
 and|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" offered|strong = "H5927"  
 holocausts, and|strong = "H0935" peace|strong = "H8002"  
 offerings|strong = "H8002" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3615"  
 he|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H5927"  
 an|strong = "H3615" end|strong = "H3615" of|strong = "H3068"  
 offering|strong = "H5927" holocausts and|strong = "H3068"  
 peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002", he|strong = "H3068"  
 blessed|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 he|strong = "H5704" distributed to|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" both|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 and|strong = "H3478" women|strong = "H0802", to|strong = "H5704"  
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0259", a|strong = "H5704"  
 cake|strong = "H2471" of|strong = "H1004" bread|strong = "H3899",  
 and|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H5704" piece of|strong = "H1004" roasted  
 beef, and|strong = "H3478" fine flour fried with|strong = "H1004" oil:  
 and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" departed every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H0259" to|strong = "H5704" his|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0559" bless|strong = "H1288"  
 his|strong = "H7725" own|strong = "H5869" house|strong = "H1004":  
 and|strong = "H3478" Michol the|strong = "H0853"

daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H4428" Saul|strong = "H7586" coming|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0559" meet|strong = "H7125" David|strong = "H1732", said|strong = "H0559": How|strong = "H4100" glorious|strong = "H3513" was|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" today|strong = "H3117", uncovering himself|strong = "H1540" before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853" handmaids|strong = "H0519" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H7725" servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H0834" naked, as|strong = "H0834" if|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" buffoons should|strong = "H4100" be|strong = "H1288" naked. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Michol: Before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H0834" chose|strong = "H0977" me|strong = "H0413" rather than|strong = "H5921" thy father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3068" than|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3478" ruler|strong = "H5057" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478", <sup>22</sup> I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" both play and|strong = "H5869" make|strong = "H7043" myself meaner than|strong = "H3513" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H1961": and|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" little in|strong = "H5750" my|strong = "H1961" own|strong = "H1961" eyes|strong = "H5869": and|strong = "H5869" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0559" handmaid|strong = "H0519" of|strong = "H5869" whom|strong = "H0834" thou speakest, I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" appear more|strong = "H5750" glorious|strong = "H3513". <sup>23</sup> Therefore|strong = "H1961" Michol the|strong = "H5704" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H3117" Saul|strong = "H7586" had|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" child|strong = "H3206" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" her|strong = "H1961" death|strong = "H4194".

7And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" sat|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" given|strong = "H5117" him|strong = "H5117" rest|strong = "H5117" on|strong = "H5117" every|strong = "H3605"

side|strong = "H5439" from|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341", <sup>2</sup> He|strong = "H0430"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Nathan|strong = "H5416"  
 the|strong = "H0559" prophet|strong = "H5030": Dost thou  
 see|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H0595"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H7200"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" cedar|strong = "H0730",  
 and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0430" lodged  
 within|strong = "H8432" skins? <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Nathan|strong = "H5416" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428": Go, do|strong = "H6213"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H0413" thy heart|strong = "H3824": because|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H5973" thee. <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1931"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H1931" night|strong = "H3915", that|strong = "H1931"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Nathan|strong = "H5416", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>5</sup>  
 Go, and|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 Shalt thou build|strong = "H1129" me|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1129"  
 house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0413" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427"? <sup>6</sup> Whereas I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961"  
 not|strong = "H3808" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 a|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004" from|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" brought|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 out|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" land  
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714" even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117":  
 but|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961" walked|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H1961" tabernacle|strong = "H4908",  
 and|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H1961"  
 tent|strong = "H0168". <sup>7</sup> In|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" places|strong = "H1004" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" gone|strong = "H1980"  
 through|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H0854" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", did|strong = "H4100" ever I|strong = "H0834"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H1129" word|strong = "H1697"  
 to|strong = "H0559" any|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0259"

of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" tribes|strong = "H7626"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", whom|strong = "H0834"  
I|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H0559"  
feed|strong = "H7462" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
Israel|strong = "H3478", saying|strong = "H0559": Why|strong = "H4100"  
have|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
built|strong = "H1129" me|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H1129"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" cedar|strong = "H0730"? <sup>8</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H6258" thus|strong = "H3541" shalt  
thou speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H3068"  
servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732": Thus|strong = "H3541"  
saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
hosts|strong = "H6635": a|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589"  
took|strong = "H3947" thee out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0559" pastures from|strong = "H4480"  
following|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0559" sheep|strong = "H6629"  
to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1961" ruler|strong = "H5057"  
over|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971"  
Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H0834"  
have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" thee  
wheresoever thou hast walked|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980"  
have|strong = "H1961" slain all|strong = "H3605" thy  
enemies|strong = "H0341" from|strong = "H3772" before|strong = "H6440"  
thy face|strong = "H6440": and|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H0834"  
have|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H6213" thee a|strong = "H1961"  
great|strong = "H1419" man|strong = "H3605", like|strong = "H1961" unto  
the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1419" ones|strong = "H1419"  
that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H1980"  
the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" appoint|strong = "H7760"  
a|strong = "H7760" place|strong = "H4725" for|strong = "H8478"  
my|strong = "H7760" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
plant|strong = "H5193" them|strong = "H7760", and|strong = "H1121"  
they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" dwell|strong = "H7931"  
therein, and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H5750"  
disturbed|strong = "H7264" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750":  
neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" iniquity|strong = "H5766"  
afflict|strong = "H6031" them|strong = "H7760" any|strong = "H5750"  
more|strong = "H5750" as|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
did|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H7223", <sup>11</sup> From|strong = "H4480"  
the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"  
I|strong = "H0834" appointed|strong = "H6680" judges|strong = "H8199"  
over|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"

Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H6680" thee rest|strong = "H5117"  
 from|strong = "H4480" all|strong = "H3605" thy enemies|strong = "H0341".  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 foretelleth to|strong = "H5921" thee, that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H6213" thee a|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" when|strong = "H3588" thy days|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H2233" be|strong = "H0001" fulfilled|strong = "H4390",  
 and|strong = "H6965" thou shalt sleep|strong = "H7901"  
 with|strong = "H0854" thy fathers|strong = "H0001", I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" thy  
 seed|strong = "H2233" after|strong = "H0310" thee, which|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H2233" proceed|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H3117" thy bowels|strong = "H4578", and|strong = "H6965"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" establish|strong = "H6965"  
 his|strong = "H0834" kingdom|strong = "H4467". <sup>13</sup> He|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" build|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1129"  
 house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H5704" my|strong = "H3559"  
 name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H5704"  
 will|strong = "H1004" establish|strong = "H3559" the|strong = "H0853"  
 throne|strong = "H3678" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3559"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4467" for|strong = "H1004" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>14</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H1961"  
 father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 me|strong = "H0589" a|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121":  
 and|strong = "H1121" if|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" commit  
 any|strong = "H0376" iniquity, I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1961"  
 correct|strong = "H3198" him|strong = "H1931" with|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0834" rod|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1121"  
 men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0834" stripes|strong = "H5061" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 men|strong = "H0376". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H0834"  
 mercy I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H4480"  
 him|strong = "H6440", as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 took|strong = "H5493" it|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H4480"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 removed|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H4480" before|strong = "H6440"  
 my|strong = "H0834" face|strong = "H6440". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1004" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961"  
 faithful|strong = "H0539", and|strong = "H1004" thy  
 kingdom|strong = "H4467" for|strong = "H1004" ever|strong = "H5769"



before|strong = "H6440" thy face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H1004"  
 thy throne|strong = "H3678" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961"  
 firm|strong = "H3559" for|strong = "H1004" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>17</sup>  
 According|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H1732"  
 according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 this|strong = "H2088" vision|strong = "H2384", so|strong = "H3651"  
 did|strong = "H3651" Nathan|strong = "H5416" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 David|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427",  
 and|strong = "H0935" sat|strong = "H3427" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Who|strong = "H4310" am|strong = "H0595"  
 I|strong = "H0595", O|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" what|strong = "H4310"  
 is|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004",  
 that|strong = "H3588" thou hast brought|strong = "H0935"  
 me|strong = "H6440" thus far|strong = "H5704"? <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "H1696"  
 yet|strong = "H5750" this|strong = "H2063" hath seemed|strong = "H5869"  
 little in|strong = "H0413" thy sight|strong = "H5869", O|strong = "H3069"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136", unless thou didst  
 also|strong = "H1571" speak|strong = "H1696" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0413" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650" for|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1696"  
 long|strong = "H7350" time|strong = "H5750" to|strong = "H0413"  
 come|strong = "H7350": for|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063"  
 is|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0413" law of|strong = "H1004" Adam,  
 O|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5650" what|strong = "H4100" can|strong = "H4100"  
 David|strong = "H1732" say|strong = "H1696" more|strong = "H5750" unto  
 thee? for|strong = "H0413" thou knowest thy servant|strong = "H5650",  
 O|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": <sup>21</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3605" thy word's sake|strong = "H5668",  
 and|strong = "H5650" according to|strong = "H3820" thy own  
 heart|strong = "H3820" thou hast done|strong = "H6213"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H2063" great|strong = "H1420"  
 things|strong = "H1697", so|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3045" thou  
 wouldst make|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3045" known|strong = "H3045"  
 to|strong = "H3820" thy servant|strong = "H5650". <sup>22</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" thou art magnified|strong = "H1431",  
 O|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0430",  
 because|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 none|strong = "H0369" like|strong = "H3644" to|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 neither|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" there|strong = "H0369"  
 any|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" besides|strong = "H2108" thee,  
 in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"

things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085" with|strong = "H5921"  
 our|strong = "H3605" ears|strong = "H0241". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 what|strong = "H0834" nation|strong = "H1471" is|strong = "H0834"  
 there|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H7760" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 as|strong = "H0834" thy people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" went|strong = "H1980"  
 to|strong = "H1980" redeem|strong = "H6299" for|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H7760" people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H1980"  
 himself|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980"  
 make|strong = "H7760" him|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H7760"  
 name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980"  
 do|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H6440"  
 great|strong = "H1420" and|strong = "H1980" terrible  
 things|strong = "H1420", upon|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H6440"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" thy people|strong = "H5971",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" thou redeemedst to|strong = "H1980" thyself  
 out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 and|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H7760" gods|strong = "H0430". <sup>24</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3068" thou hast confirmed|strong = "H3559"  
 to|strong = "H5704" thyself thy people|strong = "H5971"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H5704" be|strong = "H1961"  
 an|strong = "H1961" everlasting|strong = "H5769" people|strong = "H5971":  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou, O|strong = "H0859" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", art become|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H6965" now|strong = "H6258",  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
 raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" for|strong = "H5921"  
 ever|strong = "H5769" the|strong = "H0834" word|strong = "H1697"  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou hast spoken|strong = "H1696",  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" thy servant|strong = "H5650"  
 and|strong = "H6965" concerning|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 house|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H6965" do|strong = "H6213"  
 as|strong = "H0834" thou hast spoken|strong = "H1696", <sup>26</sup>  
 That|strong = "H3068" thy name|strong = "H8034" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" magnified|strong = "H1431" for|strong = "H5921"  
 ever|strong = "H5769", and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5921"  
 may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" said|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635" is|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478". And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" established|strong = "H3559" before|strong = "H6440"

the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>27</sup> Because|strong="H3588" thou, O|strong="H0859" Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H1004" hosts|strong="H6635", God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478", hast revealed|strong="H1540" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" ear|strong="H0241" of|strong="H1004" thy servant|strong="H5650", saying|strong="H0559": I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" build|strong="H1129" thee a|strong="H3588" house|strong="H1004": therefore|strong="H3651" hath thy servant|strong="H5650" found|strong="H4672" in|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" heart|strong="H3820" to|strong="H0413" pray|strong="H6419" this|strong="H2063" prayer|strong="H8605" to|strong="H0413" thee. <sup>28</sup> And|strong="H0430" now|strong="H6258", O|strong="H3069" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0430", thou art God|strong="H0430", and|strong="H0430" thy words|strong="H1697" shall|strong="H1931" be|strong="H1961" true|strong="H0571": for|strong="H0413" thou hast spoken|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" thy servant|strong="H5650" these|strong="H2063" good|strong="H2896" things|strong="H1697". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="H1004" now|strong="H6258" begin, and|strong="H1004" bless|strong="H1288" the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" thy servant|strong="H5650", that|strong="H3588" it|strong="H3588" may|strong="H1961" endure|strong="H1961" for|strong="H3588" ever|strong="H5769" before|strong="H6440" thee: because|strong="H3588" thou, O|strong="H3069" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136", hast spoken|strong="H1696" it|strong="H3588", and|strong="H1004" with|strong="H1004" thy blessing|strong="H1293" let|strong="H6258" the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" thy servant|strong="H5650" be|strong="H1961" blessed|strong="H1288" for|strong="H3588" ever|strong="H5769".

8And|strong="H3027" it|strong="H3651" came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961" pass|strong="H1961" after|strong="H0310" this|strong="H3651" that|strong="H3651" David|strong="H1732" defeated|strong="H5221" the|strong="H0853" Philistines|strong="H6430", and|strong="H3027" brought|strong="H3947" them|strong="H0853" down|strong="H5221", and|strong="H3027" David|strong="H1732" took|strong="H3947" the|strong="H0853" bridle of|strong="H3027" tribute|strong="H3027" out|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0853" hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0853" Philistines|strong="H6430". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="H0776" he|strong="H1732" defeated|strong="H5221" Moab|strong="H4124", and|strong="H0776" measured|strong="H4058" them|strong="H0853" with|strong="H0776" a|strong="H1961" line|strong="H2256", casting them|strong="H0853" down|strong="H5221" to|strong="H4191" the|strong="H0853"

earth|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H1732"  
 measured|strong = "H4058" with|strong = "H0776" two|strong = "H8147"  
 lines, one|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H4191" put|strong = "H4191"  
 to|strong = "H4191" death|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H0776"  
 one|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H4191" save alive|strong = "H2421":  
 and|strong = "H0776" Moab|strong = "H4124" was|strong = "H1961"  
 made|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H4191" serve|strong = "H1961"  
 David|strong = "H1732" under tribute|strong = "H4503". <sup>3</sup>  
 David|strong = "H1732" defeated|strong = "H5221" also|strong = "H0853"  
 Adarezer the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Rohob king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Soba,  
 when|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H7725" extend his|strong = "H7725" dominion  
 over|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H5104"  
 Euphrates|strong = "H5104". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3920" from|strong = "H4480"  
 him|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H4480" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 and|strong = "H3967" seven|strong = "H7651" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 horsemen|strong = "H6571", and|strong = "H3967" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" footmen|strong = "H7273", and|strong = "H3967"  
 houghed all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" chariot|strong = "H7393"  
 horses|strong = "H6571": and|strong = "H3967" only|strong = "H3605"  
 reserved|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H0853"  
 for|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0376" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 chariots|strong = "H7393". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 Syrians of|strong = "H4428" Damascus|strong = "H1834"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" succour Adarezer  
 the|strong = "H0935" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Soba:  
 and|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" slew|strong = "H5221"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0935" Syrians two|strong = "H8147"  
 and|strong = "H0935" twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 men|strong = "H0376". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1980" David|strong = "H1732"  
 put|strong = "H7760" garrisons|strong = "H5333" in|strong = "H1980"  
 Syria|strong = "H0758" of|strong = "H3068" Damascus|strong = "H1834":  
 and|strong = "H1980" Syria|strong = "H0758" served|strong = "H1961"  
 David|strong = "H1732" under tribute|strong = "H4503":  
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" preserved  
 David|strong = "H1732" in|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" enterprises, whithersoever he|strong = "H0834"  
 went|strong = "H1980". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732"  
 took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" arms of|strong = "H5650"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H5650" Adarezer wore,  
 and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 out of|strong = "H4428" Bete, and|strong = "H4428" out of|strong = "H4428"

Beroth, cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428" Adarezer, king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3947" an|strong = "H3947" exceeding|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H3966" quantity of|strong = "H4428" brass|strong = "H5178". <sup>9</sup>

And|strong = "H4428" Thou the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Emath heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H1732" defeated|strong = "H5221" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" forces of|strong = "H4428" Adarezer. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Thou sent|strong = "H7971" Joram|strong = "H3141" his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", to|strong = "H0413" salute|strong = "H1288" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" congratulate with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" return him|strong = "H0413" thanks: because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5921" Adarezer, and|strong = "H1121" had|strong = "H0834" defeated|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H0413". For|strong = "H3588" Thou was|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" enemy to|strong = "H0413" Adarezer, and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" were|strong = "H0834" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1121" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H1121" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H1121" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1121" brass|strong = "H5178": <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" dedicated|strong = "H6942" them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", together|strong = "H5973" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3068" gold|strong = "H2091" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" dedicated|strong = "H6942" of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" subdued|strong = "H3533": <sup>12</sup>

Of|strong = "H1121" Syria|strong = "H0758", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amalec, and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" spoils|strong = "H7998" of|strong = "H1121" Adarezer the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Rohob king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Soba. <sup>13</sup> David|strong = "H1732" also|strong = "H0853" made|strong = "H6213" himself a|strong = "H5221" name|strong = "H8034", when|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H6213" returned|strong = "H7725" after|strong = "H8034"

taking Syria|strong = "H0758" in|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H1516" of|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H0853" saltpits, killing|strong = "H5221" eighteen|strong = "H6240" thousand|strong = "H0505": <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7760" guards in|strong = "H1980" Edom|strong = "H0123", and|strong = "H1980" placed|strong = "H7760" there|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" garrison|strong = "H5333": and|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605" Edom|strong = "H0123" was|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H7760" to|strong = "H1980" serve|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732": and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" preserved David|strong = "H1732" in|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605" enterprises he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H1980" about|strong = "H1961". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732" reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732" did|strong = "H6213" judgment|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H3478" justice|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097" the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sarvia was|strong = "H1121" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" army|strong = "H6635": and|strong = "H1121" Josaphat the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ahilud|strong = "H0286" was|strong = "H1121" recorder|strong = "H2142": <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Sadoc the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Achitob, and|strong = "H1121" Achimelech the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Abiathar|strong = "H0054", were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6659" priests|strong = "H3548": and|strong = "H1121" Saraias was|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6659" scribe|strong = "H5608": <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Banaias the|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joiada|strong = "H3077" was|strong = "H1961" over the|strong = "H1961" Cerethi and|strong = "H1121" Phelethi: and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" were|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" princes.

<sup>9</sup>And|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559": Is|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H3426" any|strong = "H5750" one|strong = "H3588", think|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0834", left|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Saul|strong = "H7586", that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834" shew kindness|strong = "H2617" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5973" for|strong = "H3588" Jonathan's|strong = "H3083" sake|strong = "H5668"? <sup>2</sup>

Now **"H0859"** there was **"H8034"** of **"H4428"**  
 the **"H0559"** house **"H1004"** of **"H4428"**  
 Saul **"H7586"**, a **"H7121"** servant **"H5650"**  
 named **"H8034"** Siba: and **"H4428"** when **"H0559"**  
 the **"H0559"** king **"H4428"** had **"H1732"**  
 called **"H7121"** him **"H0413"** to **"H0413"**  
 him **"H0413"**, he **"H1732"** said **"H0559"**  
 to **"H0413"** him **"H0413"**: Art thou Siba?  
 And **"H4428"** he **"H1732"** answered **"H0559"**:  
 I **"H5650"** am Siba thy servant **"H5650"**. <sup>3</sup>  
 And **"H1121"** the **"H0559"** king **"H4428"**  
 said **"H0559"**: Is **"H0430"** there **"H0657"**  
 any **"H0376"** one **"H0376"** left **"H5750"**  
 of **"H1121"** the **"H0559"** house **"H1004"**  
 of **"H1121"** Saul **"H7586"**, that **"H0559"**  
 I **"H0559"** may **"H0430"** shew the **"H0559"** mercy  
 of **"H1121"** God **"H0430"** unto him **"H0413"**?  
 And **"H1121"** Siba said **"H0559"** to **"H0413"**  
 the **"H0559"** king **"H4428"**: There **"H0657"**  
 is **"H0430"** a **"H5750"** son **"H1121"**  
 of **"H1121"** Jonathan **"H3083"** left **"H5750"**,  
 who **"H0376"** is **"H0430"** lame of **"H1121"**  
 his **"H0376"** feet **"H7272"**. <sup>4</sup> Where **"H0375"**  
 is **"H1931"** he **"H1931"**? said **"H0559"**  
 he **"H1931"**. And **"H1121"** Siba said **"H0559"**  
 to **"H0413"** the **"H0559"** king **"H4428"**:  
 Behold **"H2009"** he **"H1931"** is **"H1931"**  
 in **"H0413"** the **"H0559"** house **"H1004"**  
 of **"H1121"** Machir **"H4353"** the **"H0559"**  
 son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Ammiel **"H5988"**  
 in **"H0413"** Lodabar. <sup>5</sup> Then **"H3947"**  
 king **"H4428"** David **"H1732"** sent **"H7971"**,  
 and **"H1121"** brought **"H3947"** him **"H7971"**  
 out **"H7971"** of **"H1121"** the **"H3947"**  
 house **"H1004"** of **"H1121"** Machir **"H4353"**  
 the **"H3947"** son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"**  
 Ammiel **"H5988"** of **"H1121"** Lodabar. <sup>6</sup>  
 And **"H1121"** when **"H0935"** Miphiboseth  
 the **"H0559"** son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"**  
 Jonathan **"H3083"** the **"H0559"** son **"H1121"**  
 of **"H1121"** Saul **"H7586"** was **"H1732"**  
 come **"H0935"** to **"H0413"** David **"H1732"**,  
 he **"H1732"** fell **"H5307"** on **"H5921"**  
 his **"H5921"** face **"H6440"** and **"H1121"**  
 worshipped. And **"H1121"** David **"H1732"**  
 said **"H0559"**: Miphiboseth? And **"H1121"**

he|strong = "H1732" answered|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 thy servant|strong = "H5650". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H7725"  
 David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H5921": Fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408",  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H7704"  
 surely|strong = "H3588" shew thee mercy for|strong = "H3588"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" thy father's|strong = "H0001"  
 sake|strong = "H5668", and|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H7704" restore|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605"  
 lands|strong = "H7704" of|strong = "H0001" Saul|strong = "H7586" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H7725" thou shalt  
 eat|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899" at|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H3605" table|strong = "H7979" always|strong = "H8548". <sup>8</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0834" bowed|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H5650"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Who|strong = "H0834" am I|strong = "H0834" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650", that|strong = "H0834" thou shouldst  
 look|strong = "H6437" upon|strong = "H0413" such|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H3588" dead|strong = "H4191" dog|strong = "H3611"  
 as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" am? <sup>9</sup> Then|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" called|strong = "H7121" Siba  
 the|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5288" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": All|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" belonged|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004", I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" thy  
 master's|strong = "H0113" son|strong = "H1121". <sup>10</sup> Thou  
 therefore|strong = "H1961" and|strong = "H1121" thy sons|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" thy servants|strong = "H5650" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 till|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0127"  
 for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 bring|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" food|strong = "H3899"  
 for|strong = "H5921" thy master's|strong = "H0113" son|strong = "H1121",  
 that|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0853" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" maintained: and|strong = "H1121" Miphiboseth  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" thy  
 master|strong = "H0113" shall|strong = "H1121" always|strong = "H8548"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899" at|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" table|strong = "H7979". And|strong = "H1121" Siba  
 had|strong = "H1961" fifteen|strong = "H6240" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" servants|strong = "H5650".  
<sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Siba said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428": As|strong = "H0834" thou  
 my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H3605"



king|strong="H4428" hast commanded|strong="H6680" thy servant|strong="H5650", so|strong="H3651" will|strong="H0834" thy servant|strong="H5650" do|strong="H6213": and|strong="H1121" Miphiboseh shall|strong="H1121" eat|strong="H0398" at|strong="H0413" my|strong="H3605" table|strong="H7979", as|strong="H0834" one|strong="H0259" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H1121" Miphiboseh had|strong="H1121" a|strong="H3605" young|strong="H1121" son|strong="H1121" whose|strong="H1121" name|strong="H8034" was|strong="H8034" Micha: and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" kindred of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1121" Siba served Miphiboseh. <sup>13</sup> But|strong="H3588" Miphiboseh dwelt|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" Jerusalem|strong="H3389": because|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931" ate|strong="H0398" always|strong="H8548" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5921" king's|strong="H4428" table|strong="H7979": and|strong="H4428" he|strong="H1931" was|strong="H1931" lame|strong="H6455" of|strong="H4428" both|strong="H8147" feet|strong="H7272".

10And|strong="H1121" it|strong="H3651" came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H4191" pass|strong="H1961" after|strong="H0310" this|strong="H3651", that|strong="H3651" the|strong="H0310" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0310" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ammon|strong="H5983" died|strong="H4191", and|strong="H1121" Hanon his|strong="H1961" son|strong="H1121" reigned|strong="H4427" in|strong="H4428" his|strong="H1961" stead|strong="H8478". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559": I|strong="H0834" Will|strong="H0776" shew kindness|strong="H2617" to|strong="H0413" Hanon the|strong="H0559" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Daas, as|strong="H0834" his|strong="H1732" father|strong="H0001" shewed kindness|strong="H2617" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413". So|strong="H6213" David|strong="H1732" sent|strong="H7971" his|strong="H1732" servants|strong="H5650" to|strong="H0413" comfort|strong="H5162" him|strong="H0413" for|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" death of|strong="H1121" his|strong="H1732" father|strong="H0001". But|strong="H0935" when|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0559" servants|strong="H5650" of|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732" were|strong="H0834" come|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ammon|strong="H5983", <sup>3</sup> The|strong="H0853" princes|strong="H8269" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"

children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Hanon their|strong = "H3588"  
 lord|strong = "H0113": Thinkest thou that|strong = "H3588"  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" honour of|strong = "H1121" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001", David|strong = "H1732" hath sent|strong = "H7971"  
 comforters|strong = "H5162" to|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H1121"  
 hath not|strong = "H3808" David|strong = "H1732" rather|strong = "H3588"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee to|strong = "H0413" search|strong = "H2713",  
 and|strong = "H1121" spy|strong = "H7270" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1121"  
 overthrow|strong = "H2015" it|strong = "H3588"? <sup>4</sup> Wherefore Hanon  
 took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H7971"  
 shaved|strong = "H1548" off|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H0853" one  
 half|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H5650" their|strong = "H3947"  
 beards|strong = "H2206", and|strong = "H7971" cut|strong = "H3772"  
 away|strong = "H7971" half|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H5650"  
 their|strong = "H3947" garments|strong = "H4063" even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" buttocks, and|strong = "H7971"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0853" away|strong = "H7971". <sup>5</sup>  
 When|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961"  
 told|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732", he|strong = "H3588"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0559" meet|strong = "H7125"  
 them|strong = "H7725": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 men|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H1961" sadly put|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0559" confusion, and|strong = "H4428"  
 David|strong = "H1732" commanded|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H7725", saying|strong = "H0559": Stay|strong = "H3427"  
 at|strong = "H3427" Jericho|strong = "H3405", till|strong = "H5704"  
 your|strong = "H7725" beards|strong = "H2206" be|strong = "H1961"  
 grown|strong = "H6779", and|strong = "H4428" then|strong = "H1961"  
 return|strong = "H7725". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983"  
 seeing|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H1732" done an|strong = "H7200" injury to|strong = "H7971"  
 David|strong = "H1732", Bent and|strong = "H1121" hired|strong = "H7936"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Syrians of|strong = "H1121" Rohob,  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Syrians of|strong = "H1121"  
 Soba, twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 footmen|strong = "H7273", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Maacha  
 a|strong = "H3588" thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Istob twelve|strong = "H6240"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H7971"  
 when|strong = "H8085" David|strong = "H1732" heard|strong = "H8085"

this|strong = "H3605", he|strong = "H1732" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" and|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605"  
 whole|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H3605"  
 warriors|strong = "H1368". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3318"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983"  
 came|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H1121"  
 set|strong = "H3318" their|strong = "H3318" men|strong = "H0376"  
 in|strong = "H0376" array|strong = "H4421" at|strong = "H4421"  
 the|strong = "H3318" entering in|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3318" gate|strong = "H8179": but|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3318" Syrians of|strong = "H1121" Soba,  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Rohob, and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Istob, and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Maacha  
 were|strong = "H1121" by|strong = "H0376" themselves|strong = "H0905"  
 in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3318" field|strong = "H7704". <sup>9</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H1961" Joab|strong = "H3097" seeing|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" battle|strong = "H4421"  
 was|strong = "H1961" prepared against|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", both|strong = "H3605" before|strong = "H6440"  
 and|strong = "H3478" behind|strong = "H0268", chose|strong = "H0977"  
 of|strong = "H6440" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 choice|strong = "H0977" men|strong = "H0970" of|strong = "H6440"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" put them|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H0413" array|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Syrians: <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" he|strong = "H5414"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" Abisai his|strong = "H5414"  
 brother|strong = "H0251", who|strong = "H1121" set|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H1121" array against|strong = "H7125"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ammon|strong = "H5983". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1980" Joab|strong = "H0559"  
 said|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0559" Syrians  
 are|strong = "H1121" too|strong = "H4480" strong|strong = "H2388"  
 for|strong = "H0518" me|strong = "H4480", then|strong = "H1961" thou shalt  
 help|strong = "H3467" me|strong = "H4480": but|strong = "H0518"  
 if|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983" are|strong = "H1121"  
 too|strong = "H4480" strong|strong = "H2388" for|strong = "H0518" thee,  
 then|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H1961"  
 help|strong = "H3467" thee. <sup>12</sup> Be|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430"  
 good|strong = "H2896" courage|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H3068" let  
 us|strong = "H5869" fight for|strong = "H1157" our|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H1157"  
 the|strong = "H3068" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0430"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H3068"

the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 do|strong = "H6213" what|strong = "H2896" is|strong = "H3068"  
 good|strong = "H2896" in|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3068"  
 sight|strong = "H5869". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H6440" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H6440", began to|strong = "H6440" fight|strong = "H4421"  
 against|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H6440" Syrians:  
 and|strong = "H6440" they|strong = "H0834" immediately  
 fled|strong = "H5127" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983" seeing|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" Syrians were|strong = "H1121"  
 fled|strong = "H5127", they|strong = "H3588" fled|strong = "H5127"  
 also|strong = "H3097" before|strong = "H6440" Abisai, and|strong = "H1121"  
 entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
 city|strong = "H5892": and|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H6440"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983",  
 and|strong = "H1121" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>15</sup> Then|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Syrians seeing|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3478" fallen before|strong = "H6440"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", gathered|strong = "H0622"  
 themselves|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H3162". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" Adarezer sent|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H0935"  
 fetched the|strong = "H0853" Syrians, that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0853"  
 river|strong = "H5104", and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 over|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H6440" army|strong = "H6635":  
 and|strong = "H0935" Sobach, the|strong = "H0853"  
 captain|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H0853"  
 host|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H8269" Adarezer, was|strong = "H0834"  
 their|strong = "H6440" general|strong = "H8269". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H5046" was|strong = "H3478"  
 told|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732", he|strong = "H1732"  
 gathered|strong = "H0622" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 together|strong = "H0622", and|strong = "H0935" passed|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383",  
 and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 Helam|strong = "H2431": and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Syrians  
 set|strong = "H0935" themselves|strong = "H0622" in|strong = "H0935" array  
 against|strong = "H5973" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H0935"  
 fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0853". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" Syrians fled|strong = "H5127"  
 before|strong = "H6440" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478"

David|strong = "H1732" slew|strong = "H2026" of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H0853" Syrians the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H3478" of|strong = "H8269" seven|strong = "H7651" hundred|strong = "H3967" chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H3478" forty|strong = "H0705" thousand|strong = "H0505" horsemen|strong = "H6571": and|strong = "H3478" smote|strong = "H5221" Sobach the|strong = "H0853" captain|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H6635", who|strong = "H3478" presently died|strong = "H4191". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" that|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H3478" auxiliaries of|strong = "H1121" Adarezer, seeing|strong = "H7200" themselves overcome by|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478", were|strong = "H3478" afraid|strong = "H3372" and|strong = "H1121" fled away|strong = "H3605", eight and|strong = "H1121" fifty thousand men|strong = "H1121" before|strong = "H6440" Israel|strong = "H3478". And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3588" made|strong = "H3605" peace with|strong = "H0854" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H1121" served|strong = "H5647" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Syrians were|strong = "H3478" afraid|strong = "H3372" to|strong = "H3478" help|strong = "H3467" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983" any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H5750".

11 And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5921" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" return|strong = "H8666" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" year|strong = "H8141", at|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256" when|strong = "H1961" kings|strong = "H4428" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H1961" war, that|strong = "H3605" David|strong = "H1732" sent|strong = "H7971" Joab|strong = "H3097" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921" spoiled|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983", and|strong = "H1121" besieged Rabba: but|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732" remained|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".

<sup>2</sup> In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" mean time|strong = "H6256" it|strong = "H5921" happened|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H7200" David|strong = "H1732" arose|strong = "H6965" from|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" bed|strong = "H4904" after|strong = "H5921" noon, and|strong = "H1980" walked|strong = "H1980" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" roof|strong = "H1406" of|strong = "H4428"

the|strong = "H5921" king's|strong = "H4428" house|strong = "H1004":  
 and|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H1732" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" roof|strong = "H1406"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004"  
 a|strong = "H1961" woman|strong = "H0802" washing|strong = "H7364"  
 herself|strong = "H5921", over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5921"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" was|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H3966"  
 beautiful|strong = "H4758". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king sent|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H7971" inquired|strong = "H1875"  
 who|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0559" woman|strong = "H0802"  
 was|strong = "H1732". And|strong = "H7971" it|strong = "H7971"  
 was|strong = "H1732" told|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H7971",  
 that|strong = "H0559" she|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H1732" Bethsabee  
 the|strong = "H0559" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
 Eliam|strong = "H0463", the|strong = "H0559" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 of|strong = "H1323" Urias the|strong = "H0559" Hethite. <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 messengers|strong = "H4397", and|strong = "H0935" took|strong = "H3947"  
 her|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" she|strong = "H1931"  
 came|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931"  
 slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" her|strong = "H0413":  
 and|strong = "H0935" presently she|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1732"  
 purified|strong = "H6942" from|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H0413"  
 uncleanness|strong = "H2932": <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H7971" she returned  
 to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H7971" house having  
 conceived|strong = "H2029". And|strong = "H7971" she  
 sent|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H7971" told|strong = "H5046"  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H7971" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H0595" conceived|strong = "H2029". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7971" David|strong = "H1732" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Joab|strong = "H3097", saying: Send|strong = "H7971"  
 me|strong = "H0413" Urias the|strong = "H0853" Hethite.  
 And|strong = "H7971" Joab|strong = "H3097" sent|strong = "H7971" Urias  
 to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Urias  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732".  
 And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" asked|strong = "H7592"  
 how|strong = "H7965" Joab|strong = "H3097" did, and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0935"  
 how|strong = "H7965" the|strong = "H0413" war|strong = "H4421"  
 was|strong = "H1732" carried|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H0413". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" Urias: Go|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H3381" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H4428" wash|strong = "H7364" thy  
 feet|strong = "H7272". And|strong = "H4428" Urias went|strong = "H3318"

out|strong="H3318" from|strong="H3318" the|strong="H0559"  
 king's|strong="H4428" house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H4428" there  
 went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" after|strong="H0310"  
 him|strong="H0310" a|strong="H3318" mess of|strong="H4428" meat  
 from|strong="H3318" the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428". <sup>9</sup>  
 But|strong="H3808" Urias slept|strong="H7901" before|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3605" gate|strong="H6607" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H3605" king's|strong="H4428" house|strong="H1004",  
 with|strong="H0854" the|strong="H3605" other|strong="H3605"  
 servants|strong="H5650" of|strong="H4428" his|strong="H3605"  
 lord|strong="H0113", and|strong="H4428" went|strong="H3381"  
 not|strong="H3808" down|strong="H3381" to|strong="H0413"  
 his|strong="H3605" own house|strong="H1004". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" it|strong="H3381" was|strong="H1732"  
 told|strong="H5046" David|strong="H1732" by|strong="H0413" some  
 that|strong="H0559" said|strong="H0559": Urias went|strong="H0935"  
 not|strong="H3808" to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H1732"  
 house|strong="H1004". And|strong="H0935" David|strong="H1732"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Urias: Didst thou  
 not|strong="H3808" come|strong="H0935" from|strong="H0935" thy  
 journey|strong="H1870"? why|strong="H4069" didst thou  
 not|strong="H3808" go|strong="H0935" down|strong="H3381"  
 to|strong="H0413" thy house|strong="H1004"? <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 Urias said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" David|strong="H1732":  
 The|strong="H0853" ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H1004"  
 God|strong="H0559" and|strong="H0935" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 and|strong="H0935" Juda dwell|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427"  
 tents, and|strong="H0935" my|strong="H5921" lord|strong="H0113"  
 Joab|strong="H3097" and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 servants|strong="H5650" of|strong="H1004" my|strong="H5921"  
 lord|strong="H0113" abide|strong="H3427" upon|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" face|strong="H6440" of|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H0853" earth: and|strong="H0935" shall|strong="H3478"  
 I|strong="H0589" go|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413"  
 my|strong="H5921" house|strong="H1004", to|strong="H0413"  
 eat|strong="H0398" and|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413"  
 drink|strong="H8354", and|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413"  
 sleep|strong="H7901" with|strong="H5973" my|strong="H5921"  
 wife|strong="H0802"? By|strong="H5921" thy welfare  
 and|strong="H0935" by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" welfare  
 of|strong="H1004" thy soul|strong="H5315" I|strong="H0589"  
 will|strong="H3478" not|strong="H2088" do|strong="H6213"  
 this|strong="H2088" thing|strong="H1697". <sup>12</sup> Then|strong="H2088"  
 David|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Urias:  
 Tarry here|strong="H2088" today|strong="H3117", and|strong="H3117"  
 tomorrow|strong="H4279" I|strong="H3117" will|strong="H1571"

send|strong = "H7971" thee away|strong = "H7971". Urias tarried  
 in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559"  
 next|strong = "H4283". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732"  
 called|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0413"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H1732" made|strong = "H7121"  
 him|strong = "H0413" drunk|strong = "H7937": and|strong = "H1004"  
 he|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" evening|strong = "H6153",  
 and|strong = "H1004" slept|strong = "H7901" on|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H1732" couch|strong = "H4904" with|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H6440" servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H1732" lord|strong = "H0113", and|strong = "H1004"  
 went|strong = "H3318" not|strong = "H3808" down|strong = "H3381"  
 into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H1732" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0413"  
 morning|strong = "H1242" was|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H1961",  
 David|strong = "H1732" wrote|strong = "H3789" a|strong = "H1961"  
 letter|strong = "H5612" to|strong = "H0413" Joab|strong = "H3097":  
 and|strong = "H3027" sent|strong = "H7971" it|strong = "H1961"  
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0413" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3027" Urias, <sup>15</sup> Writing|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" letter|strong = "H5612": Set|strong = "H7725" ye Urias  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" front|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" battle|strong = "H4421",  
 where|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" fight|strong = "H4421"  
 is|strong = "H6440" strongest: and|strong = "H7725" leave ye  
 him|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0310"  
 may|strong = "H7725" be|strong = "H4191" wounded|strong = "H5221"  
 and|strong = "H7725" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>16</sup> Wherefore  
 as|strong = "H0834" Joab|strong = "H3097" was|strong = "H1961" besieging  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", he|strong = "H0834"  
 put|strong = "H5414" Urias in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 knew|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853" bravest men|strong = "H0376"  
 were|strong = "H0834". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H4480"  
 men|strong = "H0376" coming|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H4480" city|strong = "H5892",  
 fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H0854" Joab|strong = "H3097",  
 and|strong = "H0376" there fell|strong = "H5307" some|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H4480" people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H4480" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H0376" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H0376" Urias  
 the|strong = "H4480" Hethite was|strong = "H1732" killed|strong = "H4191"



also|strong = "H1571". <sup>18</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" Joab|strong = "H3097" sent|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H7971" told|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697" concerning|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" battle|strong = "H4421". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0853" charged|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H3605" messenger|strong = "H4397", saying|strong = "H0559": When|strong = "H3615" thou hast told|strong = "H0559" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" battle|strong = "H4421" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", <sup>20</sup> If|strong = "H0518" thou see|strong = "H3045" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961" angry|strong = "H2534", and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559": Why|strong = "H4069" did|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" approach|strong = "H5066" so|strong = "H1961" near|strong = "H5066" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H2346" to|strong = "H0413" fight|strong = "H3898"? knew|strong = "H3045" you|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H0834" many darts are|strong = "H0834" thrown|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5921" above|strong = "H5921" off|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H2346"? <sup>21</sup> Who|strong = "H4310" killed|strong = "H5221" Abimelech|strong = "H0040" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jerobaal? did|strong = "H4100" not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H5221" woman|strong = "H0802" cast|strong = "H7993" a|strong = "H5221" piece|strong = "H6400" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H5221" millstone|strong = "H7393" upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H2346", and|strong = "H1121" slew|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H5921" Thebes? Why|strong = "H4100" did|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H5921" go|strong = "H5066" near|strong = "H5066" the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H2346"? Thou shalt say|strong = "H0559": Thy servant|strong = "H5650" Urias the|strong = "H0853" Hethite is|strong = "H4310" also|strong = "H1571" slain|strong = "H5221". <sup>22</sup> So|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605" messenger|strong = "H4397" departed|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" told|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" Joab|strong = "H3097" had|strong = "H0834" commanded him|strong = "H7971". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" messenger|strong = "H4397" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732": The|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H0376" prevailed|strong = "H1396" against|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H1961" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" field|strong = "H7704": and|strong = "H0376" we|strong = "H3588"

vigorously charged and|strong = "H0376" pursued them|strong = "H0413" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H8179". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" archers|strong = "H3384" shot|strong = "H3384" their|strong = "H5921" arrows at|strong = "H0413" thy servants|strong = "H5650" from|strong = "H5921" off|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" wall|strong = "H2346" above|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H4428" some of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" king's|strong = "H4428" servants|strong = "H5650" are|strong = "H5650" slain, and|strong = "H4428" thy servant|strong = "H5650" Urias the|strong = "H5921" Hethite is|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571" dead|strong = "H4191". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H0398" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" messenger|strong = "H4397": Thus|strong = "H3541" shalt thou say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Joab|strong = "H3097": Let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697" discourage thee: for|strong = "H3588" various is|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0853" event|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697" war|strong = "H4421": and|strong = "H0398" sometimes one|strong = "H2088", sometimes another|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088" consumed|strong = "H0398" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719": encourage|strong = "H2388" thy warriors|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H0413" The|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H0398" exhort them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3588" thou mayest overthrow|strong = "H2040" it|strong = "H3588". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5921" wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H0376" Urias heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" Urias her|strong = "H5921" husband|strong = "H0376" was|strong = "H0376" dead|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H0376" she|strong = "H3588" mourned|strong = "H5594" for|strong = "H3588" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" mourning|strong = "H0060" being|strong = "H1961" over|strong = "H0413", David|strong = "H1732" sent|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H3205" her|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H0834" became|strong = "H3205" his|strong = "H3068" wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H0834" bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121": and|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H1697" thing|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834" David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213", was|strong = "H1961" displeasing to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068".

12And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"

sent|strong = "H7971" Nathan|strong = "H5416" to|strong = "H0413"  
 David|strong = "H1732": and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 There|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961" two|strong = "H8147"  
 men|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H0935" one|strong = "H0259"  
 city|strong = "H5892", the|strong = "H0853" one|strong = "H0259"  
 rich|strong = "H6223", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 other|strong = "H0259" poor|strong = "H7326". <sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H1961"  
 rich|strong = "H6223" man|strong = "H6223" had|strong = "H1961"  
 exceeding|strong = "H3966" many|strong = "H7235" sheep|strong = "H6629"  
 and|strong = "H6629" oxen|strong = "H1241". <sup>3</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" poor|strong = "H7326" man|strong = "H1121"  
 had|strong = "H0834" nothing|strong = "H0369" at|strong = "H0398"  
 all|strong = "H3605" but|strong = "H3588" one|strong = "H0259"  
 little|strong = "H6996" ewe|strong = "H3535" lamb|strong = "H3535",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 bought|strong = "H7069" and|strong = "H1121" nourished  
 up|strong = "H1431", and|strong = "H1121" which|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" grown|strong = "H1431" up|strong = "H1431"  
 in|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" house together|strong = "H3162"  
 with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121",  
 eating|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605"  
 bread|strong = "H6595", and|strong = "H1121" drinking|strong = "H8354"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" cup|strong = "H3563",  
 and|strong = "H1121" sleeping in|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605"  
 bosom|strong = "H2436": and|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H0518"  
 was|strong = "H0369" unto him|strong = "H5973" as|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H1961" daughter|strong = "H1323". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3947" certain|strong = "H0376" stranger  
 was|strong = "H0376" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rich|strong = "H6223" man|strong = "H0376",  
 he|strong = "H6213" spared|strong = "H2550" to|strong = "H0413"  
 take|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3947"  
 own|strong = "H0376" sheep|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H0935"  
 oxen|strong = "H1241", to|strong = "H0413" make|strong = "H6213"  
 a|strong = "H3947" feast for|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0935"  
 stranger, who|strong = "H0376" was|strong = "H0376"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 but|strong = "H0376" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"  
 poor|strong = "H7326" man's|strong = "H0376" ewe|strong = "H3535",  
 and|strong = "H0935" dressed it|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0935"  
 was|strong = "H0376" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121" David's|strong = "H1732"

anger|strong = "H0639" being|strong = "H1121"  
 exceedingly|strong = "H3966" kindled|strong = "H2734"  
 against|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376",  
 he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Nathan|strong = "H5416": As|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth, the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H3588" hath done|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063"  
 is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" child|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" death|strong = "H4194". <sup>6</sup> He|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" restore the|strong = "H0853" ewe|strong = "H3535"  
 fourfold|strong = "H0706", because|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697",  
 and|strong = "H1697" had|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808"  
 pity|strong = "H2550". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Nathan|strong = "H5416"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732": Thou art  
 the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376". Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 I|strong = "H0595" anointed|strong = "H4886" thee king|strong = "H4428"  
 over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0595" delivered|strong = "H5337" thee from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3063" gave|strong = "H5414" thee  
 thy master's|strong = "H0113" house|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H3063"  
 thy master's|strong = "H0113" wives|strong = "H0802" into|strong = "H5414"  
 thy bosom|strong = "H2436", and|strong = "H3063" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 thee the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H3063" Juda: and|strong = "H3063"  
 if|strong = "H0518" these|strong = "H2007" things|strong = "H2007"  
 be|strong = "H3478" little|strong = "H4592", I|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" add|strong = "H3254" far greater  
 things|strong = "H2007" unto thee. <sup>9</sup> Why|strong = "H4069"  
 therefore|strong = "H3068" hast thou despised|strong = "H0959"  
 the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H3068"  
 do|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H5869"? Thou hast  
 killed|strong = "H2026" Urias the|strong = "H0853" Hethite  
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H1121" hast taken|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H3947"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1121" thy  
 wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121" hast slain|strong = "H2026"  
 him|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983".  
<sup>10</sup> Therefore|strong = "H6258" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719"

shall|strong = "H1004" never|strong = "H3808" depart|strong = "H5493"  
 from|strong = "H5493" thy house|strong = "H1004",  
 because|strong = "H3588" thou hast despised|strong = "H0959"  
 me|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H1004" hast taken|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1004" Urias  
 the|strong = "H0853" Hethite to|strong = "H5704" be|strong = "H1961" thy  
 wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>11</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": Behold|strong = "H2005",  
 I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068" raise|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" evil|strong = "H7451" against|strong = "H5921" thee  
 out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1004" thy own|strong = "H5869"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3947" thy wives|strong = "H0802"  
 before|strong = "H5869" thy eyes|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H2005"  
 and|strong = "H6965" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H0559" thy neighbour, and|strong = "H6965"  
 he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" lie|strong = "H7901"  
 with|strong = "H5973" thy wives|strong = "H0802" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1004"  
 this|strong = "H2063" sun|strong = "H8121". <sup>12</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thou  
 didst it|strong = "H3588" secretly: but|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3478" do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088"  
 thing|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sight|strong = "H5048" of|strong = "H1697" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5048" of|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sun|strong = "H8121". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Nathan|strong = "H5416": I|strong = "H1571" have|strong = "H1571"  
 sinned|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". And|strong = "H3068" Nathan|strong = "H5416"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732":  
 The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" also|strong = "H1571" hath  
 taken|strong = "H5674" away|strong = "H5674" thy sin|strong = "H2398":  
 thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>14</sup>  
 Nevertheless|strong = "H3588", because|strong = "H3588" thou hast  
 given|strong = "H5006" occasion to|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0853"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H4191" blaspheme|strong = "H5006",  
 for|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697",  
 the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H3068" born|strong = "H3209" to|strong = "H4191" thee,  
 shall|strong = "H1121" surely|strong = "H3588" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Nathan|strong = "H5416" returned  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004".  
 The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" also|strong = "H3068"

struck|strong = "H5062" the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H3206"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Urias had|strong = "H3068" borne|strong = "H3205"  
 to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" life was|strong = "H0834" despaired  
 of|strong = "H1004". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732"  
 besought the|strong = "H0853" Lord for|strong = "H1157"  
 the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H5288": and|strong = "H0935"  
 David|strong = "H1732" kept a|strong = "H0935" fast|strong = "H6685",  
 and|strong = "H0935" going|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 by|strong = "H0935" himself|strong = "H1245" lay|strong = "H7901"  
 upon|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H5921" ancients of|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" came, to|strong = "H5921"  
 make|strong = "H6965" him|strong = "H5921" rise|strong = "H6965"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5921" ground|strong = "H0776":  
 but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H4480" would|strong = "H0014"  
 not|strong = "H3808", neither|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H4480" eat meat with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5921".  
<sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0559" seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" child|strong = "H3206"  
 died|strong = "H4191": and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732"  
 feared|strong = "H3372" to|strong = "H0413" tell|strong = "H5046"  
 him|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 child|strong = "H3206" was|strong = "H1961" dead|strong = "H4191".  
 For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 child|strong = "H3206" was|strong = "H1961" yet|strong = "H3588"  
 alive|strong = "H2416", we|strong = "H3588" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3117"  
 he|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H0559" not|strong = "H3808" hearken  
 to|strong = "H0413" our|strong = "H1961" voice|strong = "H6963":  
 how|strong = "H0349" much more|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H3588" afflict himself|strong = "H3117" if|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H3588" tell|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" child|strong = "H3206"  
 is|strong = "H3117" dead|strong = "H4191"? <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 when|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 his|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 whispering|strong = "H3907", he|strong = "H3588"  
 understood|strong = "H0995" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 child|strong = "H3206" was|strong = "H1732" dead|strong = "H4191":  
 and|strong = "H5650" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559"

to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5650":  
 Is|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H0559" child|strong = "H3206"  
 dead|strong = "H4191"? They|strong = "H3588" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0413": He|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H5650"  
 dead|strong = "H4191". <sup>20</sup> Then|strong = "H6965" David|strong = "H1732"  
 arose|strong = "H6965" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413"  
 ground|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" washed|strong = "H7364"  
 and|strong = "H0935" anointed himself|strong = "H7812":  
 and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" changed|strong = "H2498" his|strong = "H3068"  
 apparel, he|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H0935"  
 worshipped, and|strong = "H0935" then|strong = "H6965"  
 he|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3068" own house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H3068" called for|strong = "H0413" bread|strong = "H3899",  
 and|strong = "H0935" ate|strong = "H0398". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 his|strong = "H0834" servants|strong = "H5650" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": What|strong = "H4100"  
 thing|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2088"  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou hast done|strong = "H6213"? thou didst  
 fast|strong = "H6684" and|strong = "H6965" weep|strong = "H1058"  
 for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" child|strong = "H3206",  
 while|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H0398" was|strong = "H0834"  
 alive|strong = "H2416", but|strong = "H4191" when|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0559" child|strong = "H3206" was|strong = "H0834"  
 dead|strong = "H4191", thou didst rise|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 bread|strong = "H3899". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559": While|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H0559"  
 child|strong = "H3206" was|strong = "H3068" yet|strong = "H5750"  
 alive|strong = "H2416", I|strong = "H3588" fasted|strong = "H6684"  
 and|strong = "H3068" wept|strong = "H1058" for|strong = "H3588"  
 him|strong = "H0559": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Who|strong = "H4310" knoweth whether  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3588" give|strong = "H2416" him|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H2603", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" child|strong = "H3206" may|strong = "H3068"  
 live|strong = "H2416"? <sup>23</sup> But|strong = "H3808" now|strong = "H6258"  
 that|strong = "H1931" he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H2088"  
 dead|strong = "H4191", why|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H4100"  
 I|strong = "H0589" fast|strong = "H6684"? Shall|strong = "H3808"  
 I|strong = "H0589" be|strong = "H4191" able|strong = "H3201"  
 to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H0413"

back|strong = "H7725" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750"?  
 I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H1980"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" rather|strong = "H3808":  
 but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732"  
 comforted|strong = "H5162" Bethsabee his|strong = "H3068"  
 wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" unto her|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121"  
 slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" her|strong = "H0413":  
 I|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H7121"  
 bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205" son|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121"  
 his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" Solomon|strong = "H8010",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 loved|strong = "H0157" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971" by|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Nathan|strong = "H5416" the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030",  
 and|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" his|strong = "H3068"  
 name|strong = "H8034", Amiable to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", because|strong = "H5668" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" loved him|strong = "H7971". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097" fought|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H3898" Rabbath of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983",  
 and|strong = "H1121" laid close siege to|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" royal|strong = "H4410" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7971" Joab|strong = "H3097" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 messengers|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H1571" have|strong = "H1571"  
 fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H0413" Rabbath,  
 and|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H4325" waters|strong = "H4325" is|strong = "H1571"  
 about|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1571"  
 taken|strong = "H3920". <sup>28</sup> Now|strong = "H6258"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258" gather|strong = "H0622" thou  
 the|strong = "H0853" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" together|strong = "H0622",  
 and|strong = "H0853" besiege the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"  
 and|strong = "H0853" take|strong = "H0622" it|strong = "H5921":  
 lest|strong = "H6435" when|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H3920" be|strong = "H8034" wasted  
 by|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921", the|strong = "H0853" victory  
 be|strong = "H8034" ascribed to|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 name|strong = "H8034". <sup>29</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" David|strong = "H1732"



gathered|strong = "H0622" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" together|strong = "H0622", and|strong = "H1732" went out|strong = "H3605" against|strong = "H3898" Rabbath: and|strong = "H1732" after fighting|strong = "H3898", he|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3920" it|strong = "H3920". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" crown|strong = "H5850" of|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H3947" king|strong = "H4428" from|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218", the|strong = "H0853" weight|strong = "H4948" of|strong = "H4428" which was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" talent|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H4428" gold|strong = "H2091", set|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H5921" most|strong = "H3966" precious|strong = "H3368" stones|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1961" put|strong = "H3318" upon|strong = "H5921" David's|strong = "H1732" head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" spoils|strong = "H7998" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" which were|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H3966" he|strong = "H1732" carried|strong = "H3318" away|strong = "H3947". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H1121" bringing|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" thereof he|strong = "H0834" sawed them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1121" drove over|strong = "H5674" them|strong = "H0853" chariots armed with|strong = "H1732" iron|strong = "H1270": and|strong = "H1121" divided them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H1732" knives, and|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" brickkilns: so|strong = "H3651" did|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983": and|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" returned|strong = "H7725", with|strong = "H1732" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H7725" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".

13And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H3651" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" after|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H3651", that|strong = "H3651" Amnon|strong = "H0550" the|strong = "H0310" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" loved|strong = "H0157" the|strong = "H0310" sister|strong = "H0269" of|strong = "H1121" Absalom|strong = "H0053" the|strong = "H0310" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", who|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H8034" very|strong = "H3651" beautiful|strong = "H3303", and|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H1961" name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" Thamar.

<sup>2</sup> And he was exceedingly fond of her, so that he fell sick for love of her: for she was a virgin, he thought it hard to do any thing dishonestly with her. <sup>3</sup> Now Amnon had a friend, named Jonadab, the son of Semmaa the brother of David, a very wise man: <sup>4</sup> And he said to him: Why dost thou grow so lean from day to day, O son of the king? why dost thou not tell me the reason of it? And Amnon said to him: I am in love with Tamar the sister of my brother Absalom. <sup>5</sup> And Jonadab said to him: Lie down upon thy bed, and feign thyself sick when thy father shall come to visit thee, say to him: Let my sister Tamar, I pray thee, come to me, to eat, and to make a mess, that I may eat it at her hand. <sup>6</sup>

So|strong = "H0935" Amnon|strong = "H0550" lay|strong = "H7901"  
 down|strong = "H7901", and|strong = "H0935" made as|strong = "H0935"  
 if|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H8147" were|strong = "H5869"  
 sick|strong = "H2470": and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" visit|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413",  
 Amnon|strong = "H0550" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428": I|strong = "H7200"  
 pray|strong = "H4994" thee let|strong = "H4994" my|strong = "H7200"  
 sister|strong = "H0269" Tamar come|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" make|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H0935"  
 my|strong = "H7200" sight|strong = "H5869" two|strong = "H8147" little  
 messes, that|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H7200" may|strong = "H4994"  
 eat|strong = "H1262" at|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413"  
 hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>7</sup> Then|strong = "H7971" David|strong = "H1732"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" home|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0413" Tamar,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Come|strong = "H4994" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" thy  
 brother|strong = "H0251" Amnon|strong = "H0550", and|strong = "H1004"  
 make|strong = "H6213" him|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7971" mess. <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" Tamar came to|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Amnon|strong = "H0550" her|strong = "H3947" brother|strong = "H0251":  
 but|strong = "H3947" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931"  
 laid|strong = "H7901" down|strong = "H7901": and|strong = "H1004"  
 she|strong = "H1931" took|strong = "H3947" meal and|strong = "H1004"  
 tempered it|strong = "H1931": and|strong = "H1004" dissolving  
 it|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3947"  
 sight|strong = "H5869" she|strong = "H1931" made|strong = "H3947" little  
 messes. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0398" taking|strong = "H3947"  
 what|strong = "H5921" she|strong = "H6440" had|strong = "H0376" boiled,  
 she|strong = "H6440" poured|strong = "H3332" it|strong = "H5921"  
 out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H0398" set|strong = "H3318"  
 it|strong = "H5921" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H5921",  
 but|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0853" would|strong = "H0559"  
 not|strong = "H0398" eat|strong = "H0398": and|strong = "H0398"  
 Amnon|strong = "H0550" said|strong = "H0559": Put|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" all|strong = "H3605" persons|strong = "H0376"  
 from|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H6440". And|strong = "H0398"  
 when|strong = "H3318" they|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H0376"  
 put|strong = "H3318" all|strong = "H3605" persons|strong = "H0376"  
 out|strong = "H3318", <sup>10</sup> Amnon|strong = "H0550" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Tamar: Bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mess into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" chamber|strong = "H2315",  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834"  
 eat|strong = "H1262" at|strong = "H0413" thy hand|strong = "H3027".

And|strong="H0935" Tamar took|strong="H3947" the|strong="H0853"  
 little messes which|strong="H0834" she|strong="H0834"  
 had|strong="H0834" made|strong="H6213", and|strong="H0935"  
 brought|strong="H0935" them|strong="H0413" in|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0413" her|strong="H0413" brother|strong="H0251"  
 Amnon|strong="H0550" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 chamber|strong="H2315". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 when|strong="H0935" she|strong="H7901" had|strong="H0935"  
 presented|strong="H0935" him|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 meat, he|strong="H0935" took|strong="H2388" hold|strong="H2388"  
 of|strong="H0269" her|strong="H0413", and|strong="H0935"  
 said|strong="H0559": Come|strong="H0935" lie|strong="H7901"  
 with|strong="H5973" me|strong="H0413", my|strong="H0935"  
 sister|strong="H0269". <sup>12</sup> She|strong="H3588"  
 answered|strong="H0559" him|strong="H0853": Do|strong="H6213"  
 not|strong="H3808" so|strong="H3651", my|strong="H3588"  
 brother|strong="H0251", do|strong="H6213" not|strong="H3808" force  
 me|strong="H3808": for|strong="H3588" no|strong="H3808"  
 such|strong="H3651" thing|strong="H5039" must|strong="H0853"  
 be|strong="H3808" done|strong="H6213" in|strong="H3478"  
 Israel|strong="H3478". Do|strong="H6213" not|strong="H3808" thou  
 this|strong="H2063" folly|strong="H5039". <sup>13</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H0589" shall|strong="H3478" not|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H1961" able to|strong="H0413" bear my|strong="H1961"  
 shame|strong="H2781", and|strong="H3478" thou shalt  
 be|strong="H1961" as|strong="H1961" one|strong="H0259"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" fools|strong="H5036"  
 in|strong="H0413" Israel|strong="H3478": but|strong="H3588"  
 rather|strong="H3588" speak|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428", and|strong="H3478"  
 he|strong="H3588" will|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808"  
 deny|strong="H4513" me|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" thee. <sup>14</sup>  
 But|strong="H3808" he|strong="H4480" would|strong="H0014"  
 not|strong="H3808" hearken to|strong="H8085" her|strong="H8085"  
 prayers, but|strong="H3808" being stronger|strong="H2388" overpowered  
 her|strong="H8085" and|strong="H6963" lay|strong="H7901"  
 with|strong="H0854" her|strong="H8085". <sup>15</sup> Then|strong="H6965"  
 Amnon|strong="H0550" hated|strong="H8130" her|strong="H0559"  
 with|strong="H6965" an|strong="H3588" exceeding|strong="H3966"  
 great|strong="H1419" hatred|strong="H8135": so|strong="H0834"  
 that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0559" hatred|strong="H8135"  
 wherewith he|strong="H0834" hated|strong="H8130"  
 her|strong="H0559" was|strong="H0834" greater|strong="H1419"  
 than|strong="H1419" the|strong="H0559" love|strong="H0157"  
 with|strong="H6965" which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 had|strong="H0834" loved|strong="H0157" her|strong="H0559" before,

And|strong = "H6965" Amnon|strong = "H0550" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H0559": Arise|strong = "H6965",  
 and|strong = "H6965" get|strong = "H6965" thee gone. <sup>16</sup>  
 She|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H7971":  
 This|strong = "H2063" evil|strong = "H7451" which|strong = "H0834"  
 now|strong = "H8085" thou dost against|strong = "H5973"  
 me|strong = "H7971", in|strong = "H8085" driving|strong = "H7971"  
 me|strong = "H7971" away|strong = "H7971", is|strong = "H0834"  
 greater|strong = "H1419" than|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H0834"  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou didst before|strong = "H5973".  
 And|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0014"  
 not|strong = "H3808" hearken to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H7971": <sup>17</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0559" calling|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 servants|strong = "H5288" that|strong = "H7121"  
 ministered|strong = "H8334" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921",  
 he|strong = "H0310" said|strong = "H0559": Thrust|strong = "H7971"  
 this|strong = "H2063" woman out|strong = "H7971" from|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H4994": and|strong = "H7971" shut the|strong = "H0853"  
 door|strong = "H1817" after|strong = "H0310" her|strong = "H7971". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" she|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H4428"  
 clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847" along|strong = "H5921"  
 robe|strong = "H4598": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" daughters|strong = "H1323" that|strong = "H3588"  
 were|strong = "H1323" virgins|strong = "H1330", used|strong = "H8334"  
 such|strong = "H3651" kind of|strong = "H4428" garments|strong = "H3801".  
 Then|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H8334" thrust  
 her|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H3318": and|strong = "H4428" shut  
 the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H1817" after|strong = "H0310"  
 her|strong = "H5921". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1980" she|strong = "H0834"  
 put|strong = "H7760" ashes|strong = "H0665" on|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H3947" head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H1980" rent  
 her|strong = "H3947" long robe|strong = "H3801" and|strong = "H1980"  
 laid|strong = "H7760" her|strong = "H3947" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H3947" head|strong = "H7218",  
 and|strong = "H1980" went|strong = "H1980" on|strong = "H5921"  
 crying|strong = "H2199". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" her|strong = "H0413" brother|strong = "H0251"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413": Hath thy  
 brother|strong = "H0251" Amnon|strong = "H0550" lain  
 with|strong = "H5973" thee? but|strong = "H1961" now|strong = "H6258",  
 sister|strong = "H0269", hold|strong = "H7896" thy peace,  
 he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H2088" thy brother|strong = "H0251":  
 and|strong = "H1004" afflict not|strong = "H0408" thy  
 heart|strong = "H3820" for|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"  
 thing|strong = "H1697". So|strong = "H1961" Tamar  
 remained|strong = "H3427" pining away|strong = "H5973"

in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Absalom|strong = "H0053" her|strong = "H0413"  
 brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H4428" when|strong = "H8085"  
 king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 of|strong = "H4428" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H1697"  
 he|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1732" exceedingly|strong = "H3966"  
 grieved: and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H1732" would|strong = "H1732"  
 not|strong = "H1732" afflict the|strong = "H3605" spirit of|strong = "H4428"  
 his|strong = "H3605" son Amnon, for|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H1732"  
 loved him|strong = "H0853", because|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H1732"  
 was|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H3605" firstborn. <sup>22</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" Absalom|strong = "H0053" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H5704" Amnon|strong = "H0550"  
 neither|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H2896" nor|strong = "H3808"  
 evil|strong = "H7451": for|strong = "H3588" Absalom|strong = "H0053"  
 hated|strong = "H8130" Amnon|strong = "H0550" because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" ravished his|strong = "H5921"  
 sister|strong = "H0269" Tamar. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 it|strong = "H7121" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 pass|strong = "H1961" after|strong = "H1961" two years|strong = "H8141",  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" sheep of|strong = "H1121"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" were|strong = "H0834" shorn in|strong = "H8141"  
 Baalhasor, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 near|strong = "H5973" Ephraim|strong = "H0669": and|strong = "H1121"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" invited|strong = "H7121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" sons|strong = "H1121": <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428",  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Behold|strong = "H2009" thy  
 servant's|strong = "H5650" sheep are|strong = "H5650" shorn.  
 Let|strong = "H4994" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428",  
 I|strong = "H2009" pray|strong = "H4994", with|strong = "H5973"  
 his|strong = "H0935" servants|strong = "H5650" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0935" servant|strong = "H5650". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Absalom|strong = "H0053": Nay,  
 my|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121", do|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H3808" ask|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3605"  
 we|strong = "H4994" should|strong = "H0559" all|strong = "H3605"  
 come|strong = "H4994", and|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H3808"  
 chargeable to|strong = "H0413" thee. And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3808" pressed|strong = "H6555"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3808"  
 would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H4994",  
 he|strong = "H3808" blessed|strong = "H1288" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>26</sup>

And|strong="H4428" Absalom|strong="H0053" said|strong="H0559": If  
 thou wilt not|strong="H3808" come|strong="H4994", at|strong="H4428"  
 least let|strong="H4994" my|strong="H0854" brother|strong="H0251"  
 Amnon|strong="H0550", I|strong="H0559" beseech|strong="H4994" thee,  
 come|strong="H4994" with|strong="H5973" us|strong="H4994".  
 And|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" him|strong="H0854":  
 It|strong="H3808" is|strong="H4100" not|strong="H3808" necessary  
 that|strong="H0559" he|strong="H3808" should|strong="H4100"  
 go|strong="H4994" with|strong="H5973" thee. <sup>27</sup> But|strong="H4428"  
 Absalom|strong="H0053" pressed|strong="H6555" him|strong="H7971",  
 so|strong="H7971" that|strong="H3605" he|strong="H0853"  
 let|strong="H7971" Amnon|strong="H0550" and|strong="H1121"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" king's|strong="H4428"  
 sons|strong="H1121" go|strong="H7971" with|strong="H0854"  
 him|strong="H7971". And|strong="H1121" Absalom|strong="H0053"  
 made|strong="H6555" a|strong="H7971" feast as|strong="H1121"  
 it|strong="H7971" were|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" feast  
 of|strong="H1121" a|strong="H7971" king|strong="H4428". <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" Absalom|strong="H0053" had|strong="H1961"  
 commanded|strong="H6680" his|strong="H1961"  
 servants|strong="H5288", saying|strong="H0559": Take|strong="H2388"  
 notice when|strong="H3588" Amnon|strong="H0550"  
 shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1961" drunk|strong="H3196"  
 with|strong="H0413" wine|strong="H3196", and|strong="H1121"  
 when|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0595" shall|strong="H1121"  
 say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H3588":  
 Strike|strong="H5221" him|strong="H0413", and|strong="H1121"  
 kill|strong="H4191" him|strong="H0413", fear|strong="H3372"  
 not|strong="H3808": for|strong="H3588" it|strong="H3588"  
 is|strong="H3820" I|strong="H0595" that|strong="H3588"  
 command|strong="H6680" you|strong="H3588": take|strong="H2388"  
 courage|strong="H2388", and|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1961"  
 valiant|strong="H2428" men|strong="H5288". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3605" servants|strong="H5288" of|strong="H1121"  
 Absalom|strong="H0053" did|strong="H6213" to|strong="H5921"  
 Amnon|strong="H0550" as|strong="H0834" Absalom|strong="H0053"  
 had|strong="H0834" commanded|strong="H6680" them|strong="H5921".  
 And|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 king's|strong="H4428" sons|strong="H1121" arose|strong="H6965"  
 and|strong="H1121" got|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965"  
 every|strong="H3605" man|strong="H0376" upon|strong="H5921"  
 his|strong="H3605" mule|strong="H6505", and|strong="H1121"  
 fled|strong="H5127". <sup>30</sup> And|strong="H1121" while|strong="H1961"  
 they|strong="H1992" were|strong="H1961" yet|strong="H3808"  
 in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" way|strong="H1870",

a|strong = "H1961" rumour came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732", saying|strong = "H0559":  
Absalom|strong = "H0053" hath slain|strong = "H5221" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H3605" not|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0413" left|strong = "H3498". <sup>31</sup> Then|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" rent his|strong = "H3605" garments|strong = "H0899": and|strong = "H6965" fell upon the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650", that|strong = "H3605" stood|strong = "H5324" about|strong = "H4428" him|strong = "H0853", rent their|strong = "H3605" garments|strong = "H0899". <sup>32</sup> But|strong = "H3588" Jonadab|strong = "H3122" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Semmaa David's|strong = "H1732" brother|strong = "H0251" answering, said|strong = "H0559":  
Let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" think|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" sons|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H3117" slain: Amnon|strong = "H0550" only|strong = "H0905" is|strong = "H3117" dead|strong = "H4191", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961" appointed|strong = "H7760" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H1121" Absalom|strong = "H0053" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" ravished his|strong = "H3605" sister|strong = "H0269" Thamar. <sup>33</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" take|strong = "H7760" this|strong = "H6258" thing|strong = "H1697" into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820", saying|strong = "H0559": All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" sons|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H1121" slain: for|strong = "H3588" Amnon|strong = "H0550" only|strong = "H0905" is|strong = "H3820" dead|strong = "H4191". <sup>34</sup> But|strong = "H7200" Absalom|strong = "H0053" fled|strong = "H1272" away|strong = "H1980": and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H5288" that|strong = "H7200" kept the|strong = "H0853" watch|strong = "H6822", lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869" and|strong = "H1980" looked|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H1980" behold|strong = "H2009" there|strong = "H2009" came|strong = "H1980" much|strong = "H7227" people|strong = "H5971" by|strong = "H1870" a|strong = "H7200" by-way



on|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" side|strong = "H6654"  
 of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H0853" mountain|strong = "H2022". <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Jonadab|strong = "H3122" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0559" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935":  
 as|strong = "H1697" thy servant|strong = "H5650" said|strong = "H0559",  
 so|strong = "H3651" it|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H2009". <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0935"  
 made|strong = "H1696" an|strong = "H1961" end|strong = "H3615"  
 of|strong = "H1121" speaking|strong = "H1696", the|strong = "H3605"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" sons|strong = "H1121" also|strong = "H1571"  
 appeared|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H1121" coming|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963",  
 and|strong = "H1121" wept|strong = "H1058": and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" also|strong = "H1571"  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" wept|strong = "H1058" very|strong = "H3966"  
 much|strong = "H3605". <sup>37</sup> But|strong = "H3117" Absalom|strong = "H0053"  
 fled|strong = "H1272", and|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Tholomai the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammiud the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Gessur. And|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H3117"  
 mourned|strong = "H0056" for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>38</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8033" Absalom|strong = "H0053" after|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H1961" fled|strong = "H1272",  
 and|strong = "H8033" come|strong = "H1961" into|strong = "H1961" Gessur,  
 was|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H8033" three|strong = "H7969"  
 years|strong = "H8141". <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "H4428" king|strong = "H4428"  
 David|strong = "H1732" ceased|strong = "H3615" to|strong = "H0413" pursue  
 after|strong = "H5921" Absalom|strong = "H0053", because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1732" comforted|strong = "H5162"  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" death|strong = "H4191"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Amnon|strong = "H0550".

14And|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097" the|strong = "H5921"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sarvia,  
 understanding|strong = "H3820" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" heart|strong = "H3820" was|strong = "H3820" turned  
 to|strong = "H5921" Absalom|strong = "H0053", <sup>2</sup> Sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Thecua, and|strong = "H3117" fetched  
 from|strong = "H5921" thence a|strong = "H1961" wise|strong = "H2450"  
 woman|strong = "H0802": and|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559"

to|strong="H0413" her|strong="H0413": Feign thyself to|strong="H0413"  
 be|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" mourner|strong="H0056",  
 and|strong="H3117" put|strong="H4191" on|strong="H5921"  
 mourning|strong="H0060" apparel|strong="H3847", and|strong="H3117"  
 be|strong="H1961" not|strong="H0408" anointed with|strong="H0413"  
 oil|strong="H8081", that|strong="H3117" thou mayest  
 be|strong="H1961" as|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"  
 woman|strong="H0802" that|strong="H3117" had|strong="H1961"  
 a|strong="H1961" long|strong="H3117" time|strong="H3117"  
 been|strong="H1961" mourning|strong="H0060" for|strong="H5921"  
 one|strong="H2088" dead|strong="H4191". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H0935" thou  
 shalt go|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428", and|strong="H0935" shalt  
 speak|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413"  
 in|strong="H0935" this|strong="H2088" manner|strong="H1697".  
 And|strong="H0935" Joab|strong="H3097" put|strong="H7760"  
 the|strong="H0853" words|strong="H1697" in|strong="H0935"  
 her|strong="H0413" mouth|strong="H6310". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H0776"  
 when|strong="H5307" the|strong="H0559" woman|strong="H0802"  
 of|strong="H4428" Thecua was|strong="H0776" come|strong="H5307"  
 in|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 king|strong="H4428", she fell|strong="H5307" before|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559"  
 ground|strong="H0776", and|strong="H0776" worshipped,  
 and|strong="H0776" said|strong="H0559": Save|strong="H3467"  
 me|strong="H0413", O king|strong="H4428". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0559" her|strong="H0802": What|strong="H4100"  
 is|strong="H4100" the|strong="H0559" matter with|strong="H0376"  
 thee? She|strong="H0061" answered|strong="H0559": Alas,  
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" a|strong="H0376"  
 widow|strong="H0490" woman|strong="H0802": for|strong="H4191"  
 my|strong="H0559" husband|strong="H0376" is|strong="H4100"  
 dead|strong="H4191". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="H1121" thy handmaid  
 had|strong="H0369" two|strong="H8147" sons|strong="H1121":  
 and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H0369" quarrelled  
 with|strong="H8147" each|strong="H0259" other|strong="H0259"  
 in|strong="H4191" the|strong="H0853" field|strong="H7704",  
 and|strong="H1121" there|strong="H0369" was|strong="H0369"  
 none|strong="H0369" to|strong="H4191" part them|strong="H0853":  
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" one|strong="H0259"  
 struck|strong="H5221" the|strong="H0853" other|strong="H0259",  
 and|strong="H1121" slew|strong="H5221" him|strong="H5221". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="H6965" behold|strong="H2009" the|strong="H3605"  
 whole|strong="H3605" kindred rising|strong="H6965"  
 against|strong="H5921" thy handmaid, saith: Deliver|strong="H5414"

him|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H0834" hath slain|strong = "H2026"  
 his|strong = "H3605" brother|strong = "H0251", that|strong = "H0834"  
 we|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0376" kill|strong = "H2026"  
 him|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 life|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605"  
 brother|strong = "H0251", whom|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 slew|strong = "H2026", and|strong = "H6965" that|strong = "H0834"  
 we|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0376" destroy|strong = "H8045"  
 the|strong = "H3605" heir|strong = "H3423": and|strong = "H6965"  
 they|strong = "H0834" seek to|strong = "H0559" quench|strong = "H3518"  
 my|strong = "H3605" spark which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 left|strong = "H7604", and|strong = "H6965" will|strong = "H0834"  
 leave|strong = "H7604" my|strong = "H3605" husband|strong = "H0376"  
 no|strong = "H1115" name|strong = "H8034", nor|strong = "H1571"  
 remainder upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0127". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" woman|strong = "H0802": Go to|strong = "H0413" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H4428" give|strong = "H6680" charge|strong = "H5921"  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" thee. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" woman|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H4428" Thecua  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428": Upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413",  
 my|strong = "H5921" lord|strong = "H0113", be|strong = "H0113"  
 the|strong = "H0559" iniquity|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H4428"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001":  
 but|strong = "H4428" may|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5921"  
 throne|strong = "H3678" be|strong = "H0113" guiltless. <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 said|strong = "H0559": If any|strong = "H5750" one|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559" ought against|strong = "H0413"  
 thee, bring|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H5750"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" touch|strong = "H5060" thee  
 any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 she|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H4994"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" remember|strong = "H2142"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 next|strong = "H1350" of|strong = "H1121" kin be|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" multiplied|strong = "H7235" to|strong = "H0559"  
 take|strong = "H2142" revenge, and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H0518" may|strong = "H4994" not|strong = "H3808"

kill|strong = "H7843" my|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121".  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559":  
 As|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth,  
 there|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808"  
 one|strong = "H3808" hair|strong = "H8185" of|strong = "H1121" thy  
 son|strong = "H1121" fall|strong = "H5307" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>12</sup> Then|strong = "H1696"  
 the|strong = "H0559" woman|strong = "H0802" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Let|strong = "H4994" thy handmaid speak|strong = "H1696"  
 one|strong = "H0802" word|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H1696" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428". And|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0802"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Speak|strong = "H1696". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Why|strong = "H4100" hast thou thought|strong = "H0559"  
 such|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H1696" thing|strong = "H1697"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"  
 why|strong = "H4100" hath the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697",  
 to|strong = "H0559" sin, and|strong = "H0430" not|strong = "H1115"  
 bring|strong = "H7725" home|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725"  
 his|strong = "H5921" own exile? <sup>14</sup> We|strong = "H3588"  
 all|strong = "H0622" die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H0430"  
 like|strong = "H0834" waters|strong = "H4325" that|strong = "H0834" return  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H4480", we|strong = "H3588" fall  
 down|strong = "H5064" into|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"  
 earth|strong = "H0776": neither|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430" have|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" to|strong = "H4191" perish, but|strong = "H3588"  
 recalleth, meaning that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" cast|strong = "H5080"  
 off|strong = "H5375" should|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808"  
 altogether perish. <sup>15</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258"  
 I|strong = "H0834" am come|strong = "H0935", to|strong = "H0413"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697"  
 to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H0834" lord|strong = "H0113"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" before|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971". And|strong = "H0935" thy  
 handmaid|strong = "H0519" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", it|strong = "H3588"  
 maybe|strong = "H0194" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 will|strong = "H0834" perform|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853"  
 request|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H0834"  
 handmaid|strong = "H0519". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"

king|strong="H4428" hath hearkened to|strong="H8085"  
 me|strong="H5337" to|strong="H8085" deliver|strong="H5337"  
 his|strong="H8085" handmaid|strong="H0519" out|strong="H0376"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" hand|strong="H3709"  
 of|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3162" that|strong="H3588"  
 would|strong="H0376" destroy|strong="H8045" me|strong="H5337"  
 and|strong="H1121" my|strong="H8085" son|strong="H1121"  
 together|strong="H3162" out|strong="H0376" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" inheritance|strong="H5159" of|strong="H1121"  
 God|strong="H0430". <sup>17</sup> Then|strong="H1961" let|strong="H4994" thy  
 handmaid say|strong="H0559", that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559"  
 word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428"  
 be|strong="H1961" made|strong="H1961" as|strong="H1697"  
 a|strong="H1961" sacrifice. For|strong="H3588" even|strong="H3588"  
 as|strong="H1697" an|strong="H1961" angel|strong="H4397"  
 of|strong="H4428" God|strong="H0430", so|strong="H3651"  
 is|strong="H3068" my|strong="H8085" lord|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428", that|strong="H3588"  
 he|strong="H3588" is|strong="H3068" neither|strong="H5973" moved  
 with|strong="H5973" blessing nor cursing: wherefore the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" is|strong="H3068"  
 also|strong="H3068" with|strong="H5973" thee. <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" answering,  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 woman|strong="H0802": Hide|strong="H3582" not|strong="H0408"  
 from|strong="H4480" me|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 thing|strong="H1697" that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 ask|strong="H7592" thee. And|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853"  
 woman|strong="H0802" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413": Speak|strong="H1696", my|strong="H0834"  
 lord|strong="H0113" the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428"  
 said|strong="H0559": Is|strong="H0834" not|strong="H0518"  
 the|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H4428"  
 Joab|strong="H3097" with|strong="H0854" thee in|strong="H4428"  
 all|strong="H3605" this|strong="H2063"? The|strong="H3605"  
 woman|strong="H0802" answered|strong="H0559", and|strong="H3027"  
 said|strong="H0559": By|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605" health  
 of|strong="H4428" thy soul|strong="H5315", my|strong="H3605"  
 lord|strong="H0113", O|strong="H5315" king|strong="H4428",  
 it|strong="H7760" is|strong="H0834" neither|strong="H0518"  
 on|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605" left|strong="H8041"  
 hand|strong="H3027", nor|strong="H0518" on|strong="H3027"  
 the|strong="H3605" right|strong="H3231", in|strong="H4428"  
 all|strong="H3605" these|strong="H0428" things|strong="H1697"

which|strong="H0834" my|strong="H3605" lord|strong="H0113"  
 the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428" hath spoken|strong="H1696":  
 for|strong="H3588" thy servant|strong="H5650" Joab|strong="H3097",  
 he|strong="H0834" commanded|strong="H6680" me|strong="H5315",  
 and|strong="H3027" he|strong="H0834" put|strong="H7760"  
 all|strong="H3605" these|strong="H0428" words|strong="H1697"  
 into|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605" mouth|strong="H6310"  
 of|strong="H4428" thy handmaid. <sup>20</sup> That|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0834" should|strong="H6213" come|strong="H5437"  
 about|strong="H5437" with|strong="H3045" this|strong="H2088"  
 form|strong="H5437" of|strong="H0776" speech|strong="H1697", thy  
 servant|strong="H5650" Joab|strong="H3097", commanded  
 this|strong="H2088": but|strong="H0834" thou, my|strong="H3605"  
 lord|strong="H0113", O|strong="H0430" king, art wise|strong="H2450",  
 according to|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605"  
 wisdom|strong="H2451" of|strong="H0776" ail angel|strong="H4397"  
 of|strong="H0776" God|strong="H0430", to|strong="H0430"  
 understand|strong="H3045" all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H1697"  
 upon earth|strong="H0776". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" Joab|strong="H3097": Behold|strong="H2009"  
 I|strong="H2009" am appeased and|strong="H4428"  
 have|strong="H1697" granted thy request|strong="H1697":  
 Go|strong="H7725" therefore and|strong="H4428" fetch  
 back|strong="H7725" the|strong="H0853" boy|strong="H5288"  
 Absalom|strong="H0053". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H0776" Joab|strong="H3097"  
 falling|strong="H5307" down|strong="H7812" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0853" ground|strong="H0776" upon|strong="H0413"  
 his|strong="H0834" face|strong="H6440", adored, and|strong="H0776"  
 blessed|strong="H1288" the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428":  
 and|strong="H0776" Joab|strong="H3097" said|strong="H0559":  
 This|strong="H3588" day|strong="H3117" thy servant|strong="H5650"  
 hath understood|strong="H3045", that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H0834" found|strong="H4672" grace|strong="H2580"  
 in|strong="H0413" thy sight|strong="H5869", my|strong="H3045"  
 lord|strong="H0113", O king|strong="H4428": for|strong="H3588" thou  
 hast fulfilled the|strong="H0853" request|strong="H1697"  
 of|strong="H4428" thy servant|strong="H5650". <sup>23</sup>  
 Then|strong="H6965" Joab|strong="H3097" arose|strong="H6965"  
 and|strong="H0935" went|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" Gessur,  
 and|strong="H0935" brought|strong="H0935" Absalom|strong="H0053"  
 to|strong="H0935" Jerusalem|strong="H3389". <sup>24</sup> But|strong="H3808"  
 the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428" said|strong="H0559":  
 Let|strong="H3808" him|strong="H0413" return into|strong="H0413"  
 his|strong="H7200" house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H4428"  
 let|strong="H3808" him|strong="H0413" not|strong="H3808"

see|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H7200" face|strong = "H6440".  
 So|strong = "H3808" Absalom|strong = "H0053" returned|strong = "H5437"  
 into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7200" house|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H4428" saw|strong = "H7200" not|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king's|strong = "H4428" face|strong = "H6440". <sup>25</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"  
 not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376"  
 so|strong = "H1961" comely, and|strong = "H3478" so|strong = "H1961"  
 exceedingly|strong = "H3966" beautiful|strong = "H3303"  
 as|strong = "H5704" Absalom|strong = "H0053": from|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sole|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" foot|strong = "H7272" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3605" crown|strong = "H6936" of|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H6936" there|strong = "H1961"  
 was|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" blemish|strong = "H3971"  
 in|strong = "H3478" him|strong = "H3605". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" polled his|strong = "H5921"  
 hair|strong = "H8181" (now|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H1961" polled once|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H1961"  
 year|strong = "H3117", because|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921"  
 hair|strong = "H8181" was|strong = "H1961" burdensome|strong = "H3513"  
 to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H5921") he|strong = "H0834"  
 weighed|strong = "H8254" the|strong = "H0853" hair|strong = "H8181"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218"  
 at|strong = "H5921" two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" sicles,  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 common weight|strong = "H0068". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 there|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961" born|strong = "H3205"  
 to|strong = "H1961" Absalom|strong = "H0053" three|strong = "H7969"  
 sons|strong = "H1121": and|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H0259"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323", whose|strong = "H1121", name|strong = "H8034"  
 was|strong = "H8034" Tamar, and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H8034" very beautiful|strong = "H3303". <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" Absalom|strong = "H0053" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 two|strong = "H3808" years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H4428" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H6440" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 face|strong = "H6440". <sup>29</sup> He|strong = "H3808" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 therefore|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" Joab|strong = "H3097",  
 to|strong = "H0413" send|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428":  
 but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H0014"  
 not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H4428" sent|strong = "H7971"

the|strong = "H0853" second|strong = "H8145" time|strong = "H8145",  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H0014"  
 not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", <sup>30</sup> He|strong = "H8033" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7200" servants|strong = "H5650":  
 You|strong = "H0853" know the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H2513"  
 of|strong = "H3027" Joab|strong = "H3097" near|strong = "H8033"  
 my|strong = "H7200" field|strong = "H2513", that|strong = "H7200" hath  
 a|strong = "H7200" crop of|strong = "H3027" barley|strong = "H8184": go  
 now|strong = "H3027" and|strong = "H3027" set|strong = "H3341"  
 it|strong = "H8033" on|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H0784".  
 So|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H3027" Absalom|strong = "H0053" set|strong = "H3341"  
 the|strong = "H0853" corn on|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H0784".  
 And|strong = "H3027" Joab's|strong = "H3097" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 coming with|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H7200" garments rent,  
 said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H3027" Absalom|strong = "H0053" have|strong = "H5650"  
 set|strong = "H3341" part|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H2513" on|strong = "H0413"  
 fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>31</sup> Then|strong = "H6965" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Absalom|strong = "H0053" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Why|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H0834" thy  
 servants|strong = "H5650" set|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H0834" corn  
 on|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H0784"? <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097": I|strong = "H0589" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee beseeching thee to|strong = "H0413"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 that|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H0589" might send|strong = "H7971" thee  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428",  
 to|strong = "H0413" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Wherefore am|strong = "H0589" I|strong = "H0589"  
 come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" Gessur? it|strong = "H0518"  
 had|strong = "H4428" been|strong = "H6258" better|strong = "H2896"  
 for|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 be|strong = "H4191" there|strong = "H8033": I|strong = "H0589" beseech  
 thee therefore|strong = "H6258" that|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H0589"  
 may|strong = "H4428" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428": and|strong = "H0935" if|strong = "H0518"  
 he|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H4191" mindful of|strong = "H4428"  
 my|strong = "H7200" iniquity|strong = "H5771", let|strong = "H7971"  
 him|strong = "H0413" kill|strong = "H4191" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>33</sup>



So|strong = "H7121" Joab|strong = "H3097" going|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"  
 king|strong = "H4428", told|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H0413" all:  
 and|strong = "H0935" Absalom|strong = "H0053" was|strong = "H0776"  
 called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H5921" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428":  
 and|strong = "H0935" prostrated|strong = "H7812" himself|strong = "H7812"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" ground|strong = "H0776"  
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428" kissed|strong = "H5401"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053".

15Now|strong = "H1961" after|strong = "H0310" these  
 things|strong = "H1961" Absalom|strong = "H0053" made|strong = "H6213"  
 himself|strong = "H6440" chariots|strong = "H4818", and|strong = "H0376"  
 horsemen|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H0376" fifty|strong = "H2572"  
 men|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H1961" run|strong = "H7323"  
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0310". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" rising|strong = "H7925" up|strong = "H7925"  
 early|strong = "H7925" stood|strong = "H5975" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" entrance|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" gate|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376"  
 had|strong = "H0834" business to|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941", Absalom|strong = "H0053"  
 called|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Of|strong = "H4428" what|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892" art thou?  
 He|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Thy servant|strong = "H5650" is|strong = "H0834"  
 of|strong = "H4428" such|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H1961"  
 tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" Absalom|strong = "H0053" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Thy words|strong = "H1697" seem  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" good|strong = "H2896"  
 and|strong = "H4428" just|strong = "H1697". But|strong = "H7200"  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 man|strong = "H0369" appointed by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0413" hear|strong = "H8085" thee.  
 And|strong = "H4428" Absalom|strong = "H0053" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>4</sup>  
 O|strong = "H4310" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 would|strong = "H0053" make|strong = "H7760" me|strong = "H5921"  
 judge|strong = "H8199" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"

land|strong = "H0776", that|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" business might|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H5921", that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H4310" them|strong = "H5921" justice|strong = "H4941". <sup>5</sup> Moreover|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H1961" salute him|strong = "H7971", he|strong = "H0853" put|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H1961" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" took|strong = "H2388" him|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3027" kissed|strong = "H5401" him|strong = "H7971". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H2088" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H0413" judgment|strong = "H4941", to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H0376" heard by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" enticed the|strong = "H3605" hearts|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" after|strong = "H7093" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141", Absalom|strong = "H0053" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" David: Let|strong = "H4994" me|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3068" pay|strong = "H7999" my|strong = "H3068" vows|strong = "H5088" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" vowed|strong = "H5087" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H8141" Hebron|strong = "H2275". <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thy servant|strong = "H5650" made|strong = "H5087" avow, when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3427" Gessur of|strong = "H3068" Syria|strong = "H0758", saying|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H7725" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" offer sacrifice to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H6965" king|strong = "H4428" David said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H4428" peace|strong = "H7965". And|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0559" arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" went|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0559" Hebron|strong = "H2275". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3478" Absalom|strong = "H0053" sent|strong = "H7971" spies|strong = "H7270" into all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H7626" Israel|strong = "H3478", saying|strong = "H0559": As|strong = "H8085" soon as|strong = "H8085"

you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3478" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H7626"  
 the|strong = "H3605" trumpet|strong = "H7782", say|strong = "H0559" ye:  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" reigneth in|strong = "H3478"  
 Hebron|strong = "H2275". <sup>11</sup> Now|strong = "H1980" there|strong = "H3605"  
 went|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H0854" Absalom|strong = "H0053"  
 two|strong = "H3808" hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376"  
 out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H0376" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 that|strong = "H3045" were|strong = "H0376" called|strong = "H7121",  
 going|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H0854" simplicity  
 of|strong = "H0376" heart, and|strong = "H1980" knowing|strong = "H3045"  
 nothing|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 design|strong = "H3045". <sup>12</sup> Absalom|strong = "H0053"  
 also|strong = "H0853" sent|strong = "H7971" for|strong = "H7971" Achitophel  
 the|strong = "H0853" Gilonite|strong = "H1526", David's|strong = "H1732"  
 counsellor, from|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H1732"  
 city|strong = "H5892" Gilo. And|strong = "H1980" while|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1961" offering|strong = "H2076"  
 sacrifices|strong = "H2077", there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" strong|strong = "H0533" conspiracy|strong = "H7195",  
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 running|strong = "H1961" together|strong = "H3289" increased  
 with|strong = "H0854" Absalom|strong = "H0053". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 there|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961"  
 messenger|strong = "H5046" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": All|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 with|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0310" whole heart|strong = "H3820"  
 followeth Absalom|strong = "H0053". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650", that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": Arise|strong = "H6965"  
 and|strong = "H6965" let|strong = "H1961" us|strong = "H5921"  
 flee|strong = "H1272": for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" escape|strong = "H6413"  
 else|strong = "H6435" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" Absalom|strong = "H0053":  
 make|strong = "H6965" haste|strong = "H4116" to|strong = "H0559"  
 go|strong = "H6965" out|strong = "H6440", lest|strong = "H6435"  
 he|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H1961" and|strong = "H6965"  
 overtake|strong = "H5381" us|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H6965"  
 bring|strong = "H4116" ruin upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H6965" smite|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H3605"  
 edge|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"

king's|strong = "H4428" servants|strong = "H5650" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Whatsoever|strong = "H3605" our|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H0559", we|strong = "H0834" thy servants|strong = "H5650" will|strong = "H0834" willingly execute. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" household|strong = "H1004" on|strong = "H1004" foot|strong = "H7272": and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" left|strong = "H3318" ten|strong = "H6235" women|strong = "H0802" his|strong = "H3605" concubines|strong = "H6370" to|strong = "H8104" keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004": <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" going|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H5971" on|strong = "H5975" foot|strong = "H7272", stood|strong = "H5975" afar off|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605" house: <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650" walked by|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" bands of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Cerethi, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Phelethi, and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Gethites, valiant warriors|strong = "H0376", six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" followed|strong = "H7272" him|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H0935" Geth on|strong = "H5921" foot|strong = "H7272", went|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Ethai the|strong = "H0559" Gethite: Why|strong = "H4100" comest thou with|strong = "H5973" us|strong = "H0413"? return|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H4428" dwell|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428", for|strong = "H3588" thou art a|strong = "H3588" stranger|strong = "H5237", and|strong = "H4428" art come|strong = "H7725" out|strong = "H4100" of|strong = "H4428" thy own|strong = "H5973" place|strong = "H4725". <sup>20</sup> Yesterday|strong = "H8543" thou camest, and|strong = "H1980" today|strong = "H3117" shalt thou be|strong = "H3117" forced to|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H1980" forth|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H5973" us|strong = "H5921"? but|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H3117" go|strong = "H1980" whither I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" going|strong = "H1980": return|strong = "H7725" thou, and|strong = "H1980" take|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" thy brethren|strong = "H0251" with|strong = "H5973" thee, and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H2617"

will|strong = "H0834" shew thee mercy, and|strong = "H1980" truth|strong = "H0571", because|strong = "H5921" thou hast shewn grace and|strong = "H1980" fidelity|strong = "H2617". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Ethai answered|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", saying|strong = "H0559": As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth, and|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H3068" lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" liveth: in|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725" soever thou shalt be|strong = "H1961", my|strong = "H3068" lord|strong = "H3068", O|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4428", either|strong = "H0518" in|strong = "H3068" death|strong = "H4194", or|strong = "H0518" in|strong = "H3068" life|strong = "H2416", there|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H3068" thy servant|strong = "H5650" be|strong = "H1961". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0376" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Ethai: Come, and|strong = "H0376" pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H0376" Ethai the|strong = "H3605" Gethite passed|strong = "H5674", and|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" rest of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H0376". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" wept|strong = "H1058" with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" loud|strong = "H1419" voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5921": the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" also|strong = "H0853" himself|strong = "H6440" went|strong = "H6440" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" brook|strong = "H5158" Cedron, and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" marched towards the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H3605" looketh to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H4057". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H0430" Sadoc the|strong = "H3605" priest also|strong = "H1571" came|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0853" carrying|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H5704" set|strong = "H3332" down|strong = "H3332" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H0430" Abiathar|strong = "H0054" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927", till|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H0430" come|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H4480"

of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892"  
had|strong = "H0430" done|strong = "H3605" passing|strong = "H5674". <sup>25</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Sadoc: Carry  
back|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727"  
of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430" into|strong = "H7725"  
the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892": if|strong = "H0518"  
I|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3068" find|strong = "H4672"  
grace|strong = "H2580" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", he|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068"  
bring|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725",  
and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068" shew  
me|strong = "H7725" it|strong = "H0518", and|strong = "H3068"  
his|strong = "H3068" tabernacle. <sup>26</sup> But|strong = "H0518"  
if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"  
say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H3808": Thou  
pleasest me|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808": I|strong = "H0834"  
am|strong = "H2005" ready, let|strong = "H3808" him|strong = "H0559"  
do|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"  
is|strong = "H0834" good|strong = "H2896" before|strong = "H5869"  
him|strong = "H0559". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Sadoc  
the|strong = "H0559" priest|strong = "H3548": O|strong = "H0859" seer,  
return|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
city|strong = "H5892" in|strong = "H0413" peace|strong = "H7965":  
and|strong = "H1121" let Achimaas thy son|strong = "H1121",  
and|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" the|strong = "H0559"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Abiathar|strong = "H0054",  
your|strong = "H7200" two|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121",  
be|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0859". <sup>28</sup>  
Behold|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H1697" lie hid  
in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" plains of|strong = "H1697"  
the|strong = "H0935" wilderness|strong = "H4057", till|strong = "H5704"  
there|strong = "H5704" come|strong = "H0935" word|strong = "H1697"  
from|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0935" certify  
me|strong = "H5046". <sup>29</sup> So|strong = "H7725" Sadoc and|strong = "H0430"  
Abiathar|strong = "H0054" carried back|strong = "H7725"  
the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0430"  
God|strong = "H0430" into|strong = "H7725" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":  
and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H8033" tarried there|strong = "H8033".  
<sup>30</sup> But|strong = "H0376" David|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H1980"  
up|strong = "H5927" by|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605"  
ascent|strong = "H4608" of|strong = "H0376" mount|strong = "H5927" Olivet,  
going|strong = "H1980" up|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H1980"  
weeping|strong = "H1058", walking|strong = "H1980"

barefoot|strong = "H3182", and|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H0854"  
 his|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218" covered|strong = "H2645",  
 and|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5927", went|strong = "H1980"  
 up|strong = "H5927" with|strong = "H0854" their|strong = "H3605"  
 heads|strong = "H7218" covered|strong = "H2645"  
 weeping|strong = "H1058". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H3068" told|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732"  
 that|strong = "H3068" Achitophel also|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" conspiracy  
 with|strong = "H5973" Absalom|strong = "H0053", and|strong = "H3068"  
 David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559": Infatuate,  
 O|strong = "H4994" Lord|strong = "H3068", I|strong = "H0559"  
 beseech|strong = "H4994" thee, the|strong = "H0853"  
 counsel|strong = "H6098" of|strong = "H3068" Achitophel. <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732"  
 was|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0834" top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0834" mountain, where|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" about|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0935" adore the|strong = "H0834" Lord,  
 behold|strong = "H2009" Chusai the|strong = "H0834" Arachite,  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" meet|strong = "H7125"  
 him|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 garment|strong = "H3801" rent and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5921"  
 head|strong = "H7218" covered with|strong = "H5921"  
 earth|strong = "H0127". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921":  
 If|strong = "H0518" thou come|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H0854"  
 me|strong = "H5921", thou wilt be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 burden|strong = "H4853" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H5921": <sup>34</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" thou return|strong = "H7725"  
 into|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H4428" wilt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650", O|strong = "H0589" king|strong = "H4428":  
 as|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1961"  
 been|strong = "H1961" thy father's|strong = "H0001"  
 servant|strong = "H5650", so|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" thy servant|strong = "H5650":  
 thou shalt defeat the|strong = "H0853" counsel|strong = "H6098"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Achitophel. <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H4428" thou hast  
 with|strong = "H5973" thee Sadoc, and|strong = "H4428"  
 Abiathar|strong = "H0054" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548":  
 and|strong = "H4428" what|strong = "H0834" thing|strong = "H1697" soever

thou shalt hear|strong = "H8085" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" house|strong = "H1004", thou  
 shalt tell|strong = "H5046" it|strong = "H8033" to|strong = "H1961" Sadoc  
 and|strong = "H4428" Abiathar|strong = "H0054" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priests|strong = "H3548". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H8033"  
 are|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H3605" two|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 Achimaas the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Sadoc, and|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083"  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Abiathar|strong = "H0054": and|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" send|strong = "H7971" by|strong = "H3027"  
 them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"  
 every|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" hear|strong = "H8085". <sup>37</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0935" Chusai the|strong = "H0935" friend|strong = "H7463"  
 of|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" city|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H0935" Absalom|strong = "H0053" came|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".

16And|strong = "H3967" when|strong = "H5674" David|strong = "H1732"  
 was|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H5921" little|strong = "H4592" past  
 the|strong = "H5921" top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H5921" hill, behold|strong = "H2009" Siba  
 the|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5288" of|strong = "H7218"  
 Miphiboseh came|strong = "H7122" to|strong = "H5921"  
 meet|strong = "H7122" him|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921"  
 two|strong = "H6776" asses, laden with|strong = "H5921"  
 two|strong = "H6776" hundred|strong = "H3967" loaves|strong = "H3899"  
 of|strong = "H7218" bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H3967"  
 a|strong = "H5921" hundred|strong = "H3967" bunches|strong = "H6778"  
 of|strong = "H7218" raisins|strong = "H6778", a|strong = "H5921"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" cakes of|strong = "H7218" figs,  
 and|strong = "H3967" a|strong = "H5921" vessel of|strong = "H7218"  
 wine|strong = "H3196". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Siba:  
 What|strong = "H4100" mean these|strong = "H0428"  
 things|strong = "H0428"? And|strong = "H4428" Siba  
 answered|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" asses  
 are|strong = "H0428" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" household|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0413" sit  
 on|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 loaves|strong = "H3899" and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" figs  
 for|strong = "H0413" thy servants|strong = "H5288" to|strong = "H0413"



eat|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 wine|strong = "H3196" to|strong = "H0413" drink|strong = "H8354" if  
 any|strong = "H0398" man|strong = "H5288" be|strong = "H4428"  
 faint|strong = "H3287" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 desert|strong = "H4057". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559": Where|strong = "H0346"  
 is|strong = "H3117" thy master's|strong = "H0113" son|strong = "H1121"?  
 And|strong = "H1121" Siba answered|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428": He|strong = "H3588" remained|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Today|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 restore|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4468" of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H7725"  
 father|strong = "H0001". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Siba:  
 I|strong = "H0834" give thee all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 belonged to|strong = "H0559" Miphiboseth. And|strong = "H4428" Siba  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834" beseech thee let  
 me|strong = "H4672" find|strong = "H4672" grace|strong = "H2580"  
 before|strong = "H5869" thee, my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H0113", O  
 king|strong = "H4428". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121" king|strong = "H4428"  
 David|strong = "H1732" came|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H5704"  
 far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" Bahurim|strong = "H0980":  
 and|strong = "H1121" behold|strong = "H2009" there|strong = "H8033"  
 came|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H0935" thence  
 a|strong = "H0935" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0935" kindred of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0935"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 named|strong = "H8034" Semei, the|strong = "H0935" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Gera|strong = "H1617", and|strong = "H1121"  
 coming|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H5704"  
 cursed|strong = "H7043" as|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704"  
 went|strong = "H3318" on|strong = "H0935", <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 he|strong = "H1732" threw|strong = "H5619" stones|strong = "H0068"  
 at|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H4428"  
 at|strong = "H1732" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H4428" king|strong = "H4428"  
 David|strong = "H1732": and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H4428"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" warriors|strong = "H1368" walked  
 on|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" right|strong = "H3225",  
 and|strong = "H4428" on|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 left|strong = "H8040" side|strong = "H3225" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" said|strong = "H0559" Semei when|strong = "H3318"

he|strong = "H0376" cursed|strong = "H7043" the|strong = "H0559" king:  
 Come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", come|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318", thou man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H0376" thou man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Belial. <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 hath repaid|strong = "H7725" thee for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586": because|strong = "H3588" thou hast usurped  
 the|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4410" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H3605" stead|strong = "H8478", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath given|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4410" into|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" thy son|strong = "H1121": and|strong = "H1121"  
 behold|strong = "H2005" thy evils press upon|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 because|strong = "H3588" thou art a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1121" blood|strong = "H1818". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Abisai the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sarvia  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428": Why|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H4100"  
 this|strong = "H2088" dead|strong = "H4191" dog|strong = "H3611"  
 curse|strong = "H7043" my|strong = "H5493" lord|strong = "H0113"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"? I|strong = "H2088"  
 will|strong = "H4428" go|strong = "H5674", and|strong = "H1121"  
 cut|strong = "H5493" off|strong = "H5493" his|strong = "H5493"  
 head|strong = "H7218". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100"  
 have|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0559"  
 do|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588", ye  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sarvia? Let|strong = "H3651"  
 him|strong = "H0853" alone|strong = "H6213" and|strong = "H1121"  
 let|strong = "H3651" him|strong = "H0853" curse|strong = "H7043":  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath bid  
 him|strong = "H0853" curse|strong = "H7043" David|strong = "H1732":  
 and|strong = "H1121" who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121" dare  
 say|strong = "H0559", why|strong = "H4100" hath he|strong = "H3588"  
 done|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651"? <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Abisai,  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 my|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121", who|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"  
 my|strong = "H3605" bowels|strong = "H4578", seeketh my|strong = "H3605"  
 life|strong = "H5315": how|strong = "H0834" much|strong = "H0637"

more|strong="H0637" now|strong="H6258" a|strong="H3588"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Jemini? let|strong="H0637"  
 him|strong="H0413" alone that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 may|strong="H3068" curse|strong="H7043" as|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" hath bidden  
 him|strong="H0413". <sup>12</sup> Perhaps|strong="H0194" the|strong="H7200"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" may|strong="H3068" look|strong="H7200"  
 upon|strong="H7200" my|strong="H3068" affliction, and|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H7200" Lord|strong="H3068" may|strong="H3068"  
 render|strong="H7725" me|strong="H7725" good|strong="H2896"  
 for|strong="H8478" the|strong="H7200" cursing|strong="H7045"  
 of|strong="H3068" this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong="H1980" David|strong="H1732" and|strong="H1980"  
 his|strong="H1732" men|strong="H0376" with|strong="H1980"  
 him|strong="H5619" went|strong="H1980" by|strong="H1870"  
 the|strong="H1870" way|strong="H1870". And|strong="H1980" Semei  
 by|strong="H1870" the|strong="H1870" hill's side|strong="H6763"  
 went|strong="H1980" over against|strong="H0376" him|strong="H5619",  
 cursing|strong="H7043", and|strong="H1980" casting  
 stones|strong="H0068" at|strong="H1732" him|strong="H5619",  
 and|strong="H1980" scattering earth|strong="H6083". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428"  
 and|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H5971" with|strong="H0854" him|strong="H0935"  
 came|strong="H0935" weary|strong="H5889", and|strong="H0935"  
 refreshed|strong="H5314" themselves there|strong="H8033". <sup>15</sup>  
 But|strong="H0376" Absalom|strong="H0053" and|strong="H0935"  
 all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971"  
 came|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0935" Jerusalem|strong="H3389",  
 and|strong="H0935" Achitophel was|strong="H3478"  
 with|strong="H0854" him|strong="H0935". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 when|strong="H1961" Chusai the|strong="H0559" Arachite,  
 David's|strong="H1732" friend|strong="H7463", was|strong="H1961"  
 come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" Absalom|strong="H0053",  
 he|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413": God|strong="H0559" save thee, O  
 king|strong="H4428", God|strong="H0559" save thee, O  
 king|strong="H4428". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H1980" Absalom|strong="H0053"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413":  
 Is|strong="H2088" this|strong="H2088" thy kindness|strong="H2617"  
 to|strong="H0413" thy friend|strong="H7453"? Why|strong="H4100"  
 wentest thou not|strong="H3808" with|strong="H0854" thy  
 friend|strong="H7453"? <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H3068" Chusai  
 answered|strong="H0559" Absalom|strong="H0053": Nay:  
 for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H1961" his|strong="H3605", whom|strong="H0834"

the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" hath chosen|strong="H0977",  
 and|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" this|strong="H2088"  
 people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H3068" with|strong="H0854"  
 him|strong="H0413" will|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0834"  
 abide|strong="H3427". <sup>19</sup> Besides|strong="H8145" this|strong="H3651",  
 whom|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H1121" I|strong="H0589"  
 serve|strong="H5647"? is|strong="H0834" it|strong="H3651"  
 not|strong="H3808" the|strong="H6440" king's son|strong="H1121"?  
 as|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H1961"  
 served|strong="H5647" thy father|strong="H0001", so|strong="H3651"  
 will|strong="H4310" I|strong="H0589" serve|strong="H5647" thee  
 also|strong="H0834". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="H6098" Absalom|strong="H0053"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Achitophel: Consult  
 what|strong="H4100" we|strong="H6213" are|strong="H4100"  
 to|strong="H0413" do|strong="H6213". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 Achitophel said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 Absalom|strong="H0053": Go|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" concubines|strong="H6370"  
 of|strong="H1004" thy father|strong="H0001", whom|strong="H0834"  
 he|strong="H0834" hath left|strong="H3240" to|strong="H0413"  
 keep|strong="H8104" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004":  
 that|strong="H0834" when|strong="H3588" all|strong="H3605"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" shall|strong="H3478" hear|strong="H8085"  
 that|strong="H0834" thou hast disgraced thy father|strong="H0001",  
 their|strong="H3605" hands|strong="H3027" may|strong="H3478"  
 be|strong="H3478" strengthened|strong="H2388" with|strong="H0854"  
 thee. <sup>22</sup> So|strong="H0935" they|strong="H5921"  
 spread|strong="H5186" a|strong="H0935" tent|strong="H0168"  
 for|strong="H5921" Absalom|strong="H0053" on|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" top|strong="H1406" of|strong="H0168"  
 the|strong="H3605" house, and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H5921"  
 went|strong="H0935" in|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0413"  
 his|strong="H3605" father's|strong="H0001" concubines|strong="H6370"  
 before|strong="H5869" all|strong="H3605" Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>23</sup>  
 Now|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605" counsel|strong="H6098"  
 of|strong="H0430" Achitophel, which|strong="H0834"  
 he|strong="H0834" gave|strong="H3289" in|strong="H0430"  
 those|strong="H3605" days|strong="H3117", was|strong="H0834"  
 as|strong="H0834" if|strong="H0834" a|strong="H0834"  
 man|strong="H3605" should|strong="H1732" consult|strong="H7592"  
 God|strong="H0430": so|strong="H3651" was|strong="H0834"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" counsel|strong="H6098"  
 of|strong="H0430" Achitophel, both|strong="H1571"  
 when|strong="H3117" he|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834"  
 with|strong="H0430" David|strong="H1732", and|strong="H0430"

when|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
with|strong = "H0430" Absalom|strong = "H0053".

17And|strong = "H6965" Achitophel said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" Absalom|strong = "H0053": I|strong = "H0310"  
will|strong = "H0376" choose|strong = "H0977" me|strong = "H0413"  
twelve|strong = "H6240" thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376",  
and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0310" will|strong = "H0376"  
arise|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965" pursue|strong = "H7291"  
after|strong = "H0310" David|strong = "H1732" this|strong = "H0376"  
night|strong = "H3915". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0935" coming|strong = "H0935"  
upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" (for|strong = "H5921"  
he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" now|strong = "H0935"  
weary|strong = "H3023", and|strong = "H0935" weak|strong = "H3605"  
handed|strong = "H3027") I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
defeat|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H0935"  
when|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
people|strong = "H5971" is|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H0935"  
to|strong = "H0935" flight|strong = "H5127" that|strong = "H0834"  
is|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H5921",  
I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" kill|strong = "H5221"  
the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" who|strong = "H0834"  
will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3027" left|strong = "H0935"  
alone|strong = "H0905". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H0834"  
will|strong = "H1961" bring|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",  
as|strong = "H0834" if|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
were|strong = "H0834" but|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0376"  
man|strong = "H0376": for|strong = "H0413" thou seekest  
but|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376":  
and|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961"  
in|strong = "H0413" peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
his|strong = "H3605" saying|strong = "H1697" pleased|strong = "H5869"  
Absalom|strong = "H0053", and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" ancients of|strong = "H1697" Israel|strong = "H3478".  
<sup>5</sup> But|strong = "H8085" Absalom|strong = "H0053" said|strong = "H0559":  
Call|strong = "H7121" Chusai the|strong = "H0559" Arachite,  
and|strong = "H8085" let|strong = "H4994" us|strong = "H4994"  
hear|strong = "H8085" what|strong = "H4100" he|strong = "H1931"  
also|strong = "H1571" saith. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
when|strong = "H0518" Chusai was|strong = "H0369" come|strong = "H0935"  
to|strong = "H0413" Absalom|strong = "H0053", Absalom|strong = "H0053"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Achitophel  
hath spoken|strong = "H1696" after|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"

manner|strong = "H1697": shall|strong = "H2088" we|strong = "H0518"  
do|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H0518" or|strong = "H0518"  
not|strong = "H0369"? what|strong = "H1697" counsel|strong = "H1697" dost  
thou give|strong = "H0935"? <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H6098" Chusai  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Absalom|strong = "H0053":  
The|strong = "H0559" counsel|strong = "H6098" that|strong = "H0834"  
Achitophel hath given|strong = "H3289" this|strong = "H2063"  
time|strong = "H6471" is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
good|strong = "H2896". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0376" again Chusai  
said|strong = "H0559": Thou knowest thy father|strong = "H0001",  
and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376"  
that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H1992" with|strong = "H0854"  
him|strong = "H0853", that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
are|strong = "H1992" very|strong = "H3045" valiant|strong = "H1368",  
and|strong = "H0376" bitter|strong = "H4751" in|strong = "H0376",  
their|strong = "H1992" mind|strong = "H5315", as|strong = "H5315"  
a|strong = "H3588" bear|strong = "H1677" raging in|strong = "H0376"  
the|strong = "H0853" wood when|strong = "H3588" her|strong = "H0559"  
whelps are|strong = "H1992" taken away: and|strong = "H0376" thy  
father|strong = "H0001" is|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3588"  
warrior|strong = "H1368", and|strong = "H0376" will|strong = "H0376"  
not|strong = "H3808" lodge with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853"  
people|strong = "H5971". <sup>9</sup> Perhaps he|strong = "H0834"  
now|strong = "H6258" lieth hid|strong = "H2244" in|strong = "H8085"  
pits|strong = "H6354", or|strong = "H0176" in|strong = "H8085"  
some|strong = "H0259" other|strong = "H0259" place|strong = "H4725"  
where|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" list: and|strong = "H8085"  
when|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259"  
shall|strong = "H0834" fall|strong = "H5307" at|strong = "H1961"  
the|strong = "H0559" first|strong = "H0259", every|strong = "H0259"  
one|strong = "H0259" that|strong = "H0834" heareth it|strong = "H1931"  
shall|strong = "H0834" say|strong = "H0559": There|strong = "H2009"  
is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961" slaughter|strong = "H4046" among  
the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834"  
followed|strong = "H0310" Absalom|strong = "H0053". <sup>10</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" most valiant|strong = "H2428"  
man|strong = "H1368" whose|strong = "H0834" heart|strong = "H3820"  
is|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588"  
lion|strong = "H0738", shall|strong = "H1121" melt|strong = "H4549"  
for|strong = "H3588" fear: for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" know|strong = "H3045" thy father|strong = "H0001"  
to|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1571" a|strong = "H3588"  
valiant|strong = "H2428" man|strong = "H1368", and|strong = "H1121"  
that|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H0834"

are|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0854"  
are|strong = "H0834" valiant|strong = "H2428". <sup>11</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
this|strong = "H3588" seemeth to|strong = "H5704" me|strong = "H6440"  
to|strong = "H5704" be|strong = "H3478" good counsel|strong = "H3289":  
Let|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
be|strong = "H3478" gathered|strong = "H0622" to|strong = "H5704" thee,  
from|strong = "H5921" Dan|strong = "H1835" to|strong = "H5704" Bersabee,  
as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" sand|strong = "H2344"  
of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220"  
which|strong = "H0834" cannot be|strong = "H3478" numbered:  
and|strong = "H1980" thou shalt be|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H3605" midst of|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H5921". <sup>12</sup>  
And|strong = "H0935" we|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376"  
come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413"  
in|strong = "H5921" what|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725" soever  
he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H3808"  
found|strong = "H4672": and|strong = "H0935" we|strong = "H0834"  
shall|strong = "H0376" cover him|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H3605" dew|strong = "H2919" falleth upon|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0127", and|strong = "H0935"  
we|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808"  
leave|strong = "H5117" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413", not|strong = "H3808"  
so|strong = "H3808" much|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"  
one|strong = "H0259". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3478" if|strong = "H0518"  
he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" enter into|strong = "H0413"  
any|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892", all|strong = "H3605"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478" cast ropes|strong = "H2256"  
round about|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892",  
and|strong = "H3478" we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" draw  
it|strong = "H1931" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
river|strong = "H5704", so|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H0834"  
there|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808"  
be|strong = "H3808" found|strong = "H4672" so|strong = "H3808"  
much|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H3605" small  
stone|strong = "H0834" thereof. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
Absalom|strong = "H0053", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H3605"  
counsel|strong = "H6098" of|strong = "H0376" Chusai the|strong = "H3605"  
Arachite is|strong = "H3068" better|strong = "H2896" than|strong = "H2896"  
the|strong = "H3605" counsel|strong = "H6098" of|strong = "H0376"  
Achitophel: and|strong = "H0935" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
will|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" profitable

counsel|strong = "H6098" of|strong = "H0376" Achitophel was|strong = "H3068" defeated, that|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" might|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935" evil|strong = "H7451" upon|strong = "H0935" Absalom|strong = "H0053". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3478" Chusai said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Sadoc and|strong = "H3478" Abiathar|strong = "H0054" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548": Thus and|strong = "H3478" thus did Achitophel counsel|strong = "H3289" Absalom|strong = "H0053", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H2205" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3478" thus and|strong = "H3478" thus did I|strong = "H0589" counsel|strong = "H3289" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>16</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" send|strong = "H7971" quickly|strong = "H4120", and|strong = "H4428" tell|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732", saying|strong = "H0559": Tarry not|strong = "H0408" this|strong = "H6258" night|strong = "H3915" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" plains|strong = "H6160" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" wilderness|strong = "H4057", but|strong = "H1571" without|strong = "H0408" delay pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5674": lest|strong = "H6435" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H1571" swallowed|strong = "H1104" up|strong = "H1104", and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H7971". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1980" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" and|strong = "H1980" Achimaas stayed|strong = "H5975" by|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" fountain Rogel: and|strong = "H1980" there|strong = "H5975" went|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H3588" maid|strong = "H8198" and|strong = "H1980" told|strong = "H5046" them|strong = "H1992": and|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H1992" went|strong = "H1980" forward|strong = "H0935", to|strong = "H0935" carry|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3588" message to|strong = "H0935" king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" might not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" seen|strong = "H7200", nor|strong = "H3808" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H7200" certain|strong = "H0376" boy|strong = "H5288" saw|strong = "H7200" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" told|strong = "H5046" Absalom|strong = "H0053": but|strong = "H7200" they|strong = "H8033" making haste went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H7200" certain|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H0935" Bahurim|strong = "H0980", who|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H7200" well|strong = "H0875" in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0376" court|strong = "H2691", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H8033" went|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H3381". <sup>19</sup>



And|strong = "H0802" a|strong = "H3947" woman|strong = "H0802"  
 took|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H0802" spread|strong = "H6566"  
 a|strong = "H3947" covering|strong = "H4539" over|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mouth|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H0853" well|strong = "H0875", as|strong = "H1697"  
 it|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H0802" to|strong = "H5921" dry sodden  
 barley: and|strong = "H0802" so|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"  
 thing|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H0802" not|strong = "H3808"  
 known|strong = "H3045". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
 Absalom's|strong = "H0053" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 were|strong = "H0802" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004", they|strong = "H3808"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 woman|strong = "H0802": Where|strong = "H0346" is|strong = "H5650"  
 Achimaas and|strong = "H0935" Jonathan|strong = "H3083"?  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" woman|strong = "H0802"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413": They|strong = "H3808"  
 passed|strong = "H5674" on|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935" haste,  
 after|strong = "H0413" they|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H4672" tasted  
 a|strong = "H4672" little water|strong = "H4325". But|strong = "H3808"  
 they|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H0559" sought|strong = "H1245"  
 them|strong = "H0413", when|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3808"  
 found|strong = "H4672" them|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808",  
 returned|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0413"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1961"  
 gone|strong = "H5927", they|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H1961"  
 up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" well|strong = "H0875", and|strong = "H6965"  
 going|strong = "H5927" on|strong = "H5921" told|strong = "H5046"  
 king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H6965"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" quickly|strong = "H4120" over|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H3588": for|strong = "H3588"  
 this|strong = "H3602" manner|strong = "H3602" of|strong = "H4428"  
 counsel|strong = "H3289" has|strong = "H1961" Achitophel  
 given|strong = "H3289" against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588". <sup>22</sup>  
 So|strong = "H3808" David|strong = "H1732" arose|strong = "H6965",  
 and|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H6965"  
 they|strong = "H0834" passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383", until|strong = "H5704"  
 it|strong = "H5704" grew light|strong = "H0216", and|strong = "H6965"  
 not|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H3605"  
 them|strong = "H0853" was|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H6965"

that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 gone|strong = "H3808" over|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3605"  
 river|strong = "H5704". <sup>23</sup> But|strong = "H3588" Achitophel  
 seeing|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H7200"  
 counsel|strong = "H6098" was|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808"  
 followed, saddled|strong = "H2280" his|strong = "H7200" ass,  
 and|strong = "H6965" arose|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965"  
 went|strong = "H6965" home|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H7200" house|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H6965"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7200" city|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H6965" putting|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H7200"  
 house|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H0413" order|strong = "H6680", hanged  
 himself|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H6965" was|strong = "H1004"  
 buried|strong = "H6912" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" sepulchre  
 of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H7200" father|strong = "H0001". <sup>24</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0376" David|strong = "H1732" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" camp, and|strong = "H0935"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5674"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383", be|strong = "H0376"  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0853". <sup>25</sup> Now|strong = "H0935"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" appointed|strong = "H7760"  
 Amasa|strong = "H6021" in|strong = "H5921" Joab's|strong = "H3097"  
 stead|strong = "H8478" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 army|strong = "H6635": and|strong = "H1121" Amasa|strong = "H6021"  
 was|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H7760" man|strong = "H0376"  
 who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H8034" Jethra  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jezrael, who|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" Abigail|strong = "H0026"  
 the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Naas,  
 the|strong = "H0853" sister|strong = "H0269" of|strong = "H1121" Sarvia  
 who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mother|strong = "H0517" of|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478" camped|strong = "H2583"  
 with|strong = "H0776" Absalom|strong = "H0053" in|strong = "H2583"  
 the|strong = "H0776" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Galaad. <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732"  
 was|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" camp, Sobi the|strong = "H0935" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Naas of|strong = "H1121" Rabbath of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0935" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ammon|strong = "H5983", and|strong = "H1121" Machir|strong = "H4353"  
 the|strong = "H0935" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammihel  
 of|strong = "H1121" Lodabar, and|strong = "H1121" Berzellai

the|strong = "H0935" Galaadite of|strong = "H1121"  
 Rogelim|strong = "H7274", <sup>28</sup> Brought him beds|strong = "H4904",  
 and|strong = "H3627" tapestry, and|strong = "H3627" earthen  
 vessels|strong = "H3627", and|strong = "H3627" wheat|strong = "H2406",  
 and|strong = "H3627" barley|strong = "H8184", and|strong = "H3627"  
 meal|strong = "H7058", and|strong = "H3627" parched|strong = "H7039"  
 corn, and|strong = "H3627" beans|strong = "H6321", and|strong = "H3627"  
 lentils|strong = "H5742", and|strong = "H3627" fried pulse, <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0398" honey|strong = "H1706", and|strong = "H0398"  
 butter|strong = "H2529", and|strong = "H0398" sheep|strong = "H6629",  
 and|strong = "H0398" fat calves|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H0398"  
 they|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0854", to|strong = "H0559"  
 eat|strong = "H0398": for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" suspected  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971"  
 were|strong = "H0834" faint|strong = "H5889" with|strong = "H0854"  
 hunger|strong = "H7457" and|strong = "H0398" thirst in|strong = "H6629"  
 the|strong = "H0559" wilderness|strong = "H4057".

18And|strong = "H3967" David|strong = "H1732" having reviewed  
 his|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971", appointed|strong = "H6485"  
 over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853" captains|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H8269" thousands|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H3967"  
 of|strong = "H8269" hundreds|strong = "H3967", <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H7971"  
 third|strong = "H7992" part|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" under|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H7971"  
 third|strong = "H7992" part|strong = "H3027" under|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Abisai  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sarvia  
 Joab's|strong = "H3097" brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H7971" third|strong = "H7992" part|strong = "H3027"  
 under|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ethai, who|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1732"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Geth: and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971": I|strong = "H0589"  
 also|strong = "H1571" will|strong = "H4428" go|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H7971". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"

go|strong="H3318" forth|strong="H3318": for|strong="H3588"  
 if|strong="H0518" we|strong="H3588" flee|strong="H5127"  
 away|strong="H5127", they|strong="H3588" will|strong="H1961"  
 not|strong="H3808" much mind|strong="H3820" us|strong="H0413":  
 or|strong="H0518" if|strong="H0518" half|strong="H2677"  
 of|strong="H3820" us|strong="H0413" should|strong="H0518"  
 fall|strong="H1961", they|strong="H3588" will|strong="H1961"  
 not|strong="H3808" greatly care: for|strong="H3588" thou alone art  
 accounted for|strong="H3588" ten|strong="H6235"  
 thousand|strong="H0505": it|strong="H7760" is|strong="H3820"  
 better|strong="H2896" therefore|strong="H6258" that|strong="H3588"  
 thou shouldst be|strong="H1961" in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 city|strong="H5892" to|strong="H0413" succour us|strong="H0413". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong="H3967" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413":  
 What|strong="H0834" seemeth good|strong="H3190" to|strong="H0413"  
 you|strong="H0834", that|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0834" do|strong="H6213". And|strong="H3967"  
 the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428" stood|strong="H5975"  
 by|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605" gate|strong="H8179":  
 and|strong="H3967" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H5971" went|strong="H3381" forth by|strong="H3027"  
 their|strong="H3605" troops, by|strong="H3027"  
 hundreds|strong="H3967" and|strong="H3967" by|strong="H3027"  
 thousands|strong="H0505". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605"  
 king|strong="H4428" commanded|strong="H6680" Joab|strong="H3097",  
 and|strong="H4428" Abisai, and|strong="H4428" Ethai,  
 saying|strong="H0559": Save me|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 boy|strong="H5288" Absalom|strong="H0053". And|strong="H4428"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971"  
 heard|strong="H8085" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428"  
 giving|strong="H6680" charge|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0559"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" princes|strong="H8269"  
 concerning|strong="H5921" Absalom|strong="H0053". <sup>6</sup>  
 So|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" people|strong="H5971"  
 went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" into|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H1961" field|strong="H7704" against|strong="H7125"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" and|strong="H3478" the|strong="H1961"  
 battle|strong="H4421" was|strong="H1961" fought in|strong="H3478"  
 the|strong="H1961" forest|strong="H3293" of|strong="H7704"  
 Ephraim|strong="H0669". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H3478" the|strong="H6440"  
 people|strong="H5971" of|strong="H3117" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 were|strong="H1961" defeated|strong="H5062" there|strong="H8033"  
 by|strong="H3117" David's|strong="H1732" army|strong="H5971",  
 and|strong="H3478" a|strong="H1961" great|strong="H1419"  
 slaughter|strong="H4046" was|strong="H1961" made|strong="H1961"

that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H5971".  
<sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" battle|strong = "H4421"  
 there|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H1961" scattered|strong = "H6327"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 country|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H8033"  
 were|strong = "H0834" many|strong = "H7235" more|strong = "H7235"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" forest|strong = "H3293"  
 consumed|strong = "H0398", than|strong = "H5921" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719" devoured|strong = "H0398"  
 that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H5414" happened|strong = "H7122" that|strong = "H0834"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" met|strong = "H7122" the|strong = "H6440"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H0776" David|strong = "H1732",  
 riding|strong = "H7392" on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5414"  
 mule|strong = "H6505": and|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H6440" mule|strong = "H6505" went|strong = "H0935"  
 under|strong = "H8478" a|strong = "H5414" thick|strong = "H7730"  
 and|strong = "H0935" large|strong = "H1419" oak|strong = "H0424",  
 his|strong = "H5414" head|strong = "H7218" stuck in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" oak|strong = "H0424": and|strong = "H0935"  
 while|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hung|strong = "H5414"  
 between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H6440" heaven|strong = "H8064"  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 the|strong = "H6440" mule|strong = "H6505" on|strong = "H5921"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" rode|strong = "H7392"  
 passed|strong = "H5674" on|strong = "H5921". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 one|strong = "H0259" saw|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H5046"  
 and|strong = "H0376" told|strong = "H5046" Joab|strong = "H3097",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H2009" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" hanging|strong = "H8518" upon|strong = "H7200"  
 an|strong = "H7200" oak|strong = "H0424". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H7200"  
 told|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H5414": If|strong = "H2009" thou  
 sawest him|strong = "H5414", why|strong = "H4069" didst thou  
 not|strong = "H3808" stab him|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" ground|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H5414" would|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H0376"  
 given|strong = "H5414" thee ten|strong = "H6235" sicles of|strong = "H0776"  
 silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H0776" belt? <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Joab|strong = "H3097": If|strong = "H3588" thou  
 wouldst have|strong = "H0376" paid|strong = "H3027"

down|strong = "H7971" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H8104"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3588" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 pieces of|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3701", I|strong = "H0595"  
 would|strong = "H3863" not|strong = "H3808" lay|strong = "H7971"  
 my|strong = "H8104" hands|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" son|strong = "H1121":  
 for|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H5921"  
 hearing|strong = "H0241" he|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428"  
 charged|strong = "H6680" thee, and|strong = "H1121" Abisai,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Ethai, saying|strong = "H0559": Save  
 me|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" boy|strong = "H5288"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053". <sup>13</sup> Yea and|strong = "H4428"  
 if|strong = "H0176" I|strong = "H1697" should|strong = "H6213"  
 have|strong = "H0859" acted|strong = "H6213" boldly  
 against|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H5315"  
 life|strong = "H5315", this|strong = "H1697" could|strong = "H1697"  
 not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H0859" been|strong = "H3808"  
 hid|strong = "H3582" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H4428" wouldst thou  
 have|strong = "H0859" stood|strong = "H3320" by|strong = "H3605"  
 me|strong = "H5315"? <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H6440" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Not|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H3651" thou wilt,  
 but|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3820" set upon him|strong = "H6440"  
 in|strong = "H5750" thy sight|strong = "H6440". So|strong = "H3651"  
 he|strong = "H3651" took|strong = "H3947" three|strong = "H7969" lances  
 in|strong = "H5750" his|strong = "H3947" hand|strong = "H3709",  
 and|strong = "H6440" thrust|strong = "H8628" them|strong = "H6440"  
 into|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0559" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 of|strong = "H7626" Absalom|strong = "H0053": and|strong = "H6440" whilst  
 he|strong = "H3651" yet|strong = "H5750" panted for|strong = "H3651"  
 life|strong = "H2416", sticking on|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559"  
 oak|strong = "H0424", <sup>15</sup> Ten|strong = "H6235" young|strong = "H5288"  
 men|strong = "H5288", armourbearers of|strong = "H3627"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097", ran up|strong = "H5375", and|strong = "H3097"  
 striking|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221" slew|strong = "H5221"  
 him|strong = "H5221". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3478" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 sounded|strong = "H8628" the|strong = "H0853" trumpet|strong = "H7782",  
 and|strong = "H3478" kept|strong = "H2820" back|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" from|strong = "H7725"  
 pursuing|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H0310" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 in|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H3588" flight|strong = "H7291", being  
 willing to|strong = "H7725" spare|strong = "H2820" he|strong = "H3588"  
 multitude. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H5921"  
 took|strong = "H3947" Absalom|strong = "H0053", and|strong = "H3478"  
 cast|strong = "H7993" him|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H3947" great|strong = "H1419" pit|strong = "H6354"

in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" forest|strong = "H3293",  
 and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H5921" laid an|strong = "H7993"  
 exceeding|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H1419" heap|strong = "H1530"  
 of|strong = "H0376" stories upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413":  
 but|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 fled|strong = "H5127" to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605"  
 own|strong = "H0376" dwellings. <sup>18</sup> Now|strong = "H3117"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" had|strong = "H0834" reared up|strong = "H5704"  
 for|strong = "H3588" himself|strong = "H3027", in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" lifetime|strong = "H3117", a|strong = "H3947"  
 pillar|strong = "H5324", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0369"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 valley|strong = "H6010": for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 no|strong = "H0369" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 this|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H8034"  
 the|strong = "H0853" monument|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"  
 my|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034". And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 pillar|strong = "H5324" by|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H0369" own  
 name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5921"  
 is|strong = "H0369" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Absalom|strong = "H0053",  
 to|strong = "H0559" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Achimaas the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Sadoc said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" run|strong = "H7323" and|strong = "H1121"  
 tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428",  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 done|strong = "H3027" judgment|strong = "H8199" for|strong = "H3588"  
 him|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3068"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921": Thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0559"  
 messenger|strong = "H1319" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117",  
 but|strong = "H3588" shalt bear|strong = "H1319" tidings|strong = "H1319"  
 another|strong = "H0312" day|strong = "H3117": this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H4428"  
 not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H0376" thee bear|strong = "H1319"  
 tidings|strong = "H1319", because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" son|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H2088"  
 dead|strong = "H4191". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H4428" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Chusai: Go, and|strong = "H4428"  
 tell|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 what|strong = "H0834" thou hast seen|strong = "H7200". Chusai

bowed down to Joab, and ran. <sup>22</sup> Then Achimaas the son of Sadoc said to Joab again: "Why might I also run after Chusai? And Joab said to him: "Why wilt thou run, my son? thou wilt not be the bearer of good tidings. <sup>23</sup> He answered: "But what if I run?" And he said to him: "Run." Then Achimaas running by a nearer way passed Chusai. <sup>24</sup> And David sat between the gates: and the watchman that was on the top of the gate upon the wall, lifting up his eyes, saw a man running alone. <sup>25</sup> And crying out the king: "and the king said: "If he alone, there are good tidings in his mouth." And as he was coming apace, and drawing nearer, <sup>26</sup> The watchman saw another man running, and crying aloud from above: "he said to the man running alone: "I see another man running alone." And the king said: "He also"



is|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H7200" good|strong = "H1319"  
 messenger|strong = "H1319". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" watchman|strong = "H6822" said|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0853" running|strong = "H4794" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" foremost|strong = "H7223" seemeth  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" like|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" running|strong = "H4794" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Achimaas the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Sadoc. And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 said|strong = "H0559": He|strong = "H0853" is|strong = "H2088"  
 a|strong = "H7200" good|strong = "H2896" man|strong = "H0376":  
 and|strong = "H1121" cometh with|strong = "H0413" good|strong = "H2896"  
 news|strong = "H1309". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Achimaas  
 crying|strong = "H7121" out|strong = "H0413", said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428":  
 God|strong = "H0430" save thee, O|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4428".  
 And|strong = "H3068" falling down|strong = "H7812"  
 before|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 with|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H0639"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" ground|strong = "H0776",  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Blessed|strong = "H1288"  
 be|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H0834" hath shut|strong = "H5462"  
 up|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" lord|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Is|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H0853" young|strong = "H5288"  
 man|strong = "H5288" Absalom|strong = "H0053" safe|strong = "H7965"?  
 And|strong = "H4428" Achimaas said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3045"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H7200" great|strong = "H1419"  
 tumult|strong = "H1995", O|strong = "H4100" king|strong = "H4428",  
 when|strong = "H7200" thy servant|strong = "H5650" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H7971" thy servant|strong = "H5650":  
 I|strong = "H3045" know|strong = "H3045" nothing|strong = "H3808"  
 else|strong = "H3808". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0559": Pass, and|strong = "H4428" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 here|strong = "H3541". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" bad passed, and|strong = "H0935"  
 stood|strong = "H6965" still|strong = "H0559", Chusai  
 appeared|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H0935" coming|strong = "H0935"  
 up|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H3588" bring|strong = "H0935" good|strong = "H1319"

tidings|strong = "H1319", my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H3068",  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath judged|strong = "H8199"  
 for|strong = "H3588" thee this|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117"  
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H3068" risen|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 against|strong = "H5921" thee. <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Chusai: Is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H5288" Absalom|strong = "H0053"  
 safe|strong = "H7965"? And|strong = "H6965" Chusai answering  
 him|strong = "H0413", said|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341" of|strong = "H4428"  
 my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H0113", the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" rise|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H0413" unto evil|strong = "H7451", be|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" young|strong = "H5288"  
 man|strong = "H5288" is|strong = "H0834". <sup>33</sup> The king therefore being  
 much moved, went up to the high chamber over the gate, and wept. And as  
 he went he spoke in this manner: My son Absalom, Absalom my son: would  
 to God that I might die for thee, Absalom my son, my son Absalom.

19And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5414" was|strong = "H4428"  
 told|strong = "H0559" Joab|strong = "H0559", that|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" wept|strong = "H1058"  
 and|strong = "H1121" mourned|strong = "H1058" for|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121": <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H5921" victory that|strong = "H2009" day  
 was|strong = "H4428" turned into|strong = "H5921"  
 mourning|strong = "H0056" unto all|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H5921"  
 people: for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" people  
 heard|strong = "H5046" say that|strong = "H2009" day:  
 The|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428" grieveth for|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" son. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" shunned the|strong = "H3605" going  
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H1931"  
 that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" people|strong = "H5971" would|strong = "H0559"  
 do|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" hath turned|strong = "H1961"  
 their|strong = "H3605" backs, and|strong = "H1121" fled  
 away|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 battle|strong = "H3117". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" king  
 covered his|strong = "H0834" head, and|strong = "H0935" cried

with|strong="H0935" a|strong="H0935" loud voice: O  
my|strong="H0834" son Absalom, O Absalom my|strong="H0834" son, O  
my|strong="H0834" son. <sup>5</sup> Then|strong="H0853" Joab going into  
the|strong="H0853" house to|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853"  
king|strong="H4428", said: Thou hast shamed this day the|strong="H0853"  
faces|strong="H6440" of|strong="H1121" all|strong="H1419" thy  
servants, that|strong="H1121" have|strong="H1121" saved thy life,  
and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" lives of|strong="H1121" thy  
sons|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" thy  
daughters, and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" lives  
of|strong="H1121" thy wives, and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"  
lives of|strong="H1121" thy concubines. <sup>6</sup> Thou lovest  
them|strong="H0413" that|strong="H3605" hate thee,  
and|strong="H1121" thou hatest them|strong="H0413"  
that|strong="H3605" love thee: and|strong="H1121" thou hast shewn  
this|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117" that|strong="H3605" thou  
carest not|strong="H5315" for|strong="H0413" thy nobles,  
nor|strong="H0413" for|strong="H0413" thy servants|strong="H5650":  
and|strong="H1121" I|strong="H3117" now|strong="H3117"  
plainly|strong="H0559" perceive that|strong="H3605" if|strong="H1121"  
Absalom had|strong="H4428" lived|strong="H5315", and|strong="H1121"  
all|strong="H3605" we|strong="H3117" had|strong="H4428"  
been|strong="H3605" slain, then|strong="H0853" it|strong="H6440"  
would|strong="H0559" have|strong="H1121" pleased thee. <sup>7</sup>  
Now|strong="H3117" therefore|strong="H3045" arise,  
and|strong="H3117" go out|strong="H3045", and|strong="H3117" speak  
to|strong="H4191" the|strong="H3605" satisfaction of|strong="H3117"  
thy servants|strong="H5650": for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588"  
swear|strong="H3588" to|strong="H4191" thee by|strong="H3117"  
the|strong="H3605" Lord, that|strong="H3588" if|strong="H3588" thou  
wilt not|strong="H0369" go forth|strong="H3045", there|strong="H0369"  
will|strong="H5869" not|strong="H0369" tarry with|strong="H3045" thee  
so|strong="H4191" much|strong="H3605" as|strong="H3117"  
one|strong="H0369" this|strong="H3588" night: and|strong="H3117"  
that|strong="H3588" will|strong="H5869" be|strong="H4191" worse  
to|strong="H4191" thee, than|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605"  
the|strong="H3605" evils that|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0369"  
befallen thee from|strong="H3117" thy youth until now|strong="H3117".  
<sup>8</sup> Then|strong="H6965" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H5921"  
arose|strong="H6965" and|strong="H0935" sat in|strong="H5921"  
the|strong="H3605" gate: and|strong="H0935" it|strong="H0518"  
was|strong="H0369" told|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0935"  
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H0376"  
that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H5921" sat  
in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" gate: and|strong="H0935"  
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H0376"

came|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"  
king|strong = "H5921", but|strong = "H3588" Israel fled to|strong = "H0935"  
their|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H0376" dwellings. <sup>9</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
people|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H3478" at|strong = "H3427" strife  
in|strong = "H3427" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" tribes  
of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", saying|strong = "H0559":  
The|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" delivered us|strong = "H5046"  
out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" hand  
of|strong = "H4428" our|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H6965",  
and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0376" saved us|strong = "H5046"  
out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" hand  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Philistines: and|strong = "H0935"  
now|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0376"  
fled|strong = "H5127" out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H3605" Absalom.

<sup>10</sup> But|strong = "H1961" Absalom|strong = "H0053", whom  
we|strong = "H6258" anointed over|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921",  
is|strong = "H1931" dead in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" battle:  
how|strong = "H0341" long are|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H3605"  
silent, and|strong = "H3478" bring|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H1961"  
back the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"? <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H4428"

king|strong = "H4428" David sent|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H4191"  
Sadoc, and|strong = "H4428" Abiathar the|strong = "H0853" priests, saying:

Speak to|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0853" ancients  
of|strong = "H4428" Juda, saying: Why|strong = "H4100"  
are|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" the|strong = "H0853" last  
to|strong = "H4191" bring|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"  
king|strong = "H4428" back|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H4191"  
his|strong = "H5921" house? (For|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
talk of|strong = "H4428" all Israel|strong = "H4421" was|strong = "H0834"  
come|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0853"  
king|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" house.) <sup>12</sup>

You|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3478" my|strong = "H3605" brethren,  
you|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3478" my|strong = "H3605" bone,  
and|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H3605" flesh, why|strong = "H4100"  
are|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
last|strong = "H0314" to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H0935"  
back|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"? <sup>13</sup>

And|strong = "H4428" say ye to|strong = "H7725" Amasa: Art  
not|strong = "H1961" thou my|strong = "H1961" bone|strong = "H6106",  
and|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H1961" flesh|strong = "H1320"?  
So|strong = "H1961" do|strong = "H4100" God to|strong = "H7725"  
me|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H4428" add more, if|strong = "H1961"  
thou be|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" chief  
captain of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" army before

me|strong = "H7725" always in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H4428" Joab. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961" inclined the|strong = "H3605" heart of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0430" Juda, as|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H0518" were|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H0430" one|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H3605": and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H0518" sent|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" king, saying|strong = "H0559": Return|strong = "H8478" thou, and|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" thy servants. <sup>15</sup>

And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" returned|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H3063" came|strong = "H0413" as|strong = "H3824" far|strong = "H0413" as|strong = "H3824" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan, and|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605" Juda came|strong = "H0413" as|strong = "H3824" far|strong = "H0413" as|strong = "H3824" Galgal to|strong = "H0413" meet the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H0413" over|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Semei the|strong = "H0853" son of|strong = "H4428" Gera the|strong = "H0853" son of|strong = "H4428" Jemini of|strong = "H4428" Bahurim, made|strong = "H7725" haste and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" down with|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" men of|strong = "H4428" Juda to|strong = "H0935" meet|strong = "H7125" king|strong = "H4428" David, <sup>17</sup> With|strong = "H5973" a|strong = "H0834" thousand men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin, and|strong = "H1121" Siba the|strong = "H0834" servant of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" house of|strong = "H1121" Saul: and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1732" fifteen sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" twenty servants|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973": and|strong = "H1121" going|strong = "H3381" over|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" Jordan, <sup>18</sup>

They|strong = "H0376" passed the|strong = "H6440" fords before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428", that|strong = "H7586" they|strong = "H0376" might|strong = "H1121" help over|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" king's|strong = "H4428" household|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121" do according|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376" commandment. And|strong = "H1121" Semei the|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gera falling down|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428", when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0376" was|strong = "H7586" come over|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Jordan|strong = "H3383", <sup>19</sup> Said to|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0853": Impute not|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440", my|strong = "H6440" lord, the|strong = "H0853"

iniquity, nor remember the|strong="H0853" injuries of|strong="H1121" thy  
 servant on|strong="H5307" the|strong="H0853" day that|strong="H5307"  
 thou, my|strong="H6440" lord, the|strong="H0853"  
 king|strong="H4428", wentest out|strong="H6440" of|strong="H1121"  
 Jerusalem, nor lay|strong="H5307" it|strong="H6213"  
 up|strong="H0853" in|strong="H1004" thy heart, O|strong="H1004"  
 king|strong="H4428". <sup>20</sup> For|strong="H0413" I|strong="H0834" thy  
 servant|strong="H5650" acknowledge my|strong="H7760"  
 sin|strong="H5771": and|strong="H4428" therefore|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0834" am come|strong="H3318" this|strong="H0834"  
 day|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" first|strong="H3117"  
 of|strong="H4428" all|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" house  
 of|strong="H4428" Joseph|strong="H0413", and|strong="H4428" am  
 come|strong="H3318" down|strong="H7760" to|strong="H0413"  
 meet|strong="H3318" my|strong="H7760" lord|strong="H0113"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428". <sup>21</sup> But|strong="H3588"  
 Abisai the|strong="H3605" son of|strong="H4428" Sarvia answering, said:  
 Shall|strong="H1004" Semei for|strong="H3588" these|strong="H3605"  
 words not|strong="H3588" be|strong="H0113" put|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0935" death, because|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588"  
 cursed the|strong="H3605" Lord's|strong="H0113" anointed? <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" David said|strong="H0559": What|strong="H2063"  
 have|strong="H1121" I|strong="H3588" to|strong="H0559" do  
 with|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3588", ye sons|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Sarvia? why|strong="H3588" are|strong="H1121"  
 you|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588" satan this|strong="H2063" day  
 to|strong="H0559" me|strong="H4191"? shall|strong="H1121"  
 there|strong="H3068" any|strong="H3588" man|strong="H1121"  
 be|strong="H4191" killed|strong="H4191" this|strong="H2063" day  
 in|strong="H3068" Israel? do not|strong="H3808" I|strong="H3588"  
 know that|strong="H3588" this|strong="H2063" day I|strong="H3588"  
 am|strong="H3068" made king over|strong="H0853" Israel? <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" Semei: Thou shalt  
 not|strong="H3808" die|strong="H4191". And|strong="H1121"  
 he|strong="H3588" swore unto him|strong="H5921". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong="H4428" Miphiboseth the|strong="H0559" son  
 of|strong="H4428" Saul|strong="H0559" came|strong="H0413" down  
 to|strong="H0413" meet the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428",  
 and|strong="H4428" he|strong="H3808" had|strong="H4428"  
 neither|strong="H3808" washed his|strong="H3808" feet,  
 nor|strong="H3808" trimmed his|strong="H3808" beard:  
 nor|strong="H3808" washed his|strong="H3808" garments  
 from|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" day that|strong="H0559"  
 the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428" went|strong="H0413"  
 out|strong="H0413", until the|strong="H0559" day of|strong="H4428"

his|strong = "H3808" return in|strong = "H0413" peace. <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H0834"  
 met|strong = "H7125" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 at|strong = "H3117" Jerusalem, the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 said to|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0853": Why|strong = "H0834"  
 camest thou not|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H0935"  
 me|strong = "H4480", Miphiboseth? <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 he|strong = "H3588" answering, said|strong = "H0559": My|strong = "H1961"  
 lord, O|strong = "H4100" king|strong = "H4428", my|strong = "H1961"  
 servant despised me|strong = "H0935": for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" thy servant spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" saddle me|strong = "H0935"  
 an|strong = "H1961" ass, that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" might  
 get|strong = "H1980" on|strong = "H1980" and|strong = "H1980"  
 go|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" thy servant  
 am|strong = "H1961" lame. <sup>27</sup> Moreover he|strong = "H3588" hath  
 also|strong = "H4428" accused me|strong = "H5921" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650" to|strong = "H0559" thee, my|strong = "H5921"  
 lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428":  
 but|strong = "H3588" thou my|strong = "H5921" lord|strong = "H0113"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" art as|strong = "H3588"  
 an|strong = "H3588" angel of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0559", do  
 what|strong = "H5921" pleaseth thee. <sup>28</sup> For|strong = "H0413" all  
 of|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H5650" father's house  
 were|strong = "H5869" no better|strong = "H2896" than|strong = "H2896"  
 worthy of|strong = "H4428" death before|strong = "H5869"  
 my|strong = "H5650" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H0413"  
 king|strong = "H4428"; and|strong = "H0430" thou hast set|strong = "H6213"  
 me|strong = "H0413" thy servant|strong = "H5650" among|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" guests of|strong = "H4428" thy table:  
 what|strong = "H2896" just|strong = "H6213" complaint therefore  
 have|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H5650"? or|strong = "H5650"  
 what|strong = "H2896" right|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H0413" cry any  
 more to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428"? <sup>29</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 said|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Why|strong = "H4100" speakest thou any|strong = "H3605"  
 more|strong = "H5750"? what|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H1961" said|strong = "H0413" is|strong = "H4100"  
 determined: thou and|strong = "H4428" Siba divide the|strong = "H3605"  
 possessions. <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H4428" Miphiboseth  
 answered|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428":  
 Yea, let him|strong = "H0853" take all|strong = "H1697",  
 for|strong = "H4428" as|strong = "H1697" much|strong = "H4100"  
 as|strong = "H1697" my|strong = "H1696" lord the|strong = "H0853"

king is returned peaceably into his house. <sup>31</sup> Berzellai also the Galaadite coming down from Rogelim, brought the king over Jordan, being ready also to wait on him beyond the Galaadite river. <sup>32</sup> Now Berzellai a great age, that is to say, fourscore years old, and he provided the king with sustenance when he abode in the camp: for he was a man exceeding rich. <sup>33</sup> And the king said to Berzellai: Come with me that thou mayest rest secure with me in Jerusalem. <sup>34</sup> And Berzellai said to the king: How many are the days of my life, that I should go up with the king to Jerusalem? <sup>35</sup> I am this day fourscore years old, are my senses quick to discern sweet and bitter? or can I eat meat or drink delight thy servant? or can I hear any more the voice of singing men and singing women? why should thy servant be a burden to my lord, the king? <sup>36</sup> I thy servant will go on a little way from the Jordan with thee: I need not this recompense. <sup>37</sup> But I beseech thee let thy servant return, and die



in|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H5650" own city, and|strong = "H4428"  
 be|strong = "H4428" buried by|strong = "H4592" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sepulchre of|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H5650" father,  
 and|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H5650" mother.  
 But|strong = "H4428" there|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H4100" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650" Chamaam, let him|strong = "H0853"  
 go|strong = "H5674" with|strong = "H0854" thee, my|strong = "H5650" lord,  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H4428"  
 do|strong = "H4100" to|strong = "H5650" him|strong = "H0853" whatsoever  
 seemeth good to|strong = "H5650" thee. <sup>38</sup> Then|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" said to|strong = "H4191"  
 him|strong = "H0853": Let|strong = "H4994" Chamaam go|strong = "H7725"  
 over|strong = "H5674" with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H4994",  
 and|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 do|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H0853" whatsoever  
 shall|strong = "H0517" please|strong = "H4994" thee, and|strong = "H4428"  
 all|strong = "H2009" that|strong = "H0834" thou shalt ask|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" me|strong = "H4994", thou shalt obtain. <sup>39</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" when|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" had|strong = "H0834"  
 passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Jordan, the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" kissed Berzellai,  
 and|strong = "H4428" blessed him|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H4428"  
 he|strong = "H0834" returned to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3605"  
 own|strong = "H5869" place|strong = "H3605". <sup>40</sup> So|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" went|strong = "H7725"  
 on|strong = "H4725" to|strong = "H7725" Galgal, and|strong = "H4428"  
 Chamaam with|strong = "H3605" him|strong = "H0853". Now  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda had|strong = "H4428" brought|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5674",  
 and|strong = "H4428" only|strong = "H3605" half of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H3383" there|strong = "H3605". <sup>41</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H1571" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" running  
 together|strong = "H5973" to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428", said to|strong = "H3478" him|strong = "H0853": Why  
 have|strong = "H1571" our|strong = "H3605" brethren the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428" Juda stolen thee  
 away|strong = "H5973", and|strong = "H3063" have|strong = "H1571"  
 brought the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H3063"  
 his|strong = "H3605" household over|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Jordan, and|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H5973"

with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0853"? <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" Juda answered|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478": Because|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" is|strong = "H0376" nearer to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": why|strong = "H4069" art thou angry for|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H3605" matter? have|strong = "H0376" we|strong = "H3605" eaten any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428", or|strong = "H1004" have|strong = "H0376" any|strong = "H3605" gifts been|strong = "H3605" given us|strong = "H0413"? <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" answered|strong = "H6030" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H3063" said|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0376" ten parts|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" more|strong = "H4480" than|strong = "H4480" thou, and|strong = "H3063" David belongeth to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" more|strong = "H4480" than|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H0413" thee: why|strong = "H4100" hast thou done|strong = "H3605" me|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3588" wrong, and|strong = "H3063" why|strong = "H4100" was|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H2088" told|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" first|strong = "H2088", that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" might|strong = "H3478" bring|strong = "H5375" back|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"? And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" Juda answered|strong = "H6030" more|strong = "H4480" harshly than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478".

20And|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H8033" happened|strong = "H7122" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H3808" there|strong = "H8033" a|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Belial, whose|strong = "H1121" name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" Seba, the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bochri, a|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Jemini: and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H8033" sounded|strong = "H8628" the|strong = "H0559" trumpet|strong = "H7782", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H8033" have|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808" part in|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732", nor|strong = "H3808" inheritance|strong = "H5159" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Isai: return to|strong = "H0559" thy dwellings, O|strong = "H8034" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121"

all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" departed from|strong = "H4480"  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H1121" followed|strong = "H0310"  
 Seba the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bochi:  
 but|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda stuck|strong = "H1692" to|strong = "H5704"  
 their|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383" unto  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 was|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H8104" house|strong = "H1004" at|strong = "H0413"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ten|strong = "H6235" women|strong = "H0802"  
 his|strong = "H8104" concubines|strong = "H6370", whom|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H0413" keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" put|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935" ward, allowing  
 them|strong = "H0413" provisions: and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808"  
 in|strong = "H0935" unto them|strong = "H0413", but|strong = "H3808"  
 they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" shut up|strong = "H5704" unto  
 the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428"  
 their|strong = "H5414" death|strong = "H4194" living|strong = "H2424"  
 in|strong = "H0935" widowhood|strong = "H0491". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3063"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Amasa|strong = "H6021": Assemble to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" Juda against|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" third|strong = "H7969" day|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H3063" be|strong = "H0376" thou here|strong = "H6311"  
 present|strong = "H5975". <sup>5</sup> So|strong = "H4480" Amasa|strong = "H6021"  
 went to|strong = "H3063" assemble|strong = "H3259" the|strong = "H0853"  
 men of|strong = "H4480" Juda, but|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 tarried beyond|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" set|strong = "H0834"  
 time|strong = "H4150" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" king  
 had|strong = "H0834" appointed|strong = "H4150" him|strong = "H0853". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Abisai: Now|strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H5869"  
 Seba the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bochi  
 do us|strong = "H0413" more|strong = "H4480" harm than|strong = "H4480"  
 did Absalom|strong = "H0053": take|strong = "H3947" thou  
 therefore|strong = "H6258" the|strong = "H0853" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H1121" thy lord|strong = "H0113", and|strong = "H1121"  
 pursue|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0413",  
 lest|strong = "H6435" he|strong = "H0310" find|strong = "H4672" fenced

cities|strong="H5892", and|strong="H1121" escape|strong="H5337"  
 us|strong="H0413". <sup>7</sup> So|strong="H3318" Joab's|strong="H3097"  
 men|strong="H0376" went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318"  
 with|strong="H0376" him|strong="H0310", and|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3605" Cerethi and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"  
 Phelethi: and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 valiant|strong="H1368" men|strong="H0376" went|strong="H3318"  
 out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H1121" Jerusalem|strong="H3389"  
 to|strong="H0376" pursue|strong="H7291" after|strong="H0310" Seba  
 the|strong="H3605" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Bochri. <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" when|strong="H0834" they|strong="H1992"  
 were|strong="H0834" at|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440"  
 great|strong="H1419" stone|strong="H0068" which|strong="H0834"  
 is|strong="H0834" in|strong="H5921" Gabaon, Amasa|strong="H6021"  
 coming|strong="H0935" met them|strong="H1992". And|strong="H0935"  
 Joab|strong="H3097" had|strong="H0834" on|strong="H5921"  
 a|strong="H0935" close|strong="H5973" coat of|strong="H6440" equal  
 length with|strong="H5973" his|strong="H5921" habit,  
 and|strong="H0935" over|strong="H5921" it|strong="H1931"  
 was|strong="H0834" girded|strong="H2296" with|strong="H5973"  
 a|strong="H0935" sword|strong="H2719" hanging down|strong="H5307"  
 to|strong="H0935" his|strong="H5921" flank, in|strong="H5921"  
 a|strong="H0935" scabbard, made|strong="H0834" in|strong="H5921"  
 such|strong="H0834" manner as|strong="H0834" to|strong="H0935"  
 come|strong="H0935" out|strong="H3318" with|strong="H5973"  
 the|strong="H6440" least motion and|strong="H0935" strike. <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong="H3027" Joab|strong="H3097" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0559" Amasa|strong="H6021": God|strong="H0559" save  
 thee, my|strong="H3027" brother|strong="H0251". And|strong="H3027"  
 he|strong="H0559" took|strong="H0270" Amasa|strong="H6021"  
 by|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0559" chin with|strong="H3027"  
 his|strong="H3027" right|strong="H3225" hand|strong="H3027"  
 to|strong="H0559" kiss him|strong="H0559". <sup>10</sup> But|strong="H3808"  
 Amasa|strong="H6021" did|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808"  
 take|strong="H8104" notice of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834"  
 sword|strong="H2719", which|strong="H0834" Joab|strong="H3097"  
 had|strong="H0834", and|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0834"  
 struck|strong="H5221" him|strong="H0413" in|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0834" side|strong="H3027", and|strong="H1121"  
 shed|strong="H8210" out|strong="H8210" his|strong="H8104"  
 bowels|strong="H4578" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834"  
 ground|strong="H0776", and|strong="H1121" gave him|strong="H0413"  
 not|strong="H3808" a|strong="H0834" second|strong="H8138" wound,  
 and|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0834" died|strong="H4191".  
 And|strong="H1121" Joab|strong="H3097", and|strong="H1121" Abisai  
 his|strong="H8104" brother|strong="H0251" pursued|strong="H7291"

after|strong = "H0310" Seba the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Bochri. <sup>11</sup> In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 mean time some|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Joab's|strong = "H3097" company stopping  
 at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" dead body of|strong = "H0376"  
 Amasa, said|strong = "H0559": Behold he|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H4310" have|strong = "H0834"  
 been|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" Joab's|strong = "H3097" stead  
 the|strong = "H0559" companion of|strong = "H0376"  
 David|strong = "H1732". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Amasa|strong = "H6021"  
 imbrued with|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818",  
 lay|strong = "H1556" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 way|strong = "H3605". A|strong = "H3588" certain|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" saw|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H3588"  
 that|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" stood|strong = "H5975" still|strong = "H5975"  
 to|strong = "H0935" look|strong = "H7200" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921", so|strong = "H4480" he|strong = "H0834"  
 removed|strong = "H5437" Amasa|strong = "H6021" out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" highway|strong = "H4546"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704",  
 and|strong = "H0935" covered him|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H3588" garment|strong = "H0899", that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" who|strong = "H0834" passed might|strong = "H1818"  
 not|strong = "H3588" stop|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H3605" account|strong = "H5921". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 removed|strong = "H4480" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H3605", all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H0376"  
 on|strong = "H3605" following|strong = "H0310" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 to|strong = "H0376" pursue|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H0310" Seba  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bochri. <sup>14</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0310" had|strong = "H3478"  
 passed|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H7626"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" unto Abela and|strong = "H0935" Bethmaacha:  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" chosen  
 men|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H3478" gathered together unto  
 him|strong = "H0310". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" besieged  
 him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H5921" Abela, and|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Bethmaacha, and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0834" cast|strong = "H5307" up|strong = "H5975"  
 works|strong = "H5550" round the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892",

and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892"  
 was|strong="H0834" besieged: and|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" that|strong="H0834"  
 were|strong="H0834" with|strong="H0854" Joab|strong="H3097",  
 laboured to|strong="H0413" throw|strong="H8210"  
 down|strong="H5307" the|strong="H3605" walls|strong="H2346". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="H0802" a|strong="H8085" wise|strong="H2450"  
 woman|strong="H0802" cried|strong="H7121" out|strong="H4480"  
 from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0559" city|strong="H5892":  
 Hear|strong="H8085", hear|strong="H8085", and|strong="H0802"  
 say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Joab|strong="H3097":  
 Come|strong="H7126" near|strong="H7126" hither, and|strong="H0802"  
 I|strong="H5704" will|strong="H0802" speak|strong="H1696"  
 with|strong="H0413" thee. <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H0802"  
 when|strong="H8085" he|strong="H0802" was|strong="H0802"  
 come|strong="H7126" near|strong="H7126" to|strong="H0413"  
 her|strong="H0413", she said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413": Art thou Joab|strong="H3097"?  
 And|strong="H0802" he|strong="H0802" answered|strong="H0559":  
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589". And|strong="H0802" she  
 spoke|strong="H0559" thus|strong="H8085" to|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413": Hear|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0559"  
 words|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1697" thy  
 handmaid|strong="H0519". He|strong="H0802"  
 answered|strong="H0559": I|strong="H0589" do|strong="H0589"  
 hear|strong="H8085". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H1696" she|strong="H3651"  
 again|strong="H1696" said|strong="H0559": A|strong="H1696"  
 saying|strong="H0559" was|strong="H7592" used in|strong="H1696"  
 the|strong="H0559" old|strong="H7223" proverb: They|strong="H3651"  
 that|strong="H3651" inquire|strong="H7592", let|strong="H3651"  
 them|strong="H7592" inquire|strong="H7592" in|strong="H1696" Abela:  
 and|strong="H1696" so|strong="H3651" they|strong="H3651"  
 made|strong="H1696" an|strong="H0559" end|strong="H8552". <sup>19</sup>  
 Am|strong="H0595" not I|strong="H0595" she|strong="H0517"  
 that|strong="H3068" answer truth in|strong="H3068"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H3068" thou seekest  
 to|strong="H4191" destroy|strong="H4191" the|strong="H3068"  
 city|strong="H5892", and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H4191" overthrow  
 a|strong="H3068" mother|strong="H0517" in|strong="H3068"  
 Israel|strong="H3478"? Why|strong="H4100" wilt thou throw down  
 the|strong="H3068" inheritance|strong="H5159" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068"? <sup>20</sup> And|strong="H3097"  
 Joab|strong="H3097" answering said|strong="H0559":  
 God|strong="H0559" forbid|strong="H2486", God|strong="H0559"  
 forbid|strong="H2486" that|strong="H0559" I|strong="H0518"  
 should|strong="H0518", I|strong="H0518" do|strong="H0518"

not|strong="H0518" throw down, nor|strong="H0518"  
 destroy|strong="H7843". <sup>21</sup> The|strong="H0853" matter|strong="H1697"  
 is|strong="H0376" not|strong="H3808" so|strong="H3651",  
 but|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588" man|strong="H0376"  
 of|strong="H1121" mount|strong="H2022" Ephraim|strong="H0669",  
 Seba the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Bochri  
 by|strong="H5921" name|strong="H8034", hath lifted|strong="H5375"  
 up|strong="H5375" his|strong="H5414" hand|strong="H3027"  
 against|strong="H5921" king|strong="H4428" David|strong="H1732":  
 deliver|strong="H5414" him|strong="H0413" only|strong="H0905",  
 and|strong="H1121" we|strong="H3588" will|strong="H4428" depart  
 from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892".  
 And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" woman|strong="H0802"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Joab|strong="H3097":  
 Behold|strong="H2009" his|strong="H5414" head|strong="H7218"  
 shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H3808" thrown|strong="H7993"  
 to|strong="H0413" thee from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 wall|strong="H2346". <sup>22</sup> So|strong="H0935" she went|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H1121" spoke|strong="H0413"  
 to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413" wisely|strong="H2451":  
 and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H5921" cut|strong="H3772"  
 off|strong="H3772" the|strong="H3605" head|strong="H7218"  
 of|strong="H1121" Seba the|strong="H3605" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Bochri, and|strong="H1121" cast|strong="H7993"  
 it|strong="H5921" out|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0413"  
 Joab|strong="H3097". And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0853"  
 sounded|strong="H8628" the|strong="H3605" trumpet|strong="H7782",  
 and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H5921" departed|strong="H0935"  
 from|strong="H7725" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892",  
 every|strong="H3605" one|strong="H0376" to|strong="H0413"  
 their|strong="H3605" home|strong="H0168": and|strong="H1121"  
 Joab|strong="H3097" returned|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413"  
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 king|strong="H4428". <sup>23</sup> So|strong="H5921" Joab|strong="H3097"  
 was|strong="H3478" over|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" army|strong="H6635" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478": and|strong="H1121" Banaias the|strong="H3605"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Joiada|strong="H3077"  
 was|strong="H3478" over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" Cerethites  
 and|strong="H1121" Phelethites, <sup>24</sup> But|strong="H5921" Aduram  
 over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" tributes: and|strong="H1121"  
 Josaphat the|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Ahilud|strong="H0286" was|strong="H1121" recorder|strong="H2142".  
<sup>25</sup> And|strong="H3548" Siva was|strong="H3548" scribe|strong="H5608":  
 and|strong="H3548" Sadoc and|strong="H3548"

Abiathar|strong = "H0054", priests|strong = "H3548". <sup>26</sup>

And|strong = "H3548" Ira|strong = "H5896" the|strong = "H1961"  
Jairite|strong = "H2972" was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
priest|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H3548" David|strong = "H1732".

21And|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"  
a|strong = "H1961" famine|strong = "H7458" in|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1004"  
David|strong = "H1732" for|strong = "H5921" three|strong = "H7969"  
years|strong = "H8141" successively: and|strong = "H3068"  
David|strong = "H1732" consulted|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H0853"  
oracle of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
said|strong = "H0559": It|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H0834"  
for|strong = "H5921" Saul|strong = "H7586", and|strong = "H3068"  
his|strong = "H5921" bloody|strong = "H1818" house|strong = "H1004",  
because|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0834" slew the|strong = "H0853"  
Gabaonites. <sup>2</sup> Then|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
king|strong = "H4428", calling|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H0559" Gabaonites, said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
them|strong = "H0413": (Now|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
Gabaonites were|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Israel|strong = "H3478", but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" remains  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Amorrites: I|strong = "H3588"  
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H3478"  
sworn|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",  
and|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586" sought|strong = "H1245"  
to|strong = "H0413" slay|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H0413"  
out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121" zeal|strong = "H7065",  
as|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H0518" were|strong = "H3478"  
for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H1121" Juda:) <sup>3</sup>  
David|strong = "H1732" therefore|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Gabaonites:  
What|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0559"  
do|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H6213"?  
and|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H3068"  
be|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H0853" atonement|strong = "H3722"  
for|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H6213", that|strong = "H3068"  
you|strong = "H6213" may|strong = "H3068" bless|strong = "H1288"  
the|strong = "H0853" inheritance|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"? <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
the|strong = "H0559" Gabaonites said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"



him|strong = "H5973": We|strong = "H4191" have|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" contest about|strong = "H1004" silver|strong = "H3701"  
 and|strong = "H3478" gold|strong = "H2091", but|strong = "H0369"  
 against|strong = "H5973" Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H3478"  
 against|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H0376" house|strong = "H1004":  
 neither|strong = "H0369" do|strong = "H6213" we|strong = "H4191" desire  
 that|strong = "H0559" any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H4191" slain of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478".  
 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559" king said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H6213": What|strong = "H4100"  
 will|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H0859" then|strong = "H0859"  
 that|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0559" should|strong = "H4100"  
 do|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H0859"? <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428":  
 The|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" crushed  
 us|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H3478" oppressed us|strong = "H0413"  
 unjustly, we|strong = "H0834" must destroy|strong = "H8045"  
 in|strong = "H0413" such|strong = "H0834" manner that|strong = "H0834"  
 there|strong = "H3605" be|strong = "H0376" not so|strong = "H0834"  
 much|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0376" left  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605" stock in|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" coasts of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>6</sup> Let|strong = "H5414" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5414"  
 children|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H0376" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 unto us|strong = "H5414", that|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H0589"  
 may|strong = "H0376" crucify them|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" Gabaa  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586", once the|strong = "H0559"  
 chosen|strong = "H0972" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428"  
 spared|strong = "H2550" Miphiboseh the|strong = "H0834"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083"  
 the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" oath|strong = "H7621" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H0834" between|strong = "H0996"  
 David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083"  
 the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586". <sup>8</sup> So|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"

two|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Respha  
 the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Aia,  
 whom|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834" bore|strong = "H3205"  
 to|strong = "H3205" Saul|strong = "H7586", Armoni|strong = "H0764",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Miphiboseh: and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" five|strong = "H2568" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Michol the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586", whom|strong = "H0834"  
 she|strong = "H0834" bore|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205" Hadriel  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Berzellai,  
 that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H1121" Molathi: <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H6440" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" Gabaonites: and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H1992" crucified them|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H3117"  
 a|strong = "H5414" hill|strong = "H2022" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068"  
 these|strong = "H1992" seven|strong = "H7651" died|strong = "H4191"  
 together|strong = "H3162" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 first|strong = "H7223" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" harvest|strong = "H7105", when|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H6440" barley|strong = "H8184" began|strong = "H8462"  
 to|strong = "H4191" be|strong = "H4191" reaped. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H8064"  
 Respha the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
 Aia took|strong = "H3947" haircloth, and|strong = "H8064"  
 spread|strong = "H5186" it|strong = "H5414" under|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H0413" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 rock|strong = "H6697" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 beginning|strong = "H8462" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853"  
 harvest|strong = "H7105", till|strong = "H5704" water|strong = "H4325"  
 dropped upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H1323" heaven|strong = "H8064": and|strong = "H8064" suffered  
 neither|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" birds|strong = "H5775"  
 to|strong = "H0413" tear them|strong = "H0413" by|strong = "H5921"  
 day|strong = "H3119", nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"  
 beasts|strong = "H2416" by|strong = "H5921" night|strong = "H3915". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1732" it|strong = "H6213" was|strong = "H0834"  
 told|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732", what|strong = "H0834"  
 Respha the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
 Aia, the|strong = "H0853" concubine|strong = "H6370" of|strong = "H1323"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", had|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" went, and|strong = "H1121"  
 took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" bones|strong = "H6106"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" bones|strong = "H6106" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" his|strong = "H3947" son|strong = "H1121"

from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jabes Galaad, who|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" stolen|strong = "H1589" them|strong = "H0853"  
 from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" street|strong = "H7339"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Bethsan, where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" had|strong = "H0834" hanged|strong = "H8518"  
 them|strong = "H0853" when|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" slain|strong = "H5221" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 in|strong = "H3117" Gelboe. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H8033"  
 brought|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H1121" thence  
 the|strong = "H0853" bones|strong = "H6106" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 bones|strong = "H6106" of|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083"  
 his|strong = "H3083" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H8033" gathered|strong = "H0622" up|strong = "H5927"  
 the|strong = "H0853" bones|strong = "H6106" of|strong = "H1121"  
 them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H7586" were|strong = "H1121"  
 crucified, <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834"  
 buried|strong = "H6912" them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" bones|strong = "H6106" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" his|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" side|strong = "H0310", in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sepulchre of|strong = "H1121" Cis his|strong = "H3605"  
 father|strong = "H0001": and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" had|strong = "H0834"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680", and|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430"  
 shewed mercy again|strong = "H0310" to|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" after|strong = "H0310"  
 these|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H1961" Philistines|strong = "H6430" made|strong = "H1961"  
 war|strong = "H4421" again|strong = "H5750" against|strong = "H5973"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732"  
 went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H3478"  
 his|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5650" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H0854", and|strong = "H3478" fought|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H1961" Philistines|strong = "H6430".  
 And|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732" growing faint, <sup>16</sup> Jesbibenob,  
 who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" race of|strong = "H0559" Arapha, the|strong = "H0853"  
 iron of|strong = "H0559" whose|strong = "H0834" spear|strong = "H7013"  
 weighed|strong = "H4948" three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 ounces, being girded|strong = "H2296" with|strong = "H1732"

a|strong = "H0834" new|strong = "H2319" sword, attempted  
 to|strong = "H0559" kill|strong = "H5221" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Abisai the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Sarvia rescued him|strong = "H5221",  
 and|strong = "H1121" striking|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistine|strong = "H6430" killed|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221".  
 Then|strong = "H0227" David's|strong = "H1732" men|strong = "H0376"  
 swore|strong = "H7650" unto him|strong = "H5221",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Thou shalt go|strong = "H3318"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" out|strong = "H3318"  
 with|strong = "H0854" us|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 battle|strong = "H4421", lest thou put|strong = "H4191" out|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H0853" lamp|strong = "H5216" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>18</sup> There|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"  
 also|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H1961" second battle|strong = "H4421"  
 in|strong = "H5750" Gob|strong = "H1359" against|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430": then|strong = "H0227"  
 Sobochai of|strong = "H3211" Husathi slew|strong = "H5221"  
 Saph|strong = "H5593" of|strong = "H3211" the|strong = "H0853" race  
 of|strong = "H3211" Arapha of|strong = "H3211" the|strong = "H0853" family  
 of|strong = "H3211" the|strong = "H0853" giants. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" third  
 battle|strong = "H4421" in|strong = "H1121" Gob|strong = "H1359"  
 against|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430",  
 in|strong = "H1121" which|strong = "H6086" Adeodatus the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Forrest  
 an|strong = "H1961" embroiderer of|strong = "H1121" Bethlehem  
 slew|strong = "H5221" Goliath|strong = "H1555" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Gethite, the|strong = "H0853" shaft|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H1121"  
 whose|strong = "H1121" spear|strong = "H2595" was|strong = "H1961"  
 like|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" weaver's|strong = "H0707"  
 beam|strong = "H4500". <sup>20</sup> A|strong = "H1961" fourth|strong = "H0702"  
 battle|strong = "H4421" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0376" Geth.  
 where there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" great stature,  
 that|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H1961" six|strong = "H8337"  
 fingers|strong = "H0676" on|strong = "H3027" each|strong = "H0376"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" six|strong = "H8337"  
 toes|strong = "H0676" on|strong = "H3027" each|strong = "H0376"  
 foot|strong = "H7272", four|strong = "H0702" and|strong = "H3027"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" in|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H0376",  
 and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3205" race of|strong = "H0376" Arapha.  
<sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1732" reproached  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Samae

the|strong = "H0853" brother|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732" slew|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221". <sup>22</sup>  
 These|strong = "H0428" four|strong = "H0702" were|strong = "H0428"  
 born|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" Arapha in|strong = "H5650"  
 Geth, and|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H0428" fell|strong = "H5307"  
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3205" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3205" his|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5650".

22And|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 this|strong = "H2063" canticle, in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H5337" him|strong = "H0853"  
 out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H3068"  
 out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H3068" Saul|strong = "H7586", <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" rock|strong = "H5553", and|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" strength, and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
 saviour. <sup>3</sup> God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3467"  
 strong|strong = "H7161" one, in|strong = "H0430" him|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H0430" I trust: my|strong = "H3467" shield|strong = "H4043",  
 and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3467" horn|strong = "H7161"  
 of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3467" salvation|strong = "H3468":  
 he|strong = "H0430" lifteth me|strong = "H3467" up, and|strong = "H0430"  
 is|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3467" refuge|strong = "H2620":  
 my|strong = "H3467" saviour, thou wilt deliver|strong = "H3467"  
 me|strong = "H3467" from|strong = "H0430" iniquity. <sup>4</sup> I|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" call|strong = "H7121" on|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" worthy to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 praised|strong = "H1984": and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" saved|strong = "H3467"  
 from|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>5</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" pangs of|strong = "H4194"  
 death|strong = "H4194" have|strong = "H3588" surrounded|strong = "H0661"  
 me|strong = "H0661": the|strong = "H3588" floods of|strong = "H4194" Belial  
 have|strong = "H3588" made me|strong = "H0661" afraid. <sup>6</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5437" cords|strong = "H2256" of|strong = "H4194" hell  
 compassed me|strong = "H5437": the|strong = "H5437"

snares|strong = "H4170" of|strong = "H4194" death|strong = "H4194"  
 prevented me|strong = "H5437". <sup>7</sup> In|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H8085" distress|strong = "H6862" I|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" call|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" cry|strong = "H7121"  
 to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H8085" God|strong = "H0430":  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3068"  
 temple|strong = "H1964", and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8085"  
 cry|strong = "H7121" shall|strong = "H3068" come to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3068" ears|strong = "H0241". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H3588"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" shook|strong = "H7493" and|strong = "H0776"  
 trembled|strong = "H7264", the|strong = "H3588"  
 foundations|strong = "H4146" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588"  
 mountains were|strong = "H8064" moved|strong = "H7264",  
 and|strong = "H0776" shaken|strong = "H1607", because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0776" angry|strong = "H2734"  
 with|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H0776". <sup>9</sup> A|strong = "H4480"  
 smoke|strong = "H6227" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 from|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H4480" nostrils|strong = "H0639",  
 and|strong = "H0398" a|strong = "H4480" devouring|strong = "H0398"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480"  
 his|strong = "H4480" mouth|strong = "H6310": coals|strong = "H1513"  
 were|strong = "H1513" kindled by|strong = "H0784" it|strong = "H0398". <sup>10</sup>  
 He|strong = "H5186" bowed|strong = "H5186" the|strong = "H8478"  
 heavens|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H8064" came|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381": and|strong = "H8064" darkness|strong = "H6205"  
 was|strong = "H8064" under|strong = "H8478" his|strong = "H8478"  
 feet|strong = "H7272". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H5921"  
 rode|strong = "H7392" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 cherubims, and|strong = "H7200" flew|strong = "H5774":  
 and|strong = "H7200" slid upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 wings|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H5921"  
 wind|strong = "H7307". <sup>12</sup> He|strong = "H2822" made|strong = "H7896"  
 darkness|strong = "H2822" a|strong = "H7896" covering  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" him|strong = "H7896":  
 dropping waters|strong = "H4325" out|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H5439" clouds|strong = "H5645" of|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H5439" heavens. <sup>13</sup> By|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H5048"  
 brightness|strong = "H5051" before|strong = "H5048" him|strong = "H5048",  
 the|strong = "H5048" coals|strong = "H1513" of|strong = "H5048"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" were|strong = "H1513" kindled. <sup>14</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 thunder|strong = "H6963" from|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064":

and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414" most|strong = "H4480" high shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" forth|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" voice|strong = "H6963". <sup>15</sup> He|strong = "H7971" shot|strong = "H7971" arrows|strong = "H2671" and|strong = "H7971" scattered|strong = "H6327" them|strong = "H7971": lightning|strong = "H1300", and|strong = "H7971" consumed them|strong = "H7971". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H7200" overflowings of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H7200" sea|strong = "H3220" appeared|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H7200" foundations|strong = "H4146" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H7200" world|strong = "H8398" were|strong = "H8398" laid|strong = "H1540" open|strong = "H1540" at|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H7200" rebuke|strong = "H1606" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H7200" Lord|strong = "H3068", at|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H7200" blast|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H7200" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" wrath|strong = "H0639". <sup>17</sup> He|strong = "H7971" sent|strong = "H7971" from|strong = "H3947" on|strong = "H7971" high|strong = "H4791", and|strong = "H7971" took|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H7971" drew|strong = "H4871" me|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H4325" many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325". <sup>18</sup> He|strong = "H3588" delivered|strong = "H5337" me|strong = "H8130" from|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H3588" most|strong = "H4480" mighty|strong = "H5794" enemy|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H8130" from|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H8130" that|strong = "H3588" hated|strong = "H8130" me|strong = "H8130": for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" were too|strong = "H4480" strong|strong = "H5794" for|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H8130". <sup>19</sup> He|strong = "H3117" prevented me|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" affliction, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" became|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3068" stay. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H3588" brought|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H3588" large|strong = "H4800" place|strong = "H4800", he|strong = "H3588" delivered me|strong = "H3318", because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" pleased|strong = "H2654" him|strong = "H0853". <sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" reward me|strong = "H7725" according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H3068" justice|strong = "H6666": and|strong = "H3068" according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3068" cleanness|strong = "H1252" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" render|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H7725". <sup>22</sup> Because|strong = "H3588"

I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3068" kept|strong="H8104"  
 the|strong="H3588" ways|strong="H1870" of|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068"  
 have|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" wickedly|strong="H7561"  
 departed|strong="H7561" from|strong="H3068" my|strong="H8104"  
 God|strong="H0430". <sup>23</sup> For|strong="H3588" all|strong="H3605"  
 his|strong="H3605" judgments|strong="H4941" are|strong="H4941"  
 in|strong="H5493" my|strong="H3605" sight|strong="H5048":  
 and|strong="H4941" his|strong="H3605" precepts I|strong="H3588"  
 have|strong="H3605" not|strong="H3808" removed|strong="H5493"  
 from|strong="H4480" me|strong="H4480". <sup>24</sup> And|strong="H8104"  
 I|strong="H5771" shall|strong="H5771" be|strong="H1961"  
 perfect|strong="H8549" with|strong="H1961" him|strong="H1961":  
 and|strong="H8104" shall|strong="H5771" keep|strong="H8104" myself  
 from|strong="H1961" my|strong="H8104" iniquity|strong="H5771". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 will|strong="H3068" recompense|strong="H7725" me|strong="H7725"  
 according to|strong="H7725" my|strong="H3068"  
 justice|strong="H6666": and|strong="H3068" according  
 to|strong="H7725" the|strong="H3068" cleanness|strong="H1252"  
 of|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" hands in|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3068" sight|strong="H5869" of|strong="H3068"  
 his|strong="H3068" eyes|strong="H5869". <sup>26</sup> With|strong="H5973"  
 the|strong="H5973" holy|strong="H2623" one|strong="H1368" thou wilt  
 be holy|strong="H2623": and|strong="H1368" with|strong="H5973"  
 the|strong="H5973" valiant|strong="H1368" perfect|strong="H8549". <sup>27</sup>  
 With|strong="H5973" the|strong="H5973" elect thou wilt  
 be|strong="H1305" elect: and|strong="H5973" with|strong="H5973"  
 the|strong="H5973" perverse|strong="H6141" thou wilt  
 be|strong="H1305" perverted|strong="H6141". <sup>28</sup> And|strong="H5869"  
 the|strong="H0853" poor|strong="H6041" people|strong="H5971" thou  
 wilt save|strong="H3467": and|strong="H5869" with|strong="H5921" thy  
 eyes|strong="H5869" thou wilt humble|strong="H6041"  
 the|strong="H0853" haughty|strong="H7311". <sup>29</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
 thou art my|strong="H3068" lamp|strong="H5216", O|strong="H0859"  
 Lord|strong="H3068": and|strong="H3068" thou, O|strong="H0859"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", wilt enlighten my|strong="H3068"  
 darkness|strong="H2822". <sup>30</sup> For|strong="H3588" in|strong="H0430"  
 thee I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H0430" run|strong="H7323" girded:  
 in|strong="H0430" my|strong="H3588" God|strong="H0430"  
 I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H0430" leap|strong="H1801" over  
 the|strong="H3588" wall|strong="H7791". <sup>31</sup> God|strong="H0410",  
 his|strong="H3605" way|strong="H1870" is|strong="H3068" immaculate,  
 the|strong="H3605" word|strong="H0565" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068"  
 tried|strong="H6884" by|strong="H3068" fire: he|strong="H1931"



is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" shield|strong = "H4043"  
of|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" trust  
in|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H3605". <sup>32</sup> Who|strong = "H4310"  
is|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" but|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068"  
who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H3068" strong|strong = "H0410"  
but|strong = "H3588" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"? <sup>33</sup>

God|strong = "H0410" who|strong = "H0410" hath girded me  
with|strong = "H2428" strength|strong = "H2428", and|strong = "H1870"  
made my|strong = "H1870" way|strong = "H1870" perfect|strong = "H8549".  
<sup>34</sup> Making my|strong = "H5921" feet|strong = "H7272" like|strong = "H7272"  
the|strong = "H5921" feet|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H5921" harts,  
and|strong = "H5975" setting me|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921"  
my|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116". <sup>35</sup>

He|strong = "H3027" teacheth my|strong = "H3027" bands  
to|strong = "H3027" war|strong = "H4421": and|strong = "H3027" maketh  
my|strong = "H3027" arms|strong = "H2220" like|strong = "H2220"  
a|strong = "H5181" bow|strong = "H7198" of|strong = "H3027" brass. <sup>36</sup>

Thou hast given|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414"  
shield|strong = "H4043" of|strong = "H4043" my|strong = "H5414"  
salvation|strong = "H3468": and|strong = "H4043" thy mildness hath  
multiplied|strong = "H7235" me|strong = "H5414". <sup>37</sup> Thou shalt  
enlarge|strong = "H7337" my|strong = "H8478" steps|strong = "H6806"  
under|strong = "H8478" me|strong = "H3808": and|strong = "H8478"  
my|strong = "H8478" ankles shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
fail|strong = "H3808". <sup>38</sup> I|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3808"  
pursue|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H7291" my|strong = "H7725"  
enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H7725" crush  
them|strong = "H7725": and|strong = "H7725" will|strong = "H3808"  
not|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725"  
till|strong = "H5704" I|strong = "H5704" consume|strong = "H3615"  
them|strong = "H7725". <sup>39</sup> I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808"  
consume|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H6965"

break them|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H5307" pieces,  
so|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H5307" they|strong = "H3808"  
shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" rise|strong = "H6965":  
they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" fall|strong = "H5307"  
under|strong = "H8478" my|strong = "H6965" feet|strong = "H7272". <sup>40</sup>

Thou hast girded|strong = "H0247" me|strong = "H3766"  
with|strong = "H4421" strength|strong = "H2428" to|strong = "H6965"  
battle|strong = "H4421": thou hast made them|strong = "H8478"  
that|strong = "H6965" resisted me|strong = "H3766" to|strong = "H6965"  
bow|strong = "H3766" under|strong = "H8478" me|strong = "H3766". <sup>41</sup>

My|strong = "H5414" enemies|strong = "H0341" thou hast  
made|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" turn|strong = "H5414"  
their|strong = "H5414" back|strong = "H6203" to|strong = "H5414"

me|strong = "H5414": them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H5414" hated|strong = "H8130" me|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H6203" I|strong = "H5414" shall destroy|strong = "H6789" them|strong = "H5414".  
<sup>42</sup> They|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" cry, and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0413" save|strong = "H3467": to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" hear them|strong = "H0413". <sup>43</sup> I|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" beat|strong = "H7833" them|strong = "H7833" as|strong = "H0776" small as|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776" dust|strong = "H6083" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776" earth|strong = "H0776": I|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" crush|strong = "H1854" them|strong = "H7833" and|strong = "H0776" spread|strong = "H7554" them|strong = "H7833" abroad|strong = "H2351" like|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776" mire|strong = "H2916" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776" streets|strong = "H2351". <sup>44</sup> Thou wilt save me|strong = "H8104" from|strong = "H1471" the|strong = "H5647" contradictions of|strong = "H7218" my|strong = "H8104" people|strong = "H5971": thou wilt keep|strong = "H8104" me|strong = "H8104" to|strong = "H8104" be|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5647" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5647" Gentiles|strong = "H1471": the|strong = "H5647" people|strong = "H5971" which|strong = "H1471" I|strong = "H3045" know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808", shall|strong = "H3808" serve|strong = "H5647" me|strong = "H8104", <sup>45</sup> The|strong = "H8085" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8085" stranger will|strong = "H1121" resist me|strong = "H1121", at|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8085" hearing|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8085" ear|strong = "H0241" they|strong = "H8085" will|strong = "H1121" obey|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H1121". <sup>46</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1121" strangers are|strong = "H1121" melted away|strong = "H5034", and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" straitened in|strong = "H1121" their distresses. <sup>47</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth, and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H3068" blessed|strong = "H1288": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" strong God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3068" salvation|strong = "H3468" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1288" exalted|strong = "H7311": <sup>48</sup> God|strong = "H0410" who|strong = "H0410" giveth me|strong = "H5414" revenge|strong = "H5360", and|strong = "H3381" bringest down|strong = "H3381" people|strong = "H5971" under|strong = "H8478" me|strong = "H5414", <sup>49</sup> Who|strong = "H0376" bringest me|strong = "H7311" forth|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H3318" enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H6965" liftest me|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H6965" from|strong = "H3318"

them|strong="H3318" that|strong="H6965" resist me|strong="H7311":  
 from|strong="H3318" the|strong="H3318" wicked man|strong="H0376"  
 thou shalt deliver|strong="H5337" me|strong="H7311". <sup>50</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="H3651" will|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3651"  
 give|strong="H3034" thanks|strong="H3034" to|strong="H5921" thee.  
 O|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068", among|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" Gentiles|strong="H1471", and|strong="H3068"  
 will|strong="H3068" sing|strong="H2167" to|strong="H5921" thy  
 name|strong="H8034". <sup>51</sup> Giving great salvation|strong="H3444"  
 to|strong="H5704" his|strong="H1732" king|strong="H4428",  
 and|strong="H4428" shewing mercy to|strong="H5704"  
 David|strong="H1732" his|strong="H1732" anointed|strong="H4899",  
 and|strong="H4428" to|strong="H5704" his|strong="H1732"  
 seed|strong="H2233" for|strong="H4428" ever|strong="H5769".

23Now these|strong="H0428" are|strong="H0428"  
 David's|strong="H1732" last|strong="H0314" words|strong="H1697".  
 David|strong="H1732" the|strong="H5002" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Isai said|strong="H1697": The|strong="H5002"  
 man|strong="H1397" to|strong="H3478" whom|strong="H0428"  
 it|strong="H6965" was|strong="H3478" appointed  
 concerning|strong="H1697" the|strong="H5002" Christ  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5002" God|strong="H0430"  
 of|strong="H1121" Jacob|strong="H3290", the|strong="H5002" excellent  
 psalmist|strong="H2158" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 said|strong="H1697": <sup>2</sup> The|strong="H5921" spirit|strong="H7307"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068" hath  
 spoken|strong="H1696" by|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921"  
 and|strong="H3068" his|strong="H5921" word|strong="H1696"  
 by|strong="H5921" my|strong="H3068" tongue|strong="H3956". <sup>3</sup>  
 The|strong="H0559" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559"  
 me|strong="H1696", the|strong="H0559" strong one|strong="H0120"  
 of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478" spoke|strong="H1696",  
 the|strong="H0559" ruler|strong="H4910" of|strong="H0430"  
 men|strong="H0120", the|strong="H0559" just|strong="H6662"  
 ruler|strong="H4910" in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0559"  
 fear|strong="H3374" of|strong="H0430" God|strong="H0430". <sup>4</sup>  
 As|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3808" light|strong="H0216"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3808" morning|strong="H1242",  
 when|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3808" sun|strong="H8121" riseth,  
 shineth in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3808" morning|strong="H1242"  
 without|strong="H3808" clouds|strong="H5645", and|strong="H0776"  
 as|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3808" grass|strong="H1877" springeth  
 out of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3808" earth|strong="H0776"

by|strong = "H1242" rain|strong = "H4306". <sup>5</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H3651" my|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" so|strong = "H3651" great with|strong = "H5973" God|strong = "H0410", that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3588" make|strong = "H7760" with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H7760" an|strong = "H7760" eternal|strong = "H5769" covenant|strong = "H1285", firm in|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" and|strong = "H1004" assured. For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3651" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" salvation|strong = "H3468", and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H1004": neither|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H3651" there|strong = "H5769" ought thereof that|strong = "H3588" springeth not|strong = "H3808" up|strong = "H6779".

<sup>6</sup> But|strong = "H3588" transgressors shall|strong = "H3808" all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3808" plucked up|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H3588" thorns|strong = "H6975": which are|strong = "H3027" not|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947" with|strong = "H3027" hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0376" if|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" will|strong = "H0376" touch|strong = "H5060" them|strong = "H5060", he|strong = "H0376" must be|strong = "H0376" armed|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" iron|strong = "H1270" and|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H4390" staff of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0376" lance: but|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" set|strong = "H4390" on|strong = "H0784" fire|strong = "H0784" and|strong = "H0376" burnt|strong = "H8313" to|strong = "H0376" nothing. <sup>8</sup> These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0834" valiant|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368" of|strong = "H7218" David|strong = "H1732".

Jesbaham sitting in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" chair was|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H0834" wisest chief|strong = "H7218" among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" three, he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H8034" like|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" most tender little worm of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0834" wood, who|strong = "H0834" killed|strong = "H2491" eight|strong = "H8083" hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H1368" at|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H0259" onset. <sup>9</sup> After|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310" was|strong = "H3478" Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H0310" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Dodo|strong = "H1734" the|strong = "H0310" Ahohite|strong = "H0266", one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0310" three|strong = "H7969" valiant|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H1732" were|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H5973" David|strong = "H1732" when|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H8033" defied the|strong = "H0310"

Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H8033" were|strong = "H3478" there|strong = "H8033" gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622" to|strong = "H3478" battle|strong = "H4421". <sup>10</sup>

And|strong = "H6965" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" men|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H6430" gone|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725", he|strong = "H1931" stood|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965" smote|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3588" Philistines|strong = "H6430" till|strong = "H5704" his|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" was|strong = "H3068" weary|strong = "H3021", and|strong = "H6965" grew stiff with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" sword|strong = "H2719": and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" wrought a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419" victory|strong = "H8668" that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H6430" fled away|strong = "H7725", returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" take|strong = "H7725" spoils of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H6430" slain|strong = "H5221". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310" was|strong = "H1961" Semma the|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Age|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Arari. And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" Philistines|strong = "H6430" were|strong = "H1961" gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622" in|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1961" troop: for|strong = "H8033" there|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" field|strong = "H7704" full|strong = "H4395" of|strong = "H1121" lentils|strong = "H5742".

And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H1961" fled|strong = "H5127" from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" Philistines|strong = "H6430", <sup>12</sup>

He|strong = "H6213" stood|strong = "H3320" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H2513", and|strong = "H3068" defended|strong = "H5337" it|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H3068" defeated|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H5221" great|strong = "H1419" victory|strong = "H8668". <sup>13</sup> Moreover also|strong = "H1732" before|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" three|strong = "H7970" who|strong = "H6430" were|strong = "H6430" princes among|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" thirty|strong = "H7970", went|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H3381" and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" harvest|strong = "H7105" time|strong = "H7218"

into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" cave|strong = "H4631"  
 of|strong = "H7218" Odollam: and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413"  
 camp|strong = "H2583" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" was|strong = "H1732" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0413" valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H0413" giants. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1732"  
 David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1732" then|strong = "H0227"  
 in|strong = "H1035" a|strong = "H1732" hold. and|strong = "H1732" there  
 was|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H1732" garrison|strong = "H4673"  
 of|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H0227" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 then|strong = "H0227" in|strong = "H1035" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" longed|strong = "H0183",  
 and|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559": O|strong = "H4310"  
 that|strong = "H0834" some man|strong = "H8179" would|strong = "H4310"  
 get me|strong = "H8248" a|strong = "H0834" drink|strong = "H8248"  
 of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0559" water|strong = "H4325"  
 out|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0559" cistern,  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1035"  
 Bethlehem|strong = "H1035", by|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0559"  
 gate|strong = "H8179". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 three|strong = "H7969" valiant|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368"  
 broke|strong = "H1234" through|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H0935" drew|strong = "H7579"  
 water|strong = "H4325" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cistern of|strong = "H3068"  
 Bethlehem|strong = "H1035", that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179",  
 and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5375"  
 to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732": but|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808"  
 drink|strong = "H8354", but|strong = "H3808" offered it|strong = "H5375"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>17</sup>  
 Saying|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3808" merciful to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H5315",  
 that|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5315" may|strong = "H0376"  
 not|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063":  
 shall|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5315" drink|strong = "H8354"  
 the|strong = "H0559" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H0376"  
 these|strong = "H0428" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3068"  
 went|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559" peril  
 of|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H3068" lives|strong = "H5315"?  
 therefore|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H6213" would|strong = "H0014"  
 not|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354". These|strong = "H0428"  
 things|strong = "H0428" did|strong = "H6213" these|strong = "H0428"  
 three|strong = "H7969" mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H0376". <sup>18</sup>

Abisai also the brother of Joab of Sarvia, was chief among three: and he lifted up his spear against three hundred whom he slew, and he was the three, <sup>19</sup> And the noblest of three, and was chief, but to the three first he attained not. <sup>20</sup> And Banaias the son of Joiada a most valiant man, of great deeds slew of Cabseel: he slew lions of Moab, and he went down a lion in the midst of a pit, in the snow. <sup>21</sup> He also slew an Egyptian, a man worthy to be a sight, having his spear in his hand: but he went down to him with a rod, and forced the spear out of his hand of the Egyptian, and slew him with his own spear. <sup>22</sup> These things did Banaias the son of Joiada. <sup>23</sup> And he was renowned among the three

valiant men, who|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H1732"  
 the|strong = "H0413" most|strong = "H4480" honourable  
 among|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0413" thirty|strong = "H7970":  
 but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H1732" attained riot to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" first three|strong = "H7969": and|strong = "H0935"  
 David|strong = "H1732" made|strong = "H7760" him|strong = "H0413"  
 of|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H7760" privy council. <sup>24</sup> Asael  
 the|strong = "H3097" brother|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" was|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3097" thirty|strong = "H7970", Elehanan  
 the|strong = "H3097" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Dodo|strong = "H1734" of|strong = "H1121" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035".  
<sup>25</sup> Semma of|strong = "H8048" Harodi, Elica of|strong = "H8048" Harodi, <sup>26</sup>  
 Heles of|strong = "H1121" Phalti, Hira the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Acces of|strong = "H1121" Thecua,  
<sup>27</sup> Abiezer|strong = "H0044" of Anathoth|strong = "H6069", Mobonnai of  
 Husati, <sup>28</sup> Selmon the|strong = "H4121" Ahohite|strong = "H0266",  
 Maharai|strong = "H4121" the|strong = "H4121"  
 Netophathite|strong = "H5200", <sup>29</sup> Heled|strong = "H2460"  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Baana,  
 also|strong = "H1144" a|strong = "H1121" Netophathite|strong = "H5200",  
 Ithai|strong = "H0863" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ribai|strong = "H7380" of|strong = "H1121" Gabaath  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", <sup>30</sup> Banaia  
 the|strong = "H1141" Pharathonite, Heddai of the|strong = "H1141" torrent  
 Gaas, <sup>31</sup> Abialbon the|strong = "H0045" Arbathite|strong = "H6164",  
 Azmaveth|strong = "H5820" of Beromi, <sup>32</sup> Eliaba of|strong = "H1121"  
 Salaboni. The|strong = "H3083" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jassen, Jonathan|strong = "H3083", <sup>33</sup> Semma of|strong = "H1121" Orori,  
 Aliam the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sarar  
 the|strong = "H1121" Arorite, <sup>34</sup> Eliphelet|strong = "H0467"  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aasbai  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Machati,  
 Eliam|strong = "H0463" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Achitophel the|strong = "H1121" Gelonite, <sup>35</sup> Hesrai of  
 Carmel, Pharai of Arbi, <sup>36</sup> Igaal the|strong = "H5416" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nathan|strong = "H5416" of|strong = "H1121" Soba,  
 Bonni of|strong = "H1121" Gadi, <sup>37</sup> Selec of|strong = "H1121" Ammoni,  
 Naharai|strong = "H5171" the|strong = "H5375" Berothite, armourbearer  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097" the|strong = "H5375"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sarvia, <sup>38</sup> Ira|strong = "H5896"  
 the|strong = "H5896" Jethrite, Gareb|strong = "H1619" also a Jethrite; <sup>39</sup>  
 Urias the|strong = "H3605" Hethite, thirty|strong = "H7970"  
 and|strong = "H3605" seven|strong = "H7651" in|strong = "H3605"  
 all|strong = "H3605".



24 And the anger of  
 of the Lord  
 was against Israel, and stirred up David:  
 among them, saying:  
 Go, Israel and  
 Juda. <sup>2</sup> And the king  
 said to Joab  
 the general of  
 his army: Go  
 through all the  
 tribes of Israel  
 from Dan to Bersabee,  
 and number ye the  
 people that I  
 may know the  
 number of them. <sup>3</sup>  
 And Joab said  
 to the king:  
 The Lord thy God  
 increase thy people,  
 and as many more  
 as they are  
 now, and again  
 multiply them a  
 hundredfold  
 of my lord  
 the king: but  
 what meaneth my lord  
 the king by  
 this kind of thing? <sup>4</sup>  
 But the king's  
 words prevailed over  
 the words of  
 Joab, and of  
 the captains of  
 the army: and  
 Joab, and the  
 captains of  
 soldiers went out  
 from the presence  
 of the king,  
 to number the  
 people of Israel. <sup>5</sup>

And when they had passed the Jordan to the right of the city, which is the vale of Gad. <sup>6</sup> And they passed into the lower land of Hodsi, and they came into the woodlands of Dan. And going Sidon, <sup>7</sup> They passed near the walls of Tyre, and all the land of the Hevite, and the Chanaanite, and they came to the south of Juda into Bersabee: <sup>8</sup> And having gone through the whole land, after nine months and twenty days, they came to Jerusalem. <sup>9</sup> And Joab gave up the sum of the number of the people to the king, and there were found of Israel eight hundred thousand valiant men that drew the sword: and of Juda five hundred thousand fighting men. <sup>10</sup> But David's heart struck him, after the people were numbered: and David said to the Lord: I have sinned

very|strong="H3966" much|strong="H0834" in|strong="H0413"  
 what|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 done|strong="H6213": but|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0834"  
 pray|strong="H4994" thee, O|strong="H4994" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 to|strong="H0413" take|strong="H5221" away|strong="H0310"  
 the|strong="H0853" iniquity|strong="H5771" of|strong="H3068" thy  
 servant|strong="H5650", because|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H0834" done|strong="H6213" exceeding|strong="H3966"  
 foolishly|strong="H5528". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H6965"  
 David|strong="H1732" arose|strong="H6965" in|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0559" morning|strong="H1242", and|strong="H6965"  
 the|strong="H0559" word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" came|strong="H1961"  
 to|strong="H0413" Gad|strong="H1410" the|strong="H0559"  
 prophet|strong="H5030" and|strong="H6965" the|strong="H0559"  
 seer|strong="H2374" of|strong="H3068" David|strong="H1732",  
 saying|strong="H0559": <sup>12</sup> Go|strong="H1980", and|strong="H1980"  
 say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" David|strong="H1732":  
 Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068":  
 I|strong="H0595" give|strong="H1696" thee thy choice|strong="H0977"  
 of|strong="H3068" three|strong="H7969" things|strong="H7969",  
 choose|strong="H0977" one|strong="H0259" of|strong="H3068"  
 them|strong="H0413" which thou wilt, that|strong="H3068"  
 I|strong="H0595" may|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213"  
 it|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0413" thee. <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 when|strong="H1961" Gad|strong="H1410" was|strong="H1961"  
 come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" David|strong="H1732",  
 he|strong="H1931" told|strong="H5046" him|strong="H0413",  
 saying|strong="H0559": Either|strong="H0518" seven|strong="H7651"  
 years|strong="H8141" of|strong="H0776" famine|strong="H7458"  
 shall|strong="H0776" come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" thee  
 in|strong="H8141" thy land|strong="H0776": or|strong="H0518" thou  
 shalt flee|strong="H5127" three|strong="H7969" months|strong="H2320"  
 before|strong="H6440" thy adversaries, and|strong="H0935"  
 they|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H0776" pursue|strong="H7291" thee:  
 or|strong="H0518" for|strong="H0413" three|strong="H7969"  
 days|strong="H3117" there|strong="H1961" shall|strong="H0776"  
 be|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" pestilence|strong="H1698"  
 in|strong="H8141" thy land|strong="H0776". Now|strong="H6258"  
 therefore|strong="H6258" deliberate, and|strong="H0935"  
 see|strong="H7200" what|strong="H4100" answer|strong="H7725"  
 I|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H0776" return|strong="H7725"  
 to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413" that|strong="H3045"  
 sent|strong="H7971" me|strong="H0413". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 David|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 Gad|strong="H1410": I|strong="H3588" am|strong="H3068"

in|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H3966" strait:  
 but|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068"  
 better|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 should|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" (for|strong = "H3588"  
 his|strong = "H3068" mercies|strong = "H7356" are|strong = "H3027"  
 many|strong = "H7227") than|strong = "H7227" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 men|strong = "H0120". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"  
 pestilence|strong = "H1698" upon|strong = "H1698" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5414" morning|strong = "H1242" unto  
 the|strong = "H5414" time|strong = "H6256" appointed|strong = "H4150",  
 and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H3068" died|strong = "H4191"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971"  
 from|strong = "H4480" Dan|strong = "H1835" to|strong = "H5704" Bersabee  
 seventy|strong = "H7657" thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376".  
<sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559"  
 angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" stretched|strong = "H7971"  
 out|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 over|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H0413"  
 destroy|strong = "H7843" it|strong = "H1961", the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" pity|strong = "H5162"  
 on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" affliction, and|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 angel|strong = "H4397" that|strong = "H3068" slew the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971": It|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H3068"  
 enough|strong = "H7227": now|strong = "H6258" hold thy  
 hand|strong = "H3027". And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961" by|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0559" thrashingfloor of|strong = "H3068" Areuna  
 the|strong = "H0559" Jebusite|strong = "H2983". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", when|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H6213" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"  
 angel|strong = "H4397" striking|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971": It|strong = "H7200" is|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0595"; I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595"  
 he|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H7200" have|strong = "H1961"  
 sinned|strong = "H2398", I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H1961"  
 done|strong = "H6213" wickedly: these|strong = "H0428"  
 that|strong = "H7200" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sheep|strong = "H6629", what|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H1961"

they|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213"? let|strong = "H4994" thy  
 hand|strong = "H3027", I|strong = "H0595" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee,  
 be|strong = "H1961" turned|strong = "H1961" against|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H3068" father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" Gad|strong = "H1410" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Go|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H0935"  
 build|strong = "H6965" an|strong = "H0935" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" thrashingfloor of|strong = "H3068"  
 Areuna the|strong = "H0559" Jebusite|strong = "H2983". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" according to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" Gad|strong = "H1410"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H6680".  
<sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0776" Areuna looked|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H0776" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5921"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" coming|strong = "H3318" towards  
 him|strong = "H5921": <sup>21</sup> An|strong = "H1129" going|strong = "H0935"  
 out|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H3068" worshipped the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428", bowing with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H5921"  
 face to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" earth, and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Wherefore is|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
 lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921"  
 servant|strong = "H5650"? Arid David|strong = "H1732"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 To|strong = "H0413" buy|strong = "H7069" the|strong = "H0853"  
 thrashingfloor of|strong = "H4428" thee, and|strong = "H0935"  
 build|strong = "H1129" an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 that|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" plague|strong = "H4046", which  
 rageth among|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971", may|strong = "H3068" cease. <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" Areuna said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 David|strong = "H1732": Let my|strong = "H7200" lord|strong = "H0113"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" take|strong = "H3947",  
 and|strong = "H4428" offer|strong = "H5927", as|strong = "H5927"  
 it|strong = "H7200" seemeth good|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": thou hast here oxen|strong = "H1241"  
 for|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3947" holocaust, and|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" wain, and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"

# The First Book of Kings

# The First Book of Kings

1 Now king David was old, and advanced in years: and when he was covered with clothes, he was not warm. <sup>2</sup> His servants therefore said to us, our lord the king, a young virgin, and her stand before the king, and cherish sleep in his bosom, and our lord the king sought a beautiful young woman in all Israel, and they found, and brought to the king. <sup>4</sup> And the damsel was exceeding beautiful, and she slept with the king: and she served the king, but she did not know her. <sup>5</sup> And Adonias the son of Haggith exalted himself, saying: I will be king. And he made chariots and horsemen, and fifty men to run

before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440". <sup>6</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H6213" his|strong = "H3808" father|strong = "H0001" rebuke him|strong = "H3205" at|strong = "H3117" any|strong = "H1571" time|strong = "H3117", saying|strong = "H0559": Why|strong = "H4069" hast thou done|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H1931"? And|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H1931" also|strong = "H1571" was|strong = "H1931" very|strong = "H3966" beautiful, the|strong = "H0853" next in|strong = "H3117" birth|strong = "H3205" after|strong = "H0310" Absalom|strong = "H0053". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0310" conferred|strong = "H1697" with|strong = "H5973" Joab|strong = "H3097" the|strong = "H0310" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sarvia, and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5973" Abiathar|strong = "H0054" the|strong = "H0310" priest|strong = "H3548", who|strong = "H3548" furthered|strong = "H5826" Adonias's side|strong = "H5973". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H3808" Sadoc the|strong = "H0834" priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121" Banaias the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joiada|strong = "H3077", and|strong = "H1121" Nathan|strong = "H5416" the|strong = "H0834" prophet|strong = "H5030", and|strong = "H1121" Semei, and|strong = "H1121" Rei|strong = "H7472", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" strength of|strong = "H1121" David's|strong = "H1732" army was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H5973" Adonias. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Adonias having|strong = "H4428" slain rams and|strong = "H1121" calves|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" fat cattle|strong = "H1241" by|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3605" stone|strong = "H0068" of|strong = "H1121" Zohemoth|strong = "H2120", which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" near|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605" fountain Rogel, invited|strong = "H7121" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" servants|strong = "H5650": <sup>10</sup> But|strong = "H3808" Nathan|strong = "H5416" the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030", and|strong = "H0251" Banaias, and|strong = "H0251" all the|strong = "H0853" valiant|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368", and|strong = "H0251" Solomon|strong = "H8010" his|strong = "H7121" brother|strong = "H0251", he|strong = "H3808" invited|strong = "H7121" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Nathan|strong = "H5416" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Bethsabee the|strong = "H0559" mother|strong = "H0517" of|strong = "H1121" Solomon|strong = "H8010": Hast thou not|strong = "H3808" heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" Adonias the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Haggith|strong = "H2294" reigneth, and|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H3588" lord|strong = "H0113" David|strong = "H1732" knoweth it|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808"?



<sup>12</sup> Now **"H6258"** then **"H6258"** come **"H4994"**,  
take **"H3289"** my **"H6258"** counsel **"H6098"**  
and **"H1121"** save **"H4422"** thy life **"H5315"**,  
and **"H1121"** the **"H0853"** life **"H5315"**  
of **"H1121"** thy son **"H1121"** Solomon **"H8010"**.

<sup>13</sup> Go **"H0935"**, and **"H1121"** get **"H0935"** thee  
in **"H3427"** to **"H0413"** king **"H4428"**  
David **"H1732"**, and **"H1121"** say **"H0559"**  
to **"H0413"** him **"H0413"**: Didst not **"H3808"** thou,  
my **"H5921"** lord **"H0113"** O **"H0859"**  
king **"H4428"**, swear **"H7650"** to **"H0413"**  
me **"H0413"** thy handmaid **"H0519"**,  
saying **"H0559"**: Solomon **"H8010"** thy  
son **"H1121"** shall **"H1121"** reign **"H4427"**  
after **"H0310"** me **"H0413"**, and **"H1121"**  
he **"H1931"** shall **"H1121"** sit **"H3427"**  
on **"H5921"** my **"H5921"** throne **"H3678"**?  
why **"H4069"** then **"H0935"** doth Adonias  
reign **"H4427"**? <sup>14</sup> And **"H0935"** while **"H5750"**  
thou art yet **"H5750"** speaking **"H1696"**  
there **"H8033"** with **"H5973"** the **"H0853"**  
king **"H4428"**, I **"H0589"** will **"H4428"**  
come **"H0935"** in **"H0935"** after **"H0310"** thee,  
and **"H0935"** will **"H4428"** fill **"H4390"**  
up **"H0935"** thy words **"H1697"**. <sup>15</sup> So **"H0935"**  
Bethsabee went **"H0935"** in **"H0935"** to **"H0413"**  
the **"H0853"** king **"H4428"** into **"H0413"**  
the **"H0853"** chamber **"H2315"**: now **"H0935"**  
the **"H0853"** king **"H4428"** was **"H4428"**  
very **"H3966"** old **"H2204"**, and **"H0935"** Abisag  
the **"H0853"** Sunamitess ministered **"H8334"**  
to **"H0413"** him **"H0413"**. <sup>16</sup> Bethsabee  
bowed **"H7812"** herself **"H7812"**, and **"H4428"**  
worshipped the **"H0559"** king **"H4428"**.  
And **"H4428"** the **"H0559"** king **"H4428"**  
said **"H0559"** to **"H0559"** her **"H0559"**:  
What **"H4100"** is **"H4100"** thy will **"H4428"**? <sup>17</sup>  
She **"H1931"** answered **"H0559"** and **"H1121"**  
said **"H0559"**: My **"H3068"** lord **"H3068"**, thou  
didst swear **"H7650"** to **"H0559"** thy  
handmaid **"H0519"** by **"H5921"** the **"H0559"**  
Lord **"H3068"** thy God **"H0430"**, saying **"H0559"**:  
Solomon **"H8010"** thy son **"H1121"** shall **"H1121"**  
reign **"H4427"** after **"H0310"** me **"H5921"**,  
and **"H1121"** he **"H1931"** shall **"H1121"**  
sit **"H3427"** on **"H5921"** my **"H3068"**

throne|strong = "H3678". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H4428" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 now|strong = "H6258" Adonias reigneth, and|strong = "H4428" thou,  
 my|strong = "H3045" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H3045"  
 king|strong = "H4428", knowest nothing|strong = "H3808"  
 of|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H3045". <sup>19</sup> He|strong = "H3808" hath killed  
 oxen|strong = "H7794", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" fat  
 cattle|strong = "H7794", and|strong = "H1121" many|strong = "H7230" rams,  
 and|strong = "H1121" invited|strong = "H7121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Abiathar|strong = "H0054" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 the|strong = "H3605" general|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H6635": but|strong = "H3808"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" thy servant|strong = "H5650" he|strong = "H3808"  
 invited|strong = "H7121" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 now|strong = "H0310", my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H0113"  
 O|strong = "H0859" king|strong = "H4428", the|strong = "H3605"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" are|strong = "H3478" upon|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 that|strong = "H3605" thou shouldst tell|strong = "H5046"  
 them|strong = "H5921", who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 sit|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H5921" thy throne|strong = "H3678",  
 my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428", after|strong = "H0310" thee. <sup>21</sup> Otherwise  
 it|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961", when|strong = "H1961"  
 my|strong = "H1961" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H0589"  
 king|strong = "H4428" sleepeth with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H1961"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", that|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589"  
 and|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961"  
 counted offenders|strong = "H2400". <sup>22</sup> As|strong = "H0935"  
 she|strong = "H5973" was|strong = "H4428" yet|strong = "H5750"  
 speaking|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0935"  
 king|strong = "H4428", Nathan|strong = "H5416" the|strong = "H0935"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" came|strong = "H0935". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H5921" told|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428", saying|strong = "H0559": Nathan|strong = "H5416"  
 the|strong = "H0559" prophet|strong = "H5030" is|strong = "H0776"  
 here|strong = "H2009". And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H0935" had|strong = "H4428"  
 worshipped, bowing|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" ground|strong = "H0776", <sup>24</sup>  
 Nathan|strong = "H5416" said|strong = "H0559": My|strong = "H5921"

lord|strong = "H0113" O|strong = "H0859" king|strong = "H4428", hast thou  
 said|strong = "H0559": Let Adonias reign|strong = "H4427"  
 after|strong = "H0310" me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H4428" let  
 him|strong = "H5921" sit|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" throne|strong = "H3678"? <sup>25</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3117"  
 gone|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" today|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H1121" hath killed oxen|strong = "H7794",  
 and|strong = "H1121" fatlings|strong = "H4806", and|strong = "H1121"  
 many|strong = "H7230" rams, and|strong = "H1121" invited|strong = "H7121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 army|strong = "H6635", and|strong = "H1121" Abiathar|strong = "H0054"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548": and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3117" eating|strong = "H0398"  
 and|strong = "H1121" drinking|strong = "H8354" before|strong = "H6440"  
 him|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H1121" saying|strong = "H0559":  
 God|strong = "H0559" save king|strong = "H4428" Adonias: <sup>26</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H7121" thy servant|strong = "H5650",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Sadoc the|strong = "H0589" priest|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Banaias the|strong = "H0589" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joiada|strong = "H3077", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" thy servant|strong = "H5650" he|strong = "H3808"  
 hath not|strong = "H3808" invited|strong = "H7121". <sup>27</sup> Is|strong = "H2088"  
 this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697" come|strong = "H1961"  
 out|strong = "H3045" from|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428",  
 and|strong = "H4428" hast thou not|strong = "H3808" told|strong = "H1697"  
 me|strong = "H5921" thy servant|strong = "H5650" who|strong = "H4310"  
 should|strong = "H0518" sit|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" throne|strong = "H3678" of|strong = "H4428"  
 my|strong = "H5921" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H5921"? <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Call|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H6440" Bethsabee.  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" she|strong = "H7121"  
 was|strong = "H1732" come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428",  
 and|strong = "H0935" stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440"  
 him|strong = "H6440", <sup>29</sup> The|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 swore|strong = "H7650" and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
 As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth,  
 who|strong = "H0834" hath delivered|strong = "H6299" my|strong = "H3605"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4428"

all|strong="H3605" distress|strong="H6869", <sup>30</sup> Even|strong="H3588"  
 as|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" swore|strong="H7650"  
 to|strong="H0559" thee by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" God|strong="H0430"  
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", saying|strong="H0559":  
 Solomon|strong="H8010" thy son|strong="H1121" shall|strong="H1121"  
 reign|strong="H4427" after|strong="H0310" me|strong="H5921",  
 and|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H1121"  
 sit|strong="H3427" upon|strong="H5921" my|strong="H3068"  
 throne|strong="H3678" in|strong="H3427" my|strong="H3068"  
 stead|strong="H8478", so|strong="H3651" will|strong="H3068"  
 I|strong="H0834" do|strong="H6213" this|strong="H2088"  
 day|strong="H3117". <sup>31</sup> And|strong="H0776" Bethsabee  
 bowing|strong="H7812" with|strong="H0776" her|strong="H0559"  
 face|strong="H0639" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"  
 earth|strong="H0776" worshipped the|strong="H0559"  
 king|strong="H4428", saying|strong="H0559": May|strong="H0776"  
 my|strong="H1732" lord|strong="H0113" David|strong="H1732"  
 live|strong="H2421" for|strong="H0776" ever|strong="H5769". <sup>32</sup>  
 King|strong="H4428" David|strong="H1732" also|strong="H1732"  
 said|strong="H0559": Call|strong="H7121" me|strong="H6440" Sadoc  
 the|strong="H0559" priest|strong="H3548", and|strong="H1121"  
 Nathan|strong="H5416" the|strong="H0559" prophet|strong="H5030",  
 and|strong="H1121" Banaias the|strong="H0559" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Joiada|strong="H3077". And|strong="H1121"  
 when|strong="H0935" they|strong="H0559" were|strong="H1121"  
 come|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935" before|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428", <sup>33</sup> He|strong="H0834"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413":  
 Take|strong="H3947" with|strong="H5973" you|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H0853" servants|strong="H5650" of|strong="H1121"  
 your|strong="H5921" lord|strong="H0113", and|strong="H1121"  
 set|strong="H0834" my|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121"  
 Solomon|strong="H8010" upon|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921"  
 mule|strong="H6506": and|strong="H1121" bring|strong="H3381"  
 him|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" Gihon|strong="H1521". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong="H3478" let Sadoc the|strong="H0853"  
 priest|strong="H3548", and|strong="H3478" Nathan|strong="H5416"  
 the|strong="H0853" prophet|strong="H5030" anoint|strong="H4886"  
 him|strong="H5921" there|strong="H8033" king|strong="H4428"  
 over|strong="H5921" Israel|strong="H3478": and|strong="H3478"  
 you|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H3548" sound|strong="H8628"  
 the|strong="H0853" trumpet|strong="H7782", and|strong="H3478"  
 shall|strong="H3548" say|strong="H0559": God|strong="H0559" save  
 king|strong="H4428" Solomon|strong="H8010". <sup>35</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 you|strong="H6680" shall|strong="H3478" come|strong="H0935"

up|strong = "H5927" after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 sit|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 throne|strong = "H3678", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" reign|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 my|strong = "H5921" stead|strong = "H8478": and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H6680" will|strong = "H1961" appoint|strong = "H6680"  
 him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H1961"  
 ruler|strong = "H5057" over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H0935" over|strong = "H5921" Juda. <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Banaias the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joiada|strong = "H3077" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Amen|strong = "H0543": so|strong = "H3651" say|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H3068"  
 lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>37</sup>  
 As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 been|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" my|strong = "H3068"  
 lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428",  
 so|strong = "H3651" be|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H5973" Solomon|strong = "H8010", and|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H1431" his|strong = "H3068" throne|strong = "H3678" higher  
 than|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" throne|strong = "H3678"  
 of|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H3068" lord|strong = "H3068"  
 king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>38</sup> So|strong = "H3381"  
 Sadoc the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Nathan|strong = "H5416" the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Banaias the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Joiada|strong = "H3077", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Cerethi, and|strong = "H1121" Phelethi: and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H5921" set Solomon|strong = "H8010" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mule|strong = "H6506" of|strong = "H1121"  
 king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H1121"  
 brought|strong = "H3381" him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H3381"  
 Gihon|strong = "H1521". <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "H4428" Sadoc  
 the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548" took|strong = "H3947"  
 a|strong = "H3947" horn|strong = "H7161" of|strong = "H4428"  
 oil|strong = "H8081" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H4428"  
 anointed|strong = "H4886" Solomon|strong = "H8010": and|strong = "H4428"  
 they|strong = "H0559" sounded|strong = "H8628" the|strong = "H3605"  
 trumpet|strong = "H7782", and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" said|strong = "H0559":

God|strong = "H0559" save king|strong = "H4428"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010". <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" multitude went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" played with|strong = "H0776"  
 pipes, and|strong = "H0776" rejoiced|strong = "H8056"  
 with|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H5927" great|strong = "H1419"  
 joy|strong = "H8057", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" rang with|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H3605"  
 cry|strong = "H6963". <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H0398" Adonias,  
 and|strong = "H0398" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" invited|strong = "H7121" by|strong = "H7121"  
 him|strong = "H0853", heard|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H7121",  
 and|strong = "H0398" now|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"  
 feast|strong = "H0398" was|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H0398"  
 an|strong = "H3615" end|strong = "H3615": Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 also|strong = "H0853" hearing|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H3605"  
 trumpet|strong = "H7782", said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H0834"  
 meaneth this|strong = "H0834" noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963"  
 the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H7151" in|strong = "H8085"  
 an|strong = "H3615" uproar|strong = "H1993"? <sup>42</sup> While|strong = "H5750"  
 he|strong = "H3588" yet|strong = "H5750" spoke|strong = "H1696",  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3129" the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Abiathar|strong = "H0054" the|strong = "H0559"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" came|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H1121"  
 Adonias said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0935":  
 Come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", because|strong = "H3588" thou  
 art a|strong = "H3588" valiant|strong = "H2428" man|strong = "H0376",  
 and|strong = "H1121" bringest good|strong = "H2896"  
 news|strong = "H1319". <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3129" answered|strong = "H0559" Adonias:  
 Not|strong = "H1732" so|strong = "H6030": for|strong = "H4428"  
 our|strong = "H1732" lord|strong = "H0113" king|strong = "H4428"  
 David|strong = "H1732" hath appointed Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 king|strong = "H4428". <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "H1121" hath  
 sent|strong = "H7971" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H5921" Sadoc  
 the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Nathan|strong = "H5416" the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Banaias the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joiada|strong = "H3077", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Cerethi, and|strong = "H1121" Phelethi,  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H1121"  
 set|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" mule|strong = "H6506". <sup>45</sup>

And|strong = "H4428" Sadoc the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H4428" Nathan|strong = "H5416" the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" have|strong = "H0834" anointed|strong = "H4886"  
 him|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H8085"  
 Gihon|strong = "H1521": and|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" gone|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 from|strong = "H8085" thence rejoicing|strong = "H8056",  
 so|strong = "H5927" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H7151" rang again: this|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" noise|strong = "H6963" that|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085". <sup>46</sup>  
 Moreover|strong = "H1571" Solomon|strong = "H8010" sitteth  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" throne|strong = "H3678"  
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5921" kingdom|strong = "H4410", <sup>47</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" going|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921"  
 have|strong = "H1571" blessed|strong = "H1288" our|strong = "H5921"  
 lord|strong = "H0113" king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": May|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"  
 make|strong = "H1431" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010" greater|strong = "H1431"  
 than|strong = "H5921" thy name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H0935"  
 make|strong = "H1431" his|strong = "H5921" throne|strong = "H3678"  
 greater|strong = "H1431" than|strong = "H5921" thy  
 throne|strong = "H3678". And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" adored in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 bed|strong = "H4904": <sup>48</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H1571"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 who|strong = "H0834" hath given|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H3602"  
 day|strong = "H3117" one|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0559"  
 sit|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5414"  
 throne|strong = "H3678", my|strong = "H5414" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 seeing|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H5414". <sup>49</sup> Then|strong = "H6965"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" guests|strong = "H7121"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Adonias were|strong = "H0834" afraid|strong = "H2729",  
 and|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605"  
 arose|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965" every|strong = "H3605"  
 man|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H6965" his|strong = "H3605"  
 way|strong = "H1870". <sup>50</sup> And|strong = "H6965" Adonias fearing  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010", arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965"  
 went|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" took|strong = "H2388"  
 hold|strong = "H2388" on|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H6440"  
 horn|strong = "H7161" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>51</sup> And|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H0518"

told|strong = "H5046" Solomon|strong = "H8010", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" Adonias, fearing king|strong = "H4428"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010", hath taken|strong = "H0270"  
 hold|strong = "H0270" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 horn|strong = "H7161" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 altar|strong = "H4196", saying|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H5046"  
 king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010" swear|strong = "H7650"  
 to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H5046" this|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H4428" not|strong = "H0518" kill|strong = "H4191"  
 his|strong = "H0518" servant|strong = "H5650" with|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>52</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" said|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H0518"  
 he|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" good  
 man|strong = "H1121", there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 not|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H1961" much as|strong = "H1961"  
 one|strong = "H3808" hair|strong = "H8185" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H1961" head|strong = "H5307" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" ground|strong = "H0776":  
 but|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 be|strong = "H1961" found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H0776"  
 him|strong = "H4672", he|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 die|strong = "H4191". <sup>53</sup> Then|strong = "H0935" king|strong = "H4428"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" sent|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H0935"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H7971"  
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" altar|strong = "H4196":  
 and|strong = "H0935" going|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921"  
 he|strong = "H8010" worshipped king|strong = "H4428"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010": and|strong = "H0935" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921":  
 Go|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" thy house|strong = "H1004".

2And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" drew|strong = "H7126" nigh  
 that|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117" should|strong = "H0559"  
 die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3117"  
 charged|strong = "H6680" his|strong = "H1732" son|strong = "H1121"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> I|strong = "H0595"  
 am|strong = "H0595" going|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" flesh:  
 take|strong = "H2388" thou courage|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H1980"  
 shew thyself a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H3605"  
 charge|strong = "H4931" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", to|strong = "H3068"



walk|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605"  
 ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H3068" observe|strong = "H8104"  
 his|strong = "H3605" ceremonies, and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605"  
 precepts, and|strong = "H3068" judgments|strong = "H4941",  
 and|strong = "H3068" testimonies|strong = "H5715", as|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H0834" written|strong = "H3789"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Moses|strong = "H4872": that|strong = "H0834" thou  
 mayest understand|strong = "H7919" all|strong = "H3605" thou dost,  
 and|strong = "H3068" whithersoever thou shalt turn|strong = "H6437"  
 thyself: <sup>4</sup> That|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0376" confirm|strong = "H6965"  
 his|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath spoken|strong = "H1696" of|strong = "H1121"  
 me|strong = "H5315", saying|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H0518" thy  
 children|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" take|strong = "H8104"  
 heed|strong = "H8104" to|strong = "H0559" their|strong = "H3605"  
 ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 walk|strong = "H1870" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H5315"  
 in|strong = "H5921" truth|strong = "H0571", with|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824",  
 and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315", there|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 taken|strong = "H6965" away|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H5921" thee  
 a|strong = "H3772" man|strong = "H0376" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" throne|strong = "H3678" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>5</sup> Thou knowest also|strong = "H1571"  
 what|strong = "H0834" Joab|strong = "H3097" the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sarvia hath done|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H3478" me|strong = "H5414", what|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147" captains|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H6635"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", to|strong = "H3478"  
 Abner|strong = "H0074" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369", and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H3478" Amasa|strong = "H6021" the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jether|strong = "H3500":  
 whom|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" slew|strong = "H2026",  
 and|strong = "H1121" shed|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1121" war|strong = "H4421"  
 in|strong = "H3478" peace|strong = "H7965", and|strong = "H1121"  
 put|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 of|strong = "H1121" war|strong = "H4421" on|strong = "H7760"  
 his|strong = "H5414" girdle that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"

about|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H5414" loins|strong = "H4975",  
 and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H5414"  
 shoes|strong = "H5275" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 on|strong = "H7760" his|strong = "H5414" feet|strong = "H7272". <sup>6</sup>  
 Do|strong = "H6213" therefore according to|strong = "H3381" thy  
 wisdom|strong = "H2451", and|strong = "H2451" let|strong = "H3381"  
 not|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3808" hoary head|strong = "H7872"  
 go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381" hell  
 in|strong = "H7585" peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H3588" shew  
 kindness|strong = "H2617" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Berzellai the|strong = "H6440"  
 Galaadite, and|strong = "H1121" let|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H0413"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" at|strong = "H0413" thy table|strong = "H7979":  
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" met me|strong = "H0413"  
 when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" fled|strong = "H1272"  
 from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Absalom|strong = "H0053" thy  
 brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>8</sup> Thou hast also|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H5973" thee Semei the|strong = "H0559"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gera|strong = "H1617"  
 the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jemini  
 of|strong = "H1121" Bahurim|strong = "H0980", who|strong = "H1931"  
 cursed|strong = "H7043" me|strong = "H5973" with|strong = "H5973"  
 a|strong = "H0518" grievous curse|strong = "H7045", when|strong = "H3117"  
 I|strong = "H0518" went|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" camp: but|strong = "H0518" because|strong = "H3117"  
 he|strong = "H1931" came|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 to|strong = "H0559" meet|strong = "H7125" me|strong = "H5973"  
 when|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0518" passed over|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Jordan|strong = "H3383", and|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H0518" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H5973" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H0518" kill|strong = "H4191" thee  
 with|strong = "H5973" a|strong = "H0518" sword|strong = "H2719": <sup>9</sup>  
 Do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H0408" thou hold him|strong = "H0853"  
 guiltless. But|strong = "H3588" thou art a|strong = "H3588"  
 wise|strong = "H2450" man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376" knowest  
 what|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H3381" do|strong = "H6213"  
 with|strong = "H0376" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0376" thou  
 shalt bring|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" his|strong = "H0834"  
 grey hairs|strong = "H7872" with|strong = "H0376" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 to|strong = "H3381" hell. <sup>10</sup> So David|strong = "H1732"  
 slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H1732"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1732"  
 buried|strong = "H6912" in|strong = "H6912" the|strong = "H5973"

city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0001" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H0834" David|strong = "H1732" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478", were|strong = "H0834"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141": in|strong = "H5921"  
 Hebron|strong = "H2275" he|strong = "H0834" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H5921"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" thirty-three|strong = "H7969". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010" sat|strong = "H3427"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" throne|strong = "H3678"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001"  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5921"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4428" was|strong = "H1732" strengthened  
 exceedingly|strong = "H3966". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Adonias  
 the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Haggith|strong = "H2294" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Bethsabee the|strong = "H0559" mother|strong = "H0517"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Solomon|strong = "H8010". And|strong = "H1121"  
 she|strong = "H0517" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Is|strong = "H1121" thy coming|strong = "H0935"  
 peaceable? he|strong = "H8010" answered|strong = "H0559": Peaceable. <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H1696" added|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H1697" have|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H1696"  
 word|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 with|strong = "H0413" thee. She said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Speak|strong = "H1696". And|strong = "H1697"  
 he|strong = "H1696" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>15</sup> Thou knowest  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4410"  
 was|strong = "H1961" mine, and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H3068" preferred me|strong = "H6440"  
 to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4427": but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4410" is|strong = "H3068" transferred|strong = "H5437",  
 and|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" become|strong = "H1961"  
 my|strong = "H3605" brother's|strong = "H0251": for|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H7760" was|strong = "H1961" appointed|strong = "H7760"  
 him|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>16</sup> Now|strong = "H6258"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H0595" ask|strong = "H7592"  
 one|strong = "H0259" petition|strong = "H7596" of|strong = "H6440" thee:  
 turn|strong = "H7725" not|strong = "H0408" away|strong = "H7725"  
 my|strong = "H7725" face|strong = "H6440". And|strong = "H7725"  
 she|strong = "H7596" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Say|strong = "H0559" on|strong = "H0413". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H3588" pray|strong = "H4994" thee speak|strong = "H0559"

to|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428" Solomon|strong="H8010"  
(for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" cannot|strong="H3808" deny  
thee any|strong="H6440" thing|strong="H3588") to|strong="H0559"  
give|strong="H5414" me|strong="H5414" Abisag the|strong="H0853"  
Sunamitess to|strong="H0559" wife|strong="H0802". <sup>18</sup>  
And|strong="H4428" Bethsabee said|strong="H0559":  
Well|strong="H2896", I|strong="H0595" will|strong="H4428"  
speak|strong="H1696" for|strong="H5921" thee to|strong="H0413"  
the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428". <sup>19</sup> Then|strong="H6965"  
Bethsabee came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" king|strong="H4428"  
Solomon|strong="H8010", to|strong="H0413" speak|strong="H1696"  
to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413" for|strong="H5921" Adonias:  
and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H5921" king|strong="H4428"  
arose|strong="H6965" to|strong="H0413" meet|strong="H7125"  
her|strong="H0413", and|strong="H0935" bowed|strong="H7812"  
to|strong="H0413" her|strong="H0413", and|strong="H0935"  
sat|strong="H3427" down|strong="H7812" upon|strong="H5921"  
his|strong="H5921" throne|strong="H3678": and|strong="H0935"  
a|strong="H7760" throne|strong="H3678" was|strong="H4428"  
set|strong="H7760" for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
king's|strong="H4428" mother|strong="H0517", and|strong="H0935"  
she|strong="H0517" sat|strong="H3427" on|strong="H5921"  
his|strong="H5921" right|strong="H3225" hand|strong="H3225". <sup>20</sup>  
And|strong="H4428" she|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559"  
to|strong="H0559" him|strong="H0853": I|strong="H0595" desire  
one|strong="H0259" small|strong="H6996" petition|strong="H7596"  
of|strong="H4428" thee, do|strong="H0408" not|strong="H3808"  
put|strong="H7725" me|strong="H6440" to|strong="H0559" confusion.  
And|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428"  
said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" her|strong="H7592":  
My|strong="H7725" mother|strong="H0517", ask|strong="H7592":  
for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0595" must|strong="H0853"  
not|strong="H3808" turn|strong="H7725" away|strong="H7725" thy  
face|strong="H6440". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="H0802" she said|strong="H0559":  
Let|strong="H5414" Abisag the|strong="H0853" Sunamitess  
be|strong="H5414" given|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0559" Adonias  
thy brother|strong="H0251" to|strong="H0559" wife|strong="H0802". <sup>22</sup>  
And|strong="H1121" king|strong="H4428" Solomon|strong="H8010"  
answered|strong="H0559", and|strong="H1121" said|strong="H0559"  
to|strong="H0559" his|strong="H3588" mother|strong="H0517":  
Why|strong="H4100" dost thou ask|strong="H7592" Abisag  
the|strong="H0853" Sunamitess for|strong="H3588" Adonias?  
ask|strong="H7592" for|strong="H3588" him|strong="H0853"  
also|strong="H0853" the|strong="H0853" kingdom|strong="H4410":  
for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931"  
my|strong="H3588" elder|strong="H1419" brother|strong="H0251",

and|strong = "H1121" hath Abiathar|strong = "H0054" the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sarvia. <sup>23</sup> Then|strong = "H1696" king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010" swore|strong = "H7650" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559": So|strong = "H6213" and|strong = "H3068" so|strong = "H6213" may|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H3068" add|strong = "H3254" more|strong = "H3254", if|strong = "H3588" Adonias hath not|strong = "H2088" spoken|strong = "H1696" this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697" against|strong = "H1696" his|strong = "H3068" own|strong = "H5315" life|strong = "H5315". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H6258" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth, who|strong = "H0834" hath established|strong = "H3559" me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" placed|strong = "H3427" me|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" throne|strong = "H3678" of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H0834" hath made|strong = "H6213" me|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004", as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" promised|strong = "H1696", Adonias shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H4191" put|strong = "H4191" to|strong = "H1696" death|strong = "H4191" this|strong = "H6258" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1121" king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010" sent|strong = "H7971" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H7971" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Banaias the|strong = "H7971" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joiada|strong = "H3077", who|strong = "H1121" slew him|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H8010" died|strong = "H4191". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" also|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0559" Abiathar|strong = "H0054" the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548": Go to|strong = "H0559" Anathoth|strong = "H6068" to|strong = "H0559" thy lands|strong = "H7704", for|strong = "H3588" indeed|strong = "H3588" thou art worthy of|strong = "H4428" death|strong = "H4191": but|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" at|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" time|strong = "H3117" put|strong = "H4191" thee to|strong = "H0559" death|strong = "H4191", because|strong = "H3588" thou didst carry|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136" before|strong = "H6440" David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H4428" hast endured|strong = "H5375" trouble|strong = "H2088" in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" troubles my|strong = "H3605"

father|strong = "H0001" endured|strong = "H5375". <sup>27</sup> So|strong = "H1961"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" cast out|strong = "H1644"  
 Abiathar|strong = "H0054", from|strong = "H5921" being|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" might|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" fulfilled|strong = "H4390", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" concerning|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Deli  
 in|strong = "H5921" Silo. <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588"  
 news|strong = "H8052" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097", because|strong = "H3588" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 had|strong = "H3068" turned|strong = "H5186" after|strong = "H0310"  
 Adonias, and|strong = "H0935" had|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 turned|strong = "H5186" after|strong = "H0310" Solomon:  
 and|strong = "H0935" Joab|strong = "H3097" fled|strong = "H5127"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 and|strong = "H0935" laid|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388"  
 on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" horn|strong = "H7161"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H3068"  
 told|strong = "H5046" king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010",  
 that|strong = "H3588" Joab|strong = "H3097" was|strong = "H3068"  
 fled|strong = "H5127" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H3068"  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196":  
 and|strong = "H1121" Solomon|strong = "H8010" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 Banaias the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Joiada|strong = "H3077", saying|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H7971",  
 kill|strong = "H6293" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 Banaias came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428": Come|strong = "H0935"  
 forth|strong = "H3318". And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" forth|strong = "H3318",  
 but|strong = "H3588" here|strong = "H6311" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" die|strong = "H4191". Banaias  
 brought|strong = "H0935" word|strong = "H1697" back|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith

Joab|strong="H3097", and|strong="H0935" thus|strong="H3541"  
 he|strong="H3588" answered|strong="H0559" me|strong="H0413". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" him|strong="H5921":  
 Do|strong="H6213" as|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" hath  
 said|strong="H0559": and|strong="H4428" kill|strong="H6293"  
 him|strong="H5921", and|strong="H4428" bury|strong="H6912"  
 him|strong="H5921", and|strong="H4428" thou shalt  
 remove|strong="H5493" the|strong="H0559" innocent|strong="H2600"  
 blood|strong="H1818" which|strong="H0834" hath been|strong="H0834"  
 shed|strong="H8210" by|strong="H5921" Joab|strong="H3097",  
 from|strong="H5493" me|strong="H5921", and|strong="H4428"  
 from|strong="H5493" the|strong="H0559" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H4428" my|strong="H5921" father|strong="H0001". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 shall|strong="H1121" return|strong="H7725" his|strong="H5921"  
 blood|strong="H1818" upon|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921"  
 own|strong="H0376" head|strong="H7218", because|strong="H5921"  
 he|strong="H0834" murdered|strong="H2026" two|strong="H8147"  
 men|strong="H0376", just|strong="H0834" and|strong="H1121"  
 better|strong="H2896" than|strong="H4480" himself|strong="H3045":  
 and|strong="H1121" slew|strong="H2026" them|strong="H0853"  
 with|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" sword|strong="H2719",  
 my|strong="H3068" father|strong="H0001" David|strong="H1732"  
 not|strong="H3808" knowing|strong="H3045" it|strong="H5921",  
 Abner|strong="H0074" the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Ner|strong="H5369", general|strong="H8269"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" army|strong="H6635"  
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121"  
 Amasa|strong="H6021" the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Jether|strong="H3500", general|strong="H8269"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" army|strong="H6635"  
 of|strong="H1121" Juda. <sup>33</sup> And|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3068"  
 blood|strong="H1818" shall|strong="H3068" return|strong="H7725"  
 the|strong="H3068" head|strong="H7218" of|strong="H1004"  
 Joab|strong="H3097", and|strong="H3068" upon|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H3068" head|strong="H7218" of|strong="H1004"  
 his|strong="H3068" seed|strong="H2233" for|strong="H1004"  
 ever|strong="H5769". But|strong="H1961" to|strong="H5704"  
 David|strong="H1732" and|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068"  
 seed|strong="H2233" and|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068"  
 house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H5704"  
 his|strong="H3068" throne|strong="H3678" be|strong="H1961"  
 peace|strong="H7965" for|strong="H1004" ever|strong="H5769"  
 from|strong="H7725" the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>34</sup>  
 So|strong="H5927" Banaias the|strong="H5927" son|strong="H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" Joiada|strong = "H3077" went|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H1121" setting upon|strong = "H6293"  
 him|strong = "H6912" slew him|strong = "H6912", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H1004" was|strong = "H1004" buried|strong = "H6912"  
 in|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H4191" house|strong = "H1004"  
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5927" desert|strong = "H4057". <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 appointed|strong = "H5414" Banaias the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joiada|strong = "H3077"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" room over|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H6635", and|strong = "H1121" Sadoc  
 the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548" he|strong = "H5414"  
 put|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 place|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H1121" Abiathar|strong = "H0054". <sup>36</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" also|strong = "H4428"  
 sent|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H4428" called|strong = "H7121"  
 for|strong = "H7121" Semei, and|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H7971": Build|strong = "H1129" thee  
 a|strong = "H1129" house|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H4428" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 there|strong = "H8033": and|strong = "H4428" go|strong = "H3318"  
 not|strong = "H3808" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" thence  
 any|strong = "H3318" whither. <sup>37</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 on|strong = "H3117" what|strong = "H3045" day|strong = "H3117" soever  
 thou shalt go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H3117"  
 shalt pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0853"  
 brook|strong = "H5158" Cedron, know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" thou shalt be|strong = "H1961" put|strong = "H4191"  
 to|strong = "H4191" death|strong = "H4191": thy blood|strong = "H1818"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961" thy  
 own|strong = "H1961" head|strong = "H7218": <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 Semei said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428": The|strong = "H0559" saying|strong = "H0559"  
 is|strong = "H0834" good|strong = "H2896": as|strong = "H0834"  
 my|strong = "H0834" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" hath said|strong = "H0559", so|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H0834" thy servant|strong = "H5650" do|strong = "H6213".  
 And|strong = "H4428" Semei dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", many|strong = "H7227" days|strong = "H3117".  
<sup>39</sup> And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H1961" after|strong = "H7093"  
 three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141", that|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0559" servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H1121" Semei  
 ran|strong = "H1272" away|strong = "H1272" to|strong = "H0413" Achis  
 the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Maacha  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Geth:



and|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" told|strong = "H5046" Semei that|strong = "H8141" his|strong = "H1961" servants|strong = "H5650" were|strong = "H1961" gone|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Geth. <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Semei arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H0935" saddled|strong = "H2280" his|strong = "H0935" ass, and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Achis to|strong = "H0413" Geth to|strong = "H0413" seek|strong = "H1245" his|strong = "H0935" servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853" brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H5650" Geth. <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H1980" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H3389" told|strong = "H5046" Solomon|strong = "H8010" that|strong = "H3588" Semei had|strong = "H8010" gone|strong = "H1980" from|strong = "H7725" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H1980" Geth, and|strong = "H1980" was|strong = "H3389" come|strong = "H1980" back|strong = "H7725". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "H1980" sending|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H3588" called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H3588" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1980" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Did|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808" protest to|strong = "H0413" thee by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1980" tell|strong = "H0559" thee before|strong = "H0413": On|strong = "H3117" what|strong = "H1697" day|strong = "H3117" soever thou shalt go|strong = "H1980" out|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H1980" walk|strong = "H1980" abroad any|strong = "H3318" whither, know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" thou shalt die|strong = "H4191"? And|strong = "H1980" thou answeredst me|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3045" heard|strong = "H8085" is|strong = "H3068" good|strong = "H2896". <sup>43</sup> Why|strong = "H4069" then|strong = "H0853" hast thou not|strong = "H3808" kept|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853" oath|strong = "H7621" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" commandment|strong = "H4687" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" laid|strong = "H6680" upon|strong = "H5921" thee? <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Semei: Thou knowest all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451", of|strong = "H4428" which|strong = "H0834" thy heart|strong = "H3824" is|strong = "H0834" conscious, which|strong = "H0834" thou didst to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001": the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath returned|strong = "H7725" thy wickedness|strong = "H7451" upon|strong = "H0413" thy own head|strong = "H7218": <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"

blessed|strong="H1288", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440"  
 throne|strong="H3678" of|strong="H4428" David|strong="H1732"  
 shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" established|strong="H3559"  
 before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 for|strong="H3068" ever|strong="H5769". <sup>46</sup> So|strong="H3318"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" commanded|strong="H6680"  
 Banaias the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Joiada|strong="H3077": and|strong="H1121" he|strong="H8010"  
 went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" and|strong="H1121" struck  
 him|strong="H0853", and|strong="H1121" he|strong="H8010"  
 died|strong="H4191".

3And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" kingdom|strong="H4428"  
 was|strong="H3068" established in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 hand of|strong="H4428" Solomon|strong="H8010", and|strong="H0935"  
 he|strong="H5704" made|strong="H1129" affinity with|strong="H0854"  
 Pharaoh the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714": for|strong="H0413" he|strong="H5704"  
 took|strong="H3947" his|strong="H3947" daughter|strong="H1323",  
 and|strong="H0935" brought|strong="H0935" her|strong="H0413"  
 into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892"  
 of|strong="H4428" David|strong="H1732", until|strong="H5704"  
 he|strong="H5704" had|strong="H3068" made|strong="H1129"  
 an|strong="H1129" end|strong="H3615" of|strong="H4428"  
 building|strong="H1129" his|strong="H3947" own  
 house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 wall|strong="H2346" of|strong="H4428" Jerusalem|strong="H3389"  
 round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439". <sup>2</sup> But|strong="H3588"  
 yet|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" people|strong="H5971"  
 sacrificed|strong="H2076" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588"  
 high|strong="H1116" places|strong="H1116": far|strong="H5704"  
 there|strong="H1992" was|strong="H8034" no|strong="H3808"  
 temple|strong="H1004" built|strong="H1129" to|strong="H5704"  
 the|strong="H3588" name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068" until|strong="H5704"  
 that|strong="H3588" day|strong="H3117". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 Solomon|strong="H8010" loved|strong="H0157" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", walking in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 precepts of|strong="H3068" David|strong="H1732" his|strong="H3068"  
 father|strong="H0001", only|strong="H7535" he|strong="H1931"  
 sacrificed|strong="H2076" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 high|strong="H1116" places|strong="H1116": and|strong="H3068"  
 burnt|strong="H6999" incense|strong="H6999". <sup>4</sup> He|strong="H1931"

went therefore to Gabaon, to sacrifice there: for that was high place: a thousand victims for holocausts did Solomon offer upon that altar in Gabaon.

<sup>5</sup> And the Lord appeared in a dream by night, saying: Ask I should give thee. <sup>6</sup> And Solomon said: Thou hast shewn great mercy to thy servant David my father, even at he in justice, and an upright heart thou hast kept for him, and hast given son on as this now God servant of David my father: and I am child not go come servant the the immense cannot nor

to sacrifice there: for that was high place: a thousand victims for holocausts did Solomon offer upon that altar in Gabaon.

And the Lord appeared in a dream by night, saying: Ask I should give thee. <sup>6</sup> And Solomon said: Thou hast shewn great mercy to thy servant David my father, even at he in justice, and an upright heart thou hast kept for him, and hast given son on as this now God servant of David my father: and I am child not go come servant the the immense cannot nor

multitude|strong = "H7230". <sup>9</sup> Give|strong = "H5414"  
 therefore|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H3201" thy servant|strong = "H5650"  
 an|strong = "H5414" understanding|strong = "H0995"  
 heart|strong = "H3820", to|strong = "H3201" judge|strong = "H8199" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H5650" discern|strong = "H0995"  
 between|strong = "H0996" good|strong = "H2896" and|strong = "H5650"  
 evil|strong = "H7451". For|strong = "H3588" who|strong = "H4310"  
 shall|strong = "H4310" be|strong = "H3820" able|strong = "H3201"  
 to|strong = "H3201" judge|strong = "H8199" this|strong = "H2088"  
 people|strong = "H5971", thy people|strong = "H5971"  
 which|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H2088" so|strong = "H5414"  
 numerous|strong = "H3515"? <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853"  
 word|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H1697" pleasing|strong = "H3190"  
 to|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 that|strong = "H3588" Solomon|strong = "H8010" had|strong = "H8010"  
 asked|strong = "H7592" such|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H3588"  
 thing|strong = "H1697". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Solomon:  
 Because|strong = "H3282" thou hast asked|strong = "H7592"  
 this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H0430" hast  
 not|strong = "H3808" asked|strong = "H7592" for|strong = "H0413" thyself  
 long|strong = "H3117" life|strong = "H5315" or|strong = "H3808"  
 riches|strong = "H6239", nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"  
 lives|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H0430" thy enemies|strong = "H0341",  
 but|strong = "H3808" hast asked|strong = "H7592" for|strong = "H0413"  
 thyself wisdom to|strong = "H0413" discern|strong = "H0995"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941", <sup>12</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H5414" thee  
 according|strong = "H0310" to|strong = "H1961" thy words|strong = "H1697",  
 and|strong = "H6965" have|strong = "H1961" given|strong = "H5414" thee  
 a|strong = "H1961" wise|strong = "H2450" and|strong = "H6965"  
 understanding|strong = "H0995" heart|strong = "H3820", inasmuch  
 that|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H2009" hath been|strong = "H1961"  
 no|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3808" like|strong = "H3644" thee  
 before|strong = "H6440" thee, nor|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 arise|strong = "H6965" after|strong = "H0310" thee. <sup>13</sup> Yea  
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 also|strong = "H1571" which|strong = "H0834" thou didst  
 not|strong = "H3808" ask|strong = "H7592", I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" given|strong = "H5414" thee: to|strong = "H1961" wit  
 riches|strong = "H6239" and|strong = "H4428" glory|strong = "H3519",  
 as|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808"  
 one|strong = "H0376" hath been|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H3644" thee  
 among|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 in|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" heretofore.  
<sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1980" if|strong = "H0518" thou wilt

walk|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H8104"  
 ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1980" Beep my|strong = "H8104"  
 precepts, and|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H8104"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687", as|strong = "H0834" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001" walked|strong = "H1980", I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" lengthen|strong = "H0748" thy days|strong = "H3117".

<sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Solomon|strong = "H8010" awaked,  
 and|strong = "H0935" perceived that|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H6213"  
 was|strong = "H3389" a|strong = "H0935" dream|strong = "H2472":  
 and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H6213"  
 was|strong = "H3389" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", he|strong = "H6213" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H0727" the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 of|strong = "H0727" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136",  
 and|strong = "H0935" offered|strong = "H5927" holocausts,  
 and|strong = "H0935" sacrificed|strong = "H5927" victims  
 of|strong = "H0727" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002",  
 and|strong = "H0935" made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H0935" great  
 feast|strong = "H4960" for|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650". <sup>16</sup> Then|strong = "H0227"  
 there|strong = "H5975" came|strong = "H0935" two|strong = "H8147"  
 women|strong = "H0802" that|strong = "H0935" were|strong = "H0802"  
 harlots, to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428",  
 and|strong = "H0935" stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440"  
 him|strong = "H0413": <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1004" one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H3205" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0589" beseech thee, my|strong = "H0559"  
 lord|strong = "H0113", I|strong = "H0589" and|strong = "H1004"  
 this|strong = "H2063" woman|strong = "H0802" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" one|strong = "H0259" house|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H0589" was|strong = "H0259"  
 delivered|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H3205"  
 child|strong = "H3205" with|strong = "H5973" her|strong = "H0802"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559" chamber. <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3205" third|strong = "H7992"  
 day|strong = "H3117", after|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3117"  
 I|strong = "H3117" was|strong = "H0369" delivered|strong = "H3205",  
 she|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571" was|strong = "H0369"  
 delivered|strong = "H3205", and|strong = "H1004" we|strong = "H0587"  
 were|strong = "H1961" together|strong = "H3162", and|strong = "H1004"  
 no|strong = "H0369" other|strong = "H8147" person with|strong = "H0854"  
 us|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3205"  
 house|strong = "H1004", only|strong = "H2108" we|strong = "H0587"  
 two|strong = "H8147". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H2063"  
 woman's|strong = "H0802" child|strong = "H1121" died|strong = "H4191"

in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" night|strong="H3915":  
 for|strong="H5921" in|strong="H5921" her|strong="H5921"  
 sleep|strong="H7901" she|strong="H0834" overlaid him|strong="H5921".  
<sup>20</sup> And|strong="H1121" rising|strong="H6965" in|strong="H4191"  
 the|strong="H0853" dead|strong="H4191" time of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" night|strong="H3915", she|strong="H7901"  
 took|strong="H3947" my|strong="H3947" child|strong="H1121"  
 from|strong="H1121" my|strong="H3947" side|strong="H0681", while  
 I|strong="H6965" thy handmaid|strong="H0519" was|strong="H1121"  
 asleep|strong="H3463", and|strong="H1121" laid|strong="H7901"  
 it|strong="H3947" in|strong="H4191" her|strong="H3947"  
 bosom|strong="H2436": and|strong="H1121" laid|strong="H7901"  
 her|strong="H3947" dead|strong="H4191" child|strong="H1121"  
 in|strong="H4191" my|strong="H3947" bosom|strong="H2436". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" when|strong="H1961" I|strong="H0834"  
 rose|strong="H6965" in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 morning|strong="H1242" to|strong="H0413" give|strong="H3205"  
 my|strong="H1961" child|strong="H1121" suck|strong="H3243",  
 behold|strong="H2009" it|strong="H1961" was|strong="H1961"  
 dead|strong="H4191": but|strong="H3808" considering  
 him|strong="H0413" more|strong="H3808" diligently|strong="H0995"  
 when|strong="H1961" it|strong="H1961" was|strong="H1961" clear  
 day|strong="H1242", I|strong="H0834" found that|strong="H0834"  
 it|strong="H1961" was|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808" mine  
 which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" bore|strong="H3205". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" other|strong="H0312"  
 woman|strong="H0802" answered|strong="H0559": It|strong="H3588"  
 is|strong="H4428" not|strong="H3808" so|strong="H3808"  
 as|strong="H1121" thou sayest, but|strong="H3588" thy  
 child|strong="H1121" is|strong="H4428" dead|strong="H4191",  
 and|strong="H1121" mine is|strong="H4428" alive|strong="H2416".  
 On|strong="H4191" the|strong="H0559" contrary she|strong="H3588"  
 said|strong="H0559": Thou liest: for|strong="H3588" my|strong="H3588"  
 child|strong="H1121" liveth, and|strong="H1121" thy  
 child|strong="H1121" is|strong="H4428" dead|strong="H4191".  
 And|strong="H1121" in|strong="H4428" this|strong="H2063" manner  
 they|strong="H3588" strove before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0559"  
 king|strong="H4428". <sup>23</sup> Then|strong="H2088" said|strong="H0559"  
 the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428": The|strong="H0559"  
 one|strong="H2088" saith, My|strong="H3588" child|strong="H1121"  
 is|strong="H2088" alive|strong="H2416", and|strong="H1121" thy  
 child|strong="H1121" is|strong="H2088" dead|strong="H4191".  
 And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" other|strong="H2088"  
 answereth: Nay, but|strong="H3588" thy child|strong="H1121"  
 is|strong="H2088" dead|strong="H4191", and|strong="H1121" mine  
 liveth. <sup>24</sup> The|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428"

therefore|strong = "H3947" said|strong = "H0559": Bring|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H3947" sword|strong = "H2719". And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0559" had|strong = "H4428" brought|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3947" sword|strong = "H2719" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428", <sup>25</sup> Divide|strong = "H1504", said|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H5414", the|strong = "H0853" living|strong = "H2416" child|strong = "H3206" in|strong = "H4428" two|strong = "H8147", and|strong = "H4428" give|strong = "H5414" half|strong = "H2677" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" one|strong = "H0259", and|strong = "H4428" half|strong = "H2677" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259". <sup>26</sup> But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802" whose|strong = "H0834" child|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1961" alive|strong = "H2416", said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", (for|strong = "H3588" her|strong = "H0413" bowels were|strong = "H0834" moved|strong = "H2063" upon|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413" child|strong = "H1121"), I|strong = "H0834" beseech thee, my|strong = "H5414" lord|strong = "H0113", give|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H1121" alive|strong = "H2416", and|strong = "H1121" do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H3808" kill|strong = "H4191" it|strong = "H5414". But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H3205" said|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H1961" neither|strong = "H3808" mine nor|strong = "H3808" thine, but|strong = "H3588" divide|strong = "H1504" it|strong = "H5414". <sup>27</sup> The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559": Give|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" living|strong = "H2416" child|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H0559" this|strong = "H1931" woman, and|strong = "H4428" let|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H4191" killed|strong = "H4191", for|strong = "H4191" she|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0853" mother|strong = "H0517" thereof. <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605" judgment|strong = "H4941" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" had|strong = "H0834" judged|strong = "H8199", and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H0834" feared|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", seeing|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" wisdom|strong = "H2451" of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0430" him|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H3478" do|strong = "H6213" judgment|strong = "H4941".

4And|strong = "H3478" king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010"

reigned over all Israel:

<sup>2</sup> And these princes which he had: Azarias the son of Sadoc the priest:

<sup>3</sup> Elihoreph, and Ahia, the sons of Sisa, scribes:

<sup>4</sup> Ahilud the son of Ahilud, recorder:

<sup>4</sup> Banaias the son of Joiada, over the army:

and Sadoc and Abiathar priests.

<sup>5</sup> Azarias the son of Nathan, over them that the king the Nathan, the king's friend:

<sup>6</sup> And Ahisar governor of the house of Adoniram the son of Abda, the tribute:

<sup>7</sup> And Solomon had twelve governors over Israel, who provided victuals for the king and household for every one:

each month in year.

<sup>8</sup> And these are in Mount Ephraim, Bendecar, in Maccas, and in Salebim, and in Bethsames, and in Elon, and in Bethanan.

<sup>10</sup> Benhesed in Socho, and all the land of Epher.

<sup>11</sup> Benabinadab, to whom belonged all



Nephath-Dor, he|strong = "H8010" had|strong = "H1961" Tapheth the|strong = "H3605" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Solomon|strong = "H8010" to|strong = "H1961" wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>12</sup> Bana the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ahilud|strong = "H0286", who|strong = "H0834" governed Thanac and|strong = "H1121" Mageddo, and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" Bethsan, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H3605" Sarthana beneath|strong = "H8478" Jezrael, from|strong = "H1121" Bethsan unto Abelmehula over|strong = "H5704" against|strong = "H3605" Jecmaan.

<sup>13</sup> Bengaber in|strong = "H1121" Ramoth|strong = "H7433" Galaad: he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" towns|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" Jair|strong = "H2971" the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses in|strong = "H1121" Galaad, he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" chief in|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0834" country of|strong = "H1121" Argob, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1121" Basan, threescore great|strong = "H1419" cities|strong = "H5892" with|strong = "H1280" walls|strong = "H2346", and|strong = "H1121" brazen bolts. <sup>14</sup> Abinadab the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Addo was|strong = "H1121" chief in|strong = "H1121" Manaim. <sup>15</sup> Achimaas in|strong = "H0802" Nephtali: he|strong = "H1931" also|strong = "H1571" had|strong = "H8010" Basemath|strong = "H1315" the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Solomon|strong = "H8010" to|strong = "H0802" wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>16</sup> Baana|strong = "H1195" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Husi, in|strong = "H1121" Aser and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H1121" Baloth. <sup>17</sup> Josaphat the|strong = "H3092" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Pharue, in|strong = "H1121" Issachar|strong = "H3485". <sup>18</sup> Semei the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ela|strong = "H0414" in|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144". <sup>19</sup> Gaber the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Uri|strong = "H0221", in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Galaad, in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Sehon the|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" Amorrites and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Og|strong = "H5747" the|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Basan, over|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H0259" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>20</sup> Juda and|strong = "H3063" Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H0834" innumerable, as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" sand|strong = "H2344" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" sea|strong = "H3220" in|strong = "H5921" multitude|strong = "H7230": eating|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H3063" drinking|strong = "H8354", and|strong = "H3063"

rejoicing|strong="H8056". <sup>21</sup> And Solomon had under him all the kingdoms from the river to the land of the Philistines, even to the border of Egypt: and they brought him presents, and served him, all the days of his life.

<sup>22</sup> And the provision of Solomon for each day was thirty measures of fine flour, and threescore measures of meal, <sup>23</sup> Ten fat oxen and twenty out of the pastures, and a hundred rams, besides venison of harts, roes, and buffles, and fatted fowls. <sup>24</sup> For he had all the country which was beyond the river,

from Thaphsa to Gazan, and all the kings of those countries: and he had peace on every side round about. <sup>25</sup> And Juda and Israel dwelt without any fear, every one under his vine, and under his fig tree, from Dan to Bersabee, all the days of Solomon. <sup>26</sup> And Solomon had forty thousand stalls of chariot horses, and twelve thousand for the saddle. <sup>27</sup> And the foresaid governors of the king fed them: and they furnished the necessaries also for king Solomon's table, with great care in their time. <sup>28</sup> They brought barley also and straw for the horses, and beasts, to the place where the king was, according as it was appointed them. <sup>29</sup> And God gave to Solomon wisdom and understanding exceeding much, and largeness of heart as the sand that is on the sea shore.

<sup>30</sup> And the wisdom of Solomon surpassed the wisdom of all the Orientals, and of the Egyptians, <sup>31</sup> And he was wiser than all men: wiser than Ethan the Ezrahite, and Heman, and Chalcol, and Dorda the sons of Mahol, and he was renowned in all nations round about. <sup>32</sup> Solomon also spoke three thousand parables: and his poems were a thousand and five. <sup>33</sup> And he treated about trees from the cedar that is in Libanus, unto the hyssop that cometh out of the wall: and he discoursed of beasts, and of fowls, and of creeping things, and of fishes. <sup>34</sup> And they came from all nations to hear the wisdom of Solomon,

and from all the kings of the earth, who heard of his wisdom.

5And|strong="H0776" Hiram king of|strong="H0776" Tyre sent his|strong="H3605" servants|strong="H5647" to|strong="H5704" Solomon|strong="H8010": for|strong="H0776" he|strong="H5704" heard that|strong="H3605" they|strong="H3117" had|strong="H1961" anointed him|strong="H0853" king in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" room|strong="H5066" of|strong="H0776" his|strong="H3605" father: for|strong="H0776" Hiram had|strong="H1961" always|strong="H3117" been|strong="H1961" David's friend. <sup>2</sup> And|strong="H3117" Solomon|strong="H8010" sent to|strong="H1961" Hiram, saying: <sup>3</sup> Thou knowest the|strong="H0905" will|strong="H6629" of|strong="H6629" David my father, and|strong="H3967" that he|strong="H1241" could not build a house to|strong="H0905" the|strong="H0905" name of|strong="H6629" the|strong="H0905" Lord his God, because of|strong="H6629" the|strong="H0905" wars that were|strong="H6629" round about him, until the|strong="H0905" Lord put them under the|strong="H0905" soles of|strong="H6629" his feet. <sup>4</sup> But|strong="H3588" now|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3605" Lord my|strong="H3605" God hath given me|strong="H1961"

rest|strong="H1961" round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H1961":  
 and|strong="H4428" there|strong="H1961" is|strong="H1931"  
 no|strong="H3605" adversary nor evil occurrence. <sup>5</sup> Wherefore  
 I|strong="H5704" purpose to|strong="H5704" build a|strong="H5704"  
 temple to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605" name of|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord my|strong="H3605" God, as|strong="H5704"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord spoke to|strong="H5704"  
 David|strong="H3117" my|strong="H3605" father, saying:  
 my|strong="H3605" son, whom I|strong="H5704" will|strong="H3478"  
 set|strong="H3427" upon|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3605" throne  
 in|strong="H3427" thy piece, he|strong="H5704" shall|strong="H3478"  
 build a|strong="H5704" house to|strong="H5704" my|strong="H3605"  
 name. <sup>6</sup> Give|strong="H1961" orders therefore|strong="H1961"  
 that|strong="H1961" thy servants cut me|strong="H1961" down cedar  
 trees out|strong="H8147" of|strong="H8147" Libanus,  
 and|strong="H0505" let|strong="H1961" my|strong="H1961" servants  
 be|strong="H1961" with|strong="H8147" thy servants:  
 and|strong="H0505" I|strong="H8147" will|strong="H1961"  
 give|strong="H1961" thee the|strong="H1961" hire of|strong="H8147"  
 thy servants whatsoever thou wilt ask, for|strong="H8010" thou knowest  
 how there|strong="H1961" is|strong="H1961" not|strong="H1961" among  
 my|strong="H1961" people a|strong="H1961" man that|strong="H1961"  
 has|strong="H1961" skill to|strong="H1961" hew wood  
 like|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" Sidonians.  
<sup>7</sup> Now when|strong="H0376" Hiram had|strong="H8010" heard  
 the|strong="H3605" words|strong="H1697" of|strong="H4428"  
 Solomon|strong="H8010", he|strong="H3808" rejoiced exceedingly,  
 and|strong="H4428" said|strong="H0413": Blessed be|strong="H3808"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord God|strong="H3808" this|strong="H0428"  
 day|strong="H2320", who|strong="H3605" hath given to|strong="H0413"  
 David a|strong="H3808" very wise son over|strong="H0413"  
 this|strong="H0428" numerous people|strong="H0376". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" Hiram sent to|strong="H0413" Solomon, saying:  
 I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961" heard all|strong="H0376" thou  
 hast desired of|strong="H0376" me|strong="H0413": and|strong="H0935"  
 I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H1961" do|strong="H0935"  
 all|strong="H0376" thy desire concerning|strong="H0413" cedar trees,  
 and|strong="H0935" fir trees. <sup>9</sup> My|strong="H5414" servants  
 shall|strong="H0834" bring|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414"  
 down|strong="H5414" from|strong="H5921" Libanus to|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0834" sea|strong="H3220": and|strong="H0430"  
 I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0430" put|strong="H5414"  
 them|strong="H5414" together|strong="H5921" in|strong="H5921" floats  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" sea|strong="H3220",  
 and|strong="H0430" convey|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414"  
 to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" place|strong="H5414",

which|strong = "H0834" thou shalt signify to|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5414"; and|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H0430" land  
 them|strong = "H5414" there|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H0430" thou  
 shalt receive|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H0430"  
 thou shalt allow|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" necessities,  
 to|strong = "H5921" furnish food for|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5414"  
 household. <sup>10</sup> So Hiram gave Solomon|strong = "H8010" cedar trees,  
 and|strong = "H1121" fir trees, according to|strong = "H4714"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" desire. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Solomon allowed Hiram twenty thousand measures of|strong = "H1121"  
 wheat, for|strong = "H3605" provision for|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" house, and|strong = "H1121" twenty measures  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" purest oil: thus|strong = "H1961"  
 gave|strong = "H1961" Solomon to|strong = "H1961" Hiram  
 every|strong = "H3605" year. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H1961"  
 Lord gave|strong = "H1961" wisdom to|strong = "H1696" Solomon,  
 as|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1696" promised|strong = "H1696"  
 him|strong = "H1961": and|strong = "H1696" there|strong = "H1961"  
 was|strong = "H1961" peace between Hiram and|strong = "H1696" Solomon,  
 and|strong = "H1696" they|strong = "H1696" two made|strong = "H1696"  
 a|strong = "H1961" league together. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H6086"  
 king|strong = "H5921" Solomon chose workmen cut of|strong = "H4480"  
 all|strong = "H5704" Israel, and|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H0834" levy  
 was|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H4480" thirty thousand men. <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" sent them|strong = "H0853"  
 to|strong = "H0935" Libanus, ten thousand every|strong = "H3605" month  
 by|strong = "H0935" turns, so|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" two  
 months they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H4428"  
 home|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0935" Adoniram  
 was|strong = "H0834" over|strong = "H0853" this|strong = "H0834" levy. <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010" had|strong = "H1961"  
 seventy thousand to|strong = "H0413" carry burdens, and|strong = "H4428"  
 eighty thousand to|strong = "H0413" hew stones in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" mountain: <sup>16</sup> Besides the|strong = "H0559" overseers  
 who|strong = "H0559" were over|strong = "H0413" every work,  
 in|strong = "H0413" number three thousand, and|strong = "H7971" three  
 hundred that|strong = "H0559" ruled over|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" people, and|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H0559" did the|strong = "H0559" work. <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" king commanded,  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068"  
 bring|strong = "H5414" great|strong = "H0430" stones, costly stones,  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" foundation of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3068"  
 should|strong = "H3068" square them|strong = "H5414": <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" masons of|strong = "H0430"

Solomon, and the masons of Hiram hewed them: and the Giblions prepared timber and stones to build the house.

6 And it came to pass in the fourth year after that Israel came out of the land of Egypt, in the fourth year of the reign of Solomon over Israel, in the month Zio (the same is Hiram the second month), he began a house to build a house to the Lord. <sup>2</sup> And the house, which king Solomon built, was threescore cubits in length, and twenty cubits in breadth, and thirty cubits in height. <sup>3</sup> And there was a porch before the temple of Hiram, twenty cubits in length, according to the measure of Hiram, the breadth of Hiram's temple: and it was Hiram's ten cubits in breadth before the face of Hiram's temple. <sup>4</sup> And Hiram made in Hiram's

the|strong = "H6213" temple|strong = "H1004" oblique  
 windows|strong = "H2474". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1004" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H7023" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H6213"  
 built|strong = "H1129" floors round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 walls|strong = "H7023" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" oracle, and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" sides|strong = "H5439" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439". <sup>6</sup> The|strong = "H3588" floor|strong = "H8484"  
 that|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1004" underneath,  
 was|strong = "H1004" five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520"  
 in|strong = "H1004" breadth|strong = "H7341", and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3588" middle|strong = "H8484" floor|strong = "H8484"  
 was|strong = "H1004" six|strong = "H8337" cubits|strong = "H0520"  
 in|strong = "H1004" breadth|strong = "H7341", and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3588" third|strong = "H7992" door was|strong = "H1004"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" cubits|strong = "H0520" in|strong = "H1004"  
 breadth|strong = "H7341". And|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H3588"  
 put|strong = "H5414" beams in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588"  
 house|strong = "H1004" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 on|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588" outside|strong = "H2351",  
 that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" might not|strong = "H1115"  
 be|strong = "H1004" fastened|strong = "H0270" in|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3588" walls|strong = "H7023" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3588" temple|strong = "H1004". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004", when|strong = "H8085"  
 it|strong = "H1129" was|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H1004"  
 building|strong = "H1129", was|strong = "H1004" built|strong = "H1129"  
 of|strong = "H1004" stones|strong = "H0068" hewed and|strong = "H1004"  
 made|strong = "H3605" ready: so|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3605"  
 there|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H1004" neither|strong = "H3808"  
 hammer|strong = "H4717" nor|strong = "H3808" axe|strong = "H1631"  
 nor|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605" tool|strong = "H3627"  
 of|strong = "H1004" iron|strong = "H1270" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 when|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H1129" was|strong = "H1004"  
 in|strong = "H1004" building|strong = "H1129". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H5921"  
 door|strong = "H6607" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 middle|strong = "H8484" side|strong = "H3802" was|strong = "H1004"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3233" hand  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004":  
 and|strong = "H1004" by|strong = "H5921" winding|strong = "H3883"  
 stairs|strong = "H3883" they|strong = "H5921" went|strong = "H5927"

up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"  
middle|strong = "H8484" room|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004"  
from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5921" middle|strong = "H8484"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921" third|strong = "H7992". <sup>9</sup>  
So|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0853" built|strong = "H1129"  
the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004"  
finished|strong = "H3615" it|strong = "H1129": and|strong = "H1004"  
he|strong = "H0853" covered|strong = "H5603" the|strong = "H0853"  
house|strong = "H1004" with|strong = "H1004" roofs of|strong = "H1004"  
cedar. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H0853" built|strong = "H1129"  
a|strong = "H1129" floor over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" five|strong = "H2568"  
cubits|strong = "H0520" in|strong = "H5921" height|strong = "H6967",  
and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H0853" covered the|strong = "H3605"  
house|strong = "H1004" with|strong = "H1004" timber|strong = "H6086"  
of|strong = "H1004" cedar|strong = "H0730". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
to|strong = "H0413" Solomon|strong = "H8010", saying|strong = "H0559":  
<sup>12</sup> This|strong = "H2088" house|strong = "H1004", which|strong = "H0834"  
thou buildest, if|strong = "H0518" thou wilt walk in|strong = "H0413"  
my|strong = "H3605" statutes|strong = "H2708", and|strong = "H6965"  
execute my|strong = "H3605" judgments|strong = "H4941",  
and|strong = "H6965" keep|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605"  
my|strong = "H3605" commandments|strong = "H4687", walking  
in|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", I|strong = "H0834"  
will|strong = "H0834" fulfill|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H3605"  
word|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413" thee which|strong = "H0834"  
I|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
David|strong = "H1732" thy father|strong = "H0001". <sup>13</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3478"  
dwell|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"  
midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
and|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808"  
forsake|strong = "H5800" my|strong = "H8432" people|strong = "H5971"  
Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>14</sup> So|strong = "H0853" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
built|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
and|strong = "H1004" finished|strong = "H3615" it|strong = "H1129". <sup>15</sup>  
And|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H5704" built|strong = "H1129"  
the|strong = "H0853" walls|strong = "H7023" of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" on|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H0853" inside|strong = "H1004", with|strong = "H1004"  
boards|strong = "H6763" of|strong = "H1004" cedar|strong = "H0730",  
from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" floor|strong = "H7172"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"

to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" top of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" walls|strong = "H7023", and|strong = "H1004"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" roots, he|strong = "H5704" covered  
 it|strong = "H5704" with|strong = "H1004" boards|strong = "H6763"  
 of|strong = "H1004" cedar|strong = "H0730" on|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" inside|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H1004"  
 he|strong = "H5704" covered the|strong = "H0853" floor|strong = "H7172"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 with|strong = "H1004" planks|strong = "H6763" of|strong = "H1004"  
 fir|strong = "H1265". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H5704"  
 built|strong = "H1129" up|strong = "H5704" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520" with|strong = "H1004" boards|strong = "H6763"  
 of|strong = "H1004" cedar|strong = "H0730" at|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hinder part|strong = "H3411" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004", from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" floor|strong = "H7172" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0853" top: and|strong = "H1004" made|strong = "H1129"  
 the|strong = "H0853" inner|strong = "H1687" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" oracle to|strong = "H5704"  
 be|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 of|strong = "H1004" holies|strong = "H6944". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H1961" temple|strong = "H1004" itself|strong = "H1931" before  
 the|strong = "H1961" doors of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H1961" oracle  
 was|strong = "H1961" forty|strong = "H0705" cubits|strong = "H0520" long.  
<sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" was|strong = "H0369" covered  
 within|strong = "H6441" with|strong = "H0413" cedar|strong = "H0730",  
 having|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H3605" turnings,  
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" joints thereof artfully wrought  
 and|strong = "H1004" carvings|strong = "H4734" projecting  
 out|strong = "H0413": all|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H0369" covered  
 with|strong = "H0413" boards of|strong = "H1004" cedar|strong = "H0730":  
 and|strong = "H1004" no|strong = "H0369" stone|strong = "H0068" could  
 be|strong = "H1004" seen|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wall at|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H8033" made|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" oracle in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004", in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 inner|strong = "H1687" part|strong = "H8432", to|strong = "H3068"  
 set|strong = "H5414" there|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>20</sup> Now the|strong = "H6440" oracle  
 was|strong = "H0753" twenty|strong = "H6242" cubits|strong = "H0520"  
 in|strong = "H0520" length|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H2091"



twenty cubits in breadth cubits in breadth, and twenty cubits in height. And he overlaid it with most pure gold. And the altar also he covered with cedar. <sup>21</sup>

And before the house he overlaid most pure gold, and fastened on the plates with nails of gold. <sup>22</sup> And there in that temple that was not covered with gold: the whole the oracle he covered also with gold. <sup>23</sup>

And he made in the oracle two cherubims of olive tree, of ten cubits in height. <sup>24</sup>

One of the wing of the cherub was five cubits, and the other wing of the cherub was five cubits: that is, in all, ten cubits, from the extremity of one wing to the extremity of the other wing. <sup>25</sup> The second cherub also was ten cubits: and the measure, and the work was the same in both cherubims: <sup>26</sup> That is,

is to say, one cherub was ten

cubits|strong = "H0520" high|strong = "H6967", and|strong = "H3742"  
 in|strong = "H0520" like|strong = "H3651" manner|strong = "H3651"  
 the|strong = "H3651" other|strong = "H0259" cherub|strong = "H3742". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H5414" set|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cherubims in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 inner|strong = "H6442" temple|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cherubims stretched|strong = "H6566"  
 forth|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414" wings|strong = "H3671",  
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" wing|strong = "H3671"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" one|strong = "H0259"  
 touched|strong = "H5060" one|strong = "H0259" wall|strong = "H7023",  
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" wing|strong = "H3671"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259"  
 cherub|strong = "H3742" touched|strong = "H5060" the|strong = "H0853"  
 other|strong = "H0259" wall|strong = "H7023": and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259" wings|strong = "H3671"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004"  
 touched|strong = "H5060" one|strong = "H0259" another|strong = "H0259".  
<sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H2091" he|strong = "H0853" overlaid|strong = "H6823"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cherubims with|strong = "H6823"  
 gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" walls|strong = "H7023" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004" round|strong = "H4524"  
 about|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H0853" carved|strong = "H6603"  
 with|strong = "H1004" divers figures and|strong = "H1004"  
 carvings|strong = "H4734": and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H0853"  
 made|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H0853"  
 cherubims and|strong = "H1004" palm|strong = "H8561"  
 trees|strong = "H8561", and|strong = "H1004" divers representations,  
 as|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H6440" were|strong = "H3742" standing  
 out|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H1004" coming forth  
 from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" wall|strong = "H7023". <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" floor|strong = "H7172"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 he|strong = "H0853" also|strong = "H0853" overlaid|strong = "H6823"  
 with|strong = "H1004" gold|strong = "H2091" within|strong = "H6441"  
 and|strong = "H1004" without. <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H6086"  
 in|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H0853" entrance|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H0853" oracle he|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" little doors|strong = "H1817" of|strong = "H6086"  
 olive|strong = "H8081" tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H6086"  
 posts|strong = "H4201" of|strong = "H6086" five corners, <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6086" two|strong = "H8147" doors|strong = "H1817"  
 of|strong = "H5921" olive|strong = "H8081" tree|strong = "H6086":

and he carved figures of cherubims, and figures of palm trees, and carvings very much projecting: and he overlaid them with gold: and he covered both the palm trees, and the other things with gold. <sup>33</sup> And he made the entrance of the temple posts of olive tree foursquare: <sup>34</sup> And two doors of fir tree, one of each side: and each door was double, and so opened with folding leaves.

<sup>35</sup> And he carved cherubims, and palm trees, and work standing very much out: and he overlaid all with golden plates in square work by rule. <sup>36</sup> And he built the inner court with three rows of polished stones, and one row of cedar beams of cedar. <sup>37</sup> In the fourth year was the house of Lord founded in the month Zio: <sup>38</sup> And in the eleventh year in the month Bul (which is the eighth month) the house was finished

in|strong = "H8141" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" works thereof, and|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H8141" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" appurtenances thereof: and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141" building|strong = "H1129" it|strong = "H1931".

7And|strong = "H1004" Solomon|strong = "H8010" built|strong = "H1129" his|strong = "H3605" own house|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H8141" thirteen|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H1004" brought|strong = "H3615" it|strong = "H1129" to|strong = "H1004" perfection. <sup>2</sup> He|strong = "H0853" built|strong = "H1129" also|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" forest|strong = "H3293" of|strong = "H1004" Libanus, the|strong = "H0853" length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1129" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0853" breadth|strong = "H7341" fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0853" height|strong = "H6967" thirty|strong = "H7970" cubits|strong = "H0520": and|strong = "H3967" four|strong = "H0702" galleries between|strong = "H5921" pillars|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H1004" cedar|strong = "H0730": for|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0853" had|strong = "H0853" cut cedar|strong = "H0730" trees into|strong = "H5921" pillars|strong = "H5982". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0730" he|strong = "H0834" covered|strong = "H5603" the|strong = "H0834" whole vault with|strong = "H5921" boards|strong = "H6763" of|strong = "H5921" cedar|strong = "H0730", and|strong = "H0730" it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H0834" held up|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H0730" forty|strong = "H0705" pillars|strong = "H5982". And|strong = "H0730" one|strong = "H0834" row|strong = "H2905" had|strong = "H0834" fifteen|strong = "H6240" pillars|strong = "H5982", <sup>4</sup> Set one|strong = "H0413" against|strong = "H0413" another, <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3605" looking one|strong = "H3605" upon|strong = "H0413" another, with|strong = "H0413" equal space between the|strong = "H3605" pillars, and|strong = "H3605" over|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" pillars were|strong = "H7969" square|strong = "H7251" beams in|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" equal. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H5921" porch|strong = "H0197" of|strong = "H6440" pillars|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H6440" fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520" in|strong = "H5921" length|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H6440" thirty|strong = "H7970" cubits|strong = "H0520" in|strong = "H5921" breadth|strong = "H7341": and|strong = "H6440" another

porch|strong = "H0197" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 greater porch|strong = "H0197": and|strong = "H6440"  
 pillars|strong = "H5982", and|strong = "H6440" chapters  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" pillars|strong = "H5982". <sup>7</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H0834" porch|strong = "H0197" of|strong = "H3678"  
 the|strong = "H0834" throne|strong = "H3678", wherein|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" seat|strong = "H3678"  
 of|strong = "H3678" judgment|strong = "H4941": and|strong = "H4941"  
 covered|strong = "H5603" it|strong = "H8033" with|strong = "H5603"  
 cedar|strong = "H0730" wood from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0834"  
 floor|strong = "H7172" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0834" top. <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" midst  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" porch|strong = "H0197",  
 was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" small house|strong = "H1004"  
 where|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" sat|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" judgment|strong = "H0834", of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0834" like|strong = "H1961" work|strong = "H4639".  
 He|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H2088"  
 a|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0834" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1004" Pharaoh  
 (whom|strong = "H0834" Solomon|strong = "H8010" had|strong = "H0834"  
 taken|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H1961" wife) of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0834" same|strong = "H2088" work|strong = "H4639",  
 as|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2088" porch|strong = "H0197", <sup>9</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004" costly|strong = "H3368"  
 stones|strong = "H0068", which|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H0428"  
 sawed|strong = "H1641" by|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H5704" certain rule  
 and|strong = "H1004" measure both|strong = "H3605"  
 within|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H1004" without:  
 from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" foundation|strong = "H4527"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" top of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" walls, and|strong = "H1004" without unto  
 the|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1419" court|strong = "H2691". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H3245" foundations|strong = "H3245"  
 were|strong = "H0068" of|strong = "H0068" costly|strong = "H3368"  
 stones|strong = "H0068", great|strong = "H1419" stones|strong = "H0068"  
 of|strong = "H0068" ten|strong = "H6235" cubits|strong = "H0520"  
 or|strong = "H1419" eight|strong = "H8083" cubits|strong = "H0520": <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0068" above|strong = "H4605" there|strong = "H4060"  
 were|strong = "H0068" costly|strong = "H3368" stones|strong = "H0068", or  
 equal measure, hewed; and|strong = "H0068", in|strong = "H0068"  
 like|strong = "H0068" manner, planks of|strong = "H0068"  
 cedar|strong = "H0730": <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 greater|strong = "H1419" court|strong = "H2691" was|strong = "H3068" made  
 round|strong = "H5439" with|strong = "H1004" three|strong = "H7969"

rows|strong = "H2905" of|strong = "H1004" hewed stones|strong = "H1496",  
 and|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H3068" row|strong = "H2905"  
 of|strong = "H1004" planks of|strong = "H1004" cedar|strong = "H0730",  
 moreover also|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H2691" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" porch|strong = "H0197"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 sent|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H4428" brought|strong = "H3947"  
 Hiram|strong = "H2438" from|strong = "H3947" Tyre|strong = "H6865", <sup>14</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H0935" widow|strong = "H0490" woman|strong = "H0802"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" tribe|strong = "H4294"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nephtali, whose|strong = "H1121"  
 father|strong = "H0001" was|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H0935"  
 Tyrian|strong = "H6876", an|strong = "H0935" artificer in|strong = "H0935"  
 brass|strong = "H5178", and|strong = "H1121" full|strong = "H4390"  
 of|strong = "H1121" wisdom|strong = "H2451", and|strong = "H1121"  
 understanding|strong = "H8394", and|strong = "H1121"  
 skill|strong = "H2451" to|strong = "H0413" work|strong = "H4399"  
 all|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4399" in|strong = "H0935"  
 brass|strong = "H5178". And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010",  
 he|strong = "H1931" wrought all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 work|strong = "H4399". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H5437" he|strong = "H0853" cast  
 two|strong = "H8147" pillars|strong = "H5982" in|strong = "H0520"  
 brass|strong = "H5178", each|strong = "H0259" pillar|strong = "H5982"  
 was|strong = "H0259" eighteen|strong = "H6240" cubits|strong = "H0520"  
 high|strong = "H6967": and|strong = "H5437" a|strong = "H0259"  
 line|strong = "H2339" of|strong = "H5982" twelve|strong = "H6240"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520" compassed both|strong = "H8147"  
 the|strong = "H0853" pillars|strong = "H5982". <sup>16</sup> He|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H6213" two|strong = "H8147"  
 chapters of|strong = "H7218" molten|strong = "H3332"  
 brass|strong = "H5178", to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H5414"  
 set|strong = "H5414" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 tops|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921"  
 pillars|strong = "H5982": the|strong = "H5921" height|strong = "H6967"  
 of|strong = "H7218" one|strong = "H0259" chapter was|strong = "H0259"  
 five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H5921" height|strong = "H6967" of|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H5921" other|strong = "H0259" chapter was|strong = "H0259"  
 five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520": <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H7218"

a kind of network, and chain work wreathed together with wonderful art. Both the chapters of the pillars were cast: seven rows of nets were on seven nets were on one chapter, and seven nets on the other chapter. <sup>18</sup>

And he made the pillars, and the two rows round about each network to cover the chapters, that were upon the top, with pomegranates: and in like manner did he the other chapter. <sup>19</sup> And the chapters that were upon the top of the pillars, were of lily work in the porch, of four cubits. <sup>20</sup> And again other top of the pillars above, according to the measure of the pillar over against the network: and of pomegranates there were two hundred rows round about the other chapter. <sup>21</sup> And he set up the two pillars in the porch of the temple: and when he had set up the pillar

on|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853" right|strong = "H3233" hand,  
 he|strong = "H0853" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 name|strong = "H8034" thereof Jachin|strong = "H3199":  
 in|strong = "H8034" like manner he|strong = "H0853" set|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853" second pillar|strong = "H5982",  
 and|strong = "H6965" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 name|strong = "H8034" thereof Booz. <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H7218"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" tops|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921" pillars|strong = "H5982"  
 he|strong = "H5921" made|strong = "H4639" lily|strong = "H7799"  
 work|strong = "H4399": so|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 work|strong = "H4399" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921"  
 pillars|strong = "H5982" was|strong = "H7218" finished|strong = "H8552".  
<sup>23</sup> He|strong = "H5704" made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853"  
 a|strong = "H5704" molten sea|strong = "H3220" of|strong = "H3220"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" cubits|strong = "H0520" from|strong = "H5704"  
 brim|strong = "H8193" to|strong = "H5704" brim|strong = "H8193",  
 round|strong = "H5439" all|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439";  
 the|strong = "H0853" height|strong = "H6967" of|strong = "H3220"  
 it|strong = "H5704" was|strong = "H3220" five|strong = "H2568"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H3220" a|strong = "H5704" line  
 of|strong = "H3220" thirty|strong = "H7970" cubits|strong = "H0520"  
 compassed it|strong = "H5704" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3220" a|strong = "H8478"  
 graven work under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 brim|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H8478" it|strong = "H5437" compassed  
 it|strong = "H5437", for|strong = "H8478" ten|strong = "H6235"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520" going about|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sea|strong = "H3220": there|strong = "H8478" were|strong = "H8193"  
 two|strong = "H8147" rows|strong = "H2905" cast|strong = "H3332"  
 of|strong = "H8478" chamfered sculptures. <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 it|strong = "H5921" stood|strong = "H5975" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 twelve|strong = "H6240" oxen|strong = "H1241", of|strong = "H1004"  
 which|strong = "H1004" three|strong = "H7969" looked|strong = "H6437"  
 towards the|strong = "H3605" north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H1004"  
 three|strong = "H7969" towards the|strong = "H3605" west|strong = "H3220",  
 and|strong = "H1004" three|strong = "H7969" towards the|strong = "H3605"  
 south|strong = "H5045", and|strong = "H1004" three|strong = "H7969"  
 towards the|strong = "H3605" east|strong = "H4217", and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220" was|strong = "H1004"  
 above|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3605" hinder parts|strong = "H0268"  
 were|strong = "H1241" all|strong = "H3605" hid within|strong = "H5921".  
<sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0505" the|strong = "H3557" laver was|strong = "H8193" a  
 handbreadth|strong = "H2947" thick|strong = "H5672": and|strong = "H0505"  
 the|strong = "H3557" brim|strong = "H8193" thereof was|strong = "H8193"



like|strong = "H7799" the|strong = "H3557" brim|strong = "H8193"  
 of|strong = "H4639" a cup|strong = "H3563", or|strong = "H8193"  
 the|strong = "H3557" leaf of|strong = "H4639" a crisped  
 lily|strong = "H7799": it contained two|strong = "H3557"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" bates. <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0753"  
 he|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213" ten|strong = "H6235" bases  
 of|strong = "H0259" brass|strong = "H5178", every|strong = "H0259"  
 base|strong = "H0753" was|strong = "H0259" four|strong = "H0702"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520" in|strong = "H0520" length|strong = "H0753",  
 and|strong = "H0753" four|strong = "H0702" cubits|strong = "H0520"  
 in|strong = "H0520" breadth|strong = "H7341", and|strong = "H0753"  
 three|strong = "H7969" cubits|strong = "H0520" high|strong = "H6967". <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0996" work|strong = "H4639"  
 itself|strong = "H2088" of|strong = "H4639" the|strong = "H0996" bases,  
 was|strong = "H2088" intergraven: and|strong = "H2088"  
 there|strong = "H2088" were|strong = "H1992" gravings  
 between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0996" joinings. <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1241" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0834" little  
 crowns|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H1241" the|strong = "H0834" ledges  
 were|strong = "H0834" lions|strong = "H0738", and|strong = "H1241"  
 oxen|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1241" cherubims:  
 and|strong = "H1241" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" joinings  
 likewise above|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H1241"  
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0834" lions|strong = "H0738"  
 and|strong = "H1241" oxen|strong = "H1241", as|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H0834" bands of|strong = "H5921" brass  
 hanging|strong = "H4174" down|strong = "H4605". <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0376" every|strong = "H0376" base had|strong = "H0376"  
 four|strong = "H0702" wheels|strong = "H0212", and|strong = "H0376"  
 axletrees of|strong = "H0376" brass|strong = "H5178": and|strong = "H0376"  
 at|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H8478" four|strong = "H0702"  
 sides|strong = "H3802" were|strong = "H0376" undersetters  
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H8478" laver|strong = "H3595" molten,  
 looking one|strong = "H0259" against|strong = "H0376"  
 another|strong = "H0259". <sup>31</sup> The|strong = "H5921"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" also|strong = "H1571" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5921" laver within|strong = "H5921", was|strong = "H1004"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" top|strong = "H4605"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" chapter: and|strong = "H1004"  
 that|strong = "H3808" which|strong = "H1004" appeared  
 without|strong = "H3808", was|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 one|strong = "H3808" cubit|strong = "H0520" all|strong = "H1571"  
 round|strong = "H5696", and|strong = "H1004" together|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1004" one|strong = "H3808"  
 cubit|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H5921"  
 half|strong = "H2677": and|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H5921"

the|strong = "H5921" corners of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921"  
 pillars were|strong = "H1571" divers engravings|strong = "H4734":  
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" spaces between|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" pillars were|strong = "H1571" square|strong = "H7251",  
 not|strong = "H3808" round|strong = "H5696". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H8478" four|strong = "H0702" wheels|strong = "H0212", which  
 were|strong = "H3027" at|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H8478"  
 four|strong = "H0702" corners of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H8478"  
 base, were|strong = "H3027" joined one|strong = "H0259"  
 to|strong = "H3027" another|strong = "H0259" under|strong = "H8478"  
 the|strong = "H8478" base: the|strong = "H8478" height|strong = "H6967"  
 of|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H0259" wheel|strong = "H0212"  
 was|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0259" cubit|strong = "H0520"  
 and|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H0259" half|strong = "H2677". <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H3027"  
 such|strong = "H3605" wheels|strong = "H0212" as|strong = "H3027"  
 are|strong = "H3027" used|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H3027"  
 be|strong = "H3027" made|strong = "H4639" in|strong = "H4639"  
 a|strong = "H3605" chariot|strong = "H4818": and|strong = "H3027"  
 their|strong = "H3605" axletrees, and|strong = "H3027"  
 spokes|strong = "H2839", and|strong = "H3027" strakes,  
 and|strong = "H3027" naves, were|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605"  
 east. <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H0413" four|strong = "H0702"  
 undersetters that|strong = "H4480" were|strong = "H0702"  
 at|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H0259" corner|strong = "H6438"  
 of|strong = "H4480" each|strong = "H0259" base, were|strong = "H0702"  
 of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0413" base itself cast  
 and|strong = "H0259" joined together|strong = "H0259". <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5921" base there  
 was|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H4480" round|strong = "H5439" compass  
 of|strong = "H3027" half|strong = "H2677" a|strong = "H4480"  
 cubit|strong = "H0520", so|strong = "H4480" wrought that|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H5921" laver might be|strong = "H3027" set  
 thereon|strong = "H5921", having its|strong = "H5921" gravings,  
 and|strong = "H3027" divers sculptures of|strong = "H3027" itself. <sup>36</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0376" engraved|strong = "H6605" also in|strong = "H5921"  
 those|strong = "H0376" plates|strong = "H3871", which  
 were|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" brass. and|strong = "H3027"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" corners, cherubims,  
 and|strong = "H3027" lions|strong = "H0738", and|strong = "H3027"  
 palm|strong = "H8561" trees|strong = "H8561", in|strong = "H5921" likeness  
 of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H5921" man|strong = "H0376" standing,  
 so|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H5921" seemed  
 not to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H0376" engraven, but|strong = "H0376"  
 added round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439". <sup>37</sup> After

this manner he made ten bases, of one casting and the measure, and the the like graving.  
<sup>38</sup> He made also ten lavers of brass: one laver contained four bases, and was of four of four cubits: and upon every base, in all ten, he put as many lavers.  
<sup>39</sup> And he set upon the right side of the temple, and five on the left: and the sea he put on the right side of the temple against the east southward.  
<sup>40</sup> And Hiram made caldrons, and shovels, and basins, and finished all work of king Solomon in the temple of the Lord.  
<sup>41</sup> The two pillars and the two cords of the chapters, upon the chapters of the two networks, to cover the two cords, that were upon the top of the pillars.  
<sup>42</sup> And four hundred pomegranates for the two networks: two rows of pomegranates for each network,

to|strong = "H5921" cover|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H0853" cords of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" chapters, which|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" tops|strong = "H3805" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" pillars|strong = "H5982". <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" ten|strong = "H6235" bases, and|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" ten|strong = "H6235" lavers on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" bases. <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "H1241" one|strong = "H0259" sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H1241" twelve|strong = "H6240" oxen|strong = "H1241" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" caldrons, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" shovels|strong = "H3257", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" basins|strong = "H4219". All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627" that|strong = "H0834" Hiram|strong = "H2438" made|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H1004" king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010" for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", were|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H4428" fine brass|strong = "H5178". <sup>46</sup> In|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0996" plains of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0996" Jordan|strong = "H3383" did the|strong = "H0996" king|strong = "H4428" cast|strong = "H3332" them in|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H0996" clay|strong = "H4568" ground|strong = "H0127", between|strong = "H0996" Socoth and|strong = "H4428" Sartham. <sup>47</sup> And|strong = "H0853" Solomon|strong = "H8010" placed|strong = "H3240" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627"; but|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3605" exceeding|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H3966" multitude|strong = "H7230" the|strong = "H3605" brass|strong = "H5178" could not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" weighed|strong = "H4948". <sup>48</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Solomon|strong = "H8010" made|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H1004" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" table|strong = "H7979" of|strong = "H1004" gold|strong = "H2091", upon|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" leaves of|strong = "H1004" proposition should|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H0834": <sup>49</sup> And|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H0853" golden|strong = "H2091" candlesticks, five|strong = "H2568" on|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H0853" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225", and|strong = "H2091" five|strong = "H2568" on|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H0853" left|strong = "H8040", over|strong = "H5462" against|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" oracle, of|strong = "H6440" pure|strong = "H5462" gold|strong = "H2091": and|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H0853"

flowers|strong = "H6525" like|strong = "H6440" lilies, and|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H0853" lamps|strong = "H5216" over|strong = "H5462" them|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H6440" gold|strong = "H2091": and|strong = "H2091" golden|strong = "H2091" snuffers|strong = "H4457",  
<sup>50</sup> And|strong = "H1004" pots, and|strong = "H1004" fleshhooks, and|strong = "H1004" bowls|strong = "H4219", and|strong = "H1004" mortars, and|strong = "H1004" censers|strong = "H4289", of|strong = "H1004" most|strong = "H6944" pure|strong = "H5462" gold|strong = "H2091": and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5462" hinges|strong = "H6596" for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5462" doors|strong = "H1817" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5462" inner|strong = "H6442" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5462" holy|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H1004" holies|strong = "H6944", and|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5462" doors|strong = "H1817" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5462" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5462" temple|strong = "H1004" were|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>51</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Solomon|strong = "H8010" finished|strong = "H7999" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4399" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H6944" that|strong = "H0834" David|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H3068" dedicated|strong = "H6944", the|strong = "H3605" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627", and|strong = "H0935" laid|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" treasures|strong = "H0214" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068".

<sup>8</sup>Then|strong = "H0227" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ancients of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" tribes|strong = "H4294", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" families|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H3478" assembled|strong = "H6950" to|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010" in|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": that|strong = "H3605"

they|strong = "H3068" might|strong = "H3068" carry|strong = "H5927"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" out|strong = "H0413"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", that|strong = "H3605"  
 is|strong = "H3068", out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121" Sion. <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 assembled|strong = "H6950" themselves|strong = "H6950"  
 to|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" festival|strong = "H2282"  
 day|strong = "H2320" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 month|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H4428" Ethanim|strong = "H0388",  
 the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 the|strong = "H3605" seventh|strong = "H7637" month|strong = "H2320". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ancients  
 of|strong = "H2205" Israel|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 took|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ark|strong = "H0727", <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" carried|strong = "H5927"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" covenant, and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H6944", that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881" carried|strong = "H5927" them|strong = "H0853".  
<sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3478" king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010",  
 and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" assembled|strong = "H3259"  
 unto him|strong = "H5921" went|strong = "H6440" with|strong = "H0854"  
 him|strong = "H5921" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ark|strong = "H0727", and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H0834"  
 sacrificed|strong = "H2076" sheep|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H3478"  
 oxen|strong = "H1241" that|strong = "H0834" could not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" counted|strong = "H5608" or|strong = "H3808"  
 numbered|strong = "H5608". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" brought|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" into|strong = "H0413"  
 its|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725", into|strong = "H0413"

the|strong="H0853" oracle of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853"  
temple|strong="H1004", into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
holy|strong="H6944" of|strong="H1004" holies|strong="H6944"  
under|strong="H8478" the|strong="H0853" wings|strong="H3671"  
of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" cherubims. <sup>7</sup>

For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H5921" cherubims  
spread|strong="H6566" forth their|strong="H5921"  
wings|strong="H3671" over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
place|strong="H4725" of|strong="H0727" the|strong="H5921"  
ark|strong="H0727", and|strong="H4725" covered the|strong="H5921"  
art, and|strong="H4725" the|strong="H5921" staves thereof  
above|strong="H5921". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H3117" whereas  
the|strong="H6440" staves stood out|strong="H4480",  
the|strong="H6440" ends|strong="H7218" of|strong="H3117"  
them|strong="H5921" were|strong="H1961" seen|strong="H7200"  
without|strong="H3808" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440"  
sanctuary|strong="H6944" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"  
oracle, but|strong="H3808" were|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808"  
seen|strong="H7200" farther out|strong="H4480", and|strong="H3117"  
there|strong="H8033" they|strong="H8033" have|strong="H1961"  
been|strong="H1961" unto this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117". <sup>9</sup>

Now|strong="H0369" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834"  
ark|strong="H0727" there|strong="H8033" was|strong="H0369"  
nothing|strong="H0369" else but|strong="H7535" the|strong="H0834"  
two|strong="H8147" tables of|strong="H1121" stone|strong="H0068",  
which|strong="H0834" Moses|strong="H4872" put|strong="H3318"  
there|strong="H8033" at|strong="H3478" Horeb|strong="H2722",  
when|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068"  
made|strong="H3772" a|strong="H3772" covenant with|strong="H5973"  
the|strong="H0834" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
Israel|strong="H3478", when|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834"  
came|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H1121"  
the|strong="H0834" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121"  
Egypt|strong="H4714". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H3068" it|strong="H1961"  
came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961" pass|strong="H1961",  
when|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0853" priests|strong="H3548"  
were|strong="H1961" come|strong="H1961" out|strong="H3318"  
of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" sanctuary|strong="H6944",  
that|strong="H4480" a|strong="H1961" cloud|strong="H6051"  
filled|strong="H4390" the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004"  
of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068", <sup>11</sup>  
And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" priests|strong="H3548"  
could|strong="H3201" not|strong="H3808" stand|strong="H5975"  
to|strong="H3068" minister|strong="H8334" because|strong="H3588"  
of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" cloud|strong="H6051":  
for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853" glory|strong="H3519"

of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
had|strong = "H3068" filled|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>12</sup> Then|strong = "H0227"  
Solomon|strong = "H8010" said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3068"  
he|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H3068" dwell|strong = "H7931"  
in|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" cloud|strong = "H6205". <sup>13</sup>  
Building|strong = "H1129" I have|strong = "H1129" built|strong = "H1129"  
a|strong = "H1129" house|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H1004" thy  
dwelling|strong = "H3427", to|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1004" thy  
most firm throne for|strong = "H1004" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>14</sup>  
And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
turned|strong = "H5437" his|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440",  
and|strong = "H3478" blessed|strong = "H1288" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" assembly|strong = "H6951" of|strong = "H4428"  
Israel|strong = "H3478": for|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" assembly|strong = "H6951" of|strong = "H4428"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" stood|strong = "H5975". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
Solomon said|strong = "H0559": Blessed|strong = "H1288"  
be|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
Israel|strong = "H3478", who|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
with|strong = "H0854" his|strong = "H3068" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
to|strong = "H0559" David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H3068"  
father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H0854"  
his|strong = "H3068" own hands|strong = "H3027" hath  
accomplished|strong = "H4390" it|strong = "H1696",  
saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>16</sup> Since|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605"  
day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
brought|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714", I|strong = "H0834" chose|strong = "H0977"  
no|strong = "H3808" city|strong = "H5892" out|strong = "H3318"  
of|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004"  
to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" built|strong = "H1129",  
that|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034"  
might|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H8033":  
but|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0834" chose|strong = "H0977"  
David|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
over|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732"  
my|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001" would|strong = "H3478"  
have|strong = "H1961" built|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1961"



house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3068"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H3068"  
 father|strong = "H0001": Whereas thou hast thought|strong = "H0559"  
 in|strong = "H0413" thy heart|strong = "H3824" to|strong = "H0413"  
 build|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004"  
 to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034", thou hast  
 done|strong = "H1961" well|strong = "H2895" in|strong = "H0413"  
 having|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H3588" same|strong = "H8034"  
 thing|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H0413" thy mind|strong = "H3824". <sup>19</sup>  
 Nevertheless|strong = "H3588" thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 build|strong = "H1129" me|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H3588"  
 house|strong = "H1004", but|strong = "H3588" thy son|strong = "H1121",  
 that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" thy  
 loins|strong = "H2504", he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 build|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004"  
 to|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3318" name|strong = "H8034". <sup>20</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath performed  
 his|strong = "H5921" word|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696": and|strong = "H6965"  
 I|strong = "H0834" stand|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" room|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H6965" sit|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" throne|strong = "H3678" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" promised|strong = "H1696": and|strong = "H6965"  
 have|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1129"  
 house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H0853"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H7760"  
 there|strong = "H8033" a|strong = "H3772" place|strong = "H4725"  
 for|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727",  
 wherein|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H3772" with|strong = "H5973" our|strong = "H3068"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"

Egypt|strong="H4714". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 Solomon|strong="H8010" stood|strong="H5975" before|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H3605" altar|strong="H4196" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" in|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3605" sight|strong="H6440" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3605" assembly|strong="H6951" of|strong="H3068"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H3068" spread|strong="H6566" forth  
 his|strong="H3605" hands|strong="H3709" towards  
 heaven|strong="H8064"; <sup>23</sup> And|strong="H1980" said|strong="H0559":  
 Lord|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0776"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", there|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369"  
 no|strong="H0369" God|strong="H0430" like|strong="H3644" thee  
 in|strong="H5921" heaven|strong="H8064" above|strong="H5921",  
 or|strong="H0369" on|strong="H5921" earth|strong="H0776"  
 beneath|strong="H8478": who|strong="H3605" keepeth  
 covenant|strong="H1285" and|strong="H1980" mercy|strong="H3068"  
 with|strong="H1980" thy servants|strong="H5650" that|strong="H3605"  
 have|strong="H0369" walked|strong="H1980" before|strong="H6440"  
 thee with|strong="H1980" all|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605"  
 heart|strong="H3820". <sup>24</sup> Who|strong="H0834" hast  
 kept|strong="H8104" with|strong="H4390" thy servant|strong="H5650"  
 David|strong="H1732" my|strong="H8104" father|strong="H0001"  
 what|strong="H0834" thou hast promised|strong="H1696"  
 him|strong="H0853": with|strong="H4390" thy mouth|strong="H6310"  
 thou didst speak|strong="H1696", and|strong="H3027"  
 with|strong="H4390" thy hands|strong="H3027" thou hast  
 performed|strong="H8104", as|strong="H0834" this|strong="H2088"  
 day|strong="H3117" proveth. <sup>25</sup> Now|strong="H6258"  
 therefore|strong="H6258", O|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 keep|strong="H8104" with|strong="H1980" thy servant|strong="H5650"  
 David|strong="H1732" my|strong="H8104" father|strong="H0001"  
 what|strong="H0834" thou hast spoken|strong="H1696"  
 to|strong="H0559" him|strong="H5921", saying|strong="H0559":  
 There|strong="H3427" shall|strong="H1121" not|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H3808" taken|strong="H3427" away|strong="H1980"  
 of|strong="H1121" thee a|strong="H3772" man|strong="H0376"  
 in|strong="H3427" my|strong="H8104" sight|strong="H6440",  
 to|strong="H0559" sit|strong="H3427" on|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" throne|strong="H3678" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478": yet|strong="H6258" so|strong="H1980"  
 that|strong="H0834" thy children|strong="H1121" take|strong="H8104"  
 heed|strong="H8104" to|strong="H0559" their|strong="H3068"  
 way|strong="H1870", that|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834"  
 walk|strong="H1980" before|strong="H6440" me|strong="H6440"  
 as|strong="H0834" thou hast walked|strong="H1980" in|strong="H3427"

my|strong = "H8104" sight|strong = "H6440". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 now|strong = "H6258", Lord God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", let|strong = "H4994" thy words|strong = "H1697"  
 be|strong = "H1697" established|strong = "H0539", which|strong = "H0834"  
 thou hast spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H1732"  
 father|strong = "H0001". <sup>27</sup> Is|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921"  
 then|strong = "H2009" to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3808" thought  
 that|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" should|strong = "H3588"  
 indeed|strong = "H3588" dwell|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 earth|strong = "H0776"? for|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834"  
 heavens|strong = "H8064" of|strong = "H0776" heavens|strong = "H8064"  
 cannot|strong = "H3808" contain|strong = "H3557" thee,  
 how|strong = "H0834" much|strong = "H0637" less|strong = "H0637"  
 this|strong = "H2088" house|strong = "H1004" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129"? <sup>28</sup>  
 But|strong = "H6437" have|strong = "H0834" regard|strong = "H6437"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" prayer|strong = "H8605"  
 of|strong = "H0430" thy servant|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" supplications|strong = "H8467",  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8085"  
 God|strong = "H0430": hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H6440" hymn  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" prayer|strong = "H8605",  
 which|strong = "H0834" thy servant|strong = "H5650" prayeth  
 before|strong = "H6440" thee this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117":  
<sup>29</sup> That|strong = "H0834" thy eyes|strong = "H5869" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" open|strong = "H6605" upon|strong = "H1961"  
 this|strong = "H2088" house|strong = "H1004" night|strong = "H3915"  
 and|strong = "H1004" day|strong = "H3117": upon|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou hast said|strong = "H0559":  
 My|strong = "H8085" name|strong = "H8034" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 be|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H8033": that|strong = "H0834" thou  
 mayest hearken to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 prayer|strong = "H8605", which|strong = "H0834" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650" prayeth in|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"  
 place|strong = "H4725" to|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>30</sup> That|strong = "H0834"  
 thou mayest hearken to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 supplication|strong = "H8467" of|strong = "H3427" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650" and|strong = "H3478" of|strong = "H3427" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478", whatsoever  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" pray|strong = "H6419"  
 for|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H3427" this|strong = "H2088"  
 place|strong = "H4725", and|strong = "H3478" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834"

place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H3427" thy dwelling|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" heaven|strong = "H8064"; and|strong = "H3478"  
 when|strong = "H0834" thou hearest, shew them|strong = "H0413"  
 mercy|strong = "H8467". <sup>31</sup> If|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" trespass against|strong = "H6440"  
 his|strong = "H0834" neighbour, and|strong = "H0935"  
 have|strong = "H0834" an|strong = "H0935" oath|strong = "H0423"  
 upon|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0853", wherewith  
 he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" bound: and|strong = "H0935"  
 come|strong = "H0935" because|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" oath|strong = "H0423" before|strong = "H6440" thy  
 altar|strong = "H4196" to|strong = "H0935" thy house|strong = "H1004", <sup>32</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0853" hear|strong = "H8085" thou in|strong = "H8085"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064": and|strong = "H8064" do|strong = "H6213",  
 and|strong = "H8064" judge|strong = "H8199" thy servants|strong = "H5650",  
 condemning|strong = "H7561" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563", and|strong = "H8064" bringing|strong = "H5414"  
 his|strong = "H5414" way|strong = "H1870" upon his|strong = "H5414" own  
 head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H8064" justifying|strong = "H6663"  
 the|strong = "H0853" just|strong = "H6662", and|strong = "H8064" rewarding  
 him|strong = "H5414" according to|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H5414"  
 justice|strong = "H6666". <sup>33</sup> If|strong = "H0834" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478" fly  
 before|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H6440" enemies|strong = "H0341",  
 (because|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 sin|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H0413" thee,) and|strong = "H3478"  
 doing penance, and|strong = "H3478" confessing|strong = "H3034"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thy name|strong = "H8034", shall|strong = "H3478"  
 come|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3478" pray|strong = "H6419",  
 and|strong = "H3478" make|strong = "H7725" supplications  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee in|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"  
 house|strong = "H1004": <sup>34</sup> Then|strong = "H0859" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 thou in|strong = "H0413" heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H3478"  
 forgive|strong = "H5545" the|strong = "H0834" sin|strong = "H2403"  
 of|strong = "H0001" thy people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3478" bring|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H0413"  
 back|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0127" which|strong = "H0834" thou gavest  
 to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H5414" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>35</sup>  
 If|strong = "H3588" heaven|strong = "H8064" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" shut|strong = "H6113" up|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H7725" there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" rain|strong = "H4306",  
 because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H8034" their|strong = "H3588"  
 sins|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H3588"  
 praying|strong = "H6419" in|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"

place|strong = "H4725", shall|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H2088" penance  
 to|strong = "H0413" thy name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H7725"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" converted|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H3588" sins|strong = "H2398",  
 by|strong = "H0413" occasion of|strong = "H8034" their|strong = "H3588"  
 afflictions: <sup>36</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" hear|strong = "H8085" thou  
 them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 and|strong = "H3478" forgive|strong = "H5545" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sins|strong = "H2403" of|strong = "H0776" thy servants|strong = "H5650",  
 and|strong = "H3478" of|strong = "H0776" thy people|strong = "H5971"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3478" shew them|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" good|strong = "H2896" way|strong = "H1870"  
 wherein|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3588"  
 walk|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H3478" give|strong = "H5414"  
 rain|strong = "H4306" upon|strong = "H5921" thy land|strong = "H0776",  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou hast given|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5921" thy people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H5921"  
 possession|strong = "H5159". <sup>37</sup> If|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961"  
 famine|strong = "H7458" arise in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776", or|strong = "H5061" a|strong = "H1961"  
 pestilence|strong = "H1698", or|strong = "H5061" corrupt air,  
 or|strong = "H5061" blasting, or|strong = "H5061" locust|strong = "H0697",  
 or|strong = "H5061" mildew|strong = "H3420", if|strong = "H3588"  
 their|strong = "H3605" enemy|strong = "H0341" afflict  
 them|strong = "H1961" besieging the|strong = "H3605"  
 gates|strong = "H8179", whatsoever|strong = "H3605"  
 plague|strong = "H1698", whatsoever|strong = "H3605" infirmity, <sup>38</sup>  
 Whatsoever|strong = "H3605" curse or|strong = "H0120" imprecation  
 shall|strong = "H3478" happen|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 any|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478": when|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3605" wound of|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H1961" heart|strong = "H3824",  
 and|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478" spread|strong = "H6566"  
 forth|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3709"  
 in|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" house|strong = "H1004", <sup>39</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0853" hear|strong = "H8085" thou in|strong = "H3427"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064", in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 place|strong = "H4349" of|strong = "H1121" thy dwelling|strong = "H3427",  
 and|strong = "H1121" forgive|strong = "H5545", and|strong = "H1121"  
 do|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834"  
 to|strong = "H8085" give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H8085"  
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0376" according|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870",  
 as|strong = "H0834" thou shalt see|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H3605"

heart|strong = "H3824" (for|strong = "H3588" thou only|strong = "H0905" knowest the|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0376") <sup>40</sup> That|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" may|strong = "H0834" fear|strong = "H3372" thee all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" live|strong = "H2416" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0127", which|strong = "H0834" thou hast given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>41</sup> Moreover|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0834" stranger|strong = "H5237", who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0776" thy people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478", when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H0935" far|strong = "H7350" country|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H0413" thy name's|strong = "H8034" sake|strong = "H4616", (for|strong = "H0413" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" hear everywhere of|strong = "H0776" thy great|strong = "H7350" name|strong = "H8034" and|strong = "H0935" thy mighty hand, <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "H0935" thy stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" arm|strong = "H2220",) so|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1004" come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H1004" pray|strong = "H6419" in|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H3027", <sup>43</sup> Then|strong = "H2088" hear|strong = "H8085" thou in|strong = "H3427" heaven|strong = "H8064", in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" firmament of|strong = "H0776" thy dwelling|strong = "H3427" place|strong = "H4349", and|strong = "H3478" do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605", for|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" stranger|strong = "H5237" shall|strong = "H3478" call|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H5921" thee: that|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" may|strong = "H0776" learn|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H0413" fear|strong = "H3372" thy name|strong = "H8034", as|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213" thy people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" may|strong = "H0776" prove|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" thy name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" house|strong = "H1004", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129". <sup>44</sup> If|strong = "H3588" thy people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" war|strong = "H4421"

against|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341",  
 by|strong = "H5921" what|strong = "H0834" way|strong = "H1870" soever  
 thou shalt send|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0413",  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" pray|strong = "H6419"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee towards the|strong = "H0834"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834"  
 city|strong = "H5892", which|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 chosen|strong = "H0977", and|strong = "H3068" towards  
 the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004", which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thy name|strong = "H8034": <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "H8064"  
 then|strong = "H0853" hear|strong = "H8085" thou in|strong = "H8085"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064" their|strong = "H8085" prayers|strong = "H8605",  
 and|strong = "H8064" their|strong = "H8085" supplications|strong = "H8467",  
 and|strong = "H8064" do|strong = "H6213" judgment|strong = "H4941"  
 for|strong = "H4941" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>46</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 if|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" sin|strong = "H2398"  
 against|strong = "H0413" thee (for|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0120"  
 who|strong = "H0834" sinneth not|strong = "H3808") and|strong = "H0776"  
 thou being angry|strong = "H0599" deliver|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H5414" enemies|strong = "H0341", so|strong = "H5414"  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808"  
 led|strong = "H6440" away|strong = "H7617" captives|strong = "H7617"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5414" enemies|strong = "H0341"  
 far|strong = "H7350" or|strong = "H0176" near|strong = "H7138"; <sup>47</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0559" if|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 do|strong = "H7561" penance in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H7725"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 place|strong = "H8033" of|strong = "H0776" captivity, and|strong = "H0776"  
 being converted|strong = "H7725" make|strong = "H7725" supplication  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H7725"  
 captivity, saying|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" sinned|strong = "H2398", we|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H2398" unjustly, we|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H2398" wickedness: <sup>48</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" thee  
 with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315", in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 their|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341", to|strong = "H0413"  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 been|strong = "H0834" led|strong = "H7617" captives|strong = "H7617":

and|strong="H0776" pray|strong="H6419" to|strong="H0413" thee  
 towards the|strong="H3605" way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H0776"  
 their|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776", which|strong="H0834" thou  
 gavest to|strong="H0413" their|strong="H3605" fathers|strong="H0001",  
 and|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 city|strong="H5892" which|strong="H0834" thou hast  
 chosen|strong="H0977", and|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" temple|strong="H1004" which|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" built|strong="H1129"  
 to|strong="H0413" thy name|strong="H8034": <sup>49</sup> Then|strong="H0853"  
 hear|strong="H8085" thou in|strong="H3427" heaven|strong="H8064",  
 in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0853" firmament of|strong="H3427" thy  
 throne, their|strong="H8085" prayers|strong="H8605",  
 and|strong="H8064" their|strong="H8085" supplications|strong="H8467",  
 and|strong="H8064" do|strong="H6213" judgment|strong="H4941"  
 for|strong="H4941" them|strong="H0853": <sup>50</sup> And|strong="H6440"  
 forgive|strong="H5545" thy people|strong="H5971", that|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H0834" sinned|strong="H2398" against|strong="H6440"  
 thee, and|strong="H6440" all|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605"  
 iniquities, by|strong="H3605" which|strong="H0834"  
 they|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" transgressed|strong="H6586"  
 against|strong="H6440" thee: and|strong="H6440" give|strong="H5414"  
 them|strong="H5414" mercy|strong="H7355" before|strong="H6440"  
 them|strong="H5414" that|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 made|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414" captives|strong="H7617",  
 that|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" may|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H0834" compassion|strong="H7355" on|strong="H7355"  
 them|strong="H5414". <sup>51</sup> For|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992"  
 are|strong="H0834" thy people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H4714" thy  
 inheritance|strong="H5159", whom|strong="H0834" thou hast  
 brought|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H8432"  
 the|strong="H0834" land|strong="H5159" of|strong="H8432"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714", from|strong="H3318" the|strong="H0834"  
 midst|strong="H8432" of|strong="H8432" the|strong="H0834"  
 furnace|strong="H3564" of|strong="H8432" iron|strong="H1270". <sup>52</sup>  
 That|strong="H3605" thy eyes|strong="H5869" may|strong="H1961"  
 be|strong="H1961" open|strong="H6605" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3605" supplication|strong="H8467" of|strong="H5869" thy  
 servant|strong="H5650", and|strong="H3478" of|strong="H5869" thy  
 people|strong="H5971" Israel|strong="H3478", to|strong="H0413"  
 hear|strong="H8085" them|strong="H0413" in|strong="H0413"  
 all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605" for|strong="H7121"  
 which|strong="H5869" they|strong="H5971" shall|strong="H3478"  
 call|strong="H7121" upon|strong="H1961" thee. <sup>53</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
 thou hast separated|strong="H0914" them|strong="H0853"  
 to|strong="H1696" thyself for|strong="H3588" an|strong="H3588"



inheritance|strong = "H5159" from|strong = "H3318"  
 among|strong = "H5159" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", as|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" by|strong = "H3027" Moses|strong = "H4872" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650", when|strong = "H3588" thou broughtest  
 our|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", O|strong = "H3069"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>54</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 it|strong = "H5921" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 pass|strong = "H1961", when|strong = "H1961" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961"  
 end|strong = "H3615" of|strong = "H3068" praying|strong = "H6419"  
 all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2063" prayer|strong = "H8605"  
 and|strong = "H6965" supplication|strong = "H8467" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3605"  
 he|strong = "H3068" rose|strong = "H6965" from|strong = "H5921"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 for|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" fixed  
 both|strong = "H3605" knees|strong = "H1290" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ground, and|strong = "H6965" had|strong = "H3068"  
 spread|strong = "H6566" his|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3709"  
 towards heaven|strong = "H8064". <sup>55</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 he|strong = "H0853" stood|strong = "H5975" and|strong = "H3478"  
 blessed|strong = "H1288" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 assembly|strong = "H6951" of|strong = "H6963" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 with|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H5975", loud|strong = "H1419"  
 voice|strong = "H6963", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>56</sup>  
 Blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H0834" hath given|strong = "H5414"  
 rest|strong = "H4496" to|strong = "H1696" his|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" promised|strong = "H1696":  
 there|strong = "H3068" hath not|strong = "H3808" failed|strong = "H5307"  
 so|strong = "H5414" much|strong = "H3027" as|strong = "H0834"  
 one|strong = "H0259" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" good|strong = "H2896"  
 things|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 promised|strong = "H1696" by|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3605"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>57</sup> The|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" us|strong = "H0834",  
 as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H5973" our|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001",

and|strong="H3068" not|strong="H0408" leave|strong="H5800"  
 us|strong="H0834", nor|strong="H0408" cast|strong="H5203"  
 us|strong="H0834" off|strong="H5973": <sup>58</sup> But|strong="H1870"  
 may|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" incline|strong="H5186"  
 our|strong="H3605" hearts|strong="H3824" to|strong="H0413"  
 himself|strong="H3824", that|strong="H0834" we|strong="H0834"  
 may|strong="H0834" walk|strong="H1870" in|strong="H0413"  
 all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" ways|strong="H1870",  
 and|strong="H4941" keep|strong="H8104" his|strong="H3605"  
 commandments|strong="H4687", and|strong="H4941"  
 his|strong="H3605" ceremonies, and|strong="H4941" all|strong="H3605"  
 his|strong="H3605" judgments|strong="H4941" which|strong="H0834"  
 he|strong="H0834" commanded|strong="H6680" our|strong="H3605"  
 fathers|strong="H0001". <sup>59</sup> And|strong="H3068" let|strong="H1961"  
 these|strong="H0428" my|strong="H3068" words|strong="H1697",  
 wherewith I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961" prayed  
 before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 he|strong="H0834" nigh unto the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" day|strong="H3117"  
 and|strong="H3068" night|strong="H3915", that|strong="H0834"  
 he|strong="H0834" may|strong="H1961" do|strong="H6213"  
 judgment|strong="H4941" for|strong="H0413" his|strong="H3068"  
 servant|strong="H5650", and|strong="H3068" for|strong="H0413"  
 his|strong="H3068" people|strong="H5971" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 day|strong="H3117" by|strong="H3068" day|strong="H3117": <sup>60</sup>  
 That|strong="H3588" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H5971" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 earth|strong="H0776" may|strong="H0776" know|strong="H3045",  
 that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 he|strong="H1931" is|strong="H0369" God|strong="H0430",  
 and|strong="H3068" there|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369"  
 no|strong="H0369" other|strong="H5750" besides|strong="H5750"  
 him|strong="H3605". <sup>61</sup> Let|strong="H1961" our|strong="H3068"  
 hearts|strong="H3824" also|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961"  
 perfect|strong="H8003" with|strong="H5973" the|strong="H3068"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430",  
 that|strong="H3117" we|strong="H3117" may|strong="H1961" walk  
 in|strong="H0430" his|strong="H8104" statutes|strong="H2706",  
 and|strong="H3068" keep|strong="H8104" his|strong="H8104"  
 commandments|strong="H4687", as|strong="H1961" at|strong="H3068"  
 this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117". <sup>62</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428", and|strong="H3068"  
 all|strong="H3605" Israel|strong="H3478" him|strong="H6440",  
 offered|strong="H2076" victims before|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>63</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 Solomon|strong="H8010" slew victims of|strong="H1121"

peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" sacrificed|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", two|strong = "H8147"  
 and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 oxen|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 sheep|strong = "H6629": so|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 dedicated|strong = "H2596" the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>64</sup>  
 In|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" sanctified|strong = "H6942"  
 the|strong = "H0853" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" court|strong = "H2691" that|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": for|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H8033"  
 he|strong = "H0834" offered the|strong = "H0853" holocaust,  
 and|strong = "H3068" sacrifice|strong = "H4503", and|strong = "H3068"  
 fat|strong = "H2459" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002":  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" brazen  
 altar|strong = "H4196" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 was|strong = "H0834" too little|strong = "H6996" to|strong = "H3068" receive  
 the|strong = "H0853" holocaust, and|strong = "H3068"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H4503", and|strong = "H3068" fat|strong = "H2459"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" peace|strong = "H8002"  
 offerings|strong = "H8002". <sup>65</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" made|strong = "H6213" at|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6256"  
 a|strong = "H0935" solemn feast|strong = "H2282", and|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H0853", a|strong = "H0935" great|strong = "H1419" multitude  
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" entrance|strong = "H0935"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Emath to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 river|strong = "H5704" of|strong = "H0430" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", seven|strong = "H7651"  
 days|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H0935" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 days|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3068",  
 fourteen|strong = "H6240" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>66</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" eighth|strong = "H8066"  
 day|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 away|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971":

and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" blessed|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H3068" went to|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" dwellings rejoicing|strong = "H8056", and|strong = "H3068" glad|strong = "H8056" in|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820" for|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" good|strong = "H2896" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H5921" David|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971".

9And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961" Solomon|strong = "H8010" had|strong = "H3068" finished|strong = "H3615" the|strong = "H3605" building|strong = "H1129" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" desired|strong = "H2654", and|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961" pleased|strong = "H2654" to|strong = "H1961" do|strong = "H6213", <sup>2</sup> That|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" second|strong = "H8145" time|strong = "H8145", as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" Gabaon. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" heard|strong = "H8085" thy prayer|strong = "H8605" and|strong = "H3068" thy supplication|strong = "H8467", which|strong = "H0834" thou hast made|strong = "H7760" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" sanctified|strong = "H6942" this|strong = "H2088" house|strong = "H1004", which|strong = "H0834" thou hast built|strong = "H1129", to|strong = "H0413" put|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" there|strong = "H8033" for|strong = "H0413" ever|strong = "H5769", and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869" and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H8033" always|strong = "H5769". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1980" if|strong = "H0518" thou wilt walk|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440", as|strong = "H0834" thy father|strong = "H0001" walked|strong = "H1980", in|strong = "H1980"

simplicity of **"H0001"** heart **"H3824"**, and **"H1980"**  
 in **"H1980"** uprightness **"H3476"**: and **"H1980"**  
 wilt do **"H6213"** all **"H3605"** that **"H0834"**  
 I **"H0834"** have **"H0834"** commanded **"H6680"**  
 thee, and **"H1980"** wilt keep **"H8104"** my **"H3605"**  
 ordinances **"H4941"** and **"H1980"** my **"H3605"**  
 judgments **"H4941"**, <sup>5</sup> I **"H0834"** will **"H0834"**  
 establish **"H6965"** the **"H0853"** throne **"H3678"**  
 of **"H0376"** thy kingdom **"H4467"** over **"H5921"**  
 Israel **"H3478"** for **"H5921"** ever **"H5769"**,  
 as **"H0834"** I **"H0834"** promised **"H1696"**  
 David **"H1732"** thy father **"H0001"**,  
 saying **"H0559"**: There **"H5769"** shall **"H3478"**  
 not **"H3808"** fail **"H3772"** a **"H3772"**  
 man **"H0376"** of **"H0376"** thy race upon **"H5921"**  
 the **"H0853"** throne **"H3678"** of **"H0376"**  
 Israel **"H3478"**. <sup>6</sup> But **"H0518"** if **"H0518"**  
 you **"H0859"** and **"H1980"** your **"H5414"**  
 children **"H1121"** revolting shall **"H1121"**  
 turn **"H7725"** away **"H7725"** from **"H7725"**  
 following **"H0310"** me **"H5414"**, and **"H1980"**  
 will **"H0430"** not **"H3808"** keep **"H8104"**  
 my **"H8104"** commandments **"H4687"**,  
 and **"H1980"** my **"H8104"** ceremonies,  
 which **"H0834"** I **"H0834"** have **"H0834"**  
 set **"H5414"** before **"H6440"** you **"H0859"**,  
 but **"H0518"** will **"H0430"** go **"H1980"**  
 and **"H1980"** worship **"H7812"** strange  
 gods **"H0430"**, and **"H1980"** adore them **"H5414"**:  
<sup>7</sup> I **"H0834"** will **"H1961"** take **"H1961"**  
 away **"H7971"** Israel **"H3478"** from **"H5921"**  
 the **"H3605"** face **"H6440"** of **"H1004"**  
 the **"H3605"** land **"H0127"** which **"H0834"**  
 I **"H0834"** have **"H1961"** given **"H5414"**  
 them **"H5414"**; and **"H3478"** the **"H3605"**  
 temple **"H1004"** which **"H0834"** I **"H0834"**  
 have **"H1961"** sanctified **"H6942"** to **"H1961"**  
 my **"H3605"** name **"H8034"**, I **"H0834"**  
 will **"H1961"** cast **"H5414"** out **"H7971"**  
 of **"H1004"** my **"H3605"** sight **"H6440"**;  
 and **"H3478"** Israel **"H3478"** shall **"H3478"**  
 be **"H1961"** a **"H1961"** proverb **"H4912"**,  
 and **"H3478"** a **"H1961"** byword **"H4912"**  
 among **"H5921"** all **"H3605"** people **"H5971"**. <sup>8</sup>  
 And **"H3068"** this **"H2088"** house **"H1004"**  
 shall **"H3068"** be **"H1961"** made **"H6213"**

an|strong = "H1961" example of|strong = "H0776": every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H2088" that|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921",  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" astonished|strong = "H8074",  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" hiss|strong = "H8319",  
 and|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559": Why|strong = "H4100" hath  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213"  
 thus|strong = "H3602" to|strong = "H0559" this|strong = "H2088"  
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559"  
 this|strong = "H2088" house|strong = "H1004": <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" answer|strong = "H0559":  
 Because|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H0834" forsook  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0935"  
 followed|strong = "H0935" strange gods|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H0935" adored them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0935"  
 worshipped them|strong = "H0853": therefore|strong = "H3651" hath  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605"  
 this|strong = "H2063" evil|strong = "H7451". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H1961" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141"  
 were|strong = "H0834" ended after|strong = "H1961"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" had|strong = "H3068" built|strong = "H1129"  
 the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147" houses|strong = "H1004",  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834", the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428", <sup>11</sup> (Hiram|strong = "H2438" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Tyre|strong = "H6865"  
 furnishing|strong = "H5414" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 with|strong = "H0776" cedar|strong = "H0730" trees|strong = "H6086"  
 and|strong = "H0776" fir|strong = "H1265" trees|strong = "H6086",  
 and|strong = "H0776" gold|strong = "H2091" according to|strong = "H5414"  
 all|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H5414" had|strong = "H8010" need  
 of|strong = "H4428".) then|strong = "H0227" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" Hiram|strong = "H2438" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428" Galilee|strong = "H1551". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5869" Hiram|strong = "H2438" came|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H5869" Tyre|strong = "H6865",  
 to|strong = "H5414" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"  
 towns|strong = "H5892" which|strong = "H0834" Solomon|strong = "H8010"

had|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H5869" they|strong = "H0834" pleased|strong = "H5869"  
 him|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H3808", <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Are|strong = "H0834"  
 these|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0559" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou hast given|strong = "H5414"  
 me|strong = "H5414", brother|strong = "H0251"? And|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121" them|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chabul,  
 unto this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 Hiram|strong = "H2438" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H7971"  
 king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H7971"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 talents|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H4428" gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>15</sup>  
 This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" sum  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" expenses, which|strong = "H0834"  
 king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010" offered|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H3068" build|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" own  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3068" Mello, and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3068" Hesar,  
 and|strong = "H3068" Mageddo, and|strong = "H3068" Gazer. <sup>16</sup> Pharaoh  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 and|strong = "H4428" took|strong = "H3920" Gazer, and|strong = "H4428"  
 burnt|strong = "H5927" it|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H8313"  
 fire|strong = "H0784": and|strong = "H4428" slew|strong = "H2026"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Chanaanite that|strong = "H0784"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H4428" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H4714" a|strong = "H5414"  
 dowry|strong = "H7964" to|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323", Solomon's|strong = "H8010"  
 wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>17</sup> So|strong = "H0853" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 built|strong = "H1129": Gazer, and|strong = "H0853"  
 Beth-horon|strong = "H1032" the|strong = "H0853" nether, <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" Baalath|strong = "H1191", and|strong = "H0776"  
 Palmira in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 towns|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H0834" belonged|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" himself, and|strong = "H0776" were|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H1961" walled, he|strong = "H0834" fortified|strong = "H1129",  
 the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" also|strong = "H0853"

of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" chariots|strong = "H7393",  
and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" horsemen|strong = "H6571",  
and|strong = "H0776" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H0834"  
had|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961" mind to|strong = "H1961"  
build|strong = "H1129" in|strong = "H0776" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
and|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0776" Libanus, and|strong = "H0776"  
in|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605"  
dominion|strong = "H4475". <sup>20</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
left|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Amorrhites,  
and|strong = "H1121" Hethites, and|strong = "H1121" Pherezites,  
and|strong = "H1121" Hevites, and|strong = "H1121"  
Jebusites|strong = "H2983", that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
not|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>21</sup>  
Their|strong = "H0310" children|strong = "H1121", that|strong = "H0834"  
were|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H3498" in|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776", to|strong = "H5704" wit,  
such|strong = "H2088" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
had|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H0834"  
able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H5704" destroy|strong = "H2763",  
Solomon|strong = "H8010" made|strong = "H0834" tributary unto  
this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
made|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H0376"  
to|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3808" bondmen, but|strong = "H3588"  
they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H3478" men|strong = "H0376"  
of|strong = "H1121" war|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H1121"  
his|strong = "H5414" servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H1121"  
his|strong = "H5414" princes|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H1121"  
captains|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H1121" overseers|strong = "H8269"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" chariots|strong = "H7393"  
and|strong = "H1121" horses|strong = "H6571". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
there|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" five|strong = "H2568"  
hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" fifty|strong = "H2572"  
chief|strong = "H8269" officers|strong = "H8269" set|strong = "H5324"  
over|strong = "H5921" all the|strong = "H0834" works|strong = "H6213"  
of|strong = "H8269" Solomon|strong = "H8010", and|strong = "H3967"  
they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971"  
under|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3967"  
had|strong = "H0834" charge|strong = "H5921" over|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0834" appointed works|strong = "H6213". <sup>24</sup>



And|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
of|strong = "H1004" Pharaoh came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732"  
to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" house|strong = "H1004",  
which|strong = "H0834" Solomon had|strong = "H0834"  
built|strong = "H1129" for|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413":  
then|strong = "H0227" did|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
build|strong = "H1129" Mello. <sup>25</sup> Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
also|strong = "H3068" offered|strong = "H5927" three|strong = "H7969"  
times|strong = "H6471" every|strong = "H8141" year|strong = "H8141"  
holocausts, and|strong = "H3068" victims of|strong = "H1004"  
peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002" upon|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196" which|strong = "H0834"  
he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" built|strong = "H1129"  
to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" burnt|strong = "H5930"  
incense|strong = "H6999" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
temple|strong = "H1004" was|strong = "H0834" finished|strong = "H7999".  
<sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0776" king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H0834" fleet|strong = "H0590"  
in|strong = "H5921" Asiongaber, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
by|strong = "H5921" Ailath on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
shore|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" Red  
Sea|strong = "H3220" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428" Edom|strong = "H0123". <sup>27</sup>  
And|strong = "H7971" Hiram|strong = "H2438" sent|strong = "H7971"  
his|strong = "H7971" servants|strong = "H5650" in|strong = "H0376"  
the|strong = "H0853" fleet|strong = "H0590", sailors that|strong = "H3045"  
had|strong = "H8010" knowledge|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H0376"  
the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220", with|strong = "H5973"  
the|strong = "H0853" servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H0376"  
Solomon|strong = "H8010". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H8033"  
came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Ophir|strong = "H0211",  
and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H8033" brought|strong = "H0935"  
from|strong = "H0935" thence to|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428"  
Solomon|strong = "H8010" four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
and|strong = "H0935" twenty|strong = "H6242" talents|strong = "H3603"  
of|strong = "H4428" gold|strong = "H2091".

10And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" queen|strong = "H4436"  
of|strong = "H3068" Saba, having; heard|strong = "H8085"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" fame|strong = "H8034"  
of|strong = "H3068" Solomon|strong = "H8010" in|strong = "H0935"

the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" try|strong = "H5254" him|strong = "H0853"  
 with|strong = "H3068" hard questions|strong = "H2420". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" entering|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" with|strong = "H5973" a|strong = "H1961"  
 great|strong = "H3966" train, and|strong = "H0935" riches|strong = "H2428",  
 and|strong = "H0935" camels|strong = "H1581" that|strong = "H0834"  
 carried|strong = "H5375" spices|strong = "H1314", and|strong = "H0935"  
 an|strong = "H1961" immense|strong = "H3966" quantity of|strong = "H3605"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H0935" precious|strong = "H3368"  
 stones|strong = "H0068", she|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" king Solomon|strong = "H8010", and|strong = "H0935"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H3605"  
 heart|strong = "H3824". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 informed|strong = "H5046" her|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4428"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697"  
 she|strong = "H0834" proposed|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H1961"  
 him|strong = "H0853": there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"  
 not|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" was|strong = "H1961" ignorant  
 of|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H4428" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" could|strong = "H1697" not|strong = "H3808"  
 answer|strong = "H1697" her|strong = "H3605". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" queen|strong = "H4436"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Saba saw|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wisdom|strong = "H2451" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129", <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" meat of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3068"  
 table|strong = "H7979", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 apartments of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3068"  
 servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" order  
 of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3068" ministers|strong = "H8334",  
 and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" apparel, and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" cupbearers, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 holocausts, which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 offered|strong = "H5927" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": she|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H5750" any|strong = "H5750"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H1961", <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" she|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"

to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428":  
 The|strong="H0559" report|strong="H1697" is|strong="H0834"  
 true|strong="H0571", which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 heard|strong="H8085" in|strong="H5921" my|strong="H8085"  
 own|strong="H1961" country|strong="H0776", <sup>7</sup>  
 Concerning|strong="H0413" thy words|strong="H1697",  
 and|strong="H0935" concerning|strong="H0413" thy  
 wisdom|strong="H2451". And|strong="H0935" I|strong="H0834"  
 did|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" believe|strong="H0539"  
 them|strong="H0413" that|strong="H0834" told|strong="H5046"  
 me|strong="H0413", till|strong="H5704" I|strong="H0834"  
 came|strong="H0935" myself, and|strong="H0935" saw|strong="H7200"  
 with|strong="H0413" my|strong="H8085" own|strong="H5869"  
 eyes|strong="H5869", and|strong="H0935" have|strong="H0834" found  
 that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834" half|strong="H2677" hath  
 not|strong="H3808" been|strong="H0834" told|strong="H5046"  
 me|strong="H0413": thy wisdom|strong="H2451" and|strong="H0935"  
 thy works, exceed|strong="H3254" the|strong="H0834" fame  
 which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" heard|strong="H8085". <sup>8</sup>  
 Blessed|strong="H0835" are|strong="H0428" thy men|strong="H0376",  
 and|strong="H0376" blessed|strong="H0835" are|strong="H0428" thy  
 servants|strong="H5650", who|strong="H0376" stand|strong="H5975"  
 before|strong="H6440" thee always|strong="H8548",  
 and|strong="H0376" hear|strong="H8085" thy wisdom|strong="H2451".  
<sup>9</sup> Blessed|strong="H1288" be|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430", whom|strong="H0834"  
 thou hast pleased|strong="H2654", and|strong="H3068"  
 who|strong="H0834" hath set|strong="H7760" thee upon|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" throne|strong="H3678" of|strong="H4428"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", because|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" hath loved Israel|strong="H3478"  
 for|strong="H5921" ever|strong="H5769", and|strong="H3068" hath  
 appointed|strong="H5414" thee king|strong="H4428", to|strong="H1961"  
 do|strong="H6213" judgment|strong="H4941" and|strong="H3068"  
 justice|strong="H4941". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H0935" she|strong="H1931"  
 gave|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0834" king|strong="H4428"  
 a|strong="H5414" hundred|strong="H3967" and|strong="H0935"  
 twenty|strong="H6242" talents|strong="H3603" of|strong="H4428"  
 gold|strong="H2091", and|strong="H0935" of|strong="H4428"  
 spices|strong="H1314" a|strong="H5414" very|strong="H3966"  
 great|strong="H3966" store, and|strong="H0935"  
 precious|strong="H3368" stones|strong="H0068": there|strong="H7230"  
 was|strong="H0834" brought|strong="H0935" no|strong="H3808"  
 more|strong="H5750" such|strong="H0834" abundance|strong="H7230"  
 of|strong="H4428" spices|strong="H1314" as|strong="H0834"  
 these|strong="H1931" which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"

queen of Saba gave Solomon  
 to king Solomon.<sup>11</sup>  
 (The navy also of  
 Hiram, which brought  
 gold from Ophir,  
 brought from Ophir  
 great plenty of thiyne  
 trees, and precious  
 stones.<sup>12</sup> And the  
 king made of  
 the thiyne trees the  
 rails of the house  
 of the Lord,  
 and of the  
 king's house, and  
 cisterns and harps  
 for singers: there  
 were no such thiyne  
 trees as these,  
 nor seen unto this  
 day.)<sup>13</sup> And king  
 Solomon gave the  
 queen of Saba all  
 that she desired,  
 and asked of  
 him: besides what  
 he offered he  
 himself of his  
 royal bounty.  
 And she returned,  
 and went to her  
 own country with  
 her servants.<sup>14</sup>  
 And the weight  
 of the gold that  
 was brought to  
 Solomon every  
 year, was six  
 hundred and  
 sixty-six  
 talents of gold:  
 Besides that which  
 the men brought  
 were over the  
 tributes, and the  
 merchants,  
 and they that  
 sold by retail,  
 and all the  
 kings of

Arabia|strong="H6152", and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 governors|strong="H6346" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605"  
 country|strong="H0776". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="H3967"  
 Solomon|strong="H8010" made|strong="H6213" two|strong="H3967"  
 hundred|strong="H3967" shields|strong="H6793" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H5921" purest gold|strong="H2091": he|strong="H6213"  
 allowed six|strong="H8337" hundred|strong="H3967" sides  
 of|strong="H4428" gold|strong="H2091" for|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" plates of|strong="H4428" one|strong="H0259"  
 shield|strong="H6793". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H3967" three|strong="H7969"  
 hundred|strong="H3967" targets of|strong="H4428" fine  
 gold|strong="H2091": three|strong="H7969" hundred|strong="H3967"  
 pounds of|strong="H4428" gold|strong="H2091" covered  
 one|strong="H0259" target|strong="H5414": and|strong="H3967"  
 the|strong="H5921" king|strong="H4428" put|strong="H5414"  
 them|strong="H5414" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5921"  
 forest|strong="H3293" of|strong="H4428" Libanus. <sup>18</sup>  
 King|strong="H4428" Solomon also|strong="H4428"  
 made|strong="H6213" a|strong="H4428" great|strong="H1419"  
 throne|strong="H3678" of|strong="H4428" ivory|strong="H8127":  
 and|strong="H4428" overlaid|strong="H6823" it|strong="H6213"  
 with|strong="H6823" the|strong="H6213" finest gold|strong="H2091".  
<sup>19</sup> It|strong="H0310" had|strong="H3027" six|strong="H8337"  
 steps|strong="H4609": and|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0413"  
 top|strong="H7218" of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0413"  
 throne|strong="H3678" was|strong="H4725" round|strong="H5696"  
 behind|strong="H0310": and|strong="H3027" there|strong="H2088"  
 were|strong="H3027" two|strong="H8147" hands|strong="H3027"  
 on|strong="H0413" either|strong="H2088" side|strong="H2088" holding  
 the|strong="H0413" seat|strong="H3678": and|strong="H3027"  
 two|strong="H8147" lions|strong="H0738" stood|strong="H5975",  
 one|strong="H2088" at|strong="H0413" each|strong="H2088"  
 hand|strong="H3027". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="H8033" twelve|strong="H6240"  
 little lions|strong="H0738" stood|strong="H5975" upon|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" six|strong="H8337" steps|strong="H4609"  
 on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" one|strong="H2088"  
 side|strong="H2088" and|strong="H8033" on|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" other|strong="H2088": there|strong="H8033"  
 was|strong="H4467" no|strong="H3808" such|strong="H2088" work  
 made|strong="H6213" in|strong="H5921" any|strong="H3605"  
 kingdom|strong="H4467". <sup>21</sup> Moreover all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" vessels|strong="H3627", out|strong="H3605"  
 of|strong="H4428" which|strong="H1004" king|strong="H4428"  
 Solomon|strong="H8010" drank, were|strong="H3117"  
 of|strong="H4428" gold|strong="H2091": and|strong="H4428"

all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" furniture|strong = "H3627"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" forest|strong = "H3293"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Libanus was|strong = "H0369" of|strong = "H4428"  
 most|strong = "H4428" pure|strong = "H5462" gold|strong = "H2091":  
 there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808"  
 silver|strong = "H3701", nor|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H0369"  
 any|strong = "H3605" account|strong = "H0369" made|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010": <sup>22</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" navy, once|strong = "H0259" in|strong = "H8141"  
 three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141", went|strong = "H0935"  
 with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3588" navy of|strong = "H4428"  
 Hiram|strong = "H2438" by|strong = "H0935" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 to|strong = "H0935" Tharsis, and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H0935" thence gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H0935"  
 silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H0935" elephants' teeth,  
 and|strong = "H0935" apes|strong = "H6971", and|strong = "H0935"  
 peacocks|strong = "H8500". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0776" king|strong = "H4428"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" exceeded all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0776"  
 riches|strong = "H6239", and|strong = "H0776" wisdom|strong = "H2451".  
<sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" desired to|strong = "H8085" see|strong = "H0834"  
 Solomon's|strong = "H8010" face|strong = "H6440", to|strong = "H8085"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H3605" wisdom|strong = "H2451",  
 which|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H0834"  
 given|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605"  
 heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H0935" every|strong = "H0376"  
 one|strong = "H0376" brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0935"  
 presents|strong = "H4503", vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H0376"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0376"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", garments|strong = "H8008" and|strong = "H0935"  
 armour, and|strong = "H0935" spices|strong = "H1314",  
 and|strong = "H0935" horses|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H0935"  
 mules|strong = "H6505" every|strong = "H0376" year|strong = "H8141". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3967" Solomon|strong = "H8010" gathered|strong = "H0622"  
 together|strong = "H0622" chariots|strong = "H7393" and|strong = "H3967"  
 horsemen|strong = "H6571", and|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H8010"  
 had|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967" chariots|strong = "H7393",  
 and|strong = "H3967" twelve|strong = "H6240" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 horseman: and|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H8010" bestowed  
 them|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H4428" fenced cities|strong = "H5892",

and|strong = "H3967" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H1961"  
king|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H4428" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>27</sup>  
And|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H5414"  
silver|strong = "H3701" to|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H4428"  
as|strong = "H0834" plentiful|strong = "H7230" in|strong = "H4428"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" as|strong = "H0834" stones|strong = "H0068":  
and|strong = "H4428" cedars|strong = "H0730" to|strong = "H5414"  
be|strong = "H4428" as|strong = "H0834" common as|strong = "H0834"  
sycamores|strong = "H8256" which|strong = "H0834" grow  
in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" plains. <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
horses|strong = "H5483" were|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3947"  
for|strong = "H4714" Solomon|strong = "H8010" out of|strong = "H4428"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H4428" Coa: for|strong = "H4714"  
the|strong = "H0834" king's|strong = "H4428" merchants|strong = "H5503"  
brought|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H3947" out of|strong = "H4428"  
Coa, and|strong = "H4428" bought them|strong = "H3947"  
at|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3947" set|strong = "H0834"  
price|strong = "H4242". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H3967" a|strong = "H5927"  
chariot|strong = "H4818" of|strong = "H4428" four horses|strong = "H5483"  
came|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714", for|strong = "H3027" six|strong = "H8337"  
hundred|strong = "H3967" sides|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"  
silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3967" a|strong = "H5927"  
horse|strong = "H5483" for|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H5927"  
hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" fifty|strong = "H2572".  
And|strong = "H3967" after|strong = "H3318" this|strong = "H3651"  
manner|strong = "H3651" did|strong = "H3651" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H3605" Hethites, and|strong = "H3967" of|strong = "H4428"  
Syria|strong = "H0758", sell horses|strong = "H5483".

11And|strong = "H4428" king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
loved|strong = "H0157" many|strong = "H7227" strange  
women|strong = "H0802" besides the|strong = "H0853"  
daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H4428" Pharaoh,  
and|strong = "H4428" women|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H4428"  
Moab|strong = "H4125", and|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
Ammon|strong = "H4125", and|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Edom,  
and|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Sidon, and|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Hethites: <sup>2</sup> Of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471" concerning|strong = "H0413"  
which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808"

go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" unto them|strong = "H0413",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1121" any|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" yours: for|strong = "H0413"  
 they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H3068" most|strong = "H4480"  
 certainly|strong = "H0935" turn|strong = "H5186" away|strong = "H5186"  
 your|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3824" to|strong = "H0413"  
 follow|strong = "H0310" their|strong = "H3068" gods|strong = "H0430".  
 And|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" these|strong = "H1992"  
 was|strong = "H0834" Solomon|strong = "H8010" joined|strong = "H1692"  
 with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0935" most|strong = "H4480" ardent  
 love|strong = "H0160". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H0853"  
 had|strong = "H1961" seven|strong = "H7651" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 wives|strong = "H0802" as|strong = "H1961" queens, and|strong = "H3967"  
 three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 concubines|strong = "H6370": and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0853"  
 women|strong = "H0802" turned|strong = "H5186" away|strong = "H5186"  
 his|strong = "H1961" heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0310" was|strong = "H1961"  
 now|strong = "H1961" old|strong = "H2209", his|strong = "H3068"  
 heart|strong = "H3824" was|strong = "H1961" turned|strong = "H5186"  
 away|strong = "H5186" by|strong = "H3068" women|strong = "H0802"  
 to|strong = "H1961" follow|strong = "H0310" strange gods|strong = "H0430":  
 and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3824"  
 was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" perfect|strong = "H8003"  
 with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", as|strong = "H1961"  
 was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3824"  
 of|strong = "H0430" David|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H3068"  
 father|strong = "H0001". <sup>5</sup> But Solomon|strong = "H8010" worshipped  
 Astarthe the|strong = "H0310" goddess|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0310" Sidonians|strong = "H6722", and|strong = "H0430"  
 Moloch the|strong = "H0310" idol|strong = "H8251" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0310" ammonites|strong = "H5984". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" did|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3068"  
 which|strong = "H5869" was|strong = "H3068" net pleasing  
 before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" did|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808"  
 fully|strong = "H4390" follow|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", as|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732"  
 his|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001". <sup>7</sup> Then|strong = "H0227"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" built|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1129" temple  
 for|strong = "H5921" Chamos the|strong = "H6440" idol|strong = "H8251"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124", on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" hill|strong = "H2022" that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921"



Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H5921"  
 Moloch the|strong = "H6440" idol|strong = "H8251" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ammon|strong = "H5983". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H3651"  
 did|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H0430" this|strong = "H3651"  
 manner|strong = "H3651" for|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" wives|strong = "H0802" that|strong = "H3605"  
 were|strong = "H0802" strangers, who|strong = "H3605"  
 burnt|strong = "H6999" incense|strong = "H6999", and|strong = "H0430"  
 offered|strong = "H6999" sacrifice|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H0430"  
 their|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068"  
 angry|strong = "H0599" with|strong = "H5973" Solomon|strong = "H8010",  
 because|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3068" mind|strong = "H3824"  
 was|strong = "H3068" turned|strong = "H5186" away|strong = "H5186"  
 from|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", who|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 appeared|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"  
 twice|strong = "H6471", <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H0413"  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697",  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" follow|strong = "H0310" strange  
 gods|strong = "H0430": but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834"  
 kept|strong = "H8104" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"  
 things|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H0413".  
<sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" therefore|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Solomon|strong = "H8010":  
 Because|strong = "H5921" thou hast done|strong = "H1961"  
 this|strong = "H2063", and|strong = "H3068" hast not|strong = "H3808"  
 kept|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" covenant|strong = "H1285",  
 and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8104" precepts,  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" thee, I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 divide|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H3068" rend|strong = "H7167" thy  
 kingdom|strong = "H4467", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650". <sup>12</sup> Nevertheless|strong = "H0389"  
 in|strong = "H3117" thy days|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213"  
 it|strong = "H6213", for|strong = "H4616" David|strong = "H1732" thy  
 father's|strong = "H0001" sake|strong = "H4616": but|strong = "H0389"  
 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1121" rend|strong = "H7167"  
 it|strong = "H6213" out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"

the|strong = "H3117" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" thy  
 son|strong = "H1121". <sup>13</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H5414" away|strong = "H7167"  
 the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4467",  
 but|strong = "H7535" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 give|strong = "H5414" one|strong = "H0259" tribe|strong = "H7626"  
 to|strong = "H5414" thy son|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H4616"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sake|strong = "H4616" of|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" chosen|strong = "H0977". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 raised|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" an|strong = "H6965"  
 adversary|strong = "H7854" to|strong = "H3068" Solomon|strong = "H8010",  
 Adad the|strong = "H0853" Edomite|strong = "H0130" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" seed|strong = "H2233",  
 in|strong = "H3068" Edom|strong = "H0123". <sup>15</sup> For|strong = "H3605"  
 when|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H6912" Edom|strong = "H0123", and|strong = "H1732"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" the|strong = "H3605" general|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H6635"  
 was|strong = "H1961" gone|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H1961" bury|strong = "H6912" them|strong = "H0853"  
 that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1961" slain|strong = "H5221",  
 and|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H1961" killed|strong = "H5221"  
 every|strong = "H3605" male|strong = "H2145" in|strong = "H6912"  
 Edom|strong = "H0123", <sup>16</sup> (For|strong = "H3588" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 remained|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033" six|strong = "H8337"  
 months|strong = "H2320" with|strong = "H3427" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H3478" slain every|strong = "H3605" male|strong = "H2145"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Edom|strong = "H0123"), <sup>17</sup> Then|strong = "H0935"  
 Adad fled|strong = "H1272", he|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H0935"  
 certain|strong = "H0376" Edomites|strong = "H0130", of|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H0376" father's|strong = "H0001" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0935", to|strong = "H0935"  
 go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714":  
 and|strong = "H0935" Adad was|strong = "H1931" then|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H0935" little|strong = "H6996" boy|strong = "H5288". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0376" arose|strong = "H6965"  
 out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H4428" Madian, and|strong = "H0935"  
 came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" Pharan, and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0376" took|strong = "H3947" men|strong = "H0376"  
 with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H0935"  
 Pharan, and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh the|strong = "H0559"

king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714":  
 who|strong = "H0376" gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H3947" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935"  
 appointed|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413" victuals,  
 and|strong = "H0935" assigned|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413"  
 land|strong = "H0776". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H5869" Adad  
 found|strong = "H4672" great|strong = "H3966" favour  
 before|strong = "H5869" Pharaoh, inasmuch that|strong = "H5869"  
 he|strong = "H5414" gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5414" wife|strong = "H0802", the|strong = "H0853"  
 own|strong = "H5869" sister|strong = "H0269" of|strong = "H5869"  
 his|strong = "H5414" wife|strong = "H0802" Taphnes the|strong = "H0853"  
 queen|strong = "H1377". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sister|strong = "H0269" of|strong = "H1121" Taphnes bore|strong = "H3205"  
 him|strong = "H3205" his|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121"  
 Genubath|strong = "H1592", and|strong = "H1121" Taphnes  
 brought|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205" up|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Pharaoh: and|strong = "H1121"  
 Genubath|strong = "H1592" dwelt with|strong = "H1004" Pharaoh  
 among|strong = "H8432" his|strong = "H1961" children|strong = "H1121".  
<sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H3588" Adad  
 heard|strong = "H8085" in|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 that|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" slept|strong = "H7901"  
 with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H8085" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3588" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 the|strong = "H0559" general|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0559" army|strong = "H6635" was|strong = "H0776"  
 dead|strong = "H4191", he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh: Let|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413"  
 depart, that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0776"  
 go|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H8085"  
 own|strong = "H5973" country|strong = "H0776". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 Pharaoh said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Why|strong = "H4100", what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" wanting  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H0413",  
 that|strong = "H3588" thou seekest to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thy own|strong = "H5973" country|strong = "H0776"?  
 But|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 Nothing|strong = "H3808": yet|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" beseech  
 thee to|strong = "H0413" let|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H7971". <sup>23</sup> God|strong = "H0430" also|strong = "H0853"  
 raised|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" against him|strong = "H0853"  
 an|strong = "H6965" adversary|strong = "H7854", Razon  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Eliada|strong = "H0450", who|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"

fled|strong = "H1272" from|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0834"  
 master|strong = "H0113" Adarezer the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Soba: <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 he|strong = "H1732" gathered|strong = "H6908" men|strong = "H0376"  
 against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0376"  
 he|strong = "H1732" became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 captain|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H0376" robbers,  
 when|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732" slew|strong = "H2026"  
 them|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H0376" Soba: and|strong = "H0376"  
 they|strong = "H5921" went|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H1961"  
 Damascus|strong = "H1834", and|strong = "H0376" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 there|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H5921"  
 made|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Damascus|strong = "H1834". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961"  
 adversary|strong = "H7854" to|strong = "H1961" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" Solomon|strong = "H8010": and|strong = "H3478"  
 this|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" of|strong = "H3117" Adad, and|strong = "H3478"  
 his|strong = "H3605" hatred against|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0834"  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H5921" Syria|strong = "H0758". <sup>26</sup>  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" also|strong = "H8010" the|strong = "H4480"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nabat an|strong = "H4480"  
 Ephrathite|strong = "H0673" of|strong = "H1121" Sareda, a|strong = "H4480"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H1121" Solomon|strong = "H8010",  
 whose|strong = "H1121" mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H8034"  
 named|strong = "H8034" Sarua, a|strong = "H4480" widow|strong = "H0490"  
 woman|strong = "H0802", lifted|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H7311"  
 his|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027" against|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H4480" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 cause|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H1732" rebellion  
 against|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H0853", for|strong = "H3027"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" built|strong = "H1129" Mello,  
 and|strong = "H3027" filled up|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H0853"  
 breach|strong = "H6556" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"  
 his|strong = "H1732" father|strong = "H0001". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" was|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3588"  
 valiant|strong = "H2428" and|strong = "H1004" mighty|strong = "H1368"  
 man|strong = "H0376": and|strong = "H1004" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 seeing|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H3588"  
 young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H0376" ingenious  
 and|strong = "H1004" industrious, made|strong = "H6213"

him|strong = "H0853" chief over|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tributes of|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Joseph|strong = "H3130". <sup>29</sup>  
 So|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1931" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" paste at|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H1931"  
 time|strong = "H6256", that|strong = "H1931" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1870"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3389" the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" Ahias the|strong = "H0853" Silonite, clad  
 with|strong = "H3389" a|strong = "H1961" new|strong = "H2319"  
 garment|strong = "H8008", found|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870":  
 and|strong = "H3389" they|strong = "H6256" two|strong = "H8147"  
 were|strong = "H1961" alone|strong = "H0905" in|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H0853" held|strong = "H1961". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H7167"  
 Ahias taking his|strong = "H5921" new|strong = "H2319"  
 garment|strong = "H8008", wherewith he|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" clad, divided it|strong = "H5921"  
 into|strong = "H5921" twelve|strong = "H6240" parts: <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379": Take|strong = "H3947"  
 to|strong = "H0559" thee ten|strong = "H6235" pieces|strong = "H7168":  
 for|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478": Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" rend|strong = "H7167"  
 the|strong = "H0853" kingdom|strong = "H4467" out|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Solomon|strong = "H8010", and|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee ten|strong = "H6235"  
 tribes|strong = "H7626". <sup>32</sup> But|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259"  
 tribe|strong = "H7626" shall|strong = "H3478" remain|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H3605" for|strong = "H4616"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sake|strong = "H4616" of|strong = "H7626"  
 my|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732",  
 and|strong = "H3478" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" chosen|strong = "H0977" out|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H7626" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H7626" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>33</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3282" he|strong = "H0834" hath forsaken  
 me|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H1980" hath adored Astarthe  
 the|strong = "H0834" goddess|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Sidonians|strong = "H6722", and|strong = "H1980"  
 Chamos the|strong = "H0834" god|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Moab|strong = "H4124", and|strong = "H1980" Moloch the|strong = "H0834"

god|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983":  
 and|strong = "H1980" hath not|strong = "H3808" walked|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H1732" ways|strong = "H1870",  
 to|strong = "H1980" do|strong = "H6213" justice|strong = "H4941"  
 before|strong = "H5869" me|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H1980"  
 to|strong = "H1980" keep|strong = "H6213" my|strong = "H1732" precepts,  
 and|strong = "H1980" judgments|strong = "H4941" as|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H6213" David|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H1732"  
 father|strong = "H0001". <sup>34</sup> Yet|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947"  
 away|strong = "H3947" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4467" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3117"  
 his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027", but|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" make|strong = "H7896"  
 him|strong = "H0853" prince|strong = "H5387" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 his|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H3117", for|strong = "H3588"  
 David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H3605" servant's|strong = "H5650"  
 sake|strong = "H4616", whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 chose|strong = "H0977", who|strong = "H0834" kept|strong = "H8104"  
 my|strong = "H3605" commandments|strong = "H4687"  
 and|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H3605" precepts. <sup>35</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3947" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1121"  
 take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4410" out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5414" son's|strong = "H1121" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 and|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H1121" give|strong = "H5414" thee  
 ten|strong = "H6235" tribes|strong = "H7626": <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H5414"  
 one|strong = "H0259" tribe|strong = "H7626", that|strong = "H0834"  
 there|strong = "H8033" may|strong = "H1961" remain|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" lamp|strong = "H5216" for|strong = "H4616"  
 my|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732"  
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H5414" always|strong = "H3117"  
 in|strong = "H3117" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" chosen|strong = "H0977", that|strong = "H0834"  
 my|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" might|strong = "H4616"  
 be|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" take|strong = "H3947" thee,  
 and|strong = "H3478" thou shalt reign|strong = "H4427"  
 over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" thy  
 soul|strong = "H5315" desireth, and|strong = "H3478" thou shalt  
 be|strong = "H1961" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921"

Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>38</sup> If|strong = "H0518" then|strong = "H1961" thou wilt hearken to|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" command|strong = "H6680" thee, and|strong = "H1980" wilt walk|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1980" do|strong = "H6213" what|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" right|strong = "H3477" before|strong = "H5869" me|strong = "H5414", keeping|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H3605" commandments|strong = "H4687" and|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H3605" precepts, as|strong = "H0834" David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650" did|strong = "H6213": I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" thee, and|strong = "H1980" will|strong = "H1961" build|strong = "H1129" thee up|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H1961" faithful|strong = "H0539" house|strong = "H1004", as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" deliver|strong = "H5414" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H1980" thee: <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H4616" this|strong = "H2063" afflict|strong = "H6031" the|strong = "H3605" seed|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H3117" David|strong = "H1732", but|strong = "H0389" yet|strong = "H0389" not|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H4616" ever. <sup>40</sup> Solomon|strong = "H8010" therefore|strong = "H1961" sought|strong = "H1245" to|strong = "H0413" kill|strong = "H4191" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379": but|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H5704" arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" fled|strong = "H1272" into|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H0413" Sesac the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H6965" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714" till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" death|strong = "H4191" of|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010". <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697" Solomon|strong = "H8010", and|strong = "H1697" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H3605" wisdom|strong = "H2451": behold|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" days of|strong = "H1697" Solomon|strong = "H8010". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" Solomon|strong = "H8010" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H5921"

Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", were|strong = "H0834" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141". <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Solomon|strong = "H8010" slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H1732" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1732" buried|strong = "H6912" in|strong = "H6912" the|strong = "H8478" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H1732" father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121" Roboam his|strong = "H1732" son|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H6912" his|strong = "H1732" stead|strong = "H8478".

12And|strong = "H0935" Roboam went|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Sichem: for|strong = "H3588" thither were|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H0935" together to|strong = "H0935" make|strong = "H3588" him|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4427". <sup>2</sup> But|strong = "H1961" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" the|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nabat, who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" yet|strong = "H5750" in|strong = "H3427" Egypt|strong = "H4714", a|strong = "H1961" fugitive from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010", hearing|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8085" death, returned out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0559" sent|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H0935" called|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H0935" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" came|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude of|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0559" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Roboam, saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>4</sup> Thy father|strong = "H0001" laid|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" grievous|strong = "H3515" yoke|strong = "H5923" upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5414": now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" do|strong = "H5647" thou take|strong = "H5414" off|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5414" little of|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0853" grievous|strong = "H3515" service|strong = "H5656" of|strong = "H0001" thy father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H0001" his|strong = "H5414" most heavy|strong = "H3515" yoke|strong = "H5923", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H5414" upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0001" we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" serve|strong = "H5647" thee. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Go|strong = "H7725" till the|strong = "H0559"



third|strong="H7969" day|strong="H3117", and|strong="H7725"  
 come|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413"  
 again|strong="H5750". And|strong="H7725" when|strong="H3117"  
 the|strong="H0559" people|strong="H5971" was|strong="H3117"  
 gone|strong="H7725", <sup>6</sup> King|strong="H4428" Roboam  
 took|strong="H0853" counsel|strong="H3289" with|strong="H0854"  
 the|strong="H0853" old|strong="H2205" men|strong="H5971",  
 that|strong="H0834" stood|strong="H5975" before|strong="H6440"  
 Solomon|strong="H8010" his|strong="H7725" father|strong="H0001"  
 while|strong="H1961" he|strong="H0834" yet lived|strong="H2416",  
 and|strong="H4428" he|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559":  
 What|strong="H0834" counsel|strong="H3289" do|strong="H2088"  
 you|strong="H0859" give|strong="H7725" me|strong="H6440",  
 that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" may|strong="H1961"  
 answer|strong="H7725" this|strong="H2088" people|strong="H5971"? <sup>7</sup>  
 They|strong="H0518" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413": If|strong="H0518" thou wilt yield  
 to|strong="H0413" this|strong="H2088" people|strong="H5971"  
 today|strong="H3117", and|strong="H3117" condescend  
 to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413", and|strong="H3117" grant  
 their|strong="H3605" petition, and|strong="H3117" wilt  
 speak|strong="H1696" gentle words|strong="H1697" to|strong="H0413"  
 them|strong="H0413", they|strong="H0518" will|strong="H1961"  
 be|strong="H1961" thy servants|strong="H5650" always|strong="H3117".  
<sup>8</sup> But|strong="H5800" he|strong="H0834" left|strong="H5800"  
 the|strong="H0853" counsel|strong="H6098" of|strong="H2205"  
 the|strong="H0853" old|strong="H2205" men|strong="H2205",  
 which|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834"  
 given|strong="H3289" him|strong="H0853", and|strong="H6440"  
 consulted|strong="H3289" with|strong="H0854" the|strong="H0853"  
 young|strong="H3206" men|strong="H2205", that|strong="H0834"  
 had|strong="H0834" been|strong="H0834" brought|strong="H1431"  
 up|strong="H5975" with|strong="H0854" him|strong="H0853",  
 and|strong="H6440" stood|strong="H5975" before|strong="H6440"  
 him|strong="H0853". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H7725" he|strong="H0834"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413":  
 What|strong="H4100" counsel|strong="H3289" do|strong="H4100"  
 you|strong="H0859" give|strong="H5414" me|strong="H0413",  
 that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" may|strong="H0834"  
 answer|strong="H7725" this|strong="H2088" people|strong="H5971",  
 who|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413": Make|strong="H5414"  
 the|strong="H0853" yoke|strong="H5923" which|strong="H0834" thy  
 father|strong="H0001" put|strong="H5414" upon|strong="H5921"  
 us|strong="H5414" lighter|strong="H7043"? <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H0001"  
 the|strong="H0853" young|strong="H3206" men|strong="H5971"

that|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834"  
 brought|strong = "H7043" up|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H0854"  
 him|strong = "H0413", said|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" shalt  
 thou speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"  
 people|strong = "H5971", who|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" thee, saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Thy father|strong = "H0001" made|strong = "H3513" our|strong = "H5921"  
 yoke|strong = "H5923" heavy|strong = "H3513", do|strong = "H2088" thou  
 ease|strong = "H7043" us|strong = "H0413". Thou shalt say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": My|strong = "H5921"  
 little|strong = "H6995" finger|strong = "H6995" is|strong = "H0834"  
 thicker|strong = "H5666" than|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 back|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0001" my|strong = "H5921"  
 father|strong = "H0001". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0001" now|strong = "H6258"  
 my|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001" put a|strong = "H5921",  
 heavy|strong = "H3515" yoke|strong = "H5923" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H5921", but|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H0589" add|strong = "H3254" to|strong = "H5921"  
 your|strong = "H5921" yoke|strong = "H5923": my|strong = "H5921"  
 father|strong = "H0001" beat you|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921"  
 whips|strong = "H7752", but|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H0589" beat you|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921"  
 scorpions|strong = "H6137". <sup>12</sup> So|strong = "H0834"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Roboam the|strong = "H3605" third|strong = "H7992"  
 day|strong = "H3117", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" had|strong = "H0834" appointed,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413" again|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605"  
 third|strong = "H7992" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" answered|strong = "H6030"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" roughly,  
 leaving|strong = "H5800" the|strong = "H0853" counsel|strong = "H6098"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" old|strong = "H2205"  
 men|strong = "H5971", which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H3289" him|strong = "H0853", <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0001" he|strong = "H0853" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" according|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" counsel|strong = "H6098"  
 of|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0853" young|strong = "H3206"  
 men|strong = "H3206", saying|strong = "H0559": My|strong = "H5921"  
 father|strong = "H0001" made|strong = "H3513" your|strong = "H5921"  
 yoke|strong = "H5923" heavy|strong = "H3513", but|strong = "H1696"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0589" add|strong = "H3254"  
 to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H5921" yoke|strong = "H5923":

my|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001" beat you|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H0413" whips|strong = "H7752", but|strong = "H1696"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0589" beat you|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H0413" scorpions|strong = "H6137". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 condescended not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971": for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961"  
 turned|strong = "H1961" away|strong = "H5973" from|strong = "H3027"  
 him|strong = "H0413", to|strong = "H0413" make|strong = "H8085"  
 good|strong = "H6965" his|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Ahasa the|strong = "H0853"  
 Silonite, to|strong = "H0413" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nabat. <sup>16</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H6258" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 seeing|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" would|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808"  
 hearken to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",  
 answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 What|strong = "H4100" portion|strong = "H2506" have|strong = "H1121"  
 we|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732"?  
 or|strong = "H3808" what|strong = "H4100" inheritance|strong = "H5159"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Isai? Go|strong = "H7725" home|strong = "H1004"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thy dwellings, O|strong = "H8085"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", now|strong = "H6258" David|strong = "H1732"  
 look|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" thy own house|strong = "H1004".  
 So|strong = "H3808" Israel|strong = "H3478" departed to|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H3605" dwellings. <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "H5921"  
 as|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H5921" all the|strong = "H5921"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 that|strong = "H3478" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H5921" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
 Roboam reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5921". <sup>18</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 Roboam sent|strong = "H7971" Aduram, who|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tribute|strong = "H4522": and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" stoned|strong = "H7275" him|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0834" died|strong = "H4191".  
 Wherefore king|strong = "H4428" Roboam made|strong = "H0553"  
 haste|strong = "H0553" to|strong = "H4191" get|strong = "H5927"  
 him|strong = "H5921" up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H3605" chariot|strong = "H4818", and|strong = "H3478"

he|strong = "H0834" fled|strong = "H5127" to|strong = "H4191"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" revolted|strong = "H6586" from|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H5704" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 David|strong = "H1732", unto this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117".  
<sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3063" it|strong = "H5921" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H3588"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 that|strong = "H3588" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" was|strong = "H1961"  
 come|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H7725", that|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" gathered|strong = "H3588" an|strong = "H1961"  
 assembly|strong = "H5712", and|strong = "H3063" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 and|strong = "H3063" called|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H3063" made|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0413"  
 king|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3063" there|strong = "H1961"  
 was|strong = "H1961" none|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3588"  
 followed|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732" but|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1004" Juda  
 only|strong = "H0905". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Roboam  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 and|strong = "H1121" gathered|strong = "H6950" together|strong = "H5973"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144",  
 a|strong = "H0935" hundred|strong = "H3967" four-score  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" chosen men|strong = "H0970"  
 for|strong = "H1004" war|strong = "H4421", to|strong = "H0935"  
 fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4410" again|strong = "H7725"  
 under|strong = "H0935" Roboam the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Solomon|strong = "H8010". <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Semeias the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 God|strong = "H0430", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>23</sup> Speak|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Roboam the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Solomon|strong = "H8010", the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"

people|strong = "H5971", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>24</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 You|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808"  
 go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" nor|strong = "H3808"  
 fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5973" your|strong = "H3068"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": let|strong = "H1961"  
 every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" return|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004",  
 for|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697"  
 is|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H7725".  
 They|strong = "H3588" hearkened to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" returned|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H3068" journey, as|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8033" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" built|strong = "H1129"  
 Sichem in|strong = "H3427" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H8033" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H8033" going|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" thence he|strong = "H8033"  
 built|strong = "H1129" Phaul. <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H7725"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" said|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H7725" heart|strong = "H3820": Now|strong = "H6258"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" kingdom|strong = "H4467"  
 return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732", <sup>27</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971"  
 go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413"  
 offer|strong = "H5927" sacrifices|strong = "H2077" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H0413"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H4428" this|strong = "H2088"  
 people|strong = "H5971" will|strong = "H3068" turn|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3068" lord|strong = "H3068" Roboam  
 the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068"  
 kill|strong = "H2026" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068"  
 return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" finding out|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0834"  
 device he|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" two|strong = "H8147"  
 golden|strong = "H2091" calves|strong = "H5695", and|strong = "H3478"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Go|strong = "H5927" ye up|strong = "H5927" no more|strong = "H2091"

to|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 thy gods|strong = "H0430", O|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 who|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H5927" thee out|strong = "H0413"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H1008"  
 he|strong = "H5414" set|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853"  
 one|strong = "H0259" in|strong = "H5414" Bethel|strong = "H1008",  
 and|strong = "H1008" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259"  
 in|strong = "H5414" Dan|strong = "H1835": <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H6440"  
 this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697" became|strong = "H1961"  
 an|strong = "H1961" occasion of|strong = "H1697" sin|strong = "H2403":  
 for|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H5971"  
 went|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H5704" adore the|strong = "H6440" calf  
 as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704"  
 Dan|strong = "H1835". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H6213" temples|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116",  
 and|strong = "H1121" priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" lowest of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971", who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3878". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H0834" appointed|strong = "H5975"  
 a|strong = "H2076" feast|strong = "H2282" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" eighth|strong = "H8066" month|strong = "H2320",  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" fifteenth day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" month|strong = "H2320",  
 after|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" manner|strong = "H3651"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" feast|strong = "H2282"  
 that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" celebrated|strong = "H6213"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Juda. And|strong = "H3063" going|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 altar|strong = "H4196", he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"  
 in|strong = "H5921" like|strong = "H3651" manner|strong = "H3651"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Bethel|strong = "H1008", to|strong = "H5921"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 calves|strong = "H5695", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213": and|strong = "H3063"  
 he|strong = "H0834" placed|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Bethel|strong = "H1008" priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H6213". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834"  
 went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" altar|strong = "H4196", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H6213"

in|strong = "H5921" Bethel|strong = "H1008", on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" fifteenth day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" eighth|strong = "H8066" month|strong = "H2320", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" devised|strong = "H0908" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921" own heart: and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" ordained a|strong = "H0834" feast|strong = "H2282" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H5927" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" altar|strong = "H4196" to|strong = "H5921" burn|strong = "H6999" incense|strong = "H6999".

13And|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009" there|strong = "H2009" came|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0376" Juda, by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" Bethel|strong = "H1008", when|strong = "H0935" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" was|strong = "H3068" standing|strong = "H5975" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" altar|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H0935" burning|strong = "H6999" incense|strong = "H6999". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3068" cried|strong = "H7121" out|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559": O|strong = "H3068" altar|strong = "H4196", altar|strong = "H4196", thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": Behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H3205" child|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H8034" born|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", Josias by|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548" immolate upon|strong = "H5921" thee the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116", who|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H2009" burn|strong = "H8313" incense|strong = "H6999" upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548" burn|strong = "H8313" men's|strong = "H0120" bones|strong = "H6106" upon|strong = "H5921" thee. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" sign|strong = "H4159" the|strong = "H0559" same|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117", saying|strong = "H0559": This|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" sign|strong = "H4159", that|strong = "H0834"

the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0559" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" rent, and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" ashes|strong = "H1880" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" poured|strong = "H8210"  
 out|strong = "H8210". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0430" when|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" had|strong = "H0834"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" cried|strong = "H7121"  
 out|strong = "H7971" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" in|strong = "H5921" Bethel|strong = "H1008",  
 he|strong = "H0834" stretched|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971"  
 his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" from|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Lay|strong = "H7971" hold|strong = "H8610" on|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 stretched|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971" against|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H0413" withered|strong = "H3001": and|strong = "H0430"  
 he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
 able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H0413" draw|strong = "H7725"  
 it|strong = "H5921" back|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>5</sup> The|strong = "H0834"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" also|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H0834" rent,  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" ashes|strong = "H1880"  
 were|strong = "H0834" poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H4480"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0834" altar|strong = "H4196",  
 according|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 sign|strong = "H4159" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430"  
 had|strong = "H3068" given|strong = "H5414" before|strong = "H4480"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430":  
 Entreat|strong = "H2470" the|strong = "H0853" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" pray|strong = "H6419"  
 for|strong = "H1157" me|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" restored|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"



man|strong="H0376" of|strong="H4428" God|strong="H0430" besought  
 the|strong="H0853" face|strong="H6440" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" king's|strong="H4428" hand|strong="H3027"  
 was|strong="H1961" restored|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413", and|strong="H3068" it|strong="H7725"  
 became|strong="H1961" as|strong="H1961" it|strong="H7725"  
 was|strong="H1961" before|strong="H6440". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0413" king|strong="H4428" said|strong="H1696"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" man|strong="H0376"  
 of|strong="H4428" God|strong="H0430": Come|strong="H0935"  
 home|strong="H1004" with|strong="H0854" me|strong="H0413"  
 to|strong="H0413" dine, and|strong="H0935" I|strong="H5414"  
 will|strong="H0430" make|strong="H5414" thee presents. <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" man|strong="H0376"  
 of|strong="H4428" God|strong="H0430" answered|strong="H0559"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428": If|strong="H0518" thou  
 wouldst give|strong="H5414" me|strong="H0413" half|strong="H2677"  
 thy house|strong="H1004" I|strong="H0518" will|strong="H0430"  
 not|strong="H3808" go|strong="H0935" with|strong="H5973" thee,  
 nor|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398" bread|strong="H3899",  
 nor|strong="H3808" drink|strong="H8354" water|strong="H4325"  
 in|strong="H0935" this|strong="H2088" place|strong="H4725": <sup>9</sup>  
 For|strong="H3588" so|strong="H3651" it|strong="H3588"  
 was|strong="H0834" enjoined me|strong="H7725" by|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" commanding|strong="H6680"  
 me|strong="H7725": Thou shalt not|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398"  
 bread|strong="H3899" nor|strong="H3808" drink|strong="H8354"  
 water|strong="H4325", nor|strong="H3808" return|strong="H7725"  
 by|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" same|strong="H3651"  
 way|strong="H1870" that|strong="H0834" thou camest. <sup>10</sup>  
 So|strong="H3808" he|strong="H0834" departed|strong="H0935"  
 by|strong="H0413" another|strong="H0312" way|strong="H1870",  
 and|strong="H0935" returned|strong="H7725" not|strong="H3808"  
 by|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" way|strong="H1870"  
 that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" came|strong="H0935"  
 into|strong="H0413" Bethel|strong="H1008". <sup>11</sup> Now|strong="H3117"  
 a|strong="H0935" certain|strong="H0259" old|strong="H1121"  
 prophet|strong="H5030" dwelt|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427"  
 Bethel|strong="H1008", and|strong="H1121" his|strong="H3605"  
 sons|strong="H1121" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413" and|strong="H1121" told|strong="H1696"  
 him|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 works|strong="H4639" that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"  
 man|strong="H0376" of|strong="H1121" God|strong="H0430"

had|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834"  
 day|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3427" Bethel|strong = "H1008":  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H1696"  
 their|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 their|strong = "H7200" father|strong = "H0001" said|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": What|strong = "H0834"  
 way|strong = "H1870" went|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H0834"?  
 His|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121" shewed him|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" by|strong = "H0413"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430" went|strong = "H1980",  
 who|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H0413"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H5921"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921"  
 sons|strong = "H1121": Saddle|strong = "H2280" me|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" ass. And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H1121" saddled|strong = "H2280"  
 him|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H5921" got up|strong = "H5921", <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H0310"  
 the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0935" found|strong = "H4672"  
 him|strong = "H0413" sitting|strong = "H3427" under|strong = "H8478"  
 a|strong = "H4672" turpentine tree: and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Art thou the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H0834" camest  
 from|strong = "H0935" Juda? He|strong = "H0834"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H1004" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Come home|strong = "H1004"  
 with|strong = "H0854" me|strong = "H0413", to|strong = "H0413"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899". <sup>16</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3201"  
 must|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0854" thee,  
 neither|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H4325" I|strong = "H3201"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" water|strong = "H4325" in|strong = "H0935"  
 this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725": <sup>17</sup> Because|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1697"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0834" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H1697": Thou

shalt not|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398" bread|strong="H3899",  
 and|strong="H1980" thou shalt not|strong="H3808"  
 drink|strong="H8354" water|strong="H4325" there|strong="H8033",  
 nor|strong="H3808" return|strong="H7725" by|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0834" way|strong="H1870" thou wentest. <sup>18</sup>  
 He|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413": I|strong="H0589" also|strong="H1571"  
 am|strong="H0589" a|strong="H3644" prophet|strong="H5030"  
 like|strong="H3644" unto thee: and|strong="H3068" an|strong="H0559"  
 angel|strong="H4397" spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413"  
 me|strong="H0413" in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", saying|strong="H0559": Bring|strong="H7725"  
 him|strong="H0413" back|strong="H7725" with|strong="H0854" thee  
 into|strong="H0413" thy house|strong="H1004", that|strong="H1697"  
 he|strong="H3068" may|strong="H3068" eat|strong="H0398"  
 bread|strong="H3899", and|strong="H3068" drink|strong="H8354"  
 water|strong="H4325". He|strong="H3068" deceived|strong="H3584"  
 him|strong="H0413", <sup>19</sup> And|strong="H7725" brought|strong="H7725"  
 him|strong="H0854" back|strong="H7725" with|strong="H0854"  
 him|strong="H0854": so|strong="H7725" he|strong="H1004"  
 ate|strong="H0398" bread|strong="H3899" and|strong="H7725"  
 drank|strong="H8354" water|strong="H4325" in|strong="H1004"  
 his|strong="H7725" house|strong="H1004". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 as|strong="H0834" they|strong="H1992" sat|strong="H3427"  
 at|strong="H0413" table|strong="H7979", the|strong="H0834"  
 word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0834" prophet|strong="H5030" that|strong="H0834"  
 brought|strong="H7725" him|strong="H0413" back|strong="H7725": <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" he|strong="H0834" cried|strong="H7121"  
 out|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 man|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" God|strong="H0430"  
 who|strong="H0834" came|strong="H0935" out|strong="H0413"  
 of|strong="H0376" Juda, saying|strong="H0559": Thus|strong="H3541"  
 saith the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068": Because|strong="H3588"  
 thou hast not|strong="H3808" been|strong="H0834" obedient  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 and|strong="H0935" hast not|strong="H3808" kept|strong="H8104"  
 the|strong="H0853" commandment|strong="H4687"  
 which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" thy  
 God|strong="H0430" commanded|strong="H6680" thee, <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" hast returned|strong="H7725" and|strong="H0935"  
 eaten|strong="H0398" bread|strong="H3899", and|strong="H0935"  
 drunk|strong="H8354" water|strong="H4325" in|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0834" place|strong="H4725" wherein|strong="H0834"

he|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H1696" thee  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou shouldst not|strong = "H3808"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" water|strong = "H4325", thy dead|strong = "H5038"  
 body|strong = "H5038" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" brought|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" sepulchre of|strong = "H0001" thy  
 fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H7725" when|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" eaten|strong = "H0398"  
 and|strong = "H7725" drunk|strong = "H8354", he|strong = "H0834"  
 saddled|strong = "H2280" his|strong = "H7725" ass for|strong = "H3899"  
 the|strong = "H0834" prophet|strong = "H5030", whom|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H7725"  
 back|strong = "H7725". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1870" when|strong = "H1961" he  
 was|strong = "H1961" gone|strong = "H1961", a|strong = "H1961"  
 lion|strong = "H0738" found|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H4672"  
 in|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H1961" way|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H1870" killed|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H4672",  
 and|strong = "H1870" his|strong = "H1961" body|strong = "H5038"  
 was|strong = "H1961" cast|strong = "H7993" in|strong = "H4191"  
 the|strong = "H1961" way|strong = "H1870": and|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H1961" ass stood|strong = "H5975" by|strong = "H1870"  
 him|strong = "H4672", and|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1961"  
 lion|strong = "H0738" stood|strong = "H5975" by|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H1961" dead|strong = "H4191" body|strong = "H5038". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009", men|strong = "H0376"  
 passing|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H1870" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0853" dead|strong = "H5038" body|strong = "H5038"  
 cast|strong = "H7993" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"  
 way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 lion|strong = "H0738" standing|strong = "H5975" by|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H0853" body|strong = "H5038". And|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935"  
 told|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", wherein|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" old|strong = "H2205" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" prophet|strong = "H5030", who|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H5414"  
 back|strong = "H7725" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870", heard|strong = "H8085"  
 of|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H5414", he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559": It|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 God|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 disobedient|strong = "H4784" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"

mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
 lion|strong = "H0738", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 torn|strong = "H7665" him|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068"  
 killed|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H5414" according|strong = "H6310"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5414". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H0413" sons|strong = "H1121": Saddle|strong = "H2280"  
 me|strong = "H0413" an|strong = "H0559" ass. And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1696" they|strong = "H0559" had|strong = "H0853"  
 saddled|strong = "H2280" it|strong = "H1696", <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0398"  
 he|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H1870" gone|strong = "H3808",  
 he|strong = "H3808" found|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H0853"  
 dead|strong = "H5038" body|strong = "H5038" cast|strong = "H7993"  
 in|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853" ass and|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H0853" lion|strong = "H0738" standing|strong = "H5975"  
 by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853" carcass|strong = "H5038":  
 the|strong = "H0853" lion|strong = "H0738" had|strong = "H0853"  
 not|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H0853" dead|strong = "H5038" body|strong = "H5038",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" hurt|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H0853" ass. <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 took|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853"  
 body|strong = "H5038" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H0935" laid|strong = "H5375" it|strong = "H7725"  
 upon|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" ass, and|strong = "H0935"  
 going|strong = "H0935" back|strong = "H7725" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 old|strong = "H2205" prophet|strong = "H5030", to|strong = "H0413"  
 mourn|strong = "H5594" for|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0251" he|strong = "H0853" laid his|strong = "H5921"  
 dead|strong = "H5038" body|strong = "H5038" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" own sepulchre: and|strong = "H0251"  
 they|strong = "H5921" mourned|strong = "H5594" over|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921", saying: Alas|strong = "H1945"! alas|strong = "H1945"!  
 my|strong = "H5921" brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 mourned over|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H0834"

said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121": When|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834" am|strong = "H1961" dead|strong = "H4191", bury|strong = "H6912" me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" sepulchre wherein|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0834" buried|strong = "H6912": lay|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H1961" bones|strong = "H6106" beside|strong = "H0681" his|strong = "H0834" bones|strong = "H6106". <sup>32</sup> For|strong = "H3588" assuredly the|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697" shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath foretold in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" Bethel|strong = "H1008": and|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" temples|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116", that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1004" Samaria|strong = "H8111". <sup>33</sup> After|strong = "H0310" these|strong = "H2088" words|strong = "H1697" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" came|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" back|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725" wicked|strong = "H7451" way|strong = "H1870": but|strong = "H3808" on|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853" contrary he|strong = "H0310" made|strong = "H6213" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0853" meanest of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116": whosoever would|strong = "H3548", he|strong = "H0310" filled|strong = "H4390" his|strong = "H7725" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0310" was|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H1961" priest|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" cause|strong = "H1697" did the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" sin|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H1004" was|strong = "H1961" cut|strong = "H3582" off|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H1004" destroyed|strong = "H8045" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0127".

14At|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6256" Abia

the|strong = "H3379" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" fell sick|strong = "H2470". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H5921" wife|strong = "H0802":  
 Arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H1980" change thy dress,  
 that|strong = "H3588" thou be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 known|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0559" wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379", and|strong = "H1980" go|strong = "H1980"  
 to|strong = "H0559" Silo, where|strong = "H8033" Ahias  
 the|strong = "H0559" prophet|strong = "H5030" is|strong = "H2088",  
 who|strong = "H1931" told|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H4994",  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H1980" reign  
 over|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>3</sup>  
 Take|strong = "H3947" also|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0413" thee  
 ten|strong = "H6235" leaves, and|strong = "H0935" cracknels,  
 and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961" pot of|strong = "H3027"  
 honey|strong = "H1706", and|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": for|strong = "H0413"  
 he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H1961" tell|strong = "H5046" thee  
 what|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H1931" become|strong = "H1961"  
 of|strong = "H3027" this|strong = "H1931" child|strong = "H5288". <sup>4</sup>  
 Jeroboam's|strong = "H3379" wife|strong = "H0802" did|strong = "H6213"  
 as|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588" told|strong = "H6213"  
 her|strong = "H0802": and|strong = "H0935" rising|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" went|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Silo,  
 and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Ahias:  
 but|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" could|strong = "H3201"  
 not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200", for|strong = "H3588"  
 his|strong = "H0935" eyes|strong = "H5869" were|strong = "H0802"  
 dim|strong = "H6965" by|strong = "H0935" reason|strong = "H3651"  
 of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H0935" age|strong = "H0935". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Ahias: Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H0559" wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" cometh in|strong = "H0935",  
 to|strong = "H0413" consult|strong = "H1875" thee  
 concerning|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" son|strong = "H1121"  
 that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068" sick|strong = "H2470":  
 thus|strong = "H2088" and|strong = "H1121" thus|strong = "H2088" shalt  
 thou speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413".  
 So|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H1961" coming|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H1696" as|strong = "H1697"  
 if|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931" were|strong = "H1961"

another|strong = "H2088" woman|strong = "H0802", <sup>6</sup> Ahas  
 heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" sound|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H6963" her|strong = "H0413" feet|strong = "H7272"  
 coming|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" at|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607", and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", thou  
 wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H6963" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379":  
 why|strong = "H4100" dost thou feign thyself to|strong = "H0413"  
 be|strong = "H1961" another|strong = "H2088"? But|strong = "H1961"  
 I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee with|strong = "H0413" heavy tidings. <sup>7</sup> Go,  
 and|strong = "H3068" tell|strong = "H0559" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": Forasmuch as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 exalted|strong = "H7311" thee from|strong = "H5921"  
 among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H5414" thee prince|strong = "H5057"  
 over|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1980" rent the|strong = "H3605"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4467" away|strong = "H1980" from|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H1980" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1980" thee, and|strong = "H1980" thou  
 hast not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834"  
 my|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732",  
 who|strong = "H0834" kept|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H3605"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687", and|strong = "H1980"  
 followed|strong = "H0310" me|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H1980"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824",  
 doing|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H1961" well|strong = "H0834" pleasing in|strong = "H1980"  
 my|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869": <sup>9</sup> But|strong = "H1961" hast  
 done|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7489" above|strong = "H6440"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 before|strong = "H6440" thee, and|strong = "H0430" hast  
 made|strong = "H6213" thee strange gods|strong = "H0430"  
 and|strong = "H0430" molten gods|strong = "H0430", to|strong = "H1961"  
 provoke|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H1961"  
 anger|strong = "H3707", and|strong = "H0430" hast cast|strong = "H7993"  
 me|strong = "H6440" behind|strong = "H0310" thy back|strong = "H0310":  
<sup>10</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H0935" evils upon|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379", and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0834"  
 cut|strong = "H3772" of|strong = "H1004" from|strong = "H0935"



Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" him|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834"  
 pisseth against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 wall|strong = "H7023", and|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" shut|strong = "H6113"  
 up|strong = "H5704", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" last  
 in|strong = "H0935" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" sweep away|strong = "H0310"  
 the|strong = "H0834" remnant of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379",  
 as|strong = "H0834" dung|strong = "H1557" is|strong = "H0834"  
 swept|strong = "H0935" away|strong = "H0310" till|strong = "H5704"  
 all|strong = "H5704" be|strong = "H3478" clean. <sup>11</sup> Them|strong = "H0398"  
 that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" die|strong = "H4191"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" city|strong = "H5892", the|strong = "H3588"  
 dogs|strong = "H3611" shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398":  
 and|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0398" that|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" field|strong = "H7704", the|strong = "H3588"  
 birds|strong = "H5775" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" air  
 shall|strong = "H3068" devour|strong = "H0398": for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 it|strong = "H3588". <sup>12</sup> Arise|strong = "H6965" thou  
 therefore|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" thy house|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H0935" thy feet|strong = "H7272" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 be|strong = "H4191" entering|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" city|strong = "H5892", the|strong = "H0935"  
 child|strong = "H3206" shall|strong = "H1004" die|strong = "H4191", <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" mourn|strong = "H5594" for|strong = "H3588"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 bury|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H0413": for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" only|strong = "H0905" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1697"  
 laid|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3588" sepulchre,  
 because|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3605"  
 regard|strong = "H0413" there|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H3068"  
 found|strong = "H4672" a|strong = "H3588" good|strong = "H2896"  
 word|strong = "H1697" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath appointed himself|strong = "H3117"  
 a|strong = "H3772" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921"

Israel|strong = "H3478", who|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379"  
 in|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088"  
 time|strong = "H3117": <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 strike|strong = "H5221" Israel|strong = "H3478" as|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H5414" reed|strong = "H7070" is|strong = "H0834"  
 shaken|strong = "H5110" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 water|strong = "H4325": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" root|strong = "H5428" up|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3068"  
 this|strong = "H2063" good|strong = "H2896" land|strong = "H0127",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" scatter|strong = "H2219"  
 them|strong = "H5414" beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0853"  
 river|strong = "H5104": because|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H5921"  
 themselves|strong = "H2896" groves, to|strong = "H5921"  
 provoke|strong = "H3707" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" Lord shall|strong = "H3478"  
 give|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5414" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 for|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" sins|strong = "H2398"  
 of|strong = "H1558" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379", who|strong = "H0834" hath  
 sinned|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H3478" made|strong = "H5414"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3478" sin|strong = "H2398". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" arose|strong = "H6965",  
 and|strong = "H0935" departed|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Thersa: and|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H0935" she|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931"  
 coming|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" threshold of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0935"  
 house|strong = "H1004", the|strong = "H0935" child|strong = "H5288"  
 died|strong = "H4191"; <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834"  
 buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H0853". And|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" mourned|strong = "H5594"  
 for|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H0853" according|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650" Ahias  
 the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3478"

the|strong = "H0834" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379", how|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 fought|strong = "H3898", and|strong = "H3478" how|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" reigned|strong = "H4427", behold|strong = "H2009"  
 they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" written|strong = "H3789"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" book|strong = "H5612"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" reigned|strong = "H4427",  
 were|strong = "H0834" two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H1121"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141": and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0834" slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973"  
 his|strong = "H0834" fathers|strong = "H0001": and|strong = "H1121"  
 Nadab|strong = "H5070" his|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121"  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H8141" his|strong = "H0834"  
 stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Roboam  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H8141"  
 Juda: Roboam was|strong = "H8034" one|strong = "H0259"  
 and|strong = "H1121" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" began  
 to|strong = "H3068" reign|strong = "H4427": and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0834" reigned|strong = "H4427" seventeen|strong = "H6240"  
 years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892", which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" chose|strong = "H0977"  
 out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H7760"  
 his|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" there|strong = "H8033".  
 And|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" mother's|strong = "H0517"  
 name|strong = "H8034" wee Naama an|strong = "H7760"  
 Ammonitess|strong = "H5985". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Juda  
 did|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 provoked|strong = "H7065" him|strong = "H0853" above all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" their|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213", in|strong = "H3068"  
 their|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2398" which|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H2398". <sup>23</sup>  
 For|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H1992" also|strong = "H1571"

built|strong = "H1129" them|strong = "H1992" altars, and|strong = "H6086"  
 statues, and|strong = "H6086" groves upon|strong = "H5921"  
 every|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1116" hill|strong = "H1389"  
 and|strong = "H6086" under|strong = "H8478" every|strong = "H3605"  
 green|strong = "H7488" tree|strong = "H6086": <sup>24</sup> There|strong = "H1961"  
 were|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H3605"  
 effeminate in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" according  
 to|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 abominations|strong = "H8441" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H1121" whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" destroyed  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" fifth|strong = "H2549"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" reign  
 of|strong = "H4428" Roboam, Seseac king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714" came|strong = "H1961"  
 up|strong = "H5927" against|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".  
<sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947"  
 away|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605" treasures|strong = "H0214"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 treasures|strong = "H0214", and|strong = "H3068" carried|strong = "H3947"  
 all|strong = "H3605" off|strong = "H0853": as|strong = "H0834"  
 also|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" shields|strong = "H4043"  
 of|strong = "H4428" gold|strong = "H2091" which|strong = "H0834"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213".  
<sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3027" Roboam made|strong = "H6213"  
 shields|strong = "H4043" of|strong = "H4428" brass|strong = "H5178"  
 instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H4428" them|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3027" delivered|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H5921"  
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921". hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" captains|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" shieldbearers,  
 and|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" them|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H3027" kept|strong = "H8104" watch|strong = "H8104"  
 before|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" gate|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 house|strong = "H1004". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" went|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 they|strong = "H3068" whose office it|strong = "H7725"

was|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413" go|strong="H0935"  
before|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413", carried|strong="H5375"  
them|strong="H0413": and|strong="H0935" afterwards  
they|strong="H3068" brought|strong="H0935" them|strong="H0413"  
back|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" armoury  
of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0413" shieldbearers. <sup>29</sup>  
Now|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605" rest|strong="H3499"  
of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" sets of|strong="H4428" Roboam,  
and|strong="H3063" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834"  
he|strong="H0834" did|strong="H6213", behold|strong="H3808"  
they|strong="H1992" are|strong="H0834" written|strong="H3789"  
in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" book|strong="H5612"  
of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" words|strong="H1697"  
of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" days|strong="H3117"  
of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" kings|strong="H4428"  
of|strong="H4428" Juda. <sup>30</sup> And|strong="H3117" there|strong="H1961"  
was|strong="H1961" war|strong="H4421" between|strong="H0996"  
Roboam and|strong="H3117" Jeroboam|strong="H3379"  
always|strong="H3117". <sup>31</sup> And|strong="H1121" Roboam  
slept|strong="H7901" with|strong="H5973" his|strong="H1732"  
fathers|strong="H0001", and|strong="H1121" was|strong="H8034"  
buried|strong="H6912" with|strong="H5973" them|strong="H8478"  
in|strong="H6912" the|strong="H8478" city|strong="H5892"  
of|strong="H1121" David|strong="H1732": and|strong="H1121"  
his|strong="H1732" mother's|strong="H0517" name|strong="H8034"  
was|strong="H8034" Naama an|strong="H8478"  
Ammonitess|strong="H5985": and|strong="H1121" Abiam  
his|strong="H1732" son|strong="H1121" reigned|strong="H4427"  
in|strong="H6912" his|strong="H1732" stead|strong="H8478".

15Now in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
eighteenth|strong="H6240" year|strong="H8141" of|strong="H1121"  
the|strong="H5921" reign|strong="H4427" of|strong="H1121"  
Jeroboam|strong="H3379" the|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121"  
of|strong="H1121" Nabat, Abiam reigned|strong="H4427"  
over|strong="H5921" Juda. <sup>2</sup> He|strong="H3389"  
reigned|strong="H4427" three|strong="H7969" years|strong="H8141"  
in|strong="H8141" Jerusalem|strong="H3389": the|strong="H8034"  
name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H1323" his|strong="H8034"  
mother|strong="H0517" was|strong="H8034" Maacha  
the|strong="H8034" daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1323"  
Abessalom. <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0834" walked  
in|strong="H0430" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
sins|strong="H2403" of|strong="H0430" his|strong="H3605"  
father|strong="H0001", which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"

had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213" before|strong = "H6440"  
 him|strong = "H6440": and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605"  
 heart|strong = "H3824" was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
 perfect|strong = "H8003" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430",  
 as|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 heart|strong = "H3824" of|strong = "H0430" David|strong = "H1732"  
 his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001". <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 for|strong = "H3588" David's|strong = "H1732" sake|strong = "H4616"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414"  
 God|strong = "H0430" gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H3588" lamp|strong = "H5216" in|strong = "H0430"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", to|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H5414"  
 up|strong = "H6965" his|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121"  
 after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H3068" establish|strong = "H6965" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":  
<sup>5</sup> Because|strong = "H0834" David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H3068"  
 done|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" right|strong = "H3477" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" turned|strong = "H5493"  
 aside|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493" any|strong = "H3605"  
 thing|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H0853", all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H3117", except|strong = "H7535"  
 the|strong = "H3605" matter|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" Urias  
 the|strong = "H3605" Hethite. <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "H1961"  
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" war|strong = "H4421"  
 between|strong = "H0996" Roboam and|strong = "H3117"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 time|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3605"  
 life|strong = "H3117". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Abiam, and|strong = "H3063"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H6213", are|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"  
 not|strong = "H3808" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda?  
 And|strong = "H3063" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"  
 war|strong = "H4421" between|strong = "H0996" Abiam  
 and|strong = "H3063" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121"

Abiam slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H1732"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H8478"  
 buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H6912"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H1121" Asa|strong = "H0609"  
 his|strong = "H1732" son|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 in|strong = "H6912" his|strong = "H1732" stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>9</sup> So  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3379" twentieth|strong = "H6242"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" Asa|strong = "H0609" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda, <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3389" he|strong = "H3389"  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" one|strong = "H0259" and|strong = "H3389"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". His|strong = "H8034"  
 mother's|strong = "H0517" name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034"  
 Maacha, the|strong = "H8034" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1323" Abessalom. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Asa|strong = "H0609" did|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3068"  
 which|strong = "H5869" was|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H3477"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 as|strong = "H3068" did|strong = "H6213" David|strong = "H1732"  
 his|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001": <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493"  
 the|strong = "H3605" effeminate out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H0834" removed|strong = "H5493" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" filth of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 idols|strong = "H1544", which|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3605"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213". <sup>13</sup>  
 Moreover|strong = "H1571" he|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H1571"  
 removed|strong = "H5493" his|strong = "H0834" mother|strong = "H0517"  
 Maacha, from|strong = "H5493" being|strong = "H3772"  
 the|strong = "H0853" princess in|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sacrifices of|strong = "H0517" Priapus, and|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0853" grove which|strong = "H0834"  
 she|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" consecrated to|strong = "H5493"  
 him|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0834"  
 destroyed|strong = "H3772" her|strong = "H3772" den, and|strong = "H0853"  
 broke in|strong = "H1571" pieces the|strong = "H0853" filthy idol,  
 and|strong = "H0853" burnt|strong = "H8313" it|strong = "H6213"  
 by|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0853" torrent Cedron: <sup>14</sup>  
 But|strong = "H7535" the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1116"  
 places|strong = "H1116" he|strong = "H3117" did|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493".

Nevertheless the heart of Asa was perfect with the Lord all his days: <sup>15</sup> And he brought things which his father had dedicated, and he vowed into the house of the Lord, silver and gold, and vessels. <sup>16</sup> And there was war between Asa, and Baasa king of Israel all their days. <sup>17</sup> And Baasa king of Israel went up against Juda, and built Rama, that no man might go out in, or come in, of Asa king of Juda. <sup>18</sup> Then Asa took silver and gold that the treasures of the house of the Lord, and in of the treasures of the king's house, and delivered it into the hands of servants: and he sent them of Tabremon the son of Hezion of Syria, who dwelt in Damascus, saying: <sup>19</sup> There is a league between me and thee, and



between|strong = "H0996" my|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001"  
 and|strong = "H3478" thy father|strong = "H0001":  
 therefore|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H2009" have|strong = "H0001"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" thee presents of|strong = "H4428"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3478" gold|strong = "H2091":  
 and|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H2009" desire thee to|strong = "H5921"  
 come|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H3478" break|strong = "H6565" thy  
 league|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" Baasa king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3478"  
 he|strong = "H0853" may|strong = "H3478" depart|strong = "H5927"  
 from|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H7971". <sup>20</sup> Benadad hearkening  
 to|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" Asa|strong = "H0609",  
 sent|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605" captains|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478"  
 they|strong = "H0834" smote|strong = "H5221" Ahion, and|strong = "H3478"  
 Dan|strong = "H1835", and|strong = "H3478" Abeldomum Maacha,  
 and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" Cenneroth, that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428" Nephtali. <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8085" when|strong = "H1961" Baasa had|strong = "H1961"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" this, he|strong = "H0853" left|strong = "H1961"  
 off|strong = "H0853" building|strong = "H1129" Rama, and|strong = "H8085"  
 returned into|strong = "H1961" Thersa. <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "H0369"  
 king|strong = "H4428" Asa|strong = "H0609" sent word  
 into|strong = "H0068" all|strong = "H3605" Juda, saying: Let  
 no|strong = "H0369" man|strong = "H3605" be|strong = "H4428" excused:  
 and|strong = "H3063" they|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H5375"  
 away|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605" stones|strong = "H0068"  
 from|strong = "H8085" Rama, and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3605"  
 timber|strong = "H6086" thereof wherewith Baasa had|strong = "H0834"  
 been|strong = "H0834" building|strong = "H1129", and|strong = "H3063"  
 with|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H0853" Asa|strong = "H0609"  
 built|strong = "H1129" Gabaa of|strong = "H4428"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144", and|strong = "H3063" Maspha. <sup>23</sup>  
 But|strong = "H7535" the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H3499"  
 of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Asa|strong = "H0609",  
 and|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 strength|strong = "H1369", and|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"  
 and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129",  
 are|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" not|strong = "H3808"  
 written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"

book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda? But|strong = "H7535"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605" old|strong = "H2209"  
 age|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" diseased  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" feet|strong = "H7272". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1732" slept|strong = "H7901"  
 with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H1732" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1732" buried|strong = "H6912"  
 with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H8478" in|strong = "H6912"  
 the|strong = "H8478" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H1732" father|strong = "H0001".  
 And|strong = "H1121" Josaphat his|strong = "H1732" son|strong = "H1121"  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H6912" his|strong = "H1732"  
 place|strong = "H8478". <sup>25</sup> But|strong = "H4428" Nadab|strong = "H5070"  
 the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H5921" second|strong = "H8147"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" Asa|strong = "H0609"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda: and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H5921" reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" two|strong = "H8147" years|strong = "H8141". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" walked in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ways|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" sins|strong = "H2398", wherewith  
 he|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 to|strong = "H3068" sin|strong = "H2398". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Baasa  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ahias  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Issachar|strong = "H3485", conspired|strong = "H7194"  
 against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121"  
 slew|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Gebbethon, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834"  
 city of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430":  
 for|strong = "H5921" Nadab|strong = "H5070" and|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" besieged Gebbethon. <sup>28</sup>  
 So|strong = "H4191" Baasa slew him|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H8478" third|strong = "H7969" year|strong = "H8141"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Asa|strong = "H0609" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H3063" reigned|strong = "H4427"

in|strong = "H8141" his|strong = "H8478" place|strong = "H8478". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H1961" king|strong = "H4427" he|strong = "H0834" cut  
 off|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379":  
 he|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H7604" not|strong = "H3808"  
 so|strong = "H1961" much|strong = "H3027" as|strong = "H0834"  
 one|strong = "H3605" soul of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3605" seed,  
 till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 utterly|strong = "H8045" destroyed|strong = "H8045" him|strong = "H5221",  
 according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1004" Ahias  
 the|strong = "H3605" Silonite: <sup>30</sup> Because|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" sin|strong = "H2398"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" sinned|strong = "H2398",  
 and|strong = "H3068" wherewith he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 made|strong = "H0834" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H5921"  
 sin|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" offence, wherewith he|strong = "H0834"  
 provoked|strong = "H3707" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>31</sup> But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Nadab|strong = "H5070",  
 and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213", are|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H1992" not|strong = "H3808" written|strong = "H3789"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" war|strong = "H4421"  
 between|strong = "H0996" Asa|strong = "H0609" and|strong = "H3478" Baasa  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 days|strong = "H3117". <sup>33</sup> In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 third|strong = "H7969" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Asa|strong = "H0609" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, Baasa  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ahias  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", in|strong = "H5921" Thersa, four|strong = "H0702"

and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" walked in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ways|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379", and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" sins|strong = "H2398", wherewith he|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H6213" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3068"  
 sin|strong = "H2398".

16Then|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Jehu|strong = "H3058"  
 the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Hanani|strong = "H2607" against|strong = "H5921" Baasa,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Forasmuch as|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" exalted|strong = "H7311" thee  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 dust|strong = "H6083", and|strong = "H3478" made|strong = "H5414" thee  
 prince|strong = "H5057" over|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5414"  
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" thou  
 hast walked in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H4480" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379", and|strong = "H3478" hast  
 made|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2398",  
 to|strong = "H5921" provoke|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5921" anger|strong = "H3707" with|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5414" sins|strong = "H2398": <sup>3</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005",  
 I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H1004" cut down|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" posterity of|strong = "H1121" Baasa,  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" posterity of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5414" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H1004" make|strong = "H5414" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004" as|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nabat. <sup>4</sup>  
 Him|strong = "H4191" that|strong = "H4191" dieth of|strong = "H7704" Baasa  
 in|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0398" city|strong = "H5892",  
 the|strong = "H0398" dogs|strong = "H3611" shall|strong = "H3611"  
 eat|strong = "H0398": and|strong = "H0398" him|strong = "H4191"  
 that|strong = "H4191" dieth of|strong = "H7704" his|strong = "H0398"  
 in|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0398" country|strong = "H7704",  
 the|strong = "H0398" fowls of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H0398" air  
 shall|strong = "H3611" devour|strong = "H0398". <sup>5</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0834" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428"

the|strong = "H0834" acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Baasa  
 and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H3478"  
 his|strong = "H5921" battles, are|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"  
 not|strong = "H3808" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>6</sup> So Baasa slept|strong = "H7901"  
 with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H8478" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1121" buried|strong = "H6912"  
 in|strong = "H6912" Thersa: and|strong = "H1121" Ela his|strong = "H8478"  
 son|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H6912"  
 his|strong = "H8478" stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Jehu|strong = "H3058"  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Hanani|strong = "H2607" the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030",  
 against|strong = "H5921" Baasa, and|strong = "H1121"  
 against|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H1121" against|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213"  
 before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 to|strong = "H0413" provoke|strong = "H3707" him|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" anger|strong = "H3707" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027", to|strong = "H0413"  
 become|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379":  
 for|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H1697" cause|strong = "H1697"  
 he|strong = "H0834" slew|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H0413",  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413"  
 say|strong = "H1697", Jehu|strong = "H3058" the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hanani|strong = "H2607",  
 the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030". <sup>8</sup> In|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" six|strong = "H8337" and|strong = "H1121"  
 twentieth|strong = "H6242" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Asa|strong = "H0609" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, Ela  
 the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Baasa  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Thersa two years|strong = "H8141". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5650"

Zambri, who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" captain|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1004" half|strong = "H4276" the|strong = "H0834" horsemen, rebelled against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921": now Ela was|strong = "H0834" drinking|strong = "H8354" in|strong = "H5921" Thersa, and|strong = "H1004" drunk|strong = "H8354" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Arsa the|strong = "H0834" governor|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1004" Thersa. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Zambri rushing in|strong = "H8141", struck|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221" and|strong = "H0935" slew|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0935" seven|strong = "H7651" and|strong = "H0935" twentieth|strong = "H6242" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" Asa|strong = "H0609" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H8141" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H8141" his|strong = "H0935" stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1004" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H1961" king|strong = "H4427" and|strong = "H1004" sat|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" throne|strong = "H3678", he|strong = "H3808" slew|strong = "H5221" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Baasa, and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H3808" left|strong = "H7604" not|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3605" thereof to|strong = "H1961" piss against|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" wall|strong = "H7023", and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" kinsfolks and|strong = "H1004" friends|strong = "H7453". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Zambri destroyed|strong = "H8045" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Baasa, according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Baasa in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1004" Jehu|strong = "H3058" the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030", <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2398" of|strong = "H1121" Baasa, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2398" of|strong = "H1121" Ela his|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121", who|strong = "H0834" sinned|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0413" sin|strong = "H2398", provoking|strong = "H3707" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605" vanities|strong = "H1892". <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428"

the|strong = "H3605" acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Ela,  
 and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213", are|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H1992" not|strong = "H3808" written|strong = "H3789"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>15</sup> In|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" seven|strong = "H7651" and|strong = "H3063"  
 twentieth|strong = "H6242" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Asa|strong = "H0609" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda,  
 Zambri reigned|strong = "H4427" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 days|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H5921" Thersa: now|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0834" army|strong = "H5971" was|strong = "H0834"  
 besieging|strong = "H5921" Gebbethon a|strong = "H0834" city  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" Philistines|strong = "H6430". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" when|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3605" Zambri had|strong = "H3478"  
 rebelled, and|strong = "H3478" slain|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428", all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 made|strong = "H7194" Amri their|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428",  
 who|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H3478" general|strong = "H8269"  
 over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264" that|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3478" Amri  
 went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H3478"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921" Gebbethon,  
 and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H5921" besieged Thersa. <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" Zambri seeing|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" was|strong = "H1961"  
 about|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961"  
 taken|strong = "H3920", went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" palace|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H0935"  
 burnt|strong = "H8313" himself|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" house|strong = "H1004":  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588" died|strong = "H4191" <sup>19</sup>  
 In|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" sins|strong = "H2398",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 sinned|strong = "H2398", doing|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" walking in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3068" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379",  
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 sin|strong = "H2398", wherewith he|strong = "H0834"

made|strong = "H6213" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2398". <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0834" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Zambri, and|strong = "H3478" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5921" conspiracy|strong = "H7195" and|strong = "H3478" tyranny, are|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" not|strong = "H3808" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>21</sup> Then|strong = "H0227" were|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0310" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" divided|strong = "H2505" into|strong = "H1961" two|strong = "H2677" parts|strong = "H2677": one|strong = "H1121" half|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0310" people|strong = "H5971" followed|strong = "H0310" Thebni the|strong = "H0310" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gineth, to|strong = "H1961" make him|strong = "H0310" king|strong = "H4427": and|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H1121" half|strong = "H2677" followed|strong = "H0310" Amri. <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" Amri, prevailed|strong = "H2388" over|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" followed|strong = "H0310" Thebni the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gineth: and|strong = "H1121" Thebni died|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H1121" Amri reigned|strong = "H4427". <sup>23</sup> In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H0259" and|strong = "H3063" thirtieth|strong = "H7970" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" Asa|strong = "H0609" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, Amri reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478" twelve|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141": in|strong = "H5921" Thersa he|strong = "H5921" reigned|strong = "H4427" six|strong = "H8337" years|strong = "H8141". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3701" he|strong = "H0834" bought|strong = "H7069" the|strong = "H0853" hill|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H2022" Samaria|strong = "H8111" of|strong = "H2022" Semer for|strong = "H5921" two talents|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H2022" silver|strong = "H3701": and|strong = "H3701" he|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3701" he|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129" Samaria|strong = "H8111", after|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H2022" Semer the|strong = "H0853" owner|strong = "H0113" of|strong = "H2022"



the|strong = "H0853" hill|strong = "H2022". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Amri  
 did|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 acted|strong = "H6213" wickedly|strong = "H7451" above|strong = "H6440"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0834" walked in|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nabat, and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2398" wherewith he|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3068"  
 sin|strong = "H2398": to|strong = "H3068" provoke|strong = "H3707"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 to|strong = "H3068" anger|strong = "H3707" with|strong = "H3068"  
 their|strong = "H3605" vanities|strong = "H1892". <sup>27</sup> Now|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0834" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Amri,  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834" battles he|strong = "H0834"  
 fought, are|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" not|strong = "H3808"  
 written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Amri slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973"  
 his|strong = "H8478" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121"  
 was|strong = "H1121" buried|strong = "H6912" in|strong = "H6912"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111", and|strong = "H1121" Achab his|strong = "H8478"  
 son|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H6912"  
 his|strong = "H8478" stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>29</sup> Now Achab  
 the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amri  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" eight|strong = "H8083"  
 and|strong = "H1121" thirtieth|strong = "H7970" year|strong = "H8141"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Asa|strong = "H0609" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda. And|strong = "H1121" Achab  
 the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amri  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Samaria|strong = "H8111" two|strong = "H8147"  
 and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141". <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Achab the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Amri did|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869"

of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 above|strong="H6440" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834"  
 were|strong="H0834" before|strong="H6440" him|strong="H6440". <sup>31</sup>  
 Nor was|strong="H1961" it|strong="H1961" enough for|strong="H4428"  
 him|strong="H0853" to|strong="H1961" walk in|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" sins|strong="H2403" of|strong="H1121"  
 Jeroboam|strong="H3379" the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Nabat: but|strong="H1961" he|strong="H0853"  
 also|strong="H0853" took|strong="H3947" to|strong="H1961"  
 wife|strong="H0802" Jezebel daughter|strong="H1323"  
 of|strong="H1121" Ethbaal|strong="H0856" king|strong="H4428"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" Sidonians|strong="H6722".  
 And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0853" went|strong="H1961",  
 and|strong="H1121" served|strong="H5647" Baal|strong="H1168",  
 and|strong="H1121" adored him|strong="H0853". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong="H6965" he|strong="H0834" set|strong="H6965"  
 up|strong="H6965" an|strong="H1129" altar|strong="H4196"  
 for|strong="H1004" Baal|strong="H1168" in|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H0834" temple|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004"  
 Baal|strong="H1168", which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 had|strong="H0834" built|strong="H1129" in|strong="H1004"  
 Samaria|strong="H8111", <sup>33</sup> And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0834"  
 planted a|strong="H1961" grove: and|strong="H3068" Achab  
 did|strong="H6213" more|strong="H3254" to|strong="H1961"  
 provoke|strong="H3707" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H4428"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", than|strong="H4428" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" that|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834"  
 before|strong="H6440" him|strong="H0853". <sup>34</sup> In|strong="H3068"  
 his|strong="H3068" days|strong="H3117" Hiel|strong="H2419"  
 of|strong="H1121" Bethel built|strong="H1129" Jericho|strong="H3405":  
 in|strong="H3068" Abiram|strong="H0048" his|strong="H3068"  
 firstborn|strong="H1060" he|strong="H0834" laid|strong="H3245"  
 its|strong="H0853" foundations|strong="H3245": and|strong="H1121"  
 in|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" youngest|strong="H6810"  
 son|strong="H1121" Segub|strong="H7687" he|strong="H0834"  
 set|strong="H5324" up|strong="H5324" the|strong="H0853"  
 gates|strong="H1817" thereof: according|strong="H3027"  
 to|strong="H1696" the|strong="H0853" word|strong="H1697"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" spoke|strong="H1696"  
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" hand|strong="H3027"  
 of|strong="H1121" Josue the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Nun|strong="H5126".

17 And Elias the Thesbite  
 of the inhabitants of  
 Galaad said to Achab:  
 As the Lord liveth  
 the God of  
 Israel, in whose  
 sight I shall not  
 be dew nor rain  
 these years, but  
 according to  
 the words of  
 my mouth. <sup>2</sup> And  
 the Lord came  
 to him, saying: <sup>3</sup> Get  
 thee hence, and go  
 eastward and hide  
 thyself by the  
 Carith, which is  
 over against the  
 Jordan. <sup>4</sup>  
 And there thou shalt  
 drink of the  
 torrent: and I  
 have commanded  
 the ravens to  
 feed thee there. <sup>5</sup>  
 So he went,  
 and did according  
 to the word of  
 the Lord: and  
 going, he dwelt  
 by the Carith,  
 which is over  
 against the Jordan. <sup>6</sup>  
 And the ravens  
 brought him  
 bread and flesh  
 in the morning,  
 and in the evening,  
 and he drank  
 of the torrent. <sup>7</sup> But  
 after some time  
 the torrent was  
 dried up, for  
 it had not  
 rained upon

the|strong = "H3588" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>8</sup> Then|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>9</sup>  
 Arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" go|strong = "H6965"  
 to|strong = "H8033" Sarephta of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Sidonians, and|strong = "H6965" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 there|strong = "H8033": for|strong = "H8033" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" a|strong = "H0834"  
 widow|strong = "H0490" woman|strong = "H0802" there|strong = "H8033"  
 to|strong = "H8033" feed thee. <sup>10</sup> He|strong = "H8033"  
 arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Sarephta. And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H0802" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" gate|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892",  
 he|strong = "H8033" saw|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0559"  
 widow|strong = "H0490" woman|strong = "H0802"  
 gathering|strong = "H7197" sticks|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H8033" called|strong = "H7121" her|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413": Give|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H3947" little|strong = "H4592" water|strong = "H4325"  
 in|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3947" vessel|strong = "H3627",  
 that|strong = "H7121" I|strong = "H2009" may|strong = "H4994"  
 drink|strong = "H8354". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3027" when|strong = "H3027"  
 she|strong = "H7121" was|strong = "H3027" going to|strong = "H0413" fetch  
 it|strong = "H7121" he|strong = "H0559" called|strong = "H7121"  
 after|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Bring|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H0413" also, I|strong = "H0559"  
 beseech|strong = "H4994" thee, a|strong = "H3947" morsel|strong = "H6595"  
 of|strong = "H3027" bread|strong = "H3899" in|strong = "H0413" thy  
 hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H3588"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": As|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" liveth, I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H3426" no|strong = "H0518" bread|strong = "H4580",  
 but|strong = "H3588" only|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H3588" handful  
 of|strong = "H1121" meal|strong = "H7058" in|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H3588" pot, and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588"  
 little|strong = "H4592" oil|strong = "H8081" in|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H3588" cruse: behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H3588"  
 am|strong = "H3068" gathering|strong = "H7197" two|strong = "H8147"  
 sticks|strong = "H6086" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 may|strong = "H0430" go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 and|strong = "H1121" dress it|strong = "H0518", for|strong = "H3588"  
 me|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H3068"

son|strong = "H1121", that|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0430" eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H0518", and|strong = "H1121" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Elias said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413": Fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408", but|strong = "H0389" go|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H1121" do|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H1697" thou hast said|strong = "H0559": but|strong = "H0389" first|strong = "H7223" make|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" same|strong = "H1697" meal a|strong = "H0935" little|strong = "H6996" hearth cake|strong = "H5692", and|strong = "H1121" bring|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H8033" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H1121" after|strong = "H0413" make|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H0413" thyself and|strong = "H1121" thy son|strong = "H1121".

<sup>14</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478": The|strong = "H0559" pot of|strong = "H0430" meal|strong = "H7058" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" waste|strong = "H3615", nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" cruse of|strong = "H0430" oil|strong = "H8081" be|strong = "H3808" diminished, until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H3117" wherein the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" rain|strong = "H1653" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0127". <sup>15</sup> She|strong = "H1931" went|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H1004" did|strong = "H6213" according to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1004" Elias: and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H1931" ate|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H1004" she|strong = "H1931", and|strong = "H1004" her|strong = "H0398" house|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H1004" from|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" <sup>16</sup> The|strong = "H0834" pot of|strong = "H3068" meal|strong = "H7058" wasted not|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" cruse of|strong = "H3068" oil|strong = "H8081" was|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" diminished, according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H0834" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" Elias. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5704" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H5704" pass|strong = "H1961" after|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H0428" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" woman|strong = "H0802", the|strong = "H0834" mistress|strong = "H1172" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"

house|strong = "H1004", fell|strong = "H1961" sick|strong = "H2470", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" sickness|strong = "H2483" was|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H3966" grievous, so|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" breath|strong = "H5397" left|strong = "H3498" in|strong = "H1004" him|strong = "H0310". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H4100" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Elias: What|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H0376" I|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H4100" with|strong = "H0413" thee, thou man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430"? art thou come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H0935" iniquities|strong = "H5771" should|strong = "H4100" be|strong = "H4191" remembered|strong = "H2142", and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H0559" thou shouldst kill|strong = "H4191" my|strong = "H0935" son|strong = "H1121"? <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Elias said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413": Give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413" thy son|strong = "H1121". And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947" him|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H0413" bosom|strong = "H2436", and|strong = "H1121" carried|strong = "H5927" him|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" upper|strong = "H5944" chamber|strong = "H5944" where|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" abode|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H1121" laid|strong = "H7901" him|strong = "H0413" upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" own bed|strong = "H4296". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" cried|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559": O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", hast thou afflicted|strong = "H1121" also|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0853" widow|strong = "H0490", with|strong = "H5973" whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" after|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7121" so|strong = "H7121" maintained, so|strong = "H7121" as|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413" kill|strong = "H4191" her|strong = "H0413" son|strong = "H1121"? <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430" stretched|strong = "H4058", and|strong = "H3068" measured|strong = "H4058" himself|strong = "H5315" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" child|strong = "H3206" three|strong = "H7969" times|strong = "H6471", and|strong = "H3068" cried|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": O|strong = "H4994" Lord|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", let|strong = "H4994" the|strong = "H0559" soul|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H0430" this|strong = "H2088" child|strong = "H3206", I|strong = "H5315" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee, return|strong = "H7725"

into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" body|strong = "H5315". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H5921" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Elias: and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 child|strong = "H3206" returned|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 revived|strong = "H7725". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Elias  
 took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H3206",  
 and|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H3947" him|strong = "H5414"  
 down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 upper|strong = "H5944" chamber|strong = "H5944" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" below|strong = "H4480",  
 and|strong = "H1121" delivered|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H5414" mother|strong = "H0517",  
 and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 her|strong = "H3947": Behold|strong = "H7200" thy son|strong = "H1121"  
 liveth. <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Elias:  
 Now|strong = "H6258", by|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088"  
 I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" thou art  
 a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0413" thy mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 is|strong = "H3068" true|strong = "H0571".

18After|strong = "H5921" many|strong = "H7227" days|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Elias, in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 third|strong = "H7992" year|strong = "H8141", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Go|strong = "H1961" and|strong = "H3068" shew thyself to|strong = "H0413"  
 Achab, that|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H5414" may|strong = "H1961"  
 give|strong = "H5414" rain|strong = "H4306" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0127". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H7200" Elias  
 went|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" shew himself|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Achab, and|strong = "H7200" there  
 was|strong = "H7458" a|strong = "H7200" grievous famine|strong = "H7458"  
 in|strong = "H0413" Samaria|strong = "H8111". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Achab called|strong = "H7121" Abdias the|strong = "H0853" governor  
 of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004":  
 now|strong = "H1961" Abdias feared the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" very|strong = "H3966" much|strong = "H0834". <sup>4</sup>

For|strong = "H4325" when|strong = "H1961" Jezebel killed the|strong = "H0853" prophets|strong = "H5030" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", he|strong = "H3068" took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H1961" hundred|strong = "H3967" prophets|strong = "H5030" and|strong = "H3068" hid|strong = "H2244" them|strong = "H0853" by|strong = "H3068" fifty|strong = "H2572" and|strong = "H3068" fifty|strong = "H2572" in|strong = "H3068" caves|strong = "H4631", and|strong = "H3068" fed them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H3068" bread|strong = "H3899" and|strong = "H3068" water|strong = "H4325". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0776" Achab said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Abdias: Go into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" unto all|strong = "H3605" fountains|strong = "H4599" of|strong = "H0776" waters|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H0776" into|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" valleys|strong = "H5158", to|strong = "H0413" see if|strong = "H0194" we|strong = "H3605" can|strong = "H3808" find|strong = "H4672" grass|strong = "H2682", and|strong = "H0776" save the|strong = "H3605" horses|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H0776" mules|strong = "H6505", that|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" beasts|strong = "H0929" may|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" utterly perish|strong = "H3772". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H1992" divided|strong = "H2505" the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776" between|strong = "H5674" them|strong = "H1992", that|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H1992" might go|strong = "H1980" round about|strong = "H1980" them|strong = "H1992": Achab went|strong = "H1980" one|strong = "H0259" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1980" Abdias another|strong = "H0259" way|strong = "H1870" by|strong = "H1870" himself|strong = "H0905". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H6440" as|strong = "H1961" Abdias was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870", Elias met|strong = "H7125" him|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H5921" knew him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H6440" fell|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6440" said|strong = "H0559": Art thou my|strong = "H5921" lord|strong = "H0113" Elias? <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0452" he|strong = "H0559" answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589". Go|strong = "H2009", and|strong = "H0452" tell|strong = "H0559" thy master|strong = "H0113": Elias is|strong = "H2009" here|strong = "H2009". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H5650" I|strong = "H3588" sinned|strong = "H2398", that|strong = "H3588" thou wouldst deliver|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" thy servant|strong = "H5650" into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" Achab, that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H4100" kill|strong = "H4191" me|strong = "H5414"? <sup>10</sup> As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" liveth,



there|strong="H8033" is|strong="H0369" no|strong="H3808"  
 nation|strong="H1471" or|strong="H0518" kingdom|strong="H4467",  
 whither my|strong="H3068" lord|strong="H3068" hath  
 not|strong="H3808" sent|strong="H7971" to|strong="H0559"  
 seek|strong="H1245" thee: and|strong="H3068" when|strong="H3588"  
 all answered|strong="H0559": He|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0369"  
 not|strong="H3808" here|strong="H8033": he|strong="H0834"  
 took|strong="H0853" an|strong="H7650" oath|strong="H7650"  
 of|strong="H0430" every|strong="H1471" kingdom|strong="H4467"  
 and|strong="H3068" nation|strong="H1471", because|strong="H3588"  
 thou wast not|strong="H3808" found|strong="H4672". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong="H6258" now|strong="H6258" thou sayest to|strong="H0559"  
 me|strong="H0113": Go|strong="H2009", and|strong="H6258"  
 tell|strong="H0559" thy master|strong="H0113": Elias is|strong="H2009"  
 here|strong="H2009". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H0935" when|strong="H1961"  
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" gone|strong="H0935"  
 from|strong="H0935" thee, the|strong="H0853" spirit|strong="H7307"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 will|strong="H3068" carry|strong="H5375" thee into|strong="H0935"  
 a|strong="H1961" place|strong="H1961" that|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0589" know|strong="H3045" not|strong="H3808":  
 and|strong="H0935" I|strong="H0589" shall|strong="H3068"  
 go|strong="H0935" in|strong="H5921" and|strong="H0935"  
 tell|strong="H5046" Achab, and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H0834"  
 not|strong="H3808" finding|strong="H4672" thee, will|strong="H3068"  
 kill|strong="H2026" me|strong="H5046": but|strong="H3808" thy  
 servant|strong="H5650" feareth the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" from|strong="H0935" his|strong="H5921" infancy.  
<sup>13</sup> Hath it|strong="H6213" not|strong="H3808" been|strong="H0834"  
 told|strong="H5046" thee, my|strong="H3068" lord|strong="H3068",  
 what|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" did|strong="H6213"  
 when|strong="H0834" Jezebel killed|strong="H2026" the|strong="H0853"  
 prophets|strong="H5030" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", how|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 hid|strong="H2244" a|strong="H0834" hundred|strong="H3967"  
 men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853"  
 prophets|strong="H5030" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", by|strong="H3068" fifty|strong="H2572"  
 and|strong="H3068" fifty|strong="H2572" in|strong="H3068"  
 caves|strong="H4631", and|strong="H3068" fed them|strong="H0853"  
 with|strong="H3068" bread|strong="H3899" and|strong="H3068"  
 water|strong="H4325"? <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H6258" now|strong="H6258"  
 thou sayest: Go|strong="H2009", and|strong="H6258"  
 tell|strong="H0559" thy master|strong="H0113": Elias is|strong="H2009"  
 here|strong="H2009": that|strong="H0559" he|strong="H0559" may  
 kill|strong="H2026" me|strong="H2026". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H3068" Elias

said|strong = "H0559": As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" liveth,  
 before|strong = "H6440" whose|strong = "H0834" face|strong = "H6440"  
 I|strong = "H0834" stand|strong = "H5975", this|strong = "H3588"  
 day|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" shew myself  
 unto him|strong = "H0413". <sup>16</sup> Abdias therefore went|strong = "H7125"  
 to|strong = "H5046" meet|strong = "H7125" Achab, and|strong = "H5046"  
 told|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H5046": and|strong = "H5046" Achab  
 came to|strong = "H5046" meet|strong = "H7125" Elias. <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0853"  
 had|strong = "H1961" seen|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H0413",  
 he|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559": Art thou he|strong = "H0853"  
 that|strong = "H7200" troublest Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0001" not|strong = "H3808"  
 troubled|strong = "H5916" Israel|strong = "H3478", but|strong = "H3588"  
 thou and|strong = "H3068" thy father's|strong = "H0001"  
 house|strong = "H1004", who|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0001"  
 forsaken the|strong = "H0853" commandments|strong = "H4687"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0001" followed|strong = "H0310"  
 Baalim. <sup>19</sup> Nevertheless send|strong = "H7971" now|strong = "H6258",  
 and|strong = "H3478" gather|strong = "H6908" unto me|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", unto mount|strong = "H2022"  
 Carmel|strong = "H3760", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030" of|strong = "H2022" Baal|strong = "H1168"  
 four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3478"  
 fifty|strong = "H2572", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H3605" groves  
 four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967", who|strong = "H3605"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" at|strong = "H0413" Jezabel's table|strong = "H7979".  
<sup>20</sup> Achab sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" gathered|strong = "H6908"  
 together|strong = "H6908" the|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030"  
 unto mount|strong = "H2022" Carmel|strong = "H3760". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Elias coming|strong = "H5066" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",  
 said|strong = "H0559": How|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5704"  
 do|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0859" halt between|strong = "H5704"  
 two|strong = "H8147" sides? if|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" God|strong = "H0430",  
 follow|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0413": but|strong = "H0518"  
 if|strong = "H0518" Baal|strong = "H1168", then|strong = "H6030"  
 follow|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" did|strong = "H3808"

not|strong="H3808" answer|strong="H6030" him|strong="H0413" a|strong="H0518" word|strong="H1697". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H3068" Elias said|strong="H0559" again to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" people|strong="H5971": I|strong="H0589" only|strong="H0905" remain|strong="H3498" a|strong="H3068" prophet|strong="H5030" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068": but|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0559" prophets|strong="H5030" of|strong="H0376" Baal|strong="H1168" are|strong="H0376" four|strong="H0702" hundred|strong="H3967" and|strong="H3068" fifty|strong="H2572" men|strong="H0376". <sup>23</sup> Let|strong="H5414" two|strong="H8147" bullocks be|strong="H3808" given|strong="H5414" us|strong="H5414", and|strong="H6086" let|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414" choose|strong="H0977" one|strong="H0259" bullock for|strong="H5921" themselves|strong="H1992", and|strong="H6086" cut|strong="H5408" it|strong="H7760" in|strong="H5921" pieces|strong="H5408" and|strong="H6086" lay|strong="H5414" it|strong="H7760" upon|strong="H5921" wood|strong="H6086", but|strong="H3808" put|strong="H5414" no|strong="H3808" fire|strong="H0784" under|strong="H5921": and|strong="H6086" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H5414" dress the|strong="H0853" other|strong="H0259" bullock, and|strong="H6086" lay|strong="H5414" it|strong="H7760" on|strong="H5921" wood|strong="H6086", and|strong="H6086" put|strong="H5414" no|strong="H3808" fire|strong="H0784" under|strong="H5921" it|strong="H7760". <sup>24</sup> Call|strong="H7121" ye on|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" names|strong="H8034" of|strong="H0430" your|strong="H3068" gods|strong="H0430", and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068" call|strong="H7121" on|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H0430" my|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068": and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430" that|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068" answer|strong="H6030" by|strong="H3068" fire|strong="H0784", let|strong="H1961" him|strong="H7121" be|strong="H1961" God|strong="H0430". And|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" answering said|strong="H0559": A|strong="H1961" very good|strong="H2896" proposal|strong="H1697". <sup>25</sup> Then|strong="H0859" Elias said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" prophets|strong="H5030" of|strong="H0430" Baal|strong="H1168": Choose|strong="H0977" you|strong="H0859" one|strong="H0259" bullock and|strong="H0430" dress it|strong="H7760" first|strong="H7223", because|strong="H3588" you|strong="H0859" are|strong="H5030" many|strong="H7227": and|strong="H0430" call|strong="H7121" on|strong="H0259" the|strong="H0559" names|strong="H8034" of|strong="H0430" your|strong="H7760" gods|strong="H0430", but|strong="H3588"

put <sup>26</sup> And they took the bullock which he gave it: and they called on the name of Baal from till noon: saying, O Baal, hear us: But there was no voice, nor any that answered: and they leaped over the altar that they had made <sup>27</sup> And when it was noon, Elias jested at them with a louder voice: for he is, and perhaps he is in, or on, or perhaps is asleep, and must be awaked. <sup>28</sup> So they cried with a loud voice, and cut themselves after their manner with knives and lancets, till they were all covered with blood. <sup>29</sup> And after midday was past, and while they were prophesying, the time was come of offering sacrifice, and there was no voice heard, nor did any one answer, nor regard

them|strong="H1961" as|strong="H5704" they|strong="H5704" prayed:  
<sup>30</sup> Elias said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971": Come|strong="H5066" ye  
 unto me|strong="H0413". And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H5971" coming|strong="H5066" near|strong="H5066"  
 unto him|strong="H0413", he|strong="H3068" repaired|strong="H7495"  
 the|strong="H3605" altar|strong="H4196" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068", that|strong="H3605"  
 was|strong="H3068" broken|strong="H2040" down|strong="H2040": <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0834" took|strong="H3947"  
 twelve|strong="H6240" stones|strong="H0068"  
 according|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 number|strong="H4557" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559"  
 tribes|strong="H7626" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559"  
 sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Jacob|strong="H3290",  
 to|strong="H0413" whom|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0559"  
 word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" came|strong="H1961", saying|strong="H0559":  
 Israel|strong="H3478" shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1961" thy  
 name|strong="H8034". <sup>32</sup> And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H6213"  
 built|strong="H1129" with|strong="H0854" the|strong="H3068"  
 stones|strong="H0068" an|strong="H1129" altar|strong="H4196"  
 to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" name|strong="H8034"  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068":  
 and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H6213" made|strong="H6213"  
 a|strong="H1129" trench for|strong="H1004" water, of|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H3068" breadth of|strong="H1004" two|strong="H1004"  
 furrows round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439"  
 the|strong="H3068" altar|strong="H4196". <sup>33</sup> And|strong="H6086"  
 he|strong="H0853" laid|strong="H7760" the|strong="H0853"  
 wood|strong="H6086" in|strong="H5921" order, and|strong="H6086"  
 cut|strong="H5408" the|strong="H0853" bullock in|strong="H5921"  
 pieces|strong="H5408", and|strong="H6086" laid|strong="H7760"  
 it|strong="H7760" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 wood|strong="H6086". <sup>34</sup> And|strong="H6086" he|strong="H5921"  
 said|strong="H0559": Fill|strong="H4390" four|strong="H0702" buckets  
 with|strong="H4390" water|strong="H4325", and|strong="H6086"  
 pour|strong="H3332" it|strong="H5921" upon|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0559" burnt|strong="H5930" offering, and|strong="H6086"  
 upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559" wood|strong="H6086".  
 And|strong="H6086" again|strong="H8138" he|strong="H5921"  
 said|strong="H0559": Do|strong="H8138" the|strong="H0559" same  
 the|strong="H0559" second|strong="H8138" time|strong="H8138".  
 And|strong="H6086" when|strong="H4390" they|strong="H5921"  
 had|strong="H4325" done it|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559"  
 second|strong="H8138" time|strong="H8138", he|strong="H5921"

said|strong = "H0559": Do|strong = "H8138" the|strong = "H0559" same also  
the|strong = "H0559" third|strong = "H8027" time|strong = "H8138".  
And|strong = "H6086" they|strong = "H5921" did|strong = "H8027"  
so|strong = "H8138" the|strong = "H0559" third|strong = "H8027"  
time|strong = "H8138". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H0853"  
water|strong = "H4325" run round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H4196"  
the|strong = "H0853" trench was|strong = "H4325" filled|strong = "H4390"  
with|strong = "H4390" water|strong = "H4325". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
when|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961"  
now|strong = "H1961" time|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0559"  
offer|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H3605" holocaust, Elias  
the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030" came|strong = "H1961"  
near|strong = "H5066" and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
O|strong = "H0859" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H0430" Abraham|strong = "H0085", and|strong = "H3068"  
Isaac|strong = "H3327", and|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", shew  
this|strong = "H0428" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3588" thou art  
the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" thy  
servant|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588"  
according to|strong = "H0559" thy commandment|strong = "H1697"  
I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H6213"  
all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H1697". <sup>37</sup>  
Hear me|strong = "H5437", O|strong = "H0859" Lord|strong = "H3068", hear  
me|strong = "H5437": that|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088"  
people|strong = "H5971" may|strong = "H0430" learn|strong = "H3045",  
that|strong = "H3588" thou art the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" thou hast  
turned|strong = "H5437" their|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820"  
again|strong = "H0322". <sup>38</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
fire|strong = "H0784" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" fell|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H3068"  
consumed|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853" holocaust,  
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" wood|strong = "H6086",  
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" stones|strong = "H0068",  
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" dust|strong = "H6083",  
and|strong = "H3068" licked|strong = "H3897" up|strong = "H0853"  
the|strong = "H0853" water|strong = "H4325" that|strong = "H0834"  
was|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" trench. <sup>39</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" saw|strong = "H7200"  
this|strong = "H1931", they|strong = "H5921" fell|strong = "H5307"  
on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" faces|strong = "H6440",  
and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H5921" said|strong = "H0559":  
The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931"

is|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430", the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" he|strong="H1931" is|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H0430". <sup>40</sup> And|strong="H0376" Elias said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413": Take|strong="H8610"  
 the|strong="H0853" prophets|strong="H5030" of|strong="H0376"  
 Baal|strong="H1168", and|strong="H0376" let|strong="H0408"  
 not|strong="H0408" one|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376"  
 them|strong="H0413" escape|strong="H4422". And|strong="H0376"  
 when|strong="H0376" they|strong="H1992" had|strong="H0376"  
 taken|strong="H3381" them|strong="H0413", Elias  
 brought|strong="H3381" them|strong="H0413" down|strong="H3381"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" torrent Cison,  
 and|strong="H0376" killed|strong="H7819" them|strong="H0413"  
 there|strong="H8033". <sup>41</sup> And|strong="H0398" Elias  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" Achab: Go|strong="H5927"  
 up|strong="H5927", eat|strong="H0398", and|strong="H0398"  
 drink|strong="H8354": for|strong="H3588" there|strong="H5927"  
 is|strong="H6963" a|strong="H3588" sound|strong="H6963"  
 of|strong="H6963" abundance|strong="H1995" of|strong="H6963"  
 rain|strong="H1653". <sup>42</sup> Achab went|strong="H5927"  
 up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0413" eat|strong="H0398"  
 and|strong="H0776" drink|strong="H8354": and|strong="H0776" Elias  
 went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H6440" top|strong="H7218" of|strong="H0776"  
 Carmel|strong="H3760", and|strong="H0776" casting  
 himself|strong="H8354" down|strong="H1457" upon|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H6440" earth|strong="H0776" put|strong="H7760"  
 his|strong="H7760" face|strong="H6440" between|strong="H0996"  
 his|strong="H7760" knees|strong="H1290", <sup>43</sup> And|strong="H7725"  
 he|strong="H0559" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 his|strong="H7725" servant|strong="H5288": Go|strong="H5927"  
 up|strong="H5927", and|strong="H7725" look|strong="H5027"  
 toward|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" sea|strong="H3220".  
 And|strong="H7725" he|strong="H0559" went|strong="H5927"  
 up|strong="H5927", and|strong="H7725" looked|strong="H5027",  
 and|strong="H7725" said|strong="H0559": There|strong="H0369"  
 is|strong="H0369" nothing|strong="H0369". And|strong="H7725"  
 again|strong="H7725" he|strong="H0559" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413": Return|strong="H7725"  
 seven|strong="H7651" times|strong="H6471". <sup>44</sup> And|strong="H0376"  
 at|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" seventh|strong="H7637"  
 time|strong="H1961", behold|strong="H2009", a|strong="H1961"  
 little|strong="H6996" cloud|strong="H5645" arose|strong="H5927"  
 out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0559"  
 sea|strong="H3220" like|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"  
 man's|strong="H0376" foot. And|strong="H0376" he|strong="H3808"

said|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 and|strong = "H0376" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Achab:  
 Prepare|strong = "H0631" thy chariot and|strong = "H0376"  
 go|strong = "H5927" down|strong = "H3381", lest the|strong = "H0559"  
 rain|strong = "H1653" prevent thee. <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "H8064"  
 while|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704" turned|strong = "H1961"  
 himself this|strong = "H3541" way|strong = "H3541" and|strong = "H8064"  
 that|strong = "H1961" way|strong = "H3541", behold the|strong = "H3541"  
 heavens|strong = "H8064" grew|strong = "H6937" dark|strong = "H6937",  
 with|strong = "H1961" clouds|strong = "H5645", and|strong = "H8064"  
 wind|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H8064" there|strong = "H1961"  
 fell|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419"  
 rain|strong = "H1653". And|strong = "H8064" Achab getting  
 up|strong = "H5704" went|strong = "H1961" away to|strong = "H5704"  
 Jezrahel: <sup>46</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H0935" Elias,  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H5704" girded|strong = "H8151"  
 up|strong = "H5704" his|strong = "H3068" loins|strong = "H4975"  
 and|strong = "H0935" ran|strong = "H7323" before|strong = "H6440" Achab,  
 till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jezrahel.

19And|strong = "H2719" Achab told|strong = "H5046" Jezabel  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" Elias had|strong = "H0834"  
 done|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H2719" how|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" slain|strong = "H2026"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030"  
 with|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" Jezabel sent|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H3588"  
 messenger|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413" Elias,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Such|strong = "H5315" and|strong = "H0430"  
 such|strong = "H5315" things|strong = "H1992" may|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" gods|strong = "H0430" do|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0430"  
 add|strong = "H3254" still|strong = "H0559" more|strong = "H3254",  
 if|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H3541" hour  
 tomorrow|strong = "H4279" I|strong = "H3588" make|strong = "H7760"  
 not|strong = "H3254" thy life|strong = "H5315" as|strong = "H5315"  
 the|strong = "H0853" life|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H0430"  
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0430" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>3</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H6965" Elias was|strong = "H0834" afraid,  
 and|strong = "H0935" rising|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0935" whithersoever  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H7200"



mind|strong = "H5315": and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Bersabee of|strong = "H5315"  
 Juda, and|strong = "H0935" left|strong = "H3240" his|strong = "H0834"  
 servant|strong = "H5288" there|strong = "H8033", <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 he|strong = "H1931" went|strong = "H1980" forward|strong = "H0935",  
 one|strong = "H0259" day's|strong = "H3117" journey|strong = "H1870"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" desert|strong = "H4057".  
 And|strong = "H1980" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H1980"  
 sat|strong = "H3427" under|strong = "H8478" a|strong = "H3947"  
 juniper|strong = "H7574" tree|strong = "H7574", he|strong = "H1931"  
 requested|strong = "H7592" for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3947"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931"  
 might|strong = "H3068" die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H1980"  
 said|strong = "H0559": It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068"  
 enough|strong = "H7227" for|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H5315",  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H1980"  
 my|strong = "H3068" soul|strong = "H5315": for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" no|strong = "H3808"  
 better|strong = "H2896" than|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H3068"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0259"  
 cast|strong = "H5060" himself down|strong = "H7901", and|strong = "H6965"  
 slept|strong = "H7901" in|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0559" shadow  
 of|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0559" juniper|strong = "H7574"  
 tree|strong = "H7574": and|strong = "H6965" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 an|strong = "H6965" angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H8478"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord touched|strong = "H5060" him|strong = "H0398",  
 and|strong = "H6965" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0398": Arise|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965"  
 eat|strong = "H0398". <sup>6</sup> He|strong = "H7725" looked|strong = "H5027",  
 and|strong = "H7725" behold|strong = "H2009" there|strong = "H2009"  
 was|strong = "H4325" at|strong = "H0398" his|strong = "H7725"  
 head|strong = "H4763" a|strong = "H7725" hearth cake|strong = "H5692",  
 and|strong = "H7725" a|strong = "H7725" vessel of|strong = "H4325"  
 water|strong = "H4325": and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H7725"  
 ate|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H7725" drank|strong = "H8354",  
 and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H7725" fell asleep  
 again|strong = "H7725". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0559"  
 angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H5060" again|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H0559" second|strong = "H8145" time|strong = "H8145",  
 and|strong = "H6965" touched|strong = "H5060" him|strong = "H7725",  
 and|strong = "H6965" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H7725": Arise|strong = "H6965", eat|strong = "H0398":  
 for|strong = "H3588" thou hast yet|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"  
 great|strong = "H7227" way|strong = "H1870" to|strong = "H0559"

go|strong = "H7725". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H1931"  
 arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" ate|strong = "H0398",  
 and|strong = "H6965" drank|strong = "H8354", and|strong = "H6965" walked  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5704" strength|strong = "H3581"  
 of|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H3117" food|strong = "H0398"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" days|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H6965"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" nights|strong = "H3915", unto the|strong = "H5704"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430",  
 Horeb|strong = "H2722". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935" thither,  
 he|strong = "H8033" abode in|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935"  
 cave|strong = "H4631": and|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H0935" unto  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H8033"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 What|strong = "H4100" dost thou here|strong = "H6311", Elias? <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 With|strong = "H3068" zeal|strong = "H7065" have|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H0589" been|strong = "H7065" zealous|strong = "H7065"  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" hosts|strong = "H6635":  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H1121" forsaken  
 thy covenant|strong = "H1285": they|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H1121" thrown|strong = "H2040" down|strong = "H2040" thy  
 altars|strong = "H4196", they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1121"  
 slain|strong = "H2026" thy prophets|strong = "H5030" with|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H0589" alone|strong = "H0905" am|strong = "H0589"  
 left|strong = "H3498", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3588"  
 seek|strong = "H1245" my|strong = "H3068" life|strong = "H5315"  
 to|strong = "H0559" take|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H3588"  
 away|strong = "H3947". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0310"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0310":  
 Go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H3068"  
 stand|strong = "H5975" upon|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H0559"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" passeth, and|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3318" great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H3068"  
 strong|strong = "H2389" wind|strong = "H7307" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" over|strong = "H6440" throwing  
 the|strong = "H0559" mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H3068"  
 breaking|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H0559" rocks|strong = "H5553"  
 in|strong = "H3068" pieces|strong = "H7665": the|strong = "H0559"

Lord is not in  
 in the wind,  
 and after the  
 wind an earthquake:  
 the Lord is  
 not in the  
 earthquake. <sup>12</sup> And  
 after the earthquake  
 a fire: the  
 Lord is not  
 in the fire,  
 and after the  
 fire a whistling of  
 a gentle air. <sup>13</sup> And  
 when Elias heard it,  
 he covered his face  
 with his mantle,  
 and coming forth  
 stood in the  
 entering  
 in of the  
 cave, and behold  
 a voice unto him,  
 saying: What dost thou  
 here, Elias? And he  
 answered: <sup>14</sup> With  
 zeal have I  
 been zealous for  
 the Lord God  
 of hosts: because  
 the children of  
 Israel have forsaken thy  
 covenant: they have  
 destroyed thy altars,  
 they have slain thy  
 prophets with the  
 sword, and I  
 alone am left,  
 and they seek  
 my life to  
 take it away. <sup>15</sup>  
 And the Lord  
 said to him:  
 Go, and return  
 on thy way through  
 the desert to  
 Damascus: and when

thou art come|strong="H0935" thither, thou shalt anoint|strong="H4886"  
 Hazeal|strong="H2371" to|strong="H0413" be|strong="H3068"  
 king|strong="H4428" over|strong="H5921" Syria|strong="H0758". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" thou shalt anoint|strong="H4886"  
 Jehu|strong="H3058" the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Namsi to|strong="H5921" be|strong="H1121"  
 king|strong="H4428" over|strong="H5921" Israel|strong="H3478":  
 and|strong="H1121" Eliseus the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Saphat, of|strong="H1121" Abelmeula, thou shalt  
 anoint|strong="H4886" to|strong="H5921" be|strong="H1121"  
 prophet|strong="H5030" in|strong="H5921" thy room. <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong="H2719" it|strong="H1961" shall|strong="H4191"  
 come|strong="H1961" to|strong="H4191" pass|strong="H1961",  
 that|strong="H1961" whosoever shall|strong="H4191"  
 escape|strong="H4422" the|strong="H1961" sword|strong="H2719"  
 of|strong="H2719" Hazeal|strong="H2371", shall|strong="H4191"  
 be|strong="H1961" slain by|strong="H1961" Jehu|strong="H3058":  
 and|strong="H2719" whosoever shall|strong="H4191"  
 escape|strong="H4422" the|strong="H1961" sword|strong="H2719"  
 of|strong="H2719" Jehu|strong="H3058", shall|strong="H4191"  
 be|strong="H1961" slain by|strong="H1961" Eliseus. <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong="H3478" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834"  
 leave|strong="H7604" me|strong="H3808" seven|strong="H7651"  
 thousand|strong="H0505" men|strong="H3605" in|strong="H3478"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", whose|strong="H0834" knees|strong="H1290"  
 have|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" been|strong="H0834"  
 bowed|strong="H3766" before|strong="H3808" Baal|strong="H1168",  
 and|strong="H3478" every|strong="H3605" mouth|strong="H6310"  
 that|strong="H0834" hath not|strong="H3808" worshipped  
 him|strong="H3605" kissing the|strong="H3605" hands. <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" Elias departing from|strong="H6440" thence,  
 found|strong="H4672" Eliseus the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Saphat, ploughing with|strong="H0413"  
 twelve|strong="H6240" yoke|strong="H6776" of|strong="H1121" oxen:  
 and|strong="H1121" he|strong="H1931" was|strong="H1931"  
 one|strong="H1931" of|strong="H1121" them|strong="H0413"  
 that|strong="H1931" were|strong="H1121" ploughing  
 with|strong="H0413" twelve|strong="H6240" yoke|strong="H6776"  
 of|strong="H1121" oxen: and|strong="H1121" when|strong="H1121"  
 Elias came|strong="H0413" up|strong="H0853" to|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413", he|strong="H1931" cast|strong="H7993"  
 his|strong="H6440" mantle|strong="H0155" upon|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="H7725" he|strong="H3588"  
 forthwith left|strong="H5800" the|strong="H0853" oxen|strong="H1241"  
 and|strong="H7725" ran|strong="H7323" after|strong="H0310" Elias,  
 and|strong="H7725" said|strong="H0559": Let|strong="H4994"

me|strong = "H4994", I|strong = "H3588" pray|strong = "H4994" thee, kiss  
 my|strong = "H7725" father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H7725"  
 my|strong = "H7725" mother|strong = "H0517", and|strong = "H7725"  
 then|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H4100"  
 follow|strong = "H0310" thee. And|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853":  
 Go|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725" return|strong = "H7725"  
 back|strong = "H7725": for|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"  
 which|strong = "H4100" was|strong = "H0001" my|strong = "H7725" part,  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0001" done|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H0559" thee. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 returning|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725"  
 him|strong = "H5414", he|strong = "H0310" took|strong = "H3947"  
 a|strong = "H3947" yoke|strong = "H6776" of|strong = "H3627"  
 oxen|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H6965" killed them|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H6965" boiled|strong = "H1310" the|strong = "H0853"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" with|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H0853" plough  
 of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H0853" oxen|strong = "H1241",  
 and|strong = "H6965" gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H6965"  
 they|strong = "H0310" ate|strong = "H0398": and|strong = "H6965"  
 rising|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0310"  
 went|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H6965"  
 followed|strong = "H0310" Elias, and|strong = "H6965"  
 ministered|strong = "H8334" to|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H5414".

20And|strong = "H4428" Benadad, king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Syria|strong = "H0758", gathered|strong = "H6908"  
 together|strong = "H6908" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 host|strong = "H2426", and|strong = "H4428" there|strong = "H5927"  
 were|strong = "H4428" two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H4428"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" kings|strong = "H4428" with|strong = "H0854"  
 him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H4428" horses|strong = "H5483",  
 and|strong = "H4428" chariots|strong = "H7393": and|strong = "H4428"  
 going|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927", he|strong = "H0853"  
 fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5921"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111", and|strong = "H4428" besieged  
 it|strong = "H5921". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3478", sending|strong = "H7971"  
 messengers|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413" Achab  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" city|strong = "H5892", <sup>3</sup>  
 He|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 Benadad: Thy silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H1121" thy  
 gold|strong = "H2091" is|strong = "H1931" mine: and|strong = "H1121" thy  
 wives|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121" thy goodliest

children|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H1992" mine. <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 According to|strong = "H0559" thy word|strong = "H1697",  
 my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H0113" O|strong = "H0589"  
 king|strong = "H4428", I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" thine,  
 and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" messengers|strong = "H4397" came|strong = "H0413"  
 again|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith Benadad, who|strong = "H1121"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" us|strong = "H5414" unto thee: Thy  
 silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H1121" thy gold|strong = "H2091",  
 and|strong = "H1121" thy wives|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121" thy  
 children|strong = "H1121" thou shalt deliver|strong = "H5414"  
 up|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>6</sup>  
 Tomorrow|strong = "H4279" therefore|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H3588" same|strong = "H0853" hour I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H1961" send|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H3605"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" to|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H3027"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1004" search|strong = "H2664" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605"  
 houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" thy servants|strong = "H5650":  
 and|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" pleaseth  
 them|strong = "H0413", they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 put|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605"  
 hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" take|strong = "H3947"  
 away|strong = "H7971". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 called|strong = "H7121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ancients  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559": Mark, and|strong = "H1121"  
 see|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" layeth  
 snares for|strong = "H3588" us|strong = "H4994". For|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413" for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3605"  
 wives|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H3588"  
 my|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3605" silver|strong = "H3701"  
 and|strong = "H1121" gold|strong = "H2091": and|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559" not|strong = "H3808" nay. <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ancients,  
 and|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Harken not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", nor|strong = "H3808" consent|strong = "H0014"

to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>9</sup> Wherefore  
 he|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605"  
 messengers|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H4428" Benadad:  
 Tell|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H0113"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428": All|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou didst send|strong = "H7971" for|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" thy servant|strong = "H5650"  
 at|strong = "H0413" first|strong = "H7223", I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213": but|strong = "H3808"  
 this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H0834"  
 cannot|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" messengers returning brought|strong = "H6213"  
 him|strong = "H0413" word|strong = "H0559". And|strong = "H0430"  
 he|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971" again|strong = "H3254"  
 and|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559": Such|strong = "H0834"  
 and|strong = "H0430" such|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H3605"  
 may|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430"  
 do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0430" more|strong = "H3254" may|strong = "H0430"  
 they|strong = "H0834" add|strong = "H3254", if|strong = "H0518"  
 the|strong = "H3605" dust|strong = "H6083" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111" shall|strong = "H0834" suffice  
 for|strong = "H0413" handfuls|strong = "H8168" for|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H0834" follow|strong = "H7272" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" answering,  
 said|strong = "H0559": Tell|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0559":  
 Let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H0559"  
 girded|strong = "H2296" boast|strong = "H1984" himself as|strong = "H1696"  
 the|strong = "H0559" ungirded. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 it|strong = "H7760" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 pass|strong = "H1961", when|strong = "H1961" Benadad  
 heard|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697",  
 that|strong = "H1931" he|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" kings|strong = "H4428" were|strong = "H1961"  
 drinking|strong = "H8354" in|strong = "H5921" pavilions,  
 and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" servants|strong = "H5650": Beset  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892". And|strong = "H4428"  
 they|strong = "H5921" beset it|strong = "H7760". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H3588" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 coming|strong = "H2009" to|strong = "H0413" Achab king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": Hast thou

seen|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2088" exceeding  
 great|strong = "H1419" multitude|strong = "H1995", behold|strong = "H2009"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" thy hand|strong = "H3027"  
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117": that|strong = "H3588" thou  
 mayest know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Achab said|strong = "H0559": By|strong = "H3068"  
 whom|strong = "H4310"? And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0559":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 By|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" servants|strong = "H5288"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" princes|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" provinces|strong = "H4082".  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H3068" begin|strong = "H0631"  
 to|strong = "H0559" fight|strong = "H4421"? And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Thou. <sup>15</sup> So|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H0310" mustered|strong = "H6485" the|strong = "H3605"  
 servants|strong = "H5288" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 provinces|strong = "H4082", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0310"  
 found the|strong = "H3605" number|strong = "H6485" of|strong = "H1121"  
 two|strong = "H8147" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121"  
 thirty-two: and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0310"  
 mustered|strong = "H6485" after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", seven|strong = "H7651" thousand|strong = "H0505":  
<sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H1931" went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" at|strong = "H4428" noon|strong = "H6672".  
 But|strong = "H4428" Benadad was|strong = "H1931"  
 drinking|strong = "H8354" himself|strong = "H1931" drunk|strong = "H8354"  
 in|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3318" pavilion|strong = "H5521",  
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147"  
 and|strong = "H4428" thirty|strong = "H7970" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 with|strong = "H8147" him|strong = "H0853", who|strong = "H1931"  
 were|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H4428"  
 help|strong = "H5826" him|strong = "H0853". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H0559" servants|strong = "H5288" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0559" princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0559" provinces|strong = "H4082" went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" first|strong = "H7223". And|strong = "H7971" Benadad  
 sent|strong = "H7971". And|strong = "H7971" they|strong = "H0376"  
 told|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H7971", saying|strong = "H0559": There  
 are|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376" come|strong = "H3318"



out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0376" Samaria|strong="H8111". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong="H3318" he|strong="H0518" said|strong="H0559":  
 Whether|strong="H0518" they|strong="H0518" come|strong="H3318"  
 for|strong="H0518" peace|strong="H7965", take|strong="H3318"  
 them|strong="H3318" alive|strong="H2416": or|strong="H0518"  
 whether|strong="H0518" they|strong="H0518" come|strong="H3318"  
 to|strong="H0559" fight|strong="H4421", take|strong="H3318"  
 them|strong="H3318" alive|strong="H2416". <sup>19</sup> So|strong="H4480"  
 the|strong="H0834" servants|strong="H5288" of|strong="H8269"  
 the|strong="H0834" princes|strong="H8269" of|strong="H8269"  
 the|strong="H0834" provinces|strong="H4082" went|strong="H3318"  
 out|strong="H3318", and|strong="H5288" the|strong="H0834" rest  
 of|strong="H8269" the|strong="H0834" army|strong="H2428"  
 followed|strong="H0310": <sup>20</sup> And|strong="H3478"  
 every|strong="H0376" one|strong="H0376" slew|strong="H5221"  
 the|strong="H5921" man|strong="H0376" that|strong="H3478"  
 came|strong="H0376" against|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921":  
 and|strong="H3478" the|strong="H5921" Syrians fled|strong="H5127",  
 and|strong="H3478" Israel|strong="H3478" pursued|strong="H7291"  
 after|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5921". And|strong="H3478"  
 Benadad king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Syria|strong="H0758"  
 fled|strong="H5127" away|strong="H5127" on|strong="H5921"  
 horseback|strong="H5483" with|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921"  
 horsemen|strong="H6571". <sup>21</sup> But|strong="H5221" the|strong="H0853"  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 going|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" overthrew  
 the|strong="H0853" horses|strong="H5483" and|strong="H3478"  
 chariots|strong="H7393", and|strong="H3478" slew|strong="H5221"  
 the|strong="H0853" Syrians with|strong="H3478" a|strong="H5221"  
 great|strong="H1419" slaughter|strong="H4347". <sup>22</sup>  
 (And|strong="H3478" a|strong="H3588" prophet|strong="H5030"  
 coming|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413":  
 Go|strong="H5927", and|strong="H3478" strengthen|strong="H2388"  
 thyself, and|strong="H3478" know|strong="H3045", and|strong="H3478"  
 see|strong="H7200" what|strong="H0834" thou dost: for|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H0853" next|strong="H5921" year|strong="H8141"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 Syria|strong="H0758" will|strong="H0834" come|strong="H5927"  
 up|strong="H5927" against|strong="H5921" thee.) <sup>23</sup>  
 But|strong="H0518" the|strong="H0559" servants|strong="H5650"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428"  
 of|strong="H4428" Syria|strong="H0758" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413": Their|strong="H1992"  
 gods|strong="H0430" are|strong="H1992" gods|strong="H0430"

of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" hills|strong = "H2022",  
therefore|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H5650"  
overcome|strong = "H2388" us|strong = "H0413": but|strong = "H0518"  
it|strong = "H0518" is|strong = "H0430" better|strong = "H5921"  
that|strong = "H3651" we|strong = "H0518" should|strong = "H0518"  
fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413"  
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" plains|strong = "H4334",  
and|strong = "H0430" we|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3808"  
overcome|strong = "H2388" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>24</sup>  
Do|strong = "H6213" thou therefore this|strong = "H2088"  
thing|strong = "H1697": Remove|strong = "H5493" all|strong = "H1697"  
the|strong = "H0853" kings|strong = "H4428" from|strong = "H5493" thy  
army, and|strong = "H4428" put|strong = "H7760" captains|strong = "H6346"  
in|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H7760" stead|strong = "H8478": <sup>25</sup>  
And|strong = "H6963" make|strong = "H6213" up|strong = "H0853"  
the|strong = "H0853" number|strong = "H4487" of|strong = "H6963"  
soldiers|strong = "H2428" that|strong = "H8085" have|strong = "H0859"  
been|strong = "H2388" slain of|strong = "H6963" thine, and|strong = "H6963"  
horses|strong = "H5483" according to|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"  
former horses|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H6963"  
chariots|strong = "H7393" according to|strong = "H8085"  
the|strong = "H0853" chariots|strong = "H7393" which thou hadst  
before|strong = "H3808": and|strong = "H6963" we|strong = "H0518"  
will|strong = "H3808" fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H3898"  
them|strong = "H1992" in|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"  
plains|strong = "H4334", and|strong = "H6963" thou shalt  
see|strong = "H0518" that|strong = "H8085" we|strong = "H0518"  
shall|strong = "H3808" overcome|strong = "H2388" them|strong = "H1992".  
He|strong = "H0518" believed their|strong = "H1992" counsel  
and|strong = "H6963" did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651". <sup>26</sup>  
Wherefore at|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"  
return|strong = "H8666" of|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853"  
year|strong = "H8141", Benadad mustered|strong = "H6485"  
the|strong = "H0853" Syrians, ancient up|strong = "H5927"  
to|strong = "H1961" Aphec, to|strong = "H1961" fight|strong = "H4421"  
against|strong = "H5973" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H3478" mustered|strong = "H6485",  
and|strong = "H1121" taking victuals went|strong = "H7125"  
out|strong = "H8147" on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
other|strong = "H8147" side|strong = "H5048", and|strong = "H1121"  
camped|strong = "H2583" over|strong = "H0853" against|strong = "H7125"  
them|strong = "H0853", like|strong = "H0776" two|strong = "H8147"  
little|strong = "H2835" hocks of|strong = "H1121" goats|strong = "H5795":  
but the|strong = "H0853" Syrians filled|strong = "H4390"  
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>28</sup> (And|strong = "H3068"

a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428"  
 God|strong = "H0430" coming|strong = "H5066", said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": Because|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Syrians have|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H0834"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hills|strong = "H2022", but|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" valleys|strong = "H6010": I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605"  
 this|strong = "H2088" great|strong = "H1419" multitude|strong = "H1995"  
 into|strong = "H0413" thy hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068".) <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 both|strong = "H4421" sides set their|strong = "H1961" armies  
 in|strong = "H2583" array|strong = "H4421" one|strong = "H0259"  
 against|strong = "H4421" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H1121"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" battle|strong = "H4421"  
 was|strong = "H1961" fought: and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 slew|strong = "H5221" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Syrians  
 a|strong = "H1961" hundred|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 footmen|strong = "H7273" in|strong = "H2583" one|strong = "H0259"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H5307" remained|strong = "H3498" fled|strong = "H5127"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Aphec, into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"  
 city|strong = "H5892": and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"  
 wall|strong = "H2346" fell|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" and|strong = "H0935" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376", that|strong = "H5307"  
 were|strong = "H0376" left|strong = "H3498". And|strong = "H0935" Benadad  
 fleeing|strong = "H5127" went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H5921" city|strong = "H5892", into|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H0935" chamber|strong = "H2315" that|strong = "H5307"  
 was|strong = "H0376" within|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0935"  
 chamber|strong = "H2315". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H7760"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Behold|strong = "H2009", we|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H5650" heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"

Israel|strong = "H3478" are|strong = "H1992" merciful: so|strong = "H3318"  
 let|strong = "H4994" us|strong = "H4994" put|strong = "H7760"  
 sackcloth|strong = "H8242" on|strong = "H0413" our|strong = "H3588"  
 loins|strong = "H4975", and|strong = "H3478" ropes|strong = "H2256"  
 on|strong = "H0413" our|strong = "H3588" heads|strong = "H7218",  
 and|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478": perhaps|strong = "H0194"  
 he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H4428" save|strong = "H5315"  
 our|strong = "H3588" lives|strong = "H5315". <sup>32</sup> So|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0559" girded|strong = "H2296" sackcloth|strong = "H8242"  
 on|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0935" loins|strong = "H4975",  
 and|strong = "H0935" put|strong = "H0935" ropes|strong = "H2256"  
 on|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0935" heads|strong = "H7218",  
 and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Thy servant|strong = "H5650"  
 Benadad saith: I|strong = "H5315" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee  
 let|strong = "H4994" me|strong = "H0413" have|strong = "H5650"  
 my|strong = "H0935" life|strong = "H5315". And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H1931"  
 he|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H5750" yet|strong = "H5750"  
 alive|strong = "H2416" he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 my|strong = "H0935" brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>33</sup> The|strong = "H0559"  
 men|strong = "H0376" took|strong = "H3947" this|strong = "H0935"  
 for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3947" sign: and|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" haste|strong = "H4116" caught|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H0559" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H5921" mouth, and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Thy brother|strong = "H0251" Benadad.  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H4480" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Go|strong = "H3318",  
 and|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413". Then|strong = "H3318" Benadad  
 came|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H4480"  
 lifted|strong = "H5927" him|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5927"  
 into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" chariot|strong = "H4818". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H0853"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" which|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H7760"  
 father|strong = "H0001" took|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H7725" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001", I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834"  
 restore|strong = "H7725": and|strong = "H7725" do|strong = "H0589" thou  
 make|strong = "H7760" thee streets|strong = "H2351" in|strong = "H0413"

Damascus|strong = "H1834", as|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H7760"  
 father|strong = "H0001" made|strong = "H3772" in|strong = "H0413"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111", and|strong = "H7725" having  
 made|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3947" league|strong = "H1285"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834" depart from|strong = "H7725" thee.  
 So|strong = "H3947" he|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H3772"  
 a|strong = "H3947" league|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H7725" let|strong = "H7971"  
 him|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H7971". <sup>35</sup> Then|strong = "H0559"  
 a|strong = "H5221" certain|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" prophets|strong = "H5030"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068"  
 companion|strong = "H7453" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": Strike|strong = "H5221" me|strong = "H0413".  
 But|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H1121" strike|strong = "H5221". <sup>36</sup> Then|strong = "H1980"  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H5221": Because|strong = "H3282" thou wouldst  
 not|strong = "H3808" hearken to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
 word|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", behold|strong = "H2005" then|strong = "H1980" shalt  
 depart|strong = "H1980" from|strong = "H1980" me|strong = "H6963",  
 and|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H8085" lion|strong = "H0738"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" slay|strong = "H5221" thee. And|strong = "H1980"  
 when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 gone|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H8085" little from|strong = "H1980"  
 him|strong = "H5221", a|strong = "H8085" lion|strong = "H0738"  
 found|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H5221", and|strong = "H1980"  
 slew|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221". <sup>37</sup> Then|strong = "H0559"  
 he|strong = "H0376" found|strong = "H4672" another|strong = "H0312"  
 man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5221": Strike|strong = "H5221"  
 me|strong = "H4994". And|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0376"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221", and|strong = "H0376"  
 wounded|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221". <sup>38</sup> So|strong = "H5975"  
 the|strong = "H5921" prophet|strong = "H5030" went, and|strong = "H4428"  
 met the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H4428"  
 disguised|strong = "H2664" himself by|strong = "H5921" sprinkling dust  
 on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H5869"  
 and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>39</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" passed|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H0413",  
 he|strong = "H1931" cried|strong = "H6817" to|strong = "H0413"

the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Thy servant|strong = "H5650" went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" fight|strong = "H4421" hand  
 to|strong = "H0413" hand: and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" certain|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 was|strong = "H1961" run away|strong = "H5493", one|strong = "H0376"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Keep|strong = "H8104" this|strong = "H2088" man|strong = "H0376":  
 and|strong = "H0935" if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" slip away|strong = "H5493", thy life|strong = "H5315"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H8478"  
 his|strong = "H8104" life|strong = "H5315", or|strong = "H0176" thou shalt  
 pay|strong = "H8254" a|strong = "H1961" talent|strong = "H3603"  
 of|strong = "H4428" silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 whilst I|strong = "H3651" in|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961" hurry  
 turned|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H3651" way|strong = "H4941"  
 and|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H1931", on|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H1961" sudden he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H0369"  
 not|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961" seen.  
 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": This|strong = "H3651"  
 is|strong = "H0369" thy judgment|strong = "H4941", which|strong = "H1931"  
 thyself hast decreed|strong = "H2782". <sup>41</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" forthwith wiped off|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" dust from|strong = "H5493" his|strong = "H5921"  
 face|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" knew  
 him|strong = "H5921", that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H3478" one|strong = "H1931" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" prophets|strong = "H5030". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": Because|strong = "H3282" thou hast  
 let|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971"  
 of|strong = "H0376" thy hand|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H1961" mall  
 worthy of|strong = "H0376" death|strong = "H5315", thy  
 life|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 for|strong = "H8478" his|strong = "H3068" life|strong = "H5315",  
 and|strong = "H3068" thy people|strong = "H5971" for|strong = "H8478"  
 his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" returned|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004", slighting to|strong = "H0935"  
 hear, and|strong = "H0935" raging came|strong = "H0935"

into|strong = "H0935" Samaria|strong = "H8111".

21And|strong = "H4428" after|strong = "H0310" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H1697", Naboth|strong = "H5022" the|strong = "H0834" Jezrahelite, who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H4428" Jezrahel, had|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H4428" that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" vineyard|strong = "H3754" near|strong = "H0681" the|strong = "H0834" palace|strong = "H1964" of|strong = "H4428" Achab king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Samaria|strong = "H8111". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1004" Achab spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Naboth|strong = "H5022", saying|strong = "H0559": Give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413" thy vineyard|strong = "H3754", that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961" garden|strong = "H1588" of|strong = "H1004" herbs, because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H2088" nigh, and|strong = "H1004" adjoining to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H5414" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H5414" thee for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H1961" better|strong = "H2896" vineyard|strong = "H3754": or|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" thou think|strong = "H5869" it|strong = "H5414" more|strong = "H4480" convenient for|strong = "H3588" thee, I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H5414" thee the|strong = "H0853" worth of|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0413" money|strong = "H3701". <sup>3</sup> Naboth|strong = "H5022" answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" merciful to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" not let|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413" give|strong = "H5414" thee the|strong = "H0853" inheritance|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H5414" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Achab came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5414" house|strong = "H1004" angry and|strong = "H0935" fretting, because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" Naboth|strong = "H5022" the|strong = "H0853" Jezrahelite had|strong = "H0834" spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H5414" thee the|strong = "H0853" inheritance|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H5414" fathers|strong = "H0001". And|strong = "H0935" casting himself|strong = "H6440" upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" bed|strong = "H4296", he|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H5437" away|strong = "H5437" his|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6440"

to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" wall, and|strong = "H0935" would|strong = "H0559" eat|strong = "H0398" no|strong = "H3808" bread|strong = "H3899". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Jezabel his|strong = "H0935" wife|strong = "H0802" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0413" matter that|strong = "H2088" thy soul is|strong = "H0369" so|strong = "H0935" grieved? and|strong = "H0935" why|strong = "H4100" eatest thou no|strong = "H0369" bread|strong = "H3899"? <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3701" he|strong = "H3588" answered|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H3588" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Naboth|strong = "H5022" the|strong = "H0853" Jezrahelite, and|strong = "H3701" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413" thy vineyard|strong = "H3754", and|strong = "H3701" take|strong = "H5414" money|strong = "H3701" for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5414": or|strong = "H0176" if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H5414" please thee, I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" thee a|strong = "H3588" better vineyard|strong = "H3754" for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5414". And|strong = "H3701" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H5414" thee my|strong = "H5414" vineyard|strong = "H3754". <sup>7</sup> Then|strong = "H6965" Jezabel his|strong = "H5414" wife|strong = "H0802" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Thou art of|strong = "H5921" great authority|strong = "H5921" indeed|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H6965" governest well|strong = "H3190" the|strong = "H0853" kingdom|strong = "H4410" of|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478". Arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" eat|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H6965" be|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H5921" good|strong = "H3190" cheer|strong = "H3190", I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3478" give|strong = "H5414" thee the|strong = "H0853" vineyard|strong = "H3754" of|strong = "H5921" Naboth|strong = "H5022" the|strong = "H0853" Jezrahelite. <sup>8</sup> So|strong = "H7971" she|strong = "H0834" wrote|strong = "H3789" letter's in|strong = "H3427" Achab's name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H7971" sealed|strong = "H2856" them|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0854" his|strong = "H0834" ring, and|strong = "H7971" sent|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" ancients, and|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0834" chief men|strong = "H2205" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H7971" that|strong = "H0834" dwelt|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H0854" Naboth|strong = "H5022". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H7218" this



was|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0853" tenor of|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" letters|strong = "H5612": Proclaim|strong = "H7121"  
 a|strong = "H7121" fast|strong = "H6685", and|strong = "H7218"  
 make|strong = "H7121" Naboth|strong = "H5022" sit|strong = "H3427"  
 among|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" chief|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" suborn two|strong = "H8147" men|strong = "H0376",  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Belial against|strong = "H5048"  
 him|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H1121" let them|strong = "H3318" bear  
 false witness: that|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0430" hath blasphemed  
 God|strong = "H0430" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428": and|strong = "H1121" then|strong = "H3318"  
 carry|strong = "H3318" him|strong = "H4191" out|strong = "H3318",  
 and|strong = "H1121" stone|strong = "H5619" him|strong = "H4191",  
 and|strong = "H1121" so|strong = "H3318" let him|strong = "H4191"  
 die|strong = "H4191". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0834"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0834"  
 city|strong = "H5892", the|strong = "H0834" ancients and|strong = "H7971"  
 nobles|strong = "H2715", that|strong = "H0834" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892", did|strong = "H6213"  
 as|strong = "H0834" Jezebel had|strong = "H0834" commanded  
 them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H7971" as|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H6213" was|strong = "H0834" written|strong = "H3789"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" letters|strong = "H5612"  
 which|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": <sup>12</sup>  
 They|strong = "H5971" proclaimed|strong = "H7121" a|strong = "H7121"  
 fast|strong = "H6685", and|strong = "H7218" made|strong = "H7121"  
 Naboth|strong = "H5022" sit|strong = "H3427" among|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" chief|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 bringing|strong = "H0935" two|strong = "H8147" men|strong = "H0376",  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" devil,  
 they|strong = "H0376" made them|strong = "H0853" sit|strong = "H3427"  
 against|strong = "H5048" him|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H0376", like|strong = "H3318" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" devil, bore witness  
 against|strong = "H5048" him|strong = "H0853" before|strong = "H5048"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Naboth|strong = "H5022" hath blasphemed God|strong = "H0430"  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428":  
 wherefore they|strong = "H0376" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H0853" forth|strong = "H3318" without the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1121" stoned|strong = "H5619"  
 him|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0559" death|strong = "H4191". <sup>14</sup>

And|strong = "H7971" they|strong = "H0559" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jezabel, saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Naboth|strong = "H5022" is|strong = "H4191" stoned|strong = "H5619",  
 and|strong = "H7971" is|strong = "H4191" dead|strong = "H4191". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" it|strong = "H5414" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H3588" Jezabel  
 heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H0834" Naboth|strong = "H5022"  
 was|strong = "H0369" stoned|strong = "H5619", and|strong = "H6965"  
 dead|strong = "H4191", that|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Achab: Arise|strong = "H6965"  
 and|strong = "H6965" take|strong = "H3423" possession|strong = "H3423"  
 of|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" vineyard|strong = "H3754"  
 of|strong = "H0559" Naboth|strong = "H5022" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jezrahelite, who|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0559"  
 not|strong = "H0369" agree|strong = "H8085" with|strong = "H0413" thee,  
 and|strong = "H6965" give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" thee  
 for|strong = "H3588" money|strong = "H3701": for|strong = "H3588"  
 Naboth|strong = "H5022" is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369"  
 alive|strong = "H2416", but|strong = "H3588" dead|strong = "H4191". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" when|strong = "H3588" Achab heard|strong = "H8085"  
 this|strong = "H3588", to|strong = "H0413" wit, that|strong = "H3588"  
 Naboth|strong = "H5022" was|strong = "H1961" dead|strong = "H4191",  
 he|strong = "H3588" arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965"  
 went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3588" vineyard|strong = "H3754" of|strong = "H8085"  
 Naboth|strong = "H5022" the|strong = "H3588" Jezrahelite,  
 to|strong = "H0413" take|strong = "H3423" possession|strong = "H3423"  
 of|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H3588". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Elias the|strong = "H0559" Thesbite,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>18</sup> Arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965"  
 go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381"  
 meet|strong = "H7125" Achab king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H3478" Samaria|strong = "H8111": behold|strong = "H2009"  
 he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" going|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H0834"  
 vineyard|strong = "H3754" of|strong = "H4428" Naboth|strong = "H5022",  
 to|strong = "H3381" take|strong = "H3423" possession|strong = "H3423"  
 of|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H3381": <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou  
 shalt speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": Thou hast slain, moreover|strong = "H1571"  
 also|strong = "H1571" thou hast taken|strong = "H3423"  
 possession|strong = "H3423". And|strong = "H3068" after|strong = "H0413"

these|strong="H1696" words thou shalt add: Thus|strong="H3541" saith  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068": In|strong="H0413"  
 this|strong="H3541" place|strong="H4725", wherein|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H0853" dogs|strong="H3611" have|strong="H0834"  
 licked|strong="H3952" the|strong="H0853" blood|strong="H1818"  
 of|strong="H3068" Naboth|strong="H5022", they|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H3068" lick|strong="H3952" thy blood|strong="H1818"  
 also|strong="H1571". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="H3068" Achab  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Elias: Hast thou  
 found|strong="H4672" me|strong="H0413" thy enemy|strong="H0341"?  
 He|strong="H6213" said|strong="H0559": I|strong="H3282"  
 have|strong="H5869" found|strong="H4672" thee,  
 because|strong="H3282" thou art sold|strong="H4376",  
 to|strong="H0413" do|strong="H6213" evil|strong="H7451"  
 in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" sight|strong="H5869"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>21</sup>  
 Behold|strong="H2005" I|strong="H2005" will|strong="H3478"  
 bring|strong="H0935" evil|strong="H7451" upon|strong="H0935" thee,  
 and|strong="H0935" I|strong="H2005" will|strong="H3478"  
 cut|strong="H3772" down|strong="H3772" thy posterity,  
 and|strong="H0935" I|strong="H2005" will|strong="H3478"  
 kill|strong="H3772" of|strong="H0935" Achab him|strong="H0413"  
 that|strong="H3478" pisseth against|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413"  
 wall|strong="H7023", and|strong="H0935" him|strong="H0413"  
 that|strong="H3478" is|strong="H3478" shut|strong="H6113"  
 up|strong="H0935", and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0413" last  
 in|strong="H0935" Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" make|strong="H5414" thy  
 house|strong="H1004" like|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1121" Jeroboam|strong="H3379"  
 the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Nabat,  
 and|strong="H1121" like|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1121" Baasa the|strong="H0853"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ahias: for|strong="H0413"  
 what|strong="H0834" thou hast done|strong="H2398",  
 to|strong="H0413" provoke|strong="H3707" me|strong="H0413"  
 to|strong="H0413" anger|strong="H3707", and|strong="H1121"  
 for|strong="H0413" making|strong="H5414" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 to|strong="H0413" sin|strong="H2398". <sup>23</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 of|strong="H3068" Jezabel also|strong="H1571" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" spoke|strong="H1696", saying|strong="H0559":  
 The|strong="H0853" dogs|strong="H3611" shall|strong="H3068"  
 eat|strong="H0398" Jezabel in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" field  
 of|strong="H3068" Jezrahel. <sup>24</sup> If Achab die|strong="H4191"  
 in|strong="H4191" the|strong="H0398" city|strong="H5892",  
 the|strong="H0398" dogs|strong="H3611" shall|strong="H3611"

eat|strong = "H0398" him|strong = "H4191": but|strong = "H4191" if  
 he|strong = "H0256" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H4191"  
 the|strong = "H0398" field|strong = "H7704", the|strong = "H0398"  
 birds|strong = "H5775" of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H0398" air  
 shall|strong = "H3611" eat|strong = "H0398" him|strong = "H4191". <sup>25</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"  
 not|strong = "H3808" such|strong = "H0834" another|strong = "H0802"  
 as|strong = "H0834" Achab, who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961"  
 sold|strong = "H4376" to|strong = "H1961" do|strong = "H6213"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": for|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" Jezebel set|strong = "H0834" him|strong = "H0853"  
 on|strong = "H3068", <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" became  
 abominable|strong = "H8581", inasmuch that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" followed|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3605"  
 idols|strong = "H1544" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Amorrhites had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 destroyed before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" when|strong = "H1961" Achab had|strong = "H1961"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697",  
 he|strong = "H0853" rent his|strong = "H5921" garments|strong = "H0899",  
 and|strong = "H1980" put|strong = "H7760" haircloth upon|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" flesh|strong = "H1320", and|strong = "H1980"  
 fasted|strong = "H6684" and|strong = "H1980" slept|strong = "H7901"  
 in|strong = "H5921" sackcloth|strong = "H8242", and|strong = "H1980"  
 walked|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H5921" head  
 cast down|strong = "H7901". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Elias  
 the|strong = "H0559" Thesbite, saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>29</sup> Hast thou  
 not|strong = "H3808" seen|strong = "H7200" Achab  
 humbled|strong = "H3665" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440"?  
 therefore|strong = "H3588", because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 hath humbled|strong = "H3665" himself|strong = "H3665"  
 for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H5921" sake|strong = "H5921",  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" days|strong = "H3117",  
 but|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 son's|strong = "H1121" days|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1004"  
 I|strong = "H3588" bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"

house|strong = "H1004".

22And|strong = "H3478" there|strong = "H0369" passed|strong = "H3427" three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141" without|strong = "H0369" war|strong = "H4421" between|strong = "H0996" Syria|strong = "H0758" and|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3063" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0413" third|strong = "H7992" year|strong = "H8141", Josaphat king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda came|strong = "H1961" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>3</sup> (And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3947" servants|strong = "H5650": Know|strong = "H3045" ye not-that Ramoth|strong = "H7433" Galaad is|strong = "H3027" ours, and|strong = "H3478" we|strong = "H0587" neglect to|strong = "H0413" take|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H3588" out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Syria|strong = "H0758"?) <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Josaphat: Wilt thou come with|strong = "H0854" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" battle|strong = "H4421" to|strong = "H0413" Ramoth|strong = "H7433" Galaad? <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Josaphat said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478": As|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H3117" am|strong = "H3068", so|strong = "H1697" art thou: my|strong = "H3068" people and|strong = "H3068" thy people are|strong = "H3117" one|strong = "H1697": and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" horsemen, thy horsemen. And|strong = "H3068" Josaphat said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478": Inquire|strong = "H1875", I|strong = "H3117" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee, this|strong = "H1697" day|strong = "H3117", the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" assembled|strong = "H6908" the|strong = "H0853" prophets|strong = "H5030", about|strong = "H5921" four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Shall|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0518" go|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" Ramoth|strong = "H7433" Galaad to|strong = "H0413" fight|strong = "H4421", or|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0518" forbear? They|strong = "H0518"

answered|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927",  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 will|strong = "H4428" deliver|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Josaphat said|strong = "H0559": Is|strong = "H0369"  
 there|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" here|strong = "H6311" some  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3068" we may|strong = "H3068"  
 inquire|strong = "H1875" by|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H0853"? <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Josaphat: There|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 one|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376" left|strong = "H5750",  
 by|strong = "H5921" whom|strong = "H0259" we|strong = "H3588"  
 may|strong = "H0376" inquire|strong = "H1875" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": Micheas the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jemla; but|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" hate|strong = "H8130" him|strong = "H0413",  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" doth not|strong = "H3808"  
 prophesy|strong = "H5012" good|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", but|strong = "H3588" evil|strong = "H7451".  
 And|strong = "H1121" Josaphat said|strong = "H0559":  
 Speak|strong = "H0559" not|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H3651",  
 O|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>9</sup> Then|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" called|strong = "H7121" an|strong = "H7121"  
 eunuch|strong = "H5631", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Make|strong = "H4116"  
 haste|strong = "H4116", and|strong = "H1121" bring|strong = "H4116" hither  
 Micheas the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jemla. <sup>10</sup> Then|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3063" Josaphat king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Juda, sat|strong = "H3427" each|strong = "H0376" on|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H3605" throne|strong = "H3678" clothed|strong = "H3847"  
 with|strong = "H3847" royal|strong = "H4428" robes|strong = "H0899",  
 in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H5921" court|strong = "H8179"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" entrance|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Samaria|strong = "H8111", and|strong = "H3063"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030"  
 prophesied|strong = "H5012" before|strong = "H6440"  
 them|strong = "H5921". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Sedecias  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Chanaana  
 made|strong = "H6213" himself horns|strong = "H7161" of|strong = "H1121"

iron|strong = "H1270", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 With|strong = "H3068" these|strong = "H0428" shalt thou  
 push|strong = "H5055" Syria|strong = "H0758", till|strong = "H5704" thou  
 destroy|strong = "H3615" it|strong = "H5704". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030"  
 prophesied|strong = "H5012" in|strong = "H3068" like|strong = "H3651"  
 manner|strong = "H3651", saying|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0559" Ramoth|strong = "H7433" Galaad,  
 and|strong = "H3068" prosper|strong = "H6743", for|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 deliver|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559" messenger|strong = "H4397",  
 that|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413"  
 call|strong = "H7121" Micheas, spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H0559" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" prophets|strong = "H5030" with|strong = "H1980"  
 one|strong = "H0259" month declare|strong = "H1696"  
 good|strong = "H2896" things|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428": let|strong = "H4994" thy  
 word|strong = "H1697" therefore|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 like|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" theirs|strong = "H1992",  
 and|strong = "H1980" speak|strong = "H1696" that|strong = "H0834"  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" good|strong = "H2896". <sup>14</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" Micheas said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth, whatsoever the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" speak|strong = "H1696". <sup>15</sup>  
 So|strong = "H5414" he|strong = "H0518" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Micheas,  
 shall|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H0518" go|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Ramoth|strong = "H7433" Galaad to|strong = "H0413"  
 battle|strong = "H4421", or|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 we|strong = "H0518" forbear? He|strong = "H0518"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413": Go|strong = "H0935"  
 up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H0935" prosper|strong = "H6743",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>16</sup> But|strong = "H7535" the|strong = "H0559"

king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0589" adjure|strong = "H7650" thee again|strong = "H1696" and|strong = "H3068" again|strong = "H1696", that|strong = "H0834" thou tell|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413" nothing|strong = "H3808" but|strong = "H7535" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" true|strong = "H0571" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>17</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" scattered|strong = "H6327" upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" hills|strong = "H2022", like|strong = "H0834" sheep|strong = "H6629" that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808" shepherd|strong = "H7462": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": These|strong = "H0428" have|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808" master|strong = "H0113": let|strong = "H3808" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H0413" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H0413" peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>18</sup>

(Then|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Josaphat: Did|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808" tell|strong = "H0559" thee, that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" prophesieth no|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", but|strong = "H3588" always evil|strong = "H7451"?) <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3651" added|strong = "H0559" and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Hear|strong = "H8085" thou therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": I|strong = "H1697" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" sitting|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" throne|strong = "H3678", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H3068" heaven|strong = "H8064" standing|strong = "H5975" by|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225" and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" left|strong = "H8040": <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H3068" deceive Achab king of|strong = "H3068" Israel, that|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307" at|strong = "H3068" Ramoth|strong = "H7433" Galaad? And|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H2088" spoke|strong = "H0559" words of|strong = "H3068"



this manner, and another otherwise. <sup>21</sup> And there a spirit stood Lord: I will And the Lord said to him: By what means? <sup>22</sup> And he will go forth, and be lying the mouth of all prophets. And the Lord said: Thou shalt deceive him, and shalt prevail: go forth, and do so behold the Lord hath given a lying spirit in the mouth of all prophets here that are against thee. <sup>24</sup> And Sedecias the son of Chanaana came, and struck Micheas on the cheek, and said: Hath then the Lord left me, and spoken to thee? <sup>25</sup> And Micheas said: Thou shalt see in the day when thou shalt go into within a chamber to hide thyself. <sup>26</sup> And the king of Israel said: Take Micheas, and let him abide with Ammon the

governor|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H0413" Joas the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amalech.

<sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0935" tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428": Put|strong = "H7760" this|strong = "H2088" man in|strong = "H0935" prison|strong = "H3608", and|strong = "H0935" feed|strong = "H0398" him|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H1004" bread|strong = "H3899" of|strong = "H4428" affliction, and|strong = "H0935" water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H4428" distress, till|strong = "H5704" I|strong = "H5704" return|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Micheas said|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H0518" thou return|strong = "H7725" in|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H7965", the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath not|strong = "H3808" spoken|strong = "H1696" by|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H7725".

And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559": Hear|strong = "H8085", all|strong = "H3605" ye people|strong = "H5971". <sup>29</sup> So|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H5927" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3063" Josaphat king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H3478" Ramoth|strong = "H7433" Galaad.

<sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Josaphat: Take|strong = "H0935" armour, and|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" battle|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H0935" put|strong = "H3847" on|strong = "H0413" thy own garments|strong = "H0899". But|strong = "H0859" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" changed his|strong = "H0935" dress|strong = "H3847", and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" battle|strong = "H4421". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Syria|strong = "H0758" had|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H3478" thirty|strong = "H7970" captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" chariots|strong = "H7393", saying|strong = "H0559": You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H0854" any|strong = "H3588", small|strong = "H6996" or|strong = "H0518" great|strong = "H1419", but|strong = "H3588" against|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" only|strong = "H0905". <sup>32</sup> So|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" chariots|strong = "H7393" saw|strong = "H7200" Josaphat, they|strong = "H1992" suspected that|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H1931"

was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" making  
 a|strong = "H1961" violent assault they|strong = "H1992"  
 fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921":  
 and|strong = "H3478" Josaphat cried|strong = "H2199" out|strong = "H2199".  
<sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3588" captains|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3588" chariots|strong = "H7393"  
 perceived|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3588"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H3478"  
 they|strong = "H3588" turned|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H0310". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 a|strong = "H3588" certain|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" bent  
 his|strong = "H0376" bow|strong = "H7198", shooting at|strong = "H3478"  
 a|strong = "H3588" venture, and|strong = "H3478" chanced  
 to|strong = "H0559" strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853" lungs and|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" stomach. But|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
 driver|strong = "H7395" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H0376"  
 chariot|strong = "H7395": Turn|strong = "H2015" thy hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3478" carry|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H4480"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 army|strong = "H4264", for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" am  
 grievously wounded|strong = "H5221". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0413" battle|strong = "H4421" was|strong = "H1961" fought  
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H4421" stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H1961" chariot|strong = "H4818" against|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Syrians, and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H1931"  
 died|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 evening|strong = "H6153": and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0413"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" ran|strong = "H3332" out|strong = "H3332"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0413" wound|strong = "H4347"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" midst of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0413" chariot|strong = "H4818". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" herald proclaimed through|strong = "H5674"  
 all|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" army|strong = "H4264"  
 before|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" sun|strong = "H8121"  
 set|strong = "H0935", saying|strong = "H0559": Let every|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" return|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H0376" own|strong = "H0376" city|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0376"  
 own|strong = "H0376" country|strong = "H0776". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H0935"

the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" died|strong="H4191",  
 and|strong="H0935" was|strong="H4428" carried|strong="H0935"  
 into|strong="H0935" Samaria|strong="H8111": and|strong="H0935"  
 they|strong="H0935" buried|strong="H6912" the|strong="H0853"  
 king|strong="H4428" in|strong="H0935" Samaria|strong="H8111". <sup>38</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" they|strong="H0834" washed|strong="H7364"  
 his|strong="H5921" chariot|strong="H7393" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" pool|strong="H1295" of|strong="H3068"  
 Samaria|strong="H8111", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 dogs|strong="H3611" licked|strong="H3952" up|strong="H5921"  
 his|strong="H5921" blood|strong="H1818", and|strong="H3068"  
 they|strong="H0834" washed|strong="H7364" the|strong="H0853" reins,  
 according|strong="H5921" to|strong="H1696" the|strong="H0853"  
 word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 had|strong="H3068" spoken|strong="H1696". <sup>39</sup> But|strong="H3808"  
 the|strong="H3605" rest|strong="H3499" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H3605" acts|strong="H1697" of|strong="H4428" Achab,  
 and|strong="H3478" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834"  
 he|strong="H0834" did|strong="H6213", and|strong="H3478"  
 the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H4428"  
 ivory|strong="H8127" that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 made|strong="H6213", and|strong="H3478" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" cities|strong="H5892" that|strong="H0834"  
 he|strong="H0834" built|strong="H1129", are|strong="H0834"  
 they|strong="H1992" not|strong="H3808" written|strong="H3789"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" book|strong="H5612"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" words|strong="H1697"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" days|strong="H3117"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" kings|strong="H4428"  
 of|strong="H4428" Israel|strong="H3478"? <sup>40</sup> So Achab  
 slept|strong="H7901" with|strong="H5973" his|strong="H8478"  
 fathers|strong="H0001", and|strong="H1121" Ochozias  
 his|strong="H8478" son|strong="H1121" reigned|strong="H4427"  
 in|strong="H1121" his|strong="H8478" stead|strong="H8478". <sup>41</sup>  
 But|strong="H4428" Josaphat the|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Asa|strong="H0609" began to|strong="H5921"  
 reign|strong="H4427" over|strong="H5921" Juda in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" fourth|strong="H0702" year|strong="H8141"  
 of|strong="H1121" Achab king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>42</sup> He|strong="H3389" was|strong="H8034"  
 five|strong="H2568" and|strong="H1121" thirty|strong="H7970"  
 years|strong="H8141" old|strong="H1121" when|strong="H1121"  
 he|strong="H3389" began to|strong="H3389" reign|strong="H4427",  
 and|strong="H1121" he|strong="H3389" reigned|strong="H4427"  
 five|strong="H2568" and|strong="H1121" twenty|strong="H6242"

years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":  
 the|strong = "H8034" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3092" mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H8034" Azuba  
 the|strong = "H8034" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Salai.  
<sup>43</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H6213" walked in|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Asa|strong = "H0609" his|strong = "H3605"  
 father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H6213" declined  
 not|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H6213":  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H6213" did|strong = "H6213"  
 that|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H5869" was|strong = "H3068"  
 right|strong = "H3477" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>44</sup> Nevertheless|strong = "H0389"  
 he|strong = "H3808" took|strong = "H5493" not|strong = "H3808"  
 away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H5493" high|strong = "H1116"  
 places|strong = "H1116": for|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H5750" Set  
 the|strong = "H5493" people|strong = "H5971" offered|strong = "H6999"  
 sacrifices|strong = "H6999" and|strong = "H2076" burnt|strong = "H6999"  
 incense|strong = "H6999" in|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H5493"  
 high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116". <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 Josaphat had|strong = "H3478" peace with|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H5973" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>46</sup> But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0834"  
 rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834"  
 acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Josaphat, and|strong = "H3063"  
 his|strong = "H5921" works|strong = "H6213" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H3063"  
 his|strong = "H5921" batties, are|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"  
 not|strong = "H3808" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda? <sup>47</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" remnant|strong = "H7604"  
 also|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" effeminate,  
 who|strong = "H0834" remained|strong = "H7604" in|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Asa|strong = "H0609" his|strong = "H0834" father|strong = "H0001",  
 he|strong = "H0834" took out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>48</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" then|strong = "H4428"  
 no|strong = "H0369" king|strong = "H4428" appointed in|strong = "H4428"  
 Edom|strong = "H0123". <sup>49</sup> But|strong = "H3588" king Josaphat  
 made|strong = "H1980" navies on|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3588"  
 sea|strong = "H8659", to|strong = "H1980" sail into|strong = "H1980"

## The Second Book of Kings

# The Second Book of Kings

1 And Moab rebelled against Israel, after the death of Achab. <sup>2</sup>

And Ochozias fell through his upper chamber which he had in Samaria, and was sick: and he sent messengers, saying to them:

Go, consult Beelzebub, the god of Accaron, whether I shall recover my illness. <sup>3</sup> And

an angel of the Lord spoke to Elias the Thesbite, saying: Arise, and go up to meet the messengers of the king of Samaria, and say to them: Is there not a God in Israel, that ye go to consult Beelzebub the god of Accaron? <sup>4</sup>

Wherefore thus saith the Lord: From the bed on which thou art gone up, thou shalt not come down, but thou shalt surely die. And Elias went away. <sup>5</sup>

And the messengers turned back to Ochozias. And he said to them: Why are you come

back answered<sup>6</sup> But they they answered him: A man and us us: Go return king you shall him Lord because no Israel to of not from on up surely he them of he you these they hairy a leather loins said the him of the that him went him on of said

<sup>6</sup> But they they answered him: A man and us us: Go return king you shall him Lord because no Israel to of not from on up surely he them of he you these they hairy a leather loins said the him of the that him went him on of said

<sup>7</sup> And he said to them: What manner of man was he who met you these words? <sup>8</sup> But they they hairy a leather loins said the him of the that him went him on of said

<sup>8</sup> But they they hairy a leather loins said the him of the that him went him on of said

<sup>9</sup> And he sent him of the that him went him on of said

<sup>9</sup> And he sent him of the that him went him on of said



Man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430",  
 the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428" hath  
 commanded|strong = "H1696" that|strong = "H5927" thou  
 come|strong = "H5927" down|strong = "H3381". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 Elias answering, said|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" captain|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H0376"  
 fifty|strong = "H2572": If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0589"  
 be|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0518" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430", let|strong = "H3381"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 from|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H0430"  
 consume|strong = "H0398" thee, and|strong = "H0430" thy  
 fifty|strong = "H2572". And|strong = "H0430" there came|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" fire|strong = "H0784" from|strong = "H4480"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H0430" consumed|strong = "H0398"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 fifty|strong = "H2572" that|strong = "H4480" were|strong = "H0376"  
 with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 again|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0430" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H0312"  
 captain|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" fifty|strong = "H2572"  
 men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H7725"  
 fifty|strong = "H2572" with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413".  
 And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430", thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428": Make|strong = "H7725" haste  
 and|strong = "H0430" come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381". <sup>12</sup>  
 Elias answering, said|strong = "H1696": If|strong = "H0518"  
 I|strong = "H0589" be|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0518"  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430",  
 let|strong = "H3381" fire|strong = "H0784" come|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 and|strong = "H0430" consume|strong = "H0398" thee and|strong = "H0430"  
 thy fifty|strong = "H2572". And|strong = "H0430" fire|strong = "H0784"  
 came|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H4480"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H0430" consumed|strong = "H0398"  
 him|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H0376"  
 fifty|strong = "H2572". <sup>13</sup> Again|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0430"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H0935" third|strong = "H7992"  
 captain|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H0376" fifty|strong = "H2572"  
 men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"  
 fifty|strong = "H2572" that|strong = "H5315" were|strong = "H0428"  
 with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H0430"  
 come|strong = "H0935", he|strong = "H0430" fell|strong = "H5927"

upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" knees|strong = "H1290",  
 before|strong = "H5048" Elias, and|strong = "H0935" besought  
 him|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H1696":  
 Man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430", despise  
 not|strong = "H5315" my|strong = "H5921" life|strong = "H5315",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" lives|strong = "H5315"  
 of|strong = "H0376" thy servants|strong = "H5650" that|strong = "H5315"  
 are|strong = "H0428" with|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>14</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" fire|strong = "H0784" came|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 and|strong = "H0398" consumed|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853"  
 two|strong = "H8147" first|strong = "H7223" captains|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H8269" fifty|strong = "H2572" men|strong = "H8147",  
 and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853" fifties|strong = "H2572"  
 that|strong = "H4480" were|strong = "H8064" with|strong = "H3381"  
 them|strong = "H0853": but|strong = "H2009" now|strong = "H6258"  
 I|strong = "H2009" beseech thee to|strong = "H3381" spare  
 my|strong = "H4480" life|strong = "H5315". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H6440" angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Elias, saying|strong = "H1696": Go|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413",  
 fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408". He|strong = "H3068"  
 arose|strong = "H6965" therefore|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H6965"  
 went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H0854"  
 him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"  
 king|strong = "H4428", <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": Because|strong = "H3588" thou  
 hast sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413"  
 consult|strong = "H1875" Beelzebub the|strong = "H0559"  
 god|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Accaron, as|strong = "H0834"  
 though|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H8033" were|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430"  
 in|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478", of|strong = "H0430"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" thou mightest inquire|strong = "H1875"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"; therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0559" bed|strong = "H4296"  
 on|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" thou art gone|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927", thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 come|strong = "H5927" down|strong = "H3381", but|strong = "H3588" thou  
 shalt surely|strong = "H3588" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>17</sup> So|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H0834" died|strong = "H4191" according to|strong = "H1696"  
 the|strong = "H0834" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834" Elias  
 spoke|strong = "H1696", and|strong = "H1121" Joram|strong = "H3088"

his|strong = "H3068" brother reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H8141"  
 his|strong = "H3068" stead|strong = "H8478", in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0834" second|strong = "H8147" year|strong = "H8141"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joram|strong = "H3088" the|strong = "H0834"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josaphat king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda: because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H3808" son|strong = "H1121". <sup>18</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0834" rest|strong = "H3499"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" acts|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Ochozias which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H6213", are|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"  
 not|strong = "H3808" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478"?

2And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961", when|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H3068"  
 take|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5927" Elias into|strong = "H1961"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064" by|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" whirlwind,  
 that|strong = "H4480" Elias and|strong = "H3068" Eliseus  
 were|strong = "H1961" going|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H4480"  
 Galgal. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Elias said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Eliseus: Stay|strong = "H3427" thou  
 here|strong = "H6311", because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413"  
 as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704"  
 Bethel|strong = "H1008". And|strong = "H3068" Eliseus  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 As|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth,  
 and|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H5704" thy soul|strong = "H5315" liveth,  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H0518"  
 leave|strong = "H5800" thee. And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H5315" come|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" Bethel|strong = "H1008", <sup>3</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" prophets|strong = "H5030", that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H0413" Bethel|strong = "H1008",  
 came|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" Eliseus,  
 and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Dost thou know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117"

the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947" thy master|strong = "H0113"  
 from|strong = "H3318" thee? And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H1571"  
 know|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H5921": hold your|strong = "H3068"  
 peace. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Elias said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" Eliseus: Stay|strong = "H3427" here|strong = "H6311"  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H4994" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Jericho|strong = "H3405". And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559": As|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth, and|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H0935" thy  
 soul|strong = "H5315" liveth, I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H0518" leave|strong = "H5800" thee. And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H5315"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" Jericho|strong = "H3405", <sup>5</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" prophets|strong = "H5030" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H0413" Jericho|strong = "H3405",  
 came|strong = "H5066" to|strong = "H0413" Eliseus, and|strong = "H1121"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Dost thou  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H3588"  
 day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947" thy  
 master|strong = "H0113" from|strong = "H5921" thee? And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589"  
 also|strong = "H1571" know|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H5921": hold  
 your|strong = "H3068" peace. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Elias  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H7971":  
 Stay|strong = "H3427" here|strong = "H6311", because|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath sent|strong = "H7971"  
 me|strong = "H4994" as|strong = "H5315" far as|strong = "H5315"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Jordan|strong = "H3383". And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": As|strong = "H5315"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth, and|strong = "H3068"  
 as|strong = "H5315" thy soul|strong = "H5315" liveth, I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H0518" leave|strong = "H5800" thee;  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" two|strong = "H8147" went  
 on|strong = "H3427" together, <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 fifty|strong = "H2572" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" prophets|strong = "H5030" followed|strong = "H1980"  
 them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1980" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 in|strong = "H5921" sight|strong = "H5048" at|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H5921" distance|strong = "H7350": but|strong = "H0376"  
 they|strong = "H5921" two|strong = "H8147" stood|strong = "H5975"

by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" Jordan|strong="H3383". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="H4325" Elias took|strong="H3947" his|strong="H3947"  
 mantle|strong="H0155" and|strong="H4325" folded|strong="H1563"  
 it|strong="H3947" together|strong="H1563", and|strong="H4325"  
 struck|strong="H5221" the|strong="H0853" waters|strong="H4325",  
 and|strong="H4325" they|strong="H5221" were|strong="H4325"  
 divided|strong="H2673" hither and|strong="H4325" thither,  
 and|strong="H4325" they|strong="H5221" both|strong="H8147"  
 passed|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5674" on|strong="H4325"  
 dry|strong="H2724" ground|strong="H2724". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H6310"  
 when|strong="H1961" they|strong="H0559" were|strong="H1961"  
 gone|strong="H1961" over|strong="H0413", Elias said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" Eliseus: Ask|strong="H7592" what|strong="H4100"  
 thou wilt have|strong="H1961" me|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413"  
 do|strong="H6213" for|strong="H0413" thee, before|strong="H2962"  
 I|strong="H2962" be|strong="H1961" taken|strong="H3947"  
 away|strong="H3947" from|strong="H3947" thee. And|strong="H6310"  
 Eliseus said|strong="H0559": I|strong="H2962" beseech|strong="H4994"  
 thee that|strong="H0559" in|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413"  
 may|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" thy double|strong="H8147"  
 spirit|strong="H7307". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H7200" he|strong="H0518"  
 answered|strong="H0559": Thou hast asked|strong="H7592"  
 a|strong="H1961" hard|strong="H7185" thing|strong="H3651":  
 nevertheless|strong="H3651" if|strong="H0518" thou see|strong="H7200"  
 me|strong="H7200" when|strong="H1961" I|strong="H0518"  
 am|strong="H1961" taken|strong="H3947" from|strong="H3947" thee,  
 thou shalt have|strong="H1961" what|strong="H3651" thou hast  
 asked|strong="H7592": but|strong="H0518" if|strong="H0518" thou  
 see|strong="H7200" me|strong="H7200" not|strong="H3808", thou shalt  
 not|strong="H3808" have|strong="H1961" it|strong="H0518". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong="H1980" as|strong="H1961" they|strong="H1992"  
 went|strong="H1980" on|strong="H1980", walking|strong="H1980"  
 and|strong="H1980" talking|strong="H1696" together,  
 behold|strong="H2009" a|strong="H1961" fiery|strong="H0784"  
 chariot|strong="H7393", and|strong="H1980" fiery|strong="H0784"  
 horses|strong="H5483" parted|strong="H6504" them|strong="H1992"  
 both|strong="H8147" asunder: and|strong="H1980" Elias  
 went|strong="H1980" up|strong="H5927" by|strong="H0784"  
 a|strong="H1961" whirlwind into|strong="H1980"  
 heaven|strong="H8064". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H3478" Eliseus  
 saw|strong="H7200" him|strong="H7200", and|strong="H3478"  
 cried|strong="H6817": My|strong="H7200" father|strong="H0001",  
 my|strong="H7200" father|strong="H0001", the|strong="H7200"  
 chariot|strong="H7393" of|strong="H0001" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 and|strong="H3478" the|strong="H7200" driver thereof.  
 And|strong="H3478" he|strong="H1931" saw|strong="H7200"

him|strong = "H7200" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750":  
 and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H1931" took|strong = "H2388"  
 hold|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H0001" his|strong = "H7200"  
 own|strong = "H2388" garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H3478"  
 rent them|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H3478" two|strong = "H8147"  
 pieces|strong = "H7168". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0834"  
 took|strong = "H0853" up|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mantle|strong = "H0155" of|strong = "H5921" Elias, that|strong = "H0834"  
 fell|strong = "H5307" from|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H5921":  
 and|strong = "H7725" going|strong = "H5307" back|strong = "H7725",  
 he|strong = "H0834" stood|strong = "H5975" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" bank|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383", <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" struck|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mantle|strong = "H0155" of|strong = "H0430" Elias, that|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" fallen|strong = "H5307" from|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H4325" divided|strong = "H2673".  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Where|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" now|strong = "H2008"  
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Elias?  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" struck|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H0853" waters|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" divided|strong = "H2673",  
 hither and|strong = "H3068" thither, and|strong = "H3068" Eliseus  
 passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5921". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" prophets|strong = "H5030" at|strong = "H5921"  
 Jericho|strong = "H3405", who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",  
 seeing|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H5921" said|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0559" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1121" Elias hath  
 rested|strong = "H5117" upon|strong = "H5921" Eliseus.  
 And|strong = "H1121" coming|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559"  
 meet|strong = "H7125" him|strong = "H5921", they|strong = "H0834"  
 worshipped him|strong = "H5921", falling to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" ground|strong = "H0776", <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Behold|strong = "H2009", there|strong = "H3426"  
 are|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0854" thy servants|strong = "H5650"  
 fifty|strong = "H2572" strong|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H0376",  
 that|strong = "H3068" can|strong = "H4994" go|strong = "H7971",  
 and|strong = "H1121" seek|strong = "H1245" thy master|strong = "H0113",  
 lest|strong = "H6435" perhaps|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"

Lord|strong = "H3068" hath taken|strong = "H5375" him|strong = "H0413"  
 up|strong = "H5375" and|strong = "H1121" cast|strong = "H7993"  
 him|strong = "H0413" upon|strong = "H0413" some|strong = "H0376"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022" or|strong = "H0176" into|strong = "H0413"  
 some|strong = "H0376" valley|strong = "H1516". And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Do|strong = "H4994"  
 not|strong = "H3808" send|strong = "H7971". <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 they|strong = "H3117" pressed|strong = "H6484" him|strong = "H7971",  
 till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704" consented, and|strong = "H3117"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Send|strong = "H7971". And|strong = "H3117"  
 they|strong = "H3117" sent|strong = "H7971" fifty|strong = "H2572"  
 men|strong = "H0376": and|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
 sought|strong = "H1245" three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117"  
 but|strong = "H3808" found|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H7971"  
 not|strong = "H3808". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H3808"  
 came|strong = "H0413" back|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": for|strong = "H0413" he|strong = "H1931"  
 abode|strong = "H3427" at|strong = "H0413" Jericho|strong = "H3405",  
 and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Did|strong = "H3808"  
 I|strong = "H0559" not|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H7725": Do|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H3808" send? <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 city|strong = "H5892" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Eliseus:  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0559" situation|strong = "H4186"  
 of|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892"  
 is|strong = "H0834" very good|strong = "H2896", as|strong = "H0834" thou,  
 my|strong = "H7200" lord|strong = "H0113", seest: but|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0559" waters|strong = "H4325" are|strong = "H0834" very  
 bad|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 ground|strong = "H0776" barren. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H8033"  
 he|strong = "H8033" said|strong = "H0559": Bring|strong = "H3947"  
 me|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3947" new|strong = "H2319" vessel,  
 and|strong = "H8033" put|strong = "H7760" salt|strong = "H4417"  
 into|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H7760". And|strong = "H8033"  
 when|strong = "H0559" they|strong = "H8033" had|strong = "H7760"  
 brought|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H7760", <sup>21</sup> He|strong = "H8033"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" spring|strong = "H4161" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" waters|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H3068"  
 cast|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H0559" salt|strong = "H4417"  
 into|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": I|strong = "H3541" have|strong = "H1961"  
 healed|strong = "H7495" these|strong = "H0428" waters|strong = "H4325",

and there shall be no more in them or death or barrenness. <sup>22</sup> And the waters were healed unto this day, according to the word of Eliseus, which he spoke. <sup>23</sup> And he went up from thence to Bethel: and as he was going up by the way, little boys of the city and he mocked him, saying: Go up, thou bald head; go up, thou bald head. <sup>24</sup> And looking back, he saw them, and cursed them in the name of the Lord: and there two bears came forth out of the forest, and tore them two and forty boys. <sup>25</sup> And from thence he went to mount Carmel, and from thence he returned to Samaria.

<sup>3</sup> And Joram the son of Achab reigned over Israel in Samaria in the eighteenth year of Josaphat king of Juda. And he reigned twelve years. <sup>2</sup> And he did evil



before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 but|strong = "H7535" not|strong = "H3808" like|strong = "H0834"  
 his|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" mother|strong = "H0517": for|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493"  
 the|strong = "H0853" statues of|strong = "H3068" Baal|strong = "H1168",  
 which|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001"  
 had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213". <sup>3</sup> Nevertheless  
 he|strong = "H0834" stuck|strong = "H1692" to|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sins|strong = "H2398" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nabat, who|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H0834"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3478" sin|strong = "H2398",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 depart|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>4</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H1961" Mesa, king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Moab|strong = "H4124", nourished many sheep|strong = "H5349",  
 and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H3478" paid|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7725" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H1961"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 lambs|strong = "H3733", and|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H1961"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 rams|strong = "H0352" with|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H7725" fleeces.  
<sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3478" when|strong = "H1961" Achab was|strong = "H1961"  
 dead|strong = "H4194", he|strong = "H0256" broke the|strong = "H1961"  
 league which he|strong = "H0256" had|strong = "H1961"  
 made|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H1961"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" king|strong = "H4428" Joram|strong = "H3088"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" that|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117" from|strong = "H3318" Samaria|strong = "H8111",  
 and|strong = "H3478" mustered|strong = "H6485" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H7971"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" Josaphat king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda, saying|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Moab|strong = "H4124"  
 is|strong = "H4428" revolted|strong = "H6586" from|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", come|strong = "H5927" with|strong = "H0854"  
 me|strong = "H0413" against|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" battle|strong = "H4421". And|strong = "H3063"  
 he|strong = "H7971" answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0559"  
 will|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927":  
 he|strong = "H7971" that|strong = "H0559" is|strong = "H4428" mine,  
 is|strong = "H4428" thine: my|strong = "H7971" people|strong = "H5971",  
 thy people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H3063" my|strong = "H7971"

horses|strong = "H5483", thy horses|strong = "H5483". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1870" he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Which|strong = "H2088" way|strong = "H1870" shall|strong = "H2088" we  
 go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"? But|strong = "H1870"  
 he|strong = "H0559" answered|strong = "H0559": By|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H0559" desert|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H1870"  
 Edom|strong = "H0123". <sup>9</sup> So|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0834"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Edom|strong = "H0123"  
 went|strong = "H5437", and|strong = "H3063" they|strong = "H0834" fetched  
 a|strong = "H1961" compass of|strong = "H4428" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 days'|strong = "H3117" journey|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H3063"  
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808"  
 water|strong = "H4325" for|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0834"  
 army|strong = "H4264", and|strong = "H3063" for|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H0834" beasts|strong = "H0929", that|strong = "H0834"  
 followed|strong = "H7272" them|strong = "H1961". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Alas|strong = "H0162", alas|strong = "H0162", alas|strong = "H0162",  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath gathered|strong = "H3588"  
 us|strong = "H5414" three|strong = "H7969" kings|strong = "H4428" together,  
 to|strong = "H0559" deliver|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Moab|strong = "H4124"! <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Josaphat said|strong = "H0559": Is|strong = "H0369" there|strong = "H0369"  
 not|strong = "H0369" here|strong = "H6311" a|strong = "H0834"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H3068" beseech the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 by|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"? And|strong = "H1121"  
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": Here|strong = "H6311" is|strong = "H0369"  
 Eliseus the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saphat, who|strong = "H0834" poured|strong = "H3332"  
 water|strong = "H4325" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Elias. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Josaphat said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H0854"  
 him|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478",

and|strong = "H3068" Josaphat king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Edom|strong = "H0123" went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Eliseus said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478": What|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H0001" I|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H0408" with|strong = "H0413" thee? go to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" prophets|strong = "H5030" of|strong = "H4428" thy father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3068" thy mother|strong = "H0517". And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Why|strong = "H4100" hath the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" gathered|strong = "H3588" together these|strong = "H0428" three|strong = "H7969" kings|strong = "H4428", to|strong = "H0413" deliver|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" Moab|strong = "H4124"? <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Eliseus said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H4428" hosts|strong = "H6635" liveth, in|strong = "H0413" whose|strong = "H0834" sight|strong = "H6440" I|strong = "H0589" stand|strong = "H5975", if|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0589" did|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H0518" reverence the|strong = "H0559" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428" Josaphat king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, I|strong = "H0589" would|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H0834" hearkened to|strong = "H0413" thee, nor|strong = "H0518" looked|strong = "H7200" on|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H1961" now|strong = "H6258" bring|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H5921" hither a|strong = "H1961" minstrel|strong = "H5059". And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5921" minstrel|strong = "H5059" played|strong = "H5059", the|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" said: <sup>16</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": Make|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0559" channel of|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" torrent full of|strong = "H3068" ditches. <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": You|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" wind|strong = "H7307", nor|strong = "H3808" rain|strong = "H1653": and|strong = "H3068" yet|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H1931" channel shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" waters|strong = "H4325",

and you shall drink  
 your families, and your  
 beasts. <sup>18</sup> And this  
 is a small thing  
 in the the  
 sight of the the  
 Lord: moreover he will  
 deliver also Moab  
 into your hands. <sup>19</sup>  
 And you shall  
 destroy every fenced  
 city, and every  
 choice city shall  
 shall cut down  
 every fruitful tree, and  
 shall stop up  
 all the springs  
 of waters, and  
 every goodly field  
 shall cover with  
 stones. <sup>20</sup> And it  
 came to pass  
 in the the morning,  
 when the sacrifices  
 used to be  
 offered, that behold,  
 water came by  
 the way of  
 Edom, and the the  
 country was filled  
 with water. <sup>21</sup> And  
 all the the Moabites  
 hearing that the  
 kings were come  
 up to fight  
 against them, gathered  
 together all that  
 were girded with  
 a belt upon them,  
 and stood in  
 the borders. <sup>22</sup> And  
 they rose early  
 in the the morning,  
 and the the sun  
 being now  
 up, and shining upon

the|strong = "H0853" waters|strong = "H4325", the|strong = "H0853"  
 Moabites|strong = "H4124" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0853" red|strong = "H0122", like|strong = "H1818"  
 blood|strong = "H1818", <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H0376"  
 said|strong = "H0559": It|strong = "H5221" is|strong = "H2088"  
 the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sword: the|strong = "H0853" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 have|strong = "H0376" fought among|strong = "H0376" themselves,  
 and|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H0376"  
 killed|strong = "H5221" one|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H7453": go  
 now|strong = "H6258", Moab|strong = "H4124", to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" spoils|strong = "H7998". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H6440"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": but|strong = "H5221" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 rising|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" defeated|strong = "H5221"  
 Moab|strong = "H4124", who|strong = "H3478" fled|strong = "H5127"  
 before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0935" being conquerors, went|strong = "H0935"  
 and|strong = "H0935" smote|strong = "H5221" Moab|strong = "H4124". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0376" destroyed|strong = "H2040"  
 the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892": and|strong = "H0376"  
 they|strong = "H0376" filled|strong = "H4390" every|strong = "H3605"  
 goodly field|strong = "H2513", every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376"  
 casting his|strong = "H3605" stone|strong = "H0068": and|strong = "H0376"  
 they|strong = "H0376" stopt up|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" springs|strong = "H4599" of|strong = "H0376"  
 waters|strong = "H4325": and|strong = "H0376" cut|strong = "H5640"  
 down|strong = "H5221" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 trees|strong = "H6086" that|strong = "H3605" bore fruit|strong = "H6086",  
 so|strong = "H5704" that|strong = "H3605" brick walls only|strong = "H5704"  
 remained|strong = "H7604": and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892" was|strong = "H0376" beset by|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" slingers|strong = "H7051", and|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H5221" great|strong = "H2896" part|strong = "H5640" thereof  
 destroyed|strong = "H2040". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Moab|strong = "H4124" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 this|strong = "H3588", to|strong = "H0413" wit, that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" enemies had|strong = "H4428"  
 prevailed|strong = "H3201", he|strong = "H3588" took|strong = "H3947"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3588"  
 drew|strong = "H8025" the|strong = "H3588" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 to|strong = "H0413" break|strong = "H1234" in|strong = "H0413"

upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Edom|strong = "H0123": but|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" could|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>27</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H5921" eldest son|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H1961" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" stead|strong = "H8478", and|strong = "H1121" offered|strong = "H5927" him|strong = "H5921" for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" burnt|strong = "H5930" offering|strong = "H5927" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H2346": and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419" indignation in|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" presently they|strong = "H0834" departed|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121" returned|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3947" own|strong = "H1961" country|strong = "H0776".

4Now|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" certain|strong = "H0259" woman|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" wives|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" prophets|strong = "H5030" cried|strong = "H6817" to|strong = "H0413" Eliseus, saying|strong = "H0559": Thy servant|strong = "H5650" my|strong = "H3068" husband|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H3068" dead|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H1121" thou knowest that|strong = "H3588" thy servant|strong = "H5650" was|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259" that|strong = "H3588" feared|strong = "H3372" God|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" behold the|strong = "H0853" creditor|strong = "H5383" is|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947" my|strong = "H3068" two|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" serve|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" Eliseus said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H3605": What|strong = "H4100" wilt thou have|strong = "H0369" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H3588" thee? Tell|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H0413", what|strong = "H4100" hast thou in|strong = "H0413" thy house|strong = "H1004"? And|strong = "H1004" she|strong = "H3588" answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588" thy handmaid have|strong = "H0369" nothing|strong = "H0369" in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" but|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" little oil|strong = "H8081", to|strong = "H0413" anoint me|strong = "H0413". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H4480" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H3605": Go, borrow|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H3627" all|strong = "H3605" thy

neighbours empty|strong = "H7386" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 not|strong = "H0408" a|strong = "H4480" few|strong = "H4591". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1121" shut|strong = "H5462" thy door|strong = "H1817",  
 when|strong = "H0935" thou art within|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1121" thy sons|strong = "H1121": and|strong = "H1121"  
 pour|strong = "H3332" out|strong = "H5265" thereof into|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H0428" vessels|strong = "H3627":  
 and|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921"  
 are|strong = "H0428" full|strong = "H4392" take|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H5921" away|strong = "H3605". <sup>5</sup> So|strong = "H5066"  
 the|strong = "H0853" woman went|strong = "H5066", and|strong = "H1121"  
 shut|strong = "H5462" the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H1817"  
 upon|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121"  
 upon|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" sons|strong = "H1121":  
 they|strong = "H1992" brought|strong = "H5066" her|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" vessels, and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H1931"  
 poured|strong = "H3332" in|strong = "H0413". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 were|strong = "H1961" full|strong = "H4390", she said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" son|strong = "H1121":  
 Bring|strong = "H5066" me|strong = "H0413" yet|strong = "H5750"  
 a|strong = "H1961" vessel|strong = "H3627". And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0559" answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0559"  
 have|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H0369" more|strong = "H5750".  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" oil|strong = "H8081"  
 stood|strong = "H5975". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121" she  
 came|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H1121" told|strong = "H5046"  
 the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121"  
 God|strong = "H0430". And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0430"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H0935", sell|strong = "H4376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" oil|strong = "H8081", and|strong = "H1121"  
 pay|strong = "H7999" thy creditor: and|strong = "H1121" thou  
 and|strong = "H1121" thy sons|strong = "H1121" live|strong = "H2421"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" rest|strong = "H3498". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0398" there|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H1961" Eliseus  
 passed|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H0413" Sunam: now|strong = "H1961"  
 there|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 great|strong = "H1419" woman|strong = "H0802" there|strong = "H8033",  
 who|strong = "H0802" detained|strong = "H2388" him|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" eat|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899";  
 and|strong = "H0398" as|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H8033"  
 passed|strong = "H5674" often|strong = "H1767" that|strong = "H3117" way,  
 he|strong = "H8033" turned|strong = "H5493" into|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413" house to|strong = "H0413" eat|strong = "H0398"

bread|strong = "H3899". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0430" she|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" husband|strong = "H0376": I|strong = "H3588" perceive|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3588" holy|strong = "H6918" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H0376" often passeth by|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H4994". <sup>10</sup> Let|strong = "H4994" us|strong = "H4994" therefore|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H7760" him|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961" little|strong = "H6996" chamber|strong = "H5944", and|strong = "H0935" put|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H1961" little|strong = "H6996" bed|strong = "H4296" in|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H7760" for|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961" table|strong = "H7979", and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961" stool, and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961" candlestick, that|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H8033" cometh to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H4994", he|strong = "H8033" may|strong = "H1961" abide there|strong = "H8033". <sup>11</sup> Now|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" certain day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H8033" came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" turned|strong = "H5493" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" chamber|strong = "H5944", and|strong = "H0935" rested|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Giezi his|strong = "H7121" servant|strong = "H5288" Call|strong = "H7121" this|strong = "H2063" Sunamitess. And|strong = "H6440" when|strong = "H5975" he|strong = "H0559" had called|strong = "H7121" her|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H6440" she|strong = "H7121" stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0413", <sup>13</sup> He|strong = "H6213" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" servant: Say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H3605" Behold|strong = "H2009" thou hast diligently served us|strong = "H4994" in|strong = "H3427" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605", what|strong = "H4100" wilt thou have|strong = "H3426" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H0413" thee? hast thou any|strong = "H3605" business, and|strong = "H4428" wilt thou that|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H0595" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", or|strong = "H0176" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" general|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H6635"? And|strong = "H4428" she|strong = "H4100" answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0595" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H3605" own people|strong = "H5971". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H6213" said|strong = "H0559":



What|strong = "H4100" will|strong = "H0376" she|strong = "H0061"  
 then|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0559"  
 do|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H0376" her|strong = "H0559"?  
 And|strong = "H1121" Giezi said|strong = "H0559": Do|strong = "H6213"  
 not|strong = "H0369" ask|strong = "H0559", for|strong = "H0376"  
 she|strong = "H0061" hath no|strong = "H0369" son|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H0559" husband|strong = "H0376"  
 is|strong = "H0369" old|strong = "H1121". <sup>15</sup> Then|strong = "H0559"  
 he|strong = "H0559" bid him|strong = "H7121" call|strong = "H7121"  
 her|strong = "H7121": And|strong = "H5975" when|strong = "H5975"  
 she|strong = "H7121" was|strong = "H0559" called|strong = "H7121",  
 and|strong = "H5975" stood|strong = "H5975" before the|strong = "H0559"  
 door|strong = "H6607". <sup>16</sup> He|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H0559": At|strong = "H0430"  
 this|strong = "H2088" time|strong = "H6256", and|strong = "H1121"  
 this|strong = "H2088" same|strong = "H2088" hour, if|strong = "H0376"  
 life|strong = "H2416" accompany, thou shalt have|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H2088" son|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H0430" thy womb.  
 But|strong = "H0859" she|strong = "H6256" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 Do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408", I|strong = "H2088" beseech thee,  
 my|strong = "H2088" lord|strong = "H0113", thou man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430", do|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0408" lie|strong = "H3576" to|strong = "H0559" thy  
 handmaid. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" conceived|strong = "H2029", and|strong = "H1121"  
 brought|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205"  
 son|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 time|strong = "H6256", and|strong = "H1121" at|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" same|strong = "H2088" hour, that|strong = "H0834"  
 Eliseus had|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H1696". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0413" child|strong = "H3206"  
 grew|strong = "H1431". And|strong = "H3117" on|strong = "H3117"  
 a|strong = "H1961" certain day|strong = "H3117", when|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H3117" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H0001"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" reapers, <sup>19</sup> He|strong = "H0559"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5375"  
 father|strong = "H0001": My|strong = "H5375" head|strong = "H7218"  
 acheth, my|strong = "H5375" head|strong = "H7218" acheth.  
 But|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5375" servant|strong = "H5288":  
 Take|strong = "H5375" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H7218"  
 carry|strong = "H5375" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H5375" mother|strong = "H0517". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H5704" had|strong = "H0935"  
 taken|strong = "H5375" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"

brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H5921" mother|strong = "H0517", she|strong = "H0517"  
 set|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H0413" knees|strong = "H1290" until|strong = "H5704"  
 noon|strong = "H6672", and|strong = "H0935" then|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H5704" died|strong = "H4191". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 she|strong = "H7901" went|strong = "H3318" up|strong = "H5927"  
 and|strong = "H0430" laid|strong = "H7901" him|strong = "H5921"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" bed|strong = "H4296"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5921" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"  
 shut|strong = "H5462" the|strong = "H5921" door: and|strong = "H0430"  
 going|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", <sup>22</sup> She|strong = "H7121"  
 called|strong = "H7121" her|strong = "H0413" husband|strong = "H0376",  
 and|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559": Send|strong = "H7971"  
 with|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", I|strong = "H5704"  
 beseech|strong = "H4994" thee, one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0376"  
 thy servants|strong = "H5288", and|strong = "H0430" an|strong = "H4480"  
 ass that|strong = "H4480" I|strong = "H5704" may|strong = "H4994"  
 run|strong = "H7323" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H0430" come|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413": Why|strong = "H4069" dost thou  
 go|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"?  
 today|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H3117" neither|strong = "H3808"  
 new|strong = "H2320" moon|strong = "H2320" nor|strong = "H3808"  
 sabbath|strong = "H7676". She|strong = "H1980" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H1980". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5288" she|strong = "H3588" saddled|strong = "H2280"  
 an|strong = "H3588" ass, and|strong = "H5288"  
 commanded|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H0413"  
 servant|strong = "H5288": Drive, and|strong = "H5288"  
 make|strong = "H3588" haste, make|strong = "H3588" no|strong = "H0408"  
 stay in|strong = "H0413" going. And|strong = "H5288" do|strong = "H0408"  
 that|strong = "H3588" which I|strong = "H3588" bid thee. <sup>25</sup>  
 So|strong = "H1961" she went|strong = "H0935" forward|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 God|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0413" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 Carmel|strong = "H3760": and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mall of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H0413" coming|strong = "H0935"  
 towards, he|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Giezi his|strong = "H1961" servant|strong = "H5288":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" that|strong = "H7200" Sunamitess. <sup>26</sup>

Go|strong = "H4994" therefore|strong = "H6258" to|strong = "H0559"  
 meet|strong = "H7125" her|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H0376"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H0559":  
 Is|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H0376" well|strong = "H7965"  
 with|strong = "H0376" thee, and|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0376" thy  
 husband|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0376" thy  
 son? and|strong = "H0376" she answered|strong = "H0559":  
 Well|strong = "H7965". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588"  
 she|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 God|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 mount|strong = "H2022", she|strong = "H3588" caught|strong = "H2388"  
 hold|strong = "H2388" on|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068"  
 feet|strong = "H7272": and|strong = "H0935" Giezi came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" remove her|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H7503"  
 her|strong = "H0413" alone|strong = "H7503" for|strong = "H3588"  
 her|strong = "H0413" soul|strong = "H5315" is|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H0935" anguish, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath hid it|strong = "H3588" from|strong = "H4480"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" hath not|strong = "H3808"  
 told|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 she|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0853": Did|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0559"  
 ask|strong = "H7592" a|strong = "H3808" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H0559" lord|strong = "H0113"?  
 did|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0559" not|strong = "H3808"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" thee: Do not|strong = "H3808"  
 deceive me|strong = "H7592"? <sup>29</sup> Then|strong = "H6030"  
 he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Giezi:  
 Gird|strong = "H2296" up|strong = "H5921" thy loins|strong = "H4975",  
 and|strong = "H3027" take|strong = "H3947" my|strong = "H7760"  
 staff|strong = "H4938" in|strong = "H5921" thy hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3027" go. If|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" meet|strong = "H6440" thee, salute|strong = "H1288"  
 him|strong = "H5921" not|strong = "H3808": and|strong = "H3027"  
 if|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 salute|strong = "H1288" thee, answer|strong = "H6030"  
 him|strong = "H5921" not|strong = "H3808": and|strong = "H3027"  
 lay|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H7760" staff|strong = "H4938"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" child|strong = "H5288". <sup>30</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0559" mother|strong = "H0517"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" child|strong = "H5288"  
 said|strong = "H0559": As|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H0559"

Lord|strong="H3068" liveth, and|strong="H6965" as|strong="H5315" thy  
 soul|strong="H5315" liveth, I|strong="H0518" will|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H0518" leave|strong="H5800" thee. He|strong="H0518"  
 arose|strong="H6965", therefore|strong="H3068", and|strong="H6965"  
 followed|strong="H0310" her|strong="H0518". <sup>31</sup> But|strong="H3808"  
 Giezi was|strong="H0369" gone|strong="H0369" before|strong="H6440"  
 them|strong="H0853", and|strong="H7725" laid|strong="H7760"  
 the|strong="H0853" staff|strong="H4938" upon|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" face|strong="H6440" of|strong="H6963"  
 the|strong="H0853" child|strong="H5288", and|strong="H7725"  
 there|strong="H0369" was|strong="H0369" no|strong="H3808"  
 voice|strong="H6963" nor|strong="H3808" sense: and|strong="H7725"  
 he|strong="H3808" returned|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0559"  
 meet|strong="H6440" him|strong="H5921", and|strong="H7725"  
 told|strong="H5046" him|strong="H5921", saying|strong="H0559":  
 The|strong="H0853" child|strong="H5288" is|strong="H0369"  
 not|strong="H3808" risen. <sup>32</sup> Eliseus therefore went|strong="H0935"  
 into|strong="H0935" the|strong="H5921" house|strong="H1004",  
 and|strong="H0935" behold|strong="H2009" the|strong="H5921"  
 child|strong="H5288" lay|strong="H7901" dead|strong="H4191"  
 on|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" bed|strong="H4296". <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" going|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935"  
 he|strong="H3068" shut|strong="H5462" the|strong="H0413"  
 door|strong="H1817" upon|strong="H0935" him|strong="H0413",  
 and|strong="H0935" upon|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0413" child,  
 and|strong="H0935" prayed|strong="H6419" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0413" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>34</sup> And|strong="H5869"  
 he|strong="H5921" went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927",  
 and|strong="H5869" lay|strong="H7901" upon|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" child|strong="H3206": and|strong="H5869"  
 he|strong="H5921" put|strong="H7760" his|strong="H5921"  
 mouth|strong="H6310" upon|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921"  
 mouth|strong="H6310", and|strong="H5869" his|strong="H5921"  
 eyes|strong="H5869" upon|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921"  
 eyes|strong="H5869", and|strong="H5869" his|strong="H5921"  
 hands|strong="H3709" upon|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921"  
 hands|strong="H3709": and|strong="H5869" he|strong="H5921" bowed  
 himself upon|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921", and|strong="H5869"  
 the|strong="H5921" child's|strong="H3206" flesh|strong="H1320"  
 grew|strong="H5927" warm|strong="H2552". <sup>35</sup> Then|strong="H0853"  
 he|strong="H5704" returned|strong="H7725" and|strong="H7725"  
 walked in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004",  
 once|strong="H0259" to|strong="H5704" and|strong="H7725"  
 fro|strong="H7725": and|strong="H7725" he|strong="H5704"  
 went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927", and|strong="H7725" lay  
 upon|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921": and|strong="H7725"

the|strong="H0853" child|strong="H5288" gaped seven|strong="H7651"  
 times|strong="H6471", and|strong="H7725" opened|strong="H6491"  
 his|strong="H5921" eyes|strong="H5869". <sup>36</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 he|strong="H0935" called|strong="H7121" Giezi, and|strong="H1121"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413":  
 Call|strong="H7121" this|strong="H2063" Sunamitess.  
 And|strong="H1121" she|strong="H7121" being|strong="H1121"  
 called|strong="H7121", went|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413": and|strong="H1121"  
 he|strong="H0935" said|strong="H0559": Take|strong="H5375"  
 up|strong="H5375" thy son|strong="H1121". <sup>37</sup> She  
 came|strong="H0935" and|strong="H1121" fell|strong="H5307"  
 at|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" feet|strong="H7272",  
 and|strong="H1121" worshipped upon|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" ground|strong="H0776": and|strong="H1121"  
 took|strong="H5375" up|strong="H5375" her|strong="H5921"  
 son|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121" went|strong="H3318"  
 out|strong="H3318". <sup>38</sup> And|strong="H1121" Eliseus  
 returned|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0559" Galgal, and|strong="H1121"  
 there|strong="H3427" was|strong="H0776" a|strong="H0776"  
 famine|strong="H7458" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0559"  
 land|strong="H0776", and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559"  
 sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559"  
 prophets|strong="H5030" dwelt|strong="H3427" before|strong="H6440"  
 him|strong="H6440". And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0559"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" one|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" his|strong="H7725" servants|strong="H5288":  
 Set|strong="H3427" on|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559"  
 great|strong="H1419" pot|strong="H5518", and|strong="H1121"  
 boil|strong="H1310" pottage for|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559"  
 sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559"  
 prophets|strong="H5030". <sup>39</sup> And|strong="H0935" one|strong="H0259"  
 went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" into|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3588" field|strong="H7704" to|strong="H0413"  
 gather|strong="H3950" wild|strong="H7704" herbs: and|strong="H0935"  
 he|strong="H3588" found|strong="H4672" something  
 like|strong="H3318" a|strong="H3588" wild|strong="H7704"  
 vine|strong="H1612", and|strong="H0935" gathered|strong="H3950"  
 of|strong="H4480" it|strong="H3588" wild|strong="H7704"  
 gourds|strong="H6498" of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H3588"  
 field|strong="H7704", and|strong="H0935" filled|strong="H4393"  
 his|strong="H0935" mantle, and|strong="H0935" coming|strong="H0935"  
 back|strong="H0935" he|strong="H3588" shred them|strong="H0413"  
 into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3588" pot|strong="H5518"  
 of|strong="H4480" pottage, for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588"  
 knew|strong="H3045" not|strong="H3808" what|strong="H3045"

it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0259". <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 they|strong = "H1992" poured|strong = "H3332" it|strong = "H0398"  
 out|strong = "H3332" for|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H1992"  
 companions to|strong = "H0559" eat|strong = "H0398": and|strong = "H0430"  
 when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H1992" had|strong = "H1961" tasted  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" pottage, they|strong = "H1992"  
 cried|strong = "H6817" out|strong = "H3332", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Death|strong = "H4194" is|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0559" pot|strong = "H5518", O|strong = "H0430"  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430".  
 And|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H1992" could|strong = "H3201"  
 not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" thereof. <sup>41</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559": Bring|strong = "H3947"  
 some|strong = "H5971" meal|strong = "H7058". And|strong = "H0398"  
 when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H1961"  
 brought|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H0398", he|strong = "H3808"  
 cast|strong = "H7993" it|strong = "H0398" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" pot|strong = "H5518", and|strong = "H0398"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Pour|strong = "H3332" out|strong = "H3332"  
 for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971",  
 that|strong = "H1697" they|strong = "H3808" may|strong = "H1961"  
 eat|strong = "H0398". And|strong = "H0398" there|strong = "H1961"  
 was|strong = "H1961" now|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" bitterness  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" pot|strong = "H5518". <sup>42</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H5414" certain|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" came|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"  
 Baalsalisa bringing|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 God|strong = "H0430" bread|strong = "H3899" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0559" firstfruits, twenty|strong = "H6242" leaves  
 of|strong = "H0376" barley|strong = "H8184", and|strong = "H0935"  
 new|strong = "H3759" corn in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5414" scrip.  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971", that|strong = "H0559" they|strong = "H0376"  
 may|strong = "H0430" eat|strong = "H0398". <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H5414" servant|strong = "H8334" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H5414": How|strong = "H4100" much|strong = "H4100"  
 is|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088", that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H4100" set|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H5414" before|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H3588"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376"? He|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559" again|strong = "H6440": Give|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971",  
 that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0376"  
 eat|strong = "H0398": for|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith

the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": They|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H0376" left|strong = "H3498". <sup>44</sup> So|strong = "H5414" he|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" ate|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" left|strong = "H3498" according to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068".

5Naaman|strong = "H5283", general|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" army|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Syria|strong = "H0758", was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419" man|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414" master|strong = "H0113", and|strong = "H3068" honourable: for|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414" deliverance|strong = "H8668" to|strong = "H1961" Syria|strong = "H0758": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" valiant|strong = "H2428" man|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H3068" rich|strong = "H1419", but|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" leper|strong = "H6879". <sup>2</sup> Now|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H1961" had|strong = "H1961" gone|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" robbers from|strong = "H3318" Syria|strong = "H0758", and|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H1961" led|strong = "H3318" away|strong = "H7617" captive|strong = "H7617" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H1961" little|strong = "H6996" maid, and|strong = "H3478" she|strong = "H6440" waited|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961" Naaman's|strong = "H5283" wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H6440" she|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" mistress|strong = "H1404": I|strong = "H0834" wish|strong = "H0305" my|strong = "H0834" master|strong = "H0113" had|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030", that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413" Samaria|strong = "H8111": he|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0559" certainly have|strong = "H0834" healed him|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" leprosy|strong = "H6883" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath. <sup>4</sup> Then|strong = "H1696" Naaman|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H0834" lord|strong = "H0113", and|strong = "H0935" told|strong = "H5046"

him|strong="H5046", saying|strong="H0559": Thus and|strong="H0935"  
 thus said|strong="H0559" tile girl|strong="H5291" from|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"  
 Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0559"  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Syria|strong="H0758" sad  
 to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413": Go|strong="H0935",  
 and|strong="H0935" I|strong="H0559" will|strong="H4428"  
 send|strong="H7971" a|strong="H3947" letter|strong="H5612"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428"  
 of|strong="H4428" Israel|strong="H3478". And|strong="H0935"  
 he|strong="H7971" departed|strong="H0935", and|strong="H0935"  
 took|strong="H3947" with|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413"  
 ten|strong="H6235" talents|strong="H3603" of|strong="H4428"  
 silver|strong="H3701", and|strong="H0935" six|strong="H8337"  
 thousand|strong="H0505" pieces of|strong="H4428"  
 gold|strong="H2091", and|strong="H0935" tell|strong="H0559"  
 changes|strong="H2487" of|strong="H4428" raiment, <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" brought|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 letter|strong="H5612" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 in|strong="H0935" these|strong="H2088" words: When|strong="H0935"  
 thou shalt receive this|strong="H2088" letter|strong="H5612", know  
 that|strong="H2088" I|strong="H2009" have|strong="H5650"  
 sent|strong="H7971" to|strong="H0413" thee Naaman|strong="H5283"  
 my|strong="H7971" servant|strong="H5650", that|strong="H2088" thou  
 mayest heal him|strong="H0413" of|strong="H4428" his|strong="H7971"  
 leprosy|strong="H6883". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H3478" when|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" had|strong="H1961" read|strong="H7121"  
 the|strong="H0853" letter|strong="H5612", he|strong="H1931" rent  
 his|strong="H1961" garments|strong="H0899", and|strong="H3478"  
 said|strong="H0559": Am|strong="H0589" I|strong="H0589"  
 God|strong="H0430", to|strong="H0413" be|strong="H1961" able  
 to|strong="H0413" kill|strong="H4191" and|strong="H3478"  
 give|strong="H7200" life|strong="H4191", that|strong="H3588"  
 this|strong="H2088" man|strong="H0376" hath sent|strong="H7971"  
 to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413", to|strong="H0413" heal  
 a|strong="H1961" man|strong="H0376" of|strong="H4428"  
 his|strong="H1961" leprosy|strong="H6883"? mark|strong="H6883",  
 and|strong="H3478" see|strong="H7200" how|strong="H3588"  
 he|strong="H1931" seeketh occasions against|strong="H0413"  
 me|strong="H0413". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H0935" when|strong="H3588"  
 Eliseus the|strong="H0853" man|strong="H0376" of|strong="H4428"  
 God|strong="H0430" had|strong="H1961" heard|strong="H8085"  
 this|strong="H3588", to|strong="H0413" wit, that|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"



Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H1961" rent his|strong = "H8085"  
 garments|strong = "H0899", he|strong = "H3588" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Why|strong = "H4100" hast thou rent thy garments|strong = "H0899"?  
 let|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
 let|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H0413" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H3426" is|strong = "H4100"  
 a|strong = "H1961" prophet|strong = "H5030" in|strong = "H0935"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>9</sup> So|strong = "H0935" Naaman|strong = "H5283"  
 came|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H1004" Iris horses|strong = "H5483"  
 and|strong = "H0935" chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H0935"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" at|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0935"  
 door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0935"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Eliseus: <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" Eliseus sent|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H7971"  
 messenger|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980"  
 wash|strong = "H7364" seven|strong = "H7651" times|strong = "H6471"  
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559" Jordan|strong = "H3383",  
 and|strong = "H1980" thy flesh|strong = "H1320" shall|strong = "H1320"  
 recover health, and|strong = "H1980" thee shalt be|strong = "H7725"  
 clean|strong = "H2891". <sup>11</sup> Naaman|strong = "H5283" was|strong = "H8034"  
 angry|strong = "H7107" and|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H3318"  
 away|strong = "H0622", saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H2009"  
 thought|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0430" would|strong = "H3068" hare  
 come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" standing|strong = "H5975"  
 would|strong = "H3068" hare invoked the|strong = "H0559"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" touched with|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" place|strong = "H4725"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" leprosy, and|strong = "H3068"  
 healed me|strong = "H0413". <sup>12</sup> Are|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Abana, and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Pharpar, rivers|strong = "H5104" of|strong = "H4325"  
 Damascus|strong = "H1834", better|strong = "H2896" than|strong = "H3808"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 of|strong = "H4325" Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3605"  
 I|strong = "H3808" may|strong = "H3478" wash|strong = "H7364"  
 in|strong = "H3478" them|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478"  
 be|strong = "H3808" made|strong = "H3605" clean|strong = "H2891"?  
 So|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H4325" he|strong = "H3808"  
 turned|strong = "H6437", and|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H3478" going  
 away|strong = "H6437" with|strong = "H3605" indignation, <sup>13</sup>

His|strong = "H3588" servants|strong = "H5650" came|strong = "H5066"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1419"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Father|strong = "H0001", if|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" had|strong = "H0001" bid thee  
 do|strong = "H6213" some|strong = "H1697" great|strong = "H1419"  
 thing|strong = "H1697", surely|strong = "H3588" thou shouldst  
 have|strong = "H0001" done|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3588":  
 how|strong = "H0637" much|strong = "H0637" rather|strong = "H3588"  
 what|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H3588" now|strong = "H3588" hath  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" thee: Wash|strong = "H7364",  
 and|strong = "H1419" thou shalt he|strong = "H3588"  
 clean|strong = "H2891"? <sup>14</sup> Then|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0430"  
 went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H0430"  
 washed in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H7725" Jordan|strong = "H3383"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" times|strong = "H6471": according|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7725" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H7725" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H7725" flesh|strong = "H1320" was|strong = "H0430"  
 restored|strong = "H7725", like|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H7725"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H7725"  
 little|strong = "H6996" child|strong = "H5288", and|strong = "H0430"  
 he|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H0430" made|strong = "H7725"  
 clean|strong = "H2891". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 returning|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0776" God|strong = "H0430"  
 with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" train,  
 he|strong = "H0376" came|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559": In|strong = "H0935" truth,  
 I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" there|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" other|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", but|strong = "H3588"  
 only|strong = "H0518" in|strong = "H0935" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 I|strong = "H3588" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee  
 therefore|strong = "H6258" take|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947"  
 blessing|strong = "H1293" of|strong = "H0776" thy servant|strong = "H5650".  
<sup>16</sup> But|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth,  
 before|strong = "H6440" whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 stand|strong = "H5975", I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 receive|strong = "H3947" none|strong = "H0518". And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" pressed|strong = "H6484"  
 him|strong = "H6440", he|strong = "H0834" still|strong = "H5975"

refused|strong = "H3985". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Naaman|strong = "H5283" said|strong = "H0559": As|strong = "H3068" thou  
 wilt: but|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" beseech|strong = "H4994"  
 thee, grant|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H5414" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650", to|strong = "H0559" take|strong = "H5414"  
 from|strong = "H3068" hence two|strong = "H6776" mules'|strong = "H6505"  
 burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H0430" earth|strong = "H0127":  
 for|strong = "H3588" thy servant|strong = "H5650" will|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" henceforth offer|strong = "H5414" holocaust,  
 or|strong = "H0518" victim, to|strong = "H0559" other|strong = "H0312"  
 gods|strong = "H0430", but|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H0935"  
 there|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H3068" only this|strong = "H2088",  
 for|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H1931" thou shalt entreat  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H5921" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650", when|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H3068"  
 master|strong = "H0113" goeth into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Remmon, to|strong = "H0935"  
 worship|strong = "H7812": and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931"  
 leaneth upon|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 if|strong = "H1931" I|strong = "H1697" bow|strong = "H7812"  
 down|strong = "H7812" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Remmon,  
 when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931" boweth down|strong = "H7812"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" same|strong = "H1931"  
 place|strong = "H3027", that|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" pardon|strong = "H5545" me|strong = "H4994" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650" for|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088"  
 thing|strong = "H1697". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0853"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853": Go  
 in|strong = "H0776" peace|strong = "H7965". So|strong = "H0853"  
 he|strong = "H0853" departed from|strong = "H0776" him|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" springtime of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "H3588" Giezi  
 the|strong = "H0853" servant|strong = "H5288" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559": My|strong = "H3068"  
 master|strong = "H0113" hath spared|strong = "H2820"  
 Naaman|strong = "H5283" this|strong = "H2088" Syrian|strong = "H0761",  
 in|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H2088" receiving|strong = "H3947"  
 of|strong = "H0376" him|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H0834"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935":  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth,  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" run|strong = "H7323"  
 after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0935"  
 take|strong = "H3947" some|strong = "H0376" thing|strong = "H2088"

of|strong = "H0376" him|strong = "H0853": <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H7200" Giezi followed|strong = "H0310" after|strong = "H0310" Naaman|strong = "H5283": and|strong = "H7200" when|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H0310" saw|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H5921" running|strong = "H7323" after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H5921", he|strong = "H0310" leapt down|strong = "H5307" from|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" chariot|strong = "H4818" to|strong = "H0559" meet|strong = "H7125" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H7200" said|strong = "H0559": Is|strong = "H5307" all|strong = "H0310" well|strong = "H7965"? <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H5414" said|strong = "H0559": Well|strong = "H7965": my|strong = "H5414" master|strong = "H0113" hath sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" thee, saying|strong = "H0559": Just|strong = "H6258" now|strong = "H6258" there|strong = "H2009" are|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H0935" mount|strong = "H2022" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", two|strong = "H8147" young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H5288" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" prophets|strong = "H5030": give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5414" talent|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H1121" two|strong = "H8147" changes|strong = "H2487" of|strong = "H1121" garments|strong = "H0899". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3701" Naaman|strong = "H5283" said|strong = "H0559": It|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H3701" better that|strong = "H0559" thou take|strong = "H3947" two|strong = "H8147" talents|strong = "H3603". And|strong = "H3701" he|strong = "H5414" forced him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3701" bound two|strong = "H8147" talents|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H3603" silver|strong = "H3701" in|strong = "H0413" two|strong = "H8147" bags|strong = "H2754", and|strong = "H3701" two|strong = "H8147" changes|strong = "H2487" of|strong = "H3603" garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H3701" laid|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" upon|strong = "H0413" two|strong = "H8147" of|strong = "H3603" his|strong = "H5414" servants|strong = "H5288", and|strong = "H3701" they|strong = "H0559" carried|strong = "H5375" them|strong = "H0413" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853" was|strong = "H0376" come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" now|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H3947" was|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" evening, he|strong = "H0853" took|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3947" hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0935" laid|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" sent|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" away|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0376" departed|strong = "H0935". <sup>25</sup>

But|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H1931" went|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 before|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0935" master|strong = "H0113".  
 And|strong = "H1980" Eliseus said|strong = "H0559": Whence comest thou,  
 Giezi? He|strong = "H1931" answered|strong = "H0559": Thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650" went|strong = "H1980" no|strong = "H3808"  
 whither. <sup>26</sup> But|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Was|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 my|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820" present,  
 when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376"  
 turned|strong = "H2015" back|strong = "H1980" from|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" chariot|strong = "H4818" to|strong = "H0413"  
 meet|strong = "H7125" thee? So|strong = "H1980" now|strong = "H6256"  
 thou hast received|strong = "H3947" money|strong = "H3701",  
 and|strong = "H1980" received|strong = "H3947" garments|strong = "H0899",  
 to|strong = "H0413" buy|strong = "H3947" oliveyards, and|strong = "H1980"  
 vineyards|strong = "H3754", and|strong = "H1980" sheep|strong = "H6629",  
 and|strong = "H1980" oxen|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1980"  
 menservants, and|strong = "H1980" maidservants|strong = "H8198". <sup>27</sup> But  
 the|strong = "H6440" leprosy|strong = "H6883" of|strong = "H6440"  
 Naaman|strong = "H5283" shall|strong = "H2233" also stick|strong = "H1692"  
 to|strong = "H6440" thee, and|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H6440" thy  
 seed|strong = "H2233" for|strong = "H6440" ever|strong = "H5769".  
 And|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H3318" went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" him|strong = "H6440"  
 a|strong = "H3318" leper|strong = "H6879" as|strong = "H6440" white  
 as|strong = "H6440" snow|strong = "H7950".

6And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" prophets|strong = "H5030"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Eliseus: Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H0559" place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H0834"  
 we|strong = "H0587" dwell|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H0413" thee  
 is|strong = "H0834" too|strong = "H4480" strait for|strong = "H0413"  
 us|strong = "H4994". <sup>2</sup> Let|strong = "H4994" us|strong = "H4994"  
 go|strong = "H4994" as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704"  
 as|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0559" Jordan|strong = "H3383"  
 and|strong = "H0376" take|strong = "H3947" out|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" wood every|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3947" piece of|strong = "H0376" timber,  
 that|strong = "H0559" we|strong = "H5704" may|strong = "H4994" build  
 us|strong = "H4994" there|strong = "H8033" a|strong = "H3947"  
 place|strong = "H4725" to|strong = "H0559" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427". And|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H5704"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H4994". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H5650"

one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H5650" them|strong = "H0854"  
said|strong = "H0559": But|strong = "H0559" come|strong = "H4994" thou  
also with|strong = "H0854" thy servants|strong = "H5650".

He|strong = "H0259" answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589"  
will|strong = "H5650" come|strong = "H4994". <sup>4</sup> So|strong = "H0935"  
he|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0854"  
them|strong = "H0935". And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
they|strong = "H0935" were|strong = "H3383" come|strong = "H0935"  
to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" Jordan|strong = "H3383"  
they|strong = "H0935" cut|strong = "H1504" down|strong = "H1504"  
wood|strong = "H6086". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H4325" it|strong = "H1931"  
happened|strong = "H1961", as|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259"  
was|strong = "H1961" felling|strong = "H5307" some|strong = "H0259"  
timber, that|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H5307"  
of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0853" axe|strong = "H1270"  
fell|strong = "H5307" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
water|strong = "H4325": and|strong = "H4325" he|strong = "H1931"  
cried|strong = "H6817" out|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H4325"  
said|strong = "H0559": Alas|strong = "H0162", alas|strong = "H0162",  
alas|strong = "H0162", my|strong = "H1961" lord|strong = "H0113",  
for|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H1931" same|strong = "H1931"  
was|strong = "H1961" borrowed|strong = "H7592". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559": Where|strong = "H8033"  
did|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H8033" fall|strong = "H5307"?  
and|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H8033" shewed him|strong = "H0853"  
the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725". Then|strong = "H0853"  
he|strong = "H8033" cut|strong = "H7094" off|strong = "H7993"  
a|strong = "H7200" piece of|strong = "H0376" wood|strong = "H6086",  
and|strong = "H0430" cast|strong = "H7993" it|strong = "H8033"  
in|strong = "H0430" thither: and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
iron|strong = "H1270" swam. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H7971"  
said|strong = "H0559": Take|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H3947"  
up|strong = "H7311". And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H7971"  
put|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H3947"  
hand|strong = "H3027" and|strong = "H3027" took|strong = "H3947"  
it|strong = "H3947". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559"  
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Syria|strong = "H0758" warred  
against|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478"  
took|strong = "H1961" counsel|strong = "H3289" with|strong = "H0413"  
his|strong = "H1961" servants|strong = "H5650", saying|strong = "H0559":  
In|strong = "H0413" such|strong = "H0492" and|strong = "H3478"  
such|strong = "H0492" a|strong = "H1961" place|strong = "H4725"  
let|strong = "H1961" us|strong = "H0413" lay|strong = "H1961" ambushes. <sup>9</sup>  
And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376"  
of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430" sent|strong = "H7971"

to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Beware|strong = "H8104" that|strong = "H3588" thou pass|strong = "H5674"  
 not|strong = "H2088" to|strong = "H0413" such|strong = "H2088"  
 a|strong = "H3588" place|strong = "H4725": for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Syrians are|strong = "H3478" there|strong = "H8033"  
 in|strong = "H0413" ambush. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" place|strong = "H4725" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428"  
 God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3478" prevented  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3478" looked well|strong = "H0834"  
 to|strong = "H0413" himself|strong = "H0413" there|strong = "H8033"  
 not|strong = "H3808" once|strong = "H0259" nor|strong = "H3808"  
 twice|strong = "H8147". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Syria|strong = "H0758"  
 was|strong = "H3478" troubled for|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088"  
 thing|strong = "H1697". And|strong = "H3478" calling|strong = "H7121"  
 together|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" servants|strong = "H5650",  
 he|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559": Why|strong = "H3808"  
 do|strong = "H4310" you|strong = "H5921" not|strong = "H3808"  
 tell|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H0413" who|strong = "H4310"  
 it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H2088" that|strong = "H1697" betrays  
 me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H4428"  
 his|strong = "H0834" servants|strong = "H5650" said|strong = "H0559":  
 No|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0259", my|strong = "H0834"  
 lord|strong = "H0113" O king|strong = "H4428": but|strong = "H3588"  
 Eliseus the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030",  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3478"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", telleth the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H0259"  
 the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697", that|strong = "H0834" thou  
 speakest in|strong = "H3478" thy privy chamber|strong = "H2315". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H7971": Go|strong = "H7971",  
 and|strong = "H7971" see|strong = "H7200" where|strong = "H2009"  
 he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931": that|strong = "H7200"  
 I|strong = "H2009" may|strong = "H1931" send|strong = "H7971",  
 and|strong = "H7971" take|strong = "H3947" him|strong = "H7971".  
 And|strong = "H7971" they|strong = "H0559" told|strong = "H5046"  
 him|strong = "H7971", saying|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009"

he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H7200"  
 Dothan|strong = "H1886". <sup>14</sup> Therefore|strong = "H7971"  
 he|strong = "H8033" sent|strong = "H7971" thither horses|strong = "H5483"  
 and|strong = "H0935" chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H5921" strength|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H5921"  
 an|strong = "H8033" army|strong = "H2428": and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H8033" came|strong = "H0935" by|strong = "H5921"  
 night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H0935" beset the|strong = "H5921"  
 city|strong = "H5892". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853"  
 servant|strong = "H5288" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430"  
 rising|strong = "H7925" early|strong = "H7925", went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H6965" saw|strong = "H2009"  
 an|strong = "H6965" army|strong = "H2428" round|strong = "H5437"  
 about|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H6965" horses|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H6965"  
 chariots|strong = "H7393": and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0430"  
 told|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Alas|strong = "H0162", alas|strong = "H0162", alas|strong = "H0162",  
 my|strong = "H3318" lord|strong = "H0113", what|strong = "H0349"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" we|strong = "H6213" do|strong = "H6213"? <sup>16</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 Fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408": for|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" more|strong = "H3588"  
 with|strong = "H0854" us|strong = "H3588" than|strong = "H7227"  
 with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H0854". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Eliseus prayed|strong = "H6419", and|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Lord|strong = "H3068", open|strong = "H6491"  
 his|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869", that|strong = "H7200"  
 he|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H4994" see|strong = "H7200".  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 opened|strong = "H6491" the|strong = "H0853" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" servant|strong = "H5288",  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" saw|strong = "H7200":  
 and|strong = "H3068" behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022" was|strong = "H3068" full|strong = "H4390"  
 of|strong = "H3068" horses|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H3068"  
 chariots|strong = "H7393" of|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" Eliseus. <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" enemies came|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 but|strong = "H5221" Eliseus prayed|strong = "H6419" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Strike|strong = "H5221", I|strong = "H1697" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee,  
 this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H1471" with|strong = "H0413"  
 blindness|strong = "H5575". And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"



Lord|strong = "H3068" struck|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H0413"  
 with|strong = "H0413" blindness|strong = "H5575",  
 according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" Eliseus. <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0376" Eliseus said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2088"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892": follow|strong = "H0310"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0376" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" shew you|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 man|strong = "H0376" whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 seek|strong = "H1245". So|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834" led  
 them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" Samaria|strong = "H8111". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3068"  
 were|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111", Eliseus said|strong = "H0559":  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", open|strong = "H6491" the|strong = "H0853"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068" these|strong = "H0428"  
 men|strong = "H0428", that|strong = "H7200" they|strong = "H3068"  
 may|strong = "H1961" see|strong = "H7200". And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" opened|strong = "H6491"  
 their|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H3068" saw|strong = "H7200" themselves|strong = "H0428"  
 to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Eliseus, when|strong = "H7200"  
 he|strong = "H0853" saw|strong = "H7200" them|strong = "H0413":  
 My|strong = "H7200" father|strong = "H0001", shall|strong = "H3478"  
 I|strong = "H7200" kill|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H0413"? <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0398" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Thou  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" kill|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H0413":  
 for|strong = "H0413" thou didst not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H7760"  
 them|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" thy sword|strong = "H2719",  
 or|strong = "H3808" thy bow|strong = "H7198", that|strong = "H0834" thou  
 mayst kill|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H0413": but|strong = "H3808"  
 set|strong = "H7760" bread|strong = "H3899" and|strong = "H0398"  
 water|strong = "H4325" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0413",  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H0398" drink|strong = "H8354",  
 and|strong = "H0398" go to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H7760"  
 master|strong = "H0113". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935"  
 great|strong = "H1419" provision of|strong = "H0776" meats  
 was|strong = "H0776" set|strong = "H7971" before|strong = "H0413"

them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H1992"  
 ate|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H0935" drank|strong = "H8354",  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H7971"  
 them|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H1992" went|strong = "H0935" away|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H1992" master|strong = "H0113",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" robbers of|strong = "H0776"  
 Syria|strong = "H0758" came|strong = "H0935" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H5750" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H5921" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" after|strong = "H0310"  
 these|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605", that|strong = "H3605"  
 Benadad king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Syria|strong = "H0758"  
 gathered|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H6908" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H4264", and|strong = "H4428"  
 went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H4428" besieged  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3701" there|strong = "H2009"  
 was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419"  
 famine|strong = "H7458" in|strong = "H5921" Samaria|strong = "H8111":  
 and|strong = "H3701" so|strong = "H1961" long|strong = "H5704" did  
 the|strong = "H5921" siege continue|strong = "H1961", till|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218"  
 an|strong = "H1961" ass was|strong = "H1961" sold|strong = "H1961"  
 for|strong = "H5921" fourscore pieces of|strong = "H7218"  
 silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H5921"  
 fourth|strong = "H7255" part|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H7218"  
 a|strong = "H1961" cabe of|strong = "H7218" pigeon's dung,  
 for|strong = "H5921" five|strong = "H2568" pieces of|strong = "H7218"  
 silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3478" as|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H1961" passing|strong = "H5674"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" wall|strong = "H2346",  
 a|strong = "H1961" certain woman|strong = "H0802" cried|strong = "H6817"  
 out|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Save|strong = "H3467" me|strong = "H0413",  
 my|strong = "H5921" lord|strong = "H0113" O king|strong = "H4428". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
 If|strong = "H0176" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" doth  
 not|strong = "H0408" save|strong = "H3467" thee, how can|strong = "H0370"  
 I|strong = "H0559" save|strong = "H3467" thee? out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" barnfloor, or|strong = "H0176"  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 winepress|strong = "H3342"? And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H0559": What  
 aileth thee? And|strong = "H3068" she answered|strong = "H0559": <sup>28</sup>

This|strong = "H2063" woman|strong = "H0802" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Give|strong = "H5414" thy  
 son|strong = "H1121", that|strong = "H3117" we|strong = "H3117"  
 may|strong = "H1121" eat|strong = "H0398" him|strong = "H0413"  
 today|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H1121" we|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H4428" eat|strong = "H0398" my|strong = "H5414"  
 son|strong = "H1121" tomorrow|strong = "H4279". <sup>29</sup> So|strong = "H5414"  
 we|strong = "H3117" boiled|strong = "H1310" my|strong = "H5414"  
 son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" ate|strong = "H0398"  
 him|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H5414"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" next|strong = "H0312"  
 day|strong = "H3117": Give|strong = "H5414" thy son|strong = "H1121"  
 that|strong = "H3117" we|strong = "H3117" may|strong = "H1121"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" him|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H1121" she hath  
 hid|strong = "H2244" her|strong = "H0413" son|strong = "H1121". <sup>30</sup>  
 When|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H1931", he|strong = "H1931" rent  
 his|strong = "H5921" garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H4428"  
 passed|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H2346". And|strong = "H4428"  
 all|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" haircloth  
 which|strong = "H1931" he|strong = "H1931" wore|strong = "H5921"  
 within|strong = "H5921" next|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H1961"  
 his|strong = "H5921" flesh|strong = "H1320". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H5921" said|strong = "H0559":  
 May|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" do|strong = "H6213"  
 so|strong = "H6213" and|strong = "H1121" so|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121"  
 may|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0518" add|strong = "H3254"  
 more|strong = "H3254", if|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0559"  
 head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" Eliseus the|strong = "H0559"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Saphat shall|strong = "H1121"  
 stand|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H3541" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>32</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 Eliseus sat|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H7971"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" ancients  
 sat|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413".  
 So|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H1931" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376" before|strong = "H6440":  
 and|strong = "H1121" before|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H3588"  
 messenger|strong = "H4397" came|strong = "H0935", he|strong = "H1931"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" ancients:  
 Do|strong = "H5493" you|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H0854"  
 that|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088" son|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588" murderer|strong = "H7523" hath sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" cut|strong = "H5493" off|strong = "H5493" my|strong = "H7200" head|strong = "H7218"? Look|strong = "H7200" then|strong = "H2088", when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" messenger|strong = "H4397" shall|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935", shut|strong = "H5462" the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H1817", and|strong = "H1121" suffer|strong = "H1004" him|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427": for|strong = "H3588" behold|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H7971" master's|strong = "H0113" feet|strong = "H7272" is|strong = "H2088" behind|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>33</sup> While|strong = "H5750" he|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" yet|strong = "H5750" speaking|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", the|strong = "H0853" messenger|strong = "H4397" appeared who|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" coming|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009", so|strong = "H3381" great an|strong = "H0559" evil|strong = "H7451" is|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": what|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2009" look|strong = "H2009" for|strong = "H0413" more|strong = "H5750" from|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"?"

7And|strong = "H3068" Eliseus said|strong = "H0559": Hear|strong = "H8085" ye the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": Tomorrow|strong = "H4279" about|strong = "H1697" this|strong = "H3541" time|strong = "H6256" a|strong = "H8085" bushel of|strong = "H3068" fine|strong = "H5560" hour shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1697" sold for|strong = "H6256" a|strong = "H8085" stater, and|strong = "H3068" two bushels of|strong = "H3068" barley|strong = "H8184" for|strong = "H6256" a|strong = "H8085" stater, in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H3068" Samaria|strong = "H8111". <sup>2</sup> Then|strong = "H6030" one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" lords, upon|strong = "H5921" whose|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" leaned|strong = "H8172", answering the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430", said|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H2005" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" should|strong = "H0376" make|strong = "H6213" flood-gates in|strong = "H5921" heaven|strong = "H8064", can|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" possibly be|strong = "H1961"

which|strong="H0834" thou sayest? And|strong="H3068"  
 he|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559": Thou shalt see|strong="H7200"  
 it|strong="H5921" with|strong="H3068" thy eyes|strong="H5869",  
 but|strong="H3808" shalt not|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398"  
 thereof. <sup>3</sup> Now|strong="H1961" there|strong="H1961"  
 were|strong="H1961" four|strong="H0702" lepers|strong="H6879",  
 at|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" entering in|strong="H3427"  
 of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0559" gate|strong="H8179":  
 and|strong="H0376" they|strong="H0376" said|strong="H0559"  
 one|strong="H0376" to|strong="H0413" another|strong="H7453":  
 What|strong="H4100" mean we|strong="H0587" to|strong="H0413"  
 stay|strong="H3427" here|strong="H6311" till|strong="H5704"  
 we|strong="H0587" die|strong="H4191"? <sup>4</sup> If|strong="H0518"  
 we|strong="H0518" will|strong="H0518" enter|strong="H0935"  
 into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" city|strong="H5892",  
 we|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H4191" die|strong="H4191"  
 with|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" famine|strong="H7458":  
 and|strong="H0935" if|strong="H0518" we|strong="H0518"  
 will|strong="H0518" remain|strong="H3427" here|strong="H6311",  
 we|strong="H0518" must|strong="H4191" also|strong="H0935"  
 die|strong="H4191": come|strong="H0935", therefore|strong="H6258",  
 and|strong="H0935" let|strong="H6258" us|strong="H0413" run  
 over|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 camp|strong="H4264" of|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0559" Syrians.  
 If|strong="H0518" they|strong="H0518" spare us|strong="H0413",  
 we|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H4191" live|strong="H3427":  
 but|strong="H0518" if|strong="H0518" they|strong="H0518"  
 kill|strong="H4191" us|strong="H0413", we|strong="H0518"  
 shall|strong="H4191" but|strong="H0518" die|strong="H4191". <sup>5</sup>  
 So|strong="H6965" they|strong="H8033" arose|strong="H6965"  
 in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0413" evening|strong="H5399",  
 to|strong="H0413" go|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0413" Syrian|strong="H0758" camp|strong="H4264",  
 And|strong="H0935" when|strong="H0935" they|strong="H8033"  
 were|strong="H0376" come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0413" first part of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0413"  
 camp|strong="H4264" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0413" Syrians,  
 they|strong="H8033" found|strong="H0369" no|strong="H0369"  
 man|strong="H0376" there|strong="H8033". <sup>6</sup> For|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136" had|strong="H3478"  
 made|strong="H8085" them|strong="H0413" hear|strong="H8085",  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" camp|strong="H4264"  
 of|strong="H4428" Syria|strong="H0758", the|strong="H0853"  
 noise|strong="H6963" of|strong="H4428" chariots|strong="H7393",  
 and|strong="H0935" of|strong="H4428" horses|strong="H5483",  
 and|strong="H0935" of|strong="H4428" a|strong="H8085"

very|strong = "H1419" great|strong = "H1419" army|strong = "H2428",  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921" said|strong = "H0559"  
 one|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H0251":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" hath hired|strong = "H7936"  
 against|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Hethites,  
 and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921"  
 are|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 us|strong = "H0413". <sup>7</sup> Wherefore they|strong = "H0834"  
 arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" fled|strong = "H5127"  
 away|strong = "H5127" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 dark|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H6965" left|strong = "H5800"  
 their|strong = "H0834" tents|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H6965"  
 their|strong = "H0834" horses|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H6965" asses  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264",  
 and|strong = "H6965" fled|strong = "H5127", desiring to|strong = "H0413"  
 save|strong = "H5127" their|strong = "H0834" lives|strong = "H5315". <sup>8</sup>  
 So|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" these|strong = "H0428"  
 lepers|strong = "H6879" were|strong = "H0428" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" beginning|strong = "H5704"  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H0413" camp|strong = "H4264",  
 they|strong = "H8033" went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 one|strong = "H0259" tent|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H0935"  
 ate|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H0935" drank|strong = "H8354":  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H8033" took|strong = "H5375"  
 from|strong = "H7725" thence silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H0935"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H0935" raiment, and|strong = "H0935"  
 went|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" hid|strong = "H2934"  
 it|strong = "H7725": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H8033"  
 came|strong = "H0935" again|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H0935"  
 went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H0312"  
 tent|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H0935" carried|strong = "H5375"  
 from|strong = "H7725" thence in|strong = "H0935" like|strong = "H5704"  
 manner|strong = "H0428", and|strong = "H0935" hid|strong = "H2934"  
 it|strong = "H7725". <sup>9</sup> Then|strong = "H6258" they|strong = "H3651"  
 said|strong = "H0559" one|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413"  
 another|strong = "H7453": We|strong = "H0587" do|strong = "H6213"  
 not|strong = "H3808" well|strong = "H3651": for|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H4672"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" good tidings. If|strong = "H0376"  
 we|strong = "H0587" hold|strong = "H1004" our|strong = "H0935" peace,  
 and|strong = "H0935" do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808"  
 tell|strong = "H5046" it|strong = "H1931" till|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0559" morning|strong = "H1242", we|strong = "H0587"

shall be charged with a crime: come, let us go and tell it in the king's court. <sup>10</sup> So they came to the gate of the city and told them, saying: We went to the camp of the Syrians, and we found no man there, but horses, and asses tied, and the tents standing. <sup>11</sup> Then the guards of the gate went, and told it within the king's palace. <sup>12</sup> And he arose in the night and said to his servants: I tell you what the Syrians have done to us: They know that we suffer great famine, and therefore they are gone out of the camp, and lie hid in the fields, saying: When they come out of the city we shall take them alive, and we may get into the city. <sup>13</sup> And one of answered: Let us take the five horses that are remaining in the city (because

there|strong="H2009" are|strong="H0834" no|strong="H4480"  
 more|strong="H4480" in|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605"  
 whole|strong="H3605" multitude|strong="H1995" of|strong="H4480"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", for|strong="H7971" the|strong="H3605"  
 rest|strong="H7604" are|strong="H0834" consumed|strong="H8552",  
 and|strong="H3478" let|strong="H7971" us|strong="H4994"  
 send|strong="H7971" and|strong="H3478" see|strong="H7200". <sup>14</sup>  
 They|strong="H0559" brought|strong="H3947" therefore|strong="H7971"  
 two|strong="H8147" horses|strong="H5483", and|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428" sent|strong="H7971"  
 into|strong="H3947" the|strong="H0559" camp|strong="H4264"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0559" Syrians, saying|strong="H0559":  
 Go|strong="H7971", and|strong="H4428" see|strong="H7200". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="H4428" they|strong="H0834" went|strong="H7725"  
 after|strong="H0310" them|strong="H7725" as|strong="H0834"  
 far|strong="H5704" as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605"  
 Jordan|strong="H3383": and|strong="H4428" behold|strong="H2009"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" way|strong="H1870"  
 was|strong="H0834" full|strong="H4392" of|strong="H4428"  
 garments|strong="H0899", and|strong="H4428" vessels|strong="H3627",  
 which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" Syrians had|strong="H0834"  
 cast|strong="H7993" away|strong="H7725" in|strong="H4428"  
 their|strong="H3605" fright, and|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605"  
 messengers|strong="H4397" returned|strong="H7725"  
 and|strong="H4428" told|strong="H5046" the|strong="H3605"  
 king|strong="H4428". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 people|strong="H5971" going|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318"  
 pillaged the|strong="H0853" camp|strong="H4264" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" Syrians: and|strong="H3068" a|strong="H1961"  
 bushel of|strong="H3068" fine|strong="H5560" flour|strong="H5560"  
 was|strong="H1961" sold|strong="H3318" for|strong="H3068"  
 a|strong="H1961" stater, and|strong="H3068" two bushels  
 of|strong="H3068" barley|strong="H8184" for|strong="H3068"  
 a|strong="H1961" stater, according to|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H0853" word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" appointed|strong="H6485"  
 that|strong="H0834" lord on|strong="H5921" whose|strong="H0834"  
 hand|strong="H3027" he|strong="H0834" leaned|strong="H8172",  
 to|strong="H0413" stand at|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 gate|strong="H8179": and|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853"  
 people|strong="H5971" trod upon|strong="H5921" him|strong="H0413"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" entrance|strong="H8179"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" gate|strong="H8179";  
 and|strong="H0430" he|strong="H0834" died|strong="H4191",  
 as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" man|strong="H0376"



of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H1696", when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" came|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H1961" according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1696" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430", which he|strong = "H0430" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428", when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559": Two bushels of|strong = "H4428" barley|strong = "H8184" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961" stater, and|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H1961" bushel of|strong = "H4428" fine|strong = "H5560" flour|strong = "H5560" for|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961" stater, at|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H0376" very time|strong = "H6256" tomorrow|strong = "H4279" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H4428" Samaria|strong = "H8111". <sup>19</sup> When|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H7200" lord|strong = "H3068" answered|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Although|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" should|strong = "H0376" make|strong = "H6213" flood-gates in|strong = "H0430" heaven|strong = "H8064", could|strong = "H0376" this|strong = "H2088" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0559" pass|strong = "H1961" which|strong = "H8033" thou sayest? And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H8033" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853": Thou shalt see|strong = "H7200" with|strong = "H3068" thy eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H3068" shalt not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" thereof. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H4191" so|strong = "H3651" it|strong = "H3651" fell|strong = "H1961" out|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H0853" as|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H3651" was|strong = "H1961" foretold, and|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" trod upon|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H4191" he|strong = "H3651" died|strong = "H4191".

8And|strong = "H1121" Eliseus spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802", whose|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" restored|strong = "H2421" to|strong = "H0413" life|strong = "H2421", saying|strong = "H0559": Arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H0935" thou and|strong = "H1121" thy

household|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121" sojourn wheresoever thou canst find: for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath exiled a|strong = "H3588" famine|strong = "H7458", and|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H7121" shall|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H6965" she|strong = "H1931" arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" did|strong = "H6213" according|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H1697" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1697" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0776" God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H6965" going with|strong = "H1004" her|strong = "H0802" household|strong = "H1004", she|strong = "H1931" sojourned in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H1697" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1697" Philistines|strong = "H6430" many days|strong = "H8141". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0413" seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141" were|strong = "H1961" ended, the|strong = "H0413" woman|strong = "H0802" returned|strong = "H7725" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0413" Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H0776" she went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" speak to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" for|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" lands|strong = "H0776". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" talked|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H0413" Giezi, the|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5288" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430", saying|strong = "H0559": Tell|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1419" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" Eliseus hath done|strong = "H6213". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" telling|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" how|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" raised one|strong = "H2088" dead|strong = "H4191" to|strong = "H0413" life|strong = "H4191", the|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802" appeared, whose|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" restored|strong = "H2421" to|strong = "H0413" life|strong = "H4191", crying|strong = "H6817" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" for|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H0413" lands|strong = "H7704". And|strong = "H1121" Giezi said|strong = "H0559": My|strong = "H5921" lord|strong = "H0113" O|strong = "H1004"

king|strong = "H4428", this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" her|strong = "H0413" son|strong = "H1121", whom|strong = "H0834" Eliseus raised to|strong = "H0413" life|strong = "H4191". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" asked|strong = "H7592" the|strong = "H3605" woman|strong = "H0802": and|strong = "H0776" she|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5414". And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" appointed|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H3605" an|strong = "H5414" eunuch|strong = "H5631", saying|strong = "H0559":

Restore|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" hers, and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" revenues of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" lands|strong = "H0776", from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H5800" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", to|strong = "H0559" this|strong = "H6258" present|strong = "H5414". <sup>7</sup> Eliseus also|strong = "H4428" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" Damascus|strong = "H1834", and|strong = "H0935" Benadad king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Syria|strong = "H0758" was|strong = "H0430" sick|strong = "H2470": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0376" told|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H5046", saying|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0430" come|strong = "H0935" hither. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Hazael|strong = "H2371": Take|strong = "H3947" with|strong = "H0854" thee presents|strong = "H4503", and|strong = "H3068" go to|strong = "H0413" meet|strong = "H7125" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" consult|strong = "H1875" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": Can|strong = "H3947" I|strong = "H2088" recover|strong = "H2421" of|strong = "H4428" this|strong = "H2088" my|strong = "H3068" illness|strong = "H2483"? <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Hazael|strong = "H2371" went|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" meet|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0413", taking|strong = "H3947" with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" presents|strong = "H4503", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" good|strong = "H2898" things|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121" Damascus|strong = "H1834", the|strong = "H3605" burdens of|strong = "H1121" forty|strong = "H0705" camels|strong = "H1581". And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H7971" stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H7971" said|strong = "H0559": Thy son|strong = "H1121"

Benadad the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Syria|strong = "H0758" hath sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" thee, saying|strong = "H0559": Can|strong = "H5975" I|strong = "H2088" recover|strong = "H2421" of|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H2088" my|strong = "H3605" illness|strong = "H2483"? <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Eliseus said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Go tell|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413": Thou shalt recover|strong = "H2421": bat the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath shewn me|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" surely|strong = "H3588" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H5704" stood|strong = "H5975" with|strong = "H0376" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H0430" troubled so|strong = "H7760" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" blush: and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430" wept|strong = "H1058". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Hazael|strong = "H2371" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H7971": Why|strong = "H4069" doth my|strong = "H7971" lord|strong = "H0113" weep|strong = "H1058"? And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853" evil|strong = "H7451" that|strong = "H0834" thou wilt do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". Their|strong = "H3588" strong cities|strong = "H4013" then|strong = "H0853" wilt burn with|strong = "H3045" fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3588" young|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0970" thou wilt kill|strong = "H2026" with|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H1121" thou wilt dash|strong = "H7376" their|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" rip|strong = "H1234" up|strong = "H1234" their|strong = "H3588" pregnant|strong = "H2030" women|strong = "H2030". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Hazael|strong = "H2371" said|strong = "H0559": But|strong = "H3588" what|strong = "H4100" am|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588" thy servant|strong = "H5650" a|strong = "H3588" dog|strong = "H3611", that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088" great|strong = "H1419" thing|strong = "H1697"? And|strong = "H3068" Eliseus said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath shewn me|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3588" thou shalt be|strong = "H1697" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Syria|strong = "H0758". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0935" was|strong = "H0477" departed|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" Eliseus, he|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0935" master|strong = "H0113",

who|strong = "H4100" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": What|strong = "H4100" saith Eliseus  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee? And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0935"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": He|strong = "H0935" told|strong = "H0559"  
 me|strong = "H0413": Thou shalt recover|strong = "H2421". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6440" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 next|strong = "H4283" day|strong = "H4283" he|strong = "H5921"  
 took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H1961" blanket, and|strong = "H6440"  
 pouted|strong = "H6440" water|strong = "H4325" on|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H6440" spread|strong = "H6566"  
 it|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 face|strong = "H6440": and|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H5921"  
 died|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H6440" Hazael|strong = "H2371"  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>16</sup> In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3092"  
 fifth|strong = "H2568" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Joram|strong = "H3141" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Achab  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josaphat king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda, reigned|strong = "H4427" Joram|strong = "H3141"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josaphat king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda. <sup>17</sup> He|strong = "H3389" was|strong = "H1961"  
 two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H1121" thirty|strong = "H7970"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H3389" began|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 reign|strong = "H4427", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389"  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" eight|strong = "H8083" years|strong = "H8141"  
 in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" walked in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 ways|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Achab had|strong = "H3068" walked:  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Achab was|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H3068"  
 wife|strong = "H0802": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H1961" evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H0014"  
 not|strong = "H3808" destroy|strong = "H7843" Juda, for|strong = "H4616"  
 David|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H3605" servant's|strong = "H5650"  
 sake|strong = "H4616", as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" promised|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5414",  
 to|strong = "H0559" give|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"

a|strong = "H5414" light, and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" always|strong = "H3117".  
<sup>20</sup> In|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" days|strong = "H3117" Edom|strong = "H0123" revolted|strong = "H6586", from|strong = "H5921" being under|strong = "H8478" Juda, and|strong = "H3063" made themselves|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H6965" Joram|strong = "H3141" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Seira, and|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" chariots|strong = "H7393" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H1931" arose|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H6965" defeated|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3605" Edomites|strong = "H0123" that|strong = "H3605" had|strong = "H1961" surrounded|strong = "H5437" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3605" captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" chariots|strong = "H7393", but|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" fled|strong = "H5127" into|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605" tents|strong = "H0168". <sup>22</sup> So|strong = "H2088" Edom|strong = "H0123" revolted|strong = "H6586" from|strong = "H3027" being under|strong = "H8478" Juda, unto this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117". Then|strong = "H0227" Lobna also|strong = "H2088" revolted|strong = "H6586" at|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5704" same|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6256". <sup>23</sup> But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Joram|strong = "H3141", and|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213", are|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" not|strong = "H3808" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda? <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Joram|strong = "H3141" slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H1732" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1732" buried|strong = "H6912" with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H8478" in|strong = "H6912" the|strong = "H8478" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H1121" Ochozias his|strong = "H1732" son|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H6912" Iris stead|strong = "H8478".  
<sup>25</sup> In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H1121" twelfth year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" Joram|strong = "H3141" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Achab king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", reigned|strong = "H4427" Ochozias son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joram|strong = "H3141"

king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda. <sup>26</sup> Ochozias  
 was|strong = "H8034" two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H1121"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389" began to|strong = "H3478"  
 reign|strong = "H4427", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389"  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" one|strong = "H0259" year|strong = "H8141"  
 in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": the|strong = "H8034"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3478"  
 mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H8034" Athalia the|strong = "H8034"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Amri king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H1931" walked in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"  
 ways|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Achab: and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H1931" did|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 as|strong = "H3068" did|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3588"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Achab: for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" son  
 in|strong = "H3068" law of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Achab. <sup>28</sup> He|strong = "H0853"  
 went also|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H5973" Joram|strong = "H3141"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Achab, to|strong = "H4428"  
 fight|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H5973" Hazael|strong = "H2371"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Syria|strong = "H0758"  
 in|strong = "H4428" Ramoth|strong = "H7433" Galaad, and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Syrians wounded|strong = "H5221"  
 Joram|strong = "H3141": <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834"  
 went|strong = "H3381" back|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"  
 be|strong = "H1121" healed|strong = "H7495", in|strong = "H4428" Jezrahel:  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Syrians  
 had|strong = "H0834" wounded|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221"  
 in|strong = "H4428" Ramoth when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"  
 fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H0854" Hazael|strong = "H2371"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Syria|strong = "H0758".  
 And|strong = "H1121" Ochozias the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joram|strong = "H3141" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda, went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 to|strong = "H7725" visit|strong = "H7200" Joram|strong = "H3141"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Achab  
 in|strong = "H4428" Jezrahel, because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" sick|strong = "H2470" there|strong = "H0834".

9And|strong = "H1121" Eliseus the|strong = "H0559"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" called|strong = "H7121" one|strong = "H0259"

of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" sons|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" prophets|strong = "H5030", slid  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H7121":  
Gird|strong = "H2296" up|strong = "H1121" thy loins|strong = "H4975",  
and|strong = "H1121" take|strong = "H3947" this|strong = "H2088" little  
bottle of|strong = "H1121" oil|strong = "H8081" in|strong = "H1121" thy  
hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H1121" go to|strong = "H0559"  
Ramoth|strong = "H7433" Galaad. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
when|strong = "H7200" thou art come|strong = "H0935" thither, thou shalt  
see|strong = "H7200" Jehu|strong = "H3058" the|strong = "H0853"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josaphat the|strong = "H0853"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Namsi: and|strong = "H1121"  
going|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" thou shalt  
make|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H0853" rise|strong = "H6965"  
up|strong = "H6965" from|strong = "H0935" amongst his|strong = "H0935"  
brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121" carry|strong = "H6965"  
him|strong = "H0853" into|strong = "H0935" an|strong = "H8033"  
inner|strong = "H2315" chamber|strong = "H2315". <sup>3</sup>  
Then|strong = "H3947" taking|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0559" little  
bottle of|strong = "H4428" oil|strong = "H8081", thou shalt  
pour|strong = "H3332" it|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921"  
his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H3068" shalt  
say|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
Lord|strong = "H3068": I|strong = "H3541" have|strong = "H3068"  
anointed|strong = "H4886" thee king|strong = "H4428"  
over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478". And|strong = "H3068" thou  
shalt open|strong = "H6605" the|strong = "H0559" door|strong = "H1817"  
and|strong = "H3068" flee|strong = "H5127", and|strong = "H3068" shalt  
not|strong = "H3808" stay there|strong = "H3068". <sup>4</sup> So  
the|strong = "H5030" young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H5288",  
the|strong = "H5030" servant|strong = "H5288" of|strong = "H5030"  
the|strong = "H5030" prophet|strong = "H5030", went awry  
to|strong = "H7433" Ramoth|strong = "H7433" Galaad, <sup>5</sup>  
And|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427" thither:  
and|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3605"  
captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605"  
army|strong = "H2428" were|strong = "H1697" sitting|strong = "H3427":  
and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559":  
I|strong = "H2009" have|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H0935"  
word|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413" thee, O|strong = "H4310"  
prince|strong = "H8269". And|strong = "H0935" Jehu|strong = "H3058"  
said|strong = "H0559": Unto whom|strong = "H4310" of|strong = "H1697"  
us|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"? And|strong = "H0935"  
he|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559": To|strong = "H0413" thee,  
O|strong = "H4310" prince|strong = "H8269". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
he|strong = "H0430" arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H0935"



went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" chamber:  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0430" poured|strong = "H3332"  
 the|strong = "H0559" oil|strong = "H8081" upon|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H3068" head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": I|strong = "H3541" have|strong = "H3068"  
 anointed|strong = "H4886" thee king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H0413"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt cut off|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Achab thy  
 master|strong = "H0113", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5650"  
 will|strong = "H3068" revenge|strong = "H5358" the|strong = "H3605"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3605"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 of|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1004" Jezebel. <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3478"  
 destroy|strong = "H0006" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Achab, and|strong = "H3478"  
 I|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3478" cut|strong = "H3772"  
 off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H3772" Achab him|strong = "H3772"  
 that|strong = "H3605" pisseth against|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 well, and|strong = "H3478" him|strong = "H3772" that|strong = "H3605"  
 is|strong = "H3605" shut|strong = "H6113" up|strong = "H3605",  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" meanest in|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H1004" make|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Achab like|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nabat, and|strong = "H1121" like|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Baasa  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ahias. <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853" dogs|strong = "H3611"  
 shall|strong = "H3611" eat|strong = "H0398" Jezebel in|strong = "H6912"  
 the|strong = "H0853" field of|strong = "H0398" Jezrahel,  
 and|strong = "H0398" there|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H3611"  
 be|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0369"  
 to|strong = "H0369" bury|strong = "H6912" her|strong = "H0398".  
 And|strong = "H0398" he|strong = "H0853" opened|strong = "H6605"  
 the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H1817" and|strong = "H0398"

fled|strong = "H5127". <sup>11</sup> Then|strong = "H3318" Jehu|strong = "H3058" went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376" lord|strong = "H0113": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0376" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Are|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3045" things well|strong = "H7965"? why|strong = "H4069" came|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H2088" mad|strong = "H7696" man|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413" thee? And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": You|strong = "H0859" know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0935" what|strong = "H2088" he|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559". <sup>12</sup> But|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H3068" answered|strong = "H0559": It|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" false|strong = "H8267", but|strong = "H4428" rather do|strong = "H4994" thou tell|strong = "H5046" us|strong = "H4994". And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" and|strong = "H3068" thus|strong = "H3541" did he|strong = "H3068" speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": I|strong = "H3541" have|strong = "H3068" anointed|strong = "H4886" thee king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>13</sup> Then|strong = "H3947" they|strong = "H0376" made|strong = "H7760" haste|strong = "H4116" and|strong = "H0376" taking|strong = "H3947" every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3947" garment|strong = "H0899" laid|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760" under|strong = "H8478" his|strong = "H3947" feet, after|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" manner of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3947" judgment seat, and|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0376" sounded|strong = "H8628" the|strong = "H0559" trumpet|strong = "H7782", and|strong = "H0376" said|strong = "H0559": Jehu|strong = "H3058" is|strong = "H0376" king|strong = "H4427". <sup>14</sup> So|strong = "H1961" Jehu|strong = "H3058" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josaphat the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Namsi conspired|strong = "H7194" against|strong = "H0413" Joram|strong = "H3141". Now|strong = "H1961" Joram|strong = "H3141" had|strong = "H1961" besieged Ramoth|strong = "H7433" Galaad, he|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" fighting with|strong = "H0413" Hazael|strong = "H2371" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Syria|strong = "H0758": <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H4428" was|strong = "H0834" returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H0408" healed|strong = "H7495" in|strong = "H4428" Jezrahel of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H7725" wounds|strong = "H4347", for|strong = "H0518"

the|strong = "H0559" Syrians had|strong = "H0834"  
 wounded|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221", when|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" fought|strong = "H3898" with|strong = "H0854"  
 Hazeel|strong = "H2371" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Syria|strong = "H0758". And|strong = "H4428" Jehu|strong = "H3058"  
 said|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H0518" please  
 you|strong = "H0834", let|strong = "H0408" no|strong = "H0408" mall  
 go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" or|strong = "H0518"  
 flee|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892", lest he|strong = "H0834"  
 go|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H4428" tell|strong = "H5046"  
 in|strong = "H4428" Jezrahel. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H3588"  
 got up|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H3063" went|strong = "H3381"  
 into|strong = "H3381" Jezrahel: for|strong = "H3588"  
 Joram|strong = "H3141" was|strong = "H4428" sick there|strong = "H8033",  
 and|strong = "H3063" Ochozias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Juda was|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 to|strong = "H3381" visit|strong = "H7200" Joram|strong = "H3141". <sup>17</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" watchmen|strong = "H6822"  
 therefore|strong = "H7971", that|strong = "H7200" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" tower|strong = "H4026"  
 of|strong = "H5921" Jezrahel, saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"  
 troop of|strong = "H5921" Jehu|strong = "H3058" coming|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589"  
 see|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H3947" troop. And|strong = "H0935"  
 Joram|strong = "H3088" said|strong = "H0559": Take|strong = "H3947"  
 a|strong = "H3947" chariot|strong = "H7395", and|strong = "H0935"  
 send|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0559" meet|strong = "H7125"  
 them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0935" let|strong = "H7971"  
 him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H7200" goeth say|strong = "H0559":  
 Is|strong = "H0935" all well|strong = "H7965"? <sup>18</sup> So|strong = "H3541"  
 there|strong = "H7965" went|strong = "H0935" one|strong = "H3808"  
 in|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" chariot|strong = "H7392"  
 to|strong = "H0413" meet|strong = "H7125" him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428": Are|strong = "H1992"  
 all|strong = "H5704" things|strong = "H1992" peaceable?  
 And|strong = "H0935" Jehu|strong = "H3058" said|strong = "H0559":  
 What|strong = "H4100" hast thou to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H4100"  
 with|strong = "H0413" peace|strong = "H7965"? go|strong = "H0935"  
 behind|strong = "H0310" and|strong = "H0935" follow|strong = "H0310"  
 me|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 watchman|strong = "H6822" told|strong = "H5046", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0559" messenger|strong = "H4397" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", but|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H0310" returneth not|strong = "H3808". <sup>19</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0310" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 a|strong = "H0935" second|strong = "H8145" chariot|strong = "H7392"  
 of|strong = "H4428" horses|strong = "H5483": and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0310" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428":  
 Is|strong = "H4100" there|strong = "H7965" peace|strong = "H7965"?  
 And|strong = "H0935" Jehu|strong = "H3058" said|strong = "H0559":  
 What|strong = "H4100" hast thou to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H4100"  
 with|strong = "H0413" peace|strong = "H7965"? pass|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" follow|strong = "H0310" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" watchman|strong = "H6822"  
 told|strong = "H5046", saying|strong = "H0559": He|strong = "H3588"  
 came|strong = "H0935" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413", but|strong = "H3588" returneth  
 not|strong = "H3808": and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 driving|strong = "H4491" is|strong = "H1121" like|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0559" driving|strong = "H4491" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jehu|strong = "H3058" the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Namsi, for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 drives|strong = "H7725" furiously|strong = "H7697". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3063" Joram|strong = "H3088" said|strong = "H0559": Make  
 ready|strong = "H0631" the|strong = "H0559" chariot|strong = "H7393".  
 And|strong = "H3063" they|strong = "H0376" made|strong = "H0631"  
 ready|strong = "H0631" his|strong = "H0376" chariot|strong = "H7393",  
 and|strong = "H3063" Joram|strong = "H3088" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3063" Ochozias  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318", each|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H3478"  
 his|strong = "H0376" chariot|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H3063"  
 they|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0559" meet|strong = "H7125" Jehu|strong = "H3058",  
 and|strong = "H3063" met|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H4672"  
 in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559" field|strong = "H2513"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Naboth|strong = "H5022" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Jezrahelite. <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H7200" when|strong = "H1961"  
 Joram|strong = "H3088" saw|strong = "H7200" Jehu|strong = "H3058",  
 he|strong = "H5704" said|strong = "H0559": Is|strong = "H4100"  
 there|strong = "H1961" peace|strong = "H7965", Jehu|strong = "H3058"?  
 And|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H5704" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 What|strong = "H4100" peace|strong = "H7965"? so|strong = "H1961"  
 long|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" fornications  
 of|strong = "H0517" Jezabel thy mother|strong = "H0517",  
 and|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H7200" many|strong = "H7227"  
 sorceries|strong = "H3785" are|strong = "H4100" in|strong = "H1961"  
 their|strong = "H7200" vigour. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3027"

Joram|strong = "H3088" turned|strong = "H2015" his|strong = "H3027"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" fleeing|strong = "H5127",  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Ochozias: There  
 is|strong = "H3027" treachery|strong = "H4820", Ochozias. <sup>24</sup>  
 But|strong = "H5221" Jehu|strong = "H3058" bent Iris bow|strong = "H7198"  
 with|strong = "H4390" his|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3027" shot|strong = "H5221" Joram|strong = "H3088"  
 between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853" shoulders:  
 and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" arrow|strong = "H2678"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" through|strong = "H3027"  
 his|strong = "H3027" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3027"  
 immediately he|strong = "H0853" fell|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H3027"  
 his|strong = "H3027" chariot|strong = "H7393". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Jehu|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Badacer  
 his|strong = "H5921" captain: Take|strong = "H5375" him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H3068" cast|strong = "H7993" him|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Naboth|strong = "H5022" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jezrahelite: for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 remember|strong = "H2142" when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou sitting in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588"  
 chariot|strong = "H7392" followed|strong = "H0310" Achab  
 this|strong = "H2088" man's father|strong = "H0001", that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" laid|strong = "H5375"  
 this|strong = "H2088" burden|strong = "H4853" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>26</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 I|strong = "H0518" do|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808" requite thee  
 in|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2063" field|strong = "H2513", saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H0518"  
 the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Naboth|strong = "H5022", and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H0518"  
 the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3068" children|strong = "H1121", which|strong = "H1697"  
 I|strong = "H0518" saw|strong = "H7200" yesterday|strong = "H0570", saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". So|strong = "H3808"  
 now|strong = "H6258" take|strong = "H5375" him|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H1121" cast|strong = "H7993" him|strong = "H0853"  
 into|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H2513",  
 according to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>27</sup>  
 But|strong = "H7200" Ochozias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Juda seeing|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H0834", fled|strong = "H5127"  
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" garden|strong = "H1588"  
 house|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H3063" Jehu|strong = "H3058"  
 pursued|strong = "H7291" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3063"

said|strong = "H0559": Strike|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H0413" also|strong = "H1571" in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0834" chariot|strong = "H4818". And|strong = "H3063" they|strong = "H0834" struck|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" going up|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" Gaver, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H0413" Jeblaam: and|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H0834" fled|strong = "H5127" into|strong = "H0413" Mageddo, and|strong = "H3063" died|strong = "H4191" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3389" his|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5650" laid him|strong = "H0853" upon his|strong = "H1732" chariot|strong = "H7392", and|strong = "H3389" carried|strong = "H7392" him|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H3389" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": and|strong = "H3389" they|strong = "H3389" buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H6912" his|strong = "H1732" sepulchre with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H1732" fathers|strong = "H0001" in|strong = "H6912" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0001" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>29</sup> In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" eleventh|strong = "H6240" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" Joram|strong = "H3141" the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Achab, Ochozias reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" Juda, <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Jehu|strong = "H3058" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" Jezrahel. But|strong = "H8085" Jezabel hearing|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H7218" his|strong = "H7760" coming|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", painted her|strong = "H0935" face|strong = "H5869" with|strong = "H0935" stibic stone, and|strong = "H0935" adorned|strong = "H3190" her|strong = "H0935" head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H0935" looked|strong = "H8259" out|strong = "H8259" of|strong = "H7218" a|strong = "H7760" window|strong = "H2474" <sup>31</sup> At|strong = "H0935" Jehu|strong = "H3058" coming|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" at|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" gate|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559": Can|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H7965" be|strong = "H0113" peace|strong = "H7965" for|strong = "H0935" Zambri, that|strong = "H0559" hath killed|strong = "H2026" his|strong = "H0935" master|strong = "H0113"? <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H6440" Jehu|strong = "H0559" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375" face|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" window|strong = "H2474", and|strong = "H6440" said|strong = "H0559": Who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H4310" this? And|strong = "H6440" two|strong = "H8147" or|strong = "H8147" three|strong = "H7969" eunuchs|strong = "H5631" bowed down|strong = "H8259" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H1818" he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Throw|strong = "H8058" her|strong = "H0413" down|strong = "H7429" headlong: and|strong = "H1818"

they|strong = "H0559" threw|strong = "H8058" her|strong = "H0413"  
 down|strong = "H7429", and|strong = "H1818" the|strong = "H0559"  
     wall|strong = "H7023" was|strong = "H1818" sprinkled  
 with|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" blood|strong = "H1818",  
 and|strong = "H1818" the|strong = "H0559" hoofs of|strong = "H1818"  
 the|strong = "H0559" horses|strong = "H5483" trod upon|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588"  
     he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" come|strong = "H0935"  
     in|strong = "H0935", to|strong = "H0559" eat|strong = "H0398",  
     and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" drink|strong = "H8354",  
     he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H0935",  
     and|strong = "H0935" see|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H3588"  
 that|strong = "H3588" cursed|strong = "H0779" woman|strong = "H1323",  
     and|strong = "H0935" bury|strong = "H6912" her|strong = "H0935":  
     because|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 a|strong = "H3588" king's|strong = "H4428" daughter|strong = "H1323". <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" went  
     to|strong = "H3027" bury|strong = "H6912" her|strong = "H0518",  
     they|strong = "H3588" found|strong = "H4672" nothing|strong = "H3808"  
     but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" skull|strong = "H1538",  
     and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3588" feet|strong = "H7272",  
 and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3588" extremities of|strong = "H3027"  
     her|strong = "H0518" hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 coming back|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H5046"  
     him|strong = "H0853". And|strong = "H3068" Jehu|strong = "H0559"  
     said|strong = "H0559": It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834"  
     the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
     the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834"  
     he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" by|strong = "H3027"  
     his|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650" Elias the|strong = "H0853"  
 Thesbite, saying|strong = "H0559": In|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
     field of|strong = "H3068" Jezrahel the|strong = "H0853"  
     dogs|strong = "H3611" shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H0853" flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H3068" Jezabel, <sup>37</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559" flesh of|strong = "H6440"  
     Jezabel shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834"  
     dung|strong = "H1828" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
     face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559" earth  
     in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" field|strong = "H7704"  
 of|strong = "H6440" Jezrahel, so|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H0834"  
     they|strong = "H0834" who|strong = "H0834" pass|strong = "H1961"  
     by|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559":  
 Is|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2063" that|strong = "H0834" same  
     Jezabel?

10 And Achab had seventy sons in Samaria: so Jehu wrote letters, and sent to the men of the city, and to the ancients, and to them that brought up Achab's children, saying: <sup>2</sup> As soon as these letters have your master's sons, and chariots, and horses, and fenced cities, and armour, <sup>3</sup> Choose the best, and him you master's sons, and set his father's throne, and fight for the house of your master. <sup>4</sup> But they were exceedingly afraid, and said: Behold two kings could not stand before him, and how shall we be able to resist? <sup>5</sup> Therefore the overseers of the house, and the rulers of the city, and the ancients, and the tutors sent Jehu, saying: We are thy servants, whatsoever thou shalt command us, we will do, neither will we make a king: do thou all that pleaseth thee. <sup>6</sup>



And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0518" wrote|strong = "H3789"  
 letters|strong = "H5612" the|strong = "H0853" second|strong = "H8145"  
 time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0859"  
 be|strong = "H0376" mine, and|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H4428"  
 obey|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H0413", take|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0853" heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 your|strong = "H3947" master|strong = "H0113", and|strong = "H1121"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jezrahel by|strong = "H0413"  
 tomorrow|strong = "H4279" this|strong = "H0935" time|strong = "H6256".  
 Now|strong = "H6256" the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 sons|strong = "H1121", being|strong = "H1121" seventy|strong = "H7657"  
 men|strong = "H0376", were|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 up|strong = "H1431" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853"  
 chief|strong = "H7218" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" letters|strong = "H5612"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",  
 they|strong = "H0376" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 slew|strong = "H7819" seventy|strong = "H7657" persons|strong = "H0376",  
 and|strong = "H1121" put|strong = "H7760" their|strong = "H3947"  
 heads|strong = "H7218" in|strong = "H0935" baskets|strong = "H1731",  
 and|strong = "H1121" sent|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" Jezrahel. <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H7760" messenger|strong = "H4397"  
 came|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H1121" told|strong = "H5046"  
 him|strong = "H0853", saying|strong = "H0559": They|strong = "H5704"  
 have|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" sons|strong = "H1121". And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H5704" said|strong = "H0559": Lay|strong = "H7760" ye  
 them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H0935" two|strong = "H8147"  
 heaps|strong = "H6652" by|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 entering|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" until|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1242"  
 when|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1961" light,  
 he|strong = "H0853" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318",  
 and|strong = "H1242" standing|strong = "H5975" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971": You|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0428"  
 just|strong = "H6662": if|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0589"  
 conspired|strong = "H7194" against|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605"

master|strong = "H0113", and|strong = "H1242" slew|strong = "H2026"  
 him|strong = "H0413", who|strong = "H4310" hath slain|strong = "H2026"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"? <sup>10</sup> See|strong = "H3045"  
 therefore|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H0834"  
 there|strong = "H3068" hath not|strong = "H3808" fallen|strong = "H5307"  
 to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H0853" ground|strong = "H0776"  
 any|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" concerning|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" Achab,  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 done|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5650" Elias. <sup>11</sup>  
 So|strong = "H1115" Jehu|strong = "H3058" slew|strong = "H5221"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3045" were|strong = "H7604"  
 left|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Achab in|strong = "H1004"  
 Jezrahel, and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 chief|strong = "H3548" men|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H3605" friends|strong = "H3045", and|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548", till|strong = "H5704"  
 there|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H7604" no|strong = "H1115"  
 remains|strong = "H7604" left|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H1004"  
 him|strong = "H5221". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931"  
 arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" Samaria|strong = "H8111": and|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" shepherds'  
 cabin in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" way|strong = "H1870", <sup>13</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0853" met|strong = "H4672" with|strong = "H3381"  
 the|strong = "H0853" brethren|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ochozias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853": Who|strong = "H4310"  
 are|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0859"? And|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H0559" answered|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H0587"  
 are|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ochozias, and|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H1121"  
 come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0559" salute  
 the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" queen|strong = "H1377". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0376"

he|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559": Take|strong = "H8610"  
 them|strong = "H0413" alive|strong = "H2416". And|strong = "H0376"  
 they|strong = "H1992" took|strong = "H8610" them|strong = "H0413"  
 alive|strong = "H2416", and|strong = "H0376" killed|strong = "H7819"  
 them|strong = "H0413" at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 pit|strong = "H0953" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" cabin,  
 two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H0376" forty|strong = "H0705"  
 men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H3808"  
 left|strong = "H7604" not|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" departed  
 thence, he|strong = "H0834" found|strong = "H4672"  
 Jonadab|strong = "H3082" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Rechab|strong = "H7394" coming|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0413" meet|strong = "H7125" him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" blessed|strong = "H1288"  
 him|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Is|strong = "H0834" thy heart|strong = "H3824" right|strong = "H3477"  
 as|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H5414" heart|strong = "H3824"  
 is|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973" thy heart|strong = "H3824"?  
 And|strong = "H1121" Jonadab|strong = "H3082" said|strong = "H0559":  
 It|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H0834". If|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H1288", said|strong = "H0559"  
 he|strong = "H0834", give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413" thy  
 hand|strong = "H3027". He|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027".  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" lifted|strong = "H5927"  
 him|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 chariot|strong = "H4818", <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853":  
 Come|strong = "H7068" with|strong = "H0854" me|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H3068"  
 zeal|strong = "H7068" for|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". So|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H3068" made  
 him|strong = "H0853" ride|strong = "H7392" in|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" chariot|strong = "H7393", <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111". And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"  
 slew|strong = "H5221" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H3068" Achab  
 in|strong = "H0935" Samaria|strong = "H8111", to|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H0935" man|strong = "H3605", according|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",

which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 by|strong = "H3068" Elias. <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0853" Jehu|strong = "H3058"  
 gathered|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H6908" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0853"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Achab  
 worshipped Baal|strong = "H1168" a|strong = "H4592"  
 little|strong = "H4592", but|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0559"  
 will|strong = "H3058" worship|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H0413"  
 more|strong = "H7235". <sup>19</sup> Now|strong = "H6258"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258" call|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030" of|strong = "H0376" Baal|strong = "H1168",  
 and|strong = "H1419" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 servants|strong = "H5647", and|strong = "H1419" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548": let|strong = "H0408"  
 none|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" wanting, for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588"  
 great|strong = "H1419" sacrifice|strong = "H2077" to|strong = "H0413"  
 offer|strong = "H2077" to|strong = "H0413" Baal|strong = "H1168":  
 whosoever shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3808" wanting  
 shall|strong = "H3548" not|strong = "H3808" live|strong = "H2421".  
 Now|strong = "H6258" Jehu|strong = "H3058" did|strong = "H6213"  
 this|strong = "H6258" craftily, that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 might|strong = "H4616" destroy|strong = "H0006" the|strong = "H3605"  
 worshippers of|strong = "H0376" Baal|strong = "H1168". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7121" he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Proclaim|strong = "H7121" a|strong = "H7121" festival for|strong = "H7121"  
 Baal|strong = "H1168". And|strong = "H7121" he|strong = "H0559"  
 called|strong = "H7121", <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" into|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" borders of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 servants|strong = "H5647" of|strong = "H1004" Baal|strong = "H1168"  
 came|strong = "H0935": there|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0376" left|strong = "H7604"  
 that|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 come|strong = "H0935". And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834"  
 went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Baal|strong = "H1168":  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Baal|strong = "H1168" was|strong = "H0834"  
 filled|strong = "H4390", from|strong = "H0935" one|strong = "H0376"  
 end|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 other|strong = "H3605". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" over|strong = "H5921"

the|strong = "H3605" wardrobe|strong = "H4458": Bring|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" garments|strong = "H3830" for|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5647"  
 of|strong = "H5921" Baal|strong = "H1168". And|strong = "H3318"  
 they|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H5921"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" garments|strong = "H3830". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Jehu|strong = "H3058" and|strong = "H1121"  
 Jonadab|strong = "H3082" the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Rechab|strong = "H7394" went|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" temple|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Baal|strong = "H1168", and|strong = "H1121"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" worshippers  
 of|strong = "H1121" Baal|strong = "H1168": Search|strong = "H2664",  
 and|strong = "H1121" see|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H3426" be|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H6435"  
 any|strong = "H3426" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H3588"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 but|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H3426"  
 be|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Baal|strong = "H1168" only|strong = "H0905". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" offer|strong = "H2077"  
 sacrifices|strong = "H2077" and|strong = "H0935" burnt|strong = "H5930"  
 offerings|strong = "H4480": but|strong = "H0376" Jehu|strong = "H3058"  
 had|strong = "H0834" prepared|strong = "H6213" him|strong = "H5921"  
 fourscore men|strong = "H0376" without|strong = "H4480",  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H5921": If|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H0376"  
 escape|strong = "H4422", whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 your|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027", he|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" letteth him|strong = "H5921" go|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" answer|strong = "H0559" life|strong = "H5315"  
 for|strong = "H5921" life|strong = "H5315". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H5704" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559"  
 pass|strong = "H0935", when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559"  
 burnt|strong = "H5930" offering was|strong = "H1961"  
 ended|strong = "H3615", that|strong = "H0559" Jehu|strong = "H3058"  
 commanded|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H1961"  
 soldiers|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H0935" captains,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" kill|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5221",  
 let|strong = "H0408" none|strong = "H0408" escape|strong = "H3318".  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" soldiers|strong = "H0376"

and|strong = "H0935" captains slew|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5221"  
 with|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" edge|strong = "H6310"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H0935" cast|strong = "H7993" them|strong = "H5221"  
 out|strong = "H3318": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0376"  
 went|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Baal|strong = "H1168", <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" brought|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" statue  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004" Baal's temple|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H1004" burnt|strong = "H8313" it|strong = "H1004", <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" broke|strong = "H5422" it|strong = "H7760"  
 in|strong = "H1004" pieces. They|strong = "H3117"  
 destroyed|strong = "H5422" also|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Baal|strong = "H1168",  
 and|strong = "H1004" made|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760" jakes  
 in|strong = "H1004" its|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H7760" unto  
 this|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>28</sup> So|strong = "H0853"  
 Jehu|strong = "H3058" destroyed|strong = "H8045" Baal|strong = "H1168"  
 out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H0853" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>29</sup>  
 But|strong = "H7535" yet|strong = "H7535" he|strong = "H0834"  
 departed|strong = "H5493" not|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H5493"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sills of|strong = "H1121" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nabat,  
 who|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H0834" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 to|strong = "H3478" sin|strong = "H2398", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 did|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" forsake the|strong = "H0853"  
 golden|strong = "H2091" calves|strong = "H5695" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3478" Bethel|strong = "H1008"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jehu|strong = "H3058": Because|strong = "H5921" thou  
 hast diligently executed that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" right|strong = "H3477" and|strong = "H1121"  
 pleasing|strong = "H2895" in|strong = "H3427" my|strong = "H3605"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H1121" hast done|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Achab according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H3427" my|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824": thy  
 children|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" sit|strong = "H3427"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" throne|strong = "H3678"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fourth|strong = "H7243" Generation. <sup>31</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" Jehu|strong = "H3058" took|strong = "H5493"  
 no|strong = "H3808" heed|strong = "H8104" to|strong = "H5921" walk

in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824": for|strong = "H5921"  
 he|strong = "H0834" departed|strong = "H5493" not|strong = "H3808"  
 from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2398"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379", who|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 to|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2398". <sup>32</sup> In|strong = "H3068"  
 those|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" began|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3117" weary of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 and|strong = "H3068" Hazael|strong = "H2371" ravaged  
 them|strong = "H1992" in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" coasts of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", <sup>33</sup>  
 From|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383"  
 eastward|strong = "H4217", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Galaad, and|strong = "H0776"  
 Gad|strong = "H1425", and|strong = "H0776" Ruben, and|strong = "H0776"  
 Manasses, from|strong = "H4480" Aroer|strong = "H6177",  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" torrent Amen, and|strong = "H0776" Galaad,  
 and|strong = "H0776" Basan. <sup>34</sup> But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Jehu|strong = "H3058",  
 and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H3478"  
 his|strong = "H3605" strength|strong = "H1369", are|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H1992" not|strong = "H3808" written|strong = "H3789"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Jehu|strong = "H3058" slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973"  
 his|strong = "H8478" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H8478" buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H6912" Samaria|strong = "H8111": and|strong = "H1121"  
 Joachaz his|strong = "H8478" son|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 in|strong = "H6912" his|strong = "H8478" stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H0834" Jehu|strong = "H3058" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478", in|strong = "H5921"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111", was|strong = "H0834" eight|strong = "H8083"  
 and|strong = "H3478" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141".

11 And Athalia the mother of Ochozias seeing that her son was dead, arose, and slew all the royal seed. <sup>2</sup> But Josaba the daughter of Joram, sister of Ochozias, took Joas the son of Ochozias, and stole him from among the king's sons, that were slain, out of the bedchamber with his nurse: and hid him from the face of Athalia, so that he was not slain. <sup>3</sup>

And he was with her six years, hid in the house of the Lord. And Athalia reigned over the land. <sup>4</sup> And in the seventh year Joiada seat, and taking the centurions and soldiers in the temple of the Lord, and made a covenant with them: and taking an oath of them in the house of the Lord, shewed them the king's son: <sup>5</sup> And he commanded, saying: This is he that you must do: <sup>6</sup> Let a



third|strong = "H7992" part|strong = "H7992" of|strong = "H1004"  
 you|strong = "H0853" go in|strong = "H1004" on|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sabbath, and|strong = "H1004" keep|strong = "H8104"  
 the|strong = "H0853" watch|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king's house|strong = "H1004". And|strong = "H1004"  
 let a|strong = "H8104" third|strong = "H7992" part|strong = "H7992"  
 be|strong = "H1004" at|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1004" Sur|strong = "H5495":  
 and|strong = "H1004" let a|strong = "H8104" third|strong = "H7992"  
 part|strong = "H7992" be|strong = "H1004" at|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" behind|strong = "H0310"  
 the|strong = "H0853" dwelling of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 shieldbearers: and|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H0853"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853"  
 watch|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Messa. <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H4428"  
 let two|strong = "H8147" parts|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"  
 you|strong = "H3605", all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" on|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sabbath|strong = "H7676", keep|strong = "H8104"  
 the|strong = "H3605" watch|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" about|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 you|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0376" compass him|strong = "H0413"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H1961", having|strong = "H1961"  
 weapons|strong = "H3627" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"  
 hands|strong = "H3027": and|strong = "H0935" if|strong = "H0376"  
 any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 enter|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" precinct of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H5921" temple, let|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0413"  
 be|strong = "H1961" slain: and|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H0854"  
 the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428" coming|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0935" going|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 centurions did|strong = "H6213" according|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" Joiada|strong = "H3077" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" had|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 them|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H0935" taking|strong = "H3947"  
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0376", that|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H3318"  
 in|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sabbath|strong = "H7676", with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"

on|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" sabbath|strong="H7676",  
 came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" Joiada|strong="H3077"  
 the|strong="H3605" priest|strong="H3548". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 he|strong="H0834" gave|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414"  
 the|strong="H0853" spears|strong="H2595", and|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" arms of|strong="H4428" king|strong="H4428"  
 David|strong="H1732", which|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834"  
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong="H3027" they|strong="H5921" stood|strong="H5975"  
 having|strong="H4428" every|strong="H0376" one|strong="H0376"  
 their|strong="H5921" weapons|strong="H3627" in|strong="H5921"  
 their|strong="H5921" hands|strong="H3027", from|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" right|strong="H3233" side|strong="H3802"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5921" temple|strong="H1004", unto  
 the|strong="H5921" left|strong="H8042" side|strong="H3802"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5921" altar|strong="H4196",  
 and|strong="H3027" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5921"  
 temple|strong="H1004", about|strong="H5439" the|strong="H5921"  
 king|strong="H4428". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H5414"  
 brought|strong="H3318" forth|strong="H3318" the|strong="H0853"  
 king's|strong="H4428" son|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121"  
 put|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853" diadem|strong="H5145"  
 upon|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5414", and|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" testimony|strong="H5715": and|strong="H1121"  
 they|strong="H5921" made|strong="H5414" him|strong="H5414"  
 king|strong="H4428", and|strong="H1121" anointed|strong="H4886"  
 him|strong="H5414": and|strong="H1121" clapping  
 their|strong="H5414" hands|strong="H3709". they|strong="H5921"  
 said|strong="H0559", God|strong="H0559" save the|strong="H0853"  
 king|strong="H4428". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H0935" Athalia  
 heard|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0853" noise|strong="H6963"  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971"  
 running|strong="H7323": and|strong="H0935" going|strong="H0935"  
 in|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 people|strong="H5971" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 temple|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", <sup>14</sup> She|strong="H7121" saw|strong="H7200"  
 the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428" standing|strong="H5975"  
 upon|strong="H5921" a|strong="H7200" tribunal, as|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" manner|strong="H4941" was|strong="H0776",  
 and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" singers, and|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" trumpets|strong="H2689" near|strong="H5921"  
 him|strong="H0413", and|strong="H0776" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776" rejoicing|strong="H8056",

and|strong = "H0776" sounding the|strong = "H3605"  
trumpets|strong = "H2689": and|strong = "H0776" she|strong = "H7121" rent  
her|strong = "H3605" garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H0776"  
cried|strong = "H7121": A|strong = "H7200" conspiracy|strong = "H7195",  
a|strong = "H7200" conspiracy|strong = "H7195". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
Joiada|strong = "H3077" commended the|strong = "H0853" centurions  
that|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H2428" over|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H2428", and|strong = "H0935"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
Have|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H0413" forth|strong = "H3318"  
without|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H0853" precinct of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935"  
whosoever shall|strong = "H3548" follow|strong = "H0310"  
her|strong = "H0413", let|strong = "H0408" him|strong = "H0413"  
be|strong = "H4191" slain with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
sword|strong = "H2719". For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
priest|strong = "H3548" had|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
Let|strong = "H0408" her|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H0408"  
be|strong = "H4191" slain in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H8033"  
laid|strong = "H7760" hands|strong = "H3027" on|strong = "H1870"  
her|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H0935" thrust her|strong = "H0935"  
out|strong = "H3027" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0935"  
way|strong = "H1870" by|strong = "H3027" which|strong = "H8033"  
the|strong = "H0935" horses|strong = "H5483" go|strong = "H0935"  
in|strong = "H0935", by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0935"  
palace|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" she was|strong = "H4428"  
slain there|strong = "H8033". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
Joiada|strong = "H3077" made|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H1961"  
covenant|strong = "H1285" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
people|strong = "H5971", that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"  
should|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" between|strong = "H0996"  
the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" Baal|strong = "H1168",  
and|strong = "H0935" broke|strong = "H7665" down|strong = "H5422"  
his|strong = "H3605" altars|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H0935"  
his|strong = "H3605" images|strong = "H6754" they|strong = "H5921"

broke|strong = "H7665" in|strong = "H5921" pieces|strong = "H7665" thoroughly|strong = "H3190": they|strong = "H5921" slew|strong = "H2026" also|strong = "H3068" Mathan the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H0776" Baal|strong = "H1168" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196". And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548" set|strong = "H7760" guards|strong = "H6486" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3068" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605" centurions, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" bands of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Cerethi and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Phelethi, and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921" brought|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921" came|strong = "H0935" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" shieldbearers into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" palace|strong = "H1004". and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3068" sat|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" throne|strong = "H3678" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" rejoiced|strong = "H8055", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" was|strong = "H0776" quiet|strong = "H8252": but|strong = "H4191" Athalia was|strong = "H0776" slain with|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>21</sup> Now Joas was seven years old, when he began to reign.

12In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3060" seventh|strong = "H7651" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" Jehu Joas began to|strong = "H1121" reign|strong = "H4427": and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H8141" reigned|strong = "H4427" forty years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem. The|strong = "H3060" name of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3060" mother was|strong = "H1121" Sebia of|strong = "H1121" Bersabee. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3389" Joas did that|strong = "H8141" which was|strong = "H8034" right before the|strong = "H8034" Lord all the|strong = "H8034" days|strong = "H8141"

that|strong = "H8141" Joiada the|strong = "H8034" priest taught him|strong = "H3389". <sup>3</sup> But|strong = "H3117" yet|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" took not away|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" high places|strong = "H3605": for|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H0834" still sacrificed and|strong = "H3068" burnt incense in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" high places|strong = "H3605". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H2076" Joas said to|strong = "H6999" the|strong = "H5493" priests|strong = "H3808": O All|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H5493" money of|strong = "H1116" the|strong = "H5493" sanctified things|strong = "H3808", which is|strong = "H3808" brought into|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H5493" temple of|strong = "H1116" the|strong = "H5493" Lord by|strong = "H3808" those that|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H5493", which is|strong = "H3808" offered|strong = "H6999" for|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5493" price of|strong = "H1116" a|strong = "H2076" soul, and|strong = "H2076" which of|strong = "H1116" their|strong = "H3808" own accord, and|strong = "H2076" of|strong = "H1116" their|strong = "H3808" own free heart they|strong = "H3808" bring into|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H5493" temple of|strong = "H1116" the|strong = "H5493" Lord: <sup>5</sup> Let|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" take|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5921" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605" order|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H0935" repair the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004", wheresoever they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" see|strong = "H0935" any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H6944" that|strong = "H0834" wanteth repairing. <sup>6</sup> Now till the|strong = "H3605" three and|strong = "H1004" twentieth year of|strong = "H1004" king Joas, the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" did|strong = "H0834" not make|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H3605" repairs|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H4428" king|strong = "H4428" Joas called Joiada the|strong = "H0853" high priest|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548", saying to|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H0853": Why|strong = "H3808" do you|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" repair|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004"? Take|strong = "H2388" you|strong = "H3808" therefore|strong = "H1961" money no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3808" according to|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3808" order, but|strong = "H3808" restore it|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" repairing|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548" were|strong = "H0369" forbidden to|strong = "H0413" take|strong = "H3947" any|strong = "H0369" more|strong = "H0369" money|strong = "H3701" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H0408", and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0413" make|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"

repairs of the house. <sup>9</sup> And Joiada the high priest took a chest and bored a hole in the top, and set it by the altar at the right hand of them that came into the house of the Lord, and the priests that were there kept the doors put therein all the money that was brought to the temple of the Lord. <sup>10</sup> And when they saw that there was very much money in the chest, the scribe and the high priest came up, and poured it out, and counted the money that was found in the house of the Lord: <sup>11</sup> And they gave it by number and measure into the hands of them that were over the builders of the house of the Lord: and they laid it out to the carpenters, and the masons that wrought in the house of the Lord, <sup>12</sup> And they made the repairs: and they bought timber, and stones, to be hewed, that the repairs of the house of the Lord might be

completely finished, and wheresoever there was need of expenses to uphold the house. <sup>13</sup> But there were not made of the same money for the temple of Lord H3605, bowls, or fleshhooks, or censers, or trumpets, or any vessel of gold and silver, of the temple money that was brought into H5921 the temple of Lord H3605. <sup>14</sup> For it was given to them that did the work, that the temple of Lord H3605 might be repaired. <sup>15</sup>

And they reckoned not with the men that received H2388 the money to distribute H5414 it to H3068 the workmen, but H3588 they bestowed H5414 it faithfully. <sup>16</sup> But H3588 the H0853 money for H3701 trespass, and H3027 the H0853 money for H3588 sins, they brought H5414 not H3808 into H5921 the H0853 temple of H0376 the Lord, because H3588 it was H0834 for H3588 the H0853 priests. <sup>17</sup> Then H1961 Hazael king of H1004 Syria went up H0935 and fought against H0935 Geth, and H0935 took H1961 it and H0935 set H0935 his face to go up H0935 to Jerusalem. <sup>18</sup> Wherefore Joas king of H4428 Juda took H3920 all H5927 the H6440 sanctified things, which Josaphat, and H4428 Joram, and H4428 Ochozias his fathers the H6440 kings of H4428 Juda had dedicated to H5921 holy uses, and H4428 which

he|strong = "H0227" himself|strong = "H6440" had|strong = "H4428"  
 offered|strong = "H5927": and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H5927"  
 the|strong = "H6440" silver that|strong = "H5927" could be|strong = "H4428"  
 found in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" treasures  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" temple of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord, and|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" king's|strong = "H4428" palace: and|strong = "H4428"  
 sent|strong = "H5927" it|strong = "H7760" to|strong = "H5921"  
 Hazael|strong = "H2371" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Syria|strong = "H0758", and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0227"  
 went|strong = "H5927" off|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rest of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" acts of|strong = "H4428" Joas,  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H0834", are|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" not written in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 book of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" words of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda? <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3063"  
 his|strong = "H3605" servants arose, and|strong = "H3063" conspired  
 among|strong = "H5921" themselves|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H3063"  
 slew Joas in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" house  
 of|strong = "H4428" Mello in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" descent  
 of|strong = "H4428" Sella. <sup>21</sup> For|strong = "H1004" Josachar  
 the|strong = "H0853" son of|strong = "H1004" Semaath,  
 and|strong = "H6965" Jozabad the|strong = "H0853" son of|strong = "H1004"  
 Somer his|strong = "H5221" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221", and|strong = "H6965"  
 he|strong = "H0853" died: and|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H5221"  
 buried him|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5221"  
 fathers in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" city of|strong = "H1004"  
 David, and|strong = "H6965" Amasias his|strong = "H5221" son reigned  
 in|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5221" stead.

<sup>13</sup>In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" three|strong = "H7969"  
 and|strong = "H1121" twentieth|strong = "H6242" year|strong = "H8141"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joas son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ochozias  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, Joachaz  
 the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jehu|strong = "H3058" reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H5921" Samaria|strong = "H8111",  
 seventeen|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" followed|strong = "H0310"



the|strong = "H0853" sins|strong = "H2398" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nabat, who|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3068" sin|strong = "H2398",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" departed|strong = "H5493"  
 not|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" wrath|strong = "H0639"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H3068" kindled|strong = "H2734" against|strong = "H2734"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3117"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Hazeal|strong = "H2371" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Syria|strong = "H0758", and|strong = "H1121"  
 into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Benadad the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Hazeal|strong = "H2371" all|strong = "H3605"  
 days|strong = "H3117". <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H3588" Joachaz besought  
 the|strong = "H0853" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 him|strong = "H0413": for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" distress of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Syria|strong = "H0758"  
 had|strong = "H3068" oppressed|strong = "H3905" them|strong = "H0413":  
<sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" Israel|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H5414" saviour,  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3068" were|strong = "H3478"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5414" king of|strong = "H1121" Syria|strong = "H0758":  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H3068" pavilions as|strong = "H3068"  
 yesterday|strong = "H8543" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" day  
 before|strong = "H8478". <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "H0389" yet|strong = "H1571"  
 they|strong = "H0834" departed|strong = "H1980" not|strong = "H3808"  
 from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0853" sins|strong = "H2398"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379", who|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H1571" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H1980"  
 sin|strong = "H2398", but|strong = "H0389" walked|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H1980" them|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H1980"  
 there|strong = "H5975" still|strong = "H5975" remained|strong = "H5975"  
 a|strong = "H0834" grove also|strong = "H1571" in|strong = "H1980"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H4428" Joachaz

had|strong = "H4428" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3808"  
 left|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3588"  
 people|strong = "H5971" than|strong = "H3808" fifty|strong = "H2572"  
 horsemen|strong = "H6571", and|strong = "H4428" ten|strong = "H6235"  
 chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H4428" ten|strong = "H6235"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" footmen|strong = "H7273": for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Syria|strong = "H0758" had|strong = "H4428" slain them|strong = "H7760",  
 and|strong = "H4428" had|strong = "H4428" brought|strong = "H7760"  
 them|strong = "H7760" low as|strong = "H3588" dust|strong = "H6083"  
 by|strong = "H3808" thrashing in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3588"  
 barnfloor. <sup>8</sup> Rut the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H3499"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" acts|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Joachaz, and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213",  
 and|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H3605" valour, are|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H1992" not|strong = "H3808" written|strong = "H3789"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Joachaz slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H8478"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H8478"  
 buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H5973" in|strong = "H6912"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111": and|strong = "H1121" Joas his|strong = "H8478"  
 son|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H6912"  
 his|strong = "H8478" stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>10</sup> In|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" seven|strong = "H7651" and|strong = "H1121"  
 thirtieth|strong = "H7970" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" Joas  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, Joas the|strong = "H5921"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joachaz reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111" sixteen|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141".  
<sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"  
 that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": he|strong = "H0834" departed|strong = "H1980"  
 not|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H5493" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2398" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nabat, who|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H1980" sin|strong = "H2398",  
 but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834" walked|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H1980" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>12</sup> But|strong = "H3808"

the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Joas,  
 and|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H3063"  
 his|strong = "H3605" valour wherewith he|strong = "H0834"  
 fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5921" Amasias  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, are|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H1992" not|strong = "H3808" written|strong = "H3789"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3478" Joas  
 slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H5921"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001": and|strong = "H3478" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379"  
 sat|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 throne|strong = "H3678". But|strong = "H4428" Joas was|strong = "H3478"  
 buried|strong = "H6912" in|strong = "H3427" Samaria|strong = "H8111"  
 with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5921" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>14</sup> Now Eliseus  
 was|strong = "H0834" sick|strong = "H2470" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" illness|strong = "H2483" whereof he|strong = "H0834"  
 died|strong = "H4191": and|strong = "H3478" Joas king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H3478" wept|strong = "H1058" before|strong = "H6440"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559": O  
 my|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001", my|strong = "H5921"  
 father|strong = "H0001", the|strong = "H0559" chariot|strong = "H7393"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0559" guider thereof. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H7198" Eliseus  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Bring|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" bow|strong = "H7198"  
 and|strong = "H7198" arrows|strong = "H2671". And|strong = "H7198"  
 when|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0559" had|strong = "H0477"  
 brought|strong = "H3947" him|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3947"  
 bow|strong = "H7198", and|strong = "H7198" arrows|strong = "H2671", <sup>16</sup>  
 He|strong = "H5921" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": Put|strong = "H7760" thy hand|strong = "H3027"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" bow|strong = "H7198".  
 And|strong = "H3478" when|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H5921"  
 had|strong = "H3478" put|strong = "H7760" his|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", Eliseus put|strong = "H7760" his|strong = "H5921"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" hands|strong = "H3027", <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068"

said|strong = "H0559": Open|strong = "H6605" the|strong = "H0853" window|strong = "H2474" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6924". And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3615" he|strong = "H5704" had|strong = "H3068" opened|strong = "H6605" it|strong = "H5704", Eliseus said|strong = "H0559": Shoot|strong = "H3384" an|strong = "H5221" arrow|strong = "H2671". And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H5704" shot|strong = "H3384". And|strong = "H3068" Eliseus said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853" arrow|strong = "H2671" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord's|strong = "H3068" deliverance|strong = "H8668", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" arrow|strong = "H2671" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" deliverance|strong = "H8668" from|strong = "H5704" Syria|strong = "H0758": and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" Syrians in|strong = "H3068" Aphec, till|strong = "H5704" thou consume|strong = "H3615" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": Take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0559" arrows|strong = "H2678". And|strong = "H3478" when|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0559" had|strong = "H3478" taken|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H5221", he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5221": Strike|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H0776" an|strong = "H5221" arrow|strong = "H2678" upon the|strong = "H0559" ground|strong = "H0776". And|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0559" struck|strong = "H5221" three|strong = "H7969" times|strong = "H6471" and|strong = "H3478" stood|strong = "H5975" still|strong = "H5975". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H0430" angry|strong = "H7107" with|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H0376" thou hadst smitten|strong = "H5221" five|strong = "H2568" or|strong = "H0176" six|strong = "H8337" or|strong = "H0176" seven times|strong = "H6471", thou hadst smitten|strong = "H5221" Syria|strong = "H0758" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0559" utter destruction|strong = "H3615": but|strong = "H0376" now|strong = "H6258" three|strong = "H7969" times|strong = "H6471" shalt thou smite|strong = "H5221" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Eliseus died|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H0935". And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" rovers from|strong = "H0935" Moab|strong = "H4124" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" land|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0935" same year|strong = "H8141". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H6965" some|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H7200" were|strong = "H1961" burying|strong = "H6912" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376", saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" rovers, and|strong = "H6965" cast|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H0853"

body|strong = "H6106" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" sepulchre  
of|strong = "H0376" Eliseus. And|strong = "H6965" when|strong = "H1961"  
it|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H1961" touched|strong = "H5060"  
the|strong = "H0853" bones|strong = "H6106" of|strong = "H0376" Eliseus,  
the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" came|strong = "H1961"  
to|strong = "H1961" life|strong = "H2421", and|strong = "H6965"  
stood|strong = "H6965" upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
feet|strong = "H7272". <sup>22</sup> Now|strong = "H3117" Hazael|strong = "H2371"  
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Syria|strong = "H0758" afflicted  
Israel|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" Joachaz: <sup>23</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
had|strong = "H3068" mercy|strong = "H7355" on|strong = "H5921"  
them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" returned to|strong = "H0413"  
them|strong = "H0413" because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3068"  
his|strong = "H5921" covenant|strong = "H1285", which he|strong = "H5704"  
had|strong = "H3068" made with|strong = "H0854"  
Abraham|strong = "H0085" and|strong = "H3068" Isaac|strong = "H3327"  
and|strong = "H3068" Jacob|strong = "H3290": and|strong = "H3068"  
he|strong = "H5704" would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808"  
destroy|strong = "H7843" them|strong = "H0413", nor|strong = "H3808"  
utterly cast|strong = "H7993" them|strong = "H0413" away|strong = "H7993",  
unto this|strong = "H6258" present|strong = "H5704" time|strong = "H6258".  
<sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Hazael|strong = "H2371" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H1121" Syria|strong = "H0758" died|strong = "H4191",  
and|strong = "H1121" Benadad his|strong = "H8478" son|strong = "H1121"  
reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H8478"  
stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>25</sup> Now|strong = "H6471" Joas  
the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joachaz,  
took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892"  
out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Benadad, the|strong = "H0853"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hazael|strong = "H2371",  
which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
taken|strong = "H3947" out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Joachaz  
his|strong = "H3947" father|strong = "H0001" by|strong = "H3027"  
war|strong = "H4421", three|strong = "H7969" times|strong = "H6471"  
did|strong = "H0834" Joas beat|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221",  
and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" restored|strong = "H7725"  
the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892" to|strong = "H7725"  
Israel|strong = "H3478".

14In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H1121" second|strong = "H8147"  
year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" Joas son|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" Joachaz, king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", reigned|strong = "H4427" Amasias son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joas king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda. <sup>2</sup> He|strong = "H4480" was|strong = "H8034" five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H4480" began|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" reign|strong = "H4427": and|strong = "H1121" nine|strong = "H8672" and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" he|strong = "H4480" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": the|strong = "H4480" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1961" mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H8034" Joadan of|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" right|strong = "H3477" before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", but|strong = "H7535" yet|strong = "H7535" not|strong = "H3808" like|strong = "H0834" David|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001". He|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" according to|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" Joas his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001" did|strong = "H6213": <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H7535" this only|strong = "H7535", that|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" took|strong = "H5493" not|strong = "H3808" away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H5493" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116": for|strong = "H3808" yet|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H5493" people|strong = "H5971" sacrificed|strong = "H2076" and|strong = "H2076" burnt|strong = "H6999" incense|strong = "H6999" in|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H5493" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3027" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" possession|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" kingdom|strong = "H4467", he|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H2388" his|strong = "H0834" servants|strong = "H5650" to|strong = "H1961" death that|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" slain|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H0834" father|strong = "H0001": <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" murderers he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" put|strong = "H4191" to|strong = "H0559" death|strong = "H4191", according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872", wherein|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680",

saying|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853" fathers|strong = "H0001" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H4191" put|strong = "H4191" to|strong = "H0559" death|strong = "H4191" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H4191" put|strong = "H4191" to|strong = "H0559" death|strong = "H4191" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" fathers|strong = "H0001": but|strong = "H3588" every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H1121" die|strong = "H4191" for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921" own|strong = "H0376" sins|strong = "H2399". <sup>7</sup> He|strong = "H1931" slew|strong = "H5221" of|strong = "H3117" Edom|strong = "H0123" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H1516" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" Saltpits ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H3117" took|strong = "H8610" the|strong = "H0853" rock by|strong = "H7121" war|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H3117" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034" thereof Jectehel, unto this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>8</sup> Then|strong = "H0227" Amasias sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413" Joas son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joachaz, son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jehu|strong = "H3058" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", saying|strong = "H0559": Come let|strong = "H7971" us|strong = "H0413" see|strong = "H7200" one|strong = "H1121" another. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Joas king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" sent|strong = "H7971" again|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" Amasias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, saying|strong = "H0559": A|strong = "H5414" thistle of|strong = "H1121" Libanus sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5414" cedar|strong = "H0730" tree, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413" Libanus, saying|strong = "H0559": Give|strong = "H5414" thy daughter|strong = "H1323" to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" wife|strong = "H0802". And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" beasts|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" forest, that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413" Libanus, passed|strong = "H5674" and|strong = "H1121" trod down|strong = "H7429" the|strong = "H0853" thistle. <sup>10</sup> Thou hast beaten|strong = "H5221" and|strong = "H3063" prevailed over|strong = "H5307" Edom|strong = "H0123", and|strong = "H3063" thy heart|strong = "H3820" hath lifted|strong = "H5375" thee up|strong = "H5375": be|strong = "H3820" content with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0853" glory|strong = "H3513", and|strong = "H3063" sit|strong = "H3427" at|strong = "H3427" home|strong = "H1004": why|strong = "H4100" provokest thou evil|strong = "H7451", that|strong = "H5307" thou shouldst

fall|strong="H5307", and|strong="H3063" Juda with|strong="H5973"  
 thee? <sup>11</sup> But|strong="H3808" Amasias did|strong="H0834"  
 not|strong="H3808" rest satisfied. So|strong="H3808" Joas  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927", and|strong="H3063"  
 he|strong="H0834" and|strong="H3063" Amasias king|strong="H4428"  
 of|strong="H4428" Juda saw|strong="H7200" one|strong="H3808"  
 another|strong="H3808" in|strong="H3478" Bethsames a|strong="H7200"  
 town in|strong="H3478" Juda. <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H3063" Juda  
 was|strong="H3478" put|strong="H5127" to|strong="H3478"  
 the|strong="H6440" worst before|strong="H6440" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 and|strong="H3063" they|strong="H0376" fled|strong="H5127"  
 every|strong="H0376" man|strong="H0376" to|strong="H3478"  
 their|strong="H6440" dwellings. <sup>13</sup> But|strong="H0935" Joas  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 took|strong="H8610" Amasias, king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121"  
 Juda the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Joas,  
 the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ochozias,  
 in|strong="H0935" Bethsames, and|strong="H1121"  
 brought|strong="H0935" him|strong="H0853" into|strong="H0935"  
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389": and|strong="H1121" he|strong="H5704"  
 broke|strong="H6555" down|strong="H6555" the|strong="H0853"  
 wall|strong="H2346" of|strong="H1121" Jerusalem|strong="H3389",  
 from|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" gate|strong="H8179"  
 of|strong="H1121" Ephraim|strong="H0669" to|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0853" gate|strong="H8179" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" corner|strong="H6438", four|strong="H0702"  
 hundred|strong="H3967" cubits|strong="H0520". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H3068" took|strong="H3947"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" gold|strong="H2091",  
 and|strong="H1121" silver|strong="H3701", and|strong="H1121"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" vessels|strong="H3627",  
 that|strong="H3605" were|strong="H1121" found|strong="H4672"  
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 and|strong="H1121" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 king's|strong="H4428" treasures|strong="H0214", and|strong="H1121"  
 hostages|strong="H8594", and|strong="H1121" returned|strong="H7725"  
 to|strong="H7725" Samaria|strong="H8111". <sup>15</sup> But|strong="H3808"  
 the|strong="H0834" rest|strong="H3499" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0834" acts|strong="H1697" of|strong="H4428" Joas,  
 which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" did|strong="H6213",  
 and|strong="H3063" his|strong="H5921" valour, wherewith  
 he|strong="H0834" fought|strong="H3898" against|strong="H5921"  
 Amasias king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Juda,  
 are|strong="H0834" they|strong="H1992" not|strong="H3808"



written|strong="H3789" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834"  
 book|strong="H5612" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0834"  
 words|strong="H1697" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0834"  
 days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0834"  
 kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Israel|strong="H3478"? <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" Joas slept|strong="H7901" with|strong="H5973"  
 his|strong="H8478" fathers|strong="H0001", and|strong="H1121"  
 was|strong="H3478" buried|strong="H6912" in|strong="H3478"  
 Samaria|strong="H8111", with|strong="H5973" the|strong="H8478"  
 kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478":  
 and|strong="H1121" Jeroboam|strong="H3379" his|strong="H8478"  
 son|strong="H1121" reigned|strong="H4427" in|strong="H3478"  
 his|strong="H8478" stead|strong="H8478". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 Amasias the|strong="H0310" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Joas king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121" Juda lived|strong="H2421",  
 after|strong="H0310" the|strong="H0310" death|strong="H4194"  
 of|strong="H1121" Joas son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Joachaz  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 fifteen|strong="H6240" years|strong="H8141". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H3063"  
 the|strong="H5921" rest|strong="H3499" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H5921" acts|strong="H1697" of|strong="H4428" Amasias,  
 are|strong="H3117" they|strong="H1992" not|strong="H3808"  
 written|strong="H3789" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 book|strong="H5612" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5921"  
 words|strong="H1697" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5921"  
 days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5921"  
 kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Juda? <sup>19</sup> Now|strong="H0310"  
 they|strong="H8033" made|strong="H7194" a|strong="H7971"  
 conspiracy|strong="H7195" against|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921"  
 in|strong="H5921" Jerusalem|strong="H3389": and|strong="H7971"  
 he|strong="H0310" fled|strong="H5127" to|strong="H4191" Lachis.  
 And|strong="H7971" they|strong="H8033" sent|strong="H7971"  
 after|strong="H0310" him|strong="H5921" to|strong="H4191" Lachis,  
 and|strong="H7971" killed|strong="H4191" him|strong="H5921"  
 there|strong="H8033". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="H3389" they|strong="H5921"  
 brought|strong="H5375" him|strong="H5921" away|strong="H5375"  
 upon|strong="H5921" horses|strong="H5483", and|strong="H3389"  
 he|strong="H1732" was|strong="H1732" buried|strong="H6912"  
 in|strong="H5921" Jerusalem|strong="H3389" with|strong="H5973"  
 his|strong="H5921" fathers|strong="H0001" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892" of|strong="H0001"  
 David|strong="H1732". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" of|strong="H1121" Juda  
 took|strong="H3947" Azarias, who|strong="H3605" was|strong="H1931"  
 sixteen|strong="H6240" years|strong="H8141" old|strong="H1121",  
 and|strong="H1121" made|strong="H3605" him|strong="H0853"

king|strong = "H4427" instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001" Amasias. <sup>22</sup> He|strong = "H1931" built|strong = "H1129" Elath|strong = "H0359", and|strong = "H3063" restored|strong = "H7725" it|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H7725" Juda, after|strong = "H0310" that|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H7725" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>23</sup> In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3379" fifteenth year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" Amasias son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joas king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, reigned|strong = "H4427" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" the|strong = "H3379" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joas king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H8141" Samaria|strong = "H8111", one|strong = "H0259" and|strong = "H1121" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141": <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" evil|strong = "H7451" before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". He|strong = "H0834" departed|strong = "H5493" not|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H5493" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2398" of|strong = "H1121" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nabat, who|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3068" sin|strong = "H2398". <sup>25</sup> He|strong = "H0834" restored|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" entrance|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H1121" Emath, unto the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H6160", according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" by|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650" Jonas the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amathi, the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030", who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H1121" Geth, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935" Opher. <sup>26</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" affliction of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0369" exceeding|strong = "H3966" bitter|strong = "H4784", and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H3478" consumed even|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0369" them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H3478" shut|strong = "H6113"

up in prison, and the lowest persons, and that there was one to help Israel. <sup>27</sup> And the Lord said that he would blot out the name of Israel from heaven, but he saved them by the hand of Jeroboam the son of Joas. <sup>28</sup> But the rest acts, and he did his fought, and he restored, and Israel, are not the the the Israel? <sup>29</sup> And Jeroboam his kings, and reigned

stead.

15 In and of of Azarias king was old

the twentieth year of Israel, reigned of Amasias, king of Juda. <sup>2</sup> He was sixteen years old, when he

began|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" reign|strong = "H4427",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H1121" fifty|strong = "H2572"  
 years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":  
 the|strong = "H1961" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H1961" mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H8034"  
 Jechelia of|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"  
 that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 pleasing before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", according to|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001" Amasias  
 had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213". <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H7535"  
 the|strong = "H5493" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116"  
 he|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" destroy:  
 for|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5493" people|strong = "H5971"  
 sacrificed|strong = "H2076" and|strong = "H2076" burnt|strong = "H6999"  
 incense|strong = "H6999" in|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H5493"  
 high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" struck|strong = "H5060"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", so|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H5704" was|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" leper|strong = "H6879" unto the|strong = "H0853"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921"  
 death|strong = "H4194", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H5704"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H1961" free  
 house|strong = "H1004" apart: but|strong = "H1961" Joatham  
 the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" soil|strong = "H0776"  
 governed|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H0853" palace|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H1121" judged|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Azarias, and|strong = "H3063"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H6213", are|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"  
 not|strong = "H3808" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda? <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Azarias slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973"  
 his|strong = "H1732" fathers|strong = "H0001": and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H8478" buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H0853"  
 with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H1732" ancestors|strong = "H0001"  
 in|strong = "H6912" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"

of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H1121" Joatham  
his|strong = "H1732" son|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
in|strong = "H6912" his|strong = "H1732" stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>8</sup>  
In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" eight|strong = "H8083"  
and|strong = "H1121" thirtieth|strong = "H7970" year|strong = "H8141"  
of|strong = "H1121" Azarias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
reigned|strong = "H4427" Zacharias son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" over|strong = "H5921"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H5921" Samaria|strong = "H8111"  
six|strong = "H8337" months|strong = "H2320": <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834"  
which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" evil|strong = "H7451"  
before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
as|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213": he|strong = "H0834"  
departed|strong = "H5493" not|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H5493"  
the|strong = "H0853" sins|strong = "H2398" of|strong = "H1121"  
Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Nabat who|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3068" sin|strong = "H2398". <sup>10</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" Sellum the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Jabes conspired|strong = "H7194"  
against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H1121"  
struck|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5921" publicly  
and|strong = "H1121" killed|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5921",  
and|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H5921"  
his|strong = "H5921" place|strong = "H8478". <sup>11</sup> Now|strong = "H2009"  
the|strong = "H5921" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H5921" acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Zacharias,  
are|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117" not written|strong = "H3789"  
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" book|strong = "H5612"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" words|strong = "H1697"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" days|strong = "H3117"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" kings|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>12</sup> This|strong = "H3651"  
was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
to|strong = "H0413" Jehu|strong = "H3058", saying|strong = "H0559": Thy  
children|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
fourth|strong = "H7243" generation shall|strong = "H1121"  
sit|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
throne|strong = "H3678" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478".  
And|strong = "H1121" so|strong = "H3651" it|strong = "H1931"  
came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H1961". <sup>13</sup>  
Sellum the|strong = "H3117" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jabes

began to|strong = "H3117" reign|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H3117" nine|strong = "H8672" and|strong = "H1121"  
 thirtieth|strong = "H7970" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Azarias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda:  
 and|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427" one|strong = "H1121"  
 month|strong = "H3391" in|strong = "H8141" Samaria|strong = "H8111". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Manahem the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Gadi|strong = "H1424" went|strong = "H0935"  
 up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H0935" Thersa: and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0853" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111", and|strong = "H1121" struck|strong = "H5221"  
 Sellum the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jabes  
 in|strong = "H0935" Samaria|strong = "H8111", and|strong = "H1121"  
 slew|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221", and|strong = "H1121"  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935"  
 stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834"  
 rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834"  
 acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Sellum, and|strong = "H3478"  
 his|strong = "H5921" conspiracy|strong = "H7195", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H7194", are|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" not written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>16</sup> Then|strong = "H0227" Manahem  
 destroyed|strong = "H5221" Thapsa and|strong = "H0853"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H3588" and|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H3605" borders|strong = "H1366" thereof  
 from|strong = "H1366" Thersa, because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 open|strong = "H6605" to|strong = "H0834" him|strong = "H5221":  
 and|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0834" slew|strong = "H5221"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H2030" thereof  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H3605"  
 child|strong = "H2030", and|strong = "H0853" ripped|strong = "H1234"  
 them|strong = "H0853" up|strong = "H1234". <sup>17</sup> In|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" nine|strong = "H8672" and|strong = "H1121"  
 thirtieth|strong = "H7970" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Azarias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" Manahem son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Gadi|strong = "H1424" over|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" ten|strong = "H6235" years|strong = "H8141"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Samaria|strong = "H8111". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834"

which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 he|strong = "H0834" departed|strong = "H5493" not|strong = "H3808"  
 from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2398"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nabat, who|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H6213" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H5921"  
 sin|strong = "H2398" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 days|strong = "H3117". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Phul  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" Assyrians  
 came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"  
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" Manahem  
 gave|strong = "H5414" Phul a|strong = "H1961" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 talents|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H4428" silver|strong = "H3701",  
 to|strong = "H0935" aid him|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" establish|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" kingdom|strong = "H4467". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" Manahem laid|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"  
 tax upon|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478", on|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H3478"  
 mighty|strong = "H1368" and|strong = "H3478" rich, to|strong = "H7725"  
 give|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians, each|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" fifty|strong = "H2572" sides of|strong = "H4428"  
 silver|strong = "H3701": so|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians  
 turned|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3478"  
 did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" stay|strong = "H5975"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H3499"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" acts|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Manahem, and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213",  
 are|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" not|strong = "H3808"  
 written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Manahem slept|strong = "H7901"  
 with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H8478" fathers|strong = "H0001":  
 and|strong = "H1121" Phaceia his|strong = "H8478" son|strong = "H1121"  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8478"  
 stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>23</sup> In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 fiftieth|strong = "H2572" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" Azarias  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda reigned|strong = "H4427"

Phaceia the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Manahem over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Samaria|strong = "H8111" two years|strong = "H8141".  
<sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"  
 that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": he|strong = "H0834" departed|strong = "H5493"  
 not|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sins|strong = "H2398" of|strong = "H1121" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nabat,  
 who|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 to|strong = "H3068" sin|strong = "H2398". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Phacee  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Romelia,  
 his|strong = "H5921" captain conspired|strong = "H7194"  
 against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121"  
 smote|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" tower  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 house|strong = "H1004", near|strong = "H5973" Argob, and|strong = "H1121"  
 near|strong = "H5973" Arie, and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H5921" fifty|strong = "H2572" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Galaadites, and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0853" slew|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5921"  
 and|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Phaceia,  
 and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213", are|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" not written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>27</sup> In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H1121" fiftieth|strong = "H2572"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" Azarias king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda reigned|strong = "H4427" Phacee  
 the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Romelia  
 over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141".  
<sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"  
 that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": he|strong = "H0834" departed|strong = "H5493"



not|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sins|strong = "H2398" of|strong = "H1121" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nabat,  
 who|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 to|strong = "H3068" sin|strong = "H2398". <sup>29</sup> In|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" Phacee  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 came|strong = "H0935" Theglathphalasar king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Assyria|strong = "H0804", and|strong = "H0935"  
 took|strong = "H3947" Aion, and|strong = "H0935" Abel|strong = "H0062"  
 Domum Maacha and|strong = "H0935" Janoe, and|strong = "H0935" Cedee,  
 and|strong = "H0935" Asor, and|strong = "H0935" Galaad,  
 and|strong = "H0935" Galilee|strong = "H1551", and|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Nephtali: and|strong = "H0935"  
 carried|strong = "H1540" them|strong = "H0853" captives|strong = "H1540"  
 into|strong = "H1540" Assyria|strong = "H0804". <sup>30</sup> Now Osee  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ela conspired|strong = "H7194",  
 and|strong = "H1121" formed a|strong = "H5221" plot  
 against|strong = "H5921" Phacee, the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Romelia, and|strong = "H1121" struck|strong = "H5221"  
 him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121" slew|strong = "H5221"  
 him|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" stead|strong = "H8478"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" twentieth|strong = "H6242"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" Joatham the|strong = "H5921"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ozias. <sup>31</sup> But|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Phaces,  
 and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213", are|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" not written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>32</sup> In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H1121"  
 second|strong = "H8147" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" Phacee  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Romelia  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" Joatham son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ozias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda. <sup>33</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3389" was|strong = "H8034" five|strong = "H2568"  
 and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3389"  
 began|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" reign|strong = "H4427",

and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem: the name of his mother was Jerusa, the daughter of Sadoc. <sup>34</sup>

And he did that which was right before the Lord: according to all that his father Ozias had done, so he did. <sup>35</sup> But the high places he took away: the people still sacrificed and burnt incense in the high places: he built the highest gate of the house of the Lord. <sup>36</sup> But the rest acts of Joatham, and all that he did, are they not written in the book of the words of the days of the kings of Juda? <sup>37</sup>

In those days the Lord began to send into Juda Basin king of Syria, and Phacee the son of Romelia. <sup>38</sup> And Joatham slept with his fathers, and was buried in the city of David his father, and Achaz his son reigned in his stead.

16 In the seventeenth year of Phacee the son of Romelia reigned Achaz the son of Joatham king of Juda. <sup>2</sup> Achaz was twenty years old when he began to reign, and he reigned sixteen years in Jerusalem: he did not that which was pleasing in the sight of his God, as David his father. <sup>3</sup> But he walked in the way the kings of Israel: moreover he consecrated also his son, making him pass through according to the idols of the nations: which the Lord destroyed before the children of Israel. <sup>4</sup> He sacrificed also and burnt incense in the high places and on the hills, and under every green tree. <sup>5</sup> Then Basan king of Syria, and Phacee son of Romelia king of Israel came up to Jerusalem to fight: and they besieged Achaz, but were not able to overcome him. <sup>6</sup> At that time Rasin king of Syria restored Aila to Syria, and drove

the|strong = "H0853" men of|strong = "H4428" Juda out|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Aila: and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Edomites came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" Aila,  
 and|strong = "H0935" dwelt|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033" unto  
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Achaz  
 sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Theglathphalasar king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Assyrians, saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" thy servant|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H1121"  
 thy son|strong = "H1121": come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927",  
 and|strong = "H1121" save|strong = "H3467" me|strong = "H0413"  
 out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 hand|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Syria|strong = "H0758",  
 and|strong = "H1121" out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" hand|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", who|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H3478"  
 risen|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H5927" together|strong = "H5921"  
 against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" gathered  
 together the|strong = "H0853" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3068"  
 gold|strong = "H2091" that|strong = "H3068" could be|strong = "H3068"  
 found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" treasures|strong = "H0214",  
 he|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971" it|strong = "H3947"  
 for|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H3947" present|strong = "H4672"  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians. <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0853" agreed|strong = "H8085"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H8085" desire: for|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 against|strong = "H0413" Damascus|strong = "H1834", and|strong = "H4428"  
 laid|strong = "H1540" it|strong = "H1540" waste: and|strong = "H4428"  
 he|strong = "H0853" carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540"  
 the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants thereof to|strong = "H0413" Cyrene,  
 but|strong = "H8085" Basin he|strong = "H0853" slew. <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" king|strong = "H4428" Achaz went|strong = "H7125"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Damascus|strong = "H1834" to|strong = "H0413"  
 meet|strong = "H7125" Theglathphalasar king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians, and|strong = "H4428"  
 when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 seen|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196"

of|strong = "H4428" Damascus|strong = "H1834", king|strong = "H4428"  
Achaz sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" Urias the|strong = "H3605"  
priest|strong = "H3548" a|strong = "H7200" pattern|strong = "H8403"  
of|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H4428"  
its|strong = "H3605" likeness|strong = "H1823" according|strong = "H0413"  
to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
work|strong = "H4639" thereof. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Urias  
the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548" built|strong = "H1129"  
an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196" according to|strong = "H0935"  
all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428" Achaz  
had|strong = "H0834" commanded from|strong = "H0935"  
Damascus|strong = "H1834", so|strong = "H3651" did|strong = "H6213" Urias  
the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548", until|strong = "H5704"  
king|strong = "H4428" Achaz came|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"  
Damascus|strong = "H1834". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
when|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
was|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"  
Damascus|strong = "H1834", he|strong = "H0853" saw|strong = "H7200"  
the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196" and|strong = "H0935"  
worshipped it|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H0935"  
went|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H0935"  
offered|strong = "H5927" holocausts, and|strong = "H0935"  
his|strong = "H5921" own sacrifice. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H4196"  
offered|strong = "H6999" libations and|strong = "H4196" poured  
the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H4196"  
the|strong = "H0853" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002",  
which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
offered|strong = "H6999" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H1004" brass|strong = "H5178"  
that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440"  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", he|strong = "H0834" removed  
from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" face|strong = "H6440"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004",  
and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
place|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
altar|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068"  
he|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"  
at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" side|strong = "H3409"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196"  
toward|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" north|strong = "H6828". <sup>15</sup>  
And|strong = "H0776" king|strong = "H4428" Achaz  
commanded|strong = "H6680" Urias the|strong = "H3605"

priest|strong = "H3548" saying|strong = "H0559": Upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1419" altar|strong = "H4196" offer|strong = "H6999" the|strong = "H3605" morning|strong = "H1242" holocaust, and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" evening|strong = "H6153" sacrifice|strong = "H2077", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" holocaust, and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605" sacrifice|strong = "H2077", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" holocaust of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H3605" sacrifices|strong = "H2077", and|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H3605" libations: and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" holocaust, and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" victim thou shalt pour out|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921": but|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H4428" brass|strong = "H5178" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961" ready at|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" pleasure. <sup>16</sup> So|strong = "H6213" Urias the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548" did|strong = "H6213" according to|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428" Achaz had|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H6680".

<sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H4428" king|strong = "H4428" Achaz took|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0853" graven bases, and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" laver that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H5493" down|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220" from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0853" brazen oxen|strong = "H1241" that|strong = "H0834" held|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H4428" put|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5414" pavement|strong = "H4837" of|strong = "H4428" stone|strong = "H0068". <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "H0853" Musach also|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" sabbath|strong = "H7676", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" built|strong = "H1129" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" entry|strong = "H3996" from|strong = "H6440" without he|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H5437" into the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", because|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians. <sup>19</sup>

Now the rest of the Achaz, which he did, are they not written in the book of the days of the kings of Achaz, which he did with his fathers, and was buried in the city of David, and Ezechias his son reigned in his stead.

17 In the twelfth year of Achaz king of Juda, Osee the son of Ela reigned over Israel nine years. <sup>2</sup> And he did the Lord's evil before the kings of Israel that had been before him. <sup>3</sup> Against him Salmanasar king of the Assyrians, and Osee became his servant, and paid him tribute. <sup>4</sup> And when the king of Israel found that Osee endeavouring to rebel had sent messengers to the king of Egypt, that he might not pay tribute to the king of Assyrians, as he

had|strong = "H0834" done every|strong = "H8141" year|strong = "H8141",  
 he|strong = "H0834" besieged him|strong = "H0413",  
 bound|strong = "H0631" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H4428"  
 cast|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
 prison|strong = "H3608", <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H5921"  
 went|strong = "H5927" through|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776"  
 going|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H5921"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111", he|strong = "H5921" besieged it|strong = "H5921"  
 three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" ninth|strong = "H8671"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" Osee, the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians  
 took|strong = "H3920" Samaria|strong = "H8111", and|strong = "H3478"  
 carried|strong = "H1540" Israel|strong = "H3478" away|strong = "H1540"  
 to|strong = "H3478" Assyria|strong = "H0804": and|strong = "H3478"  
 he|strong = "H0853" placed|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Hala and|strong = "H3478" Habor|strong = "H2249"  
 by|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H5104"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Gozan|strong = "H1470", in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Medes|strong = "H4074". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 so|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H3068"  
 sinned|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H2398" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
 who|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H5927" them|strong = "H0853"  
 out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 from|strong = "H3478" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Pharaoh king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H3588" worshipped strange gods|strong = "H0430". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" walked according  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" destroyed in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 because|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 done|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H3068" like|strong = "H0834" manner.  
<sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"



of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" offended the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"  
with|strong = "H3068" things|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
were|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" right|strong = "H3651":  
and|strong = "H1121" built|strong = "H1129" them|strong = "H5921"  
high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116" in|strong = "H5921"  
all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892"  
from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" tower|strong = "H4026"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" watchmen|strong = "H5341"  
to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" fenced city|strong = "H5892". <sup>10</sup>  
And|strong = "H6086" they|strong = "H5921" made|strong = "H3605"  
them|strong = "H5921" statues and|strong = "H6086" groves  
on|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1364"  
hill|strong = "H1389", and|strong = "H6086" under|strong = "H8478"  
every|strong = "H3605" shady tree|strong = "H6086": <sup>11</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" burnt|strong = "H6999"  
incense|strong = "H6999" there|strong = "H8033" upon altars after  
the|strong = "H3605" manner|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" which|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
removed|strong = "H1540" from|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H3605"  
face|strong = "H6440": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834"  
did|strong = "H6213" wicked|strong = "H7451" things|strong = "H1697",  
provoking|strong = "H3707" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
<sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" worshipped abominations,  
concerning|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H0559"  
them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
should|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213"  
this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" testified|strong = "H5749"  
to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0413" Juda  
by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
of|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
prophets|strong = "H5030" and|strong = "H3068" seers|strong = "H2374",  
saying|strong = "H0559": Return|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725"  
your|strong = "H3068" wicked|strong = "H7451" ways|strong = "H1870",  
and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H3605" precepts,  
and|strong = "H3068" ceremonies, according|strong = "H0413"  
to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
law|strong = "H8451" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
commanded|strong = "H6680" your|strong = "H3068"  
fathers|strong = "H0001": and|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H0834"  
I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971"  
to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413"

the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H3605"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834"  
 hearkened not|strong = "H3808", but|strong = "H3808"  
 hardened|strong = "H7185" their|strong = "H3068" necks|strong = "H6203"  
 like|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 neck|strong = "H6203" of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3068"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", who|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" obey|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" rejected|strong = "H3988"  
 his|strong = "H3068" ordinances and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H0854" their|strong = "H3068"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 testimonies|strong = "H5715" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 testified|strong = "H5749" against|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H0853":  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" followed|strong = "H0310"  
 vanities|strong = "H1892", and|strong = "H3068" acted|strong = "H6213"  
 vainly|strong = "H1892": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834"  
 followed|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439" them|strong = "H0853",  
 concerning|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 should|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H1115" do|strong = "H6213"  
 as|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" forsook all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" precepts of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430":  
 and|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068"  
 themselves|strong = "H7812" two|strong = "H8147" molten  
 calves|strong = "H5695", and|strong = "H3068" groves, and|strong = "H3068"  
 adored all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" host|strong = "H6635"  
 of|strong = "H0430" heaven|strong = "H8064": and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3068" served|strong = "H5647" Baal|strong = "H1168". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" consecrated their|strong = "H3068"  
 sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" through|strong = "H5674" fire|strong = "H0784":  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H6213"  
 themselves|strong = "H7451" to|strong = "H3068"  
 divinations|strong = "H7080", and|strong = "H1121" soothsayings:  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3068" delivered  
 themselves|strong = "H7451" up|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H3068"  
 do|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451" before|strong = "H5869"

the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H3068"  
 provoke|strong = "H3707" him|strong = "H0853". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068"  
 very|strong = "H3966" angry|strong = "H0599" with|strong = "H3068"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" removed|strong = "H5493"  
 them|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5493" his|strong = "H5921"  
 sight|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H3068"  
 remained|strong = "H7604" only|strong = "H7535" the|strong = "H6440"  
 tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H3068" Juda. <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 neither|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H6213" Juda itself|strong = "H1571"  
 keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430":  
 but|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H0834" walked in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" errors of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 wrought. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" cast|strong = "H7993" off|strong = "H7993"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" afflicted  
 them|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" spoilers, till|strong = "H5704"  
 he|strong = "H0834" cast|strong = "H7993" them|strong = "H5414"  
 away|strong = "H7993" from|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H3605"  
 face|strong = "H6440": <sup>21</sup> Even|strong = "H3588" from|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H3478", when|strong = "H3588"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H3068" rent from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H1121" made  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nabat  
 their|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4427": for|strong = "H3588"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" separated Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H1121" made them|strong = "H0853" commit|strong = "H2398"  
 a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419" sin|strong = "H2398". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" walked in|strong = "H3478"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2403"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213":  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" departed|strong = "H5493"  
 not|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H5493", <sup>23</sup>  
 Till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 removed|strong = "H5493" Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H5493"  
 his|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440", as|strong = "H0834"

he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030":  
 and|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H0834"  
 carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H5493" out|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0127"  
 to|strong = "H5704" Assyria|strong = "H0804", unto this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians  
 brought|strong = "H0935" people|strong = "H1121" from|strong = "H0935"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H1121" from|strong = "H0935"  
 Cutha, and|strong = "H1121" from|strong = "H0935" Avah,  
 and|strong = "H1121" from|strong = "H0935" Emath, and|strong = "H1121"  
 from|strong = "H0935" Sepharvaim|strong = "H5617": and|strong = "H1121"  
 placed|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111" instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0935"  
 possessed|strong = "H3423" Samaria|strong = "H8111", and|strong = "H1121"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" thereof. <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H8033" began|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" dwell|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033",  
 they|strong = "H8033" feared|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 lions|strong = "H0738" among|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0853",  
 which|strong = "H8033" killed|strong = "H2026" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H3045" was|strong = "H0369"  
 told|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians, and|strong = "H0430"  
 it|strong = "H3045" was|strong = "H0369" said|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471" which|strong = "H0834"  
 thou hast removed|strong = "H1540", and|strong = "H0430"  
 made|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H0559" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Samaria|strong = "H8111", know|strong = "H3045"  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" ordinances|strong = "H4941"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776":  
 and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Lord hath sent|strong = "H7971"  
 lions|strong = "H0738" among|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0853":  
 and|strong = "H0430" behold|strong = "H2009" they|strong = "H0834"  
 kill|strong = "H4191" them|strong = "H0853", because|strong = "H0834"

they|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0853" manner|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians commanded|strong = "H6680",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Carry|strong = "H1540" thither  
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 brought from|strong = "H0776" thence captive|strong = "H1540",  
 and|strong = "H0430" let|strong = "H1540" him|strong = "H0853"  
 go|strong = "H1540", and|strong = "H0430" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 with|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H0430"  
 let|strong = "H1540" him|strong = "H0853" teach|strong = "H3384"  
 them|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" ordinances|strong = "H4941"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>28</sup>  
 So|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548" who|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H1961" carried|strong = "H1540"  
 away|strong = "H1540" captive|strong = "H1540" from|strong = "H0935"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111", came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Bethel|strong = "H1008",  
 and|strong = "H0935" taught|strong = "H3384" them|strong = "H0853"  
 how|strong = "H0349" they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068"  
 worship|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" every|strong = "H1471" nation|strong = "H1471"  
 made|strong = "H6213" gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1004"  
 their|strong = "H1992" own|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H0430"  
 put|strong = "H3240" them|strong = "H1992" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0834" temples|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0834" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116",  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Samaritans  
 had|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213", every|strong = "H1471"  
 nation|strong = "H1471" in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H1992"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" where|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427". <sup>30</sup> For|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 made|strong = "H6213" Sochothbenoth: and|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Cuthites made|strong = "H6213" Nergel:  
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Emath made|strong = "H6213" Asima. <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Hevites made|strong = "H6213"  
 Nebahaz and|strong = "H1121" Tharthac. And|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0784" were|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Sepharvaim|strong = "H5617" burnt|strong = "H8313"

their|strong = "H8313" children|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H1121"  
 fire|strong = "H0784", to|strong = "H1121" Adramelech  
 and|strong = "H1121" Anamelech the|strong = "H0853" gods  
 of|strong = "H1121" Sepharvaim|strong = "H5617". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" nevertheless they|strong = "H1992" worshipped  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". And|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H1992" made|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H1961"  
 themselves|strong = "H1992", of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 lowest of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" people,  
 priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116", and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H1992" placed|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H1992"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" temples|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H1116"  
 places|strong = "H1116". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961"  
 they|strong = "H0834" worshipped the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", they|strong = "H0834" served|strong = "H5647"  
 also|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" own|strong = "H1961"  
 gods|strong = "H0430" according|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" custom|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471" out|strong = "H1471"  
 of|strong = "H0430" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 Samaria: <sup>34</sup> Unto this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117"  
 they|strong = "H1992" followed the|strong = "H0853" old|strong = "H1121"  
 manner|strong = "H4941": they|strong = "H1992" fear|strong = "H3372"  
 not|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 neither|strong = "H0369" do|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H1992"  
 keep|strong = "H6213" his|strong = "H3068" ceremonies,  
 and|strong = "H1121" judgments|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H1121"  
 law|strong = "H8451", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 commandment|strong = "H4687", which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290", whom|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 surnamed Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>35</sup> With|strong = "H0854" whom  
 he|strong = "H0430" made|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3772"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285", and|strong = "H3068" charged|strong = "H6680"  
 them|strong = "H6680", saying|strong = "H0559": You|strong = "H6680"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" fear|strong = "H3372" strange  
 gods|strong = "H0430", nor|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H6680" adore them|strong = "H6680", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 worship|strong = "H7812" them|strong = "H6680", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H6680". <sup>36</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H0834"

brought|strong = "H5927" you|strong = "H0834" out|strong = "H5186"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" with|strong = "H3068"  
 great|strong = "H1419" power|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3588" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186"  
 arm|strong = "H2220", him|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H0834" fear|strong = "H3372", and|strong = "H3068"  
 him|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" adore,  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H0853"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" sacrifice|strong = "H2076". <sup>37</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" ceremonies,  
 and|strong = "H0430" judgments|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H0430"  
 law|strong = "H8451", and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 commandment|strong = "H4687", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" wrote|strong = "H3789" for|strong = "H4941"  
 you|strong = "H0834", you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 observe|strong = "H8104" to|strong = "H8104" do|strong = "H6213"  
 them|strong = "H0853" always|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H0430"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 fear|strong = "H3372" strange gods|strong = "H0430". <sup>38</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H3772"  
 with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0834", you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" forget|strong = "H7911":  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" ye  
 worship|strong = "H3372" strange gods|strong = "H0430", <sup>39</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" fear|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 deliver|strong = "H5337" you|strong = "H3588" out|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3068"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>40</sup> But|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
 did|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808" hearken, but|strong = "H3588"  
 did|strong = "H6213" according|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H8085"  
 their|strong = "H1992" old|strong = "H7223" custom|strong = "H4941". <sup>41</sup>  
 So|strong = "H6213" these|strong = "H0428" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 feared|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 but|strong = "H1961" nevertheless|strong = "H1571" served|strong = "H5647"  
 also|strong = "H1571" their|strong = "H3068" idols|strong = "H6456":  
 their|strong = "H3068" children|strong = "H1121" also|strong = "H1571"  
 and|strong = "H1121" grandchildren|strong = "H1121", as|strong = "H0834"  
 their|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001" did|strong = "H6213",  
 so|strong = "H6213" do|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H1992" unto  
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117".

18 In the third year of the son of Ela king of Israel, Ezechias the son of Achaz king of Juda. <sup>2</sup>

He was five and twenty years old when he began to reign: and he reigned nine years in Jerusalem: the name of his mother was Abi the daughter of Zacharias. <sup>3</sup> And

he did that which the Lord his father had done. <sup>4</sup> He destroyed the high places, and broke the statues in pieces, and cut down the groves, and the brazen serpent, which Moses had made: for till that time the children of Israel burnt incense to it: and he called Nohestan. <sup>5</sup> He trusted in the Lord his God of Israel: so that after he was none like him among the kings of Juda, nor any of them that were



before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0310": <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" stuck|strong = "H1692" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" departed|strong = "H5493" not|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H5493" his|strong = "H8104" steps, but|strong = "H3808" kept|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H8104" commandments|strong = "H4687", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>7</sup> Wherefore the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" also|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973", and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605", to|strong = "H1961" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318", he|strong = "H0834" behaved himself|strong = "H3808" wisely. And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" rebelled|strong = "H4775" against|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians, and|strong = "H3068" served|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H5973" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>8</sup> He|strong = "H1931" smote|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430" as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" Gaza|strong = "H5804", and|strong = "H6430" all|strong = "H5704" their|strong = "H5221" borders|strong = "H1366", from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" tower|strong = "H4026" of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H0853" watchmen|strong = "H5341" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" fenced city|strong = "H5892". <sup>9</sup> In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" fourth|strong = "H7243" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" king|strong = "H4428" Ezechias, which|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5921" seventh|strong = "H7637" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" Osee the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ela king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", Salmanasar king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" Assyrians came|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H1961" Samaria|strong = "H8111", and|strong = "H1121" besieged it|strong = "H1931", <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3478" took|strong = "H3920" it|strong = "H1931". For|strong = "H4428" after|strong = "H7097" three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3920" sixth year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" Ezechias, that|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3920" ninth|strong = "H8672" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" Osee king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", Samaria|strong = "H8111" was|strong = "H3478" taken|strong = "H3920": <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540" Israel|strong = "H3478" into|strong = "H1540" Assyria|strong = "H0804", and|strong = "H3478"

placed them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H3478" Hale,  
and|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H3478" Habor|strong = "H2249"  
by|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" rivers|strong = "H5104"  
of|strong = "H4428" Gozan|strong = "H1470" in|strong = "H3478"  
the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H0853" Medes|strong = "H4074": <sup>12</sup> Because|strong = "H5921"  
they|strong = "H0834" hearkened not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605"  
God|strong = "H0430", but|strong = "H3808" transgressed  
his|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285": all|strong = "H3605"  
that|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H3605"  
servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680", they|strong = "H0834"  
would|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085"  
nor|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213". <sup>13</sup> In|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H3605" fourteenth year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428"  
king|strong = "H4428" Ezechias, Sennacherib|strong = "H5576"  
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians  
came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" against|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H3605" fenced cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428"  
Juda: and|strong = "H3063" took|strong = "H8610" them|strong = "H5921".  
<sup>14</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" Ezechias king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" Juda sent|strong = "H7971" messengers  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians to|strong = "H0413"  
Lachis, saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
offended|strong = "H2398", depart from|strong = "H7725"  
me|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H3063" all that|strong = "H0834" thou  
shalt put|strong = "H5414" upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413",  
I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" bear|strong = "H5375".  
And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians put|strong = "H5414"  
a|strong = "H5414" tax upon|strong = "H5921" Ezechias  
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, of|strong = "H4428"  
three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" talents|strong = "H3603"  
of|strong = "H4428" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3063"  
thirty|strong = "H7970" talents|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H4428"  
gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Ezechias  
gave|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
silver|strong = "H3701" that|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H3068"  
found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" treasures|strong = "H0214".  
<sup>16</sup> At|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H6256"

Ezechias broke the|strong = "H0853" doors|strong = "H1817"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1964"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" plates of|strong = "H4428" gold  
which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
fastened|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5414",  
and|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians. <sup>17</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians sent|strong = "H7971"  
Tharthan and|strong = "H0935" Rabsaris, and|strong = "H0935" Rabsaces  
from|strong = "H4480" Lachis to|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428"  
Ezechias with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0935" strong  
army|strong = "H2426" to|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":  
and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0935"  
up|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935"  
to|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H0935"  
they|strong = "H0834" stood|strong = "H5975" by|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" conduit of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
upper|strong = "H5945" pool|strong = "H1295", which|strong = "H0834"  
is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
way|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
fuller's|strong = "H3526" field|strong = "H7704". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
they|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428": and|strong = "H1121"  
there|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" Eliacim the|strong = "H0834"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Helcias who|strong = "H0834"  
was|strong = "H0834" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121" Sobna the|strong = "H0834"  
scribe|strong = "H5608", and|strong = "H1121" Joahe the|strong = "H0834"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Asaph|strong = "H0623"  
the|strong = "H0834" recorder|strong = "H2142". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
Rabsaces said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":

Speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Ezechias:

Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" great|strong = "H1419"  
king|strong = "H4428", the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" Assyrians: What|strong = "H4100"  
is|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2088" confidence|strong = "H0986",  
wherein|strong = "H0834" thou trustest? <sup>20</sup> Perhaps|strong = "H3588" thou  
hast taken counsel|strong = "H6098", to|strong = "H0559" prepare thyself  
for|strong = "H3588" battle|strong = "H4421". On|strong = "H5921"  
whom|strong = "H4310" dost thou trust|strong = "H0982",  
that|strong = "H3588" thou darest to|strong = "H0559"  
rebel|strong = "H4775"? <sup>21</sup> Dost thou trust|strong = "H0982"

in|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714" a|strong = "H0935"  
 staff|strong = "H4938" of|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H0935" broken  
 reed|strong = "H7070", upon|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"  
 if|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H0935" man|strong = "H0376"  
 lean|strong = "H5564", it|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0834" break  
 and|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3709", and|strong = "H0935" pierce  
 it|strong = "H5921"? so|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H0834" Pharaoh  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 to|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 trust|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>22</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
 We|strong = "H3588" trust|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430": is|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H1931"  
 not|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834", whose|strong = "H0834"  
 high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116" and|strong = "H3068"  
 altars|strong = "H4196" Ezechias hath taken|strong = "H5493"  
 away|strong = "H5493": and|strong = "H3068" hath  
 commanded|strong = "H0559" Juda and|strong = "H3068"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": You|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 worship|strong = "H7812" before|strong = "H6440" this|strong = "H2088"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" in|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"? <sup>23</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" come|strong = "H4994"  
 over|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5414"  
 master|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians, and|strong = "H4428"  
 I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H4428" give|strong = "H5414"  
 you|strong = "H5414" two thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 horses|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H4428" see|strong = "H0518"  
 whether|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H4994"  
 able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H0518"  
 riders|strong = "H7392" for|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7725" how|strong = "H0349" can|strong = "H0349"  
 you|strong = "H6440" stand against|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H0259"  
 lord|strong = "H0113" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" least  
 of|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H5921" master's|strong = "H0113"  
 servants|strong = "H5650"? Dost thou trust|strong = "H0982"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714" for|strong = "H5921"  
 chariots|strong = "H7393" and|strong = "H7725" for|strong = "H5921"  
 horsemen|strong = "H6571"? <sup>25</sup> Is|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5921"  
 without|strong = "H1107" the|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H6258" am|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413"

this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725" to|strong = "H0413"  
 destroy|strong = "H7843" it|strong = "H5921"? The|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": Go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" land|strong = "H0776"  
 and|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H7843" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>26</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H1696" Eliacim the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Helcias, and|strong = "H1121" Sobna,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Joahe said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Rabsaces: We|strong = "H0587" pray|strong = "H4994" thee  
 speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H4994" thy  
 servants|strong = "H5650" in|strong = "H5921" Syriac: for|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H0587" understand|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H0834"  
 tongue: and|strong = "H1121" speak|strong = "H1696" not|strong = "H0408"  
 to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H4994" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Jews' language|strong = "H3066", in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" hearing|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 wall|strong = "H2346". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0398" Rabsaces  
 answered|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Hath my|strong = "H5921" master|strong = "H0113" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" thy master|strong = "H0113"  
 and|strong = "H0398" to|strong = "H0413" thee, to|strong = "H0413"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697",  
 and|strong = "H0398" not|strong = "H3808" rather|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H1697" sit|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H2346", that|strong = "H1697"  
 they|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H0376" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 their|strong = "H5921" own|strong = "H0376" dung, and|strong = "H0398"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" their|strong = "H5921" urine|strong = "H7890"  
 with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H7971"? <sup>28</sup> Then|strong = "H1696"  
 Rabsaces stood|strong = "H5975", and|strong = "H4428"  
 cried|strong = "H7121" out|strong = "H1419" with|strong = "H1696"  
 a|strong = "H8085" loud|strong = "H1419" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 in|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559" Jews' language|strong = "H3066",  
 and|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559": Hear|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0559" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" great|strong = "H1419" king|strong = "H4428",  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Assyrians. <sup>29</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428": Let|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H3808" Ezechias deceive|strong = "H5377"  
 you|strong = "H3588": for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"

able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H0559" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
 you|strong = "H3588" out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"  
 my|strong = "H3588" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>30</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808"  
 let|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413" make|strong = "H5414"  
 you|strong = "H5414" trust|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 surely|strong = "H5337" deliver|strong = "H5337" us|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 given|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians.  
<sup>31</sup> Do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H0408" hearken to|strong = "H0413"  
 Ezechias. For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Assyrians: Do|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H0854"  
 me|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H4325"  
 is|strong = "H0376" for|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H8085" advantage,  
 and|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H4428"  
 every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428"  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0376" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H8085" own|strong = "H0376" vineyard,  
 and|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H8085"  
 own|strong = "H0376" fig|strong = "H8384" tree|strong = "H8384":  
 and|strong = "H4428" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H4428"  
 your|strong = "H8085" own|strong = "H0376" cisterns|strong = "H0953", <sup>32</sup>  
 Till|strong = "H5704" I|strong = "H3588" come|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" take|strong = "H3947" you|strong = "H3588"  
 away|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3947"  
 land|strong = "H0776", like|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413"  
 your|strong = "H3068" own land|strong = "H0776", a|strong = "H3947"  
 fruitful land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" plentiful  
 in|strong = "H0935" wine|strong = "H8492", a|strong = "H3947"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" bread|strong = "H3899"  
 and|strong = "H0935" vineyards|strong = "H3754", a|strong = "H3947"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" olives|strong = "H2132",  
 and|strong = "H0935" oil|strong = "H3323" and|strong = "H0935"  
 honey|strong = "H1706", and|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" live|strong = "H2421", and|strong = "H0935"  
 not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191". Hearken not|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Ezechias, who|strong = "H3068" deceiveth  
 you|strong = "H3588", saying|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5337"

us|strong="H0413". <sup>33</sup> Have|strong="H0376" any|strong="H0376"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" gods|strong="H0430"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" nations|strong="H1471"  
 delivered|strong="H5337" their|strong="H5337" land|strong="H0776"  
 from|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853" hand|strong="H3027"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428"  
 of|strong="H4428" Assyria|strong="H0804"? <sup>34</sup> Where|strong="H0346"  
 is|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853" god|strong="H0430"  
 of|strong="H0430" Emath, and|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430"  
 Arphad? where|strong="H0346" is|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853"  
 god|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430" Sepharvaim|strong="H5617",  
 of|strong="H0430" Ana, and|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430" Ava?  
 have|strong="H3027" they|strong="H3588" delivered|strong="H5337"  
 Samaria|strong="H8111" out|strong="H3027" of|strong="H0430"  
 my|strong="H3588" hand|strong="H3027"? <sup>35</sup> Who|strong="H0834"  
 are|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" among|strong="H4310"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" gods|strong="H0430"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H0776",  
 that|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" delivered|strong="H5337"  
 their|strong="H3605" country|strong="H0776" out|strong="H3605"  
 of|strong="H0776" my|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027",  
 that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 may|strong="H0776" deliver|strong="H5337" Jerusalem|strong="H3389"  
 out|strong="H3605" of|strong="H0776" my|strong="H3605"  
 hand|strong="H3027"? <sup>36</sup> But|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853"  
 people|strong="H5971" held their|strong="H3588" peace,  
 and|strong="H4428" answered|strong="H0559" him|strong="H0853"  
 not|strong="H3808" a|strong="H3588" word|strong="H1697":  
 for|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" had|strong="H4428" received  
 commandment|strong="H4687" from|strong="H1697"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" that|strong="H3588"  
 they|strong="H3588" should|strong="H3588" not|strong="H3808"  
 answer|strong="H6030" him|strong="H0853". <sup>37</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 Eliacim the|strong="H0834" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Helcias, who|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834" over|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0834" house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H1121" Sobna  
 the|strong="H0834" scribe|strong="H5608", and|strong="H1121" Joahe  
 the|strong="H0834" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Asaph|strong="H0623" the|strong="H0834" recorder|strong="H2142",  
 came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" Ezechias, with|strong="H0413"  
 their|strong="H5921" garments|strong="H0899" rent,  
 and|strong="H1121" told|strong="H5046" him|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0834" words|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1121" Rabsaces.

19And|strong="H0935" when|strong="H1961" king|strong="H4428"

Ezechias heard|strong = "H8085" these words, he|strong = "H3068" rent  
 his|strong = "H3068" garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H0935"  
 covered|strong = "H3680" himself with|strong = "H1004"  
 sackcloth|strong = "H8242", and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971" Eliacim,  
 who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" over|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121" Sobna  
 the|strong = "H0853" scribe|strong = "H5608", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" covered|strong = "H3680" with|strong = "H0413"  
 sackcloths, to|strong = "H0413" Isaias the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Amos, <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith Ezechias: This|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H0369" a|strong = "H3588"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" tribulation, and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" rebuke|strong = "H8433", and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" blasphemy: the|strong = "H0559"  
 children|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" birth|strong = "H3205",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" woman|strong = "H2088"  
 in|strong = "H0935" travail hath not|strong = "H0369"  
 strength|strong = "H3581". <sup>4</sup> It|strong = "H5375" may|strong = "H0430"  
 be|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Rabsaces, whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians  
 his|strong = "H3605" master|strong = "H0113" hath sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H3068" reproach|strong = "H2778" the|strong = "H3605"  
 living|strong = "H2416" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H3068" reprove|strong = "H3198" with|strong = "H3068"  
 words|strong = "H1697", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" hath  
 heard|strong = "H8085": and|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H3605" thou  
 offer|strong = "H5375" prayer|strong = "H8605" for|strong = "H1157"  
 the|strong = "H3605" remnants that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 found|strong = "H4672". <sup>5</sup> So|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H4428" king|strong = "H4428"  
 Ezechias came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Isaias. <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Isaias said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H0834" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"



your|strong = "H3068" master|strong = "H0113": Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": Be|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0408" afraid|strong = "H3372" for|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834" thou  
 hast heard|strong = "H8085", with|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" servants|strong = "H5288" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians have|strong = "H0834"  
 blasphemed|strong = "H1442" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>7</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H0776"  
 send|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 upon|strong = "H7307" him|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H0776" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 a|strong = "H5414" message|strong = "H8052", and|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" return|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H5414" own country|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H5414" fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H8085" sword|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H5414" own country|strong = "H0776". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" Rabsaces returned|strong = "H7725",  
 and|strong = "H4428" found|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians  
 besieging|strong = "H5921" Lobna: for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H4428" heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H4428" departed|strong = "H5265"  
 from|strong = "H7725" Lachis. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 when|strong = "H8085" he|strong = "H7971" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Theraca king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Ethiopia|strong = "H3568": Behold|strong = "H2009", he|strong = "H7971"  
 is|strong = "H2009" come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0413" fight|strong = "H3898" with|strong = "H0854" thee:  
 and|strong = "H4428" was|strong = "H4428" going|strong = "H3318"  
 against|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H7971"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Ezechias, saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>10</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H0859" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Ezechias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Juda: Let|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H3808" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 deceive|strong = "H5377" thee, in|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 thou trustest: and|strong = "H3063" do|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559": Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" Assyrians.

<sup>11</sup> Behold thou hast heard what the kings of the Assyrians have done to countries, how they have laid them waste: and canst thou alone be delivered? <sup>12</sup> Have the gods of the nations delivered any of them, whom my fathers have destroyed, to wit, Gozan, and Haran, and Reseph, and the children that were in the Thelassar? <sup>13</sup> Where is the king of Emath, and the king of Arphad, and the king of the city of Sepharvaim, of Ana and Ava? <sup>14</sup> And when Ezechias had received the letter of the hand of the messengers, and he went up to the house of the Lord, and spread it before the Lord, <sup>15</sup> And he prayed in his sight, saying: O Lord God of Israel, who sittest upon the cherubims, thou alone art the God of the kings of the earth: thou madest heaven and earth: earth: <sup>16</sup> Incline thy ear, and hear:

open|strong = "H6491", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", thy  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200":  
 and|strong = "H3068" hear|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Sennacherib|strong = "H5576", who|strong = "H0834" hath  
 sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H3068" upbraid unto us|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0853" living|strong = "H2416" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>17</sup>  
 Of|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H0776" truth|strong = "H0551",  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0853"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians  
 have|strong = "H0776" destroyed|strong = "H2717"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 lands|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428" them|strong = "H0853" all. <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H0518"  
 cast|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414" gods|strong = "H0430"  
 into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784":  
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992"  
 not|strong = "H3808" Rods, but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0430" men's|strong = "H0120"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0430" wood|strong = "H6086"  
 and|strong = "H0430" stone|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H0430"  
 they|strong = "H1992" destroyed|strong = "H0006" them|strong = "H5414".  
<sup>19</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258", O|strong = "H0859"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
 save|strong = "H3467" us|strong = "H4994" from|strong = "H3027"  
 his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027", that|strong = "H3588"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" kingdoms|strong = "H4467"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 may|strong = "H4994" know|strong = "H3045", that|strong = "H3588" thou  
 art the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 only|strong = "H0905" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Isaias the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Amos|strong = "H0559" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" Ezechias,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559" prayer  
 thou hast made|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"  
 concerning|strong = "H0413" Sennacherib|strong = "H5576"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Assyrians.  
<sup>21</sup> This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 word|strong = "H1697", that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696" of|strong = "H3068"  
 him|strong = "H5921": The|strong = "H0834" virgin|strong = "H1330"  
 the|strong = "H0834" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H3068" Sion  
 hath despised|strong = "H0959" thee, and|strong = "H3068" laughed thee

to|strong = "H1696" scorn: the|strong = "H0834" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" hath wagged  
 her|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218" behind|strong = "H0310" thy  
 back|strong = "H0310". <sup>22</sup> Whom|strong = "H4310" hast thou reproached,  
 and|strong = "H3478" whom|strong = "H4310" hast thou  
 blasphemed|strong = "H1442"? against|strong = "H5921"  
 whom|strong = "H4310" hast thou exalted|strong = "H7311" thy  
 voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H3478" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" thy eyes|strong = "H5869" on|strong = "H5921"  
 high|strong = "H4791"? against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 holy|strong = "H6918" one|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H6963"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>23</sup> By|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" thy servants thou hast  
 reproached the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136",  
 and|strong = "H0935" hast said|strong = "H0559": With|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" multitude of|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H0935"  
 chariots|strong = "H7393" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0589"  
 gone|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" height|strong = "H6967" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0559" mountains|strong = "H2022", to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" top of|strong = "H3027" Libanus, and|strong = "H0935"  
 have|strong = "H0589" cut|strong = "H3772" down|strong = "H3772"  
 its|strong = "H5927" tall|strong = "H6967" cedars|strong = "H0730",  
 and|strong = "H0935" its|strong = "H5927" choice|strong = "H4005"  
 fir|strong = "H1265" trees|strong = "H1265". And|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0589" entered|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" furthest parts|strong = "H3411"  
 thereof, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" forest|strong = "H3293"  
 of|strong = "H3027" its|strong = "H5927" Carmel. <sup>24</sup> I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H0589" cut down|strong = "H8354", and|strong = "H4325"  
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0589" drunk|strong = "H8354"  
 strange|strong = "H2114" waters|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H4325"  
 have|strong = "H0589" dried up|strong = "H8354" with|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" soles|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H4325"  
 my|strong = "H3605" feet|strong = "H6471" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" shut up|strong = "H8354" waters|strong = "H4325". <sup>25</sup>  
 Hast thou not|strong = "H3808" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 what|strong = "H6213" I|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H1961"  
 done|strong = "H6213" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 beginning? from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" old I|strong = "H3117"  
 have|strong = "H1961" formed|strong = "H3335" it|strong = "H1961",  
 and|strong = "H0935" now|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H3117"  
 have|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0935" effect|strong = "H3117": that|strong = "H3117" fenced  
 cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3117" fighting|strong = "H5327"

men|strong = "H6213" should|strong = "H6213" be|strong = "H1961" turned|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0935" heaps|strong = "H1530" of|strong = "H3117" ruin: <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H6440" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H6440", were|strong = "H1961" weak of|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027", they|strong = "H3027" trembled and|strong = "H3027" were|strong = "H1961" confounded|strong = "H0954", they|strong = "H3027" became|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440" grass|strong = "H2682" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H6440" field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H6440" green|strong = "H3419" herb|strong = "H6212" on|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H6440" tops|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3027" houses, which|strong = "H2682" withered before|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" maturity. <sup>27</sup> Thy dwelling|strong = "H3427" and|strong = "H0935" thy going|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H0935" thy coming|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H0935" thy way I|strong = "H3045" knew|strong = "H3045" before|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" thy rage against|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>28</sup> Thou hast been|strong = "H0834" mad against|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" thy pride hath come|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H7760" ears|strong = "H0241": therefore|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760" ring in|strong = "H0935" thy nose|strong = "H0639", and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H7760" bit|strong = "H4964" between thy lips|strong = "H8193", and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" turn|strong = "H7725" thee back|strong = "H7725" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" way|strong = "H1870", by|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" thou camest. <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H0398" to|strong = "H8141" thee, O Ezechias, this|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H2088" be|strong = "H3754" a|strong = "H2088" sign|strong = "H0226": Eat|strong = "H0398" this|strong = "H2088" year|strong = "H8141" what|strong = "H2088" thou shalt find: and|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0398" second|strong = "H8145" year|strong = "H8141", such|strong = "H2088" things as|strong = "H0398" spring of|strong = "H8141" themselves: but in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0398" third|strong = "H7992" year|strong = "H8141" sow|strong = "H2232" and|strong = "H0398" reap|strong = "H7114": plant|strong = "H5193" vineyards|strong = "H3754", and|strong = "H0398" eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0398" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H8141" them|strong = "H0398". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3063" whatsoever shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H3254" left|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3254" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Juda, shall|strong = "H1004" take|strong = "H3254" root|strong = "H8328"

downward|strong = "H4295", and|strong = "H3063" bear  
 fruit|strong = "H6529" upward|strong = "H4605". <sup>31</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 a|strong = "H3588" remnant|strong = "H7611", and|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H2022" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" saved out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Sion: the|strong = "H3588" zeal|strong = "H7068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts shall|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"  
 this|strong = "H2063". <sup>32</sup> Wherefore thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" concerning|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Assyrians: He|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 shoot|strong = "H3384" an|strong = "H8033" arrow|strong = "H2671"  
 into|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H5921", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 come|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H0413" shield|strong = "H4043", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 cast|strong = "H8210" a|strong = "H0935" trench about|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5921". <sup>33</sup> By|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H0935", he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 return|strong = "H7725": and|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892" he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935", saith  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H5650"  
 I|strong = "H5650" will|strong = "H5650" protect|strong = "H1598"  
 this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H5650"  
 will|strong = "H5650" save|strong = "H3467" it|strong = "H3467"  
 for|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H1732" own sake|strong = "H4616",  
 and|strong = "H5650" for|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732"  
 my|strong = "H1732" servant's|strong = "H5650" sake|strong = "H4616". <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H4191" pass|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3605"  
 night|strong = "H3915", that|strong = "H3605" an|strong = "H1961"  
 angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3068"  
 slew|strong = "H5221" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians  
 a|strong = "H1961" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3068"  
 eighty-five|strong = "H8084" thousand|strong = "H0505".  
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1931"  
 arose|strong = "H7925" early|strong = "H7925" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" morning|strong = "H1242", he|strong = "H1931"

saw|strong = "H2009" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 bodies|strong = "H6297" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 dead|strong = "H4191". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 Sennacherib|strong = "H5576" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H7725" Assyrians departing went|strong = "H7725"  
 away|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H7725"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H4428" abode|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Ninive. <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H1121" as|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" worshipping in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H5221" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Nesroch  
 his|strong = "H1961" god|strong = "H0430", Adramelech  
 and|strong = "H1121" Sarasar his|strong = "H1961" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 slew|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5221" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H1992" fled into|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5221"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5221" Armenians,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Asarhaddon his|strong = "H1961"  
 son|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H1961" stead|strong = "H8478".

20In|strong = "H0935" those|strong = "H1992" days|strong = "H3117"  
 Ezechias was|strong = "H3068" sick|strong = "H2470" unto  
 death|strong = "H4191": and|strong = "H1121" Isaias the|strong = "H0559"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amos|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" prophet|strong = "H5030" came|strong = "H0935"  
 and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068": Give|strong = "H6680"  
 charge|strong = "H6680" concerning|strong = "H0413" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004", for|strong = "H3588" thou shalt  
 die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808"  
 live|strong = "H2421". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 turned|strong = "H5437" his|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H7023",  
 and|strong = "H3068" prayed|strong = "H6419" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>3</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0834" beseech|strong = "H0577" thee, O|strong = "H0577"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", remember|strong = "H2142" how|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" walked|strong = "H1980"  
 before|strong = "H6440" thee in|strong = "H1980" truth|strong = "H0571",  
 and|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H0834"  
 perfect|strong = "H8003" heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H1980"  
 have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834"  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" pleasing  
 before|strong = "H6440" thee. And|strong = "H1980" Ezechias

wept|strong = "H1058" with|strong = "H1980" much|strong = "H0834"  
 weeping|strong = "H1058". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 before|strong = "H0413" Isaias was|strong = "H1961" gone|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 middle|strong = "H8484" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 court|strong = "H3318", the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>5</sup> Go|strong = "H5927" back|strong = "H7725",  
 and|strong = "H3068" tell|strong = "H0559" Ezechias the|strong = "H0853"  
 captain of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H8085" people|strong = "H5971":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1004"  
 David|strong = "H1732" thy father|strong = "H0001": I|strong = "H2005"  
 have|strong = "H0001" heard|strong = "H8085" thy prayer|strong = "H8605",  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2005" have|strong = "H0001"  
 seen|strong = "H7200" thy tears|strong = "H1832": and|strong = "H3068"  
 behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" have|strong = "H0001"  
 healed|strong = "H7495" thee; on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 third|strong = "H7992" day|strong = "H3117" thou shalt go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H4428" add|strong = "H3254" to|strong = "H5921" thy  
 days|strong = "H3117" fifteen|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141":  
 and|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H4428"  
 deliver|strong = "H5337" thee and|strong = "H4428" this|strong = "H2063"  
 city|strong = "H5892" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians, and|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H4428" protect|strong = "H1598" this|strong = "H2063"  
 city|strong = "H5892" for|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" own  
 sake|strong = "H4616", and|strong = "H4428" for|strong = "H5921"  
 David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H5921" servant's|strong = "H5650"  
 sake|strong = "H4616". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3947" Isaias  
 said|strong = "H0559": Bring|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H3947" lump of|strong = "H5921" figs|strong = "H8384".  
 And|strong = "H3947" when|strong = "H2421" they|strong = "H5921"  
 had|strong = "H7760" brought|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H7760",  
 and|strong = "H3947" laid|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" boil|strong = "H7822".  
 he|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H0559" healed. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Ezechias had|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Isaias: What|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sign|strong = "H0226" that|strong = "H3588"



the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 heal|strong = "H7495" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 third|strong = "H7992" day|strong = "H3117"? <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 Isaias said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853":  
 This|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sign|strong = "H0226" from|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 do|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath spoken|strong = "H1696":  
 Wilt thou that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 shadow|strong = "H6738" go|strong = "H1980" forward|strong = "H1980"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" lines, or|strong = "H0518" that|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H0518" go|strong = "H1980" back|strong = "H7725"  
 so|strong = "H1980" many degrees? <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H7725" Ezechias  
 said|strong = "H0559": It|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3808"  
 an|strong = "H3588" easy|strong = "H7043" matter for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0559" shadow|strong = "H6738" to|strong = "H0559"  
 go|strong = "H7725" forward ten|strong = "H6235" lines:  
 and|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H3588" do not|strong = "H3808" desire  
 that|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H3808" done,  
 but|strong = "H3588" let|strong = "H5186" it|strong = "H3588"  
 return|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" ten|strong = "H6235"  
 degrees. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Isaias the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" called|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"  
 shadow|strong = "H6738" ten|strong = "H6235" degrees backwards  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" lines, by|strong = "H3068"  
 which|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H7121" had|strong = "H3068" already  
 gone|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" dial of|strong = "H3068" Achaz. <sup>12</sup>  
 At|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H6256" Berodach  
 Baladan|strong = "H1081", the|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Baladan|strong = "H1081", king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" Babylonians,  
 sent|strong = "H7971" letters|strong = "H5612" and|strong = "H1121"  
 presents|strong = "H4503" to|strong = "H0413" Ezechias:  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H4428"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" Ezechias  
 had|strong = "H4428" been sick|strong = "H2470". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 Ezechias rejoiced at|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" coming,

and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H0834" showed|strong = "H7200"  
 them|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3605" aromatical  
 spices|strong = "H1314", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 gold|strong = "H2091" and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H1004" divers precious odours,  
 and|strong = "H1004" ointments, and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3605"  
 vessels|strong = "H3627", and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" treasures|strong = "H0214".  
 There|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" nothing|strong = "H3808"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" dominions that|strong = "H0834" Ezechias shewed  
 them|strong = "H0853" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 Isaias the|strong = "H0559" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" Ezechias,  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": What|strong = "H4100" said|strong = "H0559"  
 these|strong = "H0428" men|strong = "H0376"? or|strong = "H0376"  
 from|strong = "H0935" whence came|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413" thee? And|strong = "H0935"  
 Ezechias said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 From|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" far|strong = "H7350"  
 country|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0376" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H4100"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100"  
 did|strong = "H4100" they|strong = "H0834" see|strong = "H7200"  
 in|strong = "H1004" thy house|strong = "H1004"? Ezechias  
 said|strong = "H0559": They|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697"  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1004"  
 my|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004": there|strong = "H1961"  
 is|strong = "H0834" nothing|strong = "H3808" among|strong = "H3808"  
 my|strong = "H3605" treasures|strong = "H0214" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" shewn  
 them|strong = "H0853". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Isaias  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Ezechias: Hear|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>17</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935", that|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0834" thy

fathers|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H0834" laid|strong = "H0686" up|strong = "H5375" in|strong = "H0935" store|strong = "H0686" unto this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117", shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" carried|strong = "H5375" into|strong = "H0935" Babylon|strong = "H0894": nothing|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" left|strong = "H3498", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" thy sons|strong = "H1121" also|strong = "H4428" that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" issue|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H4480" thee, whom|strong = "H0834" thou shalt beget|strong = "H3205", they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" eunuchs|strong = "H5631" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" palace|strong = "H1964" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>19</sup> Ezechias said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Isaias: The|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834" thou hast spoken|strong = "H1696", is|strong = "H0834" good|strong = "H2896": let|strong = "H1961" peace|strong = "H7965" and|strong = "H3068" truth|strong = "H0571" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Ezechias and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" might|strong = "H1369", and|strong = "H0935" how|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H0935" pool|strong = "H1295", and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" conduit, and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" waters|strong = "H4325" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892", are|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" not|strong = "H3808" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda? <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Ezechias slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H8478" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121" Manasses his|strong = "H8478" son|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8478" stead|strong = "H8478".

21Manasses was|strong = "H8034" twelve|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389" began to|strong = "H3389" reign|strong = "H4427",

and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H1121" fifty|strong = "H2572"  
 years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":  
 the|strong = "H8034" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H4519" mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H8034"  
 Haphsiba. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068", according to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" idols|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H6440" nations|strong = "H1471", which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" destroyed  
 from|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H7725",  
 and|strong = "H6965" built|strong = "H1129" up|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116"  
 which|strong = "H0834" Ezechias his|strong = "H3605"  
 father|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H0834" destroyed|strong = "H0006":  
 and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" altars|strong = "H4196" to|strong = "H7725"  
 Baal|strong = "H1168", and|strong = "H6965" made|strong = "H6213" groves,  
 as|strong = "H0834" Achab the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H0834"  
 done|strong = "H6213": and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0834" adored  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" host|strong = "H6635"  
 of|strong = "H4428" heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H6965"  
 served|strong = "H5647" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129" altars|strong = "H4196"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 of|strong = "H1004" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": In|strong = "H3068"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 put|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H7760" name|strong = "H8034". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" built|strong = "H1129"  
 altars|strong = "H4196" for|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" host|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H1004"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 two|strong = "H8147" courts of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" his|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" fire|strong = "H0784":  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H6213" used|strong = "H6213"

divination|strong = "H5172", and|strong = "H1121"  
 observed|strong = "H6213" omens|strong = "H5172", and|strong = "H1121"  
 appointed pythons, and|strong = "H1121" multiplied|strong = "H7235"  
 soothsayers to|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3068" provoke|strong = "H3707"  
 him|strong = "H0853". <sup>7</sup> He|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H7760"  
 also|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H7760" idol|strong = "H6459"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" grove, which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213",  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 concerning|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" his|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121":  
 In|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" temple|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 chosen|strong = "H0977" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" tribes|strong = "H7626"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H3605"  
 name|strong = "H8034" for|strong = "H0413" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H4480" make|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H3605" feet|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H0001"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3808" moved  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0127", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H3605"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001": only|strong = "H7535" if|strong = "H0518"  
 they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" observe|strong = "H8104"  
 to|strong = "H3478" do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H5414"  
 according|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 law|strong = "H8451" which|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H3605"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H5414". <sup>9</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H0834" hearkened  
 not|strong = "H3808": but|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H0834"  
 seduced|strong = "H8582" by|strong = "H3068" Manasses,  
 to|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 more|strong = "H4480" than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"

Lord|strong = "H3068" destroyed|strong = "H8045" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" servants|strong = "H5650", the|strong = "H0559"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>11</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3282" Manasses king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda hath done|strong = "H6213"  
 these|strong = "H0428" most|strong = "H4428" wicked|strong = "H7489"  
 abominations|strong = "H8441", beyond all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Amorrites did|strong = "H6213"  
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3063" hath  
 made|strong = "H6213" Juda also|strong = "H1571" to|strong = "H6440"  
 sin|strong = "H2398" with|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" filthy  
 doings: <sup>12</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5921" evils upon|strong = "H5921"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" and|strong = "H0935" Juda:  
 that|strong = "H0834" whosoever shall|strong = "H3068"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H0430" them|strong = "H5921",  
 both|strong = "H8147" his|strong = "H3605" ears|strong = "H0241"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" tingle|strong = "H6750". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" stretch|strong = "H5186"  
 over|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" the|strong = "H0853"  
 line|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004" Samaria|strong = "H8111",  
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" weight of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Achab:  
 and|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" efface  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", as|strong = "H0834" tables  
 are|strong = "H0834" wont to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H1004" effaced,  
 and|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" erase  
 and|strong = "H1004" turn|strong = "H5186" it|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1004" draw the|strong = "H0853" pencil often  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" face|strong = "H6440" thereof.  
<sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961"  
 leave|strong = "H5203" the|strong = "H3605" remnants of|strong = "H3027"  
 my|strong = "H3605" inheritance|strong = "H5159", and|strong = "H3027"  
 will|strong = "H1961" deliver|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341":  
 and|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3027"  
 become|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" prey|strong = "H0957",  
 and|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H1961" spoil|strong = "H0957"

to|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>15</sup> Because|strong = "H4480"  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H6213"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" before|strong = "H5869" me|strong = "H4480",  
 and|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H1961" continued|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H5704" provoke|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H4480",  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H0834" their|strong = "H1961" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 came|strong = "H1961" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3117"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", even|strong = "H5704" unto this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>16</sup> Moreover|strong = "H1571" Manasses  
 shed|strong = "H8210" also|strong = "H1571" very|strong = "H3966"  
 much|strong = "H7235" innocent|strong = "H5355" blood|strong = "H1818",  
 till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H0834" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" up|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mouth|strong = "H6310": besides|strong = "H0905"  
 his|strong = "H3068" sins|strong = "H2398", wherewith he|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H6213" Juda to|strong = "H5704" sin|strong = "H2398",  
 to|strong = "H5704" do|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>17</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H3499"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" acts|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Manasses, and|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213",  
 and|strong = "H3063" his|strong = "H3605" sin|strong = "H2398"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" sinned|strong = "H2398",  
 are|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" not|strong = "H3808"  
 written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda? <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Manasses slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H8478"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1004"  
 buried|strong = "H6912" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H8478"  
 garden|strong = "H1588" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8478"  
 own|strong = "H5973" house|strong = "H1004", in|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H8478" garden|strong = "H1588" of|strong = "H1121" Oza:  
 and|strong = "H1121" Amen his|strong = "H8478" son|strong = "H1121"  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H8478"  
 stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>19</sup> Two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H1121"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121"  
 was|strong = "H8034" Amen when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H4480"  
 began to|strong = "H3389" reign|strong = "H4427", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H4480" reigned|strong = "H4427" two|strong = "H8147"  
 years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":

the|strong = "H4480" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H4480" mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H8034"  
 Messalemeth the|strong = "H4480" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Harus of|strong = "H1121" Jeteba. <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 sight|strong = "H5869", of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", as|strong = "H0834" Manasses his|strong = "H3068"  
 father|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H0834" walked|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 way|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H1980" which|strong = "H0834"  
 his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H0834"  
 walked|strong = "H1980": and|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H0834"  
 served|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H3605" abominations  
 which|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001"  
 had|strong = "H0834" served|strong = "H5647", and|strong = "H1980"  
 he|strong = "H0834" adored them|strong = "H0853"; <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" forsook the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1980"  
 walked|strong = "H1980" not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 his|strong = "H5921" servants|strong = "H5650" plotted  
 against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H4428" slew  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" own house|strong = "H1004". <sup>24</sup> But|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" slew|strong = "H5221"  
 all|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3605"  
 had|strong = "H4428" conspired|strong = "H7194" against|strong = "H5921"  
 king|strong = "H4428" Amen: and|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H7194"  
 Josias his|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>25</sup> But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0834"  
 rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834"  
 acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Amen which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213", are|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H1992" not|strong = "H3808" written|strong = "H3789"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" book|strong = "H5612"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda? <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H8478"  
 buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H6912"



his|strong = "H8478" sepulchre in|strong = "H6912" the|strong = "H0853"  
 garden|strong = "H1588" of|strong = "H1121" Oza: and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H8478" son|strong = "H1121" Josias reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 in|strong = "H6912" his|strong = "H8478" stead|strong = "H8478".

22 Josias was|strong = "H8034" eight|strong = "H8083"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3389" began to|strong = "H3389" reign|strong = "H4427":  
 he|strong = "H3389" reigned|strong = "H4427" one|strong = "H0259"  
 and|strong = "H1121" thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141"  
 in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": the|strong = "H8034"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H2977"  
 mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H8034" Idida, the|strong = "H8034"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Hadaia, of|strong = "H1121"  
 Besecath. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H6213"  
 did|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H5869"  
 was|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H3225" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" walked  
 in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ways|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732"  
 his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001": he|strong = "H6213"  
 turned|strong = "H5493" not|strong = "H3808" aside|strong = "H5493"  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" right|strong = "H3225"  
 hand|strong = "H3225", or|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" left|strong = "H8040". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" eighteenth|strong = "H6240"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" king|strong = "H4428" Josias,  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" sent|strong = "H7971" Saphan  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Assia,  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Messulam,  
 the|strong = "H0853" scribe|strong = "H5608" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H7971": <sup>4</sup> Go|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Helcias the|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H1419"  
 priest|strong = "H3548", that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 money|strong = "H3701" may|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 put|strong = "H0935" together|strong = "H0622" which|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" doorkeepers|strong = "H5592" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004" have|strong = "H0834"  
 gathered|strong = "H0622" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"

people|strong = "H5971". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H3027" given|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" workmen|strong = "H4399"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" overseers|strong = "H6485"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H3068" let them|strong = "H5414" distribute|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921" those|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" work|strong = "H4399" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H5921"  
 repair|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004": <sup>6</sup>  
 That|strong = "H1004" is|strong = "H1004", to|strong = "H1004"  
 carpenters|strong = "H2796" and|strong = "H1004" masons|strong = "H1443",  
 and|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H1004" such as|strong = "H1004" mend  
 breaches: and|strong = "H1004" that|strong = "H1004"  
 timber|strong = "H6086" may|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1004"  
 bought|strong = "H7069", and|strong = "H1004" stones|strong = "H0068"  
 out|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" quarries,  
 to|strong = "H1004" repair|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0853"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord. <sup>7</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" let|strong = "H5414" there|strong = "H1992"  
 be|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808" reckoning made|strong = "H6213"  
 with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H5921" money|strong = "H3701" which they|strong = "H1992"  
 receive|strong = "H5414", but|strong = "H3588" let|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H3027" it|strong = "H5414"  
 in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5414" power|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5414"  
 trust|strong = "H0530". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Helcias  
 the|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H1419" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Saphan the|strong = "H0853"  
 scribe|strong = "H5608": I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H4672"  
 found|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H0853" book|strong = "H5612"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" law|strong = "H8451"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H3068" Helcias gave|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"  
 book|strong = "H5612" to|strong = "H0413" Saphan, and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" read|strong = "H7121" it|strong = "H5414". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" Saphan the|strong = "H0853" scribe|strong = "H5608"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H0413" word|strong = "H1697" again|strong = "H7725"  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H1697"  
 he|strong = "H6213" had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H0559",

and|strong="H0935" said|strong="H0559": Thy servants|strong="H5650"  
 have|strong="H5650" gathered|strong="H6485" together|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" money|strong="H3701" that|strong="H1697"  
 was|strong="H3068" found|strong="H4672" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H0935"  
 they|strong="H5921" have|strong="H5650" given|strong="H5414"  
 it|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0413" be|strong="H1697" distributed  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" workmen|strong="H4399",  
 by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" overseers|strong="H6485"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" works|strong="H6213"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" temple|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong="H4428" Saphan the|strong="H0559" scribe|strong="H5608"  
 told|strong="H5046" the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428",  
 saying|strong="H0559": Helcias the|strong="H0559"  
 priest|strong="H3548" hath delivered|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0559"  
 me|strong="H5414" a|strong="H5414" book|strong="H5612".  
 And|strong="H4428" when|strong="H0559" Saphan had|strong="H4428"  
 read|strong="H7121" it|strong="H5414" before|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428", <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" had|strong="H1961"  
 heard|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0853" words|strong="H1697"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" law|strong="H8451"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" Lord, he|strong="H0853" rent  
 his|strong="H8085" garments|strong="H0899". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 he|strong="H0853" commanded|strong="H6680" Helcias  
 the|strong="H0853" priest|strong="H3548", and|strong="H1121" Ahicam  
 the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Saphan,  
 and|strong="H1121" Achobor the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Micha, and|strong="H1121" Saphan  
 the|strong="H0853" scribe|strong="H5608", and|strong="H1121" Asaia  
 the|strong="H0853" king's|strong="H4428" servant|strong="H5650",  
 saying|strong="H0559": <sup>13</sup> Go and|strong="H3068"  
 consult|strong="H1875" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 for|strong="H3588" me|strong="H5921", and|strong="H3068"  
 for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971",  
 and|strong="H3068" for|strong="H3588" all|strong="H3605" Juda,  
 concerning|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" words|strong="H1697"  
 of|strong="H3068" this|strong="H2088" book|strong="H5612"  
 which|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" found|strong="H4672":  
 for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" great|strong="H1419"  
 wrath|strong="H2534" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" is|strong="H0834" kindled|strong="H3341"  
 against|strong="H5921" us|strong="H5921", because|strong="H3588"  
 our|strong="H3068" fathers|strong="H0001" have|strong="H0834"

not|strong = "H3808" hearkened to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088"  
 book|strong = "H5612", to|strong = "H5921" do|strong = "H6213"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 written|strong = "H3789" for|strong = "H3588" us|strong = "H5921". <sup>14</sup>  
 So|strong = "H1696" Helcias the|strong = "H0413" priest|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Ahicam, and|strong = "H1121" Achobor,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Saphan, and|strong = "H1121" Asaia  
 went|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" Holda the|strong = "H0413"  
 prophetess|strong = "H5031" the|strong = "H0413" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Sellum the|strong = "H0413" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Thecua, the|strong = "H0413" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Araas keeper|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0413" wardrobe, who|strong = "H1931"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413" Second|strong = "H4932":  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1931" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 she|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478": Tell|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": <sup>16</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935" evils upon|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725", and|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 thereof, all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" law which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda hath  
 read|strong = "H7121": <sup>17</sup> Because|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" forsaken me|strong = "H3707", and|strong = "H0430"  
 have|strong = "H0834" sacrificed to|strong = "H3027" strange  
 gods|strong = "H0430", provoking|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H3707"  
 by|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3605"  
 hands|strong = "H3027": therefore|strong = "H4616" my|strong = "H3605"  
 indignation shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 kindled|strong = "H3341" against|strong = "H3027" this|strong = "H2088"  
 place|strong = "H4725", and|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" quenched|strong = "H3518". <sup>18</sup>  
 But|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, who|strong = "H0834"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413"

consult|strong = "H1875" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 thus|strong = "H3541" shall|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478": Forasmuch as|strong = "H0834"  
 thou hast heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" book, <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" thy heart|strong = "H3824" hath  
 been|strong = "H1961" moved to|strong = "H1696" fear,  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou hast humbled|strong = "H3665" thyself  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 hearing|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" words  
 against|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 thereof, to|strong = "H1696" wit, that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068" become|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" wonder and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961"  
 curse|strong = "H7045": and|strong = "H3068" thou hast rent thy  
 garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H3068" wept|strong = "H1058"  
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440", I|strong = "H0834"  
 also|strong = "H1571" have|strong = "H1961" heard|strong = "H8085" thee,  
 saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>20</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834"  
 gather|strong = "H0622" thee to|strong = "H0413" thy  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0935" thou shalt  
 be|strong = "H3808" gathered|strong = "H0622" to|strong = "H0413" thy  
 sepulchre in|strong = "H5921" peace|strong = "H7965",  
 that|strong = "H0834" thy eyes|strong = "H5869" may|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" evils which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H0935"; upon|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725".

23And|strong = "H3063" they|strong = "H3605" brought|strong = "H0622"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" word again|strong = "H7971"  
 what she had|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H3063"  
 he|strong = "H3389" sent|strong = "H7971": and|strong = "H3063"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ancients of|strong = "H4428" Juda  
 and|strong = "H3063" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" were|strong = "H3063"  
 assembled|strong = "H0622" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"

of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H4428"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0853",  
the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030", and|strong = "H3068"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
both|strong = "H3605" little|strong = "H6996" and|strong = "H3068"  
great|strong = "H1419": and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3427"  
the|strong = "H3605" hearing|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H4428"  
them|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H5704"  
read|strong = "H7121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
covenant|strong = "H1285", which|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H3068"  
found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3605"  
king|strong = "H4428" stood|strong = "H5975" upon|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H3605" step: and|strong = "H6965" made|strong = "H3772"  
a|strong = "H3772" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H5921" walk  
after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
and|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H5921" keep|strong = "H8104"  
his|strong = "H3605" commandments|strong = "H4687",  
and|strong = "H6965" his|strong = "H3605" testimonies|strong = "H5715"  
and|strong = "H6965" his|strong = "H3605" ceremonies,  
with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H6965" with|strong = "H3068"  
all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315",  
and|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H5921" perform|strong = "H8104"  
the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
this|strong = "H2088" covenant|strong = "H1285", which|strong = "H2088"  
were|strong = "H1697" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"  
that|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612": and|strong = "H6965"  
the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" agreed|strong = "H5975"  
to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285". <sup>4</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
commanded|strong = "H6680" Helcias the|strong = "H3605"  
high|strong = "H1419" priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H3605" second|strong = "H4932" order|strong = "H6680",  
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" doorkeepers|strong = "H5592",  
to|strong = "H3068" cast out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1964" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627" that|strong = "H3605"

had|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H5375" made|strong = "H6213"  
 for|strong = "H3605" Baal|strong = "H1168", and|strong = "H3068"  
 for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" grove, and|strong = "H3068"  
 for|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 host|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H4428" heaven|strong = "H8064":  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H6213" burnt|strong = "H8313"  
 them|strong = "H0853" without Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" valley of|strong = "H4428" Cedron,  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H6213" carried|strong = "H5375"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ashes|strong = "H6083" of|strong = "H4428"  
 them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H3068" Bethel|strong = "H1008". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H0834" destroyed the|strong = "H3605"  
 soothsayers, whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda had|strong = "H0834"  
 appointed|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" sacrifice|strong = "H6999"  
 in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1116"  
 places|strong = "H1116" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H3063"  
 round|strong = "H4524" about|strong = "H4428"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": them|strong = "H5414" also|strong = "H0853"  
 that|strong = "H0834" burnt|strong = "H6999" incense|strong = "H6999"  
 to|strong = "H5414" Baal|strong = "H1168", and|strong = "H3063"  
 to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" sun|strong = "H8121",  
 and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605"  
 moon|strong = "H3394", and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H3605" twelve signs, and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H5414"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" host|strong = "H6635"  
 of|strong = "H4428" heaven|strong = "H8064". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3068" caused the|strong = "H0853" grove to|strong = "H0413"  
 be|strong = "H1121" carried|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" without  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 valley|strong = "H5158" of|strong = "H1121" Cedron, and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3068" burnt|strong = "H8313" it|strong = "H5921"  
 there|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" reduced it|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0413" dust|strong = "H6083", and|strong = "H1121"  
 cast|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H0853" dust|strong = "H6083"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" graves|strong = "H6913"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" common|strong = "H1121"  
 people|strong = "H5971". <sup>7</sup> He|strong = "H0834"  
 destroyed|strong = "H5422" also|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 pavilions of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" effeminate,  
 which|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H1004"

which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" women|strong = "H0802" wove as|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H8033" were|strong = "H0834" little dwellings for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" grove. <sup>8</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" gathered together|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0376" Juda: and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" defiled|strong = "H2930" the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116", where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" offered|strong = "H6999" sacrifice|strong = "H6999", from|strong = "H0935" Gabaa to|strong = "H0935" Bersabee: and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" broke|strong = "H5422" down|strong = "H5422" the|strong = "H3605" altars of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" gates|strong = "H8179" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" entering|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H0376" Josue governor|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H0376" tile city|strong = "H5892", which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" left|strong = "H8040" hand|strong = "H8040" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>9</sup> However|strong = "H0389" the|strong = "H3588" priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116" came|strong = "H5927" not|strong = "H3808" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": but|strong = "H3588" only|strong = "H0389" ate|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682" among|strong = "H8432" their|strong = "H3068" brethren|strong = "H0251".

<sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" defiled|strong = "H2930" Topheth|strong = "H8612", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H1516" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ennom: that|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H1115" man|strong = "H0376" should|strong = "H0376" consecrate there|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" or|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0834" daughter|strong = "H1323" through|strong = "H5674" fire|strong = "H0784" to|strong = "H0376" Moloch.

<sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H0853" away|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" horses|strong = "H5483" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda had|strong = "H3068" given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121",



at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" entering|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", near the|strong = "H0853" chamber|strong = "H3957"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Nathanmelech the|strong = "H0853"  
 eunuch|strong = "H5631", who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H0935" Pharurim: and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"  
 burnt|strong = "H8313" the|strong = "H0853" chariots|strong = "H4818"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121"  
 with|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" altars|strong = "H4196" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 top|strong = "H1406" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 upper|strong = "H5944" chamber|strong = "H5944" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Achaz, which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" altars|strong = "H4196"  
 which|strong = "H0834" Manasses had|strong = "H3068"  
 made|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 two|strong = "H8147" courts of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 broke|strong = "H5422" down|strong = "H5422": and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" ran|strong = "H7323" from|strong = "H5921" thence,  
 and|strong = "H3068" cast|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ashes|strong = "H6083" of|strong = "H4428" them|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" torrent Cedron. <sup>13</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116"  
 also|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 at|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" right|strong = "H3225" side|strong = "H3225"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Mount|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Offence, O|strong = "H1129" which|strong = "H0834"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129"  
 to|strong = "H5921" Astaroth the|strong = "H0853" idol|strong = "H8251"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Sidonians|strong = "H6722",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H5921" Chamos the|strong = "H0853"  
 scandal of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124", and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H5921" Melchom the|strong = "H0853"  
 abomination|strong = "H8441" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983",  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" defiled|strong = "H2930". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0120" he|strong = "H0853" broke|strong = "H7665"  
 in|strong = "H7665" pieces|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H0853" statues,  
 and|strong = "H0120" cut|strong = "H3772" down|strong = "H3772"

the|strong = "H0853" groves: and|strong = "H0120" he|strong = "H0853"  
 filled|strong = "H4390" their|strong = "H4390" places|strong = "H4725"  
 with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853" bones|strong = "H6106"  
 of|strong = "H4390" dead men|strong = "H0120". <sup>15</sup>  
 Moreover|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 also|strong = "H1571" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 at|strong = "H3478" Bethel|strong = "H1008", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H1116" place|strong = "H1116",  
 which|strong = "H0834" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nabat, who|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H6213" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3478"  
 sin|strong = "H2398", had|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213":  
 both|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H1116"  
 place|strong = "H1116" he|strong = "H0834" broke|strong = "H5422"  
 down|strong = "H5422" and|strong = "H1121" burnt|strong = "H8313",  
 and|strong = "H1121" reduced to|strong = "H3478"  
 powder|strong = "H1854", and|strong = "H1121" burnt|strong = "H8313"  
 the|strong = "H0853" grove. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H0834"  
 Josias turned|strong = "H6437" himself|strong = "H2930",  
 he|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200" there|strong = "H8033"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sepulchres that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mount|strong = "H2022": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H3068" took|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0853" bones|strong = "H6106" out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" sepulchres, and|strong = "H3068"  
 burnt|strong = "H8313" them|strong = "H0853" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H3068"  
 defiled|strong = "H2930" it|strong = "H5921" according|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430" spoke|strong = "H1697",  
 who|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" foretold these|strong = "H0428"  
 things|strong = "H1697". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" monument|strong = "H6725" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" see|strong = "H7200"? And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 It|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" sepulchre  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" Juda, and|strong = "H0935"  
 foretold these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H1697"

which|strong = "H0834" thou hast done|strong = "H6213"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Bethel|strong = "H1008". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H0408"  
 him|strong = "H0935" alone, let|strong = "H0408" no|strong = "H0408"  
 man|strong = "H0376" move his|strong = "H0834" bones|strong = "H6106".  
 So|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H0834" bones|strong = "H6106"  
 were|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H3240" untouched  
 with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0559" bones|strong = "H6106"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 that|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Samaria|strong = "H8111". <sup>19</sup>  
 Moreover|strong = "H1571" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 temples|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116", which|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428" Samaria|strong = "H8111",  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3478" provoke|strong = "H3707"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord, Josias took|strong = "H5493"  
 away|strong = "H5493": and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3478" them|strong = "H1992" according  
 to|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 acts|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H1004"  
 Bethel|strong = "H1008". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0834"  
 slew all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 of|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1116"  
 places|strong = "H1116", that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 there|strong = "H8033", upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 altars|strong = "H4196": and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0834"  
 burnt|strong = "H8313" men's|strong = "H0120" bones|strong = "H6106"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H7725"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".  
<sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Keep|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" phase  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", according|strong = "H5921"  
 as|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H3068"  
 written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428" this|strong = "H2088"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285". <sup>22</sup> Now|strong = "H3117"  
 there|strong = "H2088" was|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808"  
 such|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H3588" phase kept|strong = "H6213"

from **"H3478"** the **"H3605"** days **"H3117"**  
 of **"H4428"** the **"H3605"** judges **"H8199"**,  
 who **"H0834"** judged **"H8199"** Israel **"H3478"**,  
 nor **"H3808"** in **"H3478"** all **"H3605"**  
 the **"H3605"** days **"H3117"** of **"H4428"**  
 the **"H3605"** kings **"H4428"** of **"H4428"**  
 Israel **"H3478"**, and **"H3063"** of **"H4428"**  
 the **"H3605"** kings **"H4428"** of **"H4428"** Juda, <sup>23</sup>  
 As **"H3068"** was **"H3068"** this **"H2088"** phase  
 that **"H3588"** was **"H3068"** kept **"H6213"**  
 to **"H3068"** the **"H3588"** Lord **"H3068"**  
 in **"H8141"** Jerusalem **"H3389"**, in **"H8141"**  
 the **"H3588"** eighteenth **"H6240"** year **"H8141"**  
 of **"H4428"** king **"H4428"** Josias. <sup>24</sup>  
 Moreover **"H1571"** the **"H3605"** diviners  
 by **"H5921"** spirits, and **"H6965"** soothsayers,  
 and **"H6965"** the **"H3605"** figures of **"H0776"**  
 idols **"H1544"**, and **"H6965"** the **"H3605"**  
 uncleannesses, and **"H6965"** the **"H3605"**  
 abominations **"H8251"**, that **"H0834"** had **"H3068"**  
 been **"H0834"** in **"H5921"** the **"H3605"**  
 land **"H0776"** of **"H0776"** Juda, and **"H6965"**  
 Jerusalem **"H3389"**, Josias took **"H0853"**  
 away **"H3605"**: that **"H0834"** he **"H0834"**  
 might **"H4616"** perform the **"H3605"**  
 words **"H1697"** of **"H0776"** the **"H3605"**  
 law **"H8451"**, that **"H0834"** were **"H0834"**  
 written **"H3789"** in **"H5921"** the **"H3605"**  
 book **"H5612"** which **"H0834"** Helcias the **"H3605"**  
 priest **"H3548"** had **"H3068"** found **"H4672"**  
 in **"H5921"** the **"H3605"** temple **"H1004"**  
 of **"H0776"** the **"H3605"** Lord **"H3068"**. <sup>25</sup>  
 There **"H1961"** was **"H1961"** no **"H3808"**  
 king **"H4428"** before **"H6440"** him **"H0413"**  
 like **"H3644"** unto him **"H0413"**, that **"H0834"**  
 returned **"H7725"** to **"H0413"** the **"H3605"**  
 Lord **"H3068"** with **"H0413"** all **"H3605"**  
 his **"H3605"** heart **"H3824"**, and **"H6965"**  
 with **"H0413"** all **"H3605"** his **"H3605"**  
 soul **"H5315"**, and **"H6965"** with **"H0413"** ail  
 his **"H3605"** strength **"H5315"**, according **"H0413"**  
 to **"H0413"** all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"**  
 law **"H8451"** of **"H4428"** Moses **"H4872"**:  
 neither **"H3808"** after **"H0310"** him **"H0413"**  
 did **"H0834"** there **"H1961"** arise **"H6965"**  
 any **"H3605"** like **"H3644"** him **"H0413"**. <sup>26</sup>

But **"H0389"** yet **"H0389"** the **"H3605"**  
 Lord **"H3068"** turned **"H7725"** not **"H3808"**  
 away **"H7725"** from **"H7725"** the **"H3605"**  
 wrath **"H0639"** of **"H3068"** his **"H3605"**  
 great **"H1419"** indignation, wherewith his **"H3605"**  
 anger **"H0639"** was **"H0834"** kindled **"H2734"**  
 against **"H5921"** Juda: because **"H5921"**  
 of **"H3068"** the **"H3605"** provocations, wherewith Manasses  
 had **"H3068"** provoked **"H3707"** him **"H5921"**. <sup>27</sup>  
 And **"H3068"** the **"H0853"** Lord **"H3068"**  
 said **"H0559"**: I **"H0834"** will **"H3068"**  
 remove **"H5493"** Juda also **"H1571"** from **"H5493"**  
 before **"H6440"** my **"H3068"** face **"H6440"**,  
 as **"H0834"** I **"H0834"** have **"H1961"**  
 removed **"H5493"** Israel **"H3478"**: and **"H3068"**  
 I **"H0834"** will **"H3068"** cast off **"H5921"**  
 this **"H2063"** city **"H5892"** Jerusalem **"H3389"**,  
 which **"H0834"** I **"H0834"** chose **"H0977"**,  
 and **"H3068"** the **"H0853"** house **"H1004"**,  
 of **"H1004"** which **"H0834"** I **"H0834"**  
 said **"H0559"**: My **"H3068"** name **"H8034"**  
 shall **"H3068"** be **"H1961"** there **"H8033"**. <sup>28</sup>  
 Now **"H3117"** the **"H3605"** rest **"H3499"**  
 of **"H4428"** the **"H3605"** acts **"H1697"**  
 of **"H4428"** Josias, and **"H3063"** all **"H3605"**  
 that **"H0834"** he **"H0834"** did **"H6213"**,  
 are **"H0834"** they **"H1992"** not **"H3808"**  
 written **"H3789"** in **"H5921"** the **"H3605"**  
 book **"H5612"** of **"H4428"** the **"H3605"**  
 words **"H1697"** of **"H4428"** the **"H3605"**  
 days **"H3117"** of **"H4428"** the **"H3605"**  
 kings **"H4428"** of **"H4428"** Juda? <sup>29</sup> In **"H5921"**  
 his **"H5921"** days **"H3117"** Pharaoh Nechao  
 king **"H4428"** of **"H4428"** Egypt **"H4714"**  
 went **"H5927"** up **"H5927"** against **"H5921"**  
 the **"H0853"** king **"H4428"** of **"H4428"**  
 Assyria **"H0804"** to **"H4191"** the **"H0853"**  
 river **"H5104"** Euphrates **"H6578"**: and **"H4428"**  
 king **"H4428"** Josias went **"H5927"** to **"H4191"**  
 meet **"H7125"** him **"H5921"**: and **"H4428"**  
 was **"H4428"** slain at **"H5921"** Mageddo,  
 when **"H3117"** he **"H3117"** had **"H4428"**  
 seen **"H7200"** him **"H5921"**. <sup>30</sup> And **"H1121"**  
 his **"H3947"** servants **"H5650"** carried **"H7392"**  
 him **"H0853"** dead **"H4191"** from **"H0935"**  
 Mageddo: and **"H1121"** they **"H0935"**

brought him to Jerusalem, and buried him in his own sepulchre.

And the people of the land took Joachaz the son of Josias: and they anointed him king in his father's stead.

<sup>31</sup> Joachaz was three years old when he began to reign, and he reigned three months in Jerusalem: the name of his mother was Amital, the daughter of Lobna.

<sup>32</sup> And he did evil before the Lord according to that his fathers had done.

<sup>33</sup> And Pharaoh Nechao bound him at Rebla, which is in the land of Emath, that he should not reign in Jerusalem: and he set upon the land of Emath, of a hundred talents of silver, and of gold.

<sup>34</sup> And Pharaoh Nechao made Eliacim the son of Josias king in the room of his father: and he turned to Joakim.

And he took Joachaz away and carried him into Egypt, and he

died|strong = "H4191" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H0776" Joakim gave|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" gold|strong = "H2091" to|strong = "H5921" Pharaoh, after|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H5414" had|strong = "H0376" taxed|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376", to|strong = "H5921" contribute|strong = "H5414" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" commandment|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H0776" Pharaoh: and|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H5414" exacted|strong = "H5065" both|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" gold|strong = "H2091" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", of|strong = "H0776" every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" ability: to|strong = "H5921" give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921" Pharaoh Nechao. <sup>36</sup> Joakim was|strong = "H8034" five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H4480" began to|strong = "H3389" reign|strong = "H4427": and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H4480" reigned|strong = "H4427" eleven|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": the|strong = "H4480" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H4480" mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H8034" Zebida the|strong = "H4480" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Phadaia of|strong = "H1121" Ruma. <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451" before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" according to|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213".

24In|strong = "H8141" his|strong = "H7725" days|strong = "H3117" Nabuchodonosor king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894" came|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H4428" Joakim became|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H7725" servant|strong = "H5650" three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141": then|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H3117" rebelled|strong = "H4775" against|strong = "H5927" him|strong = "H7725".  
<sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971" against|strong = "H1696" him|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" rovers of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Chaldees|strong = "H3778", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" rovers of|strong = "H1121" Syria|strong = "H0758", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" rovers of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124",

and the strong = "H1121" the strong = "H0853" rovers of strong = "H1121" the strong = "H0853" children strong = "H1121" of strong = "H1121" Ammon strong = "H5983": and strong = "H1121" he strong = "H0834" sent strong = "H7971" them strong = "H0853" against strong = "H1696" Juda, to strong = "H1696" destroy strong = "H0006" it strong = "H1696", according strong = "H3027" to strong = "H1696" the strong = "H0853" word strong = "H1697" of strong = "H1121" the strong = "H0853" Lord strong = "H3068", which strong = "H0834" he strong = "H0834" had strong = "H3068" spoken strong = "H1696" by strong = "H3027" his strong = "H3068" servants strong = "H5650" the strong = "H0853" prophets strong = "H5030". <sup>3</sup> And strong = "H3068" this strong = "H0834" came strong = "H1961" by strong = "H5921" the strong = "H3605" word strong = "H6310" of strong = "H3068" the strong = "H3605" Lord strong = "H3068" against strong = "H5921" Juda, to strong = "H1961" remove strong = "H5493" them strong = "H5921" from strong = "H5493" before strong = "H6440" him strong = "H5921" for strong = "H5921" all strong = "H3605" the strong = "H3605" sins strong = "H2403" of strong = "H3068" Manasses which strong = "H0834" he strong = "H0834" did strong = "H6213". <sup>4</sup> And strong = "H3068" for strong = "H3068" the strong = "H0853" innocent strong = "H5355" blood strong = "H1818" that strong = "H0834" he strong = "H0834" shed strong = "H8210", filling strong = "H4390" Jerusalem strong = "H3389" with strong = "H4390" innocent strong = "H5355" blood strong = "H1818": and strong = "H3068" therefore strong = "H1571" the strong = "H0853" Lord strong = "H3068" would strong = "H0014" not strong = "H3808" be strong = "H3808" appeased.

<sup>5</sup> But strong = "H3808" the strong = "H3605" rest strong = "H3499" of strong = "H4428" the strong = "H3605" acts strong = "H1697" of strong = "H4428" Joakim, and strong = "H3063" all strong = "H3605" that strong = "H0834" he strong = "H0834" did strong = "H6213", are strong = "H0834" they strong = "H1992" not strong = "H3808" written strong = "H3789" in strong = "H5921" the strong = "H3605" book strong = "H5612" of strong = "H4428" the strong = "H3605" words strong = "H1697" of strong = "H4428" the strong = "H3605" days strong = "H3117" of strong = "H4428" the strong = "H3605" kings strong = "H4428" of strong = "H4428" Juda? And strong = "H3063" Joakim slept with strong = "H5921" his strong = "H3605" fathers: <sup>6</sup> And strong = "H1121" Joachin his strong = "H8478" son strong = "H1121" reigned strong = "H4427" in strong = "H1121" his strong = "H8478" stead strong = "H8478". <sup>7</sup> And strong = "H0776" the strong = "H3605" king strong = "H4428" of strong = "H4428" Egypt strong = "H4714" came strong = "H1961" not strong = "H3808" again strong = "H5750" any strong = "H3605" more strong = "H5750" out strong = "H3318" of strong = "H4428" his strong = "H3605" own strong = "H1961" country strong = "H0776": for strong = "H3588" the strong = "H3605" king strong = "H4428" of strong = "H4428" Babylon strong = "H0894" had strong = "H0834" taken strong = "H3947" all strong = "H3605"



that|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" belonged|strong="H1961"  
 to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428"  
 of|strong="H4428" Egypt|strong="H4714", from|strong="H3318"  
 the|strong="H3605" river|strong="H5104" of|strong="H4428"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714", unto the|strong="H3605" river|strong="H5104"  
 Euphrates|strong="H6578". <sup>8</sup> Joachin was|strong="H8034"  
 eighteen|strong="H6240" years|strong="H8141" old|strong="H1121"  
 when|strong="H1121" he|strong="H3389" began to|strong="H3389"  
 reign|strong="H4427", a|strong="H3389" and|strong="H1121"  
 he|strong="H3389" reigned|strong="H4427" three|strong="H7969"  
 months|strong="H2320" in|strong="H8141" Jerusalem|strong="H3389":  
 the|strong="H8034" name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H1121"  
 his|strong="H3078" mother|strong="H0517" was|strong="H8034"  
 Nohesta the|strong="H8034" daughter|strong="H1323"  
 of|strong="H1121" Elnathan|strong="H0494" of|strong="H1121"  
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0834"  
 did|strong="H6213" evil|strong="H7451" before|strong="H5869"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068", according to|strong="H3068"  
 all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" his|strong="H3605"  
 father|strong="H0001" had|strong="H3068" done|strong="H6213". <sup>10</sup>  
 At|strong="H4428" that|strong="H1931" time|strong="H6256"  
 the|strong="H0935" servants|strong="H5650" of|strong="H4428"  
 Nabuchodonosor king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 Babylon|strong="H0894" came|strong="H0935" up|strong="H5927"  
 against|strong="H0935" Jerusalem|strong="H3389", and|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0935" city|strong="H5892" was|strong="H1931"  
 surrounded with|strong="H0935" their|strong="H0935" forts. <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" Nabuchodonosor king|strong="H4428"  
 of|strong="H4428" Babylon|strong="H0894" came|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0935" the|strong="H5921" city|strong="H5892"  
 with|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" servants|strong="H5650"  
 to|strong="H0935" assault it|strong="H5921". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H3063"  
 Joachin king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Juda  
 went|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" to|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 Babylon|strong="H0894", he|strong="H1931" and|strong="H3063"  
 his|strong="H5921" mother|strong="H0517", and|strong="H3063"  
 his|strong="H5921" servants|strong="H5650", and|strong="H3063"  
 his|strong="H5921" nobles, and|strong="H3063" his|strong="H5921"  
 eunuchs|strong="H5631": and|strong="H3063" the|strong="H0853"  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Babylon|strong="H0894"  
 received|strong="H3947" him|strong="H5921" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" eighth|strong="H8083" year|strong="H8141"  
 of|strong="H4428" his|strong="H5921" reign|strong="H4427". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0834" brought|strong="H3318"  
 out|strong="H3318" from|strong="H3318" thence all|strong="H3605"

the|strong = "H3605" treasures|strong = "H0214" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" treasures|strong = "H0214" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" house|strong = "H1004":  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" cut|strong = "H7112"  
 in|strong = "H3068" pieces|strong = "H7112" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H4428"  
 gold|strong = "H2091" which|strong = "H0834" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", according to|strong = "H1696"  
 the|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1696" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H3808" carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269",  
 and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 valiant|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H1368" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428", to|strong = "H3389"  
 the|strong = "H3605" number of|strong = "H0776" ten|strong = "H6235"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" into|strong = "H1540"  
 captivity|strong = "H1540": and|strong = "H0776" every|strong = "H3605"  
 artificer and|strong = "H0776" smith|strong = "H2796":  
 and|strong = "H0776" none|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H2428"  
 left|strong = "H7604", but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" poor sort  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0853" carried|strong = "H1540"  
 away|strong = "H1540" Joachin into|strong = "H1540"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" mother|strong = "H0517", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" wives|strong = "H0802",  
 and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H1540" eunuchs|strong = "H5631":  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" judges of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0853"  
 carried|strong = "H1540" into|strong = "H1540" captivity|strong = "H1540"  
 from|strong = "H0776" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" into|strong = "H1540"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" strong|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H0376",  
 seven|strong = "H7651" thousand|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" artificers, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 smiths|strong = "H4525" a|strong = "H0935" thousand|strong = "H0505",  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H0376"  
 valiant|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H0935" fit

for|strong = "H3605" war|strong = "H4421": and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894" led|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0853" captives|strong = "H1473" into|strong = "H0935" Babylon|strong = "H0894".

<sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0853" appointed Matthanias his|strong = "H8478" uncle|strong = "H1730" in|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H8478" stead|strong = "H8478": and|strong = "H4428" called|strong = "H8034" his|strong = "H8478" name|strong = "H8034" Sedecias. <sup>18</sup> Sedecias was|strong = "H8034" one|strong = "H0259" and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389" began to|strong = "H3389" reign|strong = "H4427", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389" reigned|strong = "H4427" eleven|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": the|strong = "H3414" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8034" mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H8034" Amital, the|strong = "H3414" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Jeremias of|strong = "H1121" Lobna. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451" before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", according to|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" Joakim had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213". <sup>20</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961" angry|strong = "H0639" against|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" and|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H5921" Juda, till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H3588" cast|strong = "H7993" them|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440": and|strong = "H3068" Sedecias revolted from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894".

<sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H1931" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" ninth|strong = "H8671" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605" reign|strong = "H4427", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" tenth|strong = "H6224" month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H3605" tenth|strong = "H6224" day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" month|strong = "H2320", that|strong = "H3605" Nabuchodonosor king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894" came|strong = "H0935", he|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428" against|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921" surrounded|strong = "H5439" it|strong = "H1931": and|strong = "H0935" raised works|strong = "H5921" round|strong = "H5439"

about it. <sup>2</sup> And the city was shut up and besieged till the eleventh year of king Sedecias,

<sup>3</sup> The ninth day of the month: and a famine prevailed in the city, and there was no bread for the people of the land. <sup>4</sup> And a breach was made into the city: and all the men of war fled in the night between the two walls by the king's garden, (now the Chaldees besieged the city round about Sedecias fled by the way that leadeth to the plains of wilderness. <sup>5</sup> And the army of the Chaldees pursued after the king, and overtook him in the plains of Jericho: and all the warriors that were with him were scattered, and left him: <sup>6</sup> So they took the king, and brought him to Babylon to the king of Babylon, and he gave judgment upon him. <sup>7</sup> And the king of Babylon slew the king

sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sedecias before|strong = "H5869"  
 his|strong = "H0935" face|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0853" put|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H0935" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H1121"  
 bound|strong = "H0631" him|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H0935"  
 chains|strong = "H5178", and|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0935" Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>8</sup>  
 In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0935" fifth|strong = "H2549"  
 month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H0935" seventh|strong = "H7651"  
 day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0935"  
 month|strong = "H2320", that|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931",  
 the|strong = "H0935" nineteenth year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0935" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", came|strong = "H0935" Nabuzardan commander  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0935" army|strong = "H3389",  
 a|strong = "H0935" servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0935" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", into|strong = "H0935"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 burnt|strong = "H8313" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 and|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 he|strong = "H3068" burnt|strong = "H8313" with|strong = "H1004"  
 fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3389" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Chaldees|strong = "H3778", which|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H3389" the|strong = "H3605"  
 commander of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 troops|strong = "H2428", broke|strong = "H5422" down|strong = "H5422"  
 the|strong = "H3605" walls|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H3605"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H4428" Nabuzardan  
 the|strong = "H0853" commander of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 army|strong = "H5971", carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834"  
 remained|strong = "H7604" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" fugitives  
 that|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" gone|strong = "H5307"  
 over|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894",  
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" remnant|strong = "H7604"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" common people|strong = "H5971".

<sup>12</sup> But of the poor of the land he left some dressers of vines and husbandmen. <sup>13</sup> And the pillars of the temple were brass in the temple of the Lord, and the bases, and the sea of brass which was in the house of the Lord, the Chaldees broke in pieces, and carried all the brass of them to Babylon. <sup>14</sup> They took the pots of brass, and the mazers, and the forks, and the cups, and the mortars, and all the vessels of brass with which they ministered. <sup>15</sup> Moreover also the censers, and the bowls as were of gold, and such as were of silver in silver, the general of the army took away. <sup>16</sup> That is, two pillars, one sea, and the bases which Solomon had made in the temple of the Lord: the brass of the vessels was without weight. <sup>17</sup> One pillar was eighteen cubits

high|strong = "H6967", and|strong = "H5178" the|strong = "H3605" chapter  
of|strong = "H5921" brass|strong = "H5178" which|strong = "H0428"  
was|strong = "H0259" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921"  
was|strong = "H0259" three|strong = "H7969" cubits|strong = "H0520"  
high|strong = "H6967": and|strong = "H5178" the|strong = "H3605"  
network|strong = "H7639", and|strong = "H5178" the|strong = "H3605"  
pomegranates|strong = "H7416" that|strong = "H3605"  
were|strong = "H0428" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" chapter  
of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" pillar|strong = "H5982",  
were|strong = "H0428" all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H5921"  
brass|strong = "H5178": and|strong = "H5178" the|strong = "H3605"  
second|strong = "H8145" pillar|strong = "H5982" had|strong = "H0259"  
the|strong = "H3605" like|strong = "H5439" adorning. <sup>18</sup>  
And|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853" general of|strong = "H7218"  
the|strong = "H0853" army took|strong = "H3947" Seraias  
the|strong = "H0853" chief|strong = "H7218" priest|strong = "H3548",  
and|strong = "H3548" Sophonias the|strong = "H0853"  
second|strong = "H4932" priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H3548"  
three|strong = "H7969" doorkeepers|strong = "H5592". <sup>19</sup>  
And|strong = "H0776" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" one|strong = "H0259"  
eunuch|strong = "H5631", who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
captain|strong = "H8269" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" war|strong = "H4421":  
and|strong = "H0776" five|strong = "H2568" men|strong = "H0376"  
of|strong = "H4428" them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H0834"  
had|strong = "H0834" stood before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
king|strong = "H4428", whom|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H0776" Sopher the|strong = "H0853"  
captain|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
army|strong = "H6635" who|strong = "H0834" exercised  
the|strong = "H0853" young soldiers|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776"  
threescore men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
common|strong = "H0776" people|strong = "H5971", who|strong = "H0834"  
were|strong = "H0834" found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>20</sup> These|strong = "H3947"  
Nabuzardan the|strong = "H0853" general of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H0853" army took|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947",  
and|strong = "H4428" carried|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H0853"  
to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894" to|strong = "H5921" Reblatha.  
<sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894" smote|strong = "H5221"

them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3063" slew|strong = "H5221"  
 them|strong = "H0853" at|strong = "H5921" Reblatha in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428" Emath:  
 so|strong = "H4191" Juda was|strong = "H0776" carried|strong = "H1540"  
 away|strong = "H1540" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H4428"  
 their|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "H4428"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H0834" remained|strong = "H7604" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
 which|strong = "H0834" Nabuchodonosor king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894" had|strong = "H0834"  
 left|strong = "H7604", he|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H6485"  
 the|strong = "H0853" government to|strong = "H5921" Godolias  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ahicam  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Saphan. <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" soldiers|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H4428"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H3588", they|strong = "H1992"  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413", to|strong = "H0413" wit, that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" had|strong = "H4428" made|strong = "H6485"  
 Godolias governor|strong = "H8269", they|strong = "H1992"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Godolias to|strong = "H0413"  
 Maspha, Ismael the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nathanas, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Johanan|strong = "H3110" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Caree, and|strong = "H1121" Saraia  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Thanhumeth the|strong = "H3605" Netophathite|strong = "H5200",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Jezonias the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Maachathi, they|strong = "H1992" and|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 Godolias swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853"  
 and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0559" their|strong = "H5647"  
 men|strong = "H0376", saying|strong = "H0559": Be|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0408" afraid|strong = "H3372" to|strong = "H0559"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" Chaldees|strong = "H3778":  
 stay|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H3190"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0408" well|strong = "H3190"  
 with|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H0853". <sup>25</sup> But|strong = "H1961"



it|strong="H1961" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935"  
 pass|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 seventh|strong="H7637" month|strong="H2320", that|strong="H0834"  
 Ismael the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Nathaniah, the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Elisama of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" seed|strong="H2233"  
 royal|strong="H4410" came|strong="H0935", and|strong="H1121"  
 ten|strong="H6235" men|strong="H0376" with|strong="H0854"  
 him|strong="H5221": and|strong="H1121" smote|strong="H5221"  
 Godolias so|strong="H1961" that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 died|strong="H4191": and|strong="H1121" also|strong="H0853"  
 the|strong="H0853" Jews|strong="H3064" and|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" Chaldees|strong="H3778" that|strong="H0834"  
 were|strong="H0834" with|strong="H0854" him|strong="H5221"  
 in|strong="H0935" Maspha. <sup>26</sup> And|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" both|strong="H3605"  
 little|strong="H6996" and|strong="H0935" great|strong="H1419",  
 and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" captains|strong="H8269"  
 of|strong="H8269" the|strong="H3605" soldiers|strong="H5971",  
 rising|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965" went|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0935" Egypt|strong="H4714", fearing the|strong="H3605"  
 Chaldees|strong="H3778". <sup>27</sup> And|strong="H3063" it|strong="H1961"  
 came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961" pass|strong="H1961"  
 in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H0853" seven|strong="H7651"  
 and|strong="H3063" thirtieth|strong="H7970" year|strong="H8141"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" captivity of|strong="H4428"  
 Joachin king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Juda,  
 in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H0853" twelfth month|strong="H2320"  
 the|strong="H0853" seven|strong="H7651" and|strong="H3063"  
 twentieth|strong="H6242" day|strong="H2320" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" month|strong="H2320": Evilmerodach  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Babylon|strong="H0894",  
 in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H0853" year|strong="H8141"  
 that|strong="H8141" he|strong="H0853" began|strong="H1961"  
 to|strong="H1961" reign|strong="H4427", lifted|strong="H5375"  
 up|strong="H5375" the|strong="H0853" head|strong="H7218"  
 of|strong="H4428" Joachin king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Juda  
 out|strong="H8147" of|strong="H4428" prison|strong="H3608". <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong="H4428" he|strong="H0834" spoke|strong="H1696"  
 kindly|strong="H2896" to|strong="H1696" him|strong="H5414":  
 and|strong="H4428" he|strong="H0834" set|strong="H5414"  
 his|strong="H5414" throne|strong="H3678" above|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" throne|strong="H3678" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" kings|strong="H4428" that|strong="H0834"  
 were|strong="H0834" with|strong="H0854" him|strong="H5414"  
 in|strong="H5921" Babylon|strong="H0894". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="H0398"

## The First Book of Chronicles

# The First Book of Chronicles

1 Adam, Seth, Enos, <sup>2</sup> Cainan, Malaleel, Jared, <sup>3</sup> Henoc, Mathusale, Lamech, <sup>4</sup> Noe, Sem, Cham, and Japheth. <sup>5</sup> The sons of Japheth: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Thubal, Mosoch, Thiras. <sup>6</sup> And the sons of Gomer: Ascenez, and Riphath, and Thogorma. <sup>7</sup> And the sons of Javan: Elisa and Tharsis, Cethim and Dodanim. <sup>8</sup> The sons of Cham: Chus, and Mesrai, and Phut, and Chanaan. <sup>9</sup> And the sons of Chus: Saba, and Hevila, Sabatha, and Regma, and Sabathaca. And the sons of Regma: Saba, and Dadan. <sup>10</sup> Now Chus begot Nemrod: he began mighty upon earth. <sup>11</sup> But Mesraim begot Ludim, and Anamim, and Nephtuim, Phetrusim also, and Casluim: from whom the Philistines came, and Caphtorim. <sup>13</sup> And Chanaan beget Sidon his firstborn Hethite, <sup>14</sup> And the Jebusite, and the Amorrhite, and the Hevite, and the Aracite, and the Sinite, <sup>16</sup> And the Aradian, and the Samarite, and the Hamathite. <sup>17</sup> The sons of Sem:

Elam|strong = "H5867" and|strong = "H1121" Asur, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Arphaxad|strong = "H0775", and|strong = "H1121" Lud|strong = "H3865",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Aram|strong = "H0758", and|strong = "H1121" Hus,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Hul|strong = "H2343", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Gether|strong = "H1666", and|strong = "H1121" Mosoch. <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0853" Arphaxad|strong = "H0775" beget|strong = "H3205"  
 Sale, and|strong = "H0853" Sale beget|strong = "H3205" Heber. <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3205" Heber were|strong = "H1121"  
 born|strong = "H3205" two|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 the|strong = "H3588" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3588" one|strong = "H0259" was|strong = "H8034" Phaleg,  
 because|strong = "H3588" In|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3588"  
 days|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 was|strong = "H8034" divided|strong = "H6385"; and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3588" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3588" brother|strong = "H0251" was|strong = "H8034" Jectan.  
<sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0853" Jectan beget|strong = "H3205" Elmodad,  
 and|strong = "H0853" Saleph, and|strong = "H0853" Asarmoth,  
 and|strong = "H0853" Jare, <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0853" Adoram,  
 and|strong = "H0853" Usal, and|strong = "H0853" Decla, <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0853" Hebal, and|strong = "H0853"  
 Abimael|strong = "H0039", and|strong = "H0853" Saba, <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Ophir|strong = "H0211", and|strong = "H1121" Hevila,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Jobab|strong = "H3103". All|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jectan. <sup>24</sup> Sem,  
 Arphaxad|strong = "H0775", Sale, <sup>25</sup> Heber, Phaleg, Ragau, <sup>26</sup>  
 Serug|strong = "H8286", Nachor, Thare, <sup>27</sup> Abram|strong = "H0087",  
 this|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" Abraham|strong = "H0085". <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3458" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Abraham|strong = "H0085", Isaac|strong = "H3327"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Ismahel. <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H6938"  
 these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H3458"  
 generations|strong = "H8435" of|strong = "H1060" them.  
 The|strong = "H3458" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1060"  
 Ismahel, Nabajoth, then|strong = "H0428" Cedar, and|strong = "H6938"  
 Adbeel|strong = "H0110", and|strong = "H6938" Mabsam, <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1746" Masma, and|strong = "H1746" Duma,  
 Massa|strong = "H4854", Hadad|strong = "H2301", and|strong = "H1746"  
 Thema, <sup>31</sup> Jetur|strong = "H3195", Naphis, Cedma: these|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H3458" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ismahel. <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Cetura,  
 Abraham's|strong = "H0085" concubine|strong = "H6370", whom she  
 bore|strong = "H3205": Zamran, Jecsan, Madan, Madian, Jesboc,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Sue. And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"

sons of Jeccan, Saba,  
 and Dadan. And the sons of Dadan: Assurim,  
 and Latussim, and Laomin. <sup>33</sup>  
 And the sons of H3605: Madian: Epha, and  
 Ephera, and Henoch,  
 and Abida, and Eldaa.  
 All these are of H428.  
 The sons of H3605: Cetura. <sup>34</sup>  
 And Abraham beget Isaac:  
 Isaac's sons were Esau and  
 Israel. <sup>35</sup> The sons of  
 Esau: Eliphaz, Rahuel, Jehus, Ihelom,  
 and Core. <sup>36</sup> The sons of  
 Eliphaz: Theman, Omar, Sephi, Gathan,  
 Cenez, and by Thamna, Amalec. <sup>37</sup>  
 The sons of Rahuel: Nahath,  
 Zara, Samma, Meza. <sup>38</sup> The  
 sons of Seir: Lotan, Sobal,  
 Sebeen, Ana, Dison, Eser, Disan. <sup>39</sup>  
 The sons of Lotan: Hori,  
 Homam.  
 And the sister of Lotan was  
 Thamna. <sup>40</sup> The sons of  
 Sobal: Alian, and Manahath,  
 and Ebal, Sephi and Onam.  
 The sons of Sebeon: Aia, and Ana.  
 The son of Ana: Dison. <sup>41</sup>  
 The sons of Dison: Hamram,  
 and Eseban, and Jethran,  
 and Charan. <sup>42</sup> The  
 sons of Eser: Balaan,  
 and Zavan, and Jacan.  
 The sons of Disan: Hus  
 and Aran. <sup>43</sup> Now  
 these are of H428: the  
 kings that reigned in  
 the land of Edom, before  
 there was a king over  
 the land

children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": Bale  
 the|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Beer:  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892"  
 was|strong = "H8034" Denaba. <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Bale  
 died|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H1121" Jobab|strong = "H3103"  
 the|strong = "H8478" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zare  
 of|strong = "H1121" Bosra, reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H4191"  
 his|strong = "H8478" stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 when|strong = "H0776" Jobab|strong = "H3103" also was|strong = "H0776"  
 dead|strong = "H4191", Husam of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8478"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8478" Themanites  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H8478"  
 stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>46</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Husam  
 also|strong = "H0853" died|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H1121" Adad  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Badad  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H5221"  
 stead|strong = "H8478", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0853"  
 defeated|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" Madianites  
 in|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H7704"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124": and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5221" city|strong = "H5892" was|strong = "H8034"  
 Avith|strong = "H5762". <sup>47</sup> And|strong = "H4191" when Adad also was  
 dead|strong = "H4191", Semla of|strong = "H8478" Masreca  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H8478"  
 stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>48</sup> Semla also died|strong = "H4191",  
 and|strong = "H7586" Saul|strong = "H7586" of|strong = "H8478" Rohoboth,  
 which is|strong = "H5104" near the|strong = "H8478" river|strong = "H5104",  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H8478"  
 stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>49</sup> And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" was|strong = "H7586" dead|strong = "H4191", Balanan  
 the|strong = "H8478" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Achobor  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H8478"  
 stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>50</sup> He|strong = "H0802" also died|strong = "H4191",  
 and|strong = "H0802" Adad reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H4191"  
 his|strong = "H8478" stead|strong = "H8478": and|strong = "H0802"  
 the|strong = "H8478" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1323"  
 his|strong = "H8478" city|strong = "H5892" was|strong = "H8034" Phau,  
 and|strong = "H0802" his|strong = "H8478" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H8034" Meetabel  
 the|strong = "H8478" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
 Matred|strong = "H4308", the|strong = "H8478" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1323" Mezaab. <sup>51</sup> And|strong = "H4191"  
 after|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" death|strong = "H4191"  
 of|strong = "H4191" Adad, there|strong = "H1961" began|strong = "H1961"

to|strong = "H4191" be|strong = "H1961" dukes in|strong = "H4191"  
Edom|strong = "H0123" instead of|strong = "H4191" kings: duke Thamna,  
duke Alva, duke Jetheth|strong = "H3509", <sup>52</sup> Duke Oolibama, duke Ela,  
duke Phinon, <sup>53</sup> Duke Cenez, duke Theman, duke Mabsar, <sup>54</sup> Duke  
Magdiel|strong = "H4025", duke Hiram. These|strong = "H0428"  
are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0428" dukes of|strong = "H0428"  
Edom|strong = "H0123".

2And|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428"  
the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Israel|strong = "H3478": Ruben, Simeon|strong = "H8095",  
Levi|strong = "H3878", Juda, Issachar|strong = "H3485",  
and|strong = "H1121" Zabulon, <sup>2</sup> Dan|strong = "H1835",  
Joseph|strong = "H3130", Benjamin|strong = "H1144", Nephtali,  
Gad|strong = "H1410", and|strong = "H1144" Aser. <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H3205"  
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda: Her|strong = "H1961",  
Onan|strong = "H0209" and|strong = "H1121" Sela. These|strong = "H4191"  
three|strong = "H7969" were|strong = "H1961" born|strong = "H3205"  
to|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H3205" Chanaanitess the|strong = "H3205"  
daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Sue. And|strong = "H1121"  
Her|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3205" firstborn|strong = "H1060"  
of|strong = "H1121" Juda, was|strong = "H1961" wicked|strong = "H7451"  
in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3205" sight|strong = "H5869"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3205" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3068" slew him|strong = "H3205". <sup>4</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" Tamar his|strong = "H3605" daughter  
in|strong = "H1121" law bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205" Phares  
and|strong = "H1121" Zara. So|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda  
were|strong = "H1121" five|strong = "H2568". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Phares,  
were|strong = "H1121" Hesron and|strong = "H1121"  
Hamul|strong = "H2538". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
sons|strong = "H1121" also of|strong = "H1121" Zare: Zamri,  
and|strong = "H1121" Ethan|strong = "H0387", and|strong = "H1121" Eman,  
and|strong = "H1121" Chalchal, and|strong = "H1121"  
Dara|strong = "H1873", five|strong = "H2568" in|strong = "H1121"  
all|strong = "H3605". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0834" Charmi:  
Achar|strong = "H5917", who|strong = "H0834" troubled|strong = "H5916"  
Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" sinned by|strong = "H3478"  
the|strong = "H0834" theft of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
anathema. <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H5838" sons|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Ethan|strong = "H0387": Azarias, <sup>9</sup>

And <sup>10</sup> of <sup>11</sup> born <sup>12</sup> and <sup>13</sup> Aminadab, and Nahasson, prince children <sup>14</sup> And Salma <sup>15</sup> of <sup>16</sup> beget <sup>17</sup> Obed <sup>18</sup> Obed <sup>19</sup> Isai <sup>20</sup> And his <sup>21</sup> second <sup>22</sup> third <sup>23</sup> fourth <sup>24</sup> fifth <sup>25</sup> sixth <sup>26</sup> seventh <sup>27</sup> their <sup>28</sup> and <sup>29</sup> sons <sup>30</sup> Amasa <sup>31</sup> was <sup>32</sup> Ismahelite. <sup>33</sup> And the <sup>34</sup> Azuba, of <sup>35</sup> had <sup>36</sup> her <sup>37</sup> and <sup>38</sup> dead <sup>39</sup> to <sup>40</sup> bore <sup>41</sup> And <sup>42</sup> Uri <sup>43</sup> beget <sup>44</sup> Uri <sup>45</sup> beget <sup>46</sup> afterwards <sup>47</sup> in <sup>48</sup> daughter <sup>49</sup> the



and|strong = "H1121" took|strong = "H3947" her|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" wife when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H1931" threescore years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121": and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H1931"  
 bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H0413" Segub|strong = "H7687". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" Segub|strong = "H7687" beget|strong = "H3205"  
 Jair|strong = "H2971", and|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0853"  
 had|strong = "H1961" three|strong = "H7969" and|strong = "H0776"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" cities|strong = "H5892" in|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Galaad. <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0853" took|strong = "H3947" Gessur,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Aram|strong = "H0758" the|strong = "H3605"  
 towns|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Jair|strong = "H2971",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Canath, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 villages|strong = "H1323" thereof, threescore cities|strong = "H5892".  
 All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428", the|strong = "H3605"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Machir|strong = "H4353"  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Galaad. <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0802" when|strong = "H0310" Hesron was|strong = "H0802"  
 dead|strong = "H4194", Caleb|strong = "H3613" went in|strong = "H0802"  
 to|strong = "H3205" Ephrata. Hesron also|strong = "H0853"  
 had|strong = "H0001" to|strong = "H3205" wife|strong = "H0802" Abia  
 who|strong = "H0802" bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205" Ashur  
 the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H3205" Thecua.  
<sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jerameel the|strong = "H1961"  
 firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1121" Hesron,  
 were|strong = "H1961" Ram|strong = "H7410" his|strong = "H1961"  
 firstborn|strong = "H1060", and|strong = "H1121" Buna,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Aram, and|strong = "H1121" Asom,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Achia. <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0802" Jerameel  
 married|strong = "H0802" another|strong = "H0312" wife|strong = "H0802",  
 named|strong = "H8034" Atara, who|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H8034"  
 the|strong = "H1961" mother|strong = "H0517" of|strong = "H0802"  
 Onam|strong = "H0208". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ram|strong = "H7410"  
 the|strong = "H1961" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jerameel, were|strong = "H1961" Moos, Jamin|strong = "H3226",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Achar. <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Onam|strong = "H0208" had|strong = "H1961" sons|strong = "H1121" Semei,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Jada|strong = "H3047". And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1961" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Semei:  
 Nadab|strong = "H5070", and|strong = "H1121" Abisur. <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H3205" Abisur's wife|strong = "H0802" was|strong = "H8034"  
 Abihail|strong = "H0032", who|strong = "H0802" bore|strong = "H3205"

him <sup>30</sup> Ahobban, and Molid. <sup>30</sup>  
 And the sons of Nadab were Saled,  
 and Apphaim. And Saled  
 died without children.  
<sup>31</sup> But the son of Apphaim was Jesi:  
 and Jesi beget Sesan.  
 And the sons of Sesan beget Oholai. <sup>32</sup> And  
 the sons of Oholai  
 Jada the brother of Semei:  
 Jether and Jonathan also  
 died without children. <sup>33</sup> But  
 Jonathan beget Phaleth, and Ziza,  
 These were the sons of  
 Jerameel. <sup>34</sup>  
 And Sesan had no sons,  
 but daughters and a  
 servant an Egyptian, named  
 Jeraa. <sup>35</sup> And he gave  
 his daughter to his wife:  
 and she bore him Ethei. <sup>36</sup>  
 And Ethei beget  
 Nathan, and Nathan beget  
 Zabad. <sup>37</sup> And Zabad  
 beget Ophlal,  
 and Ophlal beget  
 Obed. <sup>38</sup> Obed beget  
 Jehu, Jehu beget  
 Azarias. <sup>39</sup> Azarias beget  
 Helles, and Helles beget  
 Elasa. <sup>40</sup> Elasa beget  
 Sisamoi, Sisamoi beget  
 Sellum, <sup>41</sup> Sellum  
 beget Icamia, and Icamia  
 beget Elisama. <sup>42</sup> Now the  
 sons of Caleb brother of  
 Jerameel were Mesa his  
 firstborn, who was  
 the father of Siph:  
 and the sons of Siph  
 of Maresa father of  
 Hebron. <sup>43</sup> And the  
 sons of Hebron, Core,

and|strong = "H1121" Thaphua, and|strong = "H1121" Recem,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Samma. <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "H0001" Samma  
 beget|strong = "H3205" Raham|strong = "H7357", the|strong = "H0853"  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H3205" Jercaam, and|strong = "H0001"  
 Recem beget|strong = "H3205" Sammai. <sup>45</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sammai, Maon|strong = "H4584":  
 and|strong = "H1121" Maon|strong = "H4584" the|strong = "H1121"  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Bethsur. <sup>46</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0853" Epha the|strong = "H0853"  
 concubine|strong = "H6370" of|strong = "H3205" Caleb|strong = "H3612"  
 bore|strong = "H3205" Haran|strong = "H2771", and|strong = "H0853" Mesa,  
 and|strong = "H0853" Gezez. And|strong = "H0853" Haran|strong = "H2771"  
 beget|strong = "H3205" Gezez. <sup>47</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jahaddai,  
 Rogom, and|strong = "H1121" Joathan, and|strong = "H1121" Gesan,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Phalet, and|strong = "H1121" Epha,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Saaph. <sup>48</sup> And|strong = "H0853" Maacha  
 the|strong = "H0853" concubine|strong = "H6370" of|strong = "H3205"  
 Caleb|strong = "H3612" bore|strong = "H3205" Saber, and|strong = "H0853"  
 Tharana. <sup>49</sup> And|strong = "H0001" Saaph the|strong = "H0853"  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1323" Madmena  
 beget|strong = "H3205" Sue the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001"  
 of|strong = "H1323" Machbena|strong = "H4343", and|strong = "H0001"  
 the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1323" Gabaa.  
 And|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1323" Caleb|strong = "H3612" was|strong = "H0001" Achsa.  
<sup>50</sup> These|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Caleb|strong = "H3612",  
 the|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Hur|strong = "H2354" the|strong = "H1961" firstborn|strong = "H1060"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ephrata, Sobal the|strong = "H1961"  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Cariathiarim. <sup>51</sup>  
 Salma|strong = "H8007" the|strong = "H8007" father|strong = "H0001"  
 of|strong = "H0001" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035", Hariph  
 the|strong = "H8007" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H0001"  
 Bethgader. <sup>52</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Sobal the|strong = "H1961"  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Cariathiarim  
 had|strong = "H1961" sons|strong = "H1121": he|strong = "H0001"  
 that|strong = "H1961" saw half of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961"  
 places of|strong = "H1121" rest|strong = "H1961". <sup>53</sup> And|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H4940" the|strong = "H3318" kindred of|strong = "H4940"  
 Cariathiarim, the|strong = "H3318" Jethrites, and|strong = "H3318"  
 Aphuthites, and|strong = "H3318" Semathites, and|strong = "H3318"  
 Maserites. Of|strong = "H4940" them|strong = "H3318"  
 came|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3318" Saraites, and|strong = "H3318"  
 Esthaolites. <sup>54</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" Salma|strong = "H8007", Bethlehem|strong = "H1035",  
and|strong = "H1121" Netophathi, the|strong = "H1121" crowns  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" house of|strong = "H1121" Joab,  
and|strong = "H1121" half of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" place  
of|strong = "H1121" rest of|strong = "H1121" Sarai. <sup>55</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" families|strong = "H4940"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0935" scribes|strong = "H5608"  
that|strong = "H4940" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Jabes,  
singing and|strong = "H0935" making melody, and|strong = "H0935" abiding  
in|strong = "H3427" tents. These|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992"  
the|strong = "H0935" Cinites, who|strong = "H3427" came|strong = "H0935"  
of|strong = "H1004" Calor (Chamath) father|strong = "H0001"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0935" house|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H1004" Rechab|strong = "H7394",

3Now|strong = "H1961" these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
David|strong = "H1732" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
born|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H3205"  
in|strong = "H1121" Hebron|strong = "H2275": the|strong = "H0834"  
firstborn|strong = "H1060" Amnon|strong = "H0550" of|strong = "H1121"  
Achinoam the|strong = "H0834" Jezrahelites, the|strong = "H0834"  
second|strong = "H8145" Daniel|strong = "H1840" of|strong = "H1121"  
Abigail|strong = "H0026" the|strong = "H0834"  
Carmelites|strong = "H3762". <sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
third|strong = "H7992" Absalom|strong = "H0053" the|strong = "H1121"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Maacha the|strong = "H1121"  
daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Tolmai  
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Gessur, the|strong = "H1121"  
fourth|strong = "H7243" Adonias the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Aggith, <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H8203" fifth|strong = "H2549"  
Saphatias of|strong = "H0802" Abital|strong = "H0037", the|strong = "H8203"  
sixth|strong = "H8345" Jethrahem of|strong = "H0802" Eglai, his  
wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>4</sup> So|strong = "H8033" six|strong = "H8337"  
sons|strong = "H3205" were|strong = "H3205" born|strong = "H3205"  
to|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205" in|strong = "H8141"  
Hebron|strong = "H2275", where|strong = "H8033" he|strong = "H8033"  
reigned|strong = "H4427" seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141"  
and|strong = "H3389" six|strong = "H8337" months|strong = "H2320".  
And|strong = "H3389" in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
he|strong = "H8033" reigned|strong = "H4427" three|strong = "H7969"  
and|strong = "H3389" thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141". <sup>5</sup>  
And|strong = "H3389" these|strong = "H0428" sons|strong = "H3205"  
were|strong = "H0428" born|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205"  
him|strong = "H3205" in|strong = "H8010" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":

Simmaa, and|strong = "H3389" Sobab, and|strong = "H3389"  
 Nathan|strong = "H5416", and|strong = "H3389" Solomon|strong = "H8010",  
 four|strong = "H0702" of|strong = "H1323" Bethsabee the|strong = "H3205"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Ammiel|strong = "H5988".  
<sup>6</sup> Jebaar also and|strong = "H0476" Elisama, <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H5298"  
 Eliphaleeh, and|strong = "H5298" Noge, and|strong = "H5298"  
 Nepheg|strong = "H5298", and|strong = "H5298" Japhia|strong = "H3309", <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0450" Elisama, and|strong = "H0450"  
 Eliada|strong = "H0450", and|strong = "H0450" Elipheleth,  
 nine|strong = "H8672": <sup>9</sup> All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732", beside the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" concubines|strong = "H6370":  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3605" had|strong = "H1732"  
 a|strong = "H1732" sister|strong = "H0269" Tamar. <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Solomon's|strong = "H8010" son|strong = "H1121"  
 was|strong = "H1121" Roboam: whose|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" Abia beget Asa|strong = "H0609".  
 And|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8010" son|strong = "H1121"  
 was|strong = "H1121" Josaphat, <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H1121" father  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joram|strong = "H3141": and|strong = "H1121"  
 Joram|strong = "H3141" beget Ochozias, of|strong = "H1121" whom  
 was|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H1121" Joas: <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3147" son|strong = "H1121" Amasias beget Azarias.  
 And|strong = "H1121" Joathan the|strong = "H5838" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Azarias <sup>13</sup> Beget Achaz, the|strong = "H1121" father  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ezechias, of|strong = "H1121" whom  
 was|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H1121" Manasses. <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Manasses beget Amen the|strong = "H1121" father  
 of|strong = "H1121" Josias. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6667"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josias were|strong = "H1121",  
 the|strong = "H6667" firstborn|strong = "H1060" Johanan|strong = "H3110",  
 the|strong = "H6667" second|strong = "H8145" Joakim, the|strong = "H6667"  
 third|strong = "H7992" Sedecias, the|strong = "H6667"  
 fourth|strong = "H7243" Sellum. <sup>16</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" Joakim  
 was|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H1121" Jechonias,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Sedecias. <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jechonias were|strong = "H1121"  
 Asir, Salathiel, <sup>18</sup> Melchiram, Phadaia, Senneser and|strong = "H1953"  
 Jecemia, Sama, and|strong = "H1953" Nadabia. <sup>19</sup> Of|strong = "H1121"  
 Phadaia were|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H1121" Zorobabel  
 and|strong = "H1121" Semei. Zorobabel beget Mosollam, Hananias,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Salomith their sister|strong = "H0269": <sup>20</sup> Hasaba  
 also, and|strong = "H2619" Ohol, and|strong = "H2619" Barachias,  
 and|strong = "H2619" Hasadiah, Josabhesed, five|strong = "H2568". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" Hananias was|strong = "H1121" Phaltias  
 the|strong = "H1121" father of|strong = "H1121" Jeseias,  
 whose|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1121"  
 Raphaia. And|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H7509" son|strong = "H1121"  
 was|strong = "H1121" Arnan|strong = "H0770", of|strong = "H1121" whom  
 was|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H1121" Obdia, whose|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1121" Sechenias. <sup>22</sup>  
 The|strong = "H8098" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sechenias,  
 was|strong = "H1121" Semeia, whose|strong = "H1121"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H1121" Hattus, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Jegaal, and|strong = "H1121" Baria, and|strong = "H1121" Naaria,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Saphat, six|strong = "H8337" in|strong = "H1121"  
 number. <sup>23</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Naaria, Elioenai|strong = "H0454",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Ezechias, and|strong = "H1121" Ezricam,  
 three|strong = "H7969". <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Elioenai|strong = "H0454", Oduia, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Eliasub, and|strong = "H1121" Pheleia, and|strong = "H1121" Accub,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Johanan|strong = "H3110", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Dalaia, and|strong = "H1121" Anani|strong = "H6054",  
 seven|strong = "H7651".

4The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda:  
 Phares, Hesron, and|strong = "H1121" Charmi, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Hur|strong = "H2354", and|strong = "H1121" Sobal. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Raia the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sobal  
 beget|strong = "H3205" Jahath|strong = "H3189", of|strong = "H1121"  
 whom|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H3205"  
 Ahumai|strong = "H0267", and|strong = "H1121" Laad.  
 These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" Sarathi. <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0001" this|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H8034"  
 the|strong = "H8034" posterity of|strong = "H0001" Etam|strong = "H5862":  
 Jezrahel, and|strong = "H0001" Jesema, and|strong = "H0001" Jedebos:  
 and|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H8034" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H0001" their sister|strong = "H0269" was|strong = "H8034"  
 Asalephuni. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Phaniel the|strong = "H1121"  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Gedor|strong = "H1446",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Ezar the|strong = "H1121" father|strong = "H0001"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Hosa, these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428"  
 the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Hur|strong = "H2354" the|strong = "H1121" firstborn|strong = "H1060"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ephratha the|strong = "H1121" father|strong = "H0001"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0802"  
 Assur the|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H0001"

Thecua had two wives, Halaa and Naara: <sup>6</sup> And Naara bore him Ozam, and Hephher, and Ahasthari: these are the sons of Naara. <sup>7</sup> And the sons of Naara, Sereth, Isaar, and Ethnan. <sup>8</sup> And Cos begot Anob, and Soboba, the kindred of Aharehel the son of Arum. <sup>9</sup> And Jabes was more honourable than any of his brethren, and his mother called his name Jabes, saying: Because I bore him with sorrow. <sup>10</sup> And Jabes called upon God of Israel, saying: If blessing thou wilt bless me, and wilt enlarge my borders, and thy hand be with me, and thou save me from being oppressed by evil. And God granted him the things he prayed for. <sup>11</sup> And Caleb the brother of Sua beget Mahir, who was of Esthon. <sup>12</sup> And Esthon beget Bethrapha, and Tehinna father of the city of Naas: these are the men of Recha. <sup>13</sup> And the sons of Cenez were Othoniel, and Saraia. And the sons of Othoniel, Hathath, and Maonathi. <sup>14</sup> Maonathi beget Ophra, and Saraia

begot|strong = "H3205" Joab|strong = "H3097" the|strong = "H0853"  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Valley|strong = "H1516" of|strong = "H3205" artificers: for|strong = "H3588"  
 artificers were|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H1961". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3612" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Caleb|strong = "H3612" the|strong = "H3612"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jephone, were|strong = "H1121"  
 Hir, and|strong = "H1121" Ela, and|strong = "H1121" Naham.  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3612" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ela: Cenez. <sup>16</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" also of|strong = "H1121" Jaleleel:  
 Ziph|strong = "H2128", and|strong = "H1121" Zipha, Thiria,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Asrael. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Esra,  
 Jether|strong = "H3500", and|strong = "H1121" Mered|strong = "H4778",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Epher|strong = "H6081", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Jalon|strong = "H3210", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0853" beget  
 Mariam, and|strong = "H1121" Sammai, and|strong = "H1121" Jesba  
 the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Esthamo.  
<sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802" Judaia,  
 bore|strong = "H3205" Jared|strong = "H3382" the|strong = "H0853"  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Gedor|strong = "H1446",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Heber|strong = "H2268" the|strong = "H0853"  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Socho, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Icuthiel the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Zanoë. And|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bethia  
 the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Pharao,  
 whom|strong = "H0834" Mered|strong = "H4778" took|strong = "H3947"  
 to|strong = "H3205" wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H1121" wife|strong = "H0802" Odaia the|strong = "H1121"  
 sister|strong = "H0269" of|strong = "H1121" Naham|strong = "H5163"  
 the|strong = "H1121" father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Celia,  
 Garmi, and|strong = "H1121" Esthamo, who|strong = "H1121"  
 was|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" Machathi. <sup>20</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" also of|strong = "H1121" Simon,  
 Amnon|strong = "H0550", and|strong = "H1121" Rinna the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hanan, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Thilon. And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jesi Zoheth|strong = "H2105", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Benzoheth. <sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Sela the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda: Her the|strong = "H1121" father|strong = "H0001"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Lecha, and|strong = "H1121" Laada the|strong = "H1121"  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1121" Maresa, and|strong = "H1121"



the|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 them|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H1121" wrought fine|strong = "H0948"  
 linen|strong = "H0948" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H1121"  
 House|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" oath. <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" sun to|strong = "H0376" stand, and|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0834" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Lying,  
 and|strong = "H0376" Secure, and|strong = "H0376" Burning,  
 who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" princes in|strong = "H0376"  
 Moab|strong = "H4124", and|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0834"  
 returned into|strong = "H0376" Lahem. Now these|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0376" old. <sup>23</sup>  
 These|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H8033"  
 potters|strong = "H3335", and|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H1992"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Plantations,  
 and|strong = "H4428" Hedges, with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H8033"  
 king|strong = "H4428" for|strong = "H8033" his|strong = "H3427"  
 works|strong = "H4399", and|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H1992"  
 abode|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8095":  
 Namuel, and|strong = "H1121" Jamin|strong = "H3226",  
 Jarib|strong = "H3402", Zara, Saul|strong = "H7586": <sup>25</sup> Sellum  
 his|strong = "H7967" son|strong = "H1121", Mpsam his|strong = "H7967"  
 son|strong = "H1121", Masma his|strong = "H7967" son|strong = "H1121".  
<sup>26</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Masma:  
 Hamuel his|strong = "H8096" son|strong = "H1121", Zachur  
 his|strong = "H8096" son|strong = "H1121", Semei his|strong = "H8096"  
 son|strong = "H1121". <sup>27</sup> The|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Semei were|strong = "H1121" sixteen|strong = "H6240",  
 and|strong = "H1121" six|strong = "H8337" daughters|strong = "H1323":  
 but|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 had|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3808" many|strong = "H7227"  
 sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 whole|strong = "H3605" kindred could not|strong = "H3808" reach  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" sum of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda.  
<sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3427" they dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Bersabee, and|strong = "H3427" Molada, and|strong = "H3427" Hasarsuhal,  
<sup>29</sup> And in Bala, and in Asom, and in Tholad, <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H6860" in  
 Bathuel, and|strong = "H6860" in Horma, and|strong = "H6860" in Siceleg,  
<sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H1732" in|strong = "H0428" Bethmarchaboth,  
 and|strong = "H1732" in|strong = "H0428" Hasarsusim, and|strong = "H1732"  
 in|strong = "H0428" Bethberai, and|strong = "H1732" in|strong = "H0428"  
 Saarim. These|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H0428"  
 their|strong = "H1732" cities|strong = "H5892" unto the|strong = "H5704"

reign|strong = "H4427" of|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>32</sup>  
 Their towns|strong = "H5892" also were Etam|strong = "H5862",  
 and|strong = "H5862" Aen, Remmon, and|strong = "H5862" Thochen,  
 and|strong = "H5862" Asan, five|strong = "H2568" cities|strong = "H5892".  
<sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H5439" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 villages round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 these|strong = "H0428" cities|strong = "H5892" as|strong = "H0834"  
 far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H0834" Baal|strong = "H1168".  
 This|strong = "H2063" was|strong = "H0834" their|strong = "H3605"  
 habitation|strong = "H4186", and|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H3605"  
 distribution of|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 dwellings|strong = "H4186". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Mosabab  
 and|strong = "H1121" Jemlech, and|strong = "H1121" Josa,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amasias, <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Joel|strong = "H3100", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Jehu|strong = "H3058" the|strong = "H3058" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Josabia the|strong = "H3058" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saraia, the|strong = "H3058" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Asiel|strong = "H6221", <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H1141"  
 Elioenai|strong = "H0454", and|strong = "H1141" Jacoba,  
 and|strong = "H1141" Isuhaia, and|strong = "H1141" Asaia,  
 and|strong = "H1141" Adiel|strong = "H5717", and|strong = "H1141" Ismiel,  
 and|strong = "H1141" Banaia, <sup>37</sup> Ziza|strong = "H2124" also  
 the|strong = "H8098" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sephei  
 the|strong = "H8098" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Allon|strong = "H0438" the|strong = "H8098" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Idaia the|strong = "H8098" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Semri the|strong = "H8098" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Samaia. <sup>38</sup> These|strong = "H0428"  
 were|strong = "H0428" named|strong = "H8034" princes|strong = "H5387"  
 in|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0935" kindreds, and|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" houses|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H0935" families|strong = "H4940"  
 were|strong = "H0428" multiplied|strong = "H7230" exceedingly. <sup>39</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6629" they|strong = "H5704" went forth to|strong = "H5704"  
 enter|strong = "H3996" into|strong = "H4217" Gador as|strong = "H5704"  
 far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H5704" east|strong = "H4217" side|strong = "H4217"  
 of|strong = "H1516" the|strong = "H5704" valley|strong = "H1516",  
 to|strong = "H5704" seek|strong = "H1245" pastures|strong = "H4829"  
 for|strong = "H1245" their|strong = "H1245" flocks|strong = "H6629". <sup>40</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3588" found|strong = "H4672" fat  
 pastures|strong = "H4829", and|strong = "H0776" very  
 good|strong = "H2896", and|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H3588"  
 country|strong = "H0776" spacious|strong = "H7342", and|strong = "H0776"  
 quiet|strong = "H8252", and|strong = "H0776" fruitful, in|strong = "H3427"

which|strong = "H8033" some|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" race of|strong = "H0776" Cham had|strong = "H3588"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" before|strong = "H6440". <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 these|strong = "H0428" whose|strong = "H0834" names|strong = "H8034"  
 are|strong = "H0834" written|strong = "H3789" above,  
 came|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" Ezechias king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda: and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834"  
 beat|strong = "H5221" down|strong = "H5221" their|strong = "H3588"  
 tents|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H0935" slew|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" found|strong = "H4672" there|strong = "H8033",  
 and|strong = "H0935" utterly destroyed|strong = "H5221"  
 them|strong = "H0853" unto this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117":  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H3588" place|strong = "H8478",  
 because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" found|strong = "H4672"  
 there|strong = "H8033" fat pastures|strong = "H4829". <sup>42</sup>  
 Some|strong = "H4480" also of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Simeon|strong = "H8095",  
 five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376",  
 went|strong = "H1980" into|strong = "H1980" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 Seir|strong = "H8165", having for|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H1992"  
 captains|strong = "H7218" Phaltias and|strong = "H1980" Naaria  
 and|strong = "H1980" Raphaia and|strong = "H1980" Oziel  
 the|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jesi: <sup>43</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H8033" slew|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H0853" remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Amalecites, who|strong = "H3427"  
 had|strong = "H0853" been able to|strong = "H5704"  
 escape|strong = "H6413", and|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H8033"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033" in|strong = "H3427"  
 their|strong = "H3117" stead unto this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117".

5Now|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ruben the|strong = "H3588" firstborn|strong = "H1060"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", (for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H5414"  
 firstborn|strong = "H1060": but|strong = "H3588" forasmuch  
 as|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1931" defiled his|strong = "H5414"  
 father's|strong = "H0001" bed|strong = "H3326", his|strong = "H5414" first  
 birthright|strong = "H1062" was|strong = "H3478" given|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3588" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130" the|strong = "H3588"

son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H3478"  
not|strong = "H3808" accounted for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
firstborn|strong = "H1060". <sup>2</sup> But|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H4480"  
the|strong = "H3588" race of|strong = "H4480" Juda, who|strong = "H3063"  
was|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3588" strongest  
among|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H3588" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
came the|strong = "H3588" princes|strong = "H5057": but|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H3588" first birthright|strong = "H1062" was|strong = "H3063"  
accounted to|strong = "H3063" Joseph|strong = "H3130".) <sup>3</sup>  
The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" then|strong = "H3478"  
of|strong = "H1121" Ruben the|strong = "H1121" firstborn|strong = "H1060"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H3478"  
Enoch|strong = "H2585", and|strong = "H1121" Phallu, Esron,  
and|strong = "H1121" Charmi. <sup>4</sup> The|strong = "H8098"  
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joel|strong = "H3100": Samaia  
his|strong = "H8096" son|strong = "H1121", Gog|strong = "H1463"  
his|strong = "H8096" son|strong = "H1121", Semei his|strong = "H8096"  
son|strong = "H1121", <sup>5</sup> Micha his|strong = "H4318" son|strong = "H1121",  
Reia his|strong = "H4318" son|strong = "H1121", Baal|strong = "H1168"  
his|strong = "H4318" son|strong = "H1121", <sup>6</sup> Beera his|strong = "H0834"  
son|strong = "H1121", whom|strong = "H0834" Thelgathphalnasar  
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" Assyrians  
carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540" captive|strong = "H1540",  
and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
prince|strong = "H5387" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" tribe  
of|strong = "H1121" Ruben. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H7218" his  
brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H7218" all his kindred, when they  
were|strong = "H4940" numbered by|strong = "H3187" their  
families|strong = "H4940", had|strong = "H0251" for|strong = "H3187"  
princes Jehiel, and|strong = "H7218" Zacharias. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
Bala the|strong = "H5704" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Azaz|strong = "H5811", the|strong = "H5704" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Samma, the|strong = "H5704" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Joel|strong = "H3100", dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
in|strong = "H3427" Aroer|strong = "H6177" as|strong = "H5704"  
far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" Nebo|strong = "H5015",  
and|strong = "H1121" Beelmeon. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
eastward|strong = "H4217" he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3588"  
his|strong = "H0935" habitation as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704"  
as|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3588" entrance|strong = "H0935"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" desert|strong = "H4057",  
and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" river|strong = "H5104"  
Euphrates|strong = "H6578". For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
possessed a|strong = "H3588" great number|strong = "H7235"  
of|strong = "H0776" cattle|strong = "H4735" in|strong = "H3427"

the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Galaad. <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 they|strong = "H3117" fought against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Agarites, and|strong = "H3027" slew them|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3027" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 their|strong = "H3605" tents|strong = "H0168" in|strong = "H3427"  
 their|strong = "H3605" stead, in|strong = "H3427" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" country, that|strong = "H3605" looketh  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" east|strong = "H4217"  
 of|strong = "H3117" Galaad. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5704"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" over|strong = "H5704" against|strong = "H5048"  
 them|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5704"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Basan, as|strong = "H5704"  
 far|strong = "H5704" as|strong = "H5704" Selcha: <sup>12</sup> Johel  
 the|strong = "H3100" chief|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H7218" Saphan  
 the|strong = "H3100" second|strong = "H4932": and|strong = "H7218"  
 Janai|strong = "H3285", and|strong = "H7218" Saphat in|strong = "H7218"  
 Basan. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1004" their brethren|strong = "H0251" according  
 to|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0251" houses|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" their kindreds, were|strong = "H0251"  
 Michael|strong = "H4317", and|strong = "H1004" Mosollam,  
 and|strong = "H1004" Sebe, and|strong = "H1004" Jorai|strong = "H3140",  
 and|strong = "H1004" Jacan|strong = "H3275", and|strong = "H1004" Zie,  
 and|strong = "H1004" Heber, seven|strong = "H7651". <sup>14</sup>  
 These|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Abihail|strong = "H0032",  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hurl,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jara,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Galaad,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Michael|strong = "H4317", the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jesisi, the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jeddo, the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" But. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121" their brethren  
 the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Abdiel|strong = "H5661", the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Guni|strong = "H1476", chief|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" house|strong = "H1004"  
 in|strong = "H1004" their families|strong = "H1004", <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4054" they|strong = "H5921" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Galaad, and|strong = "H4054" in|strong = "H3427" Basan  
 and|strong = "H4054" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 towns|strong = "H1323" thereof, and|strong = "H4054" in|strong = "H3427"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" suburbs of|strong = "H1323"

Saron, unto the|strong = "H3605" borders|strong = "H8444". <sup>17</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H3478"  
 numbered in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Joathan king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Juda, and|strong = "H3063" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>18</sup>  
 The|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ruben,  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1425",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480"  
 half|strong = "H2677" tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses,  
 fighting men|strong = "H0376", bearing|strong = "H5375"  
 shields|strong = "H4043", and|strong = "H1121" swords|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H1121" bending the|strong = "H4480" bow|strong = "H7198",  
 and|strong = "H1121" trained|strong = "H3925" up|strong = "H5375"  
 to|strong = "H0376" battles|strong = "H4421", four|strong = "H0702"  
 and|strong = "H1121" forty|strong = "H0705" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121"  
 threescore that|strong = "H4480" went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0376" war|strong = "H4421". <sup>19</sup>  
 They|strong = "H6213" fought against|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H5973" Agarites: but|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5973"  
 Itureans, and|strong = "H4421" Naphis, and|strong = "H4421"  
 Nodab|strong = "H5114", <sup>20</sup> Gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 help|strong = "H5826". And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Agarites  
 were|strong = "H3027" delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0430"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H3027"  
 with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H5414", because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" called|strong = "H2199" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 battle|strong = "H4421": and|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H3588"  
 heard|strong = "H3588" them|strong = "H5414", because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H0430" put|strong = "H5414"  
 their|strong = "H3605" faith in|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3967" they|strong = "H5315" took|strong = "H7617"  
 all|strong = "H0505" that|strong = "H5315" they|strong = "H5315" possessed,  
 of|strong = "H0505" camels|strong = "H1581" fifty|strong = "H2572"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H3967" of|strong = "H0505"  
 sheep|strong = "H6629" two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H3967" fifty|strong = "H2572" thousand|strong = "H0505",  
 and|strong = "H3967" of|strong = "H0505" asses two|strong = "H3967"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H3967" of|strong = "H0505"  
 men|strong = "H0120" a hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" souls|strong = "H5315". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" many|strong = "H7227" fell|strong = "H5307"

down|strong = "H5307" slain|strong = "H2491": for|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588"  
 battle|strong = "H4421" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588" Lord.  
 And|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H3588" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H3588" stead|strong = "H8478"  
 till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3588" captivity. <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5704" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5704" half|strong = "H2677"  
 tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses possessed  
 the|strong = "H5704" land|strong = "H0776", from|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5704" borders of|strong = "H1121" Basan unto Baal,  
 Hermon|strong = "H2768", and|strong = "H1121" Sanir,  
 and|strong = "H1121" mount|strong = "H2022" Hermon|strong = "H2768",  
 for|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H1992" number|strong = "H7235"  
 was|strong = "H0776" great. <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H3414"  
 heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3414"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H0376" kindred,  
 Epher|strong = "H6081", and|strong = "H1004" Jesi, and|strong = "H1004"  
 Eliel|strong = "H0447", and|strong = "H1004" Esriel, and|strong = "H1004"  
 Jeremia, and|strong = "H1004" Odoia, and|strong = "H1004" Jediel, most  
 valiant|strong = "H2428" and|strong = "H1004" powerful|strong = "H1368"  
 men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H1004" famous|strong = "H8034"  
 chiefs|strong = "H7218" in|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H0376"  
 families|strong = "H1004". <sup>25</sup> But|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 forsook the|strong = "H6440" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776"  
 their|strong = "H6440" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0430"  
 went|strong = "H6440" astray after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H6440"  
 gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 land|strong = "H0776", whom|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430"  
 destroyed|strong = "H8045" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0310".  
<sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" stirred|strong = "H5782"  
 up|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Phul king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H4428" Thelgathphalnasar  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Assur: and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H5704" carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540"  
 Ruben, and|strong = "H0935" Gad|strong = "H1425", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" half|strong = "H2677" tribe|strong = "H7626"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Manasses, and|strong = "H0935"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0935"  
 Lahela, and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Habor|strong = "H2249",  
 and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Ara, and|strong = "H0935"

to|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" river|strong="H5104"  
of|strong="H4428" Gozan|strong="H1470", unto this|strong="H2088"  
day|strong="H3117".

6The|strong="H1121" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
Levi|strong="H3878" were|strong="H1121" Gerson, Caath,  
and|strong="H1121" Merari|strong="H4847". <sup>2</sup> The|strong="H8034"  
sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Caath: Amram, Isaar, Hebron,  
and|strong="H1121" Oziel. <sup>3</sup> The|strong="H1121"  
children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Amram|strong="H6019":  
Aaron, Moses, and|strong="H1121" Mary. The|strong="H1121"  
sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Aaron: Nadab  
and|strong="H1121" Abiu, Eleazar and|strong="H1121" Ithamar. <sup>4</sup>  
Eleazar beget Phinees, and|strong="H1121" Phinees beget Abisue, <sup>5</sup>  
And|strong="H1121" Abisue beget Bocci, and|strong="H1121" Bocci beget  
Ozi. <sup>6</sup> Ozi beget Zariaas, and|strong="H1121" Zariaas beget Maraioth. <sup>7</sup>  
And|strong="H1121" Maraioth beget Amarias, and|strong="H1121"  
Amarias beget Achitob. <sup>8</sup> Achitob beget Sadoc, and|strong="H1121" Sadoc  
beget Achimaas. <sup>9</sup> Achimaas beget Azarias, Azarias beget Johanan, <sup>10</sup>  
Johanan beget Azarias. This is|strong="H1121" he|strong="H1121"  
that|strong="H1121" executed the|strong="H1121" priestly office  
in|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" house which Solomon built  
in|strong="H1121" Jerusalem. <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H1121" Azarias beget  
Amarias, and|strong="H1121" Amarias beget Achitob. <sup>12</sup>  
And|strong="H1121" Achitob beget Sadoc, and|strong="H1121" Sadoc  
beget Sellum, <sup>13</sup> Sellum beget Helcias, and|strong="H1121" Helcias beget  
Azarias, <sup>14</sup> Azarias beget Saraias, and|strong="H1121" Saraias beget  
Josedec. <sup>15</sup> Now Josedec went out, when|strong="H1121"  
the|strong="H1121" Lord carried away Juda, and|strong="H1121"  
Jerusalem, by|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" hands  
of|strong="H1121" Nabuchodonosor. <sup>16</sup> So|strong="H0834"  
the|strong="H0834" sons of|strong="H1004" Levi were|strong="H0834"  
Gerson, Caath, and|strong="H3068" Merari. <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H3068" these  
are|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" names of|strong="H1004"  
the|strong="H0853" sons of|strong="H1004" Gerson: Lobni  
and|strong="H3068" Semei. <sup>18</sup> The|strong="H5975"  
sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Caath: Amram,  
and|strong="H1121" Isaar, and|strong="H1121" Hebron,  
and|strong="H1121" Oziel. <sup>19</sup> The|strong="H1121" sons|strong="H1121"  
of|strong="H1121" Merari: Moholi and|strong="H1121" Musi.  
And|strong="H1121" these are|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121"  
kindreds of|strong="H1121" Levi according to|strong="H1121" their  
families|strong="H1121". <sup>20</sup> Of|strong="H1121" Gerson: Lobni  
his|strong="H0511" son|strong="H1121", Jahath his|strong="H0511"  
son|strong="H1121", Zamma his|strong="H0511" son|strong="H1121",



<sup>21</sup> Joah his|strong="H0511" son|strong="H1121", Addo his|strong="H0511" son|strong="H1121", Zara his|strong="H0511" son|strong="H1121", Jethrai his|strong="H0511" son|strong="H1121".  
<sup>22</sup> The|strong="H1121" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Caath, Aminadab his|strong="H8480" son|strong="H1121", Core his|strong="H8480" son|strong="H1121", Asir his|strong="H8480" son|strong="H1121", <sup>23</sup> Elcana his|strong="H3478" son|strong="H1121", Abiasaph his|strong="H3478" son|strong="H1121", Asir his|strong="H3478" son|strong="H1121", <sup>24</sup> Thahath his|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121", Uriel his|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121", Ozias his|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121", Saul his|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121". <sup>25</sup> The|strong="H1121" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Elcana: Amasai, and|strong="H1121" Achimoth. <sup>26</sup> And|strong="H1121" Elcana. The|strong="H1121" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Elcana: Sophai his|strong="H2226" son|strong="H1121", Nahath his|strong="H2226" son|strong="H1121", <sup>27</sup> Eliab his|strong="H8096" son|strong="H1121", Jeroham his|strong="H8096" son|strong="H1121", Elcana his|strong="H8096" son|strong="H1121". <sup>28</sup> The|strong="H1121" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Samuel: the|strong="H1121" firstborn Vasseni, and|strong="H1121" Abia. <sup>29</sup> And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5921" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Merari|strong="H4847", Moholi: Lobni his|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121", Semei his|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121", Oza his|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121", <sup>30</sup> Sammaa his|strong="H0558" son|strong="H1121", Haggia his|strong="H0558" son|strong="H1121", Asaia his|strong="H0558" son|strong="H1121". <sup>31</sup> These are|strong="H1121" they, whom David set over the|strong="H1121" singing men|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" house of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" Lord, after that|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" ark was|strong="H1121" placed: <sup>32</sup> And|strong="H1121" they ministered before the|strong="H1121" tabernacle of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" testimony, with singing, until Solomon built the|strong="H1121" house of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" Lord in|strong="H1121" Jerusalem, and|strong="H1121" they stood according to|strong="H1121" their|strong="H4847" order in|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" ministry. <sup>33</sup> And|strong="H0430" these|strong="H3605" are|strong="H0430" they|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605" stood with|strong="H1004" their|strong="H3605" sons, of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605" sons of|strong="H1004" Caath, Hemam a|strong="H5414" singer, the|strong="H3605" son of|strong="H1004" Joel, the|strong="H3605" son of|strong="H1004" Sammuel, <sup>34</sup> The|strong="H3605" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Elcana, the|strong="H3605" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Jeroham, the|strong="H3605" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Eliel,

the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Thohu, <sup>35</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0499" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Suph,  
 the|strong = "H0499" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Elcana,  
 the|strong = "H0499" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Mahath,  
 the|strong = "H0499" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amasai, <sup>36</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Elcana,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Johel,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Azarias,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sophonias,  
<sup>37</sup> The|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Thahath,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Asir,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" or|strong = "H1121" Abiasaph,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Core, <sup>38</sup>  
 The|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Isaar,  
 the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Caath,  
 the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Levi,  
 the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel. <sup>39</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1961" brother Asaph,  
 who|strong = "H1121" stood on|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961"  
 right|strong = "H0175" hand, Asaph the|strong = "H3588"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Barachias, the|strong = "H3588"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Samaa. <sup>40</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 son of|strong = "H0776" Michael, the|strong = "H0853" son  
 of|strong = "H0776" Basaia, the|strong = "H0853" son of|strong = "H0776"  
 Melchia. <sup>41</sup> The|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Athanai, the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Zara, the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Adaia.  
<sup>42</sup> The|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ethan,  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zamma,  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Semei. <sup>43</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" son of|strong = "H4054" Jeth, the|strong = "H0853"  
 son of|strong = "H4054" Gerson, the|strong = "H0853" son  
 of|strong = "H4054" Levi. <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "H4054" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sons of|strong = "H4054" Merari their brethren, on the|strong = "H0853" left  
 hand, Ethan the|strong = "H0853" son of|strong = "H4054" Cusi,  
 the|strong = "H0853" son of|strong = "H4054" Abdi, the|strong = "H0853"  
 son of|strong = "H4054" Meloch, <sup>45</sup> The|strong = "H3605" son  
 of|strong = "H4294" Hasabia, the|strong = "H3605" son of|strong = "H4294"  
 Amasai, the|strong = "H3605" son of|strong = "H4294" Helcias, <sup>46</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amasai,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Boni,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Somer, <sup>47</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Moholi,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Mud,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Merari,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Levi. <sup>48</sup>

Their|strong = "H8147" brethren also the|strong = "H1121" Levites,  
 who|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H1121" appointed  
 for|strong = "H1121" all the|strong = "H1121" ministry of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" tabernacle of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 house of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" Lord. <sup>49</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3881" Aaron and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5414"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" offered|strong = "H5414" burnt  
 offerings|strong = "H3478" upon the|strong = "H0853" altar  
 of|strong = "H1121" holocausts, and|strong = "H1121" upon  
 the|strong = "H0853" altar of|strong = "H1121" incense, for|strong = "H5414"  
 very work|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" holy  
 of|strong = "H1121" holies: and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3478" pray  
 for|strong = "H5414" Israel|strong = "H3478" according to|strong = "H3478"  
 all that|strong = "H3478" Moses|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"  
 servant of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H5414" had|strong = "H3478"  
 commanded. <sup>50</sup> And|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Aaron: Eleazar his|strong = "H5414"  
 son|strong = "H1121", Phinees his|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121",  
 Abisue his|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121", <sup>51</sup> Bocci  
 his|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121", Ozi his|strong = "H1961"  
 son|strong = "H1121", Zarahia his|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121",  
<sup>52</sup> Meraioth his|strong = "H5414" son, Amarias his|strong = "H5414" son,  
 Achitob his|strong = "H5414" son, <sup>53</sup> Sadoc his son, Achimaas his son. <sup>54</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4054" these are their dwelling places by  
 the|strong = "H0853" towns and|strong = "H4054" confines,  
 to|strong = "H0853" wit, of|strong = "H4054" the|strong = "H0853" sons  
 of|strong = "H4054" Aaron, of|strong = "H4054" the|strong = "H0853"  
 families of|strong = "H4054" the|strong = "H0853" Caathites: for they fell  
 to|strong = "H0853" them|strong = "H0853" by lot. <sup>55</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 they gave them|strong = "H0853" Hebron in|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" suburbs thereof round about: <sup>56</sup>  
 But the|strong = "H0853" fields of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" villages to|strong = "H1121"  
 Caleb son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jephone. <sup>57</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4054" to|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" sons  
 of|strong = "H4294" Aaron they gave the|strong = "H0853" cities for refuge  
 Hebron, and|strong = "H4054" Lobna, and|strong = "H4054"  
 the|strong = "H0853" suburbs thereof, <sup>58</sup> And|strong = "H4054" Jether  
 and|strong = "H4054" Esthemo, with|strong = "H0853" their suburbs,  
 and|strong = "H4054" Helon, and|strong = "H4054" Dabir  
 with|strong = "H0853" their suburbs: <sup>59</sup> Asan also|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H4054" Bethsames, with|strong = "H4294" their suburbs. <sup>60</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4054" out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H4054"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tribe of|strong = "H4054" Benjamin: Gabee

and|strong = "H4054" its|strong = "H0853" suburbs, Almath  
 with|strong = "H0853" its|strong = "H0853" suburbs, Anathoth  
 also|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H0853" its|strong = "H0853" suburbs:  
 all their cities throughout their families were thirteen. <sup>61</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4054" to|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" sons  
 of|strong = "H4294" Caath that|strong = "H4294" remained  
 of|strong = "H4294" their kindred they gave out|strong = "H0853"  
 of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" half tribe|strong = "H4294"  
 of|strong = "H4294" Manasses ten cities in|strong = "H6943"  
 possession|strong = "H0853". <sup>62</sup> And|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gerson  
 by|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H4847" families|strong = "H1121"  
 out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Issachar, and|strong = "H1121"  
 out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Aser, and|strong = "H1121"  
 out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Nephtali, and|strong = "H1121"  
 out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses in|strong = "H1121"  
 Basan, thirteen cities. <sup>63</sup> And|strong = "H4054" to|strong = "H3383"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sons of|strong = "H4294" Merari by their families  
 out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H4294" Ruben, and|strong = "H4054"  
 out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H4294" Gad, and|strong = "H4054"  
 out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H4294" Zabulon, they gave by lot twelve  
 cities. <sup>64</sup> And|strong = "H4054" the|strong = "H0853" children  
 of|strong = "H4054" Israel gave to|strong = "H6932" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Levites the|strong = "H0853" cities, and|strong = "H4054" their suburbs. <sup>65</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4054" they gave them|strong = "H0853" by lot,  
 out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" sons  
 of|strong = "H4294" Juda, and|strong = "H4054" out|strong = "H0853"  
 of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294"  
 of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H0853" sons of|strong = "H4294" Simeon,  
 and|strong = "H4054" out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H4294"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tribe|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H4294"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sons of|strong = "H4294" Benjamin, these cities which  
 they called by their names. <sup>66</sup> And|strong = "H4054" to|strong = "H0853"  
 them|strong = "H0853" that were of|strong = "H4054" the|strong = "H0853"  
 kindred of|strong = "H4054" the|strong = "H0853" sons of|strong = "H4054"  
 Caath, and|strong = "H4054" the|strong = "H0853" cities in their borders  
 were of|strong = "H4054" the|strong = "H0853" tribe of|strong = "H4054"  
 Ephraim. <sup>67</sup> And they gave the cities of refuge Sichem with its suburbs in

mount Ephraim, and Gazer with its suburbs, <sup>68</sup> Jecmaan also with its suburbs, and Beth-horon in like manner, <sup>69</sup> Helon also with its suburbs, and Gethremmon in like manner, <sup>70</sup> And out of the half tribe of Manasses, Aner and its suburbs, Baalam and its suburbs: to wit, to them that were left of the family of the sons of Caath. <sup>71</sup> And to the sons of Gersom, out of the kindred of the half tribe of Manasses, Gaulon, in Basan, and its suburbs, and Astharoth with its suburbs. <sup>72</sup> Out of the tribe of Issachar, Cedec and its suburbs, and Dabereth with its suburbs; <sup>73</sup> Ramoth also and its suburbs, and Anem with its suburbs. <sup>74</sup> And out of the tribe of Aser: Masal with its suburbs, and Abdon in like manner; <sup>75</sup> Hucac also and its suburbs, and Rohol with its suburbs. <sup>76</sup> And out of the tribe of Nephtali, Cedec in Galilee and its suburbs, Hamon with its suburbs, and Cariathaim, and its suburbs. <sup>77</sup> And to the sons of Merari that remained: out of the tribe of Zabulon, Remmono and its suburbs, and Thabor with its suburbs. <sup>78</sup> Beyond the Jordan also over against Jericho, on the east side of the Jordan, out of the tribe of Ruben, Bosor in the wilderness with its suburbs, and Jassa with its suburbs; <sup>79</sup> Cademoth also and its suburbs, and Mephaath with its suburbs; <sup>80</sup> Moreover also out of the tribe of Gad, Ramoth in Galaad and its suburbs, and Manaim with its suburbs; <sup>81</sup> Hesebon also with its suburbs, and Jazer with its suburbs.

7 Now the **"H1121"** sons **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Issachar **"H3485"** were **"H1121"** Thola, and **"H1121"** Phua, Jasub and **"H1121"** Simeron, four **"H0702"**. <sup>2</sup> The **"H3117"** sons **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Thola: Ozi and **"H1121"** Raphaia, and **"H1121"** Jeriel **"H3400"**, and **"H1121"** Jemai, and **"H1121"** Jebsem, and **"H1121"** Samuel **"H8050"**, chiefs **"H7218"** of **"H1121"** the **"H3117"** houses **"H1004"** of **"H1121"** their **"H3117"** kindreds. Of **"H1121"** the **"H3117"** posterity of **"H1121"** Thola were **"H1121"** numbered **"H4557"** in **"H1004"** the **"H3117"** days **"H3117"** of **"H1121"** David **"H1732"**, two **"H8147"** and **"H1121"** twenty **"H6242"** thousand **"H0505"** six **"H8337"** hundred **"H3967"** most valiant **"H2428"** men **"H1368"**. <sup>3</sup> The **"H3605"** sons **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Ozi: Izrahia, of **"H1121"** whom were **"H1121"** born **"H1121"** Michael **"H4317"**, and **"H1121"** Obadia, and **"H1121"** Joel **"H3100"**, and **"H1121"** Jesia, five **"H2568"** all **"H3605"** great men **"H1121"**. <sup>4</sup> And **"H1121"** there were **"H1121"** with **"H1004"** them **"H5921"** by **"H5921"** their **"H5921"** families **"H0505"** and **"H1121"** peoples, six **"H8337"** and **"H1121"**

thirty|strong = "H7970" thousand|strong = "H0505" most|strong = "H6635"  
 valiant men|strong = "H1121" ready for|strong = "H3588"  
 war|strong = "H4421": for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H0001" many|strong = "H7235" wives|strong = "H0802"  
 and|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121". <sup>5</sup> Their|strong = "H3605"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" also throughout|strong = "H3605"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" house of|strong = "H3605"  
 Issachar|strong = "H3485", were|strong = "H4940"  
 numbered|strong = "H0505" fourscore and|strong = "H0251"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" thousand|strong = "H0505" most  
 valiant|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H1368" for|strong = "H3605" war. <sup>6</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3043" sons of|strong = "H1144" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"  
 were|strong = "H1144" Bela|strong = "H1106", and|strong = "H1144" Bechor,  
 and|strong = "H1144" Jadhah, three|strong = "H7969". <sup>7</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Bela|strong = "H1106": Esbon, and|strong = "H1121" Ozi,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Ozial, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Jerimoth|strong = "H3406" and|strong = "H1121" Urai, five|strong = "H2568"  
 chiefs|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H8147"  
 families|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H1121" most  
 valiant|strong = "H2428" warriors|strong = "H1368", and|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H8147" number was|strong = "H1004"  
 twenty-two|strong = "H8147" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 and|strong = "H1121" thirty-four. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bechor  
 were|strong = "H1121" Zamira, and|strong = "H1121" Joas,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Eliezer|strong = "H0461", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Eliezer|strong = "H0454", and|strong = "H1121" Amai,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Jerimoth|strong = "H3406", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Abia, and|strong = "H1121" Anathoth|strong = "H6068",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Almath: all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
 were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Bechor. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3967" they|strong = "H2428"  
 were|strong = "H2428" numbered|strong = "H0505" by|strong = "H3187"  
 the|strong = "H1004" families|strong = "H0505", heads|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H1004" their kindreds, most valiant|strong = "H2428"  
 men|strong = "H1368" for|strong = "H1004" war, twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H3967" two|strong = "H3967"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jadhah: Balan.  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Balan: Jehu and|strong = "H1121"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144" and|strong = "H1121" Aod, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Chanana, and|strong = "H1121" Zethan|strong = "H2133"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Tharsis, and|strong = "H1121" Ahisahar. <sup>11</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1121"

sons of Jadhah, heads of their kindreds, most valiant men, seventeen thousand and two hundred fit to go out to war".<sup>12</sup>

Sephah also and Hapham the sons of Hir: and Hasim the sons of Hir: and the sons of Manasses, Ezriel: and his concubine the Syrian bore Machir the father of Galaad.<sup>13</sup> And Machir took wives for his sons Haphim, and Saphan: and he had a sister named Maacha: the name of her second was Salphaad, and Salphaad had daughters.<sup>14</sup> And Maacha the wife of Machir bore a son, and she called his name Phares: and the name of his brother was Sares: and his sons were Ulam and Recen.<sup>15</sup> And the son of Ulam, Baden. These are the sons of Galaad, the son of Machir the son of Manasses.

<sup>16</sup> And his sister Goodlyman, and Abiezer, and Mohola.<sup>17</sup>

And the sons of

of|strong = "H1121" Semida were|strong = "H1961" Ahiu,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Sechem, and|strong = "H1121" Leci  
 and|strong = "H1121" Aniam|strong = "H0593". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669" were|strong = "H1121" Suthala, Bared  
 his|strong = "H8480" son|strong = "H1121", Thahath his|strong = "H8480"  
 son|strong = "H1121", Elada his|strong = "H8480" son|strong = "H1121",  
 Thahath his|strong = "H8480" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H8480" son|strong = "H1121" Zabad, <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3947" son|strong = "H1121" Suthala, and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3947" son|strong = "H1121" Ezer|strong = "H5827",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Elad: and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Geth born|strong = "H3205"  
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 slew|strong = "H2026" them|strong = "H0853", because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 to|strong = "H3381" invade their|strong = "H3947"  
 possessions|strong = "H4735". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669" their|strong = "H0935" father|strong = "H0001"  
 mourned|strong = "H0056" many|strong = "H7227" days|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" comfort|strong = "H5162"  
 him|strong = "H0935". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588"  
 went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H1961" wife|strong = "H0802": and|strong = "H1121"  
 she|strong = "H3588" conceived|strong = "H2029" and|strong = "H1121"  
 bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588" called|strong = "H7121"  
 his|strong = "H1961" name|strong = "H8034" Beria,  
 because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H8034"  
 born|strong = "H3205" when|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H7121"  
 went|strong = "H0935" evil|strong = "H7451" with|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004": <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1323"  
 his|strong = "H1129" daughter|strong = "H1323" was|strong = "H1323" Sara,  
 who|strong = "H1323" built|strong = "H1129" Bethoron,  
 the|strong = "H0853" nether and|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853"  
 upper|strong = "H5945", and|strong = "H1323" Ozensara. <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Rapha was|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8520"  
 son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" Reseph, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Thale, of|strong = "H1121" whom was|strong = "H1121"  
 born|strong = "H1121" Thaan, <sup>26</sup> Who|strong = "H1121" begot Laadan:  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3936" son|strong = "H1121"  
 was|strong = "H1121" Ammiud, who|strong = "H1121" beget Elisama, <sup>27</sup>  
 Of|strong = "H1121" whom was|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H1121"  
 Nun|strong = "H5126", who|strong = "H1121" had|strong = "H3091" Josue  
 for|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3091" son|strong = "H1121". <sup>28</sup>



And their possessions were  
 and their habitations were  
     Bethel with her  
     daughters, and  
 eastward Noran, and westward Gazer  
 and her daughters,  
     Sichem also with her  
     daughters, as far  
     as Ass with her  
 daughters. <sup>29</sup> And by  
 the borders of  
 the sons of  
     Bethsan and her  
     daughters, Thanach and  
     her daughters, Mageddo  
 and her daughters:  
     Dor and her  
 daughters: in these  
 dwelt the children  
     of Joseph, the  
     son of Israel. <sup>30</sup>  
 The children of Aser  
     were Jemna, and Jesua,  
     and Jessui, and Baria,  
 and Sara their sister.  
<sup>31</sup> And the sons  
     of Baria: Haber, and Melchiel:  
     he is the  
     father of Barsaith. <sup>32</sup>  
 And Heber beget  
     Jephlat, and Somer, and  
     Hotham, and Suaa  
 their sister. <sup>33</sup> The  
     sons of Jephlat: Phosech,  
     and Chamaal, and Asoth:  
     these are the  
     sons of Jephlat. <sup>34</sup>  
 And the sons  
     of Somer: Ahi, and  
     Roaga, and Haba, and  
 Aram. <sup>35</sup> And the  
     sons of Helem  
 his brother: Supha, and  
     Jemna, and Selles, and  
 Amal. <sup>36</sup> The sons  
     of Supha: Sue, Hernapher, and Sual,

and|strong = "H1121" Beri|strong = "H1275", and|strong = "H1121" Jamra.  
<sup>37</sup> Bosor and|strong = "H3506" Hod|strong = "H1936", and|strong = "H3506"  
 Samma, and|strong = "H3506" Salusa, and|strong = "H3506" Jethran,  
 and|strong = "H3506" Bera. <sup>38</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jether|strong = "H3500": Jephone,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Phaspha, and|strong = "H1121" Ara|strong = "H0690".  
<sup>39</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Olla: Aree, and|strong = "H1121" Haniel,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Resia. <sup>40</sup> All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
 were|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aser,  
 heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605"  
 families|strong = "H0505", choice|strong = "H1305" and|strong = "H1121"  
 most|strong = "H6635" valiant|strong = "H2428" captains|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H1121" captains|strong = "H7218": and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H1121"  
 them|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" age|strong = "H1121"  
 that|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H0376" fit for|strong = "H1004"  
 war|strong = "H4421", was|strong = "H0376" six|strong = "H8337"  
 and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505".

8Now Benjamin|strong = "H1144" beget|strong = "H3205" Bale  
 his|strong = "H3205" firstborn|strong = "H1060", Asbel the|strong = "H0853"  
 second|strong = "H8145", Ahara the|strong = "H0853"  
 third|strong = "H7992", <sup>2</sup> Nohaa the|strong = "H5119"  
 fourth|strong = "H7243", and|strong = "H7243" Rapha the|strong = "H5119"  
 fifth|strong = "H2549". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bale were|strong = "H1961"  
 Addar|strong = "H0146", and|strong = "H1121" Gera|strong = "H1617",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Abiud, <sup>4</sup> And Abisue, and Naamar, and Aho, <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1617" Gera|strong = "H1617", and|strong = "H1617"  
 Sephuphan, and|strong = "H1617" Hiram|strong = "H2361". <sup>6</sup>  
 These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H0413"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ahod, heads|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H1121"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Gabaa, who|strong = "H1121"  
 were|strong = "H1121" removed|strong = "H1540" into|strong = "H0413"  
 Mrtnahst. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0853" Naaman|strong = "H5283",  
 and|strong = "H0853" Achia, and|strong = "H0853" Gera|strong = "H1617"  
 he|strong = "H1931" removed|strong = "H1540" them|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H0853" beget|strong = "H3205" Oza, and|strong = "H0853"  
 Ahiud. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H7971" Saharim begot|strong = "H3205"  
 in|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H7704"  
 of|strong = "H3205" Moab|strong = "H4124", after|strong = "H4480"  
 he|strong = "H4480" sent|strong = "H7971" away|strong = "H7971" Husim

and <sup>9</sup> Bara his wives <sup>8</sup>.  
 And <sup>9</sup> he <sup>8</sup> beget <sup>9</sup> of <sup>8</sup> Hodes his <sup>8</sup> wife <sup>8</sup> Jobab <sup>8</sup>, and <sup>8</sup> Sebia, and <sup>8</sup> Mesa, and <sup>8</sup> Molchom, <sup>10</sup> And <sup>8</sup> Jehus and <sup>8</sup> Sechia, and <sup>8</sup> Marma. These <sup>8</sup> were <sup>8</sup> his <sup>8</sup> sons <sup>8</sup> heads <sup>8</sup> of <sup>8</sup> their families <sup>8</sup>. <sup>11</sup> And <sup>8</sup> Mehusim beget <sup>8</sup> Abitob, and <sup>8</sup> Elphaal. <sup>12</sup> And <sup>8</sup> the <sup>8</sup> sons <sup>8</sup> of <sup>8</sup> Elphaal were <sup>8</sup> Heber, and <sup>8</sup> Misaam, and <sup>8</sup> Samad: who <sup>8</sup> built <sup>8</sup> One <sup>8</sup>, and <sup>8</sup> Led, and <sup>8</sup> its <sup>8</sup> daughters <sup>8</sup>. <sup>13</sup> And <sup>8</sup> Baria, and <sup>8</sup> Sama were <sup>8</sup> heads <sup>8</sup> of <sup>8</sup> their <sup>8</sup> kindreds that <sup>8</sup> dwellt <sup>8</sup> in <sup>8</sup> Aialon: these <sup>8</sup> drove <sup>8</sup> away <sup>8</sup> the <sup>8</sup> inhabitants <sup>8</sup> of <sup>8</sup> Geth. <sup>14</sup> And <sup>8</sup> Ahio <sup>8</sup>, and <sup>8</sup> Sesac, and <sup>8</sup> Jerimoth <sup>8</sup>, <sup>15</sup> And <sup>8</sup> Zabadia, and <sup>8</sup> Arod, and <sup>8</sup> Heder, <sup>16</sup> And <sup>8</sup> Michael <sup>8</sup>, and <sup>8</sup> Jespha, and <sup>8</sup> Joha <sup>8</sup>, the <sup>8</sup> sons <sup>8</sup> of <sup>8</sup> Baria. <sup>17</sup> And <sup>8</sup> Zabadia, and <sup>8</sup> Mosollam, and <sup>8</sup> Hezeci, and <sup>8</sup> Heber <sup>8</sup>, <sup>18</sup> And <sup>8</sup> Jesamari, and <sup>8</sup> Jezlia, and <sup>8</sup> Jobab <sup>8</sup>, sons <sup>8</sup> of <sup>8</sup> Elphaal, <sup>19</sup> And <sup>8</sup> Jacim, and <sup>8</sup> Zechri, and <sup>8</sup> Zabdi <sup>8</sup>, <sup>20</sup> And <sup>8</sup> Elioenai, and <sup>8</sup> Selethai, and <sup>8</sup> Elial, <sup>21</sup> And <sup>8</sup> Adaia, and <sup>8</sup> Baraia, and <sup>8</sup> Samareth, the <sup>8</sup> sons <sup>8</sup> of <sup>8</sup> Semei. <sup>22</sup> And <sup>8</sup> Jespham, and <sup>8</sup> Heber, and <sup>8</sup> Eliel <sup>8</sup>, <sup>23</sup> And <sup>8</sup> Abdon <sup>8</sup>, and <sup>8</sup> Zechri, and <sup>8</sup> Hanan <sup>8</sup>, <sup>24</sup> And <sup>8</sup> Hanania, and <sup>8</sup> Elam <sup>8</sup>, and <sup>8</sup> Anathothia. <sup>25</sup> And <sup>8</sup> Jephdaia, and <sup>8</sup> Phanuel the <sup>8</sup> sons <sup>8</sup> of <sup>8</sup> Sesac. <sup>26</sup> And <sup>8</sup> Samsari, and <sup>8</sup> Sohoria and <sup>8</sup> Otholia, <sup>27</sup> And <sup>8</sup> Jersia, and <sup>8</sup> Elia, and <sup>8</sup> Zechri, the <sup>8</sup> sons <sup>8</sup> of <sup>8</sup> Jeroham <sup>8</sup>. <sup>28</sup> These <sup>8</sup>

were|strong="H0428" the|strong="H3427" chief|strong="H7218" fathers|strong="H0001", and|strong="H7218" heads|strong="H7218" of|strong="H3427" their|strong="H3427" families|strong="H0001" who|strong="H3427" dwelt|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" Jerusalem|strong="H3389". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="H0802" at|strong="H3427" Gabaon dwelt|strong="H3427" Abigabaon, and|strong="H0802" the|strong="H8034" name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H3427" his|strong="H3427" wife|strong="H0802" was|strong="H8034" Maacha: <sup>30</sup> And|strong="H1121" his|strong="H7027" firstborn|strong="H1060" son|strong="H1121" Abdon|strong="H5658", and|strong="H1121" Sur, and|strong="H1121" Cia, and|strong="H1121" Baal|strong="H1168", and|strong="H1121" Nadab|strong="H5070", <sup>31</sup> And|strong="H0283" Gedor|strong="H1446", and|strong="H0283" Ahio|strong="H0283", and|strong="H0283" Zacher, and|strong="H0283" Macelloth: <sup>32</sup> And|strong="H3389" Macelloth beget|strong="H3205" Samaa: and|strong="H3389" they|strong="H1992" dwelt|strong="H3427" over|strong="H0853" against|strong="H5973" their|strong="H1992" brethren|strong="H0251" in|strong="H3427" Jerusalem|strong="H3389" with|strong="H5973" their|strong="H1992" brethren|strong="H0251". <sup>33</sup> And|strong="H7586" Ner|strong="H5369" beget|strong="H3205" Cia, and|strong="H7586" Cia beget|strong="H3205" Saul|strong="H7586". And|strong="H7586" Saul|strong="H7586" begot|strong="H3205" Jonathan|strong="H3083" and|strong="H7586" Melchisua, and|strong="H7586" Abinadab|strong="H0041", and|strong="H7586" Esbaal. <sup>34</sup> And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Jonathan|strong="H3083" was|strong="H1121" Meribbaal|strong="H4807": and|strong="H1121" Meribbaal|strong="H4807" begot|strong="H3205" Micha. <sup>35</sup> And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1121" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Micha were|strong="H1121" Phithon, and|strong="H1121" Melech|strong="H4429", and|strong="H1121" Tharaa, and|strong="H1121" Ahaz|strong="H0271". <sup>36</sup> And|strong="H0853" Ahaz|strong="H0271" beget|strong="H3205" Joada: and|strong="H0853" Joada beget|strong="H3205" Alamath, and|strong="H0853" Azmoth, and|strong="H0853" Zamri: and|strong="H0853" Zamri beget|strong="H3205" Mesa, <sup>37</sup> And|strong="H1121" Mesa beget|strong="H3205" Banaa, whose|strong="H1121" son|strong="H1121" was|strong="H1121" Rapha, of|strong="H1121" whom was|strong="H1121" born|strong="H3205" Elasa, who|strong="H1121" beget|strong="H3205" Asel. <sup>38</sup> And|strong="H1121" Asel had|strong="H1121" six|strong="H8337" sons|strong="H1121" whose|strong="H1121" names|strong="H8034" were|strong="H1121" Ezricam, Bochrú, Ismahel, Saria, Obdia, and|strong="H1121" Hanan|strong="H2605". All|strong="H3605" these|strong="H0428" were|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Asel. <sup>39</sup> And|strong="H1121"

the|strong = "H0251" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Esec,  
 his|strong = "H6232" brother|strong = "H0251", were|strong = "H1121"  
 Ulam|strong = "H0198" the|strong = "H0251" firstborn|strong = "H1060",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Jehus the|strong = "H0251" second|strong = "H8145",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Eliphelet|strong = "H0467" the|strong = "H0251"  
 third|strong = "H7992". <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ulam|strong = "H0198"  
 were|strong = "H1961" most valiant|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H0376",  
 and|strong = "H1121" archers|strong = "H7198" of|strong = "H1121"  
 great|strong = "H1368" strength|strong = "H2428": and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H1961" many|strong = "H7235"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" grandsons|strong = "H1121",  
 even to|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H1121" fifty|strong = "H2572". All|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1961" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144".

<sup>9</sup>And|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 was|strong = "H3478" numbered: and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sum of|strong = "H4428" them|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H3478"  
 written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3063" Juda: and|strong = "H3063" they|strong = "H5921"  
 were|strong = "H3478" carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540"  
 to|strong = "H5921" Babylon|strong = "H0894" for|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3605" transgression. <sup>2</sup> Now the|strong = "H0834"  
 first|strong = "H7223" that|strong = "H0834" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H0834" possessions|strong = "H0272",  
 and|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H0834"  
 cities|strong = "H5892", were|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Israelites|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834"  
 priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Nathineans. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" dwelt|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H4480" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ephraim|strong = "H0669",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses. <sup>4</sup> Othei  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammiud,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amri,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Omrai,

the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bonni,  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Phares the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Siloni: Asaia the|strong = "H4480" firstborn|strong = "H1060",  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zara: Jehuel,  
 and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H4480" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
 six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121"  
 ninety|strong = "H8673". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144": Sale the|strong = "H4480" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Mosollam, the|strong = "H4480" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Oduia, the|strong = "H4480" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Asana: <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Jobania  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jeroham|strong = "H3395": and|strong = "H1121" Ela the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ozi, the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Mochori: and|strong = "H1121"  
 Mosallam the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saphatias, the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Rahuel, the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jebania: <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3967" their|strong = "H3605"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" by|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 families|strong = "H1004", nine|strong = "H8672" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H3967" fifty-six. All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
 were|strong = "H0428" heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1004"  
 their|strong = "H3605" families|strong = "H1004", by|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 their|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3548"  
 of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" priests|strong = "H3548": Jedaia,  
 Joiarib|strong = "H3080", and|strong = "H3548" Jachin|strong = "H3199":  
<sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Azarias the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Helcias, the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Mosollam, the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Sadoc, the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Maraioth, the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Achitob, high priest of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H6659" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Adaias  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jeroham|strong = "H3395", the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Phassur, the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Melchias, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Maasai|strong = "H4640" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" Adiel|strong = "H5717", the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jezra, the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Mosollam, the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Mosollamith, the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Emmer. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 their|strong = "H4399" brethren|strong = "H0251" heads|strong = "H7218"  
 in|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H4399" families|strong = "H0505"  
 a|strong = "H0251" thousand|strong = "H0505" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" threescore,  
 very|strong = "H2428" strong|strong = "H2428" and|strong = "H3967"  
 able|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H1368" for|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0251" work|strong = "H4399" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0251" ministry|strong = "H5656" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0251" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H4480" Levites|strong = "H3881": Semeia the|strong = "H4480"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hassub the|strong = "H4480"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ezricam, the|strong = "H4480"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hasebia of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Merari|strong = "H4847". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Bacbacar  
 the|strong = "H1121" carpenter, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Galal|strong = "H1559", and|strong = "H1121" Mathania  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Micha,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zechri  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Asaph|strong = "H0623": <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Obdia  
 the|strong = "H8098" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Semeia,  
 the|strong = "H8098" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Galal|strong = "H1559", the|strong = "H8098" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Idithum: and|strong = "H1121" Barachia  
 the|strong = "H8098" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Asa|strong = "H0609", the|strong = "H8098" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Elcana, who|strong = "H1121" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H8098" suburbs of|strong = "H1121"  
 Netophati. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0251" porters  
 were|strong = "H0251" Sellum, and|strong = "H7218" Accub,  
 and|strong = "H7218" Telmon, and|strong = "H7218"  
 Ahiman|strong = "H0289": and|strong = "H7218" their  
 brother|strong = "H0251" Sellum was|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0251"  
 prince, <sup>18</sup> Until|strong = "H5704" that|strong = "H5704"  
 time|strong = "H5704", in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5704"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" gate|strong = "H8179" eastward|strong = "H4217",  
 the|strong = "H5704" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Levi|strong = "H3878" waited by|strong = "H5704" their|strong = "H1992"  
 turns. <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "H0168" Sellum the|strong = "H5921"

son of Core, the  
 son of Abiasaph, the  
 son of Core, with  
 his brethren and  
 his father's house,  
 the Corites were over  
 the works of  
 the service, keepers  
 of the gates of  
 the tabernacle: and  
 their families in  
 turns were keepers  
 of the entrance  
 of the camp  
 of the Lord. <sup>20</sup>  
 And Phinees son  
 of Eleazar, was  
 their prince before  
 the Lord, <sup>21</sup> And  
 Zacharias the son  
 of Mosollamia, was  
 the porter of  
 the tabernacle of  
 the testimony: <sup>22</sup> All  
 these that were  
 chosen to be porters  
 at the gates, were  
 two hundred and  
 twelve: and they  
 mere registered in  
 their proper towns:  
 whom David and  
 Samuel the seer  
 appointed in their  
 trust. <sup>23</sup> As well  
 as their sons,  
 to keep the  
 gates of the  
 house of the  
 Lord, and the  
 tabernacle by  
 turns. <sup>24</sup> In  
 four quarters  
 were the porters:  
 that is toward  
 the east, and  
 west, and north,  
 and south. <sup>25</sup> And



their|strong = "H0935" brethren|strong = "H0251" dwelt in|strong = "H0935"  
 villages, and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0935" sabbath  
 days|strong = "H3117" from|strong = "H0935" time|strong = "H6256"  
 to|strong = "H0413" time|strong = "H6256". <sup>26</sup> To|strong = "H1961"  
 these|strong = "H1992" four|strong = "H0702" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 were|strong = "H1961" committed|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 whole number of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" porters,  
 and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1961"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" chambers|strong = "H3957",  
 and|strong = "H0430" treasures|strong = "H0214", of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord. <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H1992"  
 abode in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H1992" watches  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H5921"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" Lord:  
 that|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5921"  
 was|strong = "H0430" time, they|strong = "H1992" might open  
 the|strong = "H5921" gates in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 morning|strong = "H1242". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 some|strong = "H1992" of|strong = "H3627" their|strong = "H1992" stock  
 had|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" charge|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H5921" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" ministry|strong = "H5656":  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 were|strong = "H1992" both|strong = "H5921" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0935" carried|strong = "H0935"  
 out|strong = "H3318" by|strong = "H5921" number|strong = "H4557". <sup>29</sup>  
 Some|strong = "H1992" of|strong = "H3627" them|strong = "H1992" also  
 had|strong = "H3196" the|strong = "H3605" instruments|strong = "H3627"  
 of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H6944"  
 committed|strong = "H5921" unto them|strong = "H1992",  
 and|strong = "H8081" the|strong = "H3605" charge|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H3605" fine|strong = "H5560"  
 flour|strong = "H5560", and|strong = "H8081" wine|strong = "H3196",  
 and|strong = "H8081" oil|strong = "H8081", and|strong = "H8081"  
 frankincense|strong = "H3828", and|strong = "H8081"  
 spices|strong = "H1314". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" made the|strong = "H4480" ointments  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" spices|strong = "H1314". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3881" Mathathias a|strong = "H4480"  
 Levite|strong = "H3881", the|strong = "H5921" firstborn|strong = "H1060"  
 of|strong = "H4480" Sellum the|strong = "H5921" Corite,  
 was|strong = "H1931" overseer of|strong = "H4480" such|strong = "H1931"  
 things|strong = "H4639" as|strong = "H3881" were|strong = "H3881" fried

in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" fryingpan. <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" some|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Caath  
 their|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251", were|strong = "H1121"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" leaves of|strong = "H1121"  
 proposition, to|strong = "H5921" prepare|strong = "H3559" always new  
 for|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H7676" sabbath|strong = "H7676". <sup>33</sup>  
 These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H5921"  
 chief|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921"  
 singing|strong = "H7891" men|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H5921" families|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Levites|strong = "H3881", who|strong = "H3881" dwelt  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" chambers|strong = "H3957",  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" temple, that|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" might serve continually day|strong = "H3119"  
 and|strong = "H7218" night|strong = "H3915" in|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5921" ministry. <sup>34</sup> The|strong = "H3427"  
 heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3427"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881", princes in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H3427"  
 families|strong = "H0001", abode|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H0802" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Gabaon dwelt|strong = "H3427" Jehiel the|strong = "H8034"  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H3427" Gabaon, and|strong = "H0802"  
 the|strong = "H8034" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3427" hill  
 wife|strong = "H0802" was|strong = "H8034" Maacha: <sup>36</sup>  
 His|strong = "H7027" firstborn|strong = "H1060" son|strong = "H1121"  
 Abdon|strong = "H5658", and|strong = "H1121" Sur, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Cis, and|strong = "H1121" Baal|strong = "H1168", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Ner|strong = "H5369", and|strong = "H1121" Nadab|strong = "H5070", <sup>37</sup>  
 Gedor|strong = "H1446" also, and|strong = "H0283" Ahio|strong = "H0283",  
 and|strong = "H0283" Zacharias, and|strong = "H0283" Macelloth. <sup>38</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3389" Macelloth beget|strong = "H3205" Samaan:  
 these|strong = "H1992" dwelt|strong = "H3427" over|strong = "H0853"  
 against|strong = "H5973" their|strong = "H1992" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", with|strong = "H5973"  
 their|strong = "H1992" brethren|strong = "H0251". <sup>39</sup> Now  
 Ner|strong = "H5369" beget|strong = "H3205" Cia: and|strong = "H7586" Cis  
 begot|strong = "H3205" Saul|strong = "H7586": and|strong = "H7586"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" beget|strong = "H3205" Jonathan|strong = "H3083"  
 and|strong = "H7586" Melchisua, and|strong = "H7586"  
 Abinadab|strong = "H0041", and|strong = "H7586" Esbaal. <sup>40</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083", was|strong = "H1121"  
 Meribbaal|strong = "H4807": and|strong = "H1121"  
 Meribbaal|strong = "H4807" beget|strong = "H3205" Micha. <sup>41</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" Micha, were|strong = "H1121" Phithon,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Melech|strong = "H4429", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Tharaa, and|strong = "H1121" Ahaz. <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "H0853"  
 Ahaz|strong = "H0271" beget|strong = "H3205" Jara, and|strong = "H0853"  
 Jara beget|strong = "H3205" Alamath, and|strong = "H0853" Azmoth,  
 and|strong = "H0853" Zamri. And|strong = "H0853" Zamri  
 beget|strong = "H3205" Mesa. <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Mesa  
 beget|strong = "H3205" Banaa: whose|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" Raphaia beget|strong = "H3205" Elasa:  
 of|strong = "H1121" whom was|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H3205"  
 Asel. <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "H1121" heel had|strong = "H1121"  
 six|strong = "H8337" sons|strong = "H1121" whose|strong = "H1121"  
 names|strong = "H8034" are|strong = "H0428", Ezricam, Bochr, Ismahel,  
 Saria, Obdia, Hanan|strong = "H2605": these|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H8034" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Asel.

10Now the|strong = "H6440" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H6440" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H6440" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478" fled|strong = "H5127"  
 from|strong = "H0376" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H3478" fell|strong = "H5307"  
 down|strong = "H5307" wounded|strong = "H2491" in|strong = "H3478"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Gelboe. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430" drew near  
 pursuing|strong = "H0310" after|strong = "H0310" Saul|strong = "H7586",  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5221" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0310" killed|strong = "H5221"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3129", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Abinadab|strong = "H0041", and|strong = "H1121" Melchisua  
 the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H7586" the|strong = "H5921"  
 battle|strong = "H4421" grew|strong = "H3513" hard  
 against|strong = "H5921" Saul|strong = "H7586", and|strong = "H7586"  
 the|strong = "H5921" archers|strong = "H3384" reached|strong = "H4672"  
 him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H7586" wounded him|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H5921" arrows|strong = "H7198". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H5921" armourbearer: Draw|strong = "H8025" thy  
 sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H0935" kill|strong = "H2719"  
 me|strong = "H0413": lest|strong = "H6435" these|strong = "H0428"  
 uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" come|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" mock me|strong = "H0413". But|strong = "H3588"  
 his|strong = "H5921" armourbearer would|strong = "H0014"

not|strong = "H3808", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 was|strong = "H7586" struck|strong = "H5307" with|strong = "H0413"  
 fear|strong = "H3372": so|strong = "H3947" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 took|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H5921" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H0935" fell|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5921". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H2719" when|strong = "H3588"  
 his|strong = "H5921" armourbearer saw|strong = "H7200"  
 it|strong = "H1931", to|strong = "H4191" wit, that|strong = "H3588"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" was|strong = "H1931" dead|strong = "H4191",  
 he|strong = "H1931" also|strong = "H1571" fell|strong = "H5307"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 and|strong = "H2719" died|strong = "H4191". <sup>6</sup> So|strong = "H4191"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" died|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3605" three|strong = "H7969" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" fell together|strong = "H3162". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 that|strong = "H0834" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3605" plains, saw|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H3588",  
 they|strong = "H0834" fled|strong = "H5127": and|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" being|strong = "H1121" dead|strong = "H4191",  
 they|strong = "H0834" forsook their|strong = "H3605"  
 cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H0834"  
 scattered up|strong = "H7200" and|strong = "H1121" down|strong = "H3427":  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 came|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H1121" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0935". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" next|strong = "H4283" day|strong = "H4283"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430" taking|strong = "H0935"  
 away|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H0853" spoils of|strong = "H1121"  
 them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H5307" were|strong = "H1961"  
 slain|strong = "H2491", found|strong = "H4672" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1961" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 lying|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5307" mount|strong = "H2022" Gelboe.  
<sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H7971" they|strong = "H5971"  
 had|strong = "H6430" stripped|strong = "H6584" him|strong = "H7971",  
 and|strong = "H0776" cut off|strong = "H6584" his|strong = "H5375"  
 head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H0776" taken|strong = "H5375"  
 away|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H5375" armour, they|strong = "H5971"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" it|strong = "H5439" into|strong = "H0776"  
 their|strong = "H5375" land|strong = "H0776", to|strong = "H7971"  
 be|strong = "H0776" carried|strong = "H5375" about|strong = "H5439",  
 and|strong = "H0776" shewn in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 temples of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" idols|strong = "H6091"

and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H7760"  
 armour they|strong = "H0430" dedicated in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 their|strong = "H7760" god|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H7760" head|strong = "H1538" they|strong = "H0430"  
 fastened|strong = "H8628" up|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Dagon|strong = "H1712". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H8085" when|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" Jabes  
 Galaad had|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H0834",  
 to|strong = "H8085" wit, all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430" had|strong = "H0834"  
 done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H8085" Saul|strong = "H7586", <sup>12</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" valiant|strong = "H2428"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0853"  
 arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H1121" took|strong = "H5375"  
 the|strong = "H3605" bodies|strong = "H1480" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0935" Jabes,  
 and|strong = "H1121" buried|strong = "H6912" their|strong = "H3605"  
 bones|strong = "H6106" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 oak|strong = "H0424" that|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H7586"  
 in|strong = "H0935" Jabes, and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3117"  
 fasted|strong = "H6684" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>13</sup>  
 So|strong = "H3808" Saul|strong = "H7586" died|strong = "H4191"  
 for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H8104" iniquities,  
 because|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0834" transgressed  
 the|strong = "H0834" commandment|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" commanded,  
 and|strong = "H3068" kept|strong = "H8104" it|strong = "H5921"  
 not|strong = "H3808": and|strong = "H3068" moreover|strong = "H1571"  
 consulted|strong = "H1875" also|strong = "H1571" a|strong = "H0834" witch,  
<sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" trusted not|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": therefore|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" slew him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1121"  
 transferred|strong = "H5437" his|strong = "H3068"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4410" to|strong = "H4191" David|strong = "H1732"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Isai.

11Then|strong = "H2009" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 gathered|strong = "H6908" themselves|strong = "H6908" to|strong = "H0413"  
 David|strong = "H1732" in|strong = "H0413" Hebron|strong = "H2275",

saying|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H3478" thy bone|strong = "H6106", and|strong = "H3478" thy flesh|strong = "H1320". <sup>2</sup> Yesterday|strong = "H8543" also|strong = "H1571", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" day before|strong = "H5921" when|strong = "H1961" Saul|strong = "H7586" was|strong = "H1961" king|strong = "H4428", thou wast he|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H3068" leddest out|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H0935" broughtest in|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478": for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" thee: Thou shalt feed|strong = "H7462" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H0935" thou shalt; be|strong = "H1961" ruler|strong = "H5057" over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>3</sup> So|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ancients of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0413" Hebron|strong = "H2275", and|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" made|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3772" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921" anointed|strong = "H4886" him|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478", according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" Samuel|strong = "H8050". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" went to|strong = "H3478" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" Jebus|strong = "H2982", where|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H3605" Jebusites|strong = "H2983" were|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427" Jebus|strong = "H2982" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" David|strong = "H1732": Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427" here|strong = "H2008". But|strong = "H3808" David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3920" the|strong = "H0853" castle of|strong = "H3427" Zion, which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3427" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559": Whosoever shall|strong = "H1121" first|strong = "H7223" strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3605" Jebusites|strong = "H2983", shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218" and|strong = "H1121" chief|strong = "H7218"

captain|strong = "H8269". And|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sarvia  
 went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" first|strong = "H7223",  
 and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" general|strong = "H8269". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1732"  
 David|strong = "H1732" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H5921" castle, and|strong = "H1732"  
 therefore|strong = "H3651" it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1732"  
 called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H5921" city|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H3427" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3097"  
 he|strong = "H5704" built|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 from|strong = "H4480" Mello all|strong = "H5439" round|strong = "H5439",  
 and|strong = "H3097" Joab|strong = "H3097" built|strong = "H1129"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rest|strong = "H7605" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 David|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H1980" on|strong = "H1980"  
 growing|strong = "H1980" and|strong = "H1980" increasing,  
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" was|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973". <sup>10</sup> These|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" chief|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" valiant|strong = "H1368"  
 men|strong = "H1368" of|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732",  
 who|strong = "H0834" helped|strong = "H2388" him|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H1697" made|strong = "H2388"  
 king|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H0428"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" number|strong = "H4557"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" heroes|strong = "H1368"  
 of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732": Jesbaam the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hachamoni the|strong = "H0853"  
 chief|strong = "H7218" among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970": he|strong = "H0834" lifted|strong = "H5782"  
 up|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" spear|strong = "H2595"  
 against|strong = "H5921" three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 wounded|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"  
 at|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H0259" time|strong = "H6471". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310"  
 was|strong = "H1931" Eleazar|strong = "H0499" his|strong = "H0310" uncle's  
 son|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0310" Ahohite|strong = "H0266",  
 who|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" one|strong = "H1931"

of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0310" three|strong = "H7969" mighties.  
<sup>13</sup> He|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973"  
 David|strong = "H1732" in|strong = "H8033" Phesdomim,  
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 were|strong = "H1961" gathered|strong = "H0622" to|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H1931" place|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 battle|strong = "H4421": and|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H6440"  
 field|strong = "H7704" of|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H1931"  
 country|strong = "H7704" was|strong = "H1961" full|strong = "H4392"  
 of|strong = "H6440" barley|strong = "H8184", and|strong = "H1732"  
 the|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H5971" fled|strong = "H5127"  
 from|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430". <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H5221" these  
 men|strong = "H1419" stood|strong = "H3320" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H2513", and|strong = "H3068"  
 defended|strong = "H5337" it|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3068" slew|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H3467" a|strong = "H5221"  
 great|strong = "H1419" deliverance|strong = "H8668" to|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" people. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H7218"  
 three|strong = "H7969" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" captains|strong = "H7218" went|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"  
 rock|strong = "H6697", wherein David|strong = "H1732"  
 was|strong = "H1732", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"  
 cave|strong = "H4631" of|strong = "H7218" Odollam, when|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 encamped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H7218" Raphaim. <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1732"  
 in|strong = "H1035" a|strong = "H1732" hold, and|strong = "H1732"  
 the|strong = "H0227" garrison|strong = "H5333" of|strong = "H1732"  
 the|strong = "H0227" Philistines|strong = "H6430" in|strong = "H1035"  
 Bethlehem|strong = "H1035". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1732"  
 David|strong = "H1732" longed|strong = "H0183", and|strong = "H1732"  
 said|strong = "H0559": O|strong = "H4310" that|strong = "H0834" some  
 man|strong = "H8179" would|strong = "H4310" give|strong = "H8248"  
 me|strong = "H8248" water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H8179"  
 the|strong = "H0559" cistern|strong = "H0953" of|strong = "H8179"  
 Bethlehem|strong = "H1035", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H1035" the|strong = "H0559" gate|strong = "H8179". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" these|strong = "H0834" three|strong = "H7969"  
 broke|strong = "H1234" through|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264"



of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430",  
 and|strong = "H0935" drew|strong = "H7579" water|strong = "H4325"  
 out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 cistern|strong = "H0953" of|strong = "H3068" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035",  
 which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H0935"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H0413"  
 David|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H0413" drink|strong = "H8354":  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0014"  
 not|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354" of|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H5375", but|strong = "H3808" rather|strong = "H3808" offered  
 it|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>19</sup> Saying|strong = "H0559": God|strong = "H0430"  
 forbid|strong = "H2486" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 should|strong = "H0376" do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" sight of|strong = "H0376"  
 my|strong = "H0935" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0935"  
 should|strong = "H0376" drink|strong = "H8354" the|strong = "H0559"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H0376" these|strong = "H0428"  
 men|strong = "H0376": for|strong = "H3588" with|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" danger of|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H3588"  
 lives|strong = "H5315" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0376"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H0559" water.  
 And|strong = "H0935" therefore|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354".  
 These|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428" did|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H0559" three|strong = "H7969" most valiant|strong = "H1368".  
<sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3967" Abisai the|strong = "H0853"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H7218" Joab|strong = "H3097",  
 he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H8034" chief|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H7218" three|strong = "H7969", and|strong = "H3967"  
 he|strong = "H1931" lifted|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" spear|strong = "H2595" against|strong = "H5921"  
 three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" whom  
 he|strong = "H1931" slew, and|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H8034" renowned|strong = "H8034" among|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" three|strong = "H7969", <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 illustrious among|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0935"  
 second|strong = "H8147" three|strong = "H7969", and|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H0935" captain|strong = "H8269": but|strong = "H3808"  
 yet|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H5704" attained not|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" first three|strong = "H7969". <sup>22</sup>  
 Banaias the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Joiada|strong = "H3077", a|strong = "H4480" most|strong = "H4480"  
 valiant|strong = "H2428" man|strong = "H0376", of|strong = "H1121"  
 Cabseel, who|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H0376" done|strong = "H6467"

many|strong = "H7227" acts: he|strong = "H1931" slew|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147" ariels of|strong = "H1121"  
 Moab|strong = "H4124": and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1931"  
 went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H1121"  
 killed|strong = "H5221" a|strong = "H4480" lion|strong = "H0738"  
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H4480" pit|strong = "H0953"  
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" time|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H1121" snow|strong = "H7950". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 he|strong = "H1931" slew|strong = "H2026" an|strong = "H5221"  
 Egyptian|strong = "H4713", whose|strong = "H0376" stature  
 was|strong = "H1931" of|strong = "H0376" five|strong = "H2568"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H3027" who|strong = "H0376"  
 had|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H5221" spear|strong = "H2595"  
 like|strong = "H3381" a|strong = "H5221" weaver's|strong = "H0707"  
 beam|strong = "H4500": and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H1931"  
 went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5221"  
 staff|strong = "H7626", and|strong = "H3027" plucked  
 away|strong = "H1497" the|strong = "H0853" spear|strong = "H2595",  
 that|strong = "H1931" he|strong = "H1931" held in|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H0376" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027"  
 slew|strong = "H2026" him|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H0376" own|strong = "H0376" spear|strong = "H2595". <sup>24</sup>  
 These|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428" did|strong = "H6213"  
 Banaias the|strong = "H1141" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Joiada|strong = "H3077", who|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H8034"  
 renowned|strong = "H8034" among|strong = "H1368" the|strong = "H1141"  
 three|strong = "H7969" valiant|strong = "H1368" ones|strong = "H1368", <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" first among|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H5921" thirty|strong = "H7970", but|strong = "H3808"  
 yet|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"  
 three|strong = "H7969" he|strong = "H1931" attained not|strong = "H3808":  
 and|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" made|strong = "H7760"  
 him|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H5921" council. <sup>26</sup>  
 Moreover the|strong = "H3097" most valiant|strong = "H2428"  
 men|strong = "H1368" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3097"  
 army|strong = "H2428", were|strong = "H1121" Asahel|strong = "H6214"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Elchanan the|strong = "H3097" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1035" uncle of|strong = "H1121"  
 Bethlehem|strong = "H1035", <sup>27</sup> Sammoth an Arorite, Helles a Phalonite, <sup>28</sup>  
 Ira|strong = "H5896" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Acces a|strong = "H1121" Thecuite,  
 Abiezer|strong = "H0044" an Anathothite|strong = "H6069", <sup>29</sup> Sobbochai a  
 Husathite, Ilai|strong = "H5866" an Ahohite|strong = "H0266", <sup>30</sup>

Maharai|strong = "H4121" a|strong = "H1121"  
 Netophathite|strong = "H5200", Heled|strong = "H2466"  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Baana  
 a|strong = "H1121" Netophathite|strong = "H5200", <sup>31</sup> Ethai  
 the|strong = "H1141" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ribai|strong = "H7380" of|strong = "H1121" Gabaath of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1141" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144", Banal a|strong = "H1141" Pharathonite, <sup>32</sup>  
 Hurai|strong = "H2360" of the|strong = "H0022" torrent Gaas,  
 Abiel|strong = "H0022" an Arbathite|strong = "H6164", Azmoth a Bauramite,  
 Eliaba a Salabonite, <sup>33</sup> The|strong = "H0455" sons of Assem a, Gezonite,  
 Jonathan the|strong = "H0455" son of Sage an Ararite, <sup>34</sup> Ahiam  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sachar an  
 Ararite|strong = "H2043", <sup>35</sup> Eliphai|strong = "H0465" the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ur, <sup>36</sup> Hephher|strong = "H2660" a  
 Mecherathite|strong = "H4382", Ahia a Phelonite, <sup>37</sup> Hesro  
 a|strong = "H1121" Carmelite|strong = "H3761", Naarai|strong = "H5293"  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Azbai, <sup>38</sup>  
 Joel|strong = "H3100" the|strong = "H0251" brother|strong = "H0251"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nathan|strong = "H5416", Mibahar the|strong = "H0251"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Agarai. <sup>39</sup> Selec  
 an|strong = "H5375" Ammonite|strong = "H5984", Naharai|strong = "H5171"  
 a|strong = "H5375" Berothite, the|strong = "H5375" armourbearer  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097" the|strong = "H5375"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sarvia. <sup>40</sup> Ira|strong = "H5896" a  
 Jethrite, Gareb|strong = "H1619" a Jethrite, <sup>41</sup> Urias a|strong = "H1121"  
 Hethite, Zabad|strong = "H2066" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Oholi, <sup>42</sup> Adina|strong = "H5721" the|strong = "H5921"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Siza a|strong = "H5921" Rubenite  
 the|strong = "H5921" prince of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Rubenites, and|strong = "H1121" thirty|strong = "H7970"  
 with|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921": <sup>43</sup> Hanan|strong = "H2605"  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Maacha,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Josaphat a|strong = "H1121" Mathanite, <sup>44</sup> Ozia an  
 Astarothite, Samma, and|strong = "H1121" Jehiel the|strong = "H1121"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hotham|strong = "H2369" an  
 Arorite, <sup>45</sup> Jedihel the|strong = "H0251" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Zamri, and|strong = "H1121" Jobs his|strong = "H3109"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" a|strong = "H0251" Thosaite, <sup>46</sup>  
 Eliel|strong = "H0447" a|strong = "H1121" Mithumite, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Jeribai|strong = "H3403", and|strong = "H1121" Josaia the|strong = "H1121"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Elnaim, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Jethma a|strong = "H1121" Moabite|strong = "H4125",  
 Eliel|strong = "H0447", and|strong = "H1121" Obed, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Jasiel of|strong = "H1121" Masobia.

12 Now these are |strong="H0428" are |strong="H1992" they |strong="H1992" that |strong="H1732" came |strong="H0935" to |strong="H0413" David |strong="H1732" to |strong="H0413" Siceleg, while |strong="H5750" he |strong="H1732" yet |strong="H5750" fled from |strong="H0935" Saul |strong="H7586" the |strong="H6440" son |strong="H1121" of |strong="H1121" Cia, and |strong="H1121" they |strong="H1992" were |strong="H1121" most valiant |strong="H1368" and |strong="H1121" excellent warriors |strong="H1368", <sup>2</sup> Bending the |strong="H0251" bow |strong="H7198", and |strong="H0251" using either hand |strong="H3231" in |strong="H0251" hurling stones |strong="H0068" with |strong="H0068" slings, and |strong="H0251" shooting arrows |strong="H2671": of |strong="H0251" the |strong="H0251" brethren |strong="H0251" of |strong="H0251" Saul |strong="H7586" of |strong="H0251" Benjamin |strong="H1144". <sup>3</sup> The |strong="H3058" chief |strong="H7218" was |strong="H1121" Ahiezer |strong="H0295", and |strong="H1121" Joas, the |strong="H3058" sons |strong="H1121" of |strong="H1121" Samaa of |strong="H1121" Gabaath, and |strong="H1121" Jaziel, and |strong="H1121" Phallet the |strong="H3058" sons |strong="H1121" of |strong="H1121" Azmoth, and |strong="H1121" Beracha, and |strong="H1121" Jehu |strong="H3058" an Anathothite |strong="H6069". <sup>4</sup> And |strong="H1368" Samaias of |strong="H5921" Gabaon, the |strong="H5921" stoutest amongst the |strong="H5921" thirty |strong="H7970" and |strong="H1368" over |strong="H5921" the |strong="H5921" thirty |strong="H7970"; Jeremias, and |strong="H1368" Jeheziel, and |strong="H1368" Johanan, and |strong="H1368" Jezabad of |strong="H5921" Gaderoth; <sup>5</sup> And |strong="H3414" Eluzai, and |strong="H3414" Jerimuth, and |strong="H3414" Baalia, and |strong="H3414" Samaria, and |strong="H3414" Saphatia the |strong="H3414" Haruphite; <sup>6</sup> Elcana, and |strong="H3406" Jesia, and |strong="H3406" Azareel, and |strong="H3406" Joezer, and |strong="H3406" Jesbaam of Carehim: <sup>7</sup> And |strong="H0511" Joela, and |strong="H0511" Zabadia the |strong="H0511" sons of Jeroham of Gedor. <sup>8</sup> From |strong="H4480" Gaddi also there went over |strong="H4480" to |strong="H1121" David, when |strong="H1121" he |strong="H4480" lay |strong="H1121" hid in |strong="H1121" the |strong="H4480" wilderness most |strong="H4480" valiant men |strong="H1121", and |strong="H1121" excellent warriors |strong="H1121", holding shield and |strong="H1121" spear: whose |strong="H1121" faces were |strong="H1121" like |strong="H1121" the |strong="H4480" faces of |strong="H1121" a |strong="H4480" lion, and |strong="H1121" they were |strong="H1121" swift like |strong="H1121" the |strong="H4480" roebucks on |strong="H4480" the |strong="H4480" mountains. <sup>9</sup> Ezer the |strong="H6440" chief, Obdias the |strong="H6440" second, Eliab the |strong="H6440" third, <sup>10</sup> Masmana the |strong="H0446" fourth, Jeremias the |strong="H0446" fifth. <sup>11</sup> Ethi the |strong="H3414" sixth, Eliel the |strong="H3414" seventh, <sup>12</sup> Johanan

the|strong = "H0447" eighth, Elzebad the|strong = "H0447" ninth, <sup>13</sup>  
 Jerenias the|strong = "H3076" tenth, Machbani the|strong = "H3076"  
 eleventh, <sup>14</sup> These were of|strong = "H3414" the|strong = "H3414" sons  
 of|strong = "H3414" Gad, captains of|strong = "H3414" the|strong = "H3414"  
 army: the|strong = "H3414" least of|strong = "H3414" them  
 was|strong = "H3414" captain over a hundred soldiers, and|strong = "H3414"  
 the|strong = "H3414" greatest over a thousand. <sup>15</sup> These|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H0428" they|strong = "H0428" who|strong = "H1121" passed  
 over|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H1121" Jordan in|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" first|strong = "H0259" month, when|strong = "H1121"  
 it|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H7218" used to|strong = "H1121" how  
 over|strong = "H7218" its banks: and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H0428" put to|strong = "H1121" flight all|strong = "H0259"  
 that|strong = "H1121" dwelt in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 valleys both toward|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H1121" east  
 and|strong = "H1121" toward|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H1121" west.  
<sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0853" there|strong = "H1992" came|strong = "H4217"  
 also|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H5921" Benjamin, and|strong = "H0853"  
 of|strong = "H5921" Juda to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" hold,  
 in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834" David abode. <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H0935"  
 out|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H0935" meet them|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H1121" said: If|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H5704"  
 are|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935" peaceably to|strong = "H0935"  
 me|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H0935" help me|strong = "H4480", let  
 my|strong = "H1732" heart be|strong = "H1121" joined|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5704": but|strong = "H0935"  
 if|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H5704" plot against|strong = "H4480"  
 me|strong = "H4480" for|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H1732" enemies  
 whereas I|strong = "H5704" have|strong = "H1121" no|strong = "H4480"  
 iniquity in|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H1732" hands, let  
 the|strong = "H0935" God of|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H4480" fathers  
 see|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H1121" judge. <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H0518"  
 the|strong = "H0559" spirit came|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 Amasai the|strong = "H0559" chief among|strong = "H5921" thirty,  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559":  
 We|strong = "H0518" are|strong = "H0430" thine, O|strong = "H0430"  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 O|strong = "H0430" son of|strong = "H0430" Isai: peace|strong = "H7965",  
 peace|strong = "H7965" be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" thee,  
 and|strong = "H0935" peace|strong = "H7965" to|strong = "H0413" thy  
 helpers|strong = "H5826". For|strong = "H5921" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 helpeth thee. So|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732"  
 received|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
 made|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H0413" captains of|strong = "H0430"

the|strong = "H0559" band. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 there|strong = "H7965" were|strong = "H1121" some of|strong = "H1121"  
 Manasses that|strong = "H3588" went over|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5414" David|strong = "H1732", when|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines against|strong = "H5973" Saul  
 to|strong = "H5414" fight: but|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" did  
 not|strong = "H1732" fight with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H5414":  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" lords of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines taking counsel sent|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H5414" back, saying: With|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H0853" danger of|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H5414"  
 heads|strong = "H7218" he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0430" return  
 to|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" master|strong = "H5414" Saul. <sup>20</sup>  
 So|strong = "H4480" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 went|strong = "H0935" back|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Siceleg,  
 there fled to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H7218"  
 Manasses, Ednas and|strong = "H0935" Jozabad, and|strong = "H0935"  
 Jedihel, and|strong = "H0935" Michael, and|strong = "H0935" Ednas,  
 and|strong = "H0935" Jozabad, and|strong = "H0935" Eliu,  
 and|strong = "H0935" Salathi, captains|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218"  
 thousands in|strong = "H5921" Manasses. <sup>21</sup> These|strong = "H0834" helped  
 David against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" rovers:  
 for|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 all|strong = "H0505" most valiant men|strong = "H7218",  
 and|strong = "H7218" were|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H0834"  
 commanders in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" army. <sup>22</sup>  
 Moreover|strong = "H1961" day by|strong = "H5921" day  
 there|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961" some|strong = "H1992"  
 to|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H1961"  
 help|strong = "H5826" him|strong = "H5921" till they|strong = "H1992"  
 became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1368"  
 number, like|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428"  
 of|strong = "H8269" God. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921" number of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H5921" chiefs of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921"  
 army|strong = "H4264" who|strong = "H0430" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732", when|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1732" in|strong = "H5921" Hebron,  
 to|strong = "H0935" transfer to|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" kingdom of|strong = "H0430" Saul,  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" word  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921" Lord. <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H5921"  
 sons of|strong = "H3068" Juda bearing shield and|strong = "H0935" spear, six  
 thousand eight hundred well appointed to|strong = "H0413"  
 war|strong = "H6635". <sup>25</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5375"

sons of Simeon valiant men for war, seven thousand one hundred.

<sup>26</sup> Of the sons of Levi, four thousand six hundred.

<sup>27</sup> And Joiada prince of the race of Aaron, and with him three thousand seven hundred.

<sup>28</sup> Sadoc also a young man of excellent disposition, and his father, twenty-two principal men.

<sup>29</sup> And of Benjamin the brethren of Saul, three thousand: for hitherto a great part of them followed the house of Saul.

<sup>30</sup> And of the sons of Ephraim twenty thousand eight hundred, men of great valour renowned in their kindreds.

<sup>31</sup> And of the half tribe of Manasses, eighteen thousand, every one by their names, came to make David king.

<sup>32</sup> Also of the sons of Issachar men of understanding, that knew all times to order what Israel should do; two hundred principal men: and all the rest of the tribe followed their counsel.

<sup>33</sup> And of Zabulon such as went forth to battle, and stood in array well appointed with armour for war, there came fifty thousand to his aid, with no double heart.

<sup>34</sup> And of Nephtali, a thousand leaders: and with them seven and thirty thousand, furnished

with <sup>35</sup> shield and <sup>35</sup> spear. <sup>35</sup>  
 Of <sup>35</sup> Dan also <sup>35</sup> twenty-eight  
 thousand <sup>35</sup> six hundred prepared for <sup>35</sup> battle.  
<sup>36</sup> And <sup>36</sup> of <sup>36</sup> Aser forty  
 thousand <sup>36</sup> going forth to <sup>36</sup>  
 fight <sup>36</sup>, and <sup>36</sup> challenging  
 in <sup>36</sup> battle <sup>36</sup>. <sup>37</sup> And <sup>37</sup>  
 on <sup>37</sup> the <sup>37</sup> other side of <sup>37</sup>  
 the <sup>37</sup> Jordan of <sup>37</sup> the <sup>37</sup> sons  
 of <sup>37</sup> Ruben, and <sup>37</sup> of <sup>37</sup> Gad,  
 and <sup>37</sup> of <sup>37</sup> the <sup>37</sup> half  
 of <sup>37</sup> the <sup>37</sup> tribe of <sup>37</sup>  
 Manasses a <sup>37</sup> hundred and <sup>37</sup> twenty  
 thousand <sup>37</sup>, furnished with <sup>37</sup> arms  
 for <sup>37</sup> war <sup>37</sup>. <sup>38</sup> All <sup>38</sup>  
 these <sup>38</sup> men <sup>38</sup> of <sup>38</sup>  
 war <sup>38</sup> well appointed to <sup>38</sup>  
 fight <sup>38</sup>, came with <sup>38</sup> a  
 perfect heart to <sup>38</sup> Hebron, to <sup>38</sup> make David  
 king over <sup>38</sup> all <sup>38</sup> Israel <sup>38</sup>:  
 and <sup>38</sup> all <sup>38</sup> the <sup>38</sup> rest  
 also <sup>38</sup> of <sup>38</sup> Israel <sup>38</sup>,  
 were <sup>38</sup> of <sup>38</sup> one <sup>38</sup> heart  
 to <sup>38</sup> make David king. <sup>39</sup> And <sup>39</sup>  
 they <sup>39</sup> were <sup>39</sup> there <sup>39</sup>  
 with <sup>39</sup> David <sup>39</sup> three days eating  
 and <sup>39</sup> drinking: for <sup>39</sup> their <sup>39</sup>  
 brethren had <sup>39</sup> prepared <sup>39</sup>  
 for <sup>39</sup> them <sup>39</sup>. <sup>40</sup> Moreover <sup>40</sup>  
 they <sup>40</sup> were <sup>40</sup>  
 near <sup>40</sup> them <sup>40</sup> even <sup>40</sup>  
 as <sup>40</sup> far as <sup>40</sup> Issachar, and <sup>40</sup>  
 Zabulon, and <sup>40</sup> Nephtali, brought <sup>40</sup> leaves  
 on <sup>40</sup> asses, and <sup>40</sup> on <sup>40</sup>  
 camels, and <sup>40</sup> on <sup>40</sup> mules,  
 and <sup>40</sup> on <sup>40</sup> oxen, to <sup>40</sup>  
 eat <sup>40</sup>: meal, figs, raisins, wine, oil, and <sup>40</sup>  
 oxen, and <sup>40</sup> sheep in <sup>40</sup> abundance,  
 for <sup>40</sup> there <sup>40</sup> was <sup>40</sup> joy  
 in <sup>40</sup> Israel.

13 And <sup>13</sup> David <sup>13</sup>  
 consulted <sup>13</sup> with <sup>13</sup> the <sup>13</sup>  
 captains <sup>13</sup> of <sup>13</sup> thousands <sup>13</sup>,  
 and <sup>13</sup> of <sup>13</sup> hundreds <sup>13</sup>,



and|strong="H3967" with|strong="H5973" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" commanders|strong="H8269". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0518" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 assembly|strong="H6951" of|strong="H0776" Israel|strong="H3478":  
 If|strong="H0518" it|strong="H0518" please|strong="H2895"  
 you|strong="H0518"; and|strong="H3068" if|strong="H0518"  
 the|strong="H3605" words which I|strong="H0518"  
 speak|strong="H0559" come from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430",  
 let|strong="H7971" us|strong="H0413" send|strong="H7971"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" rest|strong="H7604"  
 of|strong="H0776" our|strong="H3068" brethren|strong="H0251"  
 into|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 countries|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 priests|strong="H3548", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 Levites|strong="H3881", that|strong="H3605" dwell in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" suburbs of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 cities|strong="H5892", to|strong="H0413" gather|strong="H6908"  
 themselves|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0413" us|strong="H0413", <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong="H0430" let|strong="H3808" us|strong="H0413"  
 bring|strong="H5437" again the|strong="H0853" ark|strong="H0727"  
 of|strong="H0430" our|strong="H0430" God|strong="H0430"  
 to|strong="H0413" us|strong="H0413": for|strong="H3588"  
 we|strong="H3588" sought|strong="H1875" it|strong="H3588"  
 not|strong="H3808" in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H0430" Saul|strong="H7586". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong="H5869" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" multitude  
 answered|strong="H0559" that|strong="H3588" it|strong="H3588"  
 should|strong="H3588" be|strong="H1697" so|strong="H3651":  
 for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" word|strong="H1697"  
 pleased|strong="H5869" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H5971". <sup>5</sup> So|strong="H4480" David|strong="H1732"  
 assembled|strong="H6950" all|strong="H3605" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 from|strong="H4480" Sihor of|strong="H0430" Egypt|strong="H4714",  
 even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605"  
 entering|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0935" Emath, to|strong="H0935"  
 bring|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" ark|strong="H0727"  
 of|strong="H0430" God|strong="H0430" from|strong="H4480"  
 Cariathiarim. <sup>6</sup> And|strong="H3068" David|strong="H1732"  
 went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" with|strong="H0413"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" men|strong="H3605"  
 of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3605" hill of|strong="H0430" Cariathiarim  
 which|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" in|strong="H3427" Juda,

to|strong="H0413" bring|strong="H5927" thence the|strong="H3605"  
 ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" sitting|strong="H3427"  
 upon|strong="H7121" the|strong="H3605" cherubims,  
 where|strong="H0834" his|strong="H3605" name|strong="H8034"  
 is|strong="H0834" called|strong="H7121" upon|strong="H7121". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="H0430" they|strong="H5921" carried|strong="H7392"  
 the|strong="H0853" ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H1004"  
 God|strong="H0430" upon|strong="H5921" a|strong="H5921"  
 new|strong="H2319" cart|strong="H5699", out|strong="H5921"  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1004" Abinadab|strong="H0041". And|strong="H0430" Oza  
 and|strong="H0430" his|strong="H5921" brother drove|strong="H7392"  
 the|strong="H0853" cart|strong="H5699". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H3478"  
 David|strong="H1732" and|strong="H3478" all|strong="H3605"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" played|strong="H7832" before|strong="H6440"  
 God|strong="H0430" with|strong="H0430" all|strong="H3605"  
 their|strong="H3605" might|strong="H5797" with|strong="H0430"  
 hymns, and|strong="H3478" with|strong="H0430" harps|strong="H3658",  
 and|strong="H3478" with|strong="H0430" psalteries,  
 and|strong="H3478" timbrels|strong="H8596", and|strong="H3478"  
 cymbals|strong="H4700", and|strong="H3478" trumpets|strong="H2689",  
<sup>9</sup> And|strong="H0935" when|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588"  
 came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 floor|strong="H1637" of|strong="H3027" Chidon|strong="H3592", Oza  
 put|strong="H7971" forth|strong="H7971" his|strong="H7971"  
 hand|strong="H3027", to|strong="H0935" hold|strong="H0270"  
 up|strong="H5704" the|strong="H0853" ark|strong="H0727":  
 for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853" ox|strong="H1241" being  
 wanton had|strong="H3588" made it|strong="H3588" lean  
 a|strong="H3588" little on|strong="H0935" one|strong="H3588"  
 side|strong="H3027". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" was|strong="H0834" angry|strong="H2734"  
 with|strong="H3068" Oza, and|strong="H3068" struck|strong="H5221"  
 him|strong="H5921", because|strong="H5921" he|strong="H0834"  
 had|strong="H3068" touched the|strong="H6440" ark|strong="H0727";  
 and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0834" died|strong="H4191"  
 there|strong="H8033" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"  
 Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H3068" David|strong="H1732"  
 was|strong="H3068" troubled because|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068" had|strong="H3068" divided  
 Oza: and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H1931" called|strong="H7121"  
 that|strong="H3588" place|strong="H4725" the|strong="H3588"  
 Breach|strong="H6556" of|strong="H3068" Oza to|strong="H5704"  
 this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 he|strong="H1931" feared|strong="H3372" God|strong="H0430"

at|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": How|strong = "H1963" can|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H3117" bring|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"? <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" therefore|strong = "H1732" he|strong = "H1732"  
 brought it|strong = "H5186" not|strong = "H3808" home|strong = "H1004"  
 to|strong = "H0413" himself|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H1732"  
 is|strong = "H1004", into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732",  
 but|strong = "H3808" carried|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H5186"  
 aside|strong = "H5493" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Obedom  
 the|strong = "H0853" Gethite. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1004"  
 God|strong = "H0430" remained|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Obedom three|strong = "H7969" months|strong = "H2320":  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 blessed|strong = "H1288" his|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068".

14And|strong = "H4428" Hiram|strong = "H2438" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Tyre|strong = "H6865" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 messengers|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732",  
 and|strong = "H4428" cedar|strong = "H0730" trees|strong = "H6086",  
 and|strong = "H4428" masons|strong = "H2796", and|strong = "H4428"  
 carpenters|strong = "H2796", to|strong = "H0413" build|strong = "H1129"  
 him|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1129" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" perceived|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" confirmed|strong = "H3559" him|strong = "H5921"  
 king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4438" was|strong = "H3068" exalted|strong = "H5375"  
 over|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732"  
 took|strong = "H3947" other|strong = "H5750" wives|strong = "H0802"  
 in|strong = "H0802" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H1732" beget|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>4</sup> Now|strong = "H1961"  
 these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3205" them|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" born|strong = "H3205"

to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H3205" in|strong = "H8034"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": Samua, and|strong = "H3389" Sobad,  
 Nathan|strong = "H5416", and|strong = "H3389" Solomon|strong = "H8010",  
<sup>5</sup> Jebahar, and Elisua, and Eliphalet, <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H5298" Noga,  
 and|strong = "H5298" Napheg, and|strong = "H5298"  
 Japhia|strong = "H3309", <sup>7</sup> Elisama. and|strong = "H1182" Baaliada,  
 and|strong = "H1182" Eliphalet. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430" hearing|strong = "H8085"  
 that|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H3478"  
 anointed|strong = "H4886" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", went|strong = "H3318"  
 all|strong = "H3605" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H5921"  
 seek|strong = "H1245" him|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H3478"  
 David|strong = "H1732" heard|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H4428"  
 it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" spread themselves  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" vale of|strong = "H6010" Raphaim.  
<sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" consulted  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Shall|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5414" go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H3068" wilt thou  
 deliver|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027"? And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5414": Go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H5921" thy hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 when|strong = "H5927" they|strong = "H8033" were|strong = "H3027"  
 come|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0559" Baalpharasim,  
 David|strong = "H1732" defeated|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H0853"  
 there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H1931"  
 said|strong = "H0559": God|strong = "H0430" hath divided  
 my|strong = "H5921" enemies|strong = "H0341" by|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027", as|strong = "H3651"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" are|strong = "H3027" divided:  
 and|strong = "H0430" therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0853"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H1931"  
 place|strong = "H4725" was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121"  
 Baalpharasim. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H8033"  
 left|strong = "H5800" there|strong = "H8033" their|strong = "H8313"  
 gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430" David|strong = "H1732"  
 commanded|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H0559" they|strong = "H8033"

should|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H0430" burnt|strong = "H8313". <sup>13</sup>  
 Another|strong = "H5750" time|strong = "H5750" also|strong = "H5750"  
 the|strong = "H3254" Philistines|strong = "H6430" made|strong = "H6584" an  
 irruption, and|strong = "H6430" spread themselves abroad  
 in|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H3254" valley|strong = "H6010". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" consulted  
 God|strong = "H0430" again|strong = "H5750", and|strong = "H0935"  
 God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H5921": Go|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808"  
 up|strong = "H5927" after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H1992",  
 turn|strong = "H5437" away|strong = "H0310" from|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992" over|strong = "H5921"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" pear trees|strong = "H1057".  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0430" when|strong = "H3588" thou shalt  
 hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" sound|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H0430" one|strong = "H3588" going|strong = "H3318"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" tops|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" pear trees|strong = "H1057",  
 then|strong = "H0227" shalt thou go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H1961" battle|strong = "H4421". For|strong = "H3588"  
 God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0430" gone|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" before|strong = "H6440" thee to|strong = "H1961"  
 strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H4264"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" David|strong = "H1732" did|strong = "H6213"  
 as|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H0834"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H5221", and|strong = "H0430"  
 defeated|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H4264"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430",  
 slaying|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H5704"  
 Gabaon to|strong = "H5704" Gazera. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0776"  
 David|strong = "H1732" became|strong = "H3318" famous|strong = "H8034"  
 in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" countries|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 made|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 fear|strong = "H6343" him|strong = "H5414".

<sup>15</sup> He|strong = "H0430" made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H1732"  
 houses|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H1004" himself in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H5186" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1004"  
 David|strong = "H1732": and|strong = "H0430" built|strong = "H6213"  
 a|strong = "H5186" place|strong = "H4725" for|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5186" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1004"

God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430" pitched|strong = "H5186"  
 a|strong = "H5186" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" for|strong = "H1004"  
 it|strong = "H5186". <sup>2</sup> Then|strong = "H0227" David|strong = "H1732"  
 said|strong = "H0559": No|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3808" ought  
 to|strong = "H0559" carry|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430",  
 but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881", whom  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath chosen|strong = "H0977"  
 to|strong = "H0559" carry|strong = "H5375" it|strong = "H0518",  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559" minister|strong = "H8334" unto  
 himself|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" gathered|strong = "H6950"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" together|strong = "H6950"  
 into|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H3068" might|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3478"  
 brought|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H0413" its|strong = "H3605"  
 place|strong = "H4725", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" prepared|strong = "H3559" for|strong = "H0413"  
 it|strong = "H3559". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 also|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881". <sup>5</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0251"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Caath, Uriel|strong = "H0222"  
 was|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0251" chief|strong = "H8269",  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0222" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 a|strong = "H0251" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242". <sup>6</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0251"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847", Asaia  
 the|strong = "H0251" chief|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H6222" brethren|strong = "H0251" two|strong = "H3967"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242".  
<sup>7</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0251" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Gersom, Joel|strong = "H3100" the|strong = "H0251"  
 chief|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3100"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" a|strong = "H0251" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H1121" thirty|strong = "H7970". <sup>8</sup> Of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0251" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Elisaphan,  
 Semeias the|strong = "H0251" chief|strong = "H8269": and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H8098" brethren|strong = "H0251" two|strong = "H3967"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>9</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0251"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hebron|strong = "H2275",  
 Eliel|strong = "H0447" the|strong = "H0251" chief|strong = "H8269":  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1121" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 eighty|strong = "H8084". <sup>10</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0251"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Oziel, Aminadab

the|strong = "H0251" chief|strong = "H8269": and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251" a|strong = "H0251"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" twelve|strong = "H6240".  
<sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3548" David|strong = "H1732" called|strong = "H7121"  
 Sadoc, and|strong = "H3548" Abiathar|strong = "H0054"  
 the|strong = "H7121" priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H3548"  
 the|strong = "H7121" Levites|strong = "H3881", Uriel|strong = "H0222",  
 Asaia, Joel|strong = "H3100", Semeia, Eliel|strong = "H0447",  
 and|strong = "H3548" Aminadab: <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": You|strong = "H0859" that|strong = "H3068"  
 are|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" heads|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Levitical|strong = "H3881"  
 families|strong = "H0001", be|strong = "H3478" sanctified|strong = "H6942"  
 with|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
 and|strong = "H3068" brine the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 place|strong = "H3559", which is|strong = "H3068"  
 prepared|strong = "H3559" for|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H6942": <sup>13</sup>  
 Lest as|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 at|strong = "H3068" first|strong = "H7223" struck us|strong = "H3588",  
 because|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" were|strong = "H0430"  
 not|strong = "H3808" present, the|strong = "H3588" same  
 should|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H3588" also|strong = "H3068" come  
 to|strong = "H3068" pass, by|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" doing  
 some thing|strong = "H3588" against the|strong = "H3588" law. <sup>14</sup>  
 So|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 were|strong = "H3478" sanctified|strong = "H6942", to|strong = "H3068"  
 carry|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3881"  
 took|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430" as|strong = "H0834"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" had|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680", according|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 upon|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" shoulders|strong = "H3802",  
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" staves. <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" spoke|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" chiefs|strong = "H8269"

of|strong="H8269" the|strong="H0853" Levites|strong="H3881",  
to|strong="H0559" appoint|strong="H5975" some of|strong="H8269"  
their|strong="H8085" brethren|strong="H0251" to|strong="H0559"  
be|strong="H6963" singers|strong="H7891" with|strong="H1732"  
musical|strong="H5975" instruments|strong="H3627", to|strong="H0559"  
wit, on|strong="H5975" psalteries, and|strong="H1732"  
harps|strong="H3658", and|strong="H1732" cymbals|strong="H4700",  
that|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0853" joyful noise|strong="H6963"  
might resound on|strong="H5975" high|strong="H7311". <sup>17</sup>  
And|strong="H1121" they appointed|strong="H5975"  
Levites|strong="H3881", Hemam the|strong="H0853"  
son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Joel|strong="H3100",  
and|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" his|strong="H4480"  
brethren|strong="H0251" Asaph|strong="H0623" the|strong="H0853"  
son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Barachias: and|strong="H1121"  
of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" sons|strong="H1121"  
of|strong="H1121" Merari|strong="H4847", their|strong="H5975"  
brethren|strong="H0251": Ethan|strong="H0387" the|strong="H0853"  
son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Casaia. <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H0251"  
with|strong="H5973" them|strong="H0251" their|strong="H5973"  
brethren|strong="H0251": in|strong="H0251" the|strong="H5973"  
second|strong="H4932" rank|strong="H4932", Zacharias,  
and|strong="H0251" Ben|strong="H1122", and|strong="H0251" Jaziel,  
and|strong="H0251" Semiramo, and|strong="H0251" Jahiel,  
and|strong="H0251" Ani, and|strong="H0251" Eliab|strong="H0446",  
and|strong="H0251" Banaias, and|strong="H0251" Maasias,  
and|strong="H0251" Mathathias, and|strong="H0251" Eliphalu,  
and|strong="H0251" Macenias, and|strong="H0251" Obededom,  
and|strong="H0251" Jehiel|strong="H3171", the|strong="H5973" porters.  
<sup>19</sup> Now|strong="H8085" the|strong="H8085" singers|strong="H7891",  
Heman|strong="H1968", Asaph|strong="H0623", and|strong="H8085"  
Ethan|strong="H0387", sounded|strong="H8085" with|strong="H8085"  
cymbals|strong="H4700" of|strong="H8085" brass|strong="H5178". <sup>20</sup>  
And|strong="H3171" Zacharias, and|strong="H3171" Oziel,  
and|strong="H3171" Semiramo, and|strong="H3171"  
Jehiel|strong="H3171", and|strong="H3171" Ani, and|strong="H3171"  
Eliab|strong="H0446", and|strong="H3171" Maasias, and|strong="H3171"  
Banaias, sung mysteries upon|strong="H5921" psalteries. <sup>21</sup>  
And|strong="H3658" Mathathias, and|strong="H3658" Eliphalu,  
and|strong="H3658" Macenias and|strong="H3658" Obededom,  
and|strong="H3658" Jehiel and|strong="H3658" Ozaziu, sung  
a|strong="H5921" song of|strong="H5921" victory for|strong="H5921"  
the|strong="H5921" octave upon|strong="H5921" harps|strong="H3658".  
<sup>22</sup> And|strong="H8269" Chonenias chief|strong="H8269"  
of|strong="H8269" the|strong="H3588" Levites|strong="H3881", presided  
over|strong="H8269" the|strong="H3588" prophecy, to|strong="H3881"



give|strong = "H0995" out the|strong = "H3588" tunes: for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" very skillful|strong = "H0995".

<sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0727" Barachias, and|strong = "H0727" Elcana, were|strong = "H0727" doorkeepers of|strong = "H0727" the|strong = "H1296" ark|strong = "H0727". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H0430" Sebenias, and|strong = "H0430" Josaphat, and|strong = "H0430" Nathanael, and|strong = "H0430" Amasai|strong = "H6022", and|strong = "H0430" Zacharias, and|strong = "H0430" Banaias, and|strong = "H0430" Eliezer|strong = "H0461" the|strong = "H6440" priests|strong = "H3548", sounded|strong = "H2690" with|strong = "H0430" trumpets|strong = "H2689", before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H0430" Obededom and|strong = "H0430" Jehias were|strong = "H0430" porters of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440" ark|strong = "H0727". <sup>25</sup> So|strong = "H1980" David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" captains|strong = "H8269" over|strong = "H4480" thousands|strong = "H0505", went|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980" bring|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Obededom with|strong = "H1980" joy|strong = "H8057". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961" God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H3068" helped|strong = "H5826" the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881" who|strong = "H3068" carried|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", they|strong = "H3068" offered|strong = "H2076" in|strong = "H0430" sacrifice|strong = "H2076" seven|strong = "H7651" oxen|strong = "H6499", and|strong = "H3068" seven|strong = "H7651" rams|strong = "H0352". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1732" clothed|strong = "H3736" with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5375" robe|strong = "H4598" of|strong = "H8269" fine|strong = "H0948" linen|strong = "H0906", and|strong = "H1732" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881" that|strong = "H3605" carried|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727", and|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H3605" singing|strong = "H7891" men|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H1732" Chonienias the|strong = "H3605" ruler|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H3605" prophecy among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" singers|strong = "H7891": and|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" also|strong = "H0853" had|strong = "H1732" on|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" an|strong = "H5375"

ephod|strong = "H0646" of|strong = "H8269" linen|strong = "H0906". <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 brought|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H3068" joyful|strong = "H8643" shouting|strong = "H8643",  
 and|strong = "H3068" sounding with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" comet,  
 and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" trumpets|strong = "H2689",  
 and|strong = "H3068" cymbals|strong = "H4700", and|strong = "H3068"  
 psalteries, and|strong = "H3068" harps|strong = "H3658". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", Michol the|strong = "H0853"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H4428" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 looking|strong = "H7200" out|strong = "H8259" at|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H1961" window|strong = "H2474", saw|strong = "H7200"  
 king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" dancing  
 and|strong = "H0935" playing|strong = "H7832", and|strong = "H0935"  
 she|strong = "H3820" despised|strong = "H0959" him|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H7200" heart|strong = "H3820".

16So|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0935" set|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H7126" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tent|strong = "H0168", which|strong = "H0834" David|strong = "H1732"  
 had|strong = "H0834" pitched|strong = "H5186" for|strong = "H0430"  
 it|strong = "H7126": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834"  
 offered|strong = "H7126" holocausts, and|strong = "H0935"  
 peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002" before|strong = "H6440"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3615"  
 David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H5927"  
 an|strong = "H3615" end|strong = "H3615" of|strong = "H3068"  
 offering|strong = "H5927" holocausts, and|strong = "H3068"  
 peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002", he|strong = "H3068"  
 blessed|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H5704" divided|strong = "H2505"  
 to|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H3605" and|strong = "H3478"

every|strong="H3605" one|strong="H0376", both|strong="H3605"  
 men|strong="H0376" and|strong="H3478" women|strong="H0802",  
 a|strong="H5704" loaf|strong="H3603" of|strong="H0376"  
 bread|strong="H3899", and|strong="H3478" a|strong="H5704" piece  
 of|strong="H0376" roasted beef, and|strong="H3478" flour fried  
 with|strong="H0376" oil. <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0430"  
 appointed|strong="H5414" Levites|strong="H3881" to|strong="H3068"  
 minister|strong="H8334" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"  
 ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H6440"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H3068"  
 remember|strong="H2142" his|strong="H5414" works,  
 and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H3068" glorify|strong="H3034",  
 and|strong="H3068" praise|strong="H1984" the|strong="H6440"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430"  
 Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>5</sup> Asaph|strong="H0623" the|strong="H8085"  
 chief|strong="H7218", and|strong="H7218" next|strong="H4932" after  
 him|strong="H8085" Zacharias: moreover Jahiel, and|strong="H7218"  
 Semiramoth, and|strong="H7218" Jehiel|strong="H3171",  
 and|strong="H7218" Mathathias, and|strong="H7218"  
 Eliab|strong="H0446", and|strong="H7218" Banaias, and|strong="H7218"  
 Obededom: and|strong="H7218" Jehiel|strong="H3171"  
 over|strong="H7218" the|strong="H8085" instruments|strong="H3627"  
 of|strong="H7218" psaltery, and|strong="H7218" harps|strong="H3658":  
 and|strong="H7218" Asaph|strong="H0623" sounded|strong="H8085"  
 with|strong="H3627" cymbals|strong="H4700": <sup>6</sup> But Banaias,  
 and|strong="H0430" Jaziel the|strong="H6440" priests|strong="H3548",  
 to|strong="H0430" sound the|strong="H6440" trumpet|strong="H2689"  
 continually|strong="H8548" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"  
 ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H6440"  
 covenant|strong="H1285" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H6440" Lord.  
<sup>7</sup> In|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117"  
 David|strong="H1732" made|strong="H5414" Asaph|strong="H0623"  
 the|strong="H5414" chief|strong="H7218" to|strong="H3068"  
 give|strong="H5414" praise|strong="H3034" to|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H5414" Lord|strong="H3068" with|strong="H3068"  
 his|strong="H5414" brethren|strong="H0251". <sup>8</sup> Praise|strong="H3034"  
 ye the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068"  
 call|strong="H7121" upon|strong="H7121" his|strong="H3068"  
 name|strong="H8034": make|strong="H3045" known|strong="H3045"  
 his|strong="H3068" doings among|strong="H8034" the|strong="H3068"  
 nations|strong="H5971". <sup>9</sup> Sing|strong="H2167" to|strong="H3605"  
 him|strong="H3605", yea, sing|strong="H2167" praises|strong="H2167"  
 to|strong="H3605" him|strong="H3605": and|strong="H3605" relate  
 all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" wondrous|strong="H6381"  
 works|strong="H6381". <sup>10</sup> Praise|strong="H1984" ye  
 his|strong="H3068" holy|strong="H6944" name|strong="H8034":

let|strong="H8055" the|strong="H3068" heart|strong="H3820"  
 I|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068" them|strong="H8055"  
 rejoice|strong="H8055", that|strong="H3068" seek|strong="H1245"  
 the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>11</sup> Seek|strong="H1245" ye  
 the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068"  
 his|strong="H3068" power|strong="H5797": seek|strong="H1245" ye  
 his|strong="H3068" face|strong="H6440" evermore. <sup>12</sup>  
 Remember|strong="H2142" his|strong="H0834"  
 wonderful|strong="H6381" works|strong="H6381",  
 which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" hath done|strong="H6213":  
 his|strong="H0834" signs, and|strong="H4941" the|strong="H0834"  
 judgments|strong="H4941" of|strong="H6310" his|strong="H0834"  
 mouth|strong="H6310". <sup>13</sup> O ye seed|strong="H2233"  
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" his|strong="H3478"  
 servants|strong="H5650", ye children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Jacob|strong="H3290" his|strong="H3478" chosen|strong="H0972". <sup>14</sup>  
 He|strong="H1931" is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430":  
 his|strong="H3605" judgments|strong="H4941" are|strong="H3068"  
 in|strong="H0430" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 earth|strong="H0776". <sup>15</sup> Remember|strong="H2142"  
 for|strong="H1697" ever|strong="H5769" his|strong="H6680"  
 covenant|strong="H1285": the|strong="H1697" word|strong="H1697",  
 which|strong="H1697" he|strong="H1285" commanded|strong="H6680"  
 to|strong="H1697" a|strong="H6680" thousand|strong="H0505"  
 generations|strong="H1755". <sup>16</sup> The|strong="H0834" covenant  
 which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" made|strong="H3772"  
 with|strong="H0854" Abraham|strong="H0085": and|strong="H3327"  
 his|strong="H0834" oath|strong="H7621" to|strong="H0854"  
 Isaac|strong="H3327". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H3478" he|strong="H3478"  
 appointed|strong="H5975" the|strong="H5975" same to|strong="H3478"  
 Jacob|strong="H3290" for|strong="H3478" a|strong="H5975" precept:  
 and|strong="H3478" to|strong="H3478" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 for|strong="H3478" an everlasting|strong="H5769"  
 covenant|strong="H1285": <sup>18</sup> Saying|strong="H0559":  
 To|strong="H0559" thee will|strong="H0776" I|strong="H5414"  
 give|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H0776" Chanaan: the|strong="H0559" lot of|strong="H0776"  
 your|strong="H5414" inheritance|strong="H5159". <sup>19</sup>  
 When|strong="H1961" they were|strong="H1961" but|strong="H1961"  
 a|strong="H1961" small|strong="H4592" number|strong="H4557": very  
 few|strong="H4592" and|strong="H1961" sojourners in|strong="H4962"  
 it|strong="H1961". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="H1980" they|strong="H5971" passed  
 from|strong="H1980" nation|strong="H1471" to|strong="H0413"  
 nation|strong="H1471": and|strong="H1980" from|strong="H1980"  
 a|strong="H1980" kingdom|strong="H4467" to|strong="H0413"

another|strong = "H0312" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>21</sup> He|strong = "H3808"  
 suffered no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H5921" do  
 them|strong = "H5921" wrong: and|strong = "H4428"  
 reprov'd|strong = "H3198" kings|strong = "H4428" for|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5921" sake|strong = "H5921". <sup>22</sup> Touch|strong = "H5060"  
 not|strong = "H0408" my|strong = "H5060" anointed|strong = "H4899":  
 and|strong = "H5030" do|strong = "H0408" no|strong = "H0408"  
 evil|strong = "H7489" to|strong = "H5060" my|strong = "H5060"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030". <sup>23</sup> Sing|strong = "H7891" ye  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776": shew  
 forth from|strong = "H0413" day|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0413"  
 day|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3605" salvation|strong = "H3444". <sup>24</sup>  
 Declare|strong = "H5608" his|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 among|strong = "H6381" the|strong = "H3605" Gentiles|strong = "H1471":  
 his|strong = "H3605" wonders|strong = "H6381" among|strong = "H6381"  
 all|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>25</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H3068" exceedingly|strong = "H3966"  
 to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3068" praised|strong = "H1984":  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3068" feared|strong = "H3372"  
 above|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430". <sup>26</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H5971" are|strong = "H8064" idols|strong = "H0457":  
 but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 made|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" heavens|strong = "H8064". <sup>27</sup>  
 Praise and|strong = "H6440" magnificence are|strong = "H1926"  
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440": strength|strong = "H5797"  
 and|strong = "H6440" joy|strong = "H2304" in|strong = "H4725"  
 his|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H4725". <sup>28</sup> Bring|strong = "H3051" ye  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 O|strong = "H3068" ye families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" nations|strong = "H5971": bring|strong = "H3051" ye  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 glory|strong = "H3519" and|strong = "H3068" empire. <sup>29</sup>  
 Give|strong = "H3051" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519" to|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034", bring|strong = "H0935"  
 up|strong = "H5375" sacrifice|strong = "H4503", and|strong = "H0935"  
 come|strong = "H0935" ye in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3068"  
 sight|strong = "H6440": and|strong = "H0935" adore the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0935" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 becomingness. <sup>30</sup> Let|strong = "H0637" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776"

moved|strong="H4131" at|strong="H0776" his|strong="H3605"  
 presence|strong="H6440": for|strong="H0776" he|strong="H6440" hath  
 founded the|strong="H3605" world|strong="H8398" immoveable. <sup>31</sup>  
 Let|strong="H1523" the|strong="H0559" heavens|strong="H8064"  
 rejoice|strong="H1523", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 earth|strong="H0776" be|strong="H3068" glad|strong="H8056":  
 and|strong="H3068" let|strong="H1523" them|strong="H0559"  
 say|strong="H0559" among|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559"  
 nations|strong="H1471": The|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" hath  
 reigned|strong="H4427". <sup>32</sup> Let|strong="H7481" the|strong="H3605"  
 sea|strong="H3220" roar|strong="H7481", and|strong="H7704"  
 the|strong="H3605" fulness thereof: let|strong="H7481"  
 the|strong="H3605" fields|strong="H7704" rejoice|strong="H5970",  
 and|strong="H7704" all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" in|strong="H3220"  
 them|strong="H0834". <sup>33</sup> Then|strong="H0227" shall|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" trees|strong="H6086" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0853" wood|strong="H6086" give|strong="H0935"  
 praise|strong="H3588" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068": because|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588"  
 is|strong="H3068" come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935"  
 judge|strong="H8199" the|strong="H0853" earth|strong="H0776". <sup>34</sup>  
 Give|strong="H3034" ye glory to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588"  
 is|strong="H3068" good|strong="H2896": for|strong="H3588"  
 his|strong="H3068" mercy|strong="H3068" endureth for|strong="H3588"  
 ever|strong="H5769". <sup>35</sup> And|strong="H0430" say|strong="H0559" ye:  
 Save|strong="H3467" us|strong="H5337", O|strong="H3034"  
 God|strong="H0430" our|strong="H0430" saviour: and|strong="H0430"  
 gather|strong="H6908" us|strong="H5337" together|strong="H6908",  
 and|strong="H0430" deliver|strong="H5337" us|strong="H5337"  
 from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0559" nations|strong="H1471",  
 that|strong="H4480" we may|strong="H0430" give|strong="H3034" glory  
 to|strong="H0559" thy holy|strong="H6944" name|strong="H8034",  
 and|strong="H0430" may|strong="H0430" rejoice in|strong="H0430"  
 singing thy praises|strong="H8416". <sup>36</sup> Blessed|strong="H1288"  
 be|strong="H1288" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" from|strong="H4480" eternity|strong="H5769"  
 to|strong="H0559" eternity|strong="H5769": and|strong="H3068" let  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971"  
 say|strong="H0559" Amen|strong="H0543", and|strong="H3068"  
 a|strong="H4480" hymn to|strong="H0559" God|strong="H0430". <sup>37</sup>  
 So|strong="H1697" he|strong="H8033" left|strong="H5800"  
 there|strong="H8033" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"  
 ark|strong="H0727" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440"

covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", Asaph|strong = "H0623" and|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" brethren|strong = "H0251" to|strong = "H3068"  
 minister|strong = "H8334" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 presence|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" continually|strong = "H8548" day|strong = "H3117"  
 by|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" courses|strong = "H6440". <sup>38</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" Obededom, with|strong = "H5654"  
 his|strong = "H1121" brethren|strong = "H0251" sixty-eight:  
 and|strong = "H1121" Obededom the|strong = "H0251" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Idithun, and|strong = "H1121" Hosa he|strong = "H0251"  
 appointed to|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" porters. <sup>39</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" Sadoc the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 priests|strong = "H3548", before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H4908" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 high|strong = "H1116" place|strong = "H1116", which|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" Gabaon. <sup>40</sup>

That|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068"  
 offer|strong = "H5927" holocausts to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H3068" holocausts  
 continually|strong = "H8548", morning|strong = "H1242"  
 and|strong = "H3068" evening|strong = "H6153", according|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" Israel|strong = "H3478".

<sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H3068" after|strong = "H3588" him|strong = "H5973"  
 Heman|strong = "H1968", and|strong = "H3068" Idithun,  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" rest|strong = "H7605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" chosen|strong = "H1305",  
 every one|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 name|strong = "H8034" to|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H3034"  
 praise|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": because|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3068"  
 mercy|strong = "H3068" endureth for|strong = "H3588"  
 ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Heman|strong = "H1968"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Idithun sounded|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H8085" trumpet|strong = "H2689", and|strong = "H1121"  
 played on|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H8085" cymbals|strong = "H4700",  
 and|strong = "H1121" all kinds|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1121"  
 musical|strong = "H3627" instruments|strong = "H3627" to|strong = "H8085"

sing praises|strong = "H7892" to|strong = "H8085" God|strong = "H0430":  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8085" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Idithun he|strong = "H0430" made|strong = "H8085"  
 porters. <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" returned|strong = "H5437" to|strong = "H0376"  
 their|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H1004"  
 David|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H0376" bless|strong = "H1288"  
 also|strong = "H0853" his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H0376"  
 house|strong = "H1004".

17Now|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732"  
 was|strong = "H1961" dwelling|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 his|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004", he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Nathan|strong = "H5416"  
 the|strong = "H0559" prophet|strong = "H5030": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 I|strong = "H0834" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 a|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" cedar:  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H0834" under|strong = "H8478" skins. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 Nathan|strong = "H5416" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 David|strong = "H1732": Do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413" thy  
 heart|strong = "H3824": for|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430"  
 is|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973" thee. <sup>3</sup> Now|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H1931" night|strong = "H3915" the|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Nathan|strong = "H5416",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>4</sup> Go, and|strong = "H3068"  
 speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732"  
 my|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": Thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" build|strong = "H1129" me|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H1129" house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0413"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427". <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
 remained|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H1961"  
 house|strong = "H1004" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 time|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 brought|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 to|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117":  
 but|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"  
 been|strong = "H1961" always|strong = "H3117" changing  
 places|strong = "H4908" in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H1961"



tabernacle|strong = "H4908", and|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H3427"  
 a|strong = "H1961" tent|strong = "H0168", <sup>6</sup> Abiding with|strong = "H0854"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478". Did|strong = "H4100"  
 I|strong = "H0834" ever speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0559"  
 any|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0259", of|strong = "H1004"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" judges|strong = "H8199"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", whom|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" charged|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H0559"  
 feed|strong = "H7462" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Why|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" built|strong = "H1129"  
 me|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H1129" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" cedar? <sup>7</sup> Now|strong = "H6258"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258" thus|strong = "H3541" shalt thou  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H3068"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732": Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635": I|strong = "H0589" took|strong = "H3947" thee  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0559" pastures, from|strong = "H4480"  
 following|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0559" flock|strong = "H6629",  
 that|strong = "H4480" thou shouldst be|strong = "H1961"  
 ruler|strong = "H5057" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H5973" thee whithersoever thou hast gone|strong = "H1980":  
 and|strong = "H1980" have|strong = "H1961" slain all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 enemies|strong = "H0341" before|strong = "H6440" thee,  
 and|strong = "H1980" have|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H6213" thee  
 a|strong = "H1961" name|strong = "H8034" like|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H0776" one|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1419"  
 ones|strong = "H1419" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 renowned|strong = "H8034" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" given a|strong = "H7760" place|strong = "H4725"  
 to|strong = "H3478" my|strong = "H7760" people|strong = "H5971"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H5750" planted|strong = "H5193", and|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" dwell|strong = "H7931" therein, and|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H5750" moved|strong = "H7264"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" iniquity|strong = "H5766" waste|strong = "H1086"  
 them|strong = "H7760", as|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0834" beginning|strong = "H7223", <sup>10</sup>  
 Since|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"

that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H6680"  
 judges|strong = "H8199" to|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H0834" humbled|strong = "H3665" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 enemies|strong = "H0341". And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834"  
 declare|strong = "H5046" to|strong = "H5921" thee, that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 build|strong = "H1129" thee a|strong = "H1129" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3588" thou shalt  
 have|strong = "H1961" ended|strong = "H4390" thy days|strong = "H3117"  
 to|strong = "H1961" go|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H1961" thy  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"  
 raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" thy seed|strong = "H2233"  
 after|strong = "H0310" thee, which|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H1121" thy sons|strong = "H1121":  
 and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"  
 establish|strong = "H6965" his|strong = "H0834" kingdom|strong = "H4438".  
<sup>12</sup> He|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1004" build|strong = "H1129"  
 me|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1129" house|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H1004"  
 establish|strong = "H3559" his|strong = "H3559" throne|strong = "H3678"  
 for|strong = "H1004" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>13</sup> I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 him|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" me|strong = "H6440"  
 a|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121": and|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
 take|strong = "H5493" my|strong = "H1961" mercy away|strong = "H5493"  
 from|strong = "H5493" him|strong = "H6440", as|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" took|strong = "H5493" it|strong = "H1931"  
 from|strong = "H5493" him|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H1961" before|strong = "H6440" thee. <sup>14</sup>  
 But|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H1961" settle  
 him|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H1961"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H1004"  
 my|strong = "H1961" kingdom|strong = "H4438" for|strong = "H1004"  
 ever|strong = "H5769": and|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H1961"  
 throne|strong = "H3678" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961" most  
 firm|strong = "H3559" for|strong = "H1004" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>15</sup>  
 According|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H1732"  
 according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 this|strong = "H2088" vision|strong = "H2377", so|strong = "H3651"  
 did|strong = "H3651" Nathan|strong = "H5416" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935"

king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" came|strong = "H0935"  
 and|strong = "H0935" sat|strong = "H3427" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Who|strong = "H4310" am|strong = "H0589"  
 I|strong = "H0589", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0935" what|strong = "H4310"  
 is|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004",  
 that|strong = "H3588" thou shouldst give|strong = "H0935" such things  
 to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H6440"? <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "H7200"  
 even|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063" hath seemed|strong = "H5869"  
 little in|strong = "H5921" thy sight|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H3068"  
 therefore|strong = "H3068" thou hast also|strong = "H3068"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" concerning|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" thy servant|strong = "H5650"  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" time to|strong = "H1696"  
 come|strong = "H7350": and|strong = "H3068" best|strong = "H5869"  
 made|strong = "H1696" me|strong = "H5921" remarkable  
 above|strong = "H5921" all men|strong = "H0120", O|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>18</sup> What|strong = "H4100"  
 can|strong = "H4100" David|strong = "H1732" add|strong = "H3254"  
 more|strong = "H5750", seeing thou hast thus glorified thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H5650" known|strong = "H3045"  
 him|strong = "H0413"? <sup>19</sup> O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 for|strong = "H3605" thy servant's|strong = "H5650" sake|strong = "H5668",  
 according to|strong = "H3068" thy own heart|strong = "H3820", thou hast  
 shewn all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2063" magnificence,  
 and|strong = "H3068" wouldst have|strong = "H3045" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1420" things|strong = "H3605"  
 to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3820" known|strong = "H3045". <sup>20</sup>  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369" like|strong = "H3644" thee:  
 and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" other|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" beside  
 thee, of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 we|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 of|strong = "H0430" with|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 ears|strong = "H0241". <sup>21</sup> For|strong = "H0776" what|strong = "H0834"  
 other|strong = "H0259" nation|strong = "H1471" is|strong = "H0834"  
 there|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H7760" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 like|strong = "H0834" thy people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" went|strong = "H1980"  
 to|strong = "H1980" deliver|strong = "H6299", and|strong = "H1980"  
 make|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760" people|strong = "H5971"  
 for|strong = "H0776" himself|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H1980"  
 by|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H7760" greatness|strong = "H1420"  
 and|strong = "H1980" terrors cast out|strong = "H1644"

nations|strong = "H1471" before|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H7760"  
 face|strong = "H6440" whom|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H6299" out|strong = "H1644"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714"? <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou  
 hast made|strong = "H5414" thy people|strong = "H5971"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H5704" be|strong = "H1961" thy  
 own|strong = "H1961" people|strong = "H5971" for|strong = "H3068"  
 ever|strong = "H5769", and|strong = "H3068" thou, O|strong = "H0859"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", art become|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>23</sup> Now|strong = "H6258"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 let|strong = "H6258" the|strong = "H0834" word|strong = "H1697"  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou hast spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H5704" thy servant|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H3068"  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004",  
 be|strong = "H1697" established|strong = "H0539" for|strong = "H5921"  
 ever|strong = "H5769", and|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"  
 as|strong = "H0834" thou hast said|strong = "H1696". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" let thy name|strong = "H8034"  
 remain|strong = "H5769" and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H8034"  
 magnified|strong = "H1431" for|strong = "H1004" ever|strong = "H5769":  
 and|strong = "H3068" let it|strong = "H5704" be|strong = "H8034"  
 said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H1004" hosts|strong = "H6635" is|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H3068"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" remaineth before|strong = "H6440"  
 him|strong = "H6440". <sup>25</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thou, O|strong = "H0859"  
 Lord my|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430", hast  
 revealed|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ear|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H1004" thy servant|strong = "H5650",  
 that|strong = "H3588" thou wilt build|strong = "H1129"  
 him|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004":  
 and|strong = "H0430" therefore|strong = "H3651" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650" hath found|strong = "H4672" confidence  
 to|strong = "H5921" pray|strong = "H6419" before|strong = "H6440" thee.  
<sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H6258" O|strong = "H0859"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", thou art God|strong = "H0430":  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou hast promised|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H1696" thy servant|strong = "H5650" such|strong = "H1931"  
 great|strong = "H0430" benefits. <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou hast begun  
 to|strong = "H1961" bless|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" thy servant|strong = "H5650",  
 that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" always|strong = "H5769" before|strong = "H6440" thee:

for|strong = "H3588" seeing|strong = "H3588" thou blesest  
 it|strong = "H3588", O|strong = "H0859" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 blessed|strong = "H1288" for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769".

18And|strong = "H3027" it|strong = "H3651" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" after|strong = "H0310"  
 this|strong = "H3651", that|strong = "H3651" David|strong = "H1732"  
 defeated|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H3027"  
 humbled|strong = "H3665" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3027"  
 took|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H0310" Geth, and|strong = "H3027"  
 her|strong = "H3947" daughters|strong = "H1323" out|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430", <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5650" he|strong = "H1732" defeated|strong = "H5221"  
 Moab|strong = "H4124", and|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Moabites|strong = "H4124" were|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961"  
 David's|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H5650"  
 brought|strong = "H5375" him|strong = "H5221" gifts|strong = "H4503". <sup>3</sup>  
 At|strong = "H1732" that|strong = "H1732" time David|strong = "H1732"  
 defeated|strong = "H5221" also|strong = "H0853" Adarezer  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Soba of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land of|strong = "H4428" Hemath,  
 when|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H1732" went to|strong = "H3027"  
 extend his|strong = "H1732" dominions as|strong = "H3027" far  
 as|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H5104"  
 Euphrates|strong = "H6578". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3920" from|strong = "H4480"  
 him|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H4480" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H3967" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" horsemen|strong = "H6571",  
 and|strong = "H3967" twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 footmen|strong = "H7273", and|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H1732"  
 houghed all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" chariot|strong = "H7393"  
 horses|strong = "H6571", only|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H4480"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" chariots|strong = "H7393", which  
 he|strong = "H1732" reserved|strong = "H3498" for|strong = "H3605"  
 himself|strong = "H0376". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 Syrians of|strong = "H4428" Damascus|strong = "H1834"  
 came|strong = "H0935" also|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H0935"  
 help|strong = "H5826" Adarezer king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Soba: and|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" slew|strong = "H5221"  
 of|strong = "H4428" them|strong = "H5221" likewise two|strong = "H8147"  
 and|strong = "H0935" twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505"

men|strong = "H0376". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H1961" garrison in|strong = "H1980" Damascus|strong = "H1834", that|strong = "H0834" Syria|strong = "H0758" also|strong = "H3068" should|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H7760", and|strong = "H1980" bring|strong = "H5375" gifts|strong = "H4503". And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" assisted|strong = "H5375" him|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H1980" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H1980". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" golden|strong = "H2091" quivers|strong = "H7982" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H5650" Adarezer had|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>8</sup> Likewise out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H3627" Thebath and|strong = "H1732" Chun, cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3627" Adarezer, he|strong = "H6213" brought|strong = "H3947" very|strong = "H3966" much|strong = "H7227" brass|strong = "H5178", of|strong = "H3627" which Solomon|strong = "H8010" made|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" brazen sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H0853" pillars|strong = "H5982", and|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H0853" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627" brass|strong = "H5178". <sup>9</sup> Now|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588" Thou king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Hemath heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H1732" defeated|strong = "H5221" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2426" of|strong = "H4428" Adarezer king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Soba, <sup>10</sup> He|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971" Adoram his|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", to|strong = "H0413" desire peace|strong = "H7965" of|strong = "H1121" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" congratulate him|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" defeated|strong = "H5221" and|strong = "H1121" overthrown|strong = "H5221" Adarezer: for|strong = "H3588" Thou was|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" enemy to|strong = "H0413" Adarezer. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" vessels of|strong = "H1121" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H1121" brass king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" consecrated|strong = "H6942" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H1121" gold|strong = "H2091" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" taken|strong = "H5375"

from|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", as|strong = "H0834" well|strong = "H1571"  
 from|strong = "H1121" Edom|strong = "H0123", and|strong = "H1121"  
 from|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124", and|strong = "H1121"  
 from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983", as|strong = "H0834"  
 from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430",  
 and|strong = "H1121" from|strong = "H1121" Amalec. <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Abisai the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Sarvia slew|strong = "H5221" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Edomites|strong = "H0123" in|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" vale of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" saltpits,  
 eighteen|strong = "H6240" thousand|strong = "H0505": <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7760"  
 a|strong = "H1961" garrison|strong = "H5333" in|strong = "H1980"  
 Edom|strong = "H0123", that|strong = "H0834" Edom|strong = "H0123"  
 should|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732":  
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" preserved  
 David|strong = "H1732" in|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H1980" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H1980". <sup>14</sup> So|strong = "H6213"  
 David|strong = "H1732" reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" executed  
 judgment|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H3478" justice|strong = "H4941"  
 among|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sarvia  
 was|strong = "H1121" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 army|strong = "H6635", and|strong = "H1121" Josaphat the|strong = "H5921"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ahilud|strong = "H0286"  
 recorder|strong = "H2142". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Sadoc  
 the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Achitob,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Achimelech the|strong = "H6659"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Abiathar|strong = "H0054",  
 were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6659" priests|strong = "H3548":  
 and|strong = "H1121" Susa, scribe|strong = "H5608". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Banaias the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joiada|strong = "H3077" was|strong = "H1732"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" bands of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Cerethi, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Phelethi: and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" were|strong = "H1121"  
 chief|strong = "H7223" about|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 king|strong = "H4428".

19 Now it came to pass that Naas the king of the children of Ammon died, and his son is his stead. <sup>2</sup> And David said: I will shew kindness to Hanon the son of Naas: for his father did a favour to me. And David sent messengers to comfort him upon the death of his father. But when they were come into the land of the children of Ammon, to comfort Hanon, <sup>3</sup> The princes of the children of Ammon said to Hanon: Thou thinkest perhaps that David to do honour to thy father hath sent comforters to thee: and thou dost not notice his servants are come to thee to consider, and search, and spy out thy land. <sup>4</sup> Wherefore Hanon shaved the heads and beards of the servants of David, and cut away their garments from the buttocks to the feet, and sent them away. <sup>5</sup> And when they were gone, they sent word to David, who



sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0559" meet|strong = "H7125"  
 them|strong = "H5921" (for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" suffered a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H3966"  
 affront) and|strong = "H4428" ordered|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" stay|strong = "H3427"  
 at|strong = "H3427" Jericho|strong = "H3405" till|strong = "H5704"  
 their|strong = "H5921" beards|strong = "H2206" grew and|strong = "H4428"  
 then|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0559" return|strong = "H7725". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H1732" done an|strong = "H7200" injury to|strong = "H7971"  
 David|strong = "H1732", Hanon and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
 rest of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H1121"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H3588" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 talents|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3701",  
 to|strong = "H7971" hire|strong = "H7936" them|strong = "H7971"  
 chariots|strong = "H7393" and|strong = "H1121" horsemen|strong = "H6571"  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1121" Mesopotamia|strong = "H0763",  
 and|strong = "H1121" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Syria|strong = "H0758" Maacha, and|strong = "H1121" out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Soba. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0935"  
 hired|strong = "H7936" two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H1121"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Maacha, with|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H0935" people|strong = "H5971". And|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H1121"  
 camped|strong = "H2583" over|strong = "H6440" against|strong = "H6440"  
 Medaba. And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983"  
 gathered|strong = "H0622" themselves|strong = "H0622"  
 together|strong = "H0622" out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H6440" cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1121"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" battle|strong = "H4421". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7971" when|strong = "H8085" David|strong = "H1732"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H7971",  
 he|strong = "H1732" sent|strong = "H7971" Joab|strong = "H3097",  
 and|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 army|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H3605" valiant|strong = "H1368"  
 men|strong = "H1368": <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983"  
 came|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H1121"  
 put|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0935" army|strong = "H4421"  
 in|strong = "H0935" array|strong = "H4421" before the|strong = "H0834"  
 gate|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"

city|strong = "H5892": and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 kings|strong = "H4428", that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0935" aid,  
 stood|strong = "H0935" apart|strong = "H0905" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0834" field|strong = "H7704". <sup>10</sup> Wherefore  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" understanding that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" battle|strong = "H4421" was|strong = "H1961" set  
 against|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" before|strong = "H6440"  
 and|strong = "H3478" behind|strong = "H0268", chose|strong = "H0977"  
 out|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" bravest men|strong = "H0970"  
 of|strong = "H6440" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3478" marched|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Syrians, <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" he|strong = "H5414"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Abisai his|strong = "H5414"  
 brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5971"  
 went|strong = "H7125" against|strong = "H7125" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983".  
<sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559":  
 If|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0559" Syrians be|strong = "H1961"  
 too|strong = "H4480" strong|strong = "H2388" for|strong = "H0518"  
 me|strong = "H4480", then|strong = "H1961" thou shalt  
 help|strong = "H3467" me|strong = "H4480": but|strong = "H0518"  
 if|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983" be|strong = "H1961"  
 too|strong = "H4480" strong|strong = "H2388" for|strong = "H0518" thee,  
 I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H1961" help|strong = "H3467" thee. <sup>13</sup>  
 Be|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430" good|strong = "H2896"  
 courage|strong = "H2388" and|strong = "H3068" let us|strong = "H5869"  
 behave|strong = "H6213" ourselves|strong = "H2388" manfully  
 for|strong = "H1157" our|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H1157" the|strong = "H3068"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0430" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"  
 that|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H5869" is|strong = "H3068"  
 good|strong = "H2896" in|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3068"  
 sight|strong = "H5869". <sup>14</sup> So|strong = "H0834" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H6440", went|strong = "H5066" against|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Syrians to|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 battle|strong = "H4421": and|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H0834"  
 put|strong = "H5127" them|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H6440"

flight|strong = "H5127". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983"  
 seeing|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" Syrians  
 were|strong = "H1121" fled|strong = "H5127", they|strong = "H1992"  
 likewise|strong = "H1571" fled|strong = "H5127" from|strong = "H0935"  
 Abisai his|strong = "H0935" brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121"  
 went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
 city|strong = "H5892": and|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 also|strong = "H1571" returned|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>16</sup> But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Syrians seeing|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" fallen before|strong = "H6440"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397",  
 and|strong = "H3478" brought|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H3478"  
 them|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" Syrians that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0853"  
 river|strong = "H5104": and|strong = "H3478" Sophach,  
 general|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H0853"  
 army|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H8269" Adarezer, was|strong = "H0834"  
 their|strong = "H3588" leader|strong = "H8269". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H0935" was|strong = "H3478" told|strong = "H5046"  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1732"  
 gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H0935" passed|strong = "H5674"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383", and|strong = "H0935"  
 came|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" put|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3605"  
 army|strong = "H0622" in|strong = "H0935" array|strong = "H4421"  
 against|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0935" fought|strong = "H3898" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H0413". <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Syrian|strong = "H0758" fled|strong = "H5127" before|strong = "H6440"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732"  
 slew|strong = "H2026" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" Syrians  
 seven|strong = "H7651" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H3478" forty|strong = "H0705"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" footmen|strong = "H7273", and|strong = "H3478"  
 Sophach the|strong = "H0853" general|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H6635". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Adarezer saw|strong = "H7200" themselves overcome  
 by|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478", they|strong = "H3588"  
 went|strong = "H6440" over|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H3478"  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H1121" served|strong = "H5647"  
 him|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H1121" Syria|strong = "H0758"  
 would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808" help|strong = "H3467"

the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Ammon|strong = "H5983" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750".

20And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H0935"  
to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H1961"  
the|strong = "H0853" course of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1961"  
year|strong = "H8141", at|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"  
time|strong = "H6256" that|strong = "H8141" kings|strong = "H4428"  
go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0935"  
battle|strong = "H6635", Joab|strong = "H3097" gathered together  
an|strong = "H1961" army|strong = "H6635" and|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" strength of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
troops|strong = "H6635", and|strong = "H1121" wasted|strong = "H7843"  
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Ammon|strong = "H5983": and|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H3318"  
and|strong = "H1121" besieged Rabba. But|strong = "H1961"  
David|strong = "H1732" stayed|strong = "H3427" at|strong = "H3427"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", when|strong = "H1961" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
smote|strong = "H5221" Rabba, and|strong = "H1121"  
destroyed|strong = "H7843" it|strong = "H1961". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"  
crown|strong = "H5850" of|strong = "H4428" Melchom  
from|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218",  
and|strong = "H4428" found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H5921"  
it|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" talent|strong = "H3603"  
weight|strong = "H4948" of|strong = "H4428" gold|strong = "H2091",  
and|strong = "H4428" most|strong = "H3966" precious|strong = "H3368"  
stones|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H1732"  
made|strong = "H1961" himself a|strong = "H1961" diadem|strong = "H5921"  
of|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H5921": he|strong = "H1732"  
took|strong = "H3947" also|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
spoils|strong = "H7998" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
city|strong = "H5892" which were|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H3966"  
great|strong = "H3966". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
therein he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318":  
and|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H6213" harrows, and|strong = "H1121"  
sleds, and|strong = "H1121" chariots of|strong = "H1121"  
iron|strong = "H1270" to|strong = "H7725" go|strong = "H3318"  
over|strong = "H0853" them|strong = "H0853", so|strong = "H3651"  
that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
cut|strong = "H7787" and|strong = "H1121" bruised to|strong = "H7725"  
pieces: in|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H3651" manner|strong = "H3651"  
David|strong = "H1732" dealt with|strong = "H1732" all|strong = "H3605"

the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ammon|strong = "H5983": and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H1732" alibis  
 people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H7725" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".  
<sup>4</sup> After|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H5975" there|strong = "H1961"  
 arose|strong = "H5975" a|strong = "H1961" war|strong = "H4421"  
 at|strong = "H4421" Gazer against|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430": in|strong = "H5975" which Sabachai  
 the|strong = "H0853" Husathite slew|strong = "H5221" Saphai  
 of|strong = "H3211" the|strong = "H0853" race of|strong = "H3211" Raphaim,  
 and|strong = "H6430" humbled|strong = "H3665" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>5</sup>  
 Another|strong = "H0251" battle|strong = "H4421" also|strong = "H0853"  
 was|strong = "H1961" fought|strong = "H0854" against|strong = "H0854"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430", in|strong = "H1121"  
 which|strong = "H6086" Adeodatus the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Saltus a|strong = "H1961"  
 Bethlehemite slew|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H1121" Goliath|strong = "H1555"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Gethite, the|strong = "H0853" staff of|strong = "H1121"  
 whose|strong = "H1121" spear|strong = "H2595" was|strong = "H1961"  
 like|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" weaver's|strong = "H0707"  
 beam|strong = "H4500". <sup>6</sup> There|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"  
 another|strong = "H5750" battle|strong = "H4421" also|strong = "H1571"  
 in|strong = "H0376" Geth, in|strong = "H0376" which|strong = "H1931"  
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" great stature,  
 whose|strong = "H0376" fingers|strong = "H0676" and|strong = "H0376"  
 toes|strong = "H0676" were|strong = "H1961" four|strong = "H0702"  
 and|strong = "H0376" twenty|strong = "H6242", six|strong = "H8337"  
 on|strong = "H1961" each|strong = "H0376" hand and|strong = "H0376" foot:  
 who|strong = "H0376" also|strong = "H1571" was|strong = "H1961"  
 born|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3205" stock  
 of|strong = "H0376" Rapha. <sup>7</sup> He|strong = "H1732" reviled  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": but|strong = "H5221" Jonathan|strong = "H3083"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Samaa  
 the|strong = "H0853" brother|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732" slew|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221". These  
 were|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Rapha in|strong = "H3478" Geth, who|strong = "H1121"  
 fell by|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" hand of|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1732" servants.

21And|strong = "H3478" Satan|strong = "H7854" rose|strong = "H5975"

up|strong = "H5975" against|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 and|strong = "H3478" moved|strong = "H5496" David|strong = "H1732"  
 to|strong = "H5921" number|strong = "H4487" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Joab|strong = "H3097", and|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" rulers|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971":  
 Go|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" number|strong = "H4557"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H0935" Bersabee  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0413" Dan|strong = "H1835",  
 and|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H8269"  
 them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H5704"  
 may|strong = "H3478" know|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H3045". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Joab|strong = "H3097" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H3254"  
 his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" a|strong = "H1961"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" times|strong = "H6471" more|strong = "H3254"  
 than|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992":  
 but|strong = "H3808", my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", are|strong = "H1992"  
 they|strong = "H1992" not|strong = "H3808" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 servants|strong = "H5650": why|strong = "H4100" doth my|strong = "H3605"  
 lord|strong = "H3068" seek|strong = "H1245" this|strong = "H2063"  
 thing|strong = "H2063", which|strong = "H4100" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" imputed as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" sin  
 to|strong = "H0559" Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H2388"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" word|strong = "H1697" rather  
 prevailed|strong = "H2388": and|strong = "H1980" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 departed|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" went|strong = "H1980"  
 through|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 and|strong = "H1980" returned|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H1732"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" David|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H3605"  
 number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H0413", whom  
 he|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H1961" surveyed: and|strong = "H3063"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" number|strong = "H4557"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H1961" found  
 to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961" eleven hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3605"  
 drew|strong = "H8025" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719":  
 and|strong = "H3063" of|strong = "H0376" Juda four|strong = "H0702"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3063" seventy|strong = "H7657"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" fighting men|strong = "H0376". <sup>6</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" Levi|strong = "H3878" and|strong = "H4428"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144" he|strong = "H3588" did|strong = "H3808"

not|strong = "H3808" number|strong = "H6485": for|strong = "H3588"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" unwillingly executed the|strong = "H3588"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" orders|strong = "H1697". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 God|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H3478" displeased|strong = "H7489"  
 with|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697"  
 that|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H3478" commanded:  
 and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0430" struck|strong = "H5221"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0430" David|strong = "H1732"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0430":  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" sinned|strong = "H2398"  
 exceedingly|strong = "H3966" in|strong = "H0413" doing|strong = "H6213"  
 this|strong = "H2088": I|strong = "H0834" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee  
 take away|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H0853" iniquity|strong = "H5771"  
 of|strong = "H0430" thy servant|strong = "H5650", for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"  
 foolishly|strong = "H5528". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Gad|strong = "H1410" the|strong = "H0559" seer|strong = "H2374"  
 of|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>10</sup>  
 Go, and|strong = "H3068" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H3068" tell|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": I|strong = "H0589" give|strong = "H5186" thee  
 the|strong = "H0559" choice|strong = "H0977" of|strong = "H3068"  
 three|strong = "H7969" things|strong = "H7969": choose|strong = "H0977"  
 one|strong = "H0259" which thou wilt, and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"  
 it|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H0935" Gad|strong = "H1410" was|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732",  
 he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": choose which thou wilt: <sup>12</sup> Either|strong = "H0518"  
 three|strong = "H7969" years' famine|strong = "H7458": or|strong = "H0518"  
 three|strong = "H7969" months|strong = "H2320" to|strong = "H7725" flee  
 from|strong = "H7725" thy enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H0518" to|strong = "H7725" be|strong = "H1697" able  
 to|strong = "H7725" escape their|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719":  
 or|strong = "H0518" three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117"  
 to|strong = "H7725" have|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" pestilence|strong = "H1698"  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 destroying|strong = "H7843" in|strong = "H8141" all|strong = "H3605"

the|strong="H3605" coasts of|strong="H0776" Israel|strong="H3478":  
 now|strong="H6258" therefore|strong="H6258" see|strong="H7200"  
 what|strong="H4100" I|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H3068"  
 answer|strong="H7725" him|strong="H7971" who|strong="H3605"  
 sent|strong="H7971" me|strong="H7971". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 David|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 Gad|strong="H1410": I|strong="H3588" am|strong="H3068"  
 on|strong="H0413" every side|strong="H3027" in|strong="H0413"  
 a|strong="H3588" great|strong="H3966" strait: but|strong="H3588"  
 it|strong="H3588" is|strong="H3068" better|strong="H3027"  
 for|strong="H3588" me|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413"  
 fall|strong="H5307" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 hands|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", for|strong="H3588" his|strong="H3068"  
 mercies|strong="H7356" are|strong="H3027" many|strong="H7227",  
 than|strong="H7227" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 hands|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3068" men|strong="H0120". <sup>14</sup>  
 So|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 sent|strong="H5414" a|strong="H5414" pestilence|strong="H1698"  
 upon|strong="H5307" Israel|strong="H3478". And|strong="H3068"  
 there|strong="H3068" fell|strong="H5307" of|strong="H0376"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" seventy|strong="H7657" thousand|strong="H0505"  
 men|strong="H0376". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0430"  
 sent|strong="H7971" an|strong="H7200" angel|strong="H4397"  
 to|strong="H0559" Jerusalem|strong="H3389", to|strong="H0559"  
 strike|strong="H3027" it|strong="H5921": and|strong="H3068"  
 as|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0430" was|strong="H3068" striking  
 it|strong="H5921", the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" beheld,  
 and|strong="H3068" took|strong="H5975" pity|strong="H5162"  
 for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559" greatness of|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H0559" evil|strong="H7451": and|strong="H3068"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"  
 angel|strong="H4397" that|strong="H7200" destroyed|strong="H7843":  
 It|strong="H5921" is|strong="H3068" enough|strong="H7227",  
 now|strong="H6258" stop|strong="H5975" thy hand|strong="H3027".  
 And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" angel|strong="H4397"  
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 stood|strong="H5975" by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559" thrashing  
 floor|strong="H1637" of|strong="H0430" Ornan|strong="H0771"  
 the|strong="H0559" Jebusite|strong="H2983". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 David|strong="H1732" lifting up|strong="H5375" his|strong="H5921"  
 eyes|strong="H5869", saw|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0853"  
 angel|strong="H4397" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" standing|strong="H5975" between|strong="H0996"  
 heaven|strong="H8064" and|strong="H3068" earth|strong="H0776",  
 with|strong="H3068" a|strong="H7200" drawn|strong="H8025"



sword|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", turned|strong = "H5186" against|strong = "H5921"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": and|strong = "H3068" both|strong = "H5921"  
 he|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" ancients  
 clothed|strong = "H3680" in|strong = "H5921" haircloth,  
 fell|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307" flat|strong = "H5307"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0430": Am|strong = "H0589"  
 not|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0589" he|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961"  
 numbered|strong = "H4487"? It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"  
 sinned|strong = "H2398": it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"  
 done|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0559" evil|strong = "H7489":  
 but|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H0428" flock|strong = "H6629", what|strong = "H4100" hath  
 it|strong = "H1931" deserved? O|strong = "H4994" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", let|strong = "H4994" thy  
 hand|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H1961" turned|strong = "H1961",  
 I|strong = "H0589" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee, upon|strong = "H1961"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H1961"  
 my|strong = "H3068" father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004":  
 and|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H4994" not|strong = "H3808" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971" be|strong = "H1961" destroyed. <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0559" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H0559" Gad|strong = "H1410" to|strong = "H0413"  
 tell|strong = "H0559" David|strong = "H1732", to|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H6965"  
 build|strong = "H6965" an|strong = "H3588" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 thrashingfloor of|strong = "H3068" Ornan|strong = "H0771"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Jebusite|strong = "H2983". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 David|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927",  
 according to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H0834" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Gad|strong = "H1410", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696"  
 him|strong = "H1732" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>20</sup> Now when|strong = "H7200"  
 Ornan|strong = "H0771" looked|strong = "H7200" up|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H1121" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"

angel|strong = "H4397", he|strong = "H0853" and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H7725" four|strong = "H0702" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 hid|strong = "H2244" themselves|strong = "H2244": for|strong = "H7725"  
 at|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H7200" time he|strong = "H0853"  
 was|strong = "H1121" thrashing wheat|strong = "H2406" in|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" floor. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H5704"  
 David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H0776" coming|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" Ornan|strong = "H0771", Ornan|strong = "H0771"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0935"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" threshingfloor to|strong = "H0935"  
 meet|strong = "H3318" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0935"  
 bowed|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812" to|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H1732"  
 face|strong = "H0639" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H3068"  
 place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H3068" thy threshingfloor,  
 that|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5414" may|strong = "H3068"  
 build|strong = "H1129" therein an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 but|strong = "H0559" thou shalt take|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H3068"  
 me|strong = "H0413" as|strong = "H3068" much|strong = "H5921"  
 money|strong = "H3701" as|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5414"  
 is|strong = "H3068" worth, that|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 plague|strong = "H4046" may|strong = "H3068" cease from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 Ornan|strong = "H0771" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 David|strong = "H1732": Take|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H4428" let|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H3605"  
 lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" pleaseth  
 him|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H4428" moreover the|strong = "H3605"  
 oxen|strong = "H1241" also|strong = "H1732" I|strong = "H5414"  
 give|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3947" holocaust,  
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" drays for|strong = "H0413"  
 wood|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wheat|strong = "H2406" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H4503": I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H4428"  
 give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" willingly. <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0559":  
 It|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H3808", but|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5927" thee

money|strong = "H3701" as|strong = "H0834" much|strong = "H0834"  
 as|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0834" worth:  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" must|strong = "H5375"  
 not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H5375" it|strong = "H3588"  
 from|strong = "H5927" thee, and|strong = "H3068" so|strong = "H3808"  
 offer|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" holocausts free|strong = "H2600"  
 cost|strong = "H2600". <sup>25</sup> So|strong = "H5414" David|strong = "H1732"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" Ornan|strong = "H0771"  
 for|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" place|strong = "H4725",  
 six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" sicles of|strong = "H4725"  
 gold|strong = "H2091" of|strong = "H4725" just weight|strong = "H4948". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H8033" built|strong = "H1129"  
 there|strong = "H8033" an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H8033" offered|strong = "H5927"  
 holocausts, and|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H8002"  
 offerings|strong = "H8002", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H8033"  
 called|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H8033" heard  
 him|strong = "H0413" by|strong = "H5921" sending Are|strong = "H8064"  
 from|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" holocaust. <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" angel|strong = "H4397": and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H7725" up|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3068" sword|strong = "H2719" again|strong = "H7725"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" sheath|strong = "H5084". <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" seeing|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H3588" him|strong = "H7200"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" threshingfloor of|strong = "H3068"  
 Oman the|strong = "H3588" Jebusite|strong = "H2983", forthwith  
 offered|strong = "H2076" victims there|strong = "H8033". <sup>29</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" tabernacle|strong = "H4908"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 which|strong = "H0834" Moses|strong = "H4872" made|strong = "H6213"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" desert|strong = "H4057",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 of|strong = "H3068" holocausts, was|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H6256" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" high|strong = "H1116" place|strong = "H1116"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Gabaon. <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 David|strong = "H1732" could|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3808" go  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" altar there|strong = "H3068"

to|strong = "H3068" pray to|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430":  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H3068" seized  
 with|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H3588" exceeding  
 great|strong = "H0430" fear, seeing|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440"  
 angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068".

22Then|strong = "H2088" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559":  
 This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" altar|strong = "H4196" for|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0559" holocaust of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478".  
<sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" gather|strong = "H3664" together all  
 the|strong = "H0853" proselytes of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H2672" of|strong = "H0776"  
 them|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0834" appointed|strong = "H5975"  
 stoncutters|strong = "H2672" to|strong = "H0559" hew|strong = "H2672"  
 stones|strong = "H0068" and|strong = "H3478" polish them|strong = "H0853",  
 to|strong = "H0559" build|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" prepared|strong = "H3559"  
 in|strong = "H3559" abundance|strong = "H7230" iron|strong = "H1270"  
 for|strong = "H4948" the|strong = "H3559" nails|strong = "H4548"  
 of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H3559" gates|strong = "H8179",  
 and|strong = "H1732" for|strong = "H4948" the|strong = "H3559" closures  
 and|strong = "H1732" joinings: and|strong = "H1732" of|strong = "H8179"  
 brass|strong = "H5178" an|strong = "H3559" immense|strong = "H7230"  
 weight|strong = "H4948". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588"  
 cedar|strong = "H0730" trees|strong = "H6086" were|strong = "H0369"  
 without|strong = "H0369" number|strong = "H4557", which|strong = "H6086"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Sidonians|strong = "H6722", and|strong = "H0935"  
 Tyrians|strong = "H6876" brought|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 David|strong = "H1732". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Solomon|strong = "H8010" my|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H3068" very|strong = "H4605"  
 young|strong = "H5288" and|strong = "H1121" tender|strong = "H7390",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 which|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H0776" would|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H8034"  
 built|strong = "H1129" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", must|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H8034"

such|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H7230" to|strong = "H0559"  
 be|strong = "H8034" renowned|strong = "H8034" in|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" countries|strong = "H0776": therefore|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H3068" prepare|strong = "H3559"  
 him|strong = "H6440" necessities. And|strong = "H1121"  
 therefore|strong = "H3068" before|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H3605"  
 death|strong = "H4194" he|strong = "H3068" prepared|strong = "H3559"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" charges. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0430" called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" his|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121":  
 and|strong = "H1121" commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H7121"  
 to|strong = "H3068" build|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1129"  
 house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010": My|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121",  
 it|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H8034" my|strong = "H3068"  
 desire|strong = "H3824" to|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H1961"  
 built|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H6440", saying|strong = "H0559": Thou  
 hast shed|strong = "H8210" much|strong = "H7230" blood|strong = "H1818",  
 and|strong = "H3068" fought many|strong = "H7227"  
 battles|strong = "H4421", so|strong = "H6213" thou canst  
 not|strong = "H3808" build|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1961"  
 house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H3068"  
 name|strong = "H8034", after|strong = "H5921" shedding|strong = "H8210"  
 so|strong = "H6213" much|strong = "H7230" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440": <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121", that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1961" born|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H1961" thee,  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" most  
 quiet|strong = "H8253" man|strong = "H0376": for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H5414" rest|strong = "H5117" from|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H1961": and|strong = "H1121"  
 therefore|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1961" called|strong = "H8034" Peaceable:  
 and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961"  
 give|strong = "H5414" peace|strong = "H7965" and|strong = "H1121"

quietness to|strong = "H1961" Israel|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>10</sup> He|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" build|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1961"  
 house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H5704" my|strong = "H5921"  
 name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 son|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H5704" me|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H0001"  
 to|strong = "H5704" him|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1961" establish|strong = "H3559"  
 the|strong = "H5921" throne|strong = "H3678" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5921" kingdom|strong = "H4438" over|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" for|strong = "H5921" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>11</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H6258" then|strong = "H1961", my|strong = "H3068"  
 son|strong = "H1121", the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" thee, and|strong = "H1121" do  
 thou prosper|strong = "H6743", and|strong = "H1121" build|strong = "H1129"  
 the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H1696"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430",  
 as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 of|strong = "H1121" thee. <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 also|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee wisdom|strong = "H7922"  
 and|strong = "H3068" understanding|strong = "H0998",  
 that|strong = "H3068" thou mayest be|strong = "H3478" able  
 to|strong = "H5921" rule Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H5921" keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853"  
 law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H5921"  
 then|strong = "H0227" thou shalt be|strong = "H0408" able  
 to|strong = "H5921" prosper|strong = "H6743", if|strong = "H0518" thou  
 keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853" commandments,  
 and|strong = "H3068" judgments|strong = "H4941", which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" to|strong = "H5921" teach Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 take|strong = "H2388" courage|strong = "H2388" and|strong = "H3068"  
 act|strong = "H6213" manfully, fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408",  
 nor|strong = "H0408" be|strong = "H0408" dismayed|strong = "H2865". <sup>14</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H3068" poverty have|strong = "H1961"  
 prepared|strong = "H3559" the|strong = "H5921" charges of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068", of|strong = "H1004"  
 gold|strong = "H2091" a|strong = "H1961" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" talents|strong = "H3603", and|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H1004" silver|strong = "H3701" a|strong = "H1961"

million|strong = "H0505" of|strong = "H1004" talents|strong = "H3603":  
 but|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H1004" brass|strong = "H5178",  
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004" iron|strong = "H1270"  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 weight|strong = "H4948", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"  
 abundance|strong = "H7230" surpasseth all|strong = "H2009"  
 account|strong = "H5921": timber|strong = "H6086" also|strong = "H3068"  
 and|strong = "H3068" stones|strong = "H0068" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H1961" prepared|strong = "H3559" for|strong = "H3588"  
 all|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H5921" charges. <sup>15</sup> Thou hast  
 also|strong = "H6213" workmen|strong = "H4399" in|strong = "H0068"  
 abundance|strong = "H7230", hewers|strong = "H2672" of|strong = "H3605"  
 stones|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H6086" masons|strong = "H2672",  
 and|strong = "H6086" carpenters|strong = "H2796", and|strong = "H6086"  
 of|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" trades the|strong = "H3605" most  
 skillful|strong = "H2450" in|strong = "H0068" their|strong = "H3605"  
 work|strong = "H4399", <sup>16</sup> In|strong = "H3068" gold|strong = "H2091",  
 and|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H3068" silver|strong = "H3701",  
 and|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H3068" brass|strong = "H5178",  
 and|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H3068" iron|strong = "H1270", whereof  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 number|strong = "H4557". Arise|strong = "H6965" then|strong = "H1961",  
 and|strong = "H6965" be|strong = "H1961" doing|strong = "H6213",  
 and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" thee. <sup>17</sup>  
 David|strong = "H1732" also|strong = "H1732" charged|strong = "H6680"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", to|strong = "H3478"  
 help|strong = "H5826" Solomon|strong = "H8010" his|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121", <sup>18</sup> Saying: You|strong = "H3588" see,  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" hath  
 given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" rest|strong = "H5117"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H3068" hath  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H5439" your|strong = "H3068"  
 enemies into|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3068"  
 hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H3068" subdued|strong = "H3533"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" before|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H5414"  
 people|strong = "H5971". <sup>19</sup> Give|strong = "H5414"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258" your|strong = "H3068" hearts|strong = "H3824"  
 and|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H3068" souls|strong = "H5315",  
 to|strong = "H0935" seek|strong = "H1875" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430":

and **H0935** arise **H6965**, and **H0935** build **H1129** a **H5414** sanctuary **H4720** to **H0935** the **H0853** Lord **H3068** God **H0430**, that **H3068** the **H0853** ark **H0727** of **H1004** the **H0853** covenant **H1285** of **H1004** the **H0853** Lord **H3068**, and **H0935** the **H0853** vessels **H3627** consecrated **H6944** to **H0935** the **H0853** Lord **H3068**, may **H0430** be **H8034** brought **H0935** into **H0935** the **H0853** house **H1004**, which **H1004** is **H3068** built **H1129** to **H0935** the **H0853** name **H8034** of **H1004** the **H0853** Lord **H3068**.

23 And **H1121** David **H1732** being **H1121** old **H1121** and **H1121** full **H3117** of **H1121** days **H3117**, made Solomon **H8010** his **H5921** son **H1121** king **H4427** over **H5921** Israel **H3478**. <sup>2</sup> And **H3478** he **H0853** gathered **H0622** together **H0622** all **H3605** the **H3605** princes **H8269** of **H8269** Israel **H3478**, and **H3478** the **H3605** priests **H3548** and **H3478** Levites **H3881**. <sup>3</sup> And **H1121** the **H1961** Levites **H3881** were **H1961** numbered **H5608** from **H1121** the **H1961** age **H1121** of **H1121** thirty **H7970** years **H8141**, and **H1121** upwards **H4605**: and **H1121** there **H1961** were **H1961** found of **H1121** them **H1961** thirty-eight thousand **H0505** men **H1121**. <sup>4</sup> Of **H1004** these **H0428** twenty-four **H0702** thousand **H0505** were **H0428** chosen, and **H3068** distributed unto the **H5921** ministry of **H1004** the **H5921** house **H1004** of **H1004** the **H5921** Lord **H3068**: and **H3068** six **H8337** thousand **H0505** were **H0428** the **H5921** overseers and **H3068** judges **H8199**. <sup>5</sup> Moreover four **H0702** thousand **H0505** were **H0834** porters: and **H3068** as **H0834** many singers singing to **H3068** the **H0834** Lord **H3068** with **H3068** the **H0834** instruments **H3627**, which **H0834** he **H0834** had **H3068** made **H6213** to **H3068** sing with **H3068**. <sup>6</sup>



And David distributed them into courses by the families of the sons of Levi, to the sons of Levi, of Gerson, and of Merari. 7 The sons of Gerson were Leedan and Semei. 8 The sons of Leedan: the chief Jahiel, and Zethan, and Joel, three. 9 The sons of Semei: Salomith, and Hosiel, and Aran, three: these were the heads of the families of Leedan. 10 And the sons of Semei were Leheth, and Ziza, and Jaus, and Baria: these were the sons of Semei, four. 11 And Leheth was the first, Ziza the second: but Jaus and Baria had not many children, and therefore they were counted in one family, and in one house. 12 The sons of Caath were Amram, and Isaac, and Hebron, and Oziel, four. 13 The sons of Amram, Aaron, and Moses. And Aaron was separated to minister in the holy of holies, he and his sons for ever, and to burn incense before the Lord, according to his ceremonies, and to bless his name for

ever|strong="H5769". <sup>14</sup> The|strong="H5921" sons|strong="H1121" also|strong="H4872" of|strong="H1121" Moses|strong="H4872", the|strong="H5921" man|strong="H0376" of|strong="H1121" God|strong="H0430", were|strong="H1121" numbered in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" tribe|strong="H7626" of|strong="H1121" Levi|strong="H3878". <sup>15</sup> The|strong="H4872" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Moses|strong="H4872" were|strong="H1121" Gersom and|strong="H1121" Eliezer|strong="H0461": <sup>16</sup> The|strong="H1121" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Gersom: Subel the|strong="H1121" first|strong="H7218". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1961" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Eliezer|strong="H0461" were|strong="H1961": Rohobia the|strong="H1961" first|strong="H7218": and|strong="H1121" Eliezer|strong="H0461" had|strong="H1961" no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H3808" sons|strong="H1121". But|strong="H3808" the|strong="H1961" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Rohobia were|strong="H1961" multiplied|strong="H7235" exceedingly|strong="H4605". <sup>18</sup> The|strong="H1121" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Isaac: Salomith the|strong="H1121" first|strong="H7218". <sup>19</sup> The|strong="H1121" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Hebron|strong="H2275": Jeriah the|strong="H1121" first|strong="H7218", Amarias the|strong="H1121" second|strong="H8145", Jahaziel|strong="H3166" the|strong="H1121" third|strong="H7992", Jecmaam the|strong="H1121" fourth|strong="H7243". <sup>20</sup> The|strong="H1121" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Oziel: Micha the|strong="H1121" first|strong="H7218", Jesia the|strong="H1121" second|strong="H8145". <sup>21</sup> The|strong="H0499" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Merari|strong="H4847": Moholi, and|strong="H1121" Musi. The|strong="H0499" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Moholi: Eleazar|strong="H0499" and|strong="H1121" Cia. <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H1121" Eleazar|strong="H0499" died|strong="H4191", and|strong="H1121" had|strong="H1961" no|strong="H3808" sons|strong="H1121" but|strong="H3588" daughters|strong="H1323": and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3588" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Cis their|strong="H5375" brethren|strong="H0251" took|strong="H5375" them|strong="H5375". <sup>23</sup> The|strong="H1121" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Musi: Moholi, and|strong="H1121" Eder|strong="H5740", and|strong="H1121" Jerimoth|strong="H3406", three|strong="H7969". <sup>24</sup> These|strong="H0428" are|strong="H0428" the|strong="H3068" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Levi|strong="H3878" in|strong="H8141" their|strong="H3068" kindreds and|strong="H1121" families|strong="H1004", princes by|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3068" courses, and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3068" number|strong="H4557" of|strong="H1121" every|strong="H8141"

head|strong = "H7218" that|strong = "H3068" did|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H3068" works|strong = "H6213" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3068" ministry|strong = "H5656" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H1121"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605". <sup>25</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478" hath given|strong = "H5117"  
 rest|strong = "H5117" to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588"  
 habitation in|strong = "H0430" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0853"  
 it|strong = "H5375" shall|strong = "H3881" not|strong = "H0369"  
 be|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H3605" office|strong = "H5656"  
 of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 to|strong = "H0369" carry|strong = "H5375" any|strong = "H3605"  
 more|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H4908",  
 and|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 vessels|strong = "H3627" for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 service|strong = "H5656" thereof. <sup>27</sup> So|strong = "H3588" according  
 to|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3588" last|strong = "H0314" precepts  
 of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", the|strong = "H3588"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3881"  
 are|strong = "H1992" to|strong = "H1697" be|strong = "H1121"  
 numbered|strong = "H4557" from|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 upward|strong = "H4605". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3588"  
 are|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H1121"  
 under|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" service|strong = "H5656" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" porches, and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" chambers|strong = "H3957", and|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H6944"  
 of|strong = "H1121" purification|strong = "H2893", and|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H6944",  
 and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ministry|strong = "H5656" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H3899"

the|strong = "H3605" priests have|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 charge of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" leaves of|strong = "H3605"  
 proposition, and|strong = "H3899" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H4503" of|strong = "H3605" fine|strong = "H5560"  
 flour|strong = "H5560", and|strong = "H3899" of|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" unleavened|strong = "H4682" cakes|strong = "H4682",  
 and|strong = "H3899" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" fryingpan,  
 and|strong = "H3899" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" roasting,  
 and|strong = "H3899" of|strong = "H3605" every|strong = "H3605" weight  
 and|strong = "H3899" measure|strong = "H4884". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Levites are|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068"  
 stand|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 morning|strong = "H1242" to|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H3034"  
 thanks|strong = "H3034", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" sing  
 praises|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 like|strong = "H3651" manner|strong = "H3651" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" evening|strong = "H6153", <sup>31</sup> As|strong = "H3068"  
 well in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" oblation of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" holocausts of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", as|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sabbaths|strong = "H7676" and|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" new|strong = "H2320"  
 moons|strong = "H2320", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" rest  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" solemnities,  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 number|strong = "H4557" and|strong = "H3068" ceremonies  
 prescribed|strong = "H4941" for|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605"  
 thing|strong = "H3605", continually|strong = "H8548"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" let them|strong = "H0853" keep|strong = "H8104"  
 the|strong = "H0853" observances of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 covenant, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" ceremonies  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" sanctuary|strong = "H6944",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" charge|strong = "H4931"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" their|strong = "H3068"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251", that|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"  
 may|strong = "H3068" minister in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068".

24Now these|strong = "H0175" were|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0499" divisions|strong = "H4256" of|strong = "H1121"

the|strong="H0499" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Aaron|strong="H0175": The|strong="H0499" sons|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Aaron|strong="H0175": Nadab|strong="H5070",  
 and|strong="H1121" Abiu, and|strong="H1121" Eleazar|strong="H0499",  
 and|strong="H1121" Ithamar|strong="H0385". <sup>2</sup> But|strong="H3808"  
 Nadab|strong="H5070" and|strong="H1121" Abiu died|strong="H4191"  
 before|strong="H6440" their|strong="H1992" father|strong="H0001",  
 and|strong="H1121" had|strong="H1961" no|strong="H3808"  
 children|strong="H1121": so|strong="H1961" Eleazar|strong="H0499",  
 and|strong="H1121" Ithamar|strong="H0385" did|strong="H3808"  
 the|strong="H6440" office of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H6440"  
 priesthood|strong="H3547". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 David|strong="H1732" distributed them|strong="H4480",  
 that|strong="H4480" is|strong="H1121", Sadoc of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H4480" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Eleazar|strong="H0499", and|strong="H1121" Ahimelech|strong="H0288"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H4480" sons|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Ithamar|strong="H0385", according|strong="H4480"  
 to|strong="H1732" their|strong="H4480" courses and|strong="H1121"  
 ministry|strong="H5656". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H1121" there|strong="H4672"  
 were|strong="H1121" found|strong="H4672" many|strong="H7227"  
 more|strong="H4480" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H4480"  
 sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Eleazar|strong="H0499"  
 among|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480" principal  
 men|strong="H1121", than|strong="H4480" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H4480" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Ithamar|strong="H0385". And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H4480"  
 divided|strong="H2505" them|strong="H4672" so|strong="H4480",  
 that|strong="H4480" there|strong="H4672" were|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H4480" sons|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Eleazar|strong="H0499", sixteen|strong="H6240"  
 chief|strong="H7218" men|strong="H1121" by|strong="H1397"  
 their|strong="H4480" families|strong="H1004": and|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H4480" sons|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Ithamar|strong="H0385" eight|strong="H8083"  
 by|strong="H1397" their|strong="H4480" families|strong="H1004"  
 and|strong="H1121" houses|strong="H1004". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 he|strong="H3588" divided|strong="H2505" both the|strong="H3588"  
 families|strong="H1121" one|strong="H1121" with|strong="H5973"  
 the|strong="H3588" other|strong="H0428" by|strong="H1961"  
 lot|strong="H1486": for|strong="H3588" there|strong="H1961"  
 were|strong="H1961" princes|strong="H8269" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3588" sanctuary|strong="H6944", and|strong="H1121"  
 princes|strong="H8269" of|strong="H1121" God|strong="H0430", both  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3588" sons|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Eleazar|strong="H0499", and|strong="H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ithamar|strong = "H0385". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Semeias the|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nathanael the|strong = "H6440" scribe|strong = "H5608" a|strong = "H4480" Levite|strong = "H3881", wrote|strong = "H3789" them|strong = "H6440" down|strong = "H3789" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" princes|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H1121" Sadoc the|strong = "H6440" priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121" Ahimelech|strong = "H0288" the|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Abiathar|strong = "H0054", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" princes|strong = "H8269" also|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" priestly|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H1121" Levitical|strong = "H3881" families|strong = "H1004": one|strong = "H0259" house|strong = "H1004", which|strong = "H1004" was|strong = "H0259" over|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" rest, of|strong = "H1121" Eleazar|strong = "H0499": and|strong = "H1121" another|strong = "H0259" house|strong = "H1004", which|strong = "H1004" had|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H6440" rest under|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H6440", of|strong = "H1121" Ithamar|strong = "H0385". <sup>7</sup> Now the|strong = "H3318" first|strong = "H7223" lot|strong = "H1486" came|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H3318" Joiarib|strong = "H3080", the|strong = "H3318" second|strong = "H8145" to|strong = "H3318" Jedei, <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H7992" third|strong = "H7992" to|strong = "H7992" Harim|strong = "H2766", the|strong = "H7992" fourth|strong = "H7243" to|strong = "H7992" Seorim|strong = "H8188", <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H4441" fifth|strong = "H2549" to|strong = "H2549" Melchia, the|strong = "H4441" sixth|strong = "H8345" to|strong = "H2549" Maiman, <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H0029" seventh|strong = "H7637" to|strong = "H7637" Accos, the|strong = "H0029" eighth|strong = "H8066" to|strong = "H7637" Abia, <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H7935" ninth|strong = "H8671" to|strong = "H8671" Jesua, the|strong = "H7935" tenth|strong = "H6224" to|strong = "H8671" Sechenia, <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H8147" eleventh|strong = "H6240" to Eliasib, the|strong = "H8147" twelfth to Jacim, <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H7969" thirteenth to Hoppa, the|strong = "H7969" fourteenth to Isbaab, <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H6240" fifteenth to Belga, the|strong = "H6240" sixteenth to Emmer, <sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H6240" seventeenth to Hezir|strong = "H2387", the|strong = "H6240" eighteenth|strong = "H6240" to Apses, <sup>16</sup> The|strong = "H6611" nineteenth to|strong = "H6242" Pheteia, the|strong = "H6611" twentieth|strong = "H6242" to|strong = "H6242" Hezechiel, <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H8147" one|strong = "H0259" and|strong = "H0259" twentieth|strong = "H6242" to|strong = "H0259" Jachin|strong = "H3199", the|strong = "H8147" two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H0259" twentieth|strong = "H6242" to|strong = "H0259" Gamul|strong = "H1577", <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "H7969" three|strong = "H7969" and|strong = "H1806" twentieth|strong = "H6242" to|strong = "H6242"

Dalaiau, the<sup>19</sup> four<sup>20</sup> and<sup>21</sup> twentieth<sup>22</sup> to<sup>23</sup> Maaziaiu. <sup>19</sup>  
 These<sup>24</sup> are<sup>25</sup> their<sup>26</sup> courses<sup>27</sup> according<sup>28</sup> to<sup>29</sup> their<sup>30</sup> ministries, to<sup>31</sup> come<sup>32</sup> into<sup>33</sup> the<sup>34</sup> house<sup>35</sup> of<sup>36</sup> the<sup>37</sup> Lord<sup>38</sup>, and<sup>39</sup> according<sup>40</sup> to<sup>41</sup> their<sup>42</sup> manner<sup>43</sup> under<sup>44</sup> the<sup>45</sup> hand<sup>46</sup> of<sup>47</sup> Aaron<sup>48</sup>: as<sup>49</sup> the<sup>50</sup> Lord<sup>51</sup> the<sup>52</sup> God<sup>53</sup> of<sup>54</sup> Israel<sup>55</sup> had<sup>56</sup> commanded<sup>57</sup>. <sup>20</sup>  
 Now<sup>58</sup> of<sup>59</sup> the<sup>60</sup> rest<sup>61</sup> of<sup>62</sup> the<sup>63</sup> sons<sup>64</sup> of<sup>65</sup> Levi<sup>66</sup>, there was<sup>67</sup> of<sup>68</sup> the<sup>69</sup> sons<sup>70</sup> of<sup>71</sup> Amram<sup>72</sup>, Subael: and<sup>73</sup> of<sup>74</sup> the<sup>75</sup> sons<sup>76</sup> of<sup>77</sup> Subael, Jehedeia. <sup>21</sup> Also of<sup>78</sup> the<sup>79</sup> sons<sup>80</sup> of<sup>81</sup> Rohobia the<sup>82</sup> chief<sup>83</sup> of<sup>84</sup> Jesias. <sup>22</sup>  
 And<sup>85</sup> of<sup>86</sup> the<sup>87</sup> son<sup>88</sup> of<sup>89</sup> Isaar Salemoth, and<sup>90</sup> of<sup>91</sup> the<sup>92</sup> son<sup>93</sup> of<sup>94</sup> Salemoth Jahath<sup>95</sup>: <sup>23</sup> And<sup>96</sup> of<sup>97</sup> his<sup>98</sup> son<sup>99</sup> Jeriau the<sup>100</sup> first, Amarias the<sup>101</sup> second<sup>102</sup>, Jahaziel<sup>103</sup> the<sup>104</sup> third<sup>105</sup>, Jecmaan the<sup>106</sup> fourth<sup>107</sup>. <sup>24</sup> The<sup>108</sup> son<sup>109</sup> of<sup>110</sup> Oziel, Micha: the<sup>111</sup> son<sup>112</sup> of<sup>113</sup> Micha, Samir. <sup>25</sup>  
 The<sup>114</sup> brother<sup>115</sup> of<sup>116</sup> Micha, Jesia: and<sup>117</sup> of<sup>118</sup> the<sup>119</sup> son<sup>120</sup> of<sup>121</sup> Jesia, Zacharias. <sup>26</sup> The<sup>122</sup> sons<sup>123</sup> of<sup>124</sup> Merari<sup>125</sup>: Moholi and<sup>126</sup> of<sup>127</sup> Musi: the<sup>128</sup> son<sup>129</sup> of<sup>130</sup> Oziau: Benno. <sup>27</sup> The<sup>131</sup> son<sup>132</sup> of<sup>133</sup> Merari<sup>134</sup>: Oziau, and<sup>135</sup> of<sup>136</sup> Seam, and<sup>137</sup> of<sup>138</sup> Zacchur, and<sup>139</sup> of<sup>140</sup> Hebri. <sup>28</sup> And<sup>141</sup> of<sup>142</sup> the<sup>143</sup> son<sup>144</sup> of<sup>145</sup> Moholi: Eleazar<sup>146</sup>, who<sup>147</sup> had<sup>148</sup> no<sup>149</sup> sons<sup>150</sup>. <sup>29</sup> And<sup>151</sup> of<sup>152</sup> the<sup>153</sup> son<sup>154</sup> of<sup>155</sup> Cis, Jeramael. <sup>30</sup>

The|strong="H1121" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Musi:  
 Moholi, Eder|strong="H5740", and|strong="H1121"  
 Jerimoth|strong="H3406". These|strong="H0428" are|strong="H0428"  
 the|strong="H1121" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Levi|strong="H3881" according to|strong="H0001" the|strong="H1121"  
 houses|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1121" their|strong="H3881"  
 families|strong="H1004". <sup>31</sup> And|strong="H1121" they|strong="H1992"  
 also|strong="H1571" cast|strong="H5307" lots|strong="H1486"  
 over|strong="H5307" against|strong="H6440" their|strong="H1992"  
 brethren|strong="H0251" the|strong="H6440" sons|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Aaron|strong="H0175" before|strong="H6440"  
 David|strong="H1732" the|strong="H6440" king|strong="H4428",  
 and|strong="H1121" Sadoc, and|strong="H1121"  
 Ahimelech|strong="H0288", and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H6440"  
 princes of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H6440" priestly|strong="H3548"  
 and|strong="H1121" Levitical|strong="H3881" families|strong="H1121",  
 both|strong="H1571" the|strong="H6440" elder and|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H6440" younger|strong="H6996". The|strong="H6440"  
 lot|strong="H1486" divided all|strong="H5980" equally.

25Moreover|strong="H1961" David|strong="H1732"  
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1961" chief|strong="H8269".  
 officers|strong="H8269" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1961"  
 army|strong="H6635" separated|strong="H0914" for|strong="H6635"  
 the|strong="H1961" ministry|strong="H5656" the|strong="H1961"  
 sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Asaph|strong="H0623",  
 and|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Heman|strong="H1968",  
 and|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Idithun: to|strong="H1961"  
 prophesy|strong="H5030" with|strong="H0376" harps|strong="H3658",  
 and|strong="H1121" with|strong="H0376" psalteries,  
 and|strong="H1121" with|strong="H0376" cymbals|strong="H4700"  
 according|strong="H0376" to|strong="H1961" their|strong="H1961"  
 number|strong="H4557" serving|strong="H5656" in|strong="H0376"  
 their|strong="H1961" appointed office|strong="H5656". <sup>2</sup>  
 Of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5921" sons|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Asaph|strong="H0623": Zacchur, and|strong="H1121"  
 Joseph|strong="H3130", and|strong="H1121" Nathania,  
 and|strong="H1121" Asarela, sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Asaph|strong="H0623": under|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H1121" Asaph|strong="H0623"  
 prophesying|strong="H5012" near|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 king|strong="H4428". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Idithun: the|strong="H5921" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Idithun, Godolias, Serf, Jeseias, and|strong="H1121" Hasabias,  
 and|strong="H1121" Mathathias, six|strong="H8337",



under|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001" Idithun,  
 who|strong = "H3068" prophesied|strong = "H5012" with|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H5921" harp|strong = "H3658" to|strong = "H5921"  
 give|strong = "H3034" thanks|strong = "H3034" and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H5921" praise|strong = "H1984" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>4</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" Heman|strong = "H1968"  
 also: the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Heman|strong = "H1968", Bocciau, Mathaniau, Oziel, Subuel,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Jerimoth|strong = "H3406", Hananias,  
 Hanani|strong = "H2607", Eliatha, Geddelthi, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Romemthiezer, and|strong = "H1121" Jesbacassa, Mellothi, Othir,  
 Mahazioth|strong = "H4238": <sup>5</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Heman|strong = "H1968"  
 the|strong = "H3605" seer|strong = "H2374" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121"  
 God|strong = "H0430", to|strong = "H5414" lift|strong = "H7311"  
 up|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H3605" horn|strong = "H7161":  
 and|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5414" Heman|strong = "H1968" fourteen|strong = "H6240"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" three|strong = "H7969"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>6</sup> All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
 under|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" father's|strong = "H0001"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" were|strong = "H0428" distributed  
 to|strong = "H5921" sing in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", with|strong = "H1004" cymbals|strong = "H4700",  
 and|strong = "H3068" psalteries and|strong = "H3068"  
 harps|strong = "H3658", for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 service|strong = "H5656" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" near|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428": to|strong = "H5921" wit, Asaph|strong = "H0623",  
 and|strong = "H3068" Idithun, and|strong = "H3068"  
 Heman|strong = "H1968". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H5973" their|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
 that|strong = "H3605" taught|strong = "H3925" the|strong = "H3605"  
 song|strong = "H7892" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 teachers|strong = "H0995", were|strong = "H1961" two|strong = "H3967"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3068"  
 eighty-eight|strong = "H8084", <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1419" they  
 cast|strong = "H5307" lots|strong = "H1486" by|strong = "H5307"

their|strong = "H5307" courses, the|strong = "H5973" elder|strong = "H1419"  
 equally with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5973"  
 younger|strong = "H6996", the|strong = "H5973" learned|strong = "H0995"  
 and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H5973" unlearned  
 together|strong = "H5973". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3318"  
 first|strong = "H7223" lot|strong = "H1486" came|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130",  
 who|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Asaph|strong = "H0623". The|strong = "H3318" second|strong = "H8145"  
 to|strong = "H1121" Godolias, to|strong = "H1121" him|strong = "H3318"  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3318" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3318" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H0251" third|strong = "H7992"  
 to|strong = "H1121" Zachur, to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>11</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0251" fourth|strong = "H7243" to|strong = "H1121" Isari,  
 to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H0251" fifth|strong = "H2549"  
 to|strong = "H1121" Nathania, to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>13</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0251" sixth|strong = "H8345" to|strong = "H1121" Bocciau,  
 to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H0251"  
 seventh|strong = "H7637" to|strong = "H1121" Isreela, to|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251" twelve|strong = "H6240".  
<sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H0251" eighth|strong = "H8066" to|strong = "H1121"  
 Jesaia, to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>16</sup> The|strong = "H0251" ninth|strong = "H8671"  
 to|strong = "H1121" Mathanaias, to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>17</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0251" tenth|strong = "H6224" to|strong = "H1121" Semeias,  
 to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8096" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8096" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "H0251"  
 eleventh|strong = "H6240" to|strong = "H1121" Azareel, to|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251" twelve|strong = "H6240".  
<sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H0251" twelfth to|strong = "H1121" Hasabia,  
 to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121"

and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251" twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>20</sup> The|strong = "H0251" thirteenth to|strong = "H1121" Subael, to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251" twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H0251" fourteenth to|strong = "H1121" Mathathias, to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251" twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>22</sup> The|strong = "H0251" fifteenth to|strong = "H1121" Jerimoth|strong = "H3406", to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251" twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>23</sup> The|strong = "H0251" sixteenth to|strong = "H1121" Hananias, to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251" twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H0251" seventeenth to|strong = "H1121" Jesbacassa, to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251" twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H0251" eighteenth|strong = "H6240" to|strong = "H1121" Hanani|strong = "H2607", to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251" twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>26</sup> The|strong = "H0251" nineteenth to|strong = "H1121" Mellothi, to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251" twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>27</sup> The|strong = "H0251" twentieth|strong = "H6242" to|strong = "H1121" Eliatha, to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251" twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>28</sup> The|strong = "H0251" one|strong = "H0259" and|strong = "H1121" twentieth|strong = "H6242" to|strong = "H1121" Othir, to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251" twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>29</sup> The|strong = "H0251" two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H1121" twentieth|strong = "H6242" to|strong = "H1121" Geddelthi, to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251" twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>30</sup> The|strong = "H0251" three|strong = "H7969" and|strong = "H1121" twentieth|strong = "H6242" to|strong = "H1121" Mahazioth|strong = "H4238", to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251" twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>31</sup> The|strong = "H0251" four|strong = "H0702" and|strong = "H1121" twentieth|strong = "H6242" to|strong = "H1121" Romemthiezer, to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121"

and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
twelve|strong = "H6240".

26And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" divisions|strong = "H4256"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" porters: of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H4480" Corites Meselema, the|strong = "H4480"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Core, of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Asaph|strong = "H0623". <sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Meselema: Zacharias the|strong = "H1121"  
firstborn|strong = "H1060", Jadihel the|strong = "H1121"  
second|strong = "H8145", Zabadias the|strong = "H1121"  
third|strong = "H7992", Jathanael the|strong = "H1121"  
fourth|strong = "H7243", <sup>3</sup> Elam|strong = "H5867" the|strong = "H3076"  
fifth|strong = "H2549", Johanan|strong = "H3076" the|strong = "H3076"  
sixth|strong = "H8345", Elioenai|strong = "H0454" the|strong = "H3076"  
seventh|strong = "H7637". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8098"  
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Obededom, Semeias  
the|strong = "H8098" firstborn|strong = "H1060", Jozabad  
the|strong = "H8098" second|strong = "H8145", Joaha the|strong = "H8098"  
third|strong = "H7992", Sachar the|strong = "H8098"  
fourth|strong = "H7243", Nathanael the|strong = "H8098"  
fifth|strong = "H2549", <sup>5</sup> Ammiel|strong = "H5988" the|strong = "H3588"  
sixth|strong = "H8345", Issachar|strong = "H3485" the|strong = "H3588"  
seventh|strong = "H7637", Phollathi the|strong = "H3588"  
eighth|strong = "H8066": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" Lord  
had|strong = "H0430" blessed|strong = "H1288" him|strong = "H1288". <sup>6</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3205" Semei his|strong = "H3588"  
son|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H3205"  
sons|strong = "H1121", herds of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1992"  
families|strong = "H1004": for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
were|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H1368" of|strong = "H1121"  
great|strong = "H1368" valour. <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H0251"  
sons|strong = "H1121" then|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Semeias  
were|strong = "H1121" Othni|strong = "H6273", and|strong = "H1121"  
Raphael, and|strong = "H1121" Obed|strong = "H5744", Elizabad,  
and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8098" brethren|strong = "H0251" most  
valiant|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H1121": and|strong = "H1121" Eliu,  
and|strong = "H1121" Samachias. <sup>8</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
these|strong = "H0428" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Obededom:  
they|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605"  
sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605"  
brethren|strong = "H0251" most able|strong = "H2428"  
men|strong = "H0376" for|strong = "H3605" service|strong = "H5656",

sixty-two of [H1121](#) Obededom. <sup>9</sup> And [H1121](#) the [H0251](#) sons [H1121](#) of [H1121](#) Meselema, and [H1121](#) their brethren [H0251](#) [H2428](#) men [H1121](#), were [H1121](#) eighteen [H6240](#)". <sup>10</sup> And [H1121](#) of [H1121](#) Hosa, that [H3588](#) is [H7218](#)", of [H1121](#) the [H3588](#) sons [H1121](#) of [H1121](#) Merari [H4847](#)": Semri the [H3588](#) chief [H7218](#)", (for [H3588](#) he [H3588](#) had [H1961](#) not [H3808](#) a [H1961](#) firstborn [H1060](#)", and [H1121](#) therefore [H1961](#) his [H7760](#) father [H0001](#) made [H7760](#) him [H7760](#) chief [H7218](#)".) <sup>11</sup> Helcias the [H3605](#) second [H8145](#)", Tabelias the [H3605](#) third [H7992](#)", Zacharias the [H3605](#) fourth [H7243](#)": all [H3605](#) these [H3605](#) the [H3605](#) sons [H1121](#), and [H1121](#) the [H3605](#) brethren [H0251](#) of [H1121](#) Hosa, were [H1121](#) thirteen [H6240](#)". <sup>12</sup> Among [H0251](#) these [H0428](#) were [H0428](#) the [H3068](#) divisions [H4256](#) of [H1004](#) the [H3068](#) porters, so that [H3068](#) the [H3068](#) chiefs [H7218](#) of [H1004](#) the [H3068](#) wards, as [H3068](#) well [H5980](#) as [H3068](#) their [H3068](#) brethren [H0251](#), always ministered [H8334](#) in [H3068](#) the [H3068](#) house [H1004](#) of [H1004](#) the [H3068](#) Lord [H3068](#)". <sup>13</sup> And [H1004](#) they [H8179](#) cast [H5307](#) lots [H1486](#) equally, both little [H6996](#) and [H1004](#) great [H1419](#), by [H5307](#) their [H5307](#) families [H1004](#) for [H1004](#) every [H8179](#) one [H1419](#) of [H1004](#) the [H1004](#) gates [H8179](#)". <sup>14</sup> And [H1121](#) the [H3318](#) lot [H1486](#) of [H1121](#) the [H3318](#) east [H4217](#) fell [H5307](#) to [H1121](#) Selemias. But to [H1121](#) his [H3318](#) son [H1121](#) Zacharias, a [H3318](#) very wise and [H1121](#) learned man [H1121](#), the [H3318](#) north [H6828](#) gate fell [H5307](#) by [H5307](#) lot [H1486](#)". <sup>15</sup> And [H1121](#) to [H1004](#) Obededom and [H1121](#) his [H1121](#) sons [H1121](#) that [H1121](#) towards the [H1121](#) south [H5045](#)": in [H1004](#) which [H1004](#) part of [H1121](#) the [H1121](#) house [H1004](#) was [H1004](#) the [H1121](#) council of [H1121](#) the [H1121](#) ancients. <sup>16</sup> To [H5973](#) Sephim,

and|strong = "H8179" Hosa towards the|strong = "H5973"  
 west|strong = "H4628", by|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H5973"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" which leadeth to|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H5973" way of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H5973"  
 ascent|strong = "H5927": ward against|strong = "H5973" ward. <sup>17</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H3117" towards the|strong = "H3117" east|strong = "H4217"  
 were|strong = "H3881" six|strong = "H8337" Levites|strong = "H3881":  
 and|strong = "H3117" towards the|strong = "H3117" north|strong = "H6828"  
 four|strong = "H0702" a|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117":  
 and|strong = "H3117" towards the|strong = "H3117" south|strong = "H5045"  
 likewise four|strong = "H0702" a|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117":  
 and|strong = "H3117" where the|strong = "H3117" council  
 was|strong = "H3117", two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H3117"  
 two|strong = "H8147". <sup>18</sup> In|strong = "H8147" the|strong = "H8147" cells  
 also of|strong = "H8147" the|strong = "H8147" porters toward  
 the|strong = "H8147" west|strong = "H4628" four|strong = "H0702"  
 in|strong = "H8147" the|strong = "H8147" way: and|strong = "H4546"  
 two|strong = "H8147" at every cell. <sup>19</sup> These|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H1121" divisions|strong = "H4256"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" porters of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Core,  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847". <sup>20</sup> Now  
 Achias was|strong = "H0430" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 treasures|strong = "H0214" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921" holy|strong = "H6944" vessels.  
<sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ledan,  
 the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gersonni:  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ledan were|strong = "H1121" heads|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H1121",  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ledan, and|strong = "H1121" Gersonni,  
 Jehieli|strong = "H3172". <sup>22</sup> The|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jehieli|strong = "H3172": Zathan and|strong = "H1121"  
 Joel|strong = "H3100", his|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" treasures|strong = "H0214"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>23</sup> With  
 the Amramites|strong = "H6020", and Isaarites, and  
 Hebronites|strong = "H2276", and Ozielites. <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Subael the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Gersom, the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", was|strong = "H4872" chief|strong = "H5057"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" treasures|strong = "H0214". <sup>25</sup>  
 His|strong = "H3141" brethren|strong = "H0251" also,  
 Eliezer|strong = "H0461", whose|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 Rohobia, and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3141" son|strong = "H1121"

Isaias, and his son Joram, and his son Zechri, and his son Seleth. <sup>26</sup> Which Seleth and his brethren were over the treasures of the holy things, which king David, and the heads of families, and captains thousands and hundreds of captains of host, had dedicated, <sup>27</sup> Out of wars, spoils won in battles, which they had consecrated to the building and furniture of the temple of the Lord. <sup>28</sup> And all that Samuel and his son Abner, and Ner, and Joab, of Sarvia had sanctified: and whosoever had sanctified those things, they were under the hand of Seleth and his brethren. <sup>29</sup> But Chonenias and his sons were over the Isaarites, for the business abroad over Israel to teach them, and judge them. <sup>30</sup> And of the Hebronites, Hasabias, and his brethren

most|strong = "H4428" able|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H1121",  
 a|strong = "H5921" thousand|strong = "H0505" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" had|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 charge|strong = "H5921" over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383"  
 westward, in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 works|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" service|strong = "H5656" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H1875" chief|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H1875" Hebronites|strong = "H2276" was|strong = "H1732"  
 Jeria according to|strong = "H0001" their|strong = "H1875"  
 families|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H7218" kindreds.  
 In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H1875" fortieth|strong = "H0705"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H1875"  
 reign|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H8141" David|strong = "H1732"  
 they|strong = "H8141" were|strong = "H2428" numbered,  
 and|strong = "H7218" there|strong = "H4672" were|strong = "H2428"  
 found|strong = "H4672" most valiant|strong = "H2428"  
 men|strong = "H1368" in|strong = "H8141" Jazer|strong = "H3270" Galaad,  
<sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 of|strong = "H1121" stronger age|strong = "H1121", two|strong = "H3967"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" chiefs|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121"  
 families|strong = "H0505". And|strong = "H1121" king|strong = "H4428"  
 David|strong = "H1732" made|strong = "H6485" them|strong = "H5921"  
 rulers|strong = "H7218" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Rubenites and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Gadites|strong = "H1425", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 half|strong = "H2677" tribe|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1121" Manasses,  
 for|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" service  
 of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428".

<sup>27</sup> Now|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" according to|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H3605" number|strong = "H4557", the|strong = "H3605"  
 heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H0505",  
 captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121" thousands|strong = "H0505"  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" hundreds|strong = "H3967",  
 and|strong = "H1121" officers|strong = "H8269", that|strong = "H3605"  
 served|strong = "H8334" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 according to|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3605"  
 companies|strong = "H7218", who|strong = "H3605" came|strong = "H0935"



in|strong = "H8141" and|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" every|strong = "H3605" month|strong = "H2320"  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" year|strong = "H8141",  
 under|strong = "H0935" every|strong = "H3605" chief|strong = "H7218"  
 were|strong = "H3478" four|strong = "H0702" and|strong = "H1121"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505". <sup>2</sup>  
 Over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" first|strong = "H7223" company  
 the|strong = "H5921" first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320"  
 Jesboam, the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Zabdiel|strong = "H2068" was|strong = "H1121" chief|strong = "H7223",  
 and|strong = "H1121" under|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"  
 were|strong = "H1121" four|strong = "H0702" and|strong = "H1121"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505". <sup>3</sup> Of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Phares,  
 the|strong = "H3605" chief|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" captains|strong = "H8269"  
 in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" host|strong = "H6635"  
 in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H7223"  
 month|strong = "H2320". <sup>4</sup> The|strong = "H5921" company  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" second|strong = "H8145"  
 month|strong = "H2320" was|strong = "H8145" under|strong = "H5921"  
 Dudia, an|strong = "H5921" Ahohite|strong = "H0266", and|strong = "H0505"  
 after|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H8145"  
 another|strong = "H8145" named Macelloth, who commanded  
 a|strong = "H5921" part|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" army of|strong = "H5921" four|strong = "H0702"  
 and|strong = "H0505" twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505".  
<sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" captain|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" third|strong = "H7992"  
 company|strong = "H7218" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 third|strong = "H7992" month|strong = "H2320", was|strong = "H1121"  
 Banaias the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Joiada|strong = "H3077" the|strong = "H5921" priest|strong = "H3548":  
 and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 division|strong = "H4256" were|strong = "H1121" four|strong = "H0702"  
 and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505".  
<sup>6</sup> This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H1931" Banaias  
 the|strong = "H5921" most valiant|strong = "H1368" among|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" thirty|strong = "H7970", and|strong = "H1121"  
 above|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" thirty|strong = "H7970".  
 And|strong = "H1121" Amizabad his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 commanded his|strong = "H5921" company. <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H5921"  
 fourth|strong = "H7243", for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 fourth|strong = "H7243" month|strong = "H2320", was|strong = "H1121"  
 Asahel|strong = "H6214" the|strong = "H5921" brother|strong = "H0251"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097", and|strong = "H1121" Zabadias

his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" after|strong = "H0310"  
 him|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" company were|strong = "H1121" four|strong = "H0702"  
 and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505".  
<sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H5921" fifth|strong = "H2549" captain|strong = "H8269"  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" fifth|strong = "H2549"  
 month|strong = "H2320", was|strong = "H4256" Samaoth a|strong = "H5921"  
 Jezerite: and|strong = "H8269" his|strong = "H5921" company  
 were|strong = "H8269" four|strong = "H0702" and|strong = "H8269"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505". <sup>9</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" sixth|strong = "H8345", for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" sixth|strong = "H8345" month|strong = "H2320",  
 was|strong = "H1121" Hira the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Acces a|strong = "H5921" Thecuite:  
 and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" company  
 were|strong = "H1121" four|strong = "H0702" and|strong = "H1121"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505". <sup>10</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" seventh|strong = "H7637", for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" seventh|strong = "H7637" month|strong = "H2320",  
 was|strong = "H1121" Helles a|strong = "H4480" Phallonite  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ephraim|strong = "H0669": and|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" company were|strong = "H1121"  
 four|strong = "H0702" and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505". <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H5921"  
 eighth|strong = "H8066", for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 eighth|strong = "H8066" month|strong = "H2320", was|strong = "H4256"  
 Sobochai a|strong = "H5921" Husathite of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" race of|strong = "H5921" Zarahi: and|strong = "H0505"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" company were|strong = "H0702"  
 four|strong = "H0702" and|strong = "H0505" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505". <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H5921"  
 ninth|strong = "H8671", for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 ninth|strong = "H8671" month|strong = "H2320", was|strong = "H4256"  
 Abiezer|strong = "H0044" an|strong = "H5921" Anathothite|strong = "H6069"  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sons of|strong = "H5921" Jemini,  
 and|strong = "H0505" in|strong = "H5921" His|strong = "H5921" company  
 were|strong = "H0044" four|strong = "H0702" and|strong = "H0505"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505". <sup>13</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" tenth|strong = "H6224", for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" tenth|strong = "H6224" month|strong = "H2320",  
 was|strong = "H4256" Marai, who was|strong = "H4256" a|strong = "H5921"  
 Netophathite|strong = "H5200" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 race of|strong = "H5921" Zarai: and|strong = "H0505" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" company were|strong = "H0702" four|strong = "H0702"  
 and|strong = "H0505" twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505".

<sup>14</sup> The eleventh month, for the eleventh month, was Banaias, a Pharathonite of the sons of Ephraim: and in his company were four thousand and twenty thousand. <sup>15</sup> The twelfth month, for the twelfth month, was Holdai a Netophathite of the twelfth month, of the twelfth month: and in his company were four thousand and twenty thousand. <sup>16</sup> Now the chiefs over the tribes of Israel were these: over the Rubenites, Eliezer the son of Zechri was ruler: over the Simeonites, Saphatias the son of Maacha: <sup>17</sup> Over the Levites, Hasabias the son of Camuel: over the Aaronites, Sadoc: <sup>18</sup> Over Juda, Eliu the brother of David: over Issachar, Amri the son of Michael: <sup>19</sup> Over the Zabulonites, Jesmaias the son of Adias: over the Nephtalites, Jerimoth: <sup>20</sup> Over the sons of Ephraim, Osee the son of Ozaziu: over the half tribe of Manasses, Joel the son of Phadaia: <sup>21</sup> And over the half tribe of Manasses: in Galaad, Jaddo the son of Zacharias: and over Benjamin, Jasiel: <sup>22</sup> And over Dan, Ezrihel the son of Jeroham: these were

the|strong="H1121" princes|strong="H8269" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H1121" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>23</sup> But|strong="H3588" David|strong="H1732"  
 would|strong="H3478" not|strong="H3808" number|strong="H4557"  
 them|strong="H0853" from|strong="H3478" twenty|strong="H6242"  
 years|strong="H8141" old|strong="H1121" and|strong="H1121"  
 under|strong="H4295": because|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" had|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559"  
 that|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" would|strong="H3478"  
 multiply|strong="H7235" Israel|strong="H3478" like|strong="H3808"  
 the|strong="H0853" stars|strong="H3556" of|strong="H1121"  
 heaven|strong="H8064". <sup>24</sup> Joab|strong="H3097" the|strong="H5921"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Sarvia began|strong="H2490"  
 to|strong="H1961" number|strong="H4557", but|strong="H3808"  
 he|strong="H3117" finished|strong="H3615" not|strong="H3808":  
 because|strong="H5921" upon|strong="H5921" this|strong="H2063"  
 there|strong="H1961" fell|strong="H5927" wrath|strong="H7110"  
 upon|strong="H5921" Israel|strong="H3478": and|strong="H1121"  
 therefore|strong="H1961" the|strong="H5921" number|strong="H4557"  
 of|strong="H1121" them|strong="H5921" that|strong="H3117"  
 were|strong="H1961" numbered|strong="H4487", was|strong="H1961"  
 not|strong="H3808" registered in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 chronicles|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1121" king|strong="H4428"  
 David|strong="H1732". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="H1121" over|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" king's|strong="H4428" treasures|strong="H0214"  
 was|strong="H4428" Azmoth the|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Adiel|strong="H5717": and|strong="H1121"  
 over|strong="H5921" those|strong="H1121" stores|strong="H0214" which  
 were|strong="H1121" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 cities|strong="H5892", and|strong="H1121" is|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H5921" villages|strong="H3723", and|strong="H1121"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" castles, was|strong="H4428"  
 Jonathan|strong="H3083" the|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Ozias. <sup>26</sup> And|strong="H1121" over|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" tillage, and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5921"  
 husbandmen, who|strong="H1121" tilled|strong="H5656"  
 the|strong="H5921" ground|strong="H0127", was|strong="H1121"  
 Ezri|strong="H5836" the|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Chelub|strong="H3620": <sup>27</sup> And|strong="H3196"  
 over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" dressers of|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" vineyards|strong="H3754", was|strong="H2067"  
 Semeias a|strong="H5921" Romathite: and|strong="H3196"  
 over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" wine|strong="H3196"  
 cellars|strong="H0214", Zabdias an|strong="H5921" Aphonite. <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong="H8081" over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834"  
 oliveyards and|strong="H8081" the|strong="H0834" fig

groves|strong = "H2132", which|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" plains, was|strong = "H0834"  
Balanam a|strong = "H0834" Gederite|strong = "H1451":  
and|strong = "H8081" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
oil|strong = "H8081" cellars|strong = "H0214", Joas. <sup>29</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
herds|strong = "H1241" that|strong = "H1121" fed in|strong = "H5921" Saron,  
was|strong = "H1121" Setrai a|strong = "H5921" Saronite:  
and|strong = "H1121" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921".  
oxen|strong = "H1241" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
valleys|strong = "H6010", Saphat the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Adli: <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H1581" over|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" camels|strong = "H1581", Ubil an|strong = "H5921"  
Ishmahelite: and|strong = "H1581" over|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" asses, Jadies a|strong = "H5921" Meronathite: <sup>31</sup>  
And|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
sheep|strong = "H6629" Jazia an|strong = "H5921" Agarene.  
All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H3605" rulers|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H3605" substance of|strong = "H4428" king|strong = "H4428"  
David|strong = "H1732". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
Jonathan|strong = "H3083" David's|strong = "H1732"  
uncle|strong = "H1730", a|strong = "H0376" counsellor, a|strong = "H0376"  
wise and|strong = "H1121" learned|strong = "H0995" man|strong = "H0376":  
he|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H1121" Jahiel the|strong = "H5973"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hachamoni were|strong = "H1121"  
with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5973" king's|strong = "H4428"  
sons|strong = "H1121". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H4428" Achitophel  
was|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H2365" king's|strong = "H4428"  
counsellor, and|strong = "H4428" Chusai the|strong = "H2365" Arachite,  
the|strong = "H2365" king's|strong = "H4428" friend|strong = "H7453". <sup>34</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" after|strong = "H0310" Achitophel  
was|strong = "H4428" Joiada|strong = "H3077" the|strong = "H0310"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Banaias, and|strong = "H1121"  
Abiathar|strong = "H0054". And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0310"  
general|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0310"  
king's|strong = "H4428" army|strong = "H6635" was|strong = "H4428"  
Joab|strong = "H3097".

28And|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732"  
assembled|strong = "H6950" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
chief|strong = "H8269" men|strong = "H1368" of|strong = "H1121"  
Israel|strong = "H3478", the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" tribes|strong = "H7626",  
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" captains|strong = "H8269"

of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" companies, who|strong = "H3605" waited on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428": and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" captains|strong = "H8269" over|strong = "H0413" thousands|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H1121" over|strong = "H0413" hundreds|strong = "H3967", and|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0413" who|strong = "H3605" had|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" charge|strong = "H8269" over|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" substance|strong = "H2428" and|strong = "H1121" possessions|strong = "H7399" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605" officers|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" court|strong = "H5631", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H1368" of|strong = "H1121" power|strong = "H2428", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" bravest of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428" at|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" rising|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" standing said|strong = "H0559": Hear|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H5921", my|strong = "H8085" brethren|strong = "H0251" and|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H8085" people|strong = "H5971": I|strong = "H0589" had|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1129" thought|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H0251" built|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1129" house|strong = "H1004", in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0559" footstool of|strong = "H4428" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" might|strong = "H3068" rest|strong = "H4496": and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0589" prepared|strong = "H3559" all things|strong = "H5973" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" building|strong = "H1129". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H3808": Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" build|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H3588" name|strong = "H8034": because|strong = "H3588" thou art a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004" war|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H0430" hast shed|strong = "H8210" blood|strong = "H1818". <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" chose|strong = "H0977" me|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001", to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478" for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769": for|strong = "H3588"

of|strong = "H1121" Juda he|strong = "H3588" chose|strong = "H0977"  
the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H5057": and|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H1121" Juda, my|strong = "H3605" father's|strong = "H0001"  
house|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H1121" among|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
my|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001", it|strong = "H5921"  
pleased|strong = "H7521" him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H1961"  
choose|strong = "H0977" me|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428"  
over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>5</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" among|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605"  
sons|strong = "H1121" (for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" hath given|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414"  
many|strong = "H7227" sons|strong = "H1121") he|strong = "H3588" hath  
chosen|strong = "H0977" Solomon|strong = "H8010" my|strong = "H3605"  
son|strong = "H1121", to|strong = "H5921" sit|strong = "H3427"  
upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" throne|strong = "H3678"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4438"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
me|strong = "H0589": Solomon|strong = "H8010" thy son|strong = "H1121"  
shall|strong = "H1121" build|strong = "H1129" my|strong = "H1961"  
house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H1961" courts:  
for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1961"  
chosen|strong = "H0977" him|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H0559"  
be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121",  
and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1961"  
be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H0001"  
to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H1931". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H5704" establish|strong = "H3559"  
his|strong = "H0518" kingdom|strong = "H4438" for|strong = "H4941"  
ever|strong = "H5769", if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518" continue  
to|strong = "H5704" keep|strong = "H6213" my|strong = "H2388"  
commandments|strong = "H4687", and|strong = "H3117"  
my|strong = "H2388" judgments|strong = "H4941", as|strong = "H5704"  
at|strong = "H3117" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>8</sup>  
Now|strong = "H6258" then|strong = "H6258" before|strong = "H5869"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" assembly|strong = "H6951"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", in|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H3605" hearing|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H1121"  
our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", keep|strong = "H8104" ye,  
and|strong = "H1121" seek|strong = "H1875" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0430": that|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605"

may|strong = "H0776" possess|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H3605"  
 good|strong = "H2896" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H1121"  
 may|strong = "H0776" leave|strong = "H4616" it|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H5704" your|strong = "H3068" children|strong = "H1121"  
 after|strong = "H0310" you|strong = "H3605" for|strong = "H0776"  
 ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121" thou my|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" Solomon|strong = "H8010", know|strong = "H3045"  
 the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 him|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588"  
 perfect|strong = "H8003" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H3588" willing|strong = "H2655" mind|strong = "H3820":  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" searcheth  
 all|strong = "H3605" hearts|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H1121"  
 understandeth all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 thoughts|strong = "H4284" of|strong = "H1121" minds|strong = "H3820".  
 If|strong = "H0518" thou seek|strong = "H1875" him|strong = "H0853", thou  
 shalt find|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H0853": but|strong = "H3588"  
 if|strong = "H0518" thou forsake|strong = "H5800" him|strong = "H0853",  
 he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" cast thee off|strong = "H0853"  
 for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5703". <sup>10</sup> Now|strong = "H6258"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258" seeing|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath chosen|strong = "H0977" thee  
 to|strong = "H3068" build|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H3588"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720", take|strong = "H2388"  
 courage|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"  
 it|strong = "H3588". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 his|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H5414" description  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" porch|strong = "H0197",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 temple|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" treasures, and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" upper|strong = "H5944" floor, and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" inner|strong = "H6442"  
 chambers|strong = "H2315", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mercy|strong = "H3727" seat|strong = "H3727", <sup>12</sup>  
 As|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" courts, which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H3605" thought, and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" chambers|strong = "H3957" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H1961", for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 treasures|strong = "H0214" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"



house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" treasures|strong = "H0214" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" consecrated|strong = "H6944" things|strong = "H6944",  
<sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" divisions|strong = "H4256" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881", for|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4399" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" service|strong = "H5656" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>14</sup> Gold|strong = "H2091" by|strong = "H3605" weight|strong = "H4948" for|strong = "H3605" every|strong = "H3605" vessel|strong = "H3627" for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ministry|strong = "H5656". And|strong = "H3701" silver|strong = "H3701" by|strong = "H3605" weight|strong = "H4948" according to|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H3605" diversity of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627" and|strong = "H3701" uses. <sup>15</sup> He gave also gold|strong = "H2091" for|strong = "H4948" the|strong = "H5656" golden|strong = "H2091" candlesticks, and|strong = "H3701" their lamps|strong = "H5216", according to|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H5656" dimensions of|strong = "H5656" every candlestick, and|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H5656" lamps|strong = "H5216" thereof. In|strong = "H3701" like|strong = "H3701" manner also he gave silver|strong = "H3701" by|strong = "H2091" weight|strong = "H4948" for|strong = "H4948" the|strong = "H5656" silver|strong = "H3701" candlesticks, and|strong = "H3701" for|strong = "H4948" their lamps|strong = "H5216" according to|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H5656" diversity of|strong = "H5656" the|strong = "H5656" dimensions of|strong = "H5656" them. <sup>16</sup> He|strong = "H0853" gave also|strong = "H0853" gold|strong = "H2091" for|strong = "H4948" the|strong = "H0853" tables|strong = "H7979" of|strong = "H7979" proposition, according to|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H0853" diversity of|strong = "H7979" the|strong = "H0853" tables|strong = "H7979": in|strong = "H3701" like|strong = "H3701" manner also|strong = "H0853" silver|strong = "H3701" for|strong = "H4948" other tables|strong = "H7979" of|strong = "H7979" silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "H4948" fleshhooks also, and|strong = "H3701" bowls|strong = "H4219", and|strong = "H3701" censers of|strong = "H4219" fine|strong = "H3701" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H3701" for|strong = "H4948" little lions of|strong = "H4219" gold|strong = "H2091", according to|strong = "H3701" the measure he gave by|strong = "H2091"

weight|strong = "H4948", for|strong = "H4948" every lion.  
 In|strong = "H3701" like|strong = "H3701" manner also for|strong = "H4948"  
 lions of|strong = "H4219" silver|strong = "H3701" he set aside  
 a|strong = "H4948" different weight|strong = "H4948" of|strong = "H4219"  
 silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H3068"  
 incense|strong = "H7004", he|strong = "H3068" gave the|strong = "H5921"  
 purest gold|strong = "H2091": and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H5921"  
 make the|strong = "H5921" likeness|strong = "H8403" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" chariot|strong = "H4818" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" cherubims spreading|strong = "H6566"  
 their|strong = "H3068" wings, and|strong = "H3068" covering  
 the|strong = "H5921" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>19</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605", said he|strong = "H3068",  
 came to|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921" written by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3605"  
 I|strong = "H3068" might|strong = "H3068" understand|strong = "H7919"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" pattern|strong = "H8403". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" Solomon|strong = "H8010" his|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121": Act|strong = "H6213" like|strong = "H5973"  
 a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 take|strong = "H2388" courage|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H1121"  
 do|strong = "H6213": fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H3808",  
 and|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 dismayed|strong = "H2865": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H5973" thee,  
 and|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 leave|strong = "H5800" thee, nor|strong = "H3808" forsake|strong = "H5800"  
 thee, till|strong = "H5704" thou hast finished|strong = "H3615"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4399"  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" service|strong = "H5656"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>21</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3605" courses of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881", for|strong = "H1004"  
 every|strong = "H3605" ministry|strong = "H5656" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord, stand by|strong = "H3605" thee,  
 and|strong = "H0430" are|strong = "H1697" ready, and|strong = "H0430"

both|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269",  
and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" know  
how|strong = "H2009" to|strong = "H0430" execute all|strong = "H3605" thy  
commandments|strong = "H1697".

29And|strong = "H1121" king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" assembly|strong = "H6951": Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
my|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121", whom|strong = "H0259"  
alone|strong = "H0259" God|strong = "H0430" hath chosen|strong = "H0977",  
is|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H3068" yet|strong = "H3588"  
young|strong = "H5288" and|strong = "H1121" tender|strong = "H7390":  
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4399"  
is|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H1419", for|strong = "H3588"  
a|strong = "H3588" house is|strong = "H3068" prepared not|strong = "H3808"  
for|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0120", but|strong = "H3588"  
for|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
I|strong = "H3559" with|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"  
my|strong = "H3605" ability|strong = "H3581" have|strong = "H3605"  
prepared|strong = "H3559" the|strong = "H3605" expenses  
for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430".  
Gold|strong = "H2091" for|strong = "H1004" vessels of|strong = "H1004"  
gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H0430" silver|strong = "H3701"  
for|strong = "H1004" vessels of|strong = "H1004" silver|strong = "H3701",  
brass|strong = "H5178" for|strong = "H1004" things|strong = "H3605"  
of|strong = "H1004" brass|strong = "H5178", iron|strong = "H1270"  
for|strong = "H1004" things|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004"  
iron|strong = "H1270", wood|strong = "H6086" for|strong = "H1004"  
things|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004" wood|strong = "H6086":  
and|strong = "H0430" onyx|strong = "H7718" stones|strong = "H0068",  
and|strong = "H0430" stones|strong = "H0068" like|strong = "H1004"  
alabaster|strong = "H7893", and|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1004" divers  
colours, and|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" manner  
of|strong = "H1004" precious|strong = "H3368" stones|strong = "H0068",  
and|strong = "H0430" marble of|strong = "H1004" Paros in|strong = "H0430"  
great|strong = "H7230" abundance|strong = "H7230". <sup>3</sup>  
Now|strong = "H5414" over|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H0430"  
above|strong = "H4605" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H6944"  
which|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H3426"  
offered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3605"  
God|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414"  
of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3605" own proper goods,  
gold|strong = "H2091" and|strong = "H0430" silver|strong = "H3701"

for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430", beside  
 what|strong = "H3559" things|strong = "H6944" I|strong = "H5414"  
 have|strong = "H3426" prepared|strong = "H3559" for|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6944" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>4</sup>  
 Three|strong = "H7969" thousand|strong = "H0505" talents|strong = "H3603"  
 of|strong = "H1004" gold|strong = "H2091" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H1004" gold|strong = "H2091" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Ophir|strong = "H0211": and|strong = "H1004" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" talents|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H1004"  
 refined|strong = "H2212" silver|strong = "H3701", to|strong = "H1004"  
 overlay|strong = "H2902" the|strong = "H1004" walls|strong = "H7023"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H1004" temple|strong = "H1004". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" gold|strong = "H2091" for|strong = "H3027"  
 wheresoever there|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" need  
 of|strong = "H3068" gold|strong = "H2091": and|strong = "H3068"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" for|strong = "H3027" wheresoever  
 there|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" need of|strong = "H3068"  
 silver|strong = "H3701", for|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605"  
 works|strong = "H4399" to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3027"  
 made|strong = "H4399" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" artificers:  
 now|strong = "H3117" if any|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H3605"  
 is|strong = "H3068" willing|strong = "H5068" to|strong = "H3068"  
 offer|strong = "H5068", let him|strong = "H3605" fill|strong = "H4390"  
 his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" today|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H3068" offer|strong = "H5068" what|strong = "H4310"  
 he|strong = "H3117" pleaseth to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup> Then|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3478"  
 heads|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3478"  
 families|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3478"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3478"  
 tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3478" captains|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H4428" thousands|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H3478"  
 of|strong = "H4428" hundreds|strong = "H3967", and|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3478" overseers|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3478" king's|strong = "H4428" possessions promised, <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3967" they|strong = "H0430" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5414" works of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5414" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5414" Lord, of|strong = "H1004" gold|strong = "H2091",  
 five|strong = "H2568" thousand|strong = "H0505" talents|strong = "H3603",  
 and|strong = "H3967" ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 solids: of|strong = "H1004" silver|strong = "H3701" ten|strong = "H6235"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" talents|strong = "H3603": and|strong = "H3967"

of|strong = "H1004" brass|strong = "H5178" eighteen  
thousand|strong = "H0505" talents|strong = "H3603": and|strong = "H3967"  
of|strong = "H1004" iron|strong = "H1270" a|strong = "H5414"  
hundred|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
talents|strong = "H3603". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068" all they|strong = "H5921"  
that|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" stones|strong = "H0068",  
gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" treasures|strong = "H0214" of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068", by|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1004" Jahiel  
the|strong = "H5921" Gersonite. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" rejoiced|strong = "H8055",  
when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" promised|strong = "H3068"  
their|strong = "H3068" offerings|strong = "H3068"  
willingly|strong = "H5068": because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
offered|strong = "H5068" them|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068"  
all|strong = "H1419" their|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820":  
and|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H5921"  
king|strong = "H4428" rejoiced|strong = "H8055" also|strong = "H1571"  
with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419"  
joy|strong = "H8057". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H5704"  
blessed|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
before|strong = "H5869" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
multitude, and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H5704" said|strong = "H0559":  
Blessed|strong = "H1288" art thou, O|strong = "H0859"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478", our|strong = "H3068"  
father|strong = "H0001" from|strong = "H3478" eternity|strong = "H5769"  
to|strong = "H0559" eternity|strong = "H5769". <sup>11</sup> Thine,  
O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", is|strong = "H3068"  
magnificence, and|strong = "H3068" power|strong = "H1369",  
and|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H8597", and|strong = "H3068"  
victory|strong = "H5331": and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" thee  
is|strong = "H3068" praise|strong = "H3588": for|strong = "H3588"  
all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068"  
in|strong = "H3068" heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H3068"  
in|strong = "H3068" earth|strong = "H0776", is|strong = "H3068" thine: thine  
is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4467",  
O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" thou art  
above all|strong = "H3605" princes. <sup>12</sup> Thine are|strong = "H3027"  
riches|strong = "H6239", and|strong = "H3027" thine is|strong = "H3027"  
glory|strong = "H3519", thou hast dominion|strong = "H4910"  
over|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605", in|strong = "H2388" thy  
hand|strong = "H3027" is|strong = "H3027" power|strong = "H3027"

and|strong = "H3027" might|strong = "H1369": in|strong = "H2388" thy hand|strong = "H3027" greatness, and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" empire of|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605".  
<sup>13</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" our|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" we|strong = "H0587" give|strong = "H3034" thanks|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H0430" thee, and|strong = "H0430" we|strong = "H0587" praise|strong = "H1984" thy glorious|strong = "H8597" name|strong = "H8034". <sup>14</sup> Who|strong = "H4310" am|strong = "H0589" I|strong = "H0589", and|strong = "H3027" what|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H4310" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", that|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H3027" able|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H5414" promise thee all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H2063" things|strong = "H3605"? all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3027" thine: and|strong = "H3027" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0589" given|strong = "H5414" thee what|strong = "H4310" we|strong = "H3588" received of|strong = "H3027" thy hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>15</sup>  
For|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H3117" sojourners|strong = "H8453" before|strong = "H6440" thee, and|strong = "H0776" strangers|strong = "H1616", as|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" our|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001". Our|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" upon|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776" are|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3588" shadow|strong = "H6738", and|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" stay. <sup>16</sup> O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2088" store that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" prepared|strong = "H3559" to|strong = "H3068" build|strong = "H1129" thee a|strong = "H1129" house|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H3027" thy holy|strong = "H6944" name|strong = "H8034", is|strong = "H0834" from|strong = "H3027" thy hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H6944" are|strong = "H0834" thine. <sup>17</sup> I|strong = "H0589" know|strong = "H3045" my|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H3588" thou provest hearts|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H0430" lovest simplicity, wherefore I|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" simplicity of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824", have|strong = "H3045" joyfully|strong = "H8057" offered|strong = "H5068" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428": and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H3045" seen|strong = "H7200" with|strong = "H3045" great|strong = "H0430" joy|strong = "H8057" thy people|strong = "H5971", which|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" here|strong = "H6311" present|strong = "H4672", offer|strong = "H5068" thee their|strong = "H3605" offerings|strong = "H3588". <sup>18</sup> O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"

God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Abraham|strong = "H0085",  
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430" Isaac|strong = "H3327",  
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 our|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001", keep|strong = "H8104"  
 for|strong = "H0413" ever|strong = "H5769" this|strong = "H2063"  
 will|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3068"  
 heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H3068" let this|strong = "H2063"  
 mind|strong = "H3824" remain|strong = "H5769" always|strong = "H5769"  
 for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" worship|strong = "H3478"  
 of|strong = "H0430" thee. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121" give|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5414" Solomon|strong = "H8010" my|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H5414" perfect|strong = "H8003"  
 heart|strong = "H3824", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H1121" keep|strong = "H8104" thy  
 commandments|strong = "H4687", thy testimonies|strong = "H5715",  
 and|strong = "H1121" thy ceremonies, and|strong = "H1121"  
 do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605":  
 and|strong = "H1121" build|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H3605" house,  
 for|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" provided|strong = "H3559" the|strong = "H3605"  
 charges. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732"  
 commanded|strong = "H0559" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 assembly|strong = "H6951": Bless|strong = "H1288" ye the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430".  
 And|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 assembly|strong = "H6951" blessed|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001":  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" bowed|strong = "H7812"  
 themselves|strong = "H7812" and|strong = "H3068" worshipped  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" then|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3117" sacrificed|strong = "H2076" victims  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3117" offered|strong = "H5927"  
 holocausts the|strong = "H3605" next|strong = "H4283"  
 day|strong = "H3117", a|strong = "H2076" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 bullocks, a|strong = "H2076" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 rams|strong = "H0352", a|strong = "H2076" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 lambs|strong = "H3532", with|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605"  
 libations, and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068"  
 every|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H1931" prescribed most  
 abundantly|strong = "H7230" for|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3117"  
 ate|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H1121" drank|strong = "H8354"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"

that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" with|strong = "H3068"  
 great|strong = "H1419" joy|strong = "H8057". And|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H3117" anointed|strong = "H4886" the|strong = "H6440"  
 second|strong = "H8145" time|strong = "H3117" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 the|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732". And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3117"  
 anointed|strong = "H4886" him|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1121" prince|strong = "H5057", and|strong = "H1121" Sadoc  
 to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1121" high|strong = "H1419"  
 priest|strong = "H3548". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" sat|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" throne|strong = "H3678" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H3068"  
 king|strong = "H4428" instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H4428"  
 David|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" pleased all|strong = "H3605":  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 obeyed|strong = "H8085" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269",  
 and|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H1368" of|strong = "H1121"  
 power|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 their|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H1121"  
 were|strong = "H1121" subject to|strong = "H5414"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 magnified|strong = "H1431" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 and|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H1935" of|strong = "H4428"  
 a|strong = "H1961" reign|strong = "H4438", such|strong = "H0834"  
 as|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H3068"  
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H5414". <sup>26</sup> So|strong = "H5921"  
 David|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Isai reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", were|strong = "H0834" forty|strong = "H0705"  
 years|strong = "H8141": in|strong = "H5921" Hebron|strong = "H2275"  
 he|strong = "H0834" reigned|strong = "H4427" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" three|strong = "H7969" and|strong = "H3478"



# The Second Book of Chronicles



# The Second Book of Chronicles

1 And Solomon the son of David was strengthened in his kingdom, and the Lord his God was with him, and he magnified him to a high degree. <sup>2</sup> And Solomon gave orders to all Israel, to the captains of thousands, and of hundreds, and to the rulers, and to the judges of Israel, and the heads of families: <sup>3</sup> And he went the high place of Gabaon, where the tabernacle of covenant, which Moses the servant made in the wilderness. <sup>4</sup> For David the Lord God brought the ark of God from Cariathiarim to the place, which he had prepared for it, and where he had pitched a tabernacle for it, that Jerusalem. <sup>5</sup> And the altar of brass, which Beseleel the son of

Uri|strong="H0221" the|strong="H6440" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Hur|strong="H2354" had|strong="H3068"  
 made|strong="H6213", was|strong="H0834" there|strong="H3068"  
 before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" tabernacle|strong="H4908"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068":  
 and|strong="H1121" Solomon|strong="H8010" and|strong="H1121"  
 all|strong="H1875" the|strong="H6440" assembly|strong="H6951"  
 sought|strong="H1875" it|strong="H7760": <sup>6</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 Solomon|strong="H8010" went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"  
 thither to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" brazen  
 altar|strong="H4196", before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"  
 tabernacle|strong="H0168" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440"  
 covenant of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 and|strong="H3068" offered|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"  
 on|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921" a|strong="H0834"  
 thousand|strong="H0505" victims. <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H0430"  
 behold|strong="H7200" that|strong="H7200" night|strong="H3915"  
 God|strong="H0430" appeared|strong="H7200" to|strong="H0559"  
 him|strong="H5414", saying|strong="H0559": Ask|strong="H7592"  
 what|strong="H4100" thou wilt that|strong="H7200" I|strong="H5414"  
 should|strong="H4100" give|strong="H5414" thee. <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="H0430" Solomon|strong="H8010" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0559" God|strong="H0430": Thou hast shewn  
 great|strong="H1419" kindness|strong="H2617" to|strong="H0559"  
 my|strong="H1732" father|strong="H0001" David|strong="H1732":  
 and|strong="H0430" hast made|strong="H6213" me|strong="H5973"  
 king|strong="H4427" in|strong="H0430" his|strong="H1732"  
 stead|strong="H8478". <sup>9</sup> Now|strong="H6258"  
 therefore|strong="H6258", O|strong="H0859" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H0430", let|strong="H6258" thy word|strong="H1697"  
 be|strong="H1697" fulfilled|strong="H0539", which|strong="H1697" thou  
 hast promised|strong="H3068" to|strong="H5921" David|strong="H1732"  
 my|strong="H3068" father|strong="H0001": for|strong="H3588" thou  
 hast made me|strong="H5921" king|strong="H4427"  
 over|strong="H5921" thy great|strong="H7227" people|strong="H5971",  
 which|strong="H1697" is|strong="H3068" as|strong="H1697"  
 innumerable as|strong="H1697" the|strong="H5921"  
 dust|strong="H6083" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5921"  
 earth|strong="H0776". <sup>10</sup> Give|strong="H5414" me|strong="H5414"  
 wisdom|strong="H2451" and|strong="H0935" knowledge|strong="H4093"  
 that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" may|strong="H4310"  
 come|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935" and|strong="H0935"  
 go|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" before|strong="H6440" thy  
 people|strong="H5971": for|strong="H3588" who|strong="H4310"  
 can|strong="H4310" worthily judge|strong="H8199" this|strong="H2088"  
 thy people|strong="H5971", which|strong="H4310" is|strong="H2088"

so|strong = "H5414" great|strong = "H1419"? <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010": Because|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063"  
 choice hath pleased thy heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H0430" thou  
 hast not|strong = "H3808" asked|strong = "H7592" riches|strong = "H6239",  
 and|strong = "H0430" wealth|strong = "H6239", and|strong = "H0430"  
 glory|strong = "H3519", nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"  
 lives|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H0430" them|strong = "H0853"  
 that|strong = "H0834" hate|strong = "H8130" thee, nor|strong = "H3808"  
 many|strong = "H7227" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0430"  
 life|strong = "H5315": but|strong = "H3808" hast asked|strong = "H7592"  
 wisdom|strong = "H2451" and|strong = "H0430"  
 knowledge|strong = "H4093", to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1961" able  
 to|strong = "H0559" judge|strong = "H8199" my|strong = "H5921"  
 people|strong = "H5971", over|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961" thee  
 king|strong = "H4427", <sup>12</sup> Wisdom|strong = "H2451" and|strong = "H4428"  
 knowledge|strong = "H4093" are|strong = "H0834" granted|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H1961" thee: and|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H5414" thee riches|strong = "H6239",  
 and|strong = "H4428" wealth|strong = "H6239", and|strong = "H4428"  
 glory|strong = "H3519", so|strong = "H3651" that|strong = "H0834"  
 none|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" before|strong = "H6440" thee, nor|strong = "H3808"  
 after|strong = "H0310" thee, shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 like|strong = "H1961" thee. <sup>13</sup> Then|strong = "H0935"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" came|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H6440" high|strong = "H1116" place|strong = "H1116"  
 of|strong = "H0168" Gabaon to|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H6440" covenant, and|strong = "H0935"  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H8010" gathered|strong = "H0622"  
 to|strong = "H1961" himself chariots|strong = "H7393" and|strong = "H3967"  
 horsemen|strong = "H6571", and|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H8010"  
 had|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967" chariots|strong = "H7393",  
 and|strong = "H3967" twelve|strong = "H6240" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 horsemen|strong = "H6571": and|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H8010"  
 placed|strong = "H3240" them|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H1961" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H1961" chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H3967"  
 with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H1961" king|strong = "H4428"  
 in|strong = "H4428" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" made|strong = "H5414"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H4428" gold|strong = "H2091"

to|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H4428"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" as|strong = "H0834" stones|strong = "H0068",  
 and|strong = "H4428" cedar|strong = "H0730" trees|strong = "H8256"  
 as|strong = "H0834" sycamores|strong = "H8256", which|strong = "H0834"  
 grow in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" plains in|strong = "H4428"  
 great|strong = "H7230" multitude|strong = "H7230". <sup>16</sup>

And|strong = "H4428" there|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 horses|strong = "H5483" brought|strong = "H3947" him|strong = "H3947"  
 from|strong = "H3947" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H4428"  
 from|strong = "H3947" Coa by|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H0834"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" merchants|strong = "H5503", who|strong = "H0834"  
 went, and|strong = "H4428" bought at|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3947"  
 price|strong = "H4242", <sup>17</sup> A|strong = "H5927" chariot|strong = "H4818"  
 of|strong = "H4428" four horses|strong = "H5483" for|strong = "H3027"  
 six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" pieces of|strong = "H4428"  
 silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3967" a|strong = "H5927"  
 horse|strong = "H5483" for|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H5927"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" fifty|strong = "H2572":  
 in|strong = "H4428" like|strong = "H3651" manner|strong = "H3651" market  
 was|strong = "H4428" made|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H4428"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" kingdoms of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Hethites, and|strong = "H3967" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Syria|strong = "H0758".

2And|strong = "H3967" Solomon|strong = "H8010" determined  
 to|strong = "H5921" build a|strong = "H5921" house to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" name of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5921" Lord,  
 and|strong = "H3967" a|strong = "H5921" palace for|strong = "H5921"  
 himself|strong = "H0376". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0834"  
 numbered out|strong = "H7971" seventy thousand men|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" bear burdens, and|strong = "H4428" eighty thousand  
 to|strong = "H0413" hew stones in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559"  
 mountains, and|strong = "H4428" three thousand six hundred  
 to|strong = "H0413" oversee them|strong = "H0413". <sup>3</sup> He|strong = "H0430"  
 sent also|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H5921" Hiram king|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Tyre, saying: As|strong = "H3068" thou didst  
 with|strong = "H1004" David my|strong = "H3068" father,  
 and|strong = "H3068" didst send him|strong = "H5921" cedars,  
 to|strong = "H5921" build|strong = "H1129" him|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H1129" house|strong = "H1004", in|strong = "H5921"  
 which|strong = "H4150" he|strong = "H0430" dwelt: <sup>4</sup> So|strong = "H0834"  
 do|strong = "H0589" with|strong = "H1004" me|strong = "H0589"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" may|strong = "H0430"  
 build|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004"

to|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" name of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord my|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430",  
 to|strong = "H0430" dedicate it|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0430" burn  
 incense before|strong = "H0430" him|strong = "H3605",  
 and|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0430" perfume with|strong = "H1004"  
 aromatical spices, and|strong = "H0430" for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" continual setting forth of|strong = "H1004" bread,  
 and|strong = "H0430" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" holocausts,  
 morning and|strong = "H0430" evening, and|strong = "H0430"  
 on|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" sabbaths, and|strong = "H0430"  
 on|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" new moons, and|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" solemnities of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord our|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" for|strong = "H3588" ever,  
 which|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" commanded  
 for|strong = "H3588" Israel. <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440"  
 house|strong = "H1004" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" desire  
 to|strong = "H6440" build|strong = "H1129", is|strong = "H0834" great:  
 for|strong = "H3588" our|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H3808"  
 is|strong = "H0834" great above|strong = "H6440" all gods. <sup>6</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H0834" then|strong = "H6258" can|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H0376" able to|strong = "H7971" build him|strong = "H7971"  
 a|strong = "H7971" worthy house? if|strong = "H0834" heaven,  
 and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0834" heavens of|strong = "H0376"  
 heavens cannot contain him|strong = "H7971": who|strong = "H0834" am  
 I|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 should|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" able to|strong = "H7971" build  
 him|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H7971" house? but|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H7971" this|strong = "H6258" end only, that|strong = "H0834"  
 incense may|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" burnt  
 before|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H7971". <sup>7</sup> Send|strong = "H7971"  
 me|strong = "H7971" therefore|strong = "H3045" a|strong = "H3588"  
 skillful|strong = "H3045" man, that|strong = "H0834" knoweth  
 how|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H7971" work in|strong = "H5650" gold,  
 and|strong = "H7971" in|strong = "H5650" silver, in|strong = "H5650" brass,  
 and|strong = "H7971" in|strong = "H5650" iron, in|strong = "H5650" purple,  
 in|strong = "H5650" scarlet and|strong = "H7971" in|strong = "H5650" blue,  
 and|strong = "H7971" that|strong = "H0834" hath skill in|strong = "H5650"  
 engraving, with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0834" artificers,  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H7971" in|strong = "H5650" Judea  
 and|strong = "H7971" Jerusalem, whom|strong = "H0834"  
 David|strong = "H5973" my|strong = "H7971" father  
 provided|strong = "H3045". <sup>8</sup> Send me|strong = "H0589"  
 also|strong = "H3588" cedars, and|strong = "H1004" fir  
 trees|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H1004" pine trees|strong = "H6086"  
 from|strong = "H6086" Libanus: for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"

know that thy servants are skillful  
 in cutting timber in Libanus, and  
 shall be with thy servants,  
<sup>9</sup> To provide me abundance.  
 For the house which I desire to build,  
 is to be exceeding great, and glorious.  
<sup>10</sup> And I will give thy servants  
 the workmen that are to cut down  
 the trees, for their food twenty thousand  
 cores of wheat, and as many  
 cores of barley, and twenty thousand  
 measures of wine, and twenty thousand  
 measures of oil. <sup>11</sup> And Hiram  
 king of Tyre sent a letter to Solomon,  
 saying: Because the Lord hath loved his  
 people, therefore he hath made thee  
 over them. <sup>12</sup> And he added, saying:  
 Blessed be the Lord of Israel, who  
 made heaven and earth, who hath given  
 to king David a wise son, endued with  
 understanding and prudence,  
 to build a house to the Lord, and  
 a palace for himself. <sup>13</sup> I therefore  
 have sent thee my father Hiram,  
 a wise man and skillful, <sup>14</sup>  
 The son of a woman of Dan,  
 whose father was a Tyrian, who knoweth  
 how to work in gold, and in silver, in brass,



and|strong = "H7971" in|strong = "H5650" iron, and|strong = "H7971"  
 in|strong = "H5650" marble, and|strong = "H7971" in|strong = "H5650"  
 timber, in|strong = "H5650" purple also|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H7971" violet, and|strong = "H7971" silk and|strong = "H7971"  
 scarlet: and|strong = "H7971" who|strong = "H0834" knoweth  
 to|strong = "H0559" grave all sort of|strong = "H5650" graving,  
 and|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0559" devise ingeniously all  
 that|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H0113" need of|strong = "H5650" in|strong = "H5650"  
 the|strong = "H0559" work with|strong = "H7971" thy artificers,  
 and|strong = "H7971" with|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0559" artificers  
 of|strong = "H5650" my|strong = "H7971" lord|strong = "H0113"  
 David|strong = "H7971" thy father. <sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H3605" wheat  
 therefore|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 barley and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" oil, and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wine, which|strong = "H6086" thou,  
 my|strong = "H3605" lord, hast promised, send|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0935" thy servants. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776" cut down as|strong = "H0834"  
 many trees out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776" Libanus,  
 as|strong = "H0834" thou shalt want, and|strong = "H3478"  
 will|strong = "H0776" convey them|strong = "H0310" in|strong = "H0776"  
 floats by|strong = "H3478" sea to|strong = "H3478" Joppe:  
 and|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H0376" thy part to|strong = "H3478" bring  
 them|strong = "H0310" thence to|strong = "H3478" Jerusalem. <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3967" Solomon numbered|strong = "H0505"  
 all|strong = "H0505" the|strong = "H0853" proselytes in|strong = "H0505"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land of|strong = "H2022" Israel|strong = "H5971",  
 after|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H0853" numbering  
 which|strong = "H2022" David his|strong = "H5647" father  
 had|strong = "H0853" made|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H3967"  
 they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992" found a|strong = "H2672"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" fifty-three  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H3967" six|strong = "H8337"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>18</sup> And he set seventy thousand of them to carry  
 burdens on their shoulders, and eighty thousand to hew stones in the  
 mountains: and three thousand and six hundred to be overseers of the work  
 of the people.

3And|strong = "H3068" Solomon|strong = "H8010" began|strong = "H2490"  
 to|strong = "H3068" build|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 in|strong = "H3068" mount|strong = "H2022" Moria, which|strong = "H0834"

had|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H0834" shewn to|strong = "H3068"  
 David|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001",  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725"  
 which|strong = "H0834" David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H3068"  
 prepared|strong = "H3559" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 thrashingfloor of|strong = "H1004" Ornan|strong = "H0771"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Jebusite|strong = "H2983". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H8141"  
 he|strong = "H8141" began|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H8141"  
 build|strong = "H1129" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H1129"  
 second|strong = "H8145" month|strong = "H2320", in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H1129" fourth|strong = "H0702" year|strong = "H8141"  
 of|strong = "H8141" his|strong = "H1129" reign|strong = "H4438". <sup>3</sup> Now  
 these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 foundations|strong = "H3245", which|strong = "H0428"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" laid|strong = "H3245", to|strong = "H0430"  
 build|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" God|strong = "H0430", the|strong = "H0853"  
 length|strong = "H0753" by|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 first|strong = "H7223" measure|strong = "H0520" sixty|strong = "H8346"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520", the|strong = "H0853" breadth|strong = "H7341"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" cubits|strong = "H0520". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 the|strong = "H6440" porch|strong = "H0197" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" front|strong = "H6440", which|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" extended in|strong = "H5921" length|strong = "H0753"  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 measure|strong = "H0520" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440"  
 breadth|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440"  
 house|strong = "H1004", twenty|strong = "H6242" cubits|strong = "H0520":  
 and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H6440" height|strong = "H1363"  
 was|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H3967" twenty|strong = "H6242" cubits|strong = "H0520":  
 and|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H0834" overlaid|strong = "H6823"  
 it|strong = "H5921" within|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H1004"  
 pure|strong = "H2889" gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" greater|strong = "H1419" house|strong = "H1004"  
 he|strong = "H0853" ceiled with|strong = "H1004" deal boards,  
 and|strong = "H1004" overlaid|strong = "H2645" them|strong = "H0853"  
 with|strong = "H1004" plates of|strong = "H1004" fine gold|strong = "H2091"  
 throughout|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H0853"  
 graved in|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853" palm|strong = "H8561"  
 trees|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H1004" like|strong = "H1004" little  
 chains|strong = "H8333" interlaced with|strong = "H1004"  
 one|strong = "H1419" another. <sup>6</sup> He|strong = "H0853" paved  
 also|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" floor of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004" with|strong = "H1004" most  
 precious|strong = "H3368" marble, of|strong = "H1004" great

beauty|strong = "H8597". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gold|strong = "H2091" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" plates  
 with|strong = "H1004" which|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H0853"  
 overlaid|strong = "H2645" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" beams|strong = "H6982" thereof,  
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" posts, and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" walls|strong = "H7023", and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" doors|strong = "H1817" was|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" finest: and|strong = "H1004"  
 he|strong = "H0853" graved cherubims on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" walls|strong = "H7023". <sup>8</sup> He|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H1004" holies|strong = "H6944":  
 the|strong = "H0853" length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H1004"  
 it|strong = "H5921" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" breadth|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004", twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0853"  
 breadth|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" like|strong = "H1004" manner twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520": and|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H6213"  
 overlaid|strong = "H2645" it|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H1004" plates  
 of|strong = "H1004" gold|strong = "H2091", amounting to|strong = "H5921"  
 about|strong = "H5921" six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 talents|strong = "H3603". <sup>9</sup> He made also nails|strong = "H4548"  
 of|strong = "H8255" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H2091"  
 the|strong = "H5944" weight|strong = "H4948" of|strong = "H8255" every  
 nail was|strong = "H2091" fifty|strong = "H2572" sicles: the|strong = "H5944"  
 upper|strong = "H5944" chambers|strong = "H5944" also he  
 overlaid|strong = "H2645" with|strong = "H2091" gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>10</sup>  
 He|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 of|strong = "H1004" holies|strong = "H6944" two|strong = "H8147"  
 cherubims of|strong = "H1004" image work|strong = "H4639":  
 and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H6213" overlaid|strong = "H6823"  
 them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H1004" gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>11</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5060" wings|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5060" cherubims were|strong = "H3742" extended  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" cubits|strong = "H0520", so|strong = "H0259"  
 that|strong = "H1004" one|strong = "H0259" wing|strong = "H3671"  
 was|strong = "H0259" five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520"  
 long|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H1004" reached|strong = "H5060"  
 to|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5060" wall|strong = "H7023"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5060" house|strong = "H1004":

and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5060" other|strong = "H0312"  
 was|strong = "H0259" also five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520"  
 long|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H1004" reached|strong = "H5060"  
 to|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5060" wing|strong = "H3671"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5060" other|strong = "H0312"  
 cherub|strong = "H3742". <sup>12</sup> In|strong = "H1004" like|strong = "H1004"  
 manner the|strong = "H5060" wing|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5060" other|strong = "H0312" cherub|strong = "H3742",  
 was|strong = "H0259" five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520" long,  
 and|strong = "H1004" reached|strong = "H5060" to|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5060" wall|strong = "H7023": and|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H5060" other|strong = "H0312" wing|strong = "H3671"  
 was|strong = "H0259" five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520" long,  
 and|strong = "H1004" touched|strong = "H5060" the|strong = "H5060"  
 wing|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5060"  
 other|strong = "H0312" cherub|strong = "H3742". <sup>13</sup> So|strong = "H5975"  
 the|strong = "H6440" wings|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H6440" two|strong = "H1004" cherubims  
 were|strong = "H0428" spread|strong = "H6566" forth, and|strong = "H1004"  
 were|strong = "H0428" extended|strong = "H6566" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520": and|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H1992"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" upright|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H1992" feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H1004"  
 their|strong = "H1992" faces|strong = "H6440" were|strong = "H0428"  
 turned|strong = "H1004" toward|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 house|strong = "H1004" without. <sup>14</sup> He|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H5921"  
 veil|strong = "H6532" of|strong = "H5921" violet|strong = "H8504",  
 purple|strong = "H0713", scarlet, and|strong = "H8504" silk:  
 and|strong = "H8504" wrought in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921"  
 cherubims. <sup>15</sup> He|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213"  
 also|strong = "H6213" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" doors  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" temple|strong = "H1004"  
 two|strong = "H8147" pillars|strong = "H5982", which|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H1004"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970" cubits|strong = "H0520" high|strong = "H0753":  
 and|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H5921" chapters  
 were|strong = "H0834" five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520". <sup>16</sup>  
 He|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H6213"  
 as|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" were|strong = "H7218" little  
 chains|strong = "H8333" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" oracle,  
 and|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H6213" put|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921"  
 pillars|strong = "H5982": and|strong = "H3967" a|strong = "H5414"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" pomegranates|strong = "H7416", which

he|strong="H6213" put|strong="H5414" between|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" little chains|strong="H8333". <sup>17</sup> These pillars|strong="H5982" he|strong="H0853" put at|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" entrance of|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853" temple|strong="H1964", one|strong="H0259" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" right|strong="H3225" hand|strong="H3225", and|strong="H6965" the|strong="H0853" other|strong="H0259" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" left|strong="H8040": that|strong="H7121" which was|strong="H8034" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" right|strong="H3225" hand|strong="H3225", he|strong="H0853" called|strong="H7121" Jachin|strong="H3199": and|strong="H6965" that|strong="H7121" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" left|strong="H8040" hand|strong="H3225", Boot.

4He|strong="H6213" made|strong="H6213" also|strong="H6213" an altar|strong="H4196" of|strong="H4196" brass|strong="H5178" twenty|strong="H6242" cubits|strong="H0520" long|strong="H0753", and|strong="H4196" twenty|strong="H6242" cubits|strong="H0520" broad, and|strong="H4196" ten|strong="H6235" cubits|strong="H0520" high|strong="H6967". <sup>2</sup> Also|strong="H0853" a|strong="H5437" molten|strong="H3332" sea|strong="H3220" of|strong="H3220" ten|strong="H6235" cubits|strong="H0520" from|strong="H0413" brim|strong="H8193" to|strong="H0413" brim|strong="H8193", round|strong="H5439" in|strong="H0413" compass: it|strong="H5437" was|strong="H3220" five|strong="H2568" cubits|strong="H0520" high|strong="H6967", and|strong="H3220" a|strong="H5437" line of|strong="H3220" thirty|strong="H7970" cubits|strong="H0520" compassed it|strong="H5437" round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H1241" under|strong="H8478" it|strong="H5437" there|strong="H8478" was|strong="H3220" the|strong="H0853" likeness|strong="H1823" of|strong="H8478" oxen|strong="H1241", and|strong="H1241" certain engravings on|strong="H8478" the|strong="H0853" outside|strong="H5439" of|strong="H8478" ten|strong="H6235" cubits|strong="H0520" compassed the|strong="H0853" belly of|strong="H8478" the|strong="H0853" sea|strong="H3220", as|strong="H8478" it|strong="H5437" were|strong="H1241" with|strong="H8147" two|strong="H8147" rows|strong="H2905". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605" oxen|strong="H1241" were|strong="H1241" cast: and|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605" sea|strong="H3220" itself was|strong="H1004" set|strong="H5975" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" twelve|strong="H6240" oxen|strong="H1241", three|strong="H7969" of|strong="H1004" which|strong="H1004" looked|strong="H6437" toward|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" north|strong="H6828", and|strong="H1004" other|strong="H3605"

three|strong = "H7969" toward|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 west|strong = "H3220": and|strong = "H1004" other|strong = "H3605"  
 three|strong = "H7969" toward|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 south|strong = "H5045", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 other|strong = "H3605" three|strong = "H7969" that|strong = "H3605"  
 remained|strong = "H5975" toward|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 east|strong = "H4217", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" stood|strong = "H5975" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" hinder  
 parts|strong = "H0268" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 oxen|strong = "H1241" were|strong = "H1241" inward|strong = "H1004"  
 under|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>5</sup> Now  
 the|strong = "H2388" thickness|strong = "H5672" of|strong = "H4639"  
 it|strong = "H2388" was|strong = "H8193" a|strong = "H2388"  
 handbreadth|strong = "H2947", and|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H2388"  
 brim|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H4639" it|strong = "H2388"  
 was|strong = "H8193" like|strong = "H7799" the|strong = "H2388"  
 brim|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H4639" a|strong = "H2388"  
 cup|strong = "H3563", or|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H4639"  
 a|strong = "H2388" crisped lily|strong = "H7799": and|strong = "H2388"  
 it|strong = "H2388" held|strong = "H2388" three|strong = "H7969"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" measures. <sup>6</sup> He|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853" ten|strong = "H6235" lavers:  
 and|strong = "H3548" he|strong = "H6213" see five|strong = "H2568"  
 on|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H0853" right|strong = "H3225"  
 hand|strong = "H3225", and|strong = "H3548" five|strong = "H2568"  
 on|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H0853" left|strong = "H8040",  
 to|strong = "H5414" wash|strong = "H7364" in|strong = "H7364"  
 them|strong = "H5414" all such things|strong = "H4639" as|strong = "H5414"  
 they|strong = "H6213" mere|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414"  
 offer|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5414" holocausts:  
 but|strong = "H3225" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 was|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" to|strong = "H5414" wash|strong = "H7364"  
 in|strong = "H7364". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H4941" he|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" ten|strong = "H6235" golden|strong = "H2091"  
 candlesticks, according|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" form which they|strong = "H6213"  
 were|strong = "H4941" commanded to|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H8040"  
 made|strong = "H6213" by|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H4941"  
 he|strong = "H6213" set|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 in|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1964",  
 five|strong = "H2568" on|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H0853"  
 right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225", and|strong = "H4941"  
 five|strong = "H2568" on|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H0853"  
 left|strong = "H8040". <sup>8</sup> Moreover also|strong = "H6213"

ten|strong = "H6235" tables|strong = "H7979": and|strong = "H3967"  
 he|strong = "H6213" set|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H6213"  
 in|strong = "H7979" the|strong = "H6213" temple|strong = "H1964",  
 five|strong = "H2568" on|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H6213"  
 right|strong = "H3225" side|strong = "H3225", and|strong = "H3967"  
 five|strong = "H2568" on|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H6213"  
 left|strong = "H8040". Also|strong = "H6213" a hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 bowls|strong = "H4219" of|strong = "H4219" gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>9</sup>  
 He|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H6213" court|strong = "H2691" of|strong = "H3548"  
 the|strong = "H6213" priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1419"  
 a|strong = "H1419" great|strong = "H1419" hall, and|strong = "H1419"  
 doors|strong = "H1817" in|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H6213" hall,  
 which he|strong = "H6213" covered with|strong = "H6823"  
 brass|strong = "H5178". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3220" he|strong = "H5414"  
 set|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 on|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H0853" right|strong = "H3233"  
 side|strong = "H3802" over|strong = "H5414" against|strong = "H4136"  
 the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6924" toward the|strong = "H0853"  
 south|strong = "H5045". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0430" Hiram|strong = "H2438"  
 made|strong = "H6213" caldrons, and|strong = "H0430" fleshhooks,  
 and|strong = "H0430" bowls|strong = "H4219": and|strong = "H0430"  
 finished|strong = "H3615" all|strong = "H3615" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" work|strong = "H4399" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 God|strong = "H0430": <sup>12</sup> That|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 to|strong = "H5921" say, the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147"  
 pillars|strong = "H5982", and|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0853"  
 pommels, and|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0853" chapters,  
 and|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0853" network|strong = "H7639",  
 to|strong = "H5921" cover|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H0853" chapters  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" pommels. <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3967" four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 pomegranates|strong = "H7416", and|strong = "H3967" two|strong = "H8147"  
 wreaths of|strong = "H6440" network|strong = "H7639", so|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" two|strong = "H8147" rows|strong = "H2905"  
 of|strong = "H6440" pomegranates|strong = "H7416" were|strong = "H0834"  
 joined to|strong = "H5921" each|strong = "H0259" wreath,  
 to|strong = "H5921" cover|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H0853" pommels,  
 and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0853" chapters of|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" pillars|strong = "H5982". <sup>14</sup> He|strong = "H6213"  
 made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0853" bases, and|strong = "H0853"  
 lavers, which he|strong = "H6213" set|strong = "H6213"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" bases: <sup>15</sup>  
 One|strong = "H0259" sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H1241"  
 twelve|strong = "H6240" oxen|strong = "H1241" under|strong = "H8478"

the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220"; <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" caldrons, and|strong = "H3068" fleshhooks,  
 and|strong = "H3068" bowls. All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 vessels|strong = "H3627" did|strong = "H6213" Hiram his|strong = "H3605"  
 father|strong = "H0001" make|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H1004"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" finest  
 brass|strong = "H5178". <sup>17</sup> In|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0996"  
 country|strong = "H0127" near the|strong = "H0996"  
 Jordan|strong = "H3383" did the|strong = "H0996" king|strong = "H4428"  
 cast|strong = "H3332" them, in|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H0996" clay  
 ground|strong = "H0127" between|strong = "H0996" Sohot  
 and|strong = "H4428" Saredatha. <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H5178"  
 the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H3627"  
 vessels|strong = "H3627" was|strong = "H8010" innumerable,  
 so|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 weight|strong = "H4948" of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H3605"  
 brass|strong = "H5178" was|strong = "H8010" not|strong = "H3808"  
 known|strong = "H3808". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" made|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627" for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 golden|strong = "H2091" altar|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tables|strong = "H7979", upon|strong = "H5921"  
 which|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" leaves  
 of|strong = "H1004" proposition, <sup>20</sup> The|strong = "H0853" candlesticks  
 also|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H6440" most pure|strong = "H5462"  
 gold|strong = "H2091" with|strong = "H4941" their|strong = "H6440"  
 lamps|strong = "H5216" to|strong = "H6440" give light  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" oracle,  
 according|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 manner|strong = "H4941". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H2091" certain  
 flowers|strong = "H6525", and|strong = "H2091" lamps|strong = "H5216",  
 and|strong = "H2091" golden|strong = "H2091" tongs|strong = "H4457": all  
 were|strong = "H6525" made of|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H1931" finest  
 gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>22</sup> The|strong = "H5462" vessels also  
 for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5462" perfumes, and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5462" censers|strong = "H4289", and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5462" bowls|strong = "H4219", and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5462" mortars, of|strong = "H1004" pure|strong = "H5462"  
 gold|strong = "H2091". And|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H1004" graved  
 the|strong = "H5462" doors|strong = "H1817" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5462" inner|strong = "H6442" temple|strong = "H1004",  
 that|strong = "H1004" is|strong = "H1004", for|strong = "H1004"



the|strong = "H5462" holy|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H1004"  
 holies|strong = "H6944": and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5462"  
 doors|strong = "H1817" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5462"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" without were|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 gold|strong = "H2091". And|strong = "H1004" thus all the|strong = "H5462"  
 work was|strong = "H1004" finished which|strong = "H1004" Solomon made  
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5462" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5462" Lord.

5Then|strong = "H0853" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H6944" that|strong = "H0834"  
 David|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001"  
 had|strong = "H3068" vowed|strong = "H0001", the|strong = "H3605"  
 silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627" he|strong = "H0834"  
 put|strong = "H5414" among the|strong = "H3605"  
 treasures|strong = "H0214" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" after|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H1931"  
 he|strong = "H1931" gathered|strong = "H6950" together|strong = "H6950"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ancients of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tribes|strong = "H4294", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 families|strong = "H1121", of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", to|strong = "H0413"  
 bring|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732",  
 which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" Sion. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" solemn day|strong = "H2320"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 month|strong = "H2320". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ancients of|strong = "H2205"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H0935",  
 the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881" took|strong = "H5375"

up|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727", <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3548" brought|strong = "H5927" it|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H3881", together with|strong = "H3627" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" furniture|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H0168"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168". And|strong = "H3548"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" with|strong = "H3627"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881" carried|strong = "H5927"  
 the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H0168"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H6944", which|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3881" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010" and|strong = "H3478"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" assembly|strong = "H5712"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 gathered|strong = "H3259" together|strong = "H3259"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727",  
 sacrificed|strong = "H2076" rams, and|strong = "H3478"  
 oxen|strong = "H1241" without|strong = "H3808" number|strong = "H7230":  
 so|strong = "H3808" great|strong = "H7230" was|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" victims. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" brought|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" into|strong = "H0413"  
 its|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725", that|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" oracle  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004",  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 of|strong = "H1004" holies|strong = "H6944" under|strong = "H8478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wings|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cherubims: <sup>8</sup> So|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5921" cherubims  
 spread|strong = "H6566" their|strong = "H5921" wings|strong = "H3671"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" place|strong = "H4725",  
 in|strong = "H5921" which the|strong = "H5921" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 was|strong = "H1961" set, and|strong = "H4725" covered|strong = "H3680"  
 the|strong = "H5921" ark|strong = "H0727" itself|strong = "H0905"  
 and|strong = "H4725" its|strong = "H5921" staves. <sup>9</sup> Now|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H6440" ends|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H6440" staves wherewith the|strong = "H6440"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" was|strong = "H1961" carried|strong = "H5921",  
 because|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H8033" were|strong = "H1961"  
 some|strong = "H4480" thing|strong = "H2088" longer|strong = "H3808",  
 were|strong = "H1961" seen|strong = "H7200" before|strong = "H6440"

the|strong = "H6440" oracle: but|strong = "H3808" if|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H7218" were|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" little outward|strong = "H2351", he|strong = "H5704"  
 could|strong = "H2088" not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200"  
 them|strong = "H5921". So|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H6440"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" has|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961"  
 there|strong = "H8033" unto this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117".  
<sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369"  
 nothing|strong = "H0369" else in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" but|strong = "H7535" the|strong = "H0834"  
 two|strong = "H8147" tables which|strong = "H0834"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872" put|strong = "H5414" there|strong = "H0369"  
 at|strong = "H3478" Horeb|strong = "H2722" when|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0834" law to|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0834"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 at|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H3068" coming|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>11</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" were|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H1961"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H6944", (for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" that|strong = "H3588" could  
 be|strong = "H1961" found|strong = "H4672" there|strong = "H0369",  
 mere|strong = "H3605" sanctified|strong = "H6942": and|strong = "H3548"  
 as|strong = "H1961" yet|strong = "H3588" at|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" courses  
 and|strong = "H3548" orders of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ministries were|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H0369" divided  
 among|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H3318",) <sup>12</sup> Both|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881" and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" singing|strong = "H7891" men|strong = "H1121",  
 that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605", both|strong = "H3605"  
 they|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1121" under  
 Asaph|strong = "H0623", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1121" under  
 Heman|strong = "H1968", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1121" under Idithun,  
 with|strong = "H5973" their|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
 clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H5973" fine|strong = "H0948"  
 linen|strong = "H0948", sounded|strong = "H2690" with|strong = "H5973"  
 cymbals|strong = "H4700", and|strong = "H1121" psalteries,  
 and|strong = "H1121" harps|strong = "H3658", standing|strong = "H5975"  
 on|strong = "H3847" the|strong = "H3605" east|strong = "H4217"  
 side|strong = "H4217" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"

altar|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5973"  
 them|strong = "H5975" a|strong = "H5975" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" priests|strong = "H3548",  
 sounding with|strong = "H5973" trumpets|strong = "H2689". <sup>13</sup>  
 So|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 all|strong = "H0259" sounded|strong = "H2690" together|strong = "H0259",  
 both with|strong = "H4390" trumpets|strong = "H2689",  
 and|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H3068"  
 cymbals|strong = "H4700", and|strong = "H3068" organs,  
 and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H4390" divers kind|strong = "H2896"  
 of|strong = "H1004" musical|strong = "H3627" instruments|strong = "H3627",  
 and|strong = "H3068" lifted|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H7311"  
 their|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963" on|strong = "H3068"  
 high|strong = "H7311": the|strong = "H3588" sound|strong = "H6963"  
 was|strong = "H1961" heard|strong = "H8085" afar off|strong = "H7311",  
 so|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" began|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 praise|strong = "H1984" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H1961" say|strong = "H6963":  
 Give|strong = "H3034" glory to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H3068" good|strong = "H2896", for|strong = "H3588"  
 his|strong = "H3068" mercy|strong = "H3068" endureth for|strong = "H3588"  
 ever|strong = "H5769": the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" God|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961"  
 filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" a|strong = "H1961"  
 cloud|strong = "H6051". <sup>14</sup> Nor|strong = "H3808" could|strong = "H3201"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 and|strong = "H3068" minister|strong = "H8334" by|strong = "H3068" reason  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" cloud|strong = "H6051".  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" filled|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" God|strong = "H0430".

6Then|strong = "H0227" Solomon|strong = "H8010" said|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" promised|strong = "H0559"  
 that|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H3068"  
 dwell|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"  
 cloud|strong = "H6205". <sup>2</sup> But|strong = "H0589" I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H0589" built|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1129"  
 house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H1129" name,  
 that|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H1004" might dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 there|strong = "H3427" for|strong = "H1004" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"

turned|strong = "H5437" his|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440",  
 and|strong = "H3478" blessed|strong = "H1288" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" multitude of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 (for|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude  
 stood|strong = "H5975" attentive) and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0853"  
 said: <sup>4</sup> Blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478", who|strong = "H0834" hath  
 accomplished|strong = "H4390" in|strong = "H0430" deed  
 that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0559" David|strong = "H1732"  
 my|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>5</sup>  
 From|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318"  
 my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", I|strong = "H0834"  
 chose|strong = "H0977" no|strong = "H3808" city|strong = "H5892"  
 among|strong = "H4480" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004"  
 to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" built|strong = "H1129"  
 in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H1961"  
 my|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034": neither|strong = "H3808"  
 chose|strong = "H0977" I|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H3605"  
 other|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376", to|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" ruler|strong = "H5057"  
 of|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H3478"  
 chose|strong = "H0977" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", that|strong = "H1732"  
 my|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034" might|strong = "H3478"  
 be|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H8033": and|strong = "H3478"  
 I|strong = "H3478" chose|strong = "H0977" David|strong = "H1732"  
 to|strong = "H1961" set him|strong = "H5921" over|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" whereas David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H3068"  
 father|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961"  
 mind|strong = "H3824" to|strong = "H1961" build|strong = "H1129"  
 a|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", <sup>8</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Forasmuch as|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H8034" thy will|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H0413" build|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1961"

house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068"  
 name|strong = "H8034", thou hast done|strong = "H1961"  
 well|strong = "H2895" indeed|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H0413"  
 having|strong = "H1961" such|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961"  
 will|strong = "H3068": <sup>9</sup> But|strong = "H3588" thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" build|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H3588"  
 house|strong = "H1004", but|strong = "H3588" thy son|strong = "H1121",  
 who|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" thy loins|strong = "H2504",  
 he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" build|strong = "H1129"  
 a|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H1004"  
 my|strong = "H3318" name|strong = "H8034". <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" therefore|strong = "H3068" hath  
 accomplished|strong = "H6965" his|strong = "H5921" word|strong = "H1697"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696":  
 and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0834" am|strong = "H3068"  
 risen|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H1004"  
 David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H6965" sit|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" throne|strong = "H3678" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" promised|strong = "H1696": and|strong = "H6965"  
 have|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1129"  
 house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H0853"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727",  
 wherein|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H3772" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", in|strong = "H3068" presence|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude  
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068"  
 stretched|strong = "H6566" forth his|strong = "H3605"  
 hands|strong = "H3709". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" had|strong = "H3478" made|strong = "H6213"  
 a|strong = "H3588" brazen scaffold, and|strong = "H3478"  
 had|strong = "H3478" set|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"

in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" temple, which  
 was|strong = "H3478" five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520"  
 long|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H3478" five|strong = "H2568"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520" broad|strong = "H5048", and|strong = "H3478"  
 three|strong = "H7969" cubits|strong = "H0520" high|strong = "H6967":  
 and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H3588" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414": then|strong = "H5414" kneeling  
 down|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 presence|strong = "H5048" of|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" multitude of|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3478" lifting up|strong = "H5975" his|strong = "H3605"  
 hands|strong = "H3709" towards heaven|strong = "H8064", <sup>14</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559": O|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" God|strong = "H0430" like|strong = "H3644" thee  
 in|strong = "H1980" heaven|strong = "H8064" nor|strong = "H0369"  
 in|strong = "H1980" earth|strong = "H0776": who|strong = "H3605" keepst  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" and|strong = "H1980" mercy|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H1980" thy servants|strong = "H5650", that|strong = "H3605"  
 walk|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440" thee with|strong = "H1980"  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" hearts|strong = "H3820": <sup>15</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H0834" hast performed|strong = "H8104" to|strong = "H1696"  
 thy servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H8104"  
 father|strong = "H0001" all|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" thou  
 hast promised|strong = "H1696" him|strong = "H0854":  
 and|strong = "H3027" hast accomplished|strong = "H4390"  
 in|strong = "H3117" fact, what|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H0854" thy  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", as|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H1732"  
 the|strong = "H0834" present|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117"  
 proveth. <sup>16</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" then|strong = "H1980",  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", fulfill to|strong = "H0559" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H8104"  
 father|strong = "H0001", whatsoever thou hast promised|strong = "H1696"  
 him|strong = "H5921", saying|strong = "H0559": There|strong = "H3427"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" fail|strong = "H3772" thee  
 a|strong = "H3772" man|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H3427"  
 my|strong = "H8104" sight|strong = "H6440", to|strong = "H0559"  
 sit|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 throne|strong = "H3678" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 yet|strong = "H6258" so|strong = "H1980" that|strong = "H0834" thy  
 children|strong = "H1121" take|strong = "H8104" heed|strong = "H8104"  
 to|strong = "H0559" their|strong = "H3068" ways|strong = "H1870",

and walk in in  
my law, as thou hast  
walked before me. <sup>17</sup>  
And now, Lord  
God of Israel,  
let thy word be  
established which thou hast  
spoken to thy servant  
David. <sup>18</sup> Is it  
credible then that God  
should dwell with  
men on the  
earth? If heaven  
and the heavens  
of heavens do  
not contain thee, how  
much less this  
house, which I  
have built? <sup>19</sup> But  
to this end only it  
is made, that thou  
mayest regard the  
prayer of thy servant  
and his supplication,  
O Lord my  
God: and mayest hear  
the prayers which  
thy servant poureth out  
before thee. <sup>20</sup> That  
thou mayest open  
thy eyes upon  
this house day  
and night, upon  
the place wherein  
thou hast promised  
that thy  
name should be  
called upon, <sup>21</sup> And  
that thou wouldst hear  
the prayer which  
thy servant prayeth in  
it: hearken then  
to the prayers of  
thy servant,  
and of thy people  
Israel. Whosoever shall  
pray in this  
place, hear thou from  
thy dwelling place,



that **"H0834"** is **"H0834"**, from **"H4480"** heaven **"H8064"**, and **"H3478"** shew mercy. <sup>22</sup>  
 If **"H0518"** any **"H0376"** man **"H0376"** sin **"H2398"** against **"H6440"** his **"H5375"** neighbour, and **"H0935"** come **"H0935"** to **"H0935"** swear against **"H6440"** him **"H6440"**, and **"H0935"** bind himself **"H6440"** with **"H1004"** a **"H0518"** curse **"H0423"** before **"H6440"** the **"H6440"** altar **"H4196"** in **"H0935"** this **"H2088"** house **"H1004"**: <sup>23</sup> Then **"H0853"** hear **"H8085"** thou from **"H4480"** heaven **"H8064"**, and **"H7725"** do **"H6213"** justice **"H6666"** to **"H7725"** thy servants **"H5650"**, so **"H4480"** as **"H5414"** to **"H7725"** requite **"H5414"** the **"H0853"** wicked **"H7563"** by **"H1870"** making **"H5414"** his **"H5414"** wickedness fall upon his **"H5414"** own head **"H7218"**, and **"H7725"** to **"H7725"** revenge the **"H0853"** just **"H6662"**, rewarding him **"H5414"** according **"H4480"** to **"H7725"** his **"H5414"** justice **"H6666"**. <sup>24</sup>  
 If **"H0518"** thy people **"H5971"** Israel **"H3478"** be **"H8034"** overcome by **"H3478"** their **"H3588"** enemies **"H0341"**, (for **"H3588"** they **"H3588"** will **"H3478"** sin **"H2398"** against **"H6440"** thee,) and **"H3478"** being **"H8034"** converted **"H7725"** shall **"H3478"** do **"H0518"** penance, and **"H3478"** call **"H7725"** upon thy name **"H8034"**, and **"H3478"** pray **"H6419"** to **"H7725"** thee in **"H1004"** this **"H2088"** place **"H1004"**, <sup>25</sup>  
 Then **"H0859"** hear **"H8085"** thou from **"H4480"** heaven **"H8064"**, and **"H3478"** forgive **"H5545"** the **"H0834"** sin **"H2403"** of **"H0001"** thy people **"H5971"** Israel **"H3478"**, and **"H3478"** bring **"H7725"** them **"H0413"** back **"H7725"** into **"H0413"** the **"H0834"** land **"H0127"**, which **"H0834"** thou gavest to **"H0413"** them **"H0413"**, and **"H3478"** their **"H5414"** fathers **"H0001"**. <sup>26</sup> If **"H3588"** the **"H0853"** heavens **"H8064"** be **"H1961"** shut **"H6113"** up **"H0853"**, and **"H7725"** there **"H1961"** fall **"H1961"** no **"H3808"** rain **"H4306"** by **"H0413"** reason of **"H8034"** the **"H0853"** sins **"H2398"** of **"H8034"** the **"H0853"** people **"H3808"**, and **"H7725"** they **"H3588"** shall **"H3808"** pray **"H6419"** to **"H0413"** thee in **"H0413"** this **"H2088"** place **"H4725"**,

and|strong = "H7725" confess|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H0413" thy  
 name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H7725" be|strong = "H1961"  
 converted|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H3588"  
 sins|strong = "H2398", when|strong = "H3588" thou dost  
 afflict|strong = "H6031" them|strong = "H0413", <sup>27</sup> Then|strong = "H0859"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" thou from|strong = "H5921" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 O|strong = "H0859" Lord, and|strong = "H3478" forgive|strong = "H5545"  
 the|strong = "H0834" sins|strong = "H2403" of|strong = "H0776" thy  
 servants|strong = "H5650" and|strong = "H3478" of|strong = "H0776" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478"  
 teach|strong = "H3384" them|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 good|strong = "H2896" way|strong = "H1870", in|strong = "H5921"  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0776"  
 walk|strong = "H1870": and|strong = "H3478" give|strong = "H5414"  
 rain|strong = "H4306" to|strong = "H0413" thy land|strong = "H0776"  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou hast given|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thy people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H0413"  
 possess. <sup>28</sup> If|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" famine|strong = "H7458"  
 arise in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776",  
 or|strong = "H5061" a|strong = "H1961" pestilence|strong = "H1698"  
 or|strong = "H5061" blasting, or|strong = "H5061" mildew|strong = "H3420",  
 or|strong = "H5061" locusts|strong = "H0697", or|strong = "H5061"  
 caterpillars: or|strong = "H5061" if|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3605"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341" waste the|strong = "H3605"  
 country|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" besiege  
 the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H8179", whatsoever|strong = "H3605"  
 scourge or|strong = "H5061" infirmity shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H1961": <sup>29</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H1961" if|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H1004" thy people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 knowing|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H1961"  
 scourge and|strong = "H3478" infirmity shall|strong = "H3478"  
 pray|strong = "H8605", and|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 spread|strong = "H6566" forth|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H3605"  
 hands|strong = "H3709" in|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"  
 house|strong = "H1004", <sup>30</sup> Hear|strong = "H8085" thou  
 from|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064", from|strong = "H4480" thy  
 high dwelling|strong = "H3427" place|strong = "H4349",  
 and|strong = "H1121" forgive|strong = "H5545", and|strong = "H1121"  
 render|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H8085" every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H0376" according|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H8085"  
 his|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870", which|strong = "H0834" thou  
 knowest him|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H8085" have|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824":  
 (for|strong = "H3588" thou only|strong = "H0905" knowest  
 the|strong = "H3605" hearts|strong = "H3824" of|strong = "H1121"

the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 men|strong = "H0376":.) <sup>31</sup> That|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"  
 may|strong = "H0834" fear|strong = "H3372" thee, and|strong = "H3117"  
 walk|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H5921" thy ways|strong = "H1870"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" live|strong = "H2416"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0127",  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou hast given|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>32</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" stranger|strong = "H5237"  
 also|strong = "H1571", who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0776" thy people|strong = "H5971"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H0935" far|strong = "H7350" country|strong = "H0776",  
 for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" sake|strong = "H4616"  
 of|strong = "H0776" thy great|strong = "H1419" name|strong = "H8034",  
 and|strong = "H0935" thy strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H0935" thy stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186"  
 arm|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H0935" adore in|strong = "H0935"  
 this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H3027": <sup>33</sup> Hear|strong = "H8085"  
 thou from|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064" thy firm  
 dwelling|strong = "H3427" place|strong = "H4349", and|strong = "H3478"  
 do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 which|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" stranger|strong = "H5237"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" call|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H5921" thee  
 for|strong = "H3588": that|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" may|strong = "H0776"  
 know|strong = "H3045" thy name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H3478"  
 may|strong = "H0776" fear|strong = "H3372" thee, as|strong = "H0834" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478"  
 may|strong = "H0776" know|strong = "H3045", that|strong = "H0834" thy  
 name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H0834" invoked upon|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H2088" house|strong = "H1004", which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129". <sup>34</sup>  
 If|strong = "H3588" thy people|strong = "H5971" go|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" war|strong = "H4421"  
 against|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" enemies|strong = "H0341",  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" way|strong = "H1870"  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou shalt send|strong = "H7971"  
 them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1004" adore thee towards  
 the|strong = "H0834" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1004"  
 this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892", which|strong = "H0834" thou  
 hast chosen|strong = "H0977", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834"  
 house|strong = "H1004" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"

have|strong="H0834" built|strong="H1129" to|strong="H0413" thy  
 name|strong="H8034": <sup>35</sup> Then|strong="H0853" hear|strong="H8085"  
 thou from|strong="H4480" heaven|strong="H8064" their|strong="H8085"  
 prayers|strong="H8605", and|strong="H8064" their|strong="H8085"  
 supplications|strong="H8467", and|strong="H8064" revenge  
 them|strong="H0853". <sup>36</sup> And|strong="H0776" if|strong="H3588"  
 they|strong="H0834" sin|strong="H2398" against|strong="H0413" thee  
 (for|strong="H3588" there|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369"  
 no|strong="H3808" man|strong="H0120" that|strong="H0834" sinneth  
 not|strong="H3808") and|strong="H0776" thou be|strong="H3808"  
 angry|strong="H0599" with|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413",  
 and|strong="H0776" deliver|strong="H5414" them|strong="H0413"  
 up|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0413" their|strong="H5414"  
 enemies|strong="H0341", and|strong="H0776" they|strong="H0834"  
 lead|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413" away|strong="H7617"  
 captive|strong="H7617" to|strong="H0413" a|strong="H3588"  
 land|strong="H0776" either|strong="H3588" afar|strong="H7350"  
 off|strong="H7350", or|strong="H0176" near|strong="H7138"  
 at|strong="H0413" hand|strong="H5414", <sup>37</sup> And|strong="H0776"  
 if|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" be|strong="H0776"  
 converted|strong="H7725" in|strong="H0413" their|strong="H7725"  
 heart|strong="H3824" in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 land|strong="H0776" to|strong="H0413" which|strong="H0834"  
 they|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" led|strong="H7617"  
 captive|strong="H7617", and|strong="H0776" do|strong="H7561"  
 penance, and|strong="H0776" pray to|strong="H0413" thee  
 in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H0776" their|strong="H7725" captivity|strong="H7633",  
 saying|strong="H0559": We|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 sinned|strong="H2398", we|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 done|strong="H2398" wickedly|strong="H7561", we|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H0834" dealt unjustly: <sup>38</sup> And|strong="H0776"  
 return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" thee with|strong="H0413"  
 all|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605" heart|strong="H3820",  
 and|strong="H0776" with|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605"  
 their|strong="H3605" soul|strong="H5315", in|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"  
 their|strong="H3605" captivity|strong="H7633", to|strong="H0413"  
 which|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834"  
 led|strong="H7617" away|strong="H7725", and|strong="H0776" adore  
 thee towards the|strong="H3605" way|strong="H1870"  
 of|strong="H0776" their|strong="H3605" own|strong="H5315"  
 land|strong="H0776" which|strong="H0834" thou gavest  
 their|strong="H3605" fathers|strong="H0001", and|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892",  
 which|strong="H0834" thou hast chosen|strong="H0977",

and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 built|strong = "H1129" to|strong = "H0413" thy name|strong = "H0834": <sup>39</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0853" hear|strong = "H0805" thou from|strong = "H4480"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064", that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834",  
 from|strong = "H4480" thy firm dwelling|strong = "H3427"  
 place|strong = "H4349", their|strong = "H0805" prayers|strong = "H8605",  
 and|strong = "H8064" do|strong = "H6213" judgment|strong = "H4941",  
 and|strong = "H8064" forgive|strong = "H5545" thy people|strong = "H5971",  
 although|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 sinned|strong = "H2398": <sup>40</sup> For|strong = "H0430" thou art  
 my|strong = "H1961" God|strong = "H0430": let|strong = "H4994" thy  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", I|strong = "H6258" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee,  
 be|strong = "H1961" open|strong = "H6605", and|strong = "H0430"  
 let|strong = "H4994" thy ears|strong = "H0241" be|strong = "H1961"  
 attentive|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
 prayer|strong = "H8605", that|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088"  
 made|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0430" this|strong = "H2088"  
 place|strong = "H4725". <sup>41</sup> Now|strong = "H6258"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258" arise|strong = "H6965", O|strong = "H0859"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", into thy resting place, thou  
 and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3068" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H0430" thy strength|strong = "H5797": let|strong = "H8055" thy  
 priests|strong = "H3548", O|strong = "H0859" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", put|strong = "H3847" on|strong = "H3847"  
 salvation|strong = "H8668", and|strong = "H6965" thy saints  
 rejoice|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H0430" good|strong = "H2896" things.  
<sup>42</sup> O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
 turn|strong = "H7725" not|strong = "H0408" away|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0430" thy  
 anointed|strong = "H4899": remember|strong = "H2142"  
 the|strong = "H6440" mercies of|strong = "H0430" David|strong = "H1732"  
 thy servant|strong = "H5650".

7And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3615" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6419" an|strong = "H3615"  
 end|strong = "H3615" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3068" prayer,  
 Are|strong = "H8064" came|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 from|strong = "H3381" heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H3068"  
 consumed|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853" holocausts  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" victims: and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" majesty|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" tilled the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004". <sup>2</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808"  
 could|strong = "H3201" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548"

enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 majesty|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>3</sup> Moreover  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fire|strong = "H0784" coming|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H1121" falling  
 down|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3605"  
 faces|strong = "H0639" to|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ground|strong = "H0776", upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" stone  
 pavement|strong = "H7531", they|strong = "H3588" adored  
 and|strong = "H1121" praised the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068"  
 good|strong = "H2896", because|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3605"  
 mercy|strong = "H3068" endureth for|strong = "H3588"  
 ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" sacrificed|strong = "H2076"  
 victims before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3967" king|strong = "H4428"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" offered|strong = "H2076" a|strong = "H2076"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H4428" twenty-two|strong = "H8147"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" oxen|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H3967"  
 one|strong = "H3605" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505" rams:  
 and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 and|strong = "H3967" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" dedicated|strong = "H2596" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"  
 offices|strong = "H4931": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 instruments|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H4428" music|strong = "H7892"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 which|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"  
 made|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H5921" praise|strong = "H1984"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": because|strong = "H3588"  
 his|strong = "H3605" mercy|strong = "H3068" endureth for|strong = "H3588"

ever|strong = "H5769", singing|strong = "H7892" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hymns|strong = "H3034" of|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"  
 by|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" ministry: and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" sounded|strong = "H2690"  
 with|strong = "H3068" trumpets|strong = "H2690" before|strong = "H5048"  
 them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" stood|strong = "H5975". <sup>7</sup>

Solomon|strong = "H8010" also|strong = "H3068" sanctified|strong = "H6942"  
 the|strong = "H0853" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" court|strong = "H2691" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H0834" offered there|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H0853"  
 holocausts, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" fat|strong = "H2459"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" peace|strong = "H8002"  
 offerings|strong = "H8002": because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 brazen altar|strong = "H4196", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213", could|strong = "H3201"  
 not|strong = "H3808" hold|strong = "H3557" the|strong = "H0853" holocausts  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sacrifices|strong = "H4503"  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" fat|strong = "H2459": <sup>8</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" Solomon|strong = "H8010" kept|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H3605" solemnity at|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3605"  
 time|strong = "H6256" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0853", a|strong = "H0935"  
 very|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H1419"  
 congregation|strong = "H6951", from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 entrance|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H3117" Emath to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" torrent of|strong = "H3117" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>9</sup>

And|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3588" made|strong = "H6213"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588" eighth|strong = "H8066"  
 day|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3588" solemn|strong = "H6116"  
 assembly|strong = "H6116", because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H3588" kept|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3588"  
 dedication|strong = "H2598" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H3117" had|strong = "H3588" celebrated|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H3588" solemnity seven|strong = "H7651"  
 days|strong = "H3117". <sup>10</sup> So|strong = "H6213" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" three|strong = "H7969" and|strong = "H3068"  
 twentieth|strong = "H6242" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" seventh|strong = "H7637" month|strong = "H2320"  
 he|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971" away|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3068" dwellings, joyful|strong = "H8056"

and|strong = "H3068" glad|strong = "H8056" for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" good|strong = "H2896" that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H5921" David|strong = "H1732",  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H5921" Solomon|strong = "H8010",  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3117"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" Solomon|strong = "H8010" finished|strong = "H3615"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" house|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 he|strong = "H6213" had|strong = "H3068" designed in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H0935"  
 do|strong = "H6213", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H3605" own house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H6213" prospered. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" appeared|strong = "H7200"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" by|strong = "H3068"  
 night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H7200" have|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" thy  
 prayer|strong = "H8605", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H7200"  
 have|strong = "H3068" chosen|strong = "H0977" this|strong = "H2088"  
 place|strong = "H4725" to|strong = "H0413" myself for|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H7200" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H2077". <sup>13</sup> If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518"  
 shut|strong = "H6113" up|strong = "H5921" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 and|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H1961" fall|strong = "H1961"  
 no|strong = "H3808" rain|strong = "H4306", or|strong = "H0518"  
 if|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518" give|strong = "H6680"  
 orders|strong = "H6680", and|strong = "H0776" command|strong = "H6680"  
 the|strong = "H5921" locust|strong = "H2284" to|strong = "H1961"  
 devour|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776",  
 or|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518"  
 send|strong = "H7971" pestilence|strong = "H1698" among|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971": <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 my|strong = "H8085" people|strong = "H5971", upon|strong = "H5921"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H8085" name|strong = "H8034"  
 is|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121", being|strong = "H8034"  
 converted|strong = "H7725", shall|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H8085"  
 supplication|strong = "H6419" to|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H6440",  
 and|strong = "H0776" seek|strong = "H1245" out|strong = "H4480"  
 my|strong = "H8085" face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H0776"  
 do|strong = "H0589" penance for|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"



most|strong = "H4480" wicked|strong = "H7451" ways|strong = "H1870":  
 then|strong = "H0853" will|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0589"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" from|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 and|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" forgive|strong = "H5545"  
 their|strong = "H5921" sins|strong = "H2403" and|strong = "H0776"  
 will|strong = "H0776" heal|strong = "H7495" their|strong = "H5921"  
 land|strong = "H0776". <sup>15</sup> My|strong = "H1961" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 also|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H2088" be|strong = "H1961"  
 open|strong = "H6605", and|strong = "H5869" my|strong = "H1961"  
 ears|strong = "H0241" attentive|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H1961" prayer|strong = "H8605" of|strong = "H5869"  
 him|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H2088"  
 pray|strong = "H8605" in|strong = "H4725" this|strong = "H2088"  
 place|strong = "H4725". <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H5704"  
 have|strong = "H1961" chosen|strong = "H0977", and|strong = "H1004"  
 have|strong = "H1961" sanctified|strong = "H6942" this|strong = "H2088"  
 place|strong = "H1961", that|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"  
 name|strong = "H8034" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 there|strong = "H8033" for|strong = "H1004" ever|strong = "H5769",  
 and|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 and|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 may|strong = "H1961" remain|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H8033"  
 perpetually|strong = "H5769". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1980" as|strong = "H0834"  
 for|strong = "H4941" thee, if|strong = "H0518" thou walk|strong = "H1980"  
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440", as|strong = "H0834"  
 David|strong = "H1732" thy father|strong = "H0001"  
 walked|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" do|strong = "H6213"  
 according|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" thee, and|strong = "H1980"  
 keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H3605" justices and|strong = "H1980"  
 my|strong = "H3605" judgments|strong = "H4941": <sup>18</sup> I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H0853" throne|strong = "H3678" of|strong = "H0376" thy  
 kingdom|strong = "H4438", as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 promised|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" David|strong = "H1732" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001", saying|strong = "H0559": There|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" fail|strong = "H3772" thee  
 a|strong = "H3772" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" thy stock  
 to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H3808" ruler|strong = "H4910"  
 in|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "H0518"  
 if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0859" turn|strong = "H7725"  
 away|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H1980" forsake|strong = "H5800"  
 my|strong = "H5414" justices, and|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H5414"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H5414"

before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H1980"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H1980" and|strong = "H1980"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" strange gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1980"  
 adore them|strong = "H5414", <sup>20</sup> I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 pluck|strong = "H5428" you|strong = "H0834" up|strong = "H5921"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" root|strong = "H5428"  
 out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0127" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834":  
 and|strong = "H1004" this|strong = "H2088" house|strong = "H1004"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 sanctified|strong = "H6942" to|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605"  
 name|strong = "H8034", I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 cast|strong = "H7993" away|strong = "H7993" from|strong = "H5921"  
 before|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440",  
 and|strong = "H1004" will|strong = "H0834" make|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" byword|strong = "H4912",  
 and|strong = "H1004" an|strong = "H5414" example among|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H5971". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 this|strong = "H2088" house|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" proverb  
 to|strong = "H0559" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 astonished|strong = "H8074" and|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559":  
 Why|strong = "H4100" hath the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 done|strong = "H6213" thus|strong = "H3602" to|strong = "H0559"  
 this|strong = "H2088" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H0559" this|strong = "H2088" house|strong = "H1004"? <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 answer|strong = "H0559": Because|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H0834"  
 forsook the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H3605"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", who|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0935" laid|strong = "H2388"  
 hold|strong = "H2388" on|strong = "H5921" strange gods|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H0935" adored them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0935"  
 worshipped them|strong = "H0853": therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H2063" evils are|strong = "H0834"  
 come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853".

8And|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H1004" twenty|strong = "H6242"

years|strong = "H8141" after|strong = "H7093" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 had|strong = "H3068" built|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 own|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004": <sup>2</sup> He|strong = "H0834"  
 built|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 which|strong = "H0834" Hiram had|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H3478" Solomon|strong = "H8010", and|strong = "H1121"  
 caused|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3478"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>3</sup> He|strong = "H8010"  
 went also|strong = "H8010" into|strong = "H5921" Emath Suba,  
 and|strong = "H2388" possessed it|strong = "H5921". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129" Palmira  
 in|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H4057",  
 and|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129"  
 other|strong = "H3605" strong cities|strong = "H5892" in|strong = "H1129"  
 Emath. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0853" built|strong = "H1129"  
 Beth-horon|strong = "H1032" the|strong = "H0853" upper|strong = "H5945",  
 and|strong = "H0853" Beth-horon|strong = "H1032" the|strong = "H0853"  
 nether, walled|strong = "H2346" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 with|strong = "H1280" Rates and|strong = "H0853" bars|strong = "H1280"  
 and|strong = "H0853" locks. <sup>6</sup> Balaath also|strong = "H0853"  
 and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" strong  
 cities|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 Solomon's|strong = "H8010", and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" horsemen|strong = "H6571". All|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" Solomon|strong = "H8010" had|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H1961" mind, and|strong = "H0776" designed|strong = "H1129",  
 he|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129" in|strong = "H0776"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" and|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0776"  
 Libanus, and|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H3605" dominion. <sup>7</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Hethites, and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Amorrites, and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" Pherezites,  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" Hevites, and|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jebusites|strong = "H2983", that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3605" stock of|strong = "H4480" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>8</sup>  
 Of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H0310" children|strong = "H1121",

and of the posterity, whom the children of Israel had not slain, Solomon made the tributaries, unto this day of the year. <sup>9</sup> But the children of Israel he set none to his king's works: for they were men of his war, and chief rulers of his chariots and horsemen.

<sup>10</sup> And all the chief captains of Solomon's army were two hundred and fifty people. <sup>11</sup> And he removed the daughter of Pharaoh from the city of David, to which he had built for her. For the king said: My wife shall not dwell in the house of David of Israel, for it is sanctified: because the Lord came into it. <sup>12</sup> Then Solomon offered holocausts upon the altar of the Lord which he had built before the porch, <sup>13</sup> That every day an offering might

he|strong = "H1697" made|strong = "H5927" on|strong = "H3117"  
 it|strong = "H5927" according to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 ordinance of|strong = "H3117" Moses|strong = "H4872", in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H3117" sabbaths|strong = "H7676", and|strong = "H4872"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" new|strong = "H2320"  
 moons|strong = "H2320", and|strong = "H4872" on|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" festival|strong = "H2282" days|strong = "H3117"  
 three|strong = "H7969" times|strong = "H6471" a|strong = "H5927"  
 year|strong = "H8141", that|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H3117"  
 to|strong = "H3117" say|strong = "H1697", in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H3117" feast|strong = "H2282" of|strong = "H3117"  
 unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682", and|strong = "H4872"  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3117" feast|strong = "H2282"  
 of|strong = "H3117" weeks|strong = "H7620", and|strong = "H4872"  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3117" feast|strong = "H2282"  
 of|strong = "H3117" tabernacles. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 he|strong = "H3588" appointed|strong = "H5975" according|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" order|strong = "H4941"  
 of|strong = "H0376" David|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H5921"  
 father|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0853" offices|strong = "H4931"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" ministries: and|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881" in|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5921" order|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H5921" give  
 praise|strong = "H1984", and|strong = "H0430" minister|strong = "H8334"  
 before|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 duty|strong = "H4931" of|strong = "H0376" every|strong = "H0376"  
 day|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" porters  
 in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" divisions|strong = "H4256"  
 by|strong = "H5921" gate|strong = "H8179" and|strong = "H0430"  
 gate|strong = "H8179": for|strong = "H3588" so|strong = "H3651"  
 David|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H0430"  
 commanded|strong = "H4687". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H4428"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881" departed|strong = "H5493" not|strong = "H3808"  
 from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687", as|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H5921"  
 any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H3605"  
 he|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H4428" commanded|strong = "H4687",  
 and|strong = "H4428" as|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" keeping of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 treasures|strong = "H0214". <sup>16</sup> Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 had|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" charges  
 prepared|strong = "H3559", from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"

day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H5704" founded  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", until|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" wherein he|strong = "H5704"  
 finished|strong = "H3615" it|strong = "H5704". <sup>17</sup> Then|strong = "H0227"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" went|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Asiongaber, and|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413" Ailath,  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" coast of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Red Sea|strong = "H3220", which is|strong = "H0776"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Edom|strong = "H0123". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 Hiram sent|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H0413" ships|strong = "H0591"  
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0413" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3947" servants|strong = "H5650",  
 and|strong = "H0935" skillful|strong = "H3045" mariners,  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H8033" went|strong = "H0935"  
 with|strong = "H5973" Solomon's|strong = "H8010"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" to|strong = "H0413" Ophir|strong = "H0211",  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H8033" took|strong = "H3947" thence  
 four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H0935"  
 fifty|strong = "H2572" talents|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H4428"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010".

9And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 queen|strong = "H4436" of|strong = "H3605" Saba heard|strong = "H8085"  
 of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" fame|strong = "H8088"  
 of|strong = "H3605" Solomon|strong = "H8010", she|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" try|strong = "H5254"  
 him|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H5973" hard|strong = "H3515"  
 questions|strong = "H2420" at|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 with|strong = "H5973" great|strong = "H3966" riches|strong = "H2428",  
 and|strong = "H0935" camels|strong = "H1581", which|strong = "H0834"  
 carried|strong = "H5375" spices|strong = "H1314", and|strong = "H0935"  
 abundance|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H3605" gold|strong = "H2091",  
 and|strong = "H0935" precious|strong = "H3368" stones|strong = "H0068".  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961" she|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010", she|strong = "H0834" proposed  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0935"  
 her|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1697"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" explained to|strong = "H1697"  
 her|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"

she|strong = "H0834" proposed|strong = "H1697": and|strong = "H1697" there|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H5046" clear|strong = "H3605" unto her|strong = "H3605".

<sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1004" when|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" these|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H0834", to|strong = "H1004" wit, the|strong = "H0853" wisdom|strong = "H2451" of|strong = "H1004" Solomon|strong = "H8010", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129", <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" meats of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3068" table|strong = "H7979", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" dwelling|strong = "H4186" places|strong = "H4186" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3068" servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" attendance|strong = "H4612" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3068" officers|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" apparel, his|strong = "H3068" cupbearers also|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" garments|strong = "H4403", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" victims which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" offered|strong = "H5927" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068": there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" spirit|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H1961", she|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" so|strong = "H1961" astonished.

<sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0776" she|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428": The|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H0834" true|strong = "H0571" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H8085" country|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428" thy virtues and|strong = "H0776" wisdom|strong = "H2451". <sup>6</sup> I|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" believe|strong = "H0539" them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H5046" it|strong = "H5921", until|strong = "H5704" I|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H8085" eyes|strong = "H5869" had|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" proved that|strong = "H0834" scarce one|strong = "H3808" half|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H1697" thy wisdom|strong = "H2451" had|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H5046": thou hast exceeded the|strong = "H0834" same|strong = "H1697" with|strong = "H5921" thy virtues. <sup>7</sup> Happy|strong = "H0835" are|strong = "H0428" thy men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376"

happy|strong = "H0835" are|strong = "H0428" thy servants|strong = "H5650",  
 who|strong = "H0376" stand|strong = "H5975" always|strong = "H8548"  
 before|strong = "H6440" thee, and|strong = "H0376" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 thy wisdom|strong = "H2451". <sup>8</sup> Blessed|strong = "H1288"  
 be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H0834" hath been|strong = "H1961"  
 pleased|strong = "H2654" to|strong = "H1961" set|strong = "H5414" thee  
 on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" throne|strong = "H3678",  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430". Because|strong = "H5921"  
 God|strong = "H0430" loveth Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" preserve them|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5921"  
 ever|strong = "H5769": therefore|strong = "H3068" hath he|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H6213" thee king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5414", to|strong = "H1961" do|strong = "H6213"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H3068" justice|strong = "H4941".  
<sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3967" she|strong = "H1931" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428"  
 a|strong = "H1961" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" talents|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H4428"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H3967" spices|strong = "H1314"  
 in|strong = "H4428" great|strong = "H3966" abundance|strong = "H7230",  
 and|strong = "H3967" most|strong = "H3966" precious|strong = "H3368"  
 stones|strong = "H0068": there|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H0834"  
 no|strong = "H3808" such|strong = "H0834" spices|strong = "H1314"  
 as|strong = "H0834" these|strong = "H1931" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" queen|strong = "H4436" of|strong = "H4428" Saba  
 gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961" king|strong = "H4428"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" also|strong = "H1571" of|strong = "H5650"  
 Hiram|strong = "H2438", with|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H5650" Solomon|strong = "H8010",  
 brought|strong = "H0935" gold|strong = "H2091" from|strong = "H0935"  
 Ophir|strong = "H0211", and|strong = "H0935" thiyne  
 trees|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H0935" most  
 precious|strong = "H3368" stones|strong = "H0068": <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 made|strong = "H6213" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" thiyne  
 trees|strong = "H6086" stairs in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" house|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H3068" harps|strong = "H3658" and|strong = "H3068"  
 psalteries for|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 singing|strong = "H7891" men|strong = "H6213": never|strong = "H3808"  
 were|strong = "H1992" there|strong = "H1992" seen|strong = "H7200"



such|strong = "H3808" trees|strong = "H6086" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428" Juda. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0935" king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010" gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" queen|strong = "H4436" of|strong = "H4428" Saba all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H1931" desired|strong = "H2656", and|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H1931" asked|strong = "H7592", and|strong = "H0935" many more things|strong = "H3605" than|strong = "H4428" she|strong = "H1931" brought|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": so|strong = "H5414" she|strong = "H1931" returned|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H3605" own country|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" weight|strong = "H4948" of|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0834" gold|strong = "H2091", that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Solomon|strong = "H8010" every|strong = "H0259" year|strong = "H8141", was|strong = "H1961" six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H0935" sixty-six talents|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H8141" gold|strong = "H2091": <sup>14</sup> Beside the|strong = "H3605" sum which the|strong = "H3605" deputies of|strong = "H4428" divers nations|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" merchants|strong = "H5503" were|strong = "H0376" accustomed to|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Arabia|strong = "H6152", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" lords of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" lands|strong = "H0776", who|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H0776" brought|strong = "H0935" gold|strong = "H2091" and|strong = "H0935" silver|strong = "H3701" to|strong = "H0935" Solomon|strong = "H8010". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3967" king|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010" made|strong = "H6213" two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" golden|strong = "H2091" spears, of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" sum of|strong = "H4428" six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" pieces of|strong = "H4428" gold|strong = "H2091", which went|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H0259" spear: <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3967" three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" golden|strong = "H2091" shields|strong = "H4043" of|strong = "H4428" three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" pieces of|strong = "H4428" gold|strong = "H2091", which|strong = "H1004" went|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" covering of|strong = "H4428" every|strong = "H0259" shield|strong = "H4043": and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428" put|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" armoury, which|strong = "H1004" was|strong = "H0259" compassed

with|strong="H1004" a|strong="H5414" wood. <sup>17</sup> The|strong="H6213" king|strong="H4428" also|strong="H4428" made|strong="H6213" a|strong="H4428" great|strong="H1419" throne|strong="H3678" of|strong="H4428" ivory|strong="H8127", and|strong="H4428" overlaid|strong="H6823" it|strong="H6213" with|strong="H6823" pure|strong="H2889" gold|strong="H2091". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H3027" six|strong="H8337" steps|strong="H4609" to|strong="H5921" go up|strong="H5975" to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" throne|strong="H3678", and|strong="H3027" a|strong="H2088" footstool|strong="H3534" of|strong="H3027" gold|strong="H2091", and|strong="H3027" two|strong="H8147" arms|strong="H3027" one|strong="H2088" on|strong="H5921" either|strong="H2088" side|strong="H2088", and|strong="H3027" two|strong="H8147" lions|strong="H0738" standing|strong="H5975" by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" arms|strong="H3027": <sup>19</sup> Moreover twelve|strong="H6240" other|strong="H2088" little lions|strong="H0738" standing|strong="H5975" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" steps|strong="H4609" on|strong="H5921" both|strong="H8147" sides|strong="H2088": there|strong="H8033" was|strong="H4467" not|strong="H3808" such|strong="H2088" a|strong="H2088" throne in|strong="H5921" any|strong="H3605" kingdom|strong="H4467". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="H4428" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" vessels|strong="H3627" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" king's|strong="H4428" table were|strong="H3117" of|strong="H4428" gold|strong="H2091", and|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" vessels|strong="H3627" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" forest|strong="H3293" of|strong="H4428" Libanus were|strong="H3117" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" purest gold|strong="H2091". For|strong="H1004" no|strong="H0369" account|strong="H0369" was|strong="H0369" made|strong="H3605" of|strong="H4428" silver|strong="H3701" in|strong="H1004" those|strong="H3605" days|strong="H3117". <sup>21</sup> For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" king's|strong="H4428" ships|strong="H0591" went|strong="H1980" to|strong="H0935" Tharsis with|strong="H5973" the|strong="H3588" servants|strong="H5650" of|strong="H4428" Hiram, once|strong="H0259" in|strong="H8141" three|strong="H7969" years|strong="H8141": and|strong="H1980" they|strong="H3588" brought|strong="H0935" thence gold|strong="H2091" and|strong="H1980" silver|strong="H3701", and|strong="H1980" ivory|strong="H8143", and|strong="H1980" apes|strong="H6971", and|strong="H1980" peacocks|strong="H8500". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H0776" Solomon|strong="H8010" was|strong="H0776" magnified|strong="H1431" above all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776" for|strong="H0776" riches|strong="H6239" and|strong="H0776" glory. <sup>23</sup> And|strong="H0430" all|strong="H3605"

the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" desired to|strong = "H8085"  
 see|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010", that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H0834" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wisdom|strong = "H2451" which|strong = "H0834"  
 God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414"  
 in|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" every|strong = "H0376" year|strong = "H8141"  
 they|strong = "H1992" brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0935"  
 presents|strong = "H4503", vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H0376"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0376"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H0935" garments|strong = "H8008",  
 and|strong = "H0935" armour, and|strong = "H0935"  
 spices|strong = "H1314", and|strong = "H0935" horses|strong = "H5483",  
 and|strong = "H0935" mules|strong = "H6505". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" had|strong = "H1961" forty  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" horses|strong = "H5483" in|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H1961" stables, and|strong = "H4428" twelve|strong = "H6240"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H4428"  
 horsemen|strong = "H6571", and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H8010"  
 placed|strong = "H3240" them|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H1961" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H1961" chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H4428" where  
 the|strong = "H1961" king|strong = "H4428" was|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H4428" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H5704" exercised authority|strong = "H4910"  
 over|strong = "H4910" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605"  
 river|strong = "H5104" Euphrates|strong = "H5104" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H0776"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" borders|strong = "H1366"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 he|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H5414" silver|strong = "H3701"  
 as|strong = "H0834" plentiful|strong = "H7230" in|strong = "H4428"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" as|strong = "H0834" stones|strong = "H0068":  
 and|strong = "H4428" cedars|strong = "H0730" as|strong = "H0834" common  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" sycamores|strong = "H8256",  
 which|strong = "H0834" grow in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 plains. <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0776" horses|strong = "H5483"  
 were|strong = "H4714" brought|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H4714"  
 him|strong = "H3605" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0776" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" countries|strong = "H0776". <sup>29</sup>  
 Now the|strong = "H5921" rest|strong = "H7605" of|strong = "H1121"

the|strong = "H5921" acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" first|strong = "H7223" and|strong = "H1121"  
 last|strong = "H0314" are|strong = "H1992" written|strong = "H3789"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nathan|strong = "H5416" the|strong = "H5921"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030", and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" books of|strong = "H1121" Ahas the|strong = "H5921"  
 Sionite, and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 vision of|strong = "H1121" Addo the|strong = "H5921" seer|strong = "H2374",  
 against|strong = "H5921" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" the|strong = "H5921"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nabat. <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1732" slept|strong = "H7901"  
 with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H1732" fathers|strong = "H0001":  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H8478" buried|strong = "H6912"  
 him|strong = "H5973" in|strong = "H6912" the|strong = "H8478"  
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732":  
 and|strong = "H1121" Roboam his|strong = "H1732" son|strong = "H1121"  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H6912" his|strong = "H1732"  
 stead|strong = "H8478".

<sup>10</sup>And|strong = "H0935" Roboam went|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" Sichem: for|strong = "H3588" thither  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H3478"  
 assembled|strong = "H3605", to|strong = "H0935" make|strong = "H3588"  
 him|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4427". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1961" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" the|strong = "H6440"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nabat, who|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H8085" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 (for|strong = "H4714" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961"  
 fled|strong = "H1272" thither from|strong = "H7725"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010".) heard|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H1931",  
 forthwith he|strong = "H0834" returned|strong = "H7725". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0559" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 for|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H7971" came|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0559" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Roboam,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>4</sup> Thy father|strong = "H0001"  
 oppressed|strong = "H7186" us|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H5414" most grievous|strong = "H3515" yoke|strong = "H5923",  
 do|strong = "H5647" thou govern us|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H5414" lighter|strong = "H7043" hand|strong = "H5414"

than|strong="H5921" thy father|strong="H0001", who|strong="H0834"  
 laid|strong="H5414" upon|strong="H5921" us|strong="H5414"  
 a|strong="H5414" heavy|strong="H3515" servitude|strong="H5656",  
 and|strong="H0001" ease|strong="H7043" some thing|strong="H7043"  
 of|strong="H0001" the|strong="H0853" burden|strong="H5923",  
 that|strong="H0834" we|strong="H0834" may|strong="H0834"  
 serve|strong="H5647" thee. <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H7725" he|strong="H3117"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413":  
 Come|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413"  
 again|strong="H5750" after|strong="H0413" three|strong="H7969"  
 days|strong="H3117". And|strong="H7725" when|strong="H3117"  
 the|strong="H0559" people|strong="H5971" were|strong="H3117"  
 gone|strong="H7725", <sup>6</sup> He|strong="H0834" took|strong="H1961"  
 counsel|strong="H3289" with|strong="H0854" the|strong="H0559"  
 ancients, who|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834"  
 stood|strong="H5975" before|strong="H6440" his|strong="H7725"  
 father|strong="H0001" Solomon|strong="H8010", while|strong="H1961"  
 he|strong="H0834" yet lived|strong="H2416", saying|strong="H0559":  
 What|strong="H0834" counsel|strong="H3289" give|strong="H7725"  
 you|strong="H0859" to|strong="H0559" me|strong="H6440",  
 that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" may|strong="H1961"  
 answer|strong="H7725" the|strong="H0559" people|strong="H5971"? <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="H3117" they|strong="H0518" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413": If|strong="H0518" thou  
 please|strong="H7521" this|strong="H2088" people|strong="H5971",  
 and|strong="H3117" soothe them|strong="H0413" with|strong="H0413"  
 kind|strong="H2896" words|strong="H1697", they|strong="H0518"  
 will|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" thy servants|strong="H5650"  
 for|strong="H0413" ever|strong="H2088". <sup>8</sup> But|strong="H5800"  
 he|strong="H0834" forsook the|strong="H0853" counsel|strong="H6098"  
 of|strong="H2205" the|strong="H0853" ancients, and|strong="H6440"  
 began to|strong="H6440" treat with|strong="H0854" the|strong="H0853"  
 young|strong="H3206" men|strong="H2205", that|strong="H0834"  
 had|strong="H0834" been|strong="H0834" brought|strong="H1431"  
 up|strong="H5975" with|strong="H0854" him|strong="H0853",  
 and|strong="H6440" were|strong="H0834" in|strong="H5975"  
 his|strong="H0834" train. <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H7725" he|strong="H0834"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413":  
 What|strong="H4100" seemeth good to|strong="H0413"  
 you|strong="H0859"? or|strong="H0001" what|strong="H4100"  
 shall|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" answer|strong="H7725"  
 this|strong="H2088" people|strong="H5971", who|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 me|strong="H0413": Ease|strong="H7043" the|strong="H0853"  
 yoke|strong="H5923" which|strong="H0834" thy father|strong="H0001"  
 laid|strong="H5414" upon|strong="H5921" us|strong="H5414"? <sup>10</sup>

But|strong = "H0859" they|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 as|strong = "H0834" young|strong = "H3206" men|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H0001" brought|strong = "H7043" up|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H5921" pleasures,  
 and|strong = "H0001" said|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" shalt  
 thou speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971", that|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee: Thy father|strong = "H0001"  
 made|strong = "H3513" our|strong = "H5921" yoke|strong = "H5923"  
 heavy|strong = "H3513", do thou ease|strong = "H7043" it|strong = "H5921":  
 thus|strong = "H3541" shalt thou answer|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H0413": My|strong = "H5921" little|strong = "H6995"  
 finger|strong = "H6995" is|strong = "H0834" thicker|strong = "H5666"  
 than|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" loins|strong = "H4975"  
 of|strong = "H0001" my|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001". <sup>11</sup>  
 My|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001" laid upon|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" heavy|strong = "H3515"  
 yoke|strong = "H5923", and|strong = "H0001" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H0589" add|strong = "H3254" more|strong = "H3254" weight  
 to|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921": my|strong = "H5921"  
 father|strong = "H0001" beat you|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921"  
 scourges, but|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0589"  
 beat you|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921"  
 scorpions|strong = "H6137". <sup>12</sup> So|strong = "H0834"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Roboam the|strong = "H3605" third|strong = "H7992"  
 day|strong = "H3117", as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 commanded|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 answered|strong = "H6030" roughly, leaving|strong = "H5800"  
 the|strong = "H0853" counsel|strong = "H6098" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ancients. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0001"  
 he|strong = "H0853" spoke|strong = "H1696" according|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" advice|strong = "H6098"  
 of|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0853" young|strong = "H3206"  
 men|strong = "H3206": My|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001"  
 laid|strong = "H3513" upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H1696" heavy|strong = "H3513" yoke|strong = "H5923", which  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0589" make|strong = "H3254"  
 heavier|strong = "H3513": my|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001" beat  
 you|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H0413" scourges, but|strong = "H1696"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0589" beat you|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H0413" scorpions|strong = "H6137". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" condescended  
 not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"

people's requests: for it was  
 will of God,  
 that his word  
 might be fulfilled  
 which he had  
 spoken by the  
 hand of  
 Silonite of Jeroboam  
 the son of Nabat. <sup>16</sup>  
 And all  
 people upon the  
 king's speaking roughly,  
 said: thus unto him:  
 We have no part  
 in David, nor  
 inheritance in  
 son of Isai. Return  
 to thy dwellings, O  
 Israel, and do thou,  
 O David, feed thy own  
 house. And Israel  
 went away to  
 their dwellings. <sup>17</sup> But Roboam  
 reigned over the  
 children of Israel  
 that dwelt in  
 the cities of Juda. <sup>18</sup>  
 And king Roboam sent  
 Aduram, who was over  
 the tributes, and the  
 children of Israel  
 stoned him, and  
 he died: and  
 king Roboam made  
 haste to gee up  
 into his chariot,  
 and fled into  
 Jerusalem. <sup>19</sup> And  
 Israel revolted from  
 the house of  
 David unto this day.

11 And Roboam came  
 to Jerusalem, and

called together|strong = "H5973" all|strong = "H0505" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Juda and|strong = "H0935"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", a|strong = "H0935"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H0935" fourscore  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" chosen men|strong = "H0970"  
 and|strong = "H0935" warriors|strong = "H4421", to|strong = "H0935"  
 fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5973" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 back|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725" kingdom|strong = "H4467"  
 to|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0853". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Semeias the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>3</sup>  
 Speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Roboam the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", in|strong = "H0413" Juda and|strong = "H1121"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144": <sup>4</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": You|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927", nor|strong = "H3808" fight|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" brethren|strong = "H0251":  
 let|strong = "H1961" every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068"  
 own|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004", for|strong = "H3588"  
 by|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8085" will|strong = "H3068"  
 this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697" has|strong = "H3068"  
 been|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H1961". And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", they|strong = "H3588"  
 returned|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3068" did|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H5927" against|strong = "H0413"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379", <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3063" Roboam  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 and|strong = "H3063" built|strong = "H1129" walled cities|strong = "H5892"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Juda. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0853"  
 built|strong = "H1129" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035", and|strong = "H0853"  
 Etam|strong = "H5862", and|strong = "H0853" Thecue, <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0853" Bethsur, and|strong = "H0853" Socho,  
 and|strong = "H0853" Odollam, <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0853" Geth,  
 and|strong = "H0853" Maresa, and|strong = "H0853" Ziph|strong = "H2128",  
<sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0853" Aduram, and|strong = "H0853" Lachis,  
 and|strong = "H0853" Azecha, <sup>10</sup> Saraa also|strong = "H0853",



and|strong = "H3063" Aialon, and|strong = "H3063" Hebron|strong = "H2275", which|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3063" Juda and|strong = "H3063" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", well|strong = "H0834" fenced cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H2388" when he|strong = "H5414" had|strong = "H5414" enclosed them|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H8081" walls, he|strong = "H5414" put|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" governors and|strong = "H2388" storehouses|strong = "H0214" of|strong = "H0214" provisions, that|strong = "H3196" is|strong = "H8081", of|strong = "H0214" oil|strong = "H8081" and|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H0214" wine|strong = "H3196". <sup>12</sup> Moreover|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H2388" every|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" he|strong = "H1144" made|strong = "H2388" an|strong = "H1961" armoury of|strong = "H3605" shields|strong = "H6793" and|strong = "H3063" spears|strong = "H7420", and|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H1144" fortified|strong = "H2388" them|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H3966" diligence, and|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H1144" reigned over|strong = "H2388" Juda, and|strong = "H3063" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H3478" Levites|strong = "H3881", that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", came to|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1366" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" seats, <sup>14</sup> Leaving|strong = "H5800" their|strong = "H3068" suburbs, and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068" possessions|strong = "H0272", and|strong = "H1121" passing over|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H3068" Juda, and|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", because|strong = "H3588" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3068" sons|strong = "H1121" had|strong = "H3068" cast them|strong = "H0853" off|strong = "H0853", from|strong = "H1121" executing the|strong = "H0853" priestly office to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3548" he|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H5975" himself priests|strong = "H3548" for|strong = "H1116" the|strong = "H0834" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116", and|strong = "H3548" for|strong = "H1116" the|strong = "H0834" devils, and|strong = "H3548" for|strong = "H1116" the|strong = "H0834" calves|strong = "H5695" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213". <sup>16</sup> Moreover out|strong = "H1245" of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478", whosoever gave|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824" to|strong = "H0935" seek|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"

God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 to|strong = "H0935" sacrifice|strong = "H2076" their|strong = "H3605"  
 victims before|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 their|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 they|strong = "H3588" strengthened|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0853"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, and|strong = "H1980"  
 established|strong = "H2388" Roboam the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 for|strong = "H3588" three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141":  
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" walked|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" ways|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H1980"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Solomon|strong = "H8010", only three|strong = "H7969"  
 years|strong = "H8141". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Roboam  
 took|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H1732" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 Mahalath|strong = "H4258", the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jerimoth the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732": and|strong = "H1121"  
 Abihail|strong = "H0032" the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Eliab|strong = "H0446" the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Isai. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H3205" bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" Jehus, and|strong = "H1121" Somorias,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Zoom. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1323"  
 after|strong = "H0310" her|strong = "H3947" he|strong = "H0310"  
 married|strong = "H3947" Maacha the|strong = "H0853"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Absalom|strong = "H0053",  
 who|strong = "H3205" bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205" Abia  
 and|strong = "H1323" Ethai, and|strong = "H1323" Ziza|strong = "H2124",  
 and|strong = "H1323" Salomith. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Roboam  
 loved|strong = "H0157" Maacha the|strong = "H3605"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Absalom|strong = "H0053"  
 above all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" wives|strong = "H0802",  
 and|strong = "H1121" concubines|strong = "H6370": for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3205" married|strong = "H0802"  
 eighteen|strong = "H6240" wives|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121"  
 threescore concubines|strong = "H6370": and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3588" beget|strong = "H3205" eight|strong = "H8083"  
 and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" threescore daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>22</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" put at|strong = "H5975"  
 the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121"  
 them|strong = "H0853" Abia the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Maacha to|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121"

the|strong = "H0853" chief|strong = "H7218" ruler|strong = "H5057"  
 over|strong = "H7218" all his|strong = "H3588" brethren|strong = "H0251":  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" meant to|strong = "H1121"  
 make|strong = "H3588" him|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4427", <sup>23</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H7230" he|strong = "H5414" was|strong = "H0776" wiser  
 and|strong = "H1121" mightier than|strong = "H1995" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 countries|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", and|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" walled  
 cities|strong = "H5892": and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H5414"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" provisions|strong = "H4202"  
 in|strong = "H0776" abundance|strong = "H7230", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H5414" sought|strong = "H7592" many|strong = "H7230"  
 wives|strong = "H0802".

12And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H3068" Roboam  
 was|strong = "H1961" strengthened and|strong = "H3068" fortified,  
 he|strong = "H3068" forsook the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0853". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" fifth|strong = "H2549"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" reign  
 of|strong = "H4428" Roboam, Sesac king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714" came|strong = "H1961"  
 up|strong = "H5927" against|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 (because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3068"  
 sinned against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068") <sup>3</sup> With|strong = "H5973" twelve  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" chariots|strong = "H7393" and|strong = "H0935"  
 threescore thousand|strong = "H0505" horsemen|strong = "H6571":  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971"  
 were|strong = "H0834" without|strong = "H0369" number|strong = "H4557"  
 that|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H4557"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", to|strong = "H0935" wit, Libyans|strong = "H3864",  
 and|strong = "H0935" Troglodites, and|strong = "H0935"  
 Ethiopians|strong = "H3569". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"  
 took|strong = "H3920" the|strong = "H0853" strongest  
 cities|strong = "H5892" in|strong = "H0935" Juda, and|strong = "H0935"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" Semeias the|strong = "H0853"

prophet **"H5030"** came **"H0935"** to **"H0413"** Roboam, and **"H0935"** to **"H0413"** the **"H0853"** princes **"H8269"** of **"H3068"** Juda, that **"H0834"** were **"H0834"** gathered **"H0622"** together **"H0622"** in **"H0935"** Jerusalem **"H3389"**, fleeing from **"H0935"** Sesac, and **"H0935"** he **"H0834"** said **"H0559"** to **"H0413"** them **"H0413"**: Thus **"H3541"** saith the **"H0853"** Lord **"H3068"**: You **"H0859"** have **"H0834"** left **"H5800"** me **"H0413"**, and **"H0935"** I **"H0589"** have **"H0834"** left **"H5800"** you **"H0859"** in **"H0935"** the **"H0853"** hand **"H3027"** of **"H3068"** Sesac. <sup>6</sup> And **"H3068"** the **"H0559"** princes **"H8269"** of **"H4428"** Israel **"H3478"**, and **"H3068"** the **"H0559"** king **"H4428"**, being in **"H3068"** a **"H3068"** consternation, said **"H0559"**: The **"H0559"** Lord **"H3068"** is **"H3068"** just **"H6662"**. <sup>7</sup> And **"H3068"** when **"H3588"** the **"H0559"** Lord **"H3068"** saw **"H7200"** that **"H3588"** they **"H1992"** were **"H1961"** humbled **"H3665"**, the **"H0559"** word **"H1697"** of **"H3068"** the **"H0559"** Lord **"H3068"** came **"H1961"** to **"H0413"** Semeias, saying **"H0559"**: Because **"H3588"** they **"H1992"** are **"H1992"** humbled **"H3665"**, I **"H3588"** will **"H3068"** not **"H3808"** destroy **"H7843"** them **"H0413"**, and **"H3068"** I **"H3588"** will **"H3068"** give **"H5414"** them **"H0413"** a **"H1961"** little **"H4592"** help, and **"H3068"** my **"H5414"** wrath **"H2534"** shall **"H3068"** not **"H3808"** fall **"H1961"** upon **"H1961"** Jerusalem **"H3389"** by **"H3027"** the **"H0559"** hand **"H3027"** of **"H3068"** Sesac. <sup>8</sup> But **"H3588"** yet **"H3588"** they **"H3588"** shall **"H0776"** serve **"H1961"** him **"H3045"**, that **"H3588"** they **"H3588"** may **"H1961"** know **"H3045"** the **"H3588"** difference between my **"H1961"** service **"H5656"**, and **"H0776"** the **"H3588"** service **"H5656"** of **"H0776"** a **"H1961"** kingdom **"H4467"** of **"H0776"** the **"H3588"** earth **"H0776"**. <sup>9</sup> So **"H6213"** Sesac king **"H4428"** of **"H4428"** Egypt **"H4714"** departed from **"H5921"** Jerusalem **"H3389"**, taking **"H3947"** away **"H3947"** the **"H3605"** treasures **"H0214"** of **"H4428"** the **"H3605"** house **"H1004"** of **"H4428"** the **"H3605"** Lord **"H3068"**, and **"H3068"**

of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"  
house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
took|strong = "H3947" all|strong = "H3605" with|strong = "H1004"  
him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
golden|strong = "H2091" shields|strong = "H4043" that|strong = "H0834"  
Solomon|strong = "H8010" had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213", <sup>10</sup>  
Instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H4428" which|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428" made|strong = "H6213" brazen  
ones, and|strong = "H3027" delivered|strong = "H3027"  
them|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921"  
shieldbearers, who|strong = "H8104" guarded|strong = "H8104"  
the|strong = "H5921" entrance|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H5921" palace|strong = "H1004". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428"  
entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0413"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0413" shieldbearers  
came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" took|strong = "H5375"  
them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"  
them|strong = "H0413" back|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725"  
to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3068" armoury. <sup>12</sup>  
But|strong = "H3808" yet|strong = "H1571" because|strong = "H4480"  
they|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H1961" humbled|strong = "H3665",  
the|strong = "H4480" wrath|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H4480" Lord|strong = "H3068" turned|strong = "H7725"  
away|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H7725",  
and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H1961"  
not|strong = "H3808" utterly destroyed|strong = "H7843":  
for|strong = "H3068" even|strong = "H1571" in|strong = "H3068" Juda  
there|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961" found|strong = "H1571"  
good|strong = "H2896" works. <sup>13</sup> King|strong = "H4428" Roboam  
therefore|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H8034"  
strengthened|strong = "H2388" in|strong = "H8141"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H1121"  
reigned|strong = "H4427": he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H8034"  
one|strong = "H0259" and|strong = "H1121" forty|strong = "H0705"  
years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3588"  
he|strong = "H0834" began to|strong = "H3068" reign|strong = "H4427",  
and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
seventeen|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892"  
which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
chose|strong = "H0977" out|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H1121"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" tribes|strong = "H7626"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", to|strong = "H3068"

establish|strong = "H7760" his|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034"  
 there|strong = "H8033": and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605"  
 mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H8034" Naama an|strong = "H7760"  
 Ammonitess|strong = "H5985". <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" did|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451",  
 and|strong = "H3068" did|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808"  
 prepare|strong = "H3559" his|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 to|strong = "H3068" seek|strong = "H1875" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>15</sup> Now|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3117" Roboam first|strong = "H7223"  
 and|strong = "H3117" last|strong = "H0314" are|strong = "H3117"  
 written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H3789" the|strong = "H3605" books  
 of|strong = "H3117" Semeias the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030",  
 and|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" Addo the|strong = "H3605"  
 seer|strong = "H2374", and|strong = "H3117" diligently  
 recorded|strong = "H3789": and|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H1992"  
 was|strong = "H1697" war|strong = "H4421" between|strong = "H4421"  
 Roboam and|strong = "H3117" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379"  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Roboam slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973"  
 his|strong = "H1732" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121"  
 was|strong = "H1732" buried|strong = "H6912" in|strong = "H6912"  
 the|strong = "H8478" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732". And|strong = "H1121" Abia his|strong = "H1732"  
 son|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H6912"  
 his|strong = "H1732" stead|strong = "H8478".

<sup>13</sup>In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" eighteenth|strong = "H6240"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" king|strong = "H4428"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379", Abia reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 over|strong = "H5921" Juda. <sup>2</sup> Three|strong = "H7969"  
 years|strong = "H8141" he|strong = "H4480" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3389"  
 his|strong = "H1961" mother's|strong = "H0517" name|strong = "H8034"  
 was|strong = "H8034" Michaia, the|strong = "H4480"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Uriel|strong = "H0222"  
 of|strong = "H1323" Gabaa: and|strong = "H3389" there|strong = "H1961"  
 was|strong = "H8034" war|strong = "H4421" between|strong = "H0996" Abia  
 and|strong = "H3389" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 when|strong = "H0376" Abia had|strong = "H0376" begun  
 battle|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H3967" had|strong = "H0376"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0853" four|strong = "H0702"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505" most  
 valiant|strong = "H2428" and|strong = "H3967" chosen

men|strong = "H0376", Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" put|strong = "H0631"  
 his|strong = "H0376" army|strong = "H2428" in|strong = "H0376"  
 array|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0853",  
 eight|strong = "H8083" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376", who|strong = "H0376"  
 were|strong = "H0376" also|strong = "H0853" chosen and|strong = "H3967"  
 most valiant|strong = "H2428" for|strong = "H2428" war|strong = "H4421".  
<sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H6965" Abia stood|strong = "H6965" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Semeron, which|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" Ephraim|strong = "H0669",  
 and|strong = "H6965" said|strong = "H0559": Hear|strong = "H8085"  
 me|strong = "H5921", O|strong = "H8085" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379",  
 and|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>5</sup> Do  
 you|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921" David|strong = "H1732"  
 the|strong = "H5921" kingdom|strong = "H4467" over|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769",  
 to|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 by|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 of|strong = "H1121" salt|strong = "H4417"? <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nabat, the|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Solomon|strong = "H8010" the|strong = "H5921"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732",  
 rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965": and|strong = "H1121"  
 rebelled|strong = "H4775" against|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 lord|strong = "H0113". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H1961"  
 were|strong = "H1961" gathered|strong = "H6908" to|strong = "H1961"  
 him|strong = "H5921" vain men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Belial: and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H5921" prevailed|strong = "H2388" against|strong = "H5921"  
 Roboam the|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010": for|strong = "H5921" Roboam  
 was|strong = "H1961" unexperienced, and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1961" fearful heart|strong = "H3824",  
 and|strong = "H1121" could|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808"  
 resist|strong = "H2388" them|strong = "H5921". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 now|strong = "H6258" you|strong = "H0859" say|strong = "H0559"  
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834"  
 able|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0559" withstand|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0559" kingdom|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" possesseth by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559"

sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732",  
 and|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H0834" great|strong = "H7227" multitude|strong = "H1995"  
 of|strong = "H1121" people|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 golden|strong = "H2091" calves|strong = "H5695", which|strong = "H0834"  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" hath made|strong = "H6213"  
 you|strong = "H0859" for|strong = "H3027" gods|strong = "H0430". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1961"  
 cast|strong = "H5080" out|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881": and|strong = "H1121"  
 you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H6213"  
 you|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548", like|strong = "H1961"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776":  
 whosoever cometh and|strong = "H1121" consecrateth his|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" with|strong = "H4390" a|strong = "H1961" bullock  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" herd|strong = "H1241",  
 and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H4390" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 rams|strong = "H0352", is|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213"  
 a|strong = "H1961" priest|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H1121"  
 those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3027"  
 no|strong = "H3808" gods|strong = "H0430". <sup>10</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", whom we|strong = "H0587"  
 forsake|strong = "H5800" not|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3068" priests|strong = "H3548" who|strong = "H3068"  
 minister|strong = "H8334" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 are|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3068" order. <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" offer|strong = "H6999"  
 holocausts to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 every|strong = "H1242" day|strong = "H1242", morning|strong = "H1242"  
 and|strong = "H3068" evening|strong = "H6153", and|strong = "H3068"  
 incense|strong = "H7004" made according|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" ordinance of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" law, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 leaves|strong = "H5800" are|strong = "H3068" set forth on|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H3588" most clean|strong = "H2889" table|strong = "H7979",  
 and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 golden|strong = "H2091" candlestick, and|strong = "H3068"



the|strong = "H0853" lamps|strong = "H5216" thereof, to|strong = "H5921"  
 be|strong = "H3068" lighted always in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" evening|strong = "H6153": for|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H0587" keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853" precepts  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", whom you|strong = "H0859"  
 have|strong = "H0859" forsaken. <sup>12</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 leader|strong = "H7218" in|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H3068" army,  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 who|strong = "H3068" sound|strong = "H7321" with|strong = "H5973"  
 trumpets|strong = "H2689", and|strong = "H1121" resound  
 against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588": O|strong = "H3068"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 fight|strong = "H3898" not|strong = "H3808" against|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3068"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5921"  
 is|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" good for|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H3588". <sup>13</sup> While|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0310"  
 spoke these things|strong = "H1961", Jeroboam|strong = "H3379"  
 caused|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" ambushment  
 to|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935" about|strong = "H1961"  
 behind|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0853". And|strong = "H0935"  
 while|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0310" stood|strong = "H0935"  
 facing|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" enemies, he|strong = "H0310"  
 encompassed Juda. who|strong = "H3063" perceived it|strong = "H5437"  
 not|strong = "H1961", with|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H1961" army. <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3068" Juda looked|strong = "H6437"  
 back|strong = "H0268", they|strong = "H3068" saw|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H6440" battle|strong = "H4421" coming|strong = "H2009" upon  
 them|strong = "H6440" both|strong = "H4421" before|strong = "H6440"  
 and|strong = "H3068" behind|strong = "H0268", and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3068" cried|strong = "H6817" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" priests|strong = "H3548" began to|strong = "H3068"  
 sound with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 trumpets|strong = "H2689". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Juda  
 shouted|strong = "H7321": and|strong = "H3063" behold  
 when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0376" shouted|strong = "H7321",  
 God|strong = "H0430" terrified Jeroboam|strong = "H3379",  
 and|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 that|strong = "H3605" stood against|strong = "H6440" Abia  
 and|strong = "H3063" Juda. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"

fled|strong = "H5127" before|strong = "H6440" Juda, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" Lord delivered|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3478" Abia and|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H0376" people|strong = "H5971" slew|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H5221" great|strong = "H7227" slaughter|strong = "H4347", and|strong = "H3478" there fell|strong = "H5307" wounded|strong = "H5221" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505" valiant men|strong = "H0376". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H3478" brought down|strong = "H6256", at|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H6256", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda were|strong = "H3478" exceedingly|strong = "H0430" strengthened|strong = "H0553", because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3068" trusted|strong = "H8172" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1323" Abia pursued|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H0310" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379", and|strong = "H1323" took|strong = "H3920" cities|strong = "H5892" from|strong = "H4480" him|strong = "H0853", Bethel|strong = "H1008" and|strong = "H1323" her|strong = "H7291" daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1323" Jesana with|strong = "H4480" her|strong = "H7291" daughters|strong = "H1323", Ephron|strong = "H6085" also|strong = "H0853" and|strong = "H1323" her|strong = "H7291" daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" was|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" able to|strong = "H4191" resist any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750", in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" Abia: and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" struck|strong = "H5062" him|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3117" died|strong = "H4191". <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "H2388" Abia, being|strong = "H1121" strengthened|strong = "H2388" in|strong = "H0802" his|strong = "H5375" kingdom, took|strong = "H5375" fourteen|strong = "H6240" wives|strong = "H0802": and|strong = "H1121" begot|strong = "H3205" two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" sixteen|strong = "H6240" daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1697" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697" acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697" Abia, and|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H5714" ways|strong = "H1870" and|strong = "H1870" works, are|strong = "H1697" written|strong = "H3789"

diligently in|strong = "H3789" the|strong = "H1697" book  
of|strong = "H1697" Addo the|strong = "H1697" prophet|strong = "H5030".

14And|strong = "H3068" Abia slept with|strong = "H3068"  
his|strong = "H3068" fathers, and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"  
buried|strong = "H6213" him|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H3068" city of|strong = "H0430" David: and|strong = "H3068"  
Asa|strong = "H0609" his|strong = "H3068" son reigned in|strong = "H0430"  
his|strong = "H3068" stead: in|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3068" days  
the|strong = "H3068" land was|strong = "H3068" quiet ten years. <sup>2</sup>  
And|strong = "H4196" Asa did that|strong = "H4196" which was good  
and|strong = "H4196" pleasing in|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H0853"  
sight of|strong = "H4196" his|strong = "H5493" God, and|strong = "H4196"  
he|strong = "H0853" destroyed the|strong = "H0853" altars|strong = "H4196"  
of|strong = "H4196" foreign|strong = "H5236" worship, and|strong = "H4196"  
the|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116". <sup>3</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" broke the|strong = "H0853" statues,  
and|strong = "H3068" cut down the|strong = "H0853" groves. <sup>4</sup>  
And|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H0853" commanded Juda  
to|strong = "H6440" seek the|strong = "H3605" Lord the|strong = "H3605"  
God of|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H3605" fathers,  
and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H6440" do|strong = "H5493"  
the|strong = "H3605" law, and|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" commandments. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
he|strong = "H3588" took away|strong = "H5973" out of|strong = "H0776" all  
the|strong = "H3588" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0776" Juda  
the|strong = "H3588" altars, and|strong = "H3068" temples,  
and|strong = "H3068" reigned in|strong = "H8141" peace|strong = "H8252".  
<sup>6</sup> He|strong = "H3588" built|strong = "H1129" also|strong = "H3068" strong  
cities|strong = "H5892" in|strong = "H0430" Juda, for|strong = "H3588"  
he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H3068" quiet, and|strong = "H3068"  
there|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" no wars risen  
in|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3068" time|strong = "H5750",  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" giving peace|strong = "H5117".  
<sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H1144" said to|strong = "H1961" Juda:  
Let|strong = "H1961" us build these|strong = "H0428" cities,  
and|strong = "H3063" compass them|strong = "H5375"  
with|strong = "H3605" walls, and|strong = "H3063" fortify  
them|strong = "H5375" with|strong = "H3605" towers|strong = "H5375",  
and|strong = "H3063" gates, and|strong = "H3063" bars,  
while|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605" quiet  
from|strong = "H1961" wars, because|strong = "H3605" we|strong = "H3605"  
have|strong = "H1961" sought the|strong = "H3605" Lord  
the|strong = "H3605" God of|strong = "H3605" our|strong = "H3605" fathers,  
and|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H1144" hath given us peace round

about|strong = "H1961". So|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0428" built,  
and|strong = "H3063" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"  
no|strong = "H3605" hinderance in|strong = "H1961" building. <sup>8</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" Asa had|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
his|strong = "H0935" army|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H0505" men  
that|strong = "H5704" bore shields and|strong = "H0935" spears  
of|strong = "H0505" Juda three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
thousand|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0505"  
Benjamin that|strong = "H5704" bore shields and|strong = "H0935" drew  
bows, two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H0935"  
eighty thousand|strong = "H0505", all|strong = "H5704" these  
were|strong = "H2428" most valiant|strong = "H2428" men. <sup>9</sup>

And|strong = "H6440" Zara the|strong = "H6440" Ethiopian  
came|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" against|strong = "H6440"  
them|strong = "H6440" with|strong = "H4421" his|strong = "H6440"  
army|strong = "H4421" of|strong = "H6440" ten hundred thousand men,  
and|strong = "H6440" with|strong = "H4421" three hundred chariots:  
and|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H3318" came|strong = "H3318"  
as|strong = "H6440" far as|strong = "H6440" Maresa. <sup>10</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" Asa|strong = "H0609" went|strong = "H0935"  
out|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" meet him|strong = "H0413",  
and|strong = "H0935" set|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5921"  
army|strong = "H1995" in|strong = "H5921" array for|strong = "H3588" battle  
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" vale of|strong = "H0430" Sephata,  
which|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0369" near|strong = "H5973" Maresa:

<sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" called upon  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068",  
and|strong = "H3068" said: O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
there|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" no difference  
with|strong = "H3068" thee, whether thou help with|strong = "H3068" few,  
or|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" many: help us|strong = "H6440",

O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H3068": for|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068"

confidence in|strong = "H3068" thee, and|strong = "H3068"

in|strong = "H3068" thy name, we are|strong = "H3068" come

against|strong = "H6440" this|strong = "H3068" multitude.

O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" thou art our|strong = "H3068"

God|strong = "H3068", let not man prevail against|strong = "H6440" thee.

<sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
terrified|strong = "H3966" the|strong = "H6440" Ethiopians|strong = "H3569"  
before|strong = "H6440" Asa|strong = "H0609" and|strong = "H3068" Juda:  
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" Ethiopians|strong = "H3569"  
fled. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Asa and|strong = "H3068"

the|strong = "H3605" people that|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1961"  
with|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H5921" pursued them|strong = "H0853"  
to|strong = "H1961" Gerara: and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"

Ethiopians fell|strong = "H5921" even|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H1961" utter|strong = "H3605" destruction, for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" slew|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" army fought against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1961" destroyed|strong = "H5221". And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" took|strong = "H0853" abundance of|strong = "H3068" spoils, <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H1571" took|strong = "H7617" all|strong = "H7230" the|strong = "H5221" cities round about|strong = "H5221" Gerara: for|strong = "H3389" a|strong = "H5221" great|strong = "H7230" fear was|strong = "H3389" come|strong = "H7725" upon all|strong = "H7230" men: and|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H1571" pillaged the|strong = "H5221" cities, and|strong = "H7725" carried|strong = "H7617" off|strong = "H7617" much|strong = "H7230" booty. <sup>15</sup> And they destroyed the shepcotes, and took an infinite number of cattle, and of camels: and returned to Jerusalem.

<sup>15</sup>And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430" came|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H5921" Azarias the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Oded|strong = "H5752", <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0518" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0559" meet|strong = "H6440" Asa|strong = "H0609", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853": Hear|strong = "H8085" ye me|strong = "H6440", Asa|strong = "H0609", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" Juda and|strong = "H3068" Benjamin|strong = "H1144": The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H0518", because|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0853". If|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0518" seek|strong = "H1875" him|strong = "H0853", you|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3068" find|strong = "H4672": but|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0518" forsake|strong = "H5800" him|strong = "H0853", he|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068" forsake|strong = "H5800" you|strong = "H0518". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3478" many|strong = "H7227" days|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3548" pass in|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478" without|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3117" true|strong = "H0571" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3478" without|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3808" priest|strong = "H3548" a|strong = "H3808" teacher|strong = "H3384", and|strong = "H3478" without|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3117" law|strong = "H8451". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H7725" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" distress|strong = "H6862"

they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 seek|strong = "H1245" him|strong = "H5921", they|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" find|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>5</sup>  
 At|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H3318"  
 there|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776"  
 no|strong = "H0369" peace|strong = "H7965" to|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3588" goeth out|strong = "H3318"  
 and|strong = "H0935" cometh in|strong = "H3427", but|strong = "H3588"  
 terrors on|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" side|strong = "H1992"  
 among|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>6</sup> For|strong = "H3588" nation|strong = "H1471"  
 shall|strong = "H1471" fight against|strong = "H3605"  
 nation|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0430" city|strong = "H5892"  
 against|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892", for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord will|strong = "H0430" trouble|strong = "H6869"  
 them|strong = "H3807" with|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"  
 distress|strong = "H6869". <sup>7</sup> Do|strong = "H0408" you|strong = "H0859"  
 therefore|strong = "H0859" take|strong = "H2388" courage|strong = "H2388",  
 and|strong = "H3027" let|strong = "H7503" not|strong = "H0408"  
 your|strong = "H3588" hands|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3588"  
 weakened: for|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H3426"  
 shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H0408" a|strong = "H3588"  
 reward|strong = "H7939" for|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3588"  
 work|strong = "H6468". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H0834"  
 Asa|strong = "H0609" had|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" prophecy|strong = "H5016" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Azarias the|strong = "H3605" son of|strong = "H0776"  
 Oded|strong = "H5752" the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030",  
 he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H2388" courage|strong = "H2388",  
 and|strong = "H3068" took|strong = "H2388" away|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H8251" out|strong = "H2388"  
 of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Juda, and|strong = "H3068"  
 out|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H0776" Benjamin|strong = "H1144",  
 and|strong = "H3068" out|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0776"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" taken|strong = "H3920",  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" dedicated the|strong = "H3605"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"

before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" porch|strong = "H0197"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>9</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" gathered|strong = "H6908"  
together|strong = "H5973" all|strong = "H3605" Juda and|strong = "H3068"  
Benjamin|strong = "H1144", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
strangers with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H0430"  
Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H3068" Manasses,  
and|strong = "H3068" Simeon|strong = "H8095": for|strong = "H3588"  
many|strong = "H7230" were|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H5307"  
over|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"  
out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
seeing|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"  
was|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>10</sup>  
And|strong = "H3389" when they|strong = "H8141" were|strong = "H8141"  
come to|strong = "H3389" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" in|strong = "H8141"  
the|strong = "H6908" third|strong = "H7992" month|strong = "H2320",  
in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H6908" fifteenth year|strong = "H8141"  
of|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H6908" reign|strong = "H4438"  
of|strong = "H8141" Asa|strong = "H0609", <sup>11</sup> They|strong = "H3117"  
sacrificed|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3117"  
day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0935"  
spoils|strong = "H7998", and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0935" prey, that|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
had|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H0935", seven|strong = "H7651"  
hundred|strong = "H3967" oxen|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H0935"  
seven|strong = "H7651" thousand|strong = "H0505" rams. <sup>12</sup>  
And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0430" went|strong = "H0935"  
in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" confirm as|strong = "H0935" usual  
the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285", that|strong = "H3605"  
they|strong = "H3068" should|strong = "H3068" seek|strong = "H1875"  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3605"  
fathers|strong = "H0001" with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
their|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H0935"  
with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" if|strong = "H0834"  
any|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0376", said he|strong = "H0834",  
seek|strong = "H1875" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478", let|strong = "H3808"  
him|strong = "H4191" die|strong = "H4191", whether|strong = "H4480"  
little|strong = "H6996" or|strong = "H3808" great|strong = "H1419",  
man|strong = "H0376" or|strong = "H3808" woman|strong = "H0802". <sup>14</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" swore|strong = "H7650"

to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 with|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3068" loud|strong="H1419"  
 voice|strong="H6963" with|strong="H3068" joyful|strong="H8643"  
 shouting|strong="H8643", and|strong="H3068" with|strong="H3068"  
 sound|strong="H6963" of|strong="H3068" trumpet|strong="H7782",  
 and|strong="H3068" sound|strong="H6963" of|strong="H3068" comets,  
<sup>15</sup> All|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3588" mere|strong="H3605"  
 in|strong="H5921" Juda with|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3588"  
 curse|strong="H7621": for|strong="H3588" with|strong="H3068"  
 all|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605" heart|strong="H3824"  
 they|strong="H3588" swore|strong="H7650", and|strong="H3068"  
 with|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605"  
 will|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3588" sought|strong="H1245"  
 him|strong="H5921", and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3588"  
 found|strong="H4672" him|strong="H5921", and|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" gave|strong="H5117"  
 them|strong="H5921" rest|strong="H5117" round|strong="H5439"  
 about|strong="H5439". <sup>16</sup> Moreover|strong="H1571" Maacha  
 the|strong="H0853" mother|strong="H0517" of|strong="H4428"  
 king|strong="H4428" Asa|strong="H0609" he|strong="H0834"  
 deposed|strong="H5493" from|strong="H5493" the|strong="H0853"  
 royal|strong="H4428" authority, because|strong="H0834"  
 she|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" made|strong="H6213"  
 in|strong="H4428" a|strong="H3772" grove an|strong="H3772" idol  
 of|strong="H4428" Priapus: and|strong="H4428" he|strong="H0834"  
 entirely destroyed|strong="H3772" it|strong="H6213",  
 and|strong="H4428" breaking it|strong="H6213" into|strong="H5493"  
 pieces, burnt|strong="H8313" it|strong="H6213" at|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" torrent Cedron. <sup>17</sup> But|strong="H7535"  
 high|strong="H1116" places|strong="H1116" were|strong="H1961"  
 left|strong="H5493" in|strong="H3478" Israel|strong="H3478":  
 nevertheless the|strong="H3605" heart|strong="H3824"  
 of|strong="H3117" Asa|strong="H0609" was|strong="H1961"  
 perfect|strong="H8003" all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605"  
 days|strong="H3117". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 things|strong="H6944" which|strong="H1004" his|strong="H0935"  
 father|strong="H0001" had|strong="H0430" vowed|strong="H0001",  
 and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H0430" himself|strong="H6942"  
 had|strong="H0430" vowed|strong="H0001", he|strong="H0430"  
 brought|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" Lord,  
 gold|strong="H2091" and|strong="H0935" silver|strong="H3701",  
 and|strong="H0935" vessels|strong="H3627" of|strong="H1004" divers  
 uses. <sup>19</sup> And|strong="H8141" there|strong="H1961"  
 was|strong="H1961" no|strong="H3808" war|strong="H4421" unto  
 the|strong="H5704" five|strong="H2568" and|strong="H8141"



thirtieth|strong = "H7970" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H5704" kingdom|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H8141"  
 Asa|strong = "H0609".

16And|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 six|strong = "H8337" and|strong = "H0935" thirtieth|strong = "H7970"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5414"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4438", Baasa the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 came|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927" against|strong = "H5921" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H0935" built|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H5414" wall  
 about|strong = "H5921" Rama, that|strong = "H8141" no|strong = "H1115"  
 one|strong = "H4428" might|strong = "H3478" safely go|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" or|strong = "H1115" come|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H4428" Asa|strong = "H0609". <sup>2</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H3318" Asa|strong = "H0609" brought|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3068"  
 gold|strong = "H2091" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" treasures|strong = "H0214" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 treasures|strong = "H0214", and|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Benadad king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Syria|strong = "H0758", who|strong = "H3068" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Damascus|strong = "H1834", saying|strong = "H0559":  
<sup>3</sup> There|strong = "H2009" is|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H7971"  
 league|strong = "H1285" between|strong = "H0996" me|strong = "H7971"  
 and|strong = "H3478" thee, as|strong = "H5927" there|strong = "H2009"  
 was|strong = "H3478" between|strong = "H0996" my|strong = "H5921"  
 father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H3478" thy father|strong = "H0001",  
 wherefore I|strong = "H2009" have|strong = "H0001" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 thee silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3478" gold|strong = "H2091",  
 that|strong = "H3478" thou mayst break|strong = "H6565" thy  
 league|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" Baasa king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" make  
 him|strong = "H5921" depart|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H7971". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3478" then|strong = "H0853"  
 Benadad heard|strong = "H0805" this|strong = "H0834", he|strong = "H0834"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605" captains|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605" armies|strong = "H2428"  
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3478"  
 they|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H0853" Ahion, and|strong = "H3478"

Dan|strong = "H1835", and|strong = "H3478" Abelmam,  
 and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" walled  
 cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428" Nephtali. <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8085" when|strong = "H1961" Baasa heard|strong = "H8085"  
 of|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H1961", he|strong = "H0853"  
 left|strong = "H1961" off|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
 building|strong = "H1129" of|strong = "H8085" Rama, and|strong = "H8085"  
 interrupted his|strong = "H8085" work|strong = "H4399". <sup>6</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H3947" king|strong = "H4428" Asa|strong = "H0609"  
 took|strong = "H3947" all|strong = "H3605" Juda, and|strong = "H3063"  
 they|strong = "H0834" carried|strong = "H5375" away|strong = "H5375"  
 from|strong = "H3947" Rama the|strong = "H3605" stones|strong = "H0068",  
 and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3605" timber|strong = "H6086"  
 that|strong = "H0834" Baasa had|strong = "H0834" prepared  
 for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" building|strong = "H1129":  
 and|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129"  
 with|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H0853" Gabaa, and|strong = "H3063"  
 Maspha. <sup>7</sup> At|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H7200"  
 time|strong = "H6256" Hanani|strong = "H2607" the|strong = "H0559"  
 prophet|strong = "H0559" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Asa|strong = "H0609" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Because|strong = "H5921" thou hast  
 had|strong = "H3068" confidence in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Syria|strong = "H0758",  
 and|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430",  
 therefore|strong = "H3651" hath the|strong = "H0559"  
 army|strong = "H2426" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Syria|strong = "H0758"  
 escaped|strong = "H4422" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H4428" thy  
 hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>8</sup> Were|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Ethiopians|strong = "H3569", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Libyans|strong = "H3864" much|strong = "H7230"  
 more|strong = "H3966" numerous|strong = "H7230" in|strong = "H5921"  
 chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H3068"  
 horsemen|strong = "H6571", and|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H1961"  
 exceeding|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H3966"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230": yet|strong = "H3068" because|strong = "H5921"  
 thou trustedst in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", he|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H5921" thy hand|strong = "H3027"? <sup>9</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" behold  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H3068" give strength|strong = "H2388" to|strong = "H0413"

those|strong="H3605" who|strong="H3605" with|strong="H5973" a|strong="H3588" perfect|strong="H8003" heart|strong="H3824" trust in|strong="H5921" him|strong="H0413". Wherefore thou hast done|strong="H3605" foolishly|strong="H5528", and|strong="H3068" for|strong="H3588" this|strong="H2063" cause from|strong="H5921" this|strong="H2063" time|strong="H6258" wars|strong="H4421" shall|strong="H3068" arise against|strong="H5921" thee. <sup>10</sup>

And|strong="H1004" Asa|strong="H0609" was|strong="H1931" angry|strong="H3707" with|strong="H5973" the|strong="H5921" seer, and|strong="H1004" commanded him|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" be|strong="H1004" put|strong="H5414" in|strong="H5921" prison|strong="H1004": for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931" was|strong="H1931" greatly enraged|strong="H2197" because|strong="H3588" of|strong="H1004" this|strong="H2063" thing|strong="H2063": and|strong="H1004" he|strong="H1931" put|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0413" death many of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H5921" people|strong="H5971" at|strong="H0413" that|strong="H3588" time|strong="H6256". <sup>11</sup> But|strong="H2009" the|strong="H5921" works|strong="H5921" of|strong="H4428" Asa|strong="H0609" the|strong="H5921" first|strong="H7223" and|strong="H3063" last|strong="H0314" are|strong="H3478" written|strong="H3789" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" book|strong="H5612" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5921" kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Juda and|strong="H3063" Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H3068" Asa|strong="H0609" fell sick|strong="H2483" in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H0853" nine|strong="H8672" and|strong="H3068" thirtieth|strong="H7970" year|strong="H8141" of|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" reign|strong="H4438", of|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3588" most violent pain in|strong="H8141" his|strong="H3068" feet|strong="H7272", and|strong="H3068" yet|strong="H3588" in|strong="H8141" his|strong="H3068" illness|strong="H2483" he|strong="H3588" did|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" seek|strong="H1875" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068", but|strong="H3588" rather|strong="H3588" trusted in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H0853" skill of|strong="H3068" physicians|strong="H7495". <sup>13</sup>

And|strong="H0001" he|strong="H8141" slept|strong="H7901" with|strong="H5973" his|strong="H0609" fathers|strong="H0001": and|strong="H0001" he|strong="H8141" died|strong="H4191" in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H5973" one|strong="H0259" and|strong="H0001" fortieth|strong="H0705" year|strong="H8141" of|strong="H8141" his|strong="H0609" reign|strong="H4427". <sup>14</sup>

And|strong="H1419" they|strong="H0834" buried|strong="H6912" him|strong="H6912" in|strong="H6912" his|strong="H1732" own sepulchre, which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" made|strong="H4639" for|strong="H4390" himself

in|strong = "H6912" the|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892"  
of|strong = "H4390" David|strong = "H1732": and|strong = "H1419"  
they|strong = "H0834" laid|strong = "H7901" him|strong = "H6912"  
on|strong = "H4904" his|strong = "H1732" bed|strong = "H4904"  
full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H4390" spices|strong = "H1314"  
and|strong = "H1419" odoriferous ointments, which|strong = "H0834"  
were|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H4639" by|strong = "H5704"  
the|strong = "H0834" art|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H4390"  
the|strong = "H0834" perfumers, and|strong = "H1419"  
they|strong = "H0834" burnt|strong = "H8316" them|strong = "H8313"  
over|strong = "H5704" him|strong = "H6912" with|strong = "H4390"  
very|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H1419" pomp.

17And|strong = "H1121" Josaphat his|strong = "H5921"  
son|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H5921"  
his|strong = "H5921" stead|strong = "H8478", and|strong = "H1121" grew  
strong|strong = "H2388" against|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478".  
<sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H0834" placed|strong = "H5414"  
numbers of|strong = "H0776" soldiers|strong = "H2428" in|strong = "H0776"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" fortified|strong = "H1219"  
cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0776" Juda. And|strong = "H3063"  
he|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H5414" garrisons|strong = "H5333"  
in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
of|strong = "H0776" Juda, and|strong = "H3063" in|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0776"  
Ephraim|strong = "H0669", which|strong = "H0834" Asa|strong = "H0609"  
his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H0834"  
taken|strong = "H3920". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3588"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973"  
Josaphat, because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
walked|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3588"  
first|strong = "H7223" ways|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3068"  
David|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001":  
and|strong = "H1980" trusted not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H1980"  
Baalim, <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3588"  
God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3588"  
father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1980" walk|strong = "H1980"  
in|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H3588" commandments|strong = "H4687",  
and|strong = "H1980" not|strong = "H3808" according to|strong = "H1980"  
the|strong = "H3588" sins of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>5</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
established|strong = "H3559" the|strong = "H3605"  
kingdom|strong = "H4467" in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605"  
hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" Juda  
brought|strong = "H5414" presents|strong = "H4503" to|strong = "H1961"

Josaphat: and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3068" acquired  
 immense|strong="H7230" riches|strong="H6239", and|strong="H3068"  
 much|strong="H7230" glory|strong="H3519". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 when|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" heart|strong="H3820"  
 had|strong="H3068" taken|strong="H5493" courage|strong="H3820"  
 for|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" ways|strong="H1870"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 he|strong="H3068" took|strong="H5493" away|strong="H5493"  
 also|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" high|strong="H1116"  
 places|strong="H1116" and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" groves  
 out|strong="H0853" of|strong="H3068" Juda. <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H3063"  
 in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H7971" third|strong="H7969"  
 year|strong="H8141" of|strong="H8141" his|strong="H7971"  
 reign|strong="H4427", he|strong="H7971" sent|strong="H7971"  
 of|strong="H8141" his|strong="H7971" princes|strong="H8269" Benhail,  
 and|strong="H3063" Abdias, and|strong="H3063" Zacharias,  
 and|strong="H3063" Nathanael, and|strong="H3063" Micheas,  
 to|strong="H7971" teach|strong="H3925" in|strong="H8141"  
 the|strong="H7971" cities|strong="H5892" of|strong="H8141" Juda: <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="H3548" with|strong="H5973" them the|strong="H5973"  
 Levites|strong="H3881", Semeias, and|strong="H3548" Nathanas,  
 and|strong="H3548" Zabadias, and|strong="H3548" Asael,  
 and|strong="H3548" Semiramoth, and|strong="H3548"  
 Jonathan|strong="H3083", and|strong="H3548" Adonias,  
 and|strong="H3548" Tobias, and|strong="H3548" Thobadonias  
 Levites|strong="H3881", and|strong="H3548" with|strong="H5973" them  
 Elisama, and|strong="H3548" Joram|strong="H3088"  
 priests|strong="H3548". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3068"  
 taught|strong="H3925" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971"  
 in|strong="H3068" Juda, having with|strong="H5973"  
 them|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" book|strong="H5612"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" law|strong="H8451"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068":  
 and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3068" went|strong="H5437"  
 about|strong="H5437" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 cities|strong="H5892" of|strong="H3068" Juda, and|strong="H3068"  
 instructed the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" fear|strong="H6343"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 came|strong="H1961" upon|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" kingdoms|strong="H4467" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" lands|strong="H0776" that|strong="H0834"  
 were|strong="H0834" round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H1961"  
 Juda, and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H0834" durst  
 not|strong="H3808" make war against|strong="H5921" Josaphat. <sup>11</sup>  
 The|strong="H0935" Philistines|strong="H6430" also|strong="H1571"

brought presents to Josaphat, and his tribute silver, and the Arabians brought him cattle, seven thousand seven hundred rams, and many he goats. <sup>12</sup> And Josaphat grew, and became exceeding great: and he built houses like towers, and walled cities.

<sup>13</sup> And he prepared many works in the cities of Juda: and he had warriors, and valiant men in Jerusalem. <sup>14</sup> Of whom this is the number of the houses and families of every one of the captains of the army, Ednas the chief, and with him three thousand most valiant men. <sup>15</sup> After him Johanan the captain, and with him two hundred and eighty thousand. <sup>16</sup> And after him Amasias the son of Zechri, consecrated to the Lord, and his hundred and eighty thousand valiant men. <sup>17</sup> After him Eliada, valiant in battle, and with him two hundred thousand armed with bow and shield. <sup>18</sup> After

him|strong = "H5921" also was|strong = "H3027" Jozabad,  
 and|strong = "H3967" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H5921" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"  
 eighty|strong = "H8084" thousand|strong = "H0505" ready  
 for|strong = "H5921" war|strong = "H6635". <sup>19</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", beside others|strong = "H0428",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 put|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" walled  
 cities|strong = "H5892", in|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" Juda.

<sup>18</sup>Now|strong = "H1961" Josaphat was|strong = "H1961"  
 rich|strong = "H3519" and|strong = "H6239" very glorious,  
 and|strong = "H6239" was|strong = "H1961" joined by|strong = "H1961"  
 affinity to|strong = "H1961" Achab. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H6629"  
 he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5927" down|strong = "H3381"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" after|strong = "H7093"  
 some|strong = "H7093" years|strong = "H8141" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111": and|strong = "H6629" Achab at|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H0834" coming|strong = "H5927" killed sheep|strong = "H6629"  
 and|strong = "H6629" oxen|strong = "H1241" in|strong = "H8141"  
 abundance|strong = "H7230" for|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"  
 and|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H5927" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H6629" he|strong = "H0834"  
 persuaded|strong = "H5496" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Ramoth|strong = "H7433" Galaad. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3063" Achab  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Josaphat king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda: Come with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Ramoth|strong = "H7433" Galaad. And|strong = "H3063"  
 he|strong = "H0559" answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Thou art as|strong = "H3644" I|strong = "H0559" am, and|strong = "H3063"  
 my|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" as|strong = "H3644" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3063" we will|strong = "H4428"  
 be|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H5973" thee in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" war|strong = "H4421". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Josaphat said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 Inquire|strong = "H1875", I|strong = "H3117" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee,  
 at|strong = "H0413" present|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>5</sup> So|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"

king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" gathered|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H6908" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" prophets|strong = "H5030" four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Shall|strong = "H3478" we|strong = "H0518" go|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" Ramoth|strong = "H7433" Galaad to|strong = "H0413" fight|strong = "H4421", or|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3478" we|strong = "H0518" forbear? But|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H3478" God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H0430" deliver|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Josaphat said|strong = "H0559": Is|strong = "H0369" there|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" here|strong = "H6311" a|strong = "H5750" prophet|strong = "H5030" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3068" we may|strong = "H3068" inquire|strong = "H1875" also|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H0853"? <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Josaphat: There|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376", of|strong = "H1121" whom|strong = "H0259" we|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0376" ask|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": but|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" hate|strong = "H8130" him|strong = "H0413", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" never|strong = "H0369" prophesieth good|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", but|strong = "H3588" always|strong = "H3117" evil|strong = "H7451": and|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0369" Micheas the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jemla. And|strong = "H1121" Josaphat said|strong = "H0559": Speak|strong = "H0559" not|strong = "H0369" thus|strong = "H3651", O|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" called|strong = "H7121" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" eunuchs|strong = "H5631", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Call|strong = "H7121" quickly|strong = "H4116" Micheas the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jemla. <sup>9</sup> Now the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3063" Josaphat king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, both|strong = "H3605" sat|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"



thrones|strong = "H3678", clothed|strong = "H3847" in|strong = "H3427"  
 royal|strong = "H4428" robes|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H3063"  
 they|strong = "H5921" sat|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3605" open|strong = "H6440" court|strong = "H8179"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Samaria|strong = "H8111", and|strong = "H3063"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030"  
 prophesied|strong = "H5012" before|strong = "H6440"  
 them|strong = "H5921". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Sedecias  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Chanaana  
 made|strong = "H6213" him|strong = "H0853" horns|strong = "H7161"  
 of|strong = "H1121" iron|strong = "H1270", and|strong = "H1121"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": With|strong = "H3068" these|strong = "H0428" shalt  
 thou push|strong = "H5055" Syria|strong = "H0758", till|strong = "H5704"  
 thou destroy|strong = "H3615" it|strong = "H5704". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030" prophesied|strong = "H5012" in|strong = "H3068"  
 like|strong = "H3651" manner|strong = "H3651", and|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0559" Ramoth|strong = "H7433" Galaad, and|strong = "H3068"  
 thou shalt prosper|strong = "H6743", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 deliver|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559" messenger|strong = "H4397"  
 that|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413"  
 call|strong = "H7121" Micheas, said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0559"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H0259"  
 the|strong = "H0559" prophets|strong = "H5030" with|strong = "H1980"  
 one|strong = "H0259" mouth|strong = "H6310" declare|strong = "H1696"  
 good|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428": I|strong = "H0834" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee  
 therefore|strong = "H1961" let|strong = "H4994" not|strong = "H1961" thy  
 word|strong = "H1697" disagree with|strong = "H1980"  
 them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1980" speak|strong = "H1696" thou  
 also|strong = "H4428" good|strong = "H2896" success|strong = "H2896". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Micheas answered|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0853": As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth, whatsoever my|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H1696", that|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" speak|strong = "H1696". <sup>14</sup>  
 So|strong = "H5414" he|strong = "H0518" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428":

and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Micheas,  
 shall|strong = "H4428" we|strong = "H0518" go|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Ramoth|strong = "H7433" Galaad to|strong = "H0413"  
 fight|strong = "H4421", or|strong = "H0518" forbear? And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0518" answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Go|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927", for|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H5927" shall|strong = "H4428" succeed|strong = "H6743"  
 prosperously, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" enemies  
 shall|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H3027" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589" adjure|strong = "H7650" thee  
 again|strong = "H1696" and|strong = "H3068" again|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" say|strong = "H0559" nothing|strong = "H3808"  
 but|strong = "H7535" the|strong = "H0559" truth|strong = "H0571"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>16</sup> Then|strong = "H0853"  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 scattered|strong = "H6327" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022", like|strong = "H0834" sheep|strong = "H6629"  
 without|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H7200" shepherd|strong = "H7462":  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559": These|strong = "H0428" have|strong = "H0834"  
 no|strong = "H3808" masters|strong = "H0113": let|strong = "H3808"  
 every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" return|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H0376"  
 house|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H5921" peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Josaphat: Did|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3588"  
 not|strong = "H3808" tell|strong = "H0559" thee that|strong = "H3588"  
 this|strong = "H3588" man would|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808"  
 prophesy|strong = "H5012" me|strong = "H0413" any|strong = "H3588"  
 good|strong = "H2896", but|strong = "H3588" evil|strong = "H7451"? <sup>18</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H3651" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Hear|strong = "H8085" ye therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H3605"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": I|strong = "H1697" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" sitting|strong = "H3427"  
 on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" throne|strong = "H3678",  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 army|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H3068" heaven|strong = "H8064"  
 standing|strong = "H5975" by|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"

on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" right|strong = "H3225"  
 hand|strong = "H3225" and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" left|strong = "H8040". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H3068" deceive Achab  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 that|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H3068"  
 go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H3068"  
 fall|strong = "H5307" in|strong = "H3068" Ramoth|strong = "H7433" Galaad?  
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H2088"  
 spoke|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088"  
 manner|strong = "H3602", and|strong = "H3068" another|strong = "H2088"  
 otherwise: <sup>20</sup> There|strong = "H5975" came|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H3318" spirit|strong = "H7307",  
 and|strong = "H3068" stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" deceive  
 him|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": By|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H4100" means  
 wilt thou deceive him|strong = "H0413"? <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H6310"  
 he|strong = "H3651" answered|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H1961" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318",  
 and|strong = "H6310" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 lying|strong = "H8267" spirit|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H1571"  
 the|strong = "H3605" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H7307"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030".  
 And|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H3605" Lord said|strong = "H0559":  
 Thou shalt deceive, and|strong = "H6310" shalt prevail|strong = "H3201":  
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H6310"  
 do|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651". <sup>22</sup> Now|strong = "H6258"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258" behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath put|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068" lying|strong = "H8267"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 of|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H2009" thy prophets|strong = "H5030",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" evil|strong = "H7451" against|strong = "H5921"  
 thee. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Sedecias the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Chanaana came|strong = "H5066",  
 and|strong = "H1121" struck|strong = "H5221" Micheas on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cheek|strong = "H3895" and|strong = "H1121"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Which|strong = "H2088" way|strong = "H1870"  
 went|strong = "H5066" the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 from|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921", to|strong = "H0559"

speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0559" thee? <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
Micheas said|strong = "H0559": Thou thyself shalt see|strong = "H7200"  
in|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117",  
when|strong = "H3117" thou shalt go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
from|strong = "H0935" chamber|strong = "H2315" to|strong = "H0559"  
chamber|strong = "H2315", to|strong = "H0559" hide|strong = "H2244"  
thyself. <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
commanded|strong = "H0559", saying|strong = "H0559":  
Take|strong = "H3947" Micheas, and|strong = "H1121"  
carry|strong = "H3947" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" Amen  
the|strong = "H0853" governor|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1121"  
to|strong = "H0413" Joas the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Amelech, <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
say|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
king|strong = "H4428": Put|strong = "H7760" this|strong = "H2088" fellow  
in|strong = "H1004" prison|strong = "H3608", and|strong = "H4428"  
give|strong = "H7760" him|strong = "H7725" bread|strong = "H3899"  
and|strong = "H4428" water|strong = "H4325" in|strong = "H1004"  
a|strong = "H7760" small quantity till|strong = "H5704" I|strong = "H5704"  
return|strong = "H7725" in|strong = "H1004" peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>27</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" Micheas said|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H0518"  
thou return|strong = "H7725" in|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H7965",  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath not|strong = "H3808"  
spoken|strong = "H1696" by|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H7725".  
And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559":  
Hear|strong = "H8085", all|strong = "H3605" ye people|strong = "H5971". <sup>28</sup>  
So|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H3063" Josaphat  
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda went|strong = "H5927"  
up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" Ramoth|strong = "H7433" Galaad.  
<sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" Josaphat: I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H4428"  
change my|strong = "H0935" dress|strong = "H3847", and|strong = "H0935"  
so|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H4428"  
go|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
battle|strong = "H4421", but|strong = "H0859" put|strong = "H3847" thou  
on|strong = "H0413" thy own garments|strong = "H0899".  
And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" having|strong = "H4428"  
changed his|strong = "H0935" dress|strong = "H3847",  
went|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
battle|strong = "H4421". <sup>30</sup> Now|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Syria|strong = "H0758"

had|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H0853"  
 captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H0834" cavalry,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Fight|strong = "H3898" ye not|strong = "H3808"  
 with|strong = "H0854" small|strong = "H6996", or|strong = "H0518"  
 great|strong = "H1419", but|strong = "H3588" with|strong = "H0854"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" only|strong = "H0905". <sup>31</sup> So|strong = "H4480"  
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" captains|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" cavalry saw|strong = "H7200"  
 Josaphat, they|strong = "H1992" said|strong = "H0559":  
 This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478".  
 And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H1992" surrounded|strong = "H5437"  
 him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" attack|strong = "H3898"  
 him|strong = "H5921": but|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1931"  
 cried|strong = "H2199" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931"  
 helped|strong = "H5826" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068"  
 turned|strong = "H5437" them|strong = "H1992" away|strong = "H4480"  
 from|strong = "H4480" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>32</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" captains|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3588" cavalry saw|strong = "H7200",  
 that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961"  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", they|strong = "H3588"  
 left|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H0310". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 it|strong = "H3588" happened that|strong = "H3588" one|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H0376"  
 shot|strong = "H4900" an|strong = "H4480" arrow at|strong = "H3478"  
 a|strong = "H3588" venture, and|strong = "H3478" struck|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853" neck  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" shoulders, and|strong = "H3478"  
 he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 his|strong = "H0376" chariot|strong = "H7395" man|strong = "H0376":  
 Turn|strong = "H2015" thy hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3478"  
 carry|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H4480" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" battle, for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" am wounded|strong = "H5221". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" fight|strong = "H4421" was|strong = "H1961" ended  
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117": but|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0935" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H1961" chariot|strong = "H4818" against|strong = "H4421"  
 the|strong = "H0935" Syrians until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0935"  
 evening|strong = "H6153", and|strong = "H0935" died|strong = "H4191"

at|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0935" sunset|strong = "H6153".

19And|strong = "H3063" Josaphat king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" Juda returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"  
his|strong = "H7725" house|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H0413"  
peace|strong = "H7965" to|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>2</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" Jehu|strong = "H3058" the|strong = "H0559"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hanani|strong = "H2607"  
the|strong = "H0559" seer|strong = "H2374" met him|strong = "H0413",  
and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
him|strong = "H0413": Thou helpst the|strong = "H0559"  
ungodly|strong = "H7563", and|strong = "H1121" thou art joined  
in|strong = "H5921" friendship with|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413"  
that|strong = "H3068" hate|strong = "H8130" the|strong = "H0559"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" therefore|strong = "H3068"  
thou didst deserve indeed|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
wrath|strong = "H7110" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>3</sup> But|strong = "H3588" good|strong = "H2896"  
works are|strong = "H1697" found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H0430"  
thee, because|strong = "H3588" thou hast taken|strong = "H4672"  
away|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3588" groves out|strong = "H4480"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776"  
of|strong = "H0776" Juda, and|strong = "H0430" hast  
prepared|strong = "H3559" thy heart|strong = "H3824" to|strong = "H0430"  
seek|strong = "H1875" the|strong = "H3588" Lord the|strong = "H3588"  
God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" thy fathers. <sup>4</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" Josaphat dwelt|strong = "H3427" at|strong = "H0413"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H5704"  
went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" again|strong = "H7725"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H5971"  
from|strong = "H7725" Bersabee to|strong = "H0413"  
mount|strong = "H2022" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H3068"  
brought|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H0413" back|strong = "H7725"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
their|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3063"  
he|strong = "H3063" set|strong = "H5975" judges|strong = "H8199"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
in|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" fenced  
cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0776" Juda, in|strong = "H0776"  
every|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H5975". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
charging the|strong = "H0559" judges|strong = "H8199", he|strong = "H3588"  
said|strong = "H0559": Take|strong = "H7200" heed|strong = "H7200"  
what|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H0859" do|strong = "H6213":  
for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" exercise not|strong = "H3808"

the|strong = "H0559" judgment|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H3068"  
 man|strong = "H0120", but|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068"  
 whatsoever you|strong = "H0859" judge|strong = "H8199",  
 it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" redound to|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H0859". <sup>7</sup> Let|strong = "H6258" the|strong = "H6440"  
 fear|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973"  
 you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" all  
 things|strong = "H5973" with|strong = "H5973" diligence:  
 for|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" iniquity|strong = "H5766" with|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", a|strong = "H1961" nor|strong = "H0369"  
 respect|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H0430" persons, nor|strong = "H0369"  
 desire of|strong = "H0430" gifts|strong = "H7810". <sup>8</sup> In|strong = "H3068"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" also|strong = "H1571" Josaphat  
 appointed|strong = "H5975" Levites|strong = "H3881", and|strong = "H3068"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H3068" chiefs|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H4480" families|strong = "H0001"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", to|strong = "H7725"  
 judge|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4480" judgment|strong = "H4941"  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H4480" cause|strong = "H7379"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H4480" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 for|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4480" inhabitants thereof. <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H6213" charged|strong = "H6680"  
 them|strong = "H5921", saying|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6680" do|strong = "H6213"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" fear|strong = "H3374"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 faithfully|strong = "H0530", and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H5921" perfect|strong = "H8003" heart|strong = "H3824". <sup>10</sup>  
 Every|strong = "H3605" cause|strong = "H7379" that|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 you|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251", that|strong = "H0834" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892",  
 between|strong = "H0996" kindred and|strong = "H0935" kindred,  
 wheresoever there|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H0834" question  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451",  
 the|strong = "H3605" commandment|strong = "H4687", the|strong = "H3605"  
 ceremonies, the|strong = "H3605" justifications: shew it|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0853", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" sin against|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935"  
 that|strong = "H0834" wrath|strong = "H7110" may|strong = "H1961"

not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H3068"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251": and|strong = "H0935" so|strong = "H6213"  
 doing|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" sin. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Amarias  
 the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548" your|strong = "H3068" high  
 priest|strong = "H3548" shall be|strong = "H1961" chief|strong = "H7218"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697"  
 which|strong = "H1697" regard|strong = "H5973" God|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H1121" Zabadias the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ismahel, who|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3068"  
 ruler|strong = "H5057" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, shall|strong = "H3548"  
 be|strong = "H1961" over|strong = "H5921" those|strong = "H3605"  
 matters|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H1697" belong|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" office:  
 and|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1961"  
 before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881" for|strong = "H5921" masters|strong = "H7218",  
 take|strong = "H2388" courage|strong = "H2388" and|strong = "H1121"  
 do|strong = "H6213" diligently, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H5921"  
 good|strong = "H2896" things|strong = "H1697".

20After|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983", and|strong = "H1121"  
 with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Ammonites|strong = "H5984", were|strong = "H1961"  
 gathered together|strong = "H5973" to|strong = "H0935"  
 fight|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H5921" Josaphat. <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H2009" came|strong = "H0935"  
 messengers|strong = "H5046", and|strong = "H0935" told|strong = "H5046"  
 Josaphat, saying|strong = "H0559": There|strong = "H2009" cometh  
 a|strong = "H0935" great|strong = "H7227" multitude|strong = "H1995"  
 against|strong = "H5921" thee from|strong = "H0935"  
 beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0559" sea|strong = "H3220",  
 and|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921"  
 Syria|strong = "H0758", and|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 they|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H0758" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Asasonthamar, which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" Engaddi. <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Josaphat being seized with|strong = "H3068"  
 fear|strong = "H3372" betook himself|strong = "H6440"



wholly to pray  
 to the Lord,  
 and he proclaimed  
 a fast for  
 all Juda. <sup>4</sup> And Juda  
 gathered themselves  
 together to pray to  
 the Lord: and  
 all came out  
 of their cities  
 to make supplication to  
 him. <sup>5</sup> And Josaphat  
 stood in the  
 midst of the  
 assembly of  
 Juda, and  
 Jerusalem, in  
 the house of  
 the Lord before  
 the new court,  
 said: O Lord  
 God of our  
 fathers, thou art  
 God in heaven,  
 and rulest over  
 all the  
 kingdoms and  
 nations, in  
 thy hand is  
 thy strength  
 and power,  
 and no one  
 can resist thee.  
<sup>7</sup> Didst not thou  
 our God kill  
 all the  
 inhabitants of  
 this land  
 before thy  
 people Israel,  
 and gavest it  
 to the seed  
 of Abraham  
 thy friend  
 for ever? <sup>8</sup> And  
 they dwelt  
 in it,  
 and built  
 in it  
 a sanctuary  
 to thy name,  
 saying: <sup>9</sup> If  
 evils fall  
 upon us,  
 the sword  
 of judgment,  
 or pestilence,  
 or famine,  
 we will  
 stand in  
 thy presence

before|strong = "H6440" this|strong = "H2088" house|strong = "H1004",  
 in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H2088" thy name|strong = "H8034"  
 is|strong = "H2088" called|strong = "H2199" upon|strong = "H5921":  
 and|strong = "H0935" we|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H2719"  
 cry|strong = "H2199" to|strong = "H0413" thee in|strong = "H5921"  
 our|strong = "H5921" afflictions, and|strong = "H0935" thou wilt  
 hear|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H0935" save|strong = "H3467"  
 us|strong = "H0413". <sup>10</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983", and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124", and|strong = "H1121"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Seir|strong = "H8165", through|strong = "H5921"  
 whose|strong = "H0834" lands|strong = "H0776" thou didst  
 not|strong = "H3808" allow|strong = "H5414" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H0935", when|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", but|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H5493" aside|strong = "H5493"  
 from|strong = "H5493" them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121" slew  
 them|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H3808", <sup>11</sup> Do|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0834" contrary|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935"  
 endeavour to|strong = "H0935" cast|strong = "H3423" us|strong = "H5921"  
 out|strong = "H3423" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 possession|strong = "H3423" which|strong = "H0834" thou hast delivered  
 to|strong = "H0935" us|strong = "H5921". <sup>12</sup> O|strong = "H4100"  
 our|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430", wilt thou not|strong = "H3808"  
 then|strong = "H2088" judge|strong = "H8199" them|strong = "H5921"?  
 as|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H3588" us|strong = "H5921"  
 we|strong = "H0587" have|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3808"  
 strength|strong = "H3581" enough|strong = "H7227", to|strong = "H0935"  
 be|strong = "H3808" able to|strong = "H0935" resist this|strong = "H2088"  
 multitude|strong = "H1995", which|strong = "H5869" cometh violently  
 upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921". But|strong = "H3588"  
 as|strong = "H0935" we|strong = "H0587" know|strong = "H3045"  
 not|strong = "H3808" what|strong = "H4100" to|strong = "H0935"  
 do|strong = "H6213", we|strong = "H0587" can|strong = "H4100" only turn  
 our|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H0935" thee. <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" Juda stood|strong = "H5975"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" little|strong = "H2945"  
 ones|strong = "H2945", and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605"  
 wives|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Jahaziel|strong = "H3166" the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Zacharias, the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Banaias, the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" Jehiel, the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Mathanias, a|strong = "H1961" Levite|strong = "H3881"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Asaph|strong = "H0623", was|strong = "H1961"  
there|strong = "H1961", upon|strong = "H5921" whom the|strong = "H5921"  
spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H5921" multitude, <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": Attend|strong = "H6440" ye,  
all|strong = "H3605" Juda, and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859"  
that|strong = "H3588" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3068" thou  
king|strong = "H4428" Josaphat: Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559"  
you|strong = "H0859": Fear|strong = "H3372" ye not|strong = "H3808",  
and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
dismayed|strong = "H2865" at|strong = "H3427" this|strong = "H2088"  
multitude|strong = "H1995": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
battle|strong = "H4421" is|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
yours|strong = "H0859", but|strong = "H3588" God's|strong = "H0430". <sup>16</sup>  
Tomorrow|strong = "H4279" you|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H6440"  
go|strong = "H5927" down|strong = "H3381" against|strong = "H5921"  
them|strong = "H0853": for|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H5921"  
will|strong = "H6440" come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" ascent|strong = "H4608" named  
Sis, and|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H6440"  
find|strong = "H4672" them|strong = "H0853" at|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440"  
the|strong = "H0853" torrent, which is|strong = "H6440"  
over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H6440" Jeruel. <sup>17</sup>  
It|strong = "H7200" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
be|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H7200"  
shall|strong = "H3068" fight|strong = "H3898", but|strong = "H3808" only  
stand|strong = "H5975" with|strong = "H5973" confidence,  
and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H3068"  
see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" help|strong = "H3444"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
over|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H6440", O|strong = "H3068" Juda,  
and|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": fear|strong = "H3372" ye  
not|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
you|strong = "H6440" dismayed|strong = "H2865":  
tomorrow|strong = "H4279" you|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H3068"  
go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" against|strong = "H5973"  
them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"

Lord will be strong you. <sup>18</sup> Then Josaphat, and all of Jerusalem hat on before the Lord, and adored him. <sup>19</sup> And of the sons of Caath, and the sons of Core praised the Lord God of Israel with a loud voice, on high rose early in the morning, and went through the desert of Thecua: and as they were marching, Josaphat standing in the midst of them, said: Hear me, ye men of Juda, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem: believe in your God, and you shall be secure: believe his prophets, and all things shall succeed well. <sup>21</sup> And he gave counsel to the people, and appointed the singing men of the Lord, to praise him by their companies, and to go before the army, and with one voice to say: Give glory to the Lord

Lord|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3068"  
 mercy|strong = "H3068" endureth for|strong = "H3588"  
 ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H5921" began|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H0935" sing  
 praises|strong = "H8416", the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 turned|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H3068" ambushments  
 upon|strong = "H5921" themselves|strong = "H5921", that|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0935" say, of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ammon|strong = "H5983", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Moab|strong = "H4124", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Seir|strong = "H8165", who|strong = "H3068"  
 were|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0935" fight against|strong = "H5921" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H1121" slain.  
<sup>23</sup> For|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983", and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124", rose|strong = "H5975"  
 up|strong = "H5975" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1121" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 Seir|strong = "H8165", to|strong = "H5921" kill and|strong = "H1121"  
 destroy|strong = "H8045" them|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H3615" they|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H0376" made  
 an|strong = "H3615" end|strong = "H3615" of|strong = "H1121"  
 them|strong = "H5921", they|strong = "H5921" turned also  
 against|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H7453",  
 and|strong = "H1121" destroyed|strong = "H8045" one|strong = "H0376"  
 another|strong = "H7453". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
 Juda came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"  
 watch tower, that|strong = "H5307" looketh toward|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H5921" desert|strong = "H4057", they|strong = "H5921" saw  
 afar off|strong = "H5921" all the|strong = "H5921" country|strong = "H0776",  
 for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0935" great|strong = "H1995" space, full  
 of|strong = "H0776" dead|strong = "H6297" bodies|strong = "H6297",  
 and|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H5307" no|strong = "H0369"  
 one|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" left|strong = "H0935"  
 that|strong = "H5307" could escape|strong = "H6413" death. <sup>25</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H1961" Josaphat came|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0853"  
 to|strong = "H0935" take|strong = "H0962" away|strong = "H5337"  
 the|strong = "H0853" spoils|strong = "H7998" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" dead|strong = "H6297", and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H3588" found|strong = "H4672" among|strong = "H4672"  
 the|strong = "H0853" dead|strong = "H6297" bodies|strong = "H6297", stuff  
 of|strong = "H3117" various kinds|strong = "H3627", and|strong = "H0935"

garments, and|strong = "H0935" most precious|strong = "H2530" vessels|strong = "H3627": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3588" took|strong = "H0853" them|strong = "H0853" for|strong = "H3588" themselves, insomuch that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" could|strong = "H5971" not|strong = "H0369" carry|strong = "H4853" all|strong = "H3117", nor|strong = "H0369" in|strong = "H0935" three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117" take|strong = "H0962" away|strong = "H5337" the|strong = "H0853" spoils|strong = "H7998", the|strong = "H0853" booty|strong = "H7998" was|strong = "H0369" so|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H7227". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" fourth|strong = "H7243" day|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H3117" assembled|strong = "H6950" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H3068" Blessing|strong = "H1288": for|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H3588" blessed|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" therefore|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3588" called|strong = "H7121" that|strong = "H3588" place|strong = "H4725" the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H3068" Blessing|strong = "H1288" until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H3651" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Juda, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants of|strong = "H0376" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" returned|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3068" Josaphat at|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218", into|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" with|strong = "H0413" great joy|strong = "H8057", because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H0413" rejoice|strong = "H8055" over|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" with|strong = "H0413" psalteries, and|strong = "H0935" harps|strong = "H3658", and|strong = "H0935" trumpets|strong = "H2689" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" fear|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" fell|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" kingdoms|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" lands|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5439" kingdom|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H0430"

Josaphat was|strong = "H0430" quiet|strong = "H8252",  
 and|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" gave|strong = "H5117"  
 him|strong = "H5117" peace|strong = "H8252" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Josaphat  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" Juda, and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3389" was|strong = "H8034" five|strong = "H2568"  
 and|strong = "H1121" thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389" began  
 to|strong = "H5921" reign|strong = "H4427": and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3389" reigned|strong = "H4427" five|strong = "H2568"  
 and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5921" mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H8034" Azuba  
 the|strong = "H5921" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Selahi.  
<sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H6213" walked in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H4480" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001" Asa|strong = "H0609",  
 and|strong = "H3068" departed|strong = "H5493" not|strong = "H3808"  
 from|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H6213", doing|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H4480" things|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H4480"  
 were|strong = "H5869" pleasing before|strong = "H5869"  
 the|strong = "H4480" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>33</sup> But|strong = "H0389"  
 yet|strong = "H5750" he|strong = "H0430" took|strong = "H5493"  
 not|strong = "H3808" away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H5493"  
 high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116", and|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H5493" people|strong = "H5971" had|strong = "H0430"  
 not|strong = "H3808" yet|strong = "H5750" turned|strong = "H5493"  
 their|strong = "H3559" heart|strong = "H3824" to|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H5493" Lord the|strong = "H5493" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3559" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>34</sup>  
 But|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" rest|strong = "H3499"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" acts|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Josaphat, first|strong = "H7223" and|strong = "H1121"  
 last|strong = "H0314", are|strong = "H0834" written|strong = "H3789"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jehu|strong = "H3058" the|strong = "H0834"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hanani|strong = "H2607",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" digested into|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" books|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>35</sup> After|strong = "H0310" these|strong = "H1931"  
 things|strong = "H5973" Josaphat king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Juda made|strong = "H6213" friendship with|strong = "H5973" Ochozias  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", whose  
 works|strong = "H6213" were|strong = "H3478" very

wicked|strong = "H7561". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H5973" he|strong = "H6213" was partner with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973" in|strong = "H5973" making|strong = "H6213" ships|strong = "H0591", to|strong = "H5973" go to|strong = "H5973" Tharsis: and|strong = "H5973" they|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H5973" ships|strong = "H0591" in|strong = "H5973" Asiongaber. <sup>37</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" Eliezer|strong = "H0461" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Dodau of|strong = "H1121" Maresa prophesied|strong = "H5012" to|strong = "H0413" Josaphat, saying|strong = "H0559": Because|strong = "H5921" thou hast made|strong = "H4639" a|strong = "H5921" league with|strong = "H5973" Ochozias, the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath destroyed|strong = "H6555" thy works|strong = "H4639", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" ships|strong = "H0591" are|strong = "H1121" broken|strong = "H7665", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921" could|strong = "H6113" not|strong = "H3808" go to|strong = "H0413" Tharsis.

21 And|strong = "H1121" Josaphat slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H1732" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1732" buried|strong = "H6912" with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H8478" in|strong = "H6912" the|strong = "H8478" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732": and|strong = "H1121" Joram|strong = "H3088" his|strong = "H1732" son|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H6912" his|strong = "H1732" stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>2</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H3478" brethren|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josaphat, Azarias, and|strong = "H1121" Jahiel, and|strong = "H1121" Zacharias, and|strong = "H1121" Azaria, and|strong = "H1121" Michael|strong = "H4317", and|strong = "H1121" Saphatias, all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josaphat king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3063" their|strong = "H5414" father|strong = "H0001" gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" great|strong = "H7227" gifts|strong = "H4979" of|strong = "H0001" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3063" of|strong = "H0001" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H3063" pensions, with|strong = "H5973" strong cities|strong = "H5892" in|strong = "H0001" Juda: but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" kingdom|strong = "H4467" he|strong = "H1931" gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" Joram|strong = "H3088", because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0853" eldest. <sup>4</sup> So|strong = "H6965" Joram|strong = "H3088" rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"



over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4467"  
 of|strong = "H8269" his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001":  
 and|strong = "H6965" when|strong = "H2026" he|strong = "H0853"  
 had|strong = "H3478" established|strong = "H6965"  
 himself|strong = "H2388", he|strong = "H0853" slew|strong = "H2026"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H6965" some|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H8269"  
 the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>5</sup> Joram|strong = "H3088" was|strong = "H1121"  
 two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H1121" thirty|strong = "H7970"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3389" began to|strong = "H3389" reign|strong = "H4427":  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 eight|strong = "H8083" years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 walked in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" ways|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" Achab  
 had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213": for|strong = "H3588"  
 his|strong = "H3068" wife|strong = "H0802" was|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H4428" Achab,  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808"  
 destroy|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732": because|strong = "H0834"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 made|strong = "H3772" with|strong = "H1004" him|strong = "H5414":  
 and|strong = "H1121" because|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" promised|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 give|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H3772" lamp|strong = "H5216"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 for|strong = "H4616" ever. <sup>8</sup> In|strong = "H5921" those|strong = "H5921"  
 days|strong = "H3117" Edom|strong = "H0123" revolted|strong = "H6586",  
 from|strong = "H5921" being subject to|strong = "H5921" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H3063" made themselves|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921"  
 king|strong = "H4428". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H6965" Joram|strong = "H3088"  
 went|strong = "H5437" over|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H5973"  
 his|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H6965"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" cavalry with|strong = "H5973"

him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H6965" rose|strong = "H6965"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915",  
 and|strong = "H6965" defeated|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Edomites|strong = "H0123" who|strong = "H3605" had|strong = "H1961"  
 surrounded|strong = "H5437" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H6965"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" captains|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H8269" his|strong = "H3605" cavalry. <sup>10</sup> However  
 Edom|strong = "H0123" revolted|strong = "H6586", from|strong = "H3027"  
 being|strong = "H0430" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 dominion of|strong = "H0430" Juda unto this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117": at|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588"  
 time|strong = "H6256" Lobna also|strong = "H3068"  
 revolted|strong = "H6586", from|strong = "H3027" being|strong = "H0430"  
 under|strong = "H8478" his|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027".  
 For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H3068" forsaken  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3068"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001": <sup>11</sup> Moreover|strong = "H1571"  
 he|strong = "H1931" built|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H1571"  
 high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cities of|strong = "H3427" Juda, and|strong = "H3063"  
 he|strong = "H1931" made|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H3389" commit|strong = "H2181"  
 fornication, and|strong = "H3063" Juda to|strong = "H3389" transgress. <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" there|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H0935" letter|strong = "H4385" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H0935" Elias the|strong = "H0559"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030", in|strong = "H1980" which|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H1980" was|strong = "H0834" written: Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001": Because|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 not|strong = "H3808" walked|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0559" ways|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H4428" Josaphat  
 thy father|strong = "H0001" nor|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0559" ways|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Asa|strong = "H0609" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, <sup>13</sup>  
 But|strong = "H1571" hast walked in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ways|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3063" hast made|strong = "H1571" Juda  
 and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H3478"  
 commit|strong = "H2181" fornication, imitating the|strong = "H0853"  
 fornication of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"

house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" Achab,  
 moreover|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571" thou hast  
 killed|strong = "H2026" thy brethren|strong = "H0251", the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" thy father|strong = "H0001",  
 better|strong = "H2896" men|strong = "H3478" than|strong = "H4480"  
 thyself, <sup>14</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" strike|strong = "H5062" thee  
 with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H1419"  
 plague|strong = "H4046", with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H1121" thy  
 children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" thy  
 wives|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 substance. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3117" thou shalt be|strong = "H3117"  
 sick|strong = "H2483" of|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H4480"  
 very|strong = "H5704" grievous disease|strong = "H2483"  
 of|strong = "H3117" thy bowels|strong = "H4578", till|strong = "H5704" thy  
 vital parts|strong = "H4578" come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 by|strong = "H5921" little and|strong = "H3117" little every|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" stirred|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H5921"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Joram|strong = "H3088" the|strong = "H0853"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Arabians, who|strong = "H0834" border  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Ethiopians|strong = "H3569". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H3605" land  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda, and|strong = "H1121" wasted it|strong = "H0518",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3588" carried|strong = "H5927"  
 away|strong = "H7617" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" substance  
 that|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0802" found|strong = "H4672"  
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 house|strong = "H1004", his|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 also|strong = "H1571", and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605"  
 wives|strong = "H0802": so|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H5927" was|strong = "H0802" no|strong = "H3808"  
 son|strong = "H1121" left|strong = "H7604" him|strong = "H0853"  
 but|strong = "H3588" Joachaz, who|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H0802"  
 the|strong = "H3605" youngest|strong = "H6996". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 besides|strong = "H0310" all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2063"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" struck|strong = "H5062"  
 him|strong = "H0310" with|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H3068" incurable  
 disease|strong = "H2483" in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605"  
 bowels|strong = "H4578". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H1961"  
 day|strong = "H3117" came|strong = "H1961" after|strong = "H7093"  
 day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H6256" rolled

on|strong = "H3117", two|strong = "H8147" whole|strong = "H3117"  
 years|strong = "H3117" passed|strong = "H1961": then|strong = "H1961"  
 after|strong = "H7093" being|strong = "H1961" wasted with|strong = "H5973"  
 a|strong = "H1961" long|strong = "H3117" consumption, so|strong = "H6213"  
 as|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H4191" void his|strong = "H1961" very  
 bowels|strong = "H4578", his|strong = "H1961" disease|strong = "H2483"  
 ended with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H1961" life|strong = "H3117".

And|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117" died|strong = "H4191"  
 of|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H1961" most wretched  
 illness|strong = "H2483", and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 people|strong = "H5971" did|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808"  
 make|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H1961" funeral for|strong = "H3117"  
 him|strong = "H5973" according to|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H3117"  
 manner of|strong = "H3117" burning|strong = "H8316", as|strong = "H1961"  
 they|strong = "H3117" had|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H6213"  
 for|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H1961" ancestors|strong = "H0001". <sup>20</sup>

He|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1961" two|strong = "H8147"  
 and|strong = "H1121" thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1732"  
 began|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1732" reign|strong = "H4427",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1732" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 eight|strong = "H8083" years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1732"  
 walked not|strong = "H3808" rightly, and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H3808" buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H6912"  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H1961" city|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732": but|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H1961" sepulchres  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961" kings|strong = "H4428".

22And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" made|strong = "H3605" Ochozias  
 his|strong = "H3605" youngest|strong = "H6996" son|strong = "H1121"  
 king|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H3605"  
 place|strong = "H8478": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" rovers  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Arabians, who|strong = "H3605"  
 had|strong = "H4428" broke in|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" camp|strong = "H4264", had|strong = "H4428"  
 killed|strong = "H2026" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588"  
 were|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" elder brothers.  
 So|strong = "H0935" Ochozias the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joram|strong = "H3088" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda reigned|strong = "H4427". <sup>2</sup> Ochozias  
 was|strong = "H8034" forty-two|strong = "H8147" years|strong = "H8141"

old|strong="H1121" when|strong="H1121" he|strong="H3389" began  
 to|strong="H3389" reign|strong="H4427", and|strong="H1121"  
 he|strong="H3389" reigned|strong="H4427" one|strong="H0259"  
 year|strong="H8141" in|strong="H8141" Jerusalem|strong="H3389",  
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H8034" name|strong="H8034"  
 of|strong="H1121" his|strong="H0274" mother|strong="H0517"  
 was|strong="H8034" Athalia the|strong="H8034"  
 daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1121" Amri. <sup>3</sup>  
 He|strong="H1931" also|strong="H1571" walked|strong="H1980"  
 in|strong="H1980" the|strong="H3588" ways|strong="H1870"  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3588" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1004" Achab: for|strong="H3588" his|strong="H1961"  
 mother|strong="H0517" pushed him|strong="H1931" on|strong="H1980"  
 to|strong="H1980" do|strong="H7561" wickedly|strong="H7561". <sup>4</sup>  
 So|strong="H6213" he|strong="H3588" did|strong="H6213"  
 evil|strong="H7451" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588"  
 sight|strong="H5869" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3588"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", as|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3588"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Achab did|strong="H6213":  
 for|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992" were|strong="H1961"  
 his|strong="H3068" counsellors after|strong="H0310"  
 the|strong="H3588" death|strong="H4194" of|strong="H1004"  
 his|strong="H3068" father|strong="H0001", to|strong="H1961"  
 his|strong="H3068" destruction|strong="H4889". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H1980"  
 he|strong="H0853" walked|strong="H1980" after|strong="H5921"  
 their|strong="H5921" counsels|strong="H6098". And|strong="H1980"  
 he|strong="H0853" went|strong="H1980" with|strong="H0854"  
 Joram|strong="H3141" the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Achab king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", to|strong="H1980" fight|strong="H4421"  
 against|strong="H5921" Hazael|strong="H2371" king|strong="H4428"  
 of|strong="H1121" Syria|strong="H0758", at|strong="H5921"  
 Ramoth|strong="H7433" Galaad: and|strong="H1980"  
 the|strong="H0853" Syrians wounded|strong="H5221"  
 Joram|strong="H3141". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0834"  
 returned|strong="H7725" to|strong="H7725" be|strong="H1121"  
 healed|strong="H7495" in|strong="H4428" Jezrahel: for|strong="H3588"  
 he|strong="H0834" received many wounds|strong="H4347"  
 in|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" foresaid battle|strong="H3898".  
 And|strong="H1121" Ochozias the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Joram|strong="H3088" king|strong="H4428"  
 of|strong="H1121" Juda, went|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381"  
 to|strong="H7725" visit|strong="H7200" Joram|strong="H3088"  
 the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Achab  
 in|strong="H4428" Jezrahel where|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 lay|strong="H1121" sick|strong="H2470". <sup>7</sup> For|strong="H0413"

it|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 will|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430"  
 against|strong = "H0413" Ochozias that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Joram|strong = "H3141": and|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961"  
 come|strong = "H0935" should|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" also|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H0413"  
 Jehu|strong = "H3058" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Namsi, whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" anointed|strong = "H4886"  
 to|strong = "H0413" destroy|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Achab. <sup>8</sup> So|strong = "H1961"  
 when|strong = "H1961" Jehu|strong = "H3058" was|strong = "H1961" rooting  
 out|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Achab, he|strong = "H0853" found|strong = "H4672"  
 the|strong = "H0853" princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ochozias, who|strong = "H1121"  
 served|strong = "H8334" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0853" slew|strong = "H2026" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" sought|strong = "H1245"  
 for|strong = "H3588" Ochozias himself|strong = "H1931",  
 and|strong = "H1121" took|strong = "H3920" him|strong = "H0413" lying  
 hid|strong = "H2244" in|strong = "H0935" Samaria|strong = "H8111":  
 and|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0369" brought|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H0834" killed|strong = "H4191"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834"  
 buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H0413": because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josaphat, who|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" sought|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824". And|strong = "H1121"  
 there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 more|strong = "H0369" hope that|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H0369" should|strong = "H3068" reign|strong = "H4467"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" race|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ochozias. <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "H3588" Athalia  
 his|strong = "H3605" mother|strong = "H0517", seeing|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H3588" her|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 was|strong = "H3063" dead|strong = "H4191", rose|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H1121" killed|strong = "H4191"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" royal|strong = "H4467"

family|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Joram. <sup>11</sup>  
But|strong = "H3588" Josabeth the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428"  
daughter|strong = "H1323" took|strong = "H3947" Joas the|strong = "H0853"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ochozias, and|strong = "H1121"  
stole|strong = "H1589" him|strong = "H5414" from|strong = "H6440"  
among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428"  
sons|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1961" slain.  
And|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H1931" hid|strong = "H5641"  
him|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H0802" his|strong = "H5414"  
nurse|strong = "H3243" in|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H1961" bedchamber:  
now|strong = "H1961" Josabeth that|strong = "H3588" hid|strong = "H5641"  
him|strong = "H5414", was|strong = "H1961" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
of|strong = "H1121" king|strong = "H4428" Joram|strong = "H3088",  
wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" Joiada|strong = "H3077"  
the|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H8432" priest|strong = "H3548",  
and|strong = "H1121" sister|strong = "H0269" of|strong = "H1121" Ochozias,  
and|strong = "H1121" therefore|strong = "H1961" Athalia  
did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" kill|strong = "H4191"  
him|strong = "H5414". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430"  
was|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5921"  
hid|strong = "H2244" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" God|strong = "H0430"  
six|strong = "H8337" years|strong = "H8141", during|strong = "H1961"  
which|strong = "H1004" Athalia reigned|strong = "H4427"  
over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776".

23 And|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853"  
seventh|strong = "H7637" year|strong = "H8141" Joiada|strong = "H3077"  
being|strong = "H1121" encouraged|strong = "H2388", took|strong = "H3947"  
the|strong = "H0853" captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121"  
hundreds|strong = "H3967", to|strong = "H1121" wit, Azarias  
the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Jeroham|strong = "H3395", and|strong = "H1121" Ismahel  
the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Johanan|strong = "H3076", and|strong = "H1121" Azarias  
the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Obed|strong = "H5744", and|strong = "H1121" Maasias the|strong = "H0853"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Adaias, and|strong = "H1121"  
Elisaphat the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Zechri: and|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H2388" a|strong = "H3947"  
covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H0853".  
<sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935"  
about|strong = "H0413" Juda, and|strong = "H0935"  
gathered|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H6908" the|strong = "H3605"

Levites|strong = "H3881" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H7218"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H7218" Juda, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 chiefs|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H3605"  
 families|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H7218" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude made|strong = "H3772"  
 a|strong = "H3772" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H1121" Joiada said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H1992": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" son|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" reign|strong = "H4427", as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath said|strong = "H0559"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 thing|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" do|strong = "H6213": <sup>5</sup> A|strong = "H3068"  
 third|strong = "H7992" part|strong = "H7992" of|strong = "H4428"  
 you|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" come to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sabbath, of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priests, and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Levites, and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 porters, shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" gates|strong = "H8179": and|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3068" third|strong = "H7992" part|strong = "H7992"  
 at|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 house|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"  
 third|strong = "H7992" at|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3068" called  
 the|strong = "H3605" Foundation|strong = "H3247": but|strong = "H4428" let  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" rest of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" be|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" courts|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" let|strong = "H0408" no|strong = "H0408"  
 one|strong = "H3605" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", but|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H1992" that|strong = "H3588" minister|strong = "H8334"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881":



let|strong = "H0408" them|strong = "H1992" only|strong = "H0518"  
 come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" sanctified:  
 and|strong = "H0935" let|strong = "H0408" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" rest of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H3605"  
 watches|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0935" let|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881" be|strong = "H1961"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428", every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 with|strong = "H0854" his|strong = "H1961" arms|strong = "H3027";  
 (and|strong = "H0935" if|strong = "H0376" any|strong = "H0376"  
 other|strong = "H0376" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004", let|strong = "H1961"  
 him|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961" slain;) and|strong = "H0935"  
 let|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428",  
 both|strong = "H4191" coming|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" going|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318". <sup>8</sup>  
 So|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881",  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" Juda did|strong = "H6213"  
 according|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" Joiada|strong = "H3077" the|strong = "H3605" high  
 priest|strong = "H3548" bad commanded|strong = "H6680":  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947"  
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 under|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0935"  
 that|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 by|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" course of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sabbath|strong = "H7676", with|strong = "H5973"  
 those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 fulfilled|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" sabbath|strong = "H7676",  
 and|strong = "H0935" were|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0935"  
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318". For|strong = "H3588"  
 Joiada|strong = "H3077" the|strong = "H3605" high priest|strong = "H3548"  
 permitted not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" companies  
 to|strong = "H0935" depart|strong = "H3318", which|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" accustomed to|strong = "H0935" succeed  
 one|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H0376" every|strong = "H3605"  
 week. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3967" Joiada|strong = "H3077"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" captains|strong = "H8269"  
 the|strong = "H0853" spears|strong = "H2595", and|strong = "H3967"  
 the|strong = "H0853" shields|strong = "H4043", and|strong = "H3967" targets

of|strong = "H4428" king|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" dedicated|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Lord. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H5704" set|strong = "H5975" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H1004" swords in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" right|strong = "H3233" side|strong = "H3802" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004", to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" left|strong = "H8042" side|strong = "H3802" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004", before|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004", round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921" brought|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" put|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" crown|strong = "H5145" upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" testimony|strong = "H5715", and|strong = "H1121" gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" law to|strong = "H0559" hold|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921" made|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" king|strong = "H4428": and|strong = "H1121" Joiada|strong = "H3077" the|strong = "H0853" high priest and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5414" sons|strong = "H1121" anointed|strong = "H4886" him|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921" prayed|strong = "H0559" for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559": God|strong = "H0559" save the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>12</sup> Now|strong = "H8085" when|strong = "H8085" Athalia heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" running|strong = "H7323" and|strong = "H0935" praising|strong = "H1984" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", she came|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H7200" she saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" standing|strong = "H5975" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" step in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" entrance|strong = "H3996", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" companies about|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0776"

all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
rejoicing|strong = "H8055", and|strong = "H0776" sounding  
with|strong = "H5921" trumpets|strong = "H2689", and|strong = "H0776"  
playing on|strong = "H5921" instruments|strong = "H3627"  
of|strong = "H4428" divers kinds|strong = "H3627", and|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H3605" voice of|strong = "H4428" those|strong = "H3605"  
that|strong = "H3045" praised|strong = "H1984", she rent  
her|strong = "H3605" garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H0776"  
said|strong = "H0559": Treason|strong = "H7195", treason|strong = "H7195".  
<sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Joiada|strong = "H3077" the|strong = "H0853" high  
priest|strong = "H3548" going|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" captains|strong = "H8269",  
and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" chiefs|strong = "H8269"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H2428",  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
Take|strong = "H3318" her|strong = "H0413" forth|strong = "H3318"  
without|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" precinct of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935"  
when|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068"  
without|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H3808" her|strong = "H0413"  
be|strong = "H4191" killed|strong = "H4191" with|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719". For|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548" commanded|strong = "H0559"  
that|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3068"  
not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H4191" killed|strong = "H4191"  
in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>15</sup>  
And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H8033" laid|strong = "H7760"  
hold|strong = "H1004" on|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413"  
by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0413" neck: and|strong = "H0935"  
when|strong = "H0935" she was|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H0935"  
within|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" horse|strong = "H5483"  
gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0413"  
palace|strong = "H1004", they|strong = "H8033" killed|strong = "H4191"  
her|strong = "H0413" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
Joiada|strong = "H3077" made|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H1961"  
covenant|strong = "H1285" between|strong = "H0996" himself  
and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
king|strong = "H4428", that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H3068"  
should|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" went|strong = "H0935"  
into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"

of|strong = "H1004" Baal|strong = "H1168", and|strong = "H0935"
destroyed|strong = "H5422" it|strong = "H5422": and|strong = "H0935"
they|strong = "H0935" broke|strong = "H7665" down|strong = "H5422"
his|strong = "H3605" altars|strong = "H4196" and|strong = "H0935"
his|strong = "H3605" idols: and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935"
slew|strong = "H2026" Mathan the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548"
of|strong = "H1004" Baal|strong = "H1168" before|strong = "H6440"
the|strong = "H3605" altars|strong = "H4196". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068"
Joiada|strong = "H3077" appointed|strong = "H7760" overseers
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068",
under|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" hands|strong = "H3027"
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" priests|strong = "H3548",
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Levites|strong = "H3881",
whom|strong = "H0834" David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H3068"
distributed in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068":
to|strong = "H5921" offer|strong = "H5927" holocausts to|strong = "H5921"
the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068", as|strong = "H0834"
it|strong = "H7760" is|strong = "H0834" written|strong = "H3789"
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" law|strong = "H8451"
of|strong = "H1004" Moses|strong = "H4872", with|strong = "H1004"
joy|strong = "H8057" and|strong = "H3068" singing|strong = "H7892",
according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"
disposition of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>19</sup>
He|strong = "H3068" appointed|strong = "H5975" also|strong = "H3068"
porters in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" gates|strong = "H8179"
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",
that|strong = "H3605" none|strong = "H3808" who|strong = "H3605"
was|strong = "H3068" unclean|strong = "H2931" in|strong = "H5921"
any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H1697" should|strong = "H3068"
enter|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0935"
he|strong = "H3068" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605"
captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" hundreds|strong = "H3967",
and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" most|strong = "H4428" valiant
men|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"
chiefs|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"
people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"
the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428"
the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935"
they|strong = "H5921" brought|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H3381"
the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" from|strong = "H0935"
the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935"
brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H5921" through|strong = "H8432"

the|strong = "H3605" upper|strong = "H5945" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" set|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 royal|strong = "H4428" throne|strong = "H3678". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 rejoiced|strong = "H8055", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892" was|strong = "H0776" quiet|strong = "H8252":  
 but|strong = "H4191" Athalia was|strong = "H0776" slain  
 with|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719".

24Joas was|strong = "H8034" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3389" began to|strong = "H3389" reign|strong = "H4427":  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": the|strong = "H8034" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8034" mother|strong = "H0517"  
 was|strong = "H8034" Sebia of|strong = "H1121" Bersabee. <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3117" did|strong = "H6213"  
 that|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H5869" is|strong = "H3068" good  
 before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Joiada|strong = "H3077" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priest|strong = "H3548". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Joiada|strong = "H3077"  
 took|strong = "H5375" for|strong = "H0802" him|strong = "H3205"  
 two|strong = "H8147" wives|strong = "H0802", by|strong = "H0802" whom  
 he|strong = "H0802" had|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>4</sup>  
 After|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H3068" Joas had|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H1961" mind|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H1961"  
 repair|strong = "H2318" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H0430" assembled|strong = "H6908"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H3063"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881", and|strong = "H3063"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853":  
 Go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1004" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H3063" gather|strong = "H6908" of|strong = "H1004"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" money|strong = "H3701"  
 to|strong = "H0559" repair|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H3605"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430", from|strong = "H3318" year|strong = "H8141"

to|strong = "H0559" year|strong = "H8141": and|strong = "H3063"  
 do|strong = "H3318" this|strong = "H1697" with|strong = "H1004"  
 speed|strong = "H4116": but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881" were|strong = "H3478" negligent. <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 called|strong = "H7121" Joiada|strong = "H3077" the|strong = "H0853"  
 chief|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921": Why|strong = "H4069" hast thou  
 not|strong = "H3808" taken care|strong = "H1875" to|strong = "H0559"  
 oblige the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881" to|strong = "H0559"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda and|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 the|strong = "H0853" money that|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068"  
 appointed by|strong = "H5921" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 the|strong = "H0853" servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H1875" the|strong = "H0853" multitude of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0559" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" testimony|strong = "H5715"? <sup>7</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" wicked|strong = "H4849"  
 woman|strong = "H1004" Athalia, and|strong = "H1121"  
 her|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H1571"  
 destroyed|strong = "H6555" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121" adorned  
 the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Baal|strong = "H1168" with|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H6944" that|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H3605" dedicated|strong = "H6944"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 commanded|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"  
 made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H5414" chest|strong = "H0727":  
 and|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" outside|strong = "H2351". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921" made|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H5414" proclamation|strong = "H6963" in|strong = "H5921" Juda  
 and|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", that|strong = "H3068"  
 every man should|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" money which Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 the|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H0430"

God appointed for all Israel, in the desert. <sup>10</sup> And all the princes, and all the people rejoiced: and they going. In they they contributed and cast into the chest of the Lord, that it was filled. <sup>11</sup> And when time the chest before the king the hands of the Levites, (for they saw there was the king's scribe, and he whom the high appointed: and they poured out that the chest they carried back the chest to its place: and thus from day to day was immense sum of money. <sup>12</sup> And the king and Joiada gave those over the works of the house of the Lord: but they hired with it stonemasons, and artificers of every kind of work

to|strong = "H0413" repair|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" such|strong = "H1571"  
 as|strong = "H1961" wrought in|strong = "H0413" iron|strong = "H1270"  
 and|strong = "H3068" brass|strong = "H5178", to|strong = "H0413" uphold  
 what|strong = "H1571" began|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 be|strong = "H1961" falling. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 workmen|strong = "H4399" were|strong = "H3027" diligent,  
 and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" breach of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" walls was|strong = "H0430" closed up|strong = "H5927"  
 by|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H5921" set|strong = "H5975"  
 up|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord in|strong = "H5921"  
 its|strong = "H0853" former state, and|strong = "H0430"  
 made|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H5921" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 firm|strong = "H0553". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961"  
 they|strong = "H3117" had|strong = "H3068" finished|strong = "H3615"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H6213",  
 they|strong = "H3117" brought|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rest|strong = "H7605" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 money|strong = "H3701" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H0935" Joiada|strong = "H3077":  
 and|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H1961"  
 were|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H6213" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004"  
 for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" ministry, and|strong = "H0935"  
 for|strong = "H1004" holocausts and|strong = "H0935" bowls,  
 and|strong = "H0935" other|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 of|strong = "H4428" gold|strong = "H2091" and|strong = "H0935"  
 silver|strong = "H3701": and|strong = "H0935" holocausts  
 were|strong = "H1961" offered|strong = "H5927" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" continually|strong = "H8548"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Joiada|strong = "H3077". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H4191"  
 Joiada|strong = "H3077" grew|strong = "H7646" old|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H3117" full|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H1121" days|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H1121"  
 died|strong = "H4191" when|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117"  
 was|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3117" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H1121" thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3588"  
 buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H5973" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3588" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428"  
 David|strong = "H1732" among|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3588"



kings|strong = "H4428", because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H0430" done|strong = "H6213" good|strong = "H2896"  
 to|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478"  
 to|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H1732" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0413"  
 death|strong = "H4194" of|strong = "H4428" Joiada|strong = "H3077",  
 the|strong = "H0413" princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" Juda  
 went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 worshipped the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428":  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0310" was|strong = "H4428" soothed  
 by|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H8085" services and|strong = "H0935"  
 hearkened to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H5921" forsook the|strong = "H0853"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H3068" served|strong = "H5647" groves and|strong = "H3068"  
 idols|strong = "H6091", and|strong = "H3068" wrath|strong = "H7110"  
 came|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H5921" Juda and|strong = "H3068"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" for|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063" sin.  
<sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H0413"  
 back|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3808"  
 would|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H0238"  
 ear|strong = "H0238" when|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H3808"  
 testified|strong = "H5749" against|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413".  
<sup>20</sup> The|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1121"  
 God|strong = "H0430" then|strong = "H0853" came|strong = "H3847"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" Zacharias the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joiada|strong = "H3077" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" sight  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H0853": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430": Why|strong = "H4100"  
 transgress|strong = "H5674" you|strong = "H0859" the|strong = "H0853"  
 commandment|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H7307" will|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3588"  
 your|strong = "H3068" good, and|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H1121"  
 forsaken the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H0559"  
 make|strong = "H3588" him|strong = "H5921" forsake|strong = "H5800"  
 you|strong = "H0859"? <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H5921"

gathered themselves together against him, and stoned the king's commandment in the court of the house of Lord Joas. <sup>22</sup> And king Joas did not remember the kindness that Joiada his father had done to him, but he killed his son. And when he said: The Lord see, and require when I was, the Syria against them, and they killed all the princes of the people, and they sent all the spoils to Damascus. <sup>24</sup> And whereas there came a very small number of the Syrians, the Lord delivered them into their hands, because they had forsaken the God of their fathers: and on that day they executed shameful judgments. <sup>25</sup> And departing they left him diseases: and his servants rose up against him, for revenge of the

blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joiada|strong = "H3077"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H3588" slew|strong = "H2026" him|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" bed|strong = "H4296",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588" died|strong = "H4191":  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3588" buried|strong = "H6912"  
 him|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732",  
 but|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sepulchres of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 kings|strong = "H4428". <sup>26</sup> Now the|strong = "H5921"  
 men|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H1121" conspired|strong = "H7194"  
 against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H1121"  
 Zabad|strong = "H2066" the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Semmaath an|strong = "H5921"  
 Ammonitess|strong = "H5985", and|strong = "H1121" Jozabad  
 the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Semarith  
 a|strong = "H5921" Moabitess|strong = "H4125". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" sum of|strong = "H1121" money  
 which|strong = "H1004" was|strong = "H0430" gathered  
 under|strong = "H8478" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" repairing the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430"; they|strong = "H5921"  
 are|strong = "H1121" written|strong = "H3789" more|strong = "H7230"  
 diligently in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" book|strong = "H5612"  
 of|strong = "H1121" kings|strong = "H4428": and|strong = "H1121" Amasias  
 his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" stead|strong = "H8478".

<sup>25</sup>Amasias was|strong = "H8034" five|strong = "H2568"  
 and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389" began  
 to|strong = "H3389" reign|strong = "H4427", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3389" reigned|strong = "H4427" nine|strong = "H8672"  
 and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141"  
 in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", the|strong = "H8034"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0558"  
 mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H8034" Joadan of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H6213"  
 did|strong = "H6213" what|strong = "H3477" was|strong = "H3068" good  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 but|strong = "H7535" yet|strong = "H7535" not|strong = "H3808"

with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" perfect|strong = "H8003" heart|strong = "H3824". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H4428" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834" saw himself|strong = "H2388" strengthened|strong = "H2388" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" kingdom|strong = "H4467", he|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H2388" to|strong = "H1961" death the|strong = "H0853" servants|strong = "H5650" that|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" slain|strong = "H2026" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001". <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" slew not|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H3068" children|strong = "H1121", as|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H0834" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872", where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680", saying|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853" fathers|strong = "H0001" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H4191" slain for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121", nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001", but|strong = "H3588" every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H1121" die|strong = "H4191" for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921" own|strong = "H0376" sin|strong = "H2399". <sup>5</sup> Amasias therefore gathered|strong = "H6908" Juda together|strong = "H6908", and|strong = "H1121" appointed|strong = "H5975" them|strong = "H0853" by|strong = "H8141" families|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H1121" captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121" thousands|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" hundreds|strong = "H3967" in|strong = "H8141" all|strong = "H3605" Juda, and|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144": and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0853" numbered|strong = "H6485" them|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H3318" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" upwards|strong = "H4605", and|strong = "H1121" found|strong = "H4672" three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505" young|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0970" that|strong = "H3605" could go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0001" battle|strong = "H6635", and|strong = "H1121" could hold|strong = "H0270" the|strong = "H3605" spear|strong = "H7420" and|strong = "H1121" shield|strong = "H6793". <sup>6</sup> He|strong = "H3478" hired|strong = "H7936" also|strong = "H3478" of|strong = "H3603" Israel|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H3478" hundred|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505" valiant|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H1368", for|strong = "H2428" a|strong = "H3478" hundred|strong = "H3967" talents|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H3603" silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376"

of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430" came|strong = "H0935"  
to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121"  
said|strong = "H0559": O|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4428",  
let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H3605"  
army|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
go|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H5973" thee,  
for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" with|strong = "H5973"  
Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Ephraim|strong = "H0669": <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0935" if|strong = "H0518"  
thou think that|strong = "H3588" battles|strong = "H4421" consist  
in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" strength|strong = "H3581"  
of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440" army|strong = "H4421",  
God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H0430" make|strong = "H6213" thee  
to|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H0430" overcome|strong = "H2388"  
by|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" enemies|strong = "H0341":  
for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H0518" belongeth to|strong = "H0935"  
God|strong = "H0430" both|strong = "H3426" to|strong = "H0935"  
help|strong = "H5826", and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
put|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" flight. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
Amasias said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430":  
What|strong = "H4100" will|strong = "H3068" then|strong = "H2088" become  
of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
talents|strong = "H3603" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
have|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559"  
the|strong = "H0559" soldiers|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Israeli  
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376"  
of|strong = "H0376" God|strong = "H0430" answered|strong = "H0559"  
him|strong = "H5414": The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
is|strong = "H0834" rich enough|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559"  
be|strong = "H0376" able to|strong = "H0559" give|strong = "H5414" thee  
much|strong = "H7235" more|strong = "H7235" than|strong = "H7235"  
this|strong = "H2088". <sup>10</sup> Then|strong = "H0935" Amasias  
separated|strong = "H0914" the|strong = "H0834" army,  
that|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
him|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H4725"  
Ephraim|strong = "H0669", to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H0935"  
home|strong = "H4725" again|strong = "H7725": but|strong = "H0935"  
they|strong = "H0834" being much|strong = "H0834"  
enraged|strong = "H0639" against|strong = "H0413" Juda,  
returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H7725" own  
country|strong = "H4725". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Amasias taking  
courage|strong = "H2388" led|strong = "H5090" forth his|strong = "H5221"  
people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H1121" went to|strong = "H1121"

the|strong = "H0853" vale of|strong = "H1121" saltpits, and|strong = "H1121" slew|strong = "H5221" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Seir|strong = "H8165" ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121" other|strong = "H3605" ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda took|strong = "H7617", and|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" steep of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0935" certain rock|strong = "H5553", and|strong = "H1121" cast|strong = "H7993" them|strong = "H7617" down|strong = "H7993" headlong from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" top|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1121" broken|strong = "H1234" to|strong = "H0935" pieces|strong = "H1234". <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "H1992" that|strong = "H0834" army|strong = "H4421" which|strong = "H0834" Amasias had|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" should not|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5221" to|strong = "H5704" battle|strong = "H4421", spread themselves|strong = "H1992" among|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0834" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, from|strong = "H7725" Samaria|strong = "H8111" to|strong = "H5704" Beth-horon|strong = "H1032", and|strong = "H1121" having killed|strong = "H5221" three|strong = "H7969" thousand|strong = "H0505" took|strong = "H0962" away|strong = "H7725" much|strong = "H7227" spoil|strong = "H0962". <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H1961" Amasias after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0310" had|strong = "H1961" slain|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" Edomites|strong = "H0130", set|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H0853" gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Seir|strong = "H8165", which he|strong = "H0310" had|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H0935" thence, to|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961" gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121" adored them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1121" burnt|strong = "H6999" incense|strong = "H6999" to|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>15</sup> Wherefore the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" being|strong = "H0430" angry|strong = "H2734" against|strong = "H0413" Amasias, sent|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H7971" prophet|strong = "H5030" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", to|strong = "H0413" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Why|strong = "H4100" hast thou adored gods|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" delivered|strong = "H5337" their|strong = "H3068" own people|strong = "H5971" out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H0430" thy hand|strong = "H3027"? <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0430" when|strong = "H3588"

he|strong = "H3588" spoke|strong = "H1696" these|strong = "H2063"  
 things|strong = "H1961", he|strong = "H3588" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Art thou the|strong = "H0559"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" counsellor? be|strong = "H1961" quiet, lest  
 I|strong = "H3588" kill|strong = "H5221" thee. And|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0559" prophet|strong = "H5030" departing,  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H4100" minded  
 to|strong = "H0413" kill|strong = "H5221" thee, because|strong = "H3588"  
 thou hast done|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063" evil,  
 and|strong = "H0430" moreover|strong = "H1696" hast not|strong = "H3808"  
 hearkened to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H5414"  
 counsel|strong = "H6098". <sup>17</sup> Then|strong = "H1980" Amasias  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda taking|strong = "H1980"  
 very|strong = "H1980" bad counsel|strong = "H3289", sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Joas the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joachaz the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jehu|strong = "H3058", king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Come|strong = "H1980", let|strong = "H7971" us|strong = "H0413"  
 see|strong = "H7200" one|strong = "H1121" another. <sup>18</sup>  
 But|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 back|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" messengers,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853" thistle that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413" Libanus, sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" cedar|strong = "H0730"  
 in|strong = "H0413" Libanus, saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Give|strong = "H5414" thy daughter|strong = "H1323" to|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413"  
 wife|strong = "H0802": and|strong = "H1121" behold the|strong = "H0853"  
 beasts|strong = "H2416" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" wood of|strong = "H1121" Libanus  
 passed|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" trod  
 down|strong = "H7429" the|strong = "H0853" thistle. <sup>19</sup> Thou hast  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H2009" have|strong = "H0859"  
 overthrown|strong = "H5221" Edom|strong = "H0123", and|strong = "H3063"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258" thy heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H4100"  
 lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" with|strong = "H5973" pride:  
 stay|strong = "H3427" at|strong = "H3427" home|strong = "H1004",  
 why|strong = "H4100" dost thou provoke|strong = "H1624"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" against|strong = "H5973" thee, that|strong = "H0559"  
 both thou shouldst fall|strong = "H5307" and|strong = "H3063" Juda  
 with|strong = "H5973" thee. <sup>20</sup> Amasias would not|strong = "H3808"  
 hearken to|strong = "H8085" him|strong = "H5414",  
 because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5414" was|strong = "H1931"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord's will|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H3588"

he|strong = "H1931" should|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H3808"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0430" enemies,  
 because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Edom|strong = "H0123". <sup>21</sup>  
 So|strong = "H5927" Joas king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927",  
 and|strong = "H3063" they|strong = "H0834" presented themselves  
 to|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478" seen|strong = "H7200"  
 by|strong = "H3478" one|strong = "H1931" another: and|strong = "H3063"  
 Amasias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda  
 was|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3478" Bethsames of|strong = "H4428"  
 Juda: <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3063" Juda fell before|strong = "H6440"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H3063" they|strong = "H0376"  
 fled|strong = "H5127" to|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H6440" dwellings.  
<sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Joas king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" took|strong = "H8610" Amasias  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joas, the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" Joachaz, in|strong = "H0935" Bethsames,  
 and|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0853"  
 to|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": and|strong = "H1121"  
 broke|strong = "H6555" down|strong = "H6555" the|strong = "H0853"  
 walls|strong = "H2346" thereof from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1121" Ephraim|strong = "H0669",  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" corner, four|strong = "H0702"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0430" took|strong = "H0853"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" gold|strong = "H2091",  
 and|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627",  
 that|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H0430" found|strong = "H4672"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121"  
 with|strong = "H5973" Obededom, and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" treasures|strong = "H0214" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" house|strong = "H1004",  
 moreover also|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" hostages|strong = "H8594",  
 he|strong = "H0430" brought|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H7725" Samaria|strong = "H8111". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Amasias the|strong = "H0310" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Joas king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda lived|strong = "H2421",  
 after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0310" death|strong = "H4191"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joas the|strong = "H0310" son|strong = "H1121"



of|strong = "H1121" Joachaz king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", fifteen|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141".

<sup>26</sup> Now|strong = "H2005" the|strong = "H5921" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Amasias, the|strong = "H5921" first|strong = "H7223" and|strong = "H3063" last|strong = "H0314", are|strong = "H3478" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda and|strong = "H3063" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068" after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0834" revolted from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068", they|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H7194" a|strong = "H7971" conspiracy|strong = "H7195" against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" fled|strong = "H5127" into|strong = "H5921" Lachis, and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3068" killed|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H5921" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3063" they|strong = "H5921" brought|strong = "H5375" him|strong = "H5921" back upon|strong = "H5921" horses|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H3063" buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H5921" fathers|strong = "H0001" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0001" David|strong = "H5973".

<sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121" Juda took|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" Ozias, who|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H1931" sixteen|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H3605" him|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" room of|strong = "H1121" Amasias his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001". <sup>2</sup> He|strong = "H1931" built|strong = "H1129" Ailath, and|strong = "H3063" restored|strong = "H7725" it|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" dominion of|strong = "H4428" Juda, after|strong = "H0310" that|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H7725" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>3</sup> Ozias was|strong = "H8034" sixteen|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H4480" began to|strong = "H3389" reign|strong = "H4427", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H4480" reigned|strong = "H4427" two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H1121" fifty|strong = "H2572" years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": the|strong = "H4480"

name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H4480"  
 mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H8034" Jechelia of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" right|strong = "H3477" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", according to|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" Amasias his|strong = "H3605"  
 father|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3117" sought|strong = "H1875"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0430" Zacharias  
 that|strong = "H3117" understood|strong = "H0995" and|strong = "H3068"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H3068"  
 as|strong = "H1961" long|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H3117" sought|strong = "H1875" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", he|strong = "H3117" directed him|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3117" things|strong = "H1961". <sup>6</sup>  
 Moreover he|strong = "H0853" went|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H6430" fought|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H3898" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430",  
 and|strong = "H6430" broke|strong = "H6555" down|strong = "H6555"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H2346" Geth,  
 and|strong = "H6430" the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H2346"  
 of|strong = "H2346" Jabnia, and|strong = "H6430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wall|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H2346" Azotus: and|strong = "H6430"  
 he|strong = "H0853" built|strong = "H1129" towns|strong = "H5892"  
 in|strong = "H1129" Azotus, and|strong = "H6430" among  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430" helped|strong = "H5826" him|strong = "H5921"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Philistines|strong = "H6430",  
 and|strong = "H0430" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Arabians, that|strong = "H6430" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Gurbaal, and|strong = "H0430" against|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Ammonites. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3588" ammonites|strong = "H5984" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 gifts|strong = "H4503" to|strong = "H0935" Ozias: and|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H5414" name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034"  
 spread|strong = "H5414" abroad even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3588" entrance|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H8034"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5414" frequent  
 victories. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3389" Ozias built|strong = "H1129"  
 towers|strong = "H4026" in|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H5921" corner|strong = "H6438",  
 and|strong = "H3389" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"

gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H5921"  
 valley|strong = "H1516", and|strong = "H3389" the|strong = "H5921" rest,  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" same side of|strong = "H8179"  
 the|strong = "H5921" wall, and|strong = "H3389" fortified|strong = "H1129"  
 them|strong = "H5921". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H2022" he|strong = "H3588"  
 built|strong = "H1129" towers|strong = "H4026" in|strong = "H1129"  
 the|strong = "H3588" wilderness|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H2022"  
 dug many|strong = "H7227" cisterns|strong = "H0953", for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H1961" much|strong = "H7227"  
 cattle|strong = "H4735" both in|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H3588"  
 plains|strong = "H4334", and|strong = "H2022" in|strong = "H1129"  
 the|strong = "H3588" waste of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H3588"  
 desert|strong = "H4057": he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H1961"  
 also|strong = "H3588" vineyards and|strong = "H2022" dressers  
 of|strong = "H2022" vines in|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H3588"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H2022" in|strong = "H1129"  
 Carmel|strong = "H3760": for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" man that|strong = "H3588"  
 loved|strong = "H0157" husbandry. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H5921" army|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 his|strong = "H5921" fighting men|strong = "H8269", that|strong = "H1961"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H1961"  
 war|strong = "H4421", was|strong = "H1961" under|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" Jehiel  
 the|strong = "H5921" scribe|strong = "H5608", and|strong = "H3027" Maasias  
 the|strong = "H5921" doctor, and|strong = "H3027" under|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" Henanias,  
 who|strong = "H4428" was|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H1961"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 captains|strong = "H8269". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H3605"  
 whole|strong = "H3605" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H3605" chiefs|strong = "H7218" by|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" families|strong = "H0505" of|strong = "H7218"  
 valiant|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H1368" were|strong = "H2428"  
 two|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505" six|strong = "H8337"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H5921"  
 whole army|strong = "H2428" under|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5921" three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H3967" seven|strong = "H7651" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967": who|strong = "H4428"  
 were|strong = "H3027" fit for|strong = "H5921" war|strong = "H4421",  
 and|strong = "H3967" fought for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 king|strong = "H4428" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 enemy|strong = "H0341". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0068" Ozias  
 prepared|strong = "H3559" for|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H1992",  
 that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605", for|strong = "H3605"

the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H6635",  
 shields|strong = "H4043", and|strong = "H0068" spears|strong = "H7420",  
 and|strong = "H0068" helmets|strong = "H3553", and|strong = "H0068" coats  
 of|strong = "H3605" mail, and|strong = "H0068" bows|strong = "H7198",  
 and|strong = "H0068" slings to|strong = "H6635" cast  
 stones|strong = "H0068". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1419" he|strong = "H3588"  
 made|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 engines|strong = "H2810" of|strong = "H5921" diverse kinds, which  
 he|strong = "H3588" placed|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" towers|strong = "H4026", and|strong = "H1419"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" corners|strong = "H6438"  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" walls, to|strong = "H5704"  
 shoot|strong = "H3384" arrows|strong = "H2678", and|strong = "H1419"  
 great|strong = "H1419" stones|strong = "H0068": and|strong = "H1419"  
 his|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034" went|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" far|strong = "H5704" abroad, for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord helped|strong = "H5826" him|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1419" had|strong = "H1961" strengthened|strong = "H2388"  
 him|strong = "H5921". <sup>16</sup> But|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H5704" was|strong = "H3068" made strong|strong = "H2393",  
 his|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820" was|strong = "H3068"  
 lifted|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H5921" destruction|strong = "H7843", and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H5704" neglected the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H0935"  
 going|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"  
 temple|strong = "H1964" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", he|strong = "H5704" had|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H0935" mind|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H0413"  
 burn|strong = "H6999" incense|strong = "H7004" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H0430"  
 incense|strong = "H7004". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121" immediately Azarias  
 the|strong = "H0935" priest|strong = "H3548" going|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310",  
 and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0310" fourscore  
 priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0935"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", most valiant|strong = "H2428"  
 men|strong = "H1121", <sup>18</sup> Withstood the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559":  
 It|strong = "H5921" doth not|strong = "H3808" belong|strong = "H0430"  
 to|strong = "H0559" thee, Ozias, to|strong = "H0559" burn|strong = "H6999"  
 incense|strong = "H6999" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", but|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" priests|strong = "H3548", that|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175",

who|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H1121" consecrated|strong = "H6942"  
 for|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H3588" ministry: go|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720", do|strong = "H3318" not|strong = "H3808"  
 despise: for|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H3588" thing|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" accounted  
 to|strong = "H0559" thy glory|strong = "H3519" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>19</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" Ozias was|strong = "H3068" angry,  
 and|strong = "H3068" holding in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H6440" censer|strong = "H4730"  
 to|strong = "H5921" burn|strong = "H6999" incense|strong = "H7004",  
 threatened the|strong = "H6440" priests|strong = "H3548".

And|strong = "H3068" presently there|strong = "H3068"  
 rose|strong = "H2224" a|strong = "H5921" leprosy|strong = "H6883"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" forehead|strong = "H4696"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" priests|strong = "H3548",  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 of|strong = "H1004" incense|strong = "H7004". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068"

Azarias the|strong = "H3605" high priest|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" rest  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 looked|strong = "H6437" upon|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H3068" saw|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3605" leprosy  
 in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" forehead|strong = "H4696",  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" made|strong = "H3605" haste  
 to|strong = "H0413" thrust him|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H3318".

Yea|strong = "H3588" himself|strong = "H1931" also|strong = "H1571"  
 being|strong = "H6879" frightened, hastened to|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H3068" quickly|strong = "H1765" felt  
 the|strong = "H3605" stroke of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Ozias

the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" was|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" leper|strong = "H6879" unto the|strong = "H0853"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921"  
 death|strong = "H4194", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H1961"  
 house|strong = "H1004" apart being|strong = "H1961" full|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" leprosy, for|strong = "H3588"  
 which|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3068"  
 been|strong = "H1961" cast out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". And|strong = "H1121" Joatham

his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" governed|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121" judged|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "H7223" the|strong = "H1697" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1697" acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" Ozias first|strong = "H7223" and|strong = "H1121" last|strong = "H0314" were|strong = "H1121" written|strong = "H3789" by|strong = "H3789" Isaias the|strong = "H1697" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amos, the|strong = "H1697" prophet|strong = "H5030". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Ozias slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H0834" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" royal|strong = "H4428" sepulchres, because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588" leper|strong = "H6879": and|strong = "H1121" Joatham his|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H0834" stead|strong = "H8478".

<sup>27</sup>Joatham was|strong = "H8034" five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389" began to|strong = "H3389" reign|strong = "H4427", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389" reigned|strong = "H4427" sixteen|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": the|strong = "H8034" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3147" mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H8034" Jerusa the|strong = "H8034" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Sadoc.

<sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" right|strong = "H3477" before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" Ozias his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213", only|strong = "H7535" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" entered|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1964" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" still|strong = "H5750" transgressed. <sup>3</sup> He|strong = "H1931" built|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H0853" high gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"

on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H2346"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Ophel|strong = "H6077" he|strong = "H1931"  
 built|strong = "H1129" much|strong = "H7230". <sup>4</sup> Moreover  
 he|strong = "H3063" built|strong = "H1129" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 in|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H1129" mountains|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H2022" Juda, and|strong = "H3063" castles  
 and|strong = "H3063" towers|strong = "H4026" in|strong = "H1129"  
 the|strong = "H1129" forests. <sup>5</sup> Ho fought|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983", and|strong = "H1121"  
 overcame them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ammon|strong = "H5983" gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 at|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H8145"  
 a|strong = "H5414" hundred|strong = "H3967" talents|strong = "H3603"  
 of|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H1121"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505" measures  
 of|strong = "H1121" wheat|strong = "H2406", and|strong = "H1121"  
 as|strong = "H1121" many measures of|strong = "H1121"  
 barley|strong = "H8184": so|strong = "H5414" much|strong = "H5921" did  
 the|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ammon|strong = "H5983" give|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" second|strong = "H8145"  
 and|strong = "H1121" third|strong = "H7992" year|strong = "H8141". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Joatham was|strong = "H3068"  
 strengthened|strong = "H2388", because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 way|strong = "H1870" directed|strong = "H3559" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>7</sup> Now|strong = "H2005" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Joatham, and|strong = "H3063"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" wars|strong = "H4421",  
 and|strong = "H3063" his|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H5921",  
 are|strong = "H3478" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H3063" Juda. <sup>8</sup> He|strong = "H3389"  
 was|strong = "H1961" five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H1121"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3389" began|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" reign|strong = "H4427", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3389" reigned|strong = "H4427" sixteen|strong = "H6240"  
 years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Joatham slept|strong = "H7901"

with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H1732" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H8478" buried|strong = "H6912"  
 him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H6912" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732":  
 and|strong = "H1121" Achaz his|strong = "H1732" son|strong = "H1121"  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H6912" his|strong = "H1732"  
 stead|strong = "H8478".

28Achaz was|strong = "H3068" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H6213" began to|strong = "H3068" reign|strong = "H4427",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H6213" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 sixteen|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": he|strong = "H6213" did|strong = "H6213"  
 not|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H5869"  
 was|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H3477" in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H3068"  
 David|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001"  
 had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213", <sup>2</sup> But|strong = "H1571"  
 walked in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H1571" ways|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H1571" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"; moreover|strong = "H1571"  
 also|strong = "H1571" he|strong = "H6213" cast statues for|strong = "H4428"  
 Baalim. <sup>3</sup> It|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" burnt|strong = "H6999" incense|strong = "H6999"  
 in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H1516"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Benennom, and|strong = "H1121" consecrated  
 his|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784" according to|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" manner of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3069" slew at|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 coming of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>4</sup> He|strong = "H5921"  
 sacrificed|strong = "H2076" also, and|strong = "H6086"  
 burnt|strong = "H6999" incense|strong = "H6999" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116",  
 and|strong = "H6086" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hills|strong = "H1389", and|strong = "H6086" under|strong = "H8478"  
 every|strong = "H3605" green|strong = "H7488" tree|strong = "H6086". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H5414" God|strong = "H0430" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0935"



king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Syria|strong = "H0758",  
 who|strong = "H3068" defeated|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H0935" took|strong = "H7617" a|strong = "H5414"  
 great|strong = "H1419" booty out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4428"  
 his|strong = "H5414" kingdom|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H0935"  
 carried|strong = "H7617" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0935"  
 Damascus|strong = "H1834": he|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H3068"  
 also|strong = "H1571" delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0935" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", who|strong = "H3068" overthrew  
 him|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5414"  
 great|strong = "H1419" slaughter|strong = "H4347". <sup>6</sup> For|strong = "H3117"  
 Phacee the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Romelia slew|strong = "H2026" of|strong = "H1121" Juda a|strong = "H0259"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" in|strong = "H0430" one|strong = "H0259"  
 day|strong = "H3117", all|strong = "H3605" valiant|strong = "H2428"  
 men|strong = "H1121": because|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
 had|strong = "H3068" forsaken the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>7</sup> At|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H0853" time Zechri a|strong = "H2026"  
 powerful|strong = "H1368" man|strong = "H1368" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669", slew|strong = "H2026" Maasias  
 the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" son|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Ezricam the|strong = "H0853" governor  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H2026" house|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Elcana who|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H4428"  
 next|strong = "H4932" to|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 carried|strong = "H7617" away|strong = "H7617" of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H1992" brethren|strong = "H0251" two|strong = "H3967"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 women|strong = "H0802", boys, and|strong = "H1121" girls,  
 and|strong = "H1121" an|strong = "H0935" immense booty|strong = "H7998":  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1992" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Samaria|strong = "H8111". <sup>9</sup>  
 At|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3068" time|strong = "H1961"  
 there|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H8034" a|strong = "H1961"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H8033", whose|strong = "H8034"  
 name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" Oded|strong = "H5752":  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H5704" went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0559" meet|strong = "H6440"

the|strong="H0559" army|strong="H6635" that|strong="H3068"  
 came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0559" Samaria|strong="H8111",  
 and|strong="H0935" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559"  
 them|strong="H5414": Behold|strong="H2009" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" God|strong="H0430"  
 of|strong="H0430" your|strong="H3068" fathers|strong="H0001"  
 being|strong="H1961" angry|strong="H2534" with|strong="H3068" Juda,  
 hath delivered|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414"  
 into|strong="H0935" your|strong="H3068" hands|strong="H3027",  
 and|strong="H0935" you|strong="H5414" have|strong="H1961"  
 butchered them|strong="H5414" cruelly, so|strong="H1961"  
 that|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" cruelty hath  
 reached|strong="H0935" up|strong="H5704" to|strong="H0559"  
 heaven|strong="H8064". <sup>10</sup> Moreover|strong="H7535"  
 you|strong="H0859" have|strong="H1121" a|strong="H3068"  
 mind|strong="H3808" to|strong="H0559" keep under|strong="H3389"  
 the|strong="H0559" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Juda  
 and|strong="H1121" Jerusalem|strong="H3389" for|strong="H3068"  
 your|strong="H3068" bondmen and|strong="H1121" bondwomen, which  
 ought not|strong="H3808" to|strong="H0559" be|strong="H3808" done:  
 for|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0859" have|strong="H1121" sinned  
 in|strong="H0430" this|strong="H6258" against|strong="H5973"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H0430". <sup>11</sup> But|strong="H3588" hear|strong="H8085" ye  
 my|strong="H8085" counsel, and|strong="H3068" release  
 the|strong="H0834" captives|strong="H7633" that|strong="H0834"  
 you|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" brought|strong="H7725"  
 of|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" brethren|strong="H0251",  
 because|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588" great indignation  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068" hangeth  
 over|strong="H5921" you|strong="H0834". <sup>12</sup> Then|strong="H6965"  
 some|strong="H4480" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5921"  
 chief|strong="H7218" men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H5921" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Ephraim|strong="H0669", Azarias the|strong="H5921"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Johanan|strong="H3076",  
 Barachias the|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Mosollamo, Ezechias the|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Sellum, and|strong="H1121" Amasa|strong="H6021"  
 the|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Adali,  
 stood|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965" against|strong="H5921"  
 them|strong="H5921" that|strong="H4480" came|strong="H0935"  
 from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H5921" war|strong="H6635". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" they|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0559" them|strong="H0853": You|strong="H0859"  
 shall|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" bring|strong="H0935"

in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" captives|strong="H7633" hither,  
 lest we|strong="H3588" sin|strong="H2403" against|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068". Why|strong="H3588"  
 will|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0859" add|strong="H3254"  
 to|strong="H0559" our|strong="H3068" sins|strong="H2403",  
 and|strong="H0935" heap up|strong="H5921" upon|strong="H5921"  
 our|strong="H3068" former offences? for|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H0853" sin|strong="H2403" is|strong="H3068"  
 great|strong="H7227", and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 fierce|strong="H2740" anger|strong="H0639" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" hangeth over|strong="H5921"  
 Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>14</sup> So|strong="H6440" the|strong="H3605"  
 soldiers left|strong="H5800" the|strong="H3605" spoils,  
 and|strong="H6440" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605"  
 they|strong="H3605" had|strong="H0853" taken, before|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H3605" princes|strong="H8269" and|strong="H6440"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" multitude. <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0376",  
 whom|strong="H0834" we|strong="H0834" mentioned|strong="H0935"  
 above|strong="H4480", rose|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965"  
 and|strong="H0935" took|strong="H2388" the|strong="H3605"  
 captives|strong="H7633", and|strong="H0935" with|strong="H3847"  
 the|strong="H3605" spoils|strong="H7998" clothed|strong="H3847"  
 all|strong="H3605" them|strong="H7725" that|strong="H0834"  
 were|strong="H0834" naked|strong="H4636": and|strong="H0935"  
 when|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834"  
 clothed|strong="H3847" and|strong="H0935" shed|strong="H0935"  
 them|strong="H7725", and|strong="H0935" refreshed  
 them|strong="H7725" with|strong="H3847" meat and|strong="H0935"  
 drink|strong="H8248", and|strong="H0935" anointed  
 them|strong="H7725" because|strong="H4480" of|strong="H0376"  
 their|strong="H3605" labour, and|strong="H0935" had|strong="H0834"  
 taken|strong="H2388" care of|strong="H0376" them|strong="H7725",  
 they|strong="H0834" set|strong="H6965" such|strong="H0834"  
 of|strong="H0376" them|strong="H7725" as|strong="H0834"  
 could|strong="H0376" not|strong="H0398" walk, and|strong="H0935"  
 were|strong="H0834" feeble|strong="H3782", upon|strong="H0935"  
 beasts, and|strong="H0935" brought|strong="H0935"  
 them|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0935" Jericho|strong="H3405"  
 the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892" of|strong="H0376"  
 palm|strong="H8558" trees|strong="H8558" to|strong="H0935"  
 their|strong="H3605" brethren|strong="H0251", and|strong="H0935"  
 they|strong="H0834" returned|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0935"  
 Samaria|strong="H8111". <sup>16</sup> At|strong="H5921" that|strong="H1931"  
 time|strong="H6256" king|strong="H4428" Achaz sent|strong="H7971"  
 to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" king|strong="H4428"

of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" Assyrians asking  
 help|strong = "H5826". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 Edomites|strong = "H0130" came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935"  
 slew|strong = "H5221" many of|strong = "H0935" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H0935" took|strong = "H7617" a|strong = "H0935" great booty.  
<sup>18</sup> The|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430" also|strong = "H0853"  
 spread themselves among|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853" plains,  
 and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H0853"  
 south|strong = "H5045" of|strong = "H1323" Juda: and|strong = "H3063"  
 they|strong = "H8033" took|strong = "H3920" Bethsames,  
 and|strong = "H3063" Aialon, and|strong = "H3063" Gaderoth,  
 and|strong = "H3063" Socho, and|strong = "H3063" Thamnan,  
 and|strong = "H3063" Gamzo, with|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H8033"  
 villages|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H3063" they|strong = "H8033"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>19</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" humbled|strong = "H3665" Juda  
 because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H4428" Achaz the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3068" stripped it|strong = "H3588"  
 of|strong = "H4428" help, and|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 contemned the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3808" brought|strong = "H0935",  
 against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" The|strong = "H0935"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" Assyrians,  
 who|strong = "H4428" also|strong = "H4428" afflicted|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" plundered  
 him|strong = "H5921" without|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3808"  
 resistance. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Achaz stripped the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 kings|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" princes|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H3068"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" gifts to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians,  
 and|strong = "H3068" yet|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5414" availed  
 him|strong = "H5414" nothing|strong = "H3808". <sup>22</sup> Moreover  
 also|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3068" distress  
 he|strong = "H1931" increased|strong = "H3254" contempt against  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068": king|strong = "H4428" Achaz  
 himself|strong = "H1931" by|strong = "H3068" himself|strong = "H1931", <sup>23</sup>  
 Sacrificed|strong = "H2076" victims to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428"

Damascus|strong = "H1834" that|strong = "H3588" struck|strong = "H5221"  
 him|strong = "H5221", and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Syria|strong = "H0758" help|strong = "H5826"  
 them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H0430" appease them|strong = "H1992" with|strong = "H0430"  
 victims, and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H0430"  
 help|strong = "H5826" me|strong = "H5221"; whereas on|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" contrary they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ruin of|strong = "H4428" him|strong = "H5221",  
 and|strong = "H3478" of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>24</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" Achaz having  
 taken|strong = "H0622" away|strong = "H0622" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" broken them|strong = "H0853",  
 shut|strong = "H5462" up|strong = "H5462" the|strong = "H3605"  
 doors|strong = "H1817" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213" himself  
 altars|strong = "H4196" in|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" corners|strong = "H6438" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0430"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Juda he|strong = "H0430" built|strong = "H6213" altars  
 to|strong = "H3068" burn|strong = "H6999" frankincense,  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430" provoked|strong = "H3707"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" to|strong = "H3068" wrath. <sup>26</sup>  
 But|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H3499"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605" acts|strong = "H1697",  
 and|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 works|strong = "H5921" first|strong = "H7223" and|strong = "H3063"  
 last|strong = "H0314" are|strong = "H3478" written|strong = "H3789"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda and|strong = "H3063" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Achaz slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973"  
 his|strong = "H0935" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H3588" buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" city|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": for|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" received|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0935"  
 not|strong = "H3808" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" sepulchres

of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" kings|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". And|strong = "H1121" Ezechias  
his|strong = "H0935" son|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" stead|strong = "H8478".

29Now Ezechias began to|strong = "H3389" reign|strong = "H4427",  
when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389" was|strong = "H8034"  
five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
he|strong = "H3389" reigned|strong = "H4427" nine|strong = "H8672"  
and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141"  
in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": the|strong = "H8034"  
name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H2396"  
mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H8034" Abia, the|strong = "H8034"  
daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Zacharias. <sup>2</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"  
that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
pleasing in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", according  
to|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
David|strong = "H1732" his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001"  
had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213". <sup>3</sup> In|strong = "H8141"  
the|strong = "H0853" first|strong = "H7223" year|strong = "H8141"  
and|strong = "H3068" month|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H1004"  
his|strong = "H3068" reign|strong = "H4427" he|strong = "H1931"  
opened|strong = "H6605" the|strong = "H0853" doors|strong = "H1817"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
and|strong = "H3068" repaired|strong = "H2388" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>4</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853" brought|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881", and|strong = "H0935"  
assembled|strong = "H0622" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H4217" street|strong = "H7339". <sup>5</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853": Hear|strong = "H8085"  
me|strong = "H4480", ye Levites|strong = "H3881", and|strong = "H3068"  
be|strong = "H3068" sanctified|strong = "H6942", purify  
the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3068"  
fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3318"  
away|strong = "H4480" all|strong = "H4480" filth out|strong = "H3318"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" sanctuary|strong = "H6944". <sup>6</sup>  
Our|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H0001"

sinned and|strong="H3068" done|strong="H6213" evil|strong="H7451"  
in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H6440" sight|strong="H5869"  
of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068"  
God|strong="H0430", forsaking him|strong="H5414":  
they|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0001" turned|strong="H5437"  
away|strong="H5437" their|strong="H3068" faces|strong="H6440"  
from|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" tabernacle|strong="H4908"  
of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068",  
and|strong="H3068" turned|strong="H5437" their|strong="H3068"  
backs|strong="H6203". <sup>7</sup> They|strong="H3808" have|strong="H1571"  
shut|strong="H5462" up|strong="H5927" the|strong="H0853"  
doors|strong="H1817" that|strong="H3478" were|strong="H3478"  
in|strong="H0430" tile porch|strong="H0197", and|strong="H3478"  
put|strong="H5927" out|strong="H0853" the|strong="H0853"  
lamps|strong="H5216". and|strong="H3478" have|strong="H1571"  
not|strong="H3808" burnt|strong="H5930" incense|strong="H7004",  
nor|strong="H3808" offered|strong="H5927" holocausts  
in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853" sanctuary|strong="H6944"  
of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853" God|strong="H0430"  
of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>8</sup> Therefore|strong="H3068"  
the|strong="H0834" wrath|strong="H7110" of|strong="H3068"  
the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068" hath been|strong="H1961"  
stirred up|strong="H7200" against|strong="H5921" Juda  
and|strong="H3068" Jerusalem|strong="H3389", and|strong="H3068"  
he|strong="H0834" hath delivered|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414"  
to|strong="H1961" trouble, and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H1961"  
destruction|strong="H8047", and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H1961"  
be|strong="H1961" hissed at|strong="H5921", as|strong="H0834"  
you|strong="H0859" see|strong="H7200" with|strong="H3068"  
your|strong="H3068" eyes|strong="H5869". <sup>9</sup> Behold|strong="H2009",  
our|strong="H5921" fathers|strong="H0001" are|strong="H1121"  
fallen|strong="H5307" by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
sword|strong="H2719", our|strong="H5921" sons|strong="H1121",  
and|strong="H1121" our|strong="H5921" daughters|strong="H1323",  
and|strong="H1121" wives|strong="H0802" are|strong="H1121" led  
away|strong="H5307" captives|strong="H7628" for|strong="H5921"  
this|strong="H2063" wickedness. <sup>10</sup> Now|strong="H6258"  
therefore|strong="H6258" I|strong="H6258" have|strong="H3068"  
a|strong="H3772" mind|strong="H3824" that|strong="H4480"  
we|strong="H6258" make|strong="H3772" a|strong="H3772"  
covenant|strong="H1285" with|strong="H5973" the|strong="H4480"  
Lord|strong="H3068" the|strong="H4480" God|strong="H0430"  
of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H3068"  
he|strong="H0430" will|strong="H3068" turn|strong="H7725"  
away|strong="H7725" the|strong="H4480" wrath|strong="H0639"  
of|strong="H0430" his|strong="H3068" indignation from|strong="H4480"

us|strong = "H7725". <sup>11</sup> My|strong = "H3068" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 be|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H0408" negligent: the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath chosen you|strong = "H3588"  
 to|strong = "H1961" stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440"  
 him|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1961"  
 minister|strong = "H8334" to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H6440",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1961" worship him|strong = "H6440",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1961" burn|strong = "H6999"  
 incense|strong = "H6999" to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H6440". <sup>12</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H4480" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 arose|strong = "H6965", Mahath|strong = "H4287" the|strong = "H4480"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amasai|strong = "H6022",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Joel|strong = "H3100" the|strong = "H4480"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Azarias, of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Caath:  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Merari|strong = "H4847", Cis  
 the|strong = "H4480" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Abdi|strong = "H5660", and|strong = "H1121" Azarias the|strong = "H4480"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jalaleel. And|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Gerson, Joah|strong = "H3098" the|strong = "H4480"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zemma, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Eden|strong = "H5731" the|strong = "H4480" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joah|strong = "H3098". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Elisaphan, Samri, and|strong = "H1121" Jahiel. Also  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Asaph|strong = "H0623", Zacharias,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Mathanias. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Heman|strong = "H1968", Jahiel, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Semei: and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Idithun, Semeias,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Oziel. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H3068" gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622"  
 their|strong = "H3068" brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H0935"  
 sanctified|strong = "H6942" themselves|strong = "H6942",  
 and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" according  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" commandment|strong = "H4687"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" precept of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H0935"  
 purify|strong = "H2891" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H3068". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" went|strong = "H3318"



into the temple of the Lord, and brought out all the uncleanness that they found within the temple, the entrance of the house of the Lord, and the Levites took it away, and carried it abroad to the torrent Cedron. <sup>17</sup> And they began to cleanse on the first day of the month, and on the eighth day of the month they came into the porch of the temple of the Lord, and they purified the temple in eight days, and on the sixteenth day of the month they finished what they had begun. <sup>18</sup> And they went is to king Ezechias, and said: We have sanctified all the house of the Lord, altar of holocaust, and the vessels thereof, and the table of proposition with all its vessels, <sup>19</sup> And all the furniture of the temple, which king Achaz in his reign

had|strong = "H3068" defiled|strong = "H6942", after his|strong = "H3605"  
 transgression; and|strong = "H3068" behold|strong = "H2005"  
 they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605"  
 set|strong = "H3559" forth before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4428"  
 Ezechias rising|strong = "H7925" early|strong = "H7925",  
 assembled|strong = "H0622" all|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H0853"  
 rulers|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921"  
 offered|strong = "H5927" together|strong = "H5921" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 bullocks, and|strong = "H1121" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 rams|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H1121" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 lambs|strong = "H3532", and|strong = "H1121" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 he|strong = "H3068" goats|strong = "H5795" for|strong = "H5921"  
 sin|strong = "H2403", for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4467", for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720", for|strong = "H5921" Juda:  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175", to|strong = "H0559" offer|strong = "H5927"  
 them|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>22</sup> Therefore they|strong = "H3548"  
 killed|strong = "H7819" the|strong = "H0853" bullocks, and|strong = "H3548"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548" took|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H3548" poured  
 it|strong = "H7819" upon the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196";  
 they|strong = "H3548" killed|strong = "H7819" also|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rams|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H3548"  
 their|strong = "H7819" blood|strong = "H1818" they|strong = "H3548"  
 poured also|strong = "H0853" upon the|strong = "H0853"  
 altar|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H3548" they|strong = "H3548"  
 killed|strong = "H7819" the|strong = "H0853" lambs|strong = "H3532",  
 and|strong = "H3548" poured the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 upon the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 they|strong = "H5921" brought|strong = "H5066" the|strong = "H0853"  
 he|strong = "H0853" goats|strong = "H8163" for|strong = "H5921"  
 sin|strong = "H2403" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 whole|strong = "H6440" multitude, and|strong = "H3027"  
 they|strong = "H5921" laid|strong = "H5564" their|strong = "H5921"

hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853": <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 immolated them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3478" sprinkled  
 their|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818" before|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196" for|strong = "H3588"  
 an|strong = "H3588" expiation of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" had|strong = "H3478" commanded|strong = "H0559"  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" holocaust and|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sin|strong = "H2398" offering|strong = "H3548"  
 should|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3478" made|strong = "H3605"  
 for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" set|strong = "H5975"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H1004"  
 cymbals|strong = "H4700", and|strong = "H3068" psalteries,  
 and|strong = "H3068" harps|strong = "H3658" according|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" regulation of|strong = "H4428"  
 David|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428",  
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H4428" Gad|strong = "H1410"  
 the|strong = "H0853" seer|strong = "H2374", and|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Nathan|strong = "H5416" the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030": for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"  
 was|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" commandment|strong = "H4687"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3068" prophets|strong = "H5030". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H5975" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 stood|strong = "H5975", with|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H5975"  
 instruments|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627" David|strong = "H1732",  
 and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H5975" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 with|strong = "H1732" trumpets|strong = "H2689". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Ezechias commanded|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H5921" should|strong = "H3068" offer|strong = "H5927"  
 holocausts upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 altar|strong = "H4196": and|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H6256"  
 the|strong = "H0559" holocausts were|strong = "H3478"  
 offered|strong = "H5927", they|strong = "H5921" began|strong = "H2490"  
 to|strong = "H0559" sing praises|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H0559" sound with|strong = "H3068"  
 trumpets|strong = "H2689", and|strong = "H3068" divers  
 instruments|strong = "H3627" which David|strong = "H1732"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H3068" prepared|strong = "H3027".

<sup>28</sup> And the multitude adored, and the singers and trumpeters, were their office till the holocaust was finished. <sup>29</sup> And when the oblation was ended, the king that were with him and he bowed and adored. <sup>30</sup> And Ezechias and the princes commanded the Levites to praise the Lord with words, and Asaph the seer praised him with great joy, and the bowing of the knee adored. <sup>31</sup> And Ezechias added, and said: You have filled your hands to the Lord, come and offer victims, and praises in the house of the Lord. And all the multitude offered victims, and praises, and holocausts with a devout mind.

<sup>32</sup> And the number of the holocausts which the multitude offered, was seventy bullocks, a hundred rams, and two hundred lambs.

<sup>33</sup> And they consecrated to the Lord six hundred oxen, and three thousand sheep. <sup>34</sup> But the priests were few, and were not

enough|strong = "H4592" to|strong = "H5704" flay the|strong = "H3605"  
 holocausts: wherefore the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 their|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251" helped|strong = "H2388"  
 them|strong = "H0853", till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"  
 work|strong = "H4399" was|strong = "H1961" ended|strong = "H3615",  
 and|strong = "H3548" priests|strong = "H3548" were|strong = "H1961"  
 sanctified|strong = "H6942", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881" are|strong = "H3548" sanctified|strong = "H6942"  
 with|strong = "H3605" an|strong = "H1961" easier rite than|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548". <sup>35</sup> So|strong = "H1571"  
 there|strong = "H7230" were|strong = "H1571" many|strong = "H7230"  
 holocausts, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" fat|strong = "H2459"  
 of|strong = "H1004" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" libations of|strong = "H1004"  
 holocausts: and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 service|strong = "H5656" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3068"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" completed. <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" Ezechias, and|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" rejoiced|strong = "H8055"  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" ministry of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord was|strong = "H1961" accomplished.  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" resolution of|strong = "H0430"  
 doing this|strong = "H3588" thing|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H1961"  
 taken|strong = "H1961" suddenly|strong = "H6597".

30And|strong = "H0935" Ezechias sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 and|strong = "H0935" Juda: and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0430"  
 wrote|strong = "H3789" letters|strong = "H0107" to|strong = "H0935"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669" and|strong = "H0935" Manasses,  
 that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H5921" should|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 and|strong = "H0935" keep|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" phase  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428", taking counsel|strong = "H3289",  
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269",  
 and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 assembly|strong = "H6951" of|strong = "H4428" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 decreed to|strong = "H3389" keep|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605"  
 phase the|strong = "H3605" second|strong = "H8145"

month|strong = "H2320". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 could|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3808" keep|strong = "H6942"  
 it|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H0622" its|strong = "H3588"  
 time|strong = "H6256"; because|strong = "H3588" there  
 were|strong = "H3389" not|strong = "H3808" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 enough|strong = "H6213" sanctified|strong = "H6942", and|strong = "H3548"  
 the|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971" was|strong = "H1931"  
 not|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H3588" yet|strong = "H3588"  
 gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622" to|strong = "H3201"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 thing|strong = "H1697" pleased|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5869". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H3588" decreed|strong = "H3789" to|strong = "H0935" send  
 messengers|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H0935" Bersabee  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0935" Dan|strong = "H1835",  
 that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" keep|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H3605" phase to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H0935"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": for|strong = "H3588" many|strong = "H7230"  
 had|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" kept|strong = "H6213"  
 it|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H5704" it|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H3068" prescribed|strong = "H3789" by|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" law. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 posts went|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H0413" letters|strong = "H0107"  
 by|strong = "H3027" commandment|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269", to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
 proclaiming according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" orders|strong = "H0559": Ye  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 turn|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" Abraham|strong = "H0085",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Isaac|strong = "H3327",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068"  
 return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 remnant|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1121" escaped|strong = "H6413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"

the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians. <sup>7</sup> Be|strong = "H1961"  
 not|strong = "H0408" like|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3068"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3068" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
 who|strong = "H0834" departed from|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" hath given|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H1961"  
 destruction|strong = "H8047", as|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859"  
 see|strong = "H7200". <sup>8</sup> Harden|strong = "H7185" not|strong = "H0408"  
 your|strong = "H3068" necks|strong = "H6203", as|strong = "H0834"  
 your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001" did|strong = "H0834":  
 yield|strong = "H5414" yourselves|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5414"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 hath sanctified|strong = "H6942" for|strong = "H3027"  
 ever|strong = "H5769": serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" wrath|strong = "H0639"  
 of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H5414" indignation shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H0408" turned|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H3588" turn|strong = "H7725"  
 again|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": your|strong = "H3068" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
 and|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" find  
 mercy|strong = "H7356" before|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H3068"  
 masters, that|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1121" led|strong = "H6440"  
 them|strong = "H0413" away|strong = "H5493" captive|strong = "H7617",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 return|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063"  
 land|strong = "H0776": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 is|strong = "H3068" merciful|strong = "H7349", and|strong = "H1121"  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H7725"  
 away|strong = "H5493" his|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440"  
 from|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H3588", if|strong = "H0518"  
 you|strong = "H3588" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413". <sup>10</sup> So|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5921" posts  
 went|strong = "H1961" speedily|strong = "H7323" from|strong = "H5921"  
 city|strong = "H5892" to|strong = "H5704" city|strong = "H5892",  
 through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Manasses, even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"

Zabulon, whilst they|strong = "H5921" laughed|strong = "H7832" at|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0776" mocked|strong = "H3932" them|strong = "H5921". <sup>11</sup>

Nevertheless|strong = "H0389" some|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Aser, and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0376" Manasses, and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0376" Zabulon, yielding to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" counsel, came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>12</sup> But|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0430" Juda, to|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" one|strong = "H0259" heart|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H1961" do|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H5414" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068", according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5414" commandment|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5414" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5414" princes|strong = "H8269". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3389" much|strong = "H7230" people|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H3389" assembled|strong = "H0622" to|strong = "H3389" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H3389" celebrate|strong = "H2282" the|strong = "H0853" solemnity of|strong = "H6951" the|strong = "H0853" unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682" in|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H0853" second|strong = "H8145" month|strong = "H2320": <sup>14</sup>

And|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H0834" arose|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965" destroyed the|strong = "H3605" altars|strong = "H4196" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H4196" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H6965" took|strong = "H5493" sway all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H4196" which|strong = "H0834" incense|strong = "H6999" was|strong = "H0834" burnt|strong = "H6999" to|strong = "H3389" idols, and|strong = "H6965" cast|strong = "H7993" them|strong = "H0853" into|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H3605" torrent Cedron. <sup>15</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3068" immolated the|strong = "H0935" phase on|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" fourteenth day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0935" second|strong = "H8145" month|strong = "H2320". And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" Levites|strong = "H3881" being at|strong = "H3068" length sanctified|strong = "H6942" offered holocausts in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0935" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H4872" they|strong = "H5921" stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" order|strong = "H4941" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" disposition, and|strong = "H4872" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H0376" Moses|strong = "H4872"



the|strong="H0853" man|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376"  
 God|strong="H0430": but|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853"  
 priests|strong="H3548" received|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 blood|strong="H1818" which was|strong="H0430" to|strong="H5921"  
 be|strong="H0376" poured out|strong="H5921", from|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" hands|strong="H3027" of|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H0853" Levites|strong="H3881", <sup>17</sup> Because|strong="H3588"  
 a|strong="H3588" great|strong="H7227" number was|strong="H0834"  
 not|strong="H3808" sanctified|strong="H6942": and|strong="H3068"  
 therefore|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Levites|strong="H3881"  
 immolated the|strong="H3605" phase for|strong="H3588"  
 them|strong="H5921" that|strong="H0834" came not|strong="H3808"  
 in|strong="H5921" time to|strong="H5921" be|strong="H3808"  
 sanctified|strong="H6942" to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>18</sup> For|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588"  
 great|strong="H7227" part|strong="H5921" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971" from|strong="H5921"  
 Ephraim|strong="H0669", and|strong="H3068" Manasses,  
 and|strong="H3068" Issachar|strong="H3485", and|strong="H3068"  
 Zabulon, that|strong="H3588" had|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"  
 been|strong="H3808" sanctified, ate|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0853"  
 phase otherwise|strong="H3808" than|strong="H3808" it|strong="H5921"  
 is|strong="H3068" written|strong="H3789": and|strong="H3068"  
 Ezechias prayed|strong="H6419" for|strong="H3588"  
 them|strong="H0853", saying|strong="H0559": The|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" who|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068"  
 good|strong="H2896" will|strong="H3068" shew mercy|strong="H3068",  
<sup>19</sup> To|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" them|strong="H0001",  
 who|strong="H3605" with|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3605"  
 whole|strong="H3605" heart|strong="H3824", seek|strong="H1875"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430" their|strong="H3605"  
 fathers|strong="H0001": and|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H3808" impute it|strong="H3559" to|strong="H3068"  
 them|strong="H0001" that|strong="H3605" they|strong="H3808"  
 are|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" sanctified. <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 heard|strong="H8085" him|strong="H0413", and|strong="H3068"  
 was|strong="H3068" merciful to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 people|strong="H5971". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 that|strong="H3117" were|strong="H3478" found|strong="H4672"  
 at|strong="H3478" Jerusalem|strong="H3389", kept|strong="H6213"  
 the|strong="H0853" feast|strong="H2282" of|strong="H1121"  
 unleavened|strong="H4682" bread|strong="H4682"  
 seven|strong="H7651" days|strong="H3117" with|strong="H3068"

great|strong = "H1419" joy|strong = "H8057", praising|strong = "H1984"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117": the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 also|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priests|strong = "H3548", with|strong = "H3068"  
 instruments|strong = "H3627" that|strong = "H3117" agreed  
 to|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" office. <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Ezechias spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H3605"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881", that|strong = "H3605"  
 had|strong = "H3068" good|strong = "H2896"  
 understanding|strong = "H3820" concerning|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3117" ate|strong = "H0398" during|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" solemnity, immolating victims  
 of|strong = "H0430" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002",  
 and|strong = "H3068" praising the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 their|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 it|strong = "H6213" pleased the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude to|strong = "H3117" keep|strong = "H6213" other|strong = "H0312"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117": which they|strong = "H3117"  
 did|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H3117" great joy|strong = "H8057". <sup>24</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" Ezechias the|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda had|strong = "H4428" given to|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3588" multitude|strong = "H7230" a|strong = "H3588"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" bullocks, and|strong = "H3063"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" thousand|strong = "H0505" sheep|strong = "H6629":  
 and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3588" princes|strong = "H8269"  
 had|strong = "H4428" given the|strong = "H3588" people a|strong = "H3588"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" bullocks, and|strong = "H3063"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505" sheep|strong = "H6629":  
 and|strong = "H3063" a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H7230"  
 number|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H4428" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 was|strong = "H4428" sanctified|strong = "H6942". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude of|strong = "H0776"  
 Juda with|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 and|strong = "H0935" Levites|strong = "H3881", and|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" assembly|strong = "H6951",  
 that|strong = "H3605" came|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478"; and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" proselytes of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3605" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Juda were|strong = "H3478" full|strong = "H3605"

of|strong = "H0776" joy|strong = "H8055". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419" solemnity in|strong = "H3478" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", such|strong = "H2063" as|strong = "H1961" had|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3588" city since|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" Solomon|strong = "H8010" the|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881" rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H0935" blessed|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963" was|strong = "H6963" heard|strong = "H8085": and|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H8085" prayer|strong = "H8605" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" holy|strong = "H6944" dwelling|strong = "H4583" place|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H6963" heaven|strong = "H8064".

31 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3318" these|strong = "H2063" things|strong = "H3605" had|strong = "H3478" been|strong = "H3615" duly celebrated, all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H3478" found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0376" broke|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H3605" idols, and|strong = "H1121" cut|strong = "H1438" down|strong = "H5422" the|strong = "H3605" groves|strong = "H5704". demolished|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116", and|strong = "H1121" destroyed|strong = "H3615" the|strong = "H3605" altars|strong = "H4196", not|strong = "H1121" only|strong = "H5704" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" Juda and|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", but|strong = "H0376" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" Ephraim|strong = "H0669" also|strong = "H0853" and|strong = "H1121" Manasses, till|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H3478" utterly destroyed|strong = "H3615" them|strong = "H0853": then|strong = "H3318" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704" their|strong = "H3605" possessions|strong = "H0272" and|strong = "H1121" cities|strong = "H5892".  
<sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Ezechias appointed|strong = "H5975" companies|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"

Levites|strong = "H3881", by|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068"  
 courses, every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" own|strong = "H0376" office|strong = "H5656",  
 to|strong = "H5921" wit, both|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881",  
 for|strong = "H5921" holocausts, and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H5921"  
 peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002", to|strong = "H5921"  
 minister|strong = "H8334", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H5921"  
 praise|strong = "H1984", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H5921" sing  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" gates|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" camp|strong = "H4264"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H4480" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 part|strong = "H4480" was|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3068" proper substance  
 the|strong = "H4480" holocaust should|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" offered always morning|strong = "H1242"  
 and|strong = "H3068" evening|strong = "H6153", and|strong = "H3068"  
 on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H4480" sabbaths|strong = "H7676",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H4480" new|strong = "H2320"  
 moons|strong = "H2320" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H4480" other  
 solemnities, as|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H4480"  
 law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H4428" Moses. <sup>4</sup> He|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H0559" also|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H4616" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", to|strong = "H0559"  
 give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881" their|strong = "H3068" portion|strong = "H4521",  
 that|strong = "H4616" they|strong = "H3068" might|strong = "H4616" attend  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" law|strong = "H8451"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>5</sup>  
 Which|strong = "H1697" when|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H0935"  
 was|strong = "H3478" noised abroad|strong = "H6555" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ears of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H1121", the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" offered in|strong = "H0935"  
 abundance|strong = "H7230" the|strong = "H3605" firstfruits  
 of|strong = "H1121" corn, wine|strong = "H8492", and|strong = "H1121"  
 oil|strong = "H3323", and|strong = "H1121" honey|strong = "H1706":  
 and|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tithe|strong = "H4643" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ground|strong = "H7704" bringeth forth|strong = "H6555". <sup>6</sup>

Moreover|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0935" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H1121" Juda, that|strong = "H3068" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0935" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, brought|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0935" tithes|strong = "H4643" of|strong = "H1121" oxen|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121" sheep|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0935" tithes|strong = "H4643" of|strong = "H1121" holy|strong = "H6944" things|strong = "H6944", which they|strong = "H1992" had|strong = "H3068" vowed to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H1121" carrying them|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H1571", made|strong = "H5414" many heaps|strong = "H6194". <sup>7</sup>

In|strong = "H2320" the|strong = "H3615" third|strong = "H7992" month|strong = "H2320" they|strong = "H2320" began|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H2320" lay|strong = "H3245" the|strong = "H3615" foundations|strong = "H3245" of|strong = "H2320" the|strong = "H3615" heaps|strong = "H6194", and|strong = "H2320" in|strong = "H2320" the|strong = "H3615" seventh|strong = "H7637" month|strong = "H2320", they|strong = "H2320" finished|strong = "H3615" them|strong = "H3615". <sup>8</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H7200" Ezechias and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3068" princes|strong = "H8269" came|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", they|strong = "H3068" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" heaps|strong = "H6194", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3068" blessed|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H3068"

Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3548" Ezechias asked|strong = "H1875" the|strong = "H5921" priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H5921" Levites|strong = "H3881", why the|strong = "H5921" heaps|strong = "H6194" lay so|strong = "H5921". <sup>10</sup> Azarias the|strong = "H0853" chief|strong = "H7218" priest|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" race of|strong = "H1004" Sadoc answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559":

Since|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" firstfruits began|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1288" offered|strong = "H8641" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H7646" eaten|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H7646" been|strong = "H3068" filled|strong = "H7646", and|strong = "H0935" abundance|strong = "H7230" is|strong = "H3068" left|strong = "H3498", because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath blessed|strong = "H1288" his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H1004" that|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H3068" left|strong = "H3498"

is|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" great|strong = "H7230" store  
 which|strong = "H2088" thou seest. <sup>11</sup> Then|strong = "H0559" Ezechias  
 commanded|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" prepare|strong = "H3559"  
 storehouses in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H3559"  
 so|strong = "H3559", <sup>12</sup> They|strong = "H5921" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" faithfully|strong = "H0530" both|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" firstfruits, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tithes|strong = "H4643", and|strong = "H0935" all they|strong = "H5921"  
 had|strong = "H0853" vowed. And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 overseer of|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853" was|strong = "H0935"  
 Chonenias the|strong = "H0853" Levite|strong = "H3881",  
 and|strong = "H0935" Semei his|strong = "H5921" brother|strong = "H0251"  
 was|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" second|strong = "H4932", <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" after him|strong = "H0430" Jehiel|strong = "H3171",  
 and|strong = "H0430" Azarias, and|strong = "H0430"  
 Nahath|strong = "H5184", and|strong = "H0430" Asael, and|strong = "H0430"  
 Jerimoth|strong = "H3406", and|strong = "H0430" Jozabad|strong = "H3107",  
 and|strong = "H0430" Eliel|strong = "H0447", and|strong = "H0430"  
 Jesmachias, and|strong = "H0430" Mahath|strong = "H4287",  
 and|strong = "H0430" Banaias, overseers|strong = "H6496"  
 under|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Chonenias, and|strong = "H0430" Semei  
 his|strong = "H3027" brother|strong = "H0251", by|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3027" commandment of|strong = "H4428" Ezechias  
 the|strong = "H3027" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H0430" Azarias  
 the|strong = "H3027" high priest of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3027"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430",  
 to|strong = "H3027" whom all things|strong = "H5057" appertained. <sup>14</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3881" Core the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jemna the|strong = "H5921" Levite|strong = "H3881",  
 the|strong = "H5921" porter of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 east|strong = "H4217" gate, was|strong = "H3068" overseer  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" things|strong = "H6944" which  
 were|strong = "H1121" freely|strong = "H5071" offered|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" firstfruits  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" things|strong = "H6944"  
 dedicated|strong = "H6942" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H1121" holies|strong = "H6944". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" under|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414"  
 charge|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H3027" Eden|strong = "H5731",  
 and|strong = "H3027" Benjamin, Jesue, and|strong = "H3027" Semeias,  
 and|strong = "H3027" Amarias, and|strong = "H3027" Sechenias,

in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5921" priests|strong = "H3548",  
 to|strong = "H5921" distribute|strong = "H5414" faithfully|strong = "H0530"  
 portions|strong = "H4256" to|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5414"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251", both|strong = "H5921" little|strong = "H6996"  
 and|strong = "H3027" great|strong = "H1419": <sup>16</sup> Besides|strong = "H0905"  
 the|strong = "H3605" males|strong = "H2145" from|strong = "H0935"  
 three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605", to|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" went|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H1121" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" there|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H3068" need|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" ministry|strong = "H5656",  
 and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" offices|strong = "H4931"  
 according to|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3605" courses,  
 day|strong = "H3117" by|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>17</sup>  
 To|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 by|strong = "H8141" their|strong = "H3881" families|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881" from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 twentieth|strong = "H6242" year|strong = "H8141" and|strong = "H1121"  
 upward|strong = "H4605", by|strong = "H8141" their|strong = "H3881"  
 classes and|strong = "H1121" companies. <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude,  
 both|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605"  
 wives|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 both|strong = "H3605" sexes, victuals were|strong = "H1121" given  
 faithfully|strong = "H0530" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H6944" that|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H3588" been|strong = "H3605" sanctified|strong = "H6942".  
<sup>19</sup> Also|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175"  
 who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fields|strong = "H7704" and|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" suburbs of|strong = "H1121"  
 each|strong = "H0376" city|strong = "H5892", there|strong = "H3605"  
 were|strong = "H0834" men|strong = "H0376" appointed|strong = "H5414",  
 to|strong = "H5414" distribute|strong = "H5414" portions|strong = "H4490"  
 to|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 males|strong = "H2145", among|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881". <sup>20</sup> So|strong = "H6213" Ezechias  
 did|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605",

which **"H3477"** we **"H3605"** have **"H3068"** said in **"H0430"** all **"H3605"** Juda, and **"H3068"** wrought that **"H3605"** which **"H3477"** was **"H3068"** good **"H2896"**; and **"H3068"** right **"H3477"**, and **"H3068"** truth **"H0571"**, before **"H6440"** the **"H3605"** Lord **"H3068"** his **"H3605"** God **"H0430"**, <sup>21</sup> In **"H0430"** all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** service **"H5656"** of **"H1004"** the **"H3605"** ministry **"H5656"** of **"H1004"** the **"H3605"** house **"H1004"** of **"H1004"** the **"H3605"** Lord according to **"H0430"** the **"H3605"** law **"H8451"** and **"H0430"** the **"H3605"** ceremonies, desiring to **"H0430"** seek **"H1875"** his **"H3605"** God **"H0430"** with **"H1004"** all **"H3605"** his **"H3605"** heart **"H3824"**, and **"H0430"** he **"H0834"** did **"H6213"** it **"H6213"** and **"H0430"** prospered,

<sup>32</sup>After **"H0310"** these **"H0428"** things **"H1697"**, and **"H0935"** this **"H0428"** truth **"H0571"**, Sennacherib **"H5576"** king **"H4428"** of **"H4428"** the **"H0559"** Assyrians came **"H0935"** and **"H0935"** entered **"H0935"** into **"H0413"** Juda, and **"H0935"** besieged the **"H0559"** fenced cities **"H5892"**, desiring to **"H0413"** take **"H0935"** them **"H0413"**. <sup>2</sup> And **"H0935"** when **"H3588"** Ezechias saw **"H7200"** that **"H3588"** Sennacherib **"H5576"** was **"H3389"** come **"H0935"**, and **"H0935"** that **"H3588"** the **"H6440"** whole **"H6440"** force of **"H6440"** the **"H6440"** war **"H4421"** was **"H3389"** turning against **"H5921"** Jerusalem **"H3389"**, <sup>3</sup> He **"H0834"** took **"H0853"** counsel **"H3289"** with **"H5973"** the **"H0853"** princes **"H8269"**, and **"H5869"** the **"H0853"** most valiant **"H1368"** men **"H1368"**, to **"H4325"** stop **"H5640"** up **"H5640"** the **"H0853"** heads **"H8269"** of **"H8269"** the **"H0853"** springs, that **"H0834"** were **"H0834"** without the **"H0853"** city **"H5892"**: and **"H5869"** as **"H0834"** they **"H0834"** were **"H0834"** all of **"H8269"** this **"H0834"** mind, <sup>4</sup> He **"H0853"** gathered **"H6908"** together **"H6908"** a **"H4672"** very **"H7227"** great **"H7227"** multitude, and **"H0935"** they **"H0559"** stopped **"H5640"**



up|strong="H5640" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 springs|strong="H4599", and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605"  
 brook|strong="H5158", that|strong="H3605" ran through|strong="H8432"  
 the|strong="H3605" midst|strong="H8432" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776", saying|strong="H0559": Lest  
 the|strong="H3605" kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H3605" Assyrians should|strong="H4100"  
 come|strong="H0935", and|strong="H0935" And|strong="H0935"  
 abundance of|strong="H4428" water|strong="H4325". <sup>5</sup>  
 He|strong="H6213" built|strong="H1129" up|strong="H5927"  
 also|strong="H0853" with|strong="H5921" great|strong="H7230"  
 diligence all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" wall|strong="H2346"  
 that|strong="H3605" had|strong="H1732" been|strong="H2388"  
 broken|strong="H6555" down|strong="H6555", and|strong="H1732"  
 built|strong="H1129" towers|strong="H4026" upon|strong="H5921"  
 it|strong="H5921", and|strong="H1732" another|strong="H0312"  
 wall|strong="H2346" without: and|strong="H1732" he|strong="H6213"  
 repaired|strong="H2388" Mello in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 city|strong="H5892" of|strong="H5921" David|strong="H1732",  
 and|strong="H1732" made|strong="H6213" all|strong="H3605" sorts  
 of|strong="H5921" arms and|strong="H1732" shields|strong="H4043": <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong="H8269" he|strong="H5414" appointed|strong="H5414"  
 captains|strong="H8269" of|strong="H8269" the|strong="H0559"  
 soldiers|strong="H4421" of|strong="H8269" the|strong="H0559"  
 army|strong="H5971": and|strong="H8269" he|strong="H5414"  
 called|strong="H0559" them|strong="H0413" all  
 together|strong="H6908" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559"  
 street|strong="H7339" of|strong="H8269" the|strong="H0559"  
 gate|strong="H8179" of|strong="H8269" the|strong="H0559"  
 city|strong="H5892", and|strong="H8269" spoke|strong="H1696"  
 to|strong="H0413" their|strong="H5414" heart|strong="H3824",  
 saying|strong="H0559": <sup>7</sup> Behave like|strong="H0834"  
 men|strong="H3605", and|strong="H4428" take|strong="H2388"  
 courage|strong="H2388": be|strong="H0408" not|strong="H0408"  
 afraid|strong="H3372" nor|strong="H0408" dismayed|strong="H2865"  
 for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" Assyrians, nor|strong="H0408"  
 for|strong="H3588" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 multitude|strong="H1995" that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"  
 with|strong="H5973" him|strong="H6440": for|strong="H3588"  
 there|strong="H3605" are|strong="H0834" many|strong="H7227"  
 more|strong="H3588" with|strong="H5973" us|strong="H3588"  
 than|strong="H1995" with|strong="H5973" him|strong="H6440". <sup>8</sup>  
 For|strong="H5921" with|strong="H5973" him|strong="H5921"  
 is|strong="H3068" an|strong="H3068" arm|strong="H2220"  
 of|strong="H4428" flesh|strong="H1320": with|strong="H5973"

us|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430", who|strong="H3068"  
 is|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" helper|strong="H5826",  
 and|strong="H3068" fighteth for|strong="H5921" us|strong="H5921".  
 And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921" people|strong="H5971"  
 were|strong="H3063" encouraged with|strong="H5973"  
 these|strong="H5971" words|strong="H1697" of|strong="H4428"  
 Ezechias king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Juda. <sup>9</sup>  
 After|strong="H0310" this|strong="H2088", Sennacherib|strong="H5576"  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" Assyrians  
 sent|strong="H7971" his|strong="H3605" servants|strong="H5650"  
 to|strong="H0559" Jerusalem|strong="H3389", (for|strong="H5921"  
 he|strong="H0834" with|strong="H5973" all|strong="H3605"  
 his|strong="H3605" army|strong="H3389" was|strong="H0834"  
 besieging|strong="H5921" Lachis,) to|strong="H0559" Ezechias  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Juda, and|strong="H3063"  
 to|strong="H0559" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H0834" that|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H1931",  
 saying|strong="H0559": <sup>10</sup> Thus|strong="H3541" saith  
 Sennacherib|strong="H5576" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0559" Assyrians: In|strong="H3427" whom  
 do|strong="H4100" you|strong="H0859" trust|strong="H0982",  
 that|strong="H0559" you|strong="H0859" sit|strong="H3427"  
 still|strong="H0559" besieged|strong="H4692" in|strong="H3427"  
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389"? <sup>11</sup> Doth not|strong="H3808" Ezechias  
 deceive you|strong="H5414", to|strong="H0559" give|strong="H5414"  
 you|strong="H5414" up|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0559"  
 die|strong="H4191" by|strong="H3068" hunger|strong="H7458"  
 and|strong="H3068" thirst|strong="H6772", affirming  
 that|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" shall|strong="H3068"  
 deliver|strong="H5337" you|strong="H5414" from|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" hand|strong="H3709" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" Assyrians? <sup>12</sup> Is|strong="H1931" it|strong="H1931"  
 not|strong="H3808" this|strong="H1931" same|strong="H1931" Ezechias,  
 that|strong="H1931" hath destroyed his|strong="H5921"  
 high|strong="H1116" places|strong="H1116", and|strong="H3063"  
 his|strong="H5921" altars|strong="H4196", and|strong="H3063"  
 commanded|strong="H0559" Juda and|strong="H3063"  
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389", saying|strong="H0559": You|strong="H6440"  
 shall|strong="H3808" worship|strong="H7812" before|strong="H6440"  
 one|strong="H0259" altar|strong="H4196", and|strong="H3063"  
 upon|strong="H5921" it|strong="H1931" you|strong="H6440"  
 shall|strong="H3808" burn|strong="H6999" incense|strong="H6999"? <sup>13</sup>

Know|strong = "H3045" you|strong = "H3605" not|strong = "H3808"  
 what|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H0589" and|strong = "H0430"  
 my|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H0001"  
 done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3201" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" lands|strong = "H0776"? have|strong = "H0001"  
 the|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776"  
 any|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" and|strong = "H0430"  
 lands|strong = "H0776" been|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3201"  
 to|strong = "H3201" deliver|strong = "H5337" their|strong = "H3605"  
 country|strong = "H0776" out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H0776"  
 my|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"? <sup>14</sup> Who|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H3605" among|strong = "H4310"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 which|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 have|strong = "H0834" destroyed, that|strong = "H0834"  
 could|strong = "H3201" deliver|strong = "H5337" his|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0430"  
 my|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027", that|strong = "H0834"  
 your|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" should|strong = "H3588"  
 be|strong = "H3027" able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H3201"  
 deliver|strong = "H5337" you|strong = "H0834" out|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H0430" this|strong = "H0428" hand|strong = "H3027"? <sup>15</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H6258" let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H3808"  
 Ezechias deceive|strong = "H5377" you|strong = "H3588",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" delude you|strong = "H3588" with|strong = "H3027"  
 a|strong = "H3588" vain persuasion, and|strong = "H0430"  
 do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H3808" believe|strong = "H0539"  
 him|strong = "H0853". For|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588"  
 no|strong = "H3808" god|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 and|strong = "H0430" kingdoms|strong = "H4467", could|strong = "H3201"  
 deliver|strong = "H5337" his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0430" out|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
 consequently neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 your|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H3808"  
 able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H3201" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
 you|strong = "H3588" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0430"  
 my|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 many other|strong = "H5750" things did|strong = "H5750"  
 his|strong = "H5921" servants|strong = "H5650" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"

God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H5921"  
 Ezechias his|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5650". <sup>17</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0834" wrote|strong = "H3789" also|strong = "H3068"  
 letters|strong = "H5612" full of|strong = "H0776" blasphemy  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 spoke|strong = "H0559" against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921":  
 As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" gods|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0776" other nations|strong = "H1471" could|strong = "H5971"  
 not|strong = "H3808" deliver|strong = "H5337" their|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H5971" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0776"  
 my|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027", so|strong = "H3651"  
 neither|strong = "H3808" can|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" Ezechias deliver|strong = "H5337"  
 his|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H3651" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>18</sup>  
 Moreover he|strong = "H0834" cried|strong = "H7121" out|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7121" loud|strong = "H1419"  
 voice|strong = "H6963", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Jews'  
 tongue, to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H0834" sat on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 walls|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H6963" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H4616" frighten  
 them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1419" take|strong = "H3920"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 he|strong = "H0430" spoke|strong = "H1696" against|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", as|strong = "H0776" against|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776", the|strong = "H5921"  
 works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776" men|strong = "H0120". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Ezechias the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Isaias the|strong = "H5921" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amos,  
 prayed|strong = "H6419" against|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063"  
 blasphemy, and|strong = "H1121" cried|strong = "H2199"  
 out|strong = "H2199" to|strong = "H5921" heaven|strong = "H8064". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" an|strong = "H8033" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 who|strong = "H3605" cut|strong = "H3582" off|strong = "H3582"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" stout men|strong = "H1368"  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" warriors|strong = "H1368",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" captains|strong = "H8269"

of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians: and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H8033" returned|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H1004"  
 disgrace into|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H6440"  
 country|strong = "H0776". And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605" god|strong = "H0430",  
 his|strong = "H3605" sons that|strong = "H3605" came|strong = "H0935"  
 out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605"  
 bowels|strong = "H4578", slew him|strong = "H7971" with|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" saved|strong = "H3467"  
 Ezechias and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Sennacherib|strong = "H5576" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians, and|strong = "H3068" out|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H3068"  
 gave|strong = "H3467" them|strong = "H0853" treasures on|strong = "H3427"  
 every|strong = "H3605" side|strong = "H5439". <sup>23</sup> Many|strong = "H7227"  
 also|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H0935" victims,  
 and|strong = "H0935" sacrifices|strong = "H4503" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0935"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H0935"  
 presents|strong = "H4030" to|strong = "H0935" Ezechias  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda: and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0310" was|strong = "H3068" magnified thenceforth  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471". <sup>24</sup>  
 In|strong = "H0413" those|strong = "H1992" days|strong = "H3117" Ezechias  
 was|strong = "H3068" sick|strong = "H2470" even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H0413" death|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H5704" prayed|strong = "H6419" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H5704" heard him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5414"  
 sign|strong = "H4159". <sup>25</sup> But|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" render|strong = "H7725"  
 again|strong = "H7725" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H5921" benefits|strong = "H1576" which he|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H1961" received|strong = "H1961", for|strong = "H3588"  
 his|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820" was|strong = "H1961" lifted

up|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H3063" wrath|strong = "H7110"  
 was|strong = "H1961" enkindled against|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3063" against|strong = "H5921" Juda  
 and|strong = "H3063" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931" humbled|strong = "H3665"  
 himself|strong = "H1931" afterwards, because|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820" had|strong = "H3068"  
 been|strong = "H3808" lifted|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5921",  
 both|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H5921" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": and|strong = "H0935"  
 therefore|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H7110"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5921"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" Ezechias. <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3701" Ezechias was|strong = "H1961" rich|strong = "H3519",  
 and|strong = "H3701" very|strong = "H3966" glorious, and|strong = "H3701"  
 he|strong = "H6213" gathered himself great|strong = "H3966"  
 treasures|strong = "H0214" of|strong = "H3627" silver|strong = "H3701"  
 and|strong = "H3701" of|strong = "H3627" gold|strong = "H2091",  
 and|strong = "H3701" of|strong = "H3627" precious|strong = "H3368"  
 stones|strong = "H0068", of|strong = "H3627" spices|strong = "H1314",  
 and|strong = "H3701" of|strong = "H3627" arms, of|strong = "H3627"  
 all|strong = "H3605" kinds|strong = "H3627", and|strong = "H3701"  
 of|strong = "H3627" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627"  
 great|strong = "H3966" price|strong = "H3701". <sup>28</sup>  
 Storehouses|strong = "H4543" also of|strong = "H3605" corn,  
 of|strong = "H3605" wine|strong = "H8492", and|strong = "H0929"  
 of|strong = "H3605" oil|strong = "H3323", and|strong = "H0929"  
 stalls|strong = "H0723" for|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
 beasts|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H0929" folds for|strong = "H3605"  
 cattle|strong = "H0929". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H3588"  
 built|strong = "H6213" himself cities|strong = "H5892": for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H0430" flocks|strong = "H6629"  
 of|strong = "H0430" sheep|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H0430"  
 herds|strong = "H1241" without number|strong = "H7230",  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" Lord had|strong = "H0430"  
 given|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" very|strong = "H3966"  
 much|strong = "H7230" substance. <sup>30</sup> This|strong = "H1931"  
 same|strong = "H1931" Ezechias was|strong = "H1732", he|strong = "H1931"  
 that|strong = "H3605" stopped|strong = "H5640" the|strong = "H3605"  
 upper|strong = "H5945" source of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H3605"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H4325" Gihon|strong = "H1521",  
 and|strong = "H1732" turned them|strong = "H0853" away|strong = "H3605"  
 underneath|strong = "H4295" toward the|strong = "H3605"

west|strong = "H4628" of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4325" David|strong = "H1732":  
 in|strong = "H4639" ail his|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639"  
 he|strong = "H1931" did|strong = "H4639" prosperously  
 what|strong = "H4639" he|strong = "H1931" would|strong = "H1732". 31  
 But|strong = "H1961" yet|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" embassy of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H0776" Babylon|strong = "H0894",  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H5921", to|strong = "H1961"  
 inquire|strong = "H1875" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wonder|strong = "H4159" that|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 happened|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", God|strong = "H0430" left|strong = "H5800"  
 him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 might|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961" tempted|strong = "H5254",  
 and|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 might|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H3045"  
 known|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824". 32  
 Now|strong = "H2005" the|strong = "H5921" rest|strong = "H3499"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" acts|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ezechias, and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5921" mercies are|strong = "H3478" written|strong = "H3789"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" book|strong = "H5612"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda and|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". 33  
 And|strong = "H1121" Ezechias slept|strong = "H7901"  
 with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3605" buried|strong = "H6912"  
 him|strong = "H5973" above the|strong = "H3605" sepulchres  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732": and|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Juda, and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" celebrated|strong = "H6213"  
 his|strong = "H3605" funeral: and|strong = "H1121" Manasses  
 his|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H3605" stead|strong = "H8478".

33Manasses was|strong = "H1121" twelve|strong = "H6240"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3389" began to|strong = "H3389" reign|strong = "H4427",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 fifty-five|strong = "H2572" years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141"

Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068", according to|strong = "H3068"  
 all the|strong = "H6440" abominations|strong = "H8441" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H6440" nations|strong = "H1471", which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" cast|strong = "H3423"  
 out|strong = "H3423" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H7725",  
 and|strong = "H6965" built|strong = "H1129" again|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116"  
 which|strong = "H0834" Ezechias his|strong = "H3605"  
 father|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H0834" destroyed|strong = "H5422":  
 and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129"  
 altars|strong = "H4196" to|strong = "H7725" Baalim, and|strong = "H6965"  
 made|strong = "H6213" groves, and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0834"  
 adored all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" host|strong = "H6635"  
 of|strong = "H0001" heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H6965"  
 worshipped them|strong = "H0853". <sup>4</sup> He|strong = "H0834"  
 built|strong = "H1129" also|strong = "H3068" altars|strong = "H4196"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", whereof  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559": In|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034"  
 be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H1004" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" built|strong = "H1129"  
 them|strong = "H4196" for|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" host|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H1004"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 two|strong = "H8147" courts of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1931"  
 made|strong = "H6213" his|strong = "H3068" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H3068" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H1516" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Benennom: he|strong = "H1931" observed|strong = "H6213" dreams,  
 followed divinations, gave|strong = "H6213" himself|strong = "H1931"  
 up|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H3068" magic arts, had|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H0853" magicians,  
 and|strong = "H1121" enchanters: and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1931"  
 wrought many|strong = "H7235" evils before|strong = "H5869"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H3068"  
 provoke|strong = "H3707" him|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H3068"  
 anger|strong = "H3707". <sup>7</sup> He|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H7760"



also|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H7760" graven|strong = "H6459",  
 and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H7760" molten statue|strong = "H5566"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430", of|strong = "H1121"  
 which|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 his|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121": In|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H2088" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" chosen out|strong = "H0413"  
 of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 will|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7760"  
 my|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" for|strong = "H0413"  
 ever|strong = "H2088". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H3605" foot|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H3027"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3808"  
 removed|strong = "H5493" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0127" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001":  
 yet|strong = "H3254" so|strong = "H6213" if|strong = "H0518"  
 they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H5493"  
 heed|strong = "H8104" to|strong = "H5921" do|strong = "H6213"  
 what|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" hare  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3478"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451",  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" ceremonies,  
 and|strong = "H3478" judgments|strong = "H4941" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>9</sup> So|strong = "H4480" Manasses  
 seduced|strong = "H8582" Juda, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", to|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" beyond|strong = "H4480" all|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471", which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 destroyed|strong = "H8045" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3808"

would|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" hearken. <sup>11</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
 captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 army|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians:  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3920"  
 Manasses, and|strong = "H0935" carried|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H5921" bound|strong = "H0631" with|strong = "H3068"  
 chains|strong = "H5178" and|strong = "H0935" fetters|strong = "H5178"  
 to|strong = "H0935" Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 after that|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H0430" distress he|strong = "H0430" prayed to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H3068" did penance  
 exceedingly|strong = "H3966" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3068"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931"  
 entreated|strong = "H6279" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068"  
 besought him|strong = "H0413" earnestly: and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H1931" heard|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H3068"  
 prayer|strong = "H6279", and|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H7725"  
 him|strong = "H0413" again|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4438", and|strong = "H3068" Manasses  
 knew|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>14</sup>  
 After|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H3651" he|strong = "H0310"  
 built|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1129" wall|strong = "H2346" without  
 the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H8269"  
 David|strong = "H1732", on|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 west|strong = "H4628" side|strong = "H4628" of|strong = "H8269"  
 Gihon|strong = "H1521" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 valley|strong = "H5158", from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 entering|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H8269"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fish|strong = "H1709" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 round|strong = "H5437" about|strong = "H5437" to|strong = "H0935"  
 Ophel|strong = "H6077", and|strong = "H0935" raised it|strong = "H7760"  
 up|strong = "H1129" to|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1129"  
 great|strong = "H3966" height: and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0310"  
 appointed|strong = "H7760" captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269"  
 the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428" in|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" fenced cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H8269" Juda: <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 took|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H3605"  
 strange|strong = "H5236" gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068"

the|strong = "H3605" idol|strong = "H5566" out|strong = "H7993"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 the|strong = "H3605" altars|strong = "H4196" also|strong = "H3068"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 made|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0430"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 cast|strong = "H7993" them|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605"  
 out|strong = "H7993" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430"  
 repaired the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 sacrificed|strong = "H2076" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921"  
 victims, and|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H8002"  
 offerings|strong = "H8002", and|strong = "H3068" praise|strong = "H8426":  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430" commanded|strong = "H0559"  
 Juda to|strong = "H0559" serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>17</sup>  
 Nevertheless|strong = "H0061" the|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H5971" still|strong = "H5750" sacrificed|strong = "H2076"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3068" high|strong = "H1116"  
 places|strong = "H1116" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>18</sup>  
 But|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H5921" rest|strong = "H3499"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" acts|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Manasses, and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921"  
 prayer|strong = "H8605" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921"  
 seers|strong = "H2374" that|strong = "H1697" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 are|strong = "H3478" contained in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>19</sup>  
 His|strong = "H3605" prayer|strong = "H8605" also|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H3605" being heard,  
 and|strong = "H6440" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 sins|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H6440" contempt,  
 and|strong = "H6440" places|strong = "H1116" wherein|strong = "H0834"

he|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129" high|strong = "H1116"  
 places|strong = "H1116", and|strong = "H6440" set|strong = "H5975"  
 up|strong = "H5975" groves, and|strong = "H6440" statues  
 before|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H0834" penance,  
 are|strong = "H0834" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697"  
 Hozai|strong = "H2335". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Manasses  
 slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H8478"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001". and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H8478"  
 buried|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H5973" in|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H8478" house|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H8478" son|strong = "H1121" Amen reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 in|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H8478" stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>21</sup> Amen  
 was|strong = "H1121" two|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H1121"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389" began to|strong = "H3389"  
 reign|strong = "H4427", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389"  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" two|strong = "H8147" years|strong = "H8141"  
 in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 as|strong = "H0834" Manasses his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001"  
 had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213": and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" sacrificed|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H6456"  
 which|strong = "H0834" Manasses his|strong = "H3605"  
 father|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213",  
 and|strong = "H3068" served|strong = "H5647" them|strong = "H5647". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" did|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" humble|strong = "H3665" himself|strong = "H1931"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 as|strong = "H3068" Manasses his|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001"  
 had|strong = "H3068" humbled|strong = "H3665" himself|strong = "H1931",  
 but|strong = "H3588" committed far greater|strong = "H7235" sins. <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5921" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 conspired|strong = "H7194" against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1004" slew him|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" own house|strong = "H1004". <sup>25</sup> But|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H3605" rest of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 slew|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3605"  
 had|strong = "H4428" killed|strong = "H5221" Amen, and|strong = "H1121"  
 made|strong = "H7194" Josias his|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 king|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 stead|strong = "H8478".

34 Josias was eight years old when he began to reign, and one year in Jerusalem. <sup>2</sup> And he that right sight Lord the David he neither right to to his and he began the high the idols graven they before altars demolished that set and down the the and in the

34 Josias was eight years old when he began to reign, and one year in Jerusalem. <sup>2</sup> And he that right sight Lord the David he neither right to to his and he began the high the idols graven they before altars demolished that set and down the the and in the

graves|strong = "H6913" of|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0853"  
 that|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" sacrificed|strong = "H2076"  
 to|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3063"  
 he|strong = "H0853" burnt|strong = "H8313" the|strong = "H0853"  
 bones|strong = "H6106" of|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 altars|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H0853" idols,  
 and|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H0853" cleansed|strong = "H2891" Juda  
 and|strong = "H3063" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5704" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Manasses, and|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Simeon|strong = "H0895", even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 Nephtali he|strong = "H5704" demolished all|strong = "H5439". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" when|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0853"  
 had|strong = "H3478" destroyed|strong = "H5422" the|strong = "H3605"  
 altars|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" groves,  
 and|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H3478" broken|strong = "H5422"  
 the|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H6456" in|strong = "H0776"  
 pieces|strong = "H1438", and|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H3478"  
 demolished|strong = "H3807" all|strong = "H3605" profane temples  
 throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 he|strong = "H0853" returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>8</sup> Now in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0853" eighteenth|strong = "H6240" year|strong = "H8141"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3068" reign|strong = "H4427",  
 when|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H3068"  
 cleansed|strong = "H2891" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 he|strong = "H0430" sent|strong = "H7971" Saphan the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Eselias, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Maasias the|strong = "H0853" governor|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", Joha  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joachaz  
 the|strong = "H0853" recorder|strong = "H2142", to|strong = "H3068"  
 repair|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Helcias  
 the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1419" priest|strong = "H3548":  
 and|strong = "H0935" received|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H1004"  
 him|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" money|strong = "H3701"  
 which|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"

house of the Lord, and which the Levites gathered together from Manasses, and Ephraim, and all the remnant of Israel, and from Judah, and Benjamin, and the inhabitants of Jerusalem, <sup>10</sup> Which they delivered into the hands of them that were over in the house of the Lord, to repair the temple, and mend all that was weak. <sup>11</sup> But they gave it artificers, and masons, to buy stones out of the quarries, and timber for the couplings of the building, and rafter the houses, which the kings of Judah had destroyed.

<sup>12</sup> And they did faithfully. Now the overseers of the workmen were Jahath and Abdias of the sons of Merari, Zacharias and Mosollam of the sons of Caath, who hastened the work: all Levites skillful to play on instruments. <sup>13</sup> But over them that carried burdens for divers uses, were scribes, and

masters of <sup>H5921</sup> the <sup>H3605</sup> number <sup>H5608</sup> of <sup>H5921</sup> the <sup>H3605</sup> Levites <sup>H3881</sup>, and <sup>H3881</sup> porters. <sup>14</sup> Now <sup>H0935</sup> when <sup>H0935</sup> they <sup>H3068</sup> carried <sup>H0935</sup> out <sup>H3318</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> money <sup>H3701</sup> that <sup>H3068</sup> had <sup>H3068</sup> been <sup>H3068</sup> brought <sup>H0935</sup> into <sup>H0935</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> temple <sup>H1004</sup> of <sup>H1004</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> Lord <sup>H3068</sup>, Helcias the <sup>H0853</sup> priest <sup>H3548</sup> found <sup>H4672</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> book <sup>H5612</sup> of <sup>H1004</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> law <sup>H8451</sup> of <sup>H1004</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> Lord <sup>H3068</sup>, by <sup>H3027</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> hand <sup>H3027</sup> of <sup>H1004</sup> Moses <sup>H4872</sup>. <sup>15</sup> And <sup>H3068</sup> he <sup>H3068</sup> said <sup>H0559</sup> to <sup>H0413</sup> Saphan the <sup>H0853</sup> scribe <sup>H5608</sup>: I <sup>H5414</sup> have <sup>H4672</sup> found <sup>H4672</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> book <sup>H5612</sup> of <sup>H1004</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> law <sup>H8451</sup> in <sup>H0413</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> house <sup>H1004</sup> of <sup>H1004</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> Lord <sup>H3068</sup>: and <sup>H3068</sup> he <sup>H3068</sup> delivered <sup>H5414</sup> it <sup>H5414</sup> to <sup>H0413</sup> him <sup>H0413</sup>. <sup>16</sup> But <sup>H1992</sup> he <sup>H0834</sup> carried <sup>H0935</sup> the <sup>H3605</sup> book <sup>H5612</sup> to <sup>H0413</sup> the <sup>H3605</sup> king <sup>H4428</sup>, and <sup>H0935</sup> told <sup>H0559</sup> him <sup>H0413</sup>, saying <sup>H0559</sup>: Lo, all <sup>H3605</sup> that <sup>H0834</sup> thou hast committed <sup>H6213</sup> to <sup>H0413</sup> thy servants <sup>H5650</sup>, is <sup>H0834</sup> accomplished <sup>H6213</sup>. <sup>17</sup> They <sup>H5921</sup> have <sup>H4672</sup> gathered <sup>H6485</sup> together <sup>H5921</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> silver <sup>H3701</sup> that <sup>H3068</sup> was <sup>H3068</sup> found <sup>H4672</sup> in <sup>H5921</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> house <sup>H1004</sup> of <sup>H1004</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> Lord <sup>H3068</sup>: and <sup>H3068</sup> it <sup>H5414</sup> is <sup>H3068</sup> given <sup>H5414</sup> to <sup>H5921</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> overseers <sup>H6485</sup> of <sup>H1004</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> artificers, and <sup>H3068</sup> of <sup>H1004</sup> the <sup>H0853</sup> workmen <sup>H4399</sup>, for <sup>H5921</sup> divers works <sup>H6213</sup>. <sup>18</sup> Moreover Helcias the <sup>H0559</sup> priest <sup>H3548</sup> gave <sup>H5414</sup> me <sup>H5414</sup> this <sup>H5046</sup> book <sup>H5612</sup>. And <sup>H4428</sup> he <sup>H5414</sup> read <sup>H7121</sup> it <sup>H5414</sup> before <sup>H6440</sup> the <sup>H0559</sup> king <sup>H4428</sup>. <sup>19</sup> And <sup>H4428</sup> when <sup>H1961</sup> he <sup>H0853</sup> had <sup>H1961</sup> heard <sup>H8085</sup>



the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" law|strong = "H8451", he|strong = "H0853" rent  
 his|strong = "H8085" garments|strong = "H0899": <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0853" commanded|strong = "H6680" Helcias,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Ahicam the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saphan, and|strong = "H1121" Abdon|strong = "H5658"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Micha,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Saphan the|strong = "H0853" scribe|strong = "H5608",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Asaa the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 servant|strong = "H5650", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>21</sup> Go,  
 and|strong = "H3068" pray to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 remnant|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3068" Juda, concerning|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" book|strong = "H5612",  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" found|strong = "H4672":  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1419"  
 wrath|strong = "H2534" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath fallen upon|strong = "H5921"  
 us|strong = "H5921", because|strong = "H3588" our|strong = "H3068"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 kept|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 to|strong = "H5921" do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088"  
 book|strong = "H5612". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Helcias  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" sent with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"  
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428",  
 went|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" Olda the|strong = "H0834"  
 prophetess|strong = "H5031", the|strong = "H0834" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Sellum the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Thecuath, the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Hasra keeper|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" wardrobe: who|strong = "H0834"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" Second|strong = "H4932"  
 part|strong = "H1931": and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" words above|strong = "H0413" mentioned. <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" she|strong = "H0834" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"

of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478": Tell|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": <sup>24</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935" evils upon|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725", and|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" thereof, and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" curses|strong = "H0423" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H3427" this|strong = "H2088" book|strong = "H5612" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" read|strong = "H7121" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda. <sup>25</sup>

Because|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" forsaken me|strong = "H3707", and|strong = "H0430" have|strong = "H0834" sacrificed to|strong = "H3027" strange gods|strong = "H0430", to|strong = "H3027" provoke|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H3707" to|strong = "H3027" wrath|strong = "H2534" with|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027", therefore|strong = "H4616" my|strong = "H3605" wrath|strong = "H2534" shall|strong = "H3808" fall upon|strong = "H3027" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725", and|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" quenched|strong = "H3518". <sup>26</sup>

But|strong = "H8085" as|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda that|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413" beseech the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", thus|strong = "H3541" shall|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478": Because|strong = "H0834" thou hast heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" this|strong = "H3541" book, <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thy heart|strong = "H3824" was|strong = "H3068" softened|strong = "H7401". and|strong = "H3068" thou hast humbled|strong = "H3665" thyself in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" things|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H8085" are|strong = "H1697" spoken|strong = "H1697" against|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0430" Jerusalem, and|strong = "H3068" reverencing my|strong = "H8085" face|strong = "H6440", hast rent thy garments|strong = "H0899",

and|strong = "H3068" wept|strong = "H1058" before|strong = "H6440"  
 me|strong = "H6440": I|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H1571"  
 have|strong = "H1571" heard|strong = "H8085" thee, saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>28</sup> For|strong = "H5921"  
 now|strong = "H2088" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834"  
 gather|strong = "H0622" thee to|strong = "H0413" thy  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0935" thou shalt  
 be|strong = "H3808" brought|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" thy  
 tomb|strong = "H6913" in|strong = "H3427" peace|strong = "H7965":  
 and|strong = "H0935" thy eyes|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 thereof. They|strong = "H0834" therefore|strong = "H0834"  
 reported|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 she|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0413". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H0853" called together|strong = "H0622"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ancients of|strong = "H4428" Juda  
 and|strong = "H3063" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881",  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" from|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" least  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" greatest|strong = "H1419".  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 read|strong = "H7121" in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H3605"  
 hearing|strong = "H0241", in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 book|strong = "H5612". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H3068" standing|strong = "H5975"  
 up|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" tribunal,  
 he|strong = "H0310" made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H3772"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H5921" walk after|strong = "H0310"  
 him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104"  
 his|strong = "H3605" commandments|strong = "H4687",

and|strong = "H3068" testimonies|strong = "H5715", and|strong = "H3068" justifications with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H5921" do|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1697" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612" which|strong = "H2088" he|strong = "H0310" had|strong = "H3068" read|strong = "H5612". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430" adjured all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1144" found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" and|strong = "H0430" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" to|strong = "H3389" do|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0430" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" did|strong = "H6213" according to|strong = "H3389" the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Lord the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Josias took|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" countries|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H5493" in|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478", to|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430". As|strong = "H0834" long|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" lived|strong = "H0310" they|strong = "H0834" departed|strong = "H5493" not|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001".

<sup>35</sup>And|strong = "H3068" Josias kept|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H3068" phase to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H7819" was|strong = "H3068" sacrificed on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" fourteenth day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H5921" priests|strong = "H3548" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" offices|strong = "H4931", and|strong = "H3068"

exhorted them|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" minister  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881",  
 by|strong = "H3068" whose|strong = "H0834" instruction|strong = "H0995"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H0369" sanctified  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Put|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 temple|strong = "H1004", which|strong = "H0834" Solomon|strong = "H8010"  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" built|strong = "H1129": for|strong = "H1004"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" carry|strong = "H4853"  
 it|strong = "H5414" no|strong = "H0369" more|strong = "H0369":  
 but|strong = "H0369" minister now|strong = "H6258" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0559"  
 his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" prepare|strong = "H3559" yourselves  
 by|strong = "H3478" your|strong = "H3559" houses|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H1004" according  
 to|strong = "H3478" your|strong = "H3559" courses, as|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" commanded, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" his|strong = "H1732" son|strong = "H1121" hath  
 written. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121" serve|strong = "H5975" ye  
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0251" sanctuary|strong = "H6944"  
 by|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H0251" families|strong = "H1004"  
 and|strong = "H1121" companies of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3881".  
<sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" being sanctified|strong = "H6942"  
 kill|strong = "H7819" the|strong = "H3068" phase, and|strong = "H3068"  
 prepare|strong = "H3559" your|strong = "H3068" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
 that|strong = "H1697" they|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H3068"  
 do|strong = "H6213" according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" words|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1697"  
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Moses|strong = "H4872". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Josias gave to|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1121"  
 found|strong = "H4672" there|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" solemnity of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 phase, of|strong = "H1121" lambs|strong = "H3532" and|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" kids of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" flocks|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" other|strong = "H0428" small cattle|strong = "H1241" thirty|strong = "H7970" thousand|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" oxen|strong = "H1241" three|strong = "H7969" thousand|strong = "H0505", all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" substance.

<sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3967" his|strong = "H5414" princes|strong = "H8269" willingly|strong = "H5071" offered|strong = "H5414" what they|strong = "H5971" had|strong = "H0430" vowed, both to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H3967" to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H5414" Levites|strong = "H3881". Moreover Helcias, and|strong = "H3967" Zacharias, and|strong = "H3967" Jahiel rulers|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5414" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5414" Lord, gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" priests|strong = "H3548" to|strong = "H5414" keep the|strong = "H5414" phase two|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505" six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" small cattle|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H3967" three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" oxen|strong = "H1241". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3967" Chonenas, and|strong = "H3967" Semeias and|strong = "H3967" Nathanael, his|strong = "H7311" brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H3967" Hasabias, and|strong = "H3967" Jehiel, and|strong = "H3967" Jozabad|strong = "H3107" princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H0251" Levites|strong = "H3881", gave to|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H0251" rest of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H0251" Levites|strong = "H3881" to|strong = "H0251" celebrate the|strong = "H0251" phase five|strong = "H2568" thousand|strong = "H0505" small cattle|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H3967" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" oxen|strong = "H1241". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" ministry|strong = "H5656" was|strong = "H4428" prepared|strong = "H3559", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" priests|strong = "H3548" stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" office|strong = "H5656": the|strong = "H5921" Levites|strong = "H3881" also|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" companies, according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" king's|strong = "H4428" commandment|strong = "H4687". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H7819" phase was|strong = "H3027" immolated: and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H7819" priests|strong = "H3548" sprinkled|strong = "H2236" the|strong = "H7819" blood with|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H6584" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H7819" Levites|strong = "H3881" flayed the|strong = "H7819" holocausts: <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121"

they|strong = "H3651" separated|strong = "H5493" them|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414" houses|strong = "H1004"  
 and|strong = "H1121" families|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" every  
 one|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1121" offered|strong = "H7126" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068", as|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H3068" written|strong = "H3789"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414" book|strong = "H5612"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H1121"  
 with|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5414" oxen|strong = "H1241"  
 they|strong = "H3651" did|strong = "H3651" in|strong = "H3068"  
 like|strong = "H3651" manner|strong = "H3651". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H7323" roasted|strong = "H1310" the|strong = "H3605" phase  
 with|strong = "H3605" fire|strong = "H0784", according|strong = "H4941"  
 to|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H0784"  
 is|strong = "H3605" written in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" law:  
 but|strong = "H7323" the|strong = "H3605" victims of|strong = "H1121"  
 peace offerings|strong = "H6453" they|strong = "H7323"  
 boiled|strong = "H1310" in|strong = "H1121" caldrons, and|strong = "H1121"  
 kettles|strong = "H1731", and|strong = "H1121" pots|strong = "H5518",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H7323" distributed  
 them|strong = "H7323" speedily|strong = "H7323" among  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" afterwards|strong = "H0310" they|strong = "H1992"  
 made|strong = "H3559" ready|strong = "H3559" for|strong = "H3588"  
 themselves|strong = "H0310", and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" priests|strong = "H3548": for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" priests|strong = "H3548" were|strong = "H1121" busied  
 in|strong = "H1121" offering|strong = "H5927" of|strong = "H1121"  
 holocausts and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" fat|strong = "H2459"  
 until|strong = "H5704" night|strong = "H3915": wherefore  
 the|strong = "H3588" Levites|strong = "H3881" prepared|strong = "H3559"  
 for|strong = "H3588" themselves|strong = "H0310", and|strong = "H1121"  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 the|strong = "H3588" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Aaron|strong = "H0175" last. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 singers|strong = "H7891" the|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Asaph|strong = "H0623" stood in|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5921" order|strong = "H3559", according|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" commandment|strong = "H4687"  
 of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Asaph|strong = "H0623", and|strong = "H1121" Heman|strong = "H1968",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Idithun the|strong = "H5921"  
 prophets|strong = "H2374" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 king|strong = "H4428": and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" porters

kept guard at|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H8179"  
 gate|strong = "H8179", so|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H1121"  
 not|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H5921" depart|strong = "H5493"  
 one|strong = "H0369" moment from|strong = "H5493" their|strong = "H5921"  
 service|strong = "H5656": and|strong = "H1121" therefore|strong = "H3588"  
 their|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881" prepared|strong = "H3559" meats  
 for|strong = "H3588" them|strong = "H5921". <sup>16</sup> So|strong = "H6213"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" service|strong = "H5656"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H3068" duly accomplished|strong = "H6213"  
 that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117", both|strong = "H3605"  
 in|strong = "H5921" keeping the|strong = "H3605" phase,  
 and|strong = "H3068" offering|strong = "H5927" holocausts  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 commandment|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H4428" king|strong = "H4428"  
 Josias. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 that|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H3478" found|strong = "H4672"  
 there|strong = "H4672", kept|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" phase  
 at|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H6256",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" feast|strong = "H2282"  
 of|strong = "H1121" unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>18</sup> There|strong = "H3427"  
 was|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808" phase like|strong = "H3644"  
 to|strong = "H3478" this|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", from|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" Samuel|strong = "H8050"  
 the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030": neither|strong = "H3808"  
 did|strong = "H6213" any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4428"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" keep|strong = "H6213"  
 such|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H4672" phase as|strong = "H0834" Josias  
 kept|strong = "H6213", with|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881", and|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H3063" Israel|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" found|strong = "H4672", and|strong = "H3063"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>19</sup> In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H6213"  
 eighteenth|strong = "H6240" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H6213" reign|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H8141" Josias  
 was|strong = "H2088" this|strong = "H2088" phase  
 celebrated|strong = "H6213". <sup>20</sup> After|strong = "H0310"



that|strong = "H0834" Josias had|strong = "H0834" repaired  
 the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004", Nechao  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 came|strong = "H3318" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H5921"  
 fight|strong = "H3898" in|strong = "H5921" Charcamis by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Euphrates|strong = "H6578": and|strong = "H4428"  
 Josias went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H5921"  
 meet|strong = "H7125" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 What|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H0408" with|strong = "H5973" thee,  
 O|strong = "H0859" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda?  
 I|strong = "H0834" come not|strong = "H3808" against|strong = "H5921" thee  
 this|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117", but|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0834" fight|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H5921"  
 another|strong = "H3808" house|strong = "H1004", to|strong = "H0413"  
 which|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" hath  
 commanded|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H7971" in|strong = "H5921" haste: forbear to|strong = "H0413"  
 do|strong = "H0408" against|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430",  
 who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973"  
 me|strong = "H0413", lest he|strong = "H0834" kill|strong = "H7843" thee.  
<sup>22</sup> Josias would|strong = "H1697" not|strong = "H3808"  
 return|strong = "H0935", but|strong = "H3588" prepared to|strong = "H0413"  
 fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" hearkened not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0430" Nechao  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H6440" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", I|strong = "H3588"  
 but|strong = "H3588" went|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 fight|strong = "H3898" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" field  
 of|strong = "H0430" Mageddo. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H4428" there  
 he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H4428" wounded|strong = "H2470"  
 by|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" archers|strong = "H3384",  
 and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3588" servants|strong = "H5650": Carry  
 me|strong = "H5650" out|strong = "H3384" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" battle, for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" am  
 grievously wounded|strong = "H2470". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3063"  
 they|strong = "H0834" removed|strong = "H4480" him|strong = "H5921"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" chariot|strong = "H4818"  
 into|strong = "H5921" another, that|strong = "H0834" followed  
 him|strong = "H5921" after|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" manner  
 of|strong = "H0001" kings, and|strong = "H3063" they|strong = "H0834"  
 carried|strong = "H7392" him|strong = "H5921" away|strong = "H4480"

to|strong = "H4191" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3063"  
 he|strong = "H0834" died|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H3063"  
 was|strong = "H0834" buried|strong = "H6912" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" monument of|strong = "H0001" his|strong = "H3605"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605" Juda  
 and|strong = "H3063" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 mourned|strong = "H0056" for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", <sup>25</sup>  
 Particularly Jeremias: whose|strong = "H3605"  
 lamentations|strong = "H7015" for|strong = "H5921" Josias  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" singing|strong = "H7891"  
 men|strong = "H3605" and|strong = "H3478" singing|strong = "H7891"  
 women|strong = "H6969" repeat unto this|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H5414" became  
 like|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H5414" law in|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": Behold|strong = "H2005" it|strong = "H5414"  
 is|strong = "H3117" found written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lamentations|strong = "H7015". <sup>26</sup> Now  
 the|strong = "H3068" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" Josias  
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" mercies,  
 according to|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" law|strong = "H8451"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3063" his|strong = "H5921" works|strong = "H5921"  
 first|strong = "H7223" and|strong = "H3063" last|strong = "H0314",  
 are|strong = "H3478" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H5921" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda  
 and|strong = "H3063" Israel|strong = "H3478".

36Then|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 took|strong = "H3947" Joachaz the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Josias, and|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H3947"  
 him|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4427" instead|strong = "H8478"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3947" father|strong = "H0001"  
 in|strong = "H0776" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>2</sup> Joachaz  
 was|strong = "H1121" three|strong = "H7969" and|strong = "H1121"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389" began to|strong = "H3389"  
 reign|strong = "H4427", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389"  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" three|strong = "H7969" months|strong = "H2320"  
 in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" came to|strong = "H3389"

Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3967"  
 deposed|strong = "H5493" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3967"  
 condemned the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H0776" hundred|strong = "H3967" talents|strong = "H3603"  
 of|strong = "H4428" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3967"  
 a|strong = "H0776" talent|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H4428"  
 gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853"  
 made|strong = "H5437" Eliakim|strong = "H0471" his|strong = "H5921"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" king|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" stead, over|strong = "H5921" Juda  
 and|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0853" turned|strong = "H5437" his|strong = "H5921"  
 name|strong = "H8034" to|strong = "H0935" Joakim: but|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0853" took|strong = "H3947" Joachaz with|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" carried|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H5921" away|strong = "H3947" into|strong = "H0935"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>5</sup> Joakim was|strong = "H3068"  
 five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0430" began to|strong = "H3068" reign|strong = "H4427",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0430" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 eleven|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0430"  
 did|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451" before|strong = "H5869"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>6</sup> Against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"  
 came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" Nabuchodonosor  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" Chaldeans,  
 and|strong = "H4428" led him|strong = "H5921" bound|strong = "H0631"  
 in|strong = "H5921" chains|strong = "H5178" into|strong = "H5921"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3068"  
 carried|strong = "H0935" also|strong = "H3068" thither the|strong = "H0935"  
 vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0935"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" put|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5414"  
 temple|strong = "H1004". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834"  
 rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 acts|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" Joakim, and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5921" abominations|strong = "H8441",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" wrought, and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921", are|strong = "H0834" contained in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda  
 and|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". And|strong = "H1121"

Joachin his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>9</sup> Joachin  
 was|strong = "H3068" eight|strong = "H8083" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117" began  
 to|strong = "H3068" reign|strong = "H4427", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3117" reigned|strong = "H4427" three|strong = "H7969"  
 months|strong = "H2320" and|strong = "H1121" ten|strong = "H6235"  
 days|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3117" did|strong = "H6213"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3068"  
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0935" at|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" return|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" year|strong = "H8141", king|strong = "H4428"  
 Nabuchodonosor sent|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H0935"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", carrying away|strong = "H7971"  
 at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H0853"  
 time|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" most|strong = "H4428"  
 precious|strong = "H2532" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H3627" Sedecias his|strong = "H5921"  
 uncle king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921" Juda  
 and|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>11</sup> Sedecias  
 was|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259" and|strong = "H1121"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389" began to|strong = "H3389"  
 reign|strong = "H4427": and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3389"  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" eleven|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141"  
 in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0430" did|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068"  
 did|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808" reverence the|strong = "H6440"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0430" Jeremias the|strong = "H6440"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" speaking to|strong = "H3068"  
 him|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>13</sup> He|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H1571"  
 revolted from|strong = "H7725" king|strong = "H4428" Nabuchodonosor,  
 who|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H0553"  
 him|strong = "H0413" swear|strong = "H7650" by|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 hardened|strong = "H7185" his|strong = "H3068" neck|strong = "H6203"

and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3824",  
 from|strong = "H7725" returning|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>14</sup>  
 Moreover|strong = "H1571" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 chief|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" wickedly transgressed according  
 to|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 abominations|strong = "H8441" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834"  
 defiled|strong = "H2930" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 sanctified|strong = "H6942" to|strong = "H3068" himself|strong = "H6942"  
 in|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3068"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5921", by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H5921"  
 messengers|strong = "H4397", rising|strong = "H7925"  
 early|strong = "H7925", and|strong = "H3068" daily admonishing  
 them|strong = "H5921": because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 spared|strong = "H2550" his|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971"  
 and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921" dwelling|strong = "H4583"  
 place|strong = "H3027". <sup>16</sup> But|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3068"  
 mocked|strong = "H3931" the|strong = "H3068" messengers|strong = "H4397"  
 of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068"  
 despised|strong = "H0959" his|strong = "H3068" words|strong = "H1697",  
 and|strong = "H3068" misused the|strong = "H3068"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030", until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3068"  
 wrath|strong = "H2534" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" arose|strong = "H5927" against|strong = "H5927"  
 his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068"  
 there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 remedy|strong = "H4832". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H3808"  
 brought|strong = "H5927" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778", and|strong = "H3027"  
 he|strong = "H3808" slew|strong = "H2026" their|strong = "H3605"  
 young|strong = "H0970" men|strong = "H0970" with|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 his|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H4720", he|strong = "H3808"  
 had|strong = "H4428" no|strong = "H3808" compassion|strong = "H2550"

on|strong="H5921" young|strong="H0970" man|strong="H2205",  
 or|strong="H3808" maiden, old|strong="H2205" man|strong="H2205"  
 or|strong="H3808" even|strong="H3808" him|strong="H5414"  
 that|strong="H3605" stooped for|strong="H5921" age,  
 but|strong="H3808" he|strong="H3808" delivered|strong="H5414"  
 them|strong="H5414" all|strong="H3605" into|strong="H5921"  
 his|strong="H3605" hands|strong="H3027". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" vessels|strong="H3627"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 great|strong="H1419" and|strong="H0935" small|strong="H6996",  
 and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" treasures|strong="H0214"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" temple|strong="H1004"  
 and|strong="H0935" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605"  
 king|strong="H4428", and|strong="H0935" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H3605" princes|strong="H8269" he|strong="H0430"  
 carried|strong="H0935" away|strong="H3605" to|strong="H0935"  
 Babylon|strong="H0894". <sup>19</sup> And|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605"  
 enemies|strong="H3389" set|strong="H7843" fire|strong="H0784"  
 to|strong="H3389" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1004" God|strong="H0430", and|strong="H0430"  
 broke|strong="H5422" down|strong="H5422" the|strong="H3605"  
 wall|strong="H2346" of|strong="H1004" Jerusalem|strong="H3389",  
 burnt|strong="H8313" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 towers|strong="H0759", and|strong="H0430" whatsoever|strong="H3605"  
 was|strong="H0430" precious|strong="H4261" they|strong="H3605"  
 destroyed|strong="H7843". <sup>20</sup> Whosoever escaped|strong="H7611"  
 the|strong="H0413" sword|strong="H2719", was|strong="H1961"  
 led|strong="H1540" into|strong="H0413" Babylon|strong="H0894",  
 and|strong="H1121" there|strong="H1961" served|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H0413" king|strong="H4427" and|strong="H1121"  
 his|strong="H1961" sons|strong="H1121" till|strong="H5704"  
 the|strong="H0413" reign|strong="H4438" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0413" king|strong="H4427" of|strong="H1121"  
 Persia|strong="H6539". <sup>21</sup> That|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" by|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 mouth|strong="H6310" of|strong="H0776" Jeremias  
 might|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1697" fulfilled|strong="H4390",  
 and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776"  
 might|strong="H3068" keep her|strong="H3605"  
 sabbaths|strong="H7676": for|strong="H0776" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" desolation|strong="H8074" she|strong="H5704" kept  
 a|strong="H0776" sabbath|strong="H7676", till|strong="H5704"  
 the|strong="H3605" seventy|strong="H7657" years|strong="H8141"

# The Book of Ezra





# The Book of Ezra

1 In the first year of Cyrus of Persians, that the Lord by his mouth fulfilled, the Lord stirred up the spirit of Cyrus king of Persians: and he made a proclamation throughout the kingdom, and in writing also, saying: <sup>2</sup> Thus saith Cyrus king of Persians: The Lord God of heaven hath given me all the kingdoms of the earth, and he hath charged me to build him a house in Jerusalem, which is in Judea. <sup>3</sup> Who is there among you of his people? His God be with him. Let him go up to Jerusalem, which is in Judea, and build the house of the Lord God of Israel: he is the God that is in Jerusalem. <sup>4</sup>

And|strong = "H0430" let|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rest|strong = "H7604" in|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"  
 places|strong = "H4725" wheresoever they|strong = "H0834"  
 dwell|strong = "H1481", help him|strong = "H5973" every|strong = "H3605"  
 man|strong = "H0376" from|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605"  
 place|strong = "H4725". with|strong = "H5973" silver|strong = "H3701"  
 and|strong = "H0430" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H0430"  
 goods|strong = "H7399", and|strong = "H0430" cattle|strong = "H0929",  
 besides|strong = "H5973" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" offer|strong = "H5375" freely|strong = "H5071"  
 to|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" God|strong = "H0430", which|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0430" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>5</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H6965" rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H5927"  
 the|strong = "H3605" chief|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H1004" Juda  
 and|strong = "H6965" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", and|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H6965"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881", and|strong = "H6965" every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H3605" whose|strong = "H0834" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H3068" raised|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H5927", to|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H3068" build|strong = "H1129"  
 the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0430" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H3027" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439", helped|strong = "H2388" their|strong = "H3605"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" with|strong = "H5921" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 of|strong = "H3027" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3027"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", with|strong = "H5921" goods|strong = "H7399",  
 and|strong = "H3027" with|strong = "H5921" beasts|strong = "H0929",  
 and|strong = "H3027" with|strong = "H5921" furniture|strong = "H3627",  
 besides|strong = "H0905" what|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H5921"  
 had|strong = "H3027" offered|strong = "H5068" on|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H2388" accord. <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4428" Cyrus|strong = "H3566"  
 brought|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853"  
 vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834" Nabuchodonosor  
 had|strong = "H3068" taken|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 put|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"

his|strong = "H5414" god|strong = "H0430". <sup>8</sup> Now|strong = "H3027" Cyrus|strong = "H3566" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Persia|strong = "H6539" brought|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H5921" forth|strong = "H3318" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" Mithridates the|strong = "H5921" son of|strong = "H4428" Gazabar, and|strong = "H3063" numbered|strong = "H5608" them|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" Sassabasar the|strong = "H5921" prince|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H4428" Juda. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3701" this|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H0428" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H4557" them|strong = "H0505": thirty|strong = "H7970" bowls of|strong = "H4557" gold|strong = "H2091", a|strong = "H3701" thousand|strong = "H0505" bowls of|strong = "H4557" silver|strong = "H3701", nine|strong = "H8672" and|strong = "H3701" twenty|strong = "H6242" knives, thirty|strong = "H7970" cups of|strong = "H4557" gold|strong = "H2091", <sup>10</sup> Silver|strong = "H3701" cups of|strong = "H3627" a|strong = "H3701" second|strong = "H4932" sort, four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" ten|strong = "H6235": other|strong = "H0312" vessels|strong = "H3627" a|strong = "H3701" thousand|strong = "H0505". <sup>11</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627" gold|strong = "H2091" and|strong = "H3967" silver|strong = "H3701", five|strong = "H2568" thousand|strong = "H0505" four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967": all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H3605" Sassabasar brought|strong = "H5927" with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H5927" that|strong = "H3605" came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H3605" captivity of|strong = "H3627" Babylon|strong = "H0894" to|strong = "H3389" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".

2Now these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" province|strong = "H4082", that|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" captivity|strong = "H1540", which|strong = "H0834" Nabuchodonosor king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894" had|strong = "H0834" carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H1121" who|strong = "H0834" returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" and|strong = "H1121" Juda, every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>2</sup> Who|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H5973" Zorobabel, Josue, Nehemia, Saraia, Rahelaila, Mardochai, Belsan, Mesphar, Beguai, Rehum|strong = "H7348", Baana. The|strong = "H0834"

number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>3</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Pharos  
 two|strong = "H8147" thousand|strong = "H0505" one|strong = "H1121"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" seventy-two. <sup>4</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sephatia,  
 three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" seventy-two. <sup>5</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Area,  
 seven|strong = "H7651" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 seventy-five|strong = "H7657". <sup>6</sup> The|strong = "H3097"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Phahath Moab,  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3097" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Josue: Joab|strong = "H3097", two|strong = "H8147"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" eight|strong = "H8083"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" twelve|strong = "H6240". <sup>7</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Elam|strong = "H5867", a|strong = "H1121" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" fifty-four. <sup>8</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zethua,  
 nine|strong = "H8672" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 forty-five|strong = "H0705". <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zachai,  
 seven|strong = "H7651" hundred|strong = "H3967" sixty|strong = "H8346".  
<sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Bani|strong = "H1137", six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 forty-two|strong = "H8147". <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bebai|strong = "H0893",  
 six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" twenty-three. <sup>12</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Azgad|strong = "H5803", a|strong = "H1121" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 two|strong = "H8147" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 twenty-two|strong = "H8147". <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Adonicam,  
 six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" sixty-six. <sup>14</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Beguai,  
 two thousand|strong = "H0505" fifty-six. <sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Adin|strong = "H5720",  
 four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967" fifty-four. <sup>16</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ather,  
 who|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ezechias,  
 ninety-eight. <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Besai, three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H1121" twenty-three. <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jora, a|strong = "H1121"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" twelve|strong = "H6240".

<sup>19</sup> The children of Hasum, two hundred twenty-three. <sup>20</sup> The children of Gebbar, ninety-five. <sup>21</sup> The children of Bethlehem, a hundred twenty-three. <sup>22</sup> The men of Netupha, fifty-six. <sup>23</sup> The men of Anathoth, a hundred twenty-eight children of Azmaveth, forty-two. <sup>24</sup> The children of Cariathiarim, Cephira, and Beroth, seven hundred forty-three. <sup>25</sup> The children of Rama and Gabaa, six hundred twenty-one. <sup>26</sup> The children of Machmas, a hundred twenty-two. <sup>27</sup> The men of Bethel and Hai, two hundred twenty-three. <sup>28</sup> The children of Nebo, fifty-two. <sup>29</sup> The children of Megbis, a hundred fifty-six. <sup>30</sup> The children of other Elam, a thousand fifty-four. <sup>31</sup> The children of Harim, three hundred and twenty. <sup>32</sup> The children of Lod, Hadid, and One, seven hundred twenty-five. <sup>33</sup> The children of Jericho, three hundred and forty-five. <sup>34</sup> The children of Senaa, three thousand six hundred thirty. <sup>35</sup> The priests: the children of Jadaia of the house of Josue, nine hundred seventy-three. <sup>36</sup>

The children of Emmer, a thousand fifty-two.<sup>38</sup> The children of Pheshur, a thousand  
two hundred forty-seven.<sup>39</sup> The children of Harim, a thousand and  
Levites: the children of Josue and Cedmihel, the children of Odovia, seventy-four.<sup>41</sup> The  
singing men: the children of Asaph, a hundred twenty-eight.<sup>42</sup> The children of  
the porters: the children of Sellum, the children of Ater, the children of  
Telmon, the children of Accub, the children of Hatita, the children of  
Sobai: in all a hundred thirty-nine.<sup>43</sup> The Nathinites: the children of  
Siha, the children of Hasupha, the children of Tabbaoth,<sup>44</sup> The children of  
Ceros, the children of Sia, the children of Phadon,<sup>45</sup> The children of  
Lebana, the children of Hegaba, the children of Accub,<sup>46</sup> The children of  
Hagab, the children of Semlai, the children of Hanan,<sup>47</sup> The children of  
Gaddel, the children of Gaher, the children of Raaia,<sup>48</sup> The children of  
Basin, the children of Necoda,

the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gazam,  
<sup>49</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Asa,  
 the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Phasea,  
 the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Besea,  
<sup>50</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Asena, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Munim, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Nephusim, <sup>51</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Bacbuc, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Hacupha, the|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Harhur, <sup>52</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Besluth, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Mahida, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Harsa, <sup>53</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Bercos, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Sisara, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Thema, <sup>54</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nasia, the|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hatipha|strong = "H2412",  
<sup>55</sup> The|strong = "H5650" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5650" servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010", the|strong = "H5650" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Sotai|strong = "H5479", the|strong = "H5650"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sopheret,  
 the|strong = "H5650" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Pharuda, <sup>56</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jala, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Dercon, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Geddel, <sup>57</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Saphatia,  
 the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hatil,  
 the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Phochereth, which were|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Asebaim,  
 the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ami,  
<sup>58</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Nathinites,  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Solomon|strong = "H8010", three|strong = "H7969"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" ninety-two. <sup>59</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H1992" they|strong = "H1992"  
 that|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 from|strong = "H3478" Thelmela, Thelharsa, Cherub|strong = "H3743",  
 and|strong = "H3478" Adon, and|strong = "H3478" Emer.  
 And|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H1992" could|strong = "H3201"  
 not|strong = "H3808" shew the|strong = "H0518" house|strong = "H1004"

of|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H1992" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 and|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H1992" seed|strong = "H2233",  
 whether|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H3478"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>60</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Dalaia, the|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Tobia, the|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Necoda, six|strong = "H8337"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" fifty-two|strong = "H2572". <sup>61</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 priests|strong = "H3548": the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Hobia, the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Accos, the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Berzellai, who|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947"  
 a|strong = "H3947" wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Berzellai, the|strong = "H0834" Galaadite, and|strong = "H1121"  
 was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121" by|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3947" name|strong = "H8034": <sup>62</sup> These|strong = "H0428"  
 sought|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H4480" writing|strong = "H3791"  
 of|strong = "H4480" their|strong = "H1245" genealogy|strong = "H3187",  
 and|strong = "H3808" found|strong = "H4672" it|strong = "H4672"  
 not|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808"  
 were|strong = "H0428" cast out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H4480" priesthood|strong = "H3550". <sup>63</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0398" Athersatha said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H5975", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 should|strong = "H3548" not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 of|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0559" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 of|strong = "H3548" holies|strong = "H6944", till|strong = "H5704"  
 there|strong = "H5975" arose|strong = "H5975" a|strong = "H0834"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" learned and|strong = "H0398" perfect. <sup>64</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitudes as|strong = "H0259"  
 one|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H3605", were|strong = "H0702"  
 forty-two thousand|strong = "H0505" three|strong = "H7969"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" sixty|strong = "H8346": <sup>65</sup>  
 Besides|strong = "H0905" their menservants, and|strong = "H3967"  
 womenservants, of|strong = "H5650" whom|strong = "H0428" there  
 were|strong = "H0428" seven|strong = "H7651" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"  
 thirty-seven: and|strong = "H3967" among them|strong = "H0505"  
 singing|strong = "H7891" men|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H3967"  
 singing|strong = "H7891" women two|strong = "H3967"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>66</sup> Their horses|strong = "H5483"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" hundred|strong = "H3967" thirty-six, their  
 mules|strong = "H6505" two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967"



forty-five|strong = "H0705", <sup>67</sup> Their camels|strong = "H1581"  
four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967" thirty-five, their asses  
six|strong = "H8337" thousand|strong = "H0505" seven|strong = "H7651"  
hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" twenty|strong = "H6242".  
<sup>68</sup> And|strong = "H0935" some of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834"  
chief|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834"  
fathers|strong = "H0001", when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834"  
temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
in|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", offered|strong = "H5068"  
freely to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
to|strong = "H0935" build it|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
its|strong = "H5921" place|strong = "H4349". <sup>69</sup> According  
to|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414" ability|strong = "H3581",  
they|strong = "H4399" gave|strong = "H5414" towards the|strong = "H5414"  
expenses of|strong = "H0505" the|strong = "H5414" work|strong = "H4399",  
sixty-one thousand|strong = "H0505" solids of|strong = "H0505"  
gold|strong = "H2091", five|strong = "H2568" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
pounds of|strong = "H0505" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3967"  
a|strong = "H5414" hundred|strong = "H3967" garments|strong = "H3801"  
for|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" priests|strong = "H3548". <sup>70</sup>  
So|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548"  
and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881",  
and|strong = "H3478" some|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H3427"  
the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3478"  
the|strong = "H3605" singing|strong = "H7891" men|strong = "H5971",  
and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" porters, and|strong = "H3478"  
the|strong = "H3605" Nathinites dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
their|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3478"  
all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H3427"  
their|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892".

3And|strong = "H1121" now the|strong = "H0413"  
seventh|strong = "H7637" month|strong = "H2320" was|strong = "H3478"  
come|strong = "H5060", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
were|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H5060"  
cities|strong = "H5892": and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413"  
people|strong = "H5971" gathered|strong = "H0622"  
themselves|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622" as|strong = "H1121"  
one|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Josue  
the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josedec

rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121" Zorobabel  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Salathiel,  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921" built|strong = "H1129"  
 the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H5921"  
 might|strong = "H1121" offer|strong = "H5927" holocausts  
 upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921", as|strong = "H1121"  
 it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H0430" written|strong = "H3789"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" law|strong = "H8451"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Moses|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0853" mall  
 of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3588" set|strong = "H3559" the|strong = "H5921"  
 altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H0776" God|strong = "H3068"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" its|strong = "H5921" bases, while|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5921" lands|strong = "H0776" round about|strong = "H5921"  
 put|strong = "H5927" them|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 fear|strong = "H0367", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"  
 offered|strong = "H5927" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H3588" holocaust to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" morning|strong = "H1242" and|strong = "H3068"  
 evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
 kept|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" feast|strong = "H2282"  
 of|strong = "H3117" tabernacles, as|strong = "H1697" it|strong = "H6213"  
 is|strong = "H3117" written|strong = "H3789", and|strong = "H3117" offered  
 the|strong = "H0853" holocaust every|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" orderly according|strong = "H4941"  
 to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" commandment|strong = "H1697",  
 the|strong = "H0853" duty|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3789"  
 its|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 afterwards|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3605"  
 continual|strong = "H8548" holocaust, both|strong = "H3605"  
 on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" new|strong = "H2320"  
 moons|strong = "H2320", and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" solemnities of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3605" were  
 consecrated|strong = "H6942", and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H4150"  
 a|strong = "H3068" free-will offering|strong = "H5071" was|strong = "H3068"  
 made|strong = "H6942" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup> From|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H3068"

first|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" seventh|strong = "H7637" month|strong = "H2320"  
 they|strong = "H3117" began|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H3068"  
 offer|strong = "H5927" holocausts to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3068"  
 temple|strong = "H1964" of|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" yet|strong = "H3068"  
 founded|strong = "H3245". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" money|strong = "H3701" to|strong = "H0413"  
 hewers|strong = "H2672" of|strong = "H4428" stones and|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" masons|strong = "H2672": and|strong = "H0935" meat  
 and|strong = "H0935" drink|strong = "H4960", and|strong = "H0935"  
 oil|strong = "H8081" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Sidonians|strong = "H6722" and|strong = "H0935" Tyrians|strong = "H6876",  
 to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H0935" cedar|strong = "H0730"  
 trees|strong = "H6086" from|strong = "H4480" Libanus to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220" of|strong = "H4428" Joppe,  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921" orders  
 which|strong = "H4960" Cyrus|strong = "H3566" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" Persians had|strong = "H4428"  
 given|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" second|strong = "H8145"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605"  
 coming|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", the|strong = "H3605"  
 second|strong = "H8145" month|strong = "H2320", Zorobabel  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Salathiel,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Josue the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Josedec, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rest|strong = "H7605" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881",  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 were|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" captivity|strong = "H7628" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" began|strong = "H2490", and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H5921" appointed|strong = "H5975" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 from|strong = "H0935" twenty|strong = "H6242" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" upward|strong = "H4605",  
 to|strong = "H0413" hasten forward|strong = "H4605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 work|strong = "H4399" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>9</sup> Then|strong = "H6213" Josue  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
 Cedmihel, and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121",

and the children of Juda, as one man, stood to hasten them that did the work in the temple of God: the sons of Henadad, and their sons, and their brethren the Levites. <sup>10</sup> And when the masons laid the foundations of the temple of the Lord, the priests stood in their ornaments with trumpets: and the sons of Asaph with cymbals, to praise God by the hands of David king of Israel. <sup>11</sup> And they sung together hymns, and praise to the Lord: because he is good, for his mercy ever towards Israel.

And all the people shouted with a great shout, praising the Lord, because the foundations of the temple of the Lord were laid. <sup>12</sup> But many of the priests and the Levites, and the chief of the fathers, and the ancients that had seen the former

temple|strong="H1004"; when|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" foundation|strong="H3245" of|strong="H1004" this|strong="H2088" temple|strong="H1004" before|strong="H5869" their|strong="H7200" eyes|strong="H5869", wept|strong="H1058" with|strong="H1004" a|strong="H7200" loud|strong="H1419" voice|strong="H6963": and|strong="H1004" many|strong="H7227" shouting|strong="H8643" for|strong="H1004" joy|strong="H8057", lifted|strong="H7311" up|strong="H7311" their|strong="H7200" voice|strong="H6963". <sup>13</sup> So|strong="H3588" that|strong="H3588" one|strong="H0369" could|strong="H5971" not|strong="H0369" distinguish|strong="H5234" the|strong="H3588" voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H6963" the|strong="H3588" shout|strong="H7321" of|strong="H6963" joy|strong="H8057", from|strong="H8085" the|strong="H3588" noise|strong="H6963" of|strong="H6963" the|strong="H3588" weeping|strong="H1065" of|strong="H6963" the|strong="H3588" people|strong="H5971": for|strong="H3588" one|strong="H0369" with|strong="H8085" another the|strong="H3588" people|strong="H5971" shouted|strong="H7321" with|strong="H8085" a|strong="H3588" loud|strong="H1419" shout|strong="H7321", and|strong="H1419" the|strong="H3588" voice|strong="H6963" was|strong="H0369" heard|strong="H8085" afar|strong="H7350" off|strong="H7350".

4Now|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" enemies of|strong="H1121" Juda and|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1144" heard|strong="H8085" that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3588" captivity were|strong="H3478" building|strong="H1129" a|strong="H3588" temple|strong="H1964" to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="H0430" they|strong="H1992" came|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0413" Zorobabel, and|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853" chief|strong="H7218" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" fathers|strong="H0001", and|strong="H0430" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413": Let|strong="H3808" us|strong="H0413" build|strong="H1129" with|strong="H5973" you|strong="H3588", for|strong="H3588" we|strong="H0587" seek|strong="H1875" your|strong="H3588" God|strong="H0430" as|strong="H3117" ye do: behold|strong="H3808" we|strong="H0587" have|strong="H0001" sacrificed|strong="H2076" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413", since|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853" days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H4428" Asor Haddan king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Assyria|strong="H0804", who|strong="H0430" brought|strong="H5927" us|strong="H0413" hither.

<sup>3</sup> But **"H3588"** Zorobabel, and **"H3068"** Josue, and **"H3068"** the **"H0559"** rest **"H7605"** of **"H4428"** the **"H0559"** chief **"H7218"** of **"H4428"** the **"H0559"** fathers **"H0001"** of **"H4428"** Israel **"H3478"** said **"H0559"** to **"H0559"** them **"H6680"**: You **"H0834"** have **"H0834"** nothing **"H3808"** to **"H0559"** do **"H6680"** with **"H1004"** us **"H3588"** to **"H0559"** build **"H1129"** a **"H3588"** house **"H1004"** to **"H0559"** our **"H3068"** God **"H0430"**, but **"H3588"** we **"H0587"** ourselves **"H0587"** alone will **"H3068"** build **"H1129"** to **"H0559"** the **"H0559"** Lord **"H3068"** our **"H3068"** God **"H0430"**, as **"H0834"** Cyrus **"H3566"** king **"H4428"** of **"H4428"** the **"H0559"** Persians hath commanded **"H6680"** us **"H3588"**. <sup>4</sup>

Then **"H1961"** the **"H0853"** people **"H5971"** of **"H0776"** the **"H0853"** land **"H0776"** hindered the **"H0853"** hands **"H3027"** of **"H0776"** the **"H0853"** people **"H5971"** of **"H0776"** Juda, and **"H3063"** troubled them **"H0853"** in **"H0776"** building **"H1129"**. <sup>5</sup> And **"H4428"** they **"H3117"** hired **"H7936"** counsellors against **"H5921"** them **"H5921"**, to **"H5704"** frustrate their **"H3605"** design all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** days **"H3117"** of **"H4428"** Cyrus **"H3566"** king **"H4428"** of **"H4428"** Persia **"H6539"**, even **"H5704"** until **"H5704"** the **"H3605"** reign **"H4438"** of **"H4428"** Darius **"H1867"** king **"H4428"** of **"H4428"** the **"H3605"** Persians. <sup>6</sup> And **"H3063"** in **"H3427"** the **"H5921"** reign **"H4438"** of **"H3427"** Assuerus, in **"H3427"** the **"H5921"** beginning **"H8462"** of **"H3427"** his **"H5921"** reign **"H4438"**, they **"H5921"** wrote **"H3789"** an **"H5921"** accusation **"H7855"** against **"H5921"** the **"H5921"** inhabitants **"H3427"** of **"H3427"** Juda and **"H3063"** Jerusalem **"H3389"**. <sup>7</sup> And **"H4428"** in **"H5921"** the **"H5921"** days **"H3117"** of **"H4428"** Artaxerxes **"H0783"**, Beselam, Mithridates, and **"H4428"** Thabeel, and **"H4428"** the **"H5921"** rest **"H7605"** that **"H3117"** were **"H3117"** in **"H5921"** the **"H5921"** council wrote **"H3789"** to **"H5921"** Artaxerxes **"H0783"** king **"H4428"** of **"H4428"** the **"H5921"** Persians: and **"H4428"** the **"H5921"** letter **"H3791"** of **"H4428"** accusation

was|strong = "H4428" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" Syriac,  
 and|strong = "H4428" was|strong = "H4428" read in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Syrian tongue. <sup>8</sup> Reum Beelteem,  
 and|strong = "H4430" Samsai the|strong = "H5922" scribe|strong = "H5613"  
 wrote|strong = "H3790" a|strong = "H2298" letter|strong = "H0104" from  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3390" to|strong = "H5922" king|strong = "H4430"  
 Artaxerxes|strong = "H0783", in|strong = "H5922" this manner: <sup>9</sup> Reum  
 Beelteem, and|strong = "H0116" Samsai the|strong = "H0116"  
 scribe|strong = "H5613" and|strong = "H0116" the|strong = "H0116"  
 rest|strong = "H7606" of|strong = "H0756" their counsellors,  
 the|strong = "H0116" Dinites, and|strong = "H0116" the|strong = "H0116"  
 Apharsathacites, the|strong = "H0116" Therphalites, the|strong = "H0116"  
 Apharsites, the|strong = "H0116" Erchuites, the|strong = "H0116"  
 Babylonians|strong = "H0896", the|strong = "H0116" Susanechites,  
 the|strong = "H0116" Dievites, and|strong = "H0116" the|strong = "H0116"  
 Elamites|strong = "H5962", <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0524" the|strong = "H5675"  
 rest|strong = "H7606" of|strong = "H5103" the|strong = "H5675"  
 nations|strong = "H0524", whom|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H5675"  
 great|strong = "H7229" and|strong = "H0524" glorious Asenaphar brought  
 over: and|strong = "H0524" made to|strong = "H1541" dwell  
 in|strong = "H3488" the|strong = "H5675" cities of|strong = "H5103"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8115" and|strong = "H0524" in|strong = "H3488"  
 the|strong = "H5675" rest|strong = "H7606" of|strong = "H5103"  
 the|strong = "H5675" countries of|strong = "H5103" this side  
 of|strong = "H5103" the|strong = "H5675" river|strong = "H5103"  
 in|strong = "H3488" peace. <sup>11</sup> (This|strong = "H1836" is|strong = "H1768"  
 the|strong = "H5675" copy|strong = "H6573" of|strong = "H4430"  
 the|strong = "H5675" letter|strong = "H0104", which|strong = "H1768"  
 they|strong = "H1768" sent|strong = "H7972" to|strong = "H5922" him:)  
 To|strong = "H5922" Artaxerxes|strong = "H0783" the|strong = "H5675"  
 king|strong = "H4430", thy servants|strong = "H5649", the|strong = "H5675"  
 men|strong = "H0606" that|strong = "H1768" are|strong = "H1768"  
 on|strong = "H5922" this|strong = "H1836" side of|strong = "H4430"  
 the|strong = "H5675" river|strong = "H5103", send|strong = "H7972"  
 greeting. <sup>12</sup> Be|strong = "H1934" it|strong = "H5922"  
 known|strong = "H3046" to|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922"  
 king|strong = "H4430", that|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H5922"  
 Jews|strong = "H3062", who|strong = "H1768" came|strong = "H0858"  
 up|strong = "H5559" from|strong = "H4481" thee to|strong = "H5922" us,  
 are|strong = "H1768" come|strong = "H0858" to|strong = "H5922"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3390" a|strong = "H1934" rebellious  
 and|strong = "H4430" wicked city|strong = "H7149", which|strong = "H1768"  
 they|strong = "H1768" are|strong = "H1768" building|strong = "H1124",  
 setting up|strong = "H5559" the|strong = "H5922" ramparts thereof  
 and|strong = "H4430" repairing|strong = "H2338" the|strong = "H5922"  
 walls|strong = "H7792". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H4430" now|strong = "H3705"

be|strong="H1934" it|strong="H2006" known|strong="H3046"  
 to|strong="H5142" the|strong="H1768" king|strong="H4430",  
 that|strong="H1768" if|strong="H2006" this|strong="H1791"  
 city|strong="H7149" be|strong="H1934" built|strong="H1124" up,  
 and|strong="H4430" the|strong="H1768" walls|strong="H7792" thereof  
 repaired, they|strong="H1768" will|strong="H1768" not|strong="H3809"  
 pay|strong="H5415" tribute|strong="H4061" nor|strong="H3809"  
 toll|strong="H1983", nor|strong="H3809" yearly revenues,  
 and|strong="H4430" this|strong="H1791" loss|strong="H5142"  
 will|strong="H1768" fail upon the|strong="H1768"  
 kings|strong="H4430". <sup>14</sup> But|strong="H1768" we|strong="H1768"  
 remembering the|strong="H3606" salt|strong="H4416"  
 that|strong="H1768" we|strong="H1768" have|strong="H4430" eaten  
 in|strong="H1965" the|strong="H3606" palace|strong="H1965",  
 and|strong="H4430" because|strong="H6903" we|strong="H1768" count  
 it|strong="H5922" a|strong="H2370" crime to|strong="H5922"  
 see|strong="H2370" the|strong="H3606" king|strong="H4430" wronged,  
 have|strong="H4430" therefore|strong="H6903" sent|strong="H7972"  
 and|strong="H4430" certified the|strong="H3606" king|strong="H4430",  
<sup>15</sup> That|strong="H1768" search|strong="H1240" may be|strong="H1240"  
 made|strong="H3046" in|strong="H5922" the|strong="H5922"  
 books|strong="H5609" of|strong="H4481" the|strong="H5922" histories  
 of|strong="H4481" thy fathers|strong="H0002", and|strong="H4430" thou  
 shalt find|strong="H7912" written in|strong="H5922"  
 the|strong="H5922" records: and|strong="H4430" shalt  
 know|strong="H3046" that|strong="H1768" this|strong="H1836"  
 city|strong="H7149" is|strong="H1768" a|strong="H5648" rebellious  
 city|strong="H7149", and|strong="H4430" hurtful to|strong="H5922"  
 the|strong="H5922" kings|strong="H4430" and|strong="H4430"  
 provinces|strong="H4083", and|strong="H4430" that|strong="H1768"  
 wars were|strong="H1768" raised therein of|strong="H4481" old time:  
 for|strong="H1768" which|strong="H1768" cause also  
 the|strong="H5922" city|strong="H7149" was|strong="H4430" destroyed.  
<sup>16</sup> We|strong="H0586" certify the|strong="H5675" king|strong="H4430",  
 that|strong="H1768" if|strong="H2006" this|strong="H1836"  
 city|strong="H7149" be built|strong="H1124", and|strong="H4430"  
 the|strong="H5675" walls|strong="H7792" thereof repaired, thou shalt  
 have|strong="H0383" no|strong="H3809" possession|strong="H2508" on  
 this|strong="H1836" side of|strong="H4430" the|strong="H5675"  
 river|strong="H5103". <sup>17</sup> The|strong="H5675" king|strong="H4430"  
 sent|strong="H7972" word to|strong="H5922" Reum Beelteem  
 and|strong="H4430" Samsai the|strong="H5675" scribe|strong="H5613",  
 and|strong="H4430" to|strong="H5922" the|strong="H5675"  
 rest|strong="H7606" that|strong="H1768" were|strong="H1768"  
 in|strong="H5922" their council, inhabitants of|strong="H4430"  
 Samaria|strong="H8115", and|strong="H4430" to|strong="H5922"



the|strong = "H5675" rest|strong = "H7606" beyond|strong = "H5675"  
 the|strong = "H5675" river|strong = "H5103", sending greeting  
 and|strong = "H4430" peace|strong = "H8001". <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "H5922"  
 accusation, which|strong = "H1768" you|strong = "H1768" have  
 sent|strong = "H7972" to|strong = "H5922" us, hath been plainly  
 read|strong = "H7123" before|strong = "H6925" me|strong = "H6925", <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4430" I|strong = "H4481" commanded: and|strong = "H4430"  
 search|strong = "H1240" hath been made|strong = "H5648",  
 and|strong = "H4430" it|strong = "H5922" is|strong = "H1768"  
 found|strong = "H7912", that|strong = "H1768" this|strong = "H1791"  
 city|strong = "H7149" of|strong = "H4481" old time hath rebelled  
 against|strong = "H5922" kings|strong = "H4430", and|strong = "H4430"  
 seditions and|strong = "H4430" wars have|strong = "H4430" been raised  
 therein. <sup>20</sup> For|strong = "H5922" there have|strong = "H4430" been  
 powerful|strong = "H8624" kings|strong = "H4430" in|strong = "H5922"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3390", who hare had|strong = "H4430" dominion  
 over|strong = "H5922" all|strong = "H3606" the|strong = "H3606" country  
 that|strong = "H4430" is beyond|strong = "H5675" the|strong = "H3606"  
 river|strong = "H5103": and|strong = "H4430" have|strong = "H4430"  
 received tribute|strong = "H4061", and|strong = "H4430"  
 toll|strong = "H1983" and|strong = "H4430" revenues. <sup>21</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H3705" therefore hear the|strong = "H1124" sentence: Hinder  
 those|strong = "H0479" men|strong = "H1400", that|strong = "H2942"  
 this|strong = "H1791" city|strong = "H7149" be|strong = "H3705"  
 not|strong = "H3809" built|strong = "H1124", till further  
 orders|strong = "H2942" be|strong = "H3705" given by|strong = "H7761" me.  
<sup>22</sup> See that|strong = "H4430" you|strong = "H5922" be|strong = "H1934" not  
 negligent|strong = "H7960" in|strong = "H5922" executing  
 this|strong = "H1836", lest by little and|strong = "H4430" little  
 the|strong = "H5922" evil grow to|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922"  
 hurt of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5922" kings|strong = "H4430". <sup>23</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H0116" the|strong = "H0116" copy|strong = "H6573"  
 of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H0116" edict of|strong = "H4481"  
 king|strong = "H4430" Artaxerxes|strong = "H0783" was|strong = "H4430"  
 read|strong = "H7123" before|strong = "H6925" Reum Beelteem,  
 and|strong = "H4430" Samsai the|strong = "H0116" scribe|strong = "H5613",  
 and|strong = "H4430" their counsellors: and|strong = "H4430"  
 they|strong = "H0116" went|strong = "H0236" up|strong = "H6925"  
 in|strong = "H0236" haste|strong = "H0924" to|strong = "H5922"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3390" to|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H0116"  
 Jews|strong = "H3062", and|strong = "H4430" hindered  
 them|strong = "H1994" with|strong = "H5922" arm and|strong = "H4430"  
 power. <sup>24</sup> Then|strong = "H0116" the|strong = "H0116"  
 work|strong = "H5673" of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H0116"  
 house|strong = "H1005" of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H0116" Lord  
 in|strong = "H0426" Jerusalem|strong = "H3390" was|strong = "H1934"

interrupted, and ceased till the second year of the reign of Darius the Persians.

Now Aggeus the prophet, and Zacharias the son of Addo, prophesied to the Jews that were in Judea and Jerusalem, in the name of God of Israel. <sup>2</sup> Then rose up Zorobabel the son of Salathiel, and Josue the son of Josedec, and began to build the temple of God in Jerusalem, and with them were the prophets of God helping them. <sup>3</sup> And at the same time came Thathanai, who beyond the river, and Stharbazanai, and their counsellors: and said thus to them: Who hath given you counsel to build this house, and to repair the walls thereof? <sup>4</sup> In which we gave them the names of the men who promoters of building. <sup>5</sup> But the eye of their God was upon the ancients of the Jews, and they could not hinder them. And it

was <sup>5</sup> agreed that <sup>6</sup> the <sup>7</sup> matter should be <sup>8</sup> referred to <sup>9</sup> Darius <sup>10</sup> they <sup>11</sup> should give <sup>12</sup> satisfaction concerning <sup>13</sup> that <sup>14</sup> accusation. <sup>15</sup> <sup>16</sup> The <sup>17</sup> copy <sup>18</sup> of <sup>19</sup> the <sup>20</sup> letter <sup>21</sup> that <sup>22</sup> Thathanai governor <sup>23</sup> of <sup>24</sup> the <sup>25</sup> country beyond <sup>26</sup> the <sup>27</sup> river <sup>28</sup> and <sup>29</sup> Stharbazanai, and <sup>30</sup> his <sup>31</sup> counsellors <sup>32</sup> the <sup>33</sup> Arphasachites, who <sup>34</sup> dwelt beyond <sup>35</sup> the <sup>36</sup> river <sup>37</sup> sent <sup>38</sup> to <sup>39</sup> Darius <sup>40</sup> the <sup>41</sup> king <sup>42</sup>. <sup>43</sup> The <sup>44</sup> letter which they sent <sup>45</sup> him, was <sup>46</sup> written <sup>47</sup> thus <sup>48</sup>: To <sup>49</sup> Darius <sup>50</sup> the <sup>51</sup> king <sup>52</sup> all <sup>53</sup> peace <sup>54</sup>. <sup>55</sup> Be <sup>56</sup> it known <sup>57</sup> to <sup>58</sup> the <sup>59</sup> king <sup>60</sup>, that <sup>61</sup> we <sup>62</sup> went <sup>63</sup> to <sup>64</sup> the <sup>65</sup> province <sup>66</sup> of <sup>67</sup> Judea, to <sup>68</sup> the <sup>69</sup> house <sup>70</sup> of <sup>71</sup> the <sup>72</sup> great <sup>73</sup> God <sup>74</sup>, which <sup>75</sup> they <sup>76</sup> are <sup>77</sup> building <sup>78</sup> with <sup>79</sup> unpolished stones <sup>80</sup>, and <sup>81</sup> timber <sup>82</sup> is <sup>83</sup> laid <sup>84</sup> in <sup>85</sup> the <sup>86</sup> walls <sup>87</sup>: and <sup>88</sup> this <sup>89</sup> work <sup>90</sup> is <sup>91</sup> carried <sup>92</sup> on diligently <sup>93</sup>, and <sup>94</sup> advanceth in <sup>95</sup> their hands <sup>96</sup>. <sup>97</sup> And <sup>98</sup> we <sup>99</sup> asked <sup>100</sup> those <sup>101</sup> ancients, and <sup>102</sup> said <sup>103</sup> to <sup>104</sup> them <sup>105</sup> thus <sup>106</sup>: Who <sup>107</sup> hath given <sup>108</sup> you authority to <sup>109</sup> build this <sup>110</sup> house <sup>111</sup>, and <sup>112</sup> to <sup>113</sup> repair these <sup>114</sup> walls? <sup>115</sup> We <sup>116</sup> asked <sup>117</sup> also <sup>118</sup> of <sup>119</sup> them their names <sup>120</sup>, that <sup>121</sup> we <sup>122</sup> might give thee notice: and <sup>123</sup> we <sup>124</sup> have written <sup>125</sup> the <sup>126</sup> names <sup>127</sup> of <sup>128</sup> the <sup>129</sup> men <sup>130</sup> that <sup>131</sup> are <sup>132</sup> the <sup>133</sup> chief among them. <sup>134</sup>

And **"H4430"** they **"H3660"** answered us **"H5649"** in **"H0426"** these **"H1836"** words, saying **"H0560"**:

We **"H0586"** are **"H1768"** the **"H1768"** servants **"H5649"** of **"H0426"** the **"H1768"** God **"H0426"** of **"H0426"** heaven **"H8065"** and **"H4430"** earth **"H0772"**, and **"H4430"** we **"H0586"** are **"H1768"** building **"H1124"** a **"H1934"** temple **"H1005"** that **"H1768"** was **"H1934"** built **"H1124"** these **"H1836"** many **"H7690"** years **"H8140"** ago **"H6928"**, and **"H4430"** which **"H1768"** a **"H1934"** great **"H7229"** king **"H4430"** of **"H0426"** Israel **"H3479"** built **"H1124"** and **"H4430"** set up. <sup>12</sup> But **"H3861"** after **"H4481"** that **"H1768"** our fathers **"H0002"** had **"H4430"** provoked **"H7265"** the **"H1768"** God **"H0426"** of **"H0426"** heaven **"H8065"** to **"H4481"** wrath **"H7265"**, he **"H1768"** delivered them **"H1994"** into the **"H1768"** hands **"H3028"** of **"H0426"** Nabuchodonosor the **"H1768"** king **"H4430"** of **"H0426"** Babylon **"H0895"** the **"H1768"** Chaldean: and **"H4430"** he **"H1768"** destroyed this **"H1836"** house **"H1005"**, and **"H4430"** carried away the **"H1768"** people **"H5972"** to **"H4481"** Babylon **"H0895"**. <sup>13</sup> But **"H1297"** in **"H0426"** the **"H1768"** first **"H2298"** year **"H8140"** of **"H0426"** Cyrus **"H3567"** the **"H1768"** king **"H4430"** of **"H0426"** Babylon **"H0895"**, king **"H4430"** Cyrus **"H3567"** set **"H7761"** forth a **"H7761"** decree **"H2942"**, that **"H1768"** this **"H1836"** house **"H1005"** of **"H0426"** God **"H0426"** should **"H4430"** be **"H0426"** built **"H1124"**. <sup>14</sup> And **"H4430"** the **"H1768"** vessels **"H3984"** also **"H0638"** of **"H0426"** gold **"H1722"** and **"H4430"** silver **"H3702"** of **"H0426"** the **"H1768"** temple **"H1005"** of **"H0426"** God **"H0426"**, which **"H1768"** Nabuchodonosor had **"H4430"** taken **"H5312"** out of **"H0426"** the **"H1768"** temple **"H1005"**, that **"H1768"** was **"H4430"** in **"H0426"** Jerusalem **"H3390"**, and **"H4430"** had **"H4430"** brought **"H2987"** them **"H1994"** to **"H4481"** the **"H1768"** temple **"H1005"** of **"H0426"** Babylon **"H0895"**, king **"H4430"** Cyrus **"H3567"** brought **"H2987"** out of **"H0426"** the **"H1768"** temple **"H1005"** of **"H0426"** Babylon **"H0895"**,

and|strong = "H4430" they|strong = "H1768" were|strong = "H1768" delivered to|strong = "H4481" one Sassabasar, whom|strong = "H1768" also|strong = "H0638" he|strong = "H1768" appointed|strong = "H7761" governor|strong = "H6347", <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1005" said|strong = "H0560" to|strong = "H5922" him: Take|strong = "H5376" these|strong = "H0412" vessels|strong = "H3984", and|strong = "H1005" go|strong = "H0236", and|strong = "H1005" put|strong = "H5182" them|strong = "H1994" in|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H5922" temple|strong = "H1005" that|strong = "H1768" is|strong = "H1768" in|strong = "H0426" Jerusalem|strong = "H3390", and|strong = "H1005" let the|strong = "H5922" house|strong = "H1005" of|strong = "H0426" God|strong = "H0426" be|strong = "H0426" built|strong = "H1124" in|strong = "H0426" its place|strong = "H0870". <sup>16</sup> Then|strong = "H0116" came|strong = "H0858" this|strong = "H1791" same Sassabasar, and|strong = "H1005" laid|strong = "H3052" the|strong = "H0116" foundations|strong = "H0787" of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H0116" temple|strong = "H1005" of|strong = "H0426" God|strong = "H0426" in|strong = "H0426" Jerusalem|strong = "H3390", and|strong = "H1005" from|strong = "H4481" that|strong = "H1768" time|strong = "H0116" until|strong = "H5705" now|strong = "H3705" it is|strong = "H1768" in|strong = "H0426" building|strong = "H1124", and|strong = "H1005" is|strong = "H1768" not|strong = "H3809" yet finished. <sup>17</sup> Now|strong = "H3705" therefore if|strong = "H2006" it|strong = "H2006" seem good to|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922" king|strong = "H4430", let|strong = "H3705" him|strong = "H4481" search|strong = "H1240" in|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H5922" king's|strong = "H4430" library, which|strong = "H1768" is|strong = "H1768" in|strong = "H0426" Babylon|strong = "H0895", whether|strong = "H2006" it|strong = "H2006" hath been decreed by|strong = "H7761" Cyrus|strong = "H3567" the|strong = "H5922" king|strong = "H4430", that|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H5922" house|strong = "H1005" of|strong = "H0426" God|strong = "H0426" in|strong = "H0426" Jerusalem|strong = "H3390" should|strong = "H4430" be|strong = "H0426" built|strong = "H1124", and|strong = "H4430" let|strong = "H3705" the|strong = "H5922" king|strong = "H4430" send|strong = "H7972" his|strong = "H7972" pleasure to|strong = "H5922" us concerning|strong = "H5922" this|strong = "H1836" matter.

<sup>6</sup>Then|strong = "H0116" king|strong = "H4430" Darius|strong = "H1868" gave|strong = "H7761" orders|strong = "H2942", and|strong = "H4430" they|strong = "H0116" searched in|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H0116" library of|strong = "H1005" the|strong = "H0116" books|strong = "H5609" that|strong = "H1768" were|strong = "H1768" laid|strong = "H7761" up in|strong = "H4430" Babylon|strong = "H0895", <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H4076" there|strong = "H1768" was|strong = "H4040" found|strong = "H7912"

in|strong = "H1768" Ecbatana|strong = "H0307", which|strong = "H1768"  
 is|strong = "H1768" a|strong = "H7912" castle in|strong = "H1768"  
 the|strong = "H1768" province|strong = "H4083" of|strong = "H4083"  
 Media|strong = "H4076", a|strong = "H7912" book in|strong = "H1768"  
 which|strong = "H1768" this record was|strong = "H4040"  
 written|strong = "H3790". <sup>3</sup> In|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H1768"  
 first|strong = "H2298" year|strong = "H8140" of|strong = "H0426"  
 Cyrus|strong = "H3567" the|strong = "H1768" king|strong = "H4430":  
 Cyrus|strong = "H3567" the|strong = "H1768" king|strong = "H4430" decreed,  
 that|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H1768" house|strong = "H1005"  
 of|strong = "H0426" God|strong = "H0426" should|strong = "H4430"  
 be|strong = "H0426" built|strong = "H1124", which|strong = "H1768"  
 is|strong = "H1768" in|strong = "H0426" Jerusalem|strong = "H3390",  
 in|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H1768" place|strong = "H0870"  
 where|strong = "H1768" they|strong = "H1768" may offer  
 sacrifices|strong = "H1685", and|strong = "H4430" that|strong = "H1768"  
 they|strong = "H1768" lay the|strong = "H1768"  
 foundations|strong = "H0787" that|strong = "H1768" may support  
 the|strong = "H1768" height|strong = "H7314" of|strong = "H0426"  
 threescore cubits|strong = "H0521", and|strong = "H4430"  
 the|strong = "H1768" breadth of|strong = "H0426" threescore  
 cubits|strong = "H0521", <sup>4</sup> Three|strong = "H8532" rows  
 of|strong = "H1005" unpolished stones|strong = "H0069",  
 and|strong = "H4430" so|strong = "H1768" rows of|strong = "H1005" new  
 timber|strong = "H0636": and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H1768"  
 charges shall be|strong = "H5313" given|strong = "H3052" out  
 of|strong = "H1005" the|strong = "H1768" king's|strong = "H4430"  
 house|strong = "H1005". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1722" also|strong = "H0638"  
 let|strong = "H0638" the|strong = "H1768" golden|strong = "H1722"  
 and|strong = "H1722" silver|strong = "H3702" vessels|strong = "H3984"  
 of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H1768" temple|strong = "H1005"  
 of|strong = "H0426" God|strong = "H0426", which|strong = "H1768"  
 Nabuchodonosor took|strong = "H5312" out of|strong = "H0426"  
 the|strong = "H1768" temple|strong = "H1005" of|strong = "H0426"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3390", and|strong = "H1722" brought|strong = "H2987"  
 to|strong = "H4481" Babylon|strong = "H0895", be|strong = "H0426"  
 restored|strong = "H8421", and|strong = "H1722" carried back  
 to|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H1768" temple|strong = "H1005"  
 of|strong = "H0426" Jerusalem|strong = "H3390" to|strong = "H4481" their  
 place|strong = "H0870", which|strong = "H1768" also|strong = "H0638"  
 were|strong = "H1768" placed in|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H1768"  
 temple|strong = "H1005" of|strong = "H0426" God|strong = "H0426". <sup>6</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H3705" therefore Thathanai, governor|strong = "H6347"  
 of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H5675" country beyond|strong = "H5675"  
 the|strong = "H5675" river|strong = "H5103", Stharbuzanai,  
 and|strong = "H8370" your counsellors the|strong = "H5675" Apharsachites,

who|strong="H1768" are|strong="H1768" beyond|strong="H5675"  
 the|strong="H5675" river|strong="H5103", depart far|strong="H7352"  
 from|strong="H4481" them, <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H1005" let that  
 temple|strong="H1005" of|strong="H0426" God|strong="H0426"  
 be|strong="H0426" built|strong="H1124" by the|strong="H5922"  
 governor|strong="H6347" of|strong="H0426" the|strong="H5922"  
 Jews|strong="H3062", and|strong="H1005" by their ancients, that they  
 may build that house|strong="H1005" of|strong="H0426"  
 God|strong="H0426" in|strong="H0426" its place|strong="H0870". <sup>8</sup>  
 I|strong="H4481" also have|strong="H4430" commanded  
 what|strong="H1768" must be|strong="H0426" done|strong="H5648"  
 by|strong="H7761" those|strong="H0479" ancients of|strong="H0426"  
 the|strong="H5675" Jews|strong="H3062", that|strong="H1768"  
 the|strong="H5675" house|strong="H1005" of|strong="H0426"  
 God|strong="H0426" may be|strong="H0426" built|strong="H1124",  
 to|strong="H2942" wit, that|strong="H1768" of|strong="H0426"  
 the|strong="H5675" king's|strong="H4430" chest, that|strong="H1768"  
 is|strong="H1768", of|strong="H0426" the|strong="H5675"  
 tribute|strong="H4061" that|strong="H1768" is|strong="H1768"  
 paid|strong="H3052" out|strong="H5648" of|strong="H0426"  
 the|strong="H5675" country beyond|strong="H5675" the|strong="H5675"  
 river|strong="H5103", the|strong="H5675" charges be|strong="H0426"  
 diligently|strong="H0629" given|strong="H3052" to|strong="H2942"  
 those|strong="H0479" men|strong="H1400", lest the|strong="H5675"  
 work be|strong="H0426" hindered. <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H8065" if it shall  
 be|strong="H0426" necessary, let calves also, and|strong="H8065"  
 lambs|strong="H0563", and|strong="H8065" kids, for|strong="H1768"  
 holocausts to|strong="H3390" the|strong="H1768" God|strong="H0426"  
 of|strong="H0426" heaven|strong="H8065", wheat, salt|strong="H4416",  
 wine|strong="H2562", and|strong="H8065" oil|strong="H4887",  
 according to|strong="H3390" the|strong="H1768" custom  
 of|strong="H0426" the|strong="H1768" priests|strong="H3549"  
 that|strong="H1768" are|strong="H1768" in|strong="H0426"  
 Jerusalem|strong="H3390", be|strong="H0426" given|strong="H3052"  
 them day|strong="H3118" by|strong="H3549" day|strong="H3118",  
 that|strong="H1768" there|strong="H1768" be|strong="H0426"  
 no|strong="H3809" complaint in|strong="H0426" any thing. <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong="H4430" let them offer|strong="H7127" oblations  
 to|strong="H8065" the|strong="H1768" God|strong="H0426"  
 of|strong="H0426" heaven|strong="H8065", and|strong="H4430"  
 pray|strong="H6739" for|strong="H1768" the|strong="H1768"  
 life|strong="H2417" of|strong="H0426" the|strong="H1768"  
 king|strong="H4430", and|strong="H4430" of|strong="H0426"  
 his|strong="H1768" children|strong="H1123". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H0606"  
 I|strong="H4481" have made|strong="H5648" a|strong="H7761"  
 decree|strong="H2942": That|strong="H1768" if any|strong="H3606"

whosoever, shall alter this|strong = "H1836" commandment,  
 a|strong = "H7761" beam be taken from|strong = "H4481"  
 his|strong = "H5922" house|strong = "H1005". and|strong = "H0606"  
 set|strong = "H7761" up, and|strong = "H0606" he|strong = "H1768" be  
 nailed upon it|strong = "H5922", and|strong = "H0606" his|strong = "H5922"  
 house|strong = "H1005" be confiscated. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H4430" may  
 the|strong = "H3606" God|strong = "H0426", that|strong = "H1768" hath  
 caused his|strong = "H7972" name|strong = "H8036" to|strong = "H2942"  
 dwell|strong = "H7932" there|strong = "H8536", destroy|strong = "H2255"  
 all|strong = "H3606" kingdoms, and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606"  
 people|strong = "H5972" that|strong = "H1768" shall put  
 out|strong = "H5648" their|strong = "H3606" hand|strong = "H3028"  
 to|strong = "H2942" resist, and|strong = "H4430" to|strong = "H2942"  
 destroy|strong = "H2255" the|strong = "H3606" house|strong = "H1005"  
 of|strong = "H0426" God|strong = "H0426", that|strong = "H1768"  
 is|strong = "H1768" in|strong = "H0426" Jerusalem|strong = "H3390".  
 I|strong = "H0576" Darius|strong = "H1868" have|strong = "H0576"  
 made|strong = "H5648" the|strong = "H3606" decree|strong = "H2942",  
 which|strong = "H1768" I|strong = "H0576" will|strong = "H1768"  
 have|strong = "H0576" diligently|strong = "H0629" complied  
 with|strong = "H0426". <sup>13</sup> So|strong = "H0116" then|strong = "H0116"  
 Thathanai, governor|strong = "H6347" of|strong = "H4430"  
 the|strong = "H5675" country beyond|strong = "H5675" the|strong = "H5675"  
 river|strong = "H5103", and|strong = "H4430" Stharbuzanai,  
 and|strong = "H4430" his|strong = "H7972" counsellors  
 diligently|strong = "H0629" executed|strong = "H5648"  
 what|strong = "H1768" Darius|strong = "H1868" the|strong = "H5675"  
 king|strong = "H4430" had|strong = "H4430" commanded. <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H1868" ancients of|strong = "H0426"  
 the|strong = "H1868" Jews|strong = "H3062" built|strong = "H1124"  
 and|strong = "H4430" prospered|strong = "H6744"  
 according|strong = "H4481" to|strong = "H2942" the|strong = "H1868"  
 prophecy of|strong = "H0426" Aggeus the|strong = "H1868"  
 prophet|strong = "H5029", and|strong = "H4430" of|strong = "H0426"  
 Zacharias the|strong = "H1868" son|strong = "H1247" of|strong = "H0426"  
 Addo: and|strong = "H4430" they built|strong = "H1124"  
 and|strong = "H4430" finished|strong = "H3635", by|strong = "H4481"  
 the|strong = "H1868" commandment of|strong = "H0426"  
 the|strong = "H1868" God|strong = "H0426" of|strong = "H0426"  
 Israel|strong = "H3479", and|strong = "H4430" by|strong = "H4481"  
 the|strong = "H1868" commandment of|strong = "H0426"  
 Cyrus|strong = "H3567", and|strong = "H4430" Darius|strong = "H1868",  
 and|strong = "H4430" Artaxerxes|strong = "H0783" kings|strong = "H4430"  
 of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H1868" Persians|strong = "H6540". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4430" they|strong = "H1768" were|strong = "H1768"  
 finishing this|strong = "H1836" house|strong = "H1005" of|strong = "H1005"



God, until **"H5705"** the **"H1768"** third **"H8532"**  
 day **"H3118"** of **"H1005"** the **"H1768"**  
 month **"H3393"** of **"H1005"** Adar **"H0144"**,  
 which **"H1768"** was **"H4430"** in **"H4437"**  
 the **"H1768"** sixth **"H8353"** year **"H8140"**  
 of **"H1005"** the **"H1768"** reign **"H4437"**  
 of **"H1005"** king **"H4430"** Darius **"H1868"**. <sup>16</sup>  
 And **"H1005"** the **"H5648"** children **"H1123"**  
 of **"H0426"** Israel **"H3479"**, the **"H5648"**  
 priests **"H3549"** and **"H1005"** the **"H5648"**  
 Levites **"H3879"**, and **"H1005"** the **"H5648"**  
 rest **"H7606"** of **"H0426"** the **"H5648"**  
 children **"H1123"** of **"H0426"** the **"H5648"**  
 captivity kept the **"H5648"** dedication **"H2597"**  
 of **"H0426"** the **"H5648"** house **"H1005"**  
 of **"H0426"** God **"H0426"** with **"H0426"**  
 joy **"H2305"**. <sup>17</sup> And **"H1005"** they  
 offered **"H7127"** at **"H0426"** the **"H3606"**  
 dedication **"H2597"** of **"H0426"** the **"H3606"**  
 house **"H1005"** of **"H0426"** God **"H0426"**, a,  
 hundred **"H3969"** calves, two hundred **"H3969"**  
 rams **"H1798"**, four **"H0703"** hundred **"H3969"**  
 lambs **"H0563"**, and **"H1005"** for **"H5922"** a  
 sin **"H2409"** offering **"H7127"** for **"H5922"**  
 all **"H3606"** Israel **"H3479"** twelve **"H6236"** he  
 goats **"H5796"**, according to **"H5922"** the **"H3606"**  
 number **"H4510"** of **"H0426"** the **"H3606"**  
 tribes **"H7625"** of **"H0426"** Israel **"H3479"**. <sup>18</sup>  
 And **"H3792"** they **"H1768"** set **"H6966"**  
 the **"H5922"** priests **"H3549"** in **"H0426"** their  
 divisions **"H6392"**, and **"H3792"** the **"H5922"**  
 Levites **"H3879"** in **"H0426"** their courses  
 over **"H5922"** the **"H5922"** works of **"H0426"**  
 God **"H0426"** in **"H0426"** Jerusalem **"H3390"**,  
 as **"H1768"** it **"H5922"** is **"H1768"**  
 written **"H3792"** in **"H0426"** the **"H5922"**  
 book **"H5609"** of **"H0426"** Moses **"H4873"**. <sup>19</sup>  
 And **"H1121"** the **"H0853"** children **"H1121"**  
 of **"H1121"** Israel of **"H1121"** the **"H0853"**  
 captivity kept **"H6213"** the **"H0853"** phase,  
 on **"H6453"** the **"H0853"** fourteenth day **"H2320"**  
 of **"H1121"** the **"H0853"** first **"H7223"**  
 month **"H2320"**. <sup>20</sup> For **"H3588"** all **"H3605"**  
 the **"H3605"** priests **"H3548"** and **"H1121"**  
 the **"H3605"** Levites **"H3881"** were **"H1121"**  
 purified **"H2891"** as **"H1121"** one **"H0259"**

man|strong = "H1121": all|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1121"  
 clear|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H1121" kill|strong = "H7819"  
 the|strong = "H3605" phase for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" captivity, and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H3588"  
 their|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121"  
 themselves|strong = "H2891". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H3478"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" captivity,  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 had|strong = "H3068" separated|strong = "H0914" themselves  
 from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" filthiness of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413", to|strong = "H0413" seek|strong = "H1875"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", did  
 eat|strong = "H0398". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"  
 kept|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H5921" feast|strong = "H2282"  
 of|strong = "H4428" unleavened|strong = "H4682" bread|strong = "H4682"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" with|strong = "H1004"  
 joy|strong = "H8057", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213"  
 them|strong = "H5921" joyful|strong = "H8055", and|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" turned|strong = "H5437" the|strong = "H5921"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Assyria|strong = "H0804"  
 to|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921", that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3068" help their|strong = "H3068"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 work|strong = "H4399" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478".

7Now|strong = "H0310" after|strong = "H0310" these|strong = "H0428"  
 things|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0310"  
 reign|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H1121" Artaxerxes|strong = "H0783"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0310" Persians,  
 Esdras the|strong = "H0310" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saraias, the|strong = "H0310" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Azarias, the|strong = "H0310" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Helcias, <sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"

Sellum, the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Sadoc, the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Achitob, <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H5838" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Amarias, the|strong = "H5838" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Azarias, the|strong = "H5838" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Maraioth, <sup>4</sup> The|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Zarahias, the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ozi, the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bocci,  
<sup>5</sup> The|strong = "H0499" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Abisue,  
 the|strong = "H0499" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Phinees,  
 the|strong = "H0499" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H0499" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Aaron|strong = "H0175" the|strong = "H0499"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0499"  
 beginning|strong = "H7218". <sup>6</sup> This|strong = "H1931" Esdras  
 went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5921"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H5414" ready|strong = "H4106"  
 scribe|strong = "H5608" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H4428" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H3068" given|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" granted|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 request|strong = "H1246", according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430" upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H5927" went|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" some|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0413" priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413" Levites|strong = "H3881",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413"  
 singing|strong = "H7891" men|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413" porters, and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413" Nathinites to|strong = "H0413"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0413"  
 seventh|strong = "H7651" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Artaxerxes|strong = "H0783" the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" in|strong = "H8141"

the|strong = "H0935" fifth|strong = "H2549" month|strong = "H2320",  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0935" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0935"  
 king|strong = "H4428". <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "H3588" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H2320"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921" first|strong = "H7223"  
 month|strong = "H2320" he|strong = "H1931" began|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5921"  
 from|strong = "H0935" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H0935"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" first|strong = "H7223"  
 day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921"  
 fifth|strong = "H2549" month|strong = "H2320" he|strong = "H1931"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"  
 good|strong = "H2896" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H0413". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "H3588" Esdras  
 had|strong = "H3068" prepared|strong = "H3559" his|strong = "H3068"  
 heart|strong = "H3824" to|strong = "H3068" seek|strong = "H1875"  
 the|strong = "H0853" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H3068" teach|strong = "H3925" in|strong = "H3068"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" commandments  
 and|strong = "H3068" judgment|strong = "H4941". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 copy|strong = "H6572" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834"  
 letter|strong = "H5406" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834"  
 edict|strong = "H1697", which|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428"  
 Artaxerxes|strong = "H0783" gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921"  
 Esdras the|strong = "H0834" priest|strong = "H3548", the|strong = "H0834"  
 scribe|strong = "H5608" instructed|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" words|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H3068"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414"  
 ceremonies in|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>12</sup>  
 Artaxerxes|strong = "H0783" king|strong = "H4430" of|strong = "H0426"  
 kings|strong = "H4430" to|strong = "H8065" Esdras the|strong = "H1768"  
 priest|strong = "H3549", the|strong = "H1768" most learned  
 scribe|strong = "H5613" of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H1768"  
 law|strong = "H1882" of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H1768"  
 God|strong = "H0426" of|strong = "H0426" heaven|strong = "H8065",  
 greeting. <sup>13</sup> It is|strong = "H1768" decreed by|strong = "H7761" me,  
 that|strong = "H1768" all|strong = "H3606" they|strong = "H1768"  
 of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H3606" people|strong = "H5972"  
 of|strong = "H4481" Israel|strong = "H3479", and|strong = "H4437"

of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H3606" priests|strong = "H3549"  
and|strong = "H4437" of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H3606"  
Levites|strong = "H3879" in|strong = "H4437" my|strong = "H1768"  
realm|strong = "H4437", that|strong = "H1768" are|strong = "H1768" minded  
to|strong = "H2942" go into Jerusalem|strong = "H3390", should go  
with|strong = "H5974" thee. <sup>14</sup> For|strong = "H1768" thou art  
sent|strong = "H7972" from|strong = "H4481" before|strong = "H6925"  
the|strong = "H3606" king|strong = "H4430", and|strong = "H4430"  
his|strong = "H7972" seven|strong = "H7655" counsellors,  
to|strong = "H5922" visit Judea and|strong = "H4430"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3390" according|strong = "H4481" to|strong = "H5922"  
the|strong = "H3606" law|strong = "H1882" of|strong = "H0426" thy  
God|strong = "H0426", which|strong = "H1768" is|strong = "H1768"  
in|strong = "H0426" thy hand|strong = "H3028". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H4430"  
to|strong = "H3390" carry the|strong = "H1768" silver|strong = "H3702"  
and|strong = "H4430" gold|strong = "H1722", which|strong = "H1768"  
the|strong = "H1768" king|strong = "H4430" and|strong = "H4430"  
his|strong = "H1768" counsellors have|strong = "H4430"  
freely|strong = "H5069" offered|strong = "H5069" to|strong = "H3390"  
the|strong = "H1768" God|strong = "H0426" of|strong = "H0426"  
Israel|strong = "H3479", whose|strong = "H1768" tabernacle  
is|strong = "H1768" in|strong = "H0426" Jerusalem|strong = "H3390". <sup>16</sup>  
And|strong = "H1722" all|strong = "H3606" the|strong = "H3606"  
silver|strong = "H3702" and|strong = "H1722" gold|strong = "H1722"  
that|strong = "H1768" thou shalt find|strong = "H7912" in|strong = "H0426"  
all|strong = "H3606" the|strong = "H3606" province|strong = "H4083"  
of|strong = "H0426" Babylon|strong = "H0895", and|strong = "H1722"  
that|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606" people|strong = "H5972"  
is|strong = "H1768" willing|strong = "H5069" to|strong = "H5974" offer,  
and|strong = "H1722" that|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606"  
priests|strong = "H3549" shall offer of|strong = "H0426"  
their|strong = "H3606" own accord to|strong = "H5974" the|strong = "H3606"  
house|strong = "H1005" of|strong = "H0426" their|strong = "H3606"  
God|strong = "H0426", which|strong = "H1768" is|strong = "H1768"  
in|strong = "H0426" Jerusalem|strong = "H3390", <sup>17</sup> Take freely,  
and|strong = "H3702" buy|strong = "H7066" diligently|strong = "H0629"  
with|strong = "H5922" this|strong = "H1836" money|strong = "H3702",  
calves, rams|strong = "H1798", lambs|strong = "H0563",  
with|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H3606" sacrifices and|strong = "H3702"  
libations of|strong = "H0426" them|strong = "H1994", and|strong = "H3702"  
offer|strong = "H7127" them|strong = "H1994" upon the|strong = "H3606"  
altar|strong = "H4056" of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H3606"  
temple|strong = "H1005" of|strong = "H0426" your|strong = "H5922"  
God|strong = "H0426", that|strong = "H1768" is|strong = "H1768"  
in|strong = "H0426" Jerusalem|strong = "H3390". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1722"  
if it|strong = "H5921" seem good|strong = "H3191" to|strong = "H5921" thee,

and do rest silver do to it to of your the vessels are the house deliver sight of Jerusalem need of house to of and exchequer I king decreed keepers that the whatsoever the law the heaven you without talents and cores a hundred hundred hundred and measure. <sup>23</sup> All the the heaven

and do rest silver do to it to of your the vessels are the house deliver sight of Jerusalem need of house to of and exchequer I king decreed keepers that the whatsoever the law the heaven you without talents and cores a hundred hundred hundred and measure. <sup>23</sup> All the the heaven

diligently in|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H3606" house|strong = "H1005" of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H3606" God|strong = "H0426" of|strong = "H0426" heaven|strong = "H8065": lest his|strong = "H5922" wrath|strong = "H7109" should|strong = "H4101" be|strong = "H0426" enkindled against|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H3606" realm|strong = "H4437" of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H3606" king|strong = "H4430", and|strong = "H4430" of|strong = "H0426" his|strong = "H5922" sons|strong = "H1123". <sup>24</sup> We|strong = "H1768" give you|strong = "H1768" also to|strong = "H5922" understand|strong = "H3046" concerning|strong = "H5922" all|strong = "H3606" the|strong = "H3606" priests|strong = "H3549", and|strong = "H1005" the|strong = "H3606" Levites|strong = "H3879", and|strong = "H1005" the|strong = "H3606" singers|strong = "H2171", and|strong = "H1005" the|strong = "H3606" porters, and|strong = "H1005" the|strong = "H3606" Nathinites, and|strong = "H1005" ministers of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H3606" house|strong = "H1005" of|strong = "H0426" this|strong = "H1836" God|strong = "H0426", that|strong = "H1768" you|strong = "H1768" have no|strong = "H3809" authority|strong = "H7990" to|strong = "H5922" impose|strong = "H7412" toll|strong = "H1983" or|strong = "H0426" tribute|strong = "H4061", or|strong = "H0426" custom|strong = "H1093" upon them. <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H2452" thou Esdras according to|strong = "H5972" the|strong = "H3606" wisdom|strong = "H2452" of|strong = "H0426" thy God|strong = "H0426", which|strong = "H1768" is|strong = "H1768" in|strong = "H0426" thy hand|strong = "H3028", appoint|strong = "H4483" judges|strong = "H1782" and|strong = "H2452" magistrates|strong = "H8200", that|strong = "H1768" may judge all|strong = "H3606" the|strong = "H3606" people|strong = "H5972", that|strong = "H1768" is|strong = "H1768" beyond|strong = "H5675" the|strong = "H3606" river|strong = "H5103", that|strong = "H1768" is|strong = "H1768", for|strong = "H1768" them who|strong = "H1768" know|strong = "H3046" the|strong = "H3606" law|strong = "H1882" of|strong = "H0426" thy God|strong = "H0426", yea and|strong = "H2452" the|strong = "H3606" ignorant teach|strong = "H3046" ye freely. <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H4430" whosoever will|strong = "H1768" not|strong = "H3809" do|strong = "H5648" the|strong = "H3606" law|strong = "H1882" of|strong = "H0426" thy God|strong = "H0426", and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606" law|strong = "H1882" of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H3606" king|strong = "H4430" diligently|strong = "H0629", judgment|strong = "H1780" shall be|strong = "H0426" executed|strong = "H5648" upon him|strong = "H4481", either unto death|strong = "H4193", or|strong = "H0426" unto banishment|strong = "H8332", or|strong = "H0426" to|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H3606" confiscation|strong = "H6065" of|strong = "H0426" goods|strong = "H5232", or|strong = "H0426" at|strong = "H0426" least to|strong = "H4481" prison. <sup>27</sup> Blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428"

our|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001", who|strong = "H0834" hath  
 put|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H2063" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" heart|strong = "H3820",  
 to|strong = "H3068" glorify|strong = "H6286" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H0430" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 hath inclined|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H3605" mercy|strong = "H3068"  
 toward|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3605" counsellors, and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" mighty|strong = "H1368" princes|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428":  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" being|strong = "H0430"  
 strengthened|strong = "H2388" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430", which  
 was|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H6440",  
 gathered|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H5973" out|strong = "H2388"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" chief|strong = "H7218"  
 men|strong = "H1368" to|strong = "H5921" go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H6440".

8Now these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H5973"  
 chiefs|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H4428" families|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5973" genealogy|strong = "H3187"  
 of|strong = "H4428" them|strong = "H5927", who|strong = "H0428"  
 came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" with|strong = "H5973"  
 me|strong = "H5973" from|strong = "H5927" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5973" reign|strong = "H4438"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Artaxerxes|strong = "H0783" the|strong = "H5973"  
 king|strong = "H4428". <sup>2</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1732"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Phinees, Gersom.  
 Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1732" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ithamar|strong = "H0385", Daniel|strong = "H1840".  
 Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1732" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732", Hattus. <sup>3</sup> Of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5973" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sechenias,  
 the|strong = "H5973" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Pharos,  
 Zacharias, and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H5973" were|strong = "H1121" numbered|strong = "H3967"  
 a|strong = "H2145" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121"  
 fifty|strong = "H2572" men|strong = "H1121". <sup>4</sup> Of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5973" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Phahath  
 Moab, Eleoenai|strong = "H0454" the|strong = "H5973" son|strong = "H1121"



of|strong = "H1121" Zareha, and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H5973" two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 men|strong = "H1121". <sup>5</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5973"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sechenias, the|strong = "H5973"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ezechiel, and|strong = "H1121"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973" three|strong = "H7969"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H1121". <sup>6</sup> Of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5973" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Adan, Abed  
 the|strong = "H5973" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3129", and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H5973" fifty|strong = "H2572" men|strong = "H1121". <sup>7</sup>  
 Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5973" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Alam, Isaias the|strong = "H5973" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Athalias, and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H5973" seventy|strong = "H7657" men|strong = "H1121". <sup>8</sup>  
 Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5973" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saphatia: Zebodia the|strong = "H5973"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Michael|strong = "H4317",  
 and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973"  
 eighty|strong = "H8084" men|strong = "H1121". <sup>9</sup> Of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5973" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097", Obedia the|strong = "H5973" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jahiel, and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H5973" two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H1121" eighteen|strong = "H6240" men|strong = "H1121". <sup>10</sup>  
 Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5973" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Selomith, the|strong = "H5973" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Josphia, and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H5973" a|strong = "H2145" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H1121" sixty|strong = "H8346" men|strong = "H1121". <sup>11</sup>  
 Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5973" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Bebai|strong = "H0893", Zacharias the|strong = "H5973"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bebai|strong = "H0893":  
 and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973"  
 eight|strong = "H8083" and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 men|strong = "H1121". <sup>12</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5973"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Azgad|strong = "H5803", Joanan  
 the|strong = "H5973" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Eccetan,  
 and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973"  
 a|strong = "H2145" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" men|strong = "H1121". <sup>13</sup> Of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5973" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Adonicam,  
 who|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5973"  
 last|strong = "H0314": and|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H0428" their|strong = "H5973" names|strong = "H8034":  
 Eliphelet|strong = "H0467", and|strong = "H1121" Jehiel,

and|strong = "H1121" Samaias, and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H1121" sixty|strong = "H8346" men|strong = "H1121". <sup>14</sup>  
 Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5973" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Begui, Uthai|strong = "H5793" and|strong = "H1121" Zachur, and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H1121" seventy|strong = "H7657" men|strong = "H1121". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3117" gathered|strong = "H6908" them|strong = "H0413" together|strong = "H6908" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" river|strong = "H5104", which|strong = "H8033" runneth down to|strong = "H0413" Ahava|strong = "H0163", and|strong = "H1121" we|strong = "H3117" stayed there|strong = "H8033" three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3117" sought among|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H1121" among|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" priests|strong = "H3548" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3878", and|strong = "H1121" found|strong = "H4672" none|strong = "H3808" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>16</sup> So|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H7971" sent|strong = "H7971" Eliezer|strong = "H0461", and|strong = "H7971" Ariel|strong = "H0740", and|strong = "H7971" Semeias, and|strong = "H7971" Elnathan|strong = "H0494", and|strong = "H7971" Jarib|strong = "H3402", and|strong = "H7971" another Elnathan|strong = "H0494", and|strong = "H7971" Nathan|strong = "H5416", and|strong = "H7971" Zacharias, and|strong = "H7971" Mosollam, chief|strong = "H7218" men|strong = "H7218": and|strong = "H7971" Joiarib|strong = "H3114", and|strong = "H7971" Elnathan|strong = "H0494", wise men|strong = "H7218". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H7760" sent|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" Eddo, who|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0430" chief|strong = "H7218" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H1004" Chasphia, and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H7760" put|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" mouth|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H1697" they|strong = "H5921" should|strong = "H0413" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Eddo, and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H0853" Nathinites in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H1004" Chasphia, that|strong = "H1697" they|strong = "H5921" should|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H0935" us|strong = "H0413" ministers|strong = "H8334" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" our|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" good|strong = "H2896" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430" upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921", they|strong = "H5921" brought|strong = "H0935" us|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0935" most

learned man|strong="H0376" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5921"  
 sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Moholi the|strong="H5921"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Levi|strong="H3878"  
 the|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121" Sarabias  
 and|strong="H1121" his|strong="H5921" sons|strong="H1121",  
 and|strong="H1121" his|strong="H5921" brethren|strong="H0251"  
 eighteen|strong="H6240", <sup>19</sup> And|strong="H1121" Hasabias,  
 and|strong="H1121" with|strong="H0854" him|strong="H0853" Isaias  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" sons|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Merari|strong="H4847", and|strong="H1121"  
 his|strong="H0854" brethren|strong="H0251", and|strong="H1121"  
 his|strong="H0854" sons|strong="H1121" twenty|strong="H6242". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong="H3967" of|strong="H8269" the|strong="H3605" Nathinites,  
 whom David|strong="H1732", and|strong="H3967" the|strong="H3605"  
 princes|strong="H8269" gave|strong="H5414" for|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" service|strong="H5656" of|strong="H8269"  
 the|strong="H3605" Levites|strong="H3881", Nathinites  
 two|strong="H4480" hundred|strong="H3967" and|strong="H3967"  
 twenty|strong="H6242": all|strong="H3605" these|strong="H3605"  
 were|strong="H3881" called|strong="H8034" by|strong="H8034"  
 their|strong="H3605" names|strong="H8034". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="H0430"  
 I|strong="H4480" proclaimed|strong="H7121" there|strong="H8033"  
 a|strong="H7121" fast|strong="H6685" by|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" river|strong="H5104" Ahava|strong="H0163",  
 that|strong="H3605" we|strong="H8033" might afflict|strong="H6031"  
 ourselves|strong="H4480" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord our|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430", and|strong="H0430"  
 might ask of|strong="H0430" him|strong="H5921" a|strong="H7121"  
 right|strong="H3477" way|strong="H1870" for|strong="H5921"  
 us|strong="H5921" and|strong="H0430" for|strong="H5921"  
 our|strong="H3605" children|strong="H2945", and|strong="H0430"  
 for|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605" our|strong="H3605" substance.  
<sup>22</sup> For|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" was|strong="H0430"  
 ashamed|strong="H0954" to|strong="H0559" ask|strong="H7592"  
 the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428" for|strong="H3588" aid  
 and|strong="H0430" for|strong="H3588" horsemen|strong="H6571",  
 to|strong="H0559" defend us|strong="H5921" from|strong="H4480"  
 the|strong="H3605" enemy|strong="H0341" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" way|strong="H1870": because|strong="H3588"  
 we|strong="H3588" had|strong="H0430" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428":  
 The|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H4428"  
 our|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430" is|strong="H0430"  
 upon|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605" them|strong="H5921"  
 that|strong="H3588" seek|strong="H1245" him|strong="H5921"

in|strong = "H5921" goodness: and|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605"  
 power|strong = "H3027" and|strong = "H0430" strength|strong = "H5797",  
 and|strong = "H0430" wrath|strong = "H0639" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3588"  
 forsake|strong = "H5800" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 we fasted|strong = "H6684", and|strong = "H0430" besought  
 our|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430" for|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H2063": and|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H5921"  
 fell|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H5921" prosperously unto  
 us|strong = "H5921". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3548" I|strong = "H8147"  
 separated|strong = "H0914" twelve|strong = "H6240" of|strong = "H8269"  
 the|strong = "H5973" chief|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269"  
 the|strong = "H5973" priests|strong = "H3548", Sarabias,  
 and|strong = "H3548" Hasabias, and|strong = "H3548" with|strong = "H5973"  
 them|strong = "H0251" ten|strong = "H6235" of|strong = "H8269"  
 their|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251", <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 I|strong = "H3478" weighed|strong = "H8254" unto them|strong = "H1992"  
 the|strong = "H3605" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3478"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 vessels|strong = "H3627" consecrated for|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 our|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430", which|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H3478"  
 his|strong = "H3605" counsellors, and|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H3605"  
 princes|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H3478"  
 found|strong = "H4672" had|strong = "H0430" offered|strong = "H7311". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3967" I|strong = "H5921" weighed|strong = "H8254"  
 to|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"  
 fifty|strong = "H2572" talents|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H3027"  
 silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3967" a|strong = "H5921"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3027"  
 silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3967" a|strong = "H5921"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" talents|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H3027"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H2091" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 cups of|strong = "H3627" gold|strong = "H2091", of|strong = "H3627" a  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" solids, and|strong = "H2091"  
 two|strong = "H8147" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627"  
 the|strong = "H8147" best|strong = "H2896" shining brass|strong = "H5178",  
 beautiful|strong = "H2532" as|strong = "H2091" gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": You|strong = "H0859"  
 are|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 ones|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"

vessels|strong = "H3627" are|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" silver|strong = "H3701"  
 and|strong = "H3068" gold|strong = "H2091", that|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" freely|strong = "H5071" offered to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" our|strong = "H3068"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>29</sup> Watch|strong = "H8104" ye  
 and|strong = "H3068" beep them|strong = "H6440", till|strong = "H5704"  
 you|strong = "H6440" deliver them|strong = "H6440" by|strong = "H3068"  
 weight before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" chief|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" priests|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 heads|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440"  
 families|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 in|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", into the|strong = "H6440"  
 treasure of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 received|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" weight|strong = "H4948"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0935" silver|strong = "H3701"  
 and|strong = "H0935" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" vessels|strong = "H3627", to|strong = "H0935"  
 carry|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" our|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>31</sup> Then|strong = "H1961" we set|strong = "H5265"  
 forward|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H5265" the|strong = "H5921"  
 river|strong = "H5104" Ahava|strong = "H0163" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" twelfth day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H5921" first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320"  
 to|strong = "H1961" go|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0430" our|strong = "H5921"  
 God|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 us|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0430" delivered|strong = "H5337"  
 us|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5265" the|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921"  
 enemy|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 such|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" lay|strong = "H0693"  
 in|strong = "H5921" wait|strong = "H0693" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" way|strong = "H1870". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 we|strong = "H3117" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H0935" we|strong = "H3117"  
 stayed|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033" three|strong = "H7969"

days|strong = "H3117". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H1121" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" fourth|strong = "H7243" day|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H5921" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" vessels|strong = "H3627" were|strong = "H1121"  
 weighed|strong = "H8254" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H5921"  
 God|strong = "H0430" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Meremoth|strong = "H4822"  
 the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Urias  
 the|strong = "H5921" priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H0430"  
 Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Phinees, and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5973"  
 them|strong = "H5921" Jozabad|strong = "H3107" the|strong = "H5921"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josue, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Noadaia the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Benoi, Levites|strong = "H3881". <sup>34</sup> According to|strong = "H6256"  
 the|strong = "H3605" number|strong = "H4557" and|strong = "H6256"  
 weight|strong = "H4948" of|strong = "H4557" every|strong = "H3605"  
 thing|strong = "H1931": and|strong = "H6256" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" weight|strong = "H4948" was|strong = "H1931"  
 written|strong = "H3789" at|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 time|strong = "H6256". <sup>35</sup> Moreover the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H3605" had|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H3605"  
 carried|strong = "H0935" away|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 were|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" captivity|strong = "H7628",  
 offered|strong = "H7126" holocausts to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", twelve|strong = "H6240" calves|strong = "H1121"  
 for|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 ninety-six|strong = "H8337" rams|strong = "H0352",  
 seventy-seven|strong = "H7657" lambs|strong = "H3532",  
 and|strong = "H1121" twelve|strong = "H6240" he|strong = "H0430"  
 goats|strong = "H6842" for|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2403":  
 all|strong = "H3605" for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0935" holocaust  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H5971" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" edicts|strong = "H1881"  
 to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" lords that|strong = "H5414"  
 were|strong = "H0430" from|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" court|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" governors|strong = "H6346" beyond|strong = "H5676"

the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H5104", and|strong = "H0430"  
 they|strong = "H5971" furthered the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430".

9And|strong = "H3478" after|strong = "H0413" these|strong = "H0428"  
 things|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H3478"  
 accomplished|strong = "H3615", the|strong = "H0559"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" came|strong = "H5066" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 and|strong = "H3478" Levites|strong = "H3881" have|strong = "H0776"  
 not|strong = "H3808" separated|strong = "H0914"  
 themselves|strong = "H0428" from|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 lands|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H3478"  
 their|strong = "H3808" abominations|strong = "H8441",  
 namely|strong = "H0559", of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Chanaanites, and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559" Hethites,  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559" Pherezites, and|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Jebusites|strong = "H2983", and|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Ammonites|strong = "H5984", and|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Moabites|strong = "H4125", and|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Egyptians|strong = "H4713", and|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Amorrites. <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H5375"  
 of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5375" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
 for|strong = "H3588" themselves|strong = "H1992" and|strong = "H1121"  
 for|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H5375" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H1961"  
 mingled|strong = "H6148" the|strong = "H3588" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 seed|strong = "H2233" with|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3588"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
 lands|strong = "H0776". And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" and|strong = "H1121" magistrates hath  
 been|strong = "H1961" first|strong = "H7223" in|strong = "H0776"  
 this|strong = "H2088" transgression. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H7218"  
 when|strong = "H8085" I|strong = "H1697" had|strong = "H0853"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697",  
 I|strong = "H1697" rent my|strong = "H8085" mantle|strong = "H4598"  
 and|strong = "H7218" my|strong = "H8085" coat, and|strong = "H7218"  
 plucked off|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" hairs|strong = "H8181"  
 of|strong = "H1697" my|strong = "H8085" head|strong = "H7218"

and|strong="H7218" my|strong="H8085" beard|strong="H2206",  
 and|strong="H7218" I|strong="H1697" sat|strong="H3427"  
 down|strong="H3427" mourning. <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H3478"  
 there|strong="H3427" were|strong="H3478" assembled|strong="H0622"  
 to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H3605" feared the|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430"  
 of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478", because|strong="H5921"  
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" transgression of|strong="H0430"  
 those|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605" were|strong="H3478" come  
 from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" captivity, and|strong="H3478"  
 I|strong="H0589" sat|strong="H3427" sorrowful, until|strong="H5704"  
 the|strong="H3605" evening|strong="H6153" sacrifice|strong="H4503".

<sup>5</sup> And|strong="H6965" at|strong="H0413" the|strong="H5921"  
 evening|strong="H6153" sacrifice|strong="H4503" I|strong="H3068"  
 rose|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965" from|strong="H5921"  
 my|strong="H3068" affliction, and|strong="H6965" having rent  
 my|strong="H3068" mantle|strong="H4598" and|strong="H6965"  
 my|strong="H3068" garment|strong="H0899", I|strong="H3068"  
 fell|strong="H5921" upon|strong="H5921" my|strong="H3068"  
 knees|strong="H1290", and|strong="H6965" spread|strong="H6566"  
 out|strong="H5921" my|strong="H3068" hands|strong="H3709"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 my|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430", <sup>6</sup> And|strong="H0430"  
 said|strong="H0559": My|strong="H3588" God|strong="H0430"  
 I|strong="H3588" am|strong="H0430" confounded|strong="H3637"  
 and|strong="H0430" ashamed|strong="H0954" to|strong="H0413"  
 lift|strong="H7311" up|strong="H7311" my|strong="H3588"  
 face|strong="H6440" to|strong="H0413" thee: for|strong="H3588"  
 our|strong="H0430" iniquities|strong="H5771" are|strong="H8064"  
 multiplied|strong="H7235" over|strong="H0413" our|strong="H0430"  
 heads|strong="H7218", and|strong="H0430" our|strong="H0430"  
 sins|strong="H5771" are|strong="H8064" grown|strong="H1431"  
 up|strong="H7311" even|strong="H5704" unto heaven|strong="H8064",

<sup>7</sup> From|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" days|strong="H3117"  
 of|strong="H4428" our|strong="H5414" fathers|strong="H0001":  
 and|strong="H0776" we|strong="H0587" ourselves|strong="H0587"  
 also|strong="H2088" have|strong="H0001" sinned grievously unto  
 this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117", and|strong="H0776"  
 for|strong="H0776" our|strong="H5414" iniquities|strong="H5771"  
 we|strong="H0587" and|strong="H0776" our|strong="H5414"  
 kings|strong="H4428", and|strong="H0776" our|strong="H5414"  
 priests|strong="H3548" have|strong="H0001" been|strong="H0776"  
 delivered|strong="H5414" into|strong="H0776" the|strong="H6440"  
 hands|strong="H3027" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H6440"  
 kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H6440"  
 lands|strong="H0776", and|strong="H0776" to|strong="H5704"



the|strong = "H6440" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H0776"  
 to|strong = "H5704" captivity|strong = "H7628", and|strong = "H0776"  
 to|strong = "H5704" spoil|strong = "H0961", and|strong = "H0776"  
 to|strong = "H5704" confusion of|strong = "H4428" face|strong = "H6440",  
 as|strong = "H5704" it|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H2088"  
 at|strong = "H3117" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H6258" as|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" little|strong = "H4592", and|strong = "H3068"  
 for|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" moment|strong = "H7281"  
 has|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" prayer been|strong = "H1961"  
 made|strong = "H5414" before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
 to|strong = "H1961" leave|strong = "H7604" us|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H1961" remnant|strong = "H7604", and|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H1961"  
 pin|strong = "H3489" in|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H5414"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" place|strong = "H4725", and|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 would|strong = "H3068" enlighten|strong = "H0215" our|strong = "H3068"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H3068" would|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H1961"  
 little|strong = "H4592" life|strong = "H4241" in|strong = "H0430"  
 our|strong = "H3068" bondage|strong = "H5659". <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H0430" bondmen, and|strong = "H3063"  
 in|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H5414" bondage|strong = "H5650"  
 our|strong = "H5414" God|strong = "H0430" hath not|strong = "H3808"  
 forsaken us|strong = "H5414", but|strong = "H3588" hath  
 extended|strong = "H5186" mercy upon|strong = "H5921"  
 us|strong = "H5414" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Persians,  
 to|strong = "H5921" give|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414"  
 life|strong = "H4241", and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H5921"  
 set|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" our|strong = "H5414"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3063" rebuild the|strong = "H0853"  
 desolations|strong = "H2723" thereof, and|strong = "H3063"  
 to|strong = "H5921" give|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H3588" fence|strong = "H1447" in|strong = "H5921" Juda  
 and|strong = "H3063" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" now|strong = "H6258", O|strong = "H4100"  
 our|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", what|strong = "H4100"  
 shall|strong = "H4100" we|strong = "H3588" say|strong = "H0559"  
 after|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H2063"? for|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" forsaken thy  
 commandments|strong = "H4687", <sup>11</sup> Which|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559"

hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776" thy servants|strong = "H5650"  
 the|strong = "H0559" prophets|strong = "H5030", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0859" go|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 possess|strong = "H3423", is|strong = "H0834" an|strong = "H0935"  
 unclean|strong = "H5079" land|strong = "H0776",  
 according|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 uncleanness|strong = "H5079" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0776"  
 other|strong = "H6310" lands|strong = "H0776", with|strong = "H4390"  
 their|strong = "H0935" abominations|strong = "H8441",  
 who|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 it|strong = "H1931" from|strong = "H0935" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 to|strong = "H0413" mouth|strong = "H6310" with|strong = "H4390"  
 their|strong = "H0935" filth. <sup>12</sup> Now|strong = "H6258"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258" give|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H3808"  
 your|strong = "H5414" daughters|strong = "H1323" to|strong = "H5704"  
 their|strong = "H5375" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 take|strong = "H5375" not|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H5375"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" for|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H5414"  
 sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" seek|strong = "H1875"  
 not|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H5375" peace|strong = "H7965",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H5375" prosperity|strong = "H7965"  
 forever|strong = "H5769": that|strong = "H4616" you|strong = "H5414"  
 may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3808" strengthened|strong = "H2388",  
 and|strong = "H1121" may|strong = "H0776" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H0853" good|strong = "H2896" things|strong = "H2898"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H1121" may|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H1121"  
 your|strong = "H5414" children|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H5414"  
 heirs|strong = "H3423" for|strong = "H0776" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H0310" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0430" come|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5414", for|strong = "H3588"  
 our|strong = "H3605" most wicked|strong = "H7451" deeds|strong = "H4639",  
 and|strong = "H0935" our|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1419"  
 sin|strong = "H5771", seeing|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" thou  
 our|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" hast saved us|strong = "H5414"  
 from|strong = "H0935" our|strong = "H3605" iniquity|strong = "H5771",  
 and|strong = "H0935" hast given|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H3588" deliverance|strong = "H6413" as|strong = "H0935"  
 at|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063" day, <sup>14</sup> That|strong = "H3808"  
 we|strong = "H5704" should|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3808"  
 turn|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 break|strong = "H6565" thy commandments|strong = "H4687",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" join in|strong = "H7725" marriage|strong = "H2859"

with|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5704" people|strong = "H5971"  
of|strong = "H7611" these|strong = "H0428" abominations|strong = "H8441".  
Art thou angry|strong = "H0599" with|strong = "H7725" us|strong = "H7725"  
unto utter destruction|strong = "H3615", not|strong = "H3808"  
to|strong = "H5704" leave us|strong = "H7725" a|strong = "H5704"  
remnant|strong = "H7611" to|strong = "H5704" be|strong = "H3808" saved?  
<sup>15</sup> O|strong = "H0859" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478", thou art just|strong = "H6662":  
for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" remain|strong = "H7604"  
yet|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3478" saved  
as|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088"  
day|strong = "H3117". Behold|strong = "H2005" we|strong = "H3588"  
are|strong = "H3117" before|strong = "H6440" thee in|strong = "H5921"  
our|strong = "H3068" sin, for|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369"  
can|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H3478" no|strong = "H0369"  
standing|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" thee in|strong = "H5921"  
this|strong = "H2088" matter.

10Now|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588" Esdras  
was|strong = "H3478" thus praying|strong = "H6419", and|strong = "H3478"  
beseeching, and|strong = "H3478" weeping|strong = "H1058",  
and|strong = "H3478" lying|strong = "H5307" before|strong = "H6440"  
the|strong = "H6440" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
God|strong = "H0430", there was|strong = "H3478"  
gathered|strong = "H6908" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"  
of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478" an|strong = "H3588"  
exceeding|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H3966"  
assembly|strong = "H6951" of|strong = "H1004" men|strong = "H0376"  
and|strong = "H3478" women|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H3478"  
children|strong = "H3206", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H6440"  
people|strong = "H5971" wept|strong = "H1058" with|strong = "H0413"  
much|strong = "H7235" lamentation. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Sechenias  
the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Jehiel|strong = "H3171" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Elam|strong = "H5867"  
answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0559" Esdras: We|strong = "H0587" have|strong = "H3426"  
sinned against|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H5921"  
God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H3426"  
taken|strong = "H3427" strange wives|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H1121"  
now|strong = "H6258" if|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H3426"  
be|strong = "H1121" repentance in|strong = "H3427" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
concerning|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063", <sup>3</sup> Let|strong = "H6258"

us|strong = "H6213" make|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H3772"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H1285" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H0113" our|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430",  
 to|strong = "H3205" put|strong = "H3318" away|strong = "H3318"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" wives|strong = "H0802",  
 and|strong = "H0430" such|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H3318"  
 are|strong = "H1992" born|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H0430"  
 them|strong = "H1992", according to|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H3605"  
 will|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H0113", and|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 them|strong = "H1992" that|strong = "H3605" fear|strong = "H3605"  
 commandment|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H0113" our|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430":  
 let|strong = "H6258" it|strong = "H6213" be|strong = "H0430"  
 done|strong = "H6213" according to|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H3605"  
 law|strong = "H8451". <sup>4</sup> Arise|strong = "H6965", it|strong = "H5921"  
 is|strong = "H1697" thy part|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" give  
 orders|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H6965" we|strong = "H0587"  
 will|strong = "H1697" be|strong = "H1697" with|strong = "H5973" thee:  
 take|strong = "H2388" courage|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H6965"  
 do|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>5</sup> So|strong = "H6213" Esdras  
 arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" made|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H3605" chiefs|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H6965"  
 of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881",  
 and|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 to|strong = "H3478" swear|strong = "H7650" that|strong = "H3605"  
 they|strong = "H3605" would|strong = "H3478" do|strong = "H6213"  
 according to|strong = "H3478" this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697",  
 and|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H3605" swore|strong = "H7650". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Esdras rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 from|strong = "H5921" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" chamber|strong = "H3957" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Johanan|strong = "H3076" the|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Eliasib, and|strong = "H1121" entered|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H5921" thither: he|strong = "H3588" ate|strong = "H0398"  
 no|strong = "H3808" bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H1121"  
 drank|strong = "H8354" no|strong = "H3808" water|strong = "H4325":  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" mourned|strong = "H0056"  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" transgression of|strong = "H1121"  
 them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1121"  
 come|strong = "H6965" out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H6440" captivity. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 proclamation|strong = "H6963" was|strong = "H3063"

made|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H1121" Juda and|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H3389" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" captivity, that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H3605" should assemble|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H6908" into|strong = "H3063" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0834" whosoever would|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" within|strong = "H0935" three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117", according to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" counsel|strong = "H6098" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" ancients, all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" substance should|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3808" taken away|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3808" cast out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" company|strong = "H6951" of|strong = "H3117" them|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" returned|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" captivity. <sup>9</sup> Then|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004" Juda, and|strong = "H3063" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" gathered|strong = "H6908" themselves|strong = "H5921" together|strong = "H6908" to|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" within|strong = "H5921" three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117", in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" ninth|strong = "H8671" month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H3605" twentieth|strong = "H6242" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" month|strong = "H2320": and|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" sat|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" street|strong = "H7339" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" God|strong = "H0430", trembling|strong = "H7460" because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" sin, and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3605" rain|strong = "H1653". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H6965" Esdras the|strong = "H0559" priest|strong = "H3548" stood|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": You|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0859" transgressed, and|strong = "H6965" taken|strong = "H3427" strange wives|strong = "H0802", to|strong = "H0413" add|strong = "H3254" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" sins of|strong = "H3427" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H6258" make|strong = "H5414" confession|strong = "H8426" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" his|strong = "H5414" pleasure|strong = "H7522",

and|strong = "H3068" separate|strong = "H0914"  
 yourselves|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5414"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5414"  
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H4480"  
 your|strong = "H3068" strange wives|strong = "H0802". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1419" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude  
 answered|strong = "H0559" and|strong = "H1419" said|strong = "H0559"  
 with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" loud|strong = "H1419"  
 voice|strong = "H6963": According|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" thy  
 word|strong = "H1697" unto us|strong = "H5921", so|strong = "H3651"  
 be|strong = "H1697" it|strong = "H5921" done|strong = "H6213". <sup>13</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3588"  
 people|strong = "H5971" are|strong = "H3117" many|strong = "H7227",  
 and|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0369"  
 time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H3117" rain|strong = "H1653",  
 and|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H1697" are|strong = "H3117"  
 not|strong = "H3808" able to|strong = "H0369" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 without|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3588"  
 work|strong = "H4399" of|strong = "H3117" one|strong = "H0259"  
 day|strong = "H3117" or|strong = "H3808" two|strong = "H8147",  
 (for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0369"  
 exceedingly sinned in|strong = "H3117" this|strong = "H2088"  
 matter|strong = "H1697",) <sup>14</sup> Let|strong = "H4994" rulers|strong = "H8269"  
 be|strong = "H1697" appointed|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H3427"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude: and|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H3427" all|strong = "H3605" our|strong = "H3605"  
 cities|strong = "H5892", let|strong = "H4994" them|strong = "H7725"  
 that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" taken|strong = "H3427" strange  
 wives|strong = "H0802" come|strong = "H0935" at|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H6256" appointed|strong = "H5975",  
 and|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ancients and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 judges|strong = "H8199" of|strong = "H0430" every|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892", until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wrath|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H0430" our|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1697" turned|strong = "H7725"  
 away|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H4480" us|strong = "H4994"  
 for|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2088" sin. <sup>15</sup> Then|strong = "H5975"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3129" the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Azahel, and|strong = "H1121" Jaasia  
 the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Thecua  
 were|strong = "H1121" appointed|strong = "H5975" over|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H2063", and|strong = "H1121" Mesollam and|strong = "H1121"  
 Sebethai, Levites|strong = "H3881", helped|strong = "H5826"  
 them|strong = "H5921": <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"

children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 captivity did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651". And|strong = "H1121"  
 Esdras the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" heads|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" families|strong = "H1004"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" by|strong = "H3117"  
 their|strong = "H3605" names|strong = "H8034", went|strong = "H0376"  
 and|strong = "H1121" sat|strong = "H3427" down|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H0259"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tenth|strong = "H6224" month|strong = "H2320" to|strong = "H0376"  
 examine the|strong = "H3605" matter|strong = "H1697". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117" made|strong = "H3605"  
 an|strong = "H3615" end|strong = "H3615" with|strong = "H0376"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H3605" had|strong = "H0376" taken|strong = "H3427" strange  
 wives|strong = "H0802" by|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H3605"  
 first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H3427" were|strong = "H0834"  
 found|strong = "H4672" among|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H0834"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" that|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 taken|strong = "H4672" strange wives|strong = "H0802": Of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josue  
 the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josedec,  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0834" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
 Maasia, and|strong = "H1121" Eliezer|strong = "H0461",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Jarib|strong = "H3402", and|strong = "H1121" Godolia.  
<sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H5921" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 their|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H5921"  
 put|strong = "H5414" away|strong = "H3318" their|strong = "H5414"  
 wives|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H5921"  
 offer|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5414" offence  
 a|strong = "H5414" ram|strong = "H0352" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H5921" flock|strong = "H6629". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Emmer, Hanani|strong = "H2607", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Zebedia. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H8098" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Harim|strong = "H2766", Maasia, and|strong = "H1121" Elia,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Semeia, and|strong = "H1121" Jehiel|strong = "H3171",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Ozias. <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3458" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Pheshur,

Elioenai <sup>23</sup> of H4480, Maasia, Ismael, Nathanael, Jozabed, and H1121 Elasa. <sup>23</sup> And H3063 of H4480 the H4480 sons of H4480 the H4480 Levites H3881, Jozabed, and H3063 Semei, and H3063 Celaia, the H4480 same H1931 is H1931 Calita, Phataia, Juda, and H3063 Eliezer H0461. <sup>24</sup> And H7891 of H4480 the H4480 singing H7891 men, Elisiab: and H7891 of H4480 the H4480 porters, Sellum, and H7891 Telem H2928, and H7891 Uri H0221. <sup>25</sup> And H1121 of H1121 Israel H3478, of H1121 the H0499 sons H1121 of H1121 Pharos, Remeia, and H1121 Jezia, and H1121 Melchia, and H1121 Miamin, and H1121 Eliezer, and H1121 Melchia, and H1121 Banea. <sup>26</sup> And H1121 of H1121 the H1121 sons H1121 of H1121 Elam H5867, Mathania, Zacharias, and H1121 Jehiel H3171, and H1121 Abdi H5660, and H1121 Jerimoth H3406, and H1121 Elia. <sup>27</sup> And H1121 of H1121 the H1121 sons H1121 of H1121 Zethua, Elioenai H0454, Eliasib, Mathania, Jerimuth, and H1121 Zabad H2066, and H1121 Aziaza. <sup>28</sup> And H1121 of H1121 the H3076 sons H1121 of H1121 Babai, Johanan H3076, Hanania, Zabbai H2079, Athalai: <sup>29</sup> And H1121 of H1121 the H1121 sons H1121 of H1121 Bani H1137, Mosollam, and H1121 Melluch, and H1121 Adaia, Jasub, and H1121 Seal, and H1121 Ramoth. <sup>30</sup> And H1121 of H1121 the H1141 sons H1121 of H1121 Phahath, Moab, Edna, and H1121 Chalal, Banaias, and H1121 Maasias, Mathanias, Beseleel, Benui, and H1121 Manasse. <sup>31</sup> And H1121 of H1121 the H8098 sons H1121 of H1121 Herem, Eliezer H0461, Josue, Melchias, Semeias, Simeon H8095, <sup>32</sup> Benjamin H1144, Maloch, Samarias. <sup>33</sup> And H1121 of H1121 the H1121 sons H1121 of H1121 Hasom, Mathanai, Mathatha, Zabad H2066, Eliphelet H0467, Jermai, Manasse, Semei. <sup>34</sup> Of H1121 the H1121 sons H1121 of H1121 Bani H1137, Maaddi, Amran, and H1121 Uel H0177, <sup>35</sup> Baneas, and H1141 Badaias, Cheliau, <sup>36</sup> Vania, Marimuth, and Eliasib, <sup>37</sup>



# The Book of Nehemiah



# The Book of Nehemiah

1The|strong = "H0589" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" Nehemias the|strong = "H0589" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Helchias. And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0589" month|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H1121" Casleu, in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0589" twentieth|strong = "H6242" year|strong = "H8141", as|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H0589" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0589" castle of|strong = "H1121" Susa|strong = "H7800", <sup>2</sup> That|strong = "H0834" Hanani|strong = "H2607" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0376" my|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251" came|strong = "H0935", he|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H0935" some|strong = "H4480" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Juda; and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" asked|strong = "H7592" them|strong = "H5921" concerning|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" Jews|strong = "H3064", that|strong = "H0834" remained|strong = "H7604" and|strong = "H0935" were|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834" captivity|strong = "H7628", and|strong = "H0935" concerning|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1419" they|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H4480": They|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" remained|strong = "H7604", and|strong = "H1419" are|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0559" captivity|strong = "H7628" there|strong = "H8033" in|strong = "H7604" the|strong = "H0559" province|strong = "H4082", are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H7604" great|strong = "H1419" affliction, and|strong = "H1419" reproach|strong = "H2781": and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0559" wall|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H4480" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" is|strong = "H0834" broken|strong = "H6555" down|strong = "H6555", and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0559" gates|strong = "H8179" thereof are|strong = "H0834" burnt with|strong = "H3389" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0430" when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H3117" had|strong = "H1961" heard|strong = "H8085" these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697", I|strong = "H3117" sat|strong = "H3427" down|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H0430" wept|strong = "H1058", and|strong = "H0430" mourned|strong = "H0056" for|strong = "H3117" many days|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H3117" fasted|strong = "H6684", and|strong = "H0430" prayed|strong = "H6419" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"

of **"H0430"** heaven **"H8064"**. <sup>5</sup> And **"H3068"** I **"H0559"** said **"H0559"**: I **"H0559"** beseech **"H0577"** thee, O **"H0577"** Lord **"H3068"** God **"H0430"** of **"H0430"** heaven **"H8064"**, **"H1419"**, great **"H1419"**, and **"H3068"** terrible, who **"H3068"** keepest covenant **"H1285"** and **"H3068"** mercy **"H3068"** with **"H3068"** those that **"H3068"** love **"H0157"** thee, and **"H3068"** keep **"H8104"** thy commandments **"H4687"**: <sup>6</sup> Let **"H4994"** thy ears **"H0241"** be **"H1961"** attentive **"H5869"**, and **"H1121"** thy eyes **"H5869"** open **"H6440"**, to **"H0413"** hear **"H8085"** the **"H6440"** prayer **"H8605"** of **"H1121"** thy servant **"H5650"**, which **"H0834"** I **"H0589"** pray **"H6419"** before **"H6440"** thee now **"H4994"**, night **"H3915"** and **"H1121"** day **"H3117"**, for **"H5921"** the **"H6440"** children **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Israel **"H3478"** thy servants **"H5650"**: and **"H1121"** I **"H0589"** confess **"H3034"** the **"H6440"** sins **"H2398"** of **"H1121"** the **"H6440"** children **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Israel **"H3478"**, by **"H5921"** which **"H0834"** they **"H0834"** have **"H1961"** sinned **"H2398"** against **"H5921"** thee: I **"H0589"** and **"H1121"** my **"H8085"** father's **"H0001"** house **"H1004"** have **"H1961"** sinned **"H2398"**. <sup>7</sup> We **"H0834"** have **"H0834"** been **"H0834"** seduced by **"H3808"** vanity, and **"H4872"** have **"H0834"** not **"H3808"** kept **"H8104"** thy commandments **"H4687"**, and **"H4872"** ceremonies and **"H4872"** judgments **"H4941"**, which **"H0834"** thou hast commanded **"H6680"** thy servant **"H5650"** Moses **"H4872"**. <sup>8</sup> Remember **"H2142"** the **"H0853"** word **"H1697"** that **"H0834"** thou commandedst to **"H0559"** Moses **"H4872"** thy servant **"H5650"**, saying **"H0559"**: If **"H0834"** you **"H0859"** shall **"H0834"** transgress, I **"H0589"** will **"H0834"** scatter **"H6327"** you **"H0859"** abroad among the **"H0853"** nations **"H5971"**: <sup>9</sup> But **"H0518"** if **"H0518"** you **"H0834"** return **"H7725"** to **"H0413"** me **"H0413"**, and **"H0935"** keep **"H8104"** my **"H8104"** commandments **"H4687"**, and **"H0935"** do **"H6213"** them **"H0413"**, though **"H0518"** you **"H0834"** should **"H0518"** be **"H1961"** led **"H0935"** away **"H7725"** to **"H0413"**

the|strong = "H0853" uttermost parts of|strong = "H8034"  
 the|strong = "H0853" world, I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"  
 gather|strong = "H6908" you|strong = "H0834" from|strong = "H7725"  
 thence, and|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834"  
 back|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 place|strong = "H4725" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" chosen|strong = "H0977" for|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H8104" name|strong = "H8034" to|strong = "H0413"  
 dwell|strong = "H7931" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 these|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H0834" thy servants|strong = "H5650",  
 and|strong = "H3027" thy people|strong = "H5971": whom|strong = "H0834"  
 thou hast redeemed|strong = "H6299" by|strong = "H3027" thy  
 great|strong = "H1419" strength|strong = "H3581", and|strong = "H3027"  
 by|strong = "H3027" thy mighty|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027".  
<sup>11</sup> I|strong = "H0589" beseech|strong = "H0577" thee, O|strong = "H0577"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136", let|strong = "H4994" thy ear|strong = "H0241"  
 be|strong = "H1961" attentive|strong = "H0241" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" prayer|strong = "H8605" of|strong = "H4428" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" prayer|strong = "H8605" of|strong = "H4428" thy  
 servants|strong = "H5650" who|strong = "H0376" desire to|strong = "H0413"  
 fear|strong = "H3372" thy name|strong = "H8034": and|strong = "H4428"  
 direct|strong = "H5414" thy servant|strong = "H5650" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H4428" give|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H0413" mercy|strong = "H7356" before|strong = "H6440"  
 this|strong = "H2088" man|strong = "H0376". For|strong = "H0413"  
 I|strong = "H0589" was|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" cupbearer|strong = "H4945".

2And|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H5414" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0853" month|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Nisan|strong = "H5212", in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853"  
 twentieth|strong = "H6242" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Artaxerxes|strong = "H0783" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428":  
 that|strong = "H8141" wine|strong = "H3196" was|strong = "H1961"  
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H4428"  
 I|strong = "H5414" took|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wine|strong = "H3196", and|strong = "H4428"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428": and|strong = "H4428"  
 I|strong = "H5414" was|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"  
 one|strong = "H3808" languishing away|strong = "H5375"  
 before|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6440". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"

said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H6440":  
 Why|strong = "H4069" is|strong = "H0369" thy  
 countenance|strong = "H6440" sad|strong = "H7455",  
 seeing|strong = "H3588" thou dost not|strong = "H0369" appear  
 to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H3820" sick|strong = "H2470"?  
 this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369"  
 without|strong = "H0369" cause, but|strong = "H3588" some  
 evil|strong = "H7451", I|strong = "H3588" know not|strong = "H0369"  
 what|strong = "H2088", is|strong = "H0369" in|strong = "H4428" thy  
 heart|strong = "H3820". And|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H3588"  
 was|strong = "H0369" seized with|strong = "H4428" an|strong = "H3588"  
 exceeding|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H3966" fear|strong = "H3372":  
<sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428":  
 O|strong = "H1004" king|strong = "H4428", live|strong = "H2421"  
 for|strong = "H1004" ever|strong = "H5769": why|strong = "H4069"  
 should|strong = "H0001" not|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H0834"  
 countenance|strong = "H6440" be|strong = "H3808" sorrowful, seeing  
 the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" place|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sepulchres of|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H0834"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" is|strong = "H0834" desolate, and|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" gates|strong = "H8179" thereof are|strong = "H0834"  
 burnt with|strong = "H1004" fire|strong = "H0784"? <sup>4</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
 For|strong = "H5921" what|strong = "H4100" dost thou  
 make|strong = "H6419" request|strong = "H1245"? And|strong = "H0430"  
 I|strong = "H2088" prayed|strong = "H6419" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064", <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3063" I|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428": If|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H0518" seem  
 good|strong = "H3190" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H3063" if|strong = "H0518" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650" hath found|strong = "H3190" favour  
 in|strong = "H5921" thy sight|strong = "H6440", that|strong = "H0834" thou  
 wouldst send|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
 Judea to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" sepulchre of|strong = "H4428"  
 my|strong = "H5921" father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3063"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" build|strong = "H1129"  
 it|strong = "H0518". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 me|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 queen|strong = "H7694" that|strong = "H0559" sat|strong = "H3427"

by|strong="H1961" him|strong="H5414": For|strong="H7971"  
 how|strong="H4970" long|strong="H5704" shall|strong="H4428" thy  
 journey|strong="H4109" be|strong="H1961", and|strong="H4428"  
 when|strong="H1961" wilt thou return|strong="H7725"?  
 And|strong="H4428" it|strong="H5414" pleased|strong="H3190"  
 the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428", and|strong="H4428"  
 he|strong="H5704" sent|strong="H7971" me|strong="H5414":  
 and|strong="H4428" I|strong="H5414" fixed him|strong="H5414"  
 a|strong="H1961" time|strong="H2165". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 I|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428": If|strong="H0518"  
 it|strong="H5414" seem good|strong="H2895" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428", let|strong="H5414"  
 him|strong="H0413" give|strong="H5414" me|strong="H0413"  
 letters|strong="H0107" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 governors|strong="H6346" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0559"  
 country beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H0559"  
 river|strong="H5104", that|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834"  
 convey|strong="H5414" me|strong="H0413" over|strong="H5921",  
 till|strong="H5704" I|strong="H0834" come|strong="H0935"  
 into|strong="H0413" Judea: <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H0935" a|strong="H5414"  
 letter|strong="H0107" to|strong="H0413" Asaph|strong="H0623"  
 the|strong="H0853" keeper|strong="H8104" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" king's|strong="H4428" forest|strong="H6508",  
 to|strong="H0413" give|strong="H5414" me|strong="H0413"  
 timber|strong="H6086" that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 may|strong="H0430" cover the|strong="H0853" gates|strong="H8179"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" tower of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0853" walls|strong="H2346" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892", and|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004" that|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H1004" enter|strong="H0935"  
 into|strong="H0413". And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 king|strong="H4428" gave|strong="H5414" me|strong="H0413"  
 according|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 good|strong="H2896" hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H4428"  
 my|strong="H8104" God|strong="H0430" with|strong="H0413"  
 me|strong="H0413". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H0935" I|strong="H5414"  
 came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 governors|strong="H6346" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853"  
 country beyond|strong="H5676" the|strong="H0853"  
 river|strong="H5104", and|strong="H0935" gave|strong="H5414"  
 them|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" king's|strong="H4428"  
 letters|strong="H0107". And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 king|strong="H4428" had|strong="H4428" sent|strong="H7971"

with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H0413" captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" soldiers|strong = "H2428", and|strong = "H0935" horsemen|strong = "H6571". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Sanaballat the|strong = "H0834" Horonite|strong = "H2772", and|strong = "H1121" Tobias the|strong = "H0834" servant|strong = "H5650", the|strong = "H0834" Ammonite|strong = "H5984", heard|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H0834" grieved them|strong = "H1992" exceedingly|strong = "H1419", that|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H8085" man|strong = "H0120" was|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935", who|strong = "H0834" sought|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H0834" prosperity|strong = "H2896" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3117" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H0935" was|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H8033" three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0589" arose|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" night|strong = "H3915", I|strong = "H0589" and|strong = "H6965" some|strong = "H0376" few|strong = "H4592" men|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0589" told|strong = "H5046" not|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" what|strong = "H4100" God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H5414" heart|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H6965" there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808" beast|strong = "H0929" with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H0413", but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" beast|strong = "H0929" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" rode|strong = "H7392" upon|strong = "H0413". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0398" I|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" by|strong = "H0413" night|strong = "H3915" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H6440" valley|strong = "H1516", and|strong = "H0398" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" dragon|strong = "H8577" fountain, and|strong = "H0398" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" dung gate|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H0398" I|strong = "H0834" viewed the|strong = "H6440" wall|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H5869" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" broken|strong = "H6555" down|strong = "H6555", and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H6440" gates|strong = "H8179" thereof which|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" consumed|strong = "H0398" with|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H8478" passed|strong = "H5674" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0413" fountain,



and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" aqueduct, and|strong = "H4428"  
 there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 place|strong = "H4725" for|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0413"  
 beast|strong = "H0929" on|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H5869"  
 I|strong = "H8478" rode to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H5674". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935"  
 up|strong = "H5927" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 night|strong = "H3915" by|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" torrent,  
 and|strong = "H0935" viewed the|strong = "H0935" wall|strong = "H2346",  
 and|strong = "H0935" going|strong = "H0935" back|strong = "H7725"  
 I|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H8179"  
 the|strong = "H0935" valley|strong = "H1516", and|strong = "H0935"  
 returned|strong = "H7725". <sup>16</sup> But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0589"  
 magistrates knew|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" whither  
 I|strong = "H0589" went|strong = "H1980", or|strong = "H3808"  
 what|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H0589" did|strong = "H6213":  
 neither|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H0589"  
 as|strong = "H5704" yet|strong = "H3808" told|strong = "H5046"  
 any|strong = "H4399" thing|strong = "H3651" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0589" Jews|strong = "H3064", or|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0589" priests|strong = "H3548",  
 or|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0589"  
 nobles|strong = "H2715", or|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0589" magistrates, or|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0589" rest|strong = "H3499" that|strong = "H3045"  
 did|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0589" work|strong = "H4399". <sup>17</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": You|strong = "H0859" know  
 the|strong = "H0853" affliction wherein|strong = "H0834"  
 we|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H0834", because|strong = "H0834"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" is|strong = "H0834" desolate,  
 and|strong = "H3389" the|strong = "H0853" gates|strong = "H8179" thereof  
 are|strong = "H0834" consumed with|strong = "H0413"  
 fire|strong = "H0784": come|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3389"  
 let|strong = "H1961" us|strong = "H0413" build|strong = "H1129"  
 up|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" walls|strong = "H2346"  
 of|strong = "H8179" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3389"  
 let|strong = "H1961" us|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961"  
 no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H5750" a|strong = "H1961"  
 reproach|strong = "H2781". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0834"  
 shewed them|strong = "H0853" how|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H5921"  
 God|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H0834" good|strong = "H2896"  
 with|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5046", and|strong = "H6965"

the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" words|strong = "H1697",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 spoken|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H5046",  
 and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Let|strong = "H0637" us|strong = "H5046" rise|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" build|strong = "H1129".  
 And|strong = "H6965" their|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 were|strong = "H0834" strengthened|strong = "H2388" in|strong = "H5921"  
 good|strong = "H2896". <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "H0859" Sanaballat  
 the|strong = "H0559" Horonite|strong = "H2772", and|strong = "H4428"  
 Tobias the|strong = "H0559" servant|strong = "H5650", the|strong = "H0559"  
 Ammonite|strong = "H5984", and|strong = "H4428" Gossem  
 the|strong = "H0559" Arabian heard|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H4428"  
 it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H0834" scoffed  
 at|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H4428"  
 despised|strong = "H0959" us|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H4428"  
 said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H0834"  
 this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0859" do|strong = "H6213"? are|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0859" going to|strong = "H0559" rebel|strong = "H4775"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"? <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H1697" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H6965" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853": The|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" heaven|strong = "H8064"  
 he|strong = "H1931" helpeth us|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H6965"  
 we|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H8064" his|strong = "H7725"  
 servants|strong = "H5650": let us|strong = "H7725" rise|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965" build|strong = "H1129":  
 but|strong = "H0369" you|strong = "H7725" have|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" part|strong = "H1931", nor|strong = "H0369"  
 justice|strong = "H6666", nor|strong = "H0369"  
 remembrance|strong = "H2146" in|strong = "H0430"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".

<sup>3</sup>Then|strong = "H6965" Eliasib the|strong = "H0853"  
 high|strong = "H1419" priest|strong = "H3548" arose|strong = "H6965",  
 and|strong = "H6965" his|strong = "H6965" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H6965"  
 they|strong = "H1992" built|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H0853"  
 flock|strong = "H6629" gate|strong = "H8179": they|strong = "H1992"  
 sanctified|strong = "H6942" it|strong = "H6942", and|strong = "H6965"  
 set|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853"  
 doors|strong = "H1817" thereof, even|strong = "H5704" unto  
 the|strong = "H0853" tower|strong = "H4026" of|strong = "H8179"

a|strong="H1129" hundred|strong="H3968" cubits they|strong="H1992" sanctified|strong="H6942" it|strong="H6942" unto the|strong="H0853" tower|strong="H4026" of|strong="H8179" Hananeel. <sup>2</sup>

And|strong="H1121" next|strong="H5921" to|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H1121" Jericho|strong="H3405" built|strong="H1129": and|strong="H1121" next|strong="H5921" to|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5921" built|strong="H1129" Zachur the|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Amri. <sup>3</sup> But|strong="H1992" the|strong="H0853" fish|strong="H1709" gate|strong="H8179" the|strong="H0853" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Asnaa built|strong="H1129": they|strong="H1992" covered it|strong="H1129", and|strong="H1121" set|strong="H5975" up|strong="H5975" the|strong="H0853" doors|strong="H1817" thereof, and|strong="H1121" tire locks, and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" bars|strong="H1280".

And|strong="H1121" next to|strong="H1121" them|strong="H1992" built|strong="H1129" Marimuth the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Urias the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Accus. <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H1121" next|strong="H5921" to|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921" built Mosollam tile son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Barachias, the|strong="H5921" sell of|strong="H1121" Merezebel, and|strong="H1121" next|strong="H5921" to|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5921" built Sadoc the|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Baana|strong="H1195". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H0935" next|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0935" them|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" Thecutes built: but|strong="H3808" their|strong="H5921" great men did|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" put|strong="H0935" their|strong="H5921" necks|strong="H6677" to|strong="H0935" the|strong="H5921" work|strong="H5656" of|strong="H3027" their|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H0113". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="H1121" Joiada|strong="H3111" the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Phasea, and|strong="H1121" Mosollam the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Besodia built the|strong="H0853" old|strong="H1121" gate|strong="H8179": they|strong="H1992" covered it|strong="H5975" and|strong="H1121" set|strong="H5975" up|strong="H5975" the|strong="H0853" doors|strong="H1817" thereof, and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" locks, and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" bars|strong="H1280". <sup>7</sup>

And|strong="H3027" next|strong="H5921" to|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5921" built Meltias the|strong="H5921" Gabaonite, and|strong="H3027" Jadon|strong="H3036" the|strong="H5921" Meronathite, the|strong="H5921" men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" Gabaon and|strong="H3027" Maspha, for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" governor|strong="H6346" that|strong="H3027" was|strong="H0376" in|strong="H5921"

the|strong = "H5921" country beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H5921"  
 river|strong = "H5104". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121" next|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H5704" him|strong = "H5921" built Eziel the|strong = "H5921"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Araia the|strong = "H5921"  
 goldsmith|strong = "H6884": and|strong = "H1121" next|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H5704" him|strong = "H5921" built Ananias  
 the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" perfumer: and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921"  
 left|strong = "H5800" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" unto the|strong = "H5921"  
 wall|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 broad|strong = "H7342" street. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 next|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" built  
 Raphaia the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Hur|strong = "H2354", lord of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" street  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 next|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" Jedaia  
 the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Haromaph  
 over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 own|strong = "H2388" house|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H1121"  
 next|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" built  
 Hattus the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Hasebonia. <sup>11</sup> Melchias the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Herem, and|strong = "H1121" Hasub  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Phahath  
 Moab, built half the|strong = "H0853" street, and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tower|strong = "H4026" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" furnaces|strong = "H8574". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 next|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" built  
 Sellum the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Alohes, lord of|strong = "H1121" half|strong = "H2677" the|strong = "H5921"  
 street of|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", he|strong = "H1931"  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921" daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H1516"  
 Hanun|strong = "H2586" built|strong = "H1129", and|strong = "H2388"  
 the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427"  
 Zanoë: they|strong = "H1992" built|strong = "H1129" it|strong = "H5704",  
 and|strong = "H2388" set|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975"  
 the|strong = "H0853" doors|strong = "H1817" thereof, and|strong = "H2388"  
 the|strong = "H0853" locks, and|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0853"  
 bars|strong = "H1280", and|strong = "H2388" a|strong = "H1129"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" cubits|strong = "H0520" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H2346" unto the|strong = "H0853"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" dunghill.  
<sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" dunghill Melchias

the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Rechab|strong = "H7394" built|strong = "H1129", lord of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" street of|strong = "H1121" Bethacharam:  
 he|strong = "H1931" built|strong = "H1129" it|strong = "H1931",  
 and|strong = "H1121" set|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975"  
 the|strong = "H0853" doors|strong = "H1817" thereof, and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" locks, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 bars|strong = "H1280". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" fountain  
 Sellum the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Cholhoza built|strong = "H1129", lord of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" street of|strong = "H1121" Maspha:  
 he|strong = "H1931" built|strong = "H1129" it|strong = "H1931",  
 and|strong = "H1121" covered|strong = "H2926" it|strong = "H1931",  
 and|strong = "H1121" set|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975"  
 the|strong = "H0853" doors|strong = "H1817" thereof, and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" locks, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" bare,  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" walls|strong = "H2346"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" pool|strong = "H1295"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Siloe unto the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 guard, and|strong = "H1121" unto the|strong = "H0853"  
 steps|strong = "H4609" that|strong = "H1931" go|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>16</sup>  
 After|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310" built|strong = "H6213"  
 Nehemias the|strong = "H5704" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Azboc, lord of|strong = "H1121" half|strong = "H2677" the|strong = "H5704"  
 street of|strong = "H1121" Bethsur, as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704"  
 as|strong = "H5704" over|strong = "H2388" against|strong = "H5048"  
 the|strong = "H5704" sepulchre of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"  
 pool|strong = "H1295", that|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1732"  
 built|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H1004" great|strong = "H1368" labour,  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5704"  
 mighty|strong = "H1368". <sup>17</sup> After|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H5921"  
 built the|strong = "H5921" Levites|strong = "H3881",  
 Rehum|strong = "H7348" the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Benni. After|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H5921"  
 built Hasebias, lord of|strong = "H1121" half|strong = "H2677"  
 the|strong = "H5921" street of|strong = "H1121" Ceila in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" own|strong = "H2388" street. <sup>18</sup>  
 After|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310" built their|strong = "H0310"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" Bavai the|strong = "H0310" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Enadad, lord of|strong = "H1121" half|strong = "H2677"  
 Ceila. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121" next|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"

him|strong = "H5921" Aser the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Josue, lord of|strong = "H1121" Maspha, built  
 another|strong = "H8145" measure, over|strong = "H5921"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" going|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 strong|strong = "H2388" corner|strong = "H4740". <sup>20</sup> After|strong = "H0310"  
 him|strong = "H0310" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H4480" mount  
 Baruch|strong = "H1263" the|strong = "H4480" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Zachai built another|strong = "H8145" measure,  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" corner|strong = "H4740"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H4480" door|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Eliasib the|strong = "H4480" high|strong = "H1419"  
 priest|strong = "H3548". <sup>21</sup> After|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310"  
 Merimuth the|strong = "H5704" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Urias the|strong = "H5704" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Haccus, built another|strong = "H8145" measure, from|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5704" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5704" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Eliasib,  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" end|strong = "H8503"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5704" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Eliasib. <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3548"  
 after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310" built the|strong = "H0310"  
 priests|strong = "H3548", the|strong = "H0310" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0310" plains of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0310" Jordan. <sup>23</sup> After|strong = "H0310"  
 him|strong = "H0310" built Benjamin|strong = "H1144"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Hasub, over|strong = "H2388"  
 against|strong = "H5048" their|strong = "H0310" own|strong = "H2388"  
 house|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H1121" after|strong = "H0310"  
 him|strong = "H0310" built Azarias the|strong = "H0310"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Maasias the|strong = "H0310"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ananias over|strong = "H2388"  
 against|strong = "H5048" his|strong = "H2388" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>24</sup>  
 After|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310" built Bennui  
 the|strong = "H5704" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hanadad  
 another|strong = "H8145" measure, from|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5704" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Azarias  
 unto the|strong = "H5704" bending, and|strong = "H1121" unto  
 the|strong = "H5704" corner|strong = "H6438". <sup>25</sup> Phalel,  
 the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ozi,  
 over|strong = "H4428" against|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H0834"  
 bending and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" tower|strong = "H4026",  
 which|strong = "H0834" lieth out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H0834" king's|strong = "H4428" high house|strong = "H1004",  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834", in|strong = "H1004"

the|strong = "H0834" court|strong = "H2691" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" prison|strong = "H1004": after|strong = "H0310"  
 him|strong = "H0310" Phadaia the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Pharos. <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H5704"  
 Nathinites dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Ophel|strong = "H6077", as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704"  
 as|strong = "H5704" over|strong = "H5704" against|strong = "H5048"  
 the|strong = "H5704" water|strong = "H4325" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 toward|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" east|strong = "H4217",  
 and|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H5704" tower|strong = "H4026"  
 that|strong = "H4325" stood out|strong = "H3318". <sup>27</sup>  
 After|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H5704" Thecuites  
 built another|strong = "H8145" measure over|strong = "H2388"  
 against|strong = "H5048", from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H5704"  
 great|strong = "H1419" tower|strong = "H4026" that|strong = "H5704"  
 standeth out|strong = "H3318" unto the|strong = "H5704"  
 wall|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H2346" the|strong = "H5704" temple. <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" upward from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 horse|strong = "H5483" gate|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H5921"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" built, every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 house|strong = "H1004". <sup>29</sup> After|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0310"  
 built Sadoc the|strong = "H0310" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Emmer over|strong = "H2388" against|strong = "H5048" his|strong = "H8104"  
 house|strong = "H1004". And|strong = "H1121" after|strong = "H0310"  
 him|strong = "H0310" built Semaia the|strong = "H0310"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sechenias,  
 keeper|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0310"  
 east|strong = "H4217" gate|strong = "H8179". <sup>30</sup> After|strong = "H0310"  
 him|strong = "H0310" built Hanania the|strong = "H0310"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Selemia, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Hanun|strong = "H2586" the|strong = "H0310" sixth|strong = "H8345"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Seleph, another|strong = "H8145"  
 measure: after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310" built Mosollam  
 the|strong = "H0310" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Barachias  
 over|strong = "H2388" against|strong = "H5048" his|strong = "H2388"  
 treasury. After|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310" Melcias  
 the|strong = "H0310" goldsmith's son|strong = "H1121" built unto  
 the|strong = "H0310" house of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0310"  
 Nathinites, and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0310"  
 sellers of|strong = "H1121" small wares, over|strong = "H2388"  
 against|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H0310" judgment gate,  
 and|strong = "H1121" unto the|strong = "H0310" chamber  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0310" corner. <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 within|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5704" chamber|strong = "H5944"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5704" corner|strong = "H6438"

of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5704" dock gate|strong = "H8179",  
the|strong = "H5704" goldsmiths|strong = "H6885" and|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H5704" merchants|strong = "H7402" built.

4And|strong = "H3389" it|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H1961"  
to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961", that|strong = "H0834"  
when|strong = "H3588" Sanaballat heard|strong = "H8085"  
that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H0834" building  
the|strong = "H0834" wall|strong = "H2346" he|strong = "H0834"  
was|strong = "H1961" angry|strong = "H2734": and|strong = "H3389"  
being|strong = "H1961" moved|strong = "H3389"  
exceedingly|strong = "H3966" he|strong = "H0834" scoffed  
at|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" Jews. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
said before his|strong = "H3605" brethren, and|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H3605" multitude of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
Samaritans: What|strong = "H6213" are|strong = "H6213"  
the|strong = "H3605" silly Jews doing|strong = "H6213"?  
Will|strong = "H3389" the|strong = "H3605" Gentiles let  
them|strong = "H0935" alone|strong = "H6213"? will|strong = "H3389"  
they|strong = "H0935" sacrifice and|strong = "H0935" make|strong = "H6213"  
an|strong = "H0935" end in|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" day?  
are|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H0935" able to|strong = "H0935" raise  
stones out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" heaps  
of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" rubbish, which  
are|strong = "H6213" burnt? <sup>3</sup> Tobias also|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H6440" Ammonite who|strong = "H0430"  
was|strong = "H0430" by|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413"  
said|strong = "H0413": Let them|strong = "H0413" build: if  
a|strong = "H5921" fox go up|strong = "H5975", he|strong = "H0430"  
will|strong = "H0430" leap over|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"  
stone wall. <sup>4</sup> Hear thou our|strong = "H0587" God|strong = "H0559",  
for|strong = "H3808" we|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H3063" despised:  
turn their|strong = "H3808" reproach upon their|strong = "H3808" own head,  
and|strong = "H3063" give them|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
be|strong = "H3808" despised in|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1129" land  
of|strong = "H2346" captivity. <sup>5</sup> Cover not|strong = "H3808"  
their|strong = "H7200" iniquity, and|strong = "H0935" let|strong = "H3808"  
not|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H7200" sin be|strong = "H3808" blotted  
out|strong = "H3045" from|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H0413" thy  
face|strong = "H7200", because|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
have|strong = "H0834" mocked thy builders. <sup>6</sup> So|strong = "H1961"  
we|strong = "H0834" built the|strong = "H3605" wall, and|strong = "H0935"  
joined|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
together|strong = "H5921" unto the|strong = "H3605" half thereof:  
and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" heart of|strong = "H3427"



the people was excited to work. <sup>7</sup> And it came to pass, when Sanaballat, and Tobias, and the Arabians, and the Ammonites, and the Azotians heard that the walls of Jerusalem were made up, and the breaches began to be closed, that they were exceedingly angry. <sup>8</sup> And they all assembled themselves together, to come, and to fight against Jerusalem, and to prepare ambushes. <sup>9</sup> And we prayed to our God, and set watchmen upon the wall day and night against them. <sup>10</sup> And Juda said: The strength of our bearer of burdens is decayed, and the rubbish is very much, and we shall not be able to build the wall. <sup>11</sup> And our enemies said: Let them not know, nor understand, till we come in the midst of them, and kill them, and cause the work to cease. <sup>12</sup> And it came to pass, that when the Jews that dwelt by them came, and told us, ten times, out of all the places from whence they came to us, <sup>13</sup> I set the people in the place behind the wall round about, in order, with their swords, and

spears, and bows. <sup>14</sup> And I looked and rose up: and I said to the chief men and magistrates, and to the rest of the common people: be not afraid of them. Remember the Lord who is great and terrible, and fight for your sons, and your daughters, and your wives, and your houses. <sup>15</sup> And it came to our enemies heard that the thing had been told us, that God defeated their counsel. And we returned all of us to the walls, every man to his work. <sup>16</sup> And it came pass from that day forward, that half of their young men did work, and half were ready for fight, with spears, and shields, and bows, and coats of mail, and the rulers were behind them in all the house of Juda. <sup>17</sup> Of them that built on the wall and that carried burdens, and that laded: with one of his hands he did the work, and with the other he held a sword. <sup>18</sup> For every one of the builders was girded with a sword about his reins. And they built, and sounded with a trumpet by me. <sup>19</sup> And I said to the nobles, and to the magistrates, and to the rest of the common people: The work is great and wide, and we

are separated on the wall one far from another: <sup>20</sup> In what place soever you shall hear the sound of the trumpet, run all thither unto us: our God will fight for us. <sup>21</sup> And let us do the work: and let one half of us hold our spears from the rising of the morning, till the stars appear. <sup>22</sup> At that time also I said to the people: Let every one with his servant stay in the midst of Jerusalem, and let us take our turns in the night, and by day, to work. <sup>23</sup> Now I and my brethren, and my servants, and the watchmen that followed me, did not put off our clothes: only every man stripped himself when he was to be washed.

5 Now there was a great cry of the people of Jerusalem, and of their wives against their brethren the Jews. <sup>2</sup> And there were some that said: Our sons and our daughters are very many: Yet us take up corn for the price of them, and let us eat and live. <sup>3</sup> And there were some that said: Let us mortgage our lands, and our vineyards, and our houses, and let us take corn because of the famine. <sup>4</sup> And others said: Let us borrow the king's tribute, and let us give up our fields and vineyards: <sup>5</sup> And now our flesh is as the flesh of our brethren: and our children as their children. Behold we bring into bondage our sons, and our daughters,

and|strong = "H1121" some|strong = "H2009" of|strong = "H1121"  
our|strong = "H5650" daughters|strong = "H1323" are|strong = "H3027"  
bondwomen already|strong = "H6258", neither|strong = "H0369"  
have|strong = "H0369" we|strong = "H0587" wherewith to|strong = "H0369"  
redeem them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H5650"  
fields|strong = "H7704" and|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H5650"  
vineyards|strong = "H3754" other|strong = "H0312" men|strong = "H1121"  
possess. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
exceedingly|strong = "H3966" angry|strong = "H2734"  
when|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085"  
their|strong = "H8085" cry|strong = "H2201" according to|strong = "H8085"  
these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1419"  
my|strong = "H5414" heart|strong = "H3820" thought|strong = "H0559"  
with|strong = "H0854" myself|strong = "H3820": and|strong = "H1419"  
I|strong = "H5414" rebuked the|strong = "H0559" nobles|strong = "H2715"  
and|strong = "H1419" magistrates, and|strong = "H1419"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H5414": Do  
you|strong = "H0859" every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" exact  
usury|strong = "H4855" of|strong = "H0376" your|strong = "H5414"  
brethren|strong = "H0251"? And|strong = "H1419" I|strong = "H5414"  
gathered|strong = "H5414" together|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5414"  
great|strong = "H1419" assembly|strong = "H6952" against|strong = "H5921"  
them|strong = "H5414", <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0251" I|strong = "H1697"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853":  
We|strong = "H0587", as|strong = "H1697" you|strong = "H0859" know,  
have|strong = "H1571" redeemed|strong = "H7069"  
according|strong = "H1767" to|strong = "H0559" our|strong = "H7069"  
ability|strong = "H1767" our|strong = "H7069" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
the|strong = "H0853" Jews|strong = "H3064", that|strong = "H1697"  
were|strong = "H1697" sold|strong = "H4376" to|strong = "H0559"  
the|strong = "H0853" Gentiles|strong = "H1471": and|strong = "H0251"  
will|strong = "H1471" you|strong = "H0859" then|strong = "H0853"  
sell|strong = "H4376" your|strong = "H3808" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
for|strong = "H3808" us|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" redeem  
them|strong = "H0853"? And|strong = "H0251" they|strong = "H3808" held  
their|strong = "H3808" peace, and|strong = "H0251" found|strong = "H4672"  
not|strong = "H3808" what|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0559"  
answer|strong = "H1697". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0834"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H6213":  
The|strong = "H0559" thing|strong = "H1697" you|strong = "H0859"  
do|strong = "H6213" is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
good|strong = "H2896": why|strong = "H0834" walk you|strong = "H0859"  
not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559"  
fear|strong = "H3374" of|strong = "H0430" our|strong = "H0430"  
God|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834"  
be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" exposed to|strong = "H0559"

the|strong = "H0559" reproaches|strong = "H2781" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Gentiles|strong = "H1471" our|strong = "H0430"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341"? <sup>10</sup> Both|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H0589"  
 and|strong = "H3701" my|strong = "H2088" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
 and|strong = "H3701" my|strong = "H2088" servants|strong = "H5288",  
 have|strong = "H1571" lent|strong = "H5383" money|strong = "H3701"  
 and|strong = "H3701" corn to|strong = "H0251" many: let|strong = "H4994"  
 us|strong = "H4994" all|strong = "H1571" agree not|strong = "H2088"  
 to|strong = "H0251" call for|strong = "H1571" it again; let|strong = "H4994"  
 us|strong = "H4994" forgive the|strong = "H0853" debt that|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H2088" owing to|strong = "H0251" us|strong = "H4994". <sup>11</sup>  
 Restore|strong = "H7725" ye to|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H7725"  
 this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" their|strong = "H7725"  
 fields|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H3967" their|strong = "H7725"  
 vineyards|strong = "H3754", and|strong = "H3967" their|strong = "H7725"  
 oliveyards, and|strong = "H3967" their|strong = "H7725"  
 houses|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0834"  
 hundredth|strong = "H3967" part|strong = "H0859" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0834" money|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3967"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" corn, the|strong = "H0834"  
 wine|strong = "H8492", and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0834"  
 oil|strong = "H3323", which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" mere  
 wont to|strong = "H7725" exact of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H7725",  
 give|strong = "H7725" it|strong = "H7725" rather for|strong = "H1004"  
 them|strong = "H7725". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H1992"  
 said|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 restore|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725" we|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" require|strong = "H1245" nothing|strong = "H3808"  
 of|strong = "H1697" them|strong = "H1992": and|strong = "H7725"  
 we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213"  
 as|strong = "H0834" thou sayest. And|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H0834"  
 called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 and|strong = "H7725" took|strong = "H0853" an|strong = "H7650"  
 oath|strong = "H7650" of|strong = "H1697" them|strong = "H1992",  
 to|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H6213" according to|strong = "H0559"  
 what|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559". <sup>13</sup> Moreover|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H0834"  
 shook|strong = "H5287" my|strong = "H3605" lap, and|strong = "H6965"  
 said|strong = "H0559": So|strong = "H6213" may|strong = "H1961"  
 God|strong = "H0430" shake|strong = "H5287" every|strong = "H3605"  
 man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" accomplish|strong = "H1697" this|strong = "H2088"  
 word|strong = "H1697", out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H6965"  
 out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3605" labours,  
 thus|strong = "H3602" may|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834"

be|strong="H1961" shaken|strong="H5287" out|strong="H3605",  
 and|strong="H6965" become|strong="H1961" empty|strong="H7386".  
 And|strong="H6965" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" multitude  
 said|strong="H0559": Amen|strong="H0543". And|strong="H6965"  
 they|strong="H0834" praised|strong="H1984" God|strong="H0430".  
 And|strong="H6965" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971"  
 did|strong="H6213" according|strong="H3602" to|strong="H0559"  
 what|strong="H0834" was|strong="H1961" said|strong="H0559". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="H3063" from|strong="H5704" the|strong="H0853"  
 day|strong="H3117", in|strong="H8141" which|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" commanded|strong="H6680"  
 me|strong="H0589" to|strong="H5704" be|strong="H1961"  
 governor|strong="H6346" in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H0853"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H4428" Juda, from|strong="H5704"  
 the|strong="H0853" twentieth|strong="H6242" year|strong="H8141"  
 even|strong="H1571" to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H0853"  
 two|strong="H8147" and|strong="H3063" thirtieth|strong="H7970"  
 year|strong="H8141" of|strong="H4428" Artaxerxes|strong="H0783"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428", for|strong="H0776"  
 twelve|strong="H6240" years|strong="H8141", I|strong="H0589"  
 and|strong="H3063" my|strong="H1961" brethren|strong="H0251"  
 did|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" eat|strong="H0398"  
 the|strong="H0853" yearly|strong="H3117" allowance  
 that|strong="H0834" was|strong="H1961" due to|strong="H5704"  
 the|strong="H0853" governors|strong="H6346". <sup>15</sup> But|strong="H3808"  
 the|strong="H6440" former|strong="H7223" governors|strong="H6346"  
 that|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" been|strong="H0834"  
 before|strong="H6440" me|strong="H6440", were|strong="H0834"  
 chargeable to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440"  
 people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H0430" took|strong="H3947"  
 of|strong="H0430" them|strong="H1992" in|strong="H5921"  
 bread|strong="H3899", and|strong="H0430" wine|strong="H3196",  
 and|strong="H0430" in|strong="H5921" money|strong="H3701" every  
 day forty|strong="H0705" sides: and|strong="H0430"  
 their|strong="H1992" officers also|strong="H1571" oppressed  
 the|strong="H6440" people|strong="H5971". But|strong="H3808"  
 I|strong="H0589" did|strong="H6213" not|strong="H3808"  
 so|strong="H3651" for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440"  
 fear|strong="H3374" of|strong="H0430" God|strong="H0430". <sup>16</sup>  
 Moreover|strong="H1571" I|strong="H1571" built in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" work|strong="H4399" of|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" wall|strong="H2346", and|strong="H8033"  
 I|strong="H1571" bought|strong="H7069" no|strong="H3808"  
 land|strong="H7704", and|strong="H8033" all|strong="H3605"  
 my|strong="H3605" servants|strong="H5288" were|strong="H5288"  
 gathered|strong="H6908" together|strong="H6908" to|strong="H5921"

the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4399". <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H0834" Jews|strong = "H3064" also|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" magistrates to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" number of|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H0935" fifty|strong = "H2572" men|strong = "H0376", were|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H5921" table|strong = "H7979", besides|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H4480" among|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" us|strong = "H0413". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" prepared|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3117" by|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3117" one|strong = "H0259" ox|strong = "H7794", and|strong = "H3117" six|strong = "H8337" choice|strong = "H1305" rams, besides|strong = "H5921" fowls, and|strong = "H3117" once|strong = "H0259" in|strong = "H5921" ten|strong = "H6235" days|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H1961" store of|strong = "H3117" divers wines, and|strong = "H3117" many|strong = "H7235" other|strong = "H0259" things|strong = "H3605": yet|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808" require|strong = "H1245" my|strong = "H3605" yearly|strong = "H3117" allowance as|strong = "H0834" governor|strong = "H6346": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H0834" very|strong = "H2088" much|strong = "H7235" impoverished. <sup>19</sup> Remember|strong = "H2142" me|strong = "H5921", O|strong = "H2142" my|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430", for|strong = "H5921" good|strong = "H2896" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971".

6And|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H1931" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H5704" pass|strong = "H1961", when|strong = "H3588" Sanaballat, and|strong = "H8085" Tobias, and|strong = "H8085" Gossem the|strong = "H0853" Arabian, and|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" rest|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H8179" our|strong = "H1961" enemies|strong = "H0341", heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H2346", and|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" breach|strong = "H6556" left|strong = "H3498" in|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H1931", (though|strong = "H3588" at|strong = "H5975" that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H6256"

I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 set|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H0853"  
 doors|strong = "H1817" in|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gates|strong = "H8179",) <sup>2</sup> Sanaballat and|strong = "H7971" Gossem Rent  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": Come,  
 and|strong = "H7971" let|strong = "H7971" us|strong = "H0413"  
 make|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H7971" league together|strong = "H3162"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" villages, in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" plain|strong = "H1237" of|strong = "H0559"  
 Ono|strong = "H0207". But|strong = "H1992" they|strong = "H1992"  
 thought|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H6213"  
 me|strong = "H0413" mischief. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H0589"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" doing|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H7971"  
 great|strong = "H1419" work|strong = "H4399", and|strong = "H7971"  
 I|strong = "H0589" cannot|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381", lest it|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3808"  
 neglected whilst I|strong = "H0589" come|strong = "H3381",  
 and|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H7725" they  
 sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"  
 according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"  
 word|strong = "H1697", four|strong = "H0702" times|strong = "H6471":  
 and|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H1697" answered|strong = "H7725"  
 them|strong = "H0413" after|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 same|strong = "H2088" manner|strong = "H1697". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 Sanaballat sent|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H7971"  
 servant|strong = "H5288" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fifth|strong = "H2549" time|strong = "H6471"  
 according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 former word|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0853"  
 had|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H7971" letter|strong = "H0107"  
 in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7971" hand|strong = "H3027" written  
 in|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" manner|strong = "H1697": <sup>6</sup>  
 It|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H3651" reported|strong = "H8085" amongst  
 the|strong = "H0559" Gentiles|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H4428"  
 Gossem hath said|strong = "H0559" it|strong = "H5921",  
 that|strong = "H8085" thou and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Jews|strong = "H3064" think|strong = "H2803" to|strong = "H0559"  
 rebel|strong = "H4775", and|strong = "H4428" therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 thou buildest the|strong = "H0559" wall|strong = "H2346",  
 and|strong = "H4428" hast a|strong = "H1129" mind to|strong = "H0559"  
 set|strong = "H1129" thyself king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5921": for|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H1471" end <sup>7</sup>  
 Thou hast also|strong = "H1571" set|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975"



prophets|strong = "H5030", to|strong = "H0559" preach of|strong = "H4428"  
 thee at|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": There|strong = "H5975" is|strong = "H1571"  
 a|strong = "H8085" king|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H5921" Judea.  
 The|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" will|strong = "H4428"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H4428" these|strong = "H0428"  
 things|strong = "H1697": therefore|strong = "H6258" come  
 now|strong = "H6258", that|strong = "H8085" we|strong = "H8085"  
 may|strong = "H1571" take|strong = "H5975" counsel|strong = "H3289"  
 together|strong = "H3162". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H0834"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": There|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H0834"  
 no|strong = "H3808" such|strong = "H0428" thing|strong = "H1697"  
 done|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834" thou sayest:  
 but|strong = "H3588" thou feignest these|strong = "H0428"  
 things|strong = "H1697" out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H1697" thy  
 own|strong = "H1961" heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H3605"  
 thought|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" frighten us|strong = "H3588",  
 thinking|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3588" our|strong = "H3605"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" would|strong = "H0559" cease|strong = "H7503"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4399",  
 and|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588"  
 would|strong = "H0559" leave|strong = "H4480" off|strong = "H7503".  
 Wherefore I|strong = "H3588" strengthened|strong = "H2388"  
 my|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605"  
 more|strong = "H4480": <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589"  
 went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Samaia the|strong = "H0559"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Delaia, the|strong = "H0559"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Metabeel privately.  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559": Let  
 us|strong = "H0413" consult together|strong = "H3259" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 temple|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H1121" let us|strong = "H0413"  
 shut|strong = "H5462" the|strong = "H0559" doors|strong = "H1817"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" temple|strong = "H1004",  
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0430"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" kill|strong = "H2026" thee,  
 and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 night|strong = "H3915" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0430"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" slay|strong = "H2026" thee. <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Should|strong = "H0376" such|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0935"

man|strong = "H0376" as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" Bee?  
 and|strong = "H0935" who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 there|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" being as|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" am, would|strong = "H4310" go|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" temple|strong = "H1964",  
 to|strong = "H0413" save his|strong = "H0834" life? I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H4310" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H3588"  
 understood that|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430"  
 had|strong = "H0430" not|strong = "H3808" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 him|strong = "H5921", but|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H0430" spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H1696" me|strong = "H7971" as|strong = "H3588"  
 if|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H0430"  
 been|strong = "H3808" prophesying, and|strong = "H0430" Tobias,  
 and|strong = "H0430" Sanaballat had|strong = "H0430"  
 hired|strong = "H7936" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H4616"  
 he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H1961" money,  
 that|strong = "H1931" I|strong = "H3651" being|strong = "H1961"  
 afraid|strong = "H3372" should|strong = "H6213" do|strong = "H6213"  
 this|strong = "H3651" thing|strong = "H3651", and|strong = "H2398"  
 sin|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H2398" they|strong = "H1992"  
 might|strong = "H4616" have|strong = "H1961" some|strong = "H1992"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" to|strong = "H1961" upbraid me|strong = "H1961"  
 withal. <sup>14</sup> Remember|strong = "H2142" me|strong = "H1961",  
 O|strong = "H2142" Lord, for|strong = "H0430" Tobias and|strong = "H0430"  
 Sanaballat, according to|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1961"  
 works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0430" this|strong = "H0428" kind:  
 and|strong = "H0430" Nodias the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030", and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030" that|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" put|strong = "H2142" me|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H0430" fear|strong = "H3372". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" wall|strong = "H2346" was|strong = "H3117"  
 finished|strong = "H7999" the|strong = "H3117" five|strong = "H2568"  
 and|strong = "H3117" twentieth|strong = "H6242" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" month of|strong = "H3117"  
 Elul|strong = "H0435", in|strong = "H3117" two|strong = "H8147"  
 and|strong = "H3117" fifty|strong = "H2572" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H3588"  
 all|strong = "H3605" our|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H3588",  
 that|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 which|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" round|strong = "H5439"

about|strong = "H1961" us|strong = "H3045", were|strong = "H0834" afraid,  
 and|strong = "H0430" were|strong = "H0834" cast|strong = "H5307"  
 down|strong = "H5307" within|strong = "H0854"  
 themselves|strong = "H8085", for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834"  
 perceived|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2063"  
 work|strong = "H4399" was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 work|strong = "H4399" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>17</sup>  
 Moreover|strong = "H1571" in|strong = "H5921" those|strong = "H0834"  
 days|strong = "H3117" many|strong = "H7235" letters|strong = "H0107"  
 were|strong = "H0834" sent by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 principal men|strong = "H1980" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Jews|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H0413" Tobias, and|strong = "H1980"  
 from|strong = "H0935" Tobias there|strong = "H1992" came|strong = "H0935"  
 letters|strong = "H0107" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>18</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" there were|strong = "H1121" many|strong = "H7227"  
 in|strong = "H1121" Judea sworn|strong = "H7621" to|strong = "H1121"  
 him|strong = "H0853", because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H1121" law of|strong = "H1121" Sechenias the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Area, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Johanan|strong = "H3076" his|strong = "H3947" son|strong = "H1121"  
 had|strong = "H3588" taken|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H1121" wife  
 the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Mosollam the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Barachias. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H7971" they|strong = "H0559" praised  
 him|strong = "H7971" also|strong = "H1571" before|strong = "H6440"  
 me|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H7971" they|strong = "H0559" related  
 my|strong = "H7971" words|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H7971": And|strong = "H7971" Tobias sent|strong = "H7971"  
 letters|strong = "H0107" to|strong = "H0559" put|strong = "H7971"  
 me|strong = "H7971" in|strong = "H1697" fear|strong = "H3372".

7Now|strong = "H1961" after|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834"  
 wall|strong = "H2346" was|strong = "H1961" built|strong = "H1129",  
 and|strong = "H5975" I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 set|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H0834"  
 doors|strong = "H1817", and|strong = "H5975" numbered|strong = "H6485"  
 the|strong = "H0834" porters and|strong = "H5975" singing|strong = "H7891"  
 men|strong = "H6485", and|strong = "H5975" Levites|strong = "H3881": <sup>2</sup>  
 I|strong = "H3588" commanded|strong = "H6680" Hanani|strong = "H2607"  
 my|strong = "H5921" brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H0430"  
 Hananias ruler|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house of|strong = "H0376" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 (for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" seemed as|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H3588" sincere man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0430"

one|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3588" feared|strong = "H3372" God|strong = "H0430" above|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" rest,) <sup>3</sup>

And|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H5704" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H1992": Let|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1004" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" be|strong = "H3808" opened|strong = "H6605" till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0559" sun|strong = "H8121" be|strong = "H3808" hot|strong = "H2527".

And|strong = "H1004" while|strong = "H5704" they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H0376" yet|strong = "H3808" standing|strong = "H5975" by|strong = "H3427", the|strong = "H0559" gates|strong = "H8179" were|strong = "H0376" shut|strong = "H1479", and|strong = "H1004" barred: and|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H5704" set|strong = "H5975" watchmen of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1004" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" by|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H1992" courses, and|strong = "H1004" every|strong = "H0376" mall over|strong = "H5704" against|strong = "H5048" his|strong = "H0376" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>4</sup>

And|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H1129" city|strong = "H5892" was|strong = "H0369" very|strong = "H1419" wide|strong = "H7342" and|strong = "H3027" great|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H1129" people|strong = "H5971" few|strong = "H4592" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H1129" midst|strong = "H8432" thereof, and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H1129" houses|strong = "H1004" were|strong = "H3027" not|strong = "H0369" built|strong = "H1129". <sup>5</sup>

But|strong = "H7223" God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H0430" put|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H5414" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H5414" assembled|strong = "H6908" the|strong = "H0853" princes and|strong = "H0430" magistrates, and|strong = "H0430" common people|strong = "H5971", to|strong = "H0413" number them|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H5414" found|strong = "H4672" a|strong = "H5414" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" number of|strong = "H0430" them|strong = "H0413" who|strong = "H0430" came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" at|strong = "H0413" first|strong = "H7223", and|strong = "H0430" therein it|strong = "H5414" was|strong = "H3820" found|strong = "H4672" written|strong = "H3789": <sup>6</sup>

These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" province|strong = "H4082", who|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0834" captivity|strong = "H1540" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H7725" that|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834" carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H7725", whom|strong = "H0834" Nabuchodonosor the|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428"

of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894" had|strong = "H0834" carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H1121" who|strong = "H0834" returned|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H1540" Judea, every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" into|strong = "H1540" his|strong = "H7725" own|strong = "H0376" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>7</sup> Who|strong = "H0376" came|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H5973" Zorobabel, Josue, Nehemias, Azarias, Raamias, Nahamani|strong = "H5167", Mardochai, Belsam, Mespharath, Begoia, Nahum, Baana. The|strong = "H0935" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0935" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0935" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Pharos, two|strong = "H8147" thousand|strong = "H0505" one|strong = "H1121" hundred|strong = "H3967" seventy-two. <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sephathia, three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" seventy-two. <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Area, six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" fifty-two|strong = "H2572". <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H3097" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Phahath Moab of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3097" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josue and|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097", two|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505" eight|strong = "H8083" hundred|strong = "H3967" eighteen|strong = "H6240". <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Elam|strong = "H5867", one|strong = "H1121" thousand|strong = "H0505" two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" fifty-four. <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zethua, eight|strong = "H8083" hundred|strong = "H3967" forty-five|strong = "H0705". <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zachai, seven|strong = "H7651" hundred|strong = "H3967" sixty|strong = "H8346". <sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bannui, six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" forty-eight|strong = "H8083". <sup>16</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bebai|strong = "H0893", six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" twenty-eight|strong = "H8083". <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Azgad|strong = "H5803", two|strong = "H8147" thousand|strong = "H0505" three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" twenty-two|strong = "H8147". <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Adonicam, six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" sixty-seven. <sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Beguai, two thousand|strong = "H0505" sixty-seven. <sup>20</sup> The|strong = "H1121"

children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Adin|strong = "H5720",  
 six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967" fifty-five|strong = "H2572".  
<sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ater|strong = "H0333", children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Hezechias, ninety-eight. <sup>22</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Hasem, three|strong = "H7969"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" twenty-eight|strong = "H8083". <sup>23</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Besai,  
 three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 twenty-four|strong = "H0702". <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hareph, a|strong = "H1121"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" twelve|strong = "H6240".  
<sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Gabaon, ninety-five. <sup>26</sup> The|strong = "H3967" children of|strong = "H0376"  
 Bethlehem|strong = "H1035", and|strong = "H3967" Netupha,  
 a|strong = "H0376" hundred|strong = "H3967" eighty-eight|strong = "H8084".  
<sup>27</sup> The|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 Anathoth|strong = "H6068", a|strong = "H0376" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 twenty-eight|strong = "H8083". <sup>28</sup> The|strong = "H8147"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Bethazmoth,  
 forty-two|strong = "H8147". <sup>29</sup> The|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Cariathiarim, Cephira, and|strong = "H3967" Beroth,  
 seven|strong = "H7651" hundred|strong = "H3967" forty-three. <sup>30</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Rama  
 and|strong = "H3967" Geba|strong = "H1387", six|strong = "H8337"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" twenty-one. <sup>31</sup> The|strong = "H8147"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Machmas, a|strong = "H0376"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" twenty-two|strong = "H8147". <sup>32</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 Bethel|strong = "H1008" and|strong = "H3967" Hai, a|strong = "H0376"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" twenty-three. <sup>33</sup> The|strong = "H8147"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H8147"  
 other|strong = "H0312" Nebo|strong = "H5015", fifty-two|strong = "H2572".  
<sup>34</sup> The|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" other|strong = "H0312" Elam|strong = "H5867",  
 one|strong = "H1121" thousand|strong = "H0505" two|strong = "H3967"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" fifty-four. <sup>35</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Harem,  
 three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242". <sup>36</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jericho|strong = "H3405",  
 three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 forty-five|strong = "H0705". <sup>37</sup> The|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Led, of|strong = "H1121"  
 Hadid|strong = "H2307" and|strong = "H1121" One|strong = "H0259",  
 seven|strong = "H7651" hundred|strong = "H3967" twenty-one. <sup>38</sup>

The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Senaa, three|strong = "H7969" thousand|strong = "H0505" nine|strong = "H8672" hundred|strong = "H3967" thirty|strong = "H7970". <sup>39</sup>

The|strong = "H1121" priests|strong = "H3548": the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Idaia in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H1121" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Josue, nine|strong = "H8672" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" seventy-three. <sup>40</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" Emmer, one|strong = "H1121" thousand|strong = "H0505" fifty-two|strong = "H2572". <sup>41</sup>

The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Phashur, one|strong = "H1121" thousand|strong = "H0505" two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" forty-seven. <sup>42</sup>

The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Arem, one|strong = "H1121" thousand|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H1121" seventeen|strong = "H6240". The|strong = "H1121" Levites: <sup>43</sup>

The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josue and|strong = "H1121" Cedmihel, the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"

<sup>44</sup> Of|strong = "H1121" Oduia, seventy-four. The|strong = "H1121" singing|strong = "H7891" men|strong = "H1121": <sup>45</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Asaph, a|strong = "H1121" hundred|strong = "H3967" forty-eight|strong = "H8083". <sup>46</sup>

The|strong = "H1121" porters: the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sellum, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ater, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Telmon, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Accub, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hatita, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sobai: a|strong = "H1121" hundred thirty-eight. <sup>47</sup> The|strong = "H1121" Nathinites:

the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Soha, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"

Hasupha, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Tebbaoth, <sup>48</sup> The|strong = "H1121"

children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ceros, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Siaan, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Phadon, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Lebana|strong = "H3838", the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hagaba, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Selmai,

<sup>49</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hanan|strong = "H2605", the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Geddel, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Gaher, <sup>50</sup> The|strong = "H1121"

children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Raaia, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Rasin, the|strong = "H1121"

children of Necoda, <sup>51</sup>  
 The children of Gezem,  
 the children of Asa,  
 the children of Phasea,  
<sup>52</sup> The children of  
 Besai, the children of  
 of Munim, the children of  
 of Nephussim, <sup>53</sup> The  
 children of Bacbuc, the  
 children of Hacupha,  
 the children of Harhur,  
<sup>54</sup> The children of  
 Besloth, the children of  
 Mahida, the children of  
 Harsa, <sup>55</sup> The children of  
 of Bercos, the children of  
 of Sisara, the children of  
 of Thema, <sup>56</sup> The  
 children of Nasia, the  
 children of Hatipha, <sup>57</sup>  
 The children of  
 the servants of  
 Solomon, the children of  
 of Sothai, the children of  
 of Sophereth, the  
 children of Pharida, <sup>58</sup>  
 The children of Jahala,  
 the children of Darcon,  
 the children of Jeddel,  
<sup>59</sup> The children of  
 Saphatia, the children of  
 of Hatil, the children of  
 of Phochereth, who  
 was born of Sabaim,  
 the son of  
 Amon, <sup>60</sup> All the  
 Nathinites, and the  
 children of the  
 servants of Solomon,  
 three hundred ninety-two. <sup>61</sup>  
 And these are  
 they that came  
 up from Telmela, Thelharsa,  
 Cherub, Addon, and  
 Emmer: and could not  
 shew the house of



their|strong = "H1992" fathers|strong = "H0001", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 their|strong = "H1992" seed|strong = "H2233", whether|strong = "H0518"  
 they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H3478" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>62</sup> The|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Dalaia, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Tobia, the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Necoda, six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 forty-two|strong = "H8147". <sup>63</sup> And|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" priests|strong = "H3548", the|strong = "H0834"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Habia, the|strong = "H0834"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Accos, the|strong = "H0834"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Berzellai,  
 who|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947"  
 wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Berzellai  
 the|strong = "H0834" Galaadite, and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121" by|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3947" name|strong = "H8034". <sup>64</sup> These|strong = "H0428"  
 sought|strong = "H1245" their|strong = "H1245" writing|strong = "H3791"  
 in|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H4480" record, and|strong = "H3808"  
 found|strong = "H4672" it|strong = "H4672" not|strong = "H3808":  
 and|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H0428" cast  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480"  
 priesthood|strong = "H3550". <sup>65</sup> And|strong = "H0398" Athersatha  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H5975",  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3548"  
 not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H3548"  
 the|strong = "H0559" holies|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H3548"  
 holies|strong = "H6944", until|strong = "H5704" there|strong = "H5975"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975" a|strong = "H0834"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" learned and|strong = "H0398" skillful. <sup>66</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude as|strong = "H0259"  
 it|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H0702" one|strong = "H0259"  
 man|strong = "H3605", forty-two thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" sixty|strong = "H8346",  
<sup>67</sup> Beside their menservants and|strong = "H3967" womenservants,  
 who|strong = "H5650" were|strong = "H0428" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" three|strong = "H7969"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" thirty-seven: and|strong = "H3967" among  
 them|strong = "H0505" singing|strong = "H7891" men|strong = "H5650",  
 and|strong = "H3967" singing|strong = "H7891" women,  
 two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" forty-five|strong = "H0705".  
<sup>68</sup> Their horses, seven|strong = "H7651" hundred|strong = "H3967" thirty-six:  
 their mules two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" forty-five: <sup>69</sup>  
 Their|strong = "H5414" camels, four hundred|strong = "H3967" thirty-five,  
 their|strong = "H5414" asses, six thousand|strong = "H0505" seven

hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" twenty. <sup>70</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3967" some of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5414"  
 heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5414"  
 families|strong = "H0505" gave|strong = "H5414" unto the|strong = "H5414"  
 work|strong = "H4399". Athersatha gave|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" treasure|strong = "H0214"  
 a|strong = "H5414" thousand|strong = "H0505" drama of|strong = "H7218"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", fifty bowls, and|strong = "H3967" five  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" thirty garments  
 for|strong = "H5414" priests. <sup>71</sup> And|strong = "H3701"  
 some|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H7611" the|strong = "H0834" heads  
 of|strong = "H7611" families|strong = "H0505" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0834" treasure of|strong = "H7611"  
 the|strong = "H0834" work|strong = "H5414", twenty  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" drama of|strong = "H7611"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H3701" two|strong = "H8147"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" two|strong = "H8147" hundred pounds  
 of|strong = "H7611" silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>72</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 that|strong = "H3605" which the|strong = "H3605" rest of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" gave, was|strong = "H3478"  
 twenty thousand drama of|strong = "H1121" gold, and|strong = "H1121"  
 two|strong = "H4480" thousand pounds of|strong = "H1121" silver,  
 and|strong = "H1121" sixty-seven garments for|strong = "H3605"  
 priests|strong = "H3548". <sup>73</sup> And the priests, and the Levites, and the  
 porters, and the singing men, and the rest of the common people, and the  
 Nathinites, and all Israel dwelt in their cities.

8And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" seventh month  
 came|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" children  
 of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H8179".  
 And|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H0834" gathered|strong = "H0622"  
 together|strong = "H0622" as|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0259" mall  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" street|strong = "H7339"  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H3605" water|strong = "H4325" gate|strong = "H8179",  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Esdras the|strong = "H3605" scribe|strong = "H5608",  
 to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H0376" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>2</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" Esdras

the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H3605" multitude of|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376"  
 and|strong = "H0935" women|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 could|strong = "H0376" understand|strong = "H0995", in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" seventh|strong = "H7637"  
 month|strong = "H2320". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H0834"  
 read|strong = "H7121" it|strong = "H7121" plainly in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" street|strong = "H7339" that|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 water|strong = "H4325" gate|strong = "H8179", from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3605" morning|strong = "H0216" until|strong = "H5704"  
 midday, before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 women|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605"  
 those|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" could|strong = "H0376"  
 understand|strong = "H0995": and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ears|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H0834"  
 attentive|strong = "H0241" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 book|strong = "H5612". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H6086" Esdras  
 the|strong = "H0834" scribe|strong = "H5608" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0834" step of|strong = "H1697"  
 wood|strong = "H6086", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H5921"  
 speak|strong = "H1697" upon|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H6086"  
 there|strong = "H5975" stood|strong = "H5975" by|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921" Mathathias, and|strong = "H6086" Semeia,  
 and|strong = "H6086" Ania, and|strong = "H6086" Uria,  
 and|strong = "H6086" Helcia, and|strong = "H6086" Maasia,  
 on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3225"  
 hand|strong = "H3225": and|strong = "H6086" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H8040", Phadaia, Misael,  
 and|strong = "H6086" Melchia, and|strong = "H6086" Hasum,  
 and|strong = "H6086" Hasbadana, Zacharia and|strong = "H6086" Mosollam.  
<sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H5869" Esdras opened|strong = "H6605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612" before|strong = "H5869"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971":  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961"  
 above|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H5869" when|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H1961" opened|strong = "H6605"  
 it|strong = "H5921", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" stood|strong = "H5975". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068"

Esdras blessed|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1419" God|strong = "H0430":  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" answered|strong = "H6030",  
 Amen|strong = "H0543", amen|strong = "H0543": lifting|strong = "H4607"  
 up|strong = "H0853" their|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027":  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" bowed|strong = "H7812"  
 down|strong = "H7812", and|strong = "H3068" adored God|strong = "H0430"  
 with|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" faces|strong = "H0639"  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>7</sup> Now  
 Josue, and|strong = "H0853" Bani|strong = "H1137", and|strong = "H0853"  
 Serebia, Jamin|strong = "H3226", Accub, Sephtai, Odia, Maasia, Celtia,  
 Azarias, Jozabed, Hanan|strong = "H2605", Phalaia, the|strong = "H0853"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881", made silence among|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H5921" hear  
 the|strong = "H0853" law|strong = "H8451": and|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" stood in|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5921" place|strong = "H5977". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 they|strong = "H0430" read|strong = "H7121" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H7760" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H7760" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430" distinctly and|strong = "H0430" plainly  
 to|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H0430" understood|strong = "H0995":  
 and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H0430" understood|strong = "H0995"  
 when it|strong = "H7760" was|strong = "H0430" read|strong = "H7121". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Nehemias (he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068"  
 Athersatha) and|strong = "H3068" Esdras the|strong = "H3605"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H3068" scribe|strong = "H5608",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 who|strong = "H3605" interpreted to|strong = "H0559" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", said|strong = "H0559":  
 This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588"  
 holy|strong = "H6918" day|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430": do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408"  
 mourn|strong = "H0056", nor|strong = "H0408" weep|strong = "H1058":  
 for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" wept|strong = "H1058", when|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 law|strong = "H8451". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H7971":  
 Go|strong = "H7971", eat|strong = "H0398" fat meats, and|strong = "H3068"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" sweet|strong = "H4477" wine, and|strong = "H3068"  
 send|strong = "H7971" portions|strong = "H4490" to|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H7971" that|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0369"

not|strong="H0369" prepared|strong="H3559" for|strong="H3588"  
 themselves: because|strong="H3588" it|strong="H1931"  
 is|strong="H0369" the|strong="H0559" holy|strong="H6918"  
 day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068" be|strong="H0408"  
 not|strong="H0369" sad: for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559"  
 joy|strong="H2304" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" is|strong="H0369" our|strong="H3068"  
 strength|strong="H4581". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605"  
 Levites|strong="H3881" stilled all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H5971", saying|strong="H0559": Hold  
 your|strong="H3605" peace, for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605"  
 day|strong="H3117" is|strong="H3117" holy|strong="H6918",  
 and|strong="H3117" be|strong="H0408" not|strong="H0408" sorrowful.  
<sup>12</sup> So|strong="H6213" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H5971" went to|strong="H7971" eat|strong="H0398"  
 and|strong="H0398" drink|strong="H8354", and|strong="H0398"  
 to|strong="H7971" send|strong="H7971" portions|strong="H4490",  
 and|strong="H0398" to|strong="H7971" make|strong="H6213"  
 great|strong="H1419" mirth|strong="H8057": because|strong="H3588"  
 they|strong="H0834" understood|strong="H0995" the|strong="H3605"  
 words|strong="H1697" that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 had|strong="H0834" taught|strong="H0995" them|strong="H7971". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong="H3117" on|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605"  
 second|strong="H8145" day|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605"  
 chiefs|strong="H7218" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605"  
 families|strong="H0001" of|strong="H3117" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971", the|strong="H3605"  
 priests|strong="H3548", and|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605"  
 Levites|strong="H3881" were|strong="H3881" gathered|strong="H0622"  
 together|strong="H0622" to|strong="H0413" Esdras the|strong="H3605"  
 scribe|strong="H5608", that|strong="H3605" he|strong="H3117"  
 should|strong="H3548" interpret to|strong="H0413"  
 them|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" words|strong="H1697"  
 of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605" law|strong="H8451". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" they|strong="H0834" found|strong="H4672"  
 written|strong="H3789" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0834"  
 law|strong="H8451", that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" had|strong="H3068" commanded|strong="H6680"  
 by|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0834" hand|strong="H3027"  
 of|strong="H1121" Moses|strong="H4872", that|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H0834" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" should|strong="H3068" dwell|strong="H3427"  
 in|strong="H3427" tabernacles, on|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0834"  
 feast|strong="H2282", in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0834"  
 seventh|strong="H7637" month|strong="H2320": <sup>15</sup>

And **"H0935"** that **"H0834"** they **"H0834"**  
 should **"H0559"** proclaim **"H8085"** and **"H0935"**  
 publish the **"H3605"** word **"H0559"** in **"H0935"**  
 all **"H3605"** their **"H3605"** cities **"H5892"**,  
 and **"H0935"** in **"H0935"** Jerusalem **"H3389"**,  
 saying **"H0559"**: Go **"H3318"** forth **"H3318"**  
 to **"H0559"** the **"H3605"** mount **"H2022"**,  
 and **"H0935"** fetch branches **"H5929"** of **"H2022"**  
 olive **"H2132"**, and **"H0935"** branches **"H5929"**  
 of **"H2022"** beautiful wood **"H6086"**,  
 branches **"H5929"** of **"H2022"** myrtle **"H1918"**,  
 and **"H0935"** branches **"H5929"** of **"H2022"**  
 palm **"H8558"**, and **"H0935"** branches **"H5929"**  
 of **"H2022"** thick trees **"H6086"**, to **"H0559"**  
 make **"H6213"** tabernacles, as **"H0834"** it **"H6213"**  
 is **"H0834"** written **"H3789"**. <sup>16</sup> And **"H0935"**  
 the **"H5921"** people **"H5971"** went **"H3318"**  
 forth **"H3318"**, and **"H0935"** brought **"H0935"**.  
 And **"H0935"** they **"H1992"** made **"H6213"**  
 themselves **"H1992"** tabernacles every **"H0376"**  
 man **"H0376"** on **"H5921"** the **"H5921"**  
 top **"H1406"** of **"H1004"** his **"H5921"**  
 house **"H1004"**, and **"H0935"** in **"H5921"**  
 their **"H1992"** courts **"H8179"**, and **"H0935"**  
 in **"H5921"** the **"H5921"** courts **"H8179"**  
 of **"H1004"** the **"H5921"** house **"H1004"**  
 of **"H1004"** God **"H0430"**, and **"H0935"**  
 in **"H5921"** the **"H5921"** street **"H7339"**  
 of **"H1004"** the **"H5921"** water **"H4325"**  
 gate **"H8179"**, and **"H0935"** in **"H5921"**  
 the **"H5921"** street **"H7339"** of **"H1004"**  
 the **"H5921"** gate **"H8179"** of **"H1004"**  
 Ephraim **"H0669"**. <sup>17</sup> And **"H1121"** all **"H3605"**  
 the **"H3605"** assembly **"H6951"** of **"H1121"**  
 them **"H7725"** that **"H3588"** were **"H1961"**  
 returned **"H7725"** from **"H4480"** the **"H3605"**  
 captivity **"H7628"**, made **"H6213"** tabernacles,  
 and **"H1121"** dwelt **"H3427"** in **"H3427"**  
 tabernacles: for **"H3588"** since **"H3588"**  
 the **"H3605"** days **"H3117"** of **"H1121"** Josue  
 the **"H3605"** son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"**  
 Nun **"H5126"** the **"H3605"** children **"H1121"**  
 of **"H1121"** Israel **"H3478"** had **"H1961"**  
 not **"H3808"** done **"H6213"** so **"H3651"**,  
 until **"H5704"** that **"H3588"** day **"H3117"**:  
 and **"H1121"** there **"H1961"** was **"H1961"**

exceeding|strong = "H8057" great|strong = "H1419" joy|strong = "H8057".

<sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H5704" read|strong = "H7121" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H4480" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H4480" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" day|strong = "H3117" by|strong = "H7121" day|strong = "H3117", from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" first|strong = "H7223" day|strong = "H3117" till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H4480" last|strong = "H0314", and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H3117" kept|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H4480" solemnity seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H4480" eighth|strong = "H8066" day|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H7121" solemn|strong = "H6116" assembly|strong = "H6116" according|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H4480" manner|strong = "H4941".

9And|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" four|strong = "H0702" and|strong = "H1121" twentieth|strong = "H6242" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" month|strong = "H2320" the|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" came together|strong = "H0622" with|strong = "H5921" fasting|strong = "H6685" and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5921" sackcloth|strong = "H8242", and|strong = "H1121" earth|strong = "H0127" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921". <sup>2</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" seed|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" separated|strong = "H0914" themselves|strong = "H5771" from|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" stranger: and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921" stood|strong = "H5975", and|strong = "H1121" confessed|strong = "H3034" their|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" iniquities|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H3117" rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H5921" stand|strong = "H6965": and|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H3117" read|strong = "H7121" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", four times|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H6965" four times|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117" confessed|strong = "H3034", and|strong = "H6965" adored the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H6965" there|strong = "H3068" stood|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"

upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" seep of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Levites|strong = "H3881", Josue, and|strong = "H6965"  
 Bani|strong = "H1137", and|strong = "H6965" Cedmihel, Sabania, Bonni,  
 Sarebias, Bani|strong = "H1137", and|strong = "H6965" Chanani:  
 and|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H5921" cried|strong = "H2199"  
 with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5921" loud|strong = "H1419"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881" Josue  
 and|strong = "H6965" Cedmihel, Bonni, Hasebnia, Serebia, Oduia, Sebnia,  
 and|strong = "H6965" Phathahia, said|strong = "H0559":  
 Arise|strong = "H6965", bless|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 from|strong = "H4480" eternity|strong = "H5769" to|strong = "H0559"  
 eternity|strong = "H5769": and|strong = "H6965" blessed|strong = "H1288"  
 be|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H7311"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0430" thy glory|strong = "H3519"  
 with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" blessing|strong = "H1293"  
 and|strong = "H6965" praise|strong = "H8416". <sup>6</sup> Thou thyself,  
 O|strong = "H0859" Lord|strong = "H3068" alone|strong = "H0905", thou hast  
 made|strong = "H6213" heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" heaven|strong = "H8064" of|strong = "H0776"  
 heavens|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" host|strong = "H6635" thereof: the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H1931": the|strong = "H3605"  
 seas|strong = "H3220" and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" therein: and|strong = "H3068"  
 thou givest life|strong = "H2421" to|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H1931" things|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" host|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H0776"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064" adoth thee. <sup>7</sup> Thou, O|strong = "H0859"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", art he|strong = "H0834"  
 who|strong = "H0834" chosest Abram|strong = "H0087",  
 and|strong = "H3068" broughtest him|strong = "H7760"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0834" fire of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3778", and|strong = "H3068" gavest  
 him|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Abraham|strong = "H0085". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 thou didst find|strong = "H4672" his|strong = "H5414"  
 heart|strong = "H3824" faithful|strong = "H0539" before|strong = "H6440"  
 thee: and|strong = "H6965" thou madest a|strong = "H3588"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5414",  
 to|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"



the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Chanaanite, of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Hethite, and|strong = "H6965" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Amorrite, and|strong = "H6965" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Pherezite, and|strong = "H6965" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jebusite|strong = "H2983", and|strong = "H6965" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Gergezite, to|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414"  
 seed|strong = "H2233": and|strong = "H6965" thou hast  
 fulfilled|strong = "H6965" thy words|strong = "H1697",  
 because|strong = "H3588" thou art just|strong = "H1697". <sup>9</sup>

And|strong = "H4714" thou sawest the|strong = "H0853" affliction  
 of|strong = "H0001" our|strong = "H5921" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H4714" thou  
 didst hear|strong = "H8085" their|strong = "H5921" cry|strong = "H2201"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Red Sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>10</sup>

And|strong = "H0776" thou shewedst signs|strong = "H0226"  
 and|strong = "H0776" wonders|strong = "H4159" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 Pharaoh, and|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H0776"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776":  
 for|strong = "H3588" thou knewest that|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" dealt|strong = "H2102" proudly|strong = "H2102"  
 against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H0776" thou  
 madest thyself a|strong = "H3588" name|strong = "H8034",  
 as|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H2088"  
 at|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>11</sup>

And|strong = "H6440" thou didst divide|strong = "H1234"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220" before|strong = "H6440"  
 them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H6440" they|strong = "H6440"  
 passed|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" on|strong = "H3220" dry|strong = "H3004"  
 land|strong = "H3004": but|strong = "H4325" their|strong = "H6440"  
 persecutors|strong = "H7291" thou threwest into|strong = "H8432"  
 the|strong = "H0853" depth, as|strong = "H3644" a|strong = "H3644"  
 stone|strong = "H0068" into|strong = "H8432" mighty|strong = "H5794"  
 waters|strong = "H4325". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H1870"  
 a|strong = "H0834" pillar|strong = "H5982" of|strong = "H1870"  
 a|strong = "H0834" cloud|strong = "H6051" thou wast their|strong = "H1992"  
 leader by|strong = "H0784" day|strong = "H3119", and|strong = "H1870"  
 in|strong = "H1870" a|strong = "H0834" pillar|strong = "H5982"  
 of|strong = "H1870" Are|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H0784"  
 night|strong = "H3915", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"  
 might|strong = "H0834" see|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"

way|strong = "H1870" by|strong = "H0784" which|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H1992" went. <sup>13</sup> Thou camest down|strong = "H3381" also  
 to|strong = "H1696" mount|strong = "H2022" Sinai|strong = "H5514",  
 and|strong = "H8064" didst speak|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H5973"  
 them|strong = "H5414" from|strong = "H5921" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 and|strong = "H8064" thou gavest them|strong = "H5414"  
 right|strong = "H3477" judgments|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H8064"  
 the|strong = "H5921" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H2022"  
 truth|strong = "H0571", ceremonies, and|strong = "H8064"  
 good|strong = "H2896" precepts. <sup>14</sup> Thou madest known|strong = "H3045"  
 to|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H0853" thy holy|strong = "H6944"  
 sabbath|strong = "H7676", and|strong = "H4872" didst prescribe  
 to|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H0853"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687", and|strong = "H4872" ceremonies,  
 and|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H0853" law|strong = "H8451"  
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3027" Moses|strong = "H4872" thy servant|strong = "H5650".  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0935" thou gavest them|strong = "H5414"  
 bread|strong = "H3899" from|strong = "H0935" heaven|strong = "H8064"  
 in|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H5375" hunger|strong = "H7458",  
 and|strong = "H0935" broughtest forth|strong = "H3318"  
 water|strong = "H4325" for|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H5414"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 rock|strong = "H5553" in|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H5375"  
 thirst|strong = "H6772", and|strong = "H0935" thou saidst  
 to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0559" go|strong = "H3318"  
 in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" possess|strong = "H3423"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", upon|strong = "H0935"  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou hadst lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" thy hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0559"  
 give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414". <sup>16</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H1992" and|strong = "H0001"  
 our|strong = "H8085" fathers|strong = "H0001" dealt|strong = "H2102"  
 proudly|strong = "H2102", and|strong = "H0001" hardened|strong = "H7185"  
 their|strong = "H1992" necks|strong = "H6203" and|strong = "H0001"  
 hearkened not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413" thy  
 commandments|strong = "H4687". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H7725"  
 they|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 hear|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H0834"  
 remembered|strong = "H2142" not|strong = "H3808" thy  
 wonders|strong = "H6381" which|strong = "H0834" thou hadst  
 done|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414".  
 And|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H0834" hardened|strong = "H7185"  
 their|strong = "H5414" necks|strong = "H6203", and|strong = "H7725"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218"

to|strong = "H7725" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"  
 their|strong = "H5414" bondage|strong = "H5659", as|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H5414" were|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H5414" contention.

But|strong = "H3808" thou, a|strong = "H5414" forgiving  
 God|strong = "H0433", gracious|strong = "H2587", and|strong = "H7725"  
 merciful|strong = "H7349", longsuffering, and|strong = "H7725"  
 full|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" compassion, didst  
 not|strong = "H3808" forsake|strong = "H5800" them|strong = "H5414". <sup>18</sup>  
 Yea|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H0637"  
 to|strong = "H0559" themselves a|strong = "H3588" molten  
 calf|strong = "H5695", and|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559": This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H5927" thee  
 out|strong = "H1419" of|strong = "H0430" Egypt|strong = "H4714":  
 and|strong = "H0430" hail committed|strong = "H6213"  
 great|strong = "H1419" blasphemies|strong = "H1419": <sup>19</sup>

Yet|strong = "H5921" thou, in|strong = "H5921" thy many|strong = "H7227"  
 mercies|strong = "H7356", didst not|strong = "H3808" leave|strong = "H5800"  
 them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 desert|strong = "H4057": the|strong = "H0853" pillar|strong = "H5982"  
 of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853" cloud|strong = "H6051"  
 departed|strong = "H5493" not|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H5493"  
 them|strong = "H0853" by|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3119"  
 to|strong = "H5921" lead|strong = "H5148" them|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853" pillar|strong = "H5982"  
 of|strong = "H1870" fire|strong = "H0784" by|strong = "H5921"  
 night|strong = "H3915" to|strong = "H5921" shew them|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" by|strong = "H5921"  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" should go|strong = "H5493".

<sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H4325" thou gavest them|strong = "H5414" thy  
 good|strong = "H2896" Spirit|strong = "H7307" to|strong = "H5414" teach  
 them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H4325" thy manna|strong = "H4478"  
 thou didst not|strong = "H3808" withhold|strong = "H4513"  
 from|strong = "H7307" their|strong = "H5414" mouth|strong = "H6310",  
 and|strong = "H4325" thou gavest them|strong = "H5414"  
 water|strong = "H4325" for|strong = "H4325" their|strong = "H5414"  
 thirst|strong = "H6772". <sup>21</sup> Forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141"  
 didst thou feed them|strong = "H1086" in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H3808" desert|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H8141"  
 nothing|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H8141" wanting to|strong = "H8141"  
 them|strong = "H1086": their|strong = "H3808" garments|strong = "H8008"  
 did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" grow old|strong = "H8141",  
 and|strong = "H8141" their|strong = "H3808" feet|strong = "H7272"  
 were|strong = "H7272" not|strong = "H3808" worn|strong = "H1086". <sup>22</sup>

And thou gavest them kingdoms, and nations, and didst divide lots for them: and they possessed the land of Sehon, and the land of the king of Hesebon, and the land of Og king of Basan. <sup>23</sup> And thou didst multiply as the stars of heaven, and broughtest them to the land concerning which thou hadst said to their fathers, that they should and possess it. <sup>24</sup> And the children came the land, and thou didst humble them the inhabitants of the land, the Chanaanites, and gavest them into their hands, with their kings, and the people of the land, that they might do with them as it pleased them. <sup>25</sup> And they took strong cities, and fat land, and possessed houses full of all goods: cisterns made by others, vineyards, and oliveyards, and fruit trees, and abundance: and they ate, and were filled, and

became|strong = "H7646" fat|strong = "H8080", and|strong = "H1004"  
 abounded with|strong = "H1004" delight in|strong = "H1004" thy  
 great|strong = "H1419" goodness|strong = "H2898". <sup>26</sup>  
 But|strong = "H5749" they|strong = "H0834" provoked thee  
 to|strong = "H0413" wrath, and|strong = "H7725" departed  
 from|strong = "H7725" thee, and|strong = "H7725" threw|strong = "H7993"  
 thy law|strong = "H8451" behind|strong = "H0310" their|strong = "H7725"  
 backs|strong = "H1458": and|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H0834"  
 killed|strong = "H2026" thy prophets|strong = "H5030",  
 who|strong = "H0834" admonished them|strong = "H0413" earnestly  
 to|strong = "H0413" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" thee:  
 and|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 guilty|strong = "H0310" of|strong = "H8451" great|strong = "H1419"  
 blasphemies|strong = "H1419". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3027" thou gavest  
 them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H5414" enemies,  
 and|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H6256" afflicted  
 them|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H3027"  
 their|strong = "H5414" tribulation they|strong = "H6256"  
 cried|strong = "H6817" to|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H3027" thou  
 heardest from|strong = "H3027" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 and|strong = "H3027" according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" multitude of|strong = "H3027" thy tender  
 mercies|strong = "H7356" thou gavest them|strong = "H0413" saviours,  
 to|strong = "H0413" save|strong = "H3467" them|strong = "H0413"  
 from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0413" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H5414" enemies. <sup>28</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0859" after they|strong = "H6256" had|strong = "H3027"  
 rest|strong = "H5117", they|strong = "H6256" returned|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H7725" do|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 in|strong = "H8085" thy sight|strong = "H6440": and|strong = "H3027" thou  
 leftest them|strong = "H7725" in|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H6440"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H6440"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H6256"  
 had|strong = "H3027" dominion|strong = "H7287" over|strong = "H3027"  
 them|strong = "H7725". Then|strong = "H0859" they|strong = "H6256"  
 returned|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3027" cried|strong = "H2199"  
 to|strong = "H7725" thee: and|strong = "H3027" thou heardest  
 from|strong = "H7725" heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H3027"  
 deliveredst them|strong = "H7725" many|strong = "H7227"  
 times|strong = "H6256" in|strong = "H8085" thy mercies|strong = "H7356".  
<sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H7725" thou didst admonish them|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" thy  
 law|strong = "H8451". But|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H1992"  
 dealt|strong = "H2102" proudly|strong = "H2102", and|strong = "H7725"

hearkened not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413" thy  
 commandments|strong = "H4687", but|strong = "H3808"  
 sinned|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H0413" thy  
 judgments|strong = "H4941", which|strong = "H0834" if|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H5414" man|strong = "H0120" do|strong = "H6213",  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" live|strong = "H2421"  
 in|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H7725"  
 they|strong = "H1992" withdrew|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0834"  
 shoulder|strong = "H3802", and|strong = "H7725"  
 hardened|strong = "H7185" their|strong = "H5414" neck|strong = "H6203",  
 and|strong = "H7725" would|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 hear|strong = "H8085". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H0776" thou didst forbear  
 with|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5921"  
 many|strong = "H7227" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H0776" didst  
 testify against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414" by|strong = "H5921"  
 thy spirit|strong = "H7307" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776" thy prophets|strong = "H5030":  
 and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H5921" heard not|strong = "H3808",  
 and|strong = "H0776" thou didst deliver|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 lands|strong = "H0776". <sup>31</sup> Yet|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3808" thy  
 very|strong = "H7227" many|strong = "H7227" mercies|strong = "H7356"  
 thou didst not|strong = "H3808" utterly consume them|strong = "H6213",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" forsake|strong = "H5800" them|strong = "H6213":  
 because|strong = "H3588" thou art a|strong = "H3588"  
 merciful|strong = "H7349" and|strong = "H2587" gracious|strong = "H2587"  
 God|strong = "H0410". <sup>32</sup> Now|strong = "H6258"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258" our|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430",  
 great|strong = "H1419", strong|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H0430"  
 terrible, who|strong = "H0834" keepest covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 and|strong = "H0430" mercy, turn not|strong = "H0408"  
 away|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H6440" thy face|strong = "H6440"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" labour which|strong = "H0834"  
 hath come|strong = "H4672" upon us|strong = "H6440", upon  
 our|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H0430"  
 our|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H0430"  
 our|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H0430"  
 our|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030", and|strong = "H0430"  
 our|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0430"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Assur, until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H0935" thou art

just|strong = "H6662" in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0859"  
 come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921":  
 because|strong = "H3588" thou hast done|strong = "H6213"  
 truth|strong = "H0571", but|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H0587"  
 have|strong = "H0859" done|strong = "H6213" wickedly|strong = "H7561".  
<sup>34</sup> Our|strong = "H0834" kings|strong = "H4428", our|strong = "H0834"  
 princes|strong = "H8269", our|strong = "H0834" priests|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H4428" our|strong = "H0834" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" kept|strong = "H6213" thy  
 law|strong = "H8451", and|strong = "H4428" have|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" minded thy commandments|strong = "H4687",  
 and|strong = "H4428" thy testimonies|strong = "H5715"  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou hast testified|strong = "H5749"  
 among|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 served|strong = "H5647" thee in|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5414"  
 kingdoms|strong = "H4438", and|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0776" thy  
 manifold goodness|strong = "H2898", which|strong = "H0834" thou gavest  
 them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" large|strong = "H7227" and|strong = "H0776" fat  
 land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" thou deliveredst  
 before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H5414", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 did|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" return|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H5414" most wicked|strong = "H7451"  
 devices. <sup>36</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" we|strong = "H0587"  
 ourselves|strong = "H0587" this|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117"  
 are|strong = "H0834" bondmen: and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" thou gavest  
 our|strong = "H5414" fathers|strong = "H0001", to|strong = "H5921"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853" bread thereof,  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" good|strong = "H2898"  
 things|strong = "H2898" thereof, and|strong = "H0776" we|strong = "H0587"  
 ourselves|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H0834" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0834" fruits thereof grow up|strong = "H5921"  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" kings|strong = "H4428",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" thou hast set|strong = "H5414"  
 over|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5921"  
 our|strong = "H5414" sins|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H4428"  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" dominion|strong = "H4910"  
 over|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H5414" bodies|strong = "H1472",  
 and|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H5414"  
 beasts|strong = "H0929", according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H4428"  
 we|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"

great|strong = "H1419" tribulation. <sup>38</sup> And because of all this we ourselves make a covenant, and write it, and our princes, our Levites, and our priests sign it.

10And|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H3605" subscribers were|strong = "H3881" Nehemias, Athersatha the|strong = "H3605" son of|strong = "H8269" Hachelai, and|strong = "H3548" Sedecias, <sup>2</sup> Saraias, Azarias, Jeremias, <sup>3</sup> Pheshur, Amarias, Melchias, <sup>4</sup> Hattus, Sebenia, Melluch, <sup>5</sup> Harem, Merimuth, Obdias, <sup>6</sup> Daniel, Genthon, Baruch, <sup>7</sup> Mosollam, Abia, Miamin, <sup>8</sup> Maazia, Belgia, Semeia: these were priests. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H8098" Levites, Josue the|strong = "H8098" son of|strong = "H3548" Azanias, Bennui of|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H8098" sons of|strong = "H3548" Henadad. Cedmihel, <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3881" brethren, Sebenia, Oduia, Celita, Phalaia, Hanan, <sup>11</sup> Micha, Rohob, Hasebia, <sup>12</sup> Zachur, Serebia, Sabania, <sup>13</sup> Odaia, Bani, Baninu. <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H1137" heads of the|strong = "H1137" people, Pharos, Phahath Moab, Elam, Zethu, Bani|strong = "H1137", <sup>15</sup> Bonni, Azgad, Bebai, <sup>16</sup> Adonia, Begoai, Adin, <sup>17</sup> Ater, Hezecia, Azur, <sup>18</sup> Odaia, Hasum, Besai, <sup>19</sup> Hareph, Anathoth, Nebai, <sup>20</sup> Megphias, Mosollam, Hazir, <sup>21</sup> Mesizabel, Sadoc, Jeddua, <sup>22</sup> Pheltia, Hanan, Anaia, <sup>23</sup> Osee, Hanania, Hasub, <sup>24</sup> Alohes, Phalea, Sobec, <sup>25</sup> Rehum, Hasebna, Maasia, <sup>26</sup> Echaia, Hanan, Anan, <sup>27</sup> Melluch, Haran, Baana: <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H4409" the|strong = "H1196" rest of the|strong = "H1196" people, priests, Levites, porters, and|strong = "H4409" singing men, Nathinites, and|strong = "H4409" all that had separated themselves from the|strong = "H1196" people of the|strong = "H1196" lands to the|strong = "H1196" law of God, their wives, their sons, and|strong = "H4409" their daughters. <sup>29</sup> All|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3045" could|strong = "H5971" understand|strong = "H0995" promising for|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605" brethren, with|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605" chief|strong = "H3548" men|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5971" came|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" promise, and|strong = "H1121" swear that|strong = "H3045" they|strong = "H5971" would|strong = "H3548" walk in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430", which|strong = "H0802" he|strong = "H0430" gave|strong = "H0995" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" hand of|strong = "H1121" Moses the|strong = "H3605" servant of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H3045" they|strong = "H5971" would|strong = "H3548" do|strong = "H3605" and|strong = "H1121" keep all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" commandments of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord our|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" judgments and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" ceremonies. <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0834"



we|strong="H0834" would|strong="H3068" not give|strong="H5414"  
 our|strong="H3068" daughters to|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H0834" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" land, not  
 take|strong="H2388" their|strong="H3605" daughters for|strong="H5921"  
 our|strong="H3068" sons. <sup>31</sup> And|strong="H1121" if|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" bring|strong="H3947"  
 in|strong="H0776" things|strong="H0834" to|strong="H5414"  
 sell|strong="H5414", or|strong="H3808" any|strong="H5414"  
 things|strong="H0834" for|strong="H0776" use|strong="H3947",  
 to|strong="H5414" sell|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414"  
 on|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" sabbath day,  
 that|strong="H0834" we|strong="H0834" would|strong="H0834"  
 not|strong="H3808" buy|strong="H3947" them|strong="H5414"  
 of|strong="H1121" them|strong="H5414" on|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0853" sabbath, or|strong="H3808" on|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0853" holy day. And|strong="H1121" that|strong="H0834"  
 we|strong="H0834" would|strong="H0834" leave the|strong="H0853"  
 seventh year, and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" exaction  
 of|strong="H1121" every hand|strong="H5414". <sup>32</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 we|strong="H3117" made|strong="H3605" ordinances  
 for|strong="H0776" ourselves, to|strong="H0935" give|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H3605" third part|strong="H3027" of|strong="H0776"  
 a|strong="H3947" side|strong="H3027" every|strong="H3605"  
 year|strong="H8141" for|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" work  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" house of|strong="H0776"  
 our|strong="H3605" God|strong="H3808", <sup>33</sup> For|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" leaves of|strong="H1004" proposition,  
 and|strong="H0430" for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" continual  
 sacrifice, and|strong="H0430" for|strong="H5921" a|strong="H5414"  
 continual holocaust on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" sabbaths,  
 on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" new moons, on|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" set|strong="H5414" feasts, and|strong="H0430"  
 for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" holy things|strong="H4687",  
 and|strong="H0430" for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" sin offering:  
 that|strong="H8141" atonement might be|strong="H0430"  
 made|strong="H5414" for|strong="H5921" Israel, and|strong="H0430"  
 for|strong="H5921" every|strong="H8141" use|strong="H5656"  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H5921" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1004" our|strong="H5414" God|strong="H0430". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong="H3478" we|strong="H3605" cast lots  
 among|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" priests, and|strong="H3478"  
 the|strong="H3605" Levites, and|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605"  
 people for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" offering|strong="H4503"  
 of|strong="H1004" wood, that|strong="H3605" it|strong="H5921"  
 might|strong="H3478" be|strong="H3478" brought into|strong="H5921"

the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 our|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 our|strong = "H3605" fathers at|strong = "H5921" set|strong = "H4150"  
 times|strong = "H4150", from|strong = "H5921" year to|strong = "H5921"  
 year: to|strong = "H5921" burn upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 altar of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord our|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430", as|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H5921"  
 is|strong = "H0430" written in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" law  
 of|strong = "H1004" Moses: <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3068"  
 we would|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"  
 first fruits of|strong = "H1004" our|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H1486",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" firstfruits of|strong = "H1004" all  
 fruit|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H1004" every|strong = "H8141"  
 tree|strong = "H6086", from|strong = "H0935" year|strong = "H8141"  
 to|strong = "H0935" year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 our|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" firstborn of|strong = "H1004" our|strong = "H3068"  
 sons, and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H1004" our|strong = "H3068" cattle,  
 as|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" written  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" law, and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" firstlings of|strong = "H1004" our|strong = "H3068"  
 oxen, and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H1004" our|strong = "H3068" sheep,  
 to|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H3068" offered in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests who|strong = "H3605" minister  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068". <sup>37</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H0929" we would|strong = "H3548"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" firstfruits of|strong = "H1121"  
 our|strong = "H0430" meats, and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 our|strong = "H0430" libations, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 fruit of|strong = "H1121" every tree, of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" vintage also|strong = "H0853" and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" oil to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priests|strong = "H3548", to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 storehouse of|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" tithes of|strong = "H1121"  
 our|strong = "H0430" ground to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Levites. The|strong = "H0853" Levites also|strong = "H0853"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" receive the|strong = "H0853" tithes  
 of|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H0430" works out|strong = "H3789"  
 of|strong = "H1121" all the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H0935". <sup>38</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548"

the|strong="H3605" son of|strong="H1004" Aaron shall|strong="H3548"  
 be|strong="H0430" with|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 Levites|strong="H3881" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605"  
 tithes|strong="H4643" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605"  
 Levites|strong="H3881", and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605"  
 Levites|strong="H3881" shall|strong="H3548" offer the|strong="H3605"  
 tithe|strong="H4643" of|strong="H1004" their|strong="H3605"  
 tithes|strong="H4643" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" our|strong="H3605"  
 God|strong="H0430", to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 storeroom|strong="H3957" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 treasure house|strong="H1004". <sup>39</sup> For|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel  
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Levi|strong="H3881" shall|strong="H3548"  
 carry|strong="H5927" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 treasury|strong="H0214" the|strong="H0853" firstfruits  
 of|strong="H1121" corn, of|strong="H1121" wine, and|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" oil: and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"  
 sanctified vessels shall|strong="H3548" be|strong="H1961"  
 there|strong="H1961", and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"  
 priests|strong="H3548", and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" singing  
 men|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" porters,  
 and|strong="H1121" ministers|strong="H3548", and|strong="H1121" we  
 will|strong="H0430" not|strong="H1961" forsake the|strong="H0853"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1121" our|strong="H0430"  
 God|strong="H0430".

11 And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935" princes|strong="H8269"  
 of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0935" people|strong="H5971"  
 dwelt|strong="H3427" at|strong="H3427" Jerusalem|strong="H3389":  
 but|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935" rest|strong="H7605"  
 of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0935" people|strong="H5971"  
 cast|strong="H5307" lots|strong="H1486", to|strong="H0935"  
 take|strong="H0935" one|strong="H0259" part|strong="H4480"  
 in|strong="H3427" ten|strong="H6235" to|strong="H0935"  
 dwell|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" Jerusalem|strong="H3389"  
 the|strong="H0935" holy|strong="H6944" city|strong="H5892",  
 and|strong="H0935" nine|strong="H8672" parts|strong="H3027"  
 in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0935" other|strong="H0259"  
 cities|strong="H5892". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H5971" blessed|strong="H1288" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0376" that|strong="H3605"  
 willingly|strong="H5068" offered|strong="H5068" themselves  
 to|strong="H0376" dwell|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427"

Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>3</sup> These|strong = "H0428"  
 therefore|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 chief|strong = "H7218" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" province|strong = "H4082", who|strong = "H0834"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" Juda. And|strong = "H1121"  
 every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H0834" possession|strong = "H0272",  
 in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H0834" cities|strong = "H5892":  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", the|strong = "H0834" priests|strong = "H3548",  
 the|strong = "H0834" Levites|strong = "H3881", the|strong = "H0834"  
 Nathinites, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H1121" Solomon|strong = "H8010".  
<sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 there|strong = "H3427" dwelt|strong = "H3427" some of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H1121" some of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144":  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda, Athaias the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aziam, the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zacharias, the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amarias, the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Saphatias, the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Malaleel: of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Phares, <sup>5</sup>  
 Maasia the|strong = "H1263" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Baruch|strong = "H1263", the|strong = "H1263" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Cholhoza, the|strong = "H1263" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Hazia, the|strong = "H1263" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Adaia, the|strong = "H1263" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joiarib|strong = "H3114", the|strong = "H1263"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zacharias, the|strong = "H1263"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1263" Silonite: <sup>6</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Phares, who|strong = "H3605"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 were|strong = "H1121" four|strong = "H0702" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 sixty-eight valiant|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H0376". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428"  
 the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144": Sellum the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Mosollam, the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joed|strong = "H3133",

the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Phadaia,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Colaia,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Masia,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Etheel,  
 the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Isaia. <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3967" after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310" Gebbai,  
 Sellai, nine|strong = "H8672" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 twenty-eight|strong = "H8083". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Joel|strong = "H3100" the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Zechri their|strong = "H5921" ruler,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Judas the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Senua was|strong = "H3063" second|strong = "H4932"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" Idaia the|strong = "H4480" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joarib, Jachin|strong = "H3199", <sup>11</sup> Saraia  
 the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Helcias,  
 the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Mosollam,  
 the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sadoc,  
 the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Meraioth|strong = "H4812", the|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Achitob the|strong = "H6659" prince|strong = "H5057"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6659" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430", <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251" that|strong = "H1121"  
 do|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0251" works|strong = "H6213"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0251" temple|strong = "H1004":  
 eight|strong = "H8083" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 twenty-two|strong = "H8147". And|strong = "H1121" Adaia  
 the|strong = "H0251" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jeroham|strong = "H3395", the|strong = "H0251" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Phelelia, the|strong = "H0251" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Amsi, the|strong = "H0251" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Zacharias, the|strong = "H0251" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Pheshur, the|strong = "H0251" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Melchias, <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H8147" brethren|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H0251"  
 chiefs|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0251"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001": two|strong = "H8147" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 forty-two|strong = "H8147". And|strong = "H1121" Amassai  
 the|strong = "H0251" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Azreel,  
 the|strong = "H0251" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ahazi,  
 the|strong = "H0251" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Mosollamoth, the|strong = "H0251" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Emmer, <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251" who|strong = "H1121"

were|strong = "H1121" very|strong = "H1419" mighty|strong = "H1368",  
a|strong = "H5921" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
twenty-eight|strong = "H8083": and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5921"  
ruler Zabdiel|strong = "H2068" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H5921" mighty|strong = "H1368". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" Levites|strong = "H3881" Semeia  
the|strong = "H4480" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hasub,  
the|strong = "H4480" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Azaricam,  
the|strong = "H4480" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hasabia,  
the|strong = "H4480" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Boni, <sup>16</sup>  
And|strong = "H0430" Sabathai and|strong = "H0430" Jozabed,  
who|strong = "H3881" were|strong = "H3881" over|strong = "H5921" all  
the|strong = "H5921" outward business|strong = "H4399" of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
God|strong = "H0430", of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" princes  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" Levites|strong = "H3881", <sup>17</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" Mathania the|strong = "H0251" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Micha, the|strong = "H0251" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Zebedei, the|strong = "H0251" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Asaph|strong = "H0623", was|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0251" principal man|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1121"  
praise|strong = "H3034", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1121"  
give|strong = "H3034" glory in|strong = "H1121" prayer|strong = "H8605",  
and|strong = "H1121" Becbecia the|strong = "H0251"  
second|strong = "H4932", one|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
his|strong = "H4318" brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121"  
Abda|strong = "H5653" the|strong = "H0251" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Samua, the|strong = "H0251" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Galal|strong = "H1559", the|strong = "H0251"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Idithun. <sup>18</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881" in|strong = "H3881"  
the|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6944" city|strong = "H5892"  
were|strong = "H3881" two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
eighty-four. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H8104" porters, Accub,  
Telmon, and|strong = "H3967" their|strong = "H8104"  
brethren|strong = "H0251", who|strong = "H8104" kept|strong = "H8104"  
the|strong = "H8104" doors: a|strong = "H0251" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
seventy-two. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3605"  
rest|strong = "H7605" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H3063"  
the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881" were|strong = "H3478"  
in|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0376" Juda, every|strong = "H3605"  
man|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H3605"  
possession|strong = "H5159". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3427"  
the|strong = "H5921" Nathinites, that dwelt|strong = "H3427"

in|strong = "H3427" Ophel|strong = "H6077", and|strong = "H3427" Siaha,  
 and|strong = "H3427" Gaspha of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Nathinites. <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5048"  
 overseer|strong = "H6496" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5048"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881" in|strong = "H0430" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 was|strong = "H0430" Azzi the|strong = "H5048" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Bani|strong = "H1137", the|strong = "H5048"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hasabia, the|strong = "H5048"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Mathania, the|strong = "H5048"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Micha. Of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5048" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Asaph|strong = "H0623", were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5048"  
 singing|strong = "H7891" men|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H5048" ministry of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5048"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>23</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 commandment|strong = "H4687" was|strong = "H4428"  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H4428"  
 an|strong = "H3588" order|strong = "H1697" among|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" singing|strong = "H7891" men day|strong = "H3117"  
 by|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Phathahia the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Mesezebel of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zara the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda was|strong = "H4428"  
 at|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428",  
 in|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" matters|strong = "H1697"  
 concerning|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",  
<sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413" houses  
 through|strong = "H7704" all their|strong = "H0413" countries.  
 Of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda so|strong = "H3427" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 at|strong = "H0413" Cariath-Arbe, and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0413" villages|strong = "H1323" thereof:  
 and|strong = "H1121" at|strong = "H0413" Dibon|strong = "H1769",  
 and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413"  
 villages|strong = "H1323" thereof: and|strong = "H1121" at|strong = "H0413"  
 Cabseel, and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413"  
 villages|strong = "H1323" thereof. <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H4137" at Jesue,  
 and|strong = "H4137" at Molada, and|strong = "H4137" Bethphaleth, <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1323" at Hasersual, and|strong = "H1323" at Bersabee,  
 and|strong = "H1323" in|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H1323"  
 villages|strong = "H1323" thereof, <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H1323" at Siceleg,  
 and|strong = "H1323" at Mochona, and|strong = "H1323"  
 in|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H1323" villages|strong = "H1323" thereof,

<sup>29</sup> And **"H6881"** at Remmon, and **"H6881"** at Saraa, and **"H6881"** at Jerimuth, <sup>30</sup> Zanoa, Odollam, and **"H7704"** in **"H2583"** their **"H5704"** villages **"H1323"**, at **"H2583"** Lachis and **"H7704"** its **"H5704"** dependencies, and **"H7704"** at **"H2583"** Azeca and **"H7704"** the **"H5704"** villages **"H1323"** thereof. And **"H7704"** they **"H5704"** dwelt from **"H5704"** Bersabee unto the **"H5704"** valley **"H1516"** of **"H1323"** Ennom. <sup>31</sup>

And **"H1121"** the **"H1121"** children **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Benjamin **"H1144"**, from **"H1121"** Geba **"H1387"**, at **"H1121"** Mechmas, and **"H1121"** at **"H1121"** Hai, and **"H1121"** at **"H1121"** Bethel **"H1008"**, and **"H1121"** in **"H1121"** the **"H1121"** villages **"H1323"** thereof, <sup>32</sup> At Anathoth **"H6068"**, Nob **"H5011"**, Anania, <sup>33</sup> Asor, Rama, Gethaim, <sup>34</sup> Hadid **"H2307"**, Seboim, and **"H2307"** Neballat **"H5041"**, Led, <sup>35</sup> And **"H0207"** Ono **"H0207"** the valley **"H1516"** of **"H1516"** craftsmen. <sup>36</sup> And **"H3063"** of **"H4480"** the **"H4480"** Levites **"H3881"** were **"H3881"** portions **"H4256"** of **"H4480"** Juda and **"H3063"** Benjamin **"H1144"**.

12 Now these **"H0428"** are **"H0834"** the **"H0834"** priests **"H3548"** and **"H1121"** the **"H0834"** Levites **"H3881"**, that **"H0834"** went **"H5927"** up **"H5927"** with **"H5973"** Zorobabel the **"H0834"** son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Salathiel, and **"H1121"** Josue: Saraia, Jeremias, Esdras, <sup>2</sup> Amaria, Melluch, Hattus, <sup>3</sup> Sebenias, Rheum, Merimuth, <sup>4</sup> Addo, Genthon, Abia, <sup>5</sup> Miamin, Madia, Belga, <sup>6</sup> Semeia, and **"H8098"** Joiarib **"H3114"**, Idaia, Sellum, Amoc, Helcias, <sup>7</sup> Idaia. These **"H0428"** were **"H0428"** the **"H3117"** chief **"H7218"** of **"H3117"** the **"H3117"** priests **"H3548"**, and **"H3117"** of **"H3117"** their **"H3117"** brethren **"H0251"** in **"H3117"** the **"H3117"** days **"H3117"** of **"H3117"** Josue. <sup>8</sup> And **"H3063"** the **"H5921"** Levites **"H3881"**, Jesua, Bennui, Cedmihel, Sarebia, Juda, Mathanias, they **"H5921"** and **"H3063"** their **"H5921"** brethren **"H0251"** were **"H3881"** over **"H5921"** the **"H5921"** hymns: <sup>9</sup> And **"H0251"** Becbecia, and **"H0251"** Hanni, and **"H0251"** their **"H5048"** brethren **"H0251"** every one **"H0251"** in **"H0251"** his **"H5048"** office. <sup>10</sup> And **"H0853"** Josue



beget|strong = "H3205" Joacim, and|strong = "H0853" Joacim  
 beget|strong = "H3205" Eliasib, and|strong = "H0853" Eliasib  
 beget|strong = "H3205" Joiada|strong = "H3111", <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0853"  
 Joiada|strong = "H3111" beget|strong = "H3205" Jonathan|strong = "H3129",  
 and|strong = "H0853" Jonathan|strong = "H3129" beget|strong = "H3205"  
 Jeddoa. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" Joacim the|strong = "H3117"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H3117" heads|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" families|strong = "H0001"  
 were|strong = "H1961": Of|strong = "H3117" Saraia, Maraia:  
 of|strong = "H3117" Jeremias, Hanania: <sup>13</sup> Of Esdras, Mosollam:  
 and|strong = "H4918" of Amaria, Johanan|strong = "H3076": <sup>14</sup>  
 Of|strong = "H3130" Milicho, Jonathan|strong = "H3129":  
 of|strong = "H3130" Sebenia, Joseph|strong = "H3130": <sup>15</sup> Of Haram, Edna:  
 of Maraioth, Helci: <sup>16</sup> Of|strong = "H2148" Adaia, Zacharia:  
 of|strong = "H2148" Genthon, Mosollam: <sup>17</sup> Of Abia, Zechri: of Miamin  
 and|strong = "H0029" Moadia, Phelti: <sup>18</sup> Of Belga, Sammua of Semaia,  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083": <sup>19</sup> Of Joarib|strong = "H3114", Mathanai: of  
 Jodaia, Azzi: <sup>20</sup> Of Sellai, Celai: of Amoc, Heber: <sup>21</sup> Of Helcias, Hasebia: of  
 Idaia, Nathanael. <sup>22</sup> The|strong = "H5921" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 the|strong = "H5921" chiefs|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H5921" families|strong = "H0001" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" Eliasib,  
 and|strong = "H3117" Joiada|strong = "H3111", and|strong = "H3117"  
 Johanan|strong = "H3110", and|strong = "H3117" Jeddoa,  
 were|strong = "H3881" recorded|strong = "H3789", and|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H5921" priests|strong = "H3548" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" reign|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H3117"  
 Darius|strong = "H1867" the|strong = "H5921" Persian|strong = "H6542". <sup>23</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Levi|strong = "H3878", heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" families|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H1121"  
 written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H1121" Chronicles|strong = "H1697",  
 even|strong = "H5704" unto the|strong = "H5921" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jonathan the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Eliasib. <sup>24</sup> Now the|strong = "H5048"  
 chief|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5048"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881" were|strong = "H1121" Hasebia, Serebia,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Josue the|strong = "H5048" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Cedmihel: and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5048"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" by|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H5048"  
 courses, to|strong = "H0376" praise|strong = "H1984" and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H0376" give|strong = "H3034" thanks|strong = "H3034"  
 according|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5048"  
 commandment|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H1121"

David|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H5048" man|strong = "H0376"  
of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121"  
to|strong = "H0376" wait equally in|strong = "H0430" order. <sup>25</sup> Mathania,  
and|strong = "H8179" Becbecia, Obedia, and|strong = "H8179" Mosollam,  
Telmon, Accub, were|strong = "H7778" keepers|strong = "H8104"  
of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H8104" gates|strong = "H8179"  
and|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H8104" entrances  
before the|strong = "H8104" gates|strong = "H8179". <sup>26</sup>

These|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H3117"  
the|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" Joacim  
the|strong = "H3117" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josue,  
the|strong = "H3117" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josedec,  
and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" Nehemias the|strong = "H3117"  
governor|strong = "H6346", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Esdras the|strong = "H3117" priest|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H1121"  
scribe|strong = "H5608". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0935" at|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H3605" dedication|strong = "H2598" of|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" wall|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H3605"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" they|strong = "H0935" sought|strong = "H1245"  
the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881" out|strong = "H1245"  
of|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
places|strong = "H4725", to|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935"  
them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" keep|strong = "H6213"  
the|strong = "H3605" dedication|strong = "H2598", and|strong = "H0935"  
to|strong = "H0935" rejoice|strong = "H8057" with|strong = "H0935"  
thanksgiving|strong = "H8426", and|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0935"  
singing|strong = "H7892", and|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0935"  
cymbals|strong = "H4700", and|strong = "H0935" psalteries  
and|strong = "H0935" harps|strong = "H3658". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H4480" singing|strong = "H7891" men|strong = "H1121"  
were|strong = "H1121" gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622"  
out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480"  
plain|strong = "H3603" country about|strong = "H5439"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H1121" out|strong = "H4480"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" villages of|strong = "H1121"  
Nethuphati, <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H1004" from|strong = "H5439"  
the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Galgal,  
and|strong = "H1004" from|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H3588" countries  
of|strong = "H1004" Geba|strong = "H1387" and|strong = "H1004"  
Azmaveth|strong = "H5820": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
singing|strong = "H7891" men had|strong = "H3588" built|strong = "H1129"  
themselves|strong = "H1992" villages round|strong = "H5439"  
about|strong = "H5439" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>30</sup>

And|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 purified|strong = "H2891", and|strong = "H3548" they|strong = "H5971"  
 purified|strong = "H2891" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853" gates|strong = "H8179",  
 and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H2346". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3063" I|strong = "H5921" made|strong = "H5927"  
 the|strong = "H0853" princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" Juda  
 go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H2346", and|strong = "H3063"  
 I|strong = "H5921" appointed|strong = "H5975" two|strong = "H8147"  
 great|strong = "H1419" choirs|strong = "H8426" to|strong = "H5921"  
 give|strong = "H5927" praise|strong = "H8426". And|strong = "H3063"  
 they|strong = "H5921" went|strong = "H5927" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H2346"  
 toward|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" dunghill  
 gate|strong = "H8179". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H3063" after|strong = "H0310"  
 them|strong = "H0310" went Osaia, and|strong = "H3063"  
 half|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H0310"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" Juda, <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4918" Azarias, Esdras, and|strong = "H4918" Mosollam,  
 Judas, and|strong = "H4918" Benjamin, and|strong = "H4918" Semeia,  
 and|strong = "H4918" Jeremias. <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H3063"  
 of|strong = "H3414" the|strong = "H3414" sons of|strong = "H3414"  
 the|strong = "H3414" priests with trumpets, Zacharias the|strong = "H3414"  
 son of|strong = "H3414" Jonathan. the|strong = "H3414" son  
 of|strong = "H3414" Semeia, the|strong = "H3414" son of|strong = "H3414"  
 Mathania; the|strong = "H3414" son of|strong = "H3414" Michaiia,  
 the|strong = "H3414" son of|strong = "H3414" Zechur, the|strong = "H3414"  
 son of|strong = "H3414" Asaph, <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3548" brethren Semeia, and|strong = "H1121" Azareel Malalai,  
 Galalai, Maai, Nathanael, and|strong = "H1121" Judas, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Hanani, with|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H8098" musical instruments  
 of|strong = "H1121" David the|strong = "H8098" man|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" God: and|strong = "H1121" Esdras the|strong = "H8098"  
 scribe before them|strong = "H1121" at|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H8098" fountain gate. <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H3063"  
 they|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H0376" up over|strong = "H6440"  
 against|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440" by|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" stairs of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6440" city  
 of|strong = "H0376" David|strong = "H1732", at|strong = "H1732"  
 the|strong = "H6440" going up of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6440"  
 wall of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6440" house of|strong = "H0376"  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H6440" water gate eastward: <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H1004"

the|strong = "H5921" second choir of|strong = "H1004"  
 them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H1732" gave thanks  
 went|strong = "H5927" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 opposite|strong = "H5048" side|strong = "H4217", and|strong = "H1004"  
 I|strong = "H5704" after|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" half of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5869" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" wall|strong = "H2346", and|strong = "H1004"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" tower of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5921" furnaces, even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H5921" broad|strong = "H5048" wall|strong = "H2346", <sup>38</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" above|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" gate  
 of|strong = "H5921" Ephraim, and|strong = "H1980" above|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" old gate, and|strong = "H1980" above|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" fish gate and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5921"  
 tower|strong = "H4026" of|strong = "H5921" Hananeel, and|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H5921" tower|strong = "H4026" of|strong = "H5921" Emath,  
 and|strong = "H1980" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H5921" flock gate: and|strong = "H1980"  
 they|strong = "H5921" stood still|strong = "H5704" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" watch gate. <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "H6629"  
 the|strong = "H5921" two choirs|strong = "H5975" of|strong = "H8179"  
 them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H5704" gave praise  
 stood|strong = "H5975" still|strong = "H5975" at|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" house of|strong = "H8179" God, and|strong = "H6629"  
 I|strong = "H5704" and|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H5921" half  
 of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H5921" magistrates with|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5921". <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0589"  
 priests, Eliachim, Maasia, Miamin, Michea, Elioenai, Zacharia, Hanania  
 with|strong = "H5973" trumpets, <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H3548" Maasia,  
 and|strong = "H3548" Semeia, and|strong = "H3548" Eleazar,  
 and|strong = "H3548" Azzi, and|strong = "H3548" Johanan,  
 and|strong = "H3548" Melchia, and|strong = "H3548" Elam,  
 and|strong = "H3548" Ezer. And|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0471"  
 singers sung loud, and|strong = "H3548" Jezraia was|strong = "H3548"  
 their|strong = "H3548" overseer: <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "H8085"  
 they|strong = "H8085" sacrificed on|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H8085"  
 day great sacrifices, and|strong = "H8085" they|strong = "H8085" rejoiced:  
 for|strong = "H8085" God had|strong = "H3076" made|strong = "H8085"  
 them|strong = "H8085" joyful with|strong = "H8085" great joy:  
 their|strong = "H8085" wives also|strong = "H8085" and|strong = "H8085"  
 their|strong = "H8085" children rejoiced, and|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H8085" joy of|strong = "H8085" Jerusalem  
 was|strong = "H0499" heard|strong = "H8085" afar off. <sup>43</sup>  
 They|strong = "H3588" appointed also|strong = "H1571" in|strong = "H0430"  
 that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" men|strong = "H1419" over

the|strong = "H3588" storehouses of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588" treasure, for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" libations, and|strong = "H0430" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" firstfruits, and|strong = "H0430" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" tithes, that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" rulers|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588" city|strong = "H1931" might bring them|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H0430" by|strong = "H0802" them|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H0430" honour of|strong = "H0430" thanksgiving, for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" priests and|strong = "H0430" Levites: for|strong = "H3588" Juda was|strong = "H1931" joyful|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588" priests and|strong = "H0430" Levites that|strong = "H3588" assisted. <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "H3063" they|strong = "H3588" kept|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H5921" watch of|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H5921" God, and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H5921" observance of|strong = "H0376" expiation, and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H5921" singing men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H5921" porters, according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" commandment of|strong = "H0376" David|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3063" of|strong = "H0376" Solomon|strong = "H5975" his|strong = "H5921" son. <sup>45</sup> For|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H8104" days of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H1121" Asaph from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8104" beginning there were|strong = "H1121" chief singers|strong = "H7891" appointed, to|strong = "H8104" praise with|strong = "H0430" canticles, and|strong = "H1121" give|strong = "H8104" thanks to|strong = "H8104" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>46</sup> And|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3117" Israel, in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0430" Zorobabel, and|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0430" Nehemias gave|strong = "H3034" portions to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588" singing|strong = "H7891" men|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588" porters, day|strong = "H3117" by|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H3588" sanctified the|strong = "H3588" Levites, and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588" Levites sanctified the|strong = "H3588" sons of|strong = "H0430" Aaron.

13And|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H0834" read|strong = "H7121" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H0430" Moses|strong = "H4872" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" hearing|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H0935" therein

was|strong = "H0834" found|strong = "H4672" written|strong = "H3789",  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Ammonites|strong = "H5984"  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" Moabites|strong = "H4125"  
 should|strong = "H4125" not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" church  
 of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" for|strong = "H7121"  
 ever|strong = "H5769": <sup>2</sup> Because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 met|strong = "H6923" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 with|strong = "H5921" bread|strong = "H3899" and|strong = "H1121"  
 water|strong = "H4325": and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3588"  
 hired|strong = "H7936" against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853"  
 Balaam|strong = "H1109", to|strong = "H5921" curse|strong = "H7045"  
 them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H5921"  
 God|strong = "H0430" turned|strong = "H2015" the|strong = "H0853"  
 curse|strong = "H7045" into|strong = "H5921" blessing|strong = "H1293". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961", when|strong = "H1961"  
 they|strong = "H3605" had|strong = "H1961" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451", that|strong = "H3605"  
 they|strong = "H3605" separated|strong = "H0914" every|strong = "H3605"  
 stranger from|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" over|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H2088"  
 thing|strong = "H2088" was|strong = "H0430" Eliasib the|strong = "H6440"  
 priest|strong = "H3548", who|strong = "H3548" was|strong = "H0430"  
 set|strong = "H5414" over|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H6440" treasury  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" our|strong = "H5414" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H0430" near|strong = "H7138" akin  
 to|strong = "H5414" Tobias. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1419" he|strong = "H8033"  
 made|strong = "H6213" him|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H1961"  
 great|strong = "H1419" storeroom|strong = "H3957", where|strong = "H8033"  
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H5414" they|strong = "H8033"  
 laid|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5414" gifts|strong = "H4503",  
 and|strong = "H1419" frankincense|strong = "H3828", and|strong = "H1419"  
 vessels|strong = "H3627", and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tithes|strong = "H4643" of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H0853" corn,  
 of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H0853" wine|strong = "H8492",  
 and|strong = "H1419" of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H0853"  
 oil|strong = "H3323", the|strong = "H0853" portions of|strong = "H3627"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881", and|strong = "H1419"  
 of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H0853" singing|strong = "H7891"  
 men|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H1419" of|strong = "H3627"  
 the|strong = "H0853" porters, and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0853"  
 firstfruits of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548".  
<sup>6</sup> But|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H8141" all|strong = "H3605"

this time I |strong="H3588"  
 was |strong="H1961" not |strong="H3808" in |strong="H8141"  
 Jerusalem |strong="H3389", because |strong="H3588" in |strong="H8141"  
 the |strong="H3605" two |strong="H8147" and |strong="H0935"  
 thirtieth |strong="H7970" year |strong="H8141" of |strong="H4428"  
 Artaxerxes |strong="H0783" king |strong="H4428" of |strong="H4428"  
 Babylon |strong="H0894", I |strong="H3588" went |strong="H0935"  
 to |strong="H0413" the |strong="H3605" king |strong="H4428",  
 and |strong="H0935" after |strong="H4480" certain days |strong="H3117"  
 I |strong="H3588" asked |strong="H7592" the |strong="H3605"  
 king |strong="H4428": <sup>7</sup> And |strong="H0935" I |strong="H0834"  
 came |strong="H0935" to |strong="H0935" Jerusalem |strong="H3389",  
 and |strong="H0935" I |strong="H0834" understood |strong="H0995"  
 the |strong="H0834" evil |strong="H7451" that |strong="H0834" Eliasib  
 had |strong="H0834" done |strong="H6213" for |strong="H1004" Tobias,  
 to |strong="H0935" make |strong="H6213" him |strong="H0935"  
 a |strong="H0935" storehouse in |strong="H0935" the |strong="H0834"  
 courts of |strong="H1004" the |strong="H0834" house |strong="H1004"  
 of |strong="H1004" God |strong="H0430". <sup>8</sup> And |strong="H1004"  
 it |strong="H7993" seemed to |strong="H1004" me |strong="H4480"  
 exceeding |strong="H3966" evil |strong="H7489". And |strong="H1004"  
 I |strong="H4480" cast |strong="H7993" forth the |strong="H3605"  
 vessels |strong="H3627" of |strong="H1004" the |strong="H3605"  
 house |strong="H1004" of |strong="H1004" Tobias out |strong="H4480"  
 of |strong="H1004" the |strong="H3605" storehouse. <sup>9</sup>  
 And |strong="H0430" I |strong="H0559" commanded |strong="H0559"  
 and |strong="H0430" they |strong="H8033" cleansed |strong="H2891"  
 the |strong="H0559" storehouses: and |strong="H0430" I |strong="H0559"  
 brought |strong="H7725" thither again |strong="H7725"  
 the |strong="H0559" vessels |strong="H3627" of |strong="H1004"  
 the |strong="H0559" house |strong="H1004" of |strong="H1004"  
 God |strong="H0430", the |strong="H0559" sacrifice |strong="H4503",  
 and |strong="H0430" the |strong="H0559" frankincense |strong="H3828".  
<sup>10</sup> And |strong="H0376" I |strong="H3588" perceived |strong="H3045"  
 that |strong="H3588" the |strong="H3588" portions |strong="H4521"  
 of |strong="H0376" the |strong="H3588" Levites |strong="H3881"  
 had |strong="H3588" not |strong="H3808" been |strong="H3808"  
 given |strong="H5414" them |strong="H5414": and |strong="H0376"  
 that |strong="H3588" the |strong="H3588" Levites |strong="H3881",  
 and |strong="H0376" the |strong="H3588" singing |strong="H7891"  
 men |strong="H0376", and |strong="H0376" they |strong="H3588"  
 that |strong="H3588" ministered were |strong="H0376"  
 fled |strong="H1272" away |strong="H1272" every |strong="H0376"  
 man |strong="H0376" to |strong="H5414" his |strong="H5414"  
 own |strong="H0376" country |strong="H7704": <sup>11</sup> And |strong="H0430"  
 I |strong="H0559" pleaded |strong="H7378" the |strong="H0559" matter

against the magistrates,  
 and said: Why have we forsaken the house of God?  
 And I gathered them together, and I made them stand in their places.  
<sup>12</sup> And all Judah brought the tithe of their corn, and the wine, and the oil, into the storehouses.  
 And we set over the storehouses Selemias the priest, and Sadoc the scribe, and the Levites Phadaia, and next to them Hanan the son of Zachur, the son of Mathania: for they were approved as faithful, and to them were committed the portions of their brethren.  
<sup>14</sup> Remember me, O God, for this thing, and for my kindnesses, which I have done relating to the house of God, and his ceremonies.  
<sup>15</sup> In those days I saw in Judah some treading the presses on the sabbath, carrying sheaves, and lading asses with wine, and grapes, and figs, and all manner of burthens, and bringing them



into|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sabbath|strong = "H7676" day|strong = "H3117".  
 And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3117" charged them|strong = "H1992"  
 that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H1992" should|strong = "H3117"  
 sell|strong = "H4376" on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7200"  
 day|strong = "H3117" on|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H3196"  
 it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H3063" lawful to|strong = "H0935"  
 sell|strong = "H4376". <sup>16</sup> Some|strong = "H3605" Tyrians|strong = "H6876"  
 also|strong = "H0935" dwelt|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H3427",  
 who|strong = "H3605" brought|strong = "H0935" fish|strong = "H1709",  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" manner of|strong = "H1121"  
 wares: and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0935" sold|strong = "H4376"  
 them|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sabbaths|strong = "H7676" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda in|strong = "H3427"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3063" I|strong = "H0834"  
 rebuked the|strong = "H0853" chief men|strong = "H0559"  
 of|strong = "H3117" Juda, and|strong = "H3063" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853": What|strong = "H4100"  
 is|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2088" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 thing|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859"  
 are|strong = "H0834" doing|strong = "H6213", profaning|strong = "H2490"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sabbath|strong = "H7676" day|strong = "H3117"? <sup>18</sup>  
 Did|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808" our|strong = "H3605"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" do|strong = "H6213" these|strong = "H2063"  
 things|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H0935" our|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430" brought|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 this|strong = "H2063" evil|strong = "H7451" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 us|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892"? And|strong = "H0935"  
 you|strong = "H0859" bring|strong = "H0935" more|strong = "H3808"  
 wrath|strong = "H2740" upon|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 by|strong = "H5921" violating the|strong = "H3605"  
 sabbath|strong = "H7676". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5921"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" pass|strong = "H0935",  
 that|strong = "H0834" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559"  
 gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H3117" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 were|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H5921" rest|strong = "H1961"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" sabbath|strong = "H7676"  
 day|strong = "H3117", I|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H0559":  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" shut|strong = "H5462"  
 the|strong = "H0559" gates|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0559" not|strong = "H3808"  
 open|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H5921" till|strong = "H5704"  
 after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0559" sabbath|strong = "H7676":

and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H5975"  
 some|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H5921"  
 servants|strong = "H5288" at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 gates|strong = "H8179", that|strong = "H0834" none|strong = "H3808"  
 should|strong = "H0559" bring|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921"  
 burthens on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 sabbath|strong = "H7676" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>20</sup> So the|strong = "H3605"  
 merchants|strong = "H7402", and|strong = "H3389" they|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" sold|strong = "H4376" all|strong = "H3605"  
 kinds|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" wares, stayed|strong = "H3885"  
 without Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" once|strong = "H6471"  
 or|strong = "H4376" twice|strong = "H6471". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0518" charged them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Why|strong = "H4069" stay|strong = "H3885"  
 you|strong = "H0859" before|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H0559"  
 wall|strong = "H2346"? if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0859"  
 do|strong = "H0518" so|strong = "H4480" another|strong = "H3808"  
 time|strong = "H6256", I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3027"  
 lay|strong = "H7971" hands|strong = "H3027" on|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H0859". And|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H4480"  
 that|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6256" they|strong = "H0518"  
 came|strong = "H0935" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H4480"  
 on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" sabbath|strong = "H7676". <sup>22</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H0559" also|strong = "H1571"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0559"  
 be|strong = "H1961" purified|strong = "H2891", and|strong = "H0935"  
 should|strong = "H0559" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559"  
 keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853" gates|strong = "H8179",  
 and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" sanctify|strong = "H6942"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sabbath|strong = "H7676" day|strong = "H3117":  
 for|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063" also|strong = "H1571"  
 remember|strong = "H2142" me|strong = "H5921", O|strong = "H2142"  
 my|strong = "H8104" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0935"  
 spare|strong = "H2347" me|strong = "H5921" according|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" multitude|strong = "H7230"  
 of|strong = "H0430" thy tender mercies. <sup>23</sup> In|strong = "H3427"  
 those|strong = "H1992" days|strong = "H3117" also|strong = "H1571"  
 I|strong = "H3117" saw|strong = "H7200" Jews|strong = "H3064"  
 that|strong = "H3117" married|strong = "H0802" wives|strong = "H0802",  
 women|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H3117" Azotus, and|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" Ammon|strong = "H4125", and|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" Moab|strong = "H4125". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H5234" children|strong = "H1121" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 half|strong = "H2677" in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1696"

speech|strong = "H3956" of|strong = "H1121" Azotus, and|strong = "H1121"  
 could|strong = "H5971" not|strong = "H0369" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 the|strong = "H1696" Jews' language|strong = "H3956", but|strong = "H0369"  
 they|strong = "H5971" spoke|strong = "H1696" according  
 to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H1696" language|strong = "H3956"  
 of|strong = "H1121" this and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3956"  
 people|strong = "H5971". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0518" chid  
 them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121" laid|strong = "H5414"  
 my|strong = "H5414" curse|strong = "H7043" upon them|strong = "H5414".  
 And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0518" beat|strong = "H5221"  
 some|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H1121" shaved off|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375"  
 hair|strong = "H4803", and|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" swear|strong = "H7650" by|strong = "H7650"  
 God|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1992"  
 would|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H0518" give|strong = "H5414"  
 their|strong = "H5375" daughters|strong = "H1323" to|strong = "H5414"  
 their|strong = "H5375" sons|strong = "H1121", nor|strong = "H0518"  
 take|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
 for|strong = "H0518" their|strong = "H5375" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 nor|strong = "H0518" for|strong = "H0518" themselves|strong = "H1992",  
 saying: <sup>26</sup> Did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" sin|strong = "H2398" in|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H0428" kind of|strong = "H4428" thing|strong = "H3605"?  
 and|strong = "H3478" surely|strong = "H5414" among|strong = "H5921"  
 many|strong = "H7227" nations|strong = "H1471", there|strong = "H1961"  
 was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H1961"  
 king|strong = "H4428" like|strong = "H3644" him|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H1961"  
 beloved|strong = "H0157" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3478" God|strong = "H0430"  
 made|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" king|strong = "H4428"  
 over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 and|strong = "H3478" yet|strong = "H1571" women|strong = "H0802"  
 of|strong = "H4428" other|strong = "H0428" countries  
 brought|strong = "H5414" even|strong = "H1571" him|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H1961" sin|strong = "H2398". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 shall|strong = "H0802" we|strong = "H8085" also|strong = "H0853"  
 be|strong = "H0430" disobedient and|strong = "H0430" do|strong = "H6213"  
 all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2063" great|strong = "H1419"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" to|strong = "H8085" transgress  
 against|strong = "H3605" our|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H0430" marry|strong = "H0802" strange  
 women|strong = "H0802"? <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121"

# The Book of Esther

# The Book of Esther

1 In the days of Assuerus, who reigned from India to Ethiopia over a hundred and twenty-seven provinces: <sup>2</sup> When he sat on the throne of his kingdom, the city Susan was the capital of his kingdom. <sup>3</sup> Now in the third year of his reign he made a great feast for all the princes, and for his servants, for the most mighty of the Persians, and the nobles of the Medes, and the governors of the provinces in his sight, <sup>4</sup> That he might shew the riches of glory of his kingdom, and the greatness of his power, for a long time, to wit, for a hundred and fourscore days. <sup>5</sup> And when the days of the feast were expired, he invited all the people that were found in Susan, from the greatest to the least: and

commanded a|strong = "H4672" feast|strong = "H4960" to|strong = "H5704"  
 be|strong = "H4428" made|strong = "H6213" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 days|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 court|strong = "H2691" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 garden|strong = "H1594", and|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wood, which|strong = "H0428" was|strong = "H4428"  
 planted by|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" care and|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3701" there  
 were|strong = "H5921" hung up|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921" every  
 side sky coloured, and|strong = "H3701" green, and|strong = "H3701"  
 violet|strong = "H8504" hangings, fastened|strong = "H0270"  
 with|strong = "H5921" cords|strong = "H2256" of|strong = "H5921" silk,  
 and|strong = "H3701" of|strong = "H5921" purple|strong = "H0713", which  
 were|strong = "H5921" put into|strong = "H5921" rings|strong = "H1550"  
 of|strong = "H5921" ivory, and|strong = "H3701" were|strong = "H5921"  
 held|strong = "H0270" up|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" marble  
 pillars|strong = "H5982". The|strong = "H5921" beds|strong = "H4296" also  
 were|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 and|strong = "H3701" silver|strong = "H3701", placed in|strong = "H5921"  
 order upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" floor paved  
 with|strong = "H5921" porphyry|strong = "H0923" and|strong = "H3701"  
 white|strong = "H2353" marble: which was|strong = "H5982" embellished  
 with|strong = "H5921" painting of|strong = "H5921" wonderful variety. <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H3027"  
 were|strong = "H3027" invited, drank in|strong = "H4428"  
 golden|strong = "H2091" cups, and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027"  
 meats were|strong = "H3027" brought|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H4428"  
 divers vessels|strong = "H3627" one|strong = "H4428" after another.  
 Wine|strong = "H3196" also|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H4428"  
 abundance and|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3027"  
 best was|strong = "H4428" presented, as|strong = "H3027"  
 was|strong = "H4428" worthy of|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H8248"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" magnificence. <sup>8</sup> Neither|strong = "H0369"  
 was|strong = "H0369" there|strong = "H0369" any|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H5921" compel them|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H5921" drink that|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H0376"  
 not|strong = "H0369" willing, but|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H3651"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" had|strong = "H0369"  
 appointed|strong = "H3245", who|strong = "H3605" set|strong = "H3245"  
 over|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" table one|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605" nobles, that|strong = "H3588"  
 every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" might take|strong = "H3245"  
 what|strong = "H7522" he|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H0376". <sup>9</sup>  
 Also|strong = "H1571" Vasthi the|strong = "H0834" queen|strong = "H4436"  
 made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H0834" feast|strong = "H4960"

for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" women|strong = "H0802"  
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" palace|strong = "H1004",  
 where|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428" Assuerus  
 was|strong = "H0834" used|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H1004" dwell. <sup>10</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H3117" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559"  
 seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117", when|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" was|strong = "H3820" merry,  
 and|strong = "H4428" after|strong = "H3117" very much drinking  
 was|strong = "H3820" well|strong = "H2896" warmed with|strong = "H0854"  
 wine|strong = "H3196", he|strong = "H3117" commanded|strong = "H0559"  
 Mauman, and|strong = "H4428" Bazatha, and|strong = "H4428"  
 Harbona|strong = "H2726", and|strong = "H4428" Bagatha,  
 and|strong = "H4428" Abgatha, and|strong = "H4428"  
 Zethar|strong = "H2242", and|strong = "H4428" Charcas,  
 the|strong = "H0559" seven|strong = "H7651" eunuchs|strong = "H5631"  
 that|strong = "H3117" served|strong = "H8334" in|strong = "H4428"  
 his|strong = "H6440" presence|strong = "H6440", <sup>11</sup> To|strong = "H0935"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" queen|strong = "H4436" Vasthi  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428",  
 with|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" crown|strong = "H3804"  
 set|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H7200"  
 head|strong = "H8269", to|strong = "H0935" shew her|strong = "H7200"  
 beauty|strong = "H3308" to|strong = "H0935" all the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 princes|strong = "H8269": for|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H1931" exceeding beautiful|strong = "H3308". <sup>12</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0935" she|strong = "H0834" refused|strong = "H3985",  
 and|strong = "H0935" would|strong = "H0834" not come|strong = "H0935"  
 at|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 commandment|strong = "H1697", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" signified to|strong = "H0935"  
 her|strong = "H0935" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834"  
 eunuchs|strong = "H5631". Whereupon the|strong = "H0834"  
 king|strong = "H4428", being angry|strong = "H7107", and|strong = "H0935"  
 inflamed with|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" very|strong = "H3966"  
 great|strong = "H3966" fury|strong = "H2534", <sup>13</sup> Baked  
 the|strong = "H3605" wise|strong = "H2450" men|strong = "H2450",  
 who|strong = "H3605" according to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605"  
 custom|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kings|strong = "H4428", were|strong = "H1697" always|strong = "H6256"  
 near|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H3605" person|strong = "H3045",  
 and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H3588"  
 did|strong = "H3651" was|strong = "H4428" by|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" counsel|strong = "H1697", who|strong = "H3605"  
 knew|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3605" laws|strong = "H1881",  
 and|strong = "H4428" judgments of|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H3605"

forefathers: <sup>14</sup> (Now the **"H6440"** chief **"H8269"** and **"H4428"** nearest **"H7138"** him **"H0413"** were **"H8269"**, Charsena, and **"H4428"** Sethar, and **"H4428"** Admatha **"H0133"**, and **"H4428"** Tharsis, and **"H4428"** Mares, and **"H4428"** Marsana, and **"H4428"** Mamuchan, seven **"H7651"** princes **"H8269"** of **"H4428"** the **"H6440"** Persians, and **"H4428"** of **"H4428"** the **"H6440"** Medes **"H4074"**, who **"H3427"** saw **"H7200"** the **"H6440"** face **"H6440"** of **"H4428"** the **"H6440"** king **"H4428"**, and **"H4428"** were **"H8269"** used to **"H0413"** sit **"H3427"** first **"H7223"** after **"H0413"** him **"H0413"**.) <sup>15</sup>

What **"H4100"** sentence ought to **"H5921"** pass upon **"H5921"** Vasthi the **"H0853"** queen **"H4436"**, who **"H0834"** had **"H0834"** refused **"H3808"** to **"H5921"** obey **"H6213"** the **"H0853"** commandment of **"H4428"** king **"H4428"** Assuerus, which **"H0834"** he **"H0834"** had **"H0834"** sent **"H3027"** to **"H5921"** her **"H5921"** by **"H5921"** the **"H0853"** eunuchs **"H5631"**? <sup>16</sup>

And **"H4428"** Mamuchan answered **"H0559"**, in **"H5921"** the **"H3605"** hearing of **"H4428"** the **"H3605"** king **"H4428"** and **"H4428"** the **"H3605"** princes **"H8269"**: Queen **"H4436"** Vasthi hath not **"H3808"** only **"H0905"** injured the **"H3605"** king **"H4428"**, but **"H3588"** also **"H4428"** all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** people **"H5971"** and **"H4428"** princes **"H8269"** that **"H0834"** are **"H0834"** in **"H5921"** all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** provinces **"H4082"** of **"H4428"** king **"H4428"** Assuerus. <sup>17</sup>

For **"H3588"** this **"H3588"** deed **"H1697"** of **"H4428"** the **"H3605"** queen **"H4436"** will **"H4428"** go **"H3318"** abroad to **"H0559"** all **"H3605"** women **"H0802"**, so **"H3808"** that **"H3588"** they **"H3588"** will **"H4428"** despise **"H0959"** their **"H3605"** husbands **"H1167"**, and **"H0935"** will **"H4428"** say **"H0559"**: King **"H4428"** Assuerus commanded **"H0559"** that **"H3588"** queen **"H4436"** Vasthi should **"H3588"** come **"H0935"** in **"H5921"** to **"H0559"** him **"H5921"**, and **"H0935"** she **"H3588"** would **"H0559"** not **"H3808"**. <sup>18</sup>

And **"H4428"** by **"H3117"** this **"H2088"** example all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** wives of **"H4428"**



the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Persians and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Medes|strong = "H4074" will|strong = "H0834" slight the|strong = "H3605"  
 commandments|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
 their|strong = "H3605" husbands: wherefore the|strong = "H3605"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" indignation is|strong = "H0834"  
 just|strong = "H0834". <sup>19</sup> If|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H5414"  
 please|strong = "H2895" thee, let|strong = "H5414" an|strong = "H5414"  
 edict|strong = "H1697" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H4480" thy presence|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H0935"  
 let|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H3808"  
 written|strong = "H3789" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H6440" law|strong = "H1881" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Persians and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Medes|strong = "H4074", which|strong = "H0834"  
 must|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" altered,  
 that|strong = "H0834" Vasthi come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428", but|strong = "H0518"  
 another|strong = "H3808", that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 better|strong = "H2896" than|strong = "H4480" her|strong = "H5921",  
 be|strong = "H3808" made|strong = "H5414" queen in|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H5921" place|strong = "H5414". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 let|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H4428" published  
 through|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 provinces of|strong = "H4428" thy empire|strong = "H4438",  
 (which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" very|strong = "H5704" wide,) and|strong = "H4428"  
 let|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605"  
 wives|strong = "H0802", as|strong = "H0834" well|strong = "H0834"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" greater|strong = "H1419"  
 as|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 lesser|strong = "H6996", give|strong = "H5414" honour to|strong = "H5704"  
 their|strong = "H3605" husbands|strong = "H1167". <sup>21</sup> His|strong = "H4428"  
 counsel|strong = "H1697" pleased|strong = "H3190" the|strong = "H1697"  
 king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H1697"  
 princes|strong = "H8269": and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H1697"  
 king|strong = "H4428" did|strong = "H6213" according to|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H1697" counsel|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Mamuchan. <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0376"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" letters|strong = "H5612" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" provinces|strong = "H4082"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4428",  
 as|strong = "H1961" every|strong = "H3605" nation|strong = "H5971"  
 could|strong = "H0376" hear|strong = "H5612" and|strong = "H4428"  
 read|strong = "H5612", in|strong = "H0413" divers  
 languages|strong = "H3956" and|strong = "H4428" characters,

that|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" husbands|strong = "H0376"  
 should|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" rulers and|strong = "H4428"  
 masters in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004":  
 and|strong = "H4428" that|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H3605"  
 should|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" published to|strong = "H0413"  
 every|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971".

2After|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H0428", when|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wrath|strong = "H2534" of|strong = "H4428"  
 king|strong = "H4428" Assuerus was|strong = "H0834" appeased,  
 he|strong = "H0834" remembered|strong = "H2142" Vasthi,  
 and|strong = "H4428" what|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" and|strong = "H4428"  
 what|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" suffered:  
<sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 servants|strong = "H5288" and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H1245"  
 officers said|strong = "H0559": Let young|strong = "H5288"  
 women|strong = "H1330" be|strong = "H4428" sought|strong = "H1245"  
 for|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428",  
 virgins|strong = "H1330" and|strong = "H4428" beautiful|strong = "H4758",  
<sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3027" let|strong = "H5414" some|strong = "H3605" persons  
 be|strong = "H3027" sent|strong = "H5414" through|strong = "H3027"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" provinces|strong = "H4082"  
 to|strong = "H0413" look|strong = "H6485" for|strong = "H0413"  
 beautiful|strong = "H4758" maidens|strong = "H5291" and|strong = "H3027"  
 virgins|strong = "H1330": and|strong = "H3027" let|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" city of|strong = "H4428" Susan,  
 and|strong = "H3027" put|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H0802"  
 under|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Egeus the|strong = "H3605" eunuch|strong = "H5631",  
 who|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605"  
 overseer|strong = "H6496" and|strong = "H3027" keeper|strong = "H8104"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 women|strong = "H0802": and|strong = "H3027" let|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H0413" receive|strong = "H5414" women's ornaments,  
 and|strong = "H3027" other|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 necessary for|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605" use. <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" whosoever among|strong = "H8478"  
 them|strong = "H8478" all|strong = "H1697" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 please|strong = "H3190" the|strong = "H0834" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", let|strong = "H3651" her|strong = "H3190"  
 be|strong = "H1697" queen instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H4428"

Vasthi. The word strong="H0834" word strong="H1697" pleased strong="H3190" the strong="H0834" king strong="H4428": and strong="H4428" he strong="H0834" commanded it strong="H3651" should strong="H6213" be strong="H1697" done strong="H6213" as strong="H0834" they strong="H0834" had strong="H0834" suggested.

<sup>5</sup> There strong="H1961" was strong="H8034" a strong="H1961" man strong="H0376" in strong="H0376" the strong="H1961" city of strong="H1121" Susan, a strong="H1961" Jew strong="H3064", named strong="H8034" Mardochai, the strong="H1961" son strong="H1121" of strong="H1121" Jair strong="H2971", the strong="H1961" son strong="H1121" of strong="H1121" Semei, the strong="H1961" son strong="H1121" of strong="H1121" Cis, of strong="H1121" the strong="H1961" race strong="H1121" of strong="H1121" Jemini, <sup>6</sup> Who strong="H0834" had strong="H0834" been strong="H0834" carried strong="H1540" away strong="H1540" from strong="H1540" Jerusalem strong="H3389" at strong="H4428" the strong="H0834" time that strong="H0834" Nabuchodonosor king strong="H4428" of strong="H4428" Babylon strong="H0894" carried strong="H1540" away strong="H1540" Jechonias king strong="H4428" of strong="H4428" Juda, <sup>7</sup> And strong="H0001" he strong="H1931" had strong="H1961" brought strong="H3947" up strong="H0853" his strong="H3947" brother's daughter strong="H1323" Edissa, who strong="H1931" by strong="H1961" another name was strong="H0369" called Esther strong="H0635": now strong="H1961" she strong="H1931" had strong="H1961" lost both her strong="H3947" parents strong="H0001": and strong="H0001" was strong="H0369" exceeding fair strong="H3303" and strong="H0001" beautiful strong="H3303". And strong="H0001" her strong="H3947" father strong="H0001" and strong="H0001" mother strong="H0517" being strong="H1961" dead strong="H4194", Mardochai adopted her strong="H3947" for strong="H3588" his strong="H3947" daughter strong="H1323". <sup>8</sup> And strong="H3027" when strong="H1961" the strong="H0413" king's strong="H4428" ordinance was strong="H1961" noised abroad, and strong="H3027" according strong="H0413" to strong="H0413" his strong="H8104" commandment strong="H1697" many strong="H7227" beautiful virgins were strong="H1961" brought strong="H3947" to strong="H0413" Susan, and strong="H3027" were strong="H1961" delivered strong="H3027" to strong="H0413" Egeus the strong="H0413" eunuch: Esther strong="H0635" also strong="H4428" among strong="H0413" the strong="H0413" rest strong="H1961" of strong="H4428" the strong="H0413" maidens strong="H5291" was strong="H1961" delivered strong="H3027" to strong="H0413" him strong="H0413" to strong="H0413" be strong="H1961" kept strong="H8104" in strong="H0413" the strong="H0413" number of strong="H4428"

the|strong = "H0413" women|strong = "H0802". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H4428" she|strong = "H2896" pleased|strong = "H3190" him|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H4428" found|strong = "H5375" favour in|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5414" sight|strong = "H5869". And|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H5414" commanded the|strong = "H0853" eunuch to|strong = "H5414" hasten the|strong = "H0853" women's ornaments, and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H5414" deliver|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H0802" her|strong = "H0802" part, and|strong = "H4428" seven|strong = "H7651" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" most|strong = "H4428" beautiful maidens|strong = "H5291" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H5414" adorn and|strong = "H4428" deck out|strong = "H6440" both her|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H4428" her|strong = "H0802" waiting maids|strong = "H5291". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0853" she|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" tell|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5046" people|strong = "H5971" nor|strong = "H3808" her|strong = "H5046" country. For|strong = "H3588" Mardochai had|strong = "H0834" charged|strong = "H6680" her|strong = "H5046" to|strong = "H5921" say nothing|strong = "H3808" at|strong = "H5921" all of|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834": <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H3117" walked|strong = "H1980" every|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" court|strong = "H2691" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004", in|strong = "H1980" which|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H3605" chosen|strong = "H3045" virgins were|strong = "H0802" kept|strong = "H6213", having a|strong = "H1980" care for|strong = "H1004" Esther's|strong = "H0635" welfare|strong = "H7965", and|strong = "H1980" desiring to|strong = "H1980" know|strong = "H3045" what|strong = "H4100" would|strong = "H4100" befall her|strong = "H3605". <sup>12</sup> Now|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H3588" every|strong = "H3117" virgin's turn|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428", after|strong = "H7093" all|strong = "H3117" had|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3588" setting them|strong = "H0413" off|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0413" advantage, it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" twelfth month|strong = "H2320": so|strong = "H3651" that|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588" six|strong = "H8337" months|strong = "H2320" they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1961" anointed with|strong = "H4390" oil|strong = "H8081" of|strong = "H4428" myrrh|strong = "H4753", and|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H3588" other|strong = "H8147" six|strong = "H8337" months|strong = "H2320" they|strong = "H3588" used|strong = "H1961" certain perfumes and|strong = "H0935" sweet|strong = "H1314"

spices" (H1314). <sup>13</sup> And" (H0935) when" (H0834) they" (H0834) were" (H0834) going" (H0935) in" (H0935) to" (H0413) the" (H3605) king" (H4428), whatsoever" (H3605) they" (H0834) asked" (H0559) to" (H0413) adorn themselves they" (H0834) received" (H0935): and" (H0935) being decked out" (H0413), as" (H0834) it" (H5414) pleased them" (H0413), they" (H0834) passed from" (H0935) the" (H3605) chamber of" (H4428) the" (H3605) women" (H0802) to" (H0413) the" (H3605) king's" (H4428) chamber. <sup>14</sup>

And" (H0935) she" (H1931) that" (H3588) went" (H0935) in" (H0935) at" (H0413) evening" (H6153), came" (H0935) out" (H0413) in" (H0935) the" (H3588) morning" (H1242), and" (H0935) from" (H7725) thence she" (H1931) was" (H8034) conducted to" (H0413) the" (H3588) second" (H8145) house" (H1004), that" (H3588) was" (H8034) under" (H3027) the" (H3588) hand" (H3027) of" (H4428) Susagaz the" (H3588) eunuch" (H5631), who" (H1931) had" (H4428) the" (H3588) charge" (H3027) over" (H0413) the" (H3588) king's" (H4428) concubines" (H6370): neither" (H3808) could she" (H1931) return" (H7725) any" (H5750) more" (H5750) to" (H0413) the" (H3588) king" (H4428), unless" (H0518) the" (H3588) king" (H4428) desired" (H2654) it" (H1931), and" (H0935) had" (H4428) ordered her" (H0413) by" (H3027) name" (H8034) to" (H0413) come" (H0935). <sup>15</sup>

And" (H0935) as" (H0834) the" (H3605) time" (H1961) came" (H0935) orderly about" (H1961), the" (H3605) day was" (H1961) at" (H0413) hand, when" (H3588) Esther" (H0635), the" (H3605) daughter" (H1323) of" (H4428) Abihail" (H0032) the" (H3605) brother of" (H4428) Mardochai, whom" (H0834) he" (H0834) had" (H0834) adopted for" (H3588) his" (H3605) daughter" (H1323), was" (H1961) to" (H0413) go" (H0935) in" (H0935) to" (H0413) the" (H3605) king" (H4428). But" (H3588) she" (H0834) sought" (H1245) not" (H3808) women's ornaments" (H8447), but" (H3588) whatsoever" (H3605) Egeus the" (H3605) eunuch" (H5631) the" (H3605) keeper" (H8104) of" (H4428) the" (H3605) virgins had" (H0834)

a|strong="H1961" mind|strong="H3808", he|strong="H0834"  
 gave|strong="H0559" her|strong="H3605" to|strong="H0413" adorn  
 her|strong="H3605". For|strong="H3588" she|strong="H0834"  
 was|strong="H1961" exceeding fair, and|strong="H0935"  
 her|strong="H3605" incredible beauty made|strong="H1961"  
 her|strong="H3605" appear|strong="H7200" agreeable  
 and|strong="H0935" amiable in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605"  
 eyes|strong="H5869" of|strong="H4428" all|strong="H3605". <sup>16</sup>  
 So|strong="H3947" she|strong="H1931" was|strong="H1931"  
 brought|strong="H3947" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413"  
 chamber of|strong="H4428" king|strong="H4428" Assuerus  
 the|strong="H0413" tenth|strong="H6224" month|strong="H2320",  
 which|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931" called Tebeth|strong="H2887",  
 in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H0413" seventh|strong="H7651"  
 year|strong="H8141" of|strong="H4428" his|strong="H3947"  
 reign|strong="H4438". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605"  
 king|strong="H4428" loved|strong="H0157" her|strong="H3605" more  
 than|strong="H4428" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 women|strong="H0802", and|strong="H4428" she|strong="H0635"  
 had|strong="H4428" favour and|strong="H4428"  
 kindness|strong="H2617" before|strong="H6440" him|strong="H0853"  
 above|strong="H6440" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 women|strong="H0802", and|strong="H4428" he|strong="H0853"  
 set|strong="H7760" the|strong="H3605" royal|strong="H4438"  
 crown|strong="H3804" on|strong="H8478" her|strong="H3605"  
 head|strong="H7218", and|strong="H4428" made|strong="H7760"  
 her|strong="H3605" queen instead|strong="H8478" of|strong="H4428"  
 Vasthi. <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H3027" he|strong="H6213" commanded  
 a|strong="H5414" magnificent|strong="H1419" feast|strong="H4960"  
 to|strong="H5414" be|strong="H3027" prepared|strong="H6213"  
 for|strong="H3027" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 princes|strong="H8269", and|strong="H3027" for|strong="H3027"  
 his|strong="H3605" servants|strong="H5650", for|strong="H3027"  
 the|strong="H3605" marriage and|strong="H3027" wedding  
 of|strong="H4428" Esther|strong="H0635". And|strong="H3027"  
 he|strong="H6213" gave|strong="H5414" rest to|strong="H5414"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" provinces|strong="H4082",  
 and|strong="H3027" bestowed|strong="H5414" gifts|strong="H4864"  
 according|strong="H3027" to|strong="H5414" princely magnificence. <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong="H4428" when|strong="H3427" the|strong="H6908"  
 virgins|strong="H1330" were|strong="H3427" sought the|strong="H6908"  
 second|strong="H8145" time|strong="H8145", and|strong="H4428"  
 gathered|strong="H6908" together|strong="H6908", Mardochai  
 stayed|strong="H3427" at|strong="H3427" the|strong="H6908"  
 king's|strong="H4428" gate|strong="H8179", <sup>20</sup> Neither|strong="H0369"  
 had|strong="H0834" Esther|strong="H0635" as|strong="H0834"

yet|strong="H0369" declared|strong="H5046" her|strong="H5046"  
 country and|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971",  
 according|strong="H5921" to|strong="H1961" his|strong="H5921"  
 commandment|strong="H6680". For|strong="H5921" whatsoever  
 he|strong="H0834" commanded|strong="H6680", Esther|strong="H0635"  
 observed|strong="H6213": and|strong="H0853" she|strong="H0834"  
 did|strong="H6213" all things|strong="H1961" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" same|strong="H0853" manner as|strong="H0834"  
 she|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0369" wont at|strong="H5921"  
 that|strong="H0834" time|strong="H1961" when|strong="H1961"  
 he|strong="H0834" brought|strong="H1961" her|strong="H5046"  
 up|strong="H5921" a|strong="H1961" little one|strong="H0369". <sup>21</sup>  
 At|strong="H3427" that|strong="H3117" time|strong="H3117",  
 therefore|strong="H7971", when|strong="H3117" Mardochai  
 abode|strong="H3427" at|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3117"  
 king's|strong="H4428" gate|strong="H8179", Bagathan  
 and|strong="H3027" Thares, two|strong="H8147" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H3117" king's|strong="H4428" eunuchs|strong="H5631",  
 who|strong="H3427" were|strong="H1992" porters, and|strong="H3027"  
 presided in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3117" first|strong="H3117"  
 entry of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3117" palace,  
 were|strong="H1992" angry|strong="H7107": and|strong="H3027"  
 they|strong="H1992" designed to|strong="H7971" rise  
 up|strong="H4428" against|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3117"  
 king|strong="H4428", and|strong="H3027" to|strong="H7971" kill  
 him|strong="H7971". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H4428" Mardochai  
 had|strong="H4428" notice|strong="H3045" of|strong="H4428"  
 it|strong="H3045", and|strong="H4428" immediately he|strong="H0559"  
 told|strong="H5046" it|strong="H3045" to|strong="H0559"  
 queen|strong="H4436" Esther|strong="H0635": and|strong="H4428"  
 she|strong="H0635" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"  
 king|strong="H4428" in|strong="H4428" Mardochai's  
 name|strong="H8034", who|strong="H4428" had|strong="H4428"  
 reported|strong="H5046" the|strong="H0559" thing|strong="H1697" unto  
 her|strong="H5046". <sup>23</sup> It|strong="H5921" was|strong="H4428"  
 inquired|strong="H1245" into|strong="H5921", and|strong="H4428"  
 found|strong="H4672" out|strong="H6440": and|strong="H4428"  
 they|strong="H3117" were|strong="H3117" both|strong="H8147"  
 hanged|strong="H8518" on|strong="H5921" a|strong="H4672" gibbet.  
 And|strong="H4428" it|strong="H5921" was|strong="H4428" put  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" histories, and|strong="H4428"  
 recorded|strong="H3789" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440"  
 chronicles|strong="H1697" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"  
 king|strong="H4428".

3After these things, king Assuerus advanced Aman, the son of Amadathi, who was of the race of Agag: and he set his throne above all the princes that were with him. <sup>2</sup> And all the king's servants, that were at the doors of the palace, bent their knees, and worshipped Aman: for so the emperor had commanded them, only Mardochai did not bend his knee, nor worship him. <sup>3</sup> And the king's servants that were chief at the doors of the palace, said to him: Why dost thou alone not observe the king's commandment? <sup>4</sup> And he said when they were saying this often, and he would not hearken to them; they told Aman, desirous to know whether he would continue in his resolution: for he had told them that he would be a Jew. <sup>5</sup> Now when Aman had heard this, and had proved by experience that Mardochai did not bend his knee to him, nor worship him, he was exceeding angry. <sup>6</sup> And he counted it nothing to lay



his|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H3027"  
 Mardochai alone|strong = "H0905": for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H3588"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" nation|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064",  
 and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834" chose rather|strong = "H3588"  
 to|strong = "H7971" destroy|strong = "H8045" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" nation|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H3027" Assuerus. <sup>7</sup>  
 In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H6440" first|strong = "H7223"  
 month|strong = "H2320" (which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" called  
 Nisan|strong = "H5212") in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H6440" twelfth  
 year|strong = "H8141" a|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H6440" reign|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" Assuerus,  
 the|strong = "H6440" lot|strong = "H1486" was|strong = "H1931"  
 cast|strong = "H5307" into|strong = "H5307" an|strong = "H6440" urn,  
 which|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H8141" Hebrew is|strong = "H1931"  
 called Phur, before|strong = "H6440" Aman, on|strong = "H3117" what  
 day|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H4428" what month|strong = "H2320"  
 the|strong = "H6440" nation of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" Jews  
 should|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H4428" destroyed:  
 and|strong = "H4428" there came|strong = "H8141" out|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" twelfth month|strong = "H2320",  
 which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" called Adar|strong = "H0143".  
<sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H4428" Aman said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" Assuerus: There|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 a|strong = "H0259" people|strong = "H5971" scattered|strong = "H6340"  
 through|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 provinces|strong = "H4082" of|strong = "H4428" thy  
 kingdom|strong = "H4438", and|strong = "H4428"  
 separated|strong = "H6504" one|strong = "H0259" from|strong = "H6504"  
 another|strong = "H0259", that|strong = "H3605" use new  
 laws|strong = "H1881" and|strong = "H4428" ceremonies,  
 and|strong = "H4428" moreover despise the|strong = "H3605"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" ordinances: and|strong = "H4428" thou knowest  
 very|strong = "H3240" well that|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H6213"  
 is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" expedient for|strong = "H3605" thy  
 kingdom|strong = "H4438" that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H0559"  
 should|strong = "H0559" grow insolent by|strong = "H3605" impunity. <sup>9</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H0518" please|strong = "H2895" thee, decree  
 that|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H0518" may|strong = "H6213"  
 he|strong = "H0518" destroyed|strong = "H0006", and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H4428" pay|strong = "H8254"

ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505" talents|strong = "H3603"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thy treasurers. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" took|strong = "H5493"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ring|strong = "H2885" that|strong = "H3027"  
 he|strong = "H5414" used|strong = "H5414", from|strong = "H5493"  
 his|strong = "H5414" own hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H1121"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921" Aman,  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amadathi  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" race|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Agag, the|strong = "H0853" enemy|strong = "H6887"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Jews|strong = "H3064", <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H6213" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5414": As|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" money|strong = "H3701"  
 which|strong = "H5869" thou promisest, keep|strong = "H6213"  
 it|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H4428" thyself: and|strong = "H4428"  
 as|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971", do|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H4428"  
 them|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H5414" seemeth good|strong = "H2896"  
 to|strong = "H0559" thee. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" scribes|strong = "H5608" were|strong = "H0834"  
 called|strong = "H7121" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320" Nisan, on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" thirteenth day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H8034" month|strong = "H2320":  
 and|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H0834" wrote|strong = "H3789",  
 as|strong = "H0834" Aman had|strong = "H0834"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680", to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" lieutenants,  
 and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" judges  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" provinces|strong = "H4082",  
 and|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" divers nations|strong = "H5971",  
 as|strong = "H0834" every|strong = "H3605" nation|strong = "H5971"  
 could|strong = "H5971" read|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H4428" hear  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605"  
 different languages|strong = "H3956", in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H4428"  
 king|strong = "H4428" Assuerus: and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 letters, sealed|strong = "H2856" with|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605"  
 ring|strong = "H2885", <sup>13</sup> Were|strong = "H0802" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 messengers|strong = "H7323" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 provinces|strong = "H4082", to|strong = "H0413" kill|strong = "H2026"  
 and|strong = "H3027" destroy|strong = "H8045" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064", both|strong = "H8147"  
 young|strong = "H5288" and|strong = "H3027" old|strong = "H2205",

little|strong = "H2945" children|strong = "H2945", and|strong = "H3027" women|strong = "H0802", in|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H1931", on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" thirteenth of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" twelfth month|strong = "H2320", which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" called Adar|strong = "H0143", and|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0413" make|strong = "H0006" a|strong = "H7971" spoil|strong = "H7998" of|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H3605" goods. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" contents of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" letters were|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H2088" effect|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" provinces|strong = "H4082" might know and|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961" ready|strong = "H6264" against|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H5414" couriers|strong = "H7323" that|strong = "H1697" were|strong = "H1697" sent|strong = "H5414" made|strong = "H5414" haste to|strong = "H5414" fulfill the|strong = "H5414" king's|strong = "H4428" commandment|strong = "H1697". And|strong = "H4428" immediately the|strong = "H5414" edict|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H4428" hung|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H3427" Susan, the|strong = "H5414" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H4428" Aman feasting|strong = "H8354" together, and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H5414" Jews that|strong = "H1697" were|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5414" city|strong = "H5892" weeping.

4Now|strong = "H1419" when|strong = "H0834" Mardochai had|strong = "H0834" heard these|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605", he|strong = "H0834" rent his|strong = "H3605" garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H1419" put|strong = "H3847" on|strong = "H3847" sackcloth|strong = "H8242", strewing ashes|strong = "H0665" on|strong = "H3847" his|strong = "H3605" head: and|strong = "H1419" he|strong = "H0834" cried|strong = "H2199" with|strong = "H3847" a|strong = "H0834" loud|strong = "H1419" voice|strong = "H2201" in|strong = "H3847" the|strong = "H3605" street in|strong = "H3847" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892", shewing the|strong = "H3605" anguish of|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" mind|strong = "H3045". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H0935" lamenting in|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H3588" manner even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" palace: for|strong = "H3588" no|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0369" clothed|strong = "H3830" with|strong = "H0413" sackcloth|strong = "H8242"

might enter|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 court|strong = "H8179". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H4428"  
 all|strong = "H3605" provinces|strong = "H4082", towns,  
 and|strong = "H4428" places|strong = "H4725", to|strong = "H1697"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" cruel  
 edict|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H5060",  
 there|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H0834" great|strong = "H1419"  
 mourning|strong = "H0060" among the|strong = "H3605"  
 Jews|strong = "H3064", with|strong = "H1697" fasting|strong = "H6685",  
 wailing|strong = "H4553", and|strong = "H4428" weeping|strong = "H1065",  
 many|strong = "H7227" using sackcloth|strong = "H8242"  
 and|strong = "H4428" ashes|strong = "H0665" for|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" bed|strong = "H3331". <sup>4</sup> Then|strong = "H0853"  
 Esther's|strong = "H0635" maids|strong = "H5291" and|strong = "H0935"  
 her|strong = "H7971" eunuchs|strong = "H5631" went|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" told|strong = "H5046"  
 her|strong = "H7971". And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935"  
 she|strong = "H0635" heard|strong = "H5046" it|strong = "H5921"  
 she|strong = "H0635" was|strong = "H5291" in|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H0935" consternation: and|strong = "H0935"  
 she|strong = "H0635" sent|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H0935"  
 garment|strong = "H0899", to|strong = "H0935" clothe|strong = "H3847"  
 him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sackcloth|strong = "H8242": but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808"  
 would|strong = "H5291" not|strong = "H3808" receive|strong = "H6901"  
 it|strong = "H5921". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H4428" she|strong = "H0834"  
 called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H5921" Athach the|strong = "H6440"  
 eunuch|strong = "H5631", whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440"  
 king|strong = "H4428" had|strong = "H0834" appointed|strong = "H5975"  
 to|strong = "H5921" attend|strong = "H6440" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H4428" she|strong = "H0834"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" go  
 to|strong = "H5921" Mardochai, and|strong = "H4428"  
 learn|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H4428" him|strong = "H5921"  
 why|strong = "H4100" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H4100"  
 this|strong = "H2088". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H4428" Athach  
 going|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" went|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Mardochai, who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 standing in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" street|strong = "H7339"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" city|strong = "H5892",  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" palace gate|strong = "H8179":  
<sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H4428" Mardochai told|strong = "H5046"  
 him|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" happened|strong = "H7136", how|strong = "H0834"  
 Aman had|strong = "H0834" promised|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"

pay|strong = "H8254" money|strong = "H3701" into|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" treasures, to|strong = "H0559"  
 have|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064"  
 destroyed|strong = "H0006". <sup>8</sup> He|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H0413" also|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H5414"  
 copy|strong = "H6572" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 edict|strong = "H1881" which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 hanging|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H5921" Susan,  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0413" shew  
 it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" queen,  
 and|strong = "H0935" admonish her|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" entreat him|strong = "H0413" for|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 Athach went|strong = "H0935" back|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935"  
 told|strong = "H5046" Esther|strong = "H0635" all|strong = "H1697"  
 that|strong = "H1697" Mardochai had|strong = "H4782"  
 said|strong = "H1697". <sup>10</sup> She|strong = "H0635" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0559" bade him|strong = "H0413"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Mardochai: <sup>11</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" provinces|strong = "H4082" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" under|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3605"  
 dominion, know|strong = "H3045", that|strong = "H0834" whosoever,  
 whether man|strong = "H0376" or|strong = "H3808"  
 woman|strong = "H0802", cometh into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" inner|strong = "H6442"  
 court|strong = "H2691", who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121",  
 is|strong = "H0834" immediately to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H4191"  
 put|strong = "H4191" to|strong = "H0413" death|strong = "H4191"  
 without|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605" delay:  
 except|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" hold out|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3605"  
 golden|strong = "H2091" sceptre to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 in|strong = "H0935" token of|strong = "H4428" clemency,  
 that|strong = "H0834" so|strong = "H7121" he|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H0376" live|strong = "H2421". How|strong = "H0834"  
 then|strong = "H2088" can|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", who|strong = "H0834"  
 for|strong = "H7121" these|strong = "H2088" thirty|strong = "H7970"  
 days|strong = "H3117" now|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121" unto

him|strong = "H0413"? <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1697" when Mardochai  
 had|strong = "H4782" heard|strong = "H5046" this|strong = "H1697", <sup>13</sup>  
 He|strong = "H1004" sent|strong = "H7725" word|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Esther|strong = "H0635" again|strong = "H7725",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Think|strong = "H0559" not|strong = "H0408"  
 that|strong = "H3605" thou mayst save|strong = "H4422" thy  
 life|strong = "H5315" only|strong = "H3605", because|strong = "H0413" thou  
 art in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 a|strong = "H1819" house|strong = "H1004", more|strong = "H5315"  
 than|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Jews|strong = "H3064": <sup>14</sup> For|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518" thou  
 wilt now|strong = "H3588" hold|strong = "H1004" thy peace,  
 the|strong = "H3588" Jews|strong = "H3064" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 be|strong = "H0001" delivered by|strong = "H3588" some|strong = "H4725"  
 other|strong = "H0312" occasion: and|strong = "H1004" thou,  
 and|strong = "H1004" thy father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" perish|strong = "H0006". And|strong = "H1004"  
 who|strong = "H4310" knoweth whether|strong = "H0518" thou art  
 not|strong = "H0518" therefore|strong = "H3045" come|strong = "H5060"  
 to|strong = "H6256" the|strong = "H3588" kingdom|strong = "H4438",  
 that|strong = "H3588" thou mightest be|strong = "H0001" ready  
 in|strong = "H1004" such|strong = "H2063" a|strong = "H3588"  
 time|strong = "H6256" as|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2063"? <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725" Esther|strong = "H0635"  
 sent|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" Mardochai in|strong = "H0413"  
 these words: <sup>16</sup> Go|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 gather|strong = "H3664" together|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064" whom|strong = "H0834" thou  
 shalt find|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H5921" Susan, and|strong = "H0935"  
 pray ye for|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413". Neither|strong = "H3808"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" nor|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354"  
 for|strong = "H5921" three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117"  
 and|strong = "H0935" three|strong = "H7969" nights|strong = "H3915":  
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589" with|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H3605" handmaids will|strong = "H0834" fast|strong = "H6684"  
 in|strong = "H5921" like|strong = "H3651" manner|strong = "H3651",  
 and|strong = "H0935" then|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428",  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H1881",  
 not|strong = "H3808" being|strong = "H0006" called, and|strong = "H0935"  
 expose myself|strong = "H0589" to|strong = "H0413" death  
 and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" danger. <sup>17</sup> So|strong = "H6213"  
 Mardochai went, and|strong = "H3605" did|strong = "H6213"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" Esther|strong = "H0635"  
 had|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H5921".

5And on the third day Esther put royal apparel, and stood in the inner court of the king's house against the king's hall: now he his throne in the hall of the palace, over against the door of the house. <sup>2</sup> And when he saw Esther the queen standing, she pleased his eyes, and he out toward her the golden sceptre, which he held in his hand: and she drew near, and kissed the top of his sceptre. <sup>3</sup> And the king said to her: "What wilt thou then, Esther?" what is thy request? if thou shouldst even ask one half of the kingdom, it shall be given to thee. <sup>4</sup> But she answered: "If it please thee, I beseech thee to come to me this day, and with thee to the banquet which I have prepared." <sup>5</sup> And the king said forthwith: "Call ye Aman quickly,"

that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834"  
 obey|strong = "H6213" Esther's|strong = "H0635" will|strong = "H0834".  
 So|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 and|strong = "H0935" Aman came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" banquet|strong = "H4960" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" queen had|strong = "H0834"  
 prepared|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H5414",  
 after|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704" had|strong = "H4428"  
 drunk|strong = "H3196" wine|strong = "H3196" plentifully:  
 What|strong = "H4100" dost thou desire should|strong = "H4100"  
 be|strong = "H4428" given|strong = "H5414" thee? and|strong = "H4428"  
 for|strong = "H4960" what|strong = "H4100" thing|strong = "H7596" askest  
 thou? although|strong = "H0559" thou shouldst ask|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" half|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H4428"  
 my|strong = "H5414" kingdom|strong = "H4438", thou shalt  
 have|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0559"  
 Esther|strong = "H0635" answered|strong = "H0559": My|strong = "H0559"  
 petition|strong = "H7596" and|strong = "H0559" request|strong = "H1246"  
 is|strong = "H0559" this: <sup>8</sup> If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" found|strong = "H4672" favour in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" sight|strong = "H5869",  
 and|strong = "H0935" if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H5414"  
 please|strong = "H2895" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 to|strong = "H0413" give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413"  
 what|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" ask|strong = "H4428",  
 and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" fulfill my|strong = "H5414"  
 petition|strong = "H7596": let|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H0935" Aman come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" banquet|strong = "H4960"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 prepared|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
 tomorrow|strong = "H4279" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" open  
 my|strong = "H5414" mind to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428". <sup>9</sup> So|strong = "H4480" Aman went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 joyful|strong = "H8056" and|strong = "H6965" merry. And|strong = "H6965"  
 when|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H1931" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 Mardochai sitting before|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" palace,  
 and|strong = "H6965" that|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H1931"  
 not|strong = "H3808" only did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H5921" honour  
 him|strong = "H5921", but|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H4480" much|strong = "H5921"



as|strong = "H3117" move from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" place where|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H1931" sat, he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" exceedingly angry|strong = "H2534": <sup>10</sup>

But|strong = "H0935" dissembling his|strong = "H7971" anger, and|strong = "H0935" returning into|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7971" house|strong = "H1004", he|strong = "H0853" called together to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7971" friends|strong = "H0157", and|strong = "H0935" Zares his|strong = "H7971" wife|strong = "H0802": <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" declared|strong = "H5608" to|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H3605" greatness|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" riches|strong = "H6239", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5921" how|strong = "H0834" great|strong = "H1431" glory|strong = "H3519" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" had|strong = "H0834" advanced|strong = "H5375" him|strong = "H5921" above|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269" and|strong = "H1121" servants|strong = "H5650".

<sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Queen|strong = "H4436" Esther|strong = "H0635" also|strong = "H1571" hath invited|strong = "H7121" no|strong = "H3808" other to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" banquet|strong = "H4960" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", but|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H5973" her|strong = "H0413" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H1571" to|strong = "H0413" dine tomorrow|strong = "H4279" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428": <sup>13</sup>

And|strong = "H4428" whereas I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H2088" things|strong = "H3605", I|strong = "H0589" think|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" nothing|strong = "H0369", so|strong = "H0834" long as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" see|strong = "H7200" Mardochai the|strong = "H3605" Jew|strong = "H3064" sitting|strong = "H3427" before the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" gate|strong = "H8179". <sup>14</sup>

Then|strong = "H0853" Zares his|strong = "H3605" wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" rest of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605" friends|strong = "H0157" answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413": Order|strong = "H0559" a|strong = "H0935" great beam to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1697" prepared|strong = "H6213", fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520" high|strong = "H1364", and|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" morning|strong = "H1242" speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", that|strong = "H3605" Mardochai may|strong = "H6213" be|strong = "H1697"

hanged|strong = "H8518" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H0935" so|strong = "H6213" thou shalt go|strong = "H0935"  
 full|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4428" joy|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" banquet|strong = "H4960".  
 The|strong = "H3605" counsel|strong = "H1697" pleased|strong = "H3190"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H6213"  
 commanded|strong = "H0559" a|strong = "H0935" high|strong = "H1364"  
 gibbet to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1697" prepared|strong = "H6213".

6That|strong = "H3117" night|strong = "H3915" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" passed|strong = "H1961" without  
 sleep|strong = "H8142", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931"  
 commanded|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" histories  
 and|strong = "H0935" chronicles|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
 former|strong = "H6440" times|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0559"  
 be|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0853".  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3117"  
 were|strong = "H1961" reading|strong = "H7121" them|strong = "H0853"  
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0853", <sup>2</sup> They|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H4672" to|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834"  
 place|strong = "H3027" where|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921"  
 was|strong = "H0834" written|strong = "H3789", how|strong = "H0834"  
 Mardochai had|strong = "H0834" discovered|strong = "H4672"  
 the|strong = "H0834" treason of|strong = "H4428" Bagathan  
 and|strong = "H3027" Thares the|strong = "H0834"  
 eunuchs|strong = "H5631", who|strong = "H0834" sought|strong = "H1245"  
 to|strong = "H5921" kill king|strong = "H4428" Assuerus. <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" when|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" heard this|strong = "H2088", he|strong = "H6213"  
 said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100" honour and|strong = "H4428"  
 reward hath Mardochai received|strong = "H5921" for|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H2088" fidelity? His|strong = "H5921"  
 servants|strong = "H5288" and|strong = "H4428" ministers|strong = "H8334"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921":  
 He|strong = "H6213" hath received|strong = "H5921" no|strong = "H3808"  
 reward at|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H1697". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559"  
 immediately: Who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" court|strong = "H2691"? for|strong = "H5921" Aman  
 was|strong = "H0834" coming|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" inner|strong = "H1004"  
 court|strong = "H2691" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" house|strong = "H1004", to|strong = "H0559"  
 speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"

king|strong = "H4428", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H0834" order|strong = "H0559" Mardochai to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H4428" hanged|strong = "H8518" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" gibbet which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" prepared|strong = "H3559" for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>5</sup> The|strong = "H0559" servants|strong = "H5288" answered|strong = "H0559": Aman standeth in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" court|strong = "H2691", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559": Let him|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0935": What|strong = "H4100" ought to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H0376" done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376" whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" is|strong = "H0834" desirous to|strong = "H0559" honour? But|strong = "H0376" Aman thinking|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0834" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H0935" supposing that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" would|strong = "H4310" honour no|strong = "H4480" other|strong = "H0376" but|strong = "H0376" himself|strong = "H3820", <sup>7</sup> Answered|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376" whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" desireth to|strong = "H0413" honour, <sup>8</sup> Ought to|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H4428" clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847" the|strong = "H0834" king's|strong = "H4428" apparel|strong = "H3830", and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H4428" set|strong = "H5414" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" horse|strong = "H5483" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428" rideth upon|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" royal|strong = "H4438" crown|strong = "H3804" upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" head|strong = "H7218", <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3027" let|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" first|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" princes|strong = "H8269" and|strong = "H3027" nobles|strong = "H6579" hold|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" horse|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H3027" going through|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" street|strong = "H7339" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", proclaim|strong = "H7121" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H3027" say: Thus|strong = "H3602" shall|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H0376" honoured, whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" hath a|strong = "H5414" mind|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H5921" honour. <sup>10</sup>

And **"H4428"** the **"H3605"** king **"H4428"**  
 said **"H0559"** to **"H0559"** him **"H0853"**:  
 Make **"H6213"** haste **"H4116"** and **"H4428"**  
 take **"H3947"** the **"H3605"** robe **"H3830"**  
 and **"H4428"** the **"H3605"** horse **"H5483"**,  
 and **"H4428"** do **"H6213"** as **"H0834"** thou hast  
 spoken **"H1696"** to **"H0559"** Mardochai  
 the **"H3605"** Jew **"H3064"**, who **"H0834"** sitteth  
 before the **"H3605"** gates **"H8179"** of **"H4428"**  
 the **"H3605"** palace. Beware thou pass over **"H5307"**  
 any **"H3605"** of **"H4428"** those **"H3605"**  
 things **"H1697"** which **"H0834"** thou hast  
 spoken **"H1696"**. <sup>11</sup> So **"H6213"** Aman  
 took **"H3947"** the **"H0853"** robe **"H3830"**  
 and **"H4428"** the **"H0853"** horse **"H5483"**,  
 and **"H4428"** arraying Mardochai in **"H4428"**  
 the **"H0853"** street **"H7339"** of **"H4428"**  
 the **"H0853"** city **"H5892"**, and **"H4428"** setting  
 him **"H0853"** on **"H3847"** the **"H0853"**  
 horse **"H5483"**, went **"H0376"** before **"H6440"**  
 him **"H0853"**, and **"H4428"** proclaimed **"H7121"**:  
 This **"H3602"** honour is **"H0834"** he **"H0834"**  
 worthy of **"H4428"**, whom **"H0834"** the **"H0853"**  
 king **"H4428"** hath a **"H3947"** mind **"H6440"**  
 to **"H0376"** honour. <sup>12</sup> But **"H4428"** Mardochai  
 returned **"H7725"** to **"H0413"** the **"H0413"**  
 palace **"H1004"** gate **"H8179"**: and **"H4428"** Aman  
 made **"H7725"** haste to **"H0413"** go **"H7725"**  
 to **"H0413"** his **"H7725"** house **"H1004"**,  
 mourning **"H0057"** and **"H4428"** having **"H4428"**  
 his **"H7725"** head **"H7218"** covered **"H2645"**: <sup>13</sup>  
 And **"H0802"** he **"H0834"** told **"H0559"** Zares  
 his **"H3605"** wife **"H0802"**, and **"H0802"**  
 his **"H3605"** friends **"H0157"**, all **"H3605"**  
 that **"H0834"** had **"H0834"** befallen him **"H0853"**.  
 And **"H0802"** the **"H3605"** wise **"H2450"**  
 men **"H2450"** whom **"H0834"** he **"H0834"**  
 had **"H0834"** in **"H0802"** counsel, and **"H0802"**  
 his **"H3605"** wife **"H0802"** answered **"H0559"**  
 him **"H0853"**: If **"H0518"** Mardochai be **"H3808"**  
 of **"H6440"** the **"H3605"** seed **"H2233"**  
 of **"H6440"** the **"H3605"** Jews **"H3064"**,  
 before **"H6440"** whom **"H0834"** thou hast  
 begun **"H2490"** to **"H0559"** fall **"H5307"**, thou  
 canst not **"H3808"** resist him **"H0853"**,  
 but **"H3588"** thou shalt fall **"H5307"** in **"H0802"**

his|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H6440". <sup>14</sup> As|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" yet|strong = "H5750" speaking|strong = "H1696", the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" eunuchs|strong = "H5631" came|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" compelled him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H0935" quickly|strong = "H0926" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" banquet|strong = "H4960" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" queen had|strong = "H0834" prepared|strong = "H6213".

7So|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H0935" Aman went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", to|strong = "H0935" drink|strong = "H8354" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0935" queen|strong = "H4436". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H5414" again|strong = "H8145" the|strong = "H0559" second|strong = "H8145" day|strong = "H3117", after|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H5704" was|strong = "H4428" warm with|strong = "H3117" wine|strong = "H3196": What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" thy petition|strong = "H7596", Esther|strong = "H0635", that|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H5414" may|strong = "H1571" be|strong = "H1571" granted|strong = "H5414" thee? and|strong = "H4428" what|strong = "H4100" wilt thou have|strong = "H1571" done|strong = "H6213": although|strong = "H0559" thou ask|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" half|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H5414" kingdom|strong = "H4438", thou shalt have|strong = "H1571" it|strong = "H5414". <sup>3</sup> Then|strong = "H6030" she|strong = "H0518" answered|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H5869" found|strong = "H4672" Favour in|strong = "H5921" thy sight|strong = "H5869", O|strong = "H5315" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H4428" if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H5414" please|strong = "H2895" thee, give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" life|strong = "H5315" for|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H0518" ask|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971" for|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H0518" request|strong = "H1246". <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H5650" given|strong = "H5650" up|strong = "H4428", I|strong = "H0589" and|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971", to|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H4428" destroyed|strong = "H8045", to|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H4428" slain|strong = "H2026", and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0369" perish|strong = "H0006". And|strong = "H4428" would|strong = "H8198" God|strong = "H0369" we|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H5650" sold|strong = "H4376" for|strong = "H3588" bondmen and|strong = "H4428" bondwomen: the|strong = "H3588" evil might

be|strong = "H4428" borne with|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H4428"  
 I|strong = "H0589" would|strong = "H8198" have|strong = "H0369" mourned  
 in|strong = "H4428" silence: but|strong = "H3588" now|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0369" an|strong = "H3588" enemy,  
 whose|strong = "H8198" cruelty redoundeth upon the|strong = "H3588"  
 king|strong = "H4428". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H4428" king|strong = "H4428"  
 Assuerus answered|strong = "H0559" and|strong = "H4428"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 this|strong = "H2088", and|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 what|strong = "H0834" power, that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 should|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H6213" these|strong = "H2088"  
 things|strong = "H0834"? <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H4428" Esther|strong = "H0635"  
 said|strong = "H0559": It|strong = "H6440" is|strong = "H2088"  
 this|strong = "H2088" Aman that|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088"  
 our|strong = "H2088" adversary and|strong = "H4428" most|strong = "H4428"  
 wicked|strong = "H7451" enemy|strong = "H0341". Aman hearing  
 this|strong = "H2088" was|strong = "H0376" forthwith astonished,  
 not|strong = "H2088" being able to|strong = "H0559" bear  
 the|strong = "H0559" countenance|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" queen|strong = "H4436". <sup>7</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428"  
 being|strong = "H5315" angry|strong = "H2534" rose|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" went|strong = "H6965"  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" place|strong = "H5975"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" banquet|strong = "H4960"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921" garden|strong = "H1594"  
 set|strong = "H6965" with|strong = "H0854" trees. Aman  
 also|strong = "H4428" rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 to|strong = "H0413" entreat Esther|strong = "H0635" the|strong = "H5921"  
 queen|strong = "H4436" for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921"  
 life|strong = "H5315", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" understood  
 that|strong = "H3588" evil|strong = "H7451" was|strong = "H4428"  
 prepared|strong = "H6965" for|strong = "H3588" him|strong = "H0413"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" came|strong = "H3318" back|strong = "H7725"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 garden|strong = "H1594" set|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H5973" trees,  
 and|strong = "H4428" entered|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" banquet|strong = "H4960", he|strong = "H0834"  
 found|strong = "H1571" Aman was|strong = "H0834" fallen|strong = "H5307"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" bed|strong = "H4296"  
 on|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834" Esther|strong = "H0635"  
 lay|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0834"

said|strong = "H0559": He|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" force  
the|strong = "H0853" queen|strong = "H4436" also|strong = "H1571"  
in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" presence|strong = "H6440",  
in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" own|strong = "H6440"  
house|strong = "H1004". The|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697"  
was|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H1571" yet|strong = "H1571"  
gone|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" mouth|strong = "H6310",  
and|strong = "H4428" immediately they|strong = "H0834"  
covered|strong = "H2645" his|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440". <sup>9</sup>  
And|strong = "H4428" Harbona|strong = "H2726", one|strong = "H0259"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" eunuchs|strong = "H5631"  
that|strong = "H0834" stood|strong = "H5975" waiting on|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428", said|strong = "H0559":  
Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0559" gibbet  
which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
prepared|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H5921" Mardochai,  
who|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" for|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428", standeth in|strong = "H5921"  
Aman's house|strong = "H1004", being fifty|strong = "H2572"  
cubits|strong = "H0520" high|strong = "H1364". And|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921": Hang|strong = "H8518"  
him|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>10</sup>  
So|strong = "H0834" Aman was|strong = "H0834" hanged|strong = "H8518"  
on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" gibbet, which|strong = "H0834"  
he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" prepared|strong = "H3559"  
for|strong = "H5921" Mardochai: and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
king's|strong = "H4428" wrath|strong = "H2534" ceased.

8On|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117"  
king|strong = "H4428" Assuerus gave|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" Aman, the|strong = "H0853"  
Jews'|strong = "H3064" enemy|strong = "H6887", to|strong = "H0935"  
queen|strong = "H4436" Esther|strong = "H0635", and|strong = "H0935"  
Mardochai came|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428".  
For|strong = "H3588" Esther|strong = "H0635" had|strong = "H4428"  
confessed to|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3588"  
he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" her|strong = "H5046" uncle. <sup>2</sup>  
And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
took|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0853" ring|strong = "H2885"  
which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
commanded to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H4428"  
taken|strong = "H5493" again from|strong = "H5493" Aman,

and|strong = "H4428" gave|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H7760"  
 to|strong = "H5921" Mardochai. And|strong = "H4428"  
 Esther|strong = "H0635" set|strong = "H7760" Mardochai  
 over|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" not|strong = "H3254" content with|strong = "H5921"  
 these|strong = "H1696" things|strong = "H0834", she|strong = "H0834"  
 fell|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307" at|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" feet|strong = "H7272"  
 and|strong = "H4428" wept|strong = "H1058", and|strong = "H4428"  
 speaking|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696" him|strong = "H5921"  
 besought him|strong = "H5921", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 would|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H3254" orders that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" malice of|strong = "H4428" Aman the|strong = "H0853"  
 Agagite|strong = "H0091", and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5921"  
 most|strong = "H4428" wicked|strong = "H7451" devices  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 invented|strong = "H4284" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jews|strong = "H3064", should be|strong = "H3254" of|strong = "H4428" no  
 effect. <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0853", as|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" manner was|strong = "H4428", held  
 out|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" golden|strong = "H2091" sceptre  
 with|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H6440" hand, which  
 was|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" sign of|strong = "H4428"  
 clemency: and|strong = "H6965" she|strong = "H0635"  
 arose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0853", <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H0518"  
 it|strong = "H0518" please the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428",  
 and|strong = "H1121" if|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H0834" found|strong = "H4672" favour in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H1121"  
 my|strong = "H3605" request|strong = "H1697" be|strong = "H1121"  
 not|strong = "H0518" disagreeable to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H5921", I|strong = "H0589" beseech thee,  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" former|strong = "H6440"  
 letters|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H1121" Aman the|strong = "H3605"  
 traitor and|strong = "H1121" enemy of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064", by|strong = "H5921"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H0559"  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0518"  
 be|strong = "H1121" destroyed|strong = "H0006" in|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 provinces|strong = "H4082", may|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121"  
 reversed by|strong = "H5921" new letters|strong = "H5612". <sup>6</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" how|strong = "H0349" call I|strong = "H0834"  
 endure|strong = "H3201" the|strong = "H0853" murdering



and|strong="H7200" slaughter of|strong="H4672" my|strong="H7200"  
 people|strong="H5971"? <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H3027" king|strong="H4428"  
 Assuerus answered|strong="H0559" Esther|strong="H0635"  
 the|strong="H0853" queen|strong="H4436", and|strong="H3027"  
 Mardochai the|strong="H0853" Jew|strong="H3064": I|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H0834" given|strong="H5414" Aman's  
 house|strong="H1004" to|strong="H0559" Esther|strong="H0635",  
 and|strong="H3027" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 commanded|strong="H0559" him|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0559"  
 be|strong="H3027" hanged|strong="H8518" on|strong="H5921"  
 a|strong="H5414" gibbet, because|strong="H5921" he|strong="H0834"  
 durst lay|strong="H5414" hands|strong="H3027" on|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" Jews|strong="H3064". <sup>8</sup> Write|strong="H3789" ye  
 therefore|strong="H0859" to|strong="H7725" the|strong="H0834"  
 Jews|strong="H3064", as|strong="H0834" it|strong="H5921" pleaseth  
 you|strong="H0859", in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834"  
 king's|strong="H4428" name|strong="H8034", and|strong="H4428"  
 seal|strong="H2856" the|strong="H0834" letters with|strong="H5921"  
 my|strong="H5921" ring|strong="H2885". For|strong="H3588"  
 this|strong="H3588" was|strong="H8034" the|strong="H0834" custom,  
 that|strong="H0834" no|strong="H0369" man|strong="H0369" durst  
 gainsay the|strong="H0834" letters which|strong="H0834"  
 were|strong="H0834" sent|strong="H7725" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0834" king's|strong="H4428" name|strong="H8034",  
 and|strong="H4428" were|strong="H0834" sealed|strong="H2856"  
 with|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" ring|strong="H2885". <sup>9</sup>  
 Then|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" king's|strong="H4428"  
 scribes|strong="H5608" and|strong="H3967" secretaries  
 were|strong="H0834" called|strong="H7121" for|strong="H7121"  
 (now|strong="H6256" it|strong="H1931" was|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H3605" time|strong="H6256" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H3605" third|strong="H7992" month|strong="H2320"  
 which|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" called|strong="H7121" Siban)  
 the|strong="H3605" three|strong="H7969" and|strong="H3967"  
 twentieth|strong="H6242" day|strong="H2320" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H3605" month|strong="H2320", and|strong="H3967" letters  
 were|strong="H0834" written|strong="H3789", as|strong="H0834"  
 Mardochai had|strong="H0834" a|strong="H7121" mind,  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" Jews|strong="H3064",  
 and|strong="H3967" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 governors|strong="H6346", and|strong="H3967" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3605" deputies, and|strong="H3967" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3605" judges, who|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834"  
 rulers|strong="H8269" over|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 hundred|strong="H3967" and|strong="H3967" twenty-seven  
 provinces|strong="H4082", from|strong="H5704" India|strong="H1912"

even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0413" Ethiopia|strong = "H3568":  
 to|strong = "H0413" province|strong = "H4082" and|strong = "H3967"  
 province|strong = "H4082", to|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H5971"  
 and|strong = "H3967" people|strong = "H5971", according|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605" languages|strong = "H3956"  
 and|strong = "H3967" characters, and|strong = "H3967" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064", according|strong = "H0413"  
 as|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" could|strong = "H5971"  
 read|strong = "H7121" and|strong = "H3967" hear. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 these letters|strong = "H5612" which were|strong = "H1121"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" in|strong = "H3789" the|strong = "H7971"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" name|strong = "H8034", were|strong = "H1121"  
 sealed|strong = "H2856" with|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H7971"  
 ring|strong = "H2885", and|strong = "H1121" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 by|strong = "H3027" posts: who|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H7971" run|strong = "H7323" through|strong = "H3027" all  
 the|strong = "H7971" provinces, to|strong = "H7971" prevent  
 the|strong = "H7971" former letters|strong = "H5612" with|strong = "H3027"  
 new messages. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" gave|strong = "H5414" orders to|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5414", to|strong = "H5921" speak to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064" in|strong = "H5921"  
 every|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H4428"  
 to|strong = "H5921" command|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5921" gather|strong = "H6950" themselves|strong = "H5315"  
 together|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H5921"  
 stand|strong = "H5975" for|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"  
 lives|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H5921"  
 kill|strong = "H2026" and|strong = "H4428" destroy|strong = "H8045"  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" enemies with|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3605" wives|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H4428"  
 children|strong = "H2945" and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" houses, and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H5921"  
 take|strong = "H0962" their|strong = "H3605" spoil|strong = "H7998". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" one|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H4428" revenge was|strong = "H1931" appointed  
 through|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 provinces|strong = "H4082", to|strong = "H3117" wit, the|strong = "H3605"  
 thirteenth of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" twelfth  
 month|strong = "H2320" Adar|strong = "H0143". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 this|strong = "H2088" was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" content  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" letter|strong = "H3791",  
 that|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H5414" should|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H1961" notified in|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" lands  
 and|strong = "H3117" peoples|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H3605"  
 were|strong = "H1961" subject to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"

empire of|strong = "H3117" king Assuerus, that|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064" were|strong = "H1961" ready  
 to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" revenged of|strong = "H3117"  
 their|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>14</sup> So|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H5414" swift|strong = "H7409" posts went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" carrying the|strong = "H5414"  
 messages|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5414"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" edict|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H4428"  
 hung|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H4428" Susan. <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" Mardochai going|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H6440" palace, and|strong = "H4428" from|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H6440" king's|strong = "H4428" presence|strong = "H6440",  
 shone in|strong = "H4428" royal|strong = "H4438" apparel|strong = "H3830",  
 to|strong = "H6440" wit, of|strong = "H4428" violet|strong = "H8504"  
 and|strong = "H4428" sky colour, wearing a|strong = "H3318"  
 golden|strong = "H2091" crown|strong = "H5850" on|strong = "H2091"  
 his|strong = "H6440" head|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H4428"  
 clothed|strong = "H3830" with|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H3318" cloak  
 of|strong = "H4428" silk and|strong = "H4428" purple|strong = "H0713".  
 And|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H6440"  
 city|strong = "H5892" rejoiced|strong = "H8055" and|strong = "H4428"  
 was|strong = "H4428" glad|strong = "H8055". <sup>16</sup> But|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" Jews|strong = "H3064"  
 a|strong = "H1961" new light seemed to|strong = "H1961" rise,  
 joy|strong = "H8057", honour, and|strong = "H8057" dancing. <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 peoples|strong = "H5971", cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H0776"  
 provinces|strong = "H4082", whithersoever the|strong = "H3605"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" commandments|strong = "H1697"  
 came|strong = "H5060", there|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H0834"  
 wonderful rejoicing|strong = "H8057", feasts and|strong = "H0776"  
 banquets|strong = "H4960", and|strong = "H0776" keeping holy  
 day|strong = "H3117": insomuch that|strong = "H0834"  
 many|strong = "H7227" of|strong = "H4428" other|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H0776" religion,  
 joined|strong = "H5307" themselves|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3605" worship and|strong = "H0776" ceremonies.  
 For|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H7227"  
 dread|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" name  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064"  
 had|strong = "H0834" fallen|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605".

9So|strong = "H6213" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0834" thirteenth

day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" twelfth  
 month|strong = "H2320", which|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"  
 we|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H1697" above  
 is|strong = "H0834" called Adar|strong = "H0143", when|strong = "H3117"  
 all|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0834" Jews|strong = "H3064"  
 were|strong = "H0834" designed to|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1697"  
 massacred, and|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H1992"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341" were|strong = "H0834" greedy  
 after|strong = "H3117" their|strong = "H1992" blood, the|strong = "H0834"  
 case|strong = "H1697" being altered, the|strong = "H0834"  
 Jews|strong = "H3064" began to|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" upper hand, and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H3117"  
 revenge themselves|strong = "H1992" of|strong = "H4428"  
 their|strong = "H1992" adversaries. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 they|strong = "H3588" gathered|strong = "H6950"  
 themselves|strong = "H7451" together|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 every|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3027"  
 town|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3027" place|strong = "H3027",  
 to|strong = "H5921" lay|strong = "H7971" their|strong = "H3605"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"  
 enemies, and|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H3605" persecutors.  
 And|strong = "H3027" no|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0376" durst  
 withstand|strong = "H5975" them|strong = "H5921", for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fear|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H4428"  
 their|strong = "H3605" power|strong = "H3027" had|strong = "H4428"  
 gone|strong = "H5307" through|strong = "H3027" every|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 judges of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" provinces|strong = "H4082",  
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" governors|strong = "H6346",  
 and|strong = "H4428" lieutenants, and|strong = "H4428"  
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H5921" dignity,  
 that|strong = "H0834" presided over|strong = "H5921"  
 every|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H3605" and|strong = "H4428"  
 work|strong = "H4399", extolled the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064"  
 for|strong = "H3588" fear|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H4428" Mardochai:  
<sup>4</sup> For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" knew him|strong = "H3605"  
 to|strong = "H1980" be|strong = "H0376" prince of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" palace|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1980"  
 to|strong = "H1980" have|strong = "H0376" great|strong = "H1419" power:  
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605" fame|strong = "H8089"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605" name increased daily,  
 and|strong = "H1980" was|strong = "H0376" spread|strong = "H1980" abroad  
 through|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605" men's|strong = "H0376"  
 mouths. <sup>5</sup> So|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064"  
 made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H5221" great slaughter|strong = "H4347"  
 of|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341",

and|strong = "H2719" killed|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5221",  
 repaying according to|strong = "H3605" what|strong = "H7522"  
 they|strong = "H7522" had|strong = "H3064" prepared|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H3605" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3605"  
 them|strong = "H5221": <sup>6</sup> Insomuch that|strong = "H0376" even  
 in|strong = "H0376" Susan they|strong = "H0376" killed|strong = "H2026"  
 five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376",  
 besides the|strong = "H2026" ten sons of|strong = "H0376" Aman  
 the|strong = "H2026" Agagite, the|strong = "H2026" enemy  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H2026" Jews|strong = "H3064":  
 whose|strong = "H0376" names are|strong = "H0376" these: <sup>7</sup> Pharsandatha,  
 and|strong = "H0853" Delphon, and|strong = "H0853" Esphatha, <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0853" Phoratha, and|strong = "H0853"  
 Adalia|strong = "H0118", and|strong = "H0853" Aridatha|strong = "H0743",  
<sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0853" Phermesta, and|strong = "H0853"  
 Arisai|strong = "H0747", and|strong = "H0853" Aridai|strong = "H0742",  
 and|strong = "H0853" Jezatha. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H7971" they|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H0853"  
 slain|strong = "H2026" them|strong = "H0853", they|strong = "H3808" would  
 not|strong = "H3808" touch the|strong = "H0853" spoils of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H7971" goods. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935" presently  
 the|strong = "H6440" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H4428"  
 them|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H3117"  
 killed|strong = "H2026" in|strong = "H0935" Susan was|strong = "H1931"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
 king|strong = "H4428". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H6213"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
 queen|strong = "H4436": The|strong = "H0853" Jews|strong = "H3064"  
 have|strong = "H0376" killed|strong = "H2026" five|strong = "H2568"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city of|strong = "H1121" Susan,  
 besides|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H0853" ten|strong = "H6235"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aman: how|strong = "H4100"  
 many|strong = "H4100" dost thou think|strong = "H0559"  
 they|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H0376" slain|strong = "H2026"  
 in|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 provinces|strong = "H4082"? What|strong = "H4100" askest thou  
 more|strong = "H5750", and|strong = "H1121" what|strong = "H4100" wilt  
 thou have|strong = "H0376" me|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559"  
 command|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H5750"  
 done|strong = "H6213"? <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H0834"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": If|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H5414" please  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", let|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H1571" granted|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" Jews|strong = "H3064",  
 to|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H6213" tomorrow|strong = "H4279"

in|strong = "H5921" Susan as|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" today|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aman  
 may|strong = "H1571" be|strong = "H1571" hanged|strong = "H8518"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" gibbets. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" commanded|strong = "H0559"  
 that|strong = "H3651" it|strong = "H5414" should|strong = "H0559"  
 be|strong = "H1121" so|strong = "H3651" done|strong = "H6213".  
 And|strong = "H1121" forthwith the|strong = "H0853" edict|strong = "H1881"  
 was|strong = "H4428" hung|strong = "H8518" up|strong = "H5414"  
 in|strong = "H4428" Susan, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Aman  
 were|strong = "H1121" hanged|strong = "H8518". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" fourteenth day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" month|strong = "H2320"  
 Adar|strong = "H0143" the|strong = "H0853" Jews|strong = "H3064"  
 gathered|strong = "H6950" themselves|strong = "H6950"  
 together|strong = "H1571", and|strong = "H3967" they|strong = "H0834"  
 killed|strong = "H2026" in|strong = "H3117" Susan three|strong = "H7969"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376": but|strong = "H3808"  
 they|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H0853" not|strong = "H3808"  
 their|strong = "H7971" substance. <sup>16</sup> Moreover through|strong = "H3027"  
 all|strong = "H0505" the|strong = "H0853" provinces|strong = "H4082"  
 which|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" subject to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" dominion the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jews|strong = "H3064" stood|strong = "H5975" for|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5921" lives|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H3027"  
 slew|strong = "H2026" their|strong = "H5921" enemies|strong = "H0341"  
 and|strong = "H3027" persecutors: insomuch that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" number|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H4428"  
 them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" billed  
 amounted to|strong = "H5921" seventy-five|strong = "H7657"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H3027" no|strong = "H3808"  
 man|strong = "H5315" took|strong = "H0853" any|strong = "H2026"  
 of|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H5921" goods. <sup>17</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" thirteenth day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" month|strong = "H2320"  
 Adar|strong = "H0143" was|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 first|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" with|strong = "H3117"  
 them|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" slaughter, and|strong = "H3117" on|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fourteenth day|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
 left|strong = "H5117" off|strong = "H0853". Which|strong = "H4960"  
 they|strong = "H3117" ordained to|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117"  
 kept|strong = "H6213" holy day|strong = "H3117", so|strong = "H6213"

that|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3117" times|strong = "H3117" hereafter  
 they|strong = "H3117" should|strong = "H6213" celebrate it|strong = "H5117"  
 with|strong = "H3117" feasting|strong = "H4960", joy|strong = "H8057",  
 and|strong = "H3117" banquets|strong = "H4960". <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H3117"  
 they|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" killing  
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" city of|strong = "H3117" Susan,  
 were|strong = "H0834" employed in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 slaughter on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" thirteenth  
 and|strong = "H3117" fourteenth day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H0853" month: and|strong = "H3117"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" fifteenth day|strong = "H3117"  
 they|strong = "H0834" rested|strong = "H5117". And|strong = "H3117"  
 therefore|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" appointed  
 that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H0834" holy day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" feasting|strong = "H4960" and|strong = "H3117"  
 gladness|strong = "H8057". <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "H0376" those|strong = "H0376"  
 Jews|strong = "H3064" that|strong = "H3117" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" towns|strong = "H5892" not walled  
 and|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3427" villages|strong = "H6519",  
 appointed the|strong = "H0853" fourteenth day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" month|strong = "H2320"  
 Adar|strong = "H0143" for|strong = "H5921" banquets|strong = "H4960"  
 and|strong = "H3117" gladness|strong = "H8057", so|strong = "H3651"  
 as|strong = "H3651" to|strong = "H5921" rejoice|strong = "H8057"  
 on|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H3117" send one|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H7453"  
 portions|strong = "H4490" of|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H5921"  
 banquets|strong = "H4960" and|strong = "H3117" meats. <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" Mardochai wrote|strong = "H3789"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H1697",  
 and|strong = "H4428" sent|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0413"  
 comprised in|strong = "H0413" letters|strong = "H5612" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064" that|strong = "H0834" abode  
 in|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" provinces|strong = "H4082", both|strong = "H3605"  
 those|strong = "H0428" that|strong = "H0834" lay|strong = "H7971"  
 near|strong = "H7138" and|strong = "H4428" those|strong = "H0428"  
 afar|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H7350", <sup>21</sup> That|strong = "H3605"  
 they|strong = "H3117" should|strong = "H6213" receive|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fourteenth and|strong = "H6965" fifteenth  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 month|strong = "H2320" Adar|strong = "H0143" for|strong = "H5921" holy  
 days|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H6965" always|strong = "H3117"  
 at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" return of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" year|strong = "H8141" should|strong = "H6213"

celebrate them <sup>22</sup> with solemn honour: Because on those days the Jews revenged themselves of their enemies, and their mourning were turned into mirth and joy, and that these should be days of feasting and gladness they should send one of their portions of meats; and should give gifts to the poor. <sup>23</sup> And the Jews undertook to observe with solemnity all they had begun to do at that time, which Mardochai by letters had commanded to be done. <sup>24</sup> For Aman, the son of Amadathi of the race of Agag, the enemy and adversary of the Jews, had devised evil against them, to kill them and destroy them: and he had cast Phur, that is, the lot. <sup>25</sup> And afterwards Esther went in to the king, beseeching him that his endeavours might be made void by the king's letters: and that the evil that he had intended against the Jews, might return upon his own head. And so both



he|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5921"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H0834" hanged|strong = "H8518"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" gibbets. <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 since|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H3117"  
 these|strong = "H0428" days|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H3117"  
 called|strong = "H7121" Phurim, that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H4100",  
 of|strong = "H3117" lots: because|strong = "H5921" Phur,  
 that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H4100", the|strong = "H3605" lot,  
 was|strong = "H8034" cast|strong = "H5060" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" urn. And|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H0428"  
 done|strong = "H3605", are|strong = "H3117" contained in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" volume of|strong = "H3117" this|strong = "H2063"  
 epistle, that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H4100", of|strong = "H3117"  
 this|strong = "H2063" book: <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H0428" that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H3117"  
 suffered, and|strong = "H6965" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1961"  
 afterwards changed, the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064"  
 took|strong = "H0853" upon|strong = "H5921" themselves|strong = "H0428"  
 and|strong = "H6965" their|strong = "H3605" seed|strong = "H2233",  
 and|strong = "H6965" upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" had|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 mind|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" joined  
 to|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3605" religion, so|strong = "H6213"  
 that|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H5921" should|strong = "H6213"  
 be|strong = "H1961" lawful for|strong = "H5921" none|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H5674" these|strong = "H0428"  
 days|strong = "H3117" without|strong = "H3808" solemnity:  
 which|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H3605" writing|strong = "H3791"  
 testifieth, and|strong = "H6965" certain times|strong = "H3117" require,  
 as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" years|strong = "H8141"  
 continually|strong = "H3117" succeed|strong = "H6965"  
 one|strong = "H3605" another|strong = "H3808". <sup>28</sup> These|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 which|strong = "H0428" shall|strong = "H3808" never|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" forgot: and|strong = "H3117" which|strong = "H0428"  
 all|strong = "H3605" provinces|strong = "H4082" in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" world shall|strong = "H3808"  
 celebrate|strong = "H2142" throughout|strong = "H3605"  
 all|strong = "H3605" generations|strong = "H1755": neither|strong = "H3808"  
 is|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H8432" any|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892" wherein the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" Phurim, that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3117",  
 of|strong = "H3117" lots, must|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" observed|strong = "H6213" by|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064", and|strong = "H3117"

by|strong = "H3117" their|strong = "H3605" posterity|strong = "H2233",  
 which|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H3117" bound to|strong = "H3117"  
 these|strong = "H0428" ceremonies. <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 Esther|strong = "H0635" the|strong = "H3605" queen|strong = "H4436",  
 the|strong = "H3605" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
 Abihail|strong = "H0032", and|strong = "H6965" Mardochai  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jew|strong = "H3064", wrote|strong = "H3789"  
 also|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H3605" second|strong = "H8145" epistle,  
 that|strong = "H3605" with|strong = "H0854" all|strong = "H3605" diligence  
 this|strong = "H2063" day should be|strong = "H3605"  
 established|strong = "H6965" a|strong = "H3605" festival  
 for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H8145"  
 to|strong = "H6965" come|strong = "H6965". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 they|strong = "H3605" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064"  
 that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"  
 twenty-seven provinces|strong = "H4082" of|strong = "H1697" king Assuerus,  
 that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H3605" should|strong = "H0413"  
 have|strong = "H1697" peace|strong = "H7965", and|strong = "H3967"  
 receive truth|strong = "H0571", <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H6965" observe  
 the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" lots,  
 and|strong = "H6965" celebrate them|strong = "H0853"  
 with|strong = "H5921" joy|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5921" proper time|strong = "H3117": as|strong = "H0834"  
 Mardochai and|strong = "H6965" Esther|strong = "H0635"  
 had|strong = "H0834" appointed|strong = "H2165", and|strong = "H6965"  
 they|strong = "H0834" undertook them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H5921"  
 be|strong = "H1697" observed|strong = "H6965" by|strong = "H5921"  
 themselves|strong = "H5315" and|strong = "H6965" by|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5921" seed|strong = "H2233", fasts, and|strong = "H6965"  
 cries|strong = "H2201", and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" lots, <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 all|strong = "H1697" things|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H0428" contained in|strong = "H3789" the|strong = "H1697"  
 history of|strong = "H1697" this|strong = "H0428" book|strong = "H5612",  
 which|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H1697" called Esther|strong = "H0635".

10And|strong = "H0776" king|strong = "H4428" Assuerus  
 made|strong = "H7760" all the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" all the|strong = "H5921" islands|strong = "H0339"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220" tributary. <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605" strength|strong = "H1369"  
 and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605" empire, and|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" dignity|strong = "H1420" and|strong = "H4428"

greatness|strong = "H1420" wherewith he|strong = "H0834"  
 exalted|strong = "H1431" Mardochai, are|strong = "H0834"  
 written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 books|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Medes|strong = "H4074", and|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Persians: <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 how|strong = "H3588" Mardochai of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 race|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Jews|strong = "H3064", was|strong = "H4428" next|strong = "H4932"  
 after|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428" Assuerus:  
 and|strong = "H4428" great|strong = "H1419" among|strong = "H0251"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064", and|strong = "H4428"  
 acceptable|strong = "H7521" to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251", seeking|strong = "H1875" the|strong = "H3605"  
 good|strong = "H2896" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H4428" speaking|strong = "H1696"  
 those|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" which  
 were|strong = "H0251" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 welfare|strong = "H7965" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605"  
 seed|strong = "H2233". <sup>4</sup> Then Mardochai said: God hath done these things.  
<sup>5</sup> I remember a dream that I saw, which signified these same things: and  
 nothing thereof hath failed. <sup>6</sup> The little fountain which grew into a river, and  
 was turned into a light, and into the sun, and abounded into many waters, is  
 Esther, whom the king married, and made queen. <sup>7</sup> But the two dragons are  
 I and Aman. <sup>8</sup> The nations that were assembled are they that endeavoured  
 to destroy the name of the Jews. <sup>9</sup> And my nation is Israel, who cried to the  
 Lord, and the Lord saved his people: and he delivered us from all evils, and  
 hath wrought great signs and wonders among the nations: <sup>10</sup> And he  
 commanded that there should be two lots, one of the people of God, and the  
 other of all the nations. <sup>11</sup> And both lots came to the day appointed already  
 from that time before God to all nations: <sup>12</sup> And the Lord remembered his  
 people, and had mercy on his inheritance. <sup>13</sup> And these days shall be  
 observed in the month of Adar on the fourteenth, and fifteenth day of the  
 same month. with all diligence, and joy of the people gathered into one  
 assembly, throughout all the generations hereafter of the people of Israel.

11In the fourth year of the reign of Ptolemy and Cleopatra, Dositheus, who  
 said he was a priest, and of the Levitical race, and Ptolemy his son brought  
 this epistle of Phurim, which they said Lysimachus the son of Ptolemy had  
 interpreted in Jerusalem. <sup>2</sup> In the second year of the reign of Artaxerxes the  
 great, in the first day of the month Nisan, Mardochai the son of Jair, the son  
 of Semei, the son of Cis, of the tribe of Benjamin: <sup>3</sup> A Jew who dwelt in the  
 city of Susa, a great man and among the first of the king's court, had it  
 dream. <sup>4</sup> Now he was of the number of the captives, whom Nabuchodonosor

king of Babylon had carried away from Jerusalem with Jechonias king of Juda: <sup>5</sup> And this was his dream: Behold there were voices, and tumults, and thunders, and earthquakes, and a disturbance upon the earth. <sup>6</sup> And behold two great dragons came forth ready to fight one against another. <sup>7</sup> And at their cry all nations were stirred up to fight against the nation of the just. <sup>8</sup> And that was a day of darkness and danger, of tribulation and distress, and great fear upon the earth. <sup>9</sup> And the nation of the just was troubled fearing their own evils, and was prepared for death. <sup>10</sup> And they cried to God: and as they were crying, a little fountain grew into a very great river, and abounded into many waters. <sup>11</sup> The light and the sun rose up, and the humble were exalted, and they devoured the glorious. <sup>12</sup> And when Mardochai had seen this, and arose out of his bed, he was thinking what God would do: and he kept it fixed in his mind, desirous to know what the dream should signify.

<sup>12</sup>And he abode at that time in the king's court with Bagatha and Thara the king's eunuchs, who were porters of the palace. <sup>2</sup> And when he understood their designs, and had diligently searched into their projects, he learned that they went about to lay violent hands on king Artaxerxes, and he told the king thereof. <sup>3</sup> Then the king had them both examined, and after they had confessed, commanded them to be put to death. <sup>4</sup> But the king made a record of what was done: and Mardochai also committed the memory of the thing to writing. <sup>5</sup> And the king commanded him, to abide in the court of the palace, and gave him presents for the information. <sup>6</sup> But Aman the son of Amadathi the Bugite was in great honour with the king, and sought to hurt Mardochai and his people, because of the two eunuchs of the king who were put to death.

<sup>13</sup>And this was the copy of the letter: Artaxerxes the great king who reigneth from India to Ethiopia, to the princes and governors of the hundred and twenty-seven provinces, that are subject to his empire, greeting. <sup>2</sup> Whereas I reigned over many nations, and had brought all the world under my dominion, I was not willing to abuse the greatness of my power, but to govern my subjects with clemency and lenity, that they might live quietly without any terror. and might enjoy peace, which is desired by all men. <sup>3</sup> But when I asked my counsellors how this might be accomplished, one that excelled the rest in wisdom and fidelity, and was second after the king, Aman by name, <sup>4</sup> Told me that there was a people scattered through the whole world, which used new laws, and acted against the customs of all nations, despised the commandments of kings, and violated by their opposition the concord of all nations. <sup>5</sup> Wherefore having learned this, and seeing one nation in opposition to all mankind using perverse laws, and going against our commandments, and disturbing the peace and concord of the provinces subject to us, <sup>6</sup> We have commanded that all whom Aman shall mark out, who is chief over all the provinces, and second after the king, and whom we

honour as a father, shall be utterly destroyed by their enemies, with their wives and children, and that none shall have pity on them. on the fourteenth day of the twelfth month Adar of this present year: <sup>7</sup> That these wicked men going down to hell in one day, may restore to our empire the peace which they had disturbed. <sup>8</sup> But Mardochai besought the Lord, remembering all his works, <sup>9</sup> And said: O Lord, Lord, almighty king, for all things are in thy power, and there is none that can resist thy will, if thou determine to save Israel. <sup>10</sup> Thou hast made heaven and earth, and all things that are under the cope of heaven. <sup>11</sup> Thou art Lord of all, and there is none that can resist thy majesty. <sup>12</sup> Thou knowest all things, and thou knowest that it was not out of pride and contempt, or any desire of glory, that I refused to worship the proud Aman, <sup>13</sup> (For I would willingly and readily for the salvation of Israel have kissed even the steps of his feet,) <sup>14</sup> But I feared lest I should transfer the honour of my God to a man, and lest I should adore any one except my God. <sup>15</sup> And now, O Lord, O king, O God of Abraham, have mercy on thy people, because our enemies resolve to destroy us, and extinguish thy inheritance. <sup>16</sup> Despise not thy portion, which thou hast redeemed for thyself out of Egypt. <sup>17</sup> Hear my supplication, and be merciful to thy lot and inheritance, and turn our mourning into joy, that we may live and praise thy name, O Lord, and shut not the mouths of them that sing to thee. <sup>18</sup> And all Israel with like mind and supplication cried to the Lord, because they saw certain death hanging over their heads.

14Queen Esther also, fearing the danger that was at hand, had recourse to the Lord. <sup>2</sup> And when she had laid away her royal apparel, she put on garments suitable for weeping and mourning: instead of divers precious ointments, she covered her head with ashes and dung, and she humbled her body with fasts: and all the places in which before she was accustomed to rejoice, she filled with her torn hair. <sup>3</sup> And she prayed to the Lord the God of Israel, saying: O my Lord, who alone art our king, help me a desolate woman, and who have no other helper but thee. <sup>4</sup> My danger is in my hands. <sup>5</sup> I have heard of my father that thou, O Lord, didst take Israel from among all nations, and our fathers from all their predecessors, to possess them as an everlasting inheritance, and thou hast done to them as thou hast promised. <sup>6</sup> We have sinned in thy sight, and therefore thou hast delivered us into the hands of our enemies: <sup>7</sup> For we have worshipped their gods. Thou art just, O Lord. <sup>8</sup> And now they are not content to oppress us with most hard bondage, but attributing the strength of their hands to the power of their idols, <sup>9</sup> They design to change thy promises, and destroy thy inheritance, and shut the mouths of them that praise thee, and extinguish the glory of thy temple and altar, <sup>10</sup> That they may open the mouths of Gentiles, and praise the strength of idols, and magnify for ever a carnal king. <sup>11</sup> Give not, O Lord, thy sceptre to them that are not, lest they laugh at our ruin: but turn their counsel upon themselves, and destroy him that hath begun to rage against us. <sup>12</sup> Remember, O Lord, and shew thyself to us in the time of our

tribulation, and give me boldness, O Lord, king of gods, and of all power: <sup>13</sup> Give me a well ordered speech in my mouth in the presence of the lion, and turn his heart to the hatred of our enemy, that both he himself may perish, and the rest that consent to him. <sup>14</sup> But deliver us by thy hand, and help me, who have no other helper, but thee, O Lord, who hast the knowledge of all things. <sup>15</sup> And thou knowest that I hate the glory of the wicked, and abhor the bed of the uncircumcised, and of every stranger. <sup>16</sup> Thou knowest my necessity, that I abominate the sign of my pride and glory, which is upon my head in the days of my public appearance, and detest it as a menstruous rag, and wear it not in the days of my silence, <sup>17</sup> And that I have not eaten at Aman's table, nor hath the king's banquet pleased me, and that I have not drunk the wine of the drink offerings: <sup>18</sup> And that thy handmaid hath never rejoiced, since I was brought hither unto this day, but in thee, O Lord, the God of Abraham. <sup>19</sup> O God, who art mighty above all, hear the voice of them, that have no other hope, and deliver us from the hand of the wicked, and deliver me from my fear.

<sup>1</sup> And he commanded her (no doubt but he was Mardochai) to go to the king, and petition for her people, and for her country. <sup>2</sup> Remember, (said he,) the days of thy low estate, how thou wast brought up by my hand, because Aman the second after the king hath spoken against us unto death. <sup>3</sup> And do thou call upon the Lord, and speak to the king for us, and deliver us from death. <sup>4</sup> And on the third day she laid away the garments she wore, and put on her glorious apparel. <sup>5</sup> And glittering in royal robes, after she had called upon God the ruler and Saviour of all, she took two maids with her, <sup>6</sup> And upon one of them she leaned, as if for delicateness and overmuch tenderness she were not able to bear up her own body. <sup>7</sup> And the other maid followed her lady, bearing up her train flowing on the ground. <sup>8</sup> But she with a rosy colour in her face, and with gracious and bright eyes, hid a mind full of anguish, and exceeding great fear. <sup>9</sup> So going in she passed through all the doors in order, and stood before the king, where he sat upon his royal throne, clothed with his royal robes, and glittering with gold, and precious stones, and he was terrible to behold. <sup>10</sup> And when he had lifted up his countenance, and with burning eyes had shewn the wrath of his heart, the queen sunk down, and her colour turned pale, and she rested her weary head upon her handmaid. <sup>11</sup> And God changed the king's spirit into mildness, and all in haste and in fear he leaped from his throne, and holding her up in his arms, till she came to herself, caressed her with these words: <sup>12</sup> What is the matter, Esther? I am thy brother, fear not. <sup>13</sup> Thou shalt not die: for this law is not made for thee, but for all others. <sup>14</sup> Come near then, and touch the sceptre. <sup>15</sup> And as she held her peace, he took the golden sceptre, and laid it upon her neck, and kissed her, and said: Why dost thou not speak to me? <sup>16</sup> She answered: I saw thee, my lord, as an angel of God, and my heart was troubled for fear of thy majesty. <sup>17</sup> For thou, my lord, art very admirable, and thy face is full of graces. <sup>18</sup> And while she was speaking, she fell down

again, and was almost in a swoon. <sup>19</sup> But the king was troubled, and all his servants comforted her.

<sup>16</sup>The great king Artaxerxes, from India to Ethiopia, to the governors and princes of a hundred and twenty-seven provinces, which obey our command, sendeth greeting. <sup>2</sup> Many have abused unto pride the goodness of princes, and the honour that hath been bestowed upon them: <sup>3</sup> And not only endeavour to oppress the king's subjects, but not bearing the glory that is given them, take in hand to practise also against them that gave it. <sup>4</sup> Neither are they content not to return thanks for benefits received, and to violate in themselves the laws of humanity, but they think they can also escape the justice of God who seeth all things. <sup>5</sup> And they break out into so great madness, as to endeavour to undermine by lies such as observe diligently the offices committed to them, and do all things in such manner as to be worthy of all men's praise, <sup>6</sup> While with crafty fraud they deceive the ears of princes that are well meaning, and judge of others by their own nature. <sup>7</sup> Now this is proved both from ancient histories, and by the things which are done daily, how the good designs of kings are depraved by the evil suggestions of certain men. <sup>8</sup> Wherefore we must provide for the peace of all provinces. <sup>9</sup> Neither must you think, if we command different things, that it cometh of the levity of our mind, but that we give sentence according to the quality and necessity of times, as the profit of the commonwealth requireth. <sup>10</sup> Now that you may more plainly understand what we say, I Aman the son of Amadathi, a Macedonian both in mind and country, and having nothing of the Persian blood, but with his cruelty staining our goodness, was received being a stranger by us: <sup>11</sup> And found our humanity so great towards him, that he was called our father, and was worshipped by all as the next man after the king: <sup>12</sup> But he was so far puffed up with arrogancy, as to go about to deprive us of our kingdom and life. <sup>13</sup> For with certain new and unheard of devices he hath sought the destruction of Mardochai, by whose fidelity and good services our life was saved, and of Esther the partner of our kingdom, with all their nation: <sup>14</sup> Thinking that after they were slain, he might work treason against us left alone without friends, and might transfer the kingdom of the Persians to the Macedonians. <sup>15</sup> But we have found that the Jews, who were by that most wicked man appointed to be slain, are in no fault at all, but contrariwise, use just laws, <sup>16</sup> And are the children of the highest and the greatest, and the ever living God, by whose benefit the kingdom was given both to our fathers and to us, and is kept unto this day. <sup>17</sup> Wherefore know ye that those letters which he sent in our name, are void and of no effect. <sup>18</sup> For which crime both he himself that devised it, and all his kindred hang on gibbets, before the gates of this city Susan: not we, but God repaying him as he deserved. <sup>19</sup> But this edict, which we now send, shall be published in all cities, that the Jews may freely follow their own laws. <sup>20</sup> And you shall aid them that they may kill those who had prepared themselves to kill them, on the thirteenth day of the twelfth month, which is called Adar.

# The Book of Job



# The Book of Job

1 There|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H8034" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H1961" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Hus, whose|strong = "H0376" name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" Job|strong = "H0347", and|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H1931" man|strong = "H0376" was|strong = "H8034" simple and|strong = "H0430" upright|strong = "H3477", and|strong = "H0430" fearing God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430" avoiding evil|strong = "H7451".  
2 And|strong = "H1121" there were|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205" seven|strong = "H7651" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" three|strong = "H7969" daughters|strong = "H1323". 3 And|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" possession was|strong = "H1961" seven|strong = "H7651" thousand|strong = "H0505" sheep|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H1121" three|strong = "H7969" thousand|strong = "H0505" camels|strong = "H1581", and|strong = "H1121" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" yoke|strong = "H6776" of|strong = "H1121" oxen|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" she|strong = "H1931" asses, and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1961" family|strong = "H0505" exceeding|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H1419": and|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H1931" man|strong = "H0376" was|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419" among|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" east|strong = "H6924". 4 And|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H7971" sons|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H7121" feast|strong = "H4960" by|strong = "H7121" houses|strong = "H1004" every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H7971" day|strong = "H3117". And|strong = "H1980" sending|strong = "H7971" they|strong = "H3117" called|strong = "H7121" their|strong = "H0398" three|strong = "H7969" sisters|strong = "H0269" to|strong = "H1980" eat|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H1980" drink|strong = "H8354" with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H7971". 5 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" feasting|strong = "H4960" were|strong = "H1961" gone|strong = "H5927" about|strong = "H1961", Job|strong = "H0347" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H1121" sanctified|strong = "H6942" them|strong = "H7971": and|strong = "H1121" rising|strong = "H7925" up|strong = "H5927" early|strong = "H7925" offered|strong = "H5927" holocausts

for|strong = "H3588" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H7971". For|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": Lest perhaps|strong = "H0194"  
 my|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H1961"  
 sinned|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H1961"  
 blessed|strong = "H1288" God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0430"  
 their|strong = "H3605" hearts|strong = "H3824". So|strong = "H6213"  
 did|strong = "H6213" Job|strong = "H0347" all|strong = "H3605"  
 days|strong = "H3117". <sup>6</sup> Now|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H1961" certain day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 God|strong = "H0430" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 stand|strong = "H3320" before|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", Satan|strong = "H7854" also|strong = "H1571"  
 was|strong = "H1961" present|strong = "H3320" among|strong = "H8432"  
 them|strong = "H5921". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Whence comest thou? And|strong = "H1980"  
 he|strong = "H3068" answered|strong = "H0559" and|strong = "H1980"  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776"  
 gone|strong = "H1980" round about|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H1980" walked|strong = "H1980"  
 through|strong = "H1980" it|strong = "H1980". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Hast thou considered  
 my|strong = "H7760" servant|strong = "H5650" Job|strong = "H0347",  
 that|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 none|strong = "H0369" like|strong = "H3644" him|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 a|strong = "H3588" simple and|strong = "H3068" upright|strong = "H3477"  
 man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H3068" fearing God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" avoiding evil|strong = "H7451"? <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Satan|strong = "H7854" answering,  
 said|strong = "H0559": Doth Job|strong = "H0347" fear|strong = "H3372"  
 God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0430" vain|strong = "H2600"? <sup>10</sup> Hast  
 not|strong = "H3808" thou made|strong = "H4639" a|strong = "H0834" fence  
 for|strong = "H1157" him|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" substance round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439", blessed|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3605"  
 works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605"  
 hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605"  
 possession|strong = "H3027" hath increased|strong = "H6555"  
 on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"? <sup>11</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0518" stretch|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971" thy  
 hand|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H0518" little, and|strong = "H3027"

touch|strong = "H5060" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath, and|strong = "H3027" see|strong = "H0834"  
 if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0834" blesseth thee not|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H5921" thy face|strong = "H6440". <sup>12</sup> Then|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Satan|strong = "H7854": Behold|strong = "H2009",  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413" thy hand|strong = "H3027":  
 only|strong = "H7535" put|strong = "H7971" not|strong = "H0408"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" thy hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3605" person|strong = "H3027". And|strong = "H3068"  
 Satan|strong = "H7854" went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605" presence|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>13</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" certain  
 day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
 were|strong = "H1961" eating|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H1121"  
 drinking|strong = "H8354" wine|strong = "H3196" in|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3117" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H0398" eldest brother|strong = "H0251", <sup>14</sup>  
 There|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961"  
 messenger|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413" Job|strong = "H0347",  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559"  
 oxen|strong = "H1241" were|strong = "H1961" ploughing,  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" asses feeding  
 beside|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413", <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H2719"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Sabians|strong = "H7614" rushed in|strong = "H5307",  
 and|strong = "H2719" took|strong = "H3947" all|strong = "H6310"  
 away|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H2719" slew|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H0853" servants|strong = "H5288" with|strong = "H6310"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H2719"  
 I|strong = "H0589" alone|strong = "H0905" have|strong = "H0589"  
 escaped|strong = "H4422" to|strong = "H5046" tell|strong = "H5046" thee.  
<sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935" while|strong = "H5750" he|strong = "H0430"  
 was|strong = "H0430" yet|strong = "H5750" speaking|strong = "H1696",  
 another|strong = "H2088" came|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" fire|strong = "H0784"  
 of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" fell|strong = "H5307"  
 from|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H0935"  
 striking the|strong = "H0559" sheep|strong = "H6629" and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" servants|strong = "H5288", hath  
 consumed|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0589" alone|strong = "H0905" have|strong = "H0589"  
 escaped|strong = "H4422" to|strong = "H0559" tell|strong = "H5046" thee.  
<sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0935" while|strong = "H5750" he|strong = "H0853"

also|strong = "H0853" was|strong = "H5288" yet|strong = "H5750" speaking|strong = "H1696", there|strong = "H2088" came|strong = "H0935" another|strong = "H2088", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778" made|strong = "H7760" three|strong = "H7969" troops, and|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H0589" fallen|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" camels|strong = "H1581", and|strong = "H0935" taken|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H0853", moreover|strong = "H5750" they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H0589" slain|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" servants|strong = "H5288" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589" alone|strong = "H0905" have|strong = "H0589" escaped|strong = "H4422" to|strong = "H0559" tell|strong = "H5046" thee. <sup>18</sup> He|strong = "H5704" was|strong = "H1004" yet|strong = "H5704" speaking|strong = "H1696", and|strong = "H1121" behold another|strong = "H0251" came|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559": Thy sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323" were|strong = "H1121" eating|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H1121" drinking|strong = "H8354" wine|strong = "H3196" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H0398" elder brother|strong = "H0251":

<sup>19</sup> A|strong = "H0935" violent wind|strong = "H7307" came|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0935" sudden from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" side|strong = "H5676" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" desert|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H0935" shook the|strong = "H5921" four|strong = "H0702" corners|strong = "H6438" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5921" fell|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921" thy children|strong = "H5288" and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H1004" dead|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589" alone|strong = "H0905" have|strong = "H0589" escaped|strong = "H4422" to|strong = "H0935" fell|strong = "H5307" thee. <sup>20</sup> Then|strong = "H6965" Job|strong = "H0347" rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" rent his|strong = "H7167" garments, and|strong = "H6965" having shaven his|strong = "H7167" head|strong = "H7218" fell|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H7812" upon|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H0853" ground|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H6965" worshipped, <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Naked|strong = "H6174" came|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H5414" mother's|strong = "H0517" womb|strong = "H0990", and|strong = "H3068" naked|strong = "H6174" shall|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5414" return|strong = "H7725" thither: the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath taken|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H7725": as|strong = "H1961"

it|strong="H5414" hath pleased the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 so|strong="H3947" is|strong="H3068" it|strong="H5414"  
 done|strong="H1961": blessed|strong="H1288" be|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H0559" name|strong="H8034" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>22</sup> In|strong="H0430"  
 all|strong="H3605" these|strong="H2063" things|strong="H3605"  
 Job|strong="H0347" sinned|strong="H2398" not|strong="H3808"  
 by|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" lips, nor|strong="H3808" spoke  
 he|strong="H0430" any|strong="H3605" foolish thing|strong="H2063"  
 against|strong="H2398" God|strong="H0430".

2And|strong="H1121" it|strong="H5921" came|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0935" pass|strong="H0935", when|strong="H1961"  
 on|strong="H5921" a|strong="H1961" certain day|strong="H3117"  
 the|strong="H5921" sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 God|strong="H0430" came|strong="H0935", and|strong="H1121"  
 stood|strong="H3320" before|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H1121" Satan|strong="H7854"  
 came|strong="H0935" among|strong="H8432" them|strong="H5921",  
 and|strong="H1121" stood|strong="H3320" in|strong="H5921"  
 his|strong="H5921" sight, <sup>2</sup> That|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 Satan|strong="H7854": Whence comest thou? And|strong="H1980"  
 he|strong="H3068" answered|strong="H0559" and|strong="H1980"  
 said|strong="H0559": I|strong="H2088" have|strong="H0776"  
 gone|strong="H1980" round about|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 earth|strong="H0776", and|strong="H1980" walked|strong="H1980"  
 through|strong="H1980" it|strong="H1980". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" Satan|strong="H7854": Hast thou considered  
 my|strong="H7760" servant|strong="H5650" Job|strong="H0347",  
 that|strong="H3588" there|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369"  
 none|strong="H0369" like|strong="H3644" him|strong="H0413"  
 in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" earth|strong="H0776",  
 a|strong="H3588" man|strong="H0376" simple, and|strong="H3068"  
 upright|strong="H3477", and|strong="H3068" fearing  
 God|strong="H0430", and|strong="H3068" avoiding evil|strong="H7451",  
 and|strong="H3068" still|strong="H5750" keeping his|strong="H3068"  
 innocence? But|strong="H3588" thou hast moved|strong="H5496"  
 me|strong="H0413" against|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413",  
 that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" should|strong="H0376" afflict  
 him|strong="H0413" without|strong="H0369" cause|strong="H2600". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" Satan|strong="H7854" answered|strong="H0559",  
 and|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559": Skin|strong="H5785"  
 for|strong="H1157" skin|strong="H5785", and|strong="H3068"

all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H5414"  
 man|strong = "H0376" hath he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H1157" his|strong = "H3605"  
 life|strong = "H5315": <sup>5</sup> But|strong = "H0518" put|strong = "H7971"  
 forth|strong = "H7971" thy hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027"  
 touch|strong = "H5060" his|strong = "H7971" bone|strong = "H6106"  
 and|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H7971" flesh|strong = "H1320",  
 and|strong = "H3027" then|strong = "H7971" thou shalt gee  
 that|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3027"  
 bless|strong = "H1288" thee to|strong = "H0413" thy face|strong = "H6440".  
<sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Satan|strong = "H7854":  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" be|strong = "H3027" is|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H0413" thy hand|strong = "H3027", but|strong = "H0389"  
 yet|strong = "H0389" save|strong = "H5315" his|strong = "H8104"  
 life|strong = "H5315". <sup>7</sup> So|strong = "H3318" Satan|strong = "H7854"  
 went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H0853" presence|strong = "H6440" Of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" Job|strong = "H0347" with|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H5221" very|strong = "H5704" grievous ulcer|strong = "H7451",  
 from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" sole|strong = "H3709"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" foot|strong = "H7272"  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" top  
 of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" head|strong = "H6936": <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3427" he|strong = "H1931" took|strong = "H3947"  
 a|strong = "H3947" potsherd|strong = "H2789" and|strong = "H3427" scraped  
 the|strong = "H3947" corrupt matter, sitting|strong = "H3427"  
 on|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H3947" dunghill. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H2388" wife|strong = "H0802" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H4191": Dost thou still|strong = "H5750"  
 continue|strong = "H5750" in|strong = "H0430" thy simplicity?  
 bless|strong = "H1288" God|strong = "H0430" and|strong = "H0430"  
 die|strong = "H4191". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H3605": Thou hast;  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" like|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" foolish|strong = "H5036"  
 women|strong = "H5036": if|strong = "H2398" we|strong = "H3605"  
 have|strong = "H1571" received|strong = "H6901" good|strong = "H2896"  
 things|strong = "H3605" at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" hand  
 of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", why|strong = "H3808"  
 should|strong = "H0559" we|strong = "H3605" not|strong = "H3808"  
 receive|strong = "H6901" evil|strong = "H7451"? In|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H2063" things|strong = "H3605"  
 Job|strong = "H0347" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 sin|strong = "H2398" with|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605"

lips|strong = "H8193". <sup>11</sup> Now|strong = "H8085" when|strong = "H8085"  
 Job's|strong = "H0347" three|strong = "H7969" friends|strong = "H7453"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" that|strong = "H3605" had|strong = "H0376" befallen  
 him|strong = "H5921", they|strong = "H5921" came|strong = "H0935"  
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0376" from|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H0376" place|strong = "H4725", Alphas  
 the|strong = "H3605" Themanite, and|strong = "H0935" Baldad  
 the|strong = "H3605" Suhite, and|strong = "H0935" Sophar  
 the|strong = "H3605" Naamathite|strong = "H5284". For|strong = "H5921"  
 they|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H0376" made|strong = "H3259"  
 an|strong = "H0935" appointment|strong = "H3259" to|strong = "H0935"  
 come|strong = "H0935" together|strong = "H3162" and|strong = "H0935"  
 visit|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935"  
 comfort|strong = "H5162" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H8064"  
 when|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H0376"  
 lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" afar|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H5921",  
 they|strong = "H5921" knew him|strong = "H5921" not|strong = "H3808",  
 and|strong = "H8064" crying|strong = "H1058" out|strong = "H5921"  
 they|strong = "H5921" wept|strong = "H1058", and|strong = "H8064" rending  
 their|strong = "H5375" garments they|strong = "H5921"  
 sprinkled|strong = "H2236" dust|strong = "H6083" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5375" heads|strong = "H7218" towards  
 heaven|strong = "H8064". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3588"  
 sat|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588" ground|strong = "H0776"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H0776"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" nights|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H0776"  
 no|strong = "H0369" man|strong = "H0369" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3588"  
 word|strong = "H1697": for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H7200"  
 grief|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H0369" very|strong = "H3966"  
 great|strong = "H1431".

<sup>3</sup>After|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H3651" Job|strong = "H0347"  
 opened|strong = "H6605" his|strong = "H7043" mouth|strong = "H6310",  
 and|strong = "H3117" cursed|strong = "H7043" his|strong = "H7043"  
 day|strong = "H3117", <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0559"  
 said|strong = "H0559": <sup>3</sup> Let the|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H3117"  
 perish|strong = "H0006" wherein I|strong = "H3117" was|strong = "H3117"  
 born|strong = "H3205", and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559"  
 night|strong = "H3915" in|strong = "H3117" which it|strong = "H3915"  
 was|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559": A|strong = "H3205"

man|strong = "H1397" child|strong = "H2030" is|strong = "H3117" conceived.  
<sup>4</sup> Let|strong = "H0408" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H1961" turned|strong = "H1961" into|strong = "H5921"  
 darkness|strong = "H2822", let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408"  
 God|strong = "H0433" regard|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H1931"  
 from|strong = "H5921" above|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3117"  
 let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H5921"  
 light|strong = "H5105" shine|strong = "H3313" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H1931". <sup>5</sup> Let|strong = "H1350" darkness|strong = "H2822",  
 and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921" shadow|strong = "H6757"  
 of|strong = "H3117" death|strong = "H6757" cover it|strong = "H5921",  
 let|strong = "H1350" a|strong = "H5921" mist overspread it|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3117" let|strong = "H1350" it|strong = "H5921"  
 be|strong = "H3117" wrapped up|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 bitterness. <sup>6</sup> Let|strong = "H0408" a|strong = "H3947" darksome whirlwind  
 seize|strong = "H3947" upon|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3117"  
 night|strong = "H3915", let|strong = "H0408" it|strong = "H1931"  
 not|strong = "H0408" be|strong = "H0408" counted|strong = "H4557"  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0935" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0935" year|strong = "H8141",  
 nor|strong = "H0408" numbered|strong = "H4557" in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0935" months|strong = "H3391". <sup>7</sup> Let|strong = "H0408"  
 that|strong = "H1931" night|strong = "H3915" be|strong = "H1961" solitary,  
 and|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H0408" worthy of|strong = "H0935"  
 praise. <sup>8</sup> Let them|strong = "H3117" curse|strong = "H0779" it who  
 curse|strong = "H0779" the|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117". who  
 are|strong = "H3117" ready|strong = "H6264" to|strong = "H3117"  
 raise|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H5782" a|strong = "H0779"  
 leviathan|strong = "H3882": <sup>9</sup> Let|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H7200"  
 stars|strong = "H3556" be|strong = "H0408" darkened|strong = "H2821"  
 with|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" mist thereof:  
 let|strong = "H0408" it|strong = "H7200" expect light|strong = "H0216"  
 and|strong = "H7200" not|strong = "H0369" see|strong = "H7200"  
 it|strong = "H7200", nor|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H7200" rising  
 of|strong = "H3556" the|strong = "H7200" dawning|strong = "H7837"  
 of|strong = "H3556" the|strong = "H7200" day|strong = "H7837": <sup>10</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" shut|strong = "H5462"  
 not|strong = "H3808" up|strong = "H5462" the|strong = "H3588"  
 doors|strong = "H1817" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3588"  
 womb|strong = "H0990" that|strong = "H3588" bore me|strong = "H5641",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" took away evils from|strong = "H5869"  
 my|strong = "H5641" eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>11</sup> Why|strong = "H4100"  
 did|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H3318"  
 womb|strong = "H0990", why|strong = "H4100" did|strong = "H4100"  
 I|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" perish|strong = "H1478"



when|strong="H3318" I|strong="H3808" came|strong="H3318"  
 out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H4191" the|strong="H3318"  
 belly|strong="H0990"? <sup>12</sup> Why|strong="H4100" received upon  
 the|strong="H3588" knees|strong="H1290"? why|strong="H4100"  
 suckled at the|strong="H3588" breasts|strong="H7699"? <sup>13</sup>  
 For|strong="H3588" now|strong="H6258" I|strong="H3588"  
 should|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3588" been|strong="H8252"  
 asleep|strong="H3462" and|strong="H8252" still|strong="H8252",  
 and|strong="H8252" should|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3588"  
 rest|strong="H5117" in|strong="H7901" my|strong="H3588"  
 sleep|strong="H3462". <sup>14</sup> With|strong="H5973" kings|strong="H4428"  
 and|strong="H0776" consuls of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H1129"  
 earth|strong="H0776", who|strong="H4428" build|strong="H1129"  
 themselves|strong="H1129" solitudes: <sup>15</sup> Or|strong="H0176"  
 with|strong="H5973" princes|strong="H8269", that|strong="H0176"  
 possess gold|strong="H2091", and|strong="H1004" All  
 their|strong="H1992" houses|strong="H1004" with|strong="H5973"  
 silver|strong="H3701": <sup>16</sup> Or|strong="H0176" as|strong="H1961"  
 a|strong="H1961" hidden|strong="H2934" untimely  
 birth|strong="H3808" I|strong="H7200" should not|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H1961", or|strong="H0176" as|strong="H1961"  
 they|strong="H3808" that|strong="H7200" being|strong="H1961"  
 conceived have|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808"  
 seen|strong="H7200" the|strong="H7200" light|strong="H0216". <sup>17</sup>  
 There|strong="H8033" the|strong="H8033" wicked|strong="H7563"  
 cease|strong="H2308" from|strong="H5117" tumult, and|strong="H8033"  
 there|strong="H8033" the|strong="H8033" wearied in|strong="H8033"  
 strength|strong="H3581" are|strong="H7563" at|strong="H8033"  
 rest|strong="H5117". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H6963" they|strong="H3808"  
 sometime bound|strong="H0615" together|strong="H3162"  
 without|strong="H3808" disquiet, have|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" heard|strong="H8085" the|strong="H8085"  
 voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H6963" the|strong="H8085"  
 oppressor|strong="H5065". <sup>19</sup> The|strong="H0113"  
 small|strong="H6996" and|strong="H1419" great|strong="H1419"  
 are|strong="H5650" there|strong="H8033", and|strong="H1419"  
 the|strong="H0113" servant|strong="H5650" is|strong="H1931"  
 free|strong="H2670" from|strong="H5650" his|strong="H1931"  
 master|strong="H0113". <sup>20</sup> Why|strong="H4100" is|strong="H4100"  
 light|strong="H0216" given|strong="H5414" to|strong="H5414"  
 him|strong="H5414" that|strong="H5315" is|strong="H4100"  
 in|strong="H5315" misery, and|strong="H5315" life|strong="H5315"  
 to|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414" that|strong="H5315"  
 are|strong="H4100" in|strong="H5315" bitterness|strong="H4751"  
 of|strong="H5315" soul|strong="H5315"? <sup>21</sup> That|strong="H0369"  
 look|strong="H2658" for|strong="H2442" death|strong="H4194",

and|strong="H4194" it|strong="H4301" cometh not|strong="H0369", as they|strong="H0369" that|strong="H0369" dig|strong="H2658" for|strong="H2442" a|strong="H0369" treasure|strong="H4301": <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H8055" they|strong="H3588" rejoice|strong="H8055" exceedingly when|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" have|strong="H4672" found|strong="H4672" the|strong="H3588" grave|strong="H6913". <sup>23</sup> To|strong="H1870" a|strong="H0834" man|strong="H1397" whose|strong="H0834" way|strong="H1870" is|strong="H0834" hidden|strong="H5641", and|strong="H1870" God|strong="H0433" hath surrounded him|strong="H1870" with|strong="H1870" darkness? <sup>24</sup> Before|strong="H6440" I|strong="H3588" eat I|strong="H3588" sigh: and|strong="H0935" as|strong="H0935" overflowing waters|strong="H4325", so|strong="H0935" is|strong="H6440" my|strong="H0935" roaring|strong="H7581": <sup>25</sup> For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0834" fear|strong="H6343" which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" feared|strong="H6343" hath come|strong="H0935" upon|strong="H0935" me|strong="H0935": and|strong="H0935" that|strong="H0834" which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834" afraid|strong="H6342" of|strong="H0935", hath befallen me|strong="H0935". <sup>26</sup> Have|strong="H3808" I|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" dissembled? have|strong="H3808" I|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" kept silence? have|strong="H3808" I|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" been|strong="H8252" quiet|strong="H8252"? and|strong="H0935" indignation is|strong="H0935" come|strong="H0935" upon|strong="H0935" me|strong="H0935".

<sup>4</sup>Then|strong="H6030" Eliphaz|strong="H0464" the|strong="H0559" Themanite answered|strong="H0559", and|strong="H0559" said|strong="H0559": <sup>2</sup> If we|strong="H1697" begin to|strong="H0413" speak|strong="H1697" to|strong="H0413" thee, perhaps|strong="H4310" thou wilt take it ill, but|strong="H0413" who|strong="H4310" can|strong="H4310" withhold the|strong="H0413" words|strong="H1697" he|strong="H3201" hath conceived? <sup>3</sup> Behold|strong="H2009" thou hast taught|strong="H3256" many|strong="H7227", and|strong="H3027" thou hast strengthened|strong="H2388" the|strong="H2388" weary hands|strong="H3027": <sup>4</sup> Thy words|strong="H4405" have|strong="H4405" confirmed|strong="H6965" them that|strong="H6965" were|strong="H4405" staggering, and|strong="H6965" thou hast strengthened|strong="H0553" the|strong="H6965" trembling knees|strong="H1290": <sup>5</sup> But|strong="H3588" now|strong="H6258" the|strong="H3588" scourge is|strong="H0935" come|strong="H0935" upon|strong="H0935" thee, and|strong="H0935" thou faintest: it|strong="H3588" hath

touched <sup>6</sup> thee, and thou art troubled. Where <sup>6</sup> is thy fortitude, thy patience, and thy perfection of thy ways? <sup>7</sup> Remember, I pray thee, who ever perished being innocent? or when they were destroyed? <sup>8</sup> On the contrary I have seen those who work iniquity, and sow sorrows, and reap them, <sup>9</sup> Perishing by the blast of God, and consumed by the spirit of his wrath. <sup>10</sup> The roaring of the lion, and the voice of the lioness, and the teeth of lions are broken: <sup>11</sup> The tiger hath perished for want of prey, and the young lions are scattered abroad. <sup>12</sup> Now there was a word spoken to me in private, and my ears by stealth as it were received the veins of its whisper. <sup>13</sup> In the horror of a vision by night, when deep sleep is wont to hold men, <sup>14</sup> Fear seized upon me, and trembling, and all my bones were affrighted: <sup>15</sup> And when a spirit passed before me, the hair

of|strong = "H7307" my|strong = "H5921" flesh|strong = "H1320" stood up|strong = "H5921". <sup>16</sup> There|strong = "H5975" stood|strong = "H5975" one|strong = "H3808" whose countenance I|strong = "H3808" knew not|strong = "H3808", an|strong = "H8085" image before|strong = "H5048" my|strong = "H8085" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H3808" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963" as|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H6963" a|strong = "H8085" gentle wind:  
<sup>17</sup> Shall|strong = "H2891" man|strong = "H1397" be|strong = "H0582" justified|strong = "H6663" in|strong = "H0518" comparison of|strong = "H0433" God|strong = "H0433", or|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H2891" a|strong = "H0518" man|strong = "H1397" be|strong = "H0582" more pure|strong = "H2891" than|strong = "H0518" his|strong = "H0518" maker? <sup>18</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005" they|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808" serve|strong = "H7760" him|strong = "H7760" are|strong = "H5650" not|strong = "H3808" steadfast, and|strong = "H5650" in|strong = "H5650" his|strong = "H7760" angels|strong = "H4397" he|strong = "H3808" found wickedness: <sup>19</sup> How|strong = "H0834" much|strong = "H0637" more|strong = "H0637" shall|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" dwell|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H1004" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" clay, who|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" an|strong = "H6440" earthly foundation|strong = "H3247", be|strong = "H1004" consumed as|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" moth|strong = "H6211"? <sup>20</sup> From|strong = "H0006" morning|strong = "H1242" till evening|strong = "H6153" they|strong = "H1242" shall be|strong = "H5331" cut down|strong = "H3807": and|strong = "H1242" because|strong = "H1097" no|strong = "H1097" one|strong = "H1097" understandeth, they|strong = "H1242" shall perish|strong = "H0006" for|strong = "H6153" ever|strong = "H5331". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H2451" they|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H4191" left|strong = "H5265", shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H4191" taken away from|strong = "H5265" them|strong = "H4191": they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H2451" not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H4191" wisdom|strong = "H2451".

5Call|strong = "H7121" now|strong = "H4994" if there|strong = "H3426" be|strong = "H4994" any|strong = "H3426" that|strong = "H7121" will|strong = "H4310" answer|strong = "H6030" thee, and|strong = "H6437" turn|strong = "H6437" to|strong = "H0413" some of|strong = "H6918" the|strong = "H0413" saints|strong = "H6918". <sup>2</sup> Anger|strong = "H7068" indeed|strong = "H3588" killeth the|strong = "H3588" foolish|strong = "H0191", and|strong = "H4191" envy|strong = "H7068" slayeth the|strong = "H3588" little one|strong = "H3588". <sup>3</sup>

I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H0589" seen|strong="H7200"  
 a|strong="H7200" fool|strong="H0191" with|strong="H7200"  
 a|strong="H7200" strong root|strong="H8327", and|strong="H7200"  
 I|strong="H0589" cursed his|strong="H7200" beauty  
 immediately|strong="H6597". <sup>4</sup> His|strong="H5337"  
 children|strong="H1121" shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1121"  
 far|strong="H7368" from|strong="H1121" safety|strong="H3468",  
 and|strong="H1121" shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1121"  
 destroyed|strong="H0369" in|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5337"  
 gate|strong="H8179", and|strong="H1121" there|strong="H0369"  
 shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1121" none|strong="H0369"  
 to|strong="H0369" deliver|strong="H5337" them|strong="H7368". <sup>5</sup>  
 Whose|strong="H0834" harvest|strong="H7105" the|strong="H0834"  
 hungry|strong="H7456" shall|strong="H0834" eat|strong="H0398",  
 and|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0834" armed man  
 shall|strong="H0834" take|strong="H3947" him|strong="H0413"  
 by|strong="H0413" violence, and|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0834"  
 thirsty shall|strong="H0834" drink up|strong="H0398"  
 his|strong="H3947" riches|strong="H2428". <sup>6</sup> Nothing|strong="H3808"  
 upon earth|strong="H0127" is|strong="H0127" done  
 without|strong="H3808" a|strong="H3588" voice cause,  
 and|strong="H3318" sorrow|strong="H0205" doth not|strong="H3808"  
 spring|strong="H6779" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0127"  
 the|strong="H3588" ground|strong="H0127". <sup>7</sup> Man|strong="H0120"  
 is|strong="H1121" born|strong="H3205" to|strong="H3205" labour  
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3588" bird to|strong="H3205"  
 fly|strong="H5774". <sup>8</sup> Wherefore I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H0430"  
 pray to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" Lord, and|strong="H0430"  
 address my|strong="H7760" speech to|strong="H0413"  
 God|strong="H0430": <sup>9</sup> Who|strong="H0369" doth  
 great|strong="H1419" things|strong="H1419" and|strong="H1419"  
 unsearchable and|strong="H1419" wonderful|strong="H6381"  
 things|strong="H1419" without|strong="H0369" number|strong="H4557":  
<sup>10</sup> Who|strong="H0776" giveth rain|strong="H4306"  
 upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H6440" earth|strong="H0776",  
 and|strong="H0776" watereth all things with|strong="H5921"  
 waters|strong="H4325": <sup>11</sup> Who setteth up|strong="H7760"  
 the|strong="H7760" humble|strong="H8217" on|strong="H7760"  
 high|strong="H4791", and|strong="H3468" comforteth  
 with|strong="H6937" health those that|strong="H7760"  
 mourn|strong="H6937". <sup>12</sup> Who|strong="H6213" bringeth  
 to|strong="H3027" nought the|strong="H3027" designs|strong="H4284"  
 of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3027" malignant, so|strong="H6213"  
 that|strong="H3808" their|strong="H3808" hands|strong="H3027"  
 cannot|strong="H3808" accomplish|strong="H6213"

what|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H3027" begun:  
<sup>13</sup> Who|strong = "H2450" catcheth the|strong = "H3920"  
 wise|strong = "H2450" in|strong = "H2450" their craftiness,  
 and|strong = "H4116" disappointeth the|strong = "H3920"  
 counsel|strong = "H6098" of|strong = "H6098" the|strong = "H3920" wicked:  
<sup>14</sup> They|strong = "H3915" shall meet|strong = "H6298"  
 with|strong = "H2822" darkness|strong = "H2822" in|strong = "H4959"  
 the|strong = "H3915" day|strong = "H3119", and|strong = "H3915"  
 grope|strong = "H4959" at|strong = "H4959" noonday as in|strong = "H4959"  
 the|strong = "H3915" night|strong = "H3915". <sup>15</sup> But he|strong = "H3027"  
 shall|strong = "H3027" save|strong = "H3467" the|strong = "H3027"  
 needy|strong = "H0034" from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H3027" their mouth|strong = "H6310",  
 and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027" poor|strong = "H0034"  
 from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027" violent. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H6310"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" needy there|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H6310" he|strong = "H6310" hope|strong = "H8615",  
 but|strong = "H1961" iniquity|strong = "H5766" shall|strong = "H6310" draw  
 in|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H1961" mouth|strong = "H6310". <sup>17</sup>  
 Blessed|strong = "H0835" is|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H2009" man  
 whom|strong = "H0582" God|strong = "H0433" correcteth: refuse  
 not|strong = "H0408" therefore the|strong = "H2009" chastising  
 of|strong = "H0433" the|strong = "H2009" lord: <sup>18</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" woundeth, and|strong = "H3027" cureth:  
 he|strong = "H1931" striketh, and|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3027"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H1931" heal|strong = "H7495". <sup>19</sup>  
 In|strong = "H3808" six|strong = "H8337" troubles he|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" deliver|strong = "H5337" thee, and|strong = "H3808"  
 in|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5060" seventh|strong = "H7651",  
 evil|strong = "H7451" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 touch|strong = "H5060" thee. <sup>20</sup> In|strong = "H7458"  
 famine|strong = "H7458" he|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3027"  
 deliver|strong = "H6299" thee from|strong = "H3027"  
 death|strong = "H4194": and|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H7458"  
 battle|strong = "H4421", from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027"  
 sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>21</sup> Thou shalt he|strong = "H3588"  
 hidden|strong = "H2244" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588"  
 scourge|strong = "H7752" of|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588"  
 tongue|strong = "H3956": and|strong = "H0935" thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" fear|strong = "H3372" calamity when|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H3588" cometh. <sup>22</sup> In|strong = "H0776"  
 destruction|strong = "H7701" and|strong = "H0776" famine|strong = "H3720"  
 then|strong = "H3372" shalt laugh|strong = "H7832": and|strong = "H0776"  
 thou shalt not|strong = "H0408" be|strong = "H0408" afraid|strong = "H3372"

of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3372" beasts|strong = "H2416"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3372" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>23</sup>  
But|strong = "H3588" thou shalt have|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"  
covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3588"  
stones|strong = "H0068" of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H3588"  
lands|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H0068" the|strong = "H3588"  
beasts|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H3588" earth  
shall|strong = "H7704" be|strong = "H3588" at|strong = "H1285" pence  
with|strong = "H5973" thee. <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3045" thou shalt  
know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" thy  
tabernacle|strong = "H0168" is|strong = "H2398" in|strong = "H3808"  
peace|strong = "H7965", and|strong = "H3045" visiting|strong = "H6485" thy  
beauty thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" sin|strong = "H2398". <sup>25</sup> Thou shalt  
know|strong = "H3045" also|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" thy  
seed|strong = "H2233" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776"  
multiplied, and|strong = "H0776" thy offspring|strong = "H2233"  
like|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" grass|strong = "H6212"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>26</sup> Thou  
shalt enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
grave|strong = "H6913" in|strong = "H0935" abundance, as|strong = "H0935"  
a|strong = "H0935" heap of|strong = "H6256" wheat is|strong = "H0935"  
brought|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" its|strong = "H5927"  
season|strong = "H6256". <sup>27</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009",  
this|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H1931" even|strong = "H3651"  
so|strong = "H3651", as|strong = "H3651" we|strong = "H8085"  
have|strong = "H3045" searched|strong = "H2713" out|strong = "H3045":  
which|strong = "H1931" thou having heard|strong = "H8085",  
consider|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H1931" thoroughly  
in|strong = "H8085" thy mind|strong = "H3045".

6But|strong = "H6030" Job|strong = "H0347" answered|strong = "H0559",  
and|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> O that|strong = "H3863"  
my|strong = "H5375" sins|strong = "H3162", whereby I  
have|strong = "H5375" deserved wrath, and|strong = "H5375"  
the|strong = "H5375" calamity that|strong = "H3863" I  
suffer|strong = "H5375", were weighed|strong = "H8254" in|strong = "H5375"  
a|strong = "H5375" balance|strong = "H3976". <sup>3</sup> As|strong = "H1697"  
the|strong = "H5921" sand|strong = "H2344" of|strong = "H1697"  
the|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220" this|strong = "H3651"  
would|strong = "H1697" appear heavier|strong = "H3513":  
therefore|strong = "H3651" my|strong = "H5921" words|strong = "H1697"  
are|strong = "H1697" full of|strong = "H1697" sorrow|strong = "H5921": <sup>4</sup>  
For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" arrows|strong = "H2671"  
of|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H0834" Lord are|strong = "H0834"  
in|strong = "H8354" me|strong = "H5978", the|strong = "H0834"

rage|strong = "H2534" whereof drinketh up|strong = "H6186"  
 my|strong = "H0834" spirit|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H8354"  
 the|strong = "H0834" terrors|strong = "H1161" of|strong = "H7307"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord war against me|strong = "H5978". <sup>5</sup>  
 Will|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H5921" wild|strong = "H6501" ass  
 bray|strong = "H5101" when|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518" hath  
 grass|strong = "H1877"? or|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H0518"  
 the|strong = "H5921" ox|strong = "H7794" low|strong = "H1600"  
 when|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518" standeth  
 before|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0518" full manger? <sup>6</sup>  
 Or|strong = "H0518" can|strong = "H0518" an|strong = "H3426" unsavoury  
 thing be eaten|strong = "H0398", that|strong = "H0518" is|strong = "H3426"  
 not|strong = "H0518" seasoned with|strong = "H0398" salt|strong = "H4417"?  
 or|strong = "H0518" can|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H0518" man  
 taste|strong = "H2940" that|strong = "H0518" which when|strong = "H0518"  
 tasted bringeth death? <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H5060" things|strong = "H1992"  
 which|strong = "H3899" before my|strong = "H5060" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 would|strong = "H5315" not|strong = "H5315" touch|strong = "H5060", now,  
 through anguish are|strong = "H1992" my|strong = "H5060" meats. <sup>8</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H4310" will|strong = "H4310" grant|strong = "H5414"  
 that|strong = "H4310" my|strong = "H5414" request|strong = "H7596"  
 may|strong = "H4310" come|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H0935"  
 that|strong = "H4310" God|strong = "H0433" may|strong = "H4310"  
 give|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" what|strong = "H4310"  
 I|strong = "H5414" look for|strong = "H5414"? <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 that|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H3027" hath begun  
 may destroy me|strong = "H1214", that|strong = "H3027"  
 he|strong = "H3027" may let loose his|strong = "H3027"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" cut|strong = "H1214"  
 me|strong = "H1214" off|strong = "H1214"? <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H5750"  
 that|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H1961" comfort|strong = "H5165",  
 that|strong = "H3588" afflicting me|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H1961"  
 sorrow, he|strong = "H3588" spare|strong = "H2550" not|strong = "H3808",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3588" contradict the|strong = "H3588"  
 words|strong = "H0561" of|strong = "H6918" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" my|strong = "H3588"  
 strength|strong = "H3581", that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 can|strong = "H4100" hold out|strong = "H4100"? or|strong = "H3588"  
 what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" my|strong = "H3588"  
 end|strong = "H7093" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 should|strong = "H4100" keep patience? <sup>12</sup> My|strong = "H0518"  
 strength|strong = "H3581" is|strong = "H1320" not|strong = "H0518"  
 the|strong = "H0518" strength|strong = "H3581" of|strong = "H0068"  
 stones|strong = "H0068", nor|strong = "H0518" is|strong = "H1320"



my|strong = "H0518" flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H0068" brass. <sup>13</sup>  
 Behold there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 help|strong = "H5833" for|strong = "H0518" me|strong = "H4480"  
 in|strong = "H4480" myself, and|strong = "H5080" my|strong = "H4480"  
 familiar friends also|strong = "H0518" are|strong = "H0369" departed  
 from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H4480". <sup>14</sup> He that taketh away mercy  
 from his|strong = "H7453" friend|strong = "H7453", forsaketh  
 the|strong = "H3374" fear|strong = "H3374" of|strong = "H3374"  
 the|strong = "H3374" Lord|strong = "H2617". <sup>15</sup> My  
 brethren|strong = "H0251" have|strong = "H0251" passed|strong = "H5674"  
 by|strong = "H0251" me|strong = "H3644", as|strong = "H3644"  
 the|strong = "H0251" torrent that|strong = "H5674" passeth swiftly  
 in|strong = "H0251" the|strong = "H0251" valleys|strong = "H5158". <sup>16</sup>  
 They|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H4480" fear the|strong = "H5921"  
 hoary frost|strong = "H7140", the|strong = "H5921" snow|strong = "H7950"  
 shall fall upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921". <sup>17</sup> At  
 the|strong = "H6256" time|strong = "H6256" when|strong = "H6256"  
 they|strong = "H6256" shall be|strong = "H6256" scattered  
 they|strong = "H6256" shall perish: and|strong = "H4725" after  
 it|strong = "H4725" groweth hot|strong = "H2527" they|strong = "H6256"  
 shall be|strong = "H6256" melted out|strong = "H1846" of|strong = "H4725"  
 their|strong = "H6256" place|strong = "H4725". <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "H1870"  
 paths|strong = "H0734" of|strong = "H1870" their|strong = "H1870" steps  
 are|strong = "H1870" entangled: they|strong = "H1870" shall  
 walk|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H1870" vain, and|strong = "H1870" shall  
 perish|strong = "H0006". <sup>19</sup> Consider|strong = "H5027"  
 the|strong = "H5027" paths|strong = "H0734" of|strong = "H0734" Thema,  
 the|strong = "H5027" ways|strong = "H0734" of|strong = "H0734" Saba,  
 and|strong = "H7614" wait|strong = "H6960" a little while. <sup>20</sup>  
 They|strong = "H3588" are confounded|strong = "H2659",  
 because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0982" hoped:  
 they|strong = "H3588" are come|strong = "H0935" also|strong = "H3588"  
 even|strong = "H5704" unto me|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" are  
 covered|strong = "H0954" with|strong = "H0935" shame|strong = "H0954".  
<sup>21</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" you|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3808"  
 come|strong = "H1961": and|strong = "H7200" now|strong = "H6258"  
 seeing|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H7200" affliction  
 you|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3808" afraid|strong = "H3372". <sup>22</sup> Did  
 I|strong = "H3588" say|strong = "H0559": Bring|strong = "H3051"  
 to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H1157", and|strong = "H0559"  
 give|strong = "H3051" me|strong = "H1157" of|strong = "H0559"  
 your|strong = "H3588" substance? <sup>23</sup> Or|strong = "H3027"  
 deliver|strong = "H4422" me|strong = "H6299" from|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3027" enemy, and|strong = "H3027" rescue|strong = "H6299"  
 me|strong = "H6299" out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"

the|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3027" mighty? <sup>24</sup> Teach|strong = "H3384"  
 me|strong = "H0995", and|strong = "H0995" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H0589" hold my|strong = "H4100" peace:  
 and|strong = "H0995" if I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0589" been  
 ignorant in|strong = "H0995" any thing, instruct|strong = "H3384"  
 me|strong = "H0995". <sup>25</sup> Why|strong = "H4100" have you|strong = "H4480"  
 detracted the|strong = "H4480" words|strong = "H0561" of|strong = "H4480"  
 truth, whereas there is|strong = "H4100" none|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H4480"  
 can|strong = "H4100" reprove|strong = "H3198" me|strong = "H4480"? <sup>26</sup>  
 You|strong = "H3198" dress up|strong = "H4405" speeches only  
 to|strong = "H2803" rebuke|strong = "H3198", and|strong = "H7307"  
 you|strong = "H3198" utter words|strong = "H0561" to|strong = "H2803"  
 the|strong = "H2803" wind|strong = "H7307". <sup>27</sup> You|strong = "H5921" rush  
 in|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 fatherless|strong = "H3490", and|strong = "H7453" you|strong = "H5921"  
 endeavour to|strong = "H5921" overthrow your|strong = "H5921"  
 friend|strong = "H7453". <sup>28</sup> However|strong = "H0518" finish  
 what|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H0518" begun,  
 give ear, and|strong = "H6440" see|strong = "H0518"  
 whether|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518" lie|strong = "H3576". <sup>29</sup>  
 Answer|strong = "H7725", I|strong = "H1961" beseech|strong = "H4994"  
 you|strong = "H7725", without|strong = "H0408" contention:  
 and|strong = "H7725" speaking that|strong = "H1961" which  
 is|strong = "H6664" just|strong = "H6664", judge ye. <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0995" you|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" And|strong = "H0995" iniquity|strong = "H5766"  
 in|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H0518" tongue|strong = "H3956",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" folly  
 sound|strong = "H2441" in|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H0518"  
 mouth|strong = "H2441".

<sup>7</sup>The|strong = "H5921" life|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776"  
 man|strong = "H0582" upon|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 is|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H5921" warfare|strong = "H6635",  
 and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5921" days|strong = "H3117"  
 are|strong = "H3117" like|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H5921" hireling. <sup>2</sup>  
 As a servant|strong = "H5650" longeth for|strong = "H5650"  
 the|strong = "H5650" shade|strong = "H6738", as the|strong = "H5650"  
 hireling looketh for|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H5650" end  
 of|strong = "H5650" his|strong = "H5650" work|strong = "H6467"; <sup>3</sup>  
 So|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H3651" also have|strong = "H5157" had  
 empty|strong = "H7723" months|strong = "H3391", and|strong = "H3915"

have|strong = "H5157" numbered|strong = "H4487" to|strong = "H3915"  
 myself wearisome nights|strong = "H3915". <sup>4</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 I|strong = "H0518" lie|strong = "H7901" down|strong = "H7901"  
 to|strong = "H0559" sleep|strong = "H7901", I|strong = "H0518" shall  
 say|strong = "H0559": When|strong = "H0518" shall arise|strong = "H6965"?  
 and|strong = "H6965" again|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0518" shall look  
 for|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0559" evening|strong = "H6153",  
 and|strong = "H6965" shall be|strong = "H5399" filled|strong = "H7646"  
 with|strong = "H7646" sorrows even|strong = "H5704" till|strong = "H5704"  
 darkness. <sup>5</sup> My|strong = "H1320" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 is|strong = "H1320" clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847"  
 rottenness and|strong = "H1320" the|strong = "H3847" filth  
 of|strong = "H1320" dust|strong = "H6083", my|strong = "H1320"  
 skin|strong = "H5785" is|strong = "H1320" withered and|strong = "H1320"  
 drawn together. <sup>6</sup> My|strong = "H3615" days|strong = "H3117"  
 have|strong = "H3117" passed more|strong = "H4480" swiftly  
 than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" web is|strong = "H3117" cut  
 by|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H4480" weaver, and|strong = "H3117"  
 are|strong = "H3117" consumed|strong = "H3615" without|strong = "H4480"  
 any|strong = "H4480" hope|strong = "H8615". <sup>7</sup>  
 Remember|strong = "H2142" that|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H7200"  
 life|strong = "H2416" is|strong = "H7307" but|strong = "H3588"  
 wind|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H7200"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" see|strong = "H7200"  
 good|strong = "H2896" things|strong = "H3808". <sup>8</sup> Nor|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H5869" man|strong = "H0369" behold|strong = "H7789"  
 me|strong = "H3808": thy eyes|strong = "H5869" are|strong = "H5869" upon  
 me|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H0369". <sup>9</sup> As|strong = "H3651" a|strong = "H5927"  
 cloud|strong = "H6051" is|strong = "H3651" consumed|strong = "H3615",  
 and|strong = "H3381" passeth away|strong = "H5927": so|strong = "H3651"  
 he|strong = "H3651" that|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 go|strong = "H5927" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381" hell  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927". <sup>10</sup> Nor|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 he|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H7725"  
 more|strong = "H5750" into|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725"  
 house|strong = "H1004", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H7725" place|strong = "H4725" know|strong = "H5234"  
 him|strong = "H7725" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750". <sup>11</sup>  
 Wherefore I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1571" not|strong = "H3808"  
 spare|strong = "H2820" my|strong = "H1696" month, I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H1571" speak|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H5315"

the|strong="H0589" affliction of|strong="H7307" my|strong="H1696"  
 spirit|strong="H7307": I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H1571"  
 talk|strong="H1696" with|strong="H1696" the|strong="H0589"  
 bitterness|strong="H4751" of|strong="H7307" my|strong="H1696"  
 soul|strong="H5315". <sup>12</sup> Am|strong="H0589" I|strong="H0589"  
 a|strong="H3588" sea|strong="H3220", or|strong="H0518"  
 a|strong="H3588" whale, that|strong="H3588" thou hast enclosed  
 me|strong="H5921" in|strong="H5921" a|strong="H3588"  
 prison|strong="H4929"? <sup>13</sup> If|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588"  
 say|strong="H0559": My|strong="H3588" bed|strong="H4904"  
 shall|strong="H4904" comfort|strong="H5162" me|strong="H5162",  
 and|strong="H5375" I|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H4904"  
 be|strong="H5375" relieved|strong="H5162" speaking|strong="H0559"  
 with|strong="H6210" myself|strong="H5162" on|strong="H4904"  
 my|strong="H3588" couch|strong="H6210": <sup>14</sup> Thou wilt  
 frighten|strong="H1204" me|strong="H2472" with  
 dreams|strong="H2472" and|strong="H2865" terrify|strong="H1204"  
 me|strong="H2472" with visions|strong="H2384". <sup>15</sup> So  
 that|strong="H5315" my|strong="H0977" soul|strong="H5315" rather  
 chooseth hanging, and|strong="H5315" my|strong="H0977"  
 bones|strong="H6106" death|strong="H4194". <sup>16</sup> I|strong="H3588"  
 have|strong="H3117" done with|strong="H3117" hope, I|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H3808" now|strong="H3117" live|strong="H2421"  
 no|strong="H3808" longer|strong="H3808": spare me|strong="H4480",  
 for|strong="H3588" my|strong="H3588" days|strong="H3117"  
 are|strong="H3117" nothing|strong="H3808". <sup>17</sup> What|strong="H4100"  
 is|strong="H4100" a|strong="H3588" man|strong="H0582"  
 that|strong="H3588" thou shouldst magnify|strong="H1431"  
 him|strong="H0413"? or|strong="H3588" why|strong="H4100" dost thou  
 set|strong="H7896" thy heart|strong="H3820" upon|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413"? <sup>18</sup> Thou visitest him|strong="H6485"  
 early|strong="H1242" in|strong="H7281" the|strong="H6485"  
 morning|strong="H1242", and|strong="H1242" thou provest  
 him|strong="H6485" suddenly|strong="H7281". <sup>19</sup> How|strong="H4100"  
 long|strong="H5704" wilt thou not|strong="H3808" spare  
 me|strong="H4480", nor|strong="H3808" suffer me|strong="H4480"  
 to|strong="H5704" swallow|strong="H1104" down my|strong="H4480"  
 spittle|strong="H7536"? <sup>20</sup> I|strong="H7760" have|strong="H1961"  
 sinned|strong="H2398": what|strong="H4100" shall|strong="H4100"  
 I|strong="H7760" do|strong="H6466" to|strong="H1961" thee,  
 O|strong="H4100" keeper|strong="H5341" of|strong="H5921"  
 men|strong="H0120"? why|strong="H4100" hast thou  
 set|strong="H7760" me|strong="H5921" opposite|strong="H5921"  
 to|strong="H1961" thee, and|strong="H0120" I|strong="H7760"  
 am|strong="H1961" become|strong="H1961"  
 burdensome|strong="H4853" to|strong="H1961" myself? <sup>21</sup>

Why|strong = "H4100" dost thou not|strong = "H3808"  
 remove|strong = "H5674" my|strong = "H3588" sin|strong = "H5771",  
 and|strong = "H0853" why|strong = "H4100" dost thou not|strong = "H3808"  
 take|strong = "H5375" away|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H3588"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771"? Behold|strong = "H3808" now|strong = "H6258"  
 I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" sleep|strong = "H7901"  
 in|strong = "H7901" the|strong = "H0853" dust|strong = "H6083":  
 and|strong = "H0853" if|strong = "H3588" thou seek|strong = "H7836"  
 me|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H7901" the|strong = "H0853" morning,  
 I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808".

8The|strong = "H0559" Baldad the|strong = "H0559" Suhite  
 answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
 How|strong = "H0575" long|strong = "H5704" wilt thou  
 speak|strong = "H6310" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428",  
 and|strong = "H6310" how|strong = "H0575" long|strong = "H5704"  
 shall|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H5704" words|strong = "H0561"  
 of|strong = "H7307" thy mouth|strong = "H6310" be like|strong = "H5704"  
 a|strong = "H5704" strong wind|strong = "H7307"? <sup>3</sup> Doth  
 God|strong = "H0410" pervert|strong = "H5791" judgment|strong = "H4941",  
 or|strong = "H0518" doth the|strong = "H0518" Almighty|strong = "H7706"  
 overthrow that|strong = "H0518" which is|strong = "H0410"  
 just|strong = "H6664"? <sup>4</sup> Although|strong = "H0518" thy  
 children|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H1121" sinned|strong = "H2398"  
 against|strong = "H2398" him|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0518" hath left them|strong = "H7971" in|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0518" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H7971" iniquity: <sup>5</sup> Yet if|strong = "H0518" thou wilt arise  
 early to|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0410", and|strong = "H0859" wilt  
 beseech the|strong = "H0413" Almighty|strong = "H7706": <sup>6</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" thou wilt walk clean|strong = "H2134"  
 and|strong = "H6664" upright|strong = "H3477", he|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3477" presently awake|strong = "H5782"  
 onto|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H6664" will|strong = "H3477"  
 make|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" dwelling|strong = "H5116"  
 of|strong = "H5921" thy justice|strong = "H6664" peaceable: <sup>7</sup> Insomuch,  
 that|strong = "H1961" if|strong = "H1961" thy former  
 things|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961" small|strong = "H4705", thy  
 latter|strong = "H0319" things|strong = "H1961" would be|strong = "H1961"  
 multiplied exceedingly|strong = "H3966". <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 inquire|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H3588"  
 former|strong = "H7223" generation|strong = "H1755", and|strong = "H0001"  
 search|strong = "H2714" diligently into|strong = "H7223"  
 the|strong = "H3588" memory of|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H3588"

fathers|strong = "H0001": <sup>9</sup> (For|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H3117" but|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0776" yesterday|strong = "H8543", and|strong = "H0776" are|strong = "H3117" ignorant that|strong = "H3588" our|strong = "H5921" days|strong = "H3117" upon|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776" are|strong = "H3117" but|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" shadow|strong = "H6738":) <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3318" they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3808" teach|strong = "H3384" thee: they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3808" speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" thee, and|strong = "H3318" utter words|strong = "H4405" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3820" their|strong = "H1992" hearts|strong = "H3820". <sup>11</sup> Can|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808" rush be|strong = "H3808" green without|strong = "H3808" moisture? or|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3808" sedge-bush grow|strong = "H7685" without|strong = "H3808" water|strong = "H4325"? <sup>12</sup> When it|strong = "H6440" is|strong = "H3605" yet|strong = "H5750" in|strong = "H5750" flower, and|strong = "H6440" is|strong = "H3605" not|strong = "H3808" plucked|strong = "H6998" up|strong = "H3001" with|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" hand, it|strong = "H6440" withereth before|strong = "H6440" all|strong = "H3605" herbs. <sup>13</sup> Even|strong = "H3651" so|strong = "H3651" are|strong = "H0734" the|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H0734" of|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" forget|strong = "H7911" God|strong = "H0410", and|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" hope|strong = "H8615" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" hypocrite shall perish|strong = "H0006": <sup>14</sup> His|strong = "H0834" folly|strong = "H3689" shall|strong = "H1004" not please him, and|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H0834" trust|strong = "H4009" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1004" like|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" spider's|strong = "H5908" web|strong = "H1004". <sup>15</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004" lean|strong = "H8172" upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H6965" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808" stand|strong = "H5975": he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004" prop it|strong = "H5921" up|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808" rise|strong = "H6965": <sup>16</sup> He|strong = "H1931" seemeth to|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H5921" moisture before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" sun|strong = "H8121" cometh, and|strong = "H6440" at|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" rising|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H5921" blossom shall|strong = "H1931" shoot forth|strong = "H3318". <sup>17</sup> His|strong = "H5921" roots|strong = "H8328" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1004" thick upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" heap|strong = "H1530" of|strong = "H1004" stones|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H1004" among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" stones|strong = "H0068" he|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1004" abide. <sup>18</sup> If|strong = "H0518"

one|strong = "H3808" swallow|strong = "H1104" him|strong = "H7200"  
 up|strong = "H7200" out|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H4725"  
 his|strong = "H7200" place|strong = "H4725", he|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" deny|strong = "H3584" him|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H7200" shall|strong = "H3808" say: I|strong = "H0518" know  
 thee not|strong = "H3808". <sup>19</sup> For|strong = "H1931" this|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H1870" joy|strong = "H4885"  
 of|strong = "H1870" his|strong = "H1931" way|strong = "H1870",  
 that|strong = "H1931" others|strong = "H0312" may|strong = "H1931"  
 spring|strong = "H6779" again|strong = "H6779" out of|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H1870" earth|strong = "H6083". <sup>20</sup> God|strong = "H0410"  
 will|strong = "H3027" not|strong = "H3808" cast away the|strong = "H2388"  
 simple, nor|strong = "H3808" reach out|strong = "H2388"  
 his|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H2388" evildoer: <sup>21</sup> Until|strong = "H5704" thy  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" be|strong = "H8193" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 with|strong = "H4390" laughter|strong = "H7814", and|strong = "H6310" thy  
 lips|strong = "H8193" with|strong = "H4390" rejoicing. <sup>22</sup>  
 They|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H0369" hate|strong = "H8130" thee,  
 shall|strong = "H7563" be|strong = "H7563" clothed|strong = "H3847"  
 with|strong = "H3847" confusion: and|strong = "H0168"  
 the|strong = "H8130" dwelling of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H8130"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H7563" not|strong = "H0369" stand.

9And|strong = "H0559" Job|strong = "H0347" answered|strong = "H0559",  
 and|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Indeed|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H4100" so|strong = "H3651", and|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0582" cannot be|strong = "H0582"  
 justified|strong = "H6663" compared with|strong = "H5973"  
 God|strong = "H0410". <sup>3</sup> If|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H3808" contend|strong = "H7378" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H5973", he|strong = "H0518" cannot|strong = "H3808"  
 answer|strong = "H6030" him|strong = "H5973" one|strong = "H0259"  
 for|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0518" thousand|strong = "H0505". <sup>4</sup> He  
 is|strong = "H4310" wise|strong = "H2450" in|strong = "H0413"  
 heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H3824" mighty|strong = "H0533"  
 in|strong = "H0413" strength|strong = "H3581": who|strong = "H4310" hath  
 resisted him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3824" hath had peace? <sup>5</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H0834" hath removed mountains|strong = "H2022",  
 and|strong = "H2022" they|strong = "H0834" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" overthrew|strong = "H2015" in|strong = "H3808"  
 his|strong = "H0834" wrath|strong = "H0639", knew|strong = "H3045"  
 it|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>6</sup> Who|strong = "H0776" shaketh

the|strong = "H0776" earth|strong = "H0776" out|strong = "H4725"  
 of|strong = "H0776" her place|strong = "H4725", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0776" pillars|strong = "H5982" thereof  
 tremble|strong = "H7264". <sup>7</sup> Who|strong = "H0559" commandeth tile sun  
 and|strong = "H0559" it|strong = "H3808" riseth not|strong = "H3808":  
 and|strong = "H0559" shutteth up|strong = "H2856" the|strong = "H0559"  
 stars|strong = "H3556" as it|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H3556" under  
 a|strong = "H3808" seal|strong = "H2856": <sup>8</sup> Who|strong = "H1116"  
 alone|strong = "H0905" spreadeth out|strong = "H5186" the|strong = "H5921"  
 heavens|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H8064" walketh  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" waves|strong = "H1116"  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>9</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H6213" maketh Arcturus, and|strong = "H2315"  
 Orion|strong = "H3685", and|strong = "H2315" Hyades,  
 and|strong = "H2315" the|strong = "H6213" inner|strong = "H2315"  
 parts|strong = "H2315" of|strong = "H2315" the|strong = "H6213"  
 south|strong = "H8486". <sup>10</sup> Who|strong = "H0369" doth  
 things|strong = "H1419" great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H1419"  
 incomprehensible, and|strong = "H1419" wonderful|strong = "H6381",  
 of|strong = "H4557" which there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" number|strong = "H4557". <sup>11</sup> If|strong = "H2005"  
 he|strong = "H3808" come to|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921",  
 I|strong = "H2005" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 see|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H5921": if|strong = "H2005"  
 he|strong = "H3808" depart I|strong = "H2005" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" understand|strong = "H0995". <sup>12</sup> If|strong = "H2005"  
 he|strong = "H6213" examine on|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7725"  
 sudden, who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H4310"  
 answer|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H0413"? or|strong = "H6213"  
 who|strong = "H4310" can|strong = "H4310" say|strong = "H0559":  
 Why|strong = "H4100" dost thou so|strong = "H6213"? <sup>13</sup>  
 God|strong = "H0433", whose wrath|strong = "H0639" no|strong = "H3808"  
 mall can|strong = "H3808" resist, and|strong = "H7725"  
 under|strong = "H8478" whom they|strong = "H3808" stoop  
 that|strong = "H3808" bear up the|strong = "H8478" world. <sup>14</sup>  
 What|strong = "H1697" am|strong = "H0595" I|strong = "H0595"  
 then|strong = "H6030", that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595"  
 should|strong = "H3588" answer|strong = "H6030" him|strong = "H5973",  
 and|strong = "H1697" have|strong = "H1697" words|strong = "H1697"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973"? <sup>15</sup> I|strong = "H0834",  
 who|strong = "H0834" although|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0834"  
 should|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H3808"  
 just|strong = "H0834" thing, would|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 answer|strong = "H6030", but|strong = "H0518" would|strong = "H0834"  
 make supplication to|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H0834"  
 judge|strong = "H8199". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H6963" if|strong = "H0518"



he|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H0518" hear|strong = "H0238"  
 me|strong = "H6963" when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 call|strong = "H7121", I|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H0518"  
 not|strong = "H3808" believe|strong = "H0539" that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3588" heard|strong = "H6963"  
 my|strong = "H3588" voice|strong = "H6963". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" crush me|strong = "H2600"  
 in|strong = "H2600" a|strong = "H0834" whirlwind, and|strong = "H0834"  
 multiply|strong = "H7235" my|strong = "H0834" wounds|strong = "H6482"  
 even without|strong = "H2600" cause|strong = "H2600". <sup>18</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3588" alloweth not|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H5414"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" to|strong = "H7725" rest, and|strong = "H7725"  
 he|strong = "H3588" filleth me|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H7646"  
 bitterness|strong = "H4472". <sup>19</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 strength|strong = "H3581" be demanded, he|strong = "H0518"  
 is|strong = "H4310" most strong|strong = "H3581": if|strong = "H0518"  
 equity of|strong = "H4941" judgment|strong = "H4941", no|strong = "H0518"  
 man dare bear witness for|strong = "H4941" me|strong = "H3259". <sup>20</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0589" would justify|strong = "H6663"  
 myself|strong = "H0589", my|strong = "H0518" own mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 shall|strong = "H7561" condemn|strong = "H7561" me|strong = "H0589":  
 if|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0589" would shew myself|strong = "H0589"  
 innocent|strong = "H6663", he|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H7561"  
 prove me|strong = "H0589" wicked|strong = "H7561". <sup>21</sup>  
 Although|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0589" should be|strong = "H3808"  
 simple, even|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H3045" my|strong = "H3045"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" ignorant  
 of|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H0589"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" weary of|strong = "H5315"  
 my|strong = "H3045" life|strong = "H5315". <sup>22</sup> One|strong = "H0259"  
 thing|strong = "H0259" there is|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H1931"  
 I|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H7563" spoken|strong = "H0559",  
 both|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" innocent and|strong = "H0259"  
 the|strong = "H0559" wicked|strong = "H7563" he|strong = "H1931"  
 consumeth. <sup>23</sup> If|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518"  
 scourge|strong = "H7752", let him|strong = "H4191" kill|strong = "H4191"  
 at|strong = "H4191" once, and|strong = "H4191" not|strong = "H0518"  
 laugh|strong = "H3932" at|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0518" pains  
 of|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0518" innocent|strong = "H5355". <sup>24</sup>  
 The|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H1931"  
 given|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H6440"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563", he|strong = "H1931" covereth  
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" judges|strong = "H8199" thereof: and|strong = "H0776"  
 if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H3808"

not|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H1931", who|strong = "H4310"  
 is|strong = "H1931" it|strong = "H5414" then|strong = "H0645"? <sup>25</sup>  
 My|strong = "H7200" days|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H7200"  
 been|strong = "H3808" swifter|strong = "H7043" than|strong = "H4480"  
 a|strong = "H7200" post: they|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H7200"  
 fled|strong = "H1272" away|strong = "H1272" and|strong = "H3117"  
 have|strong = "H7200" not|strong = "H3808" seen|strong = "H7200"  
 good|strong = "H2896". <sup>26</sup> They|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H5921"  
 passed|strong = "H2498" by|strong = "H5921" as ships|strong = "H0591"  
 carrying fruits, as an|strong = "H5921" eagle|strong = "H5404" flying  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" prey|strong = "H0400". <sup>27</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518" say|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H0518"  
 speak|strong = "H0559" so|strong = "H6440": I|strong = "H0518" change  
 my|strong = "H0518" face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6440" am  
 tormented with|strong = "H6440" sorrow. <sup>28</sup> I|strong = "H3588" feared  
 all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" works, knowing|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" thou didst not|strong = "H3808" spare  
 the|strong = "H3605" offender. <sup>29</sup> But|strong = "H4100" if  
 so|strong = "H2088" also|strong = "H2088" I|strong = "H0595"  
 am|strong = "H0595" wicked|strong = "H7561", why|strong = "H4100"  
 have|strong = "H0595" I|strong = "H0595" laboured in|strong = "H2088"  
 vain|strong = "H1892"? <sup>30</sup> If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518" be  
 washed|strong = "H7364" as it|strong = "H0518" were|strong = "H3709"  
 with|strong = "H7364" snow|strong = "H7950" waters, and|strong = "H3709"  
 my|strong = "H0518" hands|strong = "H3709" shall shine ever so clean: <sup>31</sup>  
 Yet|strong = "H0227" thou shalt plunge|strong = "H2881"  
 me|strong = "H8581" in|strong = "H0227" filth, and|strong = "H8008"  
 my|strong = "H0227" garments|strong = "H8008" shall  
 abhor|strong = "H8581" me|strong = "H8581", <sup>32</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808"  
 answer|strong = "H6030" a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0376" like|strong = "H3644" myself:  
 nor|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3588"  
 may|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H3808" heard|strong = "H3588"  
 with|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0935" equally in|strong = "H0935"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941". <sup>33</sup> There|strong = "H3426" is|strong = "H3426"  
 none that|strong = "H3027" may|strong = "H3426" be|strong = "H3027"  
 able|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H5921" reprove|strong = "H3198"  
 both|strong = "H8147", and|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H5921"  
 put|strong = "H7896" his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 between|strong = "H0996" both|strong = "H8147". <sup>34</sup> Let|strong = "H0408"  
 him|strong = "H5921" take|strong = "H5493" his|strong = "H5921"  
 rod|strong = "H7626" away|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493"  
 me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H7626" let|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0408" his|strong = "H5921" fear|strong = "H0367"

terrify|strong = "H1204" me|strong = "H5921". <sup>35</sup> I|strong = "H0595"  
 will|strong = "H3808" speak|strong = "H1696", and|strong = "H1696"  
 will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" fear|strong = "H3372"  
 him|strong = "H1696": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595"  
 cannot|strong = "H3808" answer while|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595"  
 am|strong = "H0595" in|strong = "H1696" fear|strong = "H3372".

10 My|strong = "H5921" soul|strong = "H5315" is|strong = "H5315" weary  
 of|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" life|strong = "H5315",  
 I|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H5315" let|strong = "H5315" go  
 my|strong = "H5921" speech|strong = "H1696" against|strong = "H5921"  
 myself|strong = "H5315", I|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H5315"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 bitterness|strong = "H4751" of|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>2</sup> I|strong = "H3045" will|strong = "H4100"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0433":  
 Do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" condemn|strong = "H7561"  
 me|strong = "H0413": tell|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413"  
 why|strong = "H4100" thou judgest me|strong = "H0413"  
 so|strong = "H7378". <sup>3</sup> Doth it|strong = "H5921" seem  
 good|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H5921" thee that|strong = "H3588" thou  
 shouldst calumniate me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3709"  
 oppress|strong = "H6231" me|strong = "H5921", the|strong = "H5921" work  
 of|strong = "H5921" thy own hands|strong = "H3709", and|strong = "H3709"  
 help the|strong = "H5921" counsel|strong = "H6098" of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" wicked|strong = "H7563"? <sup>4</sup> Hast thou  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869" flesh|strong = "H1320":  
 or|strong = "H0518", shalt thou see|strong = "H7200" as|strong = "H7200"  
 man|strong = "H0582" seeth? <sup>5</sup> Are|strong = "H3117" thy  
 days|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" man|strong = "H1397",  
 and|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H3117" thy years|strong = "H8141"  
 as|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" times|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" men|strong = "H0582": <sup>6</sup> That|strong = "H3588" thou  
 shouldst inquire|strong = "H1875" after|strong = "H3588"  
 my|strong = "H1245" iniquity|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H5771"  
 search|strong = "H1245" after|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H1245"  
 sin|strong = "H2403"? <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3027" shouldst  
 know|strong = "H1847" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0369" done|strong = "H3027" no|strong = "H3808"  
 wicked|strong = "H7561" thing|strong = "H3588", whereas  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808"  
 man|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H3588" can|strong = "H0369"  
 deliver|strong = "H5337" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3027" thy  
 hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>8</sup> Thy hands|strong = "H3027"

have|strong="H3027" made|strong="H6213" me, and|strong="H3027"  
 fashioned|strong="H6213" me wholly round|strong="H5439"  
 about|strong="H5439", and|strong="H3027" dost thou thus cast me  
 down|strong="H3027" headlong on|strong="H3027" a|strong="H3027"  
 sudden? <sup>9</sup> Remember|strong="H2142", I|strong="H3588"  
 beseech|strong="H4994" thee, that|strong="H3588" thou hast  
 made|strong="H6213" me|strong="H0413" as|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H3588" clay, and|strong="H7725" thou wilt  
 bring|strong="H7725" me|strong="H0413" into|strong="H0413"  
 dust|strong="H6083" again|strong="H7725". <sup>10</sup> Hast thou  
 not|strong="H3808" milked me|strong="H3808" as milk|strong="H2461",  
 and|strong="H2461" curdled me|strong="H3808" like|strong="H3808"  
 cheese|strong="H2461"? <sup>11</sup> Thou hast clothed|strong="H3847" me  
 with|strong="H3847" skin|strong="H5785" and|strong="H1320"  
 flesh|strong="H1320": thou hast put|strong="H3847" me together  
 with|strong="H3847" bones|strong="H6106" and|strong="H1320"  
 sinews|strong="H1517": <sup>12</sup> Thou hast granted me|strong="H5978"  
 life|strong="H2416" and|strong="H7307" mercy, and|strong="H7307" thy  
 visitation hath preserved|strong="H8104" my|strong="H8104"  
 spirit|strong="H7307". <sup>13</sup> Although|strong="H3588" thou  
 conceal|strong="H6845" these|strong="H0428" things|strong="H0428"  
 in|strong="H0428" thy heart|strong="H3824", yet|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H3588" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" thou  
 rememberest all|strong="H3045" things|strong="H0428". <sup>14</sup>  
 If|strong="H0518" I|strong="H0518" have|strong="H5771"  
 sinned|strong="H2398" and|strong="H2398" thou hast spared  
 me|strong="H8104" for|strong="H0518" an|strong="H8104" hour:  
 why|strong="H3808" dost thou not|strong="H3808" suffer  
 me|strong="H8104" to|strong="H8104" be|strong="H3808" clean  
 from|strong="H5352" my|strong="H8104" iniquity|strong="H5771"? <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="H7218" if|strong="H0518" I|strong="H0518"  
 be|strong="H3808" wicked|strong="H7561", woe|strong="H0480" unto  
 me|strong="H3808": and|strong="H7218" if|strong="H0518"  
 just|strong="H6663", I|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" lift|strong="H5375" up|strong="H5375"  
 my|strong="H5375" head|strong="H7218", being|strong="H7646"  
 filled|strong="H7646" with|strong="H7646" affliction  
 and|strong="H7218" misery. <sup>16</sup> And|strong="H7725"  
 for|strong="H7725" pride thou wilt take|strong="H7725"  
 me|strong="H7725" as|strong="H6679" a|strong="H6381" lioness,  
 and|strong="H7725" returning|strong="H7725" thou tormentest  
 me|strong="H7725" wonderfully. <sup>17</sup> Thou renewest thy  
 witnesses|strong="H5707" against|strong="H5973" me|strong="H5978",  
 and|strong="H6635" multipliest thy wrath upon me|strong="H5978",  
 and|strong="H6635" pains war|strong="H6635" against|strong="H5973"  
 me|strong="H5978". <sup>18</sup> Why|strong="H4100" didst thou

bring|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H7200" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H7200"  
 womb|strong = "H7358": O|strong = "H4100" that|strong = "H7200"  
 I|strong = "H7200" had|strong = "H5869" been|strong = "H3808" consumed  
 that|strong = "H7200" eye|strong = "H5869" might not|strong = "H3808"  
 see|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H7200"! <sup>19</sup> I|strong = "H0834" should  
 have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834"  
 if|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H1961", carried|strong = "H2986"  
 from|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" womb|strong = "H0990"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" grave|strong = "H6913". <sup>20</sup>  
 Shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H4480" fewness  
 of|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H4480" days|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H3808" ended shortly? suffer me|strong = "H4480", therefore,  
 that|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" may|strong = "H3808" lament  
 my|strong = "H4480" sorrow a|strong = "H4480" little|strong = "H4592": <sup>21</sup>  
 Before|strong = "H2962" I|strong = "H2962" go|strong = "H7725",  
 and|strong = "H0776" return|strong = "H7725" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H3808", to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0776"  
 land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H0776"  
 dark|strong = "H2822" and|strong = "H0776" covered with|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" mist of|strong = "H0776" death|strong = "H6757": <sup>22</sup>  
 A|strong = "H3644" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" misery  
 and|strong = "H0776" darkness|strong = "H6757", where|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H3808" shadow|strong = "H6757" of|strong = "H0776"  
 death|strong = "H6757", and|strong = "H0776" no|strong = "H3808"  
 order|strong = "H5468", but|strong = "H3808" everlasting horror dwelleth.

11Then|strong = "H6030" Sophar the|strong = "H0559"  
 Naamathite|strong = "H5284" answered|strong = "H0559",  
 and|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Shall|strong = "H0376"  
 not|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0518" that|strong = "H1697" speaketh  
 much|strong = "H7230", hear|strong = "H6663" also|strong = "H0518"?  
 or|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0518"  
 man|strong = "H0376" full of|strong = "H0376" talk|strong = "H1697"  
 be|strong = "H3808" justified|strong = "H6663"? <sup>3</sup> Shall|strong = "H0369"  
 men|strong = "H4962" hold their|strong = "H0369" peace  
 to|strong = "H0369" thee only? and|strong = "H3932" when thou hast  
 mocked|strong = "H3932" others, shall|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" man|strong = "H0369" confute thee? <sup>4</sup>  
 For|strong = "H5869" thou hast said|strong = "H0559": My|strong = "H1961"  
 word|strong = "H0559" is|strong = "H1961" pure|strong = "H2134",  
 and|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H0559" am|strong = "H1961"  
 clean|strong = "H1249" in|strong = "H1961" thy sight|strong = "H5869". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1696" I|strong = "H5414" wish|strong = "H4310"

that|strong = "H4310" God|strong = "H0433" would|strong = "H4310"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H5973" thee, and|strong = "H1696"  
 would|strong = "H4310" open|strong = "H6605" his|strong = "H5414"  
 lips|strong = "H8193" to|strong = "H1696" thee, <sup>6</sup> That|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" might|strong = "H0433" shew thee the|strong = "H3588"  
 secrets|strong = "H8587" of|strong = "H5771" wisdom|strong = "H2451",  
 and|strong = "H2451" that|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3588" law  
 is|strong = "H2451" manifold, and|strong = "H2451" thou mightest  
 understand|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 exacteth much less|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H5771" thee,  
 than|strong = "H3588" thy iniquity|strong = "H5771" deserveth. <sup>7</sup>  
 Peradventure thou wilt comprehend the|strong = "H5704" steps  
 of|strong = "H0433" God|strong = "H0433", and|strong = "H5704" wilt  
 find|strong = "H4672" out|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H5704"  
 Almighty|strong = "H7706" perfectly? <sup>8</sup> He|strong = "H8064"  
 is|strong = "H4100" higher than heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 and|strong = "H8064" what|strong = "H4100" wilt thou do|strong = "H6466"?  
 he|strong = "H8064" is|strong = "H4100" deeper|strong = "H6013" than hell,  
 and|strong = "H8064" how|strong = "H4100" wilt thou  
 know|strong = "H3045"? <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H4480" measure|strong = "H4055"  
 of|strong = "H0776" him|strong = "H4480" is|strong = "H0776"  
 longer|strong = "H0752" than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" broader|strong = "H7342"  
 than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>10</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H4310" overturn all  
 things, or|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H4310" press  
 them|strong = "H7725" together|strong = "H6950", who|strong = "H4310"  
 shall|strong = "H4310" contradict him|strong = "H7725"? <sup>11</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" knoweth the|strong = "H3588"  
 vanity|strong = "H7723" of|strong = "H3045" men|strong = "H4962",  
 and|strong = "H7200" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" seeth  
 iniquity|strong = "H0205", doth he|strong = "H1931" not|strong = "H3808"  
 consider|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H1931"? <sup>12</sup> A|strong = "H3205" vain  
 man|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0376" lifted up into|strong = "H0376"  
 pride, and|strong = "H0376" thinketh himself|strong = "H0376"  
 born|strong = "H3205" free like|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3205"  
 wild|strong = "H6501" ass's colt|strong = "H5895". <sup>13</sup> Rut thou hast  
 hardened thy heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3820" hast  
 spread|strong = "H6566" thy hands|strong = "H3709" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413". <sup>14</sup> If|strong = "H0518" thou wilt  
 put|strong = "H7368" away|strong = "H7368" from|strong = "H3027" thee  
 the|strong = "H0518" iniquity|strong = "H0205" that|strong = "H3027"  
 is|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H7931" thy hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3027" lot not|strong = "H0408" injustice|strong = "H5766"  
 remain|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H7931" thy  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168": <sup>15</sup> Then|strong = "H0227" mayst thou

lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" thy face|strong = "H6440"  
 without|strong = "H3808" spot|strong = "H3971", and|strong = "H6440" thou  
 shalt be|strong = "H1961" steadfast|strong = "H3332", and|strong = "H6440"  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" fear|strong = "H3372". <sup>16</sup> Thou shalt  
 also|strong = "H3588" forget|strong = "H7911" misery|strong = "H5999",  
 and|strong = "H4325" remember|strong = "H2142" it|strong = "H3588" only  
 as|strong = "H3588" waters|strong = "H4325" that|strong = "H3588"  
 are|strong = "H0859" passed|strong = "H5674" away|strong = "H5674". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" brightness like|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H2465" the|strong = "H1961" noonday,  
 shall arise|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H1961" thee at|strong = "H1961"  
 evening: and|strong = "H6965" when|strong = "H1961" thou shalt think  
 thyself consumed, thou shalt rise|strong = "H6965" as|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H1961" day|strong = "H1242" star. <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H7901"  
 thou shalt have|strong = "H3426" confidence|strong = "H0983",  
 hope|strong = "H8615" being set before thee, and|strong = "H7901" being  
 buried thou shalt sleep|strong = "H7901" secure|strong = "H0982". <sup>19</sup> Thou  
 shalt rest|strong = "H7257", and|strong = "H6440" there|strong = "H0369"  
 shall|strong = "H6440" be|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369"  
 to|strong = "H0369" make|strong = "H2729" thee afraid|strong = "H2729":  
 and|strong = "H6440" many|strong = "H7227" shall|strong = "H6440"  
 entreat|strong = "H2470" thy face|strong = "H6440". <sup>20</sup>  
 But|strong = "H7563" the|strong = "H4480" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H4480" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" decay, and|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H4480"  
 way to|strong = "H4480" escape|strong = "H4498" shall|strong = "H5315"  
 fail|strong = "H3615" them|strong = "H3615", and|strong = "H5869"  
 their|strong = "H4480" hope|strong = "H8615" the|strong = "H4480"  
 abomination of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H4480"  
 soul|strong = "H5315".

12When|strong = "H0559" Job|strong = "H0347"  
 answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
 Are|strong = "H0859" you|strong = "H0859" then|strong = "H0859"  
 men|strong = "H5971" alone, and|strong = "H2451" shall|strong = "H4191"  
 wisdom|strong = "H2451" die|strong = "H4191" with|strong = "H5973"  
 you|strong = "H0859"? <sup>3</sup> I|strong = "H0595" also|strong = "H1571"  
 have|strong = "H0369" a|strong = "H3644" heart|strong = "H3824"  
 as|strong = "H3644" well|strong = "H1571" as|strong = "H3644"  
 you|strong = "H3808": for|strong = "H3808" who|strong = "H4310"  
 is|strong = "H0369" ignorant of|strong = "H4480" these|strong = "H0428"  
 things|strong = "H0428", which|strong = "H4310" you|strong = "H3808"  
 know|strong = "H0854"? <sup>4</sup> He|strong = "H7121" that|strong = "H7121"  
 is|strong = "H6662" mocked by|strong = "H7121" his|strong = "H1961"  
 friends|strong = "H7453" as|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H1961", shall

call|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H1961" God|strong = "H0433"  
 and|strong = "H7453" he|strong = "H7121" will|strong = "H1961" hear  
 him|strong = "H7121": for|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H7121" simplicity  
 of|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H7121" just|strong = "H6662"  
 man|strong = "H6662" is|strong = "H6662" laughed to|strong = "H1961"  
 scorn. <sup>5</sup> The|strong = "H3559" lamp despised|strong = "H0937"  
 in|strong = "H7272" the|strong = "H3559" thoughts of|strong = "H7272"  
 the|strong = "H3559" rich, is ready|strong = "H3559" for|strong = "H3559"  
 the|strong = "H3559" time appointed|strong = "H3559". <sup>6</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0834" tabernacles of|strong = "H0168"  
 robbers|strong = "H7703" abound, and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0834" provoke|strong = "H7264" God|strong = "H0410"  
 boldly; whereas it|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" hath given|strong = "H3027" all into|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H0935" hands|strong = "H3027": <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H0199"  
 ask|strong = "H7592" now|strong = "H4994" the|strong = "H5046"  
 beasts|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H8064" they shall|strong = "H0929"  
 teach|strong = "H3384" thee: and|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H5046"  
 birds|strong = "H5775" of|strong = "H7592" the|strong = "H5046" air,  
 and|strong = "H8064" they shall|strong = "H0929" tell|strong = "H5046" thee.  
<sup>8</sup> Speak|strong = "H7878" to|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0176"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H0176"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" answer thee: and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0176" fishes of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0176"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" shall|strong = "H0776" tell|strong = "H5608". <sup>9</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H3068" ignorant that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath made|strong = "H6213"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428"? <sup>10</sup>  
 In|strong = "H0376" whose|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 of|strong = "H0376" every|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416"  
 thing|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376". <sup>11</sup> Doth  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808" ear|strong = "H0241" discern  
 words|strong = "H4405", and|strong = "H0241" the|strong = "H3808"  
 palate|strong = "H2441" of|strong = "H0241" him that|strong = "H3808"  
 eateth, the|strong = "H3808" taste|strong = "H2938"? <sup>12</sup>  
 In|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" ancient is|strong = "H3117"  
 wisdom|strong = "H2451", and|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3117"  
 length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117"  
 prudence. <sup>13</sup> With|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973"  
 is|strong = "H2451" wisdom|strong = "H2451" and|strong = "H2451"  
 strength|strong = "H1369", he|strong = "H8394" hath  
 counsel|strong = "H6098" and|strong = "H2451"



understanding|strong = "H8394". <sup>14</sup> If|strong = "H2005"  
 he|strong = "H3808" pull|strong = "H2040" down|strong = "H2040", there  
 is|strong = "H0376" no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H3808" can|strong = "H3808" build|strong = "H1129"  
 up|strong = "H5921": if|strong = "H2005" he|strong = "H3808"  
 shut|strong = "H5462" up|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1129".  
 man|strong = "H0376", there is|strong = "H0376" none|strong = "H3808"  
 that|strong = "H3808" can|strong = "H3808" open|strong = "H6605". <sup>15</sup>  
 If|strong = "H2005" he|strong = "H7971" withhold the|strong = "H7971"  
 waters|strong = "H4325", all things shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H0776" dried|strong = "H3001" up|strong = "H3001":  
 and|strong = "H0776" if|strong = "H2005" he|strong = "H7971"  
 send|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971",  
 they|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" overturn the|strong = "H7971"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>16</sup> With|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973"  
 is|strong = "H7683" strength|strong = "H5797" and|strong = "H5797"  
 wisdom|strong = "H8454": he|strong = "H7683" knoweth both  
 the|strong = "H5973" deceiver, and|strong = "H5797" him|strong = "H5973"  
 that is|strong = "H7683" deceived. <sup>17</sup> He|strong = "H8199" bringeth  
 counsellors to|strong = "H3289" a|strong = "H3289" foolish end,  
 and|strong = "H8199" judges|strong = "H8199" to|strong = "H3289"  
 insensibility. <sup>18</sup> He|strong = "H4428" looseth the|strong = "H0631"  
 belt|strong = "H0232" of|strong = "H4428" kings|strong = "H4428",  
 and|strong = "H4428" girdeth their|strong = "H0631" loins|strong = "H4975"  
 with|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H4428" cord. <sup>19</sup> He leadeth away  
 priests|strong = "H3548" without glory, and|strong = "H3548" overthroweth  
 nobles. <sup>20</sup> He|strong = "H2205" changeth the|strong = "H3947"  
 speech|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H2205" the|strong = "H3947" true  
 speakers, and|strong = "H2205" taketh away|strong = "H5493"  
 the|strong = "H3947" doctrine of|strong = "H2205" the|strong = "H3947"  
 aged|strong = "H2205". <sup>21</sup> He|strong = "H5921" poureth  
 contempt|strong = "H0937" upon|strong = "H5921" princes|strong = "H5081",  
 and|strong = "H0650" relieveth them|strong = "H5921" that  
 were|strong = "H5921" oppressed. <sup>22</sup> He|strong = "H4480" discovereth  
 deep|strong = "H6757" things|strong = "H1540" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H4480" darkness|strong = "H2822", and|strong = "H3318"  
 bringeth up|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H1540" light|strong = "H0216"  
 the|strong = "H4480" shadow|strong = "H6757" of|strong = "H4480"  
 death|strong = "H6757". <sup>23</sup> He multiplieth nations|strong = "H1471",  
 and|strong = "H1471" destroyeth them|strong = "H5148",  
 and|strong = "H1471" restoreth them|strong = "H5148" again after  
 they|strong = "H1471" were|strong = "H1471" overthrown. <sup>24</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3808" changeth the|strong = "H5493" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5493" princes of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5493" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5493" earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776"

deceiveth them that they walk in vain where there is no way. <sup>25</sup> They shall grope as in the dark, and in the light, and he shall make them stagger like men that are drunk.

13 Behold my eye hath seen all these things, and my ear hath heard them, and I have understood them. <sup>2</sup> According to your knowledge I also know: neither am I inferior to you. <sup>3</sup> But yet I will speak to the Almighty, and I desire to reason with God. <sup>4</sup> Having first shewn that you are forgers of lies, and maintainers of perverse opinions. <sup>5</sup> And I wish you would hold your peace, that you might be thought to be wise men. <sup>6</sup> Hear ye therefore my reproof, and attend to the judgment of my lips. <sup>7</sup> Hath God any need of your lie, that you should speak deceitfully for him? <sup>8</sup> Do you accept his person, and do you endeavour to judge for God? <sup>9</sup> Or shall it please him,

from|strong="H0853" whom|strong="H0582" nothing|strong="H0518"  
 can|strong="H0518" be|strong="H0582" concealed? or|strong="H0518"  
 shall he|strong="H3588" be|strong="H0582" deceived as|strong="H3588"  
 a|strong="H3588" man|strong="H0582", with|strong="H0518"  
 your|strong="H3588" deceitful dealings? <sup>10</sup> He|strong="H0518"  
 shall|strong="H6440" reprove|strong="H3198" you|strong="H0518",  
 because|strong="H6440" in|strong="H6440" secret you|strong="H0518"  
 accept his|strong="H5375" person|strong="H3198". <sup>11</sup> As soon as  
 he|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H3808" move himself|strong="H3808",  
 he|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H3808" trouble you|strong="H5921":  
 and|strong="H0853" his|strong="H5921" dread|strong="H6343"  
 shall|strong="H3808" fall|strong="H5307" upon|strong="H5921"  
 you|strong="H5921". <sup>12</sup> Your remembrance|strong="H2146" shall be  
 compared to ashes|strong="H0665", and|strong="H2146" your necks shall  
 be brought to clay. <sup>13</sup> Hold your|strong="H5921" peace a|strong="H4480"  
 little while|strong="H5921", that|strong="H4480" I|strong="H0589"  
 may|strong="H4480" speak|strong="H1696" whatsoever  
 my|strong="H5921" mind shall|strong="H4100" suggest  
 to|strong="H1696" me|strong="H5921". <sup>14</sup> Why|strong="H4100"  
 do|strong="H4100" I|strong="H7760" tear my|strong="H7760"  
 flesh|strong="H1320" with|strong="H5921" my|strong="H7760"  
 teeth|strong="H8127", and|strong="H3709" carry|strong="H5375"  
 my|strong="H7760" soul|strong="H5315" in|strong="H5921"  
 my|strong="H7760" hands|strong="H3709"? <sup>15</sup>  
 Although|strong="H3808" he|strong="H3808" should|strong="H0413" bill  
 me|strong="H0413", I|strong="H2005" will|strong="H3808" trust  
 in|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413": but|strong="H0389"  
 yet|strong="H0389" I|strong="H2005" will|strong="H3808"  
 reprove|strong="H3198" my|strong="H6440" ways|strong="H1870"  
 in|strong="H0413" his|strong="H6440" sight|strong="H6440". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" he|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H3808" my|strong="H0935" saviour: for|strong="H3588"  
 no|strong="H3808" hypocrite shall|strong="H3808"  
 come|strong="H0935" before|strong="H6440" his|strong="H0935"  
 presence|strong="H6440". <sup>17</sup> Hear|strong="H8085" ye  
 my|strong="H8085" speech|strong="H4405", and|strong="H8085" receive  
 with|strong="H8085" Sour ears|strong="H0241" hidden truths. <sup>18</sup>  
 If|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" shall|strong="H3045"  
 be|strong="H4994" judged|strong="H4941", I|strong="H0589"  
 know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589"  
 shall|strong="H3045" be|strong="H4994" found|strong="H3045"  
 just|strong="H4941". <sup>19</sup> Who|strong="H4310" is|strong="H1931"  
 he|strong="H1931" that|strong="H3588" will|strong="H4310"  
 plead|strong="H7378" against|strong="H7378" me|strong="H5978"?  
 let|strong="H6258" him|strong="H1931" come: why|strong="H3588" am  
 I|strong="H3588" consumed holding my|strong="H3588" peace? <sup>20</sup>

Two|strong="H8147" things|strong="H8147" only|strong="H0389"  
do|strong="H6213" not|strong="H3808" to|strong="H6440"  
me|strong="H6440", and|strong="H6440" then|strong="H0227"  
from|strong="H6440" thy face|strong="H6440" I|strong="H0227"  
shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808"  
hid|strong="H5641": <sup>21</sup> Withdraw thy hand|strong="H3709"  
far|strong="H7368" from|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921",  
and|strong="H3709" let|strong="H0408" not|strong="H0408" thy  
dread|strong="H0367" terrify|strong="H1204" me|strong="H5921". <sup>22</sup>  
Call|strong="H7121" me|strong="H7725", and|strong="H7725"  
I|strong="H0595" will|strong="H7725" answer|strong="H6030" thee:  
or|strong="H0176" else|strong="H0176" I|strong="H0595"  
will|strong="H7725" speak|strong="H1696", and|strong="H7725" do thou  
answer|strong="H6030" me|strong="H7725". <sup>23</sup> How|strong="H4100"  
many|strong="H4100" are|strong="H4100" my|strong="H3045"  
iniquities|strong="H5771" and|strong="H3045" sins|strong="H2403"?  
make|strong="H3045" me|strong="H4100" know|strong="H3045"  
my|strong="H3045" crimes|strong="H6588" and|strong="H3045"  
offences. <sup>24</sup> Why|strong="H4100" hidest thou thy face|strong="H6440",  
and|strong="H6440" thinkest me|strong="H6440" thy  
enemy|strong="H0341"? <sup>25</sup> Against a|strong="H7291"  
leaf|strong="H5929", that is carried away|strong="H5086"  
with|strong="H0853" the|strong="H0853" wind, thou shewest thy power,  
and|strong="H0853" thou pursuest a|strong="H7291"  
dry|strong="H3002" straw|strong="H7179". <sup>26</sup> For|strong="H3588" thou  
writest bitter|strong="H4846" things|strong="H4846"  
against|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921", and|strong="H5771" wilt  
consume me|strong="H5921" for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H5921"  
sins|strong="H5771" of|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921"  
youth|strong="H5271". <sup>27</sup> Thou hast put|strong="H7760"  
my|strong="H3605" feet|strong="H7272" in|strong="H5921"  
the|strong="H3605" stocks|strong="H5465", and|strong="H7272" hast  
observed|strong="H8104" all|strong="H3605" my|strong="H3605"  
paths|strong="H0734", and|strong="H7272" hast considered  
the|strong="H3605" steps|strong="H7272" of|strong="H5921"  
my|strong="H3605" feet|strong="H7272": <sup>28</sup> Who|strong="H1931" am  
to|strong="H0398" be|strong="H1931" consumed|strong="H0398"  
as|strong="H0398" rottenness|strong="H7538", and|strong="H0398"  
as|strong="H0398" a|strong="H0398" garment|strong="H0899"  
that|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931" moth-eaten.

14Man|strong="H0120" born|strong="H3205" of|strong="H3117"  
a|strong="H3205" woman|strong="H0802", living for|strong="H3117"  
a|strong="H3205" short|strong="H7116" time|strong="H3117",  
is|strong="H3117" filled|strong="H7646" with|strong="H7646" many

miseries. <sup>2</sup> Who cometh forth like a flower, and is as fleeth as a shadow, and never continueth in the same state. <sup>3</sup>

And dost thou think it meet to open thy eyes upon one such an one, and to bring him into judgment with thee? <sup>4</sup>

Who can make him clean that is conceived of unclean seed? is it not thou who only art? <sup>5</sup> The days of his number is his months with thee: thou hast appointed his bounds which cannot be passed. <sup>6</sup>

Depart a little from him, that he may rest, until his wished for day come, as that of his hireling. <sup>7</sup> A tree hath hope: if it be cut, it groweth green again, and the tree boughs thereof sprout: <sup>8</sup> If its root be old in the earth, and its stock be dead in the dust: <sup>9</sup>

At the scent of water, it shall spring, and bring forth leaves, as when it was first planted. <sup>10</sup> But man when he shall be dead, and stripped and consumed, I pray you where

is|strong = "H0346" he|strong = "H0120"? <sup>11</sup> As|strong = "H4325" if  
the|strong = "H4480" waters|strong = "H4325" should depart  
out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480"  
sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H4325" an|strong = "H4480" emptied  
river|strong = "H5104" should be|strong = "H4325" dried|strong = "H3001"  
up|strong = "H3001": <sup>12</sup> So|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376"  
when|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704" is|strong = "H0376" fallen  
asleep|strong = "H8142" shall|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808"  
rise|strong = "H6965" again|strong = "H6965"; till|strong = "H5704"  
the|strong = "H5704" heavens|strong = "H8064" be|strong = "H3808" broken,  
he|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808"  
awake|strong = "H5782", nor|strong = "H3808" rise|strong = "H6965"  
up|strong = "H6965" out|strong = "H6965" of|strong = "H0376"  
his|strong = "H0376" sleep|strong = "H8142". <sup>13</sup> Who|strong = "H4310"  
will|strong = "H4310" grant|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414"  
this|strong = "H7725", that|strong = "H4310" thou mayst protect  
me|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H7585" hell, and|strong = "H7725"  
hide|strong = "H5641" me|strong = "H5414" till|strong = "H5704" thy  
wrath|strong = "H0639" pass|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725"  
appoint|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414".  
time|strong = "H5704" when|strong = "H5704" thou wilt  
remember|strong = "H2142" me|strong = "H5414"? <sup>14</sup>  
Shall|strong = "H3117" man|strong = "H1397" that|strong = "H3605"  
is|strong = "H3117" dead|strong = "H4191", thinkest thou,  
live|strong = "H2421" again? all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
days|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H0935" which|strong = "H6635"  
I|strong = "H0518" am now|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H0935"  
warfare|strong = "H6635", I|strong = "H0518" expect until|strong = "H5704"  
my|strong = "H3605" change|strong = "H2487" come|strong = "H0935". <sup>15</sup>  
Thou shalt call|strong = "H7121" me|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H3027"  
I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H3027" answer|strong = "H6030" thee:  
to|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H7121" work|strong = "H4639"  
of|strong = "H3027" thy hands|strong = "H3027" thou shalt reach  
out|strong = "H3027" thy right hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>16</sup> Thou  
indeed|strong = "H3588" hast numbered|strong = "H5608"  
my|strong = "H8104" steps|strong = "H6806", but|strong = "H3588"  
spare|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" sins|strong = "H2403". <sup>17</sup>  
Thou hast sealed|strong = "H2856" up|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
offences as it|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
a|strong = "H5921" bag|strong = "H6872", but|strong = "H5921" hast cured  
my|strong = "H5921" iniquity|strong = "H5771". <sup>18</sup> A|strong = "H5307"  
mountain|strong = "H2022" falling|strong = "H5307" cometh  
to|strong = "H4725" nought, and|strong = "H2022" a|strong = "H5307"  
rock|strong = "H6697" is|strong = "H4725" removed out|strong = "H4725"  
of|strong = "H2022" its place|strong = "H4725". <sup>19</sup> Waters|strong = "H4325"  
wear away|strong = "H7857" the|strong = "H0776" stones|strong = "H0068",

and|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H0776" inundation  
 the|strong = "H0776" ground|strong = "H0776" by|strong = "H0776" little  
 and|strong = "H0776" little is|strong = "H0776" washed|strong = "H7857"  
 away|strong = "H7857": so in|strong = "H0776" like|strong = "H0776"  
 manner thou shalt destroy|strong = "H0006" man|strong = "H0582". <sup>20</sup>  
 Thou hast strengthened him|strong = "H7971" for|strong = "H7971"  
 a|strong = "H7971" little while, that|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H1980"  
 may pass away|strong = "H7971" for|strong = "H7971"  
 ever|strong = "H5331": thou shalt change his|strong = "H7971"  
 face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H1980" shalt send|strong = "H7971"  
 him|strong = "H7971" away|strong = "H7971". <sup>21</sup> Whether  
 his|strong = "H3045" children|strong = "H1121" come to|strong = "H1121"  
 honour or|strong = "H3808" dishonour, he|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" understand|strong = "H0995".  
<sup>22</sup> But|strong = "H0389" yet|strong = "H0389" his|strong = "H5921"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320", while|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" live, shall|strong = "H5315" have|strong = "H5921"  
 pain|strong = "H3510", and|strong = "H5315" his|strong = "H5921"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H5315" mourn|strong = "H0056"  
 over|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921".

15And|strong = "H0559" Eliphaz|strong = "H0464" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Themanite, answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H0559"  
 said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Will|strong = "H7307" a|strong = "H7307"  
 wise|strong = "H2450" man|strong = "H2450" answer|strong = "H6030"  
 as|strong = "H4390" if he|strong = "H7307" were|strong = "H4390" speaking  
 in|strong = "H2450" the|strong = "H4390" wind|strong = "H7307",  
 and|strong = "H2450" fill|strong = "H4390" his|strong = "H4390"  
 stomach|strong = "H0990" with|strong = "H4390" burning heat? <sup>3</sup> Thou  
 reprovest him by|strong = "H3808" words|strong = "H1697",  
 who|strong = "H3198" is|strong = "H1697" not|strong = "H3808" equal  
 to|strong = "H1697" thee, and|strong = "H1697" thou speakest  
 that|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H1697"  
 not|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H3276" for|strong = "H3808" thee. <sup>4</sup>  
 As|strong = "H6440" much|strong = "H0637" as|strong = "H6440"  
 is|strong = "H0410" in|strong = "H6440" thee, thou hast made void  
 fear|strong = "H3374", and|strong = "H6440" hast taken|strong = "H1639"  
 away|strong = "H1639" prayers from|strong = "H6440"  
 before|strong = "H6440" God|strong = "H0410". <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thy  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771" hath taught thy mouth|strong = "H6310",  
 and|strong = "H6310" thou imitatest the|strong = "H3588"  
 tongue|strong = "H3956" of|strong = "H6310" blasphemers. <sup>6</sup> Thy own  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" shall|strong = "H3808" condemn|strong = "H7561"  
 thee, and|strong = "H6310" not|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0589":  
 and|strong = "H6310" thy own lips|strong = "H8193" shall|strong = "H3808"

answer|strong = "H6030" thee. <sup>7</sup> Art thou the|strong = "H6440"  
 first|strong = "H7223" man|strong = "H0120" that|strong = "H7223"  
 was|strong = "H6440" born|strong = "H3205", or|strong = "H0120" wast thou  
 made before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" hills|strong = "H1389"?  
<sup>8</sup> Hast thou heard|strong = "H8085" God's|strong = "H0433"  
 counsel|strong = "H5475", and|strong = "H8085" shall his|strong = "H8085"  
 wisdom|strong = "H2451" be|strong = "H2451" inferior to|strong = "H0413"  
 thee? <sup>9</sup> What|strong = "H4100" knowest thou that|strong = "H3045" we  
 are|strong = "H4100" ignorant of|strong = "H3045"? what|strong = "H4100"  
 dost thou understand|strong = "H0995" that|strong = "H3045" we  
 know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808"? <sup>10</sup> There  
 are|strong = "H3117" with|strong = "H3117" us|strong = "H3117"  
 also|strong = "H1571" aged|strong = "H3453" and|strong = "H3117" ancient  
 men|strong = "H3453", much|strong = "H3524" elder than|strong = "H1571"  
 thy fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>11</sup> Is|strong = "H1697" it a|strong = "H4480"  
 great matter|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H1697" God|strong = "H0410"  
 should comfort thee? but|strong = "H5973" thy wicked  
 words|strong = "H1697" hinder this|strong = "H1697". <sup>12</sup>  
 Why|strong = "H4100" doth thy heart|strong = "H3820" elevate thee,  
 and|strong = "H5869" why|strong = "H4100" dost thou stare  
 with|strong = "H5869" thy eyes|strong = "H5869", as|strong = "H3947" if  
 they|strong = "H4100" were|strong = "H5869" thinking great things? <sup>13</sup>  
 Why|strong = "H3588" doth thy spirit|strong = "H7307" swell  
 against|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0410", to|strong = "H0413" utter  
 such words|strong = "H4405" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H7307" thy  
 mouth|strong = "H6310"? <sup>14</sup> What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100"  
 man|strong = "H0582" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 should|strong = "H4100" be|strong = "H0582" without spot,  
 and|strong = "H0802" he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H4100" born|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205"  
 a|strong = "H3588" woman|strong = "H0802" that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H4100" appear just|strong = "H6663"?  
<sup>15</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005" among|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3808"  
 saints|strong = "H6918" none|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H5869"  
 unchangeable, and|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H3808"  
 heavens|strong = "H8064" are|strong = "H5869" not|strong = "H3808"  
 pure|strong = "H2141" in|strong = "H0539" his|strong = "H3808"  
 sight|strong = "H5869". <sup>16</sup> How|strong = "H0637" much|strong = "H0637"  
 more|strong = "H0637" is|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 abominable|strong = "H8581", and|strong = "H0376" unprofitable,  
 who|strong = "H0376" drinketh iniquity|strong = "H5766"  
 like|strong = "H0376" water|strong = "H4325"? <sup>17</sup> I|strong = "H2088"  
 will|strong = "H2088" shew thee, hear|strong = "H8085" me:  
 and|strong = "H8085" I|strong = "H2088" will|strong = "H2088"  
 tell|strong = "H5608" thee what|strong = "H2088" I|strong = "H2088"  
 have|strong = "H8085" seen|strong = "H2372". <sup>18</sup> Wise|strong = "H2450"



men|strong = "H2450" confess|strong = "H5046" and|strong = "H0001"  
hide|strong = "H3582" not|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H0834"  
fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>19</sup> To|strong = "H5414" whom  
alone|strong = "H0905" the|strong = "H5414" earth|strong = "H0776"  
was|strong = "H0776" given|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0776"  
no|strong = "H3808" stranger hath passed|strong = "H5674"  
among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H5414". <sup>20</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
wicked|strong = "H7563" man|strong = "H7563" is|strong = "H1931" proud  
all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117",  
and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" number|strong = "H4557"  
of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" years|strong = "H8141"  
of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3605" tyranny is|strong = "H1931"  
uncertain. <sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H0935" sound|strong = "H6963"  
of|strong = "H6963" dread|strong = "H6343" is|strong = "H6963" always  
in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" ears|strong = "H0241":  
and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H7965"  
is|strong = "H6963" peace|strong = "H7965", he|strong = "H0935" always  
suspecteth treason. <sup>22</sup> He|strong = "H1931" believeth not|strong = "H3808"  
that|strong = "H1931" he|strong = "H1931" may|strong = "H7725"  
return|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H4480" darkness|strong = "H2822"  
to|strong = "H0413" light, looking round about|strong = "H0413"  
for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" sword|strong = "H2719"  
on|strong = "H0413" every side. <sup>23</sup> When|strong = "H3588"  
he|strong = "H1931" moveth himself|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H3117"  
seek bread|strong = "H3899", he|strong = "H1931" knoweth  
that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117"  
of|strong = "H3117" darkness|strong = "H2822" is|strong = "H1931"  
ready|strong = "H3559" at|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3027"  
hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>24</sup> Tribulation shall|strong = "H4428"  
terrify|strong = "H1204" him|strong = "H8630", and|strong = "H4428"  
distress|strong = "H6862" shall|strong = "H4428" surround  
him|strong = "H8630", as|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H4428"  
king|strong = "H4428" that|strong = "H4428" is|strong = "H4428"  
prepared|strong = "H6264" for|strong = "H4428" the battle. <sup>25</sup>  
For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath stretched|strong = "H5186"  
out|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027"  
against|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0410", and|strong = "H3027" hath  
strengthened himself|strong = "H3027" against|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H3588" Almighty|strong = "H7706". <sup>26</sup> He hath  
run|strong = "H7323" against|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"  
with|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0413" neck|strong = "H6677" raised  
up|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H4043" is|strong = "H4043"  
armed|strong = "H4043" with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H6677" fat  
neck|strong = "H6677". <sup>27</sup> Fatness|strong = "H2459" hath  
covered|strong = "H3680" his|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440",  
and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" fat|strong = "H2459" hangeth

down|strong = "H6440" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" sides. <sup>28</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0834" hath dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 desolate|strong = "H3582" cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1004"  
 in|strong = "H3427" desert houses|strong = "H1004" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" reduced into heaps|strong = "H1530". <sup>29</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" enriched|strong = "H6238", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5186" substance|strong = "H2428"  
 continue|strong = "H6965", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H3808" push|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H5186" root  
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3808" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>30</sup>  
 He|strong = "H4480" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 depart|strong = "H5493" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480"  
 darkness|strong = "H2822": the|strong = "H4480" flame|strong = "H7957"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" dry|strong = "H3001" up|strong = "H3001"  
 his|strong = "H4480" branches, and|strong = "H6310" he|strong = "H4480"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H5493"  
 away|strong = "H5493" by|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H4480"  
 breath|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H4480" own  
 month. <sup>31</sup> He|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H8545"  
 not|strong = "H0408" believe|strong = "H0539", being|strong = "H1961"  
 vainly deceived|strong = "H8582" by|strong = "H1961" error,  
 that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" redeemed with|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H1961"  
 price. <sup>32</sup> Before|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H4390"  
 days|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3808" full|strong = "H4390"  
 he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3808" perish: and|strong = "H3117"  
 his|strong = "H4390" hands shall|strong = "H3808" wither away. <sup>33</sup> He shall  
 be blasted as a|strong = "H7993" vine|strong = "H1612" when  
 its|strong = "H7993" grapes are in|strong = "H1612" the|strong = "H7993"  
 first flower|strong = "H5328", and|strong = "H1612" as an|strong = "H7993"  
 olive|strong = "H2132" tree|strong = "H2132" that casteth  
 its|strong = "H7993" flower|strong = "H5328". <sup>34</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" congregation|strong = "H5712" of|strong = "H0168"  
 the|strong = "H3588" hypocrite is|strong = "H0168" barren|strong = "H1565",  
 and|strong = "H0398" fire|strong = "H0784" shall|strong = "H5712"  
 devour|strong = "H0398" their|strong = "H3588" tabernacles,  
 who|strong = "H3588" love to|strong = "H0168" take  
 bribes|strong = "H7810". <sup>35</sup> He|strong = "H0990" hath  
 conceived|strong = "H2029" sorrow|strong = "H0205", and|strong = "H2029"  
 hath brought|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205"  
 iniquity|strong = "H0205", and|strong = "H2029" his|strong = "H3559"  
 womb|strong = "H0990" prepareth deceits.

16Then|strong = "H6030" Job|strong = "H0347"

answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0428" have|strong = "H3605" often heard|strong = "H8085"  
 such|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428" as|strong = "H8085"  
 these|strong = "H0428": you|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0428"  
 all|strong = "H3605" troublesome|strong = "H5999"  
 comforters|strong = "H5162". <sup>3</sup> Shall|strong = "H4100"  
 windy|strong = "H7307" words|strong = "H1697" have|strong = "H1697" no  
 end|strong = "H7093"? or|strong = "H0176" is|strong = "H4100"  
 it|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H0176" trouble to|strong = "H1697" thee  
 to|strong = "H1697" speak|strong = "H1697"? <sup>4</sup> I|strong = "H0595"  
 also|strong = "H1571" could|strong = "H1571" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 like|strong = "H8478" you|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H7218"  
 would|strong = "H3863" God your|strong = "H5921" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 were|strong = "H5315" for|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>5</sup> I would comfort|strong = "H5205"  
 you|strong = "H6310" also with|strong = "H6310" words|strong = "H6310",  
 and|strong = "H6310" would wag my|strong = "H2820" head over  
 you|strong = "H6310". <sup>6</sup> I|strong = "H0518" would|strong = "H4100"  
 strengthen you|strong = "H0518" with|strong = "H1980"  
 my|strong = "H4480" mouth, and|strong = "H1980" would|strong = "H4100"  
 move|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H4480" lips, as|strong = "H1980"  
 sparing you|strong = "H0518". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H0389" what  
 shall|strong = "H5712" I|strong = "H6258" do|strong = "H3605"? If  
 I|strong = "H6258" speak, my|strong = "H3605" pain will|strong = "H3605"  
 not rest: and|strong = "H8074" if I|strong = "H6258" hold  
 my|strong = "H3605" peace, it|strong = "H8074" will|strong = "H3605" not  
 depart from|strong = "H3605" me|strong = "H8074". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H1961"  
 now|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H1961" sorrow hath oppressed  
 me|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6965" all my|strong = "H1961" limbs  
 are|strong = "H6440" brought|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" nothing.  
<sup>9</sup> My|strong = "H5921" wrinkles bear|strong = "H7852"  
 witness|strong = "H5869" against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H5869" a|strong = "H5921" false speaker riseth  
 up|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 face|strong = "H0639", contradicting me|strong = "H5921". <sup>10</sup>  
 He|strong = "H5921" hath gathered together|strong = "H3162"  
 his|strong = "H5921" fury against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H6310" threatening me|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H5921"  
 hath gnashed with|strong = "H4390" his|strong = "H5921" teeth  
 upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921": my|strong = "H5921" enemy  
 hath beheld me|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H4390" terrible eyes. <sup>11</sup>  
 They|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H7563" opened their|strong = "H5921"  
 mouths upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3027"  
 reproaching me|strong = "H0413" they|strong = "H5921"  
 have|strong = "H7563" struck me|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" cheek, they|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H3027"

filled with|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H5921" pains. <sup>12</sup> God hath shut  
 me|strong = "H0270" up|strong = "H6965" with|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H1961" unjust man, and|strong = "H6965" hath delivered  
 me|strong = "H0270" into|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" hands  
 of|strong = "H0270" the|strong = "H1961" wicked. <sup>13</sup> I|strong = "H0776"  
 that|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H0776" formerly so|strong = "H3808"  
 wealthy, am all|strong = "H5437" on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921"  
 sudden broken to|strong = "H5921" pieces: he|strong = "H3808" hath  
 taken|strong = "H5437" me|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" neck, he|strong = "H3808" hath broken  
 me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0776" hath set|strong = "H5437"  
 me|strong = "H5921" up|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 be|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H5921" mark. <sup>14</sup> He|strong = "H5921"  
 hath compassed me|strong = "H6440" round about|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" lances, he|strong = "H5921"  
 hath wounded my|strong = "H5921" loins, he|strong = "H5921" hath not  
 spared, and|strong = "H6440" hath poured out|strong = "H6440"  
 my|strong = "H5921" bowels on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 earth. <sup>15</sup> He|strong = "H5921" hath torn me|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H5921" wound upon|strong = "H5921" wound,  
 he|strong = "H5921" hath rushed in|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5921" like|strong = "H7161" a|strong = "H5921" giant. <sup>16</sup>  
 I|strong = "H4480" have|strong = "H5921" sowed sackcloth  
 upon|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" skin, and|strong = "H6440"  
 have|strong = "H5921" covered my|strong = "H5921" flesh  
 with|strong = "H5921" ashes. <sup>17</sup> My|strong = "H5921" face  
 is|strong = "H3709" swollen with|strong = "H5921" weeping,  
 and|strong = "H3709" my|strong = "H5921" eyelids are|strong = "H3808"  
 dim. <sup>18</sup> These things|strong = "H1961" have|strong = "H1961"  
 I|strong = "H0776" suffered without|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H1961"  
 iniquity of|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H1961" hand,  
 when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0776" offered pure prayers  
 to|strong = "H1961" God. <sup>19</sup> O earth|strong = "H8064", cover  
 not|strong = "H1571" thou my|strong = "H6258" blood,  
 neither|strong = "H1571" let|strong = "H6258" my|strong = "H6258" cry find  
 a|strong = "H1571" hiding place in|strong = "H1571" thee. <sup>20</sup>  
 For|strong = "H0413" behold my|strong = "H0413" witness|strong = "H5869"  
 is|strong = "H5869" in|strong = "H0413" heaven, and|strong = "H5869" he  
 that|strong = "H5869" knoweth my|strong = "H0413" conscience  
 is|strong = "H5869" on|strong = "H0413" high. <sup>21</sup> My|strong = "H3198"  
 friends|strong = "H7453" are|strong = "H1121" full of|strong = "H1121"  
 words: my|strong = "H3198" eye poureth out tears to|strong = "H1121"  
 God|strong = "H0433". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H1980" O that|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H3588" man might so|strong = "H1980" be|strong = "H3808"  
 judged with|strong = "H1980" God|strong = "H3808", as|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" son of|strong = "H8141" man is|strong = "H3808"

judged with|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H7725" companion! <sup>23</sup> For behold short years pass away and I am walking in a path by which I shall not return.

17My|strong = "H3117" spirit|strong = "H7307" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117" wasted, my|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117" shortened, and|strong = "H3117" only the|strong = "H3117" grave|strong = "H6913" remaineth for|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H6913". <sup>2</sup> I|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H5869" not|strong = "H3808" sinned, and|strong = "H5869" my|strong = "H0518" eye|strong = "H5869" abideth in|strong = "H3808" bitterness. <sup>3</sup> Deliver me|strong = "H4994" O|strong = "H4994" Lord, and|strong = "H3027" set|strong = "H7760" me|strong = "H4994" beside|strong = "H3027" thee, and|strong = "H3027" let|strong = "H4994" any man's hand|strong = "H3027" fight against|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H4994". <sup>4</sup> Thou hast set|strong = "H7311" their|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820" far|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921" understanding|strong = "H3820", therefore|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" exalted|strong = "H7311". <sup>5</sup> He|strong = "H1121" promiseth a|strong = "H7453" prey to|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5046" companions, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5046" eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5046" children|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" fail|strong = "H3615". <sup>6</sup> He|strong = "H6440" hath made|strong = "H1961" me|strong = "H6440" as|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" byword|strong = "H4914" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H6440" I|strong = "H1961" am|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" example before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440". <sup>7</sup> My|strong = "H3605" eye|strong = "H5869" is|strong = "H3605" dim through|strong = "H3605" indignation, and|strong = "H5869" my|strong = "H3605" limbs are|strong = "H5869" brought as it|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H5869" nothing|strong = "H3605". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H5921" just|strong = "H3477" shall|strong = "H3477" be astonished|strong = "H8074" at|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063", and|strong = "H8074" the|strong = "H5921" innocent|strong = "H5355" shall|strong = "H3477" be raised up|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" hypocrite. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H1870" just|strong = "H6662" man|strong = "H6662" shall|strong = "H3027" hold|strong = "H0270" on|strong = "H1870" his|strong = "H3027" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H3027" hath clean|strong = "H2891" hands|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027" stronger|strong = "H0555"

and|strong = "H3027" stronger|strong = "H0555". <sup>10</sup> Wherefore  
 be|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
 converted|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" find|strong = "H4672" among|strong = "H4672"  
 you|strong = "H3605" any|strong = "H3605" wise|strong = "H2450"  
 man|strong = "H2450". <sup>11</sup> My|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117"  
 have|strong = "H3117" passed|strong = "H5674" away|strong = "H5423",  
 my|strong = "H3117" thoughts|strong = "H3824" are|strong = "H3117"  
 dissipated, tormenting my|strong = "H3117" heart|strong = "H3824". <sup>12</sup>  
 They|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3117" turned|strong = "H7760"  
 night|strong = "H3915" into|strong = "H3915" day|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H3117" after|strong = "H3117" darkness|strong = "H2822"  
 I|strong = "H3117" hope for|strong = "H3117" light|strong = "H0216"  
 again|strong = "H6440". <sup>13</sup> If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518"  
 wait|strong = "H6960" hell is|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H0518"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H0518"  
 have|strong = "H0518" made my|strong = "H0518" bed|strong = "H3326"  
 in|strong = "H1004" darkness|strong = "H2822". <sup>14</sup> If I|strong = "H0001"  
 have|strong = "H0001" said to|strong = "H0001" rottenness: Thou art  
 my|strong = "H7121" father|strong = "H0001"; to|strong = "H0001"  
 worms|strong = "H7415", my|strong = "H7121" mother|strong = "H0517"  
 and|strong = "H0001" my|strong = "H7121" sister|strong = "H0269". <sup>15</sup>  
 Where|strong = "H0346" is|strong = "H4310" now|strong = "H0645"  
 then|strong = "H0645" my|strong = "H7789" expectation, and  
 who|strong = "H4310" considereth my|strong = "H7789" patience? <sup>16</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3162" that|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518"  
 have|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H0905" go|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" deepest  
 pit: thinkest thou that|strong = "H0518" there at|strong = "H5921" least  
 I|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H0905" have|strong = "H0518" rest?

<sup>18</sup>Then|strong = "H6030" Baldad the|strong = "H0559" Suhite  
 answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
 How|strong = "H0575" long|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H5704"  
 you|strong = "H5704" throw|strong = "H7760" out|strong = "H5704"  
 words|strong = "H4405"? understand|strong = "H0995" first,  
 and|strong = "H1696" so|strong = "H7760" let|strong = "H7760"  
 us|strong = "H7760" speak|strong = "H1696". <sup>3</sup> Why|strong = "H4069"  
 are|strong = "H5869" we reputed as|strong = "H2803"  
 beasts|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H5869" counted|strong = "H2803"  
 vile before|strong = "H5869" you|strong = "H5869"? <sup>4</sup> Thou  
 that|strong = "H4616" destroyest thy soul|strong = "H5315"  
 in|strong = "H0776" thy fury, shall|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" forsaken for|strong = "H0776"

thee, and **"H0776"** shall **"H0776"** rocks **"H6697"**  
 be **"H0776"** removed out **"H4725"** of **"H0776"** their  
 place **"H4725"**? <sup>5</sup> Shall **"H3808"** not **"H3808"**  
 the **"H1571"** light **"H0216"** of **"H0216"**  
 the **"H1571"** wicked **"H7563"** be **"H3808"**  
 extinguished **"H1846"**, and **"H0784"** the **"H1571"**  
 flame **"H7632"** of **"H0216"** his **"H3808"**  
 fire **"H0784"** not **"H3808"** shine **"H5050"**? <sup>6</sup>  
 The **"H5921"** light **"H0216"** shall be dark **"H2821"**  
 in **"H5921"** his **"H5921"** tabernacle **"H0168"**,  
 and **"H0168"** the **"H5921"** lamp **"H5216"**  
 that **"H0216"** is **"H0216"** over **"H5921"**  
 him **"H5921"**, shall be put **"H1846"** out **"H5921"**.  
<sup>7</sup> The **"H7993"** step of **"H6098"** his **"H7993"**  
 strength **"H0202"** shall be straitened, and **"H6098"**  
 his **"H7993"** own counsel **"H6098"** shall  
 cast **"H7993"** him **"H7993"** down **"H7993"**  
 headlong. <sup>8</sup> For **"H3588"** he **"H3588"** hath  
 thrust **"H7971"** his **"H5921"** feet **"H7272"**  
 into **"H1980"** a **"H3588"** net **"H7568"**,  
 and **"H1980"** walketh in **"H5921"** its **"H5921"**  
 meshes. <sup>9</sup> The **"H5921"** sole of **"H5921"**  
 his **"H5921"** foot shall be held **"H0270"** in **"H5921"**  
 a **"H5921"** snare **"H6341"**, and **"H2388"** thirst shall  
 burn against **"H5921"** him **"H5921"**. <sup>10</sup>  
 A **"H5921"** gin is **"H0776"** hidden **"H2934"**  
 for **"H5921"** him **"H5921"** in **"H5921"**  
 the **"H5921"** earth **"H0776"**, and **"H0776"**  
 his **"H5921"** trap **"H4434"** upon **"H5921"**  
 the **"H5921"** path **"H5410"**. <sup>11</sup> Fears shall  
 terrify **"H1204"** him **"H5439"** on **"H7272"**  
 every **"H5439"** side **"H5439"**, and **"H7272"** shall  
 entangle his **"H5439"** feet **"H7272"**. <sup>12</sup>  
 Let **"H1961"** his **"H1961"** strength **"H0202"**  
 be **"H1961"** wasted with **"H1961"** famine,  
 and **"H1961"** let **"H1961"** hunger **"H7457"** invade  
 his **"H1961"** ribs **"H6763"**. <sup>13</sup> Let it **"H0398"**  
 devour **"H0398"** the **"H0398"** beauty of **"H1060"**  
 his **"H0398"** skin **"H5785"**, let the **"H0398"**  
 firstborn **"H1060"** death **"H4194"**  
 consume **"H0398"** his **"H0398"** arms. <sup>14</sup> Let  
 his **"H4428"** confidence **"H4009"** be **"H4428"**  
 rooted out of **"H4428"** his **"H4428"**  
 tabernacle **"H0168"**, and **"H4428"** let destruction tread  
 upon him **"H4428"** like **"H5423"** a **"H4428"**  
 king **"H4428"**. <sup>15</sup> Let the **"H5921"** companions

of|strong = "H0168" him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H1097"  
 is|strong = "H0168" not|strong = "H0168", dwell|strong = "H7931"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" tabernacle|strong = "H0168", let  
 brimstone|strong = "H1614" be sprinkled in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" tent|strong = "H0168". <sup>16</sup> Let his|strong = "H8478"  
 roots|strong = "H8328" be dried|strong = "H3001" up|strong = "H3001"  
 beneath|strong = "H8478", and|strong = "H4605" his|strong = "H8478"  
 harvest|strong = "H7105" destroyed above|strong = "H4605". <sup>17</sup>  
 Let|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H6440" memory|strong = "H2143"  
 of|strong = "H0776" him|strong = "H5921" perish|strong = "H0006"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 and|strong = "H0776" let|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 his|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034" be|strong = "H3808"  
 renowned|strong = "H8034" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 streets|strong = "H2351". <sup>18</sup> He|strong = "H2822" shall drive  
 him|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0216"  
 light|strong = "H0216" into|strong = "H0413" darkness|strong = "H2822",  
 and|strong = "H2822" shall remove him|strong = "H0413"  
 out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0216" the|strong = "H0413"  
 world|strong = "H8398". <sup>19</sup> His|strong = "H3808" seed  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" subsist, nor|strong = "H3808"  
 his|strong = "H3808" offspring|strong = "H5209" among|strong = "H3808"  
 his|strong = "H3808" people|strong = "H5971", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 any|strong = "H0369" remnants in|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3808"  
 country. <sup>20</sup> They|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117"  
 come|strong = "H0314" after|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117" astonished|strong = "H8074"  
 at|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H3117" horror|strong = "H8074" shall|strong = "H3117" fall  
 upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117" went  
 before|strong = "H5921". <sup>21</sup> These|strong = "H0428" men|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H3045" tabernacles of|strong = "H4725"  
 the|strong = "H3045" wicked, and|strong = "H3045" this|strong = "H2088"  
 the|strong = "H3045" place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H4725"  
 him|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3045" knoweth not|strong = "H3808"  
 God|strong = "H0410".

19Then|strong = "H6030" Job|strong = "H0347"  
 answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
 How|strong = "H0575" long|strong = "H5704" do you|strong = "H5704" afflict  
 my|strong = "H5704" soul|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H5315" break  
 me|strong = "H5315" in|strong = "H5315" pieces with|strong = "H5315"  
 words|strong = "H4405"? <sup>3</sup> Behold|strong = "H3808",  
 these|strong = "H2088" ten|strong = "H6235" times|strong = "H6471"  
 you|strong = "H3808" confound me|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H0954"



are|strong="H6235" not|strong="H3808" ashamed|strong="H0954" to|strong="H0954" oppress me|strong="H3808". <sup>4</sup> For|strong="H0854" if I|strong="H0551" have|strong="H0637" been ignorant, my|strong="H0854" ignorance shall|strong="H0637" be with|strong="H0854" me. <sup>5</sup> But|strong="H0518" you|strong="H0518" have|strong="H0518" set yourselves|strong="H5921" up|strong="H5921" against|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921", and|strong="H1431" reprove|strong="H3198" me|strong="H5921" with|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921" reproaches|strong="H2781". <sup>6</sup> At|strong="H5921" least now|strong="H3588" understand|strong="H3045", that|strong="H3588" God|strong="H0433" hath not|strong="H3588" afflicted|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921" with|strong="H5921" an|strong="H3588" equal judgment, and|strong="H3045" compassed me|strong="H5921" with|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" scourges.

<sup>7</sup> Behold|strong="H2005" I|strong="H2005" cry|strong="H6817" suffering violence|strong="H2555", and|strong="H4941" no|strong="H3808" one|strong="H0369" will|strong="H0369" hear: I|strong="H2005" shall|strong="H3808" cry|strong="H6817" aloud|strong="H6817", and|strong="H4941" there|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369" none|strong="H0369" to|strong="H0369" judge|strong="H4941". <sup>8</sup> He|strong="H3808" hath hedged in|strong="H5921" my|strong="H7760" path|strong="H0734" round about|strong="H5921", and|strong="H2822" I|strong="H7760" cannot|strong="H3808" pass|strong="H5674", and|strong="H2822" in|strong="H5921" my|strong="H7760" way|strong="H0734" he|strong="H3808" hath set|strong="H7760" darkness|strong="H2822". <sup>9</sup> He|strong="H5921" hath stripped|strong="H6584" me|strong="H5921" of|strong="H7218" my|strong="H5921" glory|strong="H3519", and|strong="H7218" hath taken|strong="H5493" the|strong="H5921" crown|strong="H5850" from|strong="H5493" my|strong="H5921" head|strong="H7218". <sup>10</sup> He|strong="H5422" hath destroyed|strong="H5422" me|strong="H5422" on|strong="H5265" every|strong="H5439" side|strong="H5439", and|strong="H6086" I am lost, and|strong="H6086" he|strong="H5422" hath taken away my|strong="H5439" hope|strong="H8615", as from|strong="H5265" a|strong="H5265" tree|strong="H6086" that is plucked|strong="H5265" up. <sup>11</sup> His|strong="H5921" wrath|strong="H0639" is|strong="H0639" kindled|strong="H2734" against|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921", and|strong="H0639" he|strong="H5921" hath counted|strong="H2803" me|strong="H5921" as|strong="H2803" his|strong="H5921" enemy. <sup>12</sup> His|strong="H5921" troops|strong="H1416" have|strong="H5921" come|strong="H0935" together|strong="H3162", and|strong="H0935" have|strong="H5921" made themselves|strong="H5921" a|strong="H0935" way|strong="H1870" by|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921", and|strong="H0935" have|strong="H5921" besieged my|strong="H5921" tabernacle|strong="H0168" round|strong="H5439"

about|strong = "H5439". <sup>13</sup> He|strong = "H4480" hath put|strong = "H7368"  
 my|strong = "H5921" brethren|strong = "H0251" far|strong = "H7368"  
 from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0251"  
 my|strong = "H5921" acquaintance like|strong = "H5921"  
 strangers|strong = "H2114" have|strong = "H3045" departed  
 from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H5921". <sup>14</sup> My|strong = "H3045"  
 kinsmen|strong = "H7138" have|strong = "H3045" forsaken  
 me|strong = "H7911", and|strong = "H3045" they|strong = "H7911"  
 that|strong = "H3045" knew|strong = "H3045" me|strong = "H7911",  
 have|strong = "H3045" forgotten|strong = "H7911" me|strong = "H7911". <sup>15</sup>  
 They that|strong = "H1961" dwelt in|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H1961"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H1961"  
 maidservants have|strong = "H1961" counted|strong = "H2803"  
 me|strong = "H2803" a|strong = "H1961" stranger|strong = "H5237",  
 and|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H5869" have|strong = "H1961"  
 been|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961"  
 alien|strong = "H5237" in|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H1961"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>16</sup> I|strong = "H5650" called|strong = "H7121"  
 my|strong = "H5650" servant|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H5650"  
 he|strong = "H3808" gave|strong = "H7121" me|strong = "H7121"  
 no|strong = "H3808" answer|strong = "H6030", I|strong = "H5650" entreated  
 him|strong = "H7121" with|strong = "H6310" my|strong = "H5650" own  
 mouth|strong = "H6310". <sup>17</sup> My wife|strong = "H0802" hath abhorred my  
 breath|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H1121" entreated  
 the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" my  
 womb|strong = "H0990". <sup>18</sup> Even|strong = "H1571" fools  
 despise|strong = "H3988" me|strong = "H1696"; and|strong = "H6965"  
 when|strong = "H1696" I|strong = "H1571" gone from|strong = "H6965"  
 them, they|strong = "H1571" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 against|strong = "H1696" me|strong = "H1696". <sup>19</sup> They|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H2088" sometime my|strong = "H3605"  
 counsellors, have|strong = "H3605" abhorred|strong = "H8581"  
 me|strong = "H8581": and|strong = "H2088" he|strong = "H3605" whom  
 I|strong = "H2088" love|strong = "H0157" most is|strong = "H2088"  
 turned|strong = "H2015" against|strong = "H3605" me|strong = "H8581". <sup>20</sup>  
 The|strong = "H4422" flesh|strong = "H1320" being consumed.  
 My|strong = "H6106" bone|strong = "H6106" hath cleaved  
 to|strong = "H4422" my|strong = "H6106" skin|strong = "H5785",  
 and|strong = "H1320" nothing but|strong = "H1320" lips  
 are|strong = "H6106" left|strong = "H4422" about my|strong = "H6106"  
 teeth|strong = "H8127". <sup>21</sup> Have|strong = "H0859" pity|strong = "H2603"  
 on|strong = "H3027" me|strong = "H5060", have|strong = "H0859"  
 pity|strong = "H2603" on|strong = "H3027" me|strong = "H5060",  
 at|strong = "H0433" least you|strong = "H0859" my|strong = "H3588"  
 friends|strong = "H7453", because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3588" Lord hath

touched|strong = "H5060" me|strong = "H5060". <sup>22</sup> Why|strong = "H4100"  
 do|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H3808" persecute|strong = "H7291"  
 me|strong = "H7291" as|strong = "H3644" God|strong = "H0410",  
 and|strong = "H1320" glut yourselves with|strong = "H7646"  
 my|strong = "H7291" flesh|strong = "H1320"? <sup>23</sup> Who|strong = "H4310"  
 will|strong = "H4310" grant|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414"  
 that|strong = "H0645" my|strong = "H5414" words|strong = "H4405"  
 may|strong = "H4310" be|strong = "H5414" written|strong = "H3789"?  
 Who|strong = "H4310" will|strong = "H4310" grant|strong = "H5414"  
 me|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H0645" they may|strong = "H4310"  
 be|strong = "H5414" marked|strong = "H2710" down|strong = "H3789"  
 in|strong = "H3789" a|strong = "H5414" book|strong = "H5612"? <sup>24</sup> With an  
 iron|strong = "H1270" pen|strong = "H5842" and|strong = "H6697"  
 in|strong = "H5703" a|strong = "H2672" plate of|strong = "H6697"  
 lead|strong = "H5777", or else be graven with an instrument  
 in|strong = "H5703" flint|strong = "H6697" stone. <sup>25</sup> For|strong = "H5921"  
 I|strong = "H0589" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3045"  
 my|strong = "H5921" Redeemer|strong = "H1350" liveth,  
 and|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 last|strong = "H0314" day I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H1350"  
 rise|strong = "H6965" out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H6083". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H1320"  
 I|strong = "H0310" shall|strong = "H1320" be clothed again|strong = "H0310"  
 with|strong = "H1320" my|strong = "H0310" skin|strong = "H5785",  
 and|strong = "H1320" in|strong = "H1320" my|strong = "H0310"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" I|strong = "H0310" will|strong = "H1320"  
 see|strong = "H2372" my|strong = "H0310" God|strong = "H0433". <sup>27</sup>  
 Whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" myself|strong = "H0589"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H5869"  
 my|strong = "H7200" eyes|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 behold|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H5869" not|strong = "H3808"  
 another|strong = "H2114": this|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H7200" hope  
 is|strong = "H0834" laid up|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H3808"  
 my|strong = "H7200" bosom|strong = "H2436". <sup>28</sup> Why|strong = "H4100"  
 then|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H3588"  
 say|strong = "H0559" now|strong = "H3588": Let us|strong = "H3588"  
 persecute|strong = "H7291" him|strong = "H4672", and|strong = "H1697" let  
 us|strong = "H3588" find|strong = "H4672" occasion of|strong = "H1697"  
 word|strong = "H1697" against|strong = "H1697" him|strong = "H4672"? <sup>29</sup>  
 Flee then|strong = "H4616" from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" is|strong = "H5771" the|strong = "H6440" revenger  
 of|strong = "H6440" iniquities|strong = "H5771": and|strong = "H6440"  
 know|strong = "H3045" ye that|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H1779"  
 is|strong = "H5771" judgment|strong = "H1779".

20 Then **Sophar** the **Naamathite** answered, and said: <sup>2</sup> Therefore **another** in **my** **mind** is **hurried away** to **different things**. <sup>3</sup> The **doctrine** with **which** **I** **will** **hear**, and **the** **spirit** of **my** **understanding** shall answer **for** **me**. <sup>4</sup> This **I** **know** from **the** **beginning**, since **man** was **placed** upon **the** **earth**, <sup>5</sup> That **the** **praise** of **the** **wicked** is **short**, and **the** **joy** of **the** **hypocrite** but **for** **a** **moment**. <sup>6</sup> If **his** **pride** mount **up** **even** to **heaven**, and **his** **head** touch **the** **clouds**: <sup>7</sup> In **the** **end** **he** shall be **destroyed** like **a** **dunghill**, and **they** that **has** **seen** **him** shall say: **Where** is **he**? <sup>8</sup> As **a** **dream** that **fleeth away** **he** shall **not** be **found**, **he** shall **pass as** **a** **vision** of **the** **night**: <sup>9</sup> The **eyes** that **had** **seen** **him**, shall **see** **him** **no** **more**, **neither** shall **his** **place** **any** **more** **behold** **him**. <sup>10</sup> **His** **children** shall **be** **oppressed** with **want**, and **his** **hands**

shall|strong = "H1121" render|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H7725"  
 his|strong = "H7725" sorrow. <sup>11</sup> His|strong = "H5921"  
 bones|strong = "H6106" shall be|strong = "H6106" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5921" vices of|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" youth|strong = "H5934", and|strong = "H6083"  
 they|strong = "H5921" shall sleep|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 dust|strong = "H6083". <sup>12</sup> For|strong = "H8478" when|strong = "H0518"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" shall|strong = "H8478" be sweet|strong = "H4985"  
 in|strong = "H6310" his|strong = "H0518" mouth|strong = "H6310",  
 he|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H6310" hide|strong = "H3582"  
 it|strong = "H0518" under|strong = "H8478" his|strong = "H0518"  
 tongue|strong = "H3956". <sup>13</sup> He|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808"  
 spare|strong = "H2550" it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" leave|strong = "H5800" it|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808" hide it|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" throat. <sup>14</sup> His|strong = "H7130"  
 bread|strong = "H3899" in|strong = "H3899" his|strong = "H7130" belly shall  
 be|strong = "H3899" turned|strong = "H2015" into|strong = "H2015"  
 the|strong = "H2015" gall of|strong = "H3899" asps within|strong = "H7130"  
 him. <sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H3423" riches|strong = "H2428" which  
 he|strong = "H0990" hath swallowed|strong = "H1104"; he|strong = "H0990"  
 shall vomit|strong = "H6958" up|strong = "H1104", and|strong = "H2428"  
 God|strong = "H0410" shall draw them|strong = "H3423"  
 out|strong = "H3423" of|strong = "H0410" his|strong = "H3423"  
 belly|strong = "H0990". <sup>16</sup> He shall|strong = "H3956" suck|strong = "H3243"  
 the|strong = "H2026" head of|strong = "H3956" asps, and|strong = "H2026"  
 the|strong = "H2026" viper's|strong = "H0660" tongue|strong = "H3956"  
 shall|strong = "H3956" kill|strong = "H2026" him|strong = "H2026". <sup>17</sup>  
 (Let|strong = "H0408" him|strong = "H7200" not|strong = "H0408"  
 see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" streams|strong = "H5104"  
 of|strong = "H5104" the|strong = "H7200" river|strong = "H5104",  
 the|strong = "H7200" brooks of|strong = "H5104" honey|strong = "H1706"  
 and|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H5104" butter|strong = "H2529".) <sup>18</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" punished  
 for|strong = "H2428" all that|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808"  
 did|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H7725" yet|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" consumed:  
 according to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7725" multitude  
 of|strong = "H2428" his|strong = "H7725" devices so|strong = "H3808" also  
 shall|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" suffer. <sup>19</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" broke|strong = "H7533"  
 in|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H1004" stripped the|strong = "H3588"  
 poor|strong = "H1800": he|strong = "H3588" hath violently  
 taken|strong = "H1497" away|strong = "H1497" a|strong = "H3588"  
 house|strong = "H1004" which|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H3588"

did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" build|strong = "H1129". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3045" yet|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3588"  
 belly|strong = "H0990" was|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" filled:  
 and|strong = "H3045" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath  
 the|strong = "H3588" things|strong = "H2530" he|strong = "H3588"  
 coveted|strong = "H2530", he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" able to|strong = "H4422" possess  
 them|strong = "H3045". <sup>21</sup> There|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369"  
 nothing|strong = "H3808" left|strong = "H8300" of|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" meat, and|strong = "H3651" therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 nothing|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" continue|strong = "H3651"  
 of|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" goods: <sup>22</sup> When|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027"  
 filled|strong = "H4390", he|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3027"  
 be|strong = "H3027" straitened, he|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3027"  
 burn, and|strong = "H0935" every|strong = "H3605" sorrow  
 shall|strong = "H3027" fall|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H0935". <sup>23</sup> May|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H5921"  
 belly|strong = "H0990" be|strong = "H1961" filled|strong = "H4390",  
 that|strong = "H1961" God|strong = "H7971" may|strong = "H1961"  
 send|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H5921"  
 wrath|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 indignation upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H7971" rain|strong = "H4305" down|strong = "H4305"  
 his|strong = "H5921" war upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>24</sup>  
 He shall flee|strong = "H1272" from|strong = "H1272"  
 weapons|strong = "H5402" of|strong = "H7198" iron|strong = "H1270",  
 and|strong = "H7198" shall fall upon a bow|strong = "H7198"  
 of|strong = "H7198" brass. <sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H5921" sword is  
 drawn|strong = "H8025" out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H1980" cometh  
 forth|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" its|strong = "H5921" scabbard,  
 and|strong = "H1980" glittereth in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 bitterness: the|strong = "H5921" terrible|strong = "H0367" ones shall  
 go|strong = "H1980" and|strong = "H1980" come|strong = "H1980"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>26</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
 darkness|strong = "H2822" is|strong = "H3605" hid|strong = "H2934"  
 in|strong = "H0784" his|strong = "H3605" secret|strong = "H6845"  
 places|strong = "H3605": a|strong = "H3808" fire|strong = "H0784"  
 that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605" not|strong = "H3808" kindled  
 shall|strong = "H3808" devour|strong = "H0398" him|strong = "H3605",  
 he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" afflicted  
 when left|strong = "H8300" in|strong = "H0784" his|strong = "H3605"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168". <sup>27</sup> The|strong = "H6965"  
 heavens|strong = "H8064" shall|strong = "H0776" reveal|strong = "H1540"  
 his|strong = "H1540" iniquity|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H6965" earth|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"

rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" against him|strong = "H1540".  
<sup>28</sup> The|strong = "H3117" offspring of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H1540"  
house|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1004"  
exposed|strong = "H1540", he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H1004"  
be|strong = "H1004" pulled down|strong = "H5064" in|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1004" God's  
wrath|strong = "H0639". <sup>29</sup> This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088"  
the|strong = "H0430" portion|strong = "H2506" of|strong = "H0430"  
a|strong = "H2088" wicked|strong = "H7563" man|strong = "H0120"  
from|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H0430" inheritance|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H0430"  
his|strong = "H0120" doings from|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0430"  
Lord.

21 Then|strong = "H6030" Job|strong = "H0347"  
answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
Hear|strong = "H8085", I|strong = "H8085" beseech you|strong = "H1961",  
my|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H4405", and|strong = "H8085"  
do|strong = "H8085" penance. <sup>3</sup> Suffer|strong = "H5375"  
me|strong = "H0310", and|strong = "H1696" I|strong = "H0595"  
will|strong = "H0595" speak|strong = "H1696", and|strong = "H1696"  
after|strong = "H0310", if you|strong = "H0310" please|strong = "H0595",  
laugh|strong = "H3932" at|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H5375" words. <sup>4</sup>  
Is|strong = "H7307" my|strong = "H0518" debate against  
man|strong = "H0120", that|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0595"  
should|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H0518" just  
reason to|strong = "H0120" be|strong = "H3808" troubled? <sup>5</sup> Harken  
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H3027"  
be|strong = "H3027" astonished|strong = "H8074", and|strong = "H3027"  
lay|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H5921" finger on|strong = "H5921"  
your|strong = "H5921" mouth|strong = "H6310". <sup>6</sup> As for|strong = "H0518"  
me|strong = "H0270", when|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518"  
remember|strong = "H2142", I|strong = "H0518" am afraid,  
and|strong = "H1320" trembling taketh hold|strong = "H0270"  
on|strong = "H0270" my|strong = "H2142" flesh|strong = "H1320". <sup>7</sup>  
Why|strong = "H4069" then|strong = "H1571" do the|strong = "H1571"  
wicked|strong = "H7563" live|strong = "H2421", are|strong = "H7563"  
they|strong = "H1571" advanced, and|strong = "H2428" strengthened  
with|strong = "H1571" riches|strong = "H2428"? <sup>8</sup> Their|strong = "H6440"  
seed|strong = "H2233" continueth before|strong = "H6440"  
them|strong = "H6440", a|strong = "H3559" multitude of|strong = "H5869"  
kinsmen, and|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869" children's  
children|strong = "H2233" in|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H6440"  
sight|strong = "H5869". <sup>9</sup> Their|strong = "H5921" houses|strong = "H1004"  
are|strong = "H1004" secure|strong = "H7965" and|strong = "H1004"

peaceable, and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" rod|strong = "H7626"  
of|strong = "H1004" God|strong = "H0433" is|strong = "H1004"  
not|strong = "H3808" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921". <sup>10</sup>  
Their|strong = "H3808" cattle|strong = "H7794" have|strong = "H3808"  
conceived, and|strong = "H7794" failed|strong = "H3808"  
not|strong = "H3808": their|strong = "H3808" cow|strong = "H6510" has  
calved, and|strong = "H7794" is|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
deprived of|strong = "H3808" her|strong = "H1602" fruit. <sup>11</sup>  
Their|strong = "H7971" little|strong = "H5759" ones|strong = "H5759"  
go|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971" like|strong = "H7540"  
a|strong = "H7971" flock|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H7971"  
their|strong = "H7971" children|strong = "H3206" dance|strong = "H7540"  
and|strong = "H7971" play. <sup>12</sup> They|strong = "H5375"  
take|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H5375" timbrel|strong = "H8596",  
and|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H5375" harp|strong = "H3658",  
and|strong = "H6963" rejoice|strong = "H8055" at|strong = "H5375"  
the|strong = "H5375" sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963"  
the|strong = "H5375" organ. <sup>13</sup> They|strong = "H3117"  
spend|strong = "H1086" their|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117"  
in|strong = "H3117" wealth, and|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3117"  
a|strong = "H3117" moment|strong = "H7281" they|strong = "H3117"  
go|strong = "H5181" down|strong = "H5181" to|strong = "H3117" hell. <sup>14</sup>  
Who|strong = "H0410" have|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0410": Depart|strong = "H5493"  
from|strong = "H4480" us|strong = "H0559", we desire|strong = "H2654"  
not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" knowledge|strong = "H1847"  
of|strong = "H4480" thy ways|strong = "H1870". <sup>15</sup> Who|strong = "H4100"  
is|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H3588" Almighty|strong = "H7706",  
that|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H4100"  
serve|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H5647"? and|strong = "H5647"  
what|strong = "H4100" doth it|strong = "H3588" profit|strong = "H3276"  
us|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" pray  
to|strong = "H6293" him|strong = "H5647"? <sup>16</sup> Yet|strong = "H3808"  
because|strong = "H4480" their|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H2898"  
things|strong = "H2898" are|strong = "H3027" not|strong = "H3808"  
in|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H3808" hand|strong = "H3027",  
may|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H4480" counsel|strong = "H6098"  
of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H4480" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
be|strong = "H3808" far|strong = "H7368" from|strong = "H4480"  
me|strong = "H4480". <sup>17</sup> How|strong = "H4100" often|strong = "H4100"  
shall|strong = "H7563" the|strong = "H5921" lamp|strong = "H5216"  
of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
be|strong = "H7563" put|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H4100",  
and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" deluge come|strong = "H0935"  
upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935"  
he|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H7563" distribute the|strong = "H5921"



sorrows of <sup>18</sup> They shall be as the chaff before the face of the wind, and as ashes which the whirlwind scattereth. <sup>19</sup> God shall lay up sorrow of the father and his children: shall he repay, then shall he know. <sup>20</sup> His eyes shall see his own destruction, and he shall drink of the wrath of the Almighty. <sup>21</sup> For what it shall do to him, what he shall do to his house: and if the number of months be diminished by one half? <sup>22</sup> Shall any one teach God knowledge, those high dieth strong, and <sup>23</sup> One man dieth strong, and <sup>24</sup> His bowels are full of fat, and his bones are moistened with marrow. <sup>25</sup> But another dieth in bitterness without any riches: <sup>26</sup> And they shall sleep together in the dust, and worms shall cover them. <sup>27</sup> Surely I know your thoughts, and your unjust judgments against me. <sup>28</sup> For

you|strong = "H3588" say|strong = "H0559": Where|strong = "H0346"  
 is|strong = "H7563" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" prince|strong = "H5081"?  
 and|strong = "H1004" where|strong = "H0346" are|strong = "H7563"  
 the|strong = "H0559" dwelling|strong = "H4908" places|strong = "H4908"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" wicked|strong = "H7563"? <sup>29</sup>  
 Ask|strong = "H7592" any|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3808"  
 of|strong = "H1870" them|strong = "H7592" that|strong = "H3808"  
 go|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870"  
 way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1870" you|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" perceive that|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808"  
 knoweth these same things|strong = "H3808". <sup>30</sup> Because|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" wicked|strong = "H7451" man is|strong = "H3117"  
 reserved|strong = "H2820" to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" destruction|strong = "H0343",  
 and|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H3117" brought|strong = "H2986" to|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 wrath|strong = "H5678". <sup>31</sup> Who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H4310"  
 reprove his|strong = "H5921" way|strong = "H1870" to|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440"? and|strong = "H6440"  
 who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H4310" repay|strong = "H7999"  
 him|strong = "H5921" what|strong = "H4310" he|strong = "H1931" hath  
 done|strong = "H6213"? <sup>32</sup> He|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931"  
 be|strong = "H1931" brought|strong = "H2986" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" graves|strong = "H6913", and|strong = "H6913"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" watch|strong = "H8245" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" heap of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" dead.  
<sup>33</sup> He|strong = "H0310" hath been|strong = "H3605" acceptable  
 to|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H3605" gravel of|strong = "H6440"  
 Cocytus, and|strong = "H0120" he|strong = "H0310" shall|strong = "H6440"  
 draw|strong = "H4900" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0120"  
 after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310", and|strong = "H0120"  
 there|strong = "H0369" are|strong = "H0369" innumerable|strong = "H4557"  
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0310". <sup>34</sup> How|strong = "H0349"  
 then|strong = "H5162" do ye comfort|strong = "H5162" me|strong = "H5162"  
 in|strong = "H7604" vain|strong = "H1892", whereas your|strong = "H5162"  
 answer is shewn to|strong = "H7604" be repugnant to|strong = "H7604"  
 truth?

22Then|strong = "H6030" Eliphaz|strong = "H0464" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Themanite answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H0559"  
 said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Can|strong = "H1397" man|strong = "H1397"  
 be|strong = "H1397" compared with|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0410",  
 even|strong = "H3588" though|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"

were of perfect knowledge? <sup>3</sup> What doth it profit God if thou be just? or what dost thou give him if he be unspotted? <sup>4</sup> Shall he reprove thee for fear, and come with thee into judgment? <sup>5</sup> And not for thy manifold wickedness, and thy infinite iniquities? <sup>6</sup> For thou hast taken away the pledge of thy brethren without cause, and stripped the naked of their clothing. <sup>7</sup> Thou hast not given water to the weary, thou hast withdrawn bread from the hungry. <sup>8</sup> In thy strength of thy arm thou didst possess the land, and being the most mighty thou holdest it. <sup>9</sup> Thou hast sent widows away empty, and the arms of fatherless thou hast broken in pieces. <sup>10</sup> Therefore art thou surrounded with snares, and sudden fear troubleth thee. <sup>11</sup> And didst thou think that thou shouldst not see darkness, and that thou shouldst not be covered with the violence of overflowing waters? <sup>12</sup> Dost not thou think that God is higher than heaven, and is elevated above the height of the stars? <sup>13</sup> And thou sayst: What doth God know and he judgeth

as|strong = "H0410" it|strong = "H3045" were|strong = "H8199"  
 through|strong = "H1157" a|strong = "H4100" mist. <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H7200"  
 clouds|strong = "H5645" are|strong = "H8064" his|strong = "H7200" covert,  
 and|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H3808" doth not|strong = "H3808"  
 consider|strong = "H7200" our|strong = "H7200" things|strong = "H3808",  
 and|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H3808" walketh about|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H7200" poles of|strong = "H3808" heaven|strong = "H8064".

<sup>15</sup> Dost thou desire to|strong = "H8104" keep|strong = "H8104"  
 the|strong = "H0834" path|strong = "H0734" of|strong = "H0734"  
 ages|strong = "H5769", which|strong = "H0834" wicked|strong = "H0205"  
 men|strong = "H4962" have|strong = "H0834" trodden|strong = "H1869"? <sup>16</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" taken away|strong = "H7059"  
 before|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H6256",  
 and|strong = "H6256" a|strong = "H0834" flood hath overthrown  
 their|strong = "H0834" foundation|strong = "H3247". <sup>17</sup>

Who|strong = "H0410" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0410": Depart|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H4480"  
 us|strong = "H0559": and|strong = "H5493" looked upon  
 the|strong = "H0559" Almighty|strong = "H7706" as|strong = "H0410" if  
 he|strong = "H4480" could|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H6466" nothing:

<sup>18</sup> Whereas he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H1931"  
 filled|strong = "H4390" their|strong = "H4390" houses|strong = "H1004"  
 with|strong = "H4390" good|strong = "H2896" things: whose way  
 of|strong = "H1004" thinking be|strong = "H7563" far|strong = "H7368"  
 from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H4480". <sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H7200"  
 just|strong = "H6662" shall see|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H7200" shall  
 rejoice|strong = "H8055", and|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"  
 innocent|strong = "H5355" shall laugh|strong = "H3932"  
 them|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H7200" scorn. <sup>20</sup> Is|strong = "H0784"  
 not|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H0398" exaltation cut|strong = "H3582"  
 down, and|strong = "H0398" hath not|strong = "H3808"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" devoured|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0398"  
 remnants of|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H0398"? <sup>21</sup>

Submit|strong = "H0935" thyself then|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H4994"  
 at|strong = "H0935" peace: and|strong = "H0935" thereby thou shalt  
 have|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0935" best|strong = "H2896" fruits.  
<sup>22</sup> Receive|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3947" law|strong = "H8451"  
 of|strong = "H6310" his|strong = "H3947" mouth|strong = "H6310",  
 and|strong = "H6310" lay|strong = "H7760" up|strong = "H7760"  
 his|strong = "H3947" words|strong = "H0561" in|strong = "H6310" thy  
 heart|strong = "H3824". <sup>23</sup> If|strong = "H0518" thou wilt  
 return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"  
 Almighty|strong = "H7706", thou shalt be|strong = "H7725"  
 built|strong = "H1129" up|strong = "H5704", and|strong = "H7725" shalt  
 put|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725" iniquity|strong = "H5766"

far|strong = "H5704" from|strong = "H7725" thy  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168". <sup>24</sup> He|strong = "H5921" shall give  
 for|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H6083" flint|strong = "H6697",  
 and|strong = "H6083" for|strong = "H5921" flint|strong = "H6697" torrents  
 of|strong = "H5921" gold|strong = "H1220". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3701"  
 the|strong = "H1961" Almighty|strong = "H7706" shall|strong = "H3701"  
 be|strong = "H1961" against thy enemies, and|strong = "H3701"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" shall|strong = "H3701" be|strong = "H1961" heaped  
 together for|strong = "H3701" thee. <sup>26</sup> Then|strong = "H0227" shalt thou  
 abound in|strong = "H5921" delights in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Almighty|strong = "H7706", and|strong = "H6440" shalt  
 lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" thy face|strong = "H6440"  
 to|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0433". <sup>27</sup> Thou shalt  
 pray|strong = "H6279" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H8085" he will|strong = "H8085" hear|strong = "H8085" thee,  
 and|strong = "H8085" thou shalt pay|strong = "H7999"  
 vows|strong = "H5088". <sup>28</sup> Thou shalt decree|strong = "H1504"  
 a|strong = "H5921" thing, and|strong = "H6965" it|strong = "H5921"  
 I|strong = "H5921" shall come|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 and|strong = "H6965" light|strong = "H0216" shall shine|strong = "H5050"  
 in|strong = "H5921" thy ways|strong = "H1870". <sup>29</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" hath been|strong = "H8213"  
 humbled, shall be|strong = "H5869" in|strong = "H5869" glory:  
 and|strong = "H5869" he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" shall bow  
 down|strong = "H8213" his|strong = "H3588" eyes|strong = "H5869",  
 he|strong = "H3588" shall be|strong = "H5869" saved|strong = "H3467". <sup>30</sup>  
 The|strong = "H4422" innocent|strong = "H5355" shall be  
 saved|strong = "H4422", and|strong = "H3709" he shall be  
 saved|strong = "H4422" by the|strong = "H4422" cleanness|strong = "H1252"  
 of|strong = "H3709" his|strong = "H4422" hands|strong = "H3709".

<sup>23</sup>Then|strong = "H6030" Job|strong = "H0347"  
 answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H3117" also|strong = "H1571" my|strong = "H5921" words  
 are|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H5921" bitterness, and|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3117"  
 my|strong = "H5921" scourge is|strong = "H1571" more|strong = "H5921"  
 grievous than|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" mourning. <sup>3</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H4310" will|strong = "H4310" grant|strong = "H5414"  
 me|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H5414" might  
 know|strong = "H3045" and|strong = "H0935" find|strong = "H4672"  
 him|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935"  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5414" throne? <sup>4</sup>  
 I would set|strong = "H4390" judgment|strong = "H4941"  
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H4941" would

fill|strong = "H4390" my|strong = "H6440" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 with|strong = "H4390" complaints. <sup>5</sup> That|strong = "H3045"  
 I|strong = "H3045" might know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0559"  
 words|strong = "H4405" that|strong = "H3045" he|strong = "H0559"  
 would|strong = "H4100" answer|strong = "H6030" me|strong = "H0995",  
 and|strong = "H3045" understand|strong = "H0995" what|strong = "H4100"  
 he|strong = "H0559" would|strong = "H4100" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0995". <sup>6</sup> I|strong = "H7760"  
 would|strong = "H5978" not|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H1931"  
 he|strong = "H1931" should contend|strong = "H7378" with|strong = "H7378"  
 me|strong = "H7760" with|strong = "H7378" much|strong = "H7227"  
 strength|strong = "H3581", nor|strong = "H3808" overwhelm  
 me|strong = "H7760" with|strong = "H7378" the|strong = "H7760" weight  
 of|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H7760" greatness. <sup>7</sup> Let  
 him|strong = "H5973" propose equity against|strong = "H5973"  
 me|strong = "H5973", and|strong = "H8033" let my|strong = "H8199"  
 judgment|strong = "H8199" come to|strong = "H8033"  
 victory|strong = "H5331". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H3808" if|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H2005" go|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H1980" east|strong = "H6924", he|strong = "H3808" appeareth  
 not|strong = "H3808"; if|strong = "H2005" to|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H1980" west|strong = "H0268", I|strong = "H2005"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" understand|strong = "H0995"  
 him|strong = "H0995". <sup>9</sup> If|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H7200" left|strong = "H8040" hand|strong = "H3225",  
 what|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H7200"  
 do|strong = "H6213"? I|strong = "H7200" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H7200" hold on|strong = "H7200"  
 him|strong = "H7200": if|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H7200" turn myself  
 to|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" right|strong = "H3225"  
 hand|strong = "H3225", I|strong = "H7200" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H7200". <sup>10</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" knoweth my|strong = "H3045"  
 way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H2091" has|strong = "H3318"  
 tried|strong = "H0974" me|strong = "H5978" as|strong = "H3588"  
 gold|strong = "H2091" that|strong = "H3588" passeth  
 through|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3588" fire: <sup>11</sup>  
 My|strong = "H8104" foot|strong = "H7272" hath followed|strong = "H7272"  
 his|strong = "H8104" steps|strong = "H7272", I|strong = "H3808"  
 have|strong = "H3808" kept|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H8104"  
 way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1870" have|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" declined from|strong = "H7272" it|strong = "H5186".  
<sup>12</sup> I|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 departed|strong = "H4185" from|strong = "H2706" the|strong = "H3808"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H6310" his|strong = "H3808"  
 lips|strong = "H8193", and|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H3808"

words|strong = "H0561" of|strong = "H6310" his|strong = "H3808"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" I|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3808"  
 hid|strong = "H6845" in|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H3808" bosom. <sup>13</sup>  
 For|strong = "H0259" he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 alone|strong = "H0259", and|strong = "H7725" no|strong = "H4310"  
 man|strong = "H5315" can|strong = "H4310" turn|strong = "H7725"  
 away|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725" thought: and|strong = "H7725"  
 whatsoever is|strong = "H1931" soul|strong = "H5315" hath  
 desired|strong = "H0183", that|strong = "H1931" hath he|strong = "H1931"  
 done|strong = "H6213". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H2706" when|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" shall have|strong = "H3588" fulfilled  
 his|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H7999" in|strong = "H2706"  
 me|strong = "H5973", many|strong = "H7227" other like|strong = "H5973"  
 things|strong = "H5973" are|strong = "H5973" also|strong = "H3588"  
 at|strong = "H5973" hand with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6440" therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H3651" am  
 troubled at|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 presence|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6440" when|strong = "H4480"  
 I|strong = "H3651" consider|strong = "H0995" him|strong = "H5921"  
 I|strong = "H3651" am made pensive with|strong = "H5921"  
 fear|strong = "H6342". <sup>16</sup> God|strong = "H0410" hath  
 softened|strong = "H7401" my heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3820"  
 the|strong = "H0410" Almighty|strong = "H7706" hath troubled  
 me|strong = "H3820". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808" perished  
 because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 darkness|strong = "H2822" that|strong = "H3588" hangs  
 over|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440", neither|strong = "H3808" hath  
 the|strong = "H6440" mist covered|strong = "H3680" my|strong = "H3588"  
 face|strong = "H6440".

24Times|strong = "H6256" are|strong = "H3117" not|strong = "H3808"  
 hid|strong = "H6845" from|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 Almighty|strong = "H7706": but|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H3045" know|strong = "H3045" him|strong = "H3045",  
 know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3045"  
 days|strong = "H3117". <sup>2</sup> Some have removed landmarks|strong = "H1367",  
 have taken|strong = "H1497" away|strong = "H1497" flocks|strong = "H5739"  
 by|strong = "H1497" force|strong = "H1497", and|strong = "H1497" fed  
 them|strong = "H7462". <sup>3</sup> They have driven away|strong = "H5090" the ass  
 of the fatherless|strong = "H3490", and|strong = "H7794" have taken  
 away|strong = "H5090" the widow's|strong = "H0490" ox|strong = "H7794"  
 for|strong = "H7794" a pledge. <sup>4</sup> They|strong = "H0776"  
 have|strong = "H0776" overturned the|strong = "H1870"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1870"

poor|strong = "H0034", and|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776"  
 oppressed together|strong = "H3162" the|strong = "H1870" meek  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1870" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>5</sup> Others  
 like|strong = "H3318" wild|strong = "H6501" asses in|strong = "H3899"  
 the|strong = "H3318" desert|strong = "H6160" go|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H3318" their|strong = "H3318"  
 work|strong = "H6467": by|strong = "H3899" watching for|strong = "H3899"  
 a|strong = "H3318" prey|strong = "H2964" they|strong = "H3318"  
 get|strong = "H3318" bread|strong = "H3899" for|strong = "H3899"  
 their|strong = "H3318" children|strong = "H5288". <sup>6</sup> They  
 reap|strong = "H7114" the|strong = "H7704" field|strong = "H7704" that  
 is|strong = "H7563" not their|strong = "H7563" own, and|strong = "H7704"  
 gather|strong = "H7114" the|strong = "H7704" vintage of|strong = "H7704"  
 his vineyard|strong = "H3754" whom by|strong = "H7563" violence they  
 have|strong = "H7563" oppressed. <sup>7</sup> They|strong = "H0369" send men  
 away|strong = "H0369" naked|strong = "H6174", taking  
 away|strong = "H0369" their|strong = "H0369" clothes|strong = "H3830"  
 who|strong = "H0369" have|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 covering|strong = "H3682" in|strong = "H3830" the|strong = "H0369"  
 cold|strong = "H7135": <sup>8</sup> Who|strong = "H6697" are|strong = "H2022"  
 wet|strong = "H7372", with|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H2022" showers  
 of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H2022" mountains|strong = "H2022",  
 and|strong = "H2022" having no|strong = "H1097" covering  
 embrace|strong = "H2263" the|strong = "H2022" stones|strong = "H6697". <sup>9</sup>  
 They|strong = "H6041" have violently robbed|strong = "H1497"  
 the|strong = "H1497" fatherless|strong = "H3490", and|strong = "H6041"  
 stripped the|strong = "H1497" poor|strong = "H6041" common people. <sup>10</sup>  
 From|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5375" naked|strong = "H6174"  
 and|strong = "H1980" them|strong = "H5375" that|strong = "H1980"  
 go|strong = "H1980" without|strong = "H1097" clothing|strong = "H3830",  
 and|strong = "H1980" from|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5375"  
 hungry|strong = "H7456" they|strong = "H5375" have|strong = "H5375"  
 taken|strong = "H5375" away|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5375" ears  
 of|strong = "H1097" corn. <sup>11</sup> They|strong = "H7791" have taken  
 their|strong = "H0996" rest at|strong = "H0996" noon  
 among|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0996" stores of|strong = "H0996"  
 them|strong = "H1869", who|strong = "H1869" after having  
 trodden|strong = "H1869" the|strong = "H0996"  
 winepresses|strong = "H3342" suffer thirst|strong = "H6770". <sup>12</sup>  
 Out|strong = "H7768" of|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H7760"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" they|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3808"  
 made|strong = "H7760" men|strong = "H4962" to|strong = "H5315"  
 groan|strong = "H5008", and|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H7760"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H7760"  
 wounded|strong = "H2491" hath cried|strong = "H7768"  
 out|strong = "H7768", and|strong = "H5315" God|strong = "H0433" doth



not|strong="H3808" suffer it|strong="H7760" to|strong="H5315" pass  
 unrevenged. <sup>13</sup> They|strong="H1992" have|strong="H1961"  
 been|strong="H1961" rebellious|strong="H4775" to|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H1961" light|strong="H0216", they|strong="H1992"  
 have|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808" known|strong="H3808"  
 his|strong="H1961" ways|strong="H1870", neither|strong="H3808"  
 have|strong="H1961" they|strong="H1992" returned by|strong="H1870"  
 his|strong="H1961" paths|strong="H5410". <sup>14</sup> The|strong="H1961"  
 murderer|strong="H7523" riseth at|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961"  
 very break of|strong="H0216" day, he killeth the|strong="H1961"  
 needy|strong="H0034", and|strong="H6965" the|strong="H1961"  
 poor|strong="H6041" man|strong="H6041": but|strong="H1961"  
 in|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" night|strong="H3915" he  
 will|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" as|strong="H1961"  
 a|strong="H1961" thief|strong="H1590". <sup>15</sup> The|strong="H0559"  
 eye|strong="H5869" of|strong="H5869" the|strong="H0559"  
 adulterer|strong="H5003" observeth darkness, saying|strong="H0559":  
 No|strong="H3808" eye|strong="H5869" shall|strong="H3808"  
 see|strong="H5869" me|strong="H6440": and|strong="H5869"  
 he|strong="H3808" will|strong="H5869" cover his|strong="H8104"  
 face|strong="H6440". <sup>16</sup> He|strong="H3808" diggeth through  
 houses|strong="H1004" in|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3045"  
 dark|strong="H2822", as|strong="H1004" in|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H3045" day|strong="H3119" they|strong="H3808"  
 had|strong="H3045" appointed for|strong="H1004" themselves,  
 and|strong="H1004" they|strong="H3808" have|strong="H3045"  
 not|strong="H3808" known|strong="H3045" the|strong="H3045"  
 light|strong="H0216". <sup>17</sup> If|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588"  
 morning|strong="H1242" suddenly appear, it|strong="H3588"  
 is|strong="H3588" to|strong="H1242" them|strong="H5234"  
 the|strong="H3588" shadow|strong="H6757" of|strong="H6757"  
 death|strong="H6757": and|strong="H1242" they|strong="H3588" walk  
 in|strong="H3588" darkness|strong="H6757" as|strong="H3588"  
 if|strong="H3588" it|strong="H3588" were in|strong="H3588" light. <sup>18</sup>  
 He|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931" light|strong="H7043"  
 upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H6440" water|strong="H4325":  
 cursed|strong="H7043" be|strong="H3808" his|strong="H5921"  
 portion|strong="H2513" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440"  
 earth|strong="H0776", let|strong="H3808" him|strong="H5921"  
 not|strong="H3808" walk|strong="H1870" by|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H6440" way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H6440" vineyards|strong="H3754". <sup>19</sup> Let  
 him|strong="H2398" pass from|strong="H1571" the|strong="H1571"  
 snow|strong="H7950" waters|strong="H4325" to|strong="H4325"  
 excessive heat|strong="H2527", and|strong="H4325" his|strong="H1571"

sin|strong = "H2398" even|strong = "H1571" to|strong = "H4325" hell. <sup>20</sup>  
 Let|strong = "H3808" mercy forget|strong = "H7911" him|strong = "H2142":  
 may|strong = "H3808" worms|strong = "H7415" be|strong = "H5750"  
 his|strong = "H2142" sweetness: let|strong = "H3808" him|strong = "H2142"  
 be|strong = "H5750" remembered|strong = "H2142" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H5750", but|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H5750"  
 broken|strong = "H7665" in|strong = "H7665" pieces|strong = "H7665"  
 as|strong = "H5750" an unfruitful tree|strong = "H6086". <sup>21</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" hath fed the|strong = "H3205"  
 barren|strong = "H6135" that|strong = "H3808" beareth  
 not|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205"  
 the|strong = "H3205" widow|strong = "H0490" he|strong = "H3808" hath  
 done|strong = "H3190" no|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H3190". <sup>22</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3808" hath pulled|strong = "H4900" down  
 the|strong = "H3808" strong|strong = "H3581" by|strong = "H6965"  
 his|strong = "H6965" might|strong = "H3581": and|strong = "H6965"  
 when|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H3808" standeth up|strong = "H6965",  
 he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 trust|strong = "H0539" to|strong = "H6965" his|strong = "H6965"  
 life|strong = "H2416". <sup>23</sup> God|strong = "H5414" hath  
 given|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" place|strong = "H5414"  
 for|strong = "H5921" penance, and|strong = "H5869" he|strong = "H5414"  
 abuseth it|strong = "H5414" unto pride: but|strong = "H1870"  
 his|strong = "H5414" eyes|strong = "H5869" are|strong = "H5869"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" ways|strong = "H1870". <sup>24</sup>  
 They|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0369" lifted up|strong = "H3605"  
 for|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H0369" little|strong = "H4592"  
 while|strong = "H4592" and|strong = "H7218" shall|strong = "H7218"  
 not|strong = "H0369" stand, and|strong = "H7218" shall|strong = "H7218"  
 be|strong = "H0369" brought|strong = "H4355" down|strong = "H4355" as  
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H7218"  
 shall|strong = "H7218" be|strong = "H0369" taken away|strong = "H3605",  
 and|strong = "H7218" as the|strong = "H3605" tops|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H3605" ears|strong = "H7641"  
 of|strong = "H7218" corn they|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H7218"  
 be|strong = "H0369" broken. <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3808" if|strong = "H0518"  
 it|strong = "H7760" be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 so|strong = "H3808", who|strong = "H4310" can|strong = "H4310" convince  
 me|strong = "H7760" that|strong = "H0645" I|strong = "H0518"  
 have|strong = "H0518" lied|strong = "H3576", and|strong = "H3808"  
 set|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H7760" words|strong = "H4405"  
 before|strong = "H3808" God|strong = "H3808"?

25Then|strong = "H6030" Baldad the|strong = "H0559" Suhite  
 answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0559"

said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Power and|strong = "H7965"  
 terror|strong = "H6343" are|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H5973", who|strong = "H7965" maketh  
 peace|strong = "H7965" in|strong = "H4910" his|strong = "H4910"  
 high|strong = "H4791" places|strong = "H4791". <sup>3</sup> Is|strong = "H4310"  
 there|strong = "H3426" any|strong = "H3426" numbering|strong = "H4557"  
 of|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" soldiers? and|strong = "H6965"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" whom|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H5921" light|strong = "H0216"  
 arise|strong = "H6965"? <sup>4</sup> Can|strong = "H4100" man|strong = "H0582"  
 be|strong = "H0582" justified|strong = "H6663" compared  
 with|strong = "H5973" God|strong = "H0410", or|strong = "H0410"  
 he|strong = "H0802" that|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100"  
 born|strong = "H3205" of|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" appear clean|strong = "H2135"? <sup>5</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" even|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"  
 moon|strong = "H3394" doth not|strong = "H3808" shine,  
 and|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H5704" stars|strong = "H3556"  
 are|strong = "H5869" not|strong = "H3808" pure|strong = "H2141"  
 in|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3808" sight|strong = "H5869". <sup>6</sup>  
 How|strong = "H0637" much|strong = "H0637" less|strong = "H0637"  
 man|strong = "H0120" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H1121" rottenness  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120" who|strong = "H1121"  
 is|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588" worm|strong = "H7415"?"

26Then|strong = "H6030" Job|strong = "H0347"  
 answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
 Whose helper|strong = "H5826" art thou? is|strong = "H4100"  
 it|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H2220" him|strong = "H5826"  
 that|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H4100" weak|strong = "H3808"?  
 and|strong = "H5797" dost thou hold up the|strong = "H3808"  
 arm|strong = "H2220" of|strong = "H2220" him|strong = "H5826"  
 that|strong = "H3808" has|strong = "H4100" no|strong = "H3808"  
 strength|strong = "H5797"? <sup>3</sup> To|strong = "H3045" whom hast thou  
 given|strong = "H3289" counsel|strong = "H3289"? perhaps  
 to|strong = "H3045" him|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3045" hath  
 no|strong = "H3808" wisdom|strong = "H2451", and|strong = "H2451" thou  
 hast shewn thy very|strong = "H3045" great|strong = "H7230" prudence. <sup>4</sup>  
 Whom|strong = "H4310" hast thou desired to|strong = "H3318" teach?  
 was|strong = "H5397" it not him|strong = "H5046" that|strong = "H4480"  
 made|strong = "H5046" life|strong = "H5397"? <sup>5</sup> Behold  
 the|strong = "H8478" giants groan under|strong = "H8478"  
 the|strong = "H8478" waters|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H4325"  
 they|strong = "H8478" that|strong = "H4325" dwell|strong = "H7931"

with|strong = "H4325" them|strong = "H8478". <sup>6</sup> Hell is|strong = "H0369"  
 naked|strong = "H6174" before|strong = "H5048" him|strong = "H5048",  
 and|strong = "H7585" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" covering|strong = "H3682" for  
 destruction|strong = "H0011". <sup>7</sup> He|strong = "H5921"  
 stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" the|strong = "H5921"  
 north|strong = "H6828" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 empty|strong = "H8414" space|strong = "H8414", and|strong = "H0776"  
 hangeth the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 nothing|strong = "H8414". <sup>8</sup> He|strong = "H3808" bindeth  
 up|strong = "H1234" the|strong = "H8478" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 in|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H8478" clouds|strong = "H5645",  
 so|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H4325" they|strong = "H3808"  
 break|strong = "H1234" not|strong = "H3808" out|strong = "H1234"  
 and|strong = "H4325" fall down together|strong = "H8478". <sup>9</sup>  
 He|strong = "H5921" withholdeth the|strong = "H6440"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H5921"  
 throne|strong = "H3678", and|strong = "H6440" spreadeth  
 his|strong = "H5921" cloud|strong = "H6051" over|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5921". <sup>10</sup> He|strong = "H5704" hath set bounds  
 about|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" waters|strong = "H4325",  
 till|strong = "H5704" light|strong = "H0216" and|strong = "H6440"  
 darkness|strong = "H2822" come to|strong = "H5704" an|strong = "H6440"  
 end|strong = "H8503". <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H8064" pillars|strong = "H5982"  
 of|strong = "H5982" heaven|strong = "H8064" tremble|strong = "H7322",  
 and|strong = "H8064" dread at|strong = "H8539" his beck. <sup>12</sup> By his  
 power|strong = "H3581" the|strong = "H4272" seas|strong = "H3220" are  
 suddenly gathered together|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3220" his  
 wisdom|strong = "H8394" has|strong = "H3220" struck|strong = "H4272"  
 the|strong = "H4272" proud one. <sup>13</sup> His|strong = "H3027"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" hath adorned the|strong = "H3027"  
 heavens|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3027"  
 obstetric hand|strong = "H3027" brought|strong = "H3027" forth  
 the|strong = "H3027" winding serpent|strong = "H5175". <sup>14</sup>  
 Lo|strong = "H2005", these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H1697"  
 are|strong = "H0428" said|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H8085"  
 part|strong = "H7098" of|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H8085"  
 ways|strong = "H1870": and|strong = "H1870" seeing we|strong = "H8085"  
 have|strong = "H1697" heard|strong = "H8085" scarce a|strong = "H8085"  
 little drop of|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H8085" word|strong = "H1697",  
 who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H4310" be|strong = "H1697" able  
 to|strong = "H8085" behold|strong = "H2005" the|strong = "H8085"  
 thunder|strong = "H7482" of|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H8085"  
 greatness?

27 Job|strong = "H0347" also|strong = "H3254" added|strong = "H3254",  
 taking up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375" parable|strong = "H4912",  
 and|strong = "H4912" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> As|strong = "H5315"  
 God|strong = "H0410" liveth, who|strong = "H5315" hath  
 taken|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" my|strong = "H5493"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H5493"  
 Almighty|strong = "H7706", who|strong = "H5315" hath brought  
 my|strong = "H5493" soul|strong = "H5315" to|strong = "H5315" bitterness,  
<sup>3</sup> As|strong = "H3588" long|strong = "H5750" as|strong = "H3588"  
 breath|strong = "H7307" remaineth in|strong = "H5750"  
 me|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H0639" the|strong = "H3605"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307" God|strong = "H0433"  
 in|strong = "H5750" my|strong = "H3605" nostrils|strong = "H0639", <sup>4</sup>  
 My|strong = "H1696" lips|strong = "H8193" shall|strong = "H3956"  
 not|strong = "H0518" speak|strong = "H1696" iniquity|strong = "H5766",  
 neither|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3956" my|strong = "H1696"  
 tongue|strong = "H3956" contrive lying. <sup>5</sup> God|strong = "H3808"  
 forbid|strong = "H2486" that|strong = "H4480" I|strong = "H0518"  
 should|strong = "H0518" judge you|strong = "H0518" to|strong = "H5704"  
 be|strong = "H3808" just|strong = "H6663": till|strong = "H5704"  
 I|strong = "H0518" die|strong = "H1478" I|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" depart|strong = "H5493"  
 from|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H5493" innocence. <sup>6</sup>  
 My|strong = "H2388" justification, which I|strong = "H3117"  
 have|strong = "H3117" begun to|strong = "H3117" hold|strong = "H2388",  
 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 forsake|strong = "H7503": for|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H2388"  
 heart|strong = "H3824" doth not|strong = "H3808" reprehend  
 me|strong = "H2388" in|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3117"  
 my|strong = "H2388" life|strong = "H3117". <sup>7</sup> Let|strong = "H1961"  
 my|strong = "H1961" enemy|strong = "H0341" be|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" ungodly|strong = "H7563",  
 and|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H1961" adversary as|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H1961" wicked|strong = "H7563" one|strong = "H1961". <sup>8</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100"  
 the|strong = "H3588" hope|strong = "H8615" of|strong = "H5315"  
 the|strong = "H3588" hypocrite if|strong = "H3588"  
 through|strong = "H3588" covetousness he|strong = "H3588" take  
 by|strong = "H3588" violence|strong = "H1214", and|strong = "H5315"  
 God|strong = "H0433" deliver not|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3588"  
 soul|strong = "H5315"? <sup>9</sup> Will|strong = "H0410" God|strong = "H0410"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H5921" cry|strong = "H6818",  
 when|strong = "H3588" distress|strong = "H6869" shall  
 come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"? <sup>10</sup>  
 Or|strong = "H0518" can|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518"  
 delight|strong = "H6026" himself|strong = "H7706" in|strong = "H5921"

the|strong = "H3605" Almighty|strong = "H7706", and|strong = "H7121"  
 call|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0433"  
 at|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H6256"? <sup>11</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" teach|strong = "H3384"  
 you|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" God|strong = "H0410",  
 what|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Almighty|strong = "H7706"  
 hath, and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" conceal|strong = "H3582" it|strong = "H0834". <sup>12</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" you|strong = "H0859" all|strong = "H3605" know  
 it|strong = "H4100", and|strong = "H2088" why|strong = "H4100"  
 do|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H0859" speak vain|strong = "H1892"  
 things|strong = "H3605" without cause? <sup>13</sup> This|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H3947" portion|strong = "H2506"  
 of|strong = "H0410" a|strong = "H3947" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
 man|strong = "H0120" with|strong = "H5973" God|strong = "H0410",  
 and|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H3947" inheritance|strong = "H5159"  
 of|strong = "H0410" the|strong = "H3947" violent|strong = "H6184",  
 which|strong = "H2088" they shall|strong = "H2088"  
 receive|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H0410" the|strong = "H3947"  
 Almighty|strong = "H7706". <sup>14</sup> If|strong = "H0518" his|strong = "H0518"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H3808" multiplied|strong = "H7235",  
 they|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H3808"  
 for|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0518" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0518" grandsons|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 filled|strong = "H7646" with|strong = "H7646" bread|strong = "H3899". <sup>15</sup>  
 They|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 remain|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H4194" him|strong = "H6912",  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" buried|strong = "H6912"  
 in|strong = "H6912" death|strong = "H4194", and|strong = "H1058"  
 his|strong = "H3808" widows|strong = "H0490" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" weep|strong = "H1058". <sup>16</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 he|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3701" heap|strong = "H6083" together  
 silver|strong = "H3701" as|strong = "H3701" earth|strong = "H6083",  
 and|strong = "H3701" prepare|strong = "H3559" raiment|strong = "H4403"  
 as|strong = "H3701" clay, <sup>17</sup> He shall|strong = "H3701"  
 prepare|strong = "H3559" indeed, but|strong = "H6662" the|strong = "H3559"  
 just|strong = "H6662" man|strong = "H6662" shall|strong = "H3701"  
 be|strong = "H3701" clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847"  
 it|strong = "H3559": and|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H3559"  
 innocent|strong = "H5355" shall|strong = "H3701" divide|strong = "H2505"  
 the|strong = "H3559" silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>18</sup> He|strong = "H6213" hath  
 built|strong = "H1129" his|strong = "H5341" house|strong = "H1004"  
 as|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1129" moth|strong = "H6211",  
 and|strong = "H1004" as|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1129"

keeper|strong="H5341" he|strong="H6213" hath made|strong="H6213"  
a|strong="H1129" booth|strong="H5521". <sup>19</sup> The|strong="H3808"  
rich|strong="H6223" man|strong="H6223" when|strong="H7901"  
he|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H3808" sleep|strong="H7901"  
shall|strong="H3808" take|strong="H0622" away|strong="H0622"  
nothing|strong="H3808" with|strong="H7901" him: he|strong="H3808"  
shall|strong="H3808" open|strong="H6491" his|strong="H3808"  
eyes|strong="H5869" and|strong="H5869" find nothing|strong="H3808".  
<sup>20</sup> Poverty like water|strong="H4325" shall|strong="H4325" take hold  
on|strong="H4325" him|strong="H1589", a|strong="H1589" tempest  
shall|strong="H4325" oppress him|strong="H1589" in|strong="H4325"  
the|strong="H3915" night|strong="H3915". <sup>21</sup> A|strong="H5375"  
burning wind|strong="H6921" shall take|strong="H5375"  
him|strong="H5375" up|strong="H5375", and|strong="H4725"  
carry|strong="H5375" him|strong="H5375" away|strong="H5375",  
and|strong="H4725" as a|strong="H5375" whirlwind shall snatch  
him|strong="H5375" from|strong="H4725" his|strong="H5375"  
place|strong="H4725". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H3027" he|strong="H3808"  
shall|strong="H3808" cast|strong="H7993" upon|strong="H5921"  
him|strong="H5921", and|strong="H3027" shall|strong="H3808"  
not|strong="H3808" spare|strong="H2550": out|strong="H5921"  
of|strong="H3027" his|strong="H5921" hand|strong="H3027"  
he|strong="H3808" would willingly flee|strong="H1272". <sup>23</sup>  
He|strong="H5921" shall clasp his|strong="H5921"  
hands|strong="H3709" upon|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921",  
and|strong="H4725" shall hiss|strong="H8319" at|strong="H5921"  
him|strong="H5921", beholding his|strong="H5921"  
place|strong="H4725".

28Silver|strong="H3701" hath beginnings of|strong="H4725"  
its|strong="H3588" veins, and|strong="H3701" gold|strong="H2091" hath  
a|strong="H3588" place|strong="H4725" wherein it|strong="H3588"  
is|strong="H3426" melted. <sup>2</sup> Iron|strong="H1270" is|strong="H1270"  
taken|strong="H3947" out of|strong="H0068" the|strong="H3947"  
earth|strong="H6083", and|strong="H0068" stone|strong="H0068" melted  
with|strong="H3947" heat is|strong="H1270" turned into|strong="H3947"  
brass. <sup>3</sup> He|strong="H1931" hath set|strong="H7760" a|strong="H7760"  
time for|strong="H3605" darkness|strong="H2822", and|strong="H0068"  
the|strong="H3605" end|strong="H7093" of|strong="H3605"  
all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605" he|strong="H1931"  
considereth, the|strong="H3605" stone|strong="H0068" also  
that|strong="H3605" is|strong="H1931" in|strong="H0068"  
the|strong="H3605" dark|strong="H2822" and|strong="H0068"  
the|strong="H3605" shadow|strong="H6757" of|strong="H3605"  
death|strong="H6757". <sup>4</sup> The|strong="H4480" flood divideth

from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" people|strong = "H0582"  
 that|strong = "H4480" are|strong = "H0582" on|strong = "H5973"  
 their|strong = "H4480" journey|strong = "H7272", those|strong = "H4480"  
 whom|strong = "H0582" the|strong = "H4480" food of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H4480" needy man|strong = "H0582" hath  
 forgotten|strong = "H7911", and|strong = "H7272" who|strong = "H0582"  
 cannot|strong = "H4480" be|strong = "H0582" come at|strong = "H4480". <sup>5</sup>  
 The|strong = "H4480" land|strong = "H0776", out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0784" bread|strong = "H3899" grew  
 in|strong = "H0776" its|strong = "H8478" place|strong = "H8478", hath  
 been|strong = "H3644" overturned|strong = "H2015" with|strong = "H0776"  
 fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>6</sup> The|strong = "H4725" stones|strong = "H0068"  
 of|strong = "H4725" it|strong = "H4725" are|strong = "H0068"  
 the|strong = "H4725" place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H4725"  
 sapphires|strong = "H5601", and|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H4725"  
 clods of|strong = "H4725" it|strong = "H4725" are|strong = "H0068"  
 gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H3045" bird|strong = "H5861" hath  
 not|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3045"  
 path|strong = "H5410", neither|strong = "H3808" hath the|strong = "H3045"  
 eye|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3045" vulture  
 beheld it|strong = "H3045". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H5921"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 merchants have|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808"  
 trodden|strong = "H1869" it|strong = "H5921", neither|strong = "H3808" hath  
 the|strong = "H5921" lioness passed by|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921".  
<sup>9</sup> He|strong = "H7971" hath stretched|strong = "H7971"  
 forth|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H7971" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H7971" flint|strong = "H2496",  
 he|strong = "H7971" hath overturned|strong = "H2015"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022" from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H7971"  
 roots|strong = "H8328". <sup>10</sup> In|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rocks|strong = "H6697" he|strong = "H3605" hath cut out|strong = "H7200"  
 rivers|strong = "H2975", and|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H3605"  
 eye|strong = "H5869" hath seen|strong = "H7200" every|strong = "H3605"  
 precious|strong = "H3366" thing|strong = "H3605". <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H3318"  
 depths also of|strong = "H5104" rivers|strong = "H5104" he|strong = "H3318"  
 hath searched, and|strong = "H3318" hidden|strong = "H8587" things  
 he|strong = "H3318" hath brought|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H3318" light|strong = "H0216". <sup>12</sup> But where|strong = "H0335"  
 is|strong = "H2088" wisdom|strong = "H2451" to|strong = "H4725"  
 be|strong = "H2451" found|strong = "H4672", and|strong = "H2451"  
 where|strong = "H0335" is|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H4672"  
 place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H4725"  
 understanding|strong = "H0998"? <sup>13</sup> Man|strong = "H0582" knoweth  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3045" price thereof,  
 neither|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H3045"



found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3045"  
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H4672"  
that|strong = "H3045" live|strong = "H2416" in|strong = "H0776" delights.  
<sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H0559" depth saith: It|strong = "H1931"  
is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3220"  
me|strong = "H5978": and|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H0559"  
sea|strong = "H3220" saith: It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0369"  
not|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H3220" me|strong = "H5978". <sup>15</sup>  
The|strong = "H5414" finest gold|strong = "H5458" shall|strong = "H3808"  
not|strong = "H3808" purchase|strong = "H3701" it|strong = "H5414",  
neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" silver|strong = "H3701"  
be|strong = "H3808" weighed|strong = "H8254" in|strong = "H5414"  
exchange|strong = "H8478" for|strong = "H8478" it|strong = "H5414". <sup>16</sup>  
It|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
be|strong = "H3808" compared with the|strong = "H3808" dyed colours  
of|strong = "H3808" India, or|strong = "H3808" with the|strong = "H3808"  
most precious|strong = "H3368" stone sardonyx, or|strong = "H3808"  
the|strong = "H3808" sapphire|strong = "H5601". <sup>17</sup> Gold|strong = "H2091"  
or|strong = "H3808" crystal cannot|strong = "H3808" equal  
it|strong = "H3808", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
any|strong = "H3808" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627"  
gold|strong = "H2091" be|strong = "H3808" changed for|strong = "H3627"  
it|strong = "H3808". <sup>18</sup> High and|strong = "H2451" eminent  
things|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
be|strong = "H3808" mentioned|strong = "H2142" in|strong = "H3808"  
comparison of|strong = "H2451" it|strong = "H3808": but|strong = "H3808"  
wisdom|strong = "H2451" is|strong = "H2451" drawn out|strong = "H2142"  
of|strong = "H2451" secret places. <sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H3808"  
topaz|strong = "H6357" of|strong = "H3808" Ethiopia|strong = "H3568"  
shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" equal  
to|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H3808", neither|strong = "H3808"  
shall|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" compared  
to|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808" cleanest dyeing. <sup>20</sup> Whence  
then|strong = "H2088" cometh wisdom|strong = "H2451"?  
and|strong = "H0935" where|strong = "H0335" is|strong = "H2088"  
the|strong = "H0935" place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H4725"  
understanding|strong = "H0998"? <sup>21</sup> It|strong = "H8064"  
is|strong = "H3605" hid|strong = "H5641" from|strong = "H5869"  
the|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869"  
all|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416". and|strong = "H8064"  
the|strong = "H3605" fowls of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3605" air  
know it|strong = "H8064" not. <sup>22</sup> Destruction|strong = "H0011"  
and|strong = "H8085" death|strong = "H4194" have|strong = "H4194"  
said|strong = "H0559": With|strong = "H8085" our|strong = "H8085"  
ears|strong = "H0241" we|strong = "H8085" have|strong = "H4194"  
heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559" fame|strong = "H8088" thereof.

<sup>23</sup> God|strong = "H0430" understandeth the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H1931", and|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H1931" knoweth the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725" thereof. <sup>24</sup> For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" beholdeth the|strong = "H3605" ends|strong = "H7098" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" world|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776" looketh on|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H8064" under|strong = "H8478" heaven|strong = "H8064". <sup>25</sup> Who|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H4948" weight|strong = "H4948" for|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H6213" winds|strong = "H7307" and|strong = "H4325" weighed|strong = "H4948" the|strong = "H6213" waters|strong = "H4325" by|strong = "H4325" measure. <sup>26</sup> When|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H6213" gave|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H4306" law for|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870" rain|strong = "H4306", and|strong = "H6963" a|strong = "H4306" way|strong = "H1870" for|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870" sounding storms. <sup>27</sup> Then|strong = "H0227" he|strong = "H0227" saw|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H7200" declared|strong = "H5608", and|strong = "H7200" prepared|strong = "H3559", and|strong = "H7200" searched|strong = "H2713" it|strong = "H7200". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0120" he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0120": Behold|strong = "H2005" the|strong = "H0559" fear|strong = "H3374" of|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136", that|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" wisdom|strong = "H2451": and|strong = "H0120" to|strong = "H0559" depart|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493" evil|strong = "H7451", is|strong = "H1931" understanding|strong = "H0998".

<sup>29</sup> Job|strong = "H0347" also|strong = "H3254" added|strong = "H3254", taking up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375" parable|strong = "H4912", and|strong = "H4912" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Who|strong = "H4310" will|strong = "H4310" grant|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414", that|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H5414" might|strong = "H0433" be|strong = "H3117" according to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" months|strong = "H3391" past, according to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" days|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3117" which|strong = "H4310" God|strong = "H0433" kept|strong = "H8104" me|strong = "H5414"? <sup>3</sup> When|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" lamp|strong = "H5216" shined over|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H7218" I|strong = "H5921" walked by|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" light|strong = "H0216" in|strong = "H5921" darkness|strong = "H2822"? <sup>4</sup> As|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921"

the|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 my|strong = "H5921" youth, when|strong = "H1961" God|strong = "H0433"  
 was|strong = "H1961" secretly in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168"? <sup>5</sup> When the|strong = "H5439"  
 Almighty|strong = "H7706" was|strong = "H5288" with|strong = "H5750"  
 me|strong = "H5978": and|strong = "H5288" my|strong = "H5750"  
 servants|strong = "H5288" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 me|strong = "H5978"? <sup>6</sup> When I washed|strong = "H7364"  
 my|strong = "H7364" feet with|strong = "H7364" butter|strong = "H2529",  
 and|strong = "H8081" the|strong = "H7364" rock|strong = "H6697"  
 poured|strong = "H6694" me|strong = "H5978" out rivers of|strong = "H6697"  
 oil|strong = "H8081"? <sup>7</sup> When|strong = "H3318" I|strong = "H5921"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H8179"  
 the|strong = "H5921" city|strong = "H7176", and|strong = "H3318"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" street|strong = "H7339"  
 they|strong = "H5921" prepared|strong = "H3559" me|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H5921" chair? <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H7200" young|strong = "H5288"  
 men|strong = "H5288" saw|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H6965" hid|strong = "H2244" themselves|strong = "H2244":  
 and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H7200" old|strong = "H3453"  
 men|strong = "H5288" rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 and|strong = "H6965" stood|strong = "H5975". <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H7760"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" ceased to|strong = "H6310"  
 speak|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H6310" laid|strong = "H7760"  
 the|strong = "H7760" finger on|strong = "H7760" their|strong = "H7760"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310". <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H6963" rulers  
 held|strong = "H1692" their|strong = "H3956" peace, and|strong = "H6963"  
 their|strong = "H3956" tongue|strong = "H3956" cleaved to|strong = "H1692"  
 their|strong = "H3956" throat. <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H3588"  
 ear|strong = "H0241" that|strong = "H3588" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 me|strong = "H7200" blessed|strong = "H0833" me|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3588" eye|strong = "H5869"  
 that|strong = "H3588" saw|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H7200"  
 gave|strong = "H8085" witness|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H8085"  
 me|strong = "H7200": <sup>12</sup> Because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H3588" delivered|strong = "H4422" the|strong = "H3588"  
 poor|strong = "H6041" man|strong = "H6041" that|strong = "H3588"  
 cried|strong = "H7768" out|strong = "H7768"; and|strong = "H6041"  
 the|strong = "H3588" fatherless|strong = "H3490" that|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H3588" no|strong = "H3808" helper|strong = "H5826". <sup>13</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" blessing|strong = "H1293" of|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0935" was|strong = "H3820" ready  
 to|strong = "H0935" perish|strong = "H0006" came|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H5921" comforted the|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820"

of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" widow|strong = "H0490". <sup>14</sup> I  
 was|strong = "H4598" clad with|strong = "H3847" justice|strong = "H4941":  
 and|strong = "H4941" I clothed|strong = "H3847" myself  
 with|strong = "H3847" my|strong = "H4941" judgment|strong = "H4941",  
 as|strong = "H4941" with|strong = "H3847" a|strong = "H3847"  
 robe|strong = "H4598" and|strong = "H4941" a|strong = "H3847"  
 diadem|strong = "H6797". <sup>15</sup> I|strong = "H0589" was|strong = "H1961"  
 an|strong = "H1961" eye|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0589" blind|strong = "H5787", and|strong = "H5869"  
 a|strong = "H1961" foot|strong = "H7272" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0589" lame|strong = "H6455". <sup>16</sup> I|strong = "H0595"  
 was|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H3045" father|strong = "H0001"  
 of|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H3045" poor|strong = "H0034":  
 and|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H3045" cause|strong = "H7379" which  
 I|strong = "H0595" knew|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808",  
 I|strong = "H0595" searched|strong = "H2713" out|strong = "H3045" most  
 diligently. <sup>17</sup> I|strong = "H7665" broke|strong = "H7665"  
 the|strong = "H7665" jaws|strong = "H4973" of|strong = "H8127"  
 the|strong = "H7665" wicked man, and|strong = "H7665"  
 out|strong = "H7993" of|strong = "H8127" his|strong = "H7665"  
 teeth|strong = "H8127" I|strong = "H7665" took away|strong = "H7993"  
 the|strong = "H7665" prey|strong = "H2964". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 I|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" die|strong = "H1478" in|strong = "H3117"  
 my|strong = "H0559" nest|strong = "H7064", and|strong = "H3117"  
 as|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3117" palm tree shall|strong = "H3117"  
 multiply|strong = "H7235" my|strong = "H0559" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>19</sup>  
 My|strong = "H0413" root|strong = "H8328" is|strong = "H4325"  
 open|strong = "H6605" beside|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 waters|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H4325" dew|strong = "H2919"  
 shall|strong = "H4325" continue in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H0413"  
 harvest|strong = "H7105". <sup>20</sup> My|strong = "H3027" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 shall|strong = "H3027" always be|strong = "H3027"  
 renewed|strong = "H2498", and|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H3027"  
 bow|strong = "H7198" in|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H3027"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027" repaired.  
<sup>21</sup> They|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H8085" heard|strong = "H8085" me,  
 waited|strong = "H3176" for|strong = "H3176" my|strong = "H8085"  
 sentence, and|strong = "H8085" being attentive held their|strong = "H8085"  
 peace at my|strong = "H8085" counsel|strong = "H6098". <sup>22</sup>  
 To|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" words|strong = "H1697"  
 they|strong = "H5921" durst add nothing|strong = "H3808",  
 and|strong = "H1697" my|strong = "H5921" speech|strong = "H4405"  
 dropped|strong = "H5197" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921".  
<sup>23</sup> They|strong = "H6310" waited|strong = "H3176" for|strong = "H3176" me  
 as for|strong = "H3176" rain|strong = "H4306", and|strong = "H6310"

they|strong = "H6310" opened|strong = "H6473" their|strong = "H6473"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" as for|strong = "H3176" a|strong = "H4306"  
 latter|strong = "H4456" shower. <sup>24</sup> If at|strong = "H0413"  
 any|strong = "H6440" time I|strong = "H3808" laughed|strong = "H7832"  
 on|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", they|strong = "H3808"  
 believed|strong = "H0539" not|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" light|strong = "H0216" of|strong = "H6440"  
 my|strong = "H6440" countenance|strong = "H6440" fell|strong = "H5307"  
 not|strong = "H3808" on|strong = "H0413" earth. <sup>25</sup> If|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834"  
 mind|strong = "H5162" to|strong = "H1870" go to|strong = "H1870"  
 them|strong = "H3427", I|strong = "H0834" sat|strong = "H3427"  
 first|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H4428" when|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" sat|strong = "H3427" as|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428", with|strong = "H3427"  
 his|strong = "H0834" army|strong = "H3427" standing  
 about|strong = "H1870" him|strong = "H5162", yet I|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834" comforter|strong = "H5162"  
 of|strong = "H4428" them|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H0834" mourned.

30But|strong = "H6258" now|strong = "H6258" the|strong = "H0834"  
 younger|strong = "H6810" in|strong = "H5921" time|strong = "H3117"  
 scorn|strong = "H7832" me|strong = "H5921", whose|strong = "H0834"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" I|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0834" not  
 have|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H7896" with|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H0834" dogs|strong = "H3611" of|strong = "H3117"  
 my|strong = "H5921" flock|strong = "H6629": <sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H5921"  
 strength|strong = "H3581" of|strong = "H3027" whose  
 hands|strong = "H3027" was|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H1571" nothing, and|strong = "H3027"  
 they|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H3027" thought unworthy  
 of|strong = "H3027" life itself|strong = "H1571". <sup>3</sup> Barren|strong = "H1565"  
 with want|strong = "H2639" and|strong = "H6723" hunger, who gnawed  
 in|strong = "H0570" the|strong = "H0570" wilderness, disfigured with  
 calamity|strong = "H7722" and|strong = "H6723" misery. <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3899" they|strong = "H5921" ate grass, and|strong = "H3899"  
 barks of|strong = "H5921" trees, and|strong = "H3899" the|strong = "H5921"  
 root|strong = "H8328" of|strong = "H5921" junipers was|strong = "H3899"  
 their|strong = "H5921" food|strong = "H3899". <sup>5</sup> Who snatched  
 up|strong = "H5921" these things out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H5921" valleys, and|strong = "H7321" when|strong = "H4480"  
 they|strong = "H5921" had found any|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480"  
 them|strong = "H5921", they|strong = "H5921" ran to|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H4480"  
 cry|strong = "H7321". <sup>6</sup> They dwelt|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H7931"

the|strong = "H7931" desert places of|strong = "H6083" torrents,  
and|strong = "H6083" in|strong = "H7931" caves of|strong = "H6083"  
earth|strong = "H6083", or upon the|strong = "H7931" gravel. <sup>7</sup>  
They|strong = "H7880" pleased themselves among|strong = "H0996" these  
kind of|strong = "H8478" things, and|strong = "H8478" counted  
it|strong = "H8478" delightful to|strong = "H8478" be  
under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H8478" briers. <sup>8</sup>

The|strong = "H4480" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
foolish|strong = "H5036" and|strong = "H1121" base men|strong = "H1121",  
and|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H1571" appearing at|strong = "H0776"  
all|strong = "H4480" upon the|strong = "H4480" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>9</sup>

Now|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H6258" am|strong = "H1961"  
turned|strong = "H1961" into|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1992"  
song|strong = "H5058", and|strong = "H1961" am|strong = "H1961"  
become|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1992" byword|strong = "H4405".

<sup>10</sup> They|strong = "H3808" abhor|strong = "H8581" me|strong = "H6440",  
and|strong = "H6440" flee far|strong = "H7368" from|strong = "H4480"  
me|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6440" are|strong = "H3808"  
not|strong = "H3808" afraid to|strong = "H6440" spit in|strong = "H6440"  
my|strong = "H4480" face|strong = "H6440". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
he|strong = "H3588" hath opened|strong = "H6605" his|strong = "H7971"  
quiver, and|strong = "H7971" hath afflicted me|strong = "H7971",  
and|strong = "H7971" hath put|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H3588"  
bridle|strong = "H7448" into my|strong = "H7971" mouth|strong = "H6440".

<sup>12</sup> At|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3225"  
hand|strong = "H3225" of|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
rising|strong = "H6965", my|strong = "H5921" calamities forthwith  
arose|strong = "H6965": they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H5921"  
overthrown my|strong = "H5921" feet|strong = "H7272",  
and|strong = "H6965" have|strong = "H5921" overwhelmed  
me|strong = "H7971" with|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"  
paths|strong = "H0734" as|strong = "H6965" with|strong = "H5921" waves.

<sup>13</sup> They|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3808" destroyed  
my|strong = "H3808" ways, they|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3808"  
lain in|strong = "H3808" wait against me|strong = "H3808",  
and|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3808"  
prevailed, and|strong = "H3808" there was|strong = "H3808"  
none|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3808" help|strong = "H5826". <sup>14</sup>

They|strong = "H6556" have rushed in|strong = "H8478" upon  
me|strong = "H8478", as|strong = "H8478" when a|strong = "H8478" wall is  
broken, and|strong = "H7342" a|strong = "H8478" gate opened,  
and|strong = "H7342" have rolled|strong = "H1556" themselves  
down|strong = "H1556" to|strong = "H0857" my|strong = "H8478" miseries.

<sup>15</sup> I|strong = "H5921" am brought to|strong = "H5921" nothing:  
as|strong = "H7291" a|strong = "H5921" wind|strong = "H7307" thou hast  
taken|strong = "H5674" away|strong = "H2015" my|strong = "H5921" desire:

and|strong = "H7307" my|strong = "H5921" prosperity|strong = "H3444" hath  
 passed|strong = "H5674" away|strong = "H2015" like|strong = "H2015"  
 a|strong = "H5921" cloud|strong = "H5645". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 now|strong = "H6258" my|strong = "H5921" soul|strong = "H5315" fadeth  
 within|strong = "H5921" myself|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H5921" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" affliction  
 possess me|strong = "H5315". <sup>17</sup> In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 night|strong = "H3915" my|strong = "H5921" bone|strong = "H6106"  
 is|strong = "H3808" pierced with|strong = "H5921" sorrows:  
 and|strong = "H3915" they|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3808" feed  
 upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921", do not|strong = "H3808"  
 sleep|strong = "H7901". <sup>18</sup> With|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H6310"  
 multitude of|strong = "H6310" them my|strong = "H6310"  
 garment|strong = "H3830" is|strong = "H6310" consumed,  
 and|strong = "H6310" they|strong = "H6310" have girded|strong = "H0247"  
 me about, as with|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H6310"  
 collar|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310" my|strong = "H6310"  
 coat|strong = "H3801". <sup>19</sup> I am compared to|strong = "H6083"  
 dirt|strong = "H6083", and|strong = "H6083" am likened to|strong = "H6083"  
 embers and|strong = "H6083" ashes|strong = "H0665". <sup>20</sup> I|strong = "H3808"  
 cry|strong = "H7768" to|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H5975" thou  
 hearest me|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808": I|strong = "H3808"  
 stand|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975", and|strong = "H5975" thou dost  
 not|strong = "H3808" regard|strong = "H0995" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>21</sup>  
 Thou art changed|strong = "H2015" to|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027"  
 cruel|strong = "H0393" toward|strong = "H3027" me|strong = "H7852",  
 and|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027" hardness  
 of|strong = "H3027" thy hand|strong = "H3027" thou art  
 against|strong = "H7852" me|strong = "H7852". <sup>22</sup> Thou hast  
 lifted|strong = "H5375" me|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5375",  
 and|strong = "H7307" set|strong = "H5375" me|strong = "H0413"  
 as|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H5375" were upon|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" wind|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H7307" thou  
 hast mightily dashed me|strong = "H0413". <sup>23</sup> I|strong = "H3588"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" thou wilt deliver  
 me|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" death|strong = "H4194",  
 where|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004"  
 is|strong = "H3605" appointed|strong = "H4150" for|strong = "H3588"  
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" liveth.  
<sup>24</sup> But|strong = "H0518" yet|strong = "H0389" thou stretchest  
 not|strong = "H3808" forth|strong = "H7971" thy hand|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H7971" their|strong = "H7971" consumption:  
 and|strong = "H3027" if|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" fall down|strong = "H7971" thou wilt save. <sup>25</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0518" wept|strong = "H1058" heretofore for|strong = "H3117"  
 him|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" was|strong = "H3117" afflicted,

and|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H0518" soul|strong = "H5315" had|strong = "H3117" compassion on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" poor|strong = "H0034". <sup>26</sup> I|strong = "H3588" expected good|strong = "H2896" things, and|strong = "H0935" evils are come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0935": I|strong = "H3588" waited|strong = "H3176" for|strong = "H3588" light|strong = "H0216", and|strong = "H0935" darkness|strong = "H0652" broke out|strong = "H7451". <sup>27</sup> My|strong = "H3808" inner parts|strong = "H4578" have|strong = "H3117" boiled without|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3808" rest, the|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" affliction have|strong = "H3117" prevented me|strong = "H3808". <sup>28</sup> I|strong = "H3808" went|strong = "H1980" mourning|strong = "H6937" without|strong = "H3808" indignation; I|strong = "H3808" rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H1980" cried|strong = "H7768" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H1980" crowd|strong = "H6951". <sup>29</sup> I|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" brother|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H1323" dragons, and|strong = "H0251" companion|strong = "H7453" of|strong = "H1323" ostriches|strong = "H3284". <sup>30</sup> My|strong = "H5921" skin|strong = "H5785" is|strong = "H5785" become black|strong = "H7835" upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H5785" my|strong = "H5921" bones|strong = "H6106" are|strong = "H6106" dried up|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" heat. <sup>31</sup> My|strong = "H1961" harp|strong = "H3658" is|strong = "H6963" turned|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" mourning|strong = "H0060", and|strong = "H6963" my|strong = "H1961" organ into|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" those|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H1961" weep|strong = "H1058".

31I|strong = "H4100" made|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3772" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H1285" my|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869", that|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H4100" would|strong = "H4100" not so|strong = "H5921" much|strong = "H4100" as think|strong = "H5869" upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3772" virgin|strong = "H1330". <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "H2506" what|strong = "H4100" part should|strong = "H4100" God|strong = "H0433" from|strong = "H2506" above|strong = "H4605" have in|strong = "H5159" me|strong = "H4100", and|strong = "H4605" what|strong = "H4100" inheritance|strong = "H5159" the|strong = "H4100" Almighty|strong = "H7706" from|strong = "H2506" on|strong = "H4791" high|strong = "H4791"? <sup>3</sup> Is|strong = "H0343" not|strong = "H3808" destruction|strong = "H0343" to|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808" wicked|strong = "H0205", and|strong = "H0205" aversion to|strong = "H3808" them that|strong = "H3808" work|strong = "H6466" iniquity|strong = "H0205"? <sup>4</sup> Doth



not|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H1931" consider|strong = "H7200"  
 my|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1870"  
 number|strong = "H5608" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"  
 steps|strong = "H6806"? <sup>5</sup> If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518"  
 have|strong = "H0518" walked|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H5921"  
 vanity|strong = "H7723", and|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H5921"  
 foot|strong = "H7272" hath made|strong = "H1980" haste  
 to|strong = "H1980" deceit|strong = "H4820": <sup>6</sup> Let him|strong = "H3045"  
 weigh|strong = "H8254" me|strong = "H3045" in|strong = "H3045"  
 a|strong = "H3045" just|strong = "H6664" balance|strong = "H3976",  
 and|strong = "H3045" let God|strong = "H0433" know|strong = "H3045"  
 my|strong = "H3045" simplicity. <sup>7</sup> If|strong = "H0518" my|strong = "H4480"  
 step|strong = "H0838" hath turned|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H4480" way|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H1980" if|strong = "H0518" my|strong = "H4480"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" hath followed|strong = "H0310" my|strong = "H4480"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H1980" if|strong = "H0518"  
 a|strong = "H0518" spot|strong = "H3971" hath cleaved to|strong = "H1980"  
 my|strong = "H4480" hands|strong = "H3709": <sup>8</sup> Then let  
 me|strong = "H0398" sow|strong = "H2232" and|strong = "H0398" let  
 another|strong = "H0312" eat|strong = "H0398": and|strong = "H0398" let  
 my|strong = "H0398" offspring|strong = "H6631" be|strong = "H6631" rooted  
 out. <sup>9</sup> If|strong = "H0518" my|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 hath been deceived upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0518"  
 woman|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0802" if|strong = "H0518"  
 I|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H0518" laid wait|strong = "H0693"  
 at|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" friend's|strong = "H7453"  
 door|strong = "H6607": <sup>10</sup> Let my|strong = "H5921" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 be the|strong = "H5921" harlot of|strong = "H5921"  
 another|strong = "H0312", and|strong = "H0802" let other|strong = "H0312"  
 men lie with|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921". <sup>11</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 a|strong = "H3588" heinous|strong = "H2154" crime|strong = "H2154",  
 and|strong = "H5771" a|strong = "H3588" most grievous  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771". <sup>12</sup> It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 a|strong = "H3588" fire|strong = "H0784" that|strong = "H3588" devoureth  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" destruction|strong = "H0011",  
 and|strong = "H0398" rooteth up|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" spring. <sup>13</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H5650" despised  
 to|strong = "H5650" abide judgment|strong = "H4941" with|strong = "H7378"  
 my|strong = "H7378" manservant, or|strong = "H0518" my|strong = "H7378"  
 maidservant|strong = "H0519", when|strong = "H0518"  
 they|strong = "H0518" had|strong = "H5650" any controversy  
 against|strong = "H7378" me|strong = "H5978": <sup>14</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 what|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H3588"

do|strong = "H6213" when|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0410"  
shall|strong = "H4100" rise|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H7725"  
judge|strong = "H6213"? and|strong = "H6965" when|strong = "H3588"  
he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H4100" examine|strong = "H6485",  
what|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H3588"  
answer|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H7725"? <sup>15</sup> Did|strong = "H6213"  
not|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3808"  
made|strong = "H6213" me|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3808"  
the|strong = "H3808" womb|strong = "H0990" make|strong = "H6213"  
him|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H6213": and|strong = "H0259"  
did|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0259"  
and|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H3808" same|strong = "H0259" form  
me|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808"  
womb|strong = "H0990"? <sup>16</sup> If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518"  
have|strong = "H5869" denied to|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0518"  
poor|strong = "H1800" what|strong = "H2656" they|strong = "H0518"  
desired|strong = "H2656", and|strong = "H5869" have|strong = "H5869"  
made the|strong = "H0518" eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869"  
the|strong = "H0518" widow|strong = "H0490" wait: <sup>17</sup> If  
I|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398"  
my|strong = "H4480" morsel|strong = "H6595" alone|strong = "H0905",  
and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H4480" fatherless|strong = "H3490" hath  
not|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398" thereof: <sup>18</sup>  
(For|strong = "H3588" from|strong = "H0517" my|strong = "H3588" infancy  
mercy grew|strong = "H1431" up|strong = "H1431" with|strong = "H0001"  
me|strong = "H0990": and|strong = "H0001" it|strong = "H3588" came out  
with|strong = "H0001" me|strong = "H0990" from|strong = "H0517"  
my|strong = "H3588" mother's|strong = "H0517" womb|strong = "H0990":)  
<sup>19</sup> If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H0369" despised  
him|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H7200" was|strong = "H0369"  
perishing|strong = "H0006" for|strong = "H0518" want|strong = "H1097"  
of|strong = "H0369" clothing|strong = "H3830", and|strong = "H7200"  
the|strong = "H7200" poor|strong = "H0034" man|strong = "H0369"  
that|strong = "H7200" had|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
covering|strong = "H3682": <sup>20</sup> If|strong = "H0518" his|strong = "H0518"  
sides have|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808" blessed|strong = "H1288"  
me|strong = "H1288", and|strong = "H3532" if|strong = "H0518"  
he|strong = "H0518" were not|strong = "H3808" warmed|strong = "H2552"  
with|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H1288" fleece|strong = "H1488"  
of|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H0518" sheep|strong = "H3532": <sup>21</sup>  
If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0518"  
lifted|strong = "H5130" up|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H5921"  
hand|strong = "H3027" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
fatherless|strong = "H3490", even|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588"  
I|strong = "H3588" saw|strong = "H7200" myself superior  
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" gate|strong = "H8179": <sup>22</sup> Let

my|strong = "H7665" shoulder|strong = "H3802" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 from|strong = "H5307" its|strong = "H7665" joint, and|strong = "H7665" let  
 my|strong = "H7665" arm|strong = "H0248" with|strong = "H3802"  
 its|strong = "H7665" bones be|strong = "H0248" broken|strong = "H7665".  
<sup>23</sup> For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" always  
 feared|strong = "H6343" God|strong = "H0410" as|strong = "H3588" waves  
 swelling|strong = "H7613" over|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H6343" his|strong = "H3588" weight I|strong = "H3588"  
 was|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3201"  
 to|strong = "H0413" bear. <sup>24</sup> If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518"  
 have|strong = "H0518" thought|strong = "H0559" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 my|strong = "H7760" strength, and|strong = "H2091" have|strong = "H0518"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" fine|strong = "H3800"  
 gold|strong = "H2091": My|strong = "H7760" confidence|strong = "H4009":  
<sup>25</sup> If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H4672"  
 rejoiced|strong = "H8055" over|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H3588"  
 great|strong = "H7227" riches|strong = "H2428", and|strong = "H3027"  
 because|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3588" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 had|strong = "H3588" gotten much|strong = "H3027". <sup>26</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 I|strong = "H3588" beheld the|strong = "H3588" sun|strong = "H0216"  
 when|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H0518" shined, and|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H3588" moon|strong = "H3394" going|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H1980" brightness: <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 my|strong = "H3027" heart|strong = "H3820" in|strong = "H3027" secret hath  
 rejoiced, and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H3027" have|strong = "H3027"  
 kissed|strong = "H5401" my|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 with|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H3027" mouth|strong = "H6310": <sup>28</sup>  
 Which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3588"  
 very|strong = "H4605" great iniquity|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H5771"  
 a|strong = "H3588" denial against|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H3588"  
 most high|strong = "H4605" God|strong = "H0410". <sup>29</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H4672" been glad|strong = "H8055"  
 at|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H3588" downfall of|strong = "H4672"  
 him|strong = "H4672" that|strong = "H3588" hated|strong = "H8130"  
 me|strong = "H8130", and|strong = "H8055" have|strong = "H4672"  
 rejoiced|strong = "H8055" that|strong = "H3588" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 had|strong = "H3588" found|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H4672". <sup>30</sup>  
 For|strong = "H7592" I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5414"  
 not|strong = "H3808" given|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414"  
 mouth|strong = "H2441" to|strong = "H5414" sin|strong = "H2398",  
 by|strong = "H5414" wishing a|strong = "H5414" curse|strong = "H0423"  
 to|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>31</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H4962"  
 of|strong = "H0168" my|strong = "H5414" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 have|strong = "H7646" not|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Who|strong = "H4310" will|strong = "H4310" give|strong = "H5414"

us|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H0168" his|strong = "H5414"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" that|strong = "H0559" we|strong = "H0518"  
 may|strong = "H4310" be|strong = "H3808" filled|strong = "H7646"? <sup>32</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3808" stranger|strong = "H1616" did|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" stay|strong = "H3885" without|strong = "H3808",  
 my|strong = "H3808" door|strong = "H1817" was|strong = "H3808"  
 open|strong = "H6605" to|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808" traveller.  
<sup>33</sup> If|strong = "H0518" as a|strong = "H0518" man I|strong = "H0518"  
 have|strong = "H5771" hid|strong = "H2934" my|strong = "H0518"  
 sin|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H5771" have|strong = "H5771"  
 concealed|strong = "H2934" my|strong = "H0518" iniquity|strong = "H5771"  
 in|strong = "H0518" my|strong = "H0518" bosom|strong = "H2243". <sup>34</sup>  
 If|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588"  
 been|strong = "H2865" afraid at|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3588"  
 very|strong = "H7227" great|strong = "H7227" multitude|strong = "H1995",  
 and|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3588" contempt|strong = "H0937"  
 of|strong = "H4940" kinsmen hath terrified|strong = "H2865"  
 me|strong = "H3318": and|strong = "H3318" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808" rather|strong = "H3588" held  
 my|strong = "H3318" peace, and|strong = "H3318" not|strong = "H3808"  
 gone|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4940"  
 the|strong = "H3588" door|strong = "H6607". <sup>35</sup> Who|strong = "H4310"  
 would|strong = "H4310" grant|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H5414" hearer, that|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085"  
 Almighty|strong = "H7706" may|strong = "H0376" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 my|strong = "H5414" desire; and|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H8085"  
 he|strong = "H5414" himself|strong = "H7706" that|strong = "H8085" judgeth  
 would|strong = "H4310" write|strong = "H3789" a|strong = "H5414"  
 book|strong = "H5612", <sup>36</sup> That|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0518"  
 may|strong = "H3808" carry|strong = "H5375" it|strong = "H0518"  
 on|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" shoulder|strong = "H7926",  
 and|strong = "H5375" put|strong = "H5375" it|strong = "H0518"  
 about|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921" as a|strong = "H0518"  
 crown|strong = "H5850"? <sup>37</sup> At every step of|strong = "H4557" mine  
 I|strong = "H7126" would pronounce it|strong = "H7126",  
 and|strong = "H7126" offer|strong = "H7126" it|strong = "H7126"  
 as|strong = "H3644" to|strong = "H5046" a|strong = "H3644"  
 prince|strong = "H5057". <sup>38</sup> If|strong = "H0518" my|strong = "H5921"  
 land|strong = "H0127" cry|strong = "H2199" against|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1058" with|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H5921" furrows|strong = "H8525" thereof  
 mourn|strong = "H1058": <sup>39</sup> If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518"  
 have|strong = "H0518" eaten|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0398" fruits  
 thereof without|strong = "H1097" money|strong = "H3701",  
 and|strong = "H3701" have|strong = "H0518" afflicted the|strong = "H0398"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H1167" the|strong = "H0398" tillers

thereof: <sup>40</sup> Let thistles grow up to me instead of wheat, and thorns instead of barley.

So these three men ceased to answer Job, because he seemed himself. <sup>2</sup> And Eliu the son of Barachel the Buzite, of Ram, was angry and indignation: now he angry, because he was angry against Job, because he said he was just before God. <sup>3</sup> And he was angry with his friends they found answer condemned Eliu waited speaking they elders speaking. <sup>5</sup> But he the three were not able to answer, he was exceedingly angry. <sup>6</sup> Then Eliu the son of Barachel the Buzite answered and said: I am younger in days, and you are more ancient; therefore hanging down my head, I was

afraid|strong="H3372" to|strong="H0559" shew you|strong="H0859" my|strong="H5921" opinion|strong="H1843". <sup>7</sup> For|strong="H3117" I|strong="H3117" hoped that|strong="H3045" greater age|strong="H3117" would|strong="H0559" speak|strong="H1696", and|strong="H3117" that|strong="H3045" a|strong="H1696" multitude|strong="H7230" of|strong="H3117" years|strong="H8141" would|strong="H0559" teach|strong="H3045" wisdom|strong="H2451".  
<sup>8</sup> But|strong="H0403", as I see|strong="H0995", there is|strong="H1931" a|strong="H7307" spirit|strong="H7307" in|strong="H0995" men|strong="H0582", and|strong="H0995" the|strong="H0995" inspiration of|strong="H7307" the|strong="H0995" Almighty|strong="H7706" giveth understanding|strong="H0995". <sup>9</sup> They|strong="H3808" that|strong="H3808" are|strong="H4941" aged|strong="H2205" are|strong="H4941" not|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3808" wise|strong="H2449" men|strong="H2205", neither|strong="H3808" do the|strong="H3808" ancients understand|strong="H0995" judgment|strong="H4941". <sup>10</sup> Therefore|strong="H3651" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H0589" speak|strong="H0559": Harken to|strong="H0559" me|strong="H0589", I|strong="H0589" also|strong="H0637" will|strong="H0589" shew you|strong="H3651" my|strong="H8085" wisdom. <sup>11</sup> For|strong="H1697" I|strong="H2005" have|strong="H1697" waited|strong="H3176" for|strong="H1697" your|strong="H5704" words|strong="H1697", I|strong="H2005" have|strong="H1697" given ear|strong="H0238" to|strong="H5704" your|strong="H5704" wisdom|strong="H8394", as|strong="H5704" long|strong="H5704" as|strong="H5704" you|strong="H5704" were|strong="H1697" disputing in|strong="H1697" words|strong="H1697". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H0995" as|strong="H5704" long|strong="H5704" as|strong="H5704" I|strong="H5704" thought you|strong="H5704" said|strong="H6030" some|strong="H4480" thing|strong="H0561", I|strong="H5704" considered: but|strong="H0369", as|strong="H5704" I|strong="H5704" see|strong="H2009", there|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369" none|strong="H0369" of|strong="H4480" you|strong="H5704" that|strong="H4480" can|strong="H0369" convince Job|strong="H0347", and|strong="H0995" answer|strong="H6030" his|strong="H4480" words|strong="H0561". <sup>13</sup> Lest|strong="H6435" you|strong="H3808" should|strong="H0376" say|strong="H0559": We|strong="H6435" have|strong="H0376" found|strong="H4672" wisdom|strong="H2451", God|strong="H0410" hath cast him|strong="H4672" down, not|strong="H3808" man|strong="H0376". <sup>14</sup> He|strong="H3808" hath spoken|strong="H0413" nothing|strong="H3808" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413", and|strong="H7725" I|strong="H3808" will|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" answer|strong="H7725" him|strong="H0413" according|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" your|strong="H7725" words|strong="H0561". <sup>15</sup> They|strong="H1992"

were|strong = "H1992" afraid, and|strong = "H5750" answered|strong = "H6030" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750", and|strong = "H5750" they|strong = "H1992" left|strong = "H5750" off speaking|strong = "H4405". <sup>16</sup> Therefore|strong = "H6030" because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" waited|strong = "H3176", and|strong = "H5975" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808" spoken|strong = "H1696": they|strong = "H3588" stood|strong = "H5975", and|strong = "H5975" answered|strong = "H6030" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750": <sup>17</sup> I|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H0637" will|strong = "H0589" answer|strong = "H6030" my|strong = "H0637" part, and|strong = "H2506" will|strong = "H0589" shew my|strong = "H0637" knowledge|strong = "H1843". <sup>18</sup> For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" am full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H7307" matter to|strong = "H7307" speak of|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H3588" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307" my|strong = "H3588" bowels straiteneth me|strong = "H0990". <sup>19</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009", my|strong = "H3808" belly|strong = "H0990" is|strong = "H2009" as new|strong = "H2319" wine|strong = "H3196" which|strong = "H3196" wanteth vent, which|strong = "H3196" bursteth the|strong = "H2009" new|strong = "H2319" vessels. <sup>20</sup> I will|strong = "H8193" speak|strong = "H1696" and|strong = "H1696" take breath a|strong = "H1696" little: I will|strong = "H8193" open|strong = "H6605" my|strong = "H1696" lips|strong = "H8193", and|strong = "H1696" will|strong = "H8193" answer|strong = "H6030". <sup>21</sup> I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" accept the|strong = "H6440" person|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376" I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" level God|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H0413" man|strong = "H0376". <sup>22</sup> For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" how|strong = "H3588" long I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" continue, and|strong = "H3045" whether after|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" while|strong = "H4592" my|strong = "H3045" Maker may|strong = "H6213" take|strong = "H5375" me|strong = "H3808" away|strong = "H5375".

<sup>33</sup>Hear|strong = "H8085" therefore, O|strong = "H4994" Job|strong = "H0347", my|strong = "H3605" speeches, and|strong = "H1697" hearken to|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697". <sup>2</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" now|strong = "H4994" I|strong = "H2009" have|strong = "H1696" opened|strong = "H6605" my|strong = "H1696" mouth|strong = "H6310", let|strong = "H4994" my|strong = "H1696" tongue|strong = "H3956" speak|strong = "H1696" within my|strong = "H1696" jaws|strong = "H6310". <sup>3</sup> My|strong = "H1847" words|strong = "H0561" are|strong = "H8193" from|strong = "H3820"

my|strong = "H1847" upright|strong = "H3476" heart|strong = "H3820",  
 and|strong = "H3820" my|strong = "H1847" lips|strong = "H8193"  
 shall|strong = "H3820" speak|strong = "H8193" a pure|strong = "H1305"  
 sentence. <sup>4</sup> The|strong = "H6213" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 of|strong = "H7307" God|strong = "H0410" made|strong = "H6213"  
 me|strong = "H2421", and|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H6213"  
 breath|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H6213"  
 Almighty|strong = "H7706" gave|strong = "H6213" me|strong = "H2421"  
 life|strong = "H2421". <sup>5</sup> If|strong = "H0518" thou canst,  
 answer|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H7725"  
 stand|strong = "H3320" up|strong = "H6186" against|strong = "H6440"  
 my|strong = "H7725" face|strong = "H6440". <sup>6</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 God|strong = "H0410" hath made|strong = "H1571" me|strong = "H0589"  
 as|strong = "H1571" well|strong = "H1571" as|strong = "H1571" thee,  
 and|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H0589" same clay  
 I|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H1571" was|strong = "H6310"  
 formed|strong = "H7169". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H3808" yet|strong = "H5921"  
 let|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H5921" wonder  
 terrify|strong = "H1204" thee, and|strong = "H3513" let|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H5921" eloquence be|strong = "H3808"  
 burdensome|strong = "H3513" to|strong = "H5921" thee. <sup>8</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H8085" thou has|strong = "H0241" said|strong = "H0559"  
 in|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085" hearing|strong = "H0241",  
 and|strong = "H6963" I|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H4405"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H6963" thy words|strong = "H4405": <sup>9</sup> I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" clean|strong = "H2134", and|strong = "H5771"  
 without|strong = "H3808" sin|strong = "H5771": I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" unspotted, and|strong = "H5771"  
 there|strong = "H1097" is|strong = "H5771" no|strong = "H3808"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771" in|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H0589". <sup>10</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H5921" hath found|strong = "H4672"  
 complaints against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921", therefore  
 he|strong = "H5921" hath counted|strong = "H2803" me|strong = "H5921"  
 for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" enemy|strong = "H0341". <sup>11</sup>  
 He|strong = "H7272" hath put|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H3605"  
 feet|strong = "H7272" in|strong = "H7272" the|strong = "H3605"  
 stocks|strong = "H5465", he|strong = "H7272" hath  
 observed|strong = "H8104" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"  
 paths|strong = "H0734". <sup>12</sup> Now|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2063"  
 is|strong = "H0433" the|strong = "H3588" thing|strong = "H2063"  
 in|strong = "H3808" which thou art not|strong = "H3808"  
 justified|strong = "H6663": I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3808"  
 answer|strong = "H6030" thee, that|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0433"  
 is|strong = "H0433" greater|strong = "H7235" than|strong = "H3808"  
 man|strong = "H0582". <sup>13</sup> Dost thou strive|strong = "H7378"



against|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" hath not|strong = "H3808" answered|strong = "H6030"  
 thee to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"? <sup>14</sup>  
 God|strong = "H0410" speaketh once|strong = "H0259",  
 and|strong = "H1696" repeateth not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3588"  
 selfsame thing|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H3588"  
 second|strong = "H8147" time|strong = "H8147". <sup>15</sup> By|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H5921" dream|strong = "H2472" in|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H5921" vision|strong = "H2384" by|strong = "H5921"  
 night|strong = "H3915", when|strong = "H5307" deep|strong = "H8639"  
 sleep|strong = "H8639" falleth upon|strong = "H5921" men|strong = "H0376",  
 and|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H0376"  
 sleeping|strong = "H4904" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"  
 beds|strong = "H4904": <sup>16</sup> Then|strong = "H0227" he|strong = "H0227"  
 openeth the|strong = "H0227" ears|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H0376"  
 men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376" teaching instructeth  
 them|strong = "H1540" in|strong = "H0376" what they|strong = "H0376"  
 are|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0376" learn. <sup>17</sup> That  
 he|strong = "H0120" may|strong = "H0120" withdraw a|strong = "H3680"  
 man|strong = "H0120" from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H3680"  
 things|strong = "H4639" he|strong = "H0120" is|strong = "H4639" doing,  
 and|strong = "H0120" may|strong = "H0120" deliver him  
 from|strong = "H5493" pride|strong = "H1466". <sup>18</sup> Rescuing  
 his|strong = "H4480" soul|strong = "H5315" from|strong = "H4480"  
 corruption|strong = "H7845": and|strong = "H5315" his|strong = "H4480"  
 life|strong = "H5315" from|strong = "H4480" passing|strong = "H5674"  
 to|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" sword. <sup>19</sup> He|strong = "H5921"  
 rebuketh also by|strong = "H5921" sorrow|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" bed|strong = "H4904",  
 and|strong = "H7379" he|strong = "H5921" maketh all his|strong = "H5921"  
 bones|strong = "H6106" to|strong = "H5921" wither. <sup>20</sup>  
 Bread|strong = "H3899" becometh abominable to|strong = "H5315"  
 him|strong = "H5315" in|strong = "H5315" his life|strong = "H5315",  
 and|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H5315" his soul|strong = "H5315" the  
 meat which|strong = "H3899" before he|strong = "H8378"  
 desired|strong = "H8378". <sup>21</sup> His|strong = "H7200" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" consumed|strong = "H3615"  
 away|strong = "H3615", and|strong = "H7200" his|strong = "H7200"  
 bones|strong = "H6106" that|strong = "H7200" were covered  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" made bare|strong = "H8205". <sup>22</sup>  
 His|strong = "H7126" soul|strong = "H5315" hath drawn|strong = "H7126"  
 near|strong = "H7126" to|strong = "H4191" corruption|strong = "H7845",  
 and|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H7126" life|strong = "H5315"  
 to|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H7126" destroyers. <sup>23</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 there|strong = "H3426" shall|strong = "H4397" be|strong = "H4480"  
 an|strong = "H4480" angel|strong = "H4397" speaking for|strong = "H5921"

him|strong = "H5921", one|strong = "H0259" among|strong = "H4480"  
 thousands|strong = "H0505", to|strong = "H5921" declare|strong = "H5046"  
 man's|strong = "H0120" uprightness|strong = "H3476", <sup>24</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0559" shall have|strong = "H4672" mercy|strong = "H2603"  
 on|strong = "H3381" him|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H3381" shall  
 say|strong = "H0559": Deliver|strong = "H6308" him|strong = "H3381",  
 that|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0559" may not go|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0559" corruption|strong = "H7845":  
 I|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H4672" found|strong = "H4672" wherein  
 I|strong = "H0559" may be merciful to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H3381". <sup>25</sup> His|strong = "H7725" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 is|strong = "H3117" consumed with|strong = "H3117" punishment, let  
 him|strong = "H7725" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 his|strong = "H7725" youth|strong = "H5290". <sup>26</sup> He|strong = "H6440"  
 shall|strong = "H6440" pray|strong = "H6279" to|strong = "H0413"  
 God|strong = "H0433", and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H6440"  
 will|strong = "H6666" be|strong = "H0582" gracious to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H6440"  
 shall|strong = "H6440" see|strong = "H7200" his|strong = "H7725"  
 face|strong = "H6440" with|strong = "H0413" joy|strong = "H8643",  
 and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H6440" will|strong = "H6666"  
 render|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" man|strong = "H0582"  
 his|strong = "H7725" justice|strong = "H6666". <sup>27</sup> He|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" look|strong = "H7789" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 say|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H0376"  
 sinned|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H0376" indeed|strong = "H3808"  
 I|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H0376" offended|strong = "H2398",  
 and|strong = "H0376" I|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H0376"  
 not|strong = "H3808" received|strong = "H5921" what|strong = "H3477"  
 I|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H0376" deserved. <sup>28</sup>  
 He|strong = "H7200" hath delivered|strong = "H6299" his|strong = "H7200"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" from|strong = "H5315" going into|strong = "H7200"  
 destruction|strong = "H7845", that|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H7200"  
 may|strong = "H5315" live|strong = "H2416" and|strong = "H7200"  
 see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" light|strong = "H0216". <sup>29</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2005", all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
 things|strong = "H0428" God|strong = "H0410" worketh  
 three|strong = "H7969" times|strong = "H6471" within|strong = "H5973"  
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605". <sup>30</sup> That|strong = "H4480"  
 he|strong = "H4480" may|strong = "H7725" withdraw|strong = "H7725"  
 their|strong = "H7725" souls|strong = "H5315" from|strong = "H4480"  
 corruption|strong = "H7845", and|strong = "H7725"  
 enlighten|strong = "H0215" them|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H5315"  
 the|strong = "H4480" light|strong = "H0216" of|strong = "H4480"

the|strong = "H4480" living|strong = "H2416". <sup>31</sup> Attend,  
 Job|strong = "H0347", and|strong = "H8085" hearken to|strong = "H1696"  
 me|strong = "H1696": and|strong = "H8085" hold thy peace, whilst  
 I|strong = "H0595" speak|strong = "H1696". <sup>32</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 if|strong = "H0518" thou hast any|strong = "H3426" thing|strong = "H3588"  
 to|strong = "H1696" say|strong = "H1696", answer|strong = "H7725"  
 me|strong = "H7725", speak|strong = "H1696": for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H3426" have|strong = "H3426" thee  
 to|strong = "H1696" appear just|strong = "H6663". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H8085"  
 if|strong = "H0518" thou have|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369",  
 hear|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H0859": hold thy peace,  
 and|strong = "H8085" I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H0369"  
 teach|strong = "H0502" thee wisdom|strong = "H2451".

<sup>34</sup>And|strong = "H0453" Eliu continued|strong = "H0559"  
 his|strong = "H0559" discourse, and|strong = "H0453" said|strong = "H0559":  
<sup>2</sup> Hear|strong = "H8085" ye, wise|strong = "H2450" men|strong = "H2450",  
 my|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H4405", and|strong = "H8085" ye  
 learned|strong = "H3045", hearken to|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H3045":  
<sup>3</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" ear|strong = "H0241" trieth  
 words|strong = "H4405", and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3588"  
 mouth|strong = "H2441" discerneth meats by|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H3588" taste|strong = "H2938". <sup>4</sup> Let us|strong = "H3045"  
 choose|strong = "H0977" to|strong = "H0977" us|strong = "H3045"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H4941" let us|strong = "H3045"  
 see|strong = "H3045" among|strong = "H0996" ourselves|strong = "H0996"  
 what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H0996"  
 best|strong = "H2896". <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "H3588" Job|strong = "H0347" hath  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588" am just|strong = "H4941",  
 and|strong = "H4941" God|strong = "H0410" hath overthrown  
 my|strong = "H3588" judgment|strong = "H4941". <sup>6</sup> For|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" judging me|strong = "H5921" there|strong = "H1097"  
 is|strong = "H4941" a|strong = "H5921" lie|strong = "H3576":  
 my|strong = "H5921" arrow|strong = "H2671" is|strong = "H4941" violent  
 without|strong = "H1097" any sin. <sup>7</sup> What|strong = "H4310"  
 man|strong = "H1397" is|strong = "H4310" there like|strong = "H3933"  
 Job|strong = "H0347", who|strong = "H4310" drinketh up|strong = "H8354"  
 scorning like|strong = "H3933" water|strong = "H4325"? <sup>8</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H0376" goeth in|strong = "H0376" company|strong = "H2274"  
 with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0376"  
 work|strong = "H6466" iniquity|strong = "H0205", and|strong = "H0376"  
 walketh with|strong = "H5973" wicked|strong = "H0205"  
 men|strong = "H0376"? <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath  
 said|strong = "H0559": Man|strong = "H1397" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" please|strong = "H7521" God|strong = "H0430",

although|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" run with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H5973". <sup>10</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651", ye  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" understanding|strong = "H3824",  
 hear|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H2486": far|strong = "H2486"  
 from|strong = "H0376" god|strong = "H0410" be|strong = "H0376"  
 wickedness|strong = "H7562", and|strong = "H0376"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5766" from|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H8085"  
 Almighty|strong = "H7706". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H0376" render to|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3588"  
 man|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376" work|strong = "H6467",  
 and|strong = "H0376" according|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3588" ways|strong = "H0734" of|strong = "H0376"  
 every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H0376" reward|strong = "H7999" them|strong = "H4672". <sup>12</sup>  
 For|strong = "H4941" in|strong = "H3808" very deed God|strong = "H0410"  
 will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" condemn|strong = "H7561"  
 without|strong = "H3808" cause|strong = "H4941", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 will|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808" Almighty|strong = "H7706"  
 pervert|strong = "H5791" judgment|strong = "H4941". <sup>13</sup>  
 What|strong = "H4310" other|strong = "H3605" hath he|strong = "H5921"  
 appointed|strong = "H6485" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776"? or|strong = "H0776" whom|strong = "H4310" hath  
 he|strong = "H5921" set|strong = "H7760" over|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" world|strong = "H8398" which|strong = "H4310"  
 he|strong = "H5921" made|strong = "H7760"? <sup>14</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 he|strong = "H0518" turn|strong = "H7760" his|strong = "H7760"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 he|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3820" draw his|strong = "H7760"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" and|strong = "H3820" breath|strong = "H7307" unto  
 himself|strong = "H3820". <sup>15</sup> All|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 shall|strong = "H1320" perish|strong = "H1478" together|strong = "H3162",  
 and|strong = "H7725" man|strong = "H0120" shall|strong = "H1320"  
 return|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H5921" ashes|strong = "H6083". <sup>16</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" then|strong = "H8085" thou hast  
 understanding|strong = "H0998", hear|strong = "H8085"  
 what|strong = "H6963" is|strong = "H6963" said|strong = "H8085",  
 and|strong = "H6963" hearken to|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" my|strong = "H8085"  
 words|strong = "H4405". <sup>17</sup> Can|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518"  
 be|strong = "H6662" healed that|strong = "H0518" loveth  
 not|strong = "H0518" judgment|strong = "H4941"? and|strong = "H4941"  
 how|strong = "H0637" dost thou so|strong = "H0637" far  
 condemn|strong = "H7561" him|strong = "H8130" that|strong = "H0518"  
 is|strong = "H6662" just|strong = "H4941"? <sup>18</sup> Who|strong = "H4428" saith  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428": Thou art  
 an|strong = "H0559" apostate: who|strong = "H4428" calleth rulers

ungodly|strong = "H7563"? <sup>19</sup> Who|strong = "H0834" accepteth  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" persons of|strong = "H3027"  
 princes|strong = "H8269": nor|strong = "H3808" hath  
 regarded|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" tyrant,  
 when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" contended  
 against|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" poor|strong = "H1800"  
 man|strong = "H3605": for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605"  
 are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4639"  
 of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>20</sup>  
 They|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" suddenly|strong = "H7281"  
 die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5493"  
 people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H4191"  
 troubled at|strong = "H4191" midnight, and|strong = "H3027"  
 they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H5674",  
 and|strong = "H3027" take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493"  
 the|strong = "H5493" violent without|strong = "H3808"  
 hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>21</sup> For|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3605"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" are|strong = "H0376" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0376"  
 men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H5869" he|strong = "H3588"  
 considereth all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 steps|strong = "H6806". <sup>22</sup> There|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" darkness|strong = "H2822", and|strong = "H8033"  
 there|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 shadow|strong = "H6757" of|strong = "H6466" death|strong = "H6757",  
 where|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H8033" may|strong = "H0205"  
 be|strong = "H0369" hid|strong = "H5641" who|strong = "H0369"  
 work|strong = "H6466" iniquity|strong = "H0205". <sup>23</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H7760" is|strong = "H0376" no|strong = "H3808"  
 longer|strong = "H5750" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 power|strong = "H0410" of|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H0413" enter|strong = "H1980" into|strong = "H0413"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941" with|strong = "H1980" God|strong = "H0410".  
<sup>24</sup> He|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" break in|strong = "H5975"  
 pieces many and|strong = "H5975" innumerable, and|strong = "H5975"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H5975" others|strong = "H0312"  
 to|strong = "H5975" stand|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5975"  
 their|strong = "H8478" stead|strong = "H8478". <sup>25</sup> For|strong = "H3651"  
 he|strong = "H3651" knoweth their|strong = "H2015"  
 works|strong = "H4566": and|strong = "H3915" therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 he|strong = "H3651" shall bring night|strong = "H3915" on  
 them|strong = "H5234", and|strong = "H3915" they|strong = "H3651" shall  
 be|strong = "H3915" destroyed|strong = "H2015". <sup>26</sup> He|strong = "H7200"  
 hath struck|strong = "H5606" them|strong = "H7200", as|strong = "H8478"  
 being wicked|strong = "H7563", in|strong = "H4725" open sight. <sup>27</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921"

were|strong="H0834" on|strong="H5921" purpose have|strong="H0834" revolted from|strong="H5493" him|strong="H5921", and|strong="H1870" would|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" understand|strong="H7919" all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" ways|strong="H1870": <sup>28</sup> So|strong="H0935" that|strong="H8085" they|strong="H5921" caused the|strong="H5921" cry|strong="H6818" of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" needy|strong="H6041" to|strong="H0935" come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" him|strong="H5921", and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H5921" heard|strong="H8085" the|strong="H5921" voice of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" poor|strong="H6041". <sup>29</sup> For|strong="H5921" when|strong="H5921" he|strong="H1931" granteth peace|strong="H8252", who|strong="H4310" is|strong="H1931" there that|strong="H1931" can|strong="H4310" condemn|strong="H7561"? When|strong="H5921" he|strong="H1931" hideth his|strong="H5921" countenance|strong="H6440", who|strong="H4310" is|strong="H1931" there that|strong="H1931" can|strong="H4310" behold|strong="H7789" him|strong="H5921", whether it|strong="H1931" regard|strong="H5921" nations|strong="H1471", or|strong="H0120" all|strong="H3162" men|strong="H0120"? <sup>30</sup> Who|strong="H0120" maketh a man|strong="H0120" that is|strong="H0120" a hypocrite to|strong="H0120" reign|strong="H4427" for|strong="H4170" the|strong="H5971" sins of|strong="H4170" the|strong="H5971" people|strong="H5971"? <sup>31</sup> Seeing|strong="H3588" then|strong="H5375" I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3588" spoken|strong="H0559" of|strong="H0410" God|strong="H0410", I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" hinder thee in|strong="H0413" thy turn. <sup>32</sup> If|strong="H0518" I|strong="H0518" have|strong="H0859" erred, teach|strong="H3384" thou me|strong="H3254": if|strong="H0518" I|strong="H0518" have|strong="H0859" spoken iniquity|strong="H5766", I|strong="H0518" will|strong="H3808" add|strong="H3254" no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H3254". <sup>33</sup> Doth God|strong="H3808" require|strong="H0977" it|strong="H3588" of|strong="H3045" thee, because|strong="H3588" it|strong="H3588" hath displeased thee? for|strong="H3588" thou begannest to|strong="H1696" speak|strong="H1696", and|strong="H3045" not|strong="H3808" I|strong="H0589": but|strong="H3588" if|strong="H3588" thou know|strong="H3045" any|strong="H3588" thing|strong="H3588" better, speak|strong="H1696". <sup>34</sup> Let men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" understanding|strong="H3824" speak|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" me|strong="H3824", and|strong="H0376" let a|strong="H8085" wise|strong="H2450" man|strong="H0376" hearken to|strong="H0559" me|strong="H3824". <sup>35</sup> But|strong="H3808" Job|strong="H0347" hath spoken|strong="H1696" foolishly, and|strong="H1697" his|strong="H3808" words|strong="H1697" sound not|strong="H3808"

discipline. <sup>36</sup> My|strong = "H5921" father, let Job|strong = "H0347"  
 be|strong = "H0376" tried|strong = "H0974" even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921" end|strong = "H5331": cease not  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" iniquity|strong = "H0205". <sup>37</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" addeth blasphemy  
 upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" sins|strong = "H2403", let  
 him|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3254" tied fast in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" mean time amongst us|strong = "H5921":  
 and|strong = "H3254" then|strong = "H3254" let him|strong = "H5921"  
 provoke God|strong = "H0410" to|strong = "H5921" judgment  
 with|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" speeches.

35 Moreover Eliu spoke|strong = "H0559" these words: <sup>2</sup> Doth thy  
 thought|strong = "H0559" seem|strong = "H2803" right|strong = "H4941"  
 to|strong = "H0559" thee, that|strong = "H0559" thou shouldst  
 say|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0559" am more just|strong = "H6664"  
 than God|strong = "H0410"? <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thou saidst:  
 That|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" right  
 doth not|strong = "H3588" please thee: or|strong = "H3276"  
 what|strong = "H4100" will|strong = "H4100" it|strong = "H3588"  
 profit|strong = "H3276" thee if|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 sin|strong = "H2403"? <sup>4</sup> Therefore I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0589"  
 answer|strong = "H7725" thy words|strong = "H4405", and|strong = "H7725"  
 thy friends|strong = "H7453" with|strong = "H5973" thee. <sup>5</sup>  
 Look|strong = "H7200" up|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H7200"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064" and|strong = "H8064" see|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H8064" behold|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"  
 sky|strong = "H8064", that|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H7200"  
 is|strong = "H7834" higher|strong = "H1361" than|strong = "H4480" thee. <sup>6</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" thou sin|strong = "H2398", what|strong = "H4100" shalt  
 thou hurt him|strong = "H6213"? and|strong = "H2398" if|strong = "H0518"  
 thy iniquities be multiplied|strong = "H7231", what|strong = "H4100" shalt  
 thou do|strong = "H6213" against|strong = "H2398" him|strong = "H6213"?  
<sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3027" if|strong = "H0518" thou do|strong = "H4100" justly,  
 what|strong = "H4100" shalt thou give|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H5414", or|strong = "H0176" what|strong = "H4100"  
 shall|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0518" receive|strong = "H3947"  
 of|strong = "H3027" thy hand|strong = "H3027"? <sup>8</sup> Thy  
 wickedness|strong = "H7562" may|strong = "H0376" hurt a|strong = "H3644"  
 man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H0376"  
 like|strong = "H3644" thee: and|strong = "H1121" thy  
 justice|strong = "H6666" may|strong = "H0376" help the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0376". <sup>9</sup>  
 By|strong = "H7230" reason of|strong = "H7230" the|strong = "H7230"

multitude of oppressions they shall cry out: and they shall wail for the violence of the arm of tyrants. <sup>10</sup> And he hath not said: Where is God who made me songs in night? <sup>11</sup> Who teacheth us more than the beasts of the earth, and instructeth us more than the fowls of the air. <sup>12</sup> There shall they cry, and he will not hear, because of the pride of evil men. <sup>13</sup> God therefore will not hear in vain, and the Almighty will look every one when he judgeth before him, and expect him. <sup>15</sup> For he doth not on his fury, neither doth he revenge wickedness exceedingly. <sup>16</sup> Therefore Job openeth his mouth in vain, and multieth words without knowledge.

36Eliu also proceeded, and said: <sup>2</sup> Suffer me a little, and I will shew thee: for I have yet somewhat to speak in God's behalf. <sup>3</sup> I will repeat my knowledge from the



beginning, and I will prove my Maker just.

<sup>4</sup> For indeed my words are without a lie, and shall perfect his knowledge.

<sup>5</sup> God be proved to thee. He doth not cast away the mighty himself, whereas he mighty.

<sup>6</sup> But he saveth not the wicked, and he giveth judgment to the poor.

<sup>7</sup> He will not take away his eyes from the just, and he placeth kings on the throne for ever, and they are exalted.

<sup>8</sup> And if they shall be in chains, and be bound with the cords of poverty:

<sup>9</sup> He shall shew them their works, and their wicked deeds, because they have been violent.

<sup>10</sup> He also shall open to correct them: and shall speak, that they may return from iniquity.

<sup>11</sup> If they shall observe, they shall accomplish in their good years in glory.

<sup>12</sup> But if they shall hear not, they shall pass by the sword, and shall be consumed in folly.

<sup>13</sup> Dissemblers and crafty men prove the

wrath|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H3820" God|strong = "H3808",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3588"  
 cry|strong = "H7768" when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 are|strong = "H0639" bound|strong = "H0631". <sup>14</sup> Their|strong = "H4191"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H5315" die|strong = "H4191"  
 in|strong = "H4191" a|strong = "H4191" storm, and|strong = "H4191"  
 their|strong = "H4191" life|strong = "H5315" among the|strong = "H4191"  
 effeminate. <sup>15</sup> He shall deliver|strong = "H2502" the|strong = "H1540"  
 poor|strong = "H6041" out of|strong = "H0241" his|strong = "H1540" distress,  
 and|strong = "H6041" shall open|strong = "H1540" his|strong = "H1540"  
 ear|strong = "H0241" in|strong = "H6041" affliction. <sup>16</sup> Therefore  
 he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" set|strong = "H4390" thee  
 at|strong = "H3808" large out of|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H8478"  
 narrow mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H6310" which hath  
 no|strong = "H3808" foundation under|strong = "H8478" it|strong = "H3808":  
 and|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H8478" rest of|strong = "H8478" thy  
 table|strong = "H7979" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H8478" fatness|strong = "H1880". <sup>17</sup> Thy  
 cause|strong = "H4941" hath been|strong = "H4390" judged|strong = "H4941"  
 as|strong = "H4941" that of|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H4390"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563", cause|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H4941"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941" thou shalt recover. <sup>18</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3588" let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408"  
 anger|strong = "H2534" overcome thee to|strong = "H3588" oppress  
 any|strong = "H3588" man: neither|strong = "H0408" let|strong = "H0408"  
 multitude of|strong = "H2534" gifts turn|strong = "H5186" thee  
 aside|strong = "H5186". <sup>19</sup> Lay down thy greatness  
 without|strong = "H3808" tribulation, and|strong = "H3605"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" mighty of|strong = "H3605"  
 strength|strong = "H3581". <sup>20</sup> Prolong not|strong = "H0408"  
 the|strong = "H8478" night|strong = "H3915" that|strong = "H5927"  
 people|strong = "H5971" may|strong = "H0408" come|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" for|strong = "H8478" them|strong = "H8478". <sup>21</sup>  
 Beware|strong = "H8104" thou turn|strong = "H6437" not|strong = "H0408"  
 aside to|strong = "H0413" iniquity|strong = "H0205": for|strong = "H3588"  
 this|strong = "H2088" thou hast begun to|strong = "H0413" follow  
 after|strong = "H5921" misery. <sup>22</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005",  
 God|strong = "H0410" is|strong = "H4310" high|strong = "H7682"  
 in|strong = "H0410" his strength|strong = "H3581", and|strong = "H0410"  
 none is|strong = "H4310" like|strong = "H3644" him|strong = "H3384"  
 among|strong = "H4310" the|strong = "H0410" lawgivers. <sup>23</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H4310" can|strong = "H4310" search out|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" ways|strong = "H1870"? or|strong = "H1870"  
 who|strong = "H4310" can|strong = "H4310" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921": Thou has|strong = "H4310"  
 wrought|strong = "H6466" iniquity|strong = "H5766"? <sup>24</sup>

Remember|strong="H2142" that|strong="H0834" thou knowest  
not|strong="H3588" his|strong="H0834" work|strong="H6467",  
concerning which|strong="H0834" men|strong="H0376"  
have|strong="H0834" sung|strong="H7891". <sup>25</sup> All|strong="H3605"  
men|strong="H0120" see|strong="H2372" him|strong="H3605",  
every|strong="H3605" one|strong="H3605" beholdeth  
afar|strong="H7350" off|strong="H7350". <sup>26</sup> Behold|strong="H2005",  
God|strong="H0410" is|strong="H0410" great, exceeding  
our|strong="H3045" knowledge|strong="H3045": the|strong="H3045"  
number|strong="H4557" of|strong="H8141" his|strong="H3045"  
years|strong="H8141" is|strong="H0410" inestimable. <sup>27</sup>  
He|strong="H3588" lifteth up the|strong="H3588" drops  
of|strong="H4325" rain|strong="H4306", and|strong="H4325" poureth  
out|strong="H4325" showers like floods: <sup>28</sup> Which|strong="H0834"  
flow|strong="H5140" from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834"  
clouds|strong="H7834" that|strong="H0834" cover all  
above|strong="H5921". <sup>29</sup> If|strong="H0518" he|strong="H0518"  
will|strong="H0637" spread out clouds|strong="H5645"  
as|strong="H5645" his|strong="H0518" tent, <sup>30</sup> And|strong="H3220"  
lighten with|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" light|strong="H0216"  
from|strong="H5921" above|strong="H5921", he|strong="H5921" shall  
cover|strong="H3680" also the|strong="H5921" ends of|strong="H5921"  
the|strong="H5921" sea|strong="H3220". <sup>31</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
by|strong="H5414" these|strong="H5971" he|strong="H3588" judgeth  
people|strong="H5971", and giveth food|strong="H0400"  
to|strong="H5414" many mortals. <sup>32</sup> In|strong="H5921"  
his|strong="H5921" hands|strong="H3709" he|strong="H5921" hideth  
the|strong="H5921" light|strong="H0216", and|strong="H3709"  
commandeth it|strong="H5921" to|strong="H5921" come again. <sup>33</sup>  
He|strong="H5921" sheweth his|strong="H5921" friend  
concerning|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921", that|strong="H5927"  
it|strong="H5921" is his|strong="H5921" possession, and|strong="H4735"  
that|strong="H5927" he|strong="H5921" may come|strong="H5927"  
up|strong="H5927" to|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921".

<sup>37</sup>At|strong="H2063" this|strong="H2063" my|strong="H0637"  
heart|strong="H3820" trembleth, and|strong="H4725" is|strong="H3820"  
moved|strong="H2063" out|strong="H4725" of|strong="H3820" its  
place|strong="H4725". <sup>2</sup> Hear|strong="H8085" ye  
attentively|strong="H8085" the|strong="H8085" terror of|strong="H6963"  
his|strong="H8085" voice|strong="H6963", and|strong="H6963"  
the|strong="H8085" sound|strong="H6963" that|strong="H8085" cometh  
out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H6963" his|strong="H8085"  
mouth|strong="H6310". <sup>3</sup> He|strong="H5921" beholdeth  
under|strong="H8478" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"

heavens|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605"  
 light|strong = "H0216" is|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ends|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>4</sup> After|strong = "H0310"  
 it|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" noise|strong = "H6963"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" roar|strong = "H7580", he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" thunder|strong = "H6963" with|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H3588" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963"  
 his|strong = "H8085" majesty, and|strong = "H6963" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" found out|strong = "H7580",  
 when|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" heard|strong = "H8085". <sup>5</sup>  
 God|strong = "H0410" shall|strong = "H3808" thunder|strong = "H6963"  
 wonderfully with|strong = "H3045" his|strong = "H3045"  
 voice|strong = "H6963", he|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3045" doth  
 great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H1419" unsearchable  
 things|strong = "H1419". <sup>6</sup> He|strong = "H3588" commandeth  
 the|strong = "H0559" snow|strong = "H7950" to|strong = "H0559" go  
 down|strong = "H3588" upon the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" winter rain|strong = "H4306",  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" shower|strong = "H1653"  
 of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3588" strength|strong = "H5797". <sup>7</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0376" sealeth up|strong = "H2856" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0376", that|strong = "H3045" every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H0376" may|strong = "H0376" know|strong = "H3045"  
 his|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639". <sup>8</sup> Then|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" beast|strong = "H2416" shall go|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" covert, and|strong = "H0935"  
 shall abide|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935"  
 den|strong = "H4585". <sup>9</sup> Out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0935" inner|strong = "H2315" parts|strong = "H2315" shall  
 a|strong = "H0935" tempest come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 cold|strong = "H7135" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0935" north. <sup>10</sup> When|strong = "H7341"  
 God|strong = "H0410" bloweth there cometh frost|strong = "H7140",  
 and|strong = "H4325" again the|strong = "H5414" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 are poured out|strong = "H4325" abundantly. <sup>11</sup> Corn desireth  
 clouds|strong = "H5645", and|strong = "H6051" the|strong = "H0637"  
 clouds|strong = "H5645" spread|strong = "H6327" their  
 light|strong = "H0216": <sup>12</sup> Which|strong = "H0834" go  
 round|strong = "H4524" about|strong = "H5921", whithersoever  
 the|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" governeth  
 them|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0776" lead them|strong = "H5921",  
 to|strong = "H5921" whatsoever|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H0834"

shall|strong = "H0776" command|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H5921"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776": <sup>13</sup> Whether|strong = "H0518" in|strong = "H0776"  
 one|strong = "H0518" tribe|strong = "H7626", or|strong = "H0518"  
 in|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H0518" own land|strong = "H0776",  
 or|strong = "H0518" in|strong = "H0776" what place|strong = "H0776" soever  
 of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H0518" mercy he|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" command them|strong = "H4672" to|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H0776" found|strong = "H4672". <sup>14</sup> Hearken  
 to|strong = "H5975" these|strong = "H2063" things|strong = "H6381",  
 Job|strong = "H0347": Stand|strong = "H5975", and|strong = "H5975"  
 consider|strong = "H0995" the|strong = "H0995" wondrous|strong = "H6381"  
 works|strong = "H6381" of|strong = "H0410" God|strong = "H0410". <sup>15</sup> Dost  
 thou know|strong = "H3045" when|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0433"  
 commanded the|strong = "H5921" rains, to|strong = "H5921" shew  
 his|strong = "H5921" light|strong = "H0216" of|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" clouds|strong = "H6051"? <sup>16</sup> Knowest thou  
 the|strong = "H5921" great paths of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 clouds|strong = "H5645", and|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H5921"  
 perfect|strong = "H8549" knowledges? <sup>17</sup> Are|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H0776" thy garments|strong = "H0899" hot|strong = "H2525",  
 when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" south|strong = "H1864" wind  
 blows upon the|strong = "H0834" earth|strong = "H0776"? <sup>18</sup> Thou perhaps  
 hast made the|strong = "H5973" heavens with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H5973", which are|strong = "H5973" most  
 strong|strong = "H2389", as if they were of|strong = "H7834"  
 molten|strong = "H3332" brass. <sup>19</sup> Shew us|strong = "H3045"  
 what|strong = "H4100" we may|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H6440": for|strong = "H3045" we  
 are|strong = "H4100" wrapped up|strong = "H6186" in|strong = "H6440"  
 darkness|strong = "H2822". <sup>20</sup> Who|strong = "H0376"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" tell|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" things I|strong = "H3588" speak|strong = "H1696"?  
 even|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H3588"  
 man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" speak|strong = "H1696",  
 he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376"  
 swallowed|strong = "H1104" up|strong = "H1104". <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 now|strong = "H6258" they|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200"  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H7200" light|strong = "H0216":  
 the|strong = "H7200" air|strong = "H7307" on|strong = "H7200"  
 a|strong = "H7200" sudden shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 thickened into|strong = "H7200" clouds|strong = "H7834",  
 and|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" wind|strong = "H7307"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H5674" and|strong = "H7200" drive  
 them|strong = "H7200" away|strong = "H5674". <sup>22</sup> Cold cometh

out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H2091" to|strong = "H5921"  
God|strong = "H0433" praise with|strong = "H5921" fear|strong = "H3372".  
<sup>23</sup> We|strong = "H4672" cannot|strong = "H3808" find|strong = "H4672"  
him|strong = "H4672" worthily: he|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H4941"  
great|strong = "H7230" in|strong = "H4672" strength|strong = "H3581",  
and|strong = "H4941" in|strong = "H4672" judgment|strong = "H4941",  
and|strong = "H4941" in|strong = "H4672" justice|strong = "H4941",  
and|strong = "H4941" he|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H4941" ineffable. <sup>24</sup>  
Therefore|strong = "H3651" men|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376"  
fear|strong = "H3372" him|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H0376"  
all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" seem to|strong = "H0376"  
themselves to|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H3808" wise|strong = "H2450",  
shall|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" dare to|strong = "H0376"  
behold|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H7200".

38Then|strong = "H6030" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
answered|strong = "H0559" Job|strong = "H0347" out|strong = "H4480"  
of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H4480" whirlwind, and|strong = "H3068"  
said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H2088"  
this|strong = "H2088" that|strong = "H2088" wrappeth up|strong = "H4405"  
sentences in|strong = "H2088" unskillful words|strong = "H4405"? <sup>3</sup>  
Gird|strong = "H0247" up thy loins|strong = "H2504" like a|strong = "H3045"  
man|strong = "H1397": I|strong = "H3045" will|strong = "H1397"  
ask|strong = "H7592" thee, and|strong = "H3045" answer thou  
me|strong = "H4994". <sup>4</sup> Where|strong = "H0375" wast thou  
when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0518" laid|strong = "H3245"  
up|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3045" foundations|strong = "H3245"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3045" earth|strong = "H0776"?  
tell|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H5046" if|strong = "H0518" thou hast  
understanding|strong = "H0998". <sup>5</sup> Who|strong = "H4310" hath  
laid|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H5921" measures thereof,  
if|strong = "H3588" thou knowest? or|strong = "H0176"  
who|strong = "H4310" hath stretched|strong = "H5186" the|strong = "H5921"  
line upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760"? <sup>6</sup> Upon|strong = "H5921"  
what|strong = "H4100" are|strong = "H4100" its|strong = "H5921"  
bases|strong = "H0134" grounded? or|strong = "H0176"  
who|strong = "H4310" laid|strong = "H3384" the|strong = "H5921"  
corner|strong = "H6438" stone|strong = "H0068" thereof, <sup>7</sup>  
When|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" morning|strong = "H1242"  
stars|strong = "H3556" praised me|strong = "H3605"  
together|strong = "H3162", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
God|strong = "H0430" made|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H3605" joyful  
melody? <sup>8</sup> Who shut up|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H3318"

sea|strong = "H3220" with|strong = "H3318" doors|strong = "H1817",  
 when|strong = "H3318" it broke|strong = "H1518" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 as|strong = "H3318" issuing out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3220"  
 the|strong = "H3318" womb|strong = "H7358": <sup>9</sup> When|strong = "H6051"  
 I|strong = "H7760" made|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760"  
 cloud|strong = "H6051" the|strong = "H7760" garment|strong = "H3830"  
 thereof, and|strong = "H6051" wrapped it|strong = "H7760"  
 in|strong = "H3830" a|strong = "H7760" mist|strong = "H6051"  
 as|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H3830" swaddling|strong = "H2854" bands?  
<sup>10</sup> I|strong = "H7760" set|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H7760" bounds  
 around|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760", and|strong = "H2706"  
 made|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760" bars|strong = "H1280"  
 and|strong = "H2706" doors|strong = "H1817": <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H5704" said|strong = "H0559": Hitherto thou shalt  
 come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" shalt go|strong = "H0935"  
 no|strong = "H3808" further|strong = "H3254", and|strong = "H0935"  
 here|strong = "H6311" thou shalt break thy swelling waves|strong = "H1530".  
<sup>12</sup> Didst thou since|strong = "H3117" thy birth command|strong = "H6680"  
 the|strong = "H3117" morning|strong = "H1242", and|strong = "H3117" shew  
 the|strong = "H3117" dawning|strong = "H7837" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" its|strong = "H3045"  
 place|strong = "H4725"? <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0776" didst thou  
 hold|strong = "H0270" the|strong = "H4480" extremities of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H4480" earth|strong = "H0776" shaking  
 them|strong = "H4480", and|strong = "H0776" hast thou  
 shaken|strong = "H5287" the|strong = "H4480" ungodly out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H0776" it? <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H2015" seal|strong = "H2368" shall  
 be restored as|strong = "H3644" clay, and|strong = "H3320" shall  
 stand|strong = "H3320" as|strong = "H3644" a|strong = "H3644"  
 garment|strong = "H3830": <sup>15</sup> From|strong = "H4513" the|strong = "H7665"  
 wicked their|strong = "H7665" light|strong = "H0216" shall  
 be|strong = "H7311" taken away, and|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H7665"  
 high|strong = "H7311" arm|strong = "H2220" shall be|strong = "H7311"  
 broken|strong = "H7665". <sup>16</sup> Hast thou entered|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" depths|strong = "H8415"  
 of|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" sea|strong = "H3220",  
 and|strong = "H1980" walked|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0935" lowest parts of|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 deep|strong = "H8415"? <sup>17</sup> Have|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"  
 gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H8179" death|strong = "H4194"  
 been|strong = "H4194" opened|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "H1540" thee,  
 and|strong = "H7200" hast thou seen|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"  
 darkness doors? <sup>18</sup> Hast thou considered the|strong = "H3605" breadth  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"?  
 tell|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H5046", if|strong = "H0518" thou  
 knowest all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"? <sup>19</sup>

Where|strong = "H0335" is|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H1870"  
 way|strong = "H1870" where|strong = "H0335" light|strong = "H0216"  
 dwelleth, and|strong = "H1870" where|strong = "H0335" is|strong = "H2088"  
 the|strong = "H1870" place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H1870"  
 darkness|strong = "H2822": <sup>20</sup> That|strong = "H3588" thou mayst  
 bring|strong = "H3947" every thing|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0413"  
 its|strong = "H3947" own bounds, and|strong = "H1004"  
 understand|strong = "H0995" the|strong = "H3588" paths|strong = "H5410"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004" thereof.  
<sup>21</sup> Didst thou know|strong = "H3045" then|strong = "H0227"  
 that|strong = "H3588" thou shouldst be|strong = "H3117"  
 born|strong = "H3205"? and|strong = "H3117" didst thou  
 know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3588" number|strong = "H4557"  
 of|strong = "H3117" thy days|strong = "H3117"? <sup>22</sup> Hast thou  
 entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 storehouses|strong = "H0214" of|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413"  
 snow|strong = "H7950", or|strong = "H7200" has|strong = "H1259" thou  
 beheld the|strong = "H0413" treasures|strong = "H0214" of|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0413" hail|strong = "H1259": <sup>23</sup> Which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" prepared for|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0834" enemy, against|strong = "H4421" the|strong = "H0834"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" battle|strong = "H4421"  
 and|strong = "H3117" war|strong = "H4421"? <sup>24</sup> By|strong = "H5921"  
 what|strong = "H2088" way|strong = "H1870" is|strong = "H2088"  
 the|strong = "H5921" light|strong = "H0216" spread|strong = "H6327",  
 and|strong = "H0776" heat divided|strong = "H2505" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776"? <sup>25</sup> Who|strong = "H4310"  
 gave a|strong = "H6385" course|strong = "H1870" to|strong = "H1870"  
 violent showers, or|strong = "H6963" a|strong = "H6385"  
 way|strong = "H1870" for|strong = "H1870" noisy thunder|strong = "H6963":  
<sup>26</sup> That|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H5921" should|strong = "H0376"  
 rain|strong = "H4305" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" without|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" wilderness|strong = "H4057",  
 where|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808" mortal|strong = "H0120"  
 dwelleth: <sup>27</sup> That it should fill|strong = "H7646" the|strong = "H7646"  
 desert and|strong = "H7646" desolate|strong = "H7722"  
 land|strong = "H4875", and|strong = "H7646" should bring  
 forth|strong = "H6779" green|strong = "H1877" grass|strong = "H1877"? <sup>28</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H4310" the|strong = "H3205"  
 father|strong = "H0001" of|strong = "H3205" rain|strong = "H4306"?  
 or|strong = "H0176" who|strong = "H4310" begot|strong = "H3205"  
 the|strong = "H3205" drops|strong = "H0096" of|strong = "H3205"  
 dew|strong = "H2919"? <sup>29</sup> Out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3205"  
 whose|strong = "H4310" womb|strong = "H0990" came|strong = "H3318"



the|strong = "H3205" ice|strong = "H7140"; and|strong = "H8064"  
 the|strong = "H3205" frost|strong = "H7140" from|strong = "H3318"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064" who|strong = "H4310" hath gendered  
 it|strong = "H3205"? <sup>30</sup> The|strong = "H6440" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 are|strong = "H0068" hardened like|strong = "H2244" a|strong = "H3920"  
 stone|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 surface|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 deep|strong = "H8415" is|strong = "H6440" congealed. <sup>31</sup> Shalt thou be able  
 to|strong = "H0176" join together|strong = "H7194" the|strong = "H0176"  
 shining stars the|strong = "H0176" Pleiades|strong = "H3598",  
 or|strong = "H0176" canst thou stop the|strong = "H0176" turning about  
 of|strong = "H0176" Arcturus? <sup>32</sup> Canst thou bring|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H6256" star  
 in|strong = "H5921" its|strong = "H5921" time|strong = "H6256",  
 and|strong = "H1121" make the|strong = "H5921" evening star  
 to|strong = "H5921" rise upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" earth?  
<sup>33</sup> Dost thou know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3045"  
 order|strong = "H2708" of|strong = "H0776" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 and|strong = "H0776" canst thou set|strong = "H7760"  
 down|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H3045" reason thereof  
 on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3045" earth|strong = "H0776"? <sup>34</sup> Canst  
 thou lift|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H7311" thy voice|strong = "H6963"  
 to|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H3680" clouds|strong = "H5645",  
 that|strong = "H4325" an|strong = "H7311" abundance|strong = "H8229"  
 of|strong = "H6963" waters|strong = "H4325" may|strong = "H4325"  
 cover|strong = "H3680" thee? <sup>35</sup> Canst thou send|strong = "H7971"  
 lightnings|strong = "H1300", and|strong = "H7971" will|strong = "H7971"  
 they|strong = "H0559" go|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H7971"  
 will|strong = "H7971" they|strong = "H0559" return and|strong = "H7971"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" thee: Here|strong = "H2005"  
 we|strong = "H2005" are? <sup>36</sup> Who|strong = "H4310" hath  
 put|strong = "H5414" wisdom|strong = "H2451" in|strong = "H0176"  
 the|strong = "H5414" heart of|strong = "H2451" man? or|strong = "H0176"  
 who|strong = "H4310" gave|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" cock  
 understanding|strong = "H0998"? <sup>37</sup> Who|strong = "H4310"  
 can|strong = "H4310" declare|strong = "H5608" the|strong = "H5608" order  
 of|strong = "H5608" the|strong = "H5608" heavens|strong = "H8064",  
 or|strong = "H5608" who|strong = "H4310" can|strong = "H4310"  
 make|strong = "H7901" the|strong = "H5608" harmony of|strong = "H5608"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064" to|strong = "H8064" sleep|strong = "H7901"? <sup>38</sup>  
 When was the|strong = "H3332" dust|strong = "H6083"  
 poured|strong = "H3332" on the|strong = "H3332" earth|strong = "H6083",  
 and|strong = "H6083" the|strong = "H3332" clods|strong = "H7263" fastened  
 together|strong = "H1692"? <sup>39</sup> Wilt thou take the|strong = "H4390"  
 prey|strong = "H2964" for|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H4390"

lioness|strong = "H3833", and|strong = "H4390" satisfy|strong = "H4390"  
 the|strong = "H4390" appetite of|strong = "H4390" her|strong = "H4390"  
 whelps, <sup>40</sup> When|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" couch  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3588" dens|strong = "H4585"  
 and|strong = "H3427" lie|strong = "H0695" in|strong = "H3427"  
 wait|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" holes? <sup>41</sup> Who|strong = "H4310"  
 provideth food|strong = "H0400" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 raven|strong = "H6158", when|strong = "H3588" her|strong = "H0413"  
 young|strong = "H3206" ones cry|strong = "H7768" to|strong = "H0413"  
 God|strong = "H0410", wandering|strong = "H8582" about|strong = "H0413",  
 because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588"  
 no|strong = "H1097" meat?

39 Knowest thou the|strong = "H3205" time|strong = "H6256"  
 when|strong = "H6256" the|strong = "H3205" wild|strong = "H3277"  
 goats|strong = "H3277" bring|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205"  
 among the|strong = "H3205" rocks|strong = "H5553", or|strong = "H3045"  
 hast thou observed|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H3205"  
 hinds|strong = "H0355" when|strong = "H6256" they|strong = "H6256" fawn?  
<sup>2</sup> Hast thou numbered|strong = "H5608" the|strong = "H3205"  
 months|strong = "H3391" of|strong = "H3205" their|strong = "H4390"  
 conceiving, or|strong = "H5608" knowest thou the|strong = "H3205"  
 time|strong = "H6256" when|strong = "H6256" they|strong = "H6256"  
 bring|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205"? <sup>3</sup> They  
 bow|strong = "H3766" themselves to|strong = "H7971"  
 bring|strong = "H3766" forth|strong = "H7971" young|strong = "H3206",  
 and|strong = "H7971" they cast|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H7971",  
 and|strong = "H7971" send|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971"  
 roarings. <sup>4</sup> Their|strong = "H7725" young|strong = "H1121"  
 are|strong = "H1121" weaned and|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H7725" feed: they|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H1121" return|strong = "H7725"  
 not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H7725". <sup>5</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H4310" hath sent|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H7971" wild|strong = "H6501" ass free|strong = "H2670",  
 and|strong = "H7971" who|strong = "H4310" hath loosed  
 his|strong = "H7971" bonds|strong = "H4147"? <sup>6</sup> To|strong = "H1004"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" given  
 a|strong = "H7760" house|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0834" wilderness|strong = "H6160", and|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H7760" dwellings|strong = "H4908" in|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0834" barren land|strong = "H4420". <sup>7</sup> He|strong = "H3808"  
 scorneth the|strong = "H8085" multitude|strong = "H1995"  
 of|strong = "H1995" the|strong = "H8085" city|strong = "H7151",  
 he|strong = "H3808" heareth not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H8085" cry

of|strong = "H1995" the|strong = "H8085" driver|strong = "H5065". <sup>8</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0310" looketh round about|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H2022"  
 his|strong = "H3605" pasture|strong = "H4829", and|strong = "H2022"  
 seeketh for|strong = "H3605" every|strong = "H3605" green|strong = "H3387"  
 thing|strong = "H3387". <sup>9</sup> Shall the|strong = "H5921" rhinoceros  
 be|strong = "H5647" willing|strong = "H0014" to|strong = "H5921"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" thee, or|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H0518"  
 he|strong = "H0518" stay|strong = "H3885" at|strong = "H5921" thy crib? <sup>10</sup>  
 Canst thou bind|strong = "H7194" the|strong = "H0310" rhinoceros  
 with|strong = "H0518" thy thong to|strong = "H0518" plough,  
 or|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518" break  
 the|strong = "H0310" clods of|strong = "H6010" the|strong = "H0310"  
 valleys|strong = "H6010" after|strong = "H0310" thee? <sup>11</sup> Wilt thou  
 have|strong = "H0982" confidence|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H7227" strength|strong = "H3581",  
 and|strong = "H0413" leave|strong = "H5800" thy labours  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"? <sup>12</sup> Wilt thou  
 trust|strong = "H0539" him|strong = "H7725" that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H2233" render|strong = "H7725" thee  
 the|strong = "H3588" seed|strong = "H2233", and|strong = "H7725"  
 gather|strong = "H0622" it|strong = "H3588" into|strong = "H7725" thy  
 barnfloor? <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H0518" wing|strong = "H3671"  
 of|strong = "H3671" the|strong = "H0518" ostrich is|strong = "H0518" like  
 the|strong = "H0518" wings|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H3671"  
 the|strong = "H0518" heron, and|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H3671"  
 the|strong = "H0518" hawk. <sup>14</sup> When|strong = "H3588"  
 she|strong = "H3588" leaveth her|strong = "H5921" eggs|strong = "H1000"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776", thou  
 perhaps|strong = "H3588" wilt warm|strong = "H2552"  
 them|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 dust|strong = "H6083". <sup>15</sup> She|strong = "H3588" forgetteth  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" foot|strong = "H7272"  
 may|strong = "H7272" tread upon them|strong = "H3588",  
 or|strong = "H7704" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 beasts|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H3588"  
 field|strong = "H7704" may|strong = "H7272" break them|strong = "H3588".  
<sup>16</sup> She|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H1121" hardened against  
 her|strong = "H7188" young|strong = "H1121" ones|strong = "H1121",  
 as|strong = "H1121" though they|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H1121"  
 not|strong = "H3808" hers, she|strong = "H3808" hath laboured  
 in|strong = "H1121" vain, no|strong = "H3808" fear|strong = "H6343"  
 constraining her|strong = "H7188". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 God|strong = "H0433" hath deprived|strong = "H5382" her|strong = "H3588"  
 of|strong = "H2451" wisdom|strong = "H2451", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 hath he|strong = "H3588" given her|strong = "H3588"

understanding|strong = "H0998". <sup>18</sup> When|strong = "H6256"  
 time|strong = "H6256" shall be|strong = "H6256", she|strong = "H4754"  
 setteth up her wings on|strong = "H7392" high|strong = "H4791":  
 she|strong = "H4754" scorneth the|strong = "H6256" horse|strong = "H5483"  
 and|strong = "H6256" his|strong = "H7392" rider|strong = "H7392". <sup>19</sup> Wilt  
 thou give|strong = "H5414" strength|strong = "H1369" to|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H5414" horse|strong = "H5483", or clothe|strong = "H3847"  
 his|strong = "H5414" neck|strong = "H6677" with|strong = "H3847"  
 neighing? <sup>20</sup> Wilt thou lift him up like|strong = "H7493"  
 the|strong = "H7493" locusts|strong = "H0697"? the|strong = "H7493"  
 glory|strong = "H1935" of|strong = "H0367" his nostrils is|strong = "H1935"  
 terror|strong = "H0367". <sup>21</sup> He|strong = "H3318" breaketh up  
 the|strong = "H3318" earth with|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H3318" hoof,  
 he|strong = "H3318" pranceth boldly, he|strong = "H3318" goeth  
 forward|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H3318" meet|strong = "H7125" armed  
 men. <sup>22</sup> He|strong = "H3808" despiseth fear|strong = "H6343",  
 he|strong = "H3808" turneth not|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H7725"  
 back|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H6440"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", <sup>23</sup> Above|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"  
 shall the|strong = "H5921" quiver|strong = "H0827" rattle,  
 the|strong = "H5921" spear|strong = "H2595" and|strong = "H2595" shield  
 shall glitter. <sup>24</sup> Chasing and|strong = "H0776" raging|strong = "H7267"  
 he|strong = "H3588" swalloweth the|strong = "H3588"  
 ground|strong = "H0776", neither|strong = "H3808" doth  
 he|strong = "H3588" make|strong = "H3588" account when|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3588" trumpet|strong = "H7782" soundeth. <sup>25</sup>  
 When|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0559" heareth the|strong = "H0559"  
 trumpet|strong = "H7782" he|strong = "H0559" saith: Ha, ha:  
 he|strong = "H0559" smelleth the|strong = "H0559" battle|strong = "H4421"  
 afar|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H7350", the|strong = "H0559"  
 encouraging of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H0559"  
 captains|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H0559"  
 shouting|strong = "H8643" of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H0559"  
 army|strong = "H4421". <sup>26</sup> Doth the|strong = "H6566"  
 hawk|strong = "H5322" wax feathered by thy wisdom,  
 spreading|strong = "H6566" her|strong = "H6566" wings|strong = "H3671"  
 to|strong = "H3671" the|strong = "H6566" south|strong = "H8486"? <sup>27</sup>  
 Will|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H5921" eagle|strong = "H5404" mount  
 up|strong = "H7311" at|strong = "H5921" thy command|strong = "H6310",  
 and|strong = "H6310" make|strong = "H7311" her|strong = "H5921"  
 nest|strong = "H7064" in|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H7311" places?  
<sup>28</sup> She abideth among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 rocks|strong = "H5553", and|strong = "H8127" dwelleth  
 among|strong = "H5921" cragged flints, and|strong = "H8127" stony hills,  
 where|strong = "H7931" there is no access. <sup>29</sup> From|strong = "H5027"

thence she looketh for|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H8033"  
 prey|strong = "H0400", and|strong = "H5869" her eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 behold|strong = "H5027" afar|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H7350". <sup>30</sup>  
 Her|strong = "H1931" young|strong = "H0667" ones|strong = "H0667"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" suck|strong = "H5966" up|strong = "H5966"  
 blood|strong = "H1818": and|strong = "H8033" whersoever  
 the|strong = "H0834" carcass shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1931",  
 she|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" immediately  
 there|strong = "H8033". <sup>31</sup> And the Lord went on, and said to Job: <sup>32</sup> Shall  
 he that contendeth with God be so easily silenced? surely he that reproveth  
 God, ought to answer him. <sup>33</sup> Then Job answered the Lord, and said: <sup>34</sup>  
 What can I answer, who hath spoken inconsiderately? I will lay my hand  
 upon my mouth. <sup>35</sup> One thing I have spoken, which I wish I had not said:  
 and another, to which I will add no more.

40And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 answering Job|strong = "H0347" out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" whirlwind, said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Gird up thy loins  
 like|strong = "H5973" a|strong = "H3198" man|strong = "H6030": I will ask  
 thee, and|strong = "H5973" do thou tell me|strong = "H5973". <sup>3</sup> Wilt thou  
 make void my|strong = "H3068" judgment: and|strong = "H3068" condemn  
 me|strong = "H6030", that|strong = "H3068" thou mayst be|strong = "H3068"  
 justified? <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3027" hast thou an|strong = "H7760"  
 arm|strong = "H3027" like|strong = "H7725" God|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3027" canst thou thunder with|strong = "H3027"  
 a|strong = "H7760" voice like|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H7725"? <sup>5</sup>  
 Clothe thyself with|strong = "H1696" beauty, and|strong = "H1696" set  
 thyself up on|strong = "H0259" high and|strong = "H1696"  
 be|strong = "H3808" glorious, and|strong = "H1696" put on|strong = "H0259"  
 goodly garments. <sup>6</sup> Scatter the|strong = "H0853" proud in|strong = "H3068"  
 thy indignation, and|strong = "H3068" behold every arrogant  
 man|strong = "H6030", and|strong = "H3068" humble him|strong = "H0853".  
<sup>7</sup> Look|strong = "H4994" on|strong = "H1397" all|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3045" are|strong = "H3045" proud, and|strong = "H3045"  
 confound them|strong = "H3045", and|strong = "H3045" crush  
 the|strong = "H3045" wicked in|strong = "H3045" their|strong = "H3045"  
 place. <sup>8</sup> Hide them|strong = "H4616" in|strong = "H4941"  
 the|strong = "H6663" dust together, and|strong = "H4941" plunge their faces  
 into|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H6663" pit. <sup>9</sup> Then I|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H0410" confess that|strong = "H0518" thy right hand  
 is|strong = "H0410" able to|strong = "H0518" save thee. <sup>10</sup> Behold  
 behemoth whom I made with|strong = "H3847" thee, he eateth grass like an  
 ox. <sup>11</sup> His|strong = "H3605" strength is|strong = "H3605"  
 in|strong = "H7200" his|strong = "H3605" loins, and|strong = "H7200"  
 his|strong = "H3605" force in|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" navel

of|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" belly. <sup>12</sup> He|strong = "H3605"  
 setteth up|strong = "H7200" his|strong = "H3605" tail like|strong = "H8478"  
 a|strong = "H7200" cedar, the|strong = "H3605" sinews of|strong = "H8478"  
 his|strong = "H3605" testicles are|strong = "H7563" wrapped  
 together|strong = "H8478". <sup>13</sup> His|strong = "H6440" bones  
 are|strong = "H6440" like|strong = "H6440" pipes of|strong = "H6440" brass,  
 his|strong = "H6440" gristle like|strong = "H6440" plates of|strong = "H6440"  
 iron. <sup>14</sup> He|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H3588"  
 beginning of|strong = "H3225" the|strong = "H3588" ways  
 of|strong = "H3225" God, who|strong = "H3588" made|strong = "H1571"  
 him|strong = "H3588", he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1571" apply  
 his|strong = "H3588" sword. <sup>15</sup> To|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H0834" mountains bring forth grass|strong = "H2682":  
 there|strong = "H2009" all|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0834" beasts  
 of|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0834" field shall|strong = "H0834" play.  
<sup>16</sup> He|strong = "H0202" sleepeth under the|strong = "H2009" shadow,  
 in|strong = "H4994" the|strong = "H2009" covert of|strong = "H4975"  
 the|strong = "H2009" reed, and|strong = "H4975" in|strong = "H4994" moist  
 places. <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H3644" shades cover his shadow,  
 the|strong = "H3644" willows of|strong = "H0730" the|strong = "H3644"  
 brook shall compass him|strong = "H3644" about. <sup>18</sup> Behold, he  
 will|strong = "H6106" drink up a river, and|strong = "H1270" not wonder:  
 and|strong = "H1270" he trusteth that the Jordan may run into his mouth.  
<sup>19</sup> In|strong = "H1870" his|strong = "H1931" eyes as|strong = "H0410"  
 with|strong = "H1870" a|strong = "H5066" hook he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" take him|strong = "H1931", and|strong = "H2719"  
 bore through|strong = "H1870" his|strong = "H1931" nostrils  
 with|strong = "H1870" stakes. <sup>20</sup> Canst thou draw out|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" leviathan with|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H3588"  
 hook, or|strong = "H7704" canst thou tie his|strong = "H3605" tongue  
 with|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H3588" cord? <sup>21</sup> Canst thou put  
 a|strong = "H8478" ring in|strong = "H7901" his|strong = "H8478" nose, or  
 bore through his|strong = "H8478" jaw with|strong = "H7901"  
 a|strong = "H8478" buckle? <sup>22</sup> Will he|strong = "H6628"  
 make|strong = "H5437" many supplications to|strong = "H5437" thee, or  
 speak soft words to|strong = "H5437" thee? <sup>23</sup> Will|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H3588" make|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" covenant  
 with|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H6310" wilt thou take  
 him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H3588" servant for|strong = "H3588" ever? <sup>24</sup> Shalt thou play  
 with|strong = "H0639" him|strong = "H3947" as|strong = "H3947"  
 with|strong = "H0639" a|strong = "H3947" bird, or tie him|strong = "H3947"  
 up for|strong = "H5869" thy handmaids? <sup>25</sup> Shall|strong = "H3956" friends  
 cut him|strong = "H4900" in|strong = "H3882" pieces, shall|strong = "H3956"  
 merchants divide him|strong = "H4900"? <sup>26</sup> Wilt thou fill nets  
 with|strong = "H0639" his|strong = "H7760" skin, and|strong = "H0639"

the|strong = "H7760" cabins of|strong = "H7760" fishes  
 with|strong = "H0639" his|strong = "H7760" head? <sup>27</sup> Lay thy hand  
 upon|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": remember  
 the|strong = "H0413" battle, and|strong = "H1696" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 no|strong = "H0518" more|strong = "H7235". <sup>28</sup> Behold  
 his|strong = "H3947" hope shall|strong = "H5650" fail|strong = "H3772"  
 him|strong = "H5973", and|strong = "H5650" in|strong = "H5650"  
 the|strong = "H3947" sight of|strong = "H5650" all|strong = "H5769"  
 he|strong = "H1285" shall|strong = "H5650" be|strong = "H5769" cast  
 down|strong = "H3772".

41I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H1571" not|strong = "H0408" stir him  
 up, like|strong = "H4758" one|strong = "H0408" that|strong = "H1571"  
 is|strong = "H1571" cruel: for|strong = "H1571" who|strong = "H4758"  
 can|strong = "H4758" resist my|strong = "H1571" countenance? <sup>2</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H4310" hath given me|strong = "H6440"  
 before|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 should|strong = "H3588" repay him|strong = "H6440"? All  
 things|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H4310"  
 under|strong = "H6440" heaven are|strong = "H4310" mine. <sup>3</sup>  
 I|strong = "H8478" will|strong = "H4310" not spare him|strong = "H3605",  
 nor his|strong = "H3605" mighty words, and|strong = "H8064" framed  
 to|strong = "H8064" make supplication. <sup>4</sup> Who|strong = "H3808"  
 can|strong = "H3808" discover the|strong = "H1697" face of|strong = "H1697"  
 his|strong = "H3808" garment? or|strong = "H3808" who|strong = "H3808"  
 can|strong = "H3808" go into the|strong = "H1697" midst  
 of|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H3808" mouth? <sup>5</sup> Who|strong = "H4310"  
 can|strong = "H4310" open|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" doors  
 of|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H0935" face|strong = "H6440"?  
 his|strong = "H0935" teeth are|strong = "H4310" terrible round  
 about|strong = "H0935". <sup>6</sup> His|strong = "H6440" body is|strong = "H4310"  
 like|strong = "H6440" molten shields, shut close up with|strong = "H6440"  
 scales pressing upon one|strong = "H5439" another. <sup>7</sup> One  
 is|strong = "H1346" joined to|strong = "H4043" another,  
 and|strong = "H4043" not so much as any air can come between them: <sup>8</sup>  
 They|strong = "H3808" stick one|strong = "H0259" to|strong = "H0935"  
 another|strong = "H0259" and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3808" hold  
 one|strong = "H0259" another|strong = "H0259" fast, and|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" separated.  
<sup>9</sup> His|strong = "H0376" sneezing is|strong = "H0376" like|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H3808" shining of|strong = "H0376" fire, and|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H0376" eyes like|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808" eyelids  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3808" morning. <sup>10</sup> Out  
 of|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H5869" mouth go forth lamps,  
 like|strong = "H5869" torches of|strong = "H5869" lighted fire. <sup>11</sup>

Out|strong = "H1980" of|strong = "H6310" his|strong = "H4422" nostrils  
 goeth smoke, like|strong = "H1980" that|strong = "H0784"  
 of|strong = "H6310" a|strong = "H1980" pot heated and|strong = "H1980"  
 boiling. <sup>12</sup> His|strong = "H3318" breath kindleth coals,  
 and|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H3318" flame cometh  
 forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1731"  
 his|strong = "H3318" mouth. <sup>13</sup> In|strong = "H5315" his|strong = "H3318"  
 neck strength|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H5315" dwell,  
 and|strong = "H6310" want|strong = "H5315" goeth before  
 his|strong = "H3318" face|strong = "H6310". <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H6440"  
 members of|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H6440" flesh cleave one  
 to|strong = "H6440" another: he|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H6440"  
 send lightnings against|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440",  
 and|strong = "H6440" they|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H6440" not be  
 carried to|strong = "H6440" another place. <sup>15</sup> His|strong = "H5921" heart  
 shall|strong = "H1320" be|strong = "H4131" as hard|strong = "H3332" as  
 a|strong = "H5921" stone, and|strong = "H1320" as firm|strong = "H3332" as  
 a|strong = "H5921" smith's anvil. <sup>16</sup> When|strong = "H3644"  
 he|strong = "H0068" shall|strong = "H0068" raise him|strong = "H3644" up,  
 the|strong = "H3332" angels shall|strong = "H0068" fear,  
 and|strong = "H0068" being affrighted shall|strong = "H0068" purify  
 themselves. <sup>17</sup> When a|strong = "H2398" sword shall|strong = "H2398" lay  
 at him|strong = "H2398", it shall|strong = "H2398" not be able  
 to|strong = "H0410" hold, nor a|strong = "H2398" spear, nor  
 a|strong = "H2398" breastplate. <sup>18</sup> For|strong = "H5381"  
 he|strong = "H2719" shall|strong = "H2719" esteem iron as|strong = "H6965"  
 straw, and|strong = "H6965" brass as|strong = "H6965" rotten wood. <sup>19</sup>  
 The|strong = "H2803" archer shall not put him|strong = "H2803"  
 to|strong = "H2803" flight, the|strong = "H2803" stones of|strong = "H6086"  
 the|strong = "H2803" sling are|strong = "H1270" to|strong = "H2803"  
 him|strong = "H2803" like|strong = "H2803" stubble. <sup>20</sup>  
 As|strong = "H1121" stubble|strong = "H7179" will|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3808" esteem the|strong = "H3808" hammer,  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1121" laugh  
 him|strong = "H1272" to|strong = "H1121" scorn who|strong = "H1121"  
 shaketh the|strong = "H3808" spear. <sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H2803" beams  
 of|strong = "H2803" the|strong = "H2803" sun shall be under  
 him|strong = "H2803", and|strong = "H7494" he|strong = "H2803" shall strew  
 gold under him|strong = "H2803" like|strong = "H2803" mire. <sup>22</sup>  
 He|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H8478" make|strong = "H7502"  
 the|strong = "H5921" deep sea to|strong = "H5921" boil like|strong = "H8478"  
 a|strong = "H5921" pot, and|strong = "H8478" shall|strong = "H8478"  
 make|strong = "H7502" it|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H8478"  
 when|strong = "H5921" ointments boil. <sup>23</sup> A|strong = "H7760" path shall  
 shine after him|strong = "H7760", he|strong = "H7760" shall esteem  
 the|strong = "H7760" deep|strong = "H4688" as|strong = "H7760" growing



old. <sup>24</sup> There is|strong = "H8415" no power upon earth  
 that|strong = "H0310" can be compared with|strong = "H0310"  
 him|strong = "H0310" who was made to|strong = "H2803" fear no one. <sup>25</sup>  
 He|strong = "H6213" beholdeth every high thing, he|strong = "H6213"  
 is|strong = "H0369" king|strong = "H5921" over|strong = "H5921" all  
 the|strong = "H5921" children of|strong = "H5921" pride.

42Then|strong = "H6030" Job|strong = "H0347"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> I|strong = "H3588"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" thou canst  
 do|strong = "H3201" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605",  
 and|strong = "H3045" no|strong = "H3808" thought|strong = "H3045"  
 is|strong = "H3605" hid from|strong = "H4480" thee. <sup>3</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H2088" this|strong = "H2088"  
 that|strong = "H3045" hideth counsel|strong = "H6098"  
 without|strong = "H3808" knowledge|strong = "H1847"?  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H3045"  
 spoken unwisely, and|strong = "H3045" things|strong = "H6381"  
 that|strong = "H3045" above|strong = "H4480" measure exceeded  
 my|strong = "H3045" knowledge|strong = "H1847". <sup>4</sup>  
 Hear|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H8085" I|strong = "H0595"  
 will|strong = "H8085" speak|strong = "H1696": I|strong = "H0595"  
 will|strong = "H8085" ask|strong = "H7592" thee, and|strong = "H8085"  
 do|strong = "H4994" thou tell|strong = "H1696" me|strong = "H4994". <sup>5</sup>  
 With|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H8085" hearing|strong = "H0241"  
 of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H8085" ear|strong = "H0241",  
 I|strong = "H6258" have|strong = "H5869" heard|strong = "H8085" thee,  
 but|strong = "H7200" now|strong = "H6258" my|strong = "H8085"  
 eye|strong = "H5869" seeth thee. <sup>6</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 I|strong = "H3651" reprehend myself|strong = "H5162", and|strong = "H6083"  
 do penance in|strong = "H5921" dust|strong = "H6083" and|strong = "H6083"  
 ashes|strong = "H0665". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" after|strong = "H0310"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Job|strong = "H0347", he|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Eliphaz|strong = "H0464"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Themanite: My|strong = "H3068"  
 wrath|strong = "H0639" is|strong = "H3068" kindled|strong = "H2734"  
 against|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H3068"  
 against|strong = "H0413" thy two|strong = "H8147" friends|strong = "H7453",  
 because|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961"  
 not|strong = "H3808" spoken|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H0853"  
 thing|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068"  
 right|strong = "H3559" before|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068",

as|strong = "H1697" my|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 Job|strong = "H0347" hath. <sup>8</sup> Take|strong = "H3947" unto  
 you|strong = "H3588" therefore|strong = "H6258" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 oxen|strong = "H6499", and|strong = "H5650" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 rams|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H5650" go|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 Job|strong = "H0347", and|strong = "H5650" offer|strong = "H5927"  
 for|strong = "H3588" yourselves|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H3947"  
 holocaust: and|strong = "H5650" my|strong = "H5921"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" Job|strong = "H0347" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 pray|strong = "H6419" for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588":  
 his|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H5650" accept|strong = "H3947", that|strong = "H3588"  
 folly|strong = "H5039" be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" imputed  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588": for|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5650" not|strong = "H3808"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" right|strong = "H3559" things|strong = "H5973"  
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H3588"  
 my|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5650" Job|strong = "H0347" hath.  
<sup>9</sup> So|strong = "H6213" Eliphaz|strong = "H0464" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Themanite, and|strong = "H3068" Baldad the|strong = "H0853" Suhite,  
 and|strong = "H3068" Sophar the|strong = "H0853"  
 Naamathite|strong = "H5284" went|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068"  
 did|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" accepted the|strong = "H0853"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" Job|strong = "H0347". <sup>10</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" also|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H7725" at|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" penance of|strong = "H3068" Job|strong = "H0347",  
 when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" prayed|strong = "H6419"  
 for|strong = "H1157" his|strong = "H3605" friends|strong = "H7453".  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 gave|strong = "H7725" Job|strong = "H0347" twice|strong = "H4932"  
 as|strong = "H0834" much|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" before. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 sisters|strong = "H0269", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" knew|strong = "H3045" him|strong = "H0413"  
 before|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834"  
 ate|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H0935" bemoaned

him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" comforted|strong = "H5162"  
 him|strong = "H0413" upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451" that|strong = "H0834"  
 God|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H0935"  
 every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0259" ewe, and|strong = "H0935"  
 one|strong = "H0259" earring|strong = "H5141" of|strong = "H1004" fold. <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 blessed|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H0853" latter|strong = "H0319"  
 end|strong = "H0319" of|strong = "H3068" Job|strong = "H0347" more than  
 his|strong = "H3068" beginning|strong = "H7225". And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" fourteen|strong = "H6240"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" sheep|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H3068"  
 six|strong = "H8337" thousand|strong = "H0505" camels|strong = "H1581",  
 and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 yoke|strong = "H6776" of|strong = "H3068" oxen|strong = "H1241",  
 and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" thousand|strong = "H0505" she  
 asses. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1121" had|strong = "H1961"  
 seven|strong = "H7658" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 three|strong = "H7969" daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8034" he|strong = "H0259" called|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H7121" names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H8034"  
 one|strong = "H0259" Dies, and|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H7121"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H7121"  
 second|strong = "H8145" Cassia, and|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H7121"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H7121"  
 third|strong = "H7992" Cornustibil. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 there|strong = "H4672" were|strong = "H1992" not|strong = "H3808"  
 found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" women|strong = "H0802"  
 so|strong = "H5414" beautiful|strong = "H3303" as|strong = "H3303"  
 the|strong = "H3605" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Job|strong = "H0347": and|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H3605"  
 father|strong = "H0001" gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 inheritance|strong = "H5159" among|strong = "H8432"  
 their|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Job|strong = "H0347" lived|strong = "H2421" after|strong = "H0310"  
 these|strong = "H2063" things|strong = "H0702", a|strong = "H7200"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121" forty|strong = "H0705"  
 years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0310"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" his|strong = "H7200" children|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H7200" children's|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121", unto the|strong = "H0853"  
 fourth|strong = "H0702" generation|strong = "H1755", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0310" died an|strong = "H7200" old|strong = "H1121"

# The Psalms

# The Psalms

1 Blessed is the man who hath not walked in counsel of ungodly, nor stood in the way of sinners, nor sat in the chair of pestilence.

2 But his will is in law, and his law shall meditate day and night.

3 And he shall be like a tree planted near the waters, which shall bring forth its fruit in season, and his leaf shall not fall, and he shall prosper.

4 Not so wicked, but like dust, which the wind driveth from the face of the earth.

5 Therefore the wicked shall not

rise|strong = "H6965" again|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H5921"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941": nor|strong = "H3808" sinners|strong = "H2400"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" council of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" just|strong = "H4941".

6For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 knoweth the|strong = "H3588" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" just|strong = "H6662": and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" wicked|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 perish|strong = "H0006".

2Why|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H1471" the|strong = "H4100"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471" raged, and|strong = "H1471" the|strong = "H4100"  
 people|strong = "H1471" devised vain things?

2The|strong = "H5921" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776" stood|strong = "H3320"  
 up|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" princes met  
 together|strong = "H3162", against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" Christ.

3Let us|strong = "H4480" break|strong = "H5423" their|strong = "H4480"  
 bonds|strong = "H4147" asunder: and|strong = "H0853" let  
 us|strong = "H4480" cast|strong = "H7993" away|strong = "H7993"  
 their|strong = "H4480" yoke from|strong = "H4480" us|strong = "H4480".

4He|strong = "H8064" that|strong = "H0136" dwelleth in|strong = "H3427"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064" shall|strong = "H3427" laugh|strong = "H7832"  
 at|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H3427": and|strong = "H8064"  
 the|strong = "H3427" Lord|strong = "H0136" shall|strong = "H3427" deride  
 them|strong = "H3427".

5Then|strong = "H0227" shall he|strong = "H0227" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H0413" anger|strong = "H0639", and|strong = "H0639" trouble  
 them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0413" rage.

6But|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" appointed  
 king|strong = "H4428" by|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"  
 over|strong = "H5921" Sion his|strong = "H5921" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022", preaching his|strong = "H5921" commandment.

7The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Thou art my|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121", this|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589" begotten|strong = "H3205" thee.

8Ask|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H0776" me|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414" thee the|strong = "H5414" Gentiles|strong = "H1471" for|strong = "H0776" thy inheritance|strong = "H5159", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5414" utmost parts of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5414" earth|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H0776" thy possession|strong = "H0272".

9Thou shalt rule them|strong = "H1270" with|strong = "H3627" a|strong = "H3335" rod|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H7626" iron|strong = "H1270", and|strong = "H3627" shalt break them|strong = "H1270" in|strong = "H3627" pieces like a|strong = "H3335" potter's|strong = "H3335" vessel|strong = "H3627".

10And|strong = "H0776" now|strong = "H6258", O ye kings|strong = "H4428", understand|strong = "H7919": receive instruction|strong = "H3256", you|strong = "H3256" that|strong = "H0776" judge|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H8199" earth|strong = "H0776".

11Serve|strong = "H5647" ye the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3374": and|strong = "H3068" rejoice|strong = "H1523" unto him|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H3068" trembling|strong = "H7461".

12Embrace discipline, lest|strong = "H6435" at|strong = "H1870" any|strong = "H3605" time the|strong = "H3605" Lord be|strong = "H3605" angry|strong = "H0599", and|strong = "H1870" you|strong = "H3588" perish|strong = "H0006" from|strong = "H0006" the|strong = "H3605" just|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870".

13When his wrath shall be kindled in a short time, blessed are all they that trust in him.

3The|strong = "H6440" psalm|strong = "H4210" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1732" fled|strong = "H1272" from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1732" son|strong = "H1121" Absalom|strong = "H0053".

2Why|strong = "H4100", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 are|strong = "H4100" they|strong = "H5921" multiplied|strong = "H7231"  
 that|strong = "H3068" afflict me|strong = "H5921"? many|strong = "H7227"  
 are|strong = "H4100" they|strong = "H5921" who|strong = "H3068"  
 rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5921".

3Many|strong = "H7227" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 my|strong = "H0559" soul|strong = "H5315": There|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" salvation|strong = "H3444"  
 for|strong = "H0430" him|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430".

4But|strong = "H0859" thou, O|strong = "H0859" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 art my|strong = "H3068" protector, my|strong = "H3068"  
 glory|strong = "H3519", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" lifter  
 up|strong = "H7311" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
 head|strong = "H7218".

5I|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" cried|strong = "H7121"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963":  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" hath heard|strong = "H6963"  
 me|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" hill|strong = "H2022".

6I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0589" slept|strong = "H7901"  
 and|strong = "H3068" taken my|strong = "H3068" rest|strong = "H7901":  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0589" risen  
 up|strong = "H0589", because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath protected me|strong = "H0589".

7I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 fear|strong = "H3372" thousands|strong = "H7233" of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971",  
 surrounding|strong = "H5439" me|strong = "H5921": arise, O Lord; save  
 me|strong = "H5921", O my|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H3808".

8For|strong = "H3588" thou hast struck|strong = "H5221"  
 all|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H0853" who|strong = "H3605"  
 are|strong = "H7563" my|strong = "H3605" adversaries without cause: thou  
 hast broken|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H3605" teeth|strong = "H8127"  
 of|strong = "H0430" sinners.



9Salvation is of the Lord: and thy blessing is is upon thy people.

4Unto the end, in verses.  
A psalm for David.

2When I called upon him, the God of my justice heard me: when I was in distress, thou hast enlarged me. Have mercy on me: and hear my prayer.

3O ye sons of men, how long will you be dull of heart? why do you love vanity, and seek after lying?

4Know ye also that the Lord his holy one wonderful: the Lord will hear me when I shall cry unto him.

5Be angry, and sin not: the things you say in your hearts, be sorry for them upon your beds.

6 Offer up the sacrifice of justice, and trust in the Lord: many say, Who sheweth us good things?

7 The light of thy countenance O Lord, is signed upon us: thou hast given gladness in my heart.

8 By the fruit of their corn, their wine and oil, they are multiplied.

9 In peace in the selfsame I will sleep, and I will rest:

10 For thou, O Lord, singularly hast settled me in hope.

5 Unto the end, for her inheritance. A psalm of David.

2 Give ear, O Lord, to my words, understand my cry.

3 Harken to the voice of my prayer, O King and my God.

4 For to thee will I pray: O Lord, in the morning thou shalt hear my voice.

5In|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3588" morning I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3808" stand before|strong = "H3808" thee,  
 and|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H3808" see: because|strong = "H3588"  
 thou art not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0410"  
 that|strong = "H3588" wiltest iniquity.

6Neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wicked|strong = "H0205" dwell near|strong = "H3808" thee:  
 nor|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"  
 unjust|strong = "H0205" abide before|strong = "H2962" thy  
 eyes|strong = "H5869".

7Thou hatest all|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3068" workers  
 of|strong = "H0376" iniquity: Thou wilt destroy|strong = "H0006"  
 all|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3068" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 a|strong = "H1696" lie|strong = "H3577". The|strong = "H3068"  
 bloody|strong = "H1818" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 deceitful|strong = "H4820" man|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" abhor|strong = "H8581".

8But|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H1004" thy mercy,  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1004" come|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" thy house|strong = "H1004"; I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H1004" worship|strong = "H7812" towards thy  
 holy|strong = "H6944" temple|strong = "H1004", in|strong = "H0935" thy  
 fear|strong = "H3374".

9Conduct|strong = "H1870" me|strong = "H6440", O|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", in|strong = "H3068" thy justice|strong = "H6666":  
 because|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" enemies,  
 direct my|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H3068" thy  
 sight|strong = "H6440".

10For|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" truth in|strong = "H7130" their|strong = "H3588"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310"; their|strong = "H3588" heart|strong = "H7130"  
 is|strong = "H0369" vain.

11Their|strong = "H3588" throat is|strong = "H0430" an|strong = "H3588"  
 open sepulchre: they|strong = "H3588" dealt deceitfully  
 with|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3588" tongues: judge  
 them|strong = "H5307", O|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430". Let

them|strong = "H5307" fall|strong = "H5307" from|strong = "H0430"  
 their|strong = "H3588" devices|strong = "H4156": according  
 to|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588" multitude|strong = "H7230"  
 of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3588" wickedness  
 cast|strong = "H5307" them|strong = "H5307" out|strong = "H5080":  
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" provoked  
 thee, O|strong = "H0430" Lord.

12But|strong = "H5921" let|strong = "H8055" all|strong = "H3605"  
 them|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H8034" glad|strong = "H8055"  
 that|strong = "H3605" hope in|strong = "H5921" thee: they|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H8034" rejoice|strong = "H8055" for|strong = "H5921"  
 ever|strong = "H5769", and|strong = "H5769" thou shalt dwell  
 in|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921". And|strong = "H5769"  
 all|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3605"  
 love|strong = "H0157" thy name|strong = "H8034" shall|strong = "H8034"  
 glory in|strong = "H5921" thee:

13For|strong = "H3588" thou wilt bless|strong = "H1288"  
 the|strong = "H3588" just|strong = "H6662". O|strong = "H0859"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", thou hast crowned|strong = "H5849"  
 us|strong = "H3588", as|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3588" shield|strong = "H6793" of|strong = "H3068" thy  
 good|strong = "H7522" will|strong = "H3068".

6Unto the|strong = "H5921" end, in|strong = "H5921" verses,  
 a|strong = "H5921" psalm|strong = "H4210" for|strong = "H5921"  
 David|strong = "H1732", for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" octave.

2O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", rebuke|strong = "H3198"  
 me|strong = "H3256" not|strong = "H0408" in|strong = "H3068" thy  
 indignation, nor|strong = "H0408" chastise|strong = "H3256"  
 me|strong = "H3256" in|strong = "H3068" thy wrath|strong = "H2534".

3Have|strong = "H0589" mercy|strong = "H2603" on|strong = "H3068"  
 me|strong = "H0589", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" weak:  
 heal|strong = "H7495" me|strong = "H0589", O|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3068"  
 bones|strong = "H6106" are|strong = "H3068" troubled.

4And|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 is|strong = "H3068" troubled|strong = "H3966"  
 exceedingly|strong = "H3966": but|strong = "H0859" thou,

O|strong = "H0859" Lord|strong = "H3068", how|strong = "H4970"  
long|strong = "H5704"?"

5Turn|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H5315",  
O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
deliver|strong = "H3467" my|strong = "H3068" soul|strong = "H5315":  
O|strong = "H3068" save|strong = "H3467" me|strong = "H5315"  
for|strong = "H4616" thy mercy's sake|strong = "H4616".

6For|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
no|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0369" in|strong = "H7585"  
death|strong = "H4194", that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0369" mindful  
of|strong = "H4194" thee: and|strong = "H3034" who|strong = "H4310"  
shall|strong = "H4310" confess|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H0369" thee  
in|strong = "H7585" hell?

7I have|strong = "H3605" laboured in|strong = "H3021"  
my|strong = "H3605" groanings, every|strong = "H3605"  
night|strong = "H3915" I will|strong = "H0585" wash my|strong = "H3605"  
bed|strong = "H4296": I will|strong = "H0585" water my|strong = "H3605"  
couch|strong = "H4296" with|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"  
tears|strong = "H1832".

8My|strong = "H3605" eye|strong = "H5869" is|strong = "H3605" troubled  
through|strong = "H3605" indignation: I|strong = "H5869"  
have|strong = "H5869" grown old|strong = "H6275" amongst  
all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" enemies.

9Depart|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H6963",  
all|strong = "H3605" ye workers|strong = "H6466" of|strong = "H3068"  
iniquity|strong = "H0205": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" hath heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"  
voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605"  
weeping|strong = "H1065".

10The|strong = "H8085" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
heard|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085" supplication|strong = "H8467":  
the|strong = "H8085" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath received|strong = "H3947"  
my|strong = "H8085" prayer|strong = "H8605".

11Let all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341"  
be|strong = "H7725" ashamed|strong = "H0954", and|strong = "H7725"  
be|strong = "H7725" very|strong = "H3966" much|strong = "H3605"  
troubled|strong = "H3966": let them|strong = "H7725" be|strong = "H7725"

turned|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725"  
 be|strong = "H7725" ashamed|strong = "H0954" very|strong = "H3966"  
 speedily.

7The|strong = "H0834" psalm of|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" sung|strong = "H7891"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Chusi the|strong = "H0834" son of|strong = "H3068"  
 Jemini. [2 Kings 16]

2O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430", in|strong = "H0430" thee have|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3068" put my|strong = "H3605" trust: save|strong = "H3467"  
 me|strong = "H3467" from|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 them|strong = "H7291" that|strong = "H3605" persecute|strong = "H7291"  
 me|strong = "H3467", and|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
 me|strong = "H3467".

3Lest|strong = "H6435" at|strong = "H0369" any|strong = "H0369" time  
 he|strong = "H0369" seize upon my|strong = "H5337" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 like|strong = "H5315" a|strong = "H0369" lion|strong = "H0738",  
 while|strong = "H5315" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0369" redeem  
 me|strong = "H5315", nor|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0369"  
 save|strong = "H5315".

4O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", if|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518"  
 have|strong = "H3426" done|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063"  
 thing|strong = "H2063", if|strong = "H0518" there|strong = "H3426"  
 be|strong = "H3068" iniquity|strong = "H5766" in|strong = "H0430"  
 my|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3709":

5If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H0518" rendered  
 to|strong = "H0518" them that|strong = "H0518" repaid|strong = "H1580"  
 me|strong = "H1580" evils, let me|strong = "H1580" deservedly fall  
 empty|strong = "H7387" before my|strong = "H0518" enemies.

6Let|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H0776" enemy|strong = "H0341"  
 pursue|strong = "H7291" my|strong = "H7291" soul|strong = "H5315",  
 and|strong = "H0776" take it|strong = "H7429", and|strong = "H0776"  
 tread|strong = "H7429" down|strong = "H7429" my|strong = "H7291"  
 life|strong = "H5315" on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"

earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" bring down|strong = "H7429"  
 my|strong = "H7291" glory|strong = "H3519" to|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0776" dust|strong = "H6083".

7Rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965", O|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", in|strong = "H3068" thy anger|strong = "H0639":  
 and|strong = "H6965" be|strong = "H3068" thou exalted|strong = "H5375"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" borders of|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H6965". And|strong = "H6965"  
 arise|strong = "H6965", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0410", in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" precept which thou hast commanded|strong = "H6680":

8And|strong = "H7725" a|strong = "H5921" congregation|strong = "H5712"  
 of|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H3816" shall|strong = "H5712"  
 surround|strong = "H5437" thee. And|strong = "H7725" for|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5921" sakes|strong = "H5921" return|strong = "H7725" thou  
 on|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H4791".

9The|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" judgeth  
 the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971". Judge|strong = "H8199"  
 me|strong = "H5921", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068"  
 justice|strong = "H6664", and|strong = "H3068" according|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068" innocence in|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5921".

10The|strong = "H3559" wickedness|strong = "H7451" of|strong = "H0430"  
 sinners|strong = "H7451" shall|strong = "H7563" be|strong = "H0430"  
 brought to|strong = "H0430" nought: and|strong = "H0430" thou shalt  
 direct|strong = "H3559" the|strong = "H3559" just|strong = "H6662":  
 the|strong = "H3559" searcher of|strong = "H0430" hearts|strong = "H3826"  
 and|strong = "H0430" reins is|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430".

11Just|strong = "H3477" is|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H5921"  
 help|strong = "H3467" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Lord:  
 who|strong = "H0430" saveth the|strong = "H5921" upright|strong = "H3477"  
 of|strong = "H0430" heart|strong = "H3820".

12God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H3117"  
 just|strong = "H6662" judge|strong = "H8199", strong|strong = "H0410"  
 and|strong = "H0430" patient: is|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H3117"  
 angry|strong = "H2194" every|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"?

13Except you will be converted will brandish his sword: he hath bent his bow and made it ready.

14And in it he hath prepared the instruments of death, he hath made ready his arrows for them that he will burn.

15Behold he hath been in labour with injustice; he hath conceived sorrow, and brought forth iniquity.

16He hath opened a pit and dug it; and he is fallen into the hole he made.

17His sorrow shall be turned on his own head: and his iniquity shall come down upon his crown.

18I will give glory to the Lord according to his justice: and I will sing to the Lord the name of the Lord most high.

8Unto the end, for the psalm of David.



2O Lord our  
 Lord, how admirable is  
 thy name in the  
 whole earth! For thy  
 magnificence is elevated above  
 the heavens.

3Out of the  
 mouth of infants and  
 sucklings thou hast perfected  
 praise, because of thy  
 enemies, that thou mayst destroy  
 the enemy and  
 the avenger.

4For I will  
 behold thy heavens,  
 the works of thy  
 fingers: the moon  
 and the stars  
 which thou hast founded.

5What is man  
 that thou art mindful  
 of him? or  
 the son of  
 man that thou visitest hi?

6Thou hast made  
 a little less than  
 the angels, thou hast crowned  
 him with glory  
 and honour:

7And hast set  
 over the works  
 of thy hands.

8Thou hast subjected all things  
 under his feet, all sheep  
 and oxen: moreover  
 the beasts also  
 of the fields.

9The birds of the air, and the fishes of the sea, that pass through the paths of the sea.

10O Lord our Lord, how admirable is thy name in all the earth!

9Unto the end, for the hidden things of the Son. A psalm for David.

2I will give praise to thee, O Lord, with my whole heart: I will relate all thy wonders.

3I will be glad and rejoice in thee: I will sing to thy name, O thou most high.

4When my enemy shall be turned back: they shall be weakened and perish before thy face.

5For thou hast maintained my judgment and my cause: thou hast sat on the throne, who judgest justice.

6Thou hast rebuked|strong = "H1605" the|strong = "H8034"  
Gentiles|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H5769" the|strong = "H8034"  
wicked|strong = "H7563" one|strong = "H7563" hath  
perished|strong = "H0006": thou hast blotted out|strong = "H0006"  
their|strong = "H0006" name|strong = "H8034" for|strong = "H0006"  
ever|strong = "H5703" and|strong = "H5769" ever|strong = "H5703".

7The|strong = "H0006" swords of|strong = "H2143" the|strong = "H0006"  
enemy|strong = "H0341" have failed unto the|strong = "H0006"  
end|strong = "H8552": and|strong = "H0006" their|strong = "H1992"  
cities|strong = "H5892" thou hast destroyed|strong = "H0006".  
Their|strong = "H1992" memory|strong = "H2143" hath  
perished|strong = "H0006" with a|strong = "H5892" noise.

8But|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
remaineth for|strong = "H4941" ever|strong = "H5769". He|strong = "H3068"  
hath prepared|strong = "H3559" his|strong = "H3068"  
throne|strong = "H3678" in|strong = "H3427" judgment|strong = "H4941":

9And|strong = "H6664" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931"  
judge|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H8199" world|strong = "H8398"  
in|strong = "H1931" equity|strong = "H4339", he|strong = "H1931"  
shall|strong = "H1931" judge|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H8199"  
people|strong = "H3816" in|strong = "H1931" justice|strong = "H6664".

10And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
is|strong = "H3068" become|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
refuge|strong = "H4869" for|strong = "H6256" the|strong = "H3068" poor:  
a|strong = "H1961" helper in|strong = "H3068" due time|strong = "H6256"  
in|strong = "H3068" tribulation.

11And|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H3808" them|strong = "H3045"  
trust|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H3068" thee who|strong = "H3068"  
know|strong = "H3045" thy name|strong = "H8034": for|strong = "H3588"  
thou hast not|strong = "H3808" forsaken them|strong = "H3045"  
that|strong = "H3588" seek|strong = "H1875" thee, O|strong = "H3068"  
Lord|strong = "H3068".

12Sing|strong = "H2167" ye to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H3068" dwelleth in|strong = "H3427"  
Sion: declare|strong = "H5046" his|strong = "H3068" ways  
among|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3068" Gentiles:

13For|strong = "H3588" requiring their|strong = "H3588"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" he|strong = "H3588" hath  
 remembered|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H0853": he|strong = "H3588"  
 hath not|strong = "H3808" forgotten|strong = "H7911" the|strong = "H0853"  
 cry|strong = "H6818" of|strong = "H1818" the|strong = "H0853"  
 poor|strong = "H6041".

14Have|strong = "H3068" mercy|strong = "H2603" on|strong = "H7200"  
 me|strong = "H8130", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 see|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H3068" humiliation which  
 I|strong = "H7200" suffer from|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
 enemies|strong = "H8130".

15Thou that|strong = "H3605" liftest me|strong = "H3605"  
 up|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H3444" the|strong = "H3605"  
 gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1323" death, that|strong = "H3605"  
 I|strong = "H3444" may|strong = "H1523" declare|strong = "H5608"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy praises|strong = "H8416" in|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1323"  
 the|strong = "H3605" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Sion.

16I|strong = "H2098" will|strong = "H1471" rejoice in|strong = "H7272"  
 thy salvation: the|strong = "H3920" Gentiles|strong = "H1471"  
 have|strong = "H1471" stuck fast in|strong = "H7272" the|strong = "H3920"  
 destruction|strong = "H7845" which|strong = "H2098" they|strong = "H6213"  
 have|strong = "H1471" prepared|strong = "H6213". Their|strong = "H1471"  
 foot|strong = "H7272" hath been taken|strong = "H3920" in|strong = "H7272"  
 the|strong = "H3920" very snare which|strong = "H2098"  
 they|strong = "H6213" hid|strong = "H2934".

17The|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" known|strong = "H3045" when|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H6213" executeth judgments|strong = "H4941":  
 the|strong = "H3068" sinner hath been|strong = "H3068" caught  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" works|strong = "H6213"  
 of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" own hands|strong = "H3709".

18The|strong = "H3605" wicked|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H1471"  
 be|strong = "H0430" turned|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H7725" hell,  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 that|strong = "H3605" forget|strong = "H7913" God|strong = "H0430".

19For the poor man shall not be forgotten to the end: the patience of the poor shall not perish for ever.

20Arise, O Lord, let not man be strengthened: let the Gentiles be judged in thy sight.

21Appoint, O Lord, a lawgiver over them: that the Gentiles may know themselves to be but men.

22Why, O Lord, hast thou retired afar off? why dost thou slight us in our wants, in the time of trouble?

23Whilst the wicked man is proud, the poor is set on fire: they are caught in the counsels which they devise.

24For the sinner is praised in the desires of his soul: and the unjust man is blessed.

25The sinner hath provoked the Lord according to the multitude of his wrath he will not seek him:

26God is not before his eyes: his ways are filthy at all times. Thy judgments are removed from his sight: he shall rule over all his enemies.

27For he hath said in his heart: I shall not be moved from generation to generation, and shall be without evil.

28His mouth is full of cursing, and of bitterness, and of deceit: under his tongue are labour and sorrow.

29He sitteth in ambush with the rich in private places, that he may kill the innocent.

30His eyes are upon the poor man: He lieth in wait in secret like a lion in his den. He lieth in ambush that he may catch the poor man: to catch the poor, whilst he draweth him to him.

31In his net he will bring him down, he will crouch and fall, when he shall have power over the poor.

32For he hath said in his heart: God hath forgotten, he hath turned away his face not to see to the end.

33Arise, O Lord God, let thy hand be exalted: forget not the poor.

34Wherefore hath the wicked provoked God? for he hath said in his heart: He will not require it.

35Thou seest it, for thou considerest labour and sorrow: that thou mayst deliver them into thy hands. To thee is the poor man left: thou wilt be a helper to the orphan.

36Break thou the arm of the sinner and of the malignant: his sin shall be sought, and shall not be found.

37The Lord shall reign to eternity, yea, for ever and ever: ye Gentiles shall perish from his land.

38The Lord hath heard the desire of the poor: thy ear hath heard the preparation of their heart.

39To judge for the fatherless and for the humble, that man may no more presume to magnify himself upon earth.

10Unto the|strong="H3068" end. A|strong="H5975" psalm  
for|strong="H6256" David.

2In|strong="H6041" the|strong="H8610" Lord I|strong="H2098"  
put|strong="H8610" my|strong="H2803" trust: how|strong="H2803" then  
do you|strong="H2098" say to|strong="H2803" my|strong="H2803" soul:  
Get thee away from hence to|strong="H2803" the|strong="H8610"  
mountain like|strong="H2803" a|strong="H2803" sparrow?

3For|strong = "H3588", lo, the|strong = "H5921" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
 have|strong = "H3068" bent their|strong = "H3068" bow;  
 they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068" prepared  
 their|strong = "H3068" arrows in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 quiver; to|strong = "H5921" shoot in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 dark the|strong = "H5921" upright of|strong = "H3068"  
 heart|strong = "H5315".

4For|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H0639" have|strong = "H0369"  
 destroyed|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 which thou hast made|strong = "H3605": but|strong = "H0369" what  
 has|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" just|strong = "H3605"  
 man|strong = "H7563" done|strong = "H3605"?

5The|strong = "H3605" Lord is|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H1870"  
 his|strong = "H3605" holy temple, the|strong = "H3605" Lord's throne  
 is|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H1870" heaven|strong = "H4791".  
 His|strong = "H3605" eyes look on|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3605"  
 poor man|strong = "H3605": his|strong = "H3605" eyelids examine  
 the|strong = "H3605" sons of|strong = "H1870" men|strong = "H3605".

6The|strong = "H0559" Lord trieth the|strong = "H0559"  
 just|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H0559"  
 wicked|strong = "H7451": but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" loveth iniquity hateth his|strong = "H0834" own soul.

7He|strong = "H6310" shall|strong = "H8478" rain snares upon sinners: fire  
 and|strong = "H6310" brimstone and|strong = "H6310" storms  
 of|strong = "H8478" winds shall|strong = "H8478" be the|strong = "H8478"  
 portion|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H8478" their|strong = "H4390" cup.

8For|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H2026" Lord is|strong = "H5869" just,  
 and|strong = "H5869" hath loved justice: his|strong = "H2026" countenance  
 hath beheld righteousness.

11Unto the|strong = "H0559" end; for|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" octave, a|strong = "H3068" psalm for|strong = "H3068"  
 David|strong = "H1732".

2Save me|strong = "H5921", O Lord, for|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H2009" is|strong = "H3820" now|strong = "H2009" no saint:  
 truths are|strong = "H7563" decayed from|strong = "H5921"  
 among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" children of|strong = "H5921"  
 men|strong = "H7563".

3They have spoken vain things every one to his neighbour: with deceitful lips, and with a double heart have they spoken.

4May the Lord destroy all deceitful lips, and the tongue that speaketh proud things.

5Who have said: We will magnify our tongue; our lips are our own; who is Lord over us?

6By reason of the misery of the needy, and the groans of the poor, now will I arise, saith the Lord. I will win set him in safety; I will deal confidently in his regard.

7The words of the Lord are pure words: as silver tried by fire, purged from the earth refined seven times.

8Thou, O Lord, wilt preserve us: and keep us from this generation for ever.

9The wicked walk round about: according to thy highness, thou best multiplied the children of men.

12Unto the end, a psalm for David. How long, O Lord, wilt thou forget me unto the end? how long dost thou turn away thy face from me?



2How long shall I take counsels in my soul, sorrow in my heart all the day?

3How long shall my enemy be exalted over me?

4Consider, and hear me, O Lord my God. Enlighten my eyes that I never sleep in death:

5Lest at any time my enemy say: I have prevailed against him. They that trouble me will rejoice when I am moved:

6But I have trusted in thy mercy, O Lord, thy salvation: I will sing to the Lord, who giveth me good things: yea I will sing to the Lord of heaven, the most high.

13Unto the end, a psalm for David. The fool hath said in his heart: There is no God, They are corrupt, and are become abominable in their ways: there is none that doth good, no not one.

2The Lord hath looked down from heaven upon the children of men, to see if there be any that do right.

that|strong = "H4480" understand and|strong = "H3068" seek  
God|strong = "H3068".

3They|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H5315" all|strong = "H5704" gone  
aside|strong = "H3824", they|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H5315"  
become|strong = "H7311" unprofitable together|strong = "H5921";  
there|strong = "H5704" is|strong = "H5315" none that|strong = "H5315" doth  
good, no not|strong = "H5315" one|strong = "H7311".  
Their|strong = "H5921" throat|strong = "H5315" is|strong = "H5315"  
an|strong = "H7311" open sepulchre: with|strong = "H5921"  
their|strong = "H5921" tongues they|strong = "H5921" acted deceitfully;  
the|strong = "H5921" poison of|strong = "H5921" asps is|strong = "H5315"  
under|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" lips. Their|strong = "H5921"  
mouth|strong = "H5315" is|strong = "H5315" full of|strong = "H5921" cursing  
and|strong = "H3119" bitterness; their|strong = "H5921" feet  
are|strong = "H5315" swift to|strong = "H5704" shed blood. Destruction  
and|strong = "H3119" unhappiness in|strong = "H5921"  
their|strong = "H5921" ways: and|strong = "H3119" the|strong = "H5921"  
way|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921" peace they|strong = "H5921"  
have|strong = "H5921" not|strong = "H5315" known: there|strong = "H5704"  
is|strong = "H5315" no fear of|strong = "H5921" God before|strong = "H5704"  
their|strong = "H5921" eyes.

4Shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H6435" all they|strong = "H3068"  
know that|strong = "H3068" work iniquity, who|strong = "H3068" devour  
my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5869" as|strong = "H3068"  
they|strong = "H3068" eat bread?

5They|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3201"  
called|strong = "H0559" upon the|strong = "H0559" Lord: there  
have|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" trembled for|strong = "H3588"  
fear|strong = "H6435", where there was|strong = "H3201"  
no|strong = "H6435" fear|strong = "H6435".

6For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
is|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" just  
generation: you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0589" confounded  
the|strong = "H5921" counsel of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" poor  
man, but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
is|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921" hope.

7Who shall give out of Sion the salvation of Israel? when the Lord shall  
have turned away the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice and Israel  
shall be glad.

14A |strong="H0369" psalm of|strong="H0430" David|strong="H1732".  
 Lord, who|strong="H0369" shall|strong="H0369" dwell  
 in|strong="H0430" thy tabernacle? or|strong="H0369"  
 who|strong="H0369" shall|strong="H0369" rest in|strong="H0430" thy  
 holy hill?

2He|strong="H0430" that|strong="H7200" walketh without blemish,  
 and|strong="H1121" worketh justice:

3He|strong="H6213" that|strong="H3605" speaketh truth  
 in|strong="H1571" his|strong="H3605" heart, who|strong="H3605" hath  
 not|strong="H0369" used|strong="H6213" deceit in|strong="H1571"  
 his|strong="H3605" tongue: Nor|strong="H0369" hath  
 done|strong="H6213" evil to|strong="H0369" his|strong="H3605"  
 neighbour: nor|strong="H0369" taken|strong="H5493"  
 up|strong="H3605" a|strong="H0259" reproach against|strong="H1571"  
 his|strong="H3605" neighbours.

4In|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3605" sight the|strong="H3605"  
 malignant is|strong="H3068" brought to|strong="H3068"  
 nothing|strong="H3808": but|strong="H3808" he|strong="H3068"  
 glorifieth them|strong="H7121" that|strong="H3045" fear  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068". He|strong="H3068"  
 that|strong="H3045" sweareth to|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3605"  
 neighbour, and|strong="H3068" deceiveth not|strong="H3808";

5He|strong="H3588" that|strong="H3588" hath not|strong="H3588"  
 put out|strong="H8033" his|strong="H3588" money to|strong="H0430"  
 usury, nor|strong="H1755" taken bribes against the|strong="H3588"  
 innocent|strong="H6662": He|strong="H3588" that|strong="H3588" doth  
 these things shall|strong="H1755" not|strong="H3588"  
 be|strong="H0430" moved for|strong="H3588" ever.

15The|strong="H3068" inscription of|strong="H3068"  
 a|strong="H3068" title to|strong="H3068" David|strong="H1732" himself.  
 Preserve me, O|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 for|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3068" have|strong="H3068" put trust  
 in|strong="H3068" thee.

2I have|strong="H1696" said|strong="H1696" to|strong="H1696"  
 the|strong="H1696" Lord, thou art my|strong="H1696" God,  
 for|strong="H6664" thou hast no need of|strong="H6466"  
 my|strong="H1696" goods.

3To the saints, who are in his land, he hath made wonderful all my desires in them.

4Their infirmities were multiplied: afterwards they made haste. I will not gather together their meetings for blood offerings: nor will I be mindful of their names by my lips.

5The Lord is the portion of my inheritance and of of my cup: it is is thou that wilt restore my inheritance to me.

6The lines are fallen unto me in goodly places: for my inheritance is goodly to me.

7I will bless the Lord, who hath given me understanding: moreover my reins also have corrected me even till night.

8I set the Lord always in my sight: for he is at my right hand, that I be not moved.

9Therefore my heart hath been glad, and my tongue hath rejoiced: moreover my flesh also shall rest in hope.

10Because thou wilt not leave my soul in hell; nor wilt thou then give thy holy one to see corruption.

11Thou hast made known to me the ways of life, thou shalt fill me with joy with thy countenance: at thy right hand are delights even to the end.

16The prayer of David. Hear, O Lord, my justice: attend to my supplication. Give ear unto my prayer, which proceedeth not from deceitful lips.

2Let my judgment come forth from thy countenance: let thy eyes behold the things that are equitable.

3Thou hast proved my heart, and visited it by night, thou hast tried me by fire: and iniquity hath not been found in me.

4That my mouth may not speak the works of men: for the sake of thy words, I have kept hard ways.

5Perfect thou my goings in thy paths: that my footsteps be not moved.

6I have cried to thee, O God, hast heard me: O incline thy ear unto me, and hear my words.

7Shew forth thy wonderful mercies; thou who savest them that trust in thee.

8From them that resist thy right hand, keep me, as the apple of thy eye. Protect me under thy shadow of thy wings.

9From the|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H3651" face of|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H3651" wicked who|strong = "H1523" have|strong = "H0637" afflicted me|strong = "H8055". My|strong = "H3651" enemies have|strong = "H0637" surrounded my|strong = "H3651" soul:

10They|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H7200" shut up|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H5414" fat: their|strong = "H5414" mouth|strong = "H5315" hath spoken proudly.

11They|strong = "H6440" have|strong = "H3045" cast me|strong = "H6440" forth|strong = "H3045" and|strong = "H6440" now they|strong = "H6440" have|strong = "H3045" surrounded me|strong = "H6440": they|strong = "H6440" have|strong = "H3045" set their|strong = "H6440" eyes bowing down|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" earth.

12They have taken me, as a lion prepared for the prey; and as a young lion dwelling in secret places.

13Arise, O Lord, disappoint him and supplant him; deliver my soul from the wicked one: thy sword

14From the enemies of thy hand. O Lord, divide them from the few of the earth in their life: their belly is filled from thy hidden stores. They are full of children: and they have left to their little ones the rest of their substance.

15But as for me, I will appear before thy sight in justice: I shall be satisfied when thy glory shall appear.

17Unto the|strong = "H8085" end, for|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H8085" servant of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H3068" spoke to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H3068" canticle, in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" day that|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" Lord|strong = "H3068" delivered him|strong = "H8085" from|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" hands of|strong = "H3068" all his|strong = "H3068" enemies, and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" hand of|strong = "H3068" Saul.

[2 Kings 22]

2I|strong = "H5869" will|strong = "H5869" love thee, O Lord, my|strong = "H3318" strength:

3The|strong = "H6485" Lord is|strong = "H3820" my|strong = "H4672" firmament, my|strong = "H4672" refuge, and|strong = "H3915" my|strong = "H4672" deliverer. My|strong = "H4672" God is|strong = "H3820" my|strong = "H4672" helper, and|strong = "H3915" in|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H4672" will|strong = "H3820" I|strong = "H4672" put|strong = "H6485" my|strong = "H4672" trust. My|strong = "H4672" protector and|strong = "H3915" the|strong = "H6485" horn of|strong = "H6310" my|strong = "H4672" salvation, and|strong = "H3915" my|strong = "H4672" support.

4Praising I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0120" call upon the|strong = "H0589" Lord: and|strong = "H0120" I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H1697" be|strong = "H1697" saved from|strong = "H1697" my|strong = "H8104" enemies.

5The|strong = "H8551" sorrows of|strong = "H4570" death surrounded me|strong = "H6471": and|strong = "H6471" the|strong = "H8551" torrents of|strong = "H4570" iniquity troubled me|strong = "H6471".

6The|strong = "H3588" sorrows of|strong = "H0410" hell encompassed me|strong = "H7121": and|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3588" snares of|strong = "H0410" death prevented me|strong = "H7121".

7In|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H6965" affliction I|strong = "H6965" called upon the|strong = "H6965" Lord|strong = "H2617", and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H6965" cried to|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H6965" God: And|strong = "H6965" he heard my|strong = "H6965" voice from|strong = "H6965" his|strong = "H6965" holy temple: and|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H6965" cry before him came into his|strong = "H6965" ears.

8The|strong = "H8104" earth shook and|strong = "H5869" trembled: the|strong = "H8104" foundations of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H8104" mountains were|strong = "H1323" troubled and|strong = "H5869" were|strong = "H1323" moved, because he was|strong = "H1323" angry with|strong = "H5869" them|strong = "H8104".

9There went|strong = "H6440" up|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" smoke in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" wrath: and|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H5921" fire flamed from|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440": coals were|strong = "H5315" kindled by|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921".

10He bowed the heavens,  
and darkness came down:  
darkness was under his feet.

11And he ascended upon  
the cherubim, and he flew;  
he flew upon the wings  
of the winds.

12And he made  
darkness his covert, his  
pavilion round about him:  
the clouds of the air.

13At the brightness  
that was before him  
the clouds passed, hail  
and coals of fire.

14And the Lord  
thundered from heaven, and  
the highest gave his  
voice: hail and coals of fire.

15And he sent forth  
his arrows, and he scattered them:  
he multiplied lightnings,  
and troubled them.

16Then the fountains of waters appeared,  
and the foundations of the world  
were discovered: At thy rebuke, O Lord,  
at the blast of the spirit of thy wrath.

17He sent from on high, and took me:  
and received me out of many  
waters.

18He delivered me from my strongest enemies,  
and from them that hated  
me: for they were too strong for me.

19They prevented me in the day of my affliction:  
and the Lord became my  
protector.

20And he brought me forth into a large place:  
he saved me, because he was  
well pleased with me.



21And the Lord will reward me according to my justice; and will repay me according to the cleanness of my hands:

22Because I have kept the ways of the Lord; and have not done wickedly against my God.

23For till his judgments are in my sight: and his justices I have not put away from me.

24And I shall be spotless with him: and shall keep myself from my iniquity.

25And the Lord will reward me according to my justice; and according to the cleanness of my hands before his eyes.

26With the holy, thou wilt be holy; and with the innocent man thou wilt be innocent.

27And with the elect thou wilt be elect: and with the perverse thou wilt be perverted.

28For thou wilt save the humble people; but wilt bring down the eyes of the proud.

29For thou lightest my lamp, O Lord: O my God enlighten my darkness.

30For by thee I shall be delivered from temptation; and through my God I shall go over a wall.

31As for my God, his way is undefiled: the words of the Lord are fire tried: he is the protector of all that trust in him.

32For who is God but the Lord? or who is God but our God?

33God who hath girt me with strength; and made my way blameless.

34Who hath made my feet like the feet of harts: and who setteth me upon high places.

35Who teacheth my hands to war: and thou hast made my arms like a brazen bow.

36And thou hast given me the protection of thy salvation: and thy right hand hath held me up: And thy discipline hath corrected me unto the end: and thy discipline, the same shall teach me.

37Thou hast enlarged my steps under me; and my feet are not weakened.

38I will pursue after my enemies, and overtake them: and I will not turn again till they are consumed.

39I will break them, and they shall not be able to stand: they shall fall under my feet.

40And thou hast girded me with strength unto battle; and hast subdued under me them that rose up against me.

41And thou hast made my enemies turn their back upon me, and hast destroyed them that hated me.

42They cried, but there was none to save them, to the Lord: but he heard them not.

43And I shall beat them as small as the dust before the wind; I shall bring them to nought, like the dirt in the streets.

44Thou wilt deliver me from the contradictions of the people: thou wilt make me head of the Gentiles.

45A people, which I knew not, hath served me: at the hearing of the ear they have obeyed me.

46The children that are strangers have lied to me, strange children have faded away, and have halted from their paths.

47The Lord liveth, and blessed be my God, and let the God of my salvation be exalted:

48O God, who avengest me, and subduest the people under me, my deliverer from my enemies.

49And thou wilt lift me up above them that rise up against me: from the unjust man thou wilt deliver me.

50Therefore will I give glory to thee, O Lord, among the nations, and I will sing a psalm to thy name.

51Giving great deliverance to his king, and shewing mercy to David his anointed: and to his seed for ever.

18Unto the end. A psalm for David.

2The heavens shew forth the glory of God, and the firmament declareth the work of his hands.

3Day to day uttereth speech, and night to night sheweth knowledge.

4There are no speeches nor languages, where their voices are not heard.

5Their sound hath gone forth into all the earth: and their words unto the ends of the world.

6He hath set his tabernacle in the sun: and he, as a bridegroom coming out of his bride chamber, Hath rejoiced as a giant to run the way:

7His going out is from the end of heaven, And his circuit even to the end thereof: and there is no one that can hide himself from his heat.

8The law of the Lord is unspotted, converting souls: the testimony of the Lord is faithful, giving wisdom to little ones.

9The justices of the Lord are right, rejoicing hearts: the commandment of the Lord is lightsome, enlightening the eyes.

10The fear of the Lord is holy, enduring for ever and ever: the judgments of the Lord are true, justified in themselves.

11More to be desired than gold and many precious stones: and sweeter than honey and the honeycomb.

12For thy servant keepeth them, and in keeping them there is a great reward.

13Who can understand sins? from my secret ones cleanse me, O Lord:

14And from those of others spare thy servant. If they shall have no dominion over me, then shall I be without spot: and I shall be cleansed from the greatest sin.

15And the words of my mouth shall be such as may please: and the meditation of my heart always in thy sight. O Lord, my helper, and my redeemer.

19Unto the end. A psalm for David.

2May the|strong="H5046" Lord hear|strong="H5046" thee  
in|strong="H8064" the|strong="H5046" day of|strong="H3027"  
tribulation: may the|strong="H5046" name of|strong="H3027"  
the|strong="H5046" God|strong="H0410" of|strong="H3027"  
Jacob|strong="H5608" protect thee.

3May|strong="H3117" he|strong="H3117" send thee help  
from|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117" sanctuary:  
and|strong="H3117" defend thee out|strong="H5042" of|strong="H3117"  
Sion.

4May|strong="H8085" he|strong="H0369" be|strong="H1697" mindful  
of|strong="H1697" all|strong="H1697" thy sacrifices:  
and|strong="H6963" may|strong="H8085" thy whole burnt offering  
be|strong="H1697" made|strong="H8085" fat.

5May|strong="H0776" he|strong="H3318" give|strong="H7760" thee  
according to|strong="H0776" thy own heart; and|strong="H0776" confirm  
all|strong="H3605" thy counsels.

6We will|strong="H1931" rejoice|strong="H7797" in|strong="H1368"  
thy salvation; and|strong="H3318" in|strong="H1368"  
the|strong="H3318" name of|strong="H1368" our|strong="H3318" God  
we shall|strong="H1931" be|strong="H1931" exalted.

7The|strong="H5921" Lord fulfill all|strong="H7098" thy petitions:  
now|strong="H0369" have|strong="H0369" I|strong="H5921" known  
that|strong="H0369" the|strong="H5921" Lord hath saved  
his|strong="H5921" anointed. He|strong="H5921" will|strong="H8064"  
hear him|strong="H5921" from|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" holy  
heaven|strong="H8064": the|strong="H5921" salvation  
of|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" right hand is|strong="H0369"  
in|strong="H5921" powers.

8Some|strong="H5315" trust|strong="H0539" in|strong="H3068"  
chariots, and|strong="H3068" some|strong="H5315" in|strong="H3068"  
horses: but|strong="H7725" we|strong="H5315" will|strong="H3068"  
call|strong="H7725" upon the|strong="H3068" name of|strong="H3068"  
the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068"  
God|strong="H3068".

9They are bound,  
and have fallen; but we  
are risen, and are set  
upright". O Lord, save  
the king: and hear us  
in the day that we  
shall call upon thee.

20Unto the end. A  
psalm for David.

2In thy strength, O  
Lord, the king shall  
and in thy salvation he  
shall rejoice exceedingly.

3Thou hast given him  
his heart's  
desire: and hast not withholden from  
him the will  
of his lips.

4For thou hast prevented him  
with blessings of  
sweetness: thou hast set  
on his head a crown  
of precious stones.

5He asked life of thee:  
and thou hast given  
him length of days for  
ever and ever.

6His glory is great  
in thy salvation: glory  
and great beauty shalt thou lay upon  
him.

7For thou shalt give  
him to be  
a blessing for ever and  
ever: thou shalt make  
him joyful  
in gladness with thy countenance.

8For the king hopeth  
 in the Lord:  
 and through the  
 mercy of the most High  
 he shall not  
 be moved.

9Let thy hand be found by all thy  
 enemies: let thy right hand find out all  
 them that hate thee.

10Thou shalt make them  
 as an oven of fire,  
 in the time  
 of thy anger: the Lord  
 shall trouble them  
 in his wrath, and fire  
 shall devour them.

11Their fruit shalt thou destroy from the earth:  
 and their seed from among  
 the children of men.

12For they have intended evils against thee:  
 they have devised counsels  
 which they have not been able to establish.

13For thou shalt make them turn their back:  
 in thy remnants thou shalt  
 prepare their face.

14Be thou exalted, O Lord, in thy own strength:  
 we will sing and praise thy  
 power.

21Unto the end, for  
 the morning protection, a  
 psalm for David.

20O God my  
 God, look upon me:  
 why hast thou forsaken me?  
 Far from my  
 salvation are the words  
 of my sins.

30 my|strong = "H5414" God|strong = "H5414", I|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H3820" cry by|strong = "H5414" day, and|strong = "H3820"  
 thou wilt not|strong = "H1077" hear: and|strong = "H3820"  
 by|strong = "H5414" night, and|strong = "H3820" it|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H3820" not|strong = "H1077" be|strong = "H3820" reputed  
 as|strong = "H5414" folly in|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414".

4But|strong = "H3588" thou dwellest in|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H3588" holy place|strong = "H7896", the|strong = "H3588"  
 praise|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H7218" Israel.

5In|strong = "H3117" thee have|strong = "H3117" our|strong = "H5414"  
 fathers hoped: they|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3117" hoped,  
 and|strong = "H3117" thou hast delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414".

6They|strong = "H5921" cried to|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 and|strong = "H1419" they|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H1419" saved:  
 they|strong = "H5921" trusted in|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 and|strong = "H1419" were|strong = "H1419" not confounded.

7But|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" am a|strong = "H3588" worm,  
 and|strong = "H6440" no man: the|strong = "H6440" reproach  
 of|strong = "H6440" men, and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" outcast  
 of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" people.

8All they|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" saw  
 me|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068" laughed me|strong = "H3588"  
 to|strong = "H3068" scorn: they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"  
 spoken with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" lips,  
 and|strong = "H3068" wagged the|strong = "H3588" head.

9He|strong = "H3027" hoped in|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3225", let him|strong = "H4672" deliver  
 him|strong = "H4672": let him|strong = "H4672" save him|strong = "H4672",  
 seeing he|strong = "H3027" delighteth in|strong = "H4672"  
 him|strong = "H4672".

10For|strong = "H6256" thou art he|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3068" hast drawn me|strong = "H6440" out|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" womb: my|strong = "H3068" hope  
 from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" breasts of|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" mother.



11I was cast upon thee  
from the womb. From  
my mother's womb thou art my God,

12Depart not from  
me. For tribulation is  
very near: for there is  
none to help me.

13Many calves have  
surrounded me:  
fat bulls have besieged me.

14They have opened  
their mouths against me,  
as a lion ravening and  
roaring.

15I am poured out like water; and all my bones are scattered. My heart is  
become like wax melting in the midst of my bowels.

16My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue hath cleaved to  
my jaws: and thou hast brought me down into the dust of death.

17For many dogs have encompassed me: the council of the malignant hath  
besieged me. They have dug my hands and feet.

18They have numbered all my bones. And they have looked and stared  
upon me.

19They parted my garments amongst them; and upon my vesture they cast  
lots.

20But thou, O Lord, remove not thy help to a distance from me; look  
towards my defence.

21Deliver, O God, my soul from the sword: my only one from the hand of  
the dog.

22Save me from the lion's mouth; and my lowness from the horns of the  
unicorns.

23I will declare thy name to my brethren: in the midst of the church will I praise thee.

24Ye that fear the Lord, praise him: all ye the seed of Jacob, glorify him.

25Let all the seed of Israel fear him: because he hath not slighted nor despised the supplication of the poor man. Neither hath he turned away his face from me: and when I cried to him he heard me.

26With thee is my praise in a great church: I will pay my vows in the sight of them that fear him.

27The poor shall eat and shall be filled: and they shall praise the Lord that seek him: their hearts shall live for ever and ever.

28All the ends of the earth shall remember, and shall be converted to the Lord: And all the kindreds of the Gentiles shall adore in his sight.

29For the kingdom is the Lord's; and he shall have dominion over the nations.

30All the fat ones of the earth have eaten and have adored: all they that go down to the earth shall fall before him.

31And to him my soul shall live: and my seed shall serve him.

32There shall be declared to the Lord a generation to come: and the heavens shall shew forth his justice to a people that shall be born, which the Lord hath made.

22A|strong="H5921" psalm|strong="H4210" for|strong="H5921" David|strong="H1732". The|strong="H5921" Lord ruleth me|strong="H5921": and|strong="H1732" I|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H1732" want nothing.

2He|strong="H0410" hath set me|strong="H1697" in|strong="H1697" a|strong="H4100" place of|strong="H1697" pasture. He|strong="H0410" hath brought me|strong="H1697" up, on|strong="H1697" the|strong="H1697" water of|strong="H1697" refreshment:

3He|strong = "H0430" hath converted my|strong = "H3808" soul.  
 He|strong = "H0430" hath led me|strong = "H7121" on|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H7121" paths of|strong = "H0430" justice, for|strong = "H7121"  
 his|strong = "H7121" own name's sake.

4For|strong = "H3427" though I|strong = "H3478" should|strong = "H3478"  
 walk in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3427" midst of|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3427" shadow of|strong = "H3427" death, I|strong = "H3478"  
 will|strong = "H3478" fear no evils, for|strong = "H3427" thou art  
 with|strong = "H3427" me|strong = "H0859". Thy rod and|strong = "H3478"  
 thy staff, they|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H0859" comforted  
 me|strong = "H0859".

5Thou hast prepared a table before me|strong = "H0982" against  
 them|strong = "H0001" that|strong = "H0001" afflict me|strong = "H0982".  
 Thou hast anointed my|strong = "H0982" head with|strong = "H0001" oil;  
 and|strong = "H0001" my|strong = "H0982" chalice which inebriateth  
 me|strong = "H0982", how goodly is|strong = "H0001" it!

6And|strong = "H0954" thy mercy will|strong = "H3808" follow  
 me|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H0954" the|strong = "H0413" days  
 of|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H3808" life. And|strong = "H0954"  
 that|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3808" may|strong = "H3808" dwell  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" house of|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Lord unto length of|strong = "H3808" days.

23On|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" first day of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" week, a|strong = "H3068" psalm|strong = "H4210"  
 for|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732". The|strong = "H3068" earth  
 is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord's|strong = "H3068"  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" fulness thereof:  
 the|strong = "H3068" world, and|strong = "H3068" all they|strong = "H3808"  
 that|strong = "H3068" dwell therein.

2For|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H5921" hath founded  
 it|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" seas;  
 and|strong = "H4325" hath prepared it|strong = "H5921"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" rivers.

3Who|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H5315" ascend  
 into|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7725" mountain of|strong = "H8034"  
 the|strong = "H7725" Lord: or who|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H5315"  
 stand in|strong = "H5315" his|strong = "H7725" holy place?

4The innocent in hands,  
and clean of heart, who  
hath not taken his soul  
in vain, nor sworn deceitfully  
to his neighbour.

5He shall receive a  
blessing from the Lord,  
and mercy from God  
his Saviour.

6This is the  
generation of them that  
seek him, of them that  
that seek the face of  
the God of Jacob.

7Lift up your gates, O ye princes, and be ye lifted up, O eternal gates: and the King of Glory shall enter in.

8Who is this King of Glory? the Lord who is strong and mighty: the Lord mighty in battle.

9Lift up your gates, O ye princes, and be ye lifted up, O eternal gates: and the King of Glory shall enter in.

10Who is this King of Glory? the Lord of hosts, he is the King of Glory.

24Unto the end, a  
psalm for David.  
To thee, O Lord,  
have I lifted up  
my soul.

2In thee, O my God,  
I put my trust; let  
me not be ashamed.

3Neither let my enemies  
at me: for none  
of them shall  
on thee shall be  
confounded.

4Let all them be confounded that act unjust things without cause. Shew, O Lord, thy ways to me, and teach me thy paths.

5Direct me in thy truth, and teach me; for thou art God my Saviour; and on thee have I waited all the day long.

6Remember, O Lord, thy bowels of compassion; and thy mercies that are from the beginning of the world.

7The sins of my youth and my ignorances do not remember. According to thy mercy remember thou me: for thy goodness' sake, O Lord.

8The Lord is sweet and righteous: therefore he will give a law to sinners in the way.

9He will guide the mild in judgment: he will teach the meek his ways.

10All the ways of the Lord are mercy and truth, to them that seek after his covenant and his testimonies.

11For thy name's sake, O Lord, thou wilt pardon my sin: for it is great.

12Who is the man that feareth the Lord? He hath appointed him a law in the way he hath chosen.

13His soul shall dwell in good things: and his seed shall inherit the land.

14The Lord is a firmament to them that fear him: and his covenant shall be made manifest to them.

15My eyes are ever towards the Lord: for he shall pluck my feet out of the snare.

16Look thou upon me, and have mercy on me; for I am alone and poor.

17The troubles of my heart are multiplied: deliver me from my necessities.

18See my abjection and my labour; and forgive me all my sins.

19Consider my enemies for they are multiplied, and have hated me with an unjust hatred.

20Keep thou my soul, and deliver me: I shall not be ashamed, for I have hoped in thee.

21The innocent and the upright have adhered to me: because I have waited on thee.

22Deliver Israel, O God, from all his tribulations.

25Unto the end, a psalm for David. Judge me, O Lord, for I have walked in my innocence: and I have put my trust in the Lord, and shall not be weakened.

26Prove me, O Lord, and try me; burn my reins and my heart.

3For|strong="H3605" thy mercy is|strong="H1571"  
before|strong="H3808" my|strong="H3605" eyes; and|strong="H0954"  
I|strong="H1571" am well|strong="H1571" pleased with|strong="H3605"  
thy truth.

4I|strong="H3045" have|strong="H3045" not|strong="H1870" sat  
with|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" council of|strong="H3068"  
vanity: neither will|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3045" go  
in|strong="H3068" with|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" doers  
of|strong="H3068" unjust things.

5I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0859" hated the|strong="H3605"  
assembly of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" malignant;  
and|strong="H0430" with|strong="H0854" the|strong="H3605" wicked  
I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H0430" not|strong="H3588" sit.

6I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" wash my|strong="H3068"  
hands among|strong="H5769" the|strong="H3588" innocent;  
and|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" compass thy altar,  
O|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068":

7That|strong="H4616" I|strong="H3068" may|strong="H3068" hear  
the|strong="H3068" voice of|strong="H3068" thy praise:  
and|strong="H3068" tell of|strong="H3068" all thy wondrous works.

8I|strong="H3651" have|strong="H3068" loved, O|strong="H3068"  
Lord|strong="H3068", the|strong="H5921" beauty of|strong="H3068" thy  
house; and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921" place  
where|strong="H5921" thy glory dwelleth.

9Take not|strong="H1870" away my|strong="H3925" soul, O God,  
with|strong="H4941" the|strong="H1870" wicked: nor  
my|strong="H3925" life|strong="H4941" with|strong="H4941" bloody  
men:

10In|strong="H3068" whose|strong="H3605" hands  
are|strong="H3068" iniquities: their|strong="H3605"  
right|strong="H0571" hand is|strong="H3068" filled with|strong="H3068"  
gifts.

11But as for the  
 me, I have walked  
 in my innocence: redeem  
 me, and have  
 mercy on me.

12My foot hath stood in  
 the direct way: in  
 the churches I will  
 bless thee, O Lord.

26The psalm of  
 David before he  
 was anointed. The  
 Lord is my light  
 and my salvation, whom  
 shall I fear? The  
 Lord is the protector  
 of my life: of whom  
 shall I be afraid?

2Whilst the wicked draw near against  
 me, to eat my flesh.  
 My enemies that trouble  
 me, have themselves  
 been weakened, and  
 have fallen.

3If the armies in camp  
 should stand together against  
 me, my heart shall not  
 fear. If a battle should  
 rise up against me,  
 in this will I  
 be confident.

4One thing I have  
 asked of the Lord, this  
 will I seek after;  
 that I may  
 dwell in the house  
 of the Lord all the days  
 of my life. That  
 I may see



the|strong = "H0935" delight of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0935" Lord,  
and|strong = "H0935" may|strong = "H3808" visit|strong = "H0935"  
his|strong = "H0935" temple.

5For|strong = "H3427" he|strong = "H3808" hath hidden  
me|strong = "H8130" in|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H3808" tabernacle;  
in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5973" day of|strong = "H3427" evils,  
he|strong = "H3808" hath protected me|strong = "H8130"  
in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5973" secret place of|strong = "H3427"  
his|strong = "H3808" tabernacle.

6He|strong = "H3068" hath exalted me|strong = "H5437" upon  
a|strong = "H3068" rock: and|strong = "H3068" now he|strong = "H3068"  
hath lifted up|strong = "H0853" my|strong = "H3068" head above  
my|strong = "H3068" enemies. I|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068"  
gone round|strong = "H5437", and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068"  
offered up|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
tabernacle a|strong = "H3068" sacrifice of|strong = "H3068" jubilation:  
I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" sing, and|strong = "H3068" recite  
a|strong = "H3068" psalm to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068".

7Hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H8085" Lord, my|strong = "H3605"  
voice|strong = "H6963", with|strong = "H3605" which I|strong = "H8085"  
have|strong = "H3605" cried to|strong = "H8085" thee:  
have|strong = "H3605" mercy on|strong = "H3605" me|strong = "H6963"  
and|strong = "H6963" hear|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H6963".

8My|strong = "H3068" heart hath said to|strong = "H3068" thee:  
My|strong = "H3068" face hath sought thee: thy face, O|strong = "H3068"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068" still seek.

9Turn not|strong = "H0408" away|strong = "H0622" thy face  
from|strong = "H0376" me|strong = "H5315"; decline not|strong = "H0408"  
in|strong = "H0376" thy wrath from|strong = "H0376" thy servant.  
Be|strong = "H0408" thou my|strong = "H0622" helper, forsake  
me|strong = "H5315" not|strong = "H0408"; do|strong = "H0408"  
not|strong = "H0408" thou despise me|strong = "H5315", O|strong = "H5315"  
God my|strong = "H0622" Saviour.

10For|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H0834" father and|strong = "H3027"  
my|strong = "H0834" mother have|strong = "H0834" left  
me|strong = "H0834": but|strong = "H3225" the|strong = "H0834"  
Lord|strong = "H3225" hath taken me|strong = "H0834" up.

11 Set me, O Lord, a law in thy way, and guide me in the right path, because of my enemies.

12 Deliver me not over to the will of them that trouble me; for unjust witnesses have risen up against me; and iniquity hath lied to itself.

13 I believe to see the good things of the Lord in the land of the living.

14 Expect the Lord, do manfully, and let thy heart take courage, and wait thou for the Lord.

27 A psalm for David himself. Unto thee will I cry, O Lord: O my God, be not silent to me: lest thou be silent to me, I become like them that go down into the pit.

2 Hear, O Lord, the voice of my supplication, when I pray to thee; when I lift up my hands to thy holy temple.

3 Draw me not away together with the wicked; and with the workers of iniquity destroy me not: Who speak peace with their neighbour, but their evils are in their hearts.

4 Give them according to their works, and according to their wickedness of their inventions. According to their works of their hands give thou to them: render to them their reward.

5 Because they have not understood the works of the Lord, and the operations of his hands: thou shalt destroy them, and thou shalt not build them up.

6 Blessed be the Lord, for he hath heard the voice of my supplication.

7 The Lord is my helper and my protector: in him hath my heart confided, and I have been helped. And my flesh hath flourished again, and with my will I will give praise to him.

8 The Lord is the strength of his people, and the protector of the salvation of his anointed.

9 Save, O Lord, thy people, and bless thy inheritance: and rule them and exalt them for ever.

28 A psalm for David, at the finishing of the tabernacle. Bring

to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 O|strong = "H3068" ye children of|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068":  
 bring|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" offspring of|strong = "H3068"  
 rams.

2Bring|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" Lord  
 glory and|strong = "H3027" honour: bring|strong = "H5375"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" Lord glory to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H5375" name: adore ye the|strong = "H0413" Lord  
 in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5375" holy|strong = "H6944" court.

3The|strong = "H5973" voice of|strong = "H6466" the|strong = "H5973"  
 Lord is|strong = "H7563" upon the|strong = "H5973" waters;  
 the|strong = "H5973" God of|strong = "H6466" majesty hath thundered,  
 The|strong = "H5973" Lord is|strong = "H7563" upon many waters.

4The|strong = "H5414" voice of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5414"  
 Lord is|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H7725" power|strong = "H3027";  
 the|strong = "H5414" voice of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5414" Lord  
 in|strong = "H7725" magnificence.

5The|strong = "H3588" voice of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" breaketh the|strong = "H3588" cedars:  
 yea|strong = "H3588", the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" break|strong = "H2040" the|strong = "H3588" cedars  
 of|strong = "H3068" Libanus.

6And|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" reduce  
 them|strong = "H1288" to|strong = "H3068" pieces, as|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3588" calf of|strong = "H3068" Libanus, and|strong = "H3068"  
 as|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" beloved son of|strong = "H3068"  
 unicorns.

7The|strong = "H3068" voice of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" divideth the|strong = "H3068" flame  
 of|strong = "H3068" fire:

8The|strong = "H3068" voice of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shaketh the|strong = "H3068" desert:  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" shake the|strong = "H3068" desert  
 of|strong = "H3068" Cades.

9The voice of the stag: and the Lord prepareth the thick woods: and in his temple all shall speak his glory.

10The Lord maketh the flood to dwell: and the Lord shall sit king for ever.  
 11 The Lord will give strength to his people: the Lord will bless his people with peace.

29A psalm of David's house.  
 a canticle, at the dedication of David's house.

2I will extol thee, O Lord, for thou hast upheld me: and hast not made my enemies to rejoice over me.

3O Lord my God, I have cried to thee, and then hast healed me.

4Thou hast brought forth, O Lord, my soul from hell: thou hast saved me from them that go down into the pit.

5Sing to the Lord, O ye his saints: and give praise to the Lord the memory of his holiness.

6For his wrath is in his indignation; and his life in his good will.  
 In the evening weeping shall have place, and in the morning gladness.

7And in my abundance I said: I shall never be moved.

8O Lord, in thy favour, thou gavest strength to my beauty. Thou turnedst away thy face from me, and I became troubled.

9To thee, O Lord, will I cry and I will make supplication to my God.

10What profit is there in my blood, whilst I go down to corruption? Shall dust confess to thee, or declare thy truth?

11The Lord hath heard, and hath had mercy on me: the Lord became my helper.

12Thou hast turned for me my mourning into joy: thou hast cut my sackcloth, and hast compassed me with gladness:

13To the end that my glory may sing to thee, and I may not regret: O Lord my God, I will give praise to thee for ever.

30Unto the end, a psalm for David, in an ecstasy.

2In thee, O Lord, have I hoped, let me never be confounded: deliver me in thy justice.

3Bow down thy ear to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": make haste to|strong = "H0413" deliver me|strong = "H0413". Be|strong = "H3068" thou unto me|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", a|strong = "H3068" protector, and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" house of|strong = "H0430" refuge, to|strong = "H0413" save me|strong = "H0413".

4For|strong = "H3068" thou art my|strong = "H3068" strength|strong = "H5315" and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" refuge; and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3068" thy name's sake thou wilt lead|strong = "H5927" me|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H3068" nourish me|strong = "H5315".

5Thou wilt bring me out of|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H3068" snare, which they|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" hidden for|strong = "H3068" me: for|strong = "H3068" thou art my|strong = "H3068" protector.

6Into thy hands I|strong = "H3588" commend my|strong = "H3588" spirit: thou hast redeemed me|strong = "H3588", O Lord, the|strong = "H3588" God of|strong = "H7440" truth.

7Thou hast hated them|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H0559" regard vanities, to|strong = "H0559" no|strong = "H1077" purpose. But|strong = "H4131" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0589" hoped in|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" Lord:

8I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" glad and|strong = "H3068" rejoice in|strong = "H3068" thy mercy|strong = "H3068". For|strong = "H3068" thou best regarded my|strong = "H3068" humility, thou hast saved my|strong = "H3068" soul out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" distresses.

9And|strong = "H3068" thou hast not shut me|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" hands of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" enemy: thou hast set my|strong = "H3068" feet in|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7121" spacious place.

10Have|strong = "H0571" mercy on|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", O|strong = "H3034" Lord, for|strong = "H0413" I|strong = "H4100" am afflicted: my|strong = "H5046" eye is|strong = "H4100" troubled with|strong = "H0413" wrath, my|strong = "H5046" soul, and|strong = "H1818" my|strong = "H5046" belly:

11 For my life is wasted with grief: and my years in sighs. My strength is weakened through poverty and my bones are disturbed.

12 I am become a reproach among all my enemies, and very much to my neighbours; and a fear to my acquaintance. They that saw me without fled from me.

13 I am forgotten as one dead from the heart. I am become as a vessel that is destroyed.

14 For I have heard the blame of many that dwell round about. While they assembled together against me, they consulted to take away my life.

15 But I have put my trust in thee, O Lord: I said: Thou art my God.

16 My lots are in thy hands. Deliver me out of the hands of my enemies; and from them that persecute me.

17 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant; save me in thy mercy.

18 Let me not be confounded, O Lord, for I have called upon thee. Let the wicked be ashamed, and be brought down to hell.

19 Let deceitful lips be made dumb. Which speak iniquity against the just, with pride and abuse.

20 How great is the multitude of thy sweetness, O Lord, which thou hast hidden for them that fear thee! Which thou hast wrought for them that hope in thee, in the sight of the sons of men.

21 Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy face, from the disturbance of men. Thou shalt protect them in thy tabernacle from the contradiction of tongues.



22 Blessed be the Lord, for he hath shewn his wonderful mercy to me in a fortified city.

23 But I said in the excess of my mind: I am cast away from before thy eyes. Therefore thou hast heard the voice of my prayer, when I cried to thee.

24 O love the Lord, all ye his saints: for the Lord will require truth, and will repay them abundantly that act proudly.

25 Do ye manfully, and let your heart be strengthened, all ye that hope in the Lord.

31 To David himself, understanding. Blessed are they whose iniquities are forgiven, and whose sins are covered.

2 Blessed is the man whom the Lord hath not imputed sin, and in whose spirit there is no guile.

3 Because I was silent my bones grew old; whilst I cried out all the day long.

4 For day and night thy hand was heavy upon me: I am turned in my anguish, whilst the thorn is fastened.

5 I have acknowledged my sin to thee, and my injustice I have acknowledged. I will confess against myself my injustice to thee the Lord: and thou hast forgiven the wickedness of my sin.

6For this shall every one that is holy pray to thee in a seasonable time. And yet in a flood of many waters, they shall not come nigh unto him.

7Thou art my refuge from the trouble which hath encompassed me: my joy, deliver me from them that surround me.

8I will give thee understanding, and I will instruct thee in this way, in which thou shalt go: I will fix my eyes upon thee.

9Do not become like the horse and the mule, who have no understanding. With bit and bridle bind fast their jaws, who come not near unto thee.

10Many are the scourges of the sinner, but his mercy shall encompass him that hopeth in the Lord.

11Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye just, and all ye right of heart.

32A psalm for David. Rejoice in the Lord, O ye just: praise becometh the upright.

2Give praise to the strong = "H0369" the strong = "H3068"  
 Lord strong = "H3068" on strong = "H3068" the strong = "H3068" harp; sing  
 to strong = "H0369" him strong = "H2803" with strong = "H3068"  
 the strong = "H3068" psaltery, the strong = "H3068" instrument  
 of strong = "H3068" ten strings.

3Sing to strong = "H3117" him strong = "H3605" a strong = "H3588" new  
 canticle, sing well unto him strong = "H3605" with strong = "H3117"  
 a strong = "H3588" loud noise.

4For strong = "H3588" the strong = "H5921" word of strong = "H3027"  
 the strong = "H5921" Lord is strong = "H3027" right, and strong = "H3027"  
 all his strong = "H5921" works strong = "H5921" are strong = "H3027"  
 done strong = "H3027" with strong = "H5921" faithfulness.

5He strong = "H3068" loveth mercy strong = "H3068"  
 and strong = "H3068" judgment; the strong = "H0559" earth  
 is strong = "H3068" full of strong = "H3068" the strong = "H0559"  
 mercy strong = "H3068" of strong = "H3068" the strong = "H0559"  
 Lord strong = "H3068".

6By strong = "H5921" the strong = "H3605" word of strong = "H5921"  
 the strong = "H3605" Lord the strong = "H3605" heavens  
 were strong = "H4325" established strong = "H3808"; and strong = "H4325"  
 all strong = "H3605" the strong = "H3605" power of strong = "H5921"  
 them strong = "H0413" by strong = "H5921" the strong = "H3605" spirit  
 of strong = "H5921" his strong = "H3605" mouth:

7Gathering together the strong = "H5437" waters of strong = "H5437"  
 the strong = "H5437" sea, as strong = "H0859" in strong = "H5437"  
 a strong = "H5437" vessel; laying up the strong = "H5437" depths  
 in strong = "H5437" storehouses.

8Let all the strong = "H5921" earth fear the strong = "H5921" Lord,  
 and strong = "H5869" let all the strong = "H5921" inhabitants  
 of strong = "H5869" the strong = "H5921" world be strong = "H5869"  
 in strong = "H5921" awe of strong = "H5869" him strong = "H5921".

9For strong = "H0413" he strong = "H7126" spoke strong = "H0413"  
 and strong = "H7126" they strong = "H0369" were strong = "H1961"  
 made strong = "H1961": he strong = "H7126" commanded  
 and strong = "H7126" they strong = "H0369" were strong = "H1961" created.

10The Lord bringeth to naught the counsels of nations; and he rejecteth the devices of people, and casteth away the counsels of princes.

11But the Lord standeth for ever: the thoughts of his heart to all generations.

12Blessed is the nation whose God is the Lord: the people whom he hath chosen for his inheritance.

13The Lord hath looked from heaven: he hath beheld all the sons of men.

14From his habitation which he hath prepared, he hath looked upon all that dwell on the earth.

15He who hath made the hearts of every one of them: who understandeth all their works.

16The king is not saved by a great army: nor shall the giant be saved by his own great strength.

17Vain is the horse for safety: neither shall he be saved by the abundance of his strength.

18Behold the eyes of the Lord are on them that fear him: and on them that hope in his mercy.

19To deliver their souls from death; and feed them in famine.

20Our soul waiteth for the Lord: for he is our helper and protector.

21For in him our heart shall rejoice: and in his holy name we have trusted.

22Let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon us, as we have hoped in thee.

33For|strong = "H7442" David, when|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" changed his|strong = "H3068" countenance before  
 Achimelech, who|strong = "H3068" dismissed him|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" went his|strong = "H3068" way.  
 [1 Kings 21]

2I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" bless the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H3068" all times, his|strong = "H3068"  
 praise|strong = "H3034" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" always  
 in|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" mouth.

3In|strong = "H3190" the|strong = "H3190" Lord shall  
 my|strong = "H3190" soul be praised|strong = "H7891": let  
 the|strong = "H3190" meek hear and|strong = "H7891" rejoice.

4O|strong = "H3068" magnify the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H1697"; and|strong = "H3068" let  
 us|strong = "H3588" extol his|strong = "H3605" name together.

5I|strong = "H0776" sought the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" heard me|strong = "H4941";  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" delivered me|strong = "H4941"  
 from|strong = "H0776" all my|strong = "H3068" troubles.

6Come|strong = "H6635" ye to|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H3605"  
 and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1697" enlightened:  
 and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" faces shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not be|strong = "H1697" confounded.

7This poor man cried|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H5414" Lord heard him|strong = "H5414":  
 and|strong = "H4325" saved him|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H4325"  
 of|strong = "H4325" all his|strong = "H5414" troubles.

8The|strong = "H3605" angel of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" encamp round  
 about|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H3605"  
 fear|strong = "H3372" him|strong = "H3605": and|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" deliver them|strong = "H3427".

9O taste, and|strong = "H5975" see that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord is|strong = "H1931" sweet: blessed  
 is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0559" man that|strong = "H3588" hopeth  
 in|strong = "H5975" him|strong = "H6680".

10 Fear the **"H3068"** Lord **"H3068"**, all ye his **"H3068"** saints: for **"H3068"** there **"H3068"** is **"H3068"** no want to **"H3068"** them **"H3068"** that **"H3068"** fear him **"H3068"**.

11 The **"H3068"** rich have **"H3068"** wanted, and **"H3068"** have **"H3068"** suffered hunger: but **"H3820"** they **"H3068"** that **"H3068"** seek the **"H3068"** Lord **"H3068"** shall **"H3068"** not be **"H3820"** deprived of **"H3068"** any good.

12 Come, children, hearken to **"H3068"** me **"H0977"**: I **"H0834"** will **"H3068"** teach you **"H0834"** the **"H0834"** fear of **"H0430"** the **"H0834"** Lord **"H3068"**.

13 Who **"H3605"** is **"H3068"** the **"H3605"** man **"H0120"** that **"H3605"** desireth life: who **"H3605"** loveth to **"H3068"** see **"H7200"** good days?

14 Keep thy tongue from **"H0413"** evil, and **"H0776"** thy lips from **"H0413"** speaking guile.

15 Turn **"H0995"** away **"H3605"** from **"H0413"** evil and **"H3820"** do **"H4639"** good: seek after **"H0413"** peace and **"H3820"** pursue it **"H3335"**.

16 The **"H3808"** eyes of **"H4428"** the **"H3808"** Lord are **"H0369"** upon the **"H3808"** just: and **"H4428"** his **"H5337"** ears unto their **"H5337"** prayers.

17 But **"H3808"** the **"H3808"** countenance of **"H7230"** the **"H3808"** Lord is **"H3808"** against them that **"H3808"** do evil things **"H3808"**: to **"H4422"** cut off the **"H3808"** remembrance of **"H7230"** them from **"H4422"** the **"H3808"** earth.

18The|strong = "H0413" just cried, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068" heard them|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H3068" delivered them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H2009" their|strong = "H3068" troubles.

19The|strong = "H5337" Lord is|strong = "H5315" nigh unto them|strong = "H5337" that|strong = "H5315" are|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H5315" a contrite heart|strong = "H5315": and|strong = "H5315" he|strong = "H4194" will|strong = "H5315" save|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H5337" humble of|strong = "H5315" spirit|strong = "H5315".

20Many are|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" afflictions of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" just; but|strong = "H1931" out of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H1931" all will|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" deliver them|strong = "H1931".

21The|strong = "H3588" Lord keepeth all their|strong = "H3588" bones, not|strong = "H3588" one|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H8034" them|strong = "H8055" shall|strong = "H8034" be|strong = "H8034" broken.

22The|strong = "H0834" death of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" wicked is|strong = "H0834" very evil: and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" hate the|strong = "H0834" just|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" guilty.

23The Lord will redeem the souls of his servants: and none of them that trust in him shall offend.

34For|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" himself|strong = "H6440". Judge thou, O Lord, them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H1732" wrong me|strong = "H6440": overthrow them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H1732" fight against|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440".

2Take hold of|strong = "H3068" arms and|strong = "H3068" shield: and|strong = "H3068" rise up|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H3068" help me|strong = "H1288".

3Bring out the|strong = "H8085" sword, and|strong = "H3068" shut up the|strong = "H8085" way against them|strong = "H8055" that|strong = "H8085" persecute me|strong = "H5315": say to|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8085" soul|strong = "H5315": I|strong = "H5315" am|strong = "H3068" thy salvation.

4Let them be confounded and ashamed that seek after my soul. Let them be turned back and be confounded that devise against me.

5Let them become as dust before the wind: and let the angel of the Lord straiten them.

6Let their way become dark and slippery; and let the angel of the Lord pursue them.

7For they have hidden their net for me unto destruction: without cause they have upbraided my soul.

8Let the snare which he knoweth not come upon him: and let the net which he hath hidden catch him: and let the net which he hath hidden catch him into that very snare let them fall.

9But my soul shall rejoice in the Lord; and shall be delighted in his salvation.

10All my bones shall say: Lord, who is like thee? Who deliverest the poor from the hand of them that are stronger than he; the needy and the poor



from|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3588" strip  
him|strong = "H0853".

11Unjust witnesses rising up|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3068"  
asked|strong = "H1875" me|strong = "H1875" things|strong = "H3605"  
I|strong = "H3808" knew not|strong = "H3808".

12They|strong = "H3068" repaid me|strong = "H3925" evil  
for|strong = "H3068" good: to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085"  
depriving me|strong = "H3925" of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H8085"  
soul.

13But|strong = "H7200" as|strong = "H3117" for|strong = "H3117"  
me|strong = "H7200", when|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
were|strong = "H0376" troublesome to|strong = "H0376"  
me|strong = "H7200", I|strong = "H3117" was|strong = "H0376" clothed  
with|strong = "H0376" haircloth. I|strong = "H3117" humbled  
my|strong = "H7200" soul with|strong = "H0376" fasting;  
and|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H7200" prayer shall|strong = "H0376"  
be|strong = "H0376" turned into|strong = "H0376" my|strong = "H7200"  
bosom.

14As|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H1696" neighbour  
and|strong = "H1696" as|strong = "H1696" an own brother,  
so|strong = "H1696" did I please: as|strong = "H1696" one|strong = "H3956"  
mourning and|strong = "H1696" sorrowful so|strong = "H1696"  
was|strong = "H8193" I humbled.

15But|strong = "H1245" they|strong = "H6213" rejoiced against  
me|strong = "H7291", and|strong = "H7965" came together: scourges  
were|strong = "H7291" gathered together upon me|strong = "H7291",  
and|strong = "H7965" I|strong = "H7965" knew not.

16They|strong = "H3068" were|strong = "H5869" separated,  
and|strong = "H3068" repented not: they|strong = "H3068" tempted  
me|strong = "H0413", they|strong = "H3068" scoffed at|strong = "H0413"  
me|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" scorn: they|strong = "H3068"  
gnashed upon|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413"  
their|strong = "H3068" teeth.

17Lord|strong = "H3068", when|strong = "H3068" wilt thou look upon  
me|strong = "H6440"? rescue thou soul from|strong = "H3772"  
their|strong = "H3068" malice: my|strong = "H3068" only  
one|strong = "H0776" from|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H6440" lions.

18 I will give thanks to thee in a great church; I will praise thee in a strong people.

19 Let not them that are my enemies wrongfully rejoice over me: who have hated me without cause, and wink with the eyes.

20 For they spoke indeed peaceably to me; and speaking in the anger of the earth they devised guile.

21 And they opened their mouth wide against me; they said: Well done, well done, our eyes have seen it.

22 Thou hast seen, O Lord, be not thou silent: O Lord, depart not from me.

23 Arise, and be attentive to my judgment: to my cause, my God, and my Lord.

24 Judge me, O Lord my God according to thy justice, and let them not rejoice over me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts: It is well, it is well, to our mind: neither let them say: We have swallowed him up.

26 Let them blush: and be ashamed together, who rejoice at my evils. Let them be clothed with confusion and shame, who speak great things against me.

27Let them rejoice and be glad, who are well pleased with my justice, and let them say always: The Lord be magnified, who delights in the peace of his servant.

28Any my tongue shall meditate thy justice, thy praise all the day long.

35Unto the end, for the servant of God, David himself.

2The unjust hath said within himself, that he would sin: there is no fear of God before his eyes.

3For in his sight he hath done deceitfully, that his iniquity may be found unto hatred.

4The words of his iniquity and mouth are his iniquity and guile: he would not understand that he might do well.

5He hath devised iniquity on his bed, he hath set himself on every way that is his: not good: but his evil he hath not hated.

6O Lord, thy mercy is in heaven, and thy truth reacheth, even to the clouds.

7Thy justice is as the mountains of God, thy judgments are as a great deep. Men and beasts thou wilt preserve, O Lord:

80 how|strong = "H0834" hast thou multiplied thy mercy, O  
 God|strong = "H3808"! But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0834" children  
 of|strong = "H0935" men shall|strong = "H3808" put|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H0935" trust under|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834"  
 covert of|strong = "H0935" thy wings.

9They|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 inebriated with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" plenty  
 of|strong = "H3068" thy house; and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt make  
 them|strong = "H3068" drink of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 torrent of|strong = "H3068" thy pleasure.

10For|strong = "H3605" with|strong = "H3068" thee is|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fountain of|strong = "H3068" life;  
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" thy light we|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" see light.

11Extend thy mercy to|strong = "H6965" them|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045" thee, and|strong = "H6965"  
 thy justice to|strong = "H6965" them|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" right in|strong = "H6965" heart.

12Let|strong = "H5315" not|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H8478"  
 foot|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H8478" pride come to|strong = "H5315"  
 me|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H5315" let|strong = "H5315"  
 not|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H8478" hand of|strong = "H8478"  
 the|strong = "H8478" sinner move me|strong = "H5315".

13There|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5921" workers  
 of|strong = "H5921" iniquity are|strong = "H5315" fallen,  
 they|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H5315" cast out|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H7725" could not|strong = "H5315" stand.

36A|strong = "H3068" psalm for|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732"  
 himself. Be|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H1732" emulous  
 of|strong = "H3068" evildoers; nor envy them|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3068" work iniquity.

2For|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H7563"  
 shortly wither away|strong = "H5048" as|strong = "H0430" grass,  
 and|strong = "H0430" as|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5002" green herbs  
 shall|strong = "H7563" quickly fall.

3Trust in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3588" Lord,  
and|strong="H5869" do good, and|strong="H5869" dwell  
in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3588" land, and|strong="H5869" thou  
shalt be|strong="H5869" fed with|strong="H0413" its|strong="H3588"  
riches|strong="H2505".

4Delight in|strong="H1697" the|strong="H1697" Lord,  
and|strong="H1697" he|strong="H6310" will|strong="H1697" give thee  
the|strong="H1697" requests|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1697" thy  
heart.

5Commit thy way|strong="H1870" to|strong="H5921"  
the|strong="H5921" Lord, and|strong="H1870" trust in|strong="H5921"  
him|strong="H5921", and|strong="H1870" he|strong="H3808"  
will|strong="H3808" do|strong="H1870" it|strong="H5921".

6And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H5704" will|strong="H3068" bring  
forth thy justice as|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3068" light,  
and|strong="H3068" thy judgment as|strong="H5704"  
the|strong="H3068" noonday.

7Be|strong="H3068" subject to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
Lord|strong="H3068" and|strong="H3068" pray to|strong="H3068"  
him|strong="H3068" Envy not|strong="H3467" the|strong="H3068"  
man|strong="H0120" who|strong="H3068" prospereth in|strong="H3068"  
his|strong="H3068" way|strong="H4941"; the|strong="H3068"  
man|strong="H0120" who|strong="H3068" doth unjust things.

8Cease from|strong="H1121" anger, and|strong="H1121" leave rage;  
have|strong="H1121" no emulation to|strong="H0430"  
do|strong="H4100" evil.

9For|strong="H1004" the|strong="H8248" evildoers  
shall|strong="H1004" be|strong="H1004" cut off: but they  
that|strong="H1004" wait upon the|strong="H8248" Lord  
shall|strong="H1004" inherit the|strong="H8248" land.

10For|strong="H3588" yet|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588" little  
while|strong="H3588", and|strong="H7200" the|strong="H3588" wicked  
shall not|strong="H3588" be|strong="H4726": and|strong="H7200" thou  
shalt seek|strong="H7200" his|strong="H7200" place,  
and|strong="H7200" shalt not|strong="H3588" find|strong="H7200"  
it|strong="H3588".

11But the meek shall inherit the land, and shall delight in abundance of peace.

12The sinner shall watch the just man: and shall gnash upon him with his teeth.

13But the Lord shall laugh at him: for he foreseeth that his day shall come.

14The wicked have drawn out the sword: they have bent their bow. To cast down the poor and needy, to kill the upright of heart.

15Let their sword enter into their own hearts, and let their bow be broken.

16Better is a little to the just, than the great riches of the wicked.

17For the arms of the wicked shall be broken in pieces; but the Lord strengtheneth the just.

18The Lord knoweth the days of undefiled; and their inheritance shall be for ever.

19They shall not be confounded in the evil time; and in the days of famine they shall be filled:

20Because the wicked shall perish. And the enemies of the Lord, presently after they shall be honoured and exalted, shall come to nothing and vanish like smoke.

21The sinner shall borrow, and not pay again; but the just sheweth mercy and shall give.

22For such as bless him shall inherit the land: but such as curse him shall perish.

23With the Lord shall the steps of a man be directed, and he shall like well  
his way.

24When he shall fall he shall not be bruised, for the Lord putteth his hand  
under him.

25I have been young, and now am old; and I have not seen the just  
forsaken, nor his seed seeking bread.

26He sheweth mercy, and lendeth all the day long; and his seed shall be in  
blessing.

27Decline from evil and do good, and dwell for ever and ever.

28For the Lord loveth judgment, and will not forsake his saints: they shall  
be preserved for ever. The unjust shall be punished, and the seed of the  
wicked shall perish.

29But the just shall inherit the land, and shall dwell therein for evermore.

30The mouth of the just shall meditate wisdom: and his tongue shall speak  
judgment.

31The law of his God is in his heart, and his steps shall not be supplanted.

32The wicked watcheth the just man, and seeketh to put him to death,

33But the Lord will not leave in his hands; nor condemn him when he shall  
be judged.

34Expect the Lord and keep his way: and he will exalt thee to inherit the  
land: when the sinners shall perish thou shalt see.

35I have seen the wicked highly exalted, and lifted up like the cedars of  
Libanus.

36And I passed by, and lo, he was not: and I sought him and his place was  
not found.

37Keep innocence, and behold justice: for there are remnants for the  
peaceable man.

38But the unjust shall be destroyed together: the remnants of the wicked shall perish.

39But the salvation of the just is from the Lord, and he is their protector in the time of trouble.

40And the Lord will help them and deliver them: and he will rescue them from the wicked, and save them, because they have hoped in him.

37A|strong = "H1732" psalm for|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732", for|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H1732" remembrance of|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H1732" sabbath.

2Rebuke me|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3588", O Lord, in|strong = "H3588" thy indignation; nor chastise me|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3588" thy wrath.

3For|strong = "H0776" thy arrows are|strong = "H3068" fastened in|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H0982": and|strong = "H3068" thy hand hath been|strong = "H0776" strong upon me|strong = "H0982".

4There|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H5414" health in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5414" flesh, because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3068" thy wrath: there|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H5414" peace for|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5414" bones, because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H5414" sins.

5For|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068" iniquities are|strong = "H3068" gone over|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068" head: and|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5921" heavy burden are|strong = "H3068" become heavy upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921".

6My|strong = "H3318" sores are|strong = "H4941" putrified and|strong = "H4941" corrupted, because of|strong = "H4941" my|strong = "H3318" foolishness.

7I|strong = "H3068" am|strong = "H3068" become miserable, and|strong = "H3068" am|strong = "H3068" bowed down|strong = "H1870" even|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" end: I|strong = "H3068" walked sorrowful all|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3068" day long.



8For|strong = "H7503" my|strong = "H2534" loins are|strong = "H0639"  
 filled with|strong = "H0639" illusions; and|strong = "H0639" there  
 is|strong = "H0639" no|strong = "H0408" health in|strong = "H0389"  
 my|strong = "H2534" flesh.

9I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H3068" afflicted and|strong = "H3068"  
 humbled exceedingly: I|strong = "H3588" roared with|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" groaning of|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H3068"  
 heart.

10Lord, all|strong = "H5750" my|strong = "H5921" desire  
 is|strong = "H0369" before|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H4725"  
 my|strong = "H5921" groaning is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369"  
 hidden from|strong = "H5921" thee.

11My|strong = "H5921" heart is|strong = "H0776" troubled,  
 my|strong = "H5921" strength hath left me|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" light of|strong = "H0776"  
 my|strong = "H5921" eyes itself is|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H0776"  
 with|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921".

12My|strong = "H5921" friends and|strong = "H6662" my|strong = "H5921"  
 neighbours have|strong = "H7563" drawn near|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H6662" stood against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921".  
 And|strong = "H6662" they|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H6662"  
 were|strong = "H5921" near|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921" stood  
 afar off|strong = "H5921":

13And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"  
 sought my|strong = "H7200" soul used violence. And|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" sought evils  
 to|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0935" spoke vain things,  
 and|strong = "H0935" studied deceits all|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" long|strong = "H3117".

14But|strong = "H7563" I|strong = "H1870", as a|strong = "H5307" deaf  
 man|strong = "H7563", heard not|strong = "H1870": and|strong = "H2719" as  
 a|strong = "H5307" dumb man|strong = "H7563" not|strong = "H1870"  
 opening his|strong = "H1869" mouth.

15And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0935" became as|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H0935" man that|strong = "H0935" heareth not:  
 and|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0935" hath no reproofs  
 in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" mouth.

16For|strong = "H6662" in|strong = "H4592" thee, O  
 Lord|strong = "H6662", have|strong = "H7563" I hoped: thou wilt hear me, O  
 Lord|strong = "H6662" my God.

17For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" said: Lest at|strong = "H3068"  
 any|strong = "H7665" time my|strong = "H3068" enemies rejoice  
 over|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H3588": and|strong = "H3068" whilst  
 my|strong = "H3068" feet are|strong = "H7563" moved,  
 they|strong = "H3588" speak great things against me|strong = "H3588".

18For|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" am|strong = "H1961" ready  
 for|strong = "H3117" scourges: and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
 sorrow is|strong = "H3068" continually|strong = "H5769"  
 before|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H1961".

19For|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3808" declare  
 my|strong = "H3808" iniquity: and|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H3808" think for|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H3808" sin.

20But|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341"  
 live, and|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H7563" stronger  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588": and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3588" hate me|strong = "H3615" wrongfully  
 are|strong = "H7563" multiplied.

21They|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808" render|strong = "H5414"  
 evil|strong = "H7563" for|strong = "H5414" good, have|strong = "H7563"  
 detracted me|strong = "H5414", because I|strong = "H5414" followed  
 goodness.

22Forsake me|strong = "H1288" not|strong = "H3588", O Lord  
 my|strong = "H3588" God: do not|strong = "H3588" thou depart  
 from|strong = "H3772" me|strong = "H1288".

23Attend unto my|strong = "H3068" help, O|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" salvation.

38Unto the|strong = "H2142" end, for|strong = "H1732" Idithun himself,  
 a|strong = "H1732" canticle of|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732".

2I|strong="H3068" said: I|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"  
 take|strong="H3256" heed to|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" ways:  
 that|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3068" sin not|strong="H0408"  
 with|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" tongue. I|strong="H3068"  
 have|strong="H3068" set guard to|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068"  
 mouth, when|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" sinner stood against  
 me|strong="H3256".

3I|strong="H3588" was|strong="H3027" dumb, and|strong="H3027"  
 was|strong="H3027" humbled, and|strong="H3027" kept silence  
 from|strong="H5921" good things: and|strong="H3027"  
 my|strong="H5921" sorrow|strong="H5921" was|strong="H3027"  
 renewed.

4My|strong="H6440" heart grew hot within|strong="H1320"  
 me|strong="H6440": and|strong="H6440" in|strong="H1320"  
 my|strong="H6440" meditation a|strong="H0369" fire  
 shall|strong="H1320" flame out|strong="H6440".

5I|strong="H3588" spoke with|strong="H3513" my|strong="H3588"  
 tongue: O Lord, make|strong="H3513" me|strong="H4480" know  
 my|strong="H3588" end. And|strong="H7218" what|strong="H3588"  
 is|strong="H5771" the|strong="H3588" number|strong="H3515"  
 of|strong="H7218" my|strong="H3588" days: that|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H3588" may|strong="H4480" know what|strong="H3588"  
 is|strong="H5771" wanting to|strong="H4480" me|strong="H4480".

6Behold thou hast made|strong="H0887" my|strong="H6440" days  
 measurable: and|strong="H6440" my|strong="H6440" substance  
 is|strong="H6440" as|strong="H6440" nothing before|strong="H6440"  
 thee. And|strong="H6440" indeed all things are|strong="H6440" vanity:  
 every man living.

7Surely|strong="H1980" man|strong="H3605" passeth  
 as|strong="H5704" an|strong="H5704" image: yea, and|strong="H1980"  
 he|strong="H5704" is|strong="H3117" disquieted in|strong="H1980"  
 vain. He|strong="H5704" storeth up|strong="H5704":  
 and|strong="H1980" he|strong="H5704" knoweth not for|strong="H3117"  
 whom he|strong="H5704" shall|strong="H3117" gather  
 these|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605".

8And|strong="H1320" now|strong="H3588" what|strong="H3588"  
 is|strong="H0369" my|strong="H3588" hope? is|strong="H0369"  
 it|strong="H3588" not|strong="H0369" the|strong="H3588" Lord?

and|strong="H1320" my|strong="H3588" substance is|strong="H0369"  
with|strong="H4390" thee.

9Deliver thou me|strong="H3820" from|strong="H5704"  
all|strong="H5704" my|strong="H5704" iniquities: thou hast made  
me|strong="H3820" a|strong="H5704" reproach to|strong="H5704"  
the|strong="H5704" fool.

10I|strong="H3808" was|strong="H3605" dumb, and|strong="H3605"  
I|strong="H3808" opened not|strong="H3808" my|strong="H3605"  
mouth, because|strong="H4480" thou hast done|strong="H3605"  
it|strong="H3808".

11Remove thy scourges from|strong="H3820" me|strong="H5869".  
The|strong="H1571" strength|strong="H3581" of|strong="H5869" thy  
hand hath made|strong="H1571" me|strong="H5869" faint  
in|strong="H1571" rebukes:

12Thou hast corrected man for|strong="H5061" iniquity.  
And|strong="H5975" thou hast made his|strong="H5048" soul  
to|strong="H7138" waste away|strong="H5048" like|strong="H0157"  
a|strong="H5975" spider: surely in|strong="H5975" vain  
is|strong="H5975" any man disquieted.

13Hear my|strong="H3605" prayer, O|strong="H5315" Lord,  
and|strong="H3117" my|strong="H3605" supplication:  
give|strong="H1696" ear to|strong="H1696" my|strong="H3605" tears.  
Be|strong="H5315" not|strong="H5315" silent: for|strong="H3117"  
I|strong="H3117" am a|strong="H1696" stranger with|strong="H1696"  
thee, and|strong="H3117" a|strong="H1696" sojourner  
as|strong="H5315" all|strong="H3605" my|strong="H3605" fathers  
were|strong="H3117".

14O|strong="H8085" forgive me|strong="H0589", that|strong="H8085"  
I|strong="H0589" may|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" refreshed,  
before|strong="H3808" I|strong="H0589" go hence, and|strong="H8085"  
be|strong="H3808" no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H3808".

39Unto the|strong="H1732" end, a|strong="H1732"  
psalm|strong="H4210" for|strong="H1732" David|strong="H1732"  
himself.

2With expectation I have waited for the Lord, and he attentive to me.

3And he heard my prayers, and brought me out of the pit of misery and the mire of dregs. And he set my feet upon a rock, and directed my steps.

4And he put a new canticle into my mouth, a song to our God. Many shall see, and shall fear: and they shall hope in the Lord.

5Blessed is the man whose trust is in the name of the Lord; and who hath not had regard to vanities, and lying follies.

6Thou hast multiplied thy wonderful works, O Lord my God: and in thy thoughts there is no one like thee. I have declared and I have spoken they are multiplied above number.

7Sacrifice and oblation thou didst not desire; but thou hast pierced ears for burnt offering and sin offering thou didst not require:

8Then said I, Behold I come. In the head of the book it is written of me

9That I should do thy will: O my God, I have desired it, and thy law in the midst of my heart.

10I have declared thy justice in a great church, lo, I will not restrain my lips: O Lord, thou knowest it.

11I have not hid thy justice within my heart: I have declared thy truth and thy salvation. I have not concealed thy mercy and thy truth from a great council.

12Withhold not thou, O Lord, thy tender mercies from me: thy mercy and thy truth have always upheld me.

13For evils without number have surrounded me; my iniquities have overtaken me, and I was not able to see. They are multiplied above the hairs of my head: and my heart hath forsaken me.

14Be pleased, O Lord, to deliver me, look down, O Lord, to help me.

15Let them be confounded and ashamed together, that seek after my soul to take it away. Let them be turned backward and be ashamed that desire evils to me.

16Let them immediately bear their confusion, that say to me: Tis well, tis well.

17Let all that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: and let such as love thy salvation say always: The Lord be magnified.

18But I am a beggar and poor: the Lord is careful for me. Thou art my helper and my protector: O my God, be not slack.

40Unto the end, a psalm for David himself.

2Blessed is he that understandeth concerning the needy and the poor: the Lord will deliver him the evil day.

3The Lord preserve him and give him life, and make him blessed upon the earth: and deliver him not up to the will of his enemies.

4The Lord help him on his bed of sorrow: thou hast turned all his couch in his sickness.

5I said: O Lord, be thou merciful to me: heal my soul, for I have sinned against thee.

6My enemies have spoken evils against me: when shall he die and his name perish?

7And if he came in to see me: his heart gathered together iniquity to itself. He went out and spoke to the same purpose.

8All my enemies whispered together against me: they devised evils to me.

9They determined against me an unjust word: shall he that sleepeth rise again no more?

10For even the man of peace, in whom I trusted, who ate my bread, hath greatly supplanted me.

11But thou, O Lord, have mercy on me, and raise me up again: and I will requite them.

12By this I know, that thou hast had a good will for me: because my enemy shall not rejoice over me.

13But thou hast upheld me by reason of my innocence: and hast established me in thy sight for ever.

14Blessed by the Lord of Israel from eternity



to|strong = "H3068" eternity. So be|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3068". So  
 be|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3068".

41Unto the|strong = "H1732" end, understanding for|strong = "H1732"  
 the|strong = "H1732" sons of|strong = "H1732" Core.

2As|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" hart panteth  
 after|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" fountains of|strong = "H3068"  
 water; so my|strong = "H3068" soul panteth after|strong = "H0413" thee,  
 O|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068".

3My|strong = "H8104" soul|strong = "H5315" hath thirsted  
 after|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5414" strong living|strong = "H5315"  
 God|strong = "H3068"; when|strong = "H2421" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H5414" come and|strong = "H3068" appear before  
 the|strong = "H5414" face of|strong = "H0776" God|strong = "H3068"?

4My|strong = "H3605" tears have|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H3605"  
 any|strong = "H3605" bread day and|strong = "H3068" night, whilst  
 it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H3068" said to|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5921" daily: Where|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H3068"?

5These things I|strong = "H0589" remembered, and|strong = "H3068"  
 poured out my|strong = "H3068" soul|strong = "H5315" in|strong = "H3068"  
 me|strong = "H5315": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" go over|strong = "H3068" into the|strong = "H0559"  
 place of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" wonderful tabernacle,  
 even|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" house  
 of|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068": With|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" voice of|strong = "H3068" joy and|strong = "H3068"  
 praise|strong = "H3588"; the|strong = "H0559" noise of|strong = "H3068"  
 one|strong = "H3588" feasting.

6Why art thou sad, O|strong = "H4970" my|strong = "H0559" soul?  
 and|strong = "H4191" why dost thou trouble|strong = "H7451"  
 me|strong = "H4191"? Hope in|strong = "H4191" God|strong = "H0559",  
 for|strong = "H4191" I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H8034"  
 still|strong = "H0559" give|strong = "H0006" praise to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H4191": the|strong = "H0559" salvation of|strong = "H8034"  
 my|strong = "H0559" countenance,

7 And my soul is troubled within myself: therefore will I remember thee from Jordan and from the Jordan and Hermonim, from the little hill.

8 Deep calleth on deep, at the noise of thy flood-gates. All thy heights and thy billows have passed over me.

9 In the daytime the Lord hath commanded his mercy; and a canticle to him in the night. With me is prayer to the God of my life.

10 I will say to God: Thou art my support. Why hast thou forgotten me? and why go I mourning, whilst my enemy afflicteth me?

11 Whilst my bones are broken, my enemies who trouble me have reproached me; Whilst they say to me: Where is thy God?

12 Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why dost thou disquiet me? Hope thou in God, for I will still give praise to him: the salvation of my countenance, and my God.

42 A psalm for David. Judge me, O God, and distinguish my cause from the nation that

is|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H1121" holy: deliver me|strong = "H1121"  
 from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" unjust and|strong = "H1121"  
 deceitful man|strong = "H1121".

2For|strong = "H5921" thou art God|strong = "H0430"  
 my|strong = "H5921" strength|strong = "H5315": why|strong = "H3651" hast  
 thou cast me|strong = "H0413" off|strong = "H5921"? and|strong = "H0430"  
 why|strong = "H3651" do I|strong = "H3651" go sorrowful whilst  
 the|strong = "H5921" enemy afflicteth me|strong = "H0413"?

3Send forth thy light and|strong = "H0935" thy truth:  
 they|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H7200" conducted  
 me|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 me|strong = "H5315" unto thy holy hill, and|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" thy tabernacles.

4And|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H0430"  
 go|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" altar of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430":  
 to|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0430" who|strong = "H3605" giveth joy  
 to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3605" youth.

5To|strong = "H5704" thee, O|strong = "H2142" God|strong = "H0430"  
 my|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430", I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H0430" give praise|strong = "H8426" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" harp: why|strong = "H3588" art thou sad,  
 O|strong = "H2142" my|strong = "H5921" soul|strong = "H5315"?  
 and|strong = "H0430" why|strong = "H3588" dost thou disquiet  
 me|strong = "H5315"?

6Hope|strong = "H3176" in|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430",  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0430"  
 still|strong = "H5750" give|strong = "H3034" praise|strong = "H3034"  
 to|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921": the|strong = "H6440"  
 salvation|strong = "H3444" of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H5921"  
 countenance|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H5921"  
 God|strong = "H0430".

43Unto the|strong = "H8199" end, for|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H8199" sons of|strong = "H0376" Core, to|strong = "H0376"  
 give understanding.

2We have heard,  
 O God, with  
 our ears: our fathers  
 have declared to us,  
 The work, thou hast wrought in  
 their days, and in  
 the days of old.

3Thy hand destroyed the Gentiles, and  
 thou plantedst them:  
 thou didst afflict  
 the people and cast  
 them out.

4For they got not the  
 possession of the land  
 by their own sword: neither did  
 their own arm save them.  
 But thy right hand and thy arm,  
 and thy light of thy  
 countenance: because thou wast pleased  
 with them.

5Thou art thyself my king  
 and my God,  
 who commandest the  
 saving of Jacob.

6Through thee we will push down our enemies with the horn: and through  
 thy name we will despise them that rise up against us.

7For I will not trust in my bow: neither shall my sword save me.

8But thou hast saved us from them that afflict us: and hast put them to  
 shame that hate us.

9In God shall we glory all the day long: and in thy name we will give  
 praise for ever.

10But now thou hast cast us off, and put us to shame: and thou, O God,  
 wilt not go out with our armies.

11Thou hast made us turn our back to our enemies: and they that hated us  
 plundered for themselves.

12Thou hast given us up like sheep to be eaten: thou hast scattered us among the nations.

13Thou hast sold thy people for no price: and there was no reckoning in the exchange of them.

14Thou hast made us a reproach to our neighbours, a scoff and derision to them that are round about us.

15Thou hast made us a byword among the Gentiles: a shaking of the head among the people.

16All the day long my shame is before me: and the confusion of my face hath covered me,

17At the voice of him that reproacheth and detracteth me: at the face of the enemy and persecutor.

18All these things have come upon us, yet we have not forgotten thee: and we have not done wickedly in they covenant.

19And our heart hath not turned back: neither hast thou turned aside our steps from thy way.

20For thou hast humbled us in the place of affliction: and the shadow of death hath covered us.

21If we have forgotten the name of our God, and if we have spread forth our hands to a strange god:

22Shall not God search out these things: for he knoweth the secrets of the heart. Because for thy sake we are killed all the day long: we are counted as sheep for the slaughter.

23Arise, why sleepest thou, O Lord? arise, and cast us not off to the end.

24Why turnest thou face away? and forgettest our want and our trouble?

25For our soul is humbled down to the dust: our belly cleaveth to the earth.

26Arise, O Lord, help us and redeem us for thy name's sake.

44Unto the end, for them that shall be changed, for the sons of Core, for understanding. A canticle for the Beloved.

2My heart hath uttered a good word I shall speak my works to the king; My tongue is the pen of a scrivener that writeth swiftly.

3Thou art beautiful above the sons of men: grace is poured abroad in thy lips; therefore hath God blessed thee for ever.

4Gird thy sword upon thy thigh, O thou most mighty.

5With thy comeliness and thy beauty set out, proceed prosperously, and reign. Because of truth and meekness and justice: and thy right hand shall conduct thee wonderfully.

6Thy arrows are sharp: under thee shall people fall, into the hearts of the king's enemies.

7Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever: the sceptre of thy kingdom is a sceptre of uprightness.

8Thou hast loved justice, and hated iniquity: therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

9Myrrh and|strong="H0430" stacte and|strong="H0430" cassia perfume thy garments, from|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605" ivory houses: out|strong="H3605" of|strong="H0430" which

10The|strong="H3318" daughters of|strong="H6635" kings have|strong="H3808" delighted thee in|strong="H6635" thy glory. The|strong="H3318" queen stood on|strong="H3318" thy right hand, in|strong="H6635" gilded clothing; surrounded with|strong="H3318" variety.

11Hearken, O daughter, and|strong="H7725" see, and|strong="H7725" incline thy ear: and|strong="H7725" forget thy people|strong="H6862" and|strong="H7725" thy father's house.

12And|strong="H6629" the|strong="H5414" king shall|strong="H1471" greatly desire thy beauty; for|strong="H5414" he|strong="H5414" is|strong="H3978" the|strong="H5414" Lord thy God|strong="H5414", and|strong="H6629" him|strong="H5414" they|strong="H1471" shall|strong="H1471" adore.

13And|strong="H1952" the|strong="H3808" daughters of|strong="H3808" Tyre with gifts, yea, all the|strong="H3808" rich among|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3808" people|strong="H5971", shall|strong="H3808" entreat thy countenance.

14All|strong="H5439" the|strong="H7760" glory of|strong="H2781" the|strong="H7760" king's daughter is within in|strong="H7760" golden borders,

15Clothed round about with|strong="H7218" varieties. After her|strong="H7760" shall|strong="H1471" virgins be|strong="H1471" brought|strong="H7760" to|strong="H1471" the|strong="H7760" king: her|strong="H7760" neighbours shall|strong="H1471" be|strong="H1471" brought|strong="H7760" to|strong="H1471" thee.

16They|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H3117" be|strong="H3117" brought with|strong="H3117" gladness and|strong="H3117" rejoicing: they|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H3117" be|strong="H3117" brought into|strong="H1322" the|strong="H3605" temple of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605" king.

17Instead of|strong="H6963" thy fathers, sons are|strong="H6440" born to|strong="H6440" thee: thou shalt make them|strong="H6440" princes over|strong="H6440" all the|strong="H6440" earth.

18They shall remember thy name throughout all generations. Therefore shall people praise thee for ever; yea, for ever and ever.

45Unto the end, for the sons of Core, for the hidden.

2Our God is our refuge and strength: a helper in troubles, which have found us exceedingly.

3Therefore we will not fear, when the earth shall be troubled; and the mountains shall be removed into the heart of the sea.

4Their waters roared and were troubled: the mountains were troubled with his strength.

5The stream of the river maketh the city of God joyful: the most High hath sanctified his own tabernacle.

6God is in the midst thereof, it shall not be moved: God will help it in the morning early.

7Nations were troubled, and kingdoms were bowed down: he uttered his voice, the earth trembled.



8The Lord of armies is with us: the God of Jacob is our protector.

9Come and behold ye the works of the Lord: what wonders he hath done upon earth,

10Making wars to cease even to the end of the earth. He shall destroy the bow, and break the weapons: and the shield he shall burn in the fire.

11Be still and see that I will be exalted among the nations, and I will be exalted in the earth.

12The Lord of armies is with us: the God of Jacob is our protector.

46Unto the end, for the sons of Core.

2O clap your hands, all ye nations: shout unto God with the voice of Joy,

3For the Lord is high, terrible: a great king over all the earth.

4He hath subdued the people under us; and the nations under our feet.

5He|strong = "H0430" hath chosen for|strong = "H0430"  
us|strong = "H8055" his|strong = "H0430" inheritance the|strong = "H0430"  
beauty of|strong = "H0430" Jacob which he|strong = "H0430" hath loved.

6God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0430" ascended  
with|strong = "H0430" jubilee, and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6437"  
Lord with|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6437" sound of|strong = "H0430"  
trumpet.

7Sing praises to|strong = "H5414" our|strong = "H5414"  
God|strong = "H5414", sing ye: sing praises to|strong = "H5414"  
our|strong = "H5414" king, sing ye.

8For|strong = "H6635" God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3068" king of|strong = "H0430" all the|strong = "H3068"  
earth: sing ye wisely.

9God|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" reign  
over|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H0776":  
God|strong = "H3068" sitteth on|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3068" holy  
throne.

10The|strong = "H5704" princes of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704"  
people|strong = "H0776" are|strong = "H0776" gathered together,  
with|strong = "H8313" the|strong = "H5704" God of|strong = "H0776"  
Abraham: for|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704" strong gods  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704" earth|strong = "H0776"  
are|strong = "H0776" exceedingly exalted.

47A|strong = "H1121" psalm|strong = "H4210" of|strong = "H1121"  
a|strong = "H1121" canticle, for|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Core, on the|strong = "H1121"  
second day of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" week.

2Great|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Lord,  
and|strong = "H0430" exceedingly|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0430"  
be|strong = "H0430" praised in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" city  
of|strong = "H0430" our|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430",  
in|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605" holy mountain.

3With|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" joy|strong="H5921"  
of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" whole|strong="H3605"  
earth|strong="H0776" is|strong="H3068" mount Sion founded,  
on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" sides of|strong="H4428"  
the|strong="H3605" north, the|strong="H3605" city of|strong="H4428"  
the|strong="H3605" great|strong="H1419" king|strong="H4428".

4In|strong="H1696" her houses shall|strong="H8478" God  
be|strong="H3816" known, when|strong="H1696" he|strong="H1696"  
shall|strong="H8478" protect her.

5For|strong="H0834" behold the|strong="H0853" kings  
of|strong="H5159" the|strong="H0853" earth assembled themselves:  
they|strong="H0834" gathered together.

6So|strong="H5927" they|strong="H3068" saw, and|strong="H3068"  
they|strong="H3068" wondered, they|strong="H3068"  
were|strong="H0430" troubled, they|strong="H3068"  
were|strong="H0430" moved:

7Trembling took hold of|strong="H4428" them. There  
were|strong="H0430" pains as|strong="H0430" of|strong="H4428"  
a|strong="H4428" woman in|strong="H0430" labour.

8With|strong="H0430" a|strong="H3588" vehement wind thou shalt  
break in|strong="H0430" pieces the|strong="H3605" ships  
of|strong="H4428" Tharsis.

9As|strong="H3427" we have|strong="H1471" heard,  
so|strong="H3427" have|strong="H1471" we seen, in|strong="H3427"  
the|strong="H5921" city of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H5921" Lord  
of|strong="H0430" hosts, in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H5921" city  
of|strong="H0430" our|strong="H5921" God|strong="H0430":  
God|strong="H0430" hath founded it|strong="H5921" for|strong="H5921"  
ever.

10We|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0776" received|strong="H0622"  
thy mercy, O|strong="H0430" God|strong="H0430", in|strong="H0430"  
the|strong="H3588" midst of|strong="H0776" thy temple.

11According to thy name, O God, so also is thy praise unto the ends of the  
earth: thy right hand is full of justice.

12 Let mount Sion rejoice, and the daughters of Juda be glad; because of thy judgments, O Lord.

13 Surround Sion, and encompass her: tell ye in her towers.

14 Set your hearts on her strength; and distribute her houses, that ye may relate it in another generation.

15 For this is God, our God unto eternity, and for ever and ever: he shall rule us for evermore.

48 Unto the end, a psalm for the sons of Core.

2 Hear these things, all ye nations: give ear, all ye inhabitants of the world.

3 All you that are earthborn, and you sons of men: both rich and poor together.

4 My mouth shall speak wisdom: and the meditation of my heart understanding.

5 I will incline my ear to a parable; I will open my proposition on the psaltery.

6 Why shall I fear in the evil day? the iniquity of my heel shall encompass me.

7 They that trust in their own strength, and their glory in the multitude of their riches,

8No brother can|strong = "H7307" redeem, nor shall man redeem:  
 he|strong = "H7307" shall not give to|strong = "H7307" God  
 his|strong = "H7665" ransom,

9Nor the|strong = "H0834" price of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834"  
 redemption of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3068" soul:  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" labour for|strong = "H6635"  
 ever|strong = "H5769",

10And|strong = "H0430" shall still live|strong = "H7130" unto  
 the|strong = "H7130" end.

11He|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H0776" see  
 destruction, when|strong = "H4390" he|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" see the|strong = "H5921" wise dying:  
 the|strong = "H5921" senseless and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921"  
 fool shall|strong = "H0776" perish together|strong = "H5921":  
 And|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H0776" leave  
 their|strong = "H5921" riches to|strong = "H5921" strangers:

12And|strong = "H3063" their sepulchres shall|strong = "H3063"  
 be|strong = "H6726" their houses for|strong = "H4616" ever. Their dwelling  
 places to|strong = "H4616" all generations: they have|strong = "H3063"  
 called their lands by|strong = "H1323" their names.

13And|strong = "H5437" man when he was in|strong = "H5437" honour did  
 not understand; he is|strong = "H6726" compared to|strong = "H5437"  
 senseless beasts, and|strong = "H5437" is|strong = "H6726" become like  
 to|strong = "H5437" them.

14This|strong = "H4616" way of|strong = "H3820" theirs  
 is|strong = "H3820" a|strong = "H7896" stumblingblock to|strong = "H3820"  
 them|strong = "H7896": and|strong = "H3820" afterwards|strong = "H0314"  
 they|strong = "H5608" shall|strong = "H3820" delight in|strong = "H1755"  
 their|strong = "H7896" mouth.

15They|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0430" laid in|strong = "H5921"  
 hell like|strong = "H5921" sheep: death|strong = "H4192"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" feed upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921".  
 And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921" just|strong = "H2088"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" have|strong = "H3588" dominion  
 over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" morning|strong = "H2088"; and|strong = "H0430"  
 their|strong = "H5921" help shall|strong = "H1931" decay

in|strong = "H5921" hell from|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" glory.

16But God will redeem my soul from the hand of hell, when he shall receive me.

17Be not thou afraid, when a man shall be made rich, and when the glory of his house shall be increased.

18For when he shall die he shall take nothing away; nor shall his glory descend with him.

19For in his lifetime his soul will be blessed: and he will praise thee when thou shalt do well to him.

20He shall go in to the generations of his fathers: and he shall never see light.

21Man when he was in honour did not understand: he hath been compared to senseless beasts, and made like to them.

49A|strong = "H1121" psalm|strong = "H4210" for|strong = "H1121" Asaph. The|strong = "H1121" God of|strong = "H1121" gods, the|strong = "H1121" Lord hath spoken: and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1121" hath called the|strong = "H1121" earth. From|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" rising of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" sun, to|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" going down thereof:

2Out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3427" Sion the|strong = "H3605" loveliness of|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H3605" beauty.

3God shall|strong = "H1121" come manifestly: our God shall|strong = "H1121" come, and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H1571" keep silence. A|strong = "H1571" fire shall|strong = "H1121" burn before him|strong = "H1121": and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1571" mighty tempest shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1571" round about him|strong = "H1121".

4He|strong = "H8394" shall|strong = "H3820" call heaven  
 from|strong = "H3820" above|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H6310"  
 the|strong = "H1696" earth, to|strong = "H1696" judge his|strong = "H1696"  
 people|strong = "H3820".

5Gather ye together his|strong = "H5186" saints to|strong = "H0241"  
 him|strong = "H5186": who set his|strong = "H5186" covenant before  
 sacrifices.

6And|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" heavens  
 shall|strong = "H3117" declare his|strong = "H5437" justice:  
 for|strong = "H3117" God is|strong = "H4100" judge.

7Hear, O my|strong = "H5921" people, and|strong = "H6239"  
 I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H2428" speak: O Israel,  
 and|strong = "H6239" I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H2428" testify  
 to|strong = "H5921" thee: I|strong = "H5921" am God, thy God.

8I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0430" not|strong = "H3808" reprove  
 thee for|strong = "H0430" thy sacrifices: and|strong = "H0430" thy burnt  
 offerings are|strong = "H0376" always in|strong = "H0430"  
 my|strong = "H5414" sight.

9I|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H5315" not|strong = "H2308" take  
 calves out of|strong = "H5315" thy house: nor he goats out  
 of|strong = "H5315" thy flocks.

10For|strong = "H3808" all|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H7200" beasts  
 of|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H7200" woods are|strong = "H3808" mine:  
 the|strong = "H7200" cattle on|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" hills,  
 and|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" oxen.

11I|strong = "H3588" know all|strong = "H3162" the|strong = "H3588"  
 fowls of|strong = "H2428" the|strong = "H3588" air: and|strong = "H7200"  
 with|strong = "H4191" me|strong = "H7200" is|strong = "H3684"  
 the|strong = "H3588" beauty of|strong = "H2428" the|strong = "H3588" field.

12If I|strong = "H5921" should be|strong = "H8034" hungry,  
 I|strong = "H5921" would|strong = "H8034" not tell thee:  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" world is|strong = "H8034" mine,  
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" fulness thereof.

13 Shall I eat the flesh of bullocks?  
or shall I drink the blood  
of goats?

14 Offer to God the sacrifice  
of praise: and pay thy vows  
to the most High.

15 And call upon me in  
the day of trouble:  
I will deliver thee, and  
thou shalt glorify me.

16 But to the sinner  
God hath said: Why dost thou declare  
my justices, and take  
my covenant in thy  
mouth?

17 Seeing thou hast hated discipline:  
and hast cast my words behind thee.

18 If thou didst see a thief thou didst  
run with him:  
and with adulterers thou hast  
been a partaker.

19 Thy mouth hath abounded with evil,  
and thy tongue framed deceits.

20 Sitting thou didst speak against thy brother,  
and didst lay a scandal  
against thy mother's son:

21 These things hast thou done, and  
I was silent. Thou thoughtest unjustly  
that I should  
be like to thee:  
but I will reprove thee,  
and set before thy face.

22 Understand these things, you that forget God;  
lest he snatch you away,  
and there be none to deliver you.



23The sacrifice of praise shall glorify me: and there is the way by which I will shew him the salvation of God.

50Unto the end, a psalm of David,

2When Nathan the prophet came to him after he had sinned with Bethsabee.

3Have mercy on me, O God, according to thy great mercy. And according to the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my iniquity.

4Wash me yet more from my iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin.

5For I know my iniquity, and my sin is always before me.

6To thee only have I sinned, and have done evil before thee: that thou mayst be justified in thy words and mayst overcome when thou art judged.

7For behold I was conceived in iniquities; and my sins did my mother conceive me.

8For behold thou hast loved truth: the uncertain and hidden things of thy wisdom thou hast made manifest to me.

9Thou shalt sprinkle me|strong = "H3947" with|strong = "H1004" hyssop,  
 and|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 be|strong = "H3808" cleansed: thou shalt wash me|strong = "H3947",  
 and|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 be|strong = "H3808" made|strong = "H3947" whiter than|strong = "H3808"  
 snow.

10To|strong = "H0929" my|strong = "H3605" hearing thou shalt  
 give|strong = "H2416" joy and|strong = "H0929" gladness:  
 and|strong = "H0929" the|strong = "H3605" bones that|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H3605" been|strong = "H3605" humbled  
 shall|strong = "H0929" rejoice.

11Turn away|strong = "H3605" thy face from|strong = "H2022"  
 my|strong = "H3605" sins, and|strong = "H2022" blot out|strong = "H3045"  
 all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" iniquities.

12Create a|strong = "H3588" clean heart in|strong = "H3808"  
 me|strong = "H3808", O|strong = "H0518" God|strong = "H0559":  
 and|strong = "H8398" renew a|strong = "H3588" right spirit within  
 my|strong = "H3588" bowels.

13Cast me|strong = "H0398" not|strong = "H0398" away|strong = "H0398"  
 from|strong = "H0398" thy face; and|strong = "H0398" take  
 not|strong = "H0398" thy holy spirit from|strong = "H0398"  
 me|strong = "H0398".

14Restore unto me the|strong = "H2076" joy of|strong = "H0430" thy  
 salvation, and|strong = "H0430" strengthen me with|strong = "H0430"  
 a|strong = "H2076" perfect spirit.

15I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117" teach the|strong = "H3117"  
 unjust thy ways: and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" wicked  
 shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117" converted to|strong = "H3117"  
 thee.

16Deliver me|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921" blood,  
 O|strong = "H4100" God|strong = "H0430", thou God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H5921" salvation: and|strong = "H0430"  
 my|strong = "H5921" tongue shall|strong = "H7563" extol thy justice.

17O|strong = "H0859" Lord, thou wilt open my|strong = "H0310" lips:  
 and|strong = "H1697" my|strong = "H0310" mouth shall|strong = "H1697"  
 declare thy praise.

18 For if thou hadst desired sacrifice, I would indeed have given it: with burnt offerings thou wilt not be delighted.

19 A sacrifice to God is an afflicted spirit: a contrite and humbled heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

20 Deal favourably, O Lord, in thy good will with Sion; that the walls of Jerusalem may be built up.

21 Then shalt thou accept the sacrifice of justice, oblations and whole burnt offerings: then shall they lay calves upon thy altar.

51 Unto the end, understanding for David,

2 When Doeg the Edomite came and told Saul David went to the house of Achimelech. [1 Kings 22]

3 Why dost thou glory in malice, thou that art mighty in iniquity?

4 All the day long thy tongue hath devised injustice: as a sharp razor, thou hast wrought deceit.

5 Thou hast loved malice more than goodness: and iniquity rather than to speak righteousness.

6 Thou hast loved all the words of ruin, O deceitful tongue.

7Therefore will **"H5771"** God destroy thee for **"H5771"** ever: he **"H2005"** will **"H5771"** pluck thee out **"H5771"**, and **"H5771"** remove thee from **"H0517"** thy dwelling place: and **"H5771"** thy root out **"H5771"** of **"H5771"** the **"H2005"** land of **"H5771"** the **"H2005"** living.

8The **"H3045"** just shall **"H3045"** see **"H2005"** and **"H2451"** fear, and **"H2451"** shall **"H3045"** laugh at **"H3045"** him **"H3045"**, and **"H2451"** say:

9Behold the **"H2398"** man that **"H0231"** made not God his **"H3526"** helper: But trusted in **"H2398"** the **"H2398"** abundance of **"H7950"** his **"H3526"** riches: and **"H2398"** prevailed in **"H2398"** his **"H3526"** vanity.

10But **"H8085"** I **"H8085"**, as **"H8085"** a **"H8085"** fruitful olive tree in **"H8085"** the **"H8085"** house of **"H6106"** God, have **"H8085"** hoped in **"H8085"** the **"H8085"** mercy of **"H6106"** God for **"H8085"** ever, yea for **"H8085"** ever and **"H8085"** ever.

11I **"H5771"** will **"H5771"** praise thee for **"H3605"** ever, because **"H6440"** thou hast done **"H3605"** it **"H6440"**: and **"H6440"** I **"H5771"** will **"H5771"** wait on **"H3605"** thy name, for **"H3605"** it **"H6440"** is **"H3605"** good in **"H6440"** the **"H3605"** sight **"H6440"** of **"H6440"** thy saints.

52Unto the **"H1732"** end, for **"H1732"** Maeleth, understandings to **"H1732"** David **"H1732"**. The **"H1732"** fool said in **"H1732"** his **"H1732"** heart: There is **"H1732"** no God.

2They **"H0559"** are **"H1004"** corrupted, and **"H0935"** become abominable in **"H0935"** iniquities: there is **"H1004"** none that **"H0559"** doth good.

3God looked down from heaven on the children of men: to see if there were any that did understand, or did seek God.

4All have gone aside, they are become unprofitable together, there is none that doth good, no not one.

5Shall not all the workers of iniquity know, who eat up my people as they eat bread?

6They have not called upon God: there have they trembled for fear, where there was no fear. For God hath scattered the bones of them: that please men: they have been confounded, because God hath despised them.

7Who will give out of Zion the salvation of Israel? when God shall bring back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, and Israel shall be glad.

5Unto the end, In verses, understanding for David.

2When the men of Ziph had come and said to Saul: Is David hidden with us?

3 Save me, O God, by thy name, and judge me in thy strength.

4 O God, hear my prayer: give ear to the words of my mouth.

5 For strangers have risen up against me; and the mighty have sought after my soul: and they have not set God before their eyes.

6 For behold God is my helper: and the Lord is the protector of my soul.

7 Turn back the evils upon my enemies; and cut them off in thy truth.

8 I will freely sacrifice to thee, and will give praise, O God, to thy name: because it is good:

9 For thou hast delivered me out of all trouble: and my eye hath looked down upon my enemies.

54 Unto the end, in verses, understanding for David.

2 Hear, O God, my prayer, and despise not my supplication:

3 Be attentive to me, and hear me. I am grieved in my exercise; and am troubled,

4At **"H0430"** the **"H8085"** voice of **"H0430"** the **"H8085"** enemy, and **"H0430"** at **"H0430"** the **"H8085"** tribulation of **"H0430"** the **"H8085"** sinner. For **"H0430"** they **"H0430"** have **"H0430"** cast iniquities upon me: and **"H0430"** in **"H0430"** wrath they **"H0430"** were **"H0430"** troublesome to **"H8085"** me.

5My **"H7760"** heart **"H5315"** is **"H0430"** troubled within **"H5921"** me **"H5315"**: and **"H6965"** the **"H5921"** fear of **"H0430"** death **"H5315"** is **"H0430"** fallen upon **"H5921"** me **"H5315"**.

6Fear and **"H0430"** trembling are **"H0430"** come upon me **"H5315"**: and **"H0430"** darkness hath covered me **"H5315"**.

7And **"H7725"** I said: Who will **"H7725"** give **"H7725"** me **"H7725"** wings like **"H7725"** a **"H7725"** dove, and **"H7725"** I will **"H7725"** fly and **"H7725"** be **"H7725"** at **"H7725"** rest?

8Lo, I **"H3588"** have **"H3068"** gone far off flying away; and **"H3068"** I **"H3588"** abode in **"H3068"** the **"H3588"** wilderness.

9I **"H3588"** waited for **"H3588"** him **"H7200"** that **"H3588"** hath saved **"H5337"** me **"H7200"** from **"H5337"** pusillanimity of **"H5869"** spirit, and **"H5869"** a **"H3588"** storm.

10Cast down, O Lord, and divide their tongues; for I have seen iniquity and contradiction in the city.

11Day and night shall iniquity surround it upon its walls: and in the midst thereof are labour,

12And injustice. And usury and deceit have not departed from its streets.

13For if my enemy had reviled me, I would verily have borne with it. And if he that hated me had spoken great things against me, I would perhaps have hidden myself from him.

14But thou a man of one mind, my guide, and my familiar,

15Who didst take sweetmeats together with me: in the house of God we  
walked with consent.

16Let death come upon them, and let them go down alive into hell. For  
there is wickedness in their dwellings: in the midst of them.

17But I have cried to God: and the Lord will save me.

18Evening and morning, and at noon I will speak and declare: and he shall  
hear my voice.

19He shall redeem my soul in peace from them that draw near to me: for  
among many they were with me.

20God shall hear, and the Eternal shall humble them. For there is no  
change with them, and they have not feared God:

21He hath stretched forth his hand to repay. They have defiled his  
covenant,

22They are divided by the wrath Of his countenance, and his heart hath  
drawn near. His words are smoother than oil, and the same are darts.

23Cast thy care upon the Lord, and he shall sustain thee: he shall not suffer  
the just to waver for ever.

24But thou, O God, shalt bring them down into the pit of destruction.  
Bloody and deceitful men shall not live out half their days; but I will trust in  
thee, O Lord.

55Unto the|strong="H1732" end, for|strong="H1732" a|strong="H1732"  
people that|strong="H1732" is|strong="H1732" removed  
at|strong="H1732" a|strong="H1732" distance from the|strong="H1732"  
sanctuary for|strong="H1732" David|strong="H1732",  
for|strong="H1732" an inscription of|strong="H1732" a|strong="H1732"  
title (or pillar) when the|strong="H1732" Philistines held  
him|strong="H1732" in|strong="H1732" Geth.



2Have|strong = "H0430" mercy|strong = "H8467" on|strong = "H0430" me,  
O|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", for|strong = "H0430" man hath  
trodden me under foot; all the|strong = "H0430" day long  
he|strong = "H0430" hath afflicted me fighting against me.

3My enemies have trodden on me|strong = "H6030" all  
the|strong = "H6030" day long; for they are many that|strong = "H6030"  
make|strong = "H7181" war against me|strong = "H6030".

4From|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" height of|strong = "H6963"  
the|strong = "H6440" day I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H7563" fear:  
but|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H7563" trust  
in|strong = "H5921" thee.

5In|strong = "H5921" God I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3820" praise  
my|strong = "H5921" words, in|strong = "H5921" God I|strong = "H5921"  
have|strong = "H5921" put my|strong = "H5921" trust: I|strong = "H5921"  
will|strong = "H3820" not fear|strong = "H0367" what|strong = "H5921" flesh  
can do against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921".

6All the|strong = "H0935" day long they|strong = "H0935" detested  
my|strong = "H0935" words: all their|strong = "H0935" thoughts were  
against|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0935" unto evil.

7They|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H4310" dwell|strong = "H7931"  
and|strong = "H0559" hide themselves: they|strong = "H0559"  
will|strong = "H4310" watch my|strong = "H5414" heel. As|strong = "H5414"  
they|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H5414" waited for|strong = "H5414"  
my|strong = "H5414" soul,

8For nothing shalt thou save them|strong = "H7368": in thy anger thou  
shalt break the|strong = "H2009" people in pieces, O God,

9I have declared to|strong = "H7307" thee my life: thou hast set my tears  
in|strong = "H7307" thy sight, As also in|strong = "H7307" thy promise.

10Then|strong = "H7200" shall|strong = "H7379" my|strong = "H7200"  
enemies be|strong = "H0136" turned back. In|strong = "H7200"  
what|strong = "H3588" day soever I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H7379"  
call upon|strong = "H7200" thee, behold|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H3588"  
know thou art my|strong = "H7200" God|strong = "H0136".

11 In|strong = "H5921" God will|strong = "H2346" I|strong = "H5921" praise the|strong = "H5921" word, in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Lord will|strong = "H2346" I|strong = "H5921" praise his|strong = "H5921" speech. In|strong = "H5921" God have|strong = "H5921" I|strong = "H5921" hoped, I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H2346" not fear what|strong = "H5921" man can do to|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921".

12 In|strong = "H7130" me|strong = "H3808", O God|strong = "H3808", are|strong = "H3808" vows to|strong = "H3808" thee, which I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808" pay, praises to|strong = "H3808" thee:

13 Because|strong = "H3588" thou hast delivered my|strong = "H5921" soul from|strong = "H4480" death, my|strong = "H5921" feet from|strong = "H4480" falling: that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H3808" please in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sight of|strong = "H4480" God|strong = "H3808", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" light|strong = "H5375" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5921" living.

56 Unto the|strong = "H0853" end, destroy not|strong = "H1732", for|strong = "H5921" David|strong = "H1732", for|strong = "H5921" an|strong = "H5921" inscription of|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" title, when|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H1732" fled from|strong = "H5921" Saul into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" cave. [1 Kings 24]

2 Have|strong = "H3605" mercy|strong = "H2603" on|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H3605", O|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", have|strong = "H3605" mercy|strong = "H2603" on|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H3605": for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3605" soul trusteth in|strong = "H0430" thee. And|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" shadow of|strong = "H0430" thy wings will|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H3588" hope, until iniquity pass away|strong = "H3605".

3 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3117" cry to|strong = "H3117" God the|strong = "H3605" most High|strong = "H4791"; to|strong = "H3117" God who|strong = "H3605" hath done|strong = "H3605" good to|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H3605".

4 He|strong = "H3117" hath sent from|strong = "H0413" heaven and|strong = "H3117" delivered me|strong = "H0413": he|strong = "H3117" hath made them|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3117" reproach

that|strong = "H3117" trod upon|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413".  
 God|strong = "H0413" hath sent his|strong = "H0413" mercy  
 and|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H0413" truth,

5And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430" hath delivered  
 my|strong = "H3808" soul from|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H1697" midst  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H1697" young lions. I|strong = "H1697"  
 slept troubled. The|strong = "H1697" sons of|strong = "H0430"  
 men|strong = "H1320", whose teeth are|strong = "H4100" weapons  
 and|strong = "H0430" arrows, and|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3808"  
 tongue a|strong = "H3808" sharp sword.

6Be|strong = "H1697" thou exalted, O God, above|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" heavens, and|strong = "H3117" thy glory  
 above|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth.

7They|strong = "H1992" prepared a|strong = "H0834" snare  
 for|strong = "H5315" my|strong = "H8104" feet; and|strong = "H5315"  
 they|strong = "H1992" bowed down my|strong = "H8104"  
 soul|strong = "H5315". They|strong = "H1992" dug a|strong = "H0834" pit  
 before my|strong = "H8104" face, and|strong = "H5315"  
 they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H0834" fallen into it|strong = "H8104".

8My|strong = "H5921" heart is|strong = "H0430" ready,  
 O|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", my|strong = "H5921" heart  
 is|strong = "H0430" ready: I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0430" Sing,  
 and|strong = "H0430" rehearse a|strong = "H5921" psalm.

9Arise, O|strong = "H0859" my|strong = "H7760" glory, arise psaltery  
 and|strong = "H5612" harp: I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H3808" arise  
 early.

10I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0430" give|strong = "H7725"  
 praise|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H7725" thee, O|strong = "H0430" Lord,  
 among the|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H3045": I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H0430" sing a|strong = "H3588" psalm to|strong = "H7725"  
 thee among the|strong = "H3588" nations.

11For|strong = "H3068" thy mercy|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 magnified even to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" heavens:  
 and|strong = "H3068" thy truth unto the|strong = "H3068" clouds.

12Be|strong = "H3808" thou exalted, O|strong = "H4100"  
 God|strong = "H0430", above the|strong = "H3372" heavens:  
 and|strong = "H0430" thy glory above all the|strong = "H3372" earth.

57Unto the|strong = "H6440" end, destroy not|strong = "H1732",  
 for|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732", for|strong = "H1732"  
 an|strong = "H6440" inscription of|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H1732" title.

2If|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H0430" very|strong = "H5704" deed  
 you|strong = "H3588" speak justice: judge right things, ye sons  
 of|strong = "H0430" men.

3For|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" heart  
 you|strong = "H5921" work iniquity: your|strong = "H5921" hands forge  
 injustice in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" earth.

4The|strong = "H7971" wicked are|strong = "H8064" alienated  
 from|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H7971" womb; they|strong = "H0430"  
 have|strong = "H0430" gone astray from|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H7971" womb: they|strong = "H0430" have|strong = "H0430"  
 spoken false things.

5Their|strong = "H8432" madness is|strong = "H5315" according  
 to|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8432" likeness of|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H8432" serpent: like|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8432" deaf  
 asp that|strong = "H5315" stoppeth her|strong = "H7901" ears:

6Which will|strong = "H0430" not|strong = "H0776" hear  
 the|strong = "H3605" voice of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 charmers; nor of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" wizard  
 that|strong = "H3605" charmeth wisely.

7God shall|strong = "H5315" break in|strong = "H8432" pieces  
 their|strong = "H6440" teeth in|strong = "H8432" their|strong = "H6440"  
 mouth|strong = "H6440": the|strong = "H6440" Lord shall|strong = "H5315"  
 break the|strong = "H6440" grinders of|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" lions.

8They|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3820" come to|strong = "H3820"  
 nothing, like|strong = "H3820" water running down; he|strong = "H0430"  
 hath bent his|strong = "H3559" bow till they|strong = "H0430"  
 be|strong = "H3820" weakened.

9Like wax that melteth they shall be taken away|strong="H7837": fire hath fallen on them, and|strong="H3658" they shall not|strong="H5782" see the|strong="H5782" sun.

10Before your|strong="H3034" thorns could|strong="H5971" know the|strong="H3034" brier; he swalloweth them up, as alive, in|strong="H3816" his|strong="H5971" wrath.

11The|strong="H3588" just shall rejoice when|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" shall see the|strong="H3588" revenge: he|strong="H3588" shall wash his|strong="H3588" hands in|strong="H1419" the|strong="H3588" blood of|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3588" sinner.

12And|strong="H0430" man|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H0776" say: If indeed there|strong="H3605" be|strong="H0430" fruit|strong="H3605" to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" just|strong="H3605": there|strong="H3605" is|strong="H0776" indeed a|strong="H5921" God|strong="H0430" that|strong="H3605" judgeth them|strong="H5921" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776".

58Unto the|strong="H1732" end, destroy not|strong="H1732", for|strong="H1732" David|strong="H1732" for|strong="H1732" an inscription of|strong="H1732" It title, when Saul sent and|strong="H1732" watched his|strong="H1732" house to|strong="H1732" kill him|strong="H1732".

2Deliver|strong="H8199" me|strong="H1696" from|strong="H1121" my|strong="H1696" enemies, O my|strong="H1696" God; and|strong="H1121" defend|strong="H8199" me|strong="H1696" from|strong="H1121" them|strong="H1121" that|strong="H1121" rise up|strong="H1121" against|strong="H1696" me|strong="H1696".

3Deliver me|strong="H3820" from|strong="H3027" them|strong="H3027" that|strong="H0776" work|strong="H6466" iniquity|strong="H5766", and|strong="H0776" save me|strong="H3820" from|strong="H3027" bloody men.

4For|strong="H7358" behold they|strong="H1696" have|strong="H7563" caught my|strong="H1696" soul: the|strong="H1696" mighty have|strong="H7563" rushed in|strong="H1696" upon me|strong="H1696":

5Neither is it my iniquity, nor my sin, O Lord: without iniquity have I run, and directed my steps.

6Rise up thou to meet me, and behold: even thou, O Lord, the God of hosts, the God of Israel. Attend to visit all the nations: have no mercy on all them that work iniquity.

7They shall return at evening, and shall suffer hunger like dogs: and shall go round about the city.

8Behold they shall speak with their mouth, and a sword is in their lips: for who they, hath heard us?

9But thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at them: thou shalt bring all the nations to nothing.

10I will keep my strength to thee: for thou art my protector:

11My God, his mercy shall prevent me.

12God shall let me see over my enemies: slay them not, lest at any time my people forget. Scatter them by thy power; and bring them down, O Lord, my protector:

13For the sin of their mouth, and the word of their lips: and let them be taken in their pride. And for their cursing and lying they shall be talked of,

14When they are consumed: when they are consumed by thy wrath, and they shall be no more. And they shall know that God will rule Jacob, and all the ends of the earth.

15They shall return at evening and shall suffer hunger like dogs: and shall go round about the city.

16They shall be scattered abroad to eat, and shall murmur if they be not filled.

17But I will sing thy strength: and will extol thy mercy in the morning. For thou art become my support, and my refuge, in the day of my trouble.

18Unto thee, O my helper, will I sing, for thou art God my defence: my God my mercy.

59Unto the|strong = "H0853" end, for|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H1732" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H4191" changed, for|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" inscription of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H7971" title, to|strong = "H4191" David|strong = "H1732" himself|strong = "H8104", for|strong = "H7971" doctrine,

2When|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0430" set|strong = "H6965" fire to|strong = "H0430" Mesopotamia of|strong = "H0430" Syria and|strong = "H6965" Sobal and|strong = "H6965" Joab returned and|strong = "H6965" slew of|strong = "H0430" Edom, in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6965" vale of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6965" saltpits, twelve thousand men.

3O God, thou hast cast us|strong = "H5337" off, and|strong = "H0376" hast destroyed us|strong = "H5337"; thou hast been angry, and|strong = "H0376" hast had|strong = "H0376" mercy on|strong = "H0376" us|strong = "H5337".

4Thou hast moved the|strong = "H5921" earth, and|strong = "H3068" hast troubled it|strong = "H5921": heal thou the|strong = "H5921" breaches thereof, for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5921" has|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H3808" moved.

5Thou hast shewn thy people|strong = "H7200" hard things; thou hast made|strong = "H3559" us|strong = "H7200" drink wine of|strong = "H5771" sorrow.

6Thou hast given a|strong = "H3068" warning to|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H6485" that|strong = "H3605" fear thee: that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0430" flee from|strong = "H3478" before|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" bow: That|strong = "H3605" thy beloved may|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H0408" delivered.

7Save me|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H7725" thy right hand, and|strong = "H7725" hear me|strong = "H7725".

8God hath spoken|strong = "H6310" in|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H8085" holy place: I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H4310" rejoice, and|strong = "H2719" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H4310" divide Sichem; and|strong = "H2719" will|strong = "H4310" mete out|strong = "H5042" the|strong = "H3588" vale of|strong = "H6310" tabernacles.

9Galaad is|strong = "H3068" mine, and|strong = "H3068" Manasses is|strong = "H3068" mine: and|strong = "H3068" Ephraim is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" strength of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" head. Juda is|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" king:

10Moab is|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588" pot of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H8104" hope. Into|strong = "H0413" Edom will|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H3588" stretch out|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H8104" shoe: to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" foreigners|strong = "H8104" are|strong = "H0430" made subject.

11Who|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H0430" bring|strong = "H6923" me|strong = "H7200" into|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" strong city? who|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H0430" lead me|strong = "H7200" into|strong = "H7200" Edom?

12Wilt not|strong = "H0408" thou, O|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136", who|strong = "H7911" hast cast us|strong = "H6435" off|strong = "H3381"? and|strong = "H3381" wilt not|strong = "H0408" thou, O|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136", go|strong = "H3381" out with|strong = "H3381" our|strong = "H0136" armies|strong = "H2428"?



13 Give us help from trouble:  
for vain is the salvation  
of man.

14 Through God we shall do mightily; and he shall bring nothing to them that afflict us.

60 Unto the end, in hymns,  
for David.

2 Hear, O God, my supplication: be attentive to my prayer,

3 To thee have I cried from the ends of the earth: when my heart was in anguish, thou hast exalted me on a rock. Thou hast conducted me;

4 For thou hast been my hope; a tower of strength against the face of the enemy.

5 In thy tabernacle I shall dwell for ever: I shall be protected under the covert of thy wings.

6 For thou, my God, hast heard my prayer: thou hast given an inheritance to them that fear thy name.

7 Thou wilt add days to the king's days: his years even to generation and generation.

8He|strong="H0430" abideth for|strong="H0430" ever  
in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H1696" sight of|strong="H0430"  
God|strong="H0430": his|strong="H1696" mercy and|strong="H0430"  
truth who|strong="H0430" shall search?

9So will|strong="H3063" I sing a|strong="H2710" psalm  
to|strong="H3063" thy name for ever and|strong="H3063" ever: that I may  
pay my|strong="H0669" vows from|strong="H3063" day  
to|strong="H3063" day.

61Unto the|strong="H5921" end, for|strong="H5921" Idithun,  
a|strong="H5921" psalm of|strong="H5921" David|strong="H1732".

2Shall not my|strong="H8085" soul be|strong="H0430"  
subject|strong="H8085" to|strong="H8085" God|strong="H0430"?  
for|strong="H0430" from|strong="H8085" him|strong="H8085"  
is|strong="H0430" my|strong="H8085" salvation.

3For|strong="H7121" he|strong="H4480" is|strong="H0776"  
my|strong="H4480" God|strong="H0413" and|strong="H0776"  
my|strong="H4480" saviour: he|strong="H4480" is|strong="H0776"  
my|strong="H4480" protector|strong="H6697", I|strong="H0776"  
shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H3820" moved no|strong="H4480"  
more|strong="H4480".

4How|strong="H3588" long|strong="H6440" do you|strong="H3588"  
rush in|strong="H1961" upon|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" man?  
you|strong="H3588" all kill, as|strong="H1961" if|strong="H3588"  
you|strong="H3588" were|strong="H1961" thrusting  
down|strong="H6440" a|strong="H1961" leaning wall,  
and|strong="H6440" a|strong="H1961" tottering fence.

5But|strong="H0168" they have thought to|strong="H0168" cast  
away|strong="H3671" my|strong="H0168" price; I|strong="H3671" ran  
in|strong="H5769" thirst: they blessed with|strong="H0168" their mouth,  
but|strong="H0168" cursed with|strong="H0168" their heart.

6But|strong="H3588" be|strong="H8034" thou, O|strong="H0859"  
my|strong="H5414" soul, subject|strong="H8085" to|strong="H8085"  
God|strong="H0430": for|strong="H3588" from|strong="H8085"  
him|strong="H5414" is|strong="H0430" my|strong="H5414" patience.

7For he is is my saviour: he is my helper, I shall not be moved.

8In God is my salvation and my glory: he is the God of my help, and my hope is in God.

9Trust in him, all ye congregation of people: pour out your hearts before him. God is our helper for ever.

10But vain are the sons of men, the sons of men are liars in the balances: that by vanity they may together deceive.

11Trust not in iniquity, and cover not robberies: if riches abound, set not your heart upon them.

12God hath spoken once, these two things have I heard, that power belongeth to God,

13And mercy to thee, O Lord; for thou wilt render to every man according to his works.

62A psalm of David when he was in the desert of Edom.

20God, my God, to thee do I watch at break of day. For thee my soul hath thirsted; for thee my flesh, O how many ways!

3In a desert land,  
and where there is  
no way, and  
no water: so in  
the sanctuary have I  
come before thee, to see thy power  
and thy glory.

4For thy mercy is  
better than lives: thee  
my lips shall praise.

5Thus will I bless  
thee all my life long:  
and in thy name I  
will lift up my hands.

6Let my soul  
be filled as with  
marrow and fatness: and  
my mouth shall  
praise thee with joyful lips.

7If I have  
remembered thee upon my bed, I  
will meditate on thee  
in the morning:

8Because thou hast been my helper.  
And I will rejoice  
under the covert of thy  
wings:

9My soul hath stuck close  
to thee: thy right hand hath received me.

10But they have  
sought my soul in vain,  
they shall go  
into the lower parts of  
the earth:

11 They shall be delivered into the hands of the sword, they shall be portions of foxes.

12 But the king shall rejoice in God, all they shall be praised that swear by him: because the mouth is stopped of them that speak wicked things.

63 Unto the end, a psalm for David.

2 Hear, O God, my prayer, when I make supplication to thee: deliver my soul from the fear of the enemy.

3 Thou hast protected me from the assembly of the malignant; from the multitude of workers of iniquity.

4 For they have whetted their tongues like a sword; they have bent their bow a bitter thing,

5 To shoot in secret the undefiled.

6 They will shoot at him on a sudden, and will not fear: they are resolute in wickedness. They have talked of hiding snares; they

have|strong = "H7646" said|strong = "H6310": Who|strong = "H5315"  
shall|strong = "H5315" see them?

7They|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H0518" searched  
after|strong = "H5921" iniquities: they|strong = "H0518"  
have|strong = "H0518" failed in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"  
search. Man shall come|strong = "H2142" to|strong = "H5921"  
a|strong = "H0518" deep heart:

8And|strong = "H3671" God shall be|strong = "H1961" exalted.  
The|strong = "H3588" arrows of|strong = "H3671" children  
are|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3588" wounds:

9And|strong = "H5315" their|strong = "H0310" tongues against  
them|strong = "H0310" are|strong = "H5315" made weak.  
All|strong = "H0310" that|strong = "H5315" saw them|strong = "H0310"  
were|strong = "H5315" troubled;

10And|strong = "H0935" every man|strong = "H5315"  
was|strong = "H0776" afraid. And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H1992"  
declared the|strong = "H0935" works of|strong = "H0776" God:  
and|strong = "H0935" understood his|strong = "H0935" doings.

11The|strong = "H5921" just shall|strong = "H3027" rejoice  
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Lord, and|strong = "H3027"  
shall|strong = "H3027" hope in|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921":  
and|strong = "H3027" all the|strong = "H5921" upright in|strong = "H5921"  
heart shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H1961" praised.

64To|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H1732" end, a|strong = "H1732"  
psalm|strong = "H4210" of|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732".  
The|strong = "H1732" canticle of|strong = "H1732" Jeremias  
and|strong = "H1732" Ezechiel to|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H1732"  
people of|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H1732" captivity, when they began  
to|strong = "H1732" go out.

2A|strong = "H8085" Hymn, O|strong = "H8085" God|strong = "H0430",  
becometh thee in|strong = "H0430" Sion: and|strong = "H0430"  
a|strong = "H8085" vow shall be|strong = "H0430" paid|strong = "H8085"  
to|strong = "H8085" thee in|strong = "H0430" Jerusalem.

3O hear my|strong = "H5641" prayer: all flesh shall come to thee.

4The words of the wicked have prevailed over us: and thou wilt pardon our transgressions.

5Blessed is he whom thou hast chosen and taken to thee: he shall dwell in thy courts. We shall be filled with the good things of thy house; holy is thy temple,

6Wonderful in justice. Hear us, O God our saviour, who art the hope of all the ends of the earth, and in the sea afar off.

7Thou who preparest the mountains by thy strength, being girded with power:

8Who troublest the depth of the sea, the noise of its waves. The Gentiles shall be troubled,

9And they that dwell in the uttermost borders shall be afraid at thy signs: thou shalt make the outgoings of the morning and evening to be joyful.

10Thou hast visited the earth, and hast plentifully watered it; thou hast many ways enriched it. The river of God is filled with water, thou hast prepared their food: for so is its preparation.

11 Fill up plentifully the streams thereof, multiply its fruits; it shall spring up and rejoice in its showers.

12 Thou shalt bless the crown of the year of thy goodness: and thy fields shall be filled with plenty.

13 The beautiful places of the wilderness shall grow fat: and the hills shall be girded about with joy,

14 The rams of the flock are clothed, and the vales shall abound with corn: they shall shout, yea they shall sing a hymn.

65 Unto the end, a canticle of a psalm of resurrection. Shout with joy to God, all the earth,

2 Sing ye a psalm to his name; give glory to his praise.

3 Say unto God, How terrible are thy works, O Lord! in the multitude of thy strength thy enemies shall lie to thee.

4 Let all the earth adore thee, and sing to thee: let it sing a psalm to thy name.

5 Come and see the works of God; who is terrible in his counsels over the sons of men.



6Who|strong="H3605" turneth the|strong="H3605"  
 sea|strong="H3220" into|strong="H0776" dry land|strong="H0776",  
 in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" river|strong="H0776"  
 they|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H0776" pass on|strong="H0776" foot:  
 there|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H0776" we|strong="H3605" rejoice  
 in|strong="H0430" him|strong="H3605".

7Who by|strong="H3559" his|strong="H3559" power|strong="H1369"  
 ruleth for|strong="H3559" ever: his|strong="H3559" eyes behold  
 the|strong="H3559" nations; let not|strong="H3559" them  
 that|strong="H3559" provoke him he exalted in|strong="H3559"  
 themselves.

8O bless our God, ye Gentiles: and|strong="H3220" make  
 the|strong="H3220" voice of|strong="H1995" his praise  
 to|strong="H3220" be|strong="H3220" heard.

9Who|strong="H3427" hath set|strong="H3427" my|strong="H1242"  
 soul to|strong="H3427" live|strong="H3427": and|strong="H1242" hath  
 not suffered my|strong="H1242" feet to|strong="H3427"  
 be|strong="H3372" moved:

10For|strong="H3588" thou, O|strong="H0430" God|strong="H0430",  
 hast proved us|strong="H3588": thou hast tried us|strong="H3588"  
 by|strong="H3559" fire, as|strong="H3651" silver is|strong="H0776"  
 tried.

11Thou hast brought us|strong="H4127" into a|strong="H5181" net,  
 thou hast laid afflictions on|strong="H7241" our|strong="H1288" back:

12Thou hast set men over our heads. We have|strong="H8141" passed  
 through tire and|strong="H8141" water, and|strong="H8141" thou hast  
 brought us out into a|strong="H8141" refreshment.

13I will|strong="H1389" go into thy house with|strong="H2296" burnt  
 offerings: I will|strong="H1389" pay thee my vows,

14Which my|strong="H0637" lips have|strong="H0637" uttered,  
 And|strong="H6629" my|strong="H0637" mouth hath spoken, when  
 I|strong="H7891" was|strong="H6629" in|strong="H3847" trouble.

15I will offer up to thee holocausts full of marrow, with burnt offerings of  
 rams: I will offer to thee bullocks with goats.

16 Come and hear, all ye that fear God, and I will tell you what great things he hath done for my soul.

17 I cried to him with my mouth: and I extolled him with my tongue.

18 If I have looked at iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not hear me.

19 Therefore hath God heard me, and hath attended to the voice of my supplication.

20 Blessed be God, who hath not turned away my prayer, nor his mercy from me.

66 Unto the end, in hymns,  
a psalm of  
a canticle for David.

2 May God have mercy  
on us, and bless  
us: may he cause  
the light of  
his countenance to shine  
upon us, and  
may he have mercy  
on us.

3 That we may know thy way upon earth: thy salvation in all nations.

4 Let people confess to thee,  
O God: let all people  
give praise to thee.

5 Let the nations be glad  
and rejoice: for thou judgest  
the people with justice,  
and directest the nations  
upon earth.

6 Let the people, O God, confess to thee: let all  
the people give praise  
to thee:

7The|strong = "H5869" earth hath yielded her fruit. May|strong = "H1471"  
God, our|strong = "H5869" God bless us|strong = "H5869",

8May|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" bless|strong = "H1288"  
us|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H1288"  
the|strong = "H8085" ends of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H8085" earth  
fear him|strong = "H6963".

67Unto the|strong = "H5329" end, a psalm|strong = "H4210" of a canticle  
for David himself.

2Let God|strong = "H0430" arise, and|strong = "H0430" let  
his|strong = "H6440" enemies be|strong = "H1288" scattered:  
and|strong = "H0430" let them|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H0430" hate  
him|strong = "H6440" flee from|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440"  
his|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440".

3As|strong = "H0776" smoke vanisheth, so let them|strong = "H3045"  
vanish away|strong = "H3605": as|strong = "H0776" wax melteth  
before|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3605" fire, so let  
the|strong = "H3605" wicked perish at|strong = "H1870"  
the|strong = "H3605" presence of|strong = "H0776" God.

4And|strong = "H0430" let the|strong = "H3605" just|strong = "H3605"  
feast, and|strong = "H0430" rejoice before|strong = "H0430"  
God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H0430" delighted  
with|strong = "H0430" gladness.

5Sing|strong = "H7442" ye to|strong = "H0776" God, sing|strong = "H7442"  
a|strong = "H3588" psalm to|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3588" name,  
make|strong = "H8055" a|strong = "H3588" way for|strong = "H3588"  
him|strong = "H8055" who|strong = "H0776" ascendeth upon  
the|strong = "H3588" west: the|strong = "H3588" Lord is|strong = "H0776"  
his|strong = "H3588" name. Rejoice|strong = "H8055" ye before  
him|strong = "H8055": but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" wicked  
shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" troubled at|strong = "H0776"  
his|strong = "H3588" presence|strong = "H5148",

6Who|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" father  
of|strong = "H0430" orphans, and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
judge of|strong = "H0430" widows|strong = "H5971". God|strong = "H0430"  
in|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605" holy place|strong = "H3605":

7God who maketh men of one manner to dwell in a house: Who bringeth out them that were bound in strength; in like manner them that provoke, that dwell in sepulchres.

8O God, when thou didst go forth in the sight of thy people, when thou didst pass through the desert:

9The earth was moved, and the heavens dropped at the presence of the God of Sina, at the presence of the God of Israel.

10Thou shalt set aside for thy inheritance a free rain, O God: and it was weakened, but thou hast made it perfect.

11In it shall thy animals dwell; in thy sweetness, O God, thou hast provided for the poor.

12The Lord shall give the word to them that preach good tidings with great power.

13The king of powers is of the beloved, of the beloved; and the beauty of the house shall divide spoils.

14If you sleep among the midst of lots, you shall be as the wings of a dove covered with silver, and the hinder parts of her back with the paleness of gold.

15When he that is in heaven appointeth kings over her, they shall be whited with snow in Selmon.

16The mountain of God is a fat mountain. A curdled mountain, a fat mountain.

17Why suspect, ye curdled mountains? A mountain in which God is well pleased to dwell: for there the Lord shall dwell unto the end.

18The chariot of God is attended by ten thousands; thousands of them that rejoice: the Lord is among them in Sina, in the holy place.

19Thou hast ascended on high, thou hast led captivity captive; thou hast received gifts in men. Yea for those also that do not believe, the dwelling of the Lord God.

20Blessed be the Lord day by day: the God of our salvation will make our journey prosperous to us.

21Our God is the God of salvation: and of the Lord, of the Lord are the issues from death.

22But God shall break the heads of his enemies: the hairy crown of them that walk on in their sins.

23The Lord said: I will turn them from Basan, I will turn them into the depth of the sea:

24That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thy enemies; the tongue of thy dogs be red with the same.

25They have seen thy goings, O God, the goings of my God: of my king who is in his sanctuary.

26Princes went before joined with singers, in the midst of young damsels playing on timbrels.

27In the churches bless ye God the Lord, from the fountains of Israel.

28There is Benjamin a youth, in ecstasy of mind. The princes of Juda are their leaders: the princes of Zabulon, the princes of Nephthali.

29Command thy strength, O God: confirm, O God, what thou hast wrought in us.

30From thy temple in Jerusalem, kings shall offer presents to thee.

31Rebuke the wild beasts of the reeds, the congregation of bulls with the kine of the people; who seek to exclude them who are tried with silver.  
Scatter thou the nations that delight in wars:

32Ambassadors shall come out of Egypt: Ethiopia shall soon stretch out her hands to God.

33Sing to God, ye kingdoms of the earth: sing ye to the Lord: Sing ye to God,

34Who mounteth above the heaven of heavens, to the east. Behold he will give to his voice the voice of power:

35Give ye glory to God for Israel, his magnificence, and his power is in the clouds.

36God is wonderful in his saints: the God of Israel is he who will give power and strength to his people. Blessed be God.

68Unto the|strong = "H1732" end, for|strong = "H1732" them that|strong = "H1732" shall|strong = "H1732" be|strong = "H1732" changed; for|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732".

2SAVE|strong = "H5127" me|strong = "H6440", O|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430": for|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440" waters are|strong = "H0430" come|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H0430" even unto my|strong = "H6965" soul.

3I stick fast in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440" mire of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440" deep: and|strong = "H0430" there is|strong = "H0430" no|strong = "H0006" sure standing. I am|strong = "H0430" come into the|strong = "H6440" depth of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440" sea: and|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H6440" tempest hath overwhelmed me|strong = "H6440".

4I|strong = "H7797" have|strong = "H0430" laboured with|strong = "H0430" crying; my|strong = "H6440" jaws are|strong = "H0430" become hoarse: my|strong = "H6440" eyes|strong = "H8055" have|strong = "H0430" failed, whilst I|strong = "H7797" hope in|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H6440" God|strong = "H0430".

5They are multiplied above the hairs of my head, who hate me without cause. My enemies are grown strong who have wrongfully persecuted me: then did I pay that which I took not away.

6O God, thou knowest my foolishness; and my offences are not hidden from thee:

7Let not them be ashamed for me, who look for thee, O Lord, the Lord of hosts. Let them not be confounded on my account, who seek thee, O God of Israel.

8Because for thy sake I have borne reproach; shame hath covered my face.

9I am become a stranger to my brethren, and an alien to my sons of my mother.

10For the zeal of thy house hath eaten me up: and the reproaches of them that reproached thee are fallen upon me.

11And I covered my soul in fasting: and it was made a reproach to me.

12 And I made haircloth my garment: and I became a byword to them.

13 They that sat in the gate spoke against me: and they that drank wine made me their song.

14 But as for me, my prayer is to thee, O Lord; for the time of thy good pleasure, O God. In the multitude of thy mercy hear me, in the truth of thy salvation.

15 Draw me out of the mire, that I may not stick fast: deliver me from them that hate me, and out of the deep waters.

16 Let not the tempest of water drown me, nor the deep swallow me up: and let not the pit shut her mouth upon me.

17 Hear me, O Lord, for thy mercy is kind; look upon me according to the multitude of thy tender mercies.

18 And turn not away thy face from thy servant: for I am in trouble, hear me speedily.

19 Attend to my soul, and deliver it: save me because of my enemies.



20Thou knowest my reproach, and my confusion, and my shame.

21In thy sight are all they that afflict me; my heart hath expected reproach and misery. And I looked for one that would grieve together with me, but there was none: and for one that would comfort me, and I found none.

22And they gave me gall for my food, and in my thirst they gave me vinegar to drink.

23Let their table become as a snare before them, and a stumblingblock.

24Let their eyes be darkened that they see not; and their back bend thou down always.

25Pour out thy indignation upon them: and let thy wrathful anger take hold of them.

26Let their habitation be made desolate: and let there be none to dwell in their tabernacles.

27Because they have persecuted him whom thou hast smitten; and they have added to the grief of my wounds.

28Add thou iniquity upon their iniquity: and let them not come into thy justice.

29 Let them be blotted out of the book of the living; and with the just let them not be written.

30 But I am poor and sorrowful: thy salvation, O God, hath set me up.

31 I will praise the name of God with a canticle: and I will magnify him with praise.

32 And it shall please God better than a young calf, that bringeth forth horns and hoofs.

33 Let the poor see and rejoice: seek ye God, and your soul shall live.

34 For the Lord hath heard the poor: and hath not despised his prisoners.

35 Let the heavens and the earth praise him; the sea, and every thing that creepeth therein.

36 For God will save Sion, and the cities of Juda shall be built up.  
And they shall dwell there, and acquire it by inheritance.

37 And the seed of his servants shall possess it; and they that love his name shall dwell therein.

69Unto the end, a psalm  
for David, to bring  
to remembrance that  
the Lord saved him.

2O God, come  
to my assistance; O Lord,  
make haste to help  
me.

3Let them be confounded  
and ashamed that seek  
my soul:

4Let them be turned backward,  
and blush for shame  
that desire evils to me:  
Let them be presently turned  
away blushing for shame  
that say to me: Tis  
well, tis well.

5Let all that seek thee  
rejoice and be glad  
in thee; and let  
such as love thy salvation say always:  
The Lord be magnified.

6But I am needy  
and poor; O God, help  
me. Thou art my helper  
and deliverer: O Lord,  
make no delay.

70A psalm for David.  
Of the sons of Jonadab,  
and the former captives.  
In thee, O Lord, I have  
hoped, let me  
never be put to  
confusion:

2 Deliver me in thy justice, and rescue me.  
 Incline thy ear unto me, and save me.

3 Be thou unto me a God, a protector, and a place of strength: that thou mayst make me safe. For thou art my firmament and my refuge.

4 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the sinner, and out of the hand of the transgressor of the law and of the unjust.

5 For thou art my patience, O Lord: my hope, O Lord, from my youth;

6 By thee have I been confirmed from my mother's womb: thou art my protector. Of thee shall I continually sing:

7 I run become unto many as a wonder, but thou art a strong helper.

8 Let my mouth be filled with praise, that I may sing thy glory; thy greatness all the day long.

9 Cast me not off in the time of old age: when my strength shall fail, do not thou forsake me.

10 For my enemies have spoken against me; and they that watched my soul have consulted together,

11Saying: God hath forsaken him: pursue and take him, for there is none to deliver him.

12O God, be not thou far from me: O my God, make haste to my help.

13Let them be confounded and come to nothing that detract my soul; let them be covered with confusion and shame that seek my hurt.

14But I will always hope; and will add to all thy praise.

15My mouth shall shew forth thy justice; thy salvation all the day long.  
Because I have not known learning,

16I will enter into the powers of the Lord: O Lord, I will be mindful of thy justice alone.

17Thou hast taught me, O God, from my youth: and till now I will declare thy wonderful works.

18And unto old age and grey hairs: O God, forsake me not, Until I shew forth thy arm to all the generation that is to come: Thy power,

19And thy justice, O God, even to the highest great things thou hast done:  
O God, who is like to thee?

20How great troubles hast thou shewn me, many and grievous: and turning thou hast brought me to life, and hast brought me back again from the depths of the earth:

21Thou hast multiplied thy magnificence; and turning to me thou hast comforted me.

22For I will also confess to thee thy truth with the instruments of psaltery:  
O God, I will sing to thee with the harp, thou holy one of Israel.

23My lips shall greatly rejoice, when I shall sing to thee; and my soul which thou hast redeemed.

24Yea and my tongue shall meditate on thy justice all the day; when they shall be confounded and put to shame that seek evils to me.

71A|strong="H3068" psalm on|strong="H3068" Solomon.

2Give|strong = "H5186" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" king thy judgment, O|strong = "H0241" God|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H6666" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" king's son thy justice|strong = "H6666": To|strong = "H0413" judge thy people with|strong = "H0413" justice|strong = "H6666", and|strong = "H6666" thy poor with|strong = "H0413" judgment.

3Let|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" mountains receive|strong = "H1961" peace for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" people: and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" hills justice.

4He|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3027" judge the|strong = "H3027" poor of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3027" people|strong = "H7563", and|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3027" save the|strong = "H3027" children of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3027" poor: and|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3027" humble the|strong = "H3027" oppressor|strong = "H2556".

5And|strong = "H0859" he|strong = "H3588" shall continue with|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" sun, and|strong = "H0859" before the|strong = "H3588" moon, throughout all generations.

6He|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0517" come down|strong = "H5921" like|strong = "H5921" rain upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" fleece; and|strong = "H8416" as|strong = "H0859" showers falling gently upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" earth.

7In|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961" days shall justice spring up|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H5797" abundance of|strong = "H7227" peace, till the|strong = "H1961" moon be|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H1961" sway.

8And|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" rule from|strong = "H3117" sea to|strong = "H3117" sea, and|strong = "H3117" from|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" river unto the|strong = "H3605" ends of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" earth.

9Before him|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H6256" Ethiopians shall fall down|strong = "H7993": and|strong = "H6256" his|strong = "H7993" enemies shall lick the|strong = "H6256" ground.

10The|strong="H0559" kings of|strong="H5315" Tharsis  
and|strong="H5315" the|strong="H0559" islands shall|strong="H5315"  
offer presents: the|strong="H0559" kings of|strong="H5315"  
the|strong="H0559" Arabians and|strong="H5315" of|strong="H5315"  
Saba shall|strong="H5315" bring gifts:

11And|strong="H0430" all|strong="H5337" kings of|strong="H0430"  
the|strong="H0559" earth shall|strong="H0369" adore  
him|strong="H7291": all|strong="H5337" nations shall|strong="H0369"  
serve him|strong="H7291".

12For|strong="H0430" he|strong="H0430" shall deliver  
the|strong="H4480" poor from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480"  
mighty|strong="H0430": and|strong="H0430" the|strong="H4480" needy  
that|strong="H4480" had|strong="H0430" no|strong="H0408" helper.

13He shall|strong="H5315" spare the|strong="H1245" poor  
and|strong="H0954" needy: and|strong="H0954" he  
shall|strong="H5315" save|strong="H5315" the|strong="H1245"  
souls|strong="H5315" of|strong="H5315" the|strong="H1245" poor.

14He|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H0589" redeem  
their|strong="H3605" souls from|strong="H5921" usuries  
and|strong="H3254" iniquity: and|strong="H3254" their|strong="H3605"  
names shall|strong="H0589" be|strong="H3254" honourable  
in|strong="H5921" his|strong="H3605" sight.

15And|strong="H3117" he|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3808"  
live|strong="H3117", and|strong="H3117" to|strong="H3117"  
him|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" given  
of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605" gold of|strong="H3117" Arabia,  
for|strong="H3588" him|strong="H3605" they|strong="H3588"  
shall|strong="H3808" always|strong="H3117" adore:  
they|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3808" bless him|strong="H3605"  
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" day|strong="H3117".

16And|strong="H0935" there shall|strong="H0905" be|strong="H0136"  
a|strong="H0935" firmament on|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3069"  
earth on|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3069" tops of|strong="H0905"  
mountains, above Libanus shall|strong="H0905" the|strong="H3069" fruit  
thereof be|strong="H0136" exalted: and|strong="H0935"  
they|strong="H0935" of|strong="H0905" the|strong="H3069" city  
shall|strong="H0905" flourish like the|strong="H3069" grass  
of|strong="H0905" the|strong="H3069" earth.

17Let his name be blessed for evermore: his name continueth before the sun. And in him shall all the tribes of the earth be blessed: all nations shall magnify him.

18Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, who alone doth wonderful things.

19And blessed be the name of his majesty for ever: and the whole earth shall be filled with his majesty. So be it. So be it.

20The praises of David, the son of Jesse, are ended.

72A psalm for Asaph. How good is God to Israel, to them that are right heart!

2But my feet were almost moved; my steps had well nigh slipped.

3Because I had a zeal on occasion of the wicked, seeing the prosperity of sinners.

4For there is no regard to their death, nor there strength in their stripes.



5They|strong = "H6440" are|strong = "H6440" not in|strong = "H1755"  
 the|strong = "H6440" labour of|strong = "H6440" men:  
 neither|strong = "H5973" shall|strong = "H6440" they|strong = "H6440"  
 be|strong = "H3372" scourged like|strong = "H5973" other men.

6Therefore|strong = "H0776" pride hath held them|strong = "H5921" fast:  
 they|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H0776" covered with|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5921" iniquity and|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5921"  
 wickedness.

7Their|strong = "H3117" iniquity hath come forth, as|strong = "H5704"  
 it|strong = "H5704" were|strong = "H3117" from|strong = "H5704" fatness:  
 they|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3117" passed into|strong = "H3394"  
 the|strong = "H5704" affection of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5704"  
 heart.

8They|strong = "H5704" have|strong = "H0776" thought  
 and|strong = "H0776" spoken wickedness: they|strong = "H5704"  
 have|strong = "H0776" spoken iniquity on|strong = "H0776" high.

9They|strong = "H6440" have set their|strong = "H6440"  
 mouth|strong = "H6440" against|strong = "H6440" heaven:  
 and|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H6440" tongue hath passed through  
 the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H6083".

10Therefore will|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H7725" people  
 return|strong = "H7725" here and|strong = "H4428" full|strong = "H7725"  
 days shall|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H4428" found in|strong = "H4428"  
 them|strong = "H7725".

11And|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H3605" said: How doth God  
 know? and|strong = "H4428" is|strong = "H3605" there|strong = "H3605"  
 knowledge in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" most|strong = "H4428"  
 High|strong = "H1471"?"

12Behold these are|strong = "H0369" sinners; and|strong = "H6041"  
 yet|strong = "H3588" abounding in|strong = "H6041" the|strong = "H3588"  
 world they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0369" obtained riches.

13And|strong = "H5315" I|strong = "H5315" said: Then  
 have|strong = "H2347" I|strong = "H5315" in|strong = "H5921" vain justified  
 my|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H5315" washed  
 my|strong = "H5921" hands among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 innocent.

14 And I have been scourged all the day; and my chastisement hath been in the mornings.

15 If I will speak thus; behold I should condemn the generation of thy children.

16 I studied that I might know this thing, it is I a labour in my sight:

17 Until I go into the sanctuary of God, and understand concerning their last ends.

18 But indeed for deceits thou hast put it to them: when they were lifted up thou hast cast them down.

19 How are they brought to desolation? they have suddenly ceased to be: they have perished by reason of their iniquity.

20 As the dream of them that awake, O Lord; so in thy city thou shalt bring their image to nothing.

21 For my heart hath been inflamed, and my reins have been changed:

22 And I am brought to nothing, and I knew not.

23 I am become as a beast before thee: and I am always with thee.

24Thou hast held me by my right hand; and by thy will thou hast conducted me, and with thy glory thou hast received me.

25For what have I in heaven? and besides thee what do I desire upon earth?

26For thee my flesh and my heart hath fainted away: thou art the God of my heart, and the God that is my portion for ever.

27For behold they that go far from thee shall perish: thou hast destroyed all them that are disloyal to thee.

28But it is good for me to adhere to my God, to put my hope in the Lord God: That I may declare all thy praises, in the gates of the daughter of Sion.

73Understanding|strong = "H3824" for|strong = "H0430" Asaph|strong = "H0623". O|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", why hast thou cast us|strong = "H3478" off unto the|strong = "H0389" end: why is|strong = "H0430" thy wrath enkindled against|strong = "H3824" the|strong = "H0389" sheep of|strong = "H0430" thy pasture?

2Remember thy congregation, which thou hast possessed from|strong = "H7272" the|strong = "H0589" beginning. The|strong = "H0589" sceptre of|strong = "H0369" thy inheritance which thou hast redeemed: mount Sion in|strong = "H4592" which thou hast dwelt.

3Lift up|strong = "H7200" thy hands against their|strong = "H3588" pride unto the|strong = "H3588" end; see|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H3588" things the|strong = "H3588" enemy hath done wickedly in|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3588" sanctuary.

4And|strong = "H1277" they|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" hate thee have|strong = "H0369" made their|strong = "H3588" boasts, in|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" midst of|strong = "H4194" thy solemnity. They|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0369" set up their|strong = "H3588" ensigns for|strong = "H3588" signs,

5And|strong = "H0120" they|strong = "H3808" knew not|strong = "H3808" both|strong = "H0120" in|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5973" going out and|strong = "H0120" on|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H5973" highest top. As|strong = "H5060" with|strong = "H5973" axes in|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3808" wood of|strong = "H0369" trees,

6They|strong="H3651" have cut down at|strong="H3651" once  
the|strong="H3651" gates thereof, with|strong="H3651" axe  
and|strong="H2555" hatchet they|strong="H3651" have brought  
it|strong="H3651" down.

7They|strong="H3824" have|strong="H5869" set|strong="H3318" fire  
to|strong="H3318" thy sanctuary: they|strong="H3824"  
have|strong="H5869" defiled the|strong="H3318" dwelling place  
of|strong="H5869" thy name on|strong="H3318" the|strong="H3318"  
earth.

8They|strong="H7451" said|strong="H1696" in|strong="H1696"  
their|strong="H7451" heart, the|strong="H1696" whole kindred  
of|strong="H1696" them together: Let us|strong="H7451" abolish all  
the|strong="H1696" festival days of|strong="H1696" God  
from|strong="H7451" the|strong="H1696" land.

9Our|strong="H0776" signs we|strong="H1980" have|strong="H0776"  
not|strong="H0776" seen, there is|strong="H0776" now|strong="H1980"  
no prophet: and|strong="H1980" he|strong="H1980"  
will|strong="H0776" know us|strong="H1980" no more.

10How|strong="H3651" long, O God, shall|strong="H4325"  
the|strong="H7725" enemy reproach: is|strong="H3651"  
the|strong="H7725" adversary to|strong="H7725" provoke thy name  
for|strong="H4325" ever|strong="H7725"?

11Why|strong="H0349" dost thou turn away thy hand:  
and|strong="H3045" thy right hand out|strong="H3045"  
of|strong="H0410" the|strong="H0559" midst of|strong="H0410" thy  
bosom for|strong="H3045" ever?

12But|strong="H7563" God is|strong="H2009" our|strong="H0428"  
king before ages|strong="H5769": he|strong="H2009" hath wrought  
salvation in|strong="H0428" the|strong="H2009" midst  
of|strong="H2428" the|strong="H2009" earth.

13Thou by thy strength didst make|strong="H2135" the|strong="H0389"  
sea firm: thou didst crush the|strong="H0389" heads of|strong="H3709"  
the|strong="H0389" dragons in|strong="H7364" the|strong="H0389"  
waters.

14Thou hast broken the|strong = "H3605" heads of|strong = "H3117"  
the|strong = "H3605" dragon: thou hast given him|strong = "H3605"  
to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" meat for|strong = "H3117"  
the|strong = "H3605" people of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
Ethiopians.

15Thou hast broken up|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" fountains  
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" torrents: thou hast dried  
up|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Ethan rivers.

16Thine is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3045" day,  
and|strong = "H5869" thine is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3045" night:  
thou hast made|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3045" morning light  
and|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3045" sun.

17Thou hast made all|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0413" borders  
of|strong = "H0410" the|strong = "H0413" earth: the|strong = "H0413"  
summer and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" spring|strong = "H0935"  
were formed by|strong = "H0413" thee.

18Remember this, the|strong = "H0389" enemy hath reproached  
the|strong = "H0389" Lord: and|strong = "H5307" a|strong = "H7896" foolish  
people hath provoked thy name.

19Deliver not|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
beasts the|strong = "H4480" souls that|strong = "H4480" confess  
to|strong = "H1961" thee: and|strong = "H1961" forget not|strong = "H1961"  
to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H4480" end|strong = "H8552"  
the|strong = "H4480" souls of|strong = "H4480" thy poor.

20Have regard to|strong = "H2472" thy covenant: for  
they|strong = "H6754" that|strong = "H0136" are|strong = "H2472"  
the|strong = "H5782" obscure of|strong = "H0136" the|strong = "H5782"  
earth have been filled with dwellings of|strong = "H0136" iniquity.

21Let not|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" humble  
be|strong = "H3588" turned away with|strong = "H3588" confusion:  
the|strong = "H3588" poor and|strong = "H3824" needy  
shall|strong = "H3824" praise|strong = "H3588" thy name.

22Arise, O|strong = "H0589" God|strong = "H3808", judge thy  
own|strong = "H1961" cause|strong = "H1961": remember thy reproaches  
with|strong = "H5973" which|strong = "H0929" the|strong = "H0589" foolish  
man hath reproached thee all|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0589" day.

23 Forget not the voices of thy enemies:  
the pride of them that hate thee ascendeth continually.

74 Unto the end, corrupt not,  
a psalm of a canticle  
for Asaph.

2 We will praise thee, O God: we  
will praise, and we will call  
upon thy name. We will relate thy  
wondrous works:

3 When I shall take a  
time, I will judge  
justices.

4 The earth is melted,  
and all that dwell therein:  
I have established the  
pillars thereof.

5 I said to the wicked: Do not act wickedly:  
and to the sinners: Lift  
not up your horn.

6 Lift not up your horn on high: speak  
not iniquity against God.

7 For neither from  
the east, nor from the west,  
nor from the desert hills:

8 For God is  
the judge. One he  
putteth down, and another  
he lifteth up:

9For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup of strong wine full of mixture. And he hath poured it out from this to that: but the dregs thereof are not emptied: all the sinners of the earth shall drink.

10But I will declare for ever: I will sing to the Lord God of Jacob.

11And I will break all the horns of sinners: but the horns of the Lord just shall be exalted.

75Unto the end, in praises, a psalm for Asaph: a canticle to the Assyrians.

2In Judea God is known: his name is great in Israel.

3And his place is in peace: and his abode in Sion:

4There hath he broken the powers of bows, the shield, the sword, and the battie.

5Thou enlightenest wonderfully from the everlasting hills.

6All the foolish of heart  
were troubled. They  
have slept their sleep; and  
all the men of riches have  
found nothing in their hands.

7At thy rebuke, O God  
of Jacob, they have  
slumbered that mounted on  
horseback.

8Thou art terrible, and  
who shall resist thee?  
from that time thy wrath.

9Thou hast caused judgment  
to be heard from heaven:  
the earth trembled and  
was still,

10When God arose  
in judgment, to save all  
the meek of the earth.

11For the thought of  
man shall give praise  
to thee: and the  
remainders of the thought  
shall keep holiday to thee.

12Vow ye, and pay to the Lord your God: all you that are round about him  
bring presents. To him that is terrible,

13Even to him who taketh away the spirit of princes: to the terrible with  
the kings of the earth.

76Unto the end, for Idithun, a psalm  
of Asaph.

2I cried to the Lord  
with my voice; to the Lord  
God with my voice,  
and he gave ear to me.



3In|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" day of|strong="H4585"  
 my|strong="H1961" trouble I|strong="H1961" sought God,  
 with|strong="H1961" my|strong="H1961" hands lifted  
 up|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961" him|strong="H1961"  
 in|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" night, and|strong="H6726"  
 I|strong="H1961" was|strong="H1961" not|strong="H1961" deceived.  
 My|strong="H1961" soul refused to|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961"  
 comforted:

4I|strong="H8033" remembered God, and|strong="H8033"  
 was|strong="H4421" delighted, and|strong="H8033" was|strong="H4421"  
 exercised, and|strong="H8033" my|strong="H7665" spirit swooned away.

5My|strong="H0215" eyes prevented the|strong="H0215" watches: I was  
 troubled, and|strong="H0859" I spoke not.

6I|strong="H3808" thought|strong="H3820" upon|strong="H3027"  
 the|strong="H3605" days of|strong="H0376" old: and|strong="H3027"  
 I|strong="H3808" had|strong="H0376" in|strong="H0376"  
 my|strong="H3605" mind|strong="H3820" the|strong="H3605" eternal  
 years.

7And|strong="H0430" I|strong="H7393" meditated in|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H0430" night with|strong="H0430" my|strong="H3290" own  
 heart: and|strong="H0430" I|strong="H7393" was|strong="H0430"  
 exercised and|strong="H0430" I|strong="H7393" swept  
 my|strong="H3290" spirit.

8Will|strong="H4310" God then|strong="H0227" cast off  
 for|strong="H6440" ever|strong="H4310"? or|strong="H4310"  
 will|strong="H4310" he|strong="H0227" never be|strong="H3372" more  
 favourable again|strong="H6440"?

9Or|strong="H8085" will|strong="H0776" he|strong="H0776" cut off  
 his|strong="H8085" mercy for|strong="H0776" ever,  
 from|strong="H8085" generation to|strong="H8085" generation?

10Or|strong="H0776" will|strong="H0430" God|strong="H0430" forget  
 to|strong="H0430" shew mercy? or|strong="H0776" will|strong="H0430"  
 he|strong="H0430" in|strong="H0430" his|strong="H3605" anger shut  
 up|strong="H6965" his|strong="H3605" mercies?

11 And I said, Now have I begun: this is the change of the right hand of the most High.

12 I remembered the works of the Lord: for I will be mindful of thy wonders from the beginning.

13 And I will meditate on all thy works: and will be employed in thy inventions.

14 Thy way, O God, is in the holy place: who is the great God like our God?

15 Thou art the God that dost wonders. Thou hast made thy power known among the nations:

16 With thy arm thou hast redeemed thy people the children of Jacob and of Joseph.

17 The waters saw thee, O God, the waters saw thee: and they were afraid, and the depths were troubled.

18 Great was the noise of the waters: the clouds sent out a sound. For thy arrows pass:

19 The voice of thy thunder in a wheel. Thy lightnings enlightened the world: the earth shook and trembled.

20 Thy way is in the sea, and thy paths in many waters: and thy footsteps shall not be known.

21 Thou hast conducted thy people like sheep, by the hand of Moses and Aaron.

77Understanding for|strong = "H5921" Asaph|strong = "H0623". Attend, O my|strong = "H5921" people, to|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" law: incline your|strong = "H5921" ears to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" words of|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" mouth.

2I|strong = "H6963" will|strong = "H0430" open my|strong = "H0413" mouth in|strong = "H0413" parables: I|strong = "H6963" will|strong = "H0430" utter propositions from|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" beginning.

3How great things|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3117" we|strong = "H3117" heard and|strong = "H3027" known|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H3027" our|strong = "H0136" fathers have|strong = "H3117" told us|strong = "H3117".

4They|strong = "H0430" have|strong = "H0430" not|strong = "H2142" been|strong = "H2142" hidden from|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H2142" children, in|strong = "H0430" another generation. Declaring the|strong = "H2142" praises of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H2142" Lord, and|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H2142" powers, and|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H2142" wonders which|strong = "H7307" he|strong = "H0430" hath done.

5And|strong = "H5869" he|strong = "H3808" set up a|strong = "H1696" testimony in|strong = "H1696" Jacob: and|strong = "H5869" made|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H1696" law in|strong = "H1696" Israel. How great things|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" commanded|strong = "H1696" our|strong = "H5869" fathers, that|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" should make the|strong = "H1696" same known|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H1696" their|strong = "H3808" children:

6That|strong = "H3117" another generation might know them|strong = "H3117". The|strong = "H3117" children that|strong = "H3117" should|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117" born and|strong = "H3117" should|strong = "H3117" rise up, and|strong = "H3117" declare them|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H3117" their|strong = "H3117" children.

7That|strong = "H2142" they|strong = "H3915" may|strong = "H3824" put|strong = "H2142" their|strong = "H2142" hope in|strong = "H5973" God|strong = "H2664" and|strong = "H3915" may|strong = "H3824" not|strong = "H2142" forget the|strong = "H2142" works of|strong = "H7307"

God|strong = "H2664": and|strong = "H3915" may|strong = "H3824" seek his|strong = "H2142" commandments.

8That|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" may|strong = "H3254" not|strong = "H3808" become like|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H3808" fathers, a|strong = "H5750" perverse and|strong = "H5769" exasperating generation. A|strong = "H5750" generation that|strong = "H3808" set not|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H3808" heart aright: and|strong = "H5769" whose spirit was|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" faithful to|strong = "H3254" God|strong = "H0136".

9The sons of|strong = "H1755" Ephraim who bend and|strong = "H5331" shoot with the bow: they have turned back in|strong = "H1755" the day of|strong = "H1755" battle.

10They|strong = "H0518" kept not|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0518" covenant of|strong = "H0410" God|strong = "H0410": and|strong = "H0639" in|strong = "H0410" his|strong = "H0518" law they|strong = "H0518" would not|strong = "H0518" walk.

11And|strong = "H8141" they|strong = "H0559" forgot his|strong = "H1931" benefits, and|strong = "H8141" his|strong = "H1931" wonders that|strong = "H1931" he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H1931" shewn them|strong = "H1931".

12Wonderful|strong = "H6382" things did he|strong = "H3588" do in|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" sight of|strong = "H4611" their|strong = "H3588" fathers, in|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" land of|strong = "H4611" Egypt, in|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" field of|strong = "H4611" Tanis.

13He|strong = "H3605" divided the|strong = "H3605" sea and|strong = "H3605" brought them through|strong = "H3605": and|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H3605" made|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" waters to|strong = "H3605" stand as in|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H3605" vessel.

14And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430" conducted them|strong = "H1870" with|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H0430" cloud by|strong = "H1870" day: and|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H1870" night with|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H0430" light of|strong = "H0430" fire.

15He|strong="H6213" struck the|strong="H3045" rock  
in|strong="H3045" the|strong="H3045" wilderness: and|strong="H3045"  
gave|strong="H6213" them|strong="H6213" to|strong="H3045" drink,  
as|strong="H0410" out|strong="H3045" of|strong="H0410"  
the|strong="H3045" great deep.

16He|strong="H3290" brought forth water out of|strong="H1121"  
the|strong="H1121" rock: and|strong="H1121" made streams run down  
as|strong="H1121" rivers.

17And|strong="H0430" they|strong="H0430" added  
yet|strong="H0637" more|strong="H0637" sin against  
him|strong="H7200": they|strong="H0430" provoked the|strong="H7200"  
most High to|strong="H0430" wrath in|strong="H0430"  
the|strong="H7200" place without water|strong="H4325".

18And|strong="H1980" they|strong="H0637" tempted  
God|strong="H5414" in|strong="H1980" their|strong="H5414" hearts,  
by|strong="H1980" asking meat for|strong="H4325"  
their|strong="H5414" desires|strong="H1980".

19And|strong="H0776" they|strong="H0776" spoke ill  
of|strong="H0776" God: they|strong="H0776" said: Can God furnish  
a|strong="H0776" table in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0776"  
wilderness?

20Because he|strong="H3808" struck the|strong="H3045" rock,  
and|strong="H1870" the|strong="H3045" waters|strong="H4325" gushed  
out|strong="H3045", and|strong="H1870" the|strong="H3045" streams  
overflowed. Can|strong="H3045" he|strong="H3808"  
also|strong="H3045" give bread, or|strong="H3808" provide  
a|strong="H3808" table for|strong="H4325" his|strong="H3045"  
people|strong="H3808"?

21Therefore|strong="H4872" the|strong="H4872" Lord heard,  
and|strong="H4872" was|strong="H4872" angry: and|strong="H4872"  
a|strong="H3027" fire was|strong="H4872" kindled  
against|strong="H3027" Jacob, and|strong="H4872" wrath came up  
against|strong="H3027" Israel|strong="H5971".

22Because they believed not in God: and trusted not in his salvation.

23And he had commanded the clouds from above, and had opened the  
doors of heaven.

24And had rained down manna upon them to eat, and had given them the bread of heaven.

25Man ate the bread of angels: he sent them provisions in abundance.

26He removed the south wind from heaven: and by his power brought in the southwest wind.

27And he rained upon them flesh as dust: and feathered fowls like as the sand of the sea.

28And they fell in the midst of their camp, round about their pavilions.

29So they did eat, and were filled exceedingly, and he gave them their desire:

30They were not defrauded of that which they craved. As yet their meat was in their mouth:

31And the wrath of God came upon them. And he slew the fat ones amongst them, and brought down the chosen men of Israel.

32In all these things they sinned still: and they believed not for his wondrous works.

33And their days were consumed in vanity, and their years in haste.

34When he slew them, then they sought him: and they returned, and came to him early in the morning.

35And they remembered that God was their helper: and the most high God their redeemer.

36And they loved him with their mouth: and with their tongue they lied unto him:

37But their heart was not right with him: nor were they counted faithful in his covenant.

38But he is merciful, and will forgive their sins: and will not destroy them. And many a time did he turn away his anger: and did not kindle all his wrath.

39And he remembered that they are flesh: a wind that goeth and returneth not.

40How often did they provoke him in the desert: and move him to wrath in the place without water?

41And they turned back and tempted God: and grieved the holy one of Israel.

42They remembered not his hand, in the day that he redeemed them from the hand of him that afflicted them:

43How he wrought his signs in Egypt, and his wonders in the field of Tanis.

44And he turned their rivers into blood, and their showers that they might, not drink.

45He sent amongst them divers sores of flies, which devoured them: and frogs which destroyed them.

46And he gave up their fruits to the blast, and their labours to the locust.

47And he destroyed their vineyards with hail, and their mulberry trees with hoarfrost.

48And he gave up their cattle to the hail, and their stock to the fire.

49And he sent upon them the wrath of his indignation: indignation and wrath and trouble, which he sent by evil angels.

50He made a way for a path to his anger: he spared not their souls from death, and their cattle he shut up in death.

51And he killed all the firstborn in the land of Egypt: the firstfruits of all their labour in the tabernacles of Cham.

52And he took away his own people as sheep: and guided them in the wilderness like a flock.

53And he brought them out in hope, and they feared not: band the sea overwhelmed their enemies.

54And he brought them into the mountain of his sanctuary: the mountain which his right hand had purchased. And he cast out the Gentiles before them: and by lot divided to them their land by a line of distribution.

55And he made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tabernacles.

56Yet they tempted, and provoked the most high God: and they kept not his testimonies.

57And they turned away, and kept not the covenant: even like their fathers they were turned aside as a crooked bow.

58They provoked him to anger on their hills: and moved him to jealousy with their graven things.

59God heard, and despised them, and he reduced Israel exceedingly as it were to nothing.

60And he put away the tabernacle of Silo, his tabernacle where he dwelt among men.

61And he delivered their strength into captivity: and their beauty into the hands of the enemy.

62And he shut up his people under the sword: and he despised his inheritance.

63Fire consumed their young men: and their maidens were not lamented.

64Their priests fell by the sword: and their widows did not mourn.

65And the Lord was awaked as one out of sleep, and like a mighty man that hath been surfeited with wine.

66And he smote his enemies on the hinder parts: he put them to an everlasting reproach.

67And he rejected the tabernacle of Joseph: and chose not the tribe of Ephraim:

68But he chose the tribe of Juda, mount Sion which he loved.



69And he built his sanctuary as of unicorns, in the land which he founded for ever.

70And he chose his servant David, and took him from the hocks of sheep: he brought him from following the ewes great with young,

71To feed Jacob his servant, and Israel his inheritance.

72And he fed them in the innocence of his heart: and conducted them by the skillfulness of his hands.

78A|strong="H5186" psalm for|strong="H6310"  
Asaph|strong="H0623". O|strong="H0241" God, the|strong="H5186"  
heathens are|strong="H0241" come into thy inheritance,  
they|strong="H5971" have|strong="H8451" defiled thy holy temple:  
they|strong="H5971" have|strong="H8451" made Jerusalem as  
a|strong="H5186" place to|strong="H6310" keep fruit.

2They|strong="H6310" have given the|strong="H4480" dead bodies  
of|strong="H4480" thy servants to|strong="H4480" be|strong="H4480"  
meat for|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480" fowls of|strong="H4480"  
the|strong="H4480" air: the|strong="H4480" flesh of|strong="H4480" thy  
saints for|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480" beasts of|strong="H4480"  
the|strong="H4480" earth.

3They|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" poured  
out|strong="H3045" their|strong="H8085" blood as|strong="H0834"  
water, round about|strong="H8085" Jerusalem and|strong="H0001"  
there|strong="H3045" was|strong="H0834" none to|strong="H8085" bury  
them|strong="H3045".

4We|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" become a|strong="H0834"  
reproach to|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" neighbours:  
a|strong="H0834" scorn and|strong="H1121" derision to|strong="H3068"  
them|strong="H6213" that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" round  
about|strong="H5608" us|strong="H5608".

5How|strong="H0834" long, O Lord, wilt thou be|strong="H1121" angry  
for|strong="H3045" ever: shall|strong="H1121" thy zeal  
be|strong="H1121" kindled like|strong="H0834" a|strong="H7760" fire?

6Pour out thy wrath upon the nations that have not known thee: and upon the kingdoms that have not called upon thy name.

7Because they have devoured Jacob; and his place waste his place.

8Remember not our former iniquities: let thy mercies speedily prevent us, for we are become exceeding poor.

9Help us, O God, our saviour: and thy name, O Lord, deliver us: and forgive us our sins for thy name's sake:

10Lest they should say among the Gentiles: Where is their God? And let him be made known among the nations before our eyes, By the revenging the blood of thy servants, which hath been shed:

11Let the sighing of the prisoners come in before thee. According to the greatness of thy arm, take possession of the children of them that have been put to death.

12And render to our neighbours sevenfold in their bosom: the reproach wherewith they have reproached thee, O Lord.

13But **"H4325"** we thy people, and **"H4325"** the **"H1234"** sheep of **"H4325"** thy pasture, will **"H4325"** give thanks to **"H4325"** thee for **"H4325"** ever. We will **"H4325"** shew forth **"H1234"** thy praise, unto generation and **"H4325"** generation.

79Unto the **"H0853"** end, for **"H0430"** them **"H0853"** that **"H1471"** shall **"H1471"** he **"H0430"** changed, a **"H7760"** testimony for **"H0430"** Asaph **"H0623"**, a **"H7760"** psalm **"H4210"**.

2Give **"H5414"** ear, O thou that **"H0776"** rulest Israel **"H8064"**: thou that **"H0776"** leadest Joseph like **"H0776"** a **"H5414"** sheep. Thou that **"H0776"** sittest upon the **"H0853"** cherubims, shine forth **"H5414"**

3Before Ephraim, Benjamin, and **"H3389"** Manasses. Stir up **"H8210"** thy might **"H1818"**, and **"H3389"** come to **"H0369"** save us **"H5439"**.

4Convert us **"H5439"**, O God: and **"H5439"** shew us **"H5439"** thy face, and **"H5439"** we shall be **"H1961"** saved.

5O **"H3068"** Lord **"H3068"** God **"H3068"** of **"H3068"** hosts, how **"H4100"** long **"H5704"** wilt thou be **"H3068"** angry **"H0599"** against the **"H3068"** prayer of **"H3068"** thy servant?

6How **"H0834"** long **"H0413"** wilt thou feed us **"H0413"** with **"H0413"** the **"H0834"** bread of **"H5921"** tears: and **"H1471"** give us **"H0413"** for **"H5921"** our **"H5921"** drink tears in **"H5921"** measure?

7Thou hast made **"H8074"** us **"H3588"** to **"H0398"** be **"H3588"** a **"H3588"** contradiction to **"H0398"** our **"H3588"** neighbours: and **"H0398"** our **"H3588"** enemies have **"H3588"** scoffed at **"H0398"** us **"H3588"**.

8O|strong = "H2142" God of|strong = "H5771" hosts, convert us|strong = "H3588": and|strong = "H3966" shew thy face, and|strong = "H3966" we|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H5771" be|strong = "H0408" saved.

9Thou hast brought a|strong = "H5921" vineyard out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0430" Egypt: thou hast cast cut the|strong = "H5921" Gentiles and|strong = "H0430" planted it|strong = "H5921".

10Thou wast the|strong = "H0559" guide of|strong = "H0430" its|strong = "H3045" journey in|strong = "H0430" its|strong = "H3045" sight|strong = "H5869": thou plantedst the|strong = "H0559" roots thereof, and|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H3045" filled the|strong = "H0559" land.

11The|strong = "H6440" shadow of|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H6440" covered the|strong = "H6440" hills: and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" branches thereof the|strong = "H6440" cedars of|strong = "H1121" God.

12It|strong = "H7725" stretched forth its|strong = "H7725" branches unto the|strong = "H0834" sea, and|strong = "H7725" its|strong = "H7725" boughs unto the|strong = "H0834" river.

13Why hast thou broken down|strong = "H3034" the|strong = "H3034" hedge thereof, so|strong = "H5608" that|strong = "H1755" all|strong = "H1755" they|strong = "H5971" who pass by|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H3034" way do pluck it?

14The boar out of the wood hath laid it waste: and a singular wild beast hath devoured it.

15Turn again, O God of hosts, look down from heaven, and see, and visit this vineyard:

16And perfect the same which thy right hand hath planted: and upon the son of man whom thou hast confirmed for thyself.

17Things set on fire and dug down shall perish at the rebuke of thy countenance.

18Let thy hand be upon the man of thy right hand: and upon the son of man whom thou hast confirmed for thyself.

19And we depart not from thee, thou shalt quicken us: and we will call upon thy name.

200 Lord God of hosts, convert us: and shew thy face, and we shall be saved.

80Unto the end, for winepresses, a psalm for Asaph himself.

2Rejoice to God our helper: sing aloud to the God of Jacob.

3Take a psalm, and bring hither the timbrel: the pleasant psaltery with the harp.

4Blow up the trumpet on the new moon, on the noted day of your solemnity.

5For it is a commandment in Israel, and a judgment to the God of Jacob.

6He ordained it for a testimony in Joseph, when he came out of the land of Egypt: he heard a tongue which he knew not.

7He removed his back from the burdens: his hands had served in baskets.

8Thou calledst upon me in affliction, and I delivered thee: I heard thee in the secret place of thy tempest: I proved thee at the waters of contradiction.

9Hear, O my|strong = "H5265" people|strong = "H1471",  
and|strong = "H4714" I|strong = "H4714" will|strong = "H1471" testify  
to|strong = "H4714" thee: O Israel, if thou wilt hearken to|strong = "H4714"  
me,

10There shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" no new god  
in|strong = "H0776" thee: neither shalt thou adore a|strong = "H0776"  
strange god.

11For|strong = "H2022" I|strong = "H6738" am the|strong = "H3680" Lord  
thy God|strong = "H0410", who|strong = "H0410" brought thee out  
of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H3680" land of|strong = "H2022" Egypt:  
open thy mouth wide, and|strong = "H2022" I|strong = "H6738"  
will|strong = "H2022" fill it|strong = "H3680".

12But|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H7971" people heard not  
my|strong = "H7971" voice: and|strong = "H7971" Israel hearkened not  
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413".

13So|strong = "H5674" I|strong = "H4100" let them|strong = "H1870"  
go|strong = "H5674" according to|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3605"  
desires of|strong = "H1870" their|strong = "H3605" heart:  
they|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H4100" walk|strong = "H1870"  
in|strong = "H1870" their|strong = "H3605" own inventions.

14If my|strong = "H7462" people had|strong = "H7704" heard me: if Israel  
had|strong = "H7704" walked in|strong = "H7704" my|strong = "H7462"  
ways:

15I|strong = "H7200" should soon have|strong = "H7200" humbled  
their|strong = "H7725" enemies, and|strong = "H0430" laid  
my|strong = "H7200" hand on|strong = "H7200" them|strong = "H7725"  
that|strong = "H7200" troubled them|strong = "H7725".

16The|strong = "H0834" enemies of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
Lord|strong = "H3225" have|strong = "H0834" lied to|strong = "H5921"  
him|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5921" time  
shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H5921" ever.

17And|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H6440" fed them|strong = "H6440"  
with|strong = "H8313" the|strong = "H6440" fat of|strong = "H6440" wheat,  
and|strong = "H6440" filled them|strong = "H6440" with|strong = "H8313"  
honey out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" rock.

81A |strong="H5921" psalm for|strong="H5921"  
 Asaph|strong="H0623". God hath stood in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" congregation of|strong="H5921" gods:  
 and|strong="H0623" being in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" midst  
 of|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5921" he|strong="H5921" judgeth  
 gods.

2How long will|strong="H0430" you judge unjustly:  
 and|strong="H0430" accept the|strong="H0430" persons  
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0430" wicked?

3Judge for|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414" needy  
 and|strong="H3658" fatherless: do justice to|strong="H5414"  
 the|strong="H5414" humble and|strong="H3658" the|strong="H5414"  
 poor.

4Rescue the|strong="H3117" poor; and|strong="H3117" deliver  
 the|strong="H3117" needy out of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117"  
 hand of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117" sinner.

5They|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3478" not|strong="H3588"  
 known nor understood: they|strong="H3588" walk on|strong="H0430"  
 in|strong="H0430" darkness: all the|strong="H3588" foundations  
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3588" earth shall|strong="H3478"  
 be|strong="H3478" moved.

6I|strong="H7760" have|strong="H3045" said|strong="H8085":  
 You|strong="H5921" are|strong="H0776" gods and|strong="H0776"  
 all|strong="H3045" of|strong="H0776" you|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" sons of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5921" most  
 High.

7But you|strong="H5493" like men shall die: and|strong="H3709" shall  
 fall like one of|strong="H3709" the|strong="H5493" princes.

8Arise, O God, judge thou the|strong="H5921" earth:  
 for|strong="H5921" thou shalt inherit among|strong="H5921" all  
 the|strong="H5921" nations.

82A|strong="H0430" canticle of|strong="H0430" a|strong="H0430"  
 psalm|strong="H4210" for|strong="H0430" Asaph|strong="H0623".

2O|strong = "H4970" God, who|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H7563"  
 be|strong = "H7563" like|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" thee? hold  
 not thy peace, neither be|strong = "H7563" thou still|strong = "H5704",  
 O|strong = "H4970" God.

3For|strong = "H8199" lo, thy enemies have made|strong = "H6663"  
 a|strong = "H7326" noise: and|strong = "H6041" they|strong = "H6041" that  
 hate thee have lifted up the|strong = "H8199" head.

4They|strong = "H3027" have|strong = "H7563" taken|strong = "H5337"  
 a|strong = "H3027" malicious counsel against|strong = "H3027" thy  
 people|strong = "H7563", and|strong = "H3027" have|strong = "H7563"  
 consulted against|strong = "H3027" thy saints.

5They|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3045" said:  
 Come|strong = "H1980" and|strong = "H1980" let|strong = "H1980"  
 us|strong = "H3045" destroy|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H3045",  
 so|strong = "H1980" that|strong = "H3045" they|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H0776" nation:  
 and|strong = "H1980" let|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605" name  
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel be|strong = "H3808" remembered  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3808".

6For|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H1121"  
 contrived with|strong = "H0430" one|strong = "H3605" consent:  
 they|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H3605"  
 a|strong = "H3605" covenant together against|strong = "H3605" thee,

7The|strong = "H4191" tabernacles of|strong = "H8269"  
 the|strong = "H4191" Edomites, and|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H4191"  
 Ismahelites: Moab, and|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H4191" Agarens,

8Geba, and|strong = "H6965" Ammon and|strong = "H6965" Amalec:  
 the|strong = "H3605" Philistines, with|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants of|strong = "H0776" Tyre.

9Yea, and the Assyrian also is joined with them: they are come to the aid of  
 the sons of Lot.

10Do to them as thou didst to Madian and to Sisara: as to Jabin at the  
 brook of Cisson.

11Who perished at Endor: and became as dung for the earth.



12 Make their princes like Oreb, and Zeb, and Zebee, and Salmana. All their  
princes,

13 Who have said: Let us possess the sanctuary of God for an inheritance.

14 O my God, make them like a wheel; and as stubble before the wind.

15 As fire which burneth the wood: and as a flame burning mountains:

16 So shalt thou pursue them with thy tempest: and shalt trouble them in  
thy wrath.

17 Fill their faces with shame; and they shall seek thy name, O Lord.

18 Let them be ashamed and troubled for ever and ever: and let them be  
confounded and perish.

19 And let them know that the Lord is thy name: thou alone art the most  
High over all the earth.

83 Unto the **"H0623"** end, for the **"H0623"** winepresses, a  
psalm **"H4210"** for the **"H0623"** sons of Core.

2 How lovely are **"H0430"** thy tabernacles, O **"H0430"**  
Lord of **"H0430"** host!

3 My **"H3588"** soul longeth and **"H7218"** fainteth  
for **"H3588"** the **"H3588"** courts of **"H7218"**  
the **"H3588"** Lord. My **"H3588"** heart and **"H7218"**  
my **"H3588"** flesh have **"H3588"** rejoiced  
in **"H7218"** the **"H3588"** living God.

4 For **"H5921"** the **"H5921"** sparrow hath found  
herself **"H5921"** a **"H5921"** house, and **"H3289"**  
the **"H5921"** turtle a **"H5921"** nest for **"H5921"**  
herself **"H5921"** where **"H5921"** she may lay  
her **"H5921"** young ones: Thy altars, O Lord of **"H5921"**  
hosts, my **"H5921"** king **"H5921"** and **"H3289"**  
my **"H5921"** God.

5Blessed are they that dwell in thy house,  
 O Lord: they shall praise thee for ever  
 and ever.

6Blessed is the man whose help  
 is from thee: in his heart he hath  
 disposed to ascend by steps,

7In the vale of tears, in the place which he hath set.

8For the lawgiver  
 shall give a blessing,  
 they shall go from  
 virtue to virtue: the God  
 of gods shall be seen in  
 Sion.

9O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer:  
 give ear, O God of Jacob.

10Behold, O God our protector: and look on  
 the face of thy Christ.

11For better is one  
 day in thy courts above thousands. I  
 have chosen to be  
 an abject in the house  
 of my God, rather than  
 to dwell in the  
 tabernacles of sinners.

12For God loveth mercy and truth:  
 the Lord will give grace  
 and glory.

13He will not deprive  
 of good things them  
 that walk in innocence:  
 O Lord of hosts, blessed  
 is the man that trusteth  
 in thee.

84Unto the|strong = "H5921" end, for|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Core,  
a|strong = "H5921" psalm|strong = "H4210".

2Lord|strong = "H3068", thou hast blessed thy land: thou hast turned away  
the|strong = "H3068" captivity of|strong = "H3068" Jacob.

3Thou hast forgiven the|strong = "H0413" iniquity of|strong = "H3068" thy  
people|strong = "H5315": thou hast covered all|strong = "H3615"  
their|strong = "H3068" sins.

4Thou hast mitigated all|strong = "H1571" thy anger: thou best  
turned|strong = "H1004" away from|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
wrath of|strong = "H4428" thy indignation.

5Convert us, O|strong = "H1004" God our|strong = "H5750" saviour:  
and|strong = "H1004" turn off thy anger from|strong = "H1004" us.

6Wilt thou be angry with us for|strong = "H0120" ever|strong = "H0120":  
or|strong = "H0120" wilt thou extend thy wrath from|strong = "H0120"  
generation to|strong = "H0120" generation?

7Thou wilt turn|strong = "H1571", O God, and|strong = "H1571"  
bring|strong = "H7896" us to|strong = "H1571" life: and|strong = "H1571"  
thy people shall|strong = "H1571" rejoice in|strong = "H1571" thee.

8Shew us|strong = "H0413", O|strong = "H0430" Lord, thy mercy;  
and|strong = "H0430" grant us|strong = "H0413" thy salvation.

9I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" hear|strong = "H8085" what  
the|strong = "H8085" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
will|strong = "H3068" speak in|strong = "H0430" me: for|strong = "H6635"  
he|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" speak peace unto  
his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H8085": And|strong = "H3068" unto  
his|strong = "H3068" saints: and|strong = "H3068" unto  
them|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H8085" are|strong = "H3068"  
converted to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" heart|strong = "H8085".

10Surely|strong = "H7200" his|strong = "H7200" salvation  
is|strong = "H0430" near|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H0430"  
them|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H7200" fear him|strong = "H6440":  
that|strong = "H7200" glory may|strong = "H0430" dwell in|strong = "H0430"  
our|strong = "H7200" land|strong = "H6440".

11Mercy and|strong = "H0430" truth have|strong = "H3117" met  
each|strong = "H3117" other: justice and|strong = "H0430" peace  
have|strong = "H3117" kissed.

12Truth is|strong = "H3068" sprung out|strong = "H1980"  
of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588" earth|strong = "H8121":  
and|strong = "H1980" justice hath looked down|strong = "H1980"  
from|strong = "H1980" heaven.

13For|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
will|strong = "H3068" give goodness: and|strong = "H3068"  
our|strong = "H3068" earth shall|strong = "H3068" yield her fruit.

14Justice shall walk before him: and shall set his steps in the way.

85A|strong = "H1121" prayer for|strong = "H1121" David himself. Incline  
thy ear, O Lord, and|strong = "H1121" hear me|strong = "H1121":  
for|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H1121" am needy and|strong = "H1121"  
poor.

2Preserve my|strong = "H3068" soul, for|strong = "H0776"  
I|strong = "H0776" am|strong = "H3068" holy: save thy servant,  
O|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068",  
that|strong = "H3068" trusteth in|strong = "H3068" thee.

3Have|strong = "H5771" mercy on|strong = "H3605" me|strong = "H3605",  
O Lord, for|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H5771" have|strong = "H5771" cried  
to|strong = "H5771" thee all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" day.

4Give|strong = "H7725" joy to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" soul  
of|strong = "H3605" thy servant, for|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H7725"  
thee, O Lord, I|strong = "H5678" have|strong = "H3605" lifted  
up|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" soul.

5For|strong = "H0430" thou, O|strong = "H0430" Lord, art sweet  
and|strong = "H0430" mild: and|strong = "H0430" plenteous  
in|strong = "H0430" mercy to|strong = "H7725" all that|strong = "H7725"  
call|strong = "H7725" upon thee.

6Give ear, O Lord, to|strong = "H1755" my|strong = "H4900" prayer:  
and|strong = "H0639" attend to|strong = "H1755" the|strong = "H0639" voice  
of|strong = "H0639" my|strong = "H4900" petition.

7 I have called upon thee  
in the day of  
my trouble: because thou hast heard me.

8 There is none among  
the gods like unto thee,  
O Lord: and there  
is none according  
to thy works.

9 All the nations thou hast  
made shall come  
and adore before thee,  
O Lord: and they  
shall glorify thy name.

10 For thou art great and dost  
wonderful things: thou art God alone.

11 Conduct me, O Lord, in thy way,  
and I will walk  
in thy truth: let my heart rejoice that  
it may fear thy name.

12 I will praise thee, O Lord my  
God: with my whole heart,  
and I will glorify thy  
name forever:

13 For thy mercy is  
great towards me: and  
thou hast delivered my soul out  
of the lower hell.

14 O God, the wicked are risen  
up against me,  
and the assembly of  
the mighty have sought  
my soul: and they have  
not set thee  
before their eyes.

15 And thou, O Lord, art a God of compassion, and merciful, patient, and of  
much mercy, and true.

16O look upon me, and have mercy on me: give thy command to thy servant, and save the son of thy handmaid.

17Shew me a token for good: that they who hate me may see, and be confounded, because thou, O Lord, hast helped me and hast comforted me.

86For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" sons of|strong="H3068" Core, a|strong="H3588" psalm of|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3588" canticle. The|strong="H3588" foundations thereof are|strong="H3068" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" holy mountains:

2The|strong="H3588" Lord loveth the|strong="H3588" gates of|strong="H0430" Sion above|strong="H0413" all the|strong="H3588" tabernacles of|strong="H0430" Jacob.

3Glorious things|strong="H3605" are|strong="H3117" said|strong="H0413" of|strong="H3117" thee, O|strong="H0136" city of|strong="H3117" God|strong="H0136".

4I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H5650" be|strong="H5315" mindful of|strong="H5650" Rahab and|strong="H5650" of|strong="H5650" Babylon knowing me|strong="H0413". Behold the|strong="H3588" foreigners, and|strong="H5650" Tyre, and|strong="H5650" the|strong="H3588" people|strong="H5315" of|strong="H5650" the|strong="H3588" Ethiopians, these were|strong="H5650" there.

5Shall not|strong="H3588" Sion say: This|strong="H3588" man|strong="H3605" and|strong="H7121" that|strong="H3588" man|strong="H3605" is|strong="H3605" born in|strong="H7121" her|strong="H3605"? and|strong="H7121" the|strong="H3605" Highest himself|strong="H7121" hath founded her|strong="H3605".

6The|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" tell in|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" writings of|strong="H3068" peoples and|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068" princes, of|strong="H3068" them|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3068" have|strong="H3068" been|strong="H3068" in|strong="H3068" her.

7The|strong="H3588" dwelling in|strong="H3117" thee is|strong="H3117" as|strong="H3117" it|strong="H7121" were|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" all|strong="H3117" rejoicing.

87A canticle of a psalm of sons of end, for understanding of Eman the Ezrahite.

2O Lord, the God of I have cried in the day, and in the night before thee.

3Let my prayer come in before thee: incline thy ear to my petition.

4For my soul is filled with evils: and my life hath drawn nigh to hell.

5I am counted among them that go down to the pit: I am become as a man without help,

6Free among the dead. Like the slain sleeping in the sepulchres, whom thou rememberest no more: and they are cast off from thy hand.

7They have laid me in the lower pit: in the dark places, and in the shadow of death.

8Thy wrath is strong over me: and all thy waves thou hast brought in upon me.

9Thou hast put away my acquaintance far from me: they have set me an abomination to themselves. I was delivered up, and came not forth:

10 My eyes languished through poverty. All the day I cried to thee, O Lord:  
I stretched out my hands to thee.

11 Wilt thou shew wonders to the dead? or shall physicians raise to life,  
and give praise to thee?

12 Shall any one in the sepulchre declare thy mercy: and thy truth in  
destruction?

13 Shall thy wonders be known in the dark; and thy justice in the land of  
forgetfulness?

14 But I, O Lord, have cried to thee: and in the morning my prayer shall  
prevent thee.

15 Lord, why castest thou off my prayer: why turnest thou away thy face  
from me?

16 I am poor, and in labours from my youth: and being exalted have been  
humbled and troubled.

17 Thy wrath hath come upon me: and thy terrors have troubled me.

18 They have come round about me like water all the day: they have  
compassed me about together.

19 Friend and neighbour thou hast put far from me: and my acquaintance,  
because of misery.

20 Of **"H1121"** understanding, for **"H5921"** Ethan  
the **"H5921"** Ezrahite **"H0250"**.

21 The **"H3068"** mercies of **"H0430"** the **"H3068"**  
Lord **"H3068"** I **"H3117"** will **"H3068"** sing  
for **"H3117"** ever. I **"H3117"** will **"H3068"** shew  
forth thy truth with **"H3068"** my **"H3068"** mouth  
to **"H3068"** generation and **"H3068"** generation.

3 For **"H8605"** thou hast said: Mercy shall **"H6440"**  
be **"H0241"** built up **"H0935"** for **"H8605"** ever  
in **"H0935"** the **"H6440"** heavens: thy truth  
shall **"H6440"** be **"H0241"** prepared in **"H0935"**  
them **"H6440"**.



4I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H7646" made a|strong = "H3588"  
 covenant with|strong = "H7646" my|strong = "H3588" elect:  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H7646" sworn to|strong = "H5315" David  
 my|strong = "H3588" servant:

5Thy seed will|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0369" settle  
 for|strong = "H2803" ever. And|strong = "H3381" I|strong = "H0369"  
 will|strong = "H1961" build up|strong = "H1961" thy throne unto generation  
 and|strong = "H3381" generation.

6The|strong = "H0834" heavens shall|strong = "H3808"  
 confess|strong = "H2142" thy wonders, O|strong = "H2142" Lord:  
 and|strong = "H3027" thy truth in|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0834"  
 church of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834" saints.

7For who in the|strong = "H7896" clouds can be compared to  
 the|strong = "H7896" Lord: or who among the|strong = "H7896" sons  
 of|strong = "H8482" God shall be like to God?

8God, who|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605" glorified  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" assembly of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" saints: great and|strong = "H3605" terrible  
 above|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H3605" are about|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921".

9O Lord God|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H4480" hosts,  
 who|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H3808" like|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H3318" thee? thou art mighty, O Lord, and|strong = "H3318" thy  
 truth is|strong = "H3808" round about|strong = "H4480" thee.

10Thou rulest the|strong = "H3605" power|strong = "H3709"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" sea: and|strong = "H3068"  
 appeasest the|strong = "H3605" motion of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" waves thereof.

11Thou hast humbled the|strong = "H0518" proud one|strong = "H0518",  
 as|strong = "H6965" one|strong = "H0518" that|strong = "H6965"  
 is|strong = "H4191" slain: with|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0518" arm  
 of|strong = "H4191" thy strength thou hast scattered thy  
 enemies|strong = "H6965".

12Thine are the heavens,  
and thine is the earth:  
the world and the  
fulness thereof thou hast founded:

13The north and the  
sea thou hast created. Thabor and Hermon  
shall rejoice in thy name:

14Thy arm is with  
might. Let thy hand be strengthened,  
and thy right hand exalted:

15Justice and judgment are  
the preparation of thy throne.  
Mercy and truth shall  
go before thy face:

16Blessed is the people that knoweth  
jubilation. They shall walk,  
O Lord, in the  
light of thy countenance:

17And in thy name  
they shall rejoice all the day,  
and in thy justice they  
shall be exalted.

18For thou art the glory  
of their strength: and  
in thy good pleasure shall  
our horn be exalted.

19For our protection is  
of the Lord, and  
of the Lord our king the holy  
one of Israel.

20Then thou spokest in a vision to thy saints, and saidst: I have laid help upon one that is mighty, and have exalted one chosen out of my people.

21I have found David my servant: with my holy oil I have anointed him.

22For my hand shall help him: and my arm shall strengthen him.

23The enemy shall have no advantage over him: nor the son of iniquity  
have power to hurt him.

24And I will cut down his enemies before his face; and them that hate him  
I will put to flight.

25And my truth and my mercy shall be with him: and in my name shall his  
horn be exalted.

26And I will set his hand in the sea; and his right hand in the rivers.

27He shall cry out to me: Thou art my father: my God, and the support of  
my salvation.

28And I will make him my firstborn, high above the kings of the earth.

29I will keep my mercy for him for ever: and my covenant faithful to him.

30And I will make his seed to endure for evermore: and his throne as the  
days of heaven.

31And if his children forsake my law, and walk not in my judgments:

32If they profane my justices: and keep not my commandments:

33I will visit their iniquities with a rod: and their sins with stripes.

34But my mercy I will not take away from him: nor will I suffer my truth  
to fail.

35Neither will I profane my covenant: and the words that proceed from my  
mouth I will not make void.

36Once have I sworn by my holiness: I will not lie unto David:

37His seed shall endure for ever.

38And his throne as the sun before me: and as the moon perfect for ever,  
and a faithful witness in heaven.

39But thou hast rejected and despised: thou hast been angry with thy  
anointed.

40Thou hast overthrown the covenant of thy servant: thou hast profaned  
his sanctuary on the earth.

41Thou hast broken down all his hedges: thou hast made his strength fear.

42All that pass by the way have robbed him: he is become a reproach to  
his neighbours.

43Thou hast set up the right hand of them that oppress him: thou hast  
made all his enemies to rejoice.

44Thou hast turned away the help of his sword; and hast not assisted him  
in battle.

45Thou hast made his purification to cease: and thou hast cast his throne  
down to the ground.

46Thou hast shortened the days of his time: thou hast covered him with  
confusion.

47How long, O Lord, turnest thou away unto the end? shall thy anger burn  
like fire?

48Remember what my substance is for hast thou made all the children of  
men in vain?

49Who is the man that shall live, and not see death: that shall deliver his  
soul from the hand of hell?

50Lord, where are thy ancient mercies, according to what thou didst swear  
to David in thy truth?

51Be mindful, O Lord, of the reproach of thy servants (which I have held in  
my bosom) of many nations:

52Wherewith thy enemies have reproached, O Lord; wherewith they have  
reproached the change of thy anointed.

53Blessed be the Lord for evermore. So be it. So be it.

89A prayer of Moses the **"H0387"** man of God. Lord, thou hast been our refuge from generation to generation.

2Before **"H3045"** the **"H3068"** mountains were **"H7891"** made **"H3045"**, or **"H6310"** the **"H3068"** earth and **"H3068"** the **"H3068"** world was **"H3068"** formed; from **"H3068"** eternity **"H5769"** and **"H3068"** to **"H3068"** eternity **"H5769"** thou art God **"H3068"**.

3Turn not **"H3588"** man away to **"H0559"** be **"H8064"** brought low: and **"H8064"** thou hast said **"H0559"**: Be **"H8064"** converted, O **"H1129"** ye sons of **"H0559"** men **"H0559"**.

4For **"H5650"** a **"H3772"** thousand years in **"H5650"** thy sight are **"H5650"** as yesterday, which is **"H5650"** past. And **"H5650"** as a **"H3772"** watch in **"H5650"** the **"H3772"** night,

5Things that **"H5704"** are **"H3678"** counted **"H3559"** nothing, shall **"H2233"** their **"H3559"** years be **"H5769"**.

6In **"H3068"** the **"H3068"** morning man shall **"H3068"** grow up like **"H8064"** grass; in **"H3068"** the **"H3068"** morning he **"H3068"** shall **"H3068"** flourish and **"H3068"** pass away: in **"H3068"** the **"H3068"** evening he **"H3068"** shall **"H3068"** fall, grow dry, and **"H3068"** wither.

7For **"H3588"** in **"H3068"** thy wrath we **"H3588"** have **"H1121"** fainted away: and **"H1121"** are **"H1121"** troubled in **"H3068"** thy indignation.

8Thou hast set our **"H3605"** iniquities before **"H5921"** thy eyes: our **"H3605"** life in **"H5921"** the **"H3605"** light of **"H5921"** thy countenance.

9For **"H6635"** all **"H5439"** our **"H3068"** days are **"H3068"** spent; and **"H3068"** in **"H0430"** thy wrath we have **"H3068"** fainted away. Our **"H3068"** years shall **"H3068"** be **"H3068"** considered as **"H3644"** a **"H3644"** spider:

10The|strong = "H4910" days of|strong = "H3220" our|strong = "H0859"  
 years in|strong = "H3220" them|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0859"  
 threescore and|strong = "H3220" ten years. But|strong = "H0859" if  
 in|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H4910" strong they be|strong = "H3220"  
 fourscore years: and|strong = "H3220" what is more of|strong = "H3220"  
 them|strong = "H0859" is labour and|strong = "H3220" sorrow. For mildness  
 is come upon us: and|strong = "H3220" we shall|strong = "H4910"  
 be|strong = "H3220" corrected.

11Who knoweth the|strong = "H6340" power|strong = "H5797"  
 of|strong = "H2220" thy anger, and|strong = "H5797" for|strong = "H1792"  
 thy fear

12Can number thy wrath? So|strong = "H0637" make|strong = "H3245" thy  
 right hand known: and|strong = "H0776" men learned in|strong = "H0776"  
 heart, in|strong = "H0776" wisdom.

13Return, O|strong = "H0859" Lord|strong = "H3225", how long?  
 and|strong = "H6828" be|strong = "H8034" entreated in|strong = "H8034"  
 favour of|strong = "H8034" thy servants.

14We are|strong = "H3027" filled in|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H5973" morning with|strong = "H5973" thy mercy:  
 and|strong = "H3027" we have|strong = "H3027" rejoiced,  
 and|strong = "H3027" are|strong = "H3027" delighted all  
 our|strong = "H5973" days.

15We have|strong = "H0571" rejoiced for|strong = "H4941"  
 the|strong = "H6440" days in|strong = "H6440" which thou hast humbled  
 us|strong = "H6440": for|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H6440" years  
 in|strong = "H6440" which we have|strong = "H0571" seen evils.

16Look upon thy servants and|strong = "H1980" upon  
 their|strong = "H3068" works: and|strong = "H1980" direct  
 their|strong = "H3068" children.

17And|strong = "H3117" let|strong = "H1523" the|strong = "H3605"  
 brightness of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" Lord  
 our|strong = "H3605" God be|strong = "H8034" upon us|strong = "H3117":  
 and|strong = "H3117" direct thou the|strong = "H3605" works  
 of|strong = "H3117" our|strong = "H3605" hands over|strong = "H3605"  
 us|strong = "H3117"; yea, the|strong = "H3605" work of|strong = "H3117"  
 our|strong = "H3605" hands do|strong = "H3605" thou direct.

90The|strong = "H1961" praise of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H1961"  
 canticle for|strong = "H0430" David. He|strong = "H0430"  
 that|strong = "H1961" dwelleth in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H1961" aid  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H1961" most High, shall|strong = "H0376"  
 abide under the|strong = "H1961" protection of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H1961" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0376" Jacob.

2He|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H0776" say to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3205" Lord: Thou art my|strong = "H5704" protector,  
 and|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H5704" refuge: my|strong = "H5704"  
 God|strong = "H0410", in|strong = "H0776" him|strong = "H3205"  
 will|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H5704" trust.

3For|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H5704" hath delivered  
 me|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0559" snare  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" hunters: and|strong = "H1121"  
 from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0559" sharp word|strong = "H0559".

4He|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5869" overshadow thee  
 with|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3588" shoulders: and|strong = "H3117"  
 under his|strong = "H3588" wings thou shalt trust.

5His|strong = "H1961" truth shall compass thee with|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" shield: thou shalt not|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" afraid of|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" terror  
 of|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" night.

6Of|strong = "H6153" the|strong = "H1242" arrow that|strong = "H1242"  
 flieth in|strong = "H6153" the|strong = "H1242" day|strong = "H1242",  
 of|strong = "H6153" the|strong = "H1242" business that|strong = "H1242"  
 walketh about in|strong = "H6153" the|strong = "H1242" dark:  
 of|strong = "H6153" invasion, or of|strong = "H6153" the|strong = "H1242"  
 noonday devil.

7A|strong = "H3588" thousand shall fall at thy side, and|strong = "H0639"  
 ten thousand at thy right hand: but|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"  
 shall not|strong = "H3588" come|strong = "H3615" nigh thee.

8But thou shalt consider|strong = "H7896" with|strong = "H6440" thy eyes:  
 and|strong = "H6440" shalt see the|strong = "H6440" reward  
 of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" wicked.

9Because thou, O Lord, art my hope:  
thou hast made the most High thy refuge.

10There shall no evil  
come to thee: nor shall  
the scourge come near thy dwelling.

11For he hath given  
his angels charge over thee;  
to keep thee in all thy  
ways.

12In their hands  
they shall bear thee up:  
lest thou dash thy foot against  
a stone.

13Thou shalt walk upon the asp  
and the basilisk: and  
thou shalt trample under  
foot the lion and the  
dragon.

14Because he hoped  
in me: I will  
deliver him: I will  
protect him  
because he hath known  
my name.

15He shall cry to  
me, and I  
will hear him: I am  
with him in tribulation,  
I will deliver him,  
and I will glorify  
him.

16I will fill him  
with length of days;  
and I will shew  
him my salvation.



91A |strong="H3427" psalm of |strong="H3427" a |strong="H3427"  
canticle on |strong="H3427" the |strong="H3427" sabbath day.

2It |strong="H3068" is |strong="H3068" good to |strong="H0559" give  
praise to |strong="H0559" the |strong="H0559" Lord |strong="H3068":  
and |strong="H3068" to |strong="H0559" sing to |strong="H0559" thy  
name |strong="H0559", O |strong="H3068" most High.

3To |strong="H3588" shew forth thy mercy in |strong="H1931"  
the |strong="H3588" morning, and |strong="H1698" thy truth  
in |strong="H1931" the |strong="H3588" night:

4Upon an |strong="H8478" instrument of |strong="H8478" ten strings,  
upon the |strong="H8478" psaltery: with |strong="H0571"  
a |strong="H8478" canticle upon the |strong="H8478" harp.

5For |strong="H3808" thou hast given me |strong="H3808", O Lord,  
a |strong="H3808" delight in |strong="H3808" thy doings:  
and |strong="H3915" in |strong="H3808" the |strong="H3372" works  
of |strong="H6343" thy hands I |strong="H3808" shall |strong="H3808"  
rejoice.

6O Lord, how great are thy works! thy thoughts are exceeding deep.

7The |strong="H0413" senseless man shall |strong="H3808"  
not |strong="H3808" know: nor |strong="H3808" will |strong="H3808"  
the |strong="H0413" fool understand these things |strong="H3808".

8When |strong="H7200" the |strong="H7200" wicked |strong="H7563"  
shall |strong="H7563" spring |strong="H5869" up |strong="H7200"  
as |strong="H7200" grass: and |strong="H5869" all the |strong="H7200"  
workers of |strong="H5869" iniquity shall |strong="H7563"  
appear |strong="H7200": That |strong="H7200" they |strong="H7200"  
may |strong="H5869" perish for |strong="H5869" ever  
and |strong="H5869" ever:

9But |strong="H3588" thou, O |strong="H0859" Lord |strong="H3068",  
art most high for |strong="H3588" evermore.

10For|strong = "H0413" behold|strong = "H3808" thy enemies, O Lord,  
 for|strong = "H0413" behold|strong = "H3808" thy enemies  
 shall|strong = "H3808" perish: and|strong = "H0168" all the|strong = "H0413"  
 workers of|strong = "H0168" iniquity shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" scattered.

11But|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3605" horn shall|strong = "H4397"  
 be|strong = "H3605" exalted like|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H3588"  
 of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3605" unicorn: and|strong = "H1870"  
 my|strong = "H3605" old age in|strong = "H1870" plentiful mercy.

12My|strong = "H5921" eye also hath looked|strong = "H5375"  
 down|strong = "H5062" upon|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 enemies: and|strong = "H0068" my|strong = "H5921" ear  
 shall|strong = "H0068" hear of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 downfall of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" malignant  
 that|strong = "H6435" rise|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
 against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921".

13The|strong = "H5921" just shall flourish like|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" palm tree: he|strong = "H5921" shall grow  
 up|strong = "H5921" like|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" cedar  
 of|strong = "H5921" Libanus.

14They|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3045"  
 planted in|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H3588" house of|strong = "H8034"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord shall|strong = "H8034" flourish  
 in|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H3588" courts of|strong = "H8034"  
 the|strong = "H3588" house of|strong = "H8034" our|strong = "H3588" God.

15They|strong = "H7121" shall still increase in|strong = "H7121"  
 a|strong = "H7121" fruitful old age: and|strong = "H7121" shall be  
 well|strong = "H5973" treated,

16That|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117" may|strong = "H3117"  
 shew, That|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H7200" Lord  
 our|strong = "H7200" God is|strong = "H3117" righteous,  
 and|strong = "H3117" there is|strong = "H3117" no iniquity  
 in|strong = "H3117" him|strong = "H7200".

92The|strong = "H3117" Lord hath reigned, he|strong = "H3117"  
 is|strong = "H3117" clothed with|strong = "H3117" beauty:  
 the|strong = "H3117" Lord is|strong = "H3117" clothed  
 with|strong = "H3117" strength, and|strong = "H3117" hath girded

himself|strong = "H3117". For|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117" hath established the|strong = "H3117" world which shall|strong = "H3117" not be|strong = "H3117" moved.

2Thy throne is|strong = "H3068" prepared from|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" old: thou art from|strong = "H3068" everlasting.

3The|strong = "H5046" floods have lifted up|strong = "H3915", O Lord|strong = "H2617": the|strong = "H5046" floods have lifted up|strong = "H3915" their|strong = "H5046" voice. The|strong = "H5046" floods have lifted up|strong = "H3915" their|strong = "H5046" waves,

4With|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" noise of|strong = "H5921" many waters. Wonderful are the|strong = "H5921" surges of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sea: wonderful is the|strong = "H5921" Lord on|strong = "H5921" high.

5Thy testimonies are|strong = "H3027" become exceedingly credible: holiness becometh thy house, O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", unto length of|strong = "H3068" days.

93The|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" whom revenge belongeth: the|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" revenge hath acted freely.

2Lift up thyself, thou that|strong = "H3559" judgest the|strong = "H0227" earth: render a|strong = "H3559" reward to|strong = "H3559" the|strong = "H0227" proud.

3How long shall|strong = "H3068" sinners, O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068": how long shall|strong = "H3068" sinners glory?

4Shall|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" utter, and|strong = "H3068" speak iniquity: shall|strong = "H3068" all speak who|strong = "H3068" work injustice|strong = "H7227"?

5Thy people, O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", they|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3068" brought low: and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3068" afflicted thy inheritance.

6They have slain the widow and the stranger: and they have murdered the fatherless.

7And they have said: The Lord shall not see: neither shall the God of Jacob understand.

8Understand, ye senseless among the people: and, you fools, be wise at last.

9He that planted the ear, shall he not hear? or he that formed the eye, doth he not consider?

10He that chastiseth nations, shall he not rebuke: he that teacheth man knowledge?

11The Lord knoweth the thoughts of men, that they are vain.

12Blessed is the man whom thou shalt instruct, O Lord: and shalt teach him out of thy law.

13That thou mayst give him rest from the evil days: till a pit be dug for the wicked.

14For the Lord will not cast off his people: neither will he forsake his own inheritance.

15Until justice be turned into judgment: and they that are near it are all the upright in heart.

16Who shall rise up for me against the evildoers? or who shall stand with me against the workers of iniquity?

17Unless the Lord had been my helper, my soul had almost dwelt in hell.

18If I said: My foot is moved: thy mercy, O Lord, assisted me.

19According to the multitude of my sorrows in my heart, thy comforts have given joy to my soul.

20Doth the seat of iniquity stick to thee, who framest labour in commandment?

21They will hunt after the soul of the just, and will condemn innocent blood.

22But the Lord is my refuge: and my God the help of my hope.

23And he will render them their iniquity: and in their malice he will destroy them: the Lord our God will destroy them.

94Come let us praise the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" joy: let us joyfully sing to|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0410" our|strong = "H3068" saviour.

2Let us|strong = "H5921" come|strong = "H7725" before|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" presence|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" thanksgiving; and|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H7725" a|strong = "H5375" joyful noise to|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" psalms.

3For|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5704" great God|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5704" great King above all|strong = "H5704" gods.

4For|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H1696" his|strong = "H3605" hand are all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ends of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth: and|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H3605" heights of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" mountains are his|strong = "H3605".

5For|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" sea is|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" made it|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" hands formed the|strong = "H3068" dry land|strong = "H5159".

6Come let us adore and|strong = "H2026" fall down: and|strong = "H2026" weep before the|strong = "H2026" Lord that made us.

7For|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3050" our|strong = "H7200" God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H0430" we|strong = "H7200" are|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H7200" pasture and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" sheep of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H7200" hand.

8Today if you shall hear his voice,  
harden not your hearts:

9As in the  
provocation, according to the  
day of temptation in the  
wilderness: where your fathers tempted  
me, they proved me, and  
saw my works.

10Forty years long was I  
offended  
with that generation,  
and I said: These always err  
in heart.

11And these men  
have not known  
my ways: so  
I swore in my wrath  
that they shall  
not enter into my rest.

95A canticle for David himself,  
when the house was  
built after the captivity. Sing ye  
to the Lord  
a new canticle: sing to  
the Lord, all the earth.

2Sing ye to the Lord  
and bless his name: shew forth  
his salvation from day  
to day.

3Declare his glory among  
the Gentiles: his wonders  
among all people.

4For the Lord is  
great, and exceedingly  
be praised: he is  
to be feared above all gods.

5For all the gods of the Gentiles are devils:  
but the Lord made the heavens.

6Praise and beauty  
are before him:  
holiness and majesty in  
his sanctuary.

7Bring ye to the Lord,  
O ye kindreds of the Gentiles,  
bring ye to the Lord glory  
and honour:

8Bring to the Lord glory unto  
his name. Bring up sacrifices, and  
come into his courts:

9Adore ye the Lord in  
his holy court. Let all  
the earth be moved at  
his presence.

10Say ye among the Gentiles,  
the Lord hath reigned. For  
he hath corrected the world,  
which shall not be moved:  
he will judge the people  
with justice.

11Let the heavens rejoice, and let  
the earth be glad, let the sea be  
moved, and let the fulness  
thereof:

12The fields and all things that are in them shall be joyful. Then shall all  
the trees of the woods rejoice

13Before the face of the Lord, because he cometh: because he cometh to  
judge the earth. He shall judge the world with justice, and the people with  
his truth.

96For the same David,  
when his land  
was restored again to  
him. The Lord hath  
reigned, let the earth  
rejoice: let many  
islands be glad.

2Clouds and darkness are round  
about him: justice and  
judgment are the  
establishment  
of his throne.

3A fire shall go before  
him, and shall burn  
his enemies round about.

4His lightnings have shone forth  
to the world: the earth  
saw and trembled.

5The mountains melted like wax,  
at the presence of  
the Lord: at  
the presence of  
the Lord of  
all the  
earth.

6The heavens declared his justice:  
and all people saw his  
glory.

7Let them be all confounded  
that adore graven things, and  
that glory in  
their idols. Adore him, all  
you his angels:

8Sion heard, and was glad.  
And the daughters of  
Juda rejoiced, because of thy judgments,  
O Lord.



9For thou art the most high Lord over all the earth: thou art exalted exceedingly above all gods.

10You that love the Lord, hate evil: the Lord preserveth the souls of his saints, he will deliver them out of the hand of the sinner.

11Light is risen to the just, and joy to the right of heart.

12Rejoice, ye just, in the Lord: and give praise to the remembrance of his holiness.

97A psalm for David himself. Sing ye to the Lord anew canticle: because he hath done wonderful things. His right hand hath wrought for him salvation, and his arm is holy.

2The Lord hath made known his salvation: he hath revealed his justice in the sight of the Gentiles.

3He hath remembered his mercy his truth toward the house of Israel. All the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.

4Sing joyfully to God, all the earth; make melody, rejoice and sing.

5Sing praise to the Lord on the harp, with the voice of a psalm:

6With long trumpets, and sound of comet. Make a joyful noise before the Lord our king:

7Let the sea be moved and the fulness thereof: the world and they that dwell therein.

8The rivers shall clap their hands, the mountains shall rejoice together

9At the presence of the Lord: because he cometh to judge the earth. He shall judge the world with justice, and the people with equity.

98A psalm for David himself. The Lord hath reigned, let the people be angry: he that sitteth on the cherubims: let the earth be moved.

2The Lord is great in Sion, and high above all people.

3Let them give praise to thy great name: for it is terrible and holy:

4And the king's honour loveth judgment. Thou hast prepared directions: thou hast done judgment and justice in Jacob.

5Exalt ye the Lord our God, and adore his footstool, for it is holy.

6Moses and Aaron among his priests: and Samuel among them that call upon his name. They called upon the Lord, and he heard them:

7He spoke to them in the pillar of the cloud. They kept his testimonies, and the commandment which he gave them.

8Thou didst hear them, O Lord our God: thou wast a merciful God to them, and taking vengeance on all their inventions.

9Exalt ye the Lord our God, and adore at his holy mountain: for the Lord our God is holy.

99A psalm of praise.

2Sing joyfully to God, all the earth: serve ye the Lord with gladness. Come in before his presence with exceeding great joy.

3Know ye that|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3372" Lord  
 he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" God: he|strong = "H1931" made us,  
 and|strong = "H1419" not we ourselves. We are|strong = "H8034"  
 his|strong = "H1931" people|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H1419"  
 the|strong = "H3372" sheep of|strong = "H6918" his|strong = "H1931"  
 pasture.

4Go ye into|strong = "H4941" his|strong = "H3559" gates  
 with|strong = "H4428" praise, into|strong = "H4941" his|strong = "H3559"  
 courts with|strong = "H4428" hymns: and|strong = "H4428" give glory  
 to|strong = "H4428" him|strong = "H0157". Praise ye his|strong = "H3559"  
 name:

5For|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" sweet, his|strong = "H3068" mercy|strong = "H3068"  
 endureth for|strong = "H3068" ever, and|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" truth to|strong = "H3068" generation  
 and|strong = "H3068" generation.

100A|strong = "H0776" psalm|strong = "H4210" for|strong = "H0776"  
 David himself. Mercy|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068" judgment  
 I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H3068" sing to|strong = "H3068" thee,  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068": I|strong = "H0776"  
 will|strong = "H3068" sing,

2And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 understand in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" unspotted  
 way|strong = "H6440", when|strong = "H0935" thou shalt  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H6440".  
 I|strong = "H3068" walked in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 innocence of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" heart,  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" midst of|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" house.

3I|strong = "H3588" did|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808"  
 set|strong = "H6213" before|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H3068" eyes  
 any|strong = "H3588" unjust thing|strong = "H3588": I|strong = "H3588"  
 hated the|strong = "H3588" workers|strong = "H6213" of|strong = "H0430"  
 iniquities.

4The|strong = "H0935" perverse heart did not cleave to|strong = "H0935"  
 me|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" malignant,  
 that|strong = "H0935" turned aside from|strong = "H0935"  
 me|strong = "H0935", I|strong = "H0935" would|strong = "H8034" not know.

5The|strong = "H3588" man that|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3068" private detracted his|strong = "H3068" neighbour, him|strong = "H3068" did I|strong = "H3588" persecute. With|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" proud eye, and|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H3588" unsatiable heart, I|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3588" eat.

6My eyes were upon the faithful of the earth, to sit with me: the man that walked in the perfect way, he served me.

7He that worketh pride shall not dwell in the midst of my house: he that speaketh unjust things did not prosper before my eyes.

8In the morning I put to death all the wicked of the land: that I might cut off all the workers of iniquity from the city of the Lord.

10The|strong = "H3068" prayer of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" poor man, when|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" anxious, and|strong = "H3068" poured out his|strong = "H3068" supplication before the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068".

2Hear, O|strong = "H4970" Lord, my|strong = "H0935" prayer: and|strong = "H1980" let|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H0935" cry come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" thee.

3Turn|strong = "H7896" not|strong = "H3808" away|strong = "H5048" thy face|strong = "H5869" from|strong = "H5869" me|strong = "H8130": in|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697" day when|strong = "H6213" I|strong = "H1697" am in|strong = "H1697" trouble, incline thy ear to|strong = "H1697" me|strong = "H8130". In|strong = "H1697" what|strong = "H1697" day soever I|strong = "H1697" shall|strong = "H3808" call upon thee, hear me|strong = "H8130" speedily.

4For|strong = "H3045" my|strong = "H3045" days are|strong = "H3045" vanished like|strong = "H3808" smoke: and|strong = "H3045" my|strong = "H3045" bones are|strong = "H3045" grown dry like|strong = "H3808" fuel for|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H4480" fire.

5I|strong = "H3201" am smitten as|strong = "H3824" grass, and|strong = "H5869" my|strong = "H3808" heart|strong = "H3824" is|strong = "H5869" withered: because I|strong = "H3201" forgot to|strong = "H3201" eat my|strong = "H3808" bread.

6Through the voice  
of my groaning, my  
bone hath cleaved to my flesh.

7I am become like to  
a pelican of the  
wilderness: I am like a  
night raven in the  
house.

8I have watched,  
and am become as  
a sparrow all alone on  
the housetop.

9All the day long my enemies reproached me: and they that praised me did swear against me.

10For I did eat ashes like bread, and mingled my drink with weeping.

11Because of thy anger and indignation: for having lifted me up thou hast thrown me down.

12My days have declined like a shadow, and I am withered like grass.

13But thou, O Lord, endurest for ever: and thy memorial to all generations.

14Thou shalt arise and have mercy on Sion: for it is time to have mercy on it, for the time is come.

15For the stones thereof have pleased thy servants: and they shall have pity on the earth thereof.

16And the Gentiles shall fear thy name, O Lord, and all the kings of the earth thy glory.

17For the Lord hath built up Sion: and he shall be seen in his glory.

18He hath had regard to the prayer of the humble: and he hath not despised their petition.

19 Let these things be written unto another generation: and the people that shall be created shall praise the Lord:

20 Because he hath looked forth from his high sanctuary: from heaven the Lord hath looked upon the earth.

21 That he might hear the groans of them that are in fetters: that he might release the children of the slain:

22 That they may declare the name of the Lord in Sion: and his praise in Jerusalem;

23 When the people assemble together, and kings, to serve the Lord.

24 He answered him in the way of his strength: Declare unto me the fewness of my days.

25 Call me not away in the midst of my days: thy years are unto generation and generation.

26 In the beginning, O Lord, thou foundedst the earth: and the heavens are the works of thy hands.

27 They shall perish but thou remainest: and all of them shall grow old like a garment: And as a vesture thou shalt change them, and they shall be changed.

28 But thou art always the selfsame, and thy years shall not fail.

29 The children of thy servants shall continue: and their seed shall be directed for ever.

102 For **"H3588"** David himself **"H6440"**. Bless the **"H6440"** Lord **"H3068"**, O **"H3068"** my **"H3068"** soul: and **"H3068"** let all that **"H3588"** is **"H3068"** within me **"H6440"** bless his **"H3068"** holy name.

2 Bless the **"H0413"** Lord **"H3068"**, O **"H3068"** my **"H8085"** soul, and **"H0935"** never forget all he **"H3068"** hath done for **"H0413"** thee.

3Who|strong = "H7121" forgiveth all|strong = "H3117" thy iniquities:  
 who|strong = "H7121" healeth all|strong = "H3117" thy diseases.

4Who|strong = "H3588" redeemeth thy life|strong = "H3117"  
 from|strong = "H3117" destruction|strong = "H3615": who|strong = "H3588"  
 crowneth thee with|strong = "H3117" mercy and|strong = "H3117"  
 compassion.

5Who|strong = "H3588" satisfieth thy desire with|strong = "H3899" good  
 things: thy youth shall|strong = "H3820" be|strong = "H3820" renewed  
 like|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3588" eagle's.

6The|strong = "H6963" Lord doth mercies, and|strong = "H6963" judgment  
 for|strong = "H1320" all that|strong = "H1320" suffer wrong.

7He hath made|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961" ways known  
 to|strong = "H1961" Moses: his|strong = "H1961" wills to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H1961" children of|strong = "H2723" Israel.

8The|strong = "H5921" ford is|strong = "H1961" compassionate  
 and|strong = "H1961" merciful: longsuffering and|strong = "H1961"  
 plenteous in|strong = "H5921" mercy.

9He|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117" not always|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H3117" angry: nor will|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117"  
 threaten for|strong = "H3117" ever.

10He|strong = "H3588" hath not|strong = "H3588" dealt  
 with|strong = "H3899" us|strong = "H3588" according to|strong = "H3899"  
 our|strong = "H3588" sins: nor rewarded us|strong = "H3588" according  
 to|strong = "H3899" our|strong = "H3588" iniquities.

11For|strong = "H3588" according to|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" height of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 heaven above|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" earth:  
 he|strong = "H3588" hath strengthened his|strong = "H5375" mercy towards  
 them|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H3588" fear him|strong = "H6440".

12As|strong = "H3117" far as|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0589" east  
 is|strong = "H3117" from|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0589" west,  
 so|strong = "H0589" far hath he|strong = "H3117" removed  
 our|strong = "H5186" iniquities from|strong = "H3117" us|strong = "H3117".



13As|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" father hath compassion  
 on|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H3068" children, so|strong = "H3427" hath  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" compassion  
 on|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H3068" fear  
 him|strong = "H3068":

14For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" knoweth  
 our|strong = "H3588" frame. He|strong = "H3588" remembereth  
 that|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0859" dust:

15Man's days are|strong = "H0068" as|strong = "H3588" grass,  
 as|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" flower of|strong = "H5650"  
 the|strong = "H0853" field so|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H5650"  
 he|strong = "H3588" flourish.

16For|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" spirit shall|strong = "H3068"  
 pass in|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H8034": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" know his|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H3605"  
 no|strong = "H3605" more.

17But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" mercy|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H3068" eternity and|strong = "H3068"  
 unto eternity upon|strong = "H7200" them|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H3588" fear him|strong = "H7200": And|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" justice unto children's children|strong = "H1129",

18To|strong = "H0413" such|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H0413" keep  
 his|strong = "H3808" covenant, And|strong = "H6437" are|strong = "H3808"  
 mindful of|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3808" commandments  
 to|strong = "H0413" do them|strong = "H0413".

19The|strong = "H3050" Lord|strong = "H3050" hath prepared  
 his|strong = "H5971" throne in|strong = "H3789" heaven:  
 and|strong = "H3789" his|strong = "H5971" kingdom shall|strong = "H1755"  
 rule over all|strong = "H1755".

20Bless the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068", all ye  
 his|strong = "H3068" angels: you|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"  
 are|strong = "H8064" mighty in|strong = "H0413" strength,  
 and|strong = "H3068" execute his|strong = "H3068" word, hearkening

to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" voice of|strong = "H0776"  
his|strong = "H3068" orders.

21Bless the|strong = "H8085" Lord, all ye his|strong = "H8085" hosts:  
you|strong = "H8085" ministers of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8085"  
that|strong = "H8085" do|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H8085"  
will|strong = "H1121".

22Bless the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", all  
his|strong = "H3068" works: in|strong = "H3068" every place  
of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" dominion, O|strong = "H3068"  
my|strong = "H3068" soul, bless thou the|strong = "H3068"  
Lord|strong = "H3068".

103For|strong = "H3605" David|strong = "H1732"  
himself|strong = "H5315". Bless|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", O|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605"  
soul|strong = "H5315": O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
my|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H3068", thou art exceedingly great.  
Thou hast put on|strong = "H3068" praise|strong = "H1288"  
and|strong = "H3068" beauty:

2And|strong = "H3068" art clothed with|strong = "H3068" light  
as|strong = "H5315" with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" garment.  
Who|strong = "H3605" stretchest out|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
heaven like|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" pavilion:

3Who|strong = "H3605" coverest the|strong = "H3605" higher rooms  
thereof with|strong = "H3605" water. Who|strong = "H3605" makest  
the|strong = "H3605" clouds thy chariot: who|strong = "H3605" walkest upon  
the|strong = "H3605" wings of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" winds.

4Who makest thy angels spirits: and|strong = "H7356" thy ministers a  
burning fire.

5Who hast founded the|strong = "H2318" earth upon its own bases:  
it|strong = "H2896" shall not be moved for|strong = "H2896" ever  
and|strong = "H7646" ever.

6The|strong = "H3605" deep like|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"  
garment is|strong = "H3068" its|strong = "H3605" clothing: above  
the|strong = "H3605" mountains shall|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
waters stand.

7At|strong = "H3478" thy rebuke they|strong = "H1870"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" flee: at|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3045" voice  
 of|strong = "H1121" thy thunder they|strong = "H1870"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" fear.

8The|strong = "H3068" mountains ascend, and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" plains descend into the|strong = "H3068" place which  
 thou hast founded for|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H3068".

9Thou hast set a|strong = "H3808" bound which they|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" pass over;  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808"  
 return to|strong = "H5769" cover the|strong = "H3808" earth.

10Thou sendest forth springs in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 vales: between|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" midst  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" hills the|strong = "H5921" waters  
 shall|strong = "H3808" pass.

11All the|strong = "H5921" beasts of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5921" field shall|strong = "H0776" drink:  
 the|strong = "H5921" wild|strong = "H0776" asses shall|strong = "H0776"  
 expect in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" thirst.

12Over|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
 birds of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" air shall dwell:  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" midst of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rocks they shall give forth their|strong = "H4480"  
 voices.

13Thou waterest the|strong = "H5921" hills from|strong = "H5921" thy  
 upper rooms: the|strong = "H5921" earth shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1121" filled with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" fruit  
 of|strong = "H1121" thy works|strong = "H5921":

14Bringing|strong = "H2142" forth|strong = "H3045" grass  
 for|strong = "H3588" cattle, and|strong = "H3045" herb for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" service of|strong = "H3045" men.  
 That|strong = "H3588" thou mayst bring|strong = "H3045" bread  
 out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3588"  
 earth|strong = "H6083":

15And that wine  
may cheer the heart of  
man". That he  
may make the face cheerful  
with oil: and that  
bread may strengthen man's heart.

16The trees of the  
field shall be filled, and  
the cedars of Libanus  
which he hath planted:

17There the  
shall make their nests.  
The highest of them  
is the house of  
the heron.

18The high hills are  
a refuge for the harts,  
the rock for the irchins.

19He hath made the  
moon for seasons: the sun knoweth  
his going down.

20Thou hast appointed darkness, and  
is night: in it  
shall all the beasts  
of the woods go about:

21The young lions roaring after their  
prey, and seeking their meat  
from God.

22The sun ariseth, and  
they are gathered together:  
and they shall lie  
down in their dens.

23Man shall go forth to his work, and to his labour until the evening.

24How great are thy works, O Lord? thou hast made all things in wisdom:  
the earth is filled with thy riches.

25So is this great sea, which stretcheth wide its arms: there are creeping  
things without number: Creatures little and great.

26There the ships shall go. This sea dragon which thou hast formed to play  
therein.

27All expect of thee that thou give them food in season.

28What thou givest to them they shall gather up: when thou openest thy  
hand, they shall all be filled with good.

29But if thou turnest away thy face, they shall be troubled: thou shalt take  
away their breath, and they shall fail, and shall return to their dust.

30Thou shalt send forth thy spirit, and they shall be created: and thou shalt  
renew the face of the earth.

31May the glory of the Lord endure for ever: the Lord shall rejoice in his  
works.

32He looketh upon the earth, and maketh it tremble: he toucheth the  
mountains, and they smoke.

33I will sing to the Lord as long as I live: I will sing praise to my God while  
I have my being.

34Let my speech be acceptable to him: but I will take delight in the Lord.

35Let sinners be consumed out of the earth, and the unjust, so that they be  
no more: O my soul, bless thou the Lord.

104Alleluia. Give glory|strong = "H1935" to|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" call  
upon|strong = "H3847" his|strong = "H3068" name: declare  
his|strong = "H3068" deeds among the|strong = "H0853" Gentiles.

2Sing to|strong = "H8064" him|strong = "H5186", yea sing praises  
to|strong = "H8064" him|strong = "H5186": relate all his|strong = "H5186"  
wondrous works.

3Glory ye in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" holy name:  
 let|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H7307"  
 of|strong = "H7307" them|strong = "H5921" rejoice that|strong = "H4325"  
 seek the|strong = "H5921" Lord.

4Seek ye the|strong = "H6213" Lord, and|strong = "H0784"  
 be|strong = "H4397" strengthened: seek his|strong = "H8334" face evermore.

5Remember his|strong = "H5921" marvellous works|strong = "H5921"  
 which|strong = "H3245" he|strong = "H5921" hath done;  
 his|strong = "H5921" wonders, and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 judgments of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5921" mouth.

6O ye seed of|strong = "H2022" Abraham his|strong = "H5921" servant; ye  
 sons of|strong = "H2022" Jacob his|strong = "H5921" chosen.

7He|strong = "H4480" is|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H4480" Lord  
 our|strong = "H4480" God: his|strong = "H4480" judgments are  
 in|strong = "H6963" all|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" earth.

8He|strong = "H2088" hath remembered his|strong = "H0413" covenant  
 for|strong = "H0413" ever|strong = "H2088": the|strong = "H0413" word  
 which|strong = "H2088" he|strong = "H2088" commanded  
 to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H2088" thousand generations.

9Which|strong = "H1366" he|strong = "H7725" made|strong = "H7760"  
 to|strong = "H7725" Abraham; and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H7760"  
 oath to|strong = "H7725" Isaac:

10And|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H1980" appointed  
 the|strong = "H0996" same to|strong = "H1980" Jacob|strong = "H7971"  
 for|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H7971" law, and|strong = "H1980"  
 to|strong = "H1980" Israel for|strong = "H7971" an|strong = "H7971"  
 everlasting testament:

11Saying: To|strong = "H7704" thee will|strong = "H7704"  
 I|strong = "H7665" give|strong = "H8248" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H7704" of|strong = "H7704" Chanaan, the|strong = "H3605"  
 lot of|strong = "H7704" your|strong = "H3605" inheritance.

12When|strong = "H6963" they|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H8064"  
 but|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5414" small number: yea very few,  
 and|strong = "H8064" sojourners therein:

13And they passed from nation to nation, and from one kingdom to another people.

14He suffered no man to hurt them: and he reproveth kings for their sakes.

15Touch ye not my anointed: and do no evil to my prophets.

16And he called a famine upon the land: and he broke in pieces all the support of bread.

17He sent a man before them: Joseph, who was sold for a slave.

18They humbled his feet in fetters: the iron pierced his soul,

19Until his word came. The word of the Lord inflamed him.

20The king sent, and he released him: the ruler of the people, and he set him at liberty.

21He made him master of his house, and ruler of all his possession.

22That he might instruct his princes as himself, and teach his ancients wisdom.

23And|strong = "H0120" Israel went|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H3318" Egypt: and|strong = "H0120" Jacob was|strong = "H5656" a|strong = "H3318" sojourner in|strong = "H5656" the|strong = "H5704" land of|strong = "H5656" Cham.

24And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H6213" increased|strong = "H7231" his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H0776" exceedingly: and|strong = "H3068" strengthened them|strong = "H6213" over|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" enemies,

25He|strong = "H8033" turned their|strong = "H8033" heart to|strong = "H0369" hate his|strong = "H3027" people: and|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0369" deal deceitfully with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H3027" servants|strong = "H8033".

26He|strong = "H8033" sent Moses his|strong = "H1980" servant: Aaron the|strong = "H8033" man whom he|strong = "H8033" had chosen.

27He|strong = "H5414" gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" power to|strong = "H0413" shew his|strong = "H3605" signs, and|strong = "H6256" his|strong = "H3605" wonders in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land of|strong = "H3605" Cham.

28He|strong = "H5414" sent|strong = "H5414" darkness, and|strong = "H3027" made|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" obscure: and|strong = "H3027" grieved not his|strong = "H5414" words.

29He|strong = "H6440" turned|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H6440" waters into|strong = "H0413" blood, and|strong = "H7725" destroyed their|strong = "H6440" fish.

30Their|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0127" brought forth|strong = "H7971" frogs, in|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" inner chambers of|strong = "H7307" their|strong = "H6440" kings.

31He|strong = "H3068" spoke, and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961" divers sorts of|strong = "H3068" flies and|strong = "H3068" sciniphs in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H5769" their|strong = "H3068" coasts.

32He|strong = "H0776" gave them|strong = "H5060" hail for|strong = "H0776" rain, a|strong = "H0776" burning fire in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5060" land|strong = "H0776".



33And he destroyed their vineyards and their fig trees: and he broke in pieces the trees of their coasts.

34He spoke, and the locust came, and the bruchus, of which there was no number.

35And they devoured all the grass in their land, and consumed all the fruit of their ground.

36And he slew all the firstborn in their land: the firstfruits of all their labour.

37And he brought them out with silver and gold: and there was not among their tribes one that was feeble.

38Egypt was glad when they departed: for the fear of them lay upon them.

39He spread a cloud for their protection, and fire to give them light in the night.

40They asked, and the quail came: and he filled them with the bread of heaven.

41He opened the rock, and waters flowed: rivers ran down in the dry land.

42Because he remembered his holy word, which he had spoken to his servant Abraham.

43And he brought forth his people with joy, and his chosen with gladness.

44And he gave them the lands of the Gentiles: and they possessed the labours of the people:

45That they might observe his justifications, and seek after his law.

105Alleluia. Give|strong = "H3034" glory to|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H7121"  
he|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" good: for|strong = "H7121"  
his|strong = "H3068" mercy|strong = "H3068" endureth for|strong = "H7121"  
ever.

2Who|strong = "H3605" shall declare the|strong = "H3605" powers  
of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Lord? who|strong = "H3605" shall  
set forth all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" praises|strong = "H2167"?

3Blessed are|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"  
that|strong = "H3068" keep judgment, and|strong = "H3068" do justice  
at|strong = "H3068" all times.

4Remember us|strong = "H6440", O|strong = "H3068"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" favour  
of|strong = "H3068" thy people: visit us|strong = "H6440"  
with|strong = "H3068" thy salvation.

5That|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834"  
see|strong = "H6381" the|strong = "H0834" good of|strong = "H6310" thy  
chosen, that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834"  
rejoice in|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H0834" joy of|strong = "H6310" thy  
nation: that|strong = "H0834" thou mayst be praised with|strong = "H6310"  
thy inheritance.

6We have|strong = "H1121" sinned with|strong = "H2233"  
our|strong = "H5650" fathers: we have|strong = "H1121" acted unjustly, we  
have|strong = "H1121" wrought iniquity.

7Our|strong = "H3068" fathers understood not|strong = "H0776" thy  
wonders in|strong = "H0430" Egypt: they|strong = "H3068" remembered  
not|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" multitude of|strong = "H0776"  
thy mercies: And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" provoked  
to|strong = "H3068" wrath going up|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3605" sea, even|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Red  
Sea.

8And he saved them for his own name's sake: that he might make his power known.

9And he rebuked the Red Sea, and it was dried up: and he led them through the depths, as in a wilderness.

10And he saved them from the hand of their hated enemy: and he redeemed them from their enemy.

11And the water covered them that afflicted them: there was not one left.

12And they believed his words: and they sang his praises.

13They had quickly done, they forgot his works: and they waited not for his counsels.

14And they coveted their desire in the desert: and they tempted God in the place without water.

15And he gave them their request: and he sent fulness into their souls.

16And they provoked Moses in the camp, Aaron the holy one of the Lord.

17The earth opened and swallowed up Dathan: and covered the congregation of Abiron.

18And a fire was kindled in their congregation: the flame burned the wicked.

19They made also a calf in Horeb: and they adored the graven thing.

20And they changed their glory into the likeness of a calf that eateth grass.

21They forgot God, who saved them, who had done great things in Egypt,

22Wondrous works in the land of Cham: terrible things in the Red Sea.

23And he said that he would destroy them: he had not Moses his chosen stood before him in the breach: To turn away his wrath, lest he should destroy them.

24And they set at nought the desirable land. They believed not his word,

25And they murmured  
in their tents: they  
hearkened not to the  
voice of the Lord.

26And he lifted up  
his hand over them;  
to overthrow them in  
the desert;

27And to cast down  
their seed among the  
nations, and to scatter  
them in the  
countries.

28They also were initiated  
to Beelphegor: and ate  
the sacrifices of the  
dead.

29And they provoked him  
with their inventions:  
and destruction was multiplied among  
them.

30Then Phinees stood up,  
and pacified him:  
the slaughter ceased.

31And it was reputed  
to him unto justice, to  
generation and generation for evermore.

32They provoked him  
also at the waters  
of contradiction: and  
Moses was afflicted for  
their sakes:

33Because they exasperated his spirit.  
And he distinguished  
with his lips.

34They did not destroy the nations of which the Lord spoke unto them.

35And they were mingled among the heathens, and learned their works:

36And they served their idols, and it became a stumblingblock to them.

37And they sacrificed their sons, and their daughters to devils.

38And they shed innocent blood: the blood of their sons and of their daughters which they sacrificed to the idols of Chanaan. And the land was polluted with blood,

39And was defiled with their works: and they went aside after their own inventions.

40And the Lord was exceedingly angry with his people: and he abhorred his inheritance.

41And he delivered them into the hands of the nations: and they that hated them had dominion over them.

42And their enemies afflicted them: and they were humbled under their hands:

43 Many times did he deliver them.  
 But they provoked him with their counsel: and they were brought low by their iniquities.

44 And he saw when they were in tribulation: and he heard their prayer.

45 And he was mindful of his covenant: and he repented according to the multitude of his mercies.

46 And he gave them unto mercies, in the sight of all those that had made them captives.

47 Save us, O Lord, our God: and gather us from among nations: That we may give thanks to thy holy name, and may glory in thy praise.

48 Blessed be the Lord the God of Israel, from everlasting to everlasting: and let all the people say: So be it, so be it.

106 Give glory to the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever.

2 Let them say so that have been redeemed by the Lord, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy: and gathered out of the countries.

3 From the rising and setting of the sun, from the north and from the south.

4They wandered in a wilderness, in a place without water: they found not the way of a city for their habitation.

5They were hungry and thirsty: their soul fainted in them.

6And they cried to the Lord in their tribulation: and he delivered them out of their distresses.

7And he led them into the right way: that they might go to a city of habitation.

8Let the mercies of the Lord give glory to him: and his wonderful works to the children of men.

9For he hath satisfied the empty soul, and hath filled the hungry soul with good things.

10Such as sat in darkness and in shadow of death: bound in want and in iron.

11Because they had exasperated the words of God: and provoked the counsel of the most High:



12And their heart was humbled with labours: they were weakened, and their heart was none to help them.

13Then they cried to Lord in their affliction: and he delivered them out of their distresses.

14And he brought them out of darkness, and the shadow of death; and he broke their bonds in sunder.

15Let the mercies of Lord give glory to him, and his wonderful works to the children of men.

16Because he hath broken gates of brass, and burst the iron bars.

17He took them out of the way of their iniquity: for they were brought low for their injustices.

18Their soul abhorred all manner of meat: and they drew nigh even to the gates of death.

19And they cried to Lord in their affliction: and he delivered them out of their distresses.

20He|strong = "H0853" sent his|strong = "H0398" word,  
and|strong = "H0398" healed them|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H0398"  
delivered them|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H0398"  
their|strong = "H0398" destructions.

21Let the|strong = "H7911" mercies of|strong = "H0410"  
the|strong = "H7911" Lord give glory to|strong = "H4714"  
him|strong = "H6213": and|strong = "H1419" his|strong = "H7911" wonderful  
works|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H7911" children  
of|strong = "H0410" men|strong = "H1419".

22And|strong = "H0776" let them|strong = "H5921" sacrifice  
the|strong = "H5921" sacrifice of|strong = "H0776" praise:  
and|strong = "H0776" declare his|strong = "H5921" works|strong = "H6381"  
with|strong = "H5921" joy|strong = "H5921".

23They|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H0559" go|strong = "H7725"  
down|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" sea  
in|strong = "H5975" ships, doing business in|strong = "H5975"  
the|strong = "H0559" great waters:

24These have|strong = "H0776" seen the|strong = "H1697" works  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1697" Lord, and|strong = "H0776"  
his|strong = "H3808" wonders in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1697"  
deep.

25He|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" word,  
and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H3068" arose a|strong = "H8085" storm  
of|strong = "H3068" wind: and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" waves  
thereof were lifted up.

26They|strong = "H1992" mount up|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H3027"  
the|strong = "H0853" heavens, and|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H1992"  
go|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307" to|strong = "H3027"  
the|strong = "H0853" depths: their|strong = "H5375" soul pined  
away|strong = "H5375" with|strong = "H3027" evils.

27They|strong = "H0776" were|strong = "H0776" troubled,  
and|strong = "H0776" reeled like|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H0776"  
drunken man; and|strong = "H0776" all their|strong = "H5307" wisdom  
was|strong = "H0776" swallowed up.

28And they cried to the Lord in their affliction: and he brought them out of their distresses.

29And he turned the storm into a breeze: and its waves were still.

30And they rejoiced because they were still: and he brought them to the haven which they wished for.

31Let the mercies of the Lord give glory to him, and his wonderful works to the children of men.

32And let them exalt him in the church of the people: and praise him in the chair of the ancients.

33He hath turned rivers into a wilderness: and the sources of water into dry ground:

34A fruitful land into barrenness, for the wickedness of them that dwell therein.

35He hath turned a wilderness into pools of water, and a dry land into water springs.

36And he hath placed there the hungry; and they made a city for their habitation.

37And they sowed fields, and planted vineyards: and they yielded fruit of birth.

38And he blessed them, and they were multiplied exceedingly: and their cattle he suffered not to decrease.

39Then they were brought to be few: and they were afflicted through the trouble of evils and sorrow.

40Contempt was poured forth upon their princes: and he caused them to wander where there was no passing, and out of the the way.

41And he helped the poor out of poverty: and made him families like a flock of sheep.

42The just shall see, and shall rejoice, and all iniquity shall stop their mouth.

43Who is wise, and shall will keep these things: and shall understand the mercies of the Lord?

107A canticle of a psalm for David himself.

2My heart is ready, O God, my heart is ready: I will sing, and shall give praise, with my glory.

3 Arise, my glory; arise, psaltery and harp:  
I will arise in the morning early.

4 I will praise thee, O Lord,  
among the people:  
and I will sing unto thee among the populations.

5 For thy mercy is great above  
the heavens: and thy truth  
even unto the clouds.

6 Be thou exalted, O God,  
above the heavens, and thy glory over  
all the earth:

7 That thy beloved may be delivered.  
Save with thy right hand  
and hear me.

8 God hath spoken in his holiness.  
I will rejoice, and I will divide Sichem and  
I will mete out the vale  
of tabernacles.

9 Galaad is mine, and Manasses  
is mine and Ephraim  
the protection of my head. Juda is  
my king:

10 Moab the pot of my hope. Over  
Edom I will stretch out my shoe:  
the aliens are become my friends.

11 Who will bring me into the city?  
who will lead me into  
Edom?

12Wilt not|strong = "H0369" thou, O God|strong = "H0369",  
 who|strong = "H0369" hast cast|strong = "H3782" us off?  
 and|strong = "H3820" wilt not|strong = "H0369" thou, O  
 God|strong = "H0369", go forth with|strong = "H3820" our|strong = "H0369"  
 armies?

13O|strong = "H3068" grant us|strong = "H0413" help|strong = "H3467"  
 from|strong = "H0413" trouble|strong = "H3467": for|strong = "H0413" vain  
 is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" help|strong = "H3467"  
 of|strong = "H3068" man.

14Through|strong = "H3318" God we shall do|strong = "H3318" mightily:  
 and|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H3318" will|strong = "H2822"  
 bring|strong = "H3318" our|strong = "H3318" enemies to|strong = "H3318"  
 nothing.

108Unto the|strong = "H1732" end, a|strong = "H1732"  
 psalm|strong = "H4210" for|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732".

2O|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", be|strong = "H3820"  
 not|strong = "H3559" thou silent in|strong = "H0430" thy  
 praise|strong = "H2167": for|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3559" mouth  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3559" wicked and|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3559" mouth of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3559"  
 deceitful man is|strong = "H0430" opened against me|strong = "H3820".

3They have spoken against with deceitful tongues; and|strong = "H3658"  
 they have compassed me about with words of|strong = "H5035" hatred;  
 and|strong = "H3658" have fought against me without cause.

4Instead of|strong = "H3068" making|strong = "H3034" me  
 a|strong = "H3068" return of|strong = "H3068" love, they|strong = "H3068"  
 detracted me: but|strong = "H5971" I|strong = "H3068"  
 gave|strong = "H3034" myself to|strong = "H3068" prayer.

5And|strong = "H8064" they|strong = "H3588" repaid me|strong = "H5921"  
 evil for|strong = "H3588" good: and|strong = "H8064" hatred  
 for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H5921" love|strong = "H2617".

6Set|strong = "H7311" thou the|strong = "H3605" sinner  
 over|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H0430"  
 may|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" devil stand at|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H3605" right hand.

7When he is judged, may he go out  
condemned; and may his  
prayer be turned to sin.

8May his days be  
few: and his bishopric let another take.

9May his children be fatherless, and  
his wife a widow.

10Let his children be carried  
about vagabonds, and beg;  
and let them be cast  
out of their dwellings.

11May the userer search  
all his substance: and  
let strangers plunder his labours.

12May there be none  
to help him: nor  
none to pity his  
fatherless offspring.

13May his posterity be cut off;  
in his generation may  
his name be blotted out.

14May the iniquity  
of his fathers be  
remembered in his sight  
of the Lord: and let not  
the sin of his mother  
be blotted out.

15May they be before the lord continually, and let the memory of them  
perish from the earth:

16Because he remembered not to show mercy,

17But persecuted the poor man and the beggar; and the broken in heart, to  
put him to death.

18And he loved cursing, and it shall come unto him: and he would not have blessing, and it shall be far from him. And he put on cursing, like a garment: and it went in like water into his entrails, and like oil in his bones.

19May it be unto him like a garment which covereth him; and like a girdle with which he is girded continually.

20This is the work of them who detract me before the Lord; and who speak evils against my soul.

21But thou, O Lord, do with for thy names sake: because thy mercy is sweet. Do thou deliver me.

22For I am poor and needy, and my heart is troubled within me.

23I am taken away like the shadow when it declineth: and I am shaken off as locusts.

24My knees are weakened through fasting: and my flesh is changed for oil.

25And I am become a reproach to them: they saw me and they shook their heads,

26Help me, O Lord my God; save me according to thy mercy.

27And let them know that this is thy hand: and that thou, O Lord, hast done it.

28They will curse and thou will bless: let them that rise up against me be confounded: but thy servant shall rejoice.

29Let them that detract me be clothed with shame: and let them be covered with the their confusion as with a double cloak.

30I will give great thanks to the Lord with my mouth: and in the midst of many I will praise him.

31Because he hath stood at the right hand of the poor, to save my soul from persecutors.



109The|strong = "H1732" Lord said to|strong = "H0430"  
 my|strong = "H1732" Lord: Sit thou at|strong = "H1732"  
 my|strong = "H1732" right hand: Until I|strong = "H8416" make thy enemies  
 thy footstool.

2The|strong = "H5921" Lord will|strong = "H7563" send forth  
 the|strong = "H5921" sceptre of|strong = "H5921" thy power  
 out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921" Sion: rule thou  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" midst of|strong = "H5921" thy  
 enemies.

3With|strong = "H1697" thee is|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697"  
 principality in|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697" day  
 of|strong = "H1697" thy strength: in|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697"  
 brightness of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697" saints:  
 from|strong = "H5437" the|strong = "H1697" womb before  
 the|strong = "H1697" day star I|strong = "H1697" begot thee.

4The|strong = "H0589" Lord hath sworn, and|strong = "H8605" he  
 will|strong = "H0589" not repent: Thou art a|strong = "H8478" priest  
 for|strong = "H8478" ever according to|strong = "H8605"  
 the|strong = "H0589" order of|strong = "H8478" Melchisedech.

5The|strong = "H5921" Lord at|strong = "H5921" thy  
 right|strong = "H8478" hand hath broken kings in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" day of|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" wrath.

6He|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H7563" judge  
 among|strong = "H5921" nations, he|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H7563" fill ruins: he|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H7563"  
 crush the|strong = "H5921" heads in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 land of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" many.

7He|strong = "H3318" shall|strong = "H7563" drink of|strong = "H8199"  
 the|strong = "H1961" torrent in|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" way:  
 therefore|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H7563" he|strong = "H3318" lift  
 up|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" head.

110I|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3068" praise thee,  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", with|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" whole heart; in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5002"  
 council of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" just: and|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5002" congregation.

2Great are the works of the Lord: sought out according to all his wills.

3His work is praise and magnificence: and his justice continueth for ever and ever.

4He hath made a remembrance of his wonderful works, being a merciful and gracious Lord:

5He hath given food to them that fear him. He will be mindful for ever of his covenant:

6He will shew forth to his people the power of his works.

7That he may give them the inheritance of the Gentiles: the works of his hands are truth and judgment.

8All his commandments are faithful: confirmed for ever and ever, made in truth and equity.

9He hath sent redemption to his people: he hath commanded his covenant for ever. Holy and terrible is his name:

10The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom. A good understanding to all that do it: his praise continueth for ever and ever.

11 Blessed is the man that feareth the Lord: he shall delight exceedingly in his commandments.

2 His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the generation of the righteous shall be blessed.

3 Glory and wealth shall be in his house: and his justice remaineth for ever, and ever.

4 To the righteous a light is risen up in darkness: he is merciful, and compassionate and just.

5 Acceptable is the man that showeth mercy and lendeth: he shall order his words with judgment:

6 Because he shall not be moved for ever.

7 The just shall be everlasting remembrance: he shall not hear the evil hearing. His heart is ready to hope in the Lord:

8 His heart is strengthened, he shall not be moved until he look over his enemies.

9 He hath distributed, he hath given to the poor: his justice remaineth for ever, and ever:

his|strong = "H7971" horn shall|strong = "H8034" be|strong = "H8034"  
exalted in|strong = "H8034" glory.

10The|strong = "H3605" wicked shall|strong = "H3068" see,  
and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" angry,  
he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3068" gnash with|strong = "H3068"  
his|strong = "H3605" teeth and|strong = "H3068" pine  
away|strong = "H3605": the|strong = "H3605" desire of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3605" wicked shall|strong = "H3068" perish.

112Praise|strong = "H1984" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
ye children: praise|strong = "H1984" ye the|strong = "H0853" name  
of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068".

2Blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1288"  
name of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1288" Lord, from|strong = "H1961"  
henceforth now|strong = "H1961" and|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H0776"  
ever.

3From|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H5975" rising of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H5975" sun unto the|strong = "H5975" going down  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5975" same, the|strong = "H5975" name  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5975" Lord is|strong = "H1004" worthy  
of|strong = "H1004" praise.

4The|strong = "H2822" Lord|strong = "H6662" is|strong = "H3477" high  
above all nations; and|strong = "H2587" his|strong = "H2822" glory above  
the|strong = "H2822" heavens.

5Who|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0376" as|strong = "H1697"  
the|strong = "H1697" Lord our God, who|strong = "H0376" dwelleth  
on|strong = "H1697" high:

6And|strong = "H5769" looketh down|strong = "H4131"  
on|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" low things|strong = "H1961"  
in|strong = "H1961" heaven and|strong = "H5769" in|strong = "H1961" earth?

7Raising up the|strong = "H3068" needy from|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3068" earth, and|strong = "H3068" lifting up  
the|strong = "H3068" poor out|strong = "H3559" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3068" dunghill:

8That he may place him with princes, with the princes of his people

9Who maketh a barren woman to dwell in a house, the joyful mother of children.

113When Israel went out of Egypt, the house of Jacob from a barbarous people:

2Judea made his sanctuary, Israel his dominion.

3The sea saw and fled: Jordan was turned back.

4The mountains skipped like rams, and the hills like lambs of the flock.

5What ailed thee, O thou sea, that thou didst flee: and thou, O Jordan, that thou wast turned back?

6Ye mountains, that ye skipped like rams, and ye hills, like lambs of the flock?

7At the presence of the Lord the earth was moved, at the presence of the God of Jacob:

8Who turned the rock into pools of water, and the stony hill into fountains of waters.

9Not to us, O Lord, but to thy name give glory.

10For thy mercy, and for thy truth's sake: lest the gentiles should say:  
Where is their God?

11But our God is in heaven: he hath done all things whatsoever he would.

12The idols of the gentiles are silver and gold, the works of the hands of  
men.

13They have mouths and speak not: they have eyes and see not.

14They have ears and hear not: they have noses and smell not.

15They have hands and feel not: they have feet and walk not: neither shall  
they cry out through their throat.

16Let them that make them become like unto them: and all such as trust in  
them.

17The house of Israel hath hoped in the Lord: he is their helper and their  
protector.

18The house of Aaron hath hoped in the Lord: he is their helper and their  
protector.

19They that fear the Lord hath hoped in the Lord: he is their helper and  
their protector.

20The Lord hath been mindful of us, and hath blessed us. He hath blessed  
the house of Israel: he hath blessed the house of Aaron.

21He hath blessed all that fear the Lord, both little and great.

22May the Lord add blessings upon you: upon you, and upon your  
children.

23Blessed be you of the Lord, who made heaven and earth.

24The heaven of heaven is the Lord's: but the earth he has given to the  
children of men.

25The dead shall not praise thee, O Lord: nor any of them that go down to hell.

26But we that live bless the Lord: from this time now and for ever.

114I have loved, because the Lord will hear the voice of my prayer.

2Because he hath inclined his ear unto me: and in his days I will call upon him.

3The sorrows of death have encompassed me: and the perils of hell have found me. I met with trouble and sorrow:

4And I called upon the name of the Lord. O Lord, deliver my soul.

5The Lord is merciful and just, and our God sheweth mercy.

6The Lord is the keeper of little ones: I was little and he delivered me.

7Turn, O my soul, into thy rest: the Lord hath been bountiful to thee.

8For he hath delivered my soul from death: my eyes from tears, my feet from falling.

9I will praise the Lord in the land of the living.

115I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068" believed,  
therefore|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588"  
spoken; but|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"  
been|strong = "H3808" humbled exceedingly.

2I|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H0430"  
my|strong = "H0559" excess: Every|strong = "H1471" man  
is|strong = "H4100" a|strong = "H4100" liar.

3What|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" render  
to|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Lord, for|strong = "H3605"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
he|strong = "H0834" hath rendered unto me|strong = "H0834"?

4I|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H0120" take the|strong = "H3027"  
chalice of|strong = "H3027" salvation; and|strong = "H3027"  
I|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H0120" call upon|strong = "H3027"  
the|strong = "H3027" name of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027" Lord.

5I|strong = "H7200" will|strong = "H5869" pay my|strong = "H7200" vows  
to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H7200" Lord before|strong = "H5869"  
all|strong = "H6310" his|strong = "H7200" people|strong = "H3808":

6Precious in|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" sight  
of|strong = "H0241" the|strong = "H8085" Lord is|strong = "H0639"  
the|strong = "H8085" death of|strong = "H0241" his|strong = "H8085" saints.

7O Lord, for|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H3808" am|strong = "H1980" thy  
servant: I|strong = "H3808" am|strong = "H1980" thy servant,  
and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3027" son of|strong = "H3027" thy  
handmaid. Thou hast broken my|strong = "H3027" bonds:

8I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" sacrifice to|strong = "H1961"  
thee the|strong = "H3605" sacrifice of|strong = "H3605" praise,  
and|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" call  
upon|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" name of|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord.

9I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" pay my|strong = "H3068" vows  
to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" sight of|strong = "H3068" all  
his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H1931":



10 In the courts of the house of the Lord, in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem.

11 O Lord, all ye nations: praise him, all ye people.

2 For his mercy is confirmed upon us: and the truth of the Lord remaineth for ever.

117 Give praise to the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever.

2 Let Israel now say that he is good: that his mercy endureth for ever.

3 Let the house of Aaron now say, that his mercy endureth for ever.

4 Let them that fear the Lord now say, that his mercy endureth for ever.

5 In my trouble I called upon the Lord: and the Lord heard me, and enlarged me.

6 The Lord is my helper, I will not fear what man can do unto me.

7 The Lord is my helper: and I will look over my enemies.

8 It is good to confide in the Lord, rather than to have confidence in man.

9 It is good to trust in the Lord, rather than to trust in princes.

10 All nations compassed me about; and in the name of the Lord I have been revenged on them.

11 Surrounding me they compassed me about: and in the name of the Lord I have been revenged on them.

12 They surrounded me like bees, and they burned like fire among thorns: and in the name of the Lord I was revenged on them.

13 Being pushed I was overturned that I might fall: but the Lord supported me.

14 The Lord is my strength and my praise: and he is become my salvation.

15 The voice of rejoicing and of salvation is in the tabernacles of the just.

16 The right hand of the Lord hath wrought strength: the right hand of the Lord hath exulted me: the right hand of the Lord hath wrought strength.

17 I shall not die, but live: and shall declare the works of the Lord.

18 The Lord chastising hath chastised me: but he hath not delivered me over to death.

19 Open ye to me the gates of justice: I will go into them, and give praise to the Lord.

20 This is the gate of the Lord, the just shall enter into it.

21 I will give glory to thee because thou hast heard me: and art become my salvation.

22 The stone which the builders rejected; the same is become the head of the corner.

23 This is the Lord's doing: and it is wonderful in our eyes.

24 This is the day which the Lord hath made: let us be glad and rejoice therein.

25 O Lord, save me: O Lord, give good success.

26 Blessed be he that cometh in the name Lord. We have blessed you out of the house of the Lord.

27The Lord is God, and he hath shone upon us. Appoint a solemn day, with shady boughs, even to the horn of the alter.

28Thou art my God, and I will praise thee: thou art my God, and I will exalt thee. I will praise thee, because thou hast heard me, and art become my salvation.

29O praise ye the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever.

118ALEPH. Blessed are|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" undefiled in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" way, who|strong = "H3068" walk in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" law of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068".

2Blessed are|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3588" who|strong = "H3478" search his|strong = "H3588" testimonies: that|strong = "H3588" seek him|strong = "H0559" with|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H3588" whole heart.

3For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" work iniquity, have|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3588" walked in|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3588" ways.

4Thou hast commanded|strong = "H0559" thy commandments to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H3068" kept most diligently.

5O|strong = "H3050"! that|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H4480" ways may|strong = "H4480" be|strong = "H4480" directed to|strong = "H7121" keep thy justifications.

6Then|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" confounded, when|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" look into all thy commandments.

7I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" praise thee with|strong = "H3068" uprightness of|strong = "H3068" heart, when|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0589" learned the|strong = "H7200" judgments of|strong = "H3068" thy justice.

8I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" keep thy justifications: O|strong = "H3068"! do not thou utterly forsake me|strong = "H0982".

9BETH. By what doth  
a young man correct  
his way? by observing thy words.

10With my whole  
heart have I sought  
after thee: let me not  
stray from thy commandments.

11Thy words have I hidden  
in my heart, that I  
may not sin  
against thee.

12Blessed art thou, O Lord:  
teach me thy justifications.

13With my lips I  
have pronounced all the  
judgments of thy mouth.

14I have been  
delighted in the way of  
thy testimonies, as in  
all riches.

15I will meditate on  
thy commandments: and I  
will consider thy ways.

16I will think of thy  
justifications: I will not forget thy words.

17GIMEL. Give bountifully to thy servant, enliven  
me: and I shall keep thy words.

18Open thou my eyes: and  
I will consider  
the wondrous things of  
thy law.

19 I am a sojourner on the earth: hide not thy commandments from me.

20 My soul hath coveted to long for thy justifications, at all times.

21 Thou hast rebuked the proud: they are cursed who decline from thy commandments.

22 Remove from reproach and contempt: because I have sought after thy testimonies.

23 For princes sat, and spoke against me: but thy servant was employed in thy justifications.

24 For thy testimonies are my meditation: and thy justifications my counsel.

25 DALETH. My soul hath cleaved to the pavement: quicken thou me according to thy word.

26 I have declared my ways, and thou hast heard me: teach me thy justifications.

27 Make me to understand thy way of thy justifications: and I shall be exercised in thy wondrous works.

28 My soul hath slumbered through heaviness: strengthen thou me in thy words.

29 Remove from me the way of iniquity:  
and out of thy law have mercy on me.

30 I have chosen the way of truth: thy judgments I have not forgotten.

31 I have stuck to thy testimonies, O Lord: put me not to shame.

32 I have run the way of thy commandments, when thou didst enlarge my heart.

33 HE. Set before me for a law the way of thy justifications, O Lord: and I will always seek after it.

34 Give me understanding, and I will search thy law; and I will keep it with my whole heart.

35 Lead me into the path of thy commandments; for this same I have desired.

36 Incline my heart into thy testimonies and not to covetousness.

37 Turn away my eyes that they may not behold vanity: quicken me in thy way.

38 Establish thy word to thy servant, in thy fear.

39 Turn away my reproach, which I have apprehended: for thy judgments are delightful.

40 Behold I have longed after thy precepts: quicken me in thy justice.

41 VAU. Let thy mercy also come upon me, O Lord: thy salvation according to thy word.

42 So shall I answer them that reproach me in any thing; that I have trusted in thy words.

43 And take not thou the word of truth utterly out of my mouth: for in thy words have I hoped exceedingly.

44So shall I always keep thy law, for ever and ever.

45And I walked at large: because I have sought after thy commandments.

46And I spoke of thy testimonies before kings: and I was not ashamed.

47I meditated also on thy commandments, which I loved.

48And I lifted up my hands to thy commandments, which I loved: and I was exercised in thy justifications.

49ZAIN. Be thou mindful of thy word to thy servant, in which thou hast given me hope.

50This hath comforted me in my humiliation: because thy word hath enlivened me.

51The proud did iniquitously altogether: but I declined not from thy law.

52I remembered, O Lord, thy judgments of old: and I was comforted.

53A fainting hath taken hold of me, because of the wicked that forsake thy law.

54Thy justifications were the subject of my song, in the place of my pilgrimage.

55In the night I have remembered thy name, O Lord: and have kept thy law.

56This happened to me: because I sought after thy justifications.

57HETH. O Lord, my portion, I have said, I would keep the law.

58I entreated thy face with all my heart: have mercy on me according to thy word.

59I have thought on my ways: and turned my feet unto thy testimonies.

60I am ready, and am not troubled: that I may keep thy commandments.

61The cords of the wicked have encompassed me: but I have not forgotten thy law.

62I rose at midnight to give praise to thee; for the judgments of thy justification.

63I am a partaker with all them that fear thee, and that keep thy commandments.

64The earth, O Lord, is full of thy mercy: teach me thy justifications.

65TETH. Thou hast done well with thy servant, O Lord, according to thy word.

66Teach me goodness and discipline and knowledge; for I have believed thy commandments.

67Before I was humbled I offended; therefore have I kept thy word.

68Thou art good; and in thy goodness teach me thy justifications.

69The iniquity of the proud hath been multiplied over me: but I will seek thy commandments with my whole heart.

70Their heart is curdled like milk: but I have meditated on thy law.

71It is good for me that thou hast humbled me, that I may learn thy justifications.

72The law of thy mouth is good to me, above thousands of gold and silver.

73JOD. Thy hands have made me and formed me: give me understanding, and I will learn thy commandments.

74They that fear thee shall see me, and shall be glad: because I have greatly hoped in thy words.

75I know, O Lord, that thy judgments are equity: and in thy truth thou hast humbled me.



76O! let thy mercy be for my comfort, according to thy word unto thy servant.

77Let thy tender mercies come unto me, and I shall live: for thy law is my meditation.

78Let the proud be ashamed, because they have done unjustly towards me: but I will be employed in thy commandments.

79Let them that fear thee turn to me and they that know thy testimonies.

80Let my heart be undefiled in thy justifications, that I may not be confounded.

81CAPH. My soul hath fainted after thy salvation: and in thy word I have very much hoped.

82My eyes have failed for thy word, saying: When wilt thou comfort me?

83For I am become like a bottle in the frost: I have not forgotten thy justifications.

84How many are the days of thy servant: when wilt thou execute judgment on them that persecute me?

85The wicked have told me fables: but not as thy law.

86All thy statutes are truth: they have persecuted me unjustly, do thou help me.

87They had almost made an end of me upon earth: but I have not forsaken thy commandments.

88Quicken thou me according to thy mercy: and I shall keep the testimonies of thy mouth.

89LAMED. For ever, O Lord, thy word standeth firm in heaven.

90Thy truth unto all generations: thou hast founded the earth, and it continueth.

91By thy ordinance the day goeth on: for all things serve thee.

92Unless thy law had been my meditation, I had then perhaps perished in my abjection.

93Thy justifications I will never forget: for by them thou hast given me life.

94I am thine, save thou me: for I have sought thy justifications.

95The wicked have waited for me to destroy me: but I have understood thy testimonies.

96I have seen an end to all persecution: thy commandment is exceeding broad.

97MEM. O how have I loved thy law, O Lord! it is my meditation all the day.

98Through thy commandment, thou hast made me wiser than my enemies: for it is ever with me.

99I have understood more than all my teachers: because thy testimonies are my meditation.

100I have had understanding above ancients: because I have sought thy commandments.

101I have restrained my feet from every evil way: that I may keep thy words.

102I have not declined from thy judgments, because thou hast set me a law.

103How sweet are thy words to my palate! more than honey to my mouth.

104By thy commandments I have had understanding: therefore have I hated every way of iniquity.

105NUN. Thy word is a lamp to my feet, and a light to my paths.

- 106I have sworn and am determined to keep the judgments of thy justice.
- 107I have been humbled, O Lord, exceedingly: quicken thou me according to thy word.
- 108The free offerings of my mouth make acceptable, O Lord: and teach me thy judgments.
- 109My soul is continually in my hands: and I have not forgotten thy law.
- 110Sinners have laid a snare for me: but I have not erred from thy precepts.
- 111I have purchased thy testimonies for an inheritance for ever: because they are a joy to my heart.
- 112I have inclined my heart to do thy justifications for ever, for the reward.
- 113SAMECH. I have hated the unjust: and have loved thy law.
- 114Thou art my helper and my protector: and in thy word I have greatly hoped.
- 115Depart from me, ye malignant: and I will search the commandments of my God.
- 116Uphold me according to thy word, and I shall live: and let me not be confounded in my expectation.
- 117Help me, and I shall be saved: and I will meditate always on thy justifications.
- 118Thou hast despised all them that fall off from thy judgments; for their thought is unjust.
- 119I have accounted all the sinners of the earth prevaricators: therefore have I loved thy testimonies.
- 120Pierce thou my flesh with thy fear: for I am afraid of thy judgments.

121AIN. I have done judgment and justice: give me not up to them that slander me.

122Uphold thy servant unto good: let not the proud calumniate me.

123My eyes have fainted after thy salvation: and for the word of thy justice.

124Deal with thy servant according to thy mercy: and teach me thy justifications.

125I am thy servant: give me understanding that I may know thy testimonies.

126It is time, O Lord, to do: they have dissipated thy law.

127Therefore have I loved thy commandments above gold and the topaz.

128Therefore was I directed to all thy commandments: I have hated all wicked ways.

129PHE. Thy testimonies are wonderful: therefore my soul hath sought them.

130The declaration of thy words giveth light: and giveth understanding to little ones.

131I opened my mouth and panted: because I longed for thy commandments.

132Look thou upon me, and have mercy on me, according to the judgment of them that love thy name.

133Direct my steps according to thy word: and let no iniquity have dominion over me.

134Redeem me from the calumnies of men: that I may keep thy commandments.

135Make thy face to shine upon thy servant: and teach me thy justifications.

136My eyes have sent forth springs of water: because they have not kept thy law.

137SADE. Thou art just, O Lord: and thy judgment is right.

138Thou hast commanded justice thy testimonies: and thy truth exceedingly.

139My zeal hath made me pine away: because my enemies forgot thy words.

140Thy word is exceedingly refined: and thy servant hath loved it.

141I am very young and despised; but I forgot not thy justifications.

142Thy justice is justice for ever: and thy law is the truth.

143Trouble and anguish have found me: thy commandments are my meditation.

144Thy testimonies are justice for ever: give me understanding, and I shall live.

145COPH. I cried with my whole heart, hear me, O Lord: I will seek thy justifications.

146I cried unto thee, save me: that I may keep thy commandments.

147I prevented the dawning of the day, and cried: because in thy words I very much hoped.

148My eyes to thee have prevented the morning: that I might meditate on thy words.

149Hear thou my voice, O Lord, according to thy mercy: and quicken me according to thy mercy.

150They that persecute me have drawn nigh to iniquity; but they are gone far off from the law.

151Thou art near, O Lord: and all thy ways are truth.

152I have known from the beginning concerning thy testimonies: that thou hast founded them for ever.

153RES. See my humiliation and deliver me: for I have not forgotten the law.

154Judge my judgment and redeem me: quicken thou me for thy word's sake.

155Salvation is far from sinners; because they have not sought thy justifications.

156Many, O Lord, are thy mercies: quicken me according to thy judgment.

157Many are they that persecute me, and afflict me; but I have not declined from thy testimonies.

158I beheld the transgressors, and I pined away; because they kept not thy word.

159Behold I have loved thy commandments, O Lord; quicken me thou in thy mercy.

160The beginning of thy words is truth: all the judgments of thy justice are for ever.

161SIN. Princes have persecuted me without cause: and my heart hath been in awe of thy words.

162I will rejoice at thy words, as one that hath found great spoil.

163I have hated and abhorred iniquity; but I have loved thy law.

164Seven times a day I have given praise to thee, for the judgments of thy justice.

165Much peace have they that love thy law, and to them there is no stumbling block.

166I looked to thy salvation, O Lord: and I loved thy commandments.

167My soul hath kept thy testimonies: and hath loved them exceedingly.

168I have kept thy commandments and thy testimonies: because all my ways are in thy sight.

169TAU. Let my supplication, O Lord, come near in thy sight: give me understanding according to thy word.

170Let my request come in before thee; deliver thou me according to thy word.

171My lips shall utter a hymn, when thou shalt teach me thy justifications.

172My tongue shall pronounce thy word: because all thy commandments are justice.

173Let thy hand be with me to save me; for I have chosen thy precepts.

174I have longed for thy salvation, O Lord; and thy law is my meditation.

175My soul shall live and shall praise thee: and thy judgments shall help me.

176I have gone astray like a sheep that is lost: seek thy servant, because I have not forgotten thy commandments.

119In|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H3068" trouble I|strong = "H3068" cried to|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H3068" heard me|strong = "H1980".

20 Lord, deliver my|strong = "H3605" soul from|strong = "H3820" wicked lips, and|strong = "H3820" a|strong = "H3605" deceitful tongue.

3What|strong = "H1870" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" given to|strong = "H1980" thee, or|strong = "H3808" what|strong = "H1870" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" added to|strong = "H1980" thee, to|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H3808" deceitful tongue.

4The|strong = "H8104" sharp arrows of the|strong = "H8104" mighty, with|strong = "H3966" coals that lay waste.

5Woe is|strong = "H1870" me|strong = "H8104", that|strong = "H3559"  
 my|strong = "H8104" sojourning is|strong = "H1870" prolonged!  
 I|strong = "H3559" have|strong = "H8104" dwelt with|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H8104" inhabitants of|strong = "H1870" cedar:

6My|strong = "H3605" soul hath been|strong = "H0954"  
 long|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3808" sojourner.

7With|strong = "H4941" them that hate peace I was|strong = "H3824"  
 peaceable: when I spoke to|strong = "H3824" them they|strong = "H3824"  
 fought against|strong = "H3824" me|strong = "H3925" without  
 cause|strong = "H4941".

120I|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" lifted up|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H3068" eyes to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 mountains, from|strong = "H0413" whence help|strong = "H6030"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" come to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413".

2My|strong = "H3068" help is|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H5315"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H3068" made  
 heaven and|strong = "H3068" earth.

3May|strong = "H3254" he|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H3254" suffer  
 thy foot to|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H3254" moved: neither  
 let|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" slumber that|strong = "H3956"  
 keepeth thee.

4Behold he shall|strong = "H1368" neither|strong = "H5973" slumber nor  
 sleep, that|strong = "H2671" keepeth Israel.

5The|strong = "H3588" Lord is|strong = "H0168" thy keeper,  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord is|strong = "H0168" thy protection upon thy right  
 hand.

6The|strong = "H5973" sun shall|strong = "H5315" not|strong = "H5315"  
 burn thee by|strong = "H7931" day: nor the|strong = "H5973" moon  
 by|strong = "H7931" night.

7The|strong = "H3588" Lord keepeth thee from|strong = "H7965" all evil:  
 may|strong = "H7965" the|strong = "H3588" Lord keep thy soul.

8May the Lord keep thy going in and thy going out; from henceforth now  
 and for ever.



1211I|strong = "H0935" rejoiced at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" things that|strong = "H5869" were|strong = "H2022" said|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": We shall|strong = "H2022" go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" house of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H0413" Lord.

2Our|strong = "H3068" feet were|strong = "H8064" standing in|strong = "H3068" thy courts, O|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem.

3Jerusalem|strong = "H8104", which is built as|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" city, which is compact together.

4For|strong = "H3808" thither did|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H8104" tribes go|strong = "H2009" up, the|strong = "H8104" tribes of|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H8104" Lord: the|strong = "H8104" testimony of|strong = "H3808" Israel|strong = "H3478", to|strong = "H3478" praise the|strong = "H8104" name of|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H8104" Lord.

5Because|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" seats have|strong = "H3068" sat in|strong = "H5921" judgment|strong = "H3027", seats upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" house of|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H3027".

6Pray ye for|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5221" things|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5221" peace of|strong = "H3808" Jerusalem: and|strong = "H3915" abundance for|strong = "H3808" them|strong = "H5221" that|strong = "H3808" love thee.

7Let|strong = "H5315" peace be|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" thy strength|strong = "H5315": and|strong = "H3068" abundance in|strong = "H3068" thy towers.

8For|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0935" sake of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8104" brethren, and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8104" neighbours, I|strong = "H5704" spoke peace of|strong = "H3068" thee.

9Because of the house of the Lord our God, I have sought good things for thee.

122To|strong = "H0559" thee have|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0559"  
 lifted up my|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H8055", who|strong = "H3068"  
 dwellest in|strong = "H3068" heaven.

2Behold as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" eyes  
 of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H1961" servants are|strong = "H7272"  
 on|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" hands of|strong = "H8179"  
 their|strong = "H1961" masters, As|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
 eyes of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H1961" handmaid  
 are|strong = "H7272" on|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" hands  
 of|strong = "H8179" her|strong = "H1961" mistress: so|strong = "H1961"  
 are|strong = "H7272" our|strong = "H1961" eyes unto the|strong = "H1961"  
 Lord our|strong = "H1961" God, until he|strong = "H3389"  
 have|strong = "H1961" mercy on|strong = "H1961" us.

3Have|strong = "H1129" mercy on|strong = "H3389" us,  
 O|strong = "H1129" Lord, have|strong = "H1129" mercy on|strong = "H3389"  
 us: for|strong = "H3389" we are greatly filled with|strong = "H3389"  
 contempt.

4For|strong = "H8033" our|strong = "H3068" soul is|strong = "H3068"  
 greatly filled: we|strong = "H8033" are|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H5927"  
 reproach to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" rich,  
 and|strong = "H3068" contempt to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 proud.

123If it|strong = "H5375" had|strong = "H0853" not been|strong = "H5375"  
 that|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853" Lord was|strong = "H3427"  
 with|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413", let Israel|strong = "H8064" now  
 say:

2If|strong = "H2009" it|strong = "H3651" had|strong = "H3068" not  
 been|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H0413"  
 us|strong = "H0413", When|strong = "H5704" men|strong = "H5650" rose  
 up|strong = "H5704" against|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413",

3Perhaps|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3068"  
 swallowed us|strong = "H3588" up alive. When|strong = "H3588"  
 their|strong = "H3068" fury was|strong = "H3068" enkindled against  
 us|strong = "H3588",

4Perhaps the|strong = "H7646" waters had|strong = "H7646" swallowed  
 us|strong = "H5315" up.

5Our soul hath passed through a torrent: perhaps our soul had passed through a water insupportable.

6Blessed be the Lord, who hath not given us to be a prey to their teeth.

7Our soul hath been delivered as a sparrow out of the snare of the followers. The snare is broken, and we are delivered.

8Our help is in the name of the Lord, who made heaven and earth.

124They|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068" trust in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" mount Sion: he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" moved for|strong = "H3068" ever that|strong = "H3068" dwelleth

2In|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem. Mountains are|strong = "H3068" round about|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H5921": so|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" round about|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H0120" from|strong = "H5921" henceforth now|strong = "H1961" and|strong = "H6965" for|strong = "H5921" ever|strong = "H0120".

3For the|strong = "H1104" Lord will not leave the|strong = "H1104" rod of|strong = "H0639" sinners upon the|strong = "H1104" lot of|strong = "H0639" the|strong = "H1104" just: that the|strong = "H1104" just may|strong = "H0639" not stretch forth their|strong = "H1104" hands to|strong = "H0639" iniquity.

4Do good, O|strong = "H5315" Lord, to|strong = "H5921" those|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H5315" are|strong = "H5315" good, and|strong = "H4325" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" upright of|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H5315".

5But|strong = "H4325" such|strong = "H5315" as|strong = "H5315" turn|strong = "H5674" aside into|strong = "H5921" bonds, the|strong = "H5921" Lord shall|strong = "H5315" lead out|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" workers of|strong = "H5921" iniquity: peace upon|strong = "H5921" Israel.

125When|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" lord|strong = "H3068" brought back the|strong = "H3068" captivity of|strong = "H3068" Sion, we became like|strong = "H3808" men comforted.

2Then **"H6258"** was **"H3068"** our **"H3068"** mouth filled with **"H3068"** gladness; and **"H3068"** our **"H3068"** tongue with **"H3068"** joy.  
Then **"H6258"** shall **"H3068"** they **"H3068"** say among **"H5769"** the **"H3068"** Gentiles:  
The **"H3068"** Lord **"H3068"** hath done great things for **"H3068"** them **"H5439"**.

3The **"H5921"** Lord **"H6662"** hath done **"H3027"** great things **"H3808"** for **"H3588"** us **"H5921"**:  
we **"H3588"** are **"H3027"** become joyful.

4Turn again our **"H3068"** captivity, O **"H3068"** Lord **"H3068"**, as **"H3068"** a **"H3068"** stream in **"H3068"** the **"H3068"** south.

5They **"H5921"** that **"H3068"** sow in **"H5921"** tears shall **"H3068"** reap in **"H5921"** joy **"H5921"**.

6Going they went and wept, casting their seeds.

7But coming they shall come with joyfulness, carrying their sheaves.

126Unless the **"H0853"** Lord **"H3068"** build the **"H0853"** house, they **"H3068"** labour in **"H3068"** vain that **"H3068"** build it **"H7725"**.  
Unless the **"H0853"** Lord **"H3068"** keep the **"H0853"** city, he **"H3068"** watcheth in **"H3068"** vain that **"H3068"** keepeth it **"H7725"**.

2It **"H6213"** is **"H3068"** vain for **"H3068"** you **"H5973"** to **"H0559"** rise before **"H5973"** light, rise ye after you **"H5973"** have **"H1471"** sitten, you **"H5973"** that **"H3068"** eat the **"H0559"** bread of **"H3068"** sorrow. When **"H3068"** he **"H6213"** shall **"H3068"** give sleep to **"H0559"** his **"H3068"** beloved,

3Behold the **"H3068"** inheritance of **"H3068"** the **"H3068"** Lord **"H3068"** are **"H3068"** children: the **"H3068"** reward, the **"H3068"** fruit of **"H3068"** the **"H3068"** womb.

4As arrows in the bow the mighty, so the children of them have been shaken.

5Blessed is the man that hath filled the desire with them; he shall not be confounded when he shall speak to his enemies in the gate.

127Blessed are all they that fear the Lord: that walk in his ways.

2For thou shalt eat the labours of thy hands: blessed art thou, and it shall be well with thee.

3Thy wife as a fruitful vine, on the sides of thy house.

4Behold, thus shall the man be blessed that feareth the Lord.

5May the Lord bless thee out of Sion: and thou mayest see the good things of Jerusalem all the days of thy life.

6And mayest thou see thy children's children, peace upon Israel.

128Often have they fought against me from my youth, let Israel now say.

2 Often have they fought against me from my youth: but they could not prevail over me.

3 The wicked have wrought upon my back: they have lengthened their iniquity.

4 The Lord who is just will cut the necks of sinners:

5 Let them all be confounded and turned back that hate Sion.

6 Let them be as grass on the tops of houses: which withered before it be plucked up:

7 Wherewith the mower filleth not his hand: nor he that gathereth sheaves his bosom.

8 And they that have passed by have not said: The blessing of the Lord be upon you: we have blessed you in the name of the Lord.

129 Out of the depths I have cried to thee, O Lord:

2 Lord, hear my voice. Let thy ears be attentive to the voice of my supplication.

3 If thou, O Lord, wilt mark iniquities: Lord, who shall stand it.

4For|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" thee there|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" merciful forgiveness: and|strong = "H3068"  
 by|strong = "H3068" reason of|strong = "H3068" thy law, I|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H3068" waited for|strong = "H3068" thee, O|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". My|strong = "H3068" soul hath relied  
 on|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" word:

5My|strong = "H3605" soul hath hoped in|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord.

6From|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" morning watch even until  
 night, let|strong = "H1961" Israel hope in|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H1961" Lord.

7Because with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H4390" Lord there  
 is|strong = "H3709" mercy: and|strong = "H3709" with|strong = "H4390"  
 him|strong = "H4390" plentiful redemption.

8And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 redeem Israel from|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H1288"  
 his|strong = "H3068" iniquities.

130Lord|strong = "H3068", my|strong = "H3068" heart is|strong = "H3068"  
 not exalted: nor are|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" eyes lofty.  
 Neither have|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068" walked  
 in|strong = "H3068" great matters, nor in|strong = "H3068" wonderful things  
 above me|strong = "H7121".

2If|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H8085" was|strong = "H1961"  
 not|strong = "H1961" humbly minded, but|strong = "H1961" exalted  
 my|strong = "H8085" soul: As|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" child  
 that|strong = "H8085" is|strong = "H6963" weaned is|strong = "H6963"  
 towards his|strong = "H8085" mother, so|strong = "H1961" reward  
 in|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085" soul.

3Let Israel|strong = "H8104" hope in|strong = "H5975"  
 the|strong = "H0518" Lord|strong = "H0136", from|strong = "H8104"  
 henceforth now and|strong = "H5975" for|strong = "H0518"  
 ever|strong = "H4310".

131O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", remember  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H1419"  
 his|strong = "H3068" meekness.

2How he swore to the Lord, he vowed a vow to the Lord of Jacob:

3If I shall enter into the tabernacle of my house: if I shall go up into the bed wherein I lie:

4If I shall give sleep to my eyes, or slumber to my eyelids,

5Or rest to my temples: until I find out a place for the Lord, a tabernacle for the God of Jacob.

6Behold we have heard of it in Ephrata: we have found it in the fields of the wood.

7We will go into his tabernacle: We will adore in the place where his feet stood.

8Arise, O Lord, into thy resting place: thou and the ark, which thou hast sanctified.

9Let thy priests be clothed with justice: and let thy saints rejoice.

10For thy servant David's sake, turn not away the face of thy anointed.

11The Lord hath sworn truth to David, and he will not make it void: of the fruit of thy womb I will set upon thy throne.

12If thy children will keep thy covenant, and these my testimonies which I shall teach them: Their children also for evermore shall sit upon thy throne.

13For the Lord hath chosen Sion: he hath chosen it for his dwelling.

14This is my rest for ever and ever: here will I dwell, for I have chosen it.

15Blessing, I will bless her widow: I will satisfy her poor with bread.



16I will clothe her priests with salvation: and her saints shall rejoice with exceeding great joy.

17There will I bring forth a horn to David: I have prepared a lamp for my anointed.

18His enemies I will clothe with confusion: but upon him will my sanctification flourish.

132Behold how good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell in unity.

2Like the precious ointment on the head, that ran down upon the beard, the beard of Aaron, Which ran down to the skirt of his garment:

3As the dew of Hermon, which descendeth upon Sion. For there the Lord hath commandeth blessing, and life for evermore.

133Behold now bless ye the Lord, all ye servants of the Lord: Who stand in the house of the Lord, in the courts of the house of our God.

2In the nights lift up your hands to the holy places, and bless ye the Lord.

3May the Lord bless thee, out of Sion bless thee, he that made heaven and earth.

134Praise ye the name  
of the Lord:  
O you his  
servants, praise the  
Lord:

2You that stand in  
the house of the  
Lord, in the courts  
of the house of  
our God.

3Praise ye the Lord,  
for the Lord  
is good: sing ye to  
his name, for it is  
sweet.

4For the Lord hath chosen Jacob unto himself: Israel for his own  
possession.

5For I have known that the Lord is great, and our God is above all gods.

6Whatsoever the Lord hath pleased he hath done, in heaven, in earth, in  
the sea, and in all the deeps.

7He bringeth up clouds from the end of the earth: he hath made lightnings  
for the rain. He bringeth forth winds out of his stores:

8He slew the firstborn of Egypt from man even unto beast.

9He sent forth signs and wonders in the midst of thee, O Egypt: upon  
Pharao, and upon all his servants.

10He smote many nations, and slew mighty kings:

11Sehon king of the Amorrhites, and Og king of Basan, and all the  
kingdoms of Chanaan.

12And gave their land for an inheritance, for an inheritance to his people  
Israel.

13Thy name, O Lord, is for ever: thy memorial, O Lord, unto all generations.

14For the Lord will judge his people, and will be entreated in favour of his servants.

15The idols of the Gentiles are silver and gold, the works of men's hands.

16They have a mouth, but they speak not: they have eyes, but they see not.

17They have ears, but they hear not: neither is there any breath in their mouths.

18Let them that make them be like to them: and every one that trusteth in them.

19Bless the Lord, O house of Israel: bless the Lord, O house of Aaron.

20Bless the Lord, O house of Levi: you that fear the Lord, bless the Lord.

21Blessed be the Lord out of Sion, who dwelleth in Jerusalem.

135Praise|strong = "H1984" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
for|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" good:  
for|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" mercy|strong = "H3068" endureth  
for|strong = "H3068" ever.

2Praise ye the|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1004"  
gods|strong = "H0430": for|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3068"  
mercy|strong = "H3068" endureth for|strong = "H1004" ever.

3Praise|strong = "H1984" ye the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
of|strong = "H3068" lords: for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3068"  
mercy|strong = "H3068" endureth for|strong = "H3588" ever.

4Who|strong = "H3478" alone doth great wonders: for|strong = "H3588"  
his|strong = "H3588" mercy endureth for|strong = "H3588" ever.

5Who|strong="H3605" made|strong="H3045" the|strong="H3605"  
 heavens in|strong="H0430" understanding: for|strong="H3588"  
 his|strong="H3605" mercy|strong="H3068" endureth for|strong="H3588"  
 ever.

6Who|strong="H0834" established the|strong="H3605"  
 earth|strong="H0776" above the|strong="H3605" waters:  
 for|strong="H0776" his|strong="H3605" mercy|strong="H3068" endureth  
 for|strong="H0776" ever.

7Who|strong="H0776" made|strong="H6213" the|strong="H3318"  
 great lights: for|strong="H0776" his|strong="H3318" mercy endureth  
 for|strong="H0776" ever.

8The|strong="H5704" sun to|strong="H5704" rule over|strong="H5704"  
 the|strong="H5704" day: for|strong="H4714" his|strong="H5221" mercy  
 endureth for|strong="H4714" ever|strong="H0120".

9The|strong="H3605" moon and|strong="H7971" the|strong="H3605"  
 stars to|strong="H7971" rule the|strong="H3605" night:  
 for|strong="H7971" his|strong="H3605" mercy endureth  
 for|strong="H7971" ever.

10Who|strong="H4428" smote|strong="H5221" Egypt  
 with|strong="H4428" their|strong="H5221" firstborn: for|strong="H4428"  
 his|strong="H5221" mercy endureth for|strong="H4428" ever.

11Who|strong="H3605" brought Israel from|strong="H0567" among  
 them: for|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" mercy endureth  
 for|strong="H3605" ever.

12With|strong="H0776" a|strong="H5414" mighty  
 hand|strong="H5414" and|strong="H3478" a|strong="H5414" stretched  
 out arm: for|strong="H0776" his|strong="H5414" mercy endureth  
 for|strong="H0776" ever.

13Who|strong="H3068" divided the|strong="H3068" Red Sea into parts:  
 for|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" mercy|strong="H3068" endureth  
 for|strong="H3068" ever|strong="H5769".

14And **"H3068"** brought out **"H5921"**  
 Israel **"H5971"** through **"H5921"** the **"H5921"**  
 midst thereof: for **"H3588"** his **"H5921"**  
 mercy **"H3068"** endureth for **"H3588"** ever.

15And **"H3027"** overthrew Pharaoh and **"H3027"**  
 his **"H3027"** host in **"H3701"** the **"H3027"** Red Sea:  
 for **"H3027"** his **"H3027"** mercy endureth  
 for **"H3027"** ever **"H0120"**.

16Who **"H3808"** led his **"H7200"**  
 people **"H3808"** through **"H7200"** the **"H7200"**  
 desert: for **"H3808"** his **"H7200"** mercy endureth  
 for **"H3808"** ever.

17Who **"H0369"** smote great kings: for **"H3808"**  
 his **"H3808"** mercy endureth for **"H3808"** ever.

18And **"H3605"** slew strong kings: for **"H3605"**  
 his **"H3605"** mercy endureth for **"H3605"** ever.

19Sehon king of **"H1004"** the **"H0853"** Amorrites:  
 for **"H1004"** his **"H3068"** mercy **"H3068"** endureth  
 for **"H1004"** ever.

20And **"H3068"** Og king of **"H1004"** Basan:  
 for **"H1004"** his **"H3068"** mercy **"H3068"** endureth  
 for **"H1004"** ever.

21And **"H3068"** he **"H3068"** gave their **"H3068"**  
 land for **"H3068"** an **"H3068"** inheritance:  
 for **"H3068"** his **"H3068"** mercy **"H3068"** endureth  
 for **"H3068"** ever.

22For an inheritance to his servant Israel: for his mercy endureth for ever.

23For he was mindful of us in our affliction: for his mercy endureth for  
 ever.

24And he redeemed us from our enemies: for his mercy endureth for ever.

25Who giveth food to all flesh: for his mercy endureth for ever.

26 Give glory to the God of heaven: for his mercy endureth for ever.

27 Give glory to the Lord of lords: for his mercy endureth for ever.

136 Upon the rivers of Babylon,  
there we sat and wept:  
when we remembered Zion:

2 On the willows in the  
midst thereof we hung up  
our instruments.

3 For there they  
that led us into captivity required  
of us the words  
of songs. And they  
that carried us away, said: Sing ye  
to us a hymn  
of the songs of Zion.

4 How shall we sing  
the song of the  
Lord in a strange land?

5 If I forget thee, O Jerusalem, let  
my right hand be forgotten.

6 Let my tongue cleave to  
my jaws, if I do  
not remember thee: If I  
make not Jerusalem  
the beginning of my  
joy.

7 Remember, O Lord, the children  
of Edom, in the day  
of Jerusalem: Who say: Rase  
it, rase it, even  
to the foundation thereof.

8O daughter of|strong = "H3117" Babylon, miserable: blessed shall|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H3117" who|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3117" repay thee thy payment which thou hast paid us|strong = "H3588".

9Blessed be|strong = "H5769" he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3556" take and|strong = "H3915" dash thy little ones against the|strong = "H0853" rock.

137I|strong = "H1571" will|strong = "H1571" praise thee, O|strong = "H2142" lord, with|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" whole heart: for|strong = "H5921" thou hast heard the|strong = "H0853" words of|strong = "H3427" my|strong = "H5921" mouth. I|strong = "H1571" will|strong = "H1571" sing praise to|strong = "H5921" thee in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" sight of|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H5921" angels:

2I|strong = "H5921" will worship towards thy holy temple, and|strong = "H3658" I|strong = "H5921" will give glory to|strong = "H5921" thy name. For|strong = "H5921" thy mercy, and|strong = "H3658" for|strong = "H5921" thy truth: for|strong = "H5921" thou hast magnified thy holy name above|strong = "H5921" all.

3In|strong = "H1697" what|strong = "H1697" day soever I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1697" call upon thee, hear me|strong = "H7592": thou shall|strong = "H1697" multiply strength in|strong = "H1697" my|strong = "H3588" soul.

4May|strong = "H3068" all the|strong = "H0853" kings of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0127" give glory to|strong = "H5921" thee: for|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H3068" heard all the|strong = "H0853" words of|strong = "H3068" thy mouth.

5And|strong = "H3389" let them sing in|strong = "H3389" the|strong = "H0518" ways of|strong = "H3225" the|strong = "H0518" Lord|strong = "H3225": for|strong = "H0518" great is|strong = "H3389" the|strong = "H0518" glory of|strong = "H3225" the|strong = "H0518" Lord|strong = "H3225".

6For|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Lord is|strong = "H3956" high, and|strong = "H7218" looketh on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" low: and|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0853" high he|strong = "H0518" knoweth afar off|strong = "H5921".

7If I shall walk  
in the midst of  
tribulation, thou wilt quicken me:  
and thou hast stretched forth thy hand  
against me  
the wrath of my  
enemies: and thy right hand hath saved  
me.

8The Lord will repay  
for me: thy mercy, O Lord, endureth  
for ever: O despise not the work  
of thy hands.

13Lord, thou hast proved me,  
and known me:

2Thou hast know me sitting down,  
and my rising up.

3Thou hast understood my thoughts  
afar off:  
my path and my line  
thou hast searched out.

4And thou hast foreseen all  
my ways: for there  
is no speech  
in my tongue.

5Behold, O Lord, thou hast known  
all things, the last  
and those of  
old: thou hast formed me,  
and hast laid thy hand upon me.

6Thy knowledge is  
become wonderful to  
me: it is  
high, and I cannot  
reach to it.

7Whither shall I go  
from thy spirit? or whither  
shall I flee from thy  
face?



8If I ascend into heaven, thou art there: if I descend into hell, thou art present.

9If I take my wings early in the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea:

10Even there also shall thy hand lead me: and thy right hand shall hold me.

11And I said: Perhaps darkness shall cover me: and night shall be my light in my pleasures.

12But darkness shall not be dark to thee, and night shall be light as day: the darkness thereof, and the light thereof are alike to thee.

13For thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast protected me from my mother's womb.

14I will praise thee, for thou art fearfully magnified: wonderful are thy works, and my soul knoweth right well.

15My bone is not hidden from thee, which thou hast made in secret: and my substance in the lower parts of the earth.

16Thy eyes did see my imperfect being, and in thy book all shall be written: days shall be formed, and no one in them.

17But to me thy friends, O God, are made exceedingly honourable: their principality is exceedingly strengthened.

18I will number them, and they shall be multiplied above the sand: I rose up and am still with thee.

19If thou wilt kill the wicked, O God: ye men of blood, depart from me:

20Because you say in thought: They shall receive thy cities in vain.

21Have I not hated them, O Lord, that hated thee: and pine away because of thy enemies?

22I have hated them with a perfect hatred: and they are become enemies to me.

23Prove me, O God, and know my heart: examine me, and know my paths.

24And see if there be in me the way of iniquity: and lead me in the eternal way.

139Unto the|strong = "H3068" end, a|strong = "H3068" psalm|strong = "H4210" for|strong = "H3045" David|strong = "H1732".

2Deliver me|strong = "H0995", O|strong = "H0859" Lord, from|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3045" evil man: rescue me|strong = "H0995" from|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3045" unjust man.

3Who|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3605" devised iniquities in|strong = "H1870" their|strong = "H3605" hearts: all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" day long they|strong = "H3605" designed battles.

4They|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0369" sharpened their|strong = "H3605" tongues|strong = "H3956" like|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" serpent: the|strong = "H3605" venom of|strong = "H3068" saps is|strong = "H0369" under their|strong = "H3605" lips.

5Keep me|strong = "H5921", O Lord, from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" wicked: and|strong = "H3709" from|strong = "H5921" unjust men deliver me|strong = "H5921". Who have|strong = "H5921" proposed to|strong = "H5921" supplant my|strong = "H5921" steps.

6The|strong = "H4480" proud have|strong = "H3808" hidden a|strong = "H4480" net for|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H4480". And|strong = "H1847" they|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3808" stretched out|strong = "H4480" cords for|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H4480" snare: they|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3808" laid for|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H4480" a|strong = "H4480" stumblingblock by|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H4480" wayside.

7I said to|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Lord: Thou art my|strong = "H6440" God: hear, O Lord, the|strong = "H6440" voice of|strong = "H7307" my|strong = "H6440" supplication.

8O Lord, Lord, the strength of my salvation: thou hast overshadowed my head in the day of battle.

9Give me not up, O Lord, from my desire to the wicked: they have plotted against me; do not thou forsake me, lest they should triumph.

10The head of them compassing me about: their labour of lips shall overwhelm them.

11Burning coals shall fall upon them; thou wilt cast them down into the fire: in their miseries they shall not be able to stand.

12A man full of wisdom shall not be established in the earth: evil shall catch the unjust man unto destruction.

13I know that the Lord will do justice to the needy, and will revenge the poor.

14But as for them, they shall give glory to thy name: and the upright shall dwell with thy countenance.

14O I have cried to thee, O Lord, hear me: hearken to my voice, when I cry to thee.

2Let my|strong = "H3068" prayer be|strong = "H0376" directed  
as|strong = "H3068" incense in|strong = "H3068" thy sight;  
the|strong = "H3068" lifting up of|strong = "H0376" my|strong = "H3068"  
hands, as|strong = "H3068" evening sacrifice.

3Set|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834" watch, O Lord,  
before|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H3605" mouth: and|strong = "H3117"  
a|strong = "H0834" door round about|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"  
lips.

4Incline not my|strong = "H8478" heart|strong = "H8193"  
to|strong = "H8193" evil words|strong = "H8193"; to|strong = "H8193" make  
excuses in|strong = "H8478" sins. With|strong = "H2534" men  
that|strong = "H3956" work iniquity: and|strong = "H2534"  
I|strong = "H8478" will|strong = "H3956" not communicate  
with|strong = "H2534" the|strong = "H8478" choicest of|strong = "H8478"  
them|strong = "H8478".

5The|strong = "H0834" just|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
correct me|strong = "H2803" in|strong = "H3068" mercy|strong = "H3068",  
and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" reprove me|strong = "H2803":  
but|strong = "H7563" let|strong = "H6471" not the|strong = "H0834" oil  
of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834" sinner fatten my|strong = "H8104"  
head. For|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H8104" prayer  
also|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" still be|strong = "H0376"  
against|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H5341"  
with|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
are|strong = "H0834" well|strong = "H0834" pleased:

6Their|strong = "H7896" judges falling upon|strong = "H3027"  
the|strong = "H3027" rock have|strong = "H3027" been swallowed  
up|strong = "H7896". They|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3027" hear  
my|strong = "H3027" words, for|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H3027"  
have|strong = "H3027" prevailed:

7As|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
thickness of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" earth  
is|strong = "H3068" broken up upon the|strong = "H0559" ground:  
Our|strong = "H3068" bones are|strong = "H3068" scattered  
by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" side of|strong = "H3068" hell.

8But|strong = "H3117" o|strong = "H3069" to|strong = "H3117" thee,  
O|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H0136", Lord|strong = "H0136",  
are|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H0136" eyes: in|strong = "H3117" thee

have|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" put my|strong = "H0136" trust,  
take not away my|strong = "H0136" soul.

9Keep me|strong = "H5414" from|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414"  
snare, which they|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068"  
laid|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H5414",  
and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414"  
stumblingblocks of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5414"  
that|strong = "H3068" work|strong = "H5414" iniquity.

10The|strong = "H3680" wicked shall|strong = "H7218" fall  
in|strong = "H5999" his|strong = "H3680" net: I am alone until I pass.

141Of|strong = "H3068" understanding for|strong = "H7121"  
David|strong = "H1732". A|strong = "H7121" prayer when|strong = "H3068"  
he|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3068" cave. [1 Kings 24]

2I|strong = "H3559" cried to|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Lord  
with|strong = "H3709" my|strong = "H6440" voice: with|strong = "H3709"  
my|strong = "H6440" voice I|strong = "H3559" made|strong = "H3559"  
supplication to|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Lord.

3In|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" sight I|strong = "H3068" pour  
out|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068" prayer, and|strong = "H3068"  
before|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" I|strong = "H3068" declare  
my|strong = "H3068" trouble:

4When|strong = "H0376" my|strong = "H5186" spirit|strong = "H3820"  
failed me|strong = "H1697", then|strong = "H0376" thou newest  
my|strong = "H5186" paths.

5I|strong = "H3588" looked on|strong = "H7451" my|strong = "H3588"  
right|strong = "H6662" hand, and|strong = "H7218" beheld,  
and|strong = "H7218" there was|strong = "H7218" no|strong = "H0408"  
one|strong = "H6662" that|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H7451" know  
me|strong = "H1986". Flight hath failed me|strong = "H1986":  
and|strong = "H7218" there is|strong = "H6662" no|strong = "H0408"  
one|strong = "H6662" that|strong = "H3588" hath regard to|strong = "H5750"  
my|strong = "H3588" soul.

6I|strong = "H3588" cried to|strong = "H8085" thee, O|strong = "H8085"  
 Lord: I|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H8085": Thou art  
 my|strong = "H8085" hope, my|strong = "H8085" portion in|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H3588" land of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3588" living.

7Attend to|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H6106" supplication:  
 for|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776" am brought very|strong = "H6106"  
 low|strong = "H0776". Deliver me|strong = "H3644" from|strong = "H0776"  
 my|strong = "H6106" persecutors; for|strong = "H0776"  
 they|strong = "H6310" are|strong = "H0776" stronger than  
 I|strong = "H0776".

8Bring my|strong = "H3588" soul|strong = "H5315" out|strong = "H0413"  
 of|strong = "H5869" prison, that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 may|strong = "H0408" praise|strong = "H3588" thy name:  
 the|strong = "H3588" just wait for|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H0413",  
 until thou reward me|strong = "H0413".

142Hear, O Lord, my|strong = "H1961" prayer|strong = "H8605":  
 give|strong = "H1961" ear to|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H1961"  
 supplication in|strong = "H1961" thy truth: hear me|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H1961" thy justice.

2And|strong = "H3068" enter not into|strong = "H0413" judgment  
 with|strong = "H0413" thy servant: for|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413"  
 thy sight no man living shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" justified.

3For|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" enemy hath persecuted  
 my|strong = "H5046" soul: he|strong = "H6440" hath brought  
 down|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H5046" life to|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" earth. He|strong = "H6440" hath  
 made|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H6440" dwell  
 in|strong = "H6440" darkness as|strong = "H6440" those  
 that|strong = "H5046" have been dead of|strong = "H6440"  
 old|strong = "H6440":

4And|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H5921" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 is|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H5921" anguish within|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5921": my|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H7307"  
 within|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H7307" troubled.

5I|strong = "H5315" remembered the|strong = "H7200"  
 days|strong = "H0369" of|strong = "H4480" old, I|strong = "H5315"  
 meditated on|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H4480" thy works:  
 I|strong = "H5315" meditated upon|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"  
 works of|strong = "H4480" thy hands.

6I|strong = "H0776" stretched forth my|strong = "H3068" hands  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee: my|strong = "H3068" soul is|strong = "H3068"  
 as|strong = "H3068" earth|strong = "H0776" without water unto thee.

7Hear|strong = "H7181" me|strong = "H0413" speedily, O Lord:  
 my|strong = "H3588" spirit hath fainted away|strong = "H4480". Turn  
 not|strong = "H3588" away|strong = "H4480" thy face from|strong = "H4480"  
 me|strong = "H0413", lest I|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H4480"  
 like|strong = "H1809" unto them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3588" go  
 down|strong = "H3588" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" pit.

8Cause me|strong = "H5315" to|strong = "H5921" hear thy mercy  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" morning; for|strong = "H3588"  
 in|strong = "H5921" thee have|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" hoped.  
 Make|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H5921"  
 known|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5315", wherein  
 I|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3588" walk: for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" lifted up|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" soul|strong = "H5315" to|strong = "H5921" thee.

9Deliver me from my enemies, O Lord, to thee have I fled:

10Teach me to do thy will, for thou art my God. Thy good spirit shall lead  
 me into the right land:

11For thy name's sake, O Lord, thou wilt quicken me in thy justice. Thou  
 wilt bring my soul out of trouble:

12And in thy mercy thou wilt destroy my enemies. And thou wilt cut off all  
 them that afflict my soul: for I am thy servant.

14Blessed be|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8085" God|strong = "H3068",  
 who|strong = "H3068" teacheth my|strong = "H8085" hands  
 to|strong = "H0413" fight, and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8085" fingers  
 to|strong = "H0413" war.

2My|strong = "H3605" mercy, and|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H3605"  
 refuge: my|strong = "H3605" support, and|strong = "H0935"  
 my|strong = "H3605" deliverer: My|strong = "H3605" protector,  
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5650" hoped  
 in|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H6440": who|strong = "H3605" subdueth  
 my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H3808" under|strong = "H0935"  
 me|strong = "H6440".

3Lord, what|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0776" man|strong = "H5315",  
 that|strong = "H3588" thou art made known to|strong = "H4191"  
 him|strong = "H4191"? or|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H3588" son  
 of|strong = "H0776" man|strong = "H5315", that|strong = "H3588" thou  
 makest account of|strong = "H0776" him|strong = "H4191"?

4Man is|strong = "H3820" like|strong = "H7307" to|strong = "H5921"  
 vanity: his|strong = "H5921" days pass away like|strong = "H7307"  
 a|strong = "H5921" shadow.

5Lord, bow down|strong = "H3027" thy heavens and|strong = "H3027"  
 descend: touch the|strong = "H3605" mountains and|strong = "H3027"  
 they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" smoke.

6Send forth lightning, and|strong = "H0776" thou shalt scatter  
 them|strong = "H0413": shoot out|strong = "H0413" thy arrows,  
 and|strong = "H0776" thou shalt trouble them|strong = "H0413".

7Put|strong = "H3381" forth thy hand from|strong = "H4480"  
 on|strong = "H3068" high, take|strong = "H3381" me|strong = "H6440"  
 out|strong = "H4480", and|strong = "H3068" deliver me|strong = "H6440"  
 from|strong = "H4480" many waters: from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H6440" hand of|strong = "H3068" strange children:

8Whose|strong = "H2098" mouth|strong = "H5315" hath  
 spoken|strong = "H0413" vanity: and|strong = "H1242"  
 their|strong = "H5375" right hand is|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H3588"  
 right hand of|strong = "H1870" iniquity.

9To|strong = "H0413" thee, O|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068",  
 I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" sing a|strong = "H3068" new  
 canticle: on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" psaltery  
 and|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H3068" instrument of|strong = "H3068"  
 ten strings I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" sing  
 praises|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" thee.



10Who|strong = "H0776" givest salvation to|strong = "H0776" kings:  
 who|strong = "H0776" hast redeemed thy servant David  
 from|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" malicious sword:

11Deliver|strong = "H6869" me|strong = "H5315", And|strong = "H3068"  
 rescue|strong = "H5315" me|strong = "H5315" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" hand of|strong = "H3068" strange  
 children; whose|strong = "H8034" mouth|strong = "H5315" hath spoken  
 vanity: and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H6666"  
 hand is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H6666" hand  
 of|strong = "H3068" iniquity:

12Whose|strong = "H3605" sons are|strong = "H5650" as|strong = "H5315"  
 new plants in|strong = "H5315" their|strong = "H3605" youth:  
 Their|strong = "H3605" daughters decked out|strong = "H3605", adorned  
 round about|strong = "H3605" after|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 similitude of|strong = "H5650" a|strong = "H3588" temple:

13Their storehouses full, flowing out of this into that. Their sheep fruitful  
 in young, abounding in their goings forth:

14Their oxen fat. There is no breach of wall, nor passage, nor crying out in  
 their streets.

15They have called the people happy, that hath these things: but happy is  
 that people whose God is the Lord.

144I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" extol thee,  
 O|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" king:  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 bless|strong = "H1288" thy name for|strong = "H3027" ever; yea,  
 for|strong = "H3027" ever and|strong = "H3068" ever.

2Every day I|strong = "H8478" will bless thee: and|strong = "H4043"  
 I|strong = "H8478" will praise thy name for|strong = "H8478" ever; yea,  
 for|strong = "H8478" ever and|strong = "H4043" ever.

3Great is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H1121" greatly to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1121"  
 praised: and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3068"  
 greatness there|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" no end.

4Generation and|strong = "H3117" generation shall|strong = "H3117"  
praise thy works: and|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
shall|strong = "H3117" declare thy power.

5They|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" speak of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3068" magnificence of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
glory of|strong = "H3068" thy holiness: and|strong = "H3068"  
shall|strong = "H3068" tell thy wondrous works.

6And|strong = "H7971" they shall speak of|strong = "H2671"  
the|strong = "H7971" might of|strong = "H2671" thy terrible acts:  
and|strong = "H7971" shall declare thy greatness.

7They|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H1121" publish  
the|strong = "H7971" memory of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H7971"  
abundance of|strong = "H1121" thy sweetness: and|strong = "H1121"  
shall|strong = "H1121" rejoice in|strong = "H1121" thy justice.

8The|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3225" is|strong = "H0834"  
gracious and|strong = "H6310" merciful: patient and|strong = "H6310"  
plenteous in|strong = "H1696" mercy.

9The|strong = "H0430" Lord is|strong = "H0430" sweet to|strong = "H0430"  
all: and|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H0430" tender mercies  
are|strong = "H0430" over|strong = "H5035" all his|strong = "H0430" works.

10Let|strong = "H5414" all thy works, O lord, praise thee:  
and|strong = "H4428" let|strong = "H5414" thy saints bless thee.

11They|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" speak|strong = "H1696"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" glory of|strong = "H1121" thy  
kingdom: and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" tell|strong = "H1696"  
of|strong = "H1121" thy power|strong = "H3027":

12To|strong = "H1121" make|strong = "H1431" thy  
might|strong = "H1323" known to|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H1121":  
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" glory of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0834" magnificence of|strong = "H1121" thy kingdom.

13Thy kingdom is a kingdom of all ages: and thy dominion endureth throughout all generations. The Lord is faithful in all his words: and holy in all his works.

14The Lord lifteth up all that fall: and setteth up all that are cast down.

15The eyes of all hope in thee, O Lord: and thou givest them meat in due season.

16Thou openest thy hand, and fillest with blessing every living creature.

17The Lord is just in all his ways: and holy in all his works.

18The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon him: to all that call upon him in truth.

19He will do the will of them that fear him: and he will hear their prayer, and save them.

20The Lord keepeth all them that love him; but all the wicked he will destroy.

21My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord: and let all flesh bless thy holy name for ever; yea, for ever and ever.

145Alleluia, of Aggeus and Zacharias.

2Praise the Lord, O my soul, in my life I will praise the Lord: I will sing to my God as long as I shall be. Put not your trust in princes:

3In the children of men, in whom there is no salvation.

4His spirit shall go forth, and he shall return into his earth: in that day all their thoughts shall perish.

5Blessed is he who hath the God of Jacob for his helper, whose hope is in the Lord his God:

6Who made heaven and earth, the sea, and all things that are in them.

7Who keepeth truth for ever: who executeth judgment for them that suffer wrong: who giveth food to the hungry. The Lord looseth them that are fettered:

8The Lord enlighteneth the blind. The Lord lifteth up them that are cast down: the Lord loveth the just.

9The Lord keepeth the strangers, he will support the fatherless and the widow: and the ways of sinners he will destroy.

10The Lord shall reign for ever: thy God, O Sion, unto generation and generation.

146 Praise ye the Lord, because psalm is good: to our God be joyful and comely praise.

2 The Lord buildeth up Jerusalem: he will gather together the dispersed of Israel.

3 Who healeth the broken of heart, and bindeth up their bruises.

4 Who telleth the number of the stars: and calleth them all by their names.

5 Great is our Lord, and great is his power: and of his wisdom there is no number.

6 The Lord lifteth up the meek, and bringeth the wicked down even to the ground.

7 Sing ye to the Lord, the Lord our God upon the harp.

8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, and prepareth rain for the earth. Who maketh grass to grow on the mountains, and herbs for the service of men.

9Who|strong = "H3068" giveth to|strong = "H3068" beasts  
their|strong = "H3068" food: and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" young ravens that|strong = "H3068" call upon  
him|strong = "H0853".

10He|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" not delight  
in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3068" strength of|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H3068" horse: nor|strong = "H1755" take pleasure  
in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3068" legs of|strong = "H0430"  
a|strong = "H3068" man.

11The Lord taketh pleasure in them that fear him: and in them that hope in  
his mercy.

147Praise|strong = "H1984" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3050",  
O|strong = "H3050" Jerusalem: praise|strong = "H1984" thy  
God|strong = "H0430", O|strong = "H3050" Sion.

2Because he|strong = "H3068" hath strengthened the|strong = "H3068"  
bolts of|strong = "H3068" thy gates, he|strong = "H3068" hath blessed thy  
children|strong = "H1129" within thee.

3Who hath placed|strong = "H7665" peace in|strong = "H7665" thy  
borders: and|strong = "H3820" filleth thee with|strong = "H3820"  
the|strong = "H7665" fat of|strong = "H3820" corn.

4Who|strong = "H3605" sendeth forth his|strong = "H3605" speech  
to|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3605" earth: his|strong = "H3605" word  
runneth swiftly.

5Who|strong = "H0369" giveth snow like|strong = "H7227" wool:  
scattereth mists like|strong = "H7227" ashes.

6He|strong = "H3068" sendeth his|strong = "H3068" crystal  
like|strong = "H0776" morsels: who|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
stand before the|strong = "H3068" face of|strong = "H0776"  
his|strong = "H3068" cold?

7He|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" send out  
his|strong = "H3068" word, and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
melt them|strong = "H3068": his|strong = "H3068" wind  
shall|strong = "H3068" blow, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
waters shall|strong = "H3068" run.

8Who|strong = "H0776" declareth his|strong = "H3559" word  
to|strong = "H0776" Jacob: his|strong = "H3559" justices  
and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3559" judgments to|strong = "H0776"  
Israel|strong = "H8064".

9He|strong = "H0834" hath not|strong = "H1121" done in|strong = "H1121"  
like|strong = "H0834" manner to|strong = "H5414" every nation:  
and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5414" judgments he|strong = "H0834"  
hath not|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H5414" manifest  
to|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414". Alleluia.

148Praise|strong = "H1984" ye the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
heavens|strong = "H8064": praise|strong = "H1984" ye him|strong = "H0853"  
in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H4791"  
places|strong = "H4791".

2Praise|strong = "H1984" ye him|strong = "H3605", all|strong = "H3605"  
his|strong = "H3605" angels|strong = "H4397": praise|strong = "H1984" ye  
him|strong = "H3605", all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
hosts|strong = "H6635".

3Praise|strong = "H1984" ye him|strong = "H3605", O  
sun|strong = "H8121" and|strong = "H3605" moon|strong = "H3394":  
praise|strong = "H1984" him|strong = "H3605", all|strong = "H3605" ye  
stars|strong = "H3556" and|strong = "H3605" light|strong = "H0216".

4Praise|strong = "H1984" him|strong = "H5921", ye  
heavens|strong = "H8064" of|strong = "H5921" heavens|strong = "H8064":  
and|strong = "H8064" let all the|strong = "H0834" waters|strong = "H4325"  
that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" above|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0834" heavens|strong = "H8064"

5Praise|strong = "H1984" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" spoke, and|strong = "H3068"  
they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H8034" made: he|strong = "H1931"  
commanded|strong = "H6680", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"  
were|strong = "H8034" created|strong = "H1254".

6He|strong = "H3808" hath established|strong = "H5975"  
them|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5414" ever|strong = "H5703",  
and|strong = "H5769" for|strong = "H5414" ages|strong = "H5769"  
of|strong = "H3808" ages|strong = "H5769": he|strong = "H3808" hath

made|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" decree|strong = "H2706",  
and|strong = "H5769" it|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3808"  
not|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H5674" away|strong = "H5674".

7Praise|strong = "H1984" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", ye  
dragons, and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" ye  
deeps|strong = "H8415":

8Fire|strong = "H0784", hail|strong = "H1259", snow|strong = "H7950",  
ice, stormy winds|strong = "H7307" which|strong = "H7307" fulfill  
his|strong = "H7307" word|strong = "H1697":

9Mountains|strong = "H2022" and|strong = "H6086" all|strong = "H3605"  
hills|strong = "H1389", fruitful|strong = "H6529" trees|strong = "H6086"  
and|strong = "H6086" all|strong = "H3605" cedars|strong = "H0730":

10Beasts|strong = "H0929" and|strong = "H0929" all|strong = "H3605"  
cattle|strong = "H0929": serpents and|strong = "H0929" feathered fowls:

11Kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
earth|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
people|strong = "H3816": princes|strong = "H8269" and|strong = "H0776"  
all|strong = "H3605" judges|strong = "H8199" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776":

12Young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H5288" and|strong = "H5288"  
maidens|strong = "H1330": let the|strong = "H1571" old|strong = "H2205"  
with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H1571" younger, praise  
the|strong = "H1571" name of|strong = "H2205" the|strong = "H1571" Lord:

13For|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034"  
alone|strong = "H0905" is|strong = "H3068" exalted|strong = "H7682".

14The|strong = "H3605" praise|strong = "H1984" of|strong = "H1121"  
him|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605" above heaven  
and|strong = "H1121" earth: and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3478" hath  
exalted|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H3605" horn|strong = "H7161"  
of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971".  
A|strong = "H3478" hymn to|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605"  
his|strong = "H3605" saints: to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
a|strong = "H3478" people|strong = "H5971" approaching  
to|strong = "H3478" him|strong = "H3605". Alleluia.



149Sing|strong="H7891" ye to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3068" new|strong="H2319" canticle: let  
 his|strong="H3068" praise|strong="H1984" be|strong="H3068"  
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" church of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3068" saints.

2Let|strong="H1523" Israel|strong="H3478" rejoice|strong="H8055"  
 in|strong="H3478" him|strong="H8055" that|strong="H3478"  
 made|strong="H6213" him|strong="H8055": and|strong="H1121"  
 let|strong="H1523" the|strong="H6213" children|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Zion be|strong="H1121" joyful|strong="H8055"  
 in|strong="H3478" their king|strong="H4428".

3Let them praise|strong="H1984" his|strong="H8034"  
 name|strong="H8034" in|strong="H8034" choir: let them  
 sing|strong="H2167" to|strong="H8034" him with|strong="H8034"  
 the|strong="H8034" timbrel|strong="H8596" and|strong="H8034"  
 the|strong="H8034" psaltery.

4For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 is|strong="H3068" well pleased|strong="H7521" with|strong="H3068"  
 his|strong="H3068" people|strong="H5971": and|strong="H3068"  
 he|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" exalt the|strong="H3588" meek  
 unto salvation|strong="H3444".

5The|strong="H5921" saints shall|strong="H4904"  
 rejoice|strong="H5937" in|strong="H5921" glory|strong="H3519":  
 they|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H4904" be joyful in|strong="H5921"  
 their|strong="H5921" beds|strong="H4904".

6The|strong="H3027" high praise of|strong="H3027"  
 God|strong="H0410" shall|strong="H3027" be|strong="H3027"  
 in|strong="H3027" their|strong="H0410" mouth|strong="H1627":  
 and|strong="H3027" two-edged swords|strong="H2719"  
 in|strong="H3027" their|strong="H0410" hands|strong="H3027":

7To|strong="H1471" execute vengeance|strong="H5360" upon  
 the|strong="H6213" nations|strong="H1471", chastisements among  
 the|strong="H6213" people|strong="H1471":

8To|strong="H4428" bind|strong="H0631" their|strong="H3513"  
 kings|strong="H4428" with|strong="H4428" fetters|strong="H3525",  
 and|strong="H4428" their|strong="H3513" nobles|strong="H3513"  
 with|strong="H4428" manacles of|strong="H4428" iron|strong="H1270".

# The Proverbs

# The Proverbs

1 The parables of Solomon, the son of David, king of Israel. 2 To know wisdom, and instruction: 3 To understand the words of prudence: and to receive the instruction of doctrine, justice, and judgment: 4 To give subtilty to the young man, and knowledge and understanding. 5 A wise man shall hear, and shall be wise: and he shall understand, shall possess governments. 6 He shall understand a parable, and the interpretation, the words of wise men, and their mysterious sayings. 7 The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom. Fools despise wisdom and instruction. 8 My son, hear the instruction of thy father, and forsake the law of thy mother: 9 That grace may be added to thy head, and a chain of gold to thy neck. 10 My son, if sinners shall entice thee, consent not to them. 11 If they shall say: Come with us, let

us|strong = "H0559" lie|strong = "H0693" in|strong = "H0693"  
 wait|strong = "H0693" for|strong = "H0518" blood|strong = "H1818", let  
 us|strong = "H0559" hide|strong = "H6845" snares for|strong = "H0518"  
 the|strong = "H0559" innocent|strong = "H5355" without|strong = "H2600"  
 cause|strong = "H2600": <sup>12</sup> Let|strong = "H3381" us|strong = "H3381"  
 swallow|strong = "H1104" him|strong = "H3381" up|strong = "H1104"  
 alive|strong = "H2416" like|strong = "H3381" hell, and|strong = "H3381"  
 whole|strong = "H8549" as|strong = "H3381" one|strong = "H2416" that  
 goeth down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H3381"  
 pit|strong = "H0953". <sup>13</sup> We|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 find|strong = "H4672" all|strong = "H3605" precious|strong = "H3368"  
 substance|strong = "H1952", we|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 fill|strong = "H4390" our|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004"  
 with|strong = "H4390" spoils|strong = "H7998". <sup>14</sup> Cast|strong = "H5307"  
 in|strong = "H8432" thy lot|strong = "H1486" with|strong = "H3605" us,  
 let|strong = "H1961" us all|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1961"  
 one|strong = "H0259" purse|strong = "H3599". <sup>15</sup> My|strong = "H0854"  
 son|strong = "H1121", walk|strong = "H1870" not|strong = "H0408" thou  
 with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H0854", restrain|strong = "H4513" thy  
 foot|strong = "H7272" from|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1870"  
 paths|strong = "H5410". <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3588"  
 feet|strong = "H7272" run|strong = "H7323" to|strong = "H7323"  
 evil|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H1818" make|strong = "H4116"  
 haste|strong = "H4116" to|strong = "H7323" shed|strong = "H8210"  
 blood|strong = "H1818". <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"  
 net|strong = "H7568" is|strong = "H3605" spread|strong = "H2219"  
 in|strong = "H5869" vain|strong = "H2600" before|strong = "H5869"  
 the|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869"  
 them|strong = "H2219" that|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5869"  
 wings|strong = "H3671". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1818" they|strong = "H1992"  
 themselves|strong = "H5315" lie|strong = "H0693" in|strong = "H0693"  
 wait|strong = "H0693" for|strong = "H5315" their|strong = "H1992"  
 own|strong = "H6845" blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H1818"  
 practise deceits against their|strong = "H1992" own|strong = "H6845"  
 souls|strong = "H5315". <sup>19</sup> So|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H3605" wage  
 of|strong = "H3605" every|strong = "H3605" covetous man|strong = "H5315"  
 destroy|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" souls|strong = "H5315"  
 of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" possessors|strong = "H1167". <sup>20</sup>  
 Wisdom|strong = "H2454" preacheth abroad|strong = "H2351", she uttereth  
 her|strong = "H5414" voice|strong = "H6963" in|strong = "H6963"  
 the|strong = "H5414" streets|strong = "H2351": <sup>21</sup> At|strong = "H8179"  
 the|strong = "H0559" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" multitudes  
 she|strong = "H7121" crieth out, in|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 entrance|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0559"  
 gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0559"  
 city|strong = "H5892" she|strong = "H7121" uttereth her|strong = "H7121"

words|strong = "H0561", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>22</sup> O|strong = "H4970"  
 children, how|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H5704"  
 you|strong = "H5704" love|strong = "H0157" childishness,  
 and|strong = "H0157" fools|strong = "H3684" covet|strong = "H2530"  
 those|strong = "H1992" things|strong = "H2530" which are|strong = "H1992"  
 hurtful to|strong = "H5704" themselves|strong = "H1992",  
 and|strong = "H0157" the|strong = "H5704" unwise hate|strong = "H8130"  
 knowledge|strong = "H1847"? <sup>23</sup> Turn|strong = "H7725" ye  
 at|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H7725" reproof|strong = "H8433":  
 behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H2009" will|strong = "H7307"  
 utter|strong = "H5042" my|strong = "H7725" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 to|strong = "H7725" you|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725"  
 will|strong = "H7307" shew you|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H7725"  
 words|strong = "H1697". <sup>24</sup> Because|strong = "H3282" I|strong = "H3282"  
 called|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H3027" you|strong = "H3282"  
 refused|strong = "H3985": I|strong = "H3282" stretched|strong = "H5186"  
 out|strong = "H5186" my|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3027" there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369"  
 none|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H7121" regarded. <sup>25</sup>  
 You|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3605" despised all|strong = "H3605"  
 my|strong = "H3605" counsel|strong = "H6098", and|strong = "H6098"  
 have|strong = "H3605" neglected my|strong = "H3605" reprehensions. <sup>26</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H1571" will|strong = "H1571"  
 laugh|strong = "H7832" in|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H0935"  
 destruction|strong = "H0343", and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H1571"  
 mock|strong = "H3932" when|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H1571"  
 shall|strong = "H1571" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 you|strong = "H0935" which you|strong = "H0935" feared|strong = "H6343".  
<sup>27</sup> When|strong = "H0935" sudden calamity|strong = "H0343" shall  
 fall|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H0935" destruction|strong = "H0343", as|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H0935" tempest, shall be at|strong = "H5921" hand:  
 when|strong = "H0935" tribulation and|strong = "H0935"  
 distress|strong = "H6869" shall come|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921": <sup>28</sup> Then|strong = "H0227"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" call|strong = "H7121"  
 upon|strong = "H7121" me|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H7121"  
 I|strong = "H0227" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" hear:  
 they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" rise in|strong = "H4672"  
 the|strong = "H7121" morning and|strong = "H7121" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" find|strong = "H4672" me|strong = "H7121": <sup>29</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"  
 hated|strong = "H8130" instruction and|strong = "H3068" received  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3588" fear|strong = "H3374"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>30</sup>  
 Nor|strong = "H3808" consented to|strong = "H0014" my|strong = "H3605"

counsel|strong = "H6098", but|strong = "H3808" despised|strong = "H5006"  
all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" reproof|strong = "H8433". <sup>31</sup>

Therefore|strong = "H4156" they|strong = "H1870" shall  
eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0398" fruit|strong = "H6529"  
of|strong = "H1870" their|strong = "H0398" own way|strong = "H1870",  
and|strong = "H0398" shall be|strong = "H1870" filled|strong = "H7646"  
with|strong = "H7646" their|strong = "H0398" own devices|strong = "H4156".  
<sup>32</sup> The|strong = "H3588" turning|strong = "H4878" away of|strong = "H7962"  
little ones|strong = "H3684" shall kill|strong = "H2026"  
them|strong = "H2026", and|strong = "H0006" the|strong = "H3588"  
prosperity|strong = "H7962" of|strong = "H7962" fools|strong = "H3684" shall  
destroy|strong = "H0006" them|strong = "H2026". <sup>33</sup> But|strong = "H8085"  
he that|strong = "H8085" shall hear|strong = "H8085" me, shall  
rest|strong = "H7931" without terror|strong = "H6343", and|strong = "H8085"  
shall enjoy abundance, without fear|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H8085"  
evils.

2My|strong = "H3947" son|strong = "H1121", if|strong = "H0518" thou wilt  
receive|strong = "H3947" my|strong = "H3947" words|strong = "H0561",  
and|strong = "H1121" wilt hide|strong = "H6845" my|strong = "H3947"  
commandments|strong = "H4687" with|strong = "H0854" thee, <sup>2</sup>  
That|strong = "H3820" thy ear|strong = "H0241" may|strong = "H3820"  
hearken to|strong = "H3820" wisdom|strong = "H2451":  
Incline|strong = "H5186" thy heart|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H3820"  
know prudence: <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518" thou shalt  
call|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H3588" wisdom|strong = "H8394",  
and|strong = "H6963" incline thy heart to|strong = "H5414" prudence: <sup>4</sup>  
If|strong = "H0518" thou shalt seek|strong = "H1245" her|strong = "H0518"  
as|strong = "H3701" money|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701" shalt dig  
for|strong = "H0518" her|strong = "H0518" as|strong = "H3701"  
for|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H0518" treasure|strong = "H4301": <sup>5</sup>  
Then|strong = "H0227" shalt thou understand|strong = "H0995"  
the|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3374" of|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" shalt  
find|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H3068" knowledge|strong = "H1847"  
of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>6</sup> Because|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" giveth  
wisdom|strong = "H2451": and|strong = "H3068" out of|strong = "H3068"  
his|strong = "H5414" mouth|strong = "H6310" cometh prudence  
and|strong = "H3068" knowledge|strong = "H1847". <sup>7</sup> He|strong = "H1980"  
will|strong = "H3477" keep|strong = "H6845" the|strong = "H1980" salvation  
of|strong = "H4043" the|strong = "H1980" righteous, and|strong = "H1980"  
protect them|strong = "H6845" that|strong = "H1980" walk|strong = "H1980"  
in|strong = "H1980" simplicity. <sup>8</sup> Keeping|strong = "H8104"  
the|strong = "H8104" paths|strong = "H0734" of|strong = "H1870"

justice|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H4941" guarding|strong = "H8104"  
the|strong = "H8104" ways|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870" saints. <sup>9</sup>  
Then|strong = "H0227" shalt thou understand|strong = "H0995"  
justice|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H4941" judgment|strong = "H4941",  
and|strong = "H4941" equity|strong = "H4339", and|strong = "H4941"  
every|strong = "H3605" good|strong = "H2896" path|strong = "H4570". <sup>10</sup>  
If|strong = "H3588" wisdom|strong = "H2451" shall|strong = "H5315"  
enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" thy heart|strong = "H3820",  
and|strong = "H0935" knowledge|strong = "H1847" please thy  
soul|strong = "H5315": <sup>11</sup> Counsel shall keep|strong = "H8104" thee,  
and|strong = "H8104" prudence shall preserve|strong = "H5341" thee, <sup>12</sup>  
That|strong = "H1870" thou mayst be|strong = "H0376"  
delivered|strong = "H5337" from|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H1870"  
evil|strong = "H7451" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H0376"  
from|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H1870" man|strong = "H0376"  
that|strong = "H1870" speaketh perverse|strong = "H8419"  
things|strong = "H8419": <sup>13</sup> Who leave|strong = "H5800"  
the|strong = "H1870" right|strong = "H3476" way|strong = "H1870",  
and|strong = "H1870" walk|strong = "H1870" by|strong = "H1870"  
dark|strong = "H2822" ways|strong = "H1870": <sup>14</sup> Who|strong = "H8056"  
are|strong = "H6213" glad|strong = "H8056" when|strong = "H6213"  
they|strong = "H6213" have done|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451",  
and|strong = "H8056" rejoice|strong = "H1523" in|strong = "H8056" most  
wicked|strong = "H7451" things|strong = "H8419": <sup>15</sup>  
Whose|strong = "H0834" ways|strong = "H0734" are|strong = "H0834"  
perverse|strong = "H6141", and|strong = "H6141" their|strong = "H0834"  
steps infamous. <sup>16</sup> That thou mayst be delivered|strong = "H5337"  
from|strong = "H5337" the|strong = "H5337" strange|strong = "H2114"  
women|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0802" from|strong = "H5337"  
the|strong = "H5337" stranger|strong = "H5237", who|strong = "H0802"  
softeneth her|strong = "H0802" words|strong = "H0561": <sup>17</sup>  
And|strong = "H0430" forsaketh the|strong = "H0853" guide  
of|strong = "H0430" her|strong = "H7911" youth|strong = "H5271", <sup>18</sup>  
And|strong = "H1004" hath forgotten the|strong = "H3588" covenant  
of|strong = "H1004" her|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H0413":  
for|strong = "H3588" her|strong = "H0413" house|strong = "H1004" inclineth  
unto death|strong = "H4194", and|strong = "H1004" her|strong = "H0413"  
paths|strong = "H4570" to|strong = "H0413" hell. <sup>19</sup> None|strong = "H3808"  
that|strong = "H3605" go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" unto  
her|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725"  
again|strong = "H7725", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
they|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H7725" hold of|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" paths|strong = "H0734" of|strong = "H3605"  
life|strong = "H2416", <sup>20</sup> That|strong = "H4616" thou mayst  
walk|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H1870" a|strong = "H8104"  
good|strong = "H2896" way|strong = "H1870": and|strong = "H1870" mayst

keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H8104" paths|strong = "H0734"  
of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H8104" just|strong = "H6662". <sup>21</sup>  
For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"  
are|strong = "H0776" upright|strong = "H3477" shall|strong = "H0776"  
dwell|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588"  
earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" simple  
shall|strong = "H0776" continue|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H0776"  
it|strong = "H3588". <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "H7563" the|strong = "H4480"  
wicked|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776"  
destroyed|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480"  
earth|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0776"  
that|strong = "H4480" do unjustly shall|strong = "H0776"  
be|strong = "H0776" taken away|strong = "H4480" from|strong = "H4480"  
it|strong = "H3772".

3 My|strong = "H7911" son|strong = "H1121", forget|strong = "H7911"  
not|strong = "H0408" my|strong = "H7911" law|strong = "H8451",  
and|strong = "H1121" let|strong = "H0408" thy heart|strong = "H3820"  
keep|strong = "H5341" my|strong = "H7911"  
commandments|strong = "H4687". <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3117" add|strong = "H3254"  
to|strong = "H3117" thee length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H3117"  
days|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3117" years|strong = "H8141"  
of|strong = "H3117" life|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3117"  
peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>3</sup> Let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408"  
mercy and|strong = "H3820" truth|strong = "H0571" leave|strong = "H5800"  
thee, put them|strong = "H5921" about|strong = "H5921" thy  
neck|strong = "H1621", and|strong = "H3820" write|strong = "H3789"  
them|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" tables  
of|strong = "H5921" thy heart|strong = "H3820": <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
thou shalt And|strong = "H0430" grace|strong = "H2580"  
and|strong = "H0430" good|strong = "H2896"  
understanding|strong = "H7922" before|strong = "H5869"  
God|strong = "H0430" and|strong = "H0430" men|strong = "H0120". <sup>5</sup>  
Have|strong = "H3068" confidence|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H0413"  
all|strong = "H3605" thy heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3068"  
lean|strong = "H8172" not|strong = "H0408" upon|strong = "H0413" thy own  
prudence. <sup>6</sup> In|strong = "H1870" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
ways|strong = "H1870" think on|strong = "H1870" him|strong = "H3605",  
and|strong = "H1870" he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H1931" direct thy  
steps. <sup>7</sup> I|strong = "H3068" Be|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H0408"  
wise|strong = "H2450" in|strong = "H3068" thy own|strong = "H1961"  
conceit: fear|strong = "H3372" God|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
depart|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493" evil|strong = "H7451": <sup>8</sup>



For|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1961" shall be|strong = "H1961" health  
 to|strong = "H1961" thy navel|strong = "H8270", and|strong = "H1961"  
 moistening to|strong = "H1961" thy bones|strong = "H6106". <sup>9</sup> Honour  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" thy  
 substance|strong = "H1952", and|strong = "H3068" give  
 him|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 first|strong = "H7225" of|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 fruits|strong = "H7225": <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H8492" thy  
 barns|strong = "H0618" shall be filled|strong = "H4390"  
 with|strong = "H4390" abundance|strong = "H7647", and|strong = "H8492"  
 thy presses|strong = "H3342" shall run over|strong = "H4390"  
 wine|strong = "H8492". <sup>11</sup> My|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121",  
 reject|strong = "H3988" not|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H3068"  
 correction|strong = "H4148" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H1121" do|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0408" faint when|strong = "H1121" thou art chastised  
 by|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H4148": <sup>12</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" loveth,  
 he|strong = "H0834" chastiseth: and|strong = "H1121" as|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H3588" father|strong = "H0001" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" pleaseth  
 himself|strong = "H7521". <sup>13</sup> Blessed|strong = "H0835" is|strong = "H2451"  
 the|strong = "H4672" man|strong = "H0120" that findeth  
 wisdom|strong = "H2451" and|strong = "H0120" is|strong = "H2451" rich  
 in|strong = "H4672" prudence: <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H3588" purchasing thereof  
 is|strong = "H3701" better|strong = "H2896" than|strong = "H2896"  
 the|strong = "H3588" merchandise|strong = "H5504" of|strong = "H3701"  
 silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701" her|strong = "H3588" fruit  
 than|strong = "H2896" the|strong = "H3588" chiefest and|strong = "H3701"  
 purest gold|strong = "H2742": <sup>15</sup> She|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 more|strong = "H3808" precious|strong = "H3368" than|strong = "H3808"  
 all|strong = "H3605" riches: and|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 are|strong = "H3808" desired|strong = "H2656", are|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" compared  
 with|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605". <sup>16</sup> Length|strong = "H0753"  
 of|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H3117"  
 in|strong = "H3117" her|strong = "H3117" right|strong = "H3225"  
 hand|strong = "H3225", and|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3117"  
 her|strong = "H3117" left|strong = "H8040" hand|strong = "H3225"  
 riches|strong = "H6239" and|strong = "H3117" glory|strong = "H3519". <sup>17</sup>  
 Her|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870" are|strong = "H1870" beautiful  
 ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1870" all|strong = "H3605"  
 her|strong = "H3605" paths|strong = "H5410" are|strong = "H1870"  
 peaceable. <sup>18</sup> She|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H2388"  
 tree|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H6086" life|strong = "H2416"

to|strong="H6086" them|strong="H2388" that|strong="H1931" lay  
 hold|strong="H2388" on|strong="H6086" her|strong="H8551":  
 and|strong="H6086" he|strong="H1931" that|strong="H1931"  
 shall|strong="H1931" retain|strong="H2388" her|strong="H8551"  
 is|strong="H1931" blessed|strong="H0833". <sup>19</sup> The|strong="H3068"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" by|strong="H3068" wisdom|strong="H2451" hath  
 founded|strong="H3245" the|strong="H3068" earth|strong="H0776", hath  
 established|strong="H3559" the|strong="H3068" heavens|strong="H8064"  
 by|strong="H3068" prudence. <sup>20</sup> By|strong="H7834"  
 his|strong="H1847" wisdom the|strong="H1234" depths|strong="H8415"  
 have broken|strong="H1234" out|strong="H1234", and|strong="H1847"  
 the|strong="H1234" clouds|strong="H7834" grow thick  
 with|strong="H7491" dew|strong="H2919". <sup>21</sup> My|strong="H5341"  
 son|strong="H1121", let|strong="H0408" not|strong="H0408" these  
 things|strong="H5341" depart|strong="H3868" from|strong="H1121" thy  
 eyes|strong="H5869": keep|strong="H5341" the|strong="H5869" law  
 and|strong="H1121" counsel: <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H5315"  
 there|strong="H1961" shall|strong="H5315" be|strong="H1961"  
 life|strong="H5315" to|strong="H1961" thy soul|strong="H5315",  
 and|strong="H5315" grace|strong="H2580" to|strong="H1961" thy  
 mouth|strong="H5315". <sup>23</sup> Then|strong="H0227" shalt thou  
 walk|strong="H1870" confidently in|strong="H1870" thy  
 way|strong="H1870", and|strong="H1870" thy foot|strong="H7272"  
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" stumble|strong="H5062": <sup>24</sup>  
 If|strong="H0518" thou sleep|strong="H8142", thou shalt  
 not|strong="H3808" fear|strong="H6342": thou shalt  
 rest|strong="H7901", and|strong="H7901" thy sleep|strong="H8142"  
 shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" sweet|strong="H6149". <sup>25</sup>  
 Be|strong="H0408" not|strong="H0408" afraid|strong="H3372"  
 of|strong="H0935" sudden|strong="H6597" fear|strong="H3372",  
 nor|strong="H0408" of|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3588" power  
 of|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3588" wicked|strong="H7563" falling  
 upon|strong="H0935" thee. <sup>26</sup> For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961"  
 at|strong="H3068" thy side, and|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"  
 keep|strong="H8104" thy foot|strong="H7272" that|strong="H3588" thou  
 be|strong="H1961" not|strong="H1961" taken|strong="H1961". <sup>27</sup>  
 Do|strong="H6213" not|strong="H0408" withhold|strong="H4513"  
 him|strong="H1961" from|strong="H3027" doing|strong="H6213"  
 good|strong="H2896", who|strong="H0410" is|strong="H3027"  
 able|strong="H3027": if|strong="H1961" thou art able|strong="H3027",  
 do|strong="H6213" good|strong="H2896" thyself also|strong="H6213".  
<sup>28</sup> Say|strong="H0559" not|strong="H0408" to|strong="H0559" thy  
 friend|strong="H7453": Go|strong="H7725", and|strong="H7725"  
 come|strong="H7725" again|strong="H7725": and|strong="H7725"  
 tomorrow|strong="H4279" I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H5414"

give|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0559" thee: when|strong="H7725"  
 thou canst give|strong="H5414" at|strong="H7725"  
 present|strong="H5414". <sup>29</sup> Practise not|strong="H0408"  
 evil|strong="H7451" against|strong="H5921" thy friend|strong="H7453",  
 when|strong="H3427" he|strong="H1931" hath  
 confidence|strong="H0983" in|strong="H3427" thee. <sup>30</sup>  
 Strive|strong="H7378" not|strong="H3808" against|strong="H5973"  
 a|strong="H0518" man|strong="H0120" without|strong="H3808"  
 cause|strong="H2600", when|strong="H0518" he|strong="H0518" hath  
 done|strong="H7451" thee no|strong="H3808" evil|strong="H7451". <sup>31</sup>  
 Envy|strong="H7065" not|strong="H0408" the|strong="H3605" unjust  
 man|strong="H0376", and|strong="H0376" do|strong="H0408"  
 not|strong="H0408" follow his|strong="H3605" ways|strong="H1870":  
<sup>32</sup> For|strong="H3588" every mocker is|strong="H3068"  
 an|strong="H3588" abomination|strong="H8441" to|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068"  
 his|strong="H3068" communication is|strong="H3068"  
 with|strong="H0854" the|strong="H3588" simple. <sup>33</sup> Want  
 is|strong="H3068" from|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3068"  
 wicked|strong="H7563": but|strong="H7563" the|strong="H3068"  
 habitations of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3068" just|strong="H6662"  
 shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1288" blessed|strong="H1288". <sup>34</sup>  
 He|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H1931" scorn the|strong="H5414"  
 scorers, and|strong="H6041" to|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414"  
 meek he|strong="H1931" will|strong="H5414" give|strong="H5414"  
 grace|strong="H2580". <sup>35</sup> The|strong="H7311" wise|strong="H2450"  
 shall possess|strong="H5157" glory|strong="H3519": the|strong="H7311"  
 promotion of|strong="H2450" fools|strong="H3684" is|strong="H3684"  
 disgrace|strong="H7036".

4Hear|strong="H8085", ye children|strong="H1121",  
 the|strong="H8085" instruction|strong="H4148" of|strong="H1121"  
 a|strong="H8085" father|strong="H0001", and|strong="H1121" attend  
 that|strong="H3045" you|strong="H3045" may|strong="H1121"  
 know|strong="H3045" prudence. <sup>2</sup> I|strong="H3588"  
 will|strong="H5414" give|strong="H5414" you|strong="H3588"  
 a|strong="H3588" good|strong="H2896" gift|strong="H5414",  
 forsake|strong="H5800" not|strong="H0408" my|strong="H5414"  
 law|strong="H8451". <sup>3</sup> For|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588"  
 also|strong="H3588" was|strong="H1961" my|strong="H1961"  
 father's|strong="H0001" son|strong="H1121", tender|strong="H7390"  
 and|strong="H1121" as|strong="H1961" an|strong="H1961"  
 only|strong="H3173" son|strong="H1121" in|strong="H1121"

the|strong = "H6440" sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121"  
 my|strong = "H1961" mother|strong = "H0517": <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1697"  
 he|strong = "H0559" taught|strong = "H3384" me|strong = "H8104",  
 and|strong = "H1697" said|strong = "H0559": Let thy heart|strong = "H3820"  
 receive my|strong = "H8104" words|strong = "H1697", keep|strong = "H8104"  
 my|strong = "H8104" commandments|strong = "H4687",  
 and|strong = "H1697" thou shalt live|strong = "H2421". <sup>5</sup>  
 Get|strong = "H7069" wisdom|strong = "H2451", get|strong = "H7069"  
 prudence: forget|strong = "H7911" not|strong = "H0408",  
 neither|strong = "H0408" decline|strong = "H5186" from  
 the|strong = "H7911" words|strong = "H0561" of|strong = "H6310"  
 my|strong = "H5186" mouth|strong = "H6310". <sup>6</sup> Forsake|strong = "H5800"  
 her|strong = "H8104" not|strong = "H0408", and|strong = "H8104" she shall  
 keep|strong = "H8104" thee: love|strong = "H0157" her|strong = "H8104",  
 and|strong = "H8104" she shall preserve|strong = "H5341" thee. <sup>7</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" beginning|strong = "H7225" of|strong = "H3605"  
 wisdom|strong = "H2451", get|strong = "H7069" wisdom|strong = "H2451",  
 and|strong = "H2451" with|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 possession purchase|strong = "H7069" prudence. <sup>8</sup> Take|strong = "H7311"  
 hold on|strong = "H3513" her|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H7311"  
 she|strong = "H3588" shall exalt|strong = "H7311" thee: thou shalt  
 be|strong = "H7311" glorified|strong = "H3513" by|strong = "H3588"  
 her|strong = "H3588", when|strong = "H3588" thou shalt  
 embrace|strong = "H2263" her|strong = "H3588". <sup>9</sup> She  
 shall|strong = "H7218" give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" thy  
 head|strong = "H7218" increase of|strong = "H7218" graces,  
 and|strong = "H7218" protect thee with|strong = "H7218" a|strong = "H5414"  
 noble crown|strong = "H5850". <sup>10</sup> Hear|strong = "H8085",  
 O|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085" son|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" receive|strong = "H3947" my|strong = "H8085"  
 words|strong = "H0561", that|strong = "H8085" years|strong = "H8141"  
 of|strong = "H1121" life|strong = "H2416" may|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1121" multiplied|strong = "H7235" to|strong = "H8085" thee.  
<sup>11</sup> I|strong = "H1870" will|strong = "H2451" shew thee the|strong = "H1870"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870" wisdom|strong = "H2451",  
 I|strong = "H1870" will|strong = "H2451" lead|strong = "H1869" thee  
 by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870" paths|strong = "H4570"  
 of|strong = "H1870" equity: <sup>12</sup> Which when|strong = "H0518" thou shalt  
 have|strong = "H0518" entered, thy steps|strong = "H6806"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" straitened,  
 and|strong = "H7323" when|strong = "H0518" thou runnest thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" meet a|strong = "H0518" stumblingblock. <sup>13</sup>  
 Take|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388" on  
 instruction|strong = "H4148", leave|strong = "H7503" it|strong = "H1931"  
 not|strong = "H0408": keep|strong = "H5341" it|strong = "H1931",  
 because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" thy

life|strong = "H2416". <sup>14</sup> Be|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408"  
 delighted in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" paths|strong = "H0734"  
 of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0935" wicked|strong = "H7563",  
 neither|strong = "H0408" let|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H0935"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 men|strong = "H7563" please thee. <sup>15</sup> Flee from|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5921", pass|strong = "H5674" not|strong = "H0408"  
 by|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921": go|strong = "H5674"  
 aside|strong = "H7847", and|strong = "H7847" forsake it|strong = "H5921".  
<sup>16</sup> For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" sleep|strong = "H8142"  
 not|strong = "H3808" except|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0518" done evil|strong = "H7489": and|strong = "H3782"  
 their|strong = "H3588" sleep|strong = "H8142" is|strong = "H3808"  
 taken|strong = "H1497" away|strong = "H1497" unless|strong = "H0518"  
 they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0518" made some  
 to|strong = "H3808" fall|strong = "H3782". <sup>17</sup> They|strong = "H3588"  
 eat|strong = "H3898" the|strong = "H3588" bread|strong = "H3899"  
 of|strong = "H3899" wickedness|strong = "H7562", and|strong = "H3899"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" the|strong = "H3588" wine|strong = "H3196"  
 of|strong = "H3899" iniquity. <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H6662" the|strong = "H5704"  
 path|strong = "H0734" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5704"  
 just|strong = "H6662", as|strong = "H5704" a|strong = "H5704"  
 shining|strong = "H0216" light|strong = "H0216", goeth forwards  
 and|strong = "H1980" increaseth even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 perfect day|strong = "H3117". <sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H3045"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3045"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" is|strong = "H4100" darksome:  
 they|strong = "H3808" know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808"  
 where|strong = "H4100" they|strong = "H3808" fall|strong = "H3782". <sup>20</sup>  
 My|strong = "H5186" son|strong = "H1121", hearken to|strong = "H1697"  
 my|strong = "H5186" words|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H1121"  
 incline|strong = "H5186" thy ear|strong = "H0241" to|strong = "H1697"  
 my|strong = "H5186" sayings|strong = "H0561". <sup>21</sup> Let|strong = "H0408"  
 them|strong = "H8432" not|strong = "H0408" depart|strong = "H3868"  
 from|strong = "H8432" thy eyes|strong = "H5869", keep|strong = "H8104"  
 them|strong = "H8432" in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H8432"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H5869" thy heart|strong = "H3824": <sup>22</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992"  
 life|strong = "H2416" to|strong = "H1320" those|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3588" find|strong = "H4672" them|strong = "H1992",  
 and|strong = "H1320" health|strong = "H4832" to|strong = "H1320"  
 all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320". <sup>23</sup> With|strong = "H3605"  
 all|strong = "H3605" watchfulness keep|strong = "H5341" thy  
 heart|strong = "H3820", because|strong = "H3588" life|strong = "H2416"  
 issueth out|strong = "H4480" from|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H3588". <sup>24</sup>  
 Remove|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H4480" thee a|strong = "H4480"

forward mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H6310" let detracting  
 lips|strong = "H8193" be|strong = "H4480" far|strong = "H7368"  
 from|strong = "H4480" thee. <sup>25</sup> Let|strong = "H6079" thy  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" look|strong = "H5027" straight|strong = "H3474"  
 on|strong = "H5027", and|strong = "H5869" let|strong = "H6079" thy  
 eyelids|strong = "H6079" go before|strong = "H5048" thy steps. <sup>26</sup>  
 Make|strong = "H3559" straight the|strong = "H3605" path|strong = "H1870"  
 for|strong = "H3605" thy feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H1870"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy ways|strong = "H1870" shall be|strong = "H3605"  
 established|strong = "H3559". <sup>27</sup> Decline|strong = "H5186"  
 not|strong = "H0408" to|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H5493"  
 right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225", nor|strong = "H0408"  
 to|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H5493" left|strong = "H8040":  
 turn|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" thy foot|strong = "H7272"  
 from|strong = "H5493" evil|strong = "H7451". For|strong = "H7272"  
 the|strong = "H5493" Lord|strong = "H3225" knoweth the|strong = "H5493"  
 ways that|strong = "H7272" are|strong = "H7272" on|strong = "H7451"  
 the|strong = "H5493" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225":  
 but|strong = "H3225" those are|strong = "H7272" perverse which  
 are|strong = "H7272" on|strong = "H7451" the|strong = "H5493"  
 left|strong = "H8040" hand|strong = "H3225". But|strong = "H3225"  
 he|strong = "H5186" will|strong = "H7272" make|strong = "H7272" thy  
 courses straight, he|strong = "H5186" will|strong = "H7272"  
 bring|strong = "H7451" forward thy ways in|strong = "H5493" peace.

5 My|strong = "H5186" son|strong = "H1121", attend to|strong = "H1121"  
 my|strong = "H5186" wisdom|strong = "H2451", and|strong = "H1121"  
 incline|strong = "H5186" thy ear|strong = "H0241" to|strong = "H1121"  
 my|strong = "H5186" prudence. <sup>2</sup> That thou mayst keep|strong = "H8104"  
 thoughts|strong = "H4209", and|strong = "H8104" thy lips|strong = "H8193"  
 may|strong = "H8193" preserve|strong = "H5341" instruction. Mind not  
 the|strong = "H8104" deceit of|strong = "H1847" a|strong = "H8104" woman.  
<sup>3</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" lips|strong = "H8193"  
 of|strong = "H8193" a|strong = "H3588" harlot are|strong = "H8193" like  
 a|strong = "H3588" honeycomb dropping, and|strong = "H8081"  
 her|strong = "H3588" throat is|strong = "H8193" smoother|strong = "H2509"  
 than|strong = "H3588" oil|strong = "H8081". <sup>4</sup> But her  
 end|strong = "H0319" is|strong = "H6310" bitter|strong = "H4751"  
 as|strong = "H4751" wormwood|strong = "H3939", and|strong = "H2719"  
 sharp|strong = "H2299" as|strong = "H4751" a|strong = "H6310"  
 two-edged|strong = "H6310" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>5</sup>  
 Her|strong = "H3381" feet|strong = "H7272" go|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H3381" death|strong = "H4194",  
 and|strong = "H3381" her|strong = "H3381" steps|strong = "H6806"  
 go|strong = "H3381" in|strong = "H7585" as|strong = "H3381" far

as|strong="H3381" hell. <sup>6</sup> They|strong="H3808" walk  
 not|strong="H3808" by|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3045"  
 path|strong="H0734" of|strong="H0734" life|strong="H2416",  
 her|strong="H3045" steps are|strong="H3045" wandering,  
 and|strong="H3045" unaccountable. <sup>7</sup> Now|strong="H6258"  
 therefore|strong="H6258", my|strong="H8085" son|strong="H1121",  
 hear|strong="H8085" me|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121"  
 depart|strong="H5493" not|strong="H0408" from|strong="H5493"  
 the|strong="H8085" words|strong="H0561" of|strong="H1121"  
 my|strong="H8085" mouth|strong="H6310". <sup>8</sup> Remove|strong="H7368"  
 thy way|strong="H1870" far|strong="H7368" from|strong="H5921"  
 her|strong="H0413", and|strong="H1004" come|strong="H7126"  
 not|strong="H0408" nigh the|strong="H5921" doors|strong="H6607"  
 of|strong="H1004" her|strong="H0413" house|strong="H1004". <sup>9</sup>  
 Give|strong="H5414" not|strong="H6435" thy honour to|strong="H5414"  
 strangers, and|strong="H8141" thy years|strong="H8141"  
 to|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414" cruel|strong="H0394". <sup>10</sup>  
 Lest|strong="H6435" strangers|strong="H2114" be|strong="H1004"  
 filled|strong="H7646" with|strong="H1004" thy strength|strong="H3581",  
 and|strong="H1004" thy labours be|strong="H1004" in|strong="H1004"  
 another|strong="H2114" man's house|strong="H1004", <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong="H1320" thou mourn it|strong="H3615" the|strong="H3615"  
 last|strong="H0319", when|strong="H3615" thou shalt have  
 spent|strong="H3615" thy flesh|strong="H1320" and|strong="H1320" thy  
 body|strong="H1320", and|strong="H1320" say: <sup>12</sup>  
 Why|strong="H0349" have|strong="H8130" I|strong="H0559"  
 hated|strong="H8130" instruction|strong="H4148", and|strong="H3820"  
 my|strong="H0559" heart|strong="H3820" consented not  
 to|strong="H0559" reproof|strong="H8433", <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H6963"  
 have|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" heard|strong="H8085"  
 the|strong="H8085" voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H6963"  
 them|strong="H3384" that|strong="H8085" taught|strong="H3925"  
 me|strong="H6963", and|strong="H6963" have|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" inclined|strong="H5186" my|strong="H8085"  
 ear|strong="H0241" to|strong="H8085" masters? <sup>14</sup> I|strong="H1961"  
 have|strong="H1961" almost|strong="H4592" been|strong="H1961"  
 in|strong="H8432" all|strong="H3605" evil|strong="H7451",  
 in|strong="H8432" the|strong="H3605" midst|strong="H8432"  
 of|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" church and|strong="H5712"  
 of|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" congregation|strong="H5712".  
<sup>15</sup> Drink|strong="H8354" water|strong="H4325" out|strong="H4325"  
 of|strong="H4325" thy own cistern|strong="H0953", and|strong="H4325"  
 the|strong="H8432" streams|strong="H5140" of|strong="H4325" thy own  
 well|strong="H0875": <sup>16</sup> Let thy fountains|strong="H4599"  
 be|strong="H4325" conveyed abroad|strong="H2351",  
 and|strong="H4325" in|strong="H4325" the|strong="H2351"

streets|strong = "H2351" divide thy waters|strong = "H4325". <sup>17</sup> Keep them|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" thyself alone|strong = "H0905", neither|strong = "H0369" let|strong = "H1961" strangers|strong = "H2114" be|strong = "H1961" partakers with|strong = "H0854" thee. <sup>18</sup> Let|strong = "H8055" thy vein be|strong = "H1961" blessed|strong = "H1288", and|strong = "H0802" rejoice|strong = "H8055" with|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H1288" wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H0802" thy youth|strong = "H5271": <sup>19</sup> Let|strong = "H6256" her|strong = "H3605" thy dearest hind, and|strong = "H6256" most agreeable fawn: let|strong = "H6256" her|strong = "H3605" breasts|strong = "H1717" inebriate thee at|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H6256"; he|strong = "H6256" thou delighted continually|strong = "H8548" with|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" love|strong = "H0160". <sup>20</sup> Why|strong = "H4100" art thou seduced, my|strong = "H4100" son|strong = "H1121", by|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H4100" strange|strong = "H2114" woman|strong = "H5237", and|strong = "H1121" art cherished in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" bosom|strong = "H2436" of|strong = "H1121" another|strong = "H2114"? <sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" beholdeth the|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H3068" considereth all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" steps. <sup>22</sup> His|strong = "H8551" own iniquities|strong = "H5771" catch|strong = "H3920" the|strong = "H0853" wicked|strong = "H7563", and|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0853" is|strong = "H7563" fast|strong = "H8551" bound with|strong = "H7563" the|strong = "H0853" ropes|strong = "H2256" of|strong = "H5771" his|strong = "H8551" own sins|strong = "H2403". <sup>23</sup> He|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931" die|strong = "H4191", because|strong = "H7230" he|strong = "H1931" hath not|strong = "H0369" received instruction|strong = "H4148", and|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H4191" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H7230" his|strong = "H1931" folly|strong = "H0200" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H4191" deceived.

<sup>6</sup> My|strong = "H0518" son|strong = "H1121", if|strong = "H0518" thou be|strong = "H1121" surety|strong = "H6148" for|strong = "H0518" thy friend|strong = "H7453", thou hast engaged fast thy hand|strong = "H3709" to|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0518" stranger. <sup>2</sup> Thou art ensnared|strong = "H3369" with|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H3920" words|strong = "H0561" of|strong = "H6310" thy mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H6310" caught|strong = "H3920" with|strong = "H6310" thy own words|strong = "H0561". <sup>3</sup> Do|strong = "H6213" therefore|strong = "H3588", my|strong = "H0935" son|strong = "H1121", what|strong = "H2063" I|strong = "H3588" say, and|strong = "H1121" deliver|strong = "H5337" thyself: because|strong = "H3588" thou art



fallen|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588"  
 hand|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H1121" thy neighbour.  
 Run|strong = "H5337" about|strong = "H0935", make|strong = "H6213" haste,  
 stir up|strong = "H0935" thy friend|strong = "H7453": <sup>4</sup>  
 Give|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H0408" sleep|strong = "H8142"  
 to|strong = "H5414" thy eyes|strong = "H5869", neither|strong = "H0408"  
 let|strong = "H5414" thy eyelids|strong = "H6079" slumber|strong = "H8572".  
<sup>5</sup> Deliver|strong = "H5337" thyself as|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3027"  
 doe from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3027" as|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3027"  
 bird|strong = "H6833" from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027"  
 fowler|strong = "H3353". <sup>6</sup> Go to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 ant|strong = "H5244", O sluggard|strong = "H6102", and|strong = "H1870"  
 consider|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H0413" ways|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H1870" learn wisdom|strong = "H2449": <sup>7</sup>  
 Which|strong = "H0834", although|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834"  
 hath no|strong = "H0369" guide, nor|strong = "H0369"  
 master|strong = "H4910", nor|strong = "H0369" captain, <sup>8</sup> Provideth  
 her|strong = "H3559" meat for|strong = "H3899" herself in|strong = "H3899"  
 the|strong = "H3559" summer|strong = "H7019", and|strong = "H3899"  
 gathereth her|strong = "H3559" food|strong = "H3899" in|strong = "H3899"  
 the|strong = "H3559" harvest|strong = "H7105". <sup>9</sup> How|strong = "H4970"  
 long|strong = "H5704" wilt thou sleep|strong = "H8142", O|strong = "H4970"  
 sluggard|strong = "H6102"? when|strong = "H4970" wilt thou  
 rise|strong = "H6965" out|strong = "H6965" of|strong = "H5704" thy  
 sleep|strong = "H8142"? <sup>10</sup> Thou wilt sleep|strong = "H8142"  
 a|strong = "H4592" little|strong = "H4592", thou wilt  
 slumber|strong = "H8572" a|strong = "H4592" little|strong = "H4592", thou  
 wilt fold thy hands|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H4592"  
 little|strong = "H4592" to|strong = "H3027" sleep|strong = "H8142": <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" want|strong = "H4270" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935" thee, as|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H0935" traveller, and|strong = "H1980" poverty|strong = "H7389"  
 as|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" man|strong = "H0376"  
 armed|strong = "H4043". But|strong = "H0376" if|strong = "H0376" thou  
 be|strong = "H0376" diligent, thy harvest|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" come|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H0935" fountain, and|strong = "H1980" want|strong = "H4270"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" flee|strong = "H0935" far from|strong = "H0935" thee.  
<sup>12</sup> A|strong = "H1980" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H1980"  
 is|strong = "H0376" an|strong = "H0376" apostate, an|strong = "H0376"  
 unprofitable man|strong = "H0376", walketh with|strong = "H1980"  
 a|strong = "H1980" perverse|strong = "H6143" mouth|strong = "H6310", <sup>13</sup>  
 He|strong = "H7272" winketh with|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H5869"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", presseth with|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H5869"

foot|strong = "H7272", speaketh with|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H5869"  
 finger|strong = "H0676". <sup>14</sup> With|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H7971"  
 wicked|strong = "H7451" heart|strong = "H3820" he|strong = "H7971"  
 deviseth evil|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H7971" at|strong = "H3605"  
 all|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H6256" he|strong = "H7971" soweth  
 discord|strong = "H4090". <sup>15</sup> To|strong = "H0935" such|strong = "H3651"  
 a|strong = "H0935" one|strong = "H0369" his|strong = "H5921"  
 destruction|strong = "H0343" shall|strong = "H0369" presently  
 come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H0369" suddenly|strong = "H6597" be|strong = "H0369"  
 destroyed|strong = "H0369", and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" longer|strong = "H0369" have|strong = "H0369"  
 any|strong = "H0369" remedy|strong = "H4832". <sup>16</sup> Six|strong = "H8337"  
 things|strong = "H8441" there|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H3068", which  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" hateth, and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" seventh|strong = "H7651" his|strong = "H3068"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" detesteth: <sup>17</sup> Haughty|strong = "H7311"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", a|strong = "H7311" lying|strong = "H8267"  
 tongue|strong = "H3956", hands|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H5869"  
 shed|strong = "H8210" innocent|strong = "H5355" blood|strong = "H1818",  
<sup>18</sup> A|strong = "H7272" heart|strong = "H3820" that|strong = "H3820"  
 deviseth wicked|strong = "H0205" plots|strong = "H4284",  
 feet|strong = "H7272" that|strong = "H3820" are|strong = "H4284"  
 swift|strong = "H4116" to|strong = "H3820" run|strong = "H7323" into  
 mischief, <sup>19</sup> A|strong = "H7971" deceitful|strong = "H8267"  
 witness|strong = "H5707" that|strong = "H7971" uttereth  
 lies|strong = "H8267", and|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H7971"  
 that|strong = "H7971" soweth discord|strong = "H4090"  
 among|strong = "H0996" brethren|strong = "H0251". <sup>20</sup>  
 My|strong = "H5341" son|strong = "H1121", beep the|strong = "H1121"  
 commandments|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H1121" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121" forsake|strong = "H5203"  
 not|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H1121" law|strong = "H8451"  
 of|strong = "H1121" thy mother|strong = "H0517". <sup>21</sup> Bind|strong = "H7194"  
 them|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" thy heart|strong = "H3820"  
 continually|strong = "H8548", and|strong = "H3820" put  
 them|strong = "H5921" about|strong = "H5921" thy neck|strong = "H1621".  
<sup>22</sup> When|strong = "H1980" thou walkest, let|strong = "H1980"  
 them|strong = "H0853" go|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H1980" thee:  
 when|strong = "H1980" thou sleepest, let|strong = "H1980"  
 them|strong = "H0853" keep|strong = "H8104" thee; and|strong = "H1980"  
 when|strong = "H1980" thou awakest, talk|strong = "H7878"  
 with|strong = "H1980" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>23</sup> Because|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" commandment|strong = "H4687" is|strong = "H1870"  
 a|strong = "H3588" lamp|strong = "H5216", and|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H3588" law|strong = "H8451" a|strong = "H3588"

light|strong="H0216", and|strong="H1870" reproofs of|strong="H1870"  
 instruction|strong="H4148" are|strong="H1870" the|strong="H3588"  
 way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H1870" life|strong="H2416": <sup>24</sup>  
 That|strong="H3956" they|strong="H7451" may keep|strong="H8104"  
 thee from|strong="H0802" the|strong="H8104" evil|strong="H7451"  
 woman|strong="H0802", and|strong="H0802" from|strong="H0802"  
 the|strong="H8104" flattering|strong="H2513" tongue|strong="H3956"  
 of|strong="H0802" the|strong="H8104" stranger|strong="H5237". <sup>25</sup>  
 Let|strong="H0408" not|strong="H0408" thy heart|strong="H3824"  
 covet|strong="H2530" her|strong="H3947" beauty|strong="H3308",  
 be|strong="H0408" not|strong="H0408" caught|strong="H3947"  
 with|strong="H3947" her|strong="H3947" winks: <sup>26</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H3588" price of|strong="H0376" a|strong="H3588"  
 harlot|strong="H2181" is|strong="H0376" scarce one|strong="H0376"  
 loaf|strong="H3603": but|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588"  
 woman|strong="H0802" catcheth the|strong="H3588"  
 precious|strong="H3368" soul|strong="H5315" of|strong="H0376"  
 a|strong="H3588" man|strong="H0376". <sup>27</sup> Can|strong="H3808"  
 a|strong="H3808" man|strong="H0376" hide fire|strong="H0784"  
 in|strong="H0376" his|strong="H0376" bosom|strong="H2436",  
 and|strong="H0376" his|strong="H0376" garments|strong="H0899"  
 not|strong="H3808" burn|strong="H8313"? <sup>28</sup> Or|strong="H0518"  
 can|strong="H0518" he|strong="H0518" walk|strong="H1980"  
 upon|strong="H5921" hot|strong="H1513" coals|strong="H1513",  
 and|strong="H1980" his|strong="H5921" feet|strong="H7272"  
 not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" burnt? <sup>29</sup> So|strong="H3651"  
 he|strong="H3651" that|strong="H3605" goeth in|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H3605" neighbour's wife|strong="H0802",  
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" clean  
 when|strong="H0935" he|strong="H3651" shall|strong="H3808"  
 touch|strong="H5060" her|strong="H3605". <sup>30</sup> The|strong="H3588"  
 fault is|strong="H5315" not|strong="H3808" so|strong="H3808" great  
 when|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588" man|strong="H5315" hath  
 stolen|strong="H1589": for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" stealeth  
 to|strong="H5315" fill|strong="H4390" his|strong="H3588"  
 hungry|strong="H7456" soul|strong="H5315": <sup>31</sup> And|strong="H1004" if  
 he|strong="H5414" be|strong="H1004" taken|strong="H4672"  
 he|strong="H5414" shall|strong="H1004" restore  
 sevenfold|strong="H7659", and|strong="H1004" shall|strong="H1004"  
 give|strong="H5414" up|strong="H5414" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" substance|strong="H1952" of|strong="H1004"  
 his|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004". <sup>32</sup> But|strong="H3820"  
 he|strong="H1931" that|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931" an  
 adulterer|strong="H5003", for|strong="H5315" the|strong="H7843" folly  
 of|strong="H0802" his|strong="H1931" heart|strong="H3820"  
 shall|strong="H5315" destroy|strong="H7843" his|strong="H1931"

own|strong = "H5315" soul|strong = "H5315": <sup>33</sup> He|strong = "H3808" gathereth to|strong = "H3808" himself|strong = "H3808" shame|strong = "H7036" and|strong = "H2781" dishonour, and|strong = "H2781" his|strong = "H3808" reproach|strong = "H2781" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" blotted out|strong = "H4672": <sup>34</sup> Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" jealousy|strong = "H7068" and|strong = "H3117" rage|strong = "H2534" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588" husband will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H2550" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" revenge|strong = "H5359", <sup>35</sup> Nor|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3588" yield|strong = "H0014" to|strong = "H6440" any|strong = "H3605" man's prayers, nor|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3588" accept|strong = "H0014" for|strong = "H3588" satisfaction ever|strong = "H5375" so|strong = "H3808" many|strong = "H7235" gifts|strong = "H7810".

7My|strong = "H8104" son|strong = "H1121", keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" words|strong = "H0561", and|strong = "H1121" lay|strong = "H1121" up|strong = "H6845" my|strong = "H8104" precepts with|strong = "H0854" thee. Son|strong = "H1121", <sup>2</sup> Keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" commandments|strong = "H4687", and|strong = "H5869" thou shalt live|strong = "H2421": and|strong = "H5869" my|strong = "H8104" law|strong = "H8451" as the|strong = "H8104" apple|strong = "H0380" of|strong = "H5869" thy eye|strong = "H5869": <sup>3</sup> Bind|strong = "H7194" it|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" thy fingers|strong = "H0676", write|strong = "H3789" it|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" tables of|strong = "H5921" thy heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>4</sup> Say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" wisdom|strong = "H2451": Thou art my|strong = "H0559" sister|strong = "H0269": and|strong = "H2451" call|strong = "H7121" prudence thy friend|strong = "H4129", <sup>5</sup> That she may keep|strong = "H8104" thee from|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H8104" woman|strong = "H0802" that is|strong = "H0802" not thine, and|strong = "H0802" from|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H8104" stranger|strong = "H5237" who|strong = "H8104" sweeteneth her|strong = "H0802" words|strong = "H0561". <sup>6</sup> For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" look|strong = "H8259" out|strong = "H8259" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588" window|strong = "H2474" of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004" through|strong = "H1157" the|strong = "H3588" lattice|strong = "H0822", <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H7200" see|strong = "H7200" little ones|strong = "H1121", I|strong = "H7200" behold|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H7200" foolish young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H5288", <sup>8</sup> Who passeth through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H1870"

street|strong = "H1870" by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870"  
 corner|strong = "H6438", and|strong = "H1004" goeth nigh  
 the|strong = "H1870" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1004"  
 her|strong = "H1870" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>9</sup> In|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" dark|strong = "H5399", when|strong = "H3117"  
 it|strong = "H3915" grows late, in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 darkness|strong = "H0653" and|strong = "H3117" obscurity  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" night|strong = "H3915", <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0802" behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H0802"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" meeteth him|strong = "H7125" in|strong = "H0802"  
 harlot's|strong = "H2181" attire prepared to|strong = "H3820" deceive souls;  
 talkative and|strong = "H0802" wandering, <sup>11</sup> Not|strong = "H3808" bearing  
 to|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H3808" quiet, not|strong = "H3808" able  
 to|strong = "H1004" abide|strong = "H7931" still at|strong = "H1004"  
 home|strong = "H1004", <sup>12</sup> Now|strong = "H6471" abroad|strong = "H2351",  
 now|strong = "H6471" in|strong = "H0693" the|strong = "H3605"  
 streets|strong = "H2351", now|strong = "H6471" lying|strong = "H0693"  
 in|strong = "H0693" wait|strong = "H0693" near|strong = "H0681"  
 the|strong = "H3605" corners|strong = "H6438". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H6440"  
 catching the|strong = "H0559" young man, she|strong = "H6440" kisseth  
 him|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6440" with|strong = "H6440"  
 an|strong = "H6440" impudent face|strong = "H6440", flattereth,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>14</sup> I|strong = "H3117" vowed|strong = "H5088"  
 victims for|strong = "H5921" prosperity, this|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3117" paid  
 my|strong = "H5921" vows|strong = "H5088". <sup>15</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H3651" am come|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H5921" meet|strong = "H6440" thee,  
 desirous to|strong = "H5921" see thee, and|strong = "H6440"  
 I|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H4672" found|strong = "H4672" thee. <sup>16</sup>  
 I|strong = "H4714" have|strong = "H4714" woven my|strong = "H7234"  
 bed|strong = "H6210" with|strong = "H4714" cords, I|strong = "H4714"  
 have|strong = "H4714" covered it with|strong = "H4714" painted tapestry,  
 brought from|strong = "H4714" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>17</sup> I have perfumed  
 my|strong = "H5130" bed|strong = "H4904" with|strong = "H4904"  
 myrrh|strong = "H4753", aloes|strong = "H0174", and|strong = "H4753"  
 cinnamon|strong = "H7076". <sup>18</sup> Come, let us be inebriated  
 with|strong = "H7301" the|strong = "H5704" breasts, and|strong = "H1242"  
 let us enjoy|strong = "H5965" the|strong = "H5704" desired embraces,  
 till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" day|strong = "H1242" appear. <sup>19</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3588" husband|strong = "H0376"  
 is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" at|strong = "H1004"  
 home|strong = "H1004", he|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0369"  
 gone|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H3588" very|strong = "H1980"  
 long|strong = "H7350" journey|strong = "H1870". <sup>20</sup> He|strong = "H3117"  
 took|strong = "H3947" with|strong = "H1004" him|strong = "H0935"

a|strong = "H3947" bag|strong = "H6872" of|strong = "H1004" money|strong = "H3701": he|strong = "H3117" mill return|strong = "H0935" home|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0935" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0935" full|strong = "H3117" moon|strong = "H3677". <sup>21</sup> She|strong = "H3948" entangled him|strong = "H5186" with|strong = "H5186" many|strong = "H7230" words|strong = "H8193", and|strong = "H5080" drew him|strong = "H5186" away|strong = "H5186" with|strong = "H5186" the|strong = "H5186" flattery of|strong = "H7230" her|strong = "H5186" lips|strong = "H8193". <sup>22</sup> Immediately|strong = "H6597" he|strong = "H0310" followeth her|strong = "H0413" as|strong = "H0935" an|strong = "H0935" ox|strong = "H7794" led|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413" be a|strong = "H0935" victim, and|strong = "H1980" as|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" lamb playing the|strong = "H0413" wanton, and|strong = "H1980" not knowing that|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0310" is|strong = "H0191" drawn like|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H0935" fool|strong = "H0191" to|strong = "H0413" bonds, <sup>23</sup> Till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3588" arrow|strong = "H2671" pierce his|strong = "H3588" liver|strong = "H3516": as|strong = "H5704" if|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" bird|strong = "H6833" should|strong = "H3588" make|strong = "H3045" haste|strong = "H4116" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" snare|strong = "H6341", and|strong = "H3045" knoweth not|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3588" life|strong = "H5315" is|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H0413" danger. <sup>24</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258", my|strong = "H8085" son|strong = "H1121", hear|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" attend to|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H0561" of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H8085" mouth|strong = "H6310". <sup>25</sup> Let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" thy mind|strong = "H3820" be|strong = "H0408" drawn away|strong = "H8582" in|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" ways|strong = "H1870": neither|strong = "H0408" be|strong = "H0408" thou deceived|strong = "H8582" with|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" paths|strong = "H5410". <sup>26</sup> For|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588" hath cast|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307" many|strong = "H7227" wounded|strong = "H2491", and|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H3605" strongest have|strong = "H3605" been|strong = "H3605" slain|strong = "H2026" by|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605". <sup>27</sup> Her|strong = "H0413" house|strong = "H1004" is|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0413" way|strong = "H1870" to|strong = "H0413" hell, reaching even to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" inner|strong = "H2315" chambers|strong = "H2315" of|strong = "H1004" death|strong = "H4194".

8Doth not|strong = "H3808" wisdom|strong = "H2451"

cry|strong = "H7121" aloud, and|strong = "H6963" prudence  
 put|strong = "H5414" forth|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H5414"  
 voice|strong = "H6963"? <sup>2</sup> Standing|strong = "H5324" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5921" highest places|strong = "H4791" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" way|strong = "H1870", in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" midst of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921"  
 paths|strong = "H5410". <sup>3</sup> Beside|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027"  
 gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027"  
 city|strong = "H7176", in|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027" very  
 doors|strong = "H6607" she speaketh, saying|strong = "H6310": <sup>4</sup> O ye  
 men|strong = "H0376", to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0413"  
 I|strong = "H6963" call|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 my|strong = "H7121" voice|strong = "H6963" is|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0376". <sup>5</sup> O little  
 ones|strong = "H3684", understand|strong = "H0995" subtilty,  
 and|strong = "H3820" ye unwise, take notice. <sup>6</sup> Hear|strong = "H8085",  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H8085"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" of|strong = "H8085" great things|strong = "H4339":  
 and|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085" lips|strong = "H8193" shall  
 be|strong = "H8193" opened to|strong = "H1696" preach  
 right|strong = "H4339" things|strong = "H4339". <sup>7</sup> My|strong = "H3588"  
 mouth|strong = "H2441" shall meditate|strong = "H1897"  
 truth|strong = "H0571", and|strong = "H0571" my|strong = "H3588"  
 lips|strong = "H8193" shall hate|strong = "H8441"  
 wickedness|strong = "H7562". <sup>8</sup> All|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H0561" are|strong = "H0369" just|strong = "H6664",  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" nothing|strong = "H0369" wicked  
 nor|strong = "H0369" perverse|strong = "H6141" in|strong = "H6310" them.  
<sup>9</sup> They|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3477" right|strong = "H3477"  
 to|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H4672" that|strong = "H3605"  
 understand|strong = "H0995", and|strong = "H0995" just|strong = "H3605"  
 to|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H4672" that|strong = "H3605"  
 find|strong = "H4672" knowledge|strong = "H1847". <sup>10</sup>  
 Receive|strong = "H3947" my|strong = "H3947" instruction|strong = "H4148",  
 and|strong = "H3701" not|strong = "H0408" money|strong = "H3701":  
 choose|strong = "H0977" knowledge|strong = "H1847"  
 rather|strong = "H0408" than|strong = "H0408" gold|strong = "H2742". <sup>11</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" wisdom|strong = "H2451" is|strong = "H3605"  
 better|strong = "H2896" than|strong = "H3808" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" most precious|strong = "H2656"  
 things|strong = "H3605": and|strong = "H2451" whatsoever|strong = "H3605"  
 may|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" desired|strong = "H2656"  
 cannot|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" compared to|strong = "H3808"  
 it|strong = "H3588". <sup>12</sup> I|strong = "H0589" wisdom|strong = "H2451"

dwell|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H7931" counsel, and|strong = "H2451"  
 am|strong = "H0589" present|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H7931" learned  
 thoughts|strong = "H4209". <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3374"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" hateth  
 evil|strong = "H7451": I|strong = "H3068" hate|strong = "H8130"  
 arrogance|strong = "H1344", and|strong = "H3068" pride|strong = "H1347",  
 and|strong = "H3068" every wicked|strong = "H7451" way|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" double tongue. <sup>14</sup>  
 Counsel|strong = "H6098" and|strong = "H6098" equity is|strong = "H8454"  
 mine, prudence is|strong = "H8454" mine, strength|strong = "H1369"  
 is|strong = "H8454" mine. <sup>15</sup> By me kings|strong = "H4428"  
 reign|strong = "H4427", and|strong = "H4428" lawgivers  
 decree|strong = "H2710" just|strong = "H6664" things, <sup>16</sup>  
 By|strong = "H3605" me|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269"  
 rule|strong = "H8323", and|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H3605" mighty  
 decree|strong = "H6664" justice|strong = "H6664". <sup>17</sup> I|strong = "H0589"  
 love|strong = "H0157" them|strong = "H0157" that love|strong = "H0157"  
 me|strong = "H0589": and|strong = "H0157" they that in|strong = "H4672"  
 the|strong = "H0589" morning early watch for|strong = "H7836"  
 me|strong = "H0589", shall|strong = "H0589" find|strong = "H4672"  
 me|strong = "H0589". <sup>18</sup> With|strong = "H0854" me are  
 riches|strong = "H6239" and|strong = "H6239" glory|strong = "H3519",  
 glorious riches|strong = "H6239" and|strong = "H6239"  
 justice|strong = "H6666". <sup>19</sup> For|strong = "H3701" my|strong = "H0977"  
 fruit|strong = "H6529" is|strong = "H3701" better|strong = "H2896"  
 than|strong = "H2896" gold|strong = "H6337" and|strong = "H3701"  
 the|strong = "H0977" precious stone, and|strong = "H3701"  
 my|strong = "H0977" blossoms than|strong = "H2896"  
 choice|strong = "H0977" silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>20</sup> I  
 walk|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H8432"  
 way|strong = "H0734" of|strong = "H8432" justice|strong = "H4941",  
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H8432" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H8432" paths|strong = "H0734"  
 of|strong = "H8432" judgment|strong = "H4941", <sup>21</sup> That I|strong = "H0214"  
 may|strong = "H3426" enrich them|strong = "H0157" that  
 love|strong = "H0157" me|strong = "H0157", and|strong = "H0157"  
 may|strong = "H3426" fill|strong = "H4390" their|strong = "H4390"  
 treasures|strong = "H0214". <sup>22</sup> The|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 possessed|strong = "H7069" me|strong = "H7069" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" beginning|strong = "H7225" of|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" ways|strong = "H1870", before|strong = "H0227"  
 he|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H7069" any|strong = "H7069" thing  
 from|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" beginning|strong = "H7225".  
<sup>23</sup> I|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H0776" set up from|strong = "H0776"  
 eternity|strong = "H5769", and|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"



old|strong = "H5769" before|strong = "H6924" the|strong = "H0776"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H0776" made. <sup>24</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3513" depths|strong = "H8415" were|strong = "H4325"  
 not|strong = "H0369" as|strong = "H4325" yet|strong = "H0369",  
 and|strong = "H4325" I|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" already  
 conceived. neither|strong = "H0369" had|strong = "H0369"  
 the|strong = "H3513" fountains|strong = "H4599" of|strong = "H4325"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" as|strong = "H4325" yet|strong = "H0369" sprung  
 out|strong = "H4325": <sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H6440" mountains|strong = "H2022"  
 with|strong = "H2022" their|strong = "H6440" huge bulk had not  
 as|strong = "H6440" yet|strong = "H2962" been|strong = "H2962" established:  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" hills|strong = "H1389"  
 I|strong = "H2962" was|strong = "H2022" brought forth: <sup>26</sup>  
 He|strong = "H5704" had|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 yet|strong = "H3808" made|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H5704"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5704"  
 rivers|strong = "H7218", nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5704" poles  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704" world|strong = "H8398". <sup>27</sup>  
 When|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H8033" prepared|strong = "H3559"  
 the|strong = "H6440" heavens|strong = "H8064", I|strong = "H0589"  
 was|strong = "H6440" present|strong = "H8033": when|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" certain|strong = "H3559" law  
 and|strong = "H8064" compass|strong = "H8064" he|strong = "H8033"  
 enclosed the|strong = "H6440" depths|strong = "H8415": <sup>28</sup> When he  
 established the|strong = "H5869" sky|strong = "H7834"  
 above|strong = "H4605", and|strong = "H5869" poised the|strong = "H5869"  
 fountains|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869" waters: <sup>29</sup>  
 When|strong = "H5674" he|strong = "H3808" compassed  
 the|strong = "H7760" sea|strong = "H3220" with|strong = "H0776"  
 its|strong = "H7760" bounds, and|strong = "H0776" set|strong = "H7760"  
 a|strong = "H7760" law to|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H7760"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" that|strong = "H4325" they|strong = "H3808"  
 should|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 their|strong = "H7760" limits|strong = "H2706": when|strong = "H5674"  
 be|strong = "H3808" balanced the|strong = "H7760"  
 foundations|strong = "H4144" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H7760"  
 earth|strong = "H0776"; <sup>30</sup> I|strong = "H3117" was|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H3117" him|strong = "H6440" forming all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605": and|strong = "H3117" was|strong = "H1961"  
 delighted every|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117",  
 playing|strong = "H7832" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440"  
 at|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H6256"; <sup>31</sup>  
 Playing|strong = "H7832" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 world|strong = "H8398": and|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H0854" delights  
 were|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1121"  
 with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0776" children|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0120". <sup>32</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258", ye children|strong = "H1121", hear|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H8104": Blessed|strong = "H0835" are|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H8085" keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" ways|strong = "H1870". <sup>33</sup> Hear|strong = "H8085" instruction|strong = "H4148" and|strong = "H8085" be|strong = "H0408" wise|strong = "H2449", and|strong = "H8085" refuse it not|strong = "H0408". <sup>34</sup> Blessed|strong = "H0835" is|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921" man|strong = "H0120" that|strong = "H3117" heareth me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" watcheth daily|strong = "H3117" at|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H8104" gates|strong = "H1817", and|strong = "H3117" waiteth at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" posts|strong = "H4201" of|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H8104" doors|strong = "H1817". <sup>35</sup> He|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" find|strong = "H4672" me|strong = "H4672", shall|strong = "H3068" find|strong = "H4672" life|strong = "H2416", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H4672" salvation from|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>36</sup> But|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H4194" that|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H5315" sin|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H2398" me|strong = "H5315", shall|strong = "H5315" hurt his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H5315" soul|strong = "H5315". All|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" hate|strong = "H8130" me|strong = "H5315" love|strong = "H0157" death|strong = "H4194".

9Wisdom|strong = "H2454" hath built|strong = "H1129" herself a|strong = "H1129" house|strong = "H1004", she hath hewn|strong = "H2672" her|strong = "H1129" out|strong = "H2672" seven|strong = "H7651" pillars|strong = "H5982". <sup>2</sup> She|strong = "H0637" hath slain her|strong = "H2873" victims, mingled|strong = "H4537" her|strong = "H2873" wine|strong = "H3196", and|strong = "H3196" set forth her|strong = "H2873" table|strong = "H7979". <sup>3</sup> She|strong = "H7121" hath sent|strong = "H7971" her|strong = "H7971" maids|strong = "H5291" to|strong = "H5921" invite|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" tower, and|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" walls of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" city|strong = "H7176": <sup>4</sup> Whosoever is|strong = "H4310" a|strong = "H0559" little one|strong = "H4310", let him|strong = "H0559" come to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H2008". And|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" unwise she|strong = "H3820" said|strong = "H0559": <sup>5</sup> Come, eat|strong = "H3898" my|strong = "H4537" bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H3899" drink|strong = "H8354" the|strong = "H8354" wine|strong = "H3196" which|strong = "H3196" I have mingled|strong = "H4537" for|strong = "H3899" you|strong = "H3898". <sup>6</sup> Forsake|strong = "H5800" childishness, and|strong = "H1870"

live|strong = "H2421", and|strong = "H1870" walk|strong = "H1870"  
 by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870" ways|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H1870" prudence. <sup>7</sup> He|strong = "H3947" that teacheth  
 a|strong = "H3947" scorner, doth an|strong = "H3947" injury  
 to|strong = "H7563" himself: and|strong = "H3947" he|strong = "H3947" that  
 rebuketh a|strong = "H3947" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
 man|strong = "H7563", getteth himself a|strong = "H3947" blot. <sup>8</sup>  
 Rebuke|strong = "H3198" not|strong = "H0408" a|strong = "H3198" scorner  
 lest|strong = "H6435" he|strong = "H0157" hate|strong = "H8130" thee.  
 Rebuke|strong = "H3198" a|strong = "H3198" wise|strong = "H2450"  
 man|strong = "H2450", and|strong = "H2450" he|strong = "H0157"  
 will|strong = "H2450" love|strong = "H0157" thee. <sup>9</sup> Give|strong = "H5414"  
 an|strong = "H5414" occasion to|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"  
 wise|strong = "H2450" man|strong = "H2450", and|strong = "H3045"  
 wisdom|strong = "H2449" shall|strong = "H3045" be|strong = "H5750"  
 added|strong = "H3254" to|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414".  
 Teach|strong = "H3045" a|strong = "H5414" just|strong = "H6662"  
 man|strong = "H2450", and|strong = "H3045" he|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H3045" make|strong = "H5414" haste to|strong = "H5414"  
 receive|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414". <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H3068"  
 fear|strong = "H3374" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 beginning|strong = "H8462" of|strong = "H3068" wisdom|strong = "H2451":  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" knowledge|strong = "H1847"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6918"  
 is|strong = "H3068" prudence. <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H3117"  
 me|strong = "H3254" shall|strong = "H3117" thy days|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H3254" multiplied|strong = "H7235", and|strong = "H3117"  
 years|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H3117" life|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3254" added|strong = "H3254"  
 to|strong = "H3117" thee. <sup>12</sup> If|strong = "H0518" thou be|strong = "H5375"  
 wise|strong = "H2449", thou shalt be|strong = "H5375" so|strong = "H5375"  
 to|strong = "H0518" thyself: and|strong = "H0905" if|strong = "H0518"  
 a|strong = "H0518" scorner, thou alone|strong = "H0905" shalt  
 bear|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H5375" evil. <sup>13</sup> A|strong = "H4100"  
 foolish woman|strong = "H0802" and|strong = "H0802" clamorous,  
 and|strong = "H0802" full of|strong = "H0802" allurements,  
 and|strong = "H0802" knowing|strong = "H3045" nothing|strong = "H1077"  
 at|strong = "H0802" all|strong = "H3045", <sup>14</sup> Sat|strong = "H3427"  
 at|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5921" door|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H1004" her|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004",  
 upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" seat|strong = "H3678",  
 in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H4791"  
 place|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921"  
 city|strong = "H7176", <sup>15</sup> To|strong = "H1870" call|strong = "H7121"  
 them|strong = "H7121" that|strong = "H7121" pass|strong = "H5674"

by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H7121" way|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H1870" go|strong = "H5674" on|strong = "H1870"  
 their|strong = "H1870" journey|strong = "H1870": <sup>16</sup> He|strong = "H0559"  
 that|strong = "H0559" is|strong = "H4310" a|strong = "H0559" little  
 one|strong = "H4310", let him|strong = "H0559" turn|strong = "H5493"  
 to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H2008". And|strong = "H3820"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" fool she|strong = "H3820"  
 said|strong = "H0559": <sup>17</sup> Stolen|strong = "H1589" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 are sweeter, and|strong = "H3899" hid den bread|strong = "H3899"  
 is|strong = "H4325" more pleasant|strong = "H5276". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8033" he|strong = "H3588" did|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" giants  
 are|strong = "H3045" there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H8033"  
 that|strong = "H3588" her|strong = "H7121" guests|strong = "H7121"  
 are|strong = "H3045" in|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H3588" depths  
 of|strong = "H3045" hell.

10A|strong = "H0517" wise|strong = "H2450" son|strong = "H1121" maketh  
 the|strong = "H1121" father|strong = "H0001" glad|strong = "H8055":  
 but|strong = "H8055" a|strong = "H0517" foolish|strong = "H3684"  
 son|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 sorrow|strong = "H8424" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8010"  
 mother|strong = "H0517". <sup>2</sup> Treasures|strong = "H0214"  
 of|strong = "H4194" wickedness|strong = "H7562" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 profit|strong = "H3276" nothing|strong = "H3808": but|strong = "H3808"  
 justice|strong = "H6666" shall|strong = "H3808" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
 from|strong = "H5337" death|strong = "H4194". <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" afflict  
 the|strong = "H3068" soul|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" just|strong = "H6662" with|strong = "H3068" famine,  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" disappoint  
 the|strong = "H3068" deceitful practices of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" wicked|strong = "H7563". <sup>4</sup> The|strong = "H3027"  
 slothful hand|strong = "H3027" hath wrought poverty: but|strong = "H7326"  
 the|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3027" industrious getteth riches. He|strong = "H6213"  
 that|strong = "H3027" trusteth to|strong = "H3027" lies feedeth  
 the|strong = "H3027" winds: and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027"  
 same runneth after birds that|strong = "H3027" fly away. <sup>5</sup>  
 He|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H1121" gathered in|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" harvest|strong = "H7105" is|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H1121" wise|strong = "H7919" son|strong = "H1121":  
 but|strong = "H7290" he|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H1121" snorteth  
 in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" summer|strong = "H7019",  
 is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" confusion. <sup>6</sup> The|strong = "H3680" blessing|strong = "H1293" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H3680" Lord|strong = "H6662" is|strong = "H6662" upon the|strong = "H3680" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H3680" just|strong = "H6662": but|strong = "H7563" iniquity covereth the|strong = "H3680" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H3680" wicked|strong = "H7563". <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H8034" memory|strong = "H2143" of|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H8034" just|strong = "H6662" is|strong = "H8034" with|strong = "H6662" praises: and|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H8034" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H8034" wicked|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H7563" rot|strong = "H7537". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H3947" wise|strong = "H2450" of|strong = "H3820" heart|strong = "H3820" receiveth precepts: a|strong = "H3947" fool|strong = "H0191" is|strong = "H3820" beaten with|strong = "H3820" lips|strong = "H8193". <sup>9</sup> He|strong = "H1980" that|strong = "H3045" walketh sincerely, walketh confidently: but|strong = "H1870" he|strong = "H1980" that|strong = "H3045" perverteth his|strong = "H3045" ways|strong = "H1870", shall|strong = "H3045" be|strong = "H1870" manifest. <sup>10</sup> He|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H5869" winketh with|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H5414" eye|strong = "H5869" shall cause|strong = "H5414" sorrow: and|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H5414" foolish|strong = "H0191" in|strong = "H5414" lips|strong = "H8193" shall be|strong = "H5414" beaten. <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H3680" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H3680" just|strong = "H6662" is|strong = "H6662" a|strong = "H3680" vein of|strong = "H6310" life|strong = "H2416": and|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H3680" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H3680" wicked|strong = "H7563" covereth iniquity. <sup>12</sup> Hatred|strong = "H8135" stirreth up|strong = "H5921" strifes: and|strong = "H3605" charity covereth all|strong = "H3605" sins. <sup>13</sup> In|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H4672" lips|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H7626" the|strong = "H4672" wise|strong = "H2451" is|strong = "H3820" wisdom|strong = "H2451" found|strong = "H4672": and|strong = "H2451" a|strong = "H4672" rod|strong = "H7626" on|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H4672" back of|strong = "H7626" him|strong = "H4672" that|strong = "H0995" wanteth sense|strong = "H3820". <sup>14</sup> Wise|strong = "H2450" men|strong = "H2450" lay up|strong = "H6845" knowledge|strong = "H1847": but|strong = "H0191" the|strong = "H1847" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H1847" fool|strong = "H0191" is|strong = "H6310" next to|strong = "H6310" confusion. <sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H5797" substance|strong = "H1952" of|strong = "H7151" a rich|strong = "H6223" man|strong = "H6223" is the|strong = "H5797" city|strong = "H7151" of|strong = "H7151" his|strong = "H5797" strength|strong = "H5797": the|strong = "H5797" fear of|strong = "H7151" the|strong = "H5797" poor|strong = "H1800" is their poverty|strong = "H7389". <sup>16</sup>

The|strong = "H7563" work|strong = "H6468" of|strong = "H7563"  
 the|strong = "H7563" just|strong = "H6662" is|strong = "H6662" unto  
 life|strong = "H2416": but|strong = "H7563" the|strong = "H7563" fruit  
 of|strong = "H7563" the|strong = "H7563" wicked|strong = "H7563", unto  
 sin|strong = "H2403". <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H8104" way|strong = "H0734"  
 of|strong = "H0734" life|strong = "H2416", to|strong = "H8104"  
 him|strong = "H4148" that observeth correction|strong = "H4148":  
 but|strong = "H5800" he that forsaketh reproofs goeth  
 astray|strong = "H8582". <sup>18</sup> Lying|strong = "H8267" lips|strong = "H8193"  
 hide|strong = "H3680" hatred|strong = "H8135": he|strong = "H1931"  
 that|strong = "H1931" uttereth reproach is|strong = "H1931"  
 foolish|strong = "H3684". <sup>19</sup> In|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H1697" words|strong = "H1697"  
 there|strong = "H7230" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" want  
 sin: but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H1697"  
 refraineth his|strong = "H3808" lips|strong = "H8193" is|strong = "H1697"  
 most wise|strong = "H7919". <sup>20</sup> The|strong = "H0977"  
 tongue|strong = "H3956" of|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H0977"  
 just|strong = "H6662" is|strong = "H3820" as|strong = "H6662"  
 choice|strong = "H0977" silver|strong = "H3701": but|strong = "H7563"  
 the|strong = "H0977" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3820"  
 the|strong = "H0977" wicked|strong = "H7563" is|strong = "H3820" nothing  
 worth. <sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H4191" lips|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H3820"  
 the|strong = "H4191" just|strong = "H6662" teach many|strong = "H7227":  
 but|strong = "H6662" they|strong = "H3820" that|strong = "H4191"  
 are|strong = "H6662" ignorant, shall|strong = "H4191" die|strong = "H4191"  
 in|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H4191" want of|strong = "H3820"  
 understanding|strong = "H3820". <sup>22</sup> The|strong = "H3068"  
 blessing|strong = "H1293" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" maketh men rich|strong = "H6238":  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" affliction  
 be|strong = "H3808" joined to|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H1931". <sup>23</sup>  
 A|strong = "H0376" fool|strong = "H3684" worketh mischief  
 as|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H6213" were|strong = "H0376"  
 for|strong = "H0376" sport|strong = "H7814": but|strong = "H0376"  
 wisdom|strong = "H2451" is|strong = "H0376" prudence to|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376". <sup>24</sup> That|strong = "H1931"  
 which|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0935" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
 feareth, shall|strong = "H1931" come|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H5414": to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" just|strong = "H6662" their|strong = "H5414"  
 desire|strong = "H8378" shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H7563"  
 given|strong = "H5414". <sup>25</sup> As|strong = "H6662" a|strong = "H0369" tempest  
 that|strong = "H6662" passeth, so|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H0369"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H7563" be|strong = "H7563"  
 no|strong = "H0369" more|strong = "H0369": but|strong = "H0369"

the|strong = "H0369" just|strong = "H6662" is|strong = "H0369"  
 as|strong = "H6662" an|strong = "H0369" everlasting|strong = "H5769"  
 foundation|strong = "H3247". <sup>26</sup> As|strong = "H3651"  
 vinegar|strong = "H2558" to|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H7971"  
 teeth|strong = "H8127", and|strong = "H7971" smoke|strong = "H6227"  
 to|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H7971" eyes|strong = "H5869",  
 so|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H7971"  
 sluggard|strong = "H6102" to|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H7971"  
 that|strong = "H3651" sent|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H7971". <sup>27</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3374" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 prolong|strong = "H3254" days|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" years|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" wicked|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" shortened|strong = "H7114". <sup>28</sup> The|strong = "H0006"  
 expectation|strong = "H8431" of|strong = "H8057" the|strong = "H0006"  
 just|strong = "H6662" is|strong = "H6662" joy|strong = "H8057";  
 but|strong = "H7563" the|strong = "H0006" hope|strong = "H8615"  
 of|strong = "H8057" the|strong = "H0006" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
 shall|strong = "H7563" perish|strong = "H0006". <sup>29</sup> The|strong = "H3068"  
 strength|strong = "H4581" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 upright|strong = "H8537" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" fear to|strong = "H3068"  
 them|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H3068" work|strong = "H6466"  
 evil|strong = "H0205". <sup>30</sup> The|strong = "H3808" just|strong = "H6662"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" never|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 moved|strong = "H4131": but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
 dwell|strong = "H7931" on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3808"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>31</sup> The|strong = "H3772" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 of|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H3772" just|strong = "H6662"  
 shall|strong = "H3772" bring forth wisdom|strong = "H2451":  
 the|strong = "H3772" tongue|strong = "H3956" of|strong = "H6310"  
 the|strong = "H3772" perverse|strong = "H8419" shall|strong = "H3772"  
 perish|strong = "H3772". <sup>32</sup> The|strong = "H3045" lips|strong = "H8193"  
 of|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H3045" just|strong = "H6662"  
 consider|strong = "H3045" what|strong = "H7522" is|strong = "H6662"  
 acceptable|strong = "H7522": and|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H3045"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H3045"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" uttereth perverse|strong = "H8419"  
 things|strong = "H8419".

11A|strong = "H3068" deceitful|strong = "H4820"  
 balance|strong = "H3976" is|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H3068"

abomination|strong = "H8441" before the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"  
 just|strong = "H8003" weight|strong = "H0068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068". <sup>2</sup> Where  
 pride|strong = "H2087" is|strong = "H2451", there also|strong = "H0935"  
 shall be|strong = "H2451" reproach: but|strong = "H0935" where  
 humility|strong = "H6800" is|strong = "H2451", there also|strong = "H0935"  
 is|strong = "H2451" wisdom|strong = "H2451". <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H5148"  
 simplicity of|strong = "H7703" the|strong = "H5148" just|strong = "H3477"  
 shall|strong = "H3477" guide|strong = "H5148" them|strong = "H5148":  
 and|strong = "H3477" the|strong = "H5148" deceitfulness of|strong = "H7703"  
 the|strong = "H5148" wicked shall|strong = "H3477"  
 destroy|strong = "H7703" them|strong = "H5148". <sup>4</sup>  
 Riches|strong = "H1952" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 profit|strong = "H3276" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" revenge: but|strong = "H3808"  
 justice|strong = "H6666" shall|strong = "H3808" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
 from|strong = "H3117" death|strong = "H4194". <sup>5</sup> The|strong = "H1870"  
 justice|strong = "H6666" of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870" upright  
 shall|strong = "H7563" make|strong = "H3474" his|strong = "H3474"  
 way|strong = "H1870" prosperous: and|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H1870" wicked|strong = "H7563" man|strong = "H7563"  
 shall|strong = "H7563" fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H1870"  
 his|strong = "H3474" own wickedness|strong = "H7564". <sup>6</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3920" justice|strong = "H6666" of|strong = "H3477"  
 the|strong = "H3920" righteous|strong = "H6666" shall|strong = "H3920"  
 deliver|strong = "H5337" them|strong = "H5337": and|strong = "H6666"  
 the|strong = "H3920" unjust shall|strong = "H3920" be|strong = "H1942"  
 caught|strong = "H3920" in|strong = "H3477" their|strong = "H5337" own  
 snares. <sup>7</sup> When the|strong = "H0006" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
 man|strong = "H0120" is|strong = "H7563" dead|strong = "H4194", there  
 shall|strong = "H7563" be|strong = "H7563" no|strong = "H0006"  
 hope|strong = "H8615" any|strong = "H0120" more|strong = "H7563":  
 and|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H0006" expectation|strong = "H8431"  
 of|strong = "H4194" the|strong = "H0006" solicitous shall|strong = "H7563"  
 perish|strong = "H0006". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H0935" just|strong = "H6662"  
 is|strong = "H6662" delivered out|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H8478"  
 distress|strong = "H6869": and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H8478" be|strong = "H7563" given  
 up|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H8478" him|strong = "H0935". <sup>9</sup>  
 The|strong = "H7843" dissembler with|strong = "H6310"  
 his|strong = "H7843" mouth|strong = "H6310" deceiveth  
 his|strong = "H7843" friend|strong = "H7453": but|strong = "H6662"  
 the|strong = "H7843" just|strong = "H6662" shall|strong = "H6310"  
 be|strong = "H6662" delivered|strong = "H6310" by|strong = "H6662"  
 knowledge|strong = "H1847". <sup>10</sup> When it goeth well|strong = "H2898"



with|strong = "H6662" the|strong = "H0006" just|strong = "H6662"  
the|strong = "H0006" city|strong = "H7151" shall|strong = "H7563"  
rejoice|strong = "H7440": and|strong = "H6662" when the|strong = "H0006"  
wicked|strong = "H7563" perish|strong = "H0006" there  
shall|strong = "H7563" be|strong = "H7563" praise. <sup>11</sup> By|strong = "H7563"  
the|strong = "H7311" blessing|strong = "H1293" of|strong = "H6310"  
the|strong = "H7311" just|strong = "H3477" the|strong = "H7311"  
city|strong = "H7176" shall|strong = "H7563" be|strong = "H7563"  
exalted|strong = "H7311": and|strong = "H6310" by|strong = "H7563"  
the|strong = "H7311" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310"  
the|strong = "H7311" wicked|strong = "H7563" it|strong = "H2040"  
shall|strong = "H7563" be|strong = "H7563" overthrown|strong = "H2040".  
<sup>12</sup> He|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3820" despiseth  
his|strong = "H0376" friend|strong = "H7453", is|strong = "H3820" mean  
of|strong = "H0376" heart|strong = "H3820": but|strong = "H0376"  
the|strong = "H0936" wise man|strong = "H0376" will|strong = "H0376" hold  
his|strong = "H0376" peace. <sup>13</sup> He|strong = "H1980" that|strong = "H1697"  
walketh deceitfully, revealeth secrets|strong = "H5475": but  
he|strong = "H1980" that|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H1697"  
faithful|strong = "H0539", concealeth the|strong = "H1697"  
thing|strong = "H1697" committed|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "H1980"  
him|strong = "H0539" by|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H1540" friend. <sup>14</sup>  
Where there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
governor, the|strong = "H5307" people|strong = "H5971"  
shall|strong = "H0369" fall|strong = "H5307": but|strong = "H0369"  
there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" safety where  
there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" much|strong = "H7230"  
counsel|strong = "H3289". <sup>15</sup> He|strong = "H3588" shall  
be|strong = "H3588" afflicted with|strong = "H6148" evil|strong = "H7451",  
that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3588" surety|strong = "H6148"  
for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" stranger: but|strong = "H3588"  
he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3588" aware of  
the|strong = "H3588" snares, shall be|strong = "H3588"  
secure|strong = "H0982". <sup>16</sup> A|strong = "H0802" gracious|strong = "H2580"  
woman|strong = "H0802" shall|strong = "H0802" find  
glory|strong = "H3519": and|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H8551" strong  
shall|strong = "H0802" have|strong = "H6184" riches|strong = "H6239". <sup>17</sup>  
A|strong = "H0376" merciful man|strong = "H0376" doth good  
to|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376" own|strong = "H0376"  
soul|strong = "H5315": but|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0376"  
that|strong = "H5315" is|strong = "H0376" cruel|strong = "H0394" casteth off  
even his|strong = "H0376" own|strong = "H0376" kindred. <sup>18</sup>  
The|strong = "H6213" wicked|strong = "H7563" maketh an unsteady  
work|strong = "H6468": but|strong = "H7563" to|strong = "H7563"  
him|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H2232" soweth  
justice|strong = "H6666", there is|strong = "H7563" a

faithful|strong = "H0571" reward|strong = "H6468". <sup>19</sup> Clemency prepareth  
 life|strong = "H2416": and|strong = "H6666" the|strong = "H3651"  
 pursuing|strong = "H7291" of|strong = "H4194" evil|strong = "H7451" things,  
 death|strong = "H4194". <sup>20</sup> A|strong = "H3068" perverse|strong = "H6141"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H3068" abominable|strong = "H8441"  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H1870"  
 that|strong = "H3068" walk|strong = "H1870" sincerely. <sup>21</sup>  
 Hand|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H3808" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3027" evil|strong = "H7451" man|strong = "H6662"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 innocent|strong = "H5352": but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3027"  
 seed|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027"  
 just|strong = "H6662" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 saved|strong = "H4422". <sup>22</sup> A|strong = "H0802" golden|strong = "H2091"  
 ring|strong = "H5141" in|strong = "H0802" a|strong = "H0802"  
 swine's|strong = "H2386" snout|strong = "H0639", a|strong = "H0802"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" fair|strong = "H3303" and|strong = "H2091"  
 foolish. <sup>23</sup> The|strong = "H0389" desire|strong = "H8378"  
 of|strong = "H7563" the|strong = "H0389" just|strong = "H6662"  
 is|strong = "H6662" all good|strong = "H2896": the|strong = "H0389"  
 expectation of|strong = "H7563" the|strong = "H0389"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" is|strong = "H6662" indignation. <sup>24</sup> Some  
 distribute their|strong = "H2820" own goods, and|strong = "H3254"  
 grow|strong = "H3254" richer: others take|strong = "H3254"  
 away|strong = "H5750" what|strong = "H3476" is|strong = "H3426"  
 not|strong = "H3254" their|strong = "H2820" own, and|strong = "H3254"  
 are|strong = "H3426" always in|strong = "H5750" want|strong = "H4270". <sup>25</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1571" soul|strong = "H5315" which|strong = "H1931"  
 blesseth, shall|strong = "H5315" be|strong = "H1571" made|strong = "H1571"  
 fat|strong = "H1878": and|strong = "H5315" he|strong = "H1931"  
 that|strong = "H1931" inebriateth, shall|strong = "H5315"  
 be|strong = "H1571" inebriated also|strong = "H1571"  
 himself|strong = "H1931". <sup>26</sup> He that hideth up corn, shall|strong = "H7218"  
 be|strong = "H3816" cursed among the|strong = "H4513"  
 people|strong = "H3816": but a|strong = "H7218" blessing|strong = "H1293"  
 upon the|strong = "H4513" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" them  
 that sell|strong = "H7666". <sup>27</sup> Well|strong = "H2896" doth  
 he|strong = "H0935" rise early who seeketh good|strong = "H2896" things;  
 but|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0935" seeketh  
 after|strong = "H1875" evil|strong = "H7451" things shall be oppressed  
 by|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0935". <sup>28</sup> He|strong = "H1931"  
 that|strong = "H1931" trusteth in|strong = "H0982" his|strong = "H1931"  
 riches|strong = "H6239" shall|strong = "H1931" fall|strong = "H5307":  
 but|strong = "H6662" the|strong = "H5307" just|strong = "H6662"

shall|strong = "H1931" spring up|strong = "H6662" as|strong = "H6662"  
a|strong = "H5307" green leaf|strong = "H5929". <sup>29</sup> He|strong = "H1004"  
that|strong = "H1004" troubleth his|strong = "H5157" own|strong = "H5157"  
house|strong = "H1004", shall|strong = "H1004" inherit|strong = "H5157"  
the|strong = "H5650" winds|strong = "H7307": and|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H5650" fool|strong = "H0191" shall|strong = "H1004" serve  
the|strong = "H5650" wise|strong = "H2450". <sup>30</sup> The|strong = "H3947"  
fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H3947"  
just|strong = "H6662" man|strong = "H2450" is|strong = "H5315"  
a|strong = "H3947" tree|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H6086"  
life|strong = "H5315": and|strong = "H6086" he|strong = "H3947"  
that|strong = "H5315" gaineth souls|strong = "H5315", is|strong = "H5315"  
wise|strong = "H2450". <sup>31</sup> If|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
just|strong = "H6662" man|strong = "H7563" receive in|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H3588" earth|strong = "H0776", how|strong = "H0637"  
much|strong = "H0637" more|strong = "H0637" the|strong = "H3588"  
wicked|strong = "H7563" and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588"  
sinner|strong = "H2398".

12He|strong = "H0157" that loveth correction|strong = "H4148", loveth  
knowledge|strong = "H1847": but he|strong = "H0157" that hateth  
reproof|strong = "H8433" is|strong = "H1847" foolish. <sup>2</sup>  
He|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
good|strong = "H2896", shall|strong = "H3068" draw grace  
from|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
but|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068" trusteth  
in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" own|strong = "H0376"  
devices|strong = "H4209" doth wickedly|strong = "H7561". <sup>3</sup>  
Men|strong = "H0120" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
be|strong = "H3808" strengthened by|strong = "H3559"  
wickedness|strong = "H7562": and|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H3808"  
root|strong = "H8328" of|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808"  
just|strong = "H6662" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
be|strong = "H3808" moved|strong = "H4131". <sup>4</sup> A|strong = "H0802"  
diligent woman|strong = "H0802" is|strong = "H0802" a|strong = "H0802"  
crown|strong = "H5850" to|strong = "H0954" her|strong = "H0802"  
husband|strong = "H1167": and|strong = "H0802" she that doth things  
worthy|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H0802" confusion, is|strong = "H0802"  
a|strong = "H0802" rottenness|strong = "H7538" in|strong = "H0802" his  
bones|strong = "H6106". <sup>5</sup> The|strong = "H4941" thoughts|strong = "H4284"  
of|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H4941" just|strong = "H4941"  
are|strong = "H7563" judgments|strong = "H4941": and|strong = "H4941"  
the|strong = "H4941" counsels|strong = "H8458" of|strong = "H4941"  
the|strong = "H4941" wicked|strong = "H7563" are|strong = "H7563"  
deceitful|strong = "H4820". <sup>6</sup> The|strong = "H1697" words|strong = "H1697"

of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
lie|strong = "H0693" in|strong = "H0693" wait|strong = "H0693"  
for|strong = "H0693" blood|strong = "H1818": the|strong = "H1697"  
mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697"  
just|strong = "H1697" shall|strong = "H7563" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
them|strong = "H5337". <sup>7</sup> Turn|strong = "H2015" the|strong = "H5975"  
wicked|strong = "H7563", and|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H0369"  
shall|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H7563":  
but|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H5975" house|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5975" just|strong = "H6662"  
shall|strong = "H1004" stand|strong = "H5975" firm|strong = "H5975". <sup>8</sup>  
A|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376"  
be|strong = "H1961" known by|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961"  
learning: but|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H1961"  
is|strong = "H3820" vain and|strong = "H0376" foolish,  
shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" exposed to|strong = "H1961"  
contempt|strong = "H0937". <sup>9</sup> Better|strong = "H2896" is|strong = "H5650"  
the|strong = "H5650" poor man that|strong = "H2896" provideth  
for|strong = "H3899" himself|strong = "H3513", than|strong = "H2896" he  
that|strong = "H2896" is|strong = "H5650" glorious|strong = "H3513"  
and|strong = "H5650" wanteth bread|strong = "H3899". <sup>10</sup>  
The|strong = "H3045" just|strong = "H6662" regardeth the|strong = "H3045"  
lives|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H5315" his|strong = "H3045"  
beasts|strong = "H0929": but|strong = "H7563" the|strong = "H3045" bowels  
of|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H3045" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
are|strong = "H7563" cruel|strong = "H0394". <sup>11</sup> He|strong = "H3820"  
that|strong = "H3820" tilleth his|strong = "H5647" land|strong = "H0127"  
shall|strong = "H3820" be|strong = "H3820" satisfied|strong = "H7646"  
with|strong = "H7646" bread|strong = "H3899": but|strong = "H5647"  
he|strong = "H3820" that|strong = "H3820" pursueth idleness  
is|strong = "H3820" very foolish|strong = "H7386". He|strong = "H3820"  
that|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H3820" delighted in|strong = "H3899"  
passing his|strong = "H5647" time|strong = "H3820" over wine, leaveth  
a|strong = "H7291" reproach in|strong = "H3899" his|strong = "H5647"  
strong holds. <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H5414" desire|strong = "H2530"  
of|strong = "H7563" the|strong = "H5414" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
is|strong = "H6662" the|strong = "H5414" fortification of|strong = "H7563"  
evil|strong = "H7451" men|strong = "H7563": but|strong = "H7563"  
the|strong = "H5414" root|strong = "H8328" of|strong = "H7563"  
the|strong = "H5414" just|strong = "H6662" shall|strong = "H7563" prosper.  
<sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3318" sins of|strong = "H6588"  
the|strong = "H3318" lips|strong = "H8193" ruin draweth nigh  
to|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3318" evil|strong = "H7451" mall:  
but|strong = "H6662" the|strong = "H3318" just|strong = "H6662" shall  
escape|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H6588"  
distress|strong = "H6869". <sup>14</sup> By|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H7725"

fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H7725"  
 own|strong = "H0376" mouth|strong = "H6310" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H7725" man|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376"  
 filled|strong = "H7646" with|strong = "H7646" good|strong = "H2896" things,  
 and|strong = "H3027" according|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H7725" works of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H7725"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" it|strong = "H7725" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H0376" repaid|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H7725". <sup>15</sup>  
 The|strong = "H8085" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H5869"  
 a|strong = "H8085" fool|strong = "H0191" is|strong = "H3477"  
 right|strong = "H3477" in|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H8085"  
 own|strong = "H5869" eyes|strong = "H5869": but|strong = "H8085" he  
 that|strong = "H8085" is|strong = "H3477" wise|strong = "H2450" hearkeneth  
 unto counsels|strong = "H6098". <sup>16</sup> A|strong = "H3117"  
 fool|strong = "H0191" immediately sheweth his|strong = "H3045" anger:  
 but|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3045" dissebleth  
 injuries is|strong = "H3117" wise. <sup>17</sup> He that|strong = "H5046" speaketh  
 that|strong = "H5046" which he knoweth, sheweth forth  
 justice|strong = "H6664": but he that|strong = "H5046" lieth,  
 is|strong = "H6664" a|strong = "H5046" deceitful|strong = "H4820"  
 witness|strong = "H5707". <sup>18</sup> There|strong = "H3426" is|strong = "H3426"  
 that|strong = "H3956" promiseth, and|strong = "H2719" is|strong = "H3426"  
 pricked as it|strong = "H2719" were|strong = "H2719" with|strong = "H2719"  
 a|strong = "H3426" sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H2719" conscience:  
 but the|strong = "H3426" tongue|strong = "H3956" of|strong = "H2719"  
 the|strong = "H3426" wise|strong = "H2450" is|strong = "H3426"  
 health|strong = "H4832". <sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H5704" lip|strong = "H8193"  
 of|strong = "H8193" truth|strong = "H0571" shall|strong = "H3956"  
 be|strong = "H8193" steadfast|strong = "H3559" for|strong = "H3559"  
 ever|strong = "H5703": but|strong = "H8193" he|strong = "H5704"  
 that|strong = "H3956" is|strong = "H3956" a|strong = "H5704" hasty witness,  
 frameth a|strong = "H5704" lying|strong = "H8267" tongue|strong = "H3956".  
<sup>20</sup> Deceit|strong = "H4820" is|strong = "H3820" in|strong = "H7965"  
 the|strong = "H7965" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3820" them  
 that|strong = "H3289" think|strong = "H3820" evil|strong = "H7451" things:  
 but|strong = "H3820" joy|strong = "H8057" followeth them  
 that|strong = "H3289" take|strong = "H3289" counsels of|strong = "H3820"  
 peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>21</sup> Whatsoever|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" befall|strong = "H0579" the|strong = "H3605"  
 just|strong = "H6662" man|strong = "H7563". it|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" make him|strong = "H3605"  
 sad: but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 with|strong = "H4390" mischief. <sup>22</sup> Lying|strong = "H8267"  
 lips|strong = "H8193" are|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H3068"  
 abomination|strong = "H8441" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"

Lord|strong = "H3068": but|strong = "H8193" they|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068" deal|strong = "H6213" faithfully|strong = "H0530" please|strong = "H7522" him|strong = "H3068". <sup>23</sup> A|strong = "H7121" cautious man|strong = "H0120" concealeth knowledge|strong = "H1847": and|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H7121" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3820" fools|strong = "H3684" publisheth folly|strong = "H0200". <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H1961" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H1961" valiant shall|strong = "H3027" bear rule|strong = "H4910": but|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H1961" which is|strong = "H3027" slothful, shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H1961" under|strong = "H3027" tribute|strong = "H4522". <sup>25</sup> Grief|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H1697" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" bring him|strong = "H8055" low, but|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0376" good|strong = "H2896" word|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" made|strong = "H8055" glad|strong = "H8055". <sup>26</sup> He that|strong = "H1870" neglecteth a|strong = "H7453" loss for|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870" sake of|strong = "H1870" a|strong = "H7453" friend|strong = "H7453", is|strong = "H6662" just|strong = "H6662": but|strong = "H7563" the|strong = "H1870" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870" wicked|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H7563" deceive them|strong = "H8582". <sup>27</sup> The|strong = "H3808" deceitful|strong = "H7423" man|strong = "H0120" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" find gain: but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808" substance|strong = "H1952" of|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3808" just man|strong = "H0120" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" precious|strong = "H3368" gold|strong = "H2742". <sup>28</sup> In|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870" path|strong = "H0734" of|strong = "H1870" justice|strong = "H6666" is|strong = "H1870" life|strong = "H2416": but|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870" by-way leadeth to|strong = "H1870" death|strong = "H4194".

13A|strong = "H8085" wise|strong = "H2450" son|strong = "H1121" heareth the|strong = "H8085" doctrine of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H8085" father|strong = "H0001": but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H8085" is|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H8085" scorner, beareth not|strong = "H3808" when|strong = "H8085" he|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H1121" reprov'd. <sup>2</sup> Of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0398" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376" own|strong = "H0376" mouth|strong = "H6310" shall|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" filled with|strong = "H0376" good|strong = "H2896" things: but|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0398"

soul|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H0376" transgressors is|strong = "H0376" wicked. <sup>3</sup> He|strong = "H6310" that|strong = "H5315" keepeth his|strong = "H8104" mouth|strong = "H6310", keepeth his|strong = "H8104" soul|strong = "H5315": but|strong = "H8193" he|strong = "H6310" that|strong = "H5315" hath no guard|strong = "H8104" on|strong = "H6310" his|strong = "H8104" speech|strong = "H8193" shall|strong = "H5315" meet with|strong = "H6310" evils. <sup>4</sup> The|strong = "H0369" sluggard|strong = "H6102" willeth and|strong = "H5315" willeth not|strong = "H0369": but|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0369" soul|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H5315" them that|strong = "H5315" work, shall|strong = "H5315" be|strong = "H5315" made|strong = "H1878" fat|strong = "H1878". <sup>5</sup> The|strong = "H1697" just|strong = "H1697" shall|strong = "H7563" hate|strong = "H8130" a|strong = "H1697" lying|strong = "H8267" word|strong = "H1697": but|strong = "H7563" the|strong = "H1697" wicked|strong = "H7563" confoundeth, and|strong = "H1697" shall|strong = "H7563" be|strong = "H1697" confounded|strong = "H2659". <sup>6</sup> Justice|strong = "H6666" keepeth the|strong = "H1870" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870" innocent|strong = "H6666": but|strong = "H1870" wickedness|strong = "H7564" overthroweth the|strong = "H1870" sinner. <sup>7</sup> One|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" as it|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H0369" rich|strong = "H6238", when he|strong = "H3426" hath nothing|strong = "H0369": and|strong = "H3605" another|strong = "H3426" is|strong = "H0369" as it|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H0369" poor|strong = "H7326", when he|strong = "H3426" hath great|strong = "H7227" riches|strong = "H1952". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H8085" ransom|strong = "H3724" of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H8085" man's|strong = "H0376" life|strong = "H5315" are|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H8085" riches|strong = "H6239": but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H8085" is|strong = "H0376" poor|strong = "H7326" beareth not|strong = "H3808" reprehension. <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H8055" light|strong = "H0216" of|strong = "H0216" the|strong = "H8055" just|strong = "H6662" giveth joy|strong = "H8055": but|strong = "H7563" the|strong = "H8055" lamp|strong = "H5216" of|strong = "H0216" the|strong = "H8055" wicked|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H7563" be|strong = "H7563" put|strong = "H1846" out|strong = "H1846". <sup>10</sup> Among|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H5414" proud there are always|strong = "H7535" contentions: but|strong = "H7535" they|strong = "H3289" that|strong = "H5414" do all things with|strong = "H0854" counsel|strong = "H3289", are ruled by|strong = "H5414" wisdom|strong = "H2451". <sup>11</sup> Substance|strong = "H1952" got in|strong = "H5921" haste shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027" diminished|strong = "H4591": but|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3027" which by|strong = "H5921" little|strong = "H4591" and|strong = "H3027" little|strong = "H4591" is|strong = "H3027" gathered|strong = "H6908" with|strong = "H5921"

the|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3027"  
 increase|strong = "H7235". <sup>12</sup> Hope|strong = "H8431" that|strong = "H0935"  
 is|strong = "H3820" deferred|strong = "H4900" afflicteth  
 the|strong = "H0935" soul: desire|strong = "H8378" when|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H0935" cometh is|strong = "H3820" a|strong = "H0935"  
 tree|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H3820" life|strong = "H2416". <sup>13</sup>  
 Whosoever speaketh ill of|strong = "H1697" any thing|strong = "H1697",  
 bindeth himself|strong = "H1931" for|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697"  
 time to|strong = "H1697" come: but|strong = "H4687" he|strong = "H1931"  
 that|strong = "H1931" feareth the|strong = "H1697"  
 commandment|strong = "H4687", shall|strong = "H1931" dwell  
 in|strong = "H1697" peace. Deceitful souls go astray in|strong = "H1697" sins:  
 the|strong = "H1697" just|strong = "H1697" are|strong = "H1697" merciful,  
 and|strong = "H1697" shew mercy. <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H5493"  
 law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H8451" the|strong = "H5493"  
 wise|strong = "H2450" is|strong = "H8451" a fountain|strong = "H4726"  
 of|strong = "H8451" life|strong = "H2416", that he|strong = "H4194" may  
 decline from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H5493" ruin  
 of|strong = "H8451" death|strong = "H4194". <sup>15</sup> Good|strong = "H2896"  
 instruction shall give|strong = "H5414" grace|strong = "H2580":  
 in|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H5414" way|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H1870" scorners is|strong = "H1870" a|strong = "H5414" deep  
 pit. <sup>16</sup> The|strong = "H3605" prudent|strong = "H6175" men doth  
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" with|strong = "H3605" counsel:  
 but|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3605"  
 is|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H6566" fool|strong = "H3684", layeth open  
 his|strong = "H3605" folly|strong = "H0200". <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H5307"  
 messenger|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H4397" the|strong = "H5307"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H7563" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 into|strong = "H5307" mischief: but|strong = "H7563" a|strong = "H5307"  
 faithful|strong = "H0529" ambassador is|strong = "H7563"  
 health|strong = "H4832". <sup>18</sup> Poverty|strong = "H7389" and|strong = "H8104"  
 shame|strong = "H7036" to|strong = "H8104" him|strong = "H4148" that  
 refuseth instruction|strong = "H4148": but|strong = "H3513" he that yieldeth  
 to|strong = "H8104" reproof|strong = "H8433", shall be  
 glorified|strong = "H3513". <sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H1961"  
 desire|strong = "H8378" that|strong = "H5315" is|strong = "H5315"  
 accomplished, delighteth the|strong = "H1961" soul|strong = "H5315":  
 fools|strong = "H3684" hate|strong = "H8441" them|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H5315" flee from|strong = "H5493" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 things|strong = "H8441". <sup>20</sup> He|strong = "H1980" that|strong = "H1980"  
 walketh with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H1980" wise|strong = "H2450",  
 shall be wise|strong = "H2450": a|strong = "H1980" friend  
 of|strong = "H2450" fools|strong = "H3684" shall become|strong = "H1980"  
 like|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980" them|strong = "H0854". <sup>21</sup>  
 Evil|strong = "H7451" pursueth sinners|strong = "H2400":



and|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H6662" the|strong = "H0853"  
 just|strong = "H6662" good|strong = "H2896" shall be|strong = "H6662"  
 repaid. <sup>22</sup> The|strong = "H2398" good|strong = "H2896"  
 man|strong = "H6662" leaveth heirs, sons|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" grandsons|strong = "H1121": and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H2398" substance|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H2398" sinner|strong = "H2398" is|strong = "H6662"  
 kept|strong = "H6845" for|strong = "H2428" the|strong = "H2398"  
 just|strong = "H6662". <sup>23</sup> Much|strong = "H7230" food|strong = "H0400"  
 is|strong = "H3426" in|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808" tillage  
 of|strong = "H7230" fathers: but|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H4941"  
 others it|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H3426" gathered  
 with|strong = "H4941" out judgment|strong = "H4941". <sup>24</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0157" that|strong = "H1121" spareth the|strong = "H0157"  
 rod|strong = "H7626" hateth his|strong = "H2820" son|strong = "H1121": but  
 he|strong = "H0157" that|strong = "H1121" loveth him|strong = "H8130"  
 correcteth him|strong = "H8130" betimes. <sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H0398"  
 just|strong = "H6662" eateth and|strong = "H0398" filleth  
 his|strong = "H0398" soul|strong = "H5315": but|strong = "H7563"  
 the|strong = "H0398" belly|strong = "H0990" of|strong = "H5315"  
 the|strong = "H0398" wicked|strong = "H7563" is|strong = "H5315" never  
 to|strong = "H5315" be|strong = "H5315" filled.

14A|strong = "H1129" wise woman|strong = "H0802" buildeth  
 her|strong = "H0802" house|strong = "H1004": but the|strong = "H1129"  
 foolish|strong = "H0200" will|strong = "H1004" pull|strong = "H2040"  
 down|strong = "H2040" with|strong = "H1004" her|strong = "H0802"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H3027" also which|strong = "H0802"  
 is|strong = "H3027" built|strong = "H1129". <sup>2</sup> He|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3068" walketh in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3068"  
 right|strong = "H3476" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1980" feareth  
 God|strong = "H3068", Cis despised|strong = "H0959" by|strong = "H3068"  
 him|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068" goeth by|strong = "H3068"  
 an|strong = "H3068" infamous way|strong = "H1870". <sup>3</sup> In|strong = "H2450"  
 the|strong = "H8104" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310"  
 a|strong = "H8104" fool|strong = "H0191" is|strong = "H6310"  
 the|strong = "H8104" rod|strong = "H2415" of|strong = "H6310"  
 pride|strong = "H1346": but|strong = "H0191" the|strong = "H8104"  
 lips|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H8104"  
 wise|strong = "H2450" preserve|strong = "H8104" them|strong = "H8104". <sup>4</sup>  
 Where there|strong = "H0369" are|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 oxen|strong = "H7794", the|strong = "H0369" crib is|strong = "H0369" empty:  
 but|strong = "H0369" where there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 much|strong = "H7230" corn, there|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0369"  
 strength|strong = "H3581" of|strong = "H7230" the|strong = "H0369"

ox|strong="H7794" is|strong="H0369" manifest. <sup>5</sup> A|strong="H3808"  
 faithful|strong="H0529" witness|strong="H5707" will|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" lie|strong="H8267": but|strong="H3808"  
 a|strong="H3808" deceitful|strong="H8267" witness|strong="H5707"  
 uttereth a|strong="H3808" lie|strong="H8267". <sup>6</sup> A|strong="H7043"  
 scorner seeketh wisdom|strong="H2451", and|strong="H2451" findeth  
 it|strong="H7043" not|strong="H0369": the|strong="H1245" learning  
 of|strong="H2451" the|strong="H1245" wise|strong="H2451"  
 is|strong="H0369" easy|strong="H7043". <sup>7</sup> Go against|strong="H5048"  
 a|strong="H0376" foolish|strong="H3684" man|strong="H0376",  
 and|strong="H0376" he|strong="H0376" knoweth not|strong="H3045"  
 the|strong="H3045" lips|strong="H8193" of|strong="H0376" prudence.  
<sup>8</sup> The|strong="H1870" wisdom|strong="H2451" of|strong="H1870"  
 a|strong="H0995" discreet man|strong="H6175" is|strong="H1870"  
 to|strong="H1870" understand|strong="H0995" his|strong="H0995"  
 way|strong="H1870": and|strong="H1870" the|strong="H1870"  
 imprudence of|strong="H1870" fools|strong="H3684" erreth. <sup>9</sup>  
 A|strong="H0996" fool|strong="H0191" will|strong="H3477" laugh  
 at|strong="H0996" sin|strong="H0817", but|strong="H0191"  
 among|strong="H0996" the|strong="H0996" just|strong="H3477" grace  
 shall|strong="H3477" abide. <sup>10</sup> The|strong="H3045"  
 heart|strong="H3820" that|strong="H3045" knoweth the|strong="H3045"  
 bitterness of|strong="H3820" his|strong="H3045" own|strong="H5315"  
 soul|strong="H5315", in|strong="H5315" his|strong="H3045"  
 joy|strong="H8057" the|strong="H3045" stranger shall|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" intermeddle. <sup>11</sup> The|strong="H1004"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H1004"  
 wicked|strong="H7563" shall|strong="H1004" be|strong="H7563"  
 destroyed|strong="H8045": but|strong="H7563" the|strong="H1004"  
 tabernacles of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H1004" just|strong="H3477"  
 shall|strong="H1004" flourish. <sup>12</sup> There|strong="H3426"  
 is|strong="H3426" a|strong="H3426" way|strong="H1870"  
 which|strong="H3477" seemeth just|strong="H3477" to|strong="H0376"  
 a|strong="H3426" man|strong="H0376": but|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H6440" ends thereof lead to|strong="H0376"  
 death|strong="H4194". <sup>13</sup> Laughter|strong="H7814"  
 shall|strong="H1571" be|strong="H1571" mingled with|strong="H1571"  
 sorrow|strong="H8424", and|strong="H3820" mourning taketh hold  
 of|strong="H3820" the|strong="H1571" end|strong="H0319"  
 of|strong="H3820" joy|strong="H8057". <sup>14</sup> A|strong="H5921" fool  
 shall|strong="H0376" be|strong="H0376" filled|strong="H7646"  
 with|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" own|strong="H0376"  
 ways|strong="H1870", and|strong="H0376" the|strong="H5921"  
 good|strong="H2896" man|strong="H0376" shall|strong="H0376"  
 be|strong="H0376" above|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921". <sup>15</sup>  
 The|strong="H3605" innocent believeth every|strong="H3605"

word|strong = "H1697": the|strong = "H3605" discreet man|strong = "H6175" considereth his|strong = "H3605" steps|strong = "H0838".  
 No|strong = "H3605" good shall|strong = "H1697" come to|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" deceitful son: but|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" wise servant shall|strong = "H1697" prosper in|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H3605" dealings|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1697" shall|strong = "H1697" be|strong = "H1697" made|strong = "H3605" straight.

<sup>16</sup> A wise|strong = "H2450" man|strong = "H2450" feareth and|strong = "H2450" declineth from|strong = "H5493" evil|strong = "H7451": the|strong = "H5493" fool|strong = "H3684" leapeth over|strong = "H5674" and|strong = "H2450" is|strong = "H3684" confident|strong = "H0982". <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H6213" impatient man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" work folly|strong = "H0200": and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6213" crafty man|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0376" hateful. <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "H5157" childish shall possess|strong = "H5157" folly|strong = "H0200", and|strong = "H1847" the|strong = "H5157" prudent|strong = "H6175", shall look for|strong = "H1847" knowledge|strong = "H1847". <sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H6440" evil|strong = "H7451" shall|strong = "H7563" fall down|strong = "H7817" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" good|strong = "H2896": and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" wicked|strong = "H7563" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H6440" just|strong = "H6662". <sup>20</sup> The|strong = "H1571" poor|strong = "H7326" man|strong = "H6223" shall|strong = "H1571" be|strong = "H1571" hateful even|strong = "H1571" to|strong = "H0157" his|strong = "H8130" own neighbour: but|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H1571" friends|strong = "H7453" of|strong = "H7227" the|strong = "H1571" rich|strong = "H6223" are|strong = "H1571" many|strong = "H7227". <sup>21</sup> He that despiseth his|strong = "H0936" neighbour, sinneth: but he that sheweth mercy|strong = "H2603" to|strong = "H7453" the|strong = "H2398" poor|strong = "H6041", shall|strong = "H2398" be blessed|strong = "H0835". He that believeth in|strong = "H7453" the|strong = "H2398" Lord, loveth mercy|strong = "H2603". <sup>22</sup> They|strong = "H3808" err|strong = "H8582" that|strong = "H3808" work evil|strong = "H7451": but|strong = "H3808" mercy and|strong = "H0571" truth|strong = "H0571" prepare good|strong = "H2896" things|strong = "H3808". <sup>23</sup> In|strong = "H1697" much|strong = "H1697" work|strong = "H1697" there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H1697" be|strong = "H1961" abundance: but|strong = "H0389" where there|strong = "H1961" are|strong = "H1697" many words|strong = "H1697", there|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H1697" oftentimes want|strong = "H4270". <sup>24</sup> The crown|strong = "H5850" of|strong = "H5850" the wise|strong = "H2450" is|strong = "H3684" their riches|strong = "H6239": the folly|strong = "H0200" of|strong = "H5850" fools|strong = "H3684", imprudence. <sup>25</sup> A|strong = "H5707"

faithful|strong = "H0571" witness|strong = "H5707" delivereth  
 souls|strong = "H5315": and|strong = "H0571" the|strong = "H5337" double  
 dealer uttereth lies|strong = "H3577". <sup>26</sup> In|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3374" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 confidence|strong = "H4009" of|strong = "H1121" strength|strong = "H5797",  
 and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1961" hope for|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 children|strong = "H1121". <sup>27</sup> The|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3374"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" fountain|strong = "H4726"  
 of|strong = "H3068" life|strong = "H2416", to|strong = "H3068" decline  
 from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H3068" ruin of|strong = "H3068"  
 death|strong = "H4194". <sup>28</sup> In|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0657"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H4428" people|strong = "H5971"  
 is|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0657" dignity of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0657" king|strong = "H4428": and|strong = "H4428"  
 in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0657" small number|strong = "H7230"  
 of|strong = "H4428" people|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H0657"  
 dishonour of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0657" prince. <sup>29</sup>  
 He|strong = "H8394" that|strong = "H7307" is|strong = "H0639"  
 patient|strong = "H0750", is|strong = "H0639" governed  
 with|strong = "H0639" much|strong = "H7227" wisdom|strong = "H8394":  
 but|strong = "H7227" he|strong = "H8394" that|strong = "H7307"  
 is|strong = "H0639" impatient, exalteth his|strong = "H7311"  
 folly|strong = "H0200". <sup>30</sup> Soundness of|strong = "H3820"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H3820"  
 life|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H3820"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320": but|strong = "H1320" envy|strong = "H7068"  
 is|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H3820" rottenness|strong = "H7538"  
 of|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H3820" bones|strong = "H6106". <sup>31</sup>  
 He|strong = "H6213" that oppreseth the|strong = "H6213"  
 poor|strong = "H0034", upbraideth his|strong = "H3513" Maker:  
 but|strong = "H3513" he|strong = "H6213" that hath pity|strong = "H2603"  
 on|strong = "H3513" the|strong = "H6213" poor|strong = "H0034", honoureth  
 him|strong = "H6213". <sup>32</sup> The|strong = "H4194" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
 man|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H7563" be|strong = "H7563" driven  
 out|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H6662" his wickedness|strong = "H7451":  
 but|strong = "H7563" the|strong = "H4194" just|strong = "H6662" hath hope  
 in|strong = "H6662" his death|strong = "H4194". <sup>33</sup> In|strong = "H7130"  
 the|strong = "H3045" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3820"  
 the|strong = "H3045" prudent|strong = "H0995" resteth  
 wisdom|strong = "H2451", and|strong = "H2451" it|strong = "H5117"  
 shall|strong = "H3045" instruct|strong = "H3045" all|strong = "H3045"  
 the|strong = "H3045" ignorant. <sup>34</sup> Justice|strong = "H6666" exalteth  
 a|strong = "H7311" nation|strong = "H1471": but sin|strong = "H2403"

maketh nations|strong = "H1471" miserable. <sup>35</sup> A|strong = "H1961"  
 wise|strong = "H7919" servant|strong = "H5650" is|strong = "H4428"  
 acceptable|strong = "H7522" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
 king|strong = "H4428": he|strong = "H4428" that|strong = "H1961"  
 is|strong = "H4428" good|strong = "H7522" for|strong = "H4428" nothing  
 shall|strong = "H5650" feel|strong = "H0954" his|strong = "H1961"  
 anger|strong = "H5678".

15A|strong = "H5927" mild answer|strong = "H7725" breaketh  
 wrath|strong = "H2534": but|strong = "H7725" a|strong = "H5927" harsh  
 word|strong = "H1697" stirreth up|strong = "H5927" fury|strong = "H2534".  
<sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H3190" tongue|strong = "H3956" of|strong = "H6310"  
 the|strong = "H3190" wise|strong = "H2450" adorneth  
 knowledge|strong = "H1847": but the|strong = "H3190"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310" fools|strong = "H3684"  
 bubbleth out|strong = "H5042" folly|strong = "H0200". <sup>3</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 every|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725" behold the|strong = "H3605"  
 good|strong = "H2896" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 evil|strong = "H7451". <sup>4</sup> A|strong = "H7307" peaceable  
 tongue|strong = "H3956" is|strong = "H7307" a|strong = "H7307"  
 tree|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H7307" life|strong = "H2416": but  
 that|strong = "H3956" which|strong = "H6086" is|strong = "H7307"  
 immoderate, shall|strong = "H3956" crush the|strong = "H7667"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307". <sup>5</sup> A|strong = "H8104" fool|strong = "H0191"  
 laugheth at the|strong = "H8104" instruction|strong = "H4148"  
 of|strong = "H0001" his|strong = "H8104" father|strong = "H0001":  
 but|strong = "H0191" he|strong = "H0001" that|strong = "H0001" regardeth  
 reproofs shall|strong = "H0001" become|strong = "H6191" prudent.  
 In|strong = "H0001" abundant justice there is|strong = "H0001"  
 the|strong = "H8104" greatest strength: but|strong = "H0191"  
 the|strong = "H8104" devices of|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H8104"  
 wicked shall|strong = "H0001" be|strong = "H0001" rooted out. <sup>6</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1004" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H1004" just|strong = "H6662" is|strong = "H6662"  
 very|strong = "H7227" much|strong = "H7227" strength:  
 and|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H1004" fruits  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H1004" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
 is|strong = "H6662" trouble|strong = "H5916". <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H3651"  
 lips|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H3651"  
 wise|strong = "H2450" shall|strong = "H3808" disperse|strong = "H2219"  
 knowledge|strong = "H1847": the|strong = "H3651" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 of|strong = "H3820" fools|strong = "H3684" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" unlike|strong = "H3808". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H3068"

victims of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" wicked|strong = "H7563" are|strong = "H7563" abominable|strong = "H8441" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068": the|strong = "H3068" vows of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" just|strong = "H3477" are|strong = "H7563" acceptable|strong = "H7522". <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" wicked|strong = "H7563" is|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H3068" abomination|strong = "H8441" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068": he|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068" followeth justice|strong = "H6666" is|strong = "H3068" beloved|strong = "H0157" by|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H0157". <sup>10</sup> Instruction|strong = "H4148" is|strong = "H4191" grievous to|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H8130" that|strong = "H4191" forsaketh the|strong = "H4191" way|strong = "H0734" of|strong = "H0734" life|strong = "H4191": he that|strong = "H4191" hateth reproof|strong = "H8433" shall|strong = "H4191" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>11</sup> Hell and|strong = "H1121" destruction|strong = "H0011" are|strong = "H1121" before|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068": how|strong = "H0637" much|strong = "H0637" more|strong = "H0637" the|strong = "H3588" hearts|strong = "H3826" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0120"? <sup>12</sup> A|strong = "H3808" corrupt man|strong = "H2450" loveth not|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808" reproveth him|strong = "H0413": nor|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" go to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" wise|strong = "H2450". <sup>13</sup> A|strong = "H6440" glad|strong = "H8056" heart|strong = "H3820" maketh a|strong = "H6440" cheerful|strong = "H3190" countenance|strong = "H6440": but|strong = "H3820" by|strong = "H6440" grief of|strong = "H7307" mind|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H6440" spirit|strong = "H7307" is|strong = "H3820" cast down|strong = "H6440". <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H6440" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" wise seeketh instruction|strong = "H0995": and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" mouth|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" fools|strong = "H3684" feedeth on|strong = "H6440" foolishness|strong = "H0200". <sup>15</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" poor|strong = "H6041" are|strong = "H3117" evil|strong = "H7451": a|strong = "H3117" secure mind|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H3820" like|strong = "H3820" a|strong = "H3117" continual|strong = "H8548" feast|strong = "H4960". <sup>16</sup> Better|strong = "H2896" is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" little|strong = "H4592" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3374" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", than|strong = "H2896" great|strong = "H7227" treasures|strong = "H0214" without content, <sup>17</sup> It|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H8033" better|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H8033" be invited to|strong = "H8033" herbs

with|strong = "H8033" love|strong = "H0160", than|strong = "H2896"  
 to|strong = "H8033" a|strong = "H8033" fatted calf with|strong = "H8033"  
 hatred|strong = "H8135". <sup>18</sup> A|strong = "H0376" passionate  
 man|strong = "H0376" stirreth up|strong = "H1624" strifes:  
 he|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0376"  
 patient|strong = "H0750" appeaseth those|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H0376" are|strong = "H0376" stirred up|strong = "H1624". <sup>19</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1870" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H1870" slothful is|strong = "H3477" as a|strong = "H3477"  
 hedge|strong = "H4881" of|strong = "H1870" thorns|strong = "H2312";  
 the|strong = "H1870" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H1870" just|strong = "H3477" is|strong = "H3477" without  
 offence. <sup>20</sup> A|strong = "H0517" wise|strong = "H2450" son|strong = "H1121"  
 maketh a|strong = "H0517" father|strong = "H0001" joyful|strong = "H8055":  
 but|strong = "H0959" the|strong = "H1121" foolish|strong = "H3684"  
 man|strong = "H0120" despiseth his|strong = "H0959"  
 mother|strong = "H0517". <sup>21</sup> Folly|strong = "H0200" is|strong = "H3820"  
 joy|strong = "H8057" to|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3474" fool:  
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3474" wise man|strong = "H0376"  
 maketh straight|strong = "H3474" his|strong = "H0376" steps. <sup>22</sup>  
 Designs|strong = "H4284" are|strong = "H0369" brought|strong = "H6965"  
 to|strong = "H0369" nothing|strong = "H0369" where there|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" counsel|strong = "H3289":  
 but|strong = "H0369" where there|strong = "H0369" are|strong = "H0369"  
 many|strong = "H7230" counsellors, they|strong = "H3289"  
 are|strong = "H0369" established|strong = "H6965". <sup>23</sup> A|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" rejoiceth in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H1697"  
 sentence of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376" mouth|strong = "H6310":  
 and|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0376" word|strong = "H1697"  
 in|strong = "H0376" due time|strong = "H6256" is|strong = "H4100"  
 best|strong = "H2896". <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H5493" path|strong = "H0734"  
 of|strong = "H0734" life|strong = "H2416" is|strong = "H4616"  
 above|strong = "H4605" for|strong = "H4616" the|strong = "H5493"  
 wise|strong = "H7919", that|strong = "H4616" he may|strong = "H4616"  
 decline from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H5493" lowest hell. <sup>25</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" destroy  
 the|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3068" proud|strong = "H1343": and|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" strengthen the|strong = "H3068"  
 borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3068"  
 widow|strong = "H0490". <sup>26</sup> Evil|strong = "H7451"  
 thoughts|strong = "H4284" are|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H3068"  
 abomination|strong = "H8441" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" pure|strong = "H2889"  
 words|strong = "H0561" most beautiful shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" confirmed by|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H3068".

<sup>27</sup> He|strong = "H1004" that|strong = "H1004" is|strong = "H1004" greedy|strong = "H1214" of|strong = "H1004" gain|strong = "H1215" troubleth his|strong = "H8130" own house|strong = "H1004": but he|strong = "H1004" that|strong = "H1004" hateth bribes|strong = "H4979" shall|strong = "H1004" live|strong = "H2421". By|strong = "H1214" mercy and|strong = "H1004" faith sins are|strong = "H1004" purged away: and|strong = "H1004" by|strong = "H1214" the|strong = "H8130" fear of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H8130" Lord every one|strong = "H1004" declineth from|strong = "H1004" evil. <sup>28</sup> The|strong = "H6030" mind|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H6030" just|strong = "H6662" studieth obedience: the|strong = "H6030" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H6030" wicked|strong = "H7563" over floweth with|strong = "H6310" evils. <sup>29</sup> The|strong = "H8085" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" far|strong = "H7350" from|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" wicked|strong = "H7563": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" prayers|strong = "H8605" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" just|strong = "H6662". <sup>30</sup> The|strong = "H5869" light|strong = "H3974" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H5869" eyes|strong = "H5869" rejoiceth the|strong = "H5869" soul: a|strong = "H5869" good|strong = "H2896" name maketh the|strong = "H5869" bones|strong = "H6106" fat|strong = "H1878". <sup>31</sup> The|strong = "H8085" ear|strong = "H0241" that|strong = "H8085" heareth the|strong = "H8085" reproofs of|strong = "H7130" life|strong = "H2416", shall abide in|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H7130" the|strong = "H8085" wise|strong = "H2450". <sup>32</sup> He|strong = "H3820" that|strong = "H8085" rejecteth instruction|strong = "H4148", despiseth his|strong = "H8085" own|strong = "H5315" soul|strong = "H5315": but|strong = "H8085" he|strong = "H3820" that|strong = "H8085" yieldeth to|strong = "H8085" reproof|strong = "H8433" possesseth understanding|strong = "H3820". <sup>33</sup> The|strong = "H6440" fear|strong = "H3374" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" lesson of|strong = "H3068" wisdom|strong = "H2451": and|strong = "H3068" humility|strong = "H6038" goeth before|strong = "H6440" glory|strong = "H3519".

16It|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" part of|strong = "H3068" man|strong = "H0120" to|strong = "H3068" prepare the|strong = "H3068" soul: and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" govern the|strong = "H3068" tongue|strong = "H3956". <sup>2</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3068" man|strong = "H0376" are|strong = "H0376" open to|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869":



the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3605" weigher of|strong="H0376" spirits|strong="H7307".  
<sup>3</sup> Lay|strong="H1556" open thy works|strong="H4639"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" Lord|strong="H3068":  
 and|strong="H3068" thy thoughts|strong="H4284" shall|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H3068" directed|strong="H3559". <sup>4</sup> The|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" hath made|strong="H6466" all|strong="H3605"  
 things|strong="H3605" for|strong="H3117" himself|strong="H3117":  
 the|strong="H3605" wicked|strong="H7563" also|strong="H1571"  
 for|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3605" evil|strong="H7451"  
 day|strong="H3117". <sup>5</sup> Every|strong="H3605" proud  
 man|strong="H3605" is|strong="H3068" an|strong="H3068"  
 abomination|strong="H8441" to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068": though hand|strong="H3027"  
 should|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3808" joined to|strong="H3068"  
 hand|strong="H3027", he|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H3808" innocent|strong="H5352". The|strong="H3605"  
 beginning of|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3068" good  
 way|strong="H3605" is|strong="H3068" to|strong="H3068"  
 do|strong="H3027" justice; and|strong="H3068" this|strong="H3068"  
 is|strong="H3068" more|strong="H3808" acceptable  
 with|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068", than|strong="H3808"  
 to|strong="H3068" offer sacrifices. <sup>6</sup> By|strong="H3068"  
 mercy|strong="H3068" and|strong="H3068" truth|strong="H0571"  
 iniquity|strong="H5771" is|strong="H3068" redeemed:  
 and|strong="H3068" by|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
 fear|strong="H3374" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" men depart|strong="H5493" from|strong="H5493"  
 evil|strong="H7451". <sup>7</sup> When|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
 ways|strong="H1870" of|strong="H0376" man|strong="H0376"  
 shall|strong="H3068" please|strong="H7521" the|strong="H3068"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", he|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" convert  
 even|strong="H1571" his|strong="H3068" enemies|strong="H0341"  
 to|strong="H3068" peace. <sup>8</sup> Better|strong="H2896" is|strong="H4941"  
 a|strong="H3808" little|strong="H4592" with|strong="H4941"  
 justice|strong="H4941", than|strong="H3808" great|strong="H7230"  
 revenues with|strong="H4941" iniquity. <sup>9</sup> The|strong="H3068"  
 heart|strong="H3820" of|strong="H3068" man|strong="H0120" disposeth  
 his|strong="H3068" way|strong="H1870": but|strong="H1870"  
 the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068" must direct|strong="H3559"  
 his|strong="H3068" steps|strong="H6806". <sup>10</sup>  
 Divination|strong="H7081" is|strong="H4428" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" lips|strong="H8193" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H5921" king|strong="H4428", his|strong="H5921"  
 mouth|strong="H6310" shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"  
 err|strong="H4603" in|strong="H5921" judgment|strong="H4941". <sup>11</sup>

Weight|strong = "H0068" and|strong = "H3068" balance|strong = "H6425"  
 are|strong = "H3068" judgments|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4639" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" weights|strong = "H0068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" bag|strong = "H3599". <sup>12</sup> They|strong = "H3588"  
 that|strong = "H3588" act|strong = "H6213" wickedly are|strong = "H6213"  
 abominable|strong = "H8441" to|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3588"  
 king|strong = "H4428": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 throne|strong = "H3678" is|strong = "H4428" established|strong = "H3559"  
 by|strong = "H3559" justice|strong = "H6666". <sup>13</sup> Just|strong = "H6664"  
 lips|strong = "H8193" are|strong = "H8193" the|strong = "H0157"  
 delight|strong = "H7522" of|strong = "H4428" kings|strong = "H4428":  
 he|strong = "H1696" that|strong = "H4428" speaketh right|strong = "H3477"  
 things shall|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H4428" loved|strong = "H0157".  
<sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H4194" wrath|strong = "H2534" of|strong = "H4428"  
 a|strong = "H0376" king|strong = "H4428" is|strong = "H0376"  
 as|strong = "H0376" messengers|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H4428"  
 death|strong = "H4194": and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H4194"  
 wise|strong = "H2450" man|strong = "H0376" will|strong = "H4428" pacify it.  
<sup>15</sup> In|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" cheerfulness  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 countenance|strong = "H6440" is|strong = "H4428" life|strong = "H2416":  
 and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H6440" clemency is|strong = "H4428"  
 like|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" latter|strong = "H4456"  
 rain|strong = "H4456". <sup>16</sup> Get|strong = "H7069" wisdom|strong = "H2451",  
 because it|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" better|strong = "H2896"  
 than|strong = "H2896" gold|strong = "H2742": and|strong = "H3701"  
 purchase|strong = "H3701" prudence, for|strong = "H3701"  
 it|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" more precious than|strong = "H2896"  
 silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H8104" path|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H8104" just|strong = "H3477" departeth  
 from|strong = "H5493" evils: he that|strong = "H5315" keepeth  
 his|strong = "H8104" soul|strong = "H5315" keepeth his|strong = "H8104"  
 way|strong = "H1870". <sup>18</sup> Pride|strong = "H1347" goeth  
 before|strong = "H6440" destruction|strong = "H7667": and|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" spirit|strong = "H7307" is|strong = "H7307" lifted up  
 before|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H6440" fall. <sup>19</sup> It|strong = "H7998"  
 is|strong = "H7307" better|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H0854" be humbled  
 with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0854" meek, than|strong = "H2896"  
 to|strong = "H0854" divide|strong = "H2505" spoils|strong = "H7998"  
 with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0854" proud|strong = "H1343". <sup>20</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" learned in|strong = "H5921" word|strong = "H1697"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" find|strong = "H4672" good|strong = "H2896"  
 things|strong = "H1697": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H1697" trusteth in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"

Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" blessed|strong = "H0835". <sup>21</sup>  
 The|strong = "H7121" wise|strong = "H2450" in|strong = "H7121"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" shall|strong = "H3820" be|strong = "H3820"  
 called|strong = "H7121" prudent|strong = "H0995": and|strong = "H3820"  
 he|strong = "H3254" that|strong = "H7121" is|strong = "H3820"  
 sweet|strong = "H4986" in|strong = "H7121" words|strong = "H8193"  
 shall|strong = "H3820" attain to|strong = "H3820" greater things. <sup>22</sup>  
 Knowledge is|strong = "H0191" a fountain|strong = "H4726"  
 of|strong = "H1167" life|strong = "H2416" to|strong = "H1167"  
 him|strong = "H4148" that possesseth it: the|strong = "H7922"  
 instruction|strong = "H4148" of|strong = "H1167" fools|strong = "H0191"  
 is|strong = "H0191" foolishness|strong = "H0200". <sup>23</sup> The|strong = "H5921"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 wise|strong = "H2450" shall|strong = "H3820" instruct his|strong = "H5921"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310": and|strong = "H6310" shall|strong = "H3820"  
 add|strong = "H3254" grace to|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 lips|strong = "H8193". <sup>24</sup> Well ordered words|strong = "H0561"  
 are|strong = "H6106" as|strong = "H5315" a honeycomb|strong = "H6688":  
 sweet|strong = "H4966" to|strong = "H5315" the soul|strong = "H5315",  
 and|strong = "H5315" health|strong = "H4832" to|strong = "H5315" the  
 bones|strong = "H6106". <sup>25</sup> There|strong = "H3426" is|strong = "H3426"  
 a|strong = "H3426" way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H1870" seemeth  
 to|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3426" man|strong = "H0376"  
 right|strong = "H3477": and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6440" ends  
 thereof lead to|strong = "H0376" death|strong = "H4194". <sup>26</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" soul|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3588" laboreth, laboreth  
 for|strong = "H3588" himself|strong = "H5315", because|strong = "H3588"  
 his|strong = "H5921" mouth|strong = "H6310" hath obliged  
 him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>27</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" wicked|strong = "H7451" man|strong = "H0376"  
 diggeth evil|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" lips|strong = "H8193" is|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H5921" burning|strong = "H0784" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>28</sup>  
 A|strong = "H7971" perverse|strong = "H8419" man|strong = "H0376" stirreth  
 up quarrels: and|strong = "H7971" one|strong = "H0376" full  
 of|strong = "H0376" words separateth princes. <sup>29</sup> An|strong = "H0376"  
 unjust man|strong = "H0376" allureth his|strong = "H0376"  
 friend|strong = "H7453": and|strong = "H0376" leadeth  
 him|strong = "H1870" into|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3808"  
 way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H0376"  
 not|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H2896". <sup>30</sup> He|strong = "H2803"  
 that|strong = "H5869" with|strong = "H5869" fixed eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 deviseth wicked|strong = "H7451" things|strong = "H8419", biting  
 his|strong = "H2803" lips|strong = "H8193", bringeth: evil|strong = "H7451"  
 to|strong = "H5869" pass|strong = "H3615". <sup>31</sup> Old|strong = "H7872"

age is a crown of dignity, when it is found in the ways of justice.<sup>32</sup> The patient man is better than the valiant: and he that ruleth his spirit than he that he taketh cities.<sup>33</sup> Lots are cast into the lap, but they are disposed of by the Lord.

17 Better a morsel with joy, than a house full of victims with strife.

<sup>2</sup> A wise servant shall rule over foolish sons, and shall divide the inheritance among the brethren.

<sup>3</sup> As silver is tried by fire, and gold in the furnace: so the Lord trieth the hearts.

The evil man obeyeth an unjust tongue: and hearkeneth to lying lips.

<sup>5</sup> He that despiseth the poor, reproacheth his Maker; and he that rejoiceth at another man's ruin, shall not be unpunished.

<sup>6</sup> Children's children are the crown of old men: and the glory of children are their

fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>7</sup> Eloquent words|strong = "H8193"  
do|strong = "H0637" not|strong = "H3808" become a|strong = "H3588"  
fool|strong = "H5036", nor|strong = "H3808" lying|strong = "H8267"  
lips|strong = "H8193" a|strong = "H3588" prince|strong = "H5081". <sup>8</sup>  
The|strong = "H3605" expectation of|strong = "H5869" him|strong = "H0413"  
that|strong = "H0834" expecteth, is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834"  
most acceptable jewel: whithersoever he|strong = "H0834" turneth  
himself|strong = "H6437", he|strong = "H0834" understandeth wisely. <sup>9</sup> He  
that|strong = "H1697" concealeth a|strong = "H1245"  
transgression|strong = "H6588". seeketh friendships: he  
that|strong = "H1697" repeateth it|strong = "H3680" again|strong = "H8138",  
separateth friends|strong = "H6504". <sup>10</sup> A|strong = "H5221" reproof availeth  
more with|strong = "H5221" a|strong = "H5221" wise man|strong = "H3684",  
than a|strong = "H5221" hundred|strong = "H3967" stripes  
with|strong = "H5221" a|strong = "H5221" fool|strong = "H3684". <sup>11</sup>  
An|strong = "H7971" evil|strong = "H7451" man|strong = "H0394" always  
seeketh quarrels: but|strong = "H0389" a|strong = "H7971"  
cruel|strong = "H0394" angel|strong = "H4397" shall|strong = "H4397"  
be|strong = "H0389" sent|strong = "H7971" against him|strong = "H7971".  
<sup>12</sup> It is|strong = "H0376" better to|strong = "H0376" meet|strong = "H6298"  
a|strong = "H0376" bear|strong = "H1677" robbed|strong = "H6298"  
of|strong = "H0376" her|strong = "H0376" whelps, than|strong = "H0408"  
a|strong = "H0376" fool|strong = "H3684" trusting in|strong = "H0376"  
his|strong = "H0376" own|strong = "H0376" folly|strong = "H0200". <sup>13</sup>  
He|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808" rendereth evil|strong = "H7451"  
for|strong = "H8478" good|strong = "H2896", evil|strong = "H7451"  
shall|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808" depart|strong = "H4185"  
from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>14</sup>  
The|strong = "H6440" beginning|strong = "H7225" of|strong = "H6440"  
quarrels|strong = "H1566" is|strong = "H6440" as|strong = "H4325" when one  
letteth out|strong = "H6440" water|strong = "H4325":  
before|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H6440" suffereth reproach  
he|strong = "H6440" forsaketh judgment. <sup>15</sup> He|strong = "H3068"  
that|strong = "H3068" justifieth the|strong = "H3068"  
wicked|strong = "H7563", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
that|strong = "H3068" condemneth the|strong = "H3068"  
just|strong = "H6662", both|strong = "H8147" are|strong = "H7563"  
abominable|strong = "H8441" before God|strong = "H3068". <sup>16</sup>  
What|strong = "H4100" doth it|strong = "H4100" avail a|strong = "H2088"  
fool|strong = "H3684" to|strong = "H0369" have|strong = "H0369" riches,  
seeing he|strong = "H3027" cannot|strong = "H0369" buy|strong = "H7069"  
wisdom|strong = "H2451"? He|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H2088"  
maketh his|strong = "H3027" house high, seeketh a|strong = "H2088"  
downfall: and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H2088"  
refuseth to|strong = "H0369" learn, shall|strong = "H2088" fall  
into|strong = "H3027" evils. <sup>17</sup> He|strong = "H6256" that|strong = "H3605"

is|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H3205" friend|strong = "H7453" loveth  
 at|strong = "H0251" all|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H6256":  
 and|strong = "H0251" a|strong = "H3205" brother|strong = "H0251"  
 is|strong = "H3605" proved in|strong = "H0251" distress|strong = "H6869".  
<sup>18</sup> A|strong = "H8628" foolish man|strong = "H0120" will|strong = "H0120"  
 clap|strong = "H8628" hands|strong = "H3709", when|strong = "H8628"  
 he|strong = "H6440" is|strong = "H3820" surety|strong = "H6148"  
 for|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H6440" friend|strong = "H7453". <sup>19</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0157" that studieth discords, loveth quarrels:  
 and|strong = "H0157" he|strong = "H0157" that exalteth his|strong = "H1245"  
 door|strong = "H6607", seeketh ruin|strong = "H7667". <sup>20</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H5307" is|strong = "H3820"  
 of|strong = "H3820" a|strong = "H4672" perverse|strong = "H6141"  
 heart|strong = "H3820", shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 find|strong = "H4672" good|strong = "H2896": and|strong = "H3820"  
 he|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H5307" perverteth his|strong = "H3808"  
 tongue|strong = "H3956", shall|strong = "H3808" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 into|strong = "H2015" evil|strong = "H7451". <sup>21</sup> A|strong = "H3205"  
 fool|strong = "H3684" is|strong = "H0001" born|strong = "H3205"  
 to|strong = "H3205" his|strong = "H3808" own disgrace:  
 and|strong = "H0001" even|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3808"  
 father|strong = "H0001" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 rejoice|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H0001" a|strong = "H3205"  
 fool|strong = "H3684". <sup>22</sup> A|strong = "H7307" joyful|strong = "H8056"  
 mind|strong = "H3820" maketh age flourishing: a|strong = "H7307" sorrowful  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" drieth up|strong = "H3001" the|strong = "H3190"  
 bones|strong = "H1634". <sup>23</sup> The|strong = "H3947" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
 man|strong = "H7563" taketh gifts|strong = "H7810" out|strong = "H5186"  
 of|strong = "H0734" the|strong = "H3947" bosom|strong = "H2436", that  
 he|strong = "H5186" may pervert|strong = "H5186" the|strong = "H3947"  
 paths|strong = "H0734" of|strong = "H0734" judgment|strong = "H4941". <sup>24</sup>  
 Wisdom|strong = "H2451" shineth in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 wise|strong = "H2451": the|strong = "H6440" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H0776" fools|strong = "H3684" are|strong = "H5869"  
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" ends of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>25</sup> A|strong = "H3205"  
 foolish|strong = "H3684" son|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3205" anger of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3205"  
 father|strong = "H0001": and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3205" sorrow  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3205" mother that|strong = "H1121"  
 bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H3205". <sup>26</sup> It|strong = "H5921"  
 is|strong = "H1571" no|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H2896" thing  
 to|strong = "H5921" do hurt to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 just|strong = "H6662": nor|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H5921"  
 strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H5921" prince|strong = "H5081",

who|strong = "H6662" judgeth right|strong = "H6662". <sup>27</sup>  
 He|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3045" setteth bounds  
 to|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376" words|strong = "H0561".  
 is|strong = "H0376" knowing|strong = "H3045" and|strong = "H0376" wise:  
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3045" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" understanding|strong = "H8394" is|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0376" precious spirit|strong = "H7307". <sup>28</sup>  
 Even|strong = "H1571" a|strong = "H1571" fool|strong = "H0191", if  
 he|strong = "H2803" will|strong = "H1571" hold his|strong = "H0995" peace  
 shall|strong = "H1571" be|strong = "H1571" counted|strong = "H2803"  
 wise|strong = "H2450": and|strong = "H0995" if he|strong = "H2803"  
 close|strong = "H0995" his|strong = "H0995" lips|strong = "H8193",  
 a|strong = "H1571" man|strong = "H2450" of|strong = "H8193"  
 understanding|strong = "H0995".

18He|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" hath a|strong = "H1245"  
 mind to|strong = "H1245" depart from|strong = "H6504" a|strong = "H1245"  
 friend seeketh occasions: he|strong = "H3605" shall ever be|strong = "H3605"  
 subject to|strong = "H1245" reproach. <sup>2</sup> A|strong = "H3588"  
 fool|strong = "H3684" receiveth not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3588"  
 words of|strong = "H3820" prudence: unless|strong = "H0518" thou say  
 those|strong = "H3588" things|strong = "H1540" which are|strong = "H3808"  
 in|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H0518" heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>3</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0935" wicked|strong = "H7563" man|strong = "H7563"  
 when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0935" is|strong = "H1571"  
 come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" depth  
 of|strong = "H0935" sins, contemneth: but|strong = "H7563" ignominy  
 and|strong = "H0935" reproach|strong = "H2781" follow  
 him|strong = "H0935". <sup>4</sup> Words|strong = "H1697" from|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H1697" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376" are|strong = "H0376"  
 as|strong = "H1697" deep|strong = "H6013" water|strong = "H4325":  
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H1697" fountain|strong = "H4726"  
 of|strong = "H0376" wisdom|strong = "H2451" as|strong = "H1697"  
 an|strong = "H0376" overflowing stream|strong = "H5158". <sup>5</sup>  
 It|strong = "H5186" is|strong = "H6662" not|strong = "H3808"  
 good|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H6440" accept the|strong = "H6440"  
 person of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" wicked|strong = "H7563",  
 to|strong = "H6440" decline|strong = "H5186" from|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" truth of|strong = "H6440" judgment|strong = "H4941".  
<sup>6</sup> The|strong = "H0935" lips|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H6310"  
 a|strong = "H7121" fool|strong = "H3684" intermeddle with|strong = "H0935"  
 strife|strong = "H7379": and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" provoketh quarrels|strong = "H7379". <sup>7</sup>  
 The|strong = "H6310" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310"

a|strong = "H6310" fool|strong = "H3684" is|strong = "H5315"  
 his|strong = "H6310" destruction: and|strong = "H6310" his|strong = "H6310"  
 lips|strong = "H8193" are|strong = "H8193" the|strong = "H6310"  
 ruin|strong = "H4288" of|strong = "H6310" his|strong = "H6310"  
 soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H1697" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697" double tongued  
 are|strong = "H1992" as|strong = "H1697" if they|strong = "H1992"  
 were|strong = "H1992" harmless: and|strong = "H1697"  
 they|strong = "H1992" reach even to|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H1697"  
 inner|strong = "H2315" parts|strong = "H2315" of|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H1697" bowels. Fear casteth down|strong = "H3381"  
 the|strong = "H1697" slothful: and|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697"  
 souls of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697" effeminate  
 shall|strong = "H1697" be|strong = "H1697" hungry. <sup>9</sup> He|strong = "H1931"  
 that|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" loose and|strong = "H0251"  
 slack|strong = "H7503" in|strong = "H0251" his|strong = "H1931"  
 work|strong = "H4399", is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H1571"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H0251" him|strong = "H1931"  
 that|strong = "H1931" wasteth his|strong = "H1931" own  
 works|strong = "H4399". <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" strong|strong = "H5797"  
 tower|strong = "H4026": the|strong = "H3068" just|strong = "H6662" runneth  
 to|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H8034" exalted|strong = "H7682". <sup>11</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5797" substance|strong = "H1952" of|strong = "H2346"  
 the|strong = "H5797" rich|strong = "H6223" man|strong = "H6223" is  
 the|strong = "H5797" city|strong = "H7151" of|strong = "H2346"  
 his|strong = "H5797" strength|strong = "H5797", and|strong = "H5797" as  
 a|strong = "H2346" strong|strong = "H5797" wall|strong = "H2346"  
 compassing him|strong = "H7682" about. <sup>12</sup> Before|strong = "H6440"  
 destruction|strong = "H7667", the|strong = "H6440" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 is|strong = "H3820" exalted|strong = "H1361": and|strong = "H0376"  
 before|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" glorified,  
 it|strong = "H6440" is|strong = "H3820" humbled. <sup>13</sup> He|strong = "H1931"  
 that|strong = "H1931" answereth before|strong = "H2962"  
 he|strong = "H1931" heareth sheweth himself|strong = "H1931"  
 to|strong = "H7725" be|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H8085" fool,  
 and|strong = "H7725" worthy of|strong = "H1697" confusion. <sup>14</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5375" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H5375" man|strong = "H0376" upholdeth his|strong = "H5375"  
 infirmity: but|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H5375" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 that|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H4310" easily angered,  
 who|strong = "H4310" can|strong = "H4310" bear|strong = "H5375"? <sup>15</sup>  
 A|strong = "H1245" wise|strong = "H2450" heart|strong = "H3820"



shall|strong = "H7069" acquire|strong = "H7069"  
 knowledge|strong = "H1847": and|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H1245"  
 ear|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H1245"  
 wise|strong = "H2450" seeketh instruction|strong = "H2450". <sup>16</sup>  
 A|strong = "H6440" man's|strong = "H0120" gift|strong = "H4976" enlargeth  
 his|strong = "H6440" may|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H1419" maketh  
 him|strong = "H6440" room|strong = "H7337" before|strong = "H6440"  
 princes. <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H0935" just|strong = "H6662" is|strong = "H6662"  
 first|strong = "H7223" accuser of|strong = "H0935" himself:  
 his|strong = "H0935" friend|strong = "H7453" cometh, and|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H7379" search|strong = "H2713" him|strong = "H0935". <sup>18</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0996" lot|strong = "H1486" suppresseth contentions,  
 and|strong = "H6099" determineth even between|strong = "H0996"  
 the|strong = "H0996" mighty|strong = "H6099". <sup>19</sup> A|strong = "H0251"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" that is|strong = "H0251" helped  
 by|strong = "H0251" his|strong = "H5797" brother|strong = "H0251",  
 is|strong = "H0251" like a|strong = "H0251" strong|strong = "H5797"  
 city|strong = "H7151": and|strong = "H0251" judgments are like  
 the|strong = "H0251" bars|strong = "H1280" of|strong = "H0251"  
 cities|strong = "H7151". <sup>20</sup> Of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H7646"  
 fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0376"  
 man's|strong = "H0376" mouth|strong = "H6310" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H0376" belly|strong = "H0990" be|strong = "H0376"  
 satisfied|strong = "H7646": and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H7646"  
 offspring|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376"  
 lips|strong = "H8193" shall|strong = "H0376" fill|strong = "H7646"  
 him|strong = "H7646". <sup>21</sup> Death|strong = "H4194" and|strong = "H3027"  
 life|strong = "H2416" are|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0398" power|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0398" tongue|strong = "H3956": they|strong = "H3027"  
 that|strong = "H3956" love|strong = "H0157" it|strong = "H0398",  
 shall|strong = "H3027" eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0398"  
 fruits|strong = "H6529" thereof. <sup>22</sup> He|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3068" hath found|strong = "H4672" a|strong = "H4672"  
 good|strong = "H2896" wife|strong = "H0802", hath found|strong = "H4672"  
 a|strong = "H4672" good|strong = "H2896" thing, and|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" receive a|strong = "H4672" pleasure|strong = "H7522"  
 from|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
 He|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068" driveth away a|strong = "H4672"  
 good|strong = "H2896" wife|strong = "H0802", driveth away  
 a|strong = "H4672" good|strong = "H2896" thing: but|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068" keepeth an|strong = "H4672"  
 adulteress, is|strong = "H3068" foolish and|strong = "H3068" wicked. <sup>23</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1696" poor|strong = "H7326" will|strong = "H7326"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H1696"  
 supplications|strong = "H8469", and|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H1696"

rich|strong = "H6223" will|strong = "H7326" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 roughly|strong = "H5794". <sup>24</sup> A|strong = "H3426" man|strong = "H0376"  
 amiable in|strong = "H0376" society, shall|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H0376" more friendly than a|strong = "H3426"  
 brother|strong = "H0251".

19 Better|strong = "H2896" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H1980"  
 poor|strong = "H7326" man|strong = "H7326", that|strong = "H1931" walketh  
 in|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H1980" simplicity, than|strong = "H2896"  
 a|strong = "H1980" rich man|strong = "H7326" that|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" perverse|strong = "H6141" in|strong = "H1980"  
 his|strong = "H1980" lips|strong = "H8193", and|strong = "H1980" unwise. <sup>2</sup>  
 Where|strong = "H3808" there is|strong = "H1571" no|strong = "H3808"  
 knowledge|strong = "H1847" of|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H1571"  
 soul|strong = "H5315", there is|strong = "H1571" no|strong = "H3808"  
 good|strong = "H2896": and|strong = "H5315" he|strong = "H3808"  
 that|strong = "H5315" is|strong = "H1571" hasty|strong = "H0213"  
 with|strong = "H5315" his|strong = "H3808" feet|strong = "H7272"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" stumble. <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H5921"  
 folly|strong = "H0200" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5921"  
 man|strong = "H0120" supplanteth his|strong = "H5921" seeps:  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" fretteth in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" mind|strong = "H3820" against|strong = "H5921"  
 God|strong = "H3068". <sup>4</sup> Riches|strong = "H1952" make|strong = "H3254"  
 many|strong = "H7227" friends|strong = "H7453": but|strong = "H7227"  
 from|strong = "H6504" the|strong = "H3254" poor|strong = "H1800" man,  
 even|strong = "H7453" they whom he|strong = "H3254" had, depart. <sup>5</sup>  
 A|strong = "H3808" false|strong = "H8267" witness|strong = "H5707"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 unpunished|strong = "H5352": and|strong = "H4422" he|strong = "H3808"  
 that|strong = "H3808" speaketh lies|strong = "H8267" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" escape|strong = "H4422". <sup>6</sup> Many|strong = "H7227"  
 honour the|strong = "H3605" person|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 him|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0376" mighty,  
 and|strong = "H0376" are|strong = "H0376" friends|strong = "H7453"  
 of|strong = "H0376" him|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H3605" giveth  
 gifts|strong = "H4976". <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251"  
 of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" poor|strong = "H7326"  
 man|strong = "H7326" hate|strong = "H8130" him|strong = "H8130":  
 moreover|strong = "H0637" also|strong = "H0637" his|strong = "H3605"  
 friends|strong = "H4828" have|strong = "H0251" departed  
 far|strong = "H7368" from|strong = "H4480" him|strong = "H8130".  
 He|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" followeth after|strong = "H4480"  
 words|strong = "H0561" only|strong = "H3605", shall|strong = "H3808"  
 have|strong = "H0251" nothing|strong = "H3808". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H3820"

he|strong = "H8394" that|strong = "H5315" possesseth a|strong = "H4672"  
 mind|strong = "H3820", loveth his|strong = "H8104" own|strong = "H5315"  
 soul|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H3820" he|strong = "H8394"  
 that|strong = "H5315" keepeth prudence shall|strong = "H5315"  
 find|strong = "H4672" good|strong = "H2896" things. <sup>9</sup> A|strong = "H3808"  
 false|strong = "H8267" witness|strong = "H5707" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" unpunished|strong = "H5352":  
 and|strong = "H0006" he|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808" speaketh  
 lies|strong = "H8267", shall|strong = "H3808" perish|strong = "H0006". <sup>10</sup>  
 Delicacies are|strong = "H5650" not|strong = "H3808" seemly  
 for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" fool|strong = "H3684":  
 nor|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" to|strong = "H5650" have|strong = "H5650"  
 rule|strong = "H4910" over|strong = "H4910" princes|strong = "H8269". <sup>11</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" learning of|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921"  
 man|strong = "H0120" is|strong = "H0639" known by|strong = "H5921"  
 patience and|strong = "H0120" his|strong = "H5921" glory|strong = "H8597"  
 is|strong = "H0639" to|strong = "H5921" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H5921" wrongs. <sup>12</sup> As|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H5921" roaring|strong = "H5099" of|strong = "H4428"  
 a|strong = "H5921" lion|strong = "H3715", so|strong = "H5921"  
 also|strong = "H4428" is|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921"  
 anger|strong = "H5099" of|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H5921"  
 king|strong = "H4428": and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5921"  
 cheerfulness as|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" dew|strong = "H2919"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" grass|strong = "H6212". <sup>13</sup>  
 A|strong = "H0802" foolish|strong = "H3684" son|strong = "H1121"  
 is|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121" grief of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H1121" father|strong = "H0001": and|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H0802" wrangling wife|strong = "H0802" is|strong = "H1121"  
 like|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H0802" roof continually dropping  
 through|strong = "H3684". <sup>14</sup> House|strong = "H1004"  
 and|strong = "H3068" riches|strong = "H1952" are|strong = "H3068" given  
 by|strong = "H3068" parents|strong = "H0001": but|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3068" prudent wife|strong = "H0802" is|strong = "H3068"  
 properly from|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
<sup>15</sup> Slothfulness casteth into|strong = "H5307" a|strong = "H5307"  
 deep|strong = "H8639" sleep|strong = "H8639", and|strong = "H5315"  
 an|strong = "H5307" idle soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H5315"  
 suffer|strong = "H7456" hunger|strong = "H7456". <sup>16</sup> He  
 that|strong = "H5315" keepeth the|strong = "H8104"  
 commandment|strong = "H4687", keepeth his|strong = "H8104"  
 own|strong = "H5315" soul|strong = "H5315": but|strong = "H1870" he  
 that|strong = "H5315" neglecteth his|strong = "H8104" own|strong = "H5315"  
 way|strong = "H1870", shall|strong = "H5315" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>17</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068" hath mercy|strong = "H2603"

on|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" poor|strong="H1800", lendeth  
 to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068":  
 and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"  
 repay|strong="H7999" him|strong="H3068". <sup>18</sup>  
 Chastise|strong="H3256" thy son|strong="H1121", despair  
 not|strong="H0408": but|strong="H3588" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3588" killing|strong="H4191" of|strong="H1121"  
 him|strong="H0413" set|strong="H5375" not|strong="H0408" thy  
 soul|strong="H5315". <sup>19</sup> He|strong="H3588" that|strong="H3588"  
 is|strong="H2534" impatient, shall suffer|strong="H5375" damage:  
 and|strong="H3254" when|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" shall  
 take|strong="H5375" away|strong="H5375" he|strong="H3588" shall  
 add|strong="H3254" another|strong="H5750" thing|strong="H3588". <sup>20</sup>  
 Hear|strong="H8085" counsel|strong="H6098", and|strong="H8085"  
 receive|strong="H6901" instruction|strong="H4148",  
 that|strong="H8085" thou mayst be|strong="H0319"  
 wise|strong="H2449" in|strong="H8085" thy latter|strong="H0319"  
 end|strong="H0319". <sup>21</sup> There|strong="H3068" are|strong="H0376"  
 many|strong="H7227" thoughts|strong="H4284" in|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3068" heart|strong="H3820" of|strong="H0376"  
 a|strong="H3068" man|strong="H0376": but|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068"  
 stand|strong="H6965" firm. <sup>22</sup> A|strong="H0376" needy  
 man|strong="H0376" is|strong="H0376" merciful: and|strong="H0376"  
 better|strong="H2896" is|strong="H0376" the|strong="H2896"  
 poor|strong="H7326" than|strong="H2896" the|strong="H2896"  
 lying|strong="H3577" man|strong="H0376". <sup>23</sup> The|strong="H3068"  
 fear|strong="H3374" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068" unto life|strong="H2416":  
 and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" abide  
 in|strong="H3068" fulness without being visited|strong="H6485"  
 with|strong="H3068" evil|strong="H7451". <sup>24</sup> The|strong="H0413"  
 slothful hideth his|strong="H7725" hand|strong="H3027"  
 under|strong="H3027" his|strong="H7725" armpit, and|strong="H3027"  
 will|strong="H1571" not|strong="H3808" so|strong="H3808"  
 much|strong="H3027" as|strong="H1571" bring|strong="H7725"  
 it|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H7725"  
 mouth|strong="H6310". <sup>25</sup> The|strong="H5221" wicked man being;  
 scourged, the|strong="H5221" fool shall be wiser: but|strong="H5221" if  
 thou rebuke|strong="H3198" a|strong="H5221" wise man  
 he|strong="H5221" will|strong="H0995" understand|strong="H0995"  
 discipline|strong="H5221". <sup>26</sup> He|strong="H0001" that|strong="H1121"  
 afflicteth his|strong="H7703" father|strong="H0001",  
 and|strong="H1121" chaseth away|strong="H1272" his|strong="H7703"  
 mother|strong="H0517", is|strong="H1121" infamous

and|strong = "H1121" unhappy. <sup>27</sup> Cease|strong = "H2308"  
 not|strong = "H2308", O|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085"  
 son|strong = "H1121", to|strong = "H8085" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 instruction|strong = "H4148", and|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121"  
 not|strong = "H2308" ignorant of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H8085"  
 words|strong = "H0561" of|strong = "H1121" knowledge|strong = "H1847".

<sup>28</sup> An unjust|strong = "H0205" witness|strong = "H5707" scorneth  
 judgment|strong = "H4941": and|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H1104"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H1104"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" devoureth iniquity|strong = "H0205". <sup>29</sup>

Judgments|strong = "H8201" are|strong = "H8201"  
 prepared|strong = "H3559" for|strong = "H3559" scorners:  
 and|strong = "H3559" striking hammers for|strong = "H3559"  
 the|strong = "H3559" bodies of fools|strong = "H3684".

20Wine|strong = "H3196" is|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H3808"  
 luxurious thing|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H3196" drunkenness riotous:  
 whosoever is|strong = "H3605" delighted therewith shall  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" wise|strong = "H2449". <sup>2</sup>  
 As|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H2398" roaring|strong = "H5099"  
 of|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H2398" lion|strong = "H3715",  
 so|strong = "H5674" also|strong = "H4428" is|strong = "H5315"  
 the|strong = "H2398" dread|strong = "H0367" of|strong = "H4428"  
 a|strong = "H2398" king|strong = "H4428": he|strong = "H4428"  
 that|strong = "H5315" provoketh him|strong = "H5315", sinneth  
 against|strong = "H2398" his|strong = "H4428" own|strong = "H5315"  
 soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>3</sup> It|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0376"  
 an|strong = "H0376" honour for|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0376" separate  
 himself|strong = "H0376" from|strong = "H0376" quarrels|strong = "H1566":  
 but|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605" fools|strong = "H0191"  
 are|strong = "H0376" meddling with|strong = "H0376" reproaches. <sup>4</sup>  
 Because of|strong = "H7592" the|strong = "H3808" cold the|strong = "H3808"  
 sluggard|strong = "H6102" would|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3808"  
 plough: he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" beg|strong = "H7592"  
 therefore in|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808" summer,  
 and|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" given him|strong = "H7592". <sup>5</sup>  
 Counsel|strong = "H6098" in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3820"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H3820" like|strong = "H0376"  
 deep|strong = "H6013" water|strong = "H4325": but|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H0376" wise man|strong = "H0376" will|strong = "H0376" draw  
 it|strong = "H3820" out|strong = "H4325". <sup>6</sup> Many|strong = "H7230"  
 men|strong = "H0376" are|strong = "H0376" called|strong = "H7121"

merciful: but|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 find|strong = "H4672" a|strong = "H4672" faithful|strong = "H2617"  
 man|strong = "H0376"? <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H0310" just|strong = "H6662"  
 that|strong = "H1121" walketh in|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H0310"  
 simplicity, shall|strong = "H1121" leave|strong = "H1980"  
 behind|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310" blessed|strong = "H0835"  
 children|strong = "H1121". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428",  
 that|strong = "H3605" sitteth on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 throne|strong = "H3678" of|strong = "H4428" judgment|strong = "H1779",  
 scattereth away|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 with|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" look|strong = "H5869". <sup>9</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H4310" can|strong = "H4310" say|strong = "H0559":  
 My|strong = "H0559" heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H4310"  
 clean|strong = "H2891", I|strong = "H0559" am pure|strong = "H2135"  
 from|strong = "H3820" sin|strong = "H2403"? <sup>10</sup> Diverse  
 weights|strong = "H0068" and|strong = "H3068" diverse  
 measures|strong = "H0374", both|strong = "H8147" are|strong = "H3068"  
 abominable|strong = "H8441" before God|strong = "H3068". <sup>11</sup>  
 By|strong = "H1571" his|strong = "H0518" inclinations a|strong = "H0518"  
 child|strong = "H5288" is|strong = "H1571" known, if|strong = "H0518"  
 his|strong = "H0518" works|strong = "H4611" be|strong = "H1571"  
 clean|strong = "H2134" and|strong = "H5288" right|strong = "H3477". <sup>12</sup>  
 The|strong = "H8085" hearing|strong = "H0241" ear|strong = "H0241",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" seeing|strong = "H7200"  
 eye|strong = "H5869", the|strong = "H8085" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 made|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H7200" both|strong = "H8147". <sup>13</sup>  
 Love|strong = "H0157" not|strong = "H0408" sleep|strong = "H8142",  
 lest|strong = "H6435" poverty|strong = "H3423" oppress thee:  
 open|strong = "H6491" thy eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H5869"  
 be|strong = "H0408" filled|strong = "H7646" with|strong = "H7646"  
 bread|strong = "H3899". <sup>14</sup> It|strong = "H7069" is|strong = "H0559" nought,  
 it|strong = "H7069" is|strong = "H0559" nought, saith every  
 buyer|strong = "H7069": and|strong = "H0559" when|strong = "H1984"  
 he|strong = "H0227" is|strong = "H0559" gone|strong = "H0235"  
 away|strong = "H7451", then|strong = "H0227" he|strong = "H0227" will  
 boast|strong = "H1984". <sup>15</sup> There|strong = "H3426" is|strong = "H3426"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H2091" a|strong = "H3426"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H3627" jewels|strong = "H6443":  
 but|strong = "H8193" the|strong = "H3426" lips|strong = "H8193"  
 of|strong = "H3627" knowledge|strong = "H1847" are|strong = "H3426"  
 a|strong = "H3426" precious|strong = "H3366" vessel|strong = "H3627". <sup>16</sup>  
 Take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3588"  
 garment|strong = "H0899" of|strong = "H3947" him|strong = "H3947"  
 that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3588" surety|strong = "H6148"  
 for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3947" stranger|strong = "H5237",  
 and|strong = "H3947" take|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" pledge

from|strong = "H3947" him|strong = "H3947" for|strong = "H3588"  
 strangers|strong = "H2114". <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H0310"  
 bread|strong = "H3899" of|strong = "H0376" lying|strong = "H8267"  
 is|strong = "H0376" sweet|strong = "H6156" to|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376": but|strong = "H0376"  
 afterwards|strong = "H0310" his|strong = "H0376" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 with|strong = "H4390" gravel|strong = "H2687". <sup>18</sup>  
 Designs|strong = "H4284" are|strong = "H4284" strengthened  
 by|strong = "H3559" counsels|strong = "H8458": and|strong = "H4421"  
 wars|strong = "H4421" are|strong = "H4284" to|strong = "H3559" be  
 managed by|strong = "H3559" governments. <sup>19</sup> Meddle  
 not|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H1980" him|strong = "H1540"  
 that|strong = "H3808" revealeth secrets|strong = "H5475",  
 and|strong = "H1980" walketh deceitfully, and|strong = "H1980" openeth  
 wide his|strong = "H1540" lips|strong = "H8193". <sup>20</sup> He|strong = "H0001"  
 that|strong = "H0001" curseth his|strong = "H7043" father|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H0001" mother|strong = "H0517", his|strong = "H7043"  
 lamp|strong = "H5216" shall|strong = "H0517" be|strong = "H0517"  
 put|strong = "H1846" out|strong = "H1846" in|strong = "H0001"  
 the|strong = "H7043" midst of|strong = "H0001" darkness|strong = "H2822".  
<sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H1288" inheritance|strong = "H5159" gotten hastily  
 in|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H1288" beginning|strong = "H7223",  
 in|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H1288" end|strong = "H0319"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" without|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H3808" blessing|strong = "H1288". <sup>22</sup> Say|strong = "H0559"  
 not|strong = "H0408": I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H3068" return  
 evil|strong = "H7451": wait|strong = "H6960" for|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H3467" thee.  
<sup>23</sup> Diverse weights|strong = "H0068" are|strong = "H3068"  
 an|strong = "H3068" abomination|strong = "H8441" before|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068": a|strong = "H3068"  
 deceitful|strong = "H4820" balance|strong = "H3976" is|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H2896". <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H3068"  
 steps|strong = "H4703" of|strong = "H3068" man|strong = "H0120"  
 are|strong = "H4100" guided by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": but|strong = "H1870" who|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" man|strong = "H0120"  
 that|strong = "H3068" can|strong = "H4100" understand|strong = "H0995"  
 his|strong = "H3068" own way|strong = "H1870"? <sup>25</sup> It|strong = "H0310"  
 is|strong = "H0120" ruin to|strong = "H0120" a man|strong = "H0120"  
 to|strong = "H0120" devour holy|strong = "H6944" ones|strong = "H6944",  
 and|strong = "H0120" after|strong = "H0310" vows|strong = "H5088"  
 to|strong = "H0120" retract. <sup>26</sup> A|strong = "H5921" wise|strong = "H2450"  
 king|strong = "H4428" scattereth the|strong = "H5921"

wicked|strong = "H7563", and|strong = "H4428" bringeth  
 over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 wheel|strong = "H0212". <sup>27</sup> The|strong = "H3605" spirit|strong = "H5397"  
 of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" man|strong = "H0120"  
 is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" lamp|strong = "H5216"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", which  
 searcheth all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" hidden  
 things|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" bowels.  
<sup>28</sup> Mercy and|strong = "H4428" truth|strong = "H0571"  
 preserve|strong = "H5341" the|strong = "H5341" king|strong = "H4428",  
 and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5341" throne|strong = "H3678"  
 is|strong = "H4428" strengthened by|strong = "H3678" clemency. <sup>29</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3581" joy of|strong = "H2205" young|strong = "H0970"  
 men|strong = "H0970" is their|strong = "H0970" strength|strong = "H3581":  
 and|strong = "H2205" the|strong = "H3581" dignity|strong = "H1926"  
 of|strong = "H2205" old|strong = "H2205" men|strong = "H0970",  
 their|strong = "H0970" grey hairs|strong = "H7872". <sup>30</sup>  
 The|strong = "H7451" blueness of|strong = "H2315" a  
 wound|strong = "H4347" shall wipe away|strong = "H4838" evils:  
 and|strong = "H0990" stripes|strong = "H4347" in the|strong = "H7451" more  
 inward|strong = "H0990" parts|strong = "H2315" of|strong = "H2315"  
 the|strong = "H7451" belly|strong = "H0990".

21As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" divisions of|strong = "H4428"  
 waters|strong = "H4325", so|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": whithersoever  
 he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" turn|strong = "H5186" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>2</sup>  
 Every|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H3068" man|strong = "H0376" seemeth right|strong = "H3477"  
 to|strong = "H3068" himself|strong = "H0376": but|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" weigheth the|strong = "H3605"  
 hearts|strong = "H3826". <sup>3</sup> To|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"  
 mercy|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068" judgment|strong = "H4941",  
 pleaseth the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" more than victims. <sup>4</sup>  
 Haughtiness|strong = "H7312" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H5869"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" is|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H5869" enlarging  
 of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H5869" heart|strong = "H3820":  
 the|strong = "H5869" lamp of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H5869"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" is|strong = "H3820" sin|strong = "H2403". <sup>5</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" thoughts|strong = "H4284" of|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" industrious always bring forth abundance:



but|strong = "H0389" every|strong = "H3605" sluggard is|strong = "H3605"  
 always in|strong = "H3605" want|strong = "H4270". <sup>6</sup> He|strong = "H4194"  
 that|strong = "H3956" gathereth treasures|strong = "H0214"  
 by|strong = "H6467" a|strong = "H1245" lying|strong = "H8267"  
 tongue|strong = "H3956", is|strong = "H3956" vain|strong = "H1892"  
 and|strong = "H1892" foolish, and|strong = "H1892" shall|strong = "H3956"  
 stumble upon the|strong = "H1245" snares of|strong = "H4194"  
 death|strong = "H4194". <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H3588" robberies  
 of|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H3588" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
 shall|strong = "H7563" be|strong = "H7563" their|strong = "H3588" downfall,  
 because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H6213"  
 not|strong = "H3588" do|strong = "H6213" judgment|strong = "H4941". <sup>8</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1870" perverse way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0376" strange:  
 but|strong = "H0376" as|strong = "H0376" for|strong = "H0376"  
 him|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H1870" is|strong = "H0376"  
 pure|strong = "H2134", his|strong = "H0376" work|strong = "H6467"  
 is|strong = "H0376" right|strong = "H3477". <sup>9</sup> It|strong = "H5921"  
 is|strong = "H1004" better|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H5921"  
 sit|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H5921"  
 corner|strong = "H6438" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921"  
 housetop|strong = "H1406", than|strong = "H2896" with|strong = "H1004"  
 a|strong = "H5921" brawling women|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1004"  
 in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H5921" common house|strong = "H1004".  
<sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H3808" soul|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H5869"  
 the|strong = "H3808" wicked|strong = "H7563" desireth  
 evil|strong = "H7451", he|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H5869"  
 not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H5869" pity|strong = "H2603"  
 on|strong = "H7451" his|strong = "H3808" neighbour. <sup>11</sup>  
 When|strong = "H6064" a|strong = "H3947" pestilent man|strong = "H2450"  
 is|strong = "H1847" punished|strong = "H6064", the|strong = "H3947" little  
 one|strong = "H7919" will|strong = "H2450" be|strong = "H6064"  
 wiser|strong = "H2449": and|strong = "H3947" if he|strong = "H3947" follow  
 the|strong = "H3947" wise|strong = "H2450", he|strong = "H3947"  
 will|strong = "H2450" receive|strong = "H3947" knowledge|strong = "H1847".  
<sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H1004" just|strong = "H6662" considereth seriously  
 the|strong = "H1004" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H1004" wicked|strong = "H7563", that|strong = "H1004"  
 he|strong = "H1004" may|strong = "H1004" withdraw the|strong = "H1004"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" from|strong = "H1004" evil|strong = "H7451". <sup>13</sup>  
 He|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H1931" stoppeth his|strong = "H7121"  
 ear|strong = "H0241" against|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H7121"  
 cry|strong = "H7121" of|strong = "H0241" the|strong = "H7121"  
 poor|strong = "H1800", shall|strong = "H3808" also|strong = "H1571"  
 cry|strong = "H7121" himself|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H7121"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" heard. <sup>14</sup>

A|strong = "H2534" secret present|strong = "H7810" quencheth  
 anger|strong = "H0639": and|strong = "H0639" a|strong = "H2534"  
 gift|strong = "H4976" in|strong = "H4976" the|strong = "H0639"  
 bosom|strong = "H2436" the|strong = "H0639" greatest  
 wrath|strong = "H2534". <sup>15</sup> It|strong = "H6213" is|strong = "H6662"  
 joy|strong = "H8057" to|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H6213"  
 just|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H4941" do|strong = "H6213"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941": and|strong = "H4941" dread  
 to|strong = "H4941" them|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H6662"  
 work|strong = "H6466" iniquity|strong = "H0205". <sup>16</sup> A  
 man|strong = "H0120" that|strong = "H6951" shall|strong = "H6951"  
 wander|strong = "H8582" out of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870" doctrine, shall|strong = "H6951"  
 abide in|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870" company|strong = "H6951"  
 of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870" giants. <sup>17</sup> He|strong = "H3808"  
 that|strong = "H3808" loveth good cheer, shall|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H0376" want|strong = "H4270":  
 he|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808" loveth wine|strong = "H3196",  
 and|strong = "H0376" fat things|strong = "H3808", shall|strong = "H0376"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" rich|strong = "H6238". <sup>18</sup>  
 The|strong = "H8478" wicked|strong = "H7563" is|strong = "H3477"  
 delivered up|strong = "H6662" for|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H8478"  
 just|strong = "H6662": and|strong = "H6662" the|strong = "H8478" unjust  
 for|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H8478" righteous|strong = "H6662". <sup>19</sup>  
 It|strong = "H2896" is|strong = "H0776" better|strong = "H2896"  
 to|strong = "H0776" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 a|strong = "H0776" wilderness|strong = "H4057", than|strong = "H2896"  
 with|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H0776" quarrelsome  
 and|strong = "H0776" passionate woman|strong = "H0802". <sup>20</sup> There  
 is|strong = "H0120" a|strong = "H8081" treasure|strong = "H0214"  
 to|strong = "H0120" be|strong = "H8081" desired|strong = "H2530",  
 and|strong = "H0120" oil|strong = "H8081" in|strong = "H2450"  
 the|strong = "H1104" dwelling|strong = "H5116" of|strong = "H0214"  
 the|strong = "H1104" just: and|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H1104"  
 foolish|strong = "H3684" man|strong = "H0120" shall|strong = "H0120" spend  
 it. <sup>21</sup> He that followeth justice|strong = "H6666" and|strong = "H6666"  
 mercy, shall find|strong = "H4672" life|strong = "H2416",  
 justice|strong = "H6666", and|strong = "H6666" glory|strong = "H3519". <sup>22</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5927" wise|strong = "H2450" man|strong = "H2450" hath  
 scaled the|strong = "H5927" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1368"  
 the|strong = "H5927" strong|strong = "H5797", and|strong = "H3381" hath  
 cast|strong = "H5927" down|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H5927"  
 strength|strong = "H5797" of|strong = "H1368" the|strong = "H5927"  
 confidence|strong = "H4009" thereof. <sup>23</sup> He|strong = "H6310"  
 that|strong = "H5315" keepeth his|strong = "H8104" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 and|strong = "H6310" his|strong = "H8104" tongue|strong = "H3956",

keepeth his|strong = "H8104" soul|strong = "H5315" from|strong = "H5315"  
distress|strong = "H6869". <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H8034" proud|strong = "H2086"  
and|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H8034" arrogant|strong = "H2086"  
is|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H8034" ignorant, who|strong = "H6213"  
in|strong = "H8034" anger|strong = "H5678" worketh pride|strong = "H2087".

<sup>25</sup> Desires|strong = "H8378" kill|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H3588"  
slothful: for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3027" hands|strong = "H3027"  
have|strong = "H3027" refused|strong = "H3985" to|strong = "H4191" work  
at|strong = "H4191" all. <sup>26</sup> He|strong = "H3117" longeth  
and|strong = "H3117" desireth all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
day|strong = "H3117": but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3117"  
that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3117" just|strong = "H6662",  
will|strong = "H6662" give|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3117"  
will|strong = "H6662" not|strong = "H3808" cease. <sup>27</sup> The|strong = "H3588"  
sacrifices|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H2077" the|strong = "H3588"  
wicked|strong = "H7563" are|strong = "H7563"  
abominable|strong = "H8441", because|strong = "H3588"  
they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H7563" offered of|strong = "H2077"  
wickedness|strong = "H2154". <sup>28</sup> A|strong = "H8085"  
lying|strong = "H3577" witness|strong = "H5707" shall|strong = "H0376"  
perish|strong = "H0006": an|strong = "H0376" obedient|strong = "H8085"  
man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" speak|strong = "H1696"  
of|strong = "H0376" victory|strong = "H5331". <sup>29</sup> The|strong = "H6440"  
wicked|strong = "H7563" man|strong = "H0376" impudently hardeneth  
his|strong = "H0376" face|strong = "H6440": but|strong = "H7563"  
he|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" righteous,  
correcteth his|strong = "H0376" way|strong = "H1870". <sup>30</sup>  
There|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
wisdom|strong = "H2451", there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
no|strong = "H0369" prudence, there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
no|strong = "H0369" counsel|strong = "H6098" against|strong = "H5048"  
the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>31</sup> The|strong = "H3068"  
horse|strong = "H5483" is|strong = "H3068" prepared|strong = "H3559"  
for|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3117"  
of|strong = "H3068" battle|strong = "H4421": but|strong = "H3117"  
the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" giveth safety.

22A|strong = "H0977" good|strong = "H2896" name|strong = "H8034"  
is|strong = "H8034" better|strong = "H2896" than|strong = "H2896"  
great|strong = "H7227" riches|strong = "H6239": and|strong = "H3701"  
good|strong = "H2896" favour is|strong = "H8034" above  
silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3701" gold|strong = "H2091". <sup>2</sup>  
The|strong = "H3605" rich|strong = "H6223" and|strong = "H3068"  
poor|strong = "H7326" have|strong = "H3068" met|strong = "H6298"  
one|strong = "H3605" another: the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"

is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" maker of|strong = "H3068"  
 them|strong = "H6213" both|strong = "H3605". <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H7200"  
 prudent|strong = "H6175" man|strong = "H6175" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H7200" evil|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H7200"  
 hid|strong = "H5641" himself: the|strong = "H7200" simple  
 passed|strong = "H5674" on|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H7200"  
 suffered|strong = "H7200" loss. <sup>4</sup> The|strong = "H3068" fruit  
 of|strong = "H3068" humility|strong = "H6038" is|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3374" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", riches|strong = "H6239"  
 and|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519" and|strong = "H3068"  
 life|strong = "H2416". <sup>5</sup> Arms and|strong = "H1870" swords  
 are|strong = "H1992" in|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H8104"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H8104"  
 perverse|strong = "H6141": but|strong = "H1992" he that|strong = "H5315"  
 keepeth his|strong = "H8104" own|strong = "H5315" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 departeth far|strong = "H7368" from|strong = "H5315"  
 them|strong = "H1992". <sup>6</sup> It|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H1571"  
 a|strong = "H3588" proverb: A|strong = "H3588" young|strong = "H5288"  
 man|strong = "H5288" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" way|strong = "H1870", even|strong = "H1571"  
 when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H1571"  
 old|strong = "H2204" he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1571"  
 not|strong = "H3808" depart|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H4480"  
 it|strong = "H5921". <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H5650" rich|strong = "H6223" ruleth  
 over|strong = "H4910" the|strong = "H5650" poor|strong = "H7326":  
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5650" borrower is|strong = "H0376"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" to|strong = "H0376" him that|strong = "H0376"  
 lendeth. <sup>8</sup> He that|strong = "H7626" soweth iniquity|strong = "H0205"  
 shall|strong = "H7626" reap|strong = "H7114" evils, and|strong = "H7626"  
 with|strong = "H3615" the|strong = "H3615" rod|strong = "H7626"  
 of|strong = "H7626" his|strong = "H3615" anger|strong = "H5678" he  
 shall|strong = "H7626" be consumed|strong = "H3615". <sup>9</sup>  
 He|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H1931"  
 inclined|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H5414" mercy shall|strong = "H1931"  
 be|strong = "H1288" blessed|strong = "H1288": for|strong = "H3588"  
 of|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H5414" bread|strong = "H3899"  
 he|strong = "H1931" hath given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H3588" poor|strong = "H1800". He|strong = "H1931"  
 that|strong = "H3588" maketh presents shall|strong = "H1931" purchase  
 victory and|strong = "H5869" honour: but|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" carrieth away the|strong = "H3588" souls  
 of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H3588" receivers. <sup>10</sup> Cast  
 out|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3318" scoffer, and|strong = "H3318"  
 contention|strong = "H4066" shall go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 with|strong = "H3318" him|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H3318" quarrels

and|strong="H3318" reproaches shall cease|strong="H7673". <sup>11</sup>

He|strong="H0157" that|strong="H3820" loveth cleanness  
of|strong="H4428" heart|strong="H3820", for|strong="H4428"  
the|strong="H0157" grace|strong="H2580" of|strong="H4428"  
his|strong="H0157" lips|strong="H8193" shall|strong="H4428"  
have|strong="H0157" the|strong="H0157" king|strong="H4428"  
for|strong="H4428" his|strong="H0157" friend|strong="H7453". <sup>12</sup>

The|strong="H3068" eyes|strong="H5869" of|strong="H3068"  
the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068" preserve|strong="H5341"  
knowledge|strong="H1847": and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
words|strong="H1697" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" unjust  
are|strong="H5869" overthrown. <sup>13</sup> The|strong="H0559" slothful man  
saith: There|strong="H8432" is|strong="H0738" a|strong="H8432"  
lion|strong="H0738" without, I|strong="H0559" shall|strong="H7523" be  
slain in|strong="H8432" the|strong="H0559" midst|strong="H8432"  
of|strong="H8432" the|strong="H0559" streets|strong="H2351". <sup>14</sup>

The|strong="H3068" mouth|strong="H6310" of|strong="H3068"  
a|strong="H3068" strange|strong="H2114" woman|strong="H2114"  
is|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3068" deep|strong="H6013"  
pit|strong="H7745": he|strong="H8033" whom the|strong="H3068"  
Lord|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068" angry|strong="H2194"  
with|strong="H3068", shall|strong="H3068" fall|strong="H5307"  
into|strong="H5307" it|strong="H8033". <sup>15</sup> Folly|strong="H0200"  
is|strong="H3820" bound|strong="H7194" up|strong="H4480"  
in|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480" heart|strong="H3820"  
of|strong="H7626" a|strong="H4480" child|strong="H5288",  
and|strong="H5288" the|strong="H4480" rod|strong="H7626"  
of|strong="H7626" correction|strong="H4148" shall|strong="H7626"  
drive it|strong="H7368" away|strong="H4480". <sup>16</sup> He|strong="H5414"

that|strong="H5414" oppreseth the|strong="H5414"  
poor|strong="H1800", to|strong="H5414" increase|strong="H7235"  
his|strong="H5414" own riches, shall himself give|strong="H5414"  
to|strong="H5414" one that|strong="H5414" is|strong="H0389" richer,  
and|strong="H6231" shall be|strong="H5414" in|strong="H5414"  
need|strong="H4270". <sup>17</sup> Incline|strong="H5186" thy  
ear|strong="H0241", and|strong="H1697" hear|strong="H8085"  
the|strong="H8085" words|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1697"  
the|strong="H8085" wise|strong="H2450": and|strong="H1697"  
apply|strong="H7896" thy heart|strong="H3820" to|strong="H8085"  
my|strong="H8085" doctrine: <sup>18</sup> Which shall be|strong="H8193" beautiful  
for|strong="H3588" thee, if|strong="H3588" thou keep|strong="H8104"  
it|strong="H5921" in|strong="H5921" thy bowels, and|strong="H8104"  
it|strong="H5921" shall flow in|strong="H5921" thy lips|strong="H8193":

<sup>19</sup> That|strong="H3045" thy trust|strong="H4009" may|strong="H1961"  
be|strong="H1961" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
Lord|strong="H3068", wherefore I|strong="H3117" have|strong="H1961"

also|strong="H0637" shewn it|strong="H3045" to|strong="H1961" thee  
 this|strong="H3068" day|strong="H3117". <sup>20</sup> Behold|strong="H3808"  
 I|strong="H3808" have|strong="H3808" described|strong="H3789"  
 it|strong="H3808" to|strong="H3808" thee three manner  
 of|strong="H1847" ways, in|strong="H3789" thoughts  
 and|strong="H1847" knowledge|strong="H1847": <sup>21</sup>  
 That|strong="H3045" I|strong="H3045" might shew thee  
 the|strong="H3045" certainty|strong="H3045", and|strong="H7725"  
 the|strong="H3045" words|strong="H0561" of|strong="H0561"  
 truth|strong="H0571", to|strong="H7725" answer|strong="H7725"  
 out|strong="H7971" of|strong="H0561" these to|strong="H7725"  
 them|strong="H7725" that|strong="H3045" sent|strong="H7971" thee.  
<sup>22</sup> Do|strong="H0408" no|strong="H0408" violence to|strong="H8179"  
 the|strong="H3588" poor|strong="H6041", because|strong="H3588"  
 he|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931" poor|strong="H6041":  
 and|strong="H6041" do|strong="H0408" not|strong="H0408" oppress  
 the|strong="H3588" needy|strong="H6041" in|strong="H1931"  
 the|strong="H3588" gate|strong="H8179": <sup>23</sup> Because|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"  
 judge|strong="H7378" his|strong="H3068" cause|strong="H7379",  
 and|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" afflict them|strong="H0853"  
 that|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3068" afflicted his|strong="H3068"  
 soul|strong="H5315". <sup>24</sup> Be|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"  
 a|strong="H0935" friend|strong="H0376" to|strong="H0935"  
 an|strong="H0935" angry|strong="H0639" man|strong="H0376",  
 and|strong="H0935" do|strong="H0408" not|strong="H3808" walk  
 with|strong="H0854" a|strong="H0935" furious man|strong="H0376":  
<sup>25</sup> Lest|strong="H6435" perhaps|strong="H6435" thou  
 learn|strong="H0502" his|strong="H3947" ways|strong="H0734",  
 and|strong="H5315" take|strong="H3947" scandal to|strong="H5315" thy  
 soul|strong="H5315". <sup>26</sup> Be|strong="H1961" not|strong="H0408"  
 with|strong="H1961" them|strong="H1961" that|strong="H1961"  
 fasten|strong="H8628" down their|strong="H1961"  
 hands|strong="H3709", and|strong="H3709" that|strong="H1961" offer  
 themselves sureties for|strong="H1961" debts|strong="H4859": <sup>27</sup>  
 For|strong="H8478" if|strong="H0518" thou have|strong="H0369"  
 not|strong="H0369" wherewith to|strong="H0369" restore,  
 what|strong="H4100" cause is|strong="H0369" there|strong="H0369",  
 that|strong="H0518" he|strong="H0518" should|strong="H4100"  
 take|strong="H3947" the|strong="H3947" covering from|strong="H3947"  
 thy bed|strong="H4904"? <sup>28</sup> Pass not|strong="H0408" beyond  
 the|strong="H0834" ancient|strong="H5769" bounds  
 which|strong="H0834" thy fathers|strong="H0001" have|strong="H0834"  
 set|strong="H0834". <sup>29</sup> Hast thou seen|strong="H2372"  
 a|strong="H0376" man|strong="H0376" swift in|strong="H4428"  
 his|strong="H0376" work|strong="H4399"? he|strong="H0376"

shall stand before kings, and shall not be those obscure

23 When thou shalt sit to eat a prince, consider diligently set before And put a knife if so soul <sup>3</sup> Be his is of to bounds thy which have shall wings of and heaven with desire <sup>7</sup> Because soothsayer, and that not drink say his not meats which vomit loose thy beautiful words not ears

because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0241"  
 despise|strong = "H0936" the|strong = "H3588" instruction  
 of|strong = "H0241" thy speech|strong = "H4405". <sup>10</sup> Touch  
 not|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H0935" bounds of|strong = "H1366" little  
 ones: and|strong = "H0935" enter|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H0408"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" field|strong = "H7704"  
 of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H0935" fatherless|strong = "H3490": <sup>11</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3588" near|strong = "H0854"  
 kinsman|strong = "H1350" is|strong = "H1931" strong|strong = "H2389":  
 and|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H1931"  
 judge|strong = "H7378" their|strong = "H3588" cause|strong = "H7379"  
 against|strong = "H0854" thee. <sup>12</sup> Let thy heart|strong = "H3820"  
 apply|strong = "H0935" itself to|strong = "H0935"  
 instruction|strong = "H4148": and|strong = "H0935" thy  
 ears|strong = "H0241" to|strong = "H0935" words|strong = "H0561"  
 of|strong = "H3820" knowledge|strong = "H1847". <sup>13</sup>  
 Withhold|strong = "H4513" not|strong = "H3808"  
 correction|strong = "H4148" from|strong = "H4513" a|strong = "H3588"  
 child|strong = "H5288": for|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" thou  
 strike|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H4191"  
 the|strong = "H3588" rod|strong = "H7626", he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>14</sup> Thou  
 shalt beat|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H5315"  
 the|strong = "H5221" rod|strong = "H7626", and|strong = "H5315"  
 deliver|strong = "H5337" his|strong = "H5221" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 from|strong = "H5315" hell. <sup>15</sup> My|strong = "H0518" son|strong = "H1121",  
 if|strong = "H0518" thy mind|strong = "H3820" be|strong = "H1571"  
 wise|strong = "H2449", my|strong = "H0518" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" rejoice|strong = "H8055" with|strong = "H1571" thee:  
<sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1696" my|strong = "H1696" reins shall  
 rejoice|strong = "H5937", when|strong = "H1696" thy lips|strong = "H8193"  
 shall speak|strong = "H1696" what|strong = "H4339" is|strong = "H1696"  
 right|strong = "H4339". <sup>17</sup> Let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" thy  
 heart|strong = "H3820" envy|strong = "H7065" sinners|strong = "H2400":  
 but|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H0408" thou in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fear|strong = "H3374" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" long|strong = "H3117": <sup>18</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3588" thou shalt have|strong = "H3426"  
 hope|strong = "H8615" in|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3588"  
 latter|strong = "H0319" end|strong = "H0319", and|strong = "H3772" thy  
 expectation shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" taken away. <sup>19</sup> Hear|strong = "H8085" thou,  
 my|strong = "H8085" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1121" wise|strong = "H2449": and|strong = "H1121"  
 guide|strong = "H0833" thy mind|strong = "H3820" in|strong = "H8085"



the|strong="H8085" way|strong="H1870". <sup>20</sup> Be|strong="H1961"  
 not|strong="H0408" in|strong="H1320" the|strong="H1961" feasts  
 of|strong="H1320" great drinkers, nor|strong="H0408"  
 in|strong="H1320" their|strong="H1961" revellings, who contribute  
 flesh|strong="H1320" to|strong="H1961" eat: <sup>21</sup>  
 Because|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" that|strong="H3588" give  
 themselves to|strong="H3588" drinking, and|strong="H3423"  
 that|strong="H3588" club together shall be|strong="H3588" consumed;  
 and|strong="H3423" drowsiness|strong="H5124" shall be|strong="H3588"  
 clothed|strong="H3847" with|strong="H3847" rags|strong="H7168". <sup>22</sup>  
 Hearken to|strong="H8085" thy father|strong="H0001",  
 that|strong="H3588" beget|strong="H3205" thee: and|strong="H0001"  
 despise|strong="H0936" not|strong="H0408" thy mother|strong="H0517"  
 when|strong="H3588" she|strong="H3588" is|strong="H2088"  
 old|strong="H2204". <sup>23</sup> Buy|strong="H7069" truth|strong="H0571",  
 and|strong="H2451" do|strong="H0408" not|strong="H0408"  
 sell|strong="H4376" wisdom|strong="H2451", and|strong="H2451"  
 instruction|strong="H4148", and|strong="H2451"  
 understanding|strong="H0998". <sup>24</sup> The|strong="H3205"  
 father|strong="H0001" of|strong="H3205" the|strong="H3205"  
 just|strong="H6662" rejoiceth greatly|strong="H1523":  
 he|strong="H0001" that|strong="H0001" hath begotten|strong="H3205"  
 a|strong="H3205" wise|strong="H2450" son|strong="H2450",  
 shall|strong="H0001" have|strong="H0001" joy|strong="H8055"  
 in|strong="H0001" him|strong="H3205". <sup>25</sup> Let|strong="H1523" thy  
 father|strong="H0001", and|strong="H0001" thy mother|strong="H0517"  
 be|strong="H0517" joyful|strong="H8055", and|strong="H0001"  
 let|strong="H1523" her|strong="H3205" rejoice|strong="H8055"  
 that|strong="H0001" bore|strong="H3205" thee. <sup>26</sup> My|strong="H5414"  
 son|strong="H1121", give|strong="H5414" me|strong="H5414" thy  
 heart|strong="H3820": and|strong="H1121" let|strong="H5414" thy  
 eyes|strong="H5869" keep my|strong="H5414" ways|strong="H1870".  
<sup>27</sup> For|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588" harlot|strong="H2181"  
 is|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588" deep|strong="H6013" ditch:  
 and|strong="H0875" a|strong="H3588" strange woman|strong="H5237"  
 is|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588" narrow pit|strong="H7745". <sup>28</sup>  
 She|strong="H1931" lieth in|strong="H0693" wait|strong="H0693"  
 in|strong="H0693" the|strong="H3254" way as|strong="H3254"  
 a|strong="H1931" robber|strong="H2863", and|strong="H0120"  
 him|strong="H1931" whom she|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H1931"  
 see unwary, she|strong="H1931" will|strong="H0120" kill. <sup>29</sup>  
 Who|strong="H4310" hath woe|strong="H0188"? whose|strong="H4310"  
 father hath woe|strong="H0188"? who|strong="H4310" hath  
 contentions|strong="H4066"? who|strong="H4310" falls into pits?  
 who|strong="H4310" hath wounds|strong="H6482"  
 without|strong="H2600" cause|strong="H2600"? who|strong="H4310"

hath redness|strong = "H2448" of|strong = "H5869" eyes|strong = "H5869"?

<sup>30</sup> Surely|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3196" pass|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H5921" time in|strong = "H5921" wine|strong = "H3196", and|strong = "H0935" study to|strong = "H0935" drink of|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" cups. <sup>31</sup>  
 Look|strong = "H7200" not|strong = "H0408" upon|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3588" wine|strong = "H3196" when|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H5869" yellow, when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" colour thereof shineth in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3588" glass: it|strong = "H5414" goeth in|strong = "H1980" pleasantly, <sup>32</sup> But in the|strong = "H0319" end|strong = "H0319", it|strong = "H0319" will|strong = "H0319" bite like a snake|strong = "H5175", and|strong = "H5175" will|strong = "H0319" spread abroad poison like a basilisk. <sup>33</sup> Thy eyes|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H3820" behold|strong = "H7200" strange|strong = "H2114" women, and|strong = "H5869" thy heart|strong = "H3820" shall|strong = "H3820" utter|strong = "H1696" perverse|strong = "H8419" things|strong = "H8419".  
<sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H7218" thou shalt be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H1961" sleeping in|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" midst|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H1961" sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H7218" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" pilot fast asleep, when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" stern is|strong = "H3820" lost. <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3045" thou shalt say|strong = "H3254":  
 They|strong = "H5221" have|strong = "H3045" beaten|strong = "H5221" me|strong = "H3254", but|strong = "H5221" I|strong = "H3045" was|strong = "H5221" not|strong = "H3254" sensible of|strong = "H3045" pain: they|strong = "H5221" drew me|strong = "H3254", and|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H3045" felt not|strong = "H3254":  
 when|strong = "H4970" shall|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H3045" awake, and|strong = "H3045" find|strong = "H3045" wine again|strong = "H5750"?

24 Seek not|strong = "H0408" to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961" evil|strong = "H7451" men|strong = "H0376", neither|strong = "H0408" desire|strong = "H0183" to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H1961": <sup>2</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3588" mind|strong = "H3820" studieth robberies, and|strong = "H3820" their|strong = "H3588" lips|strong = "H8193" speak|strong = "H1696" deceits. <sup>3</sup>

By|strong = "H3559" wisdom|strong = "H2451" the|strong = "H1129" house|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1004" built|strong = "H1129", and|strong = "H1004" by|strong = "H3559" prudence it|strong = "H3559" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1004" strengthened. <sup>4</sup> By|strong = "H3605" instruction the|strong = "H3605" storerooms shall be|strong = "H3605" filled|strong = "H4390"

with|strong = "H4390" all|strong = "H3605" precious|strong = "H3368"  
and|strong = "H3605" most beautiful wealth|strong = "H1952". <sup>5</sup>  
A|strong = "H0376" wise|strong = "H2450" man|strong = "H0376"  
is|strong = "H0376" strong|strong = "H5797": and|strong = "H0376"  
a|strong = "H0376" knowing man|strong = "H0376", stout  
and|strong = "H0376" valiant. <sup>6</sup> Because|strong = "H3588"  
war|strong = "H4421" is|strong = "H3588" managed by|strong = "H3588" due  
ordering: and|strong = "H4421" there|strong = "H7230" shall  
be|strong = "H3588" safety where there|strong = "H7230"  
are|strong = "H4421" many|strong = "H7230" counsels|strong = "H8458". <sup>7</sup>  
Wisdom|strong = "H2454" is|strong = "H6310" too|strong = "H3808"  
high|strong = "H7311" for|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3808"  
fool|strong = "H0191", in|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808"  
gate|strong = "H8179" he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
not|strong = "H3808" open|strong = "H6605" his|strong = "H3808"  
mouth|strong = "H6310". <sup>8</sup> He|strong = "H2803" that|strong = "H7121"  
deviseth to|strong = "H7121" do evils, shall|strong = "H1167" be  
called|strong = "H7121" a|strong = "H7121" fool. <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H8441"  
thought of|strong = "H0120" a fool is|strong = "H0120" sin|strong = "H2403":  
and|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H8441" detractor is|strong = "H0120"  
the|strong = "H8441" abomination|strong = "H8441" of|strong = "H0120"  
men|strong = "H0120". <sup>10</sup> If thou lose hope being weary  
in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
of|strong = "H3117" distress|strong = "H6869", thy strength|strong = "H3581"  
shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117" diminished. <sup>11</sup>  
Deliver|strong = "H5337" them|strong = "H3947" that|strong = "H0518" are  
led to|strong = "H0518" death|strong = "H4194": and|strong = "H3947" those  
that|strong = "H0518" are drawn to|strong = "H0518" death|strong = "H4194"  
forbear not|strong = "H0518" to|strong = "H0518" deliver|strong = "H5337".  
<sup>12</sup> If|strong = "H3588" thou say|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588"  
have|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" strength|strong = "H5315"  
enough: he|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H3588" seeth  
into|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0559" heart|strong = "H5315",  
he|strong = "H1931" understandeth, and|strong = "H7725"  
nothing|strong = "H3808" deceiveth the|strong = "H0559"  
keeper|strong = "H5341" of|strong = "H5315" thy soul|strong = "H5315",  
and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3808"  
render|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0559" a|strong = "H3588"  
man|strong = "H0120" according to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H7725"  
works. <sup>13</sup> Fat honey|strong = "H1706", my|strong = "H5921"  
son|strong = "H1121", because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5921"  
is|strong = "H1121" good|strong = "H2896", and|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H5921" honeycomb most sweet|strong = "H4966"  
to|strong = "H5921" thy throat: <sup>14</sup> So|strong = "H3651"  
also|strong = "H3045" is|strong = "H3426" the|strong = "H3045" doctrine  
of|strong = "H5315" wisdom|strong = "H2451" to|strong = "H5315" thy

soul|strong="H5315": which when|strong="H0518" thou hast found|strong="H4672", thou shalt have|strong="H3426" hope|strong="H8615" in|strong="H5315" the|strong="H3045" end|strong="H0319", and|strong="H2451" thy hope|strong="H8615" shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" perish|strong="H3772". <sup>15</sup> Lie|strong="H0693" not|strong="H0408" in|strong="H0693" wait|strong="H0693", nor|strong="H0408" seek after wickedness in|strong="H0693" the|strong="H0408" house of|strong="H7563" the|strong="H0408" just|strong="H6662", nor|strong="H0408" spoil his|strong="H0408" rest. <sup>16</sup> For|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588" just|strong="H6662" mall shall|strong="H7563" fall|strong="H5307" seven|strong="H7651" times|strong="H7651" and|strong="H6965" shall|strong="H7563" rise|strong="H6965" again|strong="H6965": but|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" wicked|strong="H7563" shall|strong="H7563" fall|strong="H5307" down|strong="H5307" into|strong="H5307" evil|strong="H7451". <sup>17</sup> When|strong="H5307" thy enemy|strong="H0341" shall|strong="H3820" fall|strong="H5307", be|strong="H0408" not|strong="H0408" glad|strong="H8055", and|strong="H3820" in|strong="H5307" his|strong="H0408" ruin let|strong="H0408" not|strong="H0408" thy heart|strong="H3820" rejoice|strong="H8055": <sup>18</sup> Lest|strong="H6435" the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068" see|strong="H7200", and|strong="H3068" it|strong="H5921" displease him|strong="H5921", and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3068" turn|strong="H7725" away|strong="H7725" his|strong="H5921" wrath|strong="H0639" from|strong="H7725" him|strong="H5921". <sup>19</sup> Contend not|strong="H0408" with|strong="H7065" the|strong="H0408" wicked|strong="H7563", nor|strong="H0408" seek to|strong="H7563" be|strong="H0408" like the|strong="H0408" ungodly|strong="H7563": <sup>20</sup> For|strong="H3588" evil|strong="H7451" men|strong="H7563" have|strong="H1961" no|strong="H3808" hope of|strong="H3808" things|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961" come|strong="H1961", and|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3588" lamp|strong="H5216" of|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3588" wicked|strong="H7563" shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H1961" put|strong="H1846" out|strong="H1846". <sup>21</sup> My|strong="H3068" son|strong="H1121", fear|strong="H3372" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428": and|strong="H1121" have|strong="H1121" nothing|strong="H0408" to|strong="H3068" do|strong="H0408" with|strong="H5973" detractors. <sup>22</sup> For|strong="H3588" their|strong="H3588" destruction|strong="H0343" shall|strong="H4310" rise|strong="H6965" suddenly|strong="H6597": and|strong="H6965" who|strong="H4310" knoweth the|strong="H3588" ruin|strong="H6365" of|strong="H8147" both|strong="H8147"? <sup>23</sup> These|strong="H0428" things|strong="H0428" also|strong="H1571" to|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" wise|strong="H2450":

It|strong="H6440" is|strong="H1571" not|strong="H1571"  
 good|strong="H2896" to|strong="H6440" have|strong="H1571"  
 respect|strong="H6440" to|strong="H6440" persons in|strong="H1571"  
 judgment|strong="H4941". <sup>24</sup> They|strong="H0559"  
 that|strong="H0559" say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559"  
 the|strong="H0559" wicked|strong="H7563" man|strong="H7563": Thou  
 art just|strong="H6662": shall|strong="H7563" be|strong="H7563"  
 cursed|strong="H2194" by|strong="H7563" the|strong="H0559"  
 people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H6662" the|strong="H0559" tribes  
 shall|strong="H7563" abhor|strong="H2194" them|strong="H0859". <sup>25</sup>  
 They|strong="H5921" that|strong="H0935" rebuke|strong="H3198"  
 him|strong="H5921", shall be praised: and|strong="H0935"  
 a|strong="H0935" blessing|strong="H1293" shall come|strong="H0935"  
 upon|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5921". <sup>26</sup> He|strong="H7725"  
 shall|strong="H1697" kiss the|strong="H7725" lips|strong="H8193", who  
 answereth right|strong="H5228" words|strong="H1697". <sup>27</sup>  
 Prepare|strong="H3559" thy work|strong="H4399" without,  
 and|strong="H1004" diligently till thy ground|strong="H7704":  
 that|strong="H3559" afterward|strong="H0310" thou mayst  
 build|strong="H1129" thy house|strong="H1004". <sup>28</sup> Be|strong="H1961"  
 not|strong="H0408" witness|strong="H5707" without|strong="H2600"  
 cause|strong="H2600" against|strong="H7453" thy neighbour:  
 and|strong="H7453" deceive not|strong="H0408" any|strong="H1961"  
 man with|strong="H1961" thy lips|strong="H8193". <sup>29</sup>  
 Say|strong="H0559" not|strong="H0408": I|strong="H0834"  
 will|strong="H0834" do|strong="H6213" to|strong="H0559"  
 him|strong="H7725" as|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" hath  
 done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H0559" me|strong="H7725":  
 I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" render|strong="H7725"  
 to|strong="H0559" every|strong="H0376" one|strong="H0376"  
 according|strong="H0376" to|strong="H0559" his|strong="H7725"  
 work|strong="H6467". <sup>30</sup> I|strong="H5921" passed|strong="H5674"  
 by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" field|strong="H7704"  
 of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H5921" slothful man|strong="H0376",  
 and|strong="H0376" by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 vineyard|strong="H3754" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H5921" foolish  
 man|strong="H0376": <sup>31</sup> And|strong="H6440" behold|strong="H2009"  
 it|strong="H6440" was|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605" filled  
 with|strong="H3680" nettles|strong="H2738", and|strong="H6440"  
 thorns had covered|strong="H3680" the|strong="H3605"  
 face|strong="H6440" thereof, and|strong="H6440" the|strong="H3605"  
 stone|strong="H0068" wall|strong="H1444" was|strong="H3605"  
 broken|strong="H2040" down|strong="H2040". <sup>32</sup>  
 Which|strong="H4148" when|strong="H7200" I|strong="H0595" had  
 seen|strong="H7200", I|strong="H0595" laid|strong="H7896"  
 it|strong="H7200" up|strong="H7200" in|strong="H7200"

my|strong = "H7200" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H7200"  
 by|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H7200" example I|strong = "H0595"  
 received|strong = "H3947" instruction|strong = "H4148". <sup>33</sup> Thou wilt  
 sleep|strong = "H8142" a|strong = "H4592" little|strong = "H4592", said  
 I|strong = "H7901", thou wilt slumber|strong = "H8572" a|strong = "H4592"  
 little|strong = "H4592", thou wilt fold thy hands|strong = "H3027"  
 a|strong = "H4592" little|strong = "H4592" to|strong = "H3027"  
 rest|strong = "H7901": <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H1980" poverty|strong = "H7389"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" thee  
 as|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" runner, and|strong = "H1980"  
 beggary as|strong = "H0935" an|strong = "H0935" armed|strong = "H4043"  
 man|strong = "H0376".

25 These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H1571"  
 parables|strong = "H4912" of|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010",  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Ezechias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Juda copied|strong = "H6275" out|strong = "H0376". <sup>2</sup> It  
 is|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H1697" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0430"  
 conceal|strong = "H5641" the|strong = "H1697" word|strong = "H1697",  
 and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H1697" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 of|strong = "H4428" kings|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0430"  
 search|strong = "H2713" out|strong = "H2713" the|strong = "H1697"  
 speech|strong = "H1697". <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H0776" heaven|strong = "H8064"  
 above|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" beneath, and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H4428" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 is|strong = "H0369" unsearchable. <sup>4</sup> Take|strong = "H3318"  
 away|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3318" rust from|strong = "H3318"  
 silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701" there shall|strong = "H3701"  
 come|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H3318" most  
 pure|strong = "H6884" vessel|strong = "H3627": <sup>5</sup> Take|strong = "H1898"  
 away|strong = "H1898" wickedness from|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H4428"  
 his|strong = "H6440" throne|strong = "H3678" shall|strong = "H4428"  
 be|strong = "H7563" established|strong = "H3559" with|strong = "H4428"  
 justice|strong = "H6664". <sup>6</sup> Appear not|strong = "H0408" glorious  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428",  
 and|strong = "H4428" stand|strong = "H5975" not|strong = "H0408"  
 in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" place|strong = "H4725"  
 of|strong = "H4428" great|strong = "H1419" men|strong = "H1419". <sup>7</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0834"  
 better|strong = "H2896" that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H3588"

should|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H5869" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" thee: Come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 hither; than|strong = "H2896" that|strong = "H0834" thou shouldst  
 be|strong = "H5869" humbled before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559"  
 prince|strong = "H5081". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H0853" things  
 which|strong = "H4100" thy eyes have|strong = "H7378" seen, utter  
 not|strong = "H0408" hastily|strong = "H7378" in|strong = "H7453"  
 a|strong = "H3318" quarrel|strong = "H7378": lest|strong = "H6435"  
 afterward|strong = "H0319" thou mayst not|strong = "H0408"  
 be|strong = "H0408" able to|strong = "H3318" make|strong = "H6213"  
 amends, when|strong = "H3318" thou hast dishonoured thy  
 friend|strong = "H7453". <sup>9</sup> Treat thy cause|strong = "H7379"  
 with|strong = "H0854" thy friend|strong = "H7453", and|strong = "H7453"  
 discover not|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H1540" secret|strong = "H5475"  
 to|strong = "H1540" a|strong = "H7378" stranger: <sup>10</sup> Lest|strong = "H6435"  
 he|strong = "H3808" insult over thee, when|strong = "H0885"  
 he|strong = "H3808" hath heard|strong = "H0885" it|strong = "H7725",  
 and|strong = "H7725" cease not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H7725"  
 upbraid thee. Grace and|strong = "H7725" friendship deliver  
 a|strong = "H0885" man: keep|strong = "H0885" these for|strong = "H3808"  
 thyself, lest|strong = "H6435" thou fall under reproach. <sup>11</sup>  
 To|strong = "H1696" speak|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H1696"  
 word|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H5921" due|strong = "H5921" time,  
 is|strong = "H1697" like|strong = "H3701" apples|strong = "H8598"  
 of|strong = "H1697" gold|strong = "H2091" on|strong = "H5921" beds  
 of|strong = "H1697" silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>12</sup> As|strong = "H2091"  
 an|strong = "H5921" earring|strong = "H5141" of|strong = "H5921"  
 gold|strong = "H2091" and|strong = "H2091" a|strong = "H0885" bright pearl,  
 so|strong = "H0885" is|strong = "H0885" he|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H0885" reproveth the|strong = "H5921"  
 wise|strong = "H2450", and|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H5921"  
 obedient|strong = "H0885" ear|strong = "H0241". <sup>13</sup> As|strong = "H5315"  
 the|strong = "H3117" cold of|strong = "H3117" snow|strong = "H7950"  
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" harvest|strong = "H7105", so|strong = "H7971"  
 is|strong = "H5315" a|strong = "H7971" faithful|strong = "H0539"  
 messenger|strong = "H6735" to|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H7971"  
 that|strong = "H3117" sent|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H7971",  
 for|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H3117" refresheth his|strong = "H7725"  
 soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>14</sup> As|strong = "H0376" clouds,  
 and|strong = "H0376" wind|strong = "H7307", when|strong = "H0376"  
 no|strong = "H0369" rain|strong = "H1653" followeth, so|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H1984" man|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H7307" boasteth, and|strong = "H0376" doth  
 not|strong = "H0369" fulfill his|strong = "H0376" promises. <sup>15</sup>  
 By|strong = "H0753" patience a|strong = "H7665" prince

shall|strong = "H3956" be|strong = "H7665" appeased, and|strong = "H0639"  
 a|strong = "H7665" soft|strong = "H7390" tongue|strong = "H3956"  
 shall|strong = "H3956" break|strong = "H7665" hardness. <sup>16</sup> Thou hast  
 found|strong = "H4672" honey|strong = "H1706", eat|strong = "H0398"  
 what|strong = "H1767" is|strong = "H4672" sufficient|strong = "H1767"  
 for|strong = "H0398" thee, lest|strong = "H6435" being|strong = "H7646"  
 gluttoned|strong = "H7646" therewith thou vomit|strong = "H6958"  
 it|strong = "H0398" up|strong = "H0398". <sup>17</sup> Withdraw thy  
 foot|strong = "H7272" from|strong = "H7272" the|strong = "H6435"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" thy neighbour,  
 lest|strong = "H6435" having his|strong = "H8130" fill|strong = "H7646"  
 he|strong = "H1004" hate|strong = "H8130" thee. <sup>18</sup> A|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H2719" beareth false|strong = "H8267"  
 witness|strong = "H5707" against|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376"  
 neighbour, is|strong = "H0376" like|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0376"  
 dart and|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0376" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 and|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0376" sharp|strong = "H8150"  
 arrow|strong = "H2671". <sup>19</sup> To|strong = "H3117" trust|strong = "H4009"  
 to|strong = "H3117" an unfaithful man in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 trouble|strong = "H6869", is|strong = "H3117" like|strong = "H7272"  
 a|strong = "H3117" rotten tooth|strong = "H8127", and|strong = "H3117"  
 weary foot|strong = "H7272", <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3117" one  
 that|strong = "H3117" looseth his|strong = "H5921"  
 garment|strong = "H0899" in|strong = "H5921" cold|strong = "H7135"  
 weather. As|strong = "H3117" vinegar|strong = "H2558"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" nitre, so|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H3820"  
 he|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" singeth songs|strong = "H7892"  
 to|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" very evil|strong = "H7451"  
 heart|strong = "H3820". As|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H5921" moth doth  
 by|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" garment|strong = "H0899",  
 and|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H5921" worm by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" wood: so|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 sadness of|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H5921" man consumeth  
 the|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>21</sup> If|strong = "H0518" thy  
 enemy|strong = "H8130" be|strong = "H4325" hungry|strong = "H7457",  
 give|strong = "H8248" him|strong = "H8130" to|strong = "H4325"  
 eat|strong = "H0398": if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518" thirst,  
 give|strong = "H8248" him|strong = "H8130" water|strong = "H4325"  
 to|strong = "H4325" drink|strong = "H8248": <sup>22</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thou  
 shalt heap|strong = "H2846" hot|strong = "H1513" coals|strong = "H1513"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" reward|strong = "H7999" thee. <sup>23</sup>  
 The|strong = "H6440" north|strong = "H6828" wind|strong = "H7307" driveth  
 away rain|strong = "H1653", as|strong = "H6440" doth a|strong = "H6440"



sad countenance|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H6440" backbiting  
 tongue|strong = "H3956". <sup>24</sup> It|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H1004"  
 better|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H5921" sit|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H5921" corner|strong = "H6438"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" housetop|strong = "H1406",  
 than|strong = "H2896" with|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H5921" brawling  
 woman|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H3427"  
 a|strong = "H5921" common house|strong = "H1004". <sup>25</sup>  
 As|strong = "H5315" cold|strong = "H7119" water|strong = "H4325"  
 to|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" thirsty soul|strong = "H5315",  
 so|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H0776" good|strong = "H2896"  
 tidings|strong = "H8052" from|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921"  
 far|strong = "H4801" country|strong = "H0776". <sup>26</sup> A|strong = "H6440"  
 just|strong = "H6662" man|strong = "H7563" falling down|strong = "H6440"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" wicked|strong = "H7563",  
 is|strong = "H6662" as|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H6440"  
 fountain|strong = "H4726" troubled with|strong = "H6662"  
 the|strong = "H6440" foot, and|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H6440"  
 corrupted|strong = "H7843" spring|strong = "H4599". <sup>27</sup>  
 As|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H0398" is|strong = "H2896"  
 not|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H2896" for|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H3808" man to|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 much|strong = "H7235" honey|strong = "H1706", so|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H2896"  
 a|strong = "H3808" searcher of|strong = "H0398" majesty|strong = "H3519",  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" overwhelmed  
 by|strong = "H0398" glory|strong = "H3519". <sup>28</sup> As|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H0834" lieth open  
 and|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" compassed  
 with|strong = "H0376" walls|strong = "H2346", so|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0369" a|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H0834" cannot|strong = "H0369" refrain his|strong = "H0834"  
 own|strong = "H0376" spirit|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H0376" speaking.

26As|strong = "H3651" snow|strong = "H7950" in|strong = "H3808"  
 summer|strong = "H7019", and|strong = "H3651" rain|strong = "H4306"  
 in|strong = "H3808" harvest|strong = "H7105", so|strong = "H3651"  
 glory|strong = "H3519" is|strong = "H3651" not|strong = "H3808" seemly  
 for|strong = "H3651" a|strong = "H3808" fool|strong = "H3684". <sup>2</sup>  
 As|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" bird|strong = "H6833" flying  
 to|strong = "H0935" other places|strong = "H3651", and|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H0935" sparrow|strong = "H6833" going|strong = "H0935"  
 here|strong = "H3651" or|strong = "H3808" there: so|strong = "H3651"  
 a|strong = "H0935" curse|strong = "H7045" uttered without|strong = "H3808"  
 cause|strong = "H2600" shall|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935"

upon a man. <sup>3</sup> A whip for a horse, and a snaffle for an ass, and a rod for the back of fools. <sup>4</sup> Answer not a fool according to his folly, lest thou be like him. <sup>5</sup> Answer a fool according to his folly, lest he imagine himself to be wise. <sup>6</sup> He that sendeth words by a foolish messenger, is lame of feet and drinketh iniquity. <sup>7</sup> As a lame man hath fair legs in vain: so a parable is unseemly in the mouth of fools. <sup>8</sup> As he that casteth a stone into a heap of Mercury: so he giveth honour to a fool. <sup>9</sup> As if a thorn should grow in the hand of a drunkard: so he is a parable in the mouth of fools. <sup>10</sup> Judgment determineth causes: he that putteth a fool to silence, appeaseth anger. <sup>11</sup> As a dog that returneth to his vomit, so he is that repeateth his folly. <sup>12</sup> Hast thou seen a man wise in his own conceit? there shall be more hope than of a fool. <sup>13</sup> The slothful man saith: There is a lion in

the way, and, and  
 a lioness in the the  
 roads. <sup>14</sup> As the door  
 turneth upon its hinges,  
 so doth the slothful  
 upon his bed. <sup>15</sup>  
 The slothful hideth his  
 hand under his armpit,  
 and it grieveth him  
 to turn it. <sup>16</sup>  
 The slothful is  
 wiser in his  
 own conceit, than seven  
 men that speak sentences. <sup>17</sup>  
 As he that taketh  
 a dog by the ears,  
 so he that passeth  
 by in anger, and  
 meddleth with another man's  
 quarrel. <sup>18</sup> As he is  
 guilty that shooteth arrows,  
 and lances unto death,  
 So is the man  
 that hurteth his  
 friend deceitfully: and  
 when he is taken, saith:  
 I did it  
 in jest. <sup>20</sup> When the  
 wood faileth, the fire  
 shall go out:  
 and when the talebearer  
 is taken away,  
 contentions shall cease.  
<sup>21</sup> As the coals are  
 to burning coals,  
 and wood to fire,  
 so an angry man  
 stirreth up strife. <sup>22</sup> The  
 words of a talebearer  
 are as simple, but they  
 reach to the innermost  
 parts of the belly. <sup>23</sup> Swelling lips joined

with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" corrupt heart|strong = "H3820",  
 are|strong = "H8193" like|strong = "H3701" an|strong = "H5921"  
 earthen|strong = "H2789" vessel|strong = "H2789" adorned|strong = "H6823"  
 with|strong = "H5921" silver|strong = "H3701" dross|strong = "H5509". <sup>24</sup>  
 An enemy|strong = "H8130" is|strong = "H7130" known by|strong = "H8193"  
 his|strong = "H7130" lips|strong = "H8193", when in|strong = "H7130"  
 his|strong = "H7130" heart|strong = "H7130" he|strong = "H7130"  
 entertaineth deceit|strong = "H4820". <sup>25</sup> When|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3820" speak low,  
 trust|strong = "H0539" him|strong = "H6963" not|strong = "H0408":  
 because|strong = "H3588" there are|strong = "H3820"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" mischiefs in|strong = "H6963" his|strong = "H3588"  
 heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>26</sup> He that|strong = "H6951" covereth  
 hatred|strong = "H8135" deceitfully, his|strong = "H1540" malice  
 shall|strong = "H6951" be laid|strong = "H1540" open|strong = "H1540"  
 in|strong = "H6951" the|strong = "H3680" public assembly|strong = "H6951".  
<sup>27</sup> He|strong = "H7725" that|strong = "H5307" diggeth a|strong = "H7725"  
 pit|strong = "H7845", shall|strong = "H0068" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 into|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H7725": and|strong = "H7725"  
 he|strong = "H7725" that|strong = "H5307" rolleth a|strong = "H7725"  
 stone|strong = "H0068", it|strong = "H7725" shall|strong = "H0068"  
 return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>28</sup>  
 A|strong = "H3956" deceitful|strong = "H8267" tongue|strong = "H3956"  
 loveth not truth: and|strong = "H6310" a|strong = "H3956" slippery  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" worketh ruin|strong = "H4072".

<sup>27</sup>Boast|strong = "H1984" not|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3588"  
 tomorrow|strong = "H4279", for|strong = "H3588" thou knowest  
 not|strong = "H3808" what|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H3588"  
 day|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H3205" come|strong = "H4279"  
 may|strong = "H0408" bring|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205". <sup>2</sup>  
 Let|strong = "H0408" another|strong = "H2114" praise|strong = "H1984" thee,  
 and|strong = "H6310" not|strong = "H3808" thy own  
 mouth|strong = "H6310": a|strong = "H3808" stranger|strong = "H5237",  
 and|strong = "H6310" not|strong = "H3808" thy own lips|strong = "H8193".  
<sup>3</sup> A|strong = "H0068" stone|strong = "H0068" is|strong = "H0191"  
 heavy|strong = "H3515", and|strong = "H0068" sand|strong = "H2344"  
 weighty|strong = "H5192": but|strong = "H0191" the|strong = "H8147" anger  
 of|strong = "H8147" a|strong = "H0068" fool|strong = "H0191"  
 is|strong = "H0191" heavier|strong = "H3515" than them  
 both|strong = "H8147". <sup>4</sup> Anger|strong = "H0639" hath no|strong = "H4310"  
 mercy, nor fury|strong = "H2534" when|strong = "H7068"  
 it|strong = "H6440" breaketh forth: and|strong = "H6440"  
 who|strong = "H4310" can|strong = "H4310" bear the|strong = "H6440"  
 violence of|strong = "H6440" one|strong = "H4310" provoked? <sup>5</sup>

Open|strong="H1540" rebuke|strong="H8433" is|strong="H2896"  
 better|strong="H2896" than|strong="H2896" hidden|strong="H5641"  
 love|strong="H0160". <sup>6</sup> Better are the|strong="H0157"  
 wounds|strong="H6482" of|strong="H0539" a|strong="H0157"  
 friend|strong="H0157", than the|strong="H0157"  
 deceitful|strong="H6280" kisses|strong="H5390" of|strong="H0539" an  
 enemy|strong="H8130". <sup>7</sup> A|strong="H3605" soul|strong="H5315"  
 that|strong="H3605" is|strong="H5315" full|strong="H7649"  
 shall|strong="H5315" tread|strong="H0947" upon the|strong="H3605"  
 honeycomb: and|strong="H5315" a|strong="H3605" soul|strong="H5315"  
 that|strong="H3605" is|strong="H5315" hungry|strong="H7457"  
 shall|strong="H5315" take even bitter|strong="H4751"  
 for|strong="H3605" sweet|strong="H4966". <sup>8</sup> As|strong="H3651"  
 a|strong="H4480" bird|strong="H6833" that|strong="H3651" wandereth  
 from|strong="H4480" her|strong="H3651" nest|strong="H7064",  
 so|strong="H3651" is|strong="H0376" a|strong="H4480"  
 man|strong="H0376" that|strong="H3651" leaveth his|strong="H0376"  
 place|strong="H4725". <sup>9</sup> Ointment|strong="H8081" and|strong="H8081"  
 perfumes rejoice|strong="H8055" the|strong="H8055"  
 heart|strong="H3820": and|strong="H8081" the|strong="H8055" good  
 counsels|strong="H6098" of|strong="H3820" a|strong="H7453"  
 friend|strong="H7453" are|strong="H5315" sweet|strong="H4986"  
 to|strong="H3820" the|strong="H8055" soul|strong="H5315". <sup>10</sup> Thy  
 own friend|strong="H7453", and|strong="H0935" thy  
 father's|strong="H0001" friend|strong="H7453" forsake|strong="H5800"  
 not|strong="H0408": and|strong="H0935" go|strong="H0935"  
 not|strong="H0408" into|strong="H0935" thy brother's|strong="H0251"  
 house|strong="H1004" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935"  
 day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H1004" thy affliction.  
 Better|strong="H2896" is|strong="H3117" a|strong="H0935" neighbour  
 that|strong="H3117" is|strong="H3117" near|strong="H7138",  
 than|strong="H2896" a|strong="H0935" brother|strong="H0251"  
 afar|strong="H7350" off|strong="H7350". <sup>11</sup> Study  
 wisdom|strong="H3820", my|strong="H7725" son|strong="H1121",  
 and|strong="H1121" make|strong="H8055" my|strong="H7725"  
 heart|strong="H3820" joyful|strong="H8055", that|strong="H1697" thou  
 mayst give|strong="H7725" an|strong="H7725" answer|strong="H7725"  
 to|strong="H7725" him|strong="H7725" that|strong="H1697"  
 reproacheth. <sup>12</sup> The|strong="H7200" prudent|strong="H6175"  
 man|strong="H6175" seeing|strong="H7200" evil|strong="H7451" hideth  
 himself: little ones passing|strong="H5674" on|strong="H7200"  
 have|strong="H7200" suffered|strong="H7200" losses. <sup>13</sup>  
 Take|strong="H3947" away|strong="H3947" his|strong="H3947"  
 garment|strong="H0899" that|strong="H3588" hath been  
 surety|strong="H6148" for|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3947"  
 stranger|strong="H5237": and|strong="H3947" take|strong="H3947"

from|strong = "H3947" him|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" pledge  
 for|strong = "H3588" strangers|strong = "H2114". <sup>14</sup> He|strong = "H1242"  
 that|strong = "H1242" blesseth his|strong = "H1288" neighbour  
 with|strong = "H1288" a|strong = "H2803" loud|strong = "H1419"  
 voice|strong = "H6963", rising|strong = "H7925" in|strong = "H1419"  
 the|strong = "H1288" night, shall|strong = "H7045" be|strong = "H1288"  
 like|strong = "H2803" to|strong = "H2803" him|strong = "H6963"  
 that|strong = "H1242" curseth. <sup>15</sup> Roofs dropping through  
 in|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3117" cold day|strong = "H3117",  
 and|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3117" contentious|strong = "H4066"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" are|strong = "H3117" alike. <sup>16</sup>  
 He|strong = "H7307" that|strong = "H7121" retaineth her|strong = "H7121",  
 is|strong = "H7307" as|strong = "H7121" he|strong = "H7307"  
 that|strong = "H7121" would|strong = "H7307" hold the|strong = "H7121"  
 wind|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H8081" shall call|strong = "H7121"  
 in|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H7121" oil|strong = "H8081"  
 of|strong = "H7307" his|strong = "H7121" right|strong = "H3225"  
 hand|strong = "H3225". <sup>17</sup> Iron|strong = "H1270" sharpeneth  
 iron|strong = "H1270", so|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" sharpeneth the|strong = "H6440"  
 countenance|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376"  
 friend|strong = "H7453". <sup>18</sup> He that|strong = "H8384" keepeth  
 the|strong = "H0398" fig|strong = "H8384" tree|strong = "H8384",  
 shall|strong = "H0113" eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0398"  
 fruit|strong = "H6529" thereof: and|strong = "H0398" he  
 that|strong = "H8384" is|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H0398"  
 keeper|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H0398" his|strong = "H8104"  
 master|strong = "H0113", shall|strong = "H0113" be|strong = "H0113"  
 glorified|strong = "H3513". <sup>19</sup> As|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H6440"  
 faces|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440"  
 that|strong = "H3651" look therein, shine in|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" water|strong = "H4325", so-the hearts|strong = "H3820"  
 of|strong = "H6440" men|strong = "H0120" are|strong = "H0120"  
 laid|strong = "H6440" open|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H3820"  
 the|strong = "H6440" wise. <sup>20</sup> Hell and|strong = "H5869" destruction  
 are|strong = "H5869" never|strong = "H3808" filled|strong = "H7646":  
 so|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H5869" men|strong = "H0120" are|strong = "H5869"  
 never|strong = "H3808" satisfied|strong = "H7646". <sup>21</sup> As|strong = "H0376"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" is|strong = "H0376" tried in|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H6310" fining-pot and|strong = "H3701" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6310" furnace|strong = "H3564":  
 so|strong = "H6310" a|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 is|strong = "H0376" tried by|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H6310"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H0376" him that|strong = "H3701"  
 praiseth. The|strong = "H6310" heart of|strong = "H0376"

the|strong="H6310" wicked seeketh after evils, but|strong="H0376" the|strong="H6310" righteous heart seeketh after knowledge. <sup>22</sup> Though|strong="H0518" thou shouldst bray a|strong="H0518" fool|strong="H0191" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" mortar|strong="H4388", as when|strong="H0518" a|strong="H0518" pestle|strong="H5940" striketh upon|strong="H5921" sodden barley, his|strong="H5921" folly|strong="H0200" would|strong="H5493" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" taken|strong="H5493" from|strong="H5493" him|strong="H5921". <sup>23</sup> Be|strong="H3820" diligent to|strong="H3820" know|strong="H3045" the|strong="H6440" countenance|strong="H6440" of|strong="H6440" thy cattle, and|strong="H6629" consider|strong="H3045" thy own|strong="H6440" flocks|strong="H6629": <sup>24</sup> For|strong="H3588" thou shalt not|strong="H3808" always|strong="H5769" have|strong="H0518" power: but|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588" crown|strong="H5145" shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" given to|strong="H1755" generation|strong="H1755" and|strong="H5769" generation|strong="H1755". <sup>25</sup> The|strong="H7200" meadows are|strong="H2022" open|strong="H1540", and|strong="H7200" the|strong="H7200" green|strong="H1877" herbs|strong="H6212" have|strong="H7200" appeared|strong="H7200", and|strong="H7200" the|strong="H7200" hay is|strong="H1877" gathered|strong="H0622" out|strong="H7200" of|strong="H2022" the|strong="H7200" mountains|strong="H2022". <sup>26</sup> Lambs|strong="H3532" are for|strong="H7704" thy clothing|strong="H3830": and|strong="H7704" kids for|strong="H7704" the|strong="H7704" price|strong="H4242" of|strong="H7704" the|strong="H7704" field|strong="H7704". <sup>27</sup> Let the|strong="H1004" milk|strong="H2461" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H1004" goats|strong="H5795" be|strong="H1004" enough|strong="H1767" for|strong="H1004" thy food|strong="H3899", and|strong="H1004" for|strong="H1004" the|strong="H1004" necessities of|strong="H1004" thy house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H1004" for|strong="H1004" maintenance for|strong="H1004" thy handmaids.

28The|strong="H7291" wicked|strong="H7563" man|strong="H7563" fleeth, when|strong="H5127" no|strong="H0369" man|strong="H7563" pursueth: but|strong="H0369" the|strong="H7291" just|strong="H6662", bold|strong="H0982" as|strong="H7291" a|strong="H0369" lion|strong="H3715", shall|strong="H7563" be|strong="H7563" without|strong="H0369" dread. <sup>2</sup> For|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3045" sins of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3045" land|strong="H0776" many|strong="H7227" are|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3045" princes|strong="H8269" thereof: and|strong="H0776" for|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3045" wisdom of|strong="H0776" a|strong="H0776" man|strong="H0120",

and of those things that knowledge are those things that life of those said, the life of those the prince shall be prolonged. <sup>3</sup>  
 A poor man that oppreseth the poor, is like a violent shower, which bringeth a famine. <sup>4</sup>  
 They that forsake the law, praise the wicked man: they that keep it, are incensed against him. <sup>5</sup> Evil men think not on judgment: but they that seek after the Lord, take notice of all things. <sup>6</sup> Better is the walking in simplicity, than the rich ways. <sup>7</sup> He that keepeth the law is a wise son: but he that feedeth gluttons, shameth his father. <sup>8</sup> He that heapeth together riches by usury and loan, gathereth them for himself that will be bountiful to the poor. <sup>9</sup>  
 He that turneth away his ears from hearing the law, his prayer shall be as an abomination. <sup>10</sup>  
 He that deceiveth the just in a wicked way, shall fall in his own destruction: and the upright shall possess his goods. <sup>11</sup>  
 The rich man seemeth to himself wise:



but|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0995" poor|strong = "H1800"  
 man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H5869" is|strong = "H0376"  
 prudent|strong = "H0995" shall|strong = "H0376" search|strong = "H2713"  
 him|strong = "H0995" out|strong = "H2713". <sup>12</sup> In|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H6965" joy of|strong = "H8597" the|strong = "H6965"  
 just|strong = "H6662" there is|strong = "H6662" great|strong = "H7227"  
 glory|strong = "H8597": when|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H6965"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" reign, men|strong = "H0120" are|strong = "H7563"  
 ruined. <sup>13</sup> He|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808" hideth  
 his|strong = "H3808" sins, shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 prosper|strong = "H6743": but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808"  
 that|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" confess|strong = "H3034",  
 and|strong = "H3034" forsake|strong = "H5800" them|strong = "H7355",  
 shall|strong = "H3808" obtain mercy|strong = "H7355". <sup>14</sup>  
 Blessed|strong = "H0835" is|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H5307"  
 man|strong = "H0120" that|strong = "H5307" is|strong = "H3820"  
 always|strong = "H8548" fearful: but|strong = "H3820" he|strong = "H0120"  
 that|strong = "H5307" is|strong = "H3820" hardened|strong = "H7185"  
 in|strong = "H5307" mind|strong = "H3820", shall|strong = "H3820"  
 fall|strong = "H5307" into|strong = "H5307" evil|strong = "H7451". <sup>15</sup> As  
 a|strong = "H5921" roaring|strong = "H5098" lion|strong = "H0738",  
 and|strong = "H7563" a|strong = "H5921" hungry bear|strong = "H1677",  
 so|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H7563" a|strong = "H5921"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" prince over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 poor|strong = "H1800" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>16</sup> A|strong = "H3117"  
 prince|strong = "H5057" void of|strong = "H3117" prudence  
 shall|strong = "H3117" oppress many|strong = "H7227" by|strong = "H3117"  
 calumny: but|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117"  
 hateth covetousness, shall|strong = "H3117" prolong|strong = "H0748"  
 his|strong = "H8130" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>17</sup> A|strong = "H5704"  
 man|strong = "H0120" that|strong = "H5315" doth violence  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 of|strong = "H1818" a|strong = "H5704" person|strong = "H5315", if  
 he|strong = "H5704" flee|strong = "H5127" even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" pit|strong = "H0953",  
 no|strong = "H0408" man|strong = "H0120" will|strong = "H0120" stay  
 him|strong = "H5315". <sup>18</sup> He|strong = "H1980" that|strong = "H5307"  
 walketh uprightly|strong = "H8549", shall be|strong = "H1870"  
 saved|strong = "H3467": he|strong = "H1980" that|strong = "H5307"  
 is|strong = "H1870" perverse in|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H1980"  
 ways|strong = "H1870" shall fall|strong = "H5307" at|strong = "H5307"  
 once|strong = "H0259". <sup>19</sup> He that tilleth his|strong = "H5647"  
 ground|strong = "H0127", shall be|strong = "H0127" filled|strong = "H7646"  
 with|strong = "H7646" bread|strong = "H3899": but|strong = "H5647" he that  
 followeth idleness shall be|strong = "H0127" filled|strong = "H7646"  
 with|strong = "H7646" poverty|strong = "H7389". <sup>20</sup> A|strong = "H3808"

faithful|strong = "H0530" man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H3808" much|strong = "H7227" praised: but|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808" maketh haste|strong = "H0213"  
 to|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H3808" rich|strong = "H6238",  
 shall|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 innocent|strong = "H5352". <sup>21</sup> He|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808"  
 hath respect|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921"  
 person in|strong = "H5921" judgment, doth not|strong = "H3808"  
 well|strong = "H2896": such|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H5921"  
 man|strong = "H1397" even|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H5921" morsel|strong = "H6595" of|strong = "H6440"  
 bread|strong = "H3899" forsaketh the|strong = "H6440" truth. <sup>22</sup>  
 A|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376", that|strong = "H3588" maketh  
 haste to|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H3808" rich, and|strong = "H0935"  
 envieth others, is|strong = "H0376" ignorant that|strong = "H3588"  
 poverty|strong = "H2639" shall|strong = "H0376" come|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0935". <sup>23</sup> He|strong = "H0310"  
 that|strong = "H3956" rebuketh a|strong = "H4672" man|strong = "H0120",  
 shall|strong = "H3956" afterward|strong = "H0310" find|strong = "H4672"  
 favour with|strong = "H3198" him|strong = "H0310", more than  
 he|strong = "H0310" that|strong = "H3956" by|strong = "H0120"  
 a|strong = "H4672" flattering tongue|strong = "H3956" deceiveth  
 him|strong = "H0310". <sup>24</sup> He|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H1931"  
 stealeth any|strong = "H0376" thing|strong = "H1931" from|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H0376" father|strong = "H0001", or|strong = "H0369"  
 from|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376" mother|strong = "H0517":  
 and|strong = "H0376" saith, This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" sin, is|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0559" partner  
 of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0369" murderer. <sup>25</sup> He|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3068" boasteth, and|strong = "H3068" puffeth  
 up|strong = "H5921" himself|strong = "H5315", stirreth up|strong = "H5921"  
 quarrels: but|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068"  
 trusteth in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" healed. <sup>26</sup> He|strong = "H1931"  
 that|strong = "H1931" trusteth in|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H4422" own  
 heart|strong = "H3820", is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H1980"  
 fool|strong = "H3684": but|strong = "H3820" he|strong = "H1931"  
 that|strong = "H1931" walketh wisely|strong = "H2451", he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H3820" saved|strong = "H4422". <sup>27</sup>  
 He|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H5869" giveth to|strong = "H0369"  
 the|strong = "H5414" poor|strong = "H7326", shall|strong = "H0369"  
 not|strong = "H0369" want|strong = "H4270": he|strong = "H5414"  
 that|strong = "H5869" despiseth his|strong = "H5414" entreaty,  
 shall|strong = "H0369" suffer indigence. <sup>28</sup> When|strong = "H7235"  
 the|strong = "H6965" wicked|strong = "H7563" rise|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965", men|strong = "H0120" shall|strong = "H7563"

hide|strong = "H5641" themselves: when|strong = "H7235" they  
perish|strong = "H0006", the|strong = "H6965" lust shall|strong = "H7563"  
be|strong = "H7563" multiplied|strong = "H7235".

29The|strong = "H7665" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0369"  
with|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0369" stiff neck|strong = "H6203"  
despiseth him that|strong = "H0369" reproveth him, shall|strong = "H0376"  
suddenly|strong = "H6621" be|strong = "H0376" destroyed|strong = "H0369":  
and|strong = "H0376" health|strong = "H4832" shall|strong = "H0376"  
not|strong = "H0369" follow him. <sup>2</sup> When|strong = "H7235"  
just|strong = "H6662" men|strong = "H5971" increase|strong = "H7235",  
the|strong = "H8055" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H7563"  
rejoice|strong = "H8055": when|strong = "H7235" the|strong = "H8055"  
wicked|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H7563" bear rule|strong = "H4910",  
the|strong = "H8055" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H7563"  
mourn. <sup>3</sup> A|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0001"  
loveth wisdom|strong = "H2451", rejoiceth his|strong = "H0376"  
father|strong = "H0001": but|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0376"  
that|strong = "H0001" maintaineth bar lots, shall|strong = "H0376" squander  
away his|strong = "H0376" substance|strong = "H1952". <sup>4</sup>  
A|strong = "H0776" just|strong = "H4941" king|strong = "H4428" setteth  
up|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H0776" land|strong = "H0776":  
a|strong = "H0776" covetous man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0776"  
destroy it|strong = "H2040". <sup>5</sup> A|strong = "H5921" man|strong = "H1397"  
that speaketh to|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
friend|strong = "H7453" with|strong = "H5921" flattering  
and|strong = "H7453" dissembling words, spreadeth a|strong = "H5921"  
net|strong = "H7568" for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
feet|strong = "H6471". <sup>6</sup> A|strong = "H0376" snare|strong = "H4170"  
shall|strong = "H0376" entangle the|strong = "H8055"  
wicked|strong = "H7451" man|strong = "H0376" when|strong = "H0376"  
he|strong = "H0376" sinneth: and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H8055"  
just|strong = "H6662" shall|strong = "H0376" praise and|strong = "H0376"  
rejoice|strong = "H8055". <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H3045" just|strong = "H6662"  
taketh notice|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3045"  
cause|strong = "H1779" of|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3045"  
poor|strong = "H1800": the|strong = "H3045" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
is|strong = "H6662" void of|strong = "H3045" knowledge|strong = "H1847".  
<sup>8</sup> Corrupt men|strong = "H0376" bring|strong = "H7725" a|strong = "H7725"  
city|strong = "H7151" to|strong = "H7725" ruin: but|strong = "H0376"  
wise|strong = "H2450" men|strong = "H0376" turn|strong = "H7725"  
away|strong = "H7725" wrath|strong = "H0639". <sup>9</sup> If|strong = "H0376"  
a|strong = "H0369" wise|strong = "H2450" man|strong = "H0376" contend  
with|strong = "H0854" a|strong = "H0369" fool|strong = "H0191", whether  
he|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" angry or|strong = "H0369"

laugh|strong = "H7832", he|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" find  
 no|strong = "H0369" rest. <sup>10</sup> Bloodthirsty men|strong = "H0376"  
 hate|strong = "H8130" the|strong = "H1245" upright|strong = "H3477":  
 but|strong = "H0376" just|strong = "H3477" men|strong = "H0376"  
 seek|strong = "H1245" his|strong = "H0376" soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>11</sup>  
 A|strong = "H3318" fool|strong = "H3684" uttereth all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" mind|strong = "H7307": a|strong = "H3318"  
 wise|strong = "H2450" man|strong = "H2450" deferreth,  
 and|strong = "H3318" keepeth it|strong = "H3605" till afterwards. <sup>12</sup>  
 A|strong = "H5921" prince that|strong = "H3605" gladly heareth  
 lying|strong = "H8267" words|strong = "H1697", hath all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H8334" wicked|strong = "H7563".  
<sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H3068" poor|strong = "H7326" man|strong = "H0376"  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" creditor have|strong = "H5869"  
 met|strong = "H6298" one|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H0376":  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" enlightener of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H0376"  
 both|strong = "H8147". <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H8199" king|strong = "H4428"  
 that|strong = "H3559" judgeth the|strong = "H8199" poor|strong = "H1800"  
 in|strong = "H4428" truth|strong = "H0571", his|strong = "H3559"  
 throne|strong = "H3678" shall|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H4428"  
 established|strong = "H3559" for|strong = "H4428" ever|strong = "H5703".  
<sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H5414" rod|strong = "H7626" and|strong = "H7971"  
 reproof|strong = "H8433" give|strong = "H5414" wisdom|strong = "H2451":  
 but the|strong = "H5414" child|strong = "H5288" that|strong = "H5414"  
 is|strong = "H2451" left|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0954"  
 his|strong = "H5414" own will|strong = "H5414" bringeth  
 his|strong = "H5414" mother|strong = "H0517" to|strong = "H0954"  
 shame|strong = "H0954". <sup>16</sup> When|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" are|strong = "H7563" multiplied|strong = "H7235",  
 crimes|strong = "H6588" shall|strong = "H7563" be|strong = "H7563"  
 multiplied|strong = "H7235": but|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"  
 just|strong = "H6662" shall|strong = "H7563" see|strong = "H7200"  
 their|strong = "H7200" downfall. <sup>17</sup> Instruct thy son|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H1121" refresh  
 thee, and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" give|strong = "H5414"  
 delight|strong = "H4574" to|strong = "H5414" thy soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>18</sup>  
 When prophecy shall|strong = "H8451" fail, the|strong = "H8104"  
 people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H8451" be|strong = "H0369"  
 scattered abroad: but|strong = "H0369" he|strong = "H8451"  
 that|strong = "H0369" keepeth the|strong = "H8104" law|strong = "H8451"  
 is|strong = "H0369" blessed|strong = "H0835". <sup>19</sup> A|strong = "H3588"  
 slave|strong = "H5650" will|strong = "H5650" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" corrected by|strong = "H3808" words|strong = "H1697":  
 because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" understandeth  
 what|strong = "H1697" thou sayest, and|strong = "H5650"

will|strong = "H5650" not|strong = "H3808" answer|strong = "H4617". <sup>20</sup>  
Hast thou seen|strong = "H2372" a|strong = "H4480" man|strong = "H0376"  
hasty|strong = "H0213" to|strong = "H0376" speak|strong = "H1697"? folly  
is|strong = "H0376" rather|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H0376"  
be|strong = "H0376" looked|strong = "H2372" for|strong = "H0376",  
than|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H0376" amendment. <sup>21</sup> He  
that|strong = "H1961" nourisheth his|strong = "H1961"  
servant|strong = "H5650" delicately from|strong = "H1961"  
his|strong = "H1961" childhood|strong = "H5290", afterwards  
shall|strong = "H5650" find him|strong = "H1961" stubborn. <sup>22</sup>  
A|strong = "H0376" passionate man|strong = "H0376" provoketh quarrels:  
and|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0376"  
is|strong = "H0376" easily stirred up|strong = "H1624" to|strong = "H0376"  
wrath|strong = "H2534", shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376"  
more|strong = "H7227" prone to|strong = "H0376" sin. <sup>23</sup> Humiliation  
followeth the|strong = "H8213" proud|strong = "H1346":  
and|strong = "H0120" glory|strong = "H3519" shall|strong = "H0120"  
uphold|strong = "H8551" the|strong = "H8213" humble|strong = "H8217"  
of|strong = "H7307" spirit|strong = "H7307". <sup>24</sup> He|strong = "H3808"  
that|strong = "H8085" is|strong = "H5315" partaker with|strong = "H5973"  
a|strong = "H8085" thief|strong = "H1590", hateth his|strong = "H8085"  
own|strong = "H5315" soul|strong = "H5315": he|strong = "H3808" heareth  
one|strong = "H3808" putting him|strong = "H5046" to|strong = "H8085"  
his|strong = "H8085" oath|strong = "H0423", and|strong = "H8085"  
discovereth not|strong = "H3808". <sup>25</sup> He|strong = "H3068"  
that|strong = "H3068" feareth man|strong = "H0120", shall|strong = "H3068"  
quickly fall|strong = "H0982": he|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068"  
trusteth in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H5414"  
on|strong = "H3068" high|strong = "H7682". <sup>26</sup> Many|strong = "H7227"  
seek|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"  
of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6440" prince: but|strong = "H0376"  
the|strong = "H6440" judgment|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H0376"  
every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" cometh forth  
from|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>27</sup>  
The|strong = "H1870" just|strong = "H6662" abhor|strong = "H8441"  
the|strong = "H1870" wicked|strong = "H7563" man|strong = "H0376":  
and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H1870" wicked|strong = "H7563" loathe  
them|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H1870" are|strong = "H0376"  
in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H1870" right|strong = "H3477"  
way|strong = "H1870". The|strong = "H1870" son that|strong = "H1870"  
keepeth the|strong = "H1870" word, shall|strong = "H0376"  
be|strong = "H0376" free from|strong = "H0376" destruction.

30The|strong = "H5002" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121"

Gatherer the|strong = "H5002" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Vomiter. The|strong = "H5002" vision which|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H5002" man|strong = "H1397" spoke|strong = "H1697" with|strong = "H1697" whom God is|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H1121" who|strong = "H1121" being|strong = "H1121" strengthened by|strong = "H1397" God, abiding with|strong = "H1697" him|strong = "H1121", said|strong = "H1697": <sup>2</sup> I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" the|strong = "H3588" most foolish of|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3588" wisdom of|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H0376" me|strong = "H3808". <sup>3</sup> I|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" learned|strong = "H3925" wisdom|strong = "H2451", and|strong = "H2451" have|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3045" science of|strong = "H6918" saints|strong = "H6918". <sup>4</sup> Who|strong = "H4310" hath ascended|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H0776" heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H1121" descended|strong = "H3381"? who|strong = "H4310" hath held the|strong = "H3605" wind|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H2651"? who|strong = "H4310" hath bound up|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325" together|strong = "H0622" as|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H3588" garment|strong = "H8071"? who|strong = "H4310" hath raised|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H5927" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" borders of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"? what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4310" his|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H1121" what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4310" the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121", if|strong = "H3588" thou knowest? <sup>5</sup> Every|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H0565" of|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0433" is|strong = "H1931" fire tried|strong = "H6884": he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3605" buckler|strong = "H4043" to|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H3605" hope in|strong = "H3605" him|strong = "H3605". <sup>6</sup> Add|strong = "H3254" not|strong = "H0408" any|strong = "H3254" thing|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" words|strong = "H1697", lest|strong = "H6435" thou be|strong = "H0408" reprov'd|strong = "H3198", and|strong = "H1697" found a|strong = "H5921" liar|strong = "H3576": <sup>7</sup> Two|strong = "H8147" things|strong = "H8147" I|strong = "H2962" have|strong = "H0854" asked|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H4480" thee, deny|strong = "H4513" them|strong = "H0854" not|strong = "H0408" to|strong = "H4191" me|strong = "H4480" before|strong = "H2962" I|strong = "H2962" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>8</sup> Remove|strong = "H7368" far|strong = "H7368" from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H5414" vanity|strong = "H7723", and|strong = "H3899"

lying|strong = "H3577" words|strong = "H1697". Give|strong = "H5414"  
 me|strong = "H5414" neither|strong = "H0408" beggary,  
 nor|strong = "H0408" riches|strong = "H6239": give|strong = "H5414"  
 me|strong = "H5414" only the|strong = "H5414" necessities  
 of|strong = "H1697" life: <sup>9</sup> Lest|strong = "H6435" perhaps|strong = "H6435"  
 being|strong = "H8034" filled|strong = "H7646", I|strong = "H0559"  
 should|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H8034" tempted to|strong = "H0559"  
 deny|strong = "H3584", and|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559":  
 Who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068"? or|strong = "H6435" being|strong = "H8034"  
 compelled by|strong = "H3068" poverty|strong = "H3423",  
 I|strong = "H0559" should|strong = "H3068" steal|strong = "H1589",  
 and|strong = "H3068" forswear the|strong = "H0559" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>10</sup> Accuse  
 not|strong = "H0408" a|strong = "H7043" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7043" master|strong = "H0113",  
 lest|strong = "H6435" he|strong = "H7043" curse|strong = "H7043" thee,  
 and|strong = "H5650" thou fall. <sup>11</sup> There is|strong = "H0001"  
 a|strong = "H7043" generation|strong = "H1755" that|strong = "H3808"  
 curseth their|strong = "H3808" father|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H0001" doth not|strong = "H3808" bless|strong = "H1288"  
 their|strong = "H3808" mother|strong = "H0517". <sup>12</sup> A|strong = "H3808"  
 generation|strong = "H1755" that|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H5869"  
 pure|strong = "H2889" in|strong = "H7364" their|strong = "H7364"  
 own|strong = "H5869" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H5869"  
 yet|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H5869" not|strong = "H3808"  
 washed|strong = "H7364" from|strong = "H5869" their|strong = "H7364"  
 filthiness|strong = "H6675". <sup>13</sup> A|strong = "H5375"  
 generation|strong = "H1755", whose eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 are|strong = "H4100" lofty|strong = "H7311", and|strong = "H5869"  
 their|strong = "H5375" eyelids|strong = "H6079" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" on|strong = "H5869" high|strong = "H7311". <sup>14</sup>  
 A|strong = "H0776" generation|strong = "H1755", that|strong = "H0776"  
 for|strong = "H0776" teeth|strong = "H8127" hath swords|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H0776" grindeth with|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H0398"  
 jaw|strong = "H4973" teeth|strong = "H8127", to|strong = "H0776"  
 devour|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0398" needy|strong = "H0034"  
 from|strong = "H0776" off|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0398"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0398"  
 poor|strong = "H6041" from|strong = "H0776" among|strong = "H1755"  
 men|strong = "H0120". <sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H0559" horseleech hath  
 two|strong = "H8147" daughters|strong = "H1323" that|strong = "H0559"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Bring|strong = "H1323", bring|strong = "H1323".  
 There are|strong = "H0702" three|strong = "H7969" things|strong = "H7969"  
 that|strong = "H0559" never|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H0702"  
 satisfied|strong = "H7646", and|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0559"

fourth|strong = "H0702" never|strong = "H3808" saith: It|strong = "H3808"  
 is|strong = "H1323" enough|strong = "H7646". <sup>16</sup> Hell,  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" mouth of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0559" womb|strong = "H7356", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H4325"  
 is|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" satisfied|strong = "H7646"  
 with|strong = "H7646" water|strong = "H4325": and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0559" fire|strong = "H0784" never|strong = "H3808" saith:  
 It|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H0776" enough|strong = "H7646". <sup>17</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0398" eye|strong = "H5869" that|strong = "H5869" mocketh  
 at|strong = "H0398" his|strong = "H0398" father|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H5869" despiseth the|strong = "H0398"  
 labour of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0398" mother|strong = "H0517"  
 in|strong = "H1121" bearing him|strong = "H0398", let the|strong = "H0398"  
 ravens|strong = "H6158" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0398" brooks  
 pick|strong = "H5365" it|strong = "H0398" out, and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0398" young|strong = "H1121" eagles|strong = "H5404"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H0398". <sup>18</sup> Three|strong = "H7969"  
 things|strong = "H7969" are|strong = "H1992" hard|strong = "H6381"  
 to|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H4480", and|strong = "H3045"  
 the|strong = "H4480" fourth|strong = "H0702" I|strong = "H3045" am utterly  
 ignorant of|strong = "H4480". <sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H5921"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870" an|strong = "H5921"  
 eagle|strong = "H5404" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" air,  
 the|strong = "H5921" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870"  
 a|strong = "H5921" serpent|strong = "H5175" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H5921" rock|strong = "H6697", the|strong = "H5921"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870" a|strong = "H5921"  
 ship|strong = "H0591" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 midst|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H5921"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H5921"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870" a|strong = "H5921"  
 man|strong = "H1397" in|strong = "H5921" youth. <sup>20</sup> Such|strong = "H3651"  
 is|strong = "H3651" also the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H1870" an|strong = "H0559" adulterous|strong = "H5003"  
 woman|strong = "H0802", who|strong = "H0802" eateth,  
 and|strong = "H0398" wipeth her|strong = "H0802" mouth|strong = "H6310",  
 and|strong = "H0398" saith: I|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H3808"  
 done|strong = "H6466" no|strong = "H3808" evil|strong = "H0205". <sup>21</sup>  
 By|strong = "H0776" three|strong = "H7969" things|strong = "H7969"  
 the|strong = "H8478" earth|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776"  
 disturbed|strong = "H7264", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8478"  
 fourth|strong = "H0702" it|strong = "H5375" cannot|strong = "H3808"  
 bear|strong = "H5375": <sup>22</sup> By|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"  
 slave|strong = "H5650" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 reigneth: by|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" fool|strong = "H5036"



when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H5650"  
 filled|strong = "H7646" with|strong = "H7646" meat: <sup>23</sup>  
 By|strong = "H3588" an|strong = "H3588" odious woman|strong = "H8130"  
 when|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3588"  
 married|strong = "H1166": and|strong = "H3423" by|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H3588" bondwoman when|strong = "H3588"  
 she|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3588" heir|strong = "H3423"  
 to|strong = "H3588" her|strong = "H3423" mistress|strong = "H1404". <sup>24</sup>  
 There|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" four|strong = "H0702" very  
 little|strong = "H6996" things|strong = "H0702" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0776" earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776"  
 they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" wiser|strong = "H2449" than  
 the|strong = "H0776" wise|strong = "H2450": <sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H3808"  
 ants|strong = "H5244", a|strong = "H3808" feeble people|strong = "H5971",  
 which|strong = "H3899" provide|strong = "H3559" themselves  
 food|strong = "H3899" in|strong = "H3899" the|strong = "H3808"  
 harvest|strong = "H7019": <sup>26</sup> The|strong = "H7760" rabbit,  
 a|strong = "H7760" weak|strong = "H3808" people|strong = "H5971",  
 which|strong = "H1004" maketh its|strong = "H7760" bed  
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H7760" rock|strong = "H5553": <sup>27</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" locust|strong = "H0697" hath no|strong = "H0369"  
 king|strong = "H4428", yet|strong = "H0369" they|strong = "H3605"  
 all|strong = "H3605" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 by|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" bands. <sup>28</sup> The|strong = "H3027"  
 stellio supporteth itself|strong = "H1931" on|strong = "H3027"  
 hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" dwelleth in|strong = "H4428"  
 kings'|strong = "H4428" houses. <sup>29</sup> There|strong = "H1992"  
 are|strong = "H1992" three|strong = "H7969" things|strong = "H7969", which  
 go|strong = "H3190" well|strong = "H3190", and|strong = "H3190"  
 the|strong = "H3190" fourth|strong = "H0702" that|strong = "H3190" walketh  
 happily: <sup>30</sup> A|strong = "H3808" lion|strong = "H3918", the|strong = "H3605"  
 strongest of|strong = "H6440" beasts|strong = "H0929",  
 who|strong = "H3605" hath no|strong = "H3808" fear of|strong = "H6440"  
 any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H3808" meeteth:  
<sup>31</sup> A|strong = "H0176" cock girded about|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H5973" loins|strong = "H4975": and|strong = "H4428"  
 a|strong = "H0176" ram: and|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H0176"  
 king|strong = "H4428", whom none can resist. <sup>32</sup> There is|strong = "H3027"  
 that|strong = "H3027" hath appeared a|strong = "H0518" fool after  
 he|strong = "H0518" was|strong = "H3027" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" on|strong = "H3027" high|strong = "H5375":  
 for|strong = "H3027" if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518"  
 had|strong = "H3027" understood, he|strong = "H0518" would  
 have|strong = "H0518" laid|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5375"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H2461" he|strong = "H3588"

that|strong = "H3588" strongly squeezeth the|strong = "H3588" papa  
 to|strong = "H3318" bring|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 milk|strong = "H2461", straineth out|strong = "H3318"  
 butter|strong = "H2529": and|strong = "H2461" he|strong = "H3588"  
 that|strong = "H3588" violently bloweth his|strong = "H3588"  
 nose|strong = "H0639", bringeth out|strong = "H3318"  
 blood|strong = "H1818": and|strong = "H2461" he|strong = "H3588"  
 that|strong = "H3588" provoketh wrath|strong = "H0639" bringeth  
 forth|strong = "H3318" strife|strong = "H7379".

31 The|strong = "H0834" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
 king|strong = "H4428" Lamuel. The|strong = "H0834" vision wherewith  
 his|strong = "H0834" mother|strong = "H0517" instructed|strong = "H3256"  
 him|strong = "H4428". <sup>2</sup> What|strong = "H4100", O|strong = "H1248"  
 my|strong = "H4100" beloved, what|strong = "H4100", O|strong = "H1248"  
 the|strong = "H4100" beloved of|strong = "H5088" my|strong = "H4100"  
 womb|strong = "H0990", what|strong = "H4100", O|strong = "H1248"  
 the|strong = "H4100" beloved of|strong = "H5088" my|strong = "H4100"  
 vows|strong = "H5088"? <sup>3</sup> Give|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H0408" thy  
 substance|strong = "H2428" to|strong = "H5414" women|strong = "H0802",  
 and|strong = "H4428" thy riches|strong = "H2428" to|strong = "H5414"  
 destroy kings|strong = "H4428". <sup>4</sup> Give not|strong = "H0408"  
 to|strong = "H4428" kings|strong = "H4428", O Lamuel, give  
 not|strong = "H0408" wine|strong = "H3196" to|strong = "H4428"  
 kings|strong = "H4428": because there is|strong = "H4428"  
 no|strong = "H0408" secret where drunkenness reigneth: <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" lest|strong = "H6435" they|strong = "H3605"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" and|strong = "H1121" forget|strong = "H7911"  
 judgments, and|strong = "H1121" pervert the|strong = "H3605"  
 cause|strong = "H1779" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" poor.  
<sup>6</sup> Give|strong = "H5414" strong|strong = "H7941" drink|strong = "H7941"  
 to|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H5315"  
 are|strong = "H5315" sad: and|strong = "H3196" wine|strong = "H3196"  
 to|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H5315"  
 are|strong = "H5315" grieved in|strong = "H5315" mind|strong = "H5315": <sup>7</sup>  
 Let|strong = "H3808" them|strong = "H5750" drink|strong = "H8354",  
 and|strong = "H8354" forget|strong = "H7911" their|strong = "H3808" want,  
 and|strong = "H8354" remember|strong = "H2142" their|strong = "H3808"  
 sorrow no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750". <sup>8</sup>  
 Open|strong = "H6605" thy mouth|strong = "H6310" for|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" dumb, and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" causes of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3605" pass.  
<sup>9</sup> Open|strong = "H6605" thy mouth|strong = "H6310",

decree|strong="H6310" that|strong="H6310" which is|strong="H6664"  
 just|strong="H6664", and|strong="H6041" do justice|strong="H6664"  
 to|strong="H6310" the|strong="H8199" needy|strong="H0034"  
 and|strong="H6041" poor|strong="H6041". <sup>10</sup> Who|strong="H4310"  
 shall|strong="H4310" find|strong="H4672" a|strong="H4672"  
 valiant|strong="H2428" woman|strong="H0802"? far|strong="H7350"  
 and|strong="H0802" from|strong="H0802" the|strong="H4672" uttermost  
 coasts is|strong="H4310" the|strong="H4672" price|strong="H4377"  
 of|strong="H0802" her|strong="H0802". <sup>11</sup> The|strong="H3808"  
 heart|strong="H3820" of|strong="H3820" her husband|strong="H1167"  
 trusteth in|strong="H0982" her, and|strong="H3820" he|strong="H3808"  
 shall|strong="H3808" have|strong="H0982" no|strong="H3808"  
 need|strong="H2637" of|strong="H3820" spoils|strong="H7998". <sup>12</sup>  
 She|strong="H2896" will|strong="H3808" render him|strong="H3605"  
 good|strong="H2896", and|strong="H3117" not|strong="H3808"  
 evil|strong="H7451", all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" her|strong="H3605"  
 life|strong="H3117". <sup>13</sup> She hath sought|strong="H1875"  
 wool|strong="H6785" and|strong="H3709" flax|strong="H6593",  
 and|strong="H3709" hath wrought by|strong="H1875"  
 the|strong="H1875" counsel of|strong="H3709" her  
 hands|strong="H3709". <sup>14</sup> She is|strong="H1961" like|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H0935" merchant's ship|strong="H0591", she bringeth  
 her|strong="H0935" bread|strong="H3899" from|strong="H0935"  
 afar|strong="H4801". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H6965" she|strong="H6965" hath  
 risen|strong="H6965" in|strong="H1004" the|strong="H5414"  
 night|strong="H3915", and|strong="H6965" given|strong="H5414"  
 a|strong="H5414" prey|strong="H2964" to|strong="H5414"  
 her|strong="H5414" household|strong="H1004", and|strong="H6965"  
 victuals to|strong="H5414" her|strong="H5414"  
 maidens|strong="H5291". <sup>16</sup> She hath considered a|strong="H3947"  
 field|strong="H7704", and|strong="H7704" bought it|strong="H3947":  
 with|strong="H3709" the|strong="H3947" fruit|strong="H6529"  
 of|strong="H7704" her|strong="H3947" hands|strong="H3709" she hath  
 planted|strong="H5193" a|strong="H3947" vineyard|strong="H3754". <sup>17</sup>  
 She hath girded|strong="H2296" her|strong="H0553"  
 loins|strong="H4975" with|strong="H2296" strength|strong="H5797",  
 and|strong="H4975" hath strengthened|strong="H0553"  
 her|strong="H0553" arm|strong="H2220". <sup>18</sup> She|strong="H3588" hath  
 tasted|strong="H2938" and|strong="H3915" seen that|strong="H3588"  
 her|strong="H3588" traffic is|strong="H2896" good|strong="H2896":  
 her|strong="H3588" lamp|strong="H5216" shall|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" put|strong="H3518" out  
 in|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3588" night|strong="H3915". <sup>19</sup> She  
 hath put|strong="H7971" out|strong="H7971" her|strong="H7971"  
 hand|strong="H3027" to|strong="H7971" strong things,

and|strong="H3027" her|strong="H7971" fingers have|strong="H3027"  
 taken hold|strong="H8551" of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H7971"  
 spindle|strong="H6418". <sup>20</sup> She hath opened her|strong="H7971"  
 hand|strong="H3027" to|strong="H7971" the|strong="H7971"  
 needy|strong="H0034", and|strong="H3027" stretched|strong="H7971"  
 out|strong="H7971" her|strong="H7971" hands|strong="H3027"  
 to|strong="H7971" the|strong="H7971" poor|strong="H6041". <sup>21</sup>  
 She|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H1004" not|strong="H3808"  
 fear|strong="H3372" for|strong="H3588" her|strong="H3605"  
 house|strong="H1004" in|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605" cold  
 of|strong="H1004" snow|strong="H7950": for|strong="H3588"  
 all|strong="H3605" her|strong="H3605" domestics are|strong="H1004"  
 clothed|strong="H3847" with|strong="H1004" double garments. <sup>22</sup> She  
 hath made|strong="H6213" for|strong="H8336" herself  
 clothing|strong="H3830" of|strong="H3830" tapestry:  
 fine|strong="H8336" linen|strong="H8336", and|strong="H0713"  
 purple|strong="H0713" is|strong="H3830" her covering|strong="H3830".  
<sup>23</sup> Her|strong="H3045" husband|strong="H1167" is|strong="H0776"  
 honourable in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3045"  
 gates|strong="H8179", when|strong="H3427" he|strong="H0776" sitteth  
 among|strong="H5973" the|strong="H3045" senators of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3045" land|strong="H0776". <sup>24</sup> She made|strong="H6213"  
 fine linen|strong="H5466", and|strong="H5466" sold|strong="H4376"  
 it|strong="H5414", and|strong="H5466" delivered|strong="H5414"  
 a|strong="H5414" girdle to|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414"  
 Chanaanite. <sup>25</sup> Strength|strong="H5797" and|strong="H3117" beauty  
 are|strong="H3117" her|strong="H3117" clothing|strong="H3830",  
 and|strong="H3117" she shall|strong="H3117" laugh|strong="H7832"  
 in|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117" latter|strong="H0314"  
 day|strong="H3117". <sup>26</sup> She hath opened|strong="H6605"  
 her|strong="H5921" mouth|strong="H6310" to|strong="H5921"  
 wisdom|strong="H2451", and|strong="H2451" the|strong="H5921"  
 law|strong="H8451" of|strong="H5921" clemency is|strong="H2451"  
 on|strong="H5921" her|strong="H5921" tongue|strong="H3956". <sup>27</sup>  
 She|strong="H3808" hath looked well|strong="H6822" to|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H0398" paths of|strong="H1004" her|strong="H0398"  
 house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H1004" hath not|strong="H3808"  
 eaten|strong="H0398" her|strong="H0398" bread|strong="H3899" idle.  
<sup>28</sup> Her|strong="H0833" children|strong="H1121" rose|strong="H6965"  
 up|strong="H6965", and|strong="H1121" called|strong="H0833"  
 her|strong="H0833" blessed|strong="H0833": her|strong="H0833"  
 husband|strong="H1167", and|strong="H1121" he|strong="H1121"  
 praised|strong="H1984" her|strong="H0833". <sup>29</sup> Many|strong="H7227"  
 daughters|strong="H1323" have|strong="H0859" gathered  
 together|strong="H5921" riches|strong="H2428": thou hast surpassed  
 them|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605". <sup>30</sup> Favour is|strong="H3068"

# Ecclesiastes or, The Preacher



# Ecclesiastes or, The Preacher

1 The words of the son of David king of Jerusalem. <sup>2</sup> Vanity of Ecclesiastes vanity of vanities, said Ecclesiastes, and all is vanity. <sup>3</sup> What hath a man more of all his labour, that he sunneth under? <sup>4</sup> One generation passeth away, and another cometh: but the earth standeth for ever. <sup>5</sup> The sun riseth, and goeth down, and returneth to his place: there rising again, <sup>6</sup> Maketh his round by south, and turneth again to the north: the spirit goeth forward surveying all places, and returneth to his circuits. <sup>7</sup> All the rivers run into the sea, yet the sea doth not overflow: unto the place from whence the rivers come, they return again. <sup>8</sup> All things are hard: man cannot explain them by word. The eye is not filled with seeing, neither is the ear filled

with|strong = "H4390" hearing|strong = "H0241". <sup>9</sup> What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H0369" it|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H3605" hath been|strong = "H1961"? the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H1931" thing|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1961". What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H0369" it|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H3605" hath been|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H6213"? the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H6213". <sup>10</sup> Nothing|strong = "H1697" under|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559" sun is|strong = "H0834" new|strong = "H2319", neither is|strong = "H0834" any|strong = "H3426" man|strong = "H7200" able to|strong = "H0559" say|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" new|strong = "H2319": for|strong = "H2088" it|strong = "H1931" hath already|strong = "H3528" gone|strong = "H1961" before|strong = "H6440" in|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0559" ages|strong = "H5769" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440" us|strong = "H6440". <sup>11</sup> There|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808" remembrance|strong = "H2146" of|strong = "H0369" former|strong = "H7223" things|strong = "H7223": nor|strong = "H3808" indeed|strong = "H1571" of|strong = "H0369" those|strong = "H1992" things|strong = "H7223" which hereafter are|strong = "H1992" to|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H1961", shall|strong = "H3808" there|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H0369" remembrance|strong = "H2146" with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H1992" that|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H1961" latter|strong = "H0314" end|strong = "H0314". <sup>12</sup> I|strong = "H0589" Ecclesiastes was|strong = "H1961" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0834" proposed in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" mind|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H5921" seek|strong = "H1875" and|strong = "H1121" search|strong = "H1875" out|strong = "H5921" wisely|strong = "H2451" concerning|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605" sun. This|strong = "H1931" painful occupation hath God|strong = "H0430" given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0120", to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H1121" exercised therein. <sup>14</sup> I|strong = "H2009" have|strong = "H7200" seen|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H4639" done|strong = "H6213" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605" sun|strong = "H8121", and|strong = "H7200" behold|strong = "H2009" all|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H2009" vanity|strong = "H1892",



and vexation of spirit.<sup>15</sup> The perverse are hard to be corrected, and the number of fools is infinite.<sup>16</sup> I have spoken in my heart, saying: Behold I am become great, and have gone beyond all in wisdom, that were before me in Jerusalem: and my mind hath contemplated many things wisely, and I have learned.<sup>17</sup> And I have given my heart to know prudence, and learning, and errors, and folly: and I have perceived that in these also there was labour, and vexation of spirit,<sup>18</sup> Because In much wisdom there is much indignation: and he that addeth knowledge, addeth also labour.

I said in my heart: I will go, and abound with delights, and enjoy my good things. And I saw that this also was vanity.<sup>2</sup> Laughter I counted error: and mirth I said: Why art thou vainly deceived?<sup>3</sup> I thought in my heart, to withdraw my flesh from wine,

that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H1121" turn  
 my|strong = "H7200" mind|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H5704"  
 wisdom|strong = "H2451", and|strong = "H1121" might|strong = "H1121"  
 avoid folly|strong = "H5531", till|strong = "H5704" I|strong = "H0834"  
 might|strong = "H1121" see|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" profitable for|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0120":  
 and|strong = "H1121" what|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" ought  
 to|strong = "H5704" do|strong = "H6213" under|strong = "H8478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sun, all|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H7200"  
 life|strong = "H3117". <sup>4</sup> I made|strong = "H4639" me|strong = "H1004"  
 great|strong = "H1431" works|strong = "H4639", I built|strong = "H1129"  
 me|strong = "H1004" houses|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004"  
 planted|strong = "H5193" vineyards|strong = "H3754", <sup>5</sup> I  
 made|strong = "H6213" gardens|strong = "H1593", and|strong = "H6086"  
 orchards, and|strong = "H6086" set|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H6213"  
 with|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H3605"  
 all|strong = "H3605" kinds|strong = "H3605", <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H6086"  
 I|strong = "H6779" made|strong = "H6213" me|strong = "H8248"  
 ponds|strong = "H1295" of|strong = "H4325" water|strong = "H4325",  
 to|strong = "H4325" water|strong = "H4325" therewith the|strong = "H8248"  
 wood|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H8248" young  
 trees|strong = "H6086", <sup>7</sup> I|strong = "H5650" got me|strong = "H6440"  
 menservants, and|strong = "H1121" maidservants|strong = "H8198",  
 and|strong = "H1121" had|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" great  
 family|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H1121" herds|strong = "H1241"  
 of|strong = "H1121" oxen|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121" great  
 flocks|strong = "H6629" of|strong = "H1121" sheep|strong = "H6629",  
 above|strong = "H6440" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 were|strong = "H1961" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440"  
 in|strong = "H1004" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": <sup>8</sup> I|strong = "H1571"  
 heaped together|strong = "H1571" for|strong = "H4428"  
 myself|strong = "H1571" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H1121"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1571" wealth  
 of|strong = "H1121" kings|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H1121"  
 provinces|strong = "H4082": I|strong = "H1571" made|strong = "H6213"  
 me|strong = "H1121" singing|strong = "H7891" men|strong = "H0120",  
 and|strong = "H1121" singing|strong = "H7891" women,  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1571" delights of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1571" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 men|strong = "H0120", cups and|strong = "H1121" vessels  
 to|strong = "H4428" serve to|strong = "H4428" pour out|strong = "H6213"  
 wine: <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3389" I|strong = "H2451" surpassed  
 in|strong = "H5975" riches all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 were|strong = "H1961" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440"

in|strong = "H5975" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": my|strong = "H3605"  
 wisdom|strong = "H2451" also|strong = "H0637" remained|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H3389" me|strong = "H6440". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H5869"  
 whatsoever|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 desired|strong = "H7592", I|strong = "H0834" refused|strong = "H3808"  
 them|strong = "H1992" not|strong = "H3808": and|strong = "H5869"  
 I|strong = "H0834" withheld|strong = "H4513" not|strong = "H3808"  
 my|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820" from|strong = "H1961" enjoying  
 every|strong = "H3605" pleasure|strong = "H8057", and|strong = "H5869"  
 delighting itself|strong = "H2088" in|strong = "H8055" the|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" prepared: and|strong = "H5869" esteemed  
 this|strong = "H2088" my|strong = "H3605" portion|strong = "H2506",  
 to|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H8055" use|strong = "H1961"  
 of|strong = "H5869" my|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H1961" labour. <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" when|strong = "H6213" I|strong = "H0589"  
 turned|strong = "H6437" myself|strong = "H0589" to|strong = "H0369"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639"  
 which|strong = "H7307" my|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 had|strong = "H0369" wrought|strong = "H4639", and|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H3605" labours wherein  
 I|strong = "H0589" had|strong = "H0369" laboured in|strong = "H4639"  
 vain|strong = "H1892", I|strong = "H0589" saw|strong = "H2009"  
 in|strong = "H4639" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 vanity|strong = "H1892", and|strong = "H3027" vexation of|strong = "H3027"  
 mind|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H3605"  
 nothing|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" lasting  
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605" sun|strong = "H8121". <sup>12</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0589" passed|strong = "H0310" further to|strong = "H0935"  
 behold|strong = "H7200" wisdom|strong = "H2451", and|strong = "H0935"  
 errors and|strong = "H0935" folly|strong = "H5531", (What|strong = "H4100"  
 is|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0120", said I|strong = "H0589",  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" can|strong = "H4100"  
 follow|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0853" King|strong = "H4428"  
 his|strong = "H0834" maker?) <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H0589"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H7200" wisdom|strong = "H2451"  
 excelled folly|strong = "H5531", as|strong = "H0589" much  
 as|strong = "H0589" light|strong = "H0216" differeth from|strong = "H4480"  
 darkness|strong = "H2822". <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H7218" a|strong = "H0259" wise|strong = "H2450"  
 man|strong = "H2450" are|strong = "H5869" in|strong = "H1980"  
 his|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218": the|strong = "H3605"  
 fool|strong = "H3684" walketh in|strong = "H1980"  
 darkness|strong = "H2822": and|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H0589"  
 learned|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3045" they|strong = "H1571"  
 were|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H1980" die|strong = "H1980"

both alike. <sup>15</sup> And I said in my heart: If the death of the fool and mine shall be one, what avail me, that I have applied myself more to the wisdom of the fool speaking with my own mind? I perceived that this also was vanity. <sup>16</sup> For there shall be no remembrance of the wise no more than fool for ever, and to the things together with oblivion: the learned dieth in like manner as the unlearned. <sup>17</sup> And therefore I was weary of my life, when I saw that all things under the sun are evil, and all vanity and vexation of spirit. <sup>18</sup> Again I hated application wherewith I had earnestly laboured under the sun, being like to have after me, <sup>19</sup> Whom I know not whether he will be a wise man or a fool, and he shall have rule over all my labours with

which|strong = "H4310" I|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H1961" laboured  
 and|strong = "H3045" been|strong = "H1961" solicitous:  
 and|strong = "H3045" is|strong = "H2088" there|strong = "H1961"  
 any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H2088" so|strong = "H1961"  
 vain|strong = "H1892"? <sup>20</sup> Wherefore I|strong = "H0589" left  
 off|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H5437" my|strong = "H3605"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" renounced labouring any|strong = "H3605"  
 more|strong = "H5921" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sun|strong = "H8121". <sup>21</sup> For|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0120" laboreth in|strong = "H5414"  
 wisdom|strong = "H2451", and|strong = "H0120"  
 knowledge|strong = "H1847", and|strong = "H0120" carefulness,  
 he|strong = "H3588" leaveth what|strong = "H2088" he|strong = "H3588"  
 hath gotten to|strong = "H5414" an|strong = "H5414" idle  
 man|strong = "H0120": so|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H2088"  
 also|strong = "H1571" is|strong = "H2088" vanity|strong = "H1892",  
 and|strong = "H0120" a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H7227"  
 evil|strong = "H7451". <sup>22</sup> For|strong = "H3588" what|strong = "H4100"  
 profit shall|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0120"  
 have|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H8478" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" labour, and|strong = "H0120" vexation  
 of|strong = "H8478" spirit|strong = "H3820", with|strong = "H3605"  
 which|strong = "H1931" he|strong = "H1931" hath been|strong = "H3605"  
 tormented under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sun|strong = "H8121"? <sup>23</sup> All|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 days|strong = "H3117" axe full|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 sorrows|strong = "H4341" and|strong = "H3117" miseries,  
 even|strong = "H1571" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 night|strong = "H3915" he|strong = "H1931" doth not|strong = "H3808"  
 rest|strong = "H7901" in|strong = "H3117" mind|strong = "H3820":  
 and|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H2088" not|strong = "H3808"  
 this|strong = "H2088" vanity|strong = "H1892"? <sup>24</sup> Is|strong = "H0369"  
 it|strong = "H1931" not|strong = "H0369" better|strong = "H2896"  
 to|strong = "H0369" eat|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H0430"  
 drink|strong = "H8354", and|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0369" shew  
 his|strong = "H7200" soul|strong = "H5315" good|strong = "H2896" things  
 of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H7200" labours? and|strong = "H0430"  
 this|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0369" from|strong = "H5315"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>25</sup> Who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H4310"  
 so|strong = "H4480" feast|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H0398" abound  
 with|strong = "H0398" delights as|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"? <sup>26</sup>  
 God|strong = "H0430" hath given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0120" that|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H2088" good|strong = "H2896" in|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H5414" sight|strong = "H6440", wisdom|strong = "H2451",

and|strong = "H0430" knowledge|strong = "H1847", and|strong = "H0430" joy|strong = "H8057": but|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H6440" sinner|strong = "H2398" he|strong = "H3588" hath given|strong = "H5414" vexation, and|strong = "H0430" superfluous care, to|strong = "H5414" heap|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H5414" gather|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622", and|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3588" hath pleased|strong = "H2896" God|strong = "H0430": but|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088" also|strong = "H1571" is|strong = "H2088" vanity|strong = "H1892", and|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H3588" fruitless solicitude of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440" mind|strong = "H7307".

3 All|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" season|strong = "H6256", and|strong = "H8064" in|strong = "H8064" their|strong = "H3605" times|strong = "H6256" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" pass under|strong = "H8478" heaven|strong = "H8064". <sup>2</sup> A|strong = "H3205" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H4191" be|strong = "H4191" born|strong = "H3205" and|strong = "H4191" a|strong = "H3205" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H4191" die|strong = "H4191". A|strong = "H3205" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H4191" plant|strong = "H5193", and|strong = "H4191" a|strong = "H3205" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H4191" pluck up that|strong = "H6256" which is|strong = "H4191" planted|strong = "H5193". <sup>3</sup> A|strong = "H1129" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H6256" kill|strong = "H2026", and|strong = "H6256" a|strong = "H1129" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H6256" heal|strong = "H7495". A|strong = "H1129" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H6256" destroy|strong = "H2026", and|strong = "H6256" a|strong = "H1129" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H6256" build|strong = "H1129". <sup>4</sup> A|strong = "H6256" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H6256" weep|strong = "H1058", and|strong = "H1058" a|strong = "H6256" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H6256" laugh|strong = "H7832". A|strong = "H6256" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H6256" mourn|strong = "H5594", and|strong = "H1058" a|strong = "H6256" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H6256" dance|strong = "H7540". <sup>5</sup> A|strong = "H7993" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H6256" scatter stones|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H0068" a|strong = "H7993" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H6256" gather|strong = "H3664". A|strong = "H7993" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H6256" embrace|strong = "H2263", and|strong = "H0068" a|strong = "H7993" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H6256" be|strong = "H6256" far|strong = "H7368" from|strong = "H0068" embraces. <sup>6</sup> A|strong = "H1245"

time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H6256" get, and|strong = "H8104" a|strong = "H1245" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H6256" lose.  
A|strong = "H1245" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H6256" keep|strong = "H8104", and|strong = "H8104" a|strong = "H1245" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H6256" cast|strong = "H7993" away|strong = "H7993". <sup>7</sup> A|strong = "H1696" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H1696" rend|strong = "H7167", and|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H1696" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H1696" sew|strong = "H8609". A|strong = "H1696" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H1696" keep|strong = "H2814" silence, and|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H1696" time|strong = "H6256" to|strong = "H1696" speak|strong = "H1696". <sup>8</sup> A|strong = "H0157" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H6256" love|strong = "H0157", and|strong = "H4421" a|strong = "H0157" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H6256" hatred|strong = "H8130". A|strong = "H0157" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H6256" war|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H4421" a|strong = "H0157" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H6256" peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>9</sup> What|strong = "H4100" hath man of|strong = "H3504" his|strong = "H0834" labour? <sup>10</sup> I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" trouble, which|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" hath given|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0120" to|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H1121" exercised in|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H5414". <sup>11</sup> He|strong = "H0834" hath made|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" good in|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256", and|strong = "H0430" hath delivered|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" world to|strong = "H5704" their|strong = "H3605" consideration, so|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0120" cannot|strong = "H3808" find|strong = "H4672" out|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4639" which|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" hath made|strong = "H6213" from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" beginning|strong = "H7218" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" end|strong = "H5490". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0369" known|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" better|strong = "H2896" thing|strong = "H3588" than|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H0369" rejoice|strong = "H8055", and|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H0369" do|strong = "H6213" well|strong = "H2896" in|strong = "H8055" this|strong = "H3588" life|strong = "H2416". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H3605" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0120" that|strong = "H3605" eateth and|strong = "H0430" drinketh, and|strong = "H0430" seeth good|strong = "H2896" of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605" labour, this|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3605" gift|strong = "H4991" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>14</sup> I|strong = "H0834"

have|strong = "H1961" learned|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H6213"  
 which|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" hath made|strong = "H6213",  
 continue|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769":  
 we|strong = "H3588" cannot|strong = "H4480" add|strong = "H3254"  
 any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3588", nor|strong = "H0369"  
 take|strong = "H1961" away|strong = "H4480" from|strong = "H4480"  
 those|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H0834"  
 God|strong = "H0430" hath made|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 feared|strong = "H3372". <sup>15</sup> That|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"  
 hath been|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961", the|strong = "H0853"  
 same|strong = "H1931" continueth: the|strong = "H0853"  
 things|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H1961", have|strong = "H1961" already|strong = "H3528"  
 been|strong = "H1961": and|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"  
 restoreth that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 past. <sup>16</sup> I|strong = "H7200" saw|strong = "H7200" under|strong = "H8478"  
 the|strong = "H7200" sun|strong = "H8121" in|strong = "H5750"  
 the|strong = "H7200" place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H8478"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941" wickedness|strong = "H7562",  
 and|strong = "H4941" in|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H7200"  
 place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H8478" justice|strong = "H4941"  
 iniquity. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0589" said|strong = "H0559"  
 in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820":  
 God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H7563" judge|strong = "H8199"  
 both|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" just|strong = "H6662"  
 and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" wicked|strong = "H7563",  
 and|strong = "H0430" then|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H7563"  
 be|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256"  
 of|strong = "H0430" every|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3588". <sup>18</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0589" said|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820" concerning|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 men|strong = "H0120", that|strong = "H7200" God|strong = "H0430"  
 would|strong = "H0559" prove them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H1121"  
 shew them|strong = "H1992" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1121"  
 like|strong = "H1121" beasts|strong = "H0929". <sup>19</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H3605" death|strong = "H4194"  
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" beasts|strong = "H0929" is|strong = "H0369"  
 one|strong = "H0259", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" condition  
 of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H4480" both|strong = "H4480"  
 is|strong = "H0369" equal: as|strong = "H3651" man|strong = "H0120" dieth,  
 so|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3588" also|strong = "H2088"  
 die|strong = "H4194": all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" breathe



alike|strong="H0259", and|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120" hath  
 nothing|strong="H0369" more|strong="H4480" than|strong="H4480"  
 beast|strong="H0929": all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605"  
 are|strong="H1121" subject to|strong="H0369" vanity|strong="H1892".

<sup>20</sup> And|strong="H1980" all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605"  
 go|strong="H1980" to|strong="H0413" one|strong="H0259"  
 place|strong="H4725": of|strong="H4480" earth|strong="H6083"  
 they|strong="H3605" were|strong="H1961" made|strong="H1961",  
 and|strong="H1980" into|strong="H0413" earth|strong="H6083"  
 they|strong="H3605" return|strong="H7725" together|strong="H0259".  
<sup>21</sup> Who|strong="H4310" knoweth if|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3045"  
 spirit|strong="H7307" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3045"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Adam  
 ascend|strong="H5927" upward|strong="H4605", and|strong="H1121"  
 if|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3045" spirit|strong="H7307"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3045" beasts|strong="H0929"  
 descend|strong="H3381" downward|strong="H4295"? <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961"  
 found|strong="H0369" that|strong="H0834" nothing|strong="H0369"  
 is|strong="H0369" better|strong="H2896" than|strong="H2896"  
 for|strong="H3588" a|strong="H1961" man|strong="H0120"  
 to|strong="H0935" rejoice|strong="H8055" in|strong="H0935"  
 his|strong="H0834" work|strong="H4639", and|strong="H0935"  
 that|strong="H0834" this|strong="H1931" is|strong="H0369"  
 his|strong="H0834" portion|strong="H2506". For|strong="H3588"  
 who|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H4310" bring|strong="H0935"  
 him|strong="H0310" to|strong="H0935" know the|strong="H0834"  
 things|strong="H4639" that|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H4310"  
 be|strong="H1961" after|strong="H0310" him|strong="H0310"?"

4I|strong="H0589" turned|strong="H7725" myself|strong="H0589"  
 to|strong="H7725" other|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605",  
 and|strong="H3027" I|strong="H0589" saw|strong="H7200"  
 the|strong="H3605" oppressions|strong="H6217" that|strong="H0834"  
 are|strong="H0834" done|strong="H6213" under|strong="H8478"  
 the|strong="H3605" sun|strong="H8121", and|strong="H3027"  
 the|strong="H3605" tears|strong="H1832" of|strong="H3027"  
 the|strong="H3605" innocent, and|strong="H3027" they|strong="H0834"  
 had|strong="H0834" no|strong="H0369" comforter|strong="H5162";  
 and|strong="H3027" they|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834"  
 not|strong="H0369" able|strong="H3027" to|strong="H7725" resist  
 their|strong="H3605" violence, being destitute of|strong="H3027" help  
 from|strong="H7725" any|strong="H3605". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="H4191"  
 I|strong="H0589" praised the|strong="H0853" dead|strong="H4191"  
 rather|strong="H4480" than|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0853"

living|strong = "H2416": <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H0834" judged him|strong = "H0853" happier than|strong = "H3808" them|strong = "H0853" both|strong = "H8147", that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" yet|strong = "H3808" born|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808" hath seen|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" evils that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121". <sup>4</sup> Again I|strong = "H0589" considered|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" labours of|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376" I|strong = "H0589" remarked that|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3605" industries are|strong = "H0376" exposed|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" envy|strong = "H7068" of|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H3605" neighbour: so|strong = "H1571" in|strong = "H0376" this|strong = "H2088" also|strong = "H1571" there|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088" vanity|strong = "H1892", and|strong = "H0376" fruitless care. <sup>5</sup> The|strong = "H0853" fool|strong = "H3684" foldeth his|strong = "H3027" hands|strong = "H3027" together, and|strong = "H3027" eateth his|strong = "H3027" own flesh|strong = "H1320", saying: <sup>6</sup> Better|strong = "H2896" is|strong = "H7307" a|strong = "H7307" handful with|strong = "H3709" rest, than|strong = "H2896" both hands|strong = "H3709" full|strong = "H4393" with|strong = "H3709" labour, and|strong = "H5999" vexation of|strong = "H7307" mind|strong = "H7307". <sup>7</sup> Considering I|strong = "H0589" found also another|strong = "H1892" vanity|strong = "H1892" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H7200" sun|strong = "H8121": <sup>8</sup> There|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" but|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0259", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1931" hath not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H2088" second|strong = "H8145", no|strong = "H3808" child|strong = "H1121", no|strong = "H3808" brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121" yet|strong = "H1571" he|strong = "H1931" ceaseth not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0369" labour, neither|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869" satisfied|strong = "H7646" with|strong = "H7646" riches|strong = "H6239", neither|strong = "H3808" doth he|strong = "H1931" reflect, saying: For|strong = "H3605" whom|strong = "H4310" do|strong = "H0589" I|strong = "H0589" labour, and|strong = "H1121" defraud my|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H1121" good|strong = "H2896" things|strong = "H3605"? in|strong = "H5315" this|strong = "H2088" also|strong = "H1571" is|strong = "H0369" vanity|strong = "H1892", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H2088" grievous vexation. <sup>9</sup> It|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" better|strong = "H2896" therefore|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" two|strong = "H8147" should be|strong = "H4480" together|strong = "H0259", than|strong = "H4480" one|strong = "H0259": for|strong = "H0259" they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" advantage of|strong = "H4480" their|strong = "H1992"

society: <sup>10</sup> If|strong = "H0518" one|strong = "H0259" fall|strong = "H5307" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H0369" supported by|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259": woe|strong = "H0337" to|strong = "H0369" him|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0369" alone|strong = "H0259", for|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" falleth, he|strong = "H3588" hath none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0369" lift|strong = "H6965" him|strong = "H0853" up|strong = "H6965". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H7901" if|strong = "H0518" two|strong = "H8147" lie|strong = "H7901" together|strong = "H0259", they|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1571" warm|strong = "H2552" one|strong = "H0259" another|strong = "H0259": how|strong = "H0349" shall|strong = "H1571" one|strong = "H0259" alone|strong = "H0259" be|strong = "H1571" warmed|strong = "H2552"? <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H5975" if|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H0518" man|strong = "H0259" prevail|strong = "H5975" against|strong = "H5048" one|strong = "H0259", two|strong = "H8147" shall|strong = "H3808" withstand|strong = "H5975" him|strong = "H5975": a|strong = "H0518" threefold cord|strong = "H2339" is|strong = "H0259" not|strong = "H3808" easily broken|strong = "H5423". <sup>13</sup> Better|strong = "H2896" is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834" child|strong = "H3206" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" poor|strong = "H4542" and|strong = "H4428" wise|strong = "H2450", than|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" old|strong = "H2205" and|strong = "H4428" foolish|strong = "H3684", who|strong = "H0834" knoweth not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H4428" foresee for|strong = "H3045" hereafter. <sup>14</sup> Because|strong = "H3588" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004" prison|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H1004" chains sometimes|strong = "H7326" a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H7326" cometh forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3588" kingdom|strong = "H4438": and|strong = "H1004" another|strong = "H1571" born|strong = "H3205" king|strong = "H4427" is|strong = "H1571" consumed with|strong = "H1004" poverty. <sup>15</sup> I|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H3206" living|strong = "H2416", that|strong = "H0834" walk|strong = "H1980" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605" sun|strong = "H8121" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605" second|strong = "H8145" young|strong = "H3206" man|strong = "H3605", who|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" rise|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H8478". <sup>16</sup> The|strong = "H3605" number of|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", of|strong = "H7307" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440" is|strong = "H0369" infinite: and|strong = "H6440" they|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H1961"

afterwards|strong = "H0314", shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 rejoice|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H8055" him|strong = "H6440":  
 but|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088" also|strong = "H1571"  
 is|strong = "H0369" vanity|strong = "H1892", and|strong = "H6440" vexation  
 of|strong = "H7307" spirit|strong = "H7307". <sup>17</sup> Keep|strong = "H8104" thy  
 foot|strong = "H7272", when|strong = "H3588" thou goest  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430" draw nigh  
 to|strong = "H0413" hear|strong = "H8085". For|strong = "H3588"  
 much|strong = "H0834" better is|strong = "H0369"  
 obedience|strong = "H8085", than|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834"  
 victims of|strong = "H1004" fools|strong = "H3684", who|strong = "H0834"  
 know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H0369" what|strong = "H0834"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" they|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213".

<sup>5</sup>Speak|strong = "H1697" not|strong = "H0408" any|strong = "H1961"  
 thing|strong = "H1697" rashly, and|strong = "H0430" let|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0408" thy heart|strong = "H3820" be|strong = "H1961"  
 hasty|strong = "H4116" to|strong = "H1961" utter a|strong = "H1961"  
 word|strong = "H1697" before|strong = "H6440" God|strong = "H0430".  
 For|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0776"  
 in|strong = "H5921" heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H0430" thou  
 upon|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776": therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 let|strong = "H0408" thy words|strong = "H1697" be|strong = "H1961"  
 few|strong = "H4592". <sup>2</sup> Dreams|strong = "H2472" follow  
 many|strong = "H7230" cares|strong = "H6045": and|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" many|strong = "H7230" words|strong = "H1697"  
 shall|strong = "H1697" be|strong = "H1697" found folly. <sup>3</sup>  
 If|strong = "H3588" thou hast vowed|strong = "H5087" any|strong = "H0369"  
 thing|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0369" God|strong = "H0430", defer  
 not|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0369" pay|strong = "H7999"  
 it|strong = "H3588": for|strong = "H3588" an|strong = "H3588" unfaithful  
 and|strong = "H0430" foolish|strong = "H3684" promise displeaseth  
 him|strong = "H0853": but|strong = "H3588" whatsoever thou hast  
 vowed|strong = "H5087", pay|strong = "H7999" it|strong = "H3588". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 much|strong = "H0834" better|strong = "H2896" not|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H0834" vow|strong = "H5087", than|strong = "H3808" after  
 a|strong = "H0834" vow|strong = "H5087" not|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H0834" perform the|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H0834"  
 promised|strong = "H5087". <sup>5</sup> Give|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H0408"  
 thy mouth|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H0559" cause|strong = "H5414" thy  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" to|strong = "H0559" sin|strong = "H2398":  
 and|strong = "H0430" say|strong = "H0559" not|strong = "H0408"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" angel|strong = "H4397": There

is|strong = "H1931" no|strong = "H0408" providence: lest  
 God|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H0408" angry|strong = "H7107"  
 at|strong = "H5921" thy words|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H0430"  
 destroy all|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H0853" works|strong = "H4639"  
 of|strong = "H0430" thy hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>6</sup> Where  
 there|strong = "H7230" are|strong = "H1697" many|strong = "H7230"  
 dreams|strong = "H2472", there|strong = "H7230" are|strong = "H1697"  
 many|strong = "H7230" vanities|strong = "H1892", and|strong = "H0430"  
 words|strong = "H1697" without number|strong = "H7230":  
 but|strong = "H3588" do thou fear|strong = "H3372" God|strong = "H0430".  
<sup>7</sup> If|strong = "H0518" thou shalt see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H5921"  
 oppressions of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 poor|strong = "H7326", and|strong = "H4941" violent  
 judgments|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H4941" justice|strong = "H4941"  
 perverted in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 province|strong = "H4082", wonder|strong = "H8539" not|strong = "H0408"  
 at|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H3588" matter|strong = "H2656":  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H4941" high|strong = "H1364" hath another  
 higher|strong = "H1364", and|strong = "H4941" there are|strong = "H4941"  
 others still higher|strong = "H1364" than|strong = "H5921" these: <sup>8</sup>  
 Moreover there|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" that|strong = "H3605" reigneth over|strong = "H4428"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 subject|strong = "H5647" to|strong = "H0776" him|strong = "H5647". <sup>9</sup>  
 A|strong = "H2088" covetous man shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" satisfied|strong = "H7646"  
 with|strong = "H7646" money|strong = "H3701": and|strong = "H3701"  
 he|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H2088" loveth riches  
 shall|strong = "H3808" reap no|strong = "H3808" fruit from|strong = "H1571"  
 them|strong = "H0157": so|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H2088"  
 also|strong = "H1571" is|strong = "H2088" vanity|strong = "H1892". <sup>10</sup>  
 Where|strong = "H4100" there are|strong = "H4100" great|strong = "H2896"  
 riches, there are|strong = "H4100" also|strong = "H3588"  
 many|strong = "H7235" to|strong = "H5869" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 them|strong = "H0398". And|strong = "H0398" what|strong = "H4100" doth  
 it|strong = "H0518" profit the|strong = "H3588" owner|strong = "H1167",  
 but|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" seeth  
 the|strong = "H3588" riches with|strong = "H0398" his|strong = "H0518"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869"? <sup>11</sup> Sleep|strong = "H8142" is|strong = "H0369"  
 sweet|strong = "H4966" to|strong = "H0369" a|strong = "H0518" labouring  
 man|strong = "H6223", whether|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" little|strong = "H4592" or|strong = "H0518"  
 much|strong = "H7235": but|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H5647" fulness  
 of|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H5647" rich|strong = "H6223"  
 will|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" suffer him|strong = "H5647"

to|strong = "H0369" sleep|strong = "H8142". <sup>12</sup> There|strong = "H3426" is|strong = "H3426" also another|strong = "H3426" grievous evil|strong = "H7451", which I|strong = "H7200" have|strong = "H3426" seen|strong = "H7200" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H7200" sun|strong = "H8121": riches|strong = "H6239" kept|strong = "H8104" to|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H7200" hurt of|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H7200" owner|strong = "H1167". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H0369" are|strong = "H3027" lost|strong = "H0006" with|strong = "H3027" very great affliction: he|strong = "H1931" hath begotten|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205" son|strong = "H1121", who|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H1121" extremity of|strong = "H1121" want. <sup>14</sup> As|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" forth|strong = "H3318" naked|strong = "H6174" from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H5375" mother's|strong = "H0517" womb|strong = "H0990", so|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834" return|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H5375" nothing|strong = "H3808" away|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5375" labour. <sup>15</sup> A|strong = "H0935" most deplorable evil|strong = "H7451": as|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3651" came|strong = "H0935", so|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H1571" he|strong = "H3651" return|strong = "H0935". What|strong = "H4100" then|strong = "H3651" doth it|strong = "H3651" profit|strong = "H3504" him|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H3651" hath laboured for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" wind|strong = "H7307"? <sup>16</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117" eateth in|strong = "H3117" darkness|strong = "H2822", and|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H3117" many|strong = "H7235" cares, and|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H3117" misery, and|strong = "H0398" sorrow. <sup>17</sup> This|strong = "H1931" therefore|strong = "H3588" hath seemed|strong = "H7200" good|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414", that|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H3605" should|strong = "H3588" eat|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H0430" drink|strong = "H8354", and|strong = "H0430" enjoy|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" fruit|strong = "H5999" of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605" labour, wherewith he|strong = "H0834" hath laboured under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605" sun|strong = "H8121", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H3117", which|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" hath given|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H0430" this|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3605" portion|strong = "H2506". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0430" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0120" to|strong = "H5414"

whom|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" hath given|strong = "H5414"  
 riches|strong = "H6239", and|strong = "H0430" substance,  
 and|strong = "H0430" hath given|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 power to|strong = "H5414" eat|strong = "H0398" thereof,  
 and|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H5414" enjoy his|strong = "H3605"  
 portion|strong = "H2506", and|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H5414"  
 rejoice|strong = "H8055" of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605" labour:  
 this|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 gift|strong = "H4991" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>19</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" much|strong = "H7235" remember|strong = "H2142"  
 the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H3588" life|strong = "H3117", because|strong = "H3588"  
 God|strong = "H0430" entertaineth his|strong = "H3588"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" with|strong = "H0430" delight|strong = "H8057",

6There|strong = "H3426" is|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H0834"  
 another|strong = "H0120" evil|strong = "H7451", which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200"  
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0834" sun|strong = "H8121",  
 and|strong = "H0120" that|strong = "H0834" frequent  
 among|strong = "H5921" men|strong = "H0120": <sup>2</sup> A|strong = "H3588"  
 man|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0369" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 God|strong = "H0430" hath given|strong = "H5414" riches|strong = "H6239",  
 and|strong = "H0430" substance, and|strong = "H0430" honour,  
 and|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315" wanteth  
 nothing|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" desireth: yet|strong = "H3588"  
 God|strong = "H0430" doth not|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H5414" power to|strong = "H0369" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 thereof, but|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" stranger|strong = "H5237"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H5414"  
 up|strong = "H5414". This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0369"  
 vanity|strong = "H1892" and|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H3588"  
 great|strong = "H0430" misery. <sup>3</sup> If|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H1961"  
 man|strong = "H0376" beget|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H1961"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" children|strong = "H3205", and|strong = "H3967"  
 live|strong = "H2421" many|strong = "H7227" years|strong = "H8141",  
 and|strong = "H3967" attain to|strong = "H0559" a|strong = "H1961"  
 great|strong = "H7227" age|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3967"  
 his|strong = "H1961" soul|strong = "H5315" make no|strong = "H3808"  
 use|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" goods  
 of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H1961" substance, and|strong = "H3967"  
 he|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H1961" without|strong = "H3808"  
 burial|strong = "H6900": of|strong = "H0376" this|strong = "H3117"

man|strong = "H0376" I|strong = "H0518" pronounce, that|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0559" untimely born|strong = "H3205" is|strong = "H1571"  
 better|strong = "H2896" than|strong = "H4480" he|strong = "H0518". <sup>4</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" vain|strong = "H1892", and|strong = "H0935" goeth  
 to|strong = "H0935" darkness|strong = "H2822", and|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H0935" name|strong = "H8034" shall|strong = "H8034"  
 be|strong = "H8034" wholly forgotten. <sup>5</sup> He|strong = "H3808" hath  
 not|strong = "H3808" seen|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"  
 sun|strong = "H8121", nor|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3045"  
 the|strong = "H7200" distance of|strong = "H3045" good  
 and|strong = "H7200" evil: <sup>6</sup> Although|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H3808" lived|strong = "H2421" two|strong = "H6471"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H1980"  
 hath not|strong = "H3808" enjoyed good|strong = "H2896"  
 things|strong = "H3605": do|strong = "H3605" not|strong = "H3808"  
 all|strong = "H3605" make|strong = "H7200" haste to|strong = "H0413"  
 one|strong = "H0259" place|strong = "H4725"? <sup>7</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" labour of|strong = "H6310" man|strong = "H0120"  
 is|strong = "H1571" for|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", but|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" filled|strong = "H4390". <sup>8</sup> What|strong = "H4100" hath  
 the|strong = "H3588" wise|strong = "H2450" man|strong = "H2450"  
 more|strong = "H4480" than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3588"  
 fool|strong = "H3684"? and|strong = "H1980" what|strong = "H4100"  
 the|strong = "H3588" poor|strong = "H6041" man|strong = "H2450",  
 but|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H1980" go|strong = "H1980" thither,  
 where|strong = "H4100" there|strong = "H3045" is|strong = "H4100"  
 life|strong = "H2416"? <sup>9</sup> Better|strong = "H2896" it|strong = "H1980"  
 is|strong = "H2088" to|strong = "H1980" see|strong = "H5869"  
 what|strong = "H2088" thou mayst desire|strong = "H5315",  
 than|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H1980" desire|strong = "H5315"  
 that|strong = "H2088" which|strong = "H5869" thou canst  
 not|strong = "H2088" know. But|strong = "H1571" this|strong = "H2088"  
 also|strong = "H1571" is|strong = "H2088" vanity|strong = "H1892",  
 and|strong = "H1980" presumption of|strong = "H5869"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307". <sup>10</sup> He|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961", his|strong = "H0834"  
 name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H0834" already|strong = "H3528"  
 called|strong = "H7121": and|strong = "H0120" it|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H0834" known|strong = "H3045", that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0120",  
 and|strong = "H0120" cannot|strong = "H3808" contend in|strong = "H8034"  
 judgment|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" stronger than|strong = "H4480"



himself|strong = "H1931". <sup>11</sup> There|strong = "H3426" are|strong = "H4100"  
 many|strong = "H7235" words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H3426" much|strong = "H7235" vanity|strong = "H1892"  
 in|strong = "H1697" disputing.

7What|strong = "H2896" needeth a|strong = "H3205" man  
 to|strong = "H3205" seek things that|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H3117"  
 above him|strong = "H3205", whereas he|strong = "H3117" knoweth not  
 what|strong = "H2896" is|strong = "H3117" profitable for|strong = "H3117"  
 him|strong = "H3205" in|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3117"  
 life|strong = "H3117", in|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3205" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 his|strong = "H3117" pilgrimage, and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3205"  
 time|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" passeth like a|strong = "H3205"  
 shadow? Or|strong = "H3117" who|strong = "H3205" can tell  
 him|strong = "H3205" what|strong = "H2896" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H8034" after|strong = "H3117" him|strong = "H3205" under  
 the|strong = "H3205" sun? <sup>2</sup> A|strong = "H5414" good|strong = "H2896"  
 name is|strong = "H0834" better|strong = "H2896" than|strong = "H2896"  
 precious ointments: and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" day  
 of|strong = "H1004" death than|strong = "H2896" the|strong = "H3605" day  
 of|strong = "H1004" one's|strong = "H3605" birth. <sup>3</sup> It|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H3820" better|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H3820"  
 go|strong = "H3190" to|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H6440" house  
 of|strong = "H6440" mourning, than|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H3820"  
 the|strong = "H6440" house of|strong = "H6440" feasting:  
 for|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3820" put in|strong = "H6440"  
 mind|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" end  
 of|strong = "H6440" all, and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" living  
 thinketh what|strong = "H2896" is|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H3820"  
 come. <sup>4</sup> Anger is|strong = "H3820" better than laughter: because by  
 the|strong = "H1004" sadness of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H1004"  
 countenance the|strong = "H1004" mind|strong = "H3820"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H1004" offender is|strong = "H3820"  
 corrected. <sup>5</sup> The|strong = "H8085" heart|strong = "H8085"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H8085" wise|strong = "H2450"  
 is|strong = "H0376" where there is|strong = "H0376" mourning,  
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H8085" heart|strong = "H8085"  
 of|strong = "H0376" fools|strong = "H3684" where there is|strong = "H0376"  
 mirth. <sup>6</sup> It|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H2088" better to|strong = "H1571"  
 be|strong = "H1571" rebuked by|strong = "H1571" a|strong = "H3588" wise  
 man|strong = "H3684", than|strong = "H1571" to|strong = "H1571"  
 be|strong = "H1571" deceived by|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H3588"  
 flattery of|strong = "H6963" fools|strong = "H3684". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "H3588"

as the crackling of thorns burning under a pot, so is the laughter of a fool: now this is vanity. <sup>8</sup> Oppression troubleth the wise, and shall destroy his strength of his heart. <sup>9</sup> Better is the end of a speech than the beginning. Better is the patient man than the presumptuous. <sup>10</sup> Be not quickly angry: for anger resteth in the bosom of a fool. <sup>11</sup> Say not: What thinkest thou is better than cause that former times were better than they are now? for this manner of question is foolish. <sup>12</sup> Wisdom with riches is more profitable, and bringeth more advantage to them than that they see the sun. <sup>13</sup> For as wisdom is a defence, so money is a defence: but learning and wisdom excel in this, that they give life to him that possesseth them. <sup>14</sup> Consider the works of God, that no man can correct whom he hath despised. <sup>15</sup> In the good day enjoy good things, and beware beforehand of the evil day: for God hath made both the one and the other, that man may not find against him any just complaint. <sup>16</sup> These things also I saw in the days of

my|strong = "H1961" vanity: A|strong = "H1961" just|strong = "H6662"  
 man|strong = "H6662" perisheth in|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961"  
 justice, and|strong = "H6662" a|strong = "H1961" wicked  
 man|strong = "H6662" liveth a|strong = "H1961" long|strong = "H4100"  
 time|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961" wickedness.  
<sup>17</sup> Be|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" over|strong = "H4100" just:  
 and|strong = "H4191" be|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H3808" wise than|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H4100"  
 necessary, lest thou become|strong = "H1961" stupid|strong = "H5530". <sup>18</sup>  
 Be|strong = "H1571" not|strong = "H0408" overmuch wicked:  
 and|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1571" not|strong = "H0408" foolish, lest  
 thou die before|strong = "H0854" thy time|strong = "H3318". <sup>19</sup>  
 It|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H0834" good that|strong = "H0834" thou  
 shouldst hold up|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834"  
 just|strong = "H0834", yea and|strong = "H2451" from|strong = "H1961"  
 him|strong = "H1961" withdraw not|strong = "H1961" thy hand:  
 for|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" feareth  
 God|strong = "H2451", neglecteth nothing. <sup>20</sup> Wisdom hath strengthened  
 the|strong = "H0834" wise more|strong = "H0369" than|strong = "H3808" ten  
 princes of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" city. <sup>21</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3605" there|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0834"  
 no|strong = "H3808" just|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H3605" upon  
 earth, that|strong = "H0834" doth good, and|strong = "H5650" sinneth  
 not|strong = "H3808". <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "H3588" do not|strong = "H3588"  
 apply thy heart|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H3820" all|strong = "H3045"  
 words that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" spoken: lest  
 perhaps|strong = "H3588" thou hear thy servant reviling thee. <sup>23</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3605" thy conscience knoweth that|strong = "H3605" thou  
 also hast often spoken|strong = "H0559" evil of|strong = "H4480" others. <sup>24</sup>  
 I|strong = "H7350" have|strong = "H1961" tried all things|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H4672" wisdom. I|strong = "H7350" have|strong = "H1961" said:  
 I|strong = "H7350" will|strong = "H4310" be|strong = "H1961" wise:  
 and|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1961" departed farther  
 from|strong = "H1961" me|strong = "H1961", <sup>25</sup> Much more than  
 it|strong = "H3045" was|strong = "H3820": it|strong = "H3045"  
 is|strong = "H3820" a|strong = "H1245" great depth, who  
 shall|strong = "H3045" find|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H3045"  
 out|strong = "H3045"? <sup>26</sup> I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834"  
 surveyed all|strong = "H4480" things|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H0834" mind|strong = "H3820",  
 to|strong = "H3820" know, and|strong = "H0430" consider,  
 and|strong = "H0430" seek out|strong = "H4480" wisdom|strong = "H3820"  
 and|strong = "H0430" reason|strong = "H0834": and|strong = "H0430"  
 to|strong = "H3820" know the|strong = "H0853" wickedness  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" fool, and|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" error of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"

imprudent: <sup>27</sup> And I have found a woman more bitter than death, who is the hunter's snare, and her heart is as a net, and her hands are bands. He that pleaseth God shall escape from her: but he that is a sinner, shall be caught by her net. <sup>28</sup> Lo this have I found, said Ecclesiastes, weighing one thing after another, that I might find out the account, <sup>29</sup> Which yet my soul seeketh, and I have not found it. One man among a thousand have I found, a woman among them all I have not found. <sup>30</sup> Only this I have found, that God made man right, and he hath entangled himself with an infinity of questions. Who is as the wise man? and who hath known the resolution of the word?

<sup>2</sup> The wisdom of a man shineth in his countenance, and the most mighty will change his face. I observe the mouth of the king, and the commandments of the oath of God. <sup>3</sup> Be not hasty to depart from his face, and do not continue in an evil work: for he will do

all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" pleaseth him|strong = "H6440":  
<sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H0834" word|strong = "H1697"  
 is|strong = "H0834" full of|strong = "H4428" power: neither  
 can|strong = "H4310" any man say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0559": Why|strong = "H4100" dost thou  
 so|strong = "H6213"? <sup>5</sup> He|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3045" keepeth  
 the|strong = "H3045" commandments|strong = "H4687"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" find|strong = "H3045" no|strong = "H3808"  
 evil|strong = "H7451". The|strong = "H3045" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 of|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H3808" wise|strong = "H2450"  
 man|strong = "H2450" understandeth time|strong = "H6256"  
 and|strong = "H4941" answer|strong = "H1697". <sup>6</sup> There|strong = "H3426"  
 is|strong = "H3426" a|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H6256"  
 and|strong = "H4941" opportunity for|strong = "H3588"  
 every|strong = "H3605" business, and|strong = "H4941"  
 great|strong = "H7227" affliction for|strong = "H3588"  
 man|strong = "H0120": <sup>7</sup> Because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0369" ignorant of|strong = "H3045" things|strong = "H1961"  
 past, and|strong = "H3045" things|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 come|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834" cannot|strong = "H0369"  
 know|strong = "H3045" by|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H0369"  
 messenger|strong = "H5046". <sup>8</sup> It|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H0369"  
 not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3117" man's|strong = "H0120" power  
 to|strong = "H0369" stop|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307", neither|strong = "H3808" hath he|strong = "H3117"  
 power in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" death|strong = "H4194", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 is|strong = "H0369" he|strong = "H3117" suffered to|strong = "H0369" rest  
 when|strong = "H3117" war|strong = "H4421" is|strong = "H0369"  
 at|strong = "H3117" hand, neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 wickedness|strong = "H7562" save|strong = "H4422" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wicked|strong = "H7562". <sup>9</sup> All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H2088"  
 things|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 considered|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H0120"  
 applied|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 to|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 works|strong = "H4639" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 done|strong = "H6213" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sun|strong = "H8121". Sometimes|strong = "H6256" one|strong = "H2088"  
 man|strong = "H0120" ruleth over|strong = "H5414"  
 another|strong = "H2088" to|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H3605" own  
 hurt. <sup>10</sup> I|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0834"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" buried|strong = "H6912": who|strong = "H0834"  
 also|strong = "H1571" when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" yet|strong = "H1571" living|strong = "H1980"  
 were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0834"

holy|strong = "H6918" place|strong = "H4725", and|strong = "H1980"  
 were|strong = "H0834" praised in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0834"  
 city|strong = "H5892" as|strong = "H0834" men|strong = "H7563"  
 of|strong = "H6918" just|strong = "H0834" works|strong = "H6213":  
 but|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H2088" also|strong = "H1571"  
 is|strong = "H0834" vanity|strong = "H1892". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "H5921"  
 because|strong = "H5921" sentence|strong = "H6599" is|strong = "H0369"  
 not|strong = "H0369" speedily|strong = "H4120" pronounced  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" evil|strong = "H7451",  
 the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 men|strong = "H0120" commit evils without|strong = "H0369"  
 any|strong = "H0369" fear. <sup>12</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 though|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" sinner|strong = "H2398"  
 do|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451" a|strong = "H1961"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" times|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3967"  
 by|strong = "H1571" patience be|strong = "H1961" borne withal,  
 I|strong = "H0589" know|strong = "H3045" from|strong = "H6440" thence  
 that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H1961" well|strong = "H1571" with|strong = "H3045"  
 them|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H0834" fear|strong = "H3372"  
 God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H0834" dread his|strong = "H0834"  
 face|strong = "H6440". <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H1961"  
 it|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 well|strong = "H2896" with|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563", neither|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H1961"  
 his|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961"  
 prolonged|strong = "H0748", but|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H1961" shadow|strong = "H6738" let|strong = "H1961"  
 them|strong = "H6440" pass|strong = "H1961" away|strong = "H0369"  
 that|strong = "H0834" fear|strong = "H3373" not|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord. <sup>14</sup> There|strong = "H3426" is|strong = "H0834"  
 also|strong = "H1571" another|strong = "H2088" vanity|strong = "H1892",  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0776".  
 There|strong = "H3426" are|strong = "H0834" just|strong = "H0834"  
 men|strong = "H7563" to|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H0834" evils  
 happen, as|strong = "H0834" though|strong = "H1571" they|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0559"  
 works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563": and|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H3426"  
 are|strong = "H0834" wicked|strong = "H7563" men|strong = "H7563",  
 who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" secure,  
 as|strong = "H0834" though|strong = "H1571" they|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" deeds|strong = "H4639"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" just|strong = "H0834":

but|strong = "H7563" this|strong = "H2088" also|strong = "H1571"  
 I|strong = "H0834" judge|strong = "H6213" most vain|strong = "H1892". <sup>15</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" commended  
 mirth|strong = "H8057", because|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369"  
 was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" good|strong = "H2896"  
 for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0120"  
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121",  
 but|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0369" eat|strong = "H0398",  
 and|strong = "H0430" drink|strong = "H8354", and|strong = "H0430"  
 be|strong = "H0430" merry|strong = "H8055", and|strong = "H0430"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0518"  
 take|strong = "H5414" nothing|strong = "H0369" else with|strong = "H0430"  
 him|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H5414" labour  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H5414" life|strong = "H3117",  
 which|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" hath given|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H5414" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sun|strong = "H8121". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0834"  
 applied|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 to|strong = "H5921" know|strong = "H3045" wisdom|strong = "H2451",  
 and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H5921" understand|strong = "H3045"  
 the|strong = "H0853" distraction that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0369"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776": for|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H0369" are|strong = "H0834" some|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H0776"  
 night|strong = "H3915" take|strong = "H3045" no|strong = "H0369"  
 sleep|strong = "H8142" with|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5414"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0834"  
 understood|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0120"  
 can|strong = "H3201" find|strong = "H4672" no|strong = "H3808"  
 reason|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"  
 those|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 done|strong = "H6213" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sun|strong = "H8121": and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 more|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" labour  
 to|strong = "H0559" seek|strong = "H1245", so|strong = "H6213"  
 much|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" less|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834" find|strong = "H4672":  
 yea|strong = "H3588", though|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wise|strong = "H2450" man|strong = "H0120" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 say|strong = "H0559", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" knoweth  
 it|strong = "H0518", he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3201"  
 to|strong = "H0559" find|strong = "H4672" it|strong = "H0518".

9 All these things I considered in my heart, that I might understand them: there are just men and wise men, and their works are in of God: and yet whether of love or hatred: <sup>2</sup> But all things are kept uncertain for the time to come, because all things equally happen to the just and to the wicked, to the good and to the evil, to the clean and unclean, to him that offereth victims, and to him that despiseth sacrifices. As the good is also sinner: as the just perjured, so he also that sweareth truth. <sup>3</sup> This is a very great evil among all things that are done under the sun, that the same all men: whereby also of the children of men are filled with evil, and with contempt while they live,



and shall be brought down to hell. <sup>4</sup> There is that man that hopeth for this living dog is better than a dead lion. <sup>5</sup> For the living know that they shall die, but the dead know nothing more, neither have reward for any more: for of them is forgotten. <sup>6</sup> Their love their hatred, and their envy are all perished; neither have part in this world, and in the work that is done under the sun. <sup>7</sup> Go then, and eat thy bread with joy, and drink thy wine with gladness: because thy works please God.

<sup>8</sup> At all times let thy garments be white, and let oil depart from thy head. <sup>9</sup> Live joyfully with the wife whom thou lovest, all the days of thy unsteady life, which are given thee under the sun, all the time of thy vanity: for

this|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" thy portion|strong = "H2506"  
 in|strong = "H3117" life|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3117"  
 in|strong = "H3117" thy labour wherewith thou labourest  
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605" sun|strong = "H8121". <sup>10</sup>  
 Whatsoever|strong = "H3605" thy hand|strong = "H3027" is|strong = "H0369"  
 able|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H1980" do|strong = "H6213",  
 do|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3588" earnestly: for|strong = "H3588"  
 neither|strong = "H0369" work|strong = "H4639", nor|strong = "H0369"  
 reason|strong = "H0834", nor|strong = "H0369" wisdom|strong = "H2451",  
 nor|strong = "H0369" knowledge|strong = "H1847" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H1980" hell, whither thou  
 art|strong = "H4639" hastening. <sup>11</sup> I|strong = "H3588"  
 turned|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"  
 another|strong = "H1368" thing|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H7725"  
 I|strong = "H3588" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588"  
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605" sun|strong = "H8121",  
 the|strong = "H3605" race|strong = "H4793" is|strong = "H1571"  
 not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605"  
 swift|strong = "H7031", nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"  
 battle|strong = "H4421" to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605"  
 strong|strong = "H1368", nor|strong = "H3808" bread|strong = "H3899"  
 to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" wise|strong = "H2450",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" riches|strong = "H6239" to|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H3605" learned|strong = "H3045", nor|strong = "H3808" favour  
 to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" skillful|strong = "H0995":  
 but|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H6256" and|strong = "H7725"  
 chance|strong = "H6294" in|strong = "H3899" all|strong = "H3605". <sup>12</sup>  
 Man|strong = "H0120" knoweth not|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H5921"  
 own end: but|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H1571" fishes  
 are|strong = "H1992" taken|strong = "H0270" with|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hook, and|strong = "H1121" as|strong = "H1571"  
 birds|strong = "H6833" are|strong = "H1992" caught|strong = "H0270"  
 with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" snare|strong = "H3369",  
 so|strong = "H3808" men|strong = "H0120" are|strong = "H1992"  
 taken|strong = "H0270" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" time|strong = "H6256", when|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1121" suddenly|strong = "H6597"  
 come|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992". <sup>13</sup>  
 This|strong = "H1931" wisdom|strong = "H2451" also|strong = "H1571"  
 I|strong = "H7200" have|strong = "H1571" seen|strong = "H7200"  
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0413" sun|strong = "H8121",  
 and|strong = "H1419" it|strong = "H1931" seemed|strong = "H7200"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 be|strong = "H1571" very|strong = "H1419" great|strong = "H1419": <sup>14</sup>  
 A|strong = "H1129" little|strong = "H4592" city|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H0935" few|strong = "H4592" men|strong = "H0376"

in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921": there came|strong = "H0935"  
 against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1129"  
 great|strong = "H1419" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H0935"  
 invested it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" built|strong = "H1129"  
 bulwarks round|strong = "H5437" about|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 siege|strong = "H0413" was|strong = "H0376" perfect. <sup>15</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H0120" there|strong = "H4672" was|strong = "H1931"  
 found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H1931"  
 a|strong = "H4672" man|strong = "H0376" poor|strong = "H4542"  
 and|strong = "H0376" wise|strong = "H2450", and|strong = "H0376"  
 he|strong = "H1931" delivered|strong = "H4422" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892" by|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H0376"  
 wisdom|strong = "H2451", and|strong = "H0376" no|strong = "H3808"  
 man|strong = "H0376" afterward remembered|strong = "H2142"  
 that|strong = "H1931" poor|strong = "H4542" man|strong = "H0376". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H0589" said|strong = "H0559"  
 that|strong = "H8085" wisdom|strong = "H2451" is|strong = "H0369"  
 better|strong = "H2896" than|strong = "H2896" strength|strong = "H1369":  
 how then|strong = "H8085" is|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0559"  
 wisdom|strong = "H2451" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0559"  
 poor|strong = "H4542" man|strong = "H0369" slighted, and|strong = "H1697"  
 his|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H1697" not|strong = "H0369"  
 heard|strong = "H8085"? <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H8085" wise|strong = "H2450"  
 are|strong = "H1697" heard|strong = "H8085" in|strong = "H8085" silence,  
 more than the|strong = "H8085" cry|strong = "H2201" of|strong = "H1697"  
 a|strong = "H8085" prince among|strong = "H4910" fools|strong = "H3684".  
<sup>18</sup> Better|strong = "H2896" is|strong = "H2451" wisdom|strong = "H2451",  
 than|strong = "H2896" weapons|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627"  
 war|strong = "H7128": and|strong = "H2451" he|strong = "H0259"  
 that|strong = "H3627" shall|strong = "H2398" offend in|strong = "H2398"  
 one|strong = "H0259", shall|strong = "H2398" lose many|strong = "H7235"  
 good|strong = "H2896" things|strong = "H3627".

10Dying flies|strong = "H2070" spoil the|strong = "H4194" sweetness  
 of|strong = "H4194" the|strong = "H4194" ointment|strong = "H8081".  
 Wisdom|strong = "H2451" and|strong = "H8081" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 is|strong = "H2451" more precious|strong = "H3368" than a|strong = "H4592"  
 small|strong = "H4592" and|strong = "H8081" shortlived  
 folly|strong = "H5531". <sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H3820" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 of|strong = "H3820" a wise|strong = "H2450" man|strong = "H2450"  
 is|strong = "H3820" in|strong = "H2450" his right|strong = "H3225"  
 hand|strong = "H3225", and|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H3820"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3820" a fool|strong = "H3684"

is|strong = "H3820" in|strong = "H2450" his left|strong = "H8040"  
hand|strong = "H3225". <sup>3</sup> Yea, and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605"  
fool|strong = "H5530" when|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H1931" walketh  
in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870", whereas  
be|strong = "H1571" himself|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
a|strong = "H1571" fool|strong = "H5530", esteemeth all|strong = "H3605"  
men|strong = "H3605" fools. <sup>4</sup> If|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H5921"  
spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307" him|strong = "H5921"  
that|strong = "H3588" hath power, ascend|strong = "H5927"  
upon|strong = "H5921" thee, leave|strong = "H3240" not|strong = "H0408"  
thy place|strong = "H4725": because|strong = "H3588" care|strong = "H5921"  
will|strong = "H7307" make|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"  
greatest|strong = "H1419" sins|strong = "H2399" to|strong = "H5921" cease.  
<sup>5</sup> There|strong = "H3426" is|strong = "H3426" an|strong = "H7200"  
evil|strong = "H7451" that|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H7200"  
have|strong = "H3426" seen|strong = "H7200" under|strong = "H8478"  
the|strong = "H6440" sun|strong = "H8121", as|strong = "H8478"  
it|strong = "H7200" were|strong = "H6440" by|strong = "H7451"  
an|strong = "H7200" error|strong = "H7684" proceeding  
from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"  
of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" prince: <sup>6</sup> A|strong = "H5414" fool  
set|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H3427" high|strong = "H4791" dignity,  
and|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5414" rich|strong = "H6223"  
sitting|strong = "H3427" beneath. <sup>7</sup> I|strong = "H7200"  
have|strong = "H0776" seen|strong = "H7200" servants|strong = "H5650"  
upon|strong = "H5921" horses|strong = "H5483": and|strong = "H1980"  
princes|strong = "H8269" walking|strong = "H1980" on|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" ground|strong = "H0776" as|strong = "H0776"  
servants|strong = "H5650". <sup>8</sup> He that|strong = "H5307" diggeth  
a|strong = "H5307" pit|strong = "H1475", shall fall|strong = "H5307"  
into|strong = "H5307" it|strong = "H2658": and|strong = "H5307" he  
that|strong = "H5307" breaketh a|strong = "H5307" hedge,  
a|strong = "H5307" serpent|strong = "H5175" shall bite  
him|strong = "H5307". <sup>9</sup> He|strong = "H0068" that removeth  
stones|strong = "H0068", shall|strong = "H0068" be|strong = "H6086" hurt  
by|strong = "H5265" them: and|strong = "H6086" he|strong = "H0068" that  
cutteth trees|strong = "H6086", shall|strong = "H0068" be|strong = "H6086"  
wounded by|strong = "H5265" them. <sup>10</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
the|strong = "H6440" iron|strong = "H1270" be|strong = "H3808" blunt,  
and|strong = "H6440" be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
as|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440", but|strong = "H0518"  
be|strong = "H3808" made blunt, with|strong = "H2428" much labour  
it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" sharpened:  
and|strong = "H6440" after industry shall|strong = "H3808" follow  
wisdom|strong = "H2451". <sup>11</sup> If|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H0518"  
serpent|strong = "H5175" bite in|strong = "H3808" silence,

he|strong = "H0518" is|strong = "H0369" nothing|strong = "H3808" better  
 that|strong = "H3808" backbiteth secretly. <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H1697"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H1697"  
 wise|strong = "H2450" man|strong = "H2450" are|strong = "H1697"  
 grace|strong = "H2580": but|strong = "H1104" the|strong = "H1697"  
 lips|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H1697"  
 fool|strong = "H3684" shall|strong = "H1697" throw him|strong = "H1104"  
 down headlong. <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H1697" beginning|strong = "H8462"  
 of|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H6310" words|strong = "H1697"  
 is|strong = "H1697" folly|strong = "H5531", and|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H1697" end|strong = "H0319" of|strong = "H1697"  
 his|strong = "H6310" talk|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H1697"  
 a|strong = "H1697" mischievous error. <sup>14</sup> A|strong = "H1961"  
 fool|strong = "H5530" multiplieth words|strong = "H1697".  
 A|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0120" cannot|strong = "H3808"  
 tell|strong = "H5046" what|strong = "H4100" hath been|strong = "H1961"  
 before|strong = "H3808" him|strong = "H0310": and|strong = "H0120"  
 what|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310", who|strong = "H0834"  
 can|strong = "H4310" tell|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H0310"? <sup>15</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0834" labour of|strong = "H3045" fools|strong = "H3684"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" afflict them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834"  
 know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" bow to|strong = "H0413" go  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>16</sup>  
 Woe|strong = "H0337" to|strong = "H0776" thee, O land|strong = "H0776",  
 when|strong = "H0776" thy king|strong = "H4428" is|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H0776" child|strong = "H5288", and|strong = "H0776"  
 when|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0398" princes|strong = "H8269"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0398"  
 morning|strong = "H1242". <sup>17</sup> Blessed|strong = "H0835" is|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0398" land|strong = "H0776", whose|strong = "H1121"  
 king|strong = "H4428" is|strong = "H0776" noble, and|strong = "H1121"  
 whose|strong = "H1121" princes|strong = "H8269" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 in|strong = "H0776" due season|strong = "H6256" for|strong = "H0776"  
 refreshment, and|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808"  
 for|strong = "H0776" riotousness. <sup>18</sup> By|strong = "H3027" slothfulness  
 a|strong = "H3027" building shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H3027"  
 brought|strong = "H3027" down|strong = "H4355", and|strong = "H3027"  
 through|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027" weakness  
 of|strong = "H1004" hands|strong = "H3027", the|strong = "H3027"  
 house|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004" drop  
 through|strong = "H3027". <sup>19</sup> For|strong = "H3605"  
 laughter|strong = "H7814" they|strong = "H3605" make|strong = "H6213"  
 bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H3701" wine|strong = "H3196"  
 that|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416"

may|strong = "H6213" feast: and|strong = "H3701" all|strong = "H3605"  
things|strong = "H3605" obey|strong = "H6213" money|strong = "H3701".

<sup>20</sup> Detract not|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H0853"  
king|strong = "H4428", no|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408"  
in|strong = "H4428" thy thought|strong = "H1697"; and|strong = "H4428"  
speak|strong = "H1697" not|strong = "H0408" evil of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H0853" rich|strong = "H6223" man|strong = "H6223"  
in|strong = "H4428" thy private chamber|strong = "H2315":  
because|strong = "H3588" even|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0853"  
birds|strong = "H5775" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" air  
will|strong = "H4428" carry thy voice|strong = "H6963",  
and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" hath  
wings|strong = "H3671" will|strong = "H4428" tell|strong = "H5046"  
what|strong = "H1697" thou hast said|strong = "H1697".

11 Cast|strong = "H7971" thy bread|strong = "H3899"  
upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" running  
waters|strong = "H4325": for|strong = "H3588" after|strong = "H5921"  
a|strong = "H3588" long|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117" thou shalt  
find|strong = "H4672" it|strong = "H5921" again|strong = "H7971". <sup>2</sup>  
Give|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H1961" portion|strong = "H2506"  
to|strong = "H1961" seven|strong = "H7651", and|strong = "H0776"  
also|strong = "H1571" to|strong = "H1961" eight|strong = "H8083":  
for|strong = "H3588" thou knowest not|strong = "H3808"  
what|strong = "H4100" evil|strong = "H7451" shall|strong = "H0776"  
be|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>3</sup> If|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H5921"  
clouds|strong = "H5645" be|strong = "H0776" full|strong = "H4390",  
they|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H0776" pour out|strong = "H5921"  
rain|strong = "H1653" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
earth|strong = "H0776". If|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H5921"  
tree|strong = "H6086" fall|strong = "H5307" to|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" south|strong = "H1864", or|strong = "H0518"  
to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" north|strong = "H6828",  
in|strong = "H5921" what|strong = "H5921" place|strong = "H4725" soever  
it|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H0776" fall|strong = "H5307",  
there|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H0518"  
be|strong = "H0776". <sup>4</sup> He|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H7200"  
observeth the|strong = "H7200" wind|strong = "H7307",  
shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" sow|strong = "H2232":  
and|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H7200" considereth  
the|strong = "H7200" clouds|strong = "H5645", shall|strong = "H3808"  
never|strong = "H3808" reap|strong = "H7114". <sup>5</sup> As|strong = "H0834" thou  
knowest not|strong = "H3808" what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H0369"  
the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0430"

the|strong = "H3605" spirit|strong = "H7307", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 how|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H3605" bones|strong = "H6106"  
 are|strong = "H0834" joined together in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" womb|strong = "H0990" of|strong = "H0430"  
 her|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0369"  
 with|strong = "H3045" child: so|strong = "H6213" thou knowest  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639"  
 of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H3605" maker of|strong = "H0430"  
 all|strong = "H3605". <sup>6</sup> In|strong = "H0176" the|strong = "H0853"  
 morning|strong = "H1242" sow|strong = "H2232" thy seed|strong = "H2233",  
 and|strong = "H3027" In|strong = "H0176" the|strong = "H0853"  
 evening|strong = "H6153" let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0369" thy  
 hand|strong = "H3027" cease|strong = "H0369": for|strong = "H3588" thou  
 knowest not|strong = "H0369" which|strong = "H2088"  
 may|strong = "H0408" rather|strong = "H3588" spring up|strong = "H0853",  
 this|strong = "H2088" or|strong = "H0176" that|strong = "H3588":  
 and|strong = "H3027" if|strong = "H0518" both|strong = "H8147"  
 together|strong = "H0259", it|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H2233"  
 be|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H0853" better|strong = "H2896". <sup>7</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" light|strong = "H0216" is|strong = "H0216"  
 sweet|strong = "H4966", and|strong = "H5869" it|strong = "H7200"  
 is|strong = "H0216" delightful for|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H7200" see|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121". <sup>8</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0120" live|strong = "H2421"  
 many|strong = "H7235" years|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H0935"  
 have|strong = "H1961" rejoiced|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H8141"  
 them|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605", he|strong = "H3588"  
 must|strong = "H0853" remember|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H3605"  
 darksome time|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 many|strong = "H7235" days|strong = "H3117": which  
 when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 come|strong = "H0935", the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" past  
 shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961" accused of|strong = "H3117"  
 vanity|strong = "H1892". <sup>9</sup> Rejoice|strong = "H8055"  
 therefore|strong = "H3045", O|strong = "H8055" young|strong = "H0970"  
 man|strong = "H0970", in|strong = "H5921" thy youth|strong = "H0979",  
 and|strong = "H1980" let|strong = "H8055" thy heart|strong = "H3820"  
 be|strong = "H3820" in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3588"  
 which|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H0430" good|strong = "H3190"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H0430" thy youth|strong = "H0979", and|strong = "H1980"  
 walk|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ways|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0430" thy heart|strong = "H3820",  
 and|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"

sight|strong="H5869" of|strong="H0430" thy eyes|strong="H5869":  
 and|strong="H1980" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588"  
 for|strong="H3588" all|strong="H3605" these|strong="H0428"  
 God|strong="H0430" will|strong="H0430" bring|strong="H0935" thee  
 into|strong="H0935" judgment|strong="H4941". <sup>10</sup>  
 Remove|strong="H5493" anger from|strong="H5493" thy  
 heart|strong="H3820", and|strong="H3820" put|strong="H5493"  
 away|strong="H5493" evil|strong="H7451" from|strong="H5493" thy  
 flesh|strong="H1320". For|strong="H3588" youth|strong="H3208"  
 and|strong="H3820" pleasure are|strong="H1320" vain|strong="H1892".

12Remember|strong="H2142" thy Creator in|strong="H8141"  
 the|strong="H0853" days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" thy  
 youth|strong="H0979", before|strong="H5704" the|strong="H0853"  
 time|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" affliction come|strong="H0935",  
 and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" years|strong="H8141"  
 draw|strong="H5060" nigh of|strong="H3117" which|strong="H0834"  
 thou shalt say|strong="H0559": They|strong="H0834" please  
 me|strong="H0935" not|strong="H3808": <sup>2</sup> Before|strong="H5704"  
 the|strong="H0834" sun|strong="H8121", and|strong="H7725"  
 the|strong="H0834" light|strong="H0216", and|strong="H7725"  
 the|strong="H0834" moon|strong="H3394", and|strong="H7725"  
 the|strong="H0834" stars|strong="H3556" be|strong="H3808"  
 darkened|strong="H2821", and|strong="H7725" the|strong="H0834"  
 clouds|strong="H5645" return|strong="H7725" after|strong="H0310"  
 the|strong="H0834" rain|strong="H1653": <sup>3</sup> When|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H3588" keepers|strong="H0376" of|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H3588" house|strong="H1004" shall|strong="H1004"  
 tremble|strong="H2111", and|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3588"  
 strong|strong="H2428" men|strong="H0376" shall|strong="H1004"  
 stagger, and|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3588" grinders  
 shall|strong="H1004" be|strong="H0376" idle|strong="H0988"  
 in|strong="H1004" a|strong="H3588" small|strong="H4592" number,  
 and|strong="H1004" they|strong="H3588" that|strong="H3588"  
 look|strong="H7200" through|strong="H7200" the|strong="H3588" holes  
 shall|strong="H1004" be|strong="H0376" darkened|strong="H2821": <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong="H6965" they|strong="H3605" shall shut|strong="H5462"  
 the|strong="H3605" doors|strong="H1817" in|strong="H6963"  
 the|strong="H3605" street|strong="H7784", when|strong="H6963"  
 the|strong="H3605" grinder's voice|strong="H6963" shall  
 be|strong="H6963" low|strong="H8217", and|strong="H6965"  
 they|strong="H3605" shall rise|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965"  
 at|strong="H6965" the|strong="H3605" voice|strong="H6963"  
 of|strong="H1323" the|strong="H3605" bird|strong="H6833",  
 and|strong="H6965" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"



daughters|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1323" music|strong="H7892" shall grow deaf. <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H1980" they|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H1004" fear|strong="H3372" high|strong="H1364" things, and|strong="H1980" they|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H1004" be|strong="H1571" afraid|strong="H3372" in|strong="H1980" the|strong="H3588" way|strong="H1870", the|strong="H3588" almond|strong="H8247" tree|strong="H8247" shall|strong="H1004" flourish, the|strong="H3588" locust|strong="H2284" shall|strong="H1004" be|strong="H1571" made|strong="H5437" fat, and|strong="H1980" the|strong="H3588" caper tree|strong="H8247" shall|strong="H1004" be|strong="H1571" destroyed|strong="H6565": because|strong="H3588" man|strong="H0120" shall|strong="H1004" go|strong="H1980" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3588" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" his|strong="H3588" eternity|strong="H5769", and|strong="H1980" the|strong="H3588" mourners|strong="H5594" shall|strong="H1004" go|strong="H1980" round|strong="H5437" about|strong="H0413" in|strong="H1980" the|strong="H3588" street|strong="H1870". <sup>6</sup> Before|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" silver|strong="H3701" cord|strong="H2256" be|strong="H3808" broken|strong="H7665", and|strong="H3701" the|strong="H0834" golden|strong="H2091" fillet shrink back|strong="H0413", and|strong="H3701" the|strong="H0834" pitcher|strong="H3537" be|strong="H3808" crushed|strong="H7533" at|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" fountain, and|strong="H3701" the|strong="H0834" wheel|strong="H1534" be|strong="H3808" broken|strong="H7665" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" cistern|strong="H0953", <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0834" dust|strong="H6083" return|strong="H7725" into|strong="H0413" its|strong="H5414" earth|strong="H0776", from|strong="H7725" whence it|strong="H5414" was|strong="H1961", and|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0834" spirit|strong="H7307" return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" God|strong="H0430", who|strong="H0834" gave|strong="H5414" it|strong="H5414". <sup>8</sup> Vanity|strong="H1892" of|strong="H3605" vanities|strong="H1892", said|strong="H0559" Ecclesiastes, and|strong="H1892" all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605" are vanity|strong="H1892". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H0853" whereas Ecclesiastes was|strong="H1961" very wise|strong="H2450", he|strong="H0853" taught|strong="H3925" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H0853" declared the|strong="H0853" things|strong="H1961" that|strong="H1961" he|strong="H0853" had|strong="H1961" done|strong="H1961": and|strong="H0853" seeking out|strong="H2713", he|strong="H0853" set forth many|strong="H7235" parables|strong="H4912". <sup>10</sup> He sought|strong="H1245" profitable words|strong="H1697", and|strong="H1697" wrote|strong="H3789" words|strong="H1697" most right|strong="H0571", and|strong="H1697" full of|strong="H1697"

# The Song of Solomon

# The Song of Solomon

1 Let him kiss me  
with his mouth: for thy breasts  
are better than wine, <sup>2</sup> Smelling sweet  
of the best ointments.  
Thy name is as oil poured out:  
therefore young maidens have loved  
thee. <sup>3</sup> Draw me: we will run  
after thee: the thy odour  
of thy ointments. The king  
hath brought me into his  
storerooms: we will be  
glad and rejoice in thee,  
remembering thy breasts more  
than wine: the righteous  
love thee. <sup>4</sup> I am black  
but beautiful, O ye daughters  
of Jerusalem, as the  
tents of Cedar, as the  
curtains of Solomon. <sup>5</sup> Do  
not consider me that  
I am brown, because  
the sun hath altered my  
colour: the sons of my  
mother have fought against  
me, they have made  
me the keeper in  
the vineyards: my  
vineyard I have not kept. <sup>6</sup>  
Shew me, O thou whom  
my soul loveth, where thou  
feedest, where thou liest  
in the day, lest I begin to  
wander after the flocks  
of thy companions. <sup>7</sup>  
If thou know not myself,  
O fairest among women,  
go forth, and follow me  
after the steps of the  
flocks, and feed thy  
kids beside the tents  
of the shepherds.

<sup>8</sup> To my company of

horsemen, in|strong = "H5921" Pharaoh's chariots, have|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H0518" likened thee, O|strong = "H0518" my|strong = "H5921" love. <sup>9</sup> Thy cheeks are|strong = "H7393" beautiful as the|strong = "H1819" turtledove's, thy neck as jewels. <sup>10</sup> We will make thee chains of|strong = "H6677" gold, inlaid with|strong = "H3895" silver. <sup>11</sup> While|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5973" king was|strong = "H3701" at|strong = "H3701" his|strong = "H5973" repose, my|strong = "H5973" spikenard sent forth the|strong = "H5973" odour thereof. <sup>12</sup> A|strong = "H5414" bundle of|strong = "H4428" myrrh is|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H5414" beloved to|strong = "H5704" me|strong = "H5414", he|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H4428" abide between|strong = "H5704" my|strong = "H5414" breasts. <sup>13</sup> A|strong = "H0996" cluster of|strong = "H0996" cypress my|strong = "H0996" love|strong = "H1730" is|strong = "H1730" to me, in|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0996" vineyards of|strong = "H0996" Engaddi. <sup>14</sup> Behold thou art fair, O|strong = "H1730" my love|strong = "H1730", behold thou art fair, thy eyes are as those of|strong = "H3754" doves. <sup>15</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005" thou art fair|strong = "H3303", my beloved, and|strong = "H5869" comely. Our|strong = "H5869" bed is|strong = "H5869" flourishing. <sup>16</sup> The|strong = "H0637" beams of|strong = "H3303" our houses are|strong = "H0637" of|strong = "H3303" cedar, our rafters of|strong = "H3303" cypress trees.

2I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0589" flower of|strong = "H6010" the|strong = "H0589" field, and the|strong = "H0589" lily|strong = "H7799" of|strong = "H6010" the|strong = "H0589" valleys|strong = "H6010". <sup>2</sup> As|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0996" lily|strong = "H7799" among|strong = "H0996" thorns|strong = "H2336", so|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H3651" my|strong = "H0996" love among|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0996" daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>3</sup> As|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0996" apple|strong = "H8598" tree|strong = "H6086" among|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0996" trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0996" woods|strong = "H3293", so|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H3651" my|strong = "H0996" beloved|strong = "H1730" among|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0996" sons|strong = "H1121". I|strong = "H3651" sat|strong = "H3427" down|strong = "H3427" under|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H0996" shadow|strong = "H6738", whom I|strong = "H3651" desired|strong = "H2530": and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0996" fruit|strong = "H6529" was|strong = "H1121" sweet|strong = "H4966" to|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H0996" palate|strong = "H2441". <sup>4</sup> He|strong = "H5921" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921" cellar of|strong = "H1004" wine|strong = "H3196", he|strong = "H5921" set|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" order charity in|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413".

<sup>5</sup> Stay me|strong = "H0589" up|strong = "H0589" with|strong = "H0160"  
 flowers, compass me|strong = "H0589" about with|strong = "H0160"  
 apples|strong = "H8598": because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 languish with|strong = "H0160" love|strong = "H0160". <sup>6</sup>  
 His|strong = "H8478" left|strong = "H8040" hand|strong = "H3225"  
 is|strong = "H7218" under|strong = "H8478" my|strong = "H8478"  
 head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H7218" his|strong = "H8478"  
 right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225" shall|strong = "H8478"  
 embrace|strong = "H2263" me|strong = "H8478". <sup>7</sup> I|strong = "H0518"  
 adjure|strong = "H7650" you|strong = "H0518", O|strong = "H0518" ye  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", by|strong = "H7650" the|strong = "H0853" roes,  
 and|strong = "H3389" the|strong = "H0853" harts of|strong = "H1323"  
 the|strong = "H0853", fields|strong = "H7704", that|strong = "H0176"  
 you|strong = "H0518" stir|strong = "H5782" not|strong = "H0518"  
 up|strong = "H5704", nor|strong = "H0518" make the|strong = "H0853"  
 beloved|strong = "H5782" to|strong = "H5704" awake|strong = "H5782",  
 till|strong = "H5704" she|strong = "H0518" please. <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H5921"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H2022" my|strong = "H5921"  
 beloved|strong = "H1730", behold|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H5921"  
 cometh leaping|strong = "H7092" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" mountains|strong = "H2022", skipping  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" hills|strong = "H1389". <sup>9</sup>  
 My|strong = "H4480" beloved|strong = "H1730" is|strong = "H2088"  
 like|strong = "H1819" a|strong = "H0176" roe, or|strong = "H0176"  
 a|strong = "H0176" young|strong = "H6082" hart. Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 he|strong = "H0310" standeth behind|strong = "H0310" our|strong = "H4480"  
 wall|strong = "H3796", looking|strong = "H7688" through|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H4480" windows|strong = "H2474", looking|strong = "H7688"  
 through|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" lattices. <sup>10</sup> Behold  
 my|strong = "H6965" beloved|strong = "H1730" speaketh  
 to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H6030": Arise|strong = "H6965",  
 make|strong = "H6965" haste, my|strong = "H6965" love|strong = "H1730",  
 my|strong = "H6965" dove, my|strong = "H6965" beautiful|strong = "H3303"  
 one|strong = "H3303", and|strong = "H6965" come|strong = "H6965". <sup>11</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" winter|strong = "H5638" is|strong = "H2009"  
 now|strong = "H2009" past|strong = "H2498", the|strong = "H3588"  
 rain|strong = "H1653" is|strong = "H2009" over|strong = "H5674"  
 and|strong = "H1980" gone|strong = "H1980". <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H8085"  
 flowers|strong = "H5339" have|strong = "H0776" appeared|strong = "H7200"  
 in|strong = "H0776" our|strong = "H7200" land|strong = "H0776",  
 the|strong = "H8085" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H0776"  
 pruning|strong = "H2159" is|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H5060":  
 the|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H8085" turtle is|strong = "H0776" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 in|strong = "H0776" our|strong = "H7200" land|strong = "H0776": <sup>13</sup>

The|strong = "H5414" fig|strong = "H8384" tree|strong = "H8384" hath  
 put|strong = "H5414" forth|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H5414" green  
 figs|strong = "H8384": the|strong = "H5414" vines|strong = "H1612"  
 in|strong = "H5414" flower yield|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414"  
 sweet smell. Arise|strong = "H6965", my|strong = "H5414" love,  
 my|strong = "H5414" beautiful|strong = "H3303" one|strong = "H3303",  
 and|strong = "H6965" come|strong = "H6965": <sup>14</sup> My|strong = "H8085"  
 dove|strong = "H3123" in|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"  
 clefts|strong = "H2288" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0853"  
 rock|strong = "H5553", in|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" hollow  
 places of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0853" wall, shew  
 me|strong = "H6963" thy face|strong = "H4758", let thy  
 voice|strong = "H6963" sound|strong = "H6963" in|strong = "H8085"  
 my|strong = "H8085" ears: for|strong = "H3588" thy voice|strong = "H6963"  
 is|strong = "H6963" sweet|strong = "H6156", and|strong = "H6963" thy  
 face|strong = "H4758" comely|strong = "H5000". <sup>15</sup> Catch|strong = "H0270"  
 us the|strong = "H0270" little|strong = "H6996" foxes|strong = "H7776" that  
 destroy the|strong = "H0270" vines|strong = "H3754": for|strong = "H0270"  
 our vineyard|strong = "H3754" hath flourished. <sup>16</sup> My|strong = "H0589"  
 beloved|strong = "H1730" to me|strong = "H0589", and|strong = "H1730"  
 I|strong = "H0589" to him who feedeth among the|strong = "H0589"  
 lilies|strong = "H7799", <sup>17</sup> Till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921"  
 day|strong = "H3117" break, and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921"  
 shadows retire. Return: be|strong = "H3117" like|strong = "H1819",  
 my|strong = "H5921" beloved|strong = "H1730", to|strong = "H5704"  
 a|strong = "H0176" roe, or|strong = "H0176" to|strong = "H5704"  
 a|strong = "H0176" young|strong = "H6082" hart upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H3117"  
 Bether|strong = "H1336".

3In|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" bed|strong = "H4904"  
 by|strong = "H5921" night|strong = "H3915" I|strong = "H5315"  
 sought|strong = "H1245" him|strong = "H5921" whom my|strong = "H5921"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" loveth: I|strong = "H5315" sought|strong = "H1245"  
 him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3915" found|strong = "H4672"  
 him|strong = "H5921" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>2</sup> I|strong = "H5315"  
 will|strong = "H3808" rise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965"  
 will|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H5437" about|strong = "H5437"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892": in|strong = "H5315"  
 the|strong = "H0853" streets|strong = "H7339" and|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H0853" broad ways I|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H3808"  
 seek|strong = "H1245" him|strong = "H0853" whom my|strong = "H1245"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" loveth: I|strong = "H5315" sought|strong = "H1245"  
 him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H5315"  
 found|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H0853" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>3</sup>

The|strong = "H0853" watchmen|strong = "H8104" who|strong = "H5315"  
 keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892",  
 found|strong = "H4672" me|strong = "H5315": Have|strong = "H4672"  
 you|strong = "H0853" seen|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H0853", whom  
 my|strong = "H8104" soul|strong = "H5315" loveth? <sup>4</sup>  
 When|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H5704" had|strong = "H0853"  
 a|strong = "H4672" little|strong = "H4592" passed|strong = "H5674"  
 by|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", I|strong = "H5704"  
 found|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H0413" whom my|strong = "H0935"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" loveth: I|strong = "H5704" held|strong = "H0270"  
 him|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H5704"  
 will|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H7503"  
 him|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H0935", till|strong = "H5704"  
 I|strong = "H5704" bring|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H0935" mother's|strong = "H0517"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" chamber|strong = "H2315" of|strong = "H1004"  
 her|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H5315" bore me|strong = "H0413". <sup>5</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0518" adjure|strong = "H7650" you|strong = "H0518",  
 O|strong = "H0518" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", by|strong = "H7650" the|strong = "H0853" roes  
 and|strong = "H3389" the|strong = "H0853" harts of|strong = "H1323"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fields|strong = "H7704", that|strong = "H0176"  
 you|strong = "H0518" stir|strong = "H5782" not|strong = "H0518"  
 up|strong = "H5704", nor|strong = "H0518" awake|strong = "H5782"  
 my|strong = "H0518" beloved|strong = "H5782", till|strong = "H5704"  
 she|strong = "H0518" please. <sup>6</sup> Who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H4310"  
 she that|strong = "H3605" goeth up|strong = "H5927" by|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H4057", as|strong = "H5927"  
 a|strong = "H4480" pillar of|strong = "H4480" smoke|strong = "H6999"  
 of|strong = "H4480" aromatical spices, of|strong = "H4480"  
 myrrh|strong = "H4753", and|strong = "H5927"  
 frankincense|strong = "H3828", and|strong = "H5927" of|strong = "H4480"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" powders|strong = "H0081"  
 of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" perfumer? <sup>7</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" threescore valiant|strong = "H1368"  
 ones|strong = "H1368" of|strong = "H1368" the|strong = "H5439" most  
 valiant|strong = "H1368" of|strong = "H1368" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 surrounded|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H5439" bed|strong = "H4296"  
 of|strong = "H1368" Solomon|strong = "H8010"? <sup>8</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
 holding|strong = "H0270" swords|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H0376"  
 most expert|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H5921" war|strong = "H4421":  
 every|strong = "H3605" man's|strong = "H0376" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" thigh|strong = "H3409",  
 because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0376" fears|strong = "H6343"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915". <sup>9</sup>

King|strong = "H4428" Solomon|strong = "H8010" hath  
 made|strong = "H6213" him|strong = "H8010" a|strong = "H8010" litter  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6213" wood|strong = "H6086"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Libanus: <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H8432"  
 pillars|strong = "H5982" thereof he|strong = "H6213" made|strong = "H6213"  
 of|strong = "H1323" silver|strong = "H3701", the|strong = "H8432"  
 seat|strong = "H4817" of|strong = "H1323" gold|strong = "H2091",  
 the|strong = "H8432" going up of|strong = "H1323" purple|strong = "H0713":  
 the|strong = "H8432" midst|strong = "H8432" he|strong = "H6213"  
 covered|strong = "H1323" with|strong = "H3389" charity  
 for|strong = "H3389" the|strong = "H8432" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1323" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>11</sup> Go|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318", ye daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Sion, and|strong = "H4428" see|strong = "H7200" king|strong = "H4428"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H7200"  
 diadem, wherewith his|strong = "H7200" mother|strong = "H0517"  
 crowned|strong = "H5849" him|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H7200" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428"  
 his|strong = "H7200" espousals, and|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H7200" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H7200" joy|strong = "H8057" of|strong = "H4428"  
 his|strong = "H7200" heart|strong = "H3820".

4How beautiful|strong = "H3303" art thou, my|strong = "H1157" love, how  
 beautiful|strong = "H3303" art thou! thy eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 are|strong = "H5869" doves' eyes|strong = "H5869", besides  
 what|strong = "H1157" is|strong = "H5869" hid within. Thy  
 hair|strong = "H8181" is|strong = "H5869" as|strong = "H3303"  
 flocks|strong = "H5739" of|strong = "H2022" goats|strong = "H5795",  
 which|strong = "H5869" Come up from|strong = "H5869"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Galaad. <sup>2</sup> Thy teeth|strong = "H8127"  
 as|strong = "H5927" flocks|strong = "H5739" of|strong = "H4480"  
 sheep|strong = "H5927", that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0369"  
 shorn|strong = "H7094" which come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" washing|strong = "H7367",  
 all|strong = "H3605" with|strong = "H3605" twins|strong = "H8382",  
 and|strong = "H5927" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 none|strong = "H0369" barren among|strong = "H4480"  
 them|strong = "H5927". <sup>3</sup> Thy lips|strong = "H8193" are|strong = "H8193"  
 as|strong = "H5000" a|strong = "H1157" scarlet|strong = "H8144" lace:  
 and|strong = "H8193" thy speech|strong = "H8193" sweet. Thy cheeks  
 are|strong = "H8193" as|strong = "H5000" a|strong = "H1157"  
 piece|strong = "H6400" of|strong = "H8193" a|strong = "H1157"  
 pomegranate|strong = "H7416", besides that which lieth hid within. <sup>4</sup> Thy  
 neck|strong = "H6677", is|strong = "H3605" as the|strong = "H3605"



tower|strong = "H4026" of|strong = "H5921" David|strong = "H1732", which  
 is|strong = "H3605" built|strong = "H1129" with|strong = "H5921" bulwarks:  
     a|strong = "H1129" thousand|strong = "H0505" bucklers  
     hang|strong = "H8518" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921",  
     all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" armour of|strong = "H5921"  
         valiant|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368". <sup>5</sup> Thy  
     two|strong = "H8147" breasts|strong = "H7699" like|strong = "H7799"  
 two|strong = "H8147" young|strong = "H6082" roes that are|strong = "H8147"  
     twins|strong = "H8380", which feed|strong = "H7462" among  
     the|strong = "H8147" lilies|strong = "H7799". <sup>6</sup> Till|strong = "H5704"  
     the|strong = "H0413" day|strong = "H3117" break, and|strong = "H3117"  
         the|strong = "H0413" shadows retire, I|strong = "H5704"  
     will|strong = "H2022" go to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
     mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H3117" myrrh|strong = "H4753",  
     and|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 hill|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H3117" frankincense|strong = "H3828". <sup>7</sup>  
 Thou art all|strong = "H3605" fair|strong = "H3303", O my|strong = "H3605"  
     love, and|strong = "H3605" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
         not|strong = "H0369" a|strong = "H0369" spot|strong = "H3971"  
 in|strong = "H3303" thee. <sup>8</sup> Come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"  
     Libanus, my|strong = "H0935" spouse, come|strong = "H0935"  
     from|strong = "H0935" Libanus, come|strong = "H0935": thou shalt be  
     crowned from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" top|strong = "H7218"  
     of|strong = "H7218" Amana|strong = "H0549", from|strong = "H0935"  
     the|strong = "H0935" top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" Sanir  
     and|strong = "H0935" Hermon|strong = "H2768", from|strong = "H0935"  
     the|strong = "H0935" dens|strong = "H4585" of|strong = "H7218"  
     the|strong = "H0935" lions|strong = "H0738", from|strong = "H0935"  
     the|strong = "H0935" mountains|strong = "H2042" of|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H0935" leopards|strong = "H5246". <sup>9</sup> Thou hast wounded my  
 heart, my sister|strong = "H0269", my spouse, thou hast wounded my heart  
     with|strong = "H5869" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H5869" thy  
     eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H5869" with|strong = "H5869"  
     one|strong = "H0259" hair of|strong = "H5869" thy neck|strong = "H6677".  
<sup>10</sup> How|strong = "H4100" beautiful|strong = "H3302" are|strong = "H4100"  
     thy breasts, my|strong = "H3605" sister|strong = "H0269",  
     my|strong = "H3605" spouse! thy breasts are|strong = "H4100" more  
     beautiful|strong = "H3302" than|strong = "H3605" wine|strong = "H3196",  
     and|strong = "H8081" the|strong = "H3605" sweet|strong = "H1314" smell  
     of|strong = "H3605" thy ointments above all|strong = "H3605" aromatical  
         spices|strong = "H1314". <sup>11</sup> Thy lips|strong = "H8193",  
     my|strong = "H8478" spouse, are|strong = "H8193" as|strong = "H8478"  
     a|strong = "H8478" dropping honeycomb, honey|strong = "H1706"  
     and|strong = "H2461" milk|strong = "H2461" are|strong = "H8193"  
 under|strong = "H8478" thy tongue|strong = "H3956"; and|strong = "H2461"  
     the|strong = "H8478" smell of|strong = "H8478" thy

garments|strong = "H8008", as|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H8478" smell  
of|strong = "H8478" frankincense. <sup>12</sup> My sister|strong = "H0269", my  
spouse, is|strong = "H0269" a|strong = "H2856" garden|strong = "H1588"  
enclosed, a|strong = "H2856" garden|strong = "H1588" enclosed,  
a|strong = "H2856" fountain|strong = "H4599" sealed|strong = "H2856"  
up|strong = "H2856". <sup>13</sup> Thy plants|strong = "H5373" are|strong = "H5973"  
a paradise of|strong = "H6529" pomegranates|strong = "H7416"  
with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5973" fruits|strong = "H6529"  
of|strong = "H6529" the|strong = "H5973" orchard|strong = "H6508". Cypress  
with|strong = "H5973" spikenard. <sup>14</sup> Spikenard and|strong = "H7218"  
saffron|strong = "H3750", sweet|strong = "H7070" cane|strong = "H7070"  
and|strong = "H7218" cinnamon|strong = "H7076", with|strong = "H5973"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086"  
of|strong = "H7218" Libanus, myrrh|strong = "H4753" and|strong = "H7218"  
aloes|strong = "H0174" with|strong = "H5973" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" chief|strong = "H7218" perfumes. <sup>15</sup>  
The|strong = "H4480" fountain|strong = "H4599" of|strong = "H4480"  
gardens|strong = "H1588": the|strong = "H4480" well|strong = "H0875"  
of|strong = "H4480" living|strong = "H2416" waters|strong = "H4325",  
which|strong = "H4325" run with|strong = "H4325" a|strong = "H4480"  
strong stream|strong = "H4325" from|strong = "H4480" Libanus. <sup>16</sup>  
Arise|strong = "H5782", O|strong = "H1730" north|strong = "H6828"  
wind|strong = "H8486", and|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935",  
O|strong = "H1730" south|strong = "H8486" wind|strong = "H8486",  
blow|strong = "H6315" through|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H0935"  
garden|strong = "H1588", and|strong = "H0935" let the|strong = "H0935"  
aromatical spices|strong = "H1314" thereof flow|strong = "H5140".

5Let my|strong = "H0935" beloved|strong = "H1730"  
come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935"  
garden|strong = "H1588", and|strong = "H0935" eat|strong = "H0398"  
the|strong = "H0935" fruit of|strong = "H0269" his|strong = "H0935" apple  
trees. I|strong = "H0935" am come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
my|strong = "H0935" garden|strong = "H1588", O|strong = "H1730"  
my|strong = "H0935" sister|strong = "H0269", my|strong = "H0935" spouse,  
I|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H0398" gathered|strong = "H0717"  
my|strong = "H0935" myrrh|strong = "H4753", with|strong = "H5973"  
my|strong = "H0935" aromatical spices: I|strong = "H0935"  
have|strong = "H0398" eaten|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0935"  
honeycomb with|strong = "H5973" my|strong = "H0935"  
honey|strong = "H1706", I|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H0398"  
drunk|strong = "H7937" my|strong = "H0935" wine|strong = "H3196"  
with|strong = "H5973" my|strong = "H0935" milk|strong = "H2461":  
eat|strong = "H0398", O|strong = "H1730" friends|strong = "H7453",  
and|strong = "H0935" drink|strong = "H8354", and|strong = "H0935" be

inebriated, my|strong = "H0935" dearly beloved|strong = "H1730". <sup>2</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0589" sleep|strong = "H3462", and|strong = "H7218"  
 my|strong = "H4390" heart|strong = "H3820" watcheth; the|strong = "H0589"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H7218" my|strong = "H4390"  
 beloved|strong = "H1730" knocking|strong = "H1849":  
 Open|strong = "H6605" to|strong = "H3820" me|strong = "H6963",  
 my|strong = "H4390" sister|strong = "H0269", my|strong = "H4390"  
 love|strong = "H1730", my|strong = "H4390" dove|strong = "H3123",  
 my|strong = "H4390" undefiled: for|strong = "H4390" my|strong = "H4390"  
 head|strong = "H7218" is|strong = "H3820" full|strong = "H4390"  
 of|strong = "H7218" dew|strong = "H2919", and|strong = "H7218"  
 my|strong = "H4390" locks|strong = "H6977" of|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H0589" drops of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0589"  
 nights|strong = "H3915". <sup>3</sup> I have put|strong = "H3847"  
 off|strong = "H6584" my|strong = "H7364" garment|strong = "H3801",  
 how|strong = "H0349" shall I put|strong = "H3847" it on|strong = "H3847"? I  
 have washed|strong = "H7364" my|strong = "H7364" feet|strong = "H7272",  
 how|strong = "H0349" shall I defile them|strong = "H0853"? <sup>4</sup>  
 My|strong = "H5921" beloved|strong = "H1730" put|strong = "H7971"  
 his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" through|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H5921" key hole|strong = "H2356", and|strong = "H3027"  
 my|strong = "H5921" bowels|strong = "H4578" were|strong = "H3027"  
 moved|strong = "H1993" at|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" touch. <sup>5</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0589" arose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 to|strong = "H5921" open|strong = "H6605" to|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" beloved|strong = "H1730": my|strong = "H5921"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" dropped|strong = "H5197" with|strong = "H5921"  
 myrrh|strong = "H4753", and|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H5921"  
 fingers|strong = "H0676" were|strong = "H3027" full of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H5921" choicest myrrh|strong = "H4753". <sup>6</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0589" opened|strong = "H6605" the|strong = "H0589" bolt  
 of|strong = "H5315" my|strong = "H1245" door to|strong = "H1696"  
 my|strong = "H1245" beloved|strong = "H1730": but|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H4672" turned|strong = "H5674" aside,  
 and|strong = "H3318" was|strong = "H5315" gone|strong = "H3318".  
 My|strong = "H1245" soul|strong = "H5315" melted when|strong = "H3318"  
 he|strong = "H3808" spoke|strong = "H1696": I|strong = "H0589"  
 sought|strong = "H1245" him|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H3318"  
 found|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H7121" not|strong = "H3808":  
 I|strong = "H0589" called|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H3318"  
 he|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 answer|strong = "H6030" me|strong = "H5315". <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 keepers|strong = "H8104" that go|strong = "H5437" about|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" found|strong = "H4672"  
 me|strong = "H5921": they|strong = "H5921" struck|strong = "H5221"  
 me|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H5437" wounded|strong = "H5221"

me|strong="H5921": the|strong="H0853" keepers|strong="H8104"  
 of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" walls|strong="H2346"  
 took|strong="H5375" away|strong="H5375" my|strong="H8104" veil  
 from|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921". <sup>8</sup> I|strong="H0589"  
 adjure|strong="H7650" you|strong="H0518", O|strong="H1730"  
 daughters|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1323"  
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389", if|strong="H0518" you|strong="H0518"  
 find|strong="H4672" my|strong="H5046" beloved|strong="H1730",  
 that|strong="H0518" you|strong="H0518" tell|strong="H5046"  
 him|strong="H0853" that|strong="H0518" I|strong="H0589" languish  
 with|strong="H3389" love|strong="H0160". <sup>9</sup> What|strong="H4100"  
 manner|strong="H3602" of|strong="H0802" one|strong="H0802"  
 is|strong="H4100" thy beloved|strong="H1730" of|strong="H0802"  
 the|strong="H4100" beloved|strong="H1730", O|strong="H1730" thou  
 most beautiful|strong="H3303" among|strong="H3303"  
 women|strong="H0802"? what|strong="H4100" manner|strong="H3602"  
 of|strong="H0802" one|strong="H0802" is|strong="H4100" thy  
 beloved|strong="H1730" of|strong="H0802" the|strong="H4100"  
 beloved|strong="H1730", that|strong="H4100" thou hast  
 so|strong="H3602" adjured us? <sup>10</sup> My beloved|strong="H1730"  
 is|strong="H1730" white and|strong="H1730" ruddy|strong="H0122",  
 chosen out of|strong="H7233" thousands|strong="H7233". <sup>11</sup> His  
 head|strong="H7218" is|strong="H7218" as the|strong="H7218"  
 finest|strong="H7218" gold|strong="H3800": his locks|strong="H6977" as  
 branches of|strong="H7218" palm trees, black|strong="H7838" as  
 a|strong="H7218" raven|strong="H6158". <sup>12</sup> His|strong="H5921"  
 eyes|strong="H5869" as|strong="H3427" doves|strong="H3123"  
 upon|strong="H5921" brooks|strong="H0650" of|strong="H3427"  
 waters|strong="H4325", which|strong="H4325" are|strong="H5869"  
 washed|strong="H7364" with|strong="H5921" milk|strong="H2461",  
 and|strong="H5869" sit|strong="H3427" beside|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" plentiful streams|strong="H0650". <sup>13</sup> His  
 cheeks|strong="H3895" are|strong="H8193" as beds|strong="H6170"  
 of|strong="H4026" aromatic spices|strong="H1314" set  
 by|strong="H8193" the|strong="H5674" perfumers. His  
 lips|strong="H8193" are|strong="H8193" as lilies|strong="H7799"  
 dropping choice myrrh|strong="H4753". <sup>14</sup> His|strong="H3027"  
 hands|strong="H3027" are|strong="H3027" turned|strong="H1550"  
 and|strong="H3027" as|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3027"  
 gold|strong="H2091", full|strong="H4390" of|strong="H3027" hyacinths.  
 His|strong="H3027" belly as|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3027"  
 ivory|strong="H8127", set|strong="H4390" with|strong="H4390"  
 sapphires|strong="H5601". <sup>15</sup> His|strong="H5921" legs|strong="H7785"  
 as|strong="H0730" pillars|strong="H5982" of|strong="H5921" marble,  
 that are|strong="H7785" set|strong="H3245" upon|strong="H5921"  
 bases|strong="H0134" of|strong="H5921" gold|strong="H6337".

His form as of  
of Libanus, excellent as  
the cedars. <sup>16</sup> His throat  
most sweet, and  
he is all lovely:  
such is my  
beloved, and he  
is my friend,  
O ye daughters of  
Jerusalem. <sup>17</sup> Whither is thy beloved gone,  
O thou most beautiful among women?  
whither is thy beloved turned aside,  
and we will seek him with thee?

My beloved is gone  
down into  
his garden, to the bed  
of aromatical spices,  
to feed in the gardens,  
and to gather lilies. <sup>2</sup> I  
to my beloved, and  
my beloved to me,  
who feedeth among the  
lilies. <sup>3</sup> Thou art beautiful,  
O my love, sweet and comely  
as Jerusalem: terrible as an army  
set in array. <sup>4</sup> Turn away thy eyes from me,  
for they have made me flee away.  
Thy hair is as a flock  
of goats, that appear from  
Galaad. <sup>5</sup> Thy teeth as a  
flock of sheep, which come  
up from the washing,  
all with twins, and there  
is none barren among them. <sup>6</sup> Thy cheeks  
are as the bark of a pomegranate,  
beside what is hidden within thee. <sup>7</sup> There  
are threescore queens, and fourscore  
concubines, and young maidens  
without number. <sup>8</sup> One is my dove,  
my perfect one, but one,  
she is the only one  
of her mother, the

chosen of her that bore her.  
 The daughters saw her, and declared her  
 most blessed: the queens  
 and concubines, and they  
 praised her. <sup>9</sup> Who  
 is she that cometh  
 forth as morning  
 rising, fair as the  
 moon, bright as  
 the sun, terrible as  
 an army set  
 in array? <sup>10</sup> I went down  
 into the garden of nuts,  
 to see the fruits of  
 the valleys, and to  
 look if the vineyard  
 had flourished, and the  
 pomegranates  
 budded. <sup>11</sup> I knew not: my  
 soul troubled me for  
 the chariots of Aminadab. <sup>12</sup> Return, return,  
 O Sulamitess: return, return that  
 we may behold thee.

<sup>7</sup>What shalt thou see  
 in the Sulamitess but  
 the companies of  
 camps? How beautiful  
 are thy steps in shoes,  
 O prince's daughter! The  
 joints of thy thighs are  
 like jewels, that are  
 made by the hand of  
 a skillful workman. <sup>2</sup> Thy navel is  
 like a round bowl never wanting cups.  
 Thy belly is like  
 a heap of wheat, set about with  
 lilies. <sup>3</sup> Thy  
 two breasts are like  
 two young roes that are twins. <sup>4</sup> Thy  
 neck as a tower of ivory. Thy eyes like  
 fishpools in Hesebon, which  
 are in the gate  
 of the daughter of  
 the multitude. Thy nose is as the  
 tower of Libanus, that looketh toward Damascus. <sup>5</sup> Thy  
 head is like  
 Carmel: and the  
 hairs of thy  
 head as the purple

of|strong="H5869" the|strong="H6440" king|strong="H5921" bound  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H6440" channels. <sup>6</sup> How beautiful art  
 thou, and|strong="H4428" how comely, my|strong="H5921" dearest,  
 in|strong="H5921" delights! <sup>7</sup> Thy stature is|strong="H4100" like  
 to|strong="H4100" a|strong="H4100" palm tree, and|strong="H3302" thy  
 breasts to|strong="H4100" clusters of|strong="H0160" grapes. <sup>8</sup>

I|strong="H1819" said: I|strong="H1819" will go up into  
 the|strong="H1819" palm|strong="H8558" tree|strong="H8558", and will  
 take hold of|strong="H6967" the|strong="H1819" fruit thereof: and thy  
 breasts|strong="H7699" shall be as the|strong="H1819"  
 clusters|strong="H0811" of|strong="H6967" the|strong="H1819" vine:  
 and the|strong="H1819" odour of|strong="H6967" thy mouth  
 like|strong="H1819" apples. <sup>9</sup> Thy throat like|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H0559" best wine, worthy for|strong="H1961"  
 my|strong="H1961" beloved to|strong="H0559" drink,  
 and|strong="H0639" for|strong="H1961" his|strong="H1961" lips  
 and|strong="H0639" his|strong="H1961" teeth to|strong="H0559"  
 ruminate. <sup>10</sup> I to|strong="H1980" my|strong="H1980"  
 beloved|strong="H1730", and|strong="H1980" his|strong="H1980"  
 turning|strong="H1980" is|strong="H1730" towards me|strong="H1980".

<sup>11</sup> Come, my|strong="H5921" beloved|strong="H1730", let  
 us|strong="H5921" go forth into|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 field, let us|strong="H5921" abide in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 villages. <sup>12</sup> Let us|strong="H7704" get|strong="H3318" up early  
 to|strong="H3318" the|strong="H3318" vineyards, let us|strong="H7704"  
 see if the|strong="H3318" vineyard flourish, if the|strong="H3318" flowers  
 be ready to|strong="H3318" bring|strong="H3318" forth|strong="H3318"  
 fruits, if the|strong="H3318" pomegranates flourish: there  
 will|strong="H7704" I give thee my|strong="H3318" breasts. <sup>13</sup>  
 The|strong="H0853" mandrakes give|strong="H5414" a|strong="H5414"  
 smell. In|strong="H8033" our|strong="H5414" gates are|strong="H8033"  
 all fruits: the|strong="H0853" new and|strong="H8033"  
 the|strong="H0853" old, my|strong="H5414" beloved|strong="H1730",  
 I|strong="H0518" have|strong="H0518" kept|strong="H5414"  
 for|strong="H0518" thee.

8Who|strong="H4310" shall|strong="H3808" give|strong="H5414" thee  
 to|strong="H5414" me|strong="H5414" for|strong="H5414"  
 my|strong="H5414" brother|strong="H0251", sucking  
 the|strong="H5414" breasts|strong="H7699" of|strong="H0251"  
 my|strong="H5414" mother|strong="H0517", that|strong="H3808"  
 I|strong="H5414" may|strong="H4310" find|strong="H4672" thee  
 without|strong="H3808", and|strong="H0251" kiss thee,  
 and|strong="H0251" now|strong="H1571" no|strong="H3808" man  
 may|strong="H4310" despise|strong="H0936" me|strong="H5414"? <sup>2</sup>

I will take hold of thee, and bring thee into my mother's house: there thou shalt teach me, and I will give thee a cup of spiced wine, and new wine of my pomegranates.

<sup>3</sup> His left hand under my head, and his right hand shall embrace me.

<sup>4</sup> I adjure you, O daughters of Jerusalem, that you stir not up, nor awake my love till she please.

Who is this that cometh up from the desert, flowing with delights, leaning upon her beloved?

Under the apple tree I raised thee up: there thy mother was corrupted, there she was deflowered that bore thee.

<sup>6</sup> Put me upon thy heart, as a seal upon thy arm, for love is strong as death, jealousy as hell, thereof are fire and flames.

<sup>7</sup> Many waters cannot quench charity, neither can the floods drown it: if a man should give all the substance of his house for love,



he|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H1004" despise|strong="H0936"  
 it|strong="H5414" as|strong="H0376" nothing|strong="H3808". <sup>8</sup>  
 Our|strong="H0369" sister|strong="H0269" is|strong="H0369"  
 little|strong="H6996", and|strong="H3117" hath no|strong="H0369"  
 breasts|strong="H7699". What|strong="H4100" shall|strong="H3117"  
 we|strong="H3117" do|strong="H6213" to|strong="H1696"  
 our|strong="H0369" sister|strong="H0269" in|strong="H3117"  
 the|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117" when|strong="H3117"  
 she|strong="H4100" is|strong="H0369" to|strong="H1696"  
 be|strong="H3117" spoken|strong="H1696" to|strong="H1696"? <sup>9</sup>  
 If|strong="H0518" she|strong="H1931" be|strong="H3701"  
 a|strong="H1129" wall|strong="H2346": let us|strong="H5921"  
 build|strong="H1129" upon|strong="H5921" it|strong="H1931" bulwarks  
 of|strong="H5921" silver|strong="H3701": if|strong="H0518"  
 she|strong="H1931" be|strong="H3701" a|strong="H1129"  
 door|strong="H1817", let us|strong="H5921" join it|strong="H1931"  
 together|strong="H5921" with|strong="H5921" boards or|strong="H0518"  
 cedar|strong="H0730". <sup>10</sup> I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589"  
 a|strong="H1961" wall|strong="H2346": and|strong="H5869"  
 my|strong="H1961" breasts|strong="H7699" are|strong="H5869"  
 as|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" tower|strong="H4026"  
 since|strong="H0227" I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589"  
 become|strong="H1961" in|strong="H4672" his|strong="H1961"  
 presence|strong="H5869" as|strong="H1961" one|strong="H1961"  
 finding|strong="H4672" peace|strong="H7965". <sup>11</sup> The|strong="H0853"  
 peaceable had|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"  
 vineyard|strong="H3754", in|strong="H0935" that|strong="H1961" which  
 hath people|strong="H0376": he|strong="H5414" let|strong="H5414"  
 out|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853" same|strong="H0853"  
 to|strong="H0935" keepers|strong="H0376", every|strong="H0376"  
 man|strong="H0376" bringeth for|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853"  
 fruit|strong="H6529" thereof a|strong="H1961"  
 thousand|strong="H0505" pieces of|strong="H0376"  
 silver|strong="H3701". <sup>12</sup> My|strong="H6440" vineyard|strong="H3754"  
 is|strong="H6440" before|strong="H6440" me|strong="H6440".  
 A|strong="H8010" thousand|strong="H0505" are|strong="H6440"  
 for|strong="H8010" thee, the|strong="H0853" peaceable,  
 and|strong="H3967" two|strong="H3967" hundred|strong="H3967"  
 for|strong="H8010" them|strong="H0853" that|strong="H8010"  
 keep|strong="H5201" the|strong="H0853" fruit|strong="H6529" thereof.  
<sup>13</sup> Thou that|strong="H8085" dwellest in|strong="H3427"  
 the|strong="H8085" gardens|strong="H1588", the|strong="H8085" friends  
 hearken: make|strong="H8085" me|strong="H6963" hear|strong="H8085"  
 thy voice|strong="H6963". <sup>14</sup> Flee|strong="H1272"  
 away|strong="H1272", O|strong="H1730" my|strong="H5921"  
 beloved|strong="H1730", and|strong="H2022" be like|strong="H1819"

# The Book of the Prophet Isaiah

# The Book of the Prophet Isaiah

1 The vision of Isaiah the son of Amos I which he saw concerning Judah and Jerusalem in the days of Ozias, Joathan, Achaz, and Ezechias, kings of Judah. <sup>2</sup> Hear ye heavens, and give ear, O earth, for the Lord hath spoken. I have brought up children, and they exalted them: but despised me. <sup>3</sup> The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass his master's crib: but Israel hath not known me, and my people hath not understood. <sup>4</sup> Woe to the sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a wicked seed, ungracious children: they have forsaken the Lord, they blasphemed the Holy One of Israel, they are gone away backwards. <sup>5</sup> For what shall I strike you, any more, you that increase transgression? the whole head is sick, and the whole heart is sad. <sup>6</sup> From the sole of the

the|strong = "H5704" foot|strong = "H7272" unto the|strong = "H5704"  
 top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5704"  
 head|strong = "H7218", there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H3808" soundness|strong = "H4974" therein:  
 wounds|strong = "H4347" and|strong = "H7218" bruises|strong = "H6482"  
 and|strong = "H7218" swelling sores: they|strong = "H3808"  
 are|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3808" bound|strong = "H2280"  
 up|strong = "H5704", nor|strong = "H3808" dressed, nor|strong = "H3808"  
 fomented with|strong = "H8081" oil|strong = "H8081". <sup>7</sup>

Your|strong = "H0398" land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776"  
 desolate|strong = "H8077", your|strong = "H0398" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 are|strong = "H0776" burnt|strong = "H8313" with|strong = "H8313"  
 fire|strong = "H0784": your|strong = "H0398" country|strong = "H0776"  
 strangers|strong = "H2114" devour|strong = "H0398"  
 before|strong = "H5048" your|strong = "H0398" face, and|strong = "H0776"  
 it|strong = "H0398" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776"  
 desolate|strong = "H8077" as|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H0776"  
 wasted by|strong = "H0784" enemies. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1323"  
 the|strong = "H5341" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Sion  
 shall be|strong = "H3754" left|strong = "H3498" as|strong = "H1323"  
 a|strong = "H3498" covert in|strong = "H3498" a|strong = "H3498"  
 vineyard|strong = "H3754", and|strong = "H1323" as|strong = "H1323"  
 a|strong = "H3498" lodge in|strong = "H3498" a|strong = "H3498" garden  
 of|strong = "H1323" cucumbers, and|strong = "H1323" as|strong = "H1323"  
 a|strong = "H3498" city|strong = "H5892" that is|strong = "H1323" laid waste.

<sup>9</sup> Except the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635" had|strong = "H3068" left|strong = "H3498" us seed,  
 we|strong = "H1819" had|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" Sodom|strong = "H5467", and|strong = "H3068"  
 we|strong = "H1819" should|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961"  
 been|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" Gomorrha.

<sup>10</sup> Hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H8085" Lord|strong = "H3068", ye  
 rulers|strong = "H7101" of|strong = "H0430" Sodom|strong = "H5467",  
 give|strong = "H0238" ear|strong = "H0238" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H8085" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H0430"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", ye people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Gomorrha. <sup>11</sup> To|strong = "H0559"  
 what|strong = "H4100" purpose do|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H3808"  
 offer|strong = "H2077" me|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 victims, saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"?  
 I|strong = "H0559" am|strong = "H3068" full|strong = "H7646",  
 I|strong = "H0559" desire|strong = "H2654" not|strong = "H3808" holocausts  
 of|strong = "H3068" rams|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H3068"  
 fat|strong = "H2459" of|strong = "H3068" fatlings|strong = "H4806",

and blood of calves, and lambs, and buck goats.<sup>12</sup> When you came before me, who required your hands, that you should walk in my courts?

<sup>13</sup> Offer sacrifice no more: incense is an abomination to me. The new moons, and the sabbaths, and other festivals I will not abide, your assemblies are wicked.<sup>14</sup> My soul hateth your new moons, and your solemnities: they are become me weary of bearing them.<sup>15</sup> And you stretch forth your hands, I will turn away my eyes: and you multiply prayer, I will not hear: for your hands are full of blood.

<sup>16</sup> Wash yourselves, be clean, take away the evil from my eyes: cease to do perversely,<sup>17</sup> Learn to do well: seek judgment, relieve the oppressed, judge the fatherless, defend the widow.<sup>18</sup> And then come,

and|strong = "H3068" accuse me|strong = "H4994", saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": if|strong = "H0518"  
 your|strong = "H3068" sins|strong = "H2399" be|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" scarlet|strong = "H8144", they|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" white|strong = "H3835" as|strong = "H1961"  
 snow|strong = "H7950": and|strong = "H3068" if|strong = "H0518"  
 they|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H1961" red|strong = "H0119"  
 as|strong = "H1961" crimson|strong = "H8438", they|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" white|strong = "H3835"  
 as|strong = "H1961" wool|strong = "H6785". <sup>19</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 you|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H0776" willing|strong = "H0014",  
 and|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" hearken to|strong = "H8085"  
 me|strong = "H0398", you|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H8085" good|strong = "H2898"  
 things|strong = "H2898" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8085"  
 land|strong = "H0776". <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518"  
 you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H0518",  
 and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" provoke me|strong = "H0398"  
 to|strong = "H1696" wrath: the|strong = "H3588" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" devour|strong = "H0398" you|strong = "H3588"  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H0518". <sup>21</sup> How|strong = "H0349"  
 is|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H1961" faithful|strong = "H0539"  
 city|strong = "H7151", that|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"  
 full|strong = "H4395" of|strong = "H4941" judgment|strong = "H4941",  
 become|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" harlot|strong = "H2181"?  
 justice|strong = "H4941" dwelt in|strong = "H0539" it|strong = "H1961",  
 but|strong = "H1961" now|strong = "H6258" murderers|strong = "H7523".  
<sup>22</sup> Thy silver|strong = "H3701" is|strong = "H3701" turned|strong = "H1961"  
 into|strong = "H1961" dress: thy wine is|strong = "H3701" mingled  
 with|strong = "H1961" water|strong = "H4325". <sup>23</sup> Thy  
 princes|strong = "H8269" are|strong = "H8199" faithless,  
 companions|strong = "H2270" of|strong = "H8269" thieves|strong = "H1590":  
 they|strong = "H3808" all|strong = "H3605" love|strong = "H0157"  
 bribes|strong = "H7810", the|strong = "H3605" run|strong = "H7291"  
 after|strong = "H0413" rewards|strong = "H8021". They|strong = "H3808"  
 judge|strong = "H8199" not|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fatherless|strong = "H3490": and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" widow's|strong = "H0490" cometh  
 not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413". <sup>24</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" saith  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002"  
 God|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635",  
 the|strong = "H5002" mighty|strong = "H0046" one|strong = "H0046"

of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478": Ah|strong = "H1945"! I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H3068" comfort|strong = "H5162" myself|strong = "H5162" over|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" adversaries: and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3478" revenged of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3027" turn|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H7725" thee, and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3027" clean purge away|strong = "H5493" thy dress, and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3027" take|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H5493" all|strong = "H3605" thy tin|strong = "H0913". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H6664" restore|strong = "H7725" thy judges|strong = "H8199" as|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3651" were|strong = "H7223" before|strong = "H7223", and|strong = "H7725" thy counsellors as|strong = "H3651" of|strong = "H8199" old|strong = "H7223". After|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H3651" thou shalt be|strong = "H7725" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0310" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H0310" just|strong = "H6664", a|strong = "H7121" faithful|strong = "H0539" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>27</sup> Sion shall be|strong = "H7725" redeemed|strong = "H6299" in|strong = "H7725" judgment|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H7725" they shall bring|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" in|strong = "H7725" justice|strong = "H4941". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H3615" the|strong = "H3068" wicked, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" sinners|strong = "H2400" together|strong = "H3162": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" forsaken the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" consumed|strong = "H3615". <sup>29</sup> For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3588" confounded|strong = "H2659" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" idols, to|strong = "H0954" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" sacrificed: and|strong = "H0954" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3588" ashamed|strong = "H0954" of|strong = "H0954" the|strong = "H0834" gardens|strong = "H1593" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" chosen|strong = "H0977". <sup>30</sup> When|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834" an|strong = "H1961" oak|strong = "H0424" with|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" leaves|strong = "H5929" falling off, and|strong = "H4325" as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961" garden|strong = "H1593" without|strong = "H0369" water|strong = "H4325". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H1961" strength shall|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" ashes of|strong = "H8147" tow|strong = "H5296",

and|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H1961" work|strong = "H6467"  
 as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" spark|strong = "H5213":  
 and|strong = "H1961" both|strong = "H8147" shall|strong = "H0369"  
 burn|strong = "H1197" together|strong = "H3162", and|strong = "H1961"  
 there|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H1961"  
 none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H1961" quench|strong = "H3518"  
 it|strong = "H1961".

2The|strong = "H0834" word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 Isaias the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amos  
 saw|strong = "H2372", concerning|strong = "H5921" Juda  
 and|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" last|strong = "H0319"  
 days|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" mountain|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" prepared|strong = "H3559"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" top|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H1004" mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H3559" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 exalted|strong = "H5375" above|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hills|strong = "H1389", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H3068" flow unto  
 it|strong = "H3559". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1980" many|strong = "H7227"  
 people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H1980",  
 and|strong = "H1980" say|strong = "H0559": Come|strong = "H1980"  
 and|strong = "H1980" let|strong = "H1980" us|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H1980" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1980"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290", and|strong = "H1980"  
 he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" teach|strong = "H3384"  
 us|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" ways|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H1980" we|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 walk|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H3068"  
 paths|strong = "H0734": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 law|strong = "H8451" shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1980"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" Sion, and|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H3318"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H2719" he|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" judge|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H2719" rebuke|strong = "H3198"



many|strong = "H7227" people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H2719"  
 they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" turn their|strong = "H5375"  
   swords|strong = "H2719" into|strong = "H0413" ploughshares,  
 and|strong = "H2719" their|strong = "H5375" spears|strong = "H2595"  
   into|strong = "H0413" sickles: nation|strong = "H1471"  
   shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" lift|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" sword|strong = "H2719" against|strong = "H0413"  
 nation|strong = "H1471", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 they|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H5750" exercised any|strong = "H5750"  
 more|strong = "H5750" to|strong = "H0413" war|strong = "H4421". <sup>5</sup>  
   O|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
   Jacob|strong = "H3290", come ye, and|strong = "H3068" let us walk  
   in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" light|strong = "H0216"  
   of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup>  
   For|strong = "H3588" thou hast cast|strong = "H5203" off thy  
   people|strong = "H5971", the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004"  
   of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290": because|strong = "H3588"  
   they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H1004" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 as|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H1004" times past, and|strong = "H1004"  
   have|strong = "H6430" had|strong = "H3588" soothsayers  
   as|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" Philistines|strong = "H6430",  
   and|strong = "H1004" have|strong = "H6430" adhered to|strong = "H1004"  
   strange children|strong = "H3206". <sup>7</sup> Their|strong = "H4390"  
   land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0369" filled|strong = "H4390"  
   with|strong = "H4390" silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H0776"  
   gold|strong = "H2091": and|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H0369"  
   is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" end|strong = "H7097"  
 of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H4390" treasures|strong = "H0214". <sup>8</sup>  
   And|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H4390" land|strong = "H0776"  
   is|strong = "H0834" filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" horses:  
   and|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H4390" chariots are|strong = "H0834"  
   innumerable. Their|strong = "H4390" land|strong = "H0776"  
   also|strong = "H6213" is|strong = "H0834" full|strong = "H4390"  
   of|strong = "H0776" idols|strong = "H0457": they|strong = "H0834"  
   have|strong = "H0834" adored the|strong = "H0834" work|strong = "H4639"  
   of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H4390" own hands|strong = "H3027",  
   which|strong = "H0834" their|strong = "H4390" own  
   fingers|strong = "H0676" have|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213". <sup>9</sup>  
   And|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" hath bowed|strong = "H7817"  
   himself|strong = "H0376" down|strong = "H7817", and|strong = "H0376"  
   man|strong = "H0376" hath been|strong = "H5375" debased: therefore  
   forgive|strong = "H5375" them|strong = "H5375" not|strong = "H0408". <sup>10</sup>  
   Enter|strong = "H0935" thou into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
   rock|strong = "H6697", and|strong = "H0935" hide|strong = "H2934" thee  
   in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" pit from|strong = "H0935"  
   the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068"

the|strong = "H6440" fear|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" glory of|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" majesty|strong = "H1926". <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H3068"  
 lofty eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 are|strong = "H3117" humbled|strong = "H7817", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" haughtiness|strong = "H7312" of|strong = "H0376"  
 men|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H0376"  
 made|strong = "H8213" to|strong = "H3068" stoop: and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" alone|strong = "H0905"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H0376" exalted|strong = "H7682"  
 in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>12</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068"  
 proud|strong = "H1343" and|strong = "H3068" highminded,  
 and|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068" arrogant,  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" humbled. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3605"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tall|strong = "H7311" and|strong = "H3605" lofty|strong = "H7311"  
 cedars|strong = "H0730" of|strong = "H5921" Libanus, and|strong = "H3605"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 oaks|strong = "H0437" of|strong = "H5921" Basan. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H2022"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 high|strong = "H7311" mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H2022"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 elevated|strong = "H5375" hills|strong = "H1389". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H2346"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1364"  
 tower|strong = "H4026", and|strong = "H2346" every|strong = "H3605"  
 fenced wall|strong = "H2346". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3605"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ships|strong = "H0591" of|strong = "H5921" Tharsis, and|strong = "H3605"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 is|strong = "H3605" fair to|strong = "H5921" behold. <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" loftiness|strong = "H7312"  
 of|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H0376" bowed|strong = "H7817" down|strong = "H7817",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" haughtiness|strong = "H7312"  
 of|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H0376" humbled|strong = "H7817", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" alone|strong = "H0905"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H0376" exalted|strong = "H7682"

in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0457" idols|strong = "H0457" shall be utterly destroyed. <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
 holes|strong = "H4247" of|strong = "H0776" rocks|strong = "H6697",  
 and|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
 caves|strong = "H4631" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 fear|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H6440" glory of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3068"  
 majesty|strong = "H1926", when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 to|strong = "H0935" strike the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>20</sup>  
 In|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117"  
 a|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0120" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 cast|strong = "H7993" away|strong = "H7993" his|strong = "H0834"  
 idols|strong = "H0457" of|strong = "H3117" silver|strong = "H3701",  
 and|strong = "H3701" his|strong = "H0834" idols|strong = "H0457"  
 of|strong = "H3117" gold|strong = "H2091", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213"  
 for|strong = "H3117" himself|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H3117" adore,  
 moles and|strong = "H3701" bats|strong = "H5847". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
 clefts|strong = "H5585" of|strong = "H0776" rocks|strong = "H6697",  
 and|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" holes  
 of|strong = "H0776" stones|strong = "H6697" from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" fear|strong = "H6343" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" glory of|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H3068" majesty|strong = "H1926", when|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" rise|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0935" strike the|strong = "H6440"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>22</sup> Cease|strong = "H2308" ye  
 therefore|strong = "H3588" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0834"  
 man|strong = "H0120", whose|strong = "H0834" breath|strong = "H5397"  
 is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0120" his|strong = "H0834"  
 nostrils|strong = "H0639", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" reputed high.

3For|strong = "H3588" behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sovereign the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"

hosts shall take away from Jerusalem, and from Judah the valiant and the strong, the whole strength of bread, whole strength of water. <sup>2</sup> The strong man, and the strong man of the strong war, the strong judge, and the strong prophet, and the strong cunning man, and the strong ancient. <sup>3</sup> The captain over fifty, and the honourable in countenance, and the counsellor, and the architect, and the skillful in eloquent speech. <sup>4</sup> And I will give children to their princes, the effeminate shall rule over them. <sup>5</sup> And shall rush one upon another, and every man against his neighbour: the child shall make it tumult against the ancient, and the base against the honourable. <sup>6</sup> For a man shall hold or his brother, one of his father, saying: Thou hast a garment, be thou our ruler, and let this ruin be under thy hand. <sup>7</sup> In that day he shall answer, saying: I am

no|strong = "H3808" healer|strong = "H2280", and|strong = "H1004"  
 in|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H7760" house|strong = "H1004"  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808"  
 bread|strong = "H3899", nor|strong = "H3808" clothing|strong = "H8071":  
 make|strong = "H7760" me|strong = "H7760" not|strong = "H3808"  
 ruler|strong = "H7101" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971". <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" is|strong = "H3068" ruined,  
 and|strong = "H3068" Juda is|strong = "H3068" fallen|strong = "H5307":  
 because|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3068" tongue|strong = "H3956",  
 and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" devices are|strong = "H5869"  
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 to|strong = "H0413" provoke the|strong = "H3588" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" majesty|strong = "H3519". <sup>9</sup>  
 The|strong = "H6440" shew of|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H1992"  
 countenance|strong = "H6440" hath answered|strong = "H6030"  
 them|strong = "H1992": and|strong = "H6440" they|strong = "H1992"  
 have|strong = "H3588" proclaimed abroad their|strong = "H1992"  
 sin|strong = "H2403" as|strong = "H5315" Sodom|strong = "H5467",  
 and|strong = "H6440" they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H3588"  
 not|strong = "H3808" hid|strong = "H3582" it|strong = "H3588":  
 woe|strong = "H0188" to|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H1992"  
 souls|strong = "H5315", for|strong = "H3588" evils are|strong = "H1992"  
 rendered to|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H1992". <sup>10</sup>  
 Say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 just|strong = "H6662" man|strong = "H6662" that|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H6662" well|strong = "H2896",  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" shall eat|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H0559" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0559"  
 his|strong = "H3588" doings|strong = "H4611". <sup>11</sup> Woe|strong = "H0188"  
 to|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3588" wicked|strong = "H7563" unto  
 evil|strong = "H7451": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" reward  
 of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3027" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027" given|strong = "H3027"  
 him|strong = "H6213". <sup>12</sup> As for|strong = "H0802" my|strong = "H8582"  
 people|strong = "H5971", their|strong = "H1870"  
 oppressors|strong = "H5065" have|strong = "H4910" stripped  
 them|strong = "H8582", and|strong = "H0802" women|strong = "H0802"  
 have|strong = "H4910" ruled|strong = "H4910" over|strong = "H4910"  
 them|strong = "H8582". O my|strong = "H8582" people|strong = "H5971",  
 they|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H1870" call|strong = "H0833" thee  
 blessed|strong = "H0833", the|strong = "H1870" same deceive thee,  
 and|strong = "H0802" destroy|strong = "H1104" the|strong = "H1870"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870" thy steps. <sup>13</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" standeth up|strong = "H5975"  
 to|strong = "H3068" judge|strong = "H1777", and|strong = "H3068"

he|strong="H3068" standeth to|strong="H3068" judge|strong="H1777"  
 the|strong="H3068" people|strong="H5971". <sup>14</sup> The|strong="H0935"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" enter|strong="H0935"  
 into|strong="H0935" judgment|strong="H4941" with|strong="H5973"  
 the|strong="H0935" ancients of|strong="H1004" his|strong="H3068"  
 people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H0935" its|strong="H0935"  
 princes|strong="H8269": for|strong="H4941" you|strong="H0859"  
 have|strong="H0859" devoured the|strong="H0935"  
 vineyard|strong="H3754", and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935" spoil  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0935" poor|strong="H6041"  
 is|strong="H3068" in|strong="H0935" your|strong="H3068"  
 house|strong="H1004". <sup>15</sup> Why do you|strong="H6440" consume  
 my|strong="H6440" people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H6440"  
 grind|strong="H2912" the|strong="H6440" faces|strong="H6440"  
 of|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" poor|strong="H6041"? saith  
 the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H0136" the|strong="H6440"  
 God|strong="H0136" of|strong="H6440" hosts|strong="H6635". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="H1980" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 said|strong="H0559": Because|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559"  
 daughters|strong="H1323" of|strong="H3068" Sion are|strong="H5869"  
 haughty, and|strong="H1980" have|strong="H5869"  
 walked|strong="H1980" with|strong="H1980" stretched|strong="H5186"  
 out|strong="H5186" necks, and|strong="H1980" wanton glances  
 of|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3068" eyes|strong="H5869",  
 and|strong="H1980" made|strong="H1980" a|strong="H3588" noise  
 as|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3588" walked|strong="H1980"  
 with|strong="H1980" their|strong="H3068" feet|strong="H7272"  
 and|strong="H1980" moved|strong="H1980" in|strong="H1980"  
 a|strong="H3588" set|strong="H1980" pace|strong="H7272": <sup>17</sup>  
 The|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"  
 make|strong="H6168" bald|strong="H6168" the|strong="H3068"  
 crown|strong="H6936" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
 head|strong="H6936" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
 daughters|strong="H1323" of|strong="H3068" Sion, and|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" discover  
 their|strong="H3068" hair. <sup>18</sup> In|strong="H3117" that|strong="H3117"  
 day|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136"  
 will|strong="H0136" take|strong="H5493" away|strong="H5493"  
 the|strong="H0853" ornaments|strong="H7720" of|strong="H3117"  
 shoes, and|strong="H3117" little moons, <sup>19</sup> And chains and necklaces, and  
 bracelets|strong="H8285", and bonnets, <sup>20</sup> And|strong="H1004" bodkins,  
 and|strong="H1004" ornaments of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H1004"  
 legs, and|strong="H1004" tablets, and|strong="H1004" sweet balls,  
 and|strong="H1004" earrings, <sup>21</sup> And|strong="H0639"  
 rings|strong="H2885", and|strong="H0639" jewels hanging  
 on|strong="H2885" the|strong="H0639" forehead, <sup>22</sup> And changes of

apparel, and short cloaks|strong = "H4304", and fine linen, and cringing pins,  
<sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H5466" looking-glasses, and|strong = "H5466" lawns,  
 and|strong = "H5466" headbands, and|strong = "H5466" fine  
 veils|strong = "H7289". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H8242" instead|strong = "H8478"  
 of|strong = "H8478" a|strong = "H1961" sweet|strong = "H1314" smell  
 there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H8478" be|strong = "H1961" stench,  
 and|strong = "H8242" instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H8478"  
 a|strong = "H1961" girdle, a|strong = "H1961" cord, and|strong = "H8242"  
 instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H8478" curled hair|strong = "H4748",  
 baldness|strong = "H7144", and|strong = "H8242" instead|strong = "H8478"  
 of|strong = "H8478" a|strong = "H1961" stomacher, haircloth. <sup>25</sup> Thy fairest  
 men|strong = "H4962" also shall|strong = "H2719" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 by|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H5307" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H2719" thy valiant ones|strong = "H1369" in|strong = "H5307"  
 battle|strong = "H4421". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0776" her  
 gates|strong = "H6607" shall|strong = "H0776" lament|strong = "H0578"  
 and|strong = "H0776" mourn|strong = "H0056", and|strong = "H0776" she  
 shall|strong = "H0776" sit|strong = "H3427" desolate on|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0776" ground|strong = "H0776".

4And|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" seven|strong = "H7651" women|strong = "H0802"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" take|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388"  
 of|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H0376"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" our|strong = "H5921" own|strong = "H0376"  
 bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H0398" wear|strong = "H3847"  
 our|strong = "H5921" own|strong = "H0376" apparel|strong = "H3847":  
 only|strong = "H7535" let us|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H8034"  
 called|strong = "H7121" by|strong = "H5921" thy name|strong = "H8034",  
 take|strong = "H2388" away|strong = "H0622" our|strong = "H5921"  
 reproach|strong = "H2781". <sup>2</sup> In|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3068" bud of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3068" magnificence and|strong = "H3068"  
 glory|strong = "H8597", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3068"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" high,  
 and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" great joy to|strong = "H1961"  
 them|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H1961" escaped|strong = "H6413" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3389" it|strong = "H1961" shall  
 come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0559" pass|strong = "H1961",  
 that|strong = "H3605" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H6918"  
 that|strong = "H3605" shall be|strong = "H1961" left|strong = "H7604"

in|strong = "H3789" Sion, and|strong = "H3389" that|strong = "H3605" shall remain|strong = "H7604" in|strong = "H3789" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", shall be|strong = "H1961" called|strong = "H0559" holy|strong = "H6918", every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H6918" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H3789" life|strong = "H2416" in|strong = "H3789" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>4</sup> If|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" shall wash|strong = "H7364" away|strong = "H7364" the|strong = "H0853" filth|strong = "H6675" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Sion, and|strong = "H4941" shall wash|strong = "H7364" away|strong = "H7364" the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1323" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H7130" thereof, by|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1323" judgment|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H4941" by|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1323" burning|strong = "H1197". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" create|strong = "H1254" upon|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4349" of|strong = "H3068" mount|strong = "H2022" Sion, and|strong = "H3068" where|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068" called upon|strong = "H5921", a|strong = "H3588" cloud|strong = "H6051" by|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3119", and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" smoke|strong = "H6227" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" brightness|strong = "H5051" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" flaming|strong = "H3852" fire|strong = "H0784" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915": for|strong = "H3588" over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H3519" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" protection. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3119" there|strong = "H1961" shall be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" tabernacle for|strong = "H5521" a|strong = "H1961" shade|strong = "H6738" in|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" daytime|strong = "H3119" from|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" heat, and|strong = "H3119" for|strong = "H5521" a|strong = "H1961" security and|strong = "H3119" covert from|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" whirlwind, and|strong = "H3119" from|strong = "H1961" rain|strong = "H4306".

5I|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H1961" sing|strong = "H7891" to|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H1961" beloved|strong = "H1730" the|strong = "H1961" canticle of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H1961" cousin concerning his|strong = "H1961" vineyard|strong = "H3754". My|strong = "H1961" beloved|strong = "H1730" had|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" vineyard|strong = "H3754" on|strong = "H1961"



a|strong="H1961" hill|strong="H7161" in|strong="H1121"  
a|strong="H1961" fruitful place|strong="H1961". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="H1129"  
he|strong="H6213" fenced it|strong="H6213" in|strong="H8432",  
and|strong="H1129" picked the|strong="H1129" stones|strong="H5619"  
out|strong="H2672" of|strong="H8432" it|strong="H6213",  
and|strong="H1129" planted|strong="H5193" it|strong="H6213"  
with|strong="H1571" the|strong="H1129" choicest vines,  
and|strong="H1129" built|strong="H1129" a|strong="H1129"  
tower|strong="H4026" in|strong="H8432" the|strong="H1129"  
midst|strong="H8432" thereof, and|strong="H1129" set|strong="H1129"  
up|strong="H1129" a|strong="H1129" winepress|strong="H3342" therein:  
and|strong="H1129" he|strong="H6213" looked that|strong="H1571"  
it|strong="H6213" should|strong="H6213" bring forth  
grapes|strong="H6025", and|strong="H1129" it|strong="H6213" brouht  
forth wild grapes|strong="H6025". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H3063"  
now|strong="H6258", O|strong="H4994" ye inhabitants|strong="H3427"  
of|strong="H0376" Jerusalem|strong="H3389", and|strong="H3063" ye  
men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" Juda, judge|strong="H8199"  
between|strong="H0996" me|strong="H4994" and|strong="H3063"  
my|strong="H0996" vineyard|strong="H3754". <sup>4</sup> What|strong="H4100"  
is|strong="H4100" there that|strong="H3808" I|strong="H3808" ought  
to|strong="H5750" do|strong="H6213" more|strong="H5750"  
to|strong="H5750" my|strong="H3808" vineyard|strong="H3754",  
that|strong="H3808" I|strong="H3808" have|strong="H3808"  
not|strong="H3808" done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H5750"  
it|strong="H6213"? <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H3045" now|strong="H6258"  
I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H1961" shew you|strong="H0834" wnat  
I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H1961" do|strong="H6213"  
to|strong="H1961" my|strong="H1961" vineyard|strong="H3754".  
I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H1961" take|strong="H5493"  
away|strong="H5493" the|strong="H0853" hedge|strong="H4881"  
thereof, and|strong="H3045" it|strong="H3045" shall|strong="H0834"  
be|strong="H1961" wasted: I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H1961"  
break|strong="H6555" down|strong="H6555" the|strong="H0853"  
wall|strong="H1447" thereof, and|strong="H3045" it|strong="H3045"  
shall|strong="H0834" be|strong="H1961" trodden down|strong="H6555".  
<sup>6</sup> And|strong="H5927" I|strong="H6680" will|strong="H3808"  
make|strong="H7896" it|strong="H5921" desolate: it|strong="H5921"  
shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808"  
pruned|strong="H2168", and|strong="H5927" it|strong="H5921"  
shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" digged:  
but|strong="H3808" briars|strong="H7898" and|strong="H5927"  
thorns|strong="H7898" shall|strong="H3808" come|strong="H5927"  
up|strong="H5927": and|strong="H5927" I|strong="H6680"  
will|strong="H3808" command|strong="H6680" the|strong="H5921"  
clouds|strong="H5645" to|strong="H5921" rain|strong="H4306"

no|strong = "H3808" rain|strong = "H4306" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" vineyard|strong = "H3754" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004" hosts|strong = "H6635" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004" Juda, his|strong = "H3068" pleasant plant|strong = "H5194": and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588" looked|strong = "H2009" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H0376" do judgment|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H3068" behold|strong = "H2009" iniquity: and|strong = "H3068" do justice|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H3068" behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H3588" cry|strong = "H6818". <sup>8</sup>

Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H5704" that|strong = "H0776" join|strong = "H7126" house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H5704" house|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H0776" lay field|strong = "H7704" to|strong = "H5704" field|strong = "H7704", even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" end of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704" place|strong = "H4725": shall|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H5704" alone|strong = "H0905" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5704" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704" earth|strong = "H0776"? <sup>9</sup> These things|strong = "H1419" are|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3427" my|strong = "H3068" ears|strong = "H0241", saith the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004" hosts|strong = "H6635": unless|strong = "H0518" many|strong = "H7227" great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H3068" fair houses|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H3068" become|strong = "H1961" desolate|strong = "H8047", without|strong = "H3808" an|strong = "H1961" inhabitant|strong = "H3427". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "H3588" ten|strong = "H6235" acres|strong = "H6776" of|strong = "H2233" vineyard|strong = "H3754" shall|strong = "H2233" yield|strong = "H6213" one|strong = "H0259" little measure|strong = "H0374", and|strong = "H3754" thirty bushels of|strong = "H2233" seed|strong = "H2233" shall|strong = "H2233" yield|strong = "H6213" three bushels. <sup>11</sup> Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H1242" you|strong = "H7291" that|strong = "H3196" rise|strong = "H7925" up|strong = "H7925" early|strong = "H7925" in|strong = "H0309" the|strong = "H7291" morning|strong = "H1242" to|strong = "H1242" follow|strong = "H7291" drunkenness, and|strong = "H1242" to|strong = "H1242" drink|strong = "H7941" till the|strong = "H7291" evening|strong = "H5399", to|strong = "H1242" be|strong = "H5399" inflamed with|strong = "H3196" wine|strong = "H3196". <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H0853" harp|strong = "H3658", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" lyre|strong = "H3658", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" timbrel|strong = "H8596", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" pipe, and|strong = "H3068" wine|strong = "H3196"

are|strong="H3027" in|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" feasts:  
 and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" work|strong="H4639"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 you|strong="H3808" regard|strong="H7200" not|strong="H3808",  
 nor|strong="H3808" do|strong="H4639" you|strong="H3808"  
 consider|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0853" works|strong="H4639"  
 of|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" hands|strong="H3027". <sup>13</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="H3651" is|strong="H3651" my|strong="H3651"  
 people|strong="H5971" led|strong="H1540" away|strong="H1540"  
 captive|strong="H1540", because|strong="H3651" they|strong="H3651"  
 had not knowledge|strong="H1847", and|strong="H7458"  
 their|strong="H1540" nobles have|strong="H4962" perished  
 with|strong="H3651" famine|strong="H7458", and|strong="H7458"  
 their|strong="H1540" multitude|strong="H1995" were dried  
 up|strong="H1847" with|strong="H3651" thirst|strong="H6772". <sup>14</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="H3651" hath hell enlarged|strong="H7337"  
 her|strong="H3381" soul|strong="H5315", and|strong="H6310"  
 opened|strong="H6473" her|strong="H3381" mouth|strong="H6310"  
 without|strong="H1097" any|strong="H5315" bounds,  
 and|strong="H6310" their|strong="H7337" strong ones|strong="H5315",  
 and|strong="H6310" their|strong="H7337" people|strong="H5315",  
 and|strong="H6310" their|strong="H7337" high and|strong="H6310"  
 glorious ones|strong="H5315" shall|strong="H5315" go|strong="H3381"  
 down|strong="H3381" into|strong="H3381" it|strong="H3651". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="H5869" man|strong="H0376" shall|strong="H0376"  
 be|strong="H0376" brought|strong="H7817" down|strong="H7817",  
 and|strong="H5869" man|strong="H0376" shall|strong="H0376"  
 be|strong="H0376" humbled|strong="H7817", and|strong="H5869"  
 the|strong="H5869" eyes|strong="H5869" of|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H5869" lofty|strong="H1364" shall|strong="H0376"  
 be|strong="H0376" brought|strong="H7817" low|strong="H8213". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 of|strong="H3068" hosts|strong="H6635" shall|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H3068" exalted|strong="H1361" in|strong="H3068"  
 judgment|strong="H4941", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
 holy|strong="H6918" God|strong="H0410" shall|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H3068" sanctified|strong="H6942" in|strong="H3068"  
 justice|strong="H4941". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0398"  
 lambs|strong="H3532" shall feed|strong="H0398" according  
 to|strong="H0398" their|strong="H0398" order, and|strong="H0398"  
 strangers shall eat|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0398"  
 deserts|strong="H2723" turned into fruitfulness. <sup>18</sup> Woe|strong="H1945"  
 to|strong="H1945" you|strong="H7723" that|strong="H5699"  
 draw|strong="H4900" iniquity|strong="H5771" with|strong="H5699"  
 cords|strong="H5688" of|strong="H5771" vanity|strong="H7723",  
 and|strong="H7723" sin|strong="H2403" as the|strong="H4900" rope

of|strong = "H5771" a|strong = "H4900" cart|strong = "H5699". <sup>19</sup>  
 That|strong = "H3045" say|strong = "H0559": Let him|strong = "H0935"  
 make|strong = "H3045" haste|strong = "H4116", and|strong = "H0935" let  
 his|strong = "H0935" work|strong = "H4639" come|strong = "H0935"  
 quickly|strong = "H4116", that|strong = "H3045" we|strong = "H7200"  
 may|strong = "H3478" see|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H7126":  
 and|strong = "H0935" let the|strong = "H0559" counsel|strong = "H6098"  
 of|strong = "H6918" the|strong = "H0559" Holy|strong = "H6918"  
 One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H6918" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 come|strong = "H0935", that|strong = "H3045" we|strong = "H7200"  
 may|strong = "H3478" know|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H7126". <sup>20</sup>  
 Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H7760"  
 that|strong = "H0559" call|strong = "H0559" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 good|strong = "H2896", and|strong = "H2822" good|strong = "H2896"  
 evil|strong = "H7451": that|strong = "H0559" put|strong = "H7760"  
 darkness|strong = "H2822" for|strong = "H2822" light|strong = "H0216",  
 and|strong = "H2822" light|strong = "H0216" for|strong = "H2822"  
 darkness|strong = "H2822": that|strong = "H0559" put|strong = "H7760"  
 bitter|strong = "H4751" for|strong = "H2822" sweet|strong = "H4966",  
 and|strong = "H2822" sweet|strong = "H4966" for|strong = "H2822"  
 bitter|strong = "H4751". <sup>21</sup> Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H6440"  
 you|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H5869" rue wise|strong = "H2450"  
 in|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H6440" own|strong = "H6440"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H5869" prudent|strong = "H0995"  
 in|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H6440" own|strong = "H6440" conceits.  
<sup>22</sup> Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H3196" are|strong = "H0376" mighty|strong = "H1368"  
 to|strong = "H0376" drink|strong = "H8354" wine|strong = "H3196",  
 and|strong = "H0376" stout men|strong = "H0376" at|strong = "H0376"  
 drunkenness. <sup>23</sup> That|strong = "H4480" justify|strong = "H6663"  
 the|strong = "H4480" wicked|strong = "H7563" for|strong = "H4480"  
 gifts|strong = "H7810", and|strong = "H6666" take|strong = "H5493"  
 away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H4480" justice|strong = "H6666"  
 of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" just|strong = "H6662"  
 from|strong = "H4480" him|strong = "H4480". <sup>24</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tongue|strong = "H3956" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" devoureth the|strong = "H0853"  
 stubble|strong = "H7179", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" heat  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" dame consumeth  
 it|strong = "H3588": so|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 their|strong = "H3068" root|strong = "H8328" be|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" ashes, and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
 bud|strong = "H6525" shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" as|strong = "H1961" dust|strong = "H0080":  
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961"

cast|strong = "H5927" away|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853"  
 law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635",  
 and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961" blasphemed|strong = "H5006"  
 the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H0565" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>25</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" wrath|strong = "H0639"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 kindled|strong = "H2734" against|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3651" hath  
 stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3068" struck|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5921":  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022"  
 were|strong = "H1961" troubled|strong = "H7264", and|strong = "H3068"  
 their|strong = "H3605" carcasses|strong = "H5038" became|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" dung in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 streets|strong = "H2351". For|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 this|strong = "H2063" his|strong = "H3605" anger|strong = "H0639"  
 is|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" turned|strong = "H7725"  
 away|strong = "H7725", but|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" is|strong = "H3068" stretched|strong = "H5186"  
 out|strong = "H5186" still|strong = "H5750". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0776" lift|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H5375" sign to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" nations|strong = "H1471" afar|strong = "H7350"  
 off|strong = "H7350", and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0776"  
 whistle|strong = "H8319" to|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" ends of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0935" earth|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0935"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" they|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 come|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0935" speed|strong = "H4120"  
 swiftly|strong = "H7031". <sup>27</sup> There|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 none|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 faint|strong = "H5889", nor|strong = "H3808" labour  
 among|strong = "H3808" them|strong = "H5423": they|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" slumber|strong = "H5123"  
 nor|strong = "H3808" sleep|strong = "H3462", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808" girdle|strong = "H0232"  
 of|strong = "H0369" their|strong = "H3808" loins|strong = "H2504"  
 be|strong = "H3808" loosed, nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808"  
 latchet of|strong = "H0369" their|strong = "H3808" shoes|strong = "H5275"  
 be|strong = "H3808" broken|strong = "H5423". <sup>28</sup> Their|strong = "H3605"  
 arrows|strong = "H2671" are|strong = "H0834" sharp|strong = "H8150",

and|strong = "H7198" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 bows|strong = "H7198" are|strong = "H0834" bent|strong = "H1869".  
 The|strong = "H3605" hoofs|strong = "H6541" of|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" horses|strong = "H5483" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H3605" like|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" hint,  
 and|strong = "H7198" their|strong = "H3605" wheels|strong = "H1534"  
 like|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" violence of|strong = "H3605"  
 a|strong = "H0834" tempest. <sup>29</sup> Their|strong = "H5337"  
 roaring|strong = "H7580" like|strong = "H7580" that|strong = "H0369"  
 of|strong = "H0369" a|strong = "H0369" lion|strong = "H3715",  
 they|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H0369" roar|strong = "H7580"  
 like|strong = "H7580" young|strong = "H3715" lions|strong = "H3715": yea  
 they|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H0369" roar|strong = "H7580",  
 and|strong = "H0270" take|strong = "H0270" hold|strong = "H0270"  
 of|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H5337" prey|strong = "H2964",  
 and|strong = "H0270" they|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H0369" keep  
 fast|strong = "H0270" hold|strong = "H0270" of|strong = "H0369" it,  
 and|strong = "H0270" there|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H0369"  
 be|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0369"  
 deliver|strong = "H5337" it. <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H2821" a|strong = "H5921" noise  
 against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117", like|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 roaring|strong = "H5098" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 sea|strong = "H3220"; we|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 look|strong = "H2009" towards the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" behold|strong = "H2009" darkness|strong = "H2822"  
 of|strong = "H0776" tribulation, and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 light|strong = "H0216" is|strong = "H1931" darkened|strong = "H2821"  
 with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" mist thereof.

6In|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" year|strong = "H8141"  
 that|strong = "H7200" king|strong = "H4428" Oziab died|strong = "H4194",  
 I|strong = "H7200" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" sitting|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H7200" throne|strong = "H3678" high|strong = "H7311"  
 and|strong = "H4428" elevated|strong = "H5375": and|strong = "H4428"  
 his|strong = "H5921" train|strong = "H7757" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1964". <sup>2</sup> Upon it|strong = "H6440"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H6440" seraphims:  
 the|strong = "H6440" one|strong = "H0259" had|strong = "H0259"  
 six|strong = "H8337" wings|strong = "H3671", and|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" other|strong = "H0259" had|strong = "H0259"  
 six|strong = "H8337" wings|strong = "H3671": with|strong = "H3680"  
 two|strong = "H8147" they|strong = "H6440" covered|strong = "H3680"

his|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6440"  
 with|strong = "H3680" two|strong = "H8147" they|strong = "H6440"  
 covered|strong = "H3680" his|strong = "H6440" feet|strong = "H7272",  
 and|strong = "H6440" with|strong = "H3680" two|strong = "H8147"  
 they|strong = "H6440" hew. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"  
 cried|strong = "H7121" one|strong = "H2088" to|strong = "H0413"  
 another|strong = "H2088", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Holy|strong = "H6918", holy|strong = "H6918", holy|strong = "H6918",  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H0776" hosts|strong = "H6635", all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H3068"  
 full|strong = "H4393" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605"  
 glory|strong = "H3519". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H7121"  
 lintels|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H7121" doors  
 were|strong = "H4390" moved at|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H7121"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H1004" him|strong = "H7121"  
 that|strong = "H7121" cried|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H7121" house|strong = "H1004" was|strong = "H1004"  
 filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" smoke|strong = "H6227". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0595" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Woe|strong = "H0188" is|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H7200",  
 because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H5869" held  
 my|strong = "H3068" peace; because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595"  
 am|strong = "H0595" a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H4428" unclean|strong = "H2931" lips|strong = "H8193",  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0595" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H3588" hath unclean|strong = "H2931" lips|strong = "H8193",  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H5869"  
 seen|strong = "H7200" with|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853" King|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H4428"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3027" one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5921" seraphims flew|strong = "H5774"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3027"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 was|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H3947" live coal, which  
 he|strong = "H4480" had|strong = "H3027" taken|strong = "H3947"  
 with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921" tongs|strong = "H4457"  
 off|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6310" he|strong = "H5921" touched|strong = "H5060"  
 my|strong = "H5921" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H6310"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009" this|strong = "H2088" hath  
 touched|strong = "H5060" thy lips|strong = "H8193", and|strong = "H6310"  
 thy iniquities|strong = "H5771" shall|strong = "H2088" be|strong = "H8193"

taken|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493", and|strong = "H6310" thy sin|strong = "H2403" shall|strong = "H2088" be|strong = "H8193" cleansed.

<sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H2005" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136", saying|strong = "H0559": Whom|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H4310" I|strong = "H2005" send|strong = "H7971"? and|strong = "H7971" who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H4310" go|strong = "H7971" for|strong = "H7971" us|strong = "H7971"? And|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H2005" said|strong = "H0559": Lo|strong = "H2005", here|strong = "H2005" am|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005", send|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H7971". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559": Go, and|strong = "H7200" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971": Hearing|strong = "H8085", hear|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H7200" understand|strong = "H0995" not|strong = "H0408": and|strong = "H7200" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0559" vision|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H7200" know|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H0408". <sup>10</sup> Blind|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H8085" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H5869" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H7725" make|strong = "H8085" their|strong = "H8085" ears|strong = "H0241" heavy|strong = "H3513", and|strong = "H7725" shut their|strong = "H8085" eyes|strong = "H5869": lest|strong = "H6435" they|strong = "H5971" see|strong = "H7200" with|strong = "H5869" their|strong = "H8085" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H7725" hear|strong = "H8085" with|strong = "H5869" their|strong = "H8085" ears|strong = "H0241", and|strong = "H7725" understand|strong = "H0995" with|strong = "H5869" their|strong = "H8085" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H7725" be|strong = "H3820" converted|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H7200" heal|strong = "H7495" them|strong = "H7725". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": How|strong = "H0834" long|strong = "H5704", O|strong = "H0136" Lord|strong = "H0136"? And|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0559" cities|strong = "H5892" be|strong = "H0136" wasted without|strong = "H0369" inhabitant|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" houses|strong = "H1004" without|strong = "H0369" man|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0127" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H0136" left|strong = "H3427" desolate|strong = "H8077". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" remove|strong = "H7368" men|strong = "H0120" far|strong = "H7368" away|strong = "H7368", and|strong = "H3068" she shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" multiplied that|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" left in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"



midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H7725" there|strong = "H1961"  
shall|strong = "H2233" be|strong = "H1961" still|strong = "H5750"  
a|strong = "H1961" tithing therein, and|strong = "H7725"  
she|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H2233" turn|strong = "H7725",  
and|strong = "H7725" shall|strong = "H2233" be|strong = "H1961"  
made|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" show|strong = "H1961"  
as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961" turpentine tree,  
and|strong = "H7725" as|strong = "H0834" an|strong = "H1961"  
oak|strong = "H0424" that|strong = "H0834" spreadeth its|strong = "H7725"  
branches: that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"  
shall|strong = "H2233" stand therein, shall|strong = "H2233"  
be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6944"  
seed|strong = "H2233".

7And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5921" came|strong = "H1961"  
to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" Achaz  
the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joathan,  
the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ozias,  
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, that|strong = "H3117"  
Basin king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Syria|strong = "H0758",  
and|strong = "H1121" Phacee the|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Romelia king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
Israel|strong = "H3478", came|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5927"  
to|strong = "H1961" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", to|strong = "H1961"  
fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921":  
but|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3117" could|strong = "H3201"  
not|strong = "H3808" prevail|strong = "H3201" over|strong = "H5921"  
it|strong = "H5921". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H5921"  
told|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732", saying|strong = "H0559":  
Syria|strong = "H0758" hath rested|strong = "H5117" upon|strong = "H5921"  
Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5921"  
heart|strong = "H3824" was|strong = "H1732" moved|strong = "H7307",  
and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" heart|strong = "H3824"  
of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971",  
as|strong = "H3824" the|strong = "H0559" trees|strong = "H6086"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" woods|strong = "H3293"  
are|strong = "H1004" moved|strong = "H7307" with|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H0559" wind|strong = "H7307". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" Isaias: Go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
to|strong = "H0413" meet|strong = "H7125" Achaz, thou  
and|strong = "H1121" Jasub thy son|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3068"

is|strong = "H3068" left|strong = "H3318", to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" conduit of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 upper|strong = "H5945" pool|strong = "H1295", a|strong = "H3318"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" way of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" fuller's|strong = "H3526" held. <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": See thou be|strong = "H0408" quiet|strong = "H8252":  
 fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408", and|strong = "H1121"  
 let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" thy heart|strong = "H3824"  
 be|strong = "H0408" afraid|strong = "H3372" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" two|strong = "H8147" tails|strong = "H2180"  
 of|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H0428" fire brands,  
 smoking|strong = "H6226" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 wrath|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" fury  
 of|strong = "H1121" Rasin king of|strong = "H1121" Syria|strong = "H0758",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Romelia. <sup>5</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3588" Syria|strong = "H0758" hath taken  
 counsel|strong = "H3289" against|strong = "H5921" thee, unto  
 the|strong = "H0559" evil|strong = "H7451" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Romelia, saying|strong = "H0559":  
<sup>6</sup> Let us|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Juda, and|strong = "H1121" rouse it|strong = "H1121"  
 up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H1121" draw it|strong = "H1121"  
 away|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H1121" make|strong = "H1234" the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Tabeel|strong = "H2870"  
 king|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" thereof. <sup>7</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 It|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 stand|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" this|strong = "H3541"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961". <sup>8</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" head|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H8141" Syria|strong = "H0758" is|strong = "H0669"  
 Damascus|strong = "H1834", and|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H3588"  
 head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H8141" Damascus|strong = "H1834"  
 is|strong = "H0669" Basin: and|strong = "H7218" within threescore  
 and|strong = "H7218" five|strong = "H2568" years|strong = "H8141",  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669" shall|strong = "H7218" cease to|strong = "H8141"  
 be|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971": <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" head|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ephraim|strong = "H0669" is|strong = "H0669"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
 head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" Samaria|strong = "H8111"

the|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Romelia.  
 If|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1121"  
 not|strong = "H3808" believe|strong = "H0539", you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" continue. <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" again|strong = "H3254" to|strong = "H0413" Achaz,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>11</sup> Ask|strong = "H7592" thee a|strong = "H0176"  
 sign|strong = "H0226" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" either|strong = "H0176"  
 unto the|strong = "H3068" depth of|strong = "H0430" hell,  
 or|strong = "H0176" unto the|strong = "H3068" height  
 above|strong = "H4605". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Achaz  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" ask|strong = "H7592", and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" tempt  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": Hear|strong = "H8085" ye  
 therefore|strong = "H1571", O|strong = "H4994" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732": Is|strong = "H0430"  
 it|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" small|strong = "H4592"  
 thing|strong = "H4592" for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"  
 to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1571" grievous to|strong = "H0559"  
 men|strong = "H0376", that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"  
 are|strong = "H0376" grievous to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H8085"  
 God|strong = "H0430" also|strong = "H1571"? <sup>14</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 himself|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" give|strong = "H5414"  
 you|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" sign|strong = "H0226".  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H5414" virgin|strong = "H5959"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" conceive|strong = "H2030", and|strong = "H1121"  
 bear|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H5414" son|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5414" name|strong = "H8034"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H7121"  
 Emmanuel. <sup>15</sup> He|strong = "H0977" shall|strong = "H3045"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" butter|strong = "H2529" and|strong = "H0398"  
 honey|strong = "H1706", that|strong = "H3045" he|strong = "H0977"  
 may|strong = "H0398" know|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H0977" refuse  
 the|strong = "H0398" evil|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H0398"  
 to|strong = "H0977" choose|strong = "H0977" the|strong = "H0398"  
 good|strong = "H2896". <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "H3588" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" child|strong = "H5288" know|strong = "H3045"  
 to|strong = "H6440" refuse the|strong = "H6440" evil|strong = "H7451",  
 and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H6440" choose|strong = "H0977"  
 the|strong = "H6440" good|strong = "H2896", the|strong = "H6440"  
 land|strong = "H0127" which|strong = "H0834" thou abhorrest  
 shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H4428" forsaken of|strong = "H4428"

the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428"  
 her|strong = "H3588" two|strong = "H8147" kings|strong = "H4428". <sup>17</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thy people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" thy father|strong = "H0001", days|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 come|strong = "H0935" since|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 time|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" separation  
 of|strong = "H4428" Ephraim|strong = "H0669" from|strong = "H5493" Juda  
 with|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians. <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117",  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" hiss|strong = "H8319" for|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0834" fly|strong = "H2070", that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" uttermost  
 parts of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" rivers|strong = "H2975"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068"  
 for|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" bee|strong = "H1682"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Assyria|strong = "H0804". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935"  
 shall come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" shall  
 all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H5117"  
 rest|strong = "H5117" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" torrents  
 of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" valleys|strong = "H5158",  
 and|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" holes  
 of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" rocks|strong = "H5553",  
 and|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 places|strong = "H3605" set|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0935" shrubs,  
 and|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" hollow  
 places|strong = "H3605". <sup>20</sup> In|strong = "H4428" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" shave|strong = "H1548" with|strong = "H3117"  
 a|strong = "H1571" razor|strong = "H8593" that|strong = "H3117"  
 is|strong = "H1931" hired|strong = "H7917" by|strong = "H3117"  
 them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H3117"  
 beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H5104",  
 by|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians, the|strong = "H0853"  
 head|strong = "H7218" and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hairs|strong = "H8181" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"

feet|strong="H7272", and|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853"  
 whole|strong="H3117" beard|strong="H2206". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="H3117"  
 it|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H0376" come|strong="H1961"  
 to|strong="H1961" pass|strong="H1961" in|strong="H3117"  
 that|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117", that|strong="H3117"  
 a|strong="H1961" man|strong="H0376" shall|strong="H0376" nourish  
 a|strong="H1961" young|strong="H1241" cow, and|strong="H3117"  
 two|strong="H8147" sheep|strong="H6629". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H0776"  
 for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" abundance|strong="H7230"  
 of|strong="H0776" milk|strong="H2461" he|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H0776" eat|strong="H0398" butter|strong="H2529":  
 for|strong="H3588" butter|strong="H2529" and|strong="H0776"  
 honey|strong="H1706" shall|strong="H0776" every|strong="H3605"  
 one|strong="H3605" eat|strong="H0398" that|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H1961" left|strong="H3498"  
 in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" midst|strong="H7130"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong="H3701" it|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H3117"  
 come|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961" pass|strong="H1961"  
 in|strong="H3117" that|strong="H0834" day|strong="H3117",  
 that|strong="H0834" every|strong="H3605" place|strong="H4725"  
 where|strong="H0834" there|strong="H8033" were|strong="H0834"  
 a|strong="H1961" thousand|strong="H0505" vines|strong="H1612",  
 at|strong="H3117" a|strong="H1961" thousand|strong="H0505" pieces  
 of|strong="H3117" silver|strong="H3701", shall|strong="H3117"  
 become|strong="H1961" thorns|strong="H7898" and|strong="H3701"  
 briars|strong="H7898". <sup>24</sup> With|strong="H0935" arrows|strong="H2678"  
 and|strong="H0935" with|strong="H0935" bows|strong="H7198"  
 they|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H0776" go|strong="H0935"  
 in|strong="H0935" thither: for|strong="H3588" briars|strong="H8068"  
 and|strong="H0935" thorns|strong="H7898" shall|strong="H0776"  
 be|strong="H1961" in|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 as|strong="H0834" for|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" hills|strong="H2022" that|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H1961" raked with|strong="H0935"  
 a|strong="H1961" rake, the|strong="H3605" fear|strong="H3374"  
 of|strong="H2022" thorns|strong="H7898" and|strong="H0935"  
 briars|strong="H7898" shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"  
 come|strong="H0935" thither, but|strong="H3808" they|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H1961" for|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" ox|strong="H7794" to|strong="H0935" feed  
 on|strong="H0935", and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" lesser  
 cattle|strong="H7794" to|strong="H0935" tread|strong="H4823"  
 upon|strong="H0935".

8 And the Lord said to me: Take thee a great book, and write in it with a man's pen. Take sway the spoils with speed, quickly take the prey. <sup>2</sup> And I took unto me faithful witnesses, Urias the priest, and Zacharias the son of Barachias. <sup>3</sup> And I went to the prophetess, and she conceived a son. And the Lord said to me: Call his name Hasten away, haste to take away the spoils: Make haste to take away the prey. <sup>4</sup> For before the child knew to call his father, and his mother, the strength of Damascus, and the spoils of Samaria shall be taken away before the king of Assyria. <sup>5</sup> And the Lord spoke again, saying: <sup>6</sup> Forasmuch as this people hath cast away the waters of Siloe, that go with silence, and hath rather taken Basin, and the son of Romelia: <sup>7</sup> Therefore behold the Lord will bring upon them the waters of the river strong, and

many|strong = "H7227", the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians, and|strong = "H1980"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H3519":  
 and|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H4428"  
 come|strong = "H1980" up|strong = "H5927" over|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" channels|strong = "H0650",  
 and|strong = "H1980" shall|strong = "H4428" overflow all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" banks|strong = "H1415", <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3063"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"  
 Juda, overflowing|strong = "H7857", and|strong = "H3063" going  
 over|strong = "H5674" shall|strong = "H0776" reach|strong = "H5060"  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"  
 neck|strong = "H6677". And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H5704"  
 stretching out|strong = "H5704" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H1961"  
 wings|strong = "H3671" shall|strong = "H0776" fill|strong = "H4393"  
 the|strong = "H5704" breadth|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H0776" thy  
 land|strong = "H0776", O Emmanuel. <sup>9</sup> Gather yourselves|strong = "H3605"  
 together|strong = "H5971", O ye people|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" overcome, and|strong = "H0776"  
 give|strong = "H0238" ear|strong = "H0238", all|strong = "H3605" ye  
 lands|strong = "H0776" afar|strong = "H4801" off|strong = "H4801":  
 strengthen yourselves|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H0776" overcome, gird|strong = "H0247"  
 yourselves|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776"  
 overcome. <sup>10</sup> Take|strong = "H5779" counsel|strong = "H6098"  
 together|strong = "H5973", and|strong = "H6965" it|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" defeated:  
 speak|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H3588" word|strong = "H1697",  
 and|strong = "H6965" it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" done: because|strong = "H3588"  
 God|strong = "H0410" is|strong = "H1697" with|strong = "H5973"  
 us|strong = "H3588". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": As|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" hath  
 taught|strong = "H3256" me|strong = "H0413", with|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H3588" strong|strong = "H2393" arm|strong = "H3027",  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H2088" walk|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3068"  
 this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>12</sup>  
 Say|strong = "H0559" ye not|strong = "H3808": A|strong = "H0834"  
 conspiracy|strong = "H7195": for|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971"  
 speaketh, is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834"  
 conspiracy|strong = "H7195": neither|strong = "H3808"  
 fear|strong = "H3372" ye their|strong = "H3605" fear|strong = "H3372",

nor|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" afraid|strong = "H3372". <sup>13</sup>  
 Sanctify|strong = "H6942" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" himself|strong = "H1931":  
 and|strong = "H3068" let him|strong = "H0853" be|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H4172", and|strong = "H3068" let  
 him|strong = "H0853" be|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 dread|strong = "H6206". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H3389"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" sanctification  
 to|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H1961". But|strong = "H1961"  
 for|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961" stone|strong = "H0068"  
 or|strong = "H1004" stumbling|strong = "H4383", and|strong = "H3478"  
 for|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961" rock|strong = "H6697"  
 of|strong = "H1004" offence to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
 two|strong = "H8147" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", for|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961"  
 snare|strong = "H4170" and|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H1961" ruin  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H7665"  
 very|strong = "H7227" many|strong = "H7227" of|strong = "H5307"  
 them|strong = "H5307" shall|strong = "H3920" stumble|strong = "H3782"  
 and|strong = "H7665" fall|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H7665"  
 shall|strong = "H3920" be|strong = "H7665" broken|strong = "H7665"  
 in|strong = "H7665" pieces|strong = "H7665", and|strong = "H7665"  
 shall|strong = "H3920" be|strong = "H7665" snared|strong = "H3369",  
 and|strong = "H7665" taken|strong = "H3920". <sup>16</sup> Bind up|strong = "H2856"  
 the|strong = "H2856" testimony|strong = "H8584", seal|strong = "H2856"  
 the|strong = "H2856" law|strong = "H8451" among|strong = "H8451" my  
 disciples|strong = "H3928". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" wait|strong = "H2442" for|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H3068" hath  
 hid|strong = "H5641" his|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440"  
 from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290", and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" look|strong = "H6960"  
 for|strong = "H1004" him|strong = "H6440". <sup>18</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 I|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H5414"  
 children|strong = "H3206", whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath given|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414"  
 for|strong = "H6635" a|strong = "H5414" sign|strong = "H0226",  
 and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H6635" a|strong = "H5414"  
 wonder|strong = "H4159" in|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 from|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635", who|strong = "H0834" dwelleth  
 in|strong = "H3068" mount|strong = "H2022" Zion. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588":



Seek|strong = "H1875" of|strong = "H0430" pythons, and|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" diviners, who|strong = "H0430" mutter|strong = "H1897"  
 in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3588" enchantments:  
 should|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971" seek|strong = "H1875" of|strong = "H0430"  
 their|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430", for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0559" living|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0559" dead|strong = "H4191"? <sup>20</sup> To|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" law|strong = "H8451" rather|strong = "H3808",  
 and|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 testimony|strong = "H8584". And|strong = "H1697" if|strong = "H0518"  
 they|strong = "H0834" speak|strong = "H0559" not|strong = "H3808"  
 according to|strong = "H0559" this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697",  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 have|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" morning|strong = "H7837" light.  
<sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H4428"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H3588",  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H4428" fall|strong = "H1961",  
 and|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961" hungry|strong = "H7457":  
 and|strong = "H0430" when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H1961" hungry|strong = "H7457",  
 they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961"  
 angry|strong = "H7107", and|strong = "H0430" curse|strong = "H7043"  
 their|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H0430"  
 their|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"  
 look|strong = "H6437" upwards|strong = "H4605". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 they|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" look|strong = "H2009"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" behold|strong = "H2009" trouble|strong = "H6869"  
 and|strong = "H0776" darkness|strong = "H2825", weakness  
 and|strong = "H0776" distress|strong = "H6869", and|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H0776" mist following them|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0776" cannot fly  
 away|strong = "H5080" from|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0413"  
 distress|strong = "H6869".

<sup>9</sup>At|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5921" first time the|strong = "H5921"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Zabulon, and|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Nephtali  
 was|strong = "H0776" lightly touched: and|strong = "H1980"  
 at|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5921" last the|strong = "H5921"  
 way|strong = "H1980" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" sea  
 beyond|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Jordan of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Galilee of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Gentiles was|strong = "H0776" heavily loaded. <sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H6440"

people|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H0834" walked in|strong = "H8055"  
 darkness, have|strong = "H0834" seen a|strong = "H0834"  
 great|strong = "H1431" light: to|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440"  
 that|strong = "H0834" dwelt in|strong = "H8055" the|strong = "H6440" region  
 of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" shadow of|strong = "H6440" death,  
 light is|strong = "H0834" risen. <sup>3</sup> Thou hast multiplied the|strong = "H0853"  
 nation, and|strong = "H3117" hast not|strong = "H3588" increased  
 the|strong = "H0853" joy. They|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 rejoice before|strong = "H3117" thee, as|strong = "H3117"  
 they|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" rejoice in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" harvest, as|strong = "H3117" conquerors rejoice  
 after|strong = "H3117" taking a|strong = "H3588" prey,  
 when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" divide the|strong = "H0853"  
 spoils. <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" yoke  
 of|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" burden, and|strong = "H1818"  
 the|strong = "H3605" rod of|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 shoulder, and|strong = "H1818" the|strong = "H3605" sceptre  
 of|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" oppressor thou best overcome,  
 as|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H3605" day  
 of|strong = "H3605" Median. <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "H3588" every violent taking  
 of|strong = "H1121" spoils, with|strong = "H5921" tumult,  
 and|strong = "H1121" garment mingled with|strong = "H5921" blood,  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" burnt, and|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1961" fuel for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" fire. <sup>6</sup>  
 For|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" CHILD IS|strong = "H0369" BORN  
 to|strong = "H5704" us|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H5921" son is|strong = "H0369" given to|strong = "H5704"  
 us|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 government|strong = "H4951" is|strong = "H0369" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" shoulder: and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921"  
 name shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" called, Wonderful,  
 Counsellor, God|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Mighty,  
 the|strong = "H0853" Father of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" world  
 to|strong = "H5704" come|strong = "H7068", the|strong = "H0853" Prince  
 of|strong = "H3068" Peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>7</sup> His|strong = "H7971"  
 empire shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1697" multiplied,  
 and|strong = "H3478" there shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1697" no  
 end of|strong = "H1697" peace: he|strong = "H7971" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 sit upon|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H1697" throne of|strong = "H1697"  
 David|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3478" upon|strong = "H5307"  
 his|strong = "H7971" kingdom; to|strong = "H3478" establish  
 it|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H3478" strengthen it|strong = "H7971"  
 with|strong = "H1697" judgment|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H3478"  
 with|strong = "H1697" justice, from|strong = "H3478" henceforth  
 and|strong = "H3478" for|strong = "H7971" ever: the|strong = "H1697" zeal  
 of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697" Lord|strong = "H0136"

of|strong = "H1697" hosts will|strong = "H3478" perform  
 this|strong = "H1697". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H3605" Lord sent|strong = "H0559"  
 a|strong = "H3427" word|strong = "H0559" into Jacob|strong = "H0559",  
 and|strong = "H0669" it|strong = "H3045" hath lighted  
 upon|strong = "H3427" Israel|strong = "H5971". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H5307" all  
 the|strong = "H1129" people of|strong = "H0730" Ephraim shall know,  
 and|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H1129" inhabitants of|strong = "H0730"  
 Samaria that|strong = "H5307" say in|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H1129"  
 pride and|strong = "H5307" haughtiness of|strong = "H0730"  
 their|strong = "H5307" heart: <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H0853" bricks  
 are|strong = "H3068" fallen down|strong = "H5921", but|strong = "H5921"  
 we will|strong = "H3068" build with|strong = "H3068" square stones:  
 they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H3068" cut down|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sycamores, but|strong = "H5921" we  
 will|strong = "H3068" change them|strong = "H0853" for|strong = "H5921"  
 cedars. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" Lord  
 shall|strong = "H3478" set|strong = "H7725" up|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H3605" enemies of|strong = "H3027" Rasin  
 over|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3478"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" bring|strong = "H7725" on|strong = "H3027"  
 his|strong = "H3605" enemies in|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H5750" crowd:  
<sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H0853" Syrians from|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H0853" east, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" west:  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" devour  
 Israel|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H3068" open mouth,  
 For|strong = "H6635" all|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" indignation is|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 turned|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725", but|strong = "H3808"  
 his|strong = "H3068" hand is|strong = "H3068" stretched  
 out|strong = "H0853" still|strong = "H7725". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" people are|strong = "H3117" not returned  
 to|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H3772" who|strong = "H3068" hath struck  
 them|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" not  
 sought after|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord shall|strong = "H1931" destroy out|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H7218" Israel the|strong = "H6440" head|strong = "H7218"  
 and|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H6440" tail|strong = "H2180",  
 him|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H1931" bendeth  
 down|strong = "H3384", and|strong = "H7218" him|strong = "H6440"  
 that|strong = "H1931" holdeth back, in|strong = "H6440"  
 one|strong = "H1931" day. <sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H1961" aged  
 and|strong = "H2088" honourable, he|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088"  
 the|strong = "H1961" head: and|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H1961"  
 prophet that|strong = "H2088" teacheth lies|strong = "H1961",

he|strong="H2088" is|strong="H2088" the|strong="H1961" tail. <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="H3027" they|strong="H3588" that|strong="H3588"  
 call|strong="H7725" this|strong="H2063" people|strong="H3808" blessed,  
 shall|strong="H3808" cause|strong="H7725" them|strong="H0853"  
 to|strong="H1696" err: and|strong="H3027" they|strong="H3588"  
 that|strong="H3588" are|strong="H3027" called blessed,  
 shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H5750" thrown down|strong="H5186"  
 headlong. <sup>17</sup> Therefore|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" Lord shall  
 have|strong="H3588" no joy in|strong="H0784" their|strong="H3588"  
 young men: neither shall|strong="H8068" he|strong="H3588"  
 have|strong="H3588" mercy on|strong="H3341" their|strong="H3588"  
 fatherless, and|strong="H0398" widows: for|strong="H3588" every  
 one|strong="H3588" is|strong="H0784" a|strong="H3588" hypocrite  
 and|strong="H0398" wicked, and|strong="H0398" every mouth hath  
 spoken folly. For|strong="H3588" all|strong="H0398"  
 this|strong="H3588" his|strong="H3588" indignation is|strong="H0784"  
 not|strong="H3588" turned away|strong="H0398", but|strong="H3588"  
 his|strong="H3588" bend is|strong="H0784" stretched  
 out|strong="H0784" still. <sup>18</sup> For|strong="H0413" wickedness  
 is|strong="H3068" kindled as|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"  
 fire|strong="H0784", it|strong="H1961" shall|strong="H3068" devour  
 the|strong="H0413" brier and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0413" thorn:  
 and|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" kindle in|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0413" thicket of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0413"  
 forest, and|strong="H3068" it|strong="H1961" shall|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H1961" wrapped up|strong="H1961" in|strong="H0413"  
 smoke ascending on|strong="H0413" high. <sup>19</sup> By|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" wrath of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H5921"  
 Lord|strong="H3225" of|strong="H0376" hosts the|strong="H5921" land  
 is|strong="H0376" troubled, and|strong="H0398" the|strong="H5921"  
 people|strong="H0376" shall|strong="H0376" be|strong="H3808"  
 as|strong="H0376" fuel for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 fire|strong="H0398": no|strong="H3808" man|strong="H0376"  
 shall|strong="H0376" spare his|strong="H5921" brother. <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong="H3063" he|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H3808"  
 turn|strong="H7725" to|strong="H7725" the|strong="H3605" right  
 hand|strong="H3027", and|strong="H3063" shall|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H5750" hungry: and|strong="H3063" shall|strong="H3808"  
 eat on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" left|strong="H7725"  
 hand|strong="H3027", and|strong="H3063" shall|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H5750" filled: every|strong="H3605"  
 one|strong="H3605" shall eat the|strong="H3605" flesh  
 of|strong="H3027" his|strong="H3605" own arm|strong="H3027":  
 Manasses Ephraim|strong="H0669", and|strong="H3063"  
 Ephraim|strong="H0669" Manasses, and|strong="H3063"  
 they|strong="H1992" together|strong="H3162" shall|strong="H3808"

be|strong = "H5750" against|strong = "H5921" Juda. <sup>21</sup> After all these things his indignation is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still.

10Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H1945" them|strong = "H3789" that make wicked|strong = "H0205" laws: and|strong = "H5999" when they write|strong = "H3789", write|strong = "H3789" injustice|strong = "H0205":  
<sup>2</sup> To|strong = "H1961" oppress the|strong = "H0853" poor|strong = "H6041" in|strong = "H1961" judgment|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H4941" do violence to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" cause|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H0853" humble|strong = "H6041" of|strong = "H4941" my|strong = "H1961" people|strong = "H5971": that|strong = "H1961" widows|strong = "H0490" might be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1961" prey|strong = "H0962", and|strong = "H4941" that|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H5971" might rob|strong = "H1497" the|strong = "H0853" fatherless|strong = "H3490". <sup>3</sup> What|strong = "H4100" will|strong = "H4310" you|strong = "H5921" do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" visitation, and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921" calamity|strong = "H7722" which|strong = "H4310" cometh from|strong = "H0935" afar|strong = "H4801"? to|strong = "H0935" whom|strong = "H4310" will|strong = "H4310" ye flee|strong = "H5127" for|strong = "H5921" help|strong = "H5833"? and|strong = "H0935" where|strong = "H0575" will|strong = "H4310" ye leave|strong = "H5800" your|strong = "H5921" glory|strong = "H3519"? <sup>4</sup> That|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" be|strong = "H5750" not|strong = "H3808" bowed|strong = "H3766" down|strong = "H5307" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605" bond, and|strong = "H3027" fall|strong = "H5307" with|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" slain|strong = "H2026"? In|strong = "H5750" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H2063" things|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" anger|strong = "H0639" is|strong = "H3027" not|strong = "H3808" turned|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725", but|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" is|strong = "H3027" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" still|strong = "H5750". <sup>5</sup> Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027" Assyrian, he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3027" rod|strong = "H7626" and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027" staff|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H3027" anger|strong = "H0639", and|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H3027" indignation|strong = "H2195" is|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H3027" their hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>6</sup> I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H1471" send|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7760" deceitful nation|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H1471" give|strong = "H7760" him|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7760" charge|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921"

the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H7760" wrath|strong = "H5678", to|strong = "H5921"  
 take|strong = "H7760" away|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H5921"  
 spoils|strong = "H7998", and|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H5921"  
 lay|strong = "H7760" hold on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 prey|strong = "H0957", and|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H5921"  
 tread|strong = "H4823" them|strong = "H5921" down|strong = "H4823"  
 like|strong = "H4823" the|strong = "H5921" mire of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" streets|strong = "H2351". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" take  
 it|strong = "H1931" so|strong = "H3651", and|strong = "H1471"  
 his|strong = "H3588" heart|strong = "H3824" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" think|strong = "H3824" so|strong = "H3651":  
 but|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3588" heart|strong = "H3824"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" set to|strong = "H3824"  
 destroy|strong = "H8045", and|strong = "H1471" to|strong = "H3824"  
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3588" few|strong = "H4592". <sup>8</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 say|strong = "H0559": <sup>9</sup> Are|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 my|strong = "H0518" princes as|strong = "H2574" so|strong = "H3808" many  
 kings? is|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" Calano as|strong = "H2574"  
 Charcamis: and|strong = "H8111" Emath as|strong = "H2574" Arphad?  
 is|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" Samaria|strong = "H8111"  
 as|strong = "H2574" Damascus|strong = "H1834"? <sup>10</sup> As|strong = "H0834"  
 my|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027" hath found|strong = "H4672"  
 the|strong = "H0834" kingdoms|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0834" idol, so|strong = "H0834" also|strong = "H0834"  
 their|strong = "H0834" idols|strong = "H0457" of|strong = "H3027"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111". <sup>11</sup> Shall|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808", as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H3389"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111" and|strong = "H3389" her|strong = "H3651"  
 idols|strong = "H0457", so|strong = "H3651" do|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H3389" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" and|strong = "H3389"  
 her|strong = "H3651" idols|strong = "H0457"? <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961", that|strong = "H3588"  
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 shall|strong = "H4428" have|strong = "H1961" performed  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639"  
 in|strong = "H5921" mount|strong = "H2022" Sion, and|strong = "H4428"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H1961" visit|strong = "H6485" the|strong = "H3605"  
 fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"

proud|strong = "H5869" heart|strong = "H3824" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Assyria|strong = "H0804", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 glory|strong = "H8597" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 haughtiness|strong = "H7312" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath  
 said|strong = "H0559": By|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559"  
 strength|strong = "H3581" of|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H3588" own  
 hand|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3027"  
 done|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3027"  
 by|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H3588" own wisdom|strong = "H2451"  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3027" understood|strong = "H0995":  
 and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3027"  
 removed|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0559" bounds of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3027"  
 have|strong = "H3027" taken|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0559" spoils  
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" princes, and|strong = "H3027"  
 as|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" mighty|strong = "H0047"  
 man|strong = "H0047" hath pulled down|strong = "H3381"  
 them|strong = "H3381" that|strong = "H3588" sat|strong = "H3427"  
 on|strong = "H3427" high. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" hath found|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H3605"  
 strength|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 nest|strong = "H7064"; and|strong = "H0776" as|strong = "H1961"  
 eggs|strong = "H1000" are|strong = "H3027" gathered|strong = "H0622",  
 that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3027" left|strong = "H5800",  
 so|strong = "H1961" have|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589"  
 gathered|strong = "H0622" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H1961"  
 was|strong = "H1961" none|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3605" moved  
 the|strong = "H3605" wing|strong = "H3671", or|strong = "H3808"  
 opened|strong = "H6475" the|strong = "H3605" mouth|strong = "H6310",  
 or|strong = "H3808" made|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" least  
 noise. <sup>15</sup> Shall|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" axe|strong = "H1631"  
 boast|strong = "H6286" itself|strong = "H6286" against|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3808" cutteth with|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H0518"? or|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0853" saw|strong = "H4883" exalt|strong = "H7311"  
 itself|strong = "H6286" against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"  
 by|strong = "H5921" whom it|strong = "H0518" is|strong = "H7626" drawn?  
 as|strong = "H2672" if|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H0518"  
 rod|strong = "H7626" should|strong = "H0518" lift|strong = "H7311"  
 itself|strong = "H6286" up|strong = "H7311" against|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3808" lifteth it|strong = "H0518"  
 up|strong = "H7311", and|strong = "H6086" a|strong = "H0518"

staff|strong = "H4294" exalt|strong = "H7311" itself|strong = "H6286",  
 which|strong = "H6086" is|strong = "H7626" but|strong = "H0518"  
 wood|strong = "H6086". <sup>16</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 the|strong = "H3068" sovereign Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635",  
 shall|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H7971" leanness  
 among|strong = "H8478" his|strong = "H3068" fat ones:  
 and|strong = "H3068" under|strong = "H8478" his|strong = "H3068"  
 glory|strong = "H3519" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 kindled|strong = "H3344" a|strong = "H7971" burning|strong = "H3344",  
 as|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3651" were|strong = "H0784"  
 the|strong = "H3068" burning|strong = "H3344" of|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H7971" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3117" light|strong = "H0216" of|strong = "H3117"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" fire|strong = "H0784",  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3117" Holy|strong = "H6918"  
 One|strong = "H0259" thereof as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 flame|strong = "H3852": and|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H1961"  
 thorns|strong = "H7898" and|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H1961"  
 briers|strong = "H7898" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" set  
 on|strong = "H3117" fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H3478"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" devoured|strong = "H0398"  
 in|strong = "H3478" one|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H5704" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 of|strong = "H5315" his|strong = "H1961" forest|strong = "H3293",  
 and|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H5315" his|strong = "H1961" beautiful  
 hill, shall|strong = "H5315" be|strong = "H1961" consumed|strong = "H3615"  
 from|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H5704" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320", and|strong = "H5315" he|strong = "H5704"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" run away|strong = "H4549" through fear. <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6086" they that|strong = "H1961" remain|strong = "H1961"  
 of|strong = "H4557" the|strong = "H1961" trees|strong = "H6086"  
 of|strong = "H4557" his|strong = "H1961" forest|strong = "H3293" shall  
 be|strong = "H1961" so|strong = "H1961" few|strong = "H4557",  
 that|strong = "H1961" they shall easily be|strong = "H1961"  
 numbered|strong = "H4557", and|strong = "H6086" a|strong = "H1961"  
 child|strong = "H5288" shall write|strong = "H3789" them|strong = "H1961"  
 down|strong = "H3789". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921"  
 remnant|strong = "H7605" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" escape|strong = "H6413" of|strong = "H1004"



the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290", shall|strong = "H3068" lean|strong = "H8172"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117" striketh them|strong = "H5921":  
 but|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 lean|strong = "H8172" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" Holy|strong = "H6918"  
 One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 in|strong = "H5921" truth|strong = "H0571". <sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H0413"  
 remnant|strong = "H7605" shall|strong = "H3290" be|strong = "H7725"  
 converted|strong = "H7725", the|strong = "H0413"  
 remnant|strong = "H7605", I say, of|strong = "H1368"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 mighty|strong = "H1368" God|strong = "H0410". <sup>22</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 if|strong = "H0518" thy people|strong = "H5971", O|strong = "H0518"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" sand|strong = "H2344"  
 of|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H3588" sea|strong = "H3220",  
 a|strong = "H1961" remnant|strong = "H7605" of|strong = "H3220"  
 them|strong = "H7725" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961"  
 converted|strong = "H7725", the|strong = "H3588" consumption abridged  
 shall|strong = "H3478" overflow|strong = "H7857" with|strong = "H3478"  
 justice|strong = "H6666". <sup>23</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136" of|strong = "H0776"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635" shall|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H6213"  
 a|strong = "H3588" consumption, and|strong = "H0776" an|strong = "H3588"  
 abridgment in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>24</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651", thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" the|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0136" of|strong = "H3427" hosts|strong = "H6635":  
 O|strong = "H3069" my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H3651" dwellest in|strong = "H3427" Sion,  
 be|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" afraid|strong = "H3372"  
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559" Assyrian: he|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H4714" strike|strong = "H5221" thee with|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" rod|strong = "H7626", and|strong = "H4714"  
 he|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H4714" lift|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5921" staff|strong = "H4294"  
 over|strong = "H5921" thee in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3427" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>25</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" yet|strong = "H5750" a|strong = "H3588"  
 little|strong = "H4592" and|strong = "H0639" a|strong = "H3588"  
 very|strong = "H4213" little|strong = "H4592" while|strong = "H5750",  
 and|strong = "H0639" my|strong = "H5921" indignation|strong = "H2195"

shall cease, and <sup>26</sup> my wrath shall be upon their wickedness. <sup>26</sup> And the Lord of hosts shall raise up against him a scourge, according to the rock of Madian in the slaughter of Oreb, and his rod over the sea, and he shall lift up in the way of Egypt. <sup>27</sup> And it shall come to pass in that day, that his burden shall be taken away from him, and his yoke shall be broken, and his neck shall be loosed, and he shall be as a man that has passed through a narrow strait. <sup>28</sup> He shall come into Aiath, he shall pass into Magron: at Machmas he shall lay up his carriages. <sup>29</sup> They have passed in haste, Gabaath of Saul fled away. <sup>30</sup> Lift up thy voice, O daughter of Gallim, attend, O Laisa, poor Anathoth. <sup>31</sup> Medemena is removed: ye inhabitants of Gabim, take courage. <sup>32</sup> It is yet day enough, to remain in Nob: he shall shake his hand against the

mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3117"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1004" Sion, the|strong = "H3117"  
 hill|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1004" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>33</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3068" sovereign  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" break|strong = "H1438" the|strong = "H3068" earthen  
 vessel with|strong = "H3068" terror, and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" tall|strong = "H7311" of|strong = "H3068"  
 stature|strong = "H6967" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 cut|strong = "H1438" down|strong = "H1438", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" lofty|strong = "H7311" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" humbled. <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H5307"  
 the|strong = "H5307" thickets|strong = "H5442" of|strong = "H5307"  
 the|strong = "H5307" forest|strong = "H3293" shall be cut  
 down|strong = "H5307" with|strong = "H5307" iron|strong = "H1270",  
 and|strong = "H5307" Libanus with|strong = "H5307" its high  
 ones|strong = "H0117" shall fall|strong = "H5307".

11And|strong = "H6509" there shall come|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H3318" rod|strong = "H2415"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1503" the|strong = "H3318"  
 root|strong = "H8328" of|strong = "H1503" Jesse|strong = "H3448",  
 and|strong = "H6509" a|strong = "H3318" flower shall rise up  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1503" his|strong = "H3318"  
 root|strong = "H8328". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" rest|strong = "H5117"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921": the|strong = "H5921"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068" wisdom|strong = "H2451",  
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" understanding|strong = "H0998",  
 the|strong = "H5921" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068"  
 counsel|strong = "H6098", and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 fortitude, the|strong = "H5921" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068"  
 knowledge|strong = "H1847", and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 godliness. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" filled with|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" spirit of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 fear|strong = "H3374" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". He|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" judge|strong = "H8199" according to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 reprove|strong = "H3198" according to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" hearing|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" ears|strong = "H0241". <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H7563"

he|strong="H5221" shall|strong="H0776" judge|strong="H8199"  
 the|strong="H5221" poor|strong="H1800" with|strong="H0776"  
 justice|strong="H6664", and|strong="H0776" shall|strong="H0776"  
 reprove|strong="H3198" with|strong="H0776" equity|strong="H6664"  
 for|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5221" meek of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H5221" earth|strong="H0776": land|strong="H0776"  
 he|strong="H5221" shall|strong="H0776" strike|strong="H5221"  
 the|strong="H5221" earth|strong="H0776" with|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H5221" rod|strong="H7626" of|strong="H0776"  
 his|strong="H5221" mouth|strong="H6310", and|strong="H0776"  
 with|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5221" breath|strong="H7307"  
 of|strong="H0776" his|strong="H5221" lips|strong="H8193"  
 he|strong="H5221" shall|strong="H0776" slay|strong="H4191"  
 the|strong="H5221" wicked|strong="H7563". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H4975"  
 justice|strong="H6664" shall be|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961"  
 girdle|strong="H0232" of|strong="H1961" his|strong="H1961"  
 loins|strong="H4975": and|strong="H4975" faith|strong="H0530"  
 the|strong="H1961" girdle|strong="H0232" of|strong="H1961"  
 his|strong="H1961" reins. <sup>6</sup> The|strong="H5973" wolf|strong="H2061"  
 shall dwell|strong="H1481" with|strong="H5973" the|strong="H5973"  
 lamb|strong="H3532": and|strong="H5288" the|strong="H5973"  
 leopard|strong="H5246" shall lie|strong="H7257" down|strong="H7257"  
 with|strong="H5973" the|strong="H5973" kid: the|strong="H5973"  
 calf|strong="H5695" and|strong="H5288" the|strong="H5973"  
 lion|strong="H3715", and|strong="H5288" the|strong="H5973"  
 sheep|strong="H3532" shall abide together|strong="H3162",  
 and|strong="H5288" a|strong="H3532" little|strong="H6996"  
 child|strong="H5288" shall lead|strong="H7257" them|strong="H3162".  
<sup>7</sup> The|strong="H0398" calf|strong="H1241" and|strong="H0398"  
 the|strong="H0398" bear|strong="H1677" shall|strong="H3206"  
 feed|strong="H0398": their|strong="H0398" young|strong="H3206" ones  
 shall|strong="H3206" rest|strong="H7257" together|strong="H3162":  
 and|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0398" lion|strong="H0738"  
 shall|strong="H3206" eat|strong="H0398" straw|strong="H8401"  
 like|strong="H3162" the|strong="H0398" ox|strong="H1241". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="H3027" the|strong="H5921" sucking child|strong="H1580"  
 shall|strong="H3027" play on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" hole  
 of|strong="H3027" the|strong="H5921" asp: and|strong="H3027"  
 the|strong="H5921" weaned|strong="H1580" child|strong="H1580"  
 shall|strong="H3027" thrust his|strong="H5921" hand|strong="H3027"  
 into|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" den of|strong="H3027"  
 the|strong="H5921" basilisk. <sup>9</sup> They|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" hurt, nor|strong="H3808"  
 shall|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3588" kill|strong="H7843"  
 in|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" my|strong="H3605"  
 holy|strong="H6944" mountain|strong="H2022", for|strong="H3588"

the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H3068"  
 filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H3605"  
 knowledge|strong = "H1844" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", as|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 covering|strong = "H3680" waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>10</sup> In|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0834"  
 root|strong = "H8328" of|strong = "H3117" Jesse|strong = "H3448",  
 who|strong = "H0834" standeth for|strong = "H0413" an|strong = "H1961"  
 ensign of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971",  
 him|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" Gentiles|strong = "H1471"  
 shall|strong = "H1471" beseech, and|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H0834"  
 sepulchre shall|strong = "H1471" be|strong = "H1961" glorious. <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117",  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" set|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H0834"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" second|strong = "H8145"  
 time|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H1961" possess the|strong = "H0853"  
 remnant|strong = "H7605" of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H0834"  
 people|strong = "H5971", which|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H1961" left|strong = "H7604" from|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians, and|strong = "H3027" from|strong = "H3027"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3027" from|strong = "H3027"  
 Phetros, and|strong = "H3027" from|strong = "H3027"  
 Ethiopia|strong = "H3568", and|strong = "H3027" from|strong = "H3027"  
 Elam|strong = "H5867", and|strong = "H3027" from|strong = "H3027"  
 Sennaar, and|strong = "H3027" from|strong = "H3027" Emath,  
 and|strong = "H3027" from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 islands|strong = "H0339" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H3478"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" set|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
 a|strong = "H5375" standard|strong = "H5251" unto the|strong = "H5375"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H3063" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 assemble|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H5375" fugitives  
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3063"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" gather|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H0622"  
 the|strong = "H5375" dispersed|strong = "H1760" of|strong = "H0776" Juda  
 from|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H5375" four|strong = "H0702" quarters  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5375" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0853" envy|strong = "H7065"  
 of|strong = "H3808" Ephraim|strong = "H0669" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493",  
 and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0853" enemies of|strong = "H3808"  
 Juda shall|strong = "H3808" perish|strong = "H3772":

Ephraim|strong = "H0669" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 envy|strong = "H7065" Juda, and|strong = "H3063" Juda  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" fight against  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669". <sup>14</sup> But they|strong = "H3027"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" fly|strong = "H5774" upon|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" shoulders|strong = "H3802" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430" by|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220", they|strong = "H3027"  
 together|strong = "H3162" shall|strong = "H1121" spoil|strong = "H0962"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6924": Edom|strong = "H0123",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1121" under|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 rule|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H0962"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" obedient. <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" lay waste the|strong = "H0853"  
 tongue|strong = "H3956" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" lift up|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" over|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H5104" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" strength|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H5921" spirit|strong = "H7307": and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" strike|strong = "H5221"  
 it|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" streams|strong = "H5104", so|strong = "H3027"  
 that|strong = "H3068" men may|strong = "H3068" pass  
 through|strong = "H3027" it|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3068" shoes|strong = "H5275". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" highway|strong = "H4546" for|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0834" remnant|strong = "H7605" of|strong = "H0776"  
 my|strong = "H1961" people|strong = "H5971", which|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" left|strong = "H7604"  
 from|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834" Assyrians: as|strong = "H0834"  
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H0776"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"  
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H7604"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714".

12And thou shalt say:   
 in that day:   
 I will give thanks to thee, O Lord,   
 for thou wast angry with me:   
 thy wrath is turned away from me,   
 and thou hast comforted me. <sup>2</sup>   
 Behold, God is my saviour,   
 I deal confidently, and will not   
 because the Lord is my strength,   
 and my praise,   
 and he is become my salvation.   
<sup>3</sup> You shall draw waters   
 out of the fountains:   
<sup>4</sup> And you shall say in that day:   
 Praise ye the Lord,   
 and call his name:   
 make his works known   
 among the people:   
 remember that his name   
 is high. <sup>5</sup> Sing to the Lord   
 the Lord, for he hath done   
 great things:   
 shew this forth in all   
 the earth. <sup>6</sup> Rejoice,   
 and praise, O thou habitation of   
 Sion:   
 for great is he,   
 he that is in the midst   
 of thee, the Holy One   
 of Israel.

13The burden of   
 Babylon, which   
 Isaiah

the|strong="H0834" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Amos  
 saw|strong="H2372". <sup>2</sup> Upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" dark  
 mountain|strong="H2022" lift|strong="H5375" ye up|strong="H5375"  
 a|strong="H5375" banner|strong="H5251", exalt|strong="H7311"  
 the|strong="H5921" voice|strong="H6963", lift|strong="H5375"  
 up|strong="H5375" the|strong="H5921" hand|strong="H3027",  
 and|strong="H0935" let the|strong="H5921" rulers go|strong="H0935"  
 into|strong="H0935" the|strong="H5921" gates|strong="H6607". <sup>3</sup>  
 I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H1571" commanded|strong="H6680"  
 my|strong="H6942" sanctified|strong="H6942" ones|strong="H1368",  
 and|strong="H0639" have|strong="H1571" called|strong="H7121"  
 my|strong="H6942" strong|strong="H1368" ones|strong="H1368"  
 in|strong="H1571" my|strong="H6942" wrath|strong="H0639",  
 them|strong="H6680" that|strong="H7121" rejoice in|strong="H1571"  
 my|strong="H6942" glory. <sup>4</sup> The|strong="H3068" noise|strong="H6963"  
 of|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3068" multitude|strong="H1995"  
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" mountains|strong="H2022",  
 as|strong="H3068" it|strong="H3068" were|strong="H2022"  
 of|strong="H3068" many|strong="H7227" people|strong="H5971",  
 the|strong="H3068" noise|strong="H6963" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3068" sound|strong="H6963" of|strong="H3068" kings,  
 of|strong="H3068" nations|strong="H1471" gathered|strong="H0622"  
 together|strong="H0622": the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 of|strong="H3068" hosts|strong="H6635" hath given  
 charge|strong="H6485" to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
 troops|strong="H6635" of|strong="H3068" war|strong="H4421". <sup>5</sup>  
 To|strong="H0935" them|strong="H0935" that|strong="H3605"  
 come|strong="H0935" from|strong="H0935" a|strong="H0935"  
 country|strong="H0776" afar|strong="H4801" off|strong="H4801",  
 from|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" end|strong="H7097"  
 of|strong="H0776" heaven|strong="H8064": tile Lord|strong="H3068"  
 and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" instruments|strong="H3627"  
 of|strong="H0776" his|strong="H3605" wrath|strong="H2195",  
 to|strong="H0935" destroy|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 whole|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776". <sup>6</sup> Howl|strong="H3213"  
 ye, for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" day|strong="H3117"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 is|strong="H3068" near|strong="H7138": it|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H3068" come|strong="H0935" as|strong="H0935"  
 a|strong="H3588" destruction|strong="H7701" from|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>7</sup> Therefore|strong="H3651"  
 shall|strong="H3027" all|strong="H3605" hands|strong="H3027"  
 be|strong="H3027" faint|strong="H4549", and|strong="H3027"  
 every|strong="H3605" heart|strong="H3824" of|strong="H3027"  
 man|strong="H0582" shall|strong="H3027" melt|strong="H4549", <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="H0376" shall|strong="H0376" be|strong="H0376" broken.



Gripings and pains shall take hold of them, they shall be as a woman in labour. Every one shall be amazed at his neighbour, their countenances shall be as faces burnt. <sup>9</sup> Behold, the day of Lord shall come, a day of indignation, and wrath, and to land to sinners thereof out it stars, and shall light in and shall with 11 And visit the world against for and make of and down the shall than than For will

heaven|strong="H8064": and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921"  
 earth|strong="H0776" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068"  
 moved|strong="H7264" out|strong="H5921" of|strong="H0776"  
 her|strong="H5921" place|strong="H4725", for|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" indignation of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5921"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0776" hosts|strong="H6635",  
 and|strong="H3068" for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H0776" his|strong="H5921" fierce  
 wrath|strong="H5678". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H0776" they|strong="H0376"  
 shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H1961" as|strong="H1961"  
 a|strong="H1961" doe fleeing|strong="H5127" away|strong="H5080",  
 and|strong="H0776" as|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"  
 sheep|strong="H6629": and|strong="H0776" there|strong="H0369"  
 shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H1961" none|strong="H0369"  
 to|strong="H0413" gather|strong="H6908" them|strong="H0413"  
 together|strong="H6908": every|strong="H0376" man|strong="H0376"  
 shall|strong="H0776" turn|strong="H6437" to|strong="H0413"  
 his|strong="H1961" own|strong="H1961" people|strong="H5971",  
 and|strong="H0776" every|strong="H0376" one|strong="H0376"  
 shall|strong="H0776" flee|strong="H5127" to|strong="H0413"  
 his|strong="H1961" own|strong="H1961" land|strong="H0776". <sup>15</sup>  
 Every|strong="H3605" one|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605"  
 shall|strong="H2719" be|strong="H3605" found|strong="H4672",  
 shall|strong="H2719" be|strong="H3605" slain: and|strong="H2719"  
 every|strong="H3605" one|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605"  
 shall|strong="H2719" come|strong="H4672" to|strong="H5307"  
 their|strong="H3605" aid, shall|strong="H2719" fall|strong="H5307"  
 by|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" sword|strong="H2719". <sup>16</sup>  
 Their|strong="H0802" infants|strong="H5768" shall|strong="H1004"  
 be|strong="H1004" dashed|strong="H7376" in|strong="H1004"  
 pieces|strong="H7376" before|strong="H5869" their|strong="H0802"  
 eyes|strong="H5869": their|strong="H0802" houses|strong="H1004"  
 shall|strong="H1004" be|strong="H1004" pillaged, and|strong="H1004"  
 their|strong="H0802" wives|strong="H0802" shall|strong="H1004"  
 be|strong="H1004" ravished|strong="H7693". <sup>17</sup>  
 Behold|strong="H2005" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834"  
 stir|strong="H5782" up|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 Medes|strong="H4074" against|strong="H5921" them|strong="H0853",  
 who|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"  
 seek|strong="H3808" silver|strong="H3701", nor|strong="H3808"  
 desire|strong="H2654" gold|strong="H2091": <sup>18</sup> But|strong="H3808"  
 with|strong="H5921" their|strong="H5921" arrows|strong="H7198"  
 they|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H1121" kill the|strong="H5921"  
 children|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121" shall|strong="H1121"  
 have|strong="H7355" no|strong="H3808" pity|strong="H2347"  
 upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" sucklings of|strong="H1121"

the|strong = "H5921" womb|strong = "H0990", and|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H5921" eye|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 not|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H2347" their|strong = "H5921"  
 sons|strong = "H1121". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H1961"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", glorious|strong = "H8597" among  
 kingdoms|strong = "H4467", the|strong = "H0853" famous  
 pride|strong = "H1347" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3778", shall|strong = "H4467" be|strong = "H1961"  
 even|strong = "H0853" as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" Lord  
 destroyed Sodom|strong = "H5467" and|strong = "H0430" Gomorrha. <sup>20</sup>  
 It|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" inhabited|strong = "H3427"  
 for|strong = "H8033" ever|strong = "H5331", and|strong = "H8033"  
 it|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" founded unto generation|strong = "H1755"  
 and|strong = "H8033" generation|strong = "H1755": neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5704" Arabian pitch|strong = "H0167"  
 his|strong = "H3808" tents|strong = "H0167" there|strong = "H8033",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" shepherds|strong = "H7462"  
 rest|strong = "H7257" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>21</sup> But wild beasts  
 shall|strong = "H1004" rest|strong = "H7257" there|strong = "H8033",  
 and|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H4390" houses|strong = "H1004"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1004" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 with|strong = "H4390" serpents, and|strong = "H1004"  
 ostriches|strong = "H3284" shall|strong = "H1004" dwell|strong = "H7931"  
 there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H4390" hairy  
 ones shall|strong = "H1004" dance|strong = "H7540" there|strong = "H8033":  
<sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0935" owls shall|strong = "H3808"  
 answer|strong = "H6030" one|strong = "H3808" another|strong = "H3808"  
 there, in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" houses thereof,  
 and|strong = "H0935" sirens in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 temples|strong = "H1964" of|strong = "H3117" pleasure.

14Her|strong = "H5921" time|strong = "H5750" is|strong = "H3068"  
 near|strong = "H5921" at|strong = "H5921" hand, and|strong = "H3068"  
 her|strong = "H5921" days shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3588"  
 be|strong = "H5750" prolonged. For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H7355"  
 mercy|strong = "H7355" on|strong = "H5921" Jacob|strong = "H3290",  
 and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" yet|strong = "H5750"  
 choose|strong = "H0977" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H3588" them|strong = "H0853" rest upon|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3068" own ground|strong = "H0127": and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" stranger|strong = "H1616" shall|strong = "H3068"

be|strong = "H5750" joined with|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" adhere to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"  
 people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3947"  
 them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3068"  
 place|strong = "H4725": and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" possess|strong = "H5157" them|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0127"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 for|strong = "H5921" servants|strong = "H5650" and|strong = "H0935"  
 handmaids: and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H0413"  
 captives|strong = "H7617" that|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 taken|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" subdue their|strong = "H3068"  
 oppressors|strong = "H5065". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5117"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834"  
 day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H0834" when|strong = "H1961"  
 God|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5117" thee  
 rest|strong = "H5117" from|strong = "H4480" thy labour,  
 and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H4480" thy vexation,  
 and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0834"  
 hard|strong = "H7186" bondage|strong = "H5656", wherewith thou didst  
 serve|strong = "H5647" before|strong = "H4480", <sup>4</sup> Thou shalt  
 take|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" this|strong = "H2088"  
 parable|strong = "H4912" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894",  
 and|strong = "H4428" shalt say|strong = "H0559": How|strong = "H0349"  
 is|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0559" oppressor|strong = "H5065" come  
 to|strong = "H0559" nothing, the|strong = "H0559" tribute hath ceased? <sup>5</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath broken|strong = "H7665"  
 the|strong = "H3068" staff|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" wicked|strong = "H7563", the|strong = "H3068"  
 rod|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 rulers|strong = "H4910", <sup>6</sup> That|strong = "H1471" struck|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H5221" people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H1471"  
 wrath|strong = "H5678" with|strong = "H0639" an|strong = "H5221"  
 incurable wound|strong = "H4347", that|strong = "H1471" brought  
 nations|strong = "H1471" under in|strong = "H1471" fury|strong = "H5678",  
 that|strong = "H1471" persecuted in|strong = "H1471" a|strong = "H5221"  
 cruel manner. <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776" quiet|strong = "H8252"

and|strong = "H0776" still|strong = "H8252", it|strong = "H5117"  
 is|strong = "H0776" glad and|strong = "H0776" hath rejoiced. <sup>8</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" fir|strong = "H1265" trees|strong = "H1265"  
 also|strong = "H1571" have|strong = "H1571" rejoiced|strong = "H8055"  
 over|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H5921"  
 cedars|strong = "H0730" of|strong = "H5921" Libanus, saying:  
 Since|strong = "H0227" thou hast slept|strong = "H7901",  
 there|strong = "H5927" hath none|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H5921" cut|strong = "H3772"  
 us|strong = "H5921" down|strong = "H7901". <sup>9</sup> Hell below|strong = "H8478"  
 was|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0935" an|strong = "H0935" uproar  
 to|strong = "H0935" meet|strong = "H7125" thee at|strong = "H4428" thy  
 coming|strong = "H0935", it|strong = "H0935" stirred|strong = "H5782"  
 up|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3605" giants for|strong = "H8478" thee.  
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" are|strong = "H0776"  
 risen|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" from|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H3605" thrones|strong = "H3678", all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" princes of|strong = "H4428" nations|strong = "H1471".  
<sup>10</sup> All|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H1571" answer|strong = "H6030",  
 and|strong = "H3605" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" thee: Thou  
 also|strong = "H1571" art wounded|strong = "H2470" as|strong = "H3644"  
 well|strong = "H1571" as|strong = "H3644" we|strong = "H3605", thou art  
 become like|strong = "H3644" unto us|strong = "H0413". <sup>11</sup> Thy  
 pride|strong = "H1347" is brought|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 to|strong = "H3381" hell, thy carcass is fallen|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381": under|strong = "H8478" thee shall|strong = "H8478"  
 the|strong = "H8478" moth be strewed, and|strong = "H3381"  
 worms|strong = "H8438" shall|strong = "H8478" be thy  
 covering|strong = "H4374". <sup>12</sup> How|strong = "H0349" art thou  
 fallen|strong = "H5307" from|strong = "H5921" heaven|strong = "H8064", O  
 Lucifer, who|strong = "H1121" didst rise in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" morning|strong = "H7837"? how|strong = "H0349" art  
 thou fallen|strong = "H5307" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", that|strong = "H5307" didst wound  
 the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471"? <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H8064"  
 thou saidst in|strong = "H3427" thy heart|strong = "H3824":  
 I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H8064" ascend|strong = "H5927"  
 into|strong = "H5927" heaven|strong = "H8064", I|strong = "H0559"  
 will|strong = "H8064" exalt|strong = "H7311" my|strong = "H7311"  
 throne|strong = "H3678" above|strong = "H4605" the|strong = "H0559"  
 stars|strong = "H3556" of|strong = "H3427" God|strong = "H0410",  
 I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H8064" sit|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559" mountain|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559" covenant, in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sides of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559"

north|strong="H6828". <sup>14</sup> I|strong="H5921" will ascend|strong="H5927" above|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" height of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" clouds|strong="H5645", I|strong="H5921" will be like|strong="H1819" the|strong="H5921" most High|strong="H1116". <sup>15</sup> But|strong="H0389" yet|strong="H0389" thou shalt be|strong="H0389" brought|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381" to|strong="H0413" hell, into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" depth of|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" pit|strong="H0953". <sup>16</sup> They|strong="H0376" that|strong="H7200" shall|strong="H0776" see|strong="H7200" thee, shall|strong="H0776" turn|strong="H0995" toward|strong="H0413" thee, and|strong="H0776" behold|strong="H7200" thee. Is|strong="H2088" this|strong="H2088" the|strong="H0413" man|strong="H0376" that|strong="H7200" troubled|strong="H7264" the|strong="H0413" earth|strong="H0776", that|strong="H7200" shook|strong="H7493" kingdoms|strong="H4467", <sup>17</sup> That|strong="H3808" made|strong="H7760" the|strong="H7760" world|strong="H8398" a|strong="H7760" wilderness|strong="H4057", and|strong="H1004" destroyed|strong="H2040" the|strong="H7760" cities|strong="H5892" thereof, that|strong="H3808" opened|strong="H6605" not|strong="H3808" the|strong="H7760" prison|strong="H1004" to|strong="H1004" his|strong="H7760" prisoners|strong="H0615"? <sup>18</sup> All|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H1471" have|strong="H0376" all|strong="H3605" of|strong="H4428" them|strong="H0376" slept|strong="H7901" in|strong="H1004" glory|strong="H3519", every|strong="H3605" one|strong="H0376" in|strong="H1004" his|strong="H3605" own|strong="H0376" house|strong="H1004". <sup>19</sup> But|strong="H0859" thou art cast|strong="H7993" out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H0068" thy grave|strong="H6913", as|strong="H3381" an|strong="H7993" unprofitable branch|strong="H5342" defiled, and|strong="H0068" wrapped up|strong="H0413" among|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413" that|strong="H6913" were|strong="H0068" slain|strong="H2026" by|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" sword|strong="H2719", and|strong="H0068" art gone|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" bottom of|strong="H0068" the|strong="H0413" pit|strong="H0953", as|strong="H3381" a|strong="H7993" rotten carcass. <sup>20</sup> Thou shalt not|strong="H3808" keep company with|strong="H0854" them|strong="H7121", even|strong="H3588" in|strong="H0776" burial|strong="H6900": for|strong="H3588" thou hast destroyed|strong="H7843" thy land|strong="H0776", thou hast slain|strong="H2026" thy people|strong="H5971": the|strong="H3588" seed|strong="H2233" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3588" wicked|strong="H7489" shall|strong="H0776" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" named|strong="H7121" for|strong="H3588" ever|strong="H5769". <sup>21</sup>

Prepare|strong = "H3559" his|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121"  
 for|strong = "H0776" slaughter|strong = "H4293" for|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H6440" fathers|strong = "H0001": they|strong = "H1077"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H0776" rise|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965", nor|strong = "H1077" inherit|strong = "H3423"  
 the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776", nor|strong = "H1077"  
 fill|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" world|strong = "H8398"  
 with|strong = "H4390" cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" rise|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921", saith  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635": and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H5002"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3068" Babylon|strong = "H0894",  
 and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H5002" remains, and|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H5002" bud, and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H5002"  
 offspring|strong = "H5209", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H7760"  
 will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760"  
 a|strong = "H7760" possession|strong = "H4180" for|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H5002" ericius and|strong = "H3068" pools|strong = "H0098"  
 of|strong = "H3068" waters|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H3068" sweep|strong = "H2894"  
 it|strong = "H7760" and|strong = "H3068" wear it|strong = "H7760"  
 out|strong = "H4325" with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H7760" besom, saith  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" hath sworn|strong = "H7650",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Surely|strong = "H0518" as|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" thought|strong = "H0559",  
 so|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931"  
 be|strong = "H1961": and|strong = "H6965" as|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" purposed|strong = "H3289", <sup>25</sup>  
 So|strong = "H5493" shall|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H5921" fall  
 out|strong = "H5921": That|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776"  
 will|strong = "H0776" destroy|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Assyrian in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022" tread|strong = "H0947" him|strong = "H5921"  
 under|strong = "H5921" foot: and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5921"  
 yoke|strong = "H5923" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776"  
 taken|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493"  
 them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5921"  
 burden|strong = "H5448" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776"

taken|strong = "H5493" off|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"  
 shoulder|strong = "H7926". <sup>26</sup> This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" counsel|strong = "H6098", that|strong = "H3605"  
 I|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" purposed|strong = "H3289"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H2063"  
 is|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0776" stretched|strong = "H5186"  
 out|strong = "H5186" upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H1471". <sup>27</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" hath  
 decreed, and|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H4310" can|strong = "H4310"  
 disannul it|strong = "H3588"? and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" is|strong = "H3068" stretched|strong = "H5186"  
 out|strong = "H5186": and|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H4310"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" turn|strong = "H7725" it|strong = "H3588"  
 away|strong = "H7725"? <sup>28</sup> In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H1961"  
 year|strong = "H8141" that|strong = "H2088" king|strong = "H4428" Achaz  
 died|strong = "H4194", was|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H2088"  
 burden|strong = "H4853": <sup>29</sup> Rejoice|strong = "H8055"  
 not|strong = "H0408" thou, whole|strong = "H3605"  
 Philistia|strong = "H6429", that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rod|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H7626" him|strong = "H5221"  
 that|strong = "H3588" struck|strong = "H5221" thee is|strong = "H3605"  
 broken|strong = "H7665" in|strong = "H7665" pieces|strong = "H7665":  
 for|strong = "H3588" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H7626"  
 the|strong = "H3605" root|strong = "H8328" of|strong = "H7626"  
 the|strong = "H3605" serpent|strong = "H5175" shall|strong = "H7626"  
 come|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H3588" basilisk,  
 and|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H3605" seed shall|strong = "H7626"  
 swallow the|strong = "H3605" bird. <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H4191"  
 the|strong = "H4191" firstborn|strong = "H1060" of|strong = "H7611"  
 the|strong = "H4191" poor|strong = "H0034" shall|strong = "H4191"  
 be|strong = "H4191" fed, and|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H4191"  
 poor|strong = "H0034" shall|strong = "H4191" rest|strong = "H7611"  
 with|strong = "H4191" confidence|strong = "H0983": and|strong = "H4191" I  
 will|strong = "H8328" make thy root|strong = "H8328" perish  
 with|strong = "H4191" famine|strong = "H7458", and|strong = "H4191" I  
 will|strong = "H8328" kill|strong = "H2026" thy remnant|strong = "H7611".  
<sup>31</sup> Howl|strong = "H3213", O gate|strong = "H8179"; cry|strong = "H2199", O  
 city|strong = "H5892": all|strong = "H3605" Philistia|strong = "H6429"  
 is|strong = "H0369" thrown down|strong = "H3588": for|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H3588" smoke|strong = "H6227" shall|strong = "H0369"  
 come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H3588"



shall escape his troop. <sup>32</sup>  
 And what shall  
 be answered to  
 the messengers of  
 the nations? That  
 the Lord hath founded  
 Sion, and the poor  
 of his people  
 shall hope in him.

15The burden of  
 Moab. Because in  
 the night Ar  
 of Moab is laid  
 waste, it is silent:  
 because the wall of  
 Moab is destroyed  
 in the night,  
 it is silent. <sup>2</sup> The  
 house is gone up,  
 and Dibon to  
 the high places  
 to mourn over Nabo,  
 and over Medaba,  
 Moab hath howled: ton  
 all their heads shall  
 be baldness, and  
 every beard shall  
 be shaven. <sup>3</sup> In  
 their streets they are  
 girded with sackcloth:  
 on the tops of their  
 houses, and in their  
 streets all shall howl  
 and come down  
 weeping. <sup>4</sup> Hesebon  
 shall cry, and Eleale,  
 their voice is heard  
 even to Jasa. For  
 this shall the well  
 appointed men of  
 Moab howl, his soul  
 shall howl to itself. <sup>5</sup>  
 My heart shall  
 cry to Moab,

the|strong = "H3588" bars|strong = "H1280" thereof shall|strong = "H3820"  
 flee unto Segor a|strong = "H3588" heifer|strong = "H5697"  
 of|strong = "H1870" three|strong = "H7992" years old: for|strong = "H3588"  
 by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3588" ascent|strong = "H4608"  
 of|strong = "H1870" Luith they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3820"  
 go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" weeping|strong = "H1065":  
 and|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3588"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870" Oronaim they|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3820" lift|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 a|strong = "H3588" cry|strong = "H2199" of|strong = "H1870"  
 destruction|strong = "H7667". <sup>6</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H4325" Nemrim shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" desolate|strong = "H4923", for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" grass|strong = "H2682" is|strong = "H1961"  
 withered|strong = "H3001" away|strong = "H3615", the|strong = "H3588"  
 spring|strong = "H4325" is|strong = "H1961" faded, all|strong = "H3615"  
 the|strong = "H3588" greenness is|strong = "H1961"  
 perished|strong = "H3615". <sup>7</sup> According|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" greatness of|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5375" work, is|strong = "H3651" their|strong = "H5375"  
 visitation also|strong = "H6213": they|strong = "H3651" shall lead  
 them|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" torrent  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" willows|strong = "H6155". <sup>8</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" cry|strong = "H2201"  
 is|strong = "H4124" gone round|strong = "H5362" about  
 the|strong = "H0853" border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366"  
 Moab|strong = "H4124": the|strong = "H0853" howling thereof unto Gallim,  
 and|strong = "H0853" unto the|strong = "H0853" well of|strong = "H1366"  
 Elim the|strong = "H0853" cry|strong = "H2201" thereof. <sup>9</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 of|strong = "H5921" Dibon are|strong = "H1775" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 with|strong = "H4390" blood|strong = "H1818": for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H4325" bring|strong = "H7896"  
 more|strong = "H3254" upon|strong = "H5921" Dibon: the|strong = "H5921"  
 lion|strong = "H0738" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H4325" flee of|strong = "H5921"  
 Moab|strong = "H4124", and|strong = "H1818" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0127".

16Send|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971", O Lord,  
 the|strong = "H0413" lamb, the|strong = "H0413" ruler|strong = "H4910"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 from|strong = "H0413" Petra of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413"  
 desert|strong = "H4057", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"

mount|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H0776" Sion. <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7971" it|strong = "H1961" shall come|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961", that|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" bird|strong = "H5775"  
 fleeing|strong = "H5074" away|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H7971"  
 as|strong = "H1961" young ones flying out|strong = "H7971"  
 of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H1961" nest|strong = "H7064",  
 so|strong = "H7971" shall the|strong = "H1961" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1323" Moab|strong = "H4124" be|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" passage of|strong = "H1323"  
 Arnon|strong = "H0769". <sup>3</sup> Take|strong = "H0935"  
 counsel|strong = "H6098", gather a|strong = "H0935" council:  
 make|strong = "H6213" thy shadow|strong = "H6738" as|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" night|strong = "H3915" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" midday: hide|strong = "H5641" them|strong = "H0935"  
 that|strong = "H6098" flee|strong = "H5074", and|strong = "H0935"  
 betray|strong = "H1540" not|strong = "H0408" them|strong = "H0935"  
 that|strong = "H6098" wander|strong = "H5074" about|strong = "H0935". <sup>4</sup>  
 My|strong = "H3588" fugitives|strong = "H5080" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 dwell|strong = "H1481" with|strong = "H0776" thee: O  
 Moab|strong = "H4124", be|strong = "H0776" thou a|strong = "H3588" covert  
 to|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" destroyer|strong = "H7703": for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H6440" dust|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776"  
 at|strong = "H7703" an|strong = "H4480" end|strong = "H3615",  
 the|strong = "H6440" wretch is|strong = "H0776"  
 consumed|strong = "H3615": he|strong = "H3588" hath  
 failed|strong = "H3615", that|strong = "H3588" trod the|strong = "H6440"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" under|strong = "H4480" foot. <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4941" a|strong = "H5921" throne|strong = "H3678"  
 shall|strong = "H3427" be|strong = "H1732" prepared|strong = "H3559"  
 in|strong = "H3427" mercy, and|strong = "H4941" one shall|strong = "H3427"  
 sit|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H3427" truth|strong = "H0571" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H5921" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H0168"  
 David|strong = "H1732", judging|strong = "H8199" and|strong = "H4941"  
 seeking|strong = "H1875" judgment|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H4941"  
 quickly rendering that|strong = "H1732" which is|strong = "H4941"  
 just|strong = "H6664". <sup>6</sup> We|strong = "H8085" have|strong = "H3808"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085"  
 pride|strong = "H1346" of|strong = "H8085" Moab|strong = "H4124",  
 he|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H3651" exceeding|strong = "H3966"  
 proud|strong = "H1346": his|strong = "H8085" pride|strong = "H1346"  
 and|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H8085" arrogance, and|strong = "H8085"

his|strong = "H8085" indignation is|strong = "H3651" more|strong = "H3966"  
 than|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H8085" strength. <sup>7</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" shall Moab|strong = "H4124"  
 howl|strong = "H3213" to|strong = "H0389" Moab|strong = "H4124",  
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" shall howl|strong = "H3213":  
 to|strong = "H0389" them that|strong = "H3605" rejoice upon  
 the|strong = "H3605" brick walls, tell|strong = "H3605" ye  
 their|strong = "H3605" stripes. <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 suburbs of|strong = "H1167" Hesebon are|strong = "H1471" desolate,  
 and|strong = "H1471" the|strong = "H3588" lords|strong = "H1167"  
 of|strong = "H1167" the|strong = "H3588" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 have|strong = "H1471" destroyed the|strong = "H3588" vineyard  
 of|strong = "H1167" Sabama: the|strong = "H3588" branches thereof  
 have|strong = "H1471" reached|strong = "H5060" even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H5704" Jazer|strong = "H3270": they|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H1471" wandered|strong = "H8582" in|strong = "H3220"  
 the|strong = "H3588" wilderness|strong = "H4057", the|strong = "H3588"  
 branches thereof are|strong = "H1471" left|strong = "H5203",  
 they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H1471" gone|strong = "H8582"  
 over|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3588" sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>9</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5307" lament  
 with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" weeping|strong = "H1065"  
 of|strong = "H5921" Jazer|strong = "H3270" the|strong = "H5921" vineyard  
 of|strong = "H5921" Sabama: I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5307"  
 water|strong = "H7301" thee with|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 tears|strong = "H1832", O Hesebon, and|strong = "H5307" Eleale:  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" voice of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" treaders hath rushed in|strong = "H5921"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thy vintage, and|strong = "H5307"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thy harvest|strong = "H7105". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3196" gladness|strong = "H8057" and|strong = "H3196"  
 joy|strong = "H8057" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 taken|strong = "H0622" away|strong = "H0622" from|strong = "H4480"  
 Carmel, and|strong = "H3196" there shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808" rejoicing|strong = "H8057"  
 nor|strong = "H3808" shouting|strong = "H7321" in|strong = "H0622"  
 the|strong = "H4480" vineyards|strong = "H3754". He|strong = "H4480"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" tread|strong = "H1869"  
 out|strong = "H4480" wine|strong = "H3196" in|strong = "H0622"  
 the|strong = "H4480" press|strong = "H3342" that|strong = "H4480"  
 was|strong = "H3808" wont to|strong = "H4480" tread|strong = "H1869"  
 it|strong = "H3808" out|strong = "H4480": the|strong = "H4480" voice  
 of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" treaders I|strong = "H3808"  
 have|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H0622" away|strong = "H0622". <sup>11</sup>  
 Wherefore my|strong = "H5921" bowels|strong = "H4578" shall sound  
 like|strong = "H3651" a|strong = "H5921" harp|strong = "H3658"

for|strong = "H5921" Moab|strong = "H4124", and|strong = "H3658"  
my|strong = "H5921" inward|strong = "H7130" parts|strong = "H4578"  
for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" brick wall. <sup>12</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3808"  
come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H0935",  
when|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H1961"  
seen|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" Moab|strong = "H4124"  
is|strong = "H1961" wearied|strong = "H3811" on|strong = "H5921"  
his|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116",  
that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808"  
go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413"  
his|strong = "H5921" sanctuaries|strong = "H4720" to|strong = "H0413"  
pray|strong = "H6419", and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3808"  
not|strong = "H3808" prevail|strong = "H3201". <sup>13</sup> This|strong = "H2088"  
is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" word|strong = "H1697",  
that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Moab|strong = "H4124"  
from|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H0227": <sup>14</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H6258" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696",  
saying|strong = "H0559": In|strong = "H8141" three|strong = "H7969"  
years|strong = "H8141", as|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
years|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1696" hireling,  
the|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H3068"  
Moab|strong = "H4124" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" taken  
away|strong = "H3605" for|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H1995", and|strong = "H3068"  
it|strong = "H1696" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"  
left|strong = "H7605" small|strong = "H4592" and|strong = "H3068" feeble,  
not|strong = "H3808" many|strong = "H7227".

17The|strong = "H1961" burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H5493"  
Damascus|strong = "H1834". Behold|strong = "H2009"  
Damascus|strong = "H1834" shall cease to|strong = "H1961"  
be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" city|strong = "H5892",  
and|strong = "H5493" shall be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"  
a|strong = "H1961" ruinous heap of|strong = "H5493" stones. <sup>2</sup>  
The|strong = "H1961" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H5739"  
Aroer|strong = "H6177" shall|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H1961"  
left|strong = "H5800" for|strong = "H1961" flocks|strong = "H5739",  
and|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H0369"  
rest|strong = "H7257" there|strong = "H0369", and|strong = "H1961"  
there|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H1961"  
none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H2729"

them|strong = "H1961" afraid|strong = "H2729". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 aid shall|strong = "H1121" cease|strong = "H7673" from|strong = "H3478"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5002"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4467" from|strong = "H3478"  
 Damascus|strong = "H1834": and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5002"  
 remnant|strong = "H7605" of|strong = "H1121" Syria|strong = "H0758"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H5002" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5002" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H1121" hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H3117"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961"  
 made|strong = "H1961" thin|strong = "H1809", and|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" fatness of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H1961"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" shall|strong = "H3117" grow lean|strong = "H7329".  
<sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1961" shall be|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H1961" gathereth  
 in|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H1961" harvest|strong = "H7105"  
 that|strong = "H1961" which remaineth, and|strong = "H1961"  
 his|strong = "H1961" arm|strong = "H2220" shall gather|strong = "H0622"  
 the|strong = "H1961" ears|strong = "H7641" of|strong = "H6010" corn:  
 and|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1961" shall be|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0622" that|strong = "H1961" seeketh  
 ears|strong = "H7641" in|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H1961" vale  
 of|strong = "H6010" Raphaim. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5002" fruit|strong = "H6509" thereof that|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3478" left|strong = "H7604" upon  
 it|strong = "H3068", shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3478"  
 as|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H8147" cluster of|strong = "H0430"  
 grapes, and|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002"  
 shaking|strong = "H5363" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5002"  
 olive|strong = "H2132" tree|strong = "H2132", two|strong = "H8147"  
 or|strong = "H8147" three|strong = "H7969" berries in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H5002" top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H0430"  
 a|strong = "H3068" bough|strong = "H0534", or|strong = "H8147"  
 four|strong = "H0702" or|strong = "H8147" five|strong = "H2568" upon  
 the|strong = "H5002" top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H5002" tree|strong = "H2132", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>7</sup> In|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" man|strong = "H0120"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" bow down|strong = "H5921"

himself|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" Maker,  
 and|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" look|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918"  
 of|strong = "H3117" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 look|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 altars|strong = "H4196" which|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H0834"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" made|strong = "H6213": and|strong = "H3027"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 have|strong = "H0834" respect to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 things|strong = "H4639" that|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H0834"  
 fingers|strong = "H0676" wrought|strong = "H4639", such|strong = "H0834"  
 as|strong = "H0834" groves and|strong = "H3027" temples. <sup>9</sup>

In|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117"  
 his|strong = "H0834" strong|strong = "H4581" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" forsaken, as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H6440" ploughs, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"  
 corn that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H5800"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" thou  
 shalt be|strong = "H1961" desolate|strong = "H8077". <sup>10</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3588" thou hast forgotten|strong = "H7911"  
 God|strong = "H0430" thy saviour, and|strong = "H0430" hast  
 not|strong = "H3808" remembered|strong = "H2142" thy  
 strong|strong = "H4581" helper: therefore|strong = "H3651" shalt thou  
 plant|strong = "H5193" good plants|strong = "H5193", and|strong = "H0430"  
 shalt sow|strong = "H2232" strange|strong = "H2114" seed|strong = "H2232".

<sup>11</sup> In|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" thy planting|strong = "H2233" shall|strong = "H2233"  
 be|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" wild grape, and|strong = "H3117"  
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" morning|strong = "H1242" thy  
 seed|strong = "H2233" shall|strong = "H2233" flourish: the|strong = "H3117"  
 harvest|strong = "H7105" is|strong = "H3117" taken away  
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" inheritance, and|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H2233" grieve thee much. <sup>12</sup> Woe|strong = "H1945"  
 to|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H3220" multitude|strong = "H1995"  
 of|strong = "H4325" many|strong = "H7227" people|strong = "H5971",  
 like|strong = "H1993" the|strong = "H3220" multitude|strong = "H1995"  
 of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H3220" roaring|strong = "H7588"  
 sea|strong = "H3220": and|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H3220"  
 tumult|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H4325" crowds|strong = "H1995",  
 like|strong = "H1993" the|strong = "H3220" noise|strong = "H1995",  
 of|strong = "H4325" many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325". <sup>13</sup>

Nations|strong = "H3816" shall|strong = "H2022" make a|strong = "H7291"  
 noise|strong = "H7588" like|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 noise|strong = "H7588" of|strong = "H2022" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 overflowing, but|strong = "H4325" he|strong = "H6440"  
 shall|strong = "H2022" rebuke|strong = "H1605" him|strong = "H6440",  
 and|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H2022"  
 flee|strong = "H5127" far|strong = "H4801" off|strong = "H4801":  
 and|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H2022"  
 be|strong = "H4325" carried away|strong = "H5127" as|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H6440" dust|strong = "H1534" of|strong = "H2022"  
 the|strong = "H6440" mountains|strong = "H2022" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" wind|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H6440"  
 as|strong = "H4325" a|strong = "H7291" whirlwind|strong = "H1534"  
 before|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H7291" tempest. <sup>14</sup>  
 In|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H2009" time|strong = "H6256"  
 of|strong = "H6256" the|strong = "H2009" evening|strong = "H6153",  
 behold|strong = "H2009" there|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H2088"  
 be|strong = "H0369" trouble|strong = "H2088": the|strong = "H2009"  
 morning|strong = "H1242" shall|strong = "H2088" come,  
 and|strong = "H1242" he|strong = "H2962" shall|strong = "H2088"  
 not|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H0369": this|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H2009" portion|strong = "H2506"  
 of|strong = "H6256" them|strong = "H0962" that|strong = "H2088"  
 have|strong = "H0369" wasted us|strong = "H0962", and|strong = "H1242"  
 the|strong = "H2009" lot|strong = "H1486" of|strong = "H6256"  
 them|strong = "H0962" that|strong = "H2088" spoiled us|strong = "H0962".

18Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776", the|strong = "H0834" winged|strong = "H3671"  
 cymbal, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0834" rivers|strong = "H5104"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Ethiopia|strong = "H3568", <sup>2</sup> That|strong = "H0834"  
 sendeth ambassadors|strong = "H4397" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H0776"  
 in|strong = "H5921" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H0776" bulrushes  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" waters|strong = "H4325".  
 Go|strong = "H7971", ye swift|strong = "H7031" angels|strong = "H4397",  
 to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7971" nation|strong = "H1471" rent  
 and|strong = "H0776" torn in|strong = "H5921" pieces: to|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H7971" terrible people|strong = "H5971", after|strong = "H4480"  
 which|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 no|strong = "H4480" other: to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7971"  
 nation|strong = "H1471" expecting and|strong = "H0776" trodden  
 under|strong = "H5921" foot, whose|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" rivers|strong = "H5104" have|strong = "H0834" spoiled.



<sup>3</sup> All **"H3605"** ye inhabitants **"H3427"** of **"H0776"** the **"H3605"** world **"H8398"**, who **"H3605"** dwell **"H3427"** on **"H0776"** the **"H3605"** earth **"H0776"**, when **"H7200"** the **"H3605"** sign shall **"H0776"** be **"H0776"** lifted **"H5375"** up **"H5375"** on **"H0776"** the **"H3605"** mountains **"H2022"**, you **"H3605"** shall **"H0776"** see **"H7200"**, and **"H0776"** you **"H3605"** shall **"H0776"** hear **"H8085"** the **"H3605"** sound **"H8085"** of **"H0776"** the **"H3605"** trumpet **"H7782"**. <sup>4</sup> For **"H3588"** thus **"H3541"** saith the **"H0559"** Lord **"H3068"** to **"H0413"** me **"H0413"**: I **"H3588"** will **"H3068"** take my **"H3068"** rest **"H8252"**, and **"H3068"** consider **"H5027"** in **"H5921"** my **"H3068"** place **"H4349"**, as **"H3068"** the **"H0559"** noon light **"H0216"** is **"H3068"** clear, and **"H3068"** as **"H3068"** a **"H3588"** cloud **"H5645"** of **"H3068"** dew **"H2919"** in **"H5921"** the **"H0559"** day of **"H3068"** harvest **"H7105"**. <sup>5</sup> For **"H3588"** before **"H6440"** the **"H0853"** harvest **"H7105"** it **"H3588"** was **"H1961"** all **"H8552"** flourishing, and **"H6440"** it **"H3588"** shall **"H6440"** bud **"H6525"** without perfect **"H8552"** ripeness, and **"H6440"** the **"H0853"** sprigs **"H2150"** thereof shall **"H6440"** be **"H1961"** cut **"H3772"** off **"H3772"** with **"H3772"** pruning **"H4211"** hooks **"H4211"**: and **"H6440"** what **"H3588"** is **"H6440"** left **"H5493"** shall **"H6440"** be **"H1961"** cut **"H3772"** away **"H5493"** and **"H6440"** shaken out **"H6440"**. <sup>6</sup> And **"H0776"** they **"H5921"** shall **"H0776"** be **"H0776"** left **"H5800"** together **"H3162"** to **"H5921"** the **"H3605"** birds **"H5861"** of **"H0776"** the **"H3605"** mountains **"H2022"**, and **"H0776"** the **"H3605"** beasts **"H0929"** of **"H0776"** the **"H3605"** earth **"H0776"**: and **"H0776"** the **"H3605"** fowls shall **"H0776"** be **"H0776"** upon **"H5921"** them **"H5921"** all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** summer, and **"H0776"** all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** beasts **"H0929"** of **"H0776"** the **"H3605"** earth **"H0776"** shall **"H0776"** winter upon **"H5921"** them **"H5921"**. <sup>7</sup> At **"H0413"** that **"H0834"** time **"H6256"** shall **"H3068"** a **"H4480"** present be **"H8034"** brought **"H2986"** to **"H0413"**

the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635", from|strong = "H4480" a|strong = "H4480"  
 people|strong = "H5971" rent and|strong = "H3068" torn in|strong = "H0413"  
 pieces: from|strong = "H4480" a|strong = "H4480" terrible  
 people|strong = "H5971", after|strong = "H4480" which|strong = "H0834"  
 there|strong = "H2022" hath been|strong = "H2986" no|strong = "H4480"  
 other: from|strong = "H4480" a|strong = "H4480" nation|strong = "H1471"  
 expecting, expecting and|strong = "H3068" trodden under|strong = "H4480"  
 foot, whose|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"  
 rivers|strong = "H5104" have|strong = "H0834" spoiled, to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635", to|strong = "H0413" mount|strong = "H2022" Sion.

19The|strong = "H6440" burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714". Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" ascend upon|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H0935" swift|strong = "H7031" cloud|strong = "H5645",  
 and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H3068" enter|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H6440" idols|strong = "H0457" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 moved|strong = "H0935" at|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 presence|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
 heart|strong = "H3824" of|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" melt|strong = "H4549" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" midst|strong = "H7130" thereof. <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0376" I|strong = "H4714" will|strong = "H0376" set  
 the|strong = "H0251" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H0376"  
 fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H3898" the|strong = "H0251"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0376"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" fight|strong = "H3898" brother|strong = "H0251"  
 against|strong = "H3898" brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H0376"  
 friend|strong = "H7453" against|strong = "H3898" friend|strong = "H7453",  
 city|strong = "H5892" against|strong = "H3898" city|strong = "H5892",  
 kingdom|strong = "H4467" against|strong = "H3898"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4467". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H0413"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 shall|strong = "H4714" be broken in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 bowels thereof, and|strong = "H4714" I|strong = "H4714"  
 will|strong = "H4714" cast down their|strong = "H7130"  
 counsel|strong = "H6098": and|strong = "H4714" they|strong = "H7130"  
 shall|strong = "H4714" consult|strong = "H1875" their|strong = "H7130"  
 idols|strong = "H0457", and|strong = "H4714" their|strong = "H7130"

diviners, and|strong = "H4714" their|strong = "H7130" wizards,  
 and|strong = "H4714" soothsayers. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H4714" will|strong = "H3068" deliver Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 into|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" cruel|strong = "H7186" masters|strong = "H0113",  
 and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" strong|strong = "H5794"  
 king|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H3068" rule|strong = "H4910"  
 over|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H0853", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H4428" hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H3220" water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H3220" sea|strong = "H3220" shall|strong = "H4325"  
 be|strong = "H4325" dried|strong = "H3001" up|strong = "H3001",  
 and|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H3220" river|strong = "H5104"  
 shall|strong = "H4325" be|strong = "H4325" wasted and|strong = "H4325"  
 dry|strong = "H3001". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H7070" the rivers|strong = "H5104"  
 shall|strong = "H7070" fail: the streams|strong = "H5104"  
 of|strong = "H5104" the banks shall|strong = "H7070" be diminished,  
 and|strong = "H7070" be dried up. The reed|strong = "H7070"  
 and|strong = "H7070" the bulrush shall|strong = "H7070"  
 wither|strong = "H2717" away|strong = "H7060". <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 channel of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975"  
 shall|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H0369" laid bare from|strong = "H5921"  
 its|strong = "H3605" fountain, and|strong = "H6310" every|strong = "H3605"  
 thing|strong = "H3605" sown|strong = "H4218" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" water shall|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H0369"  
 dried|strong = "H3001" up|strong = "H3001", it|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H0369" wither|strong = "H3001" away|strong = "H5086",  
 and|strong = "H6310" shall|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" more|strong = "H0369". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 fishers also shall|strong = "H6440" mourn|strong = "H0056",  
 and|strong = "H6440" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 cast|strong = "H7993" a|strong = "H5921" hook|strong = "H2443"  
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975"  
 shall|strong = "H6440" lament|strong = "H0578", and|strong = "H6440"  
 they|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3605" spread|strong = "H6566" nets  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 shall|strong = "H6440" languish|strong = "H0535" away|strong = "H7993". <sup>9</sup>  
 They|strong = "H0954" shall be|strong = "H5647"  
 confounded|strong = "H0954" that wrought in|strong = "H5647"  
 flax|strong = "H6593", combing and|strong = "H0954"  
 weaving|strong = "H0707" fine linen|strong = "H6593". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5315" its|strong = "H3605" watery places|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" be|strong = "H1961" dry, all|strong = "H3605"  
 they|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H5315" mourn that|strong = "H3605"  
 made|strong = "H6213" pools to|strong = "H1961" take|strong = "H1961"

fishes. <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H0559" princes|strong = "H8269"  
of|strong = "H1121" Tanis are|strong = "H1121" become  
fools|strong = "H0191", the|strong = "H0559" wise|strong = "H2450"  
counsellors of|strong = "H1121" Pharaoh have|strong = "H1121" given  
foolish|strong = "H0191" counsel|strong = "H6098": how|strong = "H0349"  
will|strong = "H4428" you|strong = "H0413" say|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh: I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0559" wise|strong = "H2450", the|strong = "H0559"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" ancient kings|strong = "H4428"?  
<sup>12</sup> Where|strong = "H0335" are|strong = "H4100" now|strong = "H4994" thy  
wise|strong = "H2450" men|strong = "H2450"? let|strong = "H4994"  
them|strong = "H5921" tell|strong = "H5046" thee, and|strong = "H3068"  
shew what|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" hath purposed|strong = "H3289"  
upon|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" Tanis are|strong = "H4714"  
become|strong = "H2973" fools|strong = "H2973", the|strong = "H0853"  
princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" Memphis|strong = "H5297"  
are|strong = "H4714" gone|strong = "H8582" astray|strong = "H8582", they  
have|strong = "H4714" deceived|strong = "H8582" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
the|strong = "H0853" stay of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H0853" people  
thereof. <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
mingled|strong = "H4537" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
midst|strong = "H7130" thereof the|strong = "H3605" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
of|strong = "H3068" giddiness: and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"  
have|strong = "H3068" caused Egypt|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H3068"  
err|strong = "H8582" in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
its|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639", as|strong = "H3068"  
a|strong = "H3068" drunken|strong = "H7910" man|strong = "H7910"  
staggeth and|strong = "H3068" vomiteth. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H7218"  
there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
no|strong = "H3808" work|strong = "H4639" for|strong = "H4714"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714", to|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H6213"  
head|strong = "H7218" or|strong = "H3808" tail|strong = "H2180",  
him|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H0834" bendeth  
down|strong = "H7218", or|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H0834" holdeth  
back. <sup>16</sup> In|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
like|strong = "H1961" unto women|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H3068"  
they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" amazed,  
and|strong = "H3068" afraid|strong = "H6342", because|strong = "H5921"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" moving of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H6440" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
hosts|strong = "H6635", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"

shall move over it. <sup>17</sup> And the land of Juda shall be a terror to Egypt: every one that shall remember it shall tremble because of the counsel of the Lord of hosts, which he hath determined concerning it. <sup>18</sup> In that day shall five cities in the land of Egypt, speaking the language of the swearing by the Lord of hosts: one called the city of the sun. <sup>19</sup> In that day shall the altar of the Lord in the midst of the land, and the borders thereof: <sup>20</sup> It shall for and testimony Lord in of Egypt. For they shall cry to the oppressor, and send and deliver them. <sup>21</sup> And

the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" known|strong = "H3045" by|strong = "H3068"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3045" day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" worship|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H0853"  
 with|strong = "H3068" sacrifices|strong = "H2077" and|strong = "H3068"  
 offerings|strong = "H4503": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H3045" vows|strong = "H5088"  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" perform|strong = "H5647" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" strike|strong = "H5062" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5704" scourge, and|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" heal|strong = "H7495" it|strong = "H7725",  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H5704"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" pacified towards  
 them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" heal|strong = "H7495"  
 them|strong = "H0853". <sup>23</sup> In|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" way from|strong = "H0935"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians,  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrian shall|strong = "H3117"  
 enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptian|strong = "H4714"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians, and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrian. <sup>24</sup>  
 In|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3117" third|strong = "H7992" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3117" Egyptian|strong = "H4714" and|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3117" Assyrian: a|strong = "H1961" blessing|strong = "H1293"  
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3117" midst|strong = "H7130"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3117" land|strong = "H0776", <sup>25</sup>  
 Which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" hath blessed|strong = "H1288",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H1288"  
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" Assyrian:  
 but|strong = "H0559" Israel|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H0834"

my|strong = "H3068" inheritance|strong = "H5159".

20In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" year|strong = "H8141" that|strong = "H8141" Tharthan entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" Azotus, when|strong = "H0935" Sargon|strong = "H5623" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians had|strong = "H4428" sent|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853" had|strong = "H4428" fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H3898" Azotus, and|strong = "H0935" had|strong = "H4428" taken|strong = "H3920" it|strong = "H7971": <sup>2</sup> At|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H1931" same|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6256" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Isaias the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amos|strong = "H0559", saying|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" loose|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" sackcloth|strong = "H8242" from|strong = "H5921" off|strong = "H5921" thy loins|strong = "H4975", and|strong = "H1980" take|strong = "H1980" off|strong = "H5921" thy shoes|strong = "H5275" from|strong = "H5921" thy feet|strong = "H7272". And|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H1931" did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651", and|strong = "H1980" went|strong = "H1980" naked|strong = "H6174", and|strong = "H1980" barefoot|strong = "H3182". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": As|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650" Isaias hath walked|strong = "H1980", naked|strong = "H6174" and|strong = "H1980" barefoot|strong = "H3182", it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H0834" sign|strong = "H0226" and|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H0834" wonder|strong = "H4159" of|strong = "H3068" three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141" upon|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1980" upon|strong = "H5921" Ethiopia|strong = "H3568", <sup>4</sup> So|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians lead away|strong = "H5090" the|strong = "H0853" prisoners|strong = "H7628" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" captivity|strong = "H7628" of|strong = "H4428" Ethiopia|strong = "H3568", young|strong = "H5288" and|strong = "H4428" old|strong = "H2205", naked|strong = "H6174" and|strong = "H4428" barefoot|strong = "H3182", with|strong = "H4714" their|strong = "H3651" buttocks uncovered|strong = "H2834" to|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H0853" shame|strong = "H6172" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H4714" they|strong = "H0954" shall|strong = "H4714"

be|strong = "H4480" afraid, and|strong = "H4714" ashamed|strong = "H0954"  
 of|strong = "H4480" Ethiopia|strong = "H3568" their|strong = "H4480"  
 hope|strong = "H4007", and|strong = "H4714" of|strong = "H4480"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" their|strong = "H4480" glory|strong = "H8597". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H4428" this|strong = "H2088" isle shall|strong = "H3117"  
 say|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H0834"  
 day|strong = "H3117": Lo|strong = "H2009" this|strong = "H2088"  
 was|strong = "H0834" our|strong = "H0834" hope|strong = "H4007",  
 to|strong = "H0559" whom|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0587"  
 fled|strong = "H5127" for|strong = "H3117" help|strong = "H5833",  
 to|strong = "H0559" deliver|strong = "H5337" up|strong = "H4428"  
 from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" Assyrians: and|strong = "H4428"  
 how|strong = "H0349" shall|strong = "H3117" we|strong = "H0587"  
 be|strong = "H4428" able to|strong = "H0559" escape|strong = "H4422"?

21The|strong = "H0935" burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0935" desert|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0935" sea|strong = "H3220". As|strong = "H0935" whirlwinds  
 come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 south|strong = "H5045", it|strong = "H0935" cometh from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" desert|strong = "H4057" from|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H0935" terrible land|strong = "H0776". <sup>2</sup> A|strong = "H5927"  
 grievous vision|strong = "H2380" is|strong = "H3605" told|strong = "H5046"  
 me|strong = "H5046": he|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 is|strong = "H3605" unfaithful dealeth unfaithfully: and|strong = "H5927"  
 he|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605"  
 a|strong = "H5927" spoiler, spoileth. Go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927", O Elam|strong = "H5867", besiege, O Mede: I  
 have|strong = "H3605" made|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" mourning thereof to|strong = "H5046"  
 cease|strong = "H7673". <sup>3</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" are|strong = "H4975"  
 my|strong = "H8085" loins|strong = "H4975" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 with|strong = "H4390" pain, anguish|strong = "H2479" hath  
 taken|strong = "H0270" hold|strong = "H0270" of|strong = "H3205"  
 me|strong = "H5921", as|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H5921"  
 anguish|strong = "H2479" of|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205" woman  
 in|strong = "H5921" labour: I|strong = "H3651" fell|strong = "H5921"  
 down|strong = "H5921" at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 hearing|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H3205" it|strong = "H5921",  
 I|strong = "H3651" was|strong = "H3205" troubled at|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" seeing|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H3205"  
 it|strong = "H5921". <sup>4</sup> My|strong = "H7760" heart|strong = "H3824" failed,



darkness amazed me|strong="H7760": Babylon my|strong="H7760"  
 beloved is|strong="H3824" become a|strong="H7760" wonder  
 to|strong="H3824" me|strong="H7760". <sup>5</sup> Prepare|strong="H6186"  
 the|strong="H0398" table|strong="H7979", behold in|strong="H6965"  
 the|strong="H0398" watchtower them|strong="H0398"  
 that|strong="H6965" eat|strong="H0398" and|strong="H6965"  
 drink|strong="H8354": arise|strong="H6965", ye princes|strong="H8269",  
 take|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965" the|strong="H0398"  
 shield|strong="H4043". <sup>6</sup> For|strong="H3588" thus|strong="H3541"  
 hath the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413": Go, and|strong="H7200"  
 set|strong="H5975" a|strong="H3588" watchman|strong="H6822":  
 and|strong="H7200" whatsoever he|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H0834" see|strong="H7200", let|strong="H5046"  
 him|strong="H0413" tell|strong="H5046". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H7393"  
 he|strong="H7200" saw|strong="H7200" a|strong="H7200"  
 chariot|strong="H7393" with|strong="H7393" two|strong="H6776"  
 horsemen|strong="H6571", a|strong="H7200" rider|strong="H7393"  
 upon|strong="H7200" an|strong="H7200" ass, and|strong="H7393"  
 a|strong="H7200" rider|strong="H7393" upon|strong="H7200"  
 a|strong="H7200" camel|strong="H1581": and|strong="H7393"  
 he|strong="H7200" beheld them|strong="H7200" diligently  
 with|strong="H7393" much|strong="H7227" heed|strong="H7181". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="H3915" a|strong="H7121" lion|strong="H0738"  
 cried|strong="H7121" out|strong="H5921": I|strong="H0595"  
 am|strong="H0595" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 watchtower|strong="H4707" of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H0136", standing|strong="H5975"  
 continually|strong="H8548" by|strong="H5921" day|strong="H3119":  
 and|strong="H3915" I|strong="H0595" am|strong="H0595"  
 upon|strong="H5921" my|strong="H3605" ward,  
 standing|strong="H5975" whole|strong="H3605" nights|strong="H3915".  
<sup>9</sup> Behold|strong="H2009" this|strong="H2088" man|strong="H0376"  
 cometh, the|strong="H3605" rider|strong="H7393" upon|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H3605" chariot|strong="H7393" with|strong="H0935"  
 two|strong="H6776" horsemen|strong="H6571", and|strong="H0935"  
 he|strong="H0430" answered|strong="H0559", and|strong="H0935"  
 said|strong="H0559": Babylon|strong="H0894" is|strong="H2088"  
 fallen|strong="H5307", she is|strong="H2088" fallen|strong="H5307",  
 and|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 graven|strong="H6456" gods|strong="H0430" thereof are|strong="H0376"  
 broken|strong="H7665" unto the|strong="H3605"  
 ground|strong="H0776". <sup>10</sup> O|strong="H3068" my|strong="H8085"  
 thrashing and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" my|strong="H8085" door,  
 that|strong="H0834" which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"

have|strong="H0834" heard|strong="H8085" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H1121"  
 hosts|strong="H6635", the|strong="H0853" God|strong="H0430"  
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", I|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H0834" declared|strong="H5046" unto  
 you|strong="H0834". <sup>11</sup> The|strong="H0413" burden|strong="H4853"  
 of|strong="H7121" Duma calleth to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413"  
 out|strong="H4100" of|strong="H7121" Seir|strong="H8165":  
 Watchman|strong="H8104", what|strong="H4100" of|strong="H7121"  
 the|strong="H0413" eight? watchman|strong="H8104",  
 what|strong="H4100" of|strong="H7121" the|strong="H0413"  
 night|strong="H3915"? <sup>12</sup> The|strong="H0559"  
 watchman|strong="H8104" said|strong="H0559": The|strong="H0559"  
 morning|strong="H1242" cometh, also|strong="H1571"  
 the|strong="H0559" night|strong="H3915": if|strong="H0518"  
 you|strong="H0518" seek, seek: return|strong="H7725",  
 come|strong="H0857". <sup>13</sup> The burden|strong="H4853" in  
 Arabia|strong="H6152". In the forest|strong="H3293" at evening you shall  
 sleep, in the paths of|strong="H0736" Dedanim. <sup>14</sup> Meeting  
 the|strong="H0776" thirsty|strong="H6771" bring|strong="H0857"  
 him|strong="H7125" water|strong="H4325", you|strong="H0776"  
 that|strong="H4325" inhabit|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0776"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0776" south,  
 meet|strong="H6923" with|strong="H3427" bread|strong="H3899"  
 him|strong="H7125" that|strong="H4325" fleeth. <sup>15</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
 they|strong="H3588" are|strong="H7198" fled|strong="H5074"  
 from|strong="H6440" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"  
 swords|strong="H2719", from|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"  
 sword|strong="H2719" that|strong="H3588" hung over|strong="H6440"  
 them|strong="H6440", from|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"  
 bent|strong="H1869" bow|strong="H7198", from|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440" of|strong="H6440"  
 a|strong="H3588" grievous battle|strong="H4421". <sup>16</sup>  
 For|strong="H3588" thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H0136" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413":  
 Within|strong="H5750" a|strong="H3588" year|strong="H8141",  
 according|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 years|strong="H8141" of|strong="H8141" a|strong="H3588" hireling,  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" glory|strong="H3519"  
 of|strong="H8141" Cedar shall be|strong="H5750" taken  
 away|strong="H3615". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3588"  
 residue of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3588" number|strong="H4557"  
 of|strong="H1121" strong|strong="H1368" archers|strong="H7198"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3588" children|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Cedar shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1121"  
 diminished|strong="H4591": for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588"

Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" hath spoken|strong = "H1696"  
it|strong = "H3588".

22The|strong = "H3605" burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" valley|strong = "H1516" of|strong = "H3605"  
vision|strong = "H2384". What|strong = "H4100" aileth thee  
also|strong = "H3588", that|strong = "H3588" thou too art  
wholly|strong = "H3605" gone|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
to|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H3605" housetops|strong = "H1406"? <sup>2</sup>  
Full|strong = "H4395" of|strong = "H2719" clamour, a|strong = "H3808"  
populous city|strong = "H5892", a|strong = "H3808" joyous  
city|strong = "H5892": thy slain|strong = "H2491" are|strong = "H4421"  
not|strong = "H3808" slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H4191"  
the|strong = "H3808" sword|strong = "H2719", nor|strong = "H3808"  
dead|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H4191" battle|strong = "H4421". <sup>3</sup>  
All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes are|strong = "H7350"  
fled|strong = "H1272" together|strong = "H3162", and|strong = "H7198"  
are|strong = "H7350" bound|strong = "H0631" hard: all|strong = "H3605"  
that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H4672" found|strong = "H4672",  
are|strong = "H7350" bound|strong = "H0631" together|strong = "H3162",  
they|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H7350" fled|strong = "H1272"  
far|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H7350". <sup>4</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
have|strong = "H8159" I|strong = "H3651" said|strong = "H0559": Depart  
from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H5921", I|strong = "H3651"  
will|strong = "H1323" weep|strong = "H1065" bitterly|strong = "H4843":  
labour not|strong = "H0408" to|strong = "H0559" comfort|strong = "H5162"  
me|strong = "H5921", for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
devastation|strong = "H7701" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0559"  
daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" my|strong = "H5921"  
people|strong = "H5971". <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"  
is|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117"  
of|strong = "H3117" slaughter and|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
treading down|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
weeping to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
the|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0136" of|strong = "H3117"  
hosts|strong = "H6635" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588"  
valley|strong = "H1516" of|strong = "H3117" vision|strong = "H2384",  
searching the|strong = "H3588" wall|strong = "H7023", and|strong = "H3117"  
magnificent upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588"  
mountain|strong = "H2022". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0120"  
Elam|strong = "H5867" took|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H5375"  
quiver|strong = "H0827", the|strong = "H5375" chariot|strong = "H7393"  
of|strong = "H7393" the|strong = "H5375" horseman, and|strong = "H0120"  
the|strong = "H5375" shield|strong = "H4043" was|strong = "H0120"

taken down from the wall. <sup>7</sup> And thy choice shall be valleys full of chariots, and horsemen shall place themselves in the gate. <sup>8</sup> And covering shall be discovered, and thou shalt see in that day the armoury of the house of the forest. <sup>9</sup> And you shall see the breaches of the city of David, that they are many: and you have gathered together of the lower pool, <sup>10</sup> And have numbered the houses of Jerusalem, and broken down houses to fortify the wall. <sup>11</sup> And you made a ditch between the two walls for the water of the pool: and you have not looked up to make thereof, nor regarded at a distance, that wrought it long ago. <sup>12</sup> And the Lord, the God of hosts, in that day shall call to weeping, and mourning, to baldness, and to girding with

sackcloth|strong = "H8242": <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0398" behold|strong = "H2009" joy|strong = "H8057" and|strong = "H0398" gladness|strong = "H8057", killing|strong = "H2026" calves|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H0398" slaying rams, eating|strong = "H0398" flesh|strong = "H1320", and|strong = "H0398" drinking|strong = "H8354" wine|strong = "H3196": Let us|strong = "H3588" eat|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H0398" drink|strong = "H8354"; for|strong = "H3588" tomorrow|strong = "H4279" we|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1320" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" voice of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" was|strong = "H3068" revealed|strong = "H1540" in|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" ears|strong = "H0241": Surely|strong = "H4191" this|strong = "H2088" iniquity|strong = "H5771" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H2088" be|strong = "H4191" forgiven you|strong = "H0518" till|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H0518" die|strong = "H4191", saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>15</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136" of|strong = "H1004" hosts|strong = "H6635": Go|strong = "H0935", get|strong = "H0935" thee in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" dwelleth in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" tabernacle, to|strong = "H0413" Sobna who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" temple|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H0935" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": <sup>16</sup> What|strong = "H4100" dost thou here|strong = "H6311", or|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" thou wert somebody here|strong = "H6311"? for|strong = "H3588" thou hast hewed|strong = "H2672" thee out|strong = "H4100" a|strong = "H3588" sepulchre here|strong = "H6311", thou hast hewed|strong = "H2672" out|strong = "H4100" a|strong = "H3588" monument carefully in|strong = "H6913" a|strong = "H3588" high|strong = "H4791" place|strong = "H4908", a|strong = "H3588" dwelling|strong = "H4908" for|strong = "H3588" thyself in|strong = "H6913" a|strong = "H3588" rock|strong = "H5553". <sup>17</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" cause thee to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" carried away, as|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" cock is|strong = "H3068" carried away, and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" lift thee up as|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" garment. <sup>18</sup> He|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H0776" crown thee with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0776" crown of|strong = "H0776" tribulation, he|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H0776" toss thee like|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H0776" ball|strong = "H1754" into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0776" large|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H0776" spacious|strong = "H7342" country|strong = "H0776":

there|strong = "H8033" shalt thou die|strong = "H4191",  
 and|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0413" chariot|strong = "H4818" of|strong = "H0776" thy  
 glory|strong = "H3519" be|strong = "H4191", the|strong = "H0413"  
 shame|strong = "H7036" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" thy Lord|strong = "H0113". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4673" I will drive thee out|strong = "H1920"  
 From|strong = "H1920" thy station|strong = "H4612", and|strong = "H4673"  
 depose|strong = "H1920" thee from|strong = "H1920" thy ministry. <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117",  
 that|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1961"  
 call|strong = "H7121" my|strong = "H1961" servant|strong = "H5650" Eliacim  
 the|strong = "H3117" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Helcias, <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3063" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961"  
 clothe|strong = "H3847" him|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H1004" thy  
 robe|strong = "H3801", and|strong = "H3063" will|strong = "H1961"  
 strengthen|strong = "H2388" him|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H1004"  
 thy girdle, and|strong = "H3063" will|strong = "H1961"  
 give|strong = "H5414" thy power|strong = "H3027" into|strong = "H3027"  
 his|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027": and|strong = "H3063"  
 he|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H0001"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5414" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3063"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5414" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Juda. <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H1004" lay|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5921"  
 key|strong = "H4668" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" shoulder|strong = "H7926":  
 and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H1732" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 open|strong = "H6605", and|strong = "H1004" none|strong = "H0369"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" shut|strong = "H5462": and|strong = "H1004"  
 he|strong = "H1732" shall|strong = "H1004" shut|strong = "H5462",  
 and|strong = "H1004" none|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 open|strong = "H6605". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H0001"  
 will|strong = "H1961" fasten|strong = "H8628" him|strong = "H0539"  
 as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" peg|strong = "H3489"  
 in|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961" sure|strong = "H0539"  
 place|strong = "H4725", and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H1004"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H1004"  
 a|strong = "H1961" throne|strong = "H3678" of|strong = "H1004"  
 glory|strong = "H3519" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H1961"

father|strong = "H0001". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1004" hang|strong = "H8518" upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3605" father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004", divers kinds|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1004" vessels|strong = "H3627", every|strong = "H3605" little|strong = "H6996" vessel|strong = "H3627", from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1004" cups even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" every|strong = "H3605" instrument|strong = "H5035" of|strong = "H1004" music. <sup>25</sup> In|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117", saith the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635", shall|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" peg|strong = "H3489" be|strong = "H3068" removed|strong = "H4185", that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" fastened|strong = "H8628" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" sure|strong = "H0539" place|strong = "H4725": and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" broken and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307": and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" hung thereon|strong = "H5921", shall|strong = "H3068" perish|strong = "H3772", because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H1931".

<sup>23</sup>The|strong = "H3588" burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H0776" Tyre|strong = "H6865". Howl|strong = "H3213", ye ships|strong = "H0591" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" sea|strong = "H8659", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004" is|strong = "H0776" destroyed|strong = "H7703", from|strong = "H0935" whence they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H0776" wont to|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935": from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Cethim it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0776" revealed|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0935". <sup>2</sup> Be|strong = "H3220" silent, you|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H5674" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H4390" island: the|strong = "H4390" merchants|strong = "H5503" of|strong = "H3427" Sidon|strong = "H6721" passing|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H4390" sea|strong = "H3220", have|strong = "H0339" filled|strong = "H4390" thee. <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H1961" seed|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H1961" Nile|strong = "H2975" in|strong = "H1961" many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325", the|strong = "H1961" harvest|strong = "H7105" of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H1961" river|strong = "H2975" is|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H1961" revenue|strong = "H8393": and|strong = "H4325" she is|strong = "H1961"

become|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" mart of|strong="H4325"  
 the|strong="H1961" nations|strong="H1471". <sup>4</sup> Be|strong="H3808" thou  
 ashamed|strong="H0954", O Sidon|strong="H6721": for|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H0559" sea|strong="H3220" speaketh, even|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H0559" strength|strong="H4581" of|strong="H3205"  
 the|strong="H0559" sea|strong="H3220", saying|strong="H0559":  
 I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3588" not|strong="H3808"  
 been|strong="H0954" in|strong="H3220" labour, nor|strong="H3808"  
 have|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" brought|strong="H3205"  
 forth|strong="H3205", nor|strong="H3808" have|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H3588" nourished up|strong="H7311" young|strong="H0970"  
 men|strong="H0970", nor|strong="H3808" brought|strong="H3205"  
 up|strong="H7311" virgins|strong="H1330". <sup>5</sup> When|strong="H0834"  
 it|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0834" be heard in|strong="H4714"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714", they|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" be  
 sorry when|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0834"  
 hear of|strong="H8088" Tyre|strong="H6865": <sup>6</sup> Pass|strong="H5674"  
 over|strong="H5674" the|strong="H3427" seas, howl|strong="H3213", ye  
 inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3427"  
 island. <sup>7</sup> Is|strong="H3117" not this|strong="H2063"  
 your|strong="H3117" city|strong="H6927", which gloried  
 from|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" old in|strong="H3117"  
 her|strong="H3117" antiquity|strong="H6927"? her|strong="H3117"  
 feet|strong="H7272" shall|strong="H3117" carry|strong="H2986"  
 her|strong="H3117" afar|strong="H7350" off|strong="H7350"  
 to|strong="H3117" sojourn. <sup>8</sup> Who|strong="H0834" hath taken  
 this|strong="H2063" counsel|strong="H3289" against|strong="H5921"  
 Tyre|strong="H6865", that|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834" formerly  
 crowned|strong="H5849", whose|strong="H0834"  
 merchants|strong="H5503" were|strong="H0834"  
 princes|strong="H8269", and|strong="H0776" her|strong="H5921"  
 traders|strong="H5503" the|strong="H0834" nobles|strong="H3513"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0834" earth|strong="H0776"? <sup>9</sup>  
 The|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0776"  
 hosts|strong="H6635" hath designed it|strong="H7043",  
 to|strong="H3068" pull down the|strong="H3605" pride|strong="H1347"  
 of|strong="H0776" all|strong="H3605" glory|strong="H3513",  
 and|strong="H3068" bring to|strong="H3068" disgrace  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" glorious|strong="H3513" ones  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776". <sup>10</sup>  
 Pass|strong="H5674" thy land|strong="H0776" as|strong="H0776"  
 a|strong="H5750" river|strong="H2975", O daughter|strong="H1323"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0776" sea|strong="H8659", thou hast  
 a|strong="H5750" girdle no|strong="H0369" more|strong="H5750". <sup>11</sup>  
 He|strong="H3068" stretched|strong="H5186" out|strong="H5186"  
 his|strong="H5921" hand|strong="H3027" over|strong="H5921"



the|strong="H5921" sea|strong="H3220", he|strong="H3068"  
 troubled|strong="H7264" kingdoms|strong="H4467": the|strong="H5921"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" hath given|strong="H6680" a|strong="H5921"  
 charge|strong="H5921" against|strong="H5921" Chanaan,  
 to|strong="H0413" destroy|strong="H8045" the|strong="H5921"  
 strong|strong="H4581" ones thereof. <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H6965"  
 he|strong="H8033" said|strong="H0559": Thou shalt glory  
 no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H5750", O virgin|strong="H1330"  
 daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1323" Sidon|strong="H6721",  
 who|strong="H0559" art oppressed|strong="H6231":  
 arise|strong="H6965" and|strong="H6965" sail over|strong="H6965"  
 to|strong="H0559" Cethim, there|strong="H8033" also|strong="H1571"  
 thou shalt have|strong="H1571" no|strong="H3808",  
 rest|strong="H5117". <sup>13</sup> Behold|strong="H2005" the|strong="H7760"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H7760"  
 Chaldeans|strong="H3778", there|strong="H1961" was|strong="H1961"  
 not|strong="H3808" such|strong="H2088" a|strong="H1961"  
 people|strong="H5971", the|strong="H7760" Assyrian  
 founded|strong="H3245" it|strong="H7760": they|strong="H3808"  
 have|strong="H1961" led away the|strong="H7760" strong ones thereof  
 into|strong="H0776" captivity, they|strong="H3808"  
 have|strong="H1961" destroyed the|strong="H7760" houses thereof,  
 they|strong="H3808" have|strong="H1961" brought|strong="H7760"  
 it|strong="H7760" to|strong="H1961" ruin. <sup>14</sup> Howl|strong="H3213", O  
 ye ships|strong="H0591" of|strong="H0591" the|strong="H3588"  
 sea|strong="H8659", for|strong="H3588" your|strong="H3588"  
 strength|strong="H4581" is|strong="H3588" laid waste|strong="H7703".  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong="H4428" it|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H3117"  
 come|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961" pass|strong="H1961"  
 in|strong="H8141" that|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117"  
 that|strong="H3117" thou, O Tyre|strong="H6865", shalt  
 be|strong="H1961" forgotten|strong="H7911", seventy|strong="H7657"  
 years|strong="H8141", according to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3117"  
 days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H4428" one|strong="H0259"  
 king|strong="H4428": but|strong="H1961" after|strong="H7093"  
 seventy|strong="H7657" years|strong="H8141", there|strong="H1961"  
 shall|strong="H3117" be|strong="H1961" unto Tyre|strong="H6865"  
 as|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3117" song|strong="H7892"  
 of|strong="H4428" a|strong="H1961" harlot|strong="H2181". <sup>16</sup>  
 Take|strong="H3947" a|strong="H3947" harp|strong="H3658",  
 go|strong="H5437" about|strong="H5437" the|strong="H3947"  
 city|strong="H5892", thou harlot|strong="H2181" that|strong="H4616"  
 hast been|strong="H2142" forgotten|strong="H7911": sing  
 well|strong="H3190", sing many|strong="H7235" a|strong="H3947"  
 song|strong="H7892", that|strong="H4616" thou mayst be  
 remembered|strong="H2142". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H3068"

it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H7725" pass|strong = "H1961" after|strong = "H5921"  
 seventy|strong = "H7657" years|strong = "H8141", that|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 visit|strong = "H6485" Tyre|strong = "H6865", and|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H3605"  
 back|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"  
 her|strong = "H3605" traffic: and|strong = "H3068" she|strong = "H6440"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" commit|strong = "H6485" fornication  
 again|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H0854" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" kingdoms|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" world|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 her|strong = "H0398" merchandise|strong = "H5504" and|strong = "H3068"  
 her|strong = "H0398" hire|strong = "H0868" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" sanctified to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" kept|strong = "H0398"  
 in|strong = "H3427" store|strong = "H0686", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 laid|strong = "H0686" up|strong = "H0398": for|strong = "H3588"  
 her|strong = "H0398" merchandise|strong = "H5504" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3588" them|strong = "H6440"  
 that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H1961"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" unto fulness, and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 clothed for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" continuance.

24Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" lay waste|strong = "H1110" the|strong = "H6440"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" strip  
 it|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" afflict  
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" thereof, and|strong = "H3068"  
 scatter|strong = "H6327" abroad the|strong = "H6440"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" thereof. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3548"  
 it|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834"  
 people|strong = "H5971", so|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0834" priest|strong = "H3548": and|strong = "H3548"  
 as|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834"  
 servant|strong = "H5650", so|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H1961"  
 his|strong = "H0834" master|strong = "H0113": as|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" handmaid, so|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H1961" mistress|strong = "H1404":

as|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834"  
 buyer|strong = "H7069", so|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0834" seller|strong = "H4376": as|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" lender, so|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" borrower: as|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H0834" calleth  
 for|strong = "H5650" his|strong = "H0834" money, so|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H0834" oweth.  
<sup>3</sup> With|strong = "H3068" desolation shall|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1697" laid waste,  
 and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1697" utterly spoiled: for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697". <sup>4</sup> The|strong = "H0776"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" mourned|strong = "H0056", and|strong = "H0776"  
 faded away|strong = "H0535", and|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776"  
 weakened: the|strong = "H0776" world|strong = "H8398" faded  
 away|strong = "H0535", the|strong = "H0776" height|strong = "H4791"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776" people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 is|strong = "H0776" weakened. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3588" earth|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776" infected  
 by|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3588" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 thereof: because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0776" transgressed the|strong = "H3588"  
 laws|strong = "H8451", they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0776"  
 changed|strong = "H2498" the|strong = "H3588" ordinance|strong = "H2706",  
 they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0776" broken|strong = "H6565"  
 the|strong = "H3588" everlasting|strong = "H5769"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285". <sup>6</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H5921" curse|strong = "H0423"  
 devour|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 thereof shall|strong = "H0776" sin: and|strong = "H0776"  
 therefore|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3651" that|strong = "H3651"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" therein shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776"  
 mad, and|strong = "H0776" few|strong = "H4213" men|strong = "H0582"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" left|strong = "H7604". <sup>7</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" vintage hath mourned|strong = "H0056",  
 the|strong = "H3605" vine|strong = "H1612" hath  
 languished|strong = "H0535" away|strong = "H0535", all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" merryhearted have|strong = "H3605"  
 sighed|strong = "H0584". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H8596" mirth of|strong = "H7588"  
 timbrels|strong = "H8596" hath ceased|strong = "H2308",  
 the|strong = "H8596" noise|strong = "H7588" of|strong = "H7588" them that  
 rejoice|strong = "H4885" is ended, the|strong = "H8596" melody

of|strong = "H7588" the|strong = "H8596" harp|strong = "H3658" is silent. <sup>9</sup>  
 They|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" wine|strong = "H3196" with|strong = "H4843"  
 a|strong = "H3808" song|strong = "H7892": the|strong = "H3808"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 bitter|strong = "H4843" to|strong = "H3196" them that|strong = "H3808"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" it|strong = "H3808". <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H7151" of|strong = "H1004" vanity is|strong = "H3605"  
 broken|strong = "H7665" down|strong = "H7665", every|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" is|strong = "H3605" shut|strong = "H5462"  
 up|strong = "H5462", no|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H3605" cometh  
 in|strong = "H0935". <sup>11</sup> There|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H5921" crying for|strong = "H5921"  
 wine|strong = "H3196" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 streets|strong = "H2351": all|strong = "H3605" mirth|strong = "H8057"  
 is|strong = "H0776" forsaken: the|strong = "H3605" joy|strong = "H8057"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 is|strong = "H0776" gone|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540". <sup>12</sup>  
 Desolation|strong = "H8047" is|strong = "H8047" left|strong = "H7604"  
 in|strong = "H7604" the|strong = "H8179" city|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H8179" calamity shall|strong = "H8179" oppress  
 the|strong = "H8179" gates|strong = "H8179". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588"  
 people|strong = "H5971", as|strong = "H1961" if|strong = "H0518"  
 a|strong = "H1961" few olives|strong = "H2132", that|strong = "H3588"  
 remain|strong = "H1961", should|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H1961"  
 shaken out of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" olive|strong = "H2132"  
 tree|strong = "H2132": or|strong = "H0518" grapes, when|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" vintage|strong = "H1210" is|strong = "H0776"  
 ended|strong = "H3615". <sup>14</sup> These|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3068"  
 voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5375" praise: when|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" glorified,  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5375"  
 a|strong = "H5375" joyful noise|strong = "H6963" from|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>15</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 glorify|strong = "H3513" ye the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H5921" instruction: the|strong = "H5921"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"

islands|strong = "H0339" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921"  
 sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>16</sup> From|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559"  
 ends|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" we|strong = "H8085" have|strong = "H0776"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" praises, the|strong = "H0559" glory  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" just|strong = "H6662"  
 one|strong = "H6662". And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776"  
 said|strong = "H0559": My|strong = "H8085" secret to|strong = "H0559"  
 myself, my|strong = "H8085" secret to|strong = "H0559" myself,  
 woe|strong = "H0188" is|strong = "H0776" me: the|strong = "H0559"  
 prevaricators have|strong = "H0776" prevaricated, and|strong = "H0776"  
 with|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" prevarication  
 of|strong = "H0776" transgressors they|strong = "H0559"  
 have|strong = "H0776" prevaricated. <sup>17</sup> Fear|strong = "H6343",  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" pit|strong = "H6354",  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" snare|strong = "H6341"  
 are|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921" thee, O thou  
 inhabitant|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 pass|strong = "H1961", that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776" flee|strong = "H5127"  
 from|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" noise|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" fear|strong = "H6343",  
 shall|strong = "H0776" fall|strong = "H5307" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3588" pit|strong = "H6354": and|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776" rid  
 himself|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3588" pit|strong = "H6354", shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H3920" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3588" snare|strong = "H6341": for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" flood-gates from|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H0413"  
 high|strong = "H4791" are|strong = "H0776" opened|strong = "H6605",  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" foundations|strong = "H4146"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" shaken|strong = "H7493". <sup>19</sup>  
 With|strong = "H0776" breaking shall|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" broken|strong = "H6565",  
 with|strong = "H0776" crushing shall|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" crushed, with|strong = "H0776"  
 trembling shall|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" moved|strong = "H4131". <sup>20</sup>  
 With|strong = "H5921" shaking shall|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3808" shaken|strong = "H5128"  
 as|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H5921" drunken|strong = "H7910"  
 man|strong = "H7910", and|strong = "H6965" shall|strong = "H0776"

be|strong = "H3808" removed as|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" tent  
 of|strong = "H0776" one|strong = "H3808" night: and|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H5921" iniquity thereof shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H3808" heavy|strong = "H3513" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H6965" it|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" fell|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H6965"  
 not|strong = "H3808" rise|strong = "H6965" again|strong = "H3254". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961",  
 that|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" visit|strong = "H6485" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" host|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H4428"  
 heaven|strong = "H4791" on|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H4791",  
 and|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921"  
 earth|strong = "H0127", on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 earth|strong = "H0127". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117" gathered|strong = "H0622"  
 together|strong = "H0622" as|strong = "H7230" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" gathering|strong = "H0622" of|strong = "H3117" one  
 bundle into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" pit|strong = "H0953",  
 and|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H3117" shut|strong = "H5462" up|strong = "H5921"  
 there|strong = "H7230" in|strong = "H5921" prison|strong = "H4525":  
 and|strong = "H3117" after|strong = "H5921" many|strong = "H7230"  
 days|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H3117" visited|strong = "H6485". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" moon|strong = "H3842" shall|strong = "H3068" blush,  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" sun|strong = "H2535"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" ashamed|strong = "H0954",  
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 reign|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H3068" mount|strong = "H2022" Sion,  
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" glorified  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" sight|strong = "H5048"  
 of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" ancients.

250|strong = "H0859" Lord|strong = "H3068", thou art  
 my|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" exalt|strong = "H7311" thee, and|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H3034" glory to|strong = "H3068" thy name|strong = "H8034":  
 for|strong = "H3588" thou hast done|strong = "H6213"  
 wonderful|strong = "H6382" things|strong = "H3034", thy

designs|strong = "H6098" of|strong = "H0430" old faithful|strong = "H0530",  
 amen. <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thou hast reduced the|strong = "H3588"  
 city|strong = "H5892" to|strong = "H5769" a|strong = "H3588"  
 heap|strong = "H1530", the|strong = "H3588" strong city|strong = "H5892"  
 to|strong = "H5769" ruin, the|strong = "H3588" house of|strong = "H0759"  
 strangers|strong = "H2114", to|strong = "H5769" be|strong = "H3808"  
 no|strong = "H3808" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H5769"  
 to|strong = "H5769" be|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H3808" built|strong = "H1129" up|strong = "H1129"  
 for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>3</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H1471" a|strong = "H5921" strong|strong = "H5794"  
 people|strong = "H5971" praise thee, the|strong = "H5921"  
 city|strong = "H7151" of|strong = "H5921" mighty|strong = "H5794"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H1471" fear|strong = "H3372" thee.  
<sup>4</sup> Because|strong = "H3588" thou hast been|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" strength|strong = "H4581" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3588" poor|strong = "H0034", a|strong = "H1961"  
 strength|strong = "H4581" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588"  
 needy|strong = "H0034" in|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961"  
 distress|strong = "H6862": a|strong = "H1961" refuge|strong = "H4268"  
 from|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" whirlwind, a|strong = "H1961"  
 shadow|strong = "H6738" from|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" heat.  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" blast|strong = "H7307"  
 of|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H3588" mighty|strong = "H4581"  
 is|strong = "H7307" like|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" whirlwind  
 beating against a|strong = "H1961" wall|strong = "H7023". <sup>5</sup> Thou shalt  
 bring down the|strong = "H6030" tumult|strong = "H7588"  
 of|strong = "H7588" strangers|strong = "H2114", as|strong = "H5645" heat in  
 thirst: and|strong = "H5645" as|strong = "H5645" with heat under a burning  
 cloud|strong = "H5645", thou shalt make the|strong = "H6030" branch  
 of|strong = "H7588" the|strong = "H6030" mighty to|strong = "H6738" wither  
 away. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H6213" unto all|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 in|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" mountain|strong = "H2022",  
 a|strong = "H2088" feast|strong = "H4960" of|strong = "H3068" fat  
 things|strong = "H3605", a|strong = "H2088" feast|strong = "H4960"  
 of|strong = "H3068" wine|strong = "H8105", of|strong = "H3068" fat  
 things|strong = "H3605" full|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3068" marrow,  
 of|strong = "H3068" wine|strong = "H8105" purified from|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" lees. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H1471" destroy|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H2088" mountain|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H3605"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H3605" bond  
 with|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H1471" all|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H2022" tied, and|strong = "H6440"

the|strong = "H3605" web that|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H5921" began  
 over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471". <sup>8</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" cast death|strong = "H4194"  
 down|strong = "H6440" headlong|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H3588"  
 ever|strong = "H5331": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 wipe|strong = "H4229" away|strong = "H5493" tears|strong = "H1832"  
 from|strong = "H5493" every|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" reproach|strong = "H2781"  
 of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H5493"  
 away|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493" off|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776":  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559"  
 in|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117":  
 Lo|strong = "H2009", this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", we|strong = "H3117"  
 have|strong = "H3068" waited for|strong = "H3117" him|strong = "H1931",  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3068"  
 save|strong = "H3467" us|strong = "H3117": this|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 we|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3068" patiently waited  
 for|strong = "H3117" him|strong = "H1931", we|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" rejoice|strong = "H8055" and|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" joyfull in|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H3068"  
 salvation|strong = "H3444". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" rest|strong = "H5117"  
 in|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" mountain|strong = "H2022":  
 and|strong = "H3068" Moab|strong = "H4124" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3027" trodden|strong = "H1758" down|strong = "H5117"  
 under|strong = "H8478" him|strong = "H5117", as|strong = "H3068"  
 straw|strong = "H4963" is|strong = "H3068" broken in|strong = "H3068"  
 pieces with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" wain. <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 stretch|strong = "H6566" forth his|strong = "H0834" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 under|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H5973", as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" swimmeth stretcheth forth  
 his|strong = "H0834" hands|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H3027"  
 swim|strong = "H7811": and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H8213" down|strong = "H8213"  
 his|strong = "H0834" glory with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0834"  
 dashing of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H0834" hands|strong = "H3027".  
<sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704" bulwarks of|strong = "H0776"



thy high walls shall fall,  
and be brought low", and shall be pulled down to the  
ground, even to the dust".

26 In that day shall this canticle be sung of  
Juda. Sion the city of our saviour, a wall and a bulwark shall be set therein. <sup>2</sup> Open ye the gates, and let the just nation enter therein. <sup>3</sup> The old error is passed away: thou wilt keep peace: peace, because we have hoped in thee. <sup>4</sup> You have hoped in the Lord for evermore, in the Lord God mighty for ever. <sup>5</sup> For he shall bring that high city low. He shall bring down even to the ground, he shall pull it down even to the dust. <sup>6</sup> The foot shall tread it down, the feet of the poor, the steps of the needy. <sup>7</sup> The way of the just is right, the

path|strong="H0734" of|strong="H0734" the|strong="H6424"  
 just|strong="H6662" is|strong="H3477" right|strong="H3477"  
 to|strong="H6662" walk in|strong="H3477". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" way|strong="H0734"  
 of|strong="H3068" thy judgments|strong="H4941", O|strong="H3068"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", we|strong="H5315" have|strong="H3068"  
 patiently waited for|strong="H4941" thee: thy name|strong="H8034",  
 and|strong="H3068" thy remembrance|strong="H2143"  
 are|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" desire|strong="H8378"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" soul|strong="H5315". <sup>9</sup>  
 My|strong="H0834" soul|strong="H5315" hath desired|strong="H0183"  
 thee in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0834" night|strong="H3915":  
 yea|strong="H3588", and|strong="H0776" with|strong="H3427"  
 my|strong="H0834" spirit|strong="H7307" within|strong="H7130"  
 me|strong="H5315" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0834" morning  
 early I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0776" watch to|strong="H0776"  
 thee. When|strong="H3588" thou shalt do|strong="H0637" thy  
 judgments|strong="H4941" on|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0834"  
 earth|strong="H0776", the|strong="H0834" inhabitants|strong="H3427"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0834" world|strong="H8398"  
 shall|strong="H0776" learn|strong="H3925" justice|strong="H4941". <sup>10</sup>  
 Let us|strong="H7200" have|strong="H0776" pity|strong="H2603"  
 on|strong="H0776" the|strong="H7200" wicked|strong="H7563",  
 but|strong="H7200" he|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H0776" learn|strong="H3925" justice|strong="H6664":  
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H7200" land|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H7200" saints he|strong="H3068" hath  
 done wicked|strong="H7563" things|strong="H1348",  
 and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H0776" see|strong="H7200" the|strong="H7200" glory  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H7200" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>11</sup>  
 Lord|strong="H3068", let|strong="H0637" thy hand|strong="H3027"  
 be|strong="H3027" exalted|strong="H7311", and|strong="H3068"  
 let|strong="H0637" them|strong="H0398" not|strong="H0398"  
 see|strong="H2372": let|strong="H0637" the|strong="H3068" envious  
 people|strong="H5971" see|strong="H2372", and|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H3027" confounded|strong="H0954": and|strong="H3068"  
 let|strong="H0637" fire|strong="H0784" devour|strong="H0398" thy  
 enemies. <sup>12</sup> Lord|strong="H3068", thou wilt give us|strong="H3588"  
 peace|strong="H7965": for|strong="H3588" thou hast  
 wrought|strong="H4639" all|strong="H3605" our|strong="H3068"  
 works|strong="H4639" for|strong="H3588" us|strong="H3588". <sup>13</sup>  
 O|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H0430", other lords|strong="H0113"  
 besides|strong="H2108" thee have|strong="H3068" had|strong="H3068"  
 dominion over|strong="H3068" us|strong="H2142", only|strong="H0905"

in|strong = "H0430" thee let|strong = "H2142" us|strong = "H2142"  
 remember|strong = "H2142" thy name|strong = "H8034". <sup>14</sup>  
 Let|strong = "H3651" not|strong = "H1077" the|strong = "H3605"  
 dead|strong = "H4191" live|strong = "H2421", let|strong = "H3651"  
 not|strong = "H1077" the|strong = "H3605" giants rise|strong = "H6965"  
 again|strong = "H6965": therefore|strong = "H3651" hast thou  
 visited|strong = "H6485" and|strong = "H6965" destroyed|strong = "H8045"  
 them|strong = "H6485", and|strong = "H6965" best  
 destroyed|strong = "H8045" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 memory|strong = "H2143". <sup>15</sup> Thou hast been|strong = "H3605" favourable  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" nation|strong = "H1471",  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", thou hast been|strong = "H3605"  
 favourable to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 nation|strong = "H1471": art thou glorified|strong = "H3513"? thou hast  
 removed|strong = "H7368" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ends|strong = "H7099" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" far|strong = "H7368" off. <sup>16</sup> Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 they|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" sought|strong = "H6485" after  
 thee in|strong = "H3068" distress|strong = "H6862", in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" tribulation of|strong = "H3068" murmuring thy  
 instruction|strong = "H4148" was|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068"  
 them|strong = "H6485". <sup>17</sup> As|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 woman|strong = "H2030" with|strong = "H3068" child|strong = "H2030",  
 when|strong = "H1961" she|strong = "H6440" draweth near|strong = "H7126"  
 the|strong = "H6440" time|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H3068"  
 her|strong = "H1961" delivery|strong = "H3205", is|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H3068" pain, and|strong = "H3068" crieth out|strong = "H2199"  
 in|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H1961" pangs: so|strong = "H3651"  
 are|strong = "H3068" we become|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3068" thy  
 presence|strong = "H6440", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>18</sup>  
 We|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" conceived|strong = "H2029",  
 and|strong = "H0776" been|strong = "H3644" as|strong = "H3644"  
 it|strong = "H6213" were|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H3427" labour,  
 and|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" brought|strong = "H3205"  
 forth|strong = "H3205" wind|strong = "H7307": we|strong = "H0776"  
 have|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H0776" wrought  
 salvation|strong = "H3444" on|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H3205"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", therefore|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3205"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3205"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H0776"  
 fallen|strong = "H5307". <sup>19</sup> Thy dead|strong = "H4191" men  
 shall|strong = "H0776" live|strong = "H2421", my|strong = "H6965" slain  
 shall|strong = "H0776" rise|strong = "H6965" again|strong = "H6965": awake,  
 and|strong = "H6965" give|strong = "H5307" praise|strong = "H3588", ye  
 that|strong = "H3588" dwell|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3588" dust|strong = "H6083": for|strong = "H3588" thy

dew|strong="H2919" is|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3588"  
dew|strong="H2919" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3588" light:  
and|strong="H6965" the|strong="H3588" land|strong="H0776"  
of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3588" giants thou shalt pull  
down|strong="H5307" into|strong="H0776" ruin. <sup>20</sup>  
Go|strong="H0935", my|strong="H0935" people|strong="H5971",  
enter|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0935" thy  
chambers|strong="H2315", shut|strong="H5462" thy  
doors|strong="H1817" upon|strong="H0935" thee, hide|strong="H2247"  
thyself a|strong="H0935" little|strong="H4592" for|strong="H1157"  
a|strong="H0935" moment|strong="H7281", until|strong="H5704"  
the|strong="H0935" indignation|strong="H2195" pass|strong="H5674"  
away|strong="H5674". <sup>21</sup> For|strong="H3588" behold|strong="H2009"  
the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"  
come|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0776"  
his|strong="H5921" place|strong="H4725", to|strong="H5921"  
visit|strong="H6485" the|strong="H0853" iniquity|strong="H5771"  
of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" inhabitant|strong="H3427"  
of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" earth|strong="H0776"  
against|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921": and|strong="H3068"  
the|strong="H0853" earth|strong="H0776" shall|strong="H3068" disclose  
her|strong="H1540" blood|strong="H1818", and|strong="H3068"  
shall|strong="H3068" cover|strong="H3680" her|strong="H1540"  
slain|strong="H2026" no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H5750".

<sup>27</sup>In|strong="H5921" that|strong="H0834" day|strong="H3117"  
the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" with|strong="H3068"  
his|strong="H5921" hard|strong="H7186", and|strong="H3068"  
great|strong="H1419", and|strong="H3068" strong|strong="H2389"  
sword|strong="H2719" shall|strong="H3068" visit|strong="H6485"  
leviathan|strong="H3882" the|strong="H0853" bar  
serpent|strong="H5175", and|strong="H3068" leviathan|strong="H3882"  
the|strong="H0853" crooked serpent|strong="H5175",  
and|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" slay|strong="H2026"  
the|strong="H0853" whale that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"  
in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" see|strong="H0834". <sup>2</sup>  
In|strong="H3117" that|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117" there  
shall|strong="H3117" be|strong="H3117" singing to|strong="H3117"  
the|strong="H3117" vineyard|strong="H3754" of|strong="H3117" pure  
wine. <sup>3</sup> I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H5921"  
Lord|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3117" keep|strong="H5341"  
it|strong="H5921", I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068"  
suddenly|strong="H7281" give|strong="H8248" it|strong="H5921"  
drink|strong="H8248": lest|strong="H6435" any|strong="H6485" hurt  
come to|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921", I|strong="H0589"

keep|strong = "H5341" it|strong = "H5921" night|strong = "H3915"  
 and|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>4</sup> There|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" indignation in|strong = "H5414"  
 me|strong = "H5414": who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H4310"  
 make|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" thorn  
 and|strong = "H4421" a|strong = "H5414" brier in|strong = "H5414"  
 battle|strong = "H4421": shall|strong = "H4310" march  
 against|strong = "H4421" it|strong = "H5414", shall|strong = "H4310"  
 I|strong = "H5414" set|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"  
 on|strong = "H2534" fire together|strong = "H3162"? <sup>5</sup> Or|strong = "H0176"  
 rather shall it|strong = "H6213" take|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388"  
 of|strong = "H2388" my|strong = "H2388" strength|strong = "H2388", shall  
 it|strong = "H6213" make|strong = "H6213" peace|strong = "H7965"  
 with|strong = "H0176" me|strong = "H2388", shall it|strong = "H6213"  
 make|strong = "H6213" peace|strong = "H7965" with|strong = "H0176"  
 me|strong = "H2388"? <sup>6</sup> When|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" rush in|strong = "H0935" unto  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290", Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 blossom and|strong = "H0935" bud|strong = "H6524", and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3478" fill|strong = "H4390"  
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" world|strong = "H8398" with|strong = "H4390" seed.  
<sup>7</sup> Hath he|strong = "H0518" struck|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221"  
 according to|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H5221" stroke  
 of|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221" that|strong = "H0518"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221"? or|strong = "H0518"  
 is|strong = "H4347" he|strong = "H0518" slain|strong = "H2026",  
 as|strong = "H5221" he|strong = "H0518" killed|strong = "H2026"  
 them|strong = "H5221" that|strong = "H0518" were slain|strong = "H2026"  
 by|strong = "H0518" him|strong = "H5221"? <sup>8</sup> In|strong = "H3117" measure  
 against|strong = "H7378" measure, when|strong = "H3117"  
 it|strong = "H7971" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117"  
 cast|strong = "H7971" off|strong = "H7971", thou shalt  
 judge|strong = "H7378" it|strong = "H7971". He|strong = "H3117" hath  
 meditated with|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H7971"  
 severe|strong = "H7186" spirit|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" heat. <sup>9</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" upon|strong = "H7760" this|strong = "H2088"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" iniquity|strong = "H5771"  
 of|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605" house of|strong = "H4196"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" be|strong = "H3808" forgiven: and|strong = "H6965"  
 this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fruit|strong = "H6529", that|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sin|strong = "H2403" thereof should  
 be|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493",  
 when|strong = "H3290" he|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3808"

have|strong="H5771" made|strong="H7760" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" stones|strong="H0068" of|strong="H4196"  
 the|strong="H3605" altar|strong="H4196", as|strong="H3651" burnt  
 stones|strong="H0068" broken in|strong="H4196" pieces,  
 the|strong="H3605" groves and|strong="H6965" temples  
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" stand|strong="H6965". <sup>10</sup>  
 For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" strong city|strong="H5892"  
 shall be|strong="H3588" desolate, the|strong="H3588" beautiful  
 city|strong="H5892" shall be|strong="H3588" forsaken,  
 and|strong="H7971" shall be|strong="H3588" left|strong="H5800"  
 as|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588" wilderness|strong="H4057":  
 there|strong="H8033" the|strong="H3588" calf|strong="H5695" shall  
 feed|strong="H7462", and|strong="H7971" there|strong="H8033" shall  
 he|strong="H3588" lie|strong="H7257" down|strong="H7257",  
 and|strong="H7971" shall consume|strong="H3615" its|strong="H3588"  
 branches|strong="H5585". <sup>11</sup> Its|strong="H0853"  
 harvest|strong="H7105" shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808"  
 destroyed with|strong="H5921" drought, women|strong="H0802"  
 shall|strong="H3808" come|strong="H0935" and|strong="H0935" teach  
 it|strong="H1931": for|strong="H3588" it|strong="H1931"  
 is|strong="H1931" not|strong="H3808" a|strong="H3588"  
 wise|strong="H0998" people|strong="H5971", therefore|strong="H3651"  
 he|strong="H1931" that|strong="H3588" made|strong="H6213"  
 it|strong="H1931", shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"  
 have|strong="H7355" mercy|strong="H7355" on|strong="H5921"  
 it|strong="H1931": and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H1931"  
 that|strong="H3588" formed|strong="H3335" it|strong="H1931",  
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" spare it|strong="H1931". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" it|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H1121"  
 come|strong="H1961" to|strong="H5704" pass|strong="H1961",  
 that|strong="H3117" in|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3117"  
 day|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 will|strong="H3068" strike from|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3068"  
 channel of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3068" river|strong="H5104"  
 even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3068" torrent  
 of|strong="H1121" Egypt|strong="H4714", and|strong="H1121"  
 you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1961"  
 gathered|strong="H3950" together|strong="H0259" one|strong="H0259"  
 by|strong="H3068" one|strong="H0259", O|strong="H0859" ye  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" it|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H3068"  
 come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" pass|strong="H0935",  
 that|strong="H3117" in|strong="H0935" that|strong="H3117"  
 day|strong="H3117" a|strong="H1961" noise shall|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H1961" made|strong="H1961" with|strong="H3068"  
 a|strong="H1961" great|strong="H1419" trumpet|strong="H7782",

and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117"  
 were|strong = "H1961" lost|strong = "H0006", shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0935" Assyrians,  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117"  
 were|strong = "H1961" outcasts|strong = "H5080" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" adore the|strong = "H0935" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" in|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".

28Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 crown|strong = "H5850" of|strong = "H7218" pride|strong = "H8597",  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" drunkards|strong = "H7910"  
 of|strong = "H7218" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H7218"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" fading flower|strong = "H6731"  
 the|strong = "H0834" glory|strong = "H8597" of|strong = "H7218"  
 his|strong = "H5921" joy|strong = "H5921", who|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0834" fat  
 valley|strong = "H1516", staggering with|strong = "H5921"  
 wine|strong = "H3196". <sup>2</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3027"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" is|strong = "H0776" mighty|strong = "H2389"  
 and|strong = "H0776" strong|strong = "H2389", as|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H0776" storm|strong = "H2230" of|strong = "H0776"  
 hail|strong = "H1259": a|strong = "H0776" destroying whirlwind,  
 as|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3027" violence of|strong = "H0776" many  
 waters|strong = "H4325" overflowing|strong = "H7857",  
 and|strong = "H0776" sent|strong = "H3027" forth upon|strong = "H3027"  
 a|strong = "H0776" spacious land|strong = "H0776". <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H7429"  
 crown|strong = "H5850" of|strong = "H5850" pride of|strong = "H5850"  
 the|strong = "H7429" drunkards|strong = "H7910" of|strong = "H5850"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669" shall be trodden|strong = "H7429"  
 under|strong = "H7429" feet|strong = "H7272". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fading flower|strong = "H6733" the|strong = "H0853"  
 glory|strong = "H8597" of|strong = "H7218" his|strong = "H5921"  
 joy|strong = "H5921", who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0853" fat valley|strong = "H1516",  
 shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H1961" hasty fruit|strong = "H1061" before|strong = "H2962"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ripeness of|strong = "H7218" autumn:  
 which|strong = "H0834" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" seeth it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0834"

behold as, as soon as he taketh it in his hand, he will eat it up. <sup>5</sup> In that day the Lord of hosts shall be a crown of glory, and as the joy to the people: <sup>6</sup> And a spirit of judgment to him that sitteth in judgment, and strength to them that return out of battle to the gate. <sup>7</sup> But these also have been ignorant through wine, and through drunkenness have erred: the priest and the prophet have been ignorant through drunkenness, they are swallowed up with wine, they have gone astray in drunkenness, they have not known him that seeth, they have been ignorant of judgment. <sup>8</sup> For all tables were full of vomit and filth, so that there was no more place. <sup>9</sup> Whom shall he teach knowledge? and whom shall he make to understand? the hearing? them that are weaned from milk, that are drawn away from



the|strong = "H0853" breasts|strong = "H7699". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 command|strong = "H6673", command|strong = "H6673" again;  
 command|strong = "H6673", command|strong = "H6673" again; expect,  
 expect again; expect, expect again: a|strong = "H3588"  
 little|strong = "H2191" there|strong = "H8033", a|strong = "H3588"  
 little|strong = "H2191" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" speech|strong = "H8193"  
 of|strong = "H8193" lips|strong = "H8193", and|strong = "H2088"  
 with|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H0312" tongue|strong = "H3956"  
 he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H2088" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>12</sup>  
 To|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559": This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0834"  
 my|strong = "H8085" rest|strong = "H5117", refresh the|strong = "H0559"  
 weary|strong = "H5889", and|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H2063"  
 is|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H8085" refreshing: and|strong = "H8085"  
 they|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808"  
 hear|strong = "H8085". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H1992": Command|strong = "H1697",  
 command|strong = "H1697" again|strong = "H1961";  
 command|strong = "H1697", command|strong = "H1697"  
 again|strong = "H1961": expect, expect again|strong = "H1961"; expect,  
 expect again|strong = "H1961": a|strong = "H1961" little|strong = "H2191"  
 there|strong = "H8033", a|strong = "H1961" little|strong = "H2191"  
 there|strong = "H8033": that|strong = "H4616" they|strong = "H1992"  
 may|strong = "H1961" go|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3068"  
 fall|strong = "H3782" backward|strong = "H0268", and|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" broken|strong = "H7665", and|strong = "H3068"  
 snared|strong = "H3369", and|strong = "H3068" taken|strong = "H3920". <sup>14</sup>  
 Wherefore hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0834"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", ye scornful|strong = "H3944" men|strong = "H0376",  
 who|strong = "H0834" rule|strong = "H4910" over|strong = "H4910"  
 my|strong = "H8085" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>15</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588"  
 entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3588"  
 league|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H5973" death|strong = "H4194",  
 and|strong = "H0935" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588"  
 made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H3588" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 with|strong = "H5973" hell. When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 overflowing|strong = "H7857" scourge shall|strong = "H3808"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674", it|strong = "H7760"

shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H0935" us|strong = "H3588": for|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" placed|strong = "H7760"  
 our|strong = "H3588" hope|strong = "H8267" in|strong = "H0935"  
 lies|strong = "H8267", and|strong = "H0935" by|strong = "H0935"  
 falsehood|strong = "H8267" we|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H6213"  
 protected. <sup>16</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3808"  
 lay|strong = "H3245" a|strong = "H3808" stone|strong = "H0068"  
 in|strong = "H0539" the|strong = "H0559" foundations|strong = "H3245"  
 of|strong = "H0068" Sion, a|strong = "H3808" tried stone|strong = "H0068",  
 a|strong = "H3808" corner|strong = "H6438" stone|strong = "H0068",  
 a|strong = "H3808" precious|strong = "H3368" stone|strong = "H0068",  
 founded|strong = "H3245" in|strong = "H0539" the|strong = "H0559"  
 foundation|strong = "H3245". He|strong = "H3651" that|strong = "H3651"  
 believeth, let|strong = "H3808" him|strong = "H0559" not|strong = "H3808"  
 hasten. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H4941" I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H4325"  
 set|strong = "H7760" judgment|strong = "H4941" in|strong = "H7857" weight,  
 and|strong = "H4941" justice|strong = "H4941" in|strong = "H7857" measure:  
 and|strong = "H4941" hail|strong = "H1259" shall|strong = "H4325" overturn  
 the|strong = "H7760" hope of|strong = "H4325" falsehood|strong = "H3577":  
 and|strong = "H4941" waters|strong = "H4325" shall|strong = "H4325"  
 overflow|strong = "H7857" its|strong = "H7760" protection. <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" Sour league|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854"  
 death|strong = "H4194" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 abolished, and|strong = "H6965" your|strong = "H3588"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" hell  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" stand|strong = "H6965":  
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" overflowing|strong = "H7857"  
 scourge|strong = "H7752" shall|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H5674",  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" trodden  
 down|strong = "H4823" by|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H3588". <sup>19</sup>  
 Whensoever it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674", it|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" take|strong = "H3947" you|strong = "H3588"  
 away|strong = "H3947": because|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242" early|strong = "H1242"  
 it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3117" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 through|strong = "H5674", in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 day|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H3117" vexation  
 alone shall|strong = "H3117" make|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"  
 understand|strong = "H0995" what|strong = "H1767" you|strong = "H3588"  
 hear. <sup>20</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" bed|strong = "H4702"  
 is|strong = "H3588" straitened, so|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"

one **"H3588"** must fall out, and a **"H3588"** short covering **"H4541"** cannot cover both. <sup>21</sup> For **"H3588"** the **"H3588"** Lord **"H3068"** shall **"H3068"** stand **"H6965"** up **"H6965"** as **"H3068"** in **"H3068"** the **"H3588"** mountain **"H2022"** of **"H3068"** divisions: he **"H3588"** shall **"H3068"** be **"H3068"** angry as **"H3068"** in **"H3068"** the **"H3588"** valley **"H6010"** which **"H2022"** is **"H3068"** in **"H3068"** Gabaon: that **"H3588"** he **"H3588"** may **"H3068"** do **"H6213"** his **"H3068"** work **"H4639"**, his **"H3068"** strange **"H2114"** work **"H4639"**: that **"H3588"** he **"H3588"** may **"H3068"** perform **"H5647"** his **"H3068"** work **"H4639"**, his **"H3068"** work **"H4639"** is **"H3068"** strange **"H2114"** to **"H3068"** him **"H5647"**. <sup>22</sup> And **"H0776"** now **"H6258"** do **"H0408"** not **"H0408"** mock **"H3887"**, lest **"H6435"** your **"H3605"** bonds **"H4147"** be **"H0408"** tied strait. For **"H3588"** I **"H3588"** have **"H0776"** heard **"H8085"** of **"H0776"** the **"H3605"** Lord **"H0136"** the **"H3605"** God **"H0136"** of **"H0776"** hosts **"H6635"** a **"H3588"** consumption and **"H0776"** a **"H3588"** cutting short upon **"H5921"** all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** earth **"H0776"**. <sup>23</sup> Give **"H0238"** ear **"H0238"**, and **"H6963"** hear **"H8085"** my **"H8085"** voice **"H6963"**, hearken, and **"H6963"** hear **"H8085"** my **"H8085"** speech. <sup>24</sup> Shall **"H3117"** the **"H3605"** ploughman plough all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** day **"H3117"** to **"H3117"** sow **"H2232"**, shall **"H3117"** he **"H3117"** open **"H6605"** and **"H3117"** harrow **"H7702"** his **"H3605"** ground **"H0127"**? <sup>25</sup> Will **"H3808"** he **"H0518"** not **"H3808"**, when **"H0518"** he **"H0518"** hath made **"H7760"** plain the **"H6440"** surface **"H6440"** thereof, sow **"H2236"** gith, and **"H6440"** scatter **"H6327"** cummin **"H3646"**, and **"H6440"** put **"H7760"** wheat **"H2406"** in **"H6440"** order, and **"H6440"** barley **"H8184"**, and **"H6440"** millet, and **"H6440"** vetches in **"H6440"** their **"H7760"** bounds? <sup>26</sup> For **"H4941"** he **"H0430"** will **"H0430"** instruct **"H3384"** him **"H3384"** in **"H0430"** judgment **"H4941"**: his **"H3256"** God **"H0430"** will **"H0430"** teach **"H3384"** him **"H3384"**. <sup>27</sup>

For|strong = "H3588" gith shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" thrashed with|strong = "H5921" saws,  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5921"  
 cart|strong = "H5699" wheel|strong = "H0212" turn|strong = "H5437"  
 about|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" cummin|strong = "H3646":  
 but|strong = "H3588" gith shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 beaten|strong = "H2251" out|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H3588" rod|strong = "H7626", and|strong = "H5437"  
 cummin|strong = "H3646" with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588"  
 staff|strong = "H4294". <sup>28</sup> But|strong = "H3588" bread|strong = "H3899"  
 corn shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" broken small:  
 but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" thrasher shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" thrash|strong = "H1758" it|strong = "H3588"  
 for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5331", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3588" cart|strong = "H5699"  
 wheel|strong = "H1536" hurt it|strong = "H3588", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 break it|strong = "H3588" with|strong = "H3899" its|strong = "H3588" teeth.  
<sup>29</sup> This|strong = "H2063" also|strong = "H1571" is|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635", to|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H1431" his|strong = "H3068" counsel|strong = "H6098"  
 wonderful|strong = "H6381", and|strong = "H3068"  
 magnify|strong = "H1431" justice.

29Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H5921" Ariel|strong = "H0740",  
 to|strong = "H5921" Ariel|strong = "H0740" the|strong = "H5921"  
 city|strong = "H7151" which David|strong = "H1732" took:  
 year|strong = "H8141" is|strong = "H1732" added to|strong = "H5921"  
 year|strong = "H8141": the|strong = "H5921" solemnities  
 are|strong = "H8141" at|strong = "H2583" an|strong = "H5921"  
 end|strong = "H2583". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H1961"  
 will|strong = "H1961" make a|strong = "H1961" trench  
 about|strong = "H1961" Ariel|strong = "H0740", and|strong = "H1961"  
 it|strong = "H1961" shall be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1961" sorrow  
 and|strong = "H1961" mourning|strong = "H0592", and|strong = "H1961"  
 it|strong = "H1961" shall be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 me|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" Ariel|strong = "H0740". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H5921" will make|strong = "H6965"  
 a|strong = "H5921" circle round about|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 and|strong = "H6965" will cast up|strong = "H6965" a|strong = "H5921"  
 rampart against|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H6965"  
 raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" bulwarks to|strong = "H5921"  
 besiege thee. <sup>4</sup> Thou shalt be|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H1961"  
 down|strong = "H7817", thou shalt speak|strong = "H1696" out

of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961" earth|strong = "H0776",  
and|strong = "H0776" thy speech|strong = "H1696" shall|strong = "H0776"  
be|strong = "H1961" heard|strong = "H6963" out of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H1961" ground|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776" thy  
voice|strong = "H6963" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
from|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" earth|strong = "H0776"  
like|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H1961" python, and|strong = "H0776" out of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H1961" ground|strong = "H0776" thy speech|strong = "H1696"  
shall|strong = "H0776" mutter. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1961"  
the|strong = "H1961" multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H1995"  
them|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H1961" fan thee, shall  
be|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961" small dust|strong = "H0080":  
and|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" ashes passing|strong = "H5674"  
away|strong = "H5674", the|strong = "H1961" multitude|strong = "H1995"  
of|strong = "H1995" them|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H1961"  
have|strong = "H1961" prevailed against thee. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
it|strong = "H0398" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
at|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H3068" instant suddenly.  
A|strong = "H3068" visitation shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H6635"  
from|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" in|strong = "H3068"  
thunder|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H5973"  
earthquake|strong = "H7494", and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H5973"  
a|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H1419" noise|strong = "H6963"  
of|strong = "H3068" whirlwind and|strong = "H3068"  
tempest|strong = "H5591", and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H5973"  
the|strong = "H3068" flame|strong = "H3851" of|strong = "H3068"  
devouring|strong = "H0398" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3915"  
the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H5921"  
all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H3605"  
have|strong = "H1961" fought|strong = "H6633" against|strong = "H5921"  
Ariel|strong = "H0740", shall|strong = "H1471" be|strong = "H1961"  
as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" dream|strong = "H2472"  
of|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" vision|strong = "H2377"  
by|strong = "H5921" night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H3915"  
all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1961"  
fought|strong = "H6633", and|strong = "H3915" besieged  
and|strong = "H3915" prevailed against|strong = "H5921"  
it|strong = "H5921". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0398" as|strong = "H0834"  
he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
hungry|strong = "H7457" dreameth, and|strong = "H0398" eateth,  
but|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834"  
is|strong = "H0834" awake, his|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315"  
is|strong = "H0834" empty|strong = "H7386": and|strong = "H0398"  
as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"

is|strong = "H0834" thirsty|strong = "H6771" dreameth,  
 and|strong = "H0398" drinketh, and|strong = "H0398" after|strong = "H5921"  
 he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" awake, is|strong = "H0834"  
 yet|strong = "H5921" faint|strong = "H5889" with|strong = "H5921"  
 thirst|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H0398" his|strong = "H3605"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" is|strong = "H0834" empty|strong = "H7386":  
 so|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H5315" be|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H2022"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Gentiles|strong = "H1471",  
 that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" fought|strong = "H6633"  
 against|strong = "H5921" mount|strong = "H2022" Sion. <sup>9</sup>  
 Be|strong = "H3808" astonished|strong = "H8539", and|strong = "H3196"  
 wander|strong = "H5128", waver, and|strong = "H3196"  
 stagger|strong = "H5128": be|strong = "H3808" drunk|strong = "H7937",  
 and|strong = "H3196" not|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H7937"  
 wine|strong = "H3196": stagger|strong = "H5128", and|strong = "H3196"  
 not|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H7937" drunkenness. <sup>10</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 mingled for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588"  
 deep|strong = "H8639" sleep|strong = "H8639", he|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" shut up|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 cover|strong = "H3680" your|strong = "H3068" prophets|strong = "H5030"  
 and|strong = "H3068" princes, that|strong = "H3588" see|strong = "H5869"  
 visions. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605"  
 vision|strong = "H2380" of|strong = "H1697" all|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" unto you|strong = "H0834"  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H1961" book|strong = "H5612"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" sealed|strong = "H2856",  
 which|strong = "H0834" when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" deliver|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413"  
 one|strong = "H2088" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 learned|strong = "H3045", they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Read|strong = "H7121" this|strong = "H2088":  
 and|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 answer|strong = "H1697": I|strong = "H0834" cannot|strong = "H3808",  
 for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H0834"  
 sealed|strong = "H2856". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0559"  
 book|strong = "H5612" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" one|strong = "H2088"  
 that|strong = "H0834" knoweth no|strong = "H3808"  
 letters|strong = "H5612", and|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5414": Read|strong = "H7121":

and|strong = "H3045" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 answer|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045"  
 no|strong = "H3808" letters|strong = "H5612". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Forasmuch as|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H2088"  
 people|strong = "H5971" draw|strong = "H5066" near|strong = "H5066"  
 me|strong = "H4480" with|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H3588"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0376"  
 their|strong = "H3588" lips|strong = "H8193" glorify|strong = "H3513"  
 me|strong = "H4480", but|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3588"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H2088" far|strong = "H7368"  
 from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H4480", and|strong = "H0376"  
 they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961" feared me|strong = "H4480"  
 with|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 commandment|strong = "H4687" and|strong = "H0376" doctrines  
 of|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376": <sup>14</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H2450" proceed  
 to|strong = "H3254" cause an|strong = "H2088" admiration  
 in|strong = "H2088" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971",  
 by|strong = "H2451" a|strong = "H2088" great and|strong = "H2451"  
 wonderful|strong = "H6381" miracle: for|strong = "H3651"  
 wisdom|strong = "H2451" shall|strong = "H2088" perish|strong = "H0006"  
 from|strong = "H0854" their|strong = "H0995" wise|strong = "H2450"  
 men|strong = "H2450", and|strong = "H2451" the|strong = "H3651"  
 understanding|strong = "H0995" of|strong = "H2451" their|strong = "H0995"  
 prudent|strong = "H0995" men|strong = "H2450" shall|strong = "H2088"  
 be|strong = "H3254" hid|strong = "H5641". <sup>15</sup> Woe|strong = "H1945"  
 to|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3045"  
 are|strong = "H3068" deep|strong = "H6009" of|strong = "H3068" heart,  
 to|strong = "H0559" hide|strong = "H5641" your|strong = "H3068"  
 counsel|strong = "H6098" from|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
 works|strong = "H4639" are|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" dark|strong = "H4285", and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559": Who|strong = "H4310" seeth  
 us|strong = "H3045", and|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H4310" knoweth  
 us|strong = "H3045"? <sup>16</sup> This|strong = "H3588" thought|strong = "H0559"  
 of|strong = "H4639" yours is|strong = "H4639" perverse: as|strong = "H2803"  
 if|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0559" clay should|strong = "H0518"  
 think|strong = "H2803" against|strong = "H2803" the|strong = "H0559"  
 potter|strong = "H3335", and|strong = "H0995" the|strong = "H0559"  
 work|strong = "H4639" should|strong = "H0518" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" maker|strong = "H3335" thereof:  
 Thou madest me|strong = "H0995" not|strong = "H3808":  
 or|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0559" thing|strong = "H3588" framed  
 should|strong = "H0518" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"

him|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3588" fashioned|strong = "H3335"  
 it|strong = "H0518": Thou understandest not|strong = "H3808". <sup>17</sup>  
 Is|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H7725" not|strong = "H3808"  
 yet|strong = "H5750" a|strong = "H5750" very|strong = "H4213"  
 little|strong = "H4592" while|strong = "H5750", and|strong = "H7725"  
 Libanus shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H5750" turned|strong = "H7725"  
 into|strong = "H7725" charmel, and|strong = "H7725" charmel  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H5750" esteemed|strong = "H2803"  
 as|strong = "H2803" a|strong = "H5750" forest|strong = "H3293"? <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H8085" deaf|strong = "H2795"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H8085"  
 book|strong = "H5612", and|strong = "H3117" out|strong = "H7200"  
 of|strong = "H3117" darkness|strong = "H2822" and|strong = "H3117"  
 obscurity|strong = "H2822" the|strong = "H8085" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H8085" blind|strong = "H5787"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" see|strong = "H7200". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" meek shall|strong = "H3068" increase|strong = "H3254"  
 their|strong = "H3068" joy|strong = "H8057" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" poor|strong = "H0034" men|strong = "H0120"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" rejoice|strong = "H1523" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>20</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" did prevail hath  
 failed|strong = "H3615", the|strong = "H3605" scorner is|strong = "H3605"  
 consumed|strong = "H3615", and|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H3588"  
 are all|strong = "H3605" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"  
 that|strong = "H3588" watched|strong = "H8245" for|strong = "H3588"  
 iniquity|strong = "H0205": <sup>21</sup> That|strong = "H1697" made  
 men|strong = "H0120" sin|strong = "H2398" by|strong = "H6662"  
 word|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H0120" supplanted  
 him|strong = "H5186" that|strong = "H1697" reprov'd|strong = "H3198"  
 them|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697"  
 gate|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H0120" declined in|strong = "H1697"  
 vain from|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697" just|strong = "H1697". <sup>22</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290", he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"  
 redeemed|strong = "H6299" Abraham|strong = "H0085":  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 now|strong = "H6258" be|strong = "H3808" confounded|strong = "H0954",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 countenance|strong = "H6440" now|strong = "H6258" be|strong = "H3808"



ashamed|strong = "H0954": <sup>23</sup> But|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478" see|strong = "H7200"  
 his|strong = "H7200" children|strong = "H3206", the|strong = "H0853"  
 work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H7200"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0430" him|strong = "H0853"  
 sanctifying my|strong = "H7200" name|strong = "H8034",  
 and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 sanctify|strong = "H6942" the|strong = "H0853" Holy|strong = "H6918"  
 One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H0430" Jacob|strong = "H3290",  
 and|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478" glorify the|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3045" they that|strong = "H3045" erred in|strong = "H3925"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307", shall|strong = "H3045" know|strong = "H3045"  
 understanding|strong = "H0998", and|strong = "H3045" they  
 that|strong = "H3045" murmured, shall|strong = "H3045"  
 learn|strong = "H3925" the|strong = "H3045" law.

30Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921",  
 apostate children|strong = "H1121", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H4616" you|strong = "H5921"  
 would|strong = "H3068" take counsel|strong = "H6098",  
 and|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H1121"  
 me|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H1121" would|strong = "H3068" begin  
 a|strong = "H4480" web, and|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808"  
 by|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068" spirit|strong = "H7307",  
 that|strong = "H4616" you|strong = "H5921" might|strong = "H4616"  
 add|strong = "H5595" sin|strong = "H2403" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 sin|strong = "H2403": <sup>2</sup> Who|strong = "H6547" walk|strong = "H1980"  
 to|strong = "H1980" go|strong = "H1980" down|strong = "H3381"  
 into|strong = "H1980" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1980"  
 have|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" asked|strong = "H7592"  
 at|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H3381" mouth|strong = "H6310", hoping  
 for|strong = "H4714" help in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H1980"  
 strength|strong = "H4581" of|strong = "H6310" Pharaoh, and|strong = "H1980"  
 trusting in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H1980" shadow|strong = "H6738"  
 of|strong = "H6310" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H4714"  
 the|strong = "H1961" strength|strong = "H4581" of|strong = "H4581" Pharaoh  
 shall|strong = "H4714" be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 your|strong = "H1961" confusion, and|strong = "H4714"  
 the|strong = "H1961" confidence of|strong = "H4581" the|strong = "H1961"  
 shadow|strong = "H6738" of|strong = "H4581" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 to|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H1961" shame|strong = "H1322". <sup>4</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" thy princes|strong = "H8269" were|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H1961" Tanis, and|strong = "H8269" thy

messengers|strong = "H4397" came|strong = "H1961" even|strong = "H3588"  
 to|strong = "H1961" Hanes|strong = "H2609". <sup>5</sup> They|strong = "H3588"  
 were|strong = "H1571" all|strong = "H3605" confounded at|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H3588"  
 could|strong = "H1571" not|strong = "H3808" profit|strong = "H3276"  
 them|strong = "H5921": they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1571"  
 no|strong = "H3808" help|strong = "H5828", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H5921" any|strong = "H3605" profit|strong = "H3276",  
 but|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H5921" confusion and|strong = "H3605"  
 to|strong = "H5921" reproach|strong = "H2781". <sup>6</sup> The|strong = "H5921"  
 burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 beasts|strong = "H0929" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 south|strong = "H5045". In|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5375"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" trouble|strong = "H6869"  
 and|strong = "H0776" distress|strong = "H6869", from|strong = "H5921"  
 whence come the|strong = "H5921" lioness|strong = "H3833",  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" lion|strong = "H3918",  
 the|strong = "H5921" viper|strong = "H0660" and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5921" flying basilisk, they|strong = "H1992"  
 carry|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375" riches|strong = "H2428"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" shoulders|strong = "H3802"  
 of|strong = "H0776" beasts|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H0776"  
 their|strong = "H5375" treasures|strong = "H0214" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" bunches of|strong = "H0776" camels|strong = "H1581"  
 to|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5375" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H0929" shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H2428" to|strong = "H5921"  
 profit|strong = "H3276" them|strong = "H1992". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "H7121"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H4714" help|strong = "H5826"  
 in|strong = "H7121" vain|strong = "H1892", and|strong = "H4714"  
 to|strong = "H4714" no purpose: therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 have|strong = "H4714" I|strong = "H3651" cried|strong = "H7121" concerning  
 this|strong = "H2063": It|strong = "H7121" is|strong = "H3651" pride only, sit  
 still. <sup>8</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258"  
 go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0935"  
 write|strong = "H3789" for|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" box, and|strong = "H0935" note it|strong = "H5921"  
 diligently in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" book|strong = "H5612",  
 and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 latter|strong = "H0314" days|strong = "H3117" for|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H1961" testimony|strong = "H5707" for|strong = "H5921"  
 ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H3588" provoketh to|strong = "H3068" wrath,  
 and|strong = "H1121" lying children|strong = "H1121",

children|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3588"  
 law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H3068". <sup>10</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H0834" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" seers|strong = "H2374": See|strong = "H7200"  
 not|strong = "H3808": and|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H0834" behold|strong = "H7200":  
 Behold|strong = "H7200" not|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3808"  
 us|strong = "H7200" those|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" right: speak|strong = "H1696"  
 unto us|strong = "H7200" pleasant things|strong = "H0834",  
 see|strong = "H7200" errors for|strong = "H3808" us|strong = "H7200". <sup>11</sup>  
 Take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H4480"  
 me|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870",  
 turn|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0853"  
 path|strong = "H0734" from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H6440",  
 let|strong = "H5186" the|strong = "H0853" Holy|strong = "H6918"  
 One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H4480" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 cease|strong = "H7673" from|strong = "H4480" before|strong = "H6440"  
 us|strong = "H6440". <sup>12</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H2088"  
 of|strong = "H1697" Israel|strong = "H3478": Because|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H1697" rejected|strong = "H3988"  
 this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H3478"  
 have|strong = "H1697" trusted|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H5921"  
 oppression|strong = "H6233" and|strong = "H3478" tumult,  
 and|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H1697" leaned|strong = "H8172"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921": <sup>13</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2088" iniquity|strong = "H5771"  
 be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834"  
 as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961" breach|strong = "H6556"  
 that|strong = "H0834" falleth, and|strong = "H0935" is|strong = "H0834"  
 found wanting in|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961"  
 high|strong = "H7682" wall|strong = "H2346", for|strong = "H3651"  
 the|strong = "H0834" destruction|strong = "H7667" thereof  
 shall|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5307"  
 a|strong = "H1961" sudden|strong = "H6597", when|strong = "H1961"  
 it|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H2088" looked  
 for|strong = "H3651". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H4325" it|strong = "H4672"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" broken|strong = "H7665" small,  
 as|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H7665" potter's|strong = "H3335"  
 vessel|strong = "H2789" is|strong = "H4325" broken|strong = "H7665" all  
 to|strong = "H4325" pieces|strong = "H7665" with|strong = "H4325" mighty  
 breaking|strong = "H7665", and|strong = "H4325" there|strong = "H4672"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H4672"  
 sherd|strong = "H2789" be|strong = "H3808" found|strong = "H4672"

of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H7665" pieces|strong = "H7665" thereof,  
wherein a|strong = "H4672" little fire|strong = "H0784"  
may|strong = "H4325" be|strong = "H3808" carried from|strong = "H0784"  
the|strong = "H7665" hearth|strong = "H3344", or|strong = "H3808"  
a|strong = "H4672", little water|strong = "H4325" be|strong = "H3808" drawn  
out|strong = "H4672" of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H7665" pit. <sup>15</sup>  
For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136" the|strong = "H0559"  
Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H6918"  
Israel|strong = "H3478": If|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" return  
and|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" quiet|strong = "H8252",  
you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961"  
saved|strong = "H3467": in|strong = "H3478" silence and|strong = "H3478"  
in|strong = "H3478" hope shall|strong = "H3478" your|strong = "H3588"  
strength|strong = "H1369" be|strong = "H1961". And|strong = "H3478"  
you|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808": <sup>16</sup>  
But|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559":  
No|strong = "H3808", but|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588"  
will|strong = "H3808" flee|strong = "H5127" to|strong = "H0559"  
horses|strong = "H5483": therefore|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3808"  
you|strong = "H3588" flee|strong = "H5127". And|strong = "H5127"  
we|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3808" mount upon|strong = "H5921"  
swift|strong = "H7031" ones: therefore|strong = "H3651"  
shall|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H3808"  
swifter|strong = "H7043" that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808"  
pursue|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588". <sup>17</sup>  
A|strong = "H0518" thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H7218"  
shall|strong = "H2022" flee|strong = "H5127" for|strong = "H5921" fear  
of|strong = "H2022" one|strong = "H0259": and|strong = "H7218"  
for|strong = "H5921" fear of|strong = "H2022" five|strong = "H2568"  
shall|strong = "H2022" you|strong = "H0518" flee|strong = "H5127",  
till|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H0259"  
left|strong = "H3498" as|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H6440"  
mast|strong = "H8650" of|strong = "H2022" a|strong = "H0518" ship  
on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" top|strong = "H7218"  
of|strong = "H2022" a|strong = "H0518" mountain|strong = "H2022",  
and|strong = "H7218" as|strong = "H5704" an|strong = "H6440" ensign  
upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0518" hill|strong = "H2022". <sup>18</sup>  
Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
waiteth that|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0430"  
have|strong = "H7355" mercy|strong = "H7355" on|strong = "H3068"  
you|strong = "H3588": and|strong = "H3068" therefore|strong = "H3651"  
shall|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H3068"  
exalted|strong = "H7311" sparing you|strong = "H3588":  
because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"

of|strong = "H0430" judgment|strong = "H4941": blessed|strong = "H0835"  
 are|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H3588"  
 that|strong = "H3588" wait|strong = "H2442" for|strong = "H3588"  
 him|strong = "H3605". <sup>19</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H3427" Sion shall|strong = "H3808"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":  
 weeping|strong = "H1058" thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 weep|strong = "H1058", he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3389"  
 surely|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" pity|strong = "H2603"  
 on|strong = "H3427" thee: at|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3588"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3427" thy cry|strong = "H2201",  
 as|strong = "H3588" soon|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" shall hear|strong = "H8085", he|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3389" answer|strong = "H6030" thee. <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 will|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" spare  
 bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H5869" short water|strong = "H4325":  
 and|strong = "H5869" will|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
 cause|strong = "H5414" thy teacher|strong = "H3384" to|strong = "H1961"  
 flee away|strong = "H5750" from|strong = "H1961" thee  
 any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750", and|strong = "H5869" thy  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" thy  
 teacher|strong = "H3384". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1870" thy  
 ears|strong = "H0241" shall|strong = "H2088" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697"  
 one|strong = "H2088" admonishing thee behind|strong = "H0310" thy  
 back|strong = "H0310": This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088"  
 the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870", walk|strong = "H1870" ye  
 in|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H3588": and|strong = "H1870"  
 go|strong = "H8041" not|strong = "H2088" aside|strong = "H0310" neither  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" right hand, nor  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" left|strong = "H8041". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3701" thou shalt defile|strong = "H2930"  
 the|strong = "H0853" plates of|strong = "H0559" thy graven|strong = "H6456"  
 things of|strong = "H0559" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701"  
 the|strong = "H0853" garment of|strong = "H0559" thy molten things  
 of|strong = "H0559" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H3701" shalt cast  
 them|strong = "H0853" away|strong = "H3318" as|strong = "H3644"  
 the|strong = "H0853" uncleanness of|strong = "H0559" a|strong = "H3644"  
 menstruous|strong = "H1739" woman|strong = "H1739". Thou shalt  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" it|strong = "H2930":  
 Get|strong = "H3318" thee hence. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 rain|strong = "H4306" shall|strong = "H2233" be|strong = "H1961"  
 given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961" thy seed|strong = "H2233",  
 wheresoever thou shalt sow|strong = "H2232" in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0127": and|strong = "H3117"

the|strong = "H0853" bread|strong = "H3899" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" corn of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0127" shall|strong = "H2233" be|strong = "H1961" most  
 plentiful, and|strong = "H3117" fat. The|strong = "H0853" lamb  
 in|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H2233" feed|strong = "H7462" at|strong = "H3117"  
 large|strong = "H7337" in|strong = "H3117" thy possession|strong = "H2233":  
<sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H0398" thy oxen|strong = "H0504", and|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H0834" ass colts that|strong = "H0834" till|strong = "H5647"  
 the|strong = "H0834" ground|strong = "H0127", shall|strong = "H0834"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" mingled provender as|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H0398" was|strong = "H0834" winnowed|strong = "H2219"  
 in|strong = "H0127" the|strong = "H0834" floor. <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1364"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H3117" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 every|strong = "H3605" elevated|strong = "H5375" hill|strong = "H2022"  
 rivers of|strong = "H3117" running|strong = "H2988"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 slaughter|strong = "H2027" of|strong = "H3117" many|strong = "H7227",  
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" tower|strong = "H4026"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" fall|strong = "H5307". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" light|strong = "H0216" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" moon|strong = "H3842" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 light|strong = "H0216" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sun|strong = "H2535", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 light|strong = "H0216" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sun|strong = "H2535" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 sevenfold|strong = "H7659", as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 light|strong = "H0216" of|strong = "H3068" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 days|strong = "H3117": in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" bind|strong = "H2280"  
 up|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" wound|strong = "H4347"  
 of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" heal|strong = "H7495"  
 the|strong = "H0853" stroke of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
 wound|strong = "H4347". <sup>27</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0935"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0935"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" cometh from|strong = "H0935" afar|strong = "H4801",  
 his|strong = "H3068" wrath|strong = "H0639" burneth, and|strong = "H0935"  
 is|strong = "H3068" heavy|strong = "H3514" to|strong = "H0935" bear:  
 his|strong = "H3068" lips|strong = "H8193" are|strong = "H3068"  
 filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" indignation|strong = "H2195",

and|strong="H0935" his|strong="H3068" tongue|strong="H3956"  
 as|strong="H0935" a|strong="H0935" devouring|strong="H0398"  
 fire|strong="H0784". <sup>28</sup> His|strong="H5921" breath|strong="H7307"  
 as|strong="H5704" a|strong="H5921" torrent  
 overflowing|strong="H7857" even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H5704"  
 the|strong="H5921" midst of|strong="H7307" the|strong="H5921"  
 neck|strong="H6677", to|strong="H5704" destroy the|strong="H5921"  
 nations|strong="H1471" unto nothing, and|strong="H1471"  
 the|strong="H5921" bridle|strong="H7448" of|strong="H7307" error  
 that|strong="H1471" was|strong="H7307" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" jaws|strong="H3895" of|strong="H7307"  
 the|strong="H5921" people|strong="H5971". <sup>29</sup> You|strong="H0935"  
 shall|strong="H3068" have|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"  
 song|strong="H7892" as|strong="H1961" in|strong="H1980"  
 the|strong="H0413" night|strong="H3915" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0413" sanctified|strong="H6942" solemnity,  
 and|strong="H1980" joy|strong="H8057" of|strong="H3068"  
 heart|strong="H3824", as|strong="H1961" when|strong="H1961"  
 one|strong="H1961" goeth with|strong="H1980" a|strong="H1961" pipe,  
 to|strong="H0413" come|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0413" mountain|strong="H2022" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0413" Lord|strong="H3068", to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0413" Mighty One|strong="H1961" of|strong="H3068"  
 Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>30</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" make|strong="H8085"  
 the|strong="H0853" glory|strong="H1935" of|strong="H3068"  
 his|strong="H3068" voice|strong="H6963" to|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H3068" heard|strong="H8085", and|strong="H3068"  
 shall|strong="H3068" shew the|strong="H0853" terror of|strong="H3068"  
 his|strong="H3068" arm|strong="H2220", in|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" threatening of|strong="H3068"  
 wrath|strong="H0639", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" dame  
 of|strong="H3068" devouring|strong="H0398" fire|strong="H0784":  
 he|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" crush to|strong="H3068" pieces  
 with|strong="H3068" whirlwind, and|strong="H3068"  
 hailstones|strong="H1259". <sup>31</sup> For|strong="H3588" at|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3588" voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" Assyrian  
 shall|strong="H3068" fear being struck|strong="H5221"  
 with|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" rod|strong="H7626". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" passage of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3605" rod|strong="H4294" shall|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H1961" strongly grounded, which|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" make  
 to|strong="H1961" rest|strong="H5117" upon|strong="H5921"  
 him|strong="H5921" with|strong="H3068" timbrels|strong="H8596"

and|strong = "H3068" harps|strong = "H3658", and|strong = "H3068"  
in|strong = "H5921" great battles|strong = "H4421" he|strong = "H0834"  
shall|strong = "H3068" over|strong = "H5921" throw them|strong = "H5921".

<sup>33</sup> For|strong = "H3588" Topheth|strong = "H8613" is|strong = "H3068"  
prepared|strong = "H3559" from|strong = "H3068" yesterday,  
prepared|strong = "H3559" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"  
king|strong = "H4428", deep|strong = "H6009", and|strong = "H3068"  
wide|strong = "H7337". The|strong = "H3588" nourishment thereof  
is|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784" and|strong = "H3068"  
much|strong = "H7235" wood|strong = "H6086": the|strong = "H3588"  
breath|strong = "H5397" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3588"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" torrent  
of|strong = "H4428" brimstone|strong = "H1614" kindling  
it|strong = "H1931".

31 Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H3381" them|strong = "H0853"  
that|strong = "H3588" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
to|strong = "H3381" Egypt|strong = "H4714" for|strong = "H3588"  
help|strong = "H5833", trusting|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H5921"  
horses|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H3068" putting  
their|strong = "H3068" confidence|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H5921"  
chariots|strong = "H7393", because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
me|strong = "H5921" many|strong = "H7227": and|strong = "H3068"  
in|strong = "H5921" horsemen|strong = "H6571", because|strong = "H3588"  
they|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H5921" very|strong = "H3966"  
strong|strong = "H6105": and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068"  
not|strong = "H3808" trusted|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0853" Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918"  
of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068"  
have|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" sought|strong = "H1875"  
after|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>2</sup>

But|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H1931"  
is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0853" wise|strong = "H2450"  
one|strong = "H3808" hath brought|strong = "H0935" evil|strong = "H7451",  
and|strong = "H0935" hath not|strong = "H3808" removed|strong = "H5493"  
his|strong = "H5921" words|strong = "H1697": and|strong = "H0935"  
he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H1571" rise|strong = "H6965"  
up|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
wicked|strong = "H0205", and|strong = "H0935" against|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0853" aid of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H0853"  
that|strong = "H1931" work|strong = "H6466" iniquity|strong = "H0205". <sup>3</sup>  
Egypt|strong = "H4714" is|strong = "H3068" man|strong = "H0120",  
and|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" God|strong = "H0410":  
and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" horses|strong = "H5483",



flesh|strong = "H1320", and|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
spirit|strong = "H7307": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H3615"  
down|strong = "H5307" his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027",  
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" helper|strong = "H5826"  
shall|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H3068"  
he|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3068"  
helped|strong = "H5826" shall|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307",  
and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068"  
all|strong = "H3605" be|strong = "H3808" confounded  
together|strong = "H3162". <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541"  
saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413"  
me|strong = "H0413": Like|strong = "H3651" as|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H0559" lion|strong = "H0738" roareth, and|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0559" lion's|strong = "H3715" whelp upon|strong = "H5921"  
his|strong = "H5921" prey|strong = "H2964", and|strong = "H3068"  
when|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" multitude|strong = "H1995"  
of|strong = "H3068" shepherds|strong = "H7462" shall|strong = "H3068"  
come|strong = "H3381" against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413",  
he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" fear  
at|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963",  
nor|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" afraid of|strong = "H3068"  
their|strong = "H3068" multitude|strong = "H1995": so|strong = "H3651"  
shall|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" come|strong = "H3381"  
down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" fight upon|strong = "H5921"  
mount|strong = "H2022" Sion, and|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0559" hill|strong = "H2022" thereof. <sup>5</sup> As|strong = "H3068"  
birds|strong = "H6833" dying, so|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
hosts|strong = "H6635" protect|strong = "H1598"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", protecting and|strong = "H3068"  
delivering|strong = "H5337", passing over|strong = "H5921"  
and|strong = "H3068" saving. <sup>6</sup> Return|strong = "H7725"  
as|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
deeply|strong = "H6009" revolted, O children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
in|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117"  
a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" cast away  
his|strong = "H0834" idols|strong = "H0457" of|strong = "H0376"  
silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H0834"  
idols|strong = "H0457" of|strong = "H0376" gold|strong = "H2091",  
which|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H0834" hands|strong = "H3027"  
have|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H3588"  
you|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0376" sin|strong = "H2399". <sup>8</sup>  
And|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H6440" Assyrian shall|strong = "H0376"

fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" not|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H6440" sword|strong = "H2719" not|strong = "H3808"  
 of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" devour|strong = "H0398" him|strong = "H6440",  
 and|strong = "H0398" he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 flee|strong = "H5127" not|strong = "H3808" at|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H6440" sword|strong = "H2719": and|strong = "H0398"  
 his|strong = "H1961" young|strong = "H0970" men|strong = "H0376"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" tributaries. <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" strength shall|strong = "H3068"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" away|strong = "H5674" with|strong = "H3068" dread,  
 and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" princes|strong = "H8269" fleeing  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" afraid: the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath said it|strong = "H3068",  
 whose|strong = "H0834" die is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" Sion,  
 and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" furnace|strong = "H8574"  
 in|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".

32Behold|strong = "H2005" a|strong = "H2005" king|strong = "H4428"  
 shall|strong = "H4428" reign|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H4428"  
 justice|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H4428" princes|strong = "H8269"  
 shall rule|strong = "H8323" in|strong = "H4428" judgment|strong = "H4941".  
<sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"  
 when|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0776" hid  
 from|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H1961" wind|strong = "H7307",  
 and|strong = "H0776" hideth himself|strong = "H4325"  
 from|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H1961" storm|strong = "H2230",  
 as|strong = "H1961" rivers of|strong = "H0776" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 in|strong = "H0776" drought|strong = "H6724", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H1961" shadow|strong = "H6738" of|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H1961" rock|strong = "H5553" that|strong = "H4325" standeth  
 out|strong = "H4325" in|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H1961" desert  
 land|strong = "H0776". <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H8085" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H5869" them|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H7200"  
 see|strong = "H7200" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" dim, and|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H8085"  
 ears|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H5869" them|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H7200" hear|strong = "H8085" shall|strong = "H3808" hearken  
 diligently|strong = "H8085". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3045"  
 heart|strong = "H3824" of|strong = "H3045" fools shall|strong = "H3045"  
 understand|strong = "H0995" knowledge|strong = "H3045",

and|strong="H3045" the|strong="H3045" tongue|strong="H3956"  
of|strong="H3045" stammerers|strong="H5926" shall|strong="H3045"  
speak|strong="H1696" readily and|strong="H3045" plain. <sup>5</sup>  
The|strong="H0559" fool|strong="H5036" shall|strong="H3808"  
no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H5750" be|strong="H5750"  
called|strong="H7121" prince|strong="H5081": neither|strong="H3808"  
shall|strong="H3808" the|strong="H0559" deceitful be|strong="H5750"  
called|strong="H7121" great. <sup>6</sup> For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588"  
fool|strong="H5036" will|strong="H3068" speak|strong="H1696"  
foolish|strong="H5036" things, and|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068"  
heart|strong="H3820" will|strong="H3068" work  
iniquity|strong="H0205", to|strong="H0413" practise hypocrisy,  
and|strong="H3068" speak|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413"  
the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068" deceitfully,  
and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H0413" make|strong="H6213"  
empty|strong="H2637" the|strong="H3588" soul|strong="H5315"  
of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" hungry|strong="H7457",  
and|strong="H3068" take away drink from|strong="H5315"  
the|strong="H3588" thirsty|strong="H6771". <sup>7</sup> The|strong="H1696"  
vessels|strong="H3627" of|strong="H3627" the|strong="H1696"  
deceitful|strong="H8267" are|strong="H4941" most  
wicked|strong="H7451": for|strong="H4941" he|strong="H1931" hath  
framed devices to|strong="H1696" destroy the|strong="H1696" meek,  
with|strong="H1696" lying|strong="H8267" words|strong="H0561",  
when|strong="H1696" the|strong="H1696" poor|strong="H0034"  
man|strong="H0034" speaketh judgment|strong="H4941". <sup>8</sup>  
But|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" prince|strong="H5081"  
will|strong="H1931" devise such|strong="H1931" things  
as|strong="H6965" are worthy of|strong="H5921" a|strong="H5921"  
prince|strong="H5081", and|strong="H6965" he|strong="H1931"  
shall|strong="H1931" stand|strong="H6965" above|strong="H5921"  
the|strong="H5921" rulers. <sup>9</sup> Rise|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965",  
ye rich women|strong="H0802", and|strong="H6965"  
hear|strong="H8085" my|strong="H8085" voice|strong="H6963": ye  
confident|strong="H0982" daughters|strong="H1323",  
give|strong="H0238" ear|strong="H0238" to|strong="H8085"  
my|strong="H8085" speech. <sup>10</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
after|strong="H5921" days|strong="H3117" and|strong="H0935"  
a|strong="H3588" year|strong="H8141", you|strong="H3588"  
that|strong="H3588" are|strong="H3117" confident|strong="H0982"  
shall|strong="H3117" be|strong="H3117" troubled|strong="H7264":  
for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H5921" vintage|strong="H1210"  
is|strong="H3117" at|strong="H5921" an|strong="H0935"  
end|strong="H3615", the|strong="H5921" gathering|strong="H1210"  
shall|strong="H3117" come|strong="H0935" no|strong="H1097"  
more|strong="H5921". <sup>11</sup> Be astonished, ye rich women, be

troubled|strong = "H7264", ye confident|strong = "H0982" ones:  
strip|strong = "H6584" yen, and|strong = "H7264" be confounded,  
gird|strong = "H2296" your|strong = "H5921" loins|strong = "H2504". <sup>12</sup>  
Mourn|strong = "H5594" for|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"  
breasts|strong = "H7699", for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
delightful country|strong = "H7704", for|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" fruitful|strong = "H6509" vineyard. <sup>13</sup>  
Upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0127"  
of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
shall|strong = "H1004" thorns|strong = "H6975" and|strong = "H1004" briars  
come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927": how|strong = "H3588"  
much|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H1004" joy|strong = "H4885", of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H7151" that|strong = "H3588" rejoiced?  
<sup>14</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" house is|strong = "H1961"  
forsaken|strong = "H5203", the|strong = "H3588" multitude|strong = "H1995"  
of|strong = "H1995" the|strong = "H3588" city|strong = "H5892"  
is|strong = "H1961" left|strong = "H5800", darkness and|strong = "H5769"  
obscurity are|strong = "H5739" come|strong = "H1961"  
upon|strong = "H1961" its|strong = "H1961" dens for|strong = "H3588"  
ever|strong = "H5769". A|strong = "H1961" joy|strong = "H4885"  
of|strong = "H1995" wild|strong = "H6501" asses, the|strong = "H3588"  
pastures|strong = "H4829" of|strong = "H1995" flocks|strong = "H5739", <sup>15</sup>  
Until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
be|strong = "H1961" poured|strong = "H6168" upon|strong = "H5921"  
us|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921"  
high|strong = "H4791": and|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H5921"  
desert|strong = "H4057" shall be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H5704"  
a|strong = "H1961" charmel, and|strong = "H7307" charmel shall  
be|strong = "H1961" counted|strong = "H2803" for|strong = "H5921"  
a|strong = "H1961" forest|strong = "H3293". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H4941"  
judgment|strong = "H4941" shall|strong = "H3427" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3427" wilderness|strong = "H4057",  
and|strong = "H4941" justice|strong = "H4941" shall|strong = "H3427"  
sit|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" charmel. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H5769"  
the|strong = "H5704" work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H4639"  
justice|strong = "H6666" shall|strong = "H4639" be|strong = "H1961"  
peace|strong = "H7965", and|strong = "H5769" the|strong = "H5704"  
service|strong = "H5656" of|strong = "H4639" justice|strong = "H6666"  
quietness|strong = "H8252", and|strong = "H5769" security|strong = "H0983"  
for|strong = "H8252" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3427"  
my|strong = "H5971" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3427"  
sit|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3427" beauty  
of|strong = "H3427" peace|strong = "H7965", and|strong = "H3427"  
in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3427" tabernacles of|strong = "H3427"

confidence|strong = "H4009", and|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 wealthy rest|strong = "H4496". <sup>19</sup> But hail|strong = "H1258" shall be  
 in|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H3381" descent of the|strong = "H3381"  
 forest|strong = "H3293", and|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H3381"  
 city|strong = "H5892" shall be made|strong = "H8213" very  
 low|strong = "H8213". <sup>20</sup> Blessed|strong = "H0835" are|strong = "H0835" ye  
 that|strong = "H3605" sow|strong = "H2232" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325", sending|strong = "H7971"  
 thither the|strong = "H3605" foot|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ox|strong = "H7794" and|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ass.

33Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H1945" thee that|strong = "H3808"  
 spoilest, shalt not|strong = "H3808" thou thyself also be|strong = "H3808"  
 spoiled? and|strong = "H0859" thou that|strong = "H3808" despisest, shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" thyself also be|strong = "H3808" despised? when thou  
 shalt have|strong = "H0859" made an|strong = "H8552" end|strong = "H8552"  
 of|strong = "H3808" spoiling, thou shalt be|strong = "H3808" spoiled: when  
 being wearied thou shalt cease|strong = "H5239" to|strong = "H1945"  
 despise, thou shalt be|strong = "H3808" despised. <sup>2</sup> O|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", have|strong = "H1961" mercy|strong = "H2603"  
 on|strong = "H3068" us: for|strong = "H6256" we have|strong = "H1961"  
 waited|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H6256" thee: be|strong = "H1961"  
 thou our|strong = "H3068" arm|strong = "H2220" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" morning|strong = "H1242", and|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" salvation|strong = "H3444" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H3068"  
 trouble|strong = "H6869". <sup>3</sup> At|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H6963"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H6963" angel  
 the|strong = "H6963" people|strong = "H5971" fled|strong = "H5074",  
 and|strong = "H6963" at|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H6963"  
 lifting|strong = "H7427" up thyself the|strong = "H6963"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" are|strong = "H1471" scattered|strong = "H5310".  
<sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H7998" your|strong = "H0622" spoils|strong = "H7998" shall  
 be gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622" as|strong = "H0622"  
 the|strong = "H0622" locusts are gathered|strong = "H0622",  
 as|strong = "H0622" when the|strong = "H0622" ditches are full  
 of|strong = "H7998" them|strong = "H0622". <sup>5</sup> The|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" magnified, for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" hath dwelt|strong = "H7931" on|strong = "H3068"  
 high|strong = "H4791": he|strong = "H3588" hath filled|strong = "H4390"  
 Sion with|strong = "H4390" judgment|strong = "H4941"  
 and|strong = "H3068" justice|strong = "H4941". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 faith|strong = "H0530" in|strong = "H3068" thy times|strong = "H6256":

riches|strong="H2633" of|strong="H3068" salvation|strong="H3444",  
wisdom|strong="H2451" and|strong="H3068"  
knowledge|strong="H1847": the|strong="H3068" fear|strong="H3374"  
of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068"  
is|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" treasure|strong="H0214". <sup>7</sup>  
Behold|strong="H2005" they|strong="H2351" that|strong="H4751"  
see|strong="H2005" shall|strong="H4397" cry|strong="H6817" without,  
the|strong="H7965" angels|strong="H4397" of|strong="H4397"  
peace|strong="H7965" shall|strong="H4397" weep|strong="H1058"  
bitterly|strong="H4751". <sup>8</sup> The|strong="H3808" ways|strong="H0734"  
are|strong="H0582" made|strong="H8074" desolate|strong="H8074",  
no|strong="H3808" one|strong="H3808" passeth by|strong="H3808"  
the|strong="H3808" road, the|strong="H3808" covenant|strong="H1285"  
is|strong="H3808" made|strong="H8074" void, he|strong="H3808" hath  
rejected|strong="H3988" the|strong="H3808" cities|strong="H5892",  
he|strong="H3808" hath not|strong="H3808" regarded|strong="H2803"  
the|strong="H3808" men|strong="H0582". <sup>9</sup> The|strong="H1961"  
land|strong="H0776" hath mourned|strong="H0056",  
and|strong="H0776" languished|strong="H0535": Libanus  
is|strong="H0776" confounded|strong="H2659" and|strong="H0776"  
become|strong="H1961" foul, and|strong="H0776" Saron  
is|strong="H0776" become|strong="H1961" as|strong="H1961"  
a|strong="H1961" desert|strong="H6160": and|strong="H0776" Basan  
and|strong="H0776" Carmel|strong="H3760" are|strong="H0776"  
shaken|strong="H5287". <sup>10</sup> Now|strong="H6258" will|strong="H3068"  
I|strong="H6258" rise|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965", saith  
the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068": now|strong="H6258"  
will|strong="H3068" I|strong="H6258" be|strong="H3068"  
exalted|strong="H7311", now|strong="H6258" will|strong="H3068"  
I|strong="H6258" lift|strong="H5375" up|strong="H6965" myself. <sup>11</sup>  
You|strong="H0398" shall|strong="H3205" conceive|strong="H2029"  
heat, you|strong="H0398" shall|strong="H3205" bring|strong="H3205"  
forth|strong="H3205" stubble|strong="H7179": your|strong="H0398"  
breath|strong="H7307" as|strong="H0398" fire|strong="H0784"  
shall|strong="H3205" devour|strong="H0398" you|strong="H0398". <sup>12</sup>  
And|strong="H0784" the|strong="H1961" people|strong="H5971" shall  
be|strong="H1961" as|strong="H1961" ashes after|strong="H1961"  
a|strong="H1961" fire|strong="H0784", as|strong="H1961"  
a|strong="H1961" bundle of|strong="H0784" thorns|strong="H6975"  
they|strong="H5971" shall be|strong="H1961" burnt  
with|strong="H1961" fire|strong="H0784". <sup>13</sup> Hear|strong="H8085",  
you|strong="H0834" that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834"  
far|strong="H7350" off|strong="H7350", what|strong="H0834"  
I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" done|strong="H6213",  
and|strong="H8085" you|strong="H0834" that|strong="H0834"  
are|strong="H0834" near|strong="H7138" know|strong="H3045"

my|strong = "H8085" strength|strong = "H1369". <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H0398"  
 sinners|strong = "H2400" in|strong = "H0784" Sion are|strong = "H4310"  
 afraid|strong = "H6342", trembling|strong = "H7461" hath  
 seized|strong = "H0270" upon|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H0398"  
 hypocrites. Which|strong = "H4310" of|strong = "H0398"  
 you|strong = "H0398" can|strong = "H4310" dwell|strong = "H1481"  
 with|strong = "H0398" devouring|strong = "H0398" fire|strong = "H0784"?  
 which|strong = "H4310" of|strong = "H0398" you|strong = "H0398"  
 shall|strong = "H4310" dwell|strong = "H1481" with|strong = "H0398"  
 everlasting|strong = "H5769" burnings? <sup>15</sup> He|strong = "H1980"  
 that|strong = "H7200" walketh in|strong = "H1980" justices,  
 and|strong = "H1980" speaketh truth, that|strong = "H7200" casteth  
 away|strong = "H1980" avarice by|strong = "H1980" oppression,  
 and|strong = "H1980" shaketh his|strong = "H8085" hands|strong = "H3709"  
 from|strong = "H1980" all bribes|strong = "H7810", that|strong = "H7200"  
 stoppeth his|strong = "H8085" ears|strong = "H0241" lest  
 he|strong = "H1980" hear|strong = "H8085" blood|strong = "H1818",  
 and|strong = "H1980" shutteth his|strong = "H8085" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 that|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H1980" may|strong = "H5869"  
 see|strong = "H7200" no evil|strong = "H7451". <sup>16</sup> He|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" dwell|strong = "H7931" on|strong = "H7931"  
 high|strong = "H4791", the|strong = "H5414" fortifications  
 of|strong = "H4325" rocks|strong = "H5553" shall|strong = "H1931"  
 be|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" highness: bread|strong = "H3899"  
 is|strong = "H1931" given|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414",  
 his|strong = "H5414" waters|strong = "H4325" are sure|strong = "H0539". <sup>17</sup>  
 His|strong = "H7200" eyes|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" king|strong = "H4428"  
 in|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H7200" beauty|strong = "H3308",  
 they|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" see|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H7200" land|strong = "H0776" far|strong = "H4801"  
 off|strong = "H4801". <sup>18</sup> Thy heart|strong = "H3820" shall|strong = "H3820"  
 meditate|strong = "H1897" fear|strong = "H0367": where|strong = "H0346"  
 is|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H0853" learned? where|strong = "H0346"  
 is|strong = "H3820" he|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3820" pondereth  
 the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1897" of|strong = "H3820"  
 the|strong = "H0853" law? where|strong = "H0346" is|strong = "H3820"  
 the|strong = "H0853" teacher of|strong = "H3820" little ones? <sup>19</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" shameless people|strong = "H5971" thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200", the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H8085" profound  
 speech|strong = "H8193": so|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H7200" thou  
 canst not|strong = "H3808" understand|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0853" eloquence of|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H8085"  
 tongue|strong = "H3956", in|strong = "H8085" whom there|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808" wisdom. <sup>20</sup> Look|strong = "H7200"

upon|strong = "H7200" Sion the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H7151"  
 of|strong = "H0168" our|strong = "H3605" solemnity: thy  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H4150" see|strong = "H7200"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", a|strong = "H7200" rich habitation,  
 a|strong = "H7200" tabernacle|strong = "H0168" that|strong = "H3605"  
 cannot|strong = "H1077" be|strong = "H5331" removed|strong = "H5265":  
 neither shall|strong = "H4150" the|strong = "H3605" nails thereof  
 be|strong = "H5331" taken away|strong = "H5423" for|strong = "H3605"  
 ever|strong = "H5331", neither shall|strong = "H4150" any|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" cords|strong = "H2256" thereof  
 be|strong = "H5331" broken|strong = "H5423": <sup>21</sup> Because|strong = "H3588"  
 only|strong = "H0518" there|strong = "H8033" our|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" magnificent|strong = "H0117":  
 it|strong = "H0518" place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H3068"  
 rivers|strong = "H5104", very broad|strong = "H7342" and|strong = "H3068"  
 spacious|strong = "H7342" streams|strong = "H5104": no|strong = "H3808"  
 ship with|strong = "H3068" oars|strong = "H7885" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H3027" it|strong = "H0518",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" great  
 galley|strong = "H0590" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H3027"  
 it|strong = "H0518". <sup>22</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 judge|strong = "H8199", the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" lawgiver|strong = "H2710",  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4428": he|strong = "H1931"  
 will|strong = "H3068" save|strong = "H3467" us|strong = "H3588". <sup>23</sup> Thy  
 tacklings are|strong = "H1077" loosed, and|strong = "H2388"  
 they|strong = "H1077" shall be of|strong = "H7998" no|strong = "H1077"  
 strength|strong = "H2388": thy mast|strong = "H8650" shall be  
 in|strong = "H2388" such condition, that|strong = "H0227" thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H1077" be able to|strong = "H7998" spread|strong = "H6566"  
 the|strong = "H2388" flag|strong = "H8650". Then|strong = "H0227" shall  
 the|strong = "H2388" spoils|strong = "H7998" of|strong = "H7998" much  
 prey|strong = "H0957" be divided|strong = "H2505": the|strong = "H2388"  
 lame|strong = "H6455" shall take|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H2388"  
 spoil|strong = "H7998". <sup>24</sup> Neither shall|strong = "H3427"  
 he|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H0559" is|strong = "H5771" near,  
 say|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0559" am feeble. The|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0559" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 therein, shall|strong = "H3427" have|strong = "H5771"  
 their|strong = "H5375" iniquity|strong = "H5771" taken|strong = "H5375"  
 away|strong = "H5375" from|strong = "H5375" them|strong = "H5375".

34Come|strong = "H7126" near|strong = "H7126", ye



Gentiles|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0776" hear|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H0776" hearken, ye people|strong = "H1471": let the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" hear|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0776" therein, the|strong = "H3605" world|strong = "H8398", and|strong = "H0776" every|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" cometh forth|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H4393". <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" indignation of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" if|strong = "H3588" upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" fury|strong = "H2534" upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" armies|strong = "H6635": he|strong = "H3588" hath killed them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921" slaughter|strong = "H2874". <sup>3</sup> Their|strong = "H7993" slain|strong = "H2491" shall|strong = "H2022" be cast|strong = "H7993" forth, and|strong = "H1818" out|strong = "H7993" of|strong = "H2022" their|strong = "H7993" carcasses|strong = "H6297" shall|strong = "H2022" rise|strong = "H5927" a|strong = "H5927" slink: the|strong = "H5927" mountains|strong = "H2022" shall|strong = "H2022" be melted|strong = "H4549" with|strong = "H2022" their|strong = "H7993" blood|strong = "H1818". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H8064" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" host|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" heavens|strong = "H8064" shall pine away|strong = "H4743", and|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H3605" heavens|strong = "H8064" shall be|strong = "H8064" folded together as a|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612": and|strong = "H8064" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" host|strong = "H6635" shall fall down|strong = "H1556" as the|strong = "H3605" leaf|strong = "H5929" falleth from|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H3605" vine|strong = "H1612", and|strong = "H8064" from|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H3605" fig|strong = "H8384" tree|strong = "H8384". <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H5921" sword|strong = "H2719" is|strong = "H2009" inebriated in|strong = "H5921" heaven|strong = "H8064": behold|strong = "H2009" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H2719" come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" upon|strong = "H5921" Idumea, and|strong = "H8064" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" slaughter unto judgment|strong = "H4941". <sup>6</sup> The|strong = "H3588" sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" blood|strong = "H1818", it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H1878" thick with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H3588" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H0776" lambs|strong = "H3733" and|strong = "H3068" buck goats|strong = "H6260",

with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H3588" blood|strong = "H1818"  
of|strong = "H0776" rams|strong = "H0352" full|strong = "H4390"  
of|strong = "H0776" marrow|strong = "H2459": for|strong = "H3588"  
there|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" victim  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
in|strong = "H3068" Bosra and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588"  
great|strong = "H1419" slaughter|strong = "H2874" in|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
Edom|strong = "H0123". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5973"  
unicorns shall|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H5973" bulls|strong = "H6499" with|strong = "H5973"  
the|strong = "H5973" mighty|strong = "H0047": their|strong = "H5973"  
land|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776"  
soaked|strong = "H7301" with|strong = "H5973" blood|strong = "H1818",  
and|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5973" ground|strong = "H0776"  
with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5973" fat|strong = "H2459"  
of|strong = "H0776" fat|strong = "H2459" ones|strong = "H0047". <sup>8</sup>  
For|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3588" vengeance|strong = "H5359" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H3588"  
year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H3068" recompenses of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3588" judgment of|strong = "H3068" Sion. <sup>9</sup>  
And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961" streams|strong = "H5158"  
thereof shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" turned|strong = "H2015"  
into|strong = "H2015" pitch|strong = "H2203", and|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H1961" ground|strong = "H0776" thereof into|strong = "H2015"  
brimstone|strong = "H1614": and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961"  
land|strong = "H0776" thereof shall|strong = "H0776"  
become|strong = "H1961" burning|strong = "H1197" pitch|strong = "H2203".  
<sup>10</sup> Night|strong = "H3915" and|strong = "H3915" day|strong = "H3119"  
it|strong = "H3915" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
be|strong = "H3808" quenched|strong = "H3518", the|strong = "H5927"  
smoke|strong = "H6227" thereof shall|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H5927"  
up|strong = "H5927" for|strong = "H3808" ever|strong = "H5769":  
from|strong = "H5927" generation|strong = "H1755" to|strong = "H0369"  
generation|strong = "H1755" it|strong = "H3915" shall|strong = "H3808"  
lie|strong = "H5927" waste, none|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H3808"  
pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" it|strong = "H3915"  
for|strong = "H3808" ever|strong = "H5769" and|strong = "H3915"  
ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H5921" bittern  
and|strong = "H0068" ericius shall|strong = "H0068"  
possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H0068"  
the|strong = "H5921" ibis and|strong = "H0068" the|strong = "H5921"  
raven|strong = "H6158" shall|strong = "H0068" dwell|strong = "H7931"

in|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921": and|strong="H0068"  
 a|strong="H5921" line|strong="H0068" shall|strong="H0068" be  
 stretched|strong="H5186" out|strong="H3423" upon|strong="H5921"  
 it|strong="H5921", to|strong="H5921" bring it|strong="H5921"  
 to|strong="H5921" nothing|strong="H8414", and|strong="H0068"  
 a|strong="H5921" plummet, unto desolation|strong="H8414". <sup>12</sup>  
 The|strong="H3605" nobles|strong="H2715" thereof  
 shall|strong="H0369" not|strong="H0369" be|strong="H1961"  
 there|strong="H8033": they|strong="H8033" shall|strong="H0369"  
 call|strong="H7121" rather upon|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3605"  
 king|strong="H4410", and|strong="H8033" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" princes|strong="H8269" thereof  
 shall|strong="H0369" be|strong="H1961" nothing|strong="H0369". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong="H1323" thorns|strong="H2336" and|strong="H1323"  
 nettles|strong="H7057" shall grow|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"  
 in|strong="H1961" its|strong="H5927" houses, and|strong="H1323"  
 the|strong="H1961" thistle in|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961"  
 fortresses|strong="H0759" thereof: and|strong="H1323"  
 it|strong="H1961" shall be|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961"  
 habitation of|strong="H1323" dragons, and|strong="H1323"  
 the|strong="H1961" pasture of|strong="H1323"  
 ostriches|strong="H3284". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H8033" demons  
 and|strong="H8033" monsters shall meet|strong="H6298",  
 and|strong="H8033" the|strong="H5921" hairy ones shall  
 cry|strong="H7121" out|strong="H5921" one|strong="H7453"  
 to|strong="H5921" another|strong="H7453", there|strong="H8033" hath  
 the|strong="H5921" lamia lain down|strong="H7121",  
 and|strong="H8033" found|strong="H4672" rest|strong="H4494"  
 for|strong="H5921" herself|strong="H5921". <sup>15</sup> There|strong="H8033"  
 hath the|strong="H8033" ericius had|strong="H0802" its|strong="H7077"  
 hole, and|strong="H0802" brought|strong="H6908" up|strong="H1234"  
 its|strong="H7077" young ones, and|strong="H0802" hath dug round  
 about|strong="H8033", and|strong="H0802" cherished  
 them|strong="H6908" in|strong="H0802" the|strong="H8033"  
 shadow|strong="H6738" thereof: thither are|strong="H0802"  
 the|strong="H8033" kites gathered|strong="H6908"  
 together|strong="H6908" one|strong="H0802" to|strong="H8033"  
 another|strong="H0802". <sup>16</sup> Search|strong="H1875" ye diligently  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" book|strong="H5612"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 and|strong="H3068" read|strong="H7121": not|strong="H3808"  
 one|strong="H0259" of|strong="H3068" them|strong="H5921"  
 was|strong="H3068" wanting, one|strong="H0259" hath  
 not|strong="H3808" sought|strong="H1875" for|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H5921" other|strong="H0259": for|strong="H3588"  
 that|strong="H3588" which|strong="H1931" proceedeth

out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", he|strong = "H1931" hath  
 commanded|strong = "H6680", and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" it|strong = "H1931" hath gathered|strong = "H6908"  
 them|strong = "H5921". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H1931" hath  
 cast|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H5704" lot|strong = "H1486"  
 for|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H3027"  
 his|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027" hath divided|strong = "H2505"  
 it|strong = "H1931" to|strong = "H5704" them|strong = "H1992"  
 by|strong = "H3027" line: they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1931"  
 possess|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H1931" for|strong = "H3027"  
 ever|strong = "H5769", from|strong = "H3027" generation|strong = "H1755"  
 to|strong = "H5704" generation|strong = "H1755" they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" dwell|strong = "H7931" therein.

35The land|strong = "H6723" that was desolate and|strong = "H6723"  
 impassable shall be glad|strong = "H7797", and|strong = "H6723" the  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" shall rejoice|strong = "H1523",  
 and|strong = "H6723" shall flourish like the lily. <sup>2</sup> It|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" bud|strong = "H6524" forth|strong = "H5414"  
 and|strong = "H3068" blossom, and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 rejoice|strong = "H1523" with|strong = "H3068" joy|strong = "H7442"  
 and|strong = "H3068" praise: the|strong = "H7200" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Libanus is|strong = "H3068" given|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5414": the|strong = "H7200" beauty  
 of|strong = "H0430" Carmel|strong = "H3760", and|strong = "H3068" Saron,  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H7200" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H7200" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H7200" beauty of|strong = "H0430" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>3</sup> Strengthen|strong = "H2388" ye  
 the|strong = "H2388" feeble|strong = "H3782" hands|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3027" confirm the|strong = "H2388" weak|strong = "H3782"  
 knees|strong = "H1290". <sup>4</sup> Say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" fainthearted: Take|strong = "H2388"  
 courage|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H0935" fear|strong = "H3372"  
 not|strong = "H0408": behold|strong = "H2009" your|strong = "H0935"  
 God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H0430" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" revenge|strong = "H5359" of|strong = "H0430"  
 recompense|strong = "H1576": God|strong = "H0430"  
 himself|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H0430" come|strong = "H0935"  
 and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0430" save|strong = "H3467"  
 you|strong = "H0935". <sup>5</sup> Then|strong = "H0227" shall the|strong = "H0227"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0227"  
 blind|strong = "H5787" be|strong = "H0241" opened|strong = "H6605",

and the ears of the deaf shall be unstopped. <sup>6</sup> Then shall the lame man leap as a hart, and the tongue of the dumb shall be free: for waters are broken out in the desert, and streams in wilderness. <sup>7</sup> And that which was dry land, shall become a pool, and the thirsty land springs of water. In the dens where dragons dwell before, shall rise up the verdure of the reed and bulrush. <sup>8</sup>

And a path shall be there, and a way shall be called the holy way: the unclean shall not pass over it, and this shall be unto you a straight way, so that fools shall not err therein. <sup>9</sup> No lion shall nor any mischievous beast go up by it, nor shall there be found there: but they shall walk there that shall be delivered. <sup>10</sup> And the redeemed of the Lord shall return, and shall come

into|strong = "H0935" Sion with|strong = "H3068" praise|strong = "H5769",  
 and|strong = "H0935" everlasting|strong = "H5769" joy|strong = "H8057"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3068" heads|strong = "H7218": they|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" obtain|strong = "H5381" joy|strong = "H8057"  
 and|strong = "H0935" gladness|strong = "H8057", and|strong = "H0935"  
 sorrow|strong = "H3015" and|strong = "H0935" mourning  
 shall|strong = "H3068" flee|strong = "H5127" away|strong = "H7725".

36And|strong = "H3063" it|strong = "H5921" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fourteenth year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428"  
 king|strong = "H4428" Ezechias, that|strong = "H3605"  
 Sennacherib|strong = "H5576" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians came|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5927"  
 against|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" fenced  
 cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H3063"  
 took|strong = "H8610" them|strong = "H5921". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians sent|strong = "H7971" Rabsaces  
 from|strong = "H0413" Lachis to|strong = "H0413"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", to|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428"  
 Ezechias with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7971" great|strong = "H3515"  
 army|strong = "H2426", and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0853"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" conduit  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" upper|strong = "H5945"  
 pool|strong = "H1295" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 way|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 fuller's|strong = "H3526" held. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 there|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" Eliacim the|strong = "H0834"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Helcias, who|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121" Sobna the|strong = "H0834"  
 scribe|strong = "H5608", and|strong = "H1121" Joahe the|strong = "H0834"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Asaph|strong = "H0623"  
 the|strong = "H0834" recorder|strong = "H2142". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 Rabsaces said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Tell|strong = "H0559" Ezechias: Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" great|strong = "H1419" king|strong = "H4428",  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Assyrians: What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H0834"  
 this|strong = "H2088" confidence|strong = "H0986"  
 wherein|strong = "H0834" thou trustest? <sup>5</sup> Or|strong = "H8193"  
 with|strong = "H5921" what|strong = "H1697" counsel|strong = "H6098"

or strength dost thou prepare  
 for war? on whom  
 thou dost thou trust,  
 that thou art revolted from  
 me? <sup>6</sup> Lo thou trustest  
 upon this broken staff  
 of a reed,  
 upon Egypt: upon which  
 man lean, it will  
 go into his hand  
 and pierce it: so is  
 Pharaoh king or Egypt  
 to all that trust in him. <sup>7</sup>  
 But if thou wilt answer  
 me: We trust in  
 the Lord our God  
 it is not he whose  
 high places and  
 altars Ezechias hath  
 taken away, and hath  
 said to Juda and  
 Jerusalem: You shall  
 worship before this  
 altar? <sup>8</sup> And now  
 deliver thyself up to  
 my lord the king  
 of the Assyrians,  
 and I will  
 give thee two thousand  
 horses, and thou wilt  
 not be able  
 on thy part to  
 find riders for  
 them. <sup>9</sup> And how wilt  
 thou stand against  
 the face of  
 the judge  
 of one place,  
 the least of  
 my master's  
 servants? But if thou  
 trust in Egypt,  
 in chariots and  
 in horsemen: <sup>10</sup> And

am|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H6258" now|strong = "H6258"  
 come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" without|strong = "H1107"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H2063" land|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413"  
 destroy|strong = "H7843" it|strong = "H5921"? The|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": Go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 against|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063" land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H7843" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5650" Eliacim, and|strong = "H5650" Sobna,  
 and|strong = "H5650" Joahe said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Rabsaces: Speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" thy  
 servants|strong = "H5650" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" Syrian  
 tongue: for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H0587"  
 understand|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H5921": speak|strong = "H1696"  
 not|strong = "H0408" to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H4994"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" Jews' language|strong = "H3066"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" hearing|strong = "H0241"  
 of|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971",  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" wall|strong = "H2346". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0398"  
 Rabsaces said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Hath my|strong = "H5921" master|strong = "H0113" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" thy master|strong = "H0113"  
 and|strong = "H0398" to|strong = "H0413" thee, to|strong = "H0413"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H0398" these|strong = "H0428"  
 words|strong = "H1697"; and|strong = "H0398" not|strong = "H3808"  
 rather|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H1697" sit|strong = "H3427"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H2346";  
 that|strong = "H1697" they|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H0376"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" their|strong = "H5921" own|strong = "H0376"  
 dung|strong = "H2716", and|strong = "H0398" drink|strong = "H8354"  
 their|strong = "H5921" urine|strong = "H7890" with|strong = "H5973"  
 you|strong = "H7971"? <sup>13</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" Rabsaces  
 stood|strong = "H5975", and|strong = "H4428" cried|strong = "H7121"  
 out|strong = "H1419" with|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H8085"  
 loud|strong = "H1419" voice|strong = "H6963" in|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Jews' language|strong = "H3066",  
 and|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559": Hear|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" great|strong = "H1419" king|strong = "H4428",  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians. <sup>14</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428": Let|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H3808" Ezechias deceive|strong = "H5377"



you|strong = "H3588", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H0559" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
 you|strong = "H3588". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H5414"  
 not|strong = "H3808" Ezechias make|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414"  
 trust|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" surely|strong = "H5337"  
 deliver|strong = "H5337" us|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068"  
 this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" given|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians. <sup>16</sup>  
 Do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H0408" hearken to|strong = "H0413"  
 Ezechias: for|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" said|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Assyrians: Do|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H0854"  
 me|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H4325"  
 is|strong = "H0376" for|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H8085" advantage,  
 and|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H4428"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" ye every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H8085" vine|strong = "H1612",  
 and|strong = "H4428" every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H8085" fig|strong = "H8384"  
 tree|strong = "H8384", and|strong = "H4428" drink|strong = "H8354" ye  
 every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559"  
 water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H8085"  
 cistern|strong = "H0953", <sup>17</sup> Till|strong = "H5704" I|strong = "H5704"  
 come|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" take|strong = "H3947"  
 you|strong = "H5704" away|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H3947" land|strong = "H0776", like|strong = "H0776"  
 to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3947" own, a|strong = "H3947"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" corn and|strong = "H0935"  
 of|strong = "H0776" wine|strong = "H8492", a|strong = "H3947"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" bread|strong = "H3899"  
 and|strong = "H0935" vineyards|strong = "H3754". <sup>18</sup> Neither let Ezechias  
 trouble you|strong = "H0853", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 deliver|strong = "H5337" us|strong = "H5337". Have|strong = "H0376"  
 any|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" delivered|strong = "H5337" their|strong = "H3068"  
 land|strong = "H0776" out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"

the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" Assyrians? <sup>19</sup> Where|strong="H0346"  
 is|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853" god|strong="H0430"  
 of|strong="H0430" Emath and|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430"  
 Arphad? where|strong="H0346" is|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853"  
 god|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430" Sepharvaim|strong="H5617"?  
 have|strong="H3027" they|strong="H3588" delivered|strong="H5337"  
 Samaria|strong="H8111" out|strong="H3027" of|strong="H0430"  
 my|strong="H3588" hand|strong="H3027"? <sup>20</sup> Who|strong="H0834"  
 is|strong="H0834" there|strong="H3068" among|strong="H4310"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" gods|strong="H0430"  
 of|strong="H0776" these|strong="H0428" lands|strong="H0776",  
 that|strong="H0834" hath delivered|strong="H5337" his|strong="H3605"  
 country|strong="H0776" out|strong="H3605" of|strong="H0776"  
 my|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027", that|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" may|strong="H0776"  
 deliver|strong="H5337" Jerusalem|strong="H3389" out|strong="H3605"  
 of|strong="H0776" my|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027"? <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong="H4428" they|strong="H3588" held their|strong="H3588"  
 peace, and|strong="H4428" answered|strong="H0559"  
 him|strong="H0853" not|strong="H3808" a|strong="H3588"  
 word|strong="H1697". For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853"  
 king|strong="H4428" had|strong="H4428" commanded|strong="H0559",  
 saying|strong="H0559": answer|strong="H6030" him|strong="H0853"  
 not|strong="H3808". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H1121" Eliacim  
 the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Helcias,  
 that|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834" over|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H1121" Sobna  
 the|strong="H0853" scribe|strong="H5608", and|strong="H1121" Joahe  
 the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Asaph|strong="H0623" the|strong="H0853" recorder|strong="H2142",  
 went|strong="H0935" in|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0413" Ezechias  
 with|strong="H0413" their|strong="H5921" garments|strong="H0899"  
 rent, and|strong="H1121" told|strong="H5046" him|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0853" words|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1121" Rabsaces.

37And|strong="H0935" it|strong="H1961" came|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0935" pass|strong="H0935", when|strong="H1961"  
 king|strong="H4428" Ezechias had|strong="H3068"  
 heard|strong="H8085" it|strong="H1961", that|strong="H8085"  
 he|strong="H3068" rent his|strong="H3068" garments|strong="H0899"  
 and|strong="H0935" covered|strong="H3680" himself  
 with|strong="H1004" sackcloth|strong="H8242", and|strong="H0935"  
 went|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853"

Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" Eliacim who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Sobna the|strong = "H0853" scribe|strong = "H5608",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548" covered|strong = "H3680"  
 with|strong = "H0413" sackcloth|strong = "H8242", to|strong = "H0413"  
 Isaias the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Amos  
 the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith Ezechias:  
 This|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H0369"  
 a|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" tribulation,  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" rebuke|strong = "H8433",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" blasphemy: for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H3117"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 birth|strong = "H3205", and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" strength|strong = "H3581"  
 to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H0935" forth|strong = "H3205". <sup>4</sup>  
 It|strong = "H5375" may|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H3068" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" Rabsaces,  
 whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians his|strong = "H3068"  
 master|strong = "H0113" hath sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H3068"  
 blaspheme the|strong = "H0853" living|strong = "H2416"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068"  
 reproach|strong = "H2778" with|strong = "H3068" words|strong = "H1697"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" hath heard|strong = "H8085": wherefore  
 lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" thy prayer|strong = "H8605"  
 for|strong = "H1157" the|strong = "H0853" remnant|strong = "H7611"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H4672". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Ezechias came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Isaias. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Isaias said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" master|strong = "H0113":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 Be|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" afraid|strong = "H3372"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697"  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou hast heard|strong = "H8085",  
 with|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"

servants|strong = "H5288" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians  
have|strong = "H0834" blasphemed|strong = "H1442" me|strong = "H0413".

<sup>7</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H0776"  
send|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
upon|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0776"  
he|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H0776" hear|strong = "H0805"  
a|strong = "H5414" message|strong = "H8052", and|strong = "H0776"  
shall|strong = "H0776" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"  
his|strong = "H5414" own country|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776"  
I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H0776" cause|strong = "H5414"  
him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" fall|strong = "H5307"  
by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" sword|strong = "H2719"  
in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5414" own country|strong = "H0776". <sup>8</sup>

And|strong = "H4428" Rabsaces returned|strong = "H7725",  
and|strong = "H4428" found|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H0853"  
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians  
besieging|strong = "H5921" Lobna. For|strong = "H3588"  
he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H4428" heard|strong = "H0805"  
that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H4428"  
departed|strong = "H5265" from|strong = "H7725" Lachis. <sup>9</sup>  
And|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H5921" heard|strong = "H0805"  
say|strong = "H0559" about|strong = "H5921" Tharaca the|strong = "H0559"  
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Ethiopia|strong = "H3568":  
He|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H3318"  
forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" fight|strong = "H3898"  
against|strong = "H5921" thee. And|strong = "H4428" when|strong = "H0805"  
he|strong = "H5921" heard|strong = "H0805" it|strong = "H5921",  
he|strong = "H5921" sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397"  
to|strong = "H0413" Ezechias, saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>10</sup>

Thus|strong = "H3541" shall|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H0859"  
speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Ezechias the|strong = "H0559"  
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, saying|strong = "H0559":  
Let|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H3808" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
deceive|strong = "H5377" thee, in|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H0834"  
thou trustest, saying|strong = "H0559": Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
given|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" Assyrians.

<sup>11</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" thou hast heard|strong = "H0805"  
all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians  
have done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0805" all|strong = "H3605"  
countries|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
have|strong = "H0834" destroyed, and|strong = "H0776" canst thou

be|strong="H0776" delivered|strong="H5337"? <sup>12</sup> Have|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H0853" gods|strong="H0430" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" nations|strong="H1471" delivered|strong="H5337"  
 them|strong="H0853" whom|strong="H0834" my|strong="H0834"  
 fathers|strong="H0001" have|strong="H0834" destroyed|strong="H7843",  
 Gozam, and|strong="H1121" Haram, and|strong="H1121" Reseph,  
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Eden|strong="H5729", that|strong="H0834"  
 were|strong="H0834" in|strong="H0430" Thalassar? <sup>13</sup>  
 Where|strong="H0346" is|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5892"  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Emath, and|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H5892" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Arphad,  
 and|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5892" king|strong="H4428"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5892" city|strong="H5892"  
 of|strong="H4428" Sepharvaim|strong="H5617", of|strong="H4428" Ana,  
 and|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Ava? <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 Ezechias took|strong="H3947" the|strong="H0853" letter|strong="H5612"  
 from|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853" hand|strong="H3027"  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" messengers|strong="H4397",  
 and|strong="H3068" read|strong="H7121" it|strong="H7121",  
 and|strong="H3068" went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"  
 to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 and|strong="H3068" Ezechias spread|strong="H6566" it|strong="H7121"  
 before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" Ezechias prayed|strong="H6419" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068", saying|strong="H0559": <sup>16</sup>  
 O|strong="H0859" Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0776"  
 hosts|strong="H6635", God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0776"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", who|strong="H3605" sittest upon|strong="H3427"  
 the|strong="H3605" cherubims, thou alone|strong="H0905" art  
 the|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0776"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" kingdoms|strong="H4467"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776", thou hast  
 made|strong="H6213" heaven|strong="H8064" and|strong="H3068"  
 earth|strong="H0776". <sup>17</sup> Incline|strong="H5186", O|strong="H3068"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", thy ear|strong="H0241", and|strong="H3068"  
 hear|strong="H8085": open|strong="H6491", O|strong="H3068"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", thy eyes|strong="H5869", and|strong="H3068"  
 see|strong="H7200", and|strong="H3068" hear|strong="H8085"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" words|strong="H1697"  
 of|strong="H0430" Sennacherib|strong="H5576", which|strong="H0834"  
 he|strong="H0834" hath sent|strong="H7971" to|strong="H3068"  
 blaspheme the|strong="H3605" living|strong="H2416"  
 God|strong="H0430". <sup>18</sup> For|strong="H0776" of|strong="H4428"  
 a|strong="H0776" truth|strong="H0551", O|strong="H3068"

Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians have|strong = "H0776"  
laid waste lands|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068"  
their|strong = "H3605" countries|strong = "H0776". <sup>19</sup>

And|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H0518"  
cast|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414" gods|strong = "H0430"  
into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784",  
for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992"  
not|strong = "H3808" gods|strong = "H0430", but|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H0853" works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0430"  
men's|strong = "H0120" hands|strong = "H3027", of|strong = "H0430"  
wood|strong = "H6086" and|strong = "H0430" stone|strong = "H0068":  
and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H1992" broke them|strong = "H5414"  
in|strong = "H0430" pieces. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H6258",

O|strong = "H0859" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0430", save|strong = "H3467" us|strong = "H3045"  
out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605"  
hand|strong = "H3027": and|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H6258"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" kingdoms|strong = "H4467"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"  
know|strong = "H3045", that|strong = "H3588" thou only|strong = "H0905"  
art the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H1121"

Isaias the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Amos|strong = "H0559" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" Ezechias,  
saying|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": For|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0559" prayer thou hast made|strong = "H0834"  
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" concerning|strong = "H0413"  
Sennacherib|strong = "H5576" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Assyrians: <sup>22</sup>

This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
word|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696" of|strong = "H3068"  
him|strong = "H5921": The|strong = "H0834" virgin|strong = "H1330"  
the|strong = "H0834" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H3068" Sion  
hath despised|strong = "H0959" thee, and|strong = "H3068" laughed thee  
to|strong = "H1696" scorn: the|strong = "H0834" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
of|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" hath wagged  
the|strong = "H0834" head|strong = "H7218" after|strong = "H0310" thee. <sup>23</sup>

Whom|strong = "H4310" hast thou reproached, and|strong = "H3478"  
whom|strong = "H4310" hast thou blasphemed|strong = "H1442",  
and|strong = "H3478" against|strong = "H5921" whom|strong = "H4310" hast  
thou exalted|strong = "H7311" thy voice|strong = "H6963",  
and|strong = "H3478" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" thy  
eyes|strong = "H5869" on|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H4791"?

Against the Holy One of Israel. <sup>24</sup>  
 By thy servants thou hast reproached the Lord: and hast said: With the multitude of my chariots gone up to the height of the mountains, to the top of Libanus: and I will out down its cedars, and its choice fir trees, and will enter to its height, to the forest of Carmel. <sup>25</sup> I have digged, and drunk water up with the sole of my foot, all up in banks. <sup>26</sup> Hast thou not heard what I have done to him of old? from the days of old I have formed now brought effect that and should The inhabitants of them hand, and they were: they became like the grass of

the|strong = "H6440" field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H6440" herb|strong = "H6212" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H6440" pasture|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H3027"  
 like|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440" grass|strong = "H2682"  
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H6440" housetops|strong = "H1406",  
 which|strong = "H2682" withered before|strong = "H6440"  
 it|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" ripe. <sup>28</sup> I|strong = "H3045"  
 know|strong = "H3045" thy dwelling|strong = "H3427",  
 and|strong = "H0935" thy going|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318",  
 and|strong = "H0935" thy coming|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427",  
 and|strong = "H0935" thy rage against|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413". <sup>29</sup> When|strong = "H0834" thou wast mad  
 against|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", thy pride  
 came|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H7760" ears|strong = "H0241": therefore|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7760"  
 a|strong = "H7760" ring in|strong = "H0935" thy nose|strong = "H0639",  
 and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H7760" bit|strong = "H4964" between thy  
 lips|strong = "H8193", and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" turn|strong = "H7725" thee back|strong = "H7725"  
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" way|strong = "H1870"  
 by|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" thou camest. <sup>30</sup> But  
 to|strong = "H8141" thee this|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H2088"  
 be|strong = "H3754" a|strong = "H2088" sign|strong = "H0226":  
 Eat|strong = "H0398" this|strong = "H2088" year|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0398" things that|strong = "H2088" spring  
 of|strong = "H8141" themselves, and|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0398" second|strong = "H8145" year|strong = "H8141"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" fruits|strong = "H6529": but in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0398" third|strong = "H7992" year|strong = "H8141"  
 sow|strong = "H2232" and|strong = "H0398" reap|strong = "H7114",  
 and|strong = "H0398" giant vineyards|strong = "H3754",  
 and|strong = "H0398" eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0398"  
 fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H8141" them|strong = "H0398". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3063" that|strong = "H1004" which|strong = "H1004"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H3254" saved of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3254" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H3063" which|strong = "H1004" is|strong = "H1004"  
 left|strong = "H7604", shall|strong = "H1004" take|strong = "H3254"  
 root|strong = "H8328" downward|strong = "H4295", and|strong = "H3063"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" bear fruit|strong = "H6529" upward|strong = "H4605":  
<sup>32</sup> For|strong = "H3588" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H3588", remnant|strong = "H7611",  
 and|strong = "H3068" salvation from|strong = "H3318"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" Sion: the|strong = "H3588" zeal|strong = "H7068"



of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" shall|strong = "H3068"  
do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063". <sup>33</sup> Wherefore  
thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
concerning|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" Assyrians: He|strong = "H8033"  
shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935"  
into|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892",  
nor|strong = "H3808" shoot|strong = "H3384" an|strong = "H8033"  
arrow|strong = "H2671" into|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H5921",  
nor|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H0413"  
it|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H0413" shield|strong = "H4043",  
nor|strong = "H3808" cast|strong = "H8210" a|strong = "H0935" trench  
about|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>34</sup> By|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0834" way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H0834"  
he|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935", he|strong = "H0834"  
shall|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H0935"  
into|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892"  
he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
come|strong = "H0935", saith the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
<sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H5650" I|strong = "H5650" will|strong = "H5650"  
protect|strong = "H1598" this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892",  
and|strong = "H5650" will|strong = "H5650" save|strong = "H3467"  
it|strong = "H5921" for|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" own  
sake|strong = "H4616", and|strong = "H5650" for|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" sake|strong = "H4616" of|strong = "H5650"  
David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5650". <sup>36</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" angel|strong = "H4397"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H3068"  
slew|strong = "H5221" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
camp|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians  
a|strong = "H5221" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3068"  
eighty-five|strong = "H8084" thousand|strong = "H0505".  
And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" arose|strong = "H7925"  
in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" morning|strong = "H1242",  
and|strong = "H3068" behold|strong = "H2009" they|strong = "H3068"  
were|strong = "H4191" all|strong = "H3605" dead|strong = "H4191"  
corpses|strong = "H6297". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
Sennacherib|strong = "H5576" the|strong = "H7725" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H7725" Assyrians went|strong = "H7725"  
out|strong = "H5265" and|strong = "H4428" departed|strong = "H5265",  
and|strong = "H4428" returned|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H4428"  
dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Nineve. <sup>38</sup>  
And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H1931" came|strong = "H1961"  
to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961", as|strong = "H1961"

he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" worshipping in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H5221" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Nesroch  
 his|strong = "H1961" god|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H1931"  
 Adramelech and|strong = "H1121" Sarasar his|strong = "H1961"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" slew|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221"  
 with|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5221" sword|strong = "H2719":  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1992" fled into|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5221" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ararat|strong = "H0780", and|strong = "H1121" Asarhaddon  
 his|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121" reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 in|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H1961" stead|strong = "H8478".

38In|strong = "H0935" those|strong = "H1992" days|strong = "H3117"  
 Ezechias was|strong = "H3068" sick|strong = "H2470" even|strong = "H3588"  
 to|strong = "H0413" death|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H1121" Isaias  
 the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Amos|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 came|strong = "H0935" unto him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 Take|strong = "H0935" order|strong = "H6680" with|strong = "H0413" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004", for|strong = "H3588" thou shalt  
 die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808"  
 live|strong = "H2421". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Ezechias  
 turned|strong = "H5437" his|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440"  
 toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" wall|strong = "H7023",  
 and|strong = "H3068" prayed|strong = "H6419" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834" beseech|strong = "H0577" thee,  
 O|strong = "H0577" Lord|strong = "H3068", remember|strong = "H2142"  
 how|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 walked|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440" thee in|strong = "H1980"  
 truth|strong = "H0571", and|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H1980"  
 a|strong = "H0834" perfect|strong = "H8003" heart|strong = "H3820",  
 and|strong = "H1980" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"  
 that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 good|strong = "H2896" in|strong = "H1980" thy sight|strong = "H5869".  
 And|strong = "H1980" Ezechias wept|strong = "H1058"  
 with|strong = "H1980" great|strong = "H1419" weeping|strong = "H1058". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Isaias, saying|strong = "H0559":  
<sup>5</sup> Go|strong = "H1980" and|strong = "H1980" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Ezechias: Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"

God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" David|strong = "H1732" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001": I|strong = "H2005" have|strong = "H0001"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" thy prayer|strong = "H8605", and|strong = "H1980"  
 I|strong = "H2005" have|strong = "H0001" seen|strong = "H7200" thy  
 tears|strong = "H1832": behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H3068" add|strong = "H3254" to|strong = "H0413" thy  
 days|strong = "H3117" fifteen|strong = "H6240" years|strong = "H8141": <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H4428"  
 deliver|strong = "H5337" thee and|strong = "H4428" this|strong = "H2063"  
 city|strong = "H5892" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Assyrians, and|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H5921"  
 will|strong = "H4428" protect|strong = "H1598" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H1696" sign|strong = "H0226"  
 to|strong = "H1696" thee from|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"  
 this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath spoken|strong = "H1696": <sup>8</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 bring|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"  
 shadow|strong = "H6738" of|strong = "H6738" the|strong = "H0853" lines,  
 by|strong = "H7725" which|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H7725"  
 is|strong = "H0834" now|strong = "H2005" gone|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" in|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sun|strong = "H8121" dial of|strong = "H6738" Achaz with|strong = "H3381"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121", ten|strong = "H6235" lines  
 backward|strong = "H0322". And|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sun|strong = "H8121" returned|strong = "H7725" ten|strong = "H6235" lines  
 by|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" degrees by|strong = "H7725"  
 which|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H7725" was|strong = "H0834"  
 gone|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381". <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H2396"  
 writing|strong = "H4385" of|strong = "H4428" Ezechias  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, when|strong = "H2421"  
 he|strong = "H2483" had|strong = "H4428" been sick|strong = "H2470",  
 and|strong = "H3063" was|strong = "H4428" recovered of|strong = "H4428"  
 his|strong = "H2396" sickness|strong = "H2483". <sup>10</sup> I|strong = "H0589"  
 said|strong = "H0559": In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" midst  
 of|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H0559" days|strong = "H3117"  
 I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H3117" go to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H3117" hell:  
 I|strong = "H0589" sought|strong = "H6485" for|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0559" residue of|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H0559"  
 years|strong = "H8141". <sup>11</sup> I|strong = "H7200" said|strong = "H0559":

I|strong = "H7200" shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
 see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3050"  
 God|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 living|strong = "H3427". I|strong = "H7200" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 behold|strong = "H7200" man|strong = "H0120" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H5750", nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559"  
 inhabitant|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" rest. <sup>12</sup>  
 My|strong = "H4480" generation|strong = "H1755" is|strong = "H3117"  
 at|strong = "H3117" an|strong = "H4480" end, and|strong = "H3117"  
 it|strong = "H5704" is|strong = "H3117" rolled|strong = "H7088"  
 away|strong = "H1540" from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H4480",  
 as|strong = "H5704" a|strong = "H4480" shepherd's|strong = "H7473"  
 tent|strong = "H0168". My|strong = "H4480" life|strong = "H3117"  
 is|strong = "H3117" cut|strong = "H1214" off|strong = "H1214",  
 as|strong = "H5704" by|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H4480"  
 weaver|strong = "H0707": whilst I|strong = "H5704" was|strong = "H3117"  
 yet|strong = "H5265" but|strong = "H3117" beginning|strong = "H5704",  
 he|strong = "H5704" out|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H4480"  
 off|strong = "H1214": from|strong = "H4480" morning even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H5704" night|strong = "H3915" thou wilt make|strong = "H1540"  
 an|strong = "H4480" end of|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H4480". <sup>13</sup>  
 I|strong = "H5704" hoped till|strong = "H5704" morning|strong = "H1242",  
 as|strong = "H5704" a|strong = "H5704" lion|strong = "H0738"  
 so|strong = "H3651" hath he|strong = "H5704" broken|strong = "H7665"  
 all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" bones|strong = "H6106":  
 from|strong = "H5704" morning|strong = "H1242" even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H5704" night|strong = "H3915" thou wilt make  
 an|strong = "H5704" end of|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H3605". <sup>14</sup>  
 I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H5869" cry like|strong = "H3651"  
 a|strong = "H3651" young swallow|strong = "H5693", I|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H5869" meditate|strong = "H1897" like|strong = "H3651"  
 a|strong = "H3651" dove|strong = "H3123": my|strong = "H3651"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" are|strong = "H5869" weakened looking upward:  
 Lord|strong = "H0136", I|strong = "H3651" suffer violence, answer thou  
 for|strong = "H3651" me|strong = "H5869". <sup>15</sup> What|strong = "H4100"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" I|strong = "H5315" say|strong = "H0559",  
 or|strong = "H6213" what|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H5315"  
 he|strong = "H1931" answer|strong = "H0559" for|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5315", whereas he|strong = "H1931" himself|strong = "H1931"  
 hath done|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H1931"? I|strong = "H5315"  
 will|strong = "H5315" recount to|strong = "H0559" thee all|strong = "H3605"  
 my|strong = "H3605" years|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" bitterness|strong = "H4751" of|strong = "H8141"  
 my|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>16</sup> O|strong = "H0136"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136", if man's life|strong = "H2416" be|strong = "H0136"

such|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H3605"  
 life|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H7307" my|strong = "H3605"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" be|strong = "H0136" in|strong = "H5921"  
 such|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" as these|strong = "H3605",  
 thou shalt correct me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H7307" make  
 me|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" live|strong = "H2421". <sup>17</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" in|strong = "H5315" peace|strong = "H7965"  
 is|strong = "H5315" my|strong = "H3605" bitterness|strong = "H4751" most  
 bitter|strong = "H4751": but|strong = "H3588" thou best  
 delivered|strong = "H2836" my|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3588"  
 not|strong = "H3588" perish, thou hast cast|strong = "H7993"  
 all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2399"  
 behind|strong = "H0310" thy back|strong = "H0310". <sup>18</sup>

For|strong = "H3588" hell shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 confess|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H0413" thee, neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" death|strong = "H4194" praise|strong = "H1984" thee:  
 nor|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3588"  
 that|strong = "H3588" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" pit|strong = "H0953", look  
 for|strong = "H3588" thy truth|strong = "H0571". <sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H0413"  
 living|strong = "H2416", the|strong = "H0413" living|strong = "H2416",  
 he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" give|strong = "H3034"  
 praise|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H0413" thee, as|strong = "H3644"  
 I|strong = "H3117" do this|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117":  
 the|strong = "H0413" father|strong = "H0001" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 make|strong = "H3045" thy truth|strong = "H0571" known|strong = "H3045"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121". <sup>20</sup>

O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", save|strong = "H3467"  
 me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H3068" sing our|strong = "H3068" psalms all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1004"  
 our|strong = "H3068" life|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>21</sup> Now Isaias had  
 ordered|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H0559" they|strong = "H5921"  
 should|strong = "H0559" take|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H5375" lump  
 of|strong = "H5921" figs|strong = "H8384", and|strong = "H8384" lay  
 it|strong = "H5921" as it|strong = "H5921" plaster upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" wound, and|strong = "H8384" that|strong = "H0559"  
 he|strong = "H5921" should|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H5375" healed.

<sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Ezechias bed said|strong = "H0559":

What|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sign|strong = "H0226" that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"

house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068"?

39At|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H6256"  
 Merodach Baladan|strong = "H1081", the|strong = "H3588"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Baladan|strong = "H1081"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894",  
 sent|strong = "H7971" letters|strong = "H5612" and|strong = "H1121"  
 presents|strong = "H4503" to|strong = "H0413" Ezechias:  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H4428"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931"  
 had|strong = "H4428" been|strong = "H2388" sick|strong = "H2470"  
 and|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H1931" recovered|strong = "H2388". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" Ezechias rejoiced|strong = "H8055"  
 at|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" coming, and|strong = "H1004"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shewed them|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H3605"  
 storehouses|strong = "H0214" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3605"  
 aromatical spices|strong = "H1314", and|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" silver|strong = "H3701",  
 and|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sweet|strong = "H1314" odours, and|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" precious  
 ointment|strong = "H8081", and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" storehouses|strong = "H0214" of|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H3605" furniture|strong = "H3627", and|strong = "H1004"  
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H3605" treasures|strong = "H0214". There|strong = "H1961"  
 was|strong = "H1961" nothing|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 dominion|strong = "H4475" that|strong = "H0834" Ezechias shewed  
 them|strong = "H0853" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>3</sup> Then|strong = "H0935"  
 Isaias the|strong = "H0559" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" Ezechias,  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": What|strong = "H4100" said|strong = "H0559"  
 these|strong = "H0428" men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H0935" whence came|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413" thee? And|strong = "H0935"  
 Ezechias said|strong = "H0559": From|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935"  
 far|strong = "H7350" country|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0376"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 from|strong = "H0935" Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1004"

he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" they|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1004" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004"? And|strong = "H1004" Ezechias  
 said|strong = "H0559": All|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697"  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1004"  
 my|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" have|strong = "H1961"  
 they|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200", there|strong = "H1961"  
 was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605"  
 thing|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" shewn them|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3605" treasures|strong = "H0214". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Isaias said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Ezechias: Rear the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>6</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935", that|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0834" thy  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H0834" laid|strong = "H0686"  
 up|strong = "H5375" in|strong = "H0935" store|strong = "H0686"  
 until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117",  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" carried|strong = "H5375"  
 away|strong = "H5375" into|strong = "H0935" Babylon|strong = "H0894":  
 there|strong = "H2009" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H1697" be|strong = "H3808"  
 left|strong = "H3498", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" thy children|strong = "H1121",  
 that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" issue|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H4480" thee, whom|strong = "H0834" thou shalt  
 beget|strong = "H3205", they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961"  
 eunuchs|strong = "H5631" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834"  
 palace|strong = "H1964" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Ezechias said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Isaias: The|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath spoken|strong = "H1696", is|strong = "H0834"  
 good|strong = "H2896". And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Only|strong = "H7965" let|strong = "H1961"  
 peace|strong = "H7965" and|strong = "H3068" truth|strong = "H0571"  
 be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068"  
 days|strong = "H3117".

40Be|strong="H0430" comforted|strong="H5162", be|strong="H0430" comforted|strong="H5162", my|strong="H0559" people|strong="H5971", saith your|strong="H0559" God|strong="H0430". <sup>2</sup>

Speak|strong="H1696" ye to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" heart|strong="H3820" of|strong="H3068" Jerusalem|strong="H3389", and|strong="H3068" call|strong="H7121" to|strong="H0413" her|strong="H3605": for|strong="H3588" her|strong="H3605" evil|strong="H5771" is|strong="H3068" come|strong="H4390" to|strong="H0413" an|strong="H3588" end, her|strong="H3605" iniquity|strong="H5771" is|strong="H3068" forgiven: she|strong="H3588" hath received|strong="H3947" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" double|strong="H3718" for|strong="H3588" all|strong="H3605" her|strong="H3605" sins|strong="H2403". <sup>3</sup> The|strong="H3068" voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H0430" one|strong="H3068" crying|strong="H7121" in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3068" desert|strong="H6160": Prepare|strong="H6437" ye the|strong="H3068" way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068", make|strong="H3474" straight|strong="H3474" in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3068" wilderness|strong="H4057" the|strong="H3068" paths|strong="H1870" of|strong="H0430" our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430". <sup>4</sup> Every|strong="H3605" valley|strong="H1516" shall|strong="H2022" be|strong="H1961" exalted|strong="H5375", and|strong="H2022" every|strong="H3605" mountain|strong="H2022" and|strong="H2022" hill|strong="H2022" shall|strong="H2022" be|strong="H1961" made|strong="H1961" low|strong="H8213", and|strong="H2022" the|strong="H3605" crooked shall|strong="H2022" become|strong="H1961" straight, and|strong="H2022" the|strong="H3605" rough ways plain|strong="H4334". <sup>5</sup>

And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" glory|strong="H3519" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" revealed|strong="H1540", and|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" flesh|strong="H1320" together|strong="H3162" shall|strong="H3068" see|strong="H7200", that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" mouth|strong="H6310" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" hath spoken|strong="H1696". <sup>6</sup> The|strong="H3605" voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H6963" one|strong="H3605", saying|strong="H0559": Cry|strong="H7121". And|strong="H6963" I|strong="H0559" said|strong="H0559": What|strong="H4100" shall|strong="H1320" I|strong="H0559" cry|strong="H7121"? All|strong="H3605" flesh|strong="H1320" is|strong="H4100" grass|strong="H2682", and|strong="H6963" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" glory thereof as|strong="H7121" the|strong="H3605" flower|strong="H6731" of|strong="H6963" the|strong="H3605" held. <sup>7</sup> The|strong="H3588"



grass|strong = "H2682" is|strong = "H3068" withered|strong = "H3001",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" dower is|strong = "H3068" fallen,  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath blown  
 upon|strong = "H7307" it|strong = "H3588". Indeed|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971" is|strong = "H3068"  
 grass|strong = "H2682": <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H1697" grass|strong = "H2682"  
 is|strong = "H0430" withered|strong = "H3001", and|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H1697" flower|strong = "H6731" is|strong = "H0430" fallen: but  
 the|strong = "H1697" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0430"  
 our|strong = "H0430" Lord endureth for|strong = "H0430"  
 ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>9</sup> Get|strong = "H5927" thee up|strong = "H5927"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H1364"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022", thou that|strong = "H0559" bringest  
 good|strong = "H1319" tidings|strong = "H1319" to|strong = "H0559" Sion:  
 lift|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H5927" thy voice|strong = "H6963"  
 with|strong = "H5921" strength|strong = "H3581", thou  
 that|strong = "H0559" bringest good|strong = "H1319"  
 tidings|strong = "H1319" to|strong = "H0559" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":  
 lift|strong = "H7311" it|strong = "H5921" up|strong = "H5927",  
 fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408". Say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Juda: Behold|strong = "H2009" your|strong = "H5921"  
 God|strong = "H0430": <sup>10</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136" shall|strong = "H6440"  
 come|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0854" strength|strong = "H2220",  
 and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" arm|strong = "H2220"  
 shall|strong = "H6440" rule|strong = "H4910": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 his|strong = "H0935" reward|strong = "H7939" is|strong = "H2009"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H6440" and|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H0935" work|strong = "H6468" is|strong = "H2009"  
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440". <sup>11</sup> He|strong = "H5763"  
 shall feed|strong = "H7462" his|strong = "H5375" flock|strong = "H5739"  
 like|strong = "H2220" a|strong = "H5375" shepherd|strong = "H7462":  
 he|strong = "H5763" shall gather|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H6908"  
 the|strong = "H5375" lambs|strong = "H5763" with|strong = "H5375"  
 his|strong = "H5375" arm|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H5375" shall  
 take|strong = "H5375" them|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
 in|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375" bosom|strong = "H2436",  
 and|strong = "H5375" he|strong = "H5763" himself shall  
 carry|strong = "H5375" them|strong = "H5375" that are|strong = "H5739"  
 with|strong = "H5375" young. <sup>12</sup> Who|strong = "H4310" hath  
 measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0776" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776" hollow|strong = "H8168"  
 of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3557" hand|strong = "H8168",  
 and|strong = "H0776" weighed|strong = "H8254" the|strong = "H0776"

heavens|strong = "H8064" with|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3557" palm?  
 who|strong = "H4310" hath poised with|strong = "H0776" three fingers  
 the|strong = "H0776" bulk of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" weighed|strong = "H8254"  
 the|strong = "H0776" mountains|strong = "H2022" in|strong = "H0776"  
 scales|strong = "H3976", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 hills|strong = "H1389" in|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H0776"  
 balance|strong = "H6425"? <sup>13</sup> Who|strong = "H4310" hath forwarded  
 the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"? or|strong = "H0376"  
 who|strong = "H4310" hath been|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 counsellor, and|strong = "H3068" hath taught|strong = "H3045"  
 him|strong = "H0853"? <sup>14</sup> With|strong = "H0854" whom|strong = "H4310"  
 hath he|strong = "H8394" consulted|strong = "H3289", and|strong = "H4941"  
 who|strong = "H4310" hath instructed|strong = "H3045"  
 him|strong = "H0854", and|strong = "H4941" taught|strong = "H3925"  
 him|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H3045" path|strong = "H0734"  
 of|strong = "H1870" justice|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H4941"  
 taught|strong = "H3925" him|strong = "H0854" knowledge|strong = "H1847",  
 and|strong = "H4941" shewed him|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H3045"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870" understanding|strong = "H8394"?  
<sup>15</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005" the|strong = "H2803" Gentiles|strong = "H1471"  
 are|strong = "H1471" as|strong = "H2803" a|strong = "H2803"  
 drop|strong = "H4752" of|strong = "H1471" a|strong = "H2803"  
 bucket|strong = "H1805", and|strong = "H1471" are|strong = "H1471"  
 counted|strong = "H2803" as|strong = "H2803" the|strong = "H2803" smallest  
 grain of|strong = "H1471" a|strong = "H2803" balance|strong = "H3976":  
 behold|strong = "H2005" the|strong = "H2803" islands|strong = "H0339"  
 are|strong = "H1471" as|strong = "H2803" a|strong = "H2803" little  
 dust|strong = "H7834". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3844" Libanus  
 shall|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H0369"  
 enough|strong = "H1767" to|strong = "H0369" burn|strong = "H1197",  
 nor|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0369" beasts|strong = "H2416" thereof  
 sufficient|strong = "H1767" for a|strong = "H0369" burnt|strong = "H5930"  
 offering. <sup>17</sup> All|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 are|strong = "H1471" before|strong = "H5048" him|strong = "H3605"  
 as|strong = "H2803" if they|strong = "H3605" had|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" being at|strong = "H0369" all|strong = "H3605",  
 and|strong = "H1471" are|strong = "H1471" counted|strong = "H2803"  
 to|strong = "H0369" him|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H2803"  
 nothing|strong = "H0369", and|strong = "H1471" vanity. <sup>18</sup>  
 To|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H4310" then|strong = "H4100" have  
 you|strong = "H4100" likened God|strong = "H0410"? or|strong = "H0410"  
 what|strong = "H4100" image|strong = "H1823" will|strong = "H4310"  
 you|strong = "H4100" make|strong = "H1819" for|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413"? <sup>19</sup> Hath the workman cast a|strong = "H3701"

graven|strong="H6459" statue? or|strong="H3701" hath the  
 goldsmith|strong="H6884" formed it|strong="H2091"  
 with|strong="H2091" gold|strong="H2091", or|strong="H3701" the  
 silversmith|strong="H6884" with|strong="H2091" plates|strong="H7554"  
 of|strong="H3701" silver|strong="H3701"? <sup>20</sup> He|strong="H3808" hath  
 chosen|strong="H0977" strong wood|strong="H6086",  
 and|strong="H6086" that|strong="H3808" will|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" rot|strong="H7537": the|strong="H1245"  
 skillful|strong="H2450" workman seeketh how he|strong="H3808"  
 may|strong="H3808" set|strong="H3559" up an|strong="H1245"  
 idol|strong="H6459" that|strong="H3808" may|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" moved|strong="H4131". <sup>21</sup>  
 Do|strong="H8085" you|strong="H3045" not|strong="H3808"  
 know|strong="H3045"? hath it|strong="H3045" not|strong="H3808"  
 been|strong="H3808" heard|strong="H8085"? hath it|strong="H3045"  
 not|strong="H3808" been|strong="H3808" told|strong="H5046"  
 you|strong="H3045" from|strong="H8085" the|strong="H8085"  
 beginning|strong="H7218"? have|strong="H3045" you|strong="H3045"  
 not|strong="H3808" understood|strong="H0995" the|strong="H8085"  
 foundations|strong="H4146" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H8085"  
 earth|strong="H0776"? <sup>22</sup> It|strong="H5921" is|strong="H0776"  
 he|strong="H5921" that|strong="H0776" sitteth upon|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" globe of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5921"  
 earth|strong="H0776", and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5921"  
 inhabitants|strong="H3427" thereof are|strong="H8064"  
 as|strong="H3427" locusts|strong="H2284": he|strong="H5921"  
 that|strong="H0776" stretcheth out|strong="H5186" the|strong="H5921"  
 heavens|strong="H8064" as|strong="H3427" nothing,  
 and|strong="H0776" spreadeth them|strong="H5921"  
 out|strong="H5186" as|strong="H3427" a|strong="H5921"  
 tent|strong="H0168" to|strong="H5921" dwell|strong="H3427"  
 in|strong="H3427". <sup>23</sup> He|strong="H6213" that|strong="H0776"  
 bringeth the|strong="H5414" searchers of|strong="H0776" secrets  
 to|strong="H0369" nothing|strong="H0369", that|strong="H0776" hath  
 made|strong="H6213" the|strong="H5414" judges|strong="H8199"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5414" earth|strong="H0776"  
 as|strong="H0776" vanity. <sup>24</sup> And|strong="H0776"  
 surely|strong="H0637" their|strong="H5375" stock|strong="H1503"  
 was|strong="H0776" neither|strong="H1571" planted|strong="H5193",  
 nor|strong="H1571" sown|strong="H2232", nor|strong="H1571" rooted  
 in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5375" earth|strong="H0776": suddenly  
 he|strong="H0776" hath blown upon them|strong="H5375",  
 and|strong="H0776" they|strong="H1571" are|strong="H0776"  
 withered|strong="H3001", and|strong="H0776" a|strong="H5375"  
 whirlwind shall|strong="H0776" take|strong="H5375"  
 them|strong="H5375" away|strong="H5375" as|strong="H1571"

stubble|strong = "H7179". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 whom|strong = "H4310" have ye likened me|strong = "H0413",  
 or|strong = "H4310" made me|strong = "H0413" equal|strong = "H1819",  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918"?  
<sup>26</sup> Lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H3605"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" on|strong = "H7200" high|strong = "H4791",  
 and|strong = "H5869" see|strong = "H7200" who|strong = "H4310" hath  
 created|strong = "H1254" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428":  
 who|strong = "H4310" bringeth out|strong = "H3318" their|strong = "H3605"  
 host|strong = "H6635" by|strong = "H7121" number|strong = "H4557",  
 and|strong = "H5869" calleth them|strong = "H7121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 by|strong = "H7121" their|strong = "H3605" names|strong = "H8034":  
 by|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3605" greatness|strong = "H7230"  
 of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" might|strong = "H0202",  
 and|strong = "H5869" strength|strong = "H3581", and|strong = "H5869"  
 power|strong = "H3581", not|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H7121" was|strong = "H8034"  
 missing|strong = "H5737". <sup>27</sup> Why|strong = "H4100" sayest thou,  
 O|strong = "H3068" Jacob|strong = "H3290", and|strong = "H3068" speakest,  
 O|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478": My|strong = "H3068"  
 way|strong = "H1870" is|strong = "H3068" hid|strong = "H5641"  
 from|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" judgment|strong = "H4941"  
 is|strong = "H3068" passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5674"  
 from|strong = "H3478" my|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"? <sup>28</sup>  
 Knowest thou not|strong = "H3808", or|strong = "H0518" hast thou  
 not|strong = "H3808" heard|strong = "H8085"? the|strong = "H8085"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H8085"  
 everlasting|strong = "H5769" God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H3068"  
 hath created|strong = "H1254" the|strong = "H8085" ends|strong = "H7098"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8085" earth|strong = "H0776":  
 he|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" faint,  
 nor|strong = "H3808" labour, neither|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H0369"  
 there|strong = "H0369" any|strong = "H0369" searching|strong = "H2714"  
 out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3068"  
 wisdom|strong = "H8394". <sup>29</sup> It|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H0369"  
 he|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H5414" giveth strength|strong = "H3581"  
 to|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H5414" weary|strong = "H3287",  
 and|strong = "H0369" increaseth force and|strong = "H0369"  
 might|strong = "H0202" to|strong = "H0369" them|strong = "H5414"  
 that|strong = "H5414" are|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369". <sup>30</sup>  
 Youths|strong = "H5288" shall faint, and|strong = "H5288" labour,  
 and|strong = "H5288" young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H5288" shall  
 fall|strong = "H3782" by|strong = "H3782" infirmity. <sup>31</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3068"  
 hope|strong = "H6960" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"

Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" renew their|strong = "H3068"  
 strength|strong = "H3581", they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 take|strong = "H5927" wings|strong = "H0083" as|strong = "H3068"  
 eagles|strong = "H5404", they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 run|strong = "H7323" and|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" weary|strong = "H3021", they|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" walk and|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 faint.

41Let the|strong = "H0413" islands|strong = "H0339"  
 keep|strong = "H7126" silence before|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H0413" nations|strong = "H3816" take  
 new|strong = "H2498" strength|strong = "H3581": let them|strong = "H0413"  
 come|strong = "H7126" near|strong = "H7126", and|strong = "H4941"  
 then|strong = "H0227" speak|strong = "H1696", let us|strong = "H0413"  
 come|strong = "H7126" near|strong = "H7126" to|strong = "H0413"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941" together|strong = "H3162". <sup>2</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H4310" hath raised|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5782"  
 the|strong = "H6440" just|strong = "H6664" one|strong = "H4428"  
 from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" east|strong = "H4217", hath  
 called|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414"  
 follow|strong = "H7272" him|strong = "H5414"? he|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H4310" give|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H6440"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" in|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5414"  
 sight|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H4310" rule|strong = "H7287" over|strong = "H5414"  
 kings|strong = "H4428": he|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H4310"  
 give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H6440" dust|strong = "H6083" to|strong = "H5414"  
 his|strong = "H5414" sword|strong = "H2719", as|strong = "H7121"  
 stubble|strong = "H7179" driven|strong = "H5086" by|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H6440" wind, to|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414"  
 bow|strong = "H7198". <sup>3</sup> He|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 pursue|strong = "H7291" them|strong = "H0935", he|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H5674" in|strong = "H0935"  
 peace|strong = "H7965", no|strong = "H3808" path|strong = "H0734"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" appear after|strong = "H7291" his|strong = "H0935"  
 feet|strong = "H7272". <sup>4</sup> Who|strong = "H4310" hath  
 wrought|strong = "H6466" and|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213"  
 these|strong = "H1931" things|strong = "H7223", calling|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" generations|strong = "H1755" from|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" beginning|strong = "H7218"? I|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" first|strong = "H7223"  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" last|strong = "H0314". <sup>5</sup>

The|strong = "H7200" islands|strong = "H0339" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 it|strong = "H7126", and|strong = "H0776" feared|strong = "H3372",  
 the|strong = "H7200" ends|strong = "H7098" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H7200" earth|strong = "H0776" were|strong = "H0776"  
 astonished, they|strong = "H0776" drew|strong = "H7126"  
 near|strong = "H7126", and|strong = "H0776" came|strong = "H7126". <sup>6</sup>  
 Every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 help|strong = "H5826" his|strong = "H0376" neighbour,  
 and|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H0376" brother|strong = "H0251":  
 Be|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" good courage|strong = "H2388". <sup>7</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" coppersmith striking with|strong = "H1986"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hammer|strong = "H6360"  
 encouraged|strong = "H2388" him|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H1931"  
 forged at|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6471",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" ready  
 for|strong = "H3808" soldering|strong = "H1694": and|strong = "H2388"  
 he|strong = "H1931" strengthened|strong = "H2388" it|strong = "H1931"  
 with|strong = "H1986" nails|strong = "H4548", that|strong = "H1931"  
 it|strong = "H1931" should|strong = "H0559" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" moved|strong = "H4131". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H0859" thou  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", art my|strong = "H0834" servant|strong = "H5650",  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" chosen|strong = "H0977", the|strong = "H0834"  
 seed|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H5650" Abraham|strong = "H0085"  
 my|strong = "H0834" friend|strong = "H0157": <sup>9</sup> In|strong = "H0776"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 taken|strong = "H2388" thee from|strong = "H0977" the|strong = "H0559"  
 ends|strong = "H7098" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" from|strong = "H0977"  
 the|strong = "H0559" remote parts|strong = "H0678" thereof  
 have|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121" thee, and|strong = "H0776"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" thee: Thou art  
 my|strong = "H0834" servant|strong = "H5650", I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" chosen|strong = "H0977" thee, and|strong = "H0776"  
 have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" cast thee away. <sup>10</sup>  
 Fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408", for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" with|strong = "H5973" thee:  
 turn|strong = "H8159" not|strong = "H0408" aside|strong = "H5973",  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430": I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0589"  
 strengthened|strong = "H0553" thee, and|strong = "H0430"  
 have|strong = "H0589" helped|strong = "H5826" thee, and|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3588" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225"  
 of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3588" just|strong = "H6664"  
 one|strong = "H0408" hath upheld thee. <sup>11</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005"

all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" fight against|strong = "H2734"  
 thee shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961"  
 confounded|strong = "H3637" and|strong = "H0376"  
 ashamed|strong = "H0954", they|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" nothing|strong = "H0369",  
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" perish|strong = "H0006" that|strong = "H3605" strive  
 against|strong = "H2734" thee. <sup>12</sup> Thou shalt seek|strong = "H1245"  
 them|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H0376" shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 find|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H1961" men|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H3808" resist thee: they|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"  
 nothing|strong = "H3808": and|strong = "H0376" as|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" thing consumed the|strong = "H1961"  
 men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3808" war|strong = "H4421"  
 against|strong = "H4421" thee. <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H2388" thee  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" hand|strong = "H3225",  
 and|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" thee:  
 Fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408", I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H0589" helped|strong = "H5826" thee. <sup>14</sup>  
 Fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408", thou worm of|strong = "H3068"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290", you|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3068"  
 are|strong = "H3478" dead of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0589" helped|strong = "H5826" thee,  
 saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" thy  
 Redeemer|strong = "H1350" the|strong = "H5002" Holy|strong = "H6918"  
 One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>15</sup>  
 I|strong = "H2009" have|strong = "H2022" made|strong = "H7760" thee  
 as|strong = "H1854" a|strong = "H7760" new|strong = "H2319" thrashing  
 wain, with|strong = "H2022" teeth like|strong = "H1389" a|strong = "H7760"  
 saw|strong = "H2009": thou shall|strong = "H2022" thrash|strong = "H1758"  
 the|strong = "H7760" mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H2022"  
 break them|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H7760" pieces:  
 and|strong = "H2022" shalt make|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H7760"  
 hills|strong = "H1389" as|strong = "H1854" chaff|strong = "H4671". <sup>16</sup> Thou  
 shalt fan them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wind|strong = "H7307" shall|strong = "H3068" carry|strong = "H5375"  
 them|strong = "H0853" away|strong = "H5375", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" whirlwind shall|strong = "H3068"  
 scatter|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H3068" thou  
 shalt rejoice|strong = "H1523" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" thou shalt be|strong = "H3478" joyful. <sup>17</sup>

The|strong = "H0589" needy|strong = "H0034" and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0589" poor|strong = "H6041" seek|strong = "H1245"  
 for|strong = "H4325" waters|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H3068"  
 there|strong = "H0369" are|strong = "H3478" none|strong = "H0369":  
 their|strong = "H3068" tongue|strong = "H3956" hath been|strong = "H3808"  
 dry|strong = "H5405" with|strong = "H3068" thirst|strong = "H6772".  
 I|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0589" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" hear them|strong = "H3478", I|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0589" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 forsake|strong = "H5800" them|strong = "H3478". <sup>18</sup> I|strong = "H7760"  
 will|strong = "H0776" open|strong = "H6605" rivers|strong = "H5104"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H8432" bills,  
 and|strong = "H0776" fountains|strong = "H4599" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5921" plains: I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H0776"  
 turn|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H5921" desert|strong = "H4057"  
 into|strong = "H8432" pools|strong = "H0098" of|strong = "H0776"  
 waters|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 impassable land|strong = "H0776" into|strong = "H8432"  
 streams|strong = "H5104" of|strong = "H0776" waters|strong = "H4325". <sup>19</sup>  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" plant|strong = "H7760"  
 in|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" wilderness|strong = "H4057"  
 the|strong = "H5414" cedar|strong = "H0730", and|strong = "H6086"  
 the|strong = "H5414" thorn, and|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H5414"  
 myrtle|strong = "H1918", and|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H5414"  
 olive|strong = "H8081" tree|strong = "H6086": I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H5414" set|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H5414" desert|strong = "H6160" the|strong = "H5414"  
 fir|strong = "H1265" tree|strong = "H6086", the|strong = "H5414" elm,  
 and|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H5414" box|strong = "H8410"  
 tree|strong = "H6086" together|strong = "H3162": <sup>20</sup> That|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200"  
 and|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045", and|strong = "H3068"  
 consider|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H3068"  
 understand|strong = "H3045" together|strong = "H3162"  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 done|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478" hath created|strong = "H1254"  
 it|strong = "H7760". <sup>21</sup> Bring|strong = "H7126" your|strong = "H3068"  
 cause|strong = "H7379" near|strong = "H7126", saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": bring|strong = "H7126" hither, if  
 you|strong = "H7126" have|strong = "H3068" any thing to|strong = "H0559"  
 allege, saith the|strong = "H0559" King|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"



Jacob|strong = "H3290". <sup>22</sup> Let|strong = "H5046" them|strong = "H0853" come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" tell|strong = "H5046" us|strong = "H5046" all|strong = "H3045" things|strong = "H7223" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935": tell|strong = "H5046" us|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H0853" former|strong = "H7223" things|strong = "H7223" what|strong = "H4100" they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834": and|strong = "H0935" we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H7760" our|strong = "H0935" heart|strong = "H3820" upon|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853" latter|strong = "H0319" end|strong = "H0319" of|strong = "H3820" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0935" tell|strong = "H5046" us|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H0853" things|strong = "H7223" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935". <sup>23</sup> Shew the|strong = "H3588" things|strong = "H0857" that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0430" come|strong = "H0857" hereafter|strong = "H0268", and|strong = "H0430" we|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3045" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" ye are|strong = "H0430" gods|strong = "H0430". Do|strong = "H3190" ye also|strong = "H0637" good|strong = "H3190" or|strong = "H7200" evil|strong = "H7489", if|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" can|strong = "H7200": and|strong = "H0430" let|strong = "H0637" us|strong = "H5046" speak, and|strong = "H0430" see|strong = "H7200" together|strong = "H3162". <sup>24</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005", you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0369" of|strong = "H0369" nothing|strong = "H0369", and|strong = "H0859" your|strong = "H0859" work|strong = "H6467" of|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H2005" which hath no|strong = "H0369" being: he|strong = "H0977" that|strong = "H2005" hath chosen|strong = "H0977" you|strong = "H0859" is|strong = "H0369" an|strong = "H0369" abomination|strong = "H8441". <sup>25</sup> I|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H8034" raised up|strong = "H5782" one|strong = "H8034" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H8034" come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" rising|strong = "H4217" of|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H0935" sun|strong = "H8121": he|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H8034" call|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H0935" name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H8034" make|strong = "H7121" princes to|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H8034" as|strong = "H0935" dirt, and|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" potter|strong = "H3335" treading|strong = "H7429" clay|strong = "H2916". <sup>26</sup> Who|strong = "H4310" bath declared|strong = "H5046" from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559" beginning|strong = "H7218", that|strong = "H3045" we|strong = "H8085"

may|strong = "H4310" know|strong = "H3045": and|strong = "H7218"  
 from|strong = "H6440" time|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218"  
 old|strong = "H6440", that|strong = "H3045" we|strong = "H8085"  
 may|strong = "H4310" say|strong = "H0559": Thou art just|strong = "H6662".  
 There|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369"  
 that|strong = "H3045" sheweth, nor|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H3045"  
 foretelleth, nor|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H3045" heareth  
 your|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H0561". <sup>27</sup> The|strong = "H5414"  
 first|strong = "H7223" shall say to|strong = "H5414" Sion:  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" they|strong = "H3389" are|strong = "H6726"  
 here|strong = "H2009", and|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H5414"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3389"  
 give|strong = "H5414" an|strong = "H5414" evangelist. <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H1697" saw|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H7725" there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0376" even among|strong = "H0376"  
 them|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" consult|strong = "H7592",  
 or|strong = "H0369" who|strong = "H0376", when|strong = "H7200"  
 I|strong = "H1697" asked|strong = "H7592", could|strong = "H0376"  
 answer|strong = "H7725" a|strong = "H7200" word|strong = "H1697". <sup>29</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" they|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H4639"  
 all|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H4639" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wrong|strong = "H0205", and|strong = "H7307" their|strong = "H3605"  
 works|strong = "H4639" are|strong = "H4639" vain: their|strong = "H3605"  
 idols are|strong = "H4639" wind|strong = "H7307" and|strong = "H7307"  
 vanity|strong = "H0205".

42Behold|strong = "H2005" my|strong = "H5414"  
 servant|strong = "H5650", I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H1471"  
 uphold|strong = "H8551" him|strong = "H5414": my|strong = "H5414" elect,  
 my|strong = "H5414" soul|strong = "H5315" delighteth in|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5414": I|strong = "H2005" have|strong = "H1471"  
 given|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414", he|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" bring|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471". <sup>2</sup> He|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" cry|strong = "H6817", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 have|strong = "H3808" respect to|strong = "H8085" person,  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H5375"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" be|strong = "H3808" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 abroad|strong = "H2351". <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H7665" bruised|strong = "H7533"  
 reed|strong = "H7070" he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" break|strong = "H7665", and|strong = "H4941" smoking  
 flax|strong = "H6594" he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"

not|strong = "H3808" quench|strong = "H3518": he|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" bring|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941" unto truth|strong = "H0571". <sup>4</sup>  
 He|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" sad, nor|strong = "H3808" troublesome,  
 till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704" set|strong = "H7760"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704"  
 earth|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704"  
 islands|strong = "H0339" shall|strong = "H0776" wait|strong = "H3176"  
 for|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H7760" law|strong = "H8451". <sup>5</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0410" that|strong = "H3068" created|strong = "H1254"  
 the|strong = "H0559" heavens|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H1980"  
 stretched|strong = "H5186" them|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H5186":  
 that|strong = "H3068" established|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0559"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559" things  
 that|strong = "H3068" spring out|strong = "H5186" of|strong = "H0776"  
 it|strong = "H5414": that|strong = "H3068" giveth breath|strong = "H7307"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1980"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H5414"  
 that|strong = "H3068" tread thereon|strong = "H5921". <sup>6</sup> I|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1471"  
 called|strong = "H7121" thee in|strong = "H3068" justice|strong = "H6664",  
 and|strong = "H3068" taken|strong = "H2388" thee by|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068"  
 preserved thee. And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H1471" given|strong = "H5414" thee for|strong = "H7121"  
 a|strong = "H5414" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971", for|strong = "H7121"  
 a|strong = "H5414" light|strong = "H0216" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5414" Gentiles|strong = "H1471": <sup>7</sup> That|strong = "H5869"  
 thou mightest open|strong = "H6491" the|strong = "H3318"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3318"  
 blind|strong = "H5787", and|strong = "H1004" bring|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3318" prisoner|strong = "H0616"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004" prison|strong = "H3608",  
 and|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H3318" that|strong = "H5869"  
 sit|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" darkness|strong = "H2822"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3318"  
 prison|strong = "H3608" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>8</sup> I|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068", this|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H5414" name|strong = "H8034":  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 give|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 to|strong = "H3068" another|strong = "H0312", nor|strong = "H3808"

my|strong = "H5414" praise|strong = "H8416" to|strong = "H3068"  
 graven|strong = "H6456" things|strong = "H3808". <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 things|strong = "H7223" that|strong = "H8085" were|strong = "H7223"  
 first|strong = "H7223", behold|strong = "H2009" they|strong = "H2962" are  
 come|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H0935" new|strong = "H2319"  
 things|strong = "H7223" do|strong = "H0589" I|strong = "H0589"  
 declare|strong = "H5046": before|strong = "H2962" they|strong = "H2962"  
 spring|strong = "H6779" forth|strong = "H6779", I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H0589" make|strong = "H8085" you|strong = "H5046" head  
 them|strong = "H0853". <sup>10</sup> Sing|strong = "H7891" ye to|strong = "H3381"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lora a|strong = "H0776" new|strong = "H2319"  
 song|strong = "H7892", his|strong = "H3068" praise|strong = "H8416"  
 is|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H3068" ends  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3068" earth|strong = "H0776":  
 you|strong = "H3381" that|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H3068"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H4393"  
 that|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H3068" therein: ye  
 islands|strong = "H0339", and|strong = "H3068" ye  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H3381".  
<sup>11</sup> Let the|strong = "H5375" desert|strong = "H4057" and|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H5375" cities|strong = "H5892" thereof be|strong = "H5375"  
 exalted|strong = "H5375": Cedar shall|strong = "H2022"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" houses: ye  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427" Petra,  
 give|strong = "H5375" praise, they|strong = "H5375" shall|strong = "H2022"  
 cry|strong = "H7442" from|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H5375"  
 top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5375"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022". <sup>12</sup> They|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H7760" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" declare|strong = "H5046"  
 his|strong = "H3068" praise|strong = "H8416" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" islands|strong = "H0339". <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" as|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5921"  
 mighty|strong = "H1368" man|strong = "H0376", as|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H5921" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 war|strong = "H4421" shall|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 stir|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H5921" zeal|strong = "H7068":  
 he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" shout|strong = "H7321"  
 and|strong = "H3068" cry|strong = "H7321": he|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" prevail|strong = "H1396" against|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>14</sup> I have|strong = "H3205"  
 always|strong = "H5769" held my|strong = "H3162" peace, I  
 have|strong = "H3205" I kept|strong = "H2814" silence, I

have|strong="H3205" been|strong="H5769" patient, I will speak now as  
 a|strong="H3205" woman in|strong="H3205" labour: I will destroy,  
 and|strong="H5769" swallow up at once. <sup>15</sup> I|strong="H7760"  
 will|strong="H2022" lay|strong="H7760" waste the|strong="H3605"  
 mountains|strong="H2022" and|strong="H2022" hills|strong="H1389",  
 and|strong="H2022" will|strong="H2022" make|strong="H7760"  
 all|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605" grass|strong="H6212"  
 to|strong="H2022" wither|strong="H3001": and|strong="H2022"  
 I|strong="H7760" will|strong="H2022" turn|strong="H7760"  
 rivers|strong="H5104" into|strong="H5104" islands|strong="H0339",  
 and|strong="H2022" will|strong="H2022" dry|strong="H3001"  
 up|strong="H3001" the|strong="H3605" standing pools|strong="H0098".  
<sup>16</sup> And|strong="H6440" I|strong="H7760" will|strong="H1697"  
 lead|strong="H1869" the|strong="H6440" blind|strong="H5787"  
 into|strong="H4285" the|strong="H6440" way|strong="H1870"  
 which|strong="H0428" they|strong="H3808" know|strong="H3045"  
 not|strong="H3808": and|strong="H6440" in|strong="H1870"  
 the|strong="H6440" paths|strong="H5410" which|strong="H0428"  
 they|strong="H3808" were|strong="H0428" ignorant of|strong="H1697"  
 I|strong="H7760" will|strong="H1697" make|strong="H7760"  
 them|strong="H6440" walk|strong="H1869": I|strong="H7760"  
 will|strong="H1697" make|strong="H7760" darkness|strong="H4285"  
 light|strong="H0216" before|strong="H6440" them|strong="H6440",  
 and|strong="H6440" crooked things|strong="H1697" straight:  
 these|strong="H0428" things|strong="H1697" have|strong="H3045"  
 I|strong="H7760" done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H1870"  
 them|strong="H6440", and|strong="H6440" have|strong="H3045"  
 not|strong="H3808" forsaken them|strong="H6440". <sup>17</sup>  
 They|strong="H0559" are|strong="H0430" turned|strong="H5472"  
 back|strong="H0268": let them|strong="H0859" be|strong="H0430"  
 greatly confounded|strong="H0954", that|strong="H0559"  
 trust|strong="H0982" in|strong="H0430" a|strong="H0559"  
 graven|strong="H6459" thing|strong="H1322", that|strong="H0559"  
 say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" a|strong="H0559" molten  
 thing|strong="H1322": You|strong="H0859" are|strong="H0430"  
 our|strong="H0430" god|strong="H0430". <sup>18</sup> Hear|strong="H8085", ye  
 deaf|strong="H2795", and|strong="H7200", ye blind|strong="H5787",  
 behold|strong="H7200" that|strong="H7200" you|strong="H7200"  
 may|strong="H8085" see|strong="H7200". <sup>19</sup> Who|strong="H4310"  
 is|strong="H3068" blind|strong="H5787", but|strong="H3588"  
 my|strong="H3068" servant|strong="H5650"? or|strong="H0518"  
 deaf|strong="H2795", but|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588"  
 to|strong="H3068" whom|strong="H4310" I|strong="H3588"  
 have|strong="H5650" sent|strong="H7971" my|strong="H3068"  
 messengers|strong="H4397"? Who|strong="H4310" is|strong="H3068"  
 blind|strong="H5787", but|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588"

that|strong="H3588" is|strong="H3068" sold? or|strong="H0518"  
 who|strong="H4310" is|strong="H3068" blind|strong="H5787",  
 but|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" servant|strong="H5650"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068"? <sup>20</sup> Thou  
 that|strong="H7200" seest many|strong="H7227" things|strong="H0241",  
 wilt thou not|strong="H3808" observe|strong="H8104"  
 them|strong="H7200"? thou that|strong="H7200" hast  
 ears|strong="H0241" open|strong="H6491", wilt thou  
 not|strong="H3808" hear|strong="H8085"? <sup>21</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068" was|strong="H3068" willing  
 to|strong="H3068" sanctify him|strong="H1431", and|strong="H3068"  
 to|strong="H3068" magnify|strong="H1431" the|strong="H3068"  
 law|strong="H8451", and|strong="H3068" exalt|strong="H1431"  
 it|strong="H3068". <sup>22</sup> But|strong="H1961" this|strong="H1931"  
 is|strong="H0369" a|strong="H1961" people|strong="H5971"  
 that|strong="H3605" is|strong="H0369" robbed and|strong="H7725"  
 wasted: they|strong="H0559" are|strong="H0369" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" snare of|strong="H1004" young  
 men|strong="H5971", and|strong="H7725" they|strong="H0559"  
 are|strong="H0369" hid|strong="H2244" in|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H3605" houses|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004"  
 prisons|strong="H3608": they|strong="H0559" are|strong="H0369"  
 made|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" prey|strong="H0957",  
 and|strong="H7725" there|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369"  
 none|strong="H0369" to|strong="H0559" deliver|strong="H5337"  
 them|strong="H7725": a|strong="H1961" spoil|strong="H0957",  
 and|strong="H7725" there|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369"  
 none|strong="H0369" that|strong="H3605" saith:  
 Restore|strong="H7725". <sup>23</sup> Who|strong="H4310" is|strong="H4310"  
 there|strong="H2063" among|strong="H4310" you|strong="H8085"  
 that|strong="H8085" will|strong="H4310" give|strong="H0238"  
 ear|strong="H0238" to|strong="H8085" this|strong="H2063",  
 that|strong="H8085" will|strong="H4310" attend and|strong="H8085"  
 hearken for|strong="H8085" times to|strong="H8085" come? <sup>24</sup>  
 Who|strong="H4310" hath given|strong="H5414" Jacob|strong="H3290"  
 for|strong="H3068" a|strong="H5414" spoil|strong="H0962",  
 and|strong="H1980" Israel|strong="H3478" to|strong="H1980" robbers?  
 hath not|strong="H3808" the|strong="H8085" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 himself|strong="H3808", against|strong="H2398" whom|strong="H4310"  
 we|strong="H8085" have|strong="H3068" sinned|strong="H2398"?  
 And|strong="H1980" they|strong="H3808" would|strong="H0014"  
 not|strong="H3808" walk|strong="H1980" in|strong="H1980"  
 his|strong="H5414" ways|strong="H1870", and|strong="H1980"  
 they|strong="H3808" have|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"  
 hearkened to|strong="H1980" his|strong="H5414" law|strong="H8451".  
<sup>25</sup> And|strong="H0639" he|strong="H3808" hath poured|strong="H8210"

out|strong="H8210" upon|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5921"  
the|strong="H5921" indignation of|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921"  
fury|strong="H2534", and|strong="H0639" a|strong="H7760" strong  
battle|strong="H4421", and|strong="H0639" hath burnt  
him|strong="H5921" round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439",  
and|strong="H0639" he|strong="H3808" knew|strong="H3045"  
not|strong="H3808": and|strong="H0639" set|strong="H7760"  
him|strong="H5921" on|strong="H5921" fire|strong="H3857",  
and|strong="H0639" he|strong="H3808" understood|strong="H3045"  
not|strong="H3808".

43And|strong="H3068" now|strong="H6258" thus|strong="H3541"  
saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3588"  
created|strong="H1254" thee, O|strong="H0859" Jacob|strong="H3290",  
and|strong="H3068" formed|strong="H3335" thee, O|strong="H0859"  
Israel|strong="H3478": Fear|strong="H3372" not|strong="H0408",  
for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0859"  
redeemed|strong="H1350" thee, and|strong="H3068"  
called|strong="H7121" thee by|strong="H3068" thy  
name|strong="H8034": thou art mine. <sup>2</sup> When|strong="H3588" thou shalt  
pass|strong="H5674" through|strong="H5674" the|strong="H3588"  
waters|strong="H4325", I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H4325"  
be|strong="H3808" with|strong="H0854" thee, and|strong="H4325"  
the|strong="H3588" rivers|strong="H5104" shall|strong="H3808"  
not|strong="H3808" cover thee: when|strong="H3588" thou shalt walk  
in|strong="H0784" the|strong="H3588" fire|strong="H0784", thou shalt  
not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" burnt, and|strong="H4325"  
the|strong="H3588" flames|strong="H3852" shall|strong="H3808"  
not|strong="H3808" burn|strong="H1197" in|strong="H0784" thee: <sup>3</sup>  
For|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589"  
the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430",  
the|strong="H3588" Holy|strong="H6918" One|strong="H6918"  
of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478", thy Saviour: I|strong="H0589"  
have|strong="H0589" given|strong="H5414" Egypt|strong="H4714"  
for|strong="H3588" thy atonement, Ethiopia|strong="H3568"  
and|strong="H3068" Saba for|strong="H3588" thee. <sup>4</sup>  
Since|strong="H0834" thou becamest honourable in|strong="H5315"  
my|strong="H5414" eyes|strong="H5869", thou art  
glorious|strong="H3513": I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H0834"  
loved|strong="H0157" thee, and|strong="H5869" I|strong="H0589"  
will|strong="H0834" give|strong="H5414" men|strong="H0120"  
for|strong="H8478" thee, and|strong="H5869" people|strong="H0120"  
for|strong="H8478" thy life|strong="H5315". <sup>5</sup> Fear|strong="H3372"  
not|strong="H0408", for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589"  
am|strong="H0589" with|strong="H0854" thee: I|strong="H0589"

will|strong = "H0589". bring|strong = "H0935" thy seed|strong = "H2233"  
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" east|strong = "H4217",  
 and|strong = "H0935" gather|strong = "H6908" thee from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3588" west|strong = "H4628". <sup>6</sup> I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H0776" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" north|strong = "H6828": Give|strong = "H5414"  
 up|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" south|strong = "H8486": Keep|strong = "H0935"  
 not|strong = "H0408" back|strong = "H0935": bring|strong = "H0935"  
 my|strong = "H5414" sons|strong = "H1121" from|strong = "H0935"  
 afar|strong = "H7350", and|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H5414"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 ends of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8034" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" calleth upon|strong = "H7121" my|strong = "H3605"  
 name|strong = "H8034", I|strong = "H8034" have|strong = "H3605"  
 created|strong = "H1254" him|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H7121"  
 my|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H3519", I|strong = "H8034"  
 have|strong = "H3605" formed|strong = "H3335" him|strong = "H7121",  
 and|strong = "H8034" made|strong = "H6213" him|strong = "H7121". <sup>8</sup>  
 Bring|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3318"  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H5869" are|strong = "H5869"  
 blind|strong = "H5787", and|strong = "H5869" have|strong = "H3426"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869": that|strong = "H5869" are|strong = "H5869"  
 deaf|strong = "H2795", and|strong = "H5869" have|strong = "H3426"  
 ears|strong = "H0241". <sup>9</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" are|strong = "H1471" assembled|strong = "H0622"  
 together|strong = "H3162", and|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605" tribes  
 are|strong = "H1471" gathered|strong = "H0622": who|strong = "H4310"  
 among|strong = "H4310" you|strong = "H5414" can|strong = "H4310"  
 declare|strong = "H5046" this|strong = "H2063", and|strong = "H8085"  
 shall|strong = "H4310" make|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605" former|strong = "H7223"  
 things|strong = "H3605"? let|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 bring|strong = "H5414" forth|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H3605"  
 witnesses|strong = "H5707", let|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 be|strong = "H1471" justified|strong = "H6663", and|strong = "H8085"  
 hear|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H8085" say|strong = "H0559":  
 It|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H4310" truth|strong = "H0571". <sup>10</sup>  
 You|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H3068"  
 witnesses|strong = "H5707", saith the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H1961" chosen|strong = "H0977": that|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0859" may|strong = "H1961" know|strong = "H3045",  
 and|strong = "H3068" believe|strong = "H0539" me|strong = "H6440",



and understand that  
 I myself am  
 Before me there  
 was no God  
 formed after  
 me there shall  
 be none. <sup>11</sup> I  
 am Lord:  
 there is no saviour  
 besides me. <sup>12</sup> I  
 have declared, and  
 have saved. I  
 have made it  
 heard, and there  
 was no strange  
 one among you. You  
 are my witnesses, saith  
 the Lord, and  
 I am God. <sup>13</sup>  
 And from the  
 beginning I am the  
 same, and there  
 is none that  
 can deliver  
 out of my  
 hand:  
 I will work,  
 and who shall  
 turn it away? <sup>14</sup>  
 Thus saith the Lord  
 your redeemer,  
 Holy One of  
 Israel: For your  
 sake I sent  
 to Babylon,  
 have brought  
 down  
 all their bars,  
 the Chaldeans  
 glorying  
 in their ships. <sup>15</sup>  
 I am the  
 Lord your Holy  
 One, the Creator of  
 Israel, your King. <sup>16</sup>  
 Thus saith the Lord,  
 who made a  
 way in  
 the

sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5414"  
 path|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 mighty|strong = "H5794" waters|strong = "H4325". <sup>17</sup> Who  
 brought|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3318"  
 chariot|strong = "H7393" and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3318"  
 horse|strong = "H5483", the|strong = "H3318" army|strong = "H2428"  
 and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3318" strong|strong = "H2428":  
 they|strong = "H1077" lay|strong = "H7901" down|strong = "H7901"  
 to|strong = "H3318" sleep|strong = "H7901" together|strong = "H3162",  
 and|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H1077" shall not|strong = "H1077"  
 rise|strong = "H6965" again|strong = "H6965": they|strong = "H1077"  
 are|strong = "H7393" broken as|strong = "H3318" flax|strong = "H6594",  
 and|strong = "H6965" are|strong = "H7393" extinct. <sup>18</sup>  
 Remember|strong = "H2142" not|strong = "H0408" former|strong = "H7223"  
 things|strong = "H7223", and|strong = "H0995" look|strong = "H0995"  
 not|strong = "H0408" on|strong = "H0995" things|strong = "H7223"  
 of|strong = "H0995" old|strong = "H7223". <sup>19</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H2005" do|strong = "H6213" new|strong = "H2319"  
 things|strong = "H2319", and|strong = "H1870" now|strong = "H6258"  
 they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" spring|strong = "H6779"  
 forth|strong = "H6779", verily you|strong = "H7760" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 know|strong = "H3045" them|strong = "H7760": I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760"  
 way|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3045"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H1870" rivers|strong = "H5104"  
 in|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3045" desert|strong = "H3452". <sup>20</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3588" beast|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H1323"  
 the|strong = "H3588" field|strong = "H7704" shall|strong = "H4325"  
 glorify|strong = "H3513" me|strong = "H5414", the|strong = "H3588" dragons  
 and|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H3588" ostriches|strong = "H3284":  
 because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1323"  
 given|strong = "H5414" waters|strong = "H4325" in|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H3588" wilderness|strong = "H4057", rivers|strong = "H5104"  
 in|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3588" desert|strong = "H3452",  
 to|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" drink|strong = "H8248"  
 to|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971",  
 to|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" chosen|strong = "H0972". <sup>21</sup>  
 This|strong = "H2098" people|strong = "H5971" have|strong = "H2098"  
 I|strong = "H2098" formed|strong = "H3335" for|strong = "H8416" myself,  
 they|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H8416" shew forth  
 my|strong = "H5608" praise|strong = "H8416". <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 thou hast not|strong = "H3808" called|strong = "H7121"  
 upon|strong = "H7121" me|strong = "H7121", O Jacob|strong = "H3290",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" hast thou laboured about me|strong = "H7121", O  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>23</sup> Thou hast not|strong = "H3808" offered  
 me|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" ram of|strong = "H2077" thy

holocaust, nor|strong = "H3808" hast thou glorified|strong = "H3513"  
me|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0935" thy victims: I|strong = "H3808"  
have|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" caused thee to|strong = "H0935"  
serve|strong = "H5647" with|strong = "H0935" oblations,  
nor|strong = "H3808" wearied|strong = "H3021" thee with|strong = "H0935"  
incense|strong = "H3828". <sup>24</sup> Thou hast bought|strong = "H7069"  
me|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808" sweet|strong = "H7070"  
cane|strong = "H7070" with|strong = "H2077" money|strong = "H3701",  
neither|strong = "H3808" hast thou filled|strong = "H7301"  
me|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H2077" the|strong = "H5647"  
fat|strong = "H2459" of|strong = "H2077" thy victims. But|strong = "H0389"  
thou hast made|strong = "H7301" me|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0389"  
serve|strong = "H5647" with|strong = "H2077" thy sins|strong = "H2403",  
thou hast wearied|strong = "H3021" me|strong = "H3808"  
with|strong = "H2077" thy iniquities|strong = "H5771". <sup>25</sup>  
I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595", I|strong = "H0595"  
am|strong = "H0595" he|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H1931" blot  
out|strong = "H4229" thy iniquities for|strong = "H4616"  
my|strong = "H2142" own sake|strong = "H4616", and|strong = "H2142"  
I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
remember|strong = "H2142" thy sins|strong = "H2403". <sup>26</sup>  
Put|strong = "H2142" me|strong = "H2142" in|strong = "H8199"  
remembrance|strong = "H2142", and|strong = "H0859" let|strong = "H2142"  
us|strong = "H5608" plead|strong = "H8199" together|strong = "H3162":  
tell|strong = "H5608" if thou hast any thing to|strong = "H4616"  
justify|strong = "H6663" thyself. <sup>27</sup> Thy brat father|strong = "H0001"  
sinned|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H0001" thy teachers  
have|strong = "H0001" transgressed|strong = "H6586"  
against|strong = "H2398" me|strong = "H2398". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H3478" profaned|strong = "H2490"  
the|strong = "H5414" holy|strong = "H6944" princes|strong = "H8269",  
I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H3478" given|strong = "H5414"  
Jacob|strong = "H3290" to|strong = "H3478" slaughter, and|strong = "H3478"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3478" reproach.

44And|strong = "H3478" now|strong = "H6258" hear|strong = "H8085",  
O|strong = "H8085" Jacob|strong = "H3290", my|strong = "H8085"  
servant|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
whom I|strong = "H6258" have|strong = "H5650" chosen|strong = "H0977".  
<sup>2</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
that|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213" and|strong = "H3068"  
formed|strong = "H3335" thee, thy helper|strong = "H5826"  
from|strong = "H0977" the|strong = "H0559" womb|strong = "H0990":  
Fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408", O|strong = "H3068"  
my|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650" Jacob|strong = "H3290",

and thou most righteous whom I have chosen. <sup>3</sup> For I will pour out waters upon the thirsty ground, and streams upon dry land: I will pour out my spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thy stock. <sup>4</sup> And they shall among the willows running shall am and call the Jacob shall hand Lord himself name Thus the Israel redeemer of am I last no is me call and set order, since appointed people things

and|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H4310"  
be|strong = "H5769" hereafter, let|strong = "H5046" them|strong = "H7121"  
shew unto them|strong = "H7121". <sup>8</sup> Fear|strong = "H6342" ye  
not|strong = "H3808", neither|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" ye  
troubled, from|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3045"  
time|strong = "H0227" I|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H0369"  
made|strong = "H3045" thee to|strong = "H0369" hear|strong = "H8085",  
and|strong = "H8085" have|strong = "H0369" declared|strong = "H5046":  
you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H3426" my|strong = "H8085"  
witnesses|strong = "H5707". Is|strong = "H0369" there|strong = "H0369"  
a|strong = "H8085" God|strong = "H0433" besides|strong = "H1107"  
me|strong = "H5046", a|strong = "H8085" maker, whom I|strong = "H3045"  
have|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3045"? <sup>9</sup>  
The|strong = "H3605" makers of|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H6459"  
are|strong = "H1992" all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605"  
them|strong = "H1992" nothing|strong = "H8414", and|strong = "H7200"  
their|strong = "H3605" best beloved things|strong = "H3605"  
shall|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3045" profit|strong = "H3276"  
them|strong = "H1992". They|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992"  
their|strong = "H3605" witnesses|strong = "H5707", that|strong = "H3045"  
they|strong = "H1992" do|strong = "H3605" not|strong = "H3045"  
see|strong = "H7200", nor|strong = "H1077" understand|strong = "H3045",  
that|strong = "H3045" they|strong = "H1992" may|strong = "H4616"  
be|strong = "H3605" ashamed|strong = "H0954". <sup>10</sup> Who|strong = "H4310"  
hath formed|strong = "H3335" a|strong = "H3335" god|strong = "H0410",  
and|strong = "H6459" made|strong = "H3335" a|strong = "H3335"  
graven|strong = "H6459" thing that|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H4310"  
profitable|strong = "H3276" for nothing|strong = "H1115"? <sup>11</sup>  
Behold|strong = "H2005", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
partakers thereof shall|strong = "H0120" be|strong = "H3605"  
confounded|strong = "H0954": for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
makers are|strong = "H1992" men|strong = "H0120": they|strong = "H1992"  
shall|strong = "H0120" all|strong = "H3605" assemble|strong = "H6908"  
together|strong = "H3162", they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H0120"  
stand|strong = "H5975" and|strong = "H0120" fear|strong = "H6342",  
and|strong = "H0120" shall|strong = "H0120" be|strong = "H3605"  
confounded|strong = "H0954" together|strong = "H3162". <sup>12</sup>  
The|strong = "H1571" smith|strong = "H2796" hath  
wrought|strong = "H6466" with|strong = "H4325" his|strong = "H3808" file,  
with|strong = "H4325" coals|strong = "H6352", and|strong = "H4325"  
with|strong = "H4325" hammers|strong = "H4717" he|strong = "H3808" hath  
formed|strong = "H3335" it|strong = "H3335", and|strong = "H4325" hath  
wrought|strong = "H6466" with|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H1571"  
strength|strong = "H2220" of|strong = "H4325" his|strong = "H3808"  
arm|strong = "H2220": he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
hunger|strong = "H7456" and|strong = "H4325" faint, he|strong = "H3808"

shall|strong="H3808" drink|strong="H8354" no|strong="H3808"  
water|strong="H4325", and|strong="H4325" shall|strong="H3808"  
be|strong="H3808" weary|strong="H3286". <sup>13</sup> The|strong="H5186"  
carpenter hath stretched|strong="H5186" out|strong="H5186"  
his|strong="H0376" rule|strong="H3427", he|strong="H6213" hath  
formed it|strong="H5186" with|strong="H1004" a|strong="H5186" plane:  
he|strong="H6213" hath made|strong="H6213" it|strong="H5186"  
with|strong="H1004" corners, and|strong="H1004" hath  
fashioned|strong="H6213" it|strong="H5186" round with|strong="H1004"  
the|strong="H5186" compass|strong="H4230": and|strong="H1004"  
he|strong="H6213" hath made|strong="H6213" the|strong="H5186"  
image|strong="H8403" of|strong="H1004" a|strong="H5186"  
man|strong="H0376" as|strong="H0376" it|strong="H5186"  
were|strong="H0376" a|strong="H5186" beautiful|strong="H8597"  
man|strong="H0376" dwelling|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427"  
a|strong="H5186" house|strong="H1004". <sup>14</sup> He|strong="H3947" hath  
cut|strong="H3772" down|strong="H3772" cedars|strong="H0730",  
taken|strong="H3947" the|strong="H3947" holm, and|strong="H6086"  
the|strong="H3947" oak|strong="H0437" that stood among  
the|strong="H3947" trees|strong="H6086" of|strong="H6086"  
the|strong="H3947" forest|strong="H3293": he|strong="H3947" hath  
planted|strong="H5193" the|strong="H3947" pine tree|strong="H6086",  
which|strong="H6086" the|strong="H3947" rain|strong="H1653" hath  
nourished. <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H3899" it|strong="H1961" hath  
served|strong="H1961" men|strong="H0120" for|strong="H3899" fuel:  
he|strong="H6213" took|strong="H3947" thereof, and|strong="H3899"  
warmed|strong="H2552" himself|strong="H7812": and|strong="H3899"  
he|strong="H6213" kindled it|strong="H1961", and|strong="H3899"  
baked|strong="H0644" bread|strong="H3899": but|strong="H1961"  
of|strong="H3899" the|strong="H3947" rest|strong="H1961"  
he|strong="H6213" made|strong="H6213" a|strong="H1961"  
god|strong="H0410", and|strong="H3899" adored it|strong="H1961":  
he|strong="H6213" made|strong="H6213" a|strong="H1961"  
graven|strong="H6459" thing, and|strong="H3899"  
bowed|strong="H7812" down|strong="H7812" before it|strong="H1961".  
<sup>16</sup> Part|strong="H5921" of|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921"  
he|strong="H5921" burnt|strong="H8313" with|strong="H8313"  
fire|strong="H0784", and|strong="H0398" with|strong="H8313"  
part|strong="H5921" of|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921"  
he|strong="H5921" dressed his|strong="H5921" meat|strong="H1320":  
he|strong="H5921" boiled pottage, and|strong="H0398"  
was|strong="H1320" filled|strong="H7646", and|strong="H0398"  
was|strong="H1320" warmed|strong="H2552", and|strong="H0398"  
said|strong="H0559": Aha|strong="H1889", I|strong="H7200" am  
warm|strong="H2552", I|strong="H7200" have|strong="H7646"  
seen|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0559" fire|strong="H0784". <sup>17</sup>

But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" residue thereof  
 he|strong = "H3588" made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H3588"  
 god|strong = "H0410", and|strong = "H6419" a|strong = "H3588"  
 graven|strong = "H6459" thing|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588"  
 himself|strong = "H7812": he|strong = "H3588" boweth  
 down|strong = "H7812" before|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H3588",  
 and|strong = "H6419" adareth it|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H6419"  
 prayeth unto it|strong = "H3588", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Deliver|strong = "H5337" me|strong = "H0413", for|strong = "H3588" thou  
 art my|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0410". <sup>18</sup> They|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H5869" not|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3045",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" understood|strong = "H0995": for|strong = "H3588"  
 their|strong = "H3588" eyes|strong = "H5869" are|strong = "H5869" covered  
 that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H5869"  
 that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" understand|strong = "H0995" with|strong = "H3045"  
 their|strong = "H3588" heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>19</sup> They|strong = "H5921"  
 do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808" consider|strong = "H7725"  
 in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" mind|strong = "H3820",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" know|strong = "H1847", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 have|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" thought|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" say|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0559"  
 have|strong = "H3808" burnt|strong = "H8313" part|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H7725"  
 I|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H3808" baked|strong = "H0644"  
 bread|strong = "H3899" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 coals|strong = "H1513" thereof: I|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H3808"  
 broiled flesh|strong = "H1320" and|strong = "H7725" have|strong = "H3808"  
 eaten|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H7725" of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" residue thereof shall|strong = "H3808"  
 I|strong = "H0559" make|strong = "H6213" an|strong = "H0559"  
 idol|strong = "H0944"? shall|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0559"  
 fall|strong = "H5456" down|strong = "H5456" before|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" stock of|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921"  
 tree|strong = "H6086"? <sup>20</sup> Part thereof is|strong = "H3820"  
 ashes|strong = "H0665": his|strong = "H5186" foolish heart|strong = "H3820"  
 adareth it|strong = "H5186", and|strong = "H3820" he|strong = "H3808"  
 will|strong = "H3820" not|strong = "H3808" save|strong = "H5315"  
 his|strong = "H5186" soul|strong = "H5315", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Perhaps there is|strong = "H3820" a|strong = "H5186"  
 lie|strong = "H8267" in|strong = "H5315" my|strong = "H5337"  
 right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225". <sup>21</sup>  
 Remember|strong = "H2142" these|strong = "H0428"  
 things|strong = "H0428", O|strong = "H0859" Jacob|strong = "H3290",

and|strong="H3478" Israel|strong="H3478", for|strong="H3588" thou art  
 my|strong="H3588" servant|strong="H5650". I|strong="H3588"  
 have|strong="H5650" formed|strong="H3335" thee, thou art  
 my|strong="H3588" servant|strong="H5650", O|strong="H0859"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", forget|strong="H5382" me|strong="H5650"  
 not|strong="H3808". <sup>22</sup> I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3588" blotted  
 out|strong="H0413" thy iniquities as|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588"  
 cloud|strong="H6051", and|strong="H7725" thy sins|strong="H2403"  
 as|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588" mist|strong="H6051":  
 return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413",  
 for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3588"  
 redeemed|strong="H1350" thee. <sup>23</sup> Give|strong="H7321"  
 praise|strong="H3588", O|strong="H3068" ye heavens|strong="H8064",  
 for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" hath  
 shewn mercy|strong="H3068": shout|strong="H7321"  
 with|strong="H3068" joy|strong="H7442", ye ends of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776": ye  
 mountains|strong="H2022", resound with|strong="H3068"  
 praise|strong="H3588", thou, O|strong="H3068" forest|strong="H3293",  
 and|strong="H3068" every|strong="H3605" tree|strong="H6086" therein:  
 for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" hath  
 redeemed|strong="H1350" Jacob|strong="H3290", and|strong="H3068"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3478"  
 glorified|strong="H6286". <sup>24</sup> Thus|strong="H3541" saith  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy redeemer|strong="H1350",  
 and|strong="H3068" thy maker|strong="H3335", from|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" womb|strong="H0990": I|strong="H0595"  
 am|strong="H0595" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 that|strong="H3605" make|strong="H6213" all|strong="H3605"  
 things|strong="H3605", that|strong="H3605" alone|strong="H0905"  
 stretch|strong="H5186" out|strong="H5186" the|strong="H3605"  
 heavens|strong="H8064", that|strong="H3605" establish|strong="H6213"  
 the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776", and|strong="H3068"  
 there|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068" none|strong="H3605"  
 with|strong="H0854" me|strong="H0990". <sup>25</sup> That|strong="H7725"  
 make|strong="H7725" void the|strong="H7725" tokens  
 of|strong="H1847" diviners|strong="H7080", and|strong="H7725"  
 make|strong="H7725" the|strong="H7725" soothsayers mad.  
 That|strong="H7725" turn|strong="H7725" the|strong="H7725"  
 wise|strong="H2450" backward|strong="H0268", and|strong="H7725"  
 that|strong="H7725", make|strong="H7725" their|strong="H7725"  
 knowledge|strong="H1847" foolish|strong="H5528". <sup>26</sup>  
 That|strong="H1697" raise|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965"  
 the|strong="H0559" word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H1697"  
 my|strong="H6965" servant|strong="H5650" and|strong="H6965"  
 perform the|strong="H0559" counsel|strong="H6098" of|strong="H1697"



my|strong = "H6965" messengers|strong = "H4397", who|strong = "H5650" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": Thou shalt be|strong = "H1697" inhabited|strong = "H3427": and|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1697" Juda: You|strong = "H6965" shall|strong = "H5650" be|strong = "H1697" built|strong = "H1129", and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H1697" will|strong = "H5650" raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0559" wastes|strong = "H2723" thereof.  
<sup>27</sup> Who|strong = "H0559" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" deep: Be thou desolate, and|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H5104" dry|strong = "H3001" up|strong = "H3001" thy rivers|strong = "H5104". <sup>28</sup> Who|strong = "H3605" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Cyrus|strong = "H3566": Thou art my|strong = "H3605" shepherd|strong = "H7473", and|strong = "H3389" thou shalt perform all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" pleasure|strong = "H2656". Who|strong = "H3605" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": Thou shalt be|strong = "H3605" built|strong = "H1129": and|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1964": Thy foundations|strong = "H3245" shall be|strong = "H3605" laid|strong = "H3245".

<sup>45</sup>Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H3068" anointed|strong = "H4899" Cyrus|strong = "H3566", whose|strong = "H0834" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" taken|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H4428", to|strong = "H0559" subdue|strong = "H7286" nations|strong = "H1471" before|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559" turn the|strong = "H0559" backs of|strong = "H4428" kings|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559" open|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559" doors|strong = "H1817" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" gates|strong = "H8179" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" shut|strong = "H5462". <sup>2</sup> I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0589" go before|strong = "H6440" thee, and|strong = "H6440" will|strong = "H0589" humble the|strong = "H6440" great ones of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" earth: I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0589" break|strong = "H7665" in|strong = "H7665" pieces|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H6440" gates|strong = "H1817" of|strong = "H6440" brass, and|strong = "H6440" will|strong = "H0589" burst the|strong = "H6440" bars|strong = "H1280" of|strong = "H6440" iron|strong = "H1270". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee

hidden|strong = "H4301" treasures|strong = "H0214", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" concealed riches of|strong = "H0430"  
 secret|strong = "H4565" places|strong = "H4565": that|strong = "H3588" thou  
 mayest know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 who|strong = "H3068" call|strong = "H7121" thee by|strong = "H3068" thy  
 name|strong = "H8034", the|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H3045" sake|strong = "H4616" of|strong = "H5650"  
 my|strong = "H3045" servant|strong = "H5650" Jacob|strong = "H3290",  
 and|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478" my|strong = "H3045" elect,  
 I|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H3045" even|strong = "H3808"  
 called|strong = "H7121" thee by|strong = "H7121" thy  
 name|strong = "H8034": I|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H3045"  
 made|strong = "H3045" a|strong = "H7121" likeness of|strong = "H5650"  
 thee, and|strong = "H3478" thou hast not|strong = "H3808"  
 known|strong = "H3045" me|strong = "H7121". <sup>5</sup> I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0589" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 none|strong = "H0369" else|strong = "H5750": there|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808" God|strong = "H0430",  
 besides|strong = "H2108" me|strong = "H0589": I|strong = "H0589"  
 girded|strong = "H0247" thee, and|strong = "H3068" thou hast  
 not|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3045" me|strong = "H0589": <sup>6</sup>  
 That|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" who|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H3068"  
 from|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" rising|strong = "H4217"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" sun|strong = "H8121",  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" who|strong = "H3068"  
 are|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"  
 west|strong = "H4628", that|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369" besides|strong = "H1107"  
 me|strong = "H0589". I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369"  
 else|strong = "H5750": <sup>7</sup> I|strong = "H0589" form the|strong = "H3605"  
 light|strong = "H0216", and|strong = "H3068" create|strong = "H1254"  
 darkness|strong = "H2822", I|strong = "H0589" make|strong = "H6213"  
 peace|strong = "H7965", and|strong = "H3068" create|strong = "H1254"  
 evil|strong = "H7451": I|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3605" do|strong = "H6213"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428". <sup>8</sup>  
 Drop down|strong = "H5140" dew, ye heavens|strong = "H8064",  
 from|strong = "H0776" above|strong = "H4605", and|strong = "H3068" let  
 the|strong = "H0589" clouds|strong = "H7834" rain|strong = "H7491"  
 the|strong = "H0589" just|strong = "H6664": let the|strong = "H0589"

earth|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3068" opened|strong = "H6605",  
 and|strong = "H3068" bud forth|strong = "H6779" a|strong = "H0776"  
 saviour: and|strong = "H3068" let justice|strong = "H6664"  
 spring|strong = "H6779" up|strong = "H6779" together|strong = "H3162":  
 I|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0589" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H0776" created|strong = "H1254" him|strong = "H6509". <sup>9</sup>  
 Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0854"  
 that|strong = "H0559" gainsayeth his|strong = "H3027"  
 maker|strong = "H3335", a|strong = "H0369" sherd|strong = "H2789"  
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" earthen|strong = "H2789" pots:  
 shall|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" clay|strong = "H2789"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0854"  
 that|strong = "H0559" fashioneth it|strong = "H6213":  
 What|strong = "H4100" art thou making|strong = "H6467",  
 and|strong = "H3027" thy work|strong = "H6467" is|strong = "H0369"  
 without|strong = "H0369" hands|strong = "H3027"? <sup>10</sup>  
 Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H3205"  
 that|strong = "H0559" saith to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H4100"  
 father|strong = "H0001": Why|strong = "H4100" begettest thou?  
 and|strong = "H0802" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 woman|strong = "H0802": Why|strong = "H4100" dost thou  
 bring|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205"? <sup>11</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", his|strong = "H5921" maker|strong = "H3335":  
 Ask|strong = "H7592" me|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121"  
 things|strong = "H0857" to|strong = "H0559" come|strong = "H0857",  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068"  
 children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" work|strong = "H6467"  
 of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 give|strong = "H6680" ye charge|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559"  
 me|strong = "H5921". <sup>12</sup> I|strong = "H0589" made|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H0589" created|strong = "H1254" man|strong = "H0120"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921": my|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" stretched|strong = "H5186" forth  
 the|strong = "H3605" heavens|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0776" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" host|strong = "H6635". <sup>13</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H3068" raised him|strong = "H7971"  
 up|strong = "H5782" to|strong = "H0559" justice|strong = "H6664",  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H3068"  
 direct|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 ways|strong = "H1870": he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 build|strong = "H1129" my|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892",

and|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H7971"  
 my|strong = "H3605" captives|strong = "H1546", not|strong = "H3808"  
 for|strong = "H7971" ransom, nor|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H7971"  
 presents, saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>14</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": The|strong = "H0559" labour  
 of|strong = "H0376" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" merchandise of|strong = "H0376"  
 Ethiopia|strong = "H3568", and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0376"  
 Sabaim, men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" stature  
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1961" over|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" thins: they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 walk after|strong = "H0310" thee, they|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H1961" bound with|strong = "H0413"  
 manacles: and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" worship|strong = "H7812" thee, and|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H6419" supplication|strong = "H6419"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee: only|strong = "H0389" in|strong = "H5921" thee  
 is|strong = "H0369" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068"  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 God|strong = "H0430" besides|strong = "H5921" thee. <sup>15</sup> Verily thou art  
 a|strong = "H3478" hidden|strong = "H5641" God|strong = "H0430",  
 the|strong = "H3467" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3467" saviour. <sup>16</sup>  
 They|strong = "H1571" are|strong = "H1571" all|strong = "H3605"  
 confounded|strong = "H3637" and|strong = "H1980"  
 ashamed|strong = "H0954": the|strong = "H3605" forgers  
 of|strong = "H3605" errors are|strong = "H1571" gone|strong = "H1980"  
 together|strong = "H3162" into|strong = "H1980" confusion. <sup>17</sup>  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H3068" saved|strong = "H3467"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H5704" eternal|strong = "H5769"  
 salvation|strong = "H8668": you|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" confounded|strong = "H3637",  
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" ashamed|strong = "H0954"  
 for|strong = "H3068" ever|strong = "H5703" and|strong = "H3068"  
 ever|strong = "H5703". <sup>18</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588"  
 created|strong = "H1254" the|strong = "H0559" heavens|strong = "H8064",  
 God|strong = "H0430" himself|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H3588"  
 formed|strong = "H3335" the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H1931",  
 the|strong = "H0559" very maker|strong = "H3335" thereof:

he|strong="H1931" did|strong="H6213" not|strong="H3808"  
 create|strong="H1254" it|strong="H1931" in|strong="H3427" vain:  
 he|strong="H1931" formed|strong="H3335" it|strong="H1931"  
 to|strong="H0559" be|strong="H5750" inhabited|strong="H3427".  
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068" there|strong="H0369"  
 is|strong="H0369" no|strong="H3808" other|strong="H5750". <sup>19</sup>  
 I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H0776" not|strong="H3808"  
 spoken|strong="H1696" in|strong="H3068" secret, in|strong="H3068"  
 a|strong="H1696" dark|strong="H2822" place|strong="H4725"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559" earth|strong="H0776":  
 I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H0776" not|strong="H3808"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"  
 seed|strong="H2233" of|strong="H0776" Jacob|strong="H3290":  
 Seek|strong="H1245" me|strong="H5046" in|strong="H3068" vain.  
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3068" speak|strong="H1696"  
 justice|strong="H6664", that|strong="H3068" declare|strong="H5046"  
 right|strong="H6664" things|strong="H4339". <sup>20</sup>  
 Assemble|strong="H6908" yourselves|strong="H5375",  
 and|strong="H0935" come|strong="H0935", and|strong="H0935"  
 draw|strong="H5066" near|strong="H5066" together|strong="H3162", ye  
 that|strong="H3045" are|strong="H1471" saved|strong="H3467"  
 of|strong="H6086" the|strong="H0853" Gentiles|strong="H1471":  
 they|strong="H3808" have|strong="H3045" no|strong="H3808"  
 knowledge|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3045" set|strong="H0935"  
 up|strong="H5375" the|strong="H0853" wood|strong="H6086"  
 of|strong="H6086" their|strong="H5375" graven|strong="H6459" work,  
 and|strong="H0935" pray|strong="H6419" to|strong="H0413"  
 a|strong="H5375" god|strong="H0410" that|strong="H3045"  
 cannot|strong="H3808" save|strong="H3467". <sup>21</sup> Tell|strong="H5046"  
 ye, and|strong="H3068" come|strong="H5066", and|strong="H3068"  
 consult|strong="H3289" together|strong="H3162": who|strong="H4310"  
 hath declared|strong="H5046" this|strong="H2063" from|strong="H8085"  
 the|strong="H8085" beginning, who|strong="H4310" hath foretold  
 this|strong="H2063" from|strong="H8085" that|strong="H8085"  
 time|strong="H0227"? Have|strong="H0369" not|strong="H3808"  
 I|strong="H0589" the|strong="H8085" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 and|strong="H3068" there|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369"  
 no|strong="H3808" God|strong="H0430" else|strong="H5750"  
 besides|strong="H2108" me|strong="H5046"? A|strong="H8085"  
 just|strong="H6662" God|strong="H0430" and|strong="H3068"  
 a|strong="H8085" saviour, there|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369"  
 none|strong="H0369" besides|strong="H2108" me|strong="H5046". <sup>22</sup>  
 Be|strong="H5750" converted to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413",  
 and|strong="H0776" you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H0776"

be|strong = "H5750" saved|strong = "H3467", all|strong = "H3605" ye  
 ends|strong = "H0657" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" God|strong = "H0410", and|strong = "H0776"  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 other|strong = "H5750". <sup>23</sup> I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1697"  
 sworn|strong = "H7650" by|strong = "H7650" myself, the|strong = "H3605"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697" justice|strong = "H6666"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H1697" my|strong = "H3605" mouth|strong = "H6310",  
 and|strong = "H7725" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 return|strong = "H7725": <sup>24</sup> For|strong = "H3605" every|strong = "H3605"  
 knee shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" bowed to|strong = "H0559"  
 me|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" every|strong = "H3605" tongue  
 shall|strong = "H3068" swear. <sup>25</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H3478":  
 In|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 are|strong = "H3478" my|strong = "H3605" justices and|strong = "H3068"  
 empire: they|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" come  
 to|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" resist him|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3478" confounded. <sup>26</sup> In the Lord  
 shall all the seed of Israel be justified and praised.

46Bel|strong = "H1078" is|strong = "H1961" broken,  
 Nebo|strong = "H5015" is|strong = "H1961" destroyed:  
 their|strong = "H1961" idols|strong = "H6091" are|strong = "H6091" put  
 upon|strong = "H1961" beasts|strong = "H0929" and|strong = "H0929"  
 cattle|strong = "H0929", your|strong = "H1961" burdens of|strong = "H0929"  
 heavy weight even unto weariness. <sup>2</sup> They|strong = "H3808"  
 are|strong = "H5315" consumed, and|strong = "H1980" are|strong = "H5315"  
 broken together|strong = "H3162": they|strong = "H3808"  
 could|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3808" save|strong = "H4422"  
 him|strong = "H3766" that|strong = "H5315" carried|strong = "H1980"  
 them|strong = "H3162", and|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H3808"  
 themselves|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H1980"  
 into|strong = "H1980" captivity|strong = "H7628". <sup>3</sup> Hearken unto  
 me|strong = "H0413", O|strong = "H8085" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290", all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", who|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3478"  
 carried|strong = "H5375" by|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3605" bowels,  
 are|strong = "H3478" borne|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
 by|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3605" womb|strong = "H0990". <sup>4</sup>

Even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" your|strong = "H5375"  
old|strong = "H7872" age|strong = "H7872" I|strong = "H0589"  
am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0589" same|strong = "H1931",  
and|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H5704" your|strong = "H5375" grey  
hairs|strong = "H7872" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0589"  
carry|strong = "H5375" you|strong = "H5704": I|strong = "H0589"  
have|strong = "H0589" made|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H5704",  
and|strong = "H5375" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0589"  
bear|strong = "H5375": I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0589"  
carry|strong = "H5375" and|strong = "H5375" will|strong = "H0589"  
save|strong = "H4422". <sup>5</sup> To|strong = "H1819" whom|strong = "H4310"  
have you likened me|strong = "H1819", and made me|strong = "H1819"  
equal|strong = "H1819", and compared|strong = "H1819"  
me|strong = "H1819", and made me|strong = "H1819" like|strong = "H1819"?  
<sup>6</sup> You|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3701" contribute  
gold|strong = "H2091" out|strong = "H8254" of|strong = "H0410"  
the|strong = "H7812" bag|strong = "H3599", and|strong = "H3701"  
weigh|strong = "H8254" out|strong = "H8254" silver|strong = "H3701"  
in|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H7812" scales: and|strong = "H3701"  
hire|strong = "H7936" a|strong = "H8254" goldsmith|strong = "H6884"  
to|strong = "H3701" make|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H8254"  
god|strong = "H0410": and|strong = "H3701" they|strong = "H6213"  
fall|strong = "H5456" down|strong = "H7812" and|strong = "H3701"  
worship|strong = "H7812". <sup>7</sup> They|strong = "H5921" bear|strong = "H5375"  
him|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375"  
shoulders|strong = "H3802" and|strong = "H5975" carry|strong = "H5375"  
him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H5975" set|strong = "H5975"  
him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" piece,  
and|strong = "H5975" he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
stand|strong = "H5975", and|strong = "H5975" shall|strong = "H3808"  
not|strong = "H3808" stir out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921"  
his|strong = "H5921" place|strong = "H4725". Yea, when|strong = "H5375"  
they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3808" cry|strong = "H6817"  
also|strong = "H0637" unto him|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H3808"  
shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" hear: he|strong = "H3808"  
shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" save|strong = "H3467"  
them|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H5921" tribulation. <sup>8</sup>  
Remember|strong = "H2142" this|strong = "H2063", and|strong = "H7725"  
be|strong = "H3820" ashamed: return|strong = "H7725", ye  
transgressors|strong = "H6586", to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5921"  
heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>9</sup> Remember|strong = "H2142"  
the|strong = "H3588" former|strong = "H7223" age, for|strong = "H3588"  
I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" God|strong = "H0430",  
and|strong = "H0430" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
no|strong = "H0369" God|strong = "H0430" beside, neither|strong = "H0369"  
is|strong = "H0369" there|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H3588"

like|strong="H3644" to|strong="H0369" me|strong="H3644": <sup>10</sup>  
 Who|strong="H0834" shew from|strong="H6965" the|strong="H3605"  
 beginning|strong="H7225" the|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808"  
 at|strong="H3808" last|strong="H0319", and|strong="H6965"  
 from|strong="H6965" ancient times the|strong="H3605"  
 things|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" as|strong="H0834"  
 yet|strong="H3808" are|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808"  
 done|strong="H6213", saying|strong="H0559": My|strong="H3605"  
 counsel|strong="H6098" shall|strong="H3808" stand|strong="H6965",  
 and|strong="H6965" all|strong="H3605" my|strong="H3605"  
 will|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808"  
 done|strong="H6213": <sup>11</sup> Who|strong="H0376" call|strong="H7121"  
 a|strong="H7121" bird|strong="H5861" from|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0935" east|strong="H4217", and|strong="H0935"  
 from|strong="H0935" a|strong="H7121" far|strong="H4801"  
 country|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0935" man|strong="H0376"  
 of|strong="H0776" my|strong="H0935" own|strong="H0376"  
 will|strong="H0776", and|strong="H0935" I|strong="H0776"  
 have|strong="H0376" spoken|strong="H1696", and|strong="H0935"  
 will|strong="H0776" bring|strong="H0935" it|strong="H7121"  
 to|strong="H0935" pass|strong="H0935": I|strong="H0776"  
 have|strong="H0376" created|strong="H3335", and|strong="H0935"  
 I|strong="H0776" will|strong="H0776" do|strong="H6213"  
 it|strong="H7121". Hear me|strong="H0935", O ye hardhearted,  
 who|strong="H0376" are|strong="H0376" far|strong="H4801"  
 from|strong="H0935" justice. <sup>12</sup> I|strong="H7350" have|strong="H8085"  
 brought my|strong="H8085" justice|strong="H6666" near,  
 it|strong="H3820" shall|strong="H3820" not be|strong="H3820"  
 afar|strong="H7350" off|strong="H7350": and|strong="H8085"  
 my|strong="H8085" salvation shall|strong="H3820" not tarry.  
 I|strong="H7350" will|strong="H3820" give|strong="H8085" salvation  
 in|strong="H0413" Sion, and|strong="H8085" my|strong="H8085" glory  
 in|strong="H0413" Israel.

47Come|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381", sit|strong="H3427"  
 in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H5921" dust|strong="H6083", O  
 virgin|strong="H1330" daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H0776"  
 Babylon|strong="H0894", sit|strong="H3427" on|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" ground|strong="H0776": there|strong="H0369"  
 is|strong="H0369" no|strong="H3808" throne|strong="H3678"  
 for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H5921" daughter|strong="H1323"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5921" Chaldeans|strong="H3778",  
 for|strong="H3588" thou shalt no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H3254"  
 be|strong="H3808" called|strong="H7121" delicate|strong="H6028"



and|strong = "H0776" tender|strong = "H7390". <sup>2</sup> Take|strong = "H3947"  
a|strong = "H3947" millstone and|strong = "H3947" grind|strong = "H2912"  
meal|strong = "H7058": uncover|strong = "H1540" thy shame,  
strip|strong = "H1540" thy shoulder, make|strong = "H1540"  
bare|strong = "H1540" thy legs|strong = "H7785", pass|strong = "H5674"  
over|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3947" rivers|strong = "H5104". <sup>3</sup> Thy  
nakedness|strong = "H6172" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
discovered, and|strong = "H0120" thy shame|strong = "H2781"  
shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" seen|strong = "H7200":  
I|strong = "H7200" will|strong = "H1571" take|strong = "H3947"  
vengeance|strong = "H5359", and|strong = "H0120" no|strong = "H3808"  
man|strong = "H0120" shall|strong = "H3808" resist me|strong = "H7200". <sup>4</sup>  
Our|strong = "H3068" redeemer|strong = "H1350", the|strong = "H3068"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635"  
is|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034",  
the|strong = "H3068" Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918"  
of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>5</sup> Sit|strong = "H3427" thou  
silent, and|strong = "H0935" get|strong = "H0935" thee into|strong = "H0935"  
darkness|strong = "H2822", O daughter|strong = "H1323"  
of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H3588" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778":  
for|strong = "H3588" thou shalt no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3254"  
be|strong = "H3808" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3588" lady  
of|strong = "H1323" kingdoms|strong = "H4467". <sup>6</sup> I|strong = "H5414"  
was|strong = "H3027" angry|strong = "H7107" with|strong = "H5921"  
my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971", I|strong = "H5414"  
have|strong = "H3027" polluted my|strong = "H5414"  
inheritance|strong = "H5159", and|strong = "H3027" have|strong = "H3027"  
given|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H5921" thy  
bend: thou hast shewn no|strong = "H3808" mercy|strong = "H7356"  
to|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414": upon|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" ancient thou hast laid|strong = "H7760" thy  
yoke|strong = "H5923" exceeding|strong = "H3966" heavy|strong = "H3513".  
<sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H5769" thou hast said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H5704"  
shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" lady  
for|strong = "H5921" ever|strong = "H5769": thou hast not|strong = "H3808"  
laid|strong = "H7760" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428"  
to|strong = "H0559" thy heart|strong = "H3820", neither|strong = "H3808"  
hast thou remembered|strong = "H2142" thy latter|strong = "H0319"  
end|strong = "H0319". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H8085" now|strong = "H6258"  
hear|strong = "H8085" these|strong = "H2063" things|strong = "H3808", thou  
that|strong = "H3045" art delicate, and|strong = "H8085" dwellest  
confidently, that|strong = "H3045" sayest in|strong = "H3427" thy  
heart|strong = "H3824": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589",  
and|strong = "H8085" there|strong = "H0657" is|strong = "H0657"  
none|strong = "H3808" else|strong = "H5750" besides|strong = "H5750"  
me|strong = "H0589": I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H3808"

not|strong = "H3808" sit|strong = "H3427" as|strong = "H3824"  
 a|strong = "H8085" widow|strong = "H0490", and|strong = "H8085"  
 I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 know|strong = "H3045" barrenness. <sup>9</sup> These|strong = "H0428"  
 two|strong = "H8147" things|strong = "H0428" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" thee  
 suddenly|strong = "H7281" in|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H0259"  
 day|strong = "H3117", barrenness and|strong = "H0935"  
 widowhood|strong = "H0489". All|strong = "H3117" things|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H3117" thy  
 sorceries|strong = "H3785", and|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" great|strong = "H3966" hardness of|strong = "H3117"  
 thy enchanters. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H7725" thou best trusted|strong = "H0982"  
 in|strong = "H0982" thy wickedness|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H7725"  
 hast said|strong = "H0559": There|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 none|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H7200" seeth me|strong = "H7725".  
 Thy wisdom|strong = "H2451", and|strong = "H7725" thy  
 knowledge|strong = "H1847", this|strong = "H1931" hath deceived thee.  
 And|strong = "H7725" thou best said|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H0982"  
 thy heart|strong = "H3820": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589",  
 and|strong = "H7725" besides|strong = "H5750" me|strong = "H7725"  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 other|strong = "H5750". <sup>11</sup> Evil|strong = "H7451" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H0935"  
 then|strong = "H0935" shalt not|strong = "H3808" know|strong = "H3045"  
 the|strong = "H5921" rising thereof: and|strong = "H0935"  
 calamity|strong = "H7451" shall|strong = "H3808" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 violently upon|strong = "H5921" thee, which thou canst not|strong = "H3808"  
 keep|strong = "H0935" off|strong = "H5921": misery shall|strong = "H3808"  
 come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" thee  
 suddenly|strong = "H6597", which thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 know|strong = "H3045". <sup>12</sup> Stand|strong = "H5975" now|strong = "H4994"  
 with|strong = "H5975" thy enchanters, and|strong = "H5975"  
 with|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H0834" multitude|strong = "H7230"  
 of|strong = "H7230" thy sorceries|strong = "H3785", in|strong = "H5975"  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou hast laboured from|strong = "H5975" thy  
 youth|strong = "H5271", if|strong = "H0834" so|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H4994" it|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H4994"  
 profit|strong = "H3276" thee any thing|strong = "H4994",  
 or|strong = "H3276" if|strong = "H0834" thou mayst  
 become|strong = "H3021" stronger. <sup>13</sup> Thou hast failed in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" multitude|strong = "H7230" or|strong = "H3045" thy  
 counsels|strong = "H6098": let|strong = "H4994" now|strong = "H4994"  
 the|strong = "H0834" astrologers stand|strong = "H5975"

and|strong = "H0935" save|strong = "H3467" thee, they|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" gazed at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" stars|strong = "H3556", and|strong = "H0935" counted the|strong = "H0834" months|strong = "H2320", that|strong = "H0834" from|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H0834" tell|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" thee. <sup>14</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" they|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H3027" as|strong = "H1961" stubble|strong = "H7179", fire|strong = "H0784" hath burnt|strong = "H8313" them|strong = "H0853", they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" deliver|strong = "H5337" themselves|strong = "H5315" from|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H0853" power|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" dames: there|strong = "H0369" are|strong = "H3027" no|strong = "H3808" coals|strong = "H1513" wherewith they|strong = "H3808" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" warmed|strong = "H2552", nor|strong = "H3808" fire|strong = "H0784", that|strong = "H5315" they|strong = "H3808" may|strong = "H1961" sit|strong = "H3427" thereat. <sup>15</sup> Such|strong = "H3651" are|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" thee, in|strong = "H0376" which|strong = "H0834" thou best laboured: thy merchants|strong = "H5503" from|strong = "H0376" thy youth|strong = "H5271", every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" hath erred in|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0834" own|strong = "H1961" way|strong = "H3651", there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H0834" can|strong = "H0834" save|strong = "H3467" thee.

48Hear|strong = "H8085" ye these|strong = "H2063" things|strong = "H3808", O|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290", you|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H8085" are|strong = "H3478" called|strong = "H7121" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H8085" waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H1004" Juda, you|strong = "H3808" who|strong = "H3068" swear|strong = "H7650" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H8085" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H8085" mention|strong = "H2142" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H8085" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", but|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H0430" truth|strong = "H0571", nor|strong = "H3808"

in|strong = "H0430" justice|strong = "H6666". <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3478" called|strong = "H7121"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H3478"  
 established upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635" is|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921"  
 name|strong = "H8034". <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H8085" former|strong = "H7223"  
 things|strong = "H7223" of|strong = "H6310" old|strong = "H7223"  
 I|strong = "H0227" have|strong = "H7223" declared|strong = "H5046",  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H6310"  
 my|strong = "H8085" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0227" have|strong = "H7223" made|strong = "H6213"  
 them|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" be heard|strong = "H8085":  
 I|strong = "H0227" did|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0935"  
 suddenly|strong = "H6597" and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H0935". <sup>4</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" knew that|strong = "H3588" thou  
 art stubborn|strong = "H7186", and|strong = "H1270" thy  
 neck|strong = "H6203" is|strong = "H1270" as|strong = "H3588"  
 an|strong = "H3588" iron|strong = "H1270" sinew|strong = "H1517",  
 and|strong = "H1270" thy forehead|strong = "H4696" as|strong = "H3588"  
 brass. <sup>5</sup> I|strong = "H2962" foretold thee of|strong = "H0935" old,  
 before|strong = "H2962" they|strong = "H0559" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0559" pass|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H2962"  
 told|strong = "H5046" thee, lest|strong = "H6435" thou shouldst  
 say|strong = "H0559": My|strong = "H8085" idols|strong = "H6459"  
 have|strong = "H0935" done|strong = "H6213" these things,  
 and|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H8085" graven|strong = "H6459"  
 and|strong = "H0935" molten things have|strong = "H0935"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H6680". <sup>6</sup>  
 See|strong = "H2372" now|strong = "H6258" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" which thou hast  
 heard|strong = "H8085": but|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3045"  
 you|strong = "H0859" declared|strong = "H5046" them|strong = "H5046"?  
 I|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H3045" shewn thee new|strong = "H2319"  
 things|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3045"  
 time|strong = "H6258", and|strong = "H8085" things|strong = "H3605"  
 are|strong = "H0859" kept|strong = "H5341" which thou knowest  
 not|strong = "H3808": <sup>7</sup> They|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H3117"  
 created|strong = "H1254" now|strong = "H6258", and|strong = "H3117"  
 not|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H3117" old|strong = "H6440":  
 and|strong = "H3117" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559"  
 day|strong = "H3117", when|strong = "H3117" thou heardest

them|strong="H6440" not|strong="H3808", lest|strong="H6435" thou  
 shouldst say|strong="H0559": Behold|strong="H2009" I|strong="H3117"  
 knew|strong="H3045" them|strong="H6440". <sup>8</sup> Thou hast  
 neither|strong="H3808" heard|strong="H8085", nor|strong="H3808"  
 known|strong="H3045", neither|strong="H3808" was|strong="H1571" thy  
 ear|strong="H0241" opened|strong="H6605" of|strong="H0241" old.  
 For|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" know|strong="H3045"  
 that|strong="H3588" transgressing|strong="H6586" thou wilt  
 transgress|strong="H6586", and|strong="H8085" I|strong="H3588"  
 have|strong="H1571" called|strong="H7121" thee a|strong="H3588"  
 transgressor from|strong="H8085" the|strong="H3588"  
 womb|strong="H0990". <sup>9</sup> For|strong="H4616" my|strong="H3772"  
 name's|strong="H8034" sake|strong="H4616" I|strong="H3772"  
 will|strong="H8034" remove my|strong="H3772" wrath|strong="H0639"  
 far off|strong="H3772": and|strong="H0639" for|strong="H4616"  
 my|strong="H3772" praise|strong="H8416" I|strong="H3772"  
 will|strong="H8034" bridle thee, lest thou shouldst perish|strong="H3772".  
<sup>10</sup> Behold|strong="H2009" I|strong="H2009" have|strong="H3808"  
 refined|strong="H6884" thee, but|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"  
 as|strong="H3701" silver|strong="H3701", I|strong="H2009"  
 have|strong="H3808" chosen|strong="H0977" thee in|strong="H3808"  
 the|strong="H2009" furnace|strong="H3564" of|strong="H3808" poverty.  
<sup>11</sup> For|strong="H3588" my|strong="H5414" own sake|strong="H4616",  
 for|strong="H3588" my|strong="H5414" own sake|strong="H4616"  
 will|strong="H5414" I|strong="H3588" do|strong="H6213"  
 it|strong="H5414", that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588"  
 may|strong="H6213" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808"  
 blasphemed: and|strong="H3808" I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H5414"  
 not|strong="H3808" give|strong="H5414" my|strong="H5414"  
 glory|strong="H3519" to|strong="H5414" another|strong="H0312". <sup>12</sup>  
 Harken to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413", O|strong="H8085"  
 Jacob|strong="H3290", and|strong="H3478" thou Israel|strong="H3478"  
 whom|strong="H7121" I|strong="H0589" call|strong="H7121":  
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" he|strong="H1931",  
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0413"  
 first|strong="H7223", and|strong="H3478" I|strong="H0589"  
 am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0413" last|strong="H0314". <sup>13</sup>  
 My|strong="H3027" hand|strong="H3027" also|strong="H0637" hath  
 founded|strong="H3245" the|strong="H0413" earth|strong="H0776",  
 and|strong="H0776" my|strong="H3027" right|strong="H3225"  
 hand|strong="H3027" hath measured the|strong="H0413"  
 heavens|strong="H8064": I|strong="H0589" shall|strong="H0776"  
 call|strong="H7121" them|strong="H0413", and|strong="H0776"  
 they|strong="H0776" shall|strong="H0776" stand|strong="H5975"  
 together|strong="H3162". <sup>14</sup> Assemble|strong="H6908"  
 yourselves|strong="H3068" together|strong="H6908", all|strong="H3605"

you|strong="H3605", and|strong="H3068" hear|strong="H8085":  
 who|strong="H4310" among|strong="H4310" them|strong="H0853" hath  
 declared|strong="H5046" these|strong="H0428" things|strong="H0428"?  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" hath loved|strong="H0157"  
 him|strong="H0853", he|strong="H6213" will|strong="H3068"  
 do|strong="H6213" his|strong="H3605" pleasure|strong="H2656"  
 in|strong="H3068" Babylon|strong="H0894", and|strong="H3068"  
 his|strong="H3605" arm|strong="H2220" shall|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H3068" on|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 Chaldeans|strong="H3778". <sup>15</sup> I|strong="H0589", even|strong="H0637"  
 I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H0589" spoken|strong="H1696"  
 and|strong="H0935" called|strong="H7121" him|strong="H0935":  
 I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H0589" brought|strong="H0935"  
 him|strong="H0935", and|strong="H0935" his|strong="H0935"  
 way|strong="H1870" is|strong="H1870" made|strong="H1696"  
 prosperous|strong="H6743". <sup>16</sup> Come|strong="H1961" ye  
 near|strong="H7126" unto me|strong="H0413", and|strong="H7971"  
 hear|strong="H8085" this|strong="H2063": I|strong="H0589"  
 have|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808" spoken|strong="H1696"  
 in|strong="H0413" secret from|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0413"  
 beginning|strong="H7218": from|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0413"  
 time|strong="H6256" before|strong="H0413" it|strong="H7126"  
 was|strong="H1961" done|strong="H1961", I|strong="H0589"  
 was|strong="H1961" there|strong="H8033", and|strong="H7971"  
 now|strong="H6258" the|strong="H0413" Lord|strong="H0136"  
 God|strong="H0136" hath sent|strong="H7971" me|strong="H0413",  
 and|strong="H7971" his|strong="H8085" spirit|strong="H7307". <sup>17</sup>  
 Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" thy  
 redeemer|strong="H1350", the|strong="H0559" Holy|strong="H6918"  
 One|strong="H6918" of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478":  
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" that|strong="H3068"  
 teach|strong="H3925" thee profitable|strong="H3276"  
 things|strong="H3276", that|strong="H3068" govern thee  
 in|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0559" way|strong="H1870"  
 that|strong="H3068" thou walkest. <sup>18</sup> O that|strong="H1961" thou hadst  
 hearkened to|strong="H1961" my|strong="H1961"  
 commandments|strong="H4687": thy peace|strong="H7965"  
 had|strong="H1961" been|strong="H1961" as|strong="H1961"  
 a|strong="H1961" river|strong="H5104", and|strong="H3220" thy  
 justice|strong="H6666" as|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961"  
 waves|strong="H1530" of|strong="H5104" the|strong="H1961"  
 sea|strong="H3220", <sup>19</sup> And|strong="H6440" thy seed|strong="H2233"  
 had|strong="H1961" been|strong="H1961" as|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H6440" sand|strong="H2344", and|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H6440" offspring|strong="H2233" of|strong="H6440" thy

bowels|strong = "H4578" like|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440" gravel  
thereof: his|strong = "H1961" name|strong = "H8034" should  
not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1961" perished, nor|strong = "H3808"  
have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" destroyed|strong = "H8045"  
from|strong = "H3772" before|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H1961"  
face|strong = "H6440". <sup>20</sup> Come|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" Babylon|strong = "H0894",  
flee|strong = "H1272" ye from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0559"  
Chaldeans|strong = "H3778", declare|strong = "H5046" it|strong = "H5704"  
with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" voice|strong = "H6963"  
of|strong = "H0776" joy|strong = "H7440": make|strong = "H8085"  
this|strong = "H2063" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H3068"  
heard|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H3068" speak|strong = "H0559"  
it|strong = "H5704" out|strong = "H3318" even|strong = "H5704"  
to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" ends|strong = "H5704"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0776".  
Say|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
redeemed|strong = "H1350" his|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650"  
Jacob|strong = "H3290". <sup>21</sup> They|strong = "H3808"  
thirsted|strong = "H6770" not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3808"  
the|strong = "H3808" desert, when he|strong = "H3808" led them  
out|strong = "H1234": he|strong = "H3808" brought forth|strong = "H1234"  
water|strong = "H4325" out|strong = "H1234" of|strong = "H4325"  
the|strong = "H3808" rock|strong = "H6697" for|strong = "H4325" them,  
and|strong = "H4325" he|strong = "H3808" clove the|strong = "H3808"  
rock|strong = "H6697", and|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H3808"  
waters|strong = "H4325" gushed|strong = "H2100" out|strong = "H1234". <sup>22</sup>  
There|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
peace|strong = "H7965" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
wicked|strong = "H7563", saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068".

49Give|strong = "H7181" ear, ye islands|strong = "H0339",  
and|strong = "H3068" hearken, ye people|strong = "H3816"  
from|strong = "H8085" afar|strong = "H7350". The|strong = "H0413"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" hath called|strong = "H7121" me|strong = "H0413"  
from|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0413" womb|strong = "H0990",  
from|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0413" bowels|strong = "H4578"  
of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8085" mother|strong = "H0517"  
he|strong = "H3068" hath been|strong = "H2142" mindful|strong = "H2142"  
of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8085" name|strong = "H8034". <sup>2</sup>  
And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H3027" hath made|strong = "H7760"  
my|strong = "H7760" mouth|strong = "H6310" like|strong = "H2244"  
a|strong = "H7760" sharp|strong = "H2299" sword|strong = "H2719":  
in|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H7760" shadow|strong = "H6738"  
of|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H7760" hand|strong = "H3027"

he|strong="H3027" hath protected me|strong="H7760",  
 and|strong="H3027" hath made|strong="H7760" me|strong="H7760"  
 as|strong="H3027" a|strong="H7760" chosen|strong="H1305"  
 arrow|strong="H2671": in|strong="H3027" his|strong="H7760"  
 quiver|strong="H0827" he|strong="H3027" hath hidden|strong="H5641"  
 me|strong="H7760". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H3478" he|strong="H0834"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" me|strong="H5650": Thou art  
 my|strong="H0834" servant|strong="H5650" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 for|strong="H5650" in|strong="H3478" thee will|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0834" glory|strong="H6286". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 I|strong="H0589" said|strong="H0559": I|strong="H0589"  
 have|strong="H0589" laboured in|strong="H0430" vain|strong="H1892",  
 I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H0589" spent|strong="H3615"  
 my|strong="H3068" strength|strong="H3581" without  
 cause|strong="H4941" and|strong="H3068" in|strong="H0430"  
 vain|strong="H1892": therefore|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068"  
 judgment|strong="H4941" is|strong="H3068" with|strong="H0854"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068"  
 my|strong="H3068" work|strong="H6468" with|strong="H0854"  
 my|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 now|strong="H6258" saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 that|strong="H3068" formed|strong="H3335" me|strong="H0413"  
 from|strong="H7725" the|strong="H0559" womb|strong="H0990"  
 to|strong="H0413" be|strong="H1961" his|strong="H3068"  
 servant|strong="H5650", that|strong="H3068" I|strong="H6258"  
 may|strong="H1961" bring|strong="H7725" back|strong="H7725"  
 Jacob|strong="H3290" unto him|strong="H0413", and|strong="H3068"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" will|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H1961" gathered|strong="H0622" together|strong="H0622":  
 and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H6258" am|strong="H1961"  
 glorified|strong="H3513" in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 eyes|strong="H5869" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H0430" is|strong="H3068" made|strong="H3513"  
 my|strong="H3068" strength|strong="H5797". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="H6965"  
 he|strong="H5704" said|strong="H0559": It|strong="H5414"  
 is|strong="H0776" a|strong="H1961" small|strong="H7043"  
 thing|strong="H7043" that|strong="H0559" thou shouldst  
 be|strong="H1961" my|strong="H5414" servant|strong="H5650"  
 to|strong="H0559" raise|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965"  
 the|strong="H0853" tribes|strong="H7626" of|strong="H0776"  
 Jacob|strong="H3290", and|strong="H6965" to|strong="H0559" convert  
 the|strong="H0853" dregs of|strong="H0776" Israel|strong="H3478".  
 Behold, I|strong="H5414" have|strong="H1961" given|strong="H5414"  
 thee to|strong="H0559" be|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0853"  
 light|strong="H0216" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853"



Gentiles|strong="H1471", that|strong="H0559" thou mayst  
 be|strong="H1961" my|strong="H5414" salvation|strong="H3444"  
 even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0853" farthest  
 part of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" earth|strong="H0776". <sup>7</sup>  
 Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" redeemer|strong="H1350" of|strong="H4428"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", his|strong="H3068" Holy|strong="H6918"  
 One|strong="H6918", to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"  
 soul|strong="H5315" that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"  
 despised|strong="H0960", to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"  
 nation|strong="H1471" that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"  
 abhorred|strong="H8581", to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"  
 servant|strong="H5650" of|strong="H4428" rulers|strong="H8269":  
 Kings|strong="H4428" shall|strong="H3068" see|strong="H7200",  
 and|strong="H6965" princes|strong="H8269" shall|strong="H3068"  
 rise|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965", and|strong="H6965" adore  
 for|strong="H4616" the|strong="H0559" Lord's|strong="H3068"  
 sake|strong="H4616", because|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 is|strong="H0834" faithful|strong="H0539", and|strong="H6965"  
 for|strong="H4616" the|strong="H0559" Holy|strong="H6918"  
 One|strong="H6918" of|strong="H4428" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 who|strong="H0834" hath chosen|strong="H0977" thee. <sup>8</sup>  
 Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068":  
 In|strong="H3068" an|strong="H5414" acceptable|strong="H7522"  
 time|strong="H6256" I|strong="H5414" have|strong="H0776" heard thee,  
 and|strong="H6965" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H0776" salvation|strong="H3444"  
 I|strong="H5414" have|strong="H0776" helped|strong="H5826" thee:  
 and|strong="H6965" I|strong="H5414" have|strong="H0776" preserved  
 thee, and|strong="H6965" given|strong="H5414" thee to|strong="H0559"  
 be|strong="H3068" a|strong="H5414" covenant|strong="H1285"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559" people|strong="H5971",  
 that|strong="H3117" thou mightest raise|strong="H6965"  
 up|strong="H6965" the|strong="H0559" earth|strong="H0776",  
 and|strong="H6965" possess|strong="H5157" the|strong="H0559"  
 inheritances|strong="H5159" that|strong="H3117" were|strong="H3117"  
 destroyed: <sup>9</sup> That|strong="H0834" thou mightest say|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0559" them|strong="H5921" that|strong="H0834"  
 are|strong="H0834" bound|strong="H0631": Come|strong="H3318"  
 forth|strong="H3318": and|strong="H1870" to|strong="H0559"  
 them|strong="H5921" that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834"  
 in|strong="H5921" darkness|strong="H2822": Shew  
 yourselves|strong="H3605". They|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0834"  
 feed|strong="H7462" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 ways|strong="H1870", and|strong="H1870" their|strong="H3605"  
 pastures shall|strong="H0834" be|strong="H3605" in|strong="H5921"

every|strong = "H3605" plain. <sup>10</sup> They|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" hunger|strong = "H7456",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" thirst|strong = "H6770", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5921" heat|strong = "H8273"  
 nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5921" sun|strong = "H8121"  
 strike|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H5921": for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H4325" merciful  
 to|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921", shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H5921" shepherd, and|strong = "H4325"  
 at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" fountains of|strong = "H5921"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" give  
 them|strong = "H5921" drink. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1870" I|strong = "H7760"  
 will|strong = "H2022" make|strong = "H7760" all|strong = "H3605"  
 my|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022" a|strong = "H7760"  
 way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1870" my|strong = "H3605"  
 paths|strong = "H1870" shall|strong = "H2022" be|strong = "H7311"  
 exalted|strong = "H7311". <sup>12</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 these|strong = "H0428" shall|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H0935" afar|strong = "H7350", and|strong = "H0935"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" these|strong = "H0428" from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" north|strong = "H6828" and|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" sea|strong = "H3220",  
 and|strong = "H0935" these|strong = "H0428" from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" south|strong = "H3220" country|strong = "H0776". <sup>13</sup>  
 Give|strong = "H5162" praise|strong = "H3588", O|strong = "H3068" ye  
 heavens|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H3068" rejoice|strong = "H1523",  
 O|strong = "H3068" earth|strong = "H0776", ye mountains|strong = "H2022",  
 give|strong = "H5162" praise|strong = "H3588" with|strong = "H3068"  
 jubilation: because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath comforted|strong = "H5162"  
 his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H7355" mercy|strong = "H7355"  
 on|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3068" poor|strong = "H6041" ones. <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Sion said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath forsaken me|strong = "H7911",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 forgotten|strong = "H7911" me|strong = "H7911". <sup>15</sup> Can|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H3808" woman|strong = "H0802" forget|strong = "H7911"  
 her|strong = "H0802" infant|strong = "H5764", so|strong = "H3808"  
 as|strong = "H1571" not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H1121"  
 have|strong = "H7355" pity|strong = "H7355" on|strong = "H7355"  
 the|strong = "H1571" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 her|strong = "H0802" womb|strong = "H0990"? and|strong = "H1121"  
 if|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H3808" should|strong = "H0802"  
 forget|strong = "H7911", yet|strong = "H1571" will|strong = "H1571"  
 not|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0595" forget|strong = "H7911" thee. <sup>16</sup>

Behold I have graven thee in my hands: thy walls are always before my eyes. <sup>17</sup> Thy builders are come: they shall go out of thee. <sup>18</sup> Lift up thy eyes round about, and see all these together: they come to thee: I live, saith the Lord, thou shalt be clothed with as with an ornament, and bridegroom thou shalt put them about thee. <sup>19</sup> For thy deserts, and thy desolate places, and the land of thy destruction shall now be too narrow by reason of the inhabitants that shall be chased far away. <sup>20</sup> The children of thy barrenness shall still say in thy ears: The place is too strait for me, make me room to dwell in. <sup>21</sup> And thou shalt say in thy heart: Who hath begotten these? I was barren and brought away who hath brought up these? I was destitute and alone: and

these|strong = "H0428", where|strong = "H0375" were|strong = "H0428"  
 they|strong = "H1992"? <sup>22</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H1471"  
 lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H1471"  
 set|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H5921"  
 standard|strong = "H5251" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971". And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" bring|strong = "H0935" thy sons|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375" arms|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H1121" carry|strong = "H5375" thy  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" upon|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375"  
 shoulders|strong = "H3802". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" thy  
 nursing|strong = "H3243" fathers, and|strong = "H3068" queens thy  
 nurses|strong = "H3243": they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 worship|strong = "H7812" thee with|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
 face|strong = "H0639" toward the|strong = "H0834" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 lick|strong = "H3897" up|strong = "H3897" the|strong = "H0834"  
 dust|strong = "H6083" of|strong = "H4428" thy feet|strong = "H7272".  
 And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" confounded|strong = "H0954" that|strong = "H0834"  
 wait|strong = "H6960" for|strong = "H3588" him|strong = "H0539". <sup>24</sup>  
 Shall|strong = "H1368" the|strong = "H3947" prey be|strong = "H6662"  
 taken|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3947"  
 strong|strong = "H1368"? or|strong = "H0518" can|strong = "H0518"  
 that|strong = "H0518" which was|strong = "H1368" taken|strong = "H3947"  
 by|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H3947" mighty|strong = "H1368"  
 be|strong = "H6662" delivered|strong = "H4422"? <sup>25</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 Yea|strong = "H3588" verily, even|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0853"  
 captivity|strong = "H7628" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1571"  
 taken|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" strong|strong = "H1368": and|strong = "H1121"  
 that|strong = "H3588" which was|strong = "H3068" taken|strong = "H3947"  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" mighty|strong = "H1368",  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1571" delivered|strong = "H3467".  
 But|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H3068"  
 judge|strong = "H7378" those|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H1571" judged thee, and|strong = "H1121" thy

children|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H3068"  
 save|strong = "H3467". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" feed|strong = "H0398" thy enemies  
 with|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" own flesh|strong = "H1320":  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H3045" drunk|strong = "H7937"  
 with|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" own blood|strong = "H1818",  
 as|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" new wine|strong = "H6071":  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045", that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" save|strong = "H3467" thee,  
 and|strong = "H3068" thy Redeemer|strong = "H1350" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Mighty|strong = "H0046" One|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290".

50Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": What|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 this|strong = "H2088" bill of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 divorce|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 mother|strong = "H0517", with|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7971"  
 her|strong = "H7971" away|strong = "H7971"? or|strong = "H0176"  
 who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H3068"  
 creditor|strong = "H5383", to|strong = "H0559" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" sold|strong = "H4376" you|strong = "H0834":  
 behold|strong = "H2005" you|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 sold|strong = "H4376" for|strong = "H7971" your|strong = "H3068"  
 iniquities|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H7971"  
 your|strong = "H3068" wicked deeds|strong = "H5612"  
 have|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7971"  
 your|strong = "H3068" mother|strong = "H0517" away|strong = "H7971". <sup>2</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H0518" came|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369"  
 not|strong = "H0369" a|strong = "H7760" man|strong = "H0376":  
 I|strong = "H0518" called|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H0935"  
 there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369"  
 that|strong = "H7121" would|strong = "H0376" hear. Is|strong = "H0369"  
 my|strong = "H7760" hand|strong = "H3027" shortened|strong = "H7114"  
 and|strong = "H0935" become|strong = "H0887" little, that|strong = "H7121"  
 I|strong = "H0518" cannot|strong = "H0369" redeem? or|strong = "H0518"  
 is|strong = "H0369" there|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 strength|strong = "H3581" in|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" deliver|strong = "H5337"? Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 at|strong = "H4191" my|strong = "H7760" rebuke|strong = "H1606"

I|strong="H0518" will|strong="H0376" make|strong="H7760"  
 the|strong="H0935" sea|strong="H3220" a|strong="H7760"  
 desert|strong="H4057", I|strong="H0518" will|strong="H0376"  
 turn|strong="H7760" the|strong="H0935" rivers|strong="H5104"  
 into|strong="H0935" dry|strong="H2717" land: the|strong="H0935"  
 fishes shall|strong="H0376" rot for|strong="H7121" want  
 of|strong="H0376" water|strong="H4325", and|strong="H0935"  
 shall|strong="H0376" die|strong="H4191" for|strong="H7121"  
 thirst|strong="H6772". <sup>3</sup> I|strong="H7760" will|strong="H8064"  
 clothe|strong="H3847" the|strong="H7760" heavens|strong="H8064"  
 with|strong="H3847" darkness, and|strong="H8064" will|strong="H8064"  
 make|strong="H7760" sackcloth|strong="H8242" their|strong="H7760"  
 covering|strong="H3682". <sup>4</sup> The|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136"  
 hath given|strong="H5414" me|strong="H5414" a|strong="H5414"  
 learned|strong="H3045" tongue|strong="H3956", that|strong="H3045"  
 I|strong="H5414" should know|strong="H3045" how|strong="H3045"  
 to|strong="H8085" uphold by|strong="H1242" word|strong="H1697"  
 him|strong="H5414" that|strong="H3045" is|strong="H1697"  
 weary|strong="H3287": he|strong="H5414" wakeneth in|strong="H8085"  
 the|strong="H0853" morning|strong="H1242", in|strong="H8085"  
 the|strong="H0853" morning|strong="H1242" he|strong="H5414"  
 wakeneth my|strong="H5414" ear|strong="H0241", that|strong="H3045"  
 I|strong="H5414" may|strong="H5414" hear|strong="H8085"  
 him|strong="H5414" as|strong="H1697" a|strong="H5414"  
 master|strong="H0136". <sup>5</sup> The|strong="H3069" Lord|strong="H0136"  
 God|strong="H0136" hath opened|strong="H6605" my|strong="H3808"  
 ear|strong="H0241", and|strong="H0241" I|strong="H0595" do  
 not|strong="H3808" resist: I|strong="H0595" have|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" gone|strong="H3808" back|strong="H0268". <sup>6</sup>  
 I|strong="H5414" have|strong="H5414" given|strong="H5414"  
 my|strong="H5414" body to|strong="H5414" the|strong="H6440"  
 strikers, and|strong="H6440" my|strong="H5414" cheeks|strong="H3895"  
 to|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414" that|strong="H3808" plucked  
 them|strong="H5414": I|strong="H5414" have|strong="H5414"  
 not|strong="H3808" turned|strong="H5414" away my|strong="H5414"  
 face|strong="H6440" from|strong="H6440" them|strong="H5414"  
 that|strong="H3808" rebuked me|strong="H5414", and|strong="H6440"  
 spit upon me|strong="H5414". <sup>7</sup> The|strong="H6440"  
 Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136" is|strong="H3651"  
 my|strong="H7760" helper|strong="H5826", therefore|strong="H3651"  
 am I|strong="H3588" not|strong="H3808" confounded|strong="H3637":  
 therefore|strong="H3651" have|strong="H3045" I|strong="H3588"  
 set|strong="H7760" my|strong="H7760" face|strong="H6440"  
 as|strong="H3651" a|strong="H3588" most hard rock,  
 and|strong="H6440" I|strong="H3588" know|strong="H3045"  
 that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3808"

not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" confounded|strong="H3637". <sup>8</sup>  
 He is|strong="H4310" near|strong="H7138" that|strong="H4310"  
 justifieth me|strong="H0413", who|strong="H4310" will|strong="H4310"  
 contend|strong="H7378" with|strong="H0854" me|strong="H0413"? let  
 us|strong="H0413" stand|strong="H5975" together|strong="H3162",  
 who|strong="H4310" is|strong="H4310" my|strong="H7378" adversary?  
 let him|strong="H0413" come|strong="H5066" near|strong="H7138"  
 to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413". <sup>9</sup> Behold|strong="H2005"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136"  
 is|strong="H1931" my|strong="H3605" helper|strong="H5826":  
 who|strong="H4310" is|strong="H1931" he|strong="H1931"  
 that|strong="H3605" shall|strong="H4310" condemn|strong="H7561"  
 me|strong="H0398"? Lo|strong="H2005", they|strong="H3605"  
 shall|strong="H4310" all|strong="H3605" be|strong="H0136"  
 destroyed|strong="H0398" as|strong="H0398" a|strong="H0398"  
 garment|strong="H0899", the|strong="H3605" moth|strong="H6211"  
 shall|strong="H4310" eat|strong="H0398" them|strong="H0398"  
 up|strong="H0398". <sup>10</sup> Who|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0369"  
 there|strong="H0369" among|strong="H4310" you|strong="H0834"  
 that|strong="H0834" feareth the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 that|strong="H0834" heareth the|strong="H0834" voice|strong="H6963"  
 of|strong="H0430" his|strong="H3068" servant|strong="H5650",  
 that|strong="H0834" hath walked|strong="H1980" in|strong="H1980"  
 darkness|strong="H2825", and|strong="H1980" hath no|strong="H0369"  
 light|strong="H5051"? let|strong="H1980" him|strong="H6963" hope  
 in|strong="H1980" the|strong="H0834" name|strong="H8034"  
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 and|strong="H1980" lean|strong="H8172" upon his|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H0430". <sup>11</sup> Behold|strong="H2005" all|strong="H3605"  
 you|strong="H3605" that|strong="H3605" kindle|strong="H6919"  
 a|strong="H1961" fire|strong="H0784", encompassed  
 with|strong="H3027" dames, walk in|strong="H0784"  
 the|strong="H3605" light|strong="H0217" of|strong="H3027"  
 your|strong="H3605" fire|strong="H0784", and|strong="H3027"  
 in|strong="H0784" the|strong="H3605" dames which|strong="H0784"  
 you|strong="H3605" have|strong="H1961" kindled|strong="H6919":  
 this|strong="H2063" is|strong="H3027" done|strong="H1961"  
 to|strong="H1961" you|strong="H3605" by|strong="H3027"  
 my|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027", you|strong="H3605"  
 shall|strong="H3027" sleep|strong="H7901" in|strong="H0784" sorrows.

51 Give|strong="H8085" ear to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413",  
 you|strong="H0413" that|strong="H8085" follow|strong="H7291"  
 that|strong="H8085" which is|strong="H3068" just|strong="H6664",  
 and|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0413" that|strong="H8085"

seek|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 look|strong = "H5027" unto the|strong = "H0413" rock|strong = "H6697"  
 whence you|strong = "H0413" are|strong = "H3068" hewn|strong = "H2672",  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" hole  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" pit|strong = "H0953"  
 from|strong = "H8085" which you|strong = "H0413" are|strong = "H3068"  
 dug|strong = "H5365" out|strong = "H0413". <sup>2</sup> Look|strong = "H5027" unto  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085" your|strong = "H3588" father|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H0001" to|strong = "H0413" Sara that|strong = "H3588" bore  
 you|strong = "H3588": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 called|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H0413" alone|strong = "H0259",  
 and|strong = "H0001" blessed|strong = "H1288" him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0001" multiplied|strong = "H7235" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>3</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" therefore|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" comfort|strong = "H5162" Sion, and|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" comfort|strong = "H5162" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ruins|strong = "H2723" thereof: and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H7760"  
 her|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H6160" as|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3588" place|strong = "H7760" of|strong = "H3068"  
 pleasure|strong = "H8057", and|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H3605"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" as|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 garden|strong = "H1588" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". Joy|strong = "H8057" and|strong = "H3068"  
 gladness|strong = "H8057" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 found|strong = "H4672" therein, thanksgiving|strong = "H8426",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H3068" praise|strong = "H8426". <sup>4</sup> Harken unto  
 me|strong = "H0413", O my|strong = "H3318" people|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H4941" give|strong = "H0238" ear|strong = "H0238"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", O my|strong = "H3318" tribes:  
 for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" law|strong = "H8451"  
 shall|strong = "H8451" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H4941"  
 my|strong = "H3318" judgment|strong = "H4941" shall|strong = "H8451"  
 rest|strong = "H7280" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3816"  
 a|strong = "H3588" light|strong = "H0216" of|strong = "H8451"  
 the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H5971". <sup>5</sup> My|strong = "H3318"  
 just|strong = "H6664" one|strong = "H0413" is|strong = "H6664"  
 near|strong = "H7138" at|strong = "H0413" hand|strong = "H7138",  
 my|strong = "H3318" saviour is|strong = "H6664" gone|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H3318"  
 arms|strong = "H2220" shall|strong = "H8199" judge|strong = "H8199"  
 the|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H5971": the|strong = "H0413"  
 islands|strong = "H0339" shall|strong = "H8199" look|strong = "H6960"  
 for|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3318"



shall|strong = "H8199" patiently wait|strong = "H3176" for|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H3318" arm|strong = "H2220". <sup>6</sup> Lift|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H3588" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 to|strong = "H0413" heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H0776"  
 look|strong = "H5027" down|strong = "H3427" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3588" earth|strong = "H0776" beneath|strong = "H8478":  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" heavens|strong = "H8064"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" vanish like|strong = "H3644"  
 smoke|strong = "H6227", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 worn|strong = "H1086" away|strong = "H5375" like|strong = "H3644"  
 a|strong = "H1961" garment|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3588" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" thereof  
 shall|strong = "H0776" perish in|strong = "H3427" like|strong = "H3644"  
 manner|strong = "H3651": but|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H1961"  
 salvation|strong = "H3444" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769", and|strong = "H0776"  
 my|strong = "H1961" justice|strong = "H6666" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 not|strong = "H3808" fail|strong = "H3808". <sup>7</sup> Hearken to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", you|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3045"  
 know|strong = "H3045" what|strong = "H6664" is|strong = "H3820"  
 just|strong = "H6664", my|strong = "H8085" people|strong = "H5971"  
 who|strong = "H0582" have|strong = "H3045" my|strong = "H8085"  
 law|strong = "H8451" in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H8085"  
 heart|strong = "H3820": fear|strong = "H3372" ye not|strong = "H0408"  
 the|strong = "H0413" reproach|strong = "H2781" of|strong = "H3820"  
 men|strong = "H0582", and|strong = "H8085" be|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0408" afraid|strong = "H3372" of|strong = "H3820"  
 their|strong = "H8085" blasphemies. <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" worm shall|strong = "H1755" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 them|strong = "H0398" up|strong = "H0398" as|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" garment|strong = "H0899": and|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H3588" moth|strong = "H6211" shall|strong = "H1755"  
 consume|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H0398" as|strong = "H1961"  
 wool|strong = "H6785": but|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H1961"  
 salvation|strong = "H3444" shall|strong = "H1755" be|strong = "H1961"  
 for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769", and|strong = "H0398"  
 my|strong = "H1961" justice|strong = "H6666" from|strong = "H1961"  
 generation|strong = "H1755" to|strong = "H1961"  
 generation|strong = "H1755", <sup>9</sup> Arise|strong = "H5782",  
 arise|strong = "H5782", put|strong = "H3847" on|strong = "H3117"  
 strength|strong = "H5797", O|strong = "H0859" thou arm|strong = "H2220"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 arise|strong = "H5782" as|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
 old|strong = "H5769", in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"

ancient generations. Hast thou struck the proud one, and the wounded dragon? <sup>10</sup> Hast thou dried up the sea, the water of the mighty deep, who madest the depth of the sea a way, that the delivered might pass over? <sup>11</sup> And they now they redeemed, Lord, shall, and into praises everlasting upon them, they shall obtain joy and gladness, sorrow and mourning shall flee away. <sup>12</sup> I will comfort you: who art thou, that thou shouldst be afraid of a mortal man, and the son of man, who shall wither away like grass? <sup>13</sup> And thou hast forgotten the Lord thy maker, who stretched out the heavens, and the earth: and thee hast been continually all the day presence of his fury who afflicted thee, and had prepared himself to destroy thee: where is he now?

the|strong="H3605" fury|strong="H2534" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" oppressor|strong="H6693"? <sup>14</sup> He|strong="H3808"  
 shall|strong="H3808" quickly|strong="H4116" come that|strong="H3808"  
 is|strong="H3899" going to|strong="H4191" open|strong="H6605" unto  
 you|strong="H3808", and|strong="H3899" he|strong="H3808"  
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" kill|strong="H4191" unto utter  
 destruction|strong="H7845", neither|strong="H3808"  
 shall|strong="H3808" his|strong="H3808" bread|strong="H3899"  
 fail|strong="H3808". <sup>15</sup> But|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0595"  
 am|strong="H0595" the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068" thy  
 God|strong="H0430", who|strong="H3068" trouble the|strong="H3068"  
 sea|strong="H3220", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
 waves|strong="H1530" thereof swell: the|strong="H3068"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0430" hosts|strong="H6635"  
 is|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" name|strong="H8034". <sup>16</sup>  
 I|strong="H7760" have|strong="H0776" put|strong="H7760"  
 my|strong="H7760" words|strong="H1697" in|strong="H0776" thy  
 mouth|strong="H6310", and|strong="H0776" have|strong="H0776"  
 protected thee in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559"  
 shadow|strong="H6738" of|strong="H0776" my|strong="H7760"  
 hand|strong="H3027", that|strong="H1697" thou mightest  
 plant|strong="H5193" the|strong="H0559" heavens|strong="H8064",  
 and|strong="H0776" found|strong="H3245" the|strong="H0559"  
 earth|strong="H0776": and|strong="H0776" mightest say|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0559" Sion: Thou art my|strong="H7760"  
 people|strong="H5971". <sup>17</sup> Arise|strong="H6965",  
 arise|strong="H6965", stand|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965",  
 O|strong="H3068" Jerusalem|strong="H3389", which|strong="H0834"  
 hast drunk|strong="H8354" at|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" cup|strong="H3563"  
 of|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" wrath|strong="H2534"; thou hast  
 drunk|strong="H8354" even|strong="H0853" to|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" bottom of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 cup|strong="H3563" of|strong="H3068" dead sleep, and|strong="H6965"  
 thou hast drunk|strong="H8354" even|strong="H0853"  
 to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" dregs|strong="H6907". <sup>18</sup>  
 There|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369" none|strong="H0369"  
 that|strong="H3605" can|strong="H0369" uphold her|strong="H3605"  
 among all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121"  
 that|strong="H3605" she hath brought|strong="H3205"  
 forth|strong="H3205": and|strong="H1121" there|strong="H0369"  
 is|strong="H0369" none|strong="H0369" that|strong="H3605" taketh  
 her|strong="H3605" by|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3605"  
 hand|strong="H3027" among all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 children|strong="H1121" that|strong="H3605" she hath

brought up". <sup>19</sup> There are two things that have happened to thee: who shall be sorry for thee? desolation, and destruction, and the famine, and the sword, who shall comfort thee? <sup>20</sup> Thy children are cast forth, they have slept at of all the ways, as the wild ox that is snared: full of the indignation of the Lord, of the rebuke of thy God. <sup>21</sup> Therefore thou poor little one, and thou that art drunk but no wine with thee. <sup>22</sup> Thus saith thy Sovereign the Lord and thy God, who will fight for his people: Behold I have taken out of thy hand the cup of dregs of my indignation, thou shalt not drink it again any more. <sup>23</sup> And I will put it in thy hand them that have oppressed thee, and have said to thy soul: Bow down, that we may go over thee: and thou hast laid thy body as the ground, and as a way to

them|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H0834" went over|strong = "H3027".

52 Arise|strong = "H5782", arise|strong = "H5782", put|strong = "H3847"  
 on|strong = "H3847" thy strength|strong = "H5797", O Sion,  
 put|strong = "H3847" on|strong = "H3847" the|strong = "H3588"  
 garments|strong = "H0899" of|strong = "H0935" thy glory|strong = "H8597",  
 O Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", the|strong = "H3588" city|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" Holy|strong = "H6944"  
 One|strong = "H3808": for|strong = "H3588" henceforth the|strong = "H3588"  
 uncircumcised|strong = "H6189", and|strong = "H0935"  
 unclean|strong = "H2931" shall|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H5750" pass|strong = "H0935" through|strong = "H0935"  
 thee. <sup>2</sup> Shake|strong = "H5287" thyself from|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H6965" dust|strong = "H6083", arise|strong = "H6965",  
 sit|strong = "H3427" up|strong = "H6965", O Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":  
 loose|strong = "H6083" the|strong = "H6965" bonds|strong = "H4147"  
 from|strong = "H6965" off|strong = "H5287" thy neck|strong = "H6677", O  
 captive daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Sion. <sup>3</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": You|strong = "H3588" were sold|strong = "H4376"  
 gratis, and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3808" redeemed|strong = "H1350" without|strong = "H3808"  
 money|strong = "H3701". <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 My|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971" went|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H4714" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 at|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H0559" beginning|strong = "H7223"  
 to|strong = "H0559" sojourn there|strong = "H8033": and|strong = "H4714"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Assyrian hath oppressed|strong = "H6231"  
 them|strong = "H3381" without|strong = "H0657" any|strong = "H3588"  
 cause|strong = "H0657" at|strong = "H8033" all. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 now|strong = "H6258" what|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3588" here|strong = "H6311", saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" is|strong = "H3068" taken|strong = "H3947"  
 away|strong = "H3947" gratis. They|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"  
 rule|strong = "H4910" over|strong = "H4910" them|strong = "H3947"  
 treat|strong = "H5006" them|strong = "H3947" unjustly, saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H3068"  
 continually|strong = "H8548" blasphemed|strong = "H5006"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"  
 long|strong = "H3117". <sup>6</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" my|strong = "H3045"  
 people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3117" know|strong = "H3045"  
 my|strong = "H3045" name|strong = "H8034" in|strong = "H3117"

that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117": for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" myself|strong = "H0589" that|strong = "H3588"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696", behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" here|strong = "H2005". <sup>7</sup> How|strong = "H4100"  
 beautiful upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022" are|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H0559"  
 feet|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H0430" him|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H8085" bringeth good|strong = "H2896"  
 tidings|strong = "H1319", and|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H8085"  
 preacheth peace|strong = "H7965": of|strong = "H0430"  
 him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H8085" sheweth forth|strong = "H8085"  
 good|strong = "H2896", that|strong = "H8085" preacheth  
 salvation|strong = "H3444", that|strong = "H8085" saith to|strong = "H0559"  
 Sion: Thy God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H4100"  
 reign|strong = "H4427"! <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H3588" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H3068" thy watchmen|strong = "H6822": they|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H5869" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
 their|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963", they|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" praise|strong = "H3588" together|strong = "H3162":  
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 see|strong = "H7200" eye|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H7725"  
 eye|strong = "H5869" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" convert Sion. <sup>9</sup>  
 Rejoice|strong = "H7442", and|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5162"  
 praise|strong = "H3588" together|strong = "H3162", O|strong = "H3068" ye  
 deserts|strong = "H2723" of|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 comforted|strong = "H5162" his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971":  
 he|strong = "H3588" hath redeemed|strong = "H1350"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath prepared his|strong = "H3605"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" arm|strong = "H2220" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Gentiles|strong = "H1471":  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ends|strong = "H0657" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H3605" salvation|strong = "H3444" of|strong = "H0776"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>11</sup> Depart|strong = "H5493",  
 depart|strong = "H5493", go|strong = "H3318" ye out|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H5493" thence, touch|strong = "H5060" no|strong = "H0408"  
 unclean|strong = "H2931" thing|strong = "H3627": go|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H5493",  
 be|strong = "H0408" ye clean, you|strong = "H5375" that|strong = "H3068"  
 carry|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3068" vessels|strong = "H3627"

of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>12</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H1980" out|strong = "H3318"  
 in|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H3588" tumult, neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" make|strong = "H3588"  
 haste|strong = "H2649" by|strong = "H3068" flight: For|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 go|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H3588",  
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3068"  
 gather|strong = "H0622" you|strong = "H3588" together|strong = "H0622".  
<sup>13</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" my|strong = "H5375" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 shall|strong = "H5650" understand|strong = "H7919", he|strong = "H2009"  
 shall|strong = "H5650" be|strong = "H7311" exalted|strong = "H7311",  
 and|strong = "H5650" extolled|strong = "H7311", and|strong = "H5650"  
 shall|strong = "H5650" be|strong = "H7311" exceeding|strong = "H3966"  
 high|strong = "H7311". <sup>14</sup> As|strong = "H0834" many|strong = "H7227"  
 have|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834" astonished|strong = "H8074"  
 at|strong = "H5921" thee, so|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5921" visage be|strong = "H0376" inglorious  
 among|strong = "H5921" men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5921" form|strong = "H8389" among|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 men|strong = "H0376". <sup>15</sup> He|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 sprinkle many|strong = "H7227" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 kings|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H3808" shut|strong = "H7092"  
 their|strong = "H5921" mouth|strong = "H6310" at|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921": for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834"  
 to|strong = "H5921" whom|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921"  
 was|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" told|strong = "H5608"  
 of|strong = "H4428" him|strong = "H5921", have|strong = "H0834"  
 seen|strong = "H7200": and|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085" not|strong = "H3808",  
 have|strong = "H0834" beheld.

53Who|strong = "H4310" hath believed|strong = "H0539"  
 our|strong = "H3068" report|strong = "H8052"? and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H5921" whom|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" arm|strong = "H2220" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" revealed|strong = "H1540"? <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 grow|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" as|strong = "H5927"  
 a|strong = "H7200" tender|strong = "H3126" plant before|strong = "H6440"  
 him|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H0776" as|strong = "H5927"  
 a|strong = "H7200" root|strong = "H8328" out|strong = "H6440"

of|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H7200" thirsty ground|strong = "H0776":  
there|strong = "H5927" is|strong = "H0776" no|strong = "H3808" beauty  
in|strong = "H0776" him|strong = "H6440", nor|strong = "H3808" comeliness:  
and|strong = "H0776" we|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776"  
seen|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H0776"  
there|strong = "H5927" was|strong = "H0776" no|strong = "H3808"  
sightliness, that|strong = "H7200" we|strong = "H0776"  
should|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3808" desirous of|strong = "H0776"  
him|strong = "H6440": <sup>3</sup> Despised|strong = "H0959", and|strong = "H0376"  
the|strong = "H6440" most|strong = "H4480" abject of|strong = "H0376"  
men|strong = "H0376", a|strong = "H4480" man|strong = "H0376"  
of|strong = "H0376" sorrows|strong = "H4341", and|strong = "H0376"  
acquainted|strong = "H3045" with|strong = "H0376" infirmity:  
and|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376" look was|strong = "H0376"  
as|strong = "H2803" it|strong = "H3045" were|strong = "H0376" hidden  
and|strong = "H0376" despised|strong = "H0959", whereupon we  
esteemed|strong = "H2803" him|strong = "H6440" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>4</sup>  
Surely|strong = "H0403" he|strong = "H1931" hath borne|strong = "H5375"  
our|strong = "H0430" infirmities and|strong = "H0430"  
carried|strong = "H5375" our|strong = "H0430" sorrows|strong = "H4341":  
and|strong = "H0430" we|strong = "H0587" have|strong = "H5375"  
thought|strong = "H2803" him|strong = "H5221" as|strong = "H2803"  
it|strong = "H1931" were|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H5375" leper,  
and|strong = "H0430" as|strong = "H2803" one|strong = "H1931"  
struck|strong = "H5221" by|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"  
and|strong = "H0430" afflicted|strong = "H5060". <sup>5</sup> But|strong = "H5921"  
he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" wounded|strong = "H2490"  
for|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H5921" iniquities|strong = "H5771",  
he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" bruised for|strong = "H5921"  
our|strong = "H5921" sins|strong = "H5771": the|strong = "H5921"  
chastisement of|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H5921"  
peace|strong = "H7965" was|strong = "H1931" upon|strong = "H5921"  
him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H7965" by|strong = "H5921"  
his|strong = "H5921" bruises we are|strong = "H6588"  
healed|strong = "H7495". <sup>6</sup> All|strong = "H3605" we|strong = "H3605"  
like|strong = "H1870" sheep|strong = "H6629" have|strong = "H0376"  
gone|strong = "H8582" astray|strong = "H8582", every|strong = "H3605"  
one|strong = "H0376" hath turned|strong = "H6437" aside  
into|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H0376"  
way|strong = "H1870": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" hath laid on|strong = "H1870" him|strong = "H0853"  
the|strong = "H3605" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H0376"  
us|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605". <sup>7</sup> He|strong = "H1931"  
was|strong = "H1931" offered because|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H1931"  
was|strong = "H1931" his|strong = "H6440" own|strong = "H6440"  
will|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H1931"



opened|strong = "H6605" not|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H6440"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310": he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" led|strong = "H2986" as|strong = "H6440"  
 a|strong = "H3808" sheep|strong = "H7716" to|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" slaughter|strong = "H2874", and|strong = "H6440"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" dumb as|strong = "H6440"  
 a|strong = "H3808" lamb|strong = "H7716" before|strong = "H6440"  
 his|strong = "H6440" shearer, and|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" open|strong = "H6440"  
 his|strong = "H6440" mouth|strong = "H6310". <sup>8</sup> He|strong = "H3588"  
 was|strong = "H0776" taken|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947"  
 from|strong = "H3947" distress, and|strong = "H0776" from|strong = "H3947"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941": who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 declare his|strong = "H3947" generation|strong = "H1755"?  
 because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H4310"  
 cut|strong = "H1504" off|strong = "H1504" out|strong = "H0853"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" living|strong = "H2416":  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" wickedness of|strong = "H0776"  
 my|strong = "H3947" people|strong = "H5971" have|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H3588" struck him|strong = "H0853". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H6310"  
 he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H5921" ungodly|strong = "H7563" for|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5414" burial|strong = "H6913", and|strong = "H6310"  
 the|strong = "H5921" rich|strong = "H6223" for|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5414" death|strong = "H4194": because|strong = "H5921"  
 he|strong = "H6213" hath done|strong = "H6213" no|strong = "H3808"  
 iniquity, neither|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H5414" there  
 deceit|strong = "H4820" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H7200"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" pleased|strong = "H2654"  
 to|strong = "H3068" bruise him|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H3068"  
 infirmity: if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 lay|strong = "H7760" down|strong = "H7760" his|strong = "H3068"  
 life|strong = "H5315" for|strong = "H3027" sin|strong = "H0817",  
 he|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200"  
 a|strong = "H7760" long-lived seed|strong = "H2233", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H7200" will|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H7200" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3027" prosperous|strong = "H6743" in|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>11</sup> Because|strong = "H5771"  
 his|strong = "H7200" soul|strong = "H5315" hath laboured,  
 he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H5315" see|strong = "H7200"  
 and|strong = "H5650" be|strong = "H5315" filled|strong = "H7646":  
 by|strong = "H6662" his|strong = "H7200" knowledge|strong = "H1847"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" this|strong = "H1931" my|strong = "H7200"

just|strong = "H6662" servant|strong = "H5650" justify|strong = "H6663"  
 many|strong = "H7227", and|strong = "H5650" he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" bear|strong = "H5445" their|strong = "H7200"  
 iniquities|strong = "H5771". <sup>12</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" distribute to|strong = "H5315"  
 him|strong = "H0854" very|strong = "H3651" many|strong = "H7227",  
 and|strong = "H5315" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H5315"  
 divide|strong = "H2505" the|strong = "H0834" spoils|strong = "H7998"  
 of|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0834" strong|strong = "H6099",  
 because|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath delivered  
 his|strong = "H5375" soul|strong = "H5315" unto death|strong = "H4194",  
 and|strong = "H5315" was|strong = "H0834" reputed with|strong = "H0854"  
 the|strong = "H0834" wicked: and|strong = "H5315" he|strong = "H0834"  
 hath borne|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0834" sins|strong = "H2399"  
 of|strong = "H8478" many|strong = "H7227", and|strong = "H5315" hath  
 prayed for|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0834"  
 transgressors|strong = "H6586".

54Give|strong = "H3205" praise|strong = "H3588", O|strong = "H3068"  
 thou barren|strong = "H6135", that|strong = "H3588" bearest  
 not|strong = "H3808": sing|strong = "H7442" forth|strong = "H3205"  
 praise|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H1121" make|strong = "H8074"  
 a|strong = "H3588" joyful|strong = "H7440" noise, thou  
 that|strong = "H3588" didst not|strong = "H3808" travail  
 with|strong = "H3068" child|strong = "H1121": for|strong = "H3588"  
 many|strong = "H7227" are|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 desolate|strong = "H8074", more|strong = "H3808" than|strong = "H3808"  
 of|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3588" hath  
 a|strong = "H3588" husband|strong = "H1166", saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>2</sup> Enlarge|strong = "H7337" the|strong = "H2388"  
 place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H0168" thy tent|strong = "H0168",  
 and|strong = "H2388" stretch|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H2388"  
 the|strong = "H2388" skins of|strong = "H0168" thy tabernacles,  
 spare|strong = "H2820" not|strong = "H0408": lengthen|strong = "H0748" thy  
 cords|strong = "H4340", and|strong = "H2388" strengthen|strong = "H2388"  
 thy stakes|strong = "H3489". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thou shalt pass  
 on|strong = "H3427" to|strong = "H1471" the|strong = "H3588"  
 right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225", and|strong = "H1471"  
 to|strong = "H1471" the|strong = "H3588" left|strong = "H8040":  
 and|strong = "H1471" thy seed|strong = "H2233" shall|strong = "H2233"  
 inherit|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H3588" Gentiles|strong = "H1471",  
 and|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H2233" inhabit|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3588" desolate|strong = "H8074" cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>4</sup>  
 Fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H3808", for|strong = "H3588" thou shalt

not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H5750" confounded|strong="H2659",  
 nor|strong="H3808" blush|strong="H3637": for|strong="H3588" thou  
 shalt not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H5750" put|strong="H0954"  
 to|strong="H0954" shame|strong="H0954", because|strong="H3588" thou  
 shalt forget|strong="H7911" the|strong="H3588" shame|strong="H0954"  
 of|strong="H2781" thy youth|strong="H5934", and|strong="H0954" shalt  
 remember|strong="H2142" no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H5750"  
 the|strong="H3588" reproach|strong="H2781" of|strong="H2781" thy  
 widowhood|strong="H0491". <sup>5</sup> For|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588"  
 that|strong="H3588" made|strong="H6213" thee shall|strong="H3068"  
 rule over|strong="H3068" thee, the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 of|strong="H0776" hosts|strong="H6635" is|strong="H3068"  
 his|strong="H3605" name|strong="H8034": and|strong="H3068" thy  
 Redeemer|strong="H1350", the|strong="H3605" Holy|strong="H6918"  
 One|strong="H6918" of|strong="H0776" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H8034" called|strong="H7121"  
 the|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0776"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776". <sup>6</sup>  
 For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" hath  
 called|strong="H7121" thee as|strong="H3068" woman|strong="H0802"  
 forsaken and|strong="H3068" mourning in|strong="H0430"  
 spirit|strong="H7307", and|strong="H3068" as|strong="H3068"  
 a|strong="H3588" wife|strong="H0802" cast off from|strong="H3068"  
 her|strong="H0802" youth|strong="H5271", said|strong="H0559" thy  
 God|strong="H0430". <sup>7</sup> For a|strong="H1419", small|strong="H6996"  
 moment|strong="H7281" have|strong="H5800" I|strong="H7281"  
 forsaken thee, but|strong="H5800" with great|strong="H1419"  
 mercies|strong="H7356" will|strong="H1419" I|strong="H7281"  
 gather|strong="H6908" thee. <sup>8</sup> In|strong="H3068" a|strong="H4480"  
 moment|strong="H7281" of|strong="H3068" indignation  
 have|strong="H7355" I|strong="H0559" hid|strong="H5641"  
 my|strong="H3068" face|strong="H6440" a|strong="H4480" little  
 while|strong="H7281" from|strong="H4480" thee, but|strong="H0559"  
 with|strong="H3068" everlasting|strong="H5769"  
 kindness|strong="H2617" have|strong="H7355" I|strong="H0559"  
 had|strong="H3068" mercy|strong="H7355" on|strong="H3068" thee,  
 said|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" thy  
 Redeemer|strong="H1350". <sup>9</sup> This|strong="H2063"  
 thing|strong="H3651" is|strong="H0834" to|strong="H5921"  
 me|strong="H5921" as|strong="H0834" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0834" days of|strong="H0776" Noe, to|strong="H5921"  
 whom|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" swore|strong="H7650",  
 that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" would|strong="H0834" no  
 more|strong="H5750" bring in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834"  
 waters|strong="H4325" of|strong="H0776" Noe upon|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0834" earth|strong="H0776": so|strong="H3651"

have|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" sworn|strong = "H7650"  
 not|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H5750"  
 angry|strong = "H7107" with|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H0776"  
 not|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H5921" rebuke|strong = "H1605" thee. <sup>10</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" mountains|strong = "H2022"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" moved|strong = "H4131",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" hills|strong = "H1389"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" tremble; but|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3068"  
 mercy|strong = "H7355" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 depart|strong = "H4185" from|strong = "H3068" thee, and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H7965" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" moved|strong = "H4131":  
 said|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3588" hath mercy|strong = "H7355" on|strong = "H3068"  
 thee. <sup>11</sup> O poor|strong = "H6041" little one|strong = "H3808", tossed  
 with|strong = "H6041" tempest, without|strong = "H3808"  
 all|strong = "H2009" comfort|strong = "H5162", behold|strong = "H2009"  
 I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H3808" lay|strong = "H3245" thy  
 stones|strong = "H0068" in|strong = "H0068" order, and|strong = "H0068"  
 will|strong = "H3808" lay|strong = "H3245" thy  
 foundations|strong = "H3245" with|strong = "H6041"  
 sapphires|strong = "H5601", <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0068" I|strong = "H7760"  
 will|strong = "H8121" make|strong = "H7760" thy bulwarks  
 of|strong = "H1366" jasper: and|strong = "H0068" thy gates|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H1366" graven stones|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H0068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366"  
 desirable|strong = "H2656" stones|strong = "H0068". <sup>13</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" thy children|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1121" taught|strong = "H3928" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H1121"  
 great|strong = "H7227" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" peace|strong = "H7965" of|strong = "H1121" thy  
 children|strong = "H1121". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H6666" thou shalt  
 be|strong = "H3808" founded in|strong = "H0413" justice|strong = "H6666":  
 depart far|strong = "H7368" from|strong = "H0413"  
 oppression|strong = "H6233", for|strong = "H3588" thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" fear|strong = "H3372"; and|strong = "H6666"  
 from|strong = "H0413" terror|strong = "H4288", for|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 come|strong = "H7126" near|strong = "H7126" thee. <sup>15</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2005", an|strong = "H5921" inhabitant  
 shall|strong = "H4310" come|strong = "H5307", who|strong = "H4310" was  
 not|strong = "H0657" with|strong = "H0854" me|strong = "H5921",  
 he|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H5307" was a|strong = "H5921" stranger  
 to|strong = "H5921" thee before|strong = "H5921", shall|strong = "H4310" be

joined|strong = "H0854" to|strong = "H5921" thee. <sup>16</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H0595"  
 created|strong = "H1254" the|strong = "H3318" smith|strong = "H2796"  
 that|strong = "H0784" bloweth the|strong = "H3318" coals|strong = "H6352"  
 in|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H3318" fire|strong = "H0784",  
 and|strong = "H3318" bringeth forth|strong = "H3318" an instrument  
 for|strong = "H3627" his|strong = "H3318" work|strong = "H4639",  
 and|strong = "H3318" I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H0595"  
 created|strong = "H1254" the|strong = "H3318" killer to|strong = "H3318"  
 destroy|strong = "H7843". <sup>17</sup> No|strong = "H3808"  
 weapon|strong = "H3627" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3068"  
 formed|strong = "H3335" against|strong = "H5921" thee  
 shall|strong = "H3068" prosper|strong = "H6743": and|strong = "H6965"  
 every|strong = "H3605" tongue|strong = "H3956" that|strong = "H3605"  
 resisteth thee in|strong = "H5921" judgment|strong = "H4941", thou shalt  
 condemn|strong = "H7561". This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inheritance|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H6965"  
 their|strong = "H3605" justice|strong = "H4941" with|strong = "H0854"  
 me|strong = "H5921", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068".

55All|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" thirst,  
 come to|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325":  
 and|strong = "H3701" you|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808" money|strong = "H3701" make  
 haste, buy|strong = "H7666", and|strong = "H3701" eat|strong = "H0398":  
 come ye, buy|strong = "H7666" wine|strong = "H3196" and|strong = "H3701"  
 milk|strong = "H2461" without|strong = "H3808" money|strong = "H3701",  
 and|strong = "H3701" without|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3605"  
 price|strong = "H3701". <sup>2</sup> Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"  
 you|strong = "H3808" spend|strong = "H8254" money|strong = "H3701"  
 for|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H8085" which|strong = "H4100"  
 is|strong = "H4100" not|strong = "H3808" breed, and|strong = "H3701"  
 your|strong = "H8085" labour for|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H8085"  
 which|strong = "H4100" doth not|strong = "H3808" satisfy|strong = "H7654"  
 you|strong = "H3808"? Hearken diligently|strong = "H8085"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3701"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" that|strong = "H8085" which|strong = "H4100"  
 is|strong = "H4100" good|strong = "H2896", and|strong = "H3701"  
 your|strong = "H8085" soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" delighted|strong = "H6026" in|strong = "H0413"  
 fatness|strong = "H1880". <sup>3</sup> Incline|strong = "H5186" your|strong = "H5186"  
 ear|strong = "H0241" and|strong = "H1732" come to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": hear|strong = "H8085" and|strong = "H1732"

your|strong="H5186" soul|strong="H5315" shall|strong="H5315" lire,  
 and|strong="H1732" I|strong="H5315" will|strong="H5315"  
 make|strong="H3772" an|strong="H3772" everlasting|strong="H5769"  
 covenant|strong="H1285" with|strong="H0413" you|strong="H0413",  
 the|strong="H0413" faithful|strong="H0539" mercies of|strong="H1285"  
 David|strong="H1732". <sup>4</sup> Behold|strong="H2005" I|strong="H2005"  
 have|strong="H5414" given|strong="H5414" him|strong="H5414"  
 for|strong="H5414" a|strong="H5414" witness|strong="H5707"  
 to|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414" people|strong="H3816",  
 for|strong="H5414" a|strong="H5414" leader|strong="H5057"  
 and|strong="H5057" a|strong="H5414" master|strong="H5414"  
 to|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414" Gentiles. <sup>5</sup>  
 Behold|strong="H2005" thou shalt call|strong="H7121" a|strong="H3588"  
 nation|strong="H1471", which|strong="H1471" thou knewest  
 not|strong="H3808": and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588"  
 nations|strong="H1471" that|strong="H3588" knew|strong="H3045"  
 not|strong="H3808" thee shall|strong="H3068" run|strong="H7323"  
 to|strong="H0413" thee, because|strong="H3588" of|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430",  
 and|strong="H3068" for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588"  
 Holy|strong="H6918" One|strong="H6918" of|strong="H0430"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" hath  
 glorified|strong="H6286" thee. <sup>6</sup> Seek|strong="H1875" ye  
 the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068", while|strong="H1961"  
 he|strong="H3068" may|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961"  
 found|strong="H4672": call|strong="H7121" upon|strong="H1961"  
 him|strong="H7121", while|strong="H1961" he|strong="H3068"  
 is|strong="H3068" near|strong="H7138". <sup>7</sup> Let the|strong="H3588"  
 wicked|strong="H7563" forsake|strong="H5800" his|strong="H3068"  
 way|strong="H1870", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588"  
 unjust|strong="H0205" man|strong="H0376" his|strong="H3068"  
 thoughts|strong="H4284", and|strong="H3068" let him|strong="H0413"  
 return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3588"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3588"  
 will|strong="H3068" have|strong="H7355" mercy|strong="H7355"  
 on|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413", and|strong="H3068"  
 to|strong="H0413" our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430":  
 for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" is|strong="H3068" bountiful  
 to|strong="H0413" forgive|strong="H5545". <sup>8</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
 my|strong="H3068" thoughts|strong="H4284" are|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H3808" your|strong="H3068" thoughts|strong="H4284":  
 nor|strong="H3808" your|strong="H3068" ways|strong="H1870"  
 my|strong="H3068" ways|strong="H1870", saith the|strong="H5002"  
 Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>9</sup> For|strong="H3588" as|strong="H3651"  
 the|strong="H3588" heavens|strong="H8064" are|strong="H8064"  
 exalted|strong="H1361" above the|strong="H3588"

earth|strong="H0776", so|strong="H3651" are|strong="H8064"  
 my|strong="H3588" ways|strong="H1870" exalted|strong="H1361" above  
 your|strong="H3588" ways|strong="H1870", and|strong="H0776"  
 my|strong="H3588" thoughts|strong="H4284" above  
 your|strong="H3588" thoughts|strong="H4284". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H0776"  
 as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" rain|strong="H1653"  
 and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" snow|strong="H7950"  
 come|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381" from|strong="H4480"  
 heaven|strong="H8064", and|strong="H0776" return|strong="H7725"  
 no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H4480" thither, but|strong="H3588"  
 soak the|strong="H0853" earth|strong="H0776", and|strong="H0776"  
 water|strong="H7301" it|strong="H5414", and|strong="H0776"  
 make|strong="H5414" it|strong="H5414" to|strong="H7725"  
 spring|strong="H6779", and|strong="H0776" give|strong="H5414"  
 seed|strong="H2233" to|strong="H7725" the|strong="H0853"  
 sower|strong="H2232", and|strong="H0776" bread|strong="H3899"  
 to|strong="H7725" the|strong="H0853" eater|strong="H0398": <sup>11</sup>  
 So|strong="H3651" shall|strong="H3808" my|strong="H7971"  
 word|strong="H1697" be|strong="H1961", which|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H3808" go|strong="H3318" forth|strong="H3318"  
 from|strong="H7725" my|strong="H7971" mouth|strong="H6310":  
 it|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"  
 return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413" void,  
 but|strong="H3588" it|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H3808"  
 do|strong="H6213" whatsoever I|strong="H0834" please,  
 and|strong="H7725" shall|strong="H3808" prosper|strong="H6743"  
 in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" things|strong="H1697"  
 for|strong="H3588" which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 sent|strong="H7971" it|strong="H0518". <sup>12</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
 you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H2022" go|strong="H3318"  
 out|strong="H3318" with|strong="H3605" joy|strong="H8057",  
 and|strong="H6086" be|strong="H3605" led|strong="H2986"  
 forth|strong="H3318" with|strong="H3605" peace|strong="H7965":  
 the|strong="H3605" mountains|strong="H2022" and|strong="H6086"  
 the|strong="H3605" hills|strong="H1389" shall|strong="H2022" sing  
 praise|strong="H3588" before|strong="H6440" you, and|strong="H6086"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" trees|strong="H6086"  
 of|strong="H2022" the|strong="H3605" country|strong="H2022"  
 shall|strong="H2022" clap|strong="H4222" their|strong="H3605"  
 hands|strong="H3709". <sup>13</sup> Instead|strong="H8478" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3068" shrub, shall|strong="H3068" come|strong="H1961"  
 up|strong="H5927" the|strong="H3068" fir|strong="H1265" tree,  
 and|strong="H3068" instead|strong="H8478" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3068" nettle|strong="H5636", shall|strong="H3068"  
 come|strong="H1961" up|strong="H5927" the|strong="H3068"  
 myrtle|strong="H1918" tree: and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"

Lord shall be named for everlasting shall not be taken away

56 Thus saith the Lord: Keep ye judgment, justice, salvation, to my justice be revealed. <sup>2</sup> Blessed is that man that the son of man shall lay this sabbath: that keepeth the hands any evil. <sup>3</sup> And let son that adhereth to Lord, speak, saying: The Lord will divide me from his people. And let not say: Behold, I am a tree. <sup>4</sup> For thus saith the Lord: To the eunuchs, They that shall keep my sabbaths shall choose the things, and shall hold fast: I will give



to|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H1004"  
 my|strong = "H5414" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121"  
 within|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H5414" walls|strong = "H2346",  
 a|strong = "H3772" place|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H3772" name|strong = "H8034" better|strong = "H2896"  
 than|strong = "H3808" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323": I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" an|strong = "H5414"  
 everlasting|strong = "H5769" name|strong = "H8034"  
 which|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" never|strong = "H3808"  
 perish|strong = "H3772". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" stranger  
 that|strong = "H3605" adhere to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H1961" worship him|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1961" love|strong = "H0157"  
 his|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034", to|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650":  
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" keepeth  
 the|strong = "H3605" sabbath|strong = "H7676" from|strong = "H5921"  
 profaning|strong = "H2490" it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121"  
 that|strong = "H3605" holdeth fast|strong = "H2388" my|strong = "H3605"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285": <sup>7</sup> I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1004"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6944" mount|strong = "H2022",  
 and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H1004" make|strong = "H8055"  
 them|strong = "H0413" joyful|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 prayer|strong = "H8605": their|strong = "H3605" holocausts,  
 and|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3605" victims shall|strong = "H1004"  
 please|strong = "H7522" me|strong = "H0413" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196": for|strong = "H3588"  
 my|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 be|strong = "H1004" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" prayer|strong = "H8605",  
 for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H5971". <sup>8</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136",  
 who|strong = "H3478" gathereth the|strong = "H5002" scattered  
 of|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478", saith: I|strong = "H3478"  
 will|strong = "H3478" still|strong = "H5750" gather|strong = "H6908" unto  
 him|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" congregation. <sup>9</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" ye beasts|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H7704"  
 the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704" come|strong = "H0857"  
 to|strong = "H7704" devour|strong = "H0398", all|strong = "H3605" ye  
 beasts|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H3605"  
 forest|strong = "H3293". <sup>10</sup> His|strong = "H3605"  
 watchmen|strong = "H6822" are|strong = "H3045" all|strong = "H3605"

blind|strong = "H5787", they|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H3045"  
 all|strong = "H3605" ignorant: dumb dogs|strong = "H3611"  
 not|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H3201"  
 bark|strong = "H5024", seeing vain things|strong = "H3605",  
 sleeping|strong = "H5123" and|strong = "H3045" loving|strong = "H0157"  
 dreams. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0376" meet impudent dogs|strong = "H3611",  
 they|strong = "H1992" never|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H3045" enough:  
 the|strong = "H3605" shepherds|strong = "H7462"  
 themselves|strong = "H5315" knew|strong = "H3045" no|strong = "H3808"  
 understanding|strong = "H0995": all|strong = "H3605"  
 have|strong = "H3045" turned|strong = "H6437" aside into|strong = "H0376"  
 their|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H0376" way|strong = "H1870",  
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0376" after|strong = "H7097"  
 his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H0376" gain|strong = "H1215",  
 from|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" first even|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" last. <sup>12</sup> Come|strong = "H1961",  
 let|strong = "H1961" us|strong = "H3117" take|strong = "H3947"  
 wine|strong = "H3196", and|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961" filled  
 with|strong = "H3117" drunkenness: and|strong = "H3117"  
 it|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" today|strong = "H3117", so|strong = "H3947"  
 also|strong = "H2088" tomorrow|strong = "H4279", and|strong = "H3117"  
 much|strong = "H1419" more|strong = "H3966".

<sup>57</sup>The|strong = "H6440" just|strong = "H6662" perisheth,  
 and|strong = "H0376" no|strong = "H0369" man|strong = "H0376" layeth  
 it|strong = "H7760" to|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820",  
 and|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" mercy  
 are|strong = "H0376" taken|strong = "H0622" away|strong = "H0622",  
 because|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 none|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H3588" understandeth;  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" just|strong = "H6662"  
 man|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0369" taken|strong = "H0622"  
 away|strong = "H0622" from|strong = "H5921" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0376"  
 evil|strong = "H7451". <sup>2</sup> Let|strong = "H5117" peace|strong = "H7965"  
 come|strong = "H0935", let|strong = "H5117" him|strong = "H5921"  
 rest|strong = "H5117" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 bed|strong = "H4904" that|strong = "H1980" hath walked|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" uprightness|strong = "H5228". <sup>3</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0859" draw|strong = "H7126" near|strong = "H7126" hither,  
 you|strong = "H0859" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H2181" sorceress, the|strong = "H2181" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H2181" adulterer|strong = "H5003",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H2181"

harlot|strong = "H2181". <sup>4</sup> Upon|strong = "H5921" whom|strong = "H4310"  
 have|strong = "H0859" you|strong = "H0859" jested? upon|strong = "H5921"  
 whom|strong = "H4310" have|strong = "H0859" you|strong = "H0859"  
 opened|strong = "H7337" your|strong = "H5921" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 wide|strong = "H7337", and|strong = "H6310" put|strong = "H6310"  
 out|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" tongue|strong = "H3956"?  
 are|strong = "H6588" not|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H0859" wicked  
 children|strong = "H3206", a|strong = "H5921" false|strong = "H8267"  
 seed|strong = "H2233", <sup>5</sup> Who|strong = "H3605" seek your|strong = "H3605"  
 comfort in|strong = "H6086" idols under|strong = "H8478"  
 every|strong = "H3605" green|strong = "H7488" tree|strong = "H6086",  
 sacrificing children|strong = "H3206" in|strong = "H6086"  
 the|strong = "H3605" torrents, under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 high rocks|strong = "H5553"? <sup>6</sup> In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 parts of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" torrent is|strong = "H1571"  
 thy portion|strong = "H2506", this|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H1571" thy  
 lot|strong = "H1486": and|strong = "H4503" thou hast  
 poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" libations to|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H1992", thou hast offered|strong = "H5927"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H4503". Shall|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H1571"  
 not|strong = "H1571" be|strong = "H1571" angry at|strong = "H5921"  
 these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428"? <sup>7</sup> Upon|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H7760" high|strong = "H1364" and|strong = "H8033"  
 lofty|strong = "H1364" mountain|strong = "H2022" thou hast  
 laid|strong = "H7760" thy bed|strong = "H4904", and|strong = "H8033" hast  
 gone|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" thither to|strong = "H5921"  
 offer|strong = "H5927" victims. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 behind|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3588" door|strong = "H1817",  
 and|strong = "H3027" behind|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3588"  
 post|strong = "H4201" thou hast set|strong = "H7760" up|strong = "H5927"  
 thy remembrance|strong = "H2146": for|strong = "H3588" thou hast  
 discovered thyself near|strong = "H0854" me|strong = "H7760",  
 and|strong = "H3027" hast received an|strong = "H7760" adulterer: thou hast  
 enlarged|strong = "H7337" thy bed|strong = "H4904", and|strong = "H3027"  
 made|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3588" covenant with|strong = "H0854"  
 them|strong = "H1992": thou hast loved|strong = "H0157"  
 their|strong = "H1992" bed|strong = "H4904" with|strong = "H0854"  
 open|strong = "H1540" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 thou hast adorned thyself for|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H5704"  
 king|strong = "H4428" with|strong = "H4428" ointment|strong = "H8081",  
 and|strong = "H4428" hast multiplied|strong = "H7235" thy  
 perfumes|strong = "H7547". Thou hast sent|strong = "H7971" thy  
 messengers|strong = "H6735" far|strong = "H5704" off|strong = "H7350",  
 and|strong = "H4428" wast debased even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H5704" hell. <sup>10</sup> Thou hast been|strong = "H3808"  
 wearied|strong = "H3021" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"

multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H3027" thy ways|strong = "H1870":  
 yet|strong = "H4672" thou saidst not|strong = "H3808": I|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H3027" rest: thou hast found|strong = "H4672"  
 life|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H3027" thy hand|strong = "H3027",  
 therefore|strong = "H3651" thou hast not|strong = "H3808"  
 asked|strong = "H0559". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "H3588" whom|strong = "H4310"  
 hast thou been|strong = "H5769" solicitous and|strong = "H5769"  
 afraid|strong = "H3372", that|strong = "H3588" thou hast  
 lied|strong = "H3576", and|strong = "H5769" hast not|strong = "H3808"  
 been|strong = "H5769" mindful|strong = "H2142" of|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5921", nor|strong = "H3808" thought|strong = "H3820"  
 on|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" thy  
 heart|strong = "H3820"? for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" silent|strong = "H2814", and|strong = "H5769"  
 as|strong = "H3588" one|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3588" seeth  
 not|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H5769" thou hast forgotten  
 me|strong = "H5921". <sup>12</sup> I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3808"  
 declare|strong = "H5046" thy justice|strong = "H6666", and|strong = "H0853"  
 thy works|strong = "H4639" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 profit|strong = "H3276" thee. <sup>13</sup> When|strong = "H0776" thou shalt  
 cry|strong = "H2199", let thy companies deliver|strong = "H5337" thee,  
 but|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605" wind|strong = "H7307"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" carry|strong = "H5375" them|strong = "H0853"  
 all|strong = "H3605" off|strong = "H5375", a|strong = "H3947" breeze  
 shall|strong = "H0776" take|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H0853"  
 away|strong = "H5375", but|strong = "H3947" he|strong = "H0853"  
 that|strong = "H3605" putteth his|strong = "H3605" trust in|strong = "H0776"  
 me|strong = "H3947", shall|strong = "H0776" inherit|strong = "H5157"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" possess|strong = "H3423" my|strong = "H3605"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" mount|strong = "H2022". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1870"  
 I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H1870" say|strong = "H0559":  
 Make|strong = "H7311" a|strong = "H7311" way|strong = "H1870": give free  
 passage, turn|strong = "H6437" out of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0559"  
 path|strong = "H1870", take|strong = "H7311" away|strong = "H6437"  
 the|strong = "H0559" stumblingblocks out of|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870"  
 my|strong = "H7311" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>15</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" High|strong = "H4791"  
 and|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H0559" Eminent that|strong = "H3588"  
 inhabiteth eternity: and|strong = "H3820" his|strong = "H5375"  
 name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H3820" Holy|strong = "H6918",  
 who|strong = "H0559" dwelleth in|strong = "H7931" the|strong = "H0559"  
 high|strong = "H4791" and|strong = "H3820" holy|strong = "H6918" place,  
 and|strong = "H3820" with|strong = "H0854" a|strong = "H3588"  
 contrite|strong = "H1792" and|strong = "H3820" humble|strong = "H8217"

spirit|strong = "H7307", to|strong = "H0559" revive|strong = "H2421"  
the|strong = "H0559" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307"  
the|strong = "H0559" humble|strong = "H8217", and|strong = "H3820"  
to|strong = "H0559" revive|strong = "H2421" the|strong = "H0559"  
heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H0559"  
contrite|strong = "H1792". <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
will|strong = "H7307" not|strong = "H3808" contend|strong = "H7378"  
for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769", neither|strong = "H3808"  
will|strong = "H7307" I|strong = "H0589" be|strong = "H3808"  
angry|strong = "H7107" unto the|strong = "H6440" end|strong = "H5331":  
because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
shall|strong = "H3808" go forth from|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H3588"  
face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6440" breathings I|strong = "H0589"  
will|strong = "H7307" make|strong = "H6213". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "H5771"  
the|strong = "H5221" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1870"  
his|strong = "H5221" covetousness I|strong = "H1870" was|strong = "H3820"  
angry|strong = "H7107", and|strong = "H1870" I|strong = "H1870"  
struck|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221": I|strong = "H1870"  
hid|strong = "H5641" my|strong = "H5641" face from|strong = "H3820" thee,  
and|strong = "H1870" was|strong = "H3820" angry|strong = "H7107":  
and|strong = "H1870" he|strong = "H5221" went away|strong = "H7726"  
wandering in|strong = "H1870" his|strong = "H5221" own  
heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>18</sup> I|strong = "H7200" saw|strong = "H7200"  
his|strong = "H7200" ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1870"  
I|strong = "H7200" healed|strong = "H7495" him|strong = "H7200",  
and|strong = "H1870" brought|strong = "H5148" him|strong = "H7200"  
back|strong = "H7999", and|strong = "H1870" restored comforts  
to|strong = "H1870" him|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H1870"  
to|strong = "H1870" them|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H7200"  
mourn|strong = "H0057" for|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H7200". <sup>19</sup>  
I|strong = "H0559" created|strong = "H1254" the|strong = "H0559" fruit  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" lips|strong = "H8193",  
peace|strong = "H7965", peace|strong = "H7965" to|strong = "H0559"  
him|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
far|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H7350", and|strong = "H3068"  
to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3068"  
is|strong = "H3068" near|strong = "H7138", said|strong = "H0559"  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
I|strong = "H0559" healed|strong = "H7495" him|strong = "H0559". <sup>20</sup>  
But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
are|strong = "H7563" like|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3588" raging  
sea|strong = "H3220", which|strong = "H4325" cannot|strong = "H3808"  
rest|strong = "H8252", and|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H3588"  
waves|strong = "H4325" thereof cast up|strong = "H1644" dirt  
and|strong = "H4325" mire|strong = "H2916". <sup>21</sup> There|strong = "H0369"  
is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" peace|strong = "H7965"

to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" wicked|strong = "H7563", saith  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord God|strong = "H0430".

58Cry|strong = "H7121", cease not|strong = "H0408", lift|strong = "H7311"  
up|strong = "H7311" thy voice|strong = "H6963" like|strong = "H1004"  
a|strong = "H7121" trumpet|strong = "H7782", and|strong = "H1004" shew  
my|strong = "H3290" people|strong = "H5971" their|strong = "H5046" wicked  
doings, and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H7121" house|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290" their|strong = "H5046"  
sins|strong = "H2403". <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "H4941" they|strong = "H0834"  
seek|strong = "H1875" me|strong = "H7592" from|strong = "H3117"  
day|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", sad  
desire|strong = "H2654" to|strong = "H3117" know|strong = "H1847"  
my|strong = "H0834" ways|strong = "H1870", as|strong = "H0834"  
a|strong = "H0834" nation|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H0834" hath  
done|strong = "H6213" justice|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H0430" hath  
not|strong = "H3808" forsaken the|strong = "H0853"  
judgment|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H0834"  
God|strong = "H0430": they|strong = "H0834" ask|strong = "H7592"  
of|strong = "H0430" me|strong = "H7592" the|strong = "H0853"  
judgments|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H0430" justice|strong = "H4941":  
they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" willing to|strong = "H3117"  
approach to|strong = "H3117" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>3</sup>  
Why|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H3045" we|strong = "H3117"  
fasted|strong = "H6684", and|strong = "H3117" thou hast  
not|strong = "H3808" regarded|strong = "H7200": have|strong = "H3045"  
we|strong = "H3117" humbled our|strong = "H3605" souls|strong = "H5315",  
and|strong = "H3117" thou hast not|strong = "H3808"  
taken|strong = "H4672" notice|strong = "H3045"? Behold|strong = "H2005"  
in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"  
of|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H3605" fast|strong = "H6685"  
your|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H3808"  
is|strong = "H4100" found|strong = "H4672", and|strong = "H3117"  
you|strong = "H3605" exact|strong = "H5065" of|strong = "H3117"  
all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" debtors. <sup>4</sup>  
Behold|strong = "H2005" you|strong = "H3117" fast|strong = "H6684"  
for|strong = "H3117" debates and|strong = "H3117" strife|strong = "H7379".  
and|strong = "H3117" strike|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H3117"  
the|strong = "H8085" fist|strong = "H0106" wickedly. Do|strong = "H8085"  
not|strong = "H3808" fast|strong = "H6684" as|strong = "H3117"  
you|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3117" done until  
this|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", to|strong = "H8085"  
make|strong = "H8085" your|strong = "H8085" cry|strong = "H6963"  
to|strong = "H8085" be|strong = "H3808" heard|strong = "H8085"  
on|strong = "H3117" high|strong = "H4791". <sup>5</sup> Is|strong = "H3068"

this|strong = "H2088" such|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H1961"  
 fast|strong = "H6685" as|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H3117"  
 have|strong = "H1961" chosen|strong = "H0977": for|strong = "H7121"  
 a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0120" to|strong = "H1961"  
 afflict|strong = "H6031" his|strong = "H3068" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 for|strong = "H7121" a|strong = "H1961" day|strong = "H3117"?  
 is|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" it|strong = "H7121",  
 to|strong = "H1961" wind his|strong = "H3068" head|strong = "H7218"  
 about|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" circle,  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H1961" spread|strong = "H3331"  
 sackcloth|strong = "H8242" and|strong = "H3068" ashes|strong = "H0665"?  
 wilt thou call|strong = "H7121" this|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H1961"  
 fast|strong = "H6685", and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961"  
 day|strong = "H3117" acceptable|strong = "H7522" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"? <sup>6</sup> Is|strong = "H2088"  
 not|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H2088" rather|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fast|strong = "H6685" that|strong = "H3605"  
 I|strong = "H2088" have|strong = "H3605" chosen|strong = "H0977"?  
 loose|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605" bands|strong = "H0092"  
 of|strong = "H3605" wickedness|strong = "H7562", undo  
 the|strong = "H3605" bundles that|strong = "H3605" oppress,  
 let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H7971" that|strong = "H3605"  
 are|strong = "H3808" broken|strong = "H5423" go|strong = "H7971"  
 free|strong = "H2670", and|strong = "H7971" break|strong = "H5423" asunder  
 every|strong = "H3605" burden. <sup>7</sup> Deal thy bread|strong = "H3899"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" hungry|strong = "H7457",  
 and|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588"  
 needy|strong = "H6041" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588"  
 harbourless into|strong = "H0935" thy house|strong = "H1004":  
 when|strong = "H3588" thou shalt see|strong = "H7200"  
 one|strong = "H3808" naked|strong = "H6174", cover|strong = "H3680"  
 him|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" despise not|strong = "H3808"  
 thy own flesh|strong = "H1320". <sup>8</sup> Then|strong = "H0227"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" thy light|strong = "H0216" break|strong = "H1234"  
 forth|strong = "H6779" as|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 morning|strong = "H7837", and|strong = "H1980" thy  
 health|strong = "H0724" shall|strong = "H3068" speedily|strong = "H4120"  
 arise, and|strong = "H1980" thy justice|strong = "H6664"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H1980" before|strong = "H6440" thy  
 face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440"  
 glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" gather|strong = "H0622" thee  
 up|strong = "H6779". <sup>9</sup> Then|strong = "H0227" shalt thou  
 call|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" hear: thou shalt  
 cry|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0518"

shall say, Here I am. If thou wilt take away the chain out of my hand, and thou shalt cease to stretch out my hand, and thou shalt speak that which profiteth not. <sup>10</sup> When thou shalt pour out thy soul to the hungry, and thou shalt satisfy the afflicted soul, then shall thy light rise up in darkness, and thy darkness shall be as noonday. <sup>11</sup> And the Lord will continually fill thy soul with brightness, and thou shalt be like a watered garden, like a fountain of water whose waters shall not fail. <sup>12</sup> And that the places that have been desolate for ages shall be built in thee: thou shalt raise up the foundations of a generation, and thou shalt be called the fences, turning the paths into rest. <sup>13</sup> If thou turn away thy foot from the sabbath, from doing thy own will in my holy day, and thou shalt call the sabbath delightful, and thou shalt



holy|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" glorious|strong = "H3513", and|strong = "H3068"  
 glorify|strong = "H3513" him|strong = "H7121", while|strong = "H3117" thou  
 dost not|strong = "H0518" thy own ways|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H3068" thy own will|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H0518" found|strong = "H4672": to|strong = "H1696"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H0518" word|strong = "H1697": <sup>14</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0227" shalt thou be|strong = "H3068"  
 delighted|strong = "H6026" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" lift thee up|strong = "H5921" above|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" feed|strong = "H0398" thee  
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" inheritance|strong = "H5159"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Jacob|strong = "H3290" thy father|strong = "H0001".  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H5921".

59Behold|strong = "H2005" the|strong = "H8085" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" shortened|strong = "H7114"  
 that|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H3068" cannot|strong = "H3808"  
 save|strong = "H3467", neither|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" ear|strong = "H0241" heavy|strong = "H3513"  
 that|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H3068" cannot|strong = "H3808"  
 hear|strong = "H8085". <sup>2</sup> But|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H8085"  
 iniquities|strong = "H5771" have|strong = "H1961" divided|strong = "H0914"  
 between|strong = "H0996" you|strong = "H3588" and|strong = "H0430"  
 your|strong = "H8085" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"  
 your|strong = "H8085" sins|strong = "H2403" have|strong = "H1961"  
 hid|strong = "H5641" his|strong = "H8085" face|strong = "H6440"  
 from|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H0518"  
 hear|strong = "H8085". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3588"  
 hands|strong = "H3709" are|strong = "H8193" defiled|strong = "H1351"  
 with|strong = "H1696" blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H1818"  
 your|strong = "H3588" fingers|strong = "H0676" with|strong = "H1696"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771": your|strong = "H3588" lips|strong = "H8193"  
 have|strong = "H5771" spoken|strong = "H1696" lies|strong = "H8267",  
 and|strong = "H1818" your|strong = "H3588" tongue|strong = "H3956"  
 uttereth iniquity|strong = "H5771". <sup>4</sup> There|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H7121" calleth  
 upon|strong = "H5921" justice|strong = "H6664", neither|strong = "H0369"

is|strong = "H0369" there|strong = "H0369" any|strong = "H0369"  
 one|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H7121" judgeth truly:  
 but|strong = "H0369" they|strong = "H5921" trust|strong = "H0982"  
 in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3205" mere nothing|strong = "H0369",  
 and|strong = "H2029" speak|strong = "H1696" vanities:  
 they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H0369" conceived|strong = "H2029"  
 labour, and|strong = "H2029" brought|strong = "H3205"  
 forth|strong = "H3205" iniquity|strong = "H0205". <sup>5</sup> They|strong = "H0398"  
 have|strong = "H0398" broken|strong = "H1234" the|strong = "H0398"  
 eggs|strong = "H1000" of|strong = "H0398" asps, and|strong = "H0398"  
 have|strong = "H0398" woven|strong = "H0707" the|strong = "H0398"  
 webs|strong = "H6980" of|strong = "H0398" spiders: he  
 that|strong = "H4191" shall|strong = "H4191" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 of|strong = "H0398" their|strong = "H0398" eggs|strong = "H1000",  
 shall|strong = "H4191" die|strong = "H4191": and|strong = "H0398"  
 that|strong = "H4191" which is|strong = "H4191" brought  
 out|strong = "H1234", shall|strong = "H4191" be|strong = "H4191" hatched  
 into a|strong = "H0398" basilisk. <sup>6</sup> Their|strong = "H1961"  
 webs|strong = "H6980" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3808" clothing|strong = "H0899",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808"  
 cover|strong = "H3680" themselves|strong = "H0205" with|strong = "H3680"  
 their|strong = "H1961" works|strong = "H4639": their|strong = "H1961"  
 works|strong = "H4639" are|strong = "H4639" unprofitable  
 works|strong = "H4639", and|strong = "H3709" the|strong = "H1961"  
 work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H3709" iniquity|strong = "H0205"  
 is|strong = "H4639" in|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1961"  
 hands|strong = "H3709". <sup>7</sup> Their|strong = "H7451" feet|strong = "H7272"  
 run|strong = "H7323" to|strong = "H7323" evil|strong = "H7451",  
 and|strong = "H1818" make|strong = "H4116" haste|strong = "H4116"  
 to|strong = "H7323" shed|strong = "H8210" innocent|strong = "H5355"  
 blood|strong = "H1818": their|strong = "H7451" thoughts|strong = "H4284"  
 are|strong = "H4284" unprofitable thoughts|strong = "H4284": wasting  
 and|strong = "H1818" destruction|strong = "H7667" are|strong = "H4284"  
 in|strong = "H7272" their|strong = "H7451" ways|strong = "H4284". <sup>8</sup>  
 They|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3808"  
 known|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H1870" peace|strong = "H7965", and|strong = "H4941"  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941" in|strong = "H1870" their|strong = "H3605"  
 steps: their|strong = "H3605" paths|strong = "H4570" are|strong = "H1992"  
 become crooked|strong = "H6140" to|strong = "H0369"  
 them|strong = "H1992", every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0369"  
 that|strong = "H3045" treadeth in|strong = "H1870" them|strong = "H1992",  
 knoweth no|strong = "H3808" peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>9</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H2009" judgment|strong = "H4941"

far|strong = "H7368" from|strong = "H4480" us|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1980" justice|strong = "H4941" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" overtake|strong = "H5381" us|strong = "H5921".  
 We|strong = "H1980" looked|strong = "H2009" for|strong = "H5921"  
 light|strong = "H0216", and|strong = "H1980" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 darkness|strong = "H2822": brightness|strong = "H5054",  
 and|strong = "H1980" we|strong = "H1980" have|strong = "H3808"  
 walked|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 dark|strong = "H2822". <sup>10</sup> We|strong = "H4191" have|strong = "H0369"  
 groped for|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H4191" wall|strong = "H7023",  
 and|strong = "H5869" like|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H4191"  
 blind|strong = "H5787" we|strong = "H4191" have|strong = "H0369" groped  
 as if we|strong = "H4191" had|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869": we|strong = "H4191" have|strong = "H0369"  
 stumbled|strong = "H3782" at|strong = "H4191" noonday as  
 in|strong = "H4191" darkness, we|strong = "H4191" are|strong = "H5869"  
 in|strong = "H4191" dark|strong = "H5399" places as dead|strong = "H4191"  
 men|strong = "H5787". <sup>11</sup> We|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H0369"  
 roar|strong = "H1993" all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4480"  
 us|strong = "H4480" like|strong = "H1993" bears|strong = "H1677",  
 and|strong = "H4941" shall|strong = "H0369" lament as|strong = "H4941"  
 mournful doves|strong = "H3123". We|strong = "H3605"  
 have|strong = "H0369" looked for|strong = "H4941"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H4941" there|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369": for|strong = "H4941"  
 salvation|strong = "H3444", and|strong = "H4941" it|strong = "H7368"  
 is|strong = "H0369" far|strong = "H7368" from|strong = "H4480"  
 us|strong = "H4480". <sup>12</sup> For|strong = "H3588" our|strong = "H3588"  
 iniquities|strong = "H5771" are|strong = "H6588"  
 multiplied|strong = "H7235" before|strong = "H5048" thee,  
 and|strong = "H3045" our|strong = "H3588" sins|strong = "H2403"  
 have|strong = "H3045" testified against|strong = "H0854"  
 us|strong = "H3045": for|strong = "H3588" our|strong = "H3588" wicked  
 doings are|strong = "H6588" with|strong = "H0854" us|strong = "H3045",  
 and|strong = "H3045" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3045"  
 known|strong = "H3045" our|strong = "H3588" iniquities|strong = "H5771":  
<sup>13</sup> In|strong = "H0430" sinning and|strong = "H3068" lying|strong = "H8267"  
 against|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H1697" have|strong = "H1697" turned  
 away|strong = "H0310" so|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H1697"  
 we|strong = "H1697" went not after|strong = "H0310" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", but|strong = "H1696" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 calumny and|strong = "H3068" transgression|strong = "H6586":  
 we|strong = "H1697" have|strong = "H1697" conceived|strong = "H2029",  
 and|strong = "H3068" uttered|strong = "H1696" from|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820", words|strong = "H1697"

of|strong = "H0430" falsehood|strong = "H8267". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0935" judgment|strong = "H4941" is|strong = "H4941" turned away|strong = "H7350" backward|strong = "H0268", and|strong = "H0935" justice|strong = "H4941" hath stood|strong = "H5975" far|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H7350": because|strong = "H3588" truth|strong = "H0571" hath fallen|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H3782" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" street|strong = "H7339", and|strong = "H0935" equity|strong = "H6666" could|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068" truth|strong = "H0571" hath been|strong = "H1961" forgotten: and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" departed|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493" evil|strong = "H7451", lay|strong = "H1961" open to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" prey: and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" saw|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3588" appeared|strong = "H7200" evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869", because|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" judgment|strong = "H4941". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H1931" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376": and|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H1931" stood astonished|strong = "H8074", because|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0369" oppose himself|strong = "H1931": and|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376" own|strong = "H0376" arm|strong = "H2220" brought|strong = "H3467" salvation|strong = "H3467" to|strong = "H0369" him|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376" own|strong = "H0376" justice|strong = "H6666" supported him|strong = "H7200". <sup>17</sup> He|strong = "H3444" put|strong = "H3847" on|strong = "H3847" justice|strong = "H6666" as a|strong = "H3847" breastplate|strong = "H8302", and|strong = "H7218" a|strong = "H3847" helmet|strong = "H3553" of|strong = "H7218" salvation|strong = "H3444" upon|strong = "H3847" his|strong = "H3847" head|strong = "H7218": he|strong = "H3444" put|strong = "H3847" on|strong = "H3847" the|strong = "H3847" garments|strong = "H0899" of|strong = "H7218" vengeance|strong = "H5359", and|strong = "H7218" was|strong = "H7218" clad with|strong = "H3847" zeal|strong = "H7068" as with|strong = "H3847" a|strong = "H3847" cloak. <sup>18</sup> As unto revenge, as it|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H0339" to|strong = "H5921" repay|strong = "H7999" wrath|strong = "H2534" to|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" adversaries, and|strong = "H2534" a|strong = "H5921" reward|strong = "H1578" to|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" enemies|strong = "H0341": he|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0339" repay|strong = "H7999" the|strong = "H5921" like|strong = "H0339" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"

islands|strong = "H0339". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3588"  
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" west|strong = "H4628",  
 shall|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H0853"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3588"  
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" rising|strong = "H4217"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121",  
 his|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519": when|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935"  
 as|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3588" violent stream|strong = "H5104",  
 which|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" driveth  
 on|strong = "H0935": <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935",  
 redeemer|strong = "H1350" to|strong = "H0935" Sion, and|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H7725" that|strong = "H3068"  
 return|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" iniquity in|strong = "H0935"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068".

<sup>21</sup> This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H7760"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5921",  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": My|strong = "H7760"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H7760"  
 words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H5921" thy  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 depart|strong = "H4185" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3068" thy  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", nor|strong = "H3808" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 of|strong = "H3068" thy seed|strong = "H2233", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H3068" thy seed's  
 seed|strong = "H2233", saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 from|strong = "H5921" henceforth and|strong = "H3068"  
 for|strong = "H5921" ever|strong = "H5769".

60Arise|strong = "H6965", be|strong = "H3068"  
 enlightened|strong = "H0215", O|strong = "H3068"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3519": for|strong = "H3588" thy light|strong = "H0216"  
 is|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H5921" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 risen|strong = "H6965" upon|strong = "H5921" thee. <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" darkness|strong = "H2822" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 cover|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776",

and|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3588" mist the|strong="H5921" people|strong="H3816": but|strong="H3588" the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" arise upon|strong="H5921" thee, and|strong="H3068" his|strong="H5921" glory|strong="H3519" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" seen|strong="H7200" upon|strong="H5921" thee. <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H1980" the|strong="H1980" Gentiles|strong="H1471" shall|strong="H1471" walk|strong="H1980" in|strong="H1980" thy light|strong="H0216", and|strong="H1980" kings|strong="H4428" in|strong="H1980" the|strong="H1980" brightness|strong="H5051" of|strong="H4428" thy rising|strong="H2225".

<sup>4</sup> Lift|strong="H5375" up|strong="H5375" thy eyes|strong="H5869" round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439", and|strong="H1121" see|strong="H7200": all|strong="H3605" these|strong="H3605" are|strong="H5869" gathered|strong="H6908" together|strong="H6908", they|strong="H5921" are|strong="H5869" come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" thee: thy sons|strong="H1121" shall|strong="H1121" come|strong="H0935" from|strong="H0935" afar|strong="H7350", and|strong="H1121" thy daughters|strong="H1323" shall|strong="H1121" rise|strong="H5375" up|strong="H5375" at|strong="H5921" thy side|strong="H5439". <sup>5</sup> Then|strong="H0227" shalt thou see|strong="H7200", and|strong="H0935" abound, and|strong="H0935" thy heart|strong="H3824" shall|strong="H1471" wonder and|strong="H0935" be|strong="H1471" enlarged|strong="H7337", when|strong="H3588" the|strong="H5921" multitude|strong="H1995" of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" sea|strong="H3220" shall|strong="H1471" be|strong="H1471" converted to|strong="H0935" thee, the|strong="H5921" strength|strong="H2428" of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" Gentiles|strong="H1471" shall|strong="H1471" come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" thee. <sup>6</sup> The|strong="H3605" multitude|strong="H8229" of|strong="H3068" camels|strong="H1581" shall|strong="H3068" cover|strong="H3680" thee, the|strong="H3605" dromedaries of|strong="H3068" Madian and|strong="H0935" Ephraim: all|strong="H3605" they|strong="H3068" from|strong="H0935" Saba shall|strong="H3068" come|strong="H0935", bringing|strong="H0935" gold|strong="H2091" and|strong="H0935" frankincense|strong="H3828": and|strong="H0935" shewing forth|strong="H5375" praise|strong="H8416" to|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>7</sup> All|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" flocks|strong="H6629" of|strong="H1004" Cedar shall|strong="H1004" be|strong="H1004" gathered|strong="H6908" together|strong="H6908" unto thee, the|strong="H3605" rams|strong="H0352" of|strong="H1004" Nabaioth shall|strong="H1004" minister|strong="H8334" to|strong="H5921" thee: they|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H1004" be|strong="H1004" offered|strong="H5927" upon|strong="H5921" my|strong="H3605" acceptable|strong="H7522" altar|strong="H4196", and|strong="H1004" I|strong="H5921" will|strong="H1004"

glorify|strong = "H6286" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3605" majesty. <sup>8</sup> Who|strong = "H4310"  
 are|strong = "H0428" these|strong = "H0428", that|strong = "H4310"  
 fly|strong = "H5774" as|strong = "H5645" clouds|strong = "H5645",  
 and|strong = "H5645" as|strong = "H5645" doves|strong = "H3123"  
 to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0413" windows|strong = "H0699"? <sup>9</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588", the|strong = "H3588" islands|strong = "H0339"  
 wait|strong = "H6960" for|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" ships|strong = "H0591"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" sea|strong = "H8659"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" beginning|strong = "H7223":  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H0430"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" thy sons|strong = "H1121" from|strong = "H0935"  
 afar|strong = "H7350": their|strong = "H3068" silver|strong = "H3701",  
 and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H0935", to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3588" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath  
 glorified|strong = "H6286" thee. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 strangers shall|strong = "H1121" build|strong = "H1129" up|strong = "H1129"  
 thy walls|strong = "H2346", and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3588"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H1121" minister|strong = "H8334"  
 to|strong = "H4428" thee: for|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H4428"  
 my|strong = "H3588" wrath|strong = "H7110" have|strong = "H7355"  
 I|strong = "H3588" struck|strong = "H5221" thee, and|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H3588" reconciliation  
 have|strong = "H7355" I|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H4428"  
 mercy|strong = "H7355" upon thee. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935" thy  
 gates|strong = "H8179" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 open|strong = "H6605" continually|strong = "H8548": they|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 shut|strong = "H5462" day|strong = "H3119" nor|strong = "H3808"  
 night|strong = "H3915", that|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0413"  
 strength|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471" may|strong = "H1471" be|strong = "H3808"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H0935" kings|strong = "H4428" may|strong = "H1471"  
 be|strong = "H3808" brought|strong = "H0935". <sup>12</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0834" nation|strong = "H1471" and|strong = "H1471"  
 the|strong = "H0834" kingdom|strong = "H4467" that|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" serve|strong = "H5647" thee,  
 shall|strong = "H3808" perish|strong = "H0006": and|strong = "H1471"

the|strong = "H0834" Gentiles|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" wasted with|strong = "H5647" desolation. <sup>13</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0413" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H4725" Libanus  
 shall come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" thee, the|strong = "H0413"  
 Ar tree|strong = "H8410", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413"  
 box|strong = "H8410" tree|strong = "H8410", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0413" pine tree|strong = "H8410" together|strong = "H3162",  
 to|strong = "H0413" beautify|strong = "H6286" the|strong = "H0413"  
 place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H4725" my|strong = "H0935"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720": and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0935"  
 will|strong = "H7272" glorify|strong = "H3513" the|strong = "H0413"  
 place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H4725" my|strong = "H0935"  
 feet|strong = "H7272". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H3605" afflict|strong = "H6031" thee, shall|strong = "H1121"  
 come|strong = "H1980" bowing|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" slandered|strong = "H5006" thee  
 shall|strong = "H1121" worship|strong = "H7812" the|strong = "H3605"  
 steps|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H1121" thy feet|strong = "H7272",  
 and|strong = "H1980" shall|strong = "H1121" call|strong = "H7121" thee  
 the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H3605" Sion  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Holy|strong = "H6918"  
 One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>15</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H8478" thou wast forsaken, and|strong = "H5769"  
 hated|strong = "H8130", and|strong = "H5769" there|strong = "H0369"  
 was|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H1961"  
 passed|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" thee, I|strong = "H7760"  
 will|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H7760" thee to|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" everlasting|strong = "H5769" glory,  
 a|strong = "H1961" joy|strong = "H4885" unto generation|strong = "H1755"  
 and|strong = "H5769" generation|strong = "H1755": <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt suck|strong = "H3243" the|strong = "H3588"  
 milk|strong = "H2461" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
 be|strong = "H3068" nursed|strong = "H3243" with|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" breasts|strong = "H7699" of|strong = "H4428"  
 kings|strong = "H4428": and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 Saviour, and|strong = "H3068" thy Redeemer|strong = "H1350",  
 the|strong = "H3588" Mighty|strong = "H0046" One|strong = "H0046"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Jacob|strong = "H3290". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "H8478"  
 brass|strong = "H5178" I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H6666"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H0935"



for|strong = "H8478" iron|strong = "H1270" I|strong = "H7760"  
 will|strong = "H6666" bring|strong = "H0935" silver|strong = "H3701":  
 and|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H8478" wood|strong = "H6086"  
 brass|strong = "H5178", and|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H8478"  
 stones|strong = "H0068" iron|strong = "H1270": and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H6666" make|strong = "H7760" thy  
 visitation peace|strong = "H7965", and|strong = "H0935" thy  
 overseers|strong = "H5065" justice|strong = "H6666". <sup>18</sup> Iniquity  
 shall|strong = "H0776" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"  
 be|strong = "H5750" heard|strong = "H8085" in|strong = "H0776" thy  
 land|strong = "H0776", wasting nor|strong = "H3808"  
 destruction|strong = "H7667" in|strong = "H0776" thy  
 borders|strong = "H1366", and|strong = "H0776" salvation|strong = "H3444"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" possess thy walls|strong = "H2346",  
 and|strong = "H0776" praise|strong = "H8416" thy gates|strong = "H8179".  
<sup>19</sup> Thou shalt no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"  
 have|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3068" sun|strong = "H8121"  
 for|strong = "H3068" thy light|strong = "H0216" by|strong = "H3068"  
 day|strong = "H3119", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" brightness|strong = "H5051" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3068" moon|strong = "H3394" enlighten|strong = "H0215"  
 thee: but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" unto thee for|strong = "H3068"  
 an|strong = "H1961" everlasting|strong = "H5769" light|strong = "H0216",  
 and|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" for|strong = "H3068" thy  
 glory|strong = "H8597". <sup>20</sup> Thy sun|strong = "H8121"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H3588"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750", and|strong = "H0935" thy moon  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" decrease: for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" unto thee for|strong = "H3588" an|strong = "H1961"  
 everlasting|strong = "H5769" light|strong = "H0216", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3588" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" thy  
 mourning|strong = "H0060" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 ended. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0776" thy people|strong = "H5971"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605"  
 just|strong = "H6662", they|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 inherit|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 for|strong = "H0776" ever|strong = "H5769", the|strong = "H3605"  
 branch|strong = "H5342" of|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H3605"  
 planting|strong = "H4302", the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4639"  
 of|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H3027" glorify|strong = "H6286" me|strong = "H3605". <sup>22</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0589" least|strong = "H6810" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 become|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" thousand|strong = "H0505",  
 and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" little|strong = "H6810"

one|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" most strong|strong = "H6099"  
 nation|strong = "H1471": I|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0589"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" suddenly do|strong = "H0589"  
 this|strong = "H3068" thing in|strong = "H3068" its|strong = "H1961"  
 time|strong = "H6256".

61The|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H7971", because|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath anointed|strong = "H4886"  
 me|strong = "H7971": he|strong = "H3068" hath sent|strong = "H7971"  
 me|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H5921" preach to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" meek, to|strong = "H5921" heal the|strong = "H0853"  
 contrite of|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H5921" preach a|strong = "H7121" release|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" captives|strong = "H7617",  
 and|strong = "H3068" deliverance to|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H3068" shut  
 up|strong = "H5921". <sup>2</sup> To|strong = "H3068" proclaim|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" acceptable|strong = "H7522" year|strong = "H8141"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H0430" vengeance|strong = "H5359" of|strong = "H0430"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430": to|strong = "H3068"  
 comfort|strong = "H5162" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 mourn|strong = "H0057": <sup>3</sup> To|strong = "H3068" appoint|strong = "H7760"  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414" mourners|strong = "H0057"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Sion, and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" crown  
 for|strong = "H8478" ashes|strong = "H0665", the|strong = "H5414"  
 oil|strong = "H8081" of|strong = "H3068" joy|strong = "H8342"  
 for|strong = "H8478" mourning|strong = "H0060", a|strong = "H5414"  
 garment of|strong = "H3068" praise|strong = "H8416" for|strong = "H8478"  
 the|strong = "H5414" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068" grief:  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" in|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H5414" mighty ones|strong = "H0352"  
 of|strong = "H3068" justice|strong = "H6664", the|strong = "H5414"  
 planting|strong = "H4302" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" glorify|strong = "H6286" hint. <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" they shall|strong = "H1755" build|strong = "H1129"  
 the|strong = "H1129" places|strong = "H2723" that|strong = "H6965"  
 have|strong = "H1129" been|strong = "H5769" waste|strong = "H2723"  
 from|strong = "H6965" of|strong = "H1755" old|strong = "H5769",  
 and|strong = "H6965" shall|strong = "H1755" raise|strong = "H6965"

up|strong = "H6965" ancient|strong = "H5769" ruins|strong = "H2723",  
 and|strong = "H6965" shall|strong = "H1755" repair|strong = "H2318"  
 the|strong = "H1129" desolate|strong = "H8074" cities|strong = "H5892",  
 that|strong = "H6965" were|strong = "H7223" destroyed|strong = "H2723"  
 for|strong = "H1129" generation|strong = "H1755" and|strong = "H6965"  
 generation|strong = "H1755". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 strangers|strong = "H2114" shall|strong = "H1121" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" feed|strong = "H7462"  
 your|strong = "H6629" flocks|strong = "H6629": and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5975" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 strangers|strong = "H2114" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121"  
 your|strong = "H6629" husbandmen, and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5975" dressers of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H6629"  
 vines. <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "H0859" you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 be|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": to|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0859"  
 it|strong = "H7121" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Ye ministers|strong = "H8334" of|strong = "H0430"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430": you|strong = "H0859"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0559"  
 riches|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" pride yourselves|strong = "H0859"  
 in|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3068" glory|strong = "H3519". <sup>7</sup>  
 For|strong = "H7442" your|strong = "H1961" double|strong = "H4932"  
 confusion and|strong = "H0776" shame|strong = "H1322",  
 they|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H0776" praise|strong = "H5769"  
 their|strong = "H1961" part: therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3651" receive|strong = "H3423"  
 double|strong = "H4932" in|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H1961"  
 land|strong = "H0776", everlasting|strong = "H5769" joy|strong = "H8057"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" unto them|strong = "H3423". <sup>8</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588"  
 love|strong = "H0157" judgment|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H3068"  
 hate|strong = "H8130" robbery|strong = "H1498" in|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3588" holocaust: and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H3068"  
 work|strong = "H6468" in|strong = "H3068" truth|strong = "H0571",  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H3588" perpetual|strong = "H5769"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5414".  
<sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" their|strong = "H3605" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605" Gentiles|strong = "H1471",

and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" offspring|strong = "H2233"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H3068" peoples|strong = "H5971": all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200"  
 them|strong = "H1992", shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
 they|strong = "H1992", that|strong = "H3588" these|strong = "H1992"  
 are|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H3605" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 which|strong = "H1471" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 blessed|strong = "H1288". <sup>10</sup> I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 greatly|strong = "H1523" rejoice|strong = "H1523" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" joyful in|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430": for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath  
 clothed|strong = "H3847" me|strong = "H5315" with|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" garments|strong = "H0899" of|strong = "H0430"  
 salvation|strong = "H3468": and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" robe|strong = "H4598" of|strong = "H0430"  
 justice|strong = "H6666" he|strong = "H3588" hath covered  
 me|strong = "H5315", as|strong = "H3547" a|strong = "H3588" bridegroom  
 decked with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" crown,  
 and|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H3547" a|strong = "H3588"  
 bride|strong = "H3618" adorned with|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H3588"  
 jewels|strong = "H3627". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H3651"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" bringeth forth|strong = "H3318"  
 her|strong = "H3605" bud, and|strong = "H0776" as|strong = "H3651"  
 the|strong = "H3605" garden|strong = "H1593" causeth her|strong = "H3605"  
 seed to|strong = "H0776" shoot forth|strong = "H3318": so|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136" make|strong = "H3588" justice|strong = "H6666"  
 to|strong = "H0776" spring|strong = "H6779" forth|strong = "H3318",  
 and|strong = "H0776" praise|strong = "H8416" before|strong = "H5048"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471".

62For|strong = "H4616" Sion's sake|strong = "H4616" I|strong = "H5704"  
 will|strong = "H3389" not|strong = "H3808" hold my|strong = "H3318"  
 peace|strong = "H8252", and|strong = "H3389" for|strong = "H4616"  
 the|strong = "H5704" sake|strong = "H4616" of|strong = "H4616"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", I|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3389"  
 not|strong = "H3808" rest|strong = "H8252" till|strong = "H5704"  
 her|strong = "H5704" just|strong = "H6664" one|strong = "H3808"  
 come|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" as|strong = "H5704"  
 brightness|strong = "H5051", and|strong = "H3389" her|strong = "H5704"  
 saviour be|strong = "H3808" lighted as|strong = "H5704" a|strong = "H3318"  
 lamp. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"

Gentiles shall see thy just one, and all kings thy glorious one: and thou shalt be called by a new name: the mouth of the Lord shall name him. <sup>3</sup> And thou shalt be a crown of glory in his hand: the Lord shall be a royal diadem in his hand of thy God. <sup>4</sup> Thou shalt no more be called Forsaken: and thy land shall no more be called Desolate: but thou shalt be called My pleasure in her, and thy land inhabited. Because the Lord hath been well pleased with thee: and thy land shall be inhabited. <sup>5</sup>

For the young man shall dwell with the virgin, and thy children shall dwell in thee. And the bridegroom shall rejoice over the bride, and thy God shall rejoice over thee. <sup>6</sup> Upon thy wails, O Jerusalem, I have watchmen all the day and night, they shall never hold their peace. You that are the Lord, hold

not|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H3068" peace, <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 give|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" no|strong = "H0408" silence  
 till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704" establish|strong = "H3559",  
 and|strong = "H0776" till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704"  
 make|strong = "H7760" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" a|strong = "H5414"  
 praise|strong = "H8416" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 hath sworn|strong = "H7650" by|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414"  
 right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225", and|strong = "H1121"  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" arm|strong = "H2220"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5414" strength|strong = "H5797":  
 Surely|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 no|strong = "H0518" more|strong = "H5750" give|strong = "H5414" thy corn  
 to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H5750" meat for|strong = "H0518" thy  
 enemies|strong = "H0341": and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" strangers  
 shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H0518" drink|strong = "H8354" thy  
 wine|strong = "H8492", for|strong = "H0518" which|strong = "H0834" thou  
 hast laboured. <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 that|strong = "H3588" gather|strong = "H6908" it|strong = "H3588",  
 shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H3588",  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" praise|strong = "H1984"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" bring|strong = "H0622"  
 it|strong = "H3588" together|strong = "H0622", shall|strong = "H3068"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" it|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944" courts. <sup>10</sup> Go|strong = "H5674"  
 through|strong = "H5674", go|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"  
 the|strong = "H5921" gates|strong = "H8179", prepare|strong = "H6437"  
 the|strong = "H5921" way|strong = "H1870" for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971", make|strong = "H7311"  
 the|strong = "H5921" road|strong = "H1870" plain, pick out|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" stones|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H0068"  
 lift|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H5921"  
 standard|strong = "H5251" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 people|strong = "H5971". <sup>11</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath made|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" ends of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0776", tell|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H0776" Sion:  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" thy Saviour cometh: behold|strong = "H2009"  
 his|strong = "H3068" reward|strong = "H7939" is|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H3068" work|strong = "H6468" before|strong = "H6440"  
 him|strong = "H0413". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H1992"

shall call them",  
 The holy people",  
 the redeemed of",  
 the Lord". But thou  
 shalt be called": A  
 city sought after",  
 and not forsaken.

63Who is this  
 that cometh from  
 Edom, with dyed  
 garments from Bosra,  
 this beautiful one in  
 his robe, walking in  
 the greatness of  
 his strength". I,  
 that speak justice",  
 and am a defender  
 to save". <sup>2</sup> Why then  
 is thy apparel red, and  
 thy garments like theirs  
 that tread winepress?  
 I have trodden the  
 winepress alone, and  
 the Gentiles there is  
 not a man with me":  
 I have trampled on  
 them in my indignation,  
 and have trodden them  
 down in my wrath,  
 and their blood is  
 sprinkled upon my  
 garments, and I have  
 stained all my apparel.  
<sup>4</sup> For the day  
 is in my heart, the  
 year of my redemption  
 is come". <sup>5</sup> I looked  
 about, and there was  
 none to help":  
 I sought, and there

was|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0369" give aid:  
 and|strong = "H8074" my|strong = "H3467" own arm|strong = "H2220" hath  
 saved|strong = "H3467" for|strong = "H1931" me|strong = "H3467",  
 and|strong = "H8074" my|strong = "H3467" indignation  
 itself|strong = "H1931" hath helped|strong = "H5826" me|strong = "H3467".  
<sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776"  
 trodden|strong = "H0947" down|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H0776"  
 people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H3381"  
 wrath|strong = "H2534", and|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776"  
 made|strong = "H7937" them|strong = "H3381" drunk|strong = "H7937"  
 in|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H3381" indignation, and|strong = "H0776"  
 have|strong = "H0776" brought|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 their|strong = "H3381" strength to|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H0776"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>7</sup> I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 remember|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H3605" tender  
 mercies|strong = "H7356" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H3605" praise|strong = "H8416"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 for|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath bestowed upon|strong = "H5921"  
 us|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H3605" good|strong = "H2898" things|strong = "H3605"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath given them|strong = "H5921"  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 kindness|strong = "H2617", and|strong = "H3068"  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3605"  
 mercies|strong = "H7356". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3808"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Surely|strong = "H0389" they|strong = "H1992"  
 are|strong = "H1992" my|strong = "H1961" people|strong = "H5971",  
 children|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H1961"  
 not|strong = "H3808" deny: so|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3808"  
 became|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1992" saviour. <sup>9</sup>  
 In|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" affliction  
 he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" not|strong = "H3808" troubled,  
 and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3605" presence|strong = "H6440"  
 saved|strong = "H3467" them|strong = "H6440": in|strong = "H3117"  
 his|strong = "H3605" love|strong = "H0160", and|strong = "H3117"  
 in|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H3605" mercy|strong = "H2551"  
 he|strong = "H1931" redeemed|strong = "H1350" them|strong = "H6440",  
 and|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H1931" carried|strong = "H5375"



them|strong = "H6440" and|strong = "H3117" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 them|strong = "H6440" up|strong = "H5375" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 old|strong = "H5769". <sup>10</sup> But|strong = "H1992" they|strong = "H1992"  
 provoked to|strong = "H2015" wrath|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H0853"  
 afflicted the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307"  
 his|strong = "H1931" Holy|strong = "H6944" One|strong = "H1931":  
 and|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931"  
 turned|strong = "H2015" to|strong = "H2015" be|strong = "H1931"  
 their|strong = "H1992" enemy|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H0853"  
 he|strong = "H1931" fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H3898"  
 them|strong = "H1992". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H4872" he|strong = "H3117"  
 remembered|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" old|strong = "H5769" of|strong = "H3117"  
 Moses|strong = "H4872", and|strong = "H4872" of|strong = "H3117"  
 his|strong = "H7760" people|strong = "H5971": Where|strong = "H0346"  
 is|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117"  
 brought|strong = "H5927" them|strong = "H0853" up|strong = "H5927"  
 out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853"  
 shepherds|strong = "H7462" of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H7760"  
 flock|strong = "H6629"? where|strong = "H0346" is|strong = "H3117"  
 he|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" put|strong = "H7760"  
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H7130"  
 of|strong = "H3117" them|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H7760"  
 Holy|strong = "H6944" One? <sup>12</sup> He|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H4325"  
 brought|strong = "H6213" out|strong = "H6440" Moses|strong = "H4872"  
 by|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H6440" right|strong = "H3225"  
 hand|strong = "H3225", by|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H6440"  
 arm|strong = "H2220" of|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H6440" majesty:  
 that|strong = "H4325" divided|strong = "H1234" the|strong = "H6440"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440",  
 to|strong = "H6440" make|strong = "H6213" himself|strong = "H4325"  
 an|strong = "H6440" everlasting|strong = "H5769" name|strong = "H8034".  
<sup>13</sup> He|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808" led them out through  
 the|strong = "H3808" deep|strong = "H8415", as a|strong = "H3808"  
 horse|strong = "H5483" in|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" that|strong = "H3808" stumbleth  
 not|strong = "H3808". <sup>14</sup> As|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"  
 beast|strong = "H0929" that|strong = "H3651" goeth down|strong = "H3381"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" field, the|strong = "H3068"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H8034" their|strong = "H3068" leader:  
 so|strong = "H3651" didst thou lead thy people|strong = "H5971"  
 to|strong = "H3381" make|strong = "H6213" thyself a|strong = "H3068"

glorious|strong = "H8597" name|strong = "H8034". <sup>15</sup>  
 Look|strong = "H7200" down|strong = "H5027" from|strong = "H0413"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H8064" behold|strong = "H7200"  
 from|strong = "H0413" thy holy|strong = "H6944"  
 habitation|strong = "H2073" and|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H0413"  
 place|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H1995" thy glory|strong = "H8597":  
 where|strong = "H0346" is|strong = "H0346" thy zeal|strong = "H7068",  
 and|strong = "H8064" thy strength|strong = "H1369", the|strong = "H0413"  
 multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H1995" thy  
 bowels|strong = "H4578", and|strong = "H8064" of|strong = "H1995" thy  
 mercies|strong = "H7356"? they|strong = "H7200" have|strong = "H7200"  
 held back|strong = "H0413" themselves from|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413". <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thou art  
 our|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3068"  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085" hath not|strong = "H3808"  
 known|strong = "H3045" us|strong = "H3045", and|strong = "H3068"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" hath been|strong = "H5769" ignorant  
 of|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H3045": thou, O|strong = "H0859"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", art our|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001",  
 our|strong = "H3068" redeemer|strong = "H1350", from|strong = "H3478"  
 everlasting|strong = "H5769" is|strong = "H3068" thy  
 name|strong = "H8034". <sup>17</sup> Why|strong = "H4100" hast thou  
 made|strong = "H7725" us|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725"  
 err|strong = "H8582", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 from|strong = "H7725" thy ways|strong = "H1870": why|strong = "H4100"  
 hast thou hardened our|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820",  
 that|strong = "H4616" we|strong = "H7725" should|strong = "H4100"  
 not|strong = "H1870" fear|strong = "H3374" thee? return|strong = "H7725"  
 for|strong = "H4616" the|strong = "H3068" sake|strong = "H4616"  
 of|strong = "H3068" thy servants|strong = "H5650", the|strong = "H3068"  
 tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H3068" thy  
 inheritance|strong = "H5159". <sup>18</sup> They|strong = "H5971" have  
 possessed|strong = "H3423" thy holy|strong = "H6944"  
 people|strong = "H5971" as nothing: our|strong = "H0947" enemies have  
 trodden|strong = "H0947" down|strong = "H0947" thy  
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720". <sup>19</sup> We are|strong = "H8064"  
 become|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" beginning, when|strong = "H1961" thou didst  
 not|strong = "H3808" rule|strong = "H4910" over|strong = "H5921"  
 us|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H8064" when|strong = "H1961" we  
 were|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" called|strong = "H7121"  
 by|strong = "H5921" thy name|strong = "H8034".

64That|strong = "H3045" thou wouldst rend the|strong = "H6440" heavens,  
 and|strong = "H6440" wouldst come|strong = "H7264"

down|strong = "H6440": the|strong = "H6440" mountains  
 would|strong = "H8034" melt away at|strong = "H4325" thy  
 presence|strong = "H6440". <sup>2</sup> They|strong = "H3808"  
 would|strong = "H6213" melt as|strong = "H6440" at|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H6440" burning of|strong = "H2022" fire, the|strong = "H6440"  
 waters would|strong = "H6213" burn with|strong = "H3381" fire,  
 that|strong = "H3808" thy name might|strong = "H2022" be|strong = "H3808"  
 made|strong = "H6213" known|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H3381" thy  
 enemies: that|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H6440" nations  
 might|strong = "H2022" tremble at|strong = "H3808" thy  
 presence|strong = "H6440". <sup>3</sup> When|strong = "H7200" thou shalt  
 do|strong = "H6213" wonderful things|strong = "H3808",  
 we|strong = "H8085" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" bear  
 them|strong = "H7200": thou didst come down, and|strong = "H0430"  
 at|strong = "H0430" thy presence|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H8085"  
 mountains melted away. <sup>4</sup> From|strong = "H2398" the|strong = "H0853"  
 beginning of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853" world  
 they|strong = "H6213" have|strong = "H0859" not|strong = "H1870" heard,  
 nor perceived with|strong = "H2398" the|strong = "H0853" ears:  
 the|strong = "H0853" eye hath not|strong = "H1870" seen,  
 O|strong = "H0859" God, besides thee, what|strong = "H6664" things thou  
 hast prepared|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H1870" them|strong = "H0853"  
 that|strong = "H2142" wait for|strong = "H1870" thee. <sup>5</sup> Thou hast  
 met|strong = "H5375" him|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" rejoiceth,  
 and|strong = "H6666" doth justice|strong = "H6666": in|strong = "H1961" thy  
 ways they|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H5771" remember thee: behold  
 thou art angry, and|strong = "H6666" we|strong = "H3605"  
 have|strong = "H1961" sinned: in|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H5375"  
 we|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" always,  
 and|strong = "H6666" we|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H5771"  
 be|strong = "H1961" saved. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3027" we|strong = "H3588"  
 are|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H4480" become|strong = "H7121"  
 as|strong = "H3588" one|strong = "H0369" unclean, and|strong = "H3027"  
 all|strong = "H4480" our|strong = "H4480" justices as|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H6440" rag of|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3588" menstruous  
 woman|strong = "H8034": and|strong = "H3027" we|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0369" all|strong = "H4480" fallen as|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H3588" leaf, and|strong = "H3027" our|strong = "H4480"  
 iniquities|strong = "H5771", like|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 wind, have|strong = "H0369" taken|strong = "H2388" us|strong = "H3588"  
 away|strong = "H4480". <sup>7</sup> There|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 none|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" calleth upon|strong = "H3027"  
 thy name: that|strong = "H3605" riseth up|strong = "H3605",  
 and|strong = "H3068" taketh hold of|strong = "H3068" thee: thou hast hid  
 thy face from|strong = "H3027" us|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068"  
 hast crushed us|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"

hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" iniquity.

<sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H4994", O|strong = "H4994"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", thou art our|strong = "H3068" father,  
 and|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H5704" are|strong = "H3068" clay:  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou art our|strong = "H3068" maker,  
 and|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H3605"  
 are|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" works of|strong = "H3068" thy  
 hands. <sup>9</sup> Be|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H1961" very angry, O Lord,  
 and|strong = "H3389" remember no longer our|strong = "H1961" iniquity:  
 behold, see we are|strong = "H6726" all thy people. <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 city of|strong = "H1004" thy sanctuary|strong = "H6944" is|strong = "H0834"  
 become|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" desert, Sion  
 is|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" desert,  
 Jerusalem is|strong = "H0834" desolate. <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H5921" house  
 of|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" holiness, and|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" glory, where|strong = "H5921"  
 our|strong = "H3068" fathers praised thee, is|strong = "H3068" burnt  
 with|strong = "H3068" fire, and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H5704"  
 our|strong = "H3068" lovely things|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428"  
 turned into|strong = "H5921" ruins. <sup>12</sup> Wilt thou refrain thyself, O Lord,  
 upon these things, wilt thou hold thy peace, and afflict us vehemently?

65They|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1471" sought|strong = "H1245"  
 me|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H7121" before|strong = "H0413"  
 asked|strong = "H7592" not|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H7121"  
 me|strong = "H0413", they|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1471"  
 found|strong = "H4672" me|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H7121"  
 sought|strong = "H1245" me|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808".  
 I|strong = "H2005" said|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 me|strong = "H0413", behold|strong = "H2005" me|strong = "H0413",  
 to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H4672" nation|strong = "H1471"  
 that|strong = "H7121" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 call|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H7121" my|strong = "H1245"  
 name|strong = "H8034". <sup>2</sup> I|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3605"  
 spread|strong = "H6566" forth|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H3605"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0413" an unbelieving  
 people|strong = "H5971", who|strong = "H3605" walk|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H6566" way|strong = "H1870"  
 that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3117" not|strong = "H3808"  
 good|strong = "H2896" after|strong = "H0310" their|strong = "H3605" own  
 thoughts|strong = "H4284". <sup>3</sup> A|strong = "H2076" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H1593" continually|strong = "H8548"  
 provoke|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H5921"  
 anger|strong = "H3707" before|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H5921"

face|strong = "H6440": that|strong = "H1593" immolate in|strong = "H5921"  
 gardens|strong = "H1593", and|strong = "H6440" sacrifice|strong = "H2076"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" bricks|strong = "H3843". <sup>4</sup> That|strong = "H1320"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" sepulchres,  
 and|strong = "H0398" sleep in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0398" temple  
 of|strong = "H3427" idols: that|strong = "H1320" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 swine's|strong = "H2386" flesh|strong = "H1320", and|strong = "H0398"  
 profane broth is|strong = "H1320" in|strong = "H3427"  
 their|strong = "H0398" vessels|strong = "H3627". <sup>5</sup> That|strong = "H3588"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Depart from|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 come|strong = "H7126" not|strong = "H0408" near|strong = "H7126"  
 me|strong = "H0413", because|strong = "H3588" thou art unclean:  
 these|strong = "H0428" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H0408"  
 smoke|strong = "H6227" in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3605"  
 anger|strong = "H0639", a|strong = "H3588" fire|strong = "H0784"  
 burning|strong = "H3344" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>6</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" it|strong = "H0518"  
 is|strong = "H2009" written|strong = "H3789" before|strong = "H6440"  
 me|strong = "H6440": I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" silent|strong = "H2814",  
 but|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3808" render  
 and|strong = "H6440" repay|strong = "H7999" into|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5921" bosom|strong = "H2436". <sup>7</sup> Your|strong = "H3068"  
 iniquities|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 iniquities|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" together|strong = "H3162", saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" sacrificed upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H0834" reproached me|strong = "H5921"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" hills|strong = "H1389";  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 measure|strong = "H4058" back their|strong = "H3068"  
 first|strong = "H7223" work|strong = "H6468" in|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3068" bosom|strong = "H2436". <sup>8</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": As|strong = "H0834"  
 if|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" grain|strong = "H3605"  
 be|strong = "H0408" found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3588" cluster|strong = "H0811", and|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H0408" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Destroy|strong = "H7843" it|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H0408",  
 because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H3588" blessing|strong = "H1293": so|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213"  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" sake|strong = "H4616"  
 of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650",

that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H0408" destroy|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H3605"  
 whole|strong = "H3605". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3063" I|strong = "H5650"  
 will|strong = "H5650" bring|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 a|strong = "H3318" seed|strong = "H2233" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H2022" Jacob|strong = "H3290", and|strong = "H3063"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H2022" Juda a|strong = "H3318" possessor  
 of|strong = "H2022" my|strong = "H3318" mountains|strong = "H2022":  
 and|strong = "H3063" my|strong = "H3318" elect shall|strong = "H2233"  
 inherit|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H3063"  
 my|strong = "H3318" servants|strong = "H5650" shall|strong = "H2233"  
 dwell|strong = "H7931" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H6629"  
 the|strong = "H0834" plains shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961"  
 turned|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" folds of|strong = "H6010"  
 hocks, and|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H0834" valley|strong = "H6010"  
 of|strong = "H6010" Achor|strong = "H5911" into|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" place|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H1241"  
 the|strong = "H0834" herds|strong = "H1241" to|strong = "H1961"  
 lie|strong = "H1961" down in|strong = "H6629", for|strong = "H1241"  
 my|strong = "H1961" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" sought|strong = "H1875" me|strong = "H1875". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859", that|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H0859" forsaken the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 that|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0859" forgotten|strong = "H7911"  
 my|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944" mount|strong = "H2022",  
 that|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H4390" a|strong = "H3068"  
 table|strong = "H7979" for|strong = "H3068" fortune, and|strong = "H3068"  
 offer libations upon it|strong = "H3068", <sup>12</sup> I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" number|strong = "H4487" you|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H5869" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 all|strong = "H3605" fall by|strong = "H7121" slaughter|strong = "H2874":  
 because|strong = "H3282" I|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121"  
 and|strong = "H5869" you|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"  
 not|strong = "H3808" answer|strong = "H6030": I|strong = "H0834"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696", and|strong = "H5869" you|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085":  
 and|strong = "H5869" you|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H3605"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H5869" you|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" chosen|strong = "H0977" the|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" displease  
 me|strong = "H7121". <sup>13</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" my|strong = "H0398" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 shall|strong = "H5650" eat|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H0398"

you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H5650" be|strong = "H0136"  
 hungry|strong = "H7456": behold|strong = "H2009" my|strong = "H0398"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" shall|strong = "H5650" drink|strong = "H8354",  
 and|strong = "H0398" you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H5650"  
 be|strong = "H0136" thirsty|strong = "H6770". <sup>14</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 my|strong = "H5650" servants|strong = "H5650" shall|strong = "H5650"  
 rejoice|strong = "H7442", and|strong = "H5650" you|strong = "H0859"  
 shall|strong = "H5650" be|strong = "H3820" confounded:  
 behold|strong = "H2009" my|strong = "H5650" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 shall|strong = "H5650" praise for|strong = "H7442" joyfulness  
 of|strong = "H7307" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H5650"  
 you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H5650" cry|strong = "H6817"  
 for|strong = "H7442" sorrow|strong = "H3511" of|strong = "H7307"  
 heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H5650" shall|strong = "H5650"  
 howl|strong = "H3213" for|strong = "H7442" grief of|strong = "H7307"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H5650" you|strong = "H7121"  
 shall|strong = "H5650" leave|strong = "H3240" your|strong = "H7121"  
 name|strong = "H8034" for|strong = "H7121" an|strong = "H7121" execration  
 to|strong = "H4191" my|strong = "H5650" elect: and|strong = "H5650"  
 the|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136"  
 shall|strong = "H5650" slay|strong = "H4191" thee, and|strong = "H5650"  
 call|strong = "H7121" his|strong = "H7121" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 by|strong = "H7121" another|strong = "H0312" name|strong = "H8034". <sup>16</sup>  
 In|strong = "H0430" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" blessed|strong = "H1288" upon  
 the|strong = "H0834" earth|strong = "H0776", shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H1288" blessed|strong = "H1288" in|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430", amen|strong = "H0543": and|strong = "H0430"  
 he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" sweareth in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0834" earth|strong = "H0776", shall|strong = "H0776"  
 swear|strong = "H7650" by|strong = "H7650" God|strong = "H0430",  
 amen|strong = "H0543": because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834"  
 former|strong = "H7223" distresses are|strong = "H0834"  
 forgotten|strong = "H7911", and|strong = "H0430" because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" hid|strong = "H5641"  
 from|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H0834" eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>17</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H3588"  
 create|strong = "H1254" new|strong = "H2319" heavens|strong = "H8064",  
 and|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H3588" new|strong = "H2319"  
 earth|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 former|strong = "H7223" things|strong = "H7223" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H5921"  
 remembrance|strong = "H2142", and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3588"  
 shall not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H5927" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3389"

glad|strong="H7797" and|strong="H3389" rejoice|strong="H1523"  
 for|strong="H3588" ever|strong="H5703" in|strong="H3389"  
 these|strong="H5971" things|strong="H0834", which|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0589" create|strong="H1254": for|strong="H3588"  
 behold|strong="H2005" I|strong="H0589" create|strong="H1254"  
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389" a|strong="H3588" rejoicing|strong="H1525",  
 and|strong="H3389" the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971" thereof  
 joy|strong="H4885". <sup>19</sup> And|strong="H3389" I|strong="H3808"  
 will|strong="H3389" rejoice|strong="H1523" in|strong="H8085"  
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389", and|strong="H3389" joy in|strong="H8085"  
 my|strong="H8085" people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H3389"  
 the|strong="H8085" voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H6963"  
 weeping|strong="H1065" shall|strong="H3808" no|strong="H3808"  
 more|strong="H5750" be|strong="H5750" heard|strong="H8085"  
 in|strong="H8085" her|strong="H8085", nor|strong="H3808"  
 the|strong="H8085" voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H6963"  
 crying|strong="H1065". <sup>20</sup> There|strong="H8033" shall|strong="H1121"  
 no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H5750" be|strong="H1961"  
 an|strong="H1961" infant|strong="H5764" of|strong="H1121"  
 days|strong="H3117" there|strong="H8033", nor|strong="H3808"  
 an|strong="H1961" old|strong="H1121" man|strong="H5288"  
 that|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H1121" not|strong="H3808"  
 fill|strong="H4390" up|strong="H0853" his|strong="H0834"  
 days|strong="H3117": for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853"  
 child|strong="H5288" shall|strong="H1121" die|strong="H4191"  
 a|strong="H1961" hundred|strong="H3967" years|strong="H8141"  
 old|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"  
 sinner|strong="H2398" being|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"  
 hundred|strong="H3967" years|strong="H8141" old|strong="H1121"  
 shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1961" accursed|strong="H7043". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong="H1004" they|strong="H0398" shall|strong="H1004"  
 build|strong="H1129" houses|strong="H1004", and|strong="H1004"  
 inhabit|strong="H3427" them|strong="H0398"; and|strong="H1004"  
 they|strong="H0398" shall|strong="H1004" plant|strong="H5193"  
 vineyards|strong="H3754", and|strong="H1004" eat|strong="H0398"  
 the|strong="H0398" fruits|strong="H6529" of|strong="H1004"  
 them|strong="H0398". <sup>22</sup> They|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" build|strong="H1129", and|strong="H3027"  
 another|strong="H0312" inhabit|strong="H3427"; they|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" plant|strong="H5193",  
 and|strong="H3027" another|strong="H0312" eat|strong="H0398":  
 for|strong="H3588" as|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3588"  
 days|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" a|strong="H3588"  
 tree|strong="H6086", so|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3588" days|strong="H3117"  
 of|strong="H3117" my|strong="H3588" people|strong="H5971",



and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3588" works|strong = "H4639"  
of|strong = "H3117" their|strong = "H3588" hands|strong = "H3027"  
shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H3117"  
long|strong = "H3117" continuance. <sup>23</sup> My|strong = "H3068" elect  
shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" labour in|strong = "H3068"  
vain, nor|strong = "H3808" bring|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205"  
in|strong = "H3068" trouble; for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
are|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H3588" seed|strong = "H2233"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" blessed|strong = "H1288"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" posterity|strong = "H2233"  
with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H1992". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H8085"  
it|strong = "H7121" shall|strong = "H0589" come|strong = "H1961"  
to|strong = "H1696" pass|strong = "H1961", that|strong = "H8085"  
before|strong = "H2962" they|strong = "H1992" call|strong = "H7121",  
I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1961" hear|strong = "H8085";  
as|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992"  
yet|strong = "H5750" speaking|strong = "H1696", I|strong = "H0589"  
will|strong = "H1961" hear|strong = "H8085". <sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
wolf|strong = "H2061" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
lamb|strong = "H2924" shall|strong = "H3068" feed|strong = "H0398"  
together|strong = "H0259"; the|strong = "H3605" lion|strong = "H0738"  
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" ox|strong = "H1241"  
shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398" straw|strong = "H8401";  
and|strong = "H3068" dust|strong = "H6083" shall|strong = "H3068"  
be|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" serpent's|strong = "H5175"  
food|strong = "H3899": they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068"  
not|strong = "H3808" hurt nor|strong = "H3808" kill|strong = "H7843"  
in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"  
holy|strong = "H6944" mountain|strong = "H2022", saith  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068".

66Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
Lord|strong = "H3068": Heaven|strong = "H8064" is|strong = "H0834"  
my|strong = "H3068" throne|strong = "H3678", and|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H3068" footstool:  
what|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2088"  
house|strong = "H1004" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
will|strong = "H3068" build|strong = "H1129" to|strong = "H0559"  
me|strong = "H1004"? and|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H0834"  
is|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725"  
of|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H3068" rest|strong = "H4496"? <sup>2</sup>  
My|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" made|strong = "H6213"  
all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H1697",  
and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"

things|strong = "H1697" were|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H6213",  
 saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". But|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H0428" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H1697" have|strong = "H1961" respect|strong = "H5921",  
 but|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3068" poor|strong = "H6041"  
 and|strong = "H3068" little, and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H1961" contrite|strong = "H5223" spirit|strong = "H7307",  
 and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3605" trembleth at|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"? <sup>3</sup> He|strong = "H0977"  
 that|strong = "H5315" sacrificeth an|strong = "H5221" ox|strong = "H7794",  
 is|strong = "H1571" as|strong = "H5315" if|strong = "H0376"  
 he|strong = "H0977" slew|strong = "H5221" a|strong = "H2076"  
 man|strong = "H0376": he|strong = "H0977" that|strong = "H5315" killeth  
 a|strong = "H2076" sheep|strong = "H7716" in|strong = "H0376"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H2076", as|strong = "H5315" if|strong = "H0376"  
 he|strong = "H0977" should|strong = "H0376" brain a|strong = "H2076"  
 dog|strong = "H3611": he|strong = "H0977" that|strong = "H5315" offereth  
 an|strong = "H5221" oblation, as|strong = "H5315" if|strong = "H0376"  
 he|strong = "H0977" should|strong = "H0376" offer|strong = "H5927"  
 swine's|strong = "H2386" blood|strong = "H1818"; he|strong = "H0977"  
 that|strong = "H5315" remembereth incense|strong = "H3828",  
 as|strong = "H5315" if|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0977"  
 should|strong = "H0376" bless|strong = "H1288" an|strong = "H5221"  
 idol|strong = "H8251". All|strong = "H0376" these|strong = "H1992"  
 things|strong = "H8251" have|strong = "H1571" they|strong = "H1992"  
 chosen|strong = "H0977" in|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H1992"  
 ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H1992"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" is|strong = "H1571" delighted in|strong = "H0376"  
 their|strong = "H1992" abominations|strong = "H8251". <sup>4</sup> Wherefore  
 I|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H1571" will|strong = "H0834"  
 choose|strong = "H0977" their|strong = "H1992" mockeries,  
 and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H0834"  
 things|strong = "H1992" they|strong = "H1992" feared:  
 because|strong = "H3282" I|strong = "H0589" called|strong = "H7121",  
 and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369"  
 none|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0834"  
 answer|strong = "H6030"; I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H1992"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" not|strong = "H3808"; and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H8085"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H0834"  
 chosen|strong = "H0977" the|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H1992"  
 that|strong = "H0834" displease me|strong = "H0935". <sup>5</sup>

Hear **"H8085"** the **"H0559"** word **"H1697"** of **"H3068"** the **"H0559"** Lord **"H3068"**, you **"H7200"** that **"H7200"** tremble at **"H0413"** his **"H3068"** word **"H1697"**: Your **"H3068"** brethren **"H0251"** that **"H7200"** hate **"H8130"** you **"H7200"**, and **"H3068"** cast you **"H7200"** out **"H0413"** for **"H0413"** my **"H8085"** name's **"H8034"** sake **"H4616"**, have **"H0251"** said **"H0559"**: Let the **"H0559"** Lord **"H3068"** be **"H8034"** glorified **"H3513"**, and **"H3068"** we **"H8085"** shall **"H3068"** see **"H7200"** in **"H0413"** your **"H3068"** joy **"H8057"**: but **"H7200"** they **"H1992"** shall **"H3068"** be **"H8034"** confounded **"H0954"**. <sup>6</sup> A **"H3068"** voice **"H6963"** of **"H3068"** the **"H3068"** people from **"H3068"** the **"H3068"** city **"H5892"**, a **"H3068"** voice **"H6963"** from **"H3068"** the **"H3068"** temple **"H1964"**, the **"H3068"** voice **"H6963"** of **"H3068"** the **"H3068"** Lord **"H3068"** that **"H3068"** rendereth recompense **"H1576"** to **"H3068"** his **"H3068"** enemies **"H0341"**. <sup>7</sup> Before **"H2962"** she **"H2962"** was **"H3205"** in **"H0935"** labour, she **"H2962"** brought **"H0935"** forth **"H3205"**; before **"H2962"** her **"H0935"** time came **"H0935"** to **"H0935"** be **"H2145"** delivered **"H4422"**, she **"H2962"** brought **"H0935"** forth **"H3205"** a **"H3205"** man **"H2145"** child **"H3205"**. <sup>8</sup> Who **"H4310"** hath ever **"H4310"** heard **"H8085"** such **"H0428"** a **"H3588"** thing **"H0259"**? and **"H1121"** who **"H4310"** hath seen **"H7200"** the **"H0853"** like **"H0776"** to **"H8085"** this **"H2063"**? shall **"H1121"** the **"H0853"** earth **"H0776"** bring **"H3205"** forth **"H3205"** in **"H0776"** one **"H0259"** day **"H3117"**? or **"H0518"** shall **"H1121"** a **"H3588"** nation **"H1471"** be **"H1571"** brought **"H3205"** forth **"H3205"** at **"H3117"** once **"H0259"**, because **"H3588"** Sion hath been **"H0776"** in **"H0776"** labour, and **"H1121"** hath brought **"H3205"** forth **"H3205"** her **"H0518"** children **"H1121"**? <sup>9</sup> Shall **"H3068"** not **"H3808"** I **"H0589"** that **"H3068"** make others to **"H0559"** bring **"H3205"** forth **"H3205"** children **"H3205"**, myself **"H0589"** bring **"H3205"** forth **"H3205"**, saith the **"H0559"** Lord **"H3068"**? shall **"H3068"** I **"H0589"**, that **"H3068"**

give|strong = "H3205" generation to|strong = "H0559" others,  
 be|strong = "H3808" barren, saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"? <sup>10</sup>  
 Rejoice|strong = "H8055" with|strong = "H0854"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3389" be|strong = "H3605"  
 glad|strong = "H8055" with|strong = "H0854" her|strong = "H3605",  
 all|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 love|strong = "H0157" her|strong = "H3605": rejoice|strong = "H8055"  
 for|strong = "H5921" joy|strong = "H4885" with|strong = "H0854"  
 her|strong = "H3605", all|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" mourn|strong = "H0056" for|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H3605". <sup>11</sup> That|strong = "H4616" you may|strong = "H4616"  
 suck|strong = "H3243", and|strong = "H7646" be|strong = "H8575"  
 filled|strong = "H7646" with|strong = "H7646" the|strong = "H7646"  
 breasts|strong = "H7699" of|strong = "H4616" her|strong = "H3243"  
 consolations|strong = "H8575": that|strong = "H4616" you  
 may|strong = "H4616" milk out|strong = "H3243", and|strong = "H7646" flow  
 with|strong = "H7646" delights, from the|strong = "H7646"  
 abundance|strong = "H7646" of|strong = "H4616" her|strong = "H3243"  
 glory|strong = "H3519". <sup>12</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H5375"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413" as|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H1471" a|strong = "H3588"  
 river|strong = "H5104" of|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H7965",  
 and|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H3588"  
 overflowing|strong = "H7857" torrent the|strong = "H0559"  
 glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471", which|strong = "H1471" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" suck|strong = "H3243"; you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" carried|strong = "H5375"  
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" breasts|strong = "H3519",  
 and|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 knees|strong = "H1290" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" caress  
 you|strong = "H3588". <sup>13</sup> As|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0376"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" mother|strong = "H0517"  
 caresseth, so|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 comfort|strong = "H5162" you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H0376"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376"  
 comforted|strong = "H5162" in|strong = "H0376"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>14</sup> You|strong = "H3045"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200" and|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 rejoice|strong = "H7797", and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 bones|strong = "H6106" shall|strong = "H3068" flourish  
 like|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H7200" herb|strong = "H1877",

and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3820" known|strong = "H3045"  
 to|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" servants|strong = "H5650",  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3820" angry|strong = "H2194" with|strong = "H0854"  
 his|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>15</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H3068"  
 fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3068"  
 chariots|strong = "H4818" are|strong = "H3068" like|strong = "H7725"  
 a|strong = "H3588" whirlwind, to|strong = "H0935" render|strong = "H7725"  
 his|strong = "H3068" wrath|strong = "H2534" in|strong = "H0935"  
 indignation, and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3068"  
 rebuke|strong = "H1606" with|strong = "H3068" flames|strong = "H3851"  
 of|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 judge|strong = "H8199" by|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784",  
 and|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" unto all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" slain|strong = "H2491"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" many|strong = "H7231". <sup>17</sup>  
 They|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068" were  
 sanctified|strong = "H6942", and|strong = "H3068" thought  
 themselves|strong = "H0310" clean|strong = "H2891" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H5002" gardens|strong = "H1593" behind|strong = "H0310"  
 the|strong = "H5002" gate within|strong = "H8432", they|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3068" did eat|strong = "H0398" swine's|strong = "H2386"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002"  
 abomination, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002"  
 mouse|strong = "H5909": they|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" consumed|strong = "H0398" together|strong = "H3162",  
 saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H7200"  
 I|strong = "H0595" know their|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639",  
 and|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3605" thoughts|strong = "H4284":  
 I|strong = "H0595" come|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3605"  
 I|strong = "H0595" may|strong = "H1471" gather|strong = "H6908"  
 them|strong = "H0853" together|strong = "H6908" with|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" and|strong = "H0935"  
 tongues|strong = "H3956": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H1471" come|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H1471" see|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H3605"  
 glory|strong = "H3519". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760"  
 sign|strong = "H0226" among|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",

and **H7971** I **H0834** will **H0834** send **H7971** of **H8085** them **H0413** that **H0834** shall **H3808** be **H3808** saved, to **H0413** the **H0853** Gentiles **H1471** into **H0413** the **H0853** sea **H8659**, into **H0413** Africa, and **H7971** Lydia them **H0413** that **H0834** draw **H4900** the **H0853** bow **H7198**: into **H0413** Italy, and **H7971** Greece **H3120**, to **H0413** the **H0853** islands **H0339** afar **H7350** off **H7350**, to **H0413** them **H0413** that **H0834** have **H0834** not **H3808** heard **H8085** of **H8085** me **H0413**, and **H7971** have **H0834** not **H3808** seen **H7200** my **H8085** glory **H3519**. And **H7971** they **H1992** shall **H3808** declare **H5046** my **H8085** glory **H3519** to **H0413** the **H0853** Gentiles **H1471**: <sup>20</sup> And **H1121** they **H0834** shall **H1121** bring **H0935** all **H3605** your **H3068** brethren **H0251** out **H5921** of **H1121** all **H3605** nations **H1471** for **H5921** a **H0935** gift **H4503** to **H0559** the **H3605** Lord **H3068**, upon **H5921** horses **H5483**, and **H1121** in **H5921** chariots **H7393**, and **H1121** in **H5921** litters, and **H1121** on **H5921** mules **H6505**, and **H1121** in **H5921** coaches, to **H0559** my **H3605** holy **H6944** mountain **H2022** Jerusalem **H3389**, saith the **H3605** Lord **H3068**, as **H0834** if **H0834** the **H3605** children **H1121** of **H1121** Israel **H3478** should **H3068** bring **H0935** an **H0935** offering **H4503** in **H5921** a **H0935** clean **H2889** vessel **H3627** into **H0935** the **H3605** house **H1004** of **H1121** the **H3605** Lord **H3068**. <sup>21</sup> And **H3068** I **H1571** will **H3068** take **H3947** of **H3068** them **H1992** to **H0559** be **H1571** priests **H3548**, and **H3068** Levites **H3881**, saith the **H0559** Lord **H3068**. <sup>22</sup> For **H3588** as **H0834** the **H6440** new **H2319** heavens **H8064**, and **H3068** the **H6440** new **H2319** earth **H0776**, which **H0834** I **H0589** will **H3068** make **H6213** to **H3068**

# The Book of the Prophet Jeremiah





# The Book of Jeremiah

1 The words of Jeremiah the son of Helcias, of the priests that Anathoth land came the of thirteenth year reign came in of the fifth month the word of the Lord to me before I formed in thy mother and forth the sanctified made unto the And Ah

2

3

4

5

6

Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": behold|strong = "H2009",  
 I|strong = "H0595" cannot|strong = "H3808" speak|strong = "H1696",  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595"  
 a|strong = "H3588" child|strong = "H5288". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Say|strong = "H0559"  
 not|strong = "H0408": I|strong = "H0834" am|strong = "H0595"  
 a|strong = "H3588" child|strong = "H5288": for|strong = "H3588" thou shalt  
 go|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 send|strong = "H7971" thee: and|strong = "H3068"  
 whatsoever|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 command|strong = "H6680" thee, thou shalt speak|strong = "H1696". <sup>8</sup>  
 Be|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" afraid|strong = "H3372"  
 at|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" presence|strong = "H6440":  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 with|strong = "H0854" thee to|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
 thee, saith the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 put|strong = "H5414" forth|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H5414"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068" touched|strong = "H5060"  
 my|strong = "H5414" mouth|strong = "H6310": and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H1697" given|strong = "H5414"  
 my|strong = "H5414" words|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H5921" thy  
 mouth|strong = "H6310": <sup>10</sup> Lo, I|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H1471"  
 set|strong = "H1129" thee this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 and|strong = "H3117" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 kingdoms|strong = "H4467", to|strong = "H5921" root|strong = "H5428"  
 up|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H3117" pull|strong = "H2040"  
 down|strong = "H5422", and|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H5921" waste,  
 and|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H5921" destroy|strong = "H0006",  
 and|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H5921" build|strong = "H1129",  
 and|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H5921" plant|strong = "H5193". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100" seest thou, Jeremias?  
 And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0589" see|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H1961"  
 rod|strong = "H4731" watching. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Thou hast seen|strong = "H7200"  
 well|strong = "H3190": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"

will|strong = "H3068" watch|strong = "H7200" over|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413"  
 perform|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961"  
 second|strong = "H8145" time|strong = "H8145", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 What|strong = "H4100" seest thou? I|strong = "H0589" see|strong = "H7200"  
 a|strong = "H1961" boiling|strong = "H5301" caldron, and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" face|strong = "H6440" thereof from|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0559" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" north|strong = "H6828". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" north|strong = "H6828" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 an|strong = "H0559" evil|strong = "H7451" break forth  
 upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776". <sup>15</sup> For|strong = "H3588" behold|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" call|strong = "H7121"  
 together|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kingdoms|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 north|strong = "H6828": saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 set|strong = "H5414" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H3605" throne|strong = "H3678" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" entrance|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H0376"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" walls|strong = "H2346" thereof  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0376" Juda, <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0430" pronounce|strong = "H1696"  
 my|strong = "H3605" judgements against|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5921", touching all|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" wickedness|strong = "H7451", who|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" forsaken me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0430"  
 have|strong = "H0834" sacrificed to|strong = "H1696" strange  
 gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430" have|strong = "H0834" adored  
 the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H0430"  
 their|strong = "H3605" own hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>17</sup> Thou  
 therefore|strong = "H0859" gird|strong = "H0247" up|strong = "H6965" thy  
 loins|strong = "H4975", and|strong = "H6965" arise|strong = "H6965",

and|strong = "H6965" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680" thee. Be|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0408" afraid at|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605"  
 presence|strong = "H6440": for|strong = "H0413" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" make|strong = "H6965" thee not|strong = "H0408"  
 to|strong = "H0413" fear|strong = "H6435" their|strong = "H3605"  
 countenance|strong = "H6440". <sup>18</sup> For|strong = "H5921"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0776"  
 made|strong = "H5414" thee this|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 a|strong = "H5414" fortified|strong = "H4013" city|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H3063" a|strong = "H5414" pillar|strong = "H5982",  
 of|strong = "H4428" iron|strong = "H1270", and|strong = "H3063"  
 a|strong = "H5414" wall|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H4428"  
 brass|strong = "H5178", over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda,  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269" thereof,  
 and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" fight|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" prevail|strong = "H3201": for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" with|strong = "H0854" thee, saith  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H0413"  
 deliver|strong = "H5337" thee.

2And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Go|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980"  
 cry|strong = "H7121" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559"  
 ears|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H0776" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": I|strong = "H3541" have|strong = "H0776"  
 remembered|strong = "H2142" thee, pitying thy soul, pitying thy  
 youth|strong = "H5271", and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559"  
 love|strong = "H0160" of|strong = "H0776" thy espousals,  
 when|strong = "H1980" thou followedst me|strong = "H7121"  
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559" desert|strong = "H4057",  
 in|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H7121" land|strong = "H0776"  
 that|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 sown|strong = "H2232". <sup>3</sup> Israel|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H3068"

holy|strong = "H6944" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H7225"  
 fruits|strong = "H7225" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605"  
 increase|strong = "H8393": all|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3605" devour|strong = "H0398" him|strong = "H0413"  
 offend: evils shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413", saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>4</sup> Hear|strong = "H8085" ye the|strong = "H3605"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", O|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290", and|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" ye families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>5</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": What|strong = "H4100"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5766" have|strong = "H0001" your|strong = "H3068"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5921", that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 are|strong = "H4100" gone|strong = "H7368" far|strong = "H7368"  
 from|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H0001" walked after|strong = "H0310"  
 vanity|strong = "H1892", and|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H4100" become  
 vain|strong = "H1892"? <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H8033"  
 have|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Where|strong = "H0346" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H5927"  
 us|strong = "H0559" come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 out|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714"?  
 that|strong = "H3068" led us|strong = "H0559" through|strong = "H5674"  
 the|strong = "H0853" desert|strong = "H6160", through|strong = "H5674"  
 a|strong = "H5927" land|strong = "H0776" uninhabited|strong = "H3427"  
 and|strong = "H3068" unpassable, through|strong = "H5674"  
 a|strong = "H5927" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 drought|strong = "H6723", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" image  
 of|strong = "H0776" death|strong = "H6757", through|strong = "H5674"  
 a|strong = "H5927" land|strong = "H0776" wherein no|strong = "H3808"  
 man|strong = "H0376" walked, nor|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" dwelt|strong = "H3427"? <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H7760" brought|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H7760"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Carmel, to|strong = "H0413" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fruit|strong = "H6529" thereof, and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" best|strong = "H2898" things|strong = "H2898" thereof:  
 and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" ye entered|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935", you|strong = "H7760" defiled|strong = "H2930"

my|strong="H7760" land|strong="H0776", and|strong="H0935"  
 made|strong="H7760" my|strong="H7760" inheritance|strong="H5159"  
 an|strong="H7760" abomination|strong="H8441". <sup>8</sup>  
 The|strong="H0559" priests|strong="H3548" did|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" say|strong="H0559": Where|strong="H0346"  
 is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"?  
 and|strong="H1980" they|strong="H3808" that|strong="H3045" held  
 the|strong="H0559" law|strong="H8451" knew|strong="H3045"  
 me|strong="H0310" not|strong="H3808", and|strong="H1980"  
 the|strong="H0559" pastors transgressed|strong="H6586"  
 against|strong="H6586" me|strong="H0310": and|strong="H1980"  
 the|strong="H0559" prophets|strong="H5030"  
 prophesied|strong="H5012" in|strong="H1980" Baal|strong="H1168",  
 and|strong="H1980" followed|strong="H0310" idols. <sup>9</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="H3651" will|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3651"  
 yet|strong="H5750" contend|strong="H7378" in|strong="H3068"  
 judgement with|strong="H0854" you|strong="H3651", saith  
 the|strong="H5002" Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H1121"  
 I|strong="H3651" will|strong="H3068" plead|strong="H7378"  
 with|strong="H0854" your|strong="H3068" children|strong="H1121". <sup>10</sup>  
 Pass|strong="H5674" over|strong="H5674" to|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H3588" isles|strong="H0339" of|strong="H0339" Cethim,  
 and|strong="H7971" see|strong="H7200": and|strong="H7971"  
 send|strong="H7971" into|strong="H1961" Cedar, and|strong="H7971"  
 consider|strong="H7200" diligently|strong="H3966":  
 and|strong="H7971" see|strong="H7200" if|strong="H3588"  
 there|strong="H1961" hath been|strong="H1961" done|strong="H1961"  
 any|strong="H1961" thing|strong="H2063" like|strong="H1961"  
 this|strong="H2063". <sup>11</sup> If a|strong="H3808" nation|strong="H1471"  
 hath changed|strong="H4171" their|strong="H1992"  
 gods|strong="H0430", and|strong="H0430" indeed|strong="H3808"  
 they|strong="H1992" are|strong="H1992" not|strong="H3808"  
 gods|strong="H0430": but|strong="H3808" my|strong="H3808"  
 people|strong="H5971" have|strong="H1471" changed|strong="H4171"  
 their|strong="H1992" glory|strong="H3519" into|strong="H4171"  
 an|strong="H0430" idol. <sup>12</sup> Be|strong="H3068"  
 astonished|strong="H8074", O|strong="H3068" ye  
 heavens|strong="H8064", at|strong="H5921" this|strong="H2063",  
 and|strong="H3068" ye gates thereof, be|strong="H3068"  
 very|strong="H3966" desolate|strong="H8074", saith the|strong="H5002"  
 Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>13</sup> For|strong="H3588" my|strong="H0834"  
 people|strong="H5971" have|strong="H0834" done|strong="H6213"  
 two|strong="H8147" evils. They|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 forsaken me|strong="H3808", the|strong="H0853"  
 fountain|strong="H4726" of|strong="H4325" living|strong="H2416"  
 water|strong="H4325", and|strong="H4325" have|strong="H0834" digged

to|strong="H4325" themselves|strong="H7451" cisterns|strong="H0877",  
 broken|strong="H7665" cisterns|strong="H0877", that|strong="H0834"  
 can|strong="H0834" hold|strong="H3557" no|strong="H3808"  
 water|strong="H4325". <sup>14</sup> Is|strong="H1931" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 a|strong="H1961" bondman, or|strong="H0518" a|strong="H1961"  
 homeborn slave|strong="H5650"? why|strong="H4069"  
 then|strong="H1961" is|strong="H1931" he|strong="H1931"  
 become|strong="H1961" prey|strong="H0957"? <sup>15</sup> The|strong="H5921"  
 lions|strong="H3715" have|strong="H0776" roared|strong="H7580"  
 upon|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5414", and|strong="H0776"  
 have|strong="H0776" made|strong="H5414" a|strong="H5414"  
 noise|strong="H6963", they|strong="H5921" have|strong="H0776"  
 made|strong="H5414" his|strong="H5414" land|strong="H0776"  
 a|strong="H5414" wilderness: his|strong="H5414" cities|strong="H5892"  
 are|strong="H0776" burnt down|strong="H3427" and|strong="H0776"  
 there|strong="H3427" is|strong="H0776" none to|strong="H5921"  
 dwell|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" them|strong="H5414". <sup>16</sup>  
 The|strong="H1571" children|strong="H1121" also|strong="H1571"  
 of|strong="H1121" Memphis|strong="H5297", and|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Taphnes have|strong="H1571" deflowered thee,  
 even|strong="H1571" to|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1571"  
 crown|strong="H6936" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1571"  
 head|strong="H6936". <sup>17</sup> Hath not|strong="H3808" this|strong="H2063"  
 been|strong="H3808" done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H3068" thee,  
 because|strong="H5800" thou hast forsaken the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" thy God|strong="H0430" at|strong="H3068"  
 that|strong="H3068" time|strong="H6256", when|strong="H6256"  
 he|strong="H0430" led thee by|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 way|strong="H1870"? <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H4714" now|strong="H6258"  
 what|strong="H4100" hast thou to|strong="H4714" do|strong="H4100"  
 in|strong="H1870" the|strong="H1870" way|strong="H1870"  
 of|strong="H1870" Egypt|strong="H4714", to|strong="H4714"  
 drink|strong="H8354" the|strong="H1870" troubled  
 water|strong="H4325"? And|strong="H4714" what|strong="H4100" hast  
 thou to|strong="H4714" do|strong="H4100" with|strong="H4714"  
 the|strong="H1870" way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H1870"  
 the|strong="H1870" Assyrians, to|strong="H4714" drink|strong="H8354"  
 the|strong="H1870" water|strong="H4325" of|strong="H1870"  
 the|strong="H1870" river|strong="H5104"? <sup>19</sup> Thy own  
 wickedness|strong="H7451" shall|strong="H3068"  
 reprove|strong="H3198" thee, and|strong="H3068" thy  
 apostasy|strong="H4878" shall|strong="H3068" rebuke|strong="H3198"  
 thee. Know|strong="H3045" thou, and|strong="H3068"  
 see|strong="H7200" that|strong="H3588" it|strong="H3588"  
 is|strong="H3068" an|strong="H7200" evil|strong="H7451"  
 and|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3588" bitter|strong="H4751"

thing|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588" thee, to|strong = "H0413"  
 have|strong = "H3045" left|strong = "H5800" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3068" fear is|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H0413" thee, saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>20</sup> Of|strong = "H5921"  
 old|strong = "H5769" time|strong = "H5769" thou hast  
 broken|strong = "H7665" my|strong = "H3605" yoke|strong = "H5923", thou  
 hast burst|strong = "H5423" my|strong = "H3605" bands|strong = "H4147",  
 and|strong = "H6086" thou saidst: I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" serve|strong = "H5647". For|strong = "H3588"  
 on|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1364"  
 hill|strong = "H1389", and|strong = "H6086" under|strong = "H8478"  
 every|strong = "H3605" green|strong = "H7488" tree|strong = "H6086" thou  
 didst prostitute|strong = "H2181" thyself. <sup>21</sup> Yet I|strong = "H0595"  
 planted|strong = "H5193" thee a|strong = "H5193" chosen vineyard,  
 all|strong = "H3605" true|strong = "H0571" seed|strong = "H2233":  
 how|strong = "H0349" then|strong = "H3605" art thou  
 turned|strong = "H2015" unto me|strong = "H3605" into|strong = "H2015"  
 that|strong = "H3605" which is|strong = "H3605" good for|strong = "H3605"  
 nothing|strong = "H3605", O strange vineyard? <sup>22</sup> Though|strong = "H3588"  
 thou wash|strong = "H3526" thyself with|strong = "H6440" nitre,  
 and|strong = "H6440" multiply|strong = "H7235" to|strong = "H6440" thyself  
 the|strong = "H6440" herb borith, thou art stained in|strong = "H6440" thy  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440",  
 saith the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>23</sup>  
 How|strong = "H4100" canst thou say|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3045"  
 am|strong = "H1980" not|strong = "H3808" polluted, and|strong = "H1980"  
 I|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808"  
 walked|strong = "H1980" after|strong = "H0310" Baalim?  
 see|strong = "H7200" thy ways|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0559" valley|strong = "H1516", know|strong = "H3045"  
 what|strong = "H4100" thou hast done|strong = "H6213":  
 as|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H7200" swift|strong = "H7031" runner  
 pursuing|strong = "H0310" his|strong = "H7200" course|strong = "H1870".  
<sup>24</sup> A|strong = "H4672" wild|strong = "H6501" ass  
 accustomed|strong = "H3928" to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" in|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H3605"  
 desire|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H7307" his|strong = "H3605"  
 heart|strong = "H5315", snuffed up|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wind|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307" his|strong = "H3605" love:  
 none|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H7725"  
 her|strong = "H3605" away|strong = "H7725": all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" seek|strong = "H1245" her|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" fail|strong = "H3808":



in|strong = "H5315" her|strong = "H3605" monthly|strong = "H2320" filth  
 they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" find|strong = "H4672"  
 her|strong = "H3605". <sup>25</sup> Keep|strong = "H4513" thy foot|strong = "H7272"  
 from|strong = "H7272" being bare, and|strong = "H7272" thy throat  
 from|strong = "H7272" thirst|strong = "H6773". But|strong = "H3588" thou  
 saidst: I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0157" lost all|strong = "H0310"  
 hope, I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" do  
 it|strong = "H3588": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0157" loved|strong = "H0157" strangers|strong = "H2114",  
 and|strong = "H7272" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3808" walk  
 after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0310". <sup>26</sup> As|strong = "H3651"  
 the|strong = "H3588" thief|strong = "H1590" is|strong = "H3651"  
 confounded|strong = "H0954" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H3651" taken|strong = "H4672", so|strong = "H3651"  
 is|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" confounded|strong = "H0954",  
 they|strong = "H1992" and|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H1992"  
 kings|strong = "H4428", their|strong = "H1992" princes|strong = "H8269"  
 and|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H1992" priests|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H1992" prophets|strong = "H5030". <sup>27</sup>  
 Saying|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3588" stock: Thou  
 art my|strong = "H6965" father|strong = "H0001": and|strong = "H6965"  
 to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3588" stone|strong = "H0068": thou hast  
 begotten|strong = "H3205" me|strong = "H0413": they|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0001" turned|strong = "H6437" their|strong = "H3588"  
 back|strong = "H6437" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H6965" not|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H3588"  
 face|strong = "H6440": and|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H3205"  
 their|strong = "H3588" affliction they|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559": Arise|strong = "H6965",  
 and|strong = "H6965" deliver|strong = "H3467" us|strong = "H0413". <sup>28</sup>  
 Where|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 gods|strong = "H0430", whom|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 made|strong = "H6213" thee? let|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H1961"  
 arise|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965" deliver|strong = "H3467" thee  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H6256"  
 of|strong = "H0430" thy affliction: for|strong = "H3588" according  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" number|strong = "H4557"  
 of|strong = "H0430" thy cities|strong = "H5892" were|strong = "H0834" thy  
 gods|strong = "H0430", O|strong = "H0430" Juda. <sup>29</sup> Why|strong = "H4100"  
 will|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3605" contend|strong = "H7378"  
 with|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" judgement?  
 you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" forsaken  
 me|strong = "H0413", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>30</sup>  
 In|strong = "H1121" vain|strong = "H7723" have|strong = "H1121"

I|strong = "H3808" struck|strong = "H5221" your|strong = "H3947"  
 children|strong = "H1121", they|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1121"  
 not|strong = "H3808" received|strong = "H3947"  
 correction|strong = "H4148": your|strong = "H3947" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 hath devoured|strong = "H0398" your|strong = "H3947"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030", your|strong = "H3947" generation  
 is|strong = "H1121" like|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3947" ravaging  
 lion|strong = "H0738". <sup>31</sup> See|strong = "H7200" ye the|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": Am|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0518"  
 become|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" wilderness|strong = "H4057"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478", or|strong = "H0518"  
 a|strong = "H1961" lateward springing land|strong = "H0776"?  
 why|strong = "H4069" then|strong = "H1961" have|strong = "H1961"  
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" said|strong = "H0559":  
 We|strong = "H0518" are|strong = "H3478" revolted, we|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" thee  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750". <sup>32</sup> Will|strong = "H0369"  
 a|strong = "H0369" virgin|strong = "H1330" forget|strong = "H7911"  
 her|strong = "H7911" ornament, or|strong = "H0369" a|strong = "H0369"  
 bride|strong = "H3618" her|strong = "H7911" stomacher?  
 but|strong = "H0369" my|strong = "H7911" people|strong = "H5971" hath  
 forgotten|strong = "H7911" me|strong = "H7911" days|strong = "H3117"  
 without|strong = "H0369" number|strong = "H4557". <sup>33</sup>  
 Why|strong = "H4100" dost thou endeavour to|strong = "H1870" shew thy  
 way|strong = "H1870" good|strong = "H3190" to|strong = "H1870"  
 seek|strong = "H1245" my|strong = "H1245" love|strong = "H0160", thou  
 who|strong = "H4100" has|strong = "H4100" also|strong = "H1571"  
 taught|strong = "H3925" thy malices to|strong = "H1870"  
 be|strong = "H1571" thy ways|strong = "H1870", <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H1818"  
 in|strong = "H5921" thy skirts|strong = "H3671" is|strong = "H1571"  
 found|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" souls|strong = "H5315"  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" poor|strong = "H0034"  
 and|strong = "H1818" innocent|strong = "H5355"? not|strong = "H3808"  
 in|strong = "H5921" ditches have|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H3588"  
 found|strong = "H4672" them|strong = "H5921", but|strong = "H3588"  
 in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" places|strong = "H3605",  
 which|strong = "H0428" I|strong = "H3588" mentioned  
 before|strong = "H5921". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H7725" thou hast  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H2005"  
 without|strong = "H3808" sin|strong = "H2398" and|strong = "H7725"  
 am|strong = "H2005" innocent|strong = "H5352": and|strong = "H7725"  
 therefore|strong = "H3588" let|strong = "H3808" thy anger|strong = "H0639"  
 be|strong = "H3808" turned|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H7725". Behold|strong = "H2005",

I will contend with thee in judgement, because thou hast said: I have sinned". <sup>36</sup> How exceeding base art thou become, going the same ways over again! and thou shalt be ashamed of Egypt, as thou wast ashamed of Assyria.

<sup>37</sup> For from thence thou shalt go, and thy hand shall be upon thy head": for the Lord hath destroyed thy trust, and thou shalt have nothing prosperous therein.

3It is commonly said:

If a man put away his wife, and she go, and marry another man, shall he return to her any more? shall not that woman be defiled? but thou hast prostituted thyself to many lovers: nevertheless return to me, and I will receive thee. <sup>2</sup> Lift up thy eyes on high: and thou hast not prostituted thyself: Thou didst sit in the ways, waiting for them as a robber in the wilderness": and thou hast polluted the land with thy fornications, and with thy

wickedness|strong = "H7451". <sup>3</sup> Therefore|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" showers|strong = "H7241" were|strong = "H1961" withholden, and|strong = "H0802" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" lateward rain|strong = "H4456": thou hadst a|strong = "H1961" harlot's|strong = "H2181" forehead|strong = "H4696", thou wouldst not|strong = "H3808" blush|strong = "H3637". <sup>4</sup> Therefore|strong = "H6258" at|strong = "H3808" least at|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H6258" time|strong = "H6258" call|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0001" me|strong = "H7121": Thou art my|strong = "H6258" father|strong = "H0001", the|strong = "H7121" guide of|strong = "H0001" my|strong = "H6258" virginity: <sup>5</sup> Wilt thou be|strong = "H5331" angry|strong = "H5201" for|strong = "H0518" ever|strong = "H5769", or|strong = "H0518" wilt thou continue|strong = "H5331" until the|strong = "H0518" end|strong = "H5331"? Behold|strong = "H2009", thou hast spoken|strong = "H1696", and|strong = "H5769" hast done|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451" things, and|strong = "H5769" hast been|strong = "H5769" able|strong = "H3201". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" king|strong = "H4428" Josias: Hast thou seen|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H0834" rebellious Israel|strong = "H3478" hast done|strong = "H6213"? she|strong = "H1931" hath gone|strong = "H1980" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H4428" herself|strong = "H1931" upon|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1364" mountain|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H1980" under|strong = "H8478" every|strong = "H3605" green|strong = "H7488" tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H1980" hath played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H3605" harlot|strong = "H2181" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3063" when|strong = "H7200" she|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H3063" done|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428", I|strong = "H7200" said|strong = "H0559": Return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3063" she|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725". And|strong = "H3063" her|strong = "H3605" treacherous|strong = "H0901" sister|strong = "H0269" Juda saw|strong = "H7200", <sup>8</sup> That|strong = "H0834" because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" rebellious Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H0834" played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H3605" harlot|strong = "H2181", I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H3605" away|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3063" had|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H3588" bill of|strong = "H5921" divorce|strong = "H7971": yet|strong = "H3588" her|strong = "H3605" treacherous|strong = "H0898" sister|strong = "H0269" Juda was|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"

afraid|strong = "H3372", but|strong = "H3588" went|strong = "H0413"  
 and|strong = "H3063" played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H3605"  
 harlot|strong = "H2181" also|strong = "H1571" herself|strong = "H1931". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" by|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" facility  
 of|strong = "H0776" her|strong = "H1961" fornication she defiled  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776"  
 played|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" harlot with|strong = "H0854"  
 stones|strong = "H0068" and|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H0854" stocks.  
<sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" after|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 this|strong = "H2063", her|strong = "H3605" treacherous|strong = "H0901"  
 sister|strong = "H0269" Juda hath not|strong = "H3808"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"  
 with|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 heart|strong = "H3820", but|strong = "H3588" with|strong = "H0413"  
 falsehood|strong = "H8267", saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H0559" rebellious  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" hath justified|strong = "H6663" her|strong = "H0413"  
 soul|strong = "H5315", in|strong = "H0413" comparison of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" treacherous|strong = "H0898" Juda. <sup>12</sup>  
 Go|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" proclaim|strong = "H7121"  
 these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697" toward|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H1980" thou  
 shalt say|strong = "H0559": Return|strong = "H7725", O|strong = "H3068"  
 rebellious Israel|strong = "H3478", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H7725"  
 away|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440"  
 from|strong = "H7725" you|strong = "H3588": for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" holy|strong = "H2623", saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1980"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" angry|strong = "H5201" for|strong = "H3588"  
 ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "H3588" yet|strong = "H3588"  
 acknowledge|strong = "H3045" thy iniquity|strong = "H5771",  
 that|strong = "H3588" thou hast transgressed|strong = "H6586"  
 against|strong = "H6586" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H3068" thou hast  
 scattered|strong = "H6340" thy ways|strong = "H1870" to|strong = "H3068"  
 strangers|strong = "H2114" under|strong = "H8478" every|strong = "H3605"  
 green|strong = "H7488" tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H3068" hast  
 not|strong = "H3808" heard|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H3605"  
 voice|strong = "H6963", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
<sup>14</sup> Return|strong = "H7725", O|strong = "H3068" ye revolting  
 children|strong = "H1121", saith the|strong = "H0853"

Lord|strong = "H3068": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595"  
 am|strong = "H0595" your|strong = "H3068" husband|strong = "H1166":  
 and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H3068"  
 take|strong = "H3947" you|strong = "H3588", one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3947" city|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H1121" two|strong = "H8147" of|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H3947" kindred, and|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H3068"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H3588" into|strong = "H0935" Sion.  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3820" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3820"  
 give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" pastors according  
 to|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" own heart|strong = "H3820",  
 and|strong = "H3820" they|strong = "H3820" shall|strong = "H3820"  
 feed|strong = "H7462" you|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H3820"  
 knowledge|strong = "H1844" and|strong = "H3820" doctrine. <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" multiplied|strong = "H7235",  
 and|strong = "H3068" increase|strong = "H7235" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H5921"  
 those|strong = "H1992" days|strong = "H3117", saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 say|strong = "H0559" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750":  
 The|strong = "H0559" ark|strong = "H0727" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0559" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5921" come|strong = "H1961"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" heart|strong = "H3820",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H1992"  
 remember|strong = "H2142" it|strong = "H5921", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H1961"  
 visited|strong = "H6485", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H6213"  
 any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750". <sup>17</sup> At|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H5750" called|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" thrown of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H5750" gathered|strong = "H6960" together to|strong = "H0413"  
 it|strong = "H1931", in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" walk after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3605"  
 perversity of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" most  
 wicked|strong = "H7451" heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>18</sup> In|strong = "H5921"  
 those|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"

house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" Juda shall|strong = "H3478"  
 go|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 come|strong = "H0935" together|strong = "H3162" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" north|strong = "H6828"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5157"  
 to|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H5921" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>19</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0595" said|strong = "H0559":  
 How|strong = "H0349" shall|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0595"  
 put|strong = "H5414" thee among|strong = "H5159" the|strong = "H0559"  
 children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" give|strong = "H5414" thee  
 a|strong = "H5414" lovely land|strong = "H0776", the|strong = "H0559"  
 goodly inheritance|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" armies|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Gentiles|strong = "H1471"? And|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H0595" said|strong = "H0559": Thou shalt call|strong = "H7121"  
 me|strong = "H5414" father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H1121" shalt  
 cease to|strong = "H0559" walk after|strong = "H0310" me|strong = "H5414".  
<sup>20</sup> But|strong = "H0403" as|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" that|strong = "H3651" despiseth  
 her|strong = "H0802" lover|strong = "H7453", so|strong = "H3651" hath  
 the|strong = "H5002" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" despised me|strong = "H1004", saith  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>21</sup> A|strong = "H3588"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" was|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" highways,  
 weeping|strong = "H1065" and|strong = "H1121" howling  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H8085"  
 their|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H1870" wicked, they|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H1121" forgotten|strong = "H7911" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>22</sup>  
 Return|strong = "H7725", you|strong = "H0859" rebellious  
 children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" heal|strong = "H7495" your|strong = "H3068"  
 rebellions. Behold|strong = "H2005" we|strong = "H3588"  
 come|strong = "H0857" to|strong = "H7725" thee: for|strong = "H3588" thou  
 art the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>23</sup> In|strong = "H0430" very deed  
 the|strong = "H3068" hills|strong = "H1389" were|strong = "H3478"  
 liars|strong = "H8267". and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3068"

mountains|strong = "H2022": truly|strong = "H0403" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 salvation|strong = "H8668" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>24</sup>  
 Confusion hath devoured|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853"  
 labor|strong = "H3018" of|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H0001"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" from|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H0001"  
 youth|strong = "H5271", their|strong = "H0398" flocks|strong = "H6629"  
 and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H0398" herds|strong = "H1241",  
 their|strong = "H0398" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H0398" daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>25</sup>  
 We|strong = "H0587" shall|strong = "H3068" sleep|strong = "H7901"  
 in|strong = "H0430" our|strong = "H3068" confusion, and|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" shame|strong = "H1322" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 cover|strong = "H3680" us|strong = "H3588", because|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H0587" have|strong = "H0001" sinned|strong = "H2398"  
 against|strong = "H2398" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", we|strong = "H0587"  
 and|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 from|strong = "H8085" our|strong = "H3068" youth|strong = "H5271"  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H0587"  
 have|strong = "H0001" not|strong = "H3808" hearkened to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3588" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430".

4If|strong = "H0518" thou wilt return|strong = "H7725",  
 O|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", saith the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": if|strong = "H0518" thou wilt take|strong = "H7725"  
 away|strong = "H5493" thy stumblingblocks out|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H6440", thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" moved. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 thou shalt swear|strong = "H7650": As|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth, in|strong = "H3068"  
 truth|strong = "H0571", and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 judgement, and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 justice|strong = "H4941": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H3068" bless|strong = "H1288"  
 him|strong = "H1288", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 praise|strong = "H1984" him|strong = "H1288". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Juda and|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":



Break|strong = "H5214" up|strong = "H0413" anew your|strong = "H3068"  
 fallow ground, and|strong = "H3068" sow|strong = "H2232"  
 not|strong = "H0408" upon|strong = "H0413" thorns|strong = "H6975": <sup>4</sup>  
 Be|strong = "H0376" circumcised|strong = "H4135" to|strong = "H0369"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H6440"  
 foreskins|strong = "H6190" of|strong = "H0376" your|strong = "H3068"  
 hearts|strong = "H3824", ye men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H3068" ye inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0376"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": lest|strong = "H6435" my|strong = "H3068"  
 indignation come|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 like|strong = "H3318" fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H3068"  
 burn|strong = "H1197", and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H0369"  
 be|strong = "H0376" none|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H3068"  
 can|strong = "H0369" quench|strong = "H3518" it|strong = "H3068":  
 because|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6440"  
 wickedness|strong = "H7455" of|strong = "H0376" your|strong = "H3068"  
 thoughts|strong = "H3824". <sup>5</sup> Declare|strong = "H5046" ye  
 in|strong = "H0935" Juda, and|strong = "H0935" make|strong = "H8085"  
 it|strong = "H7121" heard|strong = "H8085" in|strong = "H0935"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": speak|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H0935"  
 sound|strong = "H8085" with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0559"  
 trumpet|strong = "H7782" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 land|strong = "H0776": cry|strong = "H7121" aloud|strong = "H8085",  
 and|strong = "H0935" say|strong = "H0559": Assemble|strong = "H0622"  
 yourselves, and|strong = "H0935" let|strong = "H5046" us|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" strong cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>6</sup>  
 Set|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3588"  
 standard|strong = "H5251" in|strong = "H0935" Zion. Strengthen  
 yourselves|strong = "H5375", stay|strong = "H5975" not|strong = "H0408":  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588"  
 north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H0935" great|strong = "H1419"  
 destruction|strong = "H7667". <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H7760"  
 lion|strong = "H0738" is|strong = "H0369" come|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H7760" den, and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H7760" robber  
 of|strong = "H0776" nations|strong = "H1471" hath roused  
 himself|strong = "H3427": he|strong = "H3318" is|strong = "H0369"  
 come|strong = "H5927" forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H7760" place|strong = "H4725",  
 to|strong = "H0369" make|strong = "H7760" thy land|strong = "H0776"  
 desolate|strong = "H8047": thy cities|strong = "H5892"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" laid|strong = "H7760"  
 waste|strong = "H8047", remaining|strong = "H3427"  
 without|strong = "H0369" an|strong = "H7760" inhabitant|strong = "H3427".

<sup>8</sup> For|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2063" gird|strong = "H2296" yourselves|strong = "H2296" with|strong = "H3068" haircloth, lament|strong = "H5594" and|strong = "H3068" howl|strong = "H3213": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" fierce|strong = "H2740" anger|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" turned|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H4480" us|strong = "H5921". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3548" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068": That|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5002" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5002" king|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H3548" perish|strong = "H0006", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5002" princes|strong = "H8269": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" priests|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961" astonished|strong = "H8074", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" prophets|strong = "H5030" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961" amazed|strong = "H8539". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3389" I|strong = "H5704" said|strong = "H0559": Alas|strong = "H0162", alas|strong = "H0162", alas|strong = "H0162", O|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136", hast thou then|strong = "H1961" deceived this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H3389" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", saying|strong = "H0559": You|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H5315" have|strong = "H1961" peace|strong = "H7965": and|strong = "H3389" behold the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719" reacheth even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" soul|strong = "H5315"? <sup>11</sup> At|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6256" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H0559" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": A|strong = "H2088" burning wind|strong = "H7307" is|strong = "H2088" in|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0559" ways|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H1931" are|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0559" desert|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0559" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" my|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971", not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0559" fan, nor|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0559" cleanse|strong = "H1305". <sup>12</sup> A|strong = "H0935" full|strong = "H4392" wind|strong = "H7307" from|strong = "H0935" these|strong = "H0428" places shall|strong = "H1571" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H0935" now|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H0589"

will|strong = "H1571" speak|strong = "H1696" my|strong = "H0935"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H0935".

<sup>13</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H3588" shall  
 come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" as|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H3588" cloud|strong = "H6051", and|strong = "H6051"  
 his|strong = "H3588" chariots|strong = "H4818" as|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H3588" tempest: his|strong = "H3588" horses|strong = "H5483"  
 are|strong = "H5927" swifter|strong = "H7043" than|strong = "H3588"  
 eagles|strong = "H5404": woe|strong = "H0188" unto us|strong = "H3588",  
 for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H5927" laid  
 waste|strong = "H7703". <sup>14</sup> Wash|strong = "H3526" thy  
 heart|strong = "H3820" from|strong = "H5704" wickedness|strong = "H0205",  
 O|strong = "H4970" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", that|strong = "H4616" thou  
 mayst be|strong = "H3820" saved|strong = "H3467": how|strong = "H4970"  
 long|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H3820" hurtful  
 thoughts|strong = "H4284" abide|strong = "H3820" in|strong = "H7130" thee?

<sup>15</sup> For|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H2022" one|strong = "H3588" declaring|strong = "H5046"  
 from|strong = "H8085" Dan|strong = "H1835", and|strong = "H6963" giving  
 notice of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H3588" idol|strong = "H0205"  
 from|strong = "H8085" mount|strong = "H2022" Ephraim|strong = "H0669".

<sup>16</sup> Say|strong = "H6963" ye to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"  
 nations|strong = "H1471": Behold|strong = "H2009" it|strong = "H5414"  
 is|strong = "H0776" heard|strong = "H8085" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", that|strong = "H8085" guards|strong = "H5341"  
 are|strong = "H0776" coming|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H5414" far|strong = "H4801" country|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0935" give|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5414" voice|strong = "H6963" against|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0776" Juda. <sup>17</sup>  
 They|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3068" set round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H5921", as|strong = "H1961"  
 keepers|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H3068" fields|strong = "H7704":  
 because|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588" hath provoked

me|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H1961" wrath, saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>18</sup> They|strong = "H3588" ways|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H1870" thy devices have|strong = "H3588"  
 brought|strong = "H6213" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428"  
 upon thee: this|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H3820" thy  
 wickedness|strong = "H7451", because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H3820" bitter|strong = "H4751", because|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H3588" hath touched|strong = "H5060" thy  
 heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>19</sup> My|strong = "H8085" bowels|strong = "H4578",  
 my|strong = "H8085" bowels|strong = "H4578" are|strong = "H4421"  
 in|strong = "H8085" pain, the|strong = "H3588" senses of|strong = "H6963"  
 my|strong = "H8085" heart|strong = "H3820" are|strong = "H4421" troubled

within|strong = "H4578" me|strong = "H5315", I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3820" not|strong = "H3808" hold my|strong = "H8085" peace,  
 for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H8085" soul|strong = "H5315" hath  
 heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3588" sound|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H3588" trumpet|strong = "H7782",  
 the|strong = "H3588" cry|strong = "H8643" of|strong = "H6963"  
 battle|strong = "H4421". <sup>20</sup> Destruction|strong = "H7667"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" destruction|strong = "H7667" is|strong = "H0776"  
 called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 is|strong = "H0776" laid waste|strong = "H7703": my|strong = "H3605"  
 tents|strong = "H0168" are|strong = "H0776" destroyed|strong = "H7703"  
 on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588" sudden|strong = "H6597",  
 and|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H3605" pavilions in|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H3588" moment|strong = "H7281". <sup>21</sup> How|strong = "H4970"  
 long|strong = "H5704" shall I|strong = "H5704" see|strong = "H7200" men  
 fleeing away, how|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5704" shall  
 I|strong = "H5704" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085"  
 sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H8085"  
 trumpet|strong = "H7782"? <sup>22</sup> For|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3045"  
 foolish|strong = "H0191" people|strong = "H5971" have|strong = "H3045"  
 not|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3045" me|strong = "H0995":  
 they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" foolish|strong = "H0191"  
 and|strong = "H1121" senseless children|strong = "H1121":  
 they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" wise|strong = "H2450"  
 to|strong = "H1121" do|strong = "H3190" evil|strong = "H7489",  
 but|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H1121" do|strong = "H3190"  
 good|strong = "H3190" they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H3045"  
 no|strong = "H3808" knowledge|strong = "H3045". <sup>23</sup> I|strong = "H2009"  
 beheld the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776"  
 lo|strong = "H2009" it|strong = "H7200" was|strong = "H0369"  
 void|strong = "H0922", and|strong = "H0776" nothing|strong = "H0369":  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" heavens|strong = "H8064",  
 and|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" light|strong = "H0216" in|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413". <sup>24</sup> I|strong = "H2009" looked|strong = "H7200"  
 upon|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022",  
 and|strong = "H7200" behold|strong = "H2009" they|strong = "H3605"  
 trembled: and|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hills|strong = "H1389" were|strong = "H2022" troubled. <sup>25</sup>  
 I|strong = "H2009" beheld, and|strong = "H8064" lo|strong = "H2009"  
 there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 man|strong = "H0120": and|strong = "H8064" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" birds|strong = "H5775" of|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" air were|strong = "H8064" gone|strong = "H0369". <sup>26</sup>  
 I|strong = "H2009" looked|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H3068"

behold|strong = "H2009" Carmel was|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H7200"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057": and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 its|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" were|strong = "H6440"  
 destroyed|strong = "H5422" at|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 presence|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" presence|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wrath|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3605" indignation. <sup>27</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" desolate|strong = "H8077",  
 but|strong = "H3588" yet|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" utterly|strong = "H8077"  
 destroy|strong = "H3605". <sup>28</sup> The|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" mourn|strong = "H0056", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5921" heavens|strong = "H8064" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 lament|strong = "H0056" from|strong = "H4480" above|strong = "H5921":  
 because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0776"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696", I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0776"  
 purposed|strong = "H2161", and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" repented|strong = "H5162",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" am|strong = "H5162" I|strong = "H3588"  
 turned|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H4480"  
 it|strong = "H5921". <sup>29</sup> At|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 horsemen|strong = "H6571", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 archers|strong = "H7198", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892" is|strong = "H0369" fled|strong = "H1272"  
 away|strong = "H1272"; they|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H0369"  
 entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" thickets|strong = "H5645"  
 and|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H0369" climbed|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H3605" rocks|strong = "H3710":  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 are|strong = "H0376" forsaken, and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H0369"  
 dwelleth not|strong = "H0369" a|strong = "H0935" man|strong = "H0376"  
 in|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0935". <sup>30</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 when|strong = "H3588" thou art spoiled what|strong = "H4100" wilt thou  
 do|strong = "H6213"? though|strong = "H3588" thou deckest thee  
 with|strong = "H3847" ornaments|strong = "H5716" of|strong = "H5869"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H5869" paintest thy  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" with|strong = "H3847" stibic stone, thou shalt  
 dress|strong = "H3847" thyself out|strong = "H4100" in|strong = "H3847"  
 vain|strong = "H7723": thy lovers|strong = "H5689" have|strong = "H5869"  
 despised thee, they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5869"  
 seek|strong = "H1245" thy life|strong = "H5315". <sup>31</sup> For|strong = "H3588"

I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1323" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3588" voice|strong = "H6963" as|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H1323" a|strong = "H3588" woman|strong = "H1323" in|strong = "H8085" travail, anguishes as|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H1323" a|strong = "H3588" woman|strong = "H1323" in|strong = "H8085" labor of|strong = "H1323" a|strong = "H3588" child|strong = "H1069". The|strong = "H3588" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H3588" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Sion, dying away, spreading|strong = "H6566" her|strong = "H8085" hands|strong = "H3709": Woe|strong = "H0188" is|strong = "H5315" me|strong = "H4994", for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H8085" soul|strong = "H5315" hath fainted because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H1323" them|strong = "H2026" that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H1323" slain|strong = "H2026".

5Go|strong = "H4994" about|strong = "H3045" through|strong = "H7751" the|strong = "H7200" streets|strong = "H2351" of|strong = "H0376" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H4941" see|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H4941" consider|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H4941" seek|strong = "H1245" in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H7200" broad places thereof, if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0518" can|strong = "H0518" find a|strong = "H7200" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3045" executeth judgement, and|strong = "H4941" seeketh faith|strong = "H0530": and|strong = "H4941" I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" merciful unto it|strong = "H0518". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" though|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518" say|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth; this|strong = "H3651" also|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068" swear|strong = "H7650" falsely|strong = "H8267". <sup>3</sup> O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", thy eyes|strong = "H5869" are|strong = "H5869" upon truth|strong = "H0530": thou hast struck|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H5869" not|strong = "H3808" grieved: thou hast bruised them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H5869" refused|strong = "H3985" to|strong = "H7725" receive|strong = "H3947" correction|strong = "H4148": they|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H5869" made|strong = "H2388" their|strong = "H3068" faces|strong = "H6440" harder|strong = "H2388" than|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" rock|strong = "H5553", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H5869" refused|strong = "H3985" to|strong = "H7725" return|strong = "H7725". <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" said|strong = "H0559": Perhaps|strong = "H3588" these|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" poor|strong = "H1800" and|strong = "H3068" foolish|strong = "H2973", that|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045"

not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 the|strong = "H0559" judgement of|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>5</sup> I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" go  
 therefore|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 great|strong = "H1419" men|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": for|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H1992" known|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0853" judgement of|strong = "H0430"  
 their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H3068" behold  
 these|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H3045" together|strong = "H3162"  
 broken|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H0853" yoke|strong = "H5923"  
 more|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3045"  
 burst|strong = "H5423" the|strong = "H0853" bonds|strong = "H4147". <sup>6</sup>  
 Wherefore a|strong = "H3588" lion|strong = "H0738" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" wood hath slain|strong = "H5221"  
 them|strong = "H5921", a|strong = "H3588" wolf|strong = "H2061"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" evening, hath spoiled  
 them|strong = "H5921", a|strong = "H3588" leopard|strong = "H5246"  
 watcheth for|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3605"  
 cities|strong = "H5892": every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3588" shall go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" thence  
 shall be|strong = "H3605" taken|strong = "H5221", because|strong = "H3588"  
 their|strong = "H3605" transgressions|strong = "H6588" are|strong = "H6588"  
 multiplied|strong = "H7231", their|strong = "H3605" rebellions  
 are|strong = "H6588" strengthened. <sup>7</sup> How can|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" merciful to|strong = "H0430" thee?  
 thy children|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H1121" forsaken  
 me|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H1121" swear|strong = "H7650"  
 by|strong = "H7650" them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3808"  
 are|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" gods|strong = "H0430":  
 I|strong = "H3808" fed|strong = "H7646" them|strong = "H0853"  
 to|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" full|strong = "H7646",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3808" committed|strong = "H5003"  
 adultery|strong = "H5003", and|strong = "H1121" rioted in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" harlot's|strong = "H2181" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>8</sup>  
 They|strong = "H0376" are|strong = "H0376" become|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" amorous horses|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H0376"  
 stallions|strong = "H5483", every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"  
 neighed after|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961"  
 neighbor's|strong = "H7453" wife|strong = "H0802". <sup>9</sup>  
 Shall|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 visit|strong = "H6485" for|strong = "H5921" these|strong = "H0428"  
 things|strong = "H0428", sayeth the|strong = "H0834"

Lord|strong = "H3068"? and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H3068" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 take|strong = "H5358" revenge|strong = "H5358" on|strong = "H5921"  
 such|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H0518" nation|strong = "H1471"? <sup>10</sup>  
 Scale down|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" walls thereof,  
 and|strong = "H3068" throw them|strong = "H1992" down|strong = "H3588",  
 but|strong = "H3588" do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808" utterly  
 destroy|strong = "H7843": take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493"  
 the|strong = "H3588" branches|strong = "H5189" thereof,  
 because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992"  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3588" Lord's|strong = "H3068". <sup>11</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5002" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5002" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Juda  
 have|strong = "H3068" greatly transgressed against me|strong = "H1004",  
 saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>12</sup>  
 They|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H3068" denied|strong = "H3584"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559", It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H1931": and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" evil|strong = "H7451" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 us|strong = "H5921": we|strong = "H7200" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0559"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" and|strong = "H0935" famine|strong = "H7458". <sup>13</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3541" prophets|strong = "H5030" have|strong = "H1961"  
 spoken in|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3541" wind|strong = "H7307",  
 and|strong = "H5030" there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" word of|strong = "H7307" God|strong = "H0369"  
 in|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H1961": these things|strong = "H1961"  
 therefore|strong = "H3541" shall|strong = "H5030" befall|strong = "H1961"  
 them|strong = "H1961". <sup>14</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" hosts|strong = "H6635":  
 Because|strong = "H3282" you|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H1697"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697",  
 behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" words|strong = "H1697"  
 in|strong = "H0430" thy mouth|strong = "H6310" as|strong = "H1697"  
 fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088"  
 people|strong = "H5971" as|strong = "H1697" wood|strong = "H6086",  
 and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 devour|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H5414". <sup>15</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H8085" nation|strong = "H1471" from|strong = "H0935"



afar|strong = "H4801", O|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": a|strong = "H8085" strong nation|strong = "H1471",  
 an|strong = "H0935" ancient|strong = "H5769" nation|strong = "H1471",  
 a|strong = "H8085" nation|strong = "H1471" whose|strong = "H1471"  
 language|strong = "H3956" thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 know|strong = "H3045", nor|strong = "H3808" understand|strong = "H3045"  
 what|strong = "H4100" they|strong = "H5921" say|strong = "H1696". <sup>16</sup>  
 Their|strong = "H3605" quiver|strong = "H0827" is|strong = "H3605" as an  
 open|strong = "H6605" sepulchre, they|strong = "H3605"  
 are|strong = "H1368" all|strong = "H3605" valiant|strong = "H1368". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" up|strong = "H0398" thy corn, and|strong = "H1121"  
 thy bread|strong = "H3899": they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 devour|strong = "H0398" thy sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 thy daughters|strong = "H1323": they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" eat|strong = "H0398" up|strong = "H0398" thy  
 flocks|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H1121" thy herds|strong = "H1241":  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" eat|strong = "H0398" thy  
 vineyards, and|strong = "H1121" thy figs|strong = "H8384":  
 and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H3899" the|strong = "H0834"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 destroy|strong = "H2719" thy strong cities|strong = "H5892",  
 wherein|strong = "H0834" thou trustest. <sup>18</sup> Nevertheless|strong = "H1571"  
 in|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H1992" days|strong = "H3117", saith  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068", I|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" bring you|strong = "H3117"  
 to|strong = "H3068" utter destruction|strong = "H3617". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" if|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559": why|strong = "H4100" hath  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" done|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428" to|strong = "H0413"  
 us|strong = "H0413"? thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": As|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" forsaken me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068"  
 served|strong = "H5647" a|strong = "H1961" strange|strong = "H2114"  
 god|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068"  
 own|strong = "H1961" land|strong = "H0776", so|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 strangers|strong = "H2114" in|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961"  
 land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H3068" own|strong = "H1961". <sup>20</sup>  
 Declare|strong = "H5046" ye this|strong = "H2063" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290", and|strong = "H3063" publish it|strong = "H1004"

in|strong = "H1004" Juda, saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>21</sup>  
 Hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H4994" foolish|strong = "H5530"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H5869" without|strong = "H3808"  
 understanding|strong = "H3820": who|strong = "H0369"  
 have|strong = "H0369" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H5869"  
 see|strong = "H7200" not|strong = "H3808": and|strong = "H5869"  
 ears|strong = "H0241", and|strong = "H5869" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 not|strong = "H3808". <sup>22</sup> Will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 you|strong = "H0834" then|strong = "H0853" fear|strong = "H3372"  
 me|strong = "H6440", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" repent at|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H7760"  
 presence|strong = "H6440"? I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 set|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853" sand|strong = "H2344"  
 a|strong = "H7760" bound for|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", an|strong = "H7760" everlasting|strong = "H5769"  
 ordinance|strong = "H2706", which|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H7760"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H6440": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 waves|strong = "H1530" thereof shall|strong = "H3068" toss|strong = "H1607"  
 themselves|strong = "H7760", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" prevail|strong = "H3201": they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" swell, and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H6440"  
 it|strong = "H7760". <sup>23</sup> But|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3820" this|strong = "H2088"  
 people|strong = "H5971" is|strong = "H2088" become|strong = "H1961" hard  
 of|strong = "H3820" belief and|strong = "H2088" provoking,  
 they|strong = "H5971" are|strong = "H3820" revolted and|strong = "H2088"  
 gone|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 said|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3068"  
 heart|strong = "H3824": let|strong = "H4994" us|strong = "H5414"  
 fear|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H3068" giveth  
 us|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" early|strong = "H3138"  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" latter|strong = "H4456"  
 rain|strong = "H1653" in|strong = "H0430" due|strong = "H2708"  
 season|strong = "H6256": who|strong = "H3068" preserveth  
 for|strong = "H6256" us|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" fullness  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" yearly harvest|strong = "H7105".  
<sup>25</sup> Your|strong = "H5186" iniquities|strong = "H5771" have|strong = "H5771"  
 turned|strong = "H5186" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428"  
 away|strong = "H5186", and|strong = "H5771" your|strong = "H5186"  
 sins|strong = "H2403" have|strong = "H5771" withholden  
 good|strong = "H2896" things|strong = "H0428" from|strong = "H4480"

you|strong = "H4480". <sup>26</sup> For|strong = "H3588" among|strong = "H4672"  
 my|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971" are|strong = "H0376"  
 found|strong = "H4672" wicked|strong = "H7563" men|strong = "H0376",  
 that|strong = "H3588" lie|strong = "H7789" in|strong = "H0376"  
 wait|strong = "H7789" as|strong = "H0376" fowlers|strong = "H3353", setting  
 snares and|strong = "H0376" traps to|strong = "H0376"  
 catch|strong = "H3920" men|strong = "H0376". <sup>27</sup> As|strong = "H3651"  
 a|strong = "H5921" net is|strong = "H3651" full|strong = "H4392"  
 of|strong = "H1004" birds|strong = "H5775", so|strong = "H3651"  
 their|strong = "H5921" houses|strong = "H1004" are|strong = "H1004"  
 full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H1004" deceit|strong = "H4820":  
 therefore|strong = "H3651" are|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H3651"  
 become|strong = "H1431" great|strong = "H1431" and|strong = "H1004"  
 enriched|strong = "H6238". <sup>28</sup> They|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H1697"  
 grown|strong = "H8080" gross and|strong = "H4941" fat|strong = "H8080":  
 and|strong = "H4941" have|strong = "H1571" most  
 wickedly|strong = "H7451" transgressed my|strong = "H3808"  
 words|strong = "H1697". They|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1571"  
 not|strong = "H3808" judged|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H1697"  
 cause|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697" widow,  
 they|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1571" not|strong = "H3808" managed  
 the|strong = "H1697" cause|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H1697" fatherless|strong = "H3490", they|strong = "H3808"  
 have|strong = "H1571" not|strong = "H3808" judged|strong = "H8199"  
 the|strong = "H1697" judgement of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H1697"  
 poor|strong = "H0034". <sup>29</sup> Shall|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" visit|strong = "H6485" for|strong = "H5921"  
 these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428", saith the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068"? or|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H3068" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 take|strong = "H5358" revenge|strong = "H5358" on|strong = "H5921"  
 such|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H0518" nation|strong = "H1471"? <sup>30</sup>  
 Astonishing and|strong = "H0776" wonderful things|strong = "H1961"  
 have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>31</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" prophets|strong = "H5030"  
 prophesied|strong = "H5012" falsehood|strong = "H8267",  
 and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5921" priests|strong = "H3548" clapped  
 their|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027": and|strong = "H3027"  
 my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" loved|strong = "H0157"  
 such|strong = "H3651" things: what|strong = "H4100" then|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3027" done|strong = "H6213"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" end|strong = "H0319" thereof?

6Strengthen yourselves|strong = "H5375", ye sons|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", in|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H1121"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H1121" sound|strong = "H8628"  
the|strong = "H5921" trumpet|strong = "H7782" in|strong = "H5921" Thecua,  
and|strong = "H1121" set|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
the|strong = "H5921" standard over|strong = "H5921" Bethacarem:  
for|strong = "H3588" evil|strong = "H7451" is|strong = "H1121" seen  
out|strong = "H8259" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588"  
great|strong = "H1419" destruction|strong = "H7667". <sup>2</sup> I  
have|strong = "H1323" likened the|strong = "H6726"  
daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Sion to|strong = "H1323"  
a|strong = "H1323" beautiful and|strong = "H1323" delicate  
woman|strong = "H1323". <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
shepherds|strong = "H7462" shall|strong = "H0376" come|strong = "H0935"  
to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413"  
their|strong = "H5921" flocks|strong = "H5739": they|strong = "H5921"  
have|strong = "H0376" pitched|strong = "H8628" their|strong = "H5921"  
tents|strong = "H0168" against|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413"  
round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439": every|strong = "H0376"  
one|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" feed|strong = "H7462"  
them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3027" are|strong = "H0376"  
under|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>4</sup>  
Prepare|strong = "H6942" ye war|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H5921"  
her|strong = "H5921": arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965"  
let|strong = "H5186" us|strong = "H5921" go|strong = "H5927"  
up|strong = "H5927" at|strong = "H5921" midday: woe|strong = "H0188"  
unto us|strong = "H5921", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"  
day|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H3117" declined|strong = "H6437",  
for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" shadows of|strong = "H3117"  
the|strong = "H5921" evening|strong = "H6153" are|strong = "H3117"  
grown|strong = "H6965" longer. <sup>5</sup> Arise|strong = "H6965",  
and|strong = "H6965" let us|strong = "H5927" go|strong = "H5927"  
up|strong = "H5927" in|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H5927"  
night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H6965" destroy|strong = "H7843"  
her|strong = "H7843" houses. <sup>6</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541"  
saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
hosts|strong = "H6635": Hew down|strong = "H3772" her|strong = "H3605"  
trees|strong = "H6097", cast|strong = "H8210" up|strong = "H5921"  
a|strong = "H3588" trench about|strong = "H5921"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": this|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" to|strong = "H0559"  
be|strong = "H3068" visited|strong = "H6485", all|strong = "H3605"  
oppression|strong = "H6233" is|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H3068"  
her|strong = "H3605". <sup>7</sup> As|strong = "H3651" a|strong = "H8085"

cistern|strong = "H0953" maketh its|strong = "H5921"  
 water|strong = "H4325" cold, so|strong = "H3651" hath she|strong = "H6440"  
 made|strong = "H8085" her|strong = "H5921" wickedness|strong = "H7451"  
 cold: violence|strong = "H2555" and|strong = "H6440" spoil  
 shall|strong = "H6440" be|strong = "H4325" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 in|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921", infirmity and|strong = "H6440"  
 stripes|strong = "H4347" are|strong = "H7701" continually|strong = "H8548"  
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440". <sup>8</sup> Be|strong = "H3808" thou  
 instructed|strong = "H3256", O|strong = "H5315"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", lest|strong = "H6435" my|strong = "H7760"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" depart from|strong = "H4480" thee,  
 lest|strong = "H6435" I|strong = "H7760" make|strong = "H7760" thee  
 desolate|strong = "H8077", a|strong = "H7760" land|strong = "H0776"  
 uninhabited|strong = "H8077". <sup>9</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635": They|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 gather|strong = "H1219" the|strong = "H0559" remains of|strong = "H3068"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", as|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H5921" vine|strong = "H1612", even|strong = "H3541"  
 to|strong = "H0559" one|strong = "H3068" cluster: turn|strong = "H7725"  
 back|strong = "H7725" thy hand|strong = "H3027", as|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H5921" grape gatherer|strong = "H1219" into|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" basket. <sup>10</sup> To|strong = "H1696"  
 whom|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2009"  
 speak|strong = "H1696"? and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H1696"  
 whom|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2009" testify,  
 that|strong = "H8085" he|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H1961"  
 hear|strong = "H8085"? behold|strong = "H2009", their|strong = "H3068"  
 ears|strong = "H0241" are|strong = "H1697" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189",  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H5921" cannot|strong = "H3808"  
 hear|strong = "H8085": behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H5921"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" become|strong = "H1961" unto  
 them|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" reproach|strong = "H2781":  
 and|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H5921"  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" receive|strong = "H1961"  
 it|strong = "H5921". <sup>11</sup> Therefore|strong = "H1571" am|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3588" full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H5921" fury|strong = "H2534" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068", I|strong = "H3588"  
 am|strong = "H3068" weary|strong = "H3811" with|strong = "H5973"  
 holding|strong = "H3557" in|strong = "H5921": pour|strong = "H8210"  
 it|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H8210" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" child|strong = "H5768" abroad|strong = "H2351",  
 and|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 council|strong = "H5475" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5921"

young|strong = "H0970" men|strong = "H0376" together|strong = "H3162":  
 for|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H3068"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1571"  
 taken|strong = "H3920", the|strong = "H5921" ancient and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068"  
 full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H0376" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" houses|strong = "H1004"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3027" turned|strong = "H5437"  
 over|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" others|strong = "H0312",  
 with|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3068" lands|strong = "H0776"  
 and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" wives|strong = "H0802"  
 together|strong = "H3162": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" stretch|strong = "H5186" for|strong = "H3588"  
 my|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H3588" from|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3605" least of|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H6213"  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"  
 greatest|strong = "H1419", all|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H5030" given  
 to|strong = "H5704" covetousness: and|strong = "H1419"  
 from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priest|strong = "H3548", all|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H5030" guilty  
 of|strong = "H3605" deceit|strong = "H8267". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0853"  
 they|strong = "H5921" healed|strong = "H7495" the|strong = "H0853" breach  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" daughter of|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" disgracefully,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Peace|strong = "H7965", peace|strong = "H7965":  
 and|strong = "H0853" there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>15</sup> They|strong = "H3588"  
 were|strong = "H1571" confounded|strong = "H3637",  
 because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 committed|strong = "H6213" abomination|strong = "H8441":  
 yea|strong = "H3588", rather|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 were|strong = "H1571" not|strong = "H3808" confounded|strong = "H3637"  
 with|strong = "H3068" confusion, and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3588" knew|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808"  
 how|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0559" blush|strong = "H3637":  
 wherefore they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 fall|strong = "H5307" among|strong = "H6485" them|strong = "H6485"  
 that|strong = "H3588" fall|strong = "H5307": in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H3068"  
 their|strong = "H3068" visitation they|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307", saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>16</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"

saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068": Stand|strong="H5975"  
 ye on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559" ways|strong="H1870",  
 and|strong="H3068" see|strong="H7200" and|strong="H3068"  
 ask|strong="H7592" for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559"  
 old|strong="H5769" paths|strong="H5410" which|strong="H2088"  
 is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" good|strong="H2896"  
 way|strong="H1870", and|strong="H3068" walk|strong="H1870" ye  
 in|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921": and|strong="H3068"  
 you|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H3068" find|strong="H4672"  
 refreshment for|strong="H5921" your|strong="H3068"  
 souls|strong="H5315". And|strong="H3068" they|strong="H5921"  
 said|strong="H0559": we|strong="H5315" will|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H3808" walk|strong="H1870". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H6965"  
 I|strong="H0559" appointed watchmen|strong="H6822"  
 over|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921", saying|strong="H0559":  
 Hearken ye to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"  
 sound|strong="H6963" of|strong="H6963" the|strong="H0559"  
 trumpet|strong="H7782". And|strong="H6965" they|strong="H5921"  
 said|strong="H0559": We will|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"  
 hearken. <sup>18</sup> Therefore|strong="H3651" hear|strong="H8085", ye  
 nations|strong="H1471", and|strong="H8085" know|strong="H3045",  
 O|strong="H8085" congregation|strong="H5712", what|strong="H0834"  
 great things|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834"  
 do|strong="H8085" to|strong="H8085" them|strong="H0853". <sup>19</sup>  
 Hear|strong="H8085", O|strong="H8085" earth|strong="H0776":  
 Behold|strong="H2009" I|strong="H0595" will|strong="H0776"  
 bring|strong="H0935" evils upon|strong="H5921" this|strong="H2088"  
 people|strong="H5971", the|strong="H5921" fruits|strong="H6529"  
 of|strong="H0776" their|strong="H5921" own thoughts|strong="H4284":  
 because|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0776"  
 not|strong="H3808" heard|strong="H8085" my|strong="H8085"  
 words|strong="H1697", and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H3588"  
 have|strong="H0776" cast away|strong="H7451" my|strong="H8085"  
 law|strong="H8451". <sup>20</sup> To|strong="H0935" what|strong="H4100"  
 purpose|strong="H2088" do|strong="H4100" you|strong="H0935"  
 bring|strong="H0935" me|strong="H0935" frankincense|strong="H3828"  
 from|strong="H0935" Saba, and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935"  
 sweet|strong="H6149" smelling cane|strong="H7070"  
 from|strong="H0935" a|strong="H0935" far|strong="H4801"  
 country|strong="H0776"? your|strong="H0935" holocausts  
 are|strong="H4100" not|strong="H3808" acceptable|strong="H7522",  
 nor|strong="H3808" are|strong="H4100" your|strong="H0935"  
 sacrifices|strong="H2077" pleasing|strong="H6149" to|strong="H0935"  
 me|strong="H0935". <sup>21</sup> Therefore|strong="H3651" thus|strong="H3541"  
 saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068": Behold|strong="H2005",  
 I|strong="H2005" will|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H5414"

destruction|strong = "H0006" upon|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"  
people|strong = "H5971", by|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H2088"  
fathers|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121"  
together|strong = "H3162" shall|strong = "H1121" fall|strong = "H3782",  
neighbor|strong = "H7453" and|strong = "H1121" kinsman  
shall|strong = "H1121" perish|strong = "H0006". <sup>22</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"  
saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
a|strong = "H0935" people|strong = "H5971" cometh from|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H0559" north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H0935"  
a|strong = "H0935" great|strong = "H1419" nation|strong = "H1471"  
shall|strong = "H3068" rise up|strong = "H5782" from|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H0559" ends of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>23</sup> They|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0376"  
lay hold|strong = "H2388" on|strong = "H5921" arrow and|strong = "H0376"  
shield: they|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H0376" cruel|strong = "H0394",  
and|strong = "H0376" will|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H7355"  
no|strong = "H3808" mercy|strong = "H7355". Their|strong = "H5921"  
voice|strong = "H6963" shall|strong = "H0376" roar|strong = "H1993"  
like|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220":  
and|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0376" mount  
upon|strong = "H5921" horses|strong = "H5483", prepared  
as|strong = "H0376" men|strong = "H0376" for|strong = "H5921"  
war|strong = "H4421", against|strong = "H5921" thee, O  
daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H0376" Sion. <sup>24</sup>  
We|strong = "H8085" have|strong = "H3027" heard|strong = "H8085"  
the|strong = "H0853" fame|strong = "H8089" thereof, our|strong = "H8085"  
hands|strong = "H3027" grow|strong = "H2388" feeble|strong = "H7503":  
anguish|strong = "H2427" hath taken|strong = "H2388"  
hold|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H3205" us|strong = "H7503",  
as|strong = "H2388" a|strong = "H3205" woman in|strong = "H8085"  
labor|strong = "H3205". <sup>25</sup> Go|strong = "H3318" not|strong = "H0408"  
out|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3588"  
fields|strong = "H7704", nor|strong = "H0408" walk|strong = "H1870"  
in|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3588" highway|strong = "H1870":  
for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" sword|strong = "H2719"  
of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3588" enemy|strong = "H0341",  
and|strong = "H2719" fear is|strong = "H1870" on|strong = "H1870"  
every|strong = "H5439" side|strong = "H5439". <sup>26</sup> Gird|strong = "H2296"  
thee with|strong = "H5921" sackcloth|strong = "H8242", O  
daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" my|strong = "H5921"  
people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0935" sprinkle thee  
with|strong = "H5921" ashes|strong = "H0665": make|strong = "H6213" thee  
mourning|strong = "H0060" as|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H3588"  
an|strong = "H0935" only|strong = "H3173" son|strong = "H3173",  
a|strong = "H3588" bitter|strong = "H8563" lamentation|strong = "H4553",



because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" destroyer|strong = "H7703"  
 shall suddenly|strong = "H6597" come|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921". <sup>27</sup> I|strong = "H5414"  
 have|strong = "H3045" set|strong = "H5414" thee for|strong = "H3045"  
 a|strong = "H5414" strong trier among my|strong = "H5414"  
 people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H1870" thou shalt  
 know|strong = "H3045" and|strong = "H1870" prove|strong = "H3045"  
 their|strong = "H5414" way|strong = "H1870". <sup>28</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H1992" princes go|strong = "H1980"  
 out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 way|strong = "H1980", they|strong = "H1992" walk|strong = "H1980"  
 deceitfully, they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992"  
 brass|strong = "H5178" and|strong = "H1980" iron|strong = "H1270":  
 they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" all|strong = "H3605"  
 corrupted|strong = "H7843". <sup>29</sup> The|strong = "H3808"  
 bellows|strong = "H4647" have|strong = "H3808" failed|strong = "H3808",  
 the|strong = "H3808" lead|strong = "H5777" is|strong = "H6884" consumed  
 in|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808" fire|strong = "H0800",  
 the|strong = "H3808" founder hath melted in|strong = "H3808"  
 vain|strong = "H7723": for|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H3808"  
 wicked|strong = "H7451" deeds are|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 consumed. <sup>30</sup> Call|strong = "H7121" them|strong = "H7121" reprobate  
 silver|strong = "H3701", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath rejected|strong = "H3988"  
 them|strong = "H7121".

7The|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias from|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
 Stand|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" proclaim|strong = "H7121"  
 there|strong = "H8033" this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697",  
 and|strong = "H0935" say|strong = "H0559": Hear|strong = "H8085" ye  
 the|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", all|strong = "H3605" ye  
 men|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004" Juda, that|strong = "H3605"  
 enter|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" at|strong = "H3068"  
 these|strong = "H0428" gates|strong = "H8179", to|strong = "H0559" adore  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>3</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478": Make|strong = "H3190"  
 your|strong = "H3068" ways|strong = "H1870" and|strong = "H3068"

your|strong="H3068" doings|strong="H4611" good|strong="H3190":  
 and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3541" will|strong="H3068"  
 dwell|strong="H7931" with|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0853"  
 in|strong="H0430" this|strong="H2088" place|strong="H4725". <sup>4</sup>  
 Trust|strong="H0982" not|strong="H0408" in|strong="H0413"  
 lying|strong="H8267" words|strong="H1697", saying|strong="H0559":  
 The|strong="H0559" temple|strong="H1964" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068", the|strong="H0559"  
 temple|strong="H1964" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", it|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" temple|strong="H1964" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>5</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
 if|strong="H0518" you|strong="H3588" will|strong="H0376"  
 order|strong="H4941" well|strong="H3190" your|strong="H3588"  
 ways|strong="H1870", and|strong="H4941" your|strong="H3588"  
 doings|strong="H4611": if|strong="H0518" you|strong="H3588"  
 will|strong="H0376" execute judgement between|strong="H0996"  
 a|strong="H3588" man|strong="H0376" and|strong="H4941"  
 his|strong="H0376" neighbor|strong="H7453", <sup>6</sup> If you|strong="H3808"  
 oppress not|strong="H3808" the|strong="H0310" stranger|strong="H1616",  
 the|strong="H0310" fatherless|strong="H3490", and|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H0310" widow|strong="H0490", and|strong="H0430"  
 shed|strong="H8210" not|strong="H3808" innocent|strong="H5355"  
 blood|strong="H1818" in|strong="H0430" this|strong="H2088"  
 place|strong="H4725", and|strong="H0430" walk not|strong="H3808"  
 after|strong="H0310" strange gods|strong="H0430" to|strong="H0430"  
 your|strong="H3808" own hurt, <sup>7</sup> I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0776"  
 dwell|strong="H7931" with|strong="H0776" you|strong="H0834"  
 in|strong="H0776" this|strong="H2088" place|strong="H4725":  
 in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776",  
 which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" gave|strong="H5414"  
 to|strong="H5704" your|strong="H5414" fathers|strong="H0001"  
 from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0853" beginning|strong="H5704"  
 and|strong="H0776" for|strong="H0776" evermore. <sup>8</sup>  
 Behold|strong="H2009" you|strong="H0859" put|strong="H0982"  
 your|strong="H5921" trust|strong="H0982" in|strong="H5921"  
 lying|strong="H8267" words|strong="H1697", which|strong="H1697"  
 shall|strong="H1697" not|strong="H1115" profit|strong="H3276"  
 you|strong="H0859": <sup>9</sup> To|strong="H1980" steal|strong="H1589",  
 to|strong="H1980" murder|strong="H7523", to|strong="H1980"  
 commit|strong="H5003" adultery|strong="H5003", to|strong="H1980"  
 swear|strong="H7650" falsely|strong="H8267", to|strong="H1980"  
 offer|strong="H6999" to|strong="H1980" Baalim, and|strong="H1980"  
 to|strong="H1980" go|strong="H1980" after|strong="H0310" strange  
 gods|strong="H0430", which|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834"  
 know|strong="H3045" not|strong="H3808". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H0935"

you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440"  
 me|strong = "H6440" in|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088"  
 house|strong = "H1004", in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"  
 my|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H0834"  
 called|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935"  
 have|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H5337", because|strong = "H5921"  
 we|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" abominations|strong = "H8441".  
<sup>11</sup> Is|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2088" house|strong = "H1004"  
 then|strong = "H1961", in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"  
 my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034" hath been|strong = "H1961"  
 called|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H5921", in|strong = "H5921"  
 your|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869" become|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" den|strong = "H4631" of|strong = "H1004"  
 robbers|strong = "H6530"? I|strong = "H0834", I|strong = "H0834"  
 am|strong = "H0595" he|strong = "H0834": I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" seen|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H5921", saith  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>12</sup> Go|strong = "H4994" ye  
 to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H7200" place|strong = "H4725"  
 in|strong = "H0413" Silo, where|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H7200"  
 name|strong = "H8034" dwelt|strong = "H7931" from|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" beginning|strong = "H7223": and|strong = "H3478"  
 see|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H3588"  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" wickedness|strong = "H7451"  
 of|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H7200" people|strong = "H5971"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H6258",  
 because|strong = "H3282" you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3068"  
 done|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
 works|strong = "H4639", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H6258" have|strong = "H3068"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3605"  
 rising|strong = "H7925" up|strong = "H7925" early|strong = "H7925",  
 and|strong = "H3068" speaking|strong = "H1696", and|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 heard|strong = "H8085": and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H6258"  
 have|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" you|strong = "H3605",  
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" answered|strong = "H6030": <sup>14</sup> I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004", in|strong = "H5921"  
 which|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H5414" name|strong = "H8034"  
 is|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"

you|strong = "H0859" trust|strong = "H0982", and|strong = "H1004"  
to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" places|strong = "H4725"  
which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0859" and|strong = "H1004"  
your|strong = "H5414" fathers|strong = "H0001", as|strong = "H0834"  
I|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H5921" Silo. <sup>15</sup>

And|strong = "H0251" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
cast|strong = "H7993" you|strong = "H0834" away|strong = "H7993"  
from|strong = "H5921" before|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H3605"  
face|strong = "H6440", as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
have|strong = "H0834" cast|strong = "H7993" away|strong = "H7993"  
all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" seed|strong = "H2233"  
of|strong = "H6440" Ephraim|strong = "H0669". <sup>16</sup>

Therefore|strong = "H0859", do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0369" thou  
pray|strong = "H6419" for|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088"  
people|strong = "H5971", nor|strong = "H0408" take|strong = "H5375"  
to|strong = "H0369" thee praise|strong = "H3588" and|strong = "H8085"  
supplication|strong = "H6419" for|strong = "H3588" them|strong = "H0853":  
and|strong = "H8085" do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0369" withstand  
me|strong = "H1157": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
will|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" hear|strong = "H8085" thee. <sup>17</sup>

Seest thou not|strong = "H0369" what|strong = "H4100"  
they|strong = "H1992" do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H7200"  
the|strong = "H7200" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H2351" Juda,  
and|strong = "H3063" in|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"  
streets|strong = "H2351" of|strong = "H2351" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"?  
<sup>18</sup> The|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" gather|strong = "H3950"  
wood|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
fathers|strong = "H0001" kindle|strong = "H1197" the|strong = "H0853"  
fire|strong = "H0784" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
women|strong = "H0802" knead|strong = "H3888" the|strong = "H0853"  
dough|strong = "H1217", to|strong = "H0430" make|strong = "H6213"  
cakes|strong = "H3561" to|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
queen|strong = "H4446" of|strong = "H1121" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0430" offer|strong = "H6213" libations  
to|strong = "H0430" strange gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121"  
to|strong = "H0430" provoke|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H3707"  
to|strong = "H0430" anger|strong = "H3707". <sup>19</sup> Do they|strong = "H1992"

provoke|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H3068"  
anger|strong = "H3707", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"?  
Is|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
themselves|strong = "H1992", to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
confusion of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" contenance? <sup>20</sup>

Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":

Behold|strong = "H2009" my|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H2534"  
 and|strong = "H6086" my|strong = "H5921" indignation  
 was|strong = "H4725" enkindled against|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725", upon|strong = "H5921"  
 men|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H6086" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 beasts|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H6086" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H6086"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" fruits|strong = "H6529"  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0127",  
 and|strong = "H6086" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 burn|strong = "H1197", and|strong = "H6086" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" quenched|strong = "H3518". <sup>21</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H0430" hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 Add|strong = "H595" your|strong = "H3068" burnt|strong = "H5930"  
 offerings|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559" your|strong = "H3068"  
 sacrifices|strong = "H2077", and|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398" ye  
 the|strong = "H0559" flesh|strong = "H1320". <sup>22</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" spoke|strong = "H1696" not|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H1696" your|strong = "H5921" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H3588" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 them|strong = "H0853" not|strong = "H3808", in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" brought|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H0853"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" matter|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H0776" burnt|strong = "H5930" offerings|strong = "H5930"  
 and|strong = "H0776" sacrifices|strong = "H2077". <sup>23</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H0834"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0853",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Hearken to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H3605"  
 voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1980" you|strong = "H0859"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H1980" walk|strong = "H1980" ye  
 in|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" commanded|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H0859",  
 that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H0518" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" well|strong = "H3190" with|strong = "H1980"  
 you|strong = "H0859". <sup>24</sup> But|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808"  
 hearkened not|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808"

inclined|strong="H5186" their|strong="H6440" ear|strong="H0241": but|strong="H3808" walked in|strong="H8085" their|strong="H6440" own|strong="H1961" will|strong="H1961", and|strong="H6440" in|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0853" perversity of|strong="H6440" their|strong="H6440" wicked|strong="H7451" heart|strong="H3820": and|strong="H6440" went|strong="H6440" backward|strong="H0268" and|strong="H6440" not|strong="H3808" forward|strong="H6440", <sup>25</sup> From|strong="H4480" the|strong="H3605" day|strong="H3117" that|strong="H0834" their|strong="H3605" fathers|strong="H0001" came|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714", even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H0413" this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117". And|strong="H0776" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" sent|strong="H7971" to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H0834" all|strong="H3605" my|strong="H3605" servants|strong="H5650" the|strong="H3605" prophets|strong="H5030" from|strong="H4480" day|strong="H3117" to|strong="H0413" day|strong="H3117", rising|strong="H7925" up|strong="H7925" early|strong="H7925" and|strong="H0776" sending|strong="H7971". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="H0001" they|strong="H3808" have|strong="H0001" not|strong="H3808" hearkened to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413": nor|strong="H3808" inclined|strong="H5186" their|strong="H8085" ear|strong="H0241": but|strong="H3808" have|strong="H0001" hardened|strong="H7185" their|strong="H8085" neck|strong="H6203", and|strong="H0001" have|strong="H0001" done worse than|strong="H3808" their|strong="H8085" fathers|strong="H0001". <sup>27</sup> And|strong="H1697" thou shalt speak|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605" these|strong="H0428" words|strong="H1697", but|strong="H3808" they|strong="H3808" will|strong="H1697" not|strong="H3808" hearken to|strong="H0413" thee: and|strong="H1697" thou shalt call|strong="H7121" them|strong="H0413", but|strong="H3808" they|strong="H3808" will|strong="H1697" not|strong="H3808" answer|strong="H6030" thee. <sup>28</sup> And|strong="H3068" thou shalt say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413": This|strong="H2088" is|strong="H0834" a|strong="H3947" nation|strong="H1471" which|strong="H0834" hath not|strong="H3808" hearkened to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430", nor|strong="H3808" received|strong="H3947" instruction|strong="H4148": Faith|strong="H0530" is|strong="H0834" lost|strong="H0006", and|strong="H3068" is|strong="H0834" carried|strong="H3947" away|strong="H3947" out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H0430" their|strong="H3068" mouth|strong="H6310". <sup>29</sup> Cut|strong="H1494"

off|strong = "H5921" thy hair|strong = "H1494", and|strong = "H3068"  
 cast|strong = "H7993" it|strong = "H5921" away|strong = "H7993":  
 and|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
 a|strong = "H3588" lamentation|strong = "H7015" on|strong = "H5921"  
 high|strong = "H5375": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath rejected|strong = "H3988" and|strong = "H3068"  
 forsaken|strong = "H5203" the|strong = "H0853" generation|strong = "H1755"  
 of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H5678", <sup>30</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H7760"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", saith the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
 They|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H7760"  
 their|strong = "H3068" abominations|strong = "H8251" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H5921"  
 which|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H7760" name|strong = "H8034"  
 is|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H5921",  
 to|strong = "H5921" pollute it|strong = "H7760"; <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129"  
 the|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Topeth, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H1516"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ennom, to|strong = "H5921" burn|strong = "H8313"  
 their|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H5921" daughters|strong = "H1323" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784": which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" not|strong = "H3808",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" thought|strong = "H3820" on|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>32</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0559"  
 days|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935", saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121"  
 it|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1121" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H5750" be|strong = "H5750" called|strong = "H0559" Topeth,  
 nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" valley|strong = "H1516"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ennom: but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 valley|strong = "H1516" of|strong = "H1121" slaughter|strong = "H2028",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 bury|strong = "H6912" in|strong = "H0935" Topeth,  
 because|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H3808" place|strong = "H4725". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H1961" carcasses|strong = "H5038" of|strong = "H0776"  
 this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H1961" meat for|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961" fowls

of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961" air, and|strong = "H0776"  
 for|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961" beasts|strong = "H0929"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H1961" non to|strong = "H1961" drive them|strong = "H1961"  
 away|strong = "H2729". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H3063" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H1961" cause|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 cease|strong = "H7673" out|strong = "H2351" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3588" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0776" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H3063" out|strong = "H2351" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3588" streets|strong = "H2351" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", the|strong = "H3588" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H0776" joy|strong = "H8057", and|strong = "H3063"  
 the|strong = "H3588" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0776"  
 gladness|strong = "H8057", the|strong = "H3588" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" bridegroom and|strong = "H3063"  
 the|strong = "H3588" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3588" bride|strong = "H3618": for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H1961" desolate.

8At|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H1931" time|strong = "H6256", saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", they|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" cast out|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853"  
 bones|strong = "H6106" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" bones|strong = "H6106" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" princes|strong = "H8269" thereof,  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" bones|strong = "H6106"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" bones|strong = "H6106"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H3068" graves|strong = "H6913". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 spread|strong = "H7849" them|strong = "H5921" abroad to|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sun|strong = "H8121", and|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H3605" moon|strong = "H3394", and|strong = "H1980"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" host|strong = "H6635"  
 of|strong = "H6440" heaven|strong = "H8064", whom|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" loved|strong = "H0157",  
 and|strong = "H1980" whom|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" served|strong = "H5647", and|strong = "H1980"  
 after|strong = "H0310" whom|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" walked|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980"



whom|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" sought|strong = "H1875", and|strong = "H1980" adored|strong = "H0157": they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" gathered|strong = "H0622", and|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" buried|strong = "H6912": they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834" dung|strong = "H1828" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0127". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" death|strong = "H4194" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" chosen|strong = "H0977" rather|strong = "H4480" than|strong = "H4480" life|strong = "H2416" by|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" remain|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2063" wicked|strong = "H7451" kindred in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" places|strong = "H4725", which|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H7604", to|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" cast|strong = "H5080" them|strong = "H4480" out|strong = "H4480", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H6965" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": Shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0518" that|strong = "H3068" falleth, rise|strong = "H6965" again|strong = "H7725"? and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0518" that|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" turned|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725", shall|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725"? <sup>5</sup> Why|strong = "H4069" then|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H7725" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" turned|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H3389" a|strong = "H2088" stubborn revolting? they|strong = "H5971" have|strong = "H4069" laid|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388" on|strong = "H7725" lying, and|strong = "H7725" have|strong = "H4069" refused|strong = "H3985" to|strong = "H7725" return|strong = "H7725". <sup>6</sup> I|strong = "H3651" attended, and|strong = "H7725" hearkened; no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376" speaketh what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H0369" good, there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H3605" doth penance for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" sin, saying|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H0369" I|strong = "H3651" done|strong = "H6213"? They|strong = "H3651" are|strong = "H4100" all|strong = "H3605" turned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0559" their|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H0376" course|strong = "H4794", as|strong = "H3651" a|strong = "H8085" horse|strong = "H5483" rushing

to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" battle|strong = "H4421". <sup>7</sup>  
The|strong = "H0853" kite in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" air hath  
known|strong = "H3045" her|strong = "H0935" time|strong = "H6256":  
the|strong = "H0853" turtle, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
swallow|strong = "H5693", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
stork|strong = "H2624" have|strong = "H1571" observed|strong = "H8104"  
the|strong = "H0853" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H3068"  
their|strong = "H3068" coming|strong = "H0935": but|strong = "H3808"  
my|strong = "H8104" people|strong = "H5971" have|strong = "H1571"  
not|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853"  
judgment|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>8</sup> How|strong = "H0349" do|strong = "H6213"  
you|strong = "H6213" say|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H0587"  
are|strong = "H3068" wise|strong = "H2450", and|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0559" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
with|strong = "H0854" us|strong = "H0559"? Indeed|strong = "H2009"  
the|strong = "H0559" lying|strong = "H8267" pen|strong = "H5842"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" scribes|strong = "H5608" hath  
wrought falsehood|strong = "H8267". <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H3068"  
wise|strong = "H2450" men|strong = "H2450" are|strong = "H4100"  
confounded|strong = "H0954", they|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H4100"  
dismayed|strong = "H2865", and|strong = "H3068" taken|strong = "H3920":  
for|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1697" cast  
away the|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
there|strong = "H2009" is|strong = "H3068" no wisdom|strong = "H2451"  
in|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H3068". <sup>10</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414"  
their|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H0802" to|strong = "H5704"  
strangers, their|strong = "H3605" fields|strong = "H7704"  
to|strong = "H5704" others|strong = "H0312" for|strong = "H3588"  
an|strong = "H5414" inheritance|strong = "H3423":  
because|strong = "H3588" from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" least  
even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"  
greatest|strong = "H1419" all|strong = "H3605" follow covetousness:  
from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605"  
priest|strong = "H3548", all|strong = "H3605" deal|strong = "H6213"  
deceitfully. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1323" they|strong = "H5921"  
healed|strong = "H7495" the|strong = "H0853" breach of|strong = "H1323"  
the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" disgracefully,  
saying|strong = "H0559" Peace|strong = "H7965", peace|strong = "H7965":  
when|strong = "H5921" there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369"  
no|strong = "H0369" peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>12</sup> They|strong = "H3588"

are|strong = "H3068" confounded|strong = "H3637",  
 because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1571"  
 committed|strong = "H6213" abomination|strong = "H8441":  
 yea|strong = "H3588" rather|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 are|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" confounded|strong = "H3637"  
 with|strong = "H3068" confusion, and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1571" not|strong = "H3808"  
 know|strong = "H3045" how|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0559"  
 blush|strong = "H3637": therefore|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3588" fall|strong = "H5307" among|strong = "H3808"  
 them|strong = "H5307" that|strong = "H3588" fall|strong = "H5307";  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" time|strong = "H6256"  
 of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" visitation they|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307", saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>13</sup> Gathering|strong = "H0622" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H3068" gather|strong = "H0622" them|strong = "H5414"  
 together|strong = "H0622", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" grape|strong = "H6025" on|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5002" vines|strong = "H1612", and|strong = "H3068"  
 there|strong = "H0369" are|strong = "H1992" no|strong = "H0369"  
 figs|strong = "H8384" on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002"  
 fig|strong = "H8384" tree|strong = "H8384", the|strong = "H5002"  
 leaf|strong = "H5929" is|strong = "H0369" fallen: and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H0369" given|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5002" things|strong = "H1992"  
 that|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H1992" passed|strong = "H5674"  
 away|strong = "H0622". <sup>14</sup> Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"  
 we|strong = "H0587" sit|strong = "H3427" still|strong = "H3427"?  
 assemble|strong = "H0622" yourselves|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H0935" let us|strong = "H0413" enter|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921" fenced city|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H0935" let us|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3068" silent  
 there|strong = "H8033": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" hath  
 put|strong = "H0935" us|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" silence,  
 and|strong = "H0935" hath given|strong = "H8248" us|strong = "H0413"  
 water|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H0430" gall|strong = "H7219"  
 to|strong = "H0413" drink|strong = "H8248": for|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H0587" have|strong = "H3068" sinned|strong = "H2398"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>15</sup>  
 We looked|strong = "H2009" for|strong = "H6256" peace|strong = "H7965"  
 and|strong = "H7965" no|strong = "H0369" good|strong = "H2896" came:  
 for|strong = "H6256" a|strong = "H0369" time|strong = "H6256"  
 of|strong = "H6256" healing|strong = "H4832", and|strong = "H7965"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" fear. <sup>16</sup> The|strong = "H3605" snorting

of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605" horse|strong = "H5483"  
was|strong = "H0776" heard|strong = "H8085" from|strong = "H0935"  
Dan|strong = "H1835", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
land|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H0776" moved|strong = "H0935"  
at|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" sound|strong = "H6963"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" neighing|strong = "H4684"  
of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605" warriors: and|strong = "H0935"  
they|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935"  
devoured|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776",  
and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
was|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H3427" it|strong = "H4393":  
the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" and|strong = "H0935"  
its|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
send|strong = "H7971" among you|strong = "H0834"  
serpents|strong = "H5175", basilisks, against|strong = "H2005"  
which|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
no|strong = "H0369" charm|strong = "H3908": and|strong = "H3068"  
they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" bite you|strong = "H0834",  
saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>18</sup> My|strong = "H5921"  
sorrow|strong = "H3015" is|strong = "H3820" above|strong = "H5921"  
sorrow|strong = "H3015", my|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820"  
mourneth within|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921". <sup>19</sup>  
Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3068" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" from|strong = "H0776"  
a|strong = "H0518" far|strong = "H4801" country|strong = "H0776":  
Is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H3068"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" Sion, or|strong = "H0518"  
is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" her|strong = "H0518"  
king|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H0518"?  
why|strong = "H4069" then|strong = "H2009" have|strong = "H0369"  
they|strong = "H0518" provoked|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H6963"  
to|strong = "H0369" wrath with|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
idols|strong = "H6456", and|strong = "H3068" strange|strong = "H5236"  
vanities|strong = "H1892"? <sup>20</sup> The|strong = "H3808"  
harvest|strong = "H7105" is|strong = "H3808" passed|strong = "H5674",  
the|strong = "H3808" summer|strong = "H7019" is|strong = "H3808"  
ended|strong = "H3615", and|strong = "H3467" we|strong = "H0587"  
are|strong = "H0587" not|strong = "H3808" saved|strong = "H3467". <sup>21</sup>  
For|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" affliction of|strong = "H1323"  
the|strong = "H5921" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" I|strong = "H5921" am  
afflicted|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H2388" made|strong = "H2388"  
sorrowful, astonishment hath taken|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388"  
on|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921". <sup>22</sup> Is|strong = "H0369"

there|strong = "H8033" no|strong = "H3808" balm|strong = "H6875"  
 in|strong = "H8033" Galaad? or|strong = "H0518" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H3808" physician|strong = "H7495" there|strong = "H8033"?  
 Why|strong = "H4069" then|strong = "H5927" is|strong = "H0369"  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3588" wound of|strong = "H1323"  
 the|strong = "H3588" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
 my|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971" closed?

9Who|strong = "H4310" will|strong = "H4310" give|strong = "H5414"  
 water to|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H3605" head, and|strong = "H0853"  
 a|strong = "H3588" fountain of|strong = "H3605" tears to|strong = "H5414"  
 my|strong = "H3605" eyes? and|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H4310" weep day and|strong = "H0853" night  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" slain of|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" daughter of|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971". <sup>2</sup> Who|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wilderness a|strong = "H3588" lodging place|strong = "H7198"  
 of|strong = "H0776" wayfaring men, and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" leave|strong = "H3318"  
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H3068"  
 depart|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H0413"?  
 because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3045" adulterers, an|strong = "H3588" assembly  
 of|strong = "H0776" transgressors. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0376" bent their|strong = "H3605"  
 tongue, as|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3588" bow, for|strong = "H3588"  
 lies, and|strong = "H1980" not|strong = "H0408" for|strong = "H3588" truth:  
 they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0376" strengthened  
 themselves|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth, for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0376"  
 proceeded|strong = "H1980" from|strong = "H5921" evil to|strong = "H1980"  
 evil, and|strong = "H1980" me|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H0408" known, saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord. <sup>4</sup> Let|strong = "H3808" every|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" take heed of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376"  
 neighbor|strong = "H7453", and|strong = "H0376" let|strong = "H3808"  
 his|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" trust in|strong = "H0376"  
 any|strong = "H0376" brother of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376":  
 for|strong = "H3808" every|strong = "H0376" brother will|strong = "H0376"  
 utterly supplant, and|strong = "H0376" every|strong = "H0376"  
 friend|strong = "H7453" will|strong = "H0376" walk deceitfully. <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" man shall|strong = "H3068" mock  
 his|strong = "H3068" brother, and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3045" speak the|strong = "H0853"

truth: for|strong = "H3045" they|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3045"  
 taught|strong = "H3045" their|strong = "H3068" tongue to|strong = "H3068"  
 speak lies|strong = "H4820": they|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3045"  
 laboured to|strong = "H3068" commit iniquity. <sup>6</sup> Thy habitation  
 is|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" midst  
 of|strong = "H3068" deceit: Through|strong = "H3651" deceit  
 they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068" refused to|strong = "H0559"  
 know me|strong = "H6440", saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>7</sup> Therefore thus saith the|strong = "H7760" Lord  
 of|strong = "H6310" hosts: Behold I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H6310"  
 melt, and|strong = "H6310" try them|strong = "H7760": for|strong = "H0854"  
 what|strong = "H6310" else|strong = "H7453" shall|strong = "H3956"  
 I|strong = "H7760" do before|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H7760"  
 daughter of|strong = "H6310" my|strong = "H7760"  
 people|strong = "H1696"? <sup>8</sup> Their|strong = "H3068" tongue  
 is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0518" piercing arrow, it|strong = "H0518"  
 hath spoken deceit: with|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921"  
 mouth|strong = "H5315" one|strong = "H2088" speaketh peace  
 with|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921" friend, and|strong = "H3068"  
 secretly he|strong = "H0834" lieth in|strong = "H5921" wait  
 for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>9</sup> Shall|strong = "H0376"  
 I|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808" visit them|strong = "H5921"  
 for|strong = "H3588" these things|strong = "H3808", saith  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord? or|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 not|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H8085" soul be|strong = "H3808"  
 revenged on|strong = "H5921" such|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3588"  
 nation? <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" mountains  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3063" take|strong = "H5414"  
 up|strong = "H5414" weeping and|strong = "H3063" lamentation,  
 and|strong = "H3063" for|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" beautiful  
 places of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" desert, mourning:  
 because|strong = "H1097" they|strong = "H3389" are|strong = "H3063" burnt  
 up|strong = "H5414", for|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H5414"  
 there|strong = "H3427" is|strong = "H3389" not a|strong = "H5414" man  
 that|strong = "H5414" passeth through them|strong = "H5414":  
 and|strong = "H3063" they|strong = "H3389" have|strong = "H3063" not  
 heard the|strong = "H0853" voice of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"  
 owner: from|strong = "H3389" the|strong = "H0853" fowl  
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" air to|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" beasts they|strong = "H3389" are|strong = "H3063"  
 gone away and|strong = "H3063" departed. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5046" Jerusalem  
 to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H0376" heaps of|strong = "H0776" sand,  
 and|strong = "H3068" dens of|strong = "H0776" dragons:  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H0853" cities of|strong = "H0776" Juda

desolate, for|strong = "H5921" want|strong = "H1097" of|strong = "H0776"  
 an|strong = "H0376" inhabitant. <sup>12</sup> Who|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" wise man, that|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H3068" understand|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0559" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mouth|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H1980" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H3068" declare this|strong = "H0834", why|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H6440" hath perished,  
 and|strong = "H1980" is|strong = "H0834" burnt up|strong = "H5921"  
 like|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H5414" wilderness,  
 which|strong = "H0834" none|strong = "H3808" passeth  
 through|strong = "H5921"? <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord said: Because|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" forsaken my|strong = "H0834" law,  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" gave them|strong = "H0310",  
 and|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H0834" not heard my|strong = "H0834"  
 voice, and|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H0834" not walked  
 in|strong = "H0001" it|strong = "H0834". <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H3651"  
 they|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H3068" gone after  
 the|strong = "H0853" perverseness of|strong = "H0430"  
 their|strong = "H3068" own heart, and|strong = "H3068" after Baalim,  
 which|strong = "H4325" their|strong = "H3068" fathers taught  
 them|strong = "H0853". <sup>15</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3045"  
 thus|strong = "H3808" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord of|strong = "H0001"  
 hosts the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0001" Israel:  
 Behold|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 feed|strong = "H3615" this|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H1471"  
 with|strong = "H3045" wormwood, and|strong = "H7971" give  
 them|strong = "H1992" water of|strong = "H0001" gall to|strong = "H5704"  
 drink. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H3068"  
 scatter them|strong = "H0413" among|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 nations, which|strong = "H6635" they|strong = "H3068"  
 and|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3068" fathers have|strong = "H3068"  
 not known: and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H3068"  
 send|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0559" sword after|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413" till they|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 consumed. <sup>17</sup> Thus saith the|strong = "H5921" Lord of|strong = "H5869"  
 hosts the|strong = "H5921" God of|strong = "H5869" Israel:  
 Consider|strong = "H5375" ye, and|strong = "H5869" call  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" mourning women,  
 and|strong = "H5869" let|strong = "H3381" them|strong = "H5921"  
 come|strong = "H3381": and|strong = "H5869" send to|strong = "H3381"  
 them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H4325" are|strong = "H5869" wise

women, and **"H5869"** let **"H3381"** them **"H5921"** make **"H4116"** haste **"H4116"**: <sup>18</sup> Let them **"H7993"** hasten and **"H0776"** take up **"H4908"** a **"H3588"** lamentation **"H5092"** for **"H3588"** us **"H3588"**: let our **"H3588"** eyes shed tears, and **"H0776"** our **"H3588"** eyelids run down **"H7993"** with **"H0776"** waters. <sup>19</sup>

For **"H3588"** a **"H3947"** voice of **"H3068"** wailing **"H5092"** is **"H3068"** heard **"H8085"** out of **"H3068"** Sion: How **"H3588"** are **"H1697"** we **"H3588"** wasted and **"H3068"** greatly confounded? because **"H3588"** we **"H3588"** have **"H1697"** left the **"H3588"** land, because **"H3588"** our **"H3068"** dwellings are **"H1697"** cast down **"H3588"**. <sup>20</sup> Hear therefore **"H3588"**, ye women, the **"H3588"** word of **"H4194"** the **"H3588"** Lord: and **"H0935"** let your **"H0935"** ears receive the **"H3588"** word of **"H4194"** his **"H0935"** mouth: and **"H0935"** teach your **"H0935"** daughters wailing: and **"H0935"** every one **"H3588"** her **"H3772"** neighbor mourning. <sup>21</sup>

For **"H5921"** death **"H5038"** is **"H0369"** come **"H5307"** up **"H5921"** through **"H5921"** our **"H3068"** windows, it **"H5921"** is **"H0369"** entered into **"H5921"** our **"H3068"** houses to **"H1696"** destroy **"H0622"** the **"H6440"** children from **"H5921"** without **"H0369"**, the **"H6440"** young men **"H0120"** from **"H5921"** the **"H6440"** streets. <sup>22</sup> Speak **"H0559"**: Thus **"H3541"** saith the **"H0559"** Lord **"H3068"**: Even **"H0408"** the **"H0559"** carcass of **"H3068"** man **"H2450"** shall **"H3068"** fall as **"H3068"** dung upon the **"H0559"** face of **"H3068"** the **"H0559"** country, and **"H3068"** as **"H3068"** grass behind the **"H0559"** back of **"H3068"** the **"H0559"** mower, and **"H3068"** there **"H3068"** is **"H3068"** none **"H0408"** to **"H0559"** gather it **"H3068"**. <sup>23</sup> Thus saith the **"H0853"** Lord **"H3068"**: Let not **"H0518"** the **"H0853"** wise **"H7919"** man glory in **"H3068"** his **"H3068"** wisdom, and **"H3068"** let not **"H0518"** the **"H0853"** strong man glory in **"H3068"** his **"H3068"** strength, and **"H3068"** let not **"H0518"** the **"H0853"** rich man glory in **"H3068"** his **"H3068"** riches: <sup>24</sup> But **"H2009"** let **"H6485"** him **"H5921"** that **"H3605"** glorieth glory in **"H5921"** this **"H3068"**, that **"H3605"** he **"H3117"** understandeth and **"H0935"** knoweth



me|strong = "H5921", for|strong = "H5921" I|strong = "H3117"  
 am|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3605" exercise mercy|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H0935" judgment|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 justice in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth: for|strong = "H5921"  
 these|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" please me|strong = "H5921",  
 saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>25</sup> Behold,  
 the|strong = "H3605" days come, saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord,  
 and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1471" visit  
 upon|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3588" hath the|strong = "H3605" foreskin circumcised. <sup>26</sup>  
 Upon Egypt, and upon Juda, and upon Edom, and upon the children of  
 Ammon, and upon Moab, and upon all that have their hair polled round, that  
 dwell in the desert: for all the nations are uncircumcised in the flesh, but all  
 the house of Israel are uncircumcised in the heart.

10Hear|strong = "H8085" ye the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" concerning|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H0834", O|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>2</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": Learn|strong = "H3925"  
 not|strong = "H0408" according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" ways|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Gentiles|strong = "H1471": and|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" afraid of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" signs|strong = "H0226" of|strong = "H3068"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064", which|strong = "H1471" the|strong = "H0559"  
 heathens fear: <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" laws  
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971"  
 are|strong = "H3027" vain|strong = "H1892": for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3588" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3588" workman hath cut|strong = "H3772"  
 a|strong = "H3588" tree|strong = "H6086" out|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3588" forest|strong = "H3293"  
 with|strong = "H3027" an|strong = "H3588" axe. <sup>4</sup> He|strong = "H3808"  
 hath decked it|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H2091"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3701" gold|strong = "H2091":  
 he|strong = "H3808" hath put|strong = "H2388" it|strong = "H3808"  
 together|strong = "H2388" with|strong = "H2091" nails|strong = "H4548"  
 and|strong = "H3701" hammers|strong = "H4717", that|strong = "H3808"  
 it|strong = "H3808" may|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" fall asunder.  
<sup>5</sup> They|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" framed  
 after|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" likeness of|strong = "H0369"

a|strong = "H3588" palm|strong = "H8560" tree|strong = "H8560",  
 and|strong = "H1696" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 speak|strong = "H1696": they|strong = "H1992" must|strong = "H1571"  
 be|strong = "H3808" carried|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H1696"  
 be|strong = "H3808" removed|strong = "H5375", because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H1992" cannot|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H3190".  
 Therefore|strong = "H1571", fear|strong = "H3372" them|strong = "H1992"  
 not|strong = "H3808", for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
 can|strong = "H0369" neither|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H3190"  
 evil|strong = "H7489" nor|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H3190". <sup>6</sup>  
 There|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369"  
 like|strong = "H3644" to|strong = "H0369" thee, O|strong = "H0859"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": thou art great|strong = "H1419"  
 and|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H1419" is|strong = "H0369" thy  
 name|strong = "H8034" in|strong = "H3068" might|strong = "H1369". <sup>7</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H3808" fear|strong = "H3372" thee,  
 O|strong = "H4310" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 nations|strong = "H1471"? for|strong = "H3588" thine is|strong = "H0369"  
 the|strong = "H3605" glory: among|strong = "H4310" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wise|strong = "H2450" men|strong = "H2450"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 and|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" kingdoms|strong = "H4438" there|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369" like|strong = "H3644" unto thee.  
<sup>8</sup> They|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931" all|strong = "H0259" proved  
 together|strong = "H0259" to|strong = "H0259" be|strong = "H1931" senseless  
 and|strong = "H6086" foolish|strong = "H3688": the|strong = "H1931"  
 doctrine of|strong = "H6086" their vanity|strong = "H1892"  
 is|strong = "H1931" wood|strong = "H6086". <sup>9</sup> Silver|strong = "H3701"  
 spread|strong = "H7554" into|strong = "H0935" plates|strong = "H7554"  
 is|strong = "H3027" brought|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"  
 Tharsis, and|strong = "H0935" gold|strong = "H2091" from|strong = "H0935"  
 Ophaz: the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" artificer, and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" coppersmith: violet|strong = "H8504"  
 and|strong = "H0935" purple|strong = "H0713" is|strong = "H3027"  
 their|strong = "H3605" clothing|strong = "H3830": all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H3027" artificers.  
<sup>10</sup> But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" true|strong = "H0571"  
 God|strong = "H0430": he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" living|strong = "H2416" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" everlasting|strong = "H5769"  
 king|strong = "H4428", at|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"

wrath|strong="H7110" the|strong="H3068" earth|strong="H0776" shall|strong="H3068" tremble|strong="H7493", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" nations|strong="H1471" shall|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" able to|strong="H3068" abide his|strong="H3068" threatening. <sup>11</sup> Thus|strong="H1836" then|strong="H1768" shall you|strong="H1768" say|strong="H0560" to|strong="H0560" them|strong="H0560": The|strong="H1768" gods|strong="H0426" that|strong="H1768" have not|strong="H3809" made|strong="H5648" heaven|strong="H8065" and|strong="H8065" earth|strong="H0772", let them|strong="H0560" perish|strong="H0007" from|strong="H4481" the|strong="H1768" earth|strong="H0772", and|strong="H8065" from|strong="H4481" among those|strong="H1768" places that|strong="H1768" are|strong="H1768" under|strong="H8460" heaven|strong="H8065". <sup>12</sup> He|strong="H6213" that|strong="H0776" maketh the|strong="H0776" earth|strong="H0776" by|strong="H3559" his|strong="H3559" power|strong="H3581", that|strong="H0776" prepareth the|strong="H0776" world|strong="H8398" by|strong="H3559" his|strong="H3559" wisdom|strong="H2451", and|strong="H0776" stretcheth out|strong="H5186" the|strong="H0776" heavens|strong="H8064" by|strong="H3559" his|strong="H3559" knowledge. <sup>13</sup> At|strong="H7307" his|strong="H5414" voice|strong="H6963" he|strong="H6213" giveth a|strong="H5414" multitude|strong="H1995" of|strong="H0776" waters|strong="H4325" in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5414" heaven|strong="H8064", and|strong="H0776" lifteth up|strong="H5927" the|strong="H5414" clouds from|strong="H3318" the|strong="H5414" ends of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5414" earth|strong="H0776": he|strong="H6213" maketh lightnings|strong="H1300" for|strong="H0776" rain|strong="H4306", and|strong="H0776" bringeth for|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5414" wind|strong="H7307" out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H0776" his|strong="H5414" treasures|strong="H0214". <sup>14</sup> Every|strong="H3605" man|strong="H0120" is|strong="H3605" become|strong="H3001" a|strong="H3588" fool for|strong="H3588" knowledge|strong="H1847" every|strong="H3605" artist is|strong="H3605" confounded in|strong="H3808" his|strong="H3605" graven|strong="H6459" idol|strong="H6459": for|strong="H3588" what|strong="H1847" he|strong="H3588" hath cast is|strong="H3605" false|strong="H8267", and|strong="H0120" there|strong="H3605" is|strong="H3605" no|strong="H3808" spirit|strong="H7307" in|strong="H3808" them|strong="H3588". <sup>15</sup> They|strong="H1992" are|strong="H1992" vain|strong="H1892" things|strong="H4639" and|strong="H1892" a|strong="H6256" ridiculous work|strong="H4639": in|strong="H4639" the|strong="H6256" time|strong="H6256" of|strong="H6256" their|strong="H1992" visitation they|strong="H1992" shall|strong="H4639" perish|strong="H0006". <sup>16</sup> The|strong="H3605" portion|strong="H2506" of|strong="H3068" Jacob|strong="H3290"

is|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" like|strong = "H3808"  
 these|strong = "H0428": for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" who|strong = "H3605"  
 formed|strong = "H3335" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H0428":  
 and|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" rod|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3605" inheritance|strong = "H5159": the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635"  
 is|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034". <sup>17</sup>  
 Gather|strong = "H0622" up|strong = "H3427" thy shame  
 out|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 land|strong = "H0776", thou that|strong = "H0776" dwellest  
 in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H0776" siege|strong = "H4692". <sup>18</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" cast away far off|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" at|strong = "H3427"  
 this|strong = "H2063" time|strong = "H6471": and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" afflict them|strong = "H1992",  
 so|strong = "H4616" that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
 may|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3068" found|strong = "H4672". <sup>19</sup>  
 Woe|strong = "H0188" is|strong = "H2088" me|strong = "H5921"  
 for|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" destruction|strong = "H7667",  
 my|strong = "H5921" wound|strong = "H4347" is|strong = "H2088"  
 very|strong = "H2088" grievous. But|strong = "H0389" I|strong = "H0589"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Truly|strong = "H0389" this|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H2088" my|strong = "H5921" own evil, and|strong = "H2088"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0589" bear|strong = "H5375"  
 it|strong = "H5921". <sup>20</sup> My|strong = "H3605" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 is|strong = "H0369" laid|strong = "H3318" waste|strong = "H7703",  
 all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" cords|strong = "H4340"  
 are|strong = "H1121" broken|strong = "H5423": my|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H1121" gone|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H3318",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H1121"  
 not|strong = "H0369": there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0369" stretch|strong = "H5186"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H3605" tent|strong = "H0168"  
 any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H5750", and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H0369" set|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 my|strong = "H3605" curtains|strong = "H3407". <sup>21</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" pastors  
 have|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H3605" foolishly,  
 and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 sought|strong = "H1875" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":

therefore|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"  
 not|strong = "H3808" understood|strong = "H7919", and|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" flock|strong = "H4830"  
 is|strong = "H3068" scattered|strong = "H6327". <sup>22</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H7760" noise|strong = "H6963" cometh, a|strong = "H7760"  
 great|strong = "H1419" commotion|strong = "H7494" out|strong = "H0935"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" north|strong = "H6828":  
 to|strong = "H0935" make|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0776" Juda a|strong = "H7760" desert,  
 and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H7760" dwelling|strong = "H4583"  
 for|strong = "H0776" dragons. <sup>23</sup> I|strong = "H3588"  
 know|strong = "H3045", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376"  
 is|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3068":  
 neither|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3588"  
 in|strong = "H1980" a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H1980" walk|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980"  
 to|strong = "H1980" direct|strong = "H3559" his|strong = "H3068"  
 steps|strong = "H6806". <sup>24</sup> Correct|strong = "H3256" me|strong = "H3256",  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", but|strong = "H0389"  
 yet|strong = "H0389" with|strong = "H3068" judgement:  
 and|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H0408" in|strong = "H3068" fury,  
 lest|strong = "H6435" thou bring|strong = "H4591" me|strong = "H3256"  
 to|strong = "H3068" nothing|strong = "H0408". <sup>25</sup> Pour|strong = "H8210"  
 out|strong = "H8210" thy indignation upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3045" thee,  
 and|strong = "H0398" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" provinces  
 that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 called|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H5921" thy name|strong = "H8034":  
 because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 eaten|strong = "H0398" up|strong = "H5921" Jacob|strong = "H3290",  
 and|strong = "H0398" devoured|strong = "H0398" him|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H0398" consumed|strong = "H0398" him|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H0398" have|strong = "H0834" destroyed|strong = "H3615"  
 his|strong = "H5921" glory.

11The|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Hear|strong = "H8085" ye the|strong = "H0853"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0376" this|strong = "H2063"

covenant|strong = "H1285", and|strong = "H3063" speak|strong = "H1696"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376"  
of|strong = "H0376" Juda, and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0376"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0376"  
Israel|strong = "H3478": Cursed|strong = "H0779" is|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834"  
shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" hearken to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0376"  
this|strong = "H2063" covenant|strong = "H1285", <sup>4</sup>  
Which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
your|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001" in|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"  
I|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H0853"  
out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605" iron|strong = "H1270"  
furnace|strong = "H3564", saying|strong = "H0559": Hear|strong = "H8085"  
ye my|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H0430"  
do|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" command|strong = "H6680"  
you|strong = "H0834": and|strong = "H0430" you|strong = "H0834"  
shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3605"  
people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0834"  
will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3605"  
God|strong = "H0430": <sup>5</sup> That|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
may|strong = "H0776" accomplish the|strong = "H0853"  
oath|strong = "H7621" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0559" your|strong = "H3068"  
fathers|strong = "H0001", to|strong = "H0559" give|strong = "H5414"  
them|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776"  
flowing|strong = "H2100" with|strong = "H2100" milk|strong = "H2461"  
and|strong = "H6965" honey|strong = "H1706", as|strong = "H0834"  
it|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2088"  
day|strong = "H3117". And|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0834"  
answered|strong = "H0559" and|strong = "H6965" said|strong = "H0559":  
Amen|strong = "H0543", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
Proclaim|strong = "H7121" aloud|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605"  
these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3068" Juda,  
and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"

streets|strong = "H2351" of|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", saying|strong = "H0559": Hear|strong = "H8085" ye the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285", and|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0413": <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "H3588" protesting I|strong = "H3588" conjured your|strong = "H8085" fathers|strong = "H0001" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" brought|strong = "H5927" them|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0559" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117": rising|strong = "H7925" early|strong = "H7925" I|strong = "H3588" conjured them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0776" said|strong = "H0559": Hearken ye to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963": <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" obeyed|strong = "H8085" not|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808" inclined|strong = "H5186" their|strong = "H3605" ear|strong = "H0241": but|strong = "H3808" walked every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" perverseness of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H0376" wicked|strong = "H7451" heart|strong = "H3820": and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0376" this|strong = "H2063" covenant|strong = "H1285", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0935" do|strong = "H6213", but|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": A|strong = "H4672" conspiracy|strong = "H7195" is|strong = "H3068" found|strong = "H4672" among|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Juda, and|strong = "H3068" among|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0376" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>10</sup> They|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H0834" returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" former|strong = "H7223" iniquities|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H1992" fathers|strong = "H0001", who|strong = "H0834" refused|strong = "H3985" to|strong = "H1980" hear|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H1697": so|strong = "H1980" these|strong = "H1992" likewise have|strong = "H0834" gone|strong = "H1980" after|strong = "H0310" strange gods|strong = "H0430", to|strong = "H1980" serve|strong = "H5647" them|strong = "H1992": the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1980"

the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Juda  
 have|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H3772" void my|strong = "H8085"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H3772" with|strong = "H0854" their|strong = "H1992"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>11</sup> Wherefore thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" evils upon|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413",  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3201"  
 to|strong = "H0413" escape|strong = "H3318": and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" cry|strong = "H2199"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" hearken  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0834" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0430" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0834" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 go|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" cry|strong = "H2199"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" gods|strong = "H0430"  
 to|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"  
 offer|strong = "H6999" sacrifice|strong = "H6999", and|strong = "H1980"  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 save|strong = "H3467" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H0430"  
 their|strong = "H1992" affliction. <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H3588" according  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" number|strong = "H4557"  
 of|strong = "H0430" thy cities|strong = "H5892" were|strong = "H1961" thy  
 gods|strong = "H0430", O|strong = "H0430" Juda: and|strong = "H3063"  
 according to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588"  
 number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588"  
 streets|strong = "H2351" of|strong = "H0430" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 thou hast set|strong = "H7760" up|strong = "H7760" altars|strong = "H4196"  
 of|strong = "H0430" confusion, altars|strong = "H4196" to|strong = "H1961"  
 offer|strong = "H6999" sacrifice|strong = "H6999" to|strong = "H1961"  
 Baalim. <sup>14</sup> Therefore|strong = "H0859", do|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0369" thou pray|strong = "H6419" for|strong = "H3588"  
 this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H8085"  
 do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0369" take|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" praise|strong = "H3588" and|strong = "H8085"  
 prayer|strong = "H8605" for|strong = "H3588" them|strong = "H0413":  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0369"  
 not|strong = "H0369" hear|strong = "H8085" them|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H6256"  
 of|strong = "H6256" their|strong = "H5375" cry|strong = "H7121"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", in|strong = "H0413"



the|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H6256"  
 their|strong = "H5375" affliction. <sup>15</sup> What|strong = "H4100"  
 is|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H5921" meaning that|strong = "H3588"  
 my|strong = "H5921" beloved|strong = "H3039" hath wrought muck  
 wickedness|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 house|strong = "H1004"? shall|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" flesh|strong = "H1320" take away|strong = "H7451"  
 from|strong = "H5921" thee thy crimes|strong = "H7451",  
 in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H4100" thou hast boasted? <sup>16</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" thy  
 name|strong = "H8034", a|strong = "H7121" plentiful olive|strong = "H2132"  
 tree|strong = "H2132", fair|strong = "H3303", fruitful|strong = "H6529",  
 and|strong = "H3068" beautiful|strong = "H3303": at|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H7121" word, a|strong = "H7121" great|strong = "H1419"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" was|strong = "H8034" kindled|strong = "H3341"  
 in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" branches|strong = "H1808" thereof  
 are|strong = "H3068" burnt. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004" hosts|strong = "H6635"  
 that|strong = "H0834" planted|strong = "H5193" thee, hath  
 pronounced|strong = "H1696" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 against|strong = "H5921" thee: for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 evils of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Juda,  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H0834"  
 done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H1696" themselves|strong = "H1992",  
 to|strong = "H1696" provoke|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H5921",  
 offering|strong = "H6999" sacrifice|strong = "H6999" to|strong = "H1696"  
 Baalim. <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H7200" thou, O|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", hast shewn me|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H3045"  
 known|strong = "H3045": then|strong = "H0227" thou shewedst  
 me|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H3068" doings|strong = "H4611". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0589" was|strong = "H8034"  
 as|strong = "H2803" a|strong = "H3588" meek lamb|strong = "H3532",  
 that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0776" carried|strong = "H2986"  
 to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H5750" a|strong = "H3588" victim:  
 and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0589" knew|strong = "H3045"  
 not|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H3588" devised|strong = "H2803" counsels  
 against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921", saying: Let|strong = "H3808"  
 us|strong = "H5921" put|strong = "H2142" wood|strong = "H6086"  
 on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" bread|strong = "H3899",  
 and|strong = "H0776" cut|strong = "H3772" him|strong = "H5921"

off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 living|strong = "H2416", and|strong = "H0776" let|strong = "H3808"  
 his|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034" be|strong = "H5750"  
 remembered|strong = "H2142" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750".  
<sup>20</sup> But|strong = "H3588" thou, O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Sabaoth, who|strong = "H3068" judgest justly,  
 and|strong = "H3068" triest the|strong = "H0853" reins and|strong = "H3068"  
 hearts|strong = "H3820", let|strong = "H1540" me|strong = "H0413"  
 see|strong = "H7200" thy revenge|strong = "H5360" on|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": for|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0413" thee  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068" revealed|strong = "H1540"  
 my|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H7379". <sup>21</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 Anathoth|strong = "H6068", who|strong = "H0376" seek|strong = "H1245"  
 thy life|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559": Thou  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" prophesy|strong = "H5012" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" thou  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H5921"  
 our|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>22</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1121"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635": Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H3068" visit|strong = "H6485" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068"  
 young|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0970" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 die|strong = "H4191" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", their|strong = "H3068" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" die|strong = "H4191" by|strong = "H5921"  
 famine|strong = "H7458". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808"  
 remains|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H0413":  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H8141" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 upon|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Anathoth|strong = "H6068", the|strong = "H3588"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H3588" visitation.

12Thou indeed|strong = "H3588", O|strong = "H0859"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", art just|strong = "H4941", if|strong = "H3588"

I|strong = "H3588" plead|strong = "H7378" with|strong = "H0854" thee,  
 but|strong = "H3588" yet|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" speak|strong = "H1696" what|strong = "H4941"  
 is|strong = "H3068" just|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H0413" thee:  
 Why|strong = "H4069" doth the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
 prosper|strong = "H7951": why|strong = "H4069" is|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H3588" well with|strong = "H0854" all|strong = "H3605"  
 them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3588" transgress,  
 and|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H3605" wickedly? <sup>2</sup> Thou hast  
 planted|strong = "H5193" them|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H6310"  
 they|strong = "H1571" have|strong = "H1571" taken|strong = "H8327"  
 root|strong = "H8327": they|strong = "H1571" prosper and|strong = "H6310"  
 bring forth fruit|strong = "H6529": thou art near|strong = "H7138"  
 in|strong = "H1571" their|strong = "H1571" mouth|strong = "H6310",  
 and|strong = "H6310" far|strong = "H7350" from|strong = "H1571"  
 their|strong = "H1571" reins. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou,  
 O|strong = "H0859" Lord|strong = "H3068", hast known|strong = "H3045"  
 me|strong = "H7200", thou hast seen|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H3068" proved|strong = "H6942" my|strong = "H3068"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" with|strong = "H0854" thee: gather  
 them|strong = "H7200" together|strong = "H0854" as|strong = "H3068"  
 sheep|strong = "H6629" for|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H7200" sacrifice,  
 and|strong = "H3068" prepare|strong = "H6942" them|strong = "H7200"  
 for|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H7200" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3068" slaughter|strong = "H2028". <sup>4</sup> How|strong = "H4970"  
 long|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" mourn|strong = "H0056", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" herb|strong = "H6212" of|strong = "H0776"  
 every|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704" wither|strong = "H3001"  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" wickedness|strong = "H7451"  
 of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3588"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" therein? The|strong = "H3605"  
 beasts|strong = "H0929" and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 birds|strong = "H5775" are|strong = "H0776" consumed:  
 because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0776"  
 said|strong = "H0559": He|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" our|strong = "H3605"  
 last|strong = "H0319" end|strong = "H0319". <sup>5</sup> If|strong = "H3588" thou hast  
 wearied|strong = "H3811" with|strong = "H0854" running|strong = "H7323"  
 with|strong = "H0854" footmen|strong = "H7273", how|strong = "H0349"  
 canst thou contend with|strong = "H0854" horses|strong = "H5483"?  
 and|strong = "H0776" if|strong = "H3588" thou hast been|strong = "H0776"  
 secure|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H3588"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" peace|strong = "H7965",  
 what|strong = "H0349" wilt thou do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H0776"

the|strong="H3588" swelling of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3588"  
 Jordan|strong="H3383"? <sup>6</sup> For|strong="H3588" even|strong="H1571"  
 thy brethren|strong="H0251", and|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3588"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" thy father|strong="H0001",  
 even|strong="H1571" they|strong="H1992" have|strong="H0001" fought  
 against|strong="H0413" thee, and|strong="H1004" have|strong="H0001"  
 cried|strong="H7121" after|strong="H0310" thee with|strong="H0413"  
 full|strong="H4392" voice: believe|strong="H0539"  
 them|strong="H0413" not|strong="H0408" when|strong="H3588"  
 they|strong="H1992" speak|strong="H1696" good|strong="H2896"  
 things|strong="H1992" to|strong="H0413" thee. <sup>7</sup> I|strong="H5414"  
 have|strong="H5414" forsaken|strong="H5203" my|strong="H5414"  
 house|strong="H1004", I|strong="H5414" have|strong="H5414"  
 left|strong="H5800" my|strong="H5414" inheritance|strong="H5159":  
 I|strong="H5414" have|strong="H5414" given|strong="H5414"  
 my|strong="H5414" dear soul|strong="H5315" into|strong="H5414"  
 the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H5159" of|strong="H1004"  
 her|strong="H5414" enemies|strong="H0341". <sup>8</sup> My|strong="H5414"  
 inheritance|strong="H5159" is|strong="H3651" become|strong="H1961"  
 to|strong="H1961" me|strong="H5414" as|strong="H1961"  
 a|strong="H1961" lion|strong="H0738" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" wood: is|strong="H3651" hath cried|strong="H5414"  
 out|strong="H5921" against|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5414",  
 therefore|strong="H3651" have|strong="H1961" I|strong="H5414"  
 hated|strong="H8130" it|strong="H5414". <sup>9</sup> Is|strong="H3605"  
 my|strong="H3605" inheritance|strong="H5159" to|strong="H5921"  
 me|strong="H5921" as|strong="H5159" a|strong="H5921"  
 speckled|strong="H6641" bird|strong="H5861"? Is|strong="H3605"  
 it|strong="H5921" as|strong="H5159" a|strong="H5921"  
 bird|strong="H5861" died throughout|strong="H3605"?  
 come|strong="H0857" ye, assemble|strong="H0622"  
 yourselves|strong="H3605", all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 beasts|strong="H2416" of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" earth,  
 make haste to|strong="H5921" devour. <sup>10</sup> Many|strong="H7227" pastors  
 have|strong="H5414" destroyed|strong="H7843" my|strong="H5414"  
 vineyard|strong="H3754", they have|strong="H5414"  
 trodden|strong="H0947" my|strong="H5414" portion|strong="H2513"  
 under foot: they have|strong="H5414" changed my|strong="H5414"  
 delightful portion|strong="H2513" into|strong="H5414"  
 a|strong="H5414" desolate|strong="H8077" wilderness|strong="H4057".  
<sup>11</sup> They|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0369" laid|strong="H7760"  
 it|strong="H7760" waste|strong="H8074", and|strong="H0776"  
 it|strong="H7760" hath mourned|strong="H0056" for|strong="H3588"  
 me|strong="H5921". With|strong="H5921" desolation|strong="H8077"  
 is|strong="H0369" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 land|strong="H0776" made|strong="H7760" desolate|strong="H8074";

because|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 none|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H3588" considereth  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>12</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" spoilers are|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ways  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" wilderness|strong = "H4057",  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" devour|strong = "H0398" from|strong = "H0935"  
 one|strong = "H0369" end|strong = "H7097" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H3605" end|strong = "H7097" thereof:  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 peace|strong = "H7965" for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320". <sup>13</sup> They|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3068"  
 sown|strong = "H2232" wheat|strong = "H2406", and|strong = "H3068"  
 reaped thorns|strong = "H6975": they|strong = "H3808"  
 have|strong = "H3068" received an|strong = "H3068" inheritance,  
 and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" profit|strong = "H3276" them|strong = "H3068":  
 you|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"  
 ashamed|strong = "H0954" of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" fruits,  
 because of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" fierce|strong = "H2740"  
 wrath|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>14</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" wicked|strong = "H7451"  
 neighbors|strong = "H7934", that|strong = "H0834" touch|strong = "H5060"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inheritance|strong = "H5159" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" shared out|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" pluck|strong = "H5428" them|strong = "H0853"  
 out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0127", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" pluck|strong = "H5428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Juda out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 have|strong = "H1961" plucked|strong = "H5428" them|strong = "H0853"  
 out|strong = "H0376", I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961"  
 return|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H1961"  
 mercy|strong = "H7355" on|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H0853":  
 and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961"  
 bring|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H0853" back|strong = "H7725",

every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H7725"  
 his|strong = "H7725" inheritance|strong = "H5159", and|strong = "H0776"  
 every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H7725"  
 his|strong = "H7725" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961", if|strong = "H0518"  
 they|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 taught|strong = "H3925", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 learn|strong = "H3925" the|strong = "H0853" ways|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971",  
 to|strong = "H1961" swear|strong = "H7650" by|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034": The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth, as|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" taught|strong = "H3925" my|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H1961" swear|strong = "H7650"  
 by|strong = "H3068" baal|strong = "H1168": that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 built|strong = "H1129" up|strong = "H1129" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "H0518"  
 if|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085", I|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H3068" utterly|strong = "H0006" pluck|strong = "H5428"  
 out|strong = "H0006" and|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H0006"  
 that|strong = "H1931" nation|strong = "H1471", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068".

13Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
 Go|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" get|strong = "H1980" thee  
 a|strong = "H7760" linen|strong = "H6593" girdle|strong = "H0232",  
 and|strong = "H1980" thou shalt put|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760"  
 about|strong = "H5921" thy loins|strong = "H4975", and|strong = "H1980"  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" put|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760"  
 into|strong = "H0413" water|strong = "H4325". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H7760" got a|strong = "H7760" girdle|strong = "H0232" accoding  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760"  
 about|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H7760" loins|strong = "H4975". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" second|strong = "H8145" time|strong = "H8145",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>4</sup> Take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"

girdle|strong = "H0232" which|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 got|strong = "H6965", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 about|strong = "H5921" thy loins|strong = "H4975", and|strong = "H6965"  
 arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" go|strong = "H6965"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Euphrates|strong = "H6578",  
 and|strong = "H6965" hide|strong = "H2934" it|strong = "H5921"  
 there|strong = "H8033" in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3947" hole  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" rock|strong = "H5553". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" went, and|strong = "H3068"  
 hid|strong = "H2934" it|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Euphrates|strong = "H6578", as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" me|strong = "H6680". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" it|strong = "H8033" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H1961" after|strong = "H7093"  
 many|strong = "H7227" days|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Arise|strong = "H6965",  
 go|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Euphrates|strong = "H6578", and|strong = "H6965" take|strong = "H3947"  
 from|strong = "H3947" thence the|strong = "H0853" girdle|strong = "H0232",  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 thee to|strong = "H0413" hide|strong = "H2934" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8033" I|strong = "H0834" went to|strong = "H8033"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Euphrates|strong = "H6578", and|strong = "H8033"  
 digged, and|strong = "H8033" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605"  
 girdle|strong = "H0232" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" hid|strong = "H2934"  
 it|strong = "H8033": and|strong = "H8033" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H3605" girdle|strong = "H0232" was|strong = "H0834" rotten,  
 so|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H8033"  
 was|strong = "H0834" fit for|strong = "H3605" no|strong = "H3808"  
 use|strong = "H3947". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>9</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": after  
 this|strong = "H3541" manner|strong = "H3602" will|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3541" make the|strong = "H0853" pride|strong = "H1347"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Juda, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 great|strong = "H7227" pride|strong = "H1347" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H0559" rot. <sup>10</sup>  
 This|strong = "H2088" wicked|strong = "H7451" people|strong = "H5971",  
 that|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0430" not|strong = "H3808"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697",

and|strong = "H1980" that|strong = "H0834" walk|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605" perverseness of|strong = "H0430"  
 their|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H1980"  
 have|strong = "H1961" gone|strong = "H1980" after|strong = "H0310" strange  
 gods|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H1980" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980" adore  
 them|strong = "H1992": and|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834"  
 this|strong = "H2088" girdle|strong = "H0232" which|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" fit for|strong = "H3605" no|strong = "H3808"  
 use|strong = "H1961". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" girdle|strong = "H0232" sticketh close|strong = "H1692"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" loins|strong = "H4975"  
 of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376",  
 so|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834"  
 brought|strong = "H1961" close|strong = "H1692" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Juda,  
 saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068"  
 for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" name|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961"  
 praise|strong = "H8416", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H1961" glory|strong = "H8597": but|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808"  
 hear|strong = "H8085". <sup>12</sup> Thou shalt speak|strong = "H0559"  
 therefore|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478": Every|strong = "H3605" bottle  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 with|strong = "H4390" wine|strong = "H3196", and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee: Do|strong = "H3605" we|strong = "H3588"  
 not|strong = "H3808" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 every|strong = "H3605" bottle shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"  
 filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" wine|strong = "H3196"? <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H3068" fill|strong = "H4390" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H4428"  
 this|strong = "H2063" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068"



the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" race of|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"  
 that|strong = "H3605" sit|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H3605" throne|strong = "H3678", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030", and|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". with|strong = "H4390"  
 drunkenness|strong = "H7943". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3808"  
 will|strong = "H3068" scatter them|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" from|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3068"  
 brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 and|strong = "H1121" sons|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H0413"  
 like|strong = "H3808" manner, saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H2550", and|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" pardon:  
 nor|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3808"  
 have|strong = "H7355" mercy|strong = "H7355", but|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H0413" destroy|strong = "H7843" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>15</sup>  
 Hear|strong = "H8085" ye, and|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H0238"  
 ear|strong = "H0238": Be|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408"  
 proud|strong = "H1361", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696". <sup>16</sup>  
 Give|strong = "H5414" ye glory|strong = "H3519" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", before|strong = "H2962" it|strong = "H7760"  
 be|strong = "H3068" dark|strong = "H2821", and|strong = "H3068"  
 before|strong = "H2962" your|strong = "H3068" feet|strong = "H7272"  
 stumble|strong = "H5062" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 dark|strong = "H2821" mountains|strong = "H2022": you|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" look|strong = "H6960" for|strong = "H5921"  
 light|strong = "H0216", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H3068" turn|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760"  
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" shadow|strong = "H6757"  
 of|strong = "H0430" death|strong = "H6757", and|strong = "H3068"  
 into|strong = "H5921" darkness|strong = "H6757". <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H3588",  
 my|strong = "H8085" soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 weep|strong = "H1058" in|strong = "H3068" secret|strong = "H4565"  
 for|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3068" pride|strong = "H1466":  
 weeping|strong = "H1058" it|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 weep|strong = "H1058", and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8085"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H3068" run|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H6440" tears|strong = "H1832",

because|strong="H3588" the|strong="H6440" flock|strong="H5739"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 is|strong="H3068" carried|strong="H7617" away|strong="H7617"  
 captive|strong="H7617". <sup>18</sup> Say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559"  
 the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428", and|strong="H4428"  
 to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" queen|strong="H1377": Humble  
 yourselves, sit|strong="H3427" down|strong="H3381":  
 for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559" crown|strong="H5850"  
 of|strong="H4428" your|strong="H3588" glory|strong="H8597"  
 is|strong="H4428" come|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381"  
 from|strong="H3381" your|strong="H3588" head. <sup>19</sup>  
 The|strong="H3605" cities|strong="H5892" of|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" south|strong="H5045" are|strong="H0369"  
 shut|strong="H5462" up|strong="H5462", and|strong="H3063"  
 there|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369" none|strong="H0369"  
 to|strong="H0369" open|strong="H6605" them|strong="H1540":  
 all|strong="H3605" Juda is|strong="H0369" carried|strong="H1540"  
 away|strong="H1540" captive|strong="H1540" with|strong="H3605"  
 an|strong="H0369" entire|strong="H3605" captivity|strong="H1540". <sup>20</sup>  
 Lift|strong="H5375" up|strong="H5375" your|strong="H5414"  
 eyes|strong="H5869", and|strong="H0935" see|strong="H7200",  
 you|strong="H5414" that|strong="H7200" come|strong="H0935"  
 from|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935" north|strong="H6828":  
 where|strong="H0346" is|strong="H0346" the|strong="H0935"  
 flock|strong="H6629" that|strong="H7200" is|strong="H0346"  
 given|strong="H5414" thee, thy beautiful|strong="H8597" cattle? <sup>21</sup>  
 What|strong="H4100" wilt thou say|strong="H0559"  
 when|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3808"  
 visit|strong="H6485" thee? for|strong="H3588" thou hast  
 taught|strong="H3925" them|strong="H0853" against|strong="H5921"  
 thee, and|strong="H7218" instructed|strong="H0559"  
 them|strong="H0853" against|strong="H5921" thy own  
 head|strong="H7218": shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" sorrows  
 lay|strong="H0270" hold|strong="H0270" on|strong="H5921" thee,  
 as|strong="H3644" a|strong="H3588" woman|strong="H0802"  
 in|strong="H5921" labour? <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H3824" if|strong="H3588"  
 thou shalt say|strong="H0559" in|strong="H0559" thy  
 heart|strong="H3824": Why|strong="H4069" are|strong="H0428"  
 these|strong="H0428" things|strong="H0428" come|strong="H7122" upon  
 me|strong="H3824"? For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559"  
 greatness|strong="H7230" of|strong="H7230" thy  
 iniquity|strong="H5771", thy nakedness is|strong="H5771" discovered,  
 the|strong="H0559" soles of|strong="H7230" thy feet are|strong="H0428"  
 defiled. <sup>23</sup> If the|strong="H1571" Ethiopian|strong="H3569"  
 can|strong="H3201" change|strong="H2015" his|strong="H1571"  
 skin|strong="H5785", or|strong="H1571" the|strong="H1571"

leopard|strong = "H5246" his|strong = "H1571" spots|strong = "H2272":  
 you|strong = "H0859" may|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571"  
 do|strong = "H3190" well|strong = "H3190", when|strong = "H1571"  
 you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H1571" learned evil|strong = "H7489".  
<sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H7307" I will|strong = "H7307" scatter|strong = "H6327"  
 them|strong = "H7179" as stubble|strong = "H7179", which|strong = "H7307"  
 is|strong = "H7307" carried away|strong = "H4057" by|strong = "H7307"  
 the|strong = "H5674" wind|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H7307"  
 the|strong = "H5674" desert|strong = "H4057". <sup>25</sup> This|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H0834" thy lot|strong = "H1486", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" portion|strong = "H4490" of|strong = "H3068" thy  
 measure|strong = "H4055" from|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H7911", saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", because|strong = "H0834" thou  
 hast forgotten|strong = "H7911" me|strong = "H7911", and|strong = "H3068"  
 hast trusted|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H3068"  
 falsehood|strong = "H8267". <sup>26</sup> Wherefore I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571" bared|strong = "H2834"  
 my|strong = "H5921" thighs against|strong = "H5921" thy  
 face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6440" thy shame|strong = "H7036"  
 hath appeared|strong = "H7200". <sup>27</sup> I|strong = "H7200"  
 have|strong = "H7200" seen|strong = "H7200" thy  
 adulteries|strong = "H5004", and|strong = "H3389" thy  
 neighing|strong = "H4684", the|strong = "H5921"  
 wickedness|strong = "H2154" of|strong = "H5921" thy fornication:  
 and|strong = "H3389" thy abominations|strong = "H8251",  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" hills|strong = "H1389"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" field|strong = "H7704".  
 Woe|strong = "H0188" to|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", wilt thou not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H5750" made clean|strong = "H2891" after|strong = "H0310"  
 me|strong = "H5921": how|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5750"  
 yet|strong = "H5750"?"

14The|strong = "H0834" Word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" drought|strong = "H1226". <sup>2</sup>  
 Judea hath mourned|strong = "H0056", and|strong = "H3063"  
 the|strong = "H5927" gates|strong = "H8179" thereof are|strong = "H0776"  
 fallen, and|strong = "H3063" are|strong = "H0776" become|strong = "H6937"  
 obscure on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5927" ground|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H5927" cry|strong = "H6682"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" is|strong = "H0776"  
 gone|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927". <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H5921" great

ones|strong = "H6810" sent|strong = "H7971" their|strong = "H5921" inferiors  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" water|strong = "H4325":  
 they|strong = "H5921" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 draw|strong = "H7725", they|strong = "H5921" found|strong = "H4672"  
 no|strong = "H3808" water|strong = "H4325", they|strong = "H5921"  
 carried|strong = "H0935" back|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H5921"  
 vessels|strong = "H3627" empty|strong = "H7387": they|strong = "H5921"  
 were|strong = "H4325" confounded|strong = "H3637" and|strong = "H0935"  
 afflicted|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" covered|strong = "H2645"  
 their|strong = "H5921" heads|strong = "H7218". <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" destruction of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588"  
 land|strong = "H0776", because|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H1961"  
 came|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" rain|strong = "H1653"  
 upon|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 the|strong = "H3588" husbandmen were|strong = "H1961"  
 confounded|strong = "H0954", they|strong = "H3588"  
 covered|strong = "H2645" their|strong = "H3588" heads|strong = "H7218". <sup>5</sup>  
 Yea|strong = "H3588", the|strong = "H3588" hind also|strong = "H1571"  
 brought|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205" in|strong = "H1571"  
 the|strong = "H3588" field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H7704"  
 left|strong = "H5800" it|strong = "H3588", because|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808"  
 grass|strong = "H1877". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H5921"  
 wild|strong = "H6501" asses stood|strong = "H5975" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" rocks, they|strong = "H3588" snuffed  
 up|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H5921" wind|strong = "H7307"  
 like|strong = "H7307" dragons, their|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 failed|strong = "H3615", because|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369"  
 was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" grass|strong = "H6212". <sup>7</sup>  
 If|strong = "H0518" our|strong = "H3068" iniquities|strong = "H5771"  
 have|strong = "H3068" testified against|strong = "H2398"  
 us|strong = "H3588", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 do|strong = "H6213" thou it|strong = "H0518" for|strong = "H3588" thy  
 name's|strong = "H8034" sake|strong = "H4616", for|strong = "H3588"  
 our|strong = "H3068" rebellions are|strong = "H3068"  
 many|strong = "H7231", we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"  
 sinned|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H2398" thee. <sup>8</sup>  
 O|strong = "H4100" expectation of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 the|strong = "H1961" Saviour thereof in|strong = "H0776"  
 time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H0776" trouble|strong = "H6869":  
 why|strong = "H4100" wilt thou be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 stranger|strong = "H1616" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961"  
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3478" as|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" wayfaring man turning|strong = "H5186"  
 in|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H1961" lodge? <sup>9</sup> Why|strong = "H4100"  
 wilt thou be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"

wandering man|strong = "H0376", as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" mighty|strong = "H1368" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3068" cannot|strong = "H3808" save|strong = "H3467"? but|strong = "H3808" thou, O|strong = "H0859" Lord|strong = "H3068", art among|strong = "H7130" us|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" thy name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921", forsake us|strong = "H5921" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>10</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971", that|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H3068" loved|strong = "H0157" to|strong = "H0559" move their|strong = "H3068" feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" rested, and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" pleased|strong = "H7521" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": He|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H6258" remember|strong = "H2142" their|strong = "H3068" iniquities|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H3068" visit|strong = "H6485" their|strong = "H3068" sins|strong = "H2403". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Pray|strong = "H6419" not|strong = "H0408" for|strong = "H1157" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" for|strong = "H1157" their|strong = "H3068" good|strong = "H2896". <sup>12</sup> When|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" fast|strong = "H6684" I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H2719" not|strong = "H0369" hear|strong = "H8085" their|strong = "H3588" prayers: and|strong = "H2719" if|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" offer|strong = "H5927" holocausts and|strong = "H2719" victims, I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H2719" not|strong = "H0369" receive|strong = "H7521" them|strong = "H0413": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H2719" consume|strong = "H3615" them|strong = "H0413" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H2719" by|strong = "H0413" famine|strong = "H7458", and|strong = "H2719" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" pestilence|strong = "H1698". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H2719" I|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": Ah|strong = "H0162", ah|strong = "H0162", ah|strong = "H0162", O|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136", the|strong = "H0559" prophets|strong = "H5030" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H5414": You|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H2719" there|strong = "H2009" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" famine|strong = "H7458" among|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H3588", but|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" true|strong = "H0571" peace|strong = "H7965" in|strong = "H4725" this|strong = "H2088"

place|strong = "H4725". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H0559" prophets|strong = "H5030" prophesy|strong = "H5012" falsely|strong = "H8267" in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034": I|strong = "H6680" sent|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808", neither|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H5030" I|strong = "H6680" commanded|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0413", nor|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H5030" I|strong = "H6680" spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": they|strong = "H1992" prophesy|strong = "H5012" unto you|strong = "H6680" a|strong = "H7971" lying|strong = "H8267" vision|strong = "H2377", and|strong = "H3068" divination|strong = "H7081" and|strong = "H3068" deceit|strong = "H8267", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" seduction of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" own heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>15</sup>

Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" concerning|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" prophets|strong = "H5030" that|strong = "H3651" prophecy|strong = "H5030" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034", whom I|strong = "H0589" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" send|strong = "H7971", that|strong = "H3651" say|strong = "H0559": Sword|strong = "H2719" and|strong = "H3068" famine|strong = "H7458" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063" land|strong = "H0776": By|strong = "H5921" sword|strong = "H2719" and|strong = "H3068" famine|strong = "H7458" shall|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H1992" prophets|strong = "H5030" be|strong = "H1961" consumed|strong = "H8552". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H1961" whom|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" prophecy, shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" cast|strong = "H7993" out|strong = "H8210" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" streets|strong = "H2351" of|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" famine|strong = "H7458" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H1961" bury|strong = "H6912" them|strong = "H1992": they|strong = "H1992" and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1992" wives|strong = "H0802", their|strong = "H1992" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1992" daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" pour|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" their|strong = "H1992" wickedness|strong = "H7451" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1419" thou shalt speak|strong = "H0559" this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Let|strong = "H0408"

my|strong = "H3588" eyes|strong = "H5869" shed|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" tears|strong = "H1832" night|strong = "H3915"  
 and|strong = "H1419" day|strong = "H3119", and|strong = "H1419"  
 let|strong = "H0408" them|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H0408"  
 cease|strong = "H1820", because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 virgin|strong = "H1330" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
 my|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971" is|strong = "H2088" afflicted  
 with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419" affliction,  
 with|strong = "H0413" an|strong = "H3588" exceeding|strong = "H3966"  
 grievous evil. <sup>18</sup> If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H3588"  
 go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3588" fields|strong = "H7704", behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H3588" slain|strong = "H2491" with|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3588" sword|strong = "H2719": and|strong = "H0935"  
 if|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H3588" enter|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" city|strong = "H5892",  
 behold|strong = "H2009" them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3588"  
 are|strong = "H5030" consumed with|strong = "H0413"  
 famine|strong = "H7458". The|strong = "H3588" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 also|strong = "H1571" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588"  
 priest|strong = "H3548" are|strong = "H5030" gone|strong = "H3318"  
 into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776"  
 which|strong = "H2719" they|strong = "H3588" knew|strong = "H3045"  
 not|strong = "H3808". <sup>19</sup> Hast thou utterly cast|strong = "H5221"  
 away|strong = "H0369" Juda, or|strong = "H0518" hath thy  
 soul|strong = "H5315" abhorred|strong = "H1602" Sion?  
 why|strong = "H4069" then|strong = "H2009" hast thou  
 struck|strong = "H5221" us|strong = "H5315", so|strong = "H0369"  
 that|strong = "H5315" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" healing|strong = "H4832" for|strong = "H0518"  
 us|strong = "H5315"? we|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H0369"  
 looked|strong = "H2009" for|strong = "H0518" peace|strong = "H7965",  
 and|strong = "H3063" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" good|strong = "H2896": and|strong = "H3063"  
 for|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853" time|strong = "H6256"  
 of|strong = "H6256" healing|strong = "H4832", and|strong = "H3063"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" trouble. <sup>20</sup> We|strong = "H3588"  
 acknowledge|strong = "H3045", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 our|strong = "H3068" wickedness|strong = "H7562", the|strong = "H3588"  
 iniquities|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", because|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0001" sinned|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H2398"  
 thee. <sup>21</sup> Give us|strong = "H4616" not|strong = "H0408" to|strong = "H4616"  
 be|strong = "H8034" a|strong = "H0854" reproach, for|strong = "H4616" thy  
 name's|strong = "H8034" sake|strong = "H4616", and|strong = "H1285"  
 do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" disgrace in|strong = "H8034"

us|strong = "H4616" the|strong = "H2142" throne|strong = "H3678"  
of|strong = "H8034" thy glory|strong = "H3519":  
remember|strong = "H2142", break|strong = "H6565" not|strong = "H0408"  
thy covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" us|strong = "H4616".  
<sup>22</sup> Are|strong = "H0428" there|strong = "H3426" any|strong = "H3605"  
among|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" graven  
things|strong = "H0428" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
Gentiles|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H3588" can|strong = "H0518"  
send|strong = "H5414" rain|strong = "H1652"? or|strong = "H0518"  
can|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H3605" heavens|strong = "H8064"  
give|strong = "H5414" showers|strong = "H7241"? art not|strong = "H3808"  
thou the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0430", whom|strong = "H0428" we|strong = "H3588"  
have|strong = "H3426" looked for|strong = "H3588"? for|strong = "H3588"  
thou hast made|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605"  
these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428".

15And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
If|strong = "H0518" Moses|strong = "H4872" and|strong = "H3068"  
Samuel|strong = "H8050" shall|strong = "H3068" stand|strong = "H5975"  
before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H0413", my|strong = "H3068"  
soul|strong = "H5315" is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" towards  
this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971": cast|strong = "H7971"  
them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"  
my|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3068"  
let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H3318"  
forth|strong = "H3318". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" if|strong = "H3588"  
they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559" unto  
thee: Whither shall|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H3588"  
go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"? thou shalt  
say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
Such|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
for|strong = "H3588" death|strong = "H4194", to|strong = "H0413"  
death|strong = "H4194": and|strong = "H3068" such|strong = "H0834"  
as|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719", to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719": and|strong = "H3068"  
such|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
for|strong = "H3588" famine|strong = "H7458", to|strong = "H0413"  
famine|strong = "H7458": and|strong = "H3068" such|strong = "H0834"  
as|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413"  
captivity|strong = "H7628", to|strong = "H0413" captivity|strong = "H7628".  
<sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H3068"



visit|strong = "H6485" them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H3068"  
 four|strong = "H0702" kinds|strong = "H0929", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": The|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 to|strong = "H5921" kill|strong = "H2026", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" dogs|strong = "H3611" to|strong = "H5921" tear,  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" fowls of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" air, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 beasts|strong = "H0929" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", to|strong = "H5921" devour|strong = "H0398"  
 and|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H7843". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" rage of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" kingdoms|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776": because|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Manasses the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ezechias the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda, for|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H4310" have|strong = "H2550"  
 pity|strong = "H2550" on|strong = "H5921" thee, O|strong = "H4310"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"? or|strong = "H2550" who|strong = "H4310"  
 shall|strong = "H4310" bemoan thee? or|strong = "H2550"  
 who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H4310" go|strong = "H5493"  
 to|strong = "H5921" pray|strong = "H7592" for|strong = "H3588" thy  
 peace|strong = "H7965"? <sup>6</sup> Thou hast forsaken|strong = "H5203"  
 me|strong = "H5921", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 thou art gone backward|strong = "H0268": and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" stretch|strong = "H5186"  
 out|strong = "H5186" my|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 against|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H7843" thee: I|strong = "H3068"  
 am|strong = "H3068" weary|strong = "H3811" of|strong = "H3068" entreating  
 thee. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"  
 scatter|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H0776" fan in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776": I|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" killed  
 and|strong = "H0776" destroyed|strong = "H0006" my|strong = "H7725"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0776" yet|strong = "H3808"  
 they|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" from their|strong = "H7725"  
 ways|strong = "H1870". <sup>8</sup> Their|strong = "H1992" widows|strong = "H0490"  
 are|strong = "H1992" multiplied|strong = "H6105" unto me|strong = "H5921"  
 above|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sand|strong = "H2344"

of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220":  
I|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H5921" brought|strong = "H0935"  
upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992" against|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" mother|strong = "H0517" of|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" young|strong = "H0970" man|strong = "H0970"  
a|strong = "H0935" spoiler at|strong = "H5921" noonday: I|strong = "H5921"  
have|strong = "H5921" cast|strong = "H5307" a|strong = "H0935"  
terror|strong = "H0928" on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0935"  
sudden|strong = "H0928" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>9</sup> She|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H3068" hath  
borne|strong = "H3205" seven|strong = "H7651" is|strong = "H3068"  
become|strong = "H3205" weak, her|strong = "H5414" soul|strong = "H5315"  
hath fainted away|strong = "H0535": her|strong = "H5414"  
sun|strong = "H8121" is|strong = "H3068" gone|strong = "H0935"  
down|strong = "H5414", while|strong = "H5750" it|strong = "H5414"  
was|strong = "H3068" yet|strong = "H5750" day|strong = "H3119":  
she|strong = "H6440" is|strong = "H3068" confounded|strong = "H2659",  
and|strong = "H0935" ashamed|strong = "H0954": and|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H6440" residue of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5414"  
I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414"  
up|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
sword|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
enemies|strong = "H0341", saith the|strong = "H6440"  
Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>10</sup> Woe|strong = "H0188" is|strong = "H0776"  
me|strong = "H3205", my|strong = "H3605" mother|strong = "H0517":  
why|strong = "H3588" hast thou borne|strong = "H3205"  
me|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376"  
of|strong = "H0776" strife|strong = "H7379", a|strong = "H3588"  
man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0776" contention|strong = "H4066"  
to|strong = "H3205" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
earth|strong = "H0776"? I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0376"  
not|strong = "H3808" lent|strong = "H5383" on|strong = "H0776" usury,  
neither|strong = "H3808" hath any|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376"  
lent|strong = "H5383" to|strong = "H3205" me|strong = "H3205"  
on|strong = "H0776" usury: yet|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605"  
curse|strong = "H7043" me|strong = "H3205". <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" saith to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H3808":  
Assuredly it|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"  
well|strong = "H2896" with|strong = "H3068" thy remnant, assuredly  
I|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3068" help thee in|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H3068" affliction,  
and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H3068" tribulation against  
the|strong = "H0853" enemy|strong = "H0341". <sup>12</sup> Shall  
iron|strong = "H1270" be allied with|strong = "H6828" the|strong = "H6828"

iron|strong = "H1270" from the|strong = "H6828" north|strong = "H6828",  
 and|strong = "H5178" the|strong = "H6828" brass|strong = "H5178"? <sup>13</sup> Thy  
 riches|strong = "H2428" and|strong = "H2428" thy  
 treasures|strong = "H0214" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"  
 give|strong = "H5414" unto spoil|strong = "H0957" for|strong = "H3605"  
 nothing|strong = "H3808", because|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1366"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy sins|strong = "H2403", even|strong = "H3808"  
 in|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" thy borders|strong = "H1366". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0776"  
 bring|strong = "H3045" thy enemies|strong = "H0341" out|strong = "H3045"  
 of|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776",  
 which|strong = "H0784" thou knowest not|strong = "H3808":  
 for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" fire|strong = "H0784"  
 is|strong = "H0776" kindled|strong = "H6919" in|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" rage, it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 burn|strong = "H3344" upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588". <sup>15</sup>  
 O|strong = "H0859" Lord|strong = "H3068", thou knowest,  
 remember|strong = "H2142" me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068"  
 visit|strong = "H6485" me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" defend  
 me|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H3045" persecute|strong = "H7291" me|strong = "H5921",  
 do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" defend me|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" thy patience|strong = "H0750": know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3045" for|strong = "H5921" thy sake|strong = "H5921"  
 I|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H3045" suffered  
 reproach|strong = "H2781". <sup>16</sup> Thy words|strong = "H1697"  
 were|strong = "H1961" found|strong = "H4672", and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3588" did eat|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3068" thy word|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H8034"  
 to|strong = "H1961" me|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961"  
 joy|strong = "H8057" and|strong = "H3068" gladness|strong = "H8057"  
 of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3824":  
 for|strong = "H3588" thy name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H3068"  
 called|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921",  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>17</sup> I|strong = "H3588"  
 sat|strong = "H3427" not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H6440" assembly|strong = "H5475" of|strong = "H3027" jesters,  
 nor|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3588"  
 make|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" boast of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H6440" presence|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3027" thy  
 hand|strong = "H3027": I|strong = "H3588" sat|strong = "H3427"  
 alone|strong = "H0910", because|strong = "H3588" thou hast  
 filled|strong = "H4390" me|strong = "H6440" with|strong = "H4390" threats.  
<sup>18</sup> Why|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" my|strong = "H1961"  
 sorrow|strong = "H3511" become|strong = "H1961"

perpetual|strong = "H5331", and|strong = "H4325" my|strong = "H1961"  
wound|strong = "H4347" desperate so|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"  
to|strong = "H1961" refuse|strong = "H3985" to|strong = "H1961"  
be|strong = "H1961" healed|strong = "H7495"? it|strong = "H1961"  
is|strong = "H4100" become|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
me|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" falsehood  
of|strong = "H4325" deceitful waters|strong = "H4325" that|strong = "H4325"  
cannot|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" trusted|strong = "H0539". <sup>19</sup>

Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": If|strong = "H0518" thou wilt  
be|strong = "H1961" converted|strong = "H7725", I|strong = "H0518"  
will|strong = "H3068" convert thee, and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H3068"  
face|strong = "H6440"; and|strong = "H3068" if|strong = "H0518" thou wilt  
separate the|strong = "H0559" precious|strong = "H3368"  
from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0559" vile, thou shalt  
be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3068"  
mouth|strong = "H6310": they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3068"  
be|strong = "H1961" turned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" thee,  
and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
turned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>20</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
make|strong = "H5414" thee to|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"  
people|strong = "H5971" as|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" strong  
wall|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H3068" brass|strong = "H5178":  
and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H0413" thee, and|strong = "H3068"  
shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" prevail|strong = "H3201":  
for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
with|strong = "H0854" thee to|strong = "H0413" save|strong = "H3467" thee,  
and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" deliver|strong = "H5337" thee,  
saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
I|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H3027" deliver|strong = "H5337" thee  
out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027"  
hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027"  
wicked|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H3027"  
will|strong = "H3027" redeem|strong = "H6299" thee out|strong = "H3027"  
of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027"  
of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027" mighty.

16And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
take|strong = "H3947" thee a|strong = "H1961" wife|strong = "H0802",

neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou have|strong = "H1961" thee  
sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
in|strong = "H0802" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725". <sup>3</sup>  
For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" concerning|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323",  
that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H3205"  
in|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725",  
and|strong = "H1121" concerning|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068"  
mothers|strong = "H0517" that|strong = "H3588" bore|strong = "H3205"  
them|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H1121" concerning|strong = "H5921"  
their|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001", of|strong = "H1121" whom  
they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H3205"  
in|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088" land|strong = "H0776": <sup>4</sup>  
They|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0776" die|strong = "H4191"  
by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" death|strong = "H4191"  
of|strong = "H0776" grievous illnesses: they|strong = "H5921"  
shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
lamented|strong = "H5594", and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H5921"  
shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
buried|strong = "H6912", they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0776"  
be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" dung|strong = "H1828"  
upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776":  
and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0776"  
be|strong = "H1961" consumed|strong = "H3615" with|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H6440" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H0776"  
with|strong = "H5921" famine|strong = "H7458": and|strong = "H0776"  
their|strong = "H5921" carcasses|strong = "H5038" shall|strong = "H0776"  
be|strong = "H1961" meat for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" fowls  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" air, and|strong = "H0776"  
for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" beasts|strong = "H0929"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>5</sup>  
For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068": Enter|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H0408"  
into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H1004" feasting, neither|strong = "H0408" go|strong = "H0935",  
thou to|strong = "H0559" mourn|strong = "H5594", nor|strong = "H0408"  
to|strong = "H0559" comfort them|strong = "H0853":  
because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"  
taken|strong = "H0622" away|strong = "H0622" my|strong = "H3068"  
peace|strong = "H7965" from|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H2088"  
people|strong = "H5971", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
my|strong = "H3068" mercy|strong = "H7356" and|strong = "H0935"  
commiserations. <sup>6</sup> Both|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H3808"  
great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3808"

little|strong="H6996" shall|strong="H0776" die|strong="H4191"  
 in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3808" land|strong="H0776":  
 they|strong="H1992" shall|strong="H0776" not|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H4191" buried|strong="H6912" nor|strong="H3808"  
 lamented|strong="H5594", and|strong="H0776" men|strong="H1419"  
 shall|strong="H0776" not|strong="H3808" cut|strong="H1413"  
 themselves|strong="H1992", nor|strong="H3808" make|strong="H7139"  
 themselves|strong="H1992" bald|strong="H7139" for|strong="H0776"  
 them|strong="H1992". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H0001" they|strong="H5921"  
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" break|strong="H6536" bread  
 among|strong="H5921" them|strong="H0853" to|strong="H4191"  
 him|strong="H5921" that|strong="H3808" mourneth, to|strong="H4191"  
 comfort|strong="H5162" him|strong="H5921" for|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" dead|strong="H4191": neither|strong="H3808"  
 shall|strong="H3808" they|strong="H5921" give|strong="H8248"  
 them|strong="H0853" to|strong="H4191" drink|strong="H8248"  
 of|strong="H0001" the|strong="H0853" cup|strong="H3563",  
 to|strong="H4191" comfort|strong="H5162" them|strong="H0853"  
 for|strong="H5921" their|strong="H5921" father|strong="H0001"  
 and|strong="H0001" mother|strong="H0517". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 do|strong="H0935" not|strong="H3808" thou go|strong="H0935"  
 into|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1004" feasting|strong="H4960", to|strong="H0935"  
 sit|strong="H3427" with|strong="H0854" them|strong="H0935",  
 and|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" eat|strong="H0398"  
 and|strong="H0935" drink|strong="H8354". <sup>9</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
 thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 of|strong="H0430" hosts|strong="H6635", the|strong="H0559"  
 God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478":  
 Behold|strong="H2005" I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" take  
 away|strong="H4480" out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H0430"  
 this|strong="H2088" place|strong="H4725" in|strong="H0430"  
 your|strong="H3068" sight|strong="H5869", and|strong="H3068"  
 in|strong="H0430" your|strong="H3068" days|strong="H3117"  
 the|strong="H0559" voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H0430"  
 mirth|strong="H8057", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H0430" gladness|strong="H8057",  
 the|strong="H0559" voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H0559" bridegroom, and|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H0559" bride|strong="H3618". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 when|strong="H3588" thou shalt tell|strong="H5046"  
 this|strong="H2088" people|strong="H5971" all|strong="H3605"  
 these|strong="H0428" words|strong="H1697", and|strong="H3068"  
 they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068" say|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" thee: Wherefore hath the|strong="H3605"

Lord|strong = "H3068" pronounced|strong = "H1696"  
 against|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 this|strong = "H2088" great|strong = "H1419" evil|strong = "H7451"?  
 what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H0834" our|strong = "H3068"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771"? and|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H4100"  
 is|strong = "H0834" our|strong = "H3068" sin|strong = "H2398",  
 that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961"  
 sinned|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"? <sup>11</sup>  
 Thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Because|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 forsook me|strong = "H0413", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H0413"  
 after|strong = "H0310" strange gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068"  
 served|strong = "H5647" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068"  
 adored them|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834"  
 forsook me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" kept|strong = "H8104"  
 not|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H8104" law|strong = "H8451". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" you|strong = "H0859" also|strong = "H3820"  
 have|strong = "H0001" done|strong = "H6213" worse|strong = "H7451"  
 than|strong = "H1115" your|strong = "H8085" fathers|strong = "H0001":  
 for|strong = "H0413" behold|strong = "H2005" every|strong = "H0376"  
 one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H0859" walketh  
 after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0413" perverseness  
 of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H8085" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 heart|strong = "H3820", so|strong = "H1980" as|strong = "H0376"  
 not|strong = "H1115" to|strong = "H0413" hearken to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413". <sup>13</sup> So|strong = "H5414" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0430" cast|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0859"  
 forth|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H0776"  
 this|strong = "H2063" land|strong = "H0776", into|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0859" know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H0859" fathers|strong = "H0001":  
 and|strong = "H0430" there|strong = "H8033" you|strong = "H0859"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" serve|strong = "H5647" strange gods|strong = "H0430"  
 day|strong = "H3119" and|strong = "H0430" night|strong = "H3915",  
 which|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
 give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0859" any|strong = "H5414" rest. <sup>14</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0853"  
 days|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H0935", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", when|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H5750" said|strong = "H0559"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750": The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth, that|strong = "H0834"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"

children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 out|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714": <sup>15</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588", the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth,  
 that|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H1121" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 lands|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H7725" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" cast|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 out|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H5414"  
 again|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H3605"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>16</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H7971" many|strong = "H7227" fishers,  
 saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3068" fish|strong = "H1770"  
 them|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H3068" after|strong = "H0310"  
 this|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068"  
 send|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H5921" many|strong = "H7227"  
 hunters, and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 hunt|strong = "H6679" them|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921"  
 every|strong = "H3605" mountain|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H3068"  
 from|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" hill|strong = "H2022",  
 and|strong = "H3068" out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" holes of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rocks|strong = "H5553". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3605"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" are|strong = "H5869" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870":  
 they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H5869" not|strong = "H3808"  
 hid|strong = "H5641" from|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605"  
 face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H5869" their|strong = "H3605"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771" hath not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H3808"  
 hid|strong = "H5641" from|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776"  
 will|strong = "H0776" repay|strong = "H7999" first|strong = "H7223"  
 their|strong = "H5921" double|strong = "H4932" iniquities|strong = "H5771",  
 and|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5921" sins|strong = "H2403":  
 because|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H0776"  
 defiled my|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H4390"  
 the|strong = "H0853" carcasses|strong = "H5038" of|strong = "H0776"  
 their|strong = "H5921" idols|strong = "H8251", and|strong = "H0776"



they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H0776" filled|strong = "H4390"  
my|strong = "H5921" inheritance|strong = "H5159" with|strong = "H4390"  
their|strong = "H5921" abominations|strong = "H8441". <sup>19</sup>

O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", my|strong = "H3068"  
might|strong = "H5797", and|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H3068"  
strength|strong = "H5797", and|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H3068"  
refuge|strong = "H4581" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776" tribulation: to|strong = "H0413"  
thee the|strong = "H0559" Gentiles|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H3068"  
come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
ends|strong = "H0657" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068"  
say|strong = "H0559": Surely|strong = "H0389" our|strong = "H3068"  
fathers|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H0369" possessed|strong = "H5157"  
lies|strong = "H8267", a|strong = "H0935" vanity|strong = "H1892"  
which|strong = "H1471" hath not|strong = "H0369" profited  
them|strong = "H0413". <sup>20</sup> Shall|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3808"  
man|strong = "H0120" make|strong = "H6213" gods|strong = "H0430" unto  
himself|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H0430" there|strong = "H1992"  
are|strong = "H1992" no|strong = "H3808" gods|strong = "H0430"? <sup>21</sup>  
Therefore|strong = "H3651", behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H3588"  
will|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2063" once|strong = "H6471" cause  
them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045",  
I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" shew them|strong = "H0853"  
my|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" and|strong = "H3068"  
my|strong = "H3068" power|strong = "H3027": and|strong = "H3068"  
they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
that|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034"  
is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068".

17The|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2403" of|strong = "H4196" Juda  
is|strong = "H3820" written|strong = "H3789" with|strong = "H5921"  
a|strong = "H5921" pen|strong = "H5842" of|strong = "H4196"  
iron|strong = "H1270", with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
point|strong = "H6856" of|strong = "H4196" a|strong = "H5921"  
diamond|strong = "H8068", it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H3820" graven  
upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" table of|strong = "H4196"  
their|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820", upon|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" horns|strong = "H7161" of|strong = "H4196"  
their|strong = "H5921" altars|strong = "H4196". <sup>2</sup> When|strong = "H1121"  
their|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121"  
remember|strong = "H2142" their|strong = "H5921" altars|strong = "H4196",  
and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5921" groves, and|strong = "H1121"  
their|strong = "H5921" green|strong = "H7488" trees|strong = "H6086"  
upon|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H1364" mountains, <sup>3</sup> Sacrificing

in|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704":  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" thy  
 strength|strong = "H2428", and|strong = "H7704" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 treasures|strong = "H0214" to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605"  
 spoil|strong = "H0957", and|strong = "H7704" thy high|strong = "H1116"  
 places|strong = "H1116" for|strong = "H3605" sin|strong = "H2403"  
 in|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" thy borders|strong = "H1366". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" thou shalt be|strong = "H3808" left|strong = "H5414"  
 stripped of|strong = "H0776" thy inheritance|strong = "H5159",  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414" thee:  
 and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776"  
 make|strong = "H5414" thee serve|strong = "H5647" thy  
 enemies|strong = "H0341" in|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H3588"  
 land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" thou knowest  
 not|strong = "H3808": because|strong = "H3588" thou hast  
 kindled|strong = "H6919" a|strong = "H3588" fire|strong = "H0784"  
 in|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H5414" wrath|strong = "H0639",  
 it|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H0776" burn|strong = "H3344"  
 for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>5</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": Cursed|strong = "H0779"  
 be|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0120"  
 that|strong = "H0834" trusteth in|strong = "H3068" man|strong = "H0120",  
 and|strong = "H3068" maketh flesh|strong = "H1320" his|strong = "H3068"  
 arm|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H3068" whose|strong = "H0834"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" departeth from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 like|strong = "H1961" tamaric in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3588"  
 desert|strong = "H6160", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200"  
 when|strong = "H3588" good|strong = "H2896" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 come|strong = "H0935": but|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" dryness  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3588" desert|strong = "H6160"  
 in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H1961" salt|strong = "H4420"  
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808"  
 inhabited|strong = "H3427". <sup>7</sup> Blessed|strong = "H1288"  
 be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H1397"  
 that|strong = "H0834" trusteth in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 his|strong = "H3068" confidence|strong = "H4009". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" tree|strong = "H6086"  
 that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H1961" planted|strong = "H8362"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" waters|strong = "H4325",

that|strong = "H3588" spreadeth out|strong = "H7971" its|strong = "H5921"  
 roots|strong = "H8328" towards moisture: and|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 fear|strong = "H3372" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"  
 heat|strong = "H2527" cometh. And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"  
 leaf|strong = "H5929" thereof shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 green|strong = "H7488", and|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" time|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H8141"  
 drought|strong = "H1226" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" solicitous,  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H5921"  
 cease|strong = "H4185" at|strong = "H5921" any|strong = "H1961"  
 time|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 forth|strong = "H7971" fruit|strong = "H6529". <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H1931" perverse above|strong = "H3820"  
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H3045"  
 unsearchable, who|strong = "H4310" can|strong = "H4310"  
 know|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H1931"? <sup>10</sup> I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 who|strong = "H0376" search|strong = "H2713" the|strong = "H5414"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" and|strong = "H3068" prove the|strong = "H5414"  
 reins: who|strong = "H0376" give|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H3068"  
 every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" according|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414" way|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H3068" according|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5414" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H5414" devices. <sup>11</sup> As|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3205"  
 partridge|strong = "H7124" hath hatched eggs|strong = "H1716" which  
 she|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808"  
 lay|strong = "H1961": so|strong = "H6213" is|strong = "H3117"  
 he|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" hath gathered  
 riches|strong = "H6239", and|strong = "H3117" not|strong = "H3808"  
 by|strong = "H3117" right|strong = "H4941": in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3205" midst|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H3117"  
 his|strong = "H1961" days|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" leave|strong = "H5800" them|strong = "H1961",  
 and|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H1961"  
 latter|strong = "H0319" end|strong = "H0319" he|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 fool|strong = "H5036". <sup>12</sup> A high|strong = "H4791" and|strong = "H4725"  
 glorious throne|strong = "H3678" from|strong = "H4725"  
 the|strong = "H4725" beginning|strong = "H7223" is|strong = "H4725"  
 the|strong = "H4725" place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H3678" our  
 sanctification: <sup>13</sup> O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hope of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" forsake|strong = "H5800" thee

shall be confounded": they that depart from thee, shall be written in the earth": because they have forsaken the Lord, the vein of living waters.

<sup>14</sup> Heal me, O Lord, and I shall be healed: save me, and I shall be saved: for thou art my praise. <sup>15</sup> Behold they say to me: Where is the word of the Lord? let it come. <sup>16</sup> And I am following pastor, and I have not desired the day of my man, thou knowest. That which went out of my lips, hath been right in thy sight. <sup>17</sup> Be not thou a terror unto me, thou art my hope in the day of my affliction. <sup>18</sup> Let them be confounded that persecute me, and let them be afraid: bring upon them the day of my affliction, and with my double destruction, destroy them. <sup>19</sup> Thus saith the Lord to me: Go, and stand in the

gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971", by|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda  
 come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980"  
 go|strong = "H1980" out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", ye kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" Juda, and|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitant|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", that|strong = "H3605"  
 enter|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427" by|strong = "H3068"  
 these|strong = "H0428" gates|strong = "H8179". <sup>21</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": Take|strong = "H5375"  
 heed|strong = "H8104" to|strong = "H0559" your|strong = "H3068"  
 souls|strong = "H5315" and|strong = "H0935" carry|strong = "H5375"  
 no|strong = "H0408" burdens on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Sabbath|strong = "H7676" day|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H0935"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H0408"  
 in|strong = "H0935" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" do|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808"  
 bring|strong = "H3318" burdens out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004"  
 your|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004" on|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sabbath|strong = "H7676" day|strong = "H3117",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213" ye any|strong = "H3605"  
 work|strong = "H4399": sanctify|strong = "H6942" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sabbath|strong = "H7676" day|strong = "H3117", as|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" your|strong = "H3605"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>23</sup> But|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808"  
 did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" incline|strong = "H5186" their|strong = "H3947"  
 ear|strong = "H0241": but|strong = "H3808" hardened|strong = "H7185"  
 their|strong = "H3947" neck|strong = "H6203", that|strong = "H8085"  
 they|strong = "H3808" might not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 me|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H8085" might not|strong = "H3808"  
 receive|strong = "H3947" instruction|strong = "H4148". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H0935":  
 if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068" hearken  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H0935"

in|strong = "H0935" no|strong = "H1115" burdens by|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H3068"  
 this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892" on|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sabbath|strong = "H7676" day|strong = "H3117":  
 and|strong = "H0935" if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H3068" sanctify|strong = "H6942" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sabbath|strong = "H7676" day|strong = "H3117", to|strong = "H0413"  
 do|strong = "H6213" no|strong = "H1115" work|strong = "H4399" therein:  
<sup>25</sup> Then|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H0376" there|strong = "H3427"  
 enter|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H4428"  
 this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 and|strong = "H0935" princes|strong = "H8269", sitting|strong = "H3427"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" throne|strong = "H3678"  
 of|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H0935"  
 riding|strong = "H7392" in|strong = "H3427" chariots|strong = "H7393"  
 and|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5921" horses|strong = "H5483",  
 they|strong = "H1992" and|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H1992"  
 princes|strong = "H8269", the|strong = "H5921" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": and|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H2063"  
 city|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376"  
 inhabited|strong = "H3427" forever|strong = "H5769". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0935"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0776" Juda, and|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0935" places|strong = "H1004"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0935" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144", and|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0935" plains, and|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0935" mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0935" south|strong = "H5045",  
 bringing|strong = "H0935" holocausts, and|strong = "H0935" victims,  
 and|strong = "H0935" sacrifices|strong = "H2077", and|strong = "H0935"  
 frankincense|strong = "H3828", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 an|strong = "H4480" offering|strong = "H4503" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0935" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>27</sup> But|strong = "H0518"  
 if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3389"  
 not|strong = "H3808" hearken to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 to|strong = "H0413" sanctify|strong = "H6942" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sabbath|strong = "H7676" day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H0935"

not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413" carry|strong = "H5375" burdens,  
 and|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935"  
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" gates|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H3117" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" on|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sabbath|strong = "H7676" day|strong = "H3117":  
 I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3389" kindle|strong = "H3341"  
 a|strong = "H8085" fire|strong = "H0784" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" gates|strong = "H8179" thereof, and|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3808" devour|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H0853" houses of|strong = "H3117"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 quenched|strong = "H3518".

18The|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H0413" Jeremias to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
 Arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" go|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H0853"  
 potter's|strong = "H3335" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H6965"  
 there|strong = "H8033" thou shalt hear|strong = "H8085"  
 my|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H1697". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 I|strong = "H2009" went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" potter's|strong = "H3335"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 he|strong = "H6213" was|strong = "H1004" doing|strong = "H6213"  
 a|strong = "H5921" work|strong = "H4399" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" wheel|strong = "H0070". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0834" vessel|strong = "H3627" was|strong = "H0834" broken  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 making|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H3027" clay with|strong = "H3027"  
 his|strong = "H7725" hands|strong = "H3027": and|strong = "H3027"  
 turning|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213"  
 another|strong = "H0312" vessel|strong = "H3627", as|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H1931" seemed|strong = "H5869" good|strong = "H3474"  
 in|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 to|strong = "H7725" make|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H1931". <sup>5</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>6</sup> Cannot|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H2009"  
 do|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H0859"  
 as|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" potter|strong = "H3335", saith  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068"? behold|strong = "H2009"

as|strong="H3068" clay is|strong="H3068" in|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H5002" hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H5002" potter|strong="H3335", so|strong="H3651"  
 are|strong="H3478" you|strong="H0859" in|strong="H3068"  
 my|strong="H3068" hand|strong="H3027", O|strong="H0859"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>7</sup>  
 I|strong="H5921" will|strong="H1471" suddenly|strong="H7281"  
 speak|strong="H1696" against|strong="H5921" a|strong="H1696"  
 nation|strong="H1471", and|strong="H1471" against|strong="H5921"  
 a|strong="H1696" kingdom|strong="H4467", to|strong="H1696"  
 root|strong="H5428" out|strong="H5921", and|strong="H1471"  
 to|strong="H1696" pull|strong="H5422" down|strong="H5422",  
 and|strong="H1471" to|strong="H1696" destroy|strong="H0006"  
 it|strong="H5921". <sup>8</sup> If|strong="H0834" that|strong="H0834"  
 nation|strong="H1471" against|strong="H5921" which|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" spoken|strong="H1696",  
 shall|strong="H1471" repent|strong="H7725" of|strong="H5921"  
 their|strong="H5921" evil|strong="H7451", I|strong="H0834"  
 also|strong="H6213" will|strong="H0834" repent|strong="H7725"  
 of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" evil|strong="H7451"  
 that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 thought|strong="H2803" to|strong="H1696" do|strong="H6213"  
 to|strong="H1696" them|strong="H5921". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H1471"  
 I|strong="H5921" will|strong="H1471" suddenly|strong="H7281"  
 speak|strong="H1696" of|strong="H5921" a|strong="H1129"  
 nation|strong="H1471" and|strong="H1471" of|strong="H5921"  
 a|strong="H1129" kingdom|strong="H4467", to|strong="H1696"  
 build|strong="H1129" up|strong="H5921" and|strong="H1471"  
 plant|strong="H5193" it|strong="H5921". <sup>10</sup> If|strong="H0834"  
 it|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H0834" do|strong="H6213"  
 evil|strong="H7451" in|strong="H5921" my|strong="H8085"  
 sight|strong="H5869", that|strong="H0834" it|strong="H5921"  
 obey|strong="H8085" not|strong="H1115" my|strong="H8085"  
 voice|strong="H6963": I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834"  
 repent|strong="H5162" of|strong="H6963" the|strong="H0853"  
 good|strong="H2896" that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H0834" spoken|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559"  
 do|strong="H6213" unto it|strong="H5921". <sup>11</sup> Now|strong="H6258"  
 therefore|strong="H6258" tell|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"  
 men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" Juda, and|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H0376"  
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389", saying|strong="H0559":  
 Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068":  
 Behold|strong="H2009" I|strong="H0595" frame evil|strong="H7451"  
 against|strong="H5921" you|strong="H5921", and|strong="H3068"  
 devise|strong="H2803" a|strong="H5921" device against|strong="H5921"



you|strong = "H5921": let|strong = "H4994" every|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H5921"  
 return|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H5921"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H2803" ye your|strong = "H3068" ways|strong = "H1870"  
 and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" doings|strong = "H4611"  
 good|strong = "H3190". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0376" no  
 hopes: for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0376" go  
 after|strong = "H0310" our|strong = "H3588" own|strong = "H0376"  
 thoughts|strong = "H4284", and|strong = "H0376" we|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H0376" do|strong = "H6213" every|strong = "H0376"  
 one|strong = "H0376" according|strong = "H0310" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" perverseness of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>13</sup>

Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": Ask|strong = "H7592"  
 among|strong = "H4310" the|strong = "H0559" nations|strong = "H1471":  
 Who|strong = "H4310" hath heard|strong = "H8085" such|strong = "H0428"  
 horrible things|strong = "H0428", as|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 virgin|strong = "H1330" of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478" hath  
 done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559" excess? <sup>14</sup>  
 Shall|strong = "H4325" now the|strong = "H0518" snow|strong = "H7950"  
 of|strong = "H4325" Libanus fail from|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0518"  
 rock|strong = "H6697" of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0518"  
 field|strong = "H7704"? or|strong = "H0518" can|strong = "H0518"  
 the|strong = "H0518" cold|strong = "H7119" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 that|strong = "H4325" gush out|strong = "H4325" and|strong = "H4325" run  
 down|strong = "H5140", be|strong = "H4325" taken away|strong = "H5428"?  
<sup>15</sup> Because|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971"  
 have|strong = "H3588" forgotten|strong = "H7911" me|strong = "H7911",  
 sacrificing|strong = "H6999" in|strong = "H1870" vain|strong = "H7723",  
 and|strong = "H1870" stumbling in|strong = "H1870" their|strong = "H3588"  
 ways|strong = "H1870", in|strong = "H1870" ancient|strong = "H5769"  
 paths|strong = "H7635", to|strong = "H1870" walk|strong = "H1870"  
 by|strong = "H1870" them|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H1870"  
 a|strong = "H3588" way|strong = "H1870" not|strong = "H3808" trodden: <sup>16</sup>  
 That|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" might  
 be|strong = "H0776" given up|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 desolation|strong = "H8047", and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H7760" perpetual|strong = "H5769" hissing|strong = "H8292":  
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" pass|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H7760", shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776"  
 astonished|strong = "H8074", and|strong = "H0776" wag  
 his|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218". <sup>17</sup> As|strong = "H3117"

a|strong = "H7200" burning will|strong = "H7307" I|strong = "H3117"  
 scatter|strong = "H6327" them|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" enemy|strong = "H0341": I|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H7307" shew them|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 back|strong = "H6203", and|strong = "H3117" not|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440", in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H6440" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 their|strong = "H6440" destruction|strong = "H0343". <sup>18</sup>

And|strong = "H3548" they|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": Come,  
 and|strong = "H3548" let|strong = "H0408" us|strong = "H0413" invent  
 devices against|strong = "H5921" Jeremias: for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 not|strong = "H3808" perish|strong = "H0006" from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 counsel|strong = "H6098" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wise|strong = "H2450", nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"  
 word|strong = "H1697" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030": come, and|strong = "H3548" let|strong = "H0408"  
 us|strong = "H0413" strike|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H0413"  
 with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" tongue|strong = "H3956",  
 and|strong = "H3548" let|strong = "H0408" us|strong = "H0413"  
 give|strong = "H7181" no|strong = "H3808" heed|strong = "H7181"  
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697". <sup>19</sup> Give|strong = "H7181" heed|strong = "H8085"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", O|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0413" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H8085" adversaries. <sup>20</sup> Shall|strong = "H5315"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" be|strong = "H5315" rendered for|strong = "H3588"  
 good|strong = "H2896", because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
 have|strong = "H3588" digged a|strong = "H3588" pit|strong = "H7745"  
 for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H5921" soul|strong = "H5315"?  
 Remember|strong = "H2142" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H3588" stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5921" thy  
 sight|strong = "H6440", so|strong = "H7725" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 good|strong = "H2896" for|strong = "H3588" them|strong = "H1992",  
 and|strong = "H7725" turn|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725" thy  
 indignation from|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H1992". <sup>21</sup>

Therefore|strong = "H3651" deliver|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5414" children|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1961"  
 famine|strong = "H7458", and|strong = "H1121" bring|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sword|strong = "H2719": let|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414"  
 wives|strong = "H0802" be|strong = "H1961" bereaved of|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" widows|strong = "H0490":

and|strong="H1121" let|strong="H5414" their|strong="H5414"  
 husbands|strong="H0376" be|strong="H1961" slain|strong="H2026"  
 by|strong="H5921" death|strong="H4194": let|strong="H5414"  
 their|strong="H5414" young|strong="H1121" men|strong="H0376"  
 be|strong="H1961" stabbed|strong="H5221" with|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" sword|strong="H2719" in|strong="H5921"  
 battle|strong="H4421". <sup>22</sup> Let a|strong="H3588" cry|strong="H2201"  
 be|strong="H1004" heard|strong="H8085" out|strong="H5921"  
 of|strong="H1004" their|strong="H5921" houses|strong="H1004":  
 for|strong="H3588" thou shalt bring|strong="H0935" the|strong="H5921"  
 robber upon|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5921"  
 suddenly|strong="H6597": because|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588"  
 have|strong="H3588" digged a|strong="H3588" pit|strong="H7882"  
 to|strong="H0935" take|strong="H3920" me|strong="H5921",  
 and|strong="H0935" have|strong="H3588" hid|strong="H2934"  
 snares|strong="H6341" for|strong="H3588" my|strong="H8085"  
 feet|strong="H7272". <sup>23</sup> But|strong="H1961" thou, O|strong="H0859"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", knowest all|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605"  
 counsel|strong="H6098" against|strong="H5921" me|strong="H6440"  
 unto death|strong="H4194": forgive|strong="H3722" not|strong="H0408"  
 their|strong="H3605" iniquity|strong="H5771", and|strong="H3068"  
 let|strong="H0408" not|strong="H0408" their|strong="H3605"  
 sin|strong="H2403" be|strong="H1961" blotted out|strong="H3045"  
 from|strong="H5921" thy sight|strong="H6440": let|strong="H0408"  
 them|strong="H0853" be|strong="H1961" overthrown|strong="H3782"  
 before|strong="H6440" thy eyes, in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 time|strong="H6256" of|strong="H3068" thy wrath|strong="H0639"  
 do|strong="H6213" thou destroy|strong="H3605" them|strong="H0853".

19Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068": Go|strong="H1980", and|strong="H1980"  
 take|strong="H1980" a|strong="H3068" potter's|strong="H3335"  
 earthen|strong="H2789" bottle, and|strong="H1980"  
 take|strong="H1980" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" ancients  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" people|strong="H5971",  
 and|strong="H1980" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" ancients  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" priests|strong="H3548": <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" go|strong="H3318" forth|strong="H3318"  
 into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" valley|strong="H1516"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Ennom, which|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"  
 by|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" entry|strong="H6607"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" earthen gate|strong="H8179":  
 and|strong="H1121" there|strong="H8033" thou shalt  
 proclaim|strong="H7121" the|strong="H0853" words|strong="H1697"

that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
tell|strong = "H1696" thee. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0935" thou shalt  
say|strong = "H0559": Hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"  
word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", O|strong = "H3068" ye kings|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H0935" ye  
inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H4428"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H4428"  
hosts|strong = "H6635", the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478": Behold|strong = "H2005"  
I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935"  
an|strong = "H0935" affliction upon|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088"  
place|strong = "H4725": so|strong = "H3541" that|strong = "H0834"  
whoever|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3068" hear|strong = "H8085"  
it|strong = "H5921", his|strong = "H3605" ears|strong = "H0241"  
shall|strong = "H3068" tingle|strong = "H6750": <sup>4</sup> Because|strong = "H3282"  
they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H0834" forsaken me|strong = "H3808",  
and|strong = "H3063" have|strong = "H0834" profaned this|strong = "H2088"  
place|strong = "H4725": and|strong = "H3063" have|strong = "H0834"  
sacrificed therein to|strong = "H0430" strange gods|strong = "H0430",  
whom|strong = "H0834" neither|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H1992"  
nor|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H1992" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
knew|strong = "H3045", nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"  
kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda: and|strong = "H3063"  
they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H0834" filled|strong = "H4390"  
this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725" with|strong = "H4390"  
the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H4428" innocents.  
<sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
built|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H1116"  
places|strong = "H1116" of|strong = "H1121" Baalim, to|strong = "H1696"  
burn|strong = "H8313" their|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121"  
with|strong = "H8313" fire|strong = "H0784" for|strong = "H5921"  
a|strong = "H1129" holocaust to|strong = "H1696" Baalim:  
which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H0834"  
not|strong = "H3808" command|strong = "H6680", nor|strong = "H3808"  
speak|strong = "H1696" of|strong = "H1121", neither|strong = "H3808"  
did|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921" once come|strong = "H5927"  
into|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" mind|strong = "H3820". <sup>6</sup>  
Therefore|strong = "H3651" behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H5002"  
days|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H0935", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088"  
place|strong = "H4725" shall|strong = "H1121" no|strong = "H3808"  
more|strong = "H5750" be|strong = "H5750" called|strong = "H7121"  
Topheth|strong = "H8612", nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5002"  
valley|strong = "H1516" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5002"

son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ennom, but|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H5002" valley|strong = "H1516" of|strong = "H1121"  
slaughter|strong = "H2028". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3063" I|strong = "H5414"  
will|strong = "H0776" defeat|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"  
counsel|strong = "H6098" of|strong = "H0776" Juda and|strong = "H3063"  
of|strong = "H0776" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" in|strong = "H0776"  
this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725": and|strong = "H3063"  
I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" destroy|strong = "H2719"  
them|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
sword|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5414"  
enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H3063" by|strong = "H3027"  
the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776"  
them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H2088" seek|strong = "H1245"  
their|strong = "H5414" lives|strong = "H5315": and|strong = "H3063"  
I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414"  
their|strong = "H5414" carcasses|strong = "H5038" to|strong = "H5414"  
be|strong = "H3027" meat for|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" fowls  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" air, and|strong = "H3063"  
for|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" beasts|strong = "H0929"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>8</sup>  
And|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H3605"  
make|strong = "H7760" this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892"  
an|strong = "H7760" astonishent, and|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H7760"  
hissing|strong = "H8322": every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605"  
that|strong = "H3605" shall pass|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H5921"  
it|strong = "H7760", shall be|strong = "H3605" astonished|strong = "H8074",  
and|strong = "H0853" shall hiss|strong = "H8319" because|strong = "H5921"  
of|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
plagues|strong = "H4347" thereof. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" feed|strong = "H0398"  
them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H0398"  
sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H0376"  
the|strong = "H0853" flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H1121"  
their|strong = "H0398" daughters|strong = "H1323": and|strong = "H1121"  
they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" eat|strong = "H0398"  
every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0834"  
friend|strong = "H7453" in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
siege|strong = "H4692", and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H0376"  
the|strong = "H0853" distress|strong = "H4689" wherewith  
their|strong = "H0398" enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H1121"  
they|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" seek|strong = "H1245"  
their|strong = "H0398" lives|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H1121" straiten  
them|strong = "H0853". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1980" thou shalt

break|strong="H7665" the|strong="H7665" bottle in|strong="H1980"  
 the|strong="H7665" sight|strong="H5869" of|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H7665" men|strong="H0376" that|strong="H5869"  
 shall|strong="H0376" go|strong="H1980" with|strong="H0854" thee. <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" thou shalt say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 them|strong="H0413": Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068" hosts|strong="H6635":  
 even|strong="H5750" so|strong="H3541" will|strong="H3068"  
 I|strong="H0834" break|strong="H7665" this|strong="H2088"  
 people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H3068" this|strong="H2088"  
 city|strong="H5892", as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853"  
 potter's|strong="H3335" vessel|strong="H3627" is|strong="H0369"  
 broken|strong="H7665", which|strong="H0834" cannot|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H5750" made|strong="H0834" whole again|strong="H5750":  
 and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H5750" buried|strong="H6912" in|strong="H0413"  
 Topheth|strong="H8612", because|strong="H0834" there|strong="H0369"  
 is|strong="H0369" no|strong="H3808" other|strong="H2088"  
 place|strong="H4725" to|strong="H0413" bury|strong="H6912"  
 in|strong="H0413". <sup>12</sup> Thus|strong="H3651" will|strong="H3068"  
 I|strong="H5414" do|strong="H6213" to|strong="H3068"  
 this|strong="H2088" place|strong="H4725", saith the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" inhabitants|strong="H3427" thereof:  
 and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H3068"  
 make|strong="H5414" this|strong="H2088" city|strong="H5892"  
 as|strong="H3068" Topheth|strong="H8612". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H3063"  
 the|strong="H3605" houses|strong="H1004" of|strong="H4428"  
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389", and|strong="H3063" the|strong="H3605"  
 houses|strong="H1004" of|strong="H4428" Juda shall|strong="H1004"  
 be|strong="H1961" unclean|strong="H2931" as|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H3605" place|strong="H4725" of|strong="H4428"  
 Topheth|strong="H8612": all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 houses|strong="H1004" upon|strong="H5921" whose|strong="H0834"  
 roots they|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961" sacrificed  
 to|strong="H1961" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 host|strong="H6635" of|strong="H4428" heaven|strong="H8064",  
 and|strong="H3063" have|strong="H1961" poured out|strong="H5921"  
 drink offerings to|strong="H1961" strange gods|strong="H0430". <sup>14</sup>  
 Then|strong="H0935" Jeremias came|strong="H0935"  
 from|strong="H0935" Topheth|strong="H8612", whither  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" had|strong="H3068"  
 sent|strong="H7971" him|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" prophecy,  
 and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H0834" stood|strong="H5975"  
 in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" court|strong="H2691"  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004"

of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971": <sup>15</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635", the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478": Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" thereof  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" evils that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921": because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" hardened|strong = "H7185"  
 their|strong = "H3605" necks|strong = "H6203", and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H1115"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697".

20Now|strong = "H8085" Phassur the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Emmur, the|strong = "H0853"  
 priest|strong = "H3548", who|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H3068"  
 appointed chief|strong = "H5057" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", heard|strong = "H8085" Jeremias  
 prophesying|strong = "H5012" these|strong = "H0428"  
 words|strong = "H1697". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Phassur  
 struck|strong = "H5221" Jeremias the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030", and|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 stocks|strong = "H4115", that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" upper|strong = "H5945"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1004" Benjamin|strong = "H1144",  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H0518"  
 was|strong = "H8034" light the|strong = "H0853" next|strong = "H4283"  
 day|strong = "H4283", Phassur brought|strong = "H3318" Jeremias  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 stocks|strong = "H4115". And|strong = "H3068" Jeremias  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath not|strong = "H3808"  
 called|strong = "H7121" thy name|strong = "H8034" Phassur,  
 but|strong = "H3588" fear on|strong = "H0413" every side. <sup>4</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H3588"

will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414" thee up|strong = "H7200"  
 to|strong = "H0559" fear, thee and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 friends|strong = "H0157": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H4428"  
 their|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H3068" thy  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200"  
 it|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" Juda  
 into|strong = "H1540" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894": and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" strike|strong = "H5221"  
 them|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H4428" give|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" substance of|strong = "H4428" this|strong = "H2063"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 its|strong = "H3605" labour, and|strong = "H0935" every|strong = "H3605"  
 precious|strong = "H3366" thing|strong = "H2063" thereof,  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 treasures|strong = "H0214" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda will|strong = "H4428"  
 I|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"  
 their|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341": and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H4428" pillage|strong = "H0962"  
 them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0935" take|strong = "H3947"  
 them|strong = "H5414" away|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H0935"  
 carry|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0935"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "H0859" thou, Phassur,  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" thy house|strong = "H1004",  
 shall|strong = "H1004" go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 captivity|strong = "H7628", and|strong = "H0935" thou shalt  
 go|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Babylon|strong = "H0894",  
 and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H8033" thou shalt  
 die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H8033" thou  
 shalt be|strong = "H4191" buried|strong = "H6912", thou  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" thy friends|strong = "H0157",  
 to|strong = "H0935" whom|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 prophesied|strong = "H5012" a|strong = "H0935" lie|strong = "H8267". <sup>7</sup>  
 Thou hast deceived me|strong = "H2388", O|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3117"  
 am|strong = "H1961" deceived: thou hast been|strong = "H1961"  
 stronger|strong = "H2388" than|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H3117",



and|strong="H3068" thou hast prevailed|strong="H3201".  
 I|strong="H3117" am|strong="H1961" become|strong="H1961"  
 a|strong="H1961" laughing-stock all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 day|strong="H3117", all|strong="H3605" scoff|strong="H3932"  
 at|strong="H3068" me|strong="H2388". <sup>8</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H3588" am|strong="H1961" speaking|strong="H1696"  
 now|strong="H1961" this|strong="H3588" long|strong="H3117"  
 time|strong="H3117", crying|strong="H2199" out|strong="H2199"  
 against|strong="H1696" iniquity, and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3588"  
 often|strong="H1767" proclaim|strong="H7121"  
 devastation|strong="H7701": and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068" made|strong="H1696"  
 a|strong="H1961" reproach|strong="H2781" to|strong="H1696"  
 me|strong="H7121", and|strong="H3068" a|strong="H1961"  
 derision|strong="H7047" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 day|strong="H3117". <sup>9</sup> Then|strong="H1961" I|strong="H3201"  
 said|strong="H0559": I|strong="H3201" will|strong="H1961"  
 not|strong="H3808" make|strong="H2142" mention|strong="H2142"  
 of|strong="H8034" him|strong="H0559", nor|strong="H3808"  
 speak|strong="H1696" any|strong="H5750" more|strong="H5750"  
 in|strong="H1696" his|strong="H1961" name|strong="H8034":  
 and|strong="H3820" there|strong="H1961" came|strong="H1961"  
 in|strong="H1696" my|strong="H1961" heart|strong="H3820"  
 as|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" burning|strong="H0784"  
 fire|strong="H0784" shut|strong="H6113" up|strong="H1961"  
 in|strong="H1696" my|strong="H1961" bones|strong="H6106",  
 and|strong="H3820" I|strong="H3201" was|strong="H8034"  
 wearied|strong="H3811", not|strong="H3808" being|strong="H1961"  
 able|strong="H3201" to|strong="H0559" bear it|strong="H1961". <sup>10</sup>  
 For|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" heard|strong="H8085"  
 the|strong="H3605" reproaches of|strong="H4480"  
 many|strong="H7227", and|strong="H8085" terror|strong="H4032"  
 on|strong="H3605" every|strong="H3605" side|strong="H5439":  
 Persecute him|strong="H5046", and|strong="H8085" let|strong="H5046"  
 us|strong="H5046" persecute him|strong="H5046": from|strong="H4480"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0582"  
 that|strong="H3588" were|strong="H5439" my|strong="H3605" familiars,  
 and|strong="H8085" continued at|strong="H3201" my|strong="H3605"  
 side|strong="H5439": if|strong="H3588" by|strong="H3605"  
 any|strong="H3605" means he|strong="H3588" may|strong="H7965"  
 be|strong="H0582" deceived, and|strong="H8085" we|strong="H3588"  
 may|strong="H7965" prevail|strong="H3201" against|strong="H4480"  
 him|strong="H5046", and|strong="H8085" be|strong="H0582" revenged  
 on|strong="H3605" him|strong="H5046". <sup>11</sup> But|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068"

with|strong = "H0854" me|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3588" strong|strong = "H1368" warrior|strong = "H1368":  
 therefore|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"  
 persecute|strong = "H7291" me|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 fall|strong = "H3782", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3808" weak|strong = "H3808": they|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" greatly|strong = "H3966"  
 confounded|strong = "H0954", because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 understood|strong = "H7919" the|strong = "H5921"  
 everlasting|strong = "H5769" reproach|strong = "H3639", which  
 never|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" effaced.  
<sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou, O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635", prover of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" just|strong = "H6662", who|strong = "H3068" seest  
 the|strong = "H0853" reins and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 heart|strong = "H3820": let|strong = "H1540" me|strong = "H0413"  
 see|strong = "H7200", I|strong = "H3588" beseech thee, thy  
 vengeance|strong = "H5360" on|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 for|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0413" thee I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H3068" laid|strong = "H1540" open|strong = "H1540"  
 my|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H7379". <sup>13</sup> Sing|strong = "H7891" ye  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 praise|strong = "H1984" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath  
 delivered|strong = "H5337" the|strong = "H0853" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" poor|strong = "H0034"  
 out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wicked|strong = "H7489". <sup>14</sup> Cursed|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" wherein|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" borne|strong = "H3205":  
 let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H0834"  
 day|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3117" which|strong = "H0834"  
 my|strong = "H1961" mother|strong = "H0517" bore|strong = "H3205"  
 me|strong = "H3205", be|strong = "H1961" blessed|strong = "H1288". <sup>15</sup>  
 Cursed|strong = "H0779" be|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3205"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tidings|strong = "H1319" to|strong = "H0559"  
 my|strong = "H0834" father|strong = "H0001", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 A|strong = "H3205" man|strong = "H0376" child|strong = "H1121"  
 is|strong = "H0834" born|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H0559" thee:  
 and|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H8055" him|strong = "H3205" greatly  
 rejoice|strong = "H8055". <sup>16</sup> Let|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H0834"  
 man|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" cities|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H0834"

the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 overthrown|strong = "H2015", and|strong = "H3068" hath  
 not|strong = "H3808" repented|strong = "H5162": let|strong = "H1961"  
 him|strong = "H1931" hear|strong = "H8085" a|strong = "H1961"  
 cry|strong = "H2201" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 morning|strong = "H1242", and|strong = "H3068" howling  
 at|strong = "H3068" noontide: <sup>17</sup> Who|strong = "H0834" slew  
 me|strong = "H4191" not|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0834" womb|strong = "H7358", that|strong = "H0834"  
 my|strong = "H1961" mother|strong = "H0517" might|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H1961"  
 grave|strong = "H6913", and|strong = "H5769" her|strong = "H1961"  
 womb|strong = "H7358" an|strong = "H1961" everlasting|strong = "H5769"  
 conception. <sup>18</sup> Why|strong = "H4100" came|strong = "H3318"  
 I|strong = "H3117" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H7200" womb|strong = "H7358", to|strong = "H3117"  
 see|strong = "H7200" labour and|strong = "H3117" sorrow|strong = "H3015",  
 and|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H7200"  
 days|strong = "H3117" should|strong = "H4100" be|strong = "H3117"  
 spent|strong = "H3615" in|strong = "H3117" confusion?

21The|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias from|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", when|strong = "H1961"  
 king|strong = "H4428" Sedecias sent|strong = "H7971" unto  
 him|strong = "H0413" Phassur, the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Melchias, and|strong = "H1121" Sophonias,  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Maasias  
 the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
 Inquire|strong = "H1875" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588" us|strong = "H4994",  
 for|strong = "H3588" Nabuchodonosor king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894" maketh war  
 against|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H4994": if|strong = "H3588"  
 so|strong = "H6213" be|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" deal|strong = "H6213"  
 with|strong = "H0854" us|strong = "H4994" according|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 wonderful|strong = "H6381" works|strong = "H6381", that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H4994" depart|strong = "H5927"  
 from|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H4994". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3414"  
 Jeremias said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" shall you|strong = "H0413" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Sedecias: <sup>4</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0853"

God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 turn|strong = "H5437" back|strong = "H5437" the|strong = "H0853"  
 weapons|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H4428" war|strong = "H4421"  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"  
 your|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027", with|strong = "H0413"  
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" fight|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778", that|strong = "H0834"  
 besiege you|strong = "H0859" round|strong = "H5437"  
 about|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" walls|strong = "H2346":  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 gather|strong = "H0622" them|strong = "H0413" together|strong = "H0622"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H4428" this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H0589" myself|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3027" fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H0854"  
 you|strong = "H3027" with|strong = "H0854" an  
 outstretched|strong = "H5186" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027"  
 with|strong = "H0854" a|strong = "H5186" strong|strong = "H2389"  
 arm|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H1419"  
 fury|strong = "H2534", and|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H1419"  
 indignation, and|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H1419"  
 great|strong = "H1419" wrath|strong = "H2534". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1419" I  
 will|strong = "H0120" strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427" this|strong = "H2063"  
 city|strong = "H5892", men|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H1419"  
 beasts|strong = "H0929" shall|strong = "H0929" die|strong = "H4191"  
 of|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H5221" great|strong = "H1419"  
 pestilence|strong = "H1698". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 after|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H2063", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" Sedecias the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414"  
 servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5414"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" such|strong = "H3651"  
 as|strong = "H5315" are|strong = "H3027" left|strong = "H7604"  
 in|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" pestilence|strong = "H1698",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" famine|strong = "H7458",  
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Nabuchodonosor the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894",  
 and|strong = "H3068" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"

hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H4428" their|strong="H3068"  
 enemies|strong="H0341", and|strong="H3068" into|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H4428"  
 them|strong="H5414" that|strong="H3651" seek|strong="H1245"  
 their|strong="H3068" life|strong="H5315", and|strong="H3068"  
 he|strong="H0310" shall|strong="H3068" strike|strong="H5221"  
 them|strong="H5414" with|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 edge|strong="H6310" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853"  
 sword|strong="H2719", and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0310"  
 shall|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808"  
 moved|strong="H2063" to|strong="H5921" pity|strong="H2347",  
 nor|strong="H3808" spare|strong="H2550" them|strong="H5414",  
 nor|strong="H3808" shew mercy|strong="H7355" on|strong="H5921"  
 them|strong="H5414". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H3068" to|strong="H0413"  
 this|strong="H2088" people|strong="H5971" thou shalt  
 say|strong="H0559": Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068": Behold|strong="H2005" I|strong="H2005"  
 set|strong="H5414" before|strong="H6440" you|strong="H5414"  
 the|strong="H0853" way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H3068"  
 life|strong="H2416", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H3068" death|strong="H4194". <sup>9</sup>  
 He|strong="H5921" that|strong="H5315" shall|strong="H5315"  
 abide|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" this|strong="H2063"  
 city|strong="H5892", shall|strong="H5315" die|strong="H4191"  
 by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" sword|strong="H2719",  
 and|strong="H2719" by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 famine|strong="H7458", and|strong="H2719" by|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" pestilence|strong="H1698": but|strong="H1961"  
 he|strong="H5921" that|strong="H5315" shall|strong="H5315"  
 go|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" and|strong="H2719"  
 flee|strong="H3318" over|strong="H5921" to|strong="H4191"  
 the|strong="H5921" Chaldeans|strong="H3778", that|strong="H5315"  
 besiege you|strong="H5921", shall|strong="H5315" live|strong="H3427",  
 and|strong="H2719" his|strong="H5921" life|strong="H5315"  
 shall|strong="H5315" be|strong="H1961" to|strong="H4191"  
 him|strong="H5921" as|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"  
 spoil|strong="H7998". <sup>10</sup> For|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588"  
 have|strong="H3068" set|strong="H7760" my|strong="H5414"  
 face|strong="H6440" against|strong="H6440" this|strong="H2063"  
 city|strong="H5892" for|strong="H3588" evil|strong="H7451",  
 and|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" for|strong="H3588"  
 good|strong="H2896", saith the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068":  
 it|strong="H7760" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3808"  
 given|strong="H5414" into|strong="H3027" the|strong="H6440"  
 hand|strong="H3027" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H6440"  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Babylon|strong="H0894",

and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 burn|strong = "H8313" it|strong = "H7760" with|strong = "H8313"  
 fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H8085" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H8085" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda:  
 Hear|strong = "H8085" ye the|strong = "H8085" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H8085" Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>12</sup>  
 O|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 David|strong = "H1732", this|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": Judge|strong = "H1777" ye judgement  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" morning|strong = "H1242",  
 and|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5337" him|strong = "H6440"  
 that|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H0369" oppressed|strong = "H6231"  
 by|strong = "H3027" violence out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0559" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0559" oppressor|strong = "H6231": lest|strong = "H6435"  
 my|strong = "H3068" indignation go|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" like|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H3318"  
 fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3027" kindled,  
 and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H3027"  
 none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0559" quench|strong = "H3518"  
 it|strong = "H3068", because|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0559" evil|strong = "H7455" of|strong = "H1004"  
 your|strong = "H3068" ways. <sup>13</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H2005" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" thee  
 that|strong = "H3068" dwellest in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H0935"  
 valley|strong = "H6010" upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0935"  
 rock|strong = "H6697" above|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0935"  
 plain|strong = "H4334", saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5921" say|strong = "H0559":  
 Who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H3068" strike us|strong = "H0413"?  
 and|strong = "H0935" who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" our|strong = "H3068" houses?  
<sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H5921" I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 visit|strong = "H6485" upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3605"  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 doings|strong = "H4611", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 kindle|strong = "H3341" a|strong = "H5921" fire|strong = "H0784"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" forest|strong = "H3293" thereof:  
 and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 devour|strong = "H0398" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" it|strong = "H5921".

22 Thus saith the Lord: Go down to the house of the king of Juda, and there thou shalt speak this word:

<sup>2</sup> And thou shalt say: Hear the Lord, O king of Juda, that thou and thy people art in the gates of the city by these gates. Thus saith the Lord: Execute judgement and justice, and deliver him that is oppressed out of the hand of the oppressor: and afflict not the stranger, the fatherless, the widow, nor oppress them unjustly: and innocent blood be not in this place.

<sup>4</sup> For if thou do indeed there by the gates of the house of the king of Juda, sitting upon his throne, and riding in chariots, horses, they and their servants, and their people:

<sup>5</sup> But if thou shalt not hearken to these words: I swear

by|strong = "H3068" myself, saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088"  
 house|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H3068" become|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" desolation|strong = "H2723". <sup>6</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda: Thou art to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H5921"  
 Galaad the|strong = "H0559" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Libanus: yet|strong = "H3588" surely|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H7896" thee a|strong = "H3588"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H3068" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 not|strong = "H3808" habitable. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0376" I|strong = "H5921"  
 will|strong = "H0376" prepare|strong = "H6942" against|strong = "H5921"  
 thee the|strong = "H5921" destroyer|strong = "H7843" and|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H5921" weapons|strong = "H3627": and|strong = "H0376"  
 they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0376" cut|strong = "H3772"  
 down|strong = "H5307" thy chosen cedars|strong = "H0730",  
 and|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" cast|strong = "H5307"  
 them|strong = "H5921" headlong into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068" many|strong = "H7227"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H3068" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 by|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892":  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 say|strong = "H0559" every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" neighbor|strong = "H7453":  
 Why|strong = "H4100" hath the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 done|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H2063" great|strong = "H1419" city|strong = "H5892"? <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 answer|strong = "H0559": Because|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" forsaken the|strong = "H0853"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834" adored strange  
 gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" served|strong = "H5647"  
 them|strong = "H0853". <sup>10</sup> Weep|strong = "H1058" not|strong = "H3808"  
 for|strong = "H3588" him|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H0776" dead|strong = "H4191", nor|strong = "H3808" bemoan  
 him|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H1980" your|strong = "H7200" tears:  
 lament him|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3588" goeth  
 away|strong = "H7725", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" return|strong = "H7725" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H5750", nor|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200"  
 his|strong = "H7725" native|strong = "H4138" country|strong = "H0776". <sup>11</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"



Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" Sellum the|strong = "H0559"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josias the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, who|strong = "H0834"  
 reigned|strong = "H4427" instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001", who|strong = "H0834"  
 went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725":  
 He|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" return|strong = "H7725" hither  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H4480": <sup>12</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725",  
 to|strong = "H4191" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" removed|strong = "H1540" him|strong = "H0853",  
 there|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0834"  
 die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200"  
 this|strong = "H2063" land|strong = "H0776" any|strong = "H5750"  
 more|strong = "H5750". <sup>13</sup> Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3808" buildeth up|strong = "H5414"  
 his|strong = "H5414" house|strong = "H1004" by|strong = "H5414" injustice,  
 and|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5414" chambers|strong = "H5944"  
 not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H1004" judgement: that|strong = "H3808"  
 will|strong = "H1004" oppress his|strong = "H5414" friend|strong = "H7453"  
 without|strong = "H3808" cause|strong = "H2600", and|strong = "H1004"  
 will|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808" pay|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" wages|strong = "H6467". <sup>14</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H0559" saith: I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H1004"  
 build|strong = "H1129" me|strong = "H4886" a|strong = "H1129" wide  
 house|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H1004" large|strong = "H1004"  
 chambers|strong = "H5944": who|strong = "H0559" openeth  
 to|strong = "H0559" himself windows|strong = "H2474",  
 and|strong = "H1004" maketh roofs of|strong = "H1004"  
 cedar|strong = "H0730", and|strong = "H1004" painteth  
 them|strong = "H4886" with|strong = "H1004" vermilion|strong = "H8350".  
<sup>15</sup> Shalt thou reign|strong = "H4427", because|strong = "H3588" thou  
 comparest thyself to|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H3588"  
 cedar|strong = "H0730"? did|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808" thy  
 father|strong = "H0001" eat|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H0398"  
 drink|strong = "H8354", and|strong = "H0398" do|strong = "H6213"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H0398" justice|strong = "H4941",  
 and|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0001"  
 then|strong = "H0227" well|strong = "H2896" with|strong = "H0001"  
 him|strong = "H0398"? <sup>16</sup> He|strong = "H1931" judged  
 the|strong = "H0853" cause|strong = "H1779" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" poor|strong = "H6041" and|strong = "H3068"  
 needy|strong = "H0034" for|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" own  
 good|strong = "H2896": was|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931"

not|strong = "H3808" therefore|strong = "H3068" because  
 he|strong = "H1931" knew me|strong = "H3808", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068"? <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "H3588" thy eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 and|strong = "H5869" thy heart|strong = "H3820" are|strong = "H5869"  
 set|strong = "H6213" upon|strong = "H5921" covetousness,  
 and|strong = "H5869" upon|strong = "H5921" shedding|strong = "H8210"  
 innocent|strong = "H5355" blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H5869"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" oppression|strong = "H6233", and|strong = "H5869"  
 running after|strong = "H5921" evil works|strong = "H6213". <sup>18</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" concerning|strong = "H0413"  
 Joakim the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Josias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda:  
 They|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808"  
 mourn|strong = "H5594" for|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 Alas|strong = "H1945", my|strong = "H3068" brother|strong = "H0251",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Alas|strong = "H1945", sister|strong = "H0269":  
 they|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808"  
 lament|strong = "H5594" for|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 Alas|strong = "H1945", my|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 or|strong = "H3808", Alas|strong = "H1945", the|strong = "H0559" noble  
 one|strong = "H3808". <sup>19</sup> He|strong = "H3389" shall|strong = "H8179"  
 be|strong = "H3389" buried|strong = "H6912" with|strong = "H3389"  
 the|strong = "H7993" burial|strong = "H6900" of|strong = "H8179"  
 an|strong = "H7993" ass, rotten and|strong = "H3389" cast|strong = "H7993"  
 forth without the|strong = "H7993" gates|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H8179" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>20</sup> Go|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H5414" Libanus, and|strong = "H6963"  
 cry|strong = "H6817": and|strong = "H6963" lift|strong = "H5414"  
 up|strong = "H5927" thy voice|strong = "H6963" in|strong = "H7665" Basan,  
 and|strong = "H6963" cry|strong = "H6817" to|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3588" pass by|strong = "H3605",  
 for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" thy lovers|strong = "H0157"  
 are|strong = "H5927" destroyed. <sup>21</sup> I|strong = "H3588"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" thee in|strong = "H0413" thy  
 prosperity: and|strong = "H6963" thou saidst: I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085":  
 this|strong = "H2088" hath been|strong = "H3808" thy way|strong = "H1870"  
 from|strong = "H8085" thy youth|strong = "H5271",  
 because|strong = "H3588" thou hast not|strong = "H3808"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963". <sup>22</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" wind|strong = "H7307" shall feed|strong = "H7462"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy pastors, and|strong = "H0954" thy  
 lovers|strong = "H0157" shall go into captivity|strong = "H7628":  
 and|strong = "H0954" then|strong = "H0227" shalt thou be|strong = "H3605"  
 confounded|strong = "H3637", and|strong = "H0954"

ashamed of all thy wickedness. <sup>23</sup> Thou that sittest in Libanus, and makest thy nest in cedars, how hast thou mourned when sorrows came upon thee, as the pains of a woman in labour? <sup>24</sup> As I live, saith the Lord, if Jechonias the son of Joakim the king of Juda were a ring on my right hand, I would pluck him thence. <sup>25</sup> And I will give thee into their hand that they seek thy life, and into their hand whose face thou fearest, and into their hand Nabuchodonosor king of Babylon, and into their hand of the Chaldeans. <sup>26</sup> And I will send thee, and thy mother into a strange country, in which you were not born, and there you shall die. <sup>27</sup> And they shall return into the land of their lift up their mind to return thither. <sup>28</sup> Is Jechonias an earthen and a broken vessel? is he a vessel wherein there is no pleasure? why

are|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" cast|strong = "H7993"  
 out|strong = "H3045", he|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H5921" seed|strong = "H2233", and|strong = "H0776"  
 are|strong = "H0834" cast|strong = "H7993" into|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H0518" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808"? <sup>29</sup>  
 O|strong = "H3068" earth|strong = "H0776", earth|strong = "H0776",  
 earth|strong = "H0776", hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8085"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>30</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": Write|strong = "H3789"  
 this|strong = "H2088" man|strong = "H0376" barren, a|strong = "H3588"  
 man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" prosper|strong = "H6743" in|strong = "H3427"  
 his|strong = "H5921" days|strong = "H3117": for|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H5750" a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H5921" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" sit|strong = "H3427"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" throne|strong = "H3678"  
 of|strong = "H0376" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H0376" power any|strong = "H0376" more|strong = "H5750"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Juda.

23Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 pastors, that|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H0006"  
 and|strong = "H3068" tear the|strong = "H0853" sheep|strong = "H6629"  
 of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" pasture|strong = "H4830", saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>2</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" pastors  
 that|strong = "H3651" feed|strong = "H7462" my|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H5971": You|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0859"  
 scattered|strong = "H6327" my|strong = "H3068" flock|strong = "H6629",  
 and|strong = "H3068" driven|strong = "H5080" them|strong = "H0853"  
 away|strong = "H5080", and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0859"  
 not|strong = "H3808" visited|strong = "H6485" them|strong = "H0853":  
 behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068"  
 visit|strong = "H6485" upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0859"  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" evil|strong = "H7455"  
 of|strong = "H0430" your|strong = "H3068" doings|strong = "H4611", saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0776" gather|strong = "H6908"  
 together|strong = "H6908" the|strong = "H3605" remnant|strong = "H7611"

of|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H3605" flock|strong = "H6629",  
out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" lands|strong = "H0776" into|strong = "H5921"  
which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834"  
cast|strong = "H5080" them|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H5921":  
and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0776"  
make|strong = "H6509" them|strong = "H0853" return|strong = "H7725"  
to|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H3605" own fields, and|strong = "H0776"  
they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" increase|strong = "H7235"  
and|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" multiplied|strong = "H7235". <sup>4</sup>  
And|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068"  
set|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" pastors over|strong = "H5921"  
them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H5921"  
shall|strong = "H3068" feed|strong = "H7462" them|strong = "H5921":  
they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" fear|strong = "H3372"  
no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750", and|strong = "H6965"  
they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
be|strong = "H5750" dismayed|strong = "H2865": and|strong = "H6965"  
none|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H5750"  
wanting|strong = "H3372" of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
number|strong = "H6485", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
<sup>5</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H5002" days|strong = "H3117"  
come|strong = "H0935", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068"  
raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0935"  
David|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H0935" just|strong = "H4941"  
branch|strong = "H6780": and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935"  
king|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H3068" reign|strong = "H4427",  
and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
wise|strong = "H7919", and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068" execute  
judgement and|strong = "H0935" justice|strong = "H4941"  
in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5002" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>6</sup>  
In|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117"  
shall|strong = "H3068" Juda be|strong = "H8034" saved|strong = "H3467",  
and|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3068"  
dwell|strong = "H7931" confidently: and|strong = "H3068"  
this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
name|strong = "H8034" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
shall|strong = "H3068" call|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H7121":  
the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
just|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H2088". <sup>7</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117"  
to|strong = "H0559" come|strong = "H0935", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834"  
shall|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559" no|strong = "H3808"  
more|strong = "H5750": The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth,

who|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714": <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth, who|strong = "H0834" hath  
 brought|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" hither the|strong = "H3605" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H0935"  
 out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" lands|strong = "H0776", to|strong = "H0935"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 cast|strong = "H5927" them|strong = "H0853" forth: and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H3605" own land|strong = "H0776". <sup>9</sup>  
 To|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030":  
 My|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H3068"  
 broken|strong = "H7665" within|strong = "H7130" me|strong = "H6440",  
 all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" bones|strong = "H6106" tremble:  
 I|strong = "H1697" am|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H1961" drunken|strong = "H7910"  
 man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H1697"  
 a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376" full|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H0376" wine|strong = "H3196", at|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" presence|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 at|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" presence|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 words|strong = "H1697". <sup>10</sup> Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440"  
 land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776" full|strong = "H4390"  
 of|strong = "H0776" adulterers|strong = "H5003", because|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776" hath mourned|strong = "H0056"  
 by|strong = "H1961" reason|strong = "H3651" of|strong = "H0776" cursing,  
 the|strong = "H6440" fields of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 desert|strong = "H4057" are|strong = "H0776" dried|strong = "H3001"  
 up|strong = "H3001": and|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H3588"  
 course|strong = "H4794" is|strong = "H0776" become|strong = "H1961"  
 evil|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H3588"  
 strength|strong = "H1369" unlike|strong = "H3808". <sup>11</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5002" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 are|strong = "H5030" defiled: and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H3588"

have|strong = "H1571" found|strong = "H4672" their|strong = "H3068"  
 wickedness|strong = "H7451", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>12</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 their|strong = "H3068" way|strong = "H1870" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 slippery|strong = "H2519" way|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5002" dark: for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" driven on|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H0935" fall|strong = "H5307" therein: for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935" evils  
 upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992", the|strong = "H5002"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" visitation,  
 saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 I|strong = "H7200" have|strong = "H5030" seen|strong = "H7200"  
 folly|strong = "H8604" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030" of|strong = "H5030" Samaria|strong = "H8111":  
 they|strong = "H5971" prophesied|strong = "H5012" in|strong = "H3478"  
 Baal|strong = "H1168", and|strong = "H3478" deceived|strong = "H8582"  
 my|strong = "H7200" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H7200" have|strong = "H1961"  
 seen|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" likeness of|strong = "H0376"  
 adulterers|strong = "H5003", and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605"  
 way|strong = "H1980" of|strong = "H0376" lying|strong = "H8267"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": and|strong = "H1980"  
 they|strong = "H0376" strengthened|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wicked|strong = "H7451", that|strong = "H3605" no|strong = "H1115"  
 man|strong = "H0376" should|strong = "H0376" return|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451" doings:  
 that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605"  
 become|strong = "H1961" unto me|strong = "H7725" as|strong = "H1961"  
 Sodom|strong = "H5467", and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" thereof as|strong = "H1961" Gomorrha. <sup>15</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030": Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" feed|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H0853"  
 with|strong = "H3068" wormwood|strong = "H3939", and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H8248"  
 them|strong = "H0853" gall|strong = "H7219" to|strong = "H0559"  
 drink|strong = "H8248": for|strong = "H3588" from|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" corruption has|strong = "H3068"  
 gone|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H5921"

all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>16</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635": Harken not|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" prophets|strong = "H5030"  
 that|strong = "H8085" prophesy|strong = "H5012" to|strong = "H0559"  
 you|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" deceive you|strong = "H5921":  
 they|strong = "H1992" speak|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H8085"  
 vision|strong = "H2377" of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" own  
 heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>17</sup> They|strong = "H5921" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3605"  
 blaspheme|strong = "H5006" me|strong = "H5921": The|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath said|strong = "H0559": You|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961" peace|strong = "H7965":  
 and|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0559" every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" walketh in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" perverseness of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605"  
 own|strong = "H1961" heart|strong = "H3820", they|strong = "H5921"  
 have|strong = "H1961" said|strong = "H0559": No|strong = "H3808"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H3605". <sup>18</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 who|strong = "H4310" hath stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" counsel|strong = "H5475" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" hath  
 seen|strong = "H7200" and|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 his|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"? Who|strong = "H4310" hath  
 considered|strong = "H7200" his|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697"  
 and|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H3588"? <sup>19</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H5921" whirlwind  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" Lord's|strong = "H3068"  
 indignation shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5921"  
 tempest|strong = "H5591" shall|strong = "H3068" break out|strong = "H3318"  
 and|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H3318" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" wicked|strong = "H7563". <sup>20</sup> The|strong = "H3068"  
 wrath|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 return|strong = "H7725" till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704" execute  
 it|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H6965" till|strong = "H5704"  
 he|strong = "H5704" accomplish|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3068"  
 thought|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 heart|strong = "H3820": in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"



latter|strong = "H0319" days|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" understand|strong = "H0995" his|strong = "H3068"  
 counsel. <sup>21</sup> I|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 send|strong = "H7971" prophets|strong = "H5030", yet|strong = "H3808"  
 they|strong = "H1992" ran|strong = "H7323": I|strong = "H3808"  
 have|strong = "H5030" not|strong = "H3808" spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", yet|strong = "H3808"  
 they|strong = "H1992" prophesied|strong = "H5012". <sup>22</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 they|strong = "H0518" stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H8085"  
 my|strong = "H8085" counsel|strong = "H5475", and|strong = "H7725"  
 had|strong = "H0853" made|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H8085"  
 words|strong = "H1697" known|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H7725"  
 my|strong = "H8085" people|strong = "H5971", I|strong = "H0518"  
 should|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H1697" turned|strong = "H7725"  
 them|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H8085"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" way|strong = "H1870" and|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H8085" wicked|strong = "H7451"  
 doings|strong = "H1697". <sup>23</sup> Am|strong = "H0589" I|strong = "H0589", think  
 ye, a|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" at|strong = "H3068"  
 hand|strong = "H7138", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" afar|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H7350"? <sup>24</sup>  
 Shall|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H7200" man|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H3808" hid|strong = "H5641" in|strong = "H3068"  
 secret|strong = "H4565" places|strong = "H4565", and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0589" not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200"  
 him|strong = "H0853", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"?  
 do|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0589"  
 fill|strong = "H4390" heaven|strong = "H8064" and|strong = "H3068"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"?  
<sup>25</sup> I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 what|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" prophets|strong = "H5030"  
 said|strong = "H0559", that|strong = "H0834" prophesy|strong = "H5012"  
 lies|strong = "H8267" in|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085"  
 name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H8085" say|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" dreamed|strong = "H2492",  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" dreamed|strong = "H2492". <sup>26</sup>  
 How|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H5030"  
 this|strong = "H3820" be|strong = "H3820" in|strong = "H5012"  
 the|strong = "H5704" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3820"  
 the|strong = "H5704" prophets|strong = "H5030" that|strong = "H5704"  
 prophesy|strong = "H5012" lies|strong = "H8267", and|strong = "H3820"  
 that|strong = "H5704" prophesy|strong = "H5012" the|strong = "H5704"  
 delusions of|strong = "H3820" their|strong = "H5704" own  
 heart|strong = "H3820"? <sup>27</sup> Who|strong = "H0834" seek to|strong = "H0376"  
 make|strong = "H2803" my|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971"

forget|strong = "H7911" my|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H8034"  
 through|strong = "H8034" their|strong = "H0834" dreams|strong = "H2472",  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" tell|strong = "H5608"  
 every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H0834" neighbor|strong = "H7453": as|strong = "H0834"  
 their|strong = "H0834" fathers|strong = "H0001" forgot|strong = "H7911"  
 my|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H8034" for|strong = "H0376"  
 Baal|strong = "H1168". <sup>28</sup> The|strong = "H0834" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 that|strong = "H0834" hath a|strong = "H1696" dream|strong = "H2472", let  
 him|strong = "H0854" tell|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H1696"  
 dream|strong = "H2472": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" hath my|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697", let  
 him|strong = "H0854" speak|strong = "H1696" my|strong = "H3068"  
 word|strong = "H1697" with|strong = "H0854" truth|strong = "H0571":  
 what|strong = "H4100" hath the|strong = "H0834" chaff to|strong = "H1696"  
 do|strong = "H4100" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0834"  
 wheat|strong = "H1250", saith the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"?  
<sup>29</sup> Are|strong = "H1697" not|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H3068"  
 words|strong = "H1697" as|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H3068"  
 fire|strong = "H0784", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H3068"  
 hammer|strong = "H6360" that|strong = "H1697" breaketh  
 the|strong = "H5002" rock|strong = "H5553" in|strong = "H3068" pieces? <sup>30</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005"  
 am|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": who|strong = "H0376" steal|strong = "H1589"  
 my|strong = "H3068" words|strong = "H1697" every|strong = "H0376"  
 one|strong = "H0376" from|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 neighbor|strong = "H7453". <sup>31</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005"  
 am|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5002"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": who|strong = "H3068" use|strong = "H3947"  
 their|strong = "H3068" tongues|strong = "H3956", and|strong = "H3068" say:  
 The|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068" saith it|strong = "H5921". <sup>32</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" prophets  
 that|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" lying|strong = "H8267"  
 dreams|strong = "H2472", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H3068" tell|strong = "H5608" them|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H3068" cause my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971"  
 to|strong = "H5921" err|strong = "H8582" by|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3068" lying|strong = "H8267", and|strong = "H3068"  
 by|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" wonders:  
 when|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H0595" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 them|strong = "H0853" not|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808"

commanded|strong="H6680" them|strong="H0853", who|strong="H3068" have|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" profited this|strong="H2088" people|strong="H5971" at|strong="H5921" all, saith the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>33</sup> If|strong="H3588" therefore|strong="H3068" this|strong="H2088" people|strong="H5971", or|strong="H0176" the|strong="H0853" prophet|strong="H5030", or|strong="H0176" the|strong="H0853" priest|strong="H3548" shall|strong="H3548" ask|strong="H7592" thee, saying|strong="H0559": What|strong="H4100" is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" burden|strong="H4853" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"? thou shalt say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413": You|strong="H3588" are|strong="H4100" the|strong="H0853" burden|strong="H4853": for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" cast|strong="H5203" you|strong="H3588" away|strong="H5203", saith the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068".

<sup>34</sup> And|strong="H3068" as|strong="H0834" for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559" prophet|strong="H5030", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" priest|strong="H3548", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" people|strong="H5971" that|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3548" say|strong="H0559": The|strong="H0559" burden|strong="H4853" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068": I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068" visit|strong="H6485" upon|strong="H5921" that|strong="H0834" man|strong="H0376", and|strong="H3068" upon|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" house|strong="H1004". <sup>35</sup> Thus|strong="H3541" shall|strong="H3068" you|strong="H5921" say|strong="H0559" every|strong="H0376" one|strong="H0376" to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H5921" neighbor|strong="H7453", and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H5921" brother|strong="H0251": What|strong="H4100" hath the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" answered|strong="H0559"? and|strong="H3068" what|strong="H4100" hath the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" spoken|strong="H1696"?

<sup>36</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" burden|strong="H4853" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" mentioned|strong="H2142" no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H5750", for|strong="H3588" every|strong="H0376" man's|strong="H0376" word|strong="H1697" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" his|strong="H3068" burden|strong="H4853": for|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" have|strong="H1961" perverted|strong="H2015" the|strong="H0853" words|strong="H1697" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853" living|strong="H2416" God|strong="H0430", of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0376" hosts|strong="H6635" our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430". <sup>37</sup> Thus|strong="H3541" shalt thou say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" prophet|strong="H5030": What|strong="H4100" hath

the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 thee? and|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H4100" hath  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696"? <sup>38</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853"  
 burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": Because|strong = "H3282"  
 you|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H1697" said|strong = "H0559"  
 this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697": The|strong = "H0853"  
 burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0518"  
 have|strong = "H1697" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H0518" saying|strong = "H0559": Say|strong = "H0559"  
 not|strong = "H3808", The|strong = "H0853" burden|strong = "H4853"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>39</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834"  
 away|strong = "H5203" carrying you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H0001"  
 will|strong = "H0834" forsake|strong = "H5203" you|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H0001"  
 to|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5414" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
 out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0001" my|strong = "H5414"  
 presence|strong = "H6440". <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "H5769" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H5414" an|strong = "H5414"  
 everlasting|strong = "H5769" reproach|strong = "H2781"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H5769"  
 a|strong = "H5414" perpetual|strong = "H5769" shame|strong = "H2781"  
 which|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" never|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" forgotten|strong = "H7911".

24The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" shewed  
 me|strong = "H6440": and|strong = "H1121" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 two|strong = "H8147" baskets|strong = "H1736" full of|strong = "H1121"  
 figs|strong = "H8384", set|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1964" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": after|strong = "H0310"  
 that|strong = "H7200" Nabuchodonosor king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894" had|strong = "H3068"  
 carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540" Jechonias  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joakim  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3068" chief|strong = "H8269"

men|strong="H1121", and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"  
craftsmen|strong="H2796", and|strong="H1121" engravers  
of|strong="H1121" Jerusalem|strong="H3389", and|strong="H1121"  
had|strong="H3068" brought|strong="H0935" them|strong="H0853"  
to|strong="H0935" Babylon|strong="H0894". <sup>2</sup> One|strong="H0259"  
basket|strong="H1731" had|strong="H0834" very|strong="H3966"  
good|strong="H2896" figs|strong="H8384", like|strong="H0834"  
the|strong="H0834" figs|strong="H8384" of|strong="H0259"  
the|strong="H0834" first|strong="H0259" season: and|strong="H0398"  
the|strong="H0834" other|strong="H0259" basket|strong="H1731"  
had|strong="H0834" very|strong="H3966" bad|strong="H7451"  
figs|strong="H8384", which|strong="H0834" could not|strong="H3808"  
be|strong="H3808" eaten|strong="H0398", because|strong="H0834"  
they|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" bad|strong="H7451". <sup>3</sup>  
And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413":  
What|strong="H4100" seest thou, Jeremias? And|strong="H3068"  
I|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559": Figs|strong="H8384",  
the|strong="H0559" good|strong="H2896" figs|strong="H8384",  
very|strong="H3966" good|strong="H2896": and|strong="H3068"  
the|strong="H0559" bad|strong="H7451" figs|strong="H8384",  
very|strong="H3966" bad|strong="H7451", which|strong="H0834"  
cannot|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" eaten|strong="H0398"  
because|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834"  
bad|strong="H7451". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
Lord|strong="H3068" came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413"  
me|strong="H0413", saying|strong="H0559": <sup>5</sup> Thus|strong="H3541"  
saith the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0776" Israel|strong="H3478":  
Like|strong="H3651" these|strong="H0428" good|strong="H2896"  
figs|strong="H8384", so|strong="H3651" will|strong="H3068"  
I|strong="H0834" regard|strong="H0428" the|strong="H0853"  
captives|strong="H1546" of|strong="H0776" Juda,  
whom|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
sent|strong="H7971" forth|strong="H7971" out|strong="H4480"  
of|strong="H0776" this|strong="H2088" place|strong="H4725"  
into|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776"  
of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" Chaldeans|strong="H3778",  
for|strong="H0776" their|strong="H3068" own good|strong="H2896". <sup>6</sup>  
And|strong="H0776" I|strong="H7760" will|strong="H0776"  
set|strong="H7760" my|strong="H7760" eyes|strong="H5869"  
upon|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5921" to|strong="H7725"  
be|strong="H3808" pacified, and|strong="H0776" I|strong="H7760"  
will|strong="H0776" bring|strong="H7725" them|strong="H5921"  
again|strong="H7725" into|strong="H5921" this|strong="H2063"

land|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H7760"  
will|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H5921"  
God|strong = "H3808": and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H7760"  
will|strong = "H0776" build|strong = "H1129" them|strong = "H5921"  
up|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
pull|strong = "H2040" them|strong = "H5921" down|strong = "H2040":  
and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H0776"  
plant|strong = "H5193" them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0776"  
not|strong = "H3808" pluck|strong = "H5428" them|strong = "H5921"  
up|strong = "H5921". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413"  
a|strong = "H1961" heart|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H0413"  
know|strong = "H3045" me|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H3588"  
I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"  
shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3605"  
people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3605"  
God|strong = "H0430": because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
shall|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"  
me|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605"  
whole|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" very|strong = "H3651"  
bad|strong = "H7451" figs|strong = "H8384", that|strong = "H0834"  
cannot|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398",  
because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
bad|strong = "H7451": thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068": So|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H3068"  
I|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H5414" Sedecias the|strong = "H0853"  
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H3068"  
his|strong = "H5414" princes|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" residue of|strong = "H4428"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
remained|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" this|strong = "H2063" city,  
and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776" deliver|strong = "H5414"  
them|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" vexation,  
and|strong = "H0776" affliction, to|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" kingdoms|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776": to|strong = "H5414"  
be|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H5414" reproach|strong = "H2781",  
and|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H5414" byword|strong = "H4912",  
and|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H5414" proverb|strong = "H4912",  
and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H0776"

a|strong = "H5414" curse|strong = "H7045" in|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" places|strong = "H4725", to|strong = "H5414"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 cast|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H3605". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 send|strong = "H7971" among|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H0853" famine|strong = "H7458", and|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H0853" pestilence|strong = "H1698": till|strong = "H5704"  
 they|strong = "H1992" be|strong = "H0001" consumed|strong = "H8552"  
 out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0127" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5704" them|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H7971" their|strong = "H5414" fathers|strong = "H0001".

25The|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" Jeremias  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fourth|strong = "H7243" year|strong = "H8141"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joakim the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Josias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
 (the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" first|strong = "H7224" year|strong = "H8141"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nabuchodonosor king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894",) <sup>2</sup> Which|strong = "H0834"  
 Jeremias the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H3427" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>3</sup>  
 From|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0413" thirteenth  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" Josias the|strong = "H0413"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117": this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0413" three|strong = "H7969" and|strong = "H1121"  
 twentieth|strong = "H6242" year|strong = "H8141", the|strong = "H0413"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H5704"  
 have|strong = "H1961" spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H3117", rising|strong = "H7925" before|strong = "H0413"  
 day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H1121" speaking|strong = "H1696",

and|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H1961"  
 not|strong = "H3808" hearkened. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H3605"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030", rising|strong = "H7925" early|strong = "H7925",  
 and|strong = "H3068" sending|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H5650" not|strong = "H3808"  
 hearkened, nor|strong = "H3808" inclined|strong = "H5186"  
 your|strong = "H3068" ears|strong = "H0241" to|strong = "H0413"  
 hear|strong = "H8085". <sup>5</sup> When|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Return|strong = "H7725" ye, every|strong = "H0376"  
 one|strong = "H0376" from|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H5414"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H3068"  
 from|strong = "H4480" your|strong = "H3068" wicked|strong = "H7451"  
 devices, and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559"  
 land|strong = "H0127" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559"  
 you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" for|strong = "H5921" ever|strong = "H5769"  
 and|strong = "H3068" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0430" go  
 not|strong = "H3808" after|strong = "H0310" strange gods|strong = "H0430"  
 to|strong = "H3027" serve|strong = "H5647" them|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H0430" adore them|strong = "H0853": nor|strong = "H3808"  
 provoke|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H0310" to|strong = "H3027" wrath  
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" works|strong = "H4639"  
 of|strong = "H0430" your|strong = "H3808" hands|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0310" will|strong = "H0430"  
 not|strong = "H3808" afflict you|strong = "H3808". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H0413", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H8085" you|strong = "H3808"  
 might|strong = "H4616" provoke|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" anger|strong = "H3707" with|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H5002" works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027", to|strong = "H0413"  
 your|strong = "H3068" own hurt. <sup>8</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635": Because|strong = "H3282"  
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H1697": <sup>9</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068"  
 send|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H0935" take|strong = "H3947"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" kindreds of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" north|strong = "H6828", saith the|strong = "H3605"



Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" Nabuchodonosor  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" my|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650":  
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" against|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H2063" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 thereof, and|strong = "H0935" against|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H3605"  
 are|strong = "H0428" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 it|strong = "H7760": and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H2763" them|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" make|strong = "H7760" them|strong = "H0413"  
 an|strong = "H7760" astonishment and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3947"  
 hissing|strong = "H8322", and|strong = "H0935" perpetual|strong = "H5769"  
 desolations|strong = "H8047". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H6963" I|strong = "H6963"  
 will|strong = "H0216" take|strong = "H0006" away from|strong = "H0006"  
 them|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H0006" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H6963" mirth|strong = "H8057", and|strong = "H6963"  
 the|strong = "H0006" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963"  
 gladness|strong = "H8057", the|strong = "H0006" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0006" bridegroom, and|strong = "H6963"  
 the|strong = "H0006" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963"  
 the|strong = "H0006" bride|strong = "H3618", the|strong = "H0006"  
 sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0006" mill,  
 and|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0006" light|strong = "H0216"  
 of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0006" lamp|strong = "H5216". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2063"  
 land|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" desolation|strong = "H8047", and|strong = "H0776"  
 an|strong = "H1961" astonishment: and|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 seventy|strong = "H7657" years|strong = "H8141". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" seventy|strong = "H7657"  
 years|strong = "H8141" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 expired|strong = "H4390", I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H3068"  
 punish|strong = "H6485" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H1931" nation|strong = "H1471", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3778": and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H7760"  
 will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760"

perpetual desolations. <sup>13</sup> And I will bring upon all that my words, that I have spoken against it, all that written in this book hath prophesied against nations: <sup>14</sup> For they have served them, whereas they were, and great kings: and I will repay to them according to their deeds, and according to the their hands. <sup>15</sup> For thus of hosts the God of Israel: Take the cup of wine of fury at my hand: and thou shalt make all nations to drink thereof, unto which I shall send thee. <sup>16</sup> And they shall be troubled, and be mad because of the sword, which I shall send among them. <sup>17</sup> And I took the cup at the hand of the Lord, and I presented it to all nations to drink of it, which the

Lord|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413": <sup>18</sup>  
 To|strong = "H5414" wit, Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3063"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0853" kings|strong = "H4428" thereof,  
 and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0853" princes|strong = "H8269"  
 thereof: to|strong = "H5414" make|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H5414" desolation|strong = "H8047", and|strong = "H3063"  
 an|strong = "H5414" astonishment, and|strong = "H3063" a|strong = "H5414"  
 hissing|strong = "H8322", and|strong = "H3063" a|strong = "H5414"  
 curse|strong = "H7045", as|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H5414"  
 is|strong = "H2088" at|strong = "H3117" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>19</sup> Pharaoh the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650",  
 and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269",  
 and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971", <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 in|strong = "H0776" general: all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428" Ausitis, and|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430",  
 and|strong = "H0776" Ascalon, and|strong = "H0776" Gaza|strong = "H5804",  
 and|strong = "H0776" Accaron, and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H4428" Azotus. <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Edom|strong = "H0123", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Moab|strong = "H4124", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983".  
<sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Tyre|strong = "H6865",  
 and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Sidon|strong = "H6721":  
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H5676"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" islands|strong = "H0339"  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" beyond|strong = "H5676"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0853"  
 Dedan|strong = "H1719", and|strong = "H0853" Thema,  
 and|strong = "H0853" Buz|strong = "H0938", and|strong = "H0853"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" hair cut|strong = "H7112" round. <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Arabia|strong = "H6152",  
 and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" west,

that|strong = "H3605" dwell|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H4057". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Zambri, and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Elam|strong = "H5867", and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Medes|strong = "H4074": <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" north|strong = "H6828" far|strong = "H7350"  
 and|strong = "H0776" near|strong = "H7138", every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H0376" against|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 brother|strong = "H0251": and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" kingdoms|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 face|strong = "H6440" thereof: and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Sesac shall|strong = "H0776"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430" hosts|strong = "H6635"  
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": Drink|strong = "H8354" ye, and|strong = "H6965"  
 be|strong = "H3808" drunken, and|strong = "H6965" vomit:  
 and|strong = "H6965" fall|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H6965"  
 rise|strong = "H6965" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3808",  
 because|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H7971" among|strong = "H0996"  
 you|strong = "H0834". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3068" if|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" refuse|strong = "H3985" to|strong = "H0413"  
 take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0559" cup|strong = "H3563"  
 at|strong = "H0413" thy hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0413"  
 drink|strong = "H8354", thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635":  
 Drinking|strong = "H8354" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 drink|strong = "H8354": <sup>29</sup> For|strong = "H3588" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 I|strong = "H0589" begin|strong = "H2490" to|strong = "H5921"  
 bring|strong = "H7121" evil|strong = "H7489" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" wherein|strong = "H0834"  
 my|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H0834"  
 called|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859" be|strong = "H3808"  
 as|strong = "H0834" innocent|strong = "H5352" and|strong = "H3068" escape

free|strong = "H5352"? you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" escape free|strong = "H5352": for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" call|strong = "H7121"  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H0776" hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou  
 shalt prophesy|strong = "H5012" unto them|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697",  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" roar|strong = "H7580" from|strong = "H5921"  
 on|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H4791", and|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" utter|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H3605"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" from|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" habitation|strong = "H4583":  
 roaring|strong = "H7580" he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 roar|strong = "H7580" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 place|strong = "H5414" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605" beauty:  
 the|strong = "H3605" shout|strong = "H6963" as|strong = "H1697"  
 it|strong = "H5414" were|strong = "H0428" of|strong = "H0776"  
 them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3605" tread|strong = "H1869" grapes  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1697" given|strong = "H5414"  
 out|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>31</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 noise|strong = "H7588" is|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935"  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ends|strong = "H5704" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" entereth into|strong = "H0935" judgement  
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471":  
 he|strong = "H1931" entereth into|strong = "H0935" judgement  
 with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320";  
 the|strong = "H3605" wicked|strong = "H7563" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0776" delivered|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719", saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>32</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635": Behold|strong = "H2009" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H3318" nation|strong = "H1471" to|strong = "H0413"  
 nation|strong = "H1471": and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3318"  
 great|strong = "H1419" whirlwind shall|strong = "H3068"  
 go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"

the|strong = "H0559" ends of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 slain|strong = "H2491" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 at|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 from|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H3808" end|strong = "H7097"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H6440" other  
 end|strong = "H7097" thereof: they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" lamented|strong = "H5594",  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" gathered|strong = "H0622"  
 up|strong = "H5704", nor|strong = "H3808" buried|strong = "H6912":  
 they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" lie|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H5704" dung|strong = "H1828" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>34</sup> Howl|strong = "H3213", ye  
 shepherds|strong = "H7462", and|strong = "H3117" cry|strong = "H2199":  
 and|strong = "H3117" sprinkle yourselves with|strong = "H4390" ashes, ye  
 leaders of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3588" flock|strong = "H6629":  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H3588" slaughter|strong = "H2873"  
 and|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H3588" dispersion are|strong = "H3117"  
 accomplished|strong = "H4390", and|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" fall|strong = "H5307" like|strong = "H5307"  
 precious|strong = "H2532" vessels|strong = "H3627". <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H4480" shepherds|strong = "H7462"  
 shall have|strong = "H6413" no|strong = "H4480" way to|strong = "H4480"  
 flee, nor|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H4480" leaders of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H4480" flock|strong = "H6629" to|strong = "H4480" save  
 themselves. <sup>36</sup> A|strong = "H3588" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" cry|strong = "H6818"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" shepherds|strong = "H7462",  
 and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" howling of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" principal of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 flock|strong = "H6629": because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath wasted their|strong = "H3068" pastures. <sup>37</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" fields of|strong = "H3068"  
 peace|strong = "H7965" have|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H3068" silent,  
 because|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 fierce|strong = "H2740" anger|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>38</sup> He|strong = "H3588"  
 has|strong = "H1961" forsaken his|strong = "H1961" covert  
 as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440" lion|strong = "H3715",  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776"  
 is|strong = "H0776" laid|strong = "H6440" waste|strong = "H8047"

because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 wrath|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" dove,  
 and|strong = "H0776" because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" fierce|strong = "H2740" anger|strong = "H0639"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" Lord.

26In|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" beginning|strong = "H7225"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" reign|strong = "H4468"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joakim the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Josias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
 came|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697"  
 from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": Stand|strong = "H5975"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" court|strong = "H2691"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H0935" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Juda, out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1004"  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935",  
 to|strong = "H0413" adore in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" thee  
 to|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" speak|strong = "H1696" unto  
 them|strong = "H0413": leave not|strong = "H0408" out|strong = "H5921"  
 one|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697". <sup>3</sup> If|strong = "H0834"  
 so|strong = "H6213" be|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" hearken and|strong = "H7725" be|strong = "H0376"  
 converted|strong = "H7725" every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"  
 from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 way|strong = "H1870"; that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H0376" repent|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H0413"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6440" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" think|strong = "H2803"  
 to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H6213" unto them|strong = "H0413"  
 for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" wickedness|strong = "H7455"  
 of|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H6440" doings|strong = "H4611". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": If|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" hearken to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" walk in|strong = "H0413"

my|strong = "H5414" law|strong = "H8451", which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834": <sup>5</sup> To|strong = "H0413"  
 give|strong = "H8085" ear to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697" my|strong = "H8085"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H0834" prophets|strong = "H5030",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834" rising|strong = "H7925"  
 up|strong = "H7925" early|strong = "H7925": and|strong = "H7971"  
 sending|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" hearkened: <sup>6</sup>  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H5414"  
 this|strong = "H2088" house|strong = "H1004" like|strong = "H0776" Silo:  
 and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776"  
 make|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H2088" city|strong = "H5892"  
 a|strong = "H5414" curse|strong = "H7045" to|strong = "H5414"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030",  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" heard|strong = "H8085" Jeremias  
 speaking|strong = "H1696" these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961" Jeremias  
 made|strong = "H1696" an|strong = "H1961" end|strong = "H3615"  
 of|strong = "H3068" speaking|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030", and|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 laid|strong = "H6680" hold|strong = "H8610" on|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H1961"  
 him|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961" put|strong = "H4191"  
 to|strong = "H0413" death|strong = "H4191". <sup>9</sup> Why|strong = "H4069" hath  
 he|strong = "H3068" prophesied|strong = "H5012" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 This|strong = "H2088" house|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961" Silo; and|strong = "H3068"  
 this|strong = "H2088" city|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961" desolate,



without an inhabitant?  
 And all the people  
 were gathered together  
 in the house of  
 the Lord<sup>10</sup>.  
 And the princes  
 of Juda heard these  
 words: and they  
 went up from  
 the king's house  
 into the house  
 of the Lord,  
 and sat in  
 the entry of  
 the new gate  
 of the house  
 of the Lord<sup>11</sup>.  
 And the priests  
 and the prophets  
 spoke to the  
 princes, and to  
 all the people,  
 saying: The judgement  
 of death is  
 for this man:  
 because he hath  
 prophesied against  
 this city, as you  
 have heard with  
 your ears<sup>12</sup>.  
 Then Jeremias  
 spoke to all  
 the princes, and  
 to all the  
 people, saying:  
 The Lord sent  
 me  
 to prophesy concerning  
 this house, and  
 concerning this  
 city, as you  
 all have heard.  
 Now therefore  
 amend your  
 ways, and your  
 doings, and  
 hearken to the  
 voice of the  
 Lord

your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 repent|strong = "H5162" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834".  
<sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H0589" as|strong = "H0589" for|strong = "H3027"  
 me|strong = "H0589", behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" in|strong = "H3477" your|strong = "H3027"  
 hands|strong = "H3027": do|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H3027"  
 me|strong = "H0589" what|strong = "H3477" is|strong = "H3027"  
 good|strong = "H2896" and|strong = "H3027" right|strong = "H3477"  
 in|strong = "H3477" your|strong = "H3027" eyes|strong = "H5869": <sup>15</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" ye, and|strong = "H3068"  
 understand|strong = "H3045", that|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518"  
 you|strong = "H0859" put|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" death|strong = "H4191", you|strong = "H0859"  
 will|strong = "H3068" shed|strong = "H1818" innocent|strong = "H5355"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" against|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068" own  
 selves, and|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" thereof. For|strong = "H3588"  
 in|strong = "H3427" truth|strong = "H0571" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859", to|strong = "H0413"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
 words|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H3427" your|strong = "H3068"  
 hearing|strong = "H0241". <sup>16</sup> Then|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H3605"  
 princes|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030": There|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" judgement of|strong = "H0376" death|strong = "H4194"  
 for|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088" man|strong = "H0376":  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H6965" some|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" ancients of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" rose|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965": and|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H0376"  
 spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" assembly|strong = "H6951" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>18</sup>  
 Micneas of|strong = "H4428" Morasthi was|strong = "H1961"

a|strong = "H1961" prophet|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" Ezechias  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3117" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda, saying|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H4428"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635": Sion shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 ploughed like|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" field|strong = "H7704",  
 and|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" heap|strong = "H5856"  
 of|strong = "H4428" stones: and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1116"  
 places|strong = "H1116" of|strong = "H4428" woods|strong = "H3293". <sup>19</sup>  
 Did|strong = "H6213" Ezechias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Juda, and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" Juda, condemn  
 him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" death|strong = "H4191"?  
 did|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 fear|strong = "H3373" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" beseech the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 repented|strong = "H5162" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696" against|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0413"? therefore|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H0587"  
 are|strong = "H0834" doing|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H1696"  
 great|strong = "H1419" evil|strong = "H7451" against|strong = "H5921"  
 our|strong = "H3068" souls|strong = "H5315". <sup>20</sup> There|strong = "H1961"  
 was|strong = "H8034" also|strong = "H1571" a|strong = "H1961"  
 man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3605" prophesied|strong = "H5012"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", Urias  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Semei  
 of|strong = "H1121" Cariathiarim: and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3068"  
 prophesied|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1121" against|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H2063" land|strong = "H0776", according|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" Jeremias. <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" Joakim, and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H1368" in|strong = "H0935" power,  
 and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" these|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697":  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"

sought|strong = "H1245" to|strong = "H0935" put|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0935" death|strong = "H4191". And|strong = "H0935" Urias heard|strong = "H0805" it|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" was|strong = "H4428" afraid|strong = "H3372", and|strong = "H0935" fled|strong = "H1272" and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H1121" king|strong = "H4428" Joakim sent|strong = "H7971" men|strong = "H0376" into|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714", Elnathan|strong = "H0494" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Achobor, and|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" Urias out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" Joakim, and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0853" slew|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719": and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0853" cast|strong = "H7993" his|strong = "H0935" dead|strong = "H5038" body|strong = "H5038" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" graves|strong = "H6913" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" common|strong = "H1121" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>24</sup> So|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Ahicam the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Saphan was|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H0854" Jeremias, that|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H5414" should not|strong = "H1115" be|strong = "H1961" delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", to|strong = "H4191" put|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H4191" death|strong = "H4191".

27In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" beginning|strong = "H7225" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" reign|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H1121" Joakim the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Make|strong = "H5414" thee bands|strong = "H4147", and|strong = "H3068" chains|strong = "H4147": and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt put|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H5921" thy neck|strong = "H6677". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt send|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"

the|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121" Edom|strong = "H0123",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Tyre|strong = "H6865",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Sidon|strong = "H6721":  
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0413" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413" messengers|strong = "H4397"  
 that|strong = "H3027" are|strong = "H3027" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Sedecias the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Juda. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt command|strong = "H6680"  
 them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" speak|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3068" masters|strong = "H0113":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H0430" hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" shall|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6680"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068"  
 masters|strong = "H0113": <sup>5</sup> I|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" beasts|strong = "H0929" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", by|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5414"  
 great|strong = "H1419" power|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H0776"  
 by|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5414" stretched|strong = "H5186"  
 out|strong = "H5186" arm|strong = "H2220": and|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H5414" seemed|strong = "H5869" good|strong = "H3474"  
 in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5414" eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" now|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H0595"  
 have|strong = "H1571" given|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" lands|strong = "H0776" into|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Nabuchodonosor king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" my|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650":  
 moreover|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H3605"  
 beasts|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 field|strong = "H7704" I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H1571"

given|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H5414". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3605" son's|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121":  
 till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256"  
 come|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H1121" himself|strong = "H1931":  
 and|strong = "H1121" many|strong = "H7227" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 and|strong = "H1121" great|strong = "H1419" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" serve|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H0853". <sup>8</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" nation|strong = "H1471"  
 and|strong = "H3068" kingdom|strong = "H4467" that|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 Nabuchodonosor king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H3068" whosoever  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" bend his|strong = "H5414"  
 neck|strong = "H6677" under|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 yoke|strong = "H5923" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894":  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" visit|strong = "H6485"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" nation|strong = "H1471"  
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" famine|strong = "H7458",  
 and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" pestilence|strong = "H1698",  
 saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": till|strong = "H5704"  
 I|strong = "H0834" consume|strong = "H8552" them|strong = "H5414"  
 by|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>9</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H0859" hearken not|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0834" prophets|strong = "H5030",  
 and|strong = "H4428" diviners|strong = "H7080", and|strong = "H4428"  
 dreamers|strong = "H2472", and|strong = "H4428" soothsayers,  
 and|strong = "H4428" sorcerers|strong = "H3786", that|strong = "H0834"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859":  
 You|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
 prophesy|strong = "H5012" lies|strong = "H8267" to|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H3588": to|strong = "H5921" remove|strong = "H7368"  
 you|strong = "H3588" far|strong = "H7368" from|strong = "H5921"  
 your|strong = "H5921" country|strong = "H0127", and|strong = "H0853" east  
 you|strong = "H3588" out|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0853"  
 to|strong = "H5921" make|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"  
 perish|strong = "H0006". <sup>11</sup> But|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 nation|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" bend

down|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H3068" neck|strong = "H6677"  
 under|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" yoke|strong = "H5923"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H5921": Will|strong = "H3068" let  
 them|strong = "H0853" remain|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 their|strong = "H3068" own land|strong = "H0127", saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" till|strong = "H5647"  
 it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H1697" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" Sedecias  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda  
 according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Bend down|strong = "H0428" your|strong = "H3605" necks|strong = "H6677"  
 under|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" yoke|strong = "H5923"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H0935"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0935"  
 you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H4428" live|strong = "H2421". <sup>13</sup>  
 Why|strong = "H4100" will|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859"  
 die|strong = "H4191", thou and|strong = "H3068" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H3068"  
 famine|strong = "H7458", and|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" pestilence|strong = "H1698", as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" nation|strong = "H1471"  
 that|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894"? <sup>14</sup> Harken  
 not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030" that|strong = "H3588" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588": You|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894": for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
 tell|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"  
 lie|strong = "H8267". <sup>15</sup> For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H5030" not|strong = "H3808" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 them|strong = "H1992", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H1992" prophesy|strong = "H5012"  
 in|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034"

falsely|strong = "H8267": to|strong = "H3068" drive|strong = "H5080"  
you|strong = "H0859" out|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3068"  
that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" may|strong = "H3068"  
perish|strong = "H0006", both you|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" prophets|strong = "H5030" that|strong = "H3588"  
prophesy|strong = "H5012" to|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859". <sup>16</sup>  
I|strong = "H3588" spoke|strong = "H1696" also|strong = "H3068"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548",  
and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"  
people|strong = "H5971", saying|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541"  
saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": Hearken  
not|strong = "H0408" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3068"  
prophets|strong = "H5030", that|strong = "H3588"  
prophesy|strong = "H5012" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588",  
saying|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3605"  
vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548" now|strong = "H6258"  
in|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3588" short time|strong = "H6258"  
be|strong = "H0408" brought|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725"  
from|strong = "H7725" Babylon|strong = "H0894": for|strong = "H3588"  
they|strong = "H1992" prophesy|strong = "H5012" a|strong = "H3588"  
lie|strong = "H8267" unto you|strong = "H3588". <sup>17</sup>  
Therefore|strong = "H1961" hearken not|strong = "H0408"  
to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", but|strong = "H1961"  
serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", that|strong = "H8085"  
you|strong = "H0853" may|strong = "H1961" live|strong = "H2421".  
Why|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H4100" this|strong = "H2063"  
city|strong = "H5892" be|strong = "H1961" given|strong = "H8085"  
up|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0413" desolation|strong = "H2723"? <sup>18</sup>  
But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H1992"  
be|strong = "H1697" prophets|strong = "H5030", and|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H0935" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H0935" Lord|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1697"  
in|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H1992": let|strong = "H4994"  
them|strong = "H1992" interpose themselves|strong = "H1992"  
before|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0935" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
of|strong = "H4428" hosts|strong = "H6635", that|strong = "H1697"  
the|strong = "H0935" vessels|strong = "H3627" which|strong = "H6635"  
were|strong = "H1992" left|strong = "H3498" in|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H0935" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H0935" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935"  
in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" house|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0935" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"



Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", may|strong = "H4994" not|strong = "H1115"  
 go|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>19</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" pillars|strong = "H5982",  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" bases, and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" rest|strong = "H3498" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" vessels|strong = "H3627" that|strong = "H3588"  
 remain|strong = "H3498" in|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063"  
 city|strong = "H5892": <sup>20</sup> Which|strong = "H0834" Nabuchodonosor  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" did|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 take|strong = "H3947", when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540" Jechonias  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joakim  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
 from|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H3389"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" great men|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda  
 and|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>21</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H4428" hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3478" left|strong = "H3498"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda and|strong = "H3068"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": <sup>22</sup> They|strong = "H8033"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" carried|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H0935"  
 there|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" visitation,  
 saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H7725"  
 them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961"  
 brought|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 be|strong = "H1961" restored|strong = "H7725" in|strong = "H0935"  
 this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725".

28And it came to pass that in the third year of the beginning of the reign of Sedecias king of Juda, in the fourth year of the reign of Sedecias, in the fifth month, that Hananias the son of Azur, a prophet of Gabaon spoke to me, in the house of the Lord before the priests, and all the people, saying: <sup>2</sup> Thus saith the Lord of hosts, God of Israel: I have broken the yoke of Babylon of king of Babylon. <sup>3</sup> As yet two years shall be, and I will cause vessels of the house of the Lord to be brought back into this place, which Nabuchodonosor king of Babylon took away from this place, and carried them to Babylon. <sup>4</sup> And I will bring back to this place Jechonias the son of Joakim king of Juda, and all the captives of Juda, that are gone to Babylon, saith the Lord: for I

will|strong = "H3068" break|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H3605"  
 yoke|strong = "H5923" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Jeremias the|strong = "H3605"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Hananias the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" presence|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 presence|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H3605"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H6965" Jeremias  
 the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Amen|strong = "H0543", the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 do|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651": the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" perform|strong = "H6213" thy  
 words|strong = "H1697", which|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 prophesied|strong = "H5012": that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 vessels|strong = "H3627" may|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1697"  
 brought|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H6965"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" captives|strong = "H1473"  
 may|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725" out|strong = "H0413"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Babylon|strong = "H0894" to|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725". <sup>7</sup>  
 Nevertheless|strong = "H0389" hear|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H2088"  
 word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H8085" thy ears|strong = "H0241",  
 and|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ears|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H1697" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971": <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H6440"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030" that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"  
 been|strong = "H1961" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0776" before|strong = "H6440" thee from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H6440" beginning, and|strong = "H0776"  
 have|strong = "H1961" prophesied|strong = "H5012"  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" many|strong = "H7227"  
 countries|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776"  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" great|strong = "H1419"  
 kingdoms|strong = "H4467", of|strong = "H0776" war|strong = "H4421",  
 and|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" affliction, and|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" famine. <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H0834"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" that|strong = "H0834"

prophesied|strong = "H5012" peace|strong = "H7965" when|strong = "H0834"  
 his|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H0935",  
 the|strong = "H0834" prophet|strong = "H5030" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1697" known|strong = "H3045", whom|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath sent|strong = "H7971"  
 in|strong = "H0935" truth|strong = "H0571". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H5030"  
 Hananias the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" chain from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" neck|strong = "H6677" of|strong = "H5921" Jeremias  
 the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030", and|strong = "H5030"  
 broke|strong = "H7665" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Hananias spoke|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 presence|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 Even|strong = "H5750" so|strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3117" break|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H3605"  
 yoke|strong = "H5923" of|strong = "H4428" Nabuchodonosor  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" after|strong = "H5921" two full|strong = "H3117"  
 years|strong = "H8141" from|strong = "H5921" off|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" neck|strong = "H6677" of|strong = "H4428"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Jeremias the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" went|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921"  
 way|strong = "H1697". And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias,  
 after|strong = "H0310" that|strong = "H1697" Hananias the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" had|strong = "H3068" broken|strong = "H7665"  
 the|strong = "H0853" chain from|strong = "H5921" off|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" neck|strong = "H6677" of|strong = "H3068" Jeremias  
 the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030", saying|strong = "H0559":  
<sup>13</sup> Go|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" tell|strong = "H0559"  
 Hananias: Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": Thou hast broken|strong = "H7665"  
 chains|strong = "H1270" of|strong = "H3068" wood|strong = "H6086",  
 and|strong = "H1980" thou shalt make|strong = "H6213"  
 for|strong = "H8478" them|strong = "H0413" chains|strong = "H1270"  
 of|strong = "H3068" iron|strong = "H1270". <sup>14</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H4428" hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1571" put|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H3588" yoke|strong = "H5923" of|strong = "H4428"

iron|strong = "H1270" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 neck|strong = "H6677" of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" nations|strong = "H1471", to|strong = "H0559"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" Nabuchodonosor king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 him|strong = "H5414": moreover|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571"  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1571" given|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" beasts|strong = "H2416"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" earth. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Jeremias the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Hananias the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030": Hear|strong = "H8085" now|strong = "H4994",  
 Hananias: the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 not|strong = "H3808" sent|strong = "H7971" thee, and|strong = "H3068" thou  
 hast made|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" trust|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H8085" lie|strong = "H8267". <sup>16</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 send|strong = "H7971" thee away|strong = "H7971" from|strong = "H5921"  
 off|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0127":  
 this|strong = "H3651" year|strong = "H8141" shalt thou die|strong = "H4191":  
 for|strong = "H3588" thou hast spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8141" Hananias the|strong = "H4191"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" died|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H8141"  
 that|strong = "H1931" year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H4191" seventh|strong = "H7637" month|strong = "H2320".

29Now these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605"  
 letter|strong = "H5612" which|strong = "H0834" Jeremias,  
 the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 from|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" residue of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ancients that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 carried|strong = "H1540" into|strong = "H0413" captivity|strong = "H1540",  
 and|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030", and|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971", whom|strong = "H0834" Nabuchodonosor  
 had|strong = "H0834" carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H7971"

from|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894": <sup>2</sup> After|strong = "H0310" that|strong = "H0310"  
 Jechonias the|strong = "H0310" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H3063"  
 the|strong = "H0310" queen|strong = "H1377", and|strong = "H3063"  
 the|strong = "H0310" eunuchs|strong = "H5631", and|strong = "H3063"  
 the|strong = "H0310" princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H3063" of|strong = "H4428" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0310" craftsman|strong = "H2796",  
 and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0310" engravers were|strong = "H3063"  
 departed|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": <sup>3</sup> By|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Elasa the|strong = "H0559"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Saphan, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Gamarias the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Helcias, whom|strong = "H0834" Sedecias king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" to|strong = "H0413" Nabuchodonosor  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>4</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478", to|strong = "H0559"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540" captives|strong = "H1540",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 caused|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H3478"  
 carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540" from|strong = "H3478"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H0559" Babylon|strong = "H0894":  
<sup>5</sup> Build|strong = "H1129" ye houses|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0853":  
 and|strong = "H1004" plant|strong = "H5193" orchards,  
 and|strong = "H1004" eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853"  
 fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>6</sup>  
 Take|strong = "H3947" ye wives|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121"  
 beget|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323": and|strong = "H1121" take|strong = "H3947"  
 wives|strong = "H0802" for|strong = "H8033" your|strong = "H5414"  
 sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" give|strong = "H5414"  
 your|strong = "H5414" daughters|strong = "H1323" to|strong = "H5414"  
 husbands|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H1121" let|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" bear|strong = "H3205" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323": and|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H0408" ye multiplied|strong = "H7235" there|strong = "H8033",  
 and|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408"  
 few|strong = "H4591" in|strong = "H0376" number|strong = "H7235". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" seek|strong = "H1875" the|strong = "H0853"

peace|strong = "H7965" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892", to|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" caused|strong = "H1961"  
 you|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961"  
 carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540" captives|strong = "H1540";  
 and|strong = "H3068" pray|strong = "H6419" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H3588": for|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" peace|strong = "H7965" thereof shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>8</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430" hoses the|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 Let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" your|strong = "H3068"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" midst|strong = "H7130"  
 of|strong = "H0430" you|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" diviners|strong = "H7080" deceive|strong = "H5377"  
 you|strong = "H0859": and|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H8085"  
 no|strong = "H0408" heed|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0413"  
 your|strong = "H3068" dreams|strong = "H2472" which|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0859" dream|strong = "H2472": <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H1992" prophesy|strong = "H5012" falsely|strong = "H8267"  
 to|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034": and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H1992", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": When|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" seventy|strong = "H7657" years|strong = "H8141"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" begin to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1697"  
 accomplished|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 visit|strong = "H6485" you|strong = "H3588": and|strong = "H6965"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" perform my|strong = "H3068"  
 good|strong = "H2896" word|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H5921"  
 your|strong = "H3068" favour, to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H7725"  
 you|strong = "H3588" again|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853"  
 thoughts|strong = "H4284" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 think|strong = "H2803" towards you|strong = "H0834", saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", thoughts|strong = "H4284"  
 of|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H7965", and|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H3068" affliction, to|strong = "H5921"  
 give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834" an|strong = "H5414"

end|strong="H0319" and|strong="H3068" patience. <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong="H1980" you|strong="H0853" shall call|strong="H7121"  
 upon|strong="H7121" me|strong="H0413", and|strong="H1980"  
 you|strong="H0853" shall go|strong="H1980": and|strong="H1980"  
 you|strong="H0853" shall pray|strong="H6419" to|strong="H0413"  
 me|strong="H0413", and|strong="H1980" I|strong="H8085"  
 will|strong="H8085" hear|strong="H8085" you|strong="H0853". <sup>13</sup>  
 You|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3824" seek|strong="H1245"  
 me|strong="H1875", and|strong="H0853" shall|strong="H3824"  
 And|strong="H0853" me|strong="H1875": when|strong="H3588"  
 you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3824" seek|strong="H1245"  
 me|strong="H1875" with|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605"  
 your|strong="H3605" heart|strong="H3824". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068"  
 found|strong="H4672" by|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0834", saith  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068": and|strong="H3068"  
 I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H7725"  
 back|strong="H7725" your|strong="H3068" captivity|strong="H7622",  
 and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068"  
 gather|strong="H6908" you|strong="H0834" out|strong="H0413"  
 of|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H1471",  
 and|strong="H3068" from|strong="H7725" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" places|strong="H4725" to|strong="H0413"  
 which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 driven|strong="H5080" you|strong="H0834" out|strong="H0413", saith  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068": and|strong="H3068"  
 I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H7725"  
 you|strong="H0834" back|strong="H7725" from|strong="H7725"  
 the|strong="H3605" place|strong="H4725" to|strong="H0413"  
 which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" caused|strong="H0834"  
 you|strong="H0834" to|strong="H0413" be|strong="H3068"  
 carried|strong="H1540" away|strong="H7725" captive|strong="H1540".  
<sup>15</sup> Because|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" have|strong="H5030"  
 said|strong="H0559": The|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" hath  
 raised|strong="H6965" us|strong="H3588" up|strong="H6965"  
 prophets|strong="H5030" in|strong="H3068" Babylon|strong="H0894":  
<sup>16</sup> For|strong="H3588" thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 king|strong="H4428" that|strong="H0834" sitteth upon|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3605" throne|strong="H3678" of|strong="H4428"  
 David|strong="H1732", and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H0413"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971"  
 that|strong="H0834" dwell|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427"  
 this|strong="H2063" city|strong="H5892", to|strong="H0413"  
 your|strong="H3068" brethren|strong="H0251" that|strong="H0834"  
 are|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" gone|strong="H3318"



forth|strong="H3318" with|strong="H0854" you|strong="H0834"  
 into|strong="H0413" captivity. <sup>17</sup> Thus|strong="H3541" saith  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068"  
 hosts|strong="H6635": Behold|strong="H2005" I|strong="H0834"  
 will|strong="H3068" send|strong="H7971" upon|strong="H1698"  
 them|strong="H5414" the|strong="H0853" sword|strong="H2719",  
 and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" famine|strong="H7458",  
 and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" pestilence|strong="H1698":  
 and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068"  
 make|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414" like|strong="H0834" bad  
 figs|strong="H8384" that|strong="H0834" cannot|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H3808" eaten|strong="H0398", because|strong="H0834"  
 they|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" very bad. <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong="H0776" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0776"  
 persecute|strong="H7291" them|strong="H5414" with|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3605" sword|strong="H2719", and|strong="H0776"  
 with|strong="H0776" famine|strong="H7458", and|strong="H0776" pith  
 the|strong="H3605" pestilence|strong="H1698": and|strong="H0776"  
 I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0776" give|strong="H5414"  
 them|strong="H5414" up|strong="H5414" unto affliction  
 to|strong="H5414" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 kingdoms|strong="H4467" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 earth|strong="H0776": to|strong="H5414" be|strong="H0776"  
 a|strong="H5414" curse|strong="H0423", and|strong="H0776"  
 an|strong="H5414" astonishment, and|strong="H0776" a|strong="H5414"  
 hissing|strong="H8322", and|strong="H0776" a|strong="H5414"  
 reproach|strong="H2781" to|strong="H5414" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H1471" to|strong="H5414"  
 which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 driven|strong="H5080" them|strong="H5414" out|strong="H3605": <sup>19</sup>  
 Because|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 not|strong="H3808" hearkened to|strong="H0413" my|strong="H8085"  
 words|strong="H1697", saith the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068":  
 which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" sent|strong="H7971"  
 to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413" by|strong="H3068"  
 my|strong="H8085" servants|strong="H5650" the|strong="H0834"  
 prophets|strong="H5030", rising|strong="H7925" by|strong="H3068"  
 night, and|strong="H3068" sending|strong="H7971":  
 and|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 not|strong="H3808" heard|strong="H8085", saith the|strong="H0834"  
 Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>20</sup> Hear|strong="H8085" ye  
 therefore|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" word|strong="H1697"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 all|strong="H3605" ye of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" captivity,  
 whom|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 sent|strong="H7971" out|strong="H7971" from|strong="H8085"

Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H3068" Babylon|strong = "H0894".  
<sup>21</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
of|strong = "H1121" hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H0853"  
God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
to|strong = "H0413" Achab the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Colias, and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413"  
Sedecias the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Maasias, who|strong = "H3068" prophesy|strong = "H5012" unto  
you|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H5414"  
name|strong = "H8034" falsely|strong = "H8267": Behold|strong = "H2005"  
I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414"  
them|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"  
Nabuchodonosor the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894": and|strong = "H1121"  
he|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H1121" kill|strong = "H5221"  
them|strong = "H0413" before|strong = "H5869" your|strong = "H3068"  
eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H4428"  
them|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
taken|strong = "H3947" up|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H3947"  
curse|strong = "H7045" by|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" captivity of|strong = "H4428" Juda,  
that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068"  
Babylon|strong = "H0894", saying|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H7760" thee like|strong = "H0834"  
Sedecias, and|strong = "H3068" like|strong = "H0834" Achab,  
whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894" fried in|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3605" fire|strong = "H0784": <sup>23</sup> Because|strong = "H3282"  
they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" acted|strong = "H6213"  
folly|strong = "H5039" in|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H6213"  
adultery|strong = "H5003" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0834"  
wives|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
friends|strong = "H7453", and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0834"  
spoken|strong = "H1696" lying|strong = "H8267" words|strong = "H1697"  
in|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034",  
which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
them|strong = "H6680" not|strong = "H3808": I|strong = "H0834"  
am|strong = "H0595" the|strong = "H0834" judge|strong = "H6213"  
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" witness|strong = "H5707", saith  
the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H8098"  
to|strong = "H0413" Semeias the|strong = "H0559"  
Nehelamite|strong = "H5161" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559": <sup>25</sup>  
Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
of|strong = "H1121" hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H3605"

God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 Because|strong = "H3282" thou hast sent|strong = "H7971"  
 letters|strong = "H5612" in|strong = "H0413" thy name|strong = "H8034"  
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Sophonias the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Maasias the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>26</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath made|strong = "H5414"  
 thee priest|strong = "H3548" instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Joiada|strong = "H3077" the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548",  
 that|strong = "H3605" thou shouldst be|strong = "H1961" ruler  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 over|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H3605" raveth and|strong = "H3068" prophesieth,  
 to|strong = "H0413" put|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" stocks|strong = "H4115",  
 and|strong = "H3068" into|strong = "H0413" prison|strong = "H1004". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5012" now|strong = "H6258" why|strong = "H4100" hast  
 thou not|strong = "H3808" rebuked|strong = "H1605" Jeremias  
 the|strong = "H3414" Anathothite|strong = "H6069", who|strong = "H4100"  
 prophesieth to|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H3808"? <sup>28</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" hath also|strong = "H0853"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Babylon|strong = "H0894", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3588"  
 long|strong = "H0752" time: build|strong = "H1129" ye  
 houses|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H1004"  
 plant|strong = "H5193" gardens|strong = "H1593", and|strong = "H1004"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853" fruits|strong = "H6529"  
 of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>29</sup> So|strong = "H7121"  
 Sophonias the|strong = "H0853" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 read|strong = "H7121" this|strong = "H2088" letter|strong = "H5612",  
 in|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853" hearing|strong = "H0241"  
 of|strong = "H5612" Jeremias the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>31</sup> Send|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" captivity, saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"

to|strong = "H0413" Semeias the|strong = "H3605"  
 Nehelamite|strong = "H5161": Because|strong = "H5921" Semeias hath  
 prophesied|strong = "H5012" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 him|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808": and|strong = "H3068" hath  
 caused|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413"  
 trust|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7971"  
 lie|strong = "H8267": <sup>32</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": behold|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" visit|strong = "H6485"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" Semeias the|strong = "H0559"  
 Nehelamite|strong = "H5161", and|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" seed|strong = "H2233": he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0559"  
 sit|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0376" this|strong = "H2088"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0559" good|strong = "H2896" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971", saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath spoken|strong = "H1696" treason  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068".

<sup>30</sup>This|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias from|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Write|strong = "H3789" thee all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee, in|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1696"  
 book|strong = "H5612". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "H3588" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H0935", saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 again|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" captivity|strong = "H7622"  
 of|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H0935" Juda, saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H5414"

them|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" return|strong="H7725"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776"  
 which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" gave|strong="H5414"  
 to|strong="H0413" their|strong="H3068" fathers|strong="H0001",  
 and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068"  
 possess|strong="H3423" it|strong="H5414". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 these|strong="H0428" are|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"  
 words|strong="H1697" that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" hath spoken|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" and|strong="H3068" to|strong="H0413" Juda: <sup>5</sup>  
 For|strong="H3588" thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068": We|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0369"  
 heard|strong="H8085" a|strong="H3588" voice|strong="H6963"  
 of|strong="H3068" terror|strong="H6343": there|strong="H0369"  
 is|strong="H0369" fear|strong="H6343" and|strong="H3068"  
 no|strong="H0369" peace|strong="H7965". <sup>6</sup> Ask|strong="H7592" ye,  
 and|strong="H3027" see|strong="H7200" if|strong="H0518"  
 a|strong="H3205" man|strong="H1397" bear|strong="H3205"  
 children|strong="H3205"? why|strong="H4069" then|strong="H7200"  
 have|strong="H0518" I|strong="H0518" seen|strong="H7200"  
 every|strong="H3605" man|strong="H1397" with|strong="H5921"  
 his|strong="H3605" hands|strong="H3027" on|strong="H5921"  
 his|strong="H3605" loins|strong="H2504", like|strong="H2015"  
 a|strong="H3205" woman in|strong="H5921" labour,  
 and|strong="H3027" all|strong="H3605" faces|strong="H6440"  
 are|strong="H3027" turned|strong="H2015" yellow? <sup>7</sup>  
 Alas|strong="H1945", for|strong="H3588" that|strong="H3588"  
 day|strong="H3117" is|strong="H0369" great|strong="H1419",  
 neither|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369" there|strong="H0369"  
 the|strong="H3588" like|strong="H3644" to|strong="H0369"  
 it|strong="H1931"; and|strong="H3117" it|strong="H1931"  
 Is|strong="H0369" the|strong="H3588" time|strong="H6256"  
 of|strong="H3117" tribulation to|strong="H0369" Jacob|strong="H3290",  
 but|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H3117"  
 be|strong="H3117" saved|strong="H3467" out|strong="H4480"  
 of|strong="H3117" it|strong="H1931". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 it|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H3068" come|strong="H1961"  
 to|strong="H1961" pass|strong="H1961" in|strong="H5921"  
 that|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117", saith the|strong="H5002"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068" hosts|strong="H6635",  
 that|strong="H3117" I|strong="H3117" will|strong="H3068"  
 break|strong="H7665" his|strong="H5921" yoke|strong="H5923"  
 from|strong="H5921" off|strong="H5921" thy neck|strong="H6677",  
 and|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" burst|strong="H5423"  
 his|strong="H5921" bands|strong="H4147": and|strong="H3068"  
 strangers|strong="H2114" shall|strong="H3068" no|strong="H3808"

more|strong = "H5750" rule over|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921": <sup>9</sup>  
 But|strong = "H1992" they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H6965"  
 David|strong = "H1732" their|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4428",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H3068"  
 them|strong = "H1992". <sup>10</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3068"  
 fear|strong = "H3372" thou not|strong = "H0369", my|strong = "H3068"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" Jacob|strong = "H3290", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", neither|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H0408"  
 dismayed|strong = "H2865", O|strong = "H0859" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 for|strong = "H3588" behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" save|strong = "H3467" thee from|strong = "H7725"  
 a|strong = "H3588" country|strong = "H0776" afar|strong = "H7350"  
 off|strong = "H7350", and|strong = "H3068" thy seed|strong = "H2233"  
 from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H3068" captivity|strong = "H7628":  
 and|strong = "H3068" Jacob|strong = "H3290" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 return|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H0408"  
 at|strong = "H3478" rest|strong = "H8252", and|strong = "H3068" abound  
 with|strong = "H3068" all good|strong = "H2005" things|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H0408" none|strong = "H0369" whom he|strong = "H3588"  
 may|strong = "H0776" fear|strong = "H3372": <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" with|strong = "H0854" thee, saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H3068"  
 save|strong = "H3467" thee: for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" utterly|strong = "H0389" consume all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471", among|strong = "H0854"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834"  
 scattered|strong = "H6327" thee: but|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" utterly|strong = "H0389"  
 consume thee: but|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" chastise|strong = "H3256" thee in|strong = "H3068"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941", that|strong = "H0834" thou mayst  
 not|strong = "H3808" seem to|strong = "H3068" thyself  
 innocent|strong = "H5352". <sup>12</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": Thy bruise  
 is|strong = "H3068" incurable|strong = "H0605", thy wound|strong = "H4347"  
 is|strong = "H3068" very grievous. <sup>13</sup> There|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0369"  
 judge|strong = "H1777" thy judgment|strong = "H1779" to|strong = "H0369"  
 bind it up: thou hast no|strong = "H0369" healing|strong = "H7499"  
 medicines. <sup>14</sup> All|strong = "H3605" thy lovers|strong = "H0157"  
 have|strong = "H5771" forgotten|strong = "H7911" thee,

and|strong="H0853" will|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"  
 seek|strong="H1875" after|strong="H5921" thee: for|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H3588" have|strong="H5771" wounded|strong="H5221" thee  
 with|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" wound|strong="H4347"  
 of|strong="H5921" an|strong="H3588" enemy|strong="H0341",  
 with|strong="H5921" a|strong="H3588" cruel|strong="H0394"  
 chastisement: by|strong="H5921" reason|strong="H5921"  
 of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" multitude|strong="H7230"  
 of|strong="H5921" thy iniquities|strong="H5771", thy  
 sins|strong="H2403" are|strong="H5771" hardened. <sup>15</sup>

Why|strong="H4100" criest thou for|strong="H5921" thy affliction? thy  
 sorrow|strong="H5921" is|strong="H4100" incurable|strong="H0605":  
 for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" multitude|strong="H7230"  
 of|strong="H5921" thy iniquity|strong="H5771", and|strong="H5771"  
 for|strong="H5921" thy hardened sins|strong="H2403" I|strong="H0428"  
 have|strong="H5771" done|strong="H6213" these|strong="H0428"  
 things|strong="H0428" to|strong="H5921" thee. <sup>16</sup>

Therefore|strong="H3651" all|strong="H3605" they|strong="H3651"  
 that|strong="H3605" devour|strong="H0398" thee shall  
 be|strong="H1961" devoured|strong="H0398": and|strong="H0398"  
 all|strong="H3605" thy enemies shall be|strong="H1961" carried  
 into|strong="H1961" captivity|strong="H7628": and|strong="H0398"  
 they|strong="H3651" that|strong="H3605" waste thee shall  
 be|strong="H1961" wasted, and|strong="H0398" all|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H3605" prey|strong="H0957" upon|strong="H1961" thee  
 will|strong="H1961" I|strong="H5414" give|strong="H5414"  
 for|strong="H3605" a|strong="H1961" prey|strong="H0957". <sup>17</sup>

For|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" close  
 up|strong="H5927" thy scar, and|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"  
 heal|strong="H7495" thee of|strong="H3068" thy  
 wounds|strong="H4347", saith the|strong="H5002" Lord|strong="H3068".  
 Because|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0369"  
 called|strong="H7121" thee, O|strong="H3068" Sion, an|strong="H3588"  
 outcast|strong="H5080": This|strong="H1931" is|strong="H0369"  
 she|strong="H1931" that|strong="H3588" hath none|strong="H0369"  
 to|strong="H0369" seek|strong="H1875" after|strong="H3588"  
 her|strong="H7121". <sup>18</sup> Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068": Behold|strong="H2005" I|strong="H2005"  
 bring|strong="H7725" back|strong="H7725" the|strong="H0559"  
 captivity|strong="H7622" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 pavilions of|strong="H3068" Jacob|strong="H3290", and|strong="H3068"  
 will|strong="H3068" have|strong="H7355" pity|strong="H7355"  
 on|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" houses, and|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" city|strong="H5892" shall|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H3068" built|strong="H1129" in|strong="H3427"  
 her|strong="H5921" place|strong="H4908", and|strong="H3068"

the|strong = "H0559" temple shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 found according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 order|strong = "H0559" thereof. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H6963"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H6963" them|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 praise|strong = "H8426", and|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H3318"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" them|strong = "H1992"  
 that|strong = "H3808" play|strong = "H7832": and|strong = "H6963"  
 I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808" multiply|strong = "H7235"  
 them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H6963" they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 made|strong = "H3513" few|strong = "H4591": and|strong = "H6963"  
 I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808" glorify|strong = "H3513"  
 them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H6963" they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" lessened.  
<sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" beginning,  
 and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" assembly|strong = "H5712"  
 be|strong = "H1961" permanent before|strong = "H6440"  
 me|strong = "H6440": and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H5921"  
 will|strong = "H1961" against|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" afflict|strong = "H3905" them|strong = "H5921". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" leader|strong = "H0117"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H3068" themselves:  
 and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" prince shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H1961" forth|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H3068"  
 them|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H3318" him|strong = "H0413"  
 near|strong = "H7126", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": for|strong = "H3588" who|strong = "H4310"  
 is|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" that|strong = "H3588" setteth  
 his|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H0413"  
 approach|strong = "H7126" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"? <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 you|strong = "H5971" shall be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H1961"  
 people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0595"  
 will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H1961"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>23</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H5921"  
 whirlwind of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 his|strong = "H5921" fury|strong = "H2534" going|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318", a|strong = "H5921" violent storm|strong = "H5591",  
 it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" rest upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3068"



the|strong = "H5921" wicked|strong = "H7563". <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 turn|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3068"  
 wrath|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 indignation, till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704"  
 have|strong = "H3068" executed and|strong = "H6965" performed  
 the|strong = "H3068" thought|strong = "H3820" o|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820": in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" latter|strong = "H0319" days|strong = "H3117"  
 you|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" understand|strong = "H0995"  
 these things|strong = "H3808".

31At|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256", saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", I|strong = "H6256"  
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H0430"  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>2</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 The|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H3478"  
 left|strong = "H1980" and|strong = "H1980" escaped from|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719", found|strong = "H4672"  
 grace|strong = "H2580" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559"  
 desert|strong = "H4057": Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3068" rest|strong = "H7280". <sup>3</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 appeared|strong = "H7200" from|strong = "H5921" afar|strong = "H7350"  
 to|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921". Yea I|strong = "H3651"  
 have|strong = "H3068" loved|strong = "H0157" thee with|strong = "H3068"  
 everlasting|strong = "H5769" love|strong = "H0157",  
 therefore|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3651"  
 drawn|strong = "H4900" thee, taking pity on|strong = "H5921" thee. <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3478"  
 build|strong = "H1129" thee again|strong = "H5750", and|strong = "H3478"  
 thou shalt be|strong = "H5750" built|strong = "H1129", O|strong = "H1129"  
 virgin|strong = "H1330" of|strong = "H1330" Israel|strong = "H3478": thou  
 shalt again|strong = "H5750" be|strong = "H5750" adorned  
 with|strong = "H3478" thy timbrels|strong = "H8596", and|strong = "H3478"  
 shalt go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H1129" dances|strong = "H4234" of|strong = "H1330"  
 them|strong = "H3318" that|strong = "H3478" make merry. <sup>5</sup> Thou shalt  
 yet|strong = "H5750" plant|strong = "H5193" vineyards|strong = "H3754"  
 in|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H5750" mountains|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H2022" Samaria|strong = "H8111": the|strong = "H5750"

planters|strong = "H5193" shall|strong = "H2022" plant|strong = "H5193",  
 and|strong = "H2022" they|strong = "H2490" shall|strong = "H2022"  
 not|strong = "H5750" gather the|strong = "H5750" vintage  
 before|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H5750" time|strong = "H5750". <sup>6</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H3426" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117",  
 in|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H3588"  
 watchmen|strong = "H5341" on|strong = "H3117" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669", shall|strong = "H3068" cry|strong = "H7121":  
 Arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" let us|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" Sion  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 Rejoice|strong = "H7442" ye in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 joy|strong = "H8057" of|strong = "H3068" Jacob|strong = "H3290",  
 and|strong = "H3068" neigh before the|strong = "H0853"  
 head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471": shout|strong = "H7442" ye, and|strong = "H3068"  
 sing|strong = "H7442", and|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559":  
 Save|strong = "H3467", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", thy  
 people|strong = "H5971", the|strong = "H0853" remnant|strong = "H7611"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>8</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H0776" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"  
 north|strong = "H6828" country|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935"  
 will|strong = "H0776" gather|strong = "H6908" them|strong = "H0853"  
 from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" ends of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0935"  
 among|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" blind|strong = "H5787",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" lame|strong = "H6455",  
 the|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H2030" with|strong = "H0935"  
 child|strong = "H2030", and|strong = "H0935" she that|strong = "H0776"  
 is|strong = "H0776" bringing|strong = "H0935" forth|strong = "H3205",  
 together|strong = "H3162", a|strong = "H3205" great|strong = "H1419"  
 company|strong = "H6951" of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H0853"  
 returning|strong = "H7725" hither. <sup>9</sup> They|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0413"  
 weeping|strong = "H1065": and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H1961" bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413"  
 back|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" mercy: and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H0413" through|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588"  
 torrents of|strong = "H0001" waters|strong = "H4325" in|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H1961" right|strong = "H3477" way|strong = "H1870",

and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478"  
not|strong = "H3808" stumble|strong = "H3782" in|strong = "H0935"  
it|strong = "H1931": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
am|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H0001"  
to|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H0935"  
Ephraim|strong = "H0669" is|strong = "H1931" my|strong = "H1961"  
firstborn|strong = "H1060". <sup>10</sup> Hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559"  
word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", O|strong = "H3068" ye nations|strong = "H1471",  
and|strong = "H3068" declare|strong = "H5046" it|strong = "H3068"  
in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" islands|strong = "H0339"  
that|strong = "H8085" are|strong = "H3478" afar|strong = "H4801"  
off|strong = "H4801", and|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559":  
He|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H8085" scattered|strong = "H2219"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3068" gather|strong = "H6908"  
him|strong = "H5046": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
will|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104" him|strong = "H5046"  
as|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0559" shepherd|strong = "H7462" doth  
his|strong = "H8104" flock|strong = "H5739". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
redeemed|strong = "H1350" Jacob|strong = "H3290", and|strong = "H3068"  
delivered|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H4480"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
of|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H3588"  
was|strong = "H3068" mightier than|strong = "H4480" he|strong = "H3588".  
<sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1121"  
come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121"  
give|strong = "H3254" praise in|strong = "H5921" mount Sion:  
and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1121"  
flow|strong = "H0935" together|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H5921" good|strong = "H2898" things|strong = "H2898"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" corn, and|strong = "H1121"  
wine|strong = "H8492", and|strong = "H1121" oil|strong = "H3323",  
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" increase|strong = "H3254"  
of|strong = "H1121" cattle|strong = "H1241" and|strong = "H1121"  
herds|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068"  
soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961"  
as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" watered|strong = "H7302"  
garden|strong = "H1588", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921"  
shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" hungry no|strong = "H3808"  
more|strong = "H5750". <sup>13</sup> Then|strong = "H0227" shall  
the|strong = "H0227" virgin|strong = "H1330" rejoice|strong = "H8055"  
in|strong = "H8055" the|strong = "H0227" dance|strong = "H4234",  
the|strong = "H0227" young|strong = "H0970" men|strong = "H0970"  
and|strong = "H2205" old|strong = "H2205" men|strong = "H0970"

together|strong = "H3162": and|strong = "H2205" I|strong = "H0227"  
 will|strong = "H0970" turn|strong = "H2015" their|strong = "H2015"  
 mourning|strong = "H0060" into|strong = "H2015" joy|strong = "H8342",  
 and|strong = "H2205" will|strong = "H0970" comfort|strong = "H5162"  
 them|strong = "H8055", and|strong = "H2205" make|strong = "H8055"  
 them|strong = "H8055" joyful|strong = "H8055" after their|strong = "H2015"  
 sorrow|strong = "H3015". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5315"  
 will|strong = "H3068" fill|strong = "H7301" the|strong = "H5002"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" with|strong = "H0854" fatness|strong = "H1880":  
 and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3068" filled|strong = "H7646"  
 with|strong = "H0854" my|strong = "H3068" good|strong = "H2898"  
 things|strong = "H2898", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
<sup>15</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 A|strong = "H3588" voice|strong = "H6963" was|strong = "H0369"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" on|strong = "H5921" high of|strong = "H1121"  
 lamentation|strong = "H5092", of|strong = "H1121"  
 mourning|strong = "H5162", and|strong = "H1121"  
 weeping|strong = "H1065", of|strong = "H1121" Rachel|strong = "H7354"  
 weeping|strong = "H1065" for|strong = "H3588" her|strong = "H5921"  
 children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" refusing|strong = "H3985"  
 to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1121" comforted|strong = "H5162"  
 for|strong = "H3588" them|strong = "H5921", because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H0369". <sup>16</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 Let thy voice|strong = "H6963" cease from|strong = "H7725"  
 weeping|strong = "H1065", and|strong = "H3068" thy eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 from|strong = "H7725" tears|strong = "H1832": for|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H3426" is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588"  
 reward|strong = "H7939" for|strong = "H3588" thy work|strong = "H6468",  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725" out  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" enemy|strong = "H0341". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" here is|strong = "H3068" hope|strong = "H8615"  
 for|strong = "H3068" thy last|strong = "H0319" end|strong = "H0319", saith  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5002" children|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H3068" own  
 borders|strong = "H1366". <sup>18</sup> Hearing|strong = "H8085" I|strong = "H3588"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" Ephraim|strong = "H0669" when|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" went|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H7725" captivity:  
 thou hast chastised|strong = "H3256" me|strong = "H7725",  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H3068"  
 instructed|strong = "H3256", as|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" young

bullock unaccustomed to|strong="H7725" the|strong="H3588" yoke.  
 Convert me|strong="H7725", and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3808" converted|strong="H7725",  
 for|strong="H3588" thou art the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 my|strong="H8085" God|strong="H0430". <sup>19</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
 after|strong="H0310" thou didst convert me|strong="H7725",  
 I|strong="H3588" did penance: and|strong="H7725"  
 after|strong="H0310" thou didst shew unto me|strong="H7725",  
 I|strong="H3588" struck|strong="H5606" my|strong="H5921"  
 thigh|strong="H3409": I|strong="H3588" am|strong="H5162"  
 confounded|strong="H3637" and|strong="H7725"  
 ashamed|strong="H0954", because|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588"  
 have|strong="H1571" borne|strong="H5375" the|strong="H5921"  
 reproach|strong="H2781" of|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921"  
 youth|strong="H5271". <sup>20</sup> Surely|strong="H3588"  
 Ephraim|strong="H0669" is|strong="H3068" an|strong="H3588"  
 honourable son|strong="H1121" to|strong="H1696" me|strong="H5921",  
 surely|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" is|strong="H3068"  
 a|strong="H3588" tender child|strong="H3206": for|strong="H3588"  
 since|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" spoke|strong="H1696"  
 of|strong="H1121" him|strong="H5921", I|strong="H3588"  
 will|strong="H3068" still|strong="H5750" remember|strong="H2142"  
 him|strong="H5921". Therefore|strong="H3651" are|strong="H1121"  
 my|strong="H3068" bowels|strong="H4578" troubled for|strong="H3588"  
 him|strong="H5921": pitying I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068"  
 pity|strong="H7355" him|strong="H5921", saith the|strong="H5002"  
 Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>21</sup> Set|strong="H7760" thee up|strong="H5324"  
 a|strong="H7760" watchtower, make|strong="H7760" to|strong="H0413"  
 thee bitterness: direct|strong="H7896" thy heart|strong="H3820"  
 into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" right way|strong="H1870",  
 wherein thou hast walked|strong="H1980": return|strong="H7725", O  
 virgin|strong="H1330" of|strong="H1870" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" these|strong="H0428" thy  
 cities|strong="H5892". <sup>22</sup> How|strong="H4970" long|strong="H5704"  
 wilt thou be|strong="H3068" dissolute in|strong="H3068" deliciousness,  
 O|strong="H3068" wandering daughter|strong="H1323"?  
 for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068" hath  
 created|strong="H1254" a|strong="H3588" new|strong="H2319"  
 thing|strong="H3588" upon the|strong="H3588" earth|strong="H0776":  
 A|strong="H3588" WOMAN|strong="H1323" SHALL|strong="H3068"  
 COMPASS A|strong="H3588" MAN|strong="H1397". <sup>23</sup>  
 Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 of|strong="H0776" hosts|strong="H6635", the|strong="H0853"  
 God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0776" Israel|strong="H3478":  
 As|strong="H1697" yet|strong="H5750" shall|strong="H3068"  
 they|strong="H3068" say|strong="H0559" this|strong="H2088"

word|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Juda, and|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892" thereof,  
 when|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H3541" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 bring|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H3068"  
 captivity|strong = "H7622": The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 bless|strong = "H1288" thee, the|strong = "H0853" beauty  
 of|strong = "H0776" justice|strong = "H6664", the|strong = "H0853"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" mountain|strong = "H2022". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3063" Juda and|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H3063"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" therein together|strong = "H3162":  
 the|strong = "H3605" husbandmen and|strong = "H3063"  
 they|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" drive the|strong = "H3605"  
 flocks|strong = "H5739". <sup>25</sup> For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H3605" inebriated the|strong = "H3605"  
 weary|strong = "H5889" soul|strong = "H5315": and|strong = "H5315"  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3605" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 every|strong = "H3605" hungry soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>26</sup>  
 Upon|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063" I|strong = "H7200"  
 was|strong = "H8142" as|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H5921"  
 were|strong = "H5921" awaked out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H7200" sleep|strong = "H8142", and|strong = "H7200"  
 I|strong = "H7200" saw|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H7200"  
 my|strong = "H5921" sleep|strong = "H8142" was|strong = "H8142"  
 sweet|strong = "H6149" to|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921". <sup>27</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117"  
 come|strong = "H0935", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068"  
 sow|strong = "H2232" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Juda  
 with|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 of|strong = "H1004" men|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H0935"  
 with|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 of|strong = "H1004" beasts|strong = "H0929". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"  
 watched|strong = "H8245" over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921",  
 to|strong = "H1961" pluck|strong = "H5428" up|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H1961" throw down|strong = "H5422",  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H1961" scatter, and|strong = "H3068"  
 destroy|strong = "H0006", and|strong = "H3068" afflict: so|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" watch|strong = "H8245"  
 over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921", to|strong = "H1961"  
 build|strong = "H1129" up|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H1961" plant|strong = "H5193" them|strong = "H5921", saith

the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>29</sup> In|strong = "H3117"  
 those|strong = "H1992" days|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H5750": The|strong = "H0559" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 have|strong = "H0001" eaten|strong = "H0398" a|strong = "H5750"  
 sour|strong = "H1155" grape|strong = "H1155", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" teeth|strong = "H8127" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H3117" set  
 on|strong = "H3117" edge. <sup>30</sup> But|strong = "H3588" every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" die|strong = "H4191"  
 for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H0376"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771": every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0376" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sour|strong = "H1155" grape|strong = "H1155",  
 his|strong = "H3605" teeth|strong = "H8127" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H4191" set on|strong = "H4191" edge. <sup>31</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H5002" days|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3772"  
 new|strong = "H2319" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854"  
 the|strong = "H5002" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0854"  
 the|strong = "H5002" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Juda: <sup>32</sup>  
 Not|strong = "H3808" according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H3772" with|strong = "H0854"  
 their|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001", in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H1992"  
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H1992"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714":  
 the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285" which|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H1992" made|strong = "H3772" void, and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" dominion over|strong = "H3027"  
 them|strong = "H1992", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
<sup>33</sup> But|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2063" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 after|strong = "H0310" those|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117", saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414"

law|strong = "H8451" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" bowels,  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 write|strong = "H3789" it|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820": and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" teach|strong = "H3925"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" every|strong = "H3605"  
 man|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" neighbour,  
 and|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H3605" brother|strong = "H0251", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" me|strong = "H3925" from|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" least of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H0853"  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605"  
 greatest|strong = "H1419", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 forgive|strong = "H5545" their|strong = "H3605" iniquity|strong = "H5771",  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 remember|strong = "H2142" their|strong = "H3605" sin|strong = "H2403"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750". <sup>35</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H3068"  
 giveth the|strong = "H0559" sun|strong = "H8121" for|strong = "H6635"  
 the|strong = "H0559" light|strong = "H0216" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H3119", the|strong = "H0559"  
 order|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 moon|strong = "H3394" and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" stars|strong = "H3556", for|strong = "H6635"  
 the|strong = "H0559" light|strong = "H0216" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" night|strong = "H3915": who|strong = "H3068" stirreth  
 up|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0559" sea|strong = "H3220",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" waves|strong = "H1530" thereof  
 roar|strong = "H1993", the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" is|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H5414" name|strong = "H8034". <sup>36</sup> If|strong = "H0518"  
 these|strong = "H0428" ordinances shall|strong = "H3068" fail  
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440", saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": then|strong = "H1961" also|strong = "H1571"  
 the|strong = "H3605" seed|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3068" fail, so|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H0518" to|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" nation|strong = "H1471"  
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H3117" ever. <sup>37</sup>



Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068":  
 If|strong="H0518" the|strong="H3605" heavens|strong="H8064"  
 above|strong="H5921" can|strong="H0518" be|strong="H1571"  
 measured|strong="H4058", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 foundations|strong="H4146" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 earth|strong="H0776" searched|strong="H2713" out|strong="H5921"  
 beneath|strong="H4295", I|strong="H0589" also|strong="H1571"  
 will|strong="H3068" cast away|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" seed|strong="H2233" of|strong="H0776"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", for|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 done|strong="H6213", saith the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068".  
<sup>38</sup> Behold|strong="H2009" the|strong="H5002" days|strong="H3117"  
 come, saith the|strong="H5002" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 that|strong="H3117" the|strong="H5002" city|strong="H5892"  
 shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" built|strong="H1129"  
 to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5002" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 from|strong="H3117" the|strong="H5002" tower|strong="H4026"  
 of|strong="H3068" Hanameel even to|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H5002" gate|strong="H8179" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H5002" corner|strong="H6438". <sup>39</sup> And|strong="H3318"  
 the|strong="H5921" measuring|strong="H4060" line shall  
 go|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318" farther|strong="H5750"  
 in|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" sight|strong="H5048"  
 upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" hill|strong="H1389"  
 Gareb|strong="H1619": and|strong="H3318" it|strong="H5921" shall  
 compass Goatha, <sup>40</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 whole|strong="H3605" valley|strong="H6010" of|strong="H3068"  
 dead|strong="H6297" bodies|strong="H6297" and|strong="H3068"  
 of|strong="H3068" ashes|strong="H1880", and|strong="H3068"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" country of|strong="H3068"  
 death, even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605"  
 torrent Cedron, and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 corner|strong="H6438" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605"  
 horse|strong="H5483" gate|strong="H8179" towards the|strong="H3605"  
 east|strong="H4217", the|strong="H3605" Holy|strong="H6944"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068":  
 it|strong="H5704" shall|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H5750" plucked|strong="H5428" up|strong="H5704",  
 and|strong="H3068" it|strong="H5704" shall|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H5750" destroyed|strong="H2040"  
 any|strong="H3605" more|strong="H5750" for|strong="H3605"  
 ever|strong="H5769".

32The|strong="H0853" word|strong="H1697" that|strong="H0834"

came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413" Jeremias from|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" in|strong="H8141"  
 the|strong="H0853" tenth|strong="H6224" year|strong="H8141"  
 of|strong="H4428" Sedecias king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 Juda: the|strong="H0853" same|strong="H1931" is|strong="H0834"  
 eighteenth|strong="H6240" year|strong="H8141" of|strong="H4428"  
 Nabuchodonosor. <sup>2</sup> At|strong="H5921" that|strong="H0834"  
 time|strong="H0227" the|strong="H0834" army|strong="H2428"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0834" king|strong="H4428"  
 o|strong="H1004" Babylon|strong="H0894" besieged  
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389": and|strong="H3063" Jeremias  
 the|strong="H0834" prophet|strong="H5030" was|strong="H1961"  
 shut|strong="H3607" up|strong="H5921" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0834" court|strong="H2691" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0834" prison|strong="H1004", which|strong="H0834"  
 was|strong="H1961" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0834"  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Juda. <sup>3</sup> For|strong="H3027"  
 Sedecias king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Juda  
 had|strong="H3068" shut|strong="H3607" him|strong="H5414"  
 up|strong="H5414", saying|strong="H0559": Why|strong="H4069" dost  
 thou prophesy|strong="H5012", saying|strong="H0559":  
 Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068":  
 Behold|strong="H2005" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068"  
 give|strong="H5414" this|strong="H2063" city|strong="H5892"  
 into|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0853" hand|strong="H3027"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428"  
 of|strong="H4428" Babylon|strong="H0894", and|strong="H3068"  
 he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068" take|strong="H3920"  
 it|strong="H5414"? <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H3063" Sedecias  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Juda shall|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" escape|strong="H4422" out|strong="H7200"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" hand|strong="H3027"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" Chaldeans|strong="H3778":  
 but|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H3808" delivered|strong="H5414" into|strong="H3027"  
 the|strong="H0853" hands|strong="H3027" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 Babylon|strong="H0894": and|strong="H3063" he|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H3808" speak|strong="H1696" to|strong="H1696"  
 him|strong="H5414" mouth|strong="H6310" to|strong="H1696"  
 mouth|strong="H6310", and|strong="H3063" his|strong="H5414"  
 eyes|strong="H5869" shall|strong="H3808" see|strong="H7200"  
 his|strong="H5414" eyes|strong="H5869". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 he|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068" lead Sedecias  
 to|strong="H5704" Babylon|strong="H0894": and|strong="H3068"

he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 there|strong = "H8033" till|strong = "H5704" I|strong = "H3588"  
 visit|strong = "H6485" him|strong = "H0853", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" fight|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778",  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961"  
 no|strong = "H3808" success|strong = "H6743". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 Jeremias said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>7</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009",  
 Hanameel the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Sellu thy cousin shall|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee, saying|strong = "H0559": Buy|strong = "H7069"  
 thee my|strong = "H0834" field|strong = "H7704", which|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935" Anathoth|strong = "H6068",  
 for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0834" thy  
 right|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H0413" buy|strong = "H7069"  
 it|strong = "H3588", being|strong = "H1121" akin. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Hanameel my|strong = "H3068" uncle's|strong = "H1730"  
 son|strong = "H1121" cam to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 according|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" entry of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" prison, and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559"  
 me|strong = "H0413": Buy|strong = "H7069" my|strong = "H3068" held,  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144": for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" right|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H1121"  
 inheritance|strong = "H3425" is|strong = "H0834" thins,  
 and|strong = "H1121" thou art next|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121"  
 kin to|strong = "H0413" possess it|strong = "H1931". And|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H0834" understood|strong = "H3045" this|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0834" bought|strong = "H7069"  
 the|strong = "H0853" held of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H0834"  
 uncle's|strong = "H1730" son|strong = "H1121", that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1121" Anathoth|strong = "H6068":  
 and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0834" weighed|strong = "H8254"  
 him|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" money|strong = "H3701",  
 seven|strong = "H7651" staters, and|strong = "H1121" ten|strong = "H6235"  
 pieces|strong = "H8255" of|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3701" I wrote|strong = "H3789" it|strong = "H3789"

in|strong = "H3789" a|strong = "H3789" book|strong = "H5612"  
 and|strong = "H3701" sealed|strong = "H2856" it|strong = "H3789",  
 and|strong = "H3701" took witnesses|strong = "H5707":  
 and|strong = "H3701" I weighed|strong = "H8254" him the|strong = "H3789"  
 money|strong = "H3701" in|strong = "H3789" the|strong = "H3789"  
 balances|strong = "H3976". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H2706" I  
 took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" deed|strong = "H5612"  
 of|strong = "H5612" the|strong = "H0853" purchase|strong = "H4736"  
 that|strong = "H5612" was sealed|strong = "H2856", and|strong = "H2706"  
 the|strong = "H0853" stipulations, and|strong = "H2706"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ratifications with|strong = "H4736"  
 the|strong = "H0853" seals|strong = "H2856" that|strong = "H5612"  
 were|strong = "H5612" on the|strong = "H0853" outside. <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H5414" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H3605" deed|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" purchase|strong = "H4736" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Baruch|strong = "H1263" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Neri the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Maasias in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121" Hanameel my|strong = "H3605"  
 uncle's|strong = "H1730" son|strong = "H1121", in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3605" presence|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" witnesses|strong = "H5707" that|strong = "H3605"  
 subscribed the|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" purchase|strong = "H4736", and|strong = "H1121"  
 before|strong = "H5869" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Jews|strong = "H3064" that|strong = "H3605" sat|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" court|strong = "H2691"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" prison. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H5869"  
 I|strong = "H6680" charged|strong = "H6680" Baruch|strong = "H1263"  
 before|strong = "H5869" them|strong = "H0853", saying|strong = "H0559":  
<sup>14</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H0430" hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 Take|strong = "H3947" these|strong = "H0428" writings,  
 this|strong = "H2088" deed|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" purchase|strong = "H4736" that|strong = "H3117"  
 is|strong = "H3068" sealed|strong = "H2856" up|strong = "H5975",  
 and|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" deed|strong = "H5612"  
 that|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H3068" open|strong = "H1540":  
 and|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 in|strong = "H0430" an|strong = "H5414" earthen|strong = "H2789"  
 vessel|strong = "H3627", that|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
 may|strong = "H0430" continue|strong = "H5975" many|strong = "H7227"  
 days|strong = "H3117". <sup>15</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776"

hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478": Houses|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H3068" fields|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H3068"  
 vineyards|strong = "H3754" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H5750"  
 possessed|strong = "H7069" again|strong = "H5750" in|strong = "H0430"  
 this|strong = "H2063" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 after|strong = "H0310" I|strong = "H5414" had|strong = "H3068"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" deed|strong = "H5612"  
 of|strong = "H1121" purchase|strong = "H4736" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Baruch|strong = "H1263" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Neri, I|strong = "H5414" prayed|strong = "H6419"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>17</sup> Alas|strong = "H0162", alas|strong = "H0162",  
 alas|strong = "H0162", O|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136", behold|strong = "H2009" thou hast  
 made|strong = "H6213" heaven|strong = "H8064" and|strong = "H0776"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" by|strong = "H3605" thy great|strong = "H1419"  
 power|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H0776" thy  
 stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H4480" arm|strong = "H2220":  
 no|strong = "H3808" word|strong = "H1697" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H3808" hard|strong = "H1419" to|strong = "H0776" thee: <sup>18</sup>  
 Thou shewest mercy|strong = "H3068" unto thousands|strong = "H0505",  
 and|strong = "H1121" returnest the|strong = "H0413"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 bosom|strong = "H2436" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068"  
 children|strong = "H1121" after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0413":  
 O|strong = "H3068" most|strong = "H6635" mighty|strong = "H1368",  
 great|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H1121" powerful|strong = "H1368",  
 the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1121"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635" is|strong = "H3068" thy name|strong = "H8034". <sup>19</sup>  
 Great|strong = "H1419" in|strong = "H5921" counsel|strong = "H6098"  
 and|strong = "H1121" incomprehensible in|strong = "H5921"  
 thought|strong = "H5869": whose|strong = "H0834" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 are|strong = "H0834" open|strong = "H6491" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Adam, to|strong = "H5921" render|strong = "H5414"  
 unto every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0376"  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1121" according|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" fruit|strong = "H6529"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" devices. <sup>20</sup> Who|strong = "H0834"  
 hast set|strong = "H7760" signs|strong = "H0226" and|strong = "H3478"  
 wonders|strong = "H4159" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714"

even|strong = "H5704" until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H0776"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" amongst  
 men|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H3478" hast made|strong = "H6213"  
 thee a|strong = "H7760" name|strong = "H8034" as|strong = "H0834"  
 at|strong = "H3478" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" hast brought|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 thy people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478", out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" with|strong = "H4714"  
 signs|strong = "H0226", and|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H4714"  
 wonders|strong = "H4159", and|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H4714"  
 a|strong = "H3318" strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H3318" stretched|strong = "H5186"  
 out|strong = "H3318" arm|strong = "H0248", and|strong = "H3478"  
 with|strong = "H4714" great|strong = "H1419" terror|strong = "H4172". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" best given|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 this|strong = "H2063" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" thou  
 didst swear|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", to|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776"  
 flowing|strong = "H2100" with|strong = "H2100" milk|strong = "H2461"  
 and|strong = "H0776" honey|strong = "H1706". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1980"  
 they|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H1980",  
 and|strong = "H1980" possessed|strong = "H3423" it|strong = "H6213":  
 but|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H0834" obeyed|strong = "H8085"  
 not|strong = "H3808" thy voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H1980"  
 they|strong = "H0834" walked|strong = "H1980" not|strong = "H3808"  
 in|strong = "H1980" thy law|strong = "H8451": and|strong = "H1980"  
 they|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808"  
 any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H6963" those|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" thou didst  
 command|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0935"  
 do|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H2063" evils are|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>24</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 works|strong = "H5550" are|strong = "H0834" built up|strong = "H7200"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" city|strong = "H5892"  
 to|strong = "H0935" take|strong = "H3920" it|strong = "H5414":  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" city|strong = "H5892"  
 is|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H6440" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778", who|strong = "H0834"  
 fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414",  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" famine|strong = "H7458",

and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" pestilence|strong = "H1698":  
 and|strong = "H0935" what|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 spoken|strong = "H1696", is|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H2009"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H0935",  
 as|strong = "H0834" thou thyself seest. <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3027" sayest thou  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", O|strong = "H3069"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": Buy|strong = "H7069"  
 a|strong = "H5414" field|strong = "H7704" for|strong = "H0413"  
 money|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3027" take|strong = "H5414"  
 witnesses|strong = "H5707", whereas the|strong = "H0559"  
 city|strong = "H5892" is|strong = "H3027" given|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778"? <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>27</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 all|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320": shall|strong = "H3068"  
 any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H1697" be|strong = "H1697"  
 hard|strong = "H6381" for|strong = "H3605" me|strong = "H4480"? <sup>28</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414"  
 this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892" into|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778", and|strong = "H3068"  
 into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3920"  
 it|strong = "H5414". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3778" that|strong = "H0834" fight|strong = "H3898"  
 against|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892",  
 shall|strong = "H1004" come|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935"  
 set|strong = "H3341" it|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921"  
 fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H0935" burn|strong = "H8313"  
 it|strong = "H5921", with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853"  
 houses|strong = "H1004" upon|strong = "H5921" whose|strong = "H0834"  
 roofs|strong = "H1406" they|strong = "H0834" offered|strong = "H6999"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H6999" to|strong = "H0935" Baal|strong = "H1168",  
 and|strong = "H0935" poured out|strong = "H5921" drink offerings  
 to|strong = "H0935" strange gods|strong = "H0430", to|strong = "H0935"  
 provoke|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935" wrath.  
<sup>30</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5002" children|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5002" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, have|strong = "H1961" continually|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869" from|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H3068" youth|strong = "H5271": the|strong = "H5002" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" who|strong = "H3068" even|strong = "H3588" till now|strong = "H1961" provoke|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H3707" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H5002" work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
<sup>31</sup> For|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088" city|strong = "H5892" hath been|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H5704" me|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H1961" provocation and|strong = "H3117" indignation from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129" it|strong = "H5921", until|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117", in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H5493" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H5921" sight|strong = "H6440". <sup>32</sup> Because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213", provoking|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" wrath, they|strong = "H1992" and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428", their|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030", the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H6440" they|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H0369" turned|strong = "H6437" their|strong = "H3947" backs|strong = "H6203" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H6440" not|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H3947" faces|strong = "H6440": when|strong = "H8085" I|strong = "H3808" taught|strong = "H3925" them|strong = "H0413" early|strong = "H7925" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H7925", and|strong = "H6440" instructed them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H6440" they|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3808" hearken to|strong = "H0413" receive|strong = "H3947" instruction|strong = "H4148". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"



set|strong = "H7760" their|strong = "H5921" idols|strong = "H8251"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004",  
 in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H7760"  
 name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121"  
 upon|strong = "H5921", to|strong = "H5921" defile|strong = "H2930"  
 it|strong = "H7760". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" built|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H0853"  
 high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Baal|strong = "H1168", which|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" valley|strong = "H1516"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ennom, to|strong = "H5921" consecrate  
 their|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H5921" daughters|strong = "H1323" to|strong = "H5921"  
 Moloch: which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" them|strong = "H0853" not|strong = "H3808",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" entered|strong = "H5927" it|strong = "H5921"  
 into|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820",  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H6213"  
 do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063" abomination|strong = "H8441",  
 and|strong = "H1121" cause Juda to|strong = "H5921" sin|strong = "H2398".  
<sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H6258", therefore|strong = "H3651",  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063"  
 city|strong = "H5892", whereof you|strong = "H0859" say|strong = "H0559"  
 that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3478" delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H3027"  
 famine|strong = "H7458", and|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H3027"  
 pestilence|strong = "H1698": <sup>37</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0776" gather|strong = "H6908" them|strong = "H0413"  
 together|strong = "H6908" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" lands|strong = "H0776"  
 to|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" cast|strong = "H5080" them|strong = "H0413"  
 out|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H3427" my|strong = "H3605"  
 anger|strong = "H0639", and|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H3427"  
 my|strong = "H3605" wrath|strong = "H2534", and|strong = "H0776"  
 in|strong = "H3427" my|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1419"  
 indignation: and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776"  
 bring|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H0413" again|strong = "H7725"  
 into|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725",

and will cause them to dwell securely. <sup>38</sup> And they shall be people will be and I will be God. <sup>39</sup> And I will give one heart, and one way they me and may with after I an covenant, and cease them I my their they from I over I them land with all For Lord have this this so bring all

that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" now|strong = "H3588"  
speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>43</sup>  
And|strong = "H0776" fields|strong = "H7704" shall|strong = "H0776"  
be|strong = "H3027" purchased|strong = "H7069" in|strong = "H0776"  
this|strong = "H2063" land|strong = "H0776": whereof you|strong = "H0859"  
say|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5414"  
is|strong = "H0369" desolate|strong = "H8077", because|strong = "H0834"  
there|strong = "H0369" remaineth neither|strong = "H0369"  
man|strong = "H0120" nor|strong = "H0369" beast|strong = "H0929",  
and|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H0369"  
given|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
Chaldeans|strong = "H3778". <sup>44</sup> Fields|strong = "H7704"  
shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" bought|strong = "H7069"  
for|strong = "H3588" money|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3068"  
deeds|strong = "H5612" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
written|strong = "H3789", and|strong = "H3068" sealed|strong = "H2856",  
and|strong = "H3068" witnesses|strong = "H5707" shall|strong = "H3068"  
be|strong = "H3068" taken, in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Benjamin|strong = "H1144",  
and|strong = "H3068" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0776" Juda, and|strong = "H3068"  
in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892"  
on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" mountains|strong = "H2022",  
and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
plains|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H3588"  
are|strong = "H3068" towards the|strong = "H0853" south|strong = "H5045":  
for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
bring|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H3068" captivity|strong = "H7622",  
saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068".

33And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias the|strong = "H0559"  
second|strong = "H8145" time|strong = "H8145", while|strong = "H5750"  
he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" yet|strong = "H5750"  
shut|strong = "H6113" up|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0559" court|strong = "H2691" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0559" prison, saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
who|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213",  
and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" form it|strong = "H3559",

and|strong = "H3068" prepare|strong = "H3559" it|strong = "H3559",  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034". <sup>3</sup> Cry|strong = "H7121"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H1419"  
 I|strong = "H3045" will|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H5046" thee:  
 and|strong = "H1419" I|strong = "H3045" will|strong = "H3808" shew thee  
 great|strong = "H1419" things|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H1419"  
 sure|strong = "H3045" things|strong = "H1419" which thou knowest  
 not|strong = "H3808". <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" houses|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, which|strong = "H2719"  
 rue destroyed|strong = "H5422", and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" bulwarks, and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>5</sup> Of|strong = "H6440"  
 them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" fight|strong = "H3898" with|strong = "H0854"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778", and|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" fill|strong = "H4390" them|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H3605" dead|strong = "H6297"  
 bodies|strong = "H6297" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0120" whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" slain|strong = "H5221" in|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H3605" wrath|strong = "H2534", and|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" indignation,  
 hiding|strong = "H5641" my|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440"  
 from|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892"  
 because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H6440" all|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" wickedness|strong = "H7451". <sup>6</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H0571"  
 close|strong = "H7965" their|strong = "H1992" wounds and|strong = "H0571"  
 give|strong = "H5927" them|strong = "H1992" health|strong = "H0724",  
 and|strong = "H0571" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H0571" cure  
 them|strong = "H1992": and|strong = "H0571" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H0571" reveal|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "H1540"  
 them|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H5927" prayer of|strong = "H7965"  
 peace|strong = "H7965" and|strong = "H0571" truth|strong = "H0571". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3063" I|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3478"  
 bring|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"  
 captivity|strong = "H7622" of|strong = "H7622" Juda, and|strong = "H3063"  
 the|strong = "H0853" captivity|strong = "H7622" of|strong = "H7622"  
 Jerusalem: and|strong = "H3063" I|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3478"

build|strong = "H1129" them|strong = "H0853" as|strong = "H3063"  
 from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" beginning|strong = "H7223". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H2398" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 cleanse|strong = "H2891" them|strong = "H0834" from|strong = "H6586"  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" iniquity|strong = "H5771",  
 whereby|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 sinned|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H2398" me|strong = "H2398":  
 and|strong = "H2398" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 forgive|strong = "H5545" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 iniquities|strong = "H5771", whereby|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" sinned|strong = "H2398"  
 against|strong = "H2398" me|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H2398"  
 despised me|strong = "H2398". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 me|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" name|strong = "H8034",  
 and|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H1961" joy|strong = "H8342",  
 and|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H1961" praise|strong = "H8416",  
 and|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H1961" gladness|strong = "H8342"  
 before|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" good|strong = "H2896" things|strong = "H3605"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"  
 do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H0853":  
 and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 fear|strong = "H6342" and|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 troubled|strong = "H7264" for|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" good|strong = "H2896" things|strong = "H3605",  
 and|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" peace|strong = "H7965" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H6213"  
 for|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>10</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": There|strong = "H0369"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H5750" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 again|strong = "H5750" in|strong = "H3427" this|strong = "H2088"  
 place|strong = "H4725" (which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859"  
 say|strong = "H0559" is|strong = "H0369" desolate|strong = "H8074",  
 because|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 neither|strong = "H0369" man|strong = "H0120" nor|strong = "H0369"  
 beast|strong = "H0929": in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3068" Juda, and|strong = "H3068"  
 without|strong = "H0369" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 which|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" desolate|strong = "H8074"  
 without|strong = "H0369" man|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H3068"  
 without|strong = "H0369" inhabitant|strong = "H3427",

and (H3068) without (H0369) beast (H0929) <sup>11</sup>  
 The (H0853) voice (H6963) of (H0776)  
 joy (H8057) and (H0935) the (H0853)  
 voice (H6963) of (H0776) gladness (H8057),  
 the (H0853) voice (H6963) of (H0776)  
 the (H0853) bridegroom and (H0935) the (H0853)  
 voice (H6963) of (H0776) the (H0853)  
 bride (H3618), the (H0853) voice (H6963)  
 of (H0776) them (H0853) that (H3588)  
 shall (H3068) say (H0559): Give (H3034) ye glory  
 to (H0559) the (H0853) Lord (H3068)  
 of (H0776) hosts (H6635), for (H3588)  
 the (H0853) Lord (H3068) is (H3068)  
 good (H2896), for (H3588) his (H3068)  
 mercy (H3068) endureth for (H3588)  
 ever (H5769): and (H0935) of (H0776)  
 them (H0853) that (H3588) shall (H3068)  
 bring (H0935) their (H3068) vows into (H0935)  
 the (H0853) house (H1004) of (H0776)  
 the (H0853) Lord (H3068): for (H3588)  
 I (H3588) will (H3068) bring (H0935)  
 back (H7725) the (H0853) captivity (H7622)  
 of (H0776) the (H0853) land (H0776)  
 as (H0935) at (H3068) the (H0853)  
 first (H7223), saith the (H0853) Lord (H3068).  
<sup>12</sup> Thus (H3541) saith the (H3605) Lord (H3068)  
 of (H3068) hosts (H6635): There (H0369)  
 shall (H3068) be (H1961) again (H5750)  
 in (H3068) this (H2088) place (H4725)  
 that (H3605) is (H0369) desolate without (H0369)  
 man (H0120), and (H3068) without (H0369)  
 beast (H0929), and (H3068) in (H3068)  
 all (H3605) the (H3605) cities (H5892) thereof,  
 an (H1961) habitation of (H3068)  
 shepherds (H7462) causing their (H3605)  
 flocks (H6629) to (H0559) lie (H7257)  
 down (H7257). <sup>13</sup> And (H3068) in (H5921)  
 the (H0559) cities (H5892) on (H5921)  
 the (H0559) mountains (H2022), and (H3068)  
 in (H5921) the (H0559) cities (H5892)  
 of (H0776) the (H0559) plains, and (H3068)  
 in (H5921) the (H0559) cities (H5892)  
 that (H3068) are (H3027) towards the (H0559)  
 south (H5045): and (H3068) in (H5921)  
 the (H0559) land (H0776) of (H0776)  
 Benjamin (H1144), and (H3068) round (H5439)

about|strong = "H5439" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Juda shall|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 flocks|strong = "H6629" pass|strong = "H5674" again|strong = "H5750"  
 under|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H0776" him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3068" numbereth  
 them|strong = "H5921", saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
<sup>14</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117"  
 come|strong = "H0935", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" perform  
 the|strong = "H0853" good|strong = "H2896" word|strong = "H1697"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Juda. <sup>15</sup> In|strong = "H0776"  
 those|strong = "H1992" days|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H0776"  
 at|strong = "H1732" that|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H6256",  
 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H3117" bud of|strong = "H0776" justice|strong = "H4941"  
 to|strong = "H6256" spring|strong = "H6779" forth|strong = "H6779" unto  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" do|strong = "H6213" judgment|strong = "H4941"  
 and|strong = "H0776" justice|strong = "H4941" in|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3117" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>16</sup> In|strong = "H3068"  
 those|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" Juda  
 be|strong = "H3068" saved|strong = "H3467", and|strong = "H3068"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" shall|strong = "H3068" dwell|strong = "H7931"  
 securely|strong = "H0983": and|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H7121"  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 call|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H7121", The|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" just|strong = "H0834"  
 one|strong = "H2088". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": There|strong = "H3427"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H5921"  
 David|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H0559" sit|strong = "H3427" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" throne|strong = "H3678" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>18</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" there|strong = "H5927" be|strong = "H3808"  
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H3772"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H3117"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881" a|strong = "H3772" man|strong = "H0376"

before|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440"  
 to|strong = "H0376" offer|strong = "H6999" holocausts, and|strong = "H3117"  
 to|strong = "H0376" burn|strong = "H6999" sacrifices|strong = "H2077",  
 and|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0376" kill|strong = "H3772" victims  
 continually|strong = "H3117": <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias, saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>20</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 If|strong = "H0518" my|strong = "H3068" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117"  
 can|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961" void,  
 and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" night|strong = "H3915",  
 that|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H1961" should|strong = "H0518"  
 not|strong = "H1115" be|strong = "H1961" day|strong = "H3117"  
 and|strong = "H3068" night|strong = "H3915" in|strong = "H3068"  
 their|strong = "H3068" season|strong = "H6256": <sup>21</sup> Also|strong = "H1571"  
 my|strong = "H5921" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854"  
 David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961" void,  
 that|strong = "H1732" he|strong = "H1732" should|strong = "H3548"  
 not|strong = "H1961" have|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 son|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1961" reign|strong = "H4427"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" throne|strong = "H3678",  
 and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881" and|strong = "H1121" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 my|strong = "H5921" ministers|strong = "H8334". <sup>22</sup> As|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" stars of|strong = "H5650" heaven|strong = "H8064"  
 cannot|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" numbered|strong = "H5608",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" sand|strong = "H2344"  
 of|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 be|strong = "H3808" measured|strong = "H4058": so|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" multiply|strong = "H7235"  
 the|strong = "H0853" seed|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H5650"  
 David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H1732" servant|strong = "H5650",  
 and|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H0853" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 my|strong = "H1732" ministers|strong = "H8334". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias, saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>24</sup> Hast thou  
 not|strong = "H3808" seen|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H4100"  
 this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" hath  
 spoken|strong = "H1696", saying|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853"  
 two|strong = "H8147" families|strong = "H4940" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"



chosen|strong = "H0977", are|strong = "H0834" cast off|strong = "H0853":  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"  
 despised|strong = "H5006" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971",  
 so|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H7200"  
 is|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"  
 a|strong = "H1961" nation|strong = "H1471" before|strong = "H6440"  
 them|strong = "H0853"? <sup>25</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": If|strong = "H0518"  
 I|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
 set|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H7760" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 between day|strong = "H3119" and|strong = "H3068" night|strong = "H3915",  
 and|strong = "H3068" laws to|strong = "H0559" heaven|strong = "H8064"  
 and|strong = "H3068" earth|strong = "H0776": <sup>26</sup> Surely|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571" cast;  
 off|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 of|strong = "H5650" Jacob|strong = "H3290", and|strong = "H7725"  
 of|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H3947"  
 servant|strong = "H5650", so|strong = "H3947" as|strong = "H1571"  
 not|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H0413" take|strong = "H3947"  
 any|strong = "H1571" of|strong = "H5650" his|strong = "H3947"  
 seed|strong = "H2233" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1571"  
 rulers|strong = "H4910" of|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H0853"  
 seed|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H5650" Abraham|strong = "H0085",  
 Isaac|strong = "H3446", and|strong = "H7725" Jacob|strong = "H3290":  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1571"  
 bring|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H3947"  
 captivity|strong = "H7622", and|strong = "H7725" will|strong = "H1571"  
 have|strong = "H7355" mercy|strong = "H7355" on|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413".

34The|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", (when|strong = "H1961"  
 Nabuchodonosor king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428", and|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" kingdoms|strong = "H4467"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" under|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" power|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"  
 his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5921"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" and|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" thereof,)

saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478": Go|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Sedecias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H1980" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414" this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" burn|strong = "H8313" it|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H1980" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0935" thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" escape|strong = "H4422" out|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027": but|strong = "H3588" thou shalt surely|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H8610", and|strong = "H0935" thou shalt be|strong = "H3808" delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027": and|strong = "H0935" thy eyes|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5414" mouth|strong = "H6310" shall|strong = "H3808" speak|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H0854" thy mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H0935" thou shalt go|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>4</sup> Yet|strong = "H0389" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", O|strong = "H3068" Sedecias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda: Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559" thee: Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>5</sup> But|strong = "H3588" thou shalt die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H7965", and|strong = "H3068" according to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H6440" burnings of|strong = "H4428" thy fathers|strong = "H0001", the|strong = "H6440" former|strong = "H7223" kings|strong = "H4428" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440" thee, so|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" burn|strong = "H8313" thee: and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" mourn|strong = "H5594" for|strong = "H3588" thee, saying|strong = "H1697": Alas|strong = "H1945", Lord|strong = "H3068": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1961" spoken|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H6440" word|strong = "H1697", saith

the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3063"  
 Jeremias the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
 words|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413" Sedecias the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda in|strong = "H0413"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3605"  
 army|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5921"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3063" against|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda that|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H3063"  
 left|strong = "H7604", against|strong = "H5921" Lachis, and|strong = "H3063"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Azecha: for|strong = "H3588"  
 these|strong = "H2007" remained|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428" Juda,  
 fenced cities|strong = "H5892". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias from|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", after|strong = "H0310" that|strong = "H0834"  
 king|strong = "H4428" Sedecias had|strong = "H3068"  
 made|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H1961" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 with|strong = "H0854" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 making|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H1961"  
 proclamation|strong = "H7121": <sup>9</sup> That|strong = "H1115"  
 every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" should|strong = "H0376"  
 let|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H7971" manservant, and|strong = "H7971"  
 every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H7971"  
 maidservant|strong = "H8198", being a|strong = "H7971"  
 Hebrew|strong = "H5680" man|strong = "H0376" or|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H7971" Hebrew|strong = "H5680" woman|strong = "H5680",  
 go|strong = "H7971" free|strong = "H2670": and|strong = "H7971"  
 that|strong = "H1115" they|strong = "H0376" should|strong = "H0376"  
 not|strong = "H1115" lord it|strong = "H7971" over|strong = "H0853"  
 them|strong = "H0853", to|strong = "H7971" wit, over|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Jews|strong = "H3064" their|strong = "H7971"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 who|strong = "H0834" entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285", heard|strong = "H8085"  
 that|strong = "H0834" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376"  
 should|strong = "H0376" let|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H3605"  
 manservant, and|strong = "H0935" every|strong = "H3605"  
 man|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" maidservant|strong = "H8198"

go|strong = "H0935" free|strong = "H2670", and|strong = "H0935"  
 should|strong = "H0376" no|strong = "H1115" more|strong = "H5750"  
 have|strong = "H0834" dominion over|strong = "H0853"  
 them|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834"  
 obeyed|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H0935" let|strong = "H7971"  
 them|strong = "H0853" go|strong = "H0935" free|strong = "H2670". <sup>11</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3651" afterwards|strong = "H0310" they|strong = "H0834"  
 turned|strong = "H7725": and|strong = "H7725" brought|strong = "H7725"  
 back|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H7725"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" and|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H7725"  
 handmaids, whom|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" let|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H7971"  
 free|strong = "H2670", and|strong = "H7725" brought|strong = "H7725"  
 them|strong = "H0853" into|strong = "H3533" subjection|strong = "H3533"  
 as|strong = "H0834" menservants and|strong = "H7725"  
 maidservants|strong = "H8198". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias from|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>13</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 I|strong = "H0595" made|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3772"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" your|strong = "H3068"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0595"  
 brought|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H0776" bondage|strong = "H5650", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>14</sup>  
 At|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" end|strong = "H7093"  
 of|strong = "H0376" seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141",  
 let|strong = "H7971" ye go|strong = "H7971" every|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H8085" brother|strong = "H0251" being  
 a|strong = "H8085" Hebrew|strong = "H5680", who|strong = "H0834" hath  
 been|strong = "H0834" sold|strong = "H4376" to|strong = "H0413" thee,  
 so|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" thee six|strong = "H8337" years|strong = "H8141":  
 and|strong = "H7971" thou shalt let|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H7971" free|strong = "H2670" from|strong = "H0376" thee:  
 and|strong = "H7971" your|strong = "H0834" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 did|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" hearken to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", nor|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" incline|strong = "H5186" their|strong = "H8085"  
 ear|strong = "H0241". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H7725" you|strong = "H0859"

turned|strong = "H7725" today|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H7725"  
 did|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H8034" right|strong = "H3477" in|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869", in|strong = "H5921"  
 proclaiming|strong = "H7121" liberty|strong = "H1865"  
 every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H7725"  
 his|strong = "H5921" brother: and|strong = "H7725" you|strong = "H0859"  
 made|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H3772" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" sight|strong = "H5869",  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H5921"  
 name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H0834" invoked. <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7725" you|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 fallen|strong = "H1961" back|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725"  
 have|strong = "H1961" defiled my|strong = "H7971" name|strong = "H8034":  
 and|strong = "H7725" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"  
 brought|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725"  
 every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H7725"  
 manservant, and|strong = "H7725" every|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H7725" maidservant|strong = "H8198",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 let|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H7971" free|strong = "H2670",  
 and|strong = "H7725" set|strong = "H7971" at|strong = "H1961" liberty:  
 and|strong = "H7725" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"  
 brought|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H0853" into|strong = "H0376"  
 subjection|strong = "H3533" to|strong = "H7725" be|strong = "H1961"  
 your|strong = "H0834" servants|strong = "H5650" and|strong = "H7725"  
 handmaids. <sup>17</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": You|strong = "H0859"  
 have|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" hearkened to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", in|strong = "H0413" proclaiming|strong = "H7121"  
 liberty|strong = "H1865" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" brother|strong = "H0251"  
 and|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" friend|strong = "H7453":  
 behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" proclaim|strong = "H7121"  
 a|strong = "H5414" liberty|strong = "H1865" for|strong = "H7121"  
 you|strong = "H0859", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" pestilence|strong = "H1698",  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 famine|strong = "H7458": and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0859"  
 to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3808" removed to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" kingdoms|strong = "H4467"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>18</sup>

And I will give the men that have my covenant, and have not performed the words of the covenant they agreed to in my presence they cut the calf and the parts thereof: <sup>19</sup> The princes of Juda, and the princes of Jerusalem, the eunuchs, and the priests, and all the people of the land that passed between the parts of the calf: <sup>20</sup> And I will give them into the hands of their enemies, and into the hands of the seek their life: and their dead bodies shall be for meat to the fowls of the air, and to the beasts of the earth. <sup>21</sup> And Sedecias the king of Juda, and his princes, I will give into the hands of their enemies, and into the hands of the seek their lives, and into the hands of

the|strong = "H0853" armies|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", which are|strong = "H3027"  
 gone|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414". <sup>22</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068"  
 command|strong = "H6680", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H0413"  
 again|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2063"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H7725"  
 it|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3068" burn|strong = "H8313"  
 it|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H0784":  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Juda a|strong = "H5414" desolation|strong = "H8077",  
 without|strong = "H0369" an|strong = "H5414" inhabitant|strong = "H3427".

35The|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias from|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" Joakim  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josias  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, saying|strong = "H0559":  
<sup>2</sup> Go|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Rechabites: and|strong = "H1980" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1980"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", into|strong = "H0413"  
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 chambers|strong = "H3957" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 treasures, and|strong = "H1980" thou shalt give|strong = "H8248"  
 them|strong = "H0413" wine|strong = "H3196" to|strong = "H0413"  
 drink|strong = "H8248". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H1121"  
 took|strong = "H3947" Jezonias the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jeremias the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Habsanias, and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605"  
 brethren|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Rechabites. <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935"

them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" treasure  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Hanan|strong = "H2605",  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jegedielias  
 the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121"  
 God|strong = "H0430", which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" treasure house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" princes|strong = "H8269",  
 above|strong = "H4605" the|strong = "H0853" treasure of|strong = "H1121"  
 Maasias the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Sellum, who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 keeper|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" entry. <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H5414" set|strong = "H5414"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Rechabites pots  
 full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H1121" wine|strong = "H3196",  
 and|strong = "H1121" cups|strong = "H1375": and|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H5414" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Drink|strong = "H8354" ye wine|strong = "H3196".  
<sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3588" answered|strong = "H0559":  
 We|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" wine|strong = "H3196": because|strong = "H3588"  
 Jonadab|strong = "H3122" the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Rechab|strong = "H7394", our|strong = "H5921"  
 father|strong = "H0001", commanded|strong = "H6680" us|strong = "H5921",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": You|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" no|strong = "H3808" wine|strong = "H3196",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H0859", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 your|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121", for|strong = "H3588"  
 ever|strong = "H5769": <sup>7</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 ye build|strong = "H1129" houses|strong = "H1004", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 sow|strong = "H2232" seed|strong = "H2233", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 plant|strong = "H5193" vineyards|strong = "H3754", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 have|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H3605": but|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H1004" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" tents|strong = "H0168" all|strong = "H3605"  
 your|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0859" may|strong = "H1961" live|strong = "H3427"  
 many|strong = "H7227" days|strong = "H3117" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0127", in|strong = "H3427"  
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834"  
 strangers. <sup>8</sup> Therefore|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0587"



have|strong = "H0834" obeyed|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H1121" Jonadab|strong = "H3082"  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Rechab|strong = "H7394", our|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001",  
 in|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 us|strong = "H3117": so|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"  
 to|strong = "H8085" drink|strong = "H8354" no|strong = "H1115"  
 wine|strong = "H3196" all|strong = "H3605" our|strong = "H3605"  
 days|strong = "H3117": neither|strong = "H1115" we|strong = "H0587",  
 nor|strong = "H1115" our|strong = "H3605" wives|strong = "H0802",  
 nor|strong = "H1115" our|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 nor|strong = "H1115" our|strong = "H3605" daughters|strong = "H1323": <sup>9</sup>  
 Nor|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H1961" build|strong = "H1129"  
 houses|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H1961" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427", nor|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H1961"  
 have|strong = "H1961" vineyard|strong = "H3754", or|strong = "H3808"  
 field|strong = "H7704", or|strong = "H3808" seed|strong = "H2233": <sup>10</sup>  
 But|strong = "H8085" we|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" tents|strong = "H0168",  
 and|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834"  
 obedient|strong = "H8085" according to|strong = "H8085"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" Jonadab|strong = "H3122"  
 our|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 us|strong = "H6213". <sup>11</sup> But|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961"  
 Nabuchodonosor king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" came|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0413" our|strong = "H1961" land|strong = "H0776",  
 we|strong = "H0776" said|strong = "H0559": Come|strong = "H0935",  
 let|strong = "H1961" us|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" army|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778", and|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" army|strong = "H2428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Syria|strong = "H0758": and|strong = "H0935"  
 we|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H1961" remained|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias, saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>13</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H0376" hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 Go|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" say|strong = "H0559"

to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Juda, and|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0376"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": Will|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" receive|strong = "H3947" instruction|strong = "H4148",  
 to|strong = "H0413" obey|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085"  
 words|strong = "H1697", saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"?  
<sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jonadab|strong = "H3082" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Rechab|strong = "H7394", by|strong = "H0413"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 his|strong = "H8085" sons|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H0413" drink|strong = "H8354" wine|strong = "H3196",  
 have|strong = "H0834" prevailed: and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" drunk|strong = "H8354"  
 none|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117", because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" obeyed|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"  
 commandment|strong = "H4687" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3588"  
 father|strong = "H0001": but|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H0834", rising|strong = "H7925" early|strong = "H7925"  
 and|strong = "H1121" speaking|strong = "H1696", and|strong = "H1121"  
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 obeyed|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605"  
 my|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H3605"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030", rising|strong = "H7925" early|strong = "H7925",  
 and|strong = "H0430" sending|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H0430"  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Return|strong = "H7725" ye  
 every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" from|strong = "H7725"  
 his|strong = "H3605" wicked|strong = "H7451" way|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H0430" make|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H3605"  
 ways|strong = "H1870" good|strong = "H3190": and|strong = "H0430"  
 follow|strong = "H0310" not|strong = "H3808" strange  
 gods|strong = "H0430", nor|strong = "H3808" worship|strong = "H5647"  
 them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0430" you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0127", which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834"  
 and|strong = "H0430" your|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001":  
 and|strong = "H0430" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" inclined|strong = "H5186" your|strong = "H3605"  
 ear|strong = "H0241", nor|strong = "H3808" hearkened to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413". <sup>16</sup> So|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"

sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Jonadab|strong="H3082"  
 the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Rechab|strong="H7394" have|strong="H0834" constantly kept  
 the|strong="H0853" commandment|strong="H4687" of|strong="H1121"  
 their|strong="H3588" father|strong="H0001", which|strong="H0834"  
 he|strong="H0834" commanded|strong="H6680" them|strong="H0413":  
 but|strong="H3588" this|strong="H2088" people|strong="H5971" hath  
 not|strong="H3808" obeyed|strong="H8085" me|strong="H0413". <sup>17</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="H3651" thus|strong="H3541" saith  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0430"  
 hosts|strong="H6635" the|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430"  
 of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478": Behold|strong="H2005"  
 I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H0935"  
 upon|strong="H5921" Judah, and|strong="H0935" upon|strong="H5921"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" inhabitants|strong="H3427"  
 of|strong="H0430" Jerusalem|strong="H3389" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" evil|strong="H7451" that|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" pronounced|strong="H1696"  
 against|strong="H5921" them|strong="H0413", because|strong="H5921"  
 I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" spoken|strong="H1696"  
 to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413", and|strong="H0935"  
 they|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808"  
 heard|strong="H8085": I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 called|strong="H7121" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413",  
 and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 not|strong="H3808" answered|strong="H0559" me|strong="H0413". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" Jeremias said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559"  
 the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H3605" Rechabites: Thus|strong="H3541" saith  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H1004"  
 hosts|strong="H6635" the|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430"  
 of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478": Because|strong="H5921"  
 you|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" obeyed|strong="H8085"  
 the|strong="H3605" commandment|strong="H4687" of|strong="H1004"  
 Jonadab|strong="H3082" your|strong="H3068" father|strong="H0001",  
 and|strong="H3068" have|strong="H0834" kept|strong="H8104"  
 all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" precepts, and|strong="H3068"  
 have|strong="H0834" done|strong="H6213" all|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" commanded|strong="H6680"  
 you|strong="H0834": <sup>19</sup> Therefore|strong="H3651" thus|strong="H3541"  
 saith the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H1121"  
 host|strong="H6635" the|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430"  
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478": There|strong="H5975"  
 shall|strong="H1121" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" wanting  
 a|strong="H3772" man|strong="H0376" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3605" race|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"

Jonadab|strong = "H3122" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Rechab|strong = "H7394", standing|strong = "H5975"  
before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H3117" ever.

36And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961"  
to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H8141"  
the|strong = "H0853" fourth|strong = "H7243" year|strong = "H8141"  
of|strong = "H1121" Joakim the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Josias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
that|strong = "H1697" this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697"  
came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias by|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
Take|strong = "H3947" thee a|strong = "H3947" roll of|strong = "H3117"  
a|strong = "H3947" book|strong = "H5612", and|strong = "H3063" thou shalt  
write|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" thee against|strong = "H5921"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H3063" Juda, and|strong = "H3063"  
against|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
nations|strong = "H1471" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" thee, from|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" Josias  
even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"  
day|strong = "H3117". <sup>3</sup> If|strong = "H0834" so|strong = "H4616"  
be|strong = "H0376", when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Juda shall|strong = "H1004"  
hear|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" evils  
that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" purpose|strong = "H4616"  
to|strong = "H7725" do|strong = "H6213" unto them|strong = "H0853",  
that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0376"  
return|strong = "H7725" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376"  
from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H3605" wicked|strong = "H7451"  
way|strong = "H1870": and|strong = "H3063" I|strong = "H0834"  
will|strong = "H0834" forgive|strong = "H5545" their|strong = "H3605"  
iniquity|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H3063" their|strong = "H3605"  
sin|strong = "H2403". <sup>4</sup> So|strong = "H7121" Jeremias  
called|strong = "H7121" Baruch|strong = "H1263" the|strong = "H3605"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nerias: and|strong = "H1121"  
Baruch|strong = "H1263" wrote|strong = "H3789" from|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H3605" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H1121" Jeremias  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696"

to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" roll of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H7121"  
 book|strong = "H5612". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Jeremias  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" Baruch|strong = "H1263",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 shut|strong = "H6113" up|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 cannot|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup> Go|strong = "H0935" thou  
 in|strong = "H0935" therefore|strong = "H1571", and|strong = "H0935"  
 read|strong = "H7121" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" volume, which|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 written|strong = "H3789" from|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H3605"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" hearing|strong = "H0241"  
 of|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 fasting|strong = "H6685" day|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H0935"  
 also|strong = "H1571" thou shalt read|strong = "H7121"  
 them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hearing|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" Juda  
 that|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892": <sup>7</sup>  
 If|strong = "H3588" so|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H0376"  
 they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0376" present|strong = "H5307"  
 their|strong = "H3068" supplication|strong = "H8467"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0376" return|strong = "H7725"  
 every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" from|strong = "H7725"  
 his|strong = "H3068" wicked|strong = "H7451" way|strong = "H1870":  
 for|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419" is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H6440" wrath|strong = "H2534" and|strong = "H3068"  
 indignation which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath pronounced|strong = "H1696"  
 against|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Baruch|strong = "H1263" the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nerias did|strong = "H6213"  
 according to|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 Jeremias the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 had|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H7121",  
 reading|strong = "H7121" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" volume the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"

in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H7121" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fifth|strong = "H2549" year|strong = "H8141"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joakim the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Josias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605" ninth|strong = "H8671"  
 month|strong = "H2320", that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H3068"  
 proclaimed|strong = "H7121" a|strong = "H1961" fast|strong = "H6685"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H3605"  
 were|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H0935" together|strong = "H5971"  
 out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" Juda to|strong = "H0935"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Baruch|strong = "H1263" read|strong = "H7121" out|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" volume the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" Jeremias in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" treasury of|strong = "H1121" Gamarias  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Saphan  
 the|strong = "H3605" scribe|strong = "H5608", in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" upper|strong = "H5945" court|strong = "H2691",  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" entry|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" new|strong = "H2319"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hearing|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H8085" Micheas the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Gamarias the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saphan had|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 book|strong = "H5612" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>12</sup> He|strong = "H8033" went|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H3381"  
 the|strong = "H3605" secretary's chamber|strong = "H3957":  
 and|strong = "H1121" behold|strong = "H2009" all|strong = "H3605"

the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269" sat|strong = "H3427"  
 there|strong = "H8033", Elisama the|strong = "H3605"  
 scribe|strong = "H5608", and|strong = "H1121" Dalaias the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Semeias, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Elnathan|strong = "H0494" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Achobor, and|strong = "H1121" Gamarias  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Saphan,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Sedecias the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Hananias, and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1697"  
 Micheas told|strong = "H5046" them|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 when|strong = "H0834" Baruch|strong = "H1263" read|strong = "H7121"  
 out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" volume  
 in|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605" hearing|strong = "H0241"  
 of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>14</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" sent|strong = "H7971" Judi the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nathaniah, the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Selemias, the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Chusi, to|strong = "H0413"  
 Baruch|strong = "H1263", saying|strong = "H0559": Take|strong = "H3947"  
 in|strong = "H0935" thy hand|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" volume  
 in|strong = "H0935" which|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 read|strong = "H7121" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hearing|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935".  
 So|strong = "H3947" Baruch|strong = "H1263" the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nerias took|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H3605" volume in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H1121" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3427"  
 they|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Sit|strong = "H3427" down|strong = "H3427"  
 and|strong = "H3427" read|strong = "H7121" these things|strong = "H0241"  
 in|strong = "H3427" our|strong = "H0413" hearing|strong = "H0241".  
 And|strong = "H3427" Baruch|strong = "H1263" read|strong = "H7121"  
 in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H0413" hearing|strong = "H0241". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0376"  
 had|strong = "H1961" heard|strong = "H8085" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697", they|strong = "H0376" looked  
 upon|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H7453"  
 with|strong = "H0413" astonishment, and|strong = "H4428"  
 they|strong = "H0376" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Baruch|strong = "H1263": We|strong = "H8085" must|strong = "H0853"

tell|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1697" they|strong = "H0559" asked|strong = "H7592"  
 him|strong = "H0853", saying|strong = "H0559": Tell|strong = "H5046"  
 us|strong = "H4994" how|strong = "H0349" didst thou write|strong = "H3789"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697"  
 from|strong = "H1697" his|strong = "H3605" mouth|strong = "H6310". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1697" Baruch|strong = "H1263" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": With|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3605" mouth|strong = "H6310" he|strong = "H0853"  
 pronounced all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
 words|strong = "H1697" as|strong = "H1697" if he|strong = "H0853"  
 were|strong = "H0428" reading|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H0589"  
 wrote|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7121" volume  
 with|strong = "H0413" ink|strong = "H1773". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0559" princes|strong = "H8269" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Baruch|strong = "H1263": Go, and|strong = "H0376"  
 hide|strong = "H5641" thee, both thou and|strong = "H0376" Jeremias,  
 and|strong = "H0376" let|strong = "H0408" no|strong = "H0408"  
 man|strong = "H0376" know|strong = "H3045" where|strong = "H0375"  
 you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0376". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" court|strong = "H2691":  
 but|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" laid|strong = "H0935"  
 up|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" volume in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" chamber|strong = "H3957" of|strong = "H4428" Elisama  
 the|strong = "H3605" scribe|strong = "H5608": and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0935" told|strong = "H5046" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hearing|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" sent|strong = "H7971" Judi  
 that|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H0853" should|strong = "H5608"  
 take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605" volume: who|strong = "H3605"  
 bringing it|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" chamber|strong = "H3957" of|strong = "H4428" Elisama  
 the|strong = "H3605" scribe|strong = "H5608", read|strong = "H7121"  
 it|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hearing|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269"  
 that|strong = "H3605" stood|strong = "H5975" about|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>22</sup> Now the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" sat|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"



the|strong="H0853" winter|strong="H2779" house|strong="H1004",  
 In|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0853" ninth|strong="H8671"  
 month|strong="H2320": and|strong="H4428" there|strong="H3427"  
 was|strong="H4428" a|strong="H3427" hearth before|strong="H6440"  
 him|strong="H0853" full of|strong="H4428" burning|strong="H1197"  
 coals. <sup>23</sup> And|strong="H0784" when|strong="H1961" Judi  
 had|strong="H0834" read|strong="H7121" three|strong="H7969"  
 or|strong="H5704" four|strong="H0702" pages, he|strong="H0834"  
 cut|strong="H7167" it|strong="H5921" with|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3605" penknife, and|strong="H0784" he|strong="H0834"  
 cast|strong="H7993" it|strong="H5921" into|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3605" Are|strong="H0834", that|strong="H0834"  
 was|strong="H1961" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" hearth,  
 till|strong="H5704" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" volume  
 was|strong="H1961" consumed|strong="H8552" with|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3605" fire|strong="H0784" that|strong="H0834"  
 was|strong="H1961" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" hearth. <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428"  
 and|strong="H4428" all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605"  
 servants|strong="H5650" that|strong="H3605" heard|strong="H8085"  
 all|strong="H3605" these|strong="H0428" words|strong="H1697"  
 were|strong="H0428" not|strong="H3808" afraid|strong="H6342",  
 nor|strong="H3808" did|strong="H3808" they|strong="H3808"  
 rend|strong="H7167" their|strong="H3605" garments|strong="H0899".  
<sup>25</sup> But|strong="H3808" yet|strong="H1571" Elnathan|strong="H0494",  
 and|strong="H4428" Dalaia, and|strong="H4428" Gamarias  
 spoke|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 king|strong="H4428", not|strong="H3808" to|strong="H0413"  
 burn|strong="H8313". the|strong="H0853" book: and|strong="H4428"  
 he|strong="H3808" heard|strong="H8085" them|strong="H0413"  
 not|strong="H3808". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"  
 king|strong="H4428" commanded|strong="H6680" Jeremiel  
 the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Amelech,  
 and|strong="H1121" Saraias the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Ezriel, and|strong="H1121" Selemias  
 the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Abdeel|strong="H5655", to|strong="H3068" take|strong="H3947"  
 up|strong="H0853" Baruch|strong="H1263" the|strong="H0853"  
 scribe|strong="H5608", and|strong="H1121" Jeremias  
 the|strong="H0853" prophet|strong="H5030": but|strong="H3947"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" hid|strong="H5641"  
 them|strong="H0853". <sup>27</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413" Jeremias  
 the|strong="H0853" prophet|strong="H0559", after|strong="H0310"  
 that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428"

had|strong = "H3068" burnt|strong = "H8313" the|strong = "H0853" volume,  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697"  
 that|strong = "H0834" Baruch|strong = "H1263" had|strong = "H3068"  
 written|strong = "H3789" from|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H4428" Jeremias,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>28</sup> Take|strong = "H3947" thee  
 again|strong = "H7725" another|strong = "H0312" volume:  
 and|strong = "H3063" write|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 former|strong = "H7223" words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 first|strong = "H7223" volume which|strong = "H0834" Joakim  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda hath  
 burnt|strong = "H8313". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H0935" thou shalt  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Joakim the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda: Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": Thou hast  
 burnt|strong = "H8313" that|strong = "H4480" volume,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Why|strong = "H4069" hast thou  
 written|strong = "H3789" therein, and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935" speedily, and|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" lay waste|strong = "H7843" this|strong = "H2063"  
 land|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068" cause  
 to|strong = "H0559" cease|strong = "H7673" from|strong = "H4480" thence  
 man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H0935" beast|strong = "H0929"? <sup>30</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H5921"  
 Joakim the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Juda: He|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961"  
 none|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0559" sit|strong = "H3427"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" throne|strong = "H3678"  
 of|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732": and|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H5921" dead|strong = "H5038" body|strong = "H5038"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" cast|strong = "H7993"  
 out|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" heat  
 by|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" frost|strong = "H7140"  
 by|strong = "H5921" night|strong = "H3915". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" punish|strong = "H6485"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3605"  
 seed|strong = "H2233" and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3605"  
 servants|strong = "H5650", for|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"  
 iniquities|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"

them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0376"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Juda  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 pronounced|strong = "H1696" against|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0413", but|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" heard|strong = "H8085". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Jeremias took|strong = "H3947"  
 another|strong = "H0312" volume, and|strong = "H1121"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Baruch|strong = "H1263" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nerias the|strong = "H3605" scribe|strong = "H5608":  
 who|strong = "H0834" wrote|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5414" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H1121" Jeremias all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612" which|strong = "H0834" Joakim  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Juda  
 had|strong = "H0834" burnt|strong = "H8313" with|strong = "H0413"  
 fire|strong = "H0784": and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H1992"  
 were|strong = "H0834" added|strong = "H3254" besides|strong = "H5921"  
 many|strong = "H7227" more|strong = "H5750" words|strong = "H1697"  
 than|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834"  
 before|strong = "H0413".

<sup>37</sup>Now king|strong = "H4428" Sedecias the|strong = "H0834"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josias reigned|strong = "H4427"  
 instead|strong = "H8478" of|strong = "H1121" Jechonias  
 the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Joakim:  
 whom|strong = "H0834" Nabuchodonosor king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894" made|strong = "H0834"  
 king|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Juda. <sup>2</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 neither|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 his|strong = "H3068" servants|strong = "H5650", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" did|strong = "H0834"  
 obey|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0834" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Jeremias the|strong = "H0834"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121" king|strong = "H4428"

Sedecias sent **"H7971"** Juchal the **"H0853"**  
 son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Selemias, and **"H1121"**  
 Sophonias the **"H0853"** son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"**  
 Maasias the **"H0853"** priest **"H3548"** to **"H0413"**  
 Jeremias the **"H0853"** prophet **"H5030"**,  
 saying **"H0559"**: Pray **"H6419"** to **"H0413"**  
 the **"H0853"** Lord **"H3068"** our **"H3068"**  
 God **"H0430"** for **"H1157"** us **"H4994"**. <sup>4</sup>  
 Now **"H5414"** Jeremias walked freely in **"H0935"**  
 the **"H0853"** midst **"H8432"** of **"H1004"**  
 the **"H0853"** people **"H5971"**: for **"H1004"**  
 they **"H3808"** had **"H5414"** not **"H3808"**  
 as **"H0935"** yet **"H5414"** cast **"H5414"**  
 him **"H5414"** into **"H0935"** prison **"H1004"**.  
 And **"H0935"** the **"H0853"** army **"H5971"**  
 of **"H1004"** Pharaoh was **"H1004"** come **"H0935"**  
 out **"H3318"** of **"H1004"** Egypt: and **"H0935"**  
 the **"H0853"** Chaldeans that **"H3808"** besieged Jerusalem,  
 hearing these **"H5971"** tidings, departed **"H3318"**  
 from **"H0935"** Jerusalem. <sup>5</sup> And **"H3389"**  
 the **"H0853"** word of **"H5921"** the **"H0853"** Lord  
 came **"H3318"** to **"H5921"** Jeremias the **"H0853"**  
 prophet, saying: <sup>6</sup> Thus **"H1961"** saith the **"H0559"**  
 Lord **"H3068"** the **"H0559"** God **"H3068"**  
 of **"H3068"** Israel: Thus **"H1961"** shall **"H3068"**  
 you **"H0413"** say **"H0559"** to **"H0413"**  
 the **"H0559"** king of **"H3068"** Juda, who **"H3068"**  
 sent **"H0559"** you **"H0413"** to **"H0413"** inquire  
 of **"H3068"** me **"H0413"**: Behold the **"H0559"**  
 army of **"H3068"** Pharaoh, which **"H1697"**  
 is **"H3068"** come **"H1961"** forth to **"H0413"** help  
 you **"H0413"**, shall **"H3068"** return into **"H0413"**  
 their **"H3068"** own **"H1961"** land, into **"H0413"**  
 Egypt. <sup>7</sup> And **"H3068"** the **"H0853"** Chaldeans  
 shall **"H3068"** come **"H3318"** again **"H7725"**,  
 and **"H3068"** fight against **"H0413"** this **"H3541"**  
 city, and **"H3068"** take **"H7725"** it **"H7725"**,  
 and **"H3068"** burn it **"H7725"** with **"H0413"** fire.  
<sup>8</sup> Thus saith the **"H5921"** Lord: Deceive not your **"H5921"**  
 souls, saying: The **"H5921"** Chaldeans **"H3778"**  
 shall **"H3920"** surely **"H7725"** depart and **"H7725"**  
 go **"H7725"** away **"H7725"** from **"H7725"**  
 us **"H5921"**: for **"H5921"** they **"H5921"**  
 shall **"H3920"** not go **"H7725"** away **"H7725"**; <sup>9</sup>  
 But **"H3588"** if **"H3588"** you **"H3588"**  
 should **"H3068"** even **"H3588"** beat all

the|strong = "H0559" army of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3778" that|strong = "H3588" fight  
 against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H1980"  
 there|strong = "H3068" should|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"  
 left|strong = "H1980" of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5921"  
 some|strong = "H5315" wounded men|strong = "H0559":  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" rise up|strong = "H5921",  
 every man|strong = "H5315" from|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 tent, and|strong = "H1980" burn this|strong = "H3541" city  
 with|strong = "H1980" Are|strong = "H3068". <sup>10</sup> Now|strong = "H3588"  
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778"  
 was|strong = "H0376" gone away|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H0376"  
 Jerusalem, because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0376" Pharaoh's  
 army|strong = "H2428", <sup>11</sup> Jeremias went|strong = "H5927" forth  
 out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 to|strong = "H1961" go|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" Benjamin:  
 and|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H1961" divide a|strong = "H1961"  
 possession there|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 presence|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 citizens. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H3318"  
 he|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H3389" the|strong = "H8432" gate of|strong = "H0776"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144", the|strong = "H8432" captain  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8432" gate, who|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H8033"  
 in|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H8432" turn, was|strong = "H0776"  
 one|strong = "H0776" named Jerias, the|strong = "H8432" son  
 of|strong = "H0776" Selemias, the|strong = "H8432" son of|strong = "H0776"  
 Hananias: and|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H8033" took|strong = "H3318"  
 hold of|strong = "H0776" Jeremias the|strong = "H8432" prophet, saying:  
 Thou art fleeing to|strong = "H3389" the|strong = "H8432" Chaldeans. <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Jeremias answered|strong = "H0559":  
 It|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" not|strong = "H1961"  
 so|strong = "H1961", I|strong = "H0559" am|strong = "H1961"  
 not|strong = "H1961" fleeing to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3778". But|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1931"  
 hearkened not|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 so|strong = "H1961" Jerias took|strong = "H8610" Jeremias  
 and|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" princes. <sup>14</sup> Wherefore  
 the|strong = "H0559" princes|strong = "H8269" were|strong = "H0369" angry  
 with|strong = "H0413" Jeremias, and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H5921" beat him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
 cast|strong = "H5307" him|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"

the|strong = "H0559" prison that|strong = "H8085" was|strong = "H0369"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" house of|strong = "H8269"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" scribe:  
 for|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H0369"  
 chief|strong = "H8269" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" prison.  
<sup>15</sup> So|strong = "H6213" Jeremias went|strong = "H1004"  
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" prison|strong = "H3608",  
 and|strong = "H1004" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" dungeon:  
 and|strong = "H1004" Jeremias remained there many days. <sup>16</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0935" Sedecias the|strong = "H3588" king, sending,  
 took|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H0935"  
 asked|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" secretly in|strong = "H3427"  
 his|strong = "H0935" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0413": Is|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H8033", thinkest  
 thou, any|strong = "H3588" word from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord? And|strong = "H0935" Jeremias  
 said|strong = "H0413": There|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H3117".  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0413": Thou  
 shalt be|strong = "H1004" delivered into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3588" hands of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588" king  
 of|strong = "H1004" Babylon. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Jeremias  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" Sedecias:  
 In|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H1697" have|strong = "H3426"  
 I|strong = "H5414" offended against|strong = "H3027" thee,  
 or|strong = "H1004" thy servants, or|strong = "H1004" thy people,  
 that|strong = "H1697" thou hast cast|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H3027" prison|strong = "H1004"? <sup>18</sup> Where|strong = "H4100"  
 are|strong = "H4100" your|strong = "H5414" prophets that|strong = "H3588"  
 prophesied to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H4428"  
 said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon shall|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H2088"  
 come against|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H4428"  
 against|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" land? <sup>19</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H0935" therefore|strong = "H0776" hear, I|strong = "H0834"  
 beseech thee, my|strong = "H5921" lord the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428": let|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H5921" petition  
 be|strong = "H3808" accepted in|strong = "H5921" thy sight:  
 and|strong = "H0935" send me|strong = "H5921" not|strong = "H3808"  
 back|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" house  
 of|strong = "H4428" Jonathan|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" scribe,  
 lest I|strong = "H0834" die there|strong = "H0894". <sup>20</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H6258" king|strong = "H4428" Sedecias commanded  
 that|strong = "H8085" Jeremias should|strong = "H5608"  
 be|strong = "H4191" committed into|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H6440"  
 entry of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" prison|strong = "H1004":

and|strong = "H4428" that|strong = "H8085" they|strong = "H8033"  
 should|strong = "H5608" give|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H6440" daily  
 a|strong = "H8085" piece of|strong = "H4428" bread, beside broth, till all  
 the|strong = "H6440" bread in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" city  
 were|strong = "H6440" spent|strong = "H7725": and|strong = "H4428"  
 Jeremias remained in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" entry  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" prison|strong = "H1004".

38Now|strong = "H8085" Saphatias the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Mathan, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Gedelias the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Phassur, and|strong = "H1121" Juchal the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Selemias, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Phassur the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Melchias heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" Jeremias  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 Whosoever shall remain|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892", shall|strong = "H3068"  
 die|strong = "H4191" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H3068"  
 famine|strong = "H7458", and|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H3068"  
 pestilence|strong = "H1698": but|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3778", shall|strong = "H3068" live|strong = "H3427",  
 and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" life|strong = "H5315"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" safe, and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" live|strong = "H3427". <sup>3</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 This|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 surely|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H3027" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" army|strong = "H2428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3920"  
 it|strong = "H5414". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428": We|strong = "H3588"  
 beseech|strong = "H4994" thee that|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088"  
 man|strong = "H0376" may|strong = "H4994" be|strong = "H4191"  
 put|strong = "H4191" to|strong = "H0413" death|strong = "H4191":

for|strong = "H3588" on|strong = "H5921" purpose|strong = "H2088"  
 he|strong = "H1931" weakeneth the|strong = "H3605"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" war|strong = "H4421",  
 that|strong = "H3588" remain|strong = "H7604" in|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H2088" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", speaking|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" according|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0413" these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697":  
 for|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088" man|strong = "H0376" seeketh  
 not|strong = "H0369" peace|strong = "H7965" to|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971", but|strong = "H3588"  
 evil|strong = "H7451". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3027" king|strong = "H4428"  
 Sedecias said|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0369" in|strong = "H4428"  
 your|strong = "H3588" hands|strong = "H3027": for|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3201" lawful  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 to|strong = "H0559" deny you|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H0369"  
 thing|strong = "H1697". <sup>6</sup> Then|strong = "H3947" they|strong = "H0834"  
 took|strong = "H3947" Jeremias and|strong = "H1121" cast|strong = "H7993"  
 him|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" dungeon  
 of|strong = "H1121" Melchias the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Amelech, which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0369"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" entry of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" prison: and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834"  
 let|strong = "H7971" down|strong = "H7993" Jeremias by|strong = "H0413"  
 ropes|strong = "H2256" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 dungeon, wherein|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H0369"  
 was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" water|strong = "H4325",  
 but|strong = "H3588" mire|strong = "H2916". And|strong = "H1121" Jeremias  
 sunk|strong = "H2883" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mire|strong = "H2916". <sup>7</sup> Now|strong = "H3588" Abdemelech  
 the|strong = "H0853" Ethiopian|strong = "H3569", an|strong = "H5414"  
 eunuch|strong = "H5631" that|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1931"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 house|strong = "H1004", heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H4428" put|strong = "H5414" Jeremias  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" dungeon: but|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" was|strong = "H1931"  
 sitting|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H4428" Benjamin|strong = "H1144". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" Abdemelech went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H4428"



spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>9</sup> My|strong = "H3605"  
 lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428",  
 these|strong = "H0428" men|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H0834"  
 done|strong = "H6213" evil|strong = "H7489" in|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" against|strong = "H0413"  
 Jeremias the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030", casting  
 him|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" dungeon  
 to|strong = "H0413" die|strong = "H4191" there|strong = "H0369"  
 with|strong = "H0413" hunger|strong = "H7458", for|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 more|strong = "H5750" bread|strong = "H3899" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>10</sup> Then|strong = "H2088"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 Abdemelech the|strong = "H0853" Ethiopian|strong = "H3569",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Take|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H4480"  
 hence thirty|strong = "H7970" men|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0376"  
 thee, and|strong = "H3027" draw up|strong = "H5927" Jeremias  
 the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030" out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" dungeon, before|strong = "H2962"  
 he|strong = "H4480" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>11</sup> So|strong = "H3947"  
 Abdemelech taking|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853"  
 men|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413",  
 went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" house|strong = "H1004" that|strong = "H3027"  
 was|strong = "H0376" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 storehouse|strong = "H0214": and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H8033"  
 took|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H0935" thence old  
 rags|strong = "H4418", and|strong = "H0935" old rotten things,  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H8033" let|strong = "H7971"  
 them|strong = "H0413" down|strong = "H7971" by|strong = "H3027"  
 cords|strong = "H2256" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" dungeon. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3027" Abdemelech  
 the|strong = "H0559" Ethiopian|strong = "H3569" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias: Put|strong = "H7760" these|strong = "H7760"  
 old rags|strong = "H4418" and|strong = "H3027" these|strong = "H7760" rent  
 and|strong = "H3027" rotten things under|strong = "H8478" thy  
 arms|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" cords|strong = "H2256": and|strong = "H3027"  
 Jeremias did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3427" they|strong = "H5927" drew|strong = "H4900"  
 up|strong = "H5927" Jeremias with|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"  
 cords|strong = "H2256", and|strong = "H3427" brought|strong = "H5927"  
 him|strong = "H0853" forth out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" dungeon. And|strong = "H3427" Jeremias

remained **"H3427"** in **"H3427"** the **"H0853"** entry  
 of **"H3427"** the **"H0853"** prison. <sup>14</sup> And **"H3068"**  
 king **"H4428"** Sedecias sent **"H7971"**, and **"H3068"**  
 took **"H3947"** Jeremiah the **"H0853"**  
 prophet **"H5030"** to **"H0413"** him **"H0413"**  
 to **"H0413"** the **"H0853"** third **"H7992"** gate,  
 that **"H0834"** was **"H0834"** in **"H0413"**  
 the **"H0853"** house **"H1004"** of **"H4428"**  
 the **"H0853"** Lord **"H3068"**: and **"H3068"**  
 the **"H0853"** king **"H4428"** said **"H0559"**  
 to **"H0413"** Jeremiah: I **"H0589"** will **"H3068"**  
 ask **"H7592"** thee a **"H3947"** thing **"H1697"**,  
 hide **"H3582"** nothing **"H0408"** from **"H4480"**  
 me **"H0413"**. <sup>15</sup> Then **"H8085"** Jeremiah  
 said **"H0559"** to **"H0413"** Sedecias: If **"H3588"**  
 I **"H3588"** shall **"H3808"** declare **"H5046"**  
 it **"H3588"** to **"H0413"** thee, wilt thou not **"H3808"**  
 put **"H4191"** me **"H0413"** to **"H0413"**  
 death **"H4191"**? and **"H8085"** if **"H3588"**  
 I **"H3588"** give **"H3289"** thee counsel **"H3289"**,  
 thou wilt not **"H3808"** hearken to **"H0413"**  
 me **"H0413"**. <sup>16</sup> Then **"H0853"** king **"H4428"**  
 Sedecias swore **"H7650"** to **"H0413"** Jeremiah,  
 in **"H0413"** private, saying **"H0559"**: As **"H0834"**  
 the **"H0853"** Lord **"H3068"** liveth, that **"H0834"**  
 made **"H6213"** us **"H5414"** this **"H2063"**  
 soul **"H5315"**, I **"H0834"** will **"H3068"**  
 not **"H0518"** put **"H5414"** thee to **"H0413"**  
 death **"H4191"**, nor **"H0518"** will **"H3068"**  
 I **"H0834"** deliver **"H5414"** thee into **"H0413"**  
 the **"H0853"** hands **"H3027"** of **"H4428"**  
 these **"H0428"** men **"H0376"** that **"H0834"**  
 seek **"H1245"** thy life **"H5315"**. <sup>17</sup> And **"H3068"**  
 Jeremiah said **"H0559"** to **"H0413"** Sedecias:  
 Thus **"H3541"** saith the **"H0559"** Lord **"H3068"**  
 of **"H4428"** hosts **"H6635"** the **"H0559"**  
 God **"H0430"** of **"H4428"** Israel **"H3478"**:  
 If **"H0518"** thou wilt take **"H3318"** a **"H0518"**  
 resolution and **"H3068"** go **"H3318"** out **"H3318"**  
 to **"H0413"** the **"H0559"** princes **"H8269"**  
 of **"H4428"** the **"H0559"** king **"H4428"**  
 of **"H4428"** Babylon **"H0894"**, thy soul **"H5315"**  
 shall **"H3068"** live **"H2421"**, and **"H3068"**  
 this **"H2063"** city **"H5892"** shall **"H3068"**  
 not **"H3808"** be **"H3808"** burnt **"H8313"**  
 with **"H0413"** fire **"H0784"**: and **"H3068"** thou

shalt be|strong = "H3808" safe, and|strong = "H3068" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004". <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" thou  
 wilt not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" princes|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", this|strong = "H2063"  
 city|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0413"  
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3778", and|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" burn|strong = "H8313" it|strong = "H5414"  
 with|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H0784": and|strong = "H3027" thou  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" escape|strong = "H4422" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" king|strong = "H4428" Sedecias said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias: I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 afraid because|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jews|strong = "H3064" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" fled  
 over|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3778": lest|strong = "H6435" I|strong = "H0589"  
 should|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H3027" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0559" abuse  
 me|strong = "H0413". <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "H3808" Jeremias  
 answered|strong = "H0559": They|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" deliver|strong = "H5414" thee: hearken,  
 I|strong = "H0589" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee, to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1696" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" thee,  
 and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3808" well|strong = "H3190" with|strong = "H0413" thee,  
 and|strong = "H3068" thy soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 live|strong = "H2421". <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" thou  
 wilt not|strong = "H2088" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318",  
 this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 word|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath shewn me|strong = "H7200": <sup>22</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 women|strong = "H0802" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 left|strong = "H7604" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, shall|strong = "H1004"  
 be|strong = "H0376" brought|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"

of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894": and|strong = "H3063"  
they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1004" say|strong = "H0559": Thy  
men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" peace|strong = "H7965"  
have|strong = "H0834" deceived thee, and|strong = "H3063"  
have|strong = "H0834" prevailed|strong = "H3201" against|strong = "H0413"  
thee, they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" plunged thy  
feet|strong = "H7272" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
mire|strong = "H1206", and|strong = "H3063" in|strong = "H0413"  
a|strong = "H0834" slippery place|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3063"  
they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" departed|strong = "H3318"  
from|strong = "H3318" thee. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
thy wives|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121" thy  
children|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H3808"  
brought|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H3605" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778", and|strong = "H1121"  
thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" escape|strong = "H4422"  
their|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027", but|strong = "H3588" thou  
shalt be|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H8610" by|strong = "H3027"  
the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
Babylon|strong = "H0894": and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588"  
shall|strong = "H1121" burn|strong = "H8313" this|strong = "H2063"  
city|strong = "H5892" with|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>24</sup>  
Then|strong = "H0559" Sedecias said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
Jeremias: Let|strong = "H0408" no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376"  
know|strong = "H3045" these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697",  
and|strong = "H0376" thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191".  
<sup>25</sup> But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
princes|strong = "H8269" shall|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085"  
that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588"  
spoken|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H0854" thee, and|strong = "H0935"  
shall|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" thee,  
and|strong = "H0935" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" thee:  
Tell|strong = "H5046" us|strong = "H4994" what|strong = "H4100" thou hast  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
king|strong = "H4428", hide|strong = "H3582" it|strong = "H3588"  
not|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H4480" us|strong = "H4994",  
and|strong = "H0935" we|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H4428"  
not|strong = "H3808" kill|strong = "H4191" thee: and|strong = "H0935"  
also|strong = "H4428" what|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H0559"  
king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" thee: <sup>26</sup>  
Thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
I|strong = "H0589" presented my|strong = "H7725"  
supplication|strong = "H8467" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559"  
king|strong = "H4428", that|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H8033"  
would|strong = "H0559" not|strong = "H1115" command|strong = "H0559"

me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H4191"  
 carried|strong = "H0413" back|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083", to|strong = "H0413" die|strong = "H4191"  
 there|strong = "H8033". <sup>27</sup> So|strong = "H4480" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias, and|strong = "H0935" asked|strong = "H7592"  
 him|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"  
 spoke|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413"  
 according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" had|strong = "H0834"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" him|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H1992" left|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0413":  
 for|strong = "H3588" nothing|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H0834"  
 been|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085". <sup>28</sup> But|strong = "H1961"  
 Jeremias remained|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0834" entry of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0834" prison,  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H0834" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" was|strong = "H1961"  
 taken|strong = "H3920": and|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H5704"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H5704" pass|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H0834" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" was|strong = "H1961"  
 taken|strong = "H3920".

39In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" ninth|strong = "H8671"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" Sedecias king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda, in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tenth|strong = "H6224" month|strong = "H2320", came|strong = "H0935"  
 Nabuchodonosor king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921"  
 besieged it|strong = "H5921". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H8141" in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H1234" I|strong = "H8141" eleventh|strong = "H6240"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H8141" Sedecias, in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H1234" fourth|strong = "H7243" month|strong = "H2320",  
 the|strong = "H1234" fifth day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H1234" month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H1234"  
 city|strong = "H5892" was|strong = "H8141" opened. <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 came|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H0935"  
 sat|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"

middle|strong = "H8432" gate|strong = "H8179": Neregel, Sereser,  
 Semegarnabu, Sarsachim, Rabsares, Neregel, Serezer, Rebmag,  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rest|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3063" when|strong = "H1961" Sedecias the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda and|strong = "H3063"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H4428" war|strong = "H4421" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 them|strong = "H3318", they|strong = "H0834" fled|strong = "H1272":  
 and|strong = "H3063" they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 night|strong = "H3915" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" by|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" garden|strong = "H1588",  
 and|strong = "H3063" by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3605"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961"  
 between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H3605" two|strong = "H4480"  
 walls|strong = "H2346", and|strong = "H3063" they|strong = "H0834"  
 went|strong = "H3318"; out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H6160". <sup>5</sup> But|strong = "H1696"  
 the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778" pursued|strong = "H7291"  
 after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H0776"  
 they|strong = "H0310" took|strong = "H3947" Sedecias in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" plain|strong = "H6160" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" desert|strong = "H6160" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Jericho|strong = "H3405", and|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H1696"  
 they|strong = "H0310" had|strong = "H4428" taken|strong = "H3947"  
 him|strong = "H0413", they|strong = "H0310" brought|strong = "H5927"  
 him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" Nabuchodonosor  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Reblatha, which is|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428" Emath:  
 and|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0310" gave|strong = "H3947"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941" upon|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894" slew|strong = "H7819"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sedecias,  
 in|strong = "H4428" Reblatha, before|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H3605"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869": and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 slew|strong = "H7819" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"

nobles of Juda. <sup>7</sup> He also put out the eyes of Sedecias: and bound him with fetters, to be carried to Babylon. <sup>8</sup> And the Chaldeans burnt the king's house, and the houses of the people with fire, and they threw down the wall of Jerusalem. <sup>9</sup> And Nabuzardan the general of the army carried away captive to Babylon the remnant of the people that remained in the city, and the fugitives that had gone him, and the rest of the people that remained.

<sup>10</sup> But Nabuzardan the general left some of the poor people that had nothing at all, in the land of Juda, and he gave them vineyards, and cisterns at that time.

<sup>11</sup> Now Nabuchodonosor king of Babylon had given charge to Nabuzardan the general concerning Jeremias, saying: <sup>12</sup> Take him, and set thy eyes upon him, and do him no harm: but as he hath a mind, so do with him

him|strong = "H0413". <sup>13</sup> Therefore|strong = "H7971" Nabuzardan  
 the|strong = "H3605" general sent|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H4428"  
 Nabusezban, and|strong = "H4428" Rabsares, and|strong = "H4428" Neregel,  
 and|strong = "H4428" Sereser, and|strong = "H4428" Rebmag,  
 and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" nobles  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", <sup>14</sup> Sent|strong = "H7971",  
 and|strong = "H1121" took|strong = "H3947" Jeremias out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" court|strong = "H2691"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" prison|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H1121" committed|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Codolias the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ahicam the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saphan, that|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H5414"  
 might|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H3318" home|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H1121" dwell|strong = "H3427" among|strong = "H8432"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias, when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H1961" yet|strong = "H3068" shut|strong = "H6113"  
 up|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 court|strong = "H2691" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" prison,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3068"  
 tell|strong = "H0559" Abdemelech the|strong = "H0559" Ethiopian,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>16</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478": Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 my|strong = "H3068" words|strong = "H1697" upon|strong = "H0935"  
 this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892" unto evil|strong = "H7451",  
 and|strong = "H1980" not|strong = "H3808" unto good|strong = "H2896":  
 and|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" accomplished in|strong = "H1980" thy  
 sight|strong = "H6440" in|strong = "H1980" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5337" thee in|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117", saith the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" given|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6440" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6440" men|strong = "H0376"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" thou fearest: <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H3588" delivering,  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H4422" thee,  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" fall|strong = "H5307"



by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" sword|strong = "H2719":  
 but|strong = "H3588" thy life|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" saved|strong = "H4422" for|strong = "H3588" thee,  
 because|strong = "H3588" thou hast put|strong = "H0982" thy  
 trust|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H5315", saith  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068".

40The|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", after|strong = "H0310"  
 that|strong = "H0834" Nabuzardan the|strong = "H3605" general  
 had|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H7971" from|strong = "H4480" Rama, when|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" taken|strong = "H3947"  
 him|strong = "H0413", being|strong = "H1961" bound|strong = "H0631"  
 with|strong = "H0413" chains|strong = "H0246", among|strong = "H8432"  
 all|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H7971"  
 from|strong = "H4480" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" and|strong = "H3068"  
 Juda, and|strong = "H3068" were|strong = "H0834" carried|strong = "H1540"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" general of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" army  
 taking|strong = "H3947" Jeremias, said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" hath  
 pronounced|strong = "H1696" this|strong = "H2088" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 upon|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725", <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" hath brought|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H3588": and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath done|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath said|strong = "H1696": because|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" sinned|strong = "H2398"  
 against|strong = "H2398" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
 hearkened to|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3068" voice|strong = "H6963",  
 and|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697"  
 is|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935"  
 you|strong = "H0834". <sup>4</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" then|strong = "H2009"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" loosed  
 thee this|strong = "H6258" day|strong = "H3117" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3605" chains|strong = "H0246" which|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921" thy hands|strong = "H3027":  
 if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H7760" please thee to|strong = "H0413"  
 come|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0854" me|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Babylon|strong = "H0894", come|strong = "H0935":

and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776"  
 set|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thee: but|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518"  
 it|strong = "H7760" do|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H2308" please thee  
 to|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0854"  
 me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" Babylon|strong = "H0894",  
 stay|strong = "H0854" here|strong = "H2009": behold|strong = "H2009"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 is|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440" thee, as|strong = "H0834" thou  
 shalt choose, and|strong = "H0935" whither it|strong = "H7760"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" please thee to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H0935",  
 thither go|strong = "H0935". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 come|strong = "H7725" not|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H0854"  
 me|strong = "H0413": but|strong = "H3808" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 with|strong = "H0854" Godolias the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ahicam the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saphan, whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894" hath  
 made|strong = "H5414" governor over|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" Juda:  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" therefore|strong = "H7971" with|strong = "H0854"  
 him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971": or|strong = "H0176" whithersoever  
 it|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H1121" please thee to|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H7971", go|strong = "H7971". And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" general of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 army|strong = "H5971" gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413" victuals  
 and|strong = "H1121" presents|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H1121"  
 let|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H7971". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Jeremias went|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Godolias the|strong = "H0413" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ahicam to|strong = "H0413" Masphath: and|strong = "H1121"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H0776" were|strong = "H1121" left|strong = "H7604"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" scattered through|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" countries|strong = "H0776", they|strong = "H1992"  
 and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" companions,  
 had|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"

Babylon|strong = "H0894" had|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6485"  
 Godolias the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
     Ahicam governor|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121"  
     the|strong = "H3605" country|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H1121"  
     that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
         committed|strong = "H6485" unto him|strong = "H0853"  
 men|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H1121" women|strong = "H0802",  
 and|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
     of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" poor of|strong = "H1121"  
     the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", them|strong = "H1992"  
     that|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
     been|strong = "H0834" carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540"  
 captive|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "H8085" Babylon|strong = "H0894": <sup>8</sup>  
 They|strong = "H1992" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Godolias  
     to|strong = "H0413" Masphath: and|strong = "H1121" Ismahel  
 the|strong = "H0413" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nathanas,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Johanan|strong = "H3110", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3129", the|strong = "H0413" sons|strong = "H1121"  
     of|strong = "H1121" Caree, and|strong = "H1121" Sareas  
     the|strong = "H0413" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
     Thanehumeth, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ophi, that|strong = "H1121"  
     were|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Netophathi,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Jezonias the|strong = "H0413" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Maachati, they|strong = "H1992" and|strong = "H1121"  
     their|strong = "H1992" men|strong = "H0376". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 Godolias the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ahicam the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saphan swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853"  
     and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0559" their|strong = "H5647"  
     companions, saying|strong = "H0559": Fear|strong = "H3372"  
     not|strong = "H0408" to|strong = "H0559" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Chaldeass: dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
     the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H1121"  
     serve|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
     of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H1121"  
     it|strong = "H3190" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H0408"  
     well|strong = "H3190" with|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H0853". <sup>10</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0589" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" Masphath, that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
     may|strong = "H0834" answer the|strong = "H6440" commandment  
     of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H6440" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778"  
     that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" sent to|strong = "H0413"  
     us|strong = "H0413": but|strong = "H0859" as|strong = "H0834"  
     for|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859", gather|strong = "H0622" ye  
 the|strong = "H6440" vintage, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"

harvest|strong="H0935", and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H6440"  
 oil|strong="H8081", and|strong="H0935" lay|strong="H7760"  
 it|strong="H7760" up|strong="H5975" in|strong="H3427"  
 your|strong="H7760" vessels|strong="H3627", and|strong="H0935"  
 abide|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" your|strong="H7760"  
 cities|strong="H5892" which|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0859"  
 hold|strong="H8610". <sup>11</sup> Moreover|strong="H1571" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" Jews|strong="H3064" that|strong="H0834"  
 were|strong="H0834" in|strong="H5921" Moab|strong="H4124",  
 and|strong="H1121" among|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ammon|strong="H5983",  
 and|strong="H1121" in|strong="H5921" Edom|strong="H0123",  
 and|strong="H1121" in|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" countries|strong="H0776", when|strong="H3588"  
 they|strong="H0834" heard|strong="H8085" that|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121"  
 Babylon|strong="H0894" had|strong="H0834" left|strong="H5414"  
 a|strong="H3588" remnant|strong="H7611" in|strong="H5921" Judea,  
 and|strong="H1121" that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 had|strong="H0834" made|strong="H5414" Godolias the|strong="H3605"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ahicam the|strong="H3605"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Saphan ruler  
 over|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5414": <sup>12</sup> All|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" Jews|strong="H3064", I|strong="H0834" say,  
 returned|strong="H7725" out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H0776"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" places|strong="H4725"  
 to|strong="H0413" which|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834"  
 had|strong="H0834" fled, and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H0834"  
 came|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Juda to|strong="H0413"  
 Godolias to|strong="H0413" Masphath: and|strong="H0935"  
 they|strong="H0834" gathered|strong="H0622" wine|strong="H3196",  
 and|strong="H0935" a|strong="H0935" very|strong="H3966"  
 great|strong="H3966" harvest|strong="H0935". <sup>13</sup> Then|strong="H0935"  
 Johanan|strong="H3110" the|strong="H3605" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Caree, and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" captains|strong="H8269" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3605" army|strong="H2428", that|strong="H0834"  
 had|strong="H0834" been|strong="H0834" scattered  
 about|strong="H0413" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" countries,  
 came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" Godolias to|strong="H0413"  
 Masphath. <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H1121" they|strong="H3588"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413":  
 Know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" Baalis|strong="H1185"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"

Ammon the son of Nathaniah sent Ismahel the son of Nathaniah to kill thee. And Godolias the son of Ahicam believed them not. <sup>15</sup> But Johanan the son of Caree, spoke privately in Masphath, saying: I will go, and I will kill him, and I will scatter the Jews that gathered unto thee, and the remnant of Juda perish. <sup>16</sup> And Codolias the son of Ahicam said to Johanan the son of Caree: Do not think this thing: for what thou sayst of Ismahel is false.

41 And it came to pass in the seventh month, that Ismahel the son of Nathaniah, the son of Elisama the royal nobles, and the king, and ten men with him, came to Godolias the son of Ahicam into Masphath: and they ate bread there together in Masphath. <sup>2</sup> And Ismahel the son of Nathaniah

arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H5221",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" struck|strong = "H5221"  
 Godolias the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ahicam, the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saphan with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H1121" slew|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894" had|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H6485" governor over|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>3</sup> Ismahel  
 slew|strong = "H5221" also|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" Godolias in|strong = "H0376"  
 Masphath, and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3778" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 found|strong = "H4672" there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" soldiers|strong = "H0376". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" second|strong = "H8145"  
 day|strong = "H3117" after|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3117"  
 had|strong = "H1961" killed|strong = "H4191" Godolias, no|strong = "H3808"  
 man|strong = "H0376" yet|strong = "H3808" knowing|strong = "H3045"  
 it|strong = "H3045", <sup>5</sup> There|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H0935"  
 some|strong = "H0376" from|strong = "H0935" SicheM, and|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H0935" Silo, and|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111", fourscore men|strong = "H0376",  
 with|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3068" beards|strong = "H2206"  
 shaven, and|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3068"  
 clothes|strong = "H0899" rent, and|strong = "H0935" mourning:  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H3068"  
 offerings|strong = "H4503" and|strong = "H0935" incense|strong = "H3828"  
 in|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 to|strong = "H0935" offer in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0935"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1980" Ismahel  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nathanas  
 went|strong = "H1980" forth|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H4480"  
 Masphath to|strong = "H0413" meet|strong = "H6298"  
 them|strong = "H0413", weeping|strong = "H1058" all|strong = "H4480"  
 along|strong = "H0853" as|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H4480"  
 went|strong = "H1980": and|strong = "H1980" when|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H4480" had|strong = "H1961" met|strong = "H6298"  
 them|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H4480" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Godolias, the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" Ahicam. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 city|strong = "H5892", Ismahel the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nathanas, slew|strong = "H7819"  
 them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" cast them|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" pit|strong = "H0953",  
 he|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" men|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H0376"  
 found|strong = "H4672" among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H0413",  
 that|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Ismahel:  
 Kill|strong = "H4191" us|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808":  
 for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3426"  
 stores|strong = "H4301" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 field|strong = "H7704", of|strong = "H0376" wheat|strong = "H2406",  
 and|strong = "H0376" barley|strong = "H8184", and|strong = "H0376"  
 oil|strong = "H8081", and|strong = "H0376" honey|strong = "H1706".  
 And|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H3588" forbore, and|strong = "H0376"  
 slew them|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H3588" brethren|strong = "H0251". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" pit|strong = "H0953" into|strong = "H0376"  
 which|strong = "H0834" Ismahel cast|strong = "H7993" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" dead|strong = "H6297" bodies|strong = "H6297"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" slew|strong = "H5221"  
 because|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H1121" Godolias, is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H1931" that|strong = "H0834"  
 king|strong = "H4428" Asa|strong = "H0609" made|strong = "H6213",  
 for|strong = "H3027" fear of|strong = "H1121" Baasa the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H1931" did|strong = "H6213" Ismahel  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nathanas  
 fill|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" them|strong = "H0853"  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" slain|strong = "H5221". <sup>10</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0853" Ismahel carried|strong = "H7617"  
 away|strong = "H7617" captive|strong = "H7617" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413" Masphath: the|strong = "H3605"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H0834" remained|strong = "H7604" in|strong = "H0413"

Masphath: whom **"H0834"** Nabuzardan the **"H3605"** general of **"H1121"** the **"H3605"** army **"H5971"** had **"H0834"** committed **"H6485"** to **"H0413"** Godolias the **"H3605"** son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Ahicam. And **"H1121"** Ismahel the **"H3605"** son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Nathanias took **"H7617"** them **"H0413"**, and **"H1121"** he **"H0834"** departed, to **"H0413"** go **"H5674"** over **"H0413"** to **"H0413"** the **"H3605"** children **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Ammon **"H5983"**. <sup>11</sup> But **"H8085"** Johanan **"H3110"** the **"H3605"** son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Caree, and **"H1121"** all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** captains **"H8269"** of **"H1121"** the **"H3605"** fighting men **"H1121"** that **"H0834"** were **"H0834"** with **"H0854"** him **"H0853"**, heard **"H8085"** of **"H1121"** the **"H3605"** evil **"H7451"** that **"H0834"** Ismahel the **"H3605"** son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Nathanias had **"H0834"** done **"H6213"**. <sup>12</sup> And **"H1121"** taking **"H3947"** all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** men **"H0376"**, they **"H0834"** went **"H0413"** out **"H0413"** to **"H0413"** fight **"H3898"** against **"H0413"** Ismahel the **"H3605"** son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Nathanias, and **"H1121"** they **"H0834"** found **"H4672"** him **"H0413"** by **"H0413"** the **"H3605"** great **"H7227"** waters **"H4325"** that **"H0834"** are **"H0834"** in **"H0413"** Gabaon. <sup>13</sup> And **"H1121"** when **"H1961"** all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** people **"H5971"** that **"H0834"** were **"H0834"** with **"H0854"** Ismahel, had **"H0834"** seen **"H7200"** Johanan **"H3110"** the **"H3605"** son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Caree, and **"H1121"** all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** captains **"H8269"** of **"H1121"** the **"H3605"** fighting men **"H1121"** that **"H0834"** were **"H0834"** with **"H0854"** him **"H0853"**, they **"H0834"** rejoiced **"H8055"**. <sup>14</sup> And **"H1121"** all **"H3605"** the **"H3605"** people **"H5971"** whom **"H0834"** Ismahel had **"H0834"** taken **"H7617"**, went **"H7725"** back **"H7725"** to **"H0413"** Masphath: and **"H1121"** they **"H0834"** returned **"H7725"** and **"H1121"** went **"H7725"** to **"H0413"** Johanan **"H3110"** the **"H3605"** son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Caree. <sup>15</sup> But **"H0376"** Ismahel the **"H6440"** son **"H1121"** of **"H1121"** Nathanias fled with **"H0413"** eight **"H8083"** men **"H0376"**, from **"H0376"** the **"H6440"**



face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" Johanan|strong = "H3110",  
 and|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ammon|strong = "H5983". <sup>16</sup> Then|strong = "H3947"  
 Johanan|strong = "H3110" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Caree, and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" soldiers|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H5221",  
 took|strong = "H3947" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" whom|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" recovered|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H4480"  
 Ismahel the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Nathaniah, from|strong = "H4480" Masphath, after|strong = "H0310"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 slain|strong = "H5221" Godolias the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ahicam: valiant|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H0376"  
 for|strong = "H3605" war|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" eunuchs|strong = "H5631", whom|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H7725"  
 back|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H4480" Gabaon: <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" departed|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" sat|strong = "H3427" as|strong = "H0834" sojourners  
 in|strong = "H3427" Chamaam, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 near|strong = "H0681" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035": in|strong = "H3427"  
 order to|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H0935" forward|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", <sup>18</sup> From|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3778": for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" afraid|strong = "H3372" of|strong = "H1121"  
 them|strong = "H0853", because|strong = "H3588" Ismahel  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nathaniah  
 had|strong = "H0834" slain|strong = "H5221" Godolias the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ahicam, whom|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" had|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6485"  
 governor in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda.

42Then|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"

warriors|strong = "H2428", and|strong = "H1121" Johanan|strong = "H3110"  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Caree,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Jezonias the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Osaïas, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" rest  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" least to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3605" greatest|strong = "H1419" came|strong = "H5066"  
 near|strong = "H5066": <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias the|strong = "H3605"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030": Let|strong = "H4994" our|strong = "H3068"  
 supplication|strong = "H8467" fall|strong = "H5307" before|strong = "H6440"  
 thee: and|strong = "H3068" pray|strong = "H6419" thou for|strong = "H3588"  
 us|strong = "H4994" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430" for|strong = "H3588"  
 all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2063" remnant|strong = "H7611",  
 for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0834"  
 left|strong = "H7604" but|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"  
 few|strong = "H4592" of|strong = "H0430" many|strong = "H7235",  
 as|strong = "H0834" thy eyes|strong = "H5869" do|strong = "H3605"  
 behold|strong = "H7200" us|strong = "H4994". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 let|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" shew us|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H0853"  
 way|strong = "H1870" by|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834"  
 we|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0430" walk|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" thing|strong = "H1697"  
 that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834" must|strong = "H0853"  
 do|strong = "H6213". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Jeremias  
 the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" heard|strong = "H8085" you|strong = "H0834":  
 behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 pray|strong = "H6419" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068"  
 words|strong = "H1697": and|strong = "H3068" whatsoever|strong = "H3605"  
 thing|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 answer|strong = "H6030" me|strong = "H0413", I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" declare|strong = "H5046" it|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834": and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" hide nothing|strong = "H3808"  
 from|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H1992" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias:  
 The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 witness|strong = "H5707" between us|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0430"  
 truth|strong = "H0571" and|strong = "H3068" faithfulness|strong = "H0571",  
 if|strong = "H0518" we|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213"

not|strong="H3808" according|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413"  
 every|strong="H3605" thing|strong="H1697" for|strong="H0413"  
 which|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" thy  
 God|strong="H0430" shall|strong="H3068" send|strong="H7971" thee  
 to|strong="H0413" us|strong="H0413". <sup>6</sup> Whether|strong="H0518"  
 it|strong="H0518" be|strong="H3068" good|strong="H2896"  
 or|strong="H0518" evil|strong="H7451", we|strong="H3588"  
 will|strong="H3068" obey|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0853"  
 voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430",  
 to|strong="H0413" whom|strong="H0834" me|strong="H0413"  
 send|strong="H7971" thee: that|strong="H0834" it|strong="H0518"  
 may|strong="H0430" be|strong="H3068" well|strong="H3190"  
 with|strong="H0413" us|strong="H0413" when|strong="H3588"  
 we|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068" hearken to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0853" voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H0430". <sup>7</sup> Now|strong="H1961" after|strong="H7093"  
 ten|strong="H6235" days|strong="H3117", the|strong="H0413"  
 word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0413"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413" Jeremias.  
<sup>8</sup> And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0834" called|strong="H7121"  
 Johanan|strong="H3110" the|strong="H3605" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Caree, and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" captains|strong="H8269" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3605" fighting men|strong="H1121" that|strong="H0834"  
 were|strong="H0834" with|strong="H0854" him|strong="H0413",  
 and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 people|strong="H5971" from|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" least  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" greatest|strong="H1419". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" he|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413": Thus|strong="H3541" saith  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 to|strong="H0413" whom|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834"  
 sent|strong="H7971" me|strong="H0413", to|strong="H0413"  
 present|strong="H5307" your|strong="H3068"  
 supplications|strong="H8467" before|strong="H6440"  
 him|strong="H0413": <sup>10</sup> If|strong="H0518" you|strong="H0834"  
 will|strong="H0776" be|strong="H3808" quiet and|strong="H0776"  
 remain|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" this|strong="H2063"  
 land|strong="H0776", I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0776"  
 build|strong="H1129" you|strong="H0834" up|strong="H1129",  
 and|strong="H0776" not|strong="H3808" pull|strong="H2040"  
 you|strong="H0834" down|strong="H3427": I|strong="H0834"  
 will|strong="H0776" plane you|strong="H0834", and|strong="H0776"

not|strong="H3808" pluck|strong="H5428" you|strong="H0834"  
 up|strong="H1129": for|strong="H3588" now|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H0834" am|strong="H5162" appeased|strong="H5162"  
 for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853" evil|strong="H7451"  
 that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H0834". <sup>11</sup>  
 Fear|strong="H3372" not|strong="H0408" because|strong="H3588"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428"  
 of|strong="H4428" Babylon|strong="H0894", of|strong="H4428"  
 whom|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0859" are|strong="H0834" greatly  
 afraid|strong="H3372": fear|strong="H3372" him|strong="H0853"  
 not|strong="H0408", saith the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068":  
 for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589"  
 with|strong="H0854" you|strong="H0859", to|strong="H3068"  
 save|strong="H3467" you|strong="H0859", and|strong="H3068"  
 to|strong="H3068" deliver|strong="H5337" you|strong="H0859"  
 from|strong="H4480" his|strong="H3068" hand|strong="H3027". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong="H7725" I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H5414" shew  
 mercies|strong="H7356" to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H5414",  
 and|strong="H7725" will|strong="H5414" take|strong="H7725"  
 pity|strong="H7355" on|strong="H0413" you|strong="H5414",  
 and|strong="H7725" will|strong="H5414" cause|strong="H5414"  
 you|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0413" dwell in|strong="H0413"  
 your|strong="H5414" own land|strong="H0127". <sup>13</sup> But|strong="H0518"  
 if|strong="H0518" you|strong="H0859" say|strong="H0559":  
 We|strong="H0518" will|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"  
 dwell|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" this|strong="H2063"  
 land|strong="H0776", neither|strong="H3808" will|strong="H3068"  
 we|strong="H0518" hearken to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"  
 voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430", <sup>14</sup>  
 Saying|strong="H0559": No|strong="H3808", but|strong="H3588"  
 we|strong="H3588" will|strong="H0776" go|strong="H0935"  
 into|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714": where|strong="H0834"  
 we|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H0776" see|strong="H7200"  
 no|strong="H3808" war|strong="H4421", nor|strong="H3808"  
 hear|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0559" sound|strong="H6963"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559" trumpet|strong="H7782",  
 nor|strong="H3808" suffer|strong="H7456" hunger|strong="H7456":  
 and|strong="H0935" there|strong="H8033" we|strong="H3588"  
 will|strong="H0776" dwell|strong="H3427". <sup>15</sup> For|strong="H4714"  
 this|strong="H3651" now|strong="H6258" hear|strong="H8085"  
 the|strong="H0559" word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068", ye remnant|strong="H7611"  
 of|strong="H0430" Juda: Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0559"

Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0430" hosts|strong="H6635",  
 the|strong="H0559" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430"  
 Israel|strong="H3478": If|strong="H0518" you|strong="H0859"  
 set|strong="H7760" your|strong="H3068" faces|strong="H6440"  
 to|strong="H0559" go|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0935"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714", and|strong="H0935" enter|strong="H0935"  
 in|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0559" dwell|strong="H1481"  
 there|strong="H8033": <sup>16</sup> The|strong="H0853" sword|strong="H2719"  
 which|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0859" fear|strong="H3372",  
 shall|strong="H0776" overtake|strong="H5381" you|strong="H0859"  
 there|strong="H8033" in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714":  
 and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" famine|strong="H7458",  
 whereof you|strong="H0859" are|strong="H0834" afraid|strong="H3372",  
 shall|strong="H0776" cleave to|strong="H4191" you|strong="H0859"  
 in|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714", and|strong="H0776"  
 there|strong="H8033" you|strong="H0859" shall|strong="H0776"  
 die|strong="H4191". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0376" that|strong="H0834"  
 set|strong="H7760" their|strong="H3605" faces|strong="H6440"  
 to|strong="H0935" go|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0935"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714", to|strong="H0935" dwell|strong="H1481"  
 there|strong="H8033", shall|strong="H0376" die|strong="H4191"  
 by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" sword|strong="H2719",  
 and|strong="H0935" by|strong="H5921" famine|strong="H7458",  
 and|strong="H0935" by|strong="H5921" pestilence|strong="H1698":  
 none|strong="H3808" of|strong="H0376" them|strong="H0853"  
 shall|strong="H0376" remain|strong="H1961", nor|strong="H3808"  
 escape|strong="H6412" from|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605"  
 face|strong="H6440" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H3605"  
 evil|strong="H7451" that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589"  
 will|strong="H1961" bring|strong="H0935" upon|strong="H5921"  
 them|strong="H0853". <sup>18</sup> For|strong="H3588" thus|strong="H3541"  
 saith the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0430"  
 hosts|strong="H6635", the|strong="H0853" God|strong="H0430"  
 of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478": As|strong="H0834"  
 my|strong="H3068" anger|strong="H0639" and|strong="H0935"  
 my|strong="H3068" indignation hath been|strong="H1961" kindled  
 against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" inhabitants|strong="H3427"  
 of|strong="H0430" Jerusalem|strong="H3389": so|strong="H3651"  
 shall|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" indignation be|strong="H1961"  
 kindled against|strong="H5921" you|strong="H0834",  
 when|strong="H3588" you|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068"  
 enter|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0935" Egypt|strong="H4714",  
 and|strong="H0935" you|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H1961" an|strong="H1961" execration, and|strong="H0935"

an|strong = "H1961" astonishment, and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961"  
 curse|strong = "H7045", and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961"  
 reproach|strong = "H2781": and|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H2088"  
 place|strong = "H4725" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750". <sup>19</sup>  
 This|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 word|strong = "H1696" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" concerning|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588",  
 O|strong = "H3068" ye remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H3068" Juda:  
 Go|strong = "H0935" ye not|strong = "H0408" into|strong = "H0935"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714": know|strong = "H3045" certainly|strong = "H3588"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3045" adjured  
 you|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>20</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0834"  
 deceived|strong = "H8582" your|strong = "H3068" own|strong = "H5315"  
 souls|strong = "H5315": for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", saying|strong = "H0559": Pray|strong = "H6419"  
 for|strong = "H3588" us|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" according|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee, so|strong = "H3651" declare|strong = "H5046" unto  
 us|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3588". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" declared|strong = "H5046" it|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H0834"  
 day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3068"; you|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" obeyed|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", with|strong = "H0413" regard|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" for|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>22</sup> Now|strong = "H6258"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258" know|strong = "H3045"  
 certainly|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191" by|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0834" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H0935"  
 by|strong = "H0935" famine|strong = "H7458", and|strong = "H0935"  
 by|strong = "H0935" pestilence|strong = "H1698" in|strong = "H0935"

the|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725" to|strong = "H0935"  
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" desire|strong = "H2654"  
 to|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 dwell|strong = "H1481" there|strong = "H8033".

43And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H1961", that|strong = "H0834"  
 when|strong = "H1961" Jeremias had|strong = "H3068"  
 made|strong = "H1696" an|strong = "H1961" end|strong = "H3615"  
 of|strong = "H0430" speaking|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430", for|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430" had|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697":  
 Azarias the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Osaias, and|strong = "H1121" Johanan|strong = "H3110"  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Caree,  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 proud|strong = "H2086" men|strong = "H0376", made|strong = "H1696"  
 answer|strong = "H0559", saying|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Jeremias: Thou tellest a|strong = "H0935" lie|strong = "H8267":  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" hath not|strong = "H3808" sent|strong = "H7971" thee,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808"  
 into|strong = "H0413" Egypt|strong = "H4714", to|strong = "H0413"  
 dwell|strong = "H1481" there|strong = "H8033".  
 3 But|strong = "H3588"  
 Baruch|strong = "H1263" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Nerias setteth thee on|strong = "H3027"  
 against|strong = "H3027" us|strong = "H5414", to|strong = "H4191"  
 deliver|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H1540"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778", to|strong = "H4191"  
 kill|strong = "H4191" us|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H4191" cause|strong = "H5414" us|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H4191" be|strong = "H4191" carried|strong = "H1540"  
 away|strong = "H1540" captives|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "H4191"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894".  
 4 So|strong = "H3808"  
 Johanan|strong = "H3110" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Caree, and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" soldiers|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H1121"

all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",  
 obeyed|strong = "H8085" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H3068" remain|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda. <sup>5</sup> But|strong = "H3947"  
 Johanan|strong = "H3110" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Caree, and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" soldiers|strong = "H2428" took|strong = "H3947"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" remnant|strong = "H7611"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Juda, that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471", to|strong = "H7725"  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" before  
 been|strong = "H0834" scattered|strong = "H5080", to|strong = "H7725"  
 dwell|strong = "H1481" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Juda: <sup>6</sup> Men|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" women|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121"  
 every|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315", which|strong = "H0834"  
 Nabuzardan the|strong = "H3605" general had|strong = "H0834"  
 left|strong = "H3240" with|strong = "H0854" Godolias the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ahicam the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Saphan, and|strong = "H1121"  
 Jeremias the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Baruch|strong = "H1263" the|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nerias. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H3588" went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 obeyed|strong = "H8085" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3588"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3588"  
 came|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H5704" far|strong = "H5704"  
 as|strong = "H5704" Taphnis. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias  
 in|strong = "H0413" Taphnis, saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>9</sup>  
 Take|strong = "H3947" great|strong = "H1419" stones|strong = "H0068"  
 in|strong = "H1004" thy hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" thou  
 shalt hide|strong = "H2934" them|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0834" vault that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 under|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834" brick|strong = "H4404" wall  
 at|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" gate|strong = "H6607"



of|strong = "H1004" Pharaoh's house|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H1004"  
Taphnis: in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" sight|strong = "H5869"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" men|strong = "H0376"  
of|strong = "H1004" Juda. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
of|strong = "H4428" hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H0853"  
God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
send|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H3947"  
Nabuchodonosor the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894" my|strong = "H7760"  
servant|strong = "H5650": and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834"  
will|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H7760" his|strong = "H5921"  
throne|strong = "H3678" over|strong = "H5921" these|strong = "H0428"  
stones|strong = "H0068" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
have|strong = "H0834" hid|strong = "H2934", and|strong = "H3068"  
he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H7760"  
his|strong = "H5921" throne|strong = "H3678" over|strong = "H5921"  
them|strong = "H0413". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"  
shall|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935"  
strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714": such|strong = "H0834"  
as|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H0776"  
death|strong = "H4194", to|strong = "H0935" death|strong = "H4194":  
and|strong = "H0935" such|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"  
are|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H0776" captivity|strong = "H7628",  
to|strong = "H0935" captivity|strong = "H7628": and|strong = "H0935"  
such|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
for|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719",  
to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>12</sup>  
And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776"  
kindle|strong = "H3341" a|strong = "H0834" fire|strong = "H0784"  
in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" temples|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" gods|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0430"  
he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" burn|strong = "H8313"  
them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0834"  
shall|strong = "H0776" carry|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H0853"  
away|strong = "H7617" captives|strong = "H7617": and|strong = "H0430"  
he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" array himself  
with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", as|strong = "H0834"  
a|strong = "H0834" shepherd|strong = "H7462" putteth on|strong = "H0776"  
his|strong = "H0834" garment|strong = "H0899": and|strong = "H0430"  
he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H3318"

forth|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" thence in|strong = "H0430" peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" break|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H0853" statues of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" sun, that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714"; and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" temples|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" burn|strong = "H8313" with|strong = "H1004" fire|strong = "H0784".

44The|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias, concerning|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Jews|strong = "H3064" that|strong = "H0834" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", dwelling|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Magdal, and|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H3427" Taphnis, and|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H3427" Memphis|strong = "H5297", and|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Phatures, saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430" hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478": You|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2088" evil|strong = "H7451" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0430" Juda: and|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2005" they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" desolate this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" an|strong = "H7200" inhabitant|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0853": <sup>3</sup> Because|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440" wickedness|strong = "H7451" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H6213", to|strong = "H0430" provoke|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H0430" wrath, and|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0430" go and|strong = "H0430" offer|strong = "H6999" sacrifice|strong = "H6999", and|strong = "H0430" worship|strong = "H5647" other|strong = "H0312" gods|strong = "H0430", which|strong = "H0834" neither|strong = "H3808"

they|strong = "H1992", nor|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H0859",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H0834" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 knew|strong = "H3045". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H0834"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0834"  
 all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 the|strong = "H3605" prophets|strong = "H5030", rising|strong = "H7925"  
 early|strong = "H7925", and|strong = "H7971" sending|strong = "H7971",  
 and|strong = "H7971" saying|strong = "H0559": Do|strong = "H6213"  
 not|strong = "H0408" commit this|strong = "H2063"  
 abominable|strong = "H8441" thing|strong = "H1697",  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" hate|strong = "H8130". <sup>5</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 not|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808" inclined|strong = "H5186"  
 their|strong = "H8085" ear|strong = "H0241" to|strong = "H7725"  
 turn|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H8085"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" ways, and|strong = "H0430" not|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H7725" sacrifice|strong = "H6999" to|strong = "H7725" strange  
 gods|strong = "H0430". <sup>6</sup> Wherefore my|strong = "H1961" indignation  
 and|strong = "H3063" my|strong = "H1961" fury|strong = "H2534"  
 was|strong = "H1961" poured|strong = "H5413" forth, and|strong = "H3063"  
 was|strong = "H1961" kindled in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3117" Juda, and|strong = "H3063"  
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" streets|strong = "H2351"  
 of|strong = "H3117" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": and|strong = "H3063"  
 they|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H3117" turned|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" desolation|strong = "H8077" and|strong = "H3063"  
 waste|strong = "H2723", as|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H3117"  
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 now|strong = "H6258" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0376" hosts|strong = "H6635"  
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0376"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H6213"  
 you|strong = "H0859" commit this|strong = "H3541" great|strong = "H1419"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" against|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068"  
 own|strong = "H0376" souls|strong = "H5315", that|strong = "H3068"  
 there|strong = "H8432" should|strong = "H4100" die of|strong = "H0376"  
 you|strong = "H0859" man|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H3068"  
 woman|strong = "H0802", child|strong = "H5768" and|strong = "H3068"  
 suckling out|strong = "H4100" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0376" Juda, and|strong = "H3068"  
 no|strong = "H1115" remnant|strong = "H7611" should|strong = "H4100"  
 be|strong = "H0376" left|strong = "H3498" you|strong = "H0859": <sup>8</sup>  
 In|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859"  
 provoke|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" wrath  
 with|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639"  
 of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027",

by|strong = "H3027" sacrificing|strong = "H6999" to|strong = "H0935"  
 other|strong = "H0312" gods|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", into|strong = "H0935" which|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" dwell|strong = "H1481" there|strong = "H8033":  
 and|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859"  
 should|strong = "H0776" perish|strong = "H3772", and|strong = "H0935"  
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" curse|strong = "H7045",  
 and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961" reproach|strong = "H2781"  
 to|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776"? <sup>9</sup> Have|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 forgotten|strong = "H7911" the|strong = "H0853" evils of|strong = "H4428"  
 your|strong = "H0834" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3063"  
 the|strong = "H0853" evils of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H3063"  
 the|strong = "H0853" evils of|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H0834"  
 wives|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H3063" your|strong = "H0834" evils,  
 and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0853" evils of|strong = "H4428"  
 your|strong = "H0834" wives|strong = "H0802", that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"  
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H3063" in|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" streets|strong = "H2351" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"? <sup>10</sup> They|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" cleansed even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H5704" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117":  
 neither|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 feared|strong = "H3372", nor|strong = "H3808" walked|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H6440" law|strong = "H8451"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6440" Lord, nor|strong = "H3808"  
 in|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H5414" commandments,  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H5414"  
 before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0834" and|strong = "H1980"  
 your|strong = "H5414" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>11</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478": Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H7760"  
 my|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440" upon|strong = "H7760"  
 you|strong = "H3605" for|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451":  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068"  
 destroy|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" Juda. <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"

take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605" remnant|strong = "H7611"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Juda that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"  
 set|strong = "H7760" their|strong = "H3605" faces|strong = "H6440"  
 to|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 dwell|strong = "H1481" there|strong = "H8033": and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 all|strong = "H3605" consumed|strong = "H8552" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714": they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H0935" by|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" famine|strong = "H7458": and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 consumed|strong = "H8552" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 least even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 greatest|strong = "H1419", by|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H0935" by|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" famine|strong = "H7458" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 they|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191": and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 for|strong = "H0776" an|strong = "H1961" execration, and|strong = "H0935"  
 for|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H1961" wonder, and|strong = "H0935"  
 for|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H1961" curse|strong = "H7045",  
 and|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H1961"  
 reproach|strong = "H2781". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0776" visit|strong = "H6485" them|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H0834" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" visited|strong = "H6485" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H0776" by|strong = "H5921" famine|strong = "H7458",  
 and|strong = "H0776" by|strong = "H5921" pestilence|strong = "H1698". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H1961" none|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" escape|strong = "H6412", and|strong = "H0935"  
 remain|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Jews|strong = "H3063" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 gone|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" sojourn in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" return|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Juda,

to|strong="H0935" which|strong="H0834" they|strong="H1992"  
 have|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" desire|strong="H5315"  
 to|strong="H0935" return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0935"  
 dwell|strong="H3427" there|strong="H8033": there|strong="H8033"  
 shall|strong="H0776" none|strong="H3808" return|strong="H7725"  
 but|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992" that|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H0776" flee|strong="H0935". <sup>15</sup> Then|strong="H6030"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0376"  
 that|strong="H3588" knew|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588"  
 their|strong="H3605" wives|strong="H0802" sacrificed  
 to|strong="H0559" other|strong="H0312" gods|strong="H0430":  
 and|strong="H0430" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 women|strong="H0802" of|strong="H0776" whom there|strong="H3427"  
 stood|strong="H5975" by|strong="H0802" a|strong="H3588"  
 great|strong="H1419" multitude, and|strong="H0430" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" of|strong="H0776"  
 them|strong="H0853" that|strong="H3588" dwelt|strong="H3427"  
 in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714" in|strong="H3427" Phatures,  
 answered|strong="H0559" Jeremias, saying|strong="H0559": <sup>16</sup>  
 As|strong="H0834" for|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834"  
 word|strong="H1697" which|strong="H0834" thou hast  
 spoken|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" us|strong="H0413"  
 in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" name|strong="H8034"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 we|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068" not|strong="H0369" hearken  
 to|strong="H0413" thee: <sup>17</sup> But|strong="H3588" we|strong="H0587"  
 will|strong="H1961" certainly|strong="H3588" do|strong="H6213"  
 every|strong="H3605" word|strong="H1697" that|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H3808" proceed|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318"  
 of|strong="H4428" our|strong="H3605" own|strong="H1961"  
 mouth|strong="H6310", to|strong="H1961" sacrifice|strong="H6999"  
 to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3605" queen|strong="H4446"  
 of|strong="H4428" heaven|strong="H8064", and|strong="H3063"  
 to|strong="H1961" pour|strong="H5258" out|strong="H3318"  
 drink|strong="H7646" offerings|strong="H3588" to|strong="H1961"  
 her|strong="H3605", as|strong="H0834" we|strong="H0587"  
 and|strong="H3063" our|strong="H3605" fathers|strong="H0001"  
 have|strong="H1961" done|strong="H6213", our|strong="H3605"  
 kings|strong="H4428", and|strong="H3063" our|strong="H3605"  
 princes|strong="H8269" in|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605"  
 cities|strong="H5892" of|strong="H4428" Juda, and|strong="H3063"  
 in|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" streets|strong="H2351"  
 of|strong="H4428" Jerusalem|strong="H3389": and|strong="H3063"  
 we|strong="H0587" were|strong="H0834" filled|strong="H7646"  
 with|strong="H7646" bread|strong="H3899", and|strong="H3063"

it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961" well|strong = "H2896"  
 with|strong = "H7646" us|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3063"  
 we|strong = "H0587" saw|strong = "H7200" no|strong = "H3808"  
 evil|strong = "H7451". <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H3605" since|strong = "H4480"  
 we|strong = "H3605" left|strong = "H4480" off|strong = "H4480"  
 to|strong = "H6999" offer|strong = "H6999" sacrifice|strong = "H6999"  
 to|strong = "H6999" the|strong = "H3605" queen|strong = "H4446"  
 of|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H8064"  
 to|strong = "H6999" pour|strong = "H5258" out|strong = "H4480" drink  
 offerings|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H6999" her|strong = "H3605",  
 we|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3605" wanted all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H8064" have|strong = "H3605"  
 been|strong = "H3605" consumed|strong = "H8552" by|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H8064"  
 by|strong = "H3605" famine|strong = "H7458". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H8064"  
 if|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H0587" offer|strong = "H6999"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H6999" to|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3588"  
 queen|strong = "H4446" of|strong = "H0376" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 and|strong = "H8064" pour|strong = "H5258" out|strong = "H0376" drink  
 offerings|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0376" her|strong = "H3588":  
 did|strong = "H6213" we|strong = "H0587" make|strong = "H6213"  
 cakes|strong = "H3561" to|strong = "H0376" worship her|strong = "H3588",  
 to|strong = "H0376" pour|strong = "H5258" out|strong = "H0376" drink  
 offerings|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0376" her|strong = "H3588",  
 without|strong = "H1107" our|strong = "H3588" husbands|strong = "H0376"?  
<sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0802" Jeremiah spoke|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0802" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0802"  
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" which|strong = "H0802" had|strong = "H0853"  
 given him|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3605" answer|strong = "H6030",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>21</sup> Was|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921"  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" sacrifice|strong = "H6999"  
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" offered|strong = "H5927"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda, and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" streets|strong = "H2351" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", you|strong = "H0859" and|strong = "H3068"  
 Sour fathers|strong = "H0001", your|strong = "H3068"  
 kings|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 princes|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776", which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath remembered|strong = "H2142",

and|strong = "H3068" hath it|strong = "H5921" not|strong = "H3808"  
 entered|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 heart|strong = "H3820"? <sup>22</sup> So|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" could|strong = "H3201"  
 no|strong = "H3808" longer|strong = "H5750" bear|strong = "H5375",  
 because|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 evil|strong = "H7455" of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3068"  
 doings|strong = "H4611", and|strong = "H3068" because|strong = "H0834"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" abominations|strong = "H8441"  
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961"  
 committed|strong = "H6213": therefore|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0369"  
 become|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" desolation|strong = "H8047",  
 and|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H1961" astonishment,  
 and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" curse|strong = "H7045",  
 without|strong = "H3808" an|strong = "H1961" inhabitant|strong = "H3427",  
 as|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H3427" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>23</sup> Because|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" sacrificed to|strong = "H1980" idols,  
 and|strong = "H1980" have|strong = "H0834" sinned|strong = "H2398"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H1980" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 obeyed|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H1980" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 walked|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 law|strong = "H8451", and|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" commandments, and|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" testimonies|strong = "H5715":  
 therefore|strong = "H3651" are|strong = "H0834" these|strong = "H2088"  
 evils come|strong = "H1980" upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834",  
 as|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2088"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Jeremias  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 women|strong = "H0802": Hear|strong = "H8085" ye the|strong = "H3605"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", all|strong = "H3605" Juda, you|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" dwell in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714": <sup>25</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H0430" hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": You|strong = "H0859" and|strong = "H6965"  
 your|strong = "H3068" wives|strong = "H0802" have|strong = "H0834"



spoken|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H4390" your|strong = "H3068" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H6965" fulfilled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" your|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027", saying|strong = "H0559": Let us|strong = "H0559" perform|strong = "H6213" our|strong = "H3068" vows|strong = "H5088" which|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213", to|strong = "H0559" offer|strong = "H6999" sacrifice|strong = "H6999" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" queen|strong = "H4446" of|strong = "H0430" heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0559" pour|strong = "H5258" out|strong = "H6965" drink offerings|strong = "H5088" to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H0802": you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0834" fulfilled|strong = "H4390" your|strong = "H3068" vows|strong = "H5088", and|strong = "H6965" have|strong = "H0834" performed them|strong = "H0853" indeed|strong = "H3541". <sup>26</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" hear|strong = "H8085" ye the|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", all|strong = "H3605" Juda, you|strong = "H0518" that|strong = "H3605" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714": Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H1961" sworn|strong = "H7650" by|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1419" name|strong = "H8034", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": that|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" shall|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H0518" more|strong = "H5750" be|strong = "H1961" named|strong = "H8034" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H0776" any|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0776" Juda, in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", saying|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068" liveth. <sup>27</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776" watch|strong = "H8245" over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" for|strong = "H5921" evil|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H3063" not|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H5921" good|strong = "H2896": and|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0776" Juda that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3808" consumed|strong = "H3615", by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H3063" by|strong = "H5921" famine|strong = "H7458", till|strong = "H5704" there|strong = "H3605" be|strong = "H3808" an|strong = "H3615" end|strong = "H3615" of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H5921". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" few|strong = "H4557"

men|strong = "H4962" that|strong = "H3045" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 flee|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", shall|strong = "H0776" return|strong = "H7725"  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Juda: and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H0776" Juda  
 that|strong = "H3045" are|strong = "H1992" gone|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" to|strong = "H0935"  
 dwell|strong = "H1481" there|strong = "H8033", shall|strong = "H0776"  
 know|strong = "H3045" whose|strong = "H4310" word|strong = "H1697"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" stand|strong = "H6965", mine|strong = "H4480",  
 or|strong = "H4480" theirs|strong = "H1992". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 this|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1697"  
 a|strong = "H3588" sign|strong = "H0226" to|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H3588", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 punish|strong = "H6485" you|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H2088" place|strong = "H4725": that|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3068" words|strong = "H1697"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1697" accomplished|strong = "H6965"  
 indeed|strong = "H3588" against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588"  
 for|strong = "H3588" evil|strong = "H7451". <sup>30</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414" Pharaoh  
 Ephraim king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 into|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5414" enemies|strong = "H0341",  
 and|strong = "H3068" into|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" them|strong = "H5414"  
 that|strong = "H0834" seek|strong = "H1245" his|strong = "H5414"  
 life|strong = "H5315": as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" Sedecias king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Juda into|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" Nabuchodonosor  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" his|strong = "H5414" enemy|strong = "H0341",  
 and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834" sought|strong = "H1245"  
 his|strong = "H5414" life|strong = "H5315".

45The|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 Jeremias the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030"

spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" Baruch|strong="H1263"  
the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Nerias,  
when|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834"  
written|strong="H3789" there|strong="H0834" words|strong="H1697"  
in|strong="H5921" a|strong="H1696" book|strong="H5612",  
out|strong="H5921" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"  
mouth|strong="H6310" of|strong="H1121" Jeremias, in|strong="H5921"  
the|strong="H0853" fourth|strong="H7243" year|strong="H8141"  
of|strong="H1121" Joakim the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121"  
of|strong="H1121" Josias king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121" Juda,  
saying|strong="H0559": <sup>2</sup> Thus|strong="H3541" saith  
the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478"  
to|strong="H0559" thee, Baruch|strong="H1263": <sup>3</sup> Thou hast  
said|strong="H0559": Woe|strong="H0188" is|strong="H3068"  
me|strong="H4994", wretch that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588"  
am|strong="H3068", for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559"  
Lord|strong="H3068" hath added|strong="H3254"  
sorrow|strong="H3015" to|strong="H0559" my|strong="H3068"  
sorrow|strong="H3015": I|strong="H3588" am|strong="H3068"  
wearied|strong="H3021" with|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068"  
groans|strong="H0585", and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3588"  
find|strong="H4672" no|strong="H3808" rest|strong="H4496". <sup>4</sup>  
Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068":  
Thus|strong="H3541" shalt thou say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
him|strong="H0413": Behold|strong="H2009", them|strong="H0413"  
whom|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H0834"  
built|strong="H1129", I|strong="H0589" do|strong="H0589"  
destroy|strong="H3605": and|strong="H3068" them|strong="H0413"  
whom|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H0834"  
planted|strong="H5193", I|strong="H0589" do|strong="H0589"  
pluck|strong="H5428" up|strong="H1129", and|strong="H3068"  
all|strong="H3605" this|strong="H1931" land|strong="H0776". <sup>5</sup>  
And|strong="H0935" dost thou seek|strong="H1245"  
great|strong="H1419" things|strong="H3605" for|strong="H3588"  
thyself? Seek|strong="H1245" not|strong="H0408": for|strong="H3588"  
behold|strong="H2005" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068"  
bring|strong="H0935" evil|strong="H7451" upon|strong="H5921"  
all|strong="H3605" flesh|strong="H1320", saith the|strong="H3605"  
Lord|strong="H3068"! but|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0834"  
will|strong="H3068" give|strong="H5414" thee thy life|strong="H5315",  
and|strong="H0935" save|strong="H5315" thee in|strong="H5921"  
all|strong="H3605" places|strong="H4725" whithersoever thou shalt  
go|strong="H0935".

46The word of the Lord that came to Jeremiah the prophet against the Gentiles, <sup>2</sup> Against Egypt, against the army of Pharaoh Nechao king of Egypt, which the river Euphrates in Charcamis, whom Nabuchodonosor the king of Babylon defeated, the fourth year of Joakim the son of Josias king of Juda. <sup>3</sup> Prepare ye the shield and buckler, and go forth to battle. <sup>4</sup> Harness the horses, and get up, ye horsemen: stand forth with helmets, furbish the spears, put on coats of mail. <sup>5</sup> What then? I have seen them dismayed, and turning their backs, their valiant ones slain: they fled apace, and they looked not back: terror was round about, saith the Lord. <sup>6</sup> Let not the swift flee away, nor the strong think to escape: they are overthrown, and fallen down north by the river Euphrates. <sup>7</sup> Who is this that cometh up as a flood: and his streams swell like

those|strong = "H2088" of|strong = "H4325" rivers|strong = "H5104"? <sup>8</sup>  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" riseth up|strong = "H5927" like|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H5927" flood|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0559" waves|strong = "H4325" thereof shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H0776" moved as|strong = "H3427" rivers|strong = "H5104",  
 and|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0559" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 say|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"  
 go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H0776"  
 will|strong = "H0776" cover|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H0559"  
 earth|strong = "H0776": I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"  
 destroy|strong = "H0006" the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H0776" its|strong = "H5927" inhabitants|strong = "H3427". <sup>9</sup>  
 Get|strong = "H3318" ye up|strong = "H5927" on|strong = "H5927"  
 horses|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H7393" glory in|strong = "H1368"  
 chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H7393" let the|strong = "H3318"  
 valiant|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368" come|strong = "H5927"  
 forth|strong = "H3318", the|strong = "H3318" Ethiopians,  
 and|strong = "H7393" the|strong = "H3318" Libyans that|strong = "H5927"  
 hold|strong = "H8610" the|strong = "H3318" shield|strong = "H4043",  
 and|strong = "H7393" the|strong = "H3318" Lydians|strong = "H3866"  
 that|strong = "H5927" take|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H7393" shoot  
 arrows|strong = "H7198". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 the|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0136" of|strong = "H0776"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635", a|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H0776" vengeance|strong = "H5360", that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" may|strong = "H0776" revenge|strong = "H5360"  
 himself|strong = "H1931" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3588" enemies:  
 the|strong = "H3588" sword|strong = "H2719" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 devour|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H0776" filled|strong = "H7646", and|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" drunk|strong = "H7301"  
 with|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3588" blood|strong = "H1818":  
 for|strong = "H3588" there is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3588"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H2077" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136" of|strong = "H0776"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588"  
 north|strong = "H6828" country|strong = "H0776", by|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3588" river|strong = "H5104" Euphrates|strong = "H6578".  
<sup>11</sup> Go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H4714" Galaad,  
 and|strong = "H4714" take|strong = "H3947" balm|strong = "H6875", O  
 virgin|strong = "H1330" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714": in|strong = "H4714" vain|strong = "H7723" dost  
 thou multiply|strong = "H7235" medicines, there|strong = "H0369"  
 shall|strong = "H4714" be|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" cure

for|strong="H4714" thee. <sup>12</sup> The|strong="H3588"  
 nations|strong="H1471" have|strong="H0776" heard|strong="H8085"  
 of|strong="H0776" thy disgrace|strong="H7036", and|strong="H0776" thy  
 howling hath filled|strong="H4390" the|strong="H3588"  
 land|strong="H0776": for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588"  
 strong|strong="H1368" hath stumbled|strong="H3782" against  
 the|strong="H3588" strong|strong="H1368", and|strong="H0776"  
 both|strong="H8147" are|strong="H0776" fallen|strong="H5307"  
 together|strong="H3162". <sup>13</sup> The|strong="H0853" word|strong="H1697"  
 that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" Jeremias the|strong="H0853"  
 prophet|strong="H5030", how|strong="H0834" Nabuchodonosor  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Babylon|strong="H0894"  
 should|strong="H3068" come|strong="H0935" and|strong="H0935"  
 strike|strong="H5221" the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H4428" Egypt|strong="H4714": <sup>14</sup> Declare|strong="H5046"  
 ye to|strong="H0559" Egypt|strong="H4714", and|strong="H0398"  
 publish it|strong="H3588" in|strong="H8085" Magdal,  
 and|strong="H0398" let|strong="H5046" it|strong="H3588"  
 be|strong="H3588" known|strong="H5046" in|strong="H8085"  
 Memphis|strong="H5297", and|strong="H0398" in|strong="H8085"  
 Taphnis: say|strong="H0559" ye: Stand|strong="H3320"  
 up|strong="H0398", and|strong="H0398" prepare|strong="H3559"  
 thyself: for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559" sword|strong="H2719"  
 shall|strong="H4714" devour|strong="H0398" all|strong="H5439"  
 round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439" thee. <sup>15</sup>  
 Why|strong="H4069" are|strong="H3068" thy valiant|strong="H0047"  
 men|strong="H0047" come to|strong="H3068" nothing|strong="H3808"?  
 they|strong="H3588" stood|strong="H5975" not|strong="H3808":  
 because|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068" hath  
 overthrown them|strong="H5975". <sup>16</sup> He|strong="H0376" hath  
 multiplied|strong="H7235" them|strong="H0413" that|strong="H0559"  
 fall|strong="H5307", and|strong="H6965" one|strong="H0376" hath  
 fallen|strong="H5307" upon|strong="H0413" another|strong="H7453",  
 and|strong="H6965" they|strong="H0376" shall|strong="H0776"  
 say|strong="H0559": Arise|strong="H6965", and|strong="H6965" let  
 us|strong="H0413" return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413"  
 our|strong="H5971" own|strong="H0376" people|strong="H5971",  
 and|strong="H6965" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 land|strong="H0776" our|strong="H5971" nativity, from|strong="H7725"  
 the|strong="H0559" sword|strong="H2719" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0559" dove. <sup>17</sup> Call|strong="H7121" ye  
 the|strong="H7121" name|strong="H7121" of|strong="H4428" Pharaoh  
 king|strong="H4428" Egypt|strong="H4714", a|strong="H7121"  
 tumult|strong="H7588" time|strong="H4150" hath brought. <sup>18</sup>  
 As|strong="H0935" I|strong="H0589" live|strong="H2416", (saith

the|strong="H5002" King|strong="H4428", whose|strong="H8034"  
 name|strong="H8034" is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5002"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H4428" hosts|strong="H6635",)  
 as|strong="H0935" Thabor is|strong="H3068" among|strong="H8034"  
 the|strong="H5002" mountains|strong="H2022", and|strong="H0935"  
 as|strong="H0935" Carmel|strong="H3760" by|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H5002" sea|strong="H3220", so|strong="H0935"  
 shall|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3588" come|strong="H0935". <sup>19</sup>  
 Furnish thyself to|strong="H1961" go|strong="H1961"  
 into|strong="H4714" captivity, thou daughter|strong="H1323"  
 inhabitant|strong="H3427" of|strong="H1323" Egypt|strong="H4714":  
 for|strong="H3588" Memphis|strong="H5297" shall|strong="H4714"  
 be|strong="H1961" made|strong="H6213" desolate|strong="H8047",  
 and|strong="H4714" shall|strong="H4714" be|strong="H1961" forsaken  
 and|strong="H4714" uninhabited|strong="H0369". <sup>20</sup>  
 Egypt|strong="H4714" is|strong="H0935" like a|strong="H0935" fair  
 and|strong="H0935" beautiful heifer|strong="H5697": there  
 shall|strong="H4714" come|strong="H0935" from|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0935" north|strong="H6828" one that|strong="H4714"  
 shall|strong="H4714" goad her|strong="H0935". <sup>21</sup> Her|strong="H5921"  
 hirelings also|strong="H1571" that|strong="H3588" lived  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" midst|strong="H7130"  
 of|strong="H3117" her|strong="H5921", like|strong="H3808" fatted  
 calves|strong="H5695" are|strong="H3117" turned|strong="H6437"  
 back|strong="H6437", and|strong="H0935" are|strong="H3117"  
 fled|strong="H5127" away|strong="H5127" together|strong="H3162",  
 and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H1992" could|strong="H1571"  
 not|strong="H3808" stand|strong="H5975", for|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H5921" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117"  
 their|strong="H1992" slaughter is|strong="H1571" come|strong="H0935"  
 upon|strong="H5921" them|strong="H1992", the|strong="H5921"  
 time|strong="H6256" of|strong="H3117" their|strong="H1992" visitation.  
<sup>22</sup> Her|strong="H0935" voice|strong="H6963" shall  
 sound|strong="H6963" like|strong="H6086" brass, for|strong="H3588"  
 they|strong="H3588" shall hasten with|strong="H0935"  
 an|strong="H0935" army|strong="H2428", and|strong="H0935"  
 with|strong="H0935" axes|strong="H7134" they|strong="H3588" shall  
 come|strong="H0935" against|strong="H0935" her|strong="H0935",  
 as|strong="H0935" hewers|strong="H2404" of|strong="H6963"  
 wood|strong="H6086". <sup>23</sup> They|strong="H1992" have|strong="H0369"  
 cut|strong="H3772" down|strong="H3772" her|strong="H3772"  
 forest|strong="H3293", saith the|strong="H5002" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 which cannot|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808"  
 counted|strong="H4557": they|strong="H1992" are|strong="H1992"  
 multiplied|strong="H7231" above locusts|strong="H0697",  
 and|strong="H3068" are|strong="H1992" without|strong="H3808"

number|strong = "H4557". <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "H5414"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 is|strong = "H3027" confounded, and|strong = "H3027"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H5414"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H5414"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H5414"  
 north|strong = "H6828". <sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H4428" hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" hath  
 said|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H3068" visit|strong = "H6485" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" tumult of|strong = "H4428" Alexandria,  
 and|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921" Pharaoh, and|strong = "H3068"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413" gods|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413"  
 kings|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 Pharaoh, upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H3068" trust|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H0413". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5002" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3117"  
 seek|strong = "H1245" their|strong = "H3068" lives|strong = "H5315",  
 into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5002" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Nabuchodonosor king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H3068"  
 into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5002" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5414" servants|strong = "H5650":  
 and|strong = "H3068" afterwards|strong = "H0310" it|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3027" inhabited|strong = "H7931",  
 as|strong = "H5315" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" old, saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3478" thou my|strong = "H7725"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" Jacob|strong = "H3290", fear|strong = "H3372"  
 not|strong = "H0369" and|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0369" thou dismayed|strong = "H2865", O|strong = "H0859"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": for|strong = "H3588" behold|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0776" save|strong = "H3467" thee  
 from|strong = "H7725" afar|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H7350",  
 and|strong = "H3478" thy seed|strong = "H2233" out|strong = "H0853"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" thy captivity|strong = "H7628": and|strong = "H3478"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" shall|strong = "H3478" return|strong = "H7725"  
 and|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H0408" at|strong = "H3478"  
 rest|strong = "H8252", and|strong = "H3478" prosper: and|strong = "H3478"



there|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H0408"  
 none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H7725" terrify|strong = "H2729"  
 him|strong = "H0853". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou, my|strong = "H3605"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" Jacob|strong = "H3290", fear|strong = "H3372"  
 not|strong = "H3808", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 with|strong = "H0854" thee, for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" consume all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" to|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" cast|strong = "H5080" thee  
 out|strong = "H3605": but|strong = "H3588" thee I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" consume, but|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" correct|strong = "H3256" thee  
 in|strong = "H3068" judgment|strong = "H4941", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" spare thee as|strong = "H0834"  
 if|strong = "H3588" thou wert innocent|strong = "H5352".

47The|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H3068" Palestine,  
 before|strong = "H2962" Pharaoh took|strong = "H0853"  
 Gaza|strong = "H5804". <sup>2</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": Behold|strong = "H2009" there|strong = "H2009"  
 come|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5927" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 out|strong = "H2199" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"  
 an|strong = "H1961" overflowing|strong = "H7857" torrent,  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" cover  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3068" therein,  
 the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" thereof:  
 then|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0120"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" cry|strong = "H2199", and|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" howl|strong = "H3213", <sup>3</sup> At|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0413" marching of|strong = "H1121" arms|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3027" soldiers,  
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" rushing of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3027" chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H1121"

the|strong = "H0413" multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3027" wheels|strong = "H1534". The|strong = "H0413" fathers|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H0001" not|strong = "H3808" looked|strong = "H6437" back|strong = "H6437" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121", for|strong = "H0413" feebleness of|strong = "H1121" hands|strong = "H3027", <sup>4</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" coming|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117", in|strong = "H5921" which all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" laid|strong = "H0935" waste|strong = "H7703", and|strong = "H0935" Tyre|strong = "H6865" and|strong = "H0935" Sidon|strong = "H6721" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" destroyed|strong = "H7703", with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" helpers|strong = "H5826". For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath wasted the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430", the|strong = "H3605" remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" isle of|strong = "H3068" Cappadocia. <sup>5</sup> Baldness|strong = "H7144" is|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935" Gaza|strong = "H5804": Ascalon hath held her|strong = "H0413" peace with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H6010" their|strong = "H0935" valley|strong = "H6010": how|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5704" shalt thou cut|strong = "H1820" thyself? <sup>6</sup> O|strong = "H3068" thou sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068", how|strong = "H0575" long|strong = "H5704" wilt thou not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" quiet|strong = "H8252"? Go|strong = "H0622" into|strong = "H0413" thy scabbard, rest|strong = "H8252", and|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" still|strong = "H8252". <sup>7</sup> How|strong = "H0349" shall|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H8033" be|strong = "H3068" quiet|strong = "H8252", when|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath given|strong = "H6680" it|strong = "H8033" a|strong = "H3068" charge|strong = "H6680" against|strong = "H0413" Ascalon, and|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" countries thereof by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" sea|strong = "H3220" side|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H8033" hath made|strong = "H3259" an|strong = "H8033" appointment|strong = "H3259" for|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H8033"?

48Against|strong = "H0413" Moab|strong = "H4124" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430" hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"

of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478": Woe|strong = "H1945"  
to|strong = "H0413" Nabo, for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"  
is|strong = "H3068" laid waste|strong = "H7703", and|strong = "H3068"  
confounded: Cariathaim is|strong = "H3068" taken|strong = "H3920":  
the|strong = "H0559" strong city is|strong = "H3068" confounded  
and|strong = "H3068" hath trembled. <sup>2</sup> There|strong = "H0369"  
is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" more|strong = "H5750" rejoicing  
in|strong = "H5921" Moab|strong = "H4124" over|strong = "H5921" Hesebon:  
they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H0369" devised|strong = "H2803"  
evil|strong = "H7451". Come, and|strong = "H2719" let us|strong = "H5921"  
cut|strong = "H3772" it|strong = "H5921" off|strong = "H3772"  
from|strong = "H5921" being|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3772"  
nation|strong = "H1471". Therefore|strong = "H1571" shalt thou  
in|strong = "H5921" silence hold thy peace, and|strong = "H2719"  
the|strong = "H5921" sword|strong = "H2719" shall|strong = "H1471"  
follow|strong = "H0310" thee. <sup>3</sup> A|strong = "H1419" voice|strong = "H6963"  
of|strong = "H6963" crying|strong = "H6963" from|strong = "H6963"  
Oronaim: waste, and|strong = "H1419" great|strong = "H1419"  
destruction|strong = "H7667". <sup>4</sup> Moab|strong = "H4124" is|strong = "H4124"  
destroyed: proclaim|strong = "H8085" a|strong = "H8085"  
cry|strong = "H2201" for|strong = "H8085" her|strong = "H8085"  
little|strong = "H6810" ones|strong = "H6810". <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
by|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" ascent|strong = "H4608"  
of|strong = "H8085" Luith shall the|strong = "H3588" mourner  
go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" with|strong = "H8085"  
weeping|strong = "H1065": for|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H8085"  
the|strong = "H3588" descent|strong = "H4174" of|strong = "H8085" Oronaim  
the|strong = "H3588" enemies have|strong = "H3588"  
heard|strong = "H8085" a|strong = "H3588" howling of|strong = "H8085"  
destruction|strong = "H7667". <sup>6</sup> Flee|strong = "H5127",  
save|strong = "H4422" your|strong = "H1961" lives|strong = "H5315":  
and|strong = "H5315" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" heath  
in|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H1961" wilderness|strong = "H4057". <sup>7</sup>  
For|strong = "H3588" because|strong = "H3588" thou hast  
trusted|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H0982" thy bulwarks,  
and|strong = "H3548" in|strong = "H0982" thy treasures|strong = "H0214",  
thou also|strong = "H1571" shalt be|strong = "H1571"  
taken|strong = "H3920": and|strong = "H3548" Chamos  
shall|strong = "H3548" go|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H3318" captivity,  
his|strong = "H3588" priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H3548"  
his|strong = "H3588" princes|strong = "H8269" together|strong = "H3162". <sup>8</sup>  
And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" spoiler shall|strong = "H3068"  
come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935" every|strong = "H3605"  
city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H0935" no|strong = "H3808"  
city|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H3068" escape|strong = "H4422":  
and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" valleys|strong = "H6010"

shall|strong="H3068" perish|strong="H0006", and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" plains|strong="H4334" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3808" destroyed|strong="H8045", for|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" hath spoken|strong="H0559":  
<sup>9</sup> Give|strong="H5414" a|strong="H1961" flower|strong="H6731" to|strong="H1961" Moab|strong="H4124", for|strong="H3588" in|strong="H3427" its|strong="H5414" flower|strong="H6731" it|strong="H5414" shall|strong="H3427" go|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318": and|strong="H3318" the|strong="H3588" cities|strong="H5892" thereof shall|strong="H3427" be|strong="H1961" desolate|strong="H8047", and|strong="H3318" uninhabited|strong="H0369". <sup>10</sup> Cursed|strong="H0779" be|strong="H3068" he|strong="H6213" that|strong="H3068" doth the|strong="H3068" work|strong="H4399" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068" deceitfully|strong="H7423": and|strong="H3068" cursed|strong="H0779" be|strong="H3068" he|strong="H6213" that|strong="H3068" withholdeth his|strong="H3068" sword|strong="H2719" from|strong="H3068" blood|strong="H1818". <sup>11</sup> Moab|strong="H4124" hath been|strong="H8252" fruitful from|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" youth|strong="H5271", and|strong="H1980" hath rested upon|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" lees: and|strong="H1980" hath not|strong="H3808" been|strong="H8252" poured out|strong="H5921" from|strong="H5921" vessel|strong="H3627" to|strong="H0413" vessel|strong="H3627", nor|strong="H3808" hath gone|strong="H1980" into|strong="H0413" captivity: therefore|strong="H3651" his|strong="H5921" taste|strong="H2940" hath remained|strong="H5975" in|strong="H5921" him|strong="H0413", and|strong="H1980" his|strong="H5921" scent is|strong="H1931" not|strong="H3808" changed|strong="H4171". <sup>12</sup> Therefore|strong="H3651" behold|strong="H2009" the|strong="H5002" days|strong="H3117" come|strong="H0935", saith the|strong="H5002" Lord|strong="H3068", and|strong="H0935" I|strong="H3117" will|strong="H3068" send|strong="H7971" him|strong="H7971" men that|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H3068" order and|strong="H0935" overturn his|strong="H3068" bottles, and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H3651" shall|strong="H3068" cast|strong="H7971" him|strong="H7971" down|strong="H7971", and|strong="H0935" shall|strong="H3068" empty his|strong="H3068" vessels|strong="H3627", and|strong="H0935" break their|strong="H3068" bottles one|strong="H3068" against|strong="H0935" another. <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H3478" Moab|strong="H4124" shall|strong="H3478" be|strong="H3478" ashamed|strong="H0954" of|strong="H1004" Chamos, as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478" was|strong="H0834" ashamed|strong="H0954" of|strong="H1004" Bethel|strong="H1008", in|strong="H1004" which|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" trusted.

<sup>14</sup> How do you say: We are valiant, and stout men in battle? <sup>15</sup> Moab is laid waste, and they have her cities: and her choice young men are gone down to slaughter: saith the king of H4428, whose name is of H4428 hosts. <sup>16</sup> The destruction is near to come: the calamity thereof shall come exceeding swiftly. <sup>17</sup> Comfort him that are round about him, and all you that know his name, say: How is the staff broken, the beautiful rod? <sup>18</sup> Come down from thy glory, and sit in thirst, O dwelling of the daughter of H1323 of H1323 Dibon: because the spoiler of H1323 Moab is come up to thee, he hath destroyed thy bulwarks. <sup>19</sup> Stand in the way, and look out, O habitation of Aroer: inquire of H3427 him that fleeth: and say that H0413 him that H0559 hath escaped: What is H4100 done? <sup>20</sup> Moab is confounded, because he is overthrown: howl ye,

and|strong="H4124" cry|strong="H2199", tell|strong="H5046" ye  
it|strong="H3588" in|strong="H5046" Amen, that|strong="H3588"  
Moab|strong="H4124" is|strong="H4124" wasted. <sup>21</sup>  
And|strong="H0935" judgment|strong="H4941" is|strong="H0776"  
come|strong="H0935" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
plain|strong="H4334" country|strong="H0776": upon|strong="H5921"  
Helon, and|strong="H0935" upon|strong="H5921" Jasa,  
and|strong="H0935" upon|strong="H5921" Mephaath|strong="H4158".  
<sup>22</sup> And|strong="H1769" upon|strong="H5921" Dibon|strong="H1769",  
and|strong="H1769" upon|strong="H5921" Nabo, and|strong="H1769"  
upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" house of|strong="H5921"  
Deblathaim, <sup>23</sup> And|strong="H7156" upon|strong="H5921" Cariathaim,  
and|strong="H7156" upon|strong="H5921" Bethgamul,  
and|strong="H7156" upon|strong="H5921" Bethmaon, <sup>24</sup>  
And|strong="H0776" upon|strong="H5921" Carioth, and|strong="H0776"  
upon|strong="H5921" Bosra: and|strong="H0776" upon|strong="H5921"  
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" cities|strong="H5892"  
of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776"  
of|strong="H0776" Moab|strong="H4124", far|strong="H7350"  
or|strong="H0776" near|strong="H7138". <sup>25</sup> The|strong="H5002"  
horn|strong="H7161" of|strong="H3068" Moab|strong="H4124"  
is|strong="H3068" cut|strong="H1438" off|strong="H1438",  
and|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068" arm|strong="H2220"  
is|strong="H3068" broken|strong="H7665", saith the|strong="H5002"  
Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>26</sup> Make|strong="H1431" him|strong="H5921"  
drunk|strong="H7937", because|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931"  
lifted|strong="H1431" up|strong="H5921" himself|strong="H1931"  
against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068":  
and|strong="H3068" Moab|strong="H4124" shall|strong="H3068" dash  
his|strong="H5921" hand in|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921"  
own|strong="H1961" vomit|strong="H6892", and|strong="H3068"  
he|strong="H1931" also|strong="H1571" shall|strong="H3068"  
be|strong="H1961" in|strong="H5921" derision. <sup>27</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
Israel|strong="H3478" hath been|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"  
derision unto thee: as|strong="H1697" though|strong="H3588" thou hadst  
found|strong="H4672" him|strong="H4672" amongst  
thieves|strong="H1590": for|strong="H3588" thy words|strong="H1697"  
therefore|strong="H1961", which|strong="H1697" thou hast  
spoken|strong="H1697" against|strong="H1697" him|strong="H4672",  
thou shalt be|strong="H1961" led away|strong="H5110" captive. <sup>28</sup>  
Leave|strong="H5800" the|strong="H1961" cities|strong="H5892",  
and|strong="H6310" dwell|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427"  
the|strong="H1961" rock|strong="H5553", you|strong="H6310"  
that|strong="H1961" dwell|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427"  
Moab|strong="H4124": and|strong="H6310" be|strong="H1961" ye  
like|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" dove|strong="H3123"

that|strong="H1961" maketh her|strong="H1961" nest|strong="H7931"  
 in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H1961" mouth|strong="H6310"  
 of|strong="H3427" the|strong="H1961" hole in|strong="H3427"  
 the|strong="H1961" highest place|strong="H1961". <sup>29</sup>  
 We|strong="H8085" have|strong="H1343" heard|strong="H8085"  
 the|strong="H8085" pride|strong="H1346" of|strong="H3820"  
 Moab|strong="H4124", he|strong="H3820" is|strong="H3820"  
 exceeding|strong="H3966" proud|strong="H1343": his|strong="H8085"  
 haughtiness|strong="H7312", and|strong="H8085" his|strong="H8085"  
 arrogance, and|strong="H8085" his|strong="H8085"  
 pride|strong="H1346", and|strong="H8085" the|strong="H8085"  
 loftiness|strong="H7312" of|strong="H3820" his|strong="H8085"  
 heart|strong="H3820". <sup>30</sup> I|strong="H0589" know|strong="H3045", saith  
 the|strong="H5002" Lord|strong="H3068", his|strong="H3068" boasting,  
 and|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3045" the|strong="H5002" strength  
 thereof is|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" according  
 to|strong="H3068" it|strong="H3651", neither|strong="H3808" hath  
 it|strong="H3651" endeavoured to|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213"  
 according as|strong="H3068" it|strong="H3651" was|strong="H3068"  
 able. <sup>31</sup> Therefore|strong="H3651" will|strong="H0376"  
 I|strong="H3651" lament for|strong="H5921" Moab|strong="H4124",  
 and|strong="H0376" I|strong="H3651" will|strong="H0376"  
 cry|strong="H2199" out|strong="H2199" to|strong="H0413"  
 all|strong="H3605" Moab|strong="H4124", for|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H3605" brick wall that|strong="H3605"  
 mourn|strong="H5921". <sup>32</sup> O vineyard of|strong="H5921" Sabama,  
 I|strong="H5704" will|strong="H5704" weep|strong="H1058"  
 for|strong="H5921" thee, with|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 mourning of|strong="H5921" Jazer|strong="H3270": thy  
 branches|strong="H5189" are gone|strong="H5307" over|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" sea|strong="H3220", they|strong="H5921" are  
 come|strong="H5307" even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H5704"  
 the|strong="H5921" sea|strong="H3220" of|strong="H5921"  
 Jazer|strong="H3270": the|strong="H5921" robber hath rushed  
 in|strong="H5921" upon|strong="H5921" thy harvest|strong="H1210"  
 and|strong="H3220" thy vintage|strong="H1210". <sup>33</sup>  
 Joy|strong="H8057" and|strong="H0776" gladness|strong="H8057"  
 is|strong="H0776" taken|strong="H0622" away|strong="H0622"  
 from|strong="H0776" Carmel, and|strong="H0776" from|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3808" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"  
 Moab|strong="H4124", and|strong="H0776" I|strong="H0776"  
 have|strong="H0776" taken|strong="H0622" away|strong="H0622"  
 the|strong="H3808" wine|strong="H3196" out|strong="H1869"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3808" presses|strong="H3342":  
 the|strong="H3808" treader|strong="H1869" of|strong="H0776"

the|strong = "H3808" grapes shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
sing the|strong = "H3808" accustomed cheerful tune. <sup>34</sup>

From|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3588" cry|strong = "H2201"  
of|strong = "H6963" Hesebon even|strong = "H1571" to|strong = "H5704"  
Eleale, and|strong = "H6963" to|strong = "H5704" Jasa,  
they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961" uttered|strong = "H5414"  
their|strong = "H5414" voice|strong = "H6963": from|strong = "H5704" Segor  
to|strong = "H5704" Oronaim, as|strong = "H5704" a|strong = "H1961"  
heifer|strong = "H5697" of|strong = "H6963" three|strong = "H7992" years  
old: the|strong = "H3588" waters|strong = "H4325" also|strong = "H1571"  
of|strong = "H6963" Nemrim shall|strong = "H1571" be|strong = "H1961"  
very|strong = "H5704" bad. <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068"  
will|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H5927" away|strong = "H5927"  
from|strong = "H5927" Moab|strong = "H4124", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", him|strong = "H0430" that|strong = "H3068" offereth  
in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5002" high|strong = "H1116"  
places|strong = "H1116", and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068"  
sacrificeth to|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" gods|strong = "H0430".  
<sup>36</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" my|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820"  
shall|strong = "H0376" sound for|strong = "H5921" Moab|strong = "H4124"  
like|strong = "H3651" pipes: and|strong = "H0376" my|strong = "H5921"  
heart|strong = "H3820" a|strong = "H5921" sound like|strong = "H3651"  
pipes for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" men|strong = "H0376"  
of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5921" brick wall:  
because|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H3651" hath done|strong = "H6213"  
more|strong = "H3651" than|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H3651"  
could|strong = "H0376", therefore|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3651"  
have|strong = "H0376" perished|strong = "H0006". <sup>37</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
every|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218" shall|strong = "H3027"  
be|strong = "H3027" bald|strong = "H7144", and|strong = "H3027"  
every|strong = "H3605" beard|strong = "H2206" shall|strong = "H3027"  
be|strong = "H3027" shaven: all|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027"  
shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027" tied together|strong = "H5921",  
and|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605"  
back|strong = "H4975" there|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3027"  
be|strong = "H3027" haircloth. <sup>38</sup> Upon|strong = "H5921"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" housetops|strong = "H1406"  
of|strong = "H3068" Moab|strong = "H4124", and|strong = "H3068"  
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" streets|strong = "H7339" thereof  
general mourning|strong = "H4553": because|strong = "H3588"  
I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0369" broken|strong = "H7665"  
Moab|strong = "H4124" as|strong = "H3068" an|strong = "H3588" useless  
vessel|strong = "H3627", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
<sup>39</sup> How|strong = "H0349" is|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H5439"  
overthrown, and|strong = "H0954" they|strong = "H3605"  
have|strong = "H1961" howled! How|strong = "H0349" hath



Moab|strong="H4124" bowed down the|strong="H3605"  
 neck|strong="H6203", and|strong="H0954" is|strong="H3605"  
 confounded|strong="H0954"! And|strong="H0954"  
 Moab|strong="H4124" shall be|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"  
 derision, and|strong="H0954" an|strong="H1961" example  
 to|strong="H1961" all|strong="H3605" round|strong="H5439"  
 about|strong="H1961" him|strong="H3605". <sup>40</sup> Thus|strong="H3541"  
 saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068": Behold|strong="H2009"  
 he|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068" fly|strong="H1675"  
 as|strong="H3068" an|strong="H3588" eagle|strong="H5404",  
 and|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" stretch|strong="H6566" forth  
 his|strong="H3068" wings|strong="H3671" to|strong="H0413"  
 Moab|strong="H4124". <sup>41</sup> Carioth is|strong="H1931"  
 taken|strong="H3920", and|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117"  
 strong|strong="H1368" holds are|strong="H3117" won:  
 and|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117" heart|strong="H3820"  
 of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117" valiant|strong="H1368"  
 men|strong="H1368" of|strong="H3117" Moab|strong="H4124"  
 in|strong="H3117" that|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117"  
 shall|strong="H0802" be|strong="H1961" as|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H3117" heart|strong="H3820" of|strong="H3117"  
 a|strong="H1961" woman|strong="H0802" in|strong="H3117" labour. <sup>42</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" Moab|strong="H4124" shall|strong="H3068" cease  
 to|strong="H5921" be|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3588"  
 people|strong="H5971": because|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588"  
 hath gloried against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>43</sup> Fear|strong="H6343", and|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H5002" pit|strong="H6354", and|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H5002" snare|strong="H6341" come upon|strong="H5921"  
 thee, O|strong="H3068" inhabitant|strong="H3427" of|strong="H3068"  
 Moab|strong="H4124", saith the|strong="H5002" Lord|strong="H3068".  
<sup>44</sup> He|strong="H3588" that|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068"  
 flee|strong="H0935" from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H6440"  
 fear|strong="H6343", shall|strong="H3068" fall|strong="H5307"  
 into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" pit|strong="H6354":  
 and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H3588" that|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H3068" get|strong="H0935" up|strong="H5927"  
 out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440"  
 pit|strong="H6354", shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068"  
 taken|strong="H3920" in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H6440"  
 snare|strong="H6341": for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588"  
 will|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H0935" upon|strong="H0935"  
 Moab|strong="H4124" the|strong="H6440" year|strong="H8141"  
 of|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3068" visitation, saith  
 the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>45</sup> They|strong="H3588"  
 that|strong="H3588" fled|strong="H5127" from|strong="H3318"

the|strong = "H3588" snare stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3588" shadow|strong = "H6738" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Hesebon: but|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H5975"  
 came|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H3588" fire|strong = "H0784"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121" Kesebon, and|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H3588" flame|strong = "H3852" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" midst|strong = "H0996"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Seen, and|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" devour|strong = "H0398" part of|strong = "H1121"  
 Moab|strong = "H4124". and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
 crown|strong = "H6936" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
 head|strong = "H6936" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" tumult|strong = "H7588". <sup>46</sup>  
 Woe|strong = "H0188" to|strong = "H1121" thee, Moab|strong = "H4124",  
 thou hast perished|strong = "H0006", O people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Chamos: for|strong = "H3588" thy  
 sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" thy  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" are|strong = "H1121" taken|strong = "H3947"  
 captives|strong = "H7633". <sup>47</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5704"  
 will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H5002" captivity|strong = "H7622" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Moab|strong = "H4124" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002"  
 last|strong = "H0319" days|strong = "H3117", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". Hitherto the|strong = "H5002"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H3068" Moab|strong = "H4124".

49Against|strong = "H5983" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983".  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 Hath Israel|strong = "H3478" no|strong = "H0369" sons|strong = "H1121"?  
 or|strong = "H0518" hath he|strong = "H0518" no|strong = "H0369"  
 heir|strong = "H3423"? Why|strong = "H4069" then|strong = "H0853" hath  
 Melchom inherited Gad|strong = "H1410": and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H3068" cities|strong = "H5892"? <sup>2</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0853"  
 days|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H0935", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" noise  
 of|strong = "H1121" war|strong = "H4421" to|strong = "H0413"  
 be|strong = "H1961" heard|strong = "H8085" in|strong = "H0935" Rabbath  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983", and|strong = "H1121"  
 it|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" destroyed  
 into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961" heap|strong = "H8510",

and|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H0413" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" burnt with|strong = "H0413"  
 fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" possess|strong = "H3423" them|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H1961" possessed|strong = "H3423"  
 him|strong = "H0413", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>3</sup>

Howl|strong = "H3213", O Hesebon, for|strong = "H3588" Hai  
 is|strong = "H4428" wasted. Cry|strong = "H6817", ye  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H4428" Rabbath,  
 gird|strong = "H2296" yourselves|strong = "H2296" with|strong = "H2296"  
 haircloth: mourn|strong = "H5594" and|strong = "H4428" go  
 about|strong = "H4428" by|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" hedges:  
 for|strong = "H3588" Melchom shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H4428"  
 carried into|strong = "H1323" captivity, his|strong = "H3588"  
 priests|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3588"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" together|strong = "H3162". <sup>4</sup>

Why|strong = "H4100" gloriest thou in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0413" valleys|strong = "H6010"? thy valley|strong = "H6010"  
 hath flowed|strong = "H2100" away|strong = "H2100", O|strong = "H4310"  
 delicate daughter|strong = "H1323", that|strong = "H4310" hast  
 trusted|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H0935" thy treasures|strong = "H0214",  
 and|strong = "H0935" hast said|strong = "H0413": Who|strong = "H4310"  
 shall|strong = "H4310" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413"? <sup>5</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H0376" bring|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935"  
 fear|strong = "H6343" upon|strong = "H5921" thee, saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136"  
 of|strong = "H0376" hosts|strong = "H6635", from|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0376"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" thee: and|strong = "H0935"  
 you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376"  
 scattered|strong = "H5080" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0376"  
 out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" another's  
 sight|strong = "H6440", neither|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 there|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H0376" any|strong = "H3605"  
 to|strong = "H0935" gather|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H6908"  
 them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3605" flee|strong = "H5074". <sup>6</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" afterwards|strong = "H0310" I|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" captives  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983" to|strong = "H7725"  
 return|strong = "H7725", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068".

<sup>7</sup> Against Edom|strong = "H0123". Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635": Is|strong = "H0369" wisdom|strong = "H2451"  
 no|strong = "H0369" more|strong = "H5750" in|strong = "H3068" Theman?

counsel|strong = "H6098" is|strong = "H0369" perished|strong = "H0006"  
 from|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H0559" children:  
 their|strong = "H3068" wisdom|strong = "H2451" is|strong = "H0369"  
 become unprofitable. <sup>8</sup> Flee|strong = "H5127" and|strong = "H0935"  
 turn|strong = "H6437" your|strong = "H5921" backs, go|strong = "H0935"  
 down|strong = "H3427" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"  
 deep|strong = "H6009" hole, ye inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H3427" Dedan|strong = "H1719": for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H5921" destruction|strong = "H0343" of|strong = "H3427"  
 Esau|strong = "H6215" upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",  
 the|strong = "H5921" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H3427"  
 his|strong = "H5921" visitation. <sup>9</sup> If|strong = "H0518" grapegatherers  
 had|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" thee,  
 would they|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H0518"  
 left|strong = "H7604" a|strong = "H0518" bunch? if|strong = "H0518"  
 thieves|strong = "H1590" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 night|strong = "H3915", they|strong = "H0518" would have|strong = "H0518"  
 taken what|strong = "H1767" was|strong = "H3808" enough|strong = "H1767"  
 for|strong = "H0518" them|strong = "H0935". <sup>10</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0369" made|strong = "H1540"  
 Esau|strong = "H6215" bare|strong = "H1540", I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H0369" revealed|strong = "H1540" his|strong = "H3588"  
 secrets, and|strong = "H0251" he|strong = "H3588" cannot|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" hid: his|strong = "H3588" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 is|strong = "H0369" laid|strong = "H1540" waste|strong = "H7703",  
 and|strong = "H0251" his|strong = "H3588" brethren|strong = "H0251",  
 and|strong = "H0251" his|strong = "H3588" neighbours,  
 and|strong = "H0251" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808". <sup>11</sup> Leave|strong = "H5800" thy  
 fatherless|strong = "H3490" children|strong = "H3490": I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H0589" make them|strong = "H5921" live|strong = "H2421":  
 and|strong = "H5921" thy widows|strong = "H0490" shall|strong = "H0589"  
 hope in|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921". <sup>12</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" they|strong = "H0834" whose|strong = "H0834"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941" was|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H0559" drink|strong = "H8354" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" cup|strong = "H3563", shall|strong = "H3068"  
 certainly|strong = "H3588" drink|strong = "H8354": and|strong = "H3068"  
 shalt thou come off as|strong = "H0834" innocent|strong = "H5352"? thou  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" come off as|strong = "H0834"  
 innocent|strong = "H5352", but|strong = "H3588" drinking|strong = "H8354"  
 thou shalt drink|strong = "H8354". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961" sworn|strong = "H7650"  
 by|strong = "H3068" myself, saith the|strong = "H3605"

Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3588" Bosra shall|strong = "H3068"  
 become|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" desolation|strong = "H8047",  
 and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" reproach|strong = "H2781",  
 and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" desert, and|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H1961" curse|strong = "H7045": and|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" everlasting|strong = "H5769"  
 wastes|strong = "H2723". <sup>14</sup> I|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1471"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" a|strong = "H8085" rumour from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935"  
 an|strong = "H0935" ambassador is|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471":  
 Gather|strong = "H6908" yourselves|strong = "H3068"  
 together|strong = "H6908", and|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935"  
 against|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H0935"  
 let|strong = "H7971" us|strong = "H5921" rise|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0935" battle|strong = "H4421". <sup>15</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H1471" made|strong = "H5414" thee a|strong = "H3588"  
 little|strong = "H6996" one|strong = "H0120" among|strong = "H0959"  
 the|strong = "H3588" nations|strong = "H1471", despicable|strong = "H0959"  
 among|strong = "H0959" men|strong = "H0120". <sup>16</sup> Thy arrogance hath  
 deceived thee, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 pride|strong = "H2087" of|strong = "H3068" thy heart|strong = "H3820":  
 O|strong = "H3068" thou that|strong = "H3588" dwellest in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" clefts|strong = "H2288" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" rock|strong = "H5553", and|strong = "H3068"  
 endeavourest to|strong = "H3381" lay|strong = "H8610"  
 hold|strong = "H8610" on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 height|strong = "H4791" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hill|strong = "H1389": but|strong = "H3588" though|strong = "H3588" thou  
 shouldst make|strong = "H3588" thy nest|strong = "H7064"  
 as|strong = "H3068" high|strong = "H4791" as|strong = "H3068"  
 an|strong = "H8033" eagle|strong = "H5404", I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H3381" thee down|strong = "H3381"  
 from|strong = "H3381" thence, saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H8074" Edom|strong = "H0123"  
 shall be|strong = "H1961" desolate|strong = "H8074": every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" shall pass|strong = "H5674"  
 by|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921", shall be|strong = "H1961"  
 astonished|strong = "H8074", and|strong = "H8074" shall  
 hiss|strong = "H8319" at|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 its|strong = "H3605" plagues|strong = "H4347". <sup>18</sup> As|strong = "H3068"  
 Sodom|strong = "H5467" was|strong = "H3068" overthrown|strong = "H4114"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Gomorrha, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 neighbours thereof, saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":

there|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H3068" man|strong = "H0376" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H8033"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" no|strong = "H3808" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0376" inhabit|strong = "H3427"  
 it|strong = "H8033". 19 Behold|strong = "H2009" one|strong = "H2088"  
 shall|strong = "H4310" come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588" lion|strong = "H0738"  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" swelling of|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Jordan|strong = "H3383", against|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" strong and|strong = "H6440" beautiful:  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H4310"  
 make|strong = "H3588" him|strong = "H0413" run|strong = "H7323"  
 suddenly|strong = "H2009" upon|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413":  
 and|strong = "H6440" who|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H4310"  
 be|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" chosen|strong = "H0977"  
 one|strong = "H2088" whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H4310" appoint|strong = "H6485" over|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H0413"? for|strong = "H3588" who|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" like|strong = "H3644" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413"? and|strong = "H6440" who|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H4310" abide me|strong = "H0413"? and|strong = "H6440"  
 who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"  
 shepherd|strong = "H7462" that|strong = "H0834" can|strong = "H4310"  
 withstand|strong = "H5975" my|strong = "H5921"  
 countenance|strong = "H6440"? 20 Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" ye the|strong = "H0834" counsel|strong = "H6098"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath taken|strong = "H3427"  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" Edom|strong = "H0123": and|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H5921" thoughts|strong = "H4284" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath thought|strong = "H2803"  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3068" Theman:  
 surely|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0834" little|strong = "H6810"  
 ones|strong = "H6810" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 flock|strong = "H6629" shall|strong = "H3068" cast them|strong = "H0413"  
 down|strong = "H3427", of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H8085" truth  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H8074"  
 them|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3068"  
 habitation. 21 The|strong = "H8085" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 is|strong = "H0776" moved at|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H8085"  
 noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H8085"  
 fall|strong = "H5307": the|strong = "H8085" cry|strong = "H6818"  
 of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 is|strong = "H0776" heard|strong = "H8085" in|strong = "H0776"

the|strong = "H8085" Red Sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>22</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H0802"  
 come|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5927" as|strong = "H1961"  
 an|strong = "H1961" eagle|strong = "H5404", and|strong = "H3117"  
 fly|strong = "H1675": and|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H0802" spread|strong = "H6566" his|strong = "H5921"  
 wings|strong = "H3671" over|strong = "H5921" Bosra: and|strong = "H3117"  
 in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H5921" valiant|strong = "H1368" ones|strong = "H1368"  
 of|strong = "H3117" Edom|strong = "H0123" shall|strong = "H0802"  
 be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5921"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H1961"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" in|strong = "H5921" labour. <sup>23</sup> Against  
 Damascus|strong = "H1834". Emath is|strong = "H8085"  
 confounded|strong = "H0954" and|strong = "H8085" Arphad:  
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" very bad|strong = "H7451" tidings|strong = "H8052",  
 they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3808" troubled as|strong = "H3588"  
 in|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3588" sea|strong = "H3220":  
 through|strong = "H3588" care they|strong = "H3588"  
 could|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3808" rest|strong = "H8252". <sup>24</sup>  
 Damascus|strong = "H1834" is|strong = "H1834" undone, she  
 is|strong = "H1834" put|strong = "H5127" to|strong = "H3205"  
 flight|strong = "H5127", trembling hath seized|strong = "H0270"  
 on|strong = "H3205" her|strong = "H7503": anguish|strong = "H6869"  
 and|strong = "H2388" sorrows have|strong = "H3205"  
 taken|strong = "H0270" her|strong = "H7503" as|strong = "H2388"  
 a|strong = "H3205" woman in|strong = "H2388" labour. <sup>25</sup>  
 How|strong = "H0349" have|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808"  
 forsaken the|strong = "H3808" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H7151"  
 renown, the|strong = "H3808" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H7151"  
 joy|strong = "H4885"! <sup>26</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" her|strong = "H3605"  
 young|strong = "H0970" men|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 fall|strong = "H5307" in|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H3605"  
 streets|strong = "H7339": and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 war|strong = "H4421" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H0376" silent  
 in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117", saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0376"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0398" I will|strong = "H0784"  
 kindle|strong = "H3341" a|strong = "H3341" fire|strong = "H0784"  
 in|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H0398" wall|strong = "H2346"  
 of|strong = "H2346" Damascus|strong = "H1834", rind it|strong = "H0398"  
 shall devour|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0398" strong holds  
 of|strong = "H2346" Benadad. <sup>28</sup> Against|strong = "H0413" Cedar

and|strong = "H1121" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
kingdoms|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H1121" Asor,  
which|strong = "H0834" Nabuchodonosor king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894" destroyed|strong = "H7703".  
Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
Arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H5927" ye  
up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" Cedar, and|strong = "H1121"  
waste|strong = "H7703" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6924". <sup>29</sup>  
They|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3627" take|strong = "H3947"  
their|strong = "H3605" tents|strong = "H0168", and|strong = "H6629"  
their|strong = "H3605" flocks|strong = "H6629": and|strong = "H6629"  
shall|strong = "H3627" carry|strong = "H5375" off|strong = "H5921"  
for|strong = "H5921" themselves|strong = "H1992" their|strong = "H3605"  
curtains|strong = "H3407", and|strong = "H6629" all|strong = "H3605"  
their|strong = "H3605" vessels|strong = "H3627", and|strong = "H6629"  
their|strong = "H3605" camels|strong = "H1581": and|strong = "H6629"  
they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3627" call|strong = "H7121" fear  
upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992" round|strong = "H5439"  
about|strong = "H5439". <sup>30</sup> Flee|strong = "H5127" ye, get  
away|strong = "H5127" speedily, sit|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
deep|strong = "H6009" holes, you|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"  
inhabit|strong = "H3427" Asur, saith the|strong = "H5002"  
Lord|strong = "H3068": for|strong = "H3588" Nabuchodonosor  
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894" hath  
taken|strong = "H3427" counsel|strong = "H6098" against|strong = "H5921"  
you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" hath conceived  
designs|strong = "H4284" against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588".  
<sup>31</sup> Arise|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" so|strong = "H3808"  
up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H5927"  
nation|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
at|strong = "H0413" ease|strong = "H7961", and|strong = "H6965"  
that|strong = "H3068" dwelleth securely|strong = "H0983", saith  
the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068": they|strong = "H3808"  
have|strong = "H1471" neither|strong = "H3808" gates|strong = "H1817",  
nor|strong = "H3808" bars|strong = "H1280": they|strong = "H3808"  
dwell|strong = "H3427" alone|strong = "H0910". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
their|strong = "H3605" camels|strong = "H1581" shall|strong = "H3068"  
be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H1961"  
spoil|strong = "H7998", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605"  
cattle|strong = "H4735" for|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H1961"  
booty|strong = "H7998", and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3068"  
will|strong = "H3068" scatter|strong = "H2219" into|strong = "H0935"  
every|strong = "H3605" wind|strong = "H7307" them|strong = "H0853"  
that|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3605" hair



cut|strong = "H7112" round, and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3068"  
will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935" destruction|strong = "H0343"  
upon|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H0935"  
I|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" confines,  
saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
Asor shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
habitation|strong = "H4583" for|strong = "H8033" dragons,  
desolate|strong = "H8077" for|strong = "H8033" ever|strong = "H5769":  
no|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H1121"  
abide|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033", nor|strong = "H3808"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0376"  
inhabit|strong = "H3427" it|strong = "H8033". <sup>34</sup> The|strong = "H0559"  
word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H1961"  
to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias the|strong = "H0559" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
against|strong = "H0413" Elam|strong = "H5867", in|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0559" beginning|strong = "H7225" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H0559" reign|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H4428" Sedecias  
king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda, saying|strong = "H0559":  
<sup>35</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635": Behold|strong = "H2005"  
I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068" break|strong = "H7665"  
the|strong = "H0853" bow|strong = "H7198" of|strong = "H3068"  
Elam|strong = "H5867", and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" chief  
strength|strong = "H1369". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834"  
will|strong = "H1961" bring|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935"  
Elam|strong = "H5867" the|strong = "H3605" four|strong = "H0702"  
winds|strong = "H7307" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" fear  
quarters|strong = "H7098" of|strong = "H7307" heaven|strong = "H8064":  
and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"  
scatter|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" winds|strong = "H7307":  
and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H3808"  
be|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" nation|strong = "H1471",  
to|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
fugitives|strong = "H5080" of|strong = "H7307" Elam|strong = "H5867"  
shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935". <sup>37</sup>  
And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3068" cause  
Elam|strong = "H5867" to|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H3068" afraid  
before|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341",  
and|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0853"  
that|strong = "H3068" seek|strong = "H1245" their|strong = "H3068"  
life|strong = "H5315": and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H5704"  
will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935" evil|strong = "H7451"  
upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853", my|strong = "H3068"

fierce|strong = "H2740" wrath|strong = "H0639", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H3068"  
 send|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0853", till|strong = "H5704"  
 I|strong = "H5704" consume|strong = "H3615" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>38</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H3068"  
 set|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H7760" throne|strong = "H3678"  
 in|strong = "H3068" Elam|strong = "H5867", and|strong = "H3068"  
 destroy|strong = "H0006" kings|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H3068"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" from|strong = "H3068" thence, saith  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>39</sup> But|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" latter|strong = "H0319"  
 days|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068"  
 cause|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" captives of|strong = "H3068"  
 Elam|strong = "H5867", to|strong = "H7725" return|strong = "H7725", saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068".

50The|strong = "H0834" word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 against|strong = "H0413" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H3068"  
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Jeremias the|strong = "H0834"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030". <sup>2</sup> Declare|strong = "H5046" ye among  
 the|strong = "H0559" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H8085"  
 publish it|strong = "H5375", lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
 a|strong = "H8085" standard|strong = "H5251": proclaim|strong = "H8085",  
 and|strong = "H8085" conceal|strong = "H3582" it|strong = "H5375"  
 not|strong = "H0408": say|strong = "H0559": Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 is|strong = "H8085" taken|strong = "H3920", Bel|strong = "H1078"  
 is|strong = "H8085" confounded, Merodach is|strong = "H8085" overthrown,  
 their|strong = "H5375" graven things are|strong = "H1471" confounded,  
 their|strong = "H5375" idols|strong = "H1544" are|strong = "H1471"  
 overthrown. <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961"  
 nation|strong = "H1471" is|strong = "H1931" come|strong = "H1980"  
 up|strong = "H5927" against|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921"  
 out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 north|strong = "H6828", which|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 make|strong = "H7896" her|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776"  
 desolate|strong = "H8047": and|strong = "H1980" there|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" none|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H5704" dwell|strong = "H3427" therein, from|strong = "H5921"  
 man|strong = "H0120" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 beast|strong = "H0929": yea|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"

are removed, and gone H1980 away H1980. <sup>4</sup> In H1980 those H1992 days H3117, and H1980 at H3478 that H3117 time H6256, saith the H0853 Lord H3068, the H0853 children H1121 of H1121 Israel H3478 shall H1121 come H0935, they H1992 and H1980 the H0853 children H1121 of H1121 Juda together H3162: going H1980 and H1980 weeping H1058 they H1992 shall H1121 make haste, and H1980 shall H1121 seek H1245 the H0853 Lord H3068 their H3068 God H0430. <sup>5</sup> They H3808 shall H3068 ask H7592 the H6440 way H1870 to H0413 Sion, their H3068 faces H6440 are H3068 hitherward. They H3808 shall H3068 come H0935, and H0935 shall H3068 be H3808 joined H0935 to H0413 the H6440 Lord H3068 by H3068 an H0935 everlasting H5769 covenant H1285, which shall H3068 never H3808 be H3808 forgotten H7911. <sup>6</sup> My H1961 people H5971 have H1961 been H1961 a H1961 lost H0006 flock H6629, their H1961 shepherds H7462 have H1961 caused H1961 them H0413 to H0413 go H1980 astray H8582, and H1980 have H1961 made H1961 them H0413 wander H8582 in H1980 the H0413 mountains H2022: they H5971 have H1961 gone H1980 from H1980 mountain H2022 to H0413 hill H2022, they H5971 have H1961 forgotten H7911 their H1961 resting H7258 place H1961. <sup>7</sup> All H3605 that H0834 found H4672 them H0398, have H0834 devoured H0398 them H0398: and H3068 their H3605 enemies said H0559: We H0834 have H0834 not H3808 sinned H2398 in H3068 so H3808 doing: because H0834 they H0834 have H0834 sinned H2398 against H2398 the H3605 Lord H3068 the H3605 beauty of H3068 justice H6664, and H3068 against H2398 the H3605 Lord H3068 the H3605 hope of H3068 their H3605 fathers H0001. <sup>8</sup>

Remove|strong = "H6440" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778": and|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H1961" ye as|strong = "H1961" kids at|strong = "H0894"  
 the|strong = "H6440" head|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" flock|strong = "H6629". <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0595" raise|strong = "H5782"  
 up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"  
 bring|strong = "H7725" against|strong = "H5921" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 an|strong = "H8033" assembly|strong = "H6951" of|strong = "H0776"  
 great|strong = "H1419" nations|strong = "H1471" from|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5921" north|strong = "H6828": and|strong = "H0776"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3808" prepared  
 against|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0776"  
 from|strong = "H7725" thence she|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H3920": their|strong = "H5921"  
 arrows|strong = "H2671", like|strong = "H0776" those|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H3588" mighty|strong = "H1368"  
 man|strong = "H1368", a|strong = "H3588" destroyer, shall|strong = "H0776"  
 not|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725" in|strong = "H5921" vain. <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" Chaldaea|strong = "H3778" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" prey:  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" waste her|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" filled|strong = "H7646", saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>11</sup> Because|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H3588" rejoice|strong = "H8055", and|strong = "H8055" speak  
 great things, pillaging my|strong = "H3588" inheritance|strong = "H5159":  
 because|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0047" spread  
 abroad as|strong = "H3588" calves upon the|strong = "H3588"  
 grass|strong = "H1877", and|strong = "H8055" have|strong = "H3588"  
 bellowed as|strong = "H3588" bulls|strong = "H0047". <sup>12</sup>  
 Your|strong = "H2009" mother|strong = "H0517" is|strong = "H2009"  
 confounded|strong = "H2659" exceedingly|strong = "H3966",  
 and|strong = "H0954" she|strong = "H0517" that|strong = "H1471"  
 bore|strong = "H3205" you|strong = "H3205" is|strong = "H2009" made even  
 with|strong = "H3966" the|strong = "H3205" dust: behold|strong = "H2009"  
 she|strong = "H0517" shall|strong = "H0517" be|strong = "H0517"  
 the|strong = "H3205" last|strong = "H0319" among the|strong = "H3205"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", a|strong = "H3205" wilderness|strong = "H4057"  
 unpassable, and|strong = "H0954" dry|strong = "H6723". <sup>13</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wrath|strong = "H7110" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"

Lord|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" inhabited|strong = "H3427",  
 but|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 wholly|strong = "H3605" desolate|strong = "H8074": every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H5921" Babylon|strong = "H0894",  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" astonished|strong = "H8074",  
 and|strong = "H3068" hiss|strong = "H8319" at|strong = "H3427"  
 all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" plagues|strong = "H4347". <sup>14</sup>  
 Prepare|strong = "H6186" yourselves|strong = "H3068"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Babylon|strong = "H0894" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439", all|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3588"  
 that|strong = "H3588" bend|strong = "H1869" the|strong = "H3605"  
 bow|strong = "H7198": fight against|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H3605",  
 spare|strong = "H2550" not|strong = "H0408" arrows|strong = "H2671":  
 because|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588" hath  
 sinned|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>15</sup> Shout|strong = "H7321" against|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H5921", she|strong = "H1931" hath every|strong = "H5439"  
 where|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", her|strong = "H5921" foundations  
 are|strong = "H0834" fallen|strong = "H5307", her|strong = "H5921"  
 walls|strong = "H2346" are|strong = "H0834" thrown|strong = "H2040"  
 down|strong = "H5307", for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5414"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" vengeance|strong = "H5360"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
 Take|strong = "H5358" vengeance|strong = "H5360" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H5921": as|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H1931" hath  
 done|strong = "H6213", so|strong = "H6213" do|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921". <sup>16</sup> Destroy|strong = "H2719"  
 the|strong = "H6440" sower|strong = "H2232" out|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H0776"  
 him|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H6256" holdeth the|strong = "H6440"  
 sickle|strong = "H4038" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"  
 time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H0776" harvest|strong = "H7105":  
 for|strong = "H0413" fear of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" dove  
 every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0776" return  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0376" people|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H0776" every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" flee|strong = "H5127" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H0376" own|strong = "H0376" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>17</sup>  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H2088"  
 scattered|strong = "H6340" flock|strong = "H7716", the|strong = "H0398"  
 lions|strong = "H0738" have|strong = "H3478" driven|strong = "H5080"  
 him|strong = "H0398" away|strong = "H5080": first|strong = "H7223"

the|strong="H0398" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 Assyria|strong="H0804" devoured|strong="H0398" him|strong="H0398":  
 and|strong="H3478" last|strong="H0314" this|strong="H2088"  
 Nabuchodonosor king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 Babylon|strong="H0894" hath broken his|strong="H3478" bones. <sup>18</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="H3651" thus|strong="H3541" saith  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H4428"  
 hosts|strong="H6635" the|strong="H0559" God|strong="H0430"  
 of|strong="H4428" Israel|strong="H3478": Behold|strong="H2005"  
 I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068" visit|strong="H6485"  
 the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 Babylon|strong="H0894" and|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3068"  
 land|strong="H0776", as|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H0834" visited|strong="H6485" the|strong="H0559"  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Assyria|strong="H0804". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong="H3478" I|strong="H5315" will|strong="H3478"  
 bring|strong="H7725" Israel|strong="H3478" again|strong="H7725"  
 to|strong="H0413" his|strong="H7725" habitation: and|strong="H3478"  
 he|strong="H0853" shall|strong="H3478" feed|strong="H7462"  
 on|strong="H0413" Carmel|strong="H3760", and|strong="H3478" Bason,  
 and|strong="H3478" his|strong="H7725" soul|strong="H5315"  
 shall|strong="H3478" be|strong="H3478" satisfied|strong="H7646"  
 in|strong="H0413" mount|strong="H2022" Ephraim|strong="H0669",  
 and|strong="H3478" Galaad. <sup>20</sup> In|strong="H3068"  
 those|strong="H0834" days|strong="H3117", and|strong="H3068"  
 at|strong="H3478" that|strong="H0834" time|strong="H6256", saith  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068", the|strong="H0853"  
 iniquity|strong="H5771" of|strong="H3068" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3808" sought|strong="H1245"  
 for|strong="H3588", and|strong="H3068" there|strong="H0369"  
 shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3808" none|strong="H0369":  
 and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" sin|strong="H2403"  
 of|strong="H3068" Juda, and|strong="H3068" there|strong="H0369"  
 shall|strong="H3068" none|strong="H0369" be|strong="H3808"  
 found|strong="H4672": for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0834"  
 will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3808" merciful to|strong="H0369"  
 them|strong="H1992", whom|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H3068" leave|strong="H7604". <sup>21</sup> Go|strong="H5927"  
 up|strong="H5927" against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 rulers|strong="H3427", and|strong="H3068" punish the|strong="H3605"  
 inhabitants|strong="H3427" thereof, waste, and|strong="H3068"  
 destroy|strong="H2763" all|strong="H3605" behind|strong="H0310"  
 them|strong="H0413", saith the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068":  
 and|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213" according|strong="H5921"  
 to|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834"

I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 thee. <sup>22</sup> A|strong = "H0776" noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0776"  
 war|strong = "H4421" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H0776"  
 great|strong = "H1419" destruction|strong = "H7667". <sup>23</sup>  
 How|strong = "H0349" is|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hammer|strong = "H6360" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 whole|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" broken|strong = "H7665",  
 and|strong = "H0776" destroyed|strong = "H8047"! how|strong = "H0349"  
 is|strong = "H0776" Babylon|strong = "H0894" turned|strong = "H1961"  
 into|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H1961" desert among|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"! <sup>24</sup> I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H1571" caused thee to|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H4672"  
 into a|strong = "H3588" snare|strong = "H3369", and|strong = "H3068" thou  
 art taken|strong = "H3920", O|strong = "H0859" Babylon|strong = "H0894",  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou wast not|strong = "H3808"  
 aware|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3588": thou art  
 found|strong = "H4672" and|strong = "H3068" caught|strong = "H3920",  
 because|strong = "H3588" thou hast provoked the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 hath opened|strong = "H6605" his|strong = "H3068" armoury,  
 and|strong = "H3068" hath brought|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H0853" weapons|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H3068" wrath|strong = "H2195": for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776" hosts|strong = "H6635" hath  
 a|strong = "H3588" work|strong = "H4399" to|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" done in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3778". <sup>26</sup> Come|strong = "H0935" ye  
 against|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" uttermost borders: open|strong = "H6605"  
 that|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0935" may|strong = "H1961"  
 go|strong = "H0935" forth that|strong = "H1961" shall tread  
 her|strong = "H0935" down: take|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0935"  
 stones out|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H7611" the|strong = "H0935" way,  
 and|strong = "H0935" make heaps|strong = "H6194", and|strong = "H0935"  
 destroy|strong = "H2763" her|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H0935"  
 let|strong = "H0408" nothing|strong = "H0408" of|strong = "H7611"  
 her|strong = "H0935" be|strong = "H1961" left|strong = "H1961". <sup>27</sup>  
 Destroy|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" valiant  
 men|strong = "H3605", let|strong = "H3381" them|strong = "H5921"  
 go|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" slaughter|strong = "H2874": woe|strong = "H1945"  
 to|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H5921", for|strong = "H3588"  
 their|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H3117"

come|strong="H0935", the|strong="H3605" time|strong="H6256"  
 of|strong="H3117" their|strong="H3605" visitation. <sup>28</sup>  
 The|strong="H0853" voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H0776"  
 them|strong="H0853" that|strong="H3068" flee|strong="H5127",  
 and|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0776" them|strong="H0853"  
 that|strong="H3068" have|strong="H0776" escaped|strong="H5127"  
 out|strong="H0853" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Babylon|strong="H0894":  
 to|strong="H3068" declare|strong="H5046" in|strong="H0430" Zion  
 the|strong="H0853" revenge|strong="H5360" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H0430", the|strong="H0853" revenge|strong="H5360"  
 of|strong="H0776" his|strong="H3068" temple|strong="H1964". <sup>29</sup>  
 Declare to|strong="H0413" many against|strong="H5921"  
 Babylon|strong="H0894", to|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H0834" bend|strong="H1869" the|strong="H3605"  
 bow|strong="H7198": stand together|strong="H5921"  
 against|strong="H5921" her|strong="H3605" round|strong="H5439"  
 about|strong="H1961", and|strong="H3068" let|strong="H0408" nose  
 escape|strong="H6413"; pay|strong="H7999" her|strong="H3605"  
 according|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0413" her|strong="H3605"  
 work|strong="H6467": according|strong="H5921" to|strong="H0413"  
 all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" she|strong="H0834" hath  
 done|strong="H6213", do|strong="H6213" ye to|strong="H0413"  
 her|strong="H3605": for|strong="H3588" she|strong="H0834" hath lifted  
 up|strong="H5921" herself|strong="H5921" against|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068", against|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" Holy|strong="H6918" One|strong="H6918"  
 of|strong="H3068" Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>30</sup> Therefore|strong="H3651"  
 shall|strong="H3068" her|strong="H3605" young|strong="H0970"  
 men|strong="H0376" fall|strong="H5307" in|strong="H3068"  
 her|strong="H3605" streets|strong="H7339": and|strong="H3068"  
 all|strong="H3605" her|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0376"  
 of|strong="H0376" war|strong="H4421" shall|strong="H3068" hold  
 their|strong="H3605" peace in|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3605"  
 day|strong="H3117", saith the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>31</sup>  
 Behold|strong="H2005" I|strong="H3588" come|strong="H0935"  
 against|strong="H0413" thee, O|strong="H3069" proud  
 one|strong="H3588", saith the|strong="H5002" Lord|strong="H0136"  
 the|strong="H5002" God|strong="H0136" of|strong="H3117"  
 hosts|strong="H6635": for|strong="H3588" thy day|strong="H3117"  
 is|strong="H3117" come|strong="H0935", the|strong="H5002"  
 time|strong="H6256" of|strong="H3117" thy visitation. <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong="H6965" the|strong="H3605" proud one|strong="H0369"  
 shall|strong="H0369" fall|strong="H5307", he|strong="H3605"  
 shall|strong="H0369" fall|strong="H5307" down|strong="H5307",



and|strong = "H6965" there|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H0369"  
 be|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0369"  
 lift|strong = "H6965" him|strong = "H3605" up|strong = "H6965":  
 and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H6965" will|strong = "H0369"  
 kindle|strong = "H3341" a|strong = "H0369" fire|strong = "H0784"  
 in|strong = "H0784" his|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H6965" it|strong = "H0398" shall|strong = "H0369"  
 devour|strong = "H0398" all|strong = "H3605" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439" him|strong = "H3605". <sup>33</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1121"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635": The|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda  
 are|strong = "H3478" oppressed|strong = "H6231" together|strong = "H3162":  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1121"  
 taken|strong = "H7617" them|strong = "H7971" captives|strong = "H7617",  
 hold|strong = "H2388" them|strong = "H7971" fast|strong = "H2388",  
 they|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H1121"  
 let|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H7971". <sup>34</sup>  
 Their|strong = "H3068" redeemer|strong = "H1350" is|strong = "H3068"  
 strong|strong = "H2389", the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H0776" hosts|strong = "H6635" is|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034": he|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" defend|strong = "H7379" their|strong = "H3068"  
 cause|strong = "H7379" in|strong = "H3427" judgment, to|strong = "H3068"  
 terrify the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H3068" disquiet the|strong = "H0853"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" Babylon|strong = "H0894".  
<sup>35</sup> A|strong = "H5921" sword|strong = "H2719" is|strong = "H3068"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5002" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778",  
 saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5002" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H3068"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413" princes|strong = "H8269",  
 and|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413"  
 wise|strong = "H2450" men|strong = "H2450". <sup>36</sup> A|strong = "H0413"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" upon|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413"  
 diviners, and|strong = "H2719" they|strong = "H2719" shall|strong = "H2719"  
 be|strong = "H2719" foolish|strong = "H2973": a|strong = "H0413"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" upon|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413"  
 valiant|strong = "H1368" ones|strong = "H1368", and|strong = "H2719"  
 they|strong = "H2719" shall|strong = "H2719" be|strong = "H2719"  
 dismayed|strong = "H2865". <sup>37</sup> A|strong = "H1961" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 upon|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3605" horses|strong = "H5483",  
 and|strong = "H0802" upon|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3605"  
 chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H0802" upon|strong = "H1961"

all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0802"  
 her|strong = "H3605": and|strong = "H0802" they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0802" become|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834"  
 women|strong = "H0802": a|strong = "H1961" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 upon|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H3605" treasures|strong = "H0214",  
 and|strong = "H0802" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0802"  
 be|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 spoil|strong = "H0962". <sup>38</sup> A|strong = "H3588" drought  
 upon|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413" waters|strong = "H4325",  
 and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H0776" dried|strong = "H3001" up|strong = "H3001":  
 because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 a|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 idols|strong = "H6456", and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3588" glory  
 in|strong = "H0413" monstrous things. <sup>39</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" dragons dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 there|strong = "H3427" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H5704" fig  
 fauns: and|strong = "H1323" ostriches|strong = "H3284"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" dwell|strong = "H3427" therein, and|strong = "H1323"  
 it|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H5750"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" inhabited|strong = "H3427"  
 for|strong = "H3651" ever|strong = "H5331", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H3651" be|strong = "H5750" built  
 up|strong = "H5704" from|strong = "H5704" generation|strong = "H1755"  
 to|strong = "H5704" generation|strong = "H1755". <sup>40</sup> As|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" overthrew|strong = "H4114"  
 Sodom|strong = "H5467" and|strong = "H1121" Gomorrha,  
 and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068" neighbour cities, saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": no|strong = "H3808"  
 man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H1121" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 there|strong = "H8033", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0376" inhabit|strong = "H3427" it|strong = "H8033". <sup>41</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H0935" people|strong = "H5971"  
 cometh from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" north|strong = "H6828",  
 and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" great|strong = "H1419"  
 nation|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0935" many|strong = "H7227"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H0776" rise from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" ends of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0935"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>42</sup> They|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 take|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H5921" bow|strong = "H7198"  
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5921" shield: they|strong = "H1992"  
 are|strong = "H1992" cruel|strong = "H0394" and|strong = "H0376"  
 unmerciful: their|strong = "H1992" voice|strong = "H6963"

shall|strong="H0376" roar|strong="H1993" like|strong="H3808"  
 the|strong="H5921" sea|strong="H3220", and|strong="H0376"  
 they|strong="H1992" shall|strong="H0376" ride|strong="H7392"  
 upon|strong="H5921" horses|strong="H5483": like|strong="H3808"  
 a|strong="H5921" man|strong="H0376" prepared for|strong="H5921"  
 battle|strong="H4421" against|strong="H5921" thee, O  
 daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H0376" Babylon|strong="H0894".  
<sup>43</sup> The|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 Babylon|strong="H0894" hath heard|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0853"  
 report|strong="H8088" of|strong="H4428" them|strong="H0853",  
 and|strong="H3027" his|strong="H8085" hands|strong="H3027"  
 are|strong="H3027" grown feeble|strong="H7503":  
 anguish|strong="H2427" hath taken|strong="H2388"  
 hold|strong="H2388" of|strong="H4428" him|strong="H3205", pangs  
 as|strong="H2388" a|strong="H3205", woman in|strong="H8085" labour.  
<sup>44</sup> Behold|strong="H2009" he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H4310"  
 come|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" like|strong="H3644"  
 a|strong="H3588" lion|strong="H0738" from|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H6440" swelling of|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"  
 Jordan|strong="H3383" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" strong  
 and|strong="H6440" beautiful: for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0834"  
 will|strong="H4310" make|strong="H3588" him|strong="H0413"  
 run|strong="H7323" suddenly|strong="H2009" upon|strong="H5921"  
 her|strong="H0413": and|strong="H6440" who|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H4310" be|strong="H3588" the|strong="H6440" chosen  
 one|strong="H2088" whom|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 may|strong="H4310" appoint|strong="H6485" over|strong="H5921"  
 her|strong="H0413"? for|strong="H3588" who|strong="H0834"  
 is|strong="H0834" like|strong="H3644" to|strong="H0413"  
 me|strong="H0413"? and|strong="H6440" who|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H4310" bear up|strong="H5927" against|strong="H5921"  
 me|strong="H0413"? and|strong="H6440" who|strong="H0834"  
 is|strong="H0834" that|strong="H0834" shepherd|strong="H7462"  
 that|strong="H0834" can|strong="H4310" withstand|strong="H5975"  
 my|strong="H5921" countenance|strong="H6440"? <sup>45</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="H3651" hear|strong="H8085" ye the|strong="H0834"  
 counsel|strong="H6098" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0834"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" hath  
 taken against|strong="H5921" Babylon|strong="H0894":  
 and|strong="H3068" his|strong="H5921" thoughts|strong="H4284"  
 which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" hath thought|strong="H2803"  
 against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" land|strong="H0776"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0834" Chaldeans|strong="H3778":  
 surely|strong="H0518" the|strong="H0834" little|strong="H6810"  
 ones|strong="H6810" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0834"  
 flocks|strong="H6629" shall|strong="H3068" pull them|strong="H0413"

down|strong = "H5921", of|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H8085" truth  
 their|strong = "H3068" habitation shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3808" destroyed with|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413". <sup>46</sup> At|strong = "H0894" the|strong = "H8085"  
 noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8085" taking  
 of|strong = "H0776" Babylon|strong = "H0894" the|strong = "H8085"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776" moved, and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H8085" cry|strong = "H2201" is|strong = "H0776"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" amongst the|strong = "H8085"  
 nations|strong = "H1471".

<sup>51</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H3068" raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 as|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H3427"  
 a|strong = "H5921" pestilential wind|strong = "H7307"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Babylon|strong = "H0894" and|strong = "H6965"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 thereof, who|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068"  
 lifted|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H6965" their|strong = "H3068"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961"  
 send|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H1961" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 fanners, and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 fan her|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 destroy her|strong = "H7971" land|strong = "H0776": for|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H1961"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H7971" on|strong = "H5921"  
 every|strong = "H5439" side|strong = "H5439" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776"  
 her|strong = "H7971" affliction. <sup>3</sup> Let|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0408" him|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3605" bendeth,  
 bend|strong = "H1869" his|strong = "H3605" bow|strong = "H7198",  
 and|strong = "H7198" let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408",  
 him|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605" armed with|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H5927" coat of|strong = "H3605" mail: spare|strong = "H2550"  
 not|strong = "H0408" her|strong = "H3605" young|strong = "H0970"  
 men|strong = "H0970", destroy|strong = "H2763" all|strong = "H3605"  
 her|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H6635". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0776" slain|strong = "H2491" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 fall|strong = "H5307" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3778", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 wounded|strong = "H2491" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"

regions|strong = "H0776" thereof. <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "H3588" Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H3068" Juda have|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" been|strong = "H3808" forsaken|strong = "H0488" by|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776" hosts|strong = "H6635": but|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H0776" hath been|strong = "H3808" filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" sin|strong = "H0817" against the|strong = "H3588" Holy|strong = "H6918" One|strong = "H6918" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>6</sup> Flee|strong = "H5127" ye from|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3588" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0376" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H3068" let|strong = "H0408" every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" save|strong = "H4422" his|strong = "H3068" own|strong = "H0376" life|strong = "H5315": be|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" silent upon her|strong = "H3588" iniquity|strong = "H5771": for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H0376" revenge|strong = "H5360" from|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068", he|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588" render unto her|strong = "H3588" what|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931" hath deserved. <sup>7</sup> Babylon|strong = "H0894" hath been|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H5921" golden|strong = "H2091" cup|strong = "H3563" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3605" made|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" drunk|strong = "H7937": the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" have|strong = "H0776" drunk|strong = "H7937" of|strong = "H0776" her|strong = "H3605" wine|strong = "H3196", and|strong = "H3068" therefore|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H0776" staggered. <sup>8</sup> Babylon|strong = "H0894" is|strong = "H4341" suddenly|strong = "H6597" fallen|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H0894" destroyed: howl|strong = "H3213" for|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H3947", take|strong = "H3947" balm|strong = "H6875" for|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H3947" pain|strong = "H4341", if|strong = "H0194" so|strong = "H3947" she may|strong = "H0194" be|strong = "H7665" healed|strong = "H7495". <sup>9</sup> We|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H0376" cured Babylon|strong = "H0894", but|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" healed|strong = "H7495": let|strong = "H3808" us|strong = "H0413" forsake|strong = "H5800" her|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0776" let|strong = "H3808" us|strong = "H0413" go every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5375" own|strong = "H0376" land|strong = "H0776": because|strong = "H3588" her|strong = "H0413" judgment|strong = "H4941" hath reached|strong = "H5060"

even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 heavens|strong="H8064", and|strong="H0776" is|strong="H0776"  
 lifted|strong="H5375" up|strong="H5375" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0853" clouds|strong="H7834". <sup>10</sup> The|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" hath brought|strong="H0935"  
 forth|strong="H3318" our|strong="H3068" justices:  
 Come|strong="H0935", and|strong="H0935" let us|strong="H0935"  
 declare|strong="H5608" in|strong="H0935" Sion the|strong="H0853"  
 work|strong="H4639" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430". <sup>11</sup>  
 Sharpen|strong="H1305" the|strong="H0853" arrows|strong="H2671",  
 fill|strong="H4390" the|strong="H0853" quivers|strong="H7982",  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" hath raised up|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" spirit|strong="H7307" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" kings|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" Medes|strong="H4074": and|strong="H3068"  
 his|strong="H5921" mind|strong="H7307" is|strong="H3068"  
 against|strong="H5921" Babylon|strong="H0894" to|strong="H5921"  
 destroy|strong="H7843" it|strong="H1931", because|strong="H3588"  
 it|strong="H1931" is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 vengeance|strong="H5360" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", the|strong="H0853" vengeance|strong="H5360"  
 of|strong="H4428" his|strong="H5921" temple|strong="H1964". <sup>12</sup>  
 Upon|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" walls|strong="H2346"  
 of|strong="H3068" Babylon|strong="H0894" set|strong="H6965"  
 up|strong="H6965" the|strong="H0853" standard|strong="H5251",  
 strengthen|strong="H2388" the|strong="H0853" watch|strong="H8104":  
 set|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965" the|strong="H0853"  
 watchmen|strong="H8104", prepare|strong="H3559" the|strong="H0853"  
 ambushes|strong="H0693": for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" hath both|strong="H1571"  
 purposed|strong="H2161", and|strong="H6965" done|strong="H6213"  
 all|strong="H1571" that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 spoke|strong="H1696" against|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 inhabitants|strong="H3427" of|strong="H3068" Babylon|strong="H0894".  
<sup>13</sup> O thou that|strong="H4325" dwellest upon|strong="H5921"  
 many|strong="H7227" waters|strong="H4325", rich in|strong="H5921"  
 treasures|strong="H0214", thy end|strong="H7093" is|strong="H4325"  
 come|strong="H0935" for|strong="H5921" thy entire destruction. <sup>14</sup>  
 The|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068"  
 hosts|strong="H6635" hath sworn|strong="H7650" by|strong="H5921"  
 himself|strong="H5315", saying: I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068"  
 fill|strong="H4390" thee with|strong="H4390" men|strong="H0120"  
 as|strong="H5315" with|strong="H4390" locusts|strong="H3218",  
 and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068" lift  
 up|strong="H5921" a|strong="H3588" joyful shout|strong="H1959"

against|strong="H5921" thee. <sup>15</sup> He|strong="H6213"  
 that|strong="H0776" made|strong="H6213" the|strong="H0776"  
 earth|strong="H0776" by|strong="H3559" his|strong="H3559"  
 power|strong="H3581", that|strong="H0776" hath  
 prepared|strong="H3559" the|strong="H0776" world|strong="H8398"  
 by|strong="H3559" his|strong="H3559" wisdom|strong="H2451",  
 and|strong="H0776" stretched|strong="H5186" out|strong="H5186"  
 the|strong="H0776" heavens|strong="H8064" by|strong="H3559"  
 his|strong="H3559" understanding|strong="H8394". <sup>16</sup>  
 When|strong="H3318" he|strong="H6213" uttereth his|strong="H5414"  
 voice|strong="H6963" the|strong="H5414" waters|strong="H4325"  
 are|strong="H8064" multiplied in|strong="H0776"  
 heaven|strong="H8064": he|strong="H6213" lifteth up|strong="H5927"  
 the|strong="H5414" clouds from|strong="H3318" the|strong="H5414"  
 ends of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5414" earth|strong="H0776",  
 he|strong="H6213" hath turned|strong="H5414"  
 lightning|strong="H1300" into|strong="H0776" rain|strong="H4306":  
 and|strong="H0776" hath brought|strong="H3318" forth|strong="H3318"  
 the|strong="H5414" wind|strong="H7307" out|strong="H3318"  
 of|strong="H0776" his|strong="H5414" treasures|strong="H0214". <sup>17</sup>  
 Every|strong="H3605" man|strong="H0120" is|strong="H3605"  
 become|strong="H3001" foolish by|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605"  
 knowledge|strong="H1847": every|strong="H3605" founder  
 is|strong="H3605" confounded by|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605"  
 idol|strong="H6459", for|strong="H3588" what|strong="H1847"  
 he|strong="H3588" hath cast is|strong="H3605" a|strong="H3588"  
 lie|strong="H8267", and|strong="H0120" there|strong="H3605"  
 is|strong="H3605" no|strong="H3808" breath|strong="H7307"  
 in|strong="H3808" them|strong="H3588". <sup>18</sup> They|strong="H1992"  
 are|strong="H1992" vain|strong="H1892" works|strong="H4639",  
 and|strong="H1892" worthy to|strong="H6256" be|strong="H6256"  
 laughed at|strong="H4639", in|strong="H4639" the|strong="H6256"  
 time|strong="H6256" of|strong="H6256" their|strong="H1992" visitation  
 they|strong="H1992" shall|strong="H4639" perish|strong="H0006". <sup>19</sup>  
 The|strong="H3605" portion|strong="H2506" of|strong="H3068"  
 Jacob|strong="H3290" is|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"  
 like|strong="H3808" them|strong="H1931": for|strong="H3588"  
 he|strong="H1931" that|strong="H3588" made|strong="H3605"  
 all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H0428" he|strong="H1931"  
 it|strong="H1931" is|strong="H3068", and|strong="H3068" Israel  
 is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" sceptre of|strong="H3068"  
 his|strong="H3605" inheritance|strong="H5159": the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068" hosts|strong="H6635"  
 is|strong="H3068" his|strong="H3605" name|strong="H8034". <sup>20</sup> Thou  
 dashest together for|strong="H3627" me|strong="H0859"  
 the|strong="H7843" weapons|strong="H3627" of|strong="H3627"

war|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H1471" with|strong = "H3627" thee  
 I|strong = "H5310" will|strong = "H1471" dash nations|strong = "H1471"  
 together, and|strong = "H1471" with|strong = "H3627" thee  
 I|strong = "H5310" will|strong = "H1471" destroy|strong = "H7843"  
 kingdoms|strong = "H4467": <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H7393"  
 with|strong = "H7393" thee I|strong = "H7393" will|strong = "H7392" break  
 in|strong = "H7392" pieces the|strong = "H7392" horse|strong = "H5483",  
 and|strong = "H7393" his|strong = "H7392" rider|strong = "H7392",  
 and|strong = "H7393" with|strong = "H7393" thee I|strong = "H7393"  
 will|strong = "H7392" break in|strong = "H7392" pieces the|strong = "H7392"  
 chariot|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H7393" him|strong = "H7392" that  
 getteth up into it|strong = "H7392": <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 with|strong = "H0376" thee I|strong = "H5288" will|strong = "H0376" break  
 in|strong = "H0376" pieces man|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H0376"  
 woman|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0376" thee  
 I|strong = "H5288" will|strong = "H0376" break in|strong = "H0376" pieces  
 the|strong = "H0802" old|strong = "H2205" man|strong = "H0376"  
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0802" child|strong = "H5288",  
 and|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0376" thee I|strong = "H5288"  
 will|strong = "H0376" break in|strong = "H0376" pieces the|strong = "H0802"  
 young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0802" virgin|strong = "H1330": <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H6346"  
 with thee I|strong = "H5310" will|strong = "H5739" break in pieces the  
 shepherd|strong = "H7462" and|strong = "H6346" his dock,  
 and|strong = "H6346" with thee I|strong = "H5310" will|strong = "H5739"  
 break in pieces the husbandman and|strong = "H6346" his  
 yoke|strong = "H6776" of|strong = "H6776" oxen, and|strong = "H6346" with  
 thee I|strong = "H5310" will|strong = "H5739" break in pieces  
 captains|strong = "H6346" and|strong = "H6346" rulers|strong = "H5461".  
<sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" render  
 to|strong = "H3068" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3068" Chaldea|strong = "H3778"  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451",  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 done|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H3427" Sion, before|strong = "H5869"  
 your|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869", saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>25</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005"  
 come against|strong = "H5921" thee, thou destroying|strong = "H7843"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022", saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H2022" corruptest  
 the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776":  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068"  
 stretch|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H4480" my|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" roll|strong = "H1556" thee down|strong = "H5186"



from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" rocks|strong = "H5553",  
 and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414" thee  
 a|strong = "H5414" burnt|strong = "H8316" mountain|strong = "H2022". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H3068" thee  
 a|strong = "H1961" stone|strong = "H0068" for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H5002" corner|strong = "H6438", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H1961" stone|strong = "H0068" for|strong = "H3588"  
 foundations|strong = "H4146", but|strong = "H3588" thou shalt  
 be|strong = "H1961" destroyed for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769",  
 saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>27</sup> Set|strong = "H6942"  
 ye up|strong = "H5927" a|strong = "H8085" standard|strong = "H5251"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776":  
 sound|strong = "H8085" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 trumpet|strong = "H7782" among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 nations|strong = "H1471": prepare|strong = "H6942" the|strong = "H5921"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" against|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921":  
 call|strong = "H6485" together|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" kings of|strong = "H0776"  
 Ararat|strong = "H0780", Menni, and|strong = "H0776" Ascenez:  
 number|strong = "H6485" Taphsar against|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H5921", bring|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H5921"  
 horse|strong = "H5483" as|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H5921" stinging  
 locust|strong = "H3218". <sup>28</sup> Prepare|strong = "H6942" the|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" against|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H3605",  
 the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Media|strong = "H4074", their|strong = "H3605" captains|strong = "H6346",  
 and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 rulers|strong = "H5461", and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428"  
 their|strong = "H3605" dominion|strong = "H4475". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3427"  
 a|strong = "H3588" commotion, and|strong = "H6965" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" troubled: for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 design|strong = "H4284" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H5921" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" awake, to|strong = "H5921" make|strong = "H7760"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" desert and|strong = "H6965" uninhabitable. <sup>30</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1961" valiant|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368"  
 of|strong = "H3427" Babylon|strong = "H0894" have|strong = "H1961"  
 forborne to|strong = "H1961" fight|strong = "H3898", they  
 have|strong = "H1961" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" holds:  
 their|strong = "H1961" strength|strong = "H1369" hath  
 failed|strong = "H2308", and|strong = "H0802" they are|strong = "H1368"

become|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" women|strong = "H0802":  
 her|strong = "H0802" dwelling|strong = "H3427" places|strong = "H4908"  
 are|strong = "H1368" burnt, her|strong = "H0802" bars|strong = "H1280"  
 are|strong = "H1368" broken|strong = "H7665". <sup>31</sup> One|strong = "H3588"  
 running|strong = "H7323" post shall|strong = "H4428" meet|strong = "H7125"  
 another|strong = "H5046", and|strong = "H4428"  
 messenger|strong = "H5046" shall|strong = "H4428" meet|strong = "H7125"  
 messenger|strong = "H5046": to|strong = "H4428" tell|strong = "H5046"  
 the|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" that|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3588"  
 city|strong = "H5892" is|strong = "H4428" taken|strong = "H3920"  
 from|strong = "H5046" one|strong = "H3588" end|strong = "H7097"  
 to|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3588" other: <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H0853" fords are|strong = "H0376"  
 taken|strong = "H8610", and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 marshes|strong = "H0098" are|strong = "H0376" burnt|strong = "H8313"  
 with|strong = "H8313" fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 war|strong = "H4421" are|strong = "H0376" affrighted. <sup>33</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430" hosts|strong = "H6635"  
 the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": The|strong = "H0559" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Babylon|strong = "H0894" is|strong = "H3068"  
 like|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H3588" thrashingfloor,  
 this|strong = "H3541" is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H0430" her|strong = "H0935" thrashing:  
 yet|strong = "H5750" a|strong = "H3588" little|strong = "H4592"  
 while|strong = "H5750", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H0430" her|strong = "H0935"  
 harvest|strong = "H7105" shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935". <sup>34</sup>  
 Nabuchodonosor king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" hath eaten|strong = "H0398" me|strong = "H0398"  
 up|strong = "H1104", he|strong = "H4428" hath devoured|strong = "H0398"  
 me|strong = "H0398": he|strong = "H4428" hath made|strong = "H3322"  
 me|strong = "H0398" as|strong = "H0398" an empty vessel|strong = "H3627":  
 he|strong = "H4428" hath swallowed|strong = "H1104" me|strong = "H0398"  
 up|strong = "H1104" like a|strong = "H0398" dragon|strong = "H8577",  
 he|strong = "H4428" hath filled|strong = "H4390" his|strong = "H4390" belly  
 with|strong = "H4390" my|strong = "H0398" delicate meats,  
 and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H4428" hath cast me|strong = "H0398"  
 out. <sup>35</sup> The|strong = "H0559" wrong|strong = "H2555" done  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3389"  
 my|strong = "H5921" flesh|strong = "H7607" be|strong = "H3389"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" Babylon|strong = "H0894", saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" habitation of|strong = "H3427" Sion:

and|strong = "H3389" my|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H3427" Chaldea|strong = "H3778", saith  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>36</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068"  
 judge|strong = "H7378" thy cause|strong = "H7379", and|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H5358" vengeance|strong = "H5360"  
 for|strong = "H3651" thee, and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H3001" her|strong = "H0559"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" desolate, and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 dry|strong = "H3001" up|strong = "H3001" her|strong = "H0559" spring. <sup>37</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3427" Babylon|strong = "H0894" shall|strong = "H3427"  
 be|strong = "H1961" reduced to|strong = "H1961" heaps|strong = "H1530",  
 a|strong = "H1961" dwelling|strong = "H3427" place|strong = "H1961"  
 for|strong = "H3427" dragons, an|strong = "H1961" astonishment  
 and|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H1961" hissing|strong = "H8322", because  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 inhabitant|strong = "H3427". <sup>38</sup> They|strong = "H3162" shall  
 roar|strong = "H7580" together|strong = "H3162" like|strong = "H7580"  
 lions|strong = "H0738", they|strong = "H3162" shall shake their manes  
 like|strong = "H7580" young|strong = "H3715" lions|strong = "H0738". <sup>39</sup>  
 In|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" heat|strong = "H2527"  
 I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H7896"  
 them|strong = "H0853" drink|strong = "H4960": and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H7896"  
 them|strong = "H0853" drunk|strong = "H7937", that|strong = "H4616"  
 they|strong = "H3808" may|strong = "H3068" slumber, and|strong = "H3068"  
 sleep|strong = "H8142" an|strong = "H3068" everlasting|strong = "H5769"  
 sleep|strong = "H8142", and|strong = "H3068" awake no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H3808", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
<sup>40</sup> I will|strong = "H3381" bring|strong = "H3381" them|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" like|strong = "H5973" lambs|strong = "H3733"  
 to|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H5973" slaughter|strong = "H2873",  
 and|strong = "H3381" like|strong = "H5973" rams|strong = "H0352"  
 with|strong = "H5973" kids. <sup>41</sup> How|strong = "H0349" is|strong = "H0776"  
 Sesach taken|strong = "H3920", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 renowned one|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" surprised?  
 How|strong = "H0349" is|strong = "H0776" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 become|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" astonishment  
 among|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"?  
<sup>42</sup> The|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220" is|strong = "H1995"  
 come|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" over|strong = "H5921"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894": she is|strong = "H1995" covered|strong = "H3680"  
 with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" multitude|strong = "H1995"

of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" waves|strong = "H1530" thereof.  
<sup>43</sup> Her|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" are|strong = "H0376"  
 become|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961" astonishment,  
 a|strong = "H1961" land|strong = "H0776" uninhabited|strong = "H3427"  
 and|strong = "H1121" desolate|strong = "H8047", a|strong = "H1961"  
 land|strong = "H0776" wherein none|strong = "H3808" can|strong = "H0120"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427", nor|strong = "H3808" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0376" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 through|strong = "H5674" it|strong = "H1961". <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "H6310"  
 I|strong = "H1571" will|strong = "H1471" visit|strong = "H6485"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Bel|strong = "H1078" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H6310" I|strong = "H1571"  
 will|strong = "H1471" bring|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" that|strong = "H5307" which|strong = "H1471"  
 he|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H0894" swallowed|strong = "H1105"  
 down|strong = "H5307": and|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H0853" rations  
 shall|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"  
 flow|strong = "H3318" together|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wall|strong = "H2346" also|strong = "H1571" of|strong = "H5921"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" shall|strong = "H3808" fall|strong = "H5307". <sup>45</sup>  
 Go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0376"  
 her|strong = "H0376", my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971":  
 that|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 may|strong = "H0376" save|strong = "H4422" his|strong = "H3068"  
 life|strong = "H5315" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853"  
 fierce|strong = "H2740" wrath|strong = "H0639" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>46</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 lest|strong = "H6435" your|strong = "H5921" hearts|strong = "H3824"  
 faint|strong = "H7401", and|strong = "H0935" ye fear|strong = "H3372"  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" rumour that|strong = "H8085"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776":  
 and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H8085" rumour shall|strong = "H0776"  
 come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H0776"  
 year|strong = "H8141", and|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H0310"  
 this|strong = "H0935" year|strong = "H8141" another|strong = "H8052"  
 rumour: and|strong = "H0935" iniquity in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935"  
 ruler|strong = "H4910" upon|strong = "H5921" ruler|strong = "H4910". <sup>47</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3605"  
 days|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H0776" visit|strong = "H6485"  
 the|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H6456" of|strong = "H0776"

Babylon|strong = "H0894": and|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H3605"  
 whole|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H0776" confounded|strong = "H0954", and|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" slain|strong = "H2491"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" fall|strong = "H5307" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776"  
 her|strong = "H3605". <sup>48</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 heavens|strong = "H8064" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H0935" praise|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894": for|strong = "H3588" spoilers  
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 her|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 north|strong = "H6828", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
<sup>49</sup> And|strong = "H3478" as|strong = "H1571" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 caused that|strong = "H3605" there|strong = "H0894"  
 should|strong = "H0776" fall|strong = "H5307" slain|strong = "H2491"  
 in|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478": so|strong = "H1571"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Babylon|strong = "H0894" there|strong = "H0894"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" fall|strong = "H5307" slain|strong = "H2491"  
 in|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>50</sup> You|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H3068" escaped the|strong = "H0853"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", come|strong = "H1980" away|strong = "H1980",  
 stand|strong = "H5975" not|strong = "H0408" still|strong = "H5975":  
 remember|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 afar|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1980"  
 let|strong = "H0408" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" come|strong = "H1980"  
 into|strong = "H1980" your|strong = "H3068" mind|strong = "H3824". <sup>51</sup>  
 We|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3068" confounded|strong = "H0954",  
 because|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" reproach|strong = "H2781": shame|strong = "H0954"  
 hath covered|strong = "H3680" our|strong = "H3068" faces|strong = "H6440":  
 because|strong = "H3588" strangers|strong = "H2114" are|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 sanctuaries|strong = "H4720" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>52</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 come|strong = "H0935", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068"  
 visit|strong = "H6485" her|strong = "H3605" graven|strong = "H6456"  
 things|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"

the|strong = "H3605" wounded|strong = "H2491" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 groan|strong = "H0602": <sup>53</sup> If|strong = "H3588" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 should|strong = "H3068" mount|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0935" heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H0935"  
 establish her|strong = "H0935" strength|strong = "H5797"  
 on|strong = "H0935" high|strong = "H4791": from|strong = "H0935"  
 me|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H5927" should|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935" spoilers upon|strong = "H0935"  
 her|strong = "H0935", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>54</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0776" noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H0776" cry|strong = "H2201" from|strong = "H0776"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H0776" great|strong = "H1419"  
 destruction|strong = "H7667" from|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3778": <sup>55</sup> Because|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath laid|strong = "H5414"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" waste|strong = "H7703", and|strong = "H3068"  
 destroyed|strong = "H0006" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H3068"  
 her|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" great|strong = "H1419"  
 voice|strong = "H6963": and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" wave  
 shall|strong = "H3068" roar|strong = "H1993" like|strong = "H1993"  
 many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325": their|strong = "H3068"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" hath made|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H3588"  
 noise|strong = "H6963": <sup>56</sup> Because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"  
 spoiler is|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H5921", that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068",  
 upon|strong = "H5921" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H0935"  
 her|strong = "H5921" valiant|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368"  
 are|strong = "H3068" taken|strong = "H3920", and|strong = "H0935"  
 their|strong = "H3068" bow|strong = "H7198" is|strong = "H3068" weakened,  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 who|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588"  
 strong|strong = "H1368" revenger, will|strong = "H3068"  
 surely|strong = "H3588" repay|strong = "H7999". <sup>57</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H7937"  
 her|strong = "H7937" princes|strong = "H8269" drunk|strong = "H7937".  
 and|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H7937" wise|strong = "H2450"  
 men|strong = "H1368", and|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H7937"  
 captains|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H7937"  
 rulers|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H7937"  
 valiant|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368": and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" sleep|strong = "H8142"  
 an|strong = "H3068" everlasting|strong = "H5769" sleep|strong = "H8142",  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" awake no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H3808", saith the|strong = "H5002" whose|strong = "H8034"  
 name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"

of|strong = "H4428" hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>58</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
hosts|strong = "H6635": That|strong = "H3068" broad|strong = "H7342"  
wall|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H3068" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" utterly broken  
down|strong = "H3341", and|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H0559"  
high|strong = "H1364" gates|strong = "H8179" shall|strong = "H3068"  
be|strong = "H3068" burnt with|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784",  
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" labours of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3068"  
come|strong = "H6635" to|strong = "H0559" nothing, and|strong = "H3068"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" nations|strong = "H5971"  
shall|strong = "H3068" go to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" perish.  
<sup>59</sup> The|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
Jeremias the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
commanded|strong = "H6680" Saraias the|strong = "H0853"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Nerias, the|strong = "H0853"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Maasias, when|strong = "H0834"  
he|strong = "H0834" went with|strong = "H0854" king|strong = "H4428"  
Sedecias to|strong = "H1697" Babylon|strong = "H0894", in|strong = "H8141"  
the|strong = "H0853" fourth|strong = "H7243" year|strong = "H8141"  
of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0834" reign|strong = "H4427": now  
Saraias was|strong = "H0834" chief|strong = "H8269" over|strong = "H0853"  
the|strong = "H0853" prophecy|strong = "H5030". <sup>60</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
Jeremias wrote|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H0935" one|strong = "H0259"  
book|strong = "H5612" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
evil|strong = "H7451" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
to|strong = "H0413" come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935"  
Babylon|strong = "H0894": all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
written|strong = "H3789" against|strong = "H0413"  
Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>61</sup> And|strong = "H0935" Jeremias  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Saraias: When|strong = "H7200"  
thou shalt come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H0935" shalt see|strong = "H7200",  
and|strong = "H0935" shalt read|strong = "H7121" all|strong = "H3605"  
these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697", <sup>62</sup> Thou shalt  
say|strong = "H0559": O|strong = "H0859" Lord|strong = "H3068", thou hast  
spoken|strong = "H1696" against|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088"  
place|strong = "H4725" to|strong = "H0413" destroy|strong = "H3772"  
it|strong = "H3588": so|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3588"  
there|strong = "H1961" should|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
neither|strong = "H1115" man|strong = "H0120" nor|strong = "H1115"  
beast|strong = "H0929" to|strong = "H0413" dwell|strong = "H3427" therein,  
and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"

should be desolate ever. <sup>63</sup> And when thou shalt have made an end of reading this book, thou shalt tie a stone to it, and shalt throw it into the river: <sup>64</sup> And thou shalt say: Thus shall Babylon sink, and she shall not rise up from the affliction that I will bring upon her, and she shall be utterly destroyed. Thus far are the words of Jeremiah.

52 Sedecias was one of the twenty years old when he began to reign: and he reigned eleven years in Jerusalem: and the name of his mother was Amital, the daughter of Lobna. <sup>2</sup> And he did that which was evil in the eyes of the Lord, according to that Joakim had done. <sup>3</sup> For the wrath of the Lord was against Jerusalem, and against Juda, till he cast them out from his presence: and Sedecias revolted



from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H1931" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 pass|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ninth|strong = "H8671" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428"  
 his|strong = "H3605" reign|strong = "H4427", in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tenth|strong = "H6224" month|strong = "H2320",  
 the|strong = "H3605" tenth|strong = "H6224" day|strong = "H2320"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" month|strong = "H2320",  
 that|strong = "H3605" Nabuchodonosor the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 came|strong = "H0935", he|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428",  
 against|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H5921" besieged it|strong = "H1931", and|strong = "H0935"  
 built|strong = "H1129" forts against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H1931"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H1961". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" city|strong = "H5892" was|strong = "H4428"  
 besieged|strong = "H4692" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0935"  
 eleventh|strong = "H6240" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428"  
 king|strong = "H4428" Sedecias. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961" fourth|strong = "H7243"  
 month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H1961" ninth|strong = "H8672"  
 day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961"  
 month|strong = "H2320", a|strong = "H1961" famine|strong = "H7458"  
 overpowered the|strong = "H1961" city|strong = "H5892":  
 and|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961"  
 no|strong = "H3808" food|strong = "H3899" for|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H1961" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H1961" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" was|strong = "H0834"  
 broken|strong = "H1234" up|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428"  
 war|strong = "H4421" fled|strong = "H1272", and|strong = "H4428"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" gate|strong = "H8179" that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H3605"  
 two|strong = "H2346" walls|strong = "H2346", and|strong = "H4428" leadeth  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 garden|strong = "H1588", (the|strong = "H3605" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778"  
 besieging|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439",) sad they|strong = "H0834"  
 went|strong = "H3318" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"

way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H0834" leadeth to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wilderness|strong = "H6160". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778" pursued|strong = "H7291"  
 after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428":  
 and|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H5921" overtook|strong = "H5381"  
 Sedecias in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H6160"  
 which is|strong = "H3605" near|strong = "H5921" Jericho|strong = "H3405":  
 and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" companions  
 were|strong = "H2428" scattered|strong = "H6327" from|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H1696"  
 they|strong = "H0776" had|strong = "H4428" taken|strong = "H5927"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", they|strong = "H0776"  
 carried|strong = "H5927" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" to|strong = "H0413" Reblatha, which  
 is|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428" Emath: and|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H0853" gave judgment|strong = "H4941" upon|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 slew|strong = "H7819" the|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Sedecias before|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H3605"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869": and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0853"  
 slew|strong = "H7819" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121" Juda in|strong = "H4428"  
 Reblatha. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H5704"  
 put|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H4428" Sedecias, and|strong = "H0935"  
 bound|strong = "H0631" him|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H1004"  
 fetters|strong = "H5178", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0935"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H5704"  
 put|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0935"  
 prison|strong = "H1004" till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5414"  
 death|strong = "H4194". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H6440" fifth|strong = "H2549" month|strong = "H2320",  
 the|strong = "H6440" tenth|strong = "H6218" day|strong = "H2320"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" month|strong = "H2320",  
 the|strong = "H6440" same|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 the|strong = "H6440" nineteenth year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Nabuchodonosor, king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", came|strong = "H0935" Nabuzardan  
 the|strong = "H6440" general of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440"

army|strong = "H3389", who|strong = "H1931" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894" in|strong = "H8141"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 burnt|strong = "H8313" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H3605"  
 great|strong = "H1419" house|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H3068"  
 burnt|strong = "H8313" with|strong = "H1004" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3389" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 army|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3778" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H3605" general broke|strong = "H5422"  
 down|strong = "H5422" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wall|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H3605" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H4428"  
 Nabuzardan the|strong = "H0853" general carried|strong = "H1540"  
 away|strong = "H1540" captives|strong = "H1540" some|strong = "H7227"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" poor people|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" common  
 sort who|strong = "H0834" remained|strong = "H7604" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" fugitives that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" fled over|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" multitude.  
<sup>16</sup> But|strong = "H7227" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776" poor  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776" land|strong = "H0776",  
 Nabuzardan the|strong = "H0776" general left|strong = "H7604"  
 some|strong = "H7227" for|strong = "H0776" vinedressers|strong = "H3755",  
 and|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H0776" husbandmen. <sup>17</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778" also|strong = "H3068"  
 broke|strong = "H7665" in|strong = "H3068" pieces|strong = "H7665"  
 the|strong = "H3605" brazen pillars|strong = "H5982" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" bases,  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 of|strong = "H1004" brass|strong = "H5178" that|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"

Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834"  
 carried|strong = "H5375" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 brass|strong = "H5178" of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H0853"  
 to|strong = "H3068" Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3709"  
 they|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605" caldrons,  
 and|strong = "H3709" the|strong = "H3605" fleshhooks,  
 and|strong = "H3709" the|strong = "H3605" psalteries, and|strong = "H3709"  
 the|strong = "H3605" bowls|strong = "H4219", and|strong = "H3709"  
 the|strong = "H3605" little mortars, and|strong = "H3709"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" brazen vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 that|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834"  
 used|strong = "H8334" in|strong = "H8334" the|strong = "H3605" ministry:  
 and|strong = "H3709" <sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H0853" general  
 took|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" pitchers,  
 and|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H0853" censers|strong = "H4289",  
 and|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H0853" pots|strong = "H5518",  
 and|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H0853" basins|strong = "H4219",  
 and|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H0853" candlesticks,  
 and|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H0853" mortars, and|strong = "H3701"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cups: as|strong = "H0834" many|strong = "H7227"  
 as|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H3709"  
 gold|strong = "H2091", in|strong = "H3701" gold|strong = "H2091":  
 and|strong = "H3701" as|strong = "H0834" many|strong = "H7227"  
 as|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H3709"  
 silver|strong = "H3701", in|strong = "H3701" silver|strong = "H3701": <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" two|strong = "H8147"  
 pillars|strong = "H5982", and|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H0259"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3068" twelve|strong = "H6240"  
 oxen|strong = "H1241" of|strong = "H4428" brass|strong = "H5178"  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" under|strong = "H8478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" bases, which|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010" had|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H6213"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808"  
 weight|strong = "H4948" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 brass|strong = "H5178" of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" vessels|strong = "H3627". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H5437"  
 concerning the|strong = "H5437" pillars|strong = "H5982",  
 one|strong = "H0259" pillar|strong = "H5982" was|strong = "H0259"  
 eighteen|strong = "H6240" cubits|strong = "H0520" high|strong = "H6967":  
 and|strong = "H5437" a|strong = "H0259" cord|strong = "H2339"  
 of|strong = "H5982" twelve|strong = "H6240" cubits|strong = "H0520"  
 compassed it|strong = "H5437" about|strong = "H5437": but  
 the|strong = "H5437" thickness|strong = "H5672" thereof  
 was|strong = "H0259" four|strong = "H0702" fingers|strong = "H0676",

and it was within. <sup>22</sup> And chapters of brass were upon both: and the height of the cubits: and network, and pomegranates were upon the chapters round about, all of the same of brass. The of the second pillar, and the pomegranates. <sup>23</sup> And there were ninety-six pomegranates hanging down: and the pomegranates being a hundred were compassed with network. <sup>24</sup> And the general took Saraias the chief Sophonias the second priest, and the three keepers of the entry. <sup>25</sup> He also took out of the city one eunuch that was chief over the men of war: and of seven men of them were king's person, that were found in the city: and a scribe, an officer of the army who exercised the young soldiers: and threescore men of the people and land, that were found in the

midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H4428" Nabuzardan  
 the|strong = "H0853" general took|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H4428" brought|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", to|strong = "H0413"  
 Reblatha. <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3063"  
 put|strong = "H4191" them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H4191"  
 death|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H5921" Reblatha, in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428" Emath:  
 and|strong = "H3063" Juda was|strong = "H0776" carried|strong = "H1540"  
 away|strong = "H1540" captive|strong = "H1540" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>28</sup>  
 This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 people|strong = "H5971" whom|strong = "H0834" Nabuchodonosor  
 carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540" captive|strong = "H1540":  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0834" seventh|strong = "H7651"  
 year|strong = "H8141", three|strong = "H7969" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 and|strong = "H8141" twenty-three Jews|strong = "H3064". <sup>29</sup>  
 In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H8141" eighteenth|strong = "H6240"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H8141" Nabuchodonosor,  
 eight|strong = "H8083" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"  
 thirty-two souls|strong = "H5315" from|strong = "H5315"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>30</sup> In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605"  
 three|strong = "H7969" and|strong = "H3967" twentieth|strong = "H6242"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H8141" Nabuchodonosor, Nabuzardan  
 the|strong = "H3605" general carried|strong = "H1540"  
 away|strong = "H1540" of|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Jews|strong = "H3064" seven|strong = "H7651" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H3967" forty-five|strong = "H0705" souls|strong = "H5315". So  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" souls|strong = "H5315"  
 were|strong = "H5315" four|strong = "H0702" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 six|strong = "H8337" hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H3063"  
 it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" and|strong = "H3063" thirtieth|strong = "H7970"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" captivity  
 of|strong = "H4428" Joachin king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Juda, in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" twelfth  
 month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H0853" five|strong = "H2568"  
 and|strong = "H3063" twentieth|strong = "H6242" day|strong = "H2320"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" month|strong = "H2320",  
 that|strong = "H8141" Evilmerodach king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894", in|strong = "H8141"

# The Lamentations of Jeremiah





# The Lamentations of Jeremiah

1 Aleph. How doth the city was full of people the Gentiles as a widow of provinces tributary! <sup>2</sup> Beth. Weeping she hath wept night tears her cheeks is comfort all were all have enemies her because affliction, and greatness bondage dwelt nations found all have in of ways because none to all are priests

city|strong = "H5892" sit|strong = "H3427" solitary that|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" full|strong = "H7227" of|strong = "H3427" people|strong = "H5971"! how|strong = "H0349" is|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" mistress of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H1961" Gentiles|strong = "H1471" become|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" widow|strong = "H0490": the|strong = "H1961" princes of|strong = "H3427" provinces|strong = "H4082" made|strong = "H1961" tributary! <sup>2</sup> Beth. Weeping|strong = "H1058" she hath wept|strong = "H1058" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H3915" her|strong = "H3605" tears|strong = "H1832" are|strong = "H0369" on|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H3605" cheeks|strong = "H3895": there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H1961" comfort|strong = "H5162" her|strong = "H3605" among|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H1961" dear to|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H3605": all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" friends|strong = "H7453" have|strong = "H1961" despised her|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H3915" are|strong = "H0369" become|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>3</sup> Ghimel. Juda hath removed|strong = "H1540" her|strong = "H3605" dwelling|strong = "H3427" place|strong = "H4494" because|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H3427" her|strong = "H3605" affliction, and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3605" greatness|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H3427" her|strong = "H3605" bondage|strong = "H5656": she|strong = "H1931" hath dwelt|strong = "H3427" among|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H3063" she|strong = "H1931" hath found|strong = "H4672" no|strong = "H3808" rest|strong = "H4494": all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" persecutors|strong = "H7291" have|strong = "H1471" taken|strong = "H1540" her|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H0996" of|strong = "H3427" straits. <sup>4</sup> Daleth. The|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H8179" Sion mourn|strong = "H0057", because|strong = "H1097" there|strong = "H1097" are|strong = "H1870" none|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" solemn feast|strong = "H4150": all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" gates|strong = "H8179" are|strong = "H1870" broken down|strong = "H1870": her|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" sigh|strong = "H0584": her|strong = "H3605"

virgins|strong = "H1330" are|strong = "H1870" in|strong = "H0935" affliction,  
and|strong = "H0935" she|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" oppressed  
with|strong = "H0935" bitterness|strong = "H4751". <sup>5</sup> He|strong = "H3588".  
Her|strong = "H5921" adversaries are|strong = "H3068"  
become|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H5921" lords, her|strong = "H5921"  
enemies|strong = "H0341" are|strong = "H3068" enriched:  
because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
spoken against|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921" for|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H6440" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H3068"  
her|strong = "H5921" iniquities: her|strong = "H5921"  
children|strong = "H5768" are|strong = "H3068" led|strong = "H1980"  
into|strong = "H1980" captivity|strong = "H7628": before|strong = "H6440"  
the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H6440" oppressor. <sup>6</sup> Vau. And|strong = "H6440"  
from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
of|strong = "H1323" Sion all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" beauty  
is|strong = "H3605" departed|strong = "H3318": her|strong = "H3605"  
princes|strong = "H8269" are|strong = "H1926" become|strong = "H1961"  
like|strong = "H1961" rams|strong = "H0354" that|strong = "H3605"  
find|strong = "H4672" no|strong = "H3808" pastures|strong = "H4829":  
and|strong = "H6440" they|strong = "H3808" are|strong = "H1926"  
gone|strong = "H3318" away|strong = "H4480" without|strong = "H3808"  
strength|strong = "H3581" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H3605"  
pursuer|strong = "H7291". <sup>7</sup> Zain. Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" hath  
remembered|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
of|strong = "H3117" her|strong = "H3605" affliction, and|strong = "H3027"  
prevarication of|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605"  
desirable things|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H0834"  
she|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" from|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" old,  
when|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
fell|strong = "H5307" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" enemy's  
hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" there|strong = "H0369"  
was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" helper|strong = "H5826":  
the|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H3389" have|strong = "H1961"  
seen|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H3027"  
have|strong = "H1961" mocked|strong = "H7832" at|strong = "H5921"  
her|strong = "H3605" sabbaths. <sup>8</sup> Heth. Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" hath  
grievously sinned|strong = "H2398", therefore|strong = "H3651"  
is|strong = "H1931" she|strong = "H1931" become|strong = "H1961" unstable:  
all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" honoured her|strong = "H3605"  
have|strong = "H1961" despised her|strong = "H3605",  
because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961"  
seen|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H3605" shame|strong = "H6172":  
but|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931" sighed|strong = "H0584"

and|strong = "H7725" turned|strong = "H7725" backward|strong = "H0268".

<sup>9</sup> Teth. Her|strong = "H7200" filthiness is|strong = "H0369"  
 on|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H7200" feet, and|strong = "H3068"  
 she|strong = "H3588" hath not|strong = "H3808"  
 remembered|strong = "H2142" her|strong = "H7200" end|strong = "H0319":  
 she|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0369" wonderfully cast  
 down|strong = "H3381", not|strong = "H3808" having|strong = "H0369"  
 a|strong = "H3588" comforter|strong = "H5162": behold|strong = "H7200",  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", my|strong = "H3068" affliction,  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" enemy|strong = "H0341"  
 is|strong = "H0369" lifted|strong = "H1431" up|strong = "H7200". <sup>10</sup> Jod.  
 The|strong = "H3605" enemy hath put|strong = "H0935"  
 out|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605"  
 desirable|strong = "H4261" things|strong = "H3605": for|strong = "H3588"  
 she|strong = "H0834" hath seen|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 her|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H4720", of|strong = "H3027"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" thou gavest commandment|strong = "H6680"  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3588"  
 not|strong = "H3808" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" thy  
 church. <sup>11</sup> Caph. All|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" sigh|strong = "H0584", they|strong = "H3588"  
 seek|strong = "H1245" bread|strong = "H3899": they|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H1961" given|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" precious|strong = "H4262" things|strong = "H3605"  
 for|strong = "H3588" food|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H7725" relieve  
 the|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315": see|strong = "H7200",  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 consider|strong = "H7200", for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 am|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961" vile. <sup>12</sup> Lamed.  
 O|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" ye that|strong = "H0834"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 way|strong = "H1870", attend, and|strong = "H3068" see|strong = "H7200"  
 if|strong = "H0518" there|strong = "H3426" be|strong = "H3808"  
 any|strong = "H3605" sorrow|strong = "H4341" like|strong = "H0834"  
 to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3605" sorrow|strong = "H4341":  
 for|strong = "H0413" he|strong = "H0834" hath made|strong = "H3605"  
 a|strong = "H7200" vintage of|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H0413",  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3605"  
 fierce|strong = "H2740" anger|strong = "H0639". <sup>13</sup> Mem.  
 From|strong = "H7725" above|strong = "H4791" he|strong = "H3117" hath  
 sent|strong = "H7971" fire|strong = "H0784" into|strong = "H5414"  
 my|strong = "H3605" bones|strong = "H6106", and|strong = "H7725" hath

chastised me|strong = "H5414": he|strong = "H3117" hath  
 spread|strong = "H6566" a|strong = "H5414" net|strong = "H7568"  
 for|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H3605" feet|strong = "H7272",  
 he|strong = "H3117" hath turned|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H5414"  
 back|strong = "H7725": he|strong = "H3117" hath made|strong = "H5414"  
 me|strong = "H5414" desolate|strong = "H8076", wasted  
 with|strong = "H3117" sorrow all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117" long|strong = "H3117". <sup>14</sup> Nun. The|strong = "H5921"  
 yoke|strong = "H5923" of|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H5414" iniquities  
 hath watched: they|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H3027" folded  
 together|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H6965" put|strong = "H5414"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5414" neck|strong = "H6677":  
 my|strong = "H5414" strength|strong = "H3581" is|strong = "H3027"  
 weakened: the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H0136" hath  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H3027" which I|strong = "H5414" am not|strong = "H3808"  
 able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H5921" rise|strong = "H6965". <sup>15</sup>  
 Samech. The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" hath taken  
 away|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"  
 mighty|strong = "H0047" men|strong = "H0970" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H7130"  
 of|strong = "H1323" me|strong = "H5921": he|strong = "H5921" hath  
 called|strong = "H7121" against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H4150", to|strong = "H5921"  
 destroy|strong = "H7665" my|strong = "H3605" chosen  
 men|strong = "H0970": the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" hath  
 trodden|strong = "H1869" the|strong = "H3605" winepress  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" virgin|strong = "H1330"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Juda. <sup>16</sup> Ain.  
 Therefore|strong = "H1961" do|strong = "H0589" I|strong = "H0589"  
 weep|strong = "H1058", and|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H5921"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" run|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 with|strong = "H5921" water|strong = "H4325": because|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H5921" comforter|strong = "H5162", the|strong = "H5921"  
 relief of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H5921" soul|strong = "H5315",  
 is|strong = "H5315" far|strong = "H7368" from|strong = "H4480"  
 me|strong = "H5315": my|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121"  
 are|strong = "H0428" desolate|strong = "H8074" because|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H5921" enemy|strong = "H0341" hath  
 prevailed|strong = "H1396". <sup>17</sup> Phe. Sion hath spread|strong = "H6566"  
 forth her|strong = "H0996" hands|strong = "H3027", there|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H1961"  
 comfort|strong = "H5162" her|strong = "H0996": the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath commanded|strong = "H6680"

against|strong = "H3027" Jacob|strong = "H3290", his|strong = "H3068"  
 enemies|strong = "H3389" are|strong = "H3027" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H6680": Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 is|strong = "H0369" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" menstruous  
 woman among|strong = "H0996" them|strong = "H6680". <sup>18</sup> Sade.  
 The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 just|strong = "H6662", for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H3068" provoked his|strong = "H3605"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" to|strong = "H1980" wrath: hear|strong = "H8085",  
 I|strong = "H3588" pray|strong = "H4994" you|strong = "H3588",  
 all|strong = "H3605" ye people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H1980"  
 see|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H3605" sorrow|strong = "H4341":  
 my|strong = "H3605" virgins|strong = "H1330", and|strong = "H1980"  
 my|strong = "H3605" young|strong = "H0970" men|strong = "H0970"  
 are|strong = "H3068" gone|strong = "H1980" into|strong = "H1980"  
 captivity|strong = "H7628". <sup>19</sup> Coph. I|strong = "H3588"  
 called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H1245"  
 friends|strong = "H0157", but|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
 deceived|strong = "H7411" me|strong = "H5315": my|strong = "H1245"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" and|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H1245" ancients  
 pined away|strong = "H7725" in|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H0853"  
 city|strong = "H5892": while|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
 sought|strong = "H1245" their|strong = "H1992" food|strong = "H0400",  
 to|strong = "H7725" relieve their|strong = "H1992" souls|strong = "H5315".

<sup>20</sup> Res. Behold|strong = "H7200", O|strong = "H3068"

Lord|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 am|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" distress|strong = "H6862",  
 my|strong = "H3068" bowels|strong = "H4578" are|strong = "H3068"  
 troubled: my|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H3068"  
 turned|strong = "H2015" within|strong = "H7130" me|strong = "H7200",  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H3068" full  
 of|strong = "H1004" bitterness: abroad|strong = "H2351"  
 the|strong = "H3588" sword|strong = "H2719" destroyeth,  
 and|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H3068" home|strong = "H1004"  
 there|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" death|strong = "H4194" alike.

<sup>21</sup> Sin. They|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961"

heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 sigh|strong = "H0584", and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0935"  
 comfort|strong = "H5162" me|strong = "H0935": all|strong = "H3605"  
 my|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341" have|strong = "H1961"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H3605"  
 evil|strong = "H7451", they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961"  
 rejoiced|strong = "H7797" that|strong = "H3588" thou hast  
 done|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H7121": thou hast  
 brought|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961" day|strong = "H3117"

of|strong="H3117" consolation|strong="H5162", and|strong="H0935"  
 they|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3117" be|strong="H1961"  
 like|strong="H3644" unto me|strong="H0935". <sup>22</sup> Thau. Let  
 all|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605" evil|strong="H7451"  
 be|strong="H3820" present|strong="H0935" before|strong="H6440" thee:  
 and|strong="H0935" make|strong="H3588" vintage of|strong="H6440"  
 them|strong="H5921", as|strong="H0834" thou hast  
 made|strong="H3605" vintage of|strong="H6440" me|strong="H6440"  
 for|strong="H3588" all|strong="H3605" my|strong="H3605" iniquities:  
 for|strong="H3588" my|strong="H3605" sighs are|strong="H0834"  
 many|strong="H7227", and|strong="H0935" my|strong="H3605"  
 heart|strong="H3820" is|strong="H0834" sorrowful.

2Aleph. How|strong="H0349" hath the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H0136" covered|strong="H1323" with|strong="H3117"  
 obscurity the|strong="H0853" daughter|strong="H1323"  
 of|strong="H0776" Sion in|strong="H0776" his|strong="H2142"  
 wrath|strong="H0639"! how|strong="H0349" hath he|strong="H3117"  
 cast|strong="H7993" down|strong="H7993" from|strong="H3478"  
 heaven|strong="H8064" to|strong="H3478" the|strong="H0853"  
 earth|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" glorious|strong="H8597"  
 one|strong="H3808" of|strong="H0776" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 and|strong="H3478" hath not|strong="H3808"  
 remembered|strong="H2142" his|strong="H2142" footstool  
 in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" day|strong="H3117"  
 of|strong="H0776" his|strong="H2142" anger|strong="H0639"! <sup>2</sup> Beth.  
 The|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H0136" hath cast|strong="H5060"  
 down|strong="H2040" headlong, and|strong="H3063" hath  
 not|strong="H3808" spared|strong="H2550", all|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H3605" was|strong="H0776" beautiful in|strong="H0776"  
 Jacob|strong="H3290": he|strong="H3808" hath  
 destroyed|strong="H2040" in|strong="H0776" his|strong="H3605"  
 wrath|strong="H5678" the|strong="H3605" strong holds  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" virgin of|strong="H0776" Juda,  
 and|strong="H3063" brought|strong="H1104" them|strong="H0853"  
 down|strong="H2040" to|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
 ground|strong="H0776": he|strong="H3808" hath made|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" kingdom|strong="H4467" unclean,  
 and|strong="H3063" the|strong="H3605" princes|strong="H8269"  
 thereof. <sup>3</sup> Ghimel. He|strong="H6440" hath broken in|strong="H3478"  
 his|strong="H3605" fierce|strong="H2750" anger|strong="H0639"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" horn|strong="H7161"  
 of|strong="H6440" Israel|strong="H3478": he|strong="H6440" hath  
 drawn|strong="H7725" back|strong="H7725" his|strong="H3605"  
 right|strong="H3225" hand|strong="H3225" from|strong="H7725"

before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" enemy|strong = "H0341":  
 and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H6440" hath kindled in|strong = "H3478"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" as|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H7725"  
 were|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H3290" flaming|strong = "H3852"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" devouring|strong = "H0398" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439". <sup>4</sup> Daleth. He|strong = "H3605" hath  
 bent|strong = "H1869" his|strong = "H3605" bow|strong = "H7198"  
 as|strong = "H0168" an enemy|strong = "H0341", he|strong = "H3605" hath  
 fixed|strong = "H5324" his|strong = "H3605" right|strong = "H3225"  
 hand|strong = "H3225" as|strong = "H0168" an adversary:  
 and|strong = "H5869" he|strong = "H3605" hath killed|strong = "H2026"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H3605" fair  
 to|strong = "H5869" behold in|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H0168" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H3605"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Sion, he|strong = "H3605"  
 hath poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" his|strong = "H3605"  
 indignation like|strong = "H1323" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>5</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3478". The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 is|strong = "H3605" become|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"  
 an|strong = "H1961" enemy|strong = "H0341": he|strong = "H3478" hath cast  
 down Israel|strong = "H3478" headlong, he|strong = "H3478" hath  
 overthrown all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" walls thereof:  
 he|strong = "H3478" hath destroyed|strong = "H7843" his|strong = "H3605"  
 strong holds, and|strong = "H3063" hath multiplied|strong = "H7235"  
 in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1323" Juda the|strong = "H3605" afflicted,  
 both|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H3605" and|strong = "H3063"  
 women|strong = "H1323". <sup>6</sup> Vau. And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" hath destroyed|strong = "H7843" his|strong = "H3068"  
 tent as|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" garden|strong = "H1588",  
 he|strong = "H3068" hath thrown down|strong = "H0639"  
 his|strong = "H3068" tabernacle|strong = "H7900": the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath caused feasts|strong = "H4150"  
 and|strong = "H3068" sabbaths|strong = "H7676" to|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" forgotten|strong = "H7911" in|strong = "H3068" Sion:  
 and|strong = "H3068" hath delivered up|strong = "H4428"  
 king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H3068" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 to|strong = "H3068" reproach, and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" indignation|strong = "H2195" of|strong = "H4428"  
 his|strong = "H3068" wrath|strong = "H0639". <sup>7</sup> Zain. The|strong = "H5414"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath cast|strong = "H5414" off|strong = "H5414"  
 his|strong = "H5414" altar|strong = "H4196", he|strong = "H3117" hath  
 cursed his|strong = "H5414" sanctuary|strong = "H4720":  
 he|strong = "H3117" hath delivered|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414"  
 walls|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5414"  
 towers|strong = "H0759" thereof into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5414"

hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5414"  
 enemy|strong = "H0341": they|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3068"  
 made|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" noise|strong = "H6963"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 as|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H5414" solemn  
 feast|strong = "H4150". <sup>8</sup> Heth. The|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath purposed|strong = "H2803" to|strong = "H7725"  
 destroy|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H3068" wall|strong = "H2346"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Sion: he|strong = "H3068" hath  
 stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H3068" line,  
 and|strong = "H3068" hath not|strong = "H3808" withdrawn  
 his|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" from|strong = "H7725"  
 destroying|strong = "H7843": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 bulwark hath mourned|strong = "H0056", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" wall|strong = "H2346" hath been|strong = "H3808"  
 destroyed|strong = "H7843" together|strong = "H3162". <sup>9</sup> Teth.  
 Her|strong = "H1571" gates|strong = "H8179" are|strong = "H5030"  
 sunk|strong = "H2883" into|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3068"  
 ground|strong = "H0776": he|strong = "H3068" hath  
 destroyed|strong = "H0006", and|strong = "H3068" broken|strong = "H7665"  
 her|strong = "H1571" bars|strong = "H1280": her|strong = "H1571"  
 king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H1571"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" are|strong = "H5030" among|strong = "H4672"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Gentiles|strong = "H1471": the|strong = "H3068"  
 law|strong = "H8451" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H0369", and|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H1571"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030" have|strong = "H0369" found|strong = "H4672"  
 no|strong = "H3808" vision|strong = "H2377" from|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>10</sup> Jod. The|strong = "H5921"  
 ancients of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H0776" Sion sit|strong = "H3427"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" ground|strong = "H0776",  
 they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H0776" held their|strong = "H5921"  
 peace: they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H0776" sprinkled  
 their|strong = "H5921" heads|strong = "H7218" with|strong = "H5921"  
 dust|strong = "H6083", they|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H0776"  
 girded|strong = "H2296" with|strong = "H5921" haircloth,  
 the|strong = "H5921" virgins|strong = "H1330" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" hang down|strong = "H3381"  
 their|strong = "H5921" heads|strong = "H7218" to|strong = "H3381"  
 the|strong = "H5921" ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>11</sup> Caph.  
 My|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869" have|strong = "H5869"  
 failed|strong = "H3615" with|strong = "H5921" weeping,



my|strong = "H5921" bowels|strong = "H4578" are|strong = "H5869"  
 troubled: my|strong = "H5921" liver|strong = "H3516" is|strong = "H0776"  
 poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776", for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" destruction|strong = "H7667" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5921" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H0776"  
 my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971", when|strong = "H3615"  
 the|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H5768", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5921" sucklings, fainted away|strong = "H3615"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" streets|strong = "H7339"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" city|strong = "H7151". <sup>12</sup> Lamed.  
 They|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H0413" mothers|strong = "H0517": Where|strong = "H0346"  
 is|strong = "H5315" corn and|strong = "H3196" wine|strong = "H3196"?  
 when|strong = "H0559" they|strong = "H0559" fainted away  
 as|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H0559" wounded|strong = "H2491"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" streets|strong = "H7339"  
 of|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892":  
 when|strong = "H0559" they|strong = "H0559" breathed  
 out|strong = "H8210" their|strong = "H0413" souls|strong = "H5315"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" bosoms of|strong = "H5315"  
 their|strong = "H0413" mothers|strong = "H0517". <sup>13</sup> Mem.  
 To|strong = "H3389" what|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H4310"  
 I|strong = "H3588" compare|strong = "H1819" thee? or|strong = "H1419"  
 to|strong = "H3389" what|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H4310"  
 I|strong = "H3588" liken|strong = "H1819" thee, O|strong = "H4310"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"?  
 to|strong = "H3389" what|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H4310"  
 I|strong = "H3588" equal|strong = "H1819" thee, that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H4310" comfort|strong = "H5162" thee,  
 O|strong = "H4310" virgin|strong = "H1330" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1323" Sion? for|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419"  
 as|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 is|strong = "H4310" thy destruction|strong = "H7667": who|strong = "H4310"  
 shall|strong = "H4310" heal|strong = "H7495" thee? <sup>14</sup> Nun. Thy  
 prophets|strong = "H5030" have|strong = "H5030" seen|strong = "H2372"  
 false|strong = "H7723" and|strong = "H7725" foolish things|strong = "H1540"  
 for|strong = "H5921" thee: and|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H5921"  
 have|strong = "H5030" not|strong = "H3808" laid|strong = "H1540"  
 open|strong = "H1540" thy iniquity|strong = "H5771", to|strong = "H7725"  
 excite thee to|strong = "H7725" penance: but|strong = "H3808"  
 they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H5030" seen|strong = "H2372"  
 for|strong = "H5921" thee false|strong = "H7723" revelations  
 and|strong = "H7725" banishments. <sup>15</sup> Samech. All|strong = "H3605"  
 they|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3605" passed|strong = "H5674"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870"

have|strong = "H0776" clapped their|strong = "H3605"  
 hands|strong = "H3709" at|strong = "H5921" thee: they|strong = "H5921"  
 have|strong = "H0776" hissed, and|strong = "H0776" wagged  
 their|strong = "H3605" heads|strong = "H7218" at|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", saying|strong = "H0559": Is|strong = "H0776"  
 this|strong = "H2063" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H0776" perfect|strong = "H3632" beauty|strong = "H3308",  
 the|strong = "H3605" joy|strong = "H4885" of|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"? <sup>16</sup> Phe.  
 All|strong = "H3605" thy enemies|strong = "H0341" have|strong = "H4672"  
 opened|strong = "H6475" their|strong = "H3605" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 against|strong = "H5921" thee: they|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H4672"  
 hissed, and|strong = "H3117" gnashed|strong = "H2786"  
 with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" teeth|strong = "H8127",  
 and|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H4672" said|strong = "H0559":  
 We|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117" swallow|strong = "H1104"  
 her|strong = "H3605" up|strong = "H7200": lo, this|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"  
 which|strong = "H2088" we|strong = "H3117" looked|strong = "H7200"  
 for|strong = "H5921": we|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H4672"  
 found|strong = "H4672" it|strong = "H5921", we|strong = "H3117"  
 have|strong = "H4672" seen|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>17</sup> Ain.  
 The|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath done|strong = "H6213"  
 that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 purposed|strong = "H2161", he|strong = "H0834" hath fulfilled  
 his|strong = "H5921" word|strong = "H0565", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" old:  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath destroyed|strong = "H2040", and|strong = "H3068"  
 hath not|strong = "H3808" spared|strong = "H2550", and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath caused|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 enemy|strong = "H0341" to|strong = "H5921" rejoice|strong = "H8055"  
 over|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H3068" hath set|strong = "H7311"  
 up|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H0834" horn|strong = "H7161"  
 of|strong = "H3068" thy adversaries. <sup>18</sup> Sade. Their|strong = "H5414"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" cried|strong = "H6817" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H0136" upon|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" walls|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H1323"  
 the|strong = "H0413" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Sion:  
 Let|strong = "H5414" tears|strong = "H1832" run|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" like|strong = "H3381" a|strong = "H5414" torrent  
 day|strong = "H3119" and|strong = "H5869" night|strong = "H3915":  
 give|strong = "H5414" thyself no|strong = "H0408" rest,  
 and|strong = "H5869" let|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H0408"  
 the|strong = "H0413" apple of|strong = "H1323" thy eye|strong = "H5869"

cease. <sup>19</sup> Coph. Arise|strong="H6965", give|strong="H5375" praise  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" night|strong="H3915",  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" beginning|strong="H7218"  
 of|strong="H7218" the|strong="H3605" watches|strong="H0821":  
 pour|strong="H8210" out|strong="H8210" thy heart|strong="H3820"  
 like|strong="H6440" water|strong="H4325" before|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H3605" face|strong="H6440" of|strong="H7218"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H0136": lift|strong="H5375"  
 up|strong="H6965" thy hands|strong="H3709" to|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413" for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 life|strong="H5315" of|strong="H7218" thy little|strong="H5768"  
 children|strong="H5768", that|strong="H3605" have|strong="H3605"  
 fainted for|strong="H5921" hunger|strong="H7458" at|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3605" top|strong="H7218" of|strong="H7218"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" streets|strong="H2351". <sup>20</sup> Res.  
 Behold|strong="H7200", O|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 and|strong="H3068" consider|strong="H7200" whom|strong="H4310"  
 thou hast thus|strong="H3541" dealt with|strong="H3068":  
 shall|strong="H3548" women|strong="H0802" then|strong="H7200"  
 eat|strong="H0398" their|strong="H3068" own fruit|strong="H6529",  
 their|strong="H3068" children|strong="H5768" of|strong="H3068"  
 a|strong="H7200" span long? shall|strong="H3548" the|strong="H3541"  
 priest|strong="H3548" and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3541"  
 prophet|strong="H5030" be|strong="H3068" slain|strong="H2026"  
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3541" sanctuary|strong="H4720"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3541" Lord|strong="H3068"? <sup>21</sup> Sin.  
 The|strong="H3117" child|strong="H5288" and|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3117" old|strong="H2205" man|strong="H5288"  
 lie|strong="H7901" without|strong="H3808" on|strong="H3117"  
 the|strong="H3117" ground|strong="H0776": my|strong="H3808"  
 virgins|strong="H1330" and|strong="H0776" my|strong="H3808"  
 young|strong="H5288" men|strong="H5288" are|strong="H3117"  
 fallen|strong="H5307" by|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117"  
 sword|strong="H2719": thou hast slain|strong="H2026"  
 them|strong="H5307" in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3117"  
 day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H0776" thy wrath|strong="H0639": thou  
 hast killed|strong="H2026", and|strong="H0776" shewn  
 them|strong="H5307" no|strong="H3808" pity|strong="H2550". <sup>22</sup>  
 Thau. Thou hast called|strong="H7121" as|strong="H0834"  
 to|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" festival|strong="H4150",  
 those|strong="H0834" that|strong="H0834" should|strong="H3068"  
 terrify me|strong="H7121" round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H1961",  
 and|strong="H3068" there|strong="H1961" was|strong="H1961"  
 none|strong="H3808" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834"  
 day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834"  
 wrath|strong="H0639" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834"

Lord|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834" escaped and|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H1961" left|strong = "H1961": those|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H1961"  
 up|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3068" nourished, my|strong = "H3068"  
 enemy|strong = "H0341" hath consumed|strong = "H3615"  
 them|strong = "H7121".

3Aleph. I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H7200"  
 man|strong = "H1397" that|strong = "H7200" see|strong = "H7200"  
 my|strong = "H7200" poverty by|strong = "H1397" the|strong = "H7200"  
 rod|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H7626" his|strong = "H7200" indignation.  
<sup>2</sup> Aleph. He|strong = "H3808" hath led|strong = "H5090"  
 me|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H0853" brought|strong = "H5090"  
 me|strong = "H3808" into darkness|strong = "H2822", and|strong = "H0853"  
 not|strong = "H3808" into light|strong = "H0216". <sup>3</sup> Aleph.  
 Only|strong = "H0389" against|strong = "H3027" me|strong = "H7725"  
 he|strong = "H3117" hath turned|strong = "H2015", and|strong = "H3027"  
 turned|strong = "H2015" again|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>4</sup> Beth. My|strong = "H7665" skin|strong = "H5785"  
 and|strong = "H7665" my|strong = "H7665" flesh|strong = "H1320" he hath  
 made old|strong = "H1086", he hath broken|strong = "H7665"  
 my|strong = "H7665" bones|strong = "H6106". <sup>5</sup> Beth. He|strong = "H5921"  
 hath built|strong = "H1129" round|strong = "H5362" about|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1129" he|strong = "H5921" hath  
 compassed me|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921"  
 gall|strong = "H7219" and|strong = "H1129" labour. <sup>6</sup> Beth. He hath  
 set|strong = "H3427" me|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H3427"  
 dark|strong = "H4285" places|strong = "H4285" as|strong = "H3427" those  
 that|strong = "H4191" are dead|strong = "H4191" for|strong = "H4191"  
 ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>7</sup> Ghimel. He|strong = "H3808" hath built against  
 me|strong = "H3318" round about|strong = "H1157", that|strong = "H3808"  
 I|strong = "H3808" may|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 get|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318": he|strong = "H3808" hath  
 made|strong = "H3513" my|strong = "H3318" fetters|strong = "H5178"  
 heavy|strong = "H3513". <sup>8</sup> Ghimel. Yea|strong = "H3588",  
 and|strong = "H8605" when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 cry|strong = "H2199", and|strong = "H8605" entreat, he|strong = "H3588"  
 hath shut out|strong = "H2199" my|strong = "H3588"  
 prayer|strong = "H8605". <sup>9</sup> Ghimel. He hath shut up my|strong = "H1870"  
 ways|strong = "H1870" with|strong = "H1870" square  
 stones|strong = "H1496", he hath turned my|strong = "H1870"  
 paths|strong = "H5410" upside down|strong = "H1870". <sup>10</sup> Daleth.  
 He|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" become to|strong = "H0693" me  
 as|strong = "H0693" a|strong = "H1931" bear|strong = "H1677"

lying|strong = "H0693" in|strong = "H0693" wait|strong = "H0693":  
 as|strong = "H0693" a|strong = "H1931" lion|strong = "H0738"  
 in|strong = "H0693" secret|strong = "H4565" places|strong = "H4565". <sup>11</sup>  
 Daleth. He|strong = "H7760" hath turned|strong = "H5493"  
 aside|strong = "H5493" my|strong = "H7760" paths|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H1870" hath broken me|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H1870"  
 pieces|strong = "H6582", he|strong = "H7760" hath made|strong = "H7760"  
 me|strong = "H7760" desolate|strong = "H8076". <sup>12</sup> Daleth. He hath  
 bent|strong = "H1869" his|strong = "H1869" bow|strong = "H7198",  
 and|strong = "H7198" set|strong = "H5324" me|strong = "H5324" as a mark  
 for his|strong = "H1869" arrows|strong = "H2671". <sup>13</sup> He|strong = "H0935".  
 He|strong = "H0935" hath shot into|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H0935"  
 reins the|strong = "H0935" daughters of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H0935" quiver|strong = "H0827". <sup>14</sup> He|strong = "H3117".  
 I|strong = "H3117" am|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" derision to|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605"  
 my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", their|strong = "H3605"  
 song|strong = "H5058" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117" long|strong = "H3117". <sup>15</sup> He. He hath  
 filled|strong = "H7646" me|strong = "H7301" with|strong = "H7646"  
 bitterness|strong = "H4844", he hath inebriated me|strong = "H7301"  
 with|strong = "H7646" wormwood|strong = "H3939". <sup>16</sup> Vau.  
 And|strong = "H8127" he hath broken|strong = "H1638" my|strong = "H1638"  
 teeth|strong = "H8127" one by one, he hath fed me with|strong = "H8127"  
 ashes|strong = "H0665". <sup>17</sup> Vau. And|strong = "H5315"  
 my|strong = "H5315" soul|strong = "H5315" is|strong = "H5315" removed far  
 off from|strong = "H5315" peace|strong = "H7965", I|strong = "H5315"  
 have|strong = "H7965" forgotten|strong = "H5382" good|strong = "H2896"  
 things. <sup>18</sup> Vau. And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0559"  
 said|strong = "H0559": My|strong = "H3068" end|strong = "H5331"  
 and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" hope|strong = "H8431"  
 is|strong = "H3068" perished|strong = "H0006" from|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>19</sup> Zain.  
 Remember|strong = "H2142" my|strong = "H2142" poverty,  
 and|strong = "H2142" transgression, the|strong = "H2142"  
 wormwood|strong = "H3939", and|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H2142"  
 gall|strong = "H7219". <sup>20</sup> Zain. I|strong = "H5315" will|strong = "H5315"  
 be|strong = "H5315" mindful|strong = "H2142" and|strong = "H5315"  
 remember|strong = "H2142", and|strong = "H5315" my|strong = "H5921"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H5315" languish  
 within|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5315". <sup>21</sup> Zain.  
 These|strong = "H2063" things I|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3820"  
 think|strong = "H3820" over|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3820", therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H3820" I|strong = "H3651" hope|strong = "H3176". <sup>22</sup> Heth.  
 The|strong = "H3588" mercies|strong = "H7356" of|strong = "H3068"

the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 consumed|strong = "H3615": because|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3068"  
 commiserations have|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 failed|strong = "H3615". <sup>23</sup> Heth. They|strong = "H1242" are  
 new|strong = "H2319" every|strong = "H1242" morning|strong = "H1242",  
 great|strong = "H7227" is thy faithfulness|strong = "H0530". <sup>24</sup> Heth.  
 The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" portion|strong = "H2506", said|strong = "H0559"  
 my|strong = "H3068" soul|strong = "H5315": therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3651" wait|strong = "H3176"  
 for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>25</sup> Teth. The|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" good|strong = "H2896"  
 to|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068"  
 hope|strong = "H6960" in|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H1875",  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 that|strong = "H3068" seeketh him|strong = "H1875". <sup>26</sup> Teth.  
 It|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" good|strong = "H2896"  
 to|strong = "H3068" wait with|strong = "H3068" silence for|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" salvation|strong = "H8668" of|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H3068". <sup>27</sup> Teth. It|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H2896"  
 good|strong = "H2896" for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"  
 man|strong = "H1397", when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath  
 borne|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3588" yoke|strong = "H5923"  
 from|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375" youth|strong = "H5271". <sup>28</sup>  
 Jod. He|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3427" sit|strong = "H3427"  
 solitary, and|strong = "H3427" hold his|strong = "H5921" peace:  
 because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath taken|strong = "H3427"  
 it|strong = "H5921" up|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 himself|strong = "H3427". <sup>29</sup> Jod. He|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H6310" put|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" in|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414"  
 dust|strong = "H6083", if|strong = "H0194" so|strong = "H5414"  
 be|strong = "H5414" there|strong = "H3426" may|strong = "H5414"  
 be|strong = "H5414" hope|strong = "H8615". <sup>30</sup> Jod. He|strong = "H5414"  
 shall give|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" cheek|strong = "H3895"  
 to|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H5414" striketh  
 him|strong = "H5414", he|strong = "H5414" shall be|strong = "H5414"  
 filled|strong = "H7646" with|strong = "H7646" reproaches|strong = "H2781".  
<sup>31</sup> Caph. For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" cast off for|strong = "H3588"  
 ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>32</sup> Caph. For|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518"  
 he|strong = "H3588" hath cast off, he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0518"  
 also|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H7355" mercy|strong = "H7355",  
 according to|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H3588"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H7230" his|strong = "H0518"

mercies. <sup>33</sup> Caph. For|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath  
 not|strong = "H3808" willingly afflicted|strong = "H3013",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" cast off the|strong = "H3588"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0376". <sup>34</sup>  
 Lamed. To|strong = "H0776" crush|strong = "H1792" under|strong = "H8478"  
 his|strong = "H3605" feet|strong = "H7272" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" prisoners|strong = "H0615" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", <sup>35</sup> Lamed.  
 To|strong = "H6440" turn|strong = "H5186" aside|strong = "H5186"  
 the|strong = "H6440" judgment|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H6440"  
 a|strong = "H5186" man|strong = "H1397" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" most High|strong = "H5186", <sup>36</sup> Lamed.  
 To|strong = "H7200" destroy a|strong = "H7200" man|strong = "H0120"  
 wrongfully in|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H7200" judgment,  
 the|strong = "H7200" Lord|strong = "H0136" hath not|strong = "H3808"  
 approved. <sup>37</sup> Mem. Who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H2088"  
 he|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H2088" hath  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" a|strong = "H1961" thing|strong = "H2088"  
 to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H1961",  
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 commandeth it|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"? <sup>38</sup> Mem.  
 Shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" both evil|strong = "H7451"  
 and|strong = "H6310" good|strong = "H2896" proceed|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H3318"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H3318" Highest?  
<sup>39</sup> Mem. Why|strong = "H4100" hath a|strong = "H5921"  
 living|strong = "H2416" man|strong = "H0120" murmured,  
 man|strong = "H0120" suffering for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 sins|strong = "H2399"? <sup>40</sup> Nun. Let us|strong = "H7725"  
 search|strong = "H2713" our|strong = "H3068" ways|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H3068" seek, and|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>41</sup> Nun.  
 Let us|strong = "H0413" lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
 our|strong = "H0413" hearts|strong = "H3824" with|strong = "H0413"  
 our|strong = "H0413" hands|strong = "H3709" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Lord in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 heavens|strong = "H8064". <sup>42</sup> Nun. We|strong = "H5168"  
 have|strong = "H0859" done wickedly, and|strong = "H6586" provoked thee  
 to|strong = "H3808" wrath: therefore|strong = "H0859" thou art inexorable.  
<sup>43</sup> Samech. Thou hast covered in|strong = "H3808" thy  
 wrath|strong = "H0639", and|strong = "H0639" hast struck us: thou hast  
 killed|strong = "H2026" and|strong = "H0639" hast not|strong = "H3808"  
 spared|strong = "H2550". <sup>44</sup> Samech. Thou hast set a  
 cloud|strong = "H6051" before thee, that|strong = "H5674" our  
 prayer|strong = "H8605" may not pass|strong = "H5674"

through|strong="H5674". <sup>45</sup> Samech. Thou hast made|strong="H7760"  
me|strong="H7760" as|strong="H7760" an|strong="H7760" outcast,  
and|strong="H7130" refuse|strong="H3973" in|strong="H7130"  
the|strong="H7760" midst|strong="H7130" of|strong="H7130"  
the|strong="H7760" people|strong="H5971". <sup>46</sup> Phe.  
All|strong="H3605" our|strong="H3605" enemies|strong="H0341"  
have|strong="H3605" opened|strong="H6475" their|strong="H3605"  
mouths|strong="H6310" against|strong="H5921" us|strong="H5921". <sup>47</sup>  
Phe. Prophecy is|strong="H1961" become|strong="H1961"  
to|strong="H1961" us a|strong="H1961" fear|strong="H6343",  
and|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" snare, and|strong="H1961"  
destruction|strong="H7667". <sup>48</sup> Phe. My|strong="H5921"  
eye|strong="H5869" hath run|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381"  
with|strong="H5921" streams|strong="H6388" of|strong="H1323"  
water|strong="H4325", for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
destruction|strong="H7667" of|strong="H1323" the|strong="H5921"  
daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1323" my|strong="H5921"  
people|strong="H5971". <sup>49</sup> Ain. My|strong="H3808"  
eye|strong="H5869" is|strong="H0369" afflicted, and|strong="H5869"  
hath not|strong="H3808" been|strong="H3808" quiet, because  
there|strong="H0369" was|strong="H0369" no|strong="H3808" rest: <sup>50</sup>  
Ain. Till|strong="H5704" the|strong="H7200" Lord|strong="H3068"  
regarded|strong="H7200" and|strong="H3068" looked|strong="H7200"  
down|strong="H8259" from|strong="H5704" the|strong="H7200"  
heavens|strong="H8064". <sup>51</sup> Ain. My|strong="H3605"  
eye|strong="H5869" hath wasted my|strong="H3605"  
soul|strong="H5315" because|strong="H3605" of|strong="H1323"  
all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" daughters|strong="H1323"  
of|strong="H1323" my|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892". <sup>52</sup> Sade.  
My enemies|strong="H0341" have chased me|strong="H2600"  
and|strong="H6833" caught me|strong="H2600" like a|strong="H2600"  
bird|strong="H6833", without|strong="H2600" cause|strong="H2600".  
<sup>53</sup> Sade. My|strong="H3034" life|strong="H2416" is|strong="H0068"  
fallen into|strong="H0068" the|strong="H3034" pit|strong="H0953",  
and|strong="H0068" they have laid a|strong="H0068"  
stone|strong="H0068" over me|strong="H6789". <sup>54</sup> Sade.  
Waters|strong="H4325" have|strong="H5921" flowed|strong="H6687"  
over|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921" head|strong="H7218":  
I|strong="H0559" said|strong="H0559": I|strong="H0559" am  
cut|strong="H1504" off|strong="H5921". <sup>55</sup> Coph. I|strong="H3068"  
have|strong="H3068" called|strong="H7121" upon|strong="H7121" thy  
name|strong="H8034", O|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068",  
from|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" lowest|strong="H8482"  
pit|strong="H0953". <sup>56</sup> Coph. Thou hast heard|strong="H8085"  
my|strong="H8085" voice|strong="H6963": turn|strong="H5956"  
not|strong="H0408" away thy ear|strong="H0241" from|strong="H8085"



my|strong = "H8085" sighs, and|strong = "H6963" cries|strong = "H6963".  
<sup>57</sup> Coph. Thou drewest near|strong = "H7126" in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H3117", when|strong = "H3117"  
 I|strong = "H3117" called|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H7121" thee,  
 thou saidst: Fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408". <sup>58</sup> Res. Thou hast  
 judged, O|strong = "H0136" Lord|strong = "H0136", the|strong = "H7378"  
 cause|strong = "H7379" of|strong = "H5315" my|strong = "H7378"  
 soul|strong = "H5315", thou the|strong = "H7378"  
 Redeemer|strong = "H1350" of|strong = "H5315" my|strong = "H7378"  
 life|strong = "H5315". <sup>59</sup> Res. Thou hast seen|strong = "H7200",  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", their|strong = "H3068" iniquity  
 against me|strong = "H7200": judge|strong = "H8199" thou  
 my|strong = "H3068" judgment|strong = "H4941". <sup>60</sup> Res. Thou hast  
 seen|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" fury,  
 and|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 thoughts|strong = "H4284" against|strong = "H3605" me|strong = "H7200".  
<sup>61</sup> Sin. Thou hast heard|strong = "H8085" their|strong = "H3605"  
 reproach|strong = "H2781", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" imaginations  
 against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921". <sup>62</sup> Sin.  
 The|strong = "H3605" lips|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H3117"  
 them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3605" rise|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921":  
 and|strong = "H6965" their|strong = "H3605" devices  
 against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>63</sup> Sin.  
 Behold|strong = "H5027" their|strong = "H3427" sitting|strong = "H3427"  
 down|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H3427"  
 rising|strong = "H7012" up|strong = "H3427", I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" their|strong = "H3427" song|strong = "H4485". <sup>64</sup>  
 Thau. Thou shalt render|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H7725"  
 a|strong = "H3068" recompense|strong = "H1576", O|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H3068" works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H3068"  
 their|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>65</sup> Thau. Thou shalt  
 give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" buckler  
 of|strong = "H3820" heart|strong = "H3820", thy labour. <sup>66</sup> Thau. Thou  
 shalt persecute|strong = "H7291" them|strong = "H7291" in|strong = "H3068"  
 anger|strong = "H0639", and|strong = "H3068" shalt  
 destroy|strong = "H8045" them|strong = "H7291" from|strong = "H8478"  
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3068" heavens|strong = "H8064",  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068".

4Aleph. How|strong = "H0349" is|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 gold|strong = "H2091" become|strong = "H6004" dim, the|strong = "H3605"

finest|strong = "H7218" colour is|strong = "H3605"  
 changed|strong = "H8132", the|strong = "H3605" stones|strong = "H0068"  
 of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H6944"  
 are|strong = "H0068" scattered in|strong = "H0068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" every|strong = "H3605"  
 street|strong = "H2351"? <sup>2</sup> Beth. The|strong = "H3027"  
 noble|strong = "H3368" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sion,  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H3027"  
 were|strong = "H1121" clothed with|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027"  
 best gold|strong = "H6337": how|strong = "H0349" are|strong = "H3027"  
 they|strong = "H3027" esteemed|strong = "H2803" as|strong = "H2803"  
 earthen|strong = "H2789" vessels|strong = "H2789", the|strong = "H3027"  
 work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3027"  
 potter's|strong = "H3335" hands|strong = "H3027"? <sup>3</sup> Ghimel.  
 Even|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H3588" sea monsters  
 have|strong = "H1571" drawn out|strong = "H3243" the|strong = "H3588"  
 breast|strong = "H7699", they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1571" given  
 suck|strong = "H3243" to|strong = "H1323" their|strong = "H3588"  
 young|strong = "H1482": the|strong = "H3588" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1323" my|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971"  
 is|strong = "H1571" cruel|strong = "H0393", like|strong = "H1323"  
 the|strong = "H3588" ostrich in|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H3588"  
 desert|strong = "H4057". <sup>4</sup> Daleth. The|strong = "H0413"  
 tongue|strong = "H3956" of|strong = "H3899" the|strong = "H0413" sucking  
 child|strong = "H5768" hath stuck|strong = "H1692" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" roof|strong = "H2441" of|strong = "H3899"  
 his|strong = "H0413" mouth|strong = "H2441" for|strong = "H0413"  
 thirst|strong = "H6772": the|strong = "H0413" little|strong = "H5768"  
 ones|strong = "H5768" have|strong = "H0369" asked|strong = "H7592"  
 for|strong = "H0413" bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H3899"  
 there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369"  
 to|strong = "H0413" break it|strong = "H6566" unto them|strong = "H0413".  
<sup>5</sup> He|strong = "H5921". They|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0539"  
 were|strong = "H5921" fed|strong = "H0398" delicately  
 have|strong = "H0539" died in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 streets|strong = "H2351"; they|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0539"  
 were|strong = "H5921" brought up|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 scarlet|strong = "H8438" have|strong = "H0539" embraced|strong = "H2263"  
 the|strong = "H5921" dung. <sup>6</sup> Vau. And|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3027" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1323"  
 the|strong = "H3027" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
 my|strong = "H3027" people|strong = "H5971" is|strong = "H3027" made  
 greater|strong = "H1431" than|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3027"  
 sin|strong = "H2403" of|strong = "H1323" Sodom|strong = "H5467", which  
 was|strong = "H3027" overthrown|strong = "H2015" in|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H3644" moment|strong = "H7281", and|strong = "H3027"

hands|strong = "H3027" took nothing|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H3808"  
 her|strong = "H1323". <sup>7</sup> Zain. Her Nazarites were|strong = "H5139"  
 whiter|strong = "H6705" than snow|strong = "H7950",  
 purer|strong = "H2141" than milk|strong = "H2461", more  
 ruddy|strong = "H0119" than the old ivory, fairer than the  
 sapphire|strong = "H5601". <sup>8</sup> Heth. Their|strong = "H5921" face  
 is|strong = "H1961" now|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961"  
 blacker|strong = "H2821" than|strong = "H3808" coals, and|strong = "H6086"  
 they|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H6106" not|strong = "H3808"  
 known|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 streets|strong = "H2351": their|strong = "H5921" skin|strong = "H5785" hath  
 stuck to|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H5921" bones|strong = "H6106",  
 it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H1961" withered|strong = "H3001",  
 and|strong = "H6086" is|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961"  
 like|strong = "H1961" wood|strong = "H6086". <sup>9</sup> Teth. It|strong = "H1961"  
 was|strong = "H1961" better|strong = "H2896" with|strong = "H2100"  
 them|strong = "H1992" that|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961"  
 slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", than|strong = "H2896" with|strong = "H2100"  
 them|strong = "H1992" that|strong = "H1961" died with|strong = "H2100"  
 hunger|strong = "H7458": for|strong = "H1961" these|strong = "H1992" pined  
 away|strong = "H2100" being|strong = "H1961" consumed  
 for|strong = "H1961" want of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H1961"  
 fruits|strong = "H8570" of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H1961" earth. <sup>10</sup>  
 Jod. The|strong = "H1961" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1323"  
 the|strong = "H1961" pitiful women|strong = "H0802" have|strong = "H1961"  
 sodden their|strong = "H1961" own|strong = "H1961"  
 children|strong = "H3206": they|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H1961"  
 their|strong = "H1961" meat in|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H1961"  
 destruction|strong = "H7667" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H1961"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" my|strong = "H1961"  
 people|strong = "H5971". <sup>11</sup> Caph. The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath accomplished|strong = "H3615"  
 his|strong = "H3068" wrath|strong = "H2534", he|strong = "H3068" hath  
 poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" his|strong = "H3068"  
 fierce|strong = "H2740" anger|strong = "H0639": and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" hath kindled|strong = "H3341" a|strong = "H3068"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" in|strong = "H3068" Sion, and|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H0398" hath devoured|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853"  
 foundations|strong = "H3247" thereof. <sup>12</sup> Lamed. The|strong = "H3605"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" world|strong = "H8398" would|strong = "H3605"  
 not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H0776" believed|strong = "H0539",  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" adversary and|strong = "H0935"

the|strong = "H3605" enemy|strong = "H0341" should|strong = "H3588"  
 enter|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427" by|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>13</sup> Mem. For|strong = "H5771"  
 the|strong = "H7130" sins|strong = "H2403" of|strong = "H1818"  
 her|strong = "H7130" prophets|strong = "H5030", and|strong = "H3548"  
 the|strong = "H7130" iniquities|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1818"  
 her|strong = "H7130" priests|strong = "H3548", that|strong = "H6662"  
 have|strong = "H5030" shed|strong = "H8210" the|strong = "H7130"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1818" the|strong = "H7130"  
 just|strong = "H6662" in|strong = "H7130" the|strong = "H7130"  
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H1818" her|strong = "H7130". <sup>14</sup> Nun.  
 They|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3808" wandered|strong = "H5128"  
 as|strong = "H5060" blind|strong = "H5787" men|strong = "H5787"  
 in|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5060" streets|strong = "H2351",  
 they|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H3201" defiled|strong = "H1351"  
 with|strong = "H1351" blood|strong = "H1818": and|strong = "H1818"  
 when|strong = "H5060" they|strong = "H3808" could|strong = "H3201"  
 not|strong = "H3808" help walking in|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H3808",  
 they|strong = "H3808" held up|strong = "H3201" their|strong = "H5060"  
 skirts. <sup>15</sup> Samech. Depart|strong = "H5493" you|strong = "H3588"  
 that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H1471" defiled|strong = "H2931",  
 they|strong = "H3588" cried|strong = "H7121" out|strong = "H1471"  
 to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H7121": Depart|strong = "H5493",  
 get|strong = "H5060" ye hence, touch|strong = "H5060"  
 not|strong = "H3808": for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 quarrelled, and|strong = "H1471" being removed|strong = "H5493",  
 they|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559" among|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Gentiles|strong = "H1471": He|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H1471" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3254"  
 dwell|strong = "H1481" among|strong = "H3808" them|strong = "H7121". <sup>16</sup>  
 Phe. The|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath divided|strong = "H2505"  
 them|strong = "H6440", he|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3254" regard|strong = "H5027"  
 them|strong = "H6440": they|strong = "H3808" respected  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H6440" persons of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" priests|strong = "H3548", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 had|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3808" pity|strong = "H2603"  
 on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" ancient. <sup>17</sup> Ain.  
 While|strong = "H5751" we were|strong = "H5869" yet|strong = "H3808"  
 standing, our|strong = "H0413" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 failed|strong = "H3615", expecting help|strong = "H5833"  
 for|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413"  
 vain|strong = "H1892", when|strong = "H3615" we looked|strong = "H5869"  
 attentively towards a|strong = "H3808" nation|strong = "H1471"

that|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H6822" not|strong = "H3808" able  
 to|strong = "H0413" save|strong = "H3467". <sup>18</sup> Sade. Our|strong = "H3588"  
 steps|strong = "H6806" have|strong = "H3117" slipped in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3588" way of|strong = "H3117" our|strong = "H3588"  
 streets|strong = "H7339", our|strong = "H3588" end|strong = "H7093"  
 draweth near|strong = "H7126": our|strong = "H3588" days|strong = "H3117"  
 are|strong = "H3117" fulfilled|strong = "H4390", for|strong = "H3588"  
 our|strong = "H3588" end|strong = "H7093" is|strong = "H3117"  
 come|strong = "H0935". <sup>19</sup> Coph. Our|strong = "H5921"  
 persecutors|strong = "H7291" were|strong = "H1961"  
 swifter|strong = "H7031" than|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 eagles|strong = "H5404" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H5921" air:  
 they|strong = "H5921" pursued|strong = "H7291" us|strong = "H5921"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" mountains|strong = "H2022",  
 they|strong = "H5921" lay|strong = "H0693" in|strong = "H5921"  
 wait|strong = "H0693" for|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" wilderness|strong = "H4057". <sup>20</sup>  
 Res. The|strong = "H0559" breath|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" mouth, Christ the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", is|strong = "H0834" taken|strong = "H3920"  
 in|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" sins: to|strong = "H0559"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Under  
 thy shadow|strong = "H6738" we|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 live|strong = "H2421" among the|strong = "H0559"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471". <sup>21</sup> Sin. Rejoice|strong = "H7797",  
 and|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1571" glad|strong = "H7797", O  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H0776" Edom|strong = "H0123",  
 that|strong = "H0776" dwellest in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5921"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Hus: to|strong = "H5921" thee  
 also|strong = "H1571" shall|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 cup|strong = "H3563" come, thou shalt be|strong = "H1571"  
 made|strong = "H6168" drunk|strong = "H7937", and|strong = "H0776"  
 naked|strong = "H6168". <sup>22</sup> Thau. Thy iniquity|strong = "H5771"  
 is|strong = "H5771" accomplished, O daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1323" Sion, he|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3254" carry|strong = "H1540" thee  
 away|strong = "H1540" into|strong = "H1540" captivity|strong = "H1540":  
 he|strong = "H3808" visited|strong = "H6485" thy iniquity|strong = "H5771",  
 O daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Edom|strong = "H0123",  
 he|strong = "H3808" hath discovered thy sins|strong = "H2403".  
 The|strong = "H5921" Prayer of|strong = "H1323" Jeremias  
 the|strong = "H5921" Prophet.

5Remember|strong = "H2142", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1961"

upon|strong = "H1961" us|strong = "H7200": consider|strong = "H7200"  
 and|strong = "H3068" behold|strong = "H7200" our|strong = "H3068"  
 reproach|strong = "H2781". <sup>2</sup> Our inheritance|strong = "H5159"  
 is|strong = "H1004" turned|strong = "H2015" to|strong = "H1004"  
 aliens|strong = "H5237": our houses|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H1004"  
 strangers|strong = "H2114". <sup>3</sup> We are|strong = "H0369"  
 become|strong = "H1961" orphans|strong = "H3490"  
 without|strong = "H0369" a|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H0001":  
 our|strong = "H1961" mothers|strong = "H0517" are|strong = "H0369"  
 as|strong = "H1961" widows|strong = "H0490". <sup>4</sup> We have|strong = "H4325"  
 drunk|strong = "H8354" our|strong = "H0935" water|strong = "H4325"  
 for|strong = "H4325" money|strong = "H3701": we have|strong = "H4325"  
 bought our|strong = "H0935" wood|strong = "H6086". <sup>5</sup> We  
 were|strong = "H7291" dragged by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 necks|strong = "H6677", we were|strong = "H7291" weary|strong = "H3021"  
 and|strong = "H6677" no|strong = "H3808" rest|strong = "H5117"  
 was|strong = "H3808" given|strong = "H5117" us|strong = "H5921". <sup>6</sup> We  
 have|strong = "H7646" given|strong = "H5414" our|strong = "H5414"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H5414" Egypt|strong = "H4713",  
 and|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" Assyrians,  
 that|strong = "H3027" we might be|strong = "H3027"  
 satisfied|strong = "H7646" with|strong = "H7646" bread|strong = "H3899". <sup>7</sup>  
 Our|strong = "H0369" fathers|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H0369"  
 sinned|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H0001" are|strong = "H0369"  
 not|strong = "H0369": and|strong = "H0001" we|strong = "H0587"  
 have|strong = "H0369" borne|strong = "H5445" their|strong = "H5445"  
 iniquities|strong = "H5771". <sup>8</sup> Servants|strong = "H5650"  
 have|strong = "H0369" ruled|strong = "H4910" over|strong = "H3027"  
 us|strong = "H3027": there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369"  
 none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0369" redeem us|strong = "H3027"  
 out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H0369"  
 hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>9</sup> We|strong = "H5315" fetched  
 our|strong = "H0935" bread|strong = "H3899" at|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H6440" peril of|strong = "H6440" our|strong = "H0935"  
 lives|strong = "H5315", because|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" sword|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H6440" desert|strong = "H4057". <sup>10</sup> Our|strong = "H6440"  
 skin|strong = "H5785" was|strong = "H7458" burnt as|strong = "H6440"  
 an|strong = "H6440" oven|strong = "H8574", by|strong = "H6440" reason  
 of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" violence of|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" famine|strong = "H7458". <sup>11</sup> They  
 oppressed|strong = "H6031" the|strong = "H3063" women|strong = "H0802"  
 in|strong = "H0802" Sion, and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3063"  
 virgins|strong = "H1330" in|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H3063"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H0802" Juda. <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H6440"  
 princes|strong = "H8269" were|strong = "H3027" hanged|strong = "H8518"

# The Book of Ezekiel





# The Book of Ezekiel

1 Now it came to pass in the thirtieth year, in the fourth month, on the fifth day of the month, when I was in the midst of the captives by the river Chobar, the heavens were opened, and I saw the visions of God.<sup>2</sup> On the fifth day of the month, the same was the fifth year of the captivity of king Joachin,<sup>3</sup> The Lord came to Ezechiel the priest, the son of Bud in the land of the Chaldeans, by the river Chobar: and the hand of the Lord was there upon him.<sup>4</sup> And I saw, and behold a whirlwind came out of the north: and a great cloud, and a fire infolding it, and brightness was about it: and it was out of the midst thereof, that is, out of the

the|strong = "H0935" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H5869"  
 the|strong = "H0935" fire|strong = "H0784", as|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H7200" were|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0935"  
 resemblance of|strong = "H5869" amber|strong = "H2830": <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0120" in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H8432"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" thereof the|strong = "H8432"  
 likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H8432" four|strong = "H0702"  
 living|strong = "H2416" creatures: and|strong = "H0120"  
 this|strong = "H2088" was|strong = "H2088" their|strong = "H8432"  
 appearance|strong = "H4758": there|strong = "H2088" was|strong = "H2088"  
 the|strong = "H8432" likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H8432"  
 a|strong = "H2088" man|strong = "H0120" in|strong = "H8432"  
 them|strong = "H8432". <sup>6</sup> Every|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259"  
 had|strong = "H0259" four|strong = "H0702" faces|strong = "H6440",  
 and|strong = "H6440" every|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259"  
 four|strong = "H0702" wings|strong = "H3671". <sup>7</sup> Their|strong = "H7272"  
 feet|strong = "H7272" were|strong = "H5869" straight|strong = "H3477"  
 feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H5869"  
 sole|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H5869" their|strong = "H7272"  
 foot|strong = "H7272" was|strong = "H3477" like|strong = "H7272"  
 the|strong = "H5869" sole|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H5869"  
 a|strong = "H5869" calf's|strong = "H5695" foot|strong = "H7272",  
 and|strong = "H5869" they|strong = "H5178" sparkled like|strong = "H7272"  
 the|strong = "H5869" appearance|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869"  
 glowing brass|strong = "H5178". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 they|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H6440"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H5921"  
 man|strong = "H0120" under|strong = "H8478" their|strong = "H5921"  
 wings|strong = "H3671" on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"  
 four|strong = "H0702" sides|strong = "H7253": and|strong = "H3027"  
 they|strong = "H5921" bad faces|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3027"  
 wings|strong = "H3671" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 four|strong = "H0702" sides|strong = "H7253", <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H6440" wings|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H0376"  
 one|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H0376" joined|strong = "H2266"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" wings|strong = "H3671"  
 of|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H0376". They|strong = "H3808"  
 turned|strong = "H5437" not|strong = "H3808" when|strong = "H0376"  
 they|strong = "H3808" went|strong = "H5437": but|strong = "H3808"  
 every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H5437"  
 straight|strong = "H5676" forward|strong = "H6440". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0120" as|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H6440"  
 their|strong = "H6440" faces|strong = "H6440": there was|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440"  
 a|strong = "H1823" man|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H0120"

the|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440" of|strong="H6440"  
 a|strong="H1823" lion|strong="H0738" on|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H6440" right|strong="H3225" side|strong="H3225"  
 of|strong="H6440" all the|strong="H6440" four|strong="H0702":  
 and|strong="H0120" the|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440"  
 of|strong="H6440" an|strong="H6440" ox|strong="H7794",  
 on|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" left|strong="H8040"  
 side|strong="H3225" of|strong="H6440" all the|strong="H6440"  
 four|strong="H0702": and|strong="H0120" the|strong="H6440"  
 face|strong="H6440" of|strong="H6440" an|strong="H6440"  
 eagle|strong="H5404" over|strong="H0413" all the|strong="H6440"  
 four|strong="H0702". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H0376" their|strong="H6440"  
 faces|strong="H6440", and|strong="H0376" their|strong="H6440"  
 wings|strong="H3671" were|strong="H0376" stretched  
 upward|strong="H4605": two|strong="H8147" wings|strong="H3671"  
 of|strong="H0376" every|strong="H0376" one|strong="H0376"  
 were|strong="H0376" joined|strong="H2266", and|strong="H0376"  
 two|strong="H8147" covered|strong="H3680" their|strong="H6440"  
 bodies|strong="H1472": <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H0376" every|strong="H0376"  
 one|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" them|strong="H0413"  
 went|strong="H5437" straight|strong="H5676" forward|strong="H6440":  
 whither the|strong="H6440" impulse of|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H6440" spirit|strong="H7307" was|strong="H1961"  
 to|strong="H0413" go|strong="H5437", thither they|strong="H0834"  
 went|strong="H5437": and|strong="H0376" they|strong="H0834"  
 turned|strong="H5437" not|strong="H3808" when|strong="H1961"  
 they|strong="H0834" went|strong="H5437". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H1980"  
 as|strong="H1980" for|strong="H0784" the|strong="H4480"  
 likeness|strong="H1823" of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480"  
 living|strong="H2416" creatures|strong="H0996", their|strong="H4480"  
 appearance|strong="H4758" was|strong="H1931" like|strong="H4758"  
 that|strong="H1931" of|strong="H4480" burning|strong="H0784"  
 coals|strong="H1513" of|strong="H4480" fire|strong="H0784",  
 and|strong="H1980" like|strong="H4758" the|strong="H4480"  
 appearance|strong="H4758" of|strong="H4480" lamps.  
 This|strong="H1931" was|strong="H1931" the|strong="H4480"  
 vision|strong="H4758" running to|strong="H1980" and|strong="H1980"  
 fro|strong="H1980" in|strong="H1980" the|strong="H4480"  
 midst|strong="H0996" of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480"  
 living|strong="H2416" creatures|strong="H0996", a|strong="H4480"  
 bright|strong="H5051" fire|strong="H0784", and|strong="H1980"  
 lightning|strong="H1300" going|strong="H1980" forth|strong="H3318"  
 from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480" fire|strong="H0784". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="H7725" the|strong="H7725" living|strong="H2416"  
 creatures ran|strong="H7519" and|strong="H7725"  
 returned|strong="H7725" like|strong="H4758" flashes of|strong="H4758"

lightning|strong = "H0965". <sup>15</sup> Now|strong = "H2009" as|strong = "H0776"  
I|strong = "H2009" beheld the|strong = "H6440" living|strong = "H2416"  
creatures, there|strong = "H2009" appeared|strong = "H7200"  
upon|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776"  
by|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" living|strong = "H2416" creatures  
one|strong = "H0259" wheel|strong = "H0212" with|strong = "H0776"  
four|strong = "H0702" faces|strong = "H6440". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H5869"  
the|strong = "H0834" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H5869"  
the|strong = "H0834" wheels|strong = "H0212", and|strong = "H5869"  
the|strong = "H0834" work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H5869"  
them|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961"  
the|strong = "H0834" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H5869"  
the|strong = "H0834" sea: and|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0834"  
four|strong = "H0702" had|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H0259"  
one|strong = "H0259" likeness|strong = "H1823": and|strong = "H5869"  
their|strong = "H1961" appearance|strong = "H4758" and|strong = "H5869"  
their|strong = "H1961" work|strong = "H4639" was|strong = "H1961"  
as|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H0834"  
a|strong = "H1961" wheel|strong = "H0212" in|strong = "H8432"  
the|strong = "H0834" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H5869"  
a|strong = "H1961" wheel|strong = "H0212". <sup>17</sup> When|strong = "H5921"  
they|strong = "H5921" went|strong = "H5437", they|strong = "H5921"  
went|strong = "H5437" by|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"  
four|strong = "H0702" parts: and|strong = "H5437" they|strong = "H5921"  
turned|strong = "H5437" not|strong = "H3808" when|strong = "H5921"  
they|strong = "H5921" went|strong = "H5437". <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "H5439"  
wheels had|strong = "H5869" also a|strong = "H5869" size,  
and|strong = "H5869" a|strong = "H5869" height|strong = "H1363",  
and|strong = "H5869" a|strong = "H5869" dreadful  
appearance|strong = "H5869": and|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H5439"  
whole body was|strong = "H1363" full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H5869"  
eyes|strong = "H5869" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
all|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H5439" four|strong = "H0702". <sup>19</sup>  
And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
living|strong = "H2416" creatures went|strong = "H5375",  
the|strong = "H5921" wheels|strong = "H0212" also went|strong = "H5375"  
together|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921":  
and|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
living|strong = "H2416" creatures were|strong = "H0212"  
lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" from|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776", the|strong = "H5921"  
wheels|strong = "H0212" also were|strong = "H0212" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
up|strong = "H5375" with|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921". <sup>20</sup>  
Whithersoever the|strong = "H0834" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
went|strong = "H1961", thither as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
spirit|strong = "H7307" went|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834"

wheels|strong = "H0212" also|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H0834" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" withal, and|strong = "H8033" followed it|strong = "H5921": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307" life|strong = "H2416" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" wheels|strong = "H0212". <sup>21</sup> When|strong = "H3588" those|strong = "H5921" went|strong = "H5375" these went|strong = "H5375", and|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H3588" those|strong = "H5921" stood|strong = "H5975" these stood|strong = "H5975", and|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H3588" those|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H0212" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776", the|strong = "H5921" wheels|strong = "H0212" also|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H0212" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" together|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0776" followed them|strong = "H5921": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H0776" life|strong = "H2416" was|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" wheels|strong = "H0212". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H5869" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921" living|strong = "H2416" creatures was|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921" likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921" firmament|strong = "H7549", as|strong = "H7140" the|strong = "H5921" appearance|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H7218" crystal|strong = "H7140" terrible to|strong = "H5921" behold, and|strong = "H5869" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" over|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" heads|strong = "H7218" above|strong = "H5921". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H0376" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H0853" firmament|strong = "H7549" were|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H8478" wings|strong = "H3671" straight|strong = "H3477", the|strong = "H0853" one|strong = "H0376" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H8147", every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0413" two|strong = "H8147" wings|strong = "H3671" covered|strong = "H3680" his|strong = "H0376" body, and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H8147" was|strong = "H0376" covered|strong = "H3680" in|strong = "H0413" like|strong = "H0376" manner. <sup>24</sup>

And|strong = "H6963" I|strong = "H8085" heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" their|strong = "H8085" wings|strong = "H3671", like|strong = "H7227" the|strong = "H0853" noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325", as|strong = "H4325" it|strong = "H7503" were|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0853" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0853" most high God: when|strong = "H8085" they|strong = "H8085" walked, it|strong = "H7503" was|strong = "H4325" like|strong = "H7227" the|strong = "H0853" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963"

a|strong="H8085" multitude, like|strong="H7227" the|strong="H0853" noise|strong="H6963" of|strong="H6963" an|strong="H8085" army|strong="H4264", and|strong="H6963" when|strong="H8085" they|strong="H8085" stood|strong="H5975", their|strong="H8085" wings|strong="H3671" were|strong="H4325" let|strong="H7503" down.  
<sup>25</sup> For|strong="H5921" when|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" voice|strong="H6963" came|strong="H1961" from|strong="H5921" above|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" firmament|strong="H7549", that|strong="H0834" was|strong="H1961" over|strong="H5921" their|strong="H5921" heads|strong="H7218", they|strong="H0834" stood|strong="H5975", and|strong="H7218" let|strong="H7503" down|strong="H7218" their|strong="H5921" wings|strong="H3671". <sup>26</sup>  
And|strong="H7218" above|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" firmament|strong="H7549" that|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834" over|strong="H5921" their|strong="H5921" heads|strong="H7218", was|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834" likeness|strong="H1823" of|strong="H7218" a|strong="H0834" throne|strong="H3678", as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834" appearance|strong="H4758" of|strong="H7218" the|strong="H0834" sapphire|strong="H5601" stone|strong="H0068", and|strong="H7218" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0834" likeness|strong="H1823" of|strong="H7218" the|strong="H0834" throne|strong="H3678", was|strong="H0834" a|strong="H0834" likeness|strong="H1823" as|strong="H0834" of|strong="H7218" the|strong="H0834" appearance|strong="H4758" of|strong="H7218" a|strong="H0834" man|strong="H0120" above|strong="H5921" upon|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921". <sup>27</sup>  
And|strong="H1004" I|strong="H7200" saw|strong="H7200" as|strong="H1004" it|strong="H7200" were|strong="H5869" the|strong="H7200" resemblance of|strong="H1004" amber|strong="H2830" as|strong="H1004" the|strong="H7200" appearance|strong="H4758" of|strong="H1004" fire|strong="H0784" within|strong="H1004" it|strong="H7200" round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439": from|strong="H5869" his|strong="H7200" loins|strong="H4975" and|strong="H1004" upward|strong="H4605", and|strong="H1004" from|strong="H5869" his|strong="H7200" loins|strong="H4975" downward|strong="H4295", I|strong="H7200" saw|strong="H7200" as|strong="H1004" it|strong="H7200" were|strong="H5869" the|strong="H7200" resemblance of|strong="H1004" fire|strong="H0784" shining round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439". <sup>28</sup> As|strong="H0834" the|strong="H6440" appearance|strong="H4758" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440" rainbow|strong="H7198" when|strong="H1961" it|strong="H1931" is|strong="H0834" in|strong="H5921" a|strong="H1961" cloud|strong="H6051" on|strong="H5921" a|strong="H1961" rainy|strong="H1653" day|strong="H3117": this|strong="H3651" was|strong="H1961" the|strong="H6440" appearance|strong="H4758"

of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" brightness|strong = "H5051"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H1961".

2This|strong = "H5975" was|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" vision  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" likeness of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" glory of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord.  
 And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0559" saw|strong = "H0854",  
 and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0559" fell|strong = "H5921"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" face, and|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H0559" heard|strong = "H0559" voice of|strong = "H1121"  
 one|strong = "H0120" that|strong = "H0559" spoke|strong = "H1696".  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H5921" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", stand|strong = "H5975"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thy feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H0120" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413" after|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"  
 set|strong = "H5975" me|strong = "H0413" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H8085" feet|strong = "H7272": and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085" him|strong = "H0413"  
 speaking|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" saying|strong = "H0559": Son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", I|strong = "H0589"  
 send|strong = "H7971" thee to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7971" rebellious|strong = "H4775"  
 people|strong = "H0120", that|strong = "H0834" hath  
 revolted|strong = "H6586" from|strong = "H3478" me|strong = "H0413",  
 they|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1992"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", have|strong = "H0834"  
 transgressed|strong = "H6586" my|strong = "H7971" covenant  
 even|strong = "H5704" unto this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" whom  
 I|strong = "H0589" send|strong = "H7971" thee are|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H7971"  
 hard|strong = "H7186" face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" an|strong = "H6440" obstinate|strong = "H7186"  
 heart|strong = "H3820": and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": <sup>5</sup> If|strong = "H0518" so|strong = "H1961"

be|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H1992" at|strong = "H1004" least  
 will|strong = "H1961" hear|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H1004"  
 if|strong = "H0518" so|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H1961" forbear, for|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" a|strong = "H1961" provoking  
 house|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H1961" hath been|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H1992". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" thou, O|strong = "H0859" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", fear|strong = "H3372"  
 not|strong = "H0408", neither|strong = "H0408" be|strong = "H0408" thou  
 afraid|strong = "H3372" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1992"  
 words|strong = "H1697": for|strong = "H3588" thou art  
 among|strong = "H0854" unbelievers and|strong = "H1121" destroyers,  
 and|strong = "H1121" thou dwellest with|strong = "H0854"  
 scorpions|strong = "H6137". Fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408"  
 their|strong = "H1992" words|strong = "H1697", neither|strong = "H0408"  
 be|strong = "H0408" thou dismayed|strong = "H2865" at|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H1992" looks: for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
 are|strong = "H1992" a|strong = "H3588" provoking house|strong = "H1004".  
<sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1697" thou shalt speak|strong = "H1696"  
 my|strong = "H8085" words|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413", if|strong = "H0518" perhaps|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H1992" will|strong = "H1697" hear|strong = "H8085",  
 and|strong = "H1697" forbear: for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
 provoke me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" anger. <sup>8</sup>  
 But|strong = "H1961" thou, O|strong = "H0859" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", hear|strong = "H8085"  
 all|strong = "H0398" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 say|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" thee: and|strong = "H1121"  
 do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" thou provoke  
 me|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"  
 house|strong = "H1004" provoketh me|strong = "H0413":  
 open|strong = "H6475" thy mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1121"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" what|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 give|strong = "H5414" thee. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H2009"  
 looked|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H3027" behold|strong = "H2009",  
 a|strong = "H7200" hand|strong = "H3027" was|strong = "H3027"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", wherein  
 was|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H7200" book|strong = "H5612" rolled  
 up|strong = "H7200": and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H7971"  
 spread|strong = "H7971" it|strong = "H7200" before|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3027" it|strong = "H7200"  
 was|strong = "H3027" written within|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H3027"



without: and|strong="H3027" there|strong="H2009"  
 were|strong="H3027" written in|strong="H0413" it|strong="H7200"  
 lamentations, and|strong="H3027" canticles, and|strong="H3027" woe.

3And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0834" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413": Son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120", eat|strong="H0398"  
 all|strong="H0398" that|strong="H0834" thou shalt find|strong="H4672":  
 eat|strong="H0398" this|strong="H2063" book, and|strong="H1121" go  
 speak|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478". 2  
 And|strong="H0398" I opened|strong="H6605" my|strong="H0398"  
 mouth|strong="H6310", and|strong="H0398" he|strong="H0853" caused  
 me|strong="H0398" to|strong="H6310" eat|strong="H0398"  
 that|strong="H6310" book: 3 And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H0834"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413":  
 Son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120", thy  
 belly|strong="H0990" shall|strong="H1121" eat|strong="H0398",  
 and|strong="H1121" thy bowels|strong="H4578" shall|strong="H1121"  
 be|strong="H1961" filled|strong="H4390" with|strong="H0854"  
 this|strong="H2063" book, which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589"  
 give|strong="H5414" thee. And|strong="H1121" I|strong="H0589"  
 did|strong="H0834" eat|strong="H0398" it|strong="H5414":  
 and|strong="H1121" it|strong="H5414" was|strong="H1961"  
 sweet|strong="H4966" as|strong="H0834" honey|strong="H1706"  
 in|strong="H0413" my|strong="H5414" mouth|strong="H6310". 4  
 And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H1004" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413": Son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120", go|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121" thou  
 shalt speak|strong="H1696" my|strong="H0935" words|strong="H1697"  
 to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413". 5 For|strong="H3588" thou  
 art not|strong="H3808" sent|strong="H7971" to|strong="H0413"  
 a|strong="H3588" people|strong="H5971" of|strong="H1004"  
 a|strong="H3588" profound speech|strong="H8193", and|strong="H3478"  
 of|strong="H1004" an|strong="H3588" unknown tongue|strong="H3956",  
 but|strong="H3588" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3588"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478": 6  
 Nor|strong="H3808" to|strong="H0413" many|strong="H7227"  
 nations|strong="H5971" of|strong="H1697" a|strong="H8085" strange  
 speech|strong="H8193", and|strong="H7971" of|strong="H1697"  
 an|strong="H7971" unknown tongue|strong="H3956",  
 whose|strong="H0834" words|strong="H1697" thou canst  
 not|strong="H3808" understand|strong="H8085": and|strong="H7971"

if|strong = "H0518" thou wert sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413", they|strong = "H1992" would|strong = "H0834"  
 hearken to|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" hearken  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee: because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
 will|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" hearken to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" are|strong = "H1992" of|strong = "H1004"  
 a|strong = "H3588" hard|strong = "H7186" forehead|strong = "H4696"  
 and|strong = "H3478" an|strong = "H3588" obstinate|strong = "H7186"  
 heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>8</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H5414"  
 have|strong = "H5414" made|strong = "H5414" thy face|strong = "H6440"  
 stronger|strong = "H2389" than their|strong = "H5414"  
 faces|strong = "H6440": and|strong = "H6440" thy forehead|strong = "H4696"  
 harder|strong = "H2389" than their|strong = "H5414"  
 foreheads|strong = "H4696". <sup>9</sup> I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5414"  
 made|strong = "H5414" thy face|strong = "H6440" like|strong = "H3808"  
 an|strong = "H5414" adamant|strong = "H2389" and|strong = "H1004"  
 like|strong = "H3808" flint|strong = "H6864": fear|strong = "H3372"  
 them|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H3808", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" thou dismayed|strong = "H2865" at|strong = "H1004"  
 their|strong = "H5414" presence|strong = "H6440": for|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" a|strong = "H3588" provoking  
 house|strong = "H1004". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
 Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",  
 receive|strong = "H3947" in|strong = "H0413" thy heart|strong = "H3824",  
 and|strong = "H1121" hear|strong = "H8085" with|strong = "H0413" thy  
 ears|strong = "H0241", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" thee: <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 go|strong = "H0935" get|strong = "H0935" thee in|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" captivity, to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" thy people|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" shalt say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136": If|strong = "H0518"  
 so|strong = "H3541" be|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H1121" hear|strong = "H8085" and|strong = "H1121"  
 will|strong = "H1121" forbear. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H8085" spirit|strong = "H7307" took|strong = "H5375"  
 me|strong = "H6963" up|strong = "H5375", and|strong = "H3068"

I|strong = "H0310" heard|strong = "H8085" behind|strong = "H0310"  
 me|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H8085" great|strong = "H1419"  
 commotion|strong = "H7494", saying|strong = "H6963":  
 Blessed|strong = "H1288" be|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H8085"  
 glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", from|strong = "H8085" his|strong = "H3068"  
 place|strong = "H4725". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0413"  
 noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0413"  
 wings|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0413"  
 living|strong = "H2416" creatures striking one|strong = "H0802"  
 against|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H0269", and|strong = "H1419"  
 the|strong = "H0413" noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963"  
 the|strong = "H0413" wheels|strong = "H0212" following  
 the|strong = "H0413" living|strong = "H2416" creatures,  
 and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0413" noise|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H6963" a|strong = "H0802" great|strong = "H1419"  
 commotion|strong = "H7494". <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H5921"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" also|strong = "H3068" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" took|strong = "H3947"  
 me|strong = "H5921" up|strong = "H5375": and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H5375" away|strong = "H5375"  
 in|strong = "H5921" bitterness|strong = "H4751" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" indignation of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307": for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068"  
 me|strong = "H5921", strengthening|strong = "H2388" me|strong = "H5921".  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0834" captivity, to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 heap of|strong = "H3117" new corn, to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" dwelt|strong = "H3427"  
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" river|strong = "H5104" Chobar,  
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" sat|strong = "H3427"  
 where|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" sat|strong = "H3427":  
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" remained|strong = "H3427"  
 there|strong = "H8033" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117"  
 mourning in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H3117" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" end|strong = "H7097"  
 of|strong = "H3068" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>17</sup>  
 Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",

I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H5414" thee  
 a|strong = "H5414" watchman|strong = "H6822" to|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697"  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H5414"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1121" shalt tell it|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H5414". <sup>18</sup>  
 If|strong = "H1931", when|strong = "H2421" I|strong = "H0559"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563", Thou shalt surely|strong = "H4191"  
 die|strong = "H4191": thou declare|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H1931"  
 not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H4191",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H4191", that|strong = "H1931" he|strong = "H1931"  
 may|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H4191" converted from|strong = "H3027"  
 his|strong = "H3027" wicked|strong = "H7563" way|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H3027" live|strong = "H2421": the|strong = "H0559"  
 same|strong = "H1931" wicked|strong = "H7563" man|strong = "H7563"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H4191"  
 his|strong = "H3027" iniquity|strong = "H5771", but|strong = "H3808"  
 I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H7563" require|strong = "H1245"  
 his|strong = "H3027" blood|strong = "H1818" at|strong = "H4191" thy  
 hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" thou  
 give|strong = "H7725" warning to|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563", and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H1931"  
 be|strong = "H4191" not|strong = "H3808" converted|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725" wickedness|strong = "H7562",  
 and|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725"  
 evil|strong = "H7563" way|strong = "H1870": he|strong = "H1931"  
 indeed|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191"  
 in|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H7725" iniquity|strong = "H5771",  
 but|strong = "H3588" thou hast delivered|strong = "H5337" thy  
 soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>20</sup> Moreover if|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H6440" just|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H6662"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H5414" justice|strong = "H6664",  
 and|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3808" commit|strong = "H5414"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5766": I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 lay|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H3588" stumblingblock  
 before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H5414", he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191", because|strong = "H3588" thou  
 hast not|strong = "H3808" given|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 warning: he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191"  
 in|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H5414" sin|strong = "H2403",  
 and|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5414" justices which|strong = "H0834"

he|strong = "H0834" hath done|strong = "H6213", shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H4191" remembered|strong = "H2142":  
 but|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 require|strong = "H1245" his|strong = "H5414" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 at|strong = "H4191" thy hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 if|strong = "H3588" thou warn|strong = "H2094" the|strong = "H0853"  
 just|strong = "H6662" man|strong = "H6662", that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" just|strong = "H6662" may|strong = "H5315"  
 not|strong = "H3808" sin|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H5315"  
 he|strong = "H1931" doth not|strong = "H3808" sin|strong = "H2398":  
 living|strong = "H5315" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 live|strong = "H2421", because|strong = "H3588" thou hast  
 warned|strong = "H2094" him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H5315" thou  
 hast delivered|strong = "H5337" thy soul|strong = "H5315". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0559" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H8033" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Rise|strong = "H6965"  
 and|strong = "H6965" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" plain|strong = "H1237",  
 and|strong = "H6965" there|strong = "H8033" I|strong = "H0559"  
 will|strong = "H3068" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0834" rose|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H6965" went|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"  
 plain|strong = "H1237": and|strong = "H6965" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H6440" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 there|strong = "H8033", like|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440"  
 glory|strong = "H3519" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 river|strong = "H5104" Chobar: and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0834"  
 fell|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068"  
 face|strong = "H6440". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" set|strong = "H5975"  
 me|strong = "H0413" upon|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 feet|strong = "H7272": and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H5921"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": Go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921";  
 and|strong = "H0935" shut|strong = "H5462" thyself up|strong = "H5975"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H1004" thy house|strong = "H1004". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 thou, O|strong = "H0859" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"

man|strong = "H0120", behold|strong = "H2009" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1121" put|strong = "H5414" bands upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1121" bind|strong = "H0631" thee with|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H5921" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H5414". <sup>26</sup>

And|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H3588" thy tongue|strong = "H3956" stick|strong = "H1692" fast|strong = "H1692" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" roof|strong = "H2441" of|strong = "H1004" thy mouth|strong = "H2441", and|strong = "H1004" thou shalt be|strong = "H1961" dumb, and|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3588" reproveth: because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" a|strong = "H1961" provoking house|strong = "H1004". <sup>27</sup>

But|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1004" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" thee, I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1004" open|strong = "H6605" thy mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1004" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": He|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" heareth, let|strong = "H2308" him|strong = "H0413" hear|strong = "H8085": and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" forbeareth, let|strong = "H2308" him|strong = "H0413" forbear: for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" a|strong = "H3588" provoking house|strong = "H1004".

4And|strong = "H1121" thou, O|strong = "H0859" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", take|strong = "H3947" thee a|strong = "H3947" tile, and|strong = "H1121" lay|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" before|strong = "H6440" thee: and|strong = "H1121" draw upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" plan of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H4264" lay|strong = "H5414" siege|strong = "H4692" against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760", and|strong = "H4264" build|strong = "H1129" forts, and|strong = "H4264" cast|strong = "H8210" up|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5414" mount, and|strong = "H4264" set|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H5414" camp|strong = "H4264" against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760", and|strong = "H4264" place|strong = "H7760" battering rams|strong = "H3733" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" it|strong = "H7760". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3478" take|strong = "H3947" unto thee an|strong = "H1961" iron|strong = "H1270" pan|strong = "H4227",

and|strong = "H3478" set|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414"  
 for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" wall|strong = "H7023"  
 of|strong = "H1004" iron|strong = "H1270" between|strong = "H0996" thee  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892":  
 and|strong = "H3478" set|strong = "H5414" thy face|strong = "H6440"  
 resolutely against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 be|strong = "H1961" besieged|strong = "H4692", and|strong = "H3478" thou  
 shalt lay|strong = "H5414" siege|strong = "H4692" against|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5414": it|strong = "H5414" is|strong = "H1931"  
 a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H0226" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3478" thou shalt  
 sleep|strong = "H7901" upon|strong = "H5921" thy left|strong = "H8042"  
 side|strong = "H6654", and|strong = "H3478" shalt lay|strong = "H7901"  
 the|strong = "H0853" iniquities|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760",  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 days|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" thou shalt  
 sleep|strong = "H7901" upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760",  
 and|strong = "H3478" thou shalt take|strong = "H5375"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thee their|strong = "H5375"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H0589" laid|strong = "H5414" upon thee the|strong = "H0853"  
 years|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H5375"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771", according to|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" number|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" three|strong = "H7969"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3478" ninety|strong = "H8673"  
 days|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H3478" thou shalt  
 bear|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" iniquity|strong = "H5771"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3063"  
 when|strong = "H3117" thou hast accomplished|strong = "H3615"  
 this|strong = "H0428", thou shalt sleep|strong = "H7901"  
 again|strong = "H8145" upon|strong = "H5921" thy right  
 side|strong = "H6654", and|strong = "H3063" thou shalt  
 take|strong = "H5375" upon|strong = "H5921" thee the|strong = "H0853"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Juda forty|strong = "H0705"  
 days|strong = "H3117": a|strong = "H5414" day|strong = "H3117"  
 for|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5414" year|strong = "H8141", yea,  
 a|strong = "H5414" day|strong = "H3117" for|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H5414" year|strong = "H8141" I|strong = "H5414"

have|strong = "H5771" appointed|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5921" thee.  
<sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3389" thou shalt turn thy face|strong = "H6440"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" siege|strong = "H4692"  
of|strong = "H6440" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3389" thy  
arm|strong = "H2220" shall|strong = "H6440" be|strong = "H3389" stretched  
out|strong = "H6440": and|strong = "H3389" thou shalt  
prophesy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>8</sup>  
Behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H3117"  
encompassed thee with|strong = "H0413" bands: and|strong = "H3117" thou  
shalt not|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H2015" thyself  
from|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H3808" side|strong = "H6654"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921" other|strong = "H6654",  
till|strong = "H5704" thou hast ended|strong = "H3615" the|strong = "H5921"  
days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" thy siege|strong = "H4692". <sup>9</sup>  
And|strong = "H3967" take|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H5921" thee  
wheat|strong = "H2406" and|strong = "H3967" barley|strong = "H8184",  
and|strong = "H3967" beans|strong = "H6321", and|strong = "H3967"  
lentils|strong = "H5742", and|strong = "H3967" millet|strong = "H1764",  
and|strong = "H3967" fitches, and|strong = "H3967" put|strong = "H5414"  
them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H0259"  
vessel|strong = "H3627", and|strong = "H3967" make|strong = "H5414" thee  
bread|strong = "H3899" thereof according|strong = "H5921"  
to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" number|strong = "H4557"  
of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117"  
that|strong = "H0834" thou shalt lie|strong = "H7901" upon|strong = "H5921"  
thy side|strong = "H6654": three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
and|strong = "H3967" ninety|strong = "H8673" days|strong = "H3117" shalt  
thou eat|strong = "H0398" thereof. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0398" thy meat  
that|strong = "H0834" thou shalt eat|strong = "H0398",  
shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3117"  
weight|strong = "H4946" twenty|strong = "H6242" staters a|strong = "H0834"  
day|strong = "H3117": from|strong = "H5704" time|strong = "H6256"  
to|strong = "H5704" time|strong = "H6256" thou shalt eat|strong = "H0398"  
it|strong = "H0398". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H4325" thou shalt  
drink|strong = "H8354" water|strong = "H4325" by|strong = "H5704"  
measure|strong = "H4884", the|strong = "H5704" sixth|strong = "H8345"  
part|strong = "H8345" of|strong = "H4325" a|strong = "H5704"  
hin|strong = "H1969": from|strong = "H5704" time|strong = "H6256"  
to|strong = "H5704" time|strong = "H6256" thou shalt  
drink|strong = "H8354" it|strong = "H5704", <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0398" thou  
shalt eat|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H1931" as|strong = "H0398"  
barley|strong = "H8184" bread|strong = "H5692" baked|strong = "H5746"  
under the|strong = "H0398" ashes: and|strong = "H0398" thou shalt cover  
it|strong = "H1931", in|strong = "H5869" their|strong = "H0398"  
sight|strong = "H5869", with|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0398"  
dung|strong = "H1561" that|strong = "H1931" cometh out



of|strong="H5869" a|strong="H0398" man|strong="H0120". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 said|strong="H0559": So|strong="H3602" shall|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" Beat their|strong="H3068" bread|strong="H3899"  
 all|strong="H0398" filthy among|strong="H8033" the|strong="H0853"  
 nations|strong="H1471" whither I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068"  
 cast|strong="H5080" them|strong="H0853" out|strong="H5080". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" I|strong="H5704" said|strong="H0559":  
 Ah|strong="H0162", ah|strong="H0162", ah|strong="H0162",  
 O|strong="H3069" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136",  
 behold|strong="H2009" my|strong="H0935" soul|strong="H5315" hath  
 not|strong="H3808" been|strong="H2930" defiled|strong="H2930",  
 and|strong="H0935" from|strong="H0935" my|strong="H0935" infancy  
 even|strong="H5704" till|strong="H5704" now|strong="H6258",  
 I|strong="H5704" have|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"  
 eaten|strong="H0398" any|strong="H0398" thing|strong="H6292"  
 that|strong="H0559" died|strong="H5038" of|strong="H6310" itself,  
 or|strong="H3808" was|strong="H5315" torn|strong="H2966"  
 by|strong="H0935" beasts|strong="H2966", and|strong="H0935"  
 no|strong="H3808" unclean|strong="H2930" flesh|strong="H1320" hath  
 entered|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0935" my|strong="H0935"  
 mouth|strong="H6310". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H3899" he|strong="H6213"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413":  
 Behold|strong="H7200" I|strong="H5414" have|strong="H7200"  
 given|strong="H5414" thee neat's dung|strong="H6832"  
 for|strong="H5921" man's|strong="H0120" dung|strong="H6832",  
 and|strong="H3899" thou shalt make|strong="H5414" thy  
 bread|strong="H3899" therewith. <sup>16</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 he|strong="H3389" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 me|strong="H0413": Son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 man|strong="H0120": Behold|strong="H2005", I|strong="H2005"  
 will|strong="H0120" break|strong="H7665" in|strong="H0413"  
 pieces|strong="H7665" the|strong="H0559" staff|strong="H4294"  
 of|strong="H1121" bread|strong="H3899" in|strong="H0413"  
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389": and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H0559"  
 shall|strong="H1121" eat|strong="H0398" bread|strong="H3899"  
 by|strong="H0413" weight|strong="H4948", and|strong="H1121"  
 with|strong="H0413" care: and|strong="H1121" they|strong="H0559"  
 shall|strong="H1121" drink|strong="H8354" water|strong="H4325"  
 by|strong="H0413" measure|strong="H4884", and|strong="H1121"  
 in|strong="H0413" distress. <sup>17</sup> So|strong="H4616" that|strong="H4616"  
 when|strong="H0376" bread|strong="H3899" and|strong="H0376"  
 water|strong="H4325" fail, every|strong="H0376" man|strong="H0376"  
 may|strong="H0376" fall against|strong="H0376" his|strong="H0376"  
 brother|strong="H0251", and|strong="H0376" they|strong="H0376"

may|strong = "H0376" pine away|strong = "H4743" in|strong = "H0376"  
 their|strong = "H8074" iniquities|strong = "H5771".

5And|strong = "H1121" thou, son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", take|strong = "H3947" thee a|strong = "H3947"  
 sharp|strong = "H2299" knife|strong = "H8593" that|strong = "H1121"  
 shaveth the|strong = "H5921" hair|strong = "H7218": and|strong = "H1121"  
 cause it|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H5921" thy head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H1121"  
 over|strong = "H5921" thy beard|strong = "H2206": and|strong = "H1121"  
 take|strong = "H3947" thee a|strong = "H3947" balance|strong = "H3976"  
 to|strong = "H5921" weigh|strong = "H4948" in|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1121" divide|strong = "H2505" the|strong = "H5921"  
 hair|strong = "H7218". <sup>2</sup> A|strong = "H3947" third|strong = "H7992"  
 part|strong = "H8432" thou shalt burn|strong = "H1197"  
 with|strong = "H4390" fire|strong = "H0217" in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", according|strong = "H0310"  
 to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" fulfilling|strong = "H4390"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" siege|strong = "H4692":  
 and|strong = "H3117" thou shalt take|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947"  
 third|strong = "H7992" part|strong = "H8432", and|strong = "H3117" cut  
 it|strong = "H5439" in|strong = "H3117" pieces with|strong = "H4390"  
 the|strong = "H0853" knife all|strong = "H5439" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439": and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" other  
 third|strong = "H7992" part|strong = "H8432" thou shalt  
 scatter|strong = "H2219" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wind|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H2719" draw out|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8033" thou shalt take|strong = "H3947" thereof  
 a|strong = "H3947" small|strong = "H4592" number|strong = "H4557":  
 and|strong = "H8033" shalt bind them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H8033"  
 the|strong = "H0853" skirt|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H4557" thy cloak.  
<sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3478" thou shalt take|strong = "H3947"  
 of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H0413" again|strong = "H5750",  
 and|strong = "H3478" shalt cast|strong = "H7993" them|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" fire|strong = "H0784",  
 and|strong = "H3478" shalt burn|strong = "H8313" them|strong = "H0413"  
 with|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H0784": and|strong = "H3478"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H3947"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 a|strong = "H3947" fire|strong = "H0784" into|strong = "H0413"

all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>5</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0776" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 I|strong = "H3541" have|strong = "H0776" set|strong = "H7760"  
 her|strong = "H5439" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 countries|strong = "H0776" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 her|strong = "H5439". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1980" she|strong = "H0834" hath  
 despised my|strong = "H0834" judgments|strong = "H4941",  
 so|strong = "H1980" as|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H1980"  
 be|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H4480" wicked than|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Gentiles|strong = "H1471"; and|strong = "H1980"  
 my|strong = "H0834" commandments, more|strong = "H4480"  
 than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776"  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439" her|strong = "H5439": for|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" cast off|strong = "H1980"  
 my|strong = "H0834" judgments|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H1980"  
 have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" walked|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H0834" commandments. <sup>7</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Because|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 surpassed the|strong = "H0853" Gentiles|strong = "H1471"  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439" you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H1980"  
 have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" walked|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H0834" commandments,  
 and|strong = "H1980" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 kept|strong = "H6213" my|strong = "H0834" judgments|strong = "H4941",  
 and|strong = "H1980" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 done|strong = "H6213" according|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" judgments|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 you|strong = "H0834": <sup>8</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0589" come against|strong = "H5921"  
 thee, and|strong = "H4941" I|strong = "H0589" myself|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H1471" execute judgments|strong = "H4941"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H5869" thee in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H0834"

will|strong="H0834" do|strong="H6213" in|strong="H5750" thee  
 that|strong="H0834" which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" done|strong="H6213":  
 and|strong="H0853" the|strong="H3605" like|strong="H3644"  
 to|strong="H5750" which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 will|strong="H0834" do|strong="H6213" no|strong="H3808"  
 more|strong="H5750", because|strong="H3282" of|strong="H3605"  
 all|strong="H3605" thy abominations|strong="H8441". <sup>10</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="H3651" the|strong="H3605" fathers|strong="H0001"  
 shall|strong="H1121" eat|strong="H0398" the|strong="H3605"  
 sons|strong="H1121" in|strong="H8432" the|strong="H3605"  
 midst|strong="H8432" of|strong="H1121" thee, and|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3605" sons|strong="H1121" shall|strong="H1121"  
 eat|strong="H0398" their|strong="H3605" fathers|strong="H0001":  
 and|strong="H1121" I|strong="H3651" will|strong="H1121" execute  
 judgments|strong="H8201" in|strong="H8432" thee, and|strong="H1121"  
 I|strong="H3651" will|strong="H1121" scatter|strong="H2219" thy  
 whole|strong="H3605" remnant|strong="H7611" into|strong="H8432"  
 every|strong="H3605" wind|strong="H7307". <sup>11</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="H3651" as|strong="H3651" I|strong="H0589"  
 live|strong="H2416", saith the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H0136"  
 God|strong="H0136": Because|strong="H3282" thou hast  
 violated|strong="H2930" my|strong="H3605" sanctuary|strong="H4720"  
 with|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605" thy offences,  
 and|strong="H5869" with|strong="H3605" ail thy  
 abominations|strong="H8441": I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H1571"  
 also|strong="H1571" break thee in|strong="H1571" pieces,  
 and|strong="H5869" my|strong="H3605" eye|strong="H5869"  
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" spare|strong="H2550",  
 and|strong="H5869" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H1571"  
 not|strong="H3808" have|strong="H5869" any|strong="H3605"  
 pity|strong="H2347". <sup>12</sup> A|strong="H4191" third|strong="H7992"  
 part|strong="H8432" of|strong="H7307" thee shall|strong="H4191"  
 die|strong="H4191" with|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 pestilence|strong="H1698", and|strong="H2719" shall|strong="H4191"  
 be|strong="H4191" consumed|strong="H3615" with|strong="H3605"  
 famine|strong="H7458" in|strong="H4191" the|strong="H3605"  
 midst|strong="H8432" of|strong="H7307" thee: and|strong="H2719"  
 a|strong="H4191" third|strong="H7992" part|strong="H8432"  
 of|strong="H7307" thee shall|strong="H4191" fall|strong="H5307"  
 by|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" sword|strong="H2719"  
 round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439" thee: and|strong="H2719"  
 a|strong="H4191" third|strong="H7992" part|strong="H8432"  
 of|strong="H7307" thee will|strong="H2719" I|strong="H0310"  
 scatter|strong="H2219" into|strong="H8432" every|strong="H3605"  
 wind|strong="H7307", and|strong="H2719" I|strong="H0310"

will|strong="H2719" draw out|strong="H3605" a|strong="H4191" sword|strong="H2719" after|strong="H0310" them|strong="H0310". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068" accomplish|strong="H3615" my|strong="H3068" fury|strong="H2534", and|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" cause my|strong="H3068" indignation to|strong="H1696" rest|strong="H5117" upon them|strong="H5117", and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" comforted|strong="H5162": and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068" have|strong="H3045" spoken|strong="H1696" it|strong="H3588" in|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" zeal|strong="H7068", when|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" shall|strong="H3068" have|strong="H3045" accomplished|strong="H3615" my|strong="H3068" indignation in|strong="H3068" them|strong="H5117". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H5869" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" make|strong="H5414" thee desolate, and|strong="H5869" a|strong="H5414" reproach|strong="H2781" among|strong="H2781" the|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H1471" that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439" thee, in|strong="H5414" the|strong="H3605" sight|strong="H5869" of|strong="H5869" every|strong="H3605" one|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" passeth by|strong="H3605". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H3068" thou shalt be|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" reproach|strong="H2781", and|strong="H3068" a|strong="H1961" scoff, an|strong="H1961" example, and|strong="H3068" an|strong="H1961" astonishment amongst the|strong="H0834" nations|strong="H1471" that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H1961" thee, when|strong="H1961" I|strong="H0589" shall|strong="H3068" have|strong="H1961" executed judgments|strong="H8201" in|strong="H3068" thee in|strong="H3068" anger|strong="H0639", and|strong="H3068" in|strong="H3068" indignation, and|strong="H3068" in|strong="H3068" wrathful|strong="H2534" rebukes|strong="H8433".  
<sup>16</sup> I|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" Lord have|strong="H1961" spoken it|strong="H5921": When|strong="H1961" I|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0834" send|strong="H7971" upon|strong="H5921" them|strong="H0853" the|strong="H0853" grievous arrows|strong="H2671" of|strong="H4294" famine|strong="H7458", which|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0834" bring|strong="H1961" death, and|strong="H7971" which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H1961" send|strong="H7971" to|strong="H1961" destroy|strong="H7843" you|strong="H0834": and|strong="H7971" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H1961" gather together|strong="H5921" famine|strong="H7458" against|strong="H5921" you|strong="H0834": and|strong="H7971" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H1961"

break|strong = "H7665" among|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" staff|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H4294"  
 bread|strong = "H3899". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H7971" in|strong = "H5921"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H7971" famine|strong = "H7458",  
 and|strong = "H0935" evil|strong = "H7451" beasts|strong = "H2416" unto  
 utter|strong = "H1696" destruction|strong = "H7451": and|strong = "H0935"  
 pestilence|strong = "H1698", and|strong = "H0935" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"  
 thee, and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" upon|strong = "H5921" thee. I|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0589"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H5921".

6And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", set|strong = "H7760" thy face|strong = "H6440"  
 towards the|strong = "H6440" mountains|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121"  
 prophesy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413".

<sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0935" say|strong = "H0559": Ye  
 mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1697" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": Thus|strong = "H3541" Faith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" hills|strong = "H1389",  
 and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" rocks,  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" valleys|strong = "H1516":  
 Behold|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3478"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3478" destroy|strong = "H0006"  
 your|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116". <sup>4</sup>

And|strong = "H4196" I|strong = "H7665" will|strong = "H5307"  
 throw|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307" your|strong = "H6440"  
 altars|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H4196" your|strong = "H6440"  
 idols|strong = "H1544" shall|strong = "H6440" be|strong = "H7665"  
 broken|strong = "H7665" in|strong = "H7665" pieces|strong = "H7665":  
 and|strong = "H4196" I|strong = "H7665" will|strong = "H5307"  
 cast|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307" your|strong = "H6440"

slain|strong = "H2491" before|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H6440"  
 idols|strong = "H1544". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H3478" lay|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"  
 dead|strong = "H6297" carcasses|strong = "H6297" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" before|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H5414"  
 idols|strong = "H1544": and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H3478" scatter|strong = "H2219" Sour bones|strong = "H6106"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" your|strong = "H5414"  
 altars|strong = "H4196", <sup>6</sup> In|strong = "H7665" all|strong = "H3605"  
 your|strong = "H3605" dwelling|strong = "H4186" places|strong = "H1116".  
 The|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H4639"  
 be|strong = "H3605" laid waste, and|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H3605"  
 high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116" shall|strong = "H4639"  
 be|strong = "H3605" thrown down|strong = "H1438", and|strong = "H4196"  
 destroyed|strong = "H4229", and|strong = "H4196" your|strong = "H3605"  
 altars|strong = "H4196" shall|strong = "H4639" be|strong = "H3605"  
 abolished, and|strong = "H4196" shall|strong = "H4639" be|strong = "H3605"  
 broken|strong = "H7665" in|strong = "H7665" pieces|strong = "H7665":  
 and|strong = "H4196" your|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544"  
 shall|strong = "H4639" be|strong = "H3605" no|strong = "H3605" more,  
 and|strong = "H4196" your|strong = "H3605" temples shall|strong = "H4639"  
 be|strong = "H3605" destroyed|strong = "H4229", and|strong = "H4196"  
 your|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639" shall|strong = "H4639"  
 be|strong = "H3605" defaced. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"  
 slain|strong = "H2491" shall|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588": and|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961" leave|strong = "H3498"  
 in|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H0776" some|strong = "H3498"  
 that|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H0776" escape|strong = "H6412"  
 the|strong = "H1961" sword|strong = "H2719" among|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H1961" nations|strong = "H1471", when|strong = "H1961"  
 I|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H1961"  
 scattered|strong = "H2219" you|strong = "H0776", through|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H1961" countries|strong = "H0776". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H5869"  
 they|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" saved  
 of|strong = "H5869" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1471"  
 remember|strong = "H2142" me|strong = "H0413" amongst  
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" to|strong = "H0413"  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 carried|strong = "H7617" captives|strong = "H7617":  
 because|strong = "H5921" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"

broken|strong = "H7665" their|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" faithless, and|strong = "H5869"  
 revolted from|strong = "H5493" me|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H5869"  
 their|strong = "H3605" eyes|strong = "H5869" that|strong = "H0834"  
 went|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0834" fornicating after|strong = "H0310"  
 their|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544": and|strong = "H5869"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1471" be|strong = "H3820"  
 displeased|strong = "H5869" with|strong = "H0854"  
 themselves|strong = "H0310" because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5869"  
 the|strong = "H3605" evils which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441".  
<sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3045"  
 not|strong = "H3808" spoken|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0413"  
 vain|strong = "H2600" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 would|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>11</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": Strike|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H0413" thy  
 hand|strong = "H3709", and|strong = "H3478" stamp|strong = "H7554"  
 with|strong = "H0413" thy foot|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H3478"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Alas|strong = "H0253", for|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" evils of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": for|strong = "H0413" they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719", by|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" famine|strong = "H7458" and|strong = "H3478"  
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" pestilence|strong = "H1698". <sup>12</sup>  
 He|strong = "H2719" that|strong = "H5307" is|strong = "H2719"  
 far|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H7350" shall|strong = "H4191"  
 die|strong = "H4191" of|strong = "H2719" the|strong = "H4191"  
 pestilence|strong = "H1698": and|strong = "H2719" he|strong = "H2719"  
 that|strong = "H5307" is|strong = "H2719" near|strong = "H7138",  
 shall|strong = "H4191" fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H4191"  
 the|strong = "H4191" sword|strong = "H2719": and|strong = "H2719"  
 he|strong = "H2719" that|strong = "H5307" remaineth, and|strong = "H2719"  
 is|strong = "H2719" besieged|strong = "H5341", shall|strong = "H4191"  
 die|strong = "H4191" by|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H4191"  
 famine|strong = "H7458": and|strong = "H2719" I|strong = "H7350"  
 will|strong = "H2719" accomplish|strong = "H3615" my|strong = "H3615"  
 indignation upon|strong = "H5307" them|strong = "H3615". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"



know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 when|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3068" slain|strong = "H2491"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" amongst your|strong = "H3068"  
 idols|strong = "H1544", round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H1961"  
 your|strong = "H3068" altars|strong = "H4196", in|strong = "H0413"  
 every|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H7311" hill|strong = "H2022",  
 and|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tops|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3068"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H3068" under|strong = "H8478"  
 every|strong = "H3605" woody tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H3068"  
 under|strong = "H8478" every|strong = "H3605" thick oak|strong = "H0424",  
 the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" burnt sweet smelling frankincense to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 stretch|strong = "H5186" forth|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414":  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 desolate|strong = "H8077", and|strong = "H3068" abandoned  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H4057"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Deblatha in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" dwelling|strong = "H4186" places|strong = "H4186":  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068".

7And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121" thou  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 The|strong = "H0559" end|strong = "H7093" is|strong = "H0776"  
 come|strong = "H0935", the|strong = "H0559" end|strong = "H7093"  
 is|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" four|strong = "H0702" quarters of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>3</sup> Now|strong = "H6258"  
 is|strong = "H3605" an|strong = "H5414" end|strong = "H7093" come  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H5414" send|strong = "H7971" my|strong = "H3605"  
 wrath|strong = "H0639" upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H7971"

I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" judge|strong = "H8199" thee  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" thy ways|strong = "H1870":  
 and|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"  
 set|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 abominations|strong = "H8441" against|strong = "H5921" thee. <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H5414" eye|strong = "H5869"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H2550" thee,  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" shew thee  
 no|strong = "H3808" pity|strong = "H2347": but|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" lay|strong = "H5414" thy  
 ways|strong = "H1870" upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H3068"  
 thy abominations|strong = "H8441" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" thee: and|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>5</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 One|strong = "H0259" affliction, behold|strong = "H2009"  
 an|strong = "H0935" affliction is|strong = "H2009" come|strong = "H0935".  
<sup>6</sup> An|strong = "H0935" end|strong = "H7093" is|strong = "H2009"  
 come|strong = "H0935", the|strong = "H0413" end|strong = "H7093"  
 is|strong = "H2009" come|strong = "H0935", it|strong = "H0935" hath  
 awaked against|strong = "H0413" thee: behold|strong = "H2009"  
 it|strong = "H0935" is|strong = "H2009" come|strong = "H0935". <sup>7</sup>  
 Destruction is|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H0935" thee that|strong = "H3117" dwellest  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776":  
 the|strong = "H0413" time|strong = "H6256" is|strong = "H0776"  
 come|strong = "H0935", the|strong = "H0413" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H0776" slaughter is|strong = "H0776" near|strong = "H7138",  
 and|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0413" joy of|strong = "H0776" mountains|strong = "H2022".  
<sup>8</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" very|strong = "H6258" shortly|strong = "H7138"  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" pour|strong = "H8210"  
 out|strong = "H8210" my|strong = "H3605" wrath|strong = "H2534"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H1870" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H5414" accomplish|strong = "H3615" my|strong = "H3605"  
 anger|strong = "H0639" in|strong = "H5921" thee: and|strong = "H1870"  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" judge|strong = "H8199" thee  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" thy ways|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H1870" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"  
 lay|strong = "H5414" upon|strong = "H5921" thee all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 crimes. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H5414" eye|strong = "H5869"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H2550",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" shew

mercy|strong = "H3068": but|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" lay|strong = "H5414" thy ways|strong = "H1870"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H3068" thy  
 abominations|strong = "H8441" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H3068" thee: and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" strike|strong = "H5221". <sup>10</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0935" day|strong = "H3117",  
 behold|strong = "H2009" it|strong = "H0935" is|strong = "H3117"  
 come|strong = "H0935": destruction is|strong = "H3117"  
 gone|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318", the|strong = "H0935"  
 rod|strong = "H4294" hath blossomed, pride|strong = "H2087" hath  
 budded|strong = "H6524". <sup>11</sup> Iniquity is|strong = "H1995"  
 risen|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" into a|strong = "H3808"  
 rod|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H4294" impiety: nothing|strong = "H3808"  
 of|strong = "H4294" them|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 remain|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H4294"  
 their|strong = "H1992" people|strong = "H1995", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 of|strong = "H4294" the|strong = "H3808" noise|strong = "H1995"  
 of|strong = "H4294" them|strong = "H1992": and|strong = "H6965"  
 there|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 no|strong = "H3808" rest among|strong = "H3808" them|strong = "H1992".  
<sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256" is|strong = "H3117"  
 come|strong = "H0935", the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"  
 is|strong = "H3117" at|strong = "H0413" hand: let|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H3605" buyer|strong = "H7069"  
 rejoice|strong = "H8055": nor|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H3605"  
 seller|strong = "H4376" mourn|strong = "H0056": for|strong = "H3588"  
 wrath|strong = "H2740" is|strong = "H3117" upon|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H1995" thereof.  
<sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" seller|strong = "H4376"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3588" which he|strong = "H3588" hath  
 sold|strong = "H4376", although|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3605"  
 life|strong = "H2416" be|strong = "H5750" yet|strong = "H5750"  
 among|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416".  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" vision|strong = "H2377" which  
 regardeth all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude|strong = "H1995" thereof, shall|strong = "H0376"  
 not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725":  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H5750" strengthened|strong = "H2388" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H2416". <sup>14</sup> Blow|strong = "H8628"

the|strong = "H3605" trumpet|strong = "H8619", let|strong = "H1980"  
 all|strong = "H3605" be|strong = "H0369" made|strong = "H3559"  
 ready|strong = "H3559", yet|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 battle|strong = "H4421": for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3605"  
 wrath|strong = "H2740" shall|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H0369"  
 upon|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H1995" thereof. <sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H0834"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" without: and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834"  
 pestilence|strong = "H1698", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834"  
 famine|strong = "H7458" within|strong = "H1004": he|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0834" field|strong = "H7704" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 die|strong = "H4191" by|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0834"  
 sword|strong = "H2719": and|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892", shall|strong = "H1004"  
 be|strong = "H4191" devoured|strong = "H0398" by|strong = "H4191"  
 the|strong = "H0834" pestilence|strong = "H1698", and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0834" famine|strong = "H7458". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 such|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H0413"  
 as|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H0376" flee shall|strong = "H0376"  
 escape|strong = "H6412": and|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H0376"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022" like|strong = "H1961"  
 doves|strong = "H3123" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 valleys|strong = "H1516", all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0376"  
 them|strong = "H0413" trembling, every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H0376" for|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771". <sup>17</sup> All|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027" made|strong = "H3605"  
 feeble|strong = "H7503", and|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605"  
 knees|strong = "H1290" shall|strong = "H3027" run with|strong = "H3027"  
 water|strong = "H4325". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H7218" they|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H6440" gird|strong = "H2296" themselves|strong = "H7218"  
 with|strong = "H0413" haircloth, and|strong = "H7218" fear  
 shall|strong = "H6440" cover|strong = "H3680" them|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H7218" shame|strong = "H0955" shall|strong = "H6440"  
 be|strong = "H3605" upon|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H3605"  
 face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H7218" baldness|strong = "H7144"  
 upon|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 heads|strong = "H7218". <sup>19</sup> Their|strong = "H3068" silver|strong = "H3701"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" cast|strong = "H7993" forth,  
 and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" become|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"

dunghill. Their|strong = "H3068" silver|strong = "H3701"  
 and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H1961" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
 them|strong = "H7993" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"  
 wrath|strong = "H5678" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". They|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" satisfy|strong = "H7646" their|strong = "H3068"  
 soul|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" bellies  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 filled|strong = "H4390": because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" hath  
 been|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" stumblingblock  
 of|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" iniquity|strong = "H5771". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H5414"  
 turned|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5921" ornament of|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5414" jewels|strong = "H5716" into|strong = "H5921"  
 pride|strong = "H1347", and|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H5414"  
 made|strong = "H6213" of|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H7760"  
 the|strong = "H5921" images|strong = "H6754" of|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5414" abominations|strong = "H8441",  
 and|strong = "H3651" idols|strong = "H8251": therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5414" made|strong = "H6213"  
 it|strong = "H7760" an|strong = "H5414" uncleanness|strong = "H5079"  
 to|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414"  
 it|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5414"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0776" strangers|strong = "H2114"  
 for|strong = "H0776" spoil|strong = "H7998", and|strong = "H0776"  
 to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5414" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 for|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H5414" prey|strong = "H0957",  
 and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 defile|strong = "H2490" it|strong = "H5414". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0935" turn|strong = "H5437"  
 away|strong = "H5437" my|strong = "H0935" face|strong = "H6440"  
 from|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H6440" violate my|strong = "H0935"  
 secret|strong = "H6845" place|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H0935"  
 robbers|strong = "H6530" shall|strong = "H6440" enter|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5437", and|strong = "H0935"  
 defile|strong = "H2490" it|strong = "H5437". <sup>23</sup> Make|strong = "H6213"  
 a|strong = "H3588" shutting up|strong = "H4941": for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776"  
 full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H0776" blood|strong = "H1818",

and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3588" city|strong="H5892"  
is|strong="H0776" full|strong="H4390" of|strong="H0776" iniquity. <sup>24</sup>

And|strong="H0935" I|strong="H0935" will|strong="H1471"  
bring|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" worse|strong="H7451"  
of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" nations|strong="H1471",  
and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H0935" shall|strong="H1004"  
possess|strong="H3423" their|strong="H0935" houses|strong="H1004":  
and|strong="H0935" I|strong="H0935" will|strong="H1471" make  
the|strong="H0853" pride|strong="H1347" of|strong="H1004"  
the|strong="H0853" mighty|strong="H5794" to|strong="H0935"  
cease|strong="H7673", and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H0935"  
shall|strong="H1004" possess|strong="H3423" their|strong="H0935"  
sanctuary|strong="H1004". <sup>25</sup> When|strong="H0935" distress cometh  
upon|strong="H0935" them|strong="H0935", they|strong="H0935"  
will|strong="H0369" seek|strong="H1245" for|strong="H1245"  
peace|strong="H7965" and|strong="H0935" there|strong="H0369"  
shall|strong="H0369" be|strong="H0369" none|strong="H0369". <sup>26</sup>

Trouble shall|strong="H3548" come|strong="H0935"  
upon|strong="H5921" trouble, and|strong="H0935" rumour  
upon|strong="H5921" rumour, and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H5921"  
shall|strong="H3548" seek|strong="H1245" a|strong="H1961"  
vision|strong="H2377" of|strong="H2205" the|strong="H5921"  
prophet|strong="H5030", and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H5921"  
law|strong="H8451" shall|strong="H3548" perish|strong="H0006"  
from|strong="H0935" the|strong="H5921" priest|strong="H3548",  
and|strong="H0935" counsel|strong="H6098" from|strong="H0935"  
the|strong="H5921" ancients. <sup>27</sup> The|strong="H0853"  
king|strong="H4428" shall|strong="H3068" mourn|strong="H0056",  
and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" prince|strong="H5387"  
shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3027" clothed|strong="H3847"  
with|strong="H3068" sorrow, and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
hands|strong="H3027" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853"  
people|strong="H5971" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853"  
land|strong="H0776" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3027" troubled.

I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213"  
to|strong="H3068" them|strong="H0853" according|strong="H4941"  
to|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3068" way|strong="H1870",  
and|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" judge|strong="H8199"  
them|strong="H0853" according|strong="H4941" to|strong="H3068"  
their|strong="H3068" judgments|strong="H4941": and|strong="H3068"  
they|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045"  
that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589"  
the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068".

8And|strong="H3063" it|strong="H5921" came|strong="H1961"

to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H6440" sixth|strong = "H8345" year|strong = "H8141",  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H6440" sixth|strong = "H8345"  
 month|strong = "H2320", in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H6440"  
 fifth|strong = "H2568" day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H6440" month|strong = "H2320", as|strong = "H1961"  
 I|strong = "H0589" sat|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 my|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3063"  
 the|strong = "H6440" ancients of|strong = "H1004" Juda sat|strong = "H3427"  
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440", that|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H6440" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136"  
 fell|strong = "H5307" there|strong = "H8033" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H6440". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H2009"  
 saw|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H5869" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 a|strong = "H7200" likeness|strong = "H1823" as|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H7200" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H5869"  
 fire|strong = "H0784": from|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H7200"  
 appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H7200"  
 loins|strong = "H4975", and|strong = "H5869" downward|strong = "H4295",  
 fire|strong = "H0784": and|strong = "H5869" from|strong = "H5869"  
 his|strong = "H7200" loins|strong = "H4975", and|strong = "H5869"  
 upward|strong = "H4605", as|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"  
 appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H5869"  
 brightness|strong = "H2096", as|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"  
 appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H5869" amber|strong = "H2830".  
<sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" likeness|strong = "H8403"  
 of|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H3947" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 was|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971"  
 and|strong = "H0935" took|strong = "H3947" me|strong = "H0413"  
 by|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3947" lock|strong = "H6734"  
 of|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H3947" head|strong = "H7218":  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 lifted|strong = "H5375" me|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5375"  
 between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" vision|strong = "H4759"  
 of|strong = "H0776" God|strong = "H0430" into|strong = "H0413"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", near|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H0853"  
 inner|strong = "H6442" gate|strong = "H8179", that|strong = "H0834"  
 looked|strong = "H6437" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 north|strong = "H6828", where|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 set|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" idol|strong = "H5566"  
 of|strong = "H0776" jealousy|strong = "H7068" to|strong = "H0413" provoke  
 to|strong = "H0413" jealousy|strong = "H7068". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3478"

behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0834" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H0834"  
 there|strong = "H8033", according to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834"  
 vision|strong = "H4758" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0834" plain|strong = "H1237". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" thy  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" towards the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" north|strong = "H6828".  
 And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H2009" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869" towards  
 the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" north|strong = "H6828": and|strong = "H1121"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 north|strong = "H6828" side|strong = "H2088" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" altar|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H0559"  
 idol|strong = "H5566" of|strong = "H1121" jealousy|strong = "H7068"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" very|strong = "H2088" entry. <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", dost thou see|strong = "H7200",  
 thinkest thou, what|strong = "H0834" these|strong = "H1992"  
 are|strong = "H0834" doing|strong = "H6213", the|strong = "H0559"  
 great|strong = "H1419" abominations|strong = "H8441"  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" committeth  
 here|strong = "H6311", that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 should|strong = "H0120" depart far|strong = "H7368" off|strong = "H5921"  
 from|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H5921" sanctuary|strong = "H4720"?  
 and|strong = "H1121" turn|strong = "H7725" thee yet|strong = "H5750"  
 again|strong = "H5750" and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 see|strong = "H7200" greater|strong = "H1419"  
 abominations|strong = "H8441". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0853" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H0853"  
 court|strong = "H2691": and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H2009"  
 saw|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 a|strong = "H7200" hole|strong = "H2356" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H7023". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0259" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"



man|strong = "H0120", dig|strong = "H2864" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" wall|strong = "H7023". And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H2009" had|strong = "H1121" digged  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" wall|strong = "H7023",  
 behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H0259" door|strong = "H6607". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Go|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" see|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wicked|strong = "H7451"  
 abominations|strong = "H8441" which|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H1992" commit here|strong = "H6311". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H2009" went|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0935" saw|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009" every|strong = "H3605"  
 form|strong = "H8403" of|strong = "H1004" creeping|strong = "H7431"  
 things|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H1004" living  
 creatures, the|strong = "H3605" abomination, and|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", were|strong = "H3478" painted  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" wall|strong = "H7023"  
 all|strong = "H3605" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" seventy|strong = "H7657" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" ancients of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" Jezonias the|strong = "H6440"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Saaphan stood|strong = "H5975"  
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H6440", that|strong = "H3478"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 pictures: and|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"  
 had|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H5927" censer|strong = "H4730"  
 in|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H0376" hand|strong = "H3027":  
 and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H5927" cloud|strong = "H6051"  
 of|strong = "H1121" smoke|strong = "H7004" went|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H6440"  
 incense|strong = "H7004". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
 Surely|strong = "H3588" thou seest. O|strong = "H3068"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0376",  
 what|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" dark|strong = "H2822", every|strong = "H0376"  
 one|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H0413" private in|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3068" chamber|strong = "H2315": for|strong = "H3588"

they|strong = "H0834" say|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" seeth us|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H0369",  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath forsaken  
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H7725"  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": If|strong = "H0834" thou turn|strong = "H7725" thee  
 again|strong = "H5750", thou shalt see|strong = "H7200"  
 greater|strong = "H1419" abominations|strong = "H8441"  
 which|strong = "H0834" these|strong = "H1992" commit. <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H3427" by|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord's|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004",  
 which|strong = "H0834" looked|strong = "H2009" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" north|strong = "H6828": and|strong = "H0935"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" women|strong = "H0802" sat|strong = "H3427"  
 there|strong = "H8033" mourning for|strong = "H0413" Adonis. <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Surely|strong = "H7725" thou hast  
 seen|strong = "H7200", O son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120": but|strong = "H7200" turn|strong = "H7725" thee  
 again|strong = "H5750": and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 see|strong = "H7200" greater|strong = "H1419"  
 abominations|strong = "H8441" than|strong = "H1419"  
 these|strong = "H0428". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3068"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H2691"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 and|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009" at|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", between|strong = "H0996"  
 the|strong = "H0853" porch|strong = "H0197" and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196", were|strong = "H0376"  
 about|strong = "H0413" five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H0935"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" men|strong = "H0376" having  
 their|strong = "H3068" backs|strong = "H0268" towards the|strong = "H0853"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H3068"  
 faces|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 east|strong = "H6924": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H1992" adored  
 towards the|strong = "H0853" rising of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"

me|strong = "H0413": Surely|strong = "H3588" thou hast  
 seen|strong = "H7200", O|strong = "H1004" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120": is|strong = "H0834"  
 this|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" light|strong = "H7043"  
 thing|strong = "H7043" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3588" commit  
 these|strong = "H0834" abominations|strong = "H8441"  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 committed|strong = "H6213" here|strong = "H6311":  
 because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 filled|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 with|strong = "H4390" iniquity, and|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H0834"  
 turned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" provoke|strong = "H3707"  
 me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" anger|strong = "H0639"?  
 and|strong = "H1121" behold|strong = "H2005" they|strong = "H0834"  
 put|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H3588" branch|strong = "H2156"  
 to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3588" nose|strong = "H0639". 18  
 Therefore|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H1571"  
 will|strong = "H1571" deal|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H5869"  
 them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085"  
 wrath|strong = "H2534": my|strong = "H8085" eye|strong = "H5869"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H2550"  
 them|strong = "H0853", neither|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1571"  
 I|strong = "H0589" shew mercy|strong = "H2550": and|strong = "H1419"  
 when|strong = "H8085" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 cry|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085"  
 ears|strong = "H0241" with|strong = "H5869" a|strong = "H8085"  
 loud|strong = "H1419" voice|strong = "H6963", I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H1571" not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 them|strong = "H0853".

9And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0376" cried|strong = "H7121"  
 in|strong = "H0376" my|strong = "H3027" ears|strong = "H0241"  
 with|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H7121" loud|strong = "H1419"  
 voice|strong = "H6963", saying|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559"  
 visitations of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892"  
 are|strong = "H0376" at|strong = "H0376" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3027" every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" hath  
 a|strong = "H7121" destroying|strong = "H4892" weapon|strong = "H3627"  
 in|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376" hand|strong = "H3027". 2  
 And|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009" six|strong = "H8337"  
 men|strong = "H0376" came|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0834" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0834" upper|strong = "H5945" gate|strong = "H8179",

which|strong = "H0834" looketh to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834"  
 north|strong = "H6828": and|strong = "H0935" each|strong = "H0376"  
 one|strong = "H0259" had|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H0834"  
 weapon|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H0376" destruction  
 in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027":  
 and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H0834"  
 one|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0834" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0376"  
 them|strong = "H0935" clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847"  
 linen|strong = "H0906", with|strong = "H3847" a|strong = "H0935" writer's  
 inkhorn at|strong = "H5975" his|strong = "H0834" reins:  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834" brazen altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" Lord of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" cherub|strong = "H3742",  
 upon|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H1961", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 threshold|strong = "H4670" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834"  
 house|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0834"  
 called|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961"  
 clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H0413" linen|strong = "H0906",  
 and|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961" writer's  
 inkhorn at|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" loins|strong = "H4975". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Go|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3605"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892", through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3605"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0376" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":  
 and|strong = "H3068" mark Thau upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" foreheads|strong = "H4696" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3605"  
 sigh|strong = "H0584", and|strong = "H3068" mourn|strong = "H5921"  
 for|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 abominations|strong = "H8441" that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0376"  
 committed|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" thereof. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H5869"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" others|strong = "H0428"  
 he|strong = "H0310" said|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" hearing|strong = "H0241": Go|strong = "H5674" ye  
 after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H5921" through|strong = "H5674"  
 the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H5869"

strike|strong = "H5221": let|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408"  
 your|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869" spare|strong = "H2550",  
 nor|strong = "H0408" be|strong = "H0408" ye moved with|strong = "H5921"  
 pity|strong = "H2347". <sup>6</sup> Utterly|strong = "H4889" destroy|strong = "H4889"  
 old|strong = "H2205" and|strong = "H1004" young|strong = "H0970",  
 maidens|strong = "H1330", children|strong = "H2945" and|strong = "H1004"  
 women|strong = "H0802": but|strong = "H0376" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 whomsoever you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 see|strong = "H0834" Thau, kill|strong = "H2026" him|strong = "H5921"  
 not|strong = "H0408", and|strong = "H1004" begin|strong = "H2490" ye  
 at|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H4720".  
 So|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" began|strong = "H2490"  
 at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" ancient men|strong = "H0376"  
 who|strong = "H0834" mere|strong = "H3605" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 he|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Defile|strong = "H2930" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" ill the|strong = "H0853"  
 courts with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853" slain|strong = "H5221":  
 go|strong = "H3318" ye forth|strong = "H3318". And|strong = "H1004"  
 they|strong = "H0559" went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318",  
 and|strong = "H1004" slew|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H0559" were|strong = "H4390" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" slaughter|strong = "H5221" being|strong = "H1961"  
 ended I|strong = "H0589" was|strong = "H1961" left|strong = "H7604":  
 and|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0589" fell|strong = "H5307"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440",  
 and|strong = "H3478" crying|strong = "H2199", I|strong = "H0589"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Alas|strong = "H0162", alas|strong = "H0162",  
 alas|strong = "H0162", O|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136", wilt thou then|strong = "H1961"  
 destroy|strong = "H7843" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H6440" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 by|strong = "H5921" pouring|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" thy  
 fury|strong = "H2534" upon|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"?  
<sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H0853"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776" Juda, is|strong = "H0369"  
 exceeding|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0369"  
 filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" blood|strong = "H1818",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"  
 is|strong = "H0369" filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390"

perverseness: for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0369" said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath forsaken the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" seeth not|strong = "H0369". <sup>10</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H1571" neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 my|strong = "H5414" eye|strong = "H5869" spare|strong = "H2550",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H5869" pity|strong = "H2347": I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H1571" requite|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414"  
 way|strong = "H1870" upon their|strong = "H5414" head|strong = "H7218".  
<sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H7725" behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0559"  
 man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 clothed|strong = "H3830" with|strong = "H0376" linen|strong = "H0906",  
 that|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" inkhorn  
 at|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725",  
 returned|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 done|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" me|strong = "H7725".

<sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H7218" saw|strong = "H7200" and|strong = "H7218"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 firmament|strong = "H7549" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" heads|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0834" cherubims, there|strong = "H2009"  
 appeared|strong = "H7200" over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413"  
 as|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" sapphire|strong = "H5601" stone|strong = "H0068",  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" appearance|strong = "H4758"  
 of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0834" likeness|strong = "H1823"  
 of|strong = "H7218" a|strong = "H7200" throne|strong = "H3678". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0376" spoke|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376",  
 that|strong = "H0559" was|strong = "H0376" clothed|strong = "H3847"  
 with|strong = "H4390" linen|strong = "H0906", and|strong = "H0935"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921"  
 between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0559" wheels|strong = "H1534"  
 that|strong = "H0559" are|strong = "H0376" under|strong = "H8478"  
 the|strong = "H0559" cherubims and|strong = "H0935" fill|strong = "H4390"  
 thy hand with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0559" coals|strong = "H1513"  
 of|strong = "H0376" fire|strong = "H0784" that|strong = "H0559"  
 are|strong = "H0376" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0559"  
 cherubims, and|strong = "H0935" pour them|strong = "H0413"  
 out|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"

city|strong = "H5892". And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0376"  
 went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921", in|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" sight|strong = "H5869": <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cherubims stood|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" right|strong = "H3225" side|strong = "H3225"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004",  
 when|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376"  
 went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 a|strong = "H0935" cloud|strong = "H6051" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 the|strong = "H0853" inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H2691". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H3068" lifted|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H7311"  
 from|strong = "H5921" above|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 cherub|strong = "H3742" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 threshold|strong = "H4670" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921"  
 house|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 house|strong = "H1004" was|strong = "H3068" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H5921" cloud|strong = "H6051",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" court|strong = "H2691"  
 was|strong = "H3068" filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H0854"  
 the|strong = "H5921" brightness|strong = "H5051" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5921" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H6963"  
 the|strong = "H8085" sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963"  
 the|strong = "H8085" wings|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H6963"  
 the|strong = "H8085" cherubims was|strong = "H6963"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H8085" outward court|strong = "H2691" as|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963"  
 God|strong = "H0410" Almighty|strong = "H7706"  
 speaking|strong = "H1696". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H0853" had|strong = "H1961" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 the|strong = "H0853" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0559"  
 was|strong = "H1961" clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847"  
 linen|strong = "H0906", saying|strong = "H0559": Take|strong = "H3947"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H0996" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wheels|strong = "H0212" that|strong = "H0559" are|strong = "H0376"  
 between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853" cherubims:  
 he|strong = "H0853" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 and|strong = "H0935" stood|strong = "H5975" beside|strong = "H0681"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wheel|strong = "H0212", <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 one|strong = "H0834" cherub|strong = "H3742" stretched|strong = "H7971"  
 out|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H5414" arm|strong = "H3027"  
 from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H0996"

of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" cherubims to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853" cherubims: and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H3027" put|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H0413" linen|strong = "H0906": who|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947" it|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H3027" went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3027" there|strong = "H8478" appeared|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" cherubims the|strong = "H7200" likeness|strong = "H8403" of|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H7200" man's|strong = "H0120" hand|strong = "H3027" under|strong = "H8478" their|strong = "H7200" wings|strong = "H3671". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H2009" saw|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H5869" behold|strong = "H2009" there|strong = "H2009" were|strong = "H5869" four|strong = "H0702" wheels|strong = "H0212" by|strong = "H0681" the|strong = "H7200" cherubims: one|strong = "H0259" wheel|strong = "H0212" by|strong = "H0681" one|strong = "H0259" cherub|strong = "H3742", and|strong = "H5869" another|strong = "H0259" wheel|strong = "H0212" by|strong = "H0681" another|strong = "H0259" cherub|strong = "H3742": and|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H7200" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H7200" wheels|strong = "H0212" was|strong = "H0259" to|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" sight|strong = "H5869" like|strong = "H4758" the|strong = "H7200" chrysolite stone|strong = "H0068": <sup>10</sup>

And|strong = "H0259" as|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1961" appearance|strong = "H4758", all|strong = "H0259" four|strong = "H0702" were|strong = "H0834" alike|strong = "H0259": as|strong = "H0834" if|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961" wheel|strong = "H0212" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0834" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H8432" a|strong = "H1961" wheel|strong = "H0212". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H7218" when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5437", they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5437" by|strong = "H0413" four|strong = "H0702" ways: and|strong = "H7218" they|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H6437" not|strong = "H3808" when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H5437": but|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725" whither they|strong = "H0834" first|strong = "H7218" turned|strong = "H6437", the|strong = "H0834" rest also|strong = "H0310" followed|strong = "H0310", and|strong = "H7218" did|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H6437" back|strong = "H6437". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" body|strong = "H1320",



and|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H3605" necks, and|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H3605" wings|strong = "H3671", and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" circles were|strong = "H5869" full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H3027" eyes|strong = "H5869", round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" the|strong = "H3605" four|strong = "H0702" wheels|strong = "H0212". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H7121" these wheels|strong = "H0212" he|strong = "H7121" called|strong = "H7121" voluble, in|strong = "H7121" my|strong = "H7121" hearing|strong = "H0241".

<sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0120" every|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259" had|strong = "H0120" four|strong = "H0702" faces|strong = "H6440": one|strong = "H0259" face|strong = "H6440" was|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H0259" cherub|strong = "H3742", and|strong = "H0120" the|strong = "H6440" second|strong = "H8145" face|strong = "H6440", the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0120": and|strong = "H0120" in|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" third|strong = "H7992" was|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H0259" lion|strong = "H0738": and|strong = "H0120" in|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" fourth|strong = "H7243" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" an|strong = "H6440" eagle|strong = "H5404". <sup>15</sup>

And|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0834" cherubims were|strong = "H0834" lifted up|strong = "H7200": this|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" living|strong = "H2416" creature|strong = "H2416" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" by|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" river|strong = "H5104" Chobar. <sup>16</sup>

And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" cherubims went|strong = "H5437", the|strong = "H0853" wheels|strong = "H0212" also|strong = "H1571" went|strong = "H5437" by|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992": and|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" cherubims lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375" wings|strong = "H3671", to|strong = "H5921" mount up|strong = "H5375" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776", the|strong = "H0853" wheels|strong = "H0212" stayed not|strong = "H3808" behind, but|strong = "H3808" were|strong = "H1992" by|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992". <sup>17</sup> When|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" stood|strong = "H5975", these stood|strong = "H5975": and|strong = "H5975" when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" were lifted|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H7311", these were lifted|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H7311": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307" life|strong = "H2416" was|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H5975" them|strong = "H5975". <sup>18</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H5921" threshold|strong = "H4670" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5921" temple|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H3068"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 cherubims. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" cherubims lifting  
 up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3068" wings|strong = "H3671",  
 were|strong = "H3478" raised|strong = "H5375" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776" before|strong = "H5869"  
 me|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H5921" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318",  
 the|strong = "H0853" wheels|strong = "H0212" also|strong = "H3068"  
 followed: and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5921" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" entry|strong = "H6607"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6931"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 was|strong = "H3068" over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>20</sup>  
 This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 living|strong = "H2416" creature|strong = "H2416", which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200" under|strong = "H8478"  
 the|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" by|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834"  
 river|strong = "H5104" Chobar: and|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0834"  
 understood|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"  
 were|strong = "H0834" cherubims. <sup>21</sup> Each|strong = "H0259"  
 one|strong = "H0259" had|strong = "H3027" four|strong = "H0702"  
 faces|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3027" each|strong = "H0259"  
 one|strong = "H0259" had|strong = "H3027" four|strong = "H0702"  
 wings|strong = "H3671": and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H6440"  
 likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H0259"  
 man's|strong = "H0120" hand|strong = "H3027" was|strong = "H0259"  
 under|strong = "H8478" their|strong = "H6440" wings|strong = "H3671". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0376" as|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H0376"  
 their|strong = "H1992" faces|strong = "H6440", they|strong = "H1992"  
 were|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H0853"  
 faces|strong = "H6440" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H5104" Chobar, and|strong = "H0376"  
 their|strong = "H1992" looks|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" impulse of|strong = "H0376" every|strong = "H0376"

one|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413" go straight|strong = "H5676"  
forward|strong = "H6440".

11And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
lifted|strong = "H5375" me|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5375",  
and|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413"  
into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6921"  
gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H7307" looketh towards  
the|strong = "H0853" rising of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" sun:  
and|strong = "H1121" behold|strong = "H2009" in|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H0853" entry|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" five|strong = "H2568"  
and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" men|strong = "H0376":  
and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H2009" saw|strong = "H7200"  
in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432"  
of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0413" Jezonias the|strong = "H0853"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Azur, and|strong = "H1121"  
Pheltias the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Banaias, princes|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
people|strong = "H5971". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0376"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0376",  
these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0559"  
men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0559" study  
iniquity|strong = "H0205", and|strong = "H1121" frame a|strong = "H0376"  
wicked|strong = "H0205" counsel|strong = "H6098" in|strong = "H0413"  
this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892", <sup>3</sup> Saying|strong = "H0559":  
Were|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808" houses|strong = "H1004"  
lately|strong = "H7138" built|strong = "H1129"? This|strong = "H1931"  
city|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H0559" caldron,  
and|strong = "H1004" we|strong = "H0587" the|strong = "H0559"  
flesh|strong = "H1320". <sup>4</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
prophecy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921",  
prophecy|strong = "H5012", thou son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
man|strong = "H0120". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" fell|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921"  
me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Speak|strong = "H0559":  
Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
Thus|strong = "H3541" have|strong = "H3045" you|strong = "H5921"  
spoken|strong = "H0559", O|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", for|strong = "H5921"

I|strong = "H0589" know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0559" thoughts of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H7307". <sup>6</sup> You|strong = "H7235" have killed|strong = "H2491" a|strong = "H2351" great many|strong = "H7235" in|strong = "H2351" this|strong = "H2063" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H2351" you|strong = "H7235" have filled|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H4390" streets|strong = "H2351" thereof with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H4390" slain|strong = "H2491".

<sup>7</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": Your|strong = "H7760" slain|strong = "H2491", whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" laid|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" thereof, they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" flesh|strong = "H1320", and|strong = "H3318" this|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" caldron: and|strong = "H3318" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H0834" forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" thereof. <sup>8</sup>

You|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H5921" feared|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H5002" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H2719" bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5002" sword|strong = "H2719" upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3027" cast|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" thereof, and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3027" deliver|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" enemies, and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3027" execute|strong = "H5414" judgments|strong = "H8201" upon|strong = "H8201" you|strong = "H5414".

<sup>10</sup> You|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719": I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" judge|strong = "H8199" you|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>11</sup> This|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" caldron to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" flesh|strong = "H1320" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" thereof:

I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961" judge|strong = "H8199"  
 you|strong = "H0859" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 because|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" walked|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980"  
 my|strong = "H3068" commandments, and|strong = "H1980"  
 have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" done|strong = "H6213"  
 my|strong = "H3068" judgments|strong = "H4941", but|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"  
 according|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0834"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H0834"; are|strong = "H0834"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" you|strong = "H0834". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5921" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0559" pass|strong = "H1961", when|strong = "H1961"  
 I|strong = "H0559" prophesied|strong = "H5012", that|strong = "H0559"  
 Pheltias the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Banaias died|strong = "H4191": and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0559"  
 fell|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H1121"  
 cried|strong = "H2199" with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961"  
 loud|strong = "H1419" voice|strong = "H6963": and|strong = "H1121"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Alas|strong = "H0162", alas|strong = "H0162",  
 alas|strong = "H0162", O|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": wilt thou make|strong = "H6213" an|strong = "H1961"  
 end|strong = "H3617" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H1419"  
 the|strong = "H0853" remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>15</sup> Son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0376", thy brethren|strong = "H0251",  
 thy brethren|strong = "H0251", thy kinsmen|strong = "H0251",  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 all|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0559"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" have|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Get ye far|strong = "H7368" from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414"  
 in|strong = "H3427" possession|strong = "H4181" to|strong = "H0559"  
 us|strong = "H5414". <sup>16</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541"

saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136":  
 Because|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961"  
 removed|strong="H7368" them|strong="H0935" far|strong="H7368" off  
 among|strong="H8033" the|strong="H0559" Gentiles|strong="H1471",  
 and|strong="H0935" because|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H1961" scattered|strong="H6327" them|strong="H0935"  
 among|strong="H8033" the|strong="H0559" countries|strong="H0776":  
 I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961"  
 to|strong="H0559" them|strong="H0935" a|strong="H1961"  
 little|strong="H4592" sanctuary|strong="H4720" in|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0559" countries|strong="H0776" whither  
 they|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" come|strong="H0935". <sup>17</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="H3651" speak|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559"  
 them|strong="H5414": Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136": I|strong="H0834"  
 will|strong="H0776" gather|strong="H6908" you|strong="H0834"  
 from|strong="H4480" among|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0853"  
 peoples|strong="H5971", and|strong="H3478" assemble|strong="H0622"  
 you|strong="H0834" out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0853" countries|strong="H0776" wherein|strong="H0834"  
 you|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" scattered|strong="H6327",  
 and|strong="H3478" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0776"  
 give|strong="H5414" you|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" they|strong="H8033" shall go|strong="H0935"  
 in|strong="H0935" thither, and|strong="H0935" shall  
 take|strong="H5493" away|strong="H5493" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" scandals, and|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" abominations|strong="H8441" thereof  
 from|strong="H4480" thence. <sup>19</sup> And|strong="H0068" I|strong="H5414"  
 will|strong="H1320" give|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414"  
 one|strong="H0259" heart|strong="H3820", and|strong="H0068"  
 will|strong="H1320" put|strong="H5414" a|strong="H5414"  
 new|strong="H2319" spirit|strong="H7307" in|strong="H1320"  
 their|strong="H5414" bowels: and|strong="H0068" I|strong="H5414"  
 will|strong="H1320" take|strong="H5493" away|strong="H5493"  
 the|strong="H5414" stony heart|strong="H3820" out of|strong="H7307"  
 their|strong="H5414" flesh|strong="H1320", and|strong="H0068"  
 will|strong="H1320" give|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414"  
 a|strong="H5414" heart|strong="H3820" of|strong="H7307"  
 flesh|strong="H1320": <sup>20</sup> That|strong="H4616" they|strong="H5971"  
 may|strong="H1961" walk in|strong="H0430" my|strong="H8104"  
 commandments, and|strong="H0430" keep|strong="H8104"  
 my|strong="H8104" judgments|strong="H4941", and|strong="H0430"  
 do|strong="H6213" them|strong="H0853": and|strong="H0430"  
 that|strong="H4616" they|strong="H5971" may|strong="H1961"

be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H8104" people|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0589" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1961" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>21</sup>  
 But|strong = "H1870" as|strong = "H1980" for|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413" whose heart|strong = "H3820" walketh  
 after|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H5414" scandals and|strong = "H1980"  
 abominations|strong = "H8441", I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3820"  
 lay|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414" way|strong = "H1870"  
 upon|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H5414" head|strong = "H7218", saith  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" cherubims  
 lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375"  
 wings|strong = "H3671", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wheels|strong = "H0212" with|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853":  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H3478"  
 over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068" went|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3068" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" east|strong = "H6924" side of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0834" spirit|strong = "H7307" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 me|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H0935"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
 Chaldea|strong = "H3778", to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" captivity, in|strong = "H5921"  
 vision|strong = "H4758", by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430":  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" vision|strong = "H4758"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 seen|strong = "H7200" was|strong = "H0834" taken|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" captivity all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" shewn me|strong = "H0413".

12 And the word of the Lord came to me, saying: <sup>2</sup> Son of man, thou dwellest in the midst of a provoking house: who to see see ears not to hear, and eyes not to see, and they are a provoking house. <sup>3</sup> Thou, therefore, O son of man, prepare thee all necessaries for removing, and remove by day in their sight: and thou shalt remove out of thy place to another place in their sight, if so be they will regard it: for a provoking house. <sup>4</sup> And thou shalt bring forth thy furniture as the furniture of one that is removing by day in their sight: and thou shalt go forth in evening in their presence, as one goeth forth that removeth his dwelling. <sup>5</sup> Dig thee a way through the wall before their eyes: and thou shalt go forth through it. <sup>6</sup> In their sight thou shalt be carried out upon men's shoulders, thou shalt be carried out



in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" dark|strong = "H5939": thou shalt  
 cover|strong = "H3680" thy face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3478"  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ground|strong = "H0776": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H5869" set|strong = "H5414" thee for|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H3588" sign|strong = "H4159" of|strong = "H0776"  
 things|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H5921" come|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>7</sup> I|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H6213" therefore|strong = "H3651" as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 me|strong = "H5921": I|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H5921" goods|strong = "H3627"  
 by|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3119", as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" goods|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3027"  
 one|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" removeth: and|strong = "H3027"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" evening|strong = "H6153"  
 I|strong = "H0834" digged through|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834"  
 wall|strong = "H7023" with|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027": and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H0834"  
 went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" dark|strong = "H5939", and|strong = "H3027"  
 was|strong = "H0834" carried|strong = "H5375" on|strong = "H5921" men's  
 shoulders|strong = "H3802" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5375"  
 sight|strong = "H5869". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 morning|strong = "H1242", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>9</sup>  
 Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", hath  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", the|strong = "H0559" provoking  
 house|strong = "H1004", said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" thee:  
 What|strong = "H4100" art thou doing|strong = "H6213"? <sup>10</sup>  
 Say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": This|strong = "H2088" burden|strong = "H4853"  
 concerneth my|strong = "H3605" prince|strong = "H5387"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>11</sup> Say|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" a|strong = "H0834"  
 sign|strong = "H4159" of|strong = "H0559" things|strong = "H0834"  
 to|strong = "H0559" come to|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0834":

as|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H0834"  
 done|strong="H6213", so|strong="H3651" shall|strong="H0834"  
 it|strong="H3651" be done|strong="H6213" to|strong="H0559"  
 them|strong="H6213": they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0834" be  
 removed from|strong="H1473" their|strong="H0834" dwellings,  
 and|strong="H3651" go into captivity|strong="H7628". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" prince|strong="H5387"  
 that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" in|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0853" midst|strong="H8432" of|strong="H0776"  
 them|strong="H0413", shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H3808"  
 carried|strong="H5375" on|strong="H0413" shoulders|strong="H3802",  
 he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0776" go|strong="H3318"  
 forth|strong="H3318" in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 dark|strong="H5939": they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0776"  
 dig|strong="H2864" through|strong="H8432" the|strong="H0853"  
 wall|strong="H7023" to|strong="H0413" bring|strong="H3318"  
 him|strong="H0413" out|strong="H3318": his|strong="H5375"  
 face|strong="H6440" shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H3808"  
 covered|strong="H3680", that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 may|strong="H0776" not|strong="H3808" see|strong="H7200"  
 the|strong="H0853" ground|strong="H0776" with|strong="H0413"  
 his|strong="H5375" eyes|strong="H5869". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 I|strong="H7200" will|strong="H0776" spread|strong="H6566"  
 my|strong="H5921" net|strong="H7568" over|strong="H5921"  
 him|strong="H5921", and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H8033"  
 shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H4191" taken|strong="H8610"  
 in|strong="H5921" my|strong="H5921" net|strong="H7568":  
 and|strong="H0935" I|strong="H7200" will|strong="H0776"  
 bring|strong="H0935" him|strong="H5921" into|strong="H0935"  
 Babylon|strong="H0894", into|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853"  
 Chaldeans|strong="H3778", and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H8033"  
 shall|strong="H0776" not|strong="H3808" see|strong="H7200"  
 it|strong="H5921", and|strong="H0935" there|strong="H8033"  
 he|strong="H8033" shall|strong="H0776" die|strong="H4191". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="H2719" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834"  
 are|strong="H0834" about|strong="H5439" him|strong="H0310",  
 his|strong="H3605" guards, and|strong="H2719" his|strong="H3605"  
 troops|strong="H0102" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834"  
 scatter|strong="H2219" into|strong="H2719" every|strong="H3605"  
 wind|strong="H7307": and|strong="H2719" I|strong="H0834"  
 will|strong="H0834" draw out|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 sword|strong="H2719" after|strong="H0310" them|strong="H0310". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068"  
 know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589"  
 am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068",

when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H3045" dispersed|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H0853"  
 among|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 and|strong = "H3068" scattered|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 leave|strong = "H3498" a|strong = "H3588" few|strong = "H4557"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H1992"  
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 famine|strong = "H7458", and|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" pestilence|strong = "H1698": that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H1992" may|strong = "H0376" declare|strong = "H5608"  
 all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" wicked deeds  
 among|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 whither they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H0935":  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>18</sup> Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", eat|strong = "H0398" thy bread|strong = "H3899"  
 in|strong = "H1121" trouble: and|strong = "H1121" drink|strong = "H8354"  
 thy water|strong = "H4325" in|strong = "H1121" hurry and|strong = "H1121"  
 sorrow. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3478" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3605"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478": They|strong = "H0559"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" eat|strong = "H0398" their|strong = "H3605"  
 bread|strong = "H3899" in|strong = "H3427" care, and|strong = "H3478"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" their|strong = "H3605" water|strong = "H4325"  
 in|strong = "H3427" desolation: that|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" may|strong = "H0776" become  
 desolate|strong = "H3456" from|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude|strong = "H4393" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H0776"  
 therein, for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" iniquity  
 of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" therein. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" cities|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H3588"  
 are|strong = "H3068" now|strong = "H1961" inhabited|strong = "H3427"

shall be laid waste, and the land shall be desolate: and you shall know that I am Lord. <sup>21</sup> And the word of the Lord came to me, saying: <sup>22</sup> Son of man, what is this proverb that you have in the land of Israel? saying: The days shall be prolonged, and every vision shall fail. <sup>23</sup> Say to them therefore thus: Thus saith the Lord God: I will make this proverb to cease, neither shall it be more: any more a common saying in Israel: and they shall tell the days are at hand, and the effect of every vision. <sup>24</sup> For there shall be no more visions, nor doubtful divination in the midst of Israel. <sup>25</sup> For I will speak: and what shall I say? soever I shall speak, it shall come to pass, and shall not be prolonged: any more but in your

days|strong="H3117", ye provoking house|strong="H1004",  
 I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068" speak|strong="H1696"  
 the|strong="H0853" word|strong="H1697", and|strong="H3068"  
 will|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213" it|strong="H3588", saith  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" word|strong="H1697"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413",  
 saying|strong="H0559": <sup>27</sup> Son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 man|strong="H0120", behold|strong="H2009" the|strong="H0559"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 they|strong="H0834" that|strong="H0834" say|strong="H0559":  
 The|strong="H0559" vision|strong="H2377" that|strong="H0834"  
 this|strong="H1931" man|strong="H0120" seeth, is|strong="H0834"  
 for|strong="H1004" many|strong="H7227" days|strong="H3117"  
 to|strong="H0559" come|strong="H7350": and|strong="H1121"  
 this|strong="H1931" men|strong="H0120" prophesieth  
 of|strong="H1121" times|strong="H6256" afar|strong="H7350"  
 off|strong="H7350". <sup>28</sup> Therefore|strong="H3651" say|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413": Thus|strong="H3541" saith  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136":  
 Not|strong="H3808" one|strong="H3605" word|strong="H1697"  
 of|strong="H1697" mine shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H5750"  
 prolonged|strong="H4900" any|strong="H3605" more|strong="H5750":  
 the|strong="H3605" word|strong="H1697" that|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3808" speak|strong="H1696"  
 shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H5750" accomplished|strong="H6213",  
 saith the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136".

13And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" word|strong="H1697"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413",  
 saying|strong="H0559": <sup>2</sup> Son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 man|strong="H0120", prophesy|strong="H5012" thou  
 against|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" prophets|strong="H5030"  
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478" that|strong="H8085"  
 prophesy|strong="H5012": and|strong="H1121" thou shalt  
 say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413"  
 that|strong="H8085" prophesy|strong="H5012" out|strong="H0413"  
 of|strong="H1121" their|strong="H3068" own heart|strong="H3820":  
 Hear|strong="H8085" ye the|strong="H0559" word|strong="H1697"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068": <sup>3</sup>  
 Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136"  
 God|strong="H0136": Woe|strong="H1945" to|strong="H0559"  
 the|strong="H0559" foolish|strong="H5036" prophets|strong="H5030"

that|strong = "H0834" follow|strong = "H0310" their|strong = "H5921" own  
 spirit|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H1980" see|strong = "H7200"  
 nothing|strong = "H1115". <sup>4</sup> Thy prophets|strong = "H5030", O  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", were|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961"  
 foxes|strong = "H7776" in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H1961"  
 deserts|strong = "H2723". <sup>5</sup> You|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" gone|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H5921" face the|strong = "H5921" enemy, nor|strong = "H3808"  
 have|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H5921" set|strong = "H5975"  
 up|strong = "H5927" a|strong = "H5921" wall|strong = "H1447"  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", to|strong = "H5921"  
 stand|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5921" battle|strong = "H4421"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup>  
 They|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H2372" vain|strong = "H7723"  
 things|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H3808"  
 foretell lies|strong = "H3577", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" saith: whereas  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath not|strong = "H3808"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H7971": and|strong = "H6965"  
 they|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1697" persisted to|strong = "H0559"  
 confirm|strong = "H6965" what|strong = "H1697" they|strong = "H3808"  
 have|strong = "H1697" said|strong = "H0559". <sup>7</sup> Have|strong = "H0589"  
 you|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" seen|strong = "H2372"  
 a|strong = "H1696" vain|strong = "H7723" vision|strong = "H4236"  
 and|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H1696"  
 lying|strong = "H3577" divination|strong = "H4738": and|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" saith: whereas I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H0589" not|strong = "H3808" spoken|strong = "H1696". <sup>8</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Because|strong = "H3282" you|strong = "H3282" have|strong = "H1696"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" vain|strong = "H7723" things,  
 and|strong = "H1696" have|strong = "H1696" seen|strong = "H2372"  
 lies|strong = "H3577": therefore|strong = "H3651" behold|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H2005" come against|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3282",  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H1961" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3588" prophets|strong = "H5030" that|strong = "H3588"  
 see|strong = "H3045" vain|strong = "H7723" things|strong = "H1961",  
 and|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3588" divine|strong = "H7080"  
 lies|strong = "H3577": they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0935"

the|strong="H3588" council|strong="H5475" of|strong="H1004"  
 my|strong="H1961" people|strong="H5971", nor|strong="H3808"  
 shall|strong="H3478" they|strong="H3588" be|strong="H1961"  
 written|strong="H3789" in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3588"  
 writing|strong="H3789" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3588"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 neither|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H3478" they|strong="H3588"  
 enter|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3588"  
 land|strong="H0127" of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 and|strong="H0935" you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3478"  
 know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589"  
 am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H0136"  
 God|strong="H0136". <sup>10</sup> Because|strong="H3282" they|strong="H0559"  
 have|strong="H0369" deceived my|strong="H0559"  
 people|strong="H5971", saying|strong="H0559": Peace|strong="H7965",  
 and|strong="H0853" there|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369"  
 no|strong="H0369" peace|strong="H7965": and|strong="H0853"  
 the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971" built|strong="H1129"  
 up|strong="H1129" a|strong="H1129" wall|strong="H2434",  
 and|strong="H0853" they|strong="H0559" daubed it|strong="H1931"  
 with|strong="H2902" dirt without|strong="H0369" straw. <sup>11</sup>  
 Say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413"  
 that|strong="H0559" daub without tempering, that|strong="H0559"  
 it|strong="H1961" shall|strong="H0068" fall|strong="H5307":  
 for|strong="H0413" there|strong="H1961" shall|strong="H0068"  
 be|strong="H1961" an|strong="H1961" overflowing|strong="H7857"  
 shower|strong="H1653", and|strong="H0068" I|strong="H0559"  
 will|strong="H1961" cause|strong="H1961" great  
 hailstones|strong="H0068" to|strong="H0413" fall|strong="H5307"  
 violently from|strong="H0413" above|strong="H0413",  
 and|strong="H0068" a|strong="H1961" stormy wind|strong="H7307"  
 to|strong="H0413" throw|strong="H5307" it|strong="H1961"  
 down|strong="H5307". <sup>12</sup> Behold|strong="H2009",  
 when|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0559" wall|strong="H7023"  
 is|strong="H0834" fallen|strong="H5307": shall|strong="H3808"  
 it|strong="H0834" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H0834":  
 Where|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0559" daubing  
 wherewith you|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" daubed  
 it|strong="H0834"? <sup>13</sup> Therefore|strong="H3651" thus|strong="H3541"  
 saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136": Lo,  
 I|strong="H3541" will|strong="H1961" cause|strong="H1961"  
 a|strong="H1961" stormy wind|strong="H7307" to|strong="H0559"  
 break|strong="H1234" forth|strong="H1234" in|strong="H1961"  
 my|strong="H1961" indignation, and|strong="H0068"  
 there|strong="H1961" shall|strong="H0068" be|strong="H1961"

an|strong = "H1961" overflowing|strong = "H7857" shower|strong = "H1653"  
 in|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H1961" anger|strong = "H0639":  
 and|strong = "H0068" great hailstones|strong = "H0068" in|strong = "H1961"  
 my|strong = "H1961" wrath|strong = "H2534" to|strong = "H0559" consume.  
<sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 break|strong = "H2040" down|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wall|strong = "H7023" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" daubed with|strong = "H0413" untempered mortar:  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H3588" even|strong = "H3588"  
 with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" ground|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" foundation|strong = "H3247"  
 thereof shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" laid|strong = "H1540"  
 bare|strong = "H1540": and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" consumed|strong = "H3615"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" thereof:  
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H0369"  
 accomplish|strong = "H3615" my|strong = "H3615" wrath|strong = "H2534"  
 upon the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H7023", and|strong = "H0853"  
 upon them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H0559" daub it|strong = "H2902"  
 without|strong = "H0369" tempering the|strong = "H0853" mortar,  
 and|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H0369"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0853":  
 The|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H7023" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" more|strong = "H0369", and|strong = "H0853"  
 they|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H0559" daub it|strong = "H2902"  
 are|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" more|strong = "H0369". <sup>16</sup> Even  
 the|strong = "H5002" prophets|strong = "H5030" of|strong = "H5030"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3478" prophesy|strong = "H5012"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3478"  
 that|strong = "H3478" see visions|strong = "H2377" of|strong = "H5030"  
 peace|strong = "H7965" for|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413":  
 and|strong = "H3478" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" peace|strong = "H7965", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 thou, son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",  
 set|strong = "H7760" thy face|strong = "H6440" against|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H1121" prophesy|strong = "H5012"  
 out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H5921"  
 own|strong = "H6440" heart|strong = "H3820": and|strong = "H1121" do  
 thou prophesy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H5921"



them|strong = "H0413", <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3027" say|strong = "H0559":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3605" sew|strong = "H8609" cushions  
 under|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" elbow:  
 and|strong = "H3027" make|strong = "H6213" pillows for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" heads|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3027"  
 persons|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H3027" every|strong = "H3605" age  
 to|strong = "H0559" catch souls|strong = "H5315": and|strong = "H3027"  
 when|strong = "H2421" they|strong = "H5921" caught the|strong = "H3605"  
 souls|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971", they|strong = "H5921" gave|strong = "H0559"  
 life|strong = "H5315" to|strong = "H0559" their|strong = "H3605"  
 souls|strong = "H5315". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3899" they|strong = "H0834"  
 violated me|strong = "H0413" among|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H8085"  
 people|strong = "H5971", for|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H8085" handful  
 of|strong = "H5315" barley|strong = "H8184", and|strong = "H3899"  
 a|strong = "H8085" piece|strong = "H6595" of|strong = "H5315"  
 bread|strong = "H3899", to|strong = "H0413" kill|strong = "H4191"  
 souls|strong = "H5315" which|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0413"  
 not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H3899"  
 to|strong = "H0413" save|strong = "H5315" souls|strong = "H5315"  
 alive|strong = "H2421" which|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0413"  
 not|strong = "H3808" live|strong = "H2421", telling lies|strong = "H3577"  
 to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H8085" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H0834" believe lies|strong = "H3577". <sup>20</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0834" declare  
 against|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" cushions, wherewith  
 you|strong = "H0859" catch flying souls|strong = "H5315":  
 and|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 tear|strong = "H7167" them|strong = "H0413" off|strong = "H5921"  
 from|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" arms|strong = "H2220":  
 and|strong = "H7971" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 let|strong = "H7971" go|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853"  
 souls|strong = "H5315" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" catch,  
 the|strong = "H0853" souls|strong = "H5315" that|strong = "H0834"  
 should|strong = "H0559" fly. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" tear|strong = "H7167" your|strong = "H3068" pillows,  
 and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" out|strong = "H3045"  
 of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"  
 be|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750"  
 in|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027"

to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 prey|strong = "H4686": and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>22</sup> Because|strong = "H3282" with|strong = "H3027"  
 lies|strong = "H8267" you|strong = "H7725" have|strong = "H0589"  
 made|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0589" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0589" just|strong = "H6662"  
 to|strong = "H7725" mourn, whom I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0589"  
 not|strong = "H3808" made|strong = "H2388" sorrowful:  
 and|strong = "H3027" have|strong = "H0589" strengthened|strong = "H2388"  
 the|strong = "H0589" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0589" wicked|strong = "H7563", that|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H3808" should not|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H3027" live|strong = "H2421". <sup>23</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H2372" vain|strong = "H7723"  
 things|strong = "H3808", nor|strong = "H3808" divine|strong = "H7080"  
 divinations|strong = "H7080" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750",  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 deliver|strong = "H5337" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971"  
 out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 hand|strong = "H3027": and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068".

<sup>14</sup>And|strong = "H0935" some|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H6440" ancients of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" sat|strong = "H3427" before|strong = "H6440"  
 me|strong = "H0413". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>3</sup> Son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0376", these|strong = "H0428"  
 men|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H0376" placed|strong = "H5414"  
 their|strong = "H5414" uncleannesses in|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5414" hearts|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H1121"  
 have|strong = "H0376" set|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5927"  
 before|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" stumblingblock of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H5414" iniquity|strong = "H5771": and|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H5414" answer when|strong = "H1121"

they|strong = "H5921" inquire|strong = "H1875" of|strong = "H1121"  
 me|strong = "H5414"? <sup>4</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068": Man|strong = "H0376",  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" place|strong = "H7760"  
 his|strong = "H3068" uncleannesses in|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H0935"  
 set|strong = "H7760" up|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853"  
 stumblingblock of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3068"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771" before|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H3068"  
 face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" inquiring of|strong = "H1004"  
 me|strong = "H0413" by|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H0413":  
 I|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" answer|strong = "H6030" him|strong = "H0413"  
 according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3068"  
 uncleannesses: <sup>5</sup> That|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 may|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3820" caught|strong = "H8610"  
 in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" own heart|strong = "H3820",  
 with|strong = "H1004" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" departed from|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921"  
 through|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 idols|strong = "H1544". <sup>6</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Be|strong = "H3478" converted|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3478"  
 depart from|strong = "H7725" your|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544",  
 and|strong = "H3478" turn|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725"  
 your|strong = "H3605" faces|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H7725"  
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8441".  
<sup>7</sup> For|strong = "H3588" every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H0935"  
 every|strong = "H0376" stranger|strong = "H1616" among|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" proselytes in|strong = "H0935" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 if|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" separate himself|strong = "H3820"  
 from|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
 place|strong = "H7760" his|strong = "H3068" idols|strong = "H1544"

in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820",  
 and|strong = "H0935" set|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H6440"  
 stumblingblock of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3068"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771" before|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H3068"  
 face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" prophet|strong = "H5030"  
 to|strong = "H0413" inquire|strong = "H1875" of|strong = "H1004"  
 me|strong = "H0413" by|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H0413":  
 I|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" answer|strong = "H6030" him|strong = "H0413"  
 by|strong = "H3068" myself|strong = "H0589". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H5414"  
 my|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6440" against|strong = "H6440"  
 that|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 an|strong = "H5414" example, and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588"  
 proverb|strong = "H4912", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 cut|strong = "H3772" him|strong = "H5414" off|strong = "H3772"  
 from|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H6440" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H0376" my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971":  
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" shall|strong = "H3068" err, and|strong = "H3068"  
 speak|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H3588" word|strong = "H1697":  
 I|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H5030" deceived that|strong = "H3588"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030": and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" stretch|strong = "H5186" forth my|strong = "H3068"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" cut him|strong = "H5921"  
 off|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H5030"  
 they|strong = "H5375" shall|strong = "H5030" bear|strong = "H5375"  
 their|strong = "H5375" iniquity|strong = "H5771": according  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5375" iniquity|strong = "H5771"  
 of|strong = "H5030" him|strong = "H5375" that|strong = "H1961" inquireth,  
 so|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H5030" the|strong = "H5375"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H5030" the|strong = "H5375"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" be|strong = "H1961". <sup>11</sup> That|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" may|strong = "H1961" go|strong = "H1961"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" astray|strong = "H8582"  
 from|strong = "H3478" me|strong = "H0310", nor|strong = "H3808"

be|strong = "H1961" polluted with|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" transgressions|strong = "H6588":  
 but|strong = "H3808" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3478"  
 I|strong = "H0589" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 their|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430", saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" of|strong = "H1004" hosts. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>13</sup>  
 Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",  
 when|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" sin|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H5921"  
 me|strong = "H7971", so|strong = "H4480" as|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H5921" transgress grievously, I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H0776" stretch|strong = "H5186" forth|strong = "H7971"  
 my|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H0776"  
 break|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H5921" staff|strong = "H4294"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" bread|strong = "H3899" thereof:  
 and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0776"  
 send|strong = "H7971" famine|strong = "H7458" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H0776"  
 destroy|strong = "H7665" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H1121"  
 beast|strong = "H0929" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1121"  
 it|strong = "H5921". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0376" if|strong = "H0376"  
 these|strong = "H0428" three|strong = "H7969" men|strong = "H0376", Noe,  
 Daniel|strong = "H1840", and|strong = "H0376" Job|strong = "H0347",  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H8432"  
 it|strong = "H1961": they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 deliver|strong = "H5337" their|strong = "H1992" own|strong = "H1961"  
 souls|strong = "H5315" by|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H1992"  
 justice|strong = "H6666", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 of|strong = "H0376" hosts. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0776" if|strong = "H3863"  
 I|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" bring|strong = "H1961"  
 mischievous beasts|strong = "H2416" also upon|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H1961"  
 waste|strong = "H8077" it|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H0776"  
 it|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" desolate|strong = "H8077",  
 so|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H1961"  
 is|strong = "H0776" none that|strong = "H1961" can pass|strong = "H5674"  
 because|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 beasts|strong = "H2416": <sup>16</sup> If|strong = "H0518" these|strong = "H0428"  
 three|strong = "H7969" men|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H0518",  
 as|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416", saith

the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136", they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" deliver|strong = "H5337" neither|strong = "H0518"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" nor|strong = "H0518" daughters|strong = "H1323":  
 but|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H1992" only|strong = "H0905"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" delivered|strong = "H5337",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5002" land|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961"  
 desolate|strong = "H8077". <sup>17</sup> Or|strong = "H0176" if|strong = "H0176"  
 I|strong = "H0776" bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" upon|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H1931"  
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719":  
 Pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0559"  
 land|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0776"  
 destroy|strong = "H2719" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H0935"  
 beast|strong = "H0929" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776"  
 it|strong = "H1931": <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H0428"  
 three|strong = "H7969" men|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H3808"  
 in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H5002" midst|strong = "H8432" thereof:  
 as|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416", saith  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136",  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1121" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
 neither|strong = "H3808" sons|strong = "H1121" nor|strong = "H3808"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323", but|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
 themselves|strong = "H0905" alone|strong = "H0905" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H3808" delivered|strong = "H5337". <sup>19</sup> Or|strong = "H0176"  
 if|strong = "H0176" I|strong = "H0776" also|strong = "H0176"  
 send|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H5921" pestilence|strong = "H1698"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H1931" land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" pour|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H4480"  
 my|strong = "H5921" indignation upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H1931"  
 in|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818", to|strong = "H0413"  
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H4480"  
 it|strong = "H1931" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H0776"  
 beast|strong = "H0929": <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121" Noe,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Daniel|strong = "H1840", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Job|strong = "H0347" be|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H8432"  
 the|strong = "H5002" midst|strong = "H8432" thereof: as|strong = "H5315"  
 I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136", they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" deliver|strong = "H5337" neither|strong = "H0518"  
 son|strong = "H1121" nor|strong = "H0518" daughter|strong = "H1323":  
 but|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 only|strong = "H0518" deliver|strong = "H5337" their|strong = "H1992"  
 own|strong = "H5315" souls|strong = "H5315" by|strong = "H0518"  
 their|strong = "H1992" justice|strong = "H6666". <sup>21</sup> For|strong = "H3588"

thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136":  
 Although|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0929"  
 send|strong = "H7971" in|strong = "H0413" upon|strong = "H0413"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" my|strong = "H7971" four|strong = "H0702"  
 grievous judgments|strong = "H8201", the|strong = "H0559"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0559"  
 famine|strong = "H7458", and|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0559"  
 mischief|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H7971"  
 the|strong = "H0559" pestilence|strong = "H1698", to|strong = "H0413"  
 destroy|strong = "H2719" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480"  
 it|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H7971"  
 beast|strong = "H0929", <sup>22</sup> Yet|strong = "H5921" there|strong = "H2009"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" left|strong = "H3498"  
 in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921" some|strong = "H2009"  
 that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121"  
 saved|strong = "H3498", who|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" away|strong = "H3318" their|strong = "H3605"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323":  
 behold|strong = "H2009" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 come|strong = "H0935" among|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 see|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3605" doings: and|strong = "H1121"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121"  
 comforted|strong = "H5162" concerning|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", in|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1870"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" comfort|strong = "H5162"  
 you|strong = "H0834", when|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H3605"  
 ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1870" their|strong = "H3605" doings:  
 and|strong = "H1870" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" done|strong = "H6213"  
 without|strong = "H3808" cause|strong = "H2600" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 done|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H1870" it|strong = "H3588", saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136".

15And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"

came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413",  
 saying|strong="H0559": <sup>2</sup> Son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 man|strong="H0120", what|strong="H4100" shall|strong="H1121"  
 be|strong="H1961" made|strong="H1961" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3605" wood|strong="H6086" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3605" vine|strong="H1612", out|strong="H4100"  
 of|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 trees|strong="H6086" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"  
 woods|strong="H3293" that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" among  
 the|strong="H3605" trees|strong="H6086" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3605" forests|strong="H6086"? <sup>3</sup> Shall|strong="H3627"  
 wood|strong="H6086" be|strong="H3605" taken|strong="H3947"  
 of|strong="H3627" if|strong="H0518", to|strong="H5921"  
 do|strong="H6213" any|strong="H3605" work|strong="H4399",  
 or|strong="H0518" shall|strong="H3627" a|strong="H3947"  
 pin|strong="H3489" be|strong="H3605" made|strong="H6213"  
 of|strong="H3627" it|strong="H0518" for|strong="H5921"  
 any|strong="H3605" vessel|strong="H3627" to|strong="H5921"  
 hang|strong="H8518" thereon|strong="H5921"? <sup>4</sup>  
 Behold|strong="H2009" it|strong="H5414" is|strong="H2009"  
 cast|strong="H5414" into|strong="H8432" the|strong="H0853"  
 fire|strong="H0784" for|strong="H5414" fuel|strong="H0402":  
 the|strong="H0853" fire|strong="H0784" hath consumed|strong="H0398"  
 both|strong="H8147" ends|strong="H7098" thereof, and|strong="H0398"  
 the|strong="H0853" midst|strong="H8432" thereof is|strong="H2009"  
 reduced to|strong="H5414" ashes: shall it|strong="H5414"  
 be|strong="H5414" useful for|strong="H5414" any|strong="H5414"  
 work|strong="H4399"? <sup>5</sup> Even|strong="H0637" when|strong="H3588"  
 it|strong="H3588" was|strong="H1961" whole|strong="H8549"  
 it|strong="H3588" was|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808" fit  
 for|strong="H3588" work|strong="H4399": how|strong="H0637"  
 much|strong="H0637" less|strong="H0637", when|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H3588" fire|strong="H0784" hath devoured|strong="H0398"  
 and|strong="H0398" consumed|strong="H0398" it|strong="H3588",  
 shall|strong="H3808" any|strong="H5750" work|strong="H4399"  
 be|strong="H1961" made|strong="H6213" of|strong="H0398"  
 it|strong="H3588"? <sup>6</sup> Therefore|strong="H3651" thus|strong="H3541"  
 saith the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136":  
 As|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853" vine|strong="H1612"  
 tree|strong="H6086" among|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0853"  
 trees|strong="H6086" of|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0853"  
 forests|strong="H6086" which|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 have|strong="H0834" given|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0559"  
 the|strong="H0853" fire|strong="H0784" to|strong="H0559"  
 be|strong="H0136" consumed, so|strong="H3651" will|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0834" deliver|strong="H5414" up|strong="H5414"



the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H5414"  
 face|strong = "H6440" against|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H5414":  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" fire|strong = "H0784",  
 and|strong = "H3068" fire|strong = "H0784" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 consume|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", when|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3045"  
 set|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6440"  
 against|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H5414". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776"  
 made|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H5414" wilderness, and|strong = "H0776"  
 desolate|strong = "H8077", because|strong = "H3282" they|strong = "H3282"  
 have|strong = "H0776" been|strong = "H4603" transgressors, saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136".

16And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", make|strong = "H3045" known|strong = "H3045"  
 to|strong = "H3389" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" her|strong = "H3045"  
 abominations|strong = "H8441". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0776" thou shalt  
 say|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": Thy root, and|strong = "H0776" thy nativity  
 is|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan, thy  
 father|strong = "H0001" was|strong = "H0776" an|strong = "H0559"  
 Amorrhite, and|strong = "H0776" thy mother|strong = "H0517"  
 a|strong = "H0776" Cethite. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H3117"  
 thou wast born|strong = "H3205", in|strong = "H7364" the|strong = "H0853"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" thy nativity thy  
 navel|strong = "H8270" wits not|strong = "H3808" cut|strong = "H3772",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" wast thou washed|strong = "H7364"  
 with|strong = "H3117" water|strong = "H4325" for|strong = "H4325" thy  
 health, nor|strong = "H3808" salted with|strong = "H3117" salt,  
 nor|strong = "H3808" swaddled with|strong = "H3117" clouts. <sup>5</sup>  
 No|strong = "H3808" eye|strong = "H5869" had|strong = "H3205"  
 pity|strong = "H2347" on|strong = "H5921" thee to|strong = "H0413"

do|strong = "H6213" any|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H3117"  
these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428" for|strong = "H5921" thee,  
out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3117" compassion|strong = "H2550"  
to|strong = "H0413" thee: but|strong = "H3808" thou wast  
cast|strong = "H7993" out|strong = "H6440" upon|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0853" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3117"  
the|strong = "H0853" earth in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
abjection of|strong = "H3117" thy soul|strong = "H5315",  
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117"  
that|strong = "H3117" thou wast born|strong = "H3205". <sup>6</sup>

And|strong = "H7200" passing|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H5921" thee,  
I|strong = "H7200" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H7200" thou wast  
trodden|strong = "H0947" under|strong = "H5921" foot in|strong = "H5921"  
thy own blood|strong = "H1818". and|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H7200"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" thee when|strong = "H7200" thou  
wast in|strong = "H5921" thy blood|strong = "H1818":  
Live|strong = "H2421": I|strong = "H7200" have|strong = "H7200"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" thee: Live|strong = "H2421"  
in|strong = "H5921" thy blood|strong = "H1818". <sup>7</sup> I|strong = "H5414"  
caused|strong = "H5414" thee to|strong = "H0935" multiply|strong = "H7235"  
as|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" bud of|strong = "H7704"  
the|strong = "H0935" field|strong = "H7704": and|strong = "H0935" thou  
didst increase|strong = "H7235" and|strong = "H0935"  
grow|strong = "H6779" great|strong = "H1431", and|strong = "H0935"  
advancedst, and|strong = "H0935" camest to|strong = "H0935" woman's  
ornament: thy breasts|strong = "H7699" were fashioned|strong = "H3559",  
and|strong = "H0935" thy hair|strong = "H8181" grew|strong = "H1431":  
and|strong = "H0935" thou wast naked|strong = "H5903",  
and|strong = "H0935" full|strong = "H3559" of|strong = "H7704" confusion.  
<sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H2009" passed|strong = "H5674"  
by|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H0935" saw|strong = "H7200" thee:  
and|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009" thy time|strong = "H6256"  
was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5002" time|strong = "H6256"  
of|strong = "H5921" lovers|strong = "H1730": and|strong = "H0935"  
I|strong = "H2009" spread|strong = "H6566" my|strong = "H5921"  
garment|strong = "H3671" over|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H0935"  
covered|strong = "H3680" thy ignominy. And|strong = "H0935"  
I|strong = "H2009" swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0935" thee,  
and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H2009" entered|strong = "H0935"  
into|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H1961" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
with|strong = "H0854" thee, saith the|strong = "H5002"  
Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": and|strong = "H0935" thou  
becamest mine. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H8081" I|strong = "H5921"  
washed|strong = "H7364" thee with|strong = "H5921"  
water|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H8081" cleansed  
away|strong = "H7857" thy blood|strong = "H1818" from|strong = "H5921"

thee: and I anointed thee with oil. <sup>10</sup> And I clothed thee with embroidery, and shed thee violet coloured shoes: and I girded thee about with fine linen, and clothed thee with fine garments. <sup>11</sup> I decked thee also with ornaments, and put bracelets on thy hands, and a chain about thy neck. <sup>12</sup> And I put a jewel upon thy forehead and earrings in thy ears, and a beautiful crown upon thy head. <sup>13</sup> And thou wast adorned with gold, and silver, and wast clothed with fine linen, and embroidered work, and many colours: thou didst eat fine hour, and honey, and oil, and wast made exceeding beautiful: and wast advanced to be a queen. <sup>14</sup> And thy renown went forth among the nations: for thy beauty: for thou wast perfect through my beauty, which I had put upon thee, saith the Lord God. <sup>15</sup> But trusting in thy beauty, thou playedst the harlot because of thy renown, and thou hast prostituted thyself to every passenger, to his. <sup>16</sup> And taking of thy garments thou hast made thee high places

sewed together on each side:  
 and hast played the harlot upon them,  
 as hath not been done before,  
 nor shall be hereafter. <sup>17</sup>

And thou tookest thy beautiful vessels  
 of gold, silver, and  
 which I gave thee, and thou madest thee  
 images of men,  
 and hast committed fornication  
 with them. <sup>18</sup> And  
 thou tookest thy garments of divers  
 colours, and coveredst them:  
 and settest my oil  
 and my sweet incense before  
 them. <sup>19</sup> And  
 my bread which I  
 gave thee, the fine  
 flour, and oil,  
 and honey, wherewith I  
 fed thee, thou hast set  
 before them  
 for a sweet odour; and  
 it was done, saith  
 the Lord God. <sup>20</sup>

And thou hast taken thy  
 sons, and thy  
 daughters, whom thou hast  
 borne to me:  
 and best sacrificed the  
 same to them  
 to be devoured.  
 Is thy fornication small?  
 Thou hast  
 sacrificed and given my  
 children, to them,  
 consecrating them by fire. <sup>21</sup>

And after all thy  
 abominations, and fornications,  
 thou hast not remembered  
 the days of thy youth,  
 when thou wast naked,  
 and full of confusion,  
 trodden under foot in thy

own|strong = "H1961" blood|strong = "H1818". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961" after|strong = "H0310" all|strong = "H3605" thy wickedness|strong = "H7451" (woe|strong = "H0188", woe|strong = "H0188" to|strong = "H1961" thee, saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136") <sup>24</sup> That|strong = "H3605" thou didst also|strong = "H6213" build|strong = "H1129" thee a|strong = "H1129" common stew, and|strong = "H3605" madest thee a|strong = "H1129" brothel house in|strong = "H1129" every|strong = "H3605" street|strong = "H7339".

<sup>25</sup> At|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" thou hast set|strong = "H1129" up|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1129" sign of|strong = "H7218" thy prostitution: and|strong = "H7218" hast made|strong = "H3605" thy beauty|strong = "H3308" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3605" abominable|strong = "H8581": and|strong = "H7218" hast prostituted thyself to|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" passed|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H7218" hast multiplied|strong = "H7235" thy fornications. <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H1121" thou hast committed fornication with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714" thy neighbours, men|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" large bodies|strong = "H1320", and|strong = "H1121" hast multiplied|strong = "H7235" thy fornications to|strong = "H0413" provoke|strong = "H3707" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>27</sup>

Behold|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3027" stretch|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H3027" take|strong = "H1639" away|strong = "H5186" thy justification: and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3027" deliver|strong = "H5414" thee up|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H5921" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H5921" Philistines|strong = "H6430" that|strong = "H5315" hate|strong = "H8130" thee, that|strong = "H5315" are|strong = "H3027" ashamed|strong = "H3637" of|strong = "H1323" thy wicked|strong = "H2154" way|strong = "H1870". <sup>28</sup> Thou hast also|strong = "H1571" committed fornication with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" Assyrians, because|strong = "H0413" thou wast not|strong = "H3808" yet|strong = "H1571" satisfied|strong = "H7646": and|strong = "H1121" after|strong = "H0413" thou hadst played|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H0413" harlot|strong = "H2181" with|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", even|strong = "H1571" so|strong = "H3808" thou wast not|strong = "H3808" contented. <sup>29</sup> Thou hast also|strong = "H1571" multiplied|strong = "H7235" thy fornications in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778":

and|strong = "H0776" neither|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H3808" wast  
 then|strong = "H0853" satisfied|strong = "H7646". <sup>30</sup> Wherein  
 shall|strong = "H0802" I|strong = "H0428" cleanse thy  
 heart|strong = "H3826", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": seeing thou dost all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639"  
 of|strong = "H0802" a|strong = "H4100" shameless  
 prostitute|strong = "H2181"? <sup>31</sup> Because|strong = "H2181" thou hast  
 built|strong = "H1129" thy brothel house at|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218"  
 every|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H7218" thou  
 hast made|strong = "H6213" thy high|strong = "H7413"  
 place|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1870" every|strong = "H3605"  
 street|strong = "H1870": and|strong = "H7218" wast not|strong = "H3808"  
 as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" harlot|strong = "H2181"  
 that|strong = "H3605" by|strong = "H1870" disdain enhanceth  
 her|strong = "H3605" price, <sup>32</sup> But|strong = "H0376" as|strong = "H0376"  
 an|strong = "H0376" adulteress|strong = "H5003", that|strong = "H0376"  
 bringeth in|strong = "H0376" strangers|strong = "H2114"  
 over|strong = "H0853" her|strong = "H3947" husband|strong = "H0376". <sup>33</sup>  
 Gifts|strong = "H5083" are|strong = "H0859" given|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" harlots|strong = "H2181":  
 but|strong = "H0859" thou hast given|strong = "H5414" hire  
 to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" thy lovers|strong = "H0157",  
 and|strong = "H0935" thou hast given|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H0413" gifts|strong = "H5083" to|strong = "H0413"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" thee from|strong = "H0935"  
 every|strong = "H3605" side|strong = "H5439", to|strong = "H0413"  
 commit|strong = "H5414" fornication with|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0802" it|strong = "H5414" hath happened|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H0802" thee contrary to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5414"  
 custom of|strong = "H4480" women|strong = "H0802" in|strong = "H0802"  
 thy fornications, and|strong = "H0802" after|strong = "H0310" thee  
 there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 no|strong = "H3808" such|strong = "H1961" fornication:  
 for|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0802" that|strong = "H4480" thou gavest  
 rewards, and|strong = "H0802" didst not|strong = "H3808"  
 take|strong = "H1961" rewards, the|strong = "H5414" contrary hath  
 been|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0802" thee. <sup>35</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651", O|strong = "H3068" harlot|strong = "H2181",  
 hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>36</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": Because|strong = "H5921" thy money hath  
 been|strong = "H0834" poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210",  
 and|strong = "H1121" thy shame|strong = "H6172" discovered

through|strong = "H5921" thy fornications with|strong = "H5921" thy lovers|strong = "H0157", and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544" of|strong = "H1121" thy abominations|strong = "H8441", by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1121" thy children|strong = "H1121" whom|strong = "H0834" thou gavest them|strong = "H5414": <sup>37</sup>

Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" gather|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H6908" all|strong = "H3605" thy lovers|strong = "H0157" with|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H0834" thou hast taken|strong = "H1540" pleasure|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" whom|strong = "H0834" thou hast loved|strong = "H0157", with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" whom|strong = "H0834" thou hast hated|strong = "H8130":

and|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" gather|strong = "H6908" them|strong = "H0413" together|strong = "H6908" against|strong = "H5921" thee on|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" side|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H7200" will|strong = "H0834" discover thy shame|strong = "H6172" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605" sight, and|strong = "H7200" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" see|strong = "H7200" all|strong = "H3605" thy nakedness|strong = "H6172".

<sup>38</sup> And|strong = "H4941" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" judge|strong = "H8199" thee as|strong = "H5414" adulteresses|strong = "H5003", and|strong = "H4941" they|strong = "H5003" that|strong = "H5414" shed|strong = "H8210" blood|strong = "H1818" are|strong = "H4941" judged|strong = "H8199": and|strong = "H4941" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" thee blood|strong = "H1818" in|strong = "H5414" fury|strong = "H2534" and|strong = "H4941" jealousy|strong = "H7068". <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3027" deliver|strong = "H5414" thee into|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3027" destroy|strong = "H5422" thy brothel house, and|strong = "H3027" throw down|strong = "H5422" thy stews: and|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3027" strip|strong = "H6584" thee of|strong = "H3027" thy garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3027" take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3027" thy beauty|strong = "H8597": and|strong = "H3027" leave|strong = "H3240" thee naked|strong = "H5903", and|strong = "H3027" full of|strong = "H3027" disgrace. <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "H0068" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H6951" bring|strong = "H5927" upon|strong = "H5921" thee a|strong = "H5921" multitude, and|strong = "H0068" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H6951" stone|strong = "H0068" thee with|strong = "H5921" stones|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H0068" shall|strong = "H6951" slay thee with|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" swords|strong = "H2719".

<sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004"

burn|strong = "H8313" thy houses|strong = "H1004" with|strong = "H1004"  
 fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 execute|strong = "H5414" judgments|strong = "H8201"  
 upon|strong = "H0784" thee in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5414"  
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1004" many|strong = "H7227"  
 women|strong = "H0802": and|strong = "H1004" thou shalt  
 cease|strong = "H7673" from|strong = "H1571" fornication,  
 and|strong = "H1004" shalt give|strong = "H5414" no|strong = "H3808"  
 hire|strong = "H0868" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750". <sup>42</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5750" my|strong = "H5493" indignation  
 shall|strong = "H3808" rest|strong = "H5117" in|strong = "H5750" thee:  
 and|strong = "H5750" my|strong = "H5493" jealousy|strong = "H7068"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" depart|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H4480" thee,  
 and|strong = "H5750" I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808" cease  
 and|strong = "H5750" be|strong = "H5750" angry|strong = "H3707"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H4480". <sup>43</sup> Because|strong = "H5921"  
 thou hast not|strong = "H3808" remembered|strong = "H2142"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" thy  
 youth|strong = "H5271", but|strong = "H3808" hast provoked  
 me|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428": wherefore  
 I|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H1571" have|strong = "H0834"  
 turned|strong = "H5414" thy ways|strong = "H1870" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 thy head|strong = "H7218", saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136", and|strong = "H3117"  
 I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 done|strong = "H6213" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" thy  
 wicked|strong = "H2154" deeds|strong = "H7218" in|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy abominations|strong = "H8441". <sup>44</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" useth a|strong = "H5921" common proverb,  
 shall|strong = "H0517" use this|strong = "H3605" against|strong = "H5921"  
 thee, saying|strong = "H0559": As|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H3605", so|strong = "H5921" also  
 is|strong = "H2009" her|strong = "H3605" daughter|strong = "H1323". <sup>45</sup>  
 Thou art thy mother's|strong = "H0517" daughter|strong = "H1323",  
 that|strong = "H0834" cast off her|strong = "H1602"  
 husband|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H1602"  
 children|strong = "H1121": and|strong = "H1121" thou art  
 the|strong = "H0834" sister|strong = "H0269" of|strong = "H1121" thy  
 sisters|strong = "H0269", who|strong = "H0834" cast off  
 their|strong = "H0834" husbands|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121": your|strong = "H0834"  
 mother|strong = "H0517" was|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834" Cethite,  
 and|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H0834" father|strong = "H0001"  
 an|strong = "H0376" Amorrhite. <sup>46</sup> And|strong = "H1419" thy



elder|strong = "H1419" sister|strong = "H0269" is|strong = "H1931"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111", she|strong = "H1931" and|strong = "H1419"  
 her|strong = "H5921" daughters|strong = "H1323" that|strong = "H1931"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" at|strong = "H3427" thy left|strong = "H8040"  
 hand|strong = "H3225": and|strong = "H1419" thy younger|strong = "H6996"  
 sister|strong = "H0269" that|strong = "H1931" dwelleth at|strong = "H3427"  
 thy right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225" is|strong = "H1931"  
 Sodom|strong = "H5467", and|strong = "H1419" her|strong = "H5921"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>47</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 neither|strong = "H3808" hast thou walked|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" hast thou done|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H3808"  
 little|strong = "H4592" less than|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808"  
 according to|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H3605" wickednesses: thou  
 hast done|strong = "H6213" almost|strong = "H4592" more|strong = "H3808"  
 wicked things|strong = "H3605" than|strong = "H3808"  
 they|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 ways|strong = "H1870". <sup>48</sup> As|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 live|strong = "H2416", saith the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136", thy sister|strong = "H0269" Sodom|strong = "H5467"  
 herself|strong = "H1931", and|strong = "H1323" her|strong = "H0518"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323", have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H0518"  
 done|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 done|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H1323" thy  
 daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>49</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 this|strong = "H2088" was|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H1323" Sodom|strong = "H5467" thy  
 sister|strong = "H0269", pride|strong = "H1347", fulness of|strong = "H1323"  
 bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H3027" abundance,  
 and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H1961" idleness of|strong = "H1323"  
 her|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1323"  
 her|strong = "H1961" daughters|strong = "H1323": and|strong = "H3027"  
 they|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 put|strong = "H2388" forth their|strong = "H1961" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" needy|strong = "H0034",  
 and|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
 poor|strong = "H6041". <sup>50</sup> And|strong = "H6440" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" lifted up|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H6440"  
 committed|strong = "H6213" abominations|strong = "H8441"  
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440": and|strong = "H6440"  
 I|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H5493" them|strong = "H0853"  
 away|strong = "H5493" as|strong = "H0834" thou hast seen|strong = "H7200".  
<sup>51</sup> And|strong = "H8111" Samaria|strong = "H8111"  
 committed|strong = "H2398" not|strong = "H3808" half|strong = "H2677" thy  
 sins|strong = "H2398": but|strong = "H3808" thou hast surpassed  
 them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H3605" thy crimes,

and|strong = "H8111" hast justified|strong = "H6663" thy  
 sisters|strong = "H0269" by|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 abominations|strong = "H8441" which|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 done|strong = "H6213". <sup>52</sup> Therefore|strong = "H1571" do|strong = "H6663"  
 thou also|strong = "H1571" bear|strong = "H5375" thy confusion, thou  
 that|strong = "H0834" hast surpassed thy sisters|strong = "H0269"  
 with|strong = "H1571" thy sins|strong = "H2403", doing  
 more|strong = "H4480" wickedly than|strong = "H4480"  
 they|strong = "H0834": for|strong = "H1571" they|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" justified|strong = "H6663" above|strong = "H4480"  
 thee, therefore|strong = "H1571" be|strong = "H1571" thou  
 also|strong = "H1571" confounded|strong = "H0954", and|strong = "H0954"  
 bear|strong = "H5375" thy shame|strong = "H0954", thou  
 that|strong = "H0834" hast justified|strong = "H6663" thy  
 sisters|strong = "H0269". <sup>53</sup> And|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H8111"  
 will|strong = "H1323" bring|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725"  
 and|strong = "H7725" restore|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H0853"  
 by|strong = "H7725" bringing|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725"  
 Sodom|strong = "H5467", with|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H7725"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H7725" by|strong = "H7725"  
 bringing|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" Samaria|strong = "H8111",  
 and|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H7725" daughters|strong = "H1323":  
 and|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H8111" will|strong = "H1323"  
 bring|strong = "H7725" those|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H7725"  
 return|strong = "H7725" of|strong = "H1323" thee in|strong = "H8432"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1323"  
 them|strong = "H0853". <sup>54</sup> That|strong = "H0834" thou mayest  
 bear|strong = "H5375" thy shame|strong = "H3639", and|strong = "H3605"  
 mayest be|strong = "H3605" confounded|strong = "H3637"  
 in|strong = "H5162" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" thou hast  
 done|strong = "H6213", comforting them|strong = "H5375". <sup>55</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7725" thy sister|strong = "H0269" Sodom|strong = "H5467"  
 and|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H7725" daughters|strong = "H1323" shall  
 return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H7725" ancient  
 state|strong = "H6927": and|strong = "H7725" Samaria|strong = "H8111"  
 and|strong = "H7725" her|strong = "H7725" daughters|strong = "H1323" shall  
 return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H7725" ancient  
 state|strong = "H6927": and|strong = "H7725" thou and|strong = "H7725" thy  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" shall return|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H7725" your|strong = "H7725" ancient state|strong = "H6927".  
<sup>56</sup> And|strong = "H3117" Sodom|strong = "H5467" thy  
 sister|strong = "H0269" was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
 heard|strong = "H8052" of|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3117" thy  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" thy pride|strong = "H1347", <sup>57</sup>  
 Before|strong = "H2962" thy malice was|strong = "H6430"

laid|strong = "H1540" open|strong = "H1540": as|strong = "H3644"  
 it|strong = "H5439" is|strong = "H3605" at|strong = "H0758"  
 this|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256", making|strong = "H3605" thee  
 a|strong = "H3644" reproach|strong = "H2781" of|strong = "H1323"  
 the|strong = "H3605" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
 Syria|strong = "H0758", and|strong = "H6430" of|strong = "H1323"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1323" Palestine round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439" thee, that|strong = "H3605" encompass thee  
 on|strong = "H7451" all|strong = "H3605" sides|strong = "H5439". <sup>58</sup> Thou  
 hast borne|strong = "H5375" thy wickedness|strong = "H2154",  
 and|strong = "H3068" thy disgrace, saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068". <sup>59</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 deal|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H0854" thee, as|strong = "H0834" thou  
 hast despised|strong = "H0959" the|strong = "H0559" oath|strong = "H0423",  
 in|strong = "H0559" breaking the|strong = "H0559"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285": <sup>60</sup> And|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H0589" remember|strong = "H2142" my|strong = "H6965"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" thee in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" thy  
 youth|strong = "H5271": and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H0589" establish|strong = "H6965" with|strong = "H0854" thee  
 an|strong = "H6965" everlasting|strong = "H5769"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285". <sup>61</sup> And|strong = "H1419" thou shalt  
 remember|strong = "H2142" thy ways|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H1419" be|strong = "H3808" ashamed|strong = "H3637":  
 when|strong = "H4480" thou shalt receive|strong = "H3947" thy  
 sisters|strong = "H0269", thy elder|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H1419"  
 thy younger|strong = "H6996": and|strong = "H1419" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee for|strong = "H0413" daughters|strong = "H1323",  
 but|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" by|strong = "H0413" thy  
 covenant|strong = "H1285". <sup>62</sup> And|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" establish|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H3068"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" thee:  
 and|strong = "H6965" thou shalt know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", <sup>63</sup> That|strong = "H0834" thou  
 mayest remember|strong = "H2142", and|strong = "H6440"  
 be|strong = "H1961" confounded|strong = "H0954", and|strong = "H6440"  
 mayest no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" open|strong = "H6440"  
 thy mouth|strong = "H6310" because|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H6440"  
 thy confusion, when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" pacified

toward|strong = "H6440" thee for|strong = "H4616" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou hast done|strong = "H6213", saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136".

17And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", put forth a|strong = "H3478" riddle|strong = "H2420",  
 and|strong = "H1121" speak a|strong = "H3478" parable|strong = "H4912"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": A|strong = "H3947"  
 large|strong = "H1419" eagle|strong = "H5404" with|strong = "H0413"  
 great|strong = "H1419" wings|strong = "H3671", long-limbed,  
 full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H4392" feathers|strong = "H5133",  
 and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H4392" variety, came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Libanus, and|strong = "H0935" took|strong = "H3947"  
 away|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" marrow of|strong = "H4392"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cedar|strong = "H0730". <sup>4</sup> He|strong = "H0853"  
 cropped off|strong = "H6998" the|strong = "H0853" top|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" twigs|strong = "H3242" thereof:  
 and|strong = "H0935" carried|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H7760"  
 away|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Chanaan, and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0853" set|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760"  
 in|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H7760" city|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H0776" merchants|strong = "H7402". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H5414" took|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5921" seed|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776"  
 put|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" ground|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H5921"  
 seed|strong = "H2233", that|strong = "H4325" it|strong = "H7760" might  
 take|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" firm root over|strong = "H5921"  
 many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325": he|strong = "H5414"  
 planted|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H7760" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" surface of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H7971" it|strong = "H1961"  
 sprung|strong = "H6779" up|strong = "H6779" and|strong = "H7971" grew  
 into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961" spreading|strong = "H5628"  
 vine|strong = "H1612" of|strong = "H8478" low|strong = "H8217"  
 stature|strong = "H6967", and|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0413"  
 branches|strong = "H1808" thereof looked|strong = "H6437" towards

him|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0413"  
 roots|strong = "H8328" thereof were|strong = "H1961"  
 under|strong = "H8478" him|strong = "H0413". So|strong = "H6213"  
 it|strong = "H1961" became|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 vine|strong = "H1612", and|strong = "H7971" grew into|strong = "H0413"  
 branches|strong = "H1808", and|strong = "H7971" shot|strong = "H7971"  
 forth|strong = "H7971" sprigs. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H7971"  
 there|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H1961" another|strong = "H0259"  
 large|strong = "H1419" eagle|strong = "H5404", with|strong = "H5921"  
 great|strong = "H1419" wings|strong = "H3671", and|strong = "H7971"  
 many|strong = "H7227" feathers|strong = "H5133": and|strong = "H7971"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" this|strong = "H2063" vine|strong = "H1612",  
 bending as|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H1961"  
 her|strong = "H7971" roots|strong = "H8328" towards him|strong = "H5921",  
 stretched|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971" her|strong = "H7971"  
 branches|strong = "H1808" to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H5921",  
 that|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0853" might water|strong = "H8248"  
 it|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" furrows  
 of|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H7971" plantation. <sup>8</sup> It|strong = "H1931"  
 was|strong = "H1961" planted|strong = "H8362" in|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H1961" good|strong = "H2896" ground|strong = "H7704"  
 upon|strong = "H1961" many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325",  
 that|strong = "H1931" it|strong = "H1931" might bring|strong = "H5375"  
 forth|strong = "H5375" branches|strong = "H6057", and|strong = "H4325"  
 bear|strong = "H5375" fruit|strong = "H6529", that|strong = "H1931"  
 it|strong = "H1931" might become|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 large|strong = "H7227" vine|strong = "H1612". <sup>9</sup> Say|strong = "H0559" thou:  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": Shall|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H5375"  
 prosper|strong = "H6743" then|strong = "H0853"? shall|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" pull|strong = "H5423"  
 up|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605" roots|strong = "H8328" thereof,  
 and|strong = "H1419" strip off|strong = "H5423" its|strong = "H3605"  
 fruit|strong = "H6529", and|strong = "H1419" dry|strong = "H3001"  
 up|strong = "H5375" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" branches  
 it|strong = "H5375" hath shot forth|strong = "H5375", and|strong = "H1419"  
 make|strong = "H3001" it|strong = "H5375" wither|strong = "H3001":  
 and|strong = "H1419" this|strong = "H3541" without|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H5375" strong|strong = "H1419" arm|strong = "H2220",  
 or|strong = "H3808" many|strong = "H7227" people|strong = "H5971",  
 to|strong = "H0559" pluck it|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
 by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" root|strong = "H8328"? <sup>10</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009", it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H2009"  
 planted|strong = "H8362": shall|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H5921"  
 prosper|strong = "H6743" then|strong = "H2009"? shall|strong = "H3808"  
 it|strong = "H5921" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"

dried|strong = "H3001" up|strong = "H3001" when|strong = "H5060"  
the|strong = "H5921" burning wind|strong = "H7307" shall|strong = "H3808"  
touch|strong = "H5060" it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H7307"  
shall|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H5921" not|strong = "H3808"  
wither|strong = "H3001" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" furrows  
where|strong = "H2009" it|strong = "H5921" grew|strong = "H6780"? <sup>11</sup>  
And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>12</sup> Say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" provoking house|strong = "H1004":  
Know|strong = "H3045" you|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808"  
what|strong = "H4100" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428"  
mean? Tell|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0413":  
Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894" cometh to|strong = "H0413"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3808"  
shall|strong = "H1004" take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947"  
the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H0853" princes|strong = "H8269" thereof,  
and|strong = "H0935" carry|strong = "H3947" them|strong = "H0413"  
with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853"  
shall|strong = "H0776" take|strong = "H3947" one|strong = "H0776"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" king's seed|strong = "H2233",  
and|strong = "H0935" make|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3947"  
covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0853",  
and|strong = "H0935" take|strong = "H3947" an|strong = "H0935"  
oath|strong = "H0423" of|strong = "H0776" him|strong = "H0853". Yea,  
and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H0776"  
take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" mighty  
men|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
land|strong = "H0776", <sup>14</sup> That|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1961"  
may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
low|strong = "H8217" kingdom|strong = "H4467" and|strong = "H1285"  
not|strong = "H1115" lift|strong = "H5375" itself up|strong = "H5375",  
but|strong = "H1961" keep|strong = "H8104" his|strong = "H8104"  
covenant|strong = "H1285", and|strong = "H1285" observe|strong = "H8104"  
it|strong = "H1961". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H7227" he|strong = "H6213" hath  
revolted from|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H7971"  
sent|strong = "H7971" ambassadors|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H7971"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714", that|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" might  
give|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" horses|strong = "H5483",  
and|strong = "H7971" much|strong = "H7227" people|strong = "H5971".  
And|strong = "H7971" shall|strong = "H4714" he|strong = "H6213"  
that|strong = "H5414" hath done|strong = "H6213" thus

prosper|strong = "H6743", or|strong = "H6213" be|strong = "H5414"  
 saved|strong = "H4422"? and|strong = "H7971" shall|strong = "H4714"  
 he|strong = "H6213" escape|strong = "H4422" that|strong = "H5414" hath  
 broken|strong = "H6565" the|strong = "H5414" covenant|strong = "H1285"?  
<sup>16</sup> As|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416", saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 In|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725"  
 where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 dwelleth that|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H0834"  
 him|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", whose|strong = "H0834"  
 oath|strong = "H0423" he|strong = "H0834" hath made|strong = "H0834"  
 void, and|strong = "H4428" whose|strong = "H0834"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" he|strong = "H0834" broke,  
 even|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1419" not|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H4421"  
 a|strong = "H3772" great|strong = "H1419" army|strong = "H2428",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H4421" much|strong = "H7227"  
 people|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H3808" Pharaoh  
 fight|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H4421" him|strong = "H0853":  
 when|strong = "H6213" he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 cast|strong = "H8210" up|strong = "H1129" mounts, and|strong = "H1419"  
 build|strong = "H1129" forts, to|strong = "H5315" cut|strong = "H3772"  
 off|strong = "H3772" many|strong = "H7227" souls|strong = "H5315". <sup>18</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H6213" had|strong = "H5414"  
 despised|strong = "H0959" the|strong = "H3605" oath|strong = "H0423",  
 breaking his|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285",  
 and|strong = "H3027" behold|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H6213" hath  
 given|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027":  
 and|strong = "H3027" having|strong = "H3808" done|strong = "H6213"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428",  
 he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 escape|strong = "H4422". <sup>19</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": As|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 live|strong = "H2416", I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834"  
 lay|strong = "H5414" upon his|strong = "H5414" head|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H0559" oath|strong = "H0423" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 despised|strong = "H0959", and|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0559"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" he|strong = "H0834" hath broken. <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 spread|strong = "H6566" my|strong = "H5921" net|strong = "H7568"  
 over|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H8610"  
 taken|strong = "H8610" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"

net|strong = "H7568": and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H5921"  
 into|strong = "H0935" Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H0935"  
 will|strong = "H0834" judge|strong = "H8199" him|strong = "H5921"  
 there|strong = "H8033" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 transgression by|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath despised me|strong = "H5921". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" fugitives  
 with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" bands  
 shall|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719": and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" residue shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 scattered|strong = "H6566" into|strong = "H5307" every|strong = "H3605"  
 wind|strong = "H7307": and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H3045" spoken|strong = "H1696". <sup>22</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 I|strong = "H0589" myself|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H5414"  
 take|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H0559" marrow  
 of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H0559" high|strong = "H1364"  
 cedar|strong = "H0730", and|strong = "H7218" will|strong = "H5414"  
 set|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414": I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H5414" crop off|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3947"  
 tender|strong = "H7390" twig from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H0559" branches  
 thereof, and|strong = "H7218" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H5414"  
 plant|strong = "H8362" it|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H3947" mountain|strong = "H2022" high|strong = "H1364"  
 and|strong = "H7218" eminent. <sup>23</sup> On|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H4791" mountains|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H2022" Israel|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H1961"  
 I|strong = "H8478" plant|strong = "H8362" it|strong = "H1961",  
 and|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3478" shoot  
 forth|strong = "H5375" into|strong = "H1961" branches|strong = "H1808",  
 and|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478" bear|strong = "H5375"  
 fruit|strong = "H6529", and|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" become|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" great  
 cedar|strong = "H0730": and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605"  
 birds|strong = "H6833" shall|strong = "H3478" dwell|strong = "H7931"  
 under|strong = "H8478" it|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3478"  
 every|strong = "H3605" fowl|strong = "H6833" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 make|strong = "H6213" its|strong = "H3605" nest|strong = "H7931"  
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3605" shadow|strong = "H6738"  
 of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H3605" branches|strong = "H1808"  
 thereof. <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"



trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
country|strong = "H7704" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3045" brought|strong = "H6213"  
down|strong = "H8213" the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1364"  
tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H3068" exalted|strong = "H1361"  
the|strong = "H3605" low|strong = "H8213" tree|strong = "H6086":  
and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3045" dried|strong = "H3001"  
up|strong = "H3001" the|strong = "H3605" green|strong = "H3892"  
tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3045" caused  
the|strong = "H3605" dry|strong = "H3001" tree|strong = "H6086"  
to|strong = "H1696" flourish. I|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3045" spoken|strong = "H1696"  
and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3045" done|strong = "H6213"  
it|strong = "H3588".

18And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
saying|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0559" meaning? <sup>2</sup> That|strong = "H2088"  
you|strong = "H0859" use|strong = "H0398" among|strong = "H5921"  
you|strong = "H0859" this|strong = "H2088" parable|strong = "H4912"  
as|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H2088" proverb|strong = "H4912"  
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0127"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", saying|strong = "H0559":  
The|strong = "H0853" fathers|strong = "H0001" have|strong = "H0001"  
eaten|strong = "H0398" sour|strong = "H1155" grapes|strong = "H1155",  
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" teeth|strong = "H8127"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
are|strong = "H3478" set on|strong = "H5921" edge. <sup>3</sup> As|strong = "H1961"  
I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136", this|strong = "H2088"  
parable|strong = "H4912" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961"  
no|strong = "H0518" more|strong = "H5750" to|strong = "H1961"  
you|strong = "H0518" a|strong = "H1961" proverb|strong = "H4912"  
in|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>4</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005"  
all|strong = "H3605" souls|strong = "H5315" are|strong = "H1121" mine:  
as|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001",  
so|strong = "H4191" also the|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
is|strong = "H1931" mine: the|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315"  
that|strong = "H3605" sinneth, the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H1931"  
shall|strong = "H1121" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H4941"

if|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H1961" just|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H4941"  
 do|strong = "H6213" judgment|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H4941"  
 justice|strong = "H4941", <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3478" hath not|strong = "H3808"  
 eaten|strong = "H0398" upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022", nor|strong = "H3808" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" idols|strong = "H1544"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3478" hath  
 not|strong = "H3808" defiled|strong = "H2930" his|strong = "H5375"  
 neighbour's wife|strong = "H0802", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 come|strong = "H7126" near|strong = "H7126" to|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H5375" menstruous woman|strong = "H0802": <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7725" hath not|strong = "H3808" wronged|strong = "H3238"  
 any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376": but|strong = "H3808" hath  
 restored|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5414" pledge|strong = "H2258"  
 to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5414" debtor|strong = "H2326", hath  
 taken|strong = "H1497" nothing|strong = "H3808" away|strong = "H7725"  
 by|strong = "H5414" violence: hath given|strong = "H5414"  
 his|strong = "H5414" bread|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H5414" hungry|strong = "H7457", and|strong = "H7725" hath  
 covered|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H5414" naked|strong = "H5903"  
 with|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H5414" garment|strong = "H0899": <sup>8</sup>  
 Hath not|strong = "H3808" lent upon|strong = "H4941"  
 usury|strong = "H8636", nor|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H3947"  
 any|strong = "H0376" increase|strong = "H8636": hath withdrawn  
 his|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027" from|strong = "H7725"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5766", and|strong = "H3027" hath executed  
 true|strong = "H0571" judgment|strong = "H4941" between|strong = "H0996"  
 man|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H3027" man|strong = "H0376": <sup>9</sup> Hath  
 walked|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H8104"  
 commandments, and|strong = "H1980" kept|strong = "H8104"  
 my|strong = "H8104" judgments|strong = "H4941", to|strong = "H1980"  
 do|strong = "H6213" truth|strong = "H0571": he|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" just|strong = "H4941", he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" surely|strong = "H1980" live|strong = "H2421", saith  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" if|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H6213"  
 beget|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205" son|strong = "H1121"  
 that|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3205" robber,  
 a|strong = "H3205" shedder of|strong = "H1121" blood|strong = "H1818",  
 and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H1121" hath done|strong = "H6213"  
 some|strong = "H0428" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H1121"  
 these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428": <sup>11</sup>  
 Though|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" doth not|strong = "H3808"

all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428",  
 but|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" eateth upon|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H0398"  
 that|strong = "H3588" defileth his|strong = "H3605" neighbour's  
 wife|strong = "H0802": <sup>12</sup> That|strong = "H3808" grieveth  
 the|strong = "H0413" needy|strong = "H0034" and|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H0413" poor|strong = "H6041", that|strong = "H3808" taketh  
 away|strong = "H7725" by|strong = "H0413" violence, that|strong = "H3808"  
 restoreth not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0413"  
 pledge|strong = "H2258", and|strong = "H7725" that|strong = "H3808" lifteth  
 up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5375" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 to|strong = "H0413" idols|strong = "H1544", that|strong = "H3808"  
 committeth abomination|strong = "H8441": <sup>13</sup> That|strong = "H3605" giveth  
 upon|strong = "H1961" usury|strong = "H8636", and|strong = "H1818"  
 that|strong = "H3605" taketh an|strong = "H1961" increase|strong = "H8636":  
 shall|strong = "H3808" such|strong = "H0428" a|strong = "H1961"  
 one|strong = "H3605" live|strong = "H2421"? he|strong = "H6213"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" live|strong = "H2421". Seeing  
 he|strong = "H6213" hath done|strong = "H6213" all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" detestable|strong = "H8441" things|strong = "H0428",  
 he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3808" surely|strong = "H4191"  
 die|strong = "H4191", his|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961"  
 him|strong = "H5414". <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H3808" if|strong = "H2009"  
 he|strong = "H0834" beget|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205"  
 son|strong = "H1121", who|strong = "H0834", seeing|strong = "H7200"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" father's|strong = "H0001"  
 sins|strong = "H2403", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 done|strong = "H6213", is|strong = "H0834" afraid, and|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" do|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H3605" like|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H3205"  
 them|strong = "H0853": <sup>15</sup> That|strong = "H3478" hath  
 not|strong = "H3808" eaten|strong = "H0398" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mountains|strong = "H2022", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5921"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 idols|strong = "H1544" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3478" hath not|strong = "H3808" defiled|strong = "H2930"  
 his|strong = "H5921" neighbour's wife|strong = "H0802": <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0376" hath not|strong = "H3808" grieved  
 any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 withholden the|strong = "H5414" pledge|strong = "H2258",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H1497" away|strong = "H1497"  
 with|strong = "H0376" violence, but|strong = "H3808" hath  
 given|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" bread|strong = "H3899"

to|strong="H5414" the|strong="H5414" hungry|strong="H7457",  
 and|strong="H0376" covered|strong="H3680" the|strong="H5414"  
 naked|strong="H5903" with|strong="H0376" a|strong="H5414"  
 garment|strong="H0899": <sup>17</sup> That|strong="H1931" hath  
 turned|strong="H7725" away|strong="H7725" his|strong="H3947"  
 hand|strong="H3027" from|strong="H7725" injuring the|strong="H3947"  
 poor|strong="H6041", hath not|strong="H3808" taken|strong="H3947"  
 usury|strong="H8636" and|strong="H1980" increase|strong="H8636",  
 but|strong="H3808" hath executed|strong="H4191" my|strong="H3947"  
 judgments|strong="H4941", and|strong="H1980" hath  
 walked|strong="H1980" in|strong="H1980" my|strong="H3947"  
 commandments: this|strong="H1931" man|strong="H4191"  
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" die|strong="H4191"  
 for|strong="H3027" the|strong="H3947" iniquity|strong="H5771"  
 of|strong="H3027" his|strong="H3947" father|strong="H0001",  
 but|strong="H3808" living|strong="H1980" he|strong="H1931"  
 shall|strong="H3808" live|strong="H2421". <sup>18</sup> As|strong="H0834"  
 for|strong="H3588" his|strong="H0834" father|strong="H0001",  
 because|strong="H3588" he|strong="H0834" oppressed|strong="H6231"  
 and|strong="H0001" offered violence|strong="H6233" to|strong="H4191"  
 his|strong="H0834" brother|strong="H0251", and|strong="H0001"  
 wrought evil|strong="H5771" in|strong="H4191" the|strong="H0834"  
 midst|strong="H8432" of|strong="H0001" his|strong="H0834"  
 people|strong="H5971", behold|strong="H2009" he|strong="H0834"  
 is|strong="H0834" dead|strong="H4191" in|strong="H4191"  
 his|strong="H0834" own iniquity|strong="H5771". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" you|strong="H3605" say|strong="H0559":  
 Why|strong="H4069" hath not|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3605"  
 son|strong="H1121" borne|strong="H5375" the|strong="H3605"  
 iniquity|strong="H5771" of|strong="H1121" his|strong="H3605"  
 father|strong="H0001"? Verily, because|strong="H0559"  
 the|strong="H3605" son|strong="H1121" hath wrought  
 judgment|strong="H4941" and|strong="H1121" justice|strong="H4941",  
 hath kept|strong="H8104" all|strong="H3605" my|strong="H3605"  
 commandments, and|strong="H1121" done|strong="H6213"  
 them|strong="H0853", living, he|strong="H6213" shall|strong="H1121"  
 live|strong="H2421". <sup>20</sup> The|strong="H5921" soul|strong="H5315"  
 that|strong="H1931" sinneth, the|strong="H5921" same|strong="H1931"  
 shall|strong="H1121" die|strong="H4191": the|strong="H5921"  
 son|strong="H1121" shall|strong="H1121" not|strong="H3808"  
 bear|strong="H5375" the|strong="H5921" iniquity|strong="H5771"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5921" father|strong="H0001",  
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5921" father|strong="H0001"  
 shall|strong="H1121" not|strong="H3808" bear|strong="H5375"  
 the|strong="H5921" iniquity|strong="H5771" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121": the|strong="H5921"

justice|strong = "H6666" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 just|strong = "H6662" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" wickedness|strong = "H7564" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" wicked|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>21</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" do|strong = "H6213" penance for|strong = "H3588"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2403"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 committed|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H7725" keep|strong = "H8104"  
 all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" commandments,  
 and|strong = "H7725" do|strong = "H6213" judgment|strong = "H4941",  
 and|strong = "H7725" justice|strong = "H4941", living he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" live|strong = "H2421", and|strong = "H7725"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>22</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 remember|strong = "H2142" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 iniquities that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 done|strong = "H6213": in|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605"  
 justice|strong = "H6666" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 wrought, he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" live|strong = "H2421".  
<sup>23</sup> Is|strong = "H1870" it|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H7725"  
 will|strong = "H7563" that|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3808" sinner  
 should die|strong = "H4194", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136", and|strong = "H7725"  
 not|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" should  
 be|strong = "H3808" converted|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725"  
 his|strong = "H7725" ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H7725"  
 live|strong = "H2421"? <sup>24</sup> But|strong = "H3808" if|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" just|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H7563"  
 turn|strong = "H7725" himself|strong = "H3808" away|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H3605" justice|strong = "H6666",  
 and|strong = "H7725" do|strong = "H6213" iniquity|strong = "H5766"  
 according to|strong = "H4191" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 abominations|strong = "H8441" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wicked|strong = "H7563" man|strong = "H7563" useth  
 to|strong = "H4191" work, shall|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834" live?  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" justices which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath done|strong = "H6213", shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H4191" remembered|strong = "H2142":  
 in|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H3605" prevarication, by|strong = "H3605"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath prevaricated,  
 and|strong = "H7725" in|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H3605"  
 sin|strong = "H2398", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 committed|strong = "H2398", in|strong = "H4191" them|strong = "H7725"

he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3478"  
 said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 is|strong = "H1870" not|strong = "H3808" right|strong = "H8505".  
 Hear|strong = "H8085" ye, therefore, O|strong = "H4994"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 Is|strong = "H1870" it|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H8085"  
 way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H8085" is|strong = "H1870"  
 not|strong = "H3808" right|strong = "H8505", and|strong = "H3478"  
 are|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" rather|strong = "H3808"  
 your|strong = "H8085" ways|strong = "H1870" perverse? <sup>26</sup>  
 For|strong = "H5921" when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 just|strong = "H0834" turneth himself away|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H5921" justice|strong = "H6666",  
 and|strong = "H7725" committeth iniquity|strong = "H5766",  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191" therein:  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" injustice|strong = "H5766"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath wrought  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7725" when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" turneth himself|strong = "H1931"  
 away|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725"  
 wickedness|strong = "H7564", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 hath wrought, and|strong = "H7725" doeth judgment|strong = "H4941",  
 and|strong = "H7725" justice|strong = "H4941": he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" save|strong = "H5315" his|strong = "H7725"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" alive|strong = "H2421". <sup>28</sup> Because|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" considereth and|strong = "H7725" turneth  
 away|strong = "H7725" himself|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H7725"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" iniquities which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath wrought, he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" surely|strong = "H4191" live|strong = "H2421",  
 and|strong = "H7725" not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559" children of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" say|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" is|strong = "H1870" not|strong = "H3808"  
 right|strong = "H8505". Are|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808"  
 my|strong = "H0559" ways|strong = "H1870" right|strong = "H8505",  
 O|strong = "H0136" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" are|strong = "H3478"  
 not|strong = "H3808" rather|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H3808"  
 ways|strong = "H1870" perverse? <sup>30</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H3651" judge|strong = "H8199"  
 every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" according|strong = "H0376"

to|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870",  
 O|strong = "H3069" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136". Be|strong = "H1961" converted|strong = "H7725",  
 and|strong = "H3478" do|strong = "H3605" penance for|strong = "H1004"  
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" iniquities|strong = "H5771":  
 and|strong = "H3478" iniquity|strong = "H5771" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3605" ruin. <sup>31</sup>  
 Cast|strong = "H7993" away|strong = "H7993" from|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605"  
 transgressions|strong = "H6588", by|strong = "H5921"  
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 transgressed|strong = "H6586", and|strong = "H3478" make|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H4191" yourselves|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H0834"  
 new|strong = "H2319" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H3478"  
 a|strong = "H0834" new|strong = "H2319" spirit|strong = "H7307":  
 and|strong = "H3478" why|strong = "H4100" will|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191", O|strong = "H1004"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>32</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" desire|strong = "H2654"  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5002" death|strong = "H4191"  
 of|strong = "H4194" him|strong = "H7725" that|strong = "H3588" dieth, saith  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136",  
 return|strong = "H7725" ye and|strong = "H7725" live|strong = "H2421".

19Moreover take|strong = "H5375" thou up|strong = "H5375"  
 a|strong = "H5375" lamentation|strong = "H7015" for|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H0413"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0738" say|strong = "H0559":  
 Why|strong = "H4100" did|strong = "H4100" thy mother|strong = "H0517"  
 the|strong = "H0559" lioness|strong = "H3833" lie|strong = "H7257"  
 down|strong = "H7257" among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0559"  
 lions|strong = "H0738", and|strong = "H0738" bring up her|strong = "H0996"  
 whelps in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0559" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H8432" young|strong = "H3715" lions|strong = "H0738"? <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0398" she brought|strong = "H5927" out  
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0259" her|strong = "H0398" whelps,  
 and|strong = "H0398" he|strong = "H0259" became|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" lion|strong = "H3715": and|strong = "H0398"  
 he|strong = "H0259" learned|strong = "H3925" to|strong = "H1961" catch  
 the|strong = "H0398" prey|strong = "H2964", and|strong = "H0398"  
 to|strong = "H1961" devour|strong = "H0398" men|strong = "H0120". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H0776" him|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" took|strong = "H8610" him|strong = "H0413",

but|strong="H8085" not|strong="H0776" without receiving wounds:  
 and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H0935" brought|strong="H0935"  
 him|strong="H0413" in|strong="H0935" chains into|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0413" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714". <sup>5</sup> But|strong="H3588" she|strong="H3588"  
 seeing|strong="H7200" herself weakened, and|strong="H7200"  
 that|strong="H3588" her|strong="H3947" hope|strong="H3176"  
 was|strong="H0259" lost|strong="H0006", took|strong="H3947"  
 one|strong="H0259" of|strong="H0259" her|strong="H3947"  
 young|strong="H3715" lions|strong="H3715", and|strong="H7200"  
 set|strong="H7760" him|strong="H7200" up|strong="H7200"  
 for|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3947" lion|strong="H3715". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong="H1980" he|strong="H1980" went|strong="H1980"  
 up|strong="H0398" and|strong="H1980" down|strong="H1980"  
 among|strong="H8432" the|strong="H0398" lions|strong="H0738",  
 and|strong="H1980" became|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"  
 lion|strong="H0738": and|strong="H1980" he|strong="H1980"  
 learned|strong="H3925" to|strong="H1980" catch the|strong="H0398"  
 prey|strong="H2964", and|strong="H1980" to|strong="H1980"  
 devour|strong="H0398" men|strong="H0120". <sup>7</sup> He|strong="H0776"  
 learned|strong="H3045" to|strong="H0776" make|strong="H3045"  
 widows|strong="H0490", and|strong="H0776" to|strong="H0776" lay  
 waste their|strong="H3045" cities|strong="H5892": and|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3045" land|strong="H0776" became  
 desolate|strong="H3456", and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3045"  
 fulness thereof by|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3045"  
 noise|strong="H6963" of|strong="H0776" his|strong="H3045"  
 roaring|strong="H7581". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H1471" the|strong="H5921"  
 nations|strong="H1471" Game together|strong="H5921"  
 against|strong="H5921" him|strong="H5414" on|strong="H5921"  
 every|strong="H5439" side|strong="H5439" out|strong="H5921"  
 of|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" provinces|strong="H4082",  
 and|strong="H1471" they|strong="H5921" spread|strong="H6566"  
 their|strong="H5414" net|strong="H7568" over|strong="H5921"  
 him|strong="H5414", in|strong="H5921" their|strong="H5414" wounds  
 he|strong="H5414" was|strong="H5414" taken|strong="H8610". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" they|strong="H3808" put|strong="H5414"  
 him|strong="H0413" into|strong="H0413" a|strong="H5414"  
 cage|strong="H5474", they|strong="H3808" brought|strong="H0935"  
 him|strong="H0413" in|strong="H0935" chains to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0413" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 Babylon|strong="H0894": and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H3808"  
 cast|strong="H5414" him|strong="H0413" into|strong="H0413" prison,  
 that|strong="H8085" his|strong="H5414" voice|strong="H6963"  
 should|strong="H0413" no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H5750"  
 be|strong="H5750" heard|strong="H8085" upon|strong="H0935"



the|strong="H0413" mountains|strong="H2022" of|strong="H4428"  
 Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>10</sup> Thy mother|strong="H0517"  
 is|strong="H1961" like|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"  
 vine|strong="H1612" in|strong="H5921" thy blood|strong="H1818"  
 planted|strong="H8362" by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 water|strong="H4325": her|strong="H5921" fruit|strong="H6509"  
 and|strong="H1818" her|strong="H5921" branches|strong="H6058"  
 have|strong="H1961" grown|strong="H1961" out|strong="H5921"  
 of|strong="H5921" many|strong="H7227" waters|strong="H4325". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong="H7200" she hath strong|strong="H5797"  
 rods|strong="H4294" to|strong="H0413" make|strong="H7200" sceptres  
 for|strong="H5921" them|strong="H0413" that|strong="H7200" bear  
 rule|strong="H4910", and|strong="H7200" her|strong="H0413"  
 stature|strong="H6967" was|strong="H1961" exalted|strong="H1361"  
 among|strong="H0996" the|strong="H5921" branches|strong="H1808":  
 and|strong="H7200" she saw|strong="H7200" her|strong="H0413"  
 height|strong="H6967" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 multitude|strong="H7230" of|strong="H4294" her|strong="H0413"  
 branches|strong="H1808". <sup>12</sup> But|strong="H5428" she  
 was|strong="H0776" plucked|strong="H5428" up|strong="H3001"  
 in|strong="H0776" wrath|strong="H2534", and|strong="H0776"  
 cast|strong="H7993" on|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0398"  
 ground|strong="H0776", and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0398"  
 burning|strong="H0784" wind|strong="H7307" dried|strong="H3001"  
 up|strong="H3001" her|strong="H0398" fruit|strong="H6529":  
 her|strong="H0398" strong|strong="H5797" rods|strong="H4294"  
 are|strong="H0776" withered|strong="H3001", and|strong="H0776"  
 dried|strong="H3001" up|strong="H3001": the|strong="H0398"  
 fire|strong="H0784" hath devoured|strong="H0398" her|strong="H0398".  
<sup>13</sup> And|strong="H0776" now|strong="H6258" she is|strong="H0776"  
 transplanted into|strong="H0776" the|strong="H6258"  
 desert|strong="H4057", in|strong="H0776" a|strong="H0776"  
 land|strong="H0776" not|strong="H0776" passable, and|strong="H0776"  
 dry|strong="H6723". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H0398" a|strong="H1961"  
 fire|strong="H0784" is|strong="H1931" gone|strong="H3318"  
 out|strong="H3318" from|strong="H3318" a|strong="H1961"  
 rod|strong="H7626" of|strong="H4294" her|strong="H0398"  
 branches|strong="H4294", which|strong="H1931" hath  
 devoured|strong="H0398" her|strong="H0398" fruit|strong="H6529":  
 so|strong="H1961" that|strong="H1931" she|strong="H1931"  
 now|strong="H1961" hath no|strong="H3808" strong|strong="H5797"  
 rod|strong="H7626", to|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961"  
 a|strong="H1961" sceptre of|strong="H4294" rulers|strong="H4910".  
 This|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931" a|strong="H1961"  
 lamentation|strong="H7015", and|strong="H0398" it|strong="H1931"  
 shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H1961" for|strong="H3808"

a|strong = "H1961" lamentation|strong = "H7015".

20And|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" seventh|strong = "H7637" year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" fifth|strong = "H2549" month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H0853" tenth|strong = "H6218" day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" month|strong = "H2320": there|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H0935" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0935" inquire|strong = "H1875" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0376" sat|strong = "H3427" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>3</sup> Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" ancients of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": Are|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H0859" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" inquire|strong = "H1875" of|strong = "H1121" me|strong = "H0413"? As|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416", I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H0518" answer|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0859", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>4</sup> If|strong = "H1121" thou judgest them|strong = "H0853", if|strong = "H1121" thou judgest, son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", declare|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H0001" them|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H0853" abominations|strong = "H8441" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3045" fathers|strong = "H0001". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430": In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0589" chose|strong = "H0977" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" race|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" Jacob|strong = "H3290": and|strong = "H3068" appeared to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776"

of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068"  
lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H3068"  
hand|strong = "H3027" for|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",  
saying|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0430": <sup>6</sup> In|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834"  
day|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0834" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
for|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", to|strong = "H0413"  
bring|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H3318"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", into|strong = "H0413"  
a|strong = "H5375" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"  
I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" provided for|strong = "H0413"  
them|strong = "H0413", flowing|strong = "H2100" with|strong = "H0413"  
milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H0776" honey|strong = "H1706",  
which|strong = "H0834" excelleth amongst all|strong = "H3605"  
lands|strong = "H0776". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
Let|strong = "H0408" every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
cast|strong = "H7993" away|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H0559" scandals  
of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869",  
and|strong = "H3068" defile|strong = "H2930" not|strong = "H0408"  
yourselves|strong = "H5869" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
idols|strong = "H1544" of|strong = "H0376" Egypt|strong = "H4714":  
I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0559"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>8</sup>  
But|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H5921" provoked me|strong = "H0413",  
and|strong = "H0776" would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808" hearken  
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": they|strong = "H5921"  
did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" every|strong = "H0376"  
man|strong = "H0376" cast|strong = "H7993" away|strong = "H7993"  
the|strong = "H0853" abominations|strong = "H8251" of|strong = "H0776"  
his|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869", neither|strong = "H3808"  
did|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H5921" forsake|strong = "H5800"  
the|strong = "H0853" idols|strong = "H1544" of|strong = "H0776"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776"  
said|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0776" would|strong = "H0014"  
pour|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" my|strong = "H8085"  
indignation upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413",  
and|strong = "H0776" accomplish|strong = "H3615" my|strong = "H8085"  
wrath|strong = "H2534" against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413"  
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>9</sup> But|strong = "H1992"  
I|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" otherwise for|strong = "H0413"

my|strong = "H3045" name's|strong = "H8034" sake|strong = "H4616",  
 that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H3045" might|strong = "H4616"  
 not|strong = "H1115" be|strong = "H8034" violated before|strong = "H5869"  
 the|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H1471", in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H0776" among|strong = "H8432" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" myself|strong = "H3045"  
 known|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413",  
 to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H0413"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>10</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 desert|strong = "H4057". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H4941" I|strong = "H0834"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414"  
 statutes|strong = "H2708", and|strong = "H4941" I|strong = "H0834" shewed  
 them|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" judgments|strong = "H4941",  
 which|strong = "H0834" if|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H5414"  
 man|strong = "H0120" do|strong = "H6213", he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" live in|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414". <sup>12</sup>  
 Moreover|strong = "H1571" I|strong = "H0589" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414" also|strong = "H1571" my|strong = "H5414"  
 sabbaths|strong = "H7676", to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H0226" between|strong = "H0996"  
 me|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5414":  
 and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 might|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" sanctify|strong = "H6942"  
 them|strong = "H5414". <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 provoked me|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 desert|strong = "H4057": they|strong = "H0834" walked|strong = "H1980"  
 not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 statutes|strong = "H2708", and|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H0834"  
 cast|strong = "H8210" away|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H5921"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941", which|strong = "H0834" if|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0120" do|strong = "H6213"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" live|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H1980"  
 they|strong = "H0834" grievously violated my|strong = "H5921"  
 sabbaths|strong = "H7676". I|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"

there|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 would|strong = "H3478" pour|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210"  
 my|strong = "H5921" indignation upon|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 desert|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H1980" would|strong = "H3478"  
 consume|strong = "H3615" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" spared them|strong = "H3318" for|strong = "H4616"  
 the|strong = "H0834" sake|strong = "H4616" of|strong = "H5869"  
 my|strong = "H0834" name|strong = "H8034", lest it|strong = "H6213"  
 should|strong = "H6213" be|strong = "H8034" profaned|strong = "H2490"  
 before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 from|strong = "H3318" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 brought|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318",  
 in|strong = "H8034" their|strong = "H0834" sight|strong = "H5869". <sup>15</sup>  
 So|strong = "H5414" I|strong = "H0589" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 over|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H4057", not|strong = "H1115"  
 to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" had|strong = "H0834"  
 given|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H0413" flowing|strong = "H2100"  
 with|strong = "H0413" milk|strong = "H2461" and|strong = "H0935"  
 honey|strong = "H1706", the|strong = "H3605" best of|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" lands|strong = "H0776". <sup>16</sup> Because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" cast off|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H3588"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H1980" walked|strong = "H1980"  
 not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H1980" my|strong = "H3588"  
 statutes|strong = "H2708", and|strong = "H1980" violated  
 my|strong = "H3588" sabbaths|strong = "H7676": for|strong = "H3588"  
 their|strong = "H3588" heart|strong = "H3820" went|strong = "H1980"  
 after|strong = "H0310" idols|strong = "H1544". <sup>17</sup> Yet|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" eye|strong = "H5869" spared|strong = "H2347"  
 them|strong = "H0853", so|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3808"  
 I|strong = "H3808" destroyed|strong = "H7843" them|strong = "H0853"  
 not|strong = "H3808": neither|strong = "H3808" did|strong = "H6213"  
 I|strong = "H3808" consume them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" desert|strong = "H4057". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H0413" children|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057": Walk  
 not|strong = "H0408" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 statutes|strong = "H2706" of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H8104"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121" observe|strong = "H8104"  
 not|strong = "H0408" their|strong = "H0413" judgments|strong = "H4941",  
 nor|strong = "H0408" be|strong = "H0408" ye defiled|strong = "H2930"

with|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0413" idols|strong = "H1544": <sup>19</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430": walk  
 ye in|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H8104" statutes|strong = "H2708",  
 and|strong = "H3068" observe|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213"  
 them|strong = "H0853". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068" sanctify|strong = "H6942"  
 my|strong = "H3068" sabbaths|strong = "H7676", that|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" sign|strong = "H0226" between|strong = "H0996"  
 me|strong = "H0589" and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588":  
 and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"  
 may|strong = "H1961" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>21</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" their|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121"  
 provoked me|strong = "H5921", they|strong = "H0834"  
 walked|strong = "H1980" not|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H8104" commandments, nor|strong = "H3808"  
 observed|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H6213"  
 them|strong = "H0853": which|strong = "H0834" if|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0120" do|strong = "H6213",  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall live|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H0834"  
 violated my|strong = "H8104" sabbaths|strong = "H7676":  
 and|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H0834" threatened|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" pour|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210"  
 my|strong = "H8104" indignation upon|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0559"  
 accomplish|strong = "H3615" my|strong = "H8104" wrath|strong = "H2534"  
 in|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" desert|strong = "H4057". <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725"  
 my|strong = "H7725" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" wrought  
 for|strong = "H4616" my|strong = "H7725" name's|strong = "H8034"  
 sake|strong = "H4616", that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H7725"  
 might|strong = "H4616" not|strong = "H1115" be|strong = "H8034" violated  
 before|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3027" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3318" them|strong = "H0853"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H8034" their|strong = "H7725"  
 sight|strong = "H5869". <sup>23</sup> Again I|strong = "H0589" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H5375" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 upon|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057", to|strong = "H3027"

disperse|strong="H2219" them|strong="H0853" among|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0853" nations|strong="H1471", and|strong="H0776"  
 scatter|strong="H2219" them|strong="H0853" through|strong="H3027"  
 the|strong="H0853" countries|strong="H0776": <sup>24</sup>  
 Because|strong="H3282" they|strong="H3808" had|strong="H1961"  
 not|strong="H3808" done|strong="H6213" my|strong="H1961"  
 judgments|strong="H4941", and|strong="H4941" had|strong="H1961"  
 cast off|strong="H0853" my|strong="H1961" statutes|strong="H2708",  
 and|strong="H4941" had|strong="H1961" violated my|strong="H1961"  
 sabbaths|strong="H7676", and|strong="H4941" their|strong="H0310"  
 eyes|strong="H5869" had|strong="H1961" been|strong="H1961"  
 after|strong="H0310" the|strong="H0853" idols|strong="H1544"  
 of|strong="H5869" their|strong="H0310" fathers|strong="H0001". <sup>25</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="H1571" I|strong="H0589" also|strong="H1571"  
 gave|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414" statutes|strong="H2706"  
 that|strong="H3808" were|strong="H1571" not|strong="H3808"  
 good|strong="H2896", and|strong="H4941" judgments|strong="H4941",  
 in|strong="H5414" which they|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" live|strong="H2421". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 I|strong="H0589" polluted them|strong="H0853" in|strong="H3068"  
 their|strong="H3605" own gifts|strong="H4979", when|strong="H0834"  
 they|strong="H0834" offered all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834"  
 opened the|strong="H3605" womb|strong="H7356", for|strong="H4616"  
 their|strong="H3605" offences: and|strong="H3068"  
 they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045"  
 that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>27</sup> Wherefore  
 speak|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 O|strong="H3069" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 man|strong="H0120", and|strong="H1121" say|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413": Thus|strong="H3541" saith  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136":  
 Moreover|strong="H3541" in|strong="H0413" this|strong="H2063"  
 also|strong="H3541" your|strong="H0413" fathers|strong="H0001"  
 blasphemed|strong="H1442" me|strong="H0413", when|strong="H1696"  
 they|strong="H3651" had|strong="H3478" despised and|strong="H1121"  
 contemned me|strong="H0413"; <sup>28</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 I|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" brought|strong="H0935"  
 them|strong="H0413" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 land|strong="H0776", for|strong="H0413" which|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0834" lifted|strong="H5375" up|strong="H5375"  
 my|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027" to|strong="H0413"  
 give|strong="H5414" it|strong="H7760" them|strong="H0413":  
 they|strong="H0834" saw|strong="H7200" every|strong="H3605"  
 high|strong="H7311" hill|strong="H1389", and|strong="H0935"

every|strong = "H3605" shady tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H0935"  
 there|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H0834" sacrificed|strong = "H2076"  
 their|strong = "H3605" victims: and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H8033"  
 they|strong = "H0834" presented|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605"  
 provocation of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H3605"  
 offerings|strong = "H2077", and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H8033"  
 they|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H7760" their|strong = "H3605" sweet  
 odours, and|strong = "H0935" poured forth|strong = "H5414"  
 their|strong = "H3605" libations. <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": What|strong = "H4100" meaneth  
 the|strong = "H0559" high|strong = "H1116" place|strong = "H1116"  
 to|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859"  
 go|strong = "H0935"? and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 name|strong = "H8034" thereof was|strong = "H8034"  
 called|strong = "H7121" High-place even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H0413" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>30</sup>  
 Wherefore say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": Verily, you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H3478"  
 defiled|strong = "H2930" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H0413"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H0859"  
 commit|strong = "H2181" fornication with|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H0310" abominations|strong = "H8251". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0859" defile|strong = "H2930"  
 yourselves|strong = "H0859" with|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"  
 your|strong = "H3605": idols|strong = "H1544" unto this|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117", in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" offering  
 of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3605" gifts|strong = "H4979",  
 when|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H0859" make|strong = "H2930"  
 your|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3605" fire|strong = "H0784":  
 and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589" answer  
 you|strong = "H0859", O|strong = "H3069" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"? As|strong = "H5704"  
 I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416", saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136", I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H0518" answer you|strong = "H0859".  
<sup>32</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 thought|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H5921"  
 mind|strong = "H7307" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0559"  
 pass|strong = "H1961", by|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0859" say|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834"



the|strong = "H0559" Gentiles|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0776"  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" families|strong = "H4940"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 to|strong = "H0559" worship stocks and|strong = "H0776"  
 stones|strong = "H0068". <sup>33</sup> As|strong = "H0589" I|strong = "H0589"  
 live|strong = "H2416", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136", I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3027"  
 reign|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0518"  
 with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0518" strong|strong = "H2389"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" with|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H0518" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186"  
 arm|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H3027" with|strong = "H5921"  
 fury|strong = "H2534" poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H5186". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776"  
 bring|strong = "H3318" you|strong = "H0834" out|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776"  
 gather|strong = "H6908" you|strong = "H0834" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776",  
 in|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" scattered|strong = "H6327", I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0776" reign over|strong = "H3027" you|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H4480" strong|strong = "H2389"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H3027"  
 a|strong = "H4480" stretched|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H3318"  
 arm|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H3027"  
 fury|strong = "H2534" poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H3318". <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H8033" will|strong = "H8033"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H6440" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H6440"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H8033"  
 will|strong = "H8033" I|strong = "H8033" plead|strong = "H8199"  
 with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"  
 to|strong = "H0413" face|strong = "H6440". <sup>36</sup> As|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" pleaded against|strong = "H0854" your|strong = "H0834"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"  
 desert|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714";  
 even|strong = "H3651" so|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H0834" judge|strong = "H8199" you|strong = "H0834", saith  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>37</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H8478" will|strong = "H0935" make  
 you|strong = "H0935" subject to|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H0935"  
 sceptre, and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0935" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 you|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" bands  
 of|strong = "H7626" the|strong = "H0853" covenant|strong = "H1285". <sup>38</sup>

And I will pick out from among you the transgressors, the wicked, and will bring them out of the land where they sojourn, and they shall enter into the land of Israel: and you shall know that I am the Lord: <sup>39</sup> And as for you, O house of Israel: thus saith the Lord God: Walk ye every one after his idols, and serve them. But if also you hear me, not my defile name, any more with your gifts, and with your idols; <sup>40</sup> In my holy mountain, in the high mountain of Israel, saith the Lord God, there shall house serve me; all of them I say, in the land they shall please me, and there will your firstfruits, and chief of your tithes with all your sanctifications. <sup>41</sup> I will

accept of you of  
 for an odour of  
 sweetness, when I shall  
 have brought you  
 out from the  
 people, and shall  
 have gathered you  
 out of the  
 lands into which  
 you are scattered,  
 and I will  
 be sanctified in  
 you in the  
 sight of the  
 nations. <sup>42</sup> And you shall  
 know that  
 I am the  
 Lord, when I  
 shall have brought  
 you into the  
 land of Israel,  
 into the land  
 for which I  
 lifted up my  
 hand to give  
 it to your  
 fathers. <sup>43</sup> And there  
 you shall remember  
 your ways, and  
 all your wicked  
 doings which  
 you have been  
 defiled; and  
 you shall  
 be displeased  
 with yourselves  
 in your own  
 sight, for  
 all your wicked  
 deeds which  
 you committed.  
<sup>44</sup> And you shall  
 know that  
 I am the  
 Lord, when I  
 shall have  
 done well by  
 you for my  
 own sake, and

not|strong = "H3808" according to|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" ways|strong = "H1870", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 according to|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 wicked|strong = "H7451" deeds|strong = "H5949", O|strong = "H3069"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", saith  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068". <sup>45</sup> And  
 the word of the Lord came to me, saying: <sup>46</sup> Son of man, set thy face against  
 the way of the south, and drop towards the south, and prophesy against the  
 forest of the south field. <sup>47</sup> And any to the south forest: Hear the word of the  
 Lord: Thus saith the Lord God: Behold I will kindle a fire in thee, and will  
 burn in thee every green tree, and every dry tree: the dame of the fire shall  
 not be quenched: and every face shall be burned in it, from the south even to  
 the north. <sup>48</sup> And all flesh shall see, that I the Lord have kindled it, and it  
 shall not be quenched. <sup>49</sup> And I said: Ah, ah, ah, O Lord God: they say of  
 me: Doth not this man speak by parables?

21And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", set|strong = "H7760" thy face|strong = "H6440"  
 toward|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem, and|strong = "H1121"  
 let|strong = "H7760" thy speech flow towards the|strong = "H6440" holy  
 places, and|strong = "H1121" prophesy|strong = "H5012"  
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H7704"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel: <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel: Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068":  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" come against|strong = "H6440"  
 thee, and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068" draw  
 forth|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H3605" sword out|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H3068" its|strong = "H3605" sheath, and|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" cut off|strong = "H0398" in|strong = "H3068" thee  
 the|strong = "H3605" just|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wicked. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" forasmuch  
 as|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0589" cut off  
 in|strong = "H3068" thee the|strong = "H3605" just|strong = "H3605",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" wicked,  
 therefore|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605"  
 sword go|strong = "H3518" forth out|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H3068"  
 its|strong = "H3605" sheath against|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320", from|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" south  
 even|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" north. <sup>5</sup>  
 That|strong = "H1931" all flesh may|strong = "H1931" know

that|strong = "H1931" I|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" have|strong = "H3808" drawn my|strong = "H0559"  
 sword out of|strong = "H0559" its|strong = "H3808" sheath  
 not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H3808" turned back.  
<sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou, son of|strong = "H3068" man, mourn  
 with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" breaking of|strong = "H3068"  
 thy loins, and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H0413" bitterness sigh  
 before|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3389" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 say|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0413" thee: Why mournest thou? thou  
 shalt say|strong = "H3478": For|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3478"  
 which I|strong = "H7760" hear: because|strong = "H6440"  
 it|strong = "H7760" cometh, and|strong = "H1121" every heart  
 shall|strong = "H1121" melt, and|strong = "H1121" all hands  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H7760" feeble,  
 and|strong = "H1121" every spirit shall|strong = "H1121" faint,  
 and|strong = "H1121" water shall|strong = "H1121" run  
 down|strong = "H6440" every knee: behold it|strong = "H7760" cometh,  
 and|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H7760" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1121" done, saith the|strong = "H6440" Lord  
 God|strong = "H0413". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>9</sup> Son of|strong = "H4480"  
 man|strong = "H7563", prophesy, and|strong = "H2719" say:  
 Thus|strong = "H3651" saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H6662"  
 God|strong = "H0413": Say: The|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719" is|strong = "H0834" sharpened,  
 and|strong = "H2719" furbished. <sup>10</sup> It|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068"  
 sharpened to|strong = "H7725" kill|strong = "H2719" victims:  
 it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068" furbished that|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H3068" glitter: thou removest  
 the|strong = "H3605" sceptre of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" son,  
 thou hast cut down|strong = "H3588" every|strong = "H3605" tree. <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H5869" given  
 it|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" furbished,  
 that|strong = "H5869" it|strong = "H1121" may|strong = "H0120"  
 be|strong = "H1121" handled: this sword is|strong = "H1121" sharpened,  
 and|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H1121" furbished,  
 that|strong = "H5869" it|strong = "H1121" may|strong = "H0120"  
 be|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5869" hand  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5869" slayer. <sup>12</sup> Cry,  
 and|strong = "H0935" howl, O|strong = "H3069" son of|strong = "H3027"  
 man|strong = "H3605", for|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H3588" sword  
 is|strong = "H4100" upon|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H3820", it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H4100"

upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes  
 of|strong = "H3027" Israel, that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H4100" fled:  
 they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H4100" delivered|strong = "H3027"  
 up|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" sword  
 with|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H3820",  
 strike|strong = "H3027" therefore|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 thy thigh, <sup>13</sup> Because|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H1961"  
 is|strong = "H3068" tried: and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H1697"  
 when|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 overthrow the|strong = "H0559" sceptre, and|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961", saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H3068". <sup>14</sup> Thou therefore|strong = "H1571",  
 O|strong = "H0136" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", prophesy|strong = "H5012", and|strong = "H1121"  
 strike thy hands together|strong = "H1571", and|strong = "H1121" let  
 the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719" be|strong = "H1571" doubled,  
 and|strong = "H1121" let the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" slain be|strong = "H1571" tripled:  
 this|strong = "H3541" is|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H0559"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1571" great  
 slaughter, that|strong = "H0559" maketh them|strong = "H1121" stand  
 amazed, <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1121" languish in|strong = "H0176" heart,  
 and|strong = "H1121" that|strong = "H3605" multiplieth ruins.  
 In|strong = "H0176" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" gates  
 I|strong = "H3988" have|strong = "H1961" set the|strong = "H3605" dread  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sharp|strong = "H2300" sword,  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605"  
 furbished to|strong = "H1961" glitter, that|strong = "H3605"  
 is|strong = "H3605" made|strong = "H1961" ready for|strong = "H4616"  
 slaughter|strong = "H2874". <sup>16</sup> Be|strong = "H3027" thou  
 sharpened|strong = "H2300", go to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"  
 right hand|strong = "H3027", or|strong = "H2719" to|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" left|strong = "H5414", which|strong = "H1931" way  
 soever thou hast a|strong = "H5414" mind to|strong = "H5414"  
 set|strong = "H5414" thy face. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H1961" clap|strong = "H5606" my|strong = "H3605" hands  
 together|strong = "H2199", and|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H1961"  
 satisfy my|strong = "H3605" indignation: I|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord have|strong = "H1961" spoken|strong = "H0413".  
<sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H7626" the|strong = "H5002" word of|strong = "H7626"  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" me|strong = "H1961", saying: <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 thou son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", set  
 thee two|strong = "H5221" ways, for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413" king

of|strong = "H1121" Babylon to|strong = "H0413" come:  
both|strong = "H0120" shall|strong = "H1121" come forth  
out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H0120" land:  
and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5221"  
hand|strong = "H3709" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" draw  
lots, he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" consult at|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0413" head of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413" way  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0413" city|strong = "H1931". <sup>20</sup> Thou  
shalt make|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" way|strong = "H3605"  
that|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719"  
may|strong = "H6213" come to|strong = "H5921" Rabbath  
of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H3605" children of|strong = "H8179"  
Ammon, and|strong = "H2719" to|strong = "H5921" Juda unto  
Jerusalem|strong = "H4616" the|strong = "H3605" strong  
city|strong = "H8179". <sup>21</sup> For|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" king  
of|strong = "H6440" Babylon stood in|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
highway, at the|strong = "H6440" head|strong = "H6440"  
of|strong = "H6440" two ways, seeking divination, shuffling arrows:  
he|strong = "H6440" inquired of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
idols, and|strong = "H6440" consulted entrails. <sup>22</sup> On|strong = "H0413"  
his|strong = "H3068" right|strong = "H1571" hand|strong = "H3709"  
was|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0413" divination for|strong = "H0413"  
Jerusalem, to|strong = "H0413" set|strong = "H5117" battering rams,  
to|strong = "H0413" open the|strong = "H0413" mouth in|strong = "H0413"  
slaughter|strong = "H5221", to|strong = "H0413" lift up|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0413" voice in|strong = "H0413" howling,  
to|strong = "H0413" set|strong = "H5117" engines against|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0413" gates, to|strong = "H0413" cast|strong = "H5117"  
up|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1696" mount, to|strong = "H0413" build  
forts. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3068" eyes  
as|strong = "H1697" one|strong = "H1961" consulting the|strong = "H0559"  
oracle in|strong = "H0413" vain, and|strong = "H3068" imitating  
the|strong = "H0559" leisure of|strong = "H3068" sabbaths:  
but|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
call|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" remembrance  
the|strong = "H0559" iniquity that|strong = "H1697" they|strong = "H3068"  
may|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H1961". <sup>24</sup>  
Therefore|strong = "H0859" thus saith the|strong = "H0935" Lord  
God|strong = "H3027": Because|strong = "H3027" you|strong = "H0859"  
have|strong = "H1121" remembered your|strong = "H7760" iniquity,  
and|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H1121" discovered  
your|strong = "H7760" prevarications, and|strong = "H1121"  
your|strong = "H7760" sins have|strong = "H1121"  
appeared|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H0259"  
your|strong = "H7760" devices: because|strong = "H3027",

I|strong = "H7760" say, you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H1121"  
 remembered, you|strong = "H0859" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1121" taken|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>25</sup> But|strong = "H0935" thou  
 profane wicked prince of|strong = "H1121" Israel, whose|strong = "H1121"  
 day is|strong = "H1870" come|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H1121" hath  
 been appointed|strong = "H7760" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 time of|strong = "H1121" iniquity: <sup>26</sup> Thus saith the|strong = "H3588" Lord  
 God|strong = "H0413": Remove the|strong = "H3588" diadem,  
 take|strong = "H7200" off|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H3588" crown:  
 is|strong = "H1870" it|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3588"  
 this|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" hath exalted  
 the|strong = "H3588" low one|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H4428"  
 brought|strong = "H7043" down|strong = "H1870" him|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H4428" high? <sup>27</sup> I|strong = "H7760"  
 will|strong = "H1961" shew it|strong = "H7760" to|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" iniquity, iniquity, iniquity: but|strong = "H1961" this  
 was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H1961" till  
 he|strong = "H3389" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" whom  
 judgment belongeth, and|strong = "H3389" I|strong = "H7760"  
 will|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H7760" it|strong = "H7760"  
 him|strong = "H5921". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H5869" thou son  
 of|strong = "H5869" man, prophesy, and|strong = "H5869" say:  
 Thus|strong = "H1961" saith the|strong = "H1961" Lord God concerning  
 the|strong = "H1961" children of|strong = "H5869" Ammon,  
 and|strong = "H5869" concerning their|strong = "H1961" reproach,  
 and|strong = "H5869" thou shalt say: sword, O|strong = "H2142" sword,  
 come|strong = "H1961" out|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H5869"  
 the|strong = "H1961" scabbard to|strong = "H1961" kill, be|strong = "H1961"  
 furbished to|strong = "H1961" destroy, and|strong = "H5869"  
 to|strong = "H1961" glitter, <sup>29</sup> Whilst they|strong = "H3651"  
 see|strong = "H7200" vain things|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H7200" thy  
 regard|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H7200" they|strong = "H3651" divine  
 lies: to|strong = "H0559" bring|strong = "H2142" thee upon|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H3605" necks of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" wicked  
 that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H6588" wounded,  
 whose|strong = "H3605" appointed day is|strong = "H3651"  
 come|strong = "H2142" in|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" time  
 of|strong = "H3605" iniquity|strong = "H5771". <sup>30</sup> Return|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" thy sheath. I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 judge thee in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H0935"  
 wherein|strong = "H0834" thou wast created, in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0834" land of|strong = "H3117" thy nativity. <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7311" I|strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H3808" pour out  
 upon thee my|strong = "H5493" indignation: in|strong = "H5493"  
 the|strong = "H0559" fire of|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H5493" rage



will|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3541" blow upon thee,  
 and|strong = "H7311" will|strong = "H3808" give thee into|strong = "H5493"  
 the|strong = "H0559" hands of|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H0559"  
 that|strong = "H0559" are|strong = "H1364" brutish and|strong = "H7311"  
 contrive thy destruction. <sup>32</sup> Thou shalt be|strong = "H1961" fuel  
 for|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H0834" fire, thy blood  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0834" midst of|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H0834" land,  
 thou shalt be|strong = "H1961" forgotten: for|strong = "H4941"  
 I|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Lord have|strong = "H1961"  
 spoken|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H7760".

22And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121" thou  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", dost thou  
 not|strong = "H3045" judge|strong = "H8199", dost thou  
 not|strong = "H3045" judge|strong = "H8199" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" blood|strong = "H1818"? <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" thou shalt shew her|strong = "H5921" all  
 her|strong = "H5921" abominations, and|strong = "H0935" shalt  
 say|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": This|strong = "H3541"  
 is|strong = "H0136" the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892"  
 that|strong = "H0559" sheddeth blood|strong = "H1818" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H5921", that|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H5921"  
 time|strong = "H6256" may|strong = "H6213" come|strong = "H0935":  
 and|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0559" hath made|strong = "H6213"  
 idols|strong = "H1544" against|strong = "H5921" herself|strong = "H5921",  
 to|strong = "H0559" defile|strong = "H2930" herself|strong = "H5921". <sup>4</sup>  
 Thou art become|strong = "H2930" guilty|strong = "H0816"  
 in|strong = "H5921" thy blood|strong = "H1818" which|strong = "H0834"  
 thou hast shed|strong = "H8210": and|strong = "H0935" thou art  
 defiled|strong = "H2930" in|strong = "H5921" thy idols|strong = "H1544"  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou hast made|strong = "H6213":  
 and|strong = "H0935" thou hast made|strong = "H6213" thy  
 days|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0935" draw|strong = "H7126"  
 near|strong = "H7126", and|strong = "H0935" hast brought|strong = "H0935"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H0776" thy years|strong = "H8141": therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 have|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" thee  
 a|strong = "H5414" reproach|strong = "H2781" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Gentiles|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0935"

a|strong = "H5414" mockery to|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" countries|strong = "H0776". <sup>5</sup> Those|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H4480" are|strong = "H7350" near|strong = "H7138", and|strong = "H8034" those|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H4480" are|strong = "H7350" far|strong = "H7350" from|strong = "H4480" thee, shall|strong = "H8034" triumph over|strong = "H4480" thee: thou filthy one|strong = "H4480", infamous, great|strong = "H7227" in|strong = "H8034" destruction. <sup>6</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H1961" princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478", every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" hath employed his|strong = "H1961" arm|strong = "H2220" in|strong = "H3478" thee to|strong = "H1961" shed|strong = "H8210" blood|strong = "H1818". <sup>7</sup> They|strong = "H6213" have|strong = "H0001" abused father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H0001" mother|strong = "H0517" in|strong = "H8432" thee, they|strong = "H6213" have|strong = "H0001" oppressed the|strong = "H8432" stranger|strong = "H1616" in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H8432" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0001" thee, they|strong = "H6213" have|strong = "H0001" grieved the|strong = "H8432" fatherless|strong = "H3490" and|strong = "H0001" widow|strong = "H0490" in|strong = "H8432" thee. <sup>8</sup> Thou hast despised|strong = "H0959" my|strong = "H0959" sanctuaries, and|strong = "H0853" profaned|strong = "H2490" my|strong = "H0959" sabbaths|strong = "H7676". <sup>9</sup> Slanderers have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413" thee to|strong = "H0413" shed|strong = "H8210" blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H0398" they|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H1961" eaten|strong = "H0398" upon|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0413" mountains|strong = "H2022" in|strong = "H0413" thee, they|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H1961" committed|strong = "H6213" wickedness|strong = "H2154" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0376" thee. <sup>10</sup> They|strong = "H1540" have|strong = "H0001" discovered the|strong = "H1540" nakedness|strong = "H6172" of|strong = "H0001" their|strong = "H1540" father|strong = "H0001" in|strong = "H0001" thee, they|strong = "H1540" have|strong = "H0001" humbled the|strong = "H1540" uncleanness|strong = "H5079" of|strong = "H0001" the|strong = "H1540" menstruous woman|strong = "H2931" in|strong = "H0001" thee. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0376" every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" hath committed|strong = "H6213" abomination|strong = "H8441" with|strong = "H0854" his|strong = "H0376" neighbour's wife|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" father|strong = "H0001" in|strong = "H0376" law hath wickedly defiled|strong = "H2930" his|strong = "H0376" daughter|strong = "H1323" in|strong = "H0376" law, the|strong = "H0853" brother hath oppressed|strong = "H6031" his|strong = "H0376" sister|strong = "H0269" the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H0376"

his|strong = "H0376" father|strong = "H0001" in|strong = "H0376" thee. <sup>12</sup>  
 They|strong = "H7911" have|strong = "H7453" taken|strong = "H3947"  
 gifts|strong = "H7810" in|strong = "H7453" thee to|strong = "H4616"  
 shed|strong = "H8210" blood|strong = "H1818": thou hast  
 taken|strong = "H3947" usury|strong = "H8636" and|strong = "H1818"  
 increase|strong = "H8636", and|strong = "H1818" hast covetously oppressed  
 thy neighbours: and|strong = "H1818" then|strong = "H3947" hast  
 forgotten|strong = "H7911" me|strong = "H3947", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>13</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009",  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" clapped|strong = "H5221"  
 my|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3709" at|strong = "H0413" thy  
 covetousness, which|strong = "H0834" thou hast exercised  
 and|strong = "H1818" at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" that|strong = "H0834" hath been|strong = "H1961"  
 shed|strong = "H1818": In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H5921" thee. <sup>14</sup> Shall|strong = "H3068"  
 thy heart|strong = "H3820" endure|strong = "H5975", or|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" thy hands|strong = "H3027" prevail|strong = "H5975"  
 ill the|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" bring upon|strong = "H3027" thee:  
 I|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H0834" spoken|strong = "H1696", and|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H0518". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"  
 disperse|strong = "H2219" thee in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"  
 scatter|strong = "H2219" thee among|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 countries|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776"  
 will|strong = "H0776" put an|strong = "H4480" end|strong = "H8552"  
 to|strong = "H0776" thy uncleanness|strong = "H2932" in|strong = "H0776"  
 thee. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 possess thee in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"  
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>18</sup> Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H3605"  
 become|strong = "H1961" dress to|strong = "H1961" me|strong = "H1961":  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3478"  
 brass|strong = "H5178", and|strong = "H1121" tin|strong = "H0913",  
 and|strong = "H1121" iron|strong = "H1270", and|strong = "H1121"

lead|strong = "H5777", in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 furnace|strong = "H3564": they|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3478"  
 become|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" dress of|strong = "H1121"  
 silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>19</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": Because|strong = "H3282" you|strong = "H3605"  
 are|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605" turned|strong = "H1961"  
 into|strong = "H0413" dress, therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H1961"  
 gather|strong = "H6908" you|strong = "H3605" together|strong = "H6908"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H3605" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>20</sup> As|strong = "H3651"  
 they|strong = "H3651" gather|strong = "H6908" silver|strong = "H3701",  
 and|strong = "H3701" brass|strong = "H5178", and|strong = "H3701"  
 tin|strong = "H0913", and|strong = "H3701" iron|strong = "H1270",  
 and|strong = "H3701" lead|strong = "H5777" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" furnace|strong = "H3564": that|strong = "H3651"  
 I|strong = "H3651" may|strong = "H0639" kindle a|strong = "H5921"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0413" melt|strong = "H5413" it|strong = "H5921":  
 so|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H0784" I|strong = "H3651"  
 gather|strong = "H6908" you|strong = "H5921" together|strong = "H6908"  
 in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" fury|strong = "H2534"  
 and|strong = "H3701" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 wrath|strong = "H2534", and|strong = "H3701" will|strong = "H0784" take  
 my|strong = "H5921" rest, and|strong = "H3701" I|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H0784" melt|strong = "H5413" you|strong = "H5921"  
 down|strong = "H0639". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0784" I|strong = "H5921"  
 will|strong = "H0784" gather|strong = "H3664" you|strong = "H5921"  
 together|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0784" will|strong = "H0784" burn  
 you|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" of|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 wrath|strong = "H5678", and|strong = "H0784" you|strong = "H5921" shall be  
 melted|strong = "H5413" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" thereof. <sup>22</sup> As|strong = "H3068"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" is|strong = "H3068" melted|strong = "H5413"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" furnace|strong = "H3564",  
 so|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588"  
 be|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" thereof: and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"

have|strong="H3045" poured|strong="H8210" out|strong="H8210"  
 my|strong="H3068" indignation upon|strong="H5921"  
 you|strong="H3588". <sup>23</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413"  
 me|strong="H0413", saying|strong="H0559": <sup>24</sup> Son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120", say|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0559" her|strong="H0559": Thou art a|strong="H0776"  
 land|strong="H0776" that|strong="H3117" is|strong="H1931" unclean,  
 and|strong="H1121" not|strong="H3808" rained upon in|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0559" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H1121"  
 wrath|strong="H2195". <sup>25</sup> There|strong="H8432" is|strong="H5315"  
 a|strong="H3947" conspiracy|strong="H7195" of|strong="H8432"  
 prophets|strong="H5030" in|strong="H8432" the|strong="H3947"  
 midst|strong="H8432" thereof: like|strong="H7580" a|strong="H3947"  
 lion|strong="H0738" that|strong="H5315" roareth and|strong="H0398"  
 catcheth the|strong="H3947" prey|strong="H2964", they|strong="H5315"  
 have|strong="H5030" devoured|strong="H0398" souls|strong="H5315",  
 they|strong="H5315" have|strong="H5030" taken|strong="H3947"  
 riches|strong="H2633" and|strong="H0398" hire, they|strong="H5315"  
 have|strong="H5030" made|strong="H3947" many|strong="H7235"  
 widows|strong="H0490" in|strong="H8432" the|strong="H3947"  
 midst|strong="H8432" thereof. <sup>26</sup> Her|strong="H0996"  
 priests|strong="H3548" have|strong="H5869" despised  
 my|strong="H3045" law|strong="H8451", and|strong="H3548"  
 have|strong="H5869" defiled|strong="H2931" my|strong="H3045"  
 sanctuaries: they|strong="H3808" have|strong="H5869" put  
 no|strong="H3808" difference between|strong="H0996"  
 holy|strong="H6944" and|strong="H3548" profane|strong="H2490":  
 nor|strong="H3808" have|strong="H5869" distinguished  
 between|strong="H0996" the|strong="H0996" polluted  
 and|strong="H3548" the|strong="H0996" clean|strong="H2889":  
 and|strong="H3548" they|strong="H3808" have|strong="H5869" turned  
 away their|strong="H8432" eyes|strong="H5869" from|strong="H8432"  
 my|strong="H3045" sabbaths|strong="H7676", and|strong="H3548"  
 I|strong="H3045" was|strong="H3548" profaned|strong="H2490"  
 in|strong="H8432" the|strong="H0996" midst|strong="H8432"  
 of|strong="H5869" them|strong="H8432". <sup>27</sup> Her|strong="H7130"  
 princes|strong="H8269" in|strong="H5315" the|strong="H0006"  
 midst|strong="H7130" of|strong="H8269" her|strong="H7130",  
 are|strong="H8269" like|strong="H1818" wolves|strong="H2061"  
 ravening|strong="H2963" the|strong="H0006" prey|strong="H2964"  
 to|strong="H4616" shed|strong="H8210" blood|strong="H1818",  
 and|strong="H1818" to|strong="H4616" destroy|strong="H0006"  
 souls|strong="H5315", and|strong="H1818" to|strong="H4616" run  
 after|strong="H5315" gains|strong="H1214" through|strong="H7130"

covetousness. <sup>28</sup> And her prophets have them without the mortar, seeing vain things, and divining lies unto them, saying: Thus saith the Lord God: when the Lord hath not spoken. <sup>29</sup> The people of the land have used oppression, and robbery: they afflicted the needy and poor, and they oppressed the stranger by calumny without judgment. <sup>30</sup> And I sought among a man that might set up a hedge, and stand in the gap before me in favour of the land, that I might not destroy it: and I found none. <sup>31</sup> And I poured out my indignation upon them, in the fire of my wrath I consumed them: I have rendered their way upon their own head, saith the Lord God.

23 And the word of the Lord came to me, saying: <sup>2</sup> Son of man, there were two women, daughters

of|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H0259" mother|strong = "H0517". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4714" they|strong = "H8033" committed|strong = "H6213"  
 fornication in|strong = "H8033" Egypt|strong = "H4714", in|strong = "H8033"  
 their|strong = "H8033" youth|strong = "H5271" they|strong = "H8033"  
 committed|strong = "H6213" fornication: there|strong = "H8033"  
 were|strong = "H4714" their|strong = "H8033" breasts|strong = "H7699"  
 pressed|strong = "H4600" down, and|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H2181"  
 teats of|strong = "H4714" their|strong = "H8033" virginity|strong = "H1331"  
 were|strong = "H4714" bruised|strong = "H4600". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H1961" names|strong = "H8034" were|strong = "H1961" Oolla  
 the|strong = "H3205" elder|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H1121" Ooliba  
 her|strong = "H1961" younger sister|strong = "H0269": and|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H1121" took|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H1961",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3389" bore|strong = "H3205"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323".  
 Now|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3389" their|strong = "H1961"  
 names|strong = "H8034", Samaria|strong = "H8111" is|strong = "H8034"  
 Oolla, and|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" is|strong = "H8034"  
 Ooliba. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0157" Oolla committed|strong = "H5921"  
 fornication against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0157" doted on|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413"  
 lovers|strong = "H0157", on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Assyrians that|strong = "H0413" came|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413", <sup>6</sup> Who|strong = "H3605" were  
 clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847" blue|strong = "H8504",  
 princes, and|strong = "H8504" rulers|strong = "H5461", beautiful youths,  
 all|strong = "H3605" horsemen|strong = "H6571", mounted|strong = "H7392"  
 upon|strong = "H3847" horses|strong = "H5483". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 she|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H3605"  
 fornications with|strong = "H5921" those|strong = "H3605" chosen  
 men|strong = "H1121", all|strong = "H3605" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians: and|strong = "H1121"  
 she|strong = "H0834" defiled|strong = "H2930" herself|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" uncleanness of|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H5414" on|strong = "H5921"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834" doted. <sup>8</sup> Moreover  
 also|strong = "H0853" she|strong = "H3588" did|strong = "H6213"  
 not|strong = "H3808" forsake|strong = "H5800" her|strong = "H5921"  
 fornications which she|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3588"  
 committed|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714":  
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" also|strong = "H0853"  
 lay|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H0854" her|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921" youth|strong = "H5271",  
 and|strong = "H4714" they|strong = "H1992" bruised the|strong = "H0853"  
 breasts|strong = "H1717" of|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921"  
 virginity|strong = "H1331", and|strong = "H4714" poured|strong = "H8210"

out|strong = "H8210" their|strong = "H1992" fornication  
 upon|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921". <sup>9</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 have|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 her|strong = "H5921" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H5921"  
 lovers|strong = "H0157", into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" Assyrians,  
 upon|strong = "H5921" whose|strong = "H0834" lust she|strong = "H0834"  
 doted. <sup>10</sup> They|strong = "H1992" discovered her|strong = "H1540" disgrace,  
 took|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H1540" her|strong = "H1540"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323",  
 and|strong = "H1121" slew|strong = "H2026" her|strong = "H1540"  
 with|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719":  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1992" became|strong = "H1961"  
 infamous women|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H1992" executed judgments|strong = "H8196"  
 in|strong = "H0802" her|strong = "H1540". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H7200"  
 when|strong = "H7200" her|strong = "H7200" sister|strong = "H0269" Ooliba  
 saw|strong = "H7200" this, she was|strong = "H0269" mad  
 with|strong = "H4480" lust|strong = "H8457" more|strong = "H4480"  
 than|strong = "H4480" she: and|strong = "H7200" she carried  
 her|strong = "H7200" fornication beyond|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fornication of|strong = "H4480" her|strong = "H7200"  
 sister|strong = "H0269". <sup>12</sup> Impudently prostituting herself  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Assyrians, the|strong = "H3605"  
 princes, and|strong = "H1121" rulers|strong = "H5461" that|strong = "H3605"  
 came|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H3605",  
 clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H0413" divers colours,  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" horsemen|strong = "H6571"  
 that|strong = "H3605" rode|strong = "H7392" upon|strong = "H0413"  
 horses|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413"  
 young|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0970" all|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H1121" great beauty. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1870"  
 I|strong = "H3588" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588"  
 she|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0259" defiled|strong = "H2930",  
 and|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 both|strong = "H8147" took|strong = "H8147" one|strong = "H0259"  
 way|strong = "H1870". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0376" she  
 increased|strong = "H3254" her|strong = "H0413" fornications:  
 and|strong = "H0376" when|strong = "H7200" she had|strong = "H0376"  
 seen|strong = "H7200" men|strong = "H0376" painted on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" wall|strong = "H7023", the|strong = "H5921"  
 images|strong = "H6754" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3778" set|strong = "H2707" forth in|strong = "H5921"



colours, <sup>15</sup> And girded their  
with girdles about their  
reins, and with dyed  
turbans on their heads,  
the resemblance  
of all the  
captains, the likeness  
of the sons  
of Babylon, and  
of the land  
of the Chaldeans  
wherein they were  
born, <sup>16</sup> She doted upon  
them with the lust  
of her eyes,  
and she sent  
messengers to them  
into Chaldea. <sup>17</sup> And  
when the sons  
of Babylon were  
come to her  
to the bed  
of love, they  
defiled her  
with their  
fornications, and she  
was polluted by them,  
and her soul  
was gluttoned with them.  
<sup>18</sup> And she discovered  
her fornications, and discovered  
her disgrace: and my  
soul was alienated  
from her, as  
my soul was  
alienated from her  
sister. <sup>19</sup> For she  
multiplied her  
fornications,  
remembering the  
days of her  
youth, in  
which she  
played the harlot  
in the land  
of Egypt. <sup>20</sup> And  
she was mad with  
lust after lying with  
them  
whose flesh is

as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834" flesh|strong="H1320"  
 of|strong="H5921" asses: and|strong="H1320" whose|strong="H0834"  
 issue|strong="H2231" as|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0834"  
 issue|strong="H2231" of|strong="H5921" horses|strong="H5483". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong="H4714" thou hast renewed the|strong="H0853"  
 wickedness|strong="H2154" of|strong="H4616" thy  
 youth|strong="H5271", when|strong="H6213" thy  
 breasts|strong="H7699" were|strong="H4714" pressed in|strong="H4714"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714", and|strong="H4714" the|strong="H0853" papa  
 of|strong="H4616" thy virginity broken. <sup>22</sup> Therefore|strong="H3651",  
 Oolibab, thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136": Behold|strong="H2005"  
 I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" raise|strong="H5782"  
 up|strong="H5921" against|strong="H5921" thee all|strong="H5439" thy  
 lovers|strong="H0157" with|strong="H5921" whom|strong="H0834" thy  
 soul|strong="H5315" hath been|strong="H0834" gluttoned:  
 and|strong="H0935" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" gather  
 them|strong="H1992" together|strong="H5921" against|strong="H5921"  
 thee round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439". <sup>23</sup>  
 The|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Babylon|strong="H0894", and|strong="H1121" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" Chaldeans|strong="H3778", the|strong="H3605"  
 nobles, and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" kings,  
 and|strong="H1121" princes, all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" Assyrians,  
 beautiful young|strong="H1121" men|strong="H0970",  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" captains|strong="H6346",  
 and|strong="H1121" rulers|strong="H5461", the|strong="H3605" princes  
 of|strong="H1121" princes, and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"  
 renowned horsemen|strong="H5483". <sup>24</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 they|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H6440" come|strong="H0935"  
 upon|strong="H5921" thee well appointed|strong="H5414"  
 with|strong="H5921" chariot|strong="H7393" and|strong="H0935"  
 wheel|strong="H1534", a|strong="H5414" multitude of|strong="H6440"  
 people|strong="H5971": they|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H6440"  
 be|strong="H5414" armed|strong="H4043" against|strong="H5921" thee  
 on|strong="H5921" every|strong="H5439" side|strong="H5439"  
 with|strong="H5921" breastplate, and|strong="H0935"  
 buckler|strong="H4043", and|strong="H0935" helmet|strong="H6959":  
 and|strong="H0935" I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H5414"  
 set|strong="H7760" judgment|strong="H4941" before|strong="H6440"  
 them|strong="H5414", and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H5921"  
 shall|strong="H6440" judge|strong="H8199" thee by|strong="H5921"  
 their|strong="H5414" judgments|strong="H4941". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H2719"  
 set|strong="H5414" my|strong="H5414" jealousy|strong="H7068"

against|strong = "H0854" thee, which|strong = "H2719"  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1121" execute|strong = "H5414"  
 upon|strong = "H0784" thee with|strong = "H0854" fury|strong = "H2534":  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1121" cut|strong = "H5493"  
 off|strong = "H5493" thy nose|strong = "H0639" and|strong = "H1121" thy  
 ears|strong = "H0241": and|strong = "H1121" what|strong = "H6213"  
 remains|strong = "H5307" shall|strong = "H1121" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 by|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H5414" sword|strong = "H2719":  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1121" take|strong = "H3947" thy  
 sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" thy  
 daughters|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121" thy residue  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" devoured|strong = "H0398"  
 by|strong = "H0784" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0853" they  
 shall|strong = "H3627" strip|strong = "H6584" thee of|strong = "H3627" thy  
 garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H0853" take|strong = "H3947"  
 away|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" instruments|strong = "H3627"  
 of|strong = "H3627" thy glory|strong = "H8597". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" put|strong = "H5375"  
 an|strong = "H4480" end to|strong = "H0413" thy  
 wickedness|strong = "H2154" in|strong = "H0413" thee,  
 and|strong = "H0776" thy fornication brought|strong = "H5375"  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714":  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou lift|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" thy eyes|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413", nor|strong = "H3808" remember|strong = "H2142"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" any|strong = "H4480" more|strong = "H4480". <sup>28</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": Behold|strong = "H2005",  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" deliver|strong = "H5414" thee  
 into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H5414" whom|strong = "H0834" thou  
 hatest, into|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 with|strong = "H3027" whom|strong = "H0834" thy soul|strong = "H5315"  
 hath been|strong = "H0834" gluttoned. <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H3947"  
 they|strong = "H3605" shall deal|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H0854"  
 thee in|strong = "H3605" hatred|strong = "H8135", and|strong = "H3947"  
 they|strong = "H3605" shall take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H1540"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy labours, and|strong = "H3947" shall  
 let|strong = "H1540" thee go|strong = "H1540" naked|strong = "H5903",  
 and|strong = "H3947" full|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" disgrace,  
 and|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605" disgrace of|strong = "H3605" thy  
 fornication shall be|strong = "H3605" discovered, thy  
 wickedness|strong = "H2154", and|strong = "H3947" thy fornications. <sup>30</sup>  
 They|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"  
 these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428" to|strong = "H5921" thee,

because|strong = "H5921" thou hast played|strong = "H2181"  
 the|strong = "H0834" harlot|strong = "H2181" with|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H1471" among|strong = "H5921"  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou wast defiled|strong = "H2930"  
 with|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" idols|strong = "H1544". <sup>31</sup>  
 Thou hast walked|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H5414" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3027" thy  
 sister|strong = "H0269", and|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H3027" give|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H5414"  
 cup|strong = "H3563" into|strong = "H1980" thy hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>32</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": Thou shalt drink|strong = "H8354" thy  
 sister's|strong = "H0269" cup|strong = "H3563", deep|strong = "H6013",  
 and|strong = "H8354" wide|strong = "H7342": thou shalt  
 be|strong = "H1961" had|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1961" derision  
 and|strong = "H8354" scorn, which containeth very much|strong = "H4767".  
<sup>33</sup> Thou shalt be|strong = "H8111" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 with|strong = "H4390" drunkenness|strong = "H7943", and|strong = "H8111"  
 sorrow|strong = "H3015": with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H4390"  
 cup|strong = "H3563" of|strong = "H4390" grief|strong = "H3015",  
 and|strong = "H8111" sadness, with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H4390"  
 cup|strong = "H3563" of|strong = "H4390" thy sister|strong = "H0269"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H8354" thou shalt  
 drink|strong = "H8354" it|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H8354" shalt  
 drink|strong = "H8354" it|strong = "H3588" up|strong = "H0853"  
 even|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H0853" dregs,  
 and|strong = "H8354" thou shalt devour the|strong = "H0853"  
 fragments|strong = "H2789" thereof, thou shalt rend thy  
 breasts|strong = "H7699": because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H0589" spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H3588", saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>35</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Because|strong = "H3282" thou hast forgotten|strong = "H7911"  
 me|strong = "H0310", and|strong = "H0853" hast cast|strong = "H7993"  
 me|strong = "H0310" off|strong = "H5375" behind|strong = "H0310" thy  
 back|strong = "H0310", bear|strong = "H5375" thou also|strong = "H1571"  
 thy wickedness|strong = "H2154", and|strong = "H0853" thy fornications. <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", dost thou judge|strong = "H8199" Oolla,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Ooliba, and|strong = "H1121" dost thou  
 declare|strong = "H5046" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H3068" wicked deeds? <sup>37</sup> Because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H5003"

adultery|strong = "H5003", and|strong = "H1121" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3588"  
 hands|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H5003" fornication  
 with|strong = "H0854" their|strong = "H3588" idols|strong = "H1544":  
 moreover|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571" their|strong = "H3588"  
 children|strong = "H1121", whom|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 bore|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205" me|strong = "H3205",  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" offered to|strong = "H3205"  
 them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H3205" be|strong = "H1571" devoured.  
<sup>38</sup> Yea, and|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H3117"  
 done|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063" to|strong = "H3117"  
 me|strong = "H3117". They|strong = "H3117" polluted my|strong = "H2930"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720" on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853"  
 same|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3117"  
 profaned|strong = "H2490" my|strong = "H2930" sabbaths|strong = "H7676".  
<sup>39</sup> And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
 sacrificed their|strong = "H0935" children|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H0935" idols|strong = "H1544",  
 and|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H0935" sanctuary|strong = "H4720" the|strong = "H0853"  
 same|strong = "H1931" day|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0413"  
 profane|strong = "H2490" it|strong = "H1931": they|strong = "H3117"  
 did|strong = "H6213" these|strong = "H1931" things even|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H0935" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>40</sup>  
 They|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971" for|strong = "H3588"  
 men|strong = "H0376" coming|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"  
 afar|strong = "H4801", to|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 a|strong = "H3588" messenger|strong = "H4397": and|strong = "H0935"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" they|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935":  
 for|strong = "H3588" whom|strong = "H0834" thou didst  
 wash|strong = "H7364" thyself, and|strong = "H0935" didst paint thy  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H0935" wast adorned  
 with|strong = "H0413" women's ornaments|strong = "H5716". <sup>41</sup> Thou  
 satest on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7760" very fine  
 bed|strong = "H4296", and|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H7760"  
 table|strong = "H7979" was|strong = "H6440" decked  
 before|strong = "H6440" thee: whereupon thou didst set|strong = "H7760"  
 my|strong = "H7760" incense|strong = "H7004", and|strong = "H6440"  
 my|strong = "H7760" ointment|strong = "H8081". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 there|strong = "H7230" was|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H5921"  
 her|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H5414" multitude|strong = "H1995"  
 rejoicing: and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" some|strong = "H0376"

that **"H3027"** were **"H0376"** brought **"H0935"**  
 of **"H0376"** the **"H5921"** multitude **"H1995"**  
 of **"H0376"** men **"H0376"**, and **"H0935"**  
 that **"H3027"** came **"H0935"** from **"H0935"**  
 the **"H5921"** desert **"H4057"**, they **"H5921"**  
 put **"H5414"** bracelets **"H6781"** on **"H5921"**  
 their **"H5414"** hands **"H3027"**, and **"H0935"**  
 beautiful **"H8597"** crowns **"H5850"** on **"H5921"**  
 their **"H5414"** heads **"H7218"**. <sup>43</sup> And **"H6258"**  
 I **"H6258"** said **"H0559"** to **"H0559"**  
 her **"H0559"** that **"H1931"** was **"H1931"**  
 worn **"H1087"** out in **"H0559"** her **"H0559"**  
 adulteries **"H5004"**: Now **"H6258"** will **"H1931"**  
 this **"H1931"** woman still **"H0559"** continue  
 in **"H0559"** her **"H0559"** fornication. <sup>44</sup>  
 And **"H0935"** they **"H3651"** went **"H0935"**  
 in **"H0935"** to **"H0413"** her **"H0413"**,  
 as **"H0935"** to **"H0413"** a **"H0935"**  
 harlot **"H2181"**: so **"H3651"** went **"H0935"**  
 they **"H3651"** in **"H0935"** unto Oolla, and **"H0935"**  
 Ooliba, wicked **"H2154"** women **"H0802"**. <sup>45</sup>  
 They **"H1992"** therefore **"H3588"** are **"H1992"**  
 just **"H4941"** men **"H0376"**: these **"H1992"**  
 shall **"H0376"** judge **"H8199"** them **"H1992"**  
 as **"H0376"** adulteresses **"H5003"** are **"H1992"**  
 judged **"H8199"**, and **"H3027"** as **"H0376"**  
 shedders of **"H0376"** blood **"H1818"** are **"H1992"**  
 judged **"H8199"**: because **"H3588"** they **"H1992"**  
 are **"H1992"** adulteresses **"H5003"**, and **"H3027"**  
 blood **"H1818"** is **"H0376"** in **"H0376"**  
 their **"H1992"** hands **"H3027"**. <sup>46</sup> For **"H3588"**  
 thus **"H3541"** saith the **"H0853"** Lord **"H0136"**  
 God **"H0136"**: Bring **"H5927"** a **"H3588"** multitude  
 upon **"H5921"** them **"H5414"**, and **"H0853"**  
 deliver **"H5414"** them **"H5414"** over **"H5921"**  
 to **"H0559"** tumult and **"H0853"** rapine: <sup>47</sup>  
 And **"H1121"** lee the **"H0853"** people **"H1121"**  
 stone **"H0068"** them **"H0853"** with **"H1004"**  
 stones **"H0068"**, and **"H1121"** let them **"H0853"**  
 be **"H1121"** stabbed with **"H1004"** their **"H5921"**  
 swords **"H2719"**: they **"H5921"** shall **"H1121"**  
 kill **"H2026"** their **"H5921"** sons **"H1121"**  
 and **"H1121"** daughters **"H1323"**, and **"H1121"**  
 their **"H5921"** houses **"H1004"** they **"H5921"**  
 shall **"H1121"** burn **"H8313"** with **"H1004"**  
 fire **"H0784"**. <sup>48</sup> And **"H0776"** I **"H0776"**

will|strong="H0776" take|strong="H3256" away|strong="H4480"  
wickedness|strong="H2154" out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H0776"  
the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776": and|strong="H0776"  
all|strong="H3605" women|strong="H0802" shall|strong="H0776" learn,  
not|strong="H3808" to|strong="H0776" do|strong="H6213"  
according|strong="H4480" to|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605"  
wickedness|strong="H2154" of|strong="H0776" them|strong="H4480".  
<sup>49</sup> And|strong="H3045" they|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3045"  
render|strong="H5414" your|strong="H5414" wickedness|strong="H2154"  
upon|strong="H5921" you|strong="H3588", and|strong="H3045"  
you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3045" bear|strong="H5375"  
the|strong="H5921" sins|strong="H2399" of|strong="H5921"  
your|strong="H5414" idols|strong="H1544": and|strong="H3045"  
you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3045" know|strong="H3045"  
that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589"  
the|strong="H5921" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136".

24And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" word|strong="H1697"  
of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413"  
in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H0559" ninth|strong="H8671"  
year|strong="H8141", in|strong="H8141" the|strong="H0559"  
tenth|strong="H6224" month|strong="H2320", the|strong="H0559"  
tenth|strong="H6224" day|strong="H2320" of|strong="H3068"  
the|strong="H0559" month|strong="H2320", saying|strong="H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
Son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120",  
write|strong="H3789" thee the|strong="H0853" name|strong="H8034"  
of|strong="H1121" this|strong="H2088" day|strong="H3117",  
on|strong="H3117" which|strong="H2088" the|strong="H0853"  
king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121" Babylon|strong="H0894" hath  
set himself|strong="H3117" against|strong="H0413"  
Jerusalem|strong="H3389" today|strong="H3117". <sup>3</sup>  
And|strong="H1004" thou shalt speak|strong="H0559"  
by|strong="H0413" a|strong="H1571" figure a|strong="H1571"  
parable|strong="H4912" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
provoking house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H1004"  
say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413":  
Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136"  
God|strong="H0136": Set|strong="H8239" on|strong="H0413"  
a|strong="H1571" pot|strong="H5518", set|strong="H8239"  
it|strong="H1004" on|strong="H0413", I|strong="H3541"  
say|strong="H0559", and|strong="H1004" put|strong="H8239"  
water|strong="H4325" into|strong="H0413" it|strong="H1004". <sup>4</sup> Heap  
together|strong="H0622" into|strong="H0413" if the|strong="H3605"  
pieces|strong="H5409" thereof, every|strong="H3605"

good|strong = "H2896" piece|strong = "H5409", the|strong = "H3605"  
 thigh|strong = "H3409" and|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 shoulder|strong = "H3802", choice|strong = "H4005" pieces|strong = "H5409"  
 and|strong = "H3605" full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H3605"  
 bones|strong = "H6106". <sup>5</sup> Take|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3947"  
 fattest of|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H3947" flock|strong = "H6629",  
 and|strong = "H6629" lay together|strong = "H1571" piles  
 of|strong = "H8478" bones|strong = "H6106" under|strong = "H8478"  
 it|strong = "H3947": the|strong = "H3947" seething|strong = "H7570" thereof  
 is|strong = "H1571" boiling|strong = "H1310" hot, and|strong = "H6629"  
 the|strong = "H3947" bones|strong = "H6106" thereof are|strong = "H6106"  
 thoroughly sodden in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3947"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H8478" it|strong = "H3947". <sup>6</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Woe|strong = "H0188" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 bloody|strong = "H1818" city|strong = "H5892", to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" pot|strong = "H5518" whose|strong = "H0834"  
 rust|strong = "H2457" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1818" its|strong = "H5921"  
 rust|strong = "H2457" is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 gone|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4480"  
 it|strong = "H5921": cast|strong = "H5307" it|strong = "H5921"  
 out|strong = "H3318" piece|strong = "H5409" by|strong = "H5921"  
 piece|strong = "H5409", there|strong = "H0834" hath no|strong = "H3808"  
 lot|strong = "H1486" fallen|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5921". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "H3588" her|strong = "H5921"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" is|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776"  
 her|strong = "H5921", she|strong = "H3588" hath shed|strong = "H8210"  
 it|strong = "H7760" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" smooth  
 rock|strong = "H5553": she|strong = "H3588" hath not|strong = "H3808"  
 shed|strong = "H8210" it|strong = "H7760" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" ground|strong = "H0776", that|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H7760" might|strong = "H1818" be|strong = "H1961"  
 covered|strong = "H3680" with|strong = "H5921" dust|strong = "H6083". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1818" that|strong = "H5927" I|strong = "H5414"  
 might|strong = "H1818" bring|strong = "H5927" my|strong = "H5414"  
 indignation upon|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1818" take|strong = "H5358" my|strong = "H5414"  
 vengeance|strong = "H5359": I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5414"  
 shed|strong = "H1818" her|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" smooth rock|strong = "H5553",  
 that|strong = "H5927" it|strong = "H5414" should not|strong = "H1115"  
 be|strong = "H5414" covered|strong = "H3680". <sup>9</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith



the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136":  
 Woe|strong="H0188" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559"  
 bloody|strong="H1818" city|strong="H5892", of|strong="H1818" which  
 I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H1571" make|strong="H1431"  
 a|strong="H1571" great|strong="H1431" bonfire. <sup>10</sup> Heap together  
 the|strong="H8552" bones|strong="H6106", which|strong="H6086"  
 I|strong="H1320" will|strong="H1320" burn|strong="H2787"  
 with|strong="H1320" Are|strong="H6106": the|strong="H8552"  
 flesh|strong="H1320" shall|strong="H1320" be|strong="H6086"  
 consumed|strong="H8552", and|strong="H6086" the|strong="H8552"  
 whole composition shall|strong="H1320" be|strong="H6086" sodden,  
 and|strong="H6086" the|strong="H8552" bones|strong="H6106"  
 shall|strong="H1320" be|strong="H6086" consumed|strong="H8552". <sup>11</sup>  
 Then|strong="H4616" set|strong="H5975" it|strong="H5921"  
 empty|strong="H7386" upon|strong="H5921" burning  
 coals|strong="H1513", that|strong="H4616" it|strong="H5921"  
 may|strong="H5178" be hot|strong="H1513", and|strong="H5975"  
 the|strong="H5921" brass|strong="H5178" thereof may|strong="H5178"  
 be melted|strong="H5413": and|strong="H5975" let the|strong="H5921"  
 filth of|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921" be melted|strong="H5413"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" midst|strong="H8432" thereof,  
 and|strong="H5975" let the|strong="H5921" rust|strong="H2457"  
 of|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921" be consumed|strong="H8552". <sup>12</sup>  
 Great|strong="H7227" pains|strong="H3808" have|strong="H3808"  
 been|strong="H3808" taken|strong="H3318", and|strong="H3318"  
 the|strong="H4480" great|strong="H7227" rust|strong="H2457" thereof  
 is|strong="H0784" not|strong="H3808" gone|strong="H3318"  
 out|strong="H3318", not|strong="H3808" even|strong="H3808"  
 by|strong="H0784" fire|strong="H0784". <sup>13</sup> Thy  
 uncleanness|strong="H2932" is|strong="H2534" execrable:  
 because|strong="H3282" I|strong="H5704" desired to|strong="H5704"  
 cleanse|strong="H2891" thee, and|strong="H0853" thou art  
 not|strong="H3808" cleansed|strong="H2891" from|strong="H5704" thy  
 filthiness: neither|strong="H3808" shalt thou be|strong="H5750"  
 cleansed|strong="H2891", before|strong="H5704" I|strong="H5704" cause  
 my|strong="H5117" indignation to|strong="H5704" rest|strong="H5117"  
 in|strong="H5750" thee. <sup>14</sup> I|strong="H0589" the|strong="H5002"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" have|strong="H2347" spoken|strong="H1696":  
 it|strong="H6213" shall|strong="H3068" come|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0935" pass|strong="H0935", and|strong="H0935"  
 I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213"  
 it|strong="H6213": I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H3808" pass|strong="H0935" by|strong="H3068",  
 nor|strong="H3808" spare|strong="H2347", nor|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H3808" pacified: I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068"  
 judge|strong="H8199" thee according to|strong="H0935" thy

ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H0935" according to|strong = "H0935" thy doings, saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>16</sup> Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" take|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H4480" thee the|strong = "H0853" desire|strong = "H4261" of|strong = "H1121" thy eyes|strong = "H5869" with|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3947" stroke: and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" lament|strong = "H5594", nor|strong = "H3808" weep|strong = "H1058": neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1121" thy tears|strong = "H1832" run down. <sup>17</sup> Sigh in|strong = "H5921" silence, make|strong = "H7760" no|strong = "H3808" mourning|strong = "H0060" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" dead|strong = "H4191": let|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5921" tire of|strong = "H0376" thy head be|strong = "H4191" upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H0398" thy shoes|strong = "H5275" on|strong = "H5921" thy feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H0398" cover|strong = "H5844" not|strong = "H3808" thy face, nor|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H5921" meat of|strong = "H0376" mourners. <sup>18</sup> So|strong = "H6213" I|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" morning|strong = "H1242", and|strong = "H0802" my|strong = "H0834" wife|strong = "H0802" died|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" evening|strong = "H6153": and|strong = "H0802" I|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" morning|strong = "H1242" as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Why|strong = "H4100" dost thou not|strong = "H3808" tell|strong = "H5046" us|strong = "H0413" what|strong = "H4100" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428" mean that|strong = "H3588" thou doest? <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H1697" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>21</sup> Speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" profane|strong = "H2490" my|strong = "H0834" sanctuary|strong = "H4720", the|strong = "H0853" glory of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H0834" realm, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"

thing that|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H0834" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 desire|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H1004"  
 which|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H0834" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 feareth: your|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 your|strong = "H0834" daughters|strong = "H1323", whom|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H5800",  
 shall|strong = "H1121" fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0398"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376" do|strong = "H6213"  
 as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 done|strong = "H6213": you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 not|strong = "H3808" cover|strong = "H5844" your|strong = "H5921" faces,  
 nor|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H0834"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0834" meat of|strong = "H0376"  
 mourners. <sup>23</sup> You|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 have|strong = "H0376" crowns|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921"  
 your|strong = "H5921" heads|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H0376"  
 shoes|strong = "H5275" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921"  
 feet|strong = "H7272": you|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 not|strong = "H3808" lament|strong = "H5594" nor|strong = "H3808"  
 weep|strong = "H1058", but|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" pine away|strong = "H4743" for|strong = "H5921"  
 your|strong = "H5921" iniquities|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H0376"  
 every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" sigh  
 with|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" Ezechiel shall|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H1961"  
 unto you|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961"  
 sign|strong = "H4159" of|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605"  
 to|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935": according to|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 done|strong = "H6213", so|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213", when|strong = "H3588"  
 this|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H0935"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" thou, O|strong = "H0859" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", behold|strong = "H3808"  
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" wherein  
 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H5869" take|strong = "H3947"  
 away|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H5315" them|strong = "H1992"  
 their|strong = "H1992" strength|strong = "H4581", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" joy|strong = "H4885" of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H1992" glory|strong = "H8597", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" desire|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H1121"

their|strong = "H1992" eyes|strong = "H5869", upon which|strong = "H5869"  
 their|strong = "H1992" souls|strong = "H5315" rest, their|strong = "H1992"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1992"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323". <sup>26</sup> In|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H1931"  
 that|strong = "H3117" escapeth shall|strong = "H3117"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" thee, to|strong = "H0413"  
 tell|strong = "H0413" thee: <sup>27</sup> In|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588"  
 day|strong = "H3117", I|strong = "H0589" say|strong = "H1696",  
 shall|strong = "H3068" thy mouth|strong = "H6310" be|strong = "H1961"  
 opened|strong = "H6605" to|strong = "H1696" him|strong = "H0853"  
 that|strong = "H3588" hath escaped, and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt  
 speak|strong = "H1696", and|strong = "H3068" shalt be|strong = "H1961"  
 silent|strong = "H0481" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750":  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt be|strong = "H1961" unto  
 them|strong = "H0853" for|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961"  
 sign|strong = "H4159" of|strong = "H3068" things|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1696" come|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068".

<sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", set|strong = "H7760" thy face|strong = "H6440"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983", and|strong = "H1121" thou  
 shalt prophesy|strong = "H5012" of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0413".  
<sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1980" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ammon|strong = "H5983": Hear|strong = "H8085" ye the|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Because|strong = "H3588" thou hast said|strong = "H0559": Ha, ha,  
 upon|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H8085" sanctuary|strong = "H4720",  
 because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H3478"  
 profaned|strong = "H2490": and|strong = "H1980" upon|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"  
 was|strong = "H3478" laid|strong = "H8074" waste|strong = "H8074":  
 and|strong = "H1980" upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, because|strong = "H3588"

they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3478" led|strong = "H1980"  
 into|strong = "H0413" captivity: <sup>4</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H2005" deliver|strong = "H5414" thee  
 to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" men|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5414" east|strong = "H6924"  
 for|strong = "H3651" an|strong = "H5414" inheritance, and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1121" place|strong = "H5414"  
 their|strong = "H5414" sheepcotes in|strong = "H3427" thee,  
 and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" set|strong = "H5414"  
 up|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414" tents|strong = "H4908"  
 in|strong = "H3427" thee: they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" thy fruits|strong = "H6529": and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1121" drink|strong = "H8354" thy  
 milk|strong = "H2461". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414" Rabbath a|strong = "H3588"  
 stable for|strong = "H3588" camels|strong = "H1581", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ammon|strong = "H5983" a|strong = "H3588" couching  
 place|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H3588" flocks|strong = "H6629":  
 and|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": Because|strong = "H3588"  
 thou hast clapped|strong = "H4222" thy hands|strong = "H3027"  
 and|strong = "H3478" stamped|strong = "H7554" with|strong = "H0413" thy  
 foot|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H3478" hast rejoiced|strong = "H8055"  
 with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" thy heart|strong = "H5315"  
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0127"  
 of|strong = "H3027" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>7</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H0589": will|strong = "H3068"  
 stretch|strong = "H5186" forth|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5414" thee to|strong = "H5921"  
 be|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" spoil of|strong = "H0776"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 cut|strong = "H3772" thee off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H4480"  
 among|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H8045" thee out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" lands|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H3068" break thee in|strong = "H5921" pieces:  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>8</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Because|strong = "H3282" Moab|strong = "H4124" and|strong = "H3063"

Seir|strong="H8165" have|strong="H1471" said|strong="H0559":  
 Behold|strong="H2009" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1004" Juda is|strong="H2009" like|strong="H1004"  
 all|strong="H3605" other|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H1471": <sup>9</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="H3651" behold|strong="H2005" I|strong="H2005"  
 will|strong="H0776" open|strong="H6605" the|strong="H0853"  
 shoulder|strong="H3802" of|strong="H0776" Moab|strong="H4124"  
 from|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" cities|strong="H5892",  
 from|strong="H0776" his|strong="H3651" cities|strong="H5892",  
 I|strong="H2005" say, and|strong="H0776" his|strong="H3651" borders,  
 the|strong="H0853" noble cities|strong="H5892" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"  
 Bethiesimoth, and|strong="H0776" Beelmeon, and|strong="H0776"  
 Cariathaim, <sup>10</sup> To|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 people|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5921"  
 east|strong="H6924" with|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ammon|strong="H5983",  
 and|strong="H1121" I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H1471"  
 give|strong="H5414" it|strong="H5414" them|strong="H5414"  
 for|strong="H5921" an|strong="H5414" inheritance: that|strong="H4616"  
 there|strong="H6924" may|strong="H1121" be|strong="H3808"  
 no|strong="H3808" more|strong="H3808" any|strong="H5414"  
 remembrance|strong="H2142" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H5921"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ammon|strong="H5983"  
 among|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" nations|strong="H1471". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068" execute  
 judgments|strong="H8201" in|strong="H3068" Moab|strong="H4124":  
 and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068"  
 know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589"  
 am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>12</sup>  
 Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136"  
 God|strong="H0136": Because|strong="H3282" Edom|strong="H0123"  
 hath taken|strong="H5358" vengeance|strong="H5359"  
 to|strong="H0559" revenge|strong="H5358" herself of|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H0559" children of|strong="H1004" Juda,  
 and|strong="H3063" hath greatly offended, and|strong="H3063" hath  
 sought revenge|strong="H5358" of|strong="H1004"  
 them|strong="H6213": <sup>13</sup> Therefore|strong="H3651"  
 thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136"  
 God|strong="H0136": I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H2719"  
 stretch|strong="H5186" forth|strong="H5414" my|strong="H5414"  
 hand|strong="H3027" upon|strong="H5921" Edom|strong="H0123",  
 and|strong="H3027" will|strong="H2719" take|strong="H5414"  
 away|strong="H5186" out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H3027"  
 it|strong="H5414" man|strong="H0120" and|strong="H3027"  
 beast|strong="H0929", and|strong="H3027" will|strong="H2719"

make|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" desolate from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0559" south: and|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H3651"  
 that|strong = "H3651" are|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Dedan|strong = "H1719" shall|strong = "H0929" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H3478"  
 lay|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" vengeance|strong = "H5360"  
 upon|strong = "H3027" Edom|strong = "H0123" by|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027"  
 my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H0639" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H3478" Edom|strong = "H0123"  
 according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H3478" my|strong = "H5414"  
 wrath|strong = "H2534", and|strong = "H3478" my|strong = "H5414"  
 fury|strong = "H2534": and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H0639"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" know|strong = "H3045" my|strong = "H5414"  
 vengeance|strong = "H5360", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>15</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Because|strong = "H3282" the|strong = "H0559" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 have|strong = "H6430" taken|strong = "H5358" vengeance|strong = "H5360",  
 and|strong = "H6430" have|strong = "H6430" revenged  
 themselves|strong = "H5315" with|strong = "H5315" all|strong = "H5769"  
 their|strong = "H0559" mind|strong = "H5315", destroying  
 and|strong = "H6430" satisfying old|strong = "H5769" enmities: <sup>16</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3027"  
 stretch|strong = "H5186" forth my|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430",  
 and|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H3027" kill|strong = "H3772"  
 the|strong = "H0853" killers, and|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H3027"  
 destroy|strong = "H0006" the|strong = "H0853" remnant|strong = "H7611"  
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 coast|strong = "H3027". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" execute|strong = "H5414" great|strong = "H1419"  
 vengeance|strong = "H5360" upon them|strong = "H5414", rebuking  
 them|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H3068" fury|strong = "H2534":  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 lay|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" vengeance|strong = "H5360" upon  
 them|strong = "H5414".

26And it came<sup>1</sup> to<sup>2</sup> pass<sup>3</sup> in<sup>4</sup> the<sup>5</sup> eleventh<sup>6</sup> year<sup>7</sup>,  
 the<sup>8</sup> first<sup>9</sup> day<sup>10</sup> of<sup>11</sup> the<sup>12</sup> month<sup>13</sup>,  
 that<sup>14</sup> the<sup>15</sup> word<sup>16</sup> of<sup>17</sup> the<sup>18</sup> Lord<sup>19</sup>  
 came<sup>20</sup> to<sup>21</sup> me<sup>22</sup>,  
 saying<sup>23</sup>: <sup>2</sup> Son<sup>24</sup> of<sup>25</sup> man<sup>26</sup>,  
 because<sup>27</sup> Tyre<sup>28</sup> hath<sup>29</sup> said<sup>30</sup>:  
 Aha<sup>31</sup>, the<sup>32</sup> gates<sup>33</sup> of<sup>34</sup> the<sup>35</sup> people<sup>36</sup>  
 are<sup>37</sup> broken<sup>38</sup>, she<sup>39</sup> is<sup>40</sup> turned<sup>41</sup> to<sup>42</sup> me<sup>43</sup>:  
 I<sup>44</sup> shall<sup>45</sup> be<sup>46</sup> filled<sup>47</sup>, now<sup>48</sup> she<sup>49</sup> is<sup>50</sup> laid waste. <sup>3</sup>  
 Therefore<sup>51</sup> thus<sup>52</sup> saith<sup>53</sup> the<sup>54</sup> Lord<sup>55</sup> God<sup>56</sup>:  
 Behold<sup>57</sup> I<sup>58</sup> come<sup>59</sup> against<sup>60</sup> thee, O<sup>61</sup> Tyre<sup>62</sup>,  
 and<sup>63</sup> I<sup>64</sup> will<sup>65</sup> cause<sup>66</sup> many<sup>67</sup> nations<sup>68</sup> to<sup>69</sup> come<sup>70</sup> up<sup>71</sup> to<sup>72</sup> thee,  
 as<sup>73</sup> the<sup>74</sup> waves<sup>75</sup> of<sup>76</sup> the<sup>77</sup> sea<sup>78</sup> rise<sup>79</sup> up<sup>80</sup>. <sup>4</sup> And<sup>81</sup> they<sup>82</sup> shall<sup>83</sup> break<sup>84</sup> down<sup>85</sup> the<sup>86</sup> walls<sup>87</sup> of<sup>88</sup> Tyre<sup>89</sup>,  
 and<sup>90</sup> destroy<sup>91</sup> the<sup>92</sup> towers<sup>93</sup> thereof: and<sup>94</sup> I<sup>95</sup> will<sup>96</sup> scrape<sup>97</sup> her<sup>98</sup> dust<sup>99</sup> from<sup>100</sup> her<sup>101</sup>,  
 and<sup>102</sup> make<sup>103</sup> her<sup>104</sup> like<sup>105</sup> a<sup>106</sup> smooth rock<sup>107</sup>. <sup>5</sup>  
 She<sup>108</sup> shall<sup>109</sup> be<sup>110</sup> a<sup>111</sup> drying place<sup>112</sup> for<sup>113</sup> the<sup>114</sup> nets<sup>115</sup> of<sup>116</sup> the<sup>117</sup> sea<sup>118</sup>,  
 because<sup>119</sup> I<sup>120</sup> have<sup>121</sup> spoken<sup>122</sup> it<sup>123</sup>, saith<sup>124</sup> the<sup>125</sup> Lord<sup>126</sup> God<sup>127</sup>:  
 and<sup>128</sup> she<sup>129</sup> shall<sup>130</sup> be<sup>131</sup> a<sup>132</sup> spoil<sup>133</sup> to<sup>134</sup> the<sup>135</sup> nations<sup>136</sup>. <sup>6</sup>



Her daughters also are in the field shall be slain by the sword: and they shall know that I am the Lord. <sup>7</sup> For thus saith the Lord God: Behold I will bring against Tyre of Babylon, the king of kings, from the north, with horses, and chariots, and horsemen, and companies, and much people. <sup>8</sup> Thy daughters that are in the field he shall kill with the sword: and he shall compass thee with forts, and shall cast about: and he shall lift up the buckler against thee. <sup>9</sup> And he shall set engines of mar and battering rams against thy walls, and shall destroy with his arms. <sup>10</sup> By reason of the multitude of his horses, their dust shall cover thee: thy walls shall shake at the noise of the horsemen, and wheels, and chariots, when they shall go in at thy

gates|strong = "H8179", as|strong = "H0935" by|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" entrance|strong = "H3996" of|strong = "H6963"  
 a|strong = "H0935" city|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H0935"  
 is|strong = "H6963" destroyed. <sup>11</sup> With|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hoofs|strong = "H6541" of|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H3605" horses|strong = "H5483" he|strong = "H0853"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" tread|strong = "H7429" down|strong = "H3381"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy streets|strong = "H2351": thy  
 people|strong = "H5971" he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 kill|strong = "H2026" with|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H0776" thy famous statues  
 shall|strong = "H0776" fall|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>12</sup> They|strong = "H7997"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" waste thy riches|strong = "H2428",  
 they|strong = "H7997" shall|strong = "H1004" make|strong = "H7760"  
 a|strong = "H7760" spoil|strong = "H0962" of|strong = "H1004" thy  
 merchandise|strong = "H7404": and|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H7997"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" destroy|strong = "H5422" thy walls|strong = "H2346",  
 and|strong = "H1004" pull|strong = "H2040" down|strong = "H5422" thy fine  
 houses|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H7997"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" lay|strong = "H7760" thy stones|strong = "H0068"  
 and|strong = "H1004" thy timber|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H1004"  
 thy dust|strong = "H6083" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H8432"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H8432"  
 waters|strong = "H4325". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H6963" I|strong = "H3808"  
 will|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085"  
 multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H6963" thy songs|strong = "H7892"  
 to|strong = "H8085" cease|strong = "H7673", and|strong = "H6963"  
 the|strong = "H8085" sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" thy  
 harps|strong = "H3658" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H5750"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H5414" thee like|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" naked  
 rock|strong = "H5553", then|strong = "H1961" shalt be|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" drying place|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H3588"  
 nets|strong = "H2764", neither|strong = "H3808" shalt thou  
 be|strong = "H1961" built|strong = "H1129" any|strong = "H5750"  
 more|strong = "H5750": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H1961" spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H5414", saith.  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068". <sup>15</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136" to|strong = "H0559" Tyre|strong = "H6865":  
 Shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559"  
 islands|strong = "H0339" shake|strong = "H7493" at|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" thy  
 fall|strong = "H4658", and|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0559" groans

of|strong = "H6963" thy slain|strong = "H2026" when|strong = "H6963"  
 they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 killed|strong = "H2026" in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0559"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H6963" thee? <sup>16</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" shall|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H5493" their|strong = "H3605"  
 thrones|strong = "H3678": and|strong = "H0776" take|strong = "H5493"  
 off|strong = "H6584" their|strong = "H3605" robes|strong = "H4598",  
 and|strong = "H0776" cast away|strong = "H5493" their|strong = "H3605"  
 broidered garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H0776" clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847"  
 astonishment: they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 sit|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ground|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H3847"  
 amazement shall|strong = "H0776" wonder at|strong = "H3427" thy sudden  
 fall|strong = "H3381". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3220" taking up|strong = "H5375"  
 a|strong = "H1961" lamentation|strong = "H7015" over|strong = "H5921"  
 thee, they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" sag to|strong = "H0559"  
 thee: How|strong = "H0349" art thou fallen|strong = "H1961",  
 that|strong = "H0834" dwellest in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", renowned city|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H0834"  
 wast strong|strong = "H2389" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", with|strong = "H5921" thy  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" whom|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605"  
 did|strong = "H0834" dread? <sup>18</sup> Now|strong = "H6258"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0834" ships be|strong = "H3117"  
 astonished in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" thy terror: and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0834"  
 islands|strong = "H0339" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0834"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117" troubled  
 because|strong = "H0834" no one|strong = "H0834" cometh  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3117" thee. <sup>19</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": When|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H5414" thee a|strong = "H3588"  
 desolate city|strong = "H5892" like|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" inhabited|strong = "H3427": and|strong = "H4325"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" bring|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853"  
 deep|strong = "H8415" upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H4325"  
 many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 cover|strong = "H3680" thee: <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 when|strong = "H3427" I|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 bring|strong = "H3381" thee down|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H0854"

those that|strong = "H4616" descend|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" pit|strong = "H0953" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" everlasting|strong = "H5769" people|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" set|strong = "H5414" thee  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413" lowest|strong = "H8482"  
 parts|strong = "H8482" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", as|strong = "H3427" places|strong = "H2723"  
 desolate of|strong = "H0776" old|strong = "H5769", with|strong = "H0854"  
 them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H4616" are|strong = "H0776"  
 brought|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" pit|strong = "H0953", that|strong = "H4616" thou  
 be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" inhabited|strong = "H3427":  
 and|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H3427" I|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414" glory in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0413" living|strong = "H3427", <sup>21</sup> I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H0369" bring|strong = "H5414" thee to|strong = "H0369"  
 nothing|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H5769" thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H5750", and|strong = "H5769" if thou  
 be|strong = "H5750" sought|strong = "H1245" for|strong = "H1245", thou  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H5750" found|strong = "H4672"  
 any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750" for|strong = "H1245"  
 ever|strong = "H5769", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136".

27And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Thou therefore|strong = "H0859",  
 O|strong = "H0859" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", take|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
 a|strong = "H5375" lamentation|strong = "H7015" for|strong = "H5921"  
 Tyre|strong = "H6865": <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3220" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Tyre|strong = "H6865" that|strong = "H0559" dwelleth  
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" entry of|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sea|strong = "H3220", being the|strong = "H0559" mart  
 of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971"  
 for|strong = "H5921" many|strong = "H7227" islands|strong = "H0339":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": O|strong = "H3069" Tyre|strong = "H6865", thou hast  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 of|strong = "H3427" perfect|strong = "H3632" beauty|strong = "H3308", <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3220" situate in|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H1129"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H1129"  
 sea|strong = "H3220". Thy neighbours, that|strong = "H3820"

built|strong = "H1129" thee, have|strong = "H1129"  
 perfected|strong = "H3634" thy beauty|strong = "H3308": <sup>5</sup>  
 With|strong = "H5921" fir|strong = "H1265" trees|strong = "H1265"  
 of|strong = "H5921" Sanir they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H3605"  
 built|strong = "H1129" thee with|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" sea  
 planks|strong = "H3871": they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H3605"  
 taken|strong = "H3947" cedars|strong = "H0730" from|strong = "H5921"  
 Libanus to|strong = "H5921" make|strong = "H6213" thee masts. <sup>6</sup>  
 They|strong = "H6213" have|strong = "H1323" cut thy oars  
 out|strong = "H6213" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H6213"  
 oaks|strong = "H0437" of|strong = "H1323" Basan: and|strong = "H1323"  
 they|strong = "H6213" have|strong = "H1323" made|strong = "H6213" thee  
 benches of|strong = "H1323" Indian ivory|strong = "H8127"  
 and|strong = "H1323" cabins with|strong = "H8127" things  
 brought|strong = "H6213" from|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H6213"  
 islands|strong = "H0339" of|strong = "H1323" Italy. <sup>7</sup> Fine|strong = "H8336"  
 broidered linen|strong = "H8336" from|strong = "H1961"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" was|strong = "H1961" woven for|strong = "H4714"  
 thy sail|strong = "H5251", to|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" spread  
 on|strong = "H1961" thy mast: blue|strong = "H8504" and|strong = "H4714"  
 purple|strong = "H0713" from|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
 islands|strong = "H0339" of|strong = "H0339" Elisa, were|strong = "H1961"  
 made|strong = "H1961" thy covering|strong = "H4374". <sup>8</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1961" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427"  
 Sidon|strong = "H6721", and|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H1961"  
 Arabians were|strong = "H1961" thy rowers: thy wise|strong = "H2450"  
 men|strong = "H2450", O Tyre|strong = "H6865", were|strong = "H1961" thy  
 pilots|strong = "H2259". <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H3605" ancients  
 of|strong = "H2205" Gebal|strong = "H1380", and|strong = "H2388"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wise|strong = "H2450" men|strong = "H2450" thereof  
 furnished mariners for|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" service  
 of|strong = "H2205" thy various furniture: all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ships|strong = "H0591" of|strong = "H2205"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H2388"  
 their|strong = "H3605" mariners were|strong = "H1961" thy factors. <sup>10</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5414" Persians, and|strong = "H0376" Lydians,  
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5414" Libyans were|strong = "H1961"  
 thy soldiers|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H0376" thy  
 army|strong = "H2428": they|strong = "H1992" hung|strong = "H8518"  
 up|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" buckler|strong = "H4043"  
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5414" helmet|strong = "H3553"  
 in|strong = "H0376" thee for|strong = "H2428" thy ornament. <sup>11</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" men|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Arad  
 were|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5921" thy army|strong = "H2428"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thy walls|strong = "H2346" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H1961": the|strong = "H5921" Pygmeans also

that|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" thy  
 towers|strong = "H4026", hung|strong = "H8518" up|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H1992" quivers|strong = "H7982" on|strong = "H5921" thy  
 walls|strong = "H2346" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H1961":  
 they|strong = "H1992" perfected|strong = "H3634" thy  
 beauty|strong = "H3308". <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H3605" Carthaginians thy  
 merchants|strong = "H5503" supplied|strong = "H5414" thy fairs  
 with|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H5414" multitude|strong = "H7230"  
 of|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" kinds|strong = "H1952"  
 of|strong = "H3605" riches|strong = "H1952", with|strong = "H3605"  
 silver|strong = "H3701", iron|strong = "H1270", tin|strong = "H0913",  
 and|strong = "H3701" lead|strong = "H5777". <sup>13</sup> Greece|strong = "H3120",  
 Thubal, and|strong = "H0120" Mosoch, they|strong = "H1992"  
 were|strong = "H1992" thy merchants|strong = "H7402":  
 they|strong = "H1992" brought|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" thy  
 people|strong = "H0120" slaves|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H0120"  
 vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627" brass|strong = "H5178". <sup>14</sup>  
 From|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Thogorma they brought|strong = "H5414"  
 horses|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H1004" horsemen|strong = "H6571",  
 and|strong = "H1004" mules|strong = "H6505" to|strong = "H5414" thy  
 market. <sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H7725" men|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Dedan|strong = "H1719" were|strong = "H1121" thy  
 merchants|strong = "H7402": many|strong = "H7227"  
 islands|strong = "H0339" were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H7725" traffic  
 of|strong = "H1121" thy hand|strong = "H3027", they|strong = "H3027"  
 exchanged for|strong = "H3027" thy price teeth|strong = "H8127"  
 of|strong = "H1121" ivory|strong = "H8127" and|strong = "H1121"  
 ebony|strong = "H1894". <sup>16</sup> The|strong = "H5414" Syrian|strong = "H0758"  
 was|strong = "H5414" thy merchant|strong = "H5503": by|strong = "H5414"  
 reason of|strong = "H7230" the|strong = "H5414" multitude|strong = "H7230"  
 of|strong = "H7230" thy works|strong = "H4639", they set|strong = "H5414"  
 forth|strong = "H5414" precious stones|strong = "H7553",  
 and|strong = "H0713" purple|strong = "H0713", and|strong = "H0713"  
 broidered works|strong = "H4639", and|strong = "H0713"  
 fine|strong = "H0948" linen|strong = "H0948", and|strong = "H0713" silk,  
 and|strong = "H0713" chodchod in|strong = "H5414" thy market. <sup>17</sup> Juda  
 and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H5414" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478", they|strong = "H1992"  
 were|strong = "H3478" thy merchants|strong = "H7402"  
 with|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5414" best corn:  
 they|strong = "H1992" set|strong = "H5414" forth|strong = "H5414"  
 balm|strong = "H6875", and|strong = "H3063" honey|strong = "H1706",  
 and|strong = "H3063" oil|strong = "H8081", and|strong = "H3063" rosin  
 in|strong = "H0776" thy fairs. <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" Damascus|strong = "H1834"

were|strong = "H5503" thy merchants|strong = "H5503" in|strong = "H4639" the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H3605" thy works|strong = "H4639", in|strong = "H4639" the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H3605" divers riches|strong = "H1952", in|strong = "H4639" rich wine|strong = "H3196", in|strong = "H4639" wool|strong = "H6785" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" best colour. <sup>19</sup> Dan, and|strong = "H1270" Greece|strong = "H3120", and|strong = "H1270" Mosel have|strong = "H1961" set|strong = "H5414" forth|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5414" thy marts wrought|strong = "H6219" iron|strong = "H1270": stacte, and|strong = "H1270" calamus|strong = "H7070" were|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5414" thy market. <sup>20</sup> The men of|strong = "H7402" Dedan|strong = "H1719" were|strong = "H1719" thy merchants|strong = "H7402" in tapestry for seats. <sup>21</sup> Arabia|strong = "H6152", and|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H3027" Cedar, they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H3605" merchants|strong = "H5503" of|strong = "H3027" thy hand|strong = "H3027": thy merchants|strong = "H5503" came to|strong = "H3027" thee with|strong = "H3027" lambs|strong = "H3733", and|strong = "H3027" rants, and|strong = "H3027" kids. <sup>22</sup> The|strong = "H3605" sellers of|strong = "H7218" Saba, and|strong = "H7218" Reema, they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992" thy merchants|strong = "H7402": with|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" best|strong = "H7218" spices|strong = "H1314", and|strong = "H7218" precious|strong = "H3368" stones|strong = "H0068", and|strong = "H7218" gold|strong = "H2091", which they|strong = "H1992" set|strong = "H5414" forth|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H5414" thy market. <sup>23</sup> Haran|strong = "H2771", and|strong = "H7614" Chene, and|strong = "H7614" Eden|strong = "H5729" were thy merchants|strong = "H7402"; Saba, Assur, and|strong = "H7614" Chelmad sold to thee. <sup>24</sup> They|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992" thy merchants|strong = "H7402" in divers manners, with bales of|strong = "H7402" blue|strong = "H8504" cloth|strong = "H7553", and|strong = "H8504" of|strong = "H7402" embroidered|strong = "H7553" work|strong = "H7553", and|strong = "H8504" of|strong = "H7402" precious riches, which were|strong = "H1992" wrapped|strong = "H2280" up|strong = "H2280" and|strong = "H8504" bound|strong = "H2280" with cords|strong = "H2256": they|strong = "H1992" had cedars also in thy merchandise|strong = "H4819". <sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H4390" ships|strong = "H0591" of|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H4390" sea|strong = "H3220", were|strong = "H0591" thy chief in|strong = "H3220" thy merchandise|strong = "H4627": and|strong = "H3220" thou wast replenished, and|strong = "H3220" glorified|strong = "H3513" exceedingly|strong = "H3966" in|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H4390" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H4390"

sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>26</sup> Thy rowers have|strong = "H4325"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" thee into|strong = "H0935" great|strong = "H7227"  
 waters|strong = "H4325": the|strong = "H0853" south|strong = "H3220"  
 wind|strong = "H7307" hath broken|strong = "H7665" thee  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 of|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>27</sup> Thy  
 riches|strong = "H1952", and|strong = "H3117" thy treasures,  
 and|strong = "H3117" thy manifold furniture, thy mariners,  
 and|strong = "H3117" thy pilots|strong = "H2259", who|strong = "H0834"  
 kept thy goods, and|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H0834" chief  
 over|strong = "H5307" thy people|strong = "H0376": thy  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" war|strong = "H4421"  
 also|strong = "H3820", that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H3117" thee, with|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
 multitude that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0376" thee:  
 shall|strong = "H0376" fall|strong = "H5307" in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220" in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0376" thy  
 ruin|strong = "H4658". <sup>28</sup> Thy fleets shall be|strong = "H6963" troubled  
 at|strong = "H2201" the|strong = "H6963" sound|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H6963" cry|strong = "H2201"  
 of|strong = "H6963" thy pilots|strong = "H2259". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" handled|strong = "H8610"  
 the|strong = "H3605" oar shall|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H3381" their|strong = "H3605"  
 ships|strong = "H0591": the|strong = "H3605" mariners,  
 and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 pilots|strong = "H2259" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" shall|strong = "H0776" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776": <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7218" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H7218"  
 mourn|strong = "H5921" over|strong = "H5921" thee with|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H8085" loud voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H7218"  
 shall|strong = "H7218" cry|strong = "H2199" bitterly|strong = "H4751":  
 and|strong = "H7218" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H7218"  
 cast|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" dust|strong = "H6083"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" heads|strong = "H7218",  
 and|strong = "H7218" shall|strong = "H7218" be|strong = "H6963" sprinkled  
 with|strong = "H5921" ashes|strong = "H0665". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H8242"  
 they|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H5315" shave|strong = "H7139"  
 themselves|strong = "H5315" bald|strong = "H7144" for|strong = "H0413"  
 thee, and|strong = "H8242" shall|strong = "H5315" be|strong = "H5315"  
 girded|strong = "H2296" with|strong = "H0413" haircloth:  
 and|strong = "H8242" they|strong = "H5315" shall|strong = "H5315"



weep|strong = "H1058" for|strong = "H0413" thee with|strong = "H0413"  
 bitterness|strong = "H4751" of|strong = "H5315" soul|strong = "H5315",  
 with|strong = "H0413" most bitter|strong = "H4751"  
 weeping|strong = "H1058". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H3220" they|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H4310" take|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
 a|strong = "H5375" mournful song for|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 and|strong = "H3220" snail lament|strong = "H7015" thee:  
 What|strong = "H4310" city is|strong = "H4310" like|strong = "H5921"  
 Tyre|strong = "H6865", which|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H4310"  
 become|strong = "H5375" silent|strong = "H1822" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220"? <sup>33</sup> Which by|strong = "H0776"  
 thy merchandise|strong = "H4627" that|strong = "H0776"  
 went|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" thee by|strong = "H0776"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" didst fill|strong = "H7646" many|strong = "H7227"  
 people|strong = "H5971": which by|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3318"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H4428" thy riches|strong = "H1952",  
 and|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428" thy people|strong = "H5971" didst  
 enrich|strong = "H6238" the|strong = "H3318" kings|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3318" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>34</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H6256" thou art destroyed by|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220", thy riches are  
 in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605" bottom of|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H4325"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" multitude that|strong = "H3605"  
 was|strong = "H4325" in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H4325" thee is|strong = "H3605"  
 fallen|strong = "H5307". <sup>35</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 islands|strong = "H0339" are|strong = "H4428" astonished|strong = "H8074"  
 at|strong = "H3427" thee: and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" being struck  
 with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" storm have|strong = "H3605"  
 changed their|strong = "H3605" countenance|strong = "H6440". <sup>36</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" merchants|strong = "H5503" of|strong = "H5921"  
 people|strong = "H5971" have|strong = "H1961" hissed at|strong = "H5921"  
 thee: thou art brought|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H5704"  
 nothing|strong = "H0369", and|strong = "H5769" thou shalt  
 never|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H0369"  
 more|strong = "H0369".

28And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"

man|strong = "H0120", say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" prince|strong = "H5057" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Tyre|strong = "H6865": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0430": Because|strong = "H3282" thy  
 heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H0430" lifted up|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H1121" thou hast said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H0589" sit|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0559" chair of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559" heart|strong = "H3820"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" sea|strong = "H3220": whereas  
 thou art a|strong = "H5414" man|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H1121"  
 not|strong = "H3808" God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H1121" hast  
 set|strong = "H5414" thy heart|strong = "H3820" as|strong = "H1121"  
 if|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5414" were|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H1121"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>3</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" thou art  
 wiser|strong = "H2450" than|strong = "H3808" Daniel|strong = "H1840":  
 no|strong = "H3808" secret|strong = "H5640" is|strong = "H2009" hid  
 from|strong = "H3808" thee. <sup>4</sup> In|strong = "H3701" thy  
 wisdom|strong = "H2451" and|strong = "H3701" thy  
 understanding|strong = "H8394" thou hast made|strong = "H6213" thyself  
 strong|strong = "H2428": and|strong = "H3701" hast gotten  
 gold|strong = "H2091" and|strong = "H3701" silver|strong = "H3701"  
 into|strong = "H3701" thy treasures|strong = "H0214". <sup>5</sup>  
 By|strong = "H2451" the|strong = "H7230" greatness|strong = "H7230"  
 of|strong = "H7230" thy wisdom|strong = "H2451", and|strong = "H2451"  
 by|strong = "H2451" thy traffic thou hast increased|strong = "H7230" thy  
 strength|strong = "H2428": and|strong = "H2451" thy heart|strong = "H3824"  
 is|strong = "H2451" lifted up with|strong = "H2428" thy  
 strength|strong = "H2428". <sup>6</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651",  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0430": Because|strong = "H3282" thy heart|strong = "H3820"  
 is|strong = "H0430" lifted up|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H3824"  
 the|strong = "H0853" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430": <sup>7</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H1471"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" thee  
 strangers|strong = "H2114" the|strong = "H5921" strongest  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471":  
 and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H1471" draw  
 their|strong = "H5921" swords|strong = "H2719" against|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" beauty|strong = "H3308" of|strong = "H5921" thy  
 wisdom|strong = "H2451", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H1471" defile|strong = "H2490" thy beauty|strong = "H3308".  
<sup>8</sup> They|strong = "H3820" shall|strong = "H4191" kill|strong = "H4191" thee,

and|strong = "H3381" bring|strong = "H3381" thee down|strong = "H3381":  
and|strong = "H3381" thou shalt die|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H4191"  
death|strong = "H4191" of|strong = "H3820" them|strong = "H3381"  
that|strong = "H4191" are|strong = "H3820" slain|strong = "H2491"  
in|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H4191" heart|strong = "H3820"  
of|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H4191" sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>9</sup> Wilt thou  
yet|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559" before|strong = "H6440"  
them|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H0559" slay|strong = "H2026" thee:  
I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" God|strong = "H0430"; whereas  
thou art a|strong = "H3808" man|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H0430"  
not|strong = "H3808" God|strong = "H0430", in|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H0559" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0430"  
them|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H0559" slay|strong = "H2026" thee?  
<sup>10</sup> Thou shalt die|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H5002"  
death|strong = "H4191" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5002"  
uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5002"  
hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" strangers|strong = "H2114":  
for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0589"  
spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H3588", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": Son  
of|strong = "H3068" man, take|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H1961"  
a|strong = "H1961" lamentation upon|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559"  
king of|strong = "H3068" Tyre: <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921":  
Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
God|strong = "H0136": Thou wast the|strong = "H0559"  
seal|strong = "H2856" of|strong = "H1121" resemblance,  
full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H1121" wisdom|strong = "H2451",  
and|strong = "H1121" perfect|strong = "H3632" in|strong = "H5921"  
beauty|strong = "H3308". <sup>13</sup> Thou wast in|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H3605" pleasures of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
paradise of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430": every|strong = "H3605"  
precious|strong = "H3368" stone|strong = "H0068" teas thy  
covering|strong = "H4540": the|strong = "H3605" sardius,  
the|strong = "H3605" topaz|strong = "H6357", and|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H3605" jasper|strong = "H3471", the|strong = "H3605"  
chrysolite, and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
onyx|strong = "H7718", and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
beryl|strong = "H8658", the|strong = "H3605" sapphire|strong = "H5601",  
and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" carbuncle, and|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H3605" emerald: gold|strong = "H2091" the|strong = "H3605"  
work|strong = "H4399" of|strong = "H0430" thy beauty:  
and|strong = "H0430" thy pipes were|strong = "H1961"

prepared|strong = "H3559" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3605" thou wast  
 created|strong = "H1254". <sup>14</sup> Thou a|strong = "H1961"  
 cherub|strong = "H3742" stretched out|strong = "H1980",  
 and|strong = "H1980" protecting, and|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H5414"  
 set|strong = "H5414" thee in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5414"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430", thou hast walked|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5414" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5414" stones|strong = "H0068"  
 of|strong = "H0430" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>15</sup> Thou wast  
 perfect|strong = "H8549" in|strong = "H3117" thy ways|strong = "H1870"  
 from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" thy creation|strong = "H1254", until|strong = "H5704"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5766" was|strong = "H3117" found|strong = "H4672"  
 in|strong = "H3117" thee. <sup>16</sup> By|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H8432"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H0430" thy  
 merchandise|strong = "H7404", thy inner parts were|strong = "H2022"  
 filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" iniquity,  
 and|strong = "H0430" thou hast sinned|strong = "H2398":  
 and|strong = "H0430" I cast thee out|strong = "H0006"  
 from|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H8432" mountain|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"  
 destroyed|strong = "H0006" thee, O|strong = "H0430" covering  
 cherub|strong = "H3742", out|strong = "H0006" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H8432" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H8432" stones|strong = "H0068" of|strong = "H0430"  
 fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0776" thy heart|strong = "H3820"  
 was|strong = "H0776" lifted up|strong = "H7200" with|strong = "H5921" thy  
 beauty|strong = "H3308": thou best lost thy wisdom|strong = "H2451"  
 in|strong = "H5921" thy beauty|strong = "H3308", I|strong = "H5414"  
 have|strong = "H0776" cast|strong = "H7993" thee to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" ground|strong = "H0776": I|strong = "H5414"  
 have|strong = "H0776" set|strong = "H5414" thee before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428"  
 kings|strong = "H4428", that|strong = "H7200" they|strong = "H5921" might  
 behold|strong = "H7200" thee. <sup>18</sup> Thou hast defiled thy  
 sanctuaries|strong = "H4720" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H0776" thy  
 iniquities|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H0776" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H0776" thy  
 traffic: therefore|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776"  
 bring|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H5414"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" from|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3605"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776" thee, to|strong = "H5921"  
 devour|strong = "H0398" thee, and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H5414"

will|strong="H0776" make|strong="H5414" thee as|strong="H7230"  
 ashes|strong="H0665" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 earth|strong="H0776" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 sight|strong="H5869" of|strong="H0776" all|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H3605" see|strong="H7200" thee. <sup>19</sup> All|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H3045" shall|strong="H3045" see|strong="H3045" thee  
 among|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H5971",  
 shall|strong="H3045" be|strong="H1961" astonished|strong="H8074"  
 at|strong="H5921" thee: thou art brought|strong="H1961"  
 to|strong="H5704" nothing|strong="H0369", and|strong="H5769" thou  
 shalt never|strong="H0369" be|strong="H1961" any|strong="H3605"  
 more|strong="H0369". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413"  
 me|strong="H0413", saying|strong="H0559": <sup>21</sup> Son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120", set|strong="H7760" thy  
 face|strong="H6440" against|strong="H5921" Sidon|strong="H6721":  
 and|strong="H1121" thou shalt prophesy|strong="H5012"  
 of|strong="H1121" it|strong="H7760", <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H3068" shalt  
 say|strong="H0559": Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068": Behold|strong="H2005"  
 I|strong="H0589" come against|strong="H5921" thee,  
 Sidon|strong="H6721", and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0589"  
 will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" glorified|strong="H3513"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559" midst|strong="H8432"  
 of|strong="H3068" thee: and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", when|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589"  
 shall|strong="H3068" execute judgments|strong="H8201"  
 in|strong="H5921" her|strong="H5921", and|strong="H3068"  
 shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068" sanctified|strong="H6942"  
 in|strong="H5921" her|strong="H5921". <sup>23</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068" send|strong="H7971"  
 into|strong="H8432" her|strong="H7971" pestilence|strong="H1698",  
 and|strong="H3068" blood|strong="H1818" in|strong="H5921"  
 her|strong="H7971" streets|strong="H2351": and|strong="H3068"  
 they|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068" fall|strong="H5307" being  
 slain|strong="H2491" by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 sword|strong="H2719" on|strong="H5921" all|strong="H5439"  
 sides|strong="H5439" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 midst|strong="H8432" thereof: and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H5921"  
 Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>24</sup> And|strong="H3478" the|strong="H3605"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478"

shall have no more a stumblingblock  
 of bitterness, nor a thorn every  
 side about them that against they  
 that the the Thus God Lord God  
 shall together of of among are will  
 in the they in land gave servant they  
 shall and shall vineyards dwell  
 when have upon are round they  
 that the that the

29In the year, the tenth

month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H0559" eleventh|strong = "H6240"  
 day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", set|strong = "H7760" thy face|strong = "H6440"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Pharaoh king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 prophesy|strong = "H5012" of|strong = "H1121" him|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714": <sup>3</sup> Speak|strong = "H1696", and|strong = "H4428"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": Behold|strong = "H2005",  
 I|strong = "H0589" come against|strong = "H5921" thee, Pharaoh  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714", thou  
 great|strong = "H1419" dragon|strong = "H8577" that|strong = "H0834" liest  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H4428" thy rivers|strong = "H2975", and|strong = "H4428"  
 sayest: The|strong = "H0559" river|strong = "H2975" is|strong = "H0834"  
 mine, and|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H0589" made|strong = "H6213"  
 myself|strong = "H0589". <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H5414" put|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" bridle  
 in|strong = "H8432" thy jaws|strong = "H3895": and|strong = "H0853"  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" cause|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fish|strong = "H1710" of|strong = "H3605" thy  
 rivers|strong = "H2975" to|strong = "H5414" stick|strong = "H1692"  
 to|strong = "H5414" thy scales|strong = "H7193": and|strong = "H0853"  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" draw thee out|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H3605" thy rivers|strong = "H2975", and|strong = "H0853"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy fish|strong = "H1710" shall stick|strong = "H1692"  
 to|strong = "H5414" thy scales|strong = "H7193". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776" cast|strong = "H5307" thee  
 forth|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 desert|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fish|strong = "H1710" of|strong = "H0776" thy  
 river|strong = "H2975": thou shalt fall|strong = "H5307"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", thou shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H0622"  
 up|strong = "H5921", nor|strong = "H3808" gathered|strong = "H0622"  
 together|strong = "H0622": I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H0776"  
 given|strong = "H5414" thee for|strong = "H5921" meat to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" beasts|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776"

to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" fowls of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" air. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": because|strong = "H3588" thou  
 hast been|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" staff|strong = "H4938"  
 of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961" reed|strong = "H7070"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>7</sup> When|strong = "H5921"  
 they|strong = "H5921" took|strong = "H8610" hold|strong = "H8610"  
 of|strong = "H5921" thee with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3709" thou didst break|strong = "H7665",  
 and|strong = "H4975" rent all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 shoulder|strong = "H3802": and|strong = "H4975" when|strong = "H5921"  
 they|strong = "H5921" leaned|strong = "H8172" upon|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 thou brokest, and|strong = "H4975" weakenest all|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" loins|strong = "H4975". <sup>8</sup>

Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H2719"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thee: and|strong = "H0935" cut|strong = "H3772"  
 off|strong = "H3772" man|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H0935"  
 beast|strong = "H0929" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480" thee. <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 become|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" desert, and|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H1961" wilderness: and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": because|strong = "H3588" thou hast  
 said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" river|strong = "H2975"  
 is|strong = "H3068" mine, and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
 made|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3588". <sup>10</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651",  
 behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" come against|strong = "H0413"  
 thee, and|strong = "H0776" thy rivers|strong = "H2975":  
 and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H0776"  
 make|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" utterly|strong = "H8077"  
 desolate|strong = "H8077", and|strong = "H0776" wasted  
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" sword, from|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tower of|strong = "H0776" Syene,  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 borders|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H0776" Ethiopia|strong = "H3568".  
<sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H3808" foot|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H8141"



man|strong = "H0120" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" it|strong = "H3808",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3808"  
 foot|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H8141" beasts|strong = "H0929"  
 go|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" it|strong = "H3808":  
 nor|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" inhabited|strong = "H3427" during|strong = "H0120"  
 forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714" desolate|strong = "H8074" in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" lands|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H8141"  
 are|strong = "H0776" desolate|strong = "H8074", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892" thereof in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H8141"  
 are|strong = "H0776" destroyed|strong = "H2717", and|strong = "H0776"  
 they|strong = "H8141" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 desolate|strong = "H8074" for|strong = "H0776" forty|strong = "H0705"  
 years|strong = "H8141": and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H1961" scatter|strong = "H2219" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Egyptians|strong = "H4714" among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961"  
 disperse|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H5414" through|strong = "H8432"  
 the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": At|strong = "H6908" the|strong = "H0853"  
 end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H8141" forty|strong = "H0705"  
 years|strong = "H8141" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 gather|strong = "H6908" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptians|strong = "H4714"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 among|strong = "H4480" whom|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834" scattered|strong = "H6327". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961"  
 bring|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"  
 captivity|strong = "H7622" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 and|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H1961" place|strong = "H1961"  
 them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Phatures, in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 their|strong = "H5921" nativity, and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H8033"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H8033"  
 a|strong = "H1961" low|strong = "H8217" kingdom|strong = "H4467": <sup>15</sup>  
 It|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H5921" lowest|strong = "H8217" among|strong = "H4480"

other|strong = "H5750" kingdoms|strong = "H4467", and|strong = "H1471"  
 it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H4480" be|strong = "H1961" exalted|strong = "H5375"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 and|strong = "H1471" I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961"  
 diminish|strong = "H4591" them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H4480"  
 they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3808" rule|strong = "H7287"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H4480" over|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" a|strong = "H1961"  
 confidence|strong = "H4009" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 teaching iniquity|strong = "H5771", that|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" may|strong = "H1961" flee, and|strong = "H3478"  
 follow|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0310": and|strong = "H3478"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0559" seven|strong = "H7651" and|strong = "H3068"  
 twentieth|strong = "H6242" year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0559" first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320",  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" first|strong = "H7223"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" month|strong = "H2320":  
 that|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>18</sup> Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", Nabuchodonosor king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Babylon|strong = "H0894" hath made|strong = "H1961"  
 his|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428" to|strong = "H0413" undergo  
 hard|strong = "H1419" service|strong = "H5656" against|strong = "H5921"  
 Tyre|strong = "H6865": every|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218"  
 was|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961" bald|strong = "H7139",  
 and|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" shoulder|strong = "H3802"  
 was|strong = "H1961" peeled: and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H1961"  
 hath been|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" reward|strong = "H7939"  
 given|strong = "H5647" him|strong = "H0413", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 his|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428" for|strong = "H5921"  
 Tyre|strong = "H6865", for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 service|strong = "H5656" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 rendered|strong = "H5647" me|strong = "H0413" against|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5921". <sup>19</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":

Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H1961"  
 set|strong = "H5414" Nabuchodonosor the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894"  
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H0776" take|strong = "H5375"  
 her|strong = "H5414" multitude|strong = "H1995", and|strong = "H0776"  
 take|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" booty|strong = "H7998" thereof  
 for|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H1961" prey|strong = "H0957",  
 and|strong = "H0776" rifle the|strong = "H0853" spoils|strong = "H7998"  
 thereof: and|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H1961" wages|strong = "H7939" for|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H5414" army|strong = "H2426". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 for|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" service that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath done|strong = "H6213" me|strong = "H5414"  
 against|strong = "H4714" it|strong = "H5414": I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", because|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 laboured for|strong = "H0776" me|strong = "H5414", saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>21</sup>  
 In|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117"  
 a|strong = "H3588" horn|strong = "H7161" shall|strong = "H3068" bud  
 forth|strong = "H6779" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" thee an|strong = "H5414" open|strong = "H6610"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H5414":  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068".

<sup>30</sup>And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120" prophesy|strong = "H5012", and|strong = "H1121"  
 say|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": Howl|strong = "H3213" ye,  
 Woe, woe to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H3117":  
<sup>3</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117"  
 is|strong = "H3068" near|strong = "H7138", yea|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"

near|strong = "H7138": a|strong = "H1961" cloudy|strong = "H6051"  
 day|strong = "H3117", it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H6256"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" nations|strong = "H1471". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 shall|strong = "H4714" come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H4714" be|strong = "H1961" dread in|strong = "H0935"  
 Ethiopia|strong = "H3568", when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0935"  
 wounded|strong = "H2491" shall|strong = "H4714" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 in|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" multitude|strong = "H1995" thereof  
 shall|strong = "H4714" be|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H3947"  
 away|strong = "H3947", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 foundations|strong = "H3247" thereof shall|strong = "H4714"  
 be|strong = "H1961" destroyed|strong = "H2040". <sup>5</sup>  
 Ethiopia|strong = "H3568", and|strong = "H1121" Libya,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Lydia, and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" rest of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" crowd,  
 and|strong = "H1121" Chub, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285", shall|strong = "H1121" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>6</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068":  
 They|strong = "H3068" also|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068"  
 uphold|strong = "H5564" Egypt|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 fall|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 pride|strong = "H1347" of|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H3381" empire  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381": from|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H0559" tower  
 of|strong = "H3068" Syene shall|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3068"  
 fall|strong = "H5307" in|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3381"  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719", saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 God|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 they|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 desolate|strong = "H8074" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8432"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8432"  
 lands|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H1961" are|strong = "H0776"  
 desolate|strong = "H8074", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8432"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" thereof shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8432" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8432" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 that|strong = "H1961" are|strong = "H0776" wasted. <sup>8</sup>

And they shall know that I am when I have fire and helpers thereof shall be destroyed. <sup>9</sup> In that day I shall go by my ships of confidence and shall be dread among them in of Egypt: because it shall come. <sup>10</sup> Thus saith the Lord God: I will make the multitude of Egypt to cease by of Nabuchodonosor the king of Babylon. <sup>11</sup> He and his people with the strongest nations shall be brought to destroy the land: and they shall draw their swords upon Egypt: and the land shall be filled with the slain. <sup>12</sup> And I will make the channels of the rivers dry, and I will deliver the land into the hand of the wicked: and I will lay waste

the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H4393" that|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" therein  
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H0776" strangers|strong = "H2114", I|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0776"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H5414". <sup>13</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" also|strong = "H3541"  
 destroy|strong = "H0006" the|strong = "H0559" idols|strong = "H1544",  
 and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961"  
 make|strong = "H5414" an|strong = "H1961" end of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0559" idols|strong = "H1544" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Memphis|strong = "H5297": and|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H5750" a|strong = "H1961" prince|strong = "H5387"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" cause|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H1961" terror in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0559"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0784" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"  
 destroy|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" land of|strong = "H0784"  
 Phatures, and|strong = "H0784" will|strong = "H5414"  
 make|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" fire|strong = "H0784"  
 in|strong = "H0784" Taphnis, and|strong = "H0784" will|strong = "H5414"  
 execute|strong = "H5414" judgments|strong = "H8201" in|strong = "H0784"  
 Alexandria. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H4714" I|strong = "H4714"  
 will|strong = "H4714" pour|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210"  
 my|strong = "H5921" indignation upon|strong = "H5921"  
 Pelusium|strong = "H5512" the|strong = "H0853" strength|strong = "H4581"  
 of|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H4714"  
 will|strong = "H4714" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"  
 the|strong = "H0853" multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H5921"  
 Alexandria. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H4714" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H1961"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" in|strong = "H0784" Egypt|strong = "H4714":  
 Pelusium|strong = "H5512" shall|strong = "H4714" be|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H0784" pain like|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" woman  
 in|strong = "H0784" labour, and|strong = "H4714" Alexandria  
 shall|strong = "H4714" be|strong = "H1961" laid|strong = "H5414" waste,  
 and|strong = "H4714" in|strong = "H0784" Memphis|strong = "H5297"  
 there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H4714" be|strong = "H1961"  
 daily|strong = "H3119" distresses. <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H5307"  
 young|strong = "H0970" men|strong = "H0970" of|strong = "H2719"  
 Heliopolis, and|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H2719" Bubastus  
 shall|strong = "H2719" fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H5307"

the|strong = "H5307" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H2719"  
 they|strong = "H2007" themselves shall|strong = "H2719"  
 go|strong = "H5307" into|strong = "H5307" captivity|strong = "H7628". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3117" Taphnis the|strong = "H0853"  
 day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117"  
 darkened|strong = "H2821", when|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" break|strong = "H7665" there|strong = "H8033"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sceptres of|strong = "H3117" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" pride|strong = "H1347"  
 of|strong = "H3117" her|strong = "H3680" power|strong = "H5797"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" cease|strong = "H7673" in|strong = "H3117"  
 her|strong = "H3680": a|strong = "H8033" cloud|strong = "H6051"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" cover|strong = "H3680" her|strong = "H3680",  
 and|strong = "H3117" her|strong = "H3680" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117" led into|strong = "H4714"  
 captivity|strong = "H7628". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" execute judgments|strong = "H8201"  
 in|strong = "H3068" Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559"  
 eleventh|strong = "H6240" year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0559" first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320",  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" seventh|strong = "H7651"  
 day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 month|strong = "H2320", that|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>21</sup> Son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", I|strong = "H5414"  
 have|strong = "H1121" broken|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H0853"  
 arm|strong = "H2220" of|strong = "H1121" Pharaoh king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H1121"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" it|strong = "H7760" is|strong = "H2009"  
 not|strong = "H3808" bound|strong = "H2280" up|strong = "H5414",  
 to|strong = "H5414" be|strong = "H3808" healed, to|strong = "H5414"  
 be|strong = "H3808" tied up|strong = "H5414" with|strong = "H4714" clothes,  
 and|strong = "H1121" swathed with|strong = "H4714" linen,  
 that|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H7760" might|strong = "H1121" recover  
 strength|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H1121" hold|strong = "H2388"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>22</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651", thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005" come|strong = "H5307"

against|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H4428" break|strong = "H7665" into|strong = "H0413"  
 pieces|strong = "H7665" his|strong = "H3027" strong|strong = "H2389"  
 arm|strong = "H2220", which|strong = "H2719" is|strong = "H3027" already  
 broken|strong = "H7665": and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H4428" cause the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 to|strong = "H0413" fall|strong = "H5307" out|strong = "H0413"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027": <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"  
 disperse|strong = "H2219" Egypt|strong = "H4714" among|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0776"  
 scatter|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H0853" through|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H4428" strengthen|strong = "H2388"  
 the|strong = "H0853" arms|strong = "H2220" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894", and|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H4428"  
 put|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 in|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027":  
 and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H4428"  
 break|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H0853" arms|strong = "H2220"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Pharaoh, and|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H3027"  
 shall|strong = "H4428" groan|strong = "H5008" bitterly being  
 slain|strong = "H2491" before|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H5414"  
 face|strong = "H6440". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" strengthen|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H0853"  
 arms|strong = "H2220" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" arms|strong = "H2220"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Pharaoh shall|strong = "H3068" fall|strong = "H5307":  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H3045" given|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Babylon|strong = "H0894",  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H3045" stretched|strong = "H5186" it|strong = "H5414"  
 forth|strong = "H5414" upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H4428" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 disperse|strong = "H2219" Egypt|strong = "H4714" among|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H3068"



will|strong = "H3068" scatter|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H0853"  
 through|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068".

31And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0559" eleventh|strong = "H6240" year|strong = "H8141",  
 the|strong = "H0559" third|strong = "H7992" month|strong = "H2320",  
 the|strong = "H0559" first|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H2320"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" month|strong = "H2320",  
 that|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Pharaoh  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0413"  
 people|strong = "H0120": To|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H4310" art  
 thou like|strong = "H1819" in|strong = "H0413" thy  
 greatness|strong = "H1433"? <sup>3</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009",  
 the|strong = "H0996" Assyrian was|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" cedar|strong = "H0730" in|strong = "H3303" Libanus,  
 with|strong = "H1961" fair|strong = "H3303" branches|strong = "H6057",  
 and|strong = "H0730" full of|strong = "H0730" leaves, of|strong = "H0730"  
 a|strong = "H1961" high|strong = "H6967" stature|strong = "H6967",  
 and|strong = "H0730" his|strong = "H1961" top|strong = "H6788"  
 was|strong = "H1961" elevated among|strong = "H0996"  
 the|strong = "H0996" thick boughs|strong = "H6057". <sup>4</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325" nourished  
 him|strong = "H0413", the|strong = "H3605" deep|strong = "H8415"  
 set|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H7311"  
 on|strong = "H0413" high|strong = "H7311", the|strong = "H3605"  
 streams|strong = "H5104" thereof ran|strong = "H1980"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" his|strong = "H3605" roots,  
 and|strong = "H1980" it|strong = "H5439" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 forth|strong = "H7971" its|strong = "H3605" rivulets to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086"  
 of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H3605" country|strong = "H7704". <sup>5</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" was|strong = "H4325" his|strong = "H3605"  
 height|strong = "H6967" exalted|strong = "H1361" above|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086"  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" country|strong = "H7704":  
 and|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H3605" branches|strong = "H6288"

were|strong = "H4325" multiplied|strong = "H7235", and|strong = "H7971"  
his|strong = "H3605" boughs|strong = "H5634" were|strong = "H4325"  
elevated because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921"  
many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H8064"  
when|strong = "H3427" he|strong = "H3605" had|strong = "H3205" spread  
forth|strong = "H3205" his|strong = "H3605" shadow|strong = "H6738",  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" fowls of|strong = "H3205"  
the|strong = "H3605" air made|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
nests|strong = "H7077" in|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H3605"  
boughs|strong = "H6288", and|strong = "H8064" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" beasts|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H3205"  
the|strong = "H3605" forest brought|strong = "H3205" forth|strong = "H3205"  
their|strong = "H3605" young under|strong = "H8478" his|strong = "H3605"  
branches|strong = "H6288", and|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H3605"  
assembly of|strong = "H3205" many|strong = "H7227"  
nations|strong = "H1471" dwelt|strong = "H3427" under|strong = "H8478"  
his|strong = "H3605" shadow|strong = "H6738". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H4325"  
he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961" most beautiful|strong = "H3302"  
for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H1961" greatness|strong = "H1433",  
and|strong = "H4325" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" spreading  
of|strong = "H4325" his|strong = "H1961" branches|strong = "H1808":  
for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H1961" root|strong = "H8328"  
was|strong = "H1961" near great|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325".  
<sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H3605" cedars|strong = "H0730" in|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H3605" paradise of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"  
was not|strong = "H3808" higher than|strong = "H3808"  
he|strong = "H0430", the|strong = "H3605" fir|strong = "H1265"  
trees|strong = "H6086" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
equal|strong = "H1819" his|strong = "H3605" top, neither|strong = "H3808"  
were|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" plane|strong = "H6196"  
trees|strong = "H6086" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961"  
compared|strong = "H1819" with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"  
for|strong = "H0413" branches|strong = "H6288": no|strong = "H3808"  
tree|strong = "H6086" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" paradise  
of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H1961"  
like|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413"  
his|strong = "H3605" beauty|strong = "H3308". <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "H3605"  
I|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" him|strong = "H3605"  
beautiful|strong = "H3303" and|strong = "H0430" thick set|strong = "H0834"  
with|strong = "H0430" many|strong = "H7230" branches|strong = "H1808":  
and|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H0430" pleasure, that|strong = "H0834"  
were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" paradise  
of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", envied|strong = "H7065"  
him|strong = "H3605". <sup>10</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"

God|strong = "H0136" Because|strong = "H3282" he|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" exalted|strong = "H7311" in|strong = "H0413"  
 height|strong = "H6967", and|strong = "H3824" shot up|strong = "H7311"  
 his|strong = "H5414" top|strong = "H6788" green and|strong = "H3824" thick,  
 and|strong = "H3824" his|strong = "H5414" heart|strong = "H3824"  
 was|strong = "H0834" lifted|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H7311"  
 in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5414" height|strong = "H6967": <sup>11</sup>  
 I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H1471" delivered|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5414"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5414" mighty  
 one|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5414"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H1471"  
 deal|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H5414":  
 I|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H1471" cast|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H1644" according|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" wickedness|strong = "H7562". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" strangers|strong = "H2114", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" most|strong = "H6184" cruel of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 cut|strong = "H3772" him|strong = "H0413" down|strong = "H3381",  
 and|strong = "H0776" cast|strong = "H5307" him|strong = "H0413"  
 away|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605"  
 boughs|strong = "H6288" shall|strong = "H0776" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 in|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H3605" valley|strong = "H1516",  
 and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605" branches|strong = "H1808"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" broken|strong = "H7665"  
 on|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H3605" rock of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" country|strong = "H2022": and|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" depart from|strong = "H3772" his|strong = "H3605"  
 shadow|strong = "H6738", and|strong = "H0776" leave|strong = "H5203"  
 him|strong = "H0413". <sup>13</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" fowls  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" air dwelt|strong = "H7931"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" ruins, and|strong = "H8064"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" beasts|strong = "H2416"  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704"  
 were|strong = "H1961" among|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 branches|strong = "H6288". <sup>14</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 which|strong = "H0834" cause|strong = "H5414" none|strong = "H3808"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086"  
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" exalt themselves for|strong = "H3588"  
 their|strong = "H3605" height|strong = "H6967": nor|strong = "H3808" shoot  
 up|strong = "H5975" their|strong = "H3605" tops among|strong = "H8432"

the|strong = "H3605" thick branches and|strong = "H1121" leaves,  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1121" any|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" watered|strong = "H4325" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 up|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605"  
 height|strong = "H6967": for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" delivered|strong = "H5414" unto  
 death|strong = "H4194" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 lowest|strong = "H8482" parts|strong = "H8482" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 men|strong = "H0120", with|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" pit|strong = "H0953". <sup>15</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117"  
 went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0559" hell,  
 I|strong = "H3117" brought|strong = "H3381" in|strong = "H5921"  
 mourning|strong = "H6937", I|strong = "H3117" covered|strong = "H3680"  
 him|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 deep|strong = "H8415": and|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117"  
 withheld|strong = "H4513" its|strong = "H3605" rivers|strong = "H5104",  
 and|strong = "H3117" restrained|strong = "H3607" the|strong = "H3605"  
 many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325": Libanus  
 grieved|strong = "H0056" for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 field|strong = "H7704" trembled. <sup>16</sup> I|strong = "H0776"  
 shook|strong = "H7493" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H3605" sound|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605" fall|strong = "H4658",  
 when|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776" brought|strong = "H3381"  
 him|strong = "H0853" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381" hell  
 with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3605"  
 descend|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 pit|strong = "H0953": and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H0776" pleasure,  
 the|strong = "H3605" choice|strong = "H4005" and|strong = "H0776"  
 best|strong = "H2896" in|strong = "H0776" Libanus, all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H4325" moistened  
 with|strong = "H0854" waters|strong = "H4325", were|strong = "H4325"  
 comforted|strong = "H5162" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 lowest|strong = "H8482" parts|strong = "H8482" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "H0413"

they|strong = "H1992" also|strong = "H1571" shall|strong = "H1471"  
 go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H0854"  
 him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" hell to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H1471" are|strong = "H1992"  
 slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 sword|strong = "H2719": and|strong = "H2719" the|strong = "H0413"  
 arm|strong = "H2220" of|strong = "H3427" every|strong = "H1471"  
 one|strong = "H0413" shall|strong = "H1471" sit|strong = "H3427"  
 down|strong = "H3381" under|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H8432"  
 shadow|strong = "H6738" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0413"  
 nations|strong = "H1471". <sup>18</sup> To|strong = "H0413" whom|strong = "H4310"  
 art thou like|strong = "H1819", O|strong = "H3069" thou  
 that|strong = "H3605" art famous and|strong = "H0776" lofty  
 among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086"  
 of|strong = "H0776" pleasure? Behold, thou art brought|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H3605"  
 trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H0776" pleasure to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" lowest|strong = "H8482" parts|strong = "H8482"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776": thou shalt  
 sleep|strong = "H7901" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 uncircumcised|strong = "H6189", with|strong = "H0854"  
 them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0776"  
 slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719": this|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" Pharaoh,  
 and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude|strong = "H1995", saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136".

32And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0559" twelfth year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0559" twelfth month|strong = "H2320", in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0559" first|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H2320"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" month|strong = "H2320",  
 that|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", take|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
 a|strong = "H5375" lamentation|strong = "H7015" for|strong = "H5921"  
 Pharaoh the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Thou art like|strong = "H1819"

the|strong = "H0559" lion|strong = "H3715" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" dragon that|strong = "H0559" is|strong = "H4428"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" sea|strong = "H3220":  
 and|strong = "H1121" thou didst push with|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" horn in|strong = "H5921" thy rivers|strong = "H5104",  
 and|strong = "H1121" didst trouble the|strong = "H0559"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" with|strong = "H0413" thy feet|strong = "H7272",  
 and|strong = "H1121" didst trample upon|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5375" streams|strong = "H5104". <sup>3</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3541", thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 I|strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H0136" spread|strong = "H6566"  
 out|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" net|strong = "H7568"  
 over|strong = "H5921" thee with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 multitude of|strong = "H5921" many|strong = "H7227"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H3541"  
 will|strong = "H0136" draw thee up|strong = "H5927" in|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" net|strong = "H7568". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" throw|strong = "H2904" thee  
 out|strong = "H4480" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776", I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"  
 cast|strong = "H2904" thee away|strong = "H4480" into|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" open|strong = "H6440" field|strong = "H7704":  
 and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" cause  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" fowls of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" air to|strong = "H5921" dwell|strong = "H7931"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776"  
 will|strong = "H0776" fill|strong = "H7646" the|strong = "H3605"  
 beasts|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H5921" thee. <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H2022" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1320"  
 lay|strong = "H5414" thy flesh|strong = "H1320" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H2022"  
 will|strong = "H1320" fill|strong = "H4390" thy hills|strong = "H2022"  
 with|strong = "H4390" thy corruption, <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" water|strong = "H8248"  
 the|strong = "H0413" earth|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H4390" thy  
 stinking blood|strong = "H1818" upon|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0413" valleys shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776"  
 filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" thee. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H8064"  
 I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H8064" cover|strong = "H3680"  
 the|strong = "H0853" heavens|strong = "H8064", when|strong = "H6051"  
 thou shalt be|strong = "H3808" put|strong = "H3518" out|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H8064" I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H8064"

make|strong = "H0215" the|strong = "H0853" stars|strong = "H3556" thereof  
 dark|strong = "H6937": I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H8064"  
 cover|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121"  
 with|strong = "H3680" a|strong = "H3808" cloud|strong = "H6051",  
 and|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H0853" moon|strong = "H3394"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H0215"  
 her|strong = "H3680" light|strong = "H0216". <sup>8</sup> I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H5414" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" lights|strong = "H3974" of|strong = "H0776"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064" to|strong = "H5921" mourn|strong = "H6937"  
 over|strong = "H5921" thee: and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H0776" cause|strong = "H5414" darkness|strong = "H2822"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thy land|strong = "H0776", saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136",  
 when|strong = "H0776" thy wounded shall|strong = "H0776" fall  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" midst of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" provoke|strong = "H3707"  
 to|strong = "H0935" anger|strong = "H3707" the|strong = "H0834"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H0776" many|strong = "H7227"  
 people|strong = "H5971", when|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" thy destruction|strong = "H7667"  
 among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" lands|strong = "H0776",  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou knowest not|strong = "H3808". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H4428"  
 make|strong = "H8074" many|strong = "H7227" people|strong = "H5971"  
 to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H0376" amazed at|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 and|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H5921" kings|strong = "H4428" shall  
 be|strong = "H0376" horribly afraid|strong = "H2729" for|strong = "H5921"  
 thee, when|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H5921" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" begin to|strong = "H5921" fly|strong = "H5774"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" faces|strong = "H6440":  
 and|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H0376" astonished|strong = "H8074" on|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H5921" sudden, every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"  
 for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" own|strong = "H0376"  
 life|strong = "H5315", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H5921"  
 ruin|strong = "H4658". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 The|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894" shall|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H0935"

upon|strong = "H0935" thee, <sup>12</sup> By|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 swords|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mighty|strong = "H1368" I|strong = "H4714" will|strong = "H1471"  
 overthrow thy multitude|strong = "H1995": all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" are|strong = "H1471"  
 invincible: and|strong = "H4714" they|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H1471" waste|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H3605"  
 pride|strong = "H1347" of|strong = "H3605" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 and|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995"  
 thereof shall|strong = "H1471" be|strong = "H1471"  
 destroyed|strong = "H8045". <sup>13</sup> I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H0120"  
 destroy|strong = "H0006" also|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" beasts|strong = "H0929" thereof that|strong = "H3605"  
 were|strong = "H4325" beside|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 great|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325": and|strong = "H0120"  
 the|strong = "H3605" foot|strong = "H7272" of|strong = "H5921"  
 man|strong = "H0120" shall|strong = "H3808" trouble them|strong = "H0853"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" hoof|strong = "H6541"  
 of|strong = "H5921" beasts|strong = "H0929" trouble them|strong = "H0853".  
<sup>14</sup> Then|strong = "H0227" will|strong = "H4325" I|strong = "H0227" make  
 their|strong = "H0227" waters|strong = "H4325" clear, and|strong = "H8081"  
 cause their|strong = "H0227" rivers|strong = "H5104" to|strong = "H4325"  
 run like oil|strong = "H8081", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": <sup>15</sup> When|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3045"  
 made|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" desolate|strong = "H8074":  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" destitute|strong = "H8074"  
 of|strong = "H0776" her|strong = "H3605" fulness, when|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3045"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" thereof: and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>16</sup> This|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3605" lamentation|strong = "H7015",  
 and|strong = "H4714" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1471"  
 lament|strong = "H7015" therewith: the|strong = "H3605"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H1471" lament|strong = "H7015"  
 therewith: for|strong = "H5921" Egypt|strong = "H4714",  
 and|strong = "H4714" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude|strong = "H1995" thereof they|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H1471" lament|strong = "H7015" therewith, saith



the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1961" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0559" twelfth year|strong = "H8141", in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0559" fifteenth day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" month|strong = "H2320" that|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>18</sup>  
 Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", sing  
 a|strong = "H5921" mournful song for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714":  
 and|strong = "H1121" cast her|strong = "H0413" down|strong = "H3381",  
 both|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" daughters|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mighty|strong = "H0117" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" lowest|strong = "H8482"  
 part|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H1471" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" pit|strong = "H0953". <sup>19</sup>  
 Whom|strong = "H4310" dost thou excel in|strong = "H6189"  
 beauty|strong = "H5276"? go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 and|strong = "H3381" sleep|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H0854"  
 the|strong = "H0854" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189". <sup>20</sup>  
 They|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H2719" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3605"  
 are|strong = "H1995" slain|strong = "H2491" with|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719": the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" is|strong = "H3605" given|strong = "H5414",  
 they|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H3605" drawn|strong = "H4900"  
 her|strong = "H3605" down|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H2719"  
 all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H1995". <sup>21</sup>  
 The|strong = "H8432" most mighty|strong = "H1368"  
 among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H8432" strong|strong = "H1368"  
 ones|strong = "H1368" shall|strong = "H2719" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H1696" him|strong = "H0854" from|strong = "H3381"  
 the|strong = "H8432" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H8432" hell,  
 they|strong = "H2719" that|strong = "H2719" went|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H0854" his|strong = "H8432"  
 helpers|strong = "H5826", and|strong = "H2719" slept|strong = "H7901"  
 uncircumcised|strong = "H6189", slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H1696"  
 the|strong = "H8432" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>22</sup> Assur is|strong = "H3605"  
 there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H8033" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" multitude: their|strong = "H3605"

graves|strong = "H6913" are|strong = "H6913" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439" him|strong = "H3605", all|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H3605" them|strong = "H5307" slain|strong = "H2491",  
 and|strong = "H8033" that|strong = "H3605" fell|strong = "H5307"  
 by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>23</sup>  
 Whose|strong = "H0834" graves|strong = "H6913" are|strong = "H0834"  
 set|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" lowest  
 parts|strong = "H3411" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 pit|strong = "H0953": and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3605" multitude  
 lay|strong = "H5414" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H1961"  
 his|strong = "H3605" grave|strong = "H6913": all|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H5414" slain|strong = "H2491",  
 and|strong = "H0776" fallen|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719", they|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" heretofore spread|strong = "H5414"  
 terror|strong = "H2851" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 living|strong = "H2416". <sup>24</sup> There|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H0834"  
 Elam|strong = "H5867" and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439" his|strong = "H3605" grave|strong = "H6900",  
 all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H0413"  
 slain|strong = "H2491", and|strong = "H0776" fallen|strong = "H5307"  
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719";  
 that|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
 uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 lowest|strong = "H8482" parts|strong = "H8482" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776": that|strong = "H0834"  
 caused|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H3605" terror|strong = "H2851"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416",  
 and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 borne|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3605" shame|strong = "H3639"  
 with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834"  
 go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" pit|strong = "H0953". <sup>25</sup> In|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" slain|strong = "H2491" they|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0776" set|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H3588" bed|strong = "H4904" among|strong = "H8432"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H1995":  
 their|strong = "H3605" graves|strong = "H6913" are|strong = "H0776"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" him|strong = "H5414":  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0776"  
 uncircumcised|strong = "H6189", and|strong = "H0776"  
 slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"

sword|strong = "H2719": for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 spread|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H3605" terror|strong = "H2851"  
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416",  
 and|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" borne|strong = "H5375"  
 their|strong = "H3605" shame|strong = "H3639" with|strong = "H0854"  
 them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3588" descend|strong = "H3381"  
 into|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605" pit|strong = "H0953":  
 they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0776" laid|strong = "H5414"  
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" slain|strong = "H2491". <sup>26</sup>  
 There|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H0776" Mosoch, and|strong = "H0776"  
 Thubal, and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude|strong = "H1995": their|strong = "H3605" graves|strong = "H6913"  
 are|strong = "H0776" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 him|strong = "H5414": all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0776"  
 them|strong = "H5414" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189"  
 and|strong = "H0776" slain, and|strong = "H0776" fallen by|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719": though|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" spread|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H3605"  
 terror|strong = "H2851" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 living|strong = "H2416". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" sleep|strong = "H7901"  
 with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853" brave, and|strong = "H0776"  
 with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H0834"  
 fell|strong = "H5307" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189", that|strong = "H0834"  
 went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H1961" hell  
 with|strong = "H0854" their|strong = "H5414" weapons|strong = "H3627",  
 and|strong = "H0776" laid|strong = "H7901" their|strong = "H5414"  
 swords|strong = "H2719" under|strong = "H8478" their|strong = "H5414"  
 heads|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5414"  
 iniquities|strong = "H5771" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5414" bones|strong = "H6106", because|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 terror|strong = "H2851" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mighty|strong = "H1368" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 living|strong = "H2416". <sup>28</sup> So|strong = "H0859" thou also shalt  
 be|strong = "H2719" broken|strong = "H7665" in|strong = "H8432"  
 the|strong = "H8432" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H8432"  
 the|strong = "H8432" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189", and|strong = "H2719"  
 shalt sleep|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H0854"  
 that|strong = "H2719" are|strong = "H0859" slain|strong = "H2491"  
 by|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H8432" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>29</sup>  
 There|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H0834" Edom|strong = "H0123",

and|strong = "H4428" her|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428",  
 and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605"  
 princes|strong = "H5387", who|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854"  
 their|strong = "H3605" army are|strong = "H0834" joined|strong = "H0854"  
 with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719": and|strong = "H4428"  
 have|strong = "H0834" slept|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H0854"  
 the|strong = "H3605" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189", and|strong = "H4428"  
 with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H0834"  
 go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H3605" pit|strong = "H0953". <sup>30</sup> There|strong = "H8033"  
 are|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" princes  
 of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" north|strong = "H6828",  
 and|strong = "H8033" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" hunters:  
 who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H3605"  
 slain|strong = "H2491", fearing, and|strong = "H8033"  
 confounded|strong = "H0954" in|strong = "H6189" their|strong = "H3605"  
 strength|strong = "H1369": who|strong = "H0834" slept|strong = "H7901"  
 uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" with|strong = "H0854"  
 them|strong = "H3381" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H8033" have|strong = "H0834"  
 borne|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3605" shame|strong = "H0954"  
 with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H3381" that|strong = "H0834"  
 go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H3381"  
 the|strong = "H3605" pit|strong = "H0953". <sup>31</sup> Pharaoh saw|strong = "H7200"  
 them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H2719" he|strong = "H0853"  
 was|strong = "H6547" comforted|strong = "H5162"  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude|strong = "H1995", which|strong = "H2719" was|strong = "H6547"  
 slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719": Pharaoh, and|strong = "H2719" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428", saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": <sup>32</sup> Because|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0776" spread|strong = "H5414"  
 my|strong = "H3605" terror|strong = "H2851" in|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416", and|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H3588" hath slept|strong = "H7901" in|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" with|strong = "H0854"  
 them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0776"  
 slain|strong = "H2491" by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719": Pharaoh and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"

his|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995", saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136".

33And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0376", speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": When|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3947"  
 land|strong = "H0776", if|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" take|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947"  
 man|strong = "H0376", one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H5414" meanest, and|strong = "H1121"  
 make|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3947"  
 watchman|strong = "H6822" over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413":  
<sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853" see|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719" coming|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0935" sound|strong = "H8628" the|strong = "H0853"  
 trumpet|strong = "H7782", and|strong = "H0935" tell|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971": <sup>4</sup> Then|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H8085" heareth the|strong = "H0853"  
 sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0853"  
 trumpet|strong = "H7782", whosoever he|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H0935" doth not|strong = "H3808" look  
 to|strong = "H0935" himself|strong = "H3808", if|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719" come|strong = "H0935",  
 and|strong = "H0935" cut him|strong = "H0853" off|strong = "H0853":  
 his|strong = "H3947" blood|strong = "H1818" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3947"  
 own|strong = "H1961" head|strong = "H7218". <sup>5</sup> He|strong = "H1931"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" sound|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0853" trumpet|strong = "H7782"  
 and|strong = "H6963" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" look  
 to|strong = "H1961" himself|strong = "H1931", his|strong = "H8085"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 upon|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0853": but|strong = "H3808"  
 if|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1931" look to|strong = "H1961"  
 himself|strong = "H1931", he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 save|strong = "H4422" his|strong = "H8085" life|strong = "H5315". <sup>6</sup>

And if the watchman see the sword coming, and sound trumpet: and the people to whom they themselves come, and soul them: he is in iniquity, but require at of his hand. <sup>7</sup> So thou, O son of man, have watchman house: therefore thou shalt hear the word from my mouth, and shalt tell it to them from me. <sup>8</sup> When I say to the wicked: O wicked man, thou shalt surely die: if thou dost not speak to warn man from his way: that wicked man shall die in iniquity, but require at thy hand. <sup>9</sup> But if thou tell the wicked man, that he may be converted from his ways, and he be not converted from his way: he

shall|strong="H3808" die|strong="H4191" in|strong="H4191"  
 his|strong="H7725" iniquity|strong="H5771": but|strong="H3588" thou  
 hast delivered|strong="H5337" thy soul|strong="H5315". <sup>10</sup> Thou  
 therefore|strong="H3651", O|strong="H0859" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120", say|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478": Thus|strong="H3651"  
 you|strong="H0859" have|strong="H1121" spoken|strong="H0559",  
 saying|strong="H0559": Our|strong="H5921" iniquities,  
 and|strong="H1121" our|strong="H5921" sins|strong="H2403"  
 are|strong="H3478" upon|strong="H5921" us|strong="H0413",  
 and|strong="H1121" we|strong="H0587" pine away|strong="H4743"  
 in|strong="H5921" them|strong="H0413": how|strong="H0349"  
 then|strong="H3651" can|strong="H0349" we|strong="H0587"  
 live|strong="H2421"? <sup>11</sup> Say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 them|strong="H0413": As|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589"  
 live|strong="H2421", saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136"  
 God|strong="H0136", I|strong="H0589" desire|strong="H2654"  
 not|strong="H0518" the|strong="H0559" death|strong="H4191"  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0559" wicked|strong="H7563",  
 but|strong="H3588" that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0559"  
 wicked|strong="H7563" turn|strong="H7725" from|strong="H7725"  
 his|strong="H7725" way|strong="H1870", and|strong="H3478"  
 live|strong="H2421". Turn|strong="H7725" ye, turn|strong="H7725" ye  
 from|strong="H7725" your|strong="H7725" evil|strong="H7451"  
 ways|strong="H1870": and|strong="H3478" why|strong="H4100"  
 will|strong="H3478" you|strong="H3588" die|strong="H4191",  
 O|strong="H3069" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004"  
 Israel|strong="H3478"? <sup>12</sup> Thou therefore|strong="H0859",  
 O|strong="H0859" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 man|strong="H0120", say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0559" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" thy  
 people|strong="H5971": The|strong="H0559" justice|strong="H6666"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" just|strong="H6662"  
 shall|strong="H1121" not|strong="H3808" deliver|strong="H5337"  
 him|strong="H0413", in|strong="H0413" what day|strong="H3117"  
 soever he|strong="H3117" shall|strong="H1121" sin|strong="H2398":  
 and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" wickedness|strong="H7562"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" wicked|strong="H7563"  
 shall|strong="H1121" not|strong="H3808" hurt him|strong="H0413",  
 in|strong="H0413" what day|strong="H3117" soever he|strong="H3117"  
 shall|strong="H1121" turn|strong="H7725" from|strong="H7725"  
 his|strong="H7725" wickedness|strong="H7562": and|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0559" just|strong="H6662" shall|strong="H1121"  
 not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" able|strong="H3201"  
 to|strong="H0413" live|strong="H2421" in|strong="H0413"

his|strong = "H7725" justice|strong = "H6666", in|strong = "H0413" what  
 day|strong = "H3117" soever he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 sin|strong = "H2398". <sup>13</sup> Yea, if|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H3605" just|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" surely|strong = "H4191"  
 live|strong = "H2421", and|strong = "H4191" he|strong = "H0834",  
 trusting|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 justice|strong = "H6666", commit iniquity|strong = "H5766":  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" justices shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H4191" forgotten, and|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H3605" iniquity|strong = "H5766", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" hath committed|strong = "H6213", in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" same|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H0834" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H7725" if  
 I|strong = "H0559" shall|strong = "H7563" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" wicked|strong = "H7563": Thou  
 shalt surely|strong = "H4191" die|strong = "H4191": and|strong = "H7725"  
 he|strong = "H6213" do|strong = "H6213" penance for|strong = "H4941"  
 his|strong = "H7725" sin|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H7725"  
 do|strong = "H6213" judgment|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H7725"  
 justice|strong = "H4941", <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1980" if that|strong = "H3808"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" man|strong = "H7563" restore|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H7725" pledge|strong = "H2258", and|strong = "H1980"  
 render|strong = "H7725" what|strong = "H1500" he|strong = "H6213"  
 had|strong = "H3808" robbed, and|strong = "H1980" walk|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H7725" commandments  
 of|strong = "H4191" life|strong = "H2416", and|strong = "H1980"  
 do|strong = "H6213" no|strong = "H3808" unjust|strong = "H5766"  
 thing|strong = "H7999": he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 surely|strong = "H4191" live|strong = "H2421", and|strong = "H1980"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>16</sup>  
 None|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 sins|strong = "H2398", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath  
 committed|strong = "H2398", shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 imputed to|strong = "H4941" him|strong = "H3605": he|strong = "H0834"  
 hath done|strong = "H6213" judgment|strong = "H4941"  
 and|strong = "H4941" justice|strong = "H4941", he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" surely|strong = "H0834" live|strong = "H2421". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" thy people|strong = "H5971" have|strong = "H1121"  
 said|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 is|strong = "H1870" not|strong = "H3808" equitable: whereas  
 their|strong = "H1992" own way|strong = "H1870" is|strong = "H1870"  
 unjust|strong = "H8505". <sup>18</sup> For|strong = "H4191" when|strong = "H7725"



the|strong = "H7725" just|strong = "H6662" shall|strong = "H4191" depart  
 from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725" justice|strong = "H6666",  
 and|strong = "H7725" commit iniquities, he|strong = "H6213"  
 shall|strong = "H4191" die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H4191"  
 them|strong = "H7725". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H7725" when|strong = "H2421"  
 the|strong = "H5921" wicked|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H1931" depart  
 from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H5921" wickedness|strong = "H7564",  
 and|strong = "H7725" shall|strong = "H1931" do|strong = "H6213"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H7725" justice|strong = "H4941":  
 be|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H1931" live|strong = "H2421"  
 in|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 you|strong = "H3808" say|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" is|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808"  
 right|strong = "H8505", I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H3478"  
 judge|strong = "H8199" every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H3808" according|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H0376" ways|strong = "H1870",  
 O|strong = "H0136" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H1961"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" twelfth year|strong = "H8141"  
 of|strong = "H8141" our|strong = "H1961" captivity, in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0559" tenth|strong = "H6224" month|strong = "H2320",  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" fifth|strong = "H2568"  
 day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559"  
 month|strong = "H2320", that|strong = "H8141" there|strong = "H1961"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"  
 one|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H8141" was|strong = "H1961" fled  
 from|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892"  
 is|strong = "H1961" laid|strong = "H0935" waste. <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 been|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" evening|strong = "H6153",  
 before|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H5704" that|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H1961" fled came|strong = "H0935": and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H5704" opened|strong = "H6605" my|strong = "H3068"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242",  
 and|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H3068" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 being|strong = "H1961" opened|strong = "H6605", I|strong = "H5704"  
 was|strong = "H1961" silent|strong = "H0481" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H5750". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"

word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>24</sup> Son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", they|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H0559" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 these|strong = "H0428" ruinous places|strong = "H2723" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", speak|strong = "H0559", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Abraham|strong = "H0085" was|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H5414" inherited the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776", but|strong = "H1961" we|strong = "H0587"  
 are|strong = "H0428" many|strong = "H7227", the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776" given|strong = "H5414"  
 us|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H3427" possession|strong = "H3423". <sup>25</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136", You|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H3651" eat|strong = "H0398" with|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" blood|strong = "H1818" and|strong = "H0776"  
 lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" your|strong = "H5921"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H5921"  
 uncleannesses, and|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H3651"  
 shed|strong = "H8210" blood|strong = "H1818": shall|strong = "H0776"  
 you|strong = "H5921" possess|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H0559"  
 land|strong = "H0776" by|strong = "H5921" inheritance|strong = "H3423"?  
<sup>26</sup> You|strong = "H5921" stood|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H5921"  
 your|strong = "H5921" swords|strong = "H2719", you|strong = "H5921"  
 have|strong = "H0376" committed|strong = "H6213"  
 abominations|strong = "H8441", and|strong = "H0776"  
 every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" hath defiled|strong = "H2930"  
 his|strong = "H5921" neighbour's wife|strong = "H0802";  
 and|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H5921"  
 possess|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 by|strong = "H5921" inheritance|strong = "H3423"? <sup>27</sup>  
 Say|strong = "H0559" thou thus|strong = "H3541" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": As|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416", they|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" dwell in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 ruinous places|strong = "H2723", shall|strong = "H3808"  
 fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 sword|strong = "H2719": and|strong = "H0398" he|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" field|strong = "H7704", shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H4191" given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" beasts|strong = "H2416" to|strong = "H0413"

be|strong="H4191" devoured|strong="H0398": and|strong="H0398"  
 they|strong="H0834" that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834"  
 in|strong="H5921" holds, and|strong="H0398" caves|strong="H4631",  
 shall|strong="H3808" die|strong="H4191" of|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H0559" pestilence|strong="H1698". <sup>28</sup> And|strong="H3478"  
 I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H0776" make|strong="H5414"  
 the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" a|strong="H5414" wilderness,  
 and|strong="H3478" a|strong="H5414" desert, and|strong="H3478"  
 the|strong="H0853" proud|strong="H1347" strength|strong="H5797"  
 thereof shall|strong="H3478" fail|strong="H5674", and|strong="H3478"  
 the|strong="H0853" mountains|strong="H2022" of|strong="H0776"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" shall|strong="H3478" be|strong="H3478"  
 desolate|strong="H8074", because|strong="H8074" there|strong="H0369"  
 is|strong="H0369" none|strong="H0369" to|strong="H0369"  
 pass|strong="H5674" by|strong="H3478" them|strong="H5414". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068"  
 know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589"  
 am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 when|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589" shall|strong="H3068"  
 have|strong="H0834" made|strong="H6213" their|strong="H3605"  
 land|strong="H0776" waste|strong="H4923" and|strong="H3068"  
 desolate|strong="H8077", for|strong="H3588" all|strong="H3605"  
 their|strong="H3605" abominations|strong="H8441"  
 which|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834"  
 committed|strong="H6213". <sup>30</sup> And|strong="H1121" thou  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0376":  
 the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 people|strong="H5971", that|strong="H8085" talk|strong="H1696"  
 of|strong="H1121" thee by|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 walls|strong="H7023", and|strong="H1121" in|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0853" doors|strong="H6607" of|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0853" houses|strong="H1004", and|strong="H1121"  
 speak|strong="H1696" one|strong="H0259" to|strong="H0559"  
 another|strong="H0259" each|strong="H0376" men|strong="H0376"  
 to|strong="H0559" his|strong="H3068" neighbour,  
 saying|strong="H0559": Come|strong="H0935", and|strong="H1121"  
 let|strong="H4994" us|strong="H4994" hear|strong="H8085"  
 what|strong="H4100" is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 word|strong="H1697" that|strong="H8085" cometh forth|strong="H3318"  
 from|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong="H1980" they|strong="H1992" come|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0413" thee, as|strong="H1697" if|strong="H3588"  
 a|strong="H3588" people|strong="H5971" were|strong="H1992"  
 coming|strong="H0935" in|strong="H3427", and|strong="H1980"  
 my|strong="H8085" people|strong="H5971" sit|strong="H3427"  
 before|strong="H6440" thee: and|strong="H1980" hear|strong="H8085"

thy words|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H1980" do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808": for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" turn them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3588" song|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697" their|strong = "H1992" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H1992" heart|strong = "H3820" goeth after|strong = "H0310" their|strong = "H1992" covetousness. <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H6963" thou art to|strong = "H0369" them|strong = "H0853" as|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H0805" musical song|strong = "H7892" which|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H0369" sung with|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H0805" sweet and|strong = "H6963" agreeable voice|strong = "H6963": and|strong = "H6963" they|strong = "H0369" hear|strong = "H0805" thy words|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H6963" do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853" not|strong = "H0369". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" which was|strong = "H1961" foretold shall|strong = "H5030" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H0935", (for|strong = "H3588" behold|strong = "H2009" it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H2009" coming|strong = "H0935",) then|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H5030" they|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" prophet|strong = "H5030" hath been|strong = "H1961" among|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H0935".

34And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", prophesy|strong = "H5012" concerning|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" shepherds|strong = "H7462" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": prophesy|strong = "H5012", and|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" shepherds|strong = "H7462": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" shepherds|strong = "H7462" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H0834" fed themselves|strong = "H5921": should|strong = "H0120" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" hocks be|strong = "H1961" fed by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" shepherds|strong = "H7462"? <sup>3</sup> You|strong = "H3808" ate|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853" milk, and|strong = "H0398" you|strong = "H3808" clothed|strong = "H3847" yourselves|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847" the|strong = "H0853" wool|strong = "H6785", and|strong = "H0398" you|strong = "H3808" killed that|strong = "H2459" which was|strong = "H6629" fat|strong = "H2459": but|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H0398" flock|strong = "H6629" you|strong = "H3808"

did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" feed|strong = "H0398". <sup>4</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" weak|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H7725"  
 have|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" strengthened|strong = "H2388",  
 and|strong = "H7725" that|strong = "H3808" which was|strong = "H3808"  
 sick|strong = "H2470" you|strong = "H7725" have|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" healed|strong = "H7495", that|strong = "H3808" which  
 was|strong = "H3808" broken|strong = "H7665" you|strong = "H7725"  
 have|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" bound|strong = "H2280"  
 up|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H7725" that|strong = "H3808" which  
 was|strong = "H3808" driven|strong = "H5080" away|strong = "H7725"  
 you|strong = "H7725" have|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 brought|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 have|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H7725" sought|strong = "H1245"  
 that|strong = "H3808" which was|strong = "H3808" lost|strong = "H0006":  
 but|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H7725" ruled over|strong = "H2388"  
 them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H7725" rigour, and|strong = "H7725"  
 with|strong = "H7725" a|strong = "H3808" high hand. <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7704" my|strong = "H3605" sheep were|strong = "H1961"  
 scattered|strong = "H6327", because|strong = "H1097"  
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H1097"  
 shepherd|strong = "H7462": and|strong = "H7704" they|strong = "H3605"  
 became|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" prey of|strong = "H7704"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" beasts|strong = "H2416"  
 of|strong = "H7704" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704",  
 and|strong = "H7704" were|strong = "H1961" scattered|strong = "H6327". <sup>6</sup>  
 My|strong = "H3605" sheep|strong = "H6629" have|strong = "H0369"  
 wandered|strong = "H7686" in|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H5921"  
 every|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H7311" hill|strong = "H2022":  
 and|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H3605" flocks|strong = "H6629"  
 mere|strong = "H3605" scattered|strong = "H6327" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776"  
 there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369"  
 that|strong = "H3605" sought|strong = "H1245" them|strong = "H5921",  
 there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369",  
 I|strong = "H0776" say, that|strong = "H3605" sought|strong = "H1245"  
 them|strong = "H5921". <sup>7</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651", ye  
 shepherds|strong = "H7462", hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>8</sup> As|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589"  
 live|strong = "H2416", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136", forasmuch as|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3605"  
 flocks|strong = "H6629" have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961"  
 made|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" spoil|strong = "H0957",  
 and|strong = "H6629" my|strong = "H3605" sheep|strong = "H6629"

are|strong = "H0369" become|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 prey|strong = "H0957" to|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" beasts|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H7704"  
 the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704", because|strong = "H3282"  
 there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808"  
 shepherd|strong = "H7462": for|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"  
 shepherds|strong = "H7462" did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 seek|strong = "H1875" after|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3605"  
 flock|strong = "H6629", but|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H3605"  
 shepherds|strong = "H7462" fed themselves, and|strong = "H6629" fed  
 not|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H3605" flocks|strong = "H6629": <sup>9</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651", ye shepherds|strong = "H7462",  
 hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>10</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" myself  
 come|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 shepherds|strong = "H7462", I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H1961"  
 require|strong = "H1875" my|strong = "H1961" hock at|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H1961" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027"  
 I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H1961" cause|strong = "H6310"  
 them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" cease|strong = "H7673"  
 from|strong = "H3027" feeding the|strong = "H0853" flock|strong = "H6629"  
 any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" shepherds|strong = "H7462"  
 feed|strong = "H7462" themselves any|strong = "H5750"  
 more|strong = "H5750": and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H1961" deliver|strong = "H5337" my|strong = "H1961"  
 flock|strong = "H6629" from|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H1961"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H3027" it|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"  
 be|strong = "H1961" meat for|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>11</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H0589" myself|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0136"  
 seek|strong = "H1875" my|strong = "H3588" sheep|strong = "H6629",  
 and|strong = "H6629" will|strong = "H0136" visit them|strong = "H0853". <sup>12</sup>  
 As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" shepherd|strong = "H7462"  
 visiteth his|strong = "H3605" hock in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3117"  
 his|strong = "H3605" sheep|strong = "H6629" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" scattered|strong = "H6327", so|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834" visit my|strong = "H3605"  
 sheep|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1961"

deliver|strong = "H5337" them|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H3605"  
of|strong = "H3117" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
places|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" scattered|strong = "H6327"  
in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" cloudy|strong = "H6051"  
and|strong = "H3117" dark|strong = "H6205" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>13</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"  
bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H3318"  
from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605" peoples|strong = "H5971",  
and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0776" gather|strong = "H6908"  
them|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H3605" countries|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935"  
will|strong = "H0776" bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413"  
to|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605" own land|strong = "H0776":  
and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776"  
feed|strong = "H7462" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H0776"  
Israel|strong = "H3478", by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" rivers,  
and|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" habitations|strong = "H4186" of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>14</sup> I|strong = "H3478"  
will|strong = "H1961" feed|strong = "H7462" them|strong = "H0413"  
in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" most fruitful  
pastures|strong = "H4829", and|strong = "H3478" their|strong = "H1961"  
pastures|strong = "H4829" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961"  
in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H4791"  
mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H2022" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
there|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H8033"  
rest|strong = "H7257" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" green grass,  
and|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" fed in|strong = "H0413" fat  
pastures|strong = "H4829" upon|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H2022" Israel|strong = "H3478".

<sup>15</sup> I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0136" feed|strong = "H7462"  
my|strong = "H0136" sheep|strong = "H6629": and|strong = "H6629"  
I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0136" cause them|strong = "H7462"  
to|strong = "H0136" lie|strong = "H7257" down|strong = "H7257", saith  
the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>16</sup>

I|strong = "H7665" will|strong = "H7725" seek|strong = "H1245"  
that|strong = "H7725" which was|strong = "H2389" lost|strong = "H0006":  
and|strong = "H7725" that|strong = "H7725" which was|strong = "H2389"  
driven|strong = "H5080" away|strong = "H7725", I|strong = "H7665"  
will|strong = "H7725" bring|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725":  
and|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H7665" will|strong = "H7725"  
bind|strong = "H2280" up|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H7725" which  
was|strong = "H2389" broken|strong = "H7665", and|strong = "H7725"  
I|strong = "H7665" will|strong = "H7725" strengthen|strong = "H2388"

that which was weak,  
 and that which was fat  
 and I will preserve: and I will feed them  
 in judgment. <sup>17</sup> And as for you,  
 O my flocks, thus saith the Lord  
 God: Behold I judge  
 between cattle  
 and cattle, of rams  
 and of he goats. <sup>18</sup> Was it  
 not enough for you to feed upon  
 good pastures? but you must  
 also tread down with your  
 feet the residue of your  
 pastures: and when you  
 drank the dearest  
 water, you troubled the rest  
 with your feet. <sup>19</sup> And my  
 sheep were fed with that  
 which you had trodden  
 with your feet: and they  
 drank what your feet  
 had troubled. <sup>20</sup> Therefore  
 thus saith the Lord  
 God to you: Behold I  
 will judge between the  
 fat cattle and the lean  
 cattle. <sup>21</sup> Because you  
 thrustured with sides  
 and shoulders, and struck  
 all the weak cattle  
 with your horns,  
 till they were scattered  
 abroad: <sup>22</sup> I will save  
 my dock, and it shall



be|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"  
 a|strong = "H1961" spoil|strong = "H0957", and|strong = "H6629"  
 I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961" judge|strong = "H8199"  
 between|strong = "H0996" cattle and|strong = "H6629" cattle. <sup>23</sup>  
 AND|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H5650" WILL|strong = "H1961"  
 SET|strong = "H6965" UP|strong = "H6965" ONE|strong = "H0259"  
 SHEPHERD|strong = "H7462" OVER|strong = "H5921"  
 THEM|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" feed|strong = "H7462" them|strong = "H0853",  
 even|strong = "H0853" my|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 David|strong = "H1732": he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931"  
 feed|strong = "H7462" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H6965"  
 he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1961"  
 their|strong = "H5921" shepherd|strong = "H7462". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0589"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732"  
 the|strong = "H0589" prince|strong = "H5387" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0589" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0430"  
 them|strong = "H1961": I|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0589"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961" spoken|strong = "H1696"  
 it|strong = "H1961". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776"  
 will|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3772"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H0776" peace|strong = "H7965"  
 with|strong = "H1285" them|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H0776"  
 will|strong = "H0776" cause the|strong = "H4480" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 beasts|strong = "H2416" to|strong = "H0776" cease|strong = "H7673"  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H4480"  
 land|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0776"  
 that|strong = "H4480" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H4480" wilderness|strong = "H4057" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 sleep|strong = "H3462" secure|strong = "H0983" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H4480" forests. <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3381" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H1961" blessing|strong = "H1293" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H5414" hill|strong = "H1389":  
 and|strong = "H3381" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961"  
 send|strong = "H5414" down|strong = "H3381" the|strong = "H0853"  
 rain|strong = "H1653" in|strong = "H5414" its|strong = "H5414"  
 season|strong = "H6256", there|strong = "H1961" shall be|strong = "H1961"  
 showers|strong = "H1653" of|strong = "H6256" blessing|strong = "H1293".  
<sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" tree|strong = "H6086"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" yield|strong = "H5414" its|strong = "H5414"  
 fruit|strong = "H6529", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"

earth|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H3068" yield|strong = "H5414"  
 her|strong = "H5921" increase|strong = "H2981", and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H0776" without  
 fear: and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 have|strong = "H1961" broken|strong = "H7665" the|strong = "H0853" bonds  
 of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H3068" yoke|strong = "H5923",  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961"  
 delivered|strong = "H5337" them|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H3045"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H0776" those|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3588"  
 rule|strong = "H3027" over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414". <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"  
 for|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H1961" spoil|strong = "H0957"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0398" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0398"  
 beasts|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0398"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" devour|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H0398":  
 but|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" securely|strong = "H0983" without|strong = "H3808"  
 any|strong = "H5750" terror. <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0776"  
 will|strong = "H1961" raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 for|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H1961" bud  
 of|strong = "H0776" renown|strong = "H8034": and|strong = "H6965"  
 they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" consumed  
 with|strong = "H0776" famine|strong = "H7458" in|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5375" land|strong = "H0776", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H3808" bear|strong = "H5375"  
 any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H5375"  
 reproach|strong = "H3639" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5375"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" am|strong = "H0589"  
 with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992"  
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H5002"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478": saith  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" you|strong = "H0859" my|strong = "H0136"  
 flocks|strong = "H6629", the|strong = "H5002" flocks|strong = "H6629"

of|strong="H0430" my|strong="H0136" pasture|strong="H4830"  
 are|strong="H0430" men|strong="H0120": and|strong="H0430"  
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H5002"  
 Lord|strong="H0136" your|strong="H0859" God|strong="H0430", saith  
 the|strong="H5002" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0430".

35And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" word|strong="H1697"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413",  
 saying|strong="H0559": <sup>2</sup> Son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 man|strong="H0120", set|strong="H7760" thy face|strong="H6440"  
 against|strong="H5921" mount|strong="H2022" Seir|strong="H8165",  
 and|strong="H1121" prophesy|strong="H5012"  
 concerning|strong="H5921" it|strong="H7760", and|strong="H1121" say  
 to|strong="H5921" it|strong="H7760": <sup>3</sup> Thus|strong="H3541" saith  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136":  
 Behold|strong="H2005" I|strong="H2005" come against|strong="H5921"  
 thee, mount|strong="H2022" Seir|strong="H8165", and|strong="H3027"  
 I|strong="H2005" will|strong="H3027" stretch|strong="H5186"  
 forth|strong="H5414" my|strong="H5414" hand|strong="H3027"  
 upon|strong="H5921" thee, and|strong="H3027" I|strong="H2005"  
 will|strong="H3027" make|strong="H5414" thee desolate|strong="H8077"  
 and|strong="H3027" waste|strong="H4923". <sup>4</sup> I|strong="H0589"  
 will|strong="H3068" destroy|strong="H5892" thy cities|strong="H5892",  
 and|strong="H3068" thou shalt be|strong="H1961"  
 desolate|strong="H8077": and|strong="H3068" thou shalt  
 know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589"  
 am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>5</sup>  
 Because|strong="H5921" thou hast been|strong="H1961"  
 an|strong="H1961" everlasting|strong="H5769" enemy,  
 and|strong="H1121" hast shut up|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" hands|strong="H3027"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" sword|strong="H2719"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" time|strong="H6256"  
 of|strong="H1121" their|strong="H5921" affliction, in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" time|strong="H6256" of|strong="H1121"  
 their|strong="H5921" last|strong="H5769" iniquity|strong="H5771". <sup>6</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="H3651" as|strong="H3651" I|strong="H0589"  
 live|strong="H2416", saith the|strong="H5002" Lord|strong="H0136"  
 God|strong="H0136", I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3808" deliver thee  
 up|strong="H0589" to|strong="H3808" blood|strong="H1818",  
 and|strong="H1818" blood|strong="H1818" shall|strong="H3808"  
 pursue|strong="H7291" thee: and|strong="H1818" whereas thou hast  
 hated|strong="H8130" blood|strong="H1818", blood|strong="H1818"

shall|strong = "H3808" pursue|strong = "H7291" thee. <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"  
 make|strong = "H5414" mount|strong = "H2022" Seir|strong = "H8165"  
 waste|strong = "H8077" and|strong = "H7725" desolate|strong = "H8077":  
 and|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414"  
 take|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H4480"  
 it|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H4480" goeth  
 and|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H4480" returneth.  
<sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H2719" I will|strong = "H2719" fill|strong = "H4390"  
 his|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022" with|strong = "H4390"  
 his|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 are|strong = "H2022" slain|strong = "H2491": in|strong = "H5307" thy  
 hills|strong = "H1389", and|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H5307" thy  
 valleys|strong = "H1516", and|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H5307" thy  
 torrents|strong = "H0650" they|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H2022"  
 fall|strong = "H5307" that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H2022"  
 slain|strong = "H2491" with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>9</sup> I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H5414" thee everlasting|strong = "H5769" desolations,  
 and|strong = "H3068" thy cities|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" inhabited|strong = "H3427":  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068". <sup>10</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3282" thou hast said|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147"  
 lands|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" mine,  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3282" will|strong = "H3068"  
 possess|strong = "H3423" them|strong = "H0853" by|strong = "H3068"  
 inheritance|strong = "H3423": whereas the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" was|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>11</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 live|strong = "H2416", saith the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136", I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834"  
 do|strong = "H6213" according to|strong = "H3045" thy  
 wrath|strong = "H0639", and|strong = "H0639" according  
 to|strong = "H3045" thy envy|strong = "H7068", which|strong = "H0834"  
 thou hast exercised in|strong = "H3045" hatred|strong = "H8135"  
 to|strong = "H3045" them|strong = "H6213": and|strong = "H0639"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H0136"  
 made|strong = "H6213" known|strong = "H3045" by|strong = "H8199"  
 them|strong = "H6213", when|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" judged|strong = "H8199" thee.  
<sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3605"

Lord|strong="H3068" have|strong="H0834" heard|strong="H8085"  
 all|strong="H3605" thy reproaches, that|strong="H0834" thou hast  
 spoken|strong="H0559" against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605"  
 mountains|strong="H2022" of|strong="H3068" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 saying|strong="H0559": They|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834"  
 desolate|strong="H8074", they|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834"  
 given|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0559" us|strong="H5414"  
 to|strong="H0559" consume. <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H1697"  
 you|strong="H5921" rose up|strong="H5921" against|strong="H5921"  
 me|strong="H5921" with|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921"  
 mouth|strong="H6310", and|strong="H1697" have|strong="H0589"  
 derogated from|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921" by|strong="H5921"  
 your|strong="H5921" words|strong="H1697": I|strong="H0589"  
 have|strong="H0589" heard|strong="H8085" them|strong="H5921". <sup>14</sup>  
 Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H0136"  
 God|strong="H0136": When|strong="H6213" the|strong="H3605"  
 whole|strong="H3605" earth|strong="H0776" shall|strong="H0776"  
 rejoice|strong="H8055", I|strong="H3541" will|strong="H0776"  
 make|strong="H6213" thee a|strong="H0776" wilderness. <sup>15</sup>  
 As|strong="H0834" thou best rejoiced|strong="H8057"  
 over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" inheritance|strong="H5159"  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1004" Israel|strong="H3478", because|strong="H3588"  
 it|strong="H5921" was|strong="H1961" laid|strong="H8074"  
 waste|strong="H8074", so|strong="H3651" will|strong="H3068"  
 I|strong="H0589" do|strong="H6213" to|strong="H1961" thee: thou shalt  
 be|strong="H1961" laid|strong="H8074" waste|strong="H8074",  
 O|strong="H3068" mount|strong="H2022" Seir|strong="H8165",  
 and|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" Idumea: and|strong="H3068"  
 they|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045"  
 that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589"  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068".

36And|strong="H1121" thou son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 man|strong="H0120", prophesy|strong="H5012" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0559" mountains|strong="H2022" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121" say|strong="H0559": Ye  
 mountains|strong="H2022" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478",  
 hear|strong="H8085" the|strong="H0559" word|strong="H1697"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068": <sup>2</sup>  
 Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136"  
 God|strong="H0136": Because|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559"  
 enemy|strong="H0341" hath said|strong="H0559" of|strong="H5921"  
 you|strong="H5921": Aha|strong="H1889", the|strong="H0559"  
 everlasting|strong="H5769" heights|strong="H1116" are|strong="H1961"

given to|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H5921" for|strong = "H5921"  
 an|strong = "H1961" inheritance. <sup>3</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 prophesy|strong = "H5012", and|strong = "H1471" say|strong = "H0559":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": Because|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921"  
 have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" desolate|strong = "H8074",  
 and|strong = "H1471" trodden under|strong = "H5921" foot  
 on|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H5439" side|strong = "H5439",  
 and|strong = "H1471" made|strong = "H8074" an|strong = "H1961"  
 inheritance to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" rest|strong = "H7611"  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 and|strong = "H1471" are|strong = "H1471" become|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" subject of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 talk|strong = "H8193", and|strong = "H1471" the|strong = "H0853" reproach  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971": <sup>4</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651", ye mountains|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H1697" Israel|strong = "H3478", hear|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" hills|strong = "H1389", to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" brooks|strong = "H0650", and|strong = "H3478"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" valleys|strong = "H1516",  
 and|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0559" desolate|strong = "H8076"  
 places|strong = "H2723", and|strong = "H3478" ruinous  
 walls|strong = "H1516", and|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" cities|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" forsaken, that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 spoiled, and|strong = "H3478" derided by|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0559" rest|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H0559" nations|strong = "H1471" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H1961". <sup>5</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" of|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H3605"  
 zeal|strong = "H7068" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rest|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Edom|strong = "H0123", who|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" taken|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0559" themselves|strong = "H5315",  
 for|strong = "H5921" an|strong = "H5414" inheritance with|strong = "H5921"  
 joy|strong = "H8057", and|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H5921"

all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824",  
and|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
mind|strong = "H3824": and|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0834"  
cast|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H5921"  
to|strong = "H0559" lay|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" waste. <sup>6</sup>

Prophesy|strong = "H5012" therefore|strong = "H3651"  
concerning|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0127"  
of|strong = "H2022" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478"  
say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0559"  
the|strong = "H0559" hills|strong = "H1389", to|strong = "H0559"  
the|strong = "H0559" ridges, and|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0559"  
the|strong = "H0559" valleys|strong = "H1516": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" have|strong = "H1471"  
spoken|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
zeal|strong = "H7068", and|strong = "H3478" in|strong = "H5921"  
my|strong = "H5921" indignation, because|strong = "H5921"  
you|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H1471" borne|strong = "H5375"  
the|strong = "H0559" shame|strong = "H3639" of|strong = "H2022"  
the|strong = "H0559" Gentiles|strong = "H1471". <sup>7</sup>

Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0834" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027",  
that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Gentiles|strong = "H1471"  
who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" round|strong = "H5439"  
about|strong = "H5439" you|strong = "H0834", shall|strong = "H3808"  
themselves|strong = "H1992" bear|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375"  
shame|strong = "H3639". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H0935"  
for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859", O|strong = "H0859"  
mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H2022" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
shoot ye forth|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414"  
branches|strong = "H6057", and|strong = "H0935" yield|strong = "H5414"  
your|strong = "H5414" fruit|strong = "H6529" to|strong = "H0935"  
my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H2022"  
Israel|strong = "H3478": for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
are|strong = "H3478" at|strong = "H3478" hand|strong = "H5414"  
to|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935". <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
lo|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H2005"  
for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H6437"  
I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5647" turn|strong = "H6437"  
to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H6437"  
you|strong = "H3588" shall be|strong = "H3588" ploughed  
and|strong = "H6437" sown|strong = "H2232". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
I|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3478" multiply|strong = "H7235"

men|strong = "H0120" upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3605",  
 and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478" inhabited|strong = "H3427",  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" ruinous places|strong = "H2723"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478" repaired. <sup>11</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H3045" you|strong = "H3588" abound with|strong = "H3068"  
 men|strong = "H0120" and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068"  
 beasts|strong = "H0929": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" multiplied|strong = "H7235",  
 and|strong = "H3068" increased|strong = "H6509": and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" settle|strong = "H3427"  
 you|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" beginning, and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give you|strong = "H3588" greater|strong = "H7235" gifts,  
 than|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3068"  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" beginning:  
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>12</sup>

And|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1961"  
 bring|strong = "H1961" men|strong = "H0120" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H5921", my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" possess|strong = "H3423" thee for|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5921" inheritance|strong = "H5159": and|strong = "H3478"  
 thou shalt be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H5921"  
 inheritance|strong = "H5159", and|strong = "H3478" shalt  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" henceforth be|strong = "H1961"  
 without|strong = "H3808" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>13</sup>

Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": Because|strong = "H3282" they|strong = "H0559"  
 say|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0859": Thou art  
 a|strong = "H1961" devourer|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H0559"  
 men|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H0398" one|strong = "H0120"  
 that|strong = "H0559" suffocatest thy nation|strong = "H1471": <sup>14</sup>

Therefore|strong = "H3651" thou shalt devour|strong = "H0398"  
 men|strong = "H0120" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" destroy thy nation|strong = "H1471"  
 any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": <sup>15</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808"  
 will|strong = "H1471" I|strong = "H3808" cause men|strong = "H5971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" hear|strong = "H8085" in|strong = "H0413" thee  
 the|strong = "H5002" shame|strong = "H2781" of|strong = "H8085"



the|strong = "H5002" nations|strong = "H1471" any|strong = "H5750"  
 more|strong = "H5750", nor|strong = "H3808" shalt thou  
 bear|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H5002" reproach|strong = "H2781"  
 of|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H5002" people|strong = "H5971",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" lose thy nation|strong = "H1471" any|strong = "H5750"  
 more|strong = "H5750", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>17</sup> Son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", when|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 their|strong = "H5921" own|strong = "H1961" land|strong = "H0127",  
 they|strong = "H5921" defiled|strong = "H2930" it|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H5921" ways|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H5921" doings:  
 their|strong = "H5921" way|strong = "H1870" was|strong = "H1961"  
 before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H6440" like|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" uncleanness|strong = "H5079" of|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H1961" menstruous woman|strong = "H1004". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0834" poured|strong = "H8210"  
 out|strong = "H8210" my|strong = "H5921" indignation  
 upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" blood|strong = "H1818" which|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" shed|strong = "H8210"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"  
 idols|strong = "H1544" they|strong = "H0834" defiled|strong = "H2930"  
 it|strong = "H5921". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776"  
 scattered|strong = "H2219" them|strong = "H0853" among|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0776"  
 they|strong = "H0776" are|strong = "H0776" dispersed|strong = "H2219"  
 through|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H0776":  
 I|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" judged|strong = "H8199"  
 them|strong = "H0853" according to|strong = "H1870" their|strong = "H1870"  
 ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H1870"  
 devices. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" entered|strong = "H0935" among|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471" whither  
 they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H3318", they|strong = "H0834"  
 profaned|strong = "H2490" my|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 name|strong = "H8034", when|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H8033"  
 was|strong = "H8034" said|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H0776"  
 them|strong = "H0413": This|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776"

the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" regarded my|strong = "H5921"  
 own holy|strong = "H6944" name|strong = "H8034", which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" hath profaned|strong = "H2490"  
 among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 to|strong = "H0935" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921". <sup>22</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": It|strong = "H0518" is|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H0834"  
 sake|strong = "H4616" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H3651",  
 O|strong = "H3069" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", but|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588"  
 my|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944" name's|strong = "H8034"  
 sake|strong = "H4616", which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" profaned|strong = "H2490" among|strong = "H8033"  
 the|strong = "H0559" nations|strong = "H1471" whither  
 you|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0935". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" sanctify|strong = "H6942"  
 my|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H1419" name|strong = "H8034",  
 which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H8034" profaned|strong = "H2490"  
 among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853" Gentiles|strong = "H1471",  
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 profaned|strong = "H2490" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0853":  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Gentiles|strong = "H1471"  
 may|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts, when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H8034" sanctified|strong = "H6942"  
 in|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H5869"  
 their|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>24</sup> For|strong = "H0413"  
 I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" take|strong = "H3947"  
 you|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H4480" among|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Gentiles|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0935"  
 will|strong = "H0776" gather|strong = "H6908" you|strong = "H3605"  
 together|strong = "H6908" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" countries|strong = "H0776",

and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0776" bring|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H3605" into|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605" own land|strong = "H0776". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H4325" I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H4325" pour upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3605" clean|strong = "H2889" water|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H4325" you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H2891" be|strong = "H4325" cleansed|strong = "H2891" from|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" filthiness, and|strong = "H4325" I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H4325" cleanse|strong = "H2891" you|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H1544". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H0068" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1320" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" new|strong = "H2319" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H0068" put|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" new|strong = "H2319" spirit|strong = "H7307" within|strong = "H7130" you|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H0068" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1320" take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H0853" stony heart|strong = "H3820" out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H7307" your|strong = "H5414" flesh|strong = "H1320", and|strong = "H0068" will|strong = "H1320" give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H7307" flesh|strong = "H1320". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H4941" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H8104" spirit|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H7130" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H7307" you|strong = "H0834": and|strong = "H4941" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" cause|strong = "H4941" you|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H5414" walk in|strong = "H7130" my|strong = "H8104" commandments, and|strong = "H4941" to|strong = "H5414" keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" judgments|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H4941" do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H5414". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0430" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H5414" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H0430" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H5414" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" save|strong = "H3467" you|strong = "H5414" from|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" uncleannesses: and|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H5414" call|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H5921" corn, and|strong = "H0853" will|strong = "H5414" multiply|strong = "H7235" it|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H0853" will|strong = "H5414"

lay|strong = "H5414" no|strong = "H3808" famine|strong = "H7458"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5414". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H6086"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" multiply|strong = "H7235"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H7704"  
 the|strong = "H0853" tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H6086"  
 the|strong = "H0853" increase|strong = "H7235" of|strong = "H7704"  
 the|strong = "H0853" held, that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" bear  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H0853"  
 reproach|strong = "H2781" of|strong = "H7704" famine|strong = "H7458"  
 among|strong = "H2781" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 remember|strong = "H2142" your|strong = "H5921" wicked|strong = "H7451"  
 ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H5921"  
 doings|strong = "H4611" that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H2896": and|strong = "H6440"  
 your|strong = "H5921" iniquities|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H6440"  
 your|strong = "H5921" wicked|strong = "H7451" deeds|strong = "H4611"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" displease you|strong = "H0834". <sup>32</sup>  
 It|strong = "H3045" is|strong = "H1870" not|strong = "H3808"  
 for|strong = "H4616" your|strong = "H3045" sakes that|strong = "H3045"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3478" do|strong = "H6213"  
 this|strong = "H4616", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136", be|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H3045"  
 known|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H0954" you|strong = "H3045":  
 be|strong = "H3808" confounded|strong = "H3637", and|strong = "H3478"  
 ashamed|strong = "H0954" at|strong = "H3478" your|strong = "H3045" own  
 ways|strong = "H1870", O|strong = "H3069" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>33</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 In|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 cleanse|strong = "H2891" you|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H3117"  
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" iniquities|strong = "H5771",  
 and|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" cause the|strong = "H3605"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H0136"  
 inhabited|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 repair the|strong = "H3605" ruinous places|strong = "H2723", <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" desolate|strong = "H8074"  
 land|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" tilled,  
 which|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H5869" was|strong = "H1961"  
 waste|strong = "H8074" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" passed|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H1961", <sup>35</sup>  
 They|strong = "H0559" shall|strong = "H0776" say|strong = "H0559": This  
 land|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0559" was|strong = "H1961" untilled  
 is|strong = "H0776" become|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"

a garden of pleasure:  
 and the cities  
 that were abandoned,  
 and desolate, and  
 destroyed, are peopled  
 and fenced. <sup>36</sup> And  
 the nations, that  
 shall be left  
 round about you,  
 shall know that  
 I the Lord  
 have built up  
 what was destroyed,  
 and planted what  
 was desolate,  
 I the Lord  
 have spoken and  
 done it. <sup>37</sup> Thus saith  
 the Lord God:  
 Moreover in this  
 shall the house  
 of Israel find me,  
 that I will  
 do it for  
 them: I will  
 multiply them as  
 a flock of  
 men, <sup>38</sup> As a  
 holy dock, as  
 the flock of  
 Jerusalem  
 in her solemn  
 feasts: so shall  
 the waste  
 cities be full  
 of flocks of  
 men: and they  
 shall know that  
 I am the Lord  
 the Lord.

<sup>37</sup>The hand of  
 the Lord was  
 upon me, and  
 brought me forth  
 in the spirit  
 of the Lord:

and|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H5117" me|strong = "H5921"  
 down|strong = "H5117" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961"  
 plain|strong = "H1237" that|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961"  
 full|strong = "H4392" of|strong = "H3068" bones|strong = "H6106". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H5921" led|strong = "H6440"  
 me|strong = "H6440" about|strong = "H5439" through|strong = "H5674"  
 them|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H5439"  
 side|strong = "H5439": now|strong = "H2009" they|strong = "H5921"  
 were|strong = "H6440" very|strong = "H3966" many|strong = "H7227"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" plain|strong = "H1237",  
 and|strong = "H6440" they|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H6440"  
 exceeding|strong = "H3966" dry|strong = "H3002". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", dost thou think|strong = "H0559"  
 these|strong = "H0428" bones|strong = "H6106" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 live|strong = "H2421"? And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3045"  
 answered|strong = "H0559": O|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136", thou knowest. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": Prophecy|strong = "H5012"  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" these|strong = "H0428"  
 bones|strong = "H6106"; and|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413": Ye dry|strong = "H3002"  
 bones|strong = "H6106", hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>5</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136" to|strong = "H0559"  
 these|strong = "H0428" bones|strong = "H6106": Behold|strong = "H2009",  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H7307" send spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 into|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 you|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H0428" live|strong = "H2421". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 lay|strong = "H5414" sinews|strong = "H1517" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 cause|strong = "H5414" flesh|strong = "H1320" to|strong = "H5921"  
 grow|strong = "H5927" over|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588",  
 and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" cover|strong = "H7159"  
 you|strong = "H3588" with|strong = "H3068" skin|strong = "H5785":  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 give|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 live|strong = "H2421", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"

I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H6963" I|strong = "H0834"  
 prophesied|strong = "H5012" as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" me|strong = "H0413":  
 and|strong = "H6963" as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 prophesied|strong = "H5012" there|strong = "H2009" was|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" noise|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H6963"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H1961" commotion|strong = "H7494":  
 and|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H0834" bones|strong = "H6106"  
 came|strong = "H1961" together|strong = "H7126", each  
 one|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413" its|strong = "H1961" joint. <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H2009" saw|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H7200" behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H5921"  
 sinews|strong = "H1517", and|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H5921"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H5921" skin|strong = "H5785" was|strong = "H0369" stretched  
 out|strong = "H5921" over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921",  
 but|strong = "H7200" there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" spirit|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5921". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3541"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
 Prophecy|strong = "H5012" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307", prophecy|strong = "H5012", O|strong = "H3069"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",  
 and|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" spirit|strong = "H7307": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Come|strong = "H0935", spirit|strong = "H7307", from|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" four|strong = "H0702" winds|strong = "H7307",  
 and|strong = "H1121" blow|strong = "H5301" upon|strong = "H0935"  
 these|strong = "H0428" slain|strong = "H2026", and|strong = "H1121" let  
 them|strong = "H0413" live|strong = "H2421" again. <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" prophesied|strong = "H5012"  
 as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" me|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0834" spirit|strong = "H7307" came|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0834" lived|strong = "H2421": and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0834" stood|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" feet|strong = "H7272",  
 an|strong = "H0935" exceeding|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H1419"  
 army|strong = "H2428". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1004"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
 Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120":  
 All|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" bones|strong = "H6106"

are|strong="H1992" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478": they|strong="H1992"  
 say|strong="H0559": Our|strong="H3605" bones|strong="H6106"  
 are|strong="H1992" dried|strong="H3001" up|strong="H3001",  
 and|strong="H1121" our|strong="H3605" hope|strong="H8615"  
 is|strong="H2009" lost|strong="H0006", and|strong="H1121"  
 we|strong="H3605" are|strong="H1992" cut|strong="H1504"  
 off|strong="H1504". <sup>12</sup> Therefore|strong="H3651"  
 prophesy|strong="H5012", and|strong="H0935" say|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413": Thus|strong="H3541" saith  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136":  
 Behold|strong="H2009" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3478"  
 open|strong="H6605" your|strong="H0935" graves|strong="H6913",  
 and|strong="H0935" will|strong="H3478" bring|strong="H0935"  
 you|strong="H0935" out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H0127"  
 your|strong="H0935" sepulchres, O|strong="H3069" my|strong="H0935"  
 people|strong="H5971": and|strong="H0935" will|strong="H3478"  
 bring|strong="H0935" you|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0127" of|strong="H0127"  
 Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", when|strong="H3588" I|strong="H0589"  
 shall|strong="H3068" have|strong="H3045" opened|strong="H6605"  
 your|strong="H3068" sepulchres, and|strong="H3068"  
 shall|strong="H3068" have|strong="H3045" brought|strong="H5927"  
 you|strong="H3588" out|strong="H3045" of|strong="H3068"  
 your|strong="H3068" graves|strong="H6913", O|strong="H3068"  
 my|strong="H3068" people|strong="H5971": <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 shall|strong="H3068" have|strong="H3045" put|strong="H5414"  
 my|strong="H5414" spirit|strong="H7307" in|strong="H5921"  
 you|strong="H3588", and|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H3068" live|strong="H2421", and|strong="H3068"  
 I|strong="H0589" shall|strong="H3068" make|strong="H5414"  
 you|strong="H3588" rest upon|strong="H5921" your|strong="H3068"  
 own land|strong="H0127": and|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3588"  
 shall|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H0589" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 have|strong="H3045" spoken|strong="H1696", and|strong="H3068"  
 done|strong="H6213" it|strong="H5414", saith the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" God|strong="H3068": <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" came|strong="H1961"  
 to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413", saying|strong="H0559": <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" thou son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 man|strong="H0120", take|strong="H3947" thee a|strong="H3947"



stick|strong="H6086": and|strong="H1121" write|strong="H3789"  
 upon|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921": Of|strong="H1121" Juda,  
 and|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 his|strong="H3605" associates: and|strong="H1121" take|strong="H3947"  
 another|strong="H0259" stick|strong="H6086" and|strong="H1121"  
 write|strong="H3789" upon|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921":  
 For|strong="H5921" Joseph|strong="H3130" the|strong="H3605"  
 stick|strong="H6086" of|strong="H1121" Ephraim|strong="H0669",  
 and|strong="H1121" for|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605"  
 the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 his|strong="H3605" associates. <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H3027"  
 join|strong="H7126" them|strong="H0413" one|strong="H0259"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" other|strong="H0259"  
 into|strong="H0413" one|strong="H0259" stick|strong="H6086",  
 and|strong="H3027" they|strong="H3027" shall|strong="H3027"  
 become|strong="H1961" one|strong="H0259" in|strong="H0413" thy  
 hand|strong="H3027". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H1121" when|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H0559" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" thy  
 people|strong="H5971" shall|strong="H1121" speak|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" thee, saying|strong="H0559": Wilt thou  
 not|strong="H3808" tell|strong="H5046" us|strong="H0413"  
 what|strong="H4100" thou meanest by|strong="H0413"  
 this|strong="H0428"? <sup>19</sup> Say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 them|strong="H0413": Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136": Behold|strong="H2009",  
 I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H1961" take|strong="H3947"  
 the|strong="H0853" stick|strong="H6086" of|strong="H3027"  
 Joseph|strong="H3130", which|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" hand|strong="H3027"  
 of|strong="H3027" Ephraim|strong="H0669", and|strong="H3063"  
 the|strong="H0853" tribes|strong="H7626" of|strong="H3027"  
 Israel|strong="H3478" that|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834"  
 associated|strong="H2270" with|strong="H0854" him|strong="H0413",  
 and|strong="H3063" I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H1961"  
 put|strong="H5414" them|strong="H0413" together|strong="H0259"  
 with|strong="H0854" the|strong="H0853" stick|strong="H6086"  
 of|strong="H3027" Juda, and|strong="H3063" will|strong="H1961"  
 make|strong="H5414" them|strong="H0413" one|strong="H0259"  
 stick|strong="H6086": and|strong="H3063" they|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H3478" be|strong="H1961" one|strong="H0259"  
 in|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5414" hand|strong="H3027". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong="H3027" the|strong="H0834" sticks|strong="H6086" whereon  
 thou hast written|strong="H3789", shall|strong="H0834"  
 be|strong="H1961" in|strong="H5921" thy hand|strong="H3027",

before|strong = "H5869" their|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": Behold|strong = "H2009",  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H0996" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" whither they|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" gone|strong = "H1980": and|strong = "H1980"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0834" gather|strong = "H6908"  
 them|strong = "H0413" on|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H5439"  
 side|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H1980" will|strong = "H0834"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 their|strong = "H3947" own land|strong = "H0127". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0259" will|strong = "H1961"  
 make|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853" one|strong = "H0259"  
 nation|strong = "H1471" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3478" one|strong = "H0259" king|strong = "H4428"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" king|strong = "H4428"  
 over|strong = "H0853" them|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605":  
 and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" be|strong = "H1961"  
 two|strong = "H8147" nations|strong = "H1471", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 divided|strong = "H2673" any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H5750"  
 into|strong = "H0776" two|strong = "H8147" kingdoms|strong = "H4467". <sup>23</sup>  
 Nor|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H1961" defiled|strong = "H2930" any|strong = "H3605"  
 more|strong = "H5750" with|strong = "H0430" their|strong = "H3605"  
 idols|strong = "H1544", nor|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H0430"  
 their|strong = "H3605" abominations|strong = "H8251", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 with|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" iniquities:  
 and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0430"  
 save|strong = "H3467" them|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 places|strong = "H4186" in|strong = "H0430" which|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" sinned|strong = "H2398",  
 and|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0430"  
 cleanse|strong = "H2891" them|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H0430"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0430"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961"  
 their|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H4428"

my|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732"  
 shall|strong = "H5650" be|strong = "H1961" king|strong = "H4428"  
 over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H4428"  
 they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H5650" have|strong = "H1961"  
 one|strong = "H0259" shepherd|strong = "H7462": they|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H5650" walk in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605"  
 judgments|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H5650"  
 keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H3605" commandments,  
 and|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H5650" do|strong = "H6213"  
 them|strong = "H0853". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" gave|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5704"  
 my|strong = "H5414" servant|strong = "H5650" Jacob|strong = "H3290",  
 wherein|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H5414" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 dwelt|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 it|strong = "H5414", they|strong = "H1992" and|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H5414" children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H5414" children's|strong = "H1121"  
 children|strong = "H1121", for|strong = "H5921" ever|strong = "H5769":  
 and|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" my|strong = "H5414"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H5414" prince|strong = "H5387" for|strong = "H5921"  
 ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H5769" I|strong = "H5414"  
 will|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H1961"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H8432" peace|strong = "H7965"  
 with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5414", it|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H3772" be|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961"  
 everlasting|strong = "H5769" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H5769"  
 I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" establish|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H5769" will|strong = "H1961"  
 multiply|strong = "H7235" them|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H5769"  
 will|strong = "H1961" set|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720" in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H8432" them|strong = "H5414"  
 for|strong = "H5414" ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 my|strong = "H5921" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" shall be|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992": and|strong = "H0430"  
 I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961"  
 their|strong = "H1992" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H5921"  
 people|strong = "H5971". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"

the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sanctifier  
of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", when|strong = "H3588"  
my|strong = "H3068" sanctuary|strong = "H4720" shall|strong = "H3068"  
be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0853"  
for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769".

38And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
man|strong = "H0120", set|strong = "H7760" thy face|strong = "H6440"  
against|strong = "H5921" Gog|strong = "H1463", the|strong = "H6440"  
land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Magog|strong = "H4031",  
the|strong = "H6440" chief|strong = "H7218" prince|strong = "H5387"  
of|strong = "H1121" Mosoch and|strong = "H1121" Thubal:  
and|strong = "H1121" prophesy|strong = "H5012" of|strong = "H1121"  
him|strong = "H0413", <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H7218" say|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005" come against|strong = "H0413"  
thee, O|strong = "H3069" Gog|strong = "H1463", the|strong = "H0559"  
chief|strong = "H7218" prince|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H7218" Mosoch  
and|strong = "H7218" Thubal. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H5414"  
will|strong = "H2719" turn|strong = "H7725" thee about|strong = "H3605",  
and|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H2719"  
put|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414" bit in|strong = "H3847" thy  
jaws|strong = "H3895": and|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H5414"  
will|strong = "H2719" bring|strong = "H3318" thee forth|strong = "H3318",  
and|strong = "H7725" ail thy army|strong = "H2428",  
horses|strong = "H5483" and|strong = "H7725" horsemen|strong = "H6571"  
all|strong = "H3605" clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3847" coats  
of|strong = "H3605" mail, a|strong = "H5414" great|strong = "H7227"  
multitude, armed|strong = "H4043" with|strong = "H3847" spears  
and|strong = "H7725" shields|strong = "H4043" and|strong = "H7725"  
swords|strong = "H2719". <sup>5</sup> The|strong = "H3605" Persians, Ethiopians,  
and|strong = "H4043" Libyans with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H0854",  
all|strong = "H3605" with|strong = "H0854" shields|strong = "H4043"  
and|strong = "H4043" helmets|strong = "H3553". <sup>6</sup>  
Gomer|strong = "H1586", and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"  
his|strong = "H3605" bands, the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H1004" Thogorma, the|strong = "H3605"  
northern|strong = "H6828" parts|strong = "H3411" and|strong = "H1004"  
all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" strength, and|strong = "H1004"  
many|strong = "H7227" peoples|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H0854"

thee. <sup>7</sup> Prepare|strong = "H3559" and|strong = "H3605"  
 make|strong = "H3559" thyself ready|strong = "H3559",  
 and|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" thy multitude  
 that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605" assembled|strong = "H6950"  
 about|strong = "H1961" thee, and|strong = "H3605" be|strong = "H1961"  
 thou commander over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921". <sup>8</sup>  
 After|strong = "H5921" many|strong = "H7227" days|strong = "H3117" thou  
 shalt be|strong = "H1961" visited|strong = "H0935": at|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" end|strong = "H0319" of|strong = "H0776"  
 years|strong = "H8141" thou shalt come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" returned|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H0935" is|strong = "H0834" gathered|strong = "H6908"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776" many|strong = "H7227"  
 nations|strong = "H5971", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 which|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961"  
 continually|strong = "H8548" waste|strong = "H2723": but|strong = "H1961"  
 it|strong = "H1931" hath been|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H0413" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 securely|strong = "H0983" in|strong = "H3427" it|strong = "H1931". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" thou shalt go|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927"  
 and|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935" like|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" storm, and|strong = "H0935" like|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" cloud|strong = "H6051" to|strong = "H0935"  
 cover|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", thou  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" thy bands and|strong = "H0935"  
 many|strong = "H7227" people|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H0854" thee.  
<sup>10</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136": In|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" projects shall|strong = "H3117" enter|strong = "H5927"  
 into|strong = "H5921" thy heart|strong = "H3824", and|strong = "H3117"  
 thou shalt conceive a|strong = "H1961" mischievous design|strong = "H4284".  
<sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0935" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H0935"  
 up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" which is|strong = "H0369" without|strong = "H0369"  
 a|strong = "H0935" wall|strong = "H2346", I|strong = "H0776"  
 will|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559"  
 them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0776"  
 at|strong = "H3427" rest|strong = "H8252", and|strong = "H0935"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" securely|strong = "H0983": all|strong = "H3605"

these|strong = "H3605" dwell|strong = "H3427" without|strong = "H0369"  
 a|strong = "H0935" wall|strong = "H2346", they|strong = "H5921"  
 have|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" bars|strong = "H1280"  
 nor|strong = "H0369" gates|strong = "H1817": <sup>12</sup> To|strong = "H0413"  
 take|strong = "H7725" spoils|strong = "H7998", and|strong = "H0776" lay  
 hold on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" prey|strong = "H0957",  
 to|strong = "H0413" lay thy hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H1471" had|strong = "H3027"  
 been|strong = "H0776" wasted, and|strong = "H0776" afterwards  
 restored|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H1471"  
 is|strong = "H0776" gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622"  
 out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", which|strong = "H1471" hath begun  
 to|strong = "H0413" possess and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5921" midst  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>13</sup> Saba,  
 and|strong = "H0935" Dedan|strong = "H1719", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" merchants|strong = "H5503" of|strong = "H3605"  
 Tharsis, and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 lions|strong = "H3715" thereof shall|strong = "H3701" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" thee: Art thou come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0559" take|strong = "H3947" spoils|strong = "H7998"? behold,  
 thou hast gathered|strong = "H6950" thy multitude to|strong = "H0559"  
 take|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" prey|strong = "H0957",  
 to|strong = "H0559" take|strong = "H3947" silver|strong = "H3701",  
 and|strong = "H0935" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0559" carry|strong = "H5375" away|strong = "H5375"  
 goods|strong = "H7075" and|strong = "H0935" substance,  
 and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" take|strong = "H3947"  
 rich|strong = "H1419" spoils|strong = "H7998". <sup>14</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651", thou son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", prophesy|strong = "H5012" and|strong = "H1121"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Cog: Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": Shalt  
 thou not|strong = "H3808" know|strong = "H3045", in|strong = "H3427"  
 that|strong = "H3045" day|strong = "H3117", when|strong = "H3117"  
 my|strong = "H3045" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H1121" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 securely|strong = "H0983"? <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0935" then|strong = "H0935"  
 shalt come|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" thy  
 place|strong = "H4725" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 northern|strong = "H6828" parts|strong = "H3411", thou  
 and|strong = "H0935" many|strong = "H7227" people|strong = "H5971"  
 with|strong = "H0854" thee, all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605"  
 them|strong = "H0935" riding|strong = "H7392" upon|strong = "H0935"

horses|strong = "H5483", a|strong = "H0935" great|strong = "H1419"  
 company|strong = "H6951" and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935"  
 mighty|strong = "H1419" army|strong = "H2428". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 thou shalt come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" like|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 cloud|strong = "H6051", to|strong = "H0935" cover|strong = "H3680"  
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776". Thou shalt  
 be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 latter|strong = "H0319" days|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1961" bring|strong = "H0935" thee  
 upon|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776":  
 that|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 may|strong = "H1961" know|strong = "H3045" me|strong = "H5921",  
 when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 be|strong = "H1961" sanctified|strong = "H6942" in|strong = "H5921" thee, O  
 Gog|strong = "H1463", before|strong = "H5869" their|strong = "H5921"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>17</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": Thou  
 then|strong = "H1696" art he|strong = "H0834", of|strong = "H3117"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" old|strong = "H8141",  
 by|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 the|strong = "H0853" prophets|strong = "H5030" of|strong = "H3117"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", who|strong = "H0834" prophesied|strong = "H5012"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" those|strong = "H0834" times|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H3478"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" thee upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992".  
<sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117",  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5002" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5002" coming|strong = "H0935"  
 of|strong = "H3117" Gog|strong = "H1463" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5002" land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H3117"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136", that|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H5921"  
 indignation shall|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H0935"  
 up|strong = "H5927" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 wrath|strong = "H2534". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0518"  
 have|strong = "H1961" spoken|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" zeal|strong = "H7068", and|strong = "H3478"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" fire|strong = "H0784"  
 of|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H5921" anger|strong = "H5678",

that|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419"  
 commotion|strong = "H7494" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 land|strong = "H0127" of|strong = "H3117" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>20</sup>  
 So|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" fishes  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220",  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" birds|strong = "H5775"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" air, and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" beasts|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H0776"  
 every|strong = "H3605" creeping|strong = "H7431" thing|strong = "H7431"  
 that|strong = "H0834" creepeth upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ground|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0120" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" moved|strong = "H7430"  
 at|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" presence|strong = "H6440":  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" thrown|strong = "H2040"  
 down|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" hedges  
 shall|strong = "H0776" fall|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H0776"  
 every|strong = "H3605" wall|strong = "H2346" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 fall|strong = "H5307" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0376" I|strong = "H5921"  
 will|strong = "H1961" call|strong = "H7121" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719" against|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 my|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022", saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 every|strong = "H3605" man's|strong = "H0376" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" pointed  
 against|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0068" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 judge|strong = "H8199" him|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H0854"  
 pestilence|strong = "H1698", and|strong = "H0068" with|strong = "H0854"  
 blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H0068" with|strong = "H0854"  
 violent|strong = "H1818" rain|strong = "H1653", and|strong = "H0068"  
 vast|strong = "H7227" hailstones|strong = "H0068": I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" rain|strong = "H1653" fire|strong = "H0784"  
 and|strong = "H0068" brimstone|strong = "H1614" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0068" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" army|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0068"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" many|strong = "H7227"  
 nations|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"



with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 magnified|strong = "H1431", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" sanctified|strong = "H6942":  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" known|strong = "H3045" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H3068"  
 many|strong = "H7227" nations|strong = "H1471": and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068".

39And|strong = "H1121" thou, son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", prophesy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H5921"  
 Cog, and|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005" come against|strong = "H5921"  
 thee, O|strong = "H3069" Cog, the|strong = "H0559" chief|strong = "H7218"  
 prince|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H1121" Mosoch and|strong = "H1121"  
 Thubal. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3478"  
 turn|strong = "H7725" thee round, and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3478"  
 will|strong = "H3478" lead|strong = "H5927" thee out|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H3478" make|strong = "H7725" thee  
 go|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H5921" northern|strong = "H6828" parts|strong = "H3411":  
 and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H3478" bring|strong = "H0935" thee  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" mountains|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H2022" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 I|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H3027" break thy bow|strong = "H7198"  
 in|strong = "H5307" thy left|strong = "H8040" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H3027" cause thy  
 arrows|strong = "H2671" to|strong = "H3027" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" thy right|strong = "H3225"  
 hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>4</sup> Thou shalt fall|strong = "H5307"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H2022" Israel|strong = "H3478", thou and|strong = "H3478"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy bands, and|strong = "H3478" thy  
 nations|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0854" thee: I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 given|strong = "H5414" thee to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wild|strong = "H7704" beasts|strong = "H2416", to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" birds|strong = "H6833", and|strong = "H3478"  
 to|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" fowl|strong = "H6833",  
 and|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 beasts|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H3605" earth

to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3478" devoured. <sup>5</sup> Thou shalt  
 fall|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 field|strong = "H7704": for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H0589" spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H5921", saith  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 send|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H3588" fire|strong = "H0784"  
 on|strong = "H3427" Magog|strong = "H4031", and|strong = "H3068"  
 on|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H7971" that|strong = "H3588"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" confidently in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3588" islands|strong = "H0339": and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H3045"  
 my|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944" name|strong = "H8034"  
 known|strong = "H3045" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944" name|strong = "H8034"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H5750" profaned|strong = "H2490"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750": and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Gentiles|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 the|strong = "H0853" Holy|strong = "H6944" One|strong = "H6918"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>8</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009"  
 it|strong = "H1931" cometh, and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H1961", saith the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": this|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" whereof  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" spoken|strong = "H1696". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3318" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3318" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H3027" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" set|strong = "H3427" on|strong = "H3427"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" and|strong = "H3478" burn|strong = "H1197"  
 the|strong = "H3318" weapons|strong = "H5402", the|strong = "H3318"  
 shields|strong = "H4043", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3318"  
 spears|strong = "H7420", the|strong = "H3318" bows|strong = "H7198"  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3318" arrows|strong = "H2671",  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3318" handstaves and|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3318" pikes: and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H8141"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" burn|strong = "H1197" them|strong = "H3318"

with|strong = "H3027" fire|strong = "H0784" seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H6086" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" bring|strong = "H5375" wood|strong = "H6086" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" countries|strong = "H7997", nor|strong = "H3808" cut|strong = "H2404" down|strong = "H3588" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" forests|strong = "H6086": for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" burn|strong = "H1197" the|strong = "H0853" weapons|strong = "H5402" with|strong = "H6086" fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H6086" shall|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H3588" prey|strong = "H0962" of|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H4480" whom they|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3588" been|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H3588" prey|strong = "H0962", and|strong = "H6086" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" rob those|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H3588" robbed|strong = "H7997" them|strong = "H0853", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H5674" in|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H1961" give|strong = "H5414" Gog|strong = "H1463" a|strong = "H1961" noted place|strong = "H4725" for|strong = "H7121" a|strong = "H1961" sepulchre in|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478": the|strong = "H3605" valley|strong = "H1516" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" passengers on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" east|strong = "H6926" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220", which|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3478" cause|strong = "H5414" astonishment in|strong = "H3478" them|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3605" pass|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H7121": and|strong = "H3478" there|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H8033" bury|strong = "H6912" Cog, and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995", and|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3605" valley|strong = "H1516" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H3117" Cog. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478" bury|strong = "H6912" them|strong = "H0853" for|strong = "H0776" seven|strong = "H7651" months|strong = "H2320" to|strong = "H3478" cleanse|strong = "H2891" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" bury|strong = "H6912" him|strong = "H6912", and|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H1961"

shall be unto them  
a noted day, wherein I was glorified, saith the Lord God.<sup>14</sup> And they shall appoint men to go continually about the land, to bury and to seek out them that were remaining upon the face of the earth, that they may cleanse it: and after seven months they shall begin to seek.<sup>15</sup> And they shall go about passing through the land: and when they shall see the bone of a man, they shall set it up; a sign by it, till they bury it in the valley of the multitude of Cog.<sup>16</sup> And the name of the city shall be Amona, and they shall cleanse the land.<sup>17</sup> And thou, O son of man, saith the Lord God, say to every fowl, and to all the birds, and to all the beasts of the field: Assemble yourselves, make haste, come together from every side to my victim, which I slay

for|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0859", a|strong = "H0935"  
 great|strong = "H1419" victim upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 to|strong = "H0559" eat|strong = "H0398" flesh|strong = "H1320",  
 and|strong = "H1121" drink|strong = "H8354" blood|strong = "H1818". <sup>18</sup>  
 You|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H0776" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H3605" flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" mighty|strong = "H1368", and|strong = "H0776"  
 you|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H0776" drink|strong = "H8354"  
 the|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", of|strong = "H0776"  
 rams|strong = "H0352", and|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 lambs|strong = "H3733", and|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H0776" goats|strong = "H6260", and|strong = "H0776" bullocks,  
 and|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H0776" well fed|strong = "H0398"  
 and|strong = "H0776" fat|strong = "H1320". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0398"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H0834" fat|strong = "H2459" till you|strong = "H0834" be full,  
 and|strong = "H0398" shall|strong = "H0834" drink|strong = "H8354"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" till you|strong = "H0834" be drunk|strong = "H8354"  
 of|strong = "H2077" the|strong = "H0834" victim which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" slay for|strong = "H2077"  
 you|strong = "H0834". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" filled|strong = "H7646"  
 at|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" table|strong = "H7979"  
 with|strong = "H5921" horses|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H0376"  
 mighty|strong = "H1368" horsemen|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H0376"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" war|strong = "H4421", saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H7760"  
 my|strong = "H3605" glory|strong = "H3519" among the|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H1471": and|strong = "H3027" all|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H1471" see|strong = "H7200"  
 my|strong = "H3605" judgment|strong = "H4941" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" executed, and|strong = "H3027"  
 my|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" laid|strong = "H7760"  
 upon|strong = "H7200" them|strong = "H5414". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430" from|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H3588"

day|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3068" forward|strong = "H1973". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H5414"  
 captives|strong = "H1540" for|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3605"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771", because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
 forsook me|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0834"  
 hid|strong = "H5641" my|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440"  
 from|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H3478"  
 I|strong = "H0834" delivered|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H1540" the|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3605" enemies, and|strong = "H3478"  
 they|strong = "H1992" fell|strong = "H5307" all|strong = "H3605"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>24</sup>  
 I|strong = "H6588" have dealt with|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H1992"  
 according to|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H1992"  
 uncleanness|strong = "H2932", and|strong = "H6440" wickedness,  
 and|strong = "H6440" hid|strong = "H5641" my|strong = "H5641"  
 face|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H1992". <sup>25</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651", thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 Now|strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H3541"  
 bring|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605"  
 captivity|strong = "H7622" of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290",  
 and|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H7355"  
 mercy|strong = "H7355" on|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H3541"  
 will|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H8034" jealous|strong = "H7065"  
 for|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 name|strong = "H8034". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3427" they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H0834" bear|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3605"  
 confusion, and|strong = "H3427" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 transgressions wherewith they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 transgressed against|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921",  
 when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0127" securely|strong = "H0983" fearing  
 no|strong = "H0369" man|strong = "H3605": <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H5869"  
 brought|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H0853" back|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H4480" among|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 have|strong = "H5869" gathered|strong = "H6908" them|strong = "H0853"  
 together|strong = "H6908" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776"

the|strong = "H0853" lands|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 their|strong = "H7725" enemies|strong = "H0341", and|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" sanctified|strong = "H6942"  
 in|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H0853", in|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0776"  
 many|strong = "H7227" nations|strong = "H1471". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045"  
 that|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 caused|strong = "H0430" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 be|strong = "H5750" carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540"  
 among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" nations|strong = "H1471";  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H3045"  
 gathered|strong = "H3588" them|strong = "H0413" together|strong = "H5921"  
 unto their|strong = "H3068" own land|strong = "H0127",  
 and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808"  
 left|strong = "H3498" any|strong = "H5750" of|strong = "H0430"  
 them|strong = "H0413" there|strong = "H8033". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H3478"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" hide|strong = "H5641"  
 my|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H5750" from|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992",  
 for|strong = "H5921" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" my|strong = "H5921"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H5750"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136".

40In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" five|strong = "H2568"  
 and|strong = "H0935" twentieth|strong = "H6242" year|strong = "H8141"  
 of|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" captivity, in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" beginning|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" year|strong = "H8141", the|strong = "H0853"  
 tenth|strong = "H6218" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" month|strong = "H2320", the|strong = "H0853"  
 fourteenth year|strong = "H8141" after|strong = "H0310"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" was|strong = "H1961"  
 destroyed|strong = "H5221": in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 selfsame day|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H1961" upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 me|strong = "H5921" thither. <sup>2</sup> In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 visions|strong = "H4759" of|strong = "H0776" God|strong = "H0430"

he|strong = "H0430" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H0935"  
 set|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H0935" very|strong = "H3966" high|strong = "H1364"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022": upon|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H2022"  
 there|strong = "H2022" was|strong = "H0776" as|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H5921" building of|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H0935"  
 city|strong = "H5892", bending towards the|strong = "H5921"  
 south|strong = "H5045". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" thither,  
 and|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H0935"  
 man|strong = "H0376", whose|strong = "H0376"  
 appearance|strong = "H4758" was|strong = "H1931" like|strong = "H4758"  
 the|strong = "H0853" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H0376"  
 brass|strong = "H5178", with|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935"  
 line|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0376" flax|strong = "H6593"  
 in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0376" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" measuring|strong = "H7070"  
 reed|strong = "H7070" in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0376"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gate|strong = "H8179". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H3588"  
 man|strong = "H0376" said|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0376", see|strong = "H7200" with|strong = "H0413" thy  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H1121" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 with|strong = "H0413" thy ears|strong = "H0241", and|strong = "H1121"  
 set|strong = "H7760" thy heart|strong = "H3820" upon|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" shew thee: for|strong = "H3588" thou art  
 brought|strong = "H0935" hither that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" shewn  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee: declare|strong = "H5046" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" thou seest, to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" behold|strong = "H2009" there|strong = "H2009"  
 was|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0259" wall|strong = "H2346"  
 on|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" outside|strong = "H2351"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439", and|strong = "H3027"  
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" man's|strong = "H0376"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H0259" measuring|strong = "H7070"  
 reed|strong = "H7070" of|strong = "H1004" six|strong = "H8337"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H0259"  
 handbreadth|strong = "H2948": and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0853"



measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0853" breadth|strong = "H7341"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" building|strong = "H1146"  
 one|strong = "H0259" reed|strong = "H7070", and|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" height|strong = "H6967" one|strong = "H0259"  
 reed|strong = "H7070". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" that|strong = "H0834" looked  
 toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6921",  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0935"  
 up|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853" steps|strong = "H4609" thereof:  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" measured|strong = "H4058"  
 the|strong = "H0853" breadth|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H8179"  
 the|strong = "H0853" threshold of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" one|strong = "H0259" reed|strong = "H7070",  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834", one|strong = "H0259" threshold  
 was|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0259" reed|strong = "H7070" broad: <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" every|strong = "H0259" little chamber  
 was|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259" reed|strong = "H7070"  
 long|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H1004" one|strong = "H0259"  
 reed|strong = "H7070" broad: and|strong = "H1004"  
 between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0996" little chambers  
 were|strong = "H7070" five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520": <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" threshold of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" by|strong = "H8179"  
 the|strong = "H0853" porch|strong = "H0197" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" within|strong = "H1004",  
 was|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259" reed|strong = "H7070". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H0853" measured|strong = "H4058"  
 the|strong = "H0853" porch|strong = "H0197" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" eight|strong = "H8083"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" front  
 thereof two|strong = "H8147" cubits|strong = "H0520": and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" porch|strong = "H0197" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" was|strong = "H1004"  
 inward|strong = "H1004". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H1870"  
 little chambers of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H1870"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" that|strong = "H1870" looked eastward  
 were|strong = "H7969" three|strong = "H7969" on|strong = "H1870" this  
 side|strong = "H6311", and|strong = "H1870" three|strong = "H7969"  
 on|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H1870" side|strong = "H6311":  
 all|strong = "H0259" three|strong = "H7969" were|strong = "H7969"  
 of|strong = "H8179" one|strong = "H0259" measure, and|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H1870" fronts of|strong = "H8179" one|strong = "H0259"  
 measure, on|strong = "H1870" both parts. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0753"  
 he|strong = "H0853" measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0853"  
 breadth|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0853"

threshold of the gate ten cubits: and the length of the gate thirteen cubits: <sup>12</sup> And the border before the little chambers one cubit: and was on both sides: the little chambers were cubits and that side he measured the gate from the roof of another, in five cubits: door against door. <sup>14</sup> He also fronts of sixty cubits: and the front the court of the gate on every side round about. <sup>15</sup> And before of the gate which reached the face of the porch the inner gate, fifty slanting windows in the little chambers, and in their fronts, which were within the gate on every side round about: and in like manner, there were also in the porches windows round about within, and before the fronts the representation of

palm|strong="H8561" trees|strong="H8561". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 he|strong="H6213" brought|strong="H0935" me|strong="H0413"  
 into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" outward court|strong="H2691",  
 and|strong="H0935" behold|strong="H2009" there|strong="H2009"  
 were|strong="H2009" chambers|strong="H3957", and|strong="H0935"  
 a|strong="H0935" pavement|strong="H7531" of|strong="H0935" stone  
 in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0413" court|strong="H2691"  
 round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439": thirty|strong="H7970"  
 chambers|strong="H3957" encompassed the|strong="H0413"  
 pavement|strong="H7531". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="H0753" the|strong="H0413"  
 pavement|strong="H7531" in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" front  
 of|strong="H8179" the|strong="H0413" gates|strong="H8179"  
 according|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413"  
 length|strong="H0753" of|strong="H8179" the|strong="H0413"  
 gates|strong="H8179" was|strong="H0753" lower|strong="H8481". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong="H3967" he|strong="H6440" measured|strong="H4058"  
 the|strong="H6440" breadth|strong="H7341" from|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440" of|strong="H8179"  
 the|strong="H6440" lower|strong="H8481" gate|strong="H8179"  
 to|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" front|strong="H6440"  
 of|strong="H8179" the|strong="H6440" inner|strong="H6442"  
 court|strong="H2691" without, a|strong="H4058"  
 hundred|strong="H3967" cubits|strong="H0520" to|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H6440" east|strong="H6921", and|strong="H3967"  
 to|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" north|strong="H6828". <sup>20</sup>  
 He|strong="H0834" measured|strong="H4058" also|strong="H0834" both  
 the|strong="H6440" length|strong="H0753" and|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H6440" breadth|strong="H7341" of|strong="H8179"  
 the|strong="H6440" gate|strong="H8179" of|strong="H8179"  
 the|strong="H6440" outward court|strong="H2691",  
 which|strong="H0834" looked northward|strong="H6828". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong="H0753" the|strong="H1961" little chambers thereof  
 three|strong="H7969" on|strong="H1961" this side|strong="H6311",  
 and|strong="H0753" three|strong="H7969" on|strong="H1961"  
 that|strong="H1961" side|strong="H6311": and|strong="H0753"  
 the|strong="H1961" front|strong="H7223" thereof, and|strong="H0753"  
 the|strong="H1961" porch|strong="H0361" thereof according  
 to|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" measure|strong="H0520"  
 of|strong="H8179" the|strong="H1961" former|strong="H7223"  
 gate|strong="H8179", fifty|strong="H2572" cubits|strong="H0520"  
 long|strong="H0753", and|strong="H0753" five|strong="H2568"  
 and|strong="H0753" twenty|strong="H6242" cubits|strong="H0520"  
 broad. <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"  
 windows|strong="H2474" thereof, and|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H6440" porch|strong="H0361", and|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H6440" gravings according to|strong="H1870"

the|strong="H6440" measure of|strong="H8179" the|strong="H6440"  
 gate|strong="H8179" that|strong="H0834" looked to|strong="H1870"  
 the|strong="H6440" east|strong="H6921", and|strong="H6440"  
 they|strong="H0834" went|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"  
 to|strong="H1870" it|strong="H6440" by|strong="H1870"  
 seven|strong="H7651" steps|strong="H4609", and|strong="H6440"  
 a|strong="H0834" porch|strong="H0361" was|strong="H0834"  
 before|strong="H6440" it|strong="H6440". <sup>23</sup> And|strong="H3967"  
 the|strong="H0413" gate|strong="H8179" of|strong="H8179"  
 the|strong="H0413" inner|strong="H6442" court|strong="H2691"  
 was|strong="H8179" over|strong="H0413" against|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0413" gate|strong="H8179" of|strong="H8179"  
 the|strong="H0413" north|strong="H6828", and|strong="H3967"  
 that|strong="H0413" of|strong="H8179" the|strong="H0413" ease:  
 and|strong="H3967" he|strong="H4058" measured|strong="H4058"  
 from|strong="H0413" gate|strong="H8179" to|strong="H0413"  
 gate|strong="H8179" a|strong="H4058" hundred|strong="H3967"  
 cubits|strong="H0520". <sup>24</sup> And|strong="H1870" he|strong="H4058"  
 brought me out to|strong="H1870" the|strong="H1870"  
 way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H8179" the|strong="H1870"  
 south|strong="H1864", and|strong="H1870" behold|strong="H2009"  
 the|strong="H1870" gate|strong="H8179" that|strong="H2009"  
 looked|strong="H2009" to|strong="H1870" the|strong="H1870"  
 south|strong="H1864": and|strong="H1870" he|strong="H4058"  
 measured|strong="H4058" the|strong="H1870" front thereof,  
 and|strong="H1870" the|strong="H1870" porch|strong="H0361" thereof  
 according to|strong="H1870" the|strong="H1870"  
 former|strong="H0428" measures. <sup>25</sup> And|strong="H0753"  
 the|strong="H5439" windows|strong="H2474" thereof,  
 and|strong="H0753" the|strong="H5439" porches|strong="H0361"  
 round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439", as the|strong="H5439"  
 other|strong="H0428" windows|strong="H2474": the|strong="H5439"  
 length|strong="H0753" was|strong="H0753" fifty|strong="H2572"  
 cubits|strong="H0520", and|strong="H0753" the|strong="H5439"  
 breadth|strong="H7341" five|strong="H2568" and|strong="H0753"  
 twenty|strong="H6242" cubits|strong="H0520". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="H6440"  
 there were|strong="H6440" seven|strong="H7651" steps|strong="H4609"  
 to|strong="H0413" go up|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413"  
 it|strong="H6440": and|strong="H6440" a|strong="H0259"  
 porch|strong="H0361" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" doors  
 thereof: and|strong="H6440" there were|strong="H6440" graven  
 palm|strong="H8561" trees|strong="H8561", one|strong="H0259"  
 on|strong="H0413" this side|strong="H6311", and|strong="H6440"  
 another|strong="H0259" on|strong="H0413" that|strong="H0413"  
 side|strong="H6311" in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440"  
 front|strong="H6440" thereof. <sup>27</sup> And|strong="H3967" there

was|strong = "H1870" a|strong = "H4058" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0413" inner|strong = "H6442"  
 court|strong = "H2691" towards the|strong = "H0413"  
 south|strong = "H1864": and|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H4058"  
 measured|strong = "H4058" from|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 to|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179" towards the|strong = "H0413"  
 south|strong = "H1864", a|strong = "H4058" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H2691"  
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" south|strong = "H1864"  
 gate|strong = "H8179": and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853"  
 measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 former|strong = "H0428" measures. <sup>29</sup> The|strong = "H5439" little chamber  
 thereof, and|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H5439" front thereof,  
 and|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H5439" porch|strong = "H0361" thereof  
 with|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H5439" same|strong = "H0428"  
 measures: and|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H5439"  
 windows|strong = "H2474" thereof, and|strong = "H0753"  
 the|strong = "H5439" porch|strong = "H0361" thereof  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" it|strong = "H5439"  
 was|strong = "H0753" fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520"  
 in|strong = "H0520" length|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H0753"  
 five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H0753" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520" in|strong = "H0520" breadth|strong = "H7341". <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H5439" porch|strong = "H0361"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439" was|strong = "H0753"  
 five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H0753" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520" long|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H0753"  
 five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520" broad. <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" porch|strong = "H0361" thereof  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" outward court|strong = "H2691",  
 and|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" palm|strong = "H8561"  
 trees|strong = "H8561" thereof in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 front: and|strong = "H0413" there were|strong = "H8561"  
 eight|strong = "H8083" steps|strong = "H4609" to|strong = "H0413" go  
 up|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" It. <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0853" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" inner|strong = "H6442"  
 court|strong = "H2691" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0853"  
 east|strong = "H6921": and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0853"  
 measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 former|strong = "H0428" measures. <sup>33</sup> The|strong = "H5439" little chamber

thereof, and the front thereof, and the porch thereof as before: and the windows thereof, and the porches thereof round about it was fifty cubits long, and five and twenty cubits broad. <sup>34</sup> And the porch of the outward court: and the graven palm trees in the front thereof on this side and on that side: and the going up thereof was by eight steps. <sup>35</sup> And he brought me into the gate that looked to the north: and he measured according to the former measures. <sup>36</sup> The little chamber thereof, and the front thereof, and the windows thereof round about it was fifty cubits long, and five and twenty cubits broad. <sup>37</sup> And the porch thereof looked to the outward court: and the graving of palm trees in the front thereof was on this side and on that side: and the going up to it was by eight steps. <sup>38</sup> And at every chamber was a door in the forefronts of the gates: there

they|strong = "H8033" washed|strong = "H1740" the|strong = "H0853" holocaust. <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "H8179" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" porch|strong = "H0197" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179" were|strong = "H8179" two|strong = "H8147" tables|strong = "H7979" on|strong = "H0413" this side|strong = "H6311", and|strong = "H8179" two|strong = "H8147" tables|strong = "H7979" on|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H6311": that|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" holocaust, and|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0413" sin|strong = "H2403" offering|strong = "H0817", and|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0413" trespass offering|strong = "H0817" might be slain|strong = "H7819" thereon. <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "H6828" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" outward|strong = "H2351" side|strong = "H3802", which|strong = "H0834" goeth up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" entry|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0834" gate|strong = "H8179" that|strong = "H0834" looketh toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" north|strong = "H6828", were|strong = "H0834" two|strong = "H8147" tables|strong = "H7979". and|strong = "H6828" at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" other|strong = "H0312" side|strong = "H3802" before|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" porch|strong = "H0197" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0834" gate|strong = "H8179" were|strong = "H0834" two|strong = "H8147" tables|strong = "H7979". <sup>41</sup> Four|strong = "H0702" tables|strong = "H7979" were|strong = "H0702" on|strong = "H0413" this side|strong = "H3802", and|strong = "H8179" four|strong = "H0702" tables|strong = "H7979" on|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0413" side|strong = "H3802": at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" sides|strong = "H3802" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179" were|strong = "H0702" eight|strong = "H8083" tables|strong = "H7979", upon|strong = "H0413" which they|strong = "H8179" slew|strong = "H7819" the|strong = "H0413" victims. <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "H0068" the|strong = "H0853" four|strong = "H0702" tables|strong = "H7979" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" holocausts were|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H3627" square stones|strong = "H0068": one|strong = "H0259" cubit|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H0068" a|strong = "H0834" half|strong = "H2677" long|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H0068" one|strong = "H0259" cubit|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H0068" a|strong = "H0834" half|strong = "H2677" broad, and|strong = "H0068" one|strong = "H0259" cubit|strong = "H0520" high|strong = "H1363": to|strong = "H0413" lay the|strong = "H0853" vessels|strong = "H3627" upon|strong = "H0413", in|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" holocaust and|strong = "H0068" the|strong = "H0853" victim is|strong = "H0834" slain|strong = "H7819". <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" borders of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H0413" were|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" one|strong = "H0259"

handbreadth|strong="H2948", turned|strong="H0413"  
 inwards|strong="H1004" round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439":  
 and|strong="H1004" upon|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413"  
 tables|strong="H7979" was|strong="H0259" the|strong="H0413"  
 flesh|strong="H1320" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0413"  
 offering|strong="H7133". <sup>44</sup> And|strong="H6440" without  
 the|strong="H6440" inner|strong="H6442" gate|strong="H8179"  
 were|strong="H0834" the|strong="H6440" chambers|strong="H3957"  
 of|strong="H8179" the|strong="H6440" singing|strong="H7891" men  
 in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" inner|strong="H6442"  
 court|strong="H2691", which|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834"  
 on|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" side|strong="H3802"  
 of|strong="H8179" the|strong="H6440" gate|strong="H8179"  
 that|strong="H0834" looketh to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440"  
 north|strong="H6828": and|strong="H6440" their|strong="H6440"  
 prospect was|strong="H0834" towards the|strong="H6440"  
 south|strong="H1864", one|strong="H0259" at|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H6440" side|strong="H3802" of|strong="H8179"  
 the|strong="H6440" east|strong="H6921" gate|strong="H8179",  
 which|strong="H0834" looketh toward|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H6440" north|strong="H6828". <sup>45</sup> And|strong="H1004"  
 he|strong="H0834" said|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413"  
 me|strong="H0413": This|strong="H2090" chamber|strong="H3957",  
 which|strong="H0834" looketh toward|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H6440" south|strong="H1864" shall|strong="H3548"  
 be|strong="H1004" for|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440"  
 priests|strong="H3548" that|strong="H0834" watch|strong="H8104"  
 in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" wards of|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H6440" temple|strong="H1004". <sup>46</sup> But|strong="H1992"  
 the|strong="H6440" chamber|strong="H3957" that|strong="H0834"  
 looketh towards the|strong="H6440" north|strong="H6828"  
 shall|strong="H3548" be|strong="H1121" for|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H6440" priests|strong="H3548" that|strong="H0834"  
 watch|strong="H8104" over|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440"  
 ministry of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H6440" altar|strong="H4196".  
 These|strong="H1992" are|strong="H0834" the|strong="H6440"  
 sons|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Sadoc, who|strong="H0834"  
 among|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" sons|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Levi|strong="H3878", come|strong="H7131"  
 near|strong="H6440" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", to|strong="H0413" minister|strong="H8334"  
 to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413". <sup>47</sup> And|strong="H3967"  
 he|strong="H0853" measured|strong="H4058" the|strong="H0853"  
 court|strong="H2691" a|strong="H4058" hundred|strong="H3967"  
 cubits|strong="H0520" long|strong="H0753", and|strong="H3967"  
 a|strong="H4058" hundred|strong="H3967" cubits|strong="H0520" broad



foursquare: and the temple that was before the face of the temple. <sup>48</sup> And he brought me into the porch of the temple: and he measured the porch five cubits on this side, and five cubits on that side: and the breadth of the gate three cubits on this side, and three cubits on that side. <sup>49</sup> And the length of the porch was twenty cubits, and the breadth eleven cubits, and there were eight steps up to it. And there were pillars in the temple fronts: one on this side, and another on that side.

<sup>41</sup> And he brought me into the temple, and he measured the fronts six cubits broad on this side, and six cubits on that side, the breadth of the temple. <sup>2</sup> And the breadth of the gate was ten cubits: and the sides

of|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H4058" gate|strong = "H6607"  
 five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520" on|strong = "H0520" this  
 side|strong = "H3802", and|strong = "H0753" five|strong = "H2568"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520" on|strong = "H0520" that side|strong = "H3802":  
 and|strong = "H0753" he|strong = "H4058" measured|strong = "H4058"  
 the|strong = "H4058" length|strong = "H0753" thereof forty|strong = "H0705"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H4058"  
 breadth|strong = "H7341" twenty|strong = "H6242" cubits|strong = "H0520".

<sup>3</sup> Then|strong = "H0935" going|strong = "H0935" inward  
 he|strong = "H8147" measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0935" front  
 of|strong = "H8147" the|strong = "H0935" gate|strong = "H6607"  
 two|strong = "H8147" cubits|strong = "H0520": and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" gate|strong = "H6607" six|strong = "H8337"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 breadth|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H8147" the|strong = "H0935"  
 gate|strong = "H6607" seven|strong = "H7651" cubits|strong = "H0520". <sup>4</sup>

And|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H0853" measured|strong = "H4058"  
 the|strong = "H0853" length|strong = "H0753" thereof  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0853" breadth|strong = "H7341" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520", before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 temple|strong = "H1964": and|strong = "H6440" he|strong = "H0853"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":

This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0853"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H6440" holies|strong = "H6944". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H1004" measured|strong = "H4058"  
 the|strong = "H5439" wall|strong = "H7023" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5439" house|strong = "H1004" six|strong = "H8337"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520": and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5439"  
 breadth|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H1004" every|strong = "H5439"  
 side|strong = "H6763" chamber|strong = "H6763" four|strong = "H0702"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 the|strong = "H5439" house|strong = "H1004" on|strong = "H1004"  
 every|strong = "H5439" side|strong = "H6763". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0935"

the|strong = "H0834" side|strong = "H6763" chambers|strong = "H6763"  
 one|strong = "H3808" by|strong = "H0413" another|strong = "H3808",  
 were|strong = "H0834" twice|strong = "H6471"  
 thirty-three|strong = "H7969": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834"  
 bore outwards, that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 might|strong = "H0834" enter|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 through|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" wall|strong = "H7023"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" sides|strong = "H5439"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H1961", to|strong = "H0413"  
 hold|strong = "H0270" in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"

not|strong="H3808" to|strong="H0413" touch the|strong="H0834"  
 wall|strong="H7023" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0834"  
 temple|strong="H1004". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H1004" there|strong="H5927"  
 was|strong="H1004" a|strong="H3588" broad passage  
 round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439", going|strong="H5927"  
 up|strong="H5927" by|strong="H5921" winding stairs,  
 and|strong="H1004" it|strong="H5921" led|strong="H5437"  
 into|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" upper|strong="H5945" loft  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H5921" temple|strong="H1004"  
 all|strong="H5439" round|strong="H5439": therefore|strong="H3651"  
 was|strong="H1004" the|strong="H5921" temple|strong="H1004" broader  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" higher|strong="H4605" parts:  
 and|strong="H1004" so|strong="H3651" from|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" lower|strong="H8481" parts they|strong="H3588"  
 went|strong="H5927" to|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 higher|strong="H4605" by|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" midst. <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="H1004" I|strong="H7200" saw|strong="H7200"  
 in|strong="H1004" the|strong="H7200" house|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H7200" height|strong="H1363" round|strong="H5439"  
 about|strong="H5439", the|strong="H7200" foundations  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H7200" side|strong="H6763"  
 chambers|strong="H6763" which|strong="H1004" were|strong="H7070"  
 the|strong="H7200" measure|strong="H0520" of|strong="H1004"  
 a|strong="H7200" reed|strong="H7070" the|strong="H7200" space  
 of|strong="H1004" six|strong="H8337" cubits|strong="H0520": <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0834" thickness|strong="H7341"  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0834" wall|strong="H7023"  
 for|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0834" side|strong="H6763"  
 chamber|strong="H6763" without, which|strong="H0834"  
 was|strong="H0834" five|strong="H2568" cubits|strong="H0520":  
 and|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0834" inner|strong="H1004"  
 house|strong="H1004" was|strong="H0834" within|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H0834" side|strong="H6763" chambers|strong="H6763"  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0834" house|strong="H1004". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong="H1004" between|strong="H0996" the|strong="H0996"  
 chambers|strong="H3957" was|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0996"  
 breadth|strong="H7341" of|strong="H1004" twenty|strong="H6242"  
 cubits|strong="H0520" round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439"  
 the|strong="H0996" house|strong="H1004" on|strong="H1004"  
 every|strong="H5439" side|strong="H5439". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H1870"  
 the|strong="H5439" door|strong="H6607" of|strong="H1870"  
 the|strong="H5439" side|strong="H6763" chambers|strong="H6763"  
 was|strong="H0259" turned towards the|strong="H5439"  
 place|strong="H4725" of|strong="H1870" prayer: one|strong="H0259"  
 door|strong="H6607" was|strong="H0259" toward|strong="H1870"  
 the|strong="H5439" north|strong="H6828", and|strong="H1870"

another|strong = "H0259" door|strong = "H6607" was|strong = "H0259"  
 toward|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H5439" south|strong = "H1864":  
 and|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H5439" breadth|strong = "H7341"  
 of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H5439" place|strong = "H4725"  
 for|strong = "H0259" prayer, was|strong = "H0259" five|strong = "H2568"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" building|strong = "H1146"  
 that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" separate|strong = "H1508",  
 and|strong = "H6440" turned|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H0834" looked  
 toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" sea|strong = "H3220",  
 was|strong = "H0834" seventy|strong = "H7657" cubits|strong = "H0520"  
 broad: and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" wall|strong = "H7023"  
 of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H6440" building|strong = "H1146",  
 five|strong = "H2568" cubits|strong = "H0520" thick|strong = "H7341",  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439": and|strong = "H6440"  
 ninety|strong = "H8673" cubits|strong = "H0520" long|strong = "H0753". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H0853" measured|strong = "H4058"  
 the|strong = "H0853" length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004", a|strong = "H4058"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520": and|strong = "H3967"  
 the|strong = "H0853" separate|strong = "H1508" building|strong = "H1140",  
 and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0853" walls|strong = "H7023" thereof,  
 a|strong = "H4058" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520"  
 in|strong = "H1004" length|strong = "H0753". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 the|strong = "H6440" breadth|strong = "H7341" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3967"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" separate|strong = "H1508"  
 place|strong = "H1004" toward|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 east|strong = "H6921", a|strong = "H7341" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H0834"  
 measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H6440" length|strong = "H0753"  
 of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" building|strong = "H1146"  
 over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921",  
 which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" separated at|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" back|strong = "H0310" of|strong = "H6440"  
 it|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H6440" galleries  
 on|strong = "H5921" both|strong = "H5921" sides a|strong = "H0834"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520": and|strong = "H3967"  
 the|strong = "H6440" inner|strong = "H6442" temple|strong = "H1964",  
 and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H6440" porches|strong = "H0197"  
 of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" court|strong = "H2691". <sup>16</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5704" thresholds|strong = "H5592", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5704" oblique windows|strong = "H2474",  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704" galleries round|strong = "H5439"

about|strong = "H5439" on|strong = "H0776" three|strong = "H7969"  
 sides|strong = "H5439", over|strong = "H5704" against|strong = "H5048"  
 the|strong = "H5704" threshold of|strong = "H0776" every|strong = "H5439"  
 one|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" floored with|strong = "H0776"  
 wood|strong = "H6086" all|strong = "H5439" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439": and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704"  
 ground|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H0776" up|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" windows|strong = "H2474",  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704" windows|strong = "H2474"  
 were|strong = "H0776" shut over|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"  
 doors. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1004" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inner|strong = "H6442" house|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H1004" without all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wall|strong = "H7023" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 within|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H1004" without, by|strong = "H5921"  
 measure. <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H6440" there were|strong = "H3742" cherubims  
 and|strong = "H6440" palm|strong = "H8561" trees|strong = "H8561"  
 wrought, so|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3742" a|strong = "H0996"  
 palm|strong = "H8561" tree|strong = "H8561" was|strong = "H6440"  
 between|strong = "H0996" a|strong = "H0996" cherub|strong = "H3742"  
 and|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H0996" cherub|strong = "H3742",  
 and|strong = "H6440" every cherub|strong = "H3742" had|strong = "H3742"  
 two|strong = "H8147" faces|strong = "H6440". <sup>19</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H3605"  
 man|strong = "H0120" was|strong = "H1004" toward|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" palm|strong = "H8561" tree|strong = "H8561"  
 on|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H3605" side|strong = "H5439",  
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H3605" lion|strong = "H3715"  
 was|strong = "H1004" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 palm|strong = "H8561" tree|strong = "H8561" on|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" other|strong = "H3605" side|strong = "H5439":  
 set|strong = "H6213" forth through|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439". <sup>20</sup> From|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 ground|strong = "H0776" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H5921" upper parts of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 gate|strong = "H6607", were|strong = "H3742" cherubims  
 and|strong = "H0776" palm|strong = "H8561" trees|strong = "H8561"  
 wrought in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" wall|strong = "H7023"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" temple|strong = "H1964". <sup>21</sup>  
 The|strong = "H6440" threshold was|strong = "H6440" foursquare,  
 and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" sanctuary|strong = "H6944",  
 sight|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H6440" sight|strong = "H6440". <sup>22</sup>  
 The|strong = "H6440" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H3068"

wood|strong = "H6086" was|strong = "H0834" three|strong = "H7969"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520" high|strong = "H1364": and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" length|strong = "H0753" thereof was|strong = "H0834"  
 two|strong = "H8147" cubits|strong = "H0520": and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" corners|strong = "H4740" thereof,  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" length|strong = "H0753" thereof,  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" walls|strong = "H7023" thereof  
 were|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H3068" wood|strong = "H6086".  
 And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": This|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" table|strong = "H7979"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1817" there were|strong = "H6944" two|strong = "H8147"  
 doors|strong = "H1817" in|strong = "H8147" the|strong = "H8147"  
 temple|strong = "H1964", and|strong = "H1817" in|strong = "H8147"  
 the|strong = "H8147" sanctuary|strong = "H6944". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H1817"  
 in|strong = "H8147" the|strong = "H8147" two|strong = "H8147"  
 doors|strong = "H1817" on|strong = "H0259" both|strong = "H8147" sides  
 were|strong = "H0312" two|strong = "H8147" little doors|strong = "H1817",  
 which were|strong = "H0312" folded within each|strong = "H0259"  
 other|strong = "H0312": for|strong = "H0259" there were|strong = "H0312"  
 two|strong = "H8147" wickets on|strong = "H0259" both|strong = "H8147"  
 sides of|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H8147" doors|strong = "H1817". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6086" there|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 cherubims also|strong = "H6213" wrought in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" doors|strong = "H1817" of|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" temple|strong = "H1964", and|strong = "H6086"  
 the|strong = "H6440" figures of|strong = "H6440" palm|strong = "H8561"  
 trees|strong = "H6086", like|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213" on|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" walls|strong = "H7023": for|strong = "H0413"  
 which|strong = "H0834" cause also|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H6440"  
 planks were|strong = "H0834" thicker in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" front|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" porch|strong = "H0197" without. <sup>26</sup>  
 Upon|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H1004" were|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0413" oblique windows|strong = "H2474",  
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" representation  
 of|strong = "H1004" palm|strong = "H8561" trees|strong = "H8561"  
 on|strong = "H0413" this side|strong = "H3802", and|strong = "H1004"  
 on|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H1004" side|strong = "H3802"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" sides|strong = "H6763"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" porch|strong = "H0197",  
 according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 sides|strong = "H6763" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" breadth

of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" walls|strong = "H6763".

42And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" forth|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" outward court|strong = "H2691" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H0834" leadeth to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" chamber|strong = "H3957" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" over|strong = "H0413" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" separate|strong = "H1508" building|strong = "H1146", and|strong = "H0935" over|strong = "H0413" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" house toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" north|strong = "H6828". <sup>2</sup>

In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" north|strong = "H6828" door|strong = "H6607" was|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H6440" length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H7341" hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H6440" breadth|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H6440" fifty|strong = "H2572" cubits|strong = "H0520". <sup>3</sup> Over|strong = "H0413" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" twenty|strong = "H6242" cubits of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H2691", and|strong = "H6440" over|strong = "H0413" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" pavement|strong = "H7531" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" outward court|strong = "H2691" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" paved with|strong = "H0413" stone|strong = "H0834", where|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834" gallery|strong = "H0862" joined to|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0834" triple gallery|strong = "H0862". <sup>4</sup>

And|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" chambers|strong = "H3957" was|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H0259" walk|strong = "H4109" ten|strong = "H6235" cubits|strong = "H0520" broad, looking to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" inner|strong = "H6442" parts of|strong = "H1870" a|strong = "H0259" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870" one|strong = "H0259" cubit|strong = "H0520". And|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H6440" doors|strong = "H6607" were|strong = "H6440" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" north|strong = "H6828". <sup>5</sup> Where were|strong = "H2007" the|strong = "H3588" store chambers|strong = "H3957" lower|strong = "H8481" above: because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" bore up|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3588" galleries, which appeared above out of|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H0398" from|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3588" lower|strong = "H8481" parts, and|strong = "H0398" from|strong = "H0398"

the|strong="H3588" midst of|strong="H0398" the|strong="H3588" building|strong="H1146". <sup>6</sup> For|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" were|strong="H0369" of|strong="H0776" three|strong="H8027" stories, and|strong="H0776" had|strong="H0369" not|strong="H0369" pillars|strong="H5982", as|strong="H3651" the|strong="H5921" pillars|strong="H5982" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5921" courts: therefore|strong="H3651" did|strong="H3651" they|strong="H3588" appear above|strong="H5921" out|strong="H5921" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5921" lower|strong="H8481" places|strong="H3651", and|strong="H0776" out|strong="H5921" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5921" middle|strong="H8484" places|strong="H3651", fifty cubits from|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" ground|strong="H0776". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" outward|strong="H2351" wall|strong="H1447" that|strong="H0834" went|strong="H0413" about|strong="H0413" by|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" chambers|strong="H3957", which|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" towards the|strong="H6440" outward|strong="H2351" court|strong="H2691" on|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" forepart of|strong="H1870" the|strong="H6440" chambers|strong="H3957", was|strong="H0834" fifty|strong="H2572" cubits|strong="H0520" long|strong="H0753". <sup>8</sup> For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H6440" length|strong="H0753" of|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" chambers|strong="H3957" of|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" outward court|strong="H2691" was|strong="H0834" fifty|strong="H2572" cubits|strong="H0520": and|strong="H3967" the|strong="H6440" length|strong="H0753" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440" of|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" temple|strong="H1964", a|strong="H3588" hundred|strong="H3967" cubits|strong="H0520". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H0935" there|strong="H8478" was|strong="H0935" under|strong="H8478" these|strong="H0428" chambers|strong="H3957", an|strong="H0935" entrance|strong="H3996" from|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935" east|strong="H6921", for|strong="H8478" them|strong="H0935" that|strong="H0935" went|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0935" them|strong="H0935" out|strong="H0935" of|strong="H8478" the|strong="H0935" outward court|strong="H2691". <sup>10</sup> In|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" breadth|strong="H7341" of|strong="H1870" the|strong="H6440" outward wall|strong="H1444" of|strong="H1870" the|strong="H6440" court|strong="H2691" that|strong="H1870" was|strong="H6440" toward|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" east|strong="H6921", over|strong="H0413" against|strong="H0413" the|strong="H6440" separate|strong="H1508" building|strong="H1146", and|strong="H6440" there were|strong="H6440" chambers|strong="H3957" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" building|strong="H1146". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H4941" the|strong="H3605" way|strong="H1870" before|strong="H6440" them|strong="H6440" was|strong="H0834"



like|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H3605" chambers|strong = "H3957"  
 which|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" toward|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H3605" north|strong = "H6828": they|strong = "H0834" wore  
 as|strong = "H0834" long|strong = "H0753" as|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H4941" as|strong = "H0834" broad  
 as|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834": and|strong = "H4941"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" going|strong = "H4161"  
 is|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H1870" them|strong = "H6440",  
 and|strong = "H4941" their|strong = "H3605" fashions, and|strong = "H4941"  
 their|strong = "H3605" doors|strong = "H6607" were|strong = "H0834"  
 alike|strong = "H6440". <sup>12</sup> According to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H6440" doors|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H6440" chambers|strong = "H3957" that|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" towards the|strong = "H6440"  
 south|strong = "H1864": there|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H0935" door|strong = "H6607" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H6440" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H1870", which|strong = "H0834"  
 way|strong = "H1870" was|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" porch, separated towards the|strong = "H6440"  
 east|strong = "H6921" as|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0834" entereth  
 in|strong = "H0935". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
 The|strong = "H0559" chambers|strong = "H3957" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" chambers|strong = "H3957" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" south|strong = "H1864", which|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559"  
 separate|strong = "H1508" building: they|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944" chambers|strong = "H3957",  
 in|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" eat|strong = "H0398",  
 that|strong = "H0834" approach|strong = "H7138" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" holy|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H3068"  
 holies|strong = "H6944": there|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" lay the|strong = "H0559" most|strong = "H6944"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" things|strong = "H6944", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" offering|strong = "H4503" for|strong = "H3588"  
 sin|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3588" trespass:  
 for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H3588" holy|strong = "H6944" place|strong = "H4725". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" have|strong = "H0834"  
 entered|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H3318"

out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0834"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" places into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 outward court|strong = "H2691": but|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 lay|strong = "H3318" their|strong = "H3588" vestments,  
 wherein|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" minister|strong = "H8334",  
 for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 holy|strong = "H6944": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" put|strong = "H3847" on|strong = "H0413"  
 other|strong = "H0312" garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H0935"  
 so|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>15</sup> Now  
 when|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H0834" an|strong = "H6440" end|strong = "H3615"  
 of|strong = "H1004" measuring|strong = "H4060" the|strong = "H0853"  
 inner|strong = "H6442" house|strong = "H1004", he|strong = "H0834"  
 brought|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H6440" out|strong = "H3318"  
 by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 that|strong = "H0834" looked toward|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0853"  
 east|strong = "H6921": and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H0834"  
 measured|strong = "H4058" it|strong = "H5439" on|strong = "H1870"  
 every|strong = "H5439" side|strong = "H5439" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H7307" he|strong = "H4058"  
 measured|strong = "H4058" toward the|strong = "H5439"  
 east|strong = "H6921" with|strong = "H7070" the|strong = "H5439"  
 measuring|strong = "H7070" reed|strong = "H7070", five|strong = "H2568"  
 hundred reeds|strong = "H7070" with|strong = "H7070" the|strong = "H5439"  
 measuring|strong = "H7070" reed|strong = "H7070" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3967" he|strong = "H4058"  
 measured|strong = "H4058" toward the|strong = "H5439"  
 north|strong = "H6828" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 reeds|strong = "H7070" with|strong = "H7070" the|strong = "H5439"  
 measuring|strong = "H7070" reed|strong = "H7070" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3967" towards  
 the|strong = "H0853" south|strong = "H1864" he|strong = "H0853"  
 measured|strong = "H4058" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 reeds|strong = "H7070" with|strong = "H7070" the|strong = "H0853"  
 measuring|strong = "H7070" reed|strong = "H7070" round about. <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3967" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 west|strong = "H3220" he|strong = "H4058" measured|strong = "H4058"  
 five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" reeds|strong = "H7070",  
 with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" measuring|strong = "H7070"  
 reed|strong = "H7070". <sup>20</sup> By|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H0996"  
 four|strong = "H0702" winds|strong = "H7307" he|strong = "H4058"

measured|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0996" wall|strong = "H2346"  
 thereof on|strong = "H7341" every|strong = "H5439" side|strong = "H5439"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439", five|strong = "H2568"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" cubits long|strong = "H0753"  
 and|strong = "H3967" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 cubits broad, making a|strong = "H4058" separation|strong = "H0914"  
 between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0996" sanctuary|strong = "H6944"  
 and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0996" place|strong = "H6944"  
 of|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H0996" people|strong = "H0702".

43And|strong = "H1870" he|strong = "H0834" brought  
 me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" that|strong = "H0834" looked|strong = "H6437"  
 towards the|strong = "H0834" east|strong = "H6921". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0935"  
 glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0935"  
 God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 came|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" by|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H0935" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0935" east|strong = "H6921": and|strong = "H0935"  
 his|strong = "H0935" voice|strong = "H6963" was|strong = "H0776"  
 like|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0935" noise|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H0776" many|strong = "H7227" waters|strong = "H4325",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 shone|strong = "H0215" with|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935"  
 majesty|strong = "H3519". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" vision|strong = "H4758"  
 according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 appearance|strong = "H4758" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" when|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 destroy|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892":  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" appearance|strong = "H4758"  
 was|strong = "H0834" according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" vision|strong = "H4758" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200"  
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" river|strong = "H5104" Chobar:  
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" fell|strong = "H5307"  
 upon|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H7200" face|strong = "H6440". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" majesty|strong = "H3519"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 went|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"  
 temple|strong = "H1004" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" that|strong = "H0834" looked to|strong = "H0413"

the|strong = "H6440" east|strong = "H6921". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0413" spirit|strong = "H7307" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 me|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5375" and|strong = "H0935"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H2691":  
 and|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0413"  
 house|strong = "H1004" was|strong = "H3068" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0413" glory|strong = "H3519"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H8085" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 one|strong = "H0376" speaking|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0413" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0413" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H8085"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" by|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", <sup>7</sup>  
 Said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
 Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",  
 the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H1121"  
 my|strong = "H0834" throne|strong = "H3678", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" soles|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H1121"  
 my|strong = "H0834" feet|strong = "H7272", where|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" dwell|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" for|strong = "H0413" ever|strong = "H5769":  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" profane|strong = "H2930"  
 my|strong = "H0834" holy|strong = "H6944" name|strong = "H8034",  
 they|strong = "H1992" and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H1992"  
 kings|strong = "H4428" by|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H1992"  
 fornications, and|strong = "H1121" by|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" carcasses|strong = "H6297" of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H1992" kings|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H1121"  
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H1116"  
 places|strong = "H1116". <sup>8</sup> They|strong = "H0834" who|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H5414" threshold  
 by|strong = "H8034" my|strong = "H5414" threshold, and|strong = "H0398"  
 their|strong = "H5414" posts|strong = "H4201" by|strong = "H8034"  
 my|strong = "H5414" posts|strong = "H4201": and|strong = "H0398"  
 there|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H8034" but|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H5414" wall|strong = "H7023" between|strong = "H0996"  
 me|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H5414":  
 and|strong = "H0398" they|strong = "H0834" profaned my|strong = "H5414"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" name|strong = "H8034" by|strong = "H8034"

the|strong = "H0853" abominations|strong = "H8441"  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H6213":  
 for|strong = "H2930" which|strong = "H0834" reason|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" consumed|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H5414"  
 in|strong = "H8034" my|strong = "H5414" wrath|strong = "H0639". <sup>9</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" let|strong = "H6258"  
 them|strong = "H0853" put|strong = "H7368" away|strong = "H4480"  
 their|strong = "H8432" fornications, and|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0853" carcasses|strong = "H6297" of|strong = "H4428"  
 their|strong = "H8432" kings|strong = "H4428" far|strong = "H7368"  
 from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H4480": and|strong = "H4428"  
 I|strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H4428" dwell|strong = "H7931"  
 in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H4428" them|strong = "H0853" for|strong = "H4428"  
 ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>10</sup> But|strong = "H0859" thou, son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120", shew to|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H1121" let|strong = "H5046" them|strong = "H0853"  
 be|strong = "H1121" ashamed|strong = "H3637" of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H5046" iniquities|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H1121"  
 let|strong = "H5046" them|strong = "H0853" measure|strong = "H4058"  
 the|strong = "H0853" building: <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 be|strong = "H1004" ashamed|strong = "H3637" of|strong = "H1004"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213". Shew them|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H3605" form of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fashion thereof, the|strong = "H3605" goings  
 out|strong = "H3045" and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" comings  
 in|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 whole|strong = "H3605" plan thereof, and|strong = "H1004"  
 all|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605" ordinances|strong = "H2708",  
 and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605"  
 order|strong = "H2708", and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"  
 its|strong = "H3605" laws|strong = "H8451", and|strong = "H1004" thou shalt  
 write|strong = "H3789" it|strong = "H0518" in|strong = "H1004"  
 their|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869": that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834" keep|strong = "H8104"  
 the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" form thereof,  
 and|strong = "H1004" its|strong = "H3605" ordinances|strong = "H2708",  
 and|strong = "H1004" do|strong = "H6213" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>12</sup>  
 This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3605"  
 law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"

mountain|strong = "H2022": All|strong = "H3605" its|strong = "H3605"  
 border|strong = "H1366" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 is|strong = "H2009" most|strong = "H6944" holy|strong = "H6944":  
 this|strong = "H2063" then|strong = "H2009" is|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H4196"  
 these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0413" measures  
 of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H0413" altar|strong = "H4196"  
 by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" truest cubit|strong = "H0520",  
 which|strong = "H0428" is|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H2088"  
 cubit|strong = "H0520" and|strong = "H4196" a|strong = "H2088"  
 handbreadth|strong = "H2948": the|strong = "H0413"  
 bottom|strong = "H2436" thereof was|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H2088"  
 cubit|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H0413"  
 breadth|strong = "H7341" a|strong = "H2088" cubit|strong = "H0520":  
 and|strong = "H4196" the|strong = "H0413" border|strong = "H1366" thereof  
 unto its|strong = "H5439" edge|strong = "H8193", and|strong = "H4196"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439", one|strong = "H0259"  
 handbreadth|strong = "H2948": and|strong = "H4196" this|strong = "H2088"  
 was|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H0413" trench of|strong = "H1366"  
 the|strong = "H0413" altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" bottom|strong = "H2436"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704" ground|strong = "H0776"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" lowest|strong = "H8481" brim  
 two|strong = "H8147" cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5704" breadth|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H0776"  
 one|strong = "H0259" cubit|strong = "H0520": and|strong = "H0776"  
 from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" lesser|strong = "H6996" brim  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" greater|strong = "H1419" brim  
 four|strong = "H0702" cubits|strong = "H0520", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5704" breadth|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H0776"  
 one|strong = "H0259" cubit|strong = "H0520". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H4605"  
 the|strong = "H0520" Ariel itself was|strong = "H7161" four|strong = "H0702"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520": and|strong = "H4605" from|strong = "H0520"  
 the|strong = "H0520" Ariel upward|strong = "H4605" were|strong = "H7161"  
 four|strong = "H0702" horns|strong = "H7161". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0753"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Ariel was|strong = "H0753" twelve|strong = "H6240"  
 cubits long|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H0753" twelve|strong = "H6240"  
 cubits broad, foursquare, with|strong = "H0413" equal  
 sides|strong = "H7253". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H6437" the|strong = "H0853" brim  
 was|strong = "H1366" fourteen|strong = "H6240" cubits|strong = "H0520"  
 long|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H6437" fourteen|strong = "H6240"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520" broad in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 four|strong = "H0702" corners thereof: and|strong = "H6437"  
 the|strong = "H0853" crown round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 it|strong = "H5439" was|strong = "H1366" half|strong = "H2677"

a|strong="H2677" cubit|strong="H0520", and|strong="H6437"  
 the|strong="H0853" bottom|strong="H2436" of|strong="H1366"  
 it|strong="H5439" one|strong="H7341" cubit|strong="H0520"  
 round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439": and|strong="H6437"  
 its|strong="H0853" steps|strong="H4609" turned|strong="H6437"  
 toward|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" east|strong="H6921". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" he|strong="H3117" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413": Son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" man|strong="H0120", thus|strong="H3541" saith  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136":  
 These|strong="H0428" are|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0559"  
 ceremonies of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" altar|strong="H4196",  
 in|strong="H5921" what|strong="H3541" day|strong="H3117" soever  
 it|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1121"  
 made|strong="H6213": that|strong="H3117" holocausts  
 may|strong="H0120" be|strong="H1121" offered|strong="H5927"  
 upon|strong="H5921" it|strong="H5921", and|strong="H1121"  
 blood|strong="H1818" poured out|strong="H5921". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong="H1121" thou shalt give|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0834" priests|strong="H3548", and|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H0834" Levites|strong="H3881", that|strong="H0834"  
 are|strong="H0834" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834"  
 race|strong="H2233" of|strong="H1121" Sadoc, who|strong="H0834"  
 approach|strong="H7138" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413", saith  
 the|strong="H0834" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136",  
 to|strong="H0413" offer|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0413"  
 me|strong="H0413" a|strong="H5414" calf|strong="H1241"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0834" herd|strong="H1241"  
 for|strong="H0413" sin|strong="H2403". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="H1818" thou  
 shalt take|strong="H3947" of|strong="H1366" his|strong="H5414"  
 blood|strong="H1818", and|strong="H1818" shalt put|strong="H5414"  
 it|strong="H5414" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853"  
 four|strong="H0702" horns|strong="H7161" thereof, and|strong="H1818"  
 upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" four|strong="H0702"  
 corners|strong="H6438" of|strong="H1366" the|strong="H0853" brim,  
 and|strong="H1818" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" crown  
 round|strong="H5439" about|strong="H5439": and|strong="H1818" thou  
 shalt cleanse|strong="H2398", and|strong="H1818" expiate  
 it|strong="H5414". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="H1004" thou shalt  
 take|strong="H3947" the|strong="H0853" calf, that|strong="H1004"  
 is|strong="H1004" offered for|strong="H1004" sin|strong="H2403":  
 and|strong="H1004" thou shalt burn|strong="H8313"  
 him|strong="H0853" in|strong="H1004" a|strong="H3947" separate  
 place|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853"  
 house|strong="H1004" without the|strong="H0853"  
 sanctuary|strong="H4720". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="H3117" in|strong="H3117"

the|strong = "H0853" second|strong = "H8145" day|strong = "H3117" thou shalt offer|strong = "H7126" a|strong = "H7126" he|strong = "H0834" goat|strong = "H5795" without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549" for|strong = "H3117" sin|strong = "H2398": and|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3117" expiate the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196", as|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" expiated it|strong = "H7126" with|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" calf. <sup>23</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3615" thou shalt have|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H7126" an|strong = "H7126" end|strong = "H3615" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" expiation thereof, thou shalt offer|strong = "H7126" a|strong = "H4480" calf|strong = "H1241" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" herd|strong = "H1241" without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H4480" ram|strong = "H0352" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" flock|strong = "H6629" without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549". <sup>24</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" thou shalt offer|strong = "H7126" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" put|strong = "H5927" salt|strong = "H4417" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548" offer|strong = "H7126" them|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H7126" holocaust to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>25</sup> Seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" shalt thou offer|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H4480" he|strong = "H3117" goat|strong = "H8163" for|strong = "H3117" sill daily|strong = "H3117": they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H1121" offer|strong = "H6213" also|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H4480" calf|strong = "H1241" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" herd|strong = "H1241", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H4480" ram|strong = "H0352" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H4480" flock|strong = "H6629" without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549".

<sup>26</sup> Seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117" expiate the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3117" cleanse|strong = "H2891" it|strong = "H2891": and|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" consecrate it|strong = "H2891". <sup>27</sup>

And|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" being|strong = "H1961", expired, on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" eighth|strong = "H8066" day|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3117" thenceforward, the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" offer|strong = "H6213" your|strong = "H5921" holocausts upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002": and|strong = "H3117"



I|strong="H3117" will|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" pacified  
towards you|strong="H5921", saith the|strong="H0853"  
Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136".

44And|strong="H7725" he|strong="H1931" brought|strong="H7725"  
me|strong="H7725" back|strong="H7725" to|strong="H7725"  
the|strong="H0853" way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H8179"  
the|strong="H0853" gate|strong="H8179" of|strong="H8179"  
the|strong="H0853" outward sanctuary|strong="H4720",  
which|strong="H1931" looked|strong="H6437" towards  
the|strong="H0853" east|strong="H6921": and|strong="H7725"  
it|strong="H1931" was|strong="H1931" shut|strong="H5462". <sup>2</sup>  
And|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413":  
This|strong="H2088" gate|strong="H8179" shall|strong="H3068"  
be|strong="H1961" shut|strong="H5462", it|strong="H3588"  
shall|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H1961"  
opened|strong="H6605", and|strong="H0935" no|strong="H3808"  
man|strong="H0376" shall|strong="H3068" pass|strong="H0935"  
through|strong="H0935" it|strong="H3588": because|strong="H3588"  
the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0376" Israel|strong="H3478" hath  
entered|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935" by|strong="H3068"  
it|strong="H3588", and|strong="H0935" it|strong="H3588"  
shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" shut|strong="H5462" <sup>3</sup>  
For|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" prince|strong="H5387".  
The|strong="H0853" prince|strong="H5387" himself|strong="H1931"  
shall|strong="H3068" sit|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427"  
it|strong="H1931", to|strong="H0935" eat|strong="H0398"  
bread|strong="H3899" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853"  
Lord|strong="H3068": he|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H3068"  
enter|strong="H0935" in|strong="H3427" by|strong="H3068"  
the|strong="H0853" way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H3068"  
the|strong="H0853" porch|strong="H0197" of|strong="H3068"  
the|strong="H0853" gate|strong="H8179", and|strong="H0935"  
shall|strong="H3068" go|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318"  
by|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" same|strong="H1931"  
way|strong="H1870". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H0935" he|strong="H3068"  
brought|strong="H0935" me|strong="H0413" by|strong="H3068"  
the|strong="H0853" way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H1004"  
the|strong="H0853" north|strong="H6828" gate|strong="H8179",  
in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" sight|strong="H6440"  
of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004":  
and|strong="H0935" I|strong="H2009" saw|strong="H7200",  
and|strong="H0935" behold|strong="H2009" the|strong="H0853"

glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" filled|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H2009"  
 fell|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068"  
 face|strong = "H6440". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": Son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120", attend with|strong = "H0413" thy  
 heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H1121" behold|strong = "H7200"  
 with|strong = "H0413" thy eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H1121"  
 hear|strong = "H8085" with|strong = "H0413" thy ears|strong = "H0241",  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" thee concerning|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ceremonies of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121"  
 concerning|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 laws|strong = "H8451" thereof: and|strong = "H1121" mark|strong = "H7760"  
 well|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H3605" ways of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1004", with|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" goings out|strong = "H0413"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H4720". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" thou shalt say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H3605" provoketh  
 me|strong = "H0413": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": Let all|strong = "H3605"  
 your|strong = "H3605" wicked doings suffice you|strong = "H3605",  
 O|strong = "H3069" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>7</sup> In|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3605"  
 you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1961" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" strangers uncircumcised|strong = "H6189"  
 in|strong = "H0935" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H1121"  
 uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" in|strong = "H0935" flesh|strong = "H1320",  
 to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0935"  
 my|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H4720", and|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H0413" defile|strong = "H2490" my|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H3605"  
 offer|strong = "H7126" my|strong = "H3605" bread|strong = "H3899",  
 the|strong = "H3605" fat|strong = "H2459", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818": and|strong = "H1121"  
 you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1961" broken|strong = "H6565"  
 my|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285" by|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" wicked doings. <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6944" you|strong = "H7760" have|strong = "H3808"

not|strong = "H3808" kept|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H8104" ordinances of|strong = "H6944" my|strong = "H8104" sanctuary|strong = "H4720": but|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H7760" have|strong = "H3808" set|strong = "H7760" keepers|strong = "H8104" of|strong = "H6944" my|strong = "H8104" charge|strong = "H4931" in|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H8104" sanctuary|strong = "H4720" for|strong = "H3808" yourselves. <sup>9</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": No|strong = "H3808" stranger uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" in|strong = "H0935" heart|strong = "H3820", and|strong = "H1121" uncircumcised|strong = "H6189" in|strong = "H0935" flesh|strong = "H1320", shall|strong = "H1121" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H4720", no|strong = "H3808" stranger that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>10</sup> Moreover the|strong = "H0834" Levites|strong = "H3881" that|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H8582" away|strong = "H5375" far|strong = "H7368" from|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921", when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" children of|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H8582" astray|strong = "H8582", and|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H0834" wandered|strong = "H8582" from|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921" after|strong = "H0310" their|strong = "H5375" idols|strong = "H1544", and|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H0834" borne|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375" iniquity|strong = "H5771":

<sup>11</sup> They|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961" officers|strong = "H6486" in|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H1961" sanctuary|strong = "H4720", and|strong = "H1004" doorkeepers of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" ministers|strong = "H8334" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004": they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1004" slay|strong = "H7819" the|strong = "H0853" holocausts, and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" victims of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1004" stand|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H1992" sight|strong = "H6440", to|strong = "H0413" minister|strong = "H8334" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>12</sup> Because|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H0834" ministered|strong = "H8334" to|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H0853" before|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H5375" idols|strong = "H1544", and|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961" stumblingblock of|strong = "H1004" iniquity|strong = "H5771" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478": therefore|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834"

lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853",  
 saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136",  
 and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 bear|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H5375" iniquity|strong = "H5771": <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5066" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H5066" near|strong = "H5066"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 do|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" office of|strong = "H5921"  
 priest|strong = "H3547" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H0834"  
 come|strong = "H5066" near|strong = "H5066" to|strong = "H0413"  
 any|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" things|strong = "H6944" that|strong = "H0834"  
 are|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H5921" holies|strong = "H6944":  
 but|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 bear|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3605" shame|strong = "H3639",  
 and|strong = "H5066" their|strong = "H3605" wickednesses  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 committed|strong = "H6213". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" make|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 doorkeepers of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004", for|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" service|strong = "H5656" thereof, and|strong = "H1004"  
 for|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1004" done|strong = "H6213" therein.  
<sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H1992" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Levites|strong = "H3881", the|strong = "H0853"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sadoc, who|strong = "H0834"  
 kept|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H0853" ceremonies or|strong = "H1121"  
 my|strong = "H8104" sanctuary|strong = "H4720", when|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H8582" astray|strong = "H8582"  
 from|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413", they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" come|strong = "H7126" near|strong = "H7126"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", to|strong = "H0413"  
 minister|strong = "H8334" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 stand|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" me|strong = "H0413",  
 to|strong = "H0413" offer|strong = "H7126" me|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fat|strong = "H2459", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" blood|strong = "H1818", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>16</sup> They|strong = "H1992"  
 shall enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H8104"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H1992"

shall come near to my minister unto me, and to keep my ceremonies.

<sup>17</sup> And when they shall enter in at the gates of the court beclothed with linen garments: neither shall upon them any woollen come upon they minister in the gates of the inner court and within. <sup>18</sup> They shall have linen mitres on their heads, and linen breeches on their loins, and they shall not be girded with any thing that causeth sweat. <sup>19</sup> And when they shall go forth to the outward court the people, they shall put off their garments wherein they ministered, and lay in the store chamber of the sanctuary, and they shall clothe themselves with other garments: and they shall sanctify the people with their vestments. <sup>20</sup> Neither shall they shave their heads, nor wear long hair: but they shall only poll their heads. <sup>21</sup> And

no|strong = "H3808" priest|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" wine|strong = "H3196" when|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H0413"  
 go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H2691". <sup>22</sup>  
 Neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3548" they|strong = "H0834"  
 take|strong = "H3947" to|strong = "H1961" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 a|strong = "H1961" widow|strong = "H0490", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 one|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 divorced|strong = "H1644", but|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" take|strong = "H3947" virgins|strong = "H1330"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478": but|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961" take|strong = "H3947"  
 a|strong = "H1961" widow|strong = "H0490" also|strong = "H3478",  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834", the|strong = "H0834"  
 widow|strong = "H0490" of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H1961"  
 priest|strong = "H3548". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3045" they|strong = "H5971"  
 shall|strong = "H2889" teach|strong = "H3384" my|strong = "H3045"  
 people|strong = "H5971" the|strong = "H0853" difference  
 between|strong = "H0996" holy|strong = "H6944" and|strong = "H3045"  
 profane|strong = "H2455", and|strong = "H3045" shew  
 them|strong = "H0853" how|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H3045"  
 discern|strong = "H3045" between|strong = "H0996" clean|strong = "H2889"  
 and|strong = "H3045" unclean|strong = "H2931". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H4941"  
 when|strong = "H5921" there|strong = "H5975" shall|strong = "H8451"  
 be|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H5921" controversy|strong = "H7379",  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H8451" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" judgments|strong = "H4941",  
 and|strong = "H4941" shall|strong = "H8451" judge|strong = "H8199":  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H8451" keep|strong = "H8104"  
 my|strong = "H3605" laws|strong = "H8451", and|strong = "H4941"  
 my|strong = "H3605" ordinances|strong = "H4941" in|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" solemnities, and|strong = "H4941"  
 sanctify|strong = "H6942" my|strong = "H3605" sabbaths|strong = "H7676".  
<sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 come|strong = "H0935" near|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808"  
 dead|strong = "H4191" person|strong = "H0376", lest they|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H1961" defiled|strong = "H2930", only|strong = "H0518"  
 their|strong = "H3588" father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H1121"  
 mother|strong = "H0517", and|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 and|strong = "H1121" daughter|strong = "H1323", and|strong = "H1121"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" and|strong = "H1121" sister|strong = "H0269",  
 that|strong = "H0834" hath not|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H0834"  
 another|strong = "H0251" husband|strong = "H0376": for|strong = "H3588"

whom|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961" become|strong = "H1961" unclean|strong = "H2930". <sup>26</sup>

And|strong = "H3117" after|strong = "H0310" one|strong = "H7651" is|strong = "H3117" cleansed|strong = "H2893", they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" reckon unto him|strong = "H0310" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5002" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117" goeth into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5002" sanctuary|strong = "H6944", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5002" inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H2691", to|strong = "H0413" minister|strong = "H8334" unto me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5002" sanctuary|strong = "H6944", he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" offer|strong = "H7126" for|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0935" sin|strong = "H2403", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>28</sup>

And|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" inheritance|strong = "H5159", I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" their|strong = "H5414" inheritance|strong = "H5159": neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" any|strong = "H1961" possession|strong = "H0272" in|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478", for|strong = "H5414" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" their|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H0272". <sup>29</sup> They|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3478" eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3605" victim both|strong = "H3605" for|strong = "H3605" sin|strong = "H2403" and|strong = "H3478" for|strong = "H3605" trespass: and|strong = "H3478" every|strong = "H3605" vowed thing|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" theirs|strong = "H1992". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" firstfruits of|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" firstborn, and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" libations of|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H1004" offered|strong = "H5414", shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" priest's|strong = "H3548": and|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3548" give|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" firstfruits of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H3605" meats to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548", that|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H5414" may|strong = "H1961" return a|strong = "H1961" blessing|strong = "H1293" upon|strong = "H1961" thy house|strong = "H1004". <sup>31</sup> The|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398" of|strong = "H4480" any|strong = "H3605" thing|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605" dead|strong = "H5038" of|strong = "H4480" itself or|strong = "H3808" caught by|strong = "H3605"

a|strong = "H4480" beast|strong = "H0929", whether|strong = "H4480"  
 it|strong = "H0398" be|strong = "H3808" fowl|strong = "H5775"  
 or|strong = "H3808" cattle|strong = "H0929".

45And|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" begin to|strong = "H3068" divide|strong = "H5307"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" by|strong = "H3068"  
 lot|strong = "H5307", separate ye firstfruits to|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", a|strong = "H4480"  
 portion|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 holy|strong = "H6944", in|strong = "H3068" length|strong = "H0753"  
 twenty-five|strong = "H2568" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" breadth|strong = "H7341"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505": it|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 borders|strong = "H1366" thereof round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3967" there|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H2088" be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" sanctuary|strong = "H6944" on|strong = "H0413"  
 every|strong = "H5439" side|strong = "H5439" five|strong = "H2568"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" by|strong = "H0413" five|strong = "H2568"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967", foursquare round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H1961": and|strong = "H3967" fifty|strong = "H2572"  
 cubits|strong = "H0520" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" suburbs  
 thereof round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H1961". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0753" with|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H2063"  
 measure|strong = "H4058" thou shalt measure|strong = "H4058"  
 the|strong = "H4480" length|strong = "H0753" of|strong = "H4480"  
 five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H0753" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H4480"  
 breadth|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H4480" ten|strong = "H6235"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H0753" in|strong = "H1961"  
 it|strong = "H1961" shall be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H4480"  
 temple|strong = "H4720" and|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H4480"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H4480" holies|strong = "H6944". <sup>4</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0853" holy|strong = "H6944" portion|strong = "H6944"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ministers|strong = "H8334" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720", who|strong = "H1931" come|strong = "H1961"  
 near|strong = "H7131" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" ministry  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068":



and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" place|strong = "H4725"  
 for|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H3068" houses|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" place|strong = "H4725" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sanctuary|strong = "H4720". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H1004" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" of|strong = "H1004" length|strong = "H0753",  
 and|strong = "H1004" ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 of|strong = "H1004" breadth|strong = "H7341" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H1961"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881", that|strong = "H1961" minister|strong = "H8334"  
 in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004":  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H1004" possess  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" store chambers|strong = "H3957". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 appoint|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" possession|strong = "H0272"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892"  
 five|strong = "H2568" thousand|strong = "H0505" broad,  
 and|strong = "H3478" five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H3478"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505" long|strong = "H0753",  
 according to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" separation  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H6944",  
 for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>7</sup>  
 For|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" prince|strong = "H5387"  
 also|strong = "H2088" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"  
 one|strong = "H0259" side|strong = "H6285" and|strong = "H6440"  
 on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" other|strong = "H0259"  
 side|strong = "H6285", according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" separation of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H6440"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H6944", and|strong = "H6440"  
 according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"  
 possession|strong = "H0272" of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H6440"  
 city|strong = "H5892", over|strong = "H0413" against|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" separation of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H6440"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H6944", and|strong = "H6440" over|strong = "H0413"  
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" possession|strong = "H0272"  
 of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H6440" city|strong = "H5892":  
 from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" side|strong = "H6285"  
 of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H6440" sea|strong = "H3220" even  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" sea|strong = "H3220",  
 and|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 side|strong = "H6285" of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H6440"  
 east|strong = "H6921"; even to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"  
 east|strong = "H6921". And|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"

length|strong = "H0753" according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H0259" part from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" west|strong = "H3220" border|strong = "H1366" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" east|strong = "H6921" border|strong = "H1366". <sup>8</sup>

He|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" portion of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" lead in|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" princes|strong = "H5387" shall|strong = "H3478" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750" rob my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971": but|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3478" give|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478" according to|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H5414" tribes|strong = "H7626": <sup>9</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": Let it|strong = "H5921" suffice you|strong = "H5921", O|strong = "H3069" princes|strong = "H5387" of|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478": cease from|strong = "H5493" iniquity and|strong = "H3478" robberies, and|strong = "H3478" execute judgment|strong = "H4941" and|strong = "H3478" justice|strong = "H4941", separate your|strong = "H5921" confines from|strong = "H5493" my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971", saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>10</sup> You|strong = "H1961" shall have|strong = "H1961" just|strong = "H6664" balances|strong = "H3976", and|strong = "H6664" a|strong = "H1961" just|strong = "H6664" ephi, and|strong = "H6664" a|strong = "H1961" just|strong = "H6664" bate. <sup>11</sup>

The|strong = "H0413" ephi and|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H0413" bate shall be|strong = "H1961" equal, and|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0259" one|strong = "H0259" measure|strong = "H0374": that|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0413" bate may|strong = "H1961" contain|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0413" tenth|strong = "H6224" part|strong = "H4643" of|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H1961" core, and|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H0413" ephi the|strong = "H0413" tenth|strong = "H6224" part|strong = "H4643" of|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H1961" core: their|strong = "H5375" weight shall be|strong = "H1961" equal according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" measure|strong = "H0374" of|strong = "H0259" a|strong = "H1961" core. <sup>12</sup>

And|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" sicle hath twenty|strong = "H6242" obols. Now|strong = "H1961" twenty|strong = "H6242" sides, and|strong = "H1961" five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H1961" twenty|strong = "H6242" sides, and|strong = "H1961" fifteen sides make a|strong = "H1961" mna. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H7311" these|strong = "H2063" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" firstfruits, which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H7311": the|strong = "H0834" sixth|strong = "H8345"

part|strong = "H8345" of|strong = "H0374" an|strong = "H7311" ephi  
 of|strong = "H0374" a|strong = "H0834" core of|strong = "H0374"  
 wheat|strong = "H2406", and|strong = "H7311" the|strong = "H0834"  
 sixth|strong = "H8345" part|strong = "H8345" of|strong = "H0374"  
 an|strong = "H7311" ephi of|strong = "H0374" a|strong = "H0834" core  
 of|strong = "H0374" barley|strong = "H8184". <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "H3588"  
 measure|strong = "H2706" of|strong = "H4480" oil|strong = "H8081"  
 also|strong = "H3588", a|strong = "H3588" bate of|strong = "H4480"  
 oil|strong = "H8081" is|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 tenth|strong = "H4643" part|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H4480"  
 a|strong = "H3588" core: and|strong = "H8081" ten|strong = "H6235" bates  
 make|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" core: for|strong = "H3588"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" bates fill a|strong = "H3588" core. <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" one|strong = "H0259" ram out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H4480" a|strong = "H4480" flock|strong = "H6629"  
 of|strong = "H4480" two|strong = "H4480" hundred|strong = "H3967",  
 of|strong = "H4480" those|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H4480"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" feedeth for|strong = "H5921"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H4503", and|strong = "H3478" for|strong = "H5921"  
 holocausts, and|strong = "H3478" for|strong = "H5921"  
 peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002", to|strong = "H5921"  
 make atonement|strong = "H3722" for|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5921", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136". <sup>16</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961" bound  
 to|strong = "H0413" these|strong = "H2063" firstfruits for|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" prince|strong = "H5387" in|strong = "H0413"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 prince|strong = "H5387" shall|strong = "H3478" give|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3605" holocaust, and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H4503", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 libations on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" feasts|strong = "H4150",  
 and|strong = "H3478" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 new|strong = "H2320" moons|strong = "H2320", and|strong = "H3478"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sabbaths|strong = "H7676",  
 and|strong = "H3478" on|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" solemnities of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3478" offer|strong = "H6213"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sacrifice|strong = "H4503" for|strong = "H5921"  
 sin|strong = "H2403", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" holocaust,  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" peace|strong = "H8002"  
 offerings|strong = "H8002" to|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H6213"  
 expiation for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>18</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"

saith the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136":  
 In|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" first|strong="H7223"  
 month|strong="H2320", the|strong="H0853" first|strong="H7223"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" month|strong="H2320", thou  
 shalt take|strong="H3947" a|strong="H3947" calf|strong="H1241"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" herd|strong="H1241"  
 without|strong="H8549" blemish|strong="H8549", and|strong="H1121"  
 thou shalt expiate the|strong="H0853" sanctuary|strong="H4720". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong="H1004" the|strong="H5921" priest|strong="H3548"  
 shall|strong="H3548" take|strong="H3947" of|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H5921" blood|strong="H1818" of|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H5921" sin|strong="H2403" offering|strong="H3548":  
 and|strong="H1004" he|strong="H5414" shall|strong="H3548"  
 put|strong="H5414" it|strong="H5414" on|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" posts|strong="H4201" of|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H5921" house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H1004"  
 on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" four|strong="H0702"  
 corners|strong="H6438" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H5921" brim  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H5921" altar|strong="H4196",  
 and|strong="H1004" on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 posts|strong="H4201" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H5921"  
 gate|strong="H8179" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H5921"  
 inner|strong="H6442" court|strong="H2691". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="H1004"  
 so|strong="H3651" shalt thou do|strong="H6213" in|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H0853" seventh|strong="H7651" day|strong="H2320"  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" month|strong="H2320",  
 for|strong="H1004" every|strong="H0376" one|strong="H0376"  
 that|strong="H3651" hath been ignorant, and|strong="H1004" hath been  
 deceived by|strong="H0376" error|strong="H7686", and|strong="H1004"  
 thou shalt make|strong="H6213" expiation for|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004". <sup>21</sup> In|strong="H3117"  
 the|strong="H3117" first|strong="H7223" month|strong="H2320",  
 the|strong="H3117" fourteenth day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117"  
 the|strong="H3117" month|strong="H2320", you|strong="H3117"  
 shall|strong="H3117" observe the|strong="H3117" solemnity  
 of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H3117" pasch: seven|strong="H7620"  
 days|strong="H3117" unleavened|strong="H4682" bread|strong="H4682"  
 shall|strong="H3117" be|strong="H1961" eaten|strong="H0398". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" prince|strong="H5387"  
 on|strong="H3117" that|strong="H3605" day|strong="H3117"  
 shall|strong="H0776" offer|strong="H6213" for|strong="H1157"  
 himself|strong="H1931", and|strong="H0776" for|strong="H1157"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971"  
 of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H0776",  
 a|strong="H0776" calf for|strong="H1157" sin|strong="H2403". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" solemnity

of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 days|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 offer|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3068" holocaust  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 seven|strong = "H7651" calves, and|strong = "H3068" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 rams|strong = "H0352" without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549"  
 daily|strong = "H3117" for|strong = "H3117" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 days|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3117"  
 sin|strong = "H2403" a|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3117"  
 goat|strong = "H5795" daily|strong = "H3117". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H8081"  
 he|strong = "H6213" shall offer|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H6213"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H4503" of|strong = "H1969" an|strong = "H4503" ephi  
 for|strong = "H8081" every calf, and|strong = "H8081" an|strong = "H4503"  
 ephi for|strong = "H8081" every ram|strong = "H0352":  
 and|strong = "H8081" a|strong = "H8081" hin|strong = "H1969"  
 of|strong = "H1969" oil|strong = "H8081" for|strong = "H8081" every ephi.  
<sup>25</sup> In|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" seventh|strong = "H7651"  
 month|strong = "H2320", in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" fifteenth  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 month|strong = "H2320", in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" solemn  
 feast|strong = "H2282", he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 do|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3117" like for|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" seven|strong = "H7651" days|strong = "H3117":  
 as|strong = "H3117" well in|strong = "H3117" regard|strong = "H0428"  
 to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" sin|strong = "H2403"  
 offering|strong = "H4503", as|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" holocaust, and|strong = "H3117". the|strong = "H3117"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H4503", and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 oil|strong = "H8081".

46Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": The|strong = "H0559"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559"  
 inner|strong = "H6442" court|strong = "H2691" that|strong = "H3117"  
 looketh toward|strong = "H6437" the|strong = "H0559"  
 east|strong = "H6921", shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961"  
 shut|strong = "H5462" the|strong = "H0559" six|strong = "H8337"  
 days|strong = "H3117", on|strong = "H3117" which work|strong = "H4639"  
 is|strong = "H3117" done|strong = "H1961"; but|strong = "H1961"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559" sabbath|strong = "H7676"  
 day|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H1961" opened|strong = "H6605", yea and|strong = "H3117"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559" new|strong = "H2320"  
 moon|strong = "H2320" it|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3117"

be|strong = "H1961" opened|strong = "H6605". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" prince|strong = "H5387" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 enter|strong = "H0935" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0853"  
 porch|strong = "H0197" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" from|strong = "H0935" without|strong = "H3808",  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 stand|strong = "H5975" at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 threshold|strong = "H4670" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0853"  
 gate|strong = "H8179": and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" shall|strong = "H3548" offer|strong = "H6213"  
 his|strong = "H5921" holocaust, and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5921"  
 peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002": and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H3548" adore upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" threshold|strong = "H4670" of|strong = "H8179"  
 the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318":  
 but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 shut|strong = "H5462" till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"  
 evening|strong = "H6153". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 land|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H3068" adore at|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" door|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H0776"  
 that|strong = "H1931" gate|strong = "H8179" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" sabbaths|strong = "H7676", and|strong = "H3068"  
 on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" new|strong = "H2320"  
 moons|strong = "H2320". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 holocaust that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 prince|strong = "H5387" shall|strong = "H3068" offer|strong = "H7126"  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0834" sabbath|strong = "H7676"  
 day|strong = "H3117", shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 six|strong = "H8337" lambs|strong = "H3532" without|strong = "H8549"  
 blemish|strong = "H8549", and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H7126"  
 ram|strong = "H0352" without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549".  
<sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027" sacrifice|strong = "H4503"  
 of|strong = "H3027" an|strong = "H4503" ephi for|strong = "H3027"  
 a|strong = "H3532" ram|strong = "H0352": but for|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3027" lambs|strong = "H3532" what  
 sacrifice|strong = "H4503" his|strong = "H3027" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 shall|strong = "H3027" allow: and|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H3532"  
 hin|strong = "H1969" of|strong = "H3027" oil|strong = "H8081"  
 for|strong = "H3027" every ephi. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"

of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3117" new|strong = "H2320"  
moon|strong = "H2320" a|strong = "H1961" calf|strong = "H1241"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3117" herd|strong = "H1241"  
without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549": and|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H3117" six|strong = "H8337" lambs|strong = "H3532",  
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3117" rams|strong = "H0352"  
shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" without|strong = "H8549"  
blemish|strong = "H8549". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834"  
shall|strong = "H0834" offer|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H4503"  
sacrifice|strong = "H4503" an|strong = "H4503" ephi for|strong = "H3027"  
a|strong = "H0834" calf, an|strong = "H4503" ephi also|strong = "H6213"  
for|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H0834" ram|strong = "H0352":  
but|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0834"  
lambs|strong = "H3532", as|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H0834"  
hand|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H0834" find|strong = "H5381":  
and|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H0834" hin|strong = "H1969"  
of|strong = "H3027" oil|strong = "H8081" for|strong = "H3027" every ephi. <sup>8</sup>  
And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
prince|strong = "H5387" is|strong = "H1870" to|strong = "H0935"  
go|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H0935", let him|strong = "H0935"  
go|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H0935" by|strong = "H1870"  
the|strong = "H0935" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H8179"  
the|strong = "H0935" porch|strong = "H0197" of|strong = "H8179"  
the|strong = "H0935" gate|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H0935" let  
him|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
the|strong = "H0935" same way|strong = "H1870". <sup>9</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H5971"  
of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776"  
shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H0935"  
before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" solemn feasts|strong = "H4150",  
he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" goeth in|strong = "H0935"  
by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" north|strong = "H6828"  
gate|strong = "H8179" to|strong = "H0935" adore, shall|strong = "H3068"  
go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" by|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H6440" south|strong = "H5045" gate|strong = "H8179":  
and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"; goeth  
in|strong = "H0935" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
south|strong = "H5045" gate|strong = "H8179", shall|strong = "H3068"  
go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" by|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H6440" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H6440" north|strong = "H6828" gate|strong = "H8179":  
he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
return|strong = "H7725" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"

way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" whereby|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", but|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 at|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834" over|strong = "H6440"  
 against|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H3588". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" prince|strong = "H5387" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H8432"  
 them|strong = "H0935", shall go|strong = "H3318" in|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H3318"  
 in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" when|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935"  
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 in|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" fairs, and|strong = "H3027"  
 in|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" solemnities there|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H4503" of|strong = "H3027" an|strong = "H1961" ephi  
 to|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" calf, and|strong = "H3027"  
 an|strong = "H1961" ephi to|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 ram|strong = "H0352": and|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H1961" lambs|strong = "H3532", the|strong = "H1961"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H4503" shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 shall|strong = "H3027" find: and|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H1961"  
 hin|strong = "H1969" of|strong = "H3027" oil|strong = "H8081"  
 to|strong = "H1961" every ephi. <sup>12</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" prince|strong = "H5387"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" offer|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H3588"  
 voluntary|strong = "H5071" holocaust, or|strong = "H0176"  
 voluntary|strong = "H5071" peace|strong = "H8002"  
 offerings|strong = "H8002" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 that|strong = "H0834" looketh towards the|strong = "H0853"  
 east|strong = "H6921" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 opened|strong = "H6605" to|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H0853",  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 offer|strong = "H6213" his|strong = "H3068" holocaust, and|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002",  
 as|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0834" wont  
 to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213"  
 on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" sabbath|strong = "H7676"  
 day|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" shut|strong = "H5462"  
 after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"



gone|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H1121" offer|strong = "H6213" every|strong = "H1242" day|strong = "H3117" for|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3068" holocaust to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", a|strong = "H3068" lamb|strong = "H3532" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H0853" year|strong = "H8141" without|strong = "H8549" blemish|strong = "H8549": he|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H1121" offer|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H6213" always|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H1242". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3068" offer|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" sacrifice|strong = "H8548" for|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921" morning|strong = "H1242" by|strong = "H5921" morning|strong = "H1242", the|strong = "H0853" sixth|strong = "H8345" part|strong = "H7992" of|strong = "H3068" ephi: and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" third|strong = "H7992" part|strong = "H7992" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5921" bin of|strong = "H3068" oil|strong = "H8081" be|strong = "H3068" mingled with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" fine|strong = "H5560" hour: a|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H5921" ordinance|strong = "H2708" continual|strong = "H8548" and|strong = "H3068" everlasting|strong = "H5769". <sup>15</sup> He|strong = "H6213" shall offer|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853" lamb|strong = "H3532", and|strong = "H1242" the|strong = "H0853" sacrifice|strong = "H8548", and|strong = "H1242" the|strong = "H0853" oil|strong = "H8081" morning|strong = "H1242" by|strong = "H1242" morning|strong = "H1242": an|strong = "H4503" everlasting holocaust. <sup>16</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": If|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" prince|strong = "H5387" give|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H1961" gift|strong = "H4979" to|strong = "H0559" any|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5414" sons|strong = "H1121": the|strong = "H0559" inheritance|strong = "H5159" of|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H5414" children|strong = "H1121", they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121" possess it|strong = "H5414" by|strong = "H1961" inheritance|strong = "H5159". <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" give|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H1961" legacy out|strong = "H5704" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5414" inheritance|strong = "H5159" to|strong = "H5704" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5414" servants|strong = "H5650", it|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H5414" until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3588" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" release|strong = "H1865", and|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H1121" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3588"

prince|strong = "H5387": but|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5414"  
 inheritance|strong = "H5159" shall|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H5704" his|strong = "H5414" sons|strong = "H1121". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" prince|strong = "H5387"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3947"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" people's|strong = "H5971"  
 inheritance|strong = "H5159" by|strong = "H5157" violence,  
 nor|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3947"  
 possession|strong = "H0272": but|strong = "H3808" out|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3947" own|strong = "H0376"  
 possession|strong = "H0272" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 give|strong = "H5157" an|strong = "H5157" inheritance|strong = "H5159"  
 to|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3947" sons|strong = "H1121":  
 that|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H3947" people|strong = "H5971"  
 be|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" dispersed|strong = "H6327"  
 every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" from|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H3947" possession|strong = "H0272". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413"  
 in|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 entry|strong = "H3996" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" side|strong = "H3802"  
 of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0834" gate|strong = "H8179",  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" chambers|strong = "H3957"  
 of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0834" sanctuary|strong = "H6944"  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" priests|strong = "H3548", which|strong = "H0834"  
 looked|strong = "H6437" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 north|strong = "H6828". And|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H8033"  
 was|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0935" place|strong = "H4725" bending  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" west|strong = "H3220". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3548" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": This|strong = "H2088"  
 is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725"  
 where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 shall|strong = "H3548" boil|strong = "H1310" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sin|strong = "H2403" offering|strong = "H4503", and|strong = "H3548"  
 the|strong = "H0853" trespass offering|strong = "H4503":  
 where|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3548" dress  
 the|strong = "H0853" sacrifice|strong = "H4503", that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H1115"  
 bring|strong = "H3318" it|strong = "H8033" out|strong = "H3318"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" outward court|strong = "H2691",  
 and|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 be|strong = "H3548" sanctified|strong = "H6942". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H3318"  
 he|strong = "H3318" brought|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" outward court|strong = "H2691",

and|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H3318" led|strong = "H3318"  
me|strong = "H0413" about|strong = "H0413" by|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0413" four|strong = "H0702" corners|strong = "H4740"  
of|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" court|strong = "H2691":  
and|strong = "H3318" behold|strong = "H2009" there|strong = "H2009" was  
a|strong = "H3318" little court|strong = "H2691" in|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0413" corner|strong = "H4740" of|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0413" court|strong = "H2691", to|strong = "H0413"  
every|strong = "H4740" corner|strong = "H4740" of|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0413" court|strong = "H2691" there|strong = "H2009" was  
a|strong = "H3318" little court|strong = "H2691". <sup>22</sup> In|strong = "H0259" the  
four|strong = "H0702" corners|strong = "H4740" of|strong = "H0259" the  
court|strong = "H2691" were|strong = "H0702" little courts disposed,  
forty|strong = "H0705" cubits long|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H0753"  
thirty|strong = "H7970" broad, all|strong = "H0259" the  
four|strong = "H0702" were|strong = "H0702" of|strong = "H0259"  
one|strong = "H0259" measure. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H5439"  
there|strong = "H8478" was a|strong = "H8478" wall round|strong = "H5439"  
about|strong = "H5439" compassing the|strong = "H8478"  
four|strong = "H0702" little courts, and|strong = "H5439"  
there|strong = "H8478" were|strong = "H0702" kitchens  
built|strong = "H6213" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H8478"  
rows|strong = "H2905" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439". <sup>24</sup>  
And|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": This|strong = "H0428"  
is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" kitchens wherein|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H0853" ministers|strong = "H8334" of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord shall|strong = "H1004" boil|strong = "H1310"  
the|strong = "H0853" victims of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853"  
people|strong = "H5971".

47And|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H3588" brought|strong = "H3318"  
me|strong = "H0413" again|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H6440" gate|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H7725"  
behold|strong = "H2009" waters|strong = "H4325" issued|strong = "H3318"  
out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H7725" under|strong = "H8478"  
the|strong = "H6440" threshold|strong = "H4670" of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004" toward|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H6440" east|strong = "H6921": for|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H6440" forefront, of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H6440"  
house|strong = "H1004" looked|strong = "H2009" toward|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H6440" east|strong = "H6921": but|strong = "H3588"

the|strong = "H6440" waters|strong = "H4325" came|strong = "H3318"  
 down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440"  
 right|strong = "H3233" side|strong = "H3802" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H6440" temple|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" south|strong = "H5045" part of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H6440" altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1870"  
 he|strong = "H4480" led|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H0413"  
 out|strong = "H3318" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0413"  
 north|strong = "H6828" gate|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H1870"  
 he|strong = "H4480" caused me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 turn|strong = "H6437" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 way|strong = "H1870" without|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0413"  
 outward|strong = "H2351" gate|strong = "H8179" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" way|strong = "H1870" that|strong = "H4480"  
 looked|strong = "H6437" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 east|strong = "H6921": and|strong = "H1870" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 there|strong = "H2009" ran out|strong = "H3318" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" right|strong = "H3233"  
 side|strong = "H3802". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3027" when|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H3318" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H4325"  
 had|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3318" line in|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H0376" hand|strong = "H3027" went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" towards the|strong = "H3318" east|strong = "H6921",  
 he|strong = "H0376" measured|strong = "H4058" a|strong = "H3318"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" cubits|strong = "H0520": and|strong = "H3027"  
 he|strong = "H0376" brought|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H3318"  
 through|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3318" water|strong = "H4325" up  
 to|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3318" ankles. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H4325"  
 again he|strong = "H4058" measured|strong = "H4058" a|strong = "H4058"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H4325" he|strong = "H4058"  
 brought me through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H4058"  
 water|strong = "H4325" up to|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H4058"  
 knees|strong = "H1290". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H4325" he|strong = "H0834"  
 measured|strong = "H4058" a|strong = "H3588" thousand|strong = "H0505".  
 and|strong = "H4325" he|strong = "H0834" brought me|strong = "H3808"  
 through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H0834" water|strong = "H4325"  
 up|strong = "H1342" to|strong = "H3201" the|strong = "H0834"  
 loins|strong = "H4325". And|strong = "H4325" he|strong = "H0834"  
 measured|strong = "H4058" a|strong = "H3588" thousand|strong = "H0505",  
 and|strong = "H4325" it|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H3588" torrent, which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 could|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3808" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H5674": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" were|strong = "H0834" risen|strong = "H1342"  
 so|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H3201"

make|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" deep torrent,  
 which|strong = "H0834" could|strong = "H3201" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5674". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Surely|strong = "H7725" thou hast  
 seen|strong = "H7200", O son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 man|strong = "H0120". And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0559"  
 brought|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H0413" out|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0559" caused me|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" turn|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" bank|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" torrent. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H7725"  
 when|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H2009" had turned|strong = "H7725"  
 myself, behold|strong = "H2009" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 bank|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H0413" torrent  
 were|strong = "H2088" very|strong = "H3966" many|strong = "H7227"  
 trees|strong = "H6086" on|strong = "H0413" both sides|strong = "H2088". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H5921" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": These|strong = "H0428"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" that|strong = "H0559" issue|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" toward|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 hillocks of|strong = "H5921" sand to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 east, and|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H3318" down|strong = "H3381"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" plains|strong = "H6160"  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" desert|strong = "H6160",  
 shall|strong = "H0428" go|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H0428" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 shall|strong = "H0428" be|strong = "H4325" healed|strong = "H7495". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" every|strong = "H3605" living|strong = "H2416"  
 creature|strong = "H5315" that|strong = "H0834" creepeth whithersoever  
 the|strong = "H3605" torrent shall|strong = "H5315" come|strong = "H0935",  
 shall|strong = "H5315" live|strong = "H2421": and|strong = "H0935"  
 there|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H5315" be|strong = "H1961" fishes  
 in|strong = "H0935" abundance|strong = "H3966" after|strong = "H1961"  
 these|strong = "H0428" waters|strong = "H4325" shall|strong = "H5315"  
 come|strong = "H0935" thither, and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" be|strong = "H1961" healed|strong = "H7495",  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H0428"  
 shall|strong = "H5315" live|strong = "H2421" to|strong = "H0413"  
 which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" torrent shall|strong = "H5315"  
 come|strong = "H0935". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H5921"  
 fishers shall stand|strong = "H5975" over|strong = "H5921" these waters,  
 from|strong = "H5921" Engaddi even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 Engallim there|strong = "H1961" shall be|strong = "H1961" drying

of|strong = "H5921" nets|strong = "H2764": there|strong = "H1961" shall  
be|strong = "H1961" many|strong = "H7227" sorts of|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" fishes thereof, as|strong = "H5704"  
the|strong = "H5921" fishes of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
great|strong = "H1419" sea|strong = "H3220", a|strong = "H1961"  
very|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H1419" multitude: <sup>11</sup>  
But|strong = "H3808" on|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H5414" shore  
thereof, and|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414"  
fenny places they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" healed|strong = "H7495", because  
they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
turned|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H5414" saltpits. <sup>12</sup>  
And|strong = "H6086" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" torrent  
on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" banks|strong = "H8193" thereof  
on|strong = "H5921" both|strong = "H4480" sides|strong = "H2088"  
shall|strong = "H3808" grow|strong = "H5927" all|strong = "H3605"  
trees|strong = "H6086" that|strong = "H3588" bear|strong = "H1069"  
fruit|strong = "H6529": their|strong = "H3605" leaf|strong = "H5929"  
shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" fall|strong = "H1961"  
off|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H6086" their|strong = "H3605"  
fruit|strong = "H6529" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
fail|strong = "H8552": every|strong = "H3605" month|strong = "H2320"  
shall|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H1992" bring|strong = "H3318"  
forth|strong = "H3318" firstfruits, because|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325" thereof shall|strong = "H3808"  
issue|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4480"  
the|strong = "H3605" sanctuary|strong = "H4720": and|strong = "H6086"  
the|strong = "H3605" fruits|strong = "H6529" thereof shall|strong = "H3808"  
be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3588" food|strong = "H3978",  
and|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H3605" leaves|strong = "H5929" thereof  
for|strong = "H3588" medicine. <sup>13</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
This|strong = "H3541" is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
border|strong = "H1366", by|strong = "H3478" which|strong = "H0834"  
you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" possess|strong = "H5157"  
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" according to|strong = "H0559"  
the|strong = "H0853" twelve|strong = "H6240" tribes|strong = "H7626"  
of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478": for|strong = "H0776"  
Joseph|strong = "H3130" hath a|strong = "H0834" double|strong = "H8147"  
portion. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H0834"  
shall|strong = "H0776" possess|strong = "H5157" it|strong = "H5414",  
every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H0776"  
like|strong = "H0834" manner as|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H5414"  
brother|strong = "H0251": concerning which|strong = "H0834"  
I|strong = "H0834" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
my|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H5414"

give|strong = "H5414" it|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414"  
 your|strong = "H5414" fathers|strong = "H0001": and|strong = "H0776"  
 this|strong = "H2063" land|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 fall|strong = "H5307" unto you|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H5159". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H2088" the|strong = "H0935"  
 border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0935"  
 land|strong = "H0776": toward|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0935"  
 north|strong = "H6828" side|strong = "H6285", from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0935" great|strong = "H1419" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 by|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H0935" way|strong = "H1870"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Hethalon, as|strong = "H0935" men|strong = "H1419"  
 go|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Sedada, <sup>16</sup> Emath, Berotha,  
 Sabarim, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0834" border|strong = "H1366"  
 of|strong = "H1366" Damascus|strong = "H1834" and|strong = "H2574"  
 the|strong = "H0834" border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366" Emath,  
 the|strong = "H0834" house of|strong = "H1366" Tichon,  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366" Auran.  
<sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H0853" border|strong = "H1366"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 even|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" court  
 of|strong = "H1366" Enan, shall|strong = "H1366" be|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366"  
 Damascus|strong = "H1834", and|strong = "H3220" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0853" north|strong = "H6828" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" north|strong = "H6828": the|strong = "H0853"  
 border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366" Emath, this is|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0853" north|strong = "H6828" side|strong = "H6285". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6921"  
 side|strong = "H6285" is|strong = "H0776" from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H0996" of|strong = "H0776" Auran,  
 and|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H0996" of|strong = "H0776" Damascus|strong = "H1834",  
 and|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 midst|strong = "H0996" of|strong = "H0776" Galaad, and|strong = "H3478"  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H0996"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478", Jordan|strong = "H3383"  
 making the|strong = "H0853" bound to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6921" sea|strong = "H3220",  
 and|strong = "H3478" thus you|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 measure|strong = "H4058" the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6921"  
 side|strong = "H6285". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0853"  
 south|strong = "H5045" side|strong = "H6285" southward|strong = "H5045"

is|strong = "H4325" from|strong = "H6285" Thamar even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 of|strong = "H4325" contradiction of|strong = "H4325" Cades:  
 and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0853" torrent even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" great|strong = "H1419"  
 sea|strong = "H3220": and|strong = "H1419" this is|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H0853" south|strong = "H5045" side|strong = "H6285"  
 southward|strong = "H5045". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" side|strong = "H6285" toward|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" sea|strong = "H3220", is|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" great|strong = "H1419" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" borders|strong = "H1366"  
 straight on|strong = "H0935", till|strong = "H5704" thou  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Emath: this|strong = "H2063"  
 is|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" side|strong = "H6285"  
 of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H0935" sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 divide|strong = "H2505" this|strong = "H2063" land|strong = "H0776" unto  
 you|strong = "H0853" by|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853"  
 tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478": <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 divide|strong = "H5307" it|strong = "H1961" by|strong = "H3478"  
 lot|strong = "H5307" for|strong = "H0854" an|strong = "H1961"  
 inheritance|strong = "H5159" to|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0834",  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 strangers|strong = "H1616" that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 come|strong = "H1961" over|strong = "H5307" to|strong = "H1961"  
 you|strong = "H0834", that|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 beget|strong = "H3205" children|strong = "H1121" among|strong = "H8432"  
 you|strong = "H0834": and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" unto you|strong = "H0834"  
 as|strong = "H0834" men|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H0853" country born|strong = "H3205"  
 among|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" divide|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H0853"  
 possession|strong = "H5159" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" tribes|strong = "H7626"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H8033"  
 in|strong = "H8033" what|strong = "H0834" tribe|strong = "H7626" soever  
 the|strong = "H0834" stranger|strong = "H1616" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H1961", there|strong = "H8033" shall|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 possession|strong = "H5159", saith the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136".



48 And these are the names of the tribes from the borders of the north, by the way of Hethalon, as they go:

1. Emath, the court of Enan the border of Damascus, northward, by the way of Emath.

2. And from the east side thereof to the sea, shall be one portion for Dan.

3. And the border of Dan, from the east side even to the side of the sea, one portion for Aser:

4. And the border of Aser, from the east side even to the side of the sea, one portion for Nephthali.

5. And the border of Nephthali, from the east side to the side of the sea, one portion for Manasses.

6. And the border of Manasses, from the east side to the side of the sea, one portion for Ephraim.

7. And the border of Ephraim, from the east side even to the side of the sea, one portion for

side|strong = "H6285" of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H5921"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", one|strong = "H0259" portion for|strong = "H5921"  
 Ruben. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3063" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366" Ruben, from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" east|strong = "H6921" side|strong = "H6285"  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921"  
 side|strong = "H6285" of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H5921"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", one|strong = "H0259" portion for|strong = "H5921"  
 Juda. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3063" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366" Juda, from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" east|strong = "H6921" side|strong = "H6285"  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0834"  
 side|strong = "H6285" of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H0834"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", shall|strong = "H1366" be|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0834" firstfruits which|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1366" set|strong = "H7311"  
 apart|strong = "H7311", five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H3063"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505" in|strong = "H5921"  
 breadth|strong = "H7341", and|strong = "H3063" in|strong = "H5921"  
 length|strong = "H0753", as|strong = "H0834" every|strong = "H0259"  
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H0834"  
 portions|strong = "H2506" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 east|strong = "H6921" side|strong = "H6285" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0834" side|strong = "H6285" of|strong = "H1366"  
 the|strong = "H0834" sea|strong = "H3220": and|strong = "H3063"  
 the|strong = "H0834" sanctuary|strong = "H4720" shall|strong = "H1366"  
 be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" thereof. <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H0834" firstfruits  
 which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 set|strong = "H7311" apart|strong = "H7311" for|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068": shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" length|strong = "H0753"  
 of|strong = "H3068" five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H3068"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" breadth|strong = "H7341" of|strong = "H3068"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 these|strong = "H0428" shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H3068" firstfruits of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720" for|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 priests|strong = "H3548": toward the|strong = "H3068"  
 north|strong = "H6828" five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H3068"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505" in|strong = "H3068"  
 length|strong = "H0753", and|strong = "H3068" toward the|strong = "H3068"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 in|strong = "H3068" breadth|strong = "H7341", and|strong = "H3068" toward  
 the|strong = "H3068" east|strong = "H6921" also|strong = "H3068"

ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505" in|strong = "H3068"  
 breadth|strong = "H7341", and|strong = "H3068" toward  
 the|strong = "H3068" south|strong = "H5045" five|strong = "H2568"  
 and|strong = "H3068" twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 in|strong = "H3068" length|strong = "H0753": and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" sanctuary|strong = "H4720" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" thereof. <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H0834" sanctuary  
 shall|strong = "H3548" be|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H0834" priests|strong = "H3548" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sadoc,  
 who|strong = "H0834" kept|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104"  
 ceremonies, and|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H8582"  
 not|strong = "H3808" astray|strong = "H8582" when|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H8582" astray|strong = "H8582",  
 as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" Levites|strong = "H3881"  
 also|strong = "H3478" went|strong = "H8582" astray|strong = "H8582". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0413" firstfruits  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413" firstfruits of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 of|strong = "H0776" holies|strong = "H6944", by|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0413" Levites|strong = "H3881". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3548"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Levites|strong = "H3881" in|strong = "H3881"  
 like|strong = "H5980" manner shall|strong = "H3548" have|strong = "H3605"  
 by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" borders|strong = "H1366"  
 of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548"  
 five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H3548" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" in|strong = "H3881" length|strong = "H0753",  
 and|strong = "H3548" ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 in|strong = "H3881" breadth|strong = "H7341". All|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" length|strong = "H0753" shall|strong = "H3548"  
 be|strong = "H3605" five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H3548"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505", and|strong = "H3548"  
 the|strong = "H3605" breadth|strong = "H7341" ten|strong = "H6235"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" sell|strong = "H4376" thereof,  
 nor|strong = "H3808" exchange|strong = "H4171", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" firstfruits of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3808" alienated,  
 because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H3068"  
 sanctified to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
<sup>15</sup> But|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H6440" five|strong = "H2568"

thousand|strong = "H0505" that|strong = "H1931" remain|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" breadth|strong = "H7341"  
 over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 five|strong = "H2568" and|strong = "H6440" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505", shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" profane|strong = "H2455" place|strong = "H1961"  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" city|strong = "H5892"  
 for|strong = "H5921" dwelling|strong = "H4186", and|strong = "H6440"  
 for|strong = "H5921" suburbs: and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 city|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" midst|strong = "H8432" thereof.  
<sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3967" these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428"  
 the|strong = "H0428" measures thereof: on|strong = "H6285"  
 the|strong = "H0428" north|strong = "H6828" side|strong = "H6285"  
 four|strong = "H0702" thousand|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H3967"  
 five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967": and|strong = "H3967"  
 on|strong = "H6285" the|strong = "H0428" south|strong = "H5045"  
 side|strong = "H6285" four|strong = "H0702" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 and|strong = "H3967" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967":  
 and|strong = "H3967" on|strong = "H6285" the|strong = "H0428"  
 east|strong = "H6921" side|strong = "H6285" four|strong = "H0702"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H3967" five|strong = "H2568"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967": and|strong = "H3967" on|strong = "H6285"  
 the|strong = "H0428" west|strong = "H3220" side|strong = "H6285"  
 four|strong = "H0702" thousand|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H3967"  
 five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 the|strong = "H1961" suburbs of|strong = "H5045" the|strong = "H1961"  
 city|strong = "H5892" shall be|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H1961" north|strong = "H6828" two|strong = "H3967"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" fifty|strong = "H2572",  
 and|strong = "H3967" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
 south|strong = "H5045" two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 and|strong = "H3967" fifty|strong = "H2572", and|strong = "H3967"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" east|strong = "H6921"  
 two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"  
 fifty|strong = "H2572", and|strong = "H3967" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H1961" sea|strong = "H3220" two|strong = "H3967"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967" fifty|strong = "H2572". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3899" the|strong = "H5647" residue in|strong = "H3899"  
 length|strong = "H0753" by|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5647" firstfruits  
 of|strong = "H0505" the|strong = "H5647" sanctuary|strong = "H6944",  
 ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505" toward  
 the|strong = "H5647" east|strong = "H6921", and|strong = "H3899"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505" toward  
 the|strong = "H5647" west|strong = "H3220", shall be|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5647" firstfruits of|strong = "H0505"

the sanctuary: and the  
 the fruits thereof shall be  
 for bread to  
 them that serve  
 the city. <sup>19</sup> And they  
 that serve the  
 city, shall  
 serve it out  
 of all the  
 tribes of Israel. <sup>20</sup>  
 All the firstfruits, of  
 five thousand  
 and twenty  
 thousand, by five  
 and twenty thousand  
 foursquare, shall be set  
 apart for the  
 of the sanctuary,  
 and for the  
 possession of the  
 city. <sup>21</sup> And the  
 residue shall be for  
 the prince on every  
 side of the  
 of the sanctuary,  
 and of the  
 possession of the  
 city over against  
 the five  
 twenty thousand  
 of the  
 the firstfruits unto the  
 east border: toward  
 the sea also  
 over against the  
 five thousand  
 thousand, unto the  
 border of the  
 sea, shall likewise be  
 the portion of  
 the prince: and  
 the firstfruits of the  
 sanctuary, and the  
 sanctuary of the  
 temple shall be  
 in the midst thereof.  
<sup>22</sup> And from the  
 possession of the  
 the

Levites|strong = "H3881", and|strong = "H3063" from|strong = "H3881"  
 the|strong = "H0834" possession|strong = "H0272" of|strong = "H1366"  
 the|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892" which|strong = "H0834" ale  
 in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0834" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H0834" prince's portions:  
 what|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1366" be|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" border|strong = "H1366"  
 of|strong = "H1366" Juda, and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0834" border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144", shall|strong = "H1366" also|strong = "H0834"  
 belong|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834"  
 prince|strong = "H5387". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3220" for|strong = "H0259"  
 the|strong = "H5704" rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H7626"  
 the|strong = "H5704" tribes|strong = "H7626": from|strong = "H6285"  
 the|strong = "H5704" east|strong = "H6921" side|strong = "H6285"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" west|strong = "H3220"  
 side|strong = "H6285", one|strong = "H0259" portion for|strong = "H0259"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H3220"  
 over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366" Benjamin|strong = "H1144",  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" east|strong = "H6921"  
 side|strong = "H6285" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921"  
 west|strong = "H3220" side|strong = "H6285", one|strong = "H0259" portion  
 for|strong = "H5921" Simeon|strong = "H8095". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H3220"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" border|strong = "H1366"  
 of|strong = "H1366" Simeon|strong = "H8095", from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" east|strong = "H6921" side|strong = "H6285"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921" west|strong = "H3220"  
 side|strong = "H6285", one|strong = "H0259" portion for|strong = "H5921"  
 Issachar|strong = "H3485". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3220" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366"  
 Issachar|strong = "H3485", from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 east|strong = "H6921" side|strong = "H6285" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H5921" west|strong = "H3220" side|strong = "H6285",  
 one|strong = "H0259" portion for|strong = "H5921" Zabulon. <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3220" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366" Zabulon,  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" east|strong = "H6921"  
 side|strong = "H6285" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921"  
 side|strong = "H6285" of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H5921"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", one|strong = "H0259" portion for|strong = "H5921"  
 Gad|strong = "H1410". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "H1419" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" border|strong = "H1366" of|strong = "H1366"  
 Gad|strong = "H1410", the|strong = "H5921" south|strong = "H5045"  
 side|strong = "H6285" southward|strong = "H5045": and|strong = "H1419"  
 the|strong = "H5921" border|strong = "H1366" shall|strong = "H1366"

be|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H5921" Thamar, even|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 of|strong = "H1366" contradiction of|strong = "H1366" Cades,  
 the|strong = "H5921" inheritance over|strong = "H5921"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" great|strong = "H1419"  
 sea|strong = "H3220". <sup>29</sup> This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776" which|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" divide|strong = "H5307"  
 by|strong = "H3478" lot|strong = "H5307" to|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0834" tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3478" these|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834" portions|strong = "H4256"  
 of|strong = "H0776" them|strong = "H5307", saith the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0428" goings  
 out of|strong = "H0505" the|strong = "H0428" city|strong = "H5892":  
 on|strong = "H6285" the|strong = "H0428" north|strong = "H6828"  
 side|strong = "H6285" thou shalt measure four|strong = "H0702"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H3967" five|strong = "H2568"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H5921"  
 gates|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H7626" the|strong = "H5921"  
 city|strong = "H5892" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H7626"  
 the|strong = "H5921" tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H7626"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", three|strong = "H7969" gates|strong = "H8179"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" north|strong = "H6828"  
 side|strong = "H6828", the|strong = "H5921" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H7626" Ruben one|strong = "H0259", the|strong = "H5921"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H7626" Juda one|strong = "H0259",  
 the|strong = "H5921" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H7626"  
 Levi|strong = "H3878" one|strong = "H0259". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" east|strong = "H6921"  
 side|strong = "H6285", four|strong = "H0702" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 and|strong = "H3967" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967":  
 and|strong = "H3967" three|strong = "H7969" gates|strong = "H8179",  
 the|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H8179"  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130" one|strong = "H0259", the|strong = "H0413"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H8179" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"  
 one|strong = "H0259", the|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H8179" Dan|strong = "H1835" one|strong = "H0259". <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3967" at|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H8179"  
 south|strong = "H5045" side|strong = "H6285", thou shalt measure  
 four|strong = "H0702" thousand|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H3967"  
 five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967": and|strong = "H3967"  
 three|strong = "H7969" gates|strong = "H8179", the|strong = "H8179"  
 gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H8179" Simeon|strong = "H8095"

# The Book of Daniel



# The Book of Daniel

In the third year of the reign of Joakim king of Juda, Nabuchodonosor king of Babylon came to Jerusalem, and besieged it. <sup>2</sup> And the Lord his hands delivered him into his king of Juda, and part of the vessels of the house of God: and he carried them away into the land of Sennaar, to the house of his god, and he brought into the house of his god. <sup>3</sup> And the king of Asphenez the master of eunuchs, that he should bring in some of the children of Israel, and the king's seed and of the princes, <sup>4</sup> Children in whom there was no blemish, well favoured, and skillful in wisdom, acute in knowledge, and instructed in science, and such as might stand in

the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" palace|strong = "H1964",  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H3581"  
 teach|strong = "H3925" them|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H3605"  
 learning, and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tongue|strong = "H3956" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3778". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440"  
 king|strong = "H4428" appointed|strong = "H5975" them|strong = "H6440"  
 a|strong = "H5975" daily|strong = "H3117" provision, of|strong = "H4428"  
 his|strong = "H6440" own|strong = "H6440" meat, and|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" wine|strong = "H3196"  
 of|strong = "H4428" which|strong = "H4960" he|strong = "H3117"  
 drank|strong = "H4960" himself|strong = "H1431", that|strong = "H3117"  
 being nourished three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141", afterwards  
 they|strong = "H3117" might stand|strong = "H5975"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>6</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961" among  
 them|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1961"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda,  
 Daniel|strong = "H1840", Ananias, Misael, and|strong = "H1121" Azarias. <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H7760" master of|strong = "H8269"  
 the|strong = "H7760" eunuchs|strong = "H5631" gave|strong = "H7760"  
 them|strong = "H1992" names|strong = "H8034": to|strong = "H8034"  
 Daniel|strong = "H1840", Baltassar: to|strong = "H8034" Ananias, Sidrach:  
 to|strong = "H8034" Misael, Misach: and|strong = "H8269"  
 to|strong = "H8034" Azarias, Abdenago. <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 Daniel|strong = "H1840" purposed in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 would|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 defiled|strong = "H1351" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" table, nor|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" wine|strong = "H3196" which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" drank|strong = "H4960": and|strong = "H4428"  
 he|strong = "H0834" requested the|strong = "H0834" master  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" eunuchs|strong = "H5631"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" defiled|strong = "H1351". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" gave|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H5414" Daniel|strong = "H1840" grace and|strong = "H0430"  
 mercy|strong = "H7356" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 prince|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 eunuchs|strong = "H5631". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 prince|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853"  
 eunuchs|strong = "H5631" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Daniel|strong = "H1840": I|strong = "H0589" fear|strong = "H3373"  
 my|strong = "H7200" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H0853"

king|strong="H4428", who|strong="H0834" hath  
 appointed|strong="H4487" you|strong="H0834" meat  
 and|strong="H4428" drink|strong="H4960": who|strong="H0834"  
 if|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" should|strong="H4100"  
 see|strong="H7200" your|strong="H0834" faces|strong="H6440" leaner  
 than|strong="H4480" those|strong="H0834" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" other youths|strong="H3206" your|strong="H0834"  
 equals, you|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0834" endanger  
 my|strong="H7200" head|strong="H7218" to|strong="H0559"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H8269"  
 Daniel|strong="H1840" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Malasar,  
 whom|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0559" prince|strong="H8269"  
 of|strong="H8269" the|strong="H0559" eunuchs|strong="H5631"  
 had|strong="H0834" appointed|strong="H4487" over|strong="H5921"  
 Daniel|strong="H1840", Ananias, Misael, and|strong="H8269" Azarias: <sup>12</sup>  
 Try|strong="H5254", I|strong="H5414" beseech|strong="H4994" thee, thy  
 servants|strong="H5650" for|strong="H4325" ten|strong="H6235"  
 days|strong="H3117", and|strong="H0398" let|strong="H4994" pulse  
 be|strong="H4994" given|strong="H5414" us|strong="H5414"  
 to|strong="H5414" eat|strong="H0398", and|strong="H0398"  
 water|strong="H4325" to|strong="H5414" drink|strong="H8354": <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong="H4428" look|strong="H7200" upon|strong="H7200"  
 our|strong="H7200" faces|strong="H6440", and|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" faces|strong="H6440" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H3206" that|strong="H0834"  
 eat|strong="H0398" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0853"  
 king's|strong="H4428" meat: and|strong="H4428" as|strong="H0834"  
 thou shalt see|strong="H7200", deal|strong="H6213"  
 with|strong="H5973" thy servants|strong="H5650". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="H3117" when|strong="H3117" he|strong="H3117"  
 had|strong="H3117" heard|strong="H8085" these|strong="H2088"  
 words|strong="H1697", he|strong="H3117" tried|strong="H5254"  
 them|strong="H3117" for|strong="H3117" ten|strong="H6235"  
 days|strong="H3117". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H4428" after|strong="H4480"  
 ten|strong="H6235" days|strong="H3117" their|strong="H3605" faces  
 appeared|strong="H7200" fairer and|strong="H4428" fatter  
 than|strong="H4480" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 children|strong="H3206" that|strong="H3605" ate|strong="H0398"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H3605" king's|strong="H4428"  
 meat|strong="H1320". <sup>16</sup> So|strong="H1961" Malasar  
 took|strong="H5375" their|strong="H5375" portions,  
 and|strong="H3196" the|strong="H0853" wine|strong="H3196"  
 that|strong="H1961" they|strong="H5375" should drink|strong="H4960":  
 and|strong="H3196" he|strong="H5414" gave|strong="H5414"  
 them|strong="H5414" pulse. <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H0430" to|strong="H5414"  
 these|strong="H0428" children|strong="H3206" God|strong="H0430"

gave|strong = "H5414" knowledge|strong = "H4093", and|strong = "H0430" understanding|strong = "H0995" in|strong = "H0430" every|strong = "H3605" book|strong = "H5612", and|strong = "H0430" wisdom|strong = "H2451": but|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H5414" Daniel|strong = "H1840" the|strong = "H3605" understanding|strong = "H0995" also|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" visions|strong = "H2377" and|strong = "H0430" dreams|strong = "H2472". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559" days|strong = "H3117" were|strong = "H0834" ended, after|strong = "H3117" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" had|strong = "H0834" ordered|strong = "H0559" they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H4428" brought|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935": the|strong = "H0559" prince|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" eunuchs|strong = "H5631" brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H6440" in|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H6440" Nabuchodonosor. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H4428" when|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" had|strong = "H4428" spoken|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696" them|strong = "H6440", there|strong = "H4672" were|strong = "H6440" not|strong = "H3808" found|strong = "H4672" among|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H6440" all|strong = "H3605" such|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H6440" Daniel|strong = "H1840", Ananias, Misael, and|strong = "H4428" Azarias: and|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H3808" stood|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" presence|strong = "H6440". <sup>20</sup>

And|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" matters|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" wisdom|strong = "H2451" and|strong = "H3027" understanding|strong = "H0998", that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" inquired|strong = "H1245" of|strong = "H4428" them|strong = "H1992", he|strong = "H0834" found|strong = "H4672" them|strong = "H1992" ten|strong = "H6235" times|strong = "H3027" better|strong = "H3027" than|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" diviners, and|strong = "H3027" wise|strong = "H2451" men|strong = "H3605", that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4438". <sup>21</sup>

And|strong = "H4428" Daniel|strong = "H1840" continued|strong = "H1961" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" first|strong = "H0259" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" king|strong = "H4428" Cyrus|strong = "H3566".

2In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" second|strong = "H8147" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H5921" reign|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H8141" Nabuchodonosor, Nabuchodonosor had|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"

dream|strong = "H2472", and|strong = "H8141" his|strong = "H5921"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" was|strong = "H1961" terrified, and|strong = "H8141"  
 his|strong = "H5921" dream|strong = "H2472" went|strong = "H1961"  
 out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H8141" his|strong = "H5921"  
 mind|strong = "H7307". <sup>2</sup> Then|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" commanded|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 call|strong = "H7121" together the|strong = "H0559" diviners  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" wise men|strong = "H7121",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" magicians|strong = "H2748",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778":  
 to|strong = "H0559" declare|strong = "H5046" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H0935"  
 dreams|strong = "H2472": so|strong = "H7121" they|strong = "H0559"  
 came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H1992":  
 I|strong = "H3045" saw a|strong = "H3045" dream|strong = "H2472":  
 and|strong = "H4428" being troubled|strong = "H6470" in|strong = "H4428"  
 mind|strong = "H7307" I|strong = "H3045" know|strong = "H3045"  
 not|strong = "H3045" what|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H3045" saw. <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H1696" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778"  
 answered the|strong = "H1696" king|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H4428"  
 Syriac: O king|strong = "H4428", live|strong = "H2418" for|strong = "H4428"  
 ever|strong = "H5957": tell|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696" thy  
 servants|strong = "H5649" thy dream|strong = "H2493",  
 and|strong = "H4428" we will|strong = "H4428" declare|strong = "H1696"  
 the|strong = "H1696" interpretation|strong = "H6591" thereof. <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6032" the|strong = "H3046" king|strong = "H4430"  
 answering said|strong = "H0560" to|strong = "H0560" the|strong = "H3046"  
 Chaldeans|strong = "H3779": The|strong = "H3046" thing|strong = "H4406"  
 is|strong = "H2493" gone out|strong = "H5648" of|strong = "H1005" my mind:  
 unless you|strong = "H2006" tell|strong = "H0560" me the|strong = "H3046"  
 dream|strong = "H2493", and|strong = "H6032" the|strong = "H3046"  
 meaning thereof, you|strong = "H2006" shall be put to|strong = "H0560"  
 death, and|strong = "H6032" your houses|strong = "H1005" shall be  
 confiscated. <sup>6</sup> But if|strong = "H2006" you|strong = "H2006" tell  
 the|strong = "H6925" dream|strong = "H2493", and|strong = "H3367"  
 the|strong = "H6925" meaning of|strong = "H4481" it|strong = "H2006",  
 you|strong = "H2006" shall receive|strong = "H6902" of|strong = "H4481"  
 me|strong = "H6925" rewards|strong = "H5023", and|strong = "H3367"  
 gifts|strong = "H4978", and|strong = "H3367" great|strong = "H7690" honour:  
 therefore tell me|strong = "H6925" the|strong = "H6925"  
 dream|strong = "H2493", and|strong = "H3367" the|strong = "H6925"  
 interpretation|strong = "H6591" thereof. <sup>7</sup> They answered|strong = "H6032"  
 again and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H0560": Let the|strong = "H0560"

king|strong = "H4430" tell|strong = "H0560" his servants|strong = "H5649" the|strong = "H0560" dream|strong = "H2493", and|strong = "H6032" we will|strong = "H4430" declare|strong = "H0560" the|strong = "H0560" interpretation|strong = "H6591" of|strong = "H4430" it. <sup>8</sup>

The|strong = "H3606" king|strong = "H4430" answered|strong = "H6032", and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H0560": I|strong = "H0576" know|strong = "H3046" for|strong = "H1768" certain that|strong = "H1768" you|strong = "H1768" seek to|strong = "H0560" gain time|strong = "H5732", since|strong = "H1768" you|strong = "H1768" know|strong = "H3046" that|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606" thing|strong = "H4406" is|strong = "H1768" gone from|strong = "H4481" me. <sup>9</sup> If|strong = "H2006" therefore you|strong = "H1768" tell|strong = "H0560" me|strong = "H6925" not|strong = "H3809" the|strong = "H1768" dream|strong = "H2493", there|strong = "H1768" is|strong = "H1768" one|strong = "H2298" sentence concerning you|strong = "H1768", that|strong = "H1768" you|strong = "H1768" have also framed a|strong = "H2298" lying interpretation|strong = "H6591", and|strong = "H6925" full of|strong = "H6925" deceit, to|strong = "H0560" speak|strong = "H0560" before|strong = "H6925" me|strong = "H6925" till the|strong = "H1768" time|strong = "H5732" pass away. Tell|strong = "H0560" me|strong = "H6925" therefore the|strong = "H1768" dream|strong = "H2493", that|strong = "H1768" I|strong = "H1768" may know|strong = "H3046" that|strong = "H1768" you|strong = "H1768" also give a|strong = "H2298" true interpretation|strong = "H6591" thereof. <sup>10</sup>

Then|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606" Chaldeans answered|strong = "H6032" before|strong = "H6925" the|strong = "H3606" king|strong = "H4430", and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H0560": There|strong = "H0383" is|strong = "H1768" no|strong = "H3809" man|strong = "H0606" upon earth|strong = "H3007", that|strong = "H1768" can|strong = "H1768" accomplish thy word|strong = "H4406", O king|strong = "H4430", neither|strong = "H3809" doth any|strong = "H3606" king|strong = "H4430", though|strong = "H6903" great|strong = "H7229" and|strong = "H6032" mighty, ask such|strong = "H1836" a|strong = "H6032" thing|strong = "H4406" of|strong = "H4430" any|strong = "H3606" diviner, or|strong = "H3809" wise man|strong = "H0606", or|strong = "H3809" Chaldean|strong = "H3779". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H1768" thing|strong = "H4406" that|strong = "H1768" thou askest, O king|strong = "H4430", is|strong = "H1768" difficult|strong = "H3358"; nor|strong = "H3809" can|strong = "H1768" any one|strong = "H0321" be|strong = "H0426" found that|strong = "H1768" can|strong = "H1768" shew it|strong = "H1321" before|strong = "H6925" the|strong = "H1768" king|strong = "H4430", except|strong = "H3861" the|strong = "H1768" gods|strong = "H0426", whose|strong = "H1768" conversation is|strong = "H1768" not|strong = "H3809" with|strong = "H5974" men. <sup>12</sup>

Upon hearing this|strong = "H1836", the|strong = "H3606" king|strong = "H4430" in|strong = "H4430" fury, and|strong = "H4430"

in|strong = "H4430" great|strong = "H7690" wrath,  
 commanded|strong = "H0560" that|strong = "H4430" all|strong = "H3606"  
 the|strong = "H3606" wise|strong = "H2445" men|strong = "H2445"  
 of|strong = "H4430" Babylon|strong = "H0895" should|strong = "H4430" be  
 put to|strong = "H0560" death. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1841"  
 the|strong = "H6992" decree|strong = "H1882" being gone|strong = "H5312"  
 forth|strong = "H5312", the|strong = "H6992" wise|strong = "H2445"  
 men|strong = "H2445" were slain|strong = "H6992": and|strong = "H1841"  
 Daniel|strong = "H1841" and|strong = "H1841" his|strong = "H1156"  
 companions were sought for|strong = "H1156", to|strong = "H1156" be put  
 to|strong = "H1156" death. <sup>14</sup> Then|strong = "H0116"  
 Daniel|strong = "H1841" inquired concerning|strong = "H2942"  
 the|strong = "H0116" law and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H0116"  
 sentence, of|strong = "H4430" Arioch|strong = "H0746" the|strong = "H0116"  
 general of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H0116" king's|strong = "H4430"  
 army, who|strong = "H1768" was|strong = "H1841" gone|strong = "H5312"  
 forth|strong = "H5312" to|strong = "H2942" kill|strong = "H6992"  
 the|strong = "H0116" wise|strong = "H2445" men|strong = "H2445"  
 of|strong = "H4430" Babylon|strong = "H0895". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H6032"  
 he|strong = "H1768" asked|strong = "H0560" him|strong = "H6925"  
 that|strong = "H1768" had|strong = "H4430" received the|strong = "H0116"  
 orders|strong = "H0560" of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H0116"  
 king|strong = "H4430", why|strong = "H4101" so|strong = "H0116" cruel  
 a|strong = "H0116" sentence was|strong = "H1841" gone forth  
 from|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H0116" face of|strong = "H4481"  
 the|strong = "H0116" king|strong = "H4430". And|strong = "H6032"  
 when|strong = "H1768" Arioch|strong = "H0746" had|strong = "H4430"  
 told|strong = "H0560" the|strong = "H0116" matter|strong = "H4406"  
 to|strong = "H5922" Daniel|strong = "H1841", <sup>16</sup> Daniel|strong = "H1841"  
 went|strong = "H5954" in|strong = "H5954" and|strong = "H4430" desired  
 of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H1768" king|strong = "H4430",  
 that|strong = "H1768" he|strong = "H1768" would give|strong = "H5415"  
 him|strong = "H5415" time|strong = "H2166" to|strong = "H1156" resolve  
 the|strong = "H1768" question and|strong = "H4430" declare it  
 to|strong = "H1156" the|strong = "H1768" king|strong = "H4430". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1005" he|strong = "H0116" went|strong = "H0236" into  
 his|strong = "H3046" house|strong = "H1005", and|strong = "H1005" told  
 the|strong = "H0116" matter|strong = "H4406" to|strong = "H2269" Ananias,  
 and|strong = "H1005" Misael, and|strong = "H1005" Azarias  
 his|strong = "H3046" companions: <sup>18</sup> To|strong = "H5922"  
 the|strong = "H5922" end that|strong = "H1768" they|strong = "H1768"  
 should ask mercy at|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H5922" face  
 of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H5922" God|strong = "H0426"  
 of|strong = "H0426" heaven|strong = "H8065" concerning|strong = "H5922"  
 this|strong = "H1836" secret, and|strong = "H8065" that|strong = "H1768"  
 Daniel|strong = "H1841" and|strong = "H8065" his|strong = "H5922"

companions might not|strong = "H3809" perish|strong = "H0007"  
 with|strong = "H5974" the|strong = "H5922" rest|strong = "H7606"  
 of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H5922" wise|strong = "H2445"  
 men|strong = "H2445" of|strong = "H0426" Babylon|strong = "H0895". <sup>19</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0116" was|strong = "H1841" the|strong = "H0116"  
 mystery|strong = "H7328" revealed|strong = "H1541" to|strong = "H8065"  
 Daniel|strong = "H1841" by|strong = "H2376" a|strong = "H0116"  
 vision|strong = "H2376" in|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H0116"  
 night|strong = "H3916": and|strong = "H8065" Daniel|strong = "H1841"  
 blessed|strong = "H1289" the|strong = "H0116" God|strong = "H0426"  
 of|strong = "H0426" heaven|strong = "H8065", <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H6032"  
 speaking he|strong = "H1768" said|strong = "H0560":  
 Blessed|strong = "H1289" be|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H1768"  
 name|strong = "H8036" of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H1768" Lord  
 from|strong = "H4481" eternity and|strong = "H6032" for|strong = "H1768"  
 evermore: for|strong = "H1768" wisdom|strong = "H2452"  
 and|strong = "H6032" fortitude are|strong = "H1768" his|strong = "H1768".  
<sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H4430" he|strong = "H1932" changeth  
 times|strong = "H2166" and|strong = "H4430" ages: taketh  
 away|strong = "H5709" kingdoms and|strong = "H4430" establisheth them,  
 giveth wisdom|strong = "H2452" to|strong = "H3052" the|strong = "H3046"  
 wise|strong = "H2445", and|strong = "H4430" knowledge|strong = "H4486"  
 to|strong = "H3052" them that|strong = "H3046" have|strong = "H4430"  
 understanding|strong = "H0999". <sup>22</sup> He|strong = "H1932" revealeth  
 deep|strong = "H5994" and|strong = "H1541" hidden things,  
 and|strong = "H1541" knoweth what|strong = "H4101" is|strong = "H1932" in  
 darkness|strong = "H2816": and|strong = "H1541" light is|strong = "H1932"  
 with|strong = "H5974" him. <sup>23</sup> To|strong = "H1156" thee, O  
 God|strong = "H0426" of|strong = "H0426" our fathers|strong = "H0002",  
 I|strong = "H0576" give|strong = "H3029" thanks|strong = "H3029",  
 and|strong = "H4430" I|strong = "H0576" praise|strong = "H7624" thee:  
 because|strong = "H4481" thou hast given|strong = "H3052"  
 me|strong = "H3052" wisdom|strong = "H2452" and|strong = "H4430"  
 strength: and|strong = "H4430" now|strong = "H3705" thou hast shewn  
 me|strong = "H3052" what|strong = "H1768" we|strong = "H1768" desired  
 of|strong = "H0426" thee, for|strong = "H1768" thou hast  
 made|strong = "H3046" known|strong = "H3046" to|strong = "H1156" us,  
 the|strong = "H1768" king's|strong = "H4430" discourse. <sup>24</sup> After  
 this|strong = "H1836" Daniel|strong = "H1841" went|strong = "H0236"  
 in|strong = "H5954" to|strong = "H5922" Arioch|strong = "H0746",  
 to|strong = "H5922" whom|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606"  
 king|strong = "H4430" had|strong = "H4430" given|strong = "H0560"  
 orders|strong = "H0560" to|strong = "H5922" destroy|strong = "H0007"  
 the|strong = "H3606" wise|strong = "H2445" men|strong = "H2445"  
 of|strong = "H4430" Babylon|strong = "H0895", and|strong = "H4430"  
 he|strong = "H1768" spoke|strong = "H0560" thus|strong = "H3652"



to|strong = "H5922" him|strong = "H6925": Destroy|strong = "H0007" not  
the|strong = "H3606" wise|strong = "H2445" men|strong = "H2445"  
of|strong = "H4430" Babylon|strong = "H0895": bring|strong = "H5954"  
me|strong = "H6925" in|strong = "H5954" before|strong = "H6925"  
the|strong = "H3606" king|strong = "H4430", and|strong = "H4430"  
I|strong = "H1768" will|strong = "H1768" tell|strong = "H0560"  
the|strong = "H3606" solution to|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H3606"  
king|strong = "H4430". <sup>25</sup> Then|strong = "H0116" Arioch|strong = "H0746"  
in|strong = "H5954" haste|strong = "H0927" brought|strong = "H5954"  
in|strong = "H5954" Daniel|strong = "H1841" to|strong = "H0560"  
the|strong = "H0116" king|strong = "H4430", and|strong = "H4430"  
said|strong = "H0560" to|strong = "H0560" him|strong = "H6925":  
I|strong = "H4481" have|strong = "H4430" found|strong = "H7912"  
a|strong = "H7912" man|strong = "H1400" of|strong = "H4481"  
the|strong = "H0116" children|strong = "H1123" of|strong = "H4481"  
the|strong = "H0116" captivity of|strong = "H4481" Juda,  
that|strong = "H1768" will|strong = "H1768" resolve the|strong = "H0116"  
question to|strong = "H0560" the|strong = "H0116" king|strong = "H4430".  
<sup>26</sup> The|strong = "H1768" king|strong = "H4430" answered|strong = "H6032",  
and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H0560" to|strong = "H0560"  
Daniel|strong = "H1841", whose|strong = "H1768" name|strong = "H8036"  
was|strong = "H1841" Baltassar: Thinkest thou indeed that|strong = "H1768"  
thou canst tell|strong = "H0560" me the|strong = "H1768"  
dream|strong = "H2493" that|strong = "H1768" I|strong = "H1768"  
saw|strong = "H2370", and|strong = "H6032" the|strong = "H1768"  
interpretation|strong = "H6591" thereof? <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H6032"  
Daniel|strong = "H1841" made answer before|strong = "H6925"  
the|strong = "H1768" king|strong = "H4430", and|strong = "H6032"  
said|strong = "H0560": The|strong = "H1768" secret that|strong = "H1768"  
the|strong = "H1768" king|strong = "H4430" desireth to|strong = "H0560"  
know, none of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H1768" wise|strong = "H2445"  
men|strong = "H2445", or|strong = "H3809" the|strong = "H1768"  
philosophers, or|strong = "H3809" the|strong = "H1768"  
diviners|strong = "H1505", or|strong = "H3809" the|strong = "H1768"  
soothsayers can|strong = "H1768" declare|strong = "H0560"  
to|strong = "H0560" the|strong = "H1768" king|strong = "H4430". <sup>28</sup>  
But|strong = "H1297" there|strong = "H0383" is|strong = "H1768"  
a|strong = "H1934" God|strong = "H0426" in|strong = "H0426"  
heaven|strong = "H8065" that|strong = "H1768" revealeth  
mysteries|strong = "H7328", who|strong = "H1768" hath shewn  
to|strong = "H5922" thee, O king|strong = "H4430" Nabuchodonosor,  
what|strong = "H4101" is|strong = "H1768" to|strong = "H5922" come  
to|strong = "H5922" pass in|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H5922"  
latter|strong = "H0320" times. Thy dream|strong = "H2493",  
and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5922" visions|strong = "H2376"  
of|strong = "H0426" thy head|strong = "H7217" upon thy

bed|strong="H4903", are|strong="H1768" these|strong="H1836": <sup>29</sup>  
 Thou, O king|strong="H4430", didst begin to|strong="H5922" think  
 in|strong="H5922" thy bed|strong="H4903", what|strong="H4101"  
 should|strong="H4101" come to|strong="H5922" pass hereafter:  
 and|strong="H4430" he|strong="H1768" that|strong="H1768" revealeth  
 mysteries|strong="H7328" shewed thee what|strong="H4101" shall come  
 to|strong="H5922" pass. <sup>30</sup> To|strong="H5922" me also  
 this|strong="H1836" secret is|strong="H1768" revealed|strong="H1541",  
 not|strong="H3809" by|strong="H4481" any|strong="H3606"  
 wisdom|strong="H2452" that|strong="H1768" I|strong="H0576"  
 have|strong="H0576" more|strong="H4481" than|strong="H4481"  
 all|strong="H3606" men alive: but|strong="H3861" that|strong="H1768"  
 the|strong="H3606" interpretation|strong="H6591" might  
 be|strong="H3825" made|strong="H3046" manifest to|strong="H5922"  
 the|strong="H3606" king|strong="H4430", and|strong="H4430" thou  
 mightest know|strong="H3046" the|strong="H3606"  
 thoughts|strong="H7476" of|strong="H4481" thy mind|strong="H3825".  
<sup>31</sup> Thou, O king|strong="H4430", sawest, and|strong="H4430"  
 behold|strong="H0431" there was|strong="H1934" as|strong="H0431"  
 it|strong="H0607" were|strong="H1934" a|strong="H2370"  
 great|strong="H7229" statue|strong="H6755": this|strong="H1797"  
 statue|strong="H6755", which was|strong="H1934" great|strong="H7229"  
 and|strong="H4430" high, tall of|strong="H4430" stature,  
 stood|strong="H6966" before|strong="H6903" thee, and|strong="H4430"  
 the|strong="H2370" look thereof was|strong="H1934" terrible. <sup>32</sup>  
 The|strong="H1768" head|strong="H7217" of|strong="H7217"  
 this|strong="H1932" statue|strong="H6755" was|strong="H6755"  
 of|strong="H7217" fine|strong="H2869" gold|strong="H1722",  
 but|strong="H1768" the|strong="H1768" breast|strong="H2306"  
 and|strong="H1722" the|strong="H1768" arms|strong="H1872"  
 of|strong="H7217" silver|strong="H3702", and|strong="H1722"  
 the|strong="H1768" belly|strong="H4577" and|strong="H1722"  
 the|strong="H1768" thighs|strong="H3410" of|strong="H7217" brass: <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong="H6523" the|strong="H1768" legs|strong="H8243"  
 of|strong="H4481" iron|strong="H6523", the|strong="H1768"  
 feet|strong="H7271" part|strong="H4481" of|strong="H4481"  
 iron|strong="H6523" and|strong="H6523" part|strong="H4481"  
 of|strong="H4481" clay|strong="H2635". <sup>34</sup> Thus thou sawest, till  
 a|strong="H2370" stone|strong="H0069" was|strong="H1934"  
 cut|strong="H1505" out|strong="H1505" of|strong="H5922"  
 a|strong="H2370" mountain without|strong="H3809"  
 hands|strong="H3028": and|strong="H6523" it|strong="H5922"  
 struck|strong="H4223" the|strong="H5922" statue|strong="H6755" upon  
 the|strong="H5922" feet|strong="H7271" thereof that|strong="H1768"  
 were|strong="H1934" of|strong="H5922" iron|strong="H6523"  
 and|strong="H6523" of|strong="H5922" clay|strong="H2635",

and|strong = "H6523" broke them|strong = "H1994" in|strong = "H5922" pieces. <sup>35</sup> Then|strong = "H0116" was|strong = "H1934" the|strong = "H3606" iron|strong = "H6523", the|strong = "H3606" clay|strong = "H2635", the|strong = "H3606" brass, the|strong = "H3606" silver|strong = "H3702", and|strong = "H6523" the|strong = "H3606" gold|strong = "H1722" broken to|strong = "H4481" pieces together, and|strong = "H6523" became|strong = "H1934" like the|strong = "H3606" chaff|strong = "H5784" of|strong = "H4481" a|strong = "H7912" summer's thrashing floor, and|strong = "H6523" they|strong = "H0116" were|strong = "H1934" carried|strong = "H5376" away by|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H3606" wind|strong = "H7308": and|strong = "H6523" there|strong = "H1768" was|strong = "H1934" no|strong = "H3809" place|strong = "H1934" found|strong = "H7912" for|strong = "H1768" them|strong = "H1994": but|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606" stone|strong = "H0069" that|strong = "H1768" struck|strong = "H4223" the|strong = "H3606" statue|strong = "H6755", became|strong = "H1934" a|strong = "H7912" great|strong = "H7229" mountain|strong = "H2906", and|strong = "H6523" filled|strong = "H4391" the|strong = "H3606" whole|strong = "H3606" earth|strong = "H0772". <sup>36</sup> This|strong = "H1836" is|strong = "H2493" the|strong = "H6925" dream|strong = "H2493": we will|strong = "H4430" also tell|strong = "H0560" the|strong = "H6925" interpretation|strong = "H6591" thereof before|strong = "H6925" thee, O king|strong = "H4430". <sup>37</sup> Thou art a king|strong = "H4430" of|strong = "H0426" kings|strong = "H4430": and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H1768" God|strong = "H0426" of|strong = "H0426" heaven|strong = "H8065" hath given|strong = "H3052" thee a kingdom|strong = "H4437", and|strong = "H4430" strength|strong = "H2632", and|strong = "H4430" power|strong = "H2632", and|strong = "H4430" glory|strong = "H3367": <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "H1722" all|strong = "H3606" places wherein the|strong = "H3606" children|strong = "H1123" of|strong = "H1123" men|strong = "H0606", and|strong = "H1722" the|strong = "H3606" beasts|strong = "H2423" of|strong = "H1123" the|strong = "H3606" field|strong = "H1251" do dwell|strong = "H1753": he|strong = "H1768" hath also given|strong = "H3052" the|strong = "H3606" birds|strong = "H5776" of|strong = "H1123" the|strong = "H3606" air into thy hand|strong = "H3028", and|strong = "H1722" hath put all|strong = "H3606" things|strong = "H3606" under thy power|strong = "H3028": thou therefore art the|strong = "H3606" head|strong = "H7217" of|strong = "H1123" gold|strong = "H1722". <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "H4437" after|strong = "H0870" thee shall rise up another|strong = "H0317" kingdom|strong = "H4437", inferior|strong = "H0772" to|strong = "H4481" thee, of|strong = "H4481" silver: and|strong = "H4437" another|strong = "H0317" third|strong = "H8523" kingdom|strong = "H4437" of|strong = "H4481" brass, which|strong = "H1768" shall rule|strong = "H7981" over|strong = "H7981" all|strong = "H3606" the|strong = "H3606" world. <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "H6523" the|strong = "H3606" fourth|strong = "H7244" kingdom|strong = "H4437"

shall be|strong = "H1934" as|strong = "H1768" iron|strong = "H6523".  
 As|strong = "H1768" iron|strong = "H6523" breaketh into  
 pieces|strong = "H7490", and|strong = "H6523" subdueth  
 all|strong = "H3606" things|strong = "H3606", so|strong = "H1768" shall  
 that|strong = "H1768" break|strong = "H7490" and|strong = "H6523" destroy  
 all|strong = "H3606" these|strong = "H0459". <sup>41</sup> Arid whereas thou sawest  
 the|strong = "H3606" feet|strong = "H7271", and|strong = "H6523"  
 the|strong = "H3606" toes|strong = "H0677", part|strong = "H4481"  
 of|strong = "H4481" potter's|strong = "H6353" clay|strong = "H2635",  
 and|strong = "H6523" part|strong = "H4481" of|strong = "H4481"  
 iron|strong = "H6523": the|strong = "H3606" kingdom|strong = "H4437" shall  
 be|strong = "H1934" divided|strong = "H6386", but|strong = "H1768" yet it  
 shall take|strong = "H1934" its|strong = "H4481" origin  
 from|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H3606" iron|strong = "H6523",  
 according|strong = "H4481" as|strong = "H1768" thou sawest  
 the|strong = "H3606" iron|strong = "H6523" mixed|strong = "H6151"  
 with|strong = "H6151" the|strong = "H3606" miry clay|strong = "H2635". <sup>42</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6523" as|strong = "H4437" the toes|strong = "H0677"  
 of|strong = "H4481" the feet|strong = "H7271" were|strong = "H1934"  
 part|strong = "H4481" of|strong = "H4481" iron|strong = "H6523",  
 and|strong = "H6523" part|strong = "H4481" of|strong = "H4481"  
 clay|strong = "H2635", the kingdom|strong = "H4437" shall  
 be|strong = "H1934" partly|strong = "H4481" strong|strong = "H8624",  
 and|strong = "H6523" partly|strong = "H4481" broken. <sup>43</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6523" whereas thou sawest the|strong = "H1768"  
 iron|strong = "H6523" mixed|strong = "H6151" with|strong = "H5974" miry  
 clay|strong = "H2635", they|strong = "H1768" shall be|strong = "H1934"  
 mingled indeed together with|strong = "H5974" the|strong = "H1768"  
 seed|strong = "H2234" of|strong = "H1836" man|strong = "H0606",  
 but|strong = "H1768" they|strong = "H1768" shall not|strong = "H3809" stick  
 fast one|strong = "H1836" to|strong = "H5974" another|strong = "H1836",  
 as|strong = "H1768" iron|strong = "H6523" cannot|strong = "H3809"  
 be|strong = "H1934" mixed|strong = "H6151" with|strong = "H5974"  
 clay|strong = "H2635". <sup>44</sup> But|strong = "H1768" in|strong = "H0426"  
 the|strong = "H3606" days|strong = "H3118" of|strong = "H0426"  
 those|strong = "H1768" kingdoms|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H3606"  
 God|strong = "H0426" of|strong = "H0426" heaven|strong = "H8065"  
 will|strong = "H1768" set|strong = "H6966" up a|strong = "H6966"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4437" that|strong = "H1768" shall never  
 be|strong = "H0426" destroyed|strong = "H2255", and|strong = "H4430"  
 his|strong = "H3606" kingdom|strong = "H4437" shall not|strong = "H3809"  
 be|strong = "H0426" delivered up to|strong = "H8065"  
 another|strong = "H0321" people|strong = "H5972", and|strong = "H4430" it  
 shall break in|strong = "H0426" pieces, and|strong = "H4430" shall consume  
 all|strong = "H3606" these|strong = "H0459" kingdoms|strong = "H4437",  
 and|strong = "H4430" itself|strong = "H1932" shall stand|strong = "H6966"

for|strong = "H1768" ever|strong = "H5957". <sup>45</sup> According  
 as|strong = "H1768" thou sawest that|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606"  
 stone|strong = "H0069" was|strong = "H1934" cut|strong = "H1505"  
 out|strong = "H1505" of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H3606"  
 mountain|strong = "H2906" without|strong = "H3809"  
 hands|strong = "H3028", and|strong = "H4430" broke in|strong = "H0426"  
 pieces, the|strong = "H3606" clay|strong = "H2635", and|strong = "H4430"  
 the|strong = "H3606" iron|strong = "H6523", and|strong = "H4430"  
 the|strong = "H3606" brass, and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606"  
 silver|strong = "H3702", and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606"  
 gold|strong = "H1722", the|strong = "H3606" great|strong = "H7229"  
 God|strong = "H0426" hath shewn the|strong = "H3606"  
 king|strong = "H4430" what|strong = "H4101" shall come  
 to|strong = "H3046" pass hereafter, and|strong = "H4430"  
 the|strong = "H3606" dream|strong = "H2493" is|strong = "H1768" true,  
 and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606" interpretation|strong = "H6591"  
 thereof is|strong = "H1768" faithful|strong = "H0540". <sup>46</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0116" king|strong = "H4430" Nabuchodonosor  
 fell|strong = "H5308" on|strong = "H5922" his|strong = "H5922"  
 face|strong = "H0600", and|strong = "H4430" worshipped  
 Daniel|strong = "H1841", and|strong = "H4430"  
 commanded|strong = "H0560" that|strong = "H4430" they|strong = "H0116"  
 should|strong = "H4430" offer in|strong = "H5922" sacrifice|strong = "H4504"  
 to|strong = "H5922" him victims and|strong = "H4430"  
 incense|strong = "H5208". <sup>47</sup> And|strong = "H6032" the|strong = "H1768"  
 king|strong = "H4430" spoke|strong = "H0560" to|strong = "H0560"  
 Daniel|strong = "H1841", and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H0560":  
 Verily your God|strong = "H0426" is|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H1768"  
 God|strong = "H0426" of|strong = "H0426" gods|strong = "H0426",  
 and|strong = "H6032" Lord|strong = "H4756" of|strong = "H0426"  
 kings|strong = "H4430", and|strong = "H6032" a|strong = "H6032"  
 revealer|strong = "H1541" of|strong = "H0426" hidden things: seeing thou  
 couldst discover this|strong = "H1836" secret. <sup>48</sup> Then|strong = "H0116"  
 the|strong = "H3606" king|strong = "H4430" advanced  
 Daniel|strong = "H1841" to|strong = "H5922" a|strong = "H0116" high  
 station, and|strong = "H4430" gave|strong = "H3052" him|strong = "H3052"  
 many|strong = "H7690" and|strong = "H4430" great|strong = "H7229"  
 gifts|strong = "H4978": and|strong = "H4430" he|strong = "H0116"  
 made|strong = "H7981" him|strong = "H3052" governor  
 over|strong = "H5922" all|strong = "H3606" the|strong = "H3606"  
 provinces|strong = "H4083" of|strong = "H4430" Babylon|strong = "H0895",  
 and|strong = "H4430" chief|strong = "H7229" of|strong = "H4430"  
 the|strong = "H3606" magistrates over|strong = "H5922" all|strong = "H3606"  
 the|strong = "H3606" wise|strong = "H2445" men|strong = "H2445"  
 of|strong = "H4430" Babylon|strong = "H0895". <sup>49</sup> And|strong = "H4336"  
 Daniel|strong = "H1841" requested|strong = "H1156" of|strong = "H4481"

the **"H5922"** king **"H4430"**, and **"H4336"** he **"H1768"** appointed **"H4483"** Sidrach, Misach, and **"H4336"** Abdenago over **"H5922"** the **"H5922"** works of **"H4481"** the **"H5922"** province **"H4083"** of **"H4481"** Babylon **"H0895"**: but **"H1768"** Daniel **"H1841"** himself was **"H1841"** in **"H5922"** the **"H5922"** king's **"H4430"** palace.

**3** King **"H4430"** Nabuchodonosor made **"H5648"** a **"H5648"** statue **"H6755"** of **"H4430"** gold **"H1722"**, of **"H4430"** sixty **"H8361"** cubits **"H0521"** high, and **"H4430"** six **"H8353"** cubits **"H0521"** broad, and **"H4430"** he **"H1768"** set **"H6966"** it up in **"H4430"** the **"H1768"** plain **"H1236"** of **"H4430"** Dura **"H1757"** of **"H4430"** the **"H1768"** province **"H4083"** of **"H4430"** Babylon **"H0895"**. <sup>2</sup> Then **"H4430"** Nabuchodonosor the **"H3606"** king **"H4430"** sent **"H7972"** to **"H7972"** call together the **"H3606"** nobles, the **"H3606"** magistrates **"H8614"**, and **"H4430"** the **"H3606"** judges **"H1884"**, the **"H3606"** captains, the **"H3606"** rulers **"H7984"**, and **"H4430"** governors **"H6347"**, and **"H4430"** all **"H3606"** the **"H3606"** chief men of **"H4430"** the **"H3606"** provinces **"H4083"**, to **"H7972"** come **"H0858"** to **"H7972"** the **"H3606"** dedication **"H2597"** of **"H4430"** the **"H3606"** statue **"H6755"** which **"H1768"** king **"H4430"** Nabuchodonosor had **"H4430"** set **"H6966"** up. <sup>3</sup> Then **"H0116"** the **"H3606"** nobles, the **"H3606"** magistrates **"H8614"**, and **"H4430"** the **"H3606"** judges **"H1884"**, the **"H3606"** captains, and **"H4430"** rulers **"H7984"**, and **"H4430"** the **"H3606"** great men that **"H1768"** were **"H1768"** placed in **"H4430"** authority, and **"H4430"** all **"H3606"** the **"H3606"** princes of **"H4430"** the **"H3606"** provinces **"H4083"**, were **"H1768"** gathered **"H3673"** together to **"H4083"** come to **"H4083"** the **"H3606"** dedication **"H2597"** of **"H4430"** the **"H3606"** statue **"H6755"**, which **"H1768"** king **"H4430"** Nabuchodonosor had **"H4430"** set **"H6966"** up. And **"H4430"** they **"H0116"** stood **"H6966"** before **"H6903"** the **"H3606"** statue **"H6755"** which **"H1768"** king **"H4430"** Nabuchodonosor

had|strong="H4430" set|strong="H6966" up. <sup>4</sup> Then a  
 herald|strong="H3744" cried with a strong voice: To|strong="H0560" you  
 it is|strong="H0560" commanded|strong="H0560", O  
 nations|strong="H0524", tribes, and|strong="H0524" languages: <sup>5</sup>  
 That|strong="H1768" in|strong="H4430" the|strong="H3606" hour  
 that|strong="H1768" you|strong="H1768" shall|strong="H5457"  
 hear|strong="H8086" the|strong="H3606" sound of|strong="H4430"  
 the|strong="H3606" trumpet, and|strong="H4430" of|strong="H4430"  
 the|strong="H3606" flute|strong="H4953", and|strong="H4430"  
 of|strong="H4430" the|strong="H3606" harp|strong="H6460",  
 of|strong="H4430" the|strong="H3606" sackbut, and|strong="H4430"  
 of|strong="H4430" the|strong="H3606" psaltery|strong="H6460",  
 and|strong="H4430" of|strong="H4430" the|strong="H3606" symphony,  
 and|strong="H4430" of|strong="H4430" all|strong="H3606" kind  
 of|strong="H4430" music|strong="H2170"; ye fall|strong="H5308"  
 down|strong="H5308" and|strong="H4430" adore the|strong="H3606"  
 golden|strong="H1722" statue|strong="H6755" which|strong="H1768"  
 king|strong="H4430" Nabuchodonosor hath set|strong="H6966" up. <sup>6</sup>

But|strong="H1768" if any man shall|strong="H5457"  
 not|strong="H3809" fall|strong="H5308" down|strong="H5308"  
 and|strong="H5308" adore, he|strong="H1768" shall|strong="H5457"  
 the|strong="H1768" same hour be|strong="H8160" cast|strong="H7412"  
 into|strong="H1459" a furnace|strong="H0861" of|strong="H0861"  
 burning fire|strong="H5135". <sup>7</sup> Upon this|strong="H1836"  
 therefore|strong="H6903", at|strong="H6966" the|strong="H3606"  
 time|strong="H2166" when|strong="H1768" all|strong="H3606"  
 the|strong="H3606" people|strong="H5972" heard|strong="H8086"  
 the|strong="H3606" sound of|strong="H4430" the|strong="H3606"  
 trumpet, the|strong="H3606" flute|strong="H4953", and|strong="H4430"  
 the|strong="H3606" harp|strong="H6460", of|strong="H4430"  
 the|strong="H3606" sackbut, and|strong="H4430" the|strong="H3606"  
 psaltery|strong="H6460", of|strong="H4430" the|strong="H3606"  
 symphony, and|strong="H4430" of|strong="H4430" all|strong="H3606"  
 kind of|strong="H4430" music|strong="H2170": all|strong="H3606"  
 the|strong="H3606" nations|strong="H0524", tribes, and|strong="H4430"  
 languages fell|strong="H5308" down|strong="H5308"  
 and|strong="H4430" adored the|strong="H3606" golden|strong="H1722"  
 statue|strong="H6755" which|strong="H1768" king|strong="H4430"  
 Nabuchodonosor had|strong="H4430" set|strong="H6966" up. <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="H7127" presently at that|strong="H1768" very  
 time|strong="H2166" some Chaldeans|strong="H3779"  
 came|strong="H7127" and|strong="H7127" accused|strong="H7170"  
 the|strong="H3606" Jews|strong="H3062", <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H6032"  
 said|strong="H0560" to|strong="H0560" king|strong="H4430"  
 Nabuchodonosor: O king|strong="H4430", live|strong="H2418"  
 for|strong="H0560" ever|strong="H5957": <sup>10</sup> Thou, O

king|strong = "H4430", hast made|strong = "H7761" a|strong = "H7761"  
 decree|strong = "H2942" that|strong = "H1768" every|strong = "H3606"  
 man|strong = "H0606" that|strong = "H1768" shall|strong = "H5457" bear  
 the|strong = "H3606" sound of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606"  
 trumpet, the|strong = "H3606" flute|strong = "H4953", and|strong = "H4430"  
 the|strong = "H3606" harp|strong = "H6460", of|strong = "H4430"  
 the|strong = "H3606" sackbut, and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606"  
 psaltery|strong = "H6460", of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606"  
 symphony, and|strong = "H4430" of|strong = "H4430" all|strong = "H3606"  
 kind of|strong = "H4430" music|strong = "H2170", shall|strong = "H5457"  
 prostrate himself, and|strong = "H4430" adore the|strong = "H3606"  
 golden|strong = "H1722" statue|strong = "H6755": <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H5308"  
 that|strong = "H1768" if any man shall|strong = "H5457"  
 not|strong = "H3809" fall|strong = "H5308" down|strong = "H5308"  
 and|strong = "H5308" adore, he|strong = "H1768" should be  
 cast|strong = "H7412" into|strong = "H1459" a furnace|strong = "H0861"  
 of|strong = "H0861" burning fire|strong = "H5135". <sup>12</sup>

Now|strong = "H4430" there|strong = "H0383" are|strong = "H1768"  
 certain|strong = "H1400" Jews|strong = "H3062" whom|strong = "H1768"  
 thou hast set|strong = "H6966" over|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922"  
 works of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H5922" province|strong = "H4083"  
 of|strong = "H0426" Babylon|strong = "H0895", Sidrach, Misach,  
 and|strong = "H4336" Abdenago: these|strong = "H0479"  
 men|strong = "H1400", O king|strong = "H4430", have|strong = "H0383"  
 slighted thy decree|strong = "H2942": they|strong = "H1768"  
 worship|strong = "H5457" not|strong = "H3809" thy gods|strong = "H0426",  
 nor|strong = "H3809" do|strong = "H0383" they|strong = "H1768" adore  
 the|strong = "H5922" golden|strong = "H1722" statue|strong = "H6755"  
 which|strong = "H1768" thou hast set|strong = "H6966" up. <sup>13</sup>

Then|strong = "H0116" Nabuchodonosor in|strong = "H4430" fury,  
 and|strong = "H4336" in|strong = "H4430" wrath|strong = "H2528",  
 commanded|strong = "H0560" that|strong = "H4430" Sidrach, Misach,  
 and|strong = "H4336" Abdenago should|strong = "H4430" be  
 brought|strong = "H0858": who immediately were|strong = "H1400"  
 brought|strong = "H0858" before|strong = "H6925" the|strong = "H0116"  
 king|strong = "H4430". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H4336" Nabuchodonosor  
 the|strong = "H1768" king spoke|strong = "H0560" to|strong = "H0560"  
 them|strong = "H0560", and|strong = "H4336" said|strong = "H0560":  
 Is|strong = "H1768" it true|strong = "H6656", O Sidrach, Misach,  
 and|strong = "H4336" Abdenago, that|strong = "H1768"  
 you|strong = "H1768" do|strong = "H0383" not|strong = "H3809"  
 worship|strong = "H5457" my|strong = "H1768" gods|strong = "H0426",  
 nor|strong = "H3809" adore the|strong = "H1768" golden|strong = "H1722"  
 statue|strong = "H6755" that|strong = "H1768" I|strong = "H1768"  
 have|strong = "H0383" set|strong = "H6966" up? <sup>15</sup> Now|strong = "H3705"  
 therefore if|strong = "H2006" you|strong = "H1768" be|strong = "H0426"



ready|strong = "H6263" at|strong = "H0426" what|strong = "H4479" hour  
 soever you|strong = "H1768" shall|strong = "H5457" hear|strong = "H8086"  
 the|strong = "H3606" sound of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H3606"  
 trumpet, flute|strong = "H4953", harp|strong = "H6460", sackbut,  
 and|strong = "H5308" psaltery|strong = "H6460", and|strong = "H5308"  
 symphony, and|strong = "H5308" of|strong = "H0426" all|strong = "H3606"  
 kind of|strong = "H0426" music|strong = "H2170", prostrate yourselves,  
 and|strong = "H5308" adore the|strong = "H3606" statue|strong = "H6755"  
 which|strong = "H1768" I|strong = "H4481" have|strong = "H0383"  
 made|strong = "H5648": but|strong = "H1768" if|strong = "H2006"  
 you|strong = "H1768" do|strong = "H5648" not|strong = "H3809" adore,  
 you|strong = "H1768" shall|strong = "H5457" be|strong = "H0426"  
 cast|strong = "H7412" the|strong = "H3606" same hour into|strong = "H1459"  
 the|strong = "H3606" furnace|strong = "H0861" of|strong = "H0426" burning  
 fire|strong = "H5135": and|strong = "H5308" who|strong = "H1768"  
 is|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606" God|strong = "H0426"  
 that|strong = "H1768" shall|strong = "H5457" deliver|strong = "H7804"  
 you|strong = "H1768" out|strong = "H5648" of|strong = "H0426"  
 my|strong = "H1768" hand|strong = "H3028"? <sup>16</sup> Sidrach, Misach,  
 and|strong = "H4336" Abdenago answered|strong = "H6032"  
 and|strong = "H4336" said|strong = "H0560" to|strong = "H5922"  
 king|strong = "H4430" Nabuchodonosor: We|strong = "H0586"  
 have|strong = "H4430" no|strong = "H3809" occasion to|strong = "H5922"  
 answer|strong = "H6600" thee concerning|strong = "H5922"  
 this|strong = "H1836" matter|strong = "H6600". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "H1768"  
 behold our God|strong = "H0426", whom|strong = "H1768"  
 we|strong = "H0586" worship, is|strong = "H1768" able|strong = "H3202"  
 to|strong = "H3202" save us from|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H1768"  
 furnace|strong = "H0861" of|strong = "H0426" burning fire|strong = "H5135",  
 and|strong = "H4430" to|strong = "H3202" deliver|strong = "H7804" us out  
 of|strong = "H0426" thy hands|strong = "H3028", O king|strong = "H4430".  
<sup>18</sup> But|strong = "H1768" if|strong = "H2006" he|strong = "H1768"  
 will|strong = "H1768" not|strong = "H3809", be|strong = "H0426"  
 it|strong = "H2006" known|strong = "H3046" to|strong = "H3046" thee, O  
 king|strong = "H4430", that|strong = "H1768" we|strong = "H1768"  
 will|strong = "H1768" not|strong = "H3809" worship|strong = "H5457" thy  
 gods|strong = "H0426", nor|strong = "H3809" adore the|strong = "H1768"  
 golden|strong = "H1722" statue|strong = "H6755" which|strong = "H1768"  
 thou hast set|strong = "H6966" up. <sup>19</sup> Then|strong = "H0116"  
 was|strong = "H5020" Nabuchodonosor filled|strong = "H4391"  
 with|strong = "H5922" fury: and|strong = "H4336" the|strong = "H0116"  
 countenance of|strong = "H0861" his|strong = "H5922" face|strong = "H0600"  
 was|strong = "H5020" changed|strong = "H8133" against|strong = "H5922"  
 Sidrach, Misach, and|strong = "H4336" Abdenago, and|strong = "H4336"  
 he|strong = "H1768" commanded|strong = "H0560" that|strong = "H1768"  
 the|strong = "H0116" furnace|strong = "H0861" should be

heated|strong = "H0228" seven|strong = "H7655" times|strong = "H2298"  
 more|strong = "H5922" than|strong = "H1768" it|strong = "H5922"  
 had|strong = "H5020" been accustomed to|strong = "H5922" be  
 heated|strong = "H0228". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H4336" he|strong = "H1768"  
 commanded|strong = "H0560" the|strong = "H1768" strongest  
 men|strong = "H1400" that|strong = "H1768" were|strong = "H1400"  
 in|strong = "H1768" his|strong = "H1768" army|strong = "H2429",  
 to|strong = "H0560" bind the|strong = "H1768" feet of|strong = "H0861"  
 Sidrach, Misach, and|strong = "H4336" Abdenago, and|strong = "H4336"  
 to|strong = "H0560" cast|strong = "H7412" them|strong = "H0560"  
 into|strong = "H7412" the|strong = "H1768" furnace|strong = "H0861"  
 of|strong = "H0861" burning fire|strong = "H5135". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0116" immediately these|strong = "H0479"  
 men|strong = "H1400" were|strong = "H1400" bound|strong = "H3729"  
 and|strong = "H0116" were|strong = "H1400" cast|strong = "H7412"  
 into|strong = "H1459" the|strong = "H0116" furnace|strong = "H0861"  
 of|strong = "H0861" burning fire|strong = "H5135", with their  
 coats|strong = "H6361", and|strong = "H0116" their caps|strong = "H3737",  
 and|strong = "H0116" their shoes, and|strong = "H0116" their garments. <sup>22</sup>  
 For|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606" king's|strong = "H4430"  
 commandment was|strong = "H4430" urgent|strong = "H2685",  
 and|strong = "H4336" the|strong = "H3606" furnace|strong = "H0861"  
 was|strong = "H4430" heated|strong = "H0228"  
 exceedingly|strong = "H3493". And|strong = "H4336" the|strong = "H3606"  
 flame|strong = "H7631" of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H3606"  
 fire|strong = "H5135" slew|strong = "H6992" those|strong = "H0479"  
 men|strong = "H1400" that|strong = "H1768" had|strong = "H4430" cast  
 in|strong = "H4430" Sidrach, Misach, and|strong = "H4336" Abdenago. <sup>23</sup>  
 But these|strong = "H0479" three|strong = "H8532" men|strong = "H1400",  
 that is, Sidrach, Misach, and|strong = "H4336" Abdenago,  
 fell|strong = "H5308" down|strong = "H5308" bound|strong = "H3729" in the  
 midst|strong = "H1459" of|strong = "H0861" the furnace|strong = "H0861"  
 of|strong = "H0861" burning fire|strong = "H5135". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6032" they|strong = "H0116" walked in|strong = "H4430"  
 the|strong = "H0116" midst|strong = "H1459" of|strong = "H4430"  
 the|strong = "H0116" flame, praising God and|strong = "H6032" blessing  
 the|strong = "H0116" Lord. <sup>25</sup> Then|strong = "H1768" Azarias standing up  
 prayed in|strong = "H0426" this manner, and|strong = "H6032" opening  
 his|strong = "H1768" mouth in|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H1768"  
 midst|strong = "H1459" of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H1768"  
 fire|strong = "H5135", he|strong = "H1768" said|strong = "H0560": <sup>26</sup>  
 Blessed art thou, O Lord, the|strong = "H0116" God|strong = "H0426"  
 of|strong = "H0426" our fathers, and|strong = "H4336" thy name  
 is|strong = "H1768" worthy of|strong = "H0426" praise, and|strong = "H4336"  
 glorious for|strong = "H1768" ever: <sup>27</sup> For|strong = "H1768" thou art just  
 in|strong = "H4430" all that|strong = "H1768" thou hast done

to|strong="H4430" us, and|strong="H4430" all thy works  
 are|strong="H1768" true, and|strong="H4430" thy ways right,  
 and|strong="H4430" all thy judgments true. <sup>28</sup> For|strong="H1768" thou  
 hast executed true judgments in|strong="H0426" all|strong="H3606"  
 the|strong="H3606" things|strong="H3606" that|strong="H1768" thou  
 hast brought upon us|strong="H5649", and|strong="H4336" upon  
 Jerusalem the|strong="H3606" holy city of|strong="H0426" our fathers:  
 for|strong="H1768" according to|strong="H5922" truth  
 and|strong="H4336" judgment, thou hast brought all|strong="H3606"  
 these things|strong="H3606" upon us|strong="H5649"  
 for|strong="H1768" our sins. <sup>29</sup> For|strong="H1768" we|strong="H1768"  
 have|strong="H0383" sinned, and|strong="H4336"  
 committed|strong="H5648" iniquity, departing from|strong="H4481" thee:  
 and|strong="H4336" we|strong="H1768" have|strong="H0383" trespassed  
 in|strong="H0426" all|strong="H3606" things|strong="H3606": <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong="H4336" we|strong="H0116" have|strong="H4430" not  
 hearkened to|strong="H4083" thy commandments, nor  
 have|strong="H4430" we|strong="H0116" observed nor done  
 as|strong="H0116" thou hadst commanded us, that|strong="H4430" it  
 might go well with us. <sup>31</sup> Wherefore all|strong="H3606"  
 that|strong="H1768" thou hast brought upon us, and|strong="H4430"  
 every|strong="H3606" thing that|strong="H1768" thou hast done  
 to|strong="H5972" us, thou hast done in|strong="H1753" true judgment:  
<sup>32</sup> And|strong="H0852" thou hast delivered us into the|strong="H1768"  
 hands of|strong="H0426" our enemies that|strong="H1768"  
 are|strong="H1768" unjust, and|strong="H0852" most|strong="H5943"  
 wicked, and|strong="H0852" prevaricators, and|strong="H0852"  
 to|strong="H6925" a|strong="H5648" king unjust, and|strong="H0852"  
 most|strong="H5943" wicked beyond all that|strong="H1768" axe upon  
 the|strong="H1768" earth. <sup>33</sup> And|strong="H4437" now we cannot open  
 our mouths: we are become a shame and|strong="H4437" reproach  
 to|strong="H1859" thy servants, and|strong="H4437" to|strong="H1859"  
 them that worship thee. <sup>34</sup> Deliver us not up for ever, we beseech thee, for  
 thy name's sake, and abolish not thy covenant. <sup>35</sup> And take not away thy  
 mercy from us for the sake of Abraham thy beloved, and Isaac thy servant,  
 and Israel thy holy one: <sup>36</sup> To whom thou hast spoken, promising that thou  
 wouldst multiply their seed as the stars of heaven, and as the sand that is on  
 the sea shore. <sup>37</sup> For we, O Lord, are diminished more than any nation, and  
 are brought low in all the earth this day for our sins. <sup>38</sup> Neither is there at  
 this time prince, or leader, or prophet, or holocaust, or sacrifice, or oblation,  
 or incense, or place of firstfruits before thee, <sup>39</sup> That we may find thy mercy:  
 nevertheless in a contrite heart and humble spirit let us be accepted. <sup>40</sup> As in  
 holocausts of rams, and bullocks, and as in thousands of fat lambs: so let our  
 sacrifice be made in thy sight this day, that it may please thee: for there is no  
 confusion to them that trust in thee. <sup>41</sup> And now we follow thee with all our  
 heart, and we fear thee, and seek thy face. <sup>42</sup> Put us not to confusion, but

deal. with us according to thy meekness, and according to the multitude of thy mercies. <sup>43</sup> And deliver us according to thy wonderful works, and give glory to thy name, O Lord: <sup>44</sup> And let all them be confounded that shew evils to thy servants, let them be confounded in all thy might, and let their strength be broken. <sup>45</sup> And let them know that thou art the Lord, the only God, and glorious over all the world. <sup>46</sup> Now the king's servants that had cast them in, ceased not to heat the furnace with brimstone, and tow, and pitch, and dry sticks, <sup>47</sup> And the flame mounted up above the furnace nine and forty cubits: <sup>48</sup> And it broke forth, and burnt such of the Chaldeans as it found near the furnace. <sup>49</sup> But the angel of the Lord went down with Azarias and his companions into the furnace: and he drove the flame of the fire out of the furnace, <sup>50</sup> And made the midst of the furnace like the blowing of a wind bringing dew, and the fire touched them not at all, nor troubled them, nor did them any harm. <sup>51</sup> Then these three as with one mouth praised, and glorified, and blessed God in the furnace, saying: <sup>52</sup> Blessed art thou, O Lord the God of our fathers: and worthy to be praised, and glorified, and exalted above all for ever: and blessed is the holy name of thy glory: and worthy to be praised, and exalted above all in all ages. <sup>53</sup> Blessed art thou in the holy temple of thy glory: and exceedingly to be praised, and exceeding glorious for ever. <sup>54</sup> Blessed art thou on the throne of thy kingdom, and exceedingly to be praised, and exalted above all for ever. <sup>55</sup> Blessed art thou, that beholdest the depths, and sittest upon the cherubims: and worthy to be praised and exalted above all for ever. <sup>56</sup> Blessed art thou in the firmament of heaven: and worthy of praise, and glorious for ever. <sup>57</sup> All ye works of the Lord, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>58</sup> O ye angels of the Lord, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>59</sup> O ye heavens, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>60</sup> O all ye waters that are above the heavens, bless the Lord; praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>61</sup> O all ye powers of the Lord, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>62</sup> O ye sun and moon, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>63</sup> O ye stars of heaven, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>64</sup> O every shower and dew, bless ye the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>65</sup> O all ye spirits of God, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>66</sup> O ye fire and heat, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>67</sup> O ye cold and heat, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>68</sup> O ye dews and hoar frosts, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>69</sup> O ye frost and cold, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>70</sup> O ye ice and snow, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>71</sup> O ye nights and days, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>72</sup> O ye light and darkness, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>73</sup> O ye lightnings and clouds, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>74</sup> O let the earth bless the Lord: let it praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>75</sup> O ye mountains and hills, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>76</sup> O all ye things that spring up in the earth, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>77</sup> O ye

fountains, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>78</sup> O ye seas and rivers, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>79</sup> O ye whales, and all that move in the waters, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>80</sup> O all ye fowls of the air, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>81</sup> O all ye beasts and cattle, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>82</sup> O ye sons of men, bless the Lord, praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>83</sup> O let Israel bless the Lord: let them praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>84</sup> O ye priests of the Lord, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>85</sup> O ye servants of the Lord, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>86</sup> O ye spirits and souls of the just, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>87</sup> O ye holy and humble of heart, bless the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. <sup>88</sup> O Ananias, Azarias, and Misael, bless ye the Lord: praise and exalt him above all for ever. For he hath delivered us from hell, and saved us out of the hand of death, and delivered us out of the midst of the burning flame, and saved us out of the midst of the fire. <sup>89</sup> O give thanks to the Lord, because he is good: because his mercy endureth for ever and ever. <sup>90</sup> O all ye religious, bless the Lord the God of gods: praise him and give him thanks, because his mercy endureth for ever and ever. <sup>91</sup> Then Nabuchodonosor the king was astonished, and rose up in haste, and said to his nobles: Did we not cast three men bound into the midst of the fire? They answered the king, and said: True, O king. <sup>92</sup> He answered, and said: Behold I see four men loose, and walking in the midst of the fire, and there is no hurt in them, and the form of the fourth is like the Son of God. <sup>93</sup> Then Nabuchodonosor came to the door of the burning fiery furnace, and said: Sidrach, Misach, and Abdenago, ye servants of the most high God, go ye forth, and come. And immediately Sidrach, Misach, and Abdenago went out from the midst of the fire. <sup>94</sup> And the nobles, and the magistrates, and the judges, and the great men of the king being gathered together, considered these men, that the fire had no power on their bodies, and that not a hair of their head had been singed, nor their garments altered, nor the smell of the fire had passed on them. <sup>95</sup> Then Nabuchodonosor breaking forth, said: Blessed be the God of them, to wit, of Sidrach, Misach, and Abdenago, who hath sent his angel, and delivered his servants that believed in him: and they changed the king's word, and delivered up their bodies that they might not serve, nor adore any god, except their own God. <sup>96</sup> By me therefore this decree is made, that every people, tribe, and tongue, which shall speak blasphemy against the God of Sidrach, Misach, and Abdenago, shall be destroyed, and their houses laid waste: for there is no other God that can save in this manner. <sup>97</sup> Then the king promoted Sidrach, Misach, and Abdenago, in the province of Babylon. <sup>98</sup> Nabuchodonosor the king, to all peoples, nations, and tongues, that dwell in all the earth, peace be multiplied unto you. <sup>99</sup> The most high God hath wrought signs and wonders toward me. It hath seemed good to me therefore to publish <sup>100</sup> His signs, because they are great: and his wonders, because they are mighty: and his kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, I and his power to all generations.

4 I |strong="H0576", Nabuchodonosor, was |strong="H1934" at rest  
 in |strong="H1965" my house |strong="H1005", and |strong="H1005"  
 flourishing in |strong="H1965" my palace |strong="H1965": <sup>2</sup> I  
 saw |strong="H2370" a |strong="H2370" dream |strong="H2493"  
 that |strong="H2370" affrighted me |strong="H1763": and |strong="H1763"  
 my thoughts in |strong="H5922" my bed |strong="H4903",  
 and |strong="H1763" the |strong="H5922" visions |strong="H2376"  
 of |strong="H5922" my head |strong="H7217" troubled |strong="H0927"  
 me |strong="H1763". <sup>3</sup> Then |strong="H1768" I |strong="H4481"  
 set |strong="H7761" forth a |strong="H7761" decree |strong="H2942",  
 that |strong="H1768" all |strong="H3606" the |strong="H3606"  
 wise |strong="H2445" men |strong="H2445" of |strong="H4481"  
 Babylon |strong="H0895" should be brought |strong="H5954"  
 in |strong="H5954" before |strong="H6925" me |strong="H6925",  
 and |strong="H6925" that |strong="H1768" they |strong="H1768" should  
 shew me |strong="H6925" the |strong="H3606"  
 interpretation |strong="H6591" of |strong="H4481" the |strong="H3606"  
 dream |strong="H2493". <sup>4</sup> Then |strong="H0116" came |strong="H5954"  
 in |strong="H5954" the |strong="H0116" diviners |strong="H1505",  
 the |strong="H0116" wise men, the |strong="H0116"  
 Chaldeans |strong="H3779", and |strong="H6925" the |strong="H0116"  
 soothsayers, and |strong="H6925" I |strong="H0576" told |strong="H0560"  
 the |strong="H0116" dream |strong="H2493" before |strong="H6925"  
 them |strong="H0560": but |strong="H0116" they |strong="H0116" did  
 not |strong="H3809" shew me |strong="H6925" the |strong="H0116"  
 interpretation |strong="H6591" thereof: <sup>5</sup> Till their colleague  
 Daniel |strong="H1841" came |strong="H5954" in |strong="H0426"  
 before |strong="H6925" me |strong="H6925", whose |strong="H1768"  
 name |strong="H8036" is |strong="H1768" Baltassar, according  
 to |strong="H0560" the |strong="H1768" name |strong="H8036"  
 of |strong="H0426" my |strong="H1768" god |strong="H0426",  
 who |strong="H1768" hath in |strong="H0426" him |strong="H6925"  
 the |strong="H1768" spirit |strong="H7308" of |strong="H0426"  
 the |strong="H1768" holy |strong="H6922" gods |strong="H0426":  
 and |strong="H1841" I |strong="H1768" told |strong="H0560"  
 the |strong="H1768" dream |strong="H2493" before |strong="H6925"  
 him |strong="H6925". <sup>6</sup> Baltassar, prince of |strong="H0426"  
 the |strong="H3606" diviners, because |strong="H1768" I |strong="H0576"  
 know |strong="H3046" that |strong="H1768" thou hast in |strong="H0426"  
 thee the |strong="H3606" spirit |strong="H7308" of |strong="H0426"  
 the |strong="H3606" holy |strong="H6922" gods |strong="H0426",  
 and |strong="H7229" that |strong="H1768" no |strong="H3809" secret  
 is |strong="H1768" impossible to |strong="H0560" thee:  
 tell |strong="H0560" me the |strong="H3606" visions |strong="H2376"  
 of |strong="H0426" my |strong="H1768" dreams |strong="H2493"  
 that |strong="H1768" I |strong="H0576" have |strong="H0576"

seen|strong="H2370", and|strong="H7229" the|strong="H3606" interpretation|strong="H6591" of|strong="H0426" them|strong="H0560".

<sup>7</sup> This was|strong="H1934" the|strong="H5922" vision|strong="H2376" of|strong="H5922" my head|strong="H7217" in|strong="H5922" my bed|strong="H4903": I saw|strong="H2370", and|strong="H0363" behold|strong="H0431" a|strong="H2370" tree|strong="H0363" in|strong="H5922" the|strong="H5922" midst|strong="H1459" of|strong="H5922" the|strong="H5922" earth|strong="H0772", and|strong="H0363" the|strong="H5922" height|strong="H7314" thereof was|strong="H1934" exceeding great|strong="H7690". <sup>8</sup>

The|strong="H3606" tree|strong="H0363" was|strong="H3606" great|strong="H7236", and|strong="H7236" strong|strong="H8631": and|strong="H7236" the|strong="H3606" height|strong="H7314" thereof reached|strong="H4291" unto heaven|strong="H8065": the|strong="H3606" sight thereof was|strong="H3606" even to|strong="H8065" the|strong="H3606" ends of all|strong="H3606" the|strong="H3606" earth|strong="H0772". <sup>9</sup> Its|strong="H4481" leaves were|strong="H8065" most beautiful|strong="H8209", and|strong="H8065" its|strong="H4481" fruit|strong="H0004" exceeding much|strong="H7690": and|strong="H8065" in|strong="H1753" it|strong="H8460" was|strong="H3606" food|strong="H4203" for|strong="H4203" all|strong="H3606": under|strong="H8460" it|strong="H8460" dwelt|strong="H1753" cattle, and|strong="H8065" beasts|strong="H2423", and|strong="H8065" in|strong="H1753" the|strong="H3606" branches|strong="H6056" thereof the|strong="H3606" fowls of|strong="H4481" the|strong="H3606" air had their|strong="H3606" abode: and|strong="H8065" all|strong="H3606" flesh|strong="H1321" did eat of|strong="H4481" it|strong="H8460". <sup>10</sup>

I|strong="H4481" saw|strong="H2370" in|strong="H5922" the|strong="H5922" vision|strong="H2376" of|strong="H4481" my head|strong="H7217" upon my bed|strong="H4903", and|strong="H8065" behold|strong="H0431" a|strong="H2370" watcher|strong="H5894", and|strong="H8065" a|strong="H2370" holy|strong="H6922" one|strong="H6922" came down from|strong="H4481" heaven|strong="H8065". <sup>11</sup> He|strong="H3652" cried aloud|strong="H2429", and|strong="H3652" said|strong="H0560" thus|strong="H3652": Cut|strong="H7113" down|strong="H1414" the|strong="H0560" tree|strong="H0363", and|strong="H3652" chop|strong="H1414" off|strong="H7113" the|strong="H0560" branches|strong="H6056" thereof: shake off|strong="H7113" its|strong="H7113" leaves, and|strong="H3652" scatter|strong="H0921" its|strong="H7113" fruits: let the|strong="H0560" beasts|strong="H2423" fly away that are under|strong="H8479" it|strong="H6853", and|strong="H3652" the|strong="H0560" birds|strong="H6853" from|strong="H4481" its|strong="H7113" branches|strong="H6056". <sup>12</sup>

Nevertheless leave|strong="H7662" the|strong="H1768" stump

of|strong = "H2920" its roots|strong = "H8330" in|strong = "H2508"  
the|strong = "H1768" earth|strong = "H0772", and|strong = "H6523" let it be  
tied with|strong = "H5974" a band|strong = "H0613" of|strong = "H2920"  
iron|strong = "H6523", and|strong = "H6523" of|strong = "H2920" brass,  
among|strong = "H5974" the|strong = "H1768" grass|strong = "H6211",  
that|strong = "H1768" is|strong = "H1768" without, and|strong = "H6523" let  
it be wet with|strong = "H5974" the|strong = "H1768" dew|strong = "H2920"  
of|strong = "H2920" heaven|strong = "H8065", and|strong = "H6523" let its  
portion|strong = "H2508" be with|strong = "H5974" the|strong = "H1768"  
wild|strong = "H1251" beasts|strong = "H2423" in|strong = "H2508"  
the|strong = "H1768" grass|strong = "H6211" of|strong = "H2920"  
the|strong = "H1768" earth|strong = "H0772". <sup>13</sup> Let his|strong = "H5922"  
heart|strong = "H3825" be|strong = "H3825" changed|strong = "H8133"  
from|strong = "H4481" man's|strong = "H0606", and|strong = "H0606" let a  
beast's|strong = "H2423" heart|strong = "H3825" be|strong = "H3825"  
given|strong = "H3052" him|strong = "H3052"; and|strong = "H0606" let  
seven|strong = "H7655" times|strong = "H5732" pass|strong = "H2499"  
over|strong = "H5922" him|strong = "H3052". <sup>14</sup> This is|strong = "H1768"  
the|strong = "H5922" decree|strong = "H1510" by the|strong = "H5922"  
sentence|strong = "H6600" of|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H5922"  
watchers|strong = "H5894", and|strong = "H0606" the|strong = "H5922" word  
And|strong = "H0606" demand of|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H5922"  
holy|strong = "H6922" ones|strong = "H6922"; till the|strong = "H5922"  
living|strong = "H2417" know|strong = "H3046" that|strong = "H1768"  
the|strong = "H5922" most|strong = "H5943" High|strong = "H5943" ruleth  
in|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H5922" kingdom|strong = "H4437"  
of|strong = "H4437" men|strong = "H0606"; and|strong = "H0606"  
he|strong = "H1768" will|strong = "H1768" give|strong = "H5415"  
it|strong = "H5922" to|strong = "H5922" whomsoever it|strong = "H5922"  
shall please him|strong = "H6966", and|strong = "H0606"  
he|strong = "H1768" will|strong = "H1768" appoint|strong = "H6966"  
the|strong = "H5922" basest man|strong = "H0606" over|strong = "H5922"  
it|strong = "H5922". <sup>15</sup> I|strong = "H0576" king|strong = "H4430"  
Nabuchodonosor saw|strong = "H2370" this|strong = "H1836"  
dream|strong = "H2493": thou, therefore|strong = "H6903", O Baltassar,  
tell|strong = "H0560" me quickly the|strong = "H3606"  
interpretation|strong = "H6591": for|strong = "H1768" all|strong = "H3606"  
the|strong = "H3606" wise|strong = "H2445" men|strong = "H2445"  
of|strong = "H0426" my|strong = "H1768" kingdom|strong = "H4437" axe  
not|strong = "H3809" able|strong = "H3202" to|strong = "H0560"  
declare|strong = "H0560" the|strong = "H3606" meaning of|strong = "H0426"  
it|strong = "H0607" to|strong = "H0560" me: but|strong = "H1768" thou art  
able|strong = "H3202", because|strong = "H6903" the|strong = "H3606"  
spirit|strong = "H7308" of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H3606"  
holy|strong = "H6922" gods|strong = "H0426" is|strong = "H1768"  
in|strong = "H0426" thee. <sup>16</sup> Then|strong = "H0116"



Daniel|strong = "H1841", whose|strong = "H1768" name|strong = "H8036"  
 was|strong = "H1841" Baltassar, began|strong = "H1841" silently  
 to|strong = "H0560" think within himself for|strong = "H1768" about  
 one|strong = "H2298" hour: and|strong = "H6032" his|strong = "H1768"  
 thoughts|strong = "H7476" troubled|strong = "H0927" him.  
 But|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H0116" king|strong = "H4430"  
 answering, said|strong = "H0560": Baltassar, let not the|strong = "H0116"  
 dream|strong = "H2493" and|strong = "H6032" the|strong = "H0116"  
 interpretation|strong = "H6591" thereof trouble thee. Baltassar  
 answered|strong = "H6032", and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H0560":  
 My|strong = "H1768" lord|strong = "H4756", the|strong = "H0116"  
 dream|strong = "H2493" be|strong = "H8160" to|strong = "H0560"  
 them|strong = "H0560" that|strong = "H1768" hate|strong = "H8131" thee,  
 and|strong = "H6032" the|strong = "H0116" interpretation|strong = "H6591"  
 thereof to|strong = "H0560" thy enemies. <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H3606"  
 tree|strong = "H0363" which|strong = "H1768" thou sawest  
 which|strong = "H1768" was|strong = "H3606" high and|strong = "H7236"  
 strong|strong = "H8631", whose|strong = "H1768" height|strong = "H7314"  
 reached|strong = "H4291" to|strong = "H8065" the|strong = "H3606" skies,  
 and|strong = "H7236" the|strong = "H3606" sight thereof into  
 all|strong = "H3606" tire earth|strong = "H0772": <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H8065"  
 the|strong = "H3606" branches|strong = "H6056" thereof  
 were|strong = "H8065" most beautiful|strong = "H8209",  
 and|strong = "H8065" its fruit|strong = "H0004" exceeding  
 much|strong = "H7690", and|strong = "H8065" in|strong = "H1753"  
 it|strong = "H8460" was|strong = "H3606" food|strong = "H4203"  
 for|strong = "H4203" all|strong = "H3606", under|strong = "H8460" which  
 the|strong = "H3606" beasts|strong = "H2423" of|strong = "H1753"  
 the|strong = "H3606" field|strong = "H1251" dwelt|strong = "H1753",  
 and|strong = "H8065" the|strong = "H3606" birds|strong = "H6853"  
 of|strong = "H1753" the|strong = "H3606" air had their|strong = "H3606"  
 abode in|strong = "H1753" its branches|strong = "H6056". <sup>19</sup>  
 It|strong = "H0607" is|strong = "H1768" thou, O king|strong = "H4430",  
 who|strong = "H1768" art grown|strong = "H8631" great|strong = "H7236"  
 and|strong = "H4430" become|strong = "H7236" mighty:  
 for|strong = "H1768" thy greatness|strong = "H7238" hath  
 grown|strong = "H8631", and|strong = "H4430" hath  
 reached|strong = "H4291" to|strong = "H8065" heaven|strong = "H8065",  
 and|strong = "H4430" thy power unto the|strong = "H1768" ends  
 of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H1768" earth|strong = "H0772". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4430" whereas the|strong = "H5922" king|strong = "H4430"  
 saw|strong = "H2370" a|strong = "H2370" watcher|strong = "H5894",  
 and|strong = "H4430" a|strong = "H2370" holy|strong = "H6922"  
 one|strong = "H6922" come down|strong = "H1414" from|strong = "H4481"  
 heaven|strong = "H8065", and|strong = "H4430" say|strong = "H0560": Cut  
 down|strong = "H1414" the|strong = "H5922" tree|strong = "H0363"

and|strong="H4430" destroy|strong="H2255" it|strong="H5922",  
 but|strong="H1297" leave|strong="H7662" the|strong="H5922" stump  
 of|strong="H4481" the|strong="H5922" roots|strong="H8330" thereof  
 in|strong="H5922" the|strong="H5922" earth|strong="H0772",  
 and|strong="H4430" let it|strong="H5922" be bound  
 with|strong="H5974" iron|strong="H6523" and|strong="H4430" brass  
 among|strong="H5974" the|strong="H5922" grass|strong="H1883"  
 without, and|strong="H4430" let it|strong="H5922" be sprinkled  
 with|strong="H5974" the|strong="H5922" dew|strong="H2920"  
 of|strong="H4481" heaven|strong="H8065", and|strong="H4430" let  
 his|strong="H5922" feeding be with|strong="H5974" the|strong="H5922"  
 wild|strong="H1251" beasts|strong="H2423", till seven|strong="H7655"  
 times|strong="H5732" pass|strong="H2499" over|strong="H5922"  
 him|strong="H4481". <sup>21</sup> This|strong="H1836" is|strong="H1768"  
 the|strong="H5922" interpretation|strong="H6591" of|strong="H4430"  
 the|strong="H5922" sentence of|strong="H4430" the|strong="H5922"  
 most|strong="H5943" High|strong="H5943", which|strong="H1768"  
 is|strong="H1768" come|strong="H4291" upon my|strong="H1768"  
 lord|strong="H4756" the|strong="H5922" king|strong="H4430". <sup>22</sup>  
 They|strong="H1768" shall cast thee out from|strong="H4481"  
 among|strong="H5974" men|strong="H0606", and|strong="H0606" thy  
 dwelling|strong="H4070" shall be|strong="H1934" with|strong="H5974"  
 cattle|strong="H8450" and|strong="H0606" with|strong="H5974"  
 wild|strong="H1251" beasts|strong="H2423", and|strong="H0606" thou  
 shalt eat|strong="H2939" grass|strong="H6211" as|strong="H1768" an ox,  
 and|strong="H0606" shalt be|strong="H1934" wet with|strong="H5974"  
 the|strong="H5922" dew|strong="H2920" of|strong="H4481"  
 heaven|strong="H8065": and|strong="H0606" seven|strong="H7655"  
 times|strong="H5732" shall pass|strong="H2499" over|strong="H5922"  
 thee, till thou know|strong="H3046" that|strong="H1768"  
 the|strong="H5922" most|strong="H5943" High|strong="H5943" ruleth  
 over|strong="H5922" the|strong="H5922" kingdom|strong="H4437"  
 of|strong="H4481" men|strong="H0606", and|strong="H0606" giveth  
 it|strong="H5922" to|strong="H5922" whomsoever he|strong="H1768"  
 will|strong="H6211". <sup>23</sup> But|strong="H1768" whereas  
 he|strong="H1768" commanded|strong="H0560", that|strong="H1768"  
 the|strong="H1768" stump of|strong="H4481" the|strong="H1768"  
 roots|strong="H8330" thereof, that|strong="H1768" is|strong="H1768",  
 of|strong="H4481" the|strong="H1768" tree|strong="H0363", should be  
 left|strong="H7662": thy kingdom|strong="H4437" shall remain  
 to|strong="H0560" thee after|strong="H4481" thou shalt have  
 known|strong="H3046" that|strong="H1768" power is|strong="H1768"  
 from|strong="H4481" heaven|strong="H8065". <sup>24</sup> Wherefore, O  
 king|strong="H4430", let my counsel be|strong="H1934" acceptable  
 to|strong="H5922" thee, and|strong="H4430" redeem thou thy  
 sins|strong="H2408" with|strong="H5922" alms, and|strong="H4430" thy

iniquities|strong = "H5758" with|strong = "H5922" works of|strong = "H4430"  
 mercy|strong = "H2604" to|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922" poor:  
 perhaps|strong = "H2006" he will|strong = "H4430" forgive thy offences. <sup>25</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3606" these things|strong = "H3606" came|strong = "H4291"  
 upon king|strong = "H4430" Nabuchodonosor. <sup>26</sup> At the|strong = "H5922"  
 end|strong = "H7118" of|strong = "H4437" twelve|strong = "H6236"  
 months|strong = "H3393" he|strong = "H1768" was|strong = "H1934"  
 walking|strong = "H1981" in|strong = "H1965" the|strong = "H5922"  
 palace|strong = "H1965" of|strong = "H4437" Babylon|strong = "H0895". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6032" the|strong = "H1768" king|strong = "H4430"  
 answered|strong = "H6032", and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H0560":  
 Is|strong = "H1768" not|strong = "H3809" this|strong = "H1668"  
 the|strong = "H1768" great|strong = "H7229" Babylon|strong = "H0895",  
 which|strong = "H1768" I|strong = "H0576" have|strong = "H0576"  
 built|strong = "H1124" to|strong = "H0560" be the|strong = "H1768" seat  
 of|strong = "H1005" the|strong = "H1768" kingdom|strong = "H4437", by  
 the|strong = "H1768" strength|strong = "H2632" of|strong = "H1005"  
 my|strong = "H1768" power|strong = "H2632", and|strong = "H6032"  
 in|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H1768" glory|strong = "H3367"  
 of|strong = "H1005" my|strong = "H1768" excellence? <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4430" while|strong = "H5751" the|strong = "H5020"  
 word|strong = "H4406" was|strong = "H4430" yet in|strong = "H4437"  
 the|strong = "H5020" king's|strong = "H4430" mouth|strong = "H6433", a  
 voice|strong = "H7032" came|strong = "H5308" down|strong = "H5308"  
 from|strong = "H4481" heaven|strong = "H8065": To|strong = "H0560" thee,  
 O king|strong = "H4430" Nabuchodonosor, it is|strong = "H0560"  
 said|strong = "H0560": Thy kingdom|strong = "H4437" shall  
 pass|strong = "H5709" from|strong = "H4481" thee, <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "H0606"  
 they|strong = "H1768" shall cast thee out from|strong = "H4481"  
 among|strong = "H5974" men|strong = "H0606", and|strong = "H0606" thy  
 dwelling|strong = "H4070" shall be with|strong = "H5974"  
 cattle|strong = "H8450" and|strong = "H0606" wild|strong = "H1251"  
 beasts|strong = "H2423": thou shalt eat|strong = "H2939"  
 grass|strong = "H6211" like|strong = "H2939" an ox, and|strong = "H0606"  
 seven|strong = "H7655" times|strong = "H5732" shall pass|strong = "H2499"  
 over|strong = "H5922" thee, till thou know|strong = "H3046"  
 that|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H5922" most|strong = "H5943"  
 High|strong = "H5943" ruleth in|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H5922"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4437" of|strong = "H4481" men|strong = "H0606",  
 and|strong = "H0606" giveth it|strong = "H5922" to|strong = "H5922"  
 whomsoever he|strong = "H1768" will|strong = "H6211". <sup>30</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5922" same hour the|strong = "H5922"  
 word|strong = "H4406" was|strong = "H1655" fulfilled|strong = "H5487"  
 upon Nabuchodonosor, and|strong = "H7236" he|strong = "H1768"  
 was|strong = "H1655" driven|strong = "H2957" away|strong = "H2957"  
 from|strong = "H4481" among|strong = "H5922" men|strong = "H0606",

and|strong = "H7236" did eat grass|strong = "H6211" like|strong = "H4406"  
 an|strong = "H5487" ox, and|strong = "H7236" his|strong = "H5922"  
 body|strong = "H1655" was|strong = "H1655" wet with|strong = "H5922"  
 the|strong = "H5922" dew|strong = "H2920" of|strong = "H4481"  
 heaven|strong = "H8065": till his|strong = "H5922" hairs  
 grew|strong = "H7236" like|strong = "H4406" the|strong = "H5922" feathers  
 of|strong = "H4481" eagles, and|strong = "H7236" his|strong = "H5922"  
 nails|strong = "H2953" like|strong = "H4406" birds'|strong = "H6853"  
 claws|strong = "H2953". <sup>31</sup> Now at the|strong = "H5922"  
 end|strong = "H7118" of|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H5922"  
 days|strong = "H3118", I|strong = "H0576" Nabuchodonosor  
 lifted|strong = "H5191" up my|strong = "H5191" eyes|strong = "H5870"  
 to|strong = "H5922" heaven|strong = "H8065", and|strong = "H8065"  
 my|strong = "H5191" sense was|strong = "H5020" restored|strong = "H8421"  
 to|strong = "H5922" me: and|strong = "H8065" I|strong = "H0576"  
 blessed|strong = "H1289" the|strong = "H5922" most|strong = "H5943"  
 High|strong = "H5943", and|strong = "H8065" I|strong = "H0576"  
 praised|strong = "H7624" and|strong = "H8065" glorified|strong = "H1922"  
 him that|strong = "H1768" liveth for|strong = "H1768"  
 ever|strong = "H5957": for|strong = "H1768" his|strong = "H5922" power  
 is|strong = "H1768" an everlasting|strong = "H5957" power,  
 and|strong = "H8065" his|strong = "H5922" kingdom|strong = "H4437"  
 is|strong = "H1768" to|strong = "H5922" all|strong = "H5957" generations.  
<sup>32</sup> And|strong = "H8065" all|strong = "H3606" the|strong = "H3606"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H1753" of|strong = "H3028" the|strong = "H3606"  
 earth|strong = "H0772" are|strong = "H1768" reputed as|strong = "H1768"  
 nothing|strong = "H3809" before him: for|strong = "H1768"  
 he|strong = "H1768" doth according to|strong = "H0560"  
 his|strong = "H4223" will|strong = "H4101", I|strong = "H1768"  
 as|strong = "H1768" well with|strong = "H5648" the|strong = "H3606" powers  
 of|strong = "H3028" heaven|strong = "H8065", as|strong = "H1768" among  
 the|strong = "H3606" inhabitants|strong = "H1753" of|strong = "H3028"  
 the|strong = "H3606" earth|strong = "H0772": and|strong = "H8065"  
 there|strong = "H0383" is|strong = "H1768" none that|strong = "H1768"  
 can|strong = "H1768" resist his|strong = "H4223" hand|strong = "H3028",  
 and|strong = "H8065" say|strong = "H0560" to|strong = "H0560" him:  
 Why|strong = "H4101" hast thou done|strong = "H5648" it? <sup>33</sup> At  
 the|strong = "H5922" same time|strong = "H2166" my|strong = "H2166"  
 sense returned|strong = "H8421" to|strong = "H5922" me,  
 and|strong = "H4437" I|strong = "H1156" came to|strong = "H5922"  
 the|strong = "H5922" honour and|strong = "H4437" glory|strong = "H3367"  
 of|strong = "H4437" my|strong = "H2166" kingdom|strong = "H4437":  
 and|strong = "H4437" my|strong = "H2166" shape returned|strong = "H8421"  
 to|strong = "H5922" me: and|strong = "H4437" my|strong = "H2166"  
 nobles|strong = "H7261", and|strong = "H4437" my|strong = "H2166"  
 magistrates sought for|strong = "H5922" me, and|strong = "H4437"

I|strong = "H1156" was|strong = "H7238" restored|strong = "H8421"  
 to|strong = "H5922" my|strong = "H2166" kingdom|strong = "H4437":  
 and|strong = "H4437" greater majesty|strong = "H1923"  
 was|strong = "H7238" added|strong = "H3255" to|strong = "H5922" me. <sup>34</sup>  
 Therefore I|strong = "H0576" Nabuchodonosor do now|strong = "H3705"  
 praise|strong = "H7624", and|strong = "H4430" magnify,  
 and|strong = "H4430" glorify the|strong = "H3606" King|strong = "H4430"  
 of|strong = "H4430" heaven|strong = "H8065": because|strong = "H1768"  
 all|strong = "H3606" his|strong = "H3606" works|strong = "H4567"  
 are|strong = "H1768" true|strong = "H7187", and|strong = "H4430"  
 his|strong = "H3606" ways|strong = "H0735" judgments,  
 and|strong = "H4430" them|strong = "H3202" that|strong = "H1768"  
 walk|strong = "H1981" in|strong = "H4430" pride|strong = "H1467"  
 he|strong = "H1768" is|strong = "H1768" able|strong = "H3202"  
 to|strong = "H3202" abase.

5Baltasar the|strong = "H5648" king|strong = "H4430"  
 made|strong = "H5648" a|strong = "H5648" great|strong = "H7229"  
 feast|strong = "H3900" for|strong = "H6903" a|strong = "H5648"  
 thousand|strong = "H0506" of|strong = "H4430" his nobles|strong = "H7261":  
 and|strong = "H4430" every one drank|strong = "H8355" according  
 to|strong = "H4430" his age. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H4430" being  
 now|strong = "H4430" drunk he|strong = "H1768"  
 commanded|strong = "H0560" that|strong = "H1768" they|strong = "H1768"  
 should|strong = "H4430" bring|strong = "H0858" the|strong = "H1768"  
 vessels|strong = "H3984" of|strong = "H4481" gold|strong = "H1722"  
 and|strong = "H4430" silver|strong = "H3702" which|strong = "H1768"  
 Nabuchodonosor his|strong = "H5020" father|strong = "H0002"  
 had|strong = "H4430" brought|strong = "H0858" away out  
 of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H1768" temple|strong = "H1965",  
 that|strong = "H1768" was|strong = "H4430" in|strong = "H1965"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3390", that|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H1768"  
 king|strong = "H4430" and|strong = "H4430" his|strong = "H5020"  
 nobles|strong = "H7261", and|strong = "H4430" his|strong = "H5020"  
 wives|strong = "H7695" and|strong = "H4430" his|strong = "H5020"  
 concubines|strong = "H3904", might|strong = "H3904"  
 drink|strong = "H8355" in|strong = "H1965" them|strong = "H0560". <sup>3</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0116" were|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H0116"  
 golden|strong = "H1722" and|strong = "H4430" silver  
 vessels|strong = "H3984" brought|strong = "H0858", which|strong = "H1768"  
 he|strong = "H1768" had|strong = "H4430" brought|strong = "H0858" away  
 out of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H0116" temple|strong = "H1005"  
 that|strong = "H1768" was|strong = "H4430" in|strong = "H0426"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3390": and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H0116"  
 king|strong = "H4430" and|strong = "H4430" his|strong = "H1768"

nobles|strong = "H7261", his|strong = "H1768" wives|strong = "H7695" and|strong = "H4430" his|strong = "H1768" concubines|strong = "H3904", drank|strong = "H8355" in|strong = "H0426" them. <sup>4</sup> They drank|strong = "H8355" wine|strong = "H2562", and|strong = "H6523" praised|strong = "H7624" their gods|strong = "H0426" of|strong = "H0426" gold|strong = "H1722", and|strong = "H6523" of|strong = "H0426" silver|strong = "H3702", of|strong = "H0426" brass, of|strong = "H0426" iron|strong = "H6523", and|strong = "H6523" of|strong = "H0426" wood|strong = "H0636", and|strong = "H6523" of|strong = "H0426" stone|strong = "H0069". <sup>5</sup> In|strong = "H1965" the|strong = "H5922" same hour there|strong = "H1768" appeared|strong = "H5312" fingers|strong = "H0677", as|strong = "H1768" it|strong = "H5922" were|strong = "H1768" of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5922" hand|strong = "H3028" of|strong = "H4430" a|strong = "H2370" man|strong = "H0606", writing|strong = "H3790" over|strong = "H5922" against|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922" candlestick upon the|strong = "H5922" surface of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5922" wall|strong = "H3797" of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5922" king's|strong = "H4430" palace|strong = "H1965": and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5922" king|strong = "H4430" beheld the|strong = "H5922" joints of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5922" hand|strong = "H3028" that|strong = "H1768" wrote|strong = "H3790". <sup>6</sup> Then|strong = "H0116" was|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H0116" king's|strong = "H4430" countenance changed|strong = "H8133", and|strong = "H4430" his thoughts|strong = "H7476" troubled|strong = "H0927" him: and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H0116" joints|strong = "H7001" of|strong = "H4430" his loins were|strong = "H2122" loosed|strong = "H8271", and|strong = "H4430" his knees struck one|strong = "H1668" against the|strong = "H0116" other. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H6032" the|strong = "H3606" king|strong = "H4430" cried out|strong = "H1505" aloud|strong = "H2429" to|strong = "H5922" bring|strong = "H5954" in|strong = "H5954" the|strong = "H3606" wise|strong = "H2445" men|strong = "H2445", the|strong = "H3606" Chaldeans|strong = "H3779", and|strong = "H6032" the|strong = "H3606" soothsayers. And|strong = "H6032" the|strong = "H3606" king|strong = "H4430" spoke|strong = "H0560", and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H0560" to|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H3606" wise|strong = "H2445" men|strong = "H2445" of|strong = "H4437" Babylon|strong = "H0895": Whosoever shall read|strong = "H7123" this|strong = "H1836" writing|strong = "H3792", and|strong = "H6032" shall make known to|strong = "H5922" me|strong = "H5954" the|strong = "H3606" interpretation|strong = "H6591" thereof, shall be clothed|strong = "H3848" with|strong = "H3848" purple|strong = "H0711", and|strong = "H6032" shall have|strong = "H7981" a|strong = "H6032" golden|strong = "H1722" chain on|strong = "H5922" his|strong = "H5922" neck|strong = "H6676", and|strong = "H6032" shall be the|strong = "H3606" third|strong = "H8523"

man|strong="H0606" in|strong="H5954" my|strong="H1768"  
 kingdom|strong="H4437". <sup>8</sup> Then|strong="H0116"  
 came|strong="H5954" in|strong="H5954" all|strong="H3606"  
 the|strong="H3606" king's|strong="H4430" wise|strong="H2445"  
 men|strong="H2445", but|strong="H0116" they|strong="H0116"  
 could|strong="H3546" neither|strong="H3809" read|strong="H7123"  
 the|strong="H3606" writing|strong="H3792", nor|strong="H3809" declare  
 the|strong="H3606" interpretation|strong="H6591" to|strong="H3546"  
 the|strong="H3606" king|strong="H4430". <sup>9</sup> Wherewith  
 king|strong="H4430" Baltasar was|strong="H4430" much|strong="H7690"  
 troubled|strong="H0927", and|strong="H4430" his|strong="H5922"  
 countenance was|strong="H4430" changed|strong="H8133":  
 and|strong="H4430" his|strong="H5922" nobles|strong="H7261" also  
 were|strong="H2122" troubled|strong="H0927". <sup>10</sup>  
 Then|strong="H4430" the|strong="H0560" queen|strong="H4433", on  
 occasion of|strong="H1005" what|strong="H4406" had|strong="H4430"  
 happened to|strong="H0560" the|strong="H0560" king|strong="H4430",  
 and|strong="H6032" his|strong="H5954" nobles|strong="H7261",  
 came|strong="H5954" into|strong="H5954" the|strong="H0560"  
 banquet|strong="H4961" house|strong="H1005": and|strong="H6032"  
 she|strong="H4433" spoke|strong="H0560" and|strong="H6032"  
 said|strong="H0560": O king|strong="H4430", live|strong="H2418"  
 for|strong="H6903" ever|strong="H5957": let not thy  
 thoughts|strong="H7476" trouble thee, neither let thy countenance  
 be|strong="H2122" changed|strong="H8133". <sup>11</sup> There|strong="H0383"  
 is|strong="H1768" a|strong="H7912" man|strong="H1400"  
 in|strong="H0426" thy kingdom|strong="H4437" that|strong="H1768"  
 hath the|strong="H1768" spirit|strong="H7308" of|strong="H0426"  
 the|strong="H1768" holy|strong="H6922" gods|strong="H0426"  
 in|strong="H0426" him|strong="H6966": and|strong="H4430"  
 in|strong="H0426" the|strong="H1768" days|strong="H3118"  
 of|strong="H0426" thy father|strong="H0002" knowledge  
 and|strong="H4430" wisdom|strong="H2452" were|strong="H1400"  
 found|strong="H7912" in|strong="H0426" him|strong="H6966":  
 for|strong="H1768" king|strong="H4430" Nabuchodonosor thy  
 father|strong="H0002" appointed|strong="H6966" him|strong="H6966"  
 prince of|strong="H0426" the|strong="H1768" wise men|strong="H1400",  
 enchanters, Chaldeans|strong="H3779", and|strong="H4430" soothsayers,  
 thy father|strong="H0002", I|strong="H1768" say, O  
 king|strong="H4430": <sup>12</sup> Because|strong="H6903" a|strong="H7761"  
 greater spirit|strong="H7308", and|strong="H4430"  
 knowledge|strong="H4486", and|strong="H4430" understanding,  
 and|strong="H4430" interpretation|strong="H6591" of|strong="H4430"  
 dreams|strong="H2493", and|strong="H4430" shewing of|strong="H4430"  
 secrets, and|strong="H4430" resolving of|strong="H4430"  
 difficult|strong="H7001" things|strong="H3606", were|strong="H1768"

found|strong = "H7912" in|strong = "H4430" him, that|strong = "H1768"  
 is|strong = "H1768", in|strong = "H4430" Daniel|strong = "H1841":  
 whom|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606" king|strong = "H4430"  
 named|strong = "H8036" Baltassar. Now|strong = "H3705"  
 therefore|strong = "H6903" let|strong = "H3705" Daniel|strong = "H1841"  
 be|strong = "H3705" called|strong = "H7123" for|strong = "H1768",  
 and|strong = "H4430" he|strong = "H1768" will|strong = "H1768" tell  
 the|strong = "H3606" interpretation|strong = "H6591". <sup>13</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0116" Daniel|strong = "H1841" was|strong = "H1841"  
 brought|strong = "H0858" in|strong = "H5954" before|strong = "H6925"  
 the|strong = "H0116" king|strong = "H4430". And|strong = "H6032"  
 the|strong = "H0116" king|strong = "H4430" spoke|strong = "H0560",  
 and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H0560" to|strong = "H0560"  
 him|strong = "H6925": Art thou Daniel|strong = "H1841" of|strong = "H4481"  
 the|strong = "H0116" children|strong = "H1123" of|strong = "H4481"  
 the|strong = "H0116" captivity of|strong = "H4481" Juda,  
 whom|strong = "H1768" my|strong = "H1768" father|strong = "H0002"  
 the|strong = "H0116" king|strong = "H4430" brought|strong = "H0858" out  
 of|strong = "H4481" Judea? <sup>14</sup> I|strong = "H1768" have  
 heard|strong = "H8086" of|strong = "H0426" thee, that|strong = "H1768"  
 thou hast the|strong = "H5922" spirit|strong = "H7308" of|strong = "H0426"  
 the|strong = "H5922" gods|strong = "H0426", and|strong = "H2452" excellent  
 knowledge, and|strong = "H2452" understanding, and|strong = "H2452"  
 wisdom|strong = "H2452" are|strong = "H1768" found|strong = "H7912"  
 in|strong = "H0426" thee. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3792" now|strong = "H3705"  
 the|strong = "H1768" wise|strong = "H2445" men|strong = "H2445"  
 the|strong = "H1768" magicians have come in|strong = "H5954"  
 before|strong = "H6925" me|strong = "H6925", to|strong = "H6925"  
 read|strong = "H7123" this|strong = "H1836" writing|strong = "H3792",  
 and|strong = "H3792" shew me|strong = "H6925" the|strong = "H1768"  
 interpretation|strong = "H6591" thereof: and|strong = "H3792"  
 they|strong = "H1768" could|strong = "H3546" not|strong = "H3809" declare  
 to|strong = "H6925" me|strong = "H6925" the|strong = "H1768" meaning  
 of|strong = "H2445" this|strong = "H1836" writing|strong = "H3792". <sup>16</sup>  
 But|strong = "H1768" I|strong = "H0576" have|strong = "H0576"  
 heard|strong = "H8086" of|strong = "H4437" thee, that|strong = "H1768"  
 thou canst interpret obscure things, and|strong = "H1722" resolve  
 difficult|strong = "H7001" things: now|strong = "H3705" if|strong = "H2006"  
 thou art able|strong = "H3202" to|strong = "H5922" read|strong = "H7123"  
 the|strong = "H5922" writing|strong = "H3792", and|strong = "H1722"  
 to|strong = "H5922" shew me the|strong = "H5922"  
 interpretation|strong = "H6591" thereof, thou shalt be|strong = "H3705"  
 clothed|strong = "H3848" with|strong = "H3848" purple|strong = "H0711",  
 and|strong = "H1722" shalt have|strong = "H0576" a chain  
 of|strong = "H4437" gold|strong = "H1722" about|strong = "H5922" thy  
 neck|strong = "H6676", and|strong = "H1722" shalt be|strong = "H3705"



the|strong = "H5922" third|strong = "H8531" prince in|strong = "H4437"  
 my|strong = "H1768" kingdom|strong = "H4437". <sup>17</sup> To|strong = "H0560"  
 which Daniel|strong = "H1841" made|strong = "H3046" answer,  
 and|strong = "H6032" said|strong = "H0560" before|strong = "H6925"  
 the|strong = "H0116" king|strong = "H4430": Thy rewards|strong = "H5023"  
 be|strong = "H1934" to|strong = "H0560" thyself, and|strong = "H6032"  
 the|strong = "H0116" gifts|strong = "H4978" of|strong = "H4430" thy house  
 give|strong = "H3052" to|strong = "H0560" another|strong = "H0321":  
 but|strong = "H1297" the|strong = "H0116" writing|strong = "H3792"  
 I|strong = "H0116" will|strong = "H4430" read|strong = "H7123"  
 to|strong = "H0560" thee, O king|strong = "H4430", and|strong = "H6032"  
 shew thee the|strong = "H0116" interpretation|strong = "H6591" thereof. <sup>18</sup>  
 O king|strong = "H4430", the|strong = "H5020" most|strong = "H5943"  
 high|strong = "H5943" God|strong = "H0426" gave|strong = "H3052"  
 to|strong = "H3052" Nabuchodonosor thy father|strong = "H0002" a  
 kingdom|strong = "H4437", and|strong = "H4430"  
 greatness|strong = "H7238", and|strong = "H4430" glory|strong = "H3367",  
 and|strong = "H4430" honour. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0524"  
 for|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606" greatness|strong = "H7238"  
 that|strong = "H1768" he|strong = "H1768" gave|strong = "H3052"  
 to|strong = "H6925" him|strong = "H3052", all|strong = "H3606"  
 people|strong = "H5972", tribes, and|strong = "H0524" languages  
 trembled|strong = "H2112", and|strong = "H0524" were|strong = "H1934"  
 afraid of|strong = "H4481" him|strong = "H3052": whom|strong = "H1768"  
 he|strong = "H1768" would, he|strong = "H1768" slew|strong = "H6992":  
 and|strong = "H0524" whom|strong = "H1768" he|strong = "H1768" would,  
 he|strong = "H1768" destroyed: and|strong = "H0524"  
 whom|strong = "H1768" he|strong = "H1768" would, he|strong = "H1768" set  
 up|strong = "H6925": and|strong = "H0524" whom|strong = "H1768"  
 he|strong = "H1768" would, he|strong = "H1768" brought down. <sup>20</sup>  
 But|strong = "H1768" when|strong = "H1768" his|strong = "H1768"  
 heart|strong = "H3825" was|strong = "H3825" lifted|strong = "H7313" up,  
 and|strong = "H4437" his|strong = "H1768" spirit|strong = "H7308" hardened  
 unto pride, he|strong = "H1768" was|strong = "H3825" put|strong = "H5182"  
 down from|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H1768" throne|strong = "H3764"  
 of|strong = "H4481" his|strong = "H1768" kingdom|strong = "H4437",  
 and|strong = "H4437" his|strong = "H1768" glory|strong = "H3367"  
 was|strong = "H3825" taken|strong = "H5709" away|strong = "H5709". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0606" he|strong = "H1768" was|strong = "H1655"  
 driven|strong = "H2957" out from|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H5922"  
 sons|strong = "H1123" of|strong = "H0426" men|strong = "H0606",  
 and|strong = "H0606" his|strong = "H5922" heart|strong = "H3825"  
 was|strong = "H1655" made|strong = "H3046" like|strong = "H2939"  
 the|strong = "H5922" beasts|strong = "H2423", and|strong = "H0606"  
 his|strong = "H5922" dwelling|strong = "H4070" was|strong = "H1655"  
 with|strong = "H5974" the|strong = "H5922" wild|strong = "H6167" asses,

and|strong="H0606" he|strong="H1768" did eat|strong="H2939"  
 grass|strong="H6211" like|strong="H2939" an ox, and|strong="H0606"  
 his|strong="H5922" body|strong="H1655" was|strong="H1655" wet  
 with|strong="H5974" the|strong="H5922" dew|strong="H2920"  
 of|strong="H0426" heaven|strong="H8065": till he|strong="H1768"  
 knew|strong="H3046" that|strong="H1768" the|strong="H5922"  
 most|strong="H5943" High|strong="H5943" ruled in|strong="H0426"  
 the|strong="H5922" kingdom|strong="H4437" of|strong="H0426"  
 men|strong="H0606", and|strong="H0606" that|strong="H1768"  
 he|strong="H1768" will|strong="H6211" set|strong="H6966"  
 over|strong="H5922" it|strong="H5922" whomsoever it|strong="H5922"  
 shall please him|strong="H6966". <sup>22</sup> Thou also his|strong="H3046"  
 son|strong="H1247", O Baltasar, hast not|strong="H3809"  
 humbled|strong="H8214" thy heart|strong="H3825", whereas thou  
 knewest all|strong="H3606" these|strong="H1836"  
 things|strong="H3606": <sup>23</sup> But|strong="H1768" hast  
 lifted|strong="H7313" thyself up|strong="H6925" against|strong="H5922"  
 the|strong="H3606" Lord|strong="H4756" of|strong="H0426"  
 heaven|strong="H8065": and|strong="H6523" the|strong="H3606"  
 vessels|strong="H3984" of|strong="H0426" his|strong="H5922"  
 house|strong="H1005" have been brought|strong="H0858"  
 before|strong="H6925" thee: and|strong="H6523" thou,  
 and|strong="H6523" thy nobles|strong="H7261", and|strong="H6523" thy  
 wives|strong="H7695", and|strong="H6523" thy  
 concubines|strong="H3904" have drunk wine|strong="H2562"  
 in|strong="H0426" them: and|strong="H6523" thou hast  
 praised|strong="H7624" the|strong="H3606" gods|strong="H0426"  
 of|strong="H0426" silver|strong="H3702", and|strong="H6523"  
 of|strong="H0426" gold|strong="H1722", and|strong="H6523"  
 of|strong="H0426" brass, of|strong="H0426" iron|strong="H6523",  
 and|strong="H6523" of|strong="H0426" wood|strong="H0636",  
 and|strong="H6523" of|strong="H0426" stone|strong="H0069",  
 that|strong="H1768" neither|strong="H3809" see|strong="H2370",  
 nor|strong="H3809" hear|strong="H8086", nor|strong="H3809" feel:  
 but|strong="H1768" the|strong="H3606" God|strong="H0426"  
 who|strong="H1768" hath thy breath in|strong="H0426"  
 his|strong="H5922" hand|strong="H3028", and|strong="H6523"  
 all|strong="H3606" thy ways|strong="H0735", thou hast  
 not|strong="H3809" glorified|strong="H1922". <sup>24</sup> Wherefore  
 he|strong="H1768" hath sent|strong="H7972" the|strong="H0116"  
 part|strong="H4481" of|strong="H4481" the|strong="H0116"  
 hand|strong="H3028" which|strong="H1768" hath  
 written|strong="H7560" this|strong="H1836" that|strong="H1768"  
 is|strong="H1768" set down. <sup>25</sup> And|strong="H3792"  
 this|strong="H1836" is|strong="H1768" the|strong="H1768"  
 writing|strong="H3792" that|strong="H1768" is|strong="H1768"

written|strong = "H7560": MANE, THECEL, PHARES. <sup>26</sup>

And|strong = "H4437" this|strong = "H1836" is|strong = "H6591" the|strong = "H1836" interpretation|strong = "H6591" of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H1836" word|strong = "H4406". MANE: God|strong = "H0426" hath numbered|strong = "H4483" thy kingdom|strong = "H4437", and|strong = "H4437" hath finished it. <sup>27</sup> THECEL: thou art weighed in the balance, and|strong = "H3977" art found|strong = "H7912" wanting. <sup>28</sup>

PHARES: thy kingdom|strong = "H4437" is|strong = "H4437" divided, and|strong = "H4076" is|strong = "H4437" given|strong = "H3052" to|strong = "H3052" the|strong = "H3052" Medes|strong = "H4076" and|strong = "H4076" Persians|strong = "H6540". <sup>29</sup> Then|strong = "H0116" by the|strong = "H0116" king's command|strong = "H0560" Daniel|strong = "H1841" was|strong = "H1934" clothed|strong = "H3848" with|strong = "H3848" purple|strong = "H0711", and|strong = "H1722" a|strong = "H0116" chain of|strong = "H4437" gold|strong = "H1722" was|strong = "H1934" put about|strong = "H5922" his|strong = "H5922" neck|strong = "H6676": and|strong = "H1722" it|strong = "H5922" was|strong = "H1934" proclaimed|strong = "H0560" of|strong = "H4437" him that|strong = "H1768" he|strong = "H1768" had|strong = "H1768" power as|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H0116" third|strong = "H8531" man in|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H0116" kingdom|strong = "H4437". <sup>30</sup>

The|strong = "H1113" same night|strong = "H3916" Baltasar the|strong = "H1113" Chaldean|strong = "H3779" king|strong = "H4430" was|strong = "H4430" slain|strong = "H6992". <sup>31</sup> And Darius the Mede succeeded to the kingdom, being threescore and two years old.

6It seemed good to|strong = "H1868" Darius|strong = "H1868", and|strong = "H4437" he appointed over the|strong = "H1868" kingdom|strong = "H4437" a hundred and|strong = "H4437" twenty governors to|strong = "H1868" be over his whole kingdom|strong = "H4437".

<sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H4437" three princes over|strong = "H5922" them, of|strong = "H4437" whom|strong = "H1768" Daniel was|strong = "H1934" one: that|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606" governors might give an account|strong = "H5922" to|strong = "H5922" them, and|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H3606" king might have|strong = "H1934" no trouble. <sup>3</sup>

And|strong = "H4430" Daniel|strong = "H1841" excelled all the|strong = "H1768" princes, and|strong = "H4430" governors: because|strong = "H4481" a|strong = "H2298" greater spirit of|strong = "H4481" God was|strong = "H1934" in|strong = "H4430" him|strong = "H3052". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606" king|strong = "H4430" thought to|strong = "H5922" set|strong = "H6966" him|strong = "H6966" over|strong = "H5922" all|strong = "H3606" the|strong = "H3606" kingdom|strong = "H4437": whereupon the|strong = "H3606" princes, and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606" governors sought to|strong = "H5922" find occasion against|strong = "H5922"

Daniel|strong = "H1841" with|strong = "H5922" regard to|strong = "H5922"  
 the|strong = "H3606" king|strong = "H4430": and|strong = "H4430"  
 they|strong = "H0116" could|strong = "H1768" find no cause, nor suspicion,  
 because|strong = "H6903" he|strong = "H1768" was|strong = "H1934"  
 faithful, and|strong = "H4430" no fault, nor suspicion was|strong = "H1934"  
 found in|strong = "H4437" him|strong = "H6966". <sup>5</sup> Then|strong = "H0116"  
 these men said: We|strong = "H0116" shall not|strong = "H3809"  
 find|strong = "H7912" any|strong = "H3606" occasion  
 against|strong = "H5922" this|strong = "H1932" Daniel|strong = "H1841",  
 unless perhaps concerning|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H3606" law  
 of|strong = "H4437" his|strong = "H5922" God. <sup>6</sup> Then|strong = "H0116"  
 the|strong = "H3606" princes, and|strong = "H1841" the|strong = "H3606"  
 governors craftily suggested to|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H3606" king,  
 and|strong = "H1841" spoke|strong = "H0560" thus|strong = "H1836" unto  
 him: King Darius, live for|strong = "H1768" ever: <sup>7</sup> All|strong = "H5957"  
 the|strong = "H0116" princes of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H0116"  
 kingdom, the|strong = "H0116" magistrates, and|strong = "H4430" governors,  
 the|strong = "H0116" senators, and|strong = "H4430" judges  
 have|strong = "H4430" consulted together, that|strong = "H4430" an imperial  
 decree, and|strong = "H4430" an edict be published: That|strong = "H4430"  
 whosoever shall ask any petition of|strong = "H4430" any god,  
 or|strong = "H4430" man, for|strong = "H5922" thirty days,  
 but|strong = "H0116" of|strong = "H4430" thee, O king|strong = "H4430",  
 shall be cast into the|strong = "H0116" den of|strong = "H4430" lions. <sup>8</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H4430", therefore|strong = "H3861", O king|strong = "H4430",  
 confirm the|strong = "H3606" sentence, and|strong = "H4430" sign  
 the|strong = "H3606" decree: that|strong = "H1768" what|strong = "H1768"  
 is|strong = "H1768" decreed by|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H3606"  
 Medes and|strong = "H4430" Persians may not be|strong = "H0426" altered,  
 nor any|strong = "H3606" man|strong = "H0606" be|strong = "H0426"  
 allowed to|strong = "H1156" transgress it. <sup>9</sup> So|strong = "H1768"  
 king|strong = "H4430" Darius set|strong = "H6966" forth  
 the|strong = "H1768" decree|strong = "H1882", and|strong = "H4430"  
 established it. <sup>10</sup> Now|strong = "H4430" when Daniel knew  
 this|strong = "H1836", that|strong = "H0633" is to|strong = "H4430" say,  
 that|strong = "H0633" the|strong = "H3606" law was|strong = "H4430" made,  
 he went into his|strong = "H3606" house: and|strong = "H4430" opening  
 the|strong = "H3606" windows in|strong = "H4430" his|strong = "H3606"  
 upper chamber towards Jerusalem, he knelt down three times a day,  
 and|strong = "H4430" adored, and|strong = "H4430" gave thanks  
 before|strong = "H6903" his|strong = "H3606" God, as|strong = "H6903" he  
 had|strong = "H4430" been accustomed to|strong = "H4430" do  
 before|strong = "H6903". <sup>11</sup> Wherefore those|strong = "H1768" men  
 carefully watching him|strong = "H6925", found Daniel|strong = "H1841"  
 praying|strong = "H6739" and|strong = "H1005" making|strong = "H3046"  
 supplication to|strong = "H5922" his|strong = "H5922" God|strong = "H0426".

<sup>12</sup> And **"H1841"** they **"H0116"** came **"H7284"** and **"H1841"** spoke to **"H6925"** the **"H0116"** king concerning the **"H0116"** edict: O king, hast thou not decreed, that **"H0116"** every man **"H1400"** that **"H0116"** should make a **"H7912"** request **"H1156"** to **"H6925"** any of **"H0426"** the **"H0116"** gods **"H0426"**, or **"H0426"** men **"H1400"**, for **"H1156"** thirty days, but **"H0116"** to **"H6925"** thyself, O king, should be **"H0426"** cast into the **"H0116"** den of **"H0426"** the **"H0116"** lions? And **"H1841"** the **"H0116"** king answered them **"H0479"**, saying: The **"H0116"** word is **"H0426"** true according to **"H6925"** the **"H0116"** decree of **"H0426"** the **"H0116"** Medes and **"H1841"** Persians, which it is **"H0426"** not lawful to **"H6925"** violate. <sup>13</sup>

Then **"H0116"** they **"H0116"** answered **"H6032"**, and **"H6032"** said **"H0560"** before **"H6925"** the **"H3606"** king **"H4430"**: Daniel, who **"H1768"** is **"H1768"** of **"H0426"** the **"H3606"** children of **"H0426"** the **"H3606"** captivity of **"H0426"** Juda, hath not **"H3809"** regarded thy law **"H1882"**, nor **"H3809"** the **"H3606"** decree **"H1882"** that **"H1768"** thou hast made **"H1156"**: but **"H3861"** three times a **"H1156"** day **"H3118"** he **"H1768"** maketh his **"H5922"** prayer. <sup>14</sup>

Now **"H0116"** when **"H1768"** the **"H0116"** king **"H4430"** had **"H4430"** heard these words, he **"H1768"** was **"H1841"** very much grieved, and **"H6032"** in **"H5922"** behalf of **"H4481"** Daniel **"H1841"** he **"H1768"** set **"H7761"** his **"H5922"** heart to **"H5922"** deliver him **"H6925"** and **"H6032"** even **"H1768"** till sunset he **"H1768"** laboured to **"H5922"** save him **"H6925"**. <sup>15</sup>

But **"H1768"** those **"H1768"** men perceiving the **"H0116"** king's **"H4430"** design, said to **"H5922"** him: Know thou, O king **"H4430"**, that **"H1768"** the **"H0116"** law of **"H4430"** the **"H0116"** Medes and **"H4430"** Persians is **"H1768"**, that **"H1768"** no decree which **"H1768"** the **"H0116"** king **"H4430"** hath made **"H7761"**, may be **"H1934"** altered. <sup>16</sup>

Then **"H0116"** the **"H3606"** king **"H4430"** commanded **"H0560"**, and **"H4430"** they **"H0116"** brought Daniel, and **"H4430"** cast him **"H6966"** into the **"H3606"** den of **"H4430"** the **"H3606"** lions. And **"H4430"** the **"H3606"** king **"H4430"**

said|strong = "H0560" to|strong = "H5922" Daniel: Thy God, whom|strong = "H1768" thou always servest, he|strong = "H1768" will|strong = "H1768" deliver thee. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H6032" a|strong = "H0116" stone was|strong = "H1841" brought|strong = "H0858", and|strong = "H6032" laid upon the|strong = "H0116" mouth of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H0116" den|strong = "H1358": which|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H0116" king|strong = "H4430" sealed with|strong = "H0426" his|strong = "H7804" own ring, and|strong = "H6032" with|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H0116" ring of|strong = "H0426" his|strong = "H7804" nobles, that|strong = "H1768" nothing should|strong = "H4430" be|strong = "H0426" done against|strong = "H1768" Daniel|strong = "H1841". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H5922" king|strong = "H4430" went|strong = "H0858" away to|strong = "H5922" his|strong = "H5922" house and|strong = "H4430" laid|strong = "H7761" himself down without|strong = "H3809" taking supper, and|strong = "H4430" meat was|strong = "H1841" not|strong = "H3809" set|strong = "H7761" before him, and|strong = "H4430" even|strong = "H1768" sleep departed from|strong = "H8133" him. <sup>19</sup> Then|strong = "H0116" the|strong = "H0116" king|strong = "H4430" rising very early in|strong = "H5954" the|strong = "H0116" morning, went|strong = "H0236" in|strong = "H5954" haste to|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H0116" lions' den: <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H4430" coming near to|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H0116" den|strong = "H1358", cried with a|strong = "H0116" lamentable voice to|strong = "H4430" Daniel, and|strong = "H4430" said to|strong = "H4430" him|strong = "H6966": Daniel, servant of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H0116" living God, hath thy God, whom|strong = "H1768" thou servest always, been able, thinkest thou, to|strong = "H4430" deliver thee from|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H0116" lions|strong = "H0744"? <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H6032" Daniel|strong = "H1841" answering the|strong = "H1768" king|strong = "H4430", said|strong = "H0560": O king|strong = "H4430", live for|strong = "H1768" ever: <sup>22</sup> My God hath sent his angel, and|strong = "H4430" hath shut up the|strong = "H0116" mouths of|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H0116" lions, and|strong = "H4430" they|strong = "H0116" have|strong = "H4430" not hurt me: forasmuch as|strong = "H0116" before him justice hath been found in|strong = "H4430" me: yea and|strong = "H4430" before thee, O king|strong = "H4430", I|strong = "H0116" have|strong = "H4430" done no offence. <sup>23</sup> Then|strong = "H4430" was|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606" king|strong = "H4430" exceeding glad for|strong = "H1768" him|strong = "H6925", and|strong = "H4430" he|strong = "H1768" commanded that|strong = "H1768" Daniel should|strong = "H4430" be|strong = "H0426" taken out|strong = "H5648" of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H3606" den: and|strong = "H4430" Daniel was|strong = "H4430" taken out|strong = "H5648" of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H3606" den, and|strong = "H4430" no|strong = "H3809" hurt was|strong = "H4430" found|strong = "H7912" in|strong = "H0426"

him|strong = "H6925", because|strong = "H6903" he|strong = "H1768" believed in|strong = "H0426" his|strong = "H7972" God|strong = "H0426".  
<sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H4430" by|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H3606" king's|strong = "H4430" commandment, those|strong = "H1768" men were|strong = "H1768" brought that|strong = "H1768" had accused Daniel|strong = "H1841": and|strong = "H4430" they|strong = "H0116" were|strong = "H1768" cast into the|strong = "H3606" lions' den|strong = "H1358", they|strong = "H0116" and|strong = "H4430" their|strong = "H3606" children, and|strong = "H4430" their|strong = "H3606" wives: and|strong = "H4430" they|strong = "H0116" did not|strong = "H3809" reach the|strong = "H3606" bottom of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H3606" den|strong = "H1358", before the|strong = "H3606" lions caught them|strong = "H0560", and|strong = "H4430" broke all|strong = "H3606" their|strong = "H3606" bones in|strong = "H0426" pieces. <sup>25</sup> Then|strong = "H4430" king|strong = "H4430" Darius wrote to|strong = "H0560" all|strong = "H3606" people|strong = "H1400", tribes, and|strong = "H4430" languages, dwelling in|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H3606" whole|strong = "H3606" earth: PEACE be multiplied unto you|strong = "H1768". <sup>26</sup> It is|strong = "H1768" decreed by me, that|strong = "H1768" in|strong = "H1753" all|strong = "H3606" my|strong = "H1768" empire and|strong = "H4430" my|strong = "H1768" kingdom all|strong = "H3606" men dread and|strong = "H4430" fear the|strong = "H3606" God of|strong = "H4430" Daniel. For|strong = "H1768" he|strong = "H1768" is|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606" living|strong = "H1753" and|strong = "H4430" eternal God for|strong = "H1768" ever: and|strong = "H4430" his|strong = "H3606" kingdom shall not be destroyed, and|strong = "H4430" his|strong = "H3606" power shall be for|strong = "H1768" ever. <sup>27</sup> He|strong = "H1768" is|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H3606" deliverer, and|strong = "H1763" saviour, doing signs and|strong = "H1763" wonders in|strong = "H0426" heaven, and|strong = "H1763" in|strong = "H0426" earth: who|strong = "H1768" hath delivered Daniel|strong = "H1841" out of|strong = "H0426" the|strong = "H3606" lions' den. <sup>28</sup> Now Daniel|strong = "H1841" continued unto the|strong = "H1768" reign of|strong = "H4481" Darius, and|strong = "H8065" the|strong = "H1768" reign of|strong = "H4481" Cyrus the|strong = "H1768" Persian.

7In|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H0116" first|strong = "H2298" year|strong = "H8140" of|strong = "H4430" Baltasar king|strong = "H4430" of|strong = "H4430" Babylon|strong = "H0895", Daniel|strong = "H1841" saw|strong = "H2370" a|strong = "H2370" dream|strong = "H2493": and|strong = "H4430" the|strong = "H0116" vision|strong = "H2376" of|strong = "H4430" his|strong = "H5922" head|strong = "H7217" was|strong = "H1841" upon his|strong = "H5922" bed|strong = "H4903": and|strong = "H4430" writing|strong = "H3790" the|strong = "H0116"

dream|strong = "H2493", he|strong = "H0116" comprehended  
 it|strong = "H5922" in|strong = "H5922" few words|strong = "H4406":  
 and|strong = "H4430" relating the|strong = "H0116" sum of|strong = "H4430"  
 it|strong = "H5922" in|strong = "H5922" short, he|strong = "H0116"  
 said|strong = "H0560": <sup>2</sup> I saw|strong = "H2370" in|strong = "H1841" my  
 vision|strong = "H2376" by|strong = "H2376" night|strong = "H3916",  
 and|strong = "H6032" behold|strong = "H0718" the|strong = "H2370"  
 four|strong = "H0703" winds|strong = "H7308" of|strong = "H7308"  
 the|strong = "H2370" heaven|strong = "H8065" strove upon  
 the|strong = "H2370" great|strong = "H7229" sea|strong = "H3221". <sup>3</sup> And  
 four|strong = "H0703" great|strong = "H7260" beasts|strong = "H2423",  
 different|strong = "H8133" one|strong = "H1668" from|strong = "H4481"  
 another|strong = "H1668", came up|strong = "H5559" out  
 of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H8133" sea|strong = "H3221". <sup>4</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5922" first|strong = "H6933" was|strong = "H1934" like  
 a|strong = "H2370" lioness, and|strong = "H0606" had|strong = "H1768"  
 the|strong = "H5922" wings|strong = "H1611" of|strong = "H4481"  
 an|strong = "H2370" eagle|strong = "H5403": I|strong = "H4481" beheld till  
 her wings|strong = "H1611" were|strong = "H1934"  
 plucked|strong = "H4804" off, and|strong = "H0606" she  
 was|strong = "H1934" lifted|strong = "H5191" up from|strong = "H4481"  
 the|strong = "H5922" earth|strong = "H0772", and|strong = "H0606"  
 stood|strong = "H6966" upon her feet|strong = "H7271" as|strong = "H1768"  
 a|strong = "H2370" man|strong = "H0606", and|strong = "H0606"  
 the|strong = "H5922" heart|strong = "H3825" of|strong = "H4481"  
 a|strong = "H2370" man|strong = "H0606" was|strong = "H1934"  
 given|strong = "H3052" to|strong = "H5922" her. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3652"  
 behold|strong = "H0718" another|strong = "H0317" beast|strong = "H2423"  
 like|strong = "H1821" a|strong = "H1821" bear|strong = "H1678"  
 stood|strong = "H6966" up on one|strong = "H2298" side|strong = "H7859":  
 and|strong = "H3652" there were|strong = "H2423" three|strong = "H8532"  
 rows in|strong = "H6966" the|strong = "H0560" mouth|strong = "H6433"  
 thereof, and|strong = "H3652" in|strong = "H6966" the|strong = "H0560"  
 teeth|strong = "H8128" thereof, and|strong = "H3652" thus|strong = "H3652"  
 they|strong = "H3652" said|strong = "H0560" to|strong = "H0560"  
 it|strong = "H1321": Arise|strong = "H6966", devour|strong = "H0399"  
 much|strong = "H7690" flesh|strong = "H1321". <sup>6</sup> After|strong = "H0870"  
 this|strong = "H1836" I|strong = "H1768" beheld, and|strong = "H2370" lo,  
 another|strong = "H0317" like|strong = "H7217" a|strong = "H2370"  
 leopard|strong = "H5245", and|strong = "H2370" it|strong = "H5922"  
 had|strong = "H1768" upon it|strong = "H5922" four|strong = "H0703"  
 wings|strong = "H1611" as|strong = "H1768" of|strong = "H5922"  
 a|strong = "H2370" fowl, and|strong = "H2370" the|strong = "H5922"  
 beast|strong = "H2423" had|strong = "H1768" four|strong = "H0703"  
 heads|strong = "H7217", and|strong = "H2370" power was|strong = "H1934"  
 given|strong = "H3052" to|strong = "H5922" it|strong = "H5922". <sup>7</sup>



After|strong = "H0870" this|strong = "H1836" I|strong = "H4481" beheld  
 in|strong = "H8133" the|strong = "H3606" vision|strong = "H2376"  
 of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H3606" night|strong = "H3916",  
 and|strong = "H6523" lo, a|strong = "H2370" fourth|strong = "H7244"  
 beast|strong = "H2423", terrible|strong = "H0574" and|strong = "H6523"  
 wonderful, and|strong = "H6523" exceeding strong|strong = "H8624", it  
 had|strong = "H1768" great|strong = "H7260" iron|strong = "H6523"  
 teeth|strong = "H8128", eating|strong = "H0399" and|strong = "H6523"  
 breaking in|strong = "H8133" pieces, and|strong = "H6523" treading  
 down|strong = "H7512" the|strong = "H3606" rest|strong = "H7606" with  
 its|strong = "H4481" feet|strong = "H7271": and|strong = "H6523" it  
 was|strong = "H1934" unlike to|strong = "H6925" the|strong = "H3606" other  
 beasts|strong = "H2423" which|strong = "H1768" I|strong = "H4481"  
 had|strong = "H1768" seen|strong = "H2370" before|strong = "H6925" it,  
 and|strong = "H6523" had|strong = "H1768" ten|strong = "H6236"  
 horns|strong = "H7162". <sup>8</sup> I|strong = "H4481" considered  
 the|strong = "H6925" horns|strong = "H7162", and|strong = "H0606"  
 behold|strong = "H0431" another|strong = "H0317" little|strong = "H2192"  
 horn|strong = "H7162" sprung out of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H6925"  
 midst of|strong = "H4481" them: and|strong = "H0606"  
 three|strong = "H8532" of|strong = "H4481" the|strong = "H6925"  
 first|strong = "H6933" horns|strong = "H7162" were|strong = "H1934"  
 plucked up|strong = "H6925" at the|strong = "H6925"  
 presence|strong = "H6925" thereof: and|strong = "H0606"  
 behold|strong = "H0431" eyes|strong = "H5870" like the|strong = "H6925"  
 eyes|strong = "H5870" of|strong = "H4481" a|strong = "H1934"  
 man|strong = "H0606" were|strong = "H1934" in this|strong = "H1668"  
 horn|strong = "H7162", and|strong = "H0606" a|strong = "H1934"  
 mouth|strong = "H6433" speaking|strong = "H4449" great|strong = "H7260"  
 things. <sup>9</sup> I|strong = "H1768" beheld till thrones|strong = "H3764"  
 were|strong = "H1934" placed, and|strong = "H2370" the|strong = "H1768"  
 Ancient|strong = "H6268" of|strong = "H6268" days|strong = "H3118"  
 sat|strong = "H3488": his|strong = "H1768" garment was|strong = "H1934"  
 white|strong = "H2358" as|strong = "H1768" snow|strong = "H8517",  
 and|strong = "H2370" the|strong = "H1768" hair|strong = "H8177"  
 of|strong = "H6268" his|strong = "H1768" head|strong = "H7217"  
 like|strong = "H7217" clean wool|strong = "H6015": his|strong = "H1768"  
 throne|strong = "H3764" like|strong = "H7217" flames|strong = "H7631"  
 of|strong = "H6268" fire|strong = "H5135": the|strong = "H1768"  
 wheels|strong = "H1535" of|strong = "H6268" it like|strong = "H7217"  
 a|strong = "H2370" burning|strong = "H1815" fire|strong = "H5135". <sup>10</sup>  
 A|strong = "H6966" swift stream of|strong = "H4481" fire|strong = "H5135"  
 issued forth|strong = "H5312" from|strong = "H4481"  
 before|strong = "H6925" him|strong = "H6966": thousands|strong = "H0506"  
 of|strong = "H4481" thousands|strong = "H0506" ministered  
 to|strong = "H6925" him|strong = "H6966", and|strong = "H5609" ten

thousand|strong = "H0506" times a|strong = "H6966" hundred  
 thousand|strong = "H0506" stood|strong = "H6966" before|strong = "H6925"  
 him|strong = "H6966": the|strong = "H1768" judgment|strong = "H1780"  
 sat|strong = "H3488", and|strong = "H5609" the|strong = "H1768"  
 books|strong = "H5609" were|strong = "H1768" opened|strong = "H6606".  
<sup>11</sup> I|strong = "H4481" beheld because|strong = "H4481" of|strong = "H4481"  
 the|strong = "H0116" voice|strong = "H7032" of|strong = "H4481"  
 the|strong = "H0116" great|strong = "H7260" words|strong = "H4406"  
 which|strong = "H1768" that|strong = "H1768" horn|strong = "H7162"  
 spoke|strong = "H4449": and|strong = "H2370" I|strong = "H4481"  
 saw|strong = "H2370" that|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H0116"  
 beast|strong = "H2423" was|strong = "H1934" slain|strong = "H6992",  
 and|strong = "H2370" the|strong = "H0116" body|strong = "H1655" thereof  
 was|strong = "H1934" destroyed|strong = "H0007", and|strong = "H2370"  
 given|strong = "H3052" to|strong = "H5705" the|strong = "H0116"  
 fire|strong = "H0785" to|strong = "H5705" be|strong = "H1934" burnt: <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5705" that the|strong = "H3052" power of|strong = "H7606"  
 the|strong = "H3052" other beasts|strong = "H2423" was|strong = "H7985"  
 taken|strong = "H5709" away|strong = "H5709": and|strong = "H5705" that  
 times|strong = "H2166" of|strong = "H7606" life|strong = "H2417"  
 were|strong = "H2423" appointed|strong = "H2166" them  
 for|strong = "H5705" a|strong = "H2166" time|strong = "H5732",  
 and|strong = "H5705" time|strong = "H5732". <sup>13</sup> I beheld therefore in  
 the|strong = "H6925" vision|strong = "H2376" of|strong = "H1247"  
 the|strong = "H6925" night|strong = "H3916", and|strong = "H0606" lo, one  
 like the|strong = "H6925" son|strong = "H1247" of|strong = "H1247"  
 man|strong = "H0606" came|strong = "H0858" with|strong = "H5974"  
 the|strong = "H6925" clouds|strong = "H6050" of|strong = "H1247"  
 heaven|strong = "H8065", and|strong = "H0606" he came|strong = "H0858"  
 even to|strong = "H6925" the|strong = "H6925" Ancient|strong = "H6268"  
 of|strong = "H1247" days|strong = "H3118": and|strong = "H0606" they  
 presented|strong = "H7127" him|strong = "H6925" before|strong = "H6925"  
 him|strong = "H6925". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0524" he|strong = "H1768"  
 gave|strong = "H3052" him|strong = "H3052" power, and|strong = "H0524"  
 glory|strong = "H3367", and|strong = "H0524" a kingdom|strong = "H4437":  
 and|strong = "H0524" all|strong = "H3606" peoples|strong = "H5972", tribes  
 and|strong = "H0524" tongues shall serve|strong = "H6399"  
 him|strong = "H3052": his|strong = "H3606" power is|strong = "H1768" an  
 everlasting|strong = "H5957" power that|strong = "H1768" shall  
 not|strong = "H3809" be taken|strong = "H5709" away|strong = "H5709":  
 and|strong = "H0524" his|strong = "H3606" kingdom|strong = "H4437"  
 that|strong = "H1768" shall not|strong = "H3809" be  
 destroyed|strong = "H2255". <sup>15</sup> My spirit|strong = "H7308" trembled,  
 I|strong = "H0576" Daniel|strong = "H1841" was|strong = "H1841" affrighted  
 at these things, and|strong = "H1841" the visions|strong = "H2376"  
 of|strong = "H7217" my head|strong = "H7217" troubled|strong = "H0927"

me. <sup>16</sup> I went near to him, and he stood by me, and he asked me the truth of him concerning these things, and he told me the interpretation of words, and he instructed me: <sup>17</sup> These four great beasts are four kingdoms, which shall arise out of the earth. <sup>18</sup> But the saints of the most high God shall take the kingdom: and they shall possess the kingdom for ever, and ever. <sup>19</sup> After this I would diligently learn concerning the fourth beast, which was very different from all, and exceeding terrible: his teeth and claws were of iron: he devoured and broke in pieces, and he stamped upon with his feet: <sup>20</sup> And concerning the other ten horns that he had on his head: and concerning the other that came up, before which three horns fell: and of that horn that he had eyes, and a mouth speaking great things, and was greater than the rest. <sup>21</sup> I beheld, and lo, that horn made war against the saints, and

prevailed over them<sup>strong = "H3202"</sup>, <sup>22</sup> Till the<sup>strong = "H1768"</sup>  
 Ancient<sup>strong = "H6268"</sup> of<sup>strong = "H4437"</sup> days<sup>strong = "H3118"</sup>  
 came<sup>strong = "H0858"</sup> and<sup>strong = "H4437"</sup> gave<sup>strong = "H3052"</sup>  
 judgment<sup>strong = "H1780"</sup> to<sup>strong = "H5705"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H1768"</sup>  
 saints<sup>strong = "H6922"</sup> of<sup>strong = "H4437"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H1768"</sup> most  
 High, and<sup>strong = "H4437"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H1768"</sup> time<sup>strong = "H2166"</sup>  
 came<sup>strong = "H0858"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "H4437"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H1768"</sup>  
 saints<sup>strong = "H6922"</sup> obtained the<sup>strong = "H1768"</sup>  
 kingdom<sup>strong = "H4437"</sup>. <sup>23</sup> And<sup>strong = "H1855"</sup> thus<sup>strong = "H3652"</sup>  
 he<sup>strong = "H1768"</sup> said<sup>strong = "H0560"</sup>: The<sup>strong = "H3606"</sup>  
 fourth<sup>strong = "H7244"</sup> beast<sup>strong = "H2423"</sup> shall be<sup>strong = "H1934"</sup>  
 the<sup>strong = "H3606"</sup> fourth<sup>strong = "H7244"</sup> kingdom<sup>strong = "H4437"</sup>  
 upon earth<sup>strong = "H0772"</sup>, which<sup>strong = "H1768"</sup> shall  
 be<sup>strong = "H1934"</sup> greater than<sup>strong = "H4481"</sup> all<sup>strong = "H3606"</sup>  
 the<sup>strong = "H3606"</sup> kingdoms<sup>strong = "H4437"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "H1855"</sup>  
 shall devour<sup>strong = "H0399"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3606"</sup> whole<sup>strong = "H3606"</sup>  
 earth<sup>strong = "H0772"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "H1855"</sup> shall tread<sup>strong = "H1759"</sup>  
 it<sup>strong = "H1759"</sup> down<sup>strong = "H1759"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "H1855"</sup> break  
 it<sup>strong = "H1759"</sup> in<sup>strong = "H4437"</sup> pieces. <sup>24</sup> And<sup>strong = "H4430"</sup>  
 the<sup>strong = "H6966"</sup> ten<sup>strong = "H6236"</sup> horns<sup>strong = "H7162"</sup>  
 of<sup>strong = "H4481"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H6966"</sup> same kingdom<sup>strong = "H4437"</sup>,  
 shall be ten<sup>strong = "H6236"</sup> kings<sup>strong = "H4430"</sup>: and<sup>strong = "H4430"</sup>  
 another<sup>strong = "H0321"</sup> shall rise up after<sup>strong = "H0311"</sup> them,  
 and<sup>strong = "H4430"</sup> he<sup>strong = "H1932"</sup> shall be mightier  
 than<sup>strong = "H4481"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H6966"</sup> former, and<sup>strong = "H4430"</sup>  
 he<sup>strong = "H1932"</sup> shall bring down three<sup>strong = "H8532"</sup>  
 kings<sup>strong = "H4430"</sup>. <sup>25</sup> And<sup>strong = "H5943"</sup> he shall  
 speak<sup>strong = "H4449"</sup> words<sup>strong = "H4406"</sup> against<sup>strong = "H6655"</sup>  
 the<sup>strong = "H3052"</sup> High<sup>strong = "H5943"</sup> One<sup>strong = "H5946"</sup>,  
 and<sup>strong = "H5943"</sup> shall crush the<sup>strong = "H3052"</sup>  
 saints<sup>strong = "H6922"</sup> of<sup>strong = "H3028"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3052"</sup>  
 most<sup>strong = "H5943"</sup> High<sup>strong = "H5943"</sup>: and<sup>strong = "H5943"</sup> he  
 shall think himself able to<sup>strong = "H5705"</sup> change<sup>strong = "H8133"</sup>  
 times<sup>strong = "H2166"</sup> and<sup>strong = "H5943"</sup> laws<sup>strong = "H1882"</sup>,  
 and<sup>strong = "H5943"</sup> they shall be delivered into his hand<sup>strong = "H3028"</sup>  
 until<sup>strong = "H5705"</sup> a<sup>strong = "H2166"</sup> time<sup>strong = "H5732"</sup>,  
 and<sup>strong = "H5943"</sup> times<sup>strong = "H2166"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "H5943"</sup>  
 half<sup>strong = "H6387"</sup> a<sup>strong = "H2166"</sup> time<sup>strong = "H5732"</sup>. <sup>26</sup>  
 And<sup>strong = "H0007"</sup> judgment<sup>strong = "H1780"</sup> shall sit<sup>strong = "H3488"</sup>,  
 that his power may be<sup>strong = "H1780"</sup> taken<sup>strong = "H5709"</sup>  
 away<sup>strong = "H5709"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "H0007"</sup> be<sup>strong = "H1780"</sup> broken  
 in<sup>strong = "H3488"</sup> pieces, and<sup>strong = "H0007"</sup> perish<sup>strong = "H0007"</sup>  
 even to<sup>strong = "H5705"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H0007"</sup> end<sup>strong = "H5491"</sup>. <sup>27</sup>  
 And<sup>strong = "H8065"</sup> that<sup>strong = "H1768"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3606"</sup>  
 kingdom<sup>strong = "H4437"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "H8065"</sup> power,  
 and<sup>strong = "H8065"</sup> the<sup>strong = "H3606"</sup> greatness<sup>strong = "H7238"</sup>

of|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H3606" kingdom|strong = "H4437",  
 under|strong = "H8460" the|strong = "H3606" whole|strong = "H3606"  
 heaven|strong = "H8065", may be given|strong = "H3052"  
 to|strong = "H8065" the|strong = "H3606" people|strong = "H5972"  
 of|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H3606" saints|strong = "H6922"  
 of|strong = "H4437" the|strong = "H3606" most High:  
 whose|strong = "H1768" kingdom|strong = "H4437" is|strong = "H1768" an  
 everlasting|strong = "H5957" kingdom|strong = "H4437",  
 and|strong = "H8065" all|strong = "H3606" kings shall  
 serve|strong = "H6399" him|strong = "H3052", and|strong = "H8065" shall  
 obey|strong = "H8086" him|strong = "H3052". <sup>28</sup> Hitherto  
 is|strong = "H1768" the|strong = "H5922" end|strong = "H5491"  
 of|strong = "H5922" the|strong = "H5922" word|strong = "H4406".  
 I|strong = "H0576" Daniel|strong = "H1841" was|strong = "H1841"  
 much|strong = "H7690" troubled|strong = "H0927" with|strong = "H5922"  
 my|strong = "H1768" thoughts|strong = "H7476", and|strong = "H1841"  
 my|strong = "H1768" countenance was|strong = "H1841"  
 changed|strong = "H8133" in|strong = "H5922" me: but|strong = "H1768"  
 I|strong = "H0576" kept|strong = "H5202" the|strong = "H5922"  
 word|strong = "H4406" in|strong = "H5922" my|strong = "H1768" heart.

8In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0413" third|strong = "H7969"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0413"  
 reign|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H4428" king|strong = "H4428" Baltasar,  
 a|strong = "H7200" vision|strong = "H2377" appeared|strong = "H7200"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413". I|strong = "H0589"  
 Daniel|strong = "H1840", after|strong = "H0310" what I|strong = "H0589"  
 had|strong = "H4428" seen|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0413" beginning|strong = "H8462", <sup>2</sup> Saw|strong = "H7200"  
 in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" vision|strong = "H2377"  
 when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589" was|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" castle of|strong = "H5921"  
 Susa|strong = "H7800", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" province|strong = "H4082"  
 of|strong = "H5921" Elam|strong = "H5867": and|strong = "H7200"  
 I|strong = "H0589" saw|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" vision|strong = "H2377" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" was|strong = "H1961" over|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" gate of|strong = "H5921" Ulai|strong = "H0195". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H2009" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5927" my|strong = "H7200" eyes|strong = "H5869",  
 and|strong = "H5869" saw|strong = "H7200": and|strong = "H5869"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H7200" ram|strong = "H0352"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" water,  
 having|strong = "H0259" two|strong = "H4480" high|strong = "H1364"

horns|strong = "H7161", and|strong = "H5869" one|strong = "H0259"  
 higher|strong = "H1364" than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H6440"  
 other|strong = "H0259", and|strong = "H5869" growing|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927". Afterward|strong = "H0314" <sup>4</sup> I|strong = "H7200"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605" ram|strong = "H0352" pushing  
 with|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3605" horns against|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H3605" west|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3027"  
 against|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" north|strong = "H6828",  
 and|strong = "H3027" against|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 south|strong = "H5045": and|strong = "H3027" no|strong = "H3808"  
 beasts|strong = "H2416" could|strong = "H5337" withstand|strong = "H5975"  
 him|strong = "H0853", nor|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 delivered|strong = "H5337" out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H3027"  
 his|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027": and|strong = "H3027"  
 he|strong = "H6213" did|strong = "H6213" according|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H0369" his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H6440"  
 will|strong = "H0369", and|strong = "H3027" became|strong = "H1431"  
 great|strong = "H1431". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589"  
 understood|strong = "H0995": and|strong = "H0935"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H4480"  
 goat|strong = "H5795" came|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3605" west|strong = "H4628" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H4480" touched|strong = "H5060"  
 not|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" he|strong = "H4480"  
 goat|strong = "H5795" had|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" notable  
 horn|strong = "H7161" between|strong = "H0996" his|strong = "H3605"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"  
 went|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H7200" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H6440" ram|strong = "H0352" that|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H6440" horns|strong = "H7161",  
 which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 seen|strong = "H7200" standing|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" gate, and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834"  
 ran|strong = "H7323" towards him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H6440" force of|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H0834"  
 strength|strong = "H3581". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H1961"  
 he|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H1961"  
 near|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" ram|strong = "H0352",  
 he|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H1961" enraged|strong = "H4843"  
 against|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0776"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" ram|strong = "H0352":  
 and|strong = "H0776" broke|strong = "H7665" his|strong = "H1961"  
 two|strong = "H8147" horns|strong = "H7161", and|strong = "H0776"

the|strong = "H0853" ram|strong = "H0352" could|strong = "H5337"  
 not|strong = "H3808" withstand|strong = "H5975" him|strong = "H0413":  
 and|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3808"  
 had|strong = "H1961" cast|strong = "H7993" him|strong = "H0413"  
 down|strong = "H5221" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ground|strong = "H0776", he|strong = "H3808" stamped  
 upon|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0776"  
 none|strong = "H3808" could|strong = "H5337" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ram|strong = "H0352" out|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H1961" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8064" the|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704"  
 goat|strong = "H5795" became|strong = "H1431" exceeding|strong = "H3966"  
 great|strong = "H1419": and|strong = "H8064" when|strong = "H5704"  
 he|strong = "H5704" was|strong = "H7307" grown|strong = "H1431",  
 the|strong = "H5704" great|strong = "H1419" horn|strong = "H7161"  
 was|strong = "H7307" broken|strong = "H7665", and|strong = "H8064"  
 there|strong = "H5927" came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 four|strong = "H0702" horns|strong = "H7161" under|strong = "H8478"  
 it|strong = "H5704" towards the|strong = "H5704" four|strong = "H0702"  
 winds|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307" heaven|strong = "H8064". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4480"  
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H0413"  
 came|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H4480" little  
 horn|strong = "H7161": and|strong = "H3318" it|strong = "H1431"  
 became|strong = "H1431" great|strong = "H1431" against|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" south|strong = "H5045", and|strong = "H3318"  
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" east|strong = "H4217",  
 and|strong = "H3318" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413"  
 strength|strong = "H7161". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H5704"  
 was|strong = "H0776" magnified|strong = "H1431" even|strong = "H5704"  
 unto the|strong = "H4480" strength of|strong = "H0776"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064": and|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H5704"  
 threw|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H4480" strength, and|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H4480" stars|strong = "H3556", and|strong = "H0776" trod  
 upon|strong = "H5307" them|strong = "H5307". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H8269"  
 it|strong = "H5704" was|strong = "H6635" magnified|strong = "H1431"  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H4480"  
 prince|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H4480" strength:  
 and|strong = "H8269" it|strong = "H5704" took|strong = "H7311"  
 away|strong = "H7993" from|strong = "H4480" him|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H4480" continual|strong = "H8548" sacrifice|strong = "H8548",  
 and|strong = "H8269" cast|strong = "H7993" down|strong = "H7993"  
 the|strong = "H4480" place|strong = "H4349" of|strong = "H8269"  
 his|strong = "H4480" sanctuary|strong = "H4720". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 strength was|strong = "H0776" given|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"

against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" continual|strong = "H8548"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H8548", because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0776"  
 sins: and|strong = "H0776" truth|strong = "H0571" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H0776" cast|strong = "H7993" down|strong = "H7993"  
 on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" ground|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 do|strong = "H6213" and|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 prosper|strong = "H6743". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H8085" I|strong = "H5414"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H6918"  
 the|strong = "H0559" saints|strong = "H6918" speaking|strong = "H1696",  
 and|strong = "H8085" one|strong = "H0259" saint said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" another|strong = "H0259", I|strong = "H5414" know not  
 to|strong = "H0559" whom|strong = "H8548" that|strong = "H8085"  
 was|strong = "H0259" speaking|strong = "H1696": How|strong = "H4970"  
 long|strong = "H5704" shall be|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0559"  
 vision|strong = "H2377", concerning the|strong = "H0559"  
 continual|strong = "H8548" sacrifice|strong = "H8548", and|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sin of|strong = "H6918" the|strong = "H0559"  
 desolation|strong = "H8074" that|strong = "H8085" is|strong = "H6588"  
 made|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H6944", and|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559"  
 strength be|strong = "H5414" trodden under foot? <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 he|strong = "H5704" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Unto evening|strong = "H6153" and|strong = "H3967"  
 morning|strong = "H1242" two|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" days:  
 and|strong = "H3967" the|strong = "H0559" sanctuary|strong = "H6944" shall  
 be cleansed. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H7200"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961"  
 when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589" Daniel|strong = "H1840"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" vision|strong = "H2377",  
 and|strong = "H7200" sought|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H0853"  
 meaning, that|strong = "H7200" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 there|strong = "H2009" stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H5048"  
 me|strong = "H7200" as|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H7200"  
 were|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" appearance|strong = "H4758"  
 of|strong = "H4758" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H1397". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6963" I|strong = "H0559" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0853" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963"  
 a|strong = "H8085" man|strong = "H0120" between|strong = "H0996"  
 Ulai|strong = "H0195": and|strong = "H6963" he|strong = "H0853"  
 called|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H6963" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Gabriel|strong = "H1403", make|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H1975"  
 man|strong = "H0120" to|strong = "H0559" understand|strong = "H0995"  
 the|strong = "H0853" vision|strong = "H4758". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H1121"



stood|strong = "H5975" near|strong = "H6440" where|strong = "H0413"  
 I|strong = "H3588" stood|strong = "H5975": and|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1121"  
 come|strong = "H0935", I|strong = "H3588" fell|strong = "H5307"  
 on|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440" trembling,  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Understand|strong = "H0995", O  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120",  
 for|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 time|strong = "H6256" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 end|strong = "H7093" the|strong = "H0559" vision|strong = "H2377"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" fulfilled|strong = "H0935". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H1696" he|strong = "H5921"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696" me|strong = "H6440"  
 I|strong = "H0776" fell|strong = "H5921" flat on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" ground|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H5921" touched|strong = "H5060" me|strong = "H6440",  
 and|strong = "H0776" set|strong = "H5975" me|strong = "H6440"  
 upright|strong = "H5975", <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H3045" he|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H1961":  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961" shew thee what|strong = "H0834"  
 things|strong = "H1961" are|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0559"  
 come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0559" pass|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" end|strong = "H7093"  
 of|strong = "H7093" the|strong = "H0853" malediction: for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" time|strong = "H4150" hath its|strong = "H0853"  
 end|strong = "H7093". <sup>20</sup> The|strong = "H0834" ram|strong = "H0352",  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou sawest with|strong = "H4428"  
 horns|strong = "H7161", is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Medes|strong = "H4074" and|strong = "H4428" Persians. <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 goat|strong = "H8163", is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" Greeks,  
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" great|strong = "H1419"  
 horn|strong = "H7161" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 between|strong = "H0996" his|strong = "H0834" eyes|strong = "H5869",  
 the|strong = "H0834" same|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0834" first|strong = "H7223" king|strong = "H4428". <sup>22</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" whereas|strong = "H8478" when|strong = "H5975"  
 that|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H4438" broken|strong = "H7665",  
 there|strong = "H5975" arose|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975"  
 four|strong = "H0702" for|strong = "H8478" it|strong = "H3808":  
 four|strong = "H0702" kings shall|strong = "H3808" rise|strong = "H5975"  
 up|strong = "H5975" of|strong = "H8478" his|strong = "H8478"  
 nation|strong = "H1471", but|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"

with|strong = "H5975" his|strong = "H8478" strength|strong = "H3581". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4428" after their|strong = "H6440" reign|strong = "H4438",  
 when|strong = "H5975" iniquities shall|strong = "H4428"  
 be|strong = "H0319" grown up|strong = "H5975", there|strong = "H5975"  
 shall|strong = "H4428" arise|strong = "H5975" a|strong = "H5975"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H5975" shameless  
 face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H4428"  
 understanding|strong = "H0995" dark|strong = "H2420" sentences. <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6099" his|strong = "H3808" power|strong = "H3581"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" strengthened,  
 but|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" by|strong = "H3808"  
 his|strong = "H3808" own force: and|strong = "H6099" he|strong = "H6213"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" lay all things|strong = "H6381"  
 waste|strong = "H7843", and|strong = "H6099" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 prosper|strong = "H6743", and|strong = "H6099" do|strong = "H6213"  
 more|strong = "H3808" than|strong = "H3808" can|strong = "H6213"  
 be|strong = "H3808" believed. And|strong = "H6099" he|strong = "H6213"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" destroy|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H7843"  
 mighty|strong = "H6099", and|strong = "H6099" the|strong = "H7843"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H6918" the|strong = "H7843"  
 saints|strong = "H6918", <sup>25</sup> According|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" craft  
 shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027" successful|strong = "H6743"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027":  
 and|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5921" heart|strong = "H3824"  
 shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3027" puffed up|strong = "H5975",  
 and|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" abundance  
 of|strong = "H3027" all things|strong = "H1431" he|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H3027" kill|strong = "H7843" many|strong = "H7227":  
 and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3027"  
 rise|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975" against|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" prince|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H3027"  
 princes|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3027"  
 be|strong = "H3027" broken|strong = "H7665" without|strong = "H0657"  
 hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559"  
 vision|strong = "H2377" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559"  
 evening|strong = "H6153" and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559"  
 morning|strong = "H1242", which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 told|strong = "H0559", is|strong = "H0834" true|strong = "H0571": thou  
 therefore|strong = "H0859" seal up|strong = "H5640" the|strong = "H0559"  
 vision|strong = "H2377", because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" come to|strong = "H0559" pass after|strong = "H3117"  
 many|strong = "H7227" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H6965"  
 I|strong = "H0589" Daniel|strong = "H1840" languished,  
 and|strong = "H6965" was|strong = "H0369" sick|strong = "H2470"  
 for|strong = "H5921" some|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117":

and|strong = "H6965" when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589"  
 was|strong = "H0369" risen|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965",  
 I|strong = "H0589" did|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" business|strong = "H4399", and|strong = "H6965"  
 I|strong = "H0589" was|strong = "H0369" astonished|strong = "H8074"  
 at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" vision|strong = "H4758",  
 and|strong = "H6965" there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369"  
 none|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H3117" could|strong = "H6965"  
 interpret|strong = "H0995" it|strong = "H5921".

9In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" first|strong = "H0259"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" Darius|strong = "H1867"  
 the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Assuerus  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" seed|strong = "H2233"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" Medes|strong = "H4074",  
 who|strong = "H0834" reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" kingdom|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Chaldeans|strong = "H3778": <sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H0834"  
 first|strong = "H0259" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" reign|strong = "H4427", I|strong = "H0589"  
 Daniel|strong = "H1840" understood|strong = "H0995" by|strong = "H3068"  
 books|strong = "H5612" the|strong = "H0834" number|strong = "H4557"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" years|strong = "H8141",  
 concerning|strong = "H0413" which|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" Jeremias  
 the|strong = "H0834" prophet|strong = "H5030", that|strong = "H0834"  
 seventy|strong = "H7657" years|strong = "H8141" should|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" accomplished|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" desolation|strong = "H2723" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0430" I|strong = "H5414"  
 set|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H6440"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 my|strong = "H5414" God|strong = "H0430", to|strong = "H0413"  
 pray|strong = "H8605" and|strong = "H0430" make|strong = "H5414"  
 supplication|strong = "H8469" with|strong = "H0413"  
 fasting|strong = "H6685", and|strong = "H0430" sackcloth|strong = "H8242",  
 and|strong = "H0430" ashes|strong = "H0665". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0559" prayed|strong = "H6419" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8104"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0559"  
 made|strong = "H6419" my|strong = "H8104" confession|strong = "H3034",  
 and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0559"  
 beseech|strong = "H0577" thee, O|strong = "H0577" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", great|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H3068" terrible,

who|strong = "H3068" keepst the|strong = "H0559"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285", and|strong = "H3068" mercy|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0157" that|strong = "H3068"  
 love|strong = "H0157" thee, and|strong = "H3068" keep|strong = "H8104" thy  
 commandments|strong = "H4687". <sup>5</sup> We have sinned|strong = "H2398", we  
 have committed|strong = "H2398" iniquity, we have done|strong = "H2398"  
 wickedly|strong = "H7561", and|strong = "H4941" have revolted:  
 and|strong = "H4941" we have gone|strong = "H5493" aside|strong = "H5493"  
 from|strong = "H5493" thy commandments|strong = "H4687",  
 and|strong = "H4941" thy judgments|strong = "H4941". <sup>6</sup>  
 We|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" hearkened  
 to|strong = "H0413" thy servants|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H3605"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030", that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0413" thy name|strong = "H8034"  
 to|strong = "H0413" our|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428",  
 to|strong = "H0413" our|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269",  
 to|strong = "H0413" our|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>7</sup> To|strong = "H3478" thee,  
 O|strong = "H0136" Lord|strong = "H0136", justice|strong = "H6666":  
 but|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H3478" us|strong = "H6440" confusion  
 of|strong = "H0776" face|strong = "H6440", as|strong = "H0834"  
 at|strong = "H3427" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117"  
 to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Juda, and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H3478"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3478"  
 them|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 near|strong = "H7138", and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H3478"  
 them|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 far|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H7350" in|strong = "H3427"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" countries|strong = "H0776"  
 whither thou hast driven|strong = "H5080" them|strong = "H6440",  
 for|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H3605" iniquities by|strong = "H3117"  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 sinned against|strong = "H6440" thee. <sup>8</sup> O|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", to|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H6440" belongeth  
 confusion of|strong = "H4428" face|strong = "H6440", to|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" princes|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" sinned|strong = "H2398". <sup>9</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0430" thee, the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" our|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430",  
 mercy|strong = "H7356" and|strong = "H0430" forgiveness|strong = "H5547",

for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" departed from|strong = "H0430" thee: <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" hearkened to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", to|strong = "H3068" walk in|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H5414" law|strong = "H8451", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" set|strong = "H5414" before|strong = "H6440" us|strong = "H5414" by|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5414" servants|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H6440" prophets|strong = "H5030".

<sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H0834" transgressed thy law|strong = "H8451", and|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493" hearing|strong = "H8085" thy voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" malediction, and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" curse|strong = "H0423", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" book of|strong = "H0430" Moses|strong = "H4872" the|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430", is|strong = "H0834" fallen upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921", because|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0834" sinned|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" hath confirmed|strong = "H6965" his|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" against|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" against|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H3605" princes that|strong = "H0834" judged|strong = "H8199" us|strong = "H5921", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0834" bring|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0935" great|strong = "H1419" evil|strong = "H7451", such|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" never|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H0834" under|strong = "H8478" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" heaven|strong = "H8064", according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" hath been|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>13</sup>

As|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H0834" written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451" of|strong = "H0430" Moses|strong = "H4872", all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2063" evil|strong = "H7451" is|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H0935" we|strong = "H0834" entreated not|strong = "H3808" thy face|strong = "H6440", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834" might|strong = "H3068"

turn|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" our|strong = "H3068"  
 iniquities|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H0935" think on|strong = "H5921"  
 thy truth|strong = "H0571". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" hath watched|strong = "H8245"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" evil|strong = "H7451",  
 and|strong = "H0935" hath brought|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5921"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921": the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 is|strong = "H0834" just|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" hath done|strong = "H6213":  
 for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" hearkened to|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3605"  
 voice|strong = "H6963". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0430" now|strong = "H6258",  
 O|strong = "H0136" Lord|strong = "H0136" our|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H0834" hast brought|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" thy people|strong = "H5971" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" with|strong = "H4714"  
 a|strong = "H0834" strong|strong = "H2389" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H0430" hast made|strong = "H6213" thee a|strong = "H0834"  
 name|strong = "H8034" as|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H3117"  
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117": we|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" sinned|strong = "H2398", we|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" committed|strong = "H2398" iniquity, <sup>16</sup>  
 O|strong = "H4994" Lord|strong = "H0136", against|strong = "H3605"  
 all|strong = "H3605" thy justice|strong = "H6666": let|strong = "H4994" thy  
 wrath|strong = "H2534" and|strong = "H7725" thy indignation  
 be|strong = "H4994" turned|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725",  
 I|strong = "H3588" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee, from|strong = "H7725"  
 thy city|strong = "H5892" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H7725" thy holy|strong = "H6944"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022". For|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H3605"  
 reason of|strong = "H2022" our|strong = "H3605" sins|strong = "H2399",  
 and|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" iniquities|strong = "H5771"  
 of|strong = "H2022" our|strong = "H3605" fathers|strong = "H0001",  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H7725" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971" are|strong = "H0001" a|strong = "H3588"  
 reproach|strong = "H2781" to|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0001" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439" us|strong = "H4994". <sup>17</sup> Now|strong = "H6258"  
 therefore|strong = "H6258", O|strong = "H0136" our|strong = "H5921"  
 God|strong = "H0430", hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H6440"  
 supplication|strong = "H8469" of|strong = "H0430" thy  
 servant|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H5921"  
 prayers|strong = "H8605": and|strong = "H0430" shew thy

face|strong = "H6440" upon|strong = "H5921" thy  
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720" which is|strong = "H0430"  
 desolate|strong = "H8076", for|strong = "H5921" thy own|strong = "H6440"  
 sake|strong = "H4616". <sup>18</sup> Incline|strong = "H5186", O|strong = "H0241"  
 my|strong = "H8085" God|strong = "H0430", thy ear|strong = "H0241",  
 and|strong = "H0430" hear|strong = "H8085": open|strong = "H6440" thy  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H0430" see|strong = "H7200"  
 our|strong = "H5921" desolation|strong = "H8077", and|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H6440" city|strong = "H5892" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 which|strong = "H0834" thy name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H0834"  
 called|strong = "H7121": for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5921"  
 is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3588"  
 our|strong = "H5921" justifications that|strong = "H0834"  
 we|strong = "H0587" present|strong = "H5307" our|strong = "H5921" prayers  
 before|strong = "H6440" thy face|strong = "H6440", but|strong = "H3588"  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" multitude of|strong = "H0430" thy  
 tender mercies|strong = "H7356". <sup>19</sup> O|strong = "H0136"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136", hear|strong = "H8085": O|strong = "H0136"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136", be|strong = "H8034" appeased: hearken  
 and|strong = "H0430" do|strong = "H6213": delay|strong = "H0309"  
 not|strong = "H0408" for|strong = "H3588" thy own sake|strong = "H4616",  
 O|strong = "H0136" my|strong = "H8085" God|strong = "H0430":  
 because|strong = "H3588" thy name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H0430"  
 invoked upon|strong = "H5921" thy city|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H0430" upon|strong = "H5921" thy people|strong = "H5971".  
<sup>20</sup> Now|strong = "H1696" while|strong = "H5750" I|strong = "H0589"  
 was|strong = "H3068" yet|strong = "H5750" speaking|strong = "H1696",  
 and|strong = "H3068" praying|strong = "H6419", and|strong = "H3068"  
 confessing|strong = "H3034" my|strong = "H3068" sins|strong = "H2403",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" sins|strong = "H2403"  
 of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068"  
 presenting|strong = "H5307" my|strong = "H3068"  
 supplications|strong = "H8467" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 sight|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 holy|strong = "H6944" mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H0430"  
 my|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430": <sup>21</sup> As|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0589" was|strong = "H0834" yet|strong = "H5750"  
 speaking|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0413" prayer|strong = "H8605",  
 behold|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0376"  
 Gabriel|strong = "H1403", whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 had|strong = "H0834" seen|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" vision|strong = "H2377" at|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" beginning|strong = "H8462", flying swiftly  
 touched|strong = "H5060" me|strong = "H0413" at|strong = "H0413"

the|strong="H0834" time|strong="H6256" of|strong="H0376" the|strong="H0834" evening|strong="H6153" sacrifice|strong="H4503".  
<sup>22</sup> And|strong="H3318" he|strong="H3318" instructed|strong="H1696" me|strong="H0995", and|strong="H3318" spoke|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0559" me|strong="H0995", and|strong="H3318" said|strong="H0559": O Daniel|strong="H1840", I|strong="H6258" am now|strong="H6258" come|strong="H3318" forth|strong="H3318" to|strong="H0559" teach thee, and|strong="H3318" that|strong="H0559" thou mightest understand|strong="H0995". <sup>23</sup> From|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3588" beginning|strong="H8462" of|strong="H1697" thy prayers the|strong="H3588" word|strong="H1697" came|strong="H0935" forth|strong="H3318": and|strong="H0935" I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589" come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" shew it|strong="H3588" to|strong="H0935" thee, because|strong="H3588" thou art a|strong="H3588" man of|strong="H1697" desires|strong="H2530": therefore|strong="H0859" do|strong="H0589" thou mark the|strong="H3588" word|strong="H1697", and|strong="H0935" understand|strong="H0995" the|strong="H3588" vision|strong="H4758".  
<sup>24</sup> Seventy|strong="H7657" weeks|strong="H7620" are|strong="H5030" shortened upon|strong="H5921" thy people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H0935" upon|strong="H5921" thy holy|strong="H6944" city|strong="H5892", that|strong="H0935" transgression|strong="H6588" may be|strong="H5769" finished, and|strong="H0935" sin|strong="H2403" may have|strong="H5030" an|strong="H0935" end, and|strong="H0935" iniquity|strong="H5771" may be|strong="H5769" abolished; and|strong="H0935" everlasting|strong="H5769" justice|strong="H6664" may be|strong="H5769" brought|strong="H0935"; and|strong="H0935" vision|strong="H2377" and|strong="H0935" prophecy|strong="H5030" may be|strong="H5769" fulfilled|strong="H0935"; and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H5921" saint of|strong="H5921" saints may be|strong="H5769" anointed|strong="H4886". <sup>25</sup> Know|strong="H3045" thou therefore|strong="H3045", and|strong="H7725" take|strong="H7725" notice|strong="H3045": that|strong="H3045" from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H4480" going|strong="H4161" forth|strong="H3045" of|strong="H1697" the|strong="H4480" word|strong="H1697", to|strong="H5704" build|strong="H1129" up|strong="H5704" Jerusalem|strong="H3389" again|strong="H7725", unto Christ the|strong="H4480" prince|strong="H5057", there|strong="H5704" shall|strong="H3045" be|strong="H1697" seven|strong="H7651" weeks|strong="H7620", and|strong="H7725" sixty-two weeks|strong="H7620": and|strong="H7725" the|strong="H4480" street|strong="H7339" shall|strong="H3045" be|strong="H1697" built|strong="H1129" again|strong="H7725", and|strong="H7725" the|strong="H4480" walls in|strong="H1697" straitness of|strong="H1697" times|strong="H6256". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="H0935"



after|strong = "H0310" sixty-two weeks|strong = "H7620" Christ  
 shall|strong = "H3772" be|strong = "H0369" slain: and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H5704"  
 shall|strong = "H3772" deny him|strong = "H0310" shall|strong = "H3772"  
 not|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H0369" his|strong = "H0935".  
 And|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3772" people|strong = "H5971"  
 with|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0310" leader|strong = "H5057"  
 that|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H3772" come|strong = "H0935",  
 shall|strong = "H3772" destroy|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H0935"  
 city|strong = "H5892" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H6944": and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 end|strong = "H7093" thereof shall|strong = "H3772" be|strong = "H0369"  
 waste|strong = "H8074", and|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H0310"  
 the|strong = "H0935" end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H7093"  
 the|strong = "H0935" war|strong = "H4421" the|strong = "H0935" appointed  
 desolation|strong = "H8074". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H1285" he|strong = "H5704"  
 shall confirm the|strong = "H5921" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 with|strong = "H1285" many|strong = "H7227", in|strong = "H5921"  
 one|strong = "H0259" week|strong = "H7620": and|strong = "H1285"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" half|strong = "H2677"  
 of|strong = "H2077" the|strong = "H5921" week|strong = "H7620"  
 the|strong = "H5921" victim and|strong = "H1285" the|strong = "H5921"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H2077" shall fall: and|strong = "H1285"  
 there|strong = "H5704" shall be|strong = "H0259" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" temple the|strong = "H5921"  
 abomination|strong = "H8251" of|strong = "H2077"  
 desolation|strong = "H8074": and|strong = "H1285" the|strong = "H5921"  
 desolation|strong = "H8074" shall continue even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921" consummation,  
 and|strong = "H1285" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921"  
 end|strong = "H3617".

10In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0853" third|strong = "H7969"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H4428" Cyrus|strong = "H3566"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" Persians,  
 a|strong = "H7121" word|strong = "H1697" was|strong = "H8034"  
 revealed|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "H1697" Daniel|strong = "H1840"  
 surnamed Baltassar, and|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H7121"  
 true|strong = "H0571" word|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H4428"  
 great|strong = "H1419" strength: and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0834"  
 understood|strong = "H0995" the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697":  
 for|strong = "H7121" there|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 need|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" understanding|strong = "H0995"  
 in|strong = "H8141" a|strong = "H7121" vision|strong = "H4758". <sup>2</sup>  
 In|strong = "H3117" those|strong = "H1992" days|strong = "H3117"

I|strong = "H0589" Daniel|strong = "H1840" mourned|strong = "H0056"  
 the|strong = "H0589" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 three|strong = "H7969" weeks|strong = "H7620". <sup>3</sup> I|strong = "H5704"  
 ate|strong = "H0398" no|strong = "H3808" desirable|strong = "H2530"  
 bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H0935" neither|strong = "H3808"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320", nor|strong = "H3808" wine|strong = "H3196"  
 entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H0935"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", neither|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H3117"  
 I|strong = "H5704" anointed with|strong = "H4390" ointment:  
 till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0413" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" three|strong = "H7969" weeks|strong = "H7620"  
 were|strong = "H3117" accomplished|strong = "H4390". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 four|strong = "H0702" and|strong = "H3027" twentieth|strong = "H6242"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921"  
 first|strong = "H7223" month|strong = "H2320" I|strong = "H0589"  
 was|strong = "H1961" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 great|strong = "H1419" river|strong = "H5104" which|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H5921" Tigris|strong = "H2313". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H2009" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H7200" eyes|strong = "H5869",  
 and|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H2009" saw|strong = "H7200":  
 and|strong = "H5869" behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H7200"  
 man|strong = "H0376" clothed|strong = "H3847" in|strong = "H3847"  
 linen|strong = "H0906", and|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H5375"  
 loins|strong = "H4975" were|strong = "H0376" girded|strong = "H2296"  
 with|strong = "H3847" the|strong = "H0853" finest gold|strong = "H3800": <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H6440" body was|strong = "H1697"  
 like|strong = "H4758" the|strong = "H6440" chrysolite, and|strong = "H5869"  
 his|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" as|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H6440" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H1697"  
 lightning|strong = "H1300", and|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H6440"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" as|strong = "H1697" a|strong = "H6440"  
 burning|strong = "H0784" lamp: and|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H6440"  
 arms|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H5869" all|strong = "H1697"  
 downward even to|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 feet|strong = "H4772", like|strong = "H4758" in|strong = "H0784"  
 appearance|strong = "H4758" to|strong = "H6440"  
 glittering|strong = "H1300" brass|strong = "H5178": and|strong = "H5869"  
 the|strong = "H6440" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H1697"  
 his|strong = "H6440" word|strong = "H1697" like|strong = "H4758"  
 the|strong = "H6440" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H1697"  
 a|strong = "H6440" multitude|strong = "H1995". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1419"  
 I|strong = "H0589" Daniel|strong = "H1840" alone|strong = "H0905"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" vision|strong = "H4759":  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376"

that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973"  
 me|strong = "H5921" saw|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H5921"  
 not|strong = "H3808": but|strong = "H3808" an|strong = "H1961" exceeding  
 great|strong = "H1419" terror|strong = "H2731" fell|strong = "H5307"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1419"  
 they|strong = "H0834" fled|strong = "H1272" away|strong = "H1272",  
 and|strong = "H1419" hid|strong = "H2244" themselves|strong = "H0905". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1419" I|strong = "H0589" being left|strong = "H7604"  
 alone|strong = "H0905" saw|strong = "H7200" this|strong = "H2063"  
 great|strong = "H1419" vision|strong = "H4759": and|strong = "H1419"  
 there|strong = "H2063" remained|strong = "H7604" no|strong = "H3808"  
 strength|strong = "H3581" in|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0853" appearance of|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" countenance was|strong = "H1419"  
 changed|strong = "H2015" in|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1419" I|strong = "H0589" fainted away|strong = "H2015",  
 and|strong = "H1419" retained|strong = "H6113" no|strong = "H3808"  
 strength|strong = "H3581". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0589"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5921" words|strong = "H1697":  
 and|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589"  
 heard|strong = "H8085", I|strong = "H0589" lay|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" consternation,  
 upon|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H8085" face|strong = "H6440",  
 and|strong = "H0776" my|strong = "H8085" face|strong = "H6440"  
 was|strong = "H1961" close to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3027"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 touched|strong = "H5060" me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3027" lifted  
 me|strong = "H5921" up|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" knees|strong = "H1290", and|strong = "H3027"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" joints of|strong = "H3027"  
 my|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H7971"  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": Daniel|strong = "H1840", thou man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" desires|strong = "H2530", understand|strong = "H0995"  
 the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" speak|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" thee,  
 and|strong = "H7971" stand|strong = "H5975" upright|strong = "H5975":  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" am|strong = "H0595"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" now|strong = "H6258" to|strong = "H0413" thee.  
 And|strong = "H7971" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" this|strong = "H2088"  
 word|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 I|strong = "H0834" stood|strong = "H5975" trembling|strong = "H7460". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"

to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Fear|strong = "H3372"  
 not|strong = "H0408", Daniel|strong = "H1840": for|strong = "H3588"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" first|strong = "H7223"  
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" thou didst set|strong = "H5414"  
 thy heart|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H0413"  
 understand|strong = "H0995", to|strong = "H0413" afflict|strong = "H6031"  
 thyself in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" sight|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H0430" thy God|strong = "H0430", thy words|strong = "H1697"  
 have|strong = "H0834" been|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085":  
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 come|strong = "H0935" for|strong = "H3588" thy words|strong = "H1697".  
<sup>13</sup> But|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0935" prince|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0935" kingdom|strong = "H4438"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0935" Persians resisted  
 me|strong = "H0935" one|strong = "H0259" and|strong = "H0935"  
 twenty|strong = "H6242" days|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H0935"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" Michael|strong = "H4317", one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0935" chief|strong = "H8269"  
 princes|strong = "H8269", came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 help|strong = "H5826" me|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0589" remained|strong = "H3498" there|strong = "H8033"  
 by|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0935" Persians. <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0834" am come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" teach  
 thee what|strong = "H0834" things|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 befall thy people|strong = "H5971" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 latter|strong = "H0319" days|strong = "H3117", for|strong = "H3588"  
 as|strong = "H0834" yet|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H0853"  
 vision|strong = "H2377" is|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H3588"  
 days|strong = "H3117". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0776" when|strong = "H1696"  
 he|strong = "H5414" was|strong = "H0776" speaking|strong = "H1696"  
 such|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H1696"  
 me|strong = "H5414", I|strong = "H5414" cast|strong = "H5414"  
 down|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" countenance|strong = "H6440"  
 to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H6440" ground|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" held|strong = "H5414" my|strong = "H5414" peace. <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" behold|strong = "H2009", as|strong = "H1121"  
 it|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 likeness|strong = "H1823" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1696"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" man|strong = "H0120"  
 touched|strong = "H5060" my|strong = "H5921" lips|strong = "H8193":  
 then|strong = "H1696" I|strong = "H2009" opened|strong = "H6605"  
 my|strong = "H5921" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H1121"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0559"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H5048" me|strong = "H0413": O

my|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H0113", at|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sight|strong = "H5048" of|strong = "H1121" thee  
 my|strong = "H5921" joints are|strong = "H1121" loosed,  
 and|strong = "H1121" no|strong = "H3808" strength|strong = "H3581" hath  
 remained|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>17</sup>

And|strong = "H5650" how|strong = "H1963" can|strong = "H3201"  
 the|strong = "H0589" servant|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H5650"  
 my|strong = "H6258" lord|strong = "H0113" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 with|strong = "H5973" my|strong = "H6258" lord|strong = "H0113"?  
 for|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808" strength|strong = "H3581"  
 remaineth in|strong = "H7604" me|strong = "H0589",  
 moreover|strong = "H1696" my|strong = "H6258" breath|strong = "H5397"  
 is|strong = "H2088" stopped|strong = "H5975". <sup>18</sup> Therefore  
 he|strong = "H0120" that looked|strong = "H4758" like|strong = "H4758"  
 a|strong = "H2388" man|strong = "H0120" touched|strong = "H5060"  
 me|strong = "H3254" again|strong = "H3254", and|strong = "H0120"  
 strengthened|strong = "H2388" me|strong = "H3254". <sup>19</sup>

And|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408", O man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" desires|strong = "H2530", peace|strong = "H7965"  
 be|strong = "H0408" to|strong = "H0559" thee: take|strong = "H2388"  
 courage|strong = "H2388" and|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0408"  
 strong|strong = "H2388". And|strong = "H0376" when|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0559"  
 me|strong = "H2388", I|strong = "H3588" grew strong|strong = "H2388":  
 and|strong = "H0376" I|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Speak|strong = "H1696", O my|strong = "H3588" lord|strong = "H0113",  
 for|strong = "H3588" thou hast strengthened|strong = "H2388"  
 me|strong = "H2388". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3318"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Dost thou know|strong = "H3045" wherefore  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thee? and|strong = "H0935" now|strong = "H6258"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0589" return|strong = "H7725",  
 to|strong = "H0413" fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" prince|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Persians. When|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589"  
 went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318", there|strong = "H2009"  
 appeared|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" prince|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H0559" Greeks coming|strong = "H0935".

<sup>21</sup> But|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0369"  
 tell|strong = "H5046" thee what|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H0369" set  
 down|strong = "H0428" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" scripture  
 of|strong = "H8269" truth|strong = "H0571": and|strong = "H2388"  
 none|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" my|strong = "H5921" helper  
 in|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H0259" these|strong = "H0428"  
 things|strong = "H0428", but|strong = "H3588" Michael|strong = "H4317"

your|strong = "H5921" prince|strong = "H8269".

11 And|strong = "H2388" from|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H0589" first|strong = "H0259" year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H8141" Darius|strong = "H1867" the|strong = "H0589" Mede|strong = "H4075" I|strong = "H0589" stood|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975" that|strong = "H8141" he|strong = "H8141" might be|strong = "H0259" strengthened|strong = "H2388" and|strong = "H2388" confirmed|strong = "H5975". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H4428" now|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H2009" will|strong = "H4428" shew thee the|strong = "H3605" truth|strong = "H0571". Behold|strong = "H2009" there|strong = "H2009" shall|strong = "H4428" stand|strong = "H5975" yet|strong = "H5750" three|strong = "H7969" kings|strong = "H4428" in|strong = "H4428" Persia|strong = "H6539", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" fourth|strong = "H7243" shall|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H5750" enriched|strong = "H6238" exceedingly|strong = "H1419" above them|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605": and|strong = "H4428" when|strong = "H5975" he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H5750" grown mighty|strong = "H1419" by|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" riches|strong = "H6239", he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H4428" stir|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H5975" all|strong = "H3605" against|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4438" of|strong = "H4428" Greece|strong = "H3120". <sup>3</sup> But|strong = "H4428" there|strong = "H5975" shall|strong = "H4428" rise|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975" a|strong = "H5975" strong|strong = "H1368" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H4428" rule|strong = "H4910" with|strong = "H4428" great|strong = "H7227" power: and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H4428" do|strong = "H6213" what|strong = "H7522" he|strong = "H6213" pleaseth. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H8064" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0319" to|strong = "H8064" his|strong = "H0834" height, his|strong = "H0834" kingdom|strong = "H4438" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" broken|strong = "H7665", and|strong = "H8064" it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" divided|strong = "H2673" towards the|strong = "H0834" four|strong = "H0702" winds|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H0834" heaven|strong = "H8064": but|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H8064" his|strong = "H0834" posterity|strong = "H0319", nor|strong = "H3808" according to|strong = "H8064" his|strong = "H0834" power with|strong = "H8064" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" ruled|strong = "H4910". For|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H0834" kingdom|strong = "H4438" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" rent in|strong = "H7665" pieces|strong = "H7665", even|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588"

strangers, beside these" <sup>5</sup> And  
 the king of  
 the south shall  
 be strengthened", and  
 one of his  
 princes shall prevail  
 over him", and  
 he shall rule  
 with great power:  
 for his dominion  
 shall be great". <sup>6</sup>  
 And after the  
 end of years  
 they shall be  
 in league together": and  
 the daughter of  
 the king of  
 the south shall  
 come to the  
 king of  
 north to make  
 friendship, but she  
 shall not obtain the  
 strength of  
 arm", neither shall  
 her seed stand": and  
 she shall be  
 given up", and  
 her young men that  
 brought her", and  
 they shall that  
 her strengthened"  
 times". <sup>7</sup> And a  
 of the bud of  
 her roots", shall  
 stand up": and  
 he shall come  
 with an army",  
 and shall enter  
 into the province of  
 the king of  
 the north": and  
 he shall abuse them",  
 and shall prevail". <sup>8</sup>  
 And he shall  
 also carry away captive

into|strong = "H0935" Egypt|strong = "H4714" their|strong = "H0935"  
 gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0935" graven  
 things|strong = "H3627", and|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0935"  
 precious|strong = "H2532" vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H4428"  
 gold|strong = "H2091" and|strong = "H0935" silver|strong = "H3701":  
 he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931" prevail|strong = "H5975"  
 against|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0935" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0935" north|strong = "H6828". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0413" south|strong = "H5045"  
 shall|strong = "H4428" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" kingdom|strong = "H4438", and|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H4428" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H7725" own land|strong = "H0127". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H7725" sons|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1121" provoked, and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5704"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" assemble|strong = "H0622" a|strong = "H0935"  
 multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H1121" great|strong = "H7227"  
 forces|strong = "H2428": and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H5704"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0935" haste  
 like|strong = "H5704" a|strong = "H0935" flood: and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H1121" return|strong = "H7725"  
 and|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" stirred up|strong = "H5704",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H1121" join battle  
 with|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H7725" forces|strong = "H2428". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5414" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5414" south|strong = "H5045" being  
 provoked shall|strong = "H4428" go|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H4428"  
 fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5414"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5414"  
 north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H4428"  
 prepare an|strong = "H5414" exceeding great|strong = "H7227"  
 multitude|strong = "H1995", and|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H5414"  
 multitude|strong = "H1995" shall|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H3027"  
 given|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H5414"  
 hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3824" he|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H5375"  
 multitude|strong = "H1995", and|strong = "H3824" his|strong = "H5375"  
 heart|strong = "H3824" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375", and|strong = "H3824"  
 he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" cast|strong = "H5307"  
 down|strong = "H5307" many|strong = "H1995" thousands|strong = "H7239":  
 but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" prevail|strong = "H5810". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H6256"  
 the|strong = "H0935" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"



the|strong = "H0935" north|strong = "H6828" shall|strong = "H4428"  
 return|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H4428"  
 prepare a|strong = "H0935" multitude|strong = "H1995"  
 much|strong = "H7227" greater|strong = "H1419" than|strong = "H4480"  
 before|strong = "H4480": and|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0935" end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H4428"  
 times|strong = "H6256" and|strong = "H0935" years|strong = "H8141",  
 be|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H8141" haste with|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935"  
 great|strong = "H1419" army|strong = "H2428", and|strong = "H0935"  
 much|strong = "H7227" riches|strong = "H2428". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H5921" those|strong = "H1992" times|strong = "H6256"  
 many|strong = "H7227" shall|strong = "H1121" rise|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 south|strong = "H5045", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" prevaricators  
 of|strong = "H1121" thy people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" themselves|strong = "H1992"  
 to|strong = "H5921" fulfill|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H5921"  
 vision|strong = "H2377", and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1992"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" fall|strong = "H3782". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H0935" north|strong = "H6828" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 cast|strong = "H8210" up|strong = "H5975" a|strong = "H0935" mount,  
 and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H3920"  
 the|strong = "H0935" best fenced cities|strong = "H5892":  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" arms|strong = "H2220"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0935" south|strong = "H5045"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" withstand|strong = "H5975",  
 and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" chosen ones|strong = "H5975"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" rise|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975"  
 to|strong = "H0935" resist, and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H0369"  
 strength|strong = "H2220". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H6213"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H0935" do|strong = "H6213"  
 according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0935"  
 pleasure|strong = "H7522", and|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H0369"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3027" none|strong = "H0369"  
 to|strong = "H0413" stand|strong = "H5975" against|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H0935" face|strong = "H6440": and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H0776" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" glorious land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H0776"

be|strong = "H3027" consumed|strong = "H3615" by|strong = "H3027"  
 his|strong = "H0935" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3808" set|strong = "H7760"  
 his|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H0935"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" possess all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" kingdom|strong = "H4438", and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3808" make|strong = "H7760"  
 upright|strong = "H3477" conditions with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H6213"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" give|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H1961" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323"  
 women|strong = "H0802", to|strong = "H0935" overthrow  
 it|strong = "H7760": and|strong = "H0935" she|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" stand|strong = "H5975",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" she|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H3605" him|strong = "H5414". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H3920"  
 turn|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725" face|strong = "H6440"  
 to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H6440" islands|strong = "H0339",  
 and|strong = "H7725" shall|strong = "H3920" take|strong = "H7725"  
 many|strong = "H7227": and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H6440"  
 shall|strong = "H3920" cause|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H6440" prince  
 of|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H7725" reproach|strong = "H2781"  
 to|strong = "H7725" cease|strong = "H7673", and|strong = "H7725"  
 his|strong = "H7725" reproach|strong = "H2781" shall|strong = "H3920"  
 be|strong = "H7725" turned|strong = "H7725" upon him|strong = "H6440".  
<sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 turn|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725" face|strong = "H6440"  
 to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H6440" empire of|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H7725" own|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 stumble|strong = "H3782", and|strong = "H0776" fall|strong = "H5307",  
 and|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" found|strong = "H4672". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 there|strong = "H5975" shall|strong = "H3808" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 up|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 place|strong = "H5975", one|strong = "H0259" most vile,  
 and|strong = "H3117" unworthy of|strong = "H3117" kingly honour:  
 and|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921"  
 few|strong = "H0259" days|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" destroyed, not|strong = "H3808"  
 in|strong = "H5921" rage nor|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H5921"  
 battle|strong = "H4421". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H5975"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" stand|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414" place|strong = "H5414"  
 one|strong = "H3808" despised|strong = "H0959", and|strong = "H0935"

the|strong="H5921" kingly honour shall|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" given|strong="H5414"  
 him|strong="H5414": and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H3808"  
 shall|strong="H3808" come|strong="H0935" privately,  
 and|strong="H0935" shall|strong="H3808" obtain the|strong="H5921"  
 kingdom|strong="H4438" by|strong="H5921" fraud. <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" arms|strong="H2220"  
 of|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" fighter shall|strong="H1571"  
 be|strong="H1571" overcome before|strong="H6440" his|strong="H6440"  
 face|strong="H6440", and|strong="H6440" shall|strong="H1571"  
 be|strong="H1571" broken|strong="H7665"; yea also|strong="H1571"  
 the|strong="H6440" prince|strong="H5057" of|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H6440" covenant|strong="H1285". <sup>23</sup> And|strong="H1471"  
 after|strong="H4480" friendships, he|strong="H6213"  
 will|strong="H1471" deal|strong="H6213" deceitfully|strong="H4820"  
 with|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413": and|strong="H1471"  
 he|strong="H6213" shall|strong="H1471" go|strong="H5927"  
 up|strong="H5927", and|strong="H1471" shall|strong="H1471" overcome  
 with|strong="H0413" a|strong="H4480" small|strong="H4592"  
 people|strong="H1471". <sup>24</sup> And|strong="H0935" he|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H3808" enter|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0935" rich  
 and|strong="H0935" plentiful cities|strong="H4013":  
 and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3808"  
 do|strong="H6213" that|strong="H0834" which|strong="H0834"  
 his|strong="H5921" fathers|strong="H0001" never|strong="H3808"  
 did|strong="H6213", nor|strong="H3808" his|strong="H5921"  
 fathers'|strong="H0001" fathers|strong="H0001": he|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H3808" scatter their|strong="H1992"  
 spoils|strong="H7998", and|strong="H0935" their|strong="H1992" prey,  
 and|strong="H0935" their|strong="H1992" riches, and|strong="H0935"  
 shall|strong="H3808" forecast devices against|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0834" best fenced places: and|strong="H0935"  
 this|strong="H0834" until|strong="H5704" a|strong="H0935"  
 time|strong="H6256". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="H4428" his|strong="H5921"  
 strength|strong="H3581" and|strong="H4428" his|strong="H5921"  
 heart|strong="H3824" shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808"  
 stirred|strong="H5782" up|strong="H5975" against|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H5921" south|strong="H5045" with|strong="H5921"  
 a|strong="H3588" great|strong="H1419" army|strong="H2428":  
 and|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5921" king|strong="H4428"  
 of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5921" south|strong="H5045"  
 shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" stirred|strong="H5782"  
 up|strong="H5975" to|strong="H5704" battle|strong="H4421"  
 with|strong="H5921" many|strong="H1419" and|strong="H4428"  
 very|strong="H3966" strong|strong="H6099" succours:

and they shall not stand against him that with him shall be his army shall be overthrown: and many shall fall down against him slain. <sup>26</sup> And they that eat bread with him, and his army shall be overthrown: and many shall fall down against him slain. <sup>27</sup> And the heart of the two kings shall be to do evil, and they shall speak lies at one table, and they shall prosper yet: because as yet is unto another time. <sup>28</sup> And he shall return into his land with much riches: and his heart shall be against the holy covenant, and he shall succeed and shall return into his own land. <sup>29</sup> At the time appointed he shall return, and he shall come to the south, but the latter time shall be like the former. <sup>30</sup> And the galleys and the Romans shall come upon him, and he shall be struck, and shall return, and shall have indignation against the covenant of the sanctuary, and he shall succeed:

and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H6213" shall return|strong = "H7725"  
 and|strong = "H0935" shall devise against|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H7725" have|strong = "H0995"  
 forsaken the|strong = "H5921" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sanctuary|strong = "H6944". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5975" arms|strong = "H2220" shall stand|strong = "H5975"  
 on|strong = "H5975" his|strong = "H5414" part|strong = "H4480",  
 and|strong = "H5975" they|strong = "H5493" shall defile|strong = "H2490"  
 the|strong = "H5414" sanctuary|strong = "H4720" of|strong = "H4480"  
 strength|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H5975" shall take|strong = "H5493"  
 away|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H5414" continual|strong = "H8548"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H8548", and|strong = "H5975" they|strong = "H5493" shall  
 place|strong = "H5414" there|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H5414"  
 abomination|strong = "H8251" unto desolation|strong = "H8074". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" such as|strong = "H2388" deal|strong = "H6213"  
 wickedly|strong = "H7561" against the|strong = "H3045"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" shall|strong = "H7561" deceitfully dissemble:  
 but|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H3045" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H3045" know|strong = "H3045" their|strong = "H3045"  
 God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H7561" prevail and|strong = "H0430"  
 succeed. <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H3117" learned|strong = "H0995" among  
 the|strong = "H3117" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3117" teach  
 many|strong = "H7227": and|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" fall|strong = "H3782" by|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H3117"  
 by|strong = "H3117" fire, and|strong = "H3117" by|strong = "H3117"  
 captivity|strong = "H7628", and|strong = "H3117" by|strong = "H3117"  
 spoil|strong = "H0961" for|strong = "H3117" many|strong = "H7227"  
 days|strong = "H3117". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "H3782" when|strong = "H5921"  
 they|strong = "H5921" shall have|strong = "H4592" fallen  
 they|strong = "H5921" shall be|strong = "H4592" relieved  
 with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" small|strong = "H4592"  
 help|strong = "H5826": and|strong = "H3782" many|strong = "H7227" shall  
 be|strong = "H4592" joined to|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921"  
 deceitfully. <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "H4150" some|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3588" learned shall|strong = "H4150"  
 fall|strong = "H3782", that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 may|strong = "H4480" be|strong = "H5750" tried|strong = "H6884",  
 and|strong = "H4150" may|strong = "H4480" be|strong = "H5750"  
 chosen|strong = "H1305", and|strong = "H4150" made  
 white|strong = "H3835" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3588" appointed|strong = "H4150" time|strong = "H6256",  
 because|strong = "H3588" yet|strong = "H5750" there|strong = "H5704"  
 shall|strong = "H4150" be|strong = "H5750" another|strong = "H5750"  
 time|strong = "H6256". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"

king|strong="H4428" shall|strong="H4428" do|strong="H6213" according|strong="H5921" to|strong="H5704" his|strong="H3605" will|strong="H4428", and|strong="H4428" he|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H4428" be|strong="H4428" lifted|strong="H7311" up|strong="H7311", and|strong="H4428" shall|strong="H4428" magnify|strong="H1431" himself|strong="H1431" against|strong="H5921" every|strong="H3605" god|strong="H0410": and|strong="H4428" he|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H4428" speak|strong="H1696" great|strong="H1431" things|strong="H3605" against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0410" of|strong="H4428" gods|strong="H0410", and|strong="H4428" shall|strong="H4428" prosper|strong="H6743", till|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605" wrath|strong="H2195" be|strong="H4428" accomplished|strong="H6213". For|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" determination is|strong="H3605" made|strong="H6213". <sup>37</sup>

And|strong="H0430" he|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3808" make|strong="H1431" no|strong="H3808" account|strong="H5921" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430" of|strong="H0430" his|strong="H3605" fathers|strong="H0001": and|strong="H0430" he|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3808" follow the|strong="H3605" lust of|strong="H0430" women|strong="H0802", and|strong="H0430" he|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" regard|strong="H0995" any|strong="H3605" gods|strong="H0430": for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3808" rise up|strong="H5921" against|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605". <sup>38</sup> But|strong="H3808" he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3808" worship the|strong="H0834" god|strong="H0433" Maozim in|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" place|strong="H3653": and|strong="H3701" a|strong="H0834" god|strong="H0433" whom|strong="H0834" his|strong="H5921" fathers|strong="H0001" knew|strong="H3045" not|strong="H3808", he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3808" worship with|strong="H5921" gold|strong="H2091", and|strong="H3701" silver|strong="H3701", and|strong="H3701" precious|strong="H3368" stones|strong="H0068", and|strong="H3701" things|strong="H3513" of|strong="H0001" great|strong="H2530" price|strong="H3701". <sup>39</sup> And|strong="H5973" he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0834" do|strong="H6213" this|strong="H0834" to|strong="H5973" fortify Maozim with|strong="H5973" a|strong="H0834" strange|strong="H5236" god|strong="H0433", whom|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" hath acknowledged, and|strong="H5973" he|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0834" increase|strong="H7235" glory|strong="H3519" and|strong="H5973" shall|strong="H0834" give them|strong="H6213" power over|strong="H4910" many|strong="H7227", and|strong="H5973" shall|strong="H0834" divide|strong="H2505" the|strong="H0834" land|strong="H0127" gratis. <sup>40</sup> And|strong="H0935" at|strong="H5921"

the|strong = "H5921" time|strong = "H6256" prefixed the|strong = "H5921"  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921"  
 south|strong = "H5045" shall|strong = "H0776" fight  
 against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H5921" north|strong = "H6828" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 come|strong = "H0935" against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"  
 like|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H0935" tempest, with|strong = "H5973"  
 chariots|strong = "H7393", and|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H5973"  
 horsemen|strong = "H6571", and|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H5973"  
 a|strong = "H0935" great|strong = "H7227" navy, and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0776" enter|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" countries|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H0776" destroy, and|strong = "H0935"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674". <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H1121" enter|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" glorious land|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H1121" many|strong = "H7227" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 fall|strong = "H3782": and|strong = "H1121" these|strong = "H0428" only  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" saved|strong = "H4422"  
 out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0935"  
 hand|strong = "H3027", Edom|strong = "H0123", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Moab|strong = "H4124", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0935"  
 principality of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0935"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983".  
<sup>42</sup> And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 lay|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H1961" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 upon|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" lands|strong = "H0776":  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H1961" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 not|strong = "H3808" escape|strong = "H6413". <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "H3701"  
 he|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H4714" have|strong = "H3605" power  
 over|strong = "H4910" the|strong = "H3605" treasures|strong = "H4362"  
 of|strong = "H3605" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H3701"  
 of|strong = "H3605" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" precious|strong = "H2530"  
 things|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" Egypt|strong = "H4714":  
 and|strong = "H3701" he|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H4714" pass  
 through|strong = "H3605" Libya|strong = "H3864", and|strong = "H3701"  
 Ethiopia|strong = "H3569". <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "H1419"  
 tidings|strong = "H8052" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H2534"  
 the|strong = "H3318" east|strong = "H4217", and|strong = "H1419"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H2534" the|strong = "H3318"  
 north|strong = "H6828" shall trouble him|strong = "H3318":  
 and|strong = "H1419" he|strong = "H3318" shall come|strong = "H3318"  
 with|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H3318" great|strong = "H1419" multitude

to|strong = "H3318" destroy|strong = "H8045" and|strong = "H1419" slay  
 many|strong = "H7227". <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H5704"  
 shall|strong = "H2022" fix his|strong = "H0935" tabernacle|strong = "H0168"  
 Apadno between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0935"  
 seas|strong = "H3220", upon|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" glorious  
 and|strong = "H0935" holy|strong = "H6944" mountain|strong = "H2022":  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H2022"  
 come|strong = "H0935" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" top thereof, and|strong = "H0935"  
 none|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H2022" help|strong = "H5826"  
 him|strong = "H0935".

12But|strong = "H3808" at|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834"  
 time|strong = "H6256" shall|strong = "H1121" Michael|strong = "H4317"  
 rise|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975", the|strong = "H3605"  
 great|strong = "H1419" prince|strong = "H8269", who|strong = "H0834"  
 standeth for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" thy people|strong = "H5971":  
 and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1961" time|strong = "H6256"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H1961" such|strong = "H0834"  
 as|strong = "H0834" never|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H1961"  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256"  
 that|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H1471" began|strong = "H1961"  
 even|strong = "H5704" until|strong = "H5704" that|strong = "H0834"  
 time|strong = "H6256". And|strong = "H1121" at|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H6256" shall|strong = "H1121" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971" be|strong = "H1961" saved|strong = "H4422",  
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" found|strong = "H4672"  
 written|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 book|strong = "H5612". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H5769" many|strong = "H7227"  
 of|strong = "H0127" those|strong = "H0428" that sleep|strong = "H3463"  
 in|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H0127" dust|strong = "H6083"  
 of|strong = "H0127" the|strong = "H0127" earth|strong = "H0127",  
 shall|strong = "H0428" awake: some|strong = "H0428" unto  
 life|strong = "H2416" everlasting|strong = "H5769", and|strong = "H5769"  
 others|strong = "H0428" unto reproach|strong = "H2781",  
 to|strong = "H0428" see it always|strong = "H5769". <sup>3</sup> But|strong = "H7227"  
 they that are|strong = "H3556" learned shall|strong = "H3556" shine as  
 the|strong = "H6663" brightness|strong = "H2096" of|strong = "H3556"  
 the|strong = "H6663" firmament|strong = "H7549": and|strong = "H5769"  
 they that instruct many|strong = "H7227" to|strong = "H5769"  
 justice|strong = "H6663", as stars|strong = "H3556" for|strong = "H3556"  
 all|strong = "H5769" eternity|strong = "H5769". <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H0859"  
 thou, O|strong = "H0859" Daniel|strong = "H1840", shut|strong = "H2856"



up|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704" words|strong = "H1697",  
 and|strong = "H1697" seal|strong = "H2856" the|strong = "H5704"  
 book|strong = "H5612", even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H5704" time|strong = "H6256" appointed|strong = "H6256":  
 many|strong = "H7227" shall|strong = "H1697" pass over|strong = "H5704",  
 and|strong = "H1697" knowledge|strong = "H1847" shall|strong = "H1697"  
 be|strong = "H1697" manifold. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H0589"  
 Daniel|strong = "H1840" looked|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H7200"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" as|strong = "H0589" it|strong = "H7200"  
 were|strong = "H8193" two|strong = "H8147" others|strong = "H0312"  
 stood|strong = "H5975": one|strong = "H0259" on|strong = "H7200"  
 this|strong = "H2008" side|strong = "H2008" upon|strong = "H7200"  
 the|strong = "H7200" bank|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H0259"  
 the|strong = "H7200" river|strong = "H2975", and|strong = "H7200"  
 another|strong = "H0312" on|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H7200"  
 side|strong = "H2008", on|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200"  
 other|strong = "H0312" bank|strong = "H8193" of|strong = "H0259"  
 the|strong = "H7200" river|strong = "H2975". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 I|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" clothed|strong = "H3847" In|strong = "H3847"  
 linen|strong = "H0906", that|strong = "H0834" stood upon|strong = "H3847"  
 the|strong = "H0559" waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0559" river|strong = "H2975": How|strong = "H0834"  
 long|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H5704"  
 be|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H0376" these|strong = "H0834"  
 wonders|strong = "H6382"? <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H0834"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" clothed|strong = "H3847"  
 in|strong = "H0413" linen|strong = "H0906", that|strong = "H0834" stood  
 upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975":  
 when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 lifted|strong = "H7311" up|strong = "H7311" his|strong = "H3605"  
 right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027"  
 his|strong = "H3605" left|strong = "H8040" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 to|strong = "H0413" heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H3027"  
 had|strong = "H0834" sworn|strong = "H7650", by|strong = "H3027"  
 him|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" liveth for|strong = "H3588"  
 ever|strong = "H5769", that|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H3588"  
 should|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" unto a|strong = "H3588"  
 time|strong = "H4150", and|strong = "H3027" times|strong = "H4150",  
 and|strong = "H3027" half|strong = "H2677" a|strong = "H3588"  
 time|strong = "H4150". And|strong = "H3027" when|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" scattering of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"

band of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376"  
 accomplished|strong = "H3615", all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428"  
 things|strong = "H0428" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376"  
 finished|strong = "H3615". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H8085" I|strong = "H0589"  
 heard|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H8085" understood|strong = "H0995"  
 not|strong = "H3808". And|strong = "H8085" I|strong = "H0589"  
 said|strong = "H0559": O|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085"  
 lord|strong = "H0113", what|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" after these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428"?  
<sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559": Go,  
 Daniel|strong = "H1840", because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 words|strong = "H1697" are|strong = "H1697" shut|strong = "H2856"  
 up|strong = "H5704", and|strong = "H1697" sealed|strong = "H2856"  
 until|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0559" appointed|strong = "H6256"  
 time|strong = "H6256". <sup>10</sup> Many|strong = "H7227" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" chosen|strong = "H1305", and|strong = "H0995"  
 made|strong = "H3605" white|strong = "H3835", and|strong = "H0995"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" tried|strong = "H6884" as fire:  
 and|strong = "H0995" the|strong = "H3605" wicked|strong = "H7563"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" deal wickedly|strong = "H7561",  
 and|strong = "H0995" none|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wicked|strong = "H7563" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 understand|strong = "H0995", but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"  
 learned|strong = "H0995" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 understand|strong = "H0995". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3967"  
 from|strong = "H5493" the|strong = "H5414" time|strong = "H6256"  
 when|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5414" continual|strong = "H8548"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H8548" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117"  
 taken|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493", and|strong = "H3967"  
 the|strong = "H5414" abomination|strong = "H8251" unto  
 desolation|strong = "H8074" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117"  
 set|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5414", there shall|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H5414" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" ninety|strong = "H8673"  
 days|strong = "H3117", <sup>12</sup> Blessed|strong = "H0835" is|strong = "H3117"  
 he|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" waiteth and|strong = "H3967"  
 cometh unto a|strong = "H3117" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" thirty-five  
 days|strong = "H3117". <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "H0859" go thou thy ways until  
 the|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117" appointed|strong = "H5975":  
 and|strong = "H3117" thou shalt rest|strong = "H5117", and|strong = "H3117"  
 stand|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H3117" thy lot|strong = "H1486" unto  
 the|strong = "H3117" end|strong = "H7093" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117".

13 Now there was a man that dwelt in Babylon, and his name was Joakim:  
2 And he took a wife whose name was Susanna, the daughter of Helcias, a very beautiful woman, and one that feared God. 3 For her parents being just, had instructed their daughter according to the law of Moses. 4 Now Joakim was very rich, and had an orchard near his house: and the Jews resorted to him, because he was the most honourable of them all. 5 And there were two of the ancients of the people appointed judges that year, of whom the Lord said: Iniquity came out from Babylon from the ancient judges, that seemed to govern the people. 6 These men frequented the house of Joakim, and all that had any matters of judgment came to them. 7 And when the people departed away at noon, Susanna went in, and walked in her husband's orchard. 8 And the old men saw her going in every day, and walking: and they were inflamed with lust towards her: 9 And they perverted their own mind and turned away their eyes that they might not look unto heaven, nor remember just judgments. 10 So they were both wounded with the love of her, yet they did not make known their grief one to the other: 11 For they were ashamed to declare to one another their lust, being desirous to have to do with her. 12 And they watched carefully every day to see her. And one said to the other: 13 Let us now go home, for it is dinner time. So going out they departed one from another. 14 And turning back again, they came both to the same place: and asking one another the cause, they acknowledged their lust; and then they agreed upon a time, when they might find her alone. 15 And it fell out, as they watched a fit day, she went in on a time, as yesterday and the day before, with two maids only, and was desirous to wash herself in the orchard: for it was hot weather. 16 And there was nobody there, but the two old men that had hid themselves and were beholding her. 17 So she said to the maids: Bring me oil, and washing balls, and shut the doors of the orchard, that I may wash me. 18 And they did as she bade them: and they shut the doors of the orchard, and went out by a back door to fetch what she had commanded them, and they knew not that the elders were hid within. 19 Now when the maids were gone forth, the two elders arose, and ran to her, and said: 20 Behold the doors of the orchard are shut, and nobody seeth us, and we are in love with thee: wherefore consent to us, and lie with us. 21 But if thou wilt not, we will bear witness against thee, that a young man was with thee, and therefore thou didst send away thy maids from thee. 22 Susanna sighed, and said: I am straitened on every side: for if I do this thing, it is death to me: and if I do it not, I shall not escape your hands. 23 But it is better for me to fall into your hands without doing it, than to sin in the sight of the Lord. 24 With that Susanna cried out with a loud voice: and the elders also cried out against her. 25 And one of them ran to the door of the orchard, and opened it. 26 So when the servants of the house heard the cry in the orchard, they rushed in by the back door to see what was the matter. 27 But after the old men had spoken, the servants were greatly ashamed: for never had there been any such word said of Susanna. And on the next day, 28 When the people were come to Joakim her husband, the two elders also came full of wicked device against Susanna, to put her to death. 29 And they said

before the people: Send to Susanna daughter of Helcias the wife of Joakim. And presently they sent. <sup>30</sup> And she came with her parents, and children, and all her kindred. <sup>31</sup> Now Susanna was exceeding delicate, and beautiful to behold. <sup>32</sup> But those wicked men commanded that her face should be uncovered, (for she was covered,) that so at least they might be satisfied with her beauty. <sup>33</sup> Therefore her friends and all her acquaintance wept. <sup>34</sup> But the two elders rising up in the midst of the people, laid their hands upon her head. <sup>35</sup> And she weeping looked up to heaven, for her heart had confidence in the Lord. <sup>36</sup> And the elders said: As we walked in the orchard alone, this woman came in with two maids, and shut the doors of the orchard, and sent away the maids from her. <sup>37</sup> Then a young man that was there hid came to her, and lay with her. <sup>38</sup> But we that were in a corner of the orchard, seeing this wickedness, ran up to them, and we saw them lie together. <sup>39</sup> And him indeed we could not take, because he was stronger than us, and opening the doors be leaped out: <sup>40</sup> But having taken this woman, we asked who the young man was, but she would not tell us: of this thing we are witnesses. <sup>41</sup> The multitude believed them as being the elders and the judges of the people, and they condemned her to death. <sup>42</sup> Then Susanna cried out with a loud voice, and said: O eternal God, who knowest hidden things, who knowest all things before they come to pass, <sup>43</sup> Thou knowest that they have borne false witness against me: and behold I must die, whereas I have done none of these things, which these men have maliciously forged against me. <sup>44</sup> And the Lord heard her voice. <sup>45</sup> And when she was led to be put to death, the Lord raised up the holy spirit of a young boy, whose name was Daniel. <sup>46</sup> And he cried out with a loud voice I am clear from the blood of this woman. <sup>47</sup> Then all the people turning themselves towards him, said: What meaneth this word that thou hast spoken? <sup>48</sup> But he standing in the midst of them, said: Are ye so foolish, ye children of Israel, that without examination or knowledge of the truth, you have condemned a daughter of Israel? <sup>49</sup> Return to judgment, for they have borne false witness against her. <sup>50</sup> So all the people turned again in haste, and the old men said to him: Come, and sit thou down among us, and shew it as: seeing God hath given thee the honour of old age. <sup>51</sup> And Daniel said to the people: Separate these two far from one another, and I will examine them. <sup>52</sup> So when they were put asunder one from the other, he called one of them, and said to him: O thou that art grown old in evil days, now are thy sins come out, which thou hast committed before: <sup>53</sup> In judging unjust judgments, oppressing the innocent, and letting the guilty to go free, whereas the Lord saith: I The innocent and the just thou shalt not kill. <sup>54</sup> Now then, if thou sawest her, tell me under what tree thou sawest them conversing together. He said: Under a mastic tree. <sup>55</sup> And Daniel said: Well hast thou lied against thy own head: for behold the angel of God having received the sentence of him, shall cut thee in two. <sup>56</sup> And having put him aside, he commanded that the other should come, and he said to him: O thou seed of Chanaan, and not of Juda, beauty hath deceived thee, and lust hath perverted thy heart: <sup>57</sup> Thus did you do to the daughters of Israel, and they for fear conversed with you: but a daughter of Juda would not abide your

wickedness. <sup>58</sup> Now therefore tell me, under what tree didst thou take them conversing together. And he answered: Under a holm tree. <sup>59</sup> And Daniel said to him: Well hast thou also lied against thy own head: for the angel of the Lord waiteth with a sword to cut thee in two, and to destroy you. <sup>60</sup> With that all the assembly cried out with a loud voice, and they blessed God, who saveth them that trust in him. <sup>61</sup> And they rose up against the two elders, (for Daniel had convicted them of false witness by their own mouth,) and they did to them as they had maliciously dealt against their neighbour, <sup>62</sup> To fulfill the law of Moses: and they put them to death, and innocent blood was saved in that day. <sup>63</sup> But Helcias and his wife praised God, for their daughter Susanna, with Joakim her husband, and all her kindred, because there was no dishonesty found in her. <sup>64</sup> And Daniel became great in the sight of the people from that day, and thenceforward. <sup>65</sup> And king Astyages was gathered to his fathers, and Cyrus the Persian received his kingdom.

14And Daniel was the king's guest, and was honoured above all his friends. <sup>2</sup> Now the Babylonians had an idol called Bel: and there were spent upon him every day twelve great measures of fine flour, and forty sheep, and sixty vessels of wine. <sup>3</sup> The king also worshipped him, and went every day to adore him: but Daniel adored his God. And the king said to him: Why dost thou not adore Bel? <sup>4</sup> And he answered, and said to him: Because I do not worship idols made with hands, but the living God, that created heaven and earth, and hath power over all flesh. <sup>5</sup> And the king said to him: Doth not Bel seem to thee to be a living god? Seest thou not how much he eateth and drinketh every day? <sup>6</sup> Then Daniel smiled and said: O king, be not deceived: for this is but clay within, and brass without, neither hath he eaten at any time. <sup>7</sup> And the king being angry called for his priests, and said to them: If you tell me not, who it is that eateth up these expenses, you shall die. <sup>8</sup> But if you can shew that Bel eateth these things, Daniel shall die, because he hath blasphemed against Bel. And Daniel said to the king: Be it done according to thy word. <sup>9</sup> Now the priests of Bel were seventy, besides their wives, and little ones, and children. And the king went with Daniel into the temple of Bel. <sup>10</sup> And the priests of Bel said: Behold we go out: and do thou, O king, set on the meats, and make ready the wine, and shut the door fast, and seal it with thy own ring: <sup>11</sup> And when thou comest in the morning, if thou findest not that Bel hath eaten up all, we will suffer death, or else Daniel that hath lied against us. <sup>12</sup> And they little regarded it, because they had made under the table a secret entrance, and they always came in by it, and consumed those things. <sup>13</sup> So it came to pass after they were gone out, the king set the meats before Bel: and Daniel commanded his servants, and they brought ashes, and he sifted them all over the temple before the king: and going forth they shut the door, and having sealed it with the king's ring, they departed. <sup>14</sup> But the priests went in by night, according to their custom, with their wives and their children: and they ate and drank up all. <sup>15</sup> And the king arose early in the morning, and Daniel with him. <sup>16</sup> And the king said: Are

the seals whole, Daniel? And he answered: They are whole, O king. <sup>17</sup> And as soon as he had opened the door, the king looked upon the table, and cried out with a loud voice: Great art thou, O Bel, and there is not any deceit with thee. <sup>18</sup> And Daniel laughed: and he held the king that he should not go in: and he said: Behold the pavement, mark whose footsteps these are. <sup>19</sup> And the king said: I see the footsteps of men, and women, and children. And the king was angry. <sup>20</sup> Then he took the priests, and their wives, and their children: and they shewed him the private doors by which they came in, and consumed the things that were on the table. <sup>21</sup> The king therefore put them to death, and delivered Bel into the power of Daniel: who destroyed him, and his temple. <sup>22</sup> And there was a great dragon in that place, and the Babylonians worshipped him. <sup>23</sup> And the king said to Daniel: Behold thou canst not say now, that this is not a living god: adore him therefore. <sup>24</sup> And Daniel said: I adore the Lord my God: for he is the living God: but that is no living god. <sup>25</sup> But give me leave, O king, and I will kill this dragon without sword or club. And the king said: I give thee leave. <sup>26</sup> Then Daniel took pitch, and fat, and hair, and boiled them together: and he made lumps, and put them into the dragon's mouth, and the dragon burst asunder. And he said: Behold him whom you worshipped. <sup>27</sup> And when the Babylonians had heard this, they took great indignation: and being gathered together against the king, they said: The king is become a Jew. He hath destroyed Bel, he hath killed the dragon, and he hath put the priests to death. <sup>28</sup> And they came to the king, and said: Deliver us Daniel, or else we will destroy thee and thy house. <sup>29</sup> And the king saw that they pressed upon him violently: and being constrained by necessity he delivered Daniel to them. <sup>30</sup> And they cast him into the den of lions, and he was there six days. <sup>31</sup> And in the den there were seven lions, and they had given to them two carcasses every day, and two sheep: but then they were not given unto them, that they might devour Daniel. <sup>32</sup> Now there was in Judea a prophet called Habacuc, and he had boiled pottage, and had broken bread in a bowl: and was going into the field, to carry it to the reapers. <sup>33</sup> And the angel of the Lord said to Habacuc: Carry the dinner which thou hast into Babylon to Daniel, who is in the lions' den. <sup>34</sup> And Habacuc said: Lord, I never saw Babylon, nor do I know the den. <sup>35</sup> And the angel of the Lord took him by the top of his head, and carried him by the hair of his head, and set him in Babylon over the den in the force of his spirit. <sup>36</sup> And Habacuc cried, saying: O Daniel, thou servant of God, take the dinner that God hath sent thee. <sup>37</sup> And Daniel said: Thou hast remembered me, O God, and thou hast not forsaken them that love thee. <sup>38</sup> And Daniel arose and ate. And the angel of the Lord presently set Habacuc again in his own place. <sup>39</sup> And upon the seventh day the king came to bewail Daniel: and he came to the den, and looked in, and behold Daniel was sitting in the midst of the lions. <sup>40</sup> And the king cried out with a loud voice, saying: Great art thou, O Lord the God of Daniel. And he drew him out of the lions' den. <sup>41</sup> But those that had been the cause of his destruction, he cast into the den, and they were devoured in a moment before him. <sup>42</sup> Then the king said: Let all the inhabitants of the whole earth fear the God of Daniel:

# The Book of Hosea





# The Book of Hosea

1 The word of the Lord came to Osee the son of Beerī, in the days of Ozias, Joathan, Achaz, and Ezechias kings of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam son of Joas king of Israel.<sup>2</sup> The beginning of the Lord's speaking by Osse: and the Lord said to Osee: Go, take thee a wife fornications, and have fornications: for the land shall depart from thee by fornication. <sup>3</sup> So he went, and took Gomer the daughter of Debelaim: and she conceived and bore him a son. <sup>4</sup> And the Lord said to him: Call his name Jezrahel: for while I will visit the blood of Jehu upon the house of Jehu, and I will cause the kingdom of Israel to cease: for the Lord will visit the blood of Jezrahel upon the house of Israel. <sup>5</sup> And that day

I|strong="H3117" will|strong="H1961" break|strong="H7665"  
 in|strong="H3478" pieces|strong="H7665" the|strong="H0853"  
 bow|strong="H7198" of|strong="H3117" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 in|strong="H3478" the|strong="H0853" valley|strong="H6010"  
 of|strong="H3117" Jezrahel. <sup>6</sup> And|strong="H3478" she|strong="H3588"  
 conceived|strong="H2029" again|strong="H5750", and|strong="H3478"  
 bore|strong="H3205" a|strong="H3588" daughter|strong="H1323",  
 and|strong="H3478" he|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0559" him|strong="H3205": Call|strong="H7121"  
 her|strong="H5375" name|strong="H8034", Without|strong="H3808"  
 mercy|strong="H7355": for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588"  
 will|strong="H3478" not|strong="H3808" add|strong="H3254"  
 any|strong="H5750" more|strong="H5750" to|strong="H0559"  
 have|strong="H7355" mercy|strong="H7355" on|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", but|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588"  
 will|strong="H3478" utterly forget|strong="H5375"  
 them|strong="H0853". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3808"  
 will|strong="H3068" have|strong="H7355" mercy|strong="H7355"  
 on|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1004" Juda, and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3808"  
 will|strong="H3068" save|strong="H3467" them|strong="H0853"  
 by|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 their|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430": and|strong="H3068"  
 I|strong="H3808" will|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"  
 save|strong="H3467" them|strong="H0853" by|strong="H3068"  
 bow|strong="H7198", nor|strong="H3808" by|strong="H3068"  
 sword|strong="H2719", nor|strong="H3808" by|strong="H3068"  
 battle|strong="H4421", nor|strong="H3808" by|strong="H3068"  
 horses|strong="H5483", nor|strong="H3808" by|strong="H3068"  
 horsemen|strong="H6571". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H1121" she  
 weaned|strong="H1580" her|strong="H3205" that|strong="H1121"  
 was|strong="H1121" called Without mercy. And|strong="H1121" she  
 conceived|strong="H2029", and|strong="H1121" bore|strong="H3205"  
 a|strong="H3205" son|strong="H1121". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H8034"  
 he|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559": Call|strong="H7121"  
 his|strong="H1961" name|strong="H8034", Not|strong="H3808"  
 my|strong="H1961" people|strong="H5971": for|strong="H3588"  
 you|strong="H0859" are|strong="H0859" not|strong="H3808"  
 my|strong="H1961" people|strong="H5971", and|strong="H8034"  
 I|strong="H0595" will|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H1961" yours|strong="H0859". <sup>10</sup> And the number of the  
 children of Israel shall be as the sand of the sea, that is without measure, and  
 shall not be numbered. And it shall be in the place where it shall be said to  
 them: You are not my people: it shall be said to them: Ye are the sons of the  
 living God. <sup>11</sup> And the children of Juda, and the children of Israel shall be

gathered together: and they shall appoint themselves one head, and shall come up out of the land: for great is the day of Jezrahel.

2 Say ye to your brethren: You are my people, and your sister: Thou hast obtained mercy. <sup>2</sup> Judge your mother, judge her: because she is my wife, and I am not her husband. Let her put away from her face, and her adulteries from between her breasts. <sup>3</sup> Lest I strip her naked, and set her as in the day that she was born: and I will make her as a wilderness, and I will set her as a land that none can pass through, and I will kill her with drought. <sup>4</sup> And I will not have mercy on her children: for they are the children of fornications. <sup>5</sup> For their mother hath committed fornication, she that conceived them is covered with shame: for she said: I will go after my lovers, that give me my bread, and my water, my wool, and my flax, my oil, and my drink. <sup>6</sup> Wherefore behold I will hedge up thy way with thorns, and I will stop it up with a wall, and she shall not find her paths. <sup>7</sup> And she shall follow after her

lovers|strong = "H0157", and|strong = "H3899" shall|strong = "H0517"  
 not|strong = "H3588" overtake them|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H3899"  
 she|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0517" seek them|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H3899" shall|strong = "H0517" not|strong = "H3588"  
 find|strong = "H5414", and|strong = "H3899" she|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H0517" say|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H5414" go, and|strong = "H3899" return to|strong = "H0559"  
 my|strong = "H5414" first husband, because|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H5414" was|strong = "H4325" better with|strong = "H3899"  
 me|strong = "H5414" then|strong = "H5414", than|strong = "H3588"  
 now|strong = "H3588". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1870" she|strong = "H3808"  
 did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" know that|strong = "H3651"  
 I|strong = "H2005" gave her|strong = "H3651" corn and|strong = "H1870"  
 wine, and|strong = "H1870" oil, and|strong = "H1870" multiplied  
 her|strong = "H3651" silver, and|strong = "H1870" gold, which  
 they|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H4672" used in|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H0853" service of|strong = "H1870" Baal. <sup>9</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H0376" I|strong = "H3588"  
 return|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725" take|strong = "H7725"  
 away|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H1245" corn in|strong = "H0413"  
 its|strong = "H0853" season, and|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H1245"  
 wine in|strong = "H0413" its|strong = "H0853" season, and|strong = "H7725"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0376" set|strong = "H7725"  
 at|strong = "H0413" liberty my|strong = "H1245" wool, and|strong = "H7725"  
 my|strong = "H1245" flax, which covered her|strong = "H0413" disgrace. <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3701" now|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595"  
 will|strong = "H5414" lay|strong = "H5414" open her|strong = "H5414" folly  
 in|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3588" eyes of|strong = "H3045"  
 her|strong = "H5414" lovers: and|strong = "H3701" no|strong = "H3808" man  
 shall|strong = "H3808" deliver|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H5414"  
 out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H3045" my|strong = "H5414"  
 hand|strong = "H5414": <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H7725" cause|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H5337"  
 her|strong = "H3947" mirth to|strong = "H7725" cease, her|strong = "H3947"  
 solemnities, her|strong = "H3947" new|strong = "H8492" moons,  
 her|strong = "H3947" sabbaths, and|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H5337"  
 her|strong = "H3947" festival|strong = "H4150" times|strong = "H6256". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H0376" destroy  
 her|strong = "H1540" vines, and|strong = "H3027" her|strong = "H1540" fig  
 trees, of|strong = "H0376" which|strong = "H5869" she|strong = "H3808"  
 said: These are|strong = "H0376" my|strong = "H5337" rewards,  
 which|strong = "H5869" my|strong = "H5337" lovers|strong = "H0157"  
 have|strong = "H5869" given|strong = "H3027" me|strong = "H3808":  
 and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H0376"  
 make|strong = "H1540" her|strong = "H1540" as|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H3808" forest, and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" beasts

of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" field shall|strong = "H0376"  
 devour her|strong = "H1540". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H4150" I  
 will|strong = "H7673" visit upon her|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 days of|strong = "H3605" Baalim, to|strong = "H4150" whom  
 she|strong = "H2320" burnt incense, and|strong = "H4150" decked herself  
 out|strong = "H3605" with|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" earrings,  
 and|strong = "H4150" with|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" jewels,  
 and|strong = "H4150" went after her|strong = "H3605" lovers,  
 and|strong = "H4150" forgot me|strong = "H3605", saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord. <sup>14</sup> Therefore|strong = "H0834", behold  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" allure her|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H0398" will|strong = "H0834" lead her|strong = "H5414"  
 into|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0559" wilderness:  
 and|strong = "H0398" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H5414" heart. <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" give  
 her|strong = "H5921" vinedressers out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" same|strong = "H0853" place, and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" valley of|strong = "H3068" Achor for|strong = "H5921"  
 an|strong = "H3068" opening of|strong = "H3068" hope:  
 and|strong = "H3068" she|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" sing  
 there|strong = "H1992" according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
 her|strong = "H5921" youth, and|strong = "H3068"  
 according|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H5921" coming  
 up|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land of|strong = "H3068" Egypt. <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3820" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3820"  
 be|strong = "H3820" in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3651" day, saith  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord, That|strong = "H3651" she|strong = "H3820"  
 shall|strong = "H3820" call me|strong = "H5921": My|strong = "H5921"  
 husband, and|strong = "H3820" she|strong = "H3820" shall|strong = "H3820"  
 call me|strong = "H5921" no more|strong = "H3651" Baali. <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H5414" will|strong = "H0776"  
 take|strong = "H5927" away|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853" names  
 of|strong = "H0776" Baalim out|strong = "H8033" of|strong = "H0776"  
 her|strong = "H5414" mouth, and|strong = "H0776" she  
 shall|strong = "H0776" no|strong = "H5414" more remember  
 their|strong = "H5414" name. <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H7121" a|strong = "H1961" covenant  
 with|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H7121", with|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5002" beasts of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5002" field,  
 and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" fowls  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5002" air, and|strong = "H3068"

with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" creeping things|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5002" earth: and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" destroy the|strong = "H5002" bow, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" sword, and|strong = "H3068" war out|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5002" land: and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H7121" them|strong = "H7121" sleep secure. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H6310" I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808" espouse thee to|strong = "H8034" me|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H3808" ever|strong = "H5750": and|strong = "H6310" I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808" espouse thee to|strong = "H8034" me|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H5750" justice, and|strong = "H6310" judgment, and|strong = "H6310" in|strong = "H5750" mercy, and|strong = "H6310" in|strong = "H5750" commiserations. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H0776" espouse thee to|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H4480" in|strong = "H0776" faith: and|strong = "H0776" thou shalt know that|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" am the|strong = "H4480" Lord. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "H4941" it|strong = "H4941" shall come to|strong = "H4941" pass in|strong = "H4941" that day: I will|strong = "H6664" hear, saith the|strong = "H4941" Lord|strong = "H2617", I will|strong = "H6664" hear the|strong = "H4941" heavens, and|strong = "H4941" they shall hear the|strong = "H4941" earth. <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" earth shall|strong = "H3068" hear the|strong = "H0853" core, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" wine, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" oil, and|strong = "H3068" these shall|strong = "H3068" hear Jezrahel. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" sow her|strong = "H1961" unto me|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961" mercy|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H3117" her|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3117" was|strong = "H1961" without mercy|strong = "H3068". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" say to|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0776" which was|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H0776" my people|strong = "H0776": Thou art my people|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H0776" say: Thou art my God.

<sup>3</sup>And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Go yet|strong = "H5750" again|strong = "H5750", and|strong = "H1121" love|strong = "H0157" a|strong = "H5750" woman|strong = "H0802" beloved|strong = "H0157" of|strong = "H1121" her|strong = "H0413" friend|strong = "H7453", and|strong = "H1121" an|strong = "H0559" adulteress|strong = "H5003": as|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"

Lord|strong = "H3068" loveth the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H1992" look|strong = "H6437"  
 to|strong = "H0413" strange gods|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121"  
 love|strong = "H0157" the|strong = "H0853" husks of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" grapes|strong = "H6025". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3701" I  
 bought|strong = "H3739" her to|strong = "H3701" me for|strong = "H3701"  
 fifteen|strong = "H6240" pieces of|strong = "H3701" silver|strong = "H3701",  
 and|strong = "H3701" for|strong = "H3701" a|strong = "H3701" core  
 of|strong = "H3701" barley|strong = "H8184", and|strong = "H3701"  
 for|strong = "H3701" half|strong = "H3963" a|strong = "H3701" core  
 of|strong = "H3701" barley|strong = "H8184". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3117"  
 I|strong = "H0589" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 her|strong = "H0413": Thou shalt wait|strong = "H3427"  
 for|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" many|strong = "H7227"  
 days|strong = "H3117": thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 play|strong = "H2181" the|strong = "H0559" harlot|strong = "H2181",  
 and|strong = "H3117" thou shalt be|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808"  
 man's|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H0589"  
 also|strong = "H1571" will|strong = "H1961" wait|strong = "H3427"  
 for|strong = "H0413" thee. <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" sit|strong = "H3427" many|strong = "H7227"  
 days|strong = "H3117" without|strong = "H0369" king|strong = "H4428",  
 and|strong = "H1121" without|strong = "H0369" prince|strong = "H8269",  
 and|strong = "H1121" without|strong = "H0369" sacrifice|strong = "H2077",  
 and|strong = "H1121" without|strong = "H0369" altar, and|strong = "H1121"  
 without|strong = "H0369" ephod|strong = "H0646", and|strong = "H1121"  
 without|strong = "H0369" theraphim. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 after|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" return|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" seek|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" their|strong = "H3068"  
 king|strong = "H4428": and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" fear|strong = "H6342" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3068"  
 goodness|strong = "H2898" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 last|strong = "H0319" days|strong = "H3117".

<sup>4</sup>Hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3588" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068", ye  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"

shall|strong = "H1121" enter into|strong = "H0776"  
 judgment|strong = "H1697" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3588"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
 land|strong = "H0776": for|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" truth|strong = "H0571",  
 and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" mercy|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121"  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 knowledge|strong = "H1847" of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776". <sup>2</sup> Cursing,  
 and|strong = "H1818" lying|strong = "H3584", and|strong = "H1818"  
 killing|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H1818" theft, and|strong = "H1818"  
 adultery|strong = "H5003" have overflowed, and|strong = "H1818"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" hath touched|strong = "H5060"  
 blood|strong = "H1818". <sup>3</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 mourn|strong = "H0056", and|strong = "H0776" every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" dwelleth in|strong = "H3427"  
 it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0776" languish|strong = "H0535"  
 with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" beasts|strong = "H2416"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704",  
 and|strong = "H0776" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" fowls  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" air: yea, the|strong = "H3605"  
 fishes of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 also|strong = "H1571" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1571"  
 gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622". <sup>4</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0389" yet|strong = "H0389" let|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0408" any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 judge|strong = "H7378": and|strong = "H3548" let|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0408" a|strong = "H3198" man|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H0408" rebuked: for|strong = "H0376" thy  
 people|strong = "H5971" are|strong = "H0376" as|strong = "H0376"  
 they|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0376" contradict the|strong = "H0389"  
 priest|strong = "H3548". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3117" thou shalt  
 fall|strong = "H3782" today|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" prophet|strong = "H5030" also|strong = "H1571"  
 shall|strong = "H0517" fall|strong = "H3782" with|strong = "H5973" thee:  
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" night|strong = "H3915"  
 I|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H1571" made|strong = "H1571" thy  
 mother|strong = "H0517" to|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1571" silent. <sup>6</sup>  
 My|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971" have|strong = "H1571" been  
 silent, because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H0430" no|strong = "H1097" knowledge|strong = "H1847":  
 because|strong = "H3588" thou hast rejected|strong = "H3988"  
 knowledge|strong = "H1847", I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0430"  
 reject|strong = "H3988" thee, that|strong = "H3588" thou shalt



not|strong="H3588" do|strong="H0589" the|strong="H3588" office  
 of|strong="H1121" priesthood|strong="H3547" to|strong="H0430"  
 me|strong="H0589": and|strong="H1121" thou hast  
 forgotten|strong="H7911" the|strong="H3588" law|strong="H8451"  
 of|strong="H1121" thy God|strong="H0430", I|strong="H0589"  
 also|strong="H1571" will|strong="H0430" forget|strong="H7911" thy  
 children|strong="H1121". <sup>7</sup> According to the|strong="H3651" multitude  
 of|strong="H2398" them so|strong="H3651" have they|strong="H3651"  
 sinned|strong="H2398" against|strong="H2398" me|strong="H2398":  
 I|strong="H3651" will|strong="H2398" change|strong="H4171"  
 their|strong="H4171" glory|strong="H3519" into|strong="H4171"  
 shame|strong="H7036". <sup>8</sup> They|strong="H5971" shall|strong="H5315"  
 eat|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0413" sins|strong="H2403"  
 of|strong="H5315" my|strong="H5375" people|strong="H5971",  
 and|strong="H0398" shall|strong="H5315" lift|strong="H5375"  
 up|strong="H5375" their|strong="H5375" souls|strong="H5315"  
 to|strong="H0413" their|strong="H5375" iniquity|strong="H5771". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong="H7725" there|strong="H1961" shall|strong="H3548"  
 be|strong="H1961" like|strong="H1961" people|strong="H5971"  
 like|strong="H1961" priest|strong="H3548": and|strong="H7725"  
 I|strong="H5921" will|strong="H1961" visit|strong="H6485"  
 their|strong="H5921" ways|strong="H1870" upon|strong="H5921"  
 them|strong="H5921", and|strong="H7725" I|strong="H5921"  
 will|strong="H1961" repay|strong="H7725" them|strong="H5921"  
 their|strong="H5921" devices. <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 they|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068" eat|strong="H0398"  
 and|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"  
 be|strong="H3808" filled|strong="H7646": they|strong="H3588"  
 have|strong="H7646" committed fornication, and|strong="H3068"  
 have|strong="H7646" not|strong="H3808" ceased:  
 because|strong="H3588" they|strong="H3588" have|strong="H7646"  
 forsaken the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" in|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H3808" observing|strong="H8104" his|strong="H8104" law.  
<sup>11</sup> Fornication, and|strong="H3196" wine|strong="H3196",  
 and|strong="H3196" drunkenness take|strong="H3947"  
 away|strong="H3947" the|strong="H3947"  
 understanding|strong="H3820". <sup>12</sup> My|strong="H3588"  
 people|strong="H5971" have|strong="H3588" consulted  
 their|strong="H3588" stocks, and|strong="H0430" their|strong="H3588"  
 staff|strong="H4731" hath declared|strong="H5046" unto  
 them|strong="H8478": for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588"  
 spirit|strong="H7307" of|strong="H0430" fornication hath  
 deceived|strong="H8582" them|strong="H8478", and|strong="H0430"  
 they|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3588" committed fornication  
 against|strong="H5046" their|strong="H3588" God|strong="H0430". <sup>13</sup>  
 They|strong="H3588" offered|strong="H6999" sacrifice|strong="H2076"

upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" tops|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H5921" mountains|strong = "H2022",  
 and|strong = "H7218" burnt|strong = "H6999" incense|strong = "H6999"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" hills|strong = "H1389":  
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H5921" oak|strong = "H0424",  
 and|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921" poplar|strong = "H3839",  
 and|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H5921" turpentine tree,  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" shadow|strong = "H6738"  
 thereof was|strong = "H7218" good|strong = "H2896":  
 therefore|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H8478" your|strong = "H5921"  
 daughters|strong = "H1323" commit|strong = "H5003" fornication,  
 and|strong = "H7218" your|strong = "H5921" spouses shall|strong = "H8478"  
 be|strong = "H1389" adulteresses|strong = "H5003". <sup>14</sup> I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" visit|strong = "H6485"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
 when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" shall  
 commit|strong = "H5003" fornication, and|strong = "H1323"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" spouses  
 when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 commit|strong = "H5003" adultery|strong = "H5003":  
 because|strong = "H3588" themselves|strong = "H1992" conversed  
 with|strong = "H5973" harlots|strong = "H2181", and|strong = "H1323"  
 offered|strong = "H2076" sacrifice|strong = "H2076" with|strong = "H5973"  
 the|strong = "H5921" effeminate, and|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H5921"  
 people|strong = "H5971" that|strong = "H3588" doth not|strong = "H3808"  
 understand|strong = "H0995" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 beaten. <sup>15</sup> If|strong = "H0518" thou play|strong = "H2181"  
 the|strong = "H0935" harlot|strong = "H2181", O|strong = "H0859"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", at|strong = "H3478" least let|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0408" Juda offend: and|strong = "H0935"  
 go|strong = "H0935" ye not|strong = "H0408" into|strong = "H0935" Galgal,  
 and|strong = "H0935" come|strong = "H0935" not|strong = "H0408"  
 up|strong = "H5927" into|strong = "H0935" Bethaven, and|strong = "H0935"  
 do|strong = "H0408" not|strong = "H0408" swear|strong = "H7650":  
 The|strong = "H0935" Lord|strong = "H3068" liveth. <sup>16</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" Israel|strong = "H3478" hath gone astray  
 like|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H3588" wanton heifer|strong = "H6510":  
 now|strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" feed|strong = "H7462" them|strong = "H7462",  
 as|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" lamb|strong = "H3532"  
 in|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" spacious place|strong = "H4800". <sup>17</sup>  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669" is|strong = "H0669" a|strong = "H0669" partaker  
 with|strong = "H2266" idols|strong = "H6091", let him alone. <sup>18</sup>  
 Their|strong = "H5493" banquet is|strong = "H4043"  
 separated|strong = "H5493", they|strong = "H5493" have|strong = "H0157"  
 gone|strong = "H5493" astray by|strong = "H0157" fornication:

they|strong="H5493" that should have|strong="H0157" protected them|strong="H0157" have|strong="H0157" loved|strong="H0157" to|strong="H0157" bring shame|strong="H7036" upon them|strong="H0157". <sup>19</sup> The|strong="H0853" wind|strong="H7307" hath bound them|strong="H0853" up|strong="H0853" in|strong="H2077" its|strong="H0853" wings|strong="H3671", and|strong="H0954" they|strong="H0954" shall be confounded|strong="H0954" because of|strong="H7307" their sacrifices|strong="H2077".

5Hear|strong="H8085" ye this|strong="H2063", O|strong="H8085" priests|strong="H3548", and|strong="H3478" hearken, O|strong="H8085" ye house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H4428" Israel|strong="H3478", and|strong="H3478" give|strong="H0238" ear|strong="H0238", O|strong="H8085" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H5921" king|strong="H4428": for|strong="H3588" there|strong="H1961" is|strong="H4428" a|strong="H1961" judgment|strong="H4941" against|strong="H5921" you|strong="H3588", because|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" have|strong="H1961" been|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" snare|strong="H6341" to|strong="H1961" them|strong="H5921" whom you|strong="H3588" should|strong="H3548" have|strong="H1961" watched over|strong="H5921", and|strong="H3478" a|strong="H1961" net|strong="H7568" spread|strong="H6566" upon|strong="H5921" Thabor. <sup>2</sup> And|strong="H3605" you|strong="H3605" have|strong="H0589" turned aside victims into the|strong="H3605" depth: and|strong="H3605" I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589", the|strong="H3605" teacher of|strong="H3605" them|strong="H7819" all|strong="H3605". <sup>3</sup> I|strong="H0589" know|strong="H3045" Ephraim|strong="H0669", and|strong="H3478" Israel|strong="H3478" is|strong="H0669" not|strong="H3808" hid|strong="H3582" from|strong="H4480" me|strong="H4480": for|strong="H3588" now|strong="H6258" Ephraim|strong="H0669" hath committed fornication, Israel|strong="H3478" is|strong="H0669" defiled|strong="H2930". <sup>4</sup> They|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" set|strong="H5414" their|strong="H3068" thoughts to|strong="H0413" return|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0413" their|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430": for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853" spirit|strong="H7307" of|strong="H0430" fornication is|strong="H3068" in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" midst|strong="H7130" of|strong="H0430" them|strong="H0413", and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3045" not|strong="H3808" known|strong="H3045" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H3063" the|strong="H6440" pride|strong="H1347" of|strong="H6440" Israel|strong="H3478" shall|strong="H3478" answer|strong="H6030" in|strong="H3478"

his|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440": and|strong = "H3063"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H3063" Ephraim|strong = "H0669"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" fall|strong = "H3782" in|strong = "H3478"  
 their|strong = "H6440" iniquity|strong = "H5771", Juda  
 also|strong = "H1571" shall|strong = "H3478" fall|strong = "H3782"  
 with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H6440". <sup>6</sup> With|strong = "H3068"  
 their|strong = "H3068" flocks|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068" herds|strong = "H1241",  
 they|strong = "H1992" shall|strong = "H3068" go to|strong = "H3068"  
 seek|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 find|strong = "H4672" him|strong = "H0853": he|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" withdrawn from|strong = "H3068"  
 them|strong = "H1992". <sup>7</sup> They|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1121"  
 transgressed against|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H1121" begotten|strong = "H3205" children|strong = "H1121"  
 that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H1121" strangers|strong = "H2114":  
 now|strong = "H6258" shall|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588"  
 month|strong = "H2320" devour|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H0398"  
 with|strong = "H0854" their|strong = "H3068" portions|strong = "H2506". <sup>8</sup>  
 Blow|strong = "H8628" ye the|strong = "H0310" cornet in|strong = "H7782"  
 Gabaa, the|strong = "H0310" trumpet|strong = "H7782" in|strong = "H7782"  
 Rama: howl ye in|strong = "H7782" Bethaven, behind|strong = "H0310" thy  
 back|strong = "H0310", O Benjamin|strong = "H1144". <sup>9</sup>  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H3478" desolation|strong = "H8047" in|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 rebuke|strong = "H8433": among|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3117"  
 tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H3117" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 I|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H1961" shewn that|strong = "H3045"  
 which|strong = "H7626" shall|strong = "H3478" surely|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961". <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H5921" princes|strong = "H8269"  
 of|strong = "H8269" Juda are|strong = "H8269" become|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H4325"  
 take|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" bound:  
 I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961" pour|strong = "H8210"  
 out|strong = "H8210" my|strong = "H5921" wrath|strong = "H5678"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" like|strong = "H1961"  
 water|strong = "H4325". <sup>11</sup> Ephraim|strong = "H0669" is|strong = "H0669"  
 under oppression, and|strong = "H1980" broken in|strong = "H1980"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941": because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 began|strong = "H2974" to|strong = "H1980" go|strong = "H1980"  
 after|strong = "H0310" filthiness. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3063"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1004"  
 like|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H3063" moth|strong = "H6211"

to|strong = "H1004" Ephraim|strong = "H0669": and|strong = "H3063" like|strong = "H1004" rottenness|strong = "H7538" to|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0589" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Juda. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3063" Ephraim|strong = "H0669" saw|strong = "H7200" his|strong = "H7971" sickness|strong = "H2483", and|strong = "H3063" Juda his|strong = "H7971" band: and|strong = "H3063" Ephraim|strong = "H0669" went|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrian, and|strong = "H3063" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" avenging king|strong = "H4428": and|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H0413" heal|strong = "H7495" you|strong = "H7971", neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H0413" take|strong = "H7200" off|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" band from|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H7971". <sup>14</sup> For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1004" like|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H3588" lioness to|strong = "H0369" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H3063" like|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H3588" lion's|strong = "H3715" whelp to|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Juda: I|strong = "H0589", I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1004" catch, and|strong = "H3063" go: I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1004" take|strong = "H5375" away|strong = "H5375", and|strong = "H3063" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369" that|strong = "H3588" can|strong = "H0369" rescue|strong = "H5337". <sup>15</sup> I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H7725" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H1245" place|strong = "H4725": until|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" consumed, and|strong = "H7725" seek|strong = "H1245" my|strong = "H1245" face|strong = "H6440".

6In|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3068" affliction they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" rise early to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Come|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3068" let us|strong = "H0413" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "H3117" he|strong = "H3117" hath taken|strong = "H6965" us|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117" heal us|strong = "H6440": he|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117" strike, and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117" cure us|strong = "H6440". <sup>3</sup> He|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" revive us|strong = "H3384" after|strong = "H0776" two days: on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" third day|strong = "H7837" he|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" raise us|strong = "H3384" up|strong = "H0935",

and|strong = "H0935" we|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H3068" live  
in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3068" sight. We|strong = "H0776"  
shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045", and|strong = "H0935"  
we|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H3068" follow|strong = "H7291"  
on|strong = "H0776", that|strong = "H3045" we|strong = "H0776"  
may|strong = "H0776" know|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068". His|strong = "H3068" going|strong = "H0935"  
forth|strong = "H3045" is|strong = "H3068" prepared|strong = "H3559"  
as|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H7837" light,  
and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" us|strong = "H3384"  
as|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" early and|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H0853" latter|strong = "H4456" rain|strong = "H1653"  
to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>4</sup>  
What|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H3063" I|strong = "H1242"  
do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H1980" thee, O|strong = "H4100"  
Ephraim|strong = "H0669"? what|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H3063"  
I|strong = "H1242" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H1980" thee,  
O|strong = "H4100" Juda? your|strong = "H4100" mercy is|strong = "H4100"  
as|strong = "H3063" a|strong = "H1980" morning|strong = "H1242"  
cloud|strong = "H6051", and|strong = "H1980" as|strong = "H3063"  
the|strong = "H1980" dew|strong = "H2919" that|strong = "H1242" goeth  
away|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H1980"  
morning|strong = "H1242". <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H3651"  
reason|strong = "H3651" have|strong = "H5030" I|strong = "H3651"  
hewed|strong = "H2672" them|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" prophets|strong = "H5030", I|strong = "H3651"  
have|strong = "H5030" slain|strong = "H2026" them|strong = "H5921"  
by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" words|strong = "H0561"  
of|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" mouth|strong = "H6310":  
and|strong = "H4941" thy judgments|strong = "H4941"  
shall|strong = "H5030" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
as|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H5921" light|strong = "H0216". <sup>6</sup>  
For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" desired|strong = "H2654" mercy,  
and|strong = "H0430" not|strong = "H3808" sacrifice|strong = "H2077":  
and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588" knowledge|strong = "H1847"  
of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" more|strong = "H3808"  
than|strong = "H3808" holocausts. <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H1992"  
they|strong = "H1992", like|strong = "H8033" Adam|strong = "H0121", have  
transgressed the|strong = "H8033" covenant|strong = "H1285",  
there|strong = "H8033" have they|strong = "H1992" dealt|strong = "H0898"  
treacherously|strong = "H0898" against me. <sup>8</sup> Galaad is|strong = "H1818"  
a|strong = "H6466" city|strong = "H7151" of|strong = "H1818"  
workers|strong = "H6466" of|strong = "H1818" idols, supplanted  
with|strong = "H1568" blood|strong = "H1818". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3548"  
like|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3588" jaws of|strong = "H0376"

highway|strong = "H1870" robbers, they|strong = "H3588" conspire with|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3588" priests|strong = "H3548" who|strong = "H0376" murder|strong = "H7523" in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3588" way|strong = "H1870" those|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3588" pass out|strong = "H0376" Sichem: for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0376" wrought wickedness|strong = "H2154". <sup>10</sup> I|strong = "H7200" have|strong = "H3478" seen|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H7200" horrible thing in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H7200" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478": the|strong = "H7200" fornications of|strong = "H1004" Ephraim|strong = "H0669" there|strong = "H8033": Israel|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H0669" defiled|strong = "H2930". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3063" thou also|strong = "H1571", O Juda, set|strong = "H7896" thee a|strong = "H1571" harvest|strong = "H7105", when|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H1571" shall|strong = "H1571" bring|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" captivity|strong = "H7622" of|strong = "H7622" my|strong = "H7725" people|strong = "H5971".

<sup>7</sup>When|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H3478" healed|strong = "H7495" Israel|strong = "H3478", the|strong = "H3588" iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H2351" Ephraim|strong = "H0669" was|strong = "H3478" discovered, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" wickedness|strong = "H7451" of|strong = "H2351" Samaria|strong = "H8111", for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3478" committed|strong = "H1540" falsehood|strong = "H8267", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" thief|strong = "H1590" is|strong = "H0669" come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" steal, the|strong = "H3588" robber is|strong = "H0669" without. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H6440" lest they|strong = "H0559" may|strong = "H1961" say|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H3605" hearts|strong = "H3824", that|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H6258" remember|strong = "H2142" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" wickedness|strong = "H7451": their|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H1961" devices now|strong = "H6258" have|strong = "H1961" beset them|strong = "H6440" about|strong = "H1961", they|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H1961" before|strong = "H6440" my|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440". <sup>3</sup> They|strong = "H4428" have|strong = "H4428" made|strong = "H8055" the|strong = "H8055" king|strong = "H4428" glad|strong = "H8055" with|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H7451" wickedness|strong = "H7451": and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H8055" princes|strong = "H8269" with|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H7451" lies|strong = "H3585". <sup>4</sup> They|strong = "H5704" are all|strong = "H3605" adulterers|strong = "H5003", like|strong = "H3644" an|strong = "H5704" oven|strong = "H8574" heated by|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"

baker|strong="H0644": the|strong="H3605" city rested|strong="H7673"  
 a|strong="H3644" little from|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605"  
 mingling of|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" leaven,  
 till|strong="H5704" the|strong="H3605" whole|strong="H3605"  
 was|strong="H3605" leavened. <sup>5</sup> The|strong="H3117"  
 day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H4428" our|strong="H0854"  
 king|strong="H4428", the|strong="H3117" princes|strong="H8269" began  
 to|strong="H3117" be|strong="H3027" mad with|strong="H0854"  
 wine|strong="H3196": he|strong="H3117" stretched|strong="H4900"  
 out|strong="H4900" his|strong="H3027" hand|strong="H3027"  
 with|strong="H0854" scorners. <sup>6</sup> Because|strong="H3588"  
 they|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3605" applied their|strong="H3605"  
 heart|strong="H3820" like|strong="H3820" an|strong="H7126"  
 oven|strong="H8574", when|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931" laid  
 snares for|strong="H3588" them|strong="H7126": he|strong="H1931"  
 slept|strong="H3463" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 night|strong="H3915" baking them|strong="H7126", in|strong="H0693"  
 the|strong="H3605" morning|strong="H1242" he|strong="H1931"  
 himself|strong="H1931" was|strong="H1931" heated as|strong="H3588"  
 a|strong="H3588" flaming|strong="H3852" fire|strong="H0784". <sup>7</sup>  
 They|strong="H3605" were|strong="H0369" all|strong="H3605"  
 heated|strong="H2552" like|strong="H5307" an|strong="H7121"  
 oven|strong="H8574", and|strong="H4428" have|strong="H0369"  
 devoured|strong="H0398" their|strong="H3605" judges|strong="H8199":  
 all|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605" kings|strong="H4428"  
 have|strong="H0369" fallen|strong="H5307": there|strong="H0369"  
 is|strong="H0369" none|strong="H0369" amongst them|strong="H0413"  
 that|strong="H3605" calleth unto me|strong="H0413". <sup>8</sup>  
 Ephraim|strong="H0669" himself|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931"  
 mixed|strong="H1101" among the|strong="H1961"  
 nations|strong="H5971": Ephraim|strong="H0669" is|strong="H1931"  
 become|strong="H1961" as|strong="H1961" bread|strong="H5692" baked  
 under the|strong="H1961" ashes, that|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931"  
 not|strong="H1961" turned|strong="H2015". <sup>9</sup>  
 Strangers|strong="H2114" have|strong="H1571"  
 devoured|strong="H0398" his|strong="H3045" strength|strong="H3581",  
 and|strong="H0398" he|strong="H1931" knew|strong="H3045"  
 it|strong="H1931" not|strong="H3808": yea, grey hairs|strong="H7872"  
 also|strong="H1571" are|strong="H1571" spread about|strong="H3045"  
 upon him|strong="H0398", and|strong="H0398" he|strong="H1931"  
 is|strong="H1931" ignorant of|strong="H0398" it|strong="H1931". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" pride|strong="H1347"  
 of|strong="H0430" Israel|strong="H3478" shall|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H3808" humbled before|strong="H6440" his|strong="H3605"  
 face|strong="H6440": and|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3808"  
 have|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" returned|strong="H7725"



to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 their|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430", nor|strong="H3808"  
 have|strong="H3068" they|strong="H3808" sought|strong="H1245"  
 him|strong="H0413" in|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605"  
 these|strong="H2063". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H1980"  
 Ephraim|strong="H0669" is|strong="H0369" become|strong="H1961"  
 as|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" dove|strong="H3123"  
 that|strong="H7121" is|strong="H0369" decoyed, not|strong="H0369"  
 having|strong="H0369" a|strong="H1961" heart|strong="H3820":  
 they|strong="H0369" called|strong="H7121" upon|strong="H1961"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714", they|strong="H0369" went|strong="H1980"  
 to|strong="H1980" the|strong="H7121" Assyrians. <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong="H8064" when|strong="H0834" they|strong="H0834"  
 shall|strong="H5712" go|strong="H3381", I|strong="H0834"  
 will|strong="H0834" spread|strong="H6566" my|strong="H5921"  
 net|strong="H7568" upon|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5921":  
 I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" bring|strong="H3381"  
 them|strong="H5921" down|strong="H3381" as|strong="H0834"  
 the|strong="H0834" fowl|strong="H5775" of|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0834" air, I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" strike  
 them|strong="H5921" as|strong="H0834" their|strong="H5921"  
 congregation|strong="H5712" hath heard. <sup>13</sup> Woe|strong="H0188"  
 to|strong="H1696" them|strong="H1992", for|strong="H3588"  
 they|strong="H1992" have|strong="H3588" departed  
 from|strong="H4480" me|strong="H5921": they|strong="H1992" shall  
 be|strong="H4480" wasted because|strong="H3588" they|strong="H1992"  
 have|strong="H3588" transgressed|strong="H6586"  
 against|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921": and|strong="H1696"  
 I|strong="H0595" redeemed|strong="H6299" them|strong="H1992":  
 and|strong="H1696" they|strong="H1992" have|strong="H3588"  
 spoken|strong="H1696" lies|strong="H3577" against|strong="H5921"  
 me|strong="H5921". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H3820" they|strong="H3588"  
 have|strong="H3588" not|strong="H3808" cried|strong="H2199"  
 to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413" with|strong="H0413"  
 their|strong="H5921" heart|strong="H3820", but|strong="H3588"  
 they|strong="H3588" howled in|strong="H5921" their|strong="H5921"  
 beds|strong="H4904": they|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3588"  
 thought|strong="H3820" upon|strong="H5921" wheat  
 and|strong="H3820" wine|strong="H8492", they|strong="H3588"  
 are|strong="H3808" departed|strong="H5493" from|strong="H5493"  
 me|strong="H0413". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H2388" I|strong="H0589"  
 have|strong="H0589" chastised|strong="H3256" them|strong="H0413",  
 and|strong="H2388" strengthened|strong="H2388" their|strong="H2388"  
 arms|strong="H2220": and|strong="H2388" they|strong="H7451"  
 have|strong="H0589" imagined evil|strong="H7451"  
 against|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413". <sup>16</sup> They|strong="H3808"

returned|strong = "H7725", that|strong = "H5307" they|strong = "H3808" might be|strong = "H1961" without|strong = "H3808" yoke: they|strong = "H3808" became|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" deceitful|strong = "H7423" bow|strong = "H7198": their|strong = "H7725" princes|strong = "H8269" shall|strong = "H0776" fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H7725" sword|strong = "H2719", for|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H7725" rage|strong = "H2195" of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H7725" tongue|strong = "H3956". This|strong = "H7725" is|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H7725" derision|strong = "H3933" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H7725" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714".

8Let there|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H5921" trumpet|strong = "H7782" in|strong = "H5921" thy throat like|strong = "H1004" an|strong = "H3068" eagle|strong = "H5404" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068": because|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H3068" transgressed|strong = "H6586" my|strong = "H3068" covenant|strong = "H1285", and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" violated|strong = "H5674" my|strong = "H3068" law|strong = "H8451". <sup>2</sup> They|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3478" call|strong = "H2199" upon me|strong = "H3045": O|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3045" God|strong = "H0430", we, Israel|strong = "H3478", know|strong = "H3045" thee. <sup>3</sup> Israel|strong = "H3478" hath cast off the|strong = "H7291" thing that|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H3478" good|strong = "H2896", the|strong = "H7291" enemy|strong = "H0341" shall|strong = "H3478" pursue|strong = "H7291" him|strong = "H7291". <sup>4</sup> They|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H3045" reigned|strong = "H4427", but|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" by|strong = "H2091" me|strong = "H4480": they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H3045" been|strong = "H4427" princes|strong = "H8323", and|strong = "H3701" I|strong = "H3045" knew|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808": of|strong = "H4480" their|strong = "H1992" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701" their|strong = "H1992" gold|strong = "H2091" they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H3045" made|strong = "H6213" idols|strong = "H6091" to|strong = "H4616" themselves|strong = "H1992", that|strong = "H3045" they|strong = "H1992" might|strong = "H4616" perish|strong = "H3772". <sup>5</sup> Thy calf|strong = "H5695", O|strong = "H2186" Samaria|strong = "H8111", is|strong = "H0639" cast off, my|strong = "H3808" wrath|strong = "H0639" is|strong = "H0639" kindled|strong = "H2734" against|strong = "H2734" them|strong = "H5704". How|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" incapable of|strong = "H3808" being cleansed? <sup>6</sup> For|strong = "H3588"

itself|strong = "H1931" also|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H1931"  
 the|strong = "H3588" invention of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 a|strong = "H1961" workman made|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H1931",  
 and|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 no|strong = "H3808" god|strong = "H0430": for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" calf|strong = "H5695" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961"  
 turned|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" spiders' webs. <sup>7</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0369"  
 sow|strong = "H2232" wind|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H7307"  
 reap|strong = "H7114" a|strong = "H3588" whirlwind, there|strong = "H0369"  
 is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" standing|strong = "H7054" stalk  
 in|strong = "H7307" it|strong = "H3588", the|strong = "H3588" bud  
 shall|strong = "H0369" yield|strong = "H1097" no|strong = "H0369"  
 meal|strong = "H7058"; and|strong = "H7307" if|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3588" yield|strong = "H1097",  
 strangers|strong = "H2114" shall|strong = "H0369" eat it|strong = "H3588".  
<sup>8</sup> Israel|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H0369" swallowed|strong = "H1104"  
 up|strong = "H1104": now|strong = "H6258" is|strong = "H0369"  
 he|strong = "H3478" become|strong = "H1961" among|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H1961" nations|strong = "H1471" like|strong = "H1961"  
 an|strong = "H1961" unclean vessel|strong = "H3627". <sup>9</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992"  
 gone|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H5927"  
 Assyria|strong = "H0804", a|strong = "H3588" wild|strong = "H6501" ass  
 alone|strong = "H0909" by|strong = "H3588" himself:  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669" hath given gifts to|strong = "H5927"  
 his|strong = "H3588" lovers|strong = "H0158". <sup>10</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 even|strong = "H1571" though|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H1471" have|strong = "H1571" hired|strong = "H8566"  
 the|strong = "H3588" nations|strong = "H1471", now|strong = "H6258"  
 will|strong = "H1471" I|strong = "H3588" gather|strong = "H6908"  
 them|strong = "H2490" together|strong = "H6908": and|strong = "H4428"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1471" rest a|strong = "H3588"  
 while|strong = "H4592" from|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H3588"  
 burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3588"  
 king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3588"  
 princes|strong = "H8269". <sup>11</sup> Because|strong = "H3588"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669" hath made|strong = "H1961"  
 many|strong = "H7235" altars|strong = "H4196" to|strong = "H1961"  
 sin|strong = "H2398": altars|strong = "H4196" are|strong = "H1961"  
 become|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H1961" unto  
 sin|strong = "H2398". <sup>12</sup> I shall|strong = "H8451" write|strong = "H3789"  
 to|strong = "H2803" him|strong = "H3644" my|strong = "H2803" manifold  
 laws|strong = "H8451", which have|strong = "H8451" been|strong = "H3644"  
 accounted|strong = "H2803" as|strong = "H3644" foreign|strong = "H2114".

<sup>13</sup> They shall offer victims, they shall sacrifice shall eat flesh, and shall eat it, and shall eat the Lord's will not receive them: now will he remember their iniquity visit their sins: they shall return to Egypt. <sup>14</sup> And Israel hath forgotten his Maker, and hath built Judah hath built many fenced cities: and I will send a fire upon his cities, and it shall devour the houses thereof.

9 Rejoice not, O Israel as the nations do for thou hast committed fornication against thy God, thou hast loved a reward upon every cornfloor. <sup>2</sup> The floor and the winepress shall not feed them, and the wine shall deceive them. <sup>3</sup> They shall not dwell in the Lord's land: Ephraim is returned to Egypt, and hath eaten unclean things among the Assyrians. <sup>4</sup> They shall not offer wine to the Lord, neither shall

they|strong = "H3588" please|strong = "H6148" him|strong = "H2930":  
 their|strong = "H3605" sacrifices|strong = "H2077" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3808" like|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605"  
 bread|strong = "H3899" of|strong = "H1004" mourners: all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"  
 defiled|strong = "H2930": for|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3605"  
 bread|strong = "H3899" is|strong = "H3068" life|strong = "H5315"  
 for|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315",  
 it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>5</sup> What|strong = "H4100" will|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H3117" do|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" solemn day|strong = "H3117", in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" feast|strong = "H2282" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"? <sup>6</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H4714"  
 gone|strong = "H1980" because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0168"  
 destruction|strong = "H7701": Egypt|strong = "H4714"  
 shall|strong = "H4714" gather|strong = "H6908" them|strong = "H3423"  
 together|strong = "H6908", Memphis|strong = "H4644"  
 shall|strong = "H4714" bury|strong = "H6912" them|strong = "H3423":  
 nettles|strong = "H7057" shall|strong = "H4714" inherit|strong = "H3423"  
 their|strong = "H3588" beloved silver|strong = "H3701",  
 the|strong = "H3588" bur shall|strong = "H4714" be|strong = "H3701"  
 in|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H3588" tabernacles. <sup>7</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0376" visitation  
 are|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H0935", the|strong = "H5921"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0376" repaying are|strong = "H3117"  
 come|strong = "H0935": know|strong = "H3045" ye, O  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", that|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H5921"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" was|strong = "H3478" foolish|strong = "H0191",  
 the|strong = "H5921" spiritual man|strong = "H0376" was|strong = "H3478"  
 mad|strong = "H7696", for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H0376" thy  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921"  
 multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H0376" thy madness. <sup>8</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" watchman|strong = "H6822" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669" was|strong = "H0430" with|strong = "H5973"  
 my|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430": the|strong = "H3605"  
 prophet|strong = "H5030" is|strong = "H0430" become a|strong = "H5921"  
 snare|strong = "H6341" of|strong = "H1004" ruin upon|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870", madness  
 is|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"

house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3605"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>9</sup> They|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H5771"  
 sinned|strong = "H2403" deeply|strong = "H6009", as|strong = "H3117"  
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" Gabaa: he|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117"  
 remember|strong = "H2142" their|strong = "H3117"  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117"  
 visit|strong = "H6485" their|strong = "H3117" sin|strong = "H2403". <sup>10</sup>  
 I|strong = "H7200" found|strong = "H4672" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 like|strong = "H1961" grapes|strong = "H6025" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" desert|strong = "H4057", I|strong = "H7200"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" their|strong = "H1992" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 like|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0935" firstfruits of|strong = "H0001"  
 the|strong = "H0935" fig|strong = "H8384" tree|strong = "H8384"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" top thereof: but|strong = "H1961"  
 they|strong = "H1992" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" Beelphegor, and|strong = "H0935" alienated  
 themselves|strong = "H1992" to|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H7200"  
 confusion, and|strong = "H0935" became|strong = "H1961"  
 abominable|strong = "H8251", as|strong = "H1961" those|strong = "H1992"  
 things|strong = "H8251" were|strong = "H1961", which  
 they|strong = "H1992" loved|strong = "H0157". <sup>11</sup> As for|strong = "H3205"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669", their glory|strong = "H3519" hath flown away  
 like|strong = "H5774" a|strong = "H3205" bird|strong = "H5775" from  
 the|strong = "H3205" birth|strong = "H3205", and|strong = "H0669" from  
 the|strong = "H3205" womb|strong = "H0990", and|strong = "H0669" from  
 the|strong = "H3205" conception|strong = "H2032". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" though|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
 should|strong = "H0518" bring|strong = "H1431" up|strong = "H1431"  
 their|strong = "H1992" children|strong = "H1121", I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H1571" make|strong = "H1431" them|strong = "H1992"  
 without children|strong = "H1121" among men|strong = "H0120":  
 yea|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H1121" woe|strong = "H0188"  
 to|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H1992", when|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121" depart|strong = "H5493"  
 from|strong = "H5493" them|strong = "H1992". <sup>13</sup>  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669", as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 saw|strong = "H7200", was|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H7200"  
 Tyre|strong = "H6865" founded in|strong = "H0413" beauty:  
 and|strong = "H1121" Ephraim|strong = "H0669" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 bring|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H0834"  
 children|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 murderer|strong = "H2026". <sup>14</sup> Give|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414", O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
 What|strong = "H4100" wilt thou give|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414"? Give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"

a|strong = "H5414" womb|strong = "H7358" without children|strong = "H7921", and|strong = "H3068" dry|strong = "H6784" breasts|strong = "H7699". <sup>15</sup> All|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" wickedness|strong = "H7455" is|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H5921" Galgal, for|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H8033" I|strong = "H3588" hated|strong = "H8130" them|strong = "H5921": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" wickedness|strong = "H7455" of|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H3605" devices I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1004" cast them|strong = "H5921" forth out|strong = "H1644" of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004": I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1004" love|strong = "H0160" them|strong = "H5921" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3254", all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" princes|strong = "H8269" are|strong = "H1004" revolvers. <sup>16</sup> Ephraim|strong = "H0669" is|strong = "H1571" struck|strong = "H5221", their|strong = "H3588" root|strong = "H8328" is|strong = "H1571" dried|strong = "H3001" up|strong = "H3001", they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1571" yield|strong = "H1097" no|strong = "H1097" fruit|strong = "H6529". And|strong = "H0669" if|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1571" issue, I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1571" slay|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H3588" best beloved fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H3205" their|strong = "H3588" womb|strong = "H0990". <sup>17</sup> My|strong = "H8085" God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H0430" cast them|strong = "H1961" away|strong = "H5074", because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" hearkened not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H1961" him|strong = "H8085": and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" wanderers|strong = "H5074" among|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3588" nations|strong = "H1471".

10Israel|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H0776" vine|strong = "H1612" full of|strong = "H0776" branches, the|strong = "H0776" fruit|strong = "H6529" is|strong = "H0776" agreeable to|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H3190": according to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0776" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3478" fruit|strong = "H6529" he|strong = "H3478" hath multiplied|strong = "H7235" altars|strong = "H4196", according to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0776" plenty|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3478" land|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H3478" hath abounded with|strong = "H0776" idols. <sup>2</sup> Their|strong = "H7703" heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H1931" divided|strong = "H2505": now|strong = "H6258" they|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931" perish: he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931" break|strong = "H6202" down|strong = "H6202" their|strong = "H7703" idols, he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931" destroy|strong = "H7703" their|strong = "H7703"

altars|strong = "H4196". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "H3588" now|strong = "H6258"  
they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559":  
We|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808"  
king|strong = "H4428": because|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588"  
fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H4100"  
shall|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428"  
do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H3588"? <sup>4</sup>  
You|strong = "H5921" speak|strong = "H1696" words|strong = "H1697"  
of|strong = "H1697" an|strong = "H0422" unprofitable vision,  
and|strong = "H4941" you|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H7704"  
make|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3772" covenant|strong = "H1285":  
and|strong = "H4941" judgment|strong = "H4941" shall|strong = "H7704"  
spring up|strong = "H5921" as|strong = "H1697" bitterness|strong = "H7219"  
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" furrows|strong = "H8525"  
of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H5921" field|strong = "H7704". <sup>5</sup>  
The|strong = "H5921" inhabitants|strong = "H7934" of|strong = "H4480"  
Samaria|strong = "H8111" have|strong = "H3588" worshipped  
the|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H4480" Bethaven:  
for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" thereof  
have|strong = "H3588" mourned|strong = "H0056" over|strong = "H5921"  
it|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H8111" the|strong = "H5921" wardens  
of|strong = "H4480" its|strong = "H5921" temple that|strong = "H3588"  
rejoiced|strong = "H1523" over|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921"  
in|strong = "H5921" its|strong = "H5921" glory|strong = "H3519"  
because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H3588"  
departed|strong = "H1540" from|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>6</sup>  
For|strong = "H4428" itself|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571"  
is|strong = "H1571" carried|strong = "H2986" into|strong = "H3947"  
Assyria|strong = "H0804", a|strong = "H3947" present|strong = "H4503"  
to|strong = "H0954" the|strong = "H0853" avenging king|strong = "H4428":  
shame|strong = "H0954" shall|strong = "H3478" fall upon  
Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1571" confounded|strong = "H0954"  
in|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H3947" own will|strong = "H4428". <sup>7</sup>  
Samaria|strong = "H8111" hath made her|strong = "H5921"  
king|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H5921" pass as|strong = "H4325" froth  
upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" water|strong = "H4325". <sup>8</sup>  
And|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559" high|strong = "H1116"  
places|strong = "H1116" of|strong = "H2022" the|strong = "H0559"  
idol|strong = "H0205", the|strong = "H0559" sin|strong = "H2403"  
of|strong = "H2022" Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478"  
be|strong = "H3478" destroyed|strong = "H8045": the|strong = "H0559" bur  
and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559" thistle|strong = "H1863"  
shall|strong = "H3478" grow|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"



over|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" altars|strong = "H4196":  
 and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022": Cover|strong = "H3680" us|strong = "H5921";  
 and|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 hills|strong = "H1389": Fall|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 us|strong = "H5921". <sup>9</sup> From|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" Gabaa, Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 hath sinned|strong = "H2398", there|strong = "H8033" they|strong = "H8033"  
 stood|strong = "H5975": the|strong = "H5921" battle|strong = "H4421"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Gabaa against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" iniquity  
 shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" overtake|strong = "H5381"  
 them|strong = "H5921". <sup>10</sup> According|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H5921" desire|strong = "H0185" I|strong = "H5921"  
 will|strong = "H5869" chastise|strong = "H3256" them|strong = "H5921":  
 and|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H5971" shall  
 be|strong = "H5869" gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622"  
 against|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921", when|strong = "H5921"  
 they|strong = "H5921" shall be|strong = "H5869" chastised|strong = "H3256"  
 for|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" two|strong = "H8147" iniquities.  
<sup>11</sup> Ephraim|strong = "H0669" is|strong = "H0669" a|strong = "H5921"  
 heifer|strong = "H5697" taught|strong = "H3925" to|strong = "H5921"  
 love|strong = "H0157" to|strong = "H5921" tread out|strong = "H5921" corn,  
 but|strong = "H3290" I|strong = "H0589" passed|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" beauty  
 of|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921" neck|strong = "H6676":  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3063" ride|strong = "H7392"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", Juda  
 shall|strong = "H3063" plough, Jacob|strong = "H3290"  
 shall|strong = "H3063" break the|strong = "H5921" furrows  
 for|strong = "H5921" himself|strong = "H0589". <sup>12</sup> Sow|strong = "H2232"  
 for|strong = "H6256" yourselves|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0935"  
 justice|strong = "H6664", and|strong = "H0935" reap|strong = "H7114"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 of|strong = "H3068" mercy|strong = "H3068", break|strong = "H5214"  
 up|strong = "H5704" your|strong = "H3068" fallow ground:  
 but|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" time|strong = "H6256"  
 to|strong = "H0935" seek|strong = "H1875" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068", when|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935"  
 that|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" teach|strong = "H3384"  
 you|strong = "H5704" justice|strong = "H6664". <sup>13</sup> You|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0982" ploughed wickedness|strong = "H7562",  
 you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0982" reaped  
 iniquity|strong = "H5766", you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0982"

eaten|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3588" fruit|strong = "H6529"  
of|strong = "H1870" lying: because|strong = "H3588" thou hast  
trusted|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H0982" thy ways|strong = "H1870",  
in|strong = "H0982" the|strong = "H3588" multitude|strong = "H7230"  
of|strong = "H1870" thy strong|strong = "H1368" ones|strong = "H1368". <sup>14</sup>  
A|strong = "H5921" tumult|strong = "H7588" shall|strong = "H1121"  
arise|strong = "H6965" among|strong = "H5921" thy  
people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" thy  
fortresses|strong = "H4013" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121"  
destroyed|strong = "H7703" as|strong = "H3117" Salmana  
was|strong = "H3117" destroyed|strong = "H7703", by|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H3605" house of|strong = "H1121" him|strong = "H5921"  
that|strong = "H3605" judged Baal in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" battle|strong = "H4421",  
the|strong = "H3605" mother|strong = "H0517" being|strong = "H1121"  
dashed|strong = "H7376" in|strong = "H5921" pieces|strong = "H7376"  
upon|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121". <sup>15</sup>  
So|strong = "H6213" hath Bethel|strong = "H1008" done|strong = "H6213"  
to|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H6440", because|strong = "H6440"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H6440" evil|strong = "H7451"  
of|strong = "H4428" your|strong = "H6440" iniquities.

11As|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588" morning passeth,  
so|strong = "H7121" hath the|strong = "H3588" king of|strong = "H1121"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H3478"  
a|strong = "H3588" child|strong = "H5288", and|strong = "H1121"  
I|strong = "H3588" loved|strong = "H0157" him|strong = "H7121":  
and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3588" called|strong = "H7121"  
my|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H1121" out of|strong = "H1121"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>2</sup> As|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3651"  
called|strong = "H7121" them|strong = "H6440", they|strong = "H3651"  
went|strong = "H1980" away|strong = "H1980" from|strong = "H6440"  
before|strong = "H6440" their|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440":  
they|strong = "H3651" offered|strong = "H6999" victims to|strong = "H1980"  
Baalim, and|strong = "H1980" sacrificed|strong = "H2076"  
to|strong = "H1980" idols|strong = "H6456". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H0669"  
I|strong = "H0595" was|strong = "H3808" like|strong = "H3808"  
a|strong = "H3947" foster father to|strong = "H5921"  
Ephraim|strong = "H0669", I|strong = "H0595" carried|strong = "H3947"  
them|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
arms|strong = "H2220": and|strong = "H0669" they|strong = "H3588"  
knew|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3588"  
I|strong = "H0595" healed|strong = "H7495" them|strong = "H5921". <sup>4</sup>  
I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961" draw|strong = "H4900"  
them|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921"

cords of Adam, with the bands of love: and I will be as one that taketh off the yoke of their jaws: and I will put his meat to him that he shall not return into the land of Egypt, but the Assyrian shall be his king: because they would not be converted. <sup>5</sup> The sword hath begun in his cities, and it shall consume his chosen men, and shall devour their heads. <sup>7</sup> And my people for a yoke shall be put upon them together, which shall not be taken off. <sup>8</sup> How shall I deal with thee, O Ephraim, shall I protect thee, O Israel? how shall I make thee as Adama, shall I set heart within me, my repentance is up not. <sup>9</sup> I will not execute the fierceness of my wrath: I will not return to destroy Ephraim: because I am God, and not

man|strong = "H0376": the|strong = "H3588" holy|strong = "H6918"  
 one|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588"  
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0376" thee, and|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808"  
 enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588"  
 city|strong = "H5892". <sup>10</sup> They|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 walk after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121" roar|strong = "H7580"  
 as|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" lion|strong = "H0738":  
 because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 roar|strong = "H7580", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3588"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" shall|strong = "H1121" fear|strong = "H2729". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" fly  
 away|strong = "H2729" like|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H5921"  
 bird|strong = "H6833" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H3068" like|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H5921" dove|strong = "H3123" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5002" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5002" Assyrians: and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H3068" place|strong = "H1004"  
 them|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H3068" own  
 houses|strong = "H1004", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
<sup>12</sup> Ephraim hath compassed me about with denials, and the house of Israel  
 with deceit: but Juda went down as a witness with God, and is faithful with  
 the saints.

<sup>12</sup>Ephraim|strong = "H0669" feedeth on|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H5437" wind, and|strong = "H3063" followeth  
 the|strong = "H5437" burning heat: all|strong = "H5750"  
 the|strong = "H5437" day long|strong = "H5750" he|strong = "H1004"  
 multiplied lies|strong = "H3585" and|strong = "H3063" desolation:  
 and|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H1004" hath made|strong = "H5437"  
 a|strong = "H5750" covenant with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5437"  
 Assyrians, and|strong = "H3063" carried|strong = "H0539" oil  
 into|strong = "H3063" Egypt. <sup>2</sup> Therefore there|strong = "H3605"  
 is|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3772" judgment of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord with|strong = "H5973" Juda,  
 and|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3772" visitation for|strong = "H4714"  
 Jacob: he|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H4714" render  
 to|strong = "H4714" him|strong = "H5973" according to|strong = "H4714"  
 his|strong = "H3605" ways, and|strong = "H3117" according  
 to|strong = "H4714" his|strong = "H3605" devices. <sup>3</sup> In|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" womb he|strong = "H3068" supplanted  
 his|strong = "H5921" brother: and|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H5921"

his|strong = "H5921" strength he|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068"  
 success with|strong = "H5973" an|strong = "H7725" angel. <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430" prevailed over|strong = "H0853"  
 the|strong = "H0853" angel, and|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H0430"  
 strengthened: he|strong = "H0430" wept, and|strong = "H0430" made  
 supplication to|strong = "H0430" him|strong = "H0853": he|strong = "H0430"  
 found him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H0430" Bethel,  
 and|strong = "H0430" there he|strong = "H0430" spoke  
 with|strong = "H0854" us|strong = "H0853". <sup>5</sup> Even the|strong = "H0413"  
 Lord the|strong = "H0413" God|strong = "H1008" of|strong = "H4397" hosts,  
 the|strong = "H0413" Lord is|strong = "H8033" his|strong = "H0413"  
 memorial. <sup>6</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3068" turn thou to|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430": keep mercy|strong = "H3068" and|strong = "H3068"  
 judgment, and|strong = "H3068" hope in|strong = "H0430" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" always. <sup>7</sup> He|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0430"  
 like|strong = "H7725" Chanaan, there|strong = "H7725" is|strong = "H0430"  
 a|strong = "H7725" deceitful balance in|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H8104" hand, he|strong = "H0430" hath loved oppression. <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" Ephraim said: But yet I|strong = "H3027" am become  
 rich, I|strong = "H3027" have|strong = "H0157" found me|strong = "H4820"  
 an idol: all my|strong = "H3027" labours shall|strong = "H3027" not find  
 me|strong = "H4820" the|strong = "H0157" iniquity that|strong = "H3027"  
 I|strong = "H3027" have|strong = "H0157" committed. <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0669" I|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" am  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord thy God|strong = "H0559" from|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land of|strong = "H3605" Egypt, will|strong = "H0834"  
 yet|strong = "H0389" cause thee to|strong = "H0559" dwell  
 in|strong = "H4672" tabernacles, as|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H4672"  
 the|strong = "H3605" days of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" feast.  
<sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H0776" spoken  
 by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" prophets, and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H0776" multiplied visions,  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H0776" used  
 similitudes by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" ministry  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3068" prophets. <sup>11</sup> If Galaad  
 be|strong = "H3027" an|strong = "H5921" idol, then|strong = "H1696"  
 in|strong = "H5921" vain were|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Galgal offering sacrifices with|strong = "H5921"  
 bullocks: for|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" altars also  
 are|strong = "H3027" as|strong = "H3027" heaps in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" furrows of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H5921"  
 field. <sup>12</sup> Jacob fled into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 country|strong = "H7704" of|strong = "H4196" Syria, and|strong = "H4196"  
 Israel served|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" wife,  
 and|strong = "H4196" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" keeper  
 for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H1961" wife. <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "H3290"

the|strong = "H5647" Lord by|strong = "H0802" a|strong = "H3290" prophet  
 brought Israel|strong = "H3478" out of|strong = "H0802" Egypt:  
 and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H0802" was|strong = "H3478"  
 preserved|strong = "H8104" by|strong = "H0802" a|strong = "H3290" prophet.  
<sup>14</sup> Ephraim hath provoked me|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H3068" wrath  
 with|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H8104" bitterness, and|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H8104" blood shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H5927"  
 upon him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H8104"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" render his|strong = "H8104"  
 reproach unto him|strong = "H0853".

13When|strong = "H1696" Ephraim|strong = "H0669"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696", a|strong = "H5375" horror seized  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H1931" sinned  
 in|strong = "H3478" Baal|strong = "H1168" and|strong = "H3478"  
 died|strong = "H4191". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3701" now|strong = "H6258"  
 they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H3605" sinned|strong = "H2398"  
 more|strong = "H3254" and|strong = "H3701" more|strong = "H3254":  
 and|strong = "H3701" they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H3605"  
 made|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559" themselves|strong = "H1992"  
 a|strong = "H2076" molten thing|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" silver|strong = "H3701" as|strong = "H3254"  
 the|strong = "H3605" likeness of|strong = "H3605" idols|strong = "H6091":  
 the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H3605"  
 craftsmen|strong = "H2796": to|strong = "H0559" these|strong = "H1992"  
 that|strong = "H3605" say|strong = "H0559": Sacrifice|strong = "H2076"  
 men|strong = "H0120", ye that|strong = "H3605" adore  
 calves|strong = "H5695". <sup>3</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 they|strong = "H3651" shall be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" morning|strong = "H1242" aloud|strong = "H3651",  
 and|strong = "H1980" as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
 early|strong = "H7925" dew|strong = "H2919" that|strong = "H3651" passeth  
 away|strong = "H1980", as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" dust  
 that|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H3651" driven with|strong = "H1980"  
 a|strong = "H1961" whirlwind out|strong = "H1980" of|strong = "H1637"  
 the|strong = "H1961" floor|strong = "H1637", and|strong = "H1980"  
 as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" smoke|strong = "H6227"  
 out|strong = "H1980" of|strong = "H1637" the|strong = "H1961"  
 chimney|strong = "H0699". <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0595"  
 am|strong = "H0595" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430" from|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3068"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714":  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt know|strong = "H3045" no|strong = "H3808"  
 God|strong = "H0430" but|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H3467",

and|strong="H3068" there|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369"  
 no|strong="H3808" saviour beside me|strong="H3467". <sup>5</sup>  
 I|strong="H0589" knew|strong="H3045" thee in|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0589" desert|strong="H4057", in|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0589" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0589" wilderness|strong="H4057". <sup>6</sup>  
 According|strong="H5921" to|strong="H5921" their|strong="H5921"  
 pastures they|strong="H3651" were|strong="H5921"  
 filled|strong="H7646", and|strong="H3820" were|strong="H5921"  
 made|strong="H7311" full|strong="H7646": and|strong="H3820"  
 they|strong="H3651" lifted|strong="H7311" up|strong="H7311"  
 their|strong="H5921" heart|strong="H3820", and|strong="H3820"  
 have|strong="H7646" forgotten|strong="H7911" me|strong="H5921". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="H1870" I|strong="H5921" will|strong="H1961"  
 be|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961" them|strong="H5921"  
 as|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" lioness, as|strong="H1961"  
 a|strong="H1961" leopard|strong="H5246" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H1870"  
 the|strong="H5921" Assyrians. <sup>8</sup> I|strong="H8033" will|strong="H3820"  
 meet|strong="H6298" them|strong="H0398" as|strong="H0398"  
 a|strong="H8033" bear|strong="H1677" that|strong="H8033"  
 is|strong="H3820" robbed|strong="H6298" of|strong="H7704"  
 her|strong="H7167" whelps, and|strong="H0398" I|strong="H8033"  
 will|strong="H3820" rend|strong="H7167" the|strong="H0398" inner  
 parts of|strong="H7704" their|strong="H0398" liver: and|strong="H0398"  
 I|strong="H8033" will|strong="H3820" devour|strong="H0398"  
 them|strong="H0398" there|strong="H8033" as|strong="H0398"  
 a|strong="H8033" lion, the|strong="H0398" beast|strong="H2416"  
 of|strong="H7704" the|strong="H0398" field|strong="H7704"  
 shall|strong="H7704" tear|strong="H7167" them|strong="H0398". <sup>9</sup>  
 Destruction|strong="H7843" is|strong="H3478" thy own, O  
 Israel|strong="H3478": thy help|strong="H5828" is|strong="H3478" only  
 in|strong="H3478" me|strong="H3588". <sup>10</sup> Where|strong="H0834"  
 is|strong="H0834" thy king|strong="H4428"? now|strong="H0645"  
 especially let|strong="H5414" him|strong="H5414" save|strong="H3467"  
 thee in|strong="H4428" all|strong="H3605" thy cities|strong="H5892":  
 and|strong="H4428" thy judges|strong="H8199", of|strong="H4428"  
 whom|strong="H0834" thou saidst: Give|strong="H5414"  
 me|strong="H5414" kings|strong="H4428" and|strong="H4428"  
 princes|strong="H8269". <sup>11</sup> I|strong="H5414" will|strong="H4428"  
 give|strong="H5414" thee a|strong="H3947" king|strong="H4428"  
 in|strong="H4428" my|strong="H5414" wrath|strong="H5678",  
 and|strong="H4428" will|strong="H4428" take|strong="H3947"  
 him|strong="H5414" away|strong="H3947" in|strong="H4428"  
 my|strong="H5414" indignation. <sup>12</sup> The|strong="H6845"  
 iniquity|strong="H5771" of|strong="H5771" Ephraim|strong="H0669"

is|strong = "H0669" bound up|strong = "H6845", his sin|strong = "H2403"  
 is|strong = "H0669" hidden|strong = "H6845". <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H3588"  
 sorrows of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588" woman in|strong = "H0935"  
 labour snail come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H3205", he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 an|strong = "H0935" unwise|strong = "H2450" son|strong = "H1121":  
 for|strong = "H3588" now|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" not|strong = "H3808" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" breach of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3588" children|strong = "H1121". <sup>14</sup> I|strong = "H3027"  
 will|strong = "H5869" deliver|strong = "H6299" them|strong = "H3027"  
 out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3027"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" death|strong = "H4194".  
 I|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H5869" redeem|strong = "H6299"  
 them|strong = "H3027" from|strong = "H3027" death|strong = "H4194": O  
 death|strong = "H4194", I|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H5869"  
 be|strong = "H3027" thy death|strong = "H4194"; O hell, I|strong = "H3027"  
 will|strong = "H5869" be|strong = "H3027" thy bite: comfort  
 is|strong = "H3027" hidden|strong = "H5641" from|strong = "H3027"  
 my|strong = "H5641" eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>15</sup> Because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H3588"  
 a|strong = "H3588" separation between|strong = "H0996"  
 brothers|strong = "H0251": the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3588" burning  
 wind|strong = "H7307" that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 rise|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 desert|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" dry|strong = "H0954" up|strong = "H5927"  
 his|strong = "H3605" springs|strong = "H4599", and|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3605"  
 fountain|strong = "H4726" desolate, and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3068" carry|strong = "H5927"  
 off|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H3605" treasure|strong = "H0214"  
 of|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H3605" desirable|strong = "H2532"  
 vessel|strong = "H3627".

<sup>14</sup>Let Samaria|strong = "H8111" perish|strong = "H5307",  
 because|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588" hath stirred  
 up|strong = "H1234" her|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430"  
 to|strong = "H0430" bitterness: let them|strong = "H5307"  
 perish|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3588"  
 sword|strong = "H2719", let their|strong = "H3588" little|strong = "H5768"  
 ones|strong = "H5768" be|strong = "H0430" dashed|strong = "H7376",  
 and|strong = "H0430" let the|strong = "H3588" women|strong = "H2030"  
 with|strong = "H0430" child|strong = "H2030" be|strong = "H0430"



ripped|strong = "H1234" up|strong = "H1234". <sup>2</sup> Return|strong = "H7725",  
 O|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478", to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430":  
 for|strong = "H3588" thou hast fallen down|strong = "H3782"  
 by|strong = "H3068" thy iniquity|strong = "H5771". <sup>3</sup>  
 Take|strong = "H3947" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Take|strong = "H3947" away|strong = "H7725"  
 all|strong = "H3605" iniquity|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H3068"  
 receive|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605" good|strong = "H2896":  
 and|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H3605" will|strong = "H3068"  
 render|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" calves of|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" lips|strong = "H8193". <sup>4</sup> Assyria|strong = "H0804"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" save|strong = "H3467"  
 us|strong = "H5921", we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0430"  
 not|strong = "H3808" ride|strong = "H7392" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 horses|strong = "H5483", neither|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H0430"  
 we|strong = "H0834" say|strong = "H0559" any|strong = "H5750"  
 more|strong = "H5750": The|strong = "H0559" works|strong = "H4639"  
 of|strong = "H0430" our|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 are|strong = "H0834" our|strong = "H5921" gods|strong = "H0430",  
 for|strong = "H5921" thou wilt have|strong = "H0834"  
 mercy|strong = "H7355" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 fatherless|strong = "H3490" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H5921" thee. <sup>5</sup> I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H7725"  
 heal|strong = "H7495" their|strong = "H3588" breaches, I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H7725" love|strong = "H0157" them|strong = "H7725"  
 freely|strong = "H5071": for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H7725"  
 wrath|strong = "H0639" is|strong = "H0639" turned|strong = "H7725"  
 away|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H7725". <sup>6</sup>  
 I|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5221" dew|strong = "H2919",  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478" spring as|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H5221" lily|strong = "H7799", and|strong = "H3478"  
 his|strong = "H1961" root|strong = "H8328" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 shoot|strong = "H5221" forth as|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3478"  
 of|strong = "H2919" Libanus. <sup>7</sup> His|strong = "H1961" branches shall spread,  
 and|strong = "H1935" his|strong = "H1961" glory|strong = "H1935" shall  
 be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
 olive|strong = "H2132" tree|strong = "H2132": and|strong = "H1935"  
 his|strong = "H1961" smell as|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H1961"  
 of|strong = "H1961" Libanus. <sup>8</sup> They shall|strong = "H3427"  
 be|strong = "H7725" converted|strong = "H7725" that|strong = "H3196"  
 sit|strong = "H3427" under|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H7725"

# The Book of Joel

# The Book of Joel

1 The word of the Lord came to Joel the son of Phathuel. <sup>2</sup> Hear, ye men, and give ear, all ye inhabitants of the land: did this ever happen in your days, or in the days of your fathers? <sup>3</sup> Tell ye of this to your children, and let your children tell their children, and their children to another generation. <sup>4</sup> That which the palmerworm hath left, the locust hath eaten: and that which the locust hath left, the bruchus hath eaten: and that which the bruchus hath left, the mildew hath destroyed. <sup>5</sup> Awake, ye that are drunk, and weep, and all ye that in wine: for it is cut off from your mouth. <sup>6</sup> For a nation is to come upon my land, without number: his teeth are like teeth of a lion: and his cheek teeth as of a lion.

a|strong = "H3588" lion's|strong = "H0738" whelp. <sup>7</sup> He|strong = "H7760"  
 hath laid|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H7760" vineyard  
 waste|strong = "H8047", and|strong = "H1612" hath pilled  
 off|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H7760" bark of|strong = "H8047"  
 my|strong = "H7760" fig|strong = "H8384" tree|strong = "H8384":  
 he|strong = "H7760" hath stripped|strong = "H2834" it|strong = "H7760"  
 bare|strong = "H2834", and|strong = "H1612" cast|strong = "H7993"  
 it|strong = "H7760" away|strong = "H7993"; the|strong = "H7760"  
 branches|strong = "H8299" thereof are|strong = "H8299"  
 made|strong = "H7760" white|strong = "H3835". <sup>8</sup> Lament  
 like|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" virgin|strong = "H1330"  
 girded|strong = "H2296" with|strong = "H5921" sackcloth|strong = "H8242"  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" husband|strong = "H1167"  
 of|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921" youth|strong = "H5271". <sup>9</sup>  
 Sacrifice|strong = "H4503" and|strong = "H3068" libation is|strong = "H3068"  
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H3772"  
 the|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068": the|strong = "H3068"  
 priests|strong = "H3548", the|strong = "H3068" Lord's|strong = "H3068"  
 ministers|strong = "H8334", have|strong = "H3068"  
 mourned|strong = "H0056": <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "H3588"  
 country|strong = "H7704" is|strong = "H0127" destroyed|strong = "H7703",  
 the|strong = "H3588" ground|strong = "H0127" hath  
 mourned|strong = "H0056": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" corn  
 is|strong = "H0127" wasted, the|strong = "H3588" wine|strong = "H8492"  
 is|strong = "H0127" confounded, the|strong = "H3588" oil|strong = "H3323"  
 hath languished|strong = "H0535". <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H5921" husbandmen  
 are ashamed|strong = "H0954", the|strong = "H5921"  
 vinedressers|strong = "H3755" have|strong = "H3588" howled  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" wheat|strong = "H2406",  
 and|strong = "H0954" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"  
 barley|strong = "H8184", because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"  
 harvest|strong = "H7105" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 field|strong = "H7704" is|strong = "H7704" perished|strong = "H0006". <sup>12</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" vineyard is|strong = "H1571" confounded,  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" fig|strong = "H8384"  
 tree|strong = "H6086" hath languished|strong = "H0535":  
 the|strong = "H3605" pomegranate|strong = "H7416" tree|strong = "H6086",  
 and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" palm|strong = "H8558"  
 tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 apple|strong = "H8598" tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704"  
 are|strong = "H1121" withered|strong = "H3001": because|strong = "H3588"  
 joy|strong = "H8342" is|strong = "H1571" withdrawn from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"

men|strong = "H0120". <sup>13</sup> Gird|strong = "H2296"  
 yourselves|strong = "H2296", and|strong = "H0935"  
 lament|strong = "H5594", O|strong = "H1004" ye priests|strong = "H3548",  
 howl|strong = "H3213", ye ministers|strong = "H8334" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3588" altars|strong = "H4196": go|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935", lie in|strong = "H0935" sackcloth|strong = "H8242", ye  
 ministers|strong = "H8334" of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H0935"  
 God|strong = "H0430": because|strong = "H3588" sacrifice|strong = "H4503"  
 and|strong = "H0935" libation is|strong = "H0430" cut off  
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H0935" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>14</sup>  
 Sanctify|strong = "H6942" ye a|strong = "H7121" fast|strong = "H6685",  
 call|strong = "H7121" an|strong = "H7121" assembly|strong = "H6116";  
 gather|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H3605"  
 ancients, all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430": and|strong = "H3068" cry|strong = "H2199" ye  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": <sup>15</sup>  
 Ah|strong = "H0162", ah|strong = "H0162", ah|strong = "H0162",  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117":  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H7138",  
 and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935" like|strong = "H3068" destruction|strong = "H7701"  
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3588" mighty. <sup>16</sup> Is|strong = "H0430"  
 not|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H3808" food|strong = "H0400"  
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" before|strong = "H5048"  
 your|strong = "H3808" eyes|strong = "H5869", joy|strong = "H8057"  
 and|strong = "H0430" gladness|strong = "H8057" from|strong = "H3772"  
 the|strong = "H3772" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 our|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"? <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H3588"  
 beasts have|strong = "H3588" rotted in|strong = "H8478"  
 their|strong = "H3588" dung, the|strong = "H3588" barns|strong = "H4460"  
 are|strong = "H8478" destroyed|strong = "H2040", the|strong = "H3588"  
 storehouses|strong = "H0214" are|strong = "H8478" broken|strong = "H2040"  
 down|strong = "H2040": because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 corn is|strong = "H1715" confounded. <sup>18</sup> Why|strong = "H4100"  
 did|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H3588" beast|strong = "H0929"  
 groan|strong = "H0584", why|strong = "H4100" did|strong = "H4100"  
 the|strong = "H3588" herds|strong = "H1241" of|strong = "H6629"  
 cattle|strong = "H0929" low? because|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 pasture|strong = "H4829" for|strong = "H3588" them|strong = "H1992":

yea|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H3588"  
 flocks|strong = "H6629" of|strong = "H6629" sheep|strong = "H6629"  
 are|strong = "H1992" perished. <sup>19</sup> To|strong = "H0413" thee,  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", will|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3588" cry|strong = "H7121": because|strong = "H3588"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" hath devoured|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3605"  
 beautiful places|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 flame|strong = "H3852" hath burnt all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" trees|strong = "H6086" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" country|strong = "H7704". <sup>20</sup> Yea|strong = "H3588"  
 and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3588" beasts|strong = "H0929"  
 of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H3588" field|strong = "H7704"  
 have|strong = "H1571" looked up|strong = "H3001" to|strong = "H0413" thee,  
 as|strong = "H1571" a|strong = "H3588" garden bed that|strong = "H3588"  
 thirsteth after|strong = "H0413" rain|strong = "H4325", for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" springs of|strong = "H4325" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 are|strong = "H1571" dried|strong = "H3001" up|strong = "H3001",  
 and|strong = "H0398" fire|strong = "H0784" hath devoured|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H3588" beautiful places of|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H3588" wilderness|strong = "H4057".

<sup>2</sup>Blow|strong = "H8628" ye the|strong = "H3605"  
 trumpet|strong = "H7782" in|strong = "H3427" Sion, sound|strong = "H7321"  
 an|strong = "H0935" alarm|strong = "H7321" in|strong = "H3427"  
 my|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6944" mountain|strong = "H2022", let  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 tremble|strong = "H7264": because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" cometh, because|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3068" nigh at|strong = "H3427"  
 hand|strong = "H7138", <sup>2</sup> A|strong = "H1961" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" darkness|strong = "H2822", and|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" gloominess, a|strong = "H1961" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" clouds|strong = "H6051" and|strong = "H3117"  
 whirlwinds: a|strong = "H1961" numerous|strong = "H7227"  
 and|strong = "H3117" strong|strong = "H6099" people|strong = "H5971"  
 as|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921" morning|strong = "H7837"  
 spread|strong = "H6566" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022": the|strong = "H5921" like|strong = "H3644"  
 to|strong = "H5704" it|strong = "H5921" hath not|strong = "H3808"  
 been|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5921"  
 beginning|strong = "H5704", nor|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H1961" after|strong = "H0310" it|strong = "H5921"

even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5921"  
 years|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H3117" generation|strong = "H1755"  
 and|strong = "H3117" generation|strong = "H1755". <sup>3</sup>  
 Before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" thereof  
 a|strong = "H1961" devouring|strong = "H0398" fire|strong = "H0784",  
 and|strong = "H0776" behind|strong = "H0310" it|strong = "H0398"  
 a|strong = "H1961" burning|strong = "H0784" flame|strong = "H3852":  
 the|strong = "H6440" land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776"  
 like|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" garden|strong = "H1588"  
 of|strong = "H0776" pleasure before|strong = "H6440" it|strong = "H0398",  
 and|strong = "H0776" behind|strong = "H0310" it|strong = "H0398"  
 a|strong = "H1961" desolate|strong = "H8077" wilderness|strong = "H4057",  
 neither|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H1961"  
 any|strong = "H1571" one|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H3808"  
 can|strong = "H3808" escape|strong = "H6413" it|strong = "H0398". <sup>4</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3651" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H4758"  
 them|strong = "H7323" is|strong = "H3651" as|strong = "H3651"  
 the|strong = "H3651" appearance|strong = "H4758" of|strong = "H4758"  
 horses|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H7323" they|strong = "H3651" shall  
 run|strong = "H7323" like|strong = "H3651" horsemen|strong = "H6571". <sup>5</sup>  
 They|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H2022" leap|strong = "H7540"  
 like|strong = "H7540" the|strong = "H5921" noise|strong = "H6963"  
 of|strong = "H2022" chariots|strong = "H4818" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" tops|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H2022"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022", like|strong = "H7540" the|strong = "H5921"  
 noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H2022" a|strong = "H5921"  
 flame|strong = "H3851" of|strong = "H2022" fire|strong = "H0784"  
 devouring|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H5921" stubble|strong = "H7179",  
 as|strong = "H0398" a|strong = "H5921" strong|strong = "H6099"  
 people|strong = "H5971" prepared to|strong = "H5921"  
 battle|strong = "H4421". <sup>6</sup> At|strong = "H6908" their|strong = "H3605"  
 presence|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 shall|strong = "H6440" be|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H6440" grievous  
 pains: all|strong = "H3605" faces|strong = "H6440" shall|strong = "H6440"  
 be|strong = "H3605" made|strong = "H3605" like|strong = "H6440"  
 a|strong = "H3605" kettle. <sup>7</sup> They|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0376"  
 run|strong = "H7323" like|strong = "H3808" valiant|strong = "H1368"  
 men|strong = "H0376": like|strong = "H3808" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" war|strong = "H4421" they|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" scale the|strong = "H1870" wall|strong = "H2346":  
 the|strong = "H1870" men|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" march  
 every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" on|strong = "H1870"  
 his|strong = "H0376" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H0376"  
 they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" turn  
 aside from|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H3808" ranks. <sup>8</sup>  
 No|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H0376" press

upon|strong="H5307" his|strong="H0376" brother|strong="H0251":  
 they|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H0376" walk every|strong="H0376"  
 one|strong="H0376" in|strong="H0376" his|strong="H0376"  
 path|strong="H4546": yea, and|strong="H0376" they|strong="H3808"  
 shall|strong="H0376" fall|strong="H5307" through|strong="H1157"  
 the|strong="H3808" windows, and|strong="H0376" shall|strong="H0376"  
 take no|strong="H3808" harm. <sup>9</sup> They|strong="H0935"  
 shall|strong="H1004" enter|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0935" city|strong="H5892": they|strong="H0935"  
 shall|strong="H1004" run|strong="H7323" upon|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H0935" wall|strong="H2346", they|strong="H0935"  
 shall|strong="H1004" climb|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"  
 the|strong="H0935" houses|strong="H1004", they|strong="H0935"  
 shall|strong="H1004" come|strong="H0935" in|strong="H0935"  
 at|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0935" windows|strong="H2474"  
 as|strong="H0935" a|strong="H0935" thief|strong="H1590". <sup>10</sup>  
 At|strong="H0622" their|strong="H6440" presence|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H6440" earth|strong="H0776" hath  
 trembled|strong="H7264", the|strong="H6440" heavens|strong="H8064"  
 are|strong="H8064" moved|strong="H7264": the|strong="H6440"  
 sun|strong="H8121" and|strong="H0776" moon|strong="H3394"  
 are|strong="H8064" darkened, and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H6440"  
 stars|strong="H3556" have|strong="H0776" withdrawn|strong="H0622"  
 their|strong="H6440" shining. <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H6440" Lord|strong="H3068" hath uttered|strong="H5414"  
 his|strong="H5414" voice|strong="H6963" before|strong="H6440"  
 the|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440" of|strong="H3068"  
 his|strong="H5414" army|strong="H4264": for|strong="H3588"  
 his|strong="H5414" armies|strong="H4264" are|strong="H3117"  
 exceeding|strong="H3966" great|strong="H1419", for|strong="H3588"  
 they|strong="H3588" are|strong="H3117" strong|strong="H6099"  
 and|strong="H3068" execute|strong="H5414" his|strong="H5414"  
 word|strong="H1697": for|strong="H3588" the|strong="H6440"  
 day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H6440"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068" great|strong="H1419"  
 and|strong="H3068" very|strong="H3966" terrible: and|strong="H3068"  
 who|strong="H4310" can|strong="H4310" stand it|strong="H5414"? <sup>12</sup>  
 Now|strong="H6258" therefore|strong="H6258" saith the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068": Be|strong="H1571" converted|strong="H7725"  
 to|strong="H5704" me|strong="H7725" with|strong="H3068"  
 all|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3068" heart|strong="H3824",  
 in|strong="H3068" fasting|strong="H6685", and|strong="H3068"  
 in|strong="H3068" weeping|strong="H1065", and|strong="H3068"  
 in|strong="H3068" mourning|strong="H4553". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 rend|strong="H7167" your|strong="H3068" hearts|strong="H3824",  
 and|strong="H3068" not|strong="H0408" your|strong="H3068"



garments|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H3068" turn|strong = "H7725"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430": for|strong = "H3588"  
he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" gracious|strong = "H2587"  
and|strong = "H3068" merciful|strong = "H7349", patient|strong = "H0750"  
and|strong = "H3068" rich in|strong = "H5921" mercy|strong = "H3068",  
and|strong = "H3068" ready to|strong = "H0413" repent|strong = "H7725"  
of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5921" evil|strong = "H7451". <sup>14</sup>  
Who|strong = "H4310" knoweth but|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0310"  
will|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3068"  
forgive, and|strong = "H3068" leave|strong = "H7604" a|strong = "H3068"  
blessing|strong = "H1293" behind|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310",  
sacrifice|strong = "H4503" and|strong = "H3068" libation to|strong = "H7725"  
the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0430"? <sup>15</sup> Blow|strong = "H8628" the|strong = "H7121"  
trumpet|strong = "H7782" in|strong = "H7121" Sion,  
sanctify|strong = "H6942" a|strong = "H7121" fast|strong = "H6685",  
call|strong = "H7121" a|strong = "H7121" solemn|strong = "H6116"  
assembly|strong = "H6116", <sup>16</sup> Gather|strong = "H6908"  
together|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H3318" people|strong = "H5971",  
sanctify|strong = "H6942" the|strong = "H3318" church,  
assemble|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H3318" ancients,  
gather|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H3318"  
little|strong = "H5768" ones|strong = "H5768", and|strong = "H3318"  
them|strong = "H3318" that|strong = "H6951" suck|strong = "H3243"  
at|strong = "H0622" the|strong = "H3318" breasts|strong = "H7699": let  
the|strong = "H3318" bridegroom go|strong = "H3318"  
forth|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H6942" bed,  
and|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3318" bride|strong = "H3618"  
out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H2205" her|strong = "H3243"  
bride|strong = "H3618" chamber|strong = "H2315". <sup>17</sup>  
Between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0559" porch|strong = "H0197"  
and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" altar|strong = "H4196"  
the|strong = "H0559" priests|strong = "H3548" the|strong = "H0559"  
Lord's|strong = "H3068" ministers|strong = "H8334" shall|strong = "H3548"  
weep|strong = "H1058", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3548"  
say|strong = "H0559": Spare|strong = "H2347", O|strong = "H3068"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", spare|strong = "H2347" thy people|strong = "H5971":  
and|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H0408" thy  
inheritance|strong = "H5159" to|strong = "H0559"  
reproach|strong = "H2781", that|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
heathen should|strong = "H4100" rule|strong = "H4910"  
over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5414". Why|strong = "H4100"  
should|strong = "H4100" they|strong = "H5921" say|strong = "H0559"  
among|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0559" nations|strong = "H1471":  
Where|strong = "H0346" is|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"

God|strong = "H0430"? <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 hath|strong = "H7065" zealous|strong = "H7065" for|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068" hath  
 spared|strong = "H2550" his|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971":  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068"  
 send|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H5414" corn, and|strong = "H3068"  
 wine|strong = "H8492", and|strong = "H3068" oil|strong = "H3323",  
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H5414" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H5750" filled|strong = "H7646" with|strong = "H0854"  
 them|strong = "H5414": and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"  
 make|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H5414"  
 reproach|strong = "H2781" among|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853"  
 nations|strong = "H1471". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H0776" remove|strong = "H7368" far|strong = "H7368"  
 off|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" northern|strong = "H6830" enemy:  
 and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0776"  
 drive|strong = "H5080" him|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413"  
 a|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776" unpassable, and|strong = "H0776"  
 desert|strong = "H6723", with|strong = "H0854" his|strong = "H5921"  
 face|strong = "H6440" towards the|strong = "H0853" east|strong = "H6931"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5921" hinder  
 part|strong = "H5921" towards the|strong = "H0853" utmost  
 sea|strong = "H3220": and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5921"  
 stench|strong = "H0889" shall|strong = "H0776" ascend|strong = "H5927",  
 and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5921" rottenness shall|strong = "H0776"  
 go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927", because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" hath done|strong = "H6213" proudly. <sup>21</sup>  
 Fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408", O|strong = "H3068"  
 land|strong = "H0127", be|strong = "H0408" glad|strong = "H8055"  
 and|strong = "H3068" rejoice|strong = "H8055": for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath done|strong = "H6213"  
 great|strong = "H1431" things|strong = "H1431". <sup>22</sup> Fear|strong = "H3372"  
 not|strong = "H0408", ye beasts|strong = "H0929" of|strong = "H7704"  
 the|strong = "H3588" fields|strong = "H7704": for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" beautiful places of|strong = "H7704"  
 the|strong = "H3588" wilderness|strong = "H4057" are sprung,  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" tree|strong = "H6086" hath  
 brought|strong = "H5375" forth|strong = "H5414" its|strong = "H5414"  
 fruit|strong = "H6529", the|strong = "H3588" fig|strong = "H8384"  
 tree|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H3588"  
 vine|strong = "H1612" have|strong = "H5414" yielded|strong = "H5414"

their|strong = "H5375" strength|strong = "H2428". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 you|strong = "H3588", O|strong = "H3068" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Sion, rejoice|strong = "H8055", and|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H1121" joyful|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430": because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath  
 given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" teacher  
 of|strong = "H1121" justice|strong = "H6666", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414"  
 the|strong = "H0853" early and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 latter|strong = "H4456" rain|strong = "H1653" to|strong = "H3381"  
 come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H3381"  
 you|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H0853" beginning|strong = "H7223". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "H8492"  
 the|strong = "H4390" floors|strong = "H1637" shall be filled|strong = "H4390"  
 with|strong = "H4390" wheat|strong = "H1250", and|strong = "H8492"  
 the|strong = "H4390" presses|strong = "H3342" shall  
 overflow|strong = "H7783" with|strong = "H4390" wine|strong = "H8492"  
 and|strong = "H8492" oil|strong = "H3323". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "H0398"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" restore to|strong = "H7971"  
 you|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" ears which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" locust|strong = "H0697", and|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H0853" bruchus, and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mildew, and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853" palmerworm  
 have|strong = "H0834" eaten|strong = "H0398"; my|strong = "H7971"  
 great|strong = "H1419" host which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" upon you|strong = "H0834". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 in|strong = "H0430" plenty|strong = "H7646", and|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808" filled|strong = "H7646":  
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 praise|strong = "H1984" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", who|strong = "H0834" hath  
 done|strong = "H6213" wonders|strong = "H6381" with|strong = "H5973"  
 you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" confounded|strong = "H0954" for|strong = "H3068"  
 ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" in|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3588" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
 am|strong = "H0589" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068"  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369"

besides|strong = "H5750": and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H5750" confounded|strong = "H0954" for|strong = "H3588"  
 ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>28</sup> And it shall come to pass after this, that I will  
 pour out my spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall  
 prophesy: your old men shall dream dreams, and your young men shall see  
 visions. <sup>29</sup> Moreover upon my servants and handmaids in those days I will  
 pour forth my spirit. <sup>30</sup> And I will shew wonders in heaven; and in earth,  
 blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke. <sup>31</sup> The sun shall be turned into  
 darkness, and the moon into blood: before the great and dreadful day of the  
 Lord doth come. <sup>32</sup> And it shall come to pass, that every one that shall call  
 upon the name of the Lord shall be saved: for in mount Sion, and in  
 Jerusalem shall be salvation, as the Lord hath said, and in the residue whom  
 the Lord shall call.

<sup>3</sup>For|strong = "H5921" behold|strong = "H7200" in|strong = "H5921"  
 those|strong = "H3605" days, and|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H1961" when|strong = "H1961"  
 I|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H1121" bring|strong = "H1323"  
 back|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3605" captivity of|strong = "H1121"  
 Juda and|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem: <sup>2</sup> I|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H1571" gather together|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3117"  
 nations, and|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1571" bring  
 them|strong = "H1992" down|strong = "H5921" into|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" valley of|strong = "H3117" Josaphat:  
 and|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1571" plead  
 with|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992" there|strong = "H1992"  
 for|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" people, and|strong = "H3117"  
 for|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" inheritance Israel, whom  
 they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H1571" scattered  
 among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" nations, and|strong = "H3117"  
 have|strong = "H1571" parted my|strong = "H5921" land. <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776"  
 cast|strong = "H5414" lots upon|strong = "H0784" my|strong = "H5414"  
 people|strong = "H1818": and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5414" boy  
 they|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" put|strong = "H5414"  
 in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5414" stews, and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5414" girl they|strong = "H0776" have|strong = "H0776" sold  
 for|strong = "H0776" wine, that|strong = "H0784" they|strong = "H0776"  
 might|strong = "H1818" drink. <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "H0935"  
 what|strong = "H3372" have|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6440"  
 to|strong = "H0935" do|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H3068"  
 me|strong = "H6440", O|strong = "H3068" Tyre, and|strong = "H0935" Sidon,  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6440" coast  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" Philistines? will|strong = "H3068"

# The Book of Amos



# The Book of Amos

1 The words of Amos, who was among the herdsmen of Thecua: which he saw concerning Israel in the days of Ozias king of Juda, and in the days of Jeroboam son of Joas king of Israel two years before the earthquake.

2 And he said: The Lord will roar from Zion, and utter his voice from Jerusalem: and the beautiful places of the shepherds have mourned, and the top of Carmel is withered. 3 Thus saith the Lord: For three crimes of Damascus, and for four I will not convert it: because they have thrashed Galaad with iron wains. 4

And I will send a fire into the house of Azael, and it shall devour the houses of Benadad. 5 And I will break the bar of Damascus: and I will cut off the inhabitants from the plain, of the idol,

and|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H3772" that|strong = "H3068" holdeth the|strong = "H0559" sceptre from|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" pleasure: and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1004" Syria|strong = "H0758" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "H0559" Cyrene, saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup>

Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": For|strong = "H5921" three|strong = "H7969" crimes|strong = "H6588" of|strong = "H3068" Gaza|strong = "H5804", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H5921" four|strong = "H0702" I|strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" convert it|strong = "H5921": because|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H3068" carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H7725" a|strong = "H5921" perfect|strong = "H8003" captivity|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "H0559" shut|strong = "H5462" them|strong = "H5921" up|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" Edom|strong = "H0123". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0398" I|strong = "H7971" will|strong = "H0784" send|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H7971" fire|strong = "H0784" on|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0398" wall|strong = "H2346" of|strong = "H2346" Gaza|strong = "H5804", and|strong = "H0398" it|strong = "H0398" shall devour|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0398" houses thereof. <sup>8</sup>

And|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H3027" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H0559" inhabitant|strong = "H3427" from|strong = "H7725" Azotus, and|strong = "H3027" him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0559" holdeth the|strong = "H0559" sceptre from|strong = "H7725" Ascalon: and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H3027" turn|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" against|strong = "H5921" Accaron, and|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" rest|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" Philistines|strong = "H6430" shall|strong = "H3027" perish|strong = "H0006", saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136". <sup>9</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": For|strong = "H5921" three|strong = "H7969" crimes|strong = "H6588" of|strong = "H3068" Tyre|strong = "H6865", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H5921" four|strong = "H0702" I|strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" convert it|strong = "H5921": because|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H0251" shut|strong = "H5462" up|strong = "H5921" an|strong = "H0559" entire|strong = "H8003" captivity in|strong = "H5921" Edom|strong = "H0123", and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0251" not|strong = "H3808" remembered|strong = "H2142" the|strong = "H0559" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H3068" brethren|strong = "H0251". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0398" I|strong = "H7971" will|strong = "H0784" send|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H7971" fire|strong = "H0784"



upon the wall of Tyre, and it shall devour the houses thereof. <sup>11</sup> Thus saith the Lord: For three crimes of Edom, and for four I will not convert him: because he hath pursued his brother with the sword, and hath cast off all pity, and hath carried on his fury, and hath kept his wrath to himself. <sup>12</sup> I will send fire into Theman: and it shall devour the houses of Bosra. <sup>13</sup> Thus saith the Lord: For three crimes of children of Ammon, and for four I will not convert him: because he hath ripped up women of Galaad to enlarge his border. <sup>14</sup> And I will kindle a fire in the wall of Rabba: and it shall devour the houses thereof with shouting in the day of battle, and a whirlwind in the day of trouble. <sup>15</sup> And Melchom shall go into captivity, both he, and his princes together, saith the Lord.

2 Thus **"H3541"** saith the **"H0559"** Lord **"H3068"**:  
 For **"H5921"** three **"H7969"** crimes **"H6588"**  
 of **"H4428"** Moab **"H4124"**, and **"H3068"**  
 for **"H5921"** four **"H0702"** I **"H3541"**  
 will **"H3068"** not **"H3808"** convert him **"H5921"**:  
 because **"H5921"** he **"H3068"** hath burnt **"H8313"**  
 the **"H0559"** bones **"H6106"** of **"H4428"**  
 the **"H0559"** king **"H4428"** of **"H4428"**  
 Edom **"H0123"** even **"H3808"** to **"H0559"** ashes. <sup>2</sup>  
 And **"H0398"** I **"H6963"** will **"H0784"** seed  
 a **"H7971"** fire **"H0784"** into Moab **"H4124"**,  
 and **"H0398"** it **"H0398"** shall **"H4191"**  
 devour **"H0398"** the **"H0398"** houses of **"H6963"**  
 Carioth: and **"H0398"** Moab **"H4124"**  
 shall **"H4191"** die **"H4191"** with **"H0398"**  
 a **"H7971"** noise **"H6963"**, with **"H0398"**  
 the **"H0398"** sound **"H6963"** of **"H6963"**  
 the **"H0398"** trumpet **"H7782"**: <sup>3</sup> And **"H3068"**  
 I **"H0559"** will **"H3068"** cut **"H3772"**  
 off **"H3772"** the **"H3605"** judge **"H8199"**  
 from **"H3772"** the **"H3605"** midst **"H7130"** thereof,  
 and **"H3068"** will **"H3068"** slay **"H2026"**  
 all **"H3605"** his **"H3605"** princes **"H8269"**  
 with **"H5973"** him **"H5973"**, saith the **"H3605"**  
 Lord **"H3068"**. <sup>4</sup> Thus **"H3541"** saith the **"H0853"**  
 Lord **"H3068"**: For **"H5921"** three **"H7969"**  
 crimes **"H6588"** of **"H3068"** Juda, and **"H1980"**  
 for **"H5921"** four **"H0702"** I **"H0834"**  
 will **"H3068"** not **"H3808"** convert him **"H5921"**:  
 because **"H5921"** he **"H0834"** hath cast  
 away **"H7725"** the **"H0853"** law **"H8451"**  
 of **"H3068"** the **"H0853"** Lord **"H3068"**,  
 and **"H1980"** hath not **"H3808"** kept **"H8104"**  
 his **"H8104"** commandments: for **"H5921"**  
 their **"H3068"** idols have **"H0834"** caused **"H0834"**  
 them **"H0853"** to **"H0559"** err **"H8582"**,  
 after **"H0310"** which **"H0834"** their **"H3068"**  
 fathers **"H0001"** have **"H0834"** walked **"H1980"**.  
<sup>5</sup> And **"H3063"** I **"H7971"** will **"H3063"**  
 send **"H7971"** a **"H7971"** fire **"H0784"**  
 into **"H3063"** Juda, and **"H3063"** it **"H0398"**  
 shall **"H3063"** devour **"H0398"** the **"H0398"** houses  
 of **"H0398"** Jerusalem **"H3389"**. <sup>6</sup> Thus **"H3541"**  
 saith the **"H0559"** Lord **"H3068"**: For **"H5921"**  
 three **"H7969"** crimes **"H6588"** of **"H3068"**  
 Israel **"H3478"**, and **"H3068"** for **"H5921"**

four|strong="H0702" I|strong="H3541" will|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H3808" convert him|strong="H5921":  
 because|strong="H5921" he|strong="H3068" hath sold|strong="H4376"  
 the|strong="H0559" just|strong="H6662" man|strong="H6662"  
 for|strong="H5921" silver|strong="H3701", and|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" poor|strong="H0034" man|strong="H6662"  
 for|strong="H5921" a|strong="H5921" pair of|strong="H3068"  
 shoes|strong="H5275". <sup>7</sup> They|strong="H5921" bruise  
 the|strong="H0853" heads|strong="H7218" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0853" poor|strong="H1800" upon|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0853" dust|strong="H6083" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0853" earth|strong="H0776", and|strong="H0776"  
 turn|strong="H5186" aside|strong="H5186" the|strong="H0853"  
 way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853"  
 humble|strong="H6035": and|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" son  
 and|strong="H0776" his|strong="H5921" father|strong="H0001"  
 have|strong="H0001" gone to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 same|strong="H0853" young|strong="H5291" woman|strong="H5291",  
 to|strong="H0413" profane|strong="H2490" my|strong="H5921"  
 holy|strong="H6944" name|strong="H8034". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H0430"  
 they|strong="H5921" sat down|strong="H5186" upon|strong="H5921"  
 garments|strong="H0899" laid to|strong="H5921" pledge  
 by|strong="H5921" every|strong="H3605" altar|strong="H4196":  
 and|strong="H0430" drank|strong="H8354" the|strong="H3605"  
 wine|strong="H3196" of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H3605" condemned  
 in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1004" their|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430". <sup>9</sup> Yet  
 I|strong="H0834" cast out|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853"  
 Amorrite before|strong="H6440" their|strong="H6440"  
 face|strong="H6440": whose|strong="H0834" height|strong="H1363"  
 was|strong="H0834" like|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853"  
 height|strong="H1363" of|strong="H6440" cedars|strong="H0730",  
 and|strong="H6440" who|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834"  
 strong|strong="H2634" as|strong="H0834" an|strong="H6440"  
 oak|strong="H0437": and|strong="H6440" I|strong="H0834"  
 destroyed|strong="H8045" his|strong="H0834" fruit|strong="H6529"  
 from|strong="H6440" above|strong="H4605", and|strong="H6440"  
 his|strong="H0834" roots|strong="H8328" beneath|strong="H8478". <sup>10</sup>  
 It|strong="H3423" is|strong="H0776" I|strong="H0595"  
 that|strong="H8141" brought|strong="H5927" you|strong="H0853"  
 up|strong="H5927" out|strong="H3423" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714", and|strong="H0776" I|strong="H0595" led  
 you|strong="H0853" forty|strong="H0705" years|strong="H8141"  
 through|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853" wilderness|strong="H4057",  
 that|strong="H8141" you|strong="H0853" might possess|strong="H3423"

the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0853" Amorrhite. <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 I|strong="H3068" raised|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965"  
 of|strong="H1121" your|strong="H3068" sons|strong="H1121"  
 for|strong="H3068" prophets|strong="H5030", and|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" your|strong="H3068" young|strong="H1121"  
 men|strong="H0970" for|strong="H3068" Nazarites. Is|strong="H0369"  
 it|strong="H3068" not|strong="H0369" so|strong="H6965",  
 O|strong="H3068" ye children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Israel|strong="H3478", saith the|strong="H5002" Lord|strong="H3068"?  
<sup>12</sup> And|strong="H3196" you|strong="H6680" will|strong="H3808"  
 present wine|strong="H3196" to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0853"  
 Nazarites: and|strong="H3196" command|strong="H6680"  
 the|strong="H0853" prophets|strong="H5030", saying|strong="H0559":  
 Prophecy|strong="H5012" not|strong="H3808". <sup>13</sup>  
 Behold|strong="H2009", I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" scream  
 under|strong="H8478" you|strong="H0834" as|strong="H0834"  
 a|strong="H0834" wain screaketh that|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"  
 laden with|strong="H5699" hay. <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H5315"  
 flight|strong="H4498" shall|strong="H3808" perish|strong="H0006"  
 from|strong="H5315" the|strong="H3808" swift|strong="H7031",  
 and|strong="H5315" the|strong="H3808" valiant|strong="H1368"  
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" possess his|strong="H3808"  
 strength|strong="H3581", neither|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H3808"  
 the|strong="H3808" strong|strong="H2389" save|strong="H4422"  
 his|strong="H3808" life|strong="H5315". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H5975"  
 he|strong="H3808" that|strong="H5315" holdeth the|strong="H3808"  
 bow|strong="H7198" shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808"  
 stand|strong="H5975", and|strong="H5975" the|strong="H3808"  
 swift|strong="H7031" of|strong="H5315" foot|strong="H7272"  
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" escape|strong="H4422",  
 neither|strong="H3808" shall|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3808"  
 rider|strong="H7392" of|strong="H5315" the|strong="H3808"  
 horse|strong="H5483" save|strong="H4422" his|strong="H3808"  
 life|strong="H5315". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5002" stout  
 of|strong="H3068" heart|strong="H3820" among|strong="H1368"  
 the|strong="H5002" valiant|strong="H1368" shall|strong="H3068"  
 flee|strong="H5127" away|strong="H5127" naked|strong="H6174"  
 in|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3117" day|strong="H3117", saith  
 the|strong="H5002" Lord|strong="H3068".

3Hear|strong="H8085" the|strong="H3605" word|strong="H1697"  
 that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068" hath  
 spoken|strong="H1696" concerning|strong="H5921"  
 you|strong="H0834", O|strong="H3068" ye children|strong="H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478": concerning|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" family|strong = "H4940" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121" Egypt|strong = "H4714", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup> You|strong = "H3605" only|strong = "H7535" have|strong = "H3045" I|strong = "H3651" known|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0127": therefore|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H0127" I|strong = "H3651" visit|strong = "H6485" upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" iniquities|strong = "H5771". <sup>3</sup> Shall two|strong = "H8147" walk together|strong = "H3162" except|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H3162" agreed|strong = "H3259"? <sup>4</sup> Will|strong = "H0369" a|strong = "H5414" lion|strong = "H0738" roar|strong = "H7580" in|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H5414" forest|strong = "H3293", if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" prey|strong = "H2964"? will|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H5414" lion's|strong = "H3715" whelp cry|strong = "H6963" out|strong = "H7580" of|strong = "H6963" his|strong = "H5414" den|strong = "H4585", if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0518" have|strong = "H0369" taken|strong = "H3920" nothing|strong = "H0369"? <sup>5</sup> Will|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" bird|strong = "H6833" fall|strong = "H5307" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" snare|strong = "H4170" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776", if|strong = "H4170" there|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H3808" no|strong = "H3808" fowler? Shall|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" snare|strong = "H4170" be|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H3920" up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776", before|strong = "H4480" it|strong = "H5921" hath taken|strong = "H3920" somewhat? <sup>6</sup> Shall|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" trumpet|strong = "H7782" sound|strong = "H8628" in|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" afraid|strong = "H2729"? Shall|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" city|strong = "H5892", which the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath not|strong = "H3808" done|strong = "H6213"? <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136" doth nothing|strong = "H3808" without|strong = "H3808" revealing|strong = "H1540" his|strong = "H0518" secret|strong = "H5475" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0518" servants|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H3588" prophets|strong = "H5030". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H3069"

lion|strong="H0738" shall|strong="H3808" roar|strong="H7580",  
 who|strong="H4310" will|strong="H4310" not|strong="H3808"  
 fear|strong="H3372"? The|strong="H3069" Lord|strong="H0136"  
 God|strong="H0136" hath spoken|strong="H1696", who|strong="H4310"  
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" prophesy|strong="H5012"? <sup>9</sup>  
 Publish it|strong="H5921" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559" houses  
 of|strong="H0776" Azotus, and|strong="H0776" in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H0559" houses of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0559"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Egypt|strong="H4714",  
 and|strong="H0776" say|strong="H0559": Assemble|strong="H0622"  
 yourselves|strong="H8432" upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559"  
 mountains|strong="H2022" of|strong="H0776" Samaria|strong="H8111",  
 and|strong="H0776" behold|strong="H7200" the|strong="H0559"  
 many|strong="H7227" follies in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559"  
 midst|strong="H8432" thereof, and|strong="H0776"  
 them|strong="H5921" that|strong="H7200" suffer  
 oppression|strong="H6217" in|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559"  
 inner|strong="H7130" rooms thereof. <sup>10</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 they|strong="H3808" have|strong="H3045" not|strong="H3808"  
 known|strong="H3045" to|strong="H3068" do|strong="H6213"  
 the|strong="H5002" right thing, saith the|strong="H5002"  
 Lord|strong="H3068", storing up|strong="H0686" iniquity,  
 and|strong="H3068" robberies in|strong="H3068" their|strong="H3068"  
 houses. <sup>11</sup> Therefore|strong="H3651" thus|strong="H3541" saith  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136":  
 The|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776" shall|strong="H0776"  
 be|strong="H0776" in|strong="H0776" tribulation, and|strong="H0776"  
 shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H0776" compassed  
 about|strong="H5439": and|strong="H0776" thy strength|strong="H5797"  
 shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H0776" taken|strong="H3381"  
 away|strong="H4480" from|strong="H4480" thee, and|strong="H0776"  
 thy houses shall|strong="H0776" be|strong="H0776" spoiled. <sup>12</sup>  
 Thus|strong="H3541" saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068":  
 As|strong="H0834" if|strong="H0834" a|strong="H0176"  
 shepherd|strong="H7462" should|strong="H3068" get  
 out|strong="H3427" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559"  
 lion's|strong="H0738" mouth|strong="H6310" two|strong="H8147"  
 legs|strong="H3767", or|strong="H0176" the|strong="H0559" tip  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" ear|strong="H0241":  
 so|strong="H3651" shall|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559"  
 children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Israel|strong="H3478"  
 be|strong="H1121" taken|strong="H5337" out|strong="H3427"  
 that|strong="H0834" dwell|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427"  
 Samaria|strong="H8111", in|strong="H3427" a|strong="H0176"  
 piece|strong="H0915" of|strong="H1121" a|strong="H0176"  
 bed|strong="H4296", and|strong="H1121" in|strong="H3427"

the|strong = "H0559" couch|strong = "H4296" of|strong = "H1121" Damascus.

<sup>13</sup> Hear|strong = "H8085" ye, and|strong = "H0430" testify  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H5002" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290", saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" the|strong = "H5002" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H1004" hosts|strong = "H6635": <sup>14</sup> That|strong = "H3588"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3117"  
 when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478" begin  
 to|strong = "H5921" visit|strong = "H6485" the|strong = "H5921"  
 transgressions|strong = "H6588" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0776" visit|strong = "H6485"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3478"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" altars|strong = "H4196"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Bethel|strong = "H1008": and|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H5921" horns|strong = "H7161" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5921" altars|strong = "H4196" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 be|strong = "H3478" cut|strong = "H1438" off|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H5002" winter|strong = "H2779"  
 house|strong = "H1004" with|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5002"  
 summer|strong = "H7019" house|strong = "H1004": and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5002" houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 ivory|strong = "H8127" shall|strong = "H3068" perish|strong = "H0006",  
 and|strong = "H3068" many|strong = "H7227" houses|strong = "H1004"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" destroyed|strong = "H0006",  
 saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068".

4Hear|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697", ye  
 fat kine that|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1697"  
 Samaria|strong = "H8111": you|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834"  
 oppress|strong = "H6231" the|strong = "H0559" needy|strong = "H0034",  
 and|strong = "H0935" crush|strong = "H7533" the|strong = "H0559"  
 poor|strong = "H0034": that|strong = "H0834" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" your|strong = "H0834" masters|strong = "H0113":  
 Bring|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" we|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" drink|strong = "H8354". <sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136" hath sworn|strong = "H7650"  
 by|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" holiness|strong = "H6944",  
 that|strong = "H3588" lo|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0853"  
 days|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H0935"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588", when|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3117" lift|strong = "H5375"

you|strong = "H3588" up|strong = "H5375" on|strong = "H5921" pikes,  
 and|strong = "H0935" what|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3117" remain  
 of|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H5921" boiling  
 pots|strong = "H5518". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" you shall|strong = "H3068"  
 go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" at|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5002" breaches|strong = "H6556" one|strong = "H0802"  
 over|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H5002"  
 other|strong = "H5048", and|strong = "H3068" you shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" cast|strong = "H7993" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 into|strong = "H7993" Armon, saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>4</sup> Come|strong = "H0935" ye to|strong = "H0935"  
 Bethel|strong = "H1008", and|strong = "H0935" do|strong = "H0935"  
 wickedly: to|strong = "H0935" Galgal, and|strong = "H0935"  
 multiply|strong = "H7235" transgressions: and|strong = "H0935"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 morning|strong = "H1242" your|strong = "H0935" victims,  
 your|strong = "H0935" tithes|strong = "H4643" in|strong = "H0935"  
 three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 offer|strong = "H6999" a|strong = "H3588" sacrifice|strong = "H6999"  
 of|strong = "H1121" praise|strong = "H8426" with|strong = "H3651"  
 leaven|strong = "H2557": and|strong = "H1121" call|strong = "H7121" free  
 offerings|strong = "H5071", and|strong = "H1121" proclaim|strong = "H7121"  
 it|strong = "H7121": for|strong = "H3588" so|strong = "H3651"  
 you|strong = "H3588" would|strong = "H3478" do|strong = "H0805",  
 O|strong = "H3069" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136". <sup>6</sup> Whereupon I|strong = "H0589"  
 also|strong = "H1571" have|strong = "H1571" given|strong = "H5414"  
 you|strong = "H5414" dulness of|strong = "H3068" teeth|strong = "H8127"  
 in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3068"  
 cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3068" want of|strong = "H3068"  
 bread|strong = "H3899" in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 your|strong = "H3068" places|strong = "H4725": yet|strong = "H1571"  
 you|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H1571" not|strong = "H3808"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704" me|strong = "H5414", saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>7</sup> I|strong = "H0834"  
 also|strong = "H1571" have|strong = "H0834" withholden  
 the|strong = "H0853" rain|strong = "H1653" from|strong = "H4480"  
 you|strong = "H0834", when|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" yet|strong = "H5750" three|strong = "H7969"  
 months|strong = "H2320" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 harvest|strong = "H7105": and|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H0834"  
 caused|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921"  
 rain|strong = "H1653" upon|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H0259"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H0853" caused|strong = "H0834"  
 it|strong = "H5921" not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H5921"



rain|strong="H1653" upon|strong="H5921" another|strong="H0259"  
 city|strong="H5892": one|strong="H0259" piece was|strong="H0834"  
 rained|strong="H4305" upon|strong="H5921": and|strong="H0853"  
 the|strong="H0853" piece whereupon I|strong="H0834"  
 rained|strong="H4305" not|strong="H3808", withered|strong="H3001".  
<sup>8</sup> And|strong="H3068" two|strong="H8147" and|strong="H3068"  
 three|strong="H7969" cities|strong="H5892" went|strong="H7725"  
 to|strong="H0413" one|strong="H0259" city|strong="H5892"  
 to|strong="H0413" drink|strong="H8354" water|strong="H4325",  
 and|strong="H3068" were|strong="H4325" not|strong="H3808"  
 filled|strong="H7646": yet|strong="H3068" you|strong="H5704"  
 returned|strong="H7725" not|strong="H3808" to|strong="H0413"  
 me|strong="H0413", saith the|strong="H5002" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>9</sup>  
 I|strong="H5704" struck|strong="H5221" you|strong="H5704"  
 with|strong="H3068" a|strong="H5221" burning wind,  
 and|strong="H3068" with|strong="H3068" mildew|strong="H3420",  
 the|strong="H0853" palmerworm hath eaten|strong="H0398"  
 up|strong="H5704" your|strong="H3068" many|strong="H7235"  
 gardens|strong="H1593", and|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"  
 vineyards|strong="H3754": your|strong="H3068" olive|strong="H2132"  
 groves|strong="H2132", and|strong="H3068" fig|strong="H8384"  
 groves|strong="H2132": yet|strong="H3068" you|strong="H5704"  
 returned|strong="H7725" not|strong="H3808" to|strong="H5704"  
 me|strong="H7725", saith the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>10</sup>  
 I|strong="H5704" sent|strong="H7971" death upon|strong="H1698"  
 you|strong="H7971" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5002"  
 way|strong="H1870" of|strong="H3068" Egypt|strong="H4714",  
 I|strong="H5704" slew|strong="H2026" your|strong="H3068"  
 young|strong="H0970" men|strong="H0970" with|strong="H5973"  
 the|strong="H5002" sword|strong="H2719", even|strong="H5704"  
 to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5002" captivity|strong="H7628"  
 of|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068" horses|strong="H5483":  
 and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H5704" made|strong="H7725"  
 the|strong="H5002" stench|strong="H0889" of|strong="H3068"  
 your|strong="H3068" camp|strong="H4264" to|strong="H5704"  
 come|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" into|strong="H4714"  
 your|strong="H3068" nostrils|strong="H0639": yet|strong="H3068"  
 you|strong="H7971" returned|strong="H7725" not|strong="H3808"  
 to|strong="H5704" me|strong="H7971", saith the|strong="H5002"  
 Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>11</sup> I|strong="H5704" destroyed|strong="H2015"  
 some of|strong="H0430" you|strong="H5704", as|strong="H5704"  
 God|strong="H0430" destroyed|strong="H2015" Sodom|strong="H5467"  
 and|strong="H3068" Gomorrha, and|strong="H3068"  
 you|strong="H5704" were|strong="H1961" as|strong="H5704"  
 a|strong="H1961" firebrand|strong="H0181" plucked|strong="H5337"  
 out|strong="H8316" of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H0853"

burning|strong = "H8316": yet|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H5704" returned|strong = "H7725" not|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H5704" me|strong = "H7725", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>12</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0430" do|strong = "H6213" these|strong = "H2063" things|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3478" thee, O|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3478" after|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H3478" done|strong = "H6213" these|strong = "H2063" things|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H3478" thee, be|strong = "H3478" prepared|strong = "H3559" to|strong = "H3478" meet|strong = "H7125" thy God|strong = "H0430", O|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "H3588" behold|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" formeth the|strong = "H5921" mountains|strong = "H2022" and|strong = "H3068" createth the|strong = "H5921" wind|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H3068" declareth his|strong = "H5921" word|strong = "H5046" to|strong = "H5921" man|strong = "H0120", he|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" maketh the|strong = "H5921" morning|strong = "H7837" mist, and|strong = "H3068" walketh upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776": the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" hosts|strong = "H6635" is|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034".

5Hear|strong = "H8085" ye this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" take|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" concerning|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H8085" lamentation|strong = "H7015". The|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H0834" fallen, and|strong = "H3478" it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3478" rise|strong = "H5375" no more|strong = "H5921". <sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H5921" virgin|strong = "H1330" of|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478" is|strong = "H0369" cast|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307" upon|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0127", there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H5921" raise|strong = "H6965" her|strong = "H5921" up|strong = "H6965". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136": The|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892", out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004" which|strong = "H1004" came|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H3588" thousand|strong = "H0505", there|strong = "H3541" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478" left|strong = "H7604" in|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588"

hundred|strong = "H3967": and|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H1004" which|strong = "H1004" there|strong = "H3541"  
 came|strong = "H3318" a|strong = "H3588" hundred|strong = "H3967",  
 there|strong = "H3541" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478"  
 left|strong = "H7604" in|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H3588"  
 ten|strong = "H6235", in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>4</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 Seek|strong = "H1875" ye me|strong = "H1875", and|strong = "H3068"  
 you|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" live|strong = "H2421". <sup>5</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3588" seek|strong = "H1875" not|strong = "H3808"  
 Bethel|strong = "H1008", and|strong = "H0935" go|strong = "H0935"  
 not|strong = "H3808" into|strong = "H1540" Galgal, neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H3588" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H5674" to|strong = "H0935" Bersabee: for|strong = "H3588"  
 Galgal shall|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H1540"  
 captivity|strong = "H1540", and|strong = "H0935" Bethel|strong = "H1008"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" unprofitable. <sup>6</sup>  
 Seek|strong = "H1875" ye the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" live|strong = "H2421": lest|strong = "H6435"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130" be|strong = "H3068" burnt with|strong = "H1004"  
 fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H0398"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" devour|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H3068"  
 there|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0369" quench|strong = "H3518"  
 Bethel|strong = "H1008". <sup>7</sup> You|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0776"  
 turn|strong = "H2015" judgment|strong = "H4941" into|strong = "H2015"  
 wormwood|strong = "H3939", and|strong = "H0776" forsake  
 justice|strong = "H4941" in|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 land|strong = "H0776", <sup>8</sup> Seek him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117"  
 maketh Arcturus, and|strong = "H3068" Orion|strong = "H3685",  
 and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117" turneth  
 darkness|strong = "H6757" into|strong = "H5921" morning|strong = "H1242",  
 and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117" changeth day|strong = "H3117"  
 into|strong = "H5921" night|strong = "H3915": that|strong = "H3117" calleth  
 the|strong = "H6440" waters|strong = "H4325" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3068" poureth  
 them|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H8210" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776": The|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921"  
 name|strong = "H8034". <sup>9</sup> He|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0935"  
 with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0935" smile|strong = "H1082" bringeth

destruction|strong = "H7701" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" strong|strong = "H5794", and|strong = "H0935" waste upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" mighty|strong = "H5794". <sup>10</sup> They|strong = "H8179" have|strong = "H1696" hated|strong = "H8130" him|strong = "H8130" that rebuketh in|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H1696" gate|strong = "H8179": and|strong = "H1696" have|strong = "H1696" abhorred|strong = "H8581" him|strong = "H8130" that speaketh perfectly. <sup>11</sup>

Therefore|strong = "H3651" because|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921" robbed the|strong = "H0853" poor|strong = "H1800", and|strong = "H1004" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" choice prey from|strong = "H4480" him|strong = "H5921": you|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1004" build|strong = "H1129" houses|strong = "H1004" with|strong = "H1004" square stone|strong = "H1496", and|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0853": you|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1004" plant|strong = "H5193" most|strong = "H4480" delightful vineyards|strong = "H3754", and|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354" the|strong = "H0853" wine|strong = "H3196" of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>12</sup> Because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" your|strong = "H3947" manifold crimes|strong = "H6588", and|strong = "H3045" your|strong = "H3947" grievous sins|strong = "H2403": enemies of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H3588" just|strong = "H6662", taking|strong = "H3947" bribes|strong = "H3724", and|strong = "H3045" oppressing the|strong = "H3588" poor|strong = "H0034" in|strong = "H6662" the|strong = "H3588" gate|strong = "H8179". <sup>13</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H3588" prudent shall|strong = "H1931" keep silence at|strong = "H3651" that|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H6256", for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" an|strong = "H3588" evil|strong = "H7451" time|strong = "H6256". <sup>14</sup>

Seek|strong = "H1875" ye good|strong = "H2896", and|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H0408" evil|strong = "H7451", that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H1961" live|strong = "H2421": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" hosts|strong = "H6635" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0834", as|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" said|strong = "H0559". <sup>15</sup>

Hate|strong = "H8130" evil|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H3068" love|strong = "H0157" good|strong = "H2896", and|strong = "H3068" establish|strong = "H3322" judgment|strong = "H4941" in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3068" gate|strong = "H8179": it|strong = "H3322" may|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430" hosts|strong = "H6635" may|strong = "H0430"

have|strong = "H3068" mercy|strong = "H2603" on|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130". <sup>16</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H3605" sovereign|strong = "H0136"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": In|strong = "H0413" every|strong = "H3605"  
 street|strong = "H2351" there|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" wailing|strong = "H5092": and|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" places|strong = "H0559"  
 that|strong = "H3045" are|strong = "H3068" without, they|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559": Alas|strong = "H1930",  
 alas|strong = "H1930"! and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3651"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" call|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 husbandman to|strong = "H0413" mourning|strong = "H0060",  
 and|strong = "H3068" such|strong = "H3651" as|strong = "H3068"  
 are|strong = "H3068" skillful|strong = "H3045" in|strong = "H0413"  
 lamentation|strong = "H4553" to|strong = "H0413" lament|strong = "H4553".  
<sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
 vineyards|strong = "H3754" there|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" wailing|strong = "H4553": because|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 through|strong = "H5674" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H3068" thee, saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>18</sup> Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H3068"  
 them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3117" desire|strong = "H0183"  
 the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": to|strong = "H3068"  
 what|strong = "H4100" end is|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931"  
 for|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H3117"? the|strong = "H0853"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" darkness|strong = "H2822",  
 and|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" light|strong = "H0216". <sup>19</sup>  
 As|strong = "H0834" if|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0935"  
 man|strong = "H0376" should|strong = "H0376" flee|strong = "H5127"  
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H0935" lion|strong = "H0738",  
 and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" bear|strong = "H1677"  
 should|strong = "H0376" meet|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H5921":  
 or|strong = "H1004" enter|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935"  
 lean|strong = "H5564" with|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 wall|strong = "H7023", and|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935"  
 serpent|strong = "H5175" should|strong = "H0376" bite  
 him|strong = "H5921". <sup>20</sup> Shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"

the|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3808"  
 darkness|strong = "H2822", and|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 light|strong = "H0216": and|strong = "H3068" obscurity|strong = "H2822",  
 and|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H3808" brightness|strong = "H5051"  
 in|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3068"? <sup>21</sup> I|strong = "H3808"  
 hate|strong = "H8130", and|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H3808"  
 rejected|strong = "H3988" your|strong = "H3808" festivities:  
 and|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" receive the|strong = "H3808" odour  
 of|strong = "H2282" your|strong = "H3808" assemblies|strong = "H6116". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H4503" if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H3588"  
 offer|strong = "H5927" me|strong = "H5927" holocausts,  
 and|strong = "H4503" your|strong = "H3588" gifts|strong = "H4503",  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 receive|strong = "H7521" them|strong = "H5927": neither|strong = "H3808"  
 will|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3588" regard|strong = "H5027"  
 the|strong = "H3588" vows of|strong = "H4503" your|strong = "H3588" fat  
 beasts. <sup>23</sup> Take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493"  
 from|strong = "H5493" me|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 tumult|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H5921" thy songs|strong = "H7892":  
 and|strong = "H8085" I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H5921" canticles  
 of|strong = "H5921" thy harp. <sup>24</sup> But|strong = "H4325"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941" shall|strong = "H4325" be|strong = "H4325"  
 revealed as|strong = "H4325" water|strong = "H4325", and|strong = "H4941"  
 justice|strong = "H4941" as|strong = "H4325" a|strong = "H1556" mighty  
 torrent. <sup>25</sup> Did you|strong = "H3478" offer|strong = "H2077" victims  
 and|strong = "H3478" sacrifices|strong = "H2077" to|strong = "H3478"  
 me|strong = "H5066" in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H5066"  
 desert|strong = "H4057" for|strong = "H1004" forty|strong = "H0705"  
 years|strong = "H8141", O|strong = "H1004" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>26</sup> But|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" carried|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H5375"  
 tabernacle for|strong = "H0430" your|strong = "H0834" Moloch,  
 and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" image|strong = "H6754"  
 of|strong = "H0430" your|strong = "H0834" idols, the|strong = "H0853"  
 star|strong = "H3556" of|strong = "H0430" your|strong = "H0834"  
 god|strong = "H0430", which|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0430" yourselves|strong = "H5375".  
<sup>27</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H3068" cause  
 you|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0559" go|strong = "H1540"  
 into|strong = "H1540" captivity|strong = "H1540" beyond|strong = "H1973"  
 Damascus|strong = "H1834", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" hosts|strong = "H6635" is|strong = "H3068"

his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034".

6 Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3478" are|strong = "H1992" wealthy in|strong = "H0935" Sion, and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H1471" confidence|strong = "H0982" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1004" Samaria|strong = "H8111": ye great men|strong = "H3478", heads of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0935" people|strong = "H1471", that|strong = "H3478" go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H1004" state into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>2</sup> Pass|strong = "H5674" ye over|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H3381" Chalane, and|strong = "H8033" see|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H8033" go|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H4480" thence into|strong = "H3381" Emath the|strong = "H7200" great|strong = "H7227": and|strong = "H8033" go|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H3381" Geth of|strong = "H1366" the|strong = "H7200" Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H8033" to|strong = "H3381" all|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H7200" best|strong = "H2896" kingdoms|strong = "H4467" of|strong = "H1366" these|strong = "H0428": if|strong = "H0518" their|strong = "H7200" border|strong = "H1366" be|strong = "H4480" larger|strong = "H7227" than|strong = "H4480" your|strong = "H7200" border|strong = "H1366". <sup>3</sup> You|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H3117" separated unto the|strong = "H3117" evil|strong = "H7451" day|strong = "H3117": and|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" approach|strong = "H5066" to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" throne of|strong = "H3117" iniquity; <sup>4</sup> You|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H5695" sleep|strong = "H7901" upon|strong = "H5921" beds|strong = "H4296" of|strong = "H5921" ivory|strong = "H8127", and|strong = "H0398" are|strong = "H8127" wanton on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" couches|strong = "H4296": that|strong = "H5695" eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H5921" lambs|strong = "H3733" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" flock|strong = "H6629", and|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H5921" calves|strong = "H5695" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" herd; <sup>5</sup> You|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H1732" sing to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sound|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H3627" the|strong = "H5921" psaltery: they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H5921" thought|strong = "H2803" themselves|strong = "H1992" to|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H5921" instruments|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H3627" music|strong = "H7892" like|strong = "H2803" David|strong = "H1732"; <sup>6</sup> That|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354" wine|strong = "H3196"

in|strong = "H5921" bowls|strong = "H4219", and|strong = "H8081"  
 anoint|strong = "H4886" themselves|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" best ointments: and|strong = "H8081"  
 they|strong = "H5921" are|strong = "H3130" not|strong = "H3808"  
 concerned|strong = "H2470" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 affliction of|strong = "H5921" Joseph|strong = "H3130". <sup>7</sup> Wherefore  
 now|strong = "H6258" they|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H7218"  
 go|strong = "H1540" captive|strong = "H1540" at|strong = "H3651"  
 the|strong = "H3651" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218"  
 them|strong = "H1540" that|strong = "H3651" go|strong = "H1540"  
 into|strong = "H1540" captivity|strong = "H1540": and|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H3651" faction of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H3651"  
 luxurious ones shall|strong = "H7218" be|strong = "H6258"  
 taken|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" hath sworn|strong = "H7650"  
 by|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" own|strong = "H5315"  
 soul|strong = "H5315", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635": I|strong = "H0595" detest|strong = "H8130"  
 the|strong = "H0853" pride|strong = "H1347" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0595"  
 hate|strong = "H8130" his|strong = "H3068" houses, and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5462"  
 up|strong = "H5462" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"  
 with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants thereof. <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1004" if|strong = "H0518" there|strong = "H1961"  
 remain|strong = "H1961" ten|strong = "H6235" men|strong = "H0376"  
 in|strong = "H1004" one|strong = "H0259" house|strong = "H1004",  
 they|strong = "H0518" also|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 die|strong = "H4191". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" man's  
 kinsman shall|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H5375" him|strong = "H5973"  
 up|strong = "H5375", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" burn  
 him|strong = "H5973", that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H3068" carry|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0559"  
 bones|strong = "H6106" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"; and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5973" that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 inner|strong = "H1004" rooms|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004": Is|strong = "H0834"  
 there|strong = "H0657" yet|strong = "H5750" any|strong = "H4480"  
 with|strong = "H5973" thee? <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" answer: There|strong = "H2009" is|strong = "H3068"  
 an|strong = "H3588" end. And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" any|strong = "H5221" to|strong = "H3068"



him|strong = "H5221": Hold|strong = "H1004" thy peace,  
 and|strong = "H3068" mention not|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 name of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>12</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" behold the|strong = "H3588" Lord hath commanded,  
 and|strong = "H4941" he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H6666" strike  
 the|strong = "H3588" greater house with|strong = "H4941" breaches,  
 and|strong = "H4941" the|strong = "H3588" lesser house  
 with|strong = "H4941" clefts. <sup>13</sup> Can|strong = "H3947" horses run upon  
 the|strong = "H0559" rocks, or|strong = "H3808" can|strong = "H3947"  
 any|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3808" plough with|strong = "H1697"  
 buffles? for|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H1697"  
 turned judgment|strong = "H1697" into|strong = "H3947" bitterness,  
 and|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0559" fruit of|strong = "H1697" justice  
 into|strong = "H3947" wormwood. <sup>14</sup> You|strong = "H3588"  
 that|strong = "H3588" rejoice in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588"  
 thing|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H1004" nought: you|strong = "H3588"  
 that|strong = "H3588" say|strong = "H3478": Have|strong = "H1471"  
 we|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3588" taken|strong = "H6965" unto  
 us|strong = "H5921" horns by|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H3068" own  
 strength? <sup>15</sup> But behold, I will raise up a nation against you, O house of  
 Israel, saith the Lord the God of hosts; and they shall destroy you from the  
 entrance of Emath, even to the torrent of the desert.

<sup>7</sup>These things the|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136" shewed to|strong = "H4428" me|strong = "H0310":  
 and|strong = "H4428" behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3069" locust  
 was|strong = "H4428" formed|strong = "H3335" in|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3069" beginning|strong = "H8462" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3069" shooting up|strong = "H5927" of|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3069" latter rain, and|strong = "H4428" lo|strong = "H2009",  
 it|strong = "H7200" was|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3069" latter rain  
 after|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3069" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 mowing|strong = "H1488". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H6965" it|strong = "H1931"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0559" pass|strong = "H1961",  
 that|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961" an|strong = "H1961"  
 end|strong = "H3615" of|strong = "H0776" eating|strong = "H0398"  
 the|strong = "H0853" grass|strong = "H6212" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", I|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559": O|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 God|strong = "H0136", be|strong = "H1961" merciful, I|strong = "H3588"  
 beseech|strong = "H4994" thee: who|strong = "H4310"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" raise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" very little|strong = "H6996"? <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "H0559"

Lord|strong="H3068" had|strong="H3068" pity|strong="H5162"  
 upon|strong="H5921" this|strong="H2063": It|strong="H5921"  
 shall|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H1961",  
 said|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>4</sup> These  
 things the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136"  
 shewed to|strong="H7200" me|strong="H7121": and|strong="H0398"  
 behold|strong="H2009" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H0136"  
 called|strong="H7121" for|strong="H7121" judgment unto  
 fire|strong="H0784", and|strong="H0398" it|strong="H7121"  
 devoured|strong="H0398" the|strong="H0853" great|strong="H7227"  
 deep|strong="H8415", and|strong="H0398" ate|strong="H0398"  
 up|strong="H7200" a|strong="H7200" part at|strong="H7200"  
 the|strong="H0853" same|strong="H0853" time. <sup>5</sup> And|strong="H6965"  
 I|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559": O|strong="H3069"  
 Lord|strong="H0136" God|strong="H0136", cease|strong="H2308",  
 I|strong="H3588" beseech|strong="H4994" thee, who|strong="H4310"  
 shall|strong="H4310" raise|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965"  
 Jacob|strong="H3290", for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H1931"  
 is|strong="H1931" a|strong="H3588" little|strong="H6996"  
 one|strong="H1931"? <sup>6</sup> The|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 had|strong="H3068" pity|strong="H5162" upon|strong="H5921"  
 this|strong="H2063". Yea this|strong="H2063" also|strong="H1571"  
 shall|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H1961",  
 said|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H3068". <sup>7</sup> These things the|strong="H5921"  
 Lord|strong="H0136" shewed to|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921":  
 and|strong="H3027" behold|strong="H2009" the|strong="H5921"  
 Lord|strong="H0136" was|strong="H3027" standing|strong="H5324"  
 upon|strong="H5921" a|strong="H7200" plastered wall|strong="H2346",  
 and|strong="H3027" in|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921"  
 hand|strong="H3027" a|strong="H7200" mason's trowel. <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413":  
 What|strong="H4100" seest thou, Amos|strong="H5986"?  
 And|strong="H3068" I|strong="H2005" said|strong="H0559":  
 A|strong="H7760" mason's trowel. And|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559":  
 Behold|strong="H2005", I|strong="H2005" will|strong="H3068"  
 lay|strong="H7760" down|strong="H7760" the|strong="H0559" trowel  
 in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" midst|strong="H7130"  
 of|strong="H3068" my|strong="H7760" people|strong="H5971"  
 Israel|strong="H3478". I|strong="H2005" will|strong="H3068" plaster  
 them|strong="H0413" over|strong="H0413" no|strong="H3808"  
 more|strong="H5750". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H6965" the|strong="H5921"  
 high|strong="H1116" places|strong="H1116" of|strong="H1004"  
 the|strong="H5921" idol|strong="H3478" shall|strong="H3478"

be|strong = "H3478" thrown down|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H5921" sanctuaries|strong = "H4720" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478"  
 laid|strong = "H8074" waste|strong = "H8074": and|strong = "H6965"  
 I|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3478" rise|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379"  
 with|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" Amasias the|strong = "H3605" priest|strong = "H3548"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Bethel|strong = "H1008" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Amos|strong = "H5986" hath rebelled against|strong = "H5921" thee  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H7130"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478": the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" is|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
 able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H0413" bear all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith Amos|strong = "H5986":  
 Jeroboam|strong = "H3379" shall|strong = "H3478" die|strong = "H4191"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 and|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 be|strong = "H4191" carried|strong = "H1540" away|strong = "H1540"  
 captive|strong = "H1540" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5921" own land|strong = "H0127". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3063" Amasias said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Amos|strong = "H5986": Thou seer|strong = "H2374", go,  
 flee|strong = "H1272" away|strong = "H1272" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Juda:  
 and|strong = "H3063" eat|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899"  
 there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H3063" prophesy|strong = "H5012"  
 there|strong = "H8033". <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 prophesy|strong = "H5012" not|strong = "H3808" again|strong = "H5750"  
 any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750" in|strong = "H1004"  
 Bethel|strong = "H1008": because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3588" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 sanctuary|strong = "H4720", and|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H1931"  
 is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3588" kingdom|strong = "H4467". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" Amos|strong = "H5986" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Amasias:  
 I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" not|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H3588" prophet|strong = "H5030", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 am|strong = "H0595" I|strong = "H0595" the|strong = "H0559"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588"

prophet|strong = "H5030": but|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595"  
 am|strong = "H0595" a|strong = "H3588" herdsman|strong = "H0951"  
 plucking wild figs|strong = "H1103". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" took|strong = "H3947"  
 me|strong = "H0413" when|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0310"  
 followed|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0559" flock|strong = "H6629",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Go,  
 prophesy|strong = "H5012" to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 now|strong = "H6258" hear|strong = "H8085" thou the|strong = "H0559"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": Thou sayest, thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 prophesy|strong = "H5012" against|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3068" thou shalt not|strong = "H3808" drop thy  
 word|strong = "H1697" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559"  
 idol|strong = "H3478". <sup>17</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
 Thy wife|strong = "H0802" shall|strong = "H1121" play|strong = "H2181"  
 the|strong = "H0559" harlot|strong = "H2181" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1121" thy  
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" thy daughters|strong = "H1323"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" fall|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H1121" thy  
 land|strong = "H0127" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H4191" measured  
 by|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" line|strong = "H2256":  
 and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt die|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H5921"  
 a|strong = "H5921" polluted land|strong = "H0127", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" shall|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H1540"  
 into|strong = "H1540" captivity|strong = "H1540" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H0127".

<sup>8</sup>These things the|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H0136" shewed  
 to|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H7200": and|strong = "H7200"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H7200" hook to|strong = "H7200" draw  
 down the|strong = "H3069" fruit. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100" seest  
 thou, Amos|strong = "H5986"? And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H7200"  
 said|strong = "H0559": A|strong = "H7200" hook to|strong = "H0413" draw  
 down fruit. And|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": The|strong = "H0559" end|strong = "H7093"  
 is|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H0935"  
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478":

I|strong = "H7200" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 again|strong = "H5750" pass|strong = "H5674" by|strong = "H3068"  
 them|strong = "H0413" any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" hinges of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" temple|strong = "H1964" shall|strong = "H3117" scream  
 in|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117", saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136":  
 many|strong = "H7227" shall|strong = "H3117" die: silence|strong = "H2013"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H0136" cast|strong = "H7993"  
 in|strong = "H3117" every|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725". <sup>4</sup>  
 Hear|strong = "H8085" this|strong = "H2063", you|strong = "H0776"  
 that|strong = "H8085" crush|strong = "H8085" poor|strong = "H0034",  
 and|strong = "H0776" make|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H8085"  
 needy|strong = "H0034" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H8085"  
 land|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H8085" fail, <sup>5</sup> Saying|strong = "H0559":  
 When|strong = "H4970" will|strong = "H4820" the|strong = "H0559"  
 month|strong = "H2320" be over|strong = "H5674", and|strong = "H1431" we  
 shall sell|strong = "H7666" our wares: and|strong = "H1431"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sabbath|strong = "H7676", and|strong = "H1431" we  
 shall open|strong = "H6605" the|strong = "H0559" corn:  
 that|strong = "H0559" we may|strong = "H1431" lessen the|strong = "H0559"  
 measure|strong = "H0374", and|strong = "H1431" increase|strong = "H1431"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sicle, and|strong = "H1431" may|strong = "H1431"  
 convey in|strong = "H2320" deceitful|strong = "H4820"  
 balances|strong = "H3976", <sup>6</sup> That|strong = "H5668" we  
 may|strong = "H5668" possess the|strong = "H7069" needy|strong = "H0034"  
 for|strong = "H3701" money|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701"  
 the|strong = "H7069" poor|strong = "H0034" for|strong = "H3701"  
 a|strong = "H7069" pair of|strong = "H5668" shoes|strong = "H5275",  
 and|strong = "H3701" may|strong = "H5668" sell|strong = "H7666"  
 the|strong = "H7069" refuse|strong = "H4651" of|strong = "H5668"  
 the|strong = "H7069" corn? <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 hath sworn|strong = "H7650" against|strong = "H3290" the|strong = "H3605"  
 pride|strong = "H1347" of|strong = "H3068" Jacob|strong = "H3290":  
 surely|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068"  
 never|strong = "H0518" forget|strong = "H7911" all|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639". <sup>8</sup> Shall|strong = "H0776"  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
 tremble|strong = "H7264" for|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063",  
 and|strong = "H0776" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605"  
 mourn|strong = "H0056" that|strong = "H3605" dwelleth therein:  
 and|strong = "H0776" rise|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 altogether|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H5921"  
 river|strong = "H2975", and|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3808"  
 cast|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H1644", and|strong = "H0776" run  
 down|strong = "H3427" as|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"

river|strong = "H2975" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714"? <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", saith  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H0136" God|strong = "H0136",  
 that|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5002" sun|strong = "H8121"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" go|strong = "H0935" down at|strong = "H3117"  
 midday, and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1961"  
 make|strong = "H2821" the|strong = "H5002" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 dark|strong = "H2821" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5002"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776" light|strong = "H0216": <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117"  
 turn|strong = "H7760" your|strong = "H3605" feasts|strong = "H2282"  
 into|strong = "H5921" mourning|strong = "H0060", and|strong = "H3117"  
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" songs|strong = "H7892"  
 into|strong = "H5921" lamentation|strong = "H7015": and|strong = "H3117"  
 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117" bring|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" sackcloth|strong = "H8242" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 every|strong = "H3605" back|strong = "H5927" of|strong = "H3117" yours,  
 and|strong = "H3117" baldness|strong = "H7144" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 every|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218": and|strong = "H3117"  
 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117" make|strong = "H7760"  
 it|strong = "H7760" as|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mourning|strong = "H0060" of|strong = "H3117" an|strong = "H7760"  
 only|strong = "H3173" son|strong = "H3173", and|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3605" latter|strong = "H0319" end|strong = "H0319" thereof  
 as|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H7760" bitter|strong = "H4751"  
 day|strong = "H3117". <sup>11</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0853"  
 days|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H0935", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" send|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971"  
 a|strong = "H3588" famine|strong = "H7458" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776": not|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H3588" famine|strong = "H7458" of|strong = "H0776"  
 bread|strong = "H3899", nor|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3588"  
 thirst|strong = "H6772" of|strong = "H0776" water|strong = "H4325",  
 but|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0776" hearing|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" move from|strong = "H5704"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" to|strong = "H5704" sea|strong = "H3220",  
 and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"  
 north|strong = "H6828" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853"  
 east|strong = "H4217": they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3068" go  
 about|strong = "H1697" seeking|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H0853"  
 word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"

Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" find|strong = "H4672" it|strong = "H5704". <sup>13</sup>  
 In|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" fair|strong = "H3303" virgins|strong = "H1330",  
 and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" young|strong = "H0970"  
 men|strong = "H0970" shall|strong = "H3117" faint|strong = "H5968"  
 for|strong = "H3117" thirst|strong = "H6772". <sup>14</sup> They|strong = "H3808"  
 that|strong = "H0559" swear|strong = "H7650" by|strong = "H7650"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sin of|strong = "H0430" Samaria|strong = "H8111",  
 and|strong = "H6965" say|strong = "H0559": Thy God|strong = "H0430",  
 O|strong = "H0430" Dan|strong = "H1835", liveth: and|strong = "H6965"  
 the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H0430" Bersabee  
 liveth: and|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 fall|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H6965" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 rise|strong = "H6965" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750".

9I|strong = "H7200" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H0136" standing|strong = "H5324" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" altar|strong = "H4196", and|strong = "H7218"  
 he|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559": Strike|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hinges, and|strong = "H7218" let|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H3605" lintels be|strong = "H3808" shook|strong = "H7493":  
 for|strong = "H5921" there|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605"  
 covetousness in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" them|strong = "H0853"  
 all|strong = "H3605", and|strong = "H7218" I|strong = "H7200"  
 will|strong = "H2719" slay|strong = "H2026" the|strong = "H3605"  
 last|strong = "H0319" of|strong = "H7218" them|strong = "H0853"  
 with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719":  
 there|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 no|strong = "H3808" flight|strong = "H5127" for|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H0853": they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 flee|strong = "H5127", and|strong = "H7218" he|strong = "H3808"  
 that|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3808" flee|strong = "H5127"  
 of|strong = "H7218" them|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" delivered|strong = "H4422". <sup>2</sup>  
 Though|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518" go|strong = "H5927"  
 down|strong = "H3381" even|strong = "H0518" to|strong = "H3381" hell,  
 thence shall|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H3947" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 bring|strong = "H5927" them|strong = "H3381" out|strong = "H3027":  
 and|strong = "H3027" though|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518"  
 climb|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H3381"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064", thence will|strong = "H8064" I|strong = "H0518"  
 bring|strong = "H5927" them|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5869" though|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518"

be|strong = "H3220" hid|strong = "H5641" in|strong = "H8033"  
 the|strong = "H0853" top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218"  
 Carmel|strong = "H3760", I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H5869"  
 search|strong = "H2664" and|strong = "H5869" take|strong = "H3947"  
 them|strong = "H0853" away|strong = "H3947" from|strong = "H3947"  
 thence: and|strong = "H5869" though|strong = "H0518"  
 they|strong = "H0518" hide|strong = "H5641" themselves|strong = "H2244"  
 from|strong = "H3947" my|strong = "H3947" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 in|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H0853" depth of|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220", there|strong = "H8033"  
 will|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H0518" command|strong = "H6680"  
 the|strong = "H0853" serpent|strong = "H5175" and|strong = "H5869"  
 he|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H7218" bite them|strong = "H0853". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5869" if|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518" go  
 into|strong = "H5921" captivity|strong = "H7628" before|strong = "H6440"  
 their|strong = "H5921" enemies|strong = "H0341", there|strong = "H8033"  
 will|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H0518" command|strong = "H6680"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H5869"  
 it|strong = "H7760" shall|strong = "H3808" kill|strong = "H2026"  
 them|strong = "H0853". And|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H5869" set|strong = "H7760" my|strong = "H7760"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853"  
 for|strong = "H5921" evil|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H5869"  
 not|strong = "H3808" for|strong = "H5921" good|strong = "H2896". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0136" of|strong = "H0776"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635" is|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0776"  
 who|strong = "H3605" toucheth the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H4127"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" melt|strong = "H4127": and|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" dwell|strong = "H3427" therein  
 shall|strong = "H0776" mourn|strong = "H0056": and|strong = "H0776"  
 it|strong = "H4127" shall|strong = "H0776" rise|strong = "H5927"  
 up|strong = "H5927" as|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H5927"  
 river|strong = "H2975", and|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" run  
 down|strong = "H3427" as|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 river|strong = "H2975" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714". <sup>6</sup>  
 He|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068" buildeth his|strong = "H5921"  
 ascension in|strong = "H5921" heaven|strong = "H8064",  
 and|strong = "H3068" hath founded|strong = "H3245" his|strong = "H5921"  
 bundle upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776":  
 who|strong = "H3068" calleth the|strong = "H6440" waters|strong = "H4325"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" sea|strong = "H3220",  
 and|strong = "H3068" poureth them|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H8210"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H6440" earth|strong = "H0776",



the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034". <sup>7</sup> Are|strong = "H3478"  
 not|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H0859" as|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Ethiopians|strong = "H3569" unto  
 me|strong = "H5927", O|strong = "H0859" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068"? did|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 I|strong = "H0776" bring|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714": and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Cappadocia, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Syrians  
 out|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1121" Cyrene? <sup>8</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0853" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H5869" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sinful|strong = "H2400" kingdom|strong = "H4467",  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 destroy|strong = "H8045" it|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0127": but|strong = "H3588"  
 yet|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" utterly|strong = "H8045" destroy|strong = "H8045"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
<sup>9</sup> For|strong = "H3588" behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0776" command|strong = "H6680", and|strong = "H3478"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0776" sift the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 among|strong = "H3808" all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 as|strong = "H0834" corn is|strong = "H0834" sifted in|strong = "H1004"  
 a|strong = "H3588" sieve|strong = "H3531": and|strong = "H3478"  
 there|strong = "H2009" shall|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H3588" little stone|strong = "H0834" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>10</sup>  
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" sinners|strong = "H2400"  
 of|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" fall by|strong = "H7451" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sword|strong = "H2719": who|strong = "H3605" say|strong = "H0559":  
 The|strong = "H3605" evils shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 approach|strong = "H5066", and|strong = "H2719" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H5066" upon us|strong = "H0559". <sup>11</sup>  
 In|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117" raise|strong = "H6965"

up|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853" tabernacle of|strong = "H3117"  
 David|strong = "H1732", that|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H1931"  
 fallen|strong = "H5307": and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H3117" close up|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0853"  
 breaches|strong = "H6556" of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" walls  
 thereof, and|strong = "H6965" repair|strong = "H6965" what  
 was|strong = "H1732" fallen|strong = "H5307": and|strong = "H6965"  
 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3117" rebuild|strong = "H1129"  
 it|strong = "H1931" as|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 old|strong = "H5769". <sup>12</sup> That|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H3068" possess|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H3605"  
 remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H3068" Edom|strong = "H0123",  
 and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 because|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034"  
 is|strong = "H0834" invoked upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853":  
 saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834"  
 doth these|strong = "H2063" things|strong = "H3605". <sup>13</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 come|strong = "H0935", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 when|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" ploughman  
 shall|strong = "H3068" overtake|strong = "H5066" the|strong = "H3605"  
 reaper, and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" treader|strong = "H1869"  
 of|strong = "H3068" grapes|strong = "H6025" him|strong = "H0935"  
 that|strong = "H3605" soweth seed|strong = "H2233": and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 drop sweetness, and|strong = "H0935" every|strong = "H3605"  
 hill|strong = "H2022" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" tilled. <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H3478"  
 bring|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853"  
 captivity|strong = "H7622" of|strong = "H3427" my|strong = "H7725"  
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478": and|strong = "H3478"  
 they|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3478" build|strong = "H1129"  
 the|strong = "H0853" abandoned cities|strong = "H5892",  
 and|strong = "H3478" inhabit|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0853":  
 and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3478"  
 plant|strong = "H5193" vineyards|strong = "H3754", and|strong = "H3478"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" the|strong = "H0853" wine|strong = "H3196"  
 of|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H3478"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" make|strong = "H6213" gardens|strong = "H1593",  
 and|strong = "H3478" eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853"  
 fruits|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 plant|strong = "H5193" them|strong = "H5414" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3068" own land|strong = "H0127": and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H3808"

# The Book of Obadiah



# The Book of Obadiah

1 The vision of  
Abdias. Thus saith the  
Lord God to  
Edom: We have  
heard a rumour from  
the Lord, and  
he hath sent an  
ambassador to the  
nations: Arise, and  
let us rise  
up to battle  
against him. <sup>2</sup> Behold  
I have made thee  
small among the  
nations: thou art exceeding  
contemptible.  
<sup>3</sup> The pride of thy  
heart hath lifted thee up, who  
dwellest in the  
clefts of the  
rocks,  
and settest up thy throne on  
high: who sayest in thy  
heart: Who shall  
bring me down  
to the ground?  
Though thou be  
exalted as an  
eagle, and though thou  
set thy nest among  
the stars: thence will  
I bring thee down,  
saith the Lord.  
<sup>5</sup> If thieves had  
gone in to robbers,  
how wouldst thou have  
held thy peace?  
would they not have  
stolen till they had  
enough? if the  
grapegatherers had  
come in to thee,  
would they not have  
left thee

at|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" least a|strong = "H0518" cluster?  
<sup>6</sup> How|strong = "H0349" have they searched|strong = "H2664"  
 Esau|strong = "H6215", how|strong = "H0349" have they sought out  
 his|strong = "H6215" hidden|strong = "H4710" things? <sup>7</sup>  
 They|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H0369" sent|strong = "H7971" thee  
 out|strong = "H7971" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H3605" border|strong = "H1366": all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" thy  
 confederacy have|strong = "H0369" deceived thee: the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" thy peace|strong = "H7965"  
 have|strong = "H0369" prevailed|strong = "H3201" against|strong = "H0376"  
 thee: the|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H3605" eat with|strong = "H1285"  
 thee shall|strong = "H0376" lay|strong = "H7760" snares  
 under|strong = "H8478" thee: there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" wisdom|strong = "H8394" in|strong = "H0376"  
 him|strong = "H7971". <sup>8</sup> Shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 I|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 destroy|strong = "H0006" the|strong = "H5002" wise|strong = "H2450"  
 out|strong = "H0006" of|strong = "H3068" Edom|strong = "H0123",  
 and|strong = "H3068" understanding|strong = "H8394" out|strong = "H0006"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Esau|strong = "H6215"? <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0376" thy  
 valiant|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3772" south shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376"  
 afraid, that|strong = "H4616" man|strong = "H0376" may|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H0376" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"  
 from|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H3772" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Esau|strong = "H6215". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "H3290"  
 the|strong = "H3680" slaughter, and|strong = "H0251" for|strong = "H3290"  
 the|strong = "H3680" iniquity against|strong = "H3290" thy  
 brother|strong = "H0251" Jacob|strong = "H3290", confusion  
 shall|strong = "H0251" cover|strong = "H3680" thee, and|strong = "H0251"  
 thou shalt perish|strong = "H3772" for|strong = "H3290"  
 ever|strong = "H5769". <sup>11</sup> In|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 day|strong = "H3117" when|strong = "H3117" thou stoodest  
 against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", when|strong = "H3117"  
 strangers|strong = "H2114" carried|strong = "H7617" away|strong = "H7617"  
 his|strong = "H5921" army|strong = "H2428" captive|strong = "H7617",  
 and|strong = "H0935" foreigners|strong = "H2114" entered|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5921" gates|strong = "H8179",  
 and|strong = "H0935" cast|strong = "H3032" lots|strong = "H1486"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": thou  
 also|strong = "H1571" wast as|strong = "H0935" one|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H3117" them|strong = "H1992". <sup>12</sup> But|strong = "H7200" thou  
 shalt not|strong = "H0408" look|strong = "H7200" on|strong = "H3117"

in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H7200" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H1121" thy brother|strong = "H0251", in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H7200" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H7200" leaving his|strong = "H7200" country:  
 and|strong = "H1121" thou shalt not|strong = "H0408"  
 rejoice|strong = "H8055" over the|strong = "H7200"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H7200" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H7200" destruction|strong = "H0006": and|strong = "H1121"  
 thou shalt not|strong = "H0408" magnify|strong = "H1431" thy  
 mouth|strong = "H6310" in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H7200"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" distress|strong = "H6869". <sup>13</sup>  
 Neither|strong = "H1571" shalt thou enter|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" gate|strong = "H8179"  
 of|strong = "H3117" my|strong = "H7200" people|strong = "H5971"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" their|strong = "H7200" ruin: neither|strong = "H1571"  
 shalt thou also|strong = "H1571" look|strong = "H7200" on|strong = "H3117"  
 in|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H7971" evils in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 his|strong = "H7971" calamity|strong = "H0343": and|strong = "H0935" thou  
 shalt not|strong = "H0408" be|strong = "H1571" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 out|strong = "H7971" against|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H7971"  
 army|strong = "H2428" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H7971" desolation.  
<sup>14</sup> Neither|strong = "H0408" shalt thou stand|strong = "H5975"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" crossways to|strong = "H5921"  
 kill|strong = "H3772" them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3117" flee:  
 and|strong = "H3117" thou shalt not|strong = "H0408" shut|strong = "H5462"  
 up|strong = "H5975" them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3117"  
 remain|strong = "H5975" of|strong = "H3117" him|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" tribulation. <sup>15</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H0834"  
 at|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H7138" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471": as|strong = "H0834" thou  
 hast done|strong = "H6213", so|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H7725" thee: he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 turn|strong = "H7725" thy reward upon|strong = "H5921" thy own  
 head|strong = "H7218". <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" drunk|strong = "H8354"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6944"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022", so|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354"

continually|strong = "H8548": and|strong = "H2022" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354", and|strong = "H2022" sup up|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H2022" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834" though|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H1004" mount|strong = "H2022" Sion shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961" salvation, and|strong = "H1004" it|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961" holy|strong = "H6944", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290" shall|strong = "H1004" possess|strong = "H3423" those|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H1961" possessed|strong = "H3423" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Joseph|strong = "H3130" a|strong = "H1961" flame|strong = "H3852", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Esau|strong = "H6215" stubble|strong = "H7179": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" kindled in|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" devour|strong = "H0398" them|strong = "H0398": and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" remains|strong = "H8300" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Esau|strong = "H6215", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H3588". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "H6430" they|strong = "H6430" that|strong = "H1144" are|strong = "H6430" toward the|strong = "H0853" south|strong = "H5045", shall|strong = "H2022" inherit|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H0853" mount|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H2022" Esau|strong = "H6215", and|strong = "H6430" they|strong = "H6430" that|strong = "H1144" are|strong = "H6430" in|strong = "H1144" the|strong = "H0853" plains|strong = "H7704", the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430": and|strong = "H6430" they|strong = "H6430" shall|strong = "H2022" possess|strong = "H3423" the|strong = "H0853" country|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H2022" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H6430" the|strong = "H0853" country|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H2022" Samaria|strong = "H8111": and|strong = "H6430" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" shall|strong = "H2022" possess|strong = "H3423" Galaad. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" captivity of|strong = "H1121" this|strong = "H2088" host|strong = "H2426" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", all|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H0853" places of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"



# The Book of Jonah



# The Book of Jonah

1 Now the word of the Lord came to Jonas the Amathi, saying:  
<sup>2</sup> Arise, go to Ninive the great city, and preach in it: for the wickedness thereof is  
come up before me. <sup>3</sup> And Jonas rose to flee into Tharsis from the face of the Lord, and went down to Joppe, and found a ship going to Tharsis: and he paid the fare thereof, and went down into it, to go with them to Tharsis from the face of the Lord.  
4 But the Lord sent a great wind into the sea: and a great tempest was raised in the sea, and the ship was in danger to be broken.  
<sup>5</sup> And the mariners were afraid, and cried to their god: and they cast forth the wares that were in the ship, into

the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220", to|strong = "H0413"  
 lighten|strong = "H7043" it|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0376"  
 them|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H0430" Jonas went|strong = "H3381"  
 down|strong = "H3381" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 inner|strong = "H3411" part|strong = "H3411" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0853" ship|strong = "H0591", and|strong = "H0430"  
 fell|strong = "H5921" into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0834" deep  
 sleep|strong = "H7901". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H0559"  
 shipmaster came|strong = "H7126" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H6965" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413": Why|strong = "H4100" art thou  
 fast asleep? rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965",  
 call|strong = "H7121" upon|strong = "H7121" thy God|strong = "H0430",  
 if|strong = "H0194" so|strong = "H7121" be|strong = "H3808"  
 that|strong = "H7121" God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H0430"  
 think|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H0430" us|strong = "H0413",  
 that|strong = "H7121" we may|strong = "H0430" not|strong = "H3808"  
 perish|strong = "H0006". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H5921"  
 said|strong = "H0559" every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" fellow|strong = "H0376":  
 Come|strong = "H5307", and|strong = "H0376" let us|strong = "H0413"  
 cast|strong = "H5307" lots|strong = "H1486", that|strong = "H3045" we  
 may|strong = "H0376" know|strong = "H3045" why this|strong = "H2063"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" is|strong = "H4310" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 us|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H5921"  
 cast|strong = "H5307" lots|strong = "H1486", and|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0559" lot|strong = "H1486" fell|strong = "H5307"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" Jonas. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Tell|strong = "H5046" us|strong = "H4994"  
 for|strong = "H0413" what|strong = "H4100" cause this|strong = "H2088"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" is|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H0935"  
 us|strong = "H4994", what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H0834" thy  
 business|strong = "H4399"? of|strong = "H0776" what|strong = "H4100"  
 country|strong = "H0776" art thou? and|strong = "H0935" whither goest  
 thou? or|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" what|strong = "H4100"  
 people|strong = "H5971" art thou? <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 a|strong = "H0834" Hebrew|strong = "H5680", and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0589" fear|strong = "H3373" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" heaven|strong = "H8064", who|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H6213" both the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" dry|strong = "H3004"  
 land|strong = "H3004". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"

men|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H0376" greatly|strong = "H1419"  
 afraid|strong = "H3372", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H1992"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 Why|strong = "H4100" hast thou done|strong = "H6213"  
 this|strong = "H2063"? (for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 men|strong = "H0376" knew|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" fled|strong = "H1272" from|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0559" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": because|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H1931" had|strong = "H3068" told|strong = "H5046"  
 them|strong = "H0413".) <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413":  
 What|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H4100" we|strong = "H3588"  
 do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0413" thee, that|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sea|strong = "H3220" may|strong = "H6213"  
 be|strong = "H3220" calm|strong = "H8367" to|strong = "H0413"  
 us|strong = "H0413"? for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" flowed|strong = "H1980" and|strong = "H1980"  
 swelled. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H1419" he|strong = "H3588"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413":  
 Take|strong = "H5375" me|strong = "H0413" up|strong = "H5375",  
 and|strong = "H1419" cast|strong = "H2904" me|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" sea|strong = "H3220",  
 and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H0559" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 shall|strong = "H2088" be|strong = "H3220" calm|strong = "H8367"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3588": for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
 for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H5921" sake|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H2088" great|strong = "H1419" tempest|strong = "H5591"  
 is|strong = "H2088" upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5921" men|strong = "H0376"  
 rowed|strong = "H2864" hard to|strong = "H0413" return|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H3004", but|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808"  
 able|strong = "H3201": because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" tossed and|strong = "H1980" swelled  
 upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H0834" cried|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H3588" beseech|strong = "H0577" thee,  
 O|strong = "H0577" Lord|strong = "H3068", let|strong = "H4994"  
 us|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H0408" perish|strong = "H0006"  
 for|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2088" man's|strong = "H0376"  
 life|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H3068" lay|strong = "H5414"  
 not|strong = "H0408" upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5414"  
 innocent|strong = "H5355" blood|strong = "H1818": for|strong = "H3588"

thou, O|strong = "H0577" Lord|strong = "H3068", hast done|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5414" pleased|strong = "H2654" thee. <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H5975" they|strong = "H5375" took|strong = "H5375" Jonas, and|strong = "H5975" cast|strong = "H2904" him|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H0853" sea|strong = "H3220" ceased from|strong = "H0413" raging|strong = "H2197". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" feared|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" exceedingly|strong = "H1419", and|strong = "H3068" sacrificed|strong = "H2076" victims to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H5087" vows|strong = "H5088".

2Now|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" prepared a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419" fish|strong = "H1709" to|strong = "H1961" swallow|strong = "H1104" up|strong = "H1104" Jonas: and|strong = "H3068" Jonas was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" belly of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" fish|strong = "H1709" three|strong = "H7969" days|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3068" three|strong = "H7969" nights|strong = "H3915". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Jonas prayed|strong = "H6419" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0413" belly of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0413" fish|strong = "H1710". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0559" cried|strong = "H7121" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8085" affliction to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" heard|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0559" cried|strong = "H7121" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" belly|strong = "H0990" of|strong = "H3068" hell, and|strong = "H3068" thou hast heard|strong = "H8085" my|strong = "H8085" voice|strong = "H6963".

<sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3220" thou hast cast|strong = "H7993" me|strong = "H5921" forth into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" deep|strong = "H4688" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3220" a|strong = "H5921" flood hath compassed me|strong = "H5921": all|strong = "H3605" thy billows|strong = "H1530", and|strong = "H3220" thy waves|strong = "H1530" have|strong = "H3605" passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H0589" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" cast away|strong = "H1644" out|strong = "H1644" of|strong = "H5869" the|strong = "H0559" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H5869" thy

eyes|strong="H5869": but|strong="H0389" yet|strong="H0389"  
 I|strong="H0589" shall|strong="H0589" see|strong="H5869" thy  
 holy|strong="H6944" temple|strong="H1964" again|strong="H3254". <sup>6</sup>  
 The|strong="H5704" waters|strong="H4325" compassed  
 me|strong="H5315" about|strong="H5437" even|strong="H5704"  
 to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5704" soul|strong="H5315":  
 the|strong="H5704" deep|strong="H8415" hath closed  
 me|strong="H5315" round|strong="H5437" about|strong="H5437",  
 the|strong="H5704" sea hath covered my|strong="H5704"  
 head|strong="H7218". <sup>7</sup> I|strong="H0776" went|strong="H5927"  
 down|strong="H3381" to|strong="H3381" the|strong="H3068" lowest  
 parts of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3068" mountains|strong="H2022":  
 the|strong="H3068" bars|strong="H1280" of|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H3068" earth|strong="H0776" have|strong="H0776" shut  
 me|strong="H1157" up|strong="H5927" for|strong="H1157"  
 ever|strong="H5769": and|strong="H3068" thou wilt  
 bring|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" my|strong="H3068"  
 life|strong="H2416" from|strong="H3381" corruption|strong="H7845",  
 O|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H0430". <sup>8</sup> When|strong="H0935" my|strong="H3068"  
 soul|strong="H5315" was|strong="H3068" in|strong="H5921" distress  
 within|strong="H5921" me|strong="H0413", I|strong="H5315"  
 remembered|strong="H2142" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068":  
 that|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" prayer|strong="H8605"  
 may|strong="H3068" come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" thee, unto  
 thy holy|strong="H6944" temple|strong="H1964". <sup>9</sup>  
 They|strong="H5800" that are vain|strong="H7723"  
 observe|strong="H8104" vanities|strong="H1892",  
 forsake|strong="H5800" their|strong="H8104" own mercy. <sup>10</sup>  
 But|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0589" with|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0834" voice|strong="H6963" of|strong="H3068"  
 praise|strong="H8426" will|strong="H3068" sacrifice|strong="H2076"  
 to|strong="H3068" thee: I|strong="H0589" will|strong="H3068"  
 pay|strong="H7999" whatsoever I|strong="H0589" have|strong="H0834"  
 vowed|strong="H5087" for|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068"  
 salvation|strong="H3444" to|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0834"  
 Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" spoke|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0853" fish|strong="H1709": and|strong="H3068"  
 it|strong="H3068" vomited out|strong="H0413" Jonas  
 upon|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" dry|strong="H3004"  
 land|strong="H3004".

3And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" word|strong="H1697"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"

came|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413" Jonas the|strong="H0559"  
 second|strong="H8145" time|strong="H8145", saying|strong="H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
 Arise|strong="H6965", and|strong="H6965" go|strong="H6965"  
 to|strong="H0413" Ninive the|strong="H0853" great|strong="H1419"  
 city|strong="H5892": and|strong="H6965" preach in|strong="H0413"  
 it|strong="H7121" the|strong="H0853" preaching that|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0834" bid thee. <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H6965" Jonas  
 arose|strong="H6965", and|strong="H6965" went|strong="H6965"  
 to|strong="H0413" Ninive, according|strong="H0413" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0413" word|strong="H1697" of|strong="H0430"  
 the|strong="H0413" Lord|strong="H3068": now|strong="H1961" Ninive  
 was|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" great|strong="H1419"  
 city|strong="H5892" of|strong="H0430" three|strong="H7969"  
 days'|strong="H3117" journey|strong="H4109". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 Jonas began|strong="H2490" to|strong="H0559" enter|strong="H0935"  
 into|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0559" city|strong="H5892"  
 one|strong="H0259" day's|strong="H3117" journey|strong="H4109":  
 and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H3117" cried|strong="H7121",  
 and|strong="H0935" said|strong="H0559": Yet|strong="H5750"  
 forty|strong="H0705" days|strong="H3117", and|strong="H0935" Ninive  
 shall|strong="H3117" be|strong="H5750" destroyed|strong="H2015". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong="H0430" the|strong="H5704" men|strong="H0376"  
 of|strong="H0376" Ninive believed|strong="H0539" in|strong="H0430"  
 God|strong="H0430": and|strong="H0430" they|strong="H0376"  
 proclaimed|strong="H7121" a|strong="H7121" fast|strong="H6685",  
 and|strong="H0430" put|strong="H3847" on|strong="H3847"  
 sackcloth|strong="H8242" from|strong="H0376" the|strong="H5704"  
 greatest|strong="H1419" to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5704" least. <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong="H6965" the|strong="H5921" word|strong="H1697"  
 came|strong="H5060" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H5921"  
 king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" Ninive; and|strong="H6965"  
 he|strong="H5921" rose|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965"  
 out|strong="H5921" of|strong="H4428" his|strong="H5921"  
 throne|strong="H3678", and|strong="H6965" cast|strong="H5060"  
 away|strong="H5674" his|strong="H5921" robe|strong="H0155"  
 from|strong="H5921" him|strong="H0413", and|strong="H6965"  
 was|strong="H4428" clothed|strong="H3680" with|strong="H0413"  
 sackcloth|strong="H8242", and|strong="H6965" sat|strong="H3427"  
 in|strong="H3427" ashes|strong="H0665". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="H4428"  
 he|strong="H0559" caused it|strong="H8354" to|strong="H0559"  
 be|strong="H0408" proclaimed and|strong="H4428" published  
 in|strong="H4428" Ninive from|strong="H0929" the|strong="H0559"  
 mouth of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428"  
 and|strong="H4428" of|strong="H4428" his|strong="H4428" princes,  
 saying|strong="H0559": Let|strong="H0408" neither|strong="H0408"  
 men|strong="H0120" nor|strong="H0408" beasts|strong="H0929",



oxen|strong = "H1241" nor|strong = "H0408" sheep|strong = "H6629",  
 taste|strong = "H2938" any|strong = "H0120" thing|strong = "H3972":  
 let|strong = "H0408" them|strong = "H7462" not|strong = "H0408"  
 feed|strong = "H7462", nor|strong = "H0408" drink|strong = "H8354"  
 water|strong = "H4325". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0430" let men|strong = "H0376"  
 and|strong = "H0430" beasts|strong = "H0929" be|strong = "H0376"  
 covered|strong = "H3680" with|strong = "H0413" sackcloth|strong = "H8242",  
 and|strong = "H0430" cry|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord with|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H0376"  
 their|strong = "H7725" strength, and|strong = "H0430" let  
 them|strong = "H0413" turn|strong = "H7725" every|strong = "H0376"  
 one|strong = "H0376" from|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H7725"  
 evil|strong = "H7451" way|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H0430"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0834" iniquity that|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H7725"  
 hands|strong = "H3709". <sup>9</sup> Who|strong = "H4310" can|strong = "H4310"  
 tell|strong = "H3045" if God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H0430"  
 turn|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H0430" forgive: and|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H0430" turn|strong = "H7725" away|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H7725" his|strong = "H7725" fierce|strong = "H2740"  
 anger|strong = "H0639", and|strong = "H0430" we|strong = "H7725"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" perish|strong = "H0006"? <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 their|strong = "H1992" works|strong = "H4639", that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H0834" turned|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H1992" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 way|strong = "H1870": and|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"  
 had|strong = "H0834" mercy with|strong = "H5921" regard|strong = "H7200"  
 to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H0853" evil|strong = "H7451"  
 which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834"  
 said|strong = "H1696" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 would|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H1696"  
 them|strong = "H1992", and|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0834"  
 did|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H5921" not|strong = "H3808".

<sup>4</sup>And|strong = "H1419" Jonas was|strong = "H1419"  
 exceedingly|strong = "H1419" troubled, and|strong = "H1419"  
 was|strong = "H1419" angry|strong = "H2734": <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3588" prayed|strong = "H6419" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H3588" beseech|strong = "H0577" thee,  
 O|strong = "H0577" Lord|strong = "H3068", is|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H2088" what|strong = "H1697"  
 I|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559", when|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1961" yet|strong = "H3588"

in|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068" own|strong = "H1961"  
 country|strong = "H0127"? therefore|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H3588"  
 went|strong = "H0413" before|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 flee|strong = "H1272" into|strong = "H0413" Tharsis: for|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" thou art  
 a|strong = "H1961" gracious|strong = "H2587" and|strong = "H3068"  
 merciful|strong = "H7349" God|strong = "H0410", patient|strong = "H0750",  
 and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" much|strong = "H7227"  
 compassion|strong = "H5162", and|strong = "H3068" easy  
 to|strong = "H0413" forgive evil|strong = "H7451". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 now|strong = "H6258", O|strong = "H4994" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 I|strong = "H3588" beseech|strong = "H4994" thee take|strong = "H3947"  
 my|strong = "H3068" life|strong = "H5315" from|strong = "H4480"  
 me|strong = "H4994": for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H3068" better|strong = "H2896" for|strong = "H3588"  
 me|strong = "H4994" to|strong = "H3068" die|strong = "H4194"  
 than|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H3068" live|strong = "H2416". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Dost thou think|strong = "H0559" thou hast  
 reason|strong = "H3190" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H3068"  
 angry|strong = "H2734"? <sup>5</sup> Then|strong = "H1961" Jonas  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H8033"  
 sat|strong = "H3427" toward|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0834"  
 east|strong = "H6924" side of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834"  
 city|strong = "H5892": and|strong = "H8033" he|strong = "H0834"  
 made|strong = "H6213" himself|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H1961"  
 booth|strong = "H5521" there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H8033"  
 he|strong = "H0834" sat|strong = "H3427" under|strong = "H8478"  
 it|strong = "H8033" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834"  
 shadow|strong = "H6738", till|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H0834"  
 might|strong = "H0834" see|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H4100"  
 would|strong = "H4100" befall|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834"  
 city|strong = "H5892". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" prepared an|strong = "H1961"  
 ivy, and|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5921" came|strong = "H1961"  
 up|strong = "H5927" over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H0430" Jonas, to|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" shadow|strong = "H6738"  
 over|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218",  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H1961" cover him|strong = "H5921"  
 (for|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0430" was|strong = "H1961" fatigued),  
 and|strong = "H3068" Jonas was|strong = "H1961"  
 exceeding|strong = "H8057" glad|strong = "H8055" of|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H5921" ivy. <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H5221" God|strong = "H0430"  
 prepared a|strong = "H5221" worm, when|strong = "H5927"

the|strong = "H0853" morning|strong = "H4283" arose|strong = "H5927"  
 on|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853" following|strong = "H4283"  
 day|strong = "H4283": and|strong = "H0430" it|strong = "H5221"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" ivy and|strong = "H0430"  
 it|strong = "H5221" withered|strong = "H3001". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0430"  
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121"  
 was|strong = "H1961" risen|strong = "H2224", the|strong = "H0853" Lord  
 commanded|strong = "H0559" a|strong = "H1961" hot and|strong = "H0430"  
 burning wind|strong = "H7307": and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sun|strong = "H8121" beat|strong = "H5221" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H0430" Jonas,  
 and|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430" broiled with|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" heat: and|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430"  
 desired|strong = "H0559" for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" that|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0430" might  
 die|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H0430" said|strong = "H0559":  
 It|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H0430" better|strong = "H2896"  
 for|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5315" to|strong = "H0559"  
 die|strong = "H4191" than|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H0559"  
 live|strong = "H2416". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" Lord  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Jonas: Dost thou  
 think|strong = "H0559" thou hast reason|strong = "H3190"  
 to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H0430" angry|strong = "H2734",  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" ivy? And|strong = "H0430"  
 he|strong = "H5704" said|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H5704"  
 am|strong = "H0430" angry|strong = "H2734" with|strong = "H0413"  
 reason|strong = "H3190" even|strong = "H5704" unto  
 death|strong = "H4194". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Thou art grieved  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" ivy, for|strong = "H5921"  
 which|strong = "H0834" thou hast not|strong = "H3808" laboured,  
 nor|strong = "H3808" made|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0559" grow|strong = "H1431", which|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H3808" night|strong = "H3915"  
 came|strong = "H1961" up|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H3808" night|strong = "H3915"  
 perished|strong = "H0006". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1419" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0589" spare|strong = "H2347" Ninive,  
 that|strong = "H0834" great|strong = "H1419" city|strong = "H5892",  
 in|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H3426"  
 are|strong = "H0834" more|strong = "H3808" than|strong = "H3808"  
 a|strong = "H0834" hundred and|strong = "H1419" twenty  
 thousand|strong = "H7239" persons|strong = "H0120" that|strong = "H0834"  
 know|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" how|strong = "H0834"  
 to|strong = "H5921" distinguish|strong = "H3045" between|strong = "H0996"  
 their|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225"

# The Book of Micah

# The Book of Micah

1 The word of the Lord that came to Micah the Morasthite, in the days of Joathan, Achaz, and Ezechias, kings of Juda: which he saw concerning Samaria and Jerusalem. <sup>2</sup> Hear, all ye people: and let the earth and all things therein: and let the Lord be witness to you, the Lord holy temple. <sup>3</sup> For behold will come forth out of place will come down, and upon places earth. <sup>4</sup> And the mountains shall be melted under him: and shall be cleft, as wax before fire, and waters a steep place. <sup>5</sup> For Jacob the wickedness of this, and for the sins of the house of Israel. What is

the|strong = "H3605" wickedness of|strong = "H1004"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290"? is|strong = "H4310" it|strong = "H3808"  
 not|strong = "H3808" Samaria|strong = "H8111"? and|strong = "H3063"  
 what|strong = "H4310" are|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116" of|strong = "H1004" Juda?  
 are|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"? <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0068" I|strong = "H7760"  
 will|strong = "H7704" make|strong = "H7760" Samaria|strong = "H8111"  
 as|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760" heap|strong = "H5856"  
 of|strong = "H7704" stones|strong = "H0068" in|strong = "H0068"  
 the|strong = "H7760" field|strong = "H7704" when|strong = "H1540"  
 a|strong = "H7760" vineyard|strong = "H3754" is|strong = "H7704"  
 planted|strong = "H4302": and|strong = "H0068" I|strong = "H7760"  
 will|strong = "H7704" bring|strong = "H7760" down|strong = "H5064"  
 the|strong = "H7760" stones|strong = "H0068" thereof into|strong = "H1540"  
 the|strong = "H7760" valley|strong = "H1516", and|strong = "H0068"  
 will|strong = "H7704" lay|strong = "H7760" her|strong = "H1540"  
 foundations|strong = "H3247" bare|strong = "H1540". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605"  
 graven|strong = "H6456" things|strong = "H3605" shall be|strong = "H7725"  
 cut in|strong = "H0784" pieces|strong = "H3807", and|strong = "H7725"  
 all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605" wages|strong = "H0868" shall  
 be|strong = "H7725" burnt|strong = "H8313" with|strong = "H8313"  
 fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H0784" bring|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H5704"  
 destruction all|strong = "H3605" her|strong = "H3605"  
 idols|strong = "H6091": for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588"  
 were|strong = "H0784" gathered|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H6908"  
 of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" hire|strong = "H0868"  
 of|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H3588" harlot|strong = "H2181",  
 and|strong = "H7725" unto the|strong = "H3605" hire|strong = "H0868"  
 of|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H3588" harlot|strong = "H2181"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall return|strong = "H7725". <sup>8</sup> Therefore  
 will|strong = "H1323" I|strong = "H5921" lament|strong = "H5594"  
 and|strong = "H1323" howl|strong = "H3213": I|strong = "H5921"  
 will|strong = "H1323" go stripped and|strong = "H1323"  
 naked|strong = "H6174": I|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1323"  
 make|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H5921" wailing|strong = "H4553"  
 like|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H5921" dragons, and|strong = "H1323"  
 a|strong = "H5921" mourning|strong = "H0060" like|strong = "H1323"  
 the|strong = "H5921" ostriches|strong = "H3284". <sup>9</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3588" her|strong = "H0935" wound|strong = "H4347"  
 is|strong = "H4347" desperate, because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H4347" come|strong = "H0935" even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H0935" Juda, it|strong = "H3588" hath  
 touched|strong = "H5060" the|strong = "H3588" gate|strong = "H8179"

of|strong = "H8179" my|strong = "H0935" people|strong = "H5971"  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>10</sup>  
 Declare|strong = "H5046" ye it not|strong = "H0408" in|strong = "H5046"  
 Geth, weep|strong = "H1058" ye not|strong = "H0408" with tears:  
 in|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H5046" house of|strong = "H6083"  
 Dust|strong = "H6083" sprinkle yourselves with dust|strong = "H6083". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3318" pass|strong = "H5674" away|strong = "H3947", O thou  
 that|strong = "H4480" dwellest in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H4480"  
 Beautiful place, covered with|strong = "H3427" thy shame|strong = "H1322":  
 she|strong = "H3808" went|strong = "H3318" not|strong = "H3808"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" that|strong = "H4480" dwelleth in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H4480" confines: the|strong = "H4480" House adjoining  
 shall|strong = "H3808" receive|strong = "H3947" mourning  
 from|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H3808", which stood  
 by|strong = "H3427" herself. <sup>12</sup> For|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H3068" become weak unto good|strong = "H2896"  
 that|strong = "H3588" dwelleth in|strong = "H3427" bitterness:  
 for|strong = "H3588" evil|strong = "H7451" is|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381" from|strong = "H3381"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" into|strong = "H3381"  
 the|strong = "H3588" gate|strong = "H8179" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>13</sup> A|strong = "H3588" tumult  
 of|strong = "H1323" chariots|strong = "H4818" hath astonished  
 the|strong = "H3588" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1323"  
 Lachis: it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" the|strong = "H3588"  
 beginning|strong = "H7225" of|strong = "H1323" sin|strong = "H2403"  
 to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3588" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1323" Sion, for|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3427" thee  
 were|strong = "H3478" found|strong = "H4672" the|strong = "H3588"  
 crimes|strong = "H6588" of|strong = "H1323" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>14</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3478" she|strong = "H3651"  
 send|strong = "H5414" messengers to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 inheritance of|strong = "H4428" Geth: the|strong = "H5921"  
 houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428" lying to|strong = "H5921"  
 deceive the|strong = "H5921" kings|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>15</sup> Yet|strong = "H5750" will|strong = "H3478"  
 I|strong = "H5704" bring|strong = "H0935" an|strong = "H0935"  
 heir|strong = "H3423" to|strong = "H0935" thee that|strong = "H3478"  
 dwellest in|strong = "H3427" Maresa: even|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H0935" Odollam shall|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0935"  
 glory|strong = "H3519" of|strong = "H3427" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 come|strong = "H0935". <sup>16</sup> Make|strong = "H7139" thee  
 bald|strong = "H7144", and|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1121" polled  
 for|strong = "H3588" thy delicate children|strong = "H1121":  
 enlarge|strong = "H7337" thy baldness|strong = "H7144" as|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" eagle|strong = "H5404": for|strong = "H3588"

they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H1121" carried|strong = "H1540"  
into|strong = "H1540" captivity|strong = "H1540" from|strong = "H4480"  
thee.

2Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588"  
that|strong = "H3588" devise|strong = "H2803" that|strong = "H3588" which  
is|strong = "H3426" unprofitable, and|strong = "H3027"  
work|strong = "H6466" evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H5921"  
your|strong = "H5921" beds|strong = "H4904": in|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" morning|strong = "H1242" light|strong = "H0216"  
they|strong = "H3588" execute|strong = "H2803" it|strong = "H5921",  
because|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027"  
is|strong = "H3426" against|strong = "H5921" God|strong = "H0410". <sup>2</sup>  
And|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H0376"  
coveted|strong = "H2530" fields|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H1004"  
taken|strong = "H5375" them|strong = "H5375" by|strong = "H1397"  
violence, and|strong = "H1004" houses|strong = "H1004"  
they|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H0376" forcibly  
taken|strong = "H5375" away|strong = "H5375": and|strong = "H1004"  
oppressed|strong = "H6231" a|strong = "H5375" man|strong = "H0376"  
and|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5375" house|strong = "H1004",  
a|strong = "H5375" man|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H1004"  
his|strong = "H5375" inheritance|strong = "H5159". <sup>3</sup>  
Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": Behold|strong = "H2005",  
I|strong = "H0834" devise|strong = "H2803" an|strong = "H8033"  
evil|strong = "H7451" against|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H2063"  
family|strong = "H4940": from|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834"  
you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" withdraw  
your|strong = "H3068" necks|strong = "H6677", and|strong = "H3068"  
you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" walk  
haughtily|strong = "H7317", for|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H2063"  
is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588" very|strong = "H3651"  
evil|strong = "H7451" time|strong = "H6256". <sup>4</sup> In|strong = "H5921"  
that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H5375"  
parable|strong = "H4912" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117"  
taken|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" upon|strong = "H5921"  
you|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H5375" song  
shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117" sung with|strong = "H5921"  
melody by|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117"  
say|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H3117"  
laid|strong = "H5375" waste|strong = "H7703" and|strong = "H3117" spoiled:  
the|strong = "H0559" portion|strong = "H2506" of|strong = "H3117"  
my|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" is|strong = "H1931"  
changed|strong = "H4171": how|strong = "H0349" shall|strong = "H3117"



he|strong="H1931" depart|strong="H4185" from|strong="H5921"  
 me|strong="H5921", whereas he|strong="H1931" is|strong="H1931"  
 returning that|strong="H3117" will|strong="H7704"  
 divide|strong="H2505" our|strong="H5921" land|strong="H7704"? <sup>5</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="H3651" thou shalt have|strong="H1961"  
 none|strong="H3808" that|strong="H3651" shall|strong="H3068"  
 cast|strong="H7993" the|strong="H3068" cord|strong="H2256"  
 of|strong="H3068" a|strong="H1961" lot|strong="H1486"  
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" assembly|strong="H6951"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>6</sup>  
 Speak|strong="H5197" ye not|strong="H3808", saying: It|strong="H3808"  
 shall|strong="H3808" not|strong="H3808" drop upon  
 these|strong="H0428", confusion shall|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" take them. <sup>7</sup> The|strong="H0559"  
 house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1004" Jacob|strong="H3290" saith:  
 Is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" spirit|strong="H7307"  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" straitened,  
 or|strong="H0518" are|strong="H0428" these|strong="H0428"  
 his|strong="H3068" thoughts|strong="H1697"? Are|strong="H0428"  
 not|strong="H3808" my|strong="H3068" words|strong="H1697"  
 good|strong="H3190" to|strong="H0559" him|strong="H5973"  
 that|strong="H1697" walketh uprightly|strong="H3477"? <sup>8</sup>  
 But|strong="H5971" my|strong="H7725" people|strong="H5971",  
 on|strong="H6965" the|strong="H7725" contrary, are|strong="H4421"  
 risen|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965" as|strong="H6965"  
 an|strong="H6965" enemy|strong="H0341": you|strong="H7725" have  
 taken|strong="H5674" away|strong="H7725" the|strong="H7725"  
 cloak|strong="H8008" off|strong="H6584" from|strong="H7725"  
 the|strong="H7725" coat: and|strong="H6965" them|strong="H7725"  
 that|strong="H7725" passed|strong="H5674" harmless  
 you|strong="H7725" have turned|strong="H7725" to|strong="H7725"  
 war|strong="H4421". <sup>9</sup> You|strong="H5921" have|strong="H5921" cast  
 out|strong="H1644" the|strong="H5921" women|strong="H0802"  
 of|strong="H1004" my|strong="H5921" people|strong="H5971"  
 from|strong="H5921" their|strong="H3947" houses|strong="H1004",  
 in|strong="H5921" which|strong="H0802" they|strong="H5921"  
 took|strong="H3947" delight|strong="H8588": you|strong="H5921"  
 have|strong="H5921" taken|strong="H3947" my|strong="H5921"  
 praise|strong="H5769" for|strong="H5921" ever|strong="H5769"  
 from|strong="H5921" their|strong="H3947" children|strong="H5768".  
<sup>10</sup> Arise|strong="H6965" ye, and|strong="H6965" depart,  
 for|strong="H3588" there|strong="H2063" is|strong="H3808"  
 no|strong="H3808" rest|strong="H4496" here|strong="H2063"  
 for|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588". For|strong="H3588"  
 that|strong="H3588" uncleanness of|strong="H5668" the|strong="H3588"  
 land, it|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808"

corrupted with|strong = "H6965" a|strong = "H3588" grievous corruption. <sup>11</sup>  
 Would|strong = "H3863" God I|strong = "H2088" were|strong = "H1961"  
 not|strong = "H2088" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H2088" hath the|strong = "H1961" spirit|strong = "H7307",  
 and|strong = "H1980" that|strong = "H2088" I|strong = "H2088" rather spoke  
 a|strong = "H1961" lie|strong = "H8267": I|strong = "H2088"  
 will|strong = "H1961" let|strong = "H1980" drop to|strong = "H1980" thee  
 of|strong = "H0376" wine|strong = "H3196", and|strong = "H1980"  
 of|strong = "H0376" drunkenness: and|strong = "H1980" it|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H2088"  
 people|strong = "H5971" upon|strong = "H1961" whom it|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" drop. <sup>12</sup> I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H3478"  
 assemble|strong = "H0622" and|strong = "H3478" gather|strong = "H6908"  
 together|strong = "H3162" all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3605" thee, O  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290": I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H3478"  
 bring|strong = "H7760" together|strong = "H3162" the|strong = "H3605"  
 remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 I|strong = "H7760" will|strong = "H3478" put|strong = "H7760"  
 them|strong = "H7760" together|strong = "H3162" as|strong = "H7760"  
 a|strong = "H7760" flock|strong = "H6629" in|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fold|strong = "H1223", as|strong = "H7760"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sheep|strong = "H6629" in|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sheepcotes, they|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" make|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760" tumult  
 by|strong = "H3478" reason of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 multitude of|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0120". <sup>13</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 go|strong = "H3318" up|strong = "H5927" that|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" open|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
 way|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440":  
 they|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" divide, and|strong = "H3068"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H6440"  
 gate|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H5927" in|strong = "H3068" by|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
 king|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H3068" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 before|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H4428"  
 them|strong = "H6440".

3And|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H3045" said|strong = "H0559":  
 Hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H4994" ye princes of|strong = "H1004"  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290", and|strong = "H3478" ye chiefs|strong = "H7218"

of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478": Is|strong = "H4941"  
 it|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" your|strong = "H8085" part  
 to|strong = "H0559" know|strong = "H3045" judgment|strong = "H4941", <sup>2</sup>  
 You|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H2896" hate|strong = "H8130"  
 good|strong = "H2896", and|strong = "H5785" love|strong = "H0157"  
 evil|strong = "H7451": that|strong = "H2896" violently pluck  
 off|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921" skins|strong = "H5785"  
 from|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H5785"  
 their|strong = "H5921" flesh|strong = "H7607" from|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H5921" bones|strong = "H6106"? <sup>3</sup> Who|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" eaten|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H0853"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0398" have|strong = "H0834"  
 flayed their|strong = "H5921" skin|strong = "H5785" from|strong = "H5921"  
 off|strong = "H6584" them|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H0398"  
 have|strong = "H0834" broken, and|strong = "H0398" chopped  
 their|strong = "H5921" bones|strong = "H6106" as|strong = "H0834"  
 for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" kettle|strong = "H7037",  
 and|strong = "H0398" as|strong = "H0834" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432"  
 of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" pot|strong = "H5518". <sup>4</sup>  
 Then|strong = "H0227" shall|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H1992"  
 cry|strong = "H2199" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" hear them|strong = "H0413":  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068"  
 hide|strong = "H5641" his|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440"  
 from|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H0413" at|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H6256", as|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H1992" have|strong = "H0834" behaved wickedly  
 in|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3068" devices. <sup>5</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030" that|strong = "H0834" make|strong = "H5414"  
 my|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971" err|strong = "H8582":  
 that|strong = "H0834" bite with|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
 teeth|strong = "H8127", and|strong = "H3068" preach  
 peace|strong = "H7965": and|strong = "H3068" if|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H5414" man give|strong = "H5414" not|strong = "H3808"  
 something into|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", they|strong = "H0834" prepare|strong = "H6942"  
 war|strong = "H4421" against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5414". <sup>6</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" night|strong = "H3915" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5921" instead  
 of|strong = "H3117" vision|strong = "H2377", and|strong = "H0935"

darkness|strong = "H2821" to|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5921" instead  
 of|strong = "H3117" divination|strong = "H7080"; and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H5921" sun|strong = "H8121" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 go|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H5921" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" prophets|strong = "H5030", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H3117" darkened|strong = "H2821" over|strong = "H5921"  
 them|strong = "H5921". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H0430" confounded|strong = "H2659"  
 that|strong = "H3588" see visions|strong = "H7080", and|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3605" diviners|strong = "H7080" shall|strong = "H0369"  
 be|strong = "H0430" confounded|strong = "H2659": and|strong = "H0430"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0369" all|strong = "H3605"  
 cover|strong = "H5844" their|strong = "H3605" faces,  
 because|strong = "H3588" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" answer|strong = "H4617" of|strong = "H0430"  
 God|strong = "H0430". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H0199" yet|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 with|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H0853" strength|strong = "H1369"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 with|strong = "H4390" judgment|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H3068"  
 power|strong = "H1369": to|strong = "H3068" declare|strong = "H5046" unto  
 Jacob|strong = "H3290" his|strong = "H3068" wickedness,  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 his|strong = "H3068" sin|strong = "H2403". <sup>9</sup> Hear|strong = "H8085"  
 this|strong = "H2063", ye princes of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290",  
 and|strong = "H3478" ye judges of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 you|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" abhor|strong = "H8581"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H3478" pervert  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605"  
 right|strong = "H3477". <sup>10</sup> You|strong = "H6726" that|strong = "H3389"  
 build|strong = "H1129" up|strong = "H1129" Zion with|strong = "H3389"  
 blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H3389" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 with|strong = "H3389" iniquity|strong = "H5766". <sup>11</sup> Her|strong = "H5921"  
 princes have|strong = "H5030" judged|strong = "H8199" for|strong = "H5921"  
 bribes|strong = "H7810", and|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H5921"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" have|strong = "H5030" taught|strong = "H3384"  
 for|strong = "H5921" hire, and|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H5921"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030" divined for|strong = "H5921"  
 money|strong = "H3701": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921"  
 leaned|strong = "H8172" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559": Is|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"

in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" midst|strong = "H7130"  
of|strong = "H3068" us|strong = "H5921"? no|strong = "H3808"  
evil|strong = "H7451" shall|strong = "H3548" come|strong = "H0935"  
upon|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921". <sup>12</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651",  
because|strong = "H3651" of|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H3651", Sion  
shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961" ploughed as|strong = "H1961"  
a|strong = "H1961" field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H1004"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961"  
as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" heap|strong = "H5856"  
of|strong = "H1004" stones, and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H1961"  
mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H1961"  
temple|strong = "H1004" as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116" of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H1961" forests.

4And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3068"  
come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961"  
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" last|strong = "H0319"  
days|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5921"  
mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5921"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
prepared|strong = "H3559" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1004" mountains|strong = "H2022",  
and|strong = "H3068" high|strong = "H5375" above|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" hills|strong = "H1389": and|strong = "H3068"  
people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H3068" flow to|strong = "H1961"  
it|strong = "H1931". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1980" many|strong = "H7227"  
nations|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1980"  
in|strong = "H1980" haste, and|strong = "H1980" say|strong = "H0559":  
Come|strong = "H1980", let|strong = "H1980" us|strong = "H0413"  
go|strong = "H1980" up|strong = "H5927" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0559" mountain|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1980"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H1004" Jacob|strong = "H3290": and|strong = "H1980"  
he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" teach|strong = "H3384"  
us|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3068"  
ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H1980" we|strong = "H3588"  
will|strong = "H3068" walk|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980"  
his|strong = "H3068" paths|strong = "H0734": for|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H0559" law|strong = "H8451" shall|strong = "H3068"  
go|strong = "H1980" forth|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
of|strong = "H1004" Sion, and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559"

word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H2719" he|strong = "H5704"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" judge|strong = "H8199" among|strong = "H0996"  
 many|strong = "H7227" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H2719"  
 rebuke|strong = "H3198" strong|strong = "H6099" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 afar|strong = "H7350" off|strong = "H7350": and|strong = "H2719"  
 they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" beat|strong = "H3807"  
 their|strong = "H5375" swords|strong = "H2719" into|strong = "H0413"  
 ploughshares, and|strong = "H2719" their|strong = "H5375"  
 spears|strong = "H2595" into|strong = "H0413" spades:  
 nation|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 take|strong = "H5375" sword|strong = "H2719" against|strong = "H0413"  
 nation|strong = "H1471": neither|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 they|strong = "H3808" learn|strong = "H3925" war|strong = "H4421"  
 any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 sit|strong = "H3427" under|strong = "H8478" his|strong = "H3068"  
 vine|strong = "H1612", and|strong = "H3068" under|strong = "H8478"  
 his|strong = "H3068" fig|strong = "H8384" tree|strong = "H8384",  
 and|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H0376" none|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H1696"  
 make|strong = "H2729" them|strong = "H8478" afraid|strong = "H2729":  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H0376" hosts|strong = "H6635" hath spoken|strong = "H1696".  
<sup>5</sup> For|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 will|strong = "H3068" walk every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0376"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" god|strong = "H0430":  
 but|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H0587" will|strong = "H3068" walk  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" for|strong = "H3588"  
 ever|strong = "H5703" and|strong = "H3068" ever|strong = "H5703". <sup>6</sup>  
 In|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117", saith  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068", I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" gather|strong = "H6908" up her|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H0834" halteth: and|strong = "H3068" her|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068"  
 cast|strong = "H5080" out|strong = "H5080", I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" gather|strong = "H6908" up: and|strong = "H3068"  
 her|strong = "H3117" whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H3068" afflicted. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5704"  
 will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H7760" her|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H3068" halted, a|strong = "H7760" remnant|strong = "H7611":

and|strong="H3068" her|strong="H5921" that|strong="H3068" hath  
 been|strong="H5769" afflicted|strong="H5921", a|strong="H7760"  
 mighty|strong="H6099" nation|strong="H1471": and|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"  
 reign|strong="H4427" over|strong="H5921" them|strong="H0853"  
 in|strong="H5921" mount|strong="H2022" Sion, from|strong="H5921"  
 this|strong="H6258" time|strong="H6258" now|strong="H6258"  
 and|strong="H3068" for|strong="H5921" ever|strong="H5769". <sup>8</sup>

And|strong="H0935" thou, O|strong="H0859" cloudy  
 tower|strong="H4026" of|strong="H1323" the|strong="H0935"  
 flock|strong="H5739", of|strong="H1323" the|strong="H0935"  
 daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H1323" Sion, unto thee  
 shall|strong="H4467" it|strong="H5704" come|strong="H0935": yea  
 the|strong="H0935" first|strong="H7223" power shall|strong="H4467"  
 come|strong="H0935", the|strong="H0935" kingdom|strong="H4467"  
 to|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935" daughter|strong="H1323"  
 of|strong="H1323" Jerusalem|strong="H3389". <sup>9</sup> Now|strong="H6258",

why|strong="H4100" art thou drawn together|strong="H2388"  
 with|strong="H4428" grief? Hast thou no|strong="H0369"  
 king|strong="H4428" in|strong="H4428" thee, or|strong="H0518"  
 is|strong="H0369" thy counsellor perished|strong="H0006",  
 because|strong="H3588" sorrow hath taken|strong="H2388" thee  
 as|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588" woman in|strong="H4428" labour?

<sup>10</sup> Be|strong="H3068" in|strong="H0935" pain and|strong="H0935"  
 labour, O|strong="H3068" daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H3068"  
 Sion, as|strong="H5704" a|strong="H3588" woman|strong="H1323"  
 that|strong="H3588" bringeth forth|strong="H3318": for|strong="H3588"  
 now|strong="H6258" shalt thou go|strong="H3318" out|strong="H3318"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588" city|strong="H7151",  
 and|strong="H0935" shalt dwell|strong="H7931" in|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H3588" country|strong="H7704", and|strong="H0935" shalt  
 come|strong="H0935" even|strong="H5704" to|strong="H0935"

Babylon|strong="H0894", there|strong="H8033" thou shalt  
 be|strong="H3068" delivered|strong="H5337": there|strong="H8033"  
 the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"  
 redeem|strong="H1350" thee out|strong="H3318" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3588" hand|strong="H3709" of|strong="H3068" thy  
 enemies|strong="H0341". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="H5869" now|strong="H6258"

many|strong="H7227" nations|strong="H1471" are|strong="H5869"  
 gathered|strong="H0622" together|strong="H0622"  
 against|strong="H5921" thee, and|strong="H5869" they|strong="H5921"  
 say|strong="H0559": Let|strong="H6258" her|strong="H5921"  
 be|strong="H1471" stoned: and|strong="H5869" let|strong="H6258"  
 our|strong="H5921" eye|strong="H5869" look|strong="H5869"  
 upon|strong="H5921" Sion. <sup>12</sup> But|strong="H3588"  
 they|strong="H1992" have|strong="H3045" not|strong="H3808"

known|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H3588" thoughts|strong = "H4284"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808"  
understood|strong = "H0995" his|strong = "H3068" counsel|strong = "H6098":  
because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" hath  
gathered|strong = "H6908" them|strong = "H1992" together|strong = "H6908"  
as|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" hay of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3588" floor|strong = "H1637". <sup>13</sup> Arise|strong = "H6965",  
and|strong = "H6965" tread, O|strong = "H3068" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
of|strong = "H0776" Sion: for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H7760" thy horn|strong = "H7161"  
iron|strong = "H1270", and|strong = "H6965" thy hoofs|strong = "H6541"  
I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H7760" brass:  
and|strong = "H6965" thou shalt beat in|strong = "H3068" pieces  
many|strong = "H7227" peoples|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H6965"  
shalt immolate the|strong = "H3605" spoils of|strong = "H0776"  
them|strong = "H7760" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H6965" their|strong = "H3605"  
strength|strong = "H2428" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
whole|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776".

<sup>5</sup>Now|strong = "H1961" shalt thou be|strong = "H1961"  
laid|strong = "H3318" waste, O|strong = "H0859" daughter  
of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H4480" robber: they|strong = "H3117"  
have|strong = "H1961" laid|strong = "H3318" siege against|strong = "H4480"  
us|strong = "H3117", with|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H1961" rod  
shall|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3117" strike the|strong = "H4480"  
cheek of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H4480" judge of|strong = "H3117"  
Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>2</sup> AND|strong = "H1121" THOU, BETHLEHEM  
Ephrata, art a|strong = "H5414" little one|strong = "H1121"  
among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" thousands  
of|strong = "H1121" Juda: out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" thee  
shall|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H5704" come|strong = "H7725"  
forth|strong = "H3205" unto me|strong = "H5414" that|strong = "H3651"  
is|strong = "H3651" to|strong = "H5704" be|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H5921" ruler in|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5414" going|strong = "H7725"  
forth|strong = "H3205" is|strong = "H3651" from|strong = "H7725"  
the|strong = "H5921" beginning|strong = "H5704", from|strong = "H7725"  
the|strong = "H5921" days of|strong = "H1121" eternity. <sup>3</sup>  
Therefore|strong = "H6258" will|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588" give  
them|strong = "H5975" up|strong = "H5975" even|strong = "H5704"  
till|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H6258" wherein  
she|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588" travaileth shall|strong = "H3068"



bring|strong = "H1431" forth: and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588" remnant of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H3068" brethren shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H8034" converted to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3588" children of|strong = "H0776" Israel. <sup>4</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776" stand|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H0935" feed|strong = "H7462" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" strength of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" Lord, in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" height of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" name of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" Lord his|strong = "H5921" God: and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" converted, for|strong = "H3588" now|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H1961" magnified even|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H5921" ends of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>5</sup>

And|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H3588" man shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" our|strong = "H3588" peace, when|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrian shall|strong = "H0776" come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" our|strong = "H3588" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776" set|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" foot|strong = "H1869" in|strong = "H0935" our|strong = "H3588" houses: and|strong = "H0935" we|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776" raise against|strong = "H0935" him|strong = "H0853" seven shepherds|strong = "H7462", and|strong = "H0935" eight principal men. <sup>6</sup>

And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" feed the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H1121" Assyria with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" sword, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H1121" Nemrod with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" spears thereof: and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" deliver us|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Assyrian, when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H1961" into|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H7130", and|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" tread in|strong = "H5921" our|strong = "H3068" borders. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H0834" remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H7611" Jacob|strong = "H3290" shall|strong = "H0929" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H7130" the|strong = "H0834" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H7611" many|strong = "H7227" peoples|strong = "H5971" as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961" dew from|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" Lord, and|strong = "H6629" as|strong = "H0834" drops upon|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" grass, which|strong = "H0834" waiteth not|strong = "H0369" for|strong = "H0518" man|strong = "H0369", nor|strong = "H0369" tarrieth for|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0834"

children of **"H7611"** men **"H5971"**. <sup>8</sup>  
And **"H3027"** the **"H3605"** remnant of **"H3027"**  
Jacob shall **"H3027"** be **"H3027"** among **"H5921"**  
the **"H3605"** Gentiles in **"H5921"** the **"H3605"**  
midst of **"H3027"** many peoples as **"H3027"**  
a **"H3772"** lion among **"H5921"** the **"H3605"** beasts  
of **"H3027"** the **"H3605"** forests, and **"H3027"**  
as **"H3027"** a **"H3772"** young lion among **"H5921"**  
the **"H3605"** flocks of **"H3027"** sheep:  
who **"H3605"** when **"H5921"** he **"H5921"**  
shall **"H3027"** go through **"H3027"** and **"H3027"**  
tread down **"H3772"**, and **"H3027"** take **"H7311"**,  
there **"H3605"** is **"H3027"** none **"H3605"**  
to **"H5921"** deliver. <sup>9</sup> Thy hand shall **"H3068"**  
be **"H1961"** lifted up **"H1961"** over **"H3068"** thy  
enemies, and **"H3068"** all **"H3117"** thy enemies  
shall **"H3068"** be **"H1961"** cut **"H3772"**  
off **"H3772"**. <sup>10</sup> And **"H0776"** it **"H3772"**  
shall **"H0776"** come to **"H0776"** pass in **"H0776"**  
that **"H3605"** day, saith the **"H3605"** Lord,  
that **"H3605"** I **"H0776"** will **"H0776"** take  
away **"H3605"** thy horses out **"H3605"** of **"H0776"**  
the **"H3605"** midst of **"H0776"** thee, and **"H0776"**  
will **"H0776"** destroy **"H3605"** thy chariots. <sup>11</sup>  
And **"H3027"** I **"H3808"** will **"H1961"**  
destroy **"H3772"** the **"H1961"** cities of **"H3027"** thy  
land, and **"H3027"** will **"H1961"** throw  
down **"H3772"** all thy strong holds, and **"H3027"**  
I **"H3808"** will **"H1961"** take **"H1961"** away  
sorceries **"H3785"** out **"H3027"** of **"H3027"** thy  
hand **"H3027"**, and **"H3027"** there **"H1961"**  
shall **"H3808"** be **"H1961"** no **"H3808"** divinations  
in **"H1961"** thee. <sup>12</sup> And **"H3027"** I **"H3808"**  
will **"H3027"** destroy **"H3772"** thy graven **"H6456"**  
things **"H4639"**, and **"H3027"** thy statues  
out **"H3027"** of **"H3027"** the **"H3772"**  
midst **"H7130"** of **"H3027"** thee: and **"H3027"** thou  
shalt no **"H3808"** more **"H5750"** adore the **"H3772"**  
works **"H4639"** of **"H3027"** thy hands **"H3027"**.  
<sup>13</sup> And **"H0842"** I will pluck **"H5428"** up thy groves out  
of **"H7130"** the **"H7130"** midst **"H7130"**  
of **"H7130"** thee: and **"H0842"** will crush thy  
cities **"H5892"**. <sup>14</sup> And **"H8085"** I **"H0834"**  
will **"H0834"** execute vengeance **"H5359"**  
in **"H8085"** wrath **"H2534"** and **"H8085"**  
in **"H8085"** indignation among **"H0854"** all

the|strong = "H0834" nations|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H0834"  
have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" given|strong = "H8085" ear.

6Hear|strong = "H8085" ye what|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" saith: Arise|strong = "H6965",  
contend|strong = "H7378" thou in|strong = "H3068"  
judgment|strong = "H0834" against|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853"  
mountains|strong = "H2022", and|strong = "H6965" let|strong = "H4994"  
the|strong = "H0853" hills|strong = "H1389" hear|strong = "H8085" thy  
voice|strong = "H6963". <sup>2</sup> Let the|strong = "H0853"  
mountains|strong = "H2022" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0853"  
judgment|strong = "H3198" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" strong  
foundations|strong = "H4146" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
earth|strong = "H0776": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" enter into|strong = "H0776"  
judgment|strong = "H3198" with|strong = "H5973" his|strong = "H3068"  
people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3588"  
will|strong = "H3068" plead|strong = "H3198" against|strong = "H5973"  
Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>3</sup> O|strong = "H4100" my|strong = "H4100"  
people|strong = "H5971", what|strong = "H4100" have I|strong = "H4100"  
done|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H4100" thee, or|strong = "H6213"  
in|strong = "H3811" what|strong = "H4100" have I|strong = "H4100"  
molested thee? answer|strong = "H6030" thou me|strong = "H4100". <sup>4</sup>  
For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" brought|strong = "H5927" thee  
up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H4872" delivered|strong = "H5927"  
thee out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" slaves|strong = "H5650":  
and|strong = "H4872" I|strong = "H3588" sent|strong = "H7971"  
before|strong = "H6440" thy face|strong = "H6440" Moses|strong = "H4872",  
and|strong = "H4872" Aaron|strong = "H0175", and|strong = "H4872" Mary.  
<sup>5</sup> O|strong = "H4994" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971",  
remember|strong = "H2142", I|strong = "H5704" pray|strong = "H4994" thee,  
what|strong = "H4100" Balach the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124" purposed|strong = "H3289":  
and|strong = "H1121" what|strong = "H4100" Balaam|strong = "H1109"  
the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Beor|strong = "H1160" answered|strong = "H6030" him|strong = "H0853",  
from|strong = "H4480" Setim to|strong = "H5704" Galgal,  
that|strong = "H3045" thou mightest know|strong = "H3045"  
the|strong = "H0853" justices of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>6</sup> What|strong = "H4100" shall|strong = "H1121"  
I|strong = "H8141" offer to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"

Lord|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" worthy?  
 wherewith shall|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H8141" kneel  
 before|strong = "H6923" the|strong = "H3068" high|strong = "H4791"  
 God|strong = "H0430"? shall|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H8141" offer  
 holocausts unto him|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121"  
 calves|strong = "H5695" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3068"  
 year|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121"? <sup>7</sup> May|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" appeared  
 with|strong = "H3068" thousands|strong = "H0505" of|strong = "H3068"  
 rams|strong = "H0352", or|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" many  
 thousands|strong = "H0505" of|strong = "H3068" fat he|strong = "H3068"  
 goats? shall|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5414" give|strong = "H5414"  
 my|strong = "H5414" firstborn|strong = "H1060" for|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H5414" wickedness, the|strong = "H5414"  
 fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H5414"  
 body|strong = "H0990" for|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414"  
 sin|strong = "H2403" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H5414"  
 soul|strong = "H5315"? <sup>8</sup> I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" shew  
 thee, O|strong = "H3068" man|strong = "H0120", what|strong = "H4100"  
 is|strong = "H3068" good|strong = "H2896", and|strong = "H3068"  
 what|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 requireth of|strong = "H0430" thee: Verily, to|strong = "H3068"  
 do|strong = "H6213" judgment|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H3068"  
 to|strong = "H3068" love|strong = "H0160" mercy|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H3068" walk solicitous  
 with|strong = "H5973" thy God|strong = "H0430". <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "H8085"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" crieth to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085"  
 city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3068" salvation  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H8034" to|strong = "H3068"  
 them|strong = "H7121" that|strong = "H8085" fear|strong = "H3372" thy  
 name|strong = "H8034": hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H3068" ye  
 tribes|strong = "H4294", and|strong = "H3068" who|strong = "H4310"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" approve it|strong = "H7121"? <sup>10</sup>  
 As|strong = "H1004" yet|strong = "H5750" there is|strong = "H7563"  
 a|strong = "H5750" fire in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5750"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H5750"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563", the|strong = "H5750" treasures|strong = "H0214"  
 of|strong = "H1004" iniquity, and|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H5750" scant  
 measure|strong = "H0374" full of|strong = "H1004" wrath. <sup>11</sup>  
 Shall|strong = "H0068" I|strong = "H2135" justify|strong = "H2135"  
 wicked|strong = "H7562" balances|strong = "H3976", and|strong = "H0068"  
 the deceitful|strong = "H4820" weights|strong = "H0068" of|strong = "H0068"  
 the bag|strong = "H3599"? <sup>12</sup> By|strong = "H3427" which|strong = "H0834"  
 her|strong = "H4390" rich|strong = "H6223" men|strong = "H6223"  
 were|strong = "H0834" filled|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390"

iniquity, and|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H0834"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" thereof have|strong = "H0834"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" lies|strong = "H8267", and|strong = "H6310"  
 their|strong = "H4390" tongue|strong = "H3956" was|strong = "H0834"  
 deceitful|strong = "H8267" in|strong = "H3427" their|strong = "H4390"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H8074" I|strong = "H0589"  
 therefore|strong = "H1571" began to|strong = "H5921"  
 strike|strong = "H5221" thee with|strong = "H5921"  
 desolation|strong = "H8074" for|strong = "H5921" thy sins|strong = "H2403".  
<sup>14</sup> Thou shalt eat|strong = "H0398", but|strong = "H3808" shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" filled|strong = "H7646":  
 and|strong = "H0398" thy humiliation shall|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H7130" the|strong = "H0834"  
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H7130" thee: and|strong = "H0398" thou  
 shalt take|strong = "H5414" hold|strong = "H5414", but|strong = "H3808"  
 shalt not|strong = "H3808" save: and|strong = "H0398"  
 those|strong = "H0834" whom|strong = "H0834" thou shalt save,  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" give|strong = "H5414"  
 up|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0834"  
 sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>15</sup> Thou shalt sow|strong = "H2232",  
 but|strong = "H3808" shalt not|strong = "H3808" reap|strong = "H7114":  
 thou shalt tread|strong = "H1869" the|strong = "H3808"  
 olives|strong = "H2132", but|strong = "H3808" shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" anointed with|strong = "H8081" the|strong = "H3808"  
 oil|strong = "H8081": and|strong = "H8081" the|strong = "H3808"  
 new|strong = "H8492" wine|strong = "H3196", but|strong = "H3808" shalt  
 not|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354" the|strong = "H3808"  
 wine|strong = "H3196". <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "H4616" thou hast  
 kept|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H3605" statutes|strong = "H2708"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Amri, and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" works|strong = "H4639" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Achab:  
 and|strong = "H1004" thou hast walked according to|strong = "H5414"  
 their|strong = "H3605" wills, that|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H5414"  
 should|strong = "H8104" make|strong = "H5414" thee a|strong = "H5414"  
 desolation|strong = "H8047", and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" thereof a|strong = "H5414"  
 hissing|strong = "H8322", and|strong = "H1004" you|strong = "H5414"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" bear|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605"  
 reproach|strong = "H2781" of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971".

7Woe|strong = "H0480" is|strong = "H0369" me|strong = "H5315",  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H1961"  
 become|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0369"

that|strong = "H3588" gleaneth in|strong = "H5315" autumn  
 the|strong = "H3588" grapes of|strong = "H5315" the|strong = "H3588"  
 vintage|strong = "H1210": there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H0369" cluster|strong = "H0811" to|strong = "H1961"  
 eat|strong = "H0398", my|strong = "H1961" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 desired|strong = "H0183" the|strong = "H3588" firstripe figs. <sup>2</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H2623" man|strong = "H0376"  
 is|strong = "H0369" perished|strong = "H0006" out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 none|strong = "H0369" upright|strong = "H3477" among|strong = "H4480"  
 men|strong = "H0376": they|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605"  
 lie|strong = "H0693" in|strong = "H0776" wait|strong = "H0693"  
 for|strong = "H0776" blood|strong = "H1818", every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H0376" hunteth his|strong = "H3605"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" to|strong = "H0369" death|strong = "H1818". <sup>3</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" evil|strong = "H7451" of|strong = "H8269"  
 their|strong = "H5921" hands|strong = "H3709" they|strong = "H5921" call  
 good|strong = "H3190": the|strong = "H5921" prince|strong = "H8269"  
 requireth, and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H5921"  
 judge|strong = "H8199" is|strong = "H1931" for|strong = "H5921"  
 giving|strong = "H1696": and|strong = "H1419" the|strong = "H5921"  
 great|strong = "H1419" man|strong = "H5315" hath uttered|strong = "H1696"  
 the|strong = "H5921" desire|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H8269"  
 his|strong = "H5921" soul|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H1419"  
 they|strong = "H5921" have|strong = "H1696" troubled it|strong = "H1931".  
<sup>4</sup> He|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H3117"  
 best|strong = "H2896" among them|strong = "H0935", is|strong = "H3117"  
 as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" brier: and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" is|strong = "H3117" righteous,  
 as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0935" thorn|strong = "H4534"  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0935" hedge|strong = "H4534".  
 The|strong = "H0935" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" thy  
 inspection, thy visitation cometh: now|strong = "H6258"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H0935"  
 destruction. <sup>5</sup> Believe|strong = "H0539" not|strong = "H0408"  
 a|strong = "H7453" friend|strong = "H7453", and|strong = "H6310"  
 trust|strong = "H0982" not|strong = "H0408" in|strong = "H0982"  
 a|strong = "H7453" prince: keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H8104"  
 doors|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H6310" thy mouth|strong = "H6310"  
 from|strong = "H8104" her|strong = "H8104" that|strong = "H0539" sleepeth  
 in|strong = "H0982" thy bosom|strong = "H2436". <sup>6</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3588" son|strong = "H1121" dishonoureth  
 the|strong = "H3588" father|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3588" daughter|strong = "H1323" riseth up|strong = "H6965"  
 against|strong = "H0376" her|strong = "H3588" mother|strong = "H0517",

the|strong = "H3588" daughter|strong = "H1323" in|strong = "H1004" law  
 against|strong = "H0376" her|strong = "H3588" mother|strong = "H0517"  
 in|strong = "H1004" law: and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588"  
 man's|strong = "H0376" enemies|strong = "H0341" are|strong = "H0376"  
 they|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H0376"  
 own|strong = "H0376" household|strong = "H1004". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "H8085"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" look towards the|strong = "H8085"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 wait|strong = "H3176" for|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
 my|strong = "H8085" Saviour: my|strong = "H8085" God|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H3068" hear|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H0589". <sup>8</sup>  
 Rejoice|strong = "H8055" not|strong = "H0408", thou, my|strong = "H3068"  
 enemy|strong = "H0341", over|strong = "H5307" me|strong = "H8055",  
 because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H3068"  
 fallen|strong = "H5307": I|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 arise|strong = "H6965", when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588"  
 sit|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" darkness|strong = "H2822",  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" light|strong = "H0216". <sup>9</sup> I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" bear|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0834"  
 wrath|strong = "H2197" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" sinned|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H2398"  
 him|strong = "H7200"; until|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H0834"  
 judge|strong = "H7378" my|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H7379"  
 and|strong = "H3068" execute judgment|strong = "H4941"  
 for|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H7200": he|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H7200"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0834"  
 light|strong = "H0216", I|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 behold|strong = "H7200" his|strong = "H3068" justice|strong = "H4941". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" enemy|strong = "H0341"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" behold|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H3068" she  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" covered|strong = "H3680"  
 with|strong = "H0413" shame|strong = "H0955", who|strong = "H3068" saith  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Where|strong = "H0346"  
 is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy  
 God|strong = "H0430"? My|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" look|strong = "H7200" down|strong = "H4823"  
 upon|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H0413": now|strong = "H6258"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" she be|strong = "H1961" trodden under foot  
 as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559" mire|strong = "H2916"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" streets|strong = "H2351". <sup>11</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" come,  
 that|strong = "H3117" thy walls|strong = "H1447" may|strong = "H1931"  
 be|strong = "H3117" built|strong = "H1129" up|strong = "H1129":

in|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" law be|strong = "H3117"  
 far|strong = "H7368" removed|strong = "H7368". <sup>12</sup> In|strong = "H0935"  
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H0935" even|strong = "H5704"  
 from|strong = "H4480" Assyria|strong = "H0804" to|strong = "H0935" thee,  
 and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 fortified|strong = "H4692" cities|strong = "H5892": and|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0935" fortified|strong = "H4692"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" river|strong = "H5104", and|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H4480" sea|strong = "H3220" to|strong = "H0935"  
 sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H4480"  
 mountain|strong = "H2022" to|strong = "H0935" mountain|strong = "H2022".  
<sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0776"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H1961"  
 desolate|strong = "H8077", because|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5921" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" thereof,  
 and|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5921" devices.  
<sup>14</sup> Feed|strong = "H7462" thy people|strong = "H5971"  
 with|strong = "H3117" thy rod|strong = "H7626", the|strong = "H3117"  
 flock|strong = "H6629" of|strong = "H3117" thy  
 inheritance|strong = "H5159", them|strong = "H8432" that|strong = "H3117"  
 dwell|strong = "H7931" alone|strong = "H0910" in|strong = "H7931"  
 the|strong = "H3117" forest|strong = "H3293", in|strong = "H7931"  
 the|strong = "H3117" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3117"  
 Carmel|strong = "H3760": they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 feed|strong = "H7462" in|strong = "H7931" Basan and|strong = "H3117"  
 Galaad according to|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" old|strong = "H5769". <sup>15</sup>  
 According to|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H7200" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H0776" thy coming|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H7200" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714" I|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H0776" shew him|strong = "H7200"  
 wonders|strong = "H6381". <sup>16</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H1471" see|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H1471" be|strong = "H3027"  
 confounded|strong = "H0954" at|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 their|strong = "H3605" strength|strong = "H1369": they|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H1471" put|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310", their|strong = "H3605" ears|strong = "H0241"  
 shall|strong = "H1471" be|strong = "H3027" deaf. <sup>17</sup> They|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" lick|strong = "H3897" the|strong = "H0413"



# The Book of Nahum



# The Book of Nahum

1 The burden of  
Ninive. The book of  
the vision of  
Nahum the Elcesite. <sup>2</sup>

The Lord is  
a jealous God,  
and a revenger:  
the Lord is  
a revenger,  
and hath wrath:  
the Lord taketh  
vengeance  
on his adversaries,  
and he is  
angry  
with his enemies. <sup>3</sup>

The Lord is  
patient,  
and great  
in power,  
and will  
not cleanse  
and acquit  
the guilty. The  
Lord's ways  
in a tempest,  
and a whirlwind,  
and clouds  
dust of his  
feet. <sup>4</sup> He rebuketh  
the sea,  
and drieth  
it up:  
and bringeth  
all the rivers  
to be a desert.  
Basan  
languisheth,  
and Carmel:  
and the dower  
of Libanus  
fadeth away. <sup>5</sup> The  
mountains  
tremble  
at him,  
and the hills  
are made  
desolate:  
and the earth  
hath quaked  
at his presence,  
and the world  
that dwell  
therein. <sup>6</sup>  
Who can stand  
before the face

of|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H6440" indignation|strong = "H2195"?  
and|strong = "H6965" who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H4310" resist  
in|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H6440" fierceness|strong = "H2740"  
of|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H6440" anger|strong = "H0639"?  
his|strong = "H6440" indignation|strong = "H2195" is|strong = "H4310"  
poured|strong = "H5413" out|strong = "H4480" like|strong = "H0639"  
fire|strong = "H0784": and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H6440"  
rocks|strong = "H6697" are|strong = "H4310" melted|strong = "H5413"  
by|strong = "H0784" him|strong = "H6440". <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H3068"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" good|strong = "H2896"  
and|strong = "H3068" giveth strength|strong = "H4581" in|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
trouble|strong = "H6869": and|strong = "H3068" knoweth  
them|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3045" hope in|strong = "H3068"  
him|strong = "H3045". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "H7291" with|strong = "H2822"  
a|strong = "H7291" flood|strong = "H7858" that|strong = "H4725" passeth  
by|strong = "H5674", he|strong = "H6213" will|strong = "H2822"  
make|strong = "H6213" an utter end|strong = "H3617" of|strong = "H4725"  
the|strong = "H6213" place|strong = "H4725" thereof: and|strong = "H4725"  
darkness|strong = "H2822" shall pursue|strong = "H7291"  
his|strong = "H7291" enemies|strong = "H0341". <sup>9</sup> What|strong = "H4100"  
do|strong = "H6213" ye devise|strong = "H2803" against|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0413" Lord|strong = "H3068"? he|strong = "H1931"  
will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H6213" an|strong = "H6965" utter  
end|strong = "H3617": there|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
not|strong = "H3808" rise|strong = "H6965" a|strong = "H3068" double  
affliction. <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H5704" thorns embrace  
one|strong = "H3588" another: so|strong = "H3588" while|strong = "H5704"  
they|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H4390" feasting and|strong = "H0398"  
drinking together, they|strong = "H3588" shall be|strong = "H3588"  
consumed|strong = "H0398" as|strong = "H5704" stubble|strong = "H7179"  
that|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3588" fully|strong = "H4390"  
dry|strong = "H3002". <sup>11</sup> Out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3068" thee  
shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
one|strong = "H4480" that|strong = "H4480" imagineth evil|strong = "H7451"  
against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
contriving treachery in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" mind. <sup>12</sup>  
Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
Though|strong = "H0518" they|strong = "H0518" were  
perfect|strong = "H8003": and|strong = "H3068" many|strong = "H7227"  
of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5750" so|strong = "H3651",  
yet|strong = "H5750" thus|strong = "H3541" shall|strong = "H3068"  
they|strong = "H0518" be|strong = "H5750" cut|strong = "H1494"  
off|strong = "H1494", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0518"  
shall|strong = "H3068" pass|strong = "H5674": I|strong = "H0518"  
have|strong = "H3068" afflicted|strong = "H3541" thee, and|strong = "H3068"

I will afflict thee no more.<sup>13</sup> And now I will break in pieces his rod with which he struck thy back, and I will burst thy bonds asunder.<sup>14</sup> And the Lord will give thee a commandment concerning thee, that thou shalt no longer be sown: I will destroy and molten thing out of the house of thy God, I will make it thy grave, for thou art disgraced.<sup>15</sup> Behold upon the mountains the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, and that preacheth peace: O Juda, keep thy festivals, and pay thy vows: for Belial shall no more pass through thee again, he is utterly cut off.

Thou shalt be kept before thy face, that shall destroy thee before thy face, that shall keep thee: watch the way, fortify thy loins, strengthen thy power exceedingly.<sup>2</sup> For the Lord hath rendered the pride of Jacob, as the pride of Israel: because the spoil have laid them waste, and have marred their vine branches.<sup>3</sup> The shield of his mighty men is like fire, the men of his army are clad in scarlet, the reins of the chariot are flaming in the day of his preparation, and the drivers are stupefied.<sup>4</sup> They are in confusion in the ways, the

chariots|strong = "H7393" jostle one|strong = "H0376"  
 against|strong = "H0376" another|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" streets: their|strong = "H3559" looks  
 are|strong = "H3117" like|strong = "H0376" torches, like|strong = "H0376"  
 lightning running to|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H3117" fro. <sup>5</sup>  
 He|strong = "H2351" will muster up his|strong = "H7323" valiant men,  
 they|strong = "H7323" shall stumble in|strong = "H7393" their march:  
 they|strong = "H7323" shall quickly|strong = "H7323" get upon  
 the|strong = "H1984" walls thereof: and|strong = "H7393" a|strong = "H2351"  
 covering shall be|strong = "H4758" prepared. <sup>6</sup> The|strong = "H2142" gates  
 of|strong = "H2346" the|strong = "H2142" rivers are|strong = "H2346"  
 opened, and|strong = "H4116" the|strong = "H2142" temple is thrown  
 down|strong = "H3782" to|strong = "H4116" the|strong = "H2142" ground. <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H8179" soldier is|strong = "H5104" led  
 away|strong = "H4127" captive: and|strong = "H8179" her|strong = "H8179"  
 bondwomen were|strong = "H8179" led away|strong = "H4127" mourning  
 as|strong = "H8179" doves, murmuring in|strong = "H1964" their hearts. <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6963" as|strong = "H3824" for|strong = "H5921" Ninive,  
 her|strong = "H1540" waters are|strong = "H5927" like|strong = "H5927"  
 a|strong = "H5921" great pool, but|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 men flee away|strong = "H1540". They|strong = "H5921"  
 cry|strong = "H6963": Stand|strong = "H5324", stand|strong = "H5324",  
 but|strong = "H5921" there|strong = "H5927" is|strong = "H6963" none  
 that|strong = "H5927" will|strong = "H3824" return back|strong = "H5927".  
<sup>9</sup> Take|strong = "H5975" ye the|strong = "H3117" spoil of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H3117" silver, take|strong = "H5975" the|strong = "H3117"  
 spoil of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" gold: for|strong = "H4325"  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" end  
 of|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" riches of|strong = "H3117"  
 all|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" precious furniture. <sup>10</sup> She  
 is|strong = "H0369" destroyed|strong = "H0369", and|strong = "H3701" rent,  
 and|strong = "H3701" torn: the|strong = "H3605" heart melteth,  
 and|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H3605" knees fail, and|strong = "H3701"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" loins lose their|strong = "H3605"  
 strength: and|strong = "H3701" the|strong = "H3605" faces  
 of|strong = "H3627" them|strong = "H0962" all|strong = "H3605"  
 are|strong = "H0369" as|strong = "H0962" the|strong = "H3605" blackness  
 of|strong = "H3627" a|strong = "H0369" kettle. <sup>11</sup> Where  
 is|strong = "H3820" now the|strong = "H3605" dwelling of|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H3605" lions, and|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 feeding place|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 young lions, to|strong = "H3820" which the|strong = "H3605" lion  
 went|strong = "H6440", to|strong = "H3820" enter in|strong = "H6440"  
 thither, the|strong = "H3605" young lion, and|strong = "H6440"  
 there|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H3820" none|strong = "H3605"  
 to|strong = "H3820" make|strong = "H4549" them|strong = "H6440" afraid?

<sup>12</sup> The lion caught enough for his whelps, and killed for his lionesses: and he filled his holes with prey, and his den with rapine. <sup>13</sup> Behold I come against thee, saith the Lord of hosts, and I will burn thy chariots even to smoke, and the sword shall devour thy young lions: and I will cut off thy prey out of the land, and thy messengers shall be heard no more.

Woe to thee, O city of blood, all full of lies and violence: rapine shall not depart from thee. <sup>2</sup> The noise of the whip, and the noise of the rattling of the wheels, and the neighing horse, and the running chariot, and the horsemen coming up, <sup>3</sup> And the shining sword, and the glittering spear, and the multitude slain, and the grievous destruction: and there is no end of the carcasses, and they shall fall down on their dead bodies. <sup>4</sup> Because of the multitude of fornications that harlot that was beautiful and agreeable, and

that|strong = "H1471" made use of|strong = "H4940" witchcraft,  
 that|strong = "H1471" sold|strong = "H4376" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 through her fornications, and|strong = "H1471" families|strong = "H4940"  
 through her witchcrafts|strong = "H3785". <sup>5</sup> Behold|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H2005" come|strong = "H6635" against|strong = "H5921" thee,  
 saith the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635": and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H3068" discover thy shame|strong = "H7036"  
 to|strong = "H0413" thy face|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" shew thy nakedness|strong = "H4626"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 and|strong = "H3068" thy shame|strong = "H7036" to|strong = "H0413"  
 kingdoms|strong = "H4467". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H8251" I|strong = "H7760"  
 will cast|strong = "H7993" abominations|strong = "H8251"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thee, and|strong = "H8251" will disgrace thee,  
 and|strong = "H8251" will make|strong = "H7760" an|strong = "H7760"  
 example of|strong = "H5921" thee. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H7200"  
 it|strong = "H7200" shall|strong = "H4310" come|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0559" pass|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3605"  
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H4310" see|strong = "H7200" thee, shall|strong = "H4310"  
 flee|strong = "H5074" from|strong = "H4480" thee, and|strong = "H7200"  
 shall|strong = "H4310" say|strong = "H0559": Ninive is|strong = "H4310" laid  
 waste|strong = "H7703": who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H4310"  
 bemoan thee? whence shall|strong = "H4310" I|strong = "H7200"  
 seek|strong = "H1245" a|strong = "H1961" comforter|strong = "H5162"  
 for|strong = "H3605" thee? <sup>8</sup> Art thou better|strong = "H3190" than  
 the|strong = "H0834" populous Alexandria, that|strong = "H0834" dwelleth  
 among|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0834" rivers|strong = "H2975"?  
 waters|strong = "H4325" are|strong = "H0834" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H5439" it|strong = "H5439": the|strong = "H0834"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" is|strong = "H0834" its|strong = "H5439" riches,  
 the|strong = "H0834" waters|strong = "H4325" are|strong = "H0834"  
 its|strong = "H5439" walls|strong = "H2346". <sup>9</sup> Ethiopia|strong = "H3568"  
 and|strong = "H4714" Egypt|strong = "H4714" were|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H1961" strength thereof, and|strong = "H4714"  
 there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 end|strong = "H7097": Africa and|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H1961"  
 Libyans|strong = "H3864" were|strong = "H1961" thy  
 helpers|strong = "H5833". <sup>10</sup> Yet|strong = "H1571" she|strong = "H1931"  
 also|strong = "H1571" was|strong = "H1931" removed and|strong = "H1980"  
 carried|strong = "H1980" into|strong = "H1980" captivity|strong = "H7628":  
 her|strong = "H3605" young children|strong = "H5768"  
 were|strong = "H1571" dashed|strong = "H7376" in|strong = "H5921"  
 pieces|strong = "H7376" at|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218" every|strong = "H3605"



street|strong="H2351", and|strong="H1980" they|strong="H5921"  
 cast|strong="H3032" lots|strong="H1486" upon|strong="H5921"  
 her|strong="H3605" nobles|strong="H3513", and|strong="H1980"  
 all|strong="H3605" her|strong="H3605" great|strong="H1419"  
 men|strong="H7218" were|strong="H1571" bound|strong="H7576"  
 in|strong="H5921" fetters. <sup>11</sup> Therefore|strong="H1571" thou  
 also|strong="H1571" shalt be|strong="H1961" made|strong="H1961"  
 drunk|strong="H7937", and|strong="H1961" shalt be|strong="H1961"  
 despised: and|strong="H1961" thou shalt seek|strong="H1245" help  
 from|strong="H1961" the|strong="H1961" enemy|strong="H0341". <sup>12</sup>

All|strong="H3605" thy strong holds shall|strong="H6310"  
 be|strong="H3605" like|strong="H5973" fig|strong="H8384"  
 trees|strong="H8384" with|strong="H5973" their|strong="H3605" green  
 figs|strong="H8384": if|strong="H0518" they|strong="H0518"  
 be|strong="H3605" shaken|strong="H5128", they|strong="H0518"  
 shall|strong="H6310" fall|strong="H5307" into|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" mouth|strong="H6310" of|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" eater|strong="H0398". <sup>13</sup> Behold|strong="H2009"  
 thy people|strong="H5971" in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0398"  
 midst|strong="H7130" of|strong="H0776" thee are|strong="H0776"  
 women|strong="H0802": the|strong="H0398" gates|strong="H8179"  
 of|strong="H0776" thy land|strong="H0776" shall|strong="H0776"  
 be|strong="H0776" set wide open|strong="H6605" to|strong="H0776" thy  
 enemies|strong="H0341", the|strong="H0398" fire|strong="H0784"  
 shall|strong="H0776" devour|strong="H0398" thy bars|strong="H1280".

<sup>14</sup> Draw|strong="H7579" thee water|strong="H4325" for|strong="H4325"  
 the|strong="H0935" siege|strong="H4692", build up|strong="H0935" thy  
 bulwarks: go|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0935"  
 clay|strong="H2916", and|strong="H0935" tread|strong="H7429", work  
 it|strong="H0935" and|strong="H0935" make|strong="H2388"  
 brick|strong="H4404". <sup>15</sup> There|strong="H8033" shall|strong="H3772"  
 the|strong="H0398" fire|strong="H0784" devour|strong="H0398" thee:  
 thou shalt perish|strong="H3772" by|strong="H0784"

the|strong="H0398" sword|strong="H2719", it|strong="H0398"  
 shall|strong="H3772" devour|strong="H0398" thee like|strong="H8033"  
 the|strong="H0398" bruchus: assemble together like|strong="H8033"  
 the|strong="H0398" bruchus, make|strong="H3772" thyself many  
 like|strong="H8033" the|strong="H0398" locust|strong="H0697". <sup>16</sup>

Thou hast multiplied|strong="H7235" thy merchandises above  
 the|strong="H6584" stars|strong="H3556" of|strong="H3556"  
 heaven|strong="H8064": the|strong="H6584" bruchus hath spread himself  
 and|strong="H8064" flown away. <sup>17</sup> Thy guards|strong="H3045"  
 are|strong="H3117" like|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3117"  
 locusts|strong="H0697": and|strong="H3117" thy little ones  
 like|strong="H3808" the|strong="H3117" locusts|strong="H0697"  
 of|strong="H3117" locusts|strong="H0697" which swarm

# The Book of Habakkuk

# The Book of Habakkuk

1 The burden that Habacuc the prophet saw.<sup>2</sup> How long, O Lord, shall I cry and thou wilt not hear? shall I cry out and thou wilt not suffer violence, and<sup>3</sup> Why hast thou shewn me iniquity and grievance, to see rapine and injustice before me? and there is judgment, but opposition is more powerful.<sup>4</sup> Therefore the law is torn in pieces, and judgment cometh not: the end of the wicked prevaileth against the just, therefore wrong judgment goeth forth.<sup>5</sup> Behold ye among the nations, and see: wonder and astonished: for a work is done in your days, which no man will believe when it shall be told.<sup>6</sup> For behold, I will raise up the bitter and swift nation, marching upon the breadth of the earth, to possess the dwelling places

that|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808"  
 their|strong = "H3588" own. <sup>7</sup> They|strong = "H1931" are|strong = "H4941"  
 dreadful, and|strong = "H4941" terrible: from|strong = "H4480" themselves  
 shall|strong = "H1931" their|strong = "H4480" judgment|strong = "H4941",  
 and|strong = "H4941" their|strong = "H4480" burden  
 proceed|strong = "H3318". <sup>8</sup> Their|strong = "H0398"  
 horses|strong = "H5483" are|strong = "H7350" lighter|strong = "H7043" than  
 leopards|strong = "H5246", and|strong = "H0935" swifter|strong = "H7043"  
 than evening|strong = "H6153" wolves|strong = "H2061";  
 and|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H0398" horsemen|strong = "H6571"  
 shall be spread abroad: for|strong = "H0398" their|strong = "H0398"  
 horsemen|strong = "H6571" shall come|strong = "H0935"  
 from|strong = "H0935" afar|strong = "H7350", they|strong = "H0935" shall  
 fly|strong = "H5774" as|strong = "H0935" an|strong = "H0935"  
 eagle|strong = "H5404" that|strong = "H5404" maketh haste  
 to|strong = "H0935" eat|strong = "H0398". <sup>9</sup> They|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H6440" all|strong = "H3605" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" prey, their|strong = "H3605"  
 face|strong = "H6440" is|strong = "H3605" like|strong = "H6440"  
 a|strong = "H0935" burning wind|strong = "H6921": and|strong = "H0935"  
 they|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H6440" gather|strong = "H0622"  
 together|strong = "H0622" captives|strong = "H7628" as|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sand|strong = "H2344". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H4428"  
 their|strong = "H3605" prince shall|strong = "H1931" triumph  
 over|strong = "H4428" kings|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H4428" princes  
 shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H3605"  
 laughingstock: and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" laugh|strong = "H7832" at|strong = "H4428"  
 every|strong = "H3605" strong hold|strong = "H7832", and|strong = "H4428"  
 shall|strong = "H1931" cast up|strong = "H6651" a|strong = "H3920" mount,  
 and|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H1931" take|strong = "H3920"  
 it|strong = "H1931". <sup>11</sup> Then|strong = "H0227" shall his|strong = "H2498"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" be|strong = "H0430" changed|strong = "H2498",  
 and|strong = "H0430" he|strong = "H0430" shall pass|strong = "H5674",  
 and|strong = "H0430" fall: this|strong = "H2098" is|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H2498" strength|strong = "H3581" of|strong = "H0430"  
 his|strong = "H2498" god|strong = "H0430". <sup>12</sup> Wast thou  
 not|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 beginning, O|strong = "H0859" Lord|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H7760"  
 God|strong = "H0430", my|strong = "H7760" holy|strong = "H6918"  
 one|strong = "H6918", and|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H4191"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191"?  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", thou hast appointed|strong = "H7760"  
 him|strong = "H7760" for|strong = "H4941" judgment|strong = "H4941":  
 and|strong = "H3068" made|strong = "H7760" him|strong = "H7760" strong  
 for|strong = "H4941" correction. <sup>13</sup> Thy eyes|strong = "H5869"

are|strong = "H4100" too|strong = "H4480" pure to|strong = "H0413"  
 behold|strong = "H7200" evil|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H5869" thou  
 canst not|strong = "H3808" look|strong = "H7200" on|strong = "H0413"  
 iniquity. Why|strong = "H4100" lookest thou upon|strong = "H0413"  
 them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H7200" do|strong = "H4100"  
 unjust|strong = "H5999" things|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H5869"  
 holdest thy peace when|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0413"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" devoureth the|strong = "H0413"  
 man|strong = "H7563" that|strong = "H7200" is|strong = "H4100"  
 more|strong = "H4480" just|strong = "H6662" than|strong = "H4480"  
 himself|strong = "H0413"? <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0120" thou wilt  
 make|strong = "H6213" men|strong = "H0120" as the|strong = "H3808" fishes  
 of|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H3808" sea|strong = "H3220",  
 and|strong = "H0120" as the|strong = "H3808" creeping|strong = "H7431"  
 things|strong = "H7431" that|strong = "H7431" have|strong = "H3808"  
 no|strong = "H3808" ruler|strong = "H4910". <sup>15</sup> He|strong = "H3651"  
 lifted|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" all|strong = "H3605"  
 them|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 hook|strong = "H2443", he|strong = "H3651" drew|strong = "H0622"  
 them|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 drag|strong = "H1641", and|strong = "H5927" gathered|strong = "H0622"  
 them|strong = "H5921" into|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" net:  
 for|strong = "H5921" this|strong = "H3651" he|strong = "H3651"  
 will|strong = "H3605" be|strong = "H3605" glad|strong = "H8055"  
 and|strong = "H5927" rejoice|strong = "H8055". <sup>16</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H2076" he|strong = "H3588"  
 offer|strong = "H6999" victims to|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 drag, and|strong = "H2076" he|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H2076"  
 sacrifice|strong = "H2076" to|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" net:  
 because|strong = "H3588" through|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H1992"  
 his|strong = "H5921" portion|strong = "H2506" is|strong = "H3651"  
 made|strong = "H2076" fat|strong = "H1277", and|strong = "H2076"  
 his|strong = "H5921" meat dainty. <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "H5921"  
 this|strong = "H3651" cause therefore|strong = "H3651" he|strong = "H3651"  
 spreadeth his|strong = "H5921" net, and|strong = "H1471"  
 will|strong = "H1471" not|strong = "H3808" spare|strong = "H2550"  
 continually|strong = "H8548" to|strong = "H5921" slay|strong = "H2026"  
 the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471".

2I|strong = "H7200" will|strong = "H4100" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" watch|strong = "H6822",  
 and|strong = "H7725" fix my|strong = "H5921" foot upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" tower: and|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H7200"  
 will|strong = "H4100" watch|strong = "H6822", to|strong = "H1696"  
 see|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H4100" will|strong = "H4100"

be|strong = "H7725" said|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696"  
 me|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725" what|strong = "H4100"  
 I|strong = "H7200" may|strong = "H7725" answer|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H1696" him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H7200" reproveth  
 me|strong = "H7725". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" answered|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Write|strong = "H3789"  
 the|strong = "H0559" vision|strong = "H2377", and|strong = "H3068"  
 make|strong = "H7121" it|strong = "H5921" plain upon|strong = "H5921"  
 tables: that|strong = "H4616" he|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H4616"  
 readeth it|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H3068" run|strong = "H7323"  
 over|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
 as|strong = "H0935" yet|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H3588"  
 vision|strong = "H2377" is|strong = "H7093" far off, and|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3808" appear at|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3588" end|strong = "H7093", and|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" lie|strong = "H3576":  
 if|strong = "H0518" it|strong = "H0518" make|strong = "H3588"  
 any|strong = "H5750" delay|strong = "H0309", wait|strong = "H2442"  
 for|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H0518": for|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H3808" surely|strong = "H3588"  
 come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H5750" slack. <sup>4</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009", he|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H5315"  
 is|strong = "H5315" unbelieving, his|strong = "H3808" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 right|strong = "H3474" in|strong = "H5315" himself|strong = "H5315":  
 but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H2009" just|strong = "H6662"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" live|strong = "H2421" in|strong = "H5315"  
 his|strong = "H3808" faith|strong = "H0530". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H1471"  
 as|strong = "H0834" wine|strong = "H3196" deceiveth him|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H0834" drinketh it|strong = "H1931": so|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H3605" proud man|strong = "H1397"  
 be|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H1471" he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" honoured:  
 who|strong = "H0834" hath enlarged|strong = "H7337" his|strong = "H3605"  
 desire|strong = "H5315" like|strong = "H0834" hell: and|strong = "H1471"  
 is|strong = "H0834" himself|strong = "H1931" like|strong = "H0834"  
 death|strong = "H4194", and|strong = "H1471" he|strong = "H0834"  
 is|strong = "H0834" never|strong = "H3808" satisfied|strong = "H7646":  
 but|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0834" gather|strong = "H6908"  
 together|strong = "H0622" unto him|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H1471" heap  
 together|strong = "H0622" unto him|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971". <sup>6</sup> Shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" take|strong = "H5375"

up|strong = "H5375" a|strong = "H5375" parable|strong = "H4912"  
 against|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H4912"  
 a|strong = "H5375" dark|strong = "H2420" speech  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H4912"  
 it|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3605" heapeth  
 together|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3605" which|strong = "H0428"  
 is|strong = "H3605" not|strong = "H3808" his|strong = "H3605" own?  
 how|strong = "H4970" long|strong = "H5704" also doth he|strong = "H5704"  
 load|strong = "H5375" himself|strong = "H3513" with|strong = "H5921" thick  
 clay? <sup>7</sup> Shall|strong = "H3808" they|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808"  
 rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" suddenly|strong = "H6621"  
 that|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H3808" bite thee:  
 and|strong = "H6965" they|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961"  
 stirred|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" that|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" tear thee, and|strong = "H6965" thou shalt  
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" spoil|strong = "H4933"  
 to|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H1961"? <sup>8</sup> Because|strong = "H3588"  
 thou hast spoiled many|strong = "H7227" nations|strong = "H1471",  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H0776" left|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H0776" spoil  
 thee: because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0776" men's|strong = "H0120"  
 blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H0776" for|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H3605" iniquity of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776", of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H7151", and|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" dwell|strong = "H3427" therein.  
<sup>9</sup> Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H1004" him|strong = "H7760"  
 that|strong = "H1004" gathereth together|strong = "H1215"  
 an|strong = "H7760" evil|strong = "H7451" covetousness to|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H7760" house|strong = "H1004", that|strong = "H1004"  
 his|strong = "H7760" nest|strong = "H7064" may|strong = "H1004"  
 be|strong = "H1004" on|strong = "H1004" high|strong = "H4791",  
 and|strong = "H1004" thinketh he|strong = "H1004" may|strong = "H1004"  
 be|strong = "H1004" delivered|strong = "H5337" out|strong = "H7451"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H7760" hand|strong = "H3709"  
 of|strong = "H1004" evil|strong = "H7451". <sup>10</sup> Thou hast  
 devised|strong = "H3289" confusion to|strong = "H1004" thy  
 house|strong = "H1004", thou hast cut|strong = "H7096" off|strong = "H7096"  
 many|strong = "H7227" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H1004" thy  
 soul|strong = "H5315" hath sinned|strong = "H2398". <sup>11</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" stone|strong = "H0068"  
 shall|strong = "H0068" cry|strong = "H2199" out|strong = "H2199"  
 of|strong = "H6086" the|strong = "H3588" wall|strong = "H7023":

and the timber that is between the joints of the building, shall answer to him that buildeth a town with blood, and shall prepare a city by iniquity. <sup>12</sup> Woe to him that with blood, and shall prepare a city by iniquity. <sup>13</sup> Are these things from the Lord of hosts for the people shall labour in a great fire: and the nations shall faint. <sup>14</sup> For the earth shall be filled with men, that may know the glory of the Lord, as the waters covering the sea. <sup>15</sup> Woe to him that giveth drink to his friend, and his gall, and maketh him drunk, that he may behold his nakedness. <sup>16</sup> Thou art filled with shame instead of glory: drink thou also, and fall fast asleep: the cup of right hand of the Lord shall compass thee, and shameful vomiting shall be on thy glory. <sup>17</sup> For the iniquity of Libanus shall cover thee, and the ravaging of beasts shall terrify them because of the blood of men, and the iniquity of the land, and of the blood of the



city|strong = "H7151", and|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3588" dwell|strong = "H3427" therein.

<sup>18</sup> What|strong = "H4100" doth the|strong = "H5921"  
graven|strong = "H6459" thing|strong = "H3588" avail|strong = "H3276",  
because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" maker|strong = "H3335"  
thereof hath graven|strong = "H6459" it|strong = "H5921",  
a|strong = "H3588" molten, and|strong = "H6459" a|strong = "H3588"  
false|strong = "H8267" image|strong = "H6459"? because|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H5921" forger thereof hath trusted|strong = "H0982"  
in|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3588" thing|strong = "H3588"  
of|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" own forging, to|strong = "H5921"  
make|strong = "H6213" dumb idols|strong = "H0457". <sup>19</sup>

Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H3605"  
that|strong = "H3605" saith to|strong = "H0559" wood|strong = "H6086":  
Awake|strong = "H5782": to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" dumb  
stone|strong = "H0068": Arise|strong = "H5782": can|strong = "H0369"  
it|strong = "H1931" teach|strong = "H3384"? Behold|strong = "H2009",  
it|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H0369" laid|strong = "H3384"  
over|strong = "H8610" with|strong = "H3605" gold|strong = "H2091",  
and|strong = "H3701" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3701"  
there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
spirit|strong = "H7307" in|strong = "H7130" the|strong = "H3605" bowels  
thereof. <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
his|strong = "H3605" holy|strong = "H6944" temple|strong = "H1964": let  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"  
keep|strong = "H2013" silence|strong = "H2013" before|strong = "H6440"  
him|strong = "H6440".

3A|strong = "H5921" PRAYER|strong = "H8605" OF|strong = "H5921"  
HABACUC THE|strong = "H5921" PROPHET|strong = "H5030"  
FOR|strong = "H5921" IGNORANCES. <sup>2</sup> O|strong = "H3068"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", I|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H7355"  
heard|strong = "H8085" thy hearing|strong = "H8085", and|strong = "H3068"  
was|strong = "H3068" afraid|strong = "H3372". O|strong = "H3068"  
Lord|strong = "H3068", thy work|strong = "H6467", in|strong = "H8141"  
the|strong = "H8085" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H8085" years|strong = "H8141" bring|strong = "H3045"  
it|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H3068" life|strong = "H2421":  
In|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H8085" midst|strong = "H7130"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H8085" years|strong = "H8141" thou shalt  
make|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H3045" known|strong = "H3045":  
when|strong = "H8085" thou art angry, thou wilt remember|strong = "H2142"  
mercy|strong = "H7355". <sup>3</sup> God|strong = "H0433" will|strong = "H0776"  
come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" south,

and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" holy|strong = "H6918"  
 one|strong = "H6918" from|strong = "H0935" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 Pharan: His|strong = "H0935" glory|strong = "H1935"  
 covered|strong = "H3680" the|strong = "H0935" heavens|strong = "H8064",  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 is|strong = "H0776" full|strong = "H4390" of|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H0935" praise|strong = "H8416". <sup>4</sup> His|strong = "H1961"  
 brightness|strong = "H5051" shall|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" light|strong = "H0216";  
 horns|strong = "H7161" are|strong = "H3027" in|strong = "H8033"  
 his|strong = "H1961" hands|strong = "H3027": There|strong = "H8033"  
 is|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H1961" strength|strong = "H5797" hid: <sup>5</sup>  
 Death shall|strong = "H6440" go|strong = "H3318" before|strong = "H6440"  
 his|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440". And|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H6440" devil shall|strong = "H6440" go|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" before|strong = "H6440" his|strong = "H6440"  
 feet|strong = "H7272". <sup>6</sup> He|strong = "H0776" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 and|strong = "H0776" measured the|strong = "H7200"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". He|strong = "H0776" beheld, and|strong = "H0776"  
 melted the|strong = "H7200" nations|strong = "H1471":  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H7200" ancient|strong = "H5769"  
 mountains|strong = "H2042" were|strong = "H0776" crushed  
 to|strong = "H0776" pieces. The|strong = "H7200" hills|strong = "H1389"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H7200" world|strong = "H0776"  
 were|strong = "H0776" bowed|strong = "H7817" down|strong = "H7817"  
 by|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H7200" journeys of|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H7200" eternity|strong = "H5769". <sup>7</sup> I|strong = "H7200"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" tents|strong = "H0168"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Ethiopia for|strong = "H8478" their|strong = "H7200"  
 iniquity|strong = "H0205", the|strong = "H7200" curtains|strong = "H3407"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H7200" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" Madian shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776"  
 troubled|strong = "H7264". <sup>8</sup> Wast thou angry|strong = "H2734",  
 O|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", with|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" rivers|strong = "H5104"? or|strong = "H0518"  
 was|strong = "H3068" thy wrath|strong = "H5678" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" rivers|strong = "H5104"? or|strong = "H0518" thy  
 indignation in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220"?  
 Who|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" ride|strong = "H7392"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" thy horses|strong = "H5483": and|strong = "H3068"  
 thy chariots|strong = "H4818" are|strong = "H3068"  
 salvation|strong = "H3444". <sup>9</sup> Thou wilt surely take up|strong = "H1234"  
 thy bow|strong = "H7198": according to|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0776" oaths|strong = "H7621" which thou hast spoken  
 to|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776" tribes|strong = "H4294". Thou wilt  
 divide|strong = "H1234" the|strong = "H0776" rivers|strong = "H5104"

of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>10</sup>  
 The|strong = "H7200" mountains|strong = "H2022" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 thee, and|strong = "H3027" were|strong = "H2022" grieved:  
 the|strong = "H7200" great body of|strong = "H3027"  
 waters|strong = "H4325" passed|strong = "H5674" away|strong = "H5375".  
 The|strong = "H7200" deep|strong = "H8415" put|strong = "H5414"  
 forth|strong = "H5414" its|strong = "H5414" voice|strong = "H6963":  
 the|strong = "H7200" deep|strong = "H8415" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" its|strong = "H5414" hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>11</sup>  
 The|strong = "H1980" sun|strong = "H8121" and|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H1980" moon|strong = "H3394" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 still|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H5975"  
 habitation|strong = "H2073", in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H1980"  
 light|strong = "H0216" of|strong = "H0216" thy arrows|strong = "H2671",  
 they shall go|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H1980"  
 brightness|strong = "H5051" of|strong = "H0216" thy  
 glittering|strong = "H1300" spear|strong = "H2595". <sup>12</sup> In|strong = "H0776"  
 thy anger|strong = "H0639" thou wilt tread the|strong = "H0776"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" under foot: in|strong = "H0776" thy  
 wrath|strong = "H0639" thou wilt astonish the|strong = "H0776"  
 nations|strong = "H1471". <sup>13</sup> Thou wentest forth|strong = "H3318"  
 for|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" salvation|strong = "H3468"  
 of|strong = "H1004" thy people|strong = "H5971": for|strong = "H1004"  
 salvation|strong = "H3468" with|strong = "H1004" thy Christ. Thou struckest  
 the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" wicked|strong = "H7563": thou hast  
 laid|strong = "H6168" bare|strong = "H6168" his|strong = "H3318"  
 foundation|strong = "H3247" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H0853" neck|strong = "H6677". <sup>14</sup> Thou hast cursed  
 his|strong = "H0398" sceptres, the|strong = "H0398" head|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H4294" his|strong = "H0398" warriors, them|strong = "H0398"  
 that|strong = "H4294" came out as|strong = "H3644" a|strong = "H3644"  
 whirlwind to|strong = "H4294" scatter|strong = "H6327"  
 me|strong = "H0398". Their|strong = "H0398" joy was|strong = "H7218"  
 like|strong = "H3644" that|strong = "H4294" of|strong = "H4294"  
 him|strong = "H0398" that|strong = "H4294" devoureth the|strong = "H0398"  
 poor|strong = "H6041" man|strong = "H6041" in|strong = "H7218"  
 secret|strong = "H4565". <sup>15</sup> Thou madest a|strong = "H3220" way  
 in|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H1869" sea|strong = "H3220"  
 for|strong = "H4325" thy horses|strong = "H5483", in|strong = "H3220"  
 the|strong = "H1869" mud of|strong = "H4325" many|strong = "H7227"  
 waters|strong = "H4325". <sup>16</sup> I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" and|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H8085" bowels  
 were|strong = "H0834" troubled|strong = "H7264": my|strong = "H8085"  
 lips|strong = "H8193" trembled|strong = "H7264" at|strong = "H3117"

# The Book of Zephaniah

# The Book of Zephaniah

1 The word of the Lord that came to Sophonias the son of Chusi, the son of Godolias, the son of Amarias, the son of Ezechias, in the days of Josias the son of Amon king of Juda. 2 Gathering together all things from the face of the land, saith the Lord: 3 I will gather man, and beast, and birds of the air, and the fishes of the sea: and the ungodly shall meet with ruin: and I will destroy men from the face of the land, saith the Lord. 4 And I will stretch out my hand upon Juda, and upon all the inhabitants of Jerusalem: and I will destroy out of this place the remnant of Baal, and the names of wardens of the temples with the priests: 5 And

them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3068" worship|strong = "H7812"  
 the|strong = "H0853" host|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H3068"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" tops  
 of|strong = "H3068" houses, and|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0853"  
 that|strong = "H3068" adore, and|strong = "H3068" swear|strong = "H7650"  
 by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" swear|strong = "H7650" by|strong = "H5921"  
 Melchom. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0853"  
 that|strong = "H0834" turn|strong = "H5472" away|strong = "H0310"  
 from|strong = "H3068" following|strong = "H0310" after|strong = "H0310"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 sought|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" searched|strong = "H1245" after|strong = "H0310"  
 him|strong = "H0853". <sup>7</sup> Be|strong = "H3068" silent|strong = "H2013"  
 before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H3068": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" near|strong = "H7138",  
 for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 prepared|strong = "H3559" a|strong = "H3588" victim, he|strong = "H3588"  
 hath sanctified|strong = "H6942" his|strong = "H3068"  
 guests|strong = "H7121". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" victim  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 that|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068"  
 visit|strong = "H6485" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 princes|strong = "H8269", and|strong = "H1121" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" sons|strong = "H1121",  
 and|strong = "H1121" upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 such|strong = "H3605" as|strong = "H1961" are|strong = "H3117"  
 clothed|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H3068" strange  
 apparel|strong = "H3847". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H1004" visit|strong = "H6485" in|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" entereth  
 arrogantly over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 threshold|strong = "H4670": them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3605"  
 fill|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0113"  
 their|strong = "H3605" God with|strong = "H4390" iniquity  
 and|strong = "H1004" deceit|strong = "H4820". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"

in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", saith  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H5002"  
 noise|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961"  
 cry|strong = "H6818" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5002"  
 fish|strong = "H1709" gate|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H1961" howling from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5002"  
 Second|strong = "H4932", and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961"  
 great|strong = "H1419" destruction|strong = "H7667" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H5002" hills|strong = "H1389". <sup>11</sup> Howl|strong = "H3213", ye  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Morter. All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H3427" Chanaan is|strong = "H3605" hush, all|strong = "H3605"  
 are cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" that|strong = "H3588"  
 were|strong = "H3427" wrapped up|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H3427"  
 silver|strong = "H3701". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0559"  
 pass|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H1931"  
 time|strong = "H6256", that|strong = "H1931" I|strong = "H6256"  
 will|strong = "H3068" search|strong = "H2664" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 with|strong = "H3068" lamps|strong = "H5216", and|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" visit|strong = "H6485" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H1931"  
 are|strong = "H0376" settled on|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3068"  
 lees: that|strong = "H1931" say|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H5921"  
 their|strong = "H3068" hearts|strong = "H3824": The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 do|strong = "H3190" good|strong = "H3190", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 will|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931" do|strong = "H3190"  
 evil|strong = "H7489". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H1961"  
 strength|strong = "H2428" shall|strong = "H1004" become|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" booty, and|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H1961"  
 houses|strong = "H1004" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" desert:  
 and|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 build|strong = "H1129" houses|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" them|strong = "H0853": and|strong = "H1004"  
 they|strong = "H3808" shall|strong = "H1004" plant|strong = "H5193"  
 vineyards|strong = "H3754", and|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 not|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wine|strong = "H3196" of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>14</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H1419" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 is|strong = "H3068" near|strong = "H7138", it|strong = "H8033"  
 is|strong = "H3068" near|strong = "H7138" and|strong = "H3068"  
 exceeding|strong = "H3966" swift: the|strong = "H3068"  
 voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"

day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" bitter|strong = "H4751",  
 the|strong = "H3068" mighty|strong = "H1368" man|strong = "H1368"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H8033" meet with|strong = "H3068"  
 tribulation. <sup>15</sup> That|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" wrath|strong = "H5678", a|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" tribulation and|strong = "H3117"  
 distress|strong = "H6869", a|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3117" calamity|strong = "H7722" and|strong = "H3117" misery,  
 a|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 darkness|strong = "H2822" and|strong = "H3117" obscurity|strong = "H2822",  
 a|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 clouds|strong = "H6051" and|strong = "H3117" whirlwinds, <sup>16</sup>  
 A|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H5921" trumpet|strong = "H7782" and|strong = "H3117"  
 alarm|strong = "H8643" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 fenced cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3117"  
 against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H1364"  
 bulwarks. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" distress men|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H1980"  
 they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" walk|strong = "H1980"  
 like|strong = "H1980" blind|strong = "H5787" men|strong = "H0120",  
 because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"  
 sinned|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H2398" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068": and|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H3068"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 poured|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" as|strong = "H3068"  
 earth|strong = "H6083", and|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H3068" bodies  
 as|strong = "H3068" dung|strong = "H1561". <sup>18</sup> Neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" silver|strong = "H3701"  
 and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 be|strong = "H3808" able|strong = "H3201" to|strong = "H3068"  
 deliver|strong = "H5337" them|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" wrath|strong = "H5678" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3808" devoured|strong = "H0398" by|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fire|strong = "H0784" of|strong = "H0776"  
 his|strong = "H3605" jealousy|strong = "H7068", for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H6213"  
 even|strong = "H1571" a|strong = "H3588" speedy  
 destruction|strong = "H3617" of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 them|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H3588" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776".



2 Assemble yourselves together, be|strong = "H3808" gathered together, O  
 nation|strong = "H1471" not|strong = "H3808" worthy to|strong = "H1471"  
 be|strong = "H3808" loved: <sup>2</sup> Before|strong = "H2962" the|strong = "H5921"  
 decree|strong = "H2706" bring|strong = "H0935" forth|strong = "H3205"  
 the|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H0935" dust  
 passing|strong = "H5674" away|strong = "H5674", before|strong = "H2962"  
 the|strong = "H5921" fierce|strong = "H2740" anger|strong = "H0639"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921",  
 before|strong = "H2962" the|strong = "H5921" day|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" Lord's|strong = "H3068"  
 indignation come|strong = "H0935" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H5921". <sup>3</sup> Seek|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", all|strong = "H3605" ye meek of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776", you|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" wrought|strong = "H6466"  
 his|strong = "H3605" judgment|strong = "H4941": seek|strong = "H1245"  
 the|strong = "H3605" just|strong = "H0834", seek|strong = "H1245"  
 the|strong = "H3605" meek: if|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H3068"  
 any|strong = "H3605" means you|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H3068" hid|strong = "H5641" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord's|strong = "H3068" indignation. <sup>4</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" Gaza|strong = "H5804" shall be|strong = "H1961"  
 destroyed, and|strong = "H1961" Ascalon shall be|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" desert, they|strong = "H3588" shall cast  
 out|strong = "H1644" Azotus at|strong = "H1961" noonday,  
 and|strong = "H1961" Accaron shall be|strong = "H1961" rooted  
 up|strong = "H1644". <sup>5</sup> Woe|strong = "H1945" to|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H1697" inhabit|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H5921" sea|strong = "H3220" coast, O|strong = "H3068"  
 nation|strong = "H1471" of|strong = "H0776" reprobates:  
 the|strong = "H5921" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H5921", O|strong = "H3068" Chanaan, the|strong = "H5921"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H1697"  
 will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H0006" thee, so|strong = "H1697"  
 that|strong = "H1697" there|strong = "H0369" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H1697" an|strong = "H3068"  
 inhabitant|strong = "H3427". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H1961"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" coast shall be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961"  
 resting place|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H6629"  
 shepherds|strong = "H7462", and|strong = "H6629" folds|strong = "H1448"  
 for|strong = "H1448" cattle: <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5921"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H5921" portion

of|strong = "H1004" him|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3588"  
shall|strong = "H3068" remain|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Juda,  
there|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
feed|strong = "H7462": in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
houses|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Ascalon they|strong = "H3588"  
shall|strong = "H3068" rest|strong = "H7611" in|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" evening|strong = "H6153": because|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" visit|strong = "H6485"  
them|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H7725"  
back|strong = "H7725" their|strong = "H3068" captivity|strong = "H7622". <sup>8</sup>  
I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085"  
the|strong = "H0853" reproach|strong = "H2781" of|strong = "H1121"  
Moab|strong = "H4124", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
blasphemies of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983",  
with|strong = "H5921" which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
reproached my|strong = "H8085" people|strong = "H5971",  
and|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H0834" magnified|strong = "H1431"  
themselves|strong = "H1431" upon|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H5921"  
borders|strong = "H1366". <sup>9</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
as|strong = "H5704" I|strong = "H0589" live|strong = "H2416", saith  
the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1121"  
hosts|strong = "H6635" the|strong = "H5002" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", Moab|strong = "H4124"  
shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H5704"  
Sodom|strong = "H5467", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5002"  
children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983"  
as|strong = "H5704" Gomorrha, the|strong = "H5002" dryness  
of|strong = "H1121" thorns, and|strong = "H1121" heaps of|strong = "H1121"  
salt|strong = "H4417", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H1961" desert  
even|strong = "H5704" for|strong = "H3588" ever|strong = "H5769":  
the|strong = "H5002" remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H1121"  
my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H1121"  
make|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H1961" spoil|strong = "H0962"  
of|strong = "H1121" them|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H5002" residue of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H3068"  
nation|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H1121" possess|strong = "H5157"  
them|strong = "H1961". <sup>10</sup> This|strong = "H2063" shall|strong = "H3068"  
befall them|strong = "H1992" for|strong = "H3588" their|strong = "H3068"  
pride|strong = "H1347": because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
have|strong = "H3068" blasphemed, and|strong = "H3068"  
have|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H3068" magnified|strong = "H1431"  
against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"

of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H0376" terrible upon|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" consume all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" gods|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" adore him|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" from|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H0376" place|strong = "H4725", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" islands|strong = "H0339" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" Gentiles|strong = "H1471". <sup>12</sup> You|strong = "H0859" Ethiopians|strong = "H3569", also|strong = "H1571" shall|strong = "H1571" be|strong = "H1571" slain|strong = "H2491" with|strong = "H1571" my|strong = "H1571" sword|strong = "H2719". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0853" will|strong = "H3027" stretch|strong = "H5186" out|strong = "H5186" his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H3027" destroy|strong = "H0006" Assyria|strong = "H0804": and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0853" will|strong = "H3027" make|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853" beautiful city a|strong = "H7760" wilderness|strong = "H4057", and|strong = "H3027" as|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H7760" place|strong = "H7760" not passable, and|strong = "H3027" as|strong = "H3027" a|strong = "H7760" desert|strong = "H4057". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H6963" flocks|strong = "H5739" shall|strong = "H1471" lie|strong = "H7257" down|strong = "H7257" in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605" midst|strong = "H8432" thereof, all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" beasts|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471": and|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H3605" bittern and|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H3605" urchin shall|strong = "H1471" lodge in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605" threshold thereof: the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H3605" singing|strong = "H7891" bird in|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H3605" window|strong = "H2474", the|strong = "H3605" raven on|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" upper post, for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1471" consume her|strong = "H3605" strength. <sup>15</sup> This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" glorious city|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H3605" dwelt|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" security|strong = "H0983": that|strong = "H3605" said|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H3427" her|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3824": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589", and|strong = "H3027" there|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H3027" none|strong = "H3605" beside|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921": how|strong = "H0349" is|strong = "H3027" she become|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" desert, a|strong = "H1961" place|strong = "H1961" for|strong = "H5921" beasts|strong = "H2416"

to|strong="H0559" lie|strong="H1961" down|strong="H3427"  
 in|strong="H3427"? every|strong="H3605" one|strong="H3605"  
 that|strong="H3605" passeth by|strong="H5921" her|strong="H3605",  
 shall|strong="H3027" hiss|strong="H8319", and|strong="H3027"  
 wag|strong="H5128" his|strong="H3605" hand|strong="H3027".

3Woe|strong="H1945" to|strong="H1945" the|strong="H3238"  
 provoking, and redeemed city|strong="H5892", the|strong="H3238" dove.  
<sup>2</sup> She|strong="H3808" hath not|strong="H3808" hearkened  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0413" voice|strong="H6963",  
 neither|strong="H3808" hath she|strong="H3808"  
 received|strong="H3947" discipline|strong="H4148": she|strong="H3808"  
 hath not|strong="H3808" trusted|strong="H0982" in|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0413" Lord|strong="H3068", she|strong="H3808"  
 drew|strong="H7126" not|strong="H3808" near|strong="H7126"  
 to|strong="H0413" her|strong="H0413" God|strong="H0430". <sup>3</sup>  
 Her|strong="H7130" princes|strong="H8269" are|strong="H8199"  
 in|strong="H7130" the|strong="H8199" midst|strong="H7130"  
 of|strong="H8269" her|strong="H7130" as|strong="H6153"  
 roaring|strong="H7580" lions|strong="H0738": her|strong="H7130"  
 judges|strong="H8199" are|strong="H8199" evening|strong="H6153"  
 wolves|strong="H2061", they|strong="H3808" left  
 nothing|strong="H3808" for|strong="H3808" the|strong="H8199"  
 morning|strong="H1242". <sup>4</sup> Her|strong="H0376"  
 prophets|strong="H5030" are|strong="H0376" senseless  
 men|strong="H0376" without faith: her|strong="H0376"  
 priests|strong="H3548" have|strong="H0376" polluted  
 the|strong="H3548" sanctuary|strong="H6944", they|strong="H0376"  
 have|strong="H0376" acted unjustly against|strong="H0376"  
 the|strong="H3548" law|strong="H8451". <sup>5</sup> The|strong="H5414"  
 just|strong="H4941" Lord|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068"  
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5414" midst|strong="H7130" thereof,  
 he|strong="H6213" will|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"  
 do|strong="H6213" iniquity|strong="H5766": in|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H5414" morning|strong="H1242", in|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H5414" morning|strong="H1242" he|strong="H6213"  
 will|strong="H3068" bring|strong="H5414" his|strong="H5414"  
 judgment|strong="H4941" to|strong="H3068" light|strong="H0216",  
 and|strong="H3068" it|strong="H5414" shall|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H3808" hid: but|strong="H3808"  
 the|strong="H5414" wicked man|strong="H6662" hath  
 not|strong="H3808" known|strong="H3045" shame|strong="H1322". <sup>6</sup>  
 I|strong="H3772" have|strong="H0369" destroyed|strong="H3772"  
 the|strong="H3772" nations|strong="H1471", and|strong="H0376"  
 their|strong="H3772" towers|strong="H6438" are|strong="H0376" beaten

down|strong="H3427": I|strong="H3772" have|strong="H0369"  
 made|strong="H3772" their|strong="H3772" ways desert,  
 so|strong="H5674" that|strong="H1471" there|strong="H0369"  
 is|strong="H0369" none|strong="H0369" that|strong="H1471" passeth  
 by|strong="H3427": their|strong="H3772" cities|strong="H5892"  
 are|strong="H0376" desolate|strong="H8074", there|strong="H0369"  
 is|strong="H0369" not|strong="H0369" a|strong="H3772"  
 man|strong="H0376" remaining|strong="H3427", nor|strong="H0369"  
 any|strong="H0376" inhabitant|strong="H3427". <sup>7</sup> I|strong="H0834"  
 said|strong="H0559": Surely|strong="H0389" thou wilt  
 fear|strong="H3372" me|strong="H5921", thou wilt  
 receive|strong="H3947" correction|strong="H4148": and|strong="H7925"  
 her|strong="H3605" dwelling|strong="H4585" shall|strong="H3808"  
 not|strong="H3808" perish|strong="H3772", for|strong="H5921"  
 all|strong="H3605" things|strong="H3605" wherein|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" visited|strong="H6485"  
 her|strong="H3605": but|strong="H0389" they|strong="H0834"  
 rose|strong="H7925" early|strong="H7925" and|strong="H7925"  
 corrupted|strong="H7843" all|strong="H3605" their|strong="H3605"  
 thoughts. <sup>8</sup> Wherefore expect me|strong="H5921", saith  
 the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068", in|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H3605" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H0776"  
 my|strong="H3605" resurrection that|strong="H3588" is|strong="H3068"  
 to|strong="H5921" come|strong="H6965", for|strong="H3588"  
 my|strong="H3605" judgment|strong="H4941" is|strong="H3068"  
 to|strong="H5921" assemble|strong="H0622" the|strong="H3605"  
 Gentiles|strong="H1471", and|strong="H6965" to|strong="H5921"  
 gather|strong="H6908" the|strong="H3605" kingdoms|strong="H4467":  
 and|strong="H6965" to|strong="H5921" pour|strong="H8210"  
 upon|strong="H5921" them|strong="H5921" my|strong="H3605"  
 indignation|strong="H2195", all|strong="H3605" my|strong="H3605"  
 fierce|strong="H2740" anger|strong="H0639": for|strong="H3588"  
 with|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" fire|strong="H0784"  
 of|strong="H0776" my|strong="H3605" jealousy|strong="H7068"  
 shall|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 earth|strong="H0776" be|strong="H3068" devoured|strong="H0398". <sup>9</sup>  
 Because|strong="H3588" then|strong="H0227" I|strong="H3588"  
 will|strong="H3068" restore|strong="H2015" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" a|strong="H3588"  
 chosen|strong="H1305" lip|strong="H8193", that|strong="H3588"  
 all|strong="H3605" may|strong="H3068" call|strong="H7121"  
 upon|strong="H7121" the|strong="H3605" name|strong="H8034"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068",  
 and|strong="H3068" may|strong="H3068" serve|strong="H5647"  
 him|strong="H0413" with|strong="H0413" one|strong="H0259"  
 shoulder|strong="H7926". <sup>10</sup> From|strong="H1323"

beyond the rivers of Ethiopia, shall my suppliants the children of my dispersed people bring me an offering.

<sup>11</sup> In that day thou shalt not be ashamed for wherein thou hast transgressed against me: for then I will take away out of the midst of thee thy proud boasters, and thou shalt no more be lifted up because of my holy mountain. <sup>12</sup> And I will leave in the midst of the poor and needy people: and they shall hope in the name of the Lord. <sup>13</sup> The remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity, nor shall they speak lies, nor shall they be deceitful: for they shall lie down, and there shall be none to make them afraid. <sup>14</sup> Give praise, O daughter of Zion: shout, O Israel: be glad, and rejoice with all thy heart, O daughter of Jerusalem.

<sup>15</sup> The Lord hath taken away thy judgment, he hath turned away thy

enemies|strong = "H0341": the|strong = "H3068" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H4428" thee, thou  
 shalt fear|strong = "H3372" evil|strong = "H7451" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H5750". <sup>16</sup> In|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H0408" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": Fear|strong = "H3372" not|strong = "H0408":  
 to|strong = "H0559" Sion: Let|strong = "H7503" not|strong = "H0408" thy  
 hands|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H0408" weakened. <sup>17</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068" thy God|strong = "H0430"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" midst|strong = "H7130"  
 of|strong = "H0430" thee is|strong = "H3068" mighty|strong = "H1368",  
 he|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" save|strong = "H3467":  
 he|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068" rejoice|strong = "H1523"  
 over|strong = "H5921" thee with|strong = "H3068"  
 gladness|strong = "H8057", he|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" silent|strong = "H2790" in|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" love|strong = "H0160", he|strong = "H0430"  
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" joyful|strong = "H7440"  
 over|strong = "H5921" thee in|strong = "H5921" praise. <sup>18</sup>  
 The|strong = "H5921" triflers that|strong = "H4480" were|strong = "H1961"  
 departed from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5921" law,  
 I|strong = "H4480" will|strong = "H1961" gather|strong = "H0622"  
 together|strong = "H0622", because|strong = "H5921" they|strong = "H5921"  
 were|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H4480" thee: that|strong = "H4480" thou  
 mayest no|strong = "H4480" more|strong = "H4480" suffer|strong = "H1961"  
 reproach|strong = "H2781" for|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921". <sup>19</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H0776" cut  
 off|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605"  
 have|strong = "H0776" afflicted thee at|strong = "H6908"  
 that|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256": and|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H0776" save|strong = "H3467"  
 her|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" halteth, and|strong = "H0776"  
 will|strong = "H0776" gather|strong = "H6908" her|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" was|strong = "H8034" cast|strong = "H5080"  
 out|strong = "H3605": and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H0776" get them|strong = "H0853" praise|strong = "H8416",  
 and|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H7760" name|strong = "H8034",  
 in|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" where they|strong = "H6256" had|strong = "H0853"  
 been|strong = "H3605" put|strong = "H7760" to|strong = "H6256" confusion.  
<sup>20</sup> At|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" time|strong = "H6256",  
 when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 bring|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H3588": and|strong = "H0935"

# The Book of Haggai



# The Book of Haggai

1 In the second year of Darius the king, in the sixth month, in the first day of the month, the word of the Lord came by the hand of the prophet Aggeus the son of Iosababiel, the governor of the province of Judah, and to the Lord Jesus the son of Josedec the high priest, saying: <sup>2</sup> Thus saith the Lord of hosts, saying: This people saith: The time is not yet come for building the house of the Lord. <sup>3</sup> And the word of the Lord came by the hand of the prophet Aggeus the son of Iosababiel, saying: <sup>4</sup> Is it time for you to dwell in ceiled houses, and this house lie desolate? <sup>5</sup> And now thus saith the Lord of hosts: Set your hearts to consider your ways. <sup>6</sup> You have sowed much, and brought in little: you have eaten, but have not

had|strong = "H0369" enough|strong = "H4592": you|strong = "H0935"  
 have|strong = "H0369" drunk|strong = "H7937", but|strong = "H0369"  
 have|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H0369" been|strong = "H4592"  
 filled|strong = "H7654" with|strong = "H0413" drink|strong = "H8354":  
 you|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H0369" clothed|strong = "H3847"  
 yourselves|strong = "H3847", but|strong = "H0369" have|strong = "H0369"  
 not|strong = "H0369" been|strong = "H4592" warmed: and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0935" hath earned  
 wages|strong = "H7936", put|strong = "H3847" them|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0935" bag|strong = "H6872"  
 with|strong = "H0413" holes|strong = "H5344". <sup>7</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635": Set|strong = "H7760" Your|strong = "H3068"  
 hearts|strong = "H3824" upon|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068"  
 ways|strong = "H1870": <sup>8</sup> Go|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" mountain|strong = "H2022",  
 bring|strong = "H0935" timber|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H0935"  
 build|strong = "H1129" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004":  
 and|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" acceptable|strong = "H7521" to|strong = "H0559"  
 me|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0559"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" glorified|strong = "H3513", saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>9</sup> You|strong = "H0859"  
 have|strong = "H0834" looked|strong = "H6437" for|strong = "H0413"  
 more|strong = "H7235", and|strong = "H0935" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 it|strong = "H1931" became less, and|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0859"  
 brought|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H1931" home|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0834" blowed it|strong = "H1931"  
 away|strong = "H6437": why|strong = "H4100", saith the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004" hosts|strong = "H6635"?  
 because|strong = "H3282" my|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004"  
 is|strong = "H0834" desolate, and|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0859"  
 make haste every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" own|strong = "H0376"  
 house|strong = "H1004". <sup>10</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 the|strong = "H5921" heavens|strong = "H8064" over|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H8064" stayed from|strong = "H5921"  
 giving dew|strong = "H2919", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5921"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H0776" hindered  
 from|strong = "H5921" yielding her|strong = "H5921" fruits: <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121"  
 for|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7121" drought upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" mountains|strong = "H2022",  
 and|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" corn,  
 and|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"

wine|strong = "H8492", and|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" oil|strong = "H3323", and|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0776" bringeth forth|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921" men|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921" beasts|strong = "H0929", and|strong = "H0776" upon|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" labour of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3709". <sup>12</sup> Then|strong = "H7971" Zorobabel the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Salathiel, and|strong = "H1121" Jesus the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josedec the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1419" priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" hearkened to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" Aggeus the|strong = "H3605" prophet|strong = "H5030", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" sent|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" feared|strong = "H3372" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3068" Aggeus the|strong = "H0559" messenger|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", as|strong = "H3068" one|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" messengers|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", spoke|strong = "H0559", saying|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971": I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0854", saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" stirred|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H5782" the|strong = "H3605" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1121" Zorobabel the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Salathiel governor|strong = "H6346" of|strong = "H1121" Juda, and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1121" Jesus the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Josedec the|strong = "H3605" high|strong = "H1419" priest|strong = "H3548", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3068"

went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H1121" did|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H3605" work|strong = "H4399" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1121" hosts|strong = "H6635" their|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430".

2In|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" four and|strong = "H3068" twentieth|strong = "H6242" day|strong = "H2320" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" month|strong = "H2320", in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" sixth month|strong = "H2320", in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" second year|strong = "H7637" of|strong = "H3068" Darius the|strong = "H0559" king, they|strong = "H3068" began|strong = "H1961". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" seventh month, the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Lord came|strong = "H0413" by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" hand of|strong = "H1121" Aggeus the|strong = "H0559" prophet|strong = "H0559", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>3</sup> Speak to|strong = "H0369" Zorobabel the|strong = "H0853" son of|strong = "H1004" Salathiel the|strong = "H0853" governor of|strong = "H1004" Juda, and|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0369" Jesus the|strong = "H0853" son of|strong = "H1004" Josedec the|strong = "H0853" high priest, and|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0369" the|strong = "H0853" rest|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H0834", saying: <sup>4</sup> Who|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3068" left among|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H3588", that|strong = "H3588" saw|strong = "H0854" this|strong = "H6258" house in|strong = "H3068" its|strong = "H3605" first glory? and|strong = "H1121" how|strong = "H3588" do|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H3588" see it|strong = "H3588" now|strong = "H6258"? is|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3068" comparison to|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H3068" nothing|strong = "H3605" in|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" eyes? <sup>5</sup> Yet now|strong = "H4714" take|strong = "H3318" courage|strong = "H7307", O Zorobabel, saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord, and|strong = "H4714" take|strong = "H3318" courage|strong = "H7307", O Jesus the|strong = "H0853" son of|strong = "H1697" Josedec the|strong = "H0853" high|strong = "H8432" priest, and|strong = "H4714" take|strong = "H3318" courage|strong = "H7307", all|strong = "H1697" ye people|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0853" land, saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord of|strong = "H1697" hosts: and|strong = "H4714" perform (for|strong = "H4714" I|strong = "H0834" am with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0834", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord of|strong = "H1697" hosts) <sup>6</sup> The|strong = "H0853" word|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H3588"

I|strong="H0589" covenanted with|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3588"  
 when|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" came|strong="H0559"  
 out|strong="H0853" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H0853"  
 land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H0776" Egypt: and|strong="H3068"  
 my|strong="H3068" spirit shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H5750"  
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" midst of|strong="H0776"  
 you|strong="H3588": fear not|strong="H3588". <sup>7</sup> For|strong="H1004"  
 thus|strong="H2088" saith the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 of|strong="H1004" hosts|strong="H6635": Yet|strong="H3068"  
 one|strong="H2088" little while|strong="H2088", and|strong="H0935"  
 I|strong="H2088" will|strong="H3068" move the|strong="H3605" heaven  
 and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" earth, and|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H3605" sea, and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3605" dry  
 land. <sup>8</sup> And|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"  
 move all nations: AND|strong="H3068" THE|strong="H5002" DESIRED  
 OF|strong="H3068" ALL NATIONS SHALL|strong="H3068"  
 COME|strong="H6635": and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3068"  
 will|strong="H3068" fill this|strong="H3068" house with|strong="H3068"  
 glory: saith the|strong="H5002" Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068"  
 hosts|strong="H6635". <sup>9</sup> The|strong="H0559" silver is|strong="H3068"  
 mine|strong="H4480", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" gold  
 is|strong="H3068" mine|strong="H4480", saith the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H1004" hosts|strong="H6635". <sup>10</sup>  
 Great shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0559" glory  
 of|strong="H3068" this|strong="H1697" last house more than  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" first, saith the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068" hosts: and|strong="H3068"  
 in|strong="H8141" this|strong="H1697" place|strong="H1961"  
 I|strong="H1697" will|strong="H3068" give|strong="H1961" peace, saith  
 the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068" hosts. <sup>11</sup>  
 In|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" four and|strong="H3068"  
 twentieth day of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" ninth month,  
 in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" second year of|strong="H3068"  
 Darius the|strong="H0853" king, the|strong="H0853"  
 word|strong="H0559" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" came|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" Aggeus  
 the|strong="H0853" prophet|strong="H0559", saying|strong="H0559":  
<sup>12</sup> Thus|strong="H3808" saith the|strong="H3605" Lord  
 of|strong="H0376" hosts: Ask|strong="H0559" the|strong="H3605"  
 priests|strong="H3548" the|strong="H3605" law, saying|strong="H0559":  
<sup>13</sup> If|strong="H0518" a|strong="H0518" man|strong="H5315" carry  
 sanctified flesh in|strong="H5315" the|strong="H3605" skirt  
 of|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" garment, and|strong="H3548"  
 touch|strong="H5060" with|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" skirt,  
 bread, or|strong="H0518" pottage, or|strong="H0518" wine,  
 or|strong="H0518" oil, or|strong="H0518" any|strong="H3605" meat:

shall it be sanctified?  
 And the priests answered, "No".<sup>14</sup> And Aggeus said:  
 "If one of those unclean things of your soul touch any of these things, shall it be defiled?  
 priests answered, "No".<sup>15</sup> And Aggeus answered, and said:  
 "So this is this people, and so this nation before my face, saith the Lord,  
 and so this is this work of their hands: and all that they have offered there,  
 shall be defiled."<sup>16</sup>  
 And now consider in your hearts, from this day and upward, before there was laid upon a stone in the temple of the Lord.<sup>17</sup> When you went to a heap of twenty bushels, and you went into the press, to press out fifty vessels, and they became twenty.<sup>18</sup> I struck you with a blasting wind, and all the works of the mildew and with hail, yet there was none among you that returned to me,

# The Book of Zechariah





# The Book of Zechariah

In the eighth month, in the second year of Darius, the word of the Lord came to Zacharias the son of Barachias, the son of Addo, the prophet, saying: <sup>2</sup> The Lord hath been exceeding angry with your fathers. <sup>3</sup> And thou shalt say to them: Thus saith the Lord of hosts: Turn ye to me, saith the Lord of hosts: and I will turn to you, saith the Lord of hosts. <sup>4</sup> Be as your fathers, to whom the former prophets have cried, saying: Thus saith the Lord of hosts: Turn ye from your evil ways, and wicked thoughts: but they give ear, neither do they hearken to me, saith the Lord. <sup>5</sup> Your fathers, where are they? and the prophets, shall they live always? <sup>6</sup> But yet my words, and my ordinances, which I gave

in|strong = "H3068" charge|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H0559"  
 my|strong = "H3068" servants|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H0853"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030", did|strong = "H6213" they|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" take|strong = "H7725" hold of|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001", and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H0834" returned|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559": As|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635"  
 thought|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H7725" according to|strong = "H0559"  
 our|strong = "H3068" ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H3068"  
 according to|strong = "H0559" our|strong = "H3068" devices,  
 so|strong = "H3651" he|strong = "H0834" hath done|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H7725". <sup>7</sup> In|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H0559" four|strong = "H0702" and|strong = "H1121"  
 twentieth|strong = "H6242" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" eleventh|strong = "H6240" month|strong = "H2320"  
 which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H0559" Sabath,  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H0559" second|strong = "H8147"  
 year|strong = "H8141" of|strong = "H1121" Darius|strong = "H1867",  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Zacharias the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Barachias, the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Addo, the|strong = "H0559" prophet|strong = "H5030",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>8</sup> I|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 by|strong = "H5921" night|strong = "H3915", and|strong = "H0376"  
 behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H7200" man|strong = "H0376"  
 riding|strong = "H7392" upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7200"  
 red|strong = "H0122" horse|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H0376"  
 he|strong = "H0834" stood|strong = "H5975" among|strong = "H0996"  
 the|strong = "H0834" myrtle|strong = "H1918" trees|strong = "H1918",  
 that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" bottom: and|strong = "H0376" behind|strong = "H0310"  
 him|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H0834" horses|strong = "H5483",  
 red|strong = "H0122", speckled, and|strong = "H0376"  
 white|strong = "H3836". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H0589"  
 said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100" are|strong = "H1992"  
 these|strong = "H0428", my|strong = "H7200" Lord|strong = "H0113"?  
 and|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0559" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 that|strong = "H7200" spoke|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0589" shew thee  
 what|strong = "H4100" these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H1992": <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H0834" stood|strong = "H5975" among|strong = "H0996"

the|strong = "H0559" myrtle|strong = "H1918" trees|strong = "H1918"  
 answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H1980" said|strong = "H0559":  
 These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834",  
 whom|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath  
 sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0559" walk|strong = "H1980"  
 through|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H3068" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H3605" angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3605"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" among|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H3605"  
 myrtle|strong = "H1918" trees|strong = "H1918", and|strong = "H1980"  
 said|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H1980" have|strong = "H0776"  
 walked|strong = "H1980" through|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H1980" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 is|strong = "H3068" inhabited|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H1980"  
 is|strong = "H3068" at|strong = "H3427" rest|strong = "H8252". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559":  
 O|strong = "H0859" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635", how|strong = "H0834" long|strong = "H5704" wilt  
 thou not|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H0834" mercy|strong = "H7355"  
 on|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3068"  
 on|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Juda, with|strong = "H3068" which|strong = "H0834"  
 thou hast been|strong = "H2194" angry|strong = "H2194"?  
 this|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H0834" now|strong = "H2088"  
 the|strong = "H0853" seventieth year|strong = "H8141". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 answered|strong = "H6030" the|strong = "H0853" angel|strong = "H4397",  
 that|strong = "H1697" spoke|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H3068"  
 me|strong = "H1696", good|strong = "H2896" words|strong = "H1697",  
 comfortable words|strong = "H1697". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" angel|strong = "H4397" that|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413":  
 Cry|strong = "H7121" thou, saying|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541"  
 saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635": I|strong = "H3541" am|strong = "H3068"  
 zealous|strong = "H7065" for|strong = "H7121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 and|strong = "H3068" Sion with|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7121"  
 great|strong = "H1419" zeal|strong = "H7068". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H1419"  
 I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" angry|strong = "H7107"  
 with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0834" great|strong = "H1419" anger  
 with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0834" wealthy|strong = "H1419"

nations|strong = "H1471": for|strong = "H5921" I|strong = "H0589" was|strong = "H0834" angry|strong = "H7107" a|strong = "H0834" little|strong = "H4592", but|strong = "H1992" they|strong = "H1992" helped|strong = "H5826" forward the|strong = "H0834" evil|strong = "H7451". <sup>16</sup> Therefore|strong = "H3651" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068": I|strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0559" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" in|strong = "H5921" mercies|strong = "H7356": my|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" built|strong = "H1129" in|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921", saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004" hosts|strong = "H6635": and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" building|strong = "H1129" line shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" stretched|strong = "H5186" forth upon|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>17</sup>

Cry|strong = "H7121" yet|strong = "H5750", saying|strong = "H0559": Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635": My|strong = "H3068" cities|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H3068" yet|strong = "H5750" flow with|strong = "H3068" good|strong = "H2896" things: and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" yet|strong = "H5750" comfort|strong = "H5162" Sion, and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" yet|strong = "H5750" choose|strong = "H0977" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>18</sup> And I lifted up my eyes, and saw: and behold four horns. <sup>19</sup> And I said to the angel that spoke to me: What are these? And he said to me: These are the horns that have scattered Juda, and Israel, and Jerusalem. <sup>20</sup> And the Lord shewed me four smiths. <sup>21</sup> And I said: What come these to do? and he spoke, saying: These are the horns which have scattered Juda every man apart, and none of them lifted up his head: and these are come to fray them, to cast down the horns of the nations, that have lifted up the horn upon the land of Juda to scatter it.

2And|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H2009" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H7200" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H5869" saw|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H5869" behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H7200" man|strong = "H7200", with|strong = "H5869" a|strong = "H7200" measuring line in|strong = "H7200" his|strong = "H5375" hand. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H3063" I|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": Whither goest thou? and|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": To|strong = "H0413" measure Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H0413" see|strong = "H0834" how|strong = "H4100" great is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" breadth thereof, and|strong = "H3063" how|strong = "H4100" great the|strong = "H0853" length thereof. <sup>3</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" behold|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H7200" angel  
 that|strong = "H7200" spoke in|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H7200" went  
 forth, and|strong = "H3068" another angel went out|strong = "H7200"  
 to|strong = "H3068" meet him|strong = "H7200". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Run, speak|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H0428" young man|strong = "H0376",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Jerusalem shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H3808" inhabited without|strong = "H3808" walls,  
 by|strong = "H0413" reason|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" multitude of|strong = "H0776" men|strong = "H0376",  
 and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" beasts  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" midst thereof. <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H2009" will|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0376" it|strong = "H7200", saith  
 the|strong = "H7200" Lord, a|strong = "H7200" wall of|strong = "H0376" fire  
 round about|strong = "H5375": and|strong = "H3027" I|strong = "H2009"  
 will|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H0376" glory  
 in|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H7200" midst thereof. <sup>6</sup>  
 O|strong = "H0859", O|strong = "H0859" flee ye out|strong = "H4100"  
 of|strong = "H0753" the|strong = "H0853" land of|strong = "H0753"  
 the|strong = "H0853" north, saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord,  
 for|strong = "H0413" I|strong = "H7200" have|strong = "H0859" scattered  
 you|strong = "H0859" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" four winds  
 of|strong = "H0753" heaven, saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord. <sup>7</sup> O Sion,  
 flee|strong = "H3318", thou that|strong = "H2009" dwellest  
 with|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H3318" daughter of|strong = "H4397"  
 Babylon: <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "H0413" thus saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord  
 of|strong = "H3427" hosts: After|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 glory he|strong = "H3389" hath sent|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" nations that|strong = "H0559"  
 have|strong = "H5288" robbed you|strong = "H0413": for|strong = "H0413"  
 he|strong = "H3389" that|strong = "H0559" toucheth you|strong = "H0413",  
 toucheth the|strong = "H0559" apple of|strong = "H3427"  
 my|strong = "H8432" eye: <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "H3068" behold  
 I|strong = "H0589" lift up|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H3068" hand  
 upon|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" prey to|strong = "H1961" those|strong = "H1961"  
 that|strong = "H3068" served|strong = "H1961" them|strong = "H1961":  
 and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H8432" shall|strong = "H3068" know  
 that|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts sent me|strong = "H0589". <sup>10</sup> Sing  
 praise|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H3068" rejoice, O|strong = "H3068"  
 daughter of|strong = "H0776" Sion: for|strong = "H3588" behold  
 I|strong = "H3588" come, and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588"

will|strong="H3068" dwell in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" midst of|strong="H0776" thee: saith the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068".

<sup>11</sup> And|strong="H1323" many nations shall|strong="H3427" be|strong="H6726" joined to|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3427" Lord in|strong="H3427" that|strong="H4422" day, and|strong="H1323" they shall|strong="H3427" be|strong="H6726" my|strong="H4422" people|strong="H3427", and|strong="H1323" I will|strong="H1323" dwell|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H3427" midst of|strong="H1323" thee: and|strong="H1323" thou shalt know that|strong="H4422" the|strong="H3427" Lord of|strong="H1323" hosts hath sent me to|strong="H3427" thee. <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068" possess Juda his|strong="H3068" portion in|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" sanctified land: and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068" yet|strong="H3588" choose Jerusalem|strong="H3519". <sup>13</sup> Let|strong="H7971" all|strong="H3045" flesh be|strong="H1961" silent at|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" presence|strong="H5921" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068": for|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" is|strong="H3068" risen up|strong="H5921" out|strong="H7971" of|strong="H3068" his|strong="H5921" holy habitation.

<sup>3</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" shewed me|strong="H6440" Jesus the|strong="H0853" high|strong="H1419" priest|strong="H3548" standing|strong="H5975" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853" angel|strong="H4397" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068": and|strong="H3068" Satan|strong="H7854" stood|strong="H5975" on|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" right|strong="H3225" hand|strong="H3225" to|strong="H5921" be|strong="H3068" his|strong="H5921" adversary|strong="H7854". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Satan|strong="H7854": The|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" rebuke|strong="H1605" thee, O|strong="H3068" Satan|strong="H7854": and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3068" chose|strong="H0977" Jerusalem|strong="H3389" rebuke|strong="H1605" thee: Is|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808" this|strong="H2088" a|strong="H2088" brand|strong="H0181" plucked|strong="H5337" out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" fire|strong="H0784"? <sup>3</sup> And|strong="H6440" Jesus was|strong="H1961" clothed|strong="H3847" with|strong="H3847" filthy|strong="H6674" garments|strong="H0899": and|strong="H6440" he|strong="H6440" stood|strong="H5975" before|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440" of|strong="H6440" the|strong="H6440"

angel|strong = "H4397". <sup>4</sup> Who|strong = "H0559"  
 answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H6440" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H7200"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493"  
 the|strong = "H0853" filthy|strong = "H6674" garments|strong = "H0899"  
 from|strong = "H5493" him|strong = "H0413". And|strong = "H6440"  
 he|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Behold|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H7200"  
 have|strong = "H5771" taken|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" thy  
 iniquity|strong = "H5771", and|strong = "H6440" have|strong = "H5771"  
 clothed|strong = "H3847" thee with|strong = "H0413" change  
 of|strong = "H6440" garments|strong = "H0899". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": Put|strong = "H7760"  
 a|strong = "H7760" clean|strong = "H2889" mitre upon|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218": and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H5921" put|strong = "H7760" a|strong = "H7760"  
 clean|strong = "H2889" mitre upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 head|strong = "H7218", and|strong = "H3068" clothed|strong = "H3847"  
 him|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H3068" garments|strong = "H0899",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 stood|strong = "H5975". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" protested to|strong = "H0559" Jesus,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>7</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635": If|strong = "H0518" thou wilt walk|strong = "H1870"  
 in|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8104" ways|strong = "H1870",  
 and|strong = "H3068" Beep my|strong = "H8104" charge|strong = "H4931",  
 thou also|strong = "H1571" shalt judge|strong = "H1777"  
 my|strong = "H8104" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3068" shalt  
 keep|strong = "H8104" my|strong = "H8104" courts, and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" thee  
 some|strong = "H0428" of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H5414"  
 that|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H0428" now|strong = "H1571"  
 present|strong = "H5975" here|strong = "H3541" to|strong = "H0559"  
 walk|strong = "H1870" with|strong = "H1004" thee. <sup>8</sup>  
 Hear|strong = "H8085", O|strong = "H0859" Jesus thou  
 high|strong = "H1419" priest|strong = "H3548", then|strong = "H0853"  
 and|strong = "H0935" thy friends|strong = "H7453" that|strong = "H3588"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" before|strong = "H6440" thee, for|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992" portending  
 men|strong = "H0376": for|strong = "H3588" behold|strong = "H2005"  
 I|strong = "H3588" WILL|strong = "H0376" BRING|strong = "H0935"  
 MY|strong = "H8085" SERVANT|strong = "H5650" THE|strong = "H0853"

ORIENT. <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "H3588" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 the|strong = "H0853" stone|strong = "H0068" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" laid|strong = "H5414"  
 before|strong = "H6440" Jesus: upon|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H0259"  
 stone|strong = "H0068" there|strong = "H2009" are|strong = "H0834"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" eyes|strong = "H5869": behold|strong = "H2009"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" grave the|strong = "H0853" graving  
 thereof, saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H0776" hosts|strong = "H6635": and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H5414"  
 away|strong = "H4185" the|strong = "H0853" iniquity|strong = "H5771"  
 of|strong = "H0776" that|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776"  
 in|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H0259" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>10</sup>  
 In|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", saith  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0376"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635", every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" shall  
 call|strong = "H7121" his|strong = "H3068" friend|strong = "H7453"  
 under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H5002" vine|strong = "H1612"  
 and|strong = "H3068" under|strong = "H8478" the|strong = "H5002"  
 fig|strong = "H8384" tree|strong = "H8384".

4And|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0834" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 that|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0376"  
 me|strong = "H7725" came|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725":  
 and|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0834" waked me|strong = "H7725",  
 as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1696" man|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" wakened out|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H7725" sleep|strong = "H8142". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7218" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": What|strong = "H4100" seest  
 thou? And|strong = "H7218" I|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" looked|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H7218" behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H7200"  
 candlestick all|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H7218" gold|strong = "H2091",  
 and|strong = "H7218" its|strong = "H3605" lamp|strong = "H5216"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" top|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H7218" it|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H3605" seven|strong = "H7651" lights thereof  
 upon|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H7218"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" funnels for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 lights that|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" top|strong = "H7218" thereof. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3225"  
 two|strong = "H8147" olive|strong = "H2132" trees|strong = "H2132"  
 over|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921": one|strong = "H0259"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3225"



side|strong = "H3225" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" lamp,  
 and|strong = "H3225" the|strong = "H5921" other|strong = "H0259"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" left|strong = "H8040"  
 side|strong = "H3225" thereof. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1696" I|strong = "H0559"  
 answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H1696" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 that|strong = "H0559" spoke|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100"  
 are|strong = "H0428" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428",  
 my|strong = "H1696" lord|strong = "H0113"? <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3045"  
 the|strong = "H0559" angel|strong = "H4397" that|strong = "H3045"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"  
 answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H3045" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Knowest thou  
 not|strong = "H3808" what|strong = "H4100" these|strong = "H0428"  
 things|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H1992"? And|strong = "H3045"  
 I|strong = "H3045" said|strong = "H0559": No|strong = "H3808",  
 my|strong = "H3045" lord|strong = "H0113". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3588" answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H3068"  
 spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": This|strong = "H2088" is|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" to|strong = "H0413" Zorobabel,  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Not|strong = "H3808" with|strong = "H0413"  
 an|strong = "H3588" army|strong = "H2428", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 by|strong = "H3068" might|strong = "H3068", but|strong = "H3588"  
 by|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" spirit|strong = "H7307", saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>7</sup> Who|strong = "H4310" art thou,  
 O|strong = "H0859" great|strong = "H1419" mountain|strong = "H2022",  
 before|strong = "H6440" Zorobabel? thou shalt become|strong = "H3318"  
 a|strong = "H3318" plain|strong = "H4334": and|strong = "H1419"  
 he|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H4310" bring|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" chief stone|strong = "H0068",  
 and|strong = "H1419" shall|strong = "H4310" give equal  
 grace|strong = "H2580" to|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853"  
 grace|strong = "H2580" thereof. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>9</sup>  
 The|strong = "H3588" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1004" Zorobabel  
 have|strong = "H3045" laid|strong = "H3245" the|strong = "H3588"  
 foundations|strong = "H3245" of|strong = "H1004" this|strong = "H2088"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" shall|strong = "H3068" finish|strong = "H1214"  
 it|strong = "H3588": and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588"

shall know that the Lord of hosts hath sent me to you, you who little they and they shall rejoice, and shall see the tin plummet in the hand of Zorobabel. These seven eyes of the Lord that run to and fro through the whole earth. <sup>10</sup> And I answered, and said to him: What are these two olive trees upon the right side of the candlestick, and upon the left side thereof? <sup>11</sup> And I answered again, and said to him: What are the two olive branches, that are by the golden beaks, in which are funnels of gold? <sup>12</sup> And he spoke to me, saying: Knowest thou not what these are? And I said: No, my lord. <sup>13</sup> And he said: These are two sons of oil who stand before the Lord of oil of the whole earth.

5And I turned and lifted my eyes: and I saw and behold a volume flying. <sup>2</sup>  
 And he said to me: What seest thou? And I said: I saw a volume flying:  
 the length thereof is forty cubits, and the breadth thereof ten cubits. <sup>3</sup> And he said to me:  
 This is the curse that goeth forth over the face of the earth for every thief shall be judged as is written:  
 every one that sweareth in like manner shall be judged by it. <sup>4</sup> I will bring it forth, saith the Lord of hosts:  
 and it shall come to the house of the thief to the house of the thief, and to the house of him that  
 sweareth falsely by my name: and it shall remain in the midst of his house, and he shall consume it,  
 with the timber thereof, and the stones thereof, and the angel went forth that spoke in the house  
 of me, and he said to me:

Lift|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" thy eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H5869" see|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H4100" this|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H4100", that|strong = "H7200" goeth forth|strong = "H3318". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H0776" said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H1931" it|strong = "H1931"? And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559": This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3318" vessel going|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318". And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559": This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H1931" their|strong = "H3605" eye|strong = "H5869" in|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H0802" behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H5375" talent|strong = "H3603" of|strong = "H3427" lead|strong = "H5777" was|strong = "H0259" carried|strong = "H5375", and|strong = "H0802" behold|strong = "H2009" a|strong = "H5375" woman|strong = "H0802" sitting|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5375" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5375" vessel. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0068" he|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559": This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H6310" wickedness|strong = "H7564". And|strong = "H0068" he|strong = "H0853" cast|strong = "H7993" her|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H6310" the|strong = "H0853" vessel, and|strong = "H0068" cast|strong = "H7993" the|strong = "H0853" weight|strong = "H0068" of|strong = "H6310" lead|strong = "H5777" upon|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" mouth|strong = "H6310" thereof. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H2009" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" my|strong = "H7200" eyes|strong = "H5869" and|strong = "H0776" looked|strong = "H7200": and|strong = "H0776" behold|strong = "H2009" there|strong = "H2009" came|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" two|strong = "H8147" women|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0776" wind|strong = "H7307" was|strong = "H0776" in|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H5375" wings|strong = "H3671", and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H2007" had|strong = "H0853" wings|strong = "H3671" like|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" wings|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H7200" kite: and|strong = "H0776" they|strong = "H2007" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" vessel between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776" and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" heaven|strong = "H8064". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0853" I|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" angel|strong = "H4397" that|strong = "H0559" spoke|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": Whither do these|strong = "H1992" carry the|strong = "H0853" vessel? <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H8033" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": That|strong = "H0559"

a|strong = "H1129" house|strong = "H1004" may|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H0776" built|strong = "H1129" for|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Sennaar, and|strong = "H0776"  
 that|strong = "H0559" it|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H0776" established|strong = "H3559", and|strong = "H0776"  
 set|strong = "H3559" there|strong = "H8033" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 its|strong = "H5921" own basis.

6And|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H2009" turned|strong = "H7725",  
 and|strong = "H7725" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
 my|strong = "H7200" eyes|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H7725"  
 saw|strong = "H7200": and|strong = "H7725" behold|strong = "H2009"  
 four|strong = "H0702" chariots|strong = "H4818" came|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7200"  
 midst|strong = "H0996" of|strong = "H2022" two|strong = "H8147"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022": and|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H7200"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022" were|strong = "H2022"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H2022" brass|strong = "H5178". <sup>2</sup>  
 In|strong = "H7223" the|strong = "H7223" first|strong = "H7223"  
 chariot|strong = "H4818" were|strong = "H7223" red|strong = "H0122"  
 horses|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H4818" in|strong = "H7223"  
 the|strong = "H7223" second|strong = "H8145" chariot|strong = "H4818"  
 black|strong = "H7838" horses|strong = "H5483". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H4818"  
 in|strong = "H4818" the|strong = "H7992" third|strong = "H7992"  
 chariot|strong = "H4818" white|strong = "H3836" horses|strong = "H5483",  
 and|strong = "H4818" in|strong = "H4818" the|strong = "H7992"  
 fourth|strong = "H7243" chariot|strong = "H4818" grised  
 horses|strong = "H5483", and|strong = "H4818" strong|strong = "H0554"  
 ones|strong = "H3836". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H1696" I|strong = "H0559"  
 answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H1696" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 that|strong = "H0559" spoke|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413": What|strong = "H4100" are|strong = "H0428"  
 these|strong = "H0428", my|strong = "H1696" lord|strong = "H0113"? <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 answered|strong = "H0559", and|strong = "H0776" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413": These|strong = "H0428"  
 are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H3605" four|strong = "H0702"  
 winds|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064", which|strong = "H0428" go|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" stand|strong = "H3320"  
 before|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H0113"  
 of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>6</sup> That|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413"

which|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 black|strong = "H7838" horses|strong = "H5483" went|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"  
 north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834"  
 white|strong = "H3836" went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 after|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H0413": and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0834" grided went|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0834" south|strong = "H8486". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H0559" that|strong = "H0559"  
 were|strong = "H0776" most|strong = "H0554", went|strong = "H1980"  
 out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H1980" sought|strong = "H1245"  
 to|strong = "H0559" go|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980"  
 to|strong = "H0559" run|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0559"  
 and|strong = "H1980" fro|strong = "H1980" through|strong = "H1980" all  
 the|strong = "H0559" earth|strong = "H0776". And|strong = "H1980"  
 he|strong = "H1980" said|strong = "H0559": Go|strong = "H1980",  
 walk|strong = "H1980" throughout|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559"  
 earth|strong = "H0776": and|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H0559"  
 walked|strong = "H1980" throughout|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0559"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H0853"  
 called|strong = "H2199" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0776"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": Behold|strong = "H7200" they|strong = "H0559"  
 that|strong = "H7200" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" north|strong = "H6828",  
 have|strong = "H0776" quieted my|strong = "H7200" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" north|strong = "H6828". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>10</sup> Take|strong = "H3947" of|strong = "H1121"  
 them|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" captivity,  
 of|strong = "H1121" Holdai, and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Tobias, and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Idaias; thou shalt  
 come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H0834"  
 day|strong = "H3117", and|strong = "H1121" shalt go|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Josias, the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Sophonias, who|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Babylon|strong = "H0894". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H1121" thou shalt  
 take|strong = "H3947" gold|strong = "H2091" and|strong = "H1121"

silver|strong="H3701": and|strong="H1121" shalt make|strong="H7760"  
 crowns|strong="H5850", and|strong="H1121" thou shalt  
 set|strong="H7760" them|strong="H7760" on|strong="H2091"  
 the|strong="H3947" head|strong="H7218" of|strong="H1121" Jesus  
 the|strong="H3947" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Josedec,  
 the|strong="H3947" high|strong="H1419" priest|strong="H3548". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong="H3068" thou shalt speak|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 him|strong="H0413", saying|strong="H0559": Thus|strong="H3541" saith  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H0376"  
 hosts|strong="H6635", saying|strong="H0559": BEHOLD|strong="H2009"  
 A|strong="H1129" MAN|strong="H0376", THE|strong="H0853" ORIENT  
 IS|strong="H3068" HIS|strong="H3068" NAME|strong="H8034":  
 and|strong="H3068" under|strong="H8478" him|strong="H0413"  
 shall|strong="H3068" he|strong="H3068" spring|strong="H6779"  
 up|strong="H6779", and|strong="H3068" shall|strong="H3068"  
 build|strong="H1129" a|strong="H1129" temple|strong="H1964"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>13</sup> Yea,  
 he|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H3548" build|strong="H1129"  
 a|strong="H1961" temple|strong="H1964" to|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068": and|strong="H3068"  
 he|strong="H1931" shall|strong="H3548" bear|strong="H5375"  
 the|strong="H0853" glory|strong="H1935", and|strong="H3068"  
 shall|strong="H3548" sit|strong="H3427", and|strong="H3068"  
 rule|strong="H4910" upon|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921"  
 throne|strong="H3678": and|strong="H3068" he|strong="H1931"  
 shall|strong="H3548" be|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961"  
 priest|strong="H3548" upon|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921"  
 throne|strong="H3678", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 counsel|strong="H6098" of|strong="H3068" peace|strong="H7965"  
 shall|strong="H3548" be|strong="H1961" between|strong="H0996"  
 them|strong="H0853" both|strong="H8147". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="H1121"  
 the|strong="H3068" crowns|strong="H5850" shall|strong="H1121"  
 be|strong="H1961" to|strong="H1961" Helem|strong="H2494",  
 and|strong="H1121" Tobias, and|strong="H1121" Idaias,  
 and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H1961" Hem, the|strong="H3068"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Sophonias, a|strong="H1961"  
 memorial|strong="H2146" in|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3068"  
 temple|strong="H1964" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3068"  
 Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H0935" they|strong="H3588"  
 that|strong="H3588" are|strong="H3068" far|strong="H7350"  
 off|strong="H7350", shall|strong="H3068" come|strong="H0935"  
 and|strong="H0935" shall|strong="H3068" build|strong="H1129"  
 in|strong="H0935" the|strong="H3588" temple|strong="H1964"  
 of|strong="H0430" the|strong="H3588" Lord|strong="H3068":  
 and|strong="H0935" you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068"  
 know|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3588"

Lord of hosts sent me to you shall come to pass, if you will hear the voice of the Lord your God.

7 And it came to the fourth year of the king of Darius, that the Lord came to Zacharias, in the fourth day of the ninth month, which is Casleu. <sup>2</sup> When Sarasar, and Rogommelech, and the men with him, sent to the house of God, to entreat the face of the Lord: <sup>3</sup> To speak to the priests of the house of the Lord of hosts, and to the prophets, saying: Must I weep in the fifth month, or must I sanctify myself as I have now done for many years? <sup>4</sup> And the word of the Lord of hosts came to me, saying: <sup>5</sup> Speak to all the



people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H0776" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" priests|strong = "H3548", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 When|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" fasted|strong = "H6684",  
 and|strong = "H0776" mourned|strong = "H5594" in|strong = "H8141"  
 the|strong = "H3605" fifth|strong = "H2549" and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" seventh|strong = "H7637" month for|strong = "H3588"  
 these|strong = "H2088" seventy|strong = "H7657" years|strong = "H8141":  
 did you|strong = "H3588" keep a|strong = "H3588" fast|strong = "H6684"  
 unto me|strong = "H0413"? <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H0398" when|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H0859" did|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 and|strong = "H0398" drink|strong = "H8354", did|strong = "H3808"  
 you|strong = "H0859" not|strong = "H3808" eat|strong = "H0398"  
 for|strong = "H3588" yourselves|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H0398"  
 drink|strong = "H8354" for|strong = "H3588" yourselves|strong = "H0859"?  
<sup>7</sup> Are|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" these|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1697"  
 by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" former|strong = "H7223"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030", when|strong = "H1961"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" as|strong = "H0834" yet|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H1961" inhabited|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H3068"  
 was|strong = "H1961" wealthy, both itself and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" cities|strong = "H5892" round|strong = "H5439"  
 about|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H3068"  
 there|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H0834" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 towards the|strong = "H0853" south|strong = "H5045", and|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" plain? <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Zacharias, saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>9</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H0376" hosts|strong = "H6635", saying|strong = "H0559":  
 Judge|strong = "H8199" ye true|strong = "H0571"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941", and|strong = "H3068" shew ye  
 mercy|strong = "H7356" and|strong = "H3068" compassion|strong = "H7356"  
 every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0559"  
 his|strong = "H3068" brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0376"  
 oppress|strong = "H6231" not|strong = "H0408" the|strong = "H0251"  
 widow|strong = "H0490", and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0251"  
 fatherless|strong = "H3490", and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0251"  
 stranger|strong = "H1616", and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0251"  
 poor|strong = "H6041": and|strong = "H0376" let|strong = "H0408"  
 not|strong = "H0408" a|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 devise|strong = "H2803" evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H0376"

his|strong = "H0376" heart|strong = "H3824" against|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H0376" brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>11</sup> But|strong = "H3513"  
 they|strong = "H8085" would not hearken, and|strong = "H8085"  
 they|strong = "H8085" turned|strong = "H5414" away the|strong = "H8085"  
 shoulder|strong = "H3802" to|strong = "H8085" depart: and|strong = "H8085"  
 they|strong = "H8085" stopped|strong = "H3513" their|strong = "H5414"  
 ears|strong = "H0241", not to|strong = "H8085" hear|strong = "H8085". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H7760"  
 their|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820" as|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" adamant stone|strong = "H0834", lest  
 they|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H3068" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 the|strong = "H0853" law|strong = "H8451", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635" sent|strong = "H7971" in|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" spirit|strong = "H7307" by|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" former|strong = "H7223" prophets|strong = "H5030":  
 so|strong = "H7971" a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419" indignation  
 came|strong = "H1961" from|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H7121" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0559" pass|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H0834"  
 as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" spoke|strong = "H0559",  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 not|strong = "H3808": so|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H0834" cry|strong = "H7121", and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 hear|strong = "H8085", saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
 I|strong = "H0834" dispersed them|strong = "H5921"  
 throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" kingdoms,  
 which|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045"  
 not|strong = "H3808": and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 land|strong = "H0776" was|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H7725"  
 desolate|strong = "H8047" behind|strong = "H0310" them|strong = "H5921",  
 so|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808"  
 man|strong = "H3605" passed|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"  
 or|strong = "H3808" returned|strong = "H7725": and|strong = "H0776"  
 they|strong = "H0834" changed the|strong = "H3605" delightful  
 land|strong = "H0776" into|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H7760" wilderness.

8And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" word|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" came|strong = "H1961"

to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H1961", saying|strong = "H0559": <sup>2</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635": I|strong = "H3541"  
 have|strong = "H3068" been|strong = "H7065" jealous|strong = "H7065"  
 for|strong = "H6635" Sion with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"  
 great|strong = "H1419" jealousy|strong = "H7068", and|strong = "H3068"  
 with|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" great|strong = "H1419"  
 indignation have|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3541" been|strong = "H7065"  
 jealous|strong = "H7065" for|strong = "H6635" her|strong = "H0559". <sup>3</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635": I|strong = "H3541"  
 am|strong = "H3068" returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" Sion,  
 and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3541" will|strong = "H3068"  
 dwell|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":  
 and|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" called|strong = "H7121" The|strong = "H0559"  
 city|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3068" truth|strong = "H0571",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" mountain|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635", The|strong = "H0559" sanctified  
 mountain|strong = "H2022". <sup>4</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0376"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635": There|strong = "H3427" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 yet|strong = "H5750" old|strong = "H2205" men|strong = "H0376"  
 and|strong = "H3068" old|strong = "H2205" women|strong = "H2205"  
 dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0559"  
 streets|strong = "H7339" of|strong = "H0376" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":  
 and|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 with|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" staff|strong = "H4938"  
 in|strong = "H3427" his|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 through|strong = "H3027" multitude|strong = "H7230" of|strong = "H0376"  
 days|strong = "H3117". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3206" the|strong = "H4390"  
 streets|strong = "H7339" of|strong = "H4390" the|strong = "H4390"  
 city|strong = "H5892" shall|strong = "H3206" be full|strong = "H4390"  
 of|strong = "H4390" boys|strong = "H3206" and|strong = "H3206"  
 girls|strong = "H3207", playing|strong = "H7832" in|strong = "H3206"  
 the|strong = "H4390" streets|strong = "H7339" thereof. <sup>6</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635": If|strong = "H3588"  
 it|strong = "H3588" seem|strong = "H5869" hard|strong = "H6381"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" remnant|strong = "H7611"  
 of|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971"  
 in|strong = "H3068" those|strong = "H1992" days|strong = "H3117":  
 shall|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3588" be|strong = "H1571"

hard|strong = "H6381" in|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635"? <sup>7</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635": Behold|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005"  
 will|strong = "H3068" save|strong = "H3467" my|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H5971" from|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 east|strong = "H4217", and|strong = "H3068" from|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" going|strong = "H2005" down of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sun|strong = "H8121". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H0430" bring|strong = "H0935"  
 them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H0589" dwell|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" midst|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935"  
 shall|strong = "H0589" be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H1961"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H0430" be|strong = "H1961" their|strong = "H0935"  
 God|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0935" truth|strong = "H0571"  
 and|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" justice|strong = "H6666". <sup>9</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H1004" hosts|strong = "H6635": Let your|strong = "H3068"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H1697" strengthened|strong = "H2388",  
 you|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 in|strong = "H3068" these|strong = "H0428" days|strong = "H3117"  
 these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697" by|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" mouth|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" prophets|strong = "H5030", in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635" was|strong = "H0834" founded|strong = "H3245",  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" temple|strong = "H1004"  
 might|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1697" built|strong = "H1129". <sup>10</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" before|strong = "H6440" those|strong = "H3605"  
 days|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H3808" hire|strong = "H7939" for|strong = "H3588"  
 men|strong = "H0376", neither|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H0369"  
 there|strong = "H0369" hire|strong = "H7939" for|strong = "H3588"  
 beasts|strong = "H0929", neither|strong = "H3808" was|strong = "H0369"  
 there|strong = "H0369" peace|strong = "H7965" to|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H7971" that|strong = "H3588" came|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935", nor|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H7971" that|strong = "H3588" went|strong = "H3318"

out|strong = "H3318", because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" tribulation: and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H3588"  
 let|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 go|strong = "H3318" every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H0376"  
 against|strong = "H4480" his|strong = "H3605" neighbour. <sup>11</sup>  
 But|strong = "H3808" now|strong = "H6258" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" deal with|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5002" remnant|strong = "H7611" of|strong = "H3068"  
 this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971" according  
 to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5002" former|strong = "H7223"  
 days|strong = "H3117", saith the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>12</sup> But|strong = "H3588"  
 there|strong = "H2088" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" seed|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H0776"  
 peace|strong = "H7965": the|strong = "H3605" vine|strong = "H1612"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" yield|strong = "H5414" her|strong = "H3605"  
 fruit|strong = "H6529", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" give|strong = "H5414"  
 her|strong = "H3605" increase|strong = "H2981", and|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" heavens|strong = "H8064" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 give|strong = "H5414" their|strong = "H3605" dew|strong = "H2919":  
 and|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H0776"  
 cause|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605" remnant|strong = "H7611"  
 of|strong = "H0776" this|strong = "H2088" people|strong = "H5971"  
 to|strong = "H5414" possess|strong = "H5157" all|strong = "H3605"  
 these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "H3063"  
 it|strong = "H3651" shall|strong = "H3478" come|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961", that|strong = "H0834"  
 as|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H1961" curse|strong = "H7045" among|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Gentiles|strong = "H1471", O|strong = "H1004"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Juda, and|strong = "H3063"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478":  
 so|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0834"  
 save|strong = "H3467" you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H3063"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" blessing|strong = "H1293": fear|strong = "H3372"  
 not|strong = "H0408", let|strong = "H0408" your|strong = "H0834"  
 hands|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H1961" strengthened|strong = "H2388".  
<sup>14</sup> For|strong = "H3588" thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635":  
 As|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" purposed|strong = "H2161"  
 to|strong = "H0559" afflict you|strong = "H0834", when|strong = "H3588"  
 your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001" had|strong = "H3068"  
 provoked|strong = "H7107" me|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0559"  
 wrath|strong = "H7107", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",

<sup>15</sup> And I had mercy: so turning again I have thought in these days to do good to the house of Juda, and Jerusalem: fear not.

<sup>16</sup> These things which you shall do: Speak ye truth every one to his neighbour: judgment of ye truth and judgment of your gates.

<sup>17</sup> And let none of you imagine evil against his friend: and love not a false oath: for all these things that I hate, saith the Lord.

<sup>18</sup> And the word of the Lord of hosts came to me, saying:

<sup>19</sup> Thus saith the Lord of hosts: The fast of the fourth month, and the fast of the fifth, and the fast of the seventh, and the fast of the tenth shall be to the house of Juda, joy, and gladness, and great solemnities: only love ye truth and peace.

<sup>20</sup> Thus saith the Lord of hosts

hosts|strong = "H6635", until people|strong = "H5971"  
 come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
 in|strong = "H3427" many|strong = "H7227" cities|strong = "H5892", <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 go|strong = "H1980" one|strong = "H0259" to|strong = "H0413"  
 another|strong = "H0259", saying|strong = "H0559": Let|strong = "H1980"  
 us|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980"  
 entreat|strong = "H2470" the|strong = "H0853" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H1980" let|strong = "H1980" us|strong = "H0413"  
 seek|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635": I|strong = "H0589"  
 also|strong = "H1571" will|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H1980". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" many|strong = "H7227" peoples|strong = "H5971",  
 and|strong = "H0935" strong|strong = "H6099" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 seek|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" in|strong = "H0935"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 entreat|strong = "H2470" the|strong = "H0853" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>23</sup>  
 Thus|strong = "H3541" saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H0376" hosts|strong = "H6635": In|strong = "H0430"  
 those|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117", wherein|strong = "H0834"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 all|strong = "H3605" languages|strong = "H3956" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Gentiles|strong = "H1471" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 take|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" hold|strong = "H2388" fast|strong = "H2388"  
 the|strong = "H3605" shirt of|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"  
 that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588"  
 Jew|strong = "H3064", saying|strong = "H0559": We|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H3068" go with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H0834":  
 for|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0834"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430"  
 is|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H0834".

9The|strong = "H3605" burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Hadrach|strong = "H2317", and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Damascus|strong = "H1834" the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H4496"  
 thereof: for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" eye|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H0776" man|strong = "H0120", and|strong = "H3068"

of|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H0776" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Lord's|strong = "H3068". <sup>2</sup> Emath  
also|strong = "H1571" in|strong = "H1571" the|strong = "H3588"  
borders|strong = "H1379" thereof, and|strong = "H3966"  
Tyre|strong = "H6865", and|strong = "H3966" Sidon|strong = "H6721":  
for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1571" taken  
to|strong = "H1571" themselves to|strong = "H1571" be|strong = "H1571"  
exceeding|strong = "H3966" wise|strong = "H2449". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "H3701"  
Tyre|strong = "H6865" hath built|strong = "H1129" herself  
a|strong = "H1129" strong hold, and|strong = "H3701" heaped together  
silver|strong = "H3701" as|strong = "H3701" earth|strong = "H6083",  
and|strong = "H3701" gold|strong = "H2742" as|strong = "H3701"  
the|strong = "H1129" mire|strong = "H2916" of|strong = "H2351"  
the|strong = "H1129" streets|strong = "H2351". <sup>4</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009"  
the|strong = "H5221" Lord|strong = "H0136" shall|strong = "H1931"  
possess|strong = "H3423" her|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H0398"  
shall|strong = "H1931" strike|strong = "H5221" her|strong = "H0398"  
strength|strong = "H2428" in|strong = "H0784" the|strong = "H5221"  
sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H0398" she|strong = "H1931"  
shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H0136" devoured|strong = "H0398"  
with|strong = "H0398" fire|strong = "H0784". <sup>5</sup> Ascalon  
shall|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H4428"  
shall|strong = "H3808" fear|strong = "H3372", and|strong = "H4428"  
Gaza|strong = "H5804", and|strong = "H4428" shall|strong = "H3808"  
be|strong = "H3808" very|strong = "H3966" sorrowful: and|strong = "H4428"  
Accaron, because|strong = "H3588" her|strong = "H7200"  
hope|strong = "H4007" is|strong = "H4428" confounded|strong = "H0954":  
and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3588" king|strong = "H4428"  
shall|strong = "H3808" perish|strong = "H0006" from|strong = "H0006"  
Gaza|strong = "H5804", and|strong = "H4428" Ascalon  
shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808"  
inhabited|strong = "H3427". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H6430" the|strong = "H3772"  
divider shall|strong = "H3427" sit|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
Azotus, and|strong = "H6430" I|strong = "H3772" will|strong = "H6430"  
destroy|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H3772" pride|strong = "H1347"  
of|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3772" Philistines|strong = "H6430". <sup>7</sup>  
And|strong = "H3063" I|strong = "H1571" will|strong = "H0430"  
take|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" his|strong = "H1961"  
blood|strong = "H1818" out|strong = "H7604" of|strong = "H0430"  
his|strong = "H1961" mouth|strong = "H6310", and|strong = "H3063"  
his|strong = "H1961" abominations|strong = "H8251" from|strong = "H5493"  
between|strong = "H0996" his|strong = "H1961" teeth|strong = "H8127":  
and|strong = "H3063" even|strong = "H1571" he|strong = "H1931"  
shall|strong = "H1931" be|strong = "H1961" left|strong = "H7604"  
to|strong = "H1961" our|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430",



and|strong = "H3063" he|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1931"  
 be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" governor  
 in|strong = "H0430" Juda, and|strong = "H3063" Accaron  
 as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" Jebusite|strong = "H2983". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H5869" encompass  
 my|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" with|strong = "H1004"  
 them|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3588" serve me|strong = "H7725"  
 in|strong = "H5921" war, going|strong = "H7725" and|strong = "H7725"  
 returning|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H5921"  
 oppressor|strong = "H5065" shall|strong = "H1004" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H5750" pass|strong = "H5674" through|strong = "H5674"  
 them|strong = "H5921": for|strong = "H3588" now|strong = "H6258"  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H5869" seen|strong = "H7200"  
 with|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869". <sup>9</sup>

Rejoice|strong = "H1523" greatly|strong = "H3966", O  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Sion, shout|strong = "H7321"  
 for|strong = "H5921" joy|strong = "H7321", O daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": BEHOLD|strong = "H2009"  
 THY KING|strong = "H4428" will|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" thee, the|strong = "H5921" just|strong = "H6662"  
 and|strong = "H1121" saviour: he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 poor|strong = "H6041", and|strong = "H1121" riding|strong = "H7392"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" an|strong = "H0935" ass, and|strong = "H1121"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0935" colt|strong = "H5895"  
 the|strong = "H5921" foal|strong = "H5895" of|strong = "H1121"  
 an|strong = "H0935" ass. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0776" I|strong = "H5704"  
 will|strong = "H0776" destroy|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H5704"  
 chariot|strong = "H7393" out|strong = "H1471" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704"  
 horse|strong = "H5483" out|strong = "H1471" of|strong = "H0776"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704"  
 bow|strong = "H7198" for|strong = "H0776" war|strong = "H4421"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" broken: and|strong = "H0776"  
 he|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H0776" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 peace|strong = "H7965" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H5704"  
 Gentiles|strong = "H1471", and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5704" power  
 shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" from|strong = "H3772"  
 sea|strong = "H3220" to|strong = "H5704" sea|strong = "H3220",  
 and|strong = "H0776" from|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H5704"  
 rivers|strong = "H5104" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H5704" end of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5704"  
 earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>11</sup> Thou also|strong = "H1571" by|strong = "H1571"  
 the|strong = "H7971" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H4325" thy  
 testament hast sent|strong = "H7971" forth|strong = "H7971" thy  
 prisoners|strong = "H0615" out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H4325"  
 the|strong = "H7971" pit|strong = "H0953", wherein is|strong = "H0369"

no|strong = "H0369" water|strong = "H4325". <sup>12</sup> Return|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3117" strong hold, ye  
 prisoners|strong = "H0615" of|strong = "H3117" hope|strong = "H8615",  
 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1571" render|strong = "H7725" thee  
 double|strong = "H4932" at|strong = "H3117", I|strong = "H3117"  
 declare|strong = "H5046" today|strong = "H3117". <sup>13</sup>  
 Because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1121"  
 bent|strong = "H1869" Juda for|strong = "H3588" me|strong = "H5921"  
 as|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588" bow|strong = "H7198",  
 I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1121" filled|strong = "H4390"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669": and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3588"  
 will|strong = "H2719" raise|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H5921" thy  
 sons|strong = "H1121", O Sion, above|strong = "H5921" thy  
 sons|strong = "H1121", O Greece|strong = "H3120", and|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H2719" make|strong = "H7760" thee  
 as|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" mighty|strong = "H1368". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 seen|strong = "H7200" over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921",  
 and|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H5921" dart shall|strong = "H3068"  
 go|strong = "H1980" forth|strong = "H3318" as|strong = "H3068"  
 lightning|strong = "H1300": and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 sound|strong = "H8628" the|strong = "H5921" trumpet|strong = "H7782",  
 and|strong = "H1980" go|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" whirlwind of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921"  
 south|strong = "H8486". <sup>15</sup> The|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635" will|strong = "H3068"  
 protect|strong = "H1598" them|strong = "H5921": and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" devour|strong = "H0398",  
 and|strong = "H3068" subdue|strong = "H3533" with|strong = "H4390"  
 the|strong = "H5921" stones|strong = "H0068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" sling: and|strong = "H3068" drinking|strong = "H8354"  
 they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" inebriated  
 as|strong = "H3644" it|strong = "H5921" were|strong = "H0068"  
 with|strong = "H4390" wine|strong = "H3196", and|strong = "H3068"  
 they|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 filled|strong = "H4390" as|strong = "H3644" bowls|strong = "H4219",  
 and|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H3644" the|strong = "H5921" horns  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" altar|strong = "H4196". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5921" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" will|strong = "H3068"  
 save|strong = "H3467" them|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117", as|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H5921" dock of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H5921"

people|strong = "H5971": for|strong = "H3588" holy stones|strong = "H0068" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" lifted up|strong = "H5921" over|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" land|strong = "H0127". <sup>17</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H3588" good|strong = "H2898" thing|strong = "H2898" of|strong = "H1330" him|strong = "H3588", and|strong = "H1715" what|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H4100" his|strong = "H3588" beautiful|strong = "H3308" thing|strong = "H2898", but|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" corn of|strong = "H1330" the|strong = "H3588" elect, and|strong = "H1715" wine|strong = "H8492" springing forth virgins|strong = "H1330"?

10Ask|strong = "H7592" ye of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068" rain|strong = "H4306" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414" latter|strong = "H4456" season|strong = "H6256", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414" Lord|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H5414" snows, and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" showers|strong = "H1653" of|strong = "H0376" rain|strong = "H4306", to|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" grass|strong = "H6212" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H5414" field|strong = "H7704". <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" idols|strong = "H8655" have|strong = "H0369" spoken|strong = "H1696" what|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H0369" unprofitable, and|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H5921" diviners|strong = "H7080" have|strong = "H0369" seen|strong = "H2372" a|strong = "H3588" lie|strong = "H8267", and|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H5921" dreamers|strong = "H2472" have|strong = "H0369" spoken|strong = "H1696" vanity|strong = "H1892": they|strong = "H3588" comforted|strong = "H5162" in|strong = "H5921" vain|strong = "H7723": therefore|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H0369" led|strong = "H5265" away|strong = "H0369" as|strong = "H3644" a|strong = "H3588" dock: they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0369" be|strong = "H0369" afflicted|strong = "H5921", because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" shepherd|strong = "H7462". <sup>3</sup>  
 My|strong = "H7760" wrath|strong = "H0639" is|strong = "H3068" kindled|strong = "H2734" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" shepherds|strong = "H7462", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" visit|strong = "H6485" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" buck goats|strong = "H6260": for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004" hosts|strong = "H6635" hath visited|strong = "H6485" his|strong = "H5921" flock|strong = "H5739", the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Juda, and|strong = "H3068" hath made|strong = "H7760" them|strong = "H0853" as|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"

horse|strong = "H5483" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H5921"  
 glory|strong = "H1935" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 battle|strong = "H4421". <sup>4</sup> Out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4480"  
 him|strong = "H3605" shall come|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 the|strong = "H3605" corner|strong = "H6438", out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H4480" him|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 pin|strong = "H3489", out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H4480"  
 him|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" bow|strong = "H7198"  
 of|strong = "H4480" battle|strong = "H4421", out|strong = "H3318"  
 of|strong = "H4480" him|strong = "H3605" every|strong = "H3605" exacter  
 together|strong = "H3162". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"  
 mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368", treading|strong = "H0947"  
 under foot the|strong = "H3588" mire|strong = "H2916" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3588" ways in|strong = "H3068" battle|strong = "H4421":  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 fight|strong = "H3898", because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H5973"  
 them|strong = "H1961", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3588"  
 riders|strong = "H7392" of|strong = "H3068" horses|strong = "H5483"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" confounded. <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 strengthen|strong = "H1396" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Juda, and|strong = "H3068" save|strong = "H3467"  
 the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130": and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H7725" them|strong = "H0853"  
 back|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725", because|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961"  
 mercy|strong = "H7355" on|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0853":  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 were|strong = "H0834" when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589"  
 had|strong = "H3068" cast them|strong = "H0853" off|strong = "H0853",  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" hear  
 them|strong = "H0853". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H7200" valiant|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", and|strong = "H1121"  
 their|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 rejoice|strong = "H8055" as|strong = "H1961" through|strong = "H3820"  
 wine|strong = "H3196": and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068"  
 children|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" see|strong = "H7200",  
 and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" rejoice|strong = "H8055",

and|strong = "H1121" their|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" joyful|strong = "H8055" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H7200" Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>8</sup> I|strong = "H3588" will whistle|strong = "H8319" for|strong = "H3588" them|strong = "H6908", and|strong = "H8319" I|strong = "H3588" will gather|strong = "H6908" them|strong = "H6908" together|strong = "H6908", because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3588" redeemed|strong = "H6299" them|strong = "H6908": and|strong = "H8319" I|strong = "H3588" will multiply|strong = "H7235" them|strong = "H6908" as|strong = "H3644" they|strong = "H3588" were multiplied|strong = "H7235" before. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H2142" will|strong = "H1121" sow|strong = "H2232" them|strong = "H7725" among|strong = "H0854" peoples|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H1121" from|strong = "H7725" afar|strong = "H4801" they|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H1121" remember|strong = "H2142" me|strong = "H7725": and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H1121" live|strong = "H2421" with|strong = "H0854" their|strong = "H7725" children|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121" return|strong = "H7725". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0776" will|strong = "H0776" bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" back|strong = "H7725" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Egypt|strong = "H4714", and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0776" gather|strong = "H6908" them|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H7725" among|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" Assyrians: and|strong = "H0935" will|strong = "H0776" bring|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776" of|strong = "H0776" Galaad, and|strong = "H0935" Libanus, and|strong = "H0935" place|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H0776" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H3808" found|strong = "H4672" for|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "H4714" he|strong = "H5221" shall|strong = "H4714" pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3605" strait of|strong = "H7626" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H4714" strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3605" waves|strong = "H1530" in|strong = "H3220" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H4714" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" depths|strong = "H4688" of|strong = "H7626" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H2975" shall|strong = "H4714" be|strong = "H3605" confounded, and|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H3605" pride|strong = "H1347" of|strong = "H7626" Assyria|strong = "H0804" shall|strong = "H4714" be|strong = "H3605" humbled, and|strong = "H4714" the|strong = "H3605" sceptre of|strong = "H7626" Egypt|strong = "H4714" shall|strong = "H4714" depart|strong = "H5493". <sup>12</sup> I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" strengthen|strong = "H1396" them|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1980"

they|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" walk|strong = "H1980"  
in|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034", saith  
the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068".

11 Open|strong = "H6605" thy gates|strong = "H1817", O Libanus,  
and|strong = "H0398" let fire|strong = "H0784" devour|strong = "H0398" thy  
cedars|strong = "H0730". <sup>2</sup> Howl|strong = "H3213", thou  
fir|strong = "H1265" tree, for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834"  
cedar|strong = "H0730" is|strong = "H0834" fallen|strong = "H5307",  
for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" mighty|strong = "H0117"  
are|strong = "H0834" laid waste|strong = "H5307": howl|strong = "H3213",  
ye oaks|strong = "H0437" of|strong = "H0730" Basan,  
because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0834" fenced  
forest|strong = "H3293" is|strong = "H0834" cut down|strong = "H3381". <sup>3</sup>  
The|strong = "H3588" voice|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H6963"  
the|strong = "H3588" howling of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H3588"  
shepherds|strong = "H7462", because|strong = "H3588"  
their|strong = "H3588" glory|strong = "H0155" is|strong = "H6963" laid  
waste|strong = "H7703": the|strong = "H3588" voice|strong = "H6963"  
of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H3588" roaring|strong = "H7581"  
of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H3588" lions|strong = "H3715",  
because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" pride|strong = "H1347"  
of|strong = "H6963" the|strong = "H3588" Jordan|strong = "H3383"  
is|strong = "H6963" spoiled. <sup>4</sup> Thus|strong = "H3541" saith  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0430": Feed|strong = "H7462" the|strong = "H0853"  
flock|strong = "H6629" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0853"  
slaughter|strong = "H2028", <sup>5</sup> Which|strong = "H0834"  
they|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" possessed|strong = "H7069",  
slew|strong = "H2026", and|strong = "H3068" repented not|strong = "H3808",  
and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H0834" sold|strong = "H4376"  
them|strong = "H5921", saying|strong = "H0559": Blessed|strong = "H1288"  
be|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
we|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" become|strong = "H6238"  
rich|strong = "H6238": and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3068"  
shepherds|strong = "H7462" spared|strong = "H2550" them|strong = "H5921"  
not|strong = "H3808". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0595"  
will|strong = "H3068" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"  
spare|strong = "H2550" the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", saith  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068": behold|strong = "H2009"  
I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H3068" deliver|strong = "H5337"  
the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376", every|strong = "H0376"  
one|strong = "H0376" into|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
neighbour's hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3068"

into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428":  
 and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068" destroy  
 the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H0595" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
 deliver|strong = "H5337" it|strong = "H5921" out|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H4428" their|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "H6629" I|strong = "H3651" will|strong = "H6629"  
 feed|strong = "H7462" the|strong = "H0853" hock of|strong = "H0259"  
 slaughter|strong = "H2028" for|strong = "H7121" this|strong = "H3651", O ye  
 poor|strong = "H6041" of|strong = "H0259" the|strong = "H0853" dock.  
 And|strong = "H6629" I|strong = "H3651" took|strong = "H3947" unto  
 me|strong = "H7121" two|strong = "H8147" rods|strong = "H4731",  
 one|strong = "H0259" I|strong = "H3651" called|strong = "H7121"  
 Beauty|strong = "H5278", and|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H0853"  
 other|strong = "H0259" I|strong = "H3651" called|strong = "H7121"  
 a|strong = "H3947" Cord|strong = "H2256", and|strong = "H6629"  
 I|strong = "H3651" fed the|strong = "H0853" flock|strong = "H6629". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "H5315" I|strong = "H5315" cut|strong = "H3582"  
 off|strong = "H3582" three|strong = "H7969" shepherds|strong = "H7462"  
 in|strong = "H5315" one|strong = "H0259" month|strong = "H3391",  
 and|strong = "H5315" my|strong = "H1571" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 was|strong = "H0259" straitened in|strong = "H5315" their|strong = "H1571"  
 regard: for|strong = "H0259" their|strong = "H1571" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 also|strong = "H1571" varied in|strong = "H5315" my|strong = "H1571"  
 regard. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0398" I|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559":  
 I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H1320" not|strong = "H3808"  
 feed|strong = "H0398" you|strong = "H3808": that|strong = "H0559"  
 which|strong = "H0802" dieth, let|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H0398"  
 die|strong = "H4191": and|strong = "H0398" that|strong = "H0559"  
 which|strong = "H0802" is|strong = "H1320" cut|strong = "H3582"  
 off|strong = "H3582", let|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H0398"  
 be|strong = "H4191" cut|strong = "H3582" off|strong = "H3582":  
 and|strong = "H0398" let|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"  
 rest|strong = "H7604" devour|strong = "H0398" every|strong = "H0802"  
 one|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 of|strong = "H0802" his|strong = "H3808" neighbour. <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1285" I|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947"  
 my|strong = "H3605" rod|strong = "H4731" that|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" called Beauty|strong = "H5278", and|strong = "H1285"  
 I|strong = "H0834" cut|strong = "H3772" it|strong = "H3947"  
 asunder|strong = "H1438" to|strong = "H0854" make|strong = "H3772" void  
 my|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285", which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H3772"  
 with|strong = "H0854" all|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H3068"

made|strong="H3045" void in|strong="H3068" that|strong="H3588"  
 day|strong="H3117": and|strong="H3068" so|strong="H3651"  
 the|strong="H0853" poor|strong="H6041" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" flock|strong="H6629" that|strong="H3588"  
 keep|strong="H8104" for|strong="H3588" me|strong="H8104",  
 understood|strong="H3045" that|strong="H3588" it|strong="H1931"  
 is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" word|strong="H1697"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong="H3701" I|strong="H0518" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413": If|strong="H0518"  
 it|strong="H0518" be|strong="H3808" good|strong="H2896"  
 in|strong="H0413" your|strong="H0518" eyes|strong="H5869",  
 bring|strong="H3051" hither my|strong="H0518" wages|strong="H7939":  
 and|strong="H3701" if|strong="H0518" not|strong="H3808",  
 be|strong="H3808" quiet. And|strong="H3701" they|strong="H0518"  
 weighed|strong="H8254" for|strong="H0413" my|strong="H0518"  
 wages|strong="H7939" thirty|strong="H7970" pieces of|strong="H5869"  
 silver|strong="H3701". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 me|strong="H0413": Cast|strong="H7993" it|strong="H5921"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" statuary, a|strong="H3947"  
 handsome price|strong="H3701", that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834"  
 was|strong="H0834" prized at|strong="H0413" by|strong="H5921"  
 them|strong="H0413". And|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0834"  
 took|strong="H3947" the|strong="H0853" thirty|strong="H7970" pieces  
 of|strong="H1004" silver|strong="H3701", and|strong="H3068"  
 I|strong="H0834" cast|strong="H7993" them|strong="H0413"  
 into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004"  
 of|strong="H1004" the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" statuary. <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="H3063" I|strong="H3478" cut|strong="H1438"  
 off|strong="H1438" my|strong="H0996" second|strong="H8145"  
 rod|strong="H4731" that|strong="H3478" was|strong="H3478" called  
 a|strong="H0996" Cord|strong="H2256", that|strong="H3478"  
 I|strong="H3478" might|strong="H3478" break|strong="H6565"  
 the|strong="H0853" brotherhood|strong="H0264"  
 between|strong="H0996" Juda and|strong="H3063"  
 Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
 me|strong="H0413": Take|strong="H3947" to|strong="H0413" thee  
 yet|strong="H5750" the|strong="H0559" instruments|strong="H3627"  
 of|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3947" foolish|strong="H0196"  
 shepherd|strong="H7462". <sup>16</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
 behold|strong="H2009" I|strong="H0595" will|strong="H0776"  
 raise|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965" a|strong="H3588"  
 shepherd|strong="H7462" in|strong="H0776" the|strong="H3588"



land|strong = "H0776", who|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 not|strong = "H3808" visit|strong = "H6485" what|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H0776" forsaken, nor|strong = "H3808" seek|strong = "H1245"  
 what|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H0776" scattered|strong = "H5289",  
 nor|strong = "H3808" heal|strong = "H7495" what|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H0776" broken|strong = "H7665", nor|strong = "H3808"  
 nourish|strong = "H3557" that|strong = "H3588" which standeth,  
 and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 eat|strong = "H0398" the|strong = "H3588" flesh|strong = "H1320"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3588" fat|strong = "H1277" ones,  
 and|strong = "H6965" break|strong = "H7665" their|strong = "H3588"  
 hoofs|strong = "H6541". <sup>17</sup> O shepherd|strong = "H7473",  
 and|strong = "H5869" idol, that|strong = "H5869" forsaketh  
 the|strong = "H5921" flock|strong = "H6629": the|strong = "H5921"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" upon|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 arm|strong = "H2220" and|strong = "H5869" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3225" eye|strong = "H5869":  
 his|strong = "H5921" arm|strong = "H2220" shall|strong = "H2719" quite  
 wither|strong = "H3001" away, and|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H5921"  
 right|strong = "H3225" eye|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H2719"  
 be|strong = "H5869" utterly darkened.

12The|strong = "H5002" burden|strong = "H4853" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5002" word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H5002" Lord|strong = "H3068" upon|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". Thus saith the|strong = "H5002"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H3068" stretcheth forth  
 the|strong = "H5002" heavens|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H3068"  
 layeth the|strong = "H5002" foundations|strong = "H3245"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H5002" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H3068" formeth the|strong = "H5002" spirit|strong = "H7307"  
 of|strong = "H0776" man|strong = "H0120" in|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H5921": <sup>2</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0595"  
 will|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H7760" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 a|strong = "H1961" lintel of|strong = "H5921" surfeiting to|strong = "H1961"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H1961": and|strong = "H3063" Juda  
 also|strong = "H1571" shall|strong = "H1571" be|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" siege|strong = "H4692"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0776" it|strong = "H7760" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117",  
 that|strong = "H3605" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1961"  
 make|strong = "H7760" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" a|strong = "H1961"

burdensome|strong = "H6006" stone|strong = "H0068" to|strong = "H1961"  
 all|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971": all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H0776" lift|strong = "H6006"  
 it|strong = "H7760" up|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H1961" rent and|strong = "H0776" torn, and|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" kingdoms of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"  
 be|strong = "H1961" gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622"  
 against|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H3605". <sup>4</sup> In|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117", saith the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068"  
 strike|strong = "H5221" every|strong = "H3605" horse|strong = "H5483"  
 with|strong = "H1004" astonishment, and|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3605" rider|strong = "H7392" with|strong = "H1004"  
 madness|strong = "H7697": and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H3068" open|strong = "H6491" my|strong = "H3605"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Juda, and|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" strike|strong = "H5221" every|strong = "H3605"  
 horse|strong = "H5483" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H5971" with|strong = "H1004" blindness|strong = "H5788".  
<sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" governors of|strong = "H0430"  
 Juda shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H3427"  
 their|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3820": Let the|strong = "H0559"  
 inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" be|strong = "H3820" strengthened  
 for|strong = "H6635" me|strong = "H3389" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635", their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430". <sup>6</sup>  
 In|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"  
 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3063" make|strong = "H7760"  
 the|strong = "H3605" governors of|strong = "H3117" Juda  
 like|strong = "H8478" a|strong = "H7760" furnace of|strong = "H3117"  
 fire|strong = "H0784" amongst wood|strong = "H6086", and|strong = "H3063"  
 as|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H7760" firebrand amongst hay:  
 and|strong = "H3063" they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 devour|strong = "H0398" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439",  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" right|strong = "H3225"  
 hand|strong = "H3225", and|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" left|strong = "H8040": and|strong = "H3063"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H5750"  
 inhabited|strong = "H3427" again|strong = "H5750" in|strong = "H3427"  
 her|strong = "H3605" own place|strong = "H8478" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" save|strong = "H3467"

the|strong = "H0853" tabernacles of|strong = "H1004" Juda,  
 as|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853"  
 beginning|strong = "H7223": that|strong = "H4616" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732",  
 and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" glory|strong = "H8597"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", may|strong = "H3068"  
 not|strong = "H3808" boast|strong = "H8597" and|strong = "H3068"  
 magnify|strong = "H1431" themselves|strong = "H1431"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Juda. <sup>8</sup> In|strong = "H3427"  
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" protect|strong = "H1598"  
 the|strong = "H6440" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1004"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H1931"  
 that|strong = "H3117" hath offended among|strong = "H3427"  
 them|strong = "H6440" in|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732": and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
 David|strong = "H1732", as|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H1004" God|strong = "H0430", as|strong = "H1961"  
 an|strong = "H1961" angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3427"  
 their|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H6440". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H1471" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" pass|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921"  
 that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3605"  
 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1961" seek|strong = "H1245"  
 to|strong = "H0935" destroy|strong = "H8045" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" that|strong = "H3605"  
 come|strong = "H0935" against|strong = "H5921"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" pour|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H1004"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
 of|strong = "H1004" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", the|strong = "H0853"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307" of|strong = "H1004" grace|strong = "H2580",  
 and|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" prayers: and|strong = "H1004"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1004" look|strong = "H5027"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413", whom|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" pierced|strong = "H1856":  
 and|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 mourn|strong = "H5594" for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413"  
 as|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0834" mourneth for|strong = "H5921"  
 an|strong = "H7307" only|strong = "H3173" son|strong = "H3173",

and|strong = "H1004" they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1004" grieve  
over|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413", as|strong = "H0834"  
the|strong = "H0853" manner is|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413" grieve  
for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" death of|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H0853" firstborn|strong = "H1060". <sup>11</sup> In|strong = "H3117"  
that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" there shall|strong = "H3117"  
be|strong = "H3117" a|strong = "H3389" great|strong = "H1431"  
lamentation|strong = "H4553" in|strong = "H3117"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" like the|strong = "H3117"  
lamentation|strong = "H4553" of|strong = "H3117" Adadremmon  
in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117" plain|strong = "H1237"  
of|strong = "H3117" Mageddon. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H0776" land|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776"  
mourn|strong = "H5594": families|strong = "H4940" and|strong = "H0776"  
families|strong = "H4940" apart|strong = "H0905": the|strong = "H0776"  
families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H0776" David|strong = "H1732"  
apart|strong = "H0905", and|strong = "H0776" their|strong = "H1732"  
women|strong = "H0802" apart|strong = "H0905": <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "H1004"  
families|strong = "H4940" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H1004"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Nathan apart|strong = "H0905",  
and|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H0802" women|strong = "H0802"  
apart|strong = "H0905": the|strong = "H1004" families|strong = "H4940"  
of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H1004" house|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H1004" Levi|strong = "H3878" apart|strong = "H0905",  
and|strong = "H1004" their|strong = "H0802" women|strong = "H0802"  
apart|strong = "H0905": the|strong = "H1004" families|strong = "H4940"  
of|strong = "H1004" Semei apart|strong = "H0905", and|strong = "H1004"  
their|strong = "H0802" women|strong = "H0802" apart|strong = "H0905". <sup>14</sup>  
All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" rest|strong = "H7604"  
of|strong = "H0802" the|strong = "H3605" families|strong = "H4940",  
families|strong = "H4940" and|strong = "H0802" families|strong = "H4940"  
apart|strong = "H0905", and|strong = "H0802" their|strong = "H3605"  
women|strong = "H0802" apart|strong = "H0905".

<sup>13</sup>In|strong = "H3427" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"  
there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H1961"  
a|strong = "H1961" fountain|strong = "H4726" open|strong = "H6605"  
to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3117" house|strong = "H1004"  
of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H1004"  
to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3117" inhabitants|strong = "H3427"  
of|strong = "H1004" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": for|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H3117" washing of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3117"  
sinner, and|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3117"  
unclean|strong = "H5079" woman|strong = "H1004". <sup>2</sup>

And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H1931" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" pass|strong = "H5674"  
 in|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117", saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635", that|strong = "H3117" I|strong = "H3117"  
 will|strong = "H3068" destroy|strong = "H3772" the|strong = "H0853"  
 names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H0776" idols|strong = "H6091"  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H3117"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" remembered|strong = "H2142"  
 no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H4480": and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H1961"  
 away|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" false  
 prophets|strong = "H5030", and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 unclean|strong = "H2932" spirit|strong = "H7307" out|strong = "H4480"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413" pass|strong = "H1961",  
 that|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588" any|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" shall|strong = "H3068" prophesy|strong = "H5012"  
 any|strong = "H0376" more|strong = "H5750", his|strong = "H3068"  
 father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
 mother|strong = "H0517" that|strong = "H3588" brought|strong = "H3205"  
 him|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" world,  
 shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": Thou shalt not|strong = "H3808"  
 live|strong = "H2421": because|strong = "H3588" thou best  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H1961" lie|strong = "H8267"  
 in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068".  
 And|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" father|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" mother|strong = "H0517",  
 his|strong = "H3068" parents|strong = "H0001", shall|strong = "H3068"  
 thrust|strong = "H1856" him|strong = "H0413" through|strong = "H1856",  
 when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 prophesy|strong = "H5012". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3847" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3117"  
 prophets|strong = "H5030" shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961"  
 confounded|strong = "H0954", every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376"  
 by|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H1961" own|strong = "H1961"  
 vision|strong = "H2384", when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" prophesy|strong = "H5012", neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961" clad  
 with|strong = "H3847" a|strong = "H1961" garment|strong = "H0155"

of|strong = "H0376" sackcloth, to|strong = "H1961"  
 deceive|strong = "H3584": <sup>5</sup> But|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" say|strong = "H0559": I|strong = "H0595"  
 am|strong = "H0595" no|strong = "H3808" prophet|strong = "H5030",  
 I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" a|strong = "H3588" husbandman,  
 for|strong = "H3588" Adam is|strong = "H0376" my|strong = "H3588"  
 example from|strong = "H0376" my|strong = "H3588"  
 youth|strong = "H5271". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" say|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413": What|strong = "H4100" are|strong = "H0834"  
 these|strong = "H0428" wounds|strong = "H4347" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" midst|strong = "H0996" of|strong = "H1004" thy  
 hands|strong = "H3027"? And|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H0834"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" say|strong = "H0559": With|strong = "H0413"  
 these|strong = "H0428" I|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 wounded|strong = "H5221" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" them|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H0834" loved|strong = "H0157" me|strong = "H0413". <sup>7</sup>  
 Awake|strong = "H5782", O|strong = "H3068" sword|strong = "H2719",  
 against|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068" shepherd|strong = "H7462",  
 and|strong = "H3068" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 man|strong = "H1397" that|strong = "H3068" cleaveth to|strong = "H7725"  
 me|strong = "H7725", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635": strike|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H0853" shepherd|strong = "H7462", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sheep|strong = "H6629" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3027" scattered|strong = "H6327": and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" turn|strong = "H7725"  
 my|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H0853" little|strong = "H6819" ones. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
 there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 in|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0776", saith the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 two|strong = "H8147" parts|strong = "H6310" in|strong = "H3068"  
 it|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" scattered,  
 and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" perish|strong = "H1478":  
 but|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" third|strong = "H7992"  
 part|strong = "H7992" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 left|strong = "H3498" therein. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853"  
 third|strong = "H7992" part|strong = "H7992" through|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H0935"  
 will|strong = "H3068" refine|strong = "H6884" them|strong = "H0853"  
 as|strong = "H0935" silver|strong = "H3701" is|strong = "H3068"  
 refined|strong = "H6884": and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" try|strong = "H0974" them|strong = "H0853"

as|strong = "H0935" gold|strong = "H2091" is|strong = "H3068"  
 tried|strong = "H0974". They|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 call|strong = "H7121" on|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H3068"  
 name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H0935" I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" hear them|strong = "H0853". I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559": Thou art my|strong = "H3068"  
 people|strong = "H5971": and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" say|strong = "H0559": The|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
 God|strong = "H0430".

14Behold|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H0935" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0935" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" thy  
 spoils|strong = "H7998" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 divided|strong = "H2505" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 midst|strong = "H7130" of|strong = "H3068" thee. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H1004"  
 I|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H1471" gather|strong = "H0622"  
 all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H0413" battle|strong = "H4421",  
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H3920",  
 and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" houses|strong = "H1004"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" be|strong = "H3808" rifled, and|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" women|strong = "H0802" shall|strong = "H1004"  
 be|strong = "H3808" defiled: and|strong = "H1004" half|strong = "H2677"  
 of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892"  
 shall|strong = "H1004" go|strong = "H3318" forth|strong = "H3318"  
 into|strong = "H0413" captivity, and|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 rest|strong = "H3499" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" shall|strong = "H1004" not|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H3920" away|strong = "H0622"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892". <sup>3</sup> Then|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" go|strong = "H3318"  
 forth|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H3898" those|strong = "H1992"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", as|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H3117"  
 he|strong = "H3117" fought|strong = "H3898" in|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3068" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068"  
 battle|strong = "H7128". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "H3117" his|strong = "H5921"  
 feet|strong = "H7272" shall|strong = "H3117" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117"  
 upon|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" mount|strong = "H2022"  
 of|strong = "H3117" Olives|strong = "H2132", which|strong = "H0834"

is|strong = "H0834" over|strong = "H5921" against|strong = "H5921"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" toward|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 east|strong = "H4217": and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6440"  
 mount|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H3117" Olives|strong = "H2132"  
 shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H3117" divided|strong = "H1234"  
 in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" midst|strong = "H2677" thereof  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" east|strong = "H4217",  
 and|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 west|strong = "H3220" with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H0834"  
 very|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H1419" opening,  
 and|strong = "H3117" half|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H6440" mountain|strong = "H2022" shall|strong = "H3117"  
 be|strong = "H3117" separated to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
 north|strong = "H6828", and|strong = "H3117" half|strong = "H2677" thereof  
 to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440" south|strong = "H5045". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 flee|strong = "H5127" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 valley|strong = "H1516" of|strong = "H4428" those|strong = "H3605"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 valley|strong = "H1516" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mountains|strong = "H2022" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
 joined|strong = "H0935" even|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" next|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" flee|strong = "H5127"  
 as|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" fled|strong = "H5127"  
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" face|strong = "H6440"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" earthquake|strong = "H7494"  
 in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Ozias king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Juda:  
 and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" saints|strong = "H6918" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H0413". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H1931"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808"  
 light|strong = "H0216", but|strong = "H3808" cold and|strong = "H3117"  
 frost. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "H3068" there|strong = "H1961"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259"  
 day|strong = "H3117", which|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068"  
 known|strong = "H3045" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3068"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068", not|strong = "H3808" day|strong = "H3117"  
 nor|strong = "H3808" night|strong = "H3915": and|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" time|strong = "H6256"



of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" evening|strong = "H6153"  
there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
light|strong = "H0216". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "H3117" it|strong = "H1931"  
shall|strong = "H3117" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
pass|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3117"  
day|strong = "H3117", that|strong = "H3117" living|strong = "H2416"  
waters|strong = "H4325" shall|strong = "H3117" go|strong = "H3318"  
out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":  
half|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H3117" them|strong = "H0413"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" east|strong = "H6931"  
sea|strong = "H3220", and|strong = "H3117" half|strong = "H2677"  
of|strong = "H3117" them|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0413" last|strong = "H0314" sea|strong = "H3220":  
they|strong = "H3117" shall|strong = "H3117" be|strong = "H1961"  
in|strong = "H0413" summer|strong = "H7019" and|strong = "H3117"  
in|strong = "H0413" winter|strong = "H2779". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
be|strong = "H1961" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776":  
in|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"  
there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
one|strong = "H0259" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"  
his|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034" shall|strong = "H3068"  
be|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "H0776"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"  
shall|strong = "H0776" return|strong = "H8478" even|strong = "H5704"  
to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" desert|strong = "H6160",  
from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" hill to|strong = "H5704"  
Remmon to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" south|strong = "H5045"  
of|strong = "H4428" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": and|strong = "H0776"  
she|strong = "H5704" shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H0776" exalted,  
and|strong = "H0776" shall|strong = "H0776" dwell|strong = "H3427"  
in|strong = "H3427" her|strong = "H3605" own place|strong = "H4725",  
from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" gate|strong = "H8179"  
of|strong = "H4428" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" even|strong = "H5704"  
to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" place|strong = "H4725"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" former|strong = "H7223"  
gate|strong = "H8179", and|strong = "H0776" even|strong = "H5704"  
to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" gate|strong = "H8179"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" corners: and|strong = "H0776"  
from|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" tower|strong = "H4026"  
of|strong = "H4428" Hananeel even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" wine-presses. <sup>11</sup>  
And|strong = "H3389" people|strong = "H3427" shall|strong = "H3808"  
dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" it|strong = "H1961",  
and|strong = "H3389" there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3808"

be|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750"  
 an|strong = "H1961" anathema: but|strong = "H3808"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" shall|strong = "H3808" sit|strong = "H3427"  
 secure|strong = "H0983". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2063"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 plague|strong = "H4046" where|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 strike|strong = "H5062" all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" fought|strong = "H6633"  
 against|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": the|strong = "H3605"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320" of|strong = "H3068" every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H3605" shall|strong = "H3068" consume  
 away|strong = "H4743" while|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0834"  
 stand|strong = "H5975" upon|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"  
 feet|strong = "H7272", and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869" shall|strong = "H3068" consume  
 away|strong = "H4743" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"  
 holes|strong = "H2356", and|strong = "H3068" their|strong = "H3605"  
 tongue|strong = "H3956" shall|strong = "H3068" consume  
 away|strong = "H4743" in|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3605"  
 mouth|strong = "H6310". <sup>13</sup> In|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" there|strong = "H1961" shall|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H7227"  
 tumult|strong = "H4103" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" among|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921":  
 and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" man|strong = "H0376"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" take|strong = "H2388" the|strong = "H5921"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H5921" neighbour,  
 and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" clasped upon|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" neighbour's hand|strong = "H3027". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3063" even|strong = "H1571" Juda shall|strong = "H1471"  
 fight|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H3898"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389": and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H3605"  
 riches|strong = "H2428" of|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" round|strong = "H5439" about|strong = "H5439"  
 shall|strong = "H1471" be|strong = "H1571" gathered|strong = "H0622"  
 together|strong = "H0622", gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H3063"  
 silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H3063" garments|strong = "H0899"  
 in|strong = "H0622" great|strong = "H3966" abundance|strong = "H7230".  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong = "H0929" the|strong = "H3605" destruction  
 of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" horse|strong = "H5483",  
 and|strong = "H0929" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 mule|strong = "H6505", and|strong = "H0929" of|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" camel|strong = "H1581", and|strong = "H0929"  
 of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ass, and|strong = "H0929"

of|strong="H3605" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605"  
 beasts|strong="H0929", that|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H0929"  
 be|strong="H1961" in|strong="H1961" those|strong="H3605" tents,  
 shall|strong="H0929" be|strong="H1961" like|strong="H1961"  
 this|strong="H2063" destruction. <sup>16</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 all|strong="H3605" they|strong="H5921" that|strong="H3605"  
 shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" left|strong="H3498"  
 of|strong="H4428" all|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H1471"  
 that|strong="H3605" came|strong="H0935" against|strong="H5921"  
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389", shall|strong="H3068" go|strong="H0935"  
 up|strong="H5927" from|strong="H0935" year|strong="H8141"  
 to|strong="H0935" year|strong="H8141", to|strong="H0935" adore  
 the|strong="H3605" King|strong="H4428", the|strong="H3605"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H4428" hosts|strong="H6635",  
 and|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" keep|strong="H0935"  
 the|strong="H3605" feast|strong="H2282" of|strong="H4428"  
 tabernacles. <sup>17</sup> And|strong="H3068" it|strong="H5921"  
 shall|strong="H3068" come|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413"  
 pass|strong="H1961", that|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834"  
 that|strong="H0834" shall|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"  
 go|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" families|strong="H4940" of|strong="H4428"  
 the|strong="H0853" land|strong="H0776" to|strong="H0413"  
 Jerusalem|strong="H3389", to|strong="H0413" adore the|strong="H0853"  
 King|strong="H4428", the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 of|strong="H4428" hosts|strong="H6635", there|strong="H1961"  
 shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" no|strong="H3808"  
 rain|strong="H1653" upon|strong="H5921" them|strong="H0413". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong="H0935" if|strong="H0518" the|strong="H0853"  
 family|strong="H4940" of|strong="H3068" Egypt|strong="H4714"  
 go|strong="H0935" not|strong="H3808" up|strong="H5927"  
 nor|strong="H3808" come|strong="H0935": neither|strong="H3808"  
 shall|strong="H3068" it|strong="H0518" be|strong="H1961"  
 upon|strong="H5921" them|strong="H0853", but|strong="H0518"  
 there|strong="H1961" shall|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961"  
 destruction wherewith the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 will|strong="H3068" strike|strong="H5062" all|strong="H5927"  
 nations|strong="H1471" that|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H3808" go|strong="H0935" up|strong="H5927"  
 to|strong="H0935" keep|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853"  
 feast|strong="H2282" of|strong="H3068" tabernacles. <sup>19</sup>  
 This|strong="H2063" shall|strong="H3808" be|strong="H1961"  
 the|strong="H3605" sin|strong="H2403" of|strong="H3605"  
 Egypt|strong="H4714", and|strong="H4714" this|strong="H2063"  
 the|strong="H3605" sin|strong="H2403" of|strong="H3605"  
 all|strong="H3605" nations|strong="H1471", that|strong="H0834"

# The Book of Malachi

# The Book of Malachi

1 The burden of the word of the Lord to Israel by the hand of Malachias. <sup>2</sup> I loved you, saith the Lord: and you have hated me: wherein hast thou loved us? Was not Esau my brother to Jacob, saith the Lord, and I have loved Esau? Esau hated me, and I have made his mountains wilderness, and given his inheritance to the dragons of the desert. <sup>4</sup> But if Edom shall say: We are destroyed, but we will return up what hath been destroyed: thus saith the Lord of hosts: They shall build up, and I will throw down: and they be called the borders of wickedness, and the people with whom the Lord is angry for ever. <sup>5</sup> And your eyes shall see, and you shall say: The

Lord|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3478" magnified|strong="H1431"  
 upon|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0559" border|strong="H1366"  
 of|strong="H3068" Israel|strong="H3478". <sup>6</sup> The|strong="H0853"  
 son|strong="H1121" honoureth the|strong="H0853"  
 father|strong="H0001", and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853"  
 servant|strong="H5650" his|strong="H3068" master|strong="H0113":  
 if|strong="H0518" then|strong="H0853" I|strong="H0589"  
 be|strong="H8034" a|strong="H0518" father|strong="H0001",  
 where|strong="H0346" is|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" honour?  
 and|strong="H1121" if|strong="H0518" I|strong="H0589"  
 be|strong="H8034" a|strong="H0518" master|strong="H0113",  
 where|strong="H0346" is|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068"  
 fear|strong="H4172"? saith the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 of|strong="H1121" hosts|strong="H6635". <sup>7</sup> To|strong="H0559"  
 you|strong="H5921", O|strong="H3068" priests, that|strong="H1931"  
 despise|strong="H0959" my|strong="H3068" name|strong="H0559",  
 and|strong="H3068" have|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559":  
 Wherein have|strong="H3068" we despised|strong="H0959" thy  
 name|strong="H0559"? You|strong="H5921" offer polluted  
 bread|strong="H3899" upon|strong="H5921" my|strong="H3068"  
 altar|strong="H4196", and|strong="H3068" you|strong="H5921"  
 say|strong="H0559": Wherein have|strong="H3068" we polluted thee?  
 In|strong="H5921" that|strong="H1931" you|strong="H5921"  
 say|strong="H0559": The|strong="H0559" table|strong="H7979"  
 of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 is|strong="H3068" contemptible. <sup>8</sup> If|strong="H3588"  
 you|strong="H3588" offer|strong="H7126" the|strong="H0559"  
 blind|strong="H5787" for|strong="H3588" sacrifice|strong="H2076",  
 is|strong="H0369" it|strong="H3588" not|strong="H0369"  
 evil|strong="H7451"? and|strong="H3068" if|strong="H3588"  
 you|strong="H3588" offer|strong="H7126" the|strong="H0559"  
 lame|strong="H6455" and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
 sick|strong="H2470", is|strong="H0369" it|strong="H3588"  
 not|strong="H0369" evil|strong="H7451"? offer|strong="H7126"  
 it|strong="H3588" to|strong="H0559" thy prince, if|strong="H3588"  
 he|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H3068"  
 pleased|strong="H7521" with|strong="H3068" it|strong="H3588",  
 or|strong="H0176" if|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588"  
 will|strong="H3068" regard|strong="H6440" thy face|strong="H6440",  
 saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068"  
 hosts|strong="H6635". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="H3068" now|strong="H6258"  
 beseech|strong="H4994" ye the|strong="H0559" face|strong="H6440"  
 of|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0410", that|strong="H4480"  
 he|strong="H3068" may|strong="H1961" have|strong="H1961"  
 mercy|strong="H2603" on|strong="H3068" you|strong="H6440",  
 (for|strong="H3027" by|strong="H3027" your|strong="H3068"

hand|strong="H3027" hath this|strong="H2063" been|strong="H1961"  
 done|strong="H1961",) if|strong="H1961" by|strong="H3027"  
 any|strong="H4480" means|strong="H3027" he|strong="H3068"  
 will|strong="H3068" receive|strong="H5375" your|strong="H3068"  
 faces|strong="H6440", saith the|strong="H0559" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 of|strong="H3068" hosts|strong="H6635". <sup>10</sup> Who|strong="H4310"  
 is|strong="H0369" there|strong="H0369" among|strong="H4310"  
 you|strong="H3808", that|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068"  
 shut|strong="H5462" the|strong="H0559" doors|strong="H1817",  
 and|strong="H3068" will|strong="H3068" kindle|strong="H0215"  
 the|strong="H0559" fire|strong="H0215" on|strong="H3068"  
 my|strong="H3068" altar|strong="H4196" gratis? I|strong="H1571"  
 have|strong="H0369" no|strong="H3808" pleasure|strong="H2656"  
 in|strong="H3068" you|strong="H3808", saith the|strong="H0559"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068" hosts|strong="H6635":  
 and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H1571" will|strong="H3068"  
 not|strong="H3808" receive|strong="H7521" a|strong="H3068"  
 gift|strong="H4503" of|strong="H3068" your|strong="H3068"  
 hand|strong="H3027". <sup>11</sup> For|strong="H3588" from|strong="H5704"  
 the|strong="H3605" rising|strong="H4217" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3605" sun|strong="H8121" even|strong="H5704"  
 to|strong="H0559" the|strong="H3605" going down|strong="H3588",  
 my|strong="H3605" name|strong="H8034" is|strong="H3068"  
 great|strong="H1419" among|strong="H8034" the|strong="H3605"  
 Gentiles|strong="H1471", and|strong="H3068" in|strong="H3068"  
 every|strong="H3605" place|strong="H4725" there|strong="H3068"  
 is|strong="H3068" sacrifice|strong="H4503", and|strong="H3068"  
 there|strong="H3068" is|strong="H3068" offered|strong="H6999"  
 to|strong="H0559" my|strong="H3605" name|strong="H8034"  
 a|strong="H3588" clean|strong="H2889" oblation: for|strong="H3588"  
 my|strong="H3605" name|strong="H8034" is|strong="H3068"  
 great|strong="H1419" among|strong="H8034" the|strong="H3605"  
 Gentiles|strong="H1471", saith the|strong="H3605" Lord|strong="H3068"  
 of|strong="H3068" hosts|strong="H6635". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="H0853"  
 you|strong="H0859" have|strong="H0859" profaned|strong="H2490"  
 it|strong="H1931" in|strong="H0559" that|strong="H1931"  
 you|strong="H0859" say|strong="H0559": The|strong="H0853"  
 table|strong="H7979" of|strong="H0559" the|strong="H0853"  
 Lord|strong="H0136" is|strong="H1931" defiled|strong="H1351":  
 and|strong="H0853" that|strong="H1931" which|strong="H1931"  
 is|strong="H1931" laid thereupon is|strong="H1931" contemptible  
 with|strong="H1351" the|strong="H0853" fire that|strong="H1931"  
 devoureth it|strong="H1931". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="H0935"  
 you|strong="H0935" have|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559":  
 Behold|strong="H2009" of|strong="H3068" our|strong="H3068" labour,  
 and|strong="H0935" you|strong="H0935" puffed it|strong="H5301"

away|strong = "H1497", saith the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635", and|strong = "H0935"  
you|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
of|strong = "H3068" rapine the|strong = "H0853" lame|strong = "H6455",  
and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" sick|strong = "H2470",  
and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
an|strong = "H0935" offering|strong = "H4503": shall|strong = "H3068"  
I|strong = "H2009" accept|strong = "H7521" it|strong = "H5301"  
at|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" hands|strong = "H3027", saith  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068"? <sup>14</sup> Cursed|strong = "H0779"  
is|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" deceitful man|strong = "H2145"  
that|strong = "H3588" hath in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
flock|strong = "H5739" a|strong = "H3588" male|strong = "H2145",  
and|strong = "H3068" making a|strong = "H3588" vow|strong = "H5087"  
offereth in|strong = "H3068" sacrifice|strong = "H2076"  
that|strong = "H3588" which|strong = "H1471" is|strong = "H3068" feeble  
to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068":  
for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419" King|strong = "H4428", saith  
the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H4428"  
hosts|strong = "H6635", and|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
name|strong = "H8034" is|strong = "H3068" dreadful  
among|strong = "H8034" the|strong = "H0559" Gentiles|strong = "H1471".

2And|strong = "H3548" now|strong = "H6258", O ye  
priests|strong = "H3548", this|strong = "H2063"  
commandment|strong = "H4687" is|strong = "H3548" to|strong = "H0413"  
you|strong = "H0413". <sup>2</sup> If|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H3588"  
will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" hear|strong = "H8085",  
and|strong = "H3068" if|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H3588"  
will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" lay|strong = "H5414"  
it|strong = "H7760" to|strong = "H0559" heart|strong = "H3820",  
to|strong = "H0559" give|strong = "H5414" glory|strong = "H3519"  
to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H5414" name|strong = "H8034", saith  
the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
hosts|strong = "H6635": I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
send|strong = "H7971" poverty upon|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588",  
and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" curse|strong = "H0779"  
your|strong = "H3068" blessings|strong = "H1293", yea|strong = "H3588"  
I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" curse|strong = "H0779"  
them|strong = "H5414", because|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"  
have|strong = "H0369" not|strong = "H3808" laid|strong = "H7760"  
it|strong = "H7760" to|strong = "H0559" heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>3</sup>  
Behold|strong = "H2005", I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H2233" cast  
the|strong = "H0853" shoulder to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H6440",



and|strong="H6440" I|strong="H2005" will|strong="H2233"  
 scatter|strong="H2219" upon|strong="H5921" your|strong="H5921"  
 face|strong="H6440" the|strong="H0853" dung|strong="H6569"  
 of|strong="H6440" your|strong="H5921" solemnities,  
 and|strong="H6440" it|strong="H5921" shall|strong="H2233"  
 take|strong="H5375" you|strong="H6440" away|strong="H5375"  
 with|strong="H0413" it|strong="H5921". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="H3068"  
 you|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3068" know|strong="H3045"  
 that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" sent|strong="H7971"  
 you|strong="H3588" this|strong="H2063"  
 commandment|strong="H4687", that|strong="H3588"  
 my|strong="H3068" covenant|strong="H1285" might|strong="H3068"  
 be|strong="H1961" with|strong="H0854" Levi|strong="H3878", saith  
 the|strong="H0853" Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068"  
 hosts|strong="H6635". <sup>5</sup> My|strong="H5414" covenant|strong="H1285"  
 was|strong="H8034" with|strong="H0854" him|strong="H5414"  
 of|strong="H6440" life|strong="H2416" and|strong="H6440"  
 peace|strong="H7965": and|strong="H6440" I|strong="H5414"  
 gave|strong="H5414" him|strong="H5414" fear|strong="H3372":  
 and|strong="H6440" he|strong="H1931" feared|strong="H3372"  
 me|strong="H5414", and|strong="H6440" he|strong="H1931"  
 was|strong="H8034" afraid|strong="H3372" before|strong="H6440"  
 my|strong="H5414" name|strong="H8034". <sup>6</sup> The|strong="H7725"  
 law|strong="H8451" of|strong="H6310" truth|strong="H0571"  
 was|strong="H1961" in|strong="H1980" his|strong="H7725"  
 mouth|strong="H6310", and|strong="H1980" iniquity|strong="H5771"  
 was|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808" found|strong="H4672"  
 in|strong="H1980" his|strong="H7725" lips|strong="H8193":  
 he|strong="H3808" walked|strong="H1980" with|strong="H0854"  
 me|strong="H7725" in|strong="H1980" peace|strong="H7965",  
 and|strong="H1980" in|strong="H1980" equity, and|strong="H1980"  
 turned|strong="H7725" many|strong="H7227" away|strong="H7725"  
 from|strong="H7725" iniquity|strong="H5771". <sup>7</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H3588" lips|strong="H8193" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H3588" priest|strong="H3548" shall|strong="H3548"  
 keep|strong="H8104" knowledge|strong="H1847", and|strong="H3068"  
 they|strong="H3588" shall|strong="H3548" seek|strong="H1245"  
 the|strong="H3588" law|strong="H8451" at|strong="H3068"  
 his|strong="H8104" mouth|strong="H6310": because|strong="H3588"  
 he|strong="H1931" is|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588"  
 angel|strong="H4397" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H3588"  
 Lord|strong="H3068" of|strong="H3068" hosts|strong="H6635". <sup>8</sup>  
 But|strong="H0859" you|strong="H0859" have|strong="H0859"  
 departed|strong="H5493" out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0559" way|strong="H1870", and|strong="H3068"  
 have|strong="H0859" caused many|strong="H7227" to|strong="H0559"

stumble|strong = "H3782" at|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 law|strong = "H8451": you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0859" made  
 void the|strong = "H0559" covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Levi|strong = "H3878", saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>9</sup> Therefore|strong = "H1571"  
 have|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" also|strong = "H1571"  
 made|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H0834" contemptible,  
 and|strong = "H6440" base before|strong = "H6440" all|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971", as|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H0369" kept|strong = "H8104"  
 my|strong = "H3605" ways|strong = "H1870", and|strong = "H6440"  
 have|strong = "H0834" accepted persons in|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H3605" law|strong = "H8451". <sup>10</sup> Have|strong = "H0001"  
 we|strong = "H3605" not|strong = "H3808" all|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H0259" father|strong = "H0001"? hath not|strong = "H3808"  
 one|strong = "H0259" God|strong = "H0410" created|strong = "H1254" us?  
 why|strong = "H4069" then|strong = "H3605" doth every|strong = "H3605"  
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0376" us despise his|strong = "H3605"  
 brother|strong = "H0251", violating the|strong = "H3605"  
 covenant|strong = "H1285" of|strong = "H0376" our|strong = "H3605"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001"? <sup>11</sup> Juda hath transgressed, and|strong = "H3068"  
 abomination|strong = "H8441" hath been|strong = "H0834"  
 committed|strong = "H6213" in|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":  
 for|strong = "H3588" Juda hath profaned|strong = "H2490"  
 the|strong = "H0834" holiness|strong = "H6944" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068", which|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" loved|strong = "H0157", and|strong = "H3068" hath  
 married|strong = "H1166" the|strong = "H0834" daughter|strong = "H1323"  
 of|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" strange|strong = "H5236"  
 God|strong = "H0410". <sup>12</sup> The|strong = "H0834" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772"  
 the|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H0834" hath  
 done|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H0834", both the|strong = "H0834"  
 master, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" scholar,  
 out|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834" tabernacles  
 of|strong = "H0376" Jacob|strong = "H3290", and|strong = "H3068"  
 him|strong = "H3772" that|strong = "H0834" offereth an|strong = "H3772"  
 offering|strong = "H4503" to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0376" hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2063" again|strong = "H5750"  
 have|strong = "H0369" you|strong = "H6213" done|strong = "H6213",  
 you|strong = "H6213" have|strong = "H0369" covered|strong = "H3680"  
 the|strong = "H0853" altar|strong = "H4196" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H0413"  
 tears|strong = "H1832", with|strong = "H0413" weeping|strong = "H1065",

and|strong = "H3068" bellowing, so|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
 more|strong = "H5750" a|strong = "H3947" regard|strong = "H6437"  
 to|strong = "H0413" sacrifice|strong = "H4503", neither|strong = "H0369"  
 do|strong = "H6213" I|strong = "H3068" accept|strong = "H3947"  
 any|strong = "H5750" atonement at|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068"  
 hands|strong = "H3027". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859"  
 have|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559": For|strong = "H3588"  
 what|strong = "H4100" cause? Because|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" hath been|strong = "H0834"  
 witness between|strong = "H0996" thee, and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H3068" thy  
 youth|strong = "H5271", whom|strong = "H0834" thou hast despised:  
 yet|strong = "H3588" she|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H0834" thy  
 partner, and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" wife|strong = "H0802"  
 of|strong = "H3068" thy covenant|strong = "H1285". <sup>15</sup>  
 Did|strong = "H6213" not|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0259"  
 make|strong = "H6213" her|strong = "H0802", and|strong = "H0430"  
 she|strong = "H3808" is|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H8104" residue  
 of|strong = "H0430" his|strong = "H8104" spirit|strong = "H7307"?  
 And|strong = "H0430" what|strong = "H4100" doth one|strong = "H0259"  
 seek|strong = "H1245", but|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H8104"  
 seed|strong = "H2233" of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"?  
 Keep|strong = "H8104" then|strong = "H6213" your|strong = "H8104"  
 spirit|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H0430" despise not|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H8104" wife|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H0430" thy  
 youth|strong = "H5271". <sup>16</sup> When|strong = "H3588" thou shalt  
 hate|strong = "H8130" her|strong = "H7971" put|strong = "H7971"  
 her|strong = "H7971" away|strong = "H7971", saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430"  
 of|strong = "H0430" Israel|strong = "H3478": but|strong = "H3588" iniquity  
 shall|strong = "H3068" cover|strong = "H3680" his|strong = "H8104"  
 garment|strong = "H3830", saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H0430" hosts|strong = "H6635", keep|strong = "H8104"  
 your|strong = "H3068" spirit|strong = "H7307", and|strong = "H3068"  
 despise|strong = "H8130" not|strong = "H3808". <sup>17</sup> You|strong = "H3605"  
 have|strong = "H5869" wearied|strong = "H3021" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 words|strong = "H1697", and|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3605"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Wherein have|strong = "H5869" we|strong = "H3605"  
 wearied|strong = "H3021" him|strong = "H3605"? In|strong = "H0430"  
 that|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" say|strong = "H0559":  
 Every|strong = "H3605" one|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H3605" doth  
 evil|strong = "H7451", is|strong = "H3068" good|strong = "H2896"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068",

and|strong = "H3068" such|strong = "H1931" please him|strong = "H3605":  
 or|strong = "H0176" surely where|strong = "H0346" is|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 judgment|strong = "H4941"?"

3Behold|strong = "H2009" I|strong = "H0834" send|strong = "H7971"  
 my|strong = "H3068" angel|strong = "H4397", and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3068" prepare|strong = "H6437"  
 the|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H1870" before|strong = "H6440"  
 my|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H6440". And|strong = "H0935" presently  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068", whom|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0859" seek|strong = "H1245", and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0559" angel|strong = "H4397" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" testament, whom|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0859" desire|strong = "H1245", shall|strong = "H3068"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068"  
 temple|strong = "H1964". Behold|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H0834"  
 cometh, saith the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068"  
 of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "H0935"  
 who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H4310" be|strong = "H3117" able  
 to|strong = "H0935" think|strong = "H7200" of|strong = "H3117"  
 the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117"  
 his|strong = "H3526" coming|strong = "H0935"? and|strong = "H0935"  
 who|strong = "H4310" shall|strong = "H4310" stand|strong = "H5975"  
 to|strong = "H0935" see|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H0853"?  
 for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931"  
 like|strong = "H0784" a|strong = "H3588" refining|strong = "H6884"  
 fire|strong = "H0784", and|strong = "H0935" like|strong = "H0784"  
 the|strong = "H0853" fuller's|strong = "H3526" herb: <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 sit|strong = "H3427" refining|strong = "H6884" and|strong = "H1121"  
 cleansing|strong = "H2891" the|strong = "H0853" silver|strong = "H3701",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 purify|strong = "H2891" the|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Levi|strong = "H3878", and|strong = "H1121"  
 shall|strong = "H1121" refine|strong = "H6884" them|strong = "H0853"  
 as|strong = "H1961" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H1121"  
 as|strong = "H1961" silver|strong = "H3701", and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H1121" offer  
 sacrifices|strong = "H4503" to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3427" justice|strong = "H6666". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3068" sacrifice|strong = "H4503"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Juda and|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" shall|strong = "H3068" please|strong = "H6149"  
 the|strong = "H3068" Lord|strong = "H3068", as|strong = "H3068"

in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3068" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3068" old|strong = "H5769", and|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H8141" the|strong = "H3068" ancient|strong = "H5769"  
 years|strong = "H8141". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0559"  
 will|strong = "H3068" come|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H3808" in|strong = "H0413" judgment|strong = "H4941",  
 and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" speedy witness|strong = "H5707"  
 against|strong = "H0413" sorcerers|strong = "H3784", and|strong = "H3068"  
 adulterers|strong = "H5003", and|strong = "H3068" false|strong = "H8267"  
 swearers, and|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H3068" oppress|strong = "H6231" the|strong = "H0559"  
 hireling in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" wages|strong = "H7939";  
 the|strong = "H0559" widows|strong = "H0490", and|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" fatherless|strong = "H3490": and|strong = "H3068"  
 oppress|strong = "H6231" the|strong = "H0559" stranger|strong = "H1616",  
 and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808"  
 feared|strong = "H3372" me|strong = "H0413", saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>6</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589"  
 the|strong = "H3588" Lord|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H0589" change not|strong = "H3808": and|strong = "H1121"  
 you|strong = "H0859" the|strong = "H3588" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290" are|strong = "H1121"  
 not|strong = "H3808" consumed|strong = "H3615". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "H0413"  
 from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0559" days|strong = "H3117"  
 of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" fathers|strong = "H0001"  
 you|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H0001" departed|strong = "H5493"  
 from|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H8104" ordinances,  
 and|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H0001" not|strong = "H3808"  
 kept|strong = "H8104" them|strong = "H0413": Return|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H3068" return|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3117", saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635".  
 And|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H0001"  
 said|strong = "H0559": Wherein shall|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H3117"  
 return|strong = "H7725"? <sup>8</sup> Shall|strong = "H4100" a|strong = "H3588"  
 man|strong = "H0120" afflict God|strong = "H0430"? for|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H0859" afflict me|strong = "H0859". And|strong = "H0430"  
 you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H0859" said|strong = "H0559": Wherein  
 do|strong = "H4100" we|strong = "H3588" afflict thee? in|strong = "H0430"  
 tithes|strong = "H4643" and|strong = "H0430" in|strong = "H0430" firstfruits.  
<sup>9</sup> And|strong = "H1471" you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H1471"  
 cursed|strong = "H0779" with|strong = "H3605" want, and|strong = "H1471"  
 you|strong = "H0859" afflict me|strong = "H3605", even|strong = "H0853"

the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" nation|strong = "H1471"  
 of|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H0859". <sup>10</sup> Bring|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" tithes|strong = "H4643"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" storehouse|strong = "H0214",  
 that|strong = "H3605" there|strong = "H1961" may|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" meat in|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" try|strong = "H0974"  
 me|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935" this|strong = "H2063", saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068": if|strong = "H0518"  
 I|strong = "H0518" open|strong = "H6605" not|strong = "H3808" unto  
 you|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H3605" flood-gates of|strong = "H1004"  
 heaven|strong = "H8064", and|strong = "H0935" pour you|strong = "H0518"  
 out|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1961" blessing|strong = "H1293"  
 even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0413" abundance. <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H3068"  
 rebuke|strong = "H1605" for|strong = "H6635" your|strong = "H3068" sakes  
 the|strong = "H0853" devourer|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" spoil  
 the|strong = "H0853" fruit|strong = "H6529" of|strong = "H3068"  
 your|strong = "H3068" land|strong = "H0127": neither|strong = "H3808"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" vine|strong = "H1612"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704"  
 be|strong = "H3808" barren, saith the|strong = "H0853"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068" hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" call|strong = "H0833" you|strong = "H0859"  
 blessed|strong = "H0833": for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"  
 shall|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 delightful|strong = "H2656" land|strong = "H0776", saith  
 the|strong = "H3605" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0776"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635". <sup>13</sup> Your|strong = "H3068" words|strong = "H1697"  
 have|strong = "H1697" been|strong = "H2388" unsufferable  
 to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H5921", saith the|strong = "H0559"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "H1980" you|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559": What|strong = "H4100"  
 have|strong = "H3068" we|strong = "H3588" spoken|strong = "H0559"  
 against|strong = "H6440" thee? You|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559": He|strong = "H3588" laboreth in|strong = "H1980"  
 vain|strong = "H7723" that|strong = "H3588" serveth God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H1980" what|strong = "H4100" profit|strong = "H1215"  
 is|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H3588" that|strong = "H3588"  
 we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068" kept|strong = "H8104"  
 his|strong = "H8104" ordinances, and|strong = "H1980"  
 that|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"  
 walked|strong = "H1980" sorrowful before|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H0430"

hosts|strong = "H6635"? <sup>15</sup> Wherefore now|strong = "H6258"  
 we|strong = "H0587" call|strong = "H0833" the|strong = "H1129"  
 proud|strong = "H2086" people happy|strong = "H0833",  
 for|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H1571" that|strong = "H1571" work  
 wickedness|strong = "H7564" are|strong = "H0430" built|strong = "H1129"  
 up|strong = "H1129", and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H1571"  
 have|strong = "H1571" tempted God|strong = "H0430" and|strong = "H0430"  
 are|strong = "H0430" preserved. <sup>16</sup> Then|strong = "H0227"  
 they|strong = "H0376" that|strong = "H8085" feared|strong = "H3372"  
 the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 every|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0854"  
 his|strong = "H3068" neighbour: and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"  
 Lord|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H8085" ear, and|strong = "H3068"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H1696": and|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H8085" book|strong = "H5612" of|strong = "H0376"  
 remembrance|strong = "H2146" was|strong = "H8034"  
 written|strong = "H3789" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H6440"  
 for|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H6440" that|strong = "H8085"  
 fear|strong = "H3372" the|strong = "H6440" Lord|strong = "H3068",  
 and|strong = "H3068" think|strong = "H2803" on|strong = "H3068"  
 his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961"  
 my|strong = "H3068" special possession|strong = "H5459", saith  
 the|strong = "H0853" Lord|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1121"  
 hosts|strong = "H6635", in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 do|strong = "H6213" judgment|strong = "H0834": and|strong = "H1121"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" spare|strong = "H2550"  
 them|strong = "H0853", as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961"  
 man|strong = "H0376" spareth his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 that|strong = "H0834" serveth him|strong = "H5921". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "H0430" you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 return|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H0430" shall|strong = "H3808"  
 see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0834" difference  
 between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H0834" just|strong = "H0834"  
 and|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0834" wicked|strong = "H7563":  
 and|strong = "H0430" between|strong = "H0996" him|strong = "H7200"  
 that|strong = "H0834" serveth God|strong = "H0430", and|strong = "H0430"  
 him|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H0834" serveth him|strong = "H7200"  
 not|strong = "H3808".

4For behold the day shall come kindled as a furnace: and all the proud, and  
 all that do wickedly shall be stubble: and the day that cometh shall set them  
 on fire, saith the Lord of hosts, it shall not leave them root, nor branch. <sup>2</sup>  
 But unto you that fear my name, the Sun of justice shall arise, and health in

# Tobit



# TOBIT

1 Tobias of the tribe and city of Nephtali, (which is in the upper parts of Galilee above Naasson, beyond the way that leadeth to the west, having on the right hand the city of Sephet,) <sup>2</sup> When he was made captive in the days of Salmanasar king of the Assyrians, even in his captivity, forsook not the way of truth, <sup>3</sup> But every day gave all he could get to his brethren his fellow captives, that were of his kindred. <sup>4</sup> And when he was younger than any of the tribe of Nephtali, yet did he no childish thing in his work. <sup>5</sup> Moreover when all went to the golden calves which Jeroboam king of Israel had made, he alone fled the company of all, <sup>6</sup> And went to Jerusalem to the temple of the Lord, and there adored the Lord God of Israel, offering faithfully all his firstfruits, and his tithes, <sup>7</sup> So that in the third year he gave all his tithes to the proselytes, and strangers. <sup>8</sup> These and such like things did he observe when but a boy according to the law of God. <sup>9</sup> But when he was a man, he took to wife Anna of his own tribe, and had a son by her, whom he called after his own name, <sup>10</sup> And from his infancy he taught him to fear God, and to abstain from all sin. <sup>11</sup> And when by the captivity he with his wife and his son and all his tribe was come to the city of Ninive, <sup>12</sup> (When all ate of the meats of the Gentiles) he kept his soul and never was defiled with their meats. <sup>13</sup> And because he was mindful of the Lord with all his heart, God gave him favour in the sight of Salmanasar the king. <sup>14</sup> And he gave him leave to go whithersoever he would, with liberty to do whatever he had a mind. <sup>15</sup> He therefore went to all that were in captivity, and gave them wholesome admonitions. <sup>16</sup> And when he was come to Rages a city of the Medes, and had ten talents of silver of that with which he had been honoured by the king: <sup>17</sup> And when amongst a great multitude of his kindred, he saw Gabelus in want, who was one of his tribe, taking a note of his hand he gave him the aforesaid sum of money. <sup>18</sup> But after a long time, Salmanasar the king being dead, when Sennacherib his son, who reigned in his place, had a hatred for the children of Israel: <sup>19</sup> Tobias daily went among all his kindred, and comforted them, and distributed to every one as he was able, out of his goods: <sup>20</sup> He fed the hungry, and gave clothes to the naked, and was careful to bury the dead, and they that were slain. <sup>21</sup> And when king Sennacherib was come back, fleeing from Judea by reason of the slaughter that God had made about him for his blasphemy, and being angry slew many of the children of Israel, Tobias buried their bodies. <sup>22</sup> But when it was told the king, he commanded him to be slain, and took away all his substance. <sup>23</sup> But Tobias fleeing naked away with his son and with his wife, lay concealed, for many loved him. <sup>24</sup> But after forty-five days, the king was killed by his own sons. <sup>25</sup> And Tobias returned to his house, and all his substance was restored to him.

2 But after this, when there was a festival of the Lord, and a good dinner was prepared in Tobias's house, <sup>2</sup> He said to his son: Go, and bring some of

our tribe that fear God, to feast with us. <sup>3</sup> And when he had gone, returning he told him, that one of the children of Israel lay slain in the street. And he forthwith leaped up from his place at the table, and left his dinner, and came fasting to the body: <sup>4</sup> And taking it up carried it privately to his house, that after the sun was down, he might bury him cautiously. <sup>5</sup> And when he had hid the body, he ate bread with mourning and fear, <sup>6</sup> Remembering the word which the Lord spoke by Amos the prophet: Your festival days shall be turned into lamentation and mourning. <sup>7</sup> So when the sun was down, he went and buried him. <sup>8</sup> Now all his neighbours blamed him, saying: Once already commandment was given for thee to be slain because of this matter, and thou didst scarce escape the sentence of death, and dost thou again bury the dead? <sup>9</sup> But Tobias fearing God more than the king, carried off the bodies of them that were slain, and hid them in his house, and at midnight buried them. <sup>10</sup> Now it happened one day, that being wearied with burying, he came to his house, and cast himself down by the wall and slept, <sup>11</sup> And as he was sleeping, hot dung out of a swallow's nest fell upon his eyes, and he was made blind. <sup>12</sup> Now this trial the Lord therefore permitted to happen to him, that an example might be given to posterity of his patience, as also of holy Job. <sup>13</sup> For whereas he had always feared God from his infancy, and kept his commandments, he repined not against God because the evil of blindness had befallen him, <sup>14</sup> But continued immoveable in the fear of God, giving thanks to God all the days of his life. <sup>15</sup> For as the kings insulted over holy Job: so his relations and kinsmen mocked at his life, saying: <sup>16</sup> Where is thy hope, for which thou gavest alms, and buriedst the dead? <sup>17</sup> But Tobias rebuked them, saying: Speak not so: <sup>18</sup> For we are the children of the saints, and look for that life which God will give to those that never change their faith from him. <sup>19</sup> Now Anna his wife went daily to weaving work, and she brought home what she could get for their living by the labour of her hands. <sup>20</sup> Whereby it came to pass, that she received a young kid, and brought it home: <sup>21</sup> And when her husband heard it bleating, he said: Take heed, lest perhaps it be stolen: restore ye it to its owners, for it is not lawful for us either to eat or to touch any thing that cometh by theft. <sup>22</sup> At these words his wife being angry answered: It is evident thy hope is come to nothing, and thy alms now appear. <sup>23</sup> And with these, and other such like words she upbraided him.

3Then Tobias sighed, and began to pray with tears, <sup>2</sup> Saying: Thou art just, O Lord, and all thy judgments are just, and all thy ways mercy, and truth, and judgment: <sup>3</sup> And now, O Lord, think of me, and take not revenge of my sins, neither remember my offenses, nor those of my parents. <sup>4</sup> For we have not obeyed thy commandments, therefore are we delivered to spoil and to captivity, and death, and are made a fable, and a reproach to all nations, amongst which thou hast scattered us. <sup>5</sup> And now, O Lord, great are thy judgments, because we have not done according to thy precepts, and have not walked sincerely before thee: <sup>6</sup> And now, O Lord, do with me according to thy will, and command my spirit to be received in peace: for it is better for me

to die, than to live. <sup>7</sup> Now it happened on the same day, that Sara daughter of Raguel, in Rages a city of the Medes, received a reproach from one of her father's servant maids, <sup>8</sup> Because she had been given to seven husbands, and a devil named Asmodeus had killed them, at their first going in unto her. <sup>9</sup> So when she reproved the maid for her fault, she answered her, saying: May we never see son, or daughter of thee upon the earth, thou murderer of thy husbands. <sup>10</sup> Wilt thou kill me also, as thou hast already killed seven husbands? At these words she went into an upper chamber of her house: and for three days and three nights did neither eat nor drink: <sup>11</sup> But continuing in prayer with tears besought God, that he would deliver her from this reproach. <sup>12</sup> And it came to pass on the third day, when she was making an end of her prayer, blessing the Lord, <sup>13</sup> She said: Blessed is thy name, O God of our fathers: who when thou hast been angry, wilt shew mercy, and in the time of tribulation forgivest the sins of them that call upon thee. <sup>14</sup> To thee, O Lord, I turn my face, to thee I direct my eyes. <sup>15</sup> I beg, O Lord, that thou loose me from the bond of this reproach, or else take me away from the earth. <sup>16</sup> Thou knowest, O Lord, that I never coveted a husband, and have kept my soul clean from all lust. <sup>17</sup> Never have I joined myself with them that play: neither have I made myself partaker with them that walk in lightness. <sup>18</sup> But a husband I consented to take, with thy fear, not with my lust. <sup>19</sup> And either I was unworthy of them, or they perhaps were not worthy of me: because perhaps thou hast kept me for another man. <sup>20</sup> For thy counsel is not in man's power. <sup>21</sup> But this every one is sure of that worshippeth thee, that his life, if it be under trial, shall be crowned: and if it be under tribulation, it shall be delivered: and if it be under correction, it shall be allowed to come to thy mercy. <sup>22</sup> For thou art not delighted in our being lost: because after a storm thou makest a calm, and after tears and weeping thou pourest in joyfulness. <sup>23</sup> Be thy name, O God of Israel, blessed for ever. <sup>24</sup> At that time the prayers of them both were heard in the sight of the glory of the most high God: <sup>25</sup> And the holy angel of the Lord, Raphael was sent to heal them both, whose prayers at one time were rehearsed in the sight of the Lord.

<sup>4</sup>Therefore when Tobias thought that his prayer was heard that he might die, he called to him Tobias his son, <sup>2</sup> And said to him: Hear, my son, the words of my mouth, and lay them as a foundation in thy heart. <sup>3</sup> When God shall take my soul, thou shalt bury my body: and thou shalt honour thy mother all the days of her life: <sup>4</sup> For thou must be mindful what and how great perils she suffered for thee in her womb. <sup>5</sup> And when she also shall have ended the time of her life, bury her by me. <sup>6</sup> And all the days of thy life have God in thy mind: and take heed thou never consent to sin, nor transgress the commandments of the Lord our God. <sup>7</sup> Give alms out of thy substance, and turn not away thy face from any poor person: for so it shall come to pass that the face of the Lord shall not be turned from thee. <sup>8</sup> According to thy ability be merciful. <sup>9</sup> If thou have much give abundantly: if thou have a little, take care even so to bestow willingly a little. <sup>10</sup> For thus

thou storest up to thyself a good reward for the day of necessity. <sup>11</sup> For alms deliver from all sin, and from death, and will not suffer the soul to go into darkness. <sup>12</sup> Alms shall be a great confidence before the most high God, to all them that give it. <sup>13</sup> Take heed to keep thyself, my son, from all fornication, and beside thy wife never endure to know a crime. <sup>14</sup> Never suffer pride to reign in thy mind, or in thy words: for from it all perdition took its beginning. <sup>15</sup> If any man hath done any work for thee, immediately pay him his hire, and let not the wages of thy hired servant stay with thee at all. <sup>16</sup> See thou never do to another what thou wouldst hate to have done to thee by another. <sup>17</sup> Eat thy bread with the hungry and the needy, and with thy garments cover the naked. <sup>18</sup> Lay out thy bread, and thy wine upon the burial of a just man, and do not eat and drink thereof with the wicked. <sup>19</sup> Seek counsel always of a wise man. <sup>20</sup> Bless God at all times: and desire of him to direct thy ways, and that all thy counsels may abide in him. <sup>21</sup> I tell thee also, my son, that I lent ten talents of silver, while thou wast yet a child, to Gabelus, in Rages a city of the Medes, and I have a note of his hand with me: <sup>22</sup> Now therefore inquire how thou mayst go to him, and receive of him the foresaid sum of money, and restore to him the note of his hand. <sup>23</sup> Fear not, my son: we lead indeed a poor life, but we shall have many good things if we fear God, and depart from all sin, and do that which is good.

5Then Tobias answered his father, and said: I will do all things, father, which thou hast commanded me. <sup>2</sup> But how I shall get this money, I cannot tell; he knoweth me not, and I know not him: what token shall I give him? nor did I ever know the way which leadeth thither. <sup>3</sup> Then his father answered him, and said: I have a note of his hand with me, which when thou shalt shew him, he will presently pay it. <sup>4</sup> But go now, and seek thee out some faithful man, to go with thee for his hire: that thou mayst receive it, while I yet live. <sup>5</sup> Then Tobias going forth, found a beautiful young man, standing girded, and as it were ready to walk. <sup>6</sup> And not knowing that he was an angel of God, he saluted him, and said: From whence art thou, good young man? <sup>7</sup> But he answered: Of the children of Israel. And Tobias said to him: Knowest thou the way that leadeth to the country of the Medes? <sup>8</sup> And he answered: I know it: and I have often walked through all the ways thereof, and I have abode with Gabelus our brother, who dwelleth at Rages a city of the Medes, which is situate in the mount of Ecbatana. <sup>9</sup> And Tobias said to him: Stay for me, I beseech thee, till I tell these same things to my father. <sup>10</sup> Then Tobias going in told all these things to his father. Upon which his father being in admiration, desired that he would come in unto him. <sup>11</sup> So going in he saluted him, and said: Joy be to thee always. <sup>12</sup> And Tobias said: What manner of joy shall be to me, who sit in darkness, and see not the light of heaven? <sup>13</sup> And the young man said to him: Be of good courage, thy cure from God is at hand. <sup>14</sup> And Tobias said to him: Canst thou conduct my son to Gabelus at Rages, a city of the Medes? and when thou shalt return, I will pay thee thy hire. <sup>15</sup> And the angel said to him: I will conduct him thither,

and bring him back to thee. <sup>16</sup> And Tobias said to him: I pray thee, tell me, of what family, or what tribe art thou? <sup>17</sup> And Raphael the angel answered: Dost thou seek the family of him thou hirest, or the hired servant himself to go with thy son? <sup>18</sup> But lest I should make thee uneasy, I am Azarias the son of the great Ananias. <sup>19</sup> And Tobias answered: Thou art of a great family. But I pray thee be not angry that I desired to know thy family. <sup>20</sup> And the angel said to him: I will lead thy son safe, and bring him to thee again safe. <sup>21</sup> And Tobias answering, said: May you have a good journey, and God be with you in your way, and his angel accompany you. <sup>22</sup> Then all things being ready, that were to be carried in their journey, Tobias bade his father and his mother farewell, and they set out both together. <sup>23</sup> And when they were departed, his mother began to weep, and to say: Thou hast taken the staff of our old age, and sent him away from us. <sup>24</sup> I wish the money for which thou hast sent him, had never been. <sup>25</sup> For poverty was sufficient for us, that we might account it as riches, that we saw our son. <sup>26</sup> And Tobias said to her: Weep not, our son will arrive thither safe, and will return safe to us, and thy eyes shall see him. <sup>27</sup> For I believe that the good angel of God doth accompany him, and doth order all things well that are done about him, so that he shall return to us with joy. <sup>28</sup> At these words his mother ceased weeping, and held her peace.

<sup>6</sup>And Tobias went forward, and the dog followed him, and he lodged the first night by the river of Tigris. <sup>2</sup> And he went out to wash his feet, and beheld a monstrous fish came up to devour him. <sup>3</sup> And Tobias being afraid of him, cried out with a loud voice, saying: Sir, he cometh upon me. <sup>4</sup> And the angel said to him: Take him by the gill, and draw him to thee. And when he had done so, he drew him out upon the land, and he began to pant before his feet. <sup>5</sup> Then the angel said to him: Take out the entrails of the fish, and lay up his heart, and his gall, and his liver for thee: for these are necessary for useful medicines. <sup>6</sup> And when he had done so, he roasted the flesh thereof, and they took it with them in the way: the rest they salted as much as might serve them, till they came to Rages the city of the Medes. <sup>7</sup> Then Tobias asked the angel, and said to him: I beseech thee, brother Azarias, tell me what remedies are these things good for, which thou hast bid me keep of the fish? <sup>8</sup> And the angel, answering, said to him: If thou put a little piece of its heart upon coals, the smoke thereof driveth away all kind of devils, either from man or from woman, so that they come no more to them. <sup>9</sup> And the gall is good for anointing the eyes, in which there is a white speck, and they shall be cured. <sup>10</sup> And Tobias said to him: Where wilt thou that we lodge? <sup>11</sup> And the angel answering, said: Here is one whose name is Raguel, a near kinsman of thy tribe, and he hath a daughter named Sara, but he hath no son nor any other daughter beside her. <sup>12</sup> All his substance is due to thee, and thou must take her to wife. <sup>13</sup> Ask her therefore of her father, and he will give her thee to wife. <sup>14</sup> Then Tobias answered, and said: I hear that she hath been given to seven husbands, and they all died: moreover I have heard,

that a devil killed them. <sup>15</sup> Now I am afraid, lest the same thing should happen to me also: and whereas I am the only child of my parents, I should bring down their old age with sorrow to hell. <sup>16</sup> Then the angel Raphael said to him: Hear me, and I will shew thee who they are, over whom the devil can prevail. <sup>17</sup> For they who in such manner receive matrimony, as to shut out God from themselves, and from their mind, and to give themselves to their lust, as the horse and mule, which have not understanding, over them the devil hath power. <sup>18</sup> But thou when thou shalt take her, go into the chamber, and for three days keep thyself continent from her, and give thyself to nothing else but to prayers with her. <sup>19</sup> And on that night lay the liver of the fish on the fire, and the devil shall be driven away. <sup>20</sup> But the second night thou shalt be admitted into the society of the holy Patriarchs. <sup>21</sup> And the third night thou shalt obtain a blessing that sound children may be born of you. <sup>22</sup> And when the third night is past, thou shalt take the virgin with the fear of the Lord, moved rather for love of children than for lust, that in the seed of Abraham thou mayst obtain a blessing in children.

7And they went in to Raguel, and Raguel received them with joy. <sup>2</sup> And Raguel looking upon Tobias, said to Anna his wife: How like is this young man to my cousin? <sup>3</sup> And when he had spoken these words, he said: Whence are ye young men our brethren? <sup>4</sup> But they said: We are of the tribe of Nephtali, of the captive of Ninive. <sup>5</sup> And Raguel said to them: Do you know Tobias my brother? And they said: We know him. <sup>6</sup> And when he was speaking many good things of him, the angel said to Raguel: Tobias concerning whom thou inquirest is this young man's father. <sup>7</sup> And Raguel went to him, and kissed him with tears, and weeping upon his neck, said: A blessing be upon thee, my son, because thou art the son of a good and most virtuous man. <sup>8</sup> And Anna his wife, and Sara their daughter wept. <sup>9</sup> And after they had spoken, Raguel commanded a sheep to be killed, and a feast to be prepared. And when he desired them to sit down to dinner, <sup>10</sup> Tobias said: I will not eat nor drink here this day, unless thou first grant me my petition, and promise to give me Sara thy daughter. <sup>11</sup> Now when Raguel heard this he was afraid, knowing what had happened to those seven husbands, that went in unto her: and he began to fear lest it might happen to him also in like manner: and as he was in suspense, and gave no answer to his petition, <sup>12</sup> The angel said to him: Be not afraid to give her to this man, for to him who feareth God is thy daughter due to be his wife: therefore another could not have her. <sup>13</sup> Then Raguel said: I doubt not but God hath regarded my prayers and tears in his sight. <sup>14</sup> And I believe he hath therefore made you come to me, that this maid might be married to one of her own kindred, according to the law of Moses: and now doubt not but I will give her to thee. <sup>15</sup> And taking the right hand of his daughter, he gave it into the right hand of Tobias, saying: The God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob be with you, and may he join you together, and fulfill his blessing in you. <sup>16</sup> And taking paper they made a writing of the

marriage. <sup>17</sup> And afterwards they made merry, blessing God. <sup>18</sup> And Raguel called to him Anna his wife, and bade her prepare another chamber. <sup>19</sup> And she brought Sara her daughter in thither, and she wept. <sup>20</sup> And she said to her: Be of good cheer, my daughter: the Lord of heaven give thee joy for the trouble thou hast undergone.

<sup>8</sup>And after they had supped, they brought in the young man to her. <sup>2</sup> And Tobias remembering the angel's word, took out of his bag part of the liver, and laid it upon burning coals. <sup>3</sup> Then the angel Raphael took the devil, and bound him in the desert of upper Egypt. <sup>4</sup> Then Tobias exhorted the virgin, and said to her: Sara, arise, and let us pray to God today, and tomorrow, and the next day: because for these three nights we are joined to God: and when the third night is over, we will be in our own wedlock. <sup>5</sup> For we are the children of saints, and we must not be joined together like heathens that know not God. <sup>6</sup> So they both arose, and prayed earnestly both together that health might be given them, <sup>7</sup> And Tobias said: Lord God of our father, may the heavens and the earth, and the sea, and the fountains, and the rivers, and all thy creatures that are in them, bless thee. <sup>8</sup> Thou madest Adam of the slime of the earth, and gavest him Eve for a helper. <sup>9</sup> And now, Lord, thou knowest, that not for fleshly lust do I take my sister to wife, but only for the love of posterity, in which thy name may be blessed for ever and ever. <sup>10</sup> Sara also said: Have mercy on us, O Lord, have mercy on us, and let us grow old both together in health. <sup>11</sup> And it came to pass about the cockcrowing, Raguel ordered his servants to be called for, and they went with him together to dig a grave. <sup>12</sup> For he said: Lest perhaps it may have happened to him, in like manner as it did to the other seven husbands, that went in unto her. <sup>13</sup> And when they had prepared the pit, Raguel went back to his wife, and said to her: <sup>14</sup> Send one of thy maids, and let her see if he be dead, that I may bury him before it be day. <sup>15</sup> So she sent one of her maidservants, who went into the chamber, and found them safe and sound, sleeping both together. <sup>16</sup> And returning she brought the good news: and Raguel and Anna his wife blessed the Lord, <sup>17</sup> And said: We bless thee, O Lord God of Israel, because it hath not happened as we suspected. <sup>18</sup> For thou hast shewn thy mercy to us, and hast shut out from us the enemy that persecuted us. <sup>19</sup> And thou hast taken pity upon two only children. Make them, O Lord, bless thee more fully: and to offer up to thee a sacrifice of thy praise, and of their health, that all nations may know, that thou alone art God in all the earth. <sup>20</sup> And immediately Raguel commanded his servants, to fill up the pit they had made, before it was day. <sup>21</sup> And he spoke to his wife to make ready a feast, and prepare all kind of provisions that are necessary for such as go a journey. <sup>22</sup> He caused also two fat kine, and four wethers to be killed, and a banquet to be prepared for all his neighbours, and all his friends. <sup>23</sup> And Raguel adjured Tobias, to abide with him two weeks. <sup>24</sup> And of all things which Raguel possessed, he gave one half to Tobias, and made him a writing, that the half that remained should after their decease come also to Tobias.

9 Then Tobias called the angel to him, whom he took to be a man, and said to him: Brother Azarias, I pray thee hearken to my words: <sup>2</sup> If I should give myself to be thy servant I should not make a worthy return for thy care. <sup>3</sup> However, I beseech thee, to take with thee beasts and servants, and to go to Gabelus to Rages the city of the Medes: and to restore to him his note of hand, and receive of him the money, and desire him to come to my wedding. <sup>4</sup> For thou knowest that my father numbereth the days: and if I stay one day more, his soul will be afflicted. <sup>5</sup> And indeed thou seest how Raguel hath adjured me, whose adjuring I cannot despise. <sup>6</sup> Then Raphael took four of Raguel's servants, and two camels, and went to Rages the city of the Medes: and finding Gabelus, gave him his note of hand, and received of him all the money. <sup>7</sup> And he told him concerning Tobias the son of Tobias, all that had been done: and made him come with him to the wedding. <sup>8</sup> And when he was come into Raguel's house he found Tobias sitting at the table: and he leaped up, and they kissed each other: and Gabelus wept, and blessed God, <sup>9</sup> And said: The God of Israel bless thee, because thou art the son of a very good and just man, and that feareth God, and doth almsdeeds: <sup>10</sup> And may a blessing come upon thy wife and upon your parents. <sup>11</sup> And may you see your children, and your children's children, unto the third and fourth generation: and may your seed be blessed by the God of Israel, who reigneth for ever and ever. <sup>12</sup> And when all had said, Amen, they went to the feast: but the marriage feast they celebrated also with the fear of the Lord.

10 But as Tobias made longer stay upon occasion of the marriage, Tobias his father was solicitous, saying: Why thinkest thou doth my son tarry, or why is he detained there? <sup>2</sup> Is Gabelus dead, thinkest thou, and no man will pay him the money? <sup>3</sup> And he began to be exceeding sad, both he and Anna his wife with him: and they began both to weep together: because their son did not return to them on the day appointed. <sup>4</sup> But his mother wept and was quite disconsolate, and said: Woe, woe is me, my son; why did we send thee to go to a strange country, the light of our eyes, the staff of our old age, the comfort of our life, the hope of our posterity? <sup>5</sup> We having all things together in thee alone, ought not to have let thee go from us. <sup>6</sup> And Tobias said to her: Hold thy peace, and be not troubled, our son is safe: that man with whom we sent him is very trusty. <sup>7</sup> But she could by no means be comforted, but daily running out looked round about, and went into all the ways by which there seemed any hope he might return, that she might if possible see him coming afar off. <sup>8</sup> But Raguel said to his son in law: Stay here, and I will send a messenger to Tobias thy father, that thou art in health. <sup>9</sup> And Tobias said to him: I know that my father and mother now count the days, and their spirit is grievously afflicted within them. <sup>10</sup> And when Raguel had pressed Tobias with many words, and he by no means would hearken to him, he delivered Sara unto him, and half of all his substance in menservants, and womenservants, in cattle, in camels, and in kine, and in much money, and sent him away safe and joyful from him. <sup>11</sup> Saying: The



holy angel of the Lord be with you in your journey, and bring you through safe, and that you may find all things well about your parents, and my eyes see your children before I die. <sup>12</sup> And the parents taking their daughter kissed her, and let her go: <sup>13</sup> Admonishing her to honour her father and mother in law, to love her husband, to take care of the family, to govern the house, and to behave herself irreprehensibly.

<sup>11</sup> And as they were returning they came to Charan, which is in the midway to Ninive, the eleventh day. <sup>2</sup> And the angel said: Brother Tobias, thou knowest how thou didst leave thy father. <sup>3</sup> If it please thee therefore, let us go before, and let the family follow softly after us, together with thy wife, and with the beasts. <sup>4</sup> And as this their going pleased him, Raphael said to Tobias: Take with thee of the gall of the fish, for it will be necessary. So Tobias took some of that gall and departed. <sup>5</sup> But Anna sat beside the way daily, on the top of a hill, from whence she might see afar off. <sup>6</sup> And while she watched his coming from that place, she saw him afar off, and presently perceived it was her son coming: and returning she told her husband, saying: Behold thy son cometh. <sup>7</sup> And Raphael said to Tobias: As soon as thou shalt come into thy house, forthwith adore the Lord thy God: and giving thanks to him, go to thy father, and kiss him. <sup>8</sup> And immediately anoint his eyes with this gall of the fish, which thou carriest with thee. For be assured that his eyes shall be presently opened, and thy father shall see the light of heaven, and shall rejoice in the sight of thee. <sup>9</sup> Then the dog, which had been with them in the way, ran before, and coming as if he had brought the news, shewed his joy by his fawning and wagging his tail. <sup>10</sup> And his father that was blind, rising up, began to run stumbling with his feet: and giving a servant his hand, went to meet his son. <sup>11</sup> And receiving him kissed him, as did also his wife, and they began to weep for joy. <sup>12</sup> And when they had adored God, and given him thanks, they sat down together. <sup>13</sup> Then Tobias taking of the gall of the fish, anointed his father's eyes. <sup>14</sup> And he stayed about half an hour: and a white skin began to come out of his eyes, like the skin of an egg. <sup>15</sup> And Tobias took hold of it, and drew it from his eyes, and immediately he recovered his sight. <sup>16</sup> And they glorified God, both he and his wife and all that knew them. <sup>17</sup> And Tobias said: I bless thee, O Lord God of Israel, because thou hast chastised me, and thou hast saved me: and behold I see Tobias my son. <sup>18</sup> And after seven days Sara his son's wife, and all the family arrived safe, and the cattle, and the camels, and an abundance of money of his wife's: and that money also which he had received of Gabelus: <sup>19</sup> And he told his parents all the benefits of God, which he had done to him by the man that conducted him. <sup>20</sup> And Achior and Nabath the kinsmen of Tobias came, rejoicing for Tobias, and congratulating with him for all the good things that God had done for him. <sup>21</sup> And for seven days they feasted and rejoiced all with great joy.

12Then Tobias called to him his son, and said to him: What can we give to this holy man, that is come with thee? <sup>2</sup> Tobias answering, said to his father: Father, what wages shall we give him? or what can be worthy of his benefits?

<sup>3</sup> He conducted me and brought me safe again, he received the money of Gabelus, he caused me to have my wife, and he chased from her the evil spirit, he gave joy to her parents, myself he delivered from being devoured by the fish, thee also he hath made to see the light of heaven, and we are filled with all good things through him. What can we give him sufficient for these things? <sup>4</sup> But I beseech thee, my father, to desire him, that he would vouchsafe to accept one half of all things that have been brought. <sup>5</sup> So the father and the son, calling him, took him aside: and began to desire him that he would vouchsafe to accept of half of all things that they had brought. <sup>6</sup> Then he said to them secretly: Bless ye the God of heaven, give glory to him in the sight of all that live, because he hath shewn his mercy to you. <sup>7</sup> For it is good to hide the secret of a king: but honourable to reveal and confess the works of God. <sup>8</sup> Prayer is good with fasting and alms more than to lay up treasures of gold: <sup>9</sup> For alms delivereth from death, and the same is that which purgeth away sins, and maketh to find mercy and life everlasting. <sup>10</sup> But they that commit sin and iniquity, are enemies to their own soul. <sup>11</sup> I discover then the truth unto you, and I will not hide the secret from you. <sup>12</sup> When thou didst pray with tears, and didst bury the dead, and didst leave thy dinner, and hide the dead by day in thy house, and bury them by night, I offered thy prayer to the Lord. <sup>13</sup> And because thou wast acceptable to God, it was necessary that temptation should prove thee. <sup>14</sup> And now the Lord hath sent me to heal thee, and to deliver Sara thy son's wife from the devil. <sup>15</sup> For I am the angel Raphael, one of the seven, who stand before the Lord. <sup>16</sup> And when they had heard these things, they were troubled, and being seized with fear they fell upon the ground on their face. <sup>17</sup> And the angel said to them: Peace be to you, fear not. <sup>18</sup> For when I was with you, I was there by the will of God: bless ye him, and sing praises to him. <sup>19</sup> I seemed indeed to eat and to drink with you: but I use an invisible meat and drink, which cannot be seen by men. <sup>20</sup> It is time therefore that I return to him that sent me: but bless ye God, and publish all his wonderful works. <sup>21</sup> And when he had said these things, he was taken from their sight, and they could see him no more. <sup>22</sup> Then they lying prostrate for three hours upon their face, blessed God: and rising up, they told all his wonderful works.

13And Tobias the elder opening his mouth, blessed the Lord, and said: Thou art great, O Lord, for ever, and thy kingdom is unto all ages: <sup>2</sup> For thou scourgest, and thou savest: thou leadest down to hell, and bringest up again: and there is none that can escape thy hand. <sup>3</sup> Give glory to the Lord, ye children of Israel, and praise him in the sight of the Gentiles: <sup>4</sup> Because he hath therefore scattered you among the Gentiles, who know not him, that you may declare his wonderful works, and make them know that there is no other almighty God besides him. <sup>5</sup> He hath chastised us for our iniquities:

and he will save us for his own mercy. <sup>6</sup> See then what he hath done with us, and with fear and trembling give ye glory to him: and extol the eternal King of worlds in your works. <sup>7</sup> As for me, I will praise him in the land of my captivity: because he hath shewn his majesty toward a sinful nation. <sup>8</sup> Be converted therefore, ye sinners, and do justice before God, believing that he will shew his mercy to you. <sup>9</sup> And I and my soul will rejoice in him. <sup>10</sup> Bless ye the Lord, all his elect, keep days of joy, and give glory to him. <sup>11</sup> Jerusalem, city of God, the Lord hath chastised thee for the works of thy hands. <sup>12</sup> Give glory to the Lord for thy good things, and bless the God eternal, that he may rebuild his tabernacle in thee, and may call back all the captives to thee, and thou mayst rejoice for ever and ever. <sup>13</sup> Thou shalt shine with a glorious light: and all the ends of the earth shall worship thee. <sup>14</sup> Nations from afar shall come to thee: and shall bring gifts, and shall adore the Lord in thee, and shall esteem thy land as holy. <sup>15</sup> For they shall call upon the great name in thee. <sup>16</sup> They shall be cursed that shall despise thee: and they shall be condemned that shall blaspheme thee: and blessed shall they be that shall build thee up. <sup>17</sup> But thou shalt rejoice in thy children, because they shall all be blessed, and shall be gathered together to the Lord. <sup>18</sup> Blessed are all they that love thee, and that rejoice in thy peace. <sup>19</sup> My soul, bless thou the Lord, because the Lord our God hath delivered Jerusalem his city from all her troubles. <sup>20</sup> Happy shall I be if there shall remain of my seed, to see the glory of Jerusalem. <sup>21</sup> The gates of Jerusalem shall be built of sapphire, and of emerald, and all the walls thereof round about of precious stones. <sup>22</sup> All its streets shall be paved with white and clean stones: and Alleluia shall be sung in its streets. <sup>23</sup> Blessed be the Lord, who hath exalted it, and may he reign over it for ever and ever, Amen.

14And the words of Tobias were ended. And after Tobias was restored to his sight, he lived two and forty years, and saw the children of his grandchildren. <sup>2</sup> And after he had lived a hundred and two years, he was buried honourably in Ninive. <sup>3</sup> For he was six and fifty years old when he lost the sight of his eyes, and sixty when he recovered it again. <sup>4</sup> And the rest of his life was in joy, and with great increase of the fear of God he departed in peace. <sup>5</sup> And at the hour of his death he called unto him his son Tobias and his children, seven young men, his grandsons, and said to them: <sup>6</sup> The destruction of Ninive is at hand: for the word of the Lord must be fulfilled: and our brethren, that are scattered abroad from the land of Israel, shall return to it. <sup>7</sup> And all the land thereof that is desert shall be filled with people, and the house of God which is burnt in it, shall again be rebuilt: and all that fear God shall return thither. <sup>8</sup> And the Gentiles shall leave their idols, and shall come into Jerusalem, and shall dwell in it. <sup>9</sup> And all the kings of the earth shall rejoice in it, adoring the King of Israel. <sup>10</sup> Hearken therefore, my children, to your father: serve the Lord in truth, and seek to do the things that please him: <sup>11</sup> And command your children that they do justice and almsdeeds, and that they be mindful of God, and bless him at all

# Judith

# JUDITH

1 Now Arphaxad king of the Medes had brought many nations under his dominions, and he built a very strong city, which he called Ecbatana, <sup>2</sup> Of stones squared and hewed: he made the walls thereof seventy cubits broad, and thirty cubits high, and the towers thereof he made a hundred cubits high. But on the square of them, each side was extended the space of twenty feet. <sup>3</sup> And he made the gates thereof according to the height of the towers: <sup>4</sup> And he gloried as a mighty one in the force of his army and in the glory of his chariots. <sup>5</sup> Now in the twelfth year of his reign, Nabuchodonosor king of the Assyrians, who reigned in Ninive the great city, fought against Arphaxad and overcame him, <sup>6</sup> In the great plain which is called Ragua, about the Euphrates, and the Tigris, and the Jadason, in the plain of Erioch the king of the Elicians. <sup>7</sup> Then was the kingdom of Nabuchodonosor exalted, and his heart was elevated: and he sent to all that dwelt in Cilicia and Damascus, and Libanus, <sup>8</sup> And to the nations that are in Carmelus, and Cedar, and to the inhabitants of Galilee in the great plain of Asdreton, <sup>9</sup> And to all that were in Samaria, and beyond the river Jordan even to Jerusalem, and all the land of Jesse till you come to the borders of Ethiopia. <sup>10</sup> To all these Nabuchodonosor king of the Assyrians, sent messengers: <sup>11</sup> But they all with one mind refused, and sent them back empty, and rejected them without honour. <sup>12</sup> Then king Nabuchodonosor being angry against all that land, swore by his throne and kingdom that he would revenge himself of all those countries.

2 In the thirteenth year of the reign of Nabuchodonosor, the two and twentieth day of the first month, the word was given out in the house of Nabuchodonosor king of the Assyrians, that he would revenge himself. <sup>2</sup> And he called all the ancients, and all the governors, and his officers of war, and communicated to them the secret of his counsel: <sup>3</sup> And he said that his thoughts were to bring all the earth under his empire. <sup>4</sup> And when this saying pleased them all, Nabuchodonosor, the king, called Holofernes the general of his armies, <sup>5</sup> And said to him: Go out against all the kingdoms of the west, and against them especially that despised my commandment. <sup>6</sup> Thy eye shall not spare any kingdom, and all the strong cities thou shalt bring under my yoke. <sup>7</sup> Then Holofernes called the captains and officers of the power of the Assyrians: and he mustered men for the expedition, as the king commanded him, a hundred and twenty thousand fighting men on foot, and twelve thousand archers, horsemen. <sup>8</sup> And he made all his warlike preparations to go before with a multitude of innumerable camels, with all provisions sufficient for the armies in abundance, and herds of oxen, and flocks of sheep, without number. <sup>9</sup> He appointed corn to be prepared out of all Syria in his passage. <sup>10</sup> But gold and silver he took out of the king's house in great abundance. <sup>11</sup> And he went forth he and all the army, with

the chariots, and horsemen, and archers, who covered the face of the earth, like locusts. <sup>12</sup> And when he had passed through the borders of the Assyrians, he came to the great mountains of Ange, which are on the left of Cilicia: and he went up to all their castles, and took all the strong places. <sup>13</sup> And he took by assault the renowned city of Melothus, and pillaged all the children of Tharsis, and the children of Ismahel, who were over against the face of the desert, and on the south of the land of Cellon. <sup>14</sup> And he passed over the Euphrates and came into Mesopotamia: and he forced all the stately cities that were there, from the torrent of Mambre, till one comes to the sea: <sup>15</sup> And he took the borders thereof from Cilicia to the coasts of Japheth, which are towards the south. <sup>16</sup> And he carried away all the children of Madian, and stripped them of all their riches, and all that resisted him he slew with the edge of the sword. <sup>17</sup> And after these things he went down into the plains of Damascus in the days of the harvest, and he set all the corn on fire, and he caused all the trees and vineyards to be cut down. <sup>18</sup> And the fear of them fell upon all the inhabitants of the land.

<sup>3</sup>Then the kings and the princes of all the cities and provinces, of Syria, Mesopotamia, and Syria Sobal, and Libya, and Cilicia sent their ambassadors, who coming to Holofernes, said: <sup>2</sup> Let thy indignation towards us cease: for it is better for us to live and serve Nabuchodonosor the great king, and be subject to thee, than to die and to perish, or suffer the miseries of slavery. <sup>3</sup> All our cities and our possessions, all mountains and hills, and fields, and herds of oxen, and flocks of cheep, and goats, and horses, and camels, and all our goods, and families are in thy sight: <sup>4</sup> Let all we have be subject to thy law. <sup>5</sup> Both we and our children are thy servants. <sup>6</sup> Come to us a peaceable lord, and use our service as it shall please thee. <sup>7</sup> Then he came down from the mountains with horsemen, in great power, and made himself master of every city, and all the inhabitants of the land. <sup>8</sup> And from all the cities he took auxiliaries valiant men, and chosen for war. <sup>9</sup> And so great a fear lay upon all those provinces, that the inhabitants of all the cities, both princes and nobles, as well as the people, went out to meet him at his coming. <sup>10</sup> And received him with garlands, and lights, and dances, and tumbrels, and flutes. <sup>11</sup> And though they did these things, they could not for all that mitigate the fierceness of his heart: <sup>12</sup> For he both destroyed their cities and cut down their groves. <sup>13</sup> For Nabuchodonosor the king had commanded him to destroy all the gods of the earth, that he only might be called God by those nations which could be brought under him by the power of Holofernes. <sup>14</sup> And when he had passed through all Syria Sobal, and all Apamea, and all Mesopotamia, he came to the Idumeans into the land of Gabaa, <sup>15</sup> And he took possession of their cities, and stayed there for thirty days, in which days he commanded all the troops of his army to be united.

<sup>4</sup>Then the children of Israel, who dwelt in the land of Juda, hearing these things, were exceedingly afraid of him. <sup>2</sup> Dread and horror seized upon their

minds, lest he should do the same to Jerusalem and to the temple of the Lord, that he had done to other cities and their temples. <sup>3</sup> And they sent into all Samaria round about, as far as Jericho, and seized upon all the tops of the mountains: <sup>4</sup> And they compassed their towns with walls, and gathered together corn for provision for war. <sup>5</sup> And Eliachim the priest wrote to all that were over against Esdrelon, which faceth the great plain near Dothain, and to all by whom there might be a passage of way, that they should take possession of the ascents of the mountains, by which there might be any way to Jerusalem, and should keep watch where the way was narrow between the mountains. <sup>6</sup> And the children of Israel did as the priest of the Lord Eliachim had appointed them, <sup>7</sup> And all the people cried to the Lord with great earnestness, and they humbled their souls in fastings, and prayers, both they and their wives. <sup>8</sup> And the priests put on haircloths, and they caused the little children to lie prostrate before the temple of the Lord, and the altar of the Lord they covered with haircloth. <sup>9</sup> And they cried to the Lord the God of Israel with one accord, that their children might not be made a prey, and their wives carried off, and their cities destroyed, and their holy things profaned, and that they might not be made a reproach to the Gentiles. <sup>10</sup> Then Eliachim the high priest of the Lord went about all Israel and spoke to them, <sup>11</sup> Saying: Know ye that the Lord will hear your prayers, if you continue with perseverance in fastings and prayers in the sight of the Lord. <sup>12</sup> Remember Moses the servant of the Lord, who overcame Amalec that trusted in his own strength, and in his power, and in his army, and in his shields, and in his chariots, and in his horsemen, not by fighting with the sword, but by holy prayers: <sup>13</sup> So shall all the enemies of Israel be, if you persevere in this work which you have begun. <sup>14</sup> So they being moved by this exhortation of his, prayed to the Lord, and continued in the sight of the Lord. <sup>15</sup> So that even they who offered the holocausts to the Lord, offered the sacrifices to the Lord girded with haircloths, and with ashes upon their head. <sup>16</sup> And they all begged of God with all their heart, that he would visit his people Israel.

5And it was told Holofernes the general of the army of the Assyrians, that the children of Israel prepared themselves to resist, and had shut up the ways of the mountains. <sup>2</sup> And he was transported with exceeding great fury and indignation, and he called all the princes of Moab and the leaders of Amman. <sup>3</sup> And he said to them: Tell me what is this people that besetteth the mountains: or what are their cities, and of what sort, and how great: also what is their power, or what is their multitude: or who is the king over their warfare: <sup>4</sup> And why they above all that dwell in the east, have despised us, and have not come out to meet us, that they might receive us with peace? <sup>5</sup> Then Achior captain of all the children of Ammon answering, said: If thou vouch safe, my lord, to hear, I will tell the truth in thy sight concerning this people, that dwelleth in the mountains, and there shall not a false word come out of my mouth. <sup>6</sup> This people is of the offspring of the Chaldeans. <sup>7</sup> They

dwelt first in Mesopotamia, because they would not follow the gods of their fathers, who were in the land of the Chaldeans. <sup>8</sup> Wherefore forsaking the ceremonies of their fathers, which consisted in the worship of many gods, <sup>9</sup> They worshipped one God of heaven, who also commanded them to depart from thence, and to dwell in Charan. And when there was a famine over all the land, they went down into Egypt, and there for four hundred years were so multiplied, that the army of them could not be numbered. <sup>10</sup> And when the king of Egypt oppressed them, and made slaves of them to labour in clay and brick, in the building of his cities, they cried to their Lord, and he struck the whole land of Egypt with divers plagues. <sup>11</sup> And when the Egyptians had cast them out from them, and the plague had ceased from them, and they had a mind to take them again, and bring them back to their service, <sup>12</sup> The God of heaven opened the sea to them in their flight, so that the waters were made to stand firm as a wall on either side, and they walked through the bottom of the sea and passed it dry foot. <sup>13</sup> And when an innumerable army of the Egyptians pursued after them in that place, they were so overwhelmed with the waters, that there was not one left, to tell what had happened to posterity. <sup>14</sup> And after they came out of the Red Sea, they abode in the deserts of mount Sina, in which never man could dwell, or son of man rested. <sup>15</sup> There bitter fountains were made sweet for them to drink, and for forty years they received food from heaven. <sup>16</sup> Wheresoever they went in without bow and arrow, and without shield and sword, their God fought for them and overcame. <sup>17</sup> And there was no one that triumphed over this people, but when they departed from the worship of the Lord their God. <sup>18</sup> But as often as beside their own God, they worshipped any other, they were given to spoil, and to the sword, and to reproach. <sup>19</sup> And as often as they were penitent for having revolted from the worship of their God, the God of heaven gave them power to resist. <sup>20</sup> So they overthrew the king of the Chanaanites, and of the Jebusites, and of the Pherezites, and of the Hethites, and of the Hevites, and of the Amorrhites, and all the mighty ones in Hesebon, and they possessed their lands, and their cities: <sup>21</sup> And as long as they sinned not in the sight of their God, it was well with them: for their God hateth iniquity. <sup>22</sup> And even some years ago when they had revolted from the way which God had given them to walk therein, they were destroyed in battles by many nations, and very many of them were led away captive into a strange land. <sup>23</sup> But of late returning to the Lord their God, from the different places wherein they were scattered, they are come together and are gone up into all these mountains, and possess Jerusalem again, where their holies are. <sup>24</sup> Now therefore, my lord, search if there be any iniquity of theirs in the sight of their God: let us go up to them, because their God will surely deliver them to thee, and they shall be brought under the yoke of thy power: <sup>25</sup> But if there be no offense of this people in the sight of their God, we can not resist them, because their God will defend them: and we shall be a reproach to the whole earth. <sup>26</sup>

And it came to pass, when Achior had ceased to speak these words, all the great men of Holofernes were angry, and they had a mind to kill him, saying to each other: <sup>27</sup> Who is this, that saith the children of Israel can resist king



Nabuchodonosor, and his armies, men unarmed, and without force, and without skill in the art of war? <sup>28</sup> That Achior therefore may know that he deceiveth us, let us go up into the mountains: and when the bravest of them shall be taken, then shall he with them be stabbed with the sword: <sup>29</sup> That every nation may know that Nabuchodonosor is god of the earth, and besides him there is no other.

<sup>6</sup>And it came to pass when they had left off speaking, that Holofernes being in a violent passion, said to Achior: <sup>2</sup> Because thou hast prophesied unto us, saying: That the nation of Israel is defended by their God, to shew thee that there is no God, but Nabuchodonosor: <sup>3</sup> When we shall slay them all as one man, then thou also shalt die with them by the sword of the Assyrians, and all Israel shall perish with thee: <sup>4</sup> And thou shalt find that Nabuchodonosor is lord of the whole earth: and then the sword of my soldiers shall pass through thy sides, and thou shalt be stabbed and fall among the wounded of Israel, and thou shalt breathe no more till thou be destroyed with them. <sup>5</sup> But if thou think thy prophecy true, let not thy countenance sink, and let the paleness that is in thy face, depart from thee, if thou imaginest these my words cannot be accomplished. <sup>6</sup> And that thou mayst know that thou shalt experience these things together with them, behold from this hour thou shalt be associated to their people, that when they shall receive the punishment they deserve from my sword, thou mayst fall under the same vengeance. <sup>7</sup> Then Holofernes commanded his servants to take Achior, and to lead him to Bethulia, and to deliver him into the hands of the children of Israel. <sup>8</sup> And the servants of Holofernes taking him, went through the plains: but when they came near the mountains, the slingers came out against them. <sup>9</sup> Then turning out of the way by the side of the mountain, they tied Achior to a tree hand and foot, and so left him bound with ropes, and returned to their master. <sup>10</sup> And the children of Israel coming down from Bethulia, came to him, and loosing him they brought him to Bethulia, and setting him in the midst of the people, asked him what was the matter, that the Assyrians had left him bound. <sup>11</sup> In those days the rulers there, were Ozias the son of Micha of the tribe of Simeon, and Charmi, called also Gothoniel. <sup>12</sup> And Achior related in the midst of the ancients, and in the presence of all the people, all that he had said being asked by Holofernes: and how the people of Holofernes would have killed him for this word, <sup>13</sup> And how Holofernes himself being angry had commanded him to be delivered for this cause to the Israelites: that when he should overcome the children of Israel, then he might command Achior also himself to be put to death by diverse torments, for having said: The God of heaven is their defender. <sup>14</sup> And when Achior had declared all these things, all the people fell upon their faces, adoring the Lord, and all of them together mourning and weeping poured out their prayers with one accord to the Lord, <sup>15</sup> Saying: O Lord God of heaven and earth, behold their pride, and look on our low condition, and have regard to the face of thy saints, and shew that thou forsakes not them that trust on thee, and that thou

humblest them that presume of themselves, and glory in their own strength. <sup>16</sup> So when their weeping was ended, and the peoples prayer, in which they continued all the day, was concluded, they comforted Achior, <sup>17</sup> Saying: the God of our fathers, whose power thou hast set forth, will make this return to thee, that thou rather shalt see their destruction. <sup>18</sup> And when the Lord our God shall give this liberty to his servants, let God be with thee also in the midst of us: that as it shall please thee, so thou with all thine mayst converse with us. <sup>19</sup> Then Ozias, after the assembly was broken up, received him into his house, and made him a great supper. <sup>20</sup> And all the ancients were invited, and they refreshed themselves together after their fast was over. <sup>21</sup> And afterwards all the people were called together, and they prayed all the night long within the church, desiring help of the God of Israel.

<sup>7</sup> But Holofernes on the next day gave orders to his army, to go up against Bethulia. <sup>2</sup> Now there were in his troops a hundred and twenty thousand footmen, and two and twenty thousand horsemen, besides the preparations of those men who had been taken, and who had been brought away out of the provinces and cities of all the youth. <sup>3</sup> All these prepared themselves together to fight against the children of Israel, and they came by the hillside to the top, which looketh toward Dothain, from the place which is called Behlma, unto Chelmon, which is over against Esdremon. <sup>4</sup> But the children of Israel, when they saw the multitude of them, prostrated themselves upon the ground, putting ashes upon their heads, praying with one accord, that the God of Israel would shew his mercy upon his people. <sup>5</sup> And taking their arms of war, they posted themselves at the places, which by a narrow pathway lead directly between the mountains, and they guarded them all day and night. <sup>6</sup> Now Holofernes, in going round about, found that the fountains which supplied them with water, ran through an aqueduct without the city on the south side: and he commanded their aqueduct to be cut off. <sup>7</sup> Nevertheless there were springs not far from the walls, out of which they were seen secretly to draw water, to refresh themselves a little rather than to drink their fill. <sup>8</sup> But the children of Ammon and Moab came to Holofernes, saying: The children of Israel trust not in their spears, nor in their arrows, but the mountains are their defense, and the steep hires and precipices guard them. <sup>9</sup> Wherefore that thou mayst overcome them without joining battle, set guards at the springs that they may not draw water out of them, and thou shalt destroy them without sword, or at least being wearied out they will yield up their city, which they suppose, because it is situate in the mountains, to be impregnable. <sup>10</sup> And these words pleased Holofernes, and his officers, and he placed all round about a hundred men at every spring. <sup>11</sup> And when they had kept this watch for full twenty days, the cisterns, and the reserve of waters failed among all the inhabitants of Bethulia, so that there was not within the city, enough to satisfy them, no not for one day, for water was daily given out to the people by measure. <sup>12</sup> Then all the men and women, young men, and children, gathering themselves together to Ozias, all together

with one voice, <sup>13</sup> Said: God be judge between us and thee, for thou hast done evil against us, in that thou wouldst not speak peaceably with the Assyrians, and for this cause God hath sold us into their hands. <sup>14</sup> And therefore there is no one to help us, while we are cast down before their eyes in thirst, and sad destruction. <sup>15</sup> And now assemble ye all that are in the city, that we may of our own accord yield ourselves all up to the people of Holofernes. <sup>16</sup> For it is better, that being captives we should live and bless the Lord, than that we should die, and be a reproach to all flesh, after we have seen our wives and our infants die before our eyes. <sup>17</sup> We call to witness this day heaven and earth, and the God of our fathers, who taketh vengeance upon us according to our sins, conjuring you to deliver now the city into the hand of the army of Holofernes, that our end may be short by the edge of the sword, which is made longer by the drought of thirst. <sup>18</sup> And when they had said these things, there was great weeping and lamentation of all in the assembly, and for many hours with one voice they cried to God, saying: <sup>19</sup> We have sinned with our fathers we have done unjustly, we have committed iniquity: <sup>20</sup> Have thou mercy on us, because thou art good, or punish our iniquities by chastising us thyself, and deliver not them that trust in thee to a people that knoweth not thee, <sup>21</sup> That they may not say among the gentiles: Where is their God? <sup>22</sup> And when being wearied with these cries, and tired with these weepings, they held their peace, <sup>23</sup> Ozias rising up all in tears, said: Be of good courage, my brethren, and let us wait these five days for mercy from the Lord. <sup>24</sup> For perhaps he will put a stop to his indignation, and will give glory to his own name. <sup>25</sup> But if after five days be past there come no aid, we will do the things which you have spoken.

8Now it came to pass, when Judith a widow had heard these words, who was the daughter of Merari, the son of Idox, the son of Joseph, the son of Ozias, the son of Elai, the son of Jamnor, the son of Gedeon, the son of Raphaim, the son of Achitob, the son of Melehias, the son of Enan, the son of Nathanias, the son of Salathiel, the son of Simeon, the son of Ruben: <sup>2</sup> And her husband was Manasses, who died in the time of the barley harvest: <sup>3</sup> For he was standing over them that bound sheaves in the field; and the heat came upon his head, and he died in Bethulia his own city, and was buried there with his fathers. <sup>4</sup> And Judith his relict was a widow now three years and six months. <sup>5</sup> And she made herself a private chamber in the upper part of her house, in which she abode shut up with her maids. <sup>6</sup> And she wore haircloth upon her loins, and fasted all the days of her life, except the sabbaths, and new moons, and the feasts of the house of Israel. <sup>7</sup> And she was exceedingly beautiful, and her husband left her great riches, and very many servants, and large possessions of herds of oxen, and flocks of sheep. <sup>8</sup> And she was greatly renowned among all, because she feared the Lord very much, neither was there any one that spoke an ill word of her. <sup>9</sup> When therefore she had heard that Ozias had promised that he would deliver up the city after the fifth day, she sent to the ancients Chabri and Charmi. <sup>10</sup> And they came to her,

and she said to them: What is this word, by which Ozias hath consented to give up the city to the Assyrians, if within five days there come no aid to us? <sup>11</sup> And who are you that tempt the Lord? <sup>12</sup> This is not a word that may draw down mercy, but rather that may stir up wrath, and enkindle indignation. <sup>13</sup> You have set a time for the mercy of the Lord, and you have appointed him a day, according to your pleasure. <sup>14</sup> But forasmuch as the Lord is patient, let us be penitent for this same thing, and with many tears let us beg his pardon: <sup>15</sup> For God will not threaten like man, nor be inflamed to anger like the son of man. <sup>16</sup> And therefore let us humble our souls before him, and continuing in an humble spirit, in his service: <sup>17</sup> Let us ask the Lord with tears, that according to his will so he would shew his mercy to us: that as our heart is troubled by their pride, so also we may glorify in our humility. <sup>18</sup> For we have not followed the sins of our fathers, who forsook their God, and worshipped strange gods. <sup>19</sup> For which crime they were given up to their enemies, to the sword, and to pillage, and to confusion: but we know no other God but him. <sup>20</sup> Let us humbly wait for his consolation, and the Lord our God will require our blood of the afflictions of our enemies, and he will humble all the nations that shall rise up against us, and bring them to disgrace. <sup>21</sup> And now, brethren, as you are the ancients among the people of God, and their very soul resteth upon you: comfort their hearts by your speech, that they may be mindful how our fathers were tempted that they might be proved, whether they worshipped their God truly. <sup>22</sup> They must remember how our father Abraham was tempted, and being proved by many tribulations, was made the friend of God. <sup>23</sup> So Isaac, so Jacob, so Moses, and all that have pleased God, passed through many tribulations, remaining faithful. <sup>24</sup> But they that did not receive the trials with the fear of the Lord, but uttered their impatience and the reproach of their murmuring against the Lord, <sup>25</sup> Were destroyed by the destroyer, and perished by serpents. <sup>26</sup> As for us therefore let us not revenge ourselves for these things which we suffer. <sup>27</sup> But esteeming these very punishments to be less than our sins deserve, let us believe that these scourges of the Lord, with which like servants we are chastised, have happened for our amendment, and not for our destruction. <sup>28</sup> And Ozias and the ancients said to her: All things which thou hast spoken are true, and there is nothing to be reprehended in thy words. <sup>29</sup> Now therefore pray for us, for thou art a holy woman, and one fearing God. <sup>30</sup> And Judith said to them: As you know that what I have been able to say is of God: <sup>31</sup> So that which I intend to do prove ye if it be of God, and pray that God may strengthen my design. <sup>32</sup> You shall stand at the gate this night, and I will go out with my maidservant: and pray ye, that as you have said, in five days the Lord may look down upon his people Israel. <sup>33</sup> But I desire that you search not into what I am doing, and till I bring you word let nothing else be done but to pray for me to the Lord our God. <sup>34</sup> And Ozias the prince of Juda said to her: Go in peace, and the Lord be with thee to take revenge of our enemies. So returning they departed.

9And when they were gone, Judith went into her oratory: and putting on haircloth, laid ashes on her head: and falling down prostrate before the Lord, she cried to the Lord, saying: <sup>2</sup> O Lord God of my father Simeon, who gavest him a sword to execute vengeance against strangers, who had defiled by their uncleanness, and uncovered the virgin unto confusion: <sup>3</sup> And who gavest their wives to he made a prey, and their daughters into captivity: and all their spoils to be divided to thy servants, who were zealous with thy zeal: assist, I beseech thee, O Lord God, me a widow. <sup>4</sup> For thou hast done the things of old, and hast devised one thing after another: and what thou hast designed hath been done. <sup>5</sup> For all thy ways are prepared, and in thy providence thou hast placed thy judgments. <sup>6</sup> Look upon the camp of the Assyrians now, as thou wast pleased to look upon the camp of the Egyptians, when they pursued armed after thy servants, trusting in their chariots, and in their horsemen, and in a multitude of warriors. <sup>7</sup> But thou lookedst over their camp, and darkness wearied them. <sup>8</sup> The deep held their feet, and the waters overwhelmed them. <sup>9</sup> So may it be with these also, O Lord, who trust in their multitude, and in their chariots, and in their pikes, and in their shields, and in their arrows, and glory in their spears, <sup>10</sup> And know not that thou art our God, who destroyest wars from the beginning, and the Lord is thy name. <sup>11</sup> Lift up thy arm as from the beginning, and crush their power with thy power: let their power fall in their wrath, who promise themselves to violate thy sanctuary, and defile the dwelling place of thy name, and to beat down with their sword the horn of thy altar. <sup>12</sup> Bring to pass, O Lord, that his pride may be cut off with his own sword. <sup>13</sup> Let him be caught in the net of his own eyes in my regard, and do thou strike him by the graces of the words of my lips. <sup>14</sup> Give me constancy in my mind, that I may despise him: and fortitude that I may overthrow him. <sup>15</sup> For this will be a glorious monument for thy name, when he shall fall by the hand of a woman. <sup>16</sup> For thy power, O Lord, is not in a multitude, nor is thy pleasure in the strength of horses, nor from the beginning have the proud been acceptable to thee: but the prayer of the humble and the meek hath always pleased thee. <sup>17</sup> O God of the heavens, creator of the waters, and Lord of the whole creation, hear me a poor wretch, making supplication to thee, and presuming of thy mercy. <sup>18</sup> Remember, O Lord, thy covenant, and put thou words in my mouth, and strengthen the resolution in my heart, that thy house may continue in thy holiness: <sup>19</sup> And all nations may acknowledge that thou art God, and there is no other besides thee.

10And it came to pass, when she had ceased to cry to the Lord, that she rose from the place wherein she lay prostrate before the Lord. <sup>2</sup> And she called her maid, and going down into her house she took off her haircloth, and put away the garments of her widowhood, <sup>3</sup> And she washed her body, and anointed herself with the best ointment, and plaited the hair of her head, and put a bonnet upon her head, and clothed herself with the garments of her gladness, and put sandals on her feet, and took her bracelets, and lilies, and

earlets, and rings, and adorned herself with all her ornaments. <sup>4</sup> And the Lord also gave her more beauty: because all this dressing up did not proceed from sensuality, lent from virtue: and therefore the Lord increased this her beauty, so that she appeared to all men's eyes incomparably lovely. <sup>5</sup> And she gave to her maid a bottle of wine to carry, and a vessel of oil, and parched corn, and dry figs, and bread and cheese, and went out. <sup>6</sup> And when they came to the gate of the city, they found Ozias, and the ancients of the city waiting. <sup>7</sup> And when they saw her they were astonished, and admired her beauty exceedingly. <sup>8</sup> But they asked her no question, only they let her pass, saying: The God of our fathers give thee grace, and may he strengthen all the counsel of thy heart with his power, that Jerusalem may glory in thee, and thy name may be in the number of the holy and just. <sup>9</sup> And they that were there said, all with one voice: So be it, so be it. <sup>10</sup> But Judith praying to the Lord, passed through the gates, she and her maid. <sup>11</sup> And it came to pass, when she went down the hill, about break of day, that the watchmen of the Assyrians met her and stopped her, saying: Whence comest thou? or whither goest thou? <sup>12</sup> And she answered: I am a daughter of the Hebrews, and I am fled from them, because I knew they would be made a prey to you, because they despised you, and would not of their own accord yield themselves, that they might find mercy in your sight. <sup>13</sup> For this reason I thought with myself, saying: I will go to the presence of the prince Holofernes, that I may tell him their secrets, and shew him by what way he may take them, without the loss of one man of his army. <sup>14</sup> And when the men had heard her words, they beheld her face, and their eyes were amazed, for they wondered exceedingly at her beauty. <sup>15</sup> And they said to her: Thou hast saved thy life by taking this resolution, to come down to our lord. <sup>16</sup> And be assured of this, that when thou shalt stand before him, he will treat thee well, and thou wilt be most acceptable to his heart. And they brought her to the tent of Holofernes, telling him of her. <sup>17</sup> And when she was come into his presence, forthwith Holofernes was caught by his eyes. <sup>18</sup> And his officers said to him: Who can despise the people of the Hebrews who have such beautiful women, that we should not think it worth our while for their sakes to fight against them? <sup>19</sup> And Judith seeing Holofernes sitting under a canopy, which was woven of purple and gold, with emeralds and precious stones: <sup>20</sup> After she had looked on his face bowed down to him, prostrating herself to the ground. And the servants of Holofernes lifted her up, by the command of their master.

11Then Holofernes said to her: Be of good comfort, and fear not in thy heart: for I have never hurt a man that was willing to serve Nabuchodonosor the king. <sup>2</sup> And if thy people had not despised me, I would never have lifted up my spear against them. <sup>3</sup> But now tell me, for what cause hast thou left them, and why it hath pleased thee to come to us? <sup>4</sup> And Judith said to him: Receive the words of thy handmaid, for if thou wilt follow the words of thy handmaid, the Lord will do with thee a perfect thing. <sup>5</sup> For as Nabuchodonosor the king of the earth liveth, and his power liveth which is in

thee for chastising of all straying souls: not only men serve him through thee, but also the beasts of the field obey him. <sup>6</sup> For the industry of thy mind is spoken of among all nations, and it is told through the whole world, that thou only art excellent, and mighty in all his kingdom, and thy discipline is cried up in all provinces. <sup>7</sup> It is known also what Achior said, nor are we ignorant of what thou hast commanded to be done to him. <sup>8</sup> For it is certain that our God is so offended with sins, that he hath sent word by his prophets to the people, that he will deliver them up for their sins. <sup>9</sup> And because the children of Israel know they have offended their God, thy dread is upon them. <sup>10</sup> Moreover also a famine hath come upon them, and for drought of water they are already to be counted among the dead. <sup>11</sup> And they have a design even to kill their cattle, and to drink the blood of them. <sup>12</sup> And the consecrated things of the Lord their God which God forbade them to touch, in corn, wine, and oil, these have they purposed to make use of, and they design to consume the things which they ought not to touch with their hands: therefore because they do these things, it is certain they will be given up to destruction. <sup>13</sup> And I thy handmaid knowing this, am fled from them, and the Lord hath sent me to tell thee these very things. <sup>14</sup> For I thy handmaid worship God even now that I am with thee, and thy handmaid will go out, and I will pray to God, <sup>15</sup> And he will tell me when he will repay them for their sins, and I will come and tell thee, so that I may bring thee through the midst of Jerusalem, and thou shalt have all the people of Israel, as sheep that have no shepherd, and there shall not so much as one dog bark against thee: <sup>16</sup> Because these things are told me by the providence of God. <sup>17</sup> And because God is angry with them, I am sent to tell these very things to thee. <sup>18</sup> And all these words pleased Holofernes, and his servants, and they admired her wisdom, and they said one to another: <sup>19</sup> There is not such another woman upon earth in look, in beauty, and in sense of words. <sup>20</sup> And Holofernes said to her: God hath done well who sent thee before the people, that thou mightest give them into our hands: <sup>21</sup> And because thy promise is good, if thy God shall do this for me, he shall also be my God, and thou shalt be great in the house of Nabuchodonosor, and thy name shall be renowned through all the earth.

<sup>12</sup> Then he ordered that she should go in where his treasures were laid up, and bade her tarry there, and he appointed what should be given her from his own table. <sup>2</sup> And Judith answered him and said: Now I cannot eat of these things which thou commandest to be given me, lest sin come upon me: but I will eat of the things which I have brought. <sup>3</sup> And Holofernes said to her: If these things which thou hast brought with thee fail thee, what shall we do for thee? <sup>4</sup> And Judith said: As thy soul liveth, my lord, thy handmaid shall not spend all these things till God do by my hand that which I have purposed. And his servants brought her into the tent which he had commanded. <sup>5</sup> And when she was going in, she desired that she might have liberty to go out at night and before day to prayer, and to beseech the Lord. <sup>6</sup> And he

commanded his chamberlains, that she might go out and in, to adore her God as she pleased, for three days. <sup>7</sup> And she went out in the nights into the valley of Bethulia, and washed herself in a fountain of water. <sup>8</sup> And as she came up, she prayed to the Lord the God of Israel, that he would direct her way to the deliverance of his people. <sup>9</sup> And going in, she remained pure in the tent, until she took her own meat in the evening. <sup>10</sup> And it came to pass on the fourth day, that Holofernes made a supper for his servants, and said to Vagao his eunuch: Go, and persuade that Hebrew woman, to consent of her own accord to dwell with me. <sup>11</sup> For it is looked upon as shameful among the Assyrians, if a woman mock a man, by doing so as to pass free from him. <sup>12</sup> Then Vagao went in to Judith, and said: Let not my good maid be afraid to go in to my lord, that she may be honoured before his face, that she may eat with him and drink wine and be merry. <sup>13</sup> And Judith answered him: Who am I, that I should gainsay my lord? <sup>14</sup> All that shall be good and best before his eyes, I will do. And whatsoever shall please him, that shall be best to me all the days of my life. <sup>15</sup> And she arose and dressed herself out with her garments, and going in she stood before his face. <sup>16</sup> And the heart of Holofernes was smitten, for he was burning with the desire of her. <sup>17</sup> And Holofernes said to her: Drink now, and sit down and be merry for thou hast found favour before me. <sup>18</sup> And Judith said: I will drink my lord, because my life is magnified this day above all my days. <sup>19</sup> And she took and ate and drank before him what her maid had prepared for her. <sup>20</sup> And Holofernes was made merry on her occasion, and drank exceeding much wine, so much as he had never drunk in his life.

<sup>13</sup>And when it was grown late, his servants made haste to their lodgings, and Vagao shut the chamber doors, and went his way. <sup>2</sup> And they were all overcharged with wine. <sup>3</sup> And Judith was alone in the chamber. <sup>4</sup> But Holofernes lay on his bed, fast asleep, being exceedingly drunk. <sup>5</sup> And Judith spoke to her maid to stand without before the chamber, and to watch: <sup>6</sup> And Judith stood before the bed praying with tears, and the motion of her lips in silence, <sup>7</sup> Saying: Strengthen me, O Lord God of Israel, and in this hour look on the works of my hands, that as thou hast promised, thou mayst raise up Jerusalem thy city: and that I may bring to pass that which I have purposed, having a belief that it might be done by thee. <sup>8</sup> And when she had said this, she went to the pillar that was at his bed's head, and loosed his sword that hung tied upon it. <sup>9</sup> And when she had drawn it out, she took him by the hair of his head, and said: Strengthen me, O Lord God, at this hour. <sup>10</sup> And she struck twice upon his neck, and out off his head, and took off his canopy from the pillars, and rolled away his headless body. <sup>11</sup> And after a while she went out, and delivered the head of Holofernes to her maid, and bade her put it into her wallet. <sup>12</sup> And they two went out according to their custom, as it were to prayer, and they passed the camp, and having compassed the valley, they came to the gate of the city. <sup>13</sup> And Judith from afar off cried to the watchmen upon the walls: Open the gates for God is with



us, who hath shewn his power in Israel. <sup>14</sup> And it came to pass, when the men had heard her voice, that they called the ancients of the city. <sup>15</sup> And all ran to meet her from the least to the greatest: for they now had no hopes that she would come. <sup>16</sup> And lighting up lights they all gathered round about her: and she went up to a higher place, and commanded silence to be made. And when all had held their peace, <sup>17</sup> Judith said: Praise ye the Lord our God, who hath not forsaken them that hope in him. <sup>18</sup> And by me his handmaid he hath fulfilled his mercy, which he promised to the house of Israel: and he hath killed the enemy of his people by my hand this night. <sup>19</sup> Then she brought forth the head of Holofernes out of the wallet, and shewed it them, saying: Behold the head of Holofernes the general of the army of the Assyrians, and behold his canopy, wherein he lay in his drunkenness, where the Lord our God slew him by the hand of a woman. <sup>20</sup> But as the same Lord liveth, his angel hath been my keeper both going hence, and abiding there, and returning from thence hither: and the Lord hath not suffered me his handmaid to be defiled, but hath brought me back to you without pollution of sin, rejoicing for his victory, for my escape, and for your deliverance. <sup>21</sup> Give all of you glory to him, because he is good, because his mercy endureth for ever. <sup>22</sup> And they all adored the Lord, and said to her: The Lord hath blessed thee by his power, because by thee he hath brought our enemies to nought. <sup>23</sup> And Ozias the prince of the people of Israel, said to her: Blessed art thou, O daughter, by the Lord the most high God, above all women upon the earth. <sup>24</sup> Blessed be the Lord who made heaven and earth, who hath directed thee to the cutting off the head of the prince of our enemies. <sup>25</sup> Because he hath so magnified thy name this day, that thy praise shall not depart out of the mouth of men who shall be mindful of the power of the Lord for ever, for that thou hast not spared thy life, by reason of the distress and tribulation of thy people, but hast prevented our ruin in the presence of our God. <sup>26</sup> And all the people said: So be it, so be it. <sup>27</sup> And Achior being called for came, and Judith said to him: The God of Israel, to whom thou gavest testimony, that he revengeth himself of his enemies, he hath cut off the head of all the unbelievers this night by my hand. <sup>28</sup> And that thou mayst find that it is so, behold the head of Holofernes, who in the contempt of his pride despised the God of Israel: and threatened thee with death, saying: When the people of Israel shall be taken, I will command thy sides to be pierced with a sword. <sup>29</sup> Then Achior seeing the head of Holofernes, being seized with a great fear he fell on his face upon the earth, and his soul swooned away. <sup>30</sup> But after he had recovered his spirits he fell down at her feet, and revered her and said: <sup>31</sup> Blessed art thou by thy God in every tabernacle of Jacob, for in every nation which shall hear thy name, the God of Israel shall be magnified on occasion of thee.

14And Judith said to all the people: Hear me, my brethren, hang ye up this head upon our walls. <sup>2</sup> And as soon as the sun shall rise, let every man take his arms, and rush ye out, not as going down beneath, but as making an

assault. <sup>3</sup> Then the watchmen must needs run to awake their prince for the battle. <sup>4</sup> And when the captains of them shall run to the tent of Holofernes, and shall find him without his head wallowing in his blood, fear shall fall upon them. <sup>5</sup> And when you shall know that they are fleeing, go after them securely, for the Lord will destroy them under your feet. <sup>6</sup> Then Achior seeing the power that the God of Israel had wrought, leaving the religion of the gentiles, he believed God, and circumcised the flesh of his foreskin, and was joined to the people of Israel, with all the succession of his kindred until this present day. <sup>7</sup> And immediately at break of day, they hung up the head of Holofernes upon the walls, and every man took his arms, and they sent out with a great noise and shouting. <sup>8</sup> And the watchmen seeing this, ran to the tent of Holofernes. <sup>9</sup> And they that were in the tent came, and made a noise before the door of the chamber to awake him, endeavouring by art to break his rest, that Holofernes might awake, not by their calling him, but by their noise. <sup>10</sup> For no man durst knock, or open and go into the chamber of the general of the Assyrians. <sup>11</sup> But when his captains and tribunes were come, and all the chiefs of the army of the king of the Assyrians, they said to the chamberlains: <sup>12</sup> Go in, and awake him, for the mice coming out of their holes, have presumed to challenge us to fight. <sup>13</sup> Then Vagao going into his chamber, stood before the curtain, and made a clapping with his hands: for he thought that he was sleeping with Judith. <sup>14</sup> But when with hearkening, he perceived no motion of one lying, he came near to the curtain, and lifting it up, and seeing the body of Holofernes, lying upon the ground, without the head, sweltering in his blood, he cried out with a loud voice, with weeping, and rent his garments. <sup>15</sup> And he went into the tent of Judith, and not finding her, he ran out to the people, <sup>16</sup> And said: One Hebrew woman hath made confusion in the house of king Nabuchodonosor: for behold Holofernes lieth upon the ground, and his head is not upon him. <sup>17</sup> Now when the chiefs of the army of the Assyrians had heard this, they all rent their garments, and an intolerable fear and dread fell upon them, and their minds were troubled exceedingly. <sup>18</sup> And there was a very great cry in the midst of their camp.

15 And when all the army heard that Holofernes was beheaded, courage and counsel fled from them, and being seized with trembling and fear they thought only to save themselves by flight: <sup>2</sup> So that no one spoke to his neighbor, but hanging down the head, leaving all things behind, they made haste to escape from the Hebrews, who, as they heard, were coming armed upon them, and fled by the ways of the fields, and the paths of the hills. <sup>3</sup> So the children of Israel seeing them fleeing, followed after them. And they went down sounding with trumpets and shouting after them. <sup>4</sup> And because the Assyrians were not united together, they went without order in their flight; but the children of Israel pursuing in one body, defeated all that they could find. <sup>5</sup> And Ozias sent messengers through all the cities and countries of Israel. <sup>6</sup> And every country, and every city, sent their chosen young men armed after them, and they pursued them with the edge of the sword until

they came to the extremities of their confines. <sup>7</sup> And the rest that were in Bethulia went into the camp of the Assyrians, and took away the spoils, which the Assyrians in their flight had left behind them, and they were laden exceedingly. <sup>8</sup> But they that returned conquerors to Bethulia, brought with them all things that were theirs, so that there was no numbering of their cattle, and beasts, and all their moveables, insomuch that from the least to the greatest all were made rich by their spoils. <sup>9</sup> And Joachim the high priest came from Jerusalem to Bethulia with all his ancients to see Judith. <sup>10</sup>

And when she was come out to him, they all blessed her with one voice, saying: Thou art the glory of Jerusalem, thou art the joy of Israel, thou art the honour of our people: <sup>11</sup> For thou hast done manfully, and thy heart has been strengthened, because thou hast loved chastity, and after thy husband hast not known any other: therefore also the hand of the Lord hath strengthened thee, and therefore thou shalt be blessed for ever. <sup>12</sup> And all the people said: So be it, so be it. <sup>13</sup> And thirty days were scarce sufficient for the people of Israel to gather up the spoils of the Assyrians. <sup>14</sup> But all those things that were proved to be the peculiar goods of Holofernes, they gave to Judith in gold, and silver, and garments and precious stones, and all household stuff, and they all were delivered to her by the people. <sup>15</sup> And all the people rejoiced, with the women, and virgins, and young men, playing on instruments and harps.

<sup>16</sup>Then Judith sung this canticle to the Lord, saying: <sup>2</sup> Begin ye to the Lord with timbrels, sing ye to the Lord with cymbals, tune unto him a new psalm, extol and call upon his name. <sup>3</sup> The Lord putteth an end to wars, the Lord is his name. <sup>4</sup> He hath set his camp in the midst of his people, to deliver us from the hand of all our enemies. <sup>5</sup> The Assyrians came out of the mountains from the north in the multitude of his strength: his multitude stopped up the torrents, and their horses covered the valleys. <sup>6</sup> He bragged that he would set my borders on fire, and kill my young men with the sword, to make my infants a prey, and my virgins captives. <sup>7</sup> But the almighty Lord hath struck him, and hath delivered him into the hands of a woman, and hath slain him. <sup>8</sup> For their mighty one did not fall by young men, neither did the sons of Titan strike him, nor tall giants oppose themselves to him, but Judith the daughter of Merari weakened him with the beauty of her face. <sup>9</sup> For she put off her the garments of widowhood, and put on her the garments of joy, to give joy to the children of Israel. <sup>10</sup> She anointed her face with ointment, and bound up her locks with a crown, she took a new robe to deceive him. <sup>11</sup> Her sandals ravished his eyes, her beauty made his soul her captive, with a sword she cut off his head. <sup>12</sup> The Persians quaked at her constancy, and the Medes at her boldness. <sup>13</sup> Then the camp of the Assyrians howled, when my lowly ones appeared, parched with thirst. <sup>14</sup> The sons of the damsels have pierced them through, and they have killed them like children fleeing away: they perished in battle before the face of the Lord my God. <sup>15</sup> Let us sing a hymn to the Lord, let us sing a new hymn to our God. <sup>16</sup> O Adonai, Lord,

# The Wisdom of Solomon

# THE WISDOM OF SOLOMON

1 Love justice, you that are the judges of the earth. Think of the Lord in goodness, and seek him in simplicity of heart. <sup>2</sup> For he is found by them that tempt him not: and he sheweth himself to them that have faith in him. <sup>3</sup> For perverse thoughts separate from God: and his power, when it is tried, reproveth the unwise: <sup>4</sup> For wisdom will not enter into a malicious soul, nor dwell in a body subject to sins. <sup>5</sup> For the Holy Spirit of discipline will flee from the deceitful, and will withdraw himself from thoughts that are without understanding, and he shall not abide when iniquity cometh in. <sup>6</sup> For the spirit of wisdom is benevolent, and will not acquit the evil speaker from his lips: for God is witness of his reins, and he is a true searcher of his heart, and a hearer of his tongue. <sup>7</sup> For the spirit of the Lord hath filled the whole world: and that, which containeth all things, hath knowledge of the voice. <sup>8</sup> Therefore he that speaketh unjust things cannot be hid, neither shall the chastising judgment pass him by. <sup>9</sup> For inquisition shall be made into the thoughts of the ungodly: and the hearing of his words shall come to God, to the chastising of his iniquities. <sup>10</sup> For the ear of jealousy heareth all things, and the tumult of murmuring shall not be hid. <sup>11</sup> Keep yourselves therefore from murmuring, which profiteth nothing, and refrain your tongue from detraction, for an obscure speech shall not go for nought: and the mouth that believeth, killeth the soul. <sup>12</sup> Seek not death in the error of your life, neither procure ye destruction by the works of your hands. <sup>13</sup> For God made not death, neither hath he pleasure in the destruction of the living. <sup>14</sup> For he created all things that they might be: and he made the nations of the earth for health: and there is no poison of destruction in them, nor kingdom of hell upon the earth. <sup>15</sup> For justice is perpetual and immortal. <sup>16</sup> But the wicked with works and words have called it to them: and esteeming it a friend have fallen away, and have made a covenant with it: because they are worthy to be of the part thereof.

2 For they have said, reasoning with themselves, but not right: The time of our life is short and tedious, and in the end of a man there is no remedy, and no man hath been known to have returned from hell: <sup>2</sup> For we are born of nothing, and after this we shall be as if we had not been: for the breath in our nostrils is smoke: and speech a spark to move our heart, <sup>3</sup> Which being put out, our body shall be ashes, and our spirit shall be poured abroad as soft air, and our life shall pass away as the trace of a cloud, and shall be dispersed as a mist, which is driven away by the beams of the sun, and overpowered with the heat thereof: <sup>4</sup> And our name in time shall be forgotten, and no man shall have any remembrance of our works. <sup>5</sup> For our time is as the passing of a shadow, and there is no going back of our end: for it is fast sealed, and no man returneth. <sup>6</sup> Come therefore, and let us enjoy the good things that are present, and let us speedily use the creatures as in youth. <sup>7</sup> Let us fill

ourselves with costly wine, and ointments: and let not the flower of the time pass by us. <sup>8</sup> Let us crown ourselves with roses, before they be withered: let no meadow escape our riot. <sup>9</sup> Let none of us go without his part in luxury: let us everywhere leave tokens of joy: for this is our portion, and this our lot. <sup>10</sup> Let us oppress the poor just man, and not spare the widow, nor honour the ancient grey hairs of the aged. <sup>11</sup> But let our strength be the law of justice: for that which is feeble, is found to be nothing worth. <sup>12</sup> Let us therefore lie in wait for the just, because he is not for our turn, and he is contrary to our doings, and upbraideth us with transgressions of the law, and divulgeth against us the sins of our way of life. <sup>13</sup> He boasteth that he hath the knowledge of God, and calleth himself the son of God. <sup>14</sup> He is become a censurer of our thoughts. <sup>15</sup> He is grievous unto us, even to behold: for his life is not like other men's, and his ways are very different. <sup>16</sup> We are esteemed by him as triflers, and he abstaineth from our ways as from filthiness, and he preferreth the latter end of the just, and glorieth that he hath God for his father. <sup>17</sup> Let us see then if his words be true, and let us prove what shall happen to him, and we shall know what his end shall be. <sup>18</sup> For if he be the true son of God, he will defend him, and will deliver him from the hands of his enemies. <sup>19</sup> Let us examine him by outrages and tortures, that we may know his meekness and try his patience. <sup>20</sup> Let us condemn him to a most shameful death: for there shall be respect had unto him by his words. <sup>21</sup> These things they thought, and were deceived: for their own malice blinded them. <sup>22</sup> And they knew not the secrets of God, nor hoped for the wages of justice, nor esteemed the honour of holy souls. <sup>23</sup> For God created man incorruptible, and to the image of his own likeness he made him. <sup>24</sup> But by the envy of the devil, death came into the world: <sup>25</sup> And they follow him that are of his side.

3But the souls of the just are in the hand of God, and the torment of death shall not touch them. <sup>2</sup> In the sight of the unwise they seemed to die: and their departure was taken for misery: <sup>3</sup> And their going away from us, for utter destruction: but they are in peace. <sup>4</sup> And though in the sight of men they suffered torments, their hope is full of immortality. <sup>5</sup> Afflicted in few things, in many they shall be well rewarded: because God hath tried them, and found them worthy of himself. <sup>6</sup> As gold in the furnace he hath proved them, and as a victim of a holocaust he hath received them, and in time there shall be respect had to them. <sup>7</sup> The just shall shine, and shall run to and fro like sparks among the reeds. <sup>8</sup> They shall judge nations, and rule over people, and their Lord shall reign for ever. <sup>9</sup> They that trust in him, shall understand the truth: and they that are faithful in love shall rest in him: for grace and peace is to his elect. <sup>10</sup> But the wicked shall be punished according to their own devices: who have neglected the just, and have revolted from the Lord. <sup>11</sup> For he that rejecteth wisdom, and discipline, is unhappy: and their hope is vain, and their labours without fruit, and their works unprofitable. <sup>12</sup> Their wives are foolish, and their children wicked.

<sup>13</sup> Their offspring is cursed: for happy is the barren: and the undefiled, that hath not known bed in sin: she shall have fruit in the visitation of holy souls. <sup>14</sup> And the eunuch, that hath not wrought iniquity with his hands, nor thought wicked things against God: for the precious gift of faith shall be given to him, and a most acceptable lot in the temple of God. <sup>15</sup> For the fruit of good labours is glorious, and the root of wisdom never faileth. <sup>16</sup> But the children of adulterers shall not come to perfection, and the seed of the unlawful bed shall be rooted out. <sup>17</sup> And if they live long, they shall be nothing regarded, and their last old age shall be without honour. <sup>18</sup> And if they die quickly, they shall have no hope, nor speech of comfort in the day of trial. <sup>19</sup> For dreadful are the ends of a wicked race.

40 how beautiful is the chaste generation with glory: for the memory thereof is immortal: because it is known both with God and with men. <sup>2</sup> When it is present, they imitate it: and they desire it when it hath withdrawn itself, and it triumpheth crowned for ever, winning the reward of undefiled conflicts. <sup>3</sup> But the multiplied brood of the wicked shall not thrive, and bastard slips shall not take deep root, nor any fast foundation. <sup>4</sup> And if they flourish in branches for a time, yet standing not fast, they shall be shaken with the wind, and through the force of winds they shall be rooted out. <sup>5</sup> For the branches not being perfect, shall be broken, and their fruits shall be unprofitable, and sour to eat, and fit for nothing. <sup>6</sup> For the children that are born of unlawful beds, are witnesses of wickedness against their parents in their trial. <sup>7</sup> But the just man, if he be prevented with death, shall be in rest. <sup>8</sup> For venerable old age is not that of long time, nor counted by the number of years: but the understanding of a man is grey hairs. <sup>9</sup> And a spotless life is old age. <sup>10</sup> He pleased God and was beloved, and living among sinners he was translated. <sup>11</sup> He was taken away lest wickedness should alter his understanding, or deceit beguile his soul. <sup>12</sup> For the bewitching of vanity obscureth good things, and the wandering of concupiscence overturneth the innocent mind. <sup>13</sup> Being made perfect in a short space, he fulfilled a long time: <sup>14</sup> For his soul pleased God: therefore he hastened to bring him out of the midst of iniquities: but the people see this, and understand not, nor lay up such things in their hearts: <sup>15</sup> That the grace of God, and his mercy is with his saints, and that he hath respect to his chosen. <sup>16</sup> But the just that is dead, condemneth the wicked that are living, and youth soon ended, the long life of the unjust. <sup>17</sup> For they shall see the end of the wise man, and shall not understand what God hath designed for him, and why the Lord hath set him in safety. <sup>18</sup> They shall see him, and shall despise him: but the Lord shall laugh them to scorn. <sup>19</sup> And they shall fall after this without honour, and be a reproach among the dead for ever: for he shall burst them puffed up and speechless, and shall shake them from the foundations, and they shall be utterly laid waste: they shall be in sorrow, and their memory shall perish. <sup>20</sup> They shall come with fear at the thought of their sins, and their iniquities shall stand against them to convict them.

5 Then shall the just stand with great constancy against those that have afflicted them, and taken away their labours. <sup>2</sup> These seeing it, shall be troubled with terrible fear, and shall be amazed at the suddenness of their unexpected salvation. <sup>3</sup> Saying within themselves, repenting, and groaning for anguish of spirit: These are they, whom we had some time in derision, and for a parable of reproach. <sup>4</sup> We fools esteemed their life madness, and their end without honour. <sup>5</sup> Behold how they are numbered among the children of God, and their lot is among the saints. <sup>6</sup> Therefore we have erred from the way of truth, and the light of justice hath not shined unto us, and the sun of understanding hath not risen upon us. <sup>7</sup> We wearied ourselves in the way of iniquity and destruction, and have walked through hard ways, but the way of the Lord we have not known. <sup>8</sup> What hath pride profited us? or what advantage hath the boasting of riches brought us? <sup>9</sup> All those things are passed away like a shadow, and like a post that runneth on, <sup>10</sup> And as a ship that passeth through the waves: whereof when it is gone by, the trace cannot be found, nor the path of its keel in the waters: <sup>11</sup> Or as when a bird flieth through the air, of the passage of which no mark can be found, but only the sound of the wings beating the light air, and parting it by the force of her flight; she moved her wings, and hath flown through, and there is no mark found afterwards of her way: <sup>12</sup> Or as when an arrow is shot at a mark, the divided air presently cometh together again, so that the passage thereof is not known: <sup>13</sup> So we also being born, forthwith ceased to be: and have been able to shew no mark of virtue: but are consumed in our wickedness. <sup>14</sup> Such things as these the sinners said in hell: <sup>15</sup> For the hope of the wicked is as dust, which is blown away with the wind, and as a thin froth which is dispersed by the storm: and a smoke that is scattered abroad by the wind: and as the remembrance of a guest of one day that passeth by. <sup>16</sup> But the just shall live for evermore: and their reward is with the Lord, and the care of them with the most High. <sup>17</sup> Therefore shall they receive a kingdom of glory, and a crown of beauty at the hand of the Lord: for with his right hand he will cover them, and with his holy arm he will defend them. <sup>18</sup> And his zeal will take armour, and he will arm the creature for the revenge of his enemies. <sup>19</sup> He will put on justice as a breastplate, and will take true judgment instead of a helmet. <sup>20</sup> He will take equity for an invincible shield: <sup>21</sup> And he will sharpen his severe wrath for a spear, and the whole world shall fight with him against the unwise. <sup>22</sup> Then shafts of lightning shall go directly from the clouds, as from a bow well bent, they shall be shot out, and shall fly to the mark. <sup>23</sup> And thick hail shall be cast upon them from the stone casting wrath: the water of the sea shall rage against them, and the rivers shall run together in a terrible manner. <sup>24</sup> A mighty wind shall stand up against them, and as a whirlwind shall divide them: and their iniquity shall bring all the earth to a desert, and wickedness shall overthrow the thrones of the mighty.

6 Wisdom is better than strength, and a wise man is better than a strong man. <sup>2</sup> Hear therefore, ye kings, and understand: learn, ye that are judges of



the ends of the earth. <sup>3</sup> Give ear, you that rule the people, and that please yourselves in multitudes of nations: <sup>4</sup> For power is given you by the Lord, and strength by the most High, who will examine your works, and search out your thoughts: <sup>5</sup> Because being ministers of his kingdom, you have not judged rightly, nor kept the law of justice, nor walked according to the will of God. <sup>6</sup> Horribly and speedily will he appear to you: for a most severe judgment shall be for them that bear rule. <sup>7</sup> For to him that is little, mercy is granted: but the mighty shall be mightily tormented. <sup>8</sup> For God will not except any man's person, neither will he stand in awe of any man's greatness: for he made the little and the great, and he hath equally care of all. <sup>9</sup> But a greater punishment is ready for the more mighty. <sup>10</sup> To you, therefore, O kings, are these my words, that you may learn wisdom, and not fall from it. <sup>11</sup> For they that have kept just things justly, shall be justified: and they that have learned these things, shall find what to answer. <sup>12</sup> Covet ye therefore my words, and love them, and you shall have instruction. <sup>13</sup> Wisdom is glorious, and never fadeth away, and is easily seen by them that love her, and is found by them that seek her. <sup>14</sup> She preventeth them that covet her, so that she first sheweth herself unto them. <sup>15</sup> He that awaketh early to seek her, shall not labour: for he shall find her sitting at his door. <sup>16</sup> To think therefore upon her, is perfect understanding: and he that watcheth for her, shall quickly be secure. <sup>17</sup> For she goeth about seeking such as are worthy of her, and she sheweth herself to them cheerfully in the ways, and meeteth them with all providence. <sup>18</sup> For the beginning of her is the most true desire of discipline. <sup>19</sup> And the care of discipline is love: and love is the keeping of her laws: and the keeping of her laws is the firm foundation of incorruption: <sup>20</sup> And incorruption bringeth near to God. <sup>21</sup> Therefore the desire of wisdom bringeth to the everlasting kingdom. <sup>22</sup> If then your delight be in thrones, and sceptres, O ye kings of the people, love wisdom, that you may reign for ever. <sup>23</sup> Love the light of wisdom, all ye that bear rule over peoples. <sup>24</sup> Now what wisdom is, and what was her origin, I will declare: and I will not hide from you the mysteries of God, but will seek her out from the beginning of her birth, and bring the knowledge of her to light, and will not pass over the truth: <sup>25</sup> Neither will I go with consuming envy: for such a man shall not be partaker of wisdom. <sup>26</sup> Now the multitude of the wise is the welfare of the whole world: and a wise king is the upholding of the people. <sup>27</sup> Receive therefore instruction by my words, and it shall be profitable to you.

<sup>71</sup> myself also am a mortal man, like all others, and of the race of him, that was first made of the earth, and in the womb of my mother I was fashioned to be flesh. <sup>2</sup> In the time of ten months I was compacted in blood, of the seed of man, and the pleasure of sleep concurring. <sup>3</sup> And being born I drew in the common air, and fell upon the earth, that is made alike, and the first voice which I uttered was crying, as all others do. <sup>4</sup> I was nursed in swaddling clothes, and with great cares. <sup>5</sup> For none of the kings had any other beginning of birth. <sup>6</sup> For all men have one entrance into life, and the like

going out. <sup>7</sup> Wherefore I wished, and understanding was given me: and I called upon God, and the spirit of wisdom came upon me: <sup>8</sup> And I preferred her before kingdoms and thrones, and esteemed riches nothing in comparison of her. <sup>9</sup> Neither did I compare unto her any precious stone: for all gold in comparison of her, is as a little sand, and silver in respect to her shall be counted as clay. <sup>10</sup> I loved her above health and beauty, and chose to have her instead of light: for her light cannot be put out. <sup>11</sup> Now all good things came to me together with her, and innumerable riches through her hands, <sup>12</sup> And I rejoiced in all these: for this wisdom went before me, and I knew not that she was the mother of them all. <sup>13</sup> Which I have learned without guile, and communicate without envy, and her riches I hide not. <sup>14</sup> For she is an infinite treasure to men! which they that use, become the friends of God, being commended for the gift of discipline. <sup>15</sup> And God hath given to me to speak as I would, and to conceive thoughts worthy of those things that are given me: because he is the guide of wisdom, and the director of the wise: <sup>16</sup> For in his hand are both we, and our words, and all wisdom, and the knowledge and skill of works. <sup>17</sup> For he hath given me the true knowledge of the things that are: to know the disposition of the whole world, and the virtues of the elements, <sup>18</sup> The beginning, and ending, and midst of the times, the alterations of their courses, and the changes of seasons, <sup>19</sup> The revolutions of the year, and the dispositions of the stars, <sup>20</sup> The natures of living creatures, and rage of wild beasts, the force of winds, and reasonings of men, the diversities of plants, and the virtues of roots, <sup>21</sup> And all such things as are hid and not foreseen, I have learned: for wisdom, which is the worker of all things, taught me. <sup>22</sup> For in her is the spirit of understanding: holy, one, manifold, subtile, eloquent, active, undefiled, sure, sweet, loving that which is good, quick, which nothing hindereth, beneficent, <sup>23</sup> Gentle, kind, steadfast, assured, secure, having all power, overseeing all things, and containing all spirits, intelligible, pure, subtile. <sup>24</sup> For wisdom is more active than all active things: and reacheth everywhere by reason of her purity. <sup>25</sup> For she is a vapour of the power of God, and a certain pure emanation of the glory of the almighty God: and therefore no defiled thing cometh into her. <sup>26</sup> For she is the brightness of eternal light, and the unspotted mirror of God's majesty, and the image of his goodness. <sup>27</sup> And being but one, she can do all things: and remaining in herself the same, she reneweth all things, and through nations conveyeth herself into holy souls, she maketh the friends of God and prophets. <sup>28</sup> For God loveth none but him that dwelleth with wisdom. <sup>29</sup> For she is more beautiful than the sun, and above all the order of the stars: being compared with the light, she is found before it. <sup>30</sup> For after this cometh night, but no evil can overcome wisdom.

<sup>1</sup> She reacheth therefore from end to end mightily, and ordereth all things sweetly. <sup>2</sup> Her have I loved, and have sought her out from my youth, and have desired to take her for my spouse, and I became a lover of her beauty. <sup>3</sup> She glorifieth her nobility by being conversant with God: yea and the Lord

of all things hath loved her. <sup>4</sup> For it is she that teacheth the knowledge of God, and is the chooser of his works. <sup>5</sup> And if riches be desired in life, what is richer than wisdom, which maketh all things? <sup>6</sup> And if sense do work: who is a more artful worker than she of those things that are? <sup>7</sup> And if a man love justice: her labours have great virtues; for she teacheth temperance, and prudence, and justice, and fortitude, which are such things as men can have nothing more profitable in life. <sup>8</sup> And if a man desire much knowledge: she knoweth things past, and judgeth of things to come: she knoweth the subtilties of speeches, and the solutions of arguments: she knoweth signs and wonders before they be done, and the events of times and ages. <sup>9</sup> I purposed therefore to take her to me to live with me: knowing that she will communicate to me of her good things, and will be a comfort in my cares and grief. <sup>10</sup> For her sake I shall have glory among the multitude, and honour with the ancients, though I be young: <sup>11</sup> And I shall be found of a quick conceit in judgment, and shall be admired in the sight of the mighty, and the faces of princes shall wonder at me. <sup>12</sup> They shall wait for me when I hold my peace, and they shall look upon me when I speak, and if I talk much they shall lay their hands on their mouths. <sup>13</sup> Moreover by the means of her I shall have immortality: and shall leave behind me an everlasting memory to them that come after me. <sup>14</sup> I shall set the people in order: and nations shall be subject to me. <sup>15</sup> Terrible kings hearing shall be afraid of me: among the multitude I shall be found good, and valiant in war. <sup>16</sup> When I go into my house, I shall repose myself with her: for her conversation hath no bitterness, nor her company any tediousness, but joy and gladness. <sup>17</sup> Thinking these things with myself, and pondering them in my heart, that to be allied to wisdom is immortality, <sup>18</sup> And that there is great delight in her friendship, and inexhaustible riches in the works of her hands, and in the exercise of conference with her, wisdom, and glory in the communication of her words: I went about seeking, that I might take her to myself. <sup>19</sup> And I was a witty child and had received a good soul. <sup>20</sup> And whereas I was more good, I came to a body undefiled. <sup>21</sup> And as I knew that I could not otherwise be continent, except God gave it, and this also was a point of wisdom, to know whose gift it was: I went to the Lord, and besought him, and said with my whole heart:

9God of my fathers, and Lord of mercy, who hast made all things with thy word, <sup>2</sup> And by thy wisdom hast appointed man, that he should have dominion over the creature that was made by thee, <sup>3</sup> That he should order the world according to equity and justice, and execute justice with an upright heart: <sup>4</sup> Give me wisdom, that sitteth by thy throne, and cast me not off from among thy children: <sup>5</sup> For I am thy servant, and the son of thy handmaid, a weak man, and of short time, and falling short of the understanding of judgment and laws. <sup>6</sup> For if one be perfect among the children of men, yet if thy wisdom be not with him, he shall be nothing regarded. <sup>7</sup> Thou hast chosen me to be king of thy people, and a judge of

thy sons and daughters. <sup>8</sup> And hast commanded me to build a temple on thy holy mount, and an altar in the city of thy dwelling place, a resemblance of thy holy tabernacle, which thou hast prepared from the beginning: <sup>9</sup> And thy wisdom with thee, which knoweth thy works, which then also was present when thou madest the world, and knew what was agreeable to thy eyes, and what was right in thy commandments. <sup>10</sup> Send her out of thy holy heaven, and from the throne of thy majesty, that she may be with me, and may labour with me, that I may know what is acceptable with thee: <sup>11</sup> For she knoweth and understandeth all things, and shall lead me soberly in my works, and shall preserve me by her power. <sup>12</sup> So shall my works be acceptable, and I shall govern thy people justly, and shall be worthy of the throne of my father. <sup>13</sup> For who among men is he that can know the counsel of God? or who can think what the will of God is? <sup>14</sup> For the thoughts of mortal men are fearful, and our counsels uncertain. <sup>15</sup> For the corruptible body is a load upon the soul, and the earthly habitation presseth down the mind that museth upon many things. <sup>16</sup> And hardly do we guess aright at things that are upon earth: and with labour do we find the things that are before us. But the things that are in heaven, who shall search out? <sup>17</sup> And who shall know thy thought, except thou give wisdom, and send thy Holy Spirit from above: <sup>18</sup> And so the ways of them that are upon earth may be corrected, and men may learn the things that please thee? <sup>19</sup> For by wisdom they were healed, whosoever have pleased thee, O Lord, from the beginning.

10She preserved him, that was first formed by God the father of the world, when he was created alone, <sup>2</sup> And she brought him out of his sin, and gave him power to govern all things. <sup>3</sup> But when the unjust went away from her in his anger, he perished by the fury wherewith he murdered his brother. <sup>4</sup> For whose cause, when water destroyed the earth, wisdom healed it again, directing the course of the just by contemptible wood. <sup>5</sup> Moreover when the nations had conspired together to consent to wickedness, she knew the just, and preserved him without blame to God, and kept him strong against the compassion for his son. <sup>6</sup> She delivered the just man who fled from the wicked that were perishing, when the fire came down upon Pentapolis: <sup>7</sup> Whose land for a testimony of their wickedness is desolate, and smoketh to this day, and the trees bear fruits that ripen not, and a standing pillar of salt is a monument of an incredulous soul. <sup>8</sup> For regarding not wisdom, they did not only slip in this, that they were ignorant of good things, but they left also unto men a memorial of their folly, so that in the things in which they sinned, they could not so much as lie hid. <sup>9</sup> But wisdom hath delivered from sorrow them that attend upon her. <sup>10</sup> She conducted the just, when he fled from his brother's wrath, through the right ways, and shewed him the kingdom of God, and gave him the knowledge of the holy things, made him honourable in his labours, and accomplished his labours. <sup>11</sup> In the deceit of them that overreached him, she stood by him, and made him honourable. <sup>12</sup> She kept him safe from his enemies, and she defended him from seducers, and gave

him a strong conflict, that he might overcome, and know that wisdom is mightier than all. <sup>13</sup> She forsook not the just when he was sold, but delivered him from sinners: she went down with him into the pit. <sup>14</sup> And in bands she left him not, till she brought him the sceptre of the kingdom, and power against those that oppressed him: and shewed them to be liars that had accused him, and gave him everlasting glory. <sup>15</sup> She delivered the just people, and blameless seed from the nations that oppressed them. <sup>16</sup> She entered into the soul of the servant of God, and stood against dreadful kings in wonders and signs. <sup>17</sup> And she rendered to the just the wages of their labours, and conducted them in a wonderful way: and she was to them for a covert by day, and for the light of stars by night: <sup>18</sup> And she brought them through the Red Sea, and carried them over through a great water. <sup>19</sup> But their enemies she drowned in the sea, and from the depth of hell she brought them out. Therefore the just took the spoils of the wicked. <sup>20</sup> And they sung to thy holy name, O Lord, and they praised with one accord thy victorious hand. <sup>21</sup> For wisdom opened the mouth of the dumb, and made the tongues of infants eloquent.

<sup>11</sup> She prospered their works in the hands of the holy prophet. <sup>2</sup> They went through wildernesses that were not inhabited, and in desert places they pitched their tents. <sup>3</sup> They stood against their enemies, and revenged themselves of their adversaries. <sup>4</sup> They were thirsty, and they called upon thee, and water was given them out of the high rock, and a refreshment of their thirst out of the hard stone. <sup>5</sup> For by what things their enemies were punished, when their drink failed them, while the children of Israel abounded therewith and rejoiced: <sup>6</sup> By the same things they in their need were benefited. <sup>7</sup> For instead of a fountain of an ever running river, thou gavest human blood to the unjust. <sup>8</sup> And whilst they were diminished for a manifest reproof of their murdering the infants, thou gavest to thine abundant water unlooked for: <sup>9</sup> Shewing by the thirst that was then, how thou didst exalt thine, and didst kill their adversaries. <sup>10</sup> For when they were tried, and chastised with mercy, they knew how the wicked were judged with wrath and tormented. <sup>11</sup> For thou didst admonish and try them as a father: but the others, as a severe king, thou didst examine and condemn. <sup>12</sup> For whether absent or present, they were tormented alike. <sup>13</sup> For a double affliction came upon them, and a groaning for the remembrance of things past. <sup>14</sup> For when they heard that by their punishments the others were benefited, they remembered the Lord, wondering at the end of what was come to pass. <sup>15</sup> For whom they scorned before, when he was thrown out at the time of his being wickedly exposed to perish, him they admired in the end, when they saw the event: their thirsting being unlike to that of the just. <sup>16</sup> But for the foolish devices of their iniquity, because some being deceived worshipped dumb serpents and worthless beasts, thou didst send upon them a multitude of dumb beasts for vengeance. <sup>17</sup> That they might know that by what things a man sinneth, by the same also he is tormented. <sup>18</sup> For thy

almighty hand, which made the world of matter without form, was not unable to send upon them a multitude of bears, or fierce lions, <sup>19</sup> Or unknown beasts of a new kind, full of rage: either breathing out a fiery vapour, or sending forth a stinking smoke, or shooting horrible sparks out of their eyes: <sup>20</sup> Whereof not only the hurt might be able to destroy them, but also the very sight might kill them through fear. <sup>21</sup> Yea and without these, they might have been slain with one blast, persecuted by their own deeds, and scattered by the breath of thy power: but thou hast ordered all things in measure, and number, and weight. <sup>22</sup> For great power always belonged to thee alone: and who shall resist the strength of thy arm? <sup>23</sup> For the whole world before thee is as the least grain of the balance, and as a drop of the morning dew, that falleth down upon the earth: <sup>24</sup> But thou hast mercy upon all, because thou canst do all things, and overlookest the sins of men for the sake of repentance. <sup>25</sup> For thou lovest all things that are, and hatest none of the things which thou hast made: for thou didst not appoint, or make any thing hating it. <sup>26</sup> And how could any thing endure, if thou wouldst not? or be preserved, if not called by thee. <sup>27</sup> But thou sparest all: because they are thine, O Lord, who lovest souls.

120 how good and sweet is thy spirit, O Lord, in all things! <sup>2</sup> And therefore thou chastisest them that err, by little and little: and admonishest them, and speakest to them, concerning the things wherein they offend: that leaving their wickedness, they may believe in thee, O Lord. <sup>3</sup> For those ancient inhabitants of thy holy land, whom thou didst abhor, <sup>4</sup> Because they did works hateful to thee by their sorceries, and wicked sacrifices, <sup>5</sup> And those merciless murderers of their own children, and eaters of men's bowels, and devourers of blood from the midst of thy consecration, <sup>6</sup> And those parents sacrificing with their own hands helpless souls, it was thy will to destroy by the hands of our parents, <sup>7</sup> That the land which of all is most dear to thee might receive a worthy colony of the children of God. <sup>8</sup> Yet even those thou sparedst as men, and didst send wasps, forerunners of thy host, to destroy them by little and little. <sup>9</sup> Not that thou wast unable to bring the wicked under the just by war, or by cruel beasts, or with one rough word to destroy them at once: <sup>10</sup> But executing thy judgments by degrees thou gavest them place of repentance, not being ignorant that they were a wicked generation, and their malice natural, and that their thought could never be changed. <sup>11</sup> For it was a cursed seed from the beginning: neither didst thou for fear of any one give pardon to their sins. <sup>12</sup> For who shall say to thee: What hast thou done? or who shall withstand thy judgment? or who shall come before thee to be a revenger of wicked men? or who shall accuse thee, if the nations perish, which thou hast made? <sup>13</sup> For there is no other God but thou, who hast care of all, that thou shouldst shew that thou dost not give judgment unjustly. <sup>14</sup> Neither shall king, nor tyrant in thy sight inquire about them whom thou hast destroyed. <sup>15</sup> For so much then as thou art just, thou orderest all things justly: thinking it not agreeable to thy power, to

condemn him who deserveth not to be punished. <sup>16</sup> For thy power is the beginning of justice: and because thou art Lord of all, thou makest thyself gracious to all. <sup>17</sup> For thou shewest thy power, when men will not believe thee to be absolute in power, and thou convincest the boldness of them that know thee not. <sup>18</sup> But thou being master of power, judgest with tranquillity; and with great favour disposest of us: for thy power is at hand when thou wilt. <sup>19</sup> But thou hast taught thy people by such works, that they must be just and humane, and hast made thy children to be of a good hope: because in judging thou givest place for repentance for sins. <sup>20</sup> For if thou didst punish the enemies of thy servants, and that deserved to die, with so great deliberation, giving them time and place whereby they might be changed from their wickedness: <sup>21</sup> With what circumspection hast thou judged thy own children, to whose parents thou hast sworn and made covenants of good promises? <sup>22</sup> Therefore whereas thou chastisest us, thou scourgest our enemies very many ways, to the end that when we judge we may think on thy goodness: and when we are judged, we may hope for thy mercy. <sup>23</sup> Wherefore thou hast also greatly tormented them who in their life have lived foolishly and unjustly, by the same things which they worshipped. <sup>24</sup> For they went astray for a long time in the ways of error, holding those things for gods which are the most worthless among beasts, living after the manner of children without understanding. <sup>25</sup> Therefore thou hast sent a judgment upon them as senseless children to mock them. <sup>26</sup> But they that were not amended by mockeries and reprehensions, experienced the worthy judgment of God. <sup>27</sup> For seeing with indignation that they suffered by those very things which they took for gods, when they were destroyed by the same, they acknowledged him the true God, whom in time past they denied that they knew: for which cause the end also of their condemnation came upon them.

13But all men are vain, in whom there is not the knowledge of God: and who by these good things that are seen, could not understand him that is, neither by attending to the works have acknowledged who was the workman: <sup>2</sup> But have imagined either the fire, or the wind, or the swift air, or the circle of the stars, or the great water, or the sun and moon, to be the gods that rule the world. <sup>3</sup> With whose beauty, if they, being delighted, took them to be gods: let them know how much the Lord of them is more beautiful than they: for the first author of beauty made all those things. <sup>4</sup> Or if they admired their power and their effects, let them understand by them, that he that made them, is mightier than they: <sup>5</sup> For by the greatness of the beauty, and of the creature, the creator of them may be seen, so as to be known thereby. <sup>6</sup> But yet as to these they are less to be blamed. For they perhaps err, seeking God, and desirous to find him. <sup>7</sup> For being conversant among his works, they search: and they are persuaded that the things are good which are seen. <sup>8</sup> But then again they are not to be pardoned. <sup>9</sup> For if they were able to know so much as to make a judgment of the world: how did they not more easily find out the Lord thereof? <sup>10</sup> But unhappy are they, and their hope is among

the dead, who have called gods the works of the hands of men, gold and silver, the inventions of art, and the resemblances of beasts, or an unprofitable stone the work of an ancient hand. <sup>11</sup> Or if an artist, a carpenter, hath cut down a tree proper for his use in the wood, and skillfully taken off all the bark thereof, and with his art, diligently formeth a vessel profitable for the common uses of life, <sup>12</sup> And useth the chips of his work to dress his meat: <sup>13</sup> And taking what was left thereof, which is good for nothing, being a crooked piece of wood, and full of knots, carveth it diligently when he hath nothing else to do, and by the skill of his art fashioneth it and maketh it like the image of a man: <sup>14</sup> Or the resemblance of some beast, laying it over with vermilion, and painting it red, and covering every spot that is in it: <sup>15</sup> And maketh a convenient dwelling place for it, and setting it in a wall, and fastening it with iron, <sup>16</sup> Providing for it, lest it should fall, knowing that it is unable to help itself: for it is an image, and hath need of help. <sup>17</sup> And then maketh prayer to it, inquiring concerning his substance, and his children, or his marriage. And he is not ashamed to speak to that which hath no life: <sup>18</sup> And for health he maketh supplication to the weak, and for life prayeth to that which is dead, and for help calleth upon that which is unprofitable: <sup>19</sup> And for a good journey he petitioneth him that cannot walk: and for getting, and for working, and for the event of all things he asketh him that is unable to do any thing.

14 Again, another designing to sail, and beginning to make his voyage through the raging waves, calleth upon a piece of wood more frail than the wood that carrieth him. <sup>2</sup> For this the desire of gain devised, and the workman built it by his skill. <sup>3</sup> But thy providence, O Father, governeth it: for thou hast made a way even in the sea, and a most sure path among the waves, <sup>4</sup> Shewing that thou art able to save out of all things, yea though a man went to sea without art. <sup>5</sup> But that the works of thy wisdom might not be idle: therefore men also trust their lives even to a little wood, and passing over the sea by ship are saved. <sup>6</sup> And from the beginning also when the proud giants perished, the hope of the world fleeing to a vessel, which was governed by thy hand, left to the world seed of generation. <sup>7</sup> For blessed is the wood, by which justice cometh. <sup>8</sup> But the idol that is made by hands, is cursed, as well it, as he that made it: he because he made it; and it because being frail it is called a god. <sup>9</sup> But to God the wicked and his wickedness are hateful alike. <sup>10</sup> For that which is made, together with him that made it, shall suffer torments. <sup>11</sup> Therefore there shall be no respect had even to the idols of the Gentiles: because the creatures of God are turned to an abomination, and a temptation to the souls of men, and a snare to the feet of the unwise. <sup>12</sup> For the beginning of fornication is the devising of idols: and the invention of them is the corruption of life. <sup>13</sup> For neither were they from the beginning, neither shall they be for ever. <sup>14</sup> For by the vanity of men they came into the world: and therefore they shall be found to come shortly to an end. <sup>15</sup> For a father being afflicted with bitter grief, made to himself



the image of his son who was quickly taken away: and him who then had died as a man, he began now to worship as a god, and appointed him rites and sacrifices among his servants. <sup>16</sup> Then in process of time, wicked custom prevailing, this error was kept as a law, and statues were worshipped by the commandment of tyrants. <sup>17</sup> And those whom men could not honour in presence, because they dwelt far off, they brought their resemblance from afar, and made an express image of the king whom they had a mind to honour: that by this their diligence, they might honour as present, him that was absent. <sup>18</sup> And to worshipping of these, the singular diligence also of the artificer helped to set forward the ignorant. <sup>19</sup> For he being willing to please him that employed him, laboured with all his art to make the resemblance in the best manner. <sup>20</sup> And the multitude of men, carried away by the beauty of the work, took him now for a god that a little before was but honoured as a man. <sup>21</sup> And this was the occasion of deceiving human life: for men serving either their affection, or their kings, gave the incommunicable name to stones and wood. <sup>22</sup> And it was not enough for them to err about the knowledge of God, but whereas they lived in a great war of ignorance, they call so many and so great evils peace. <sup>23</sup> For either they sacrifice their own children, or use hidden sacrifices, or keep watches full of madness, <sup>24</sup> So that now they neither keep life, nor marriage undefiled, but one killeth another through envy, or grieveth him by adultery: <sup>25</sup> And all things are mingled together, blood, murder, theft and dissimulation, corruption and unfaithfulness, tumults and perjury, disquieting of the good, <sup>26</sup> Forgetfulness of God, defiling of souls, changing of nature, disorder in marriage, and the irregularity of adultery and uncleanness. <sup>27</sup> For the worship of abominable idols is the cause, and the beginning and end of all evil. <sup>28</sup> For either they are mad when they are merry: or they prophesy lies, or they live unjustly, or easily forswear themselves. <sup>29</sup> For whilst they trust in idols, which are without life, though they swear amiss, they look not to be hurt. <sup>30</sup> But for two things they shall be justly punished, because they have thought not well of God, giving heed to idols, and have sworn unjustly, in guile despising justice. <sup>31</sup> For it is not the power of them, by whom they swear, but the just vengeance of sinners always punisheth the transgression of the unjust.

15But thou, our God, art gracious and true, patient, and ordering all things in mercy. <sup>2</sup> For if we sin, we are thine, knowing thy greatness: and if we sin not, we know that we are counted with thee. <sup>3</sup> For to know thee is perfect justice: and to know thy justice, and thy power, is the root of immortality. <sup>4</sup> For the invention of mischievous men hath not deceived us, nor the shadow of a picture, a fruitless labour, a graven figure with divers colours, <sup>5</sup> The sight whereof enticeth the fool to lust after it, and he loveth the lifeless figure of a dead image. <sup>6</sup> The lovers of evil things deserve to have no better things to trust in, both they that make them, and they that love them, and they that worship them. <sup>7</sup> The potter also tempering soft earth, with labour fashioneth every vessel for our service, and of the same clay he maketh both vessels that

are for clean uses, and likewise such as serve to the contrary: but what is the use of these vessels, the potter is the judge. <sup>8</sup> And of the same clay by a vain labour he maketh a god: he who a little before was made of earth himself, and a little after returneth to the same out of which he was taken, when his life which was lent him shall be called for again. <sup>9</sup> But his care is, not that he shall labour, nor that his life is short, but he striveth with the goldsmiths and silversmiths: and he endeavoureth to do like the workers in brass, and counteth it a glory to make vain things. <sup>10</sup> For his heart is ashes, and his hope vain earth, and his life more base than clay: <sup>11</sup> Forasmuch as he knew not his maker and him that inspired into him the soul that worketh, and that breathed into him a living spirit. <sup>12</sup> Yea and they have counted our life a pastime, and the business of life to be gain, and that we must be getting every way, even out of evil. <sup>13</sup> For that man knoweth that he offendeth above all others, who of earthly matter maketh brittle vessels, and graven gods. <sup>14</sup> But all the enemies of thy people that hold them in subjection, are foolish, and unhappy, and proud beyond measure: <sup>15</sup> For they have esteemed all the idols of the heathens for gods, which neither have the use of eyes to see, nor noses to draw breath, nor ears to hear, nor fingers of hands to handle, and as for their feet, they are slow to walk. <sup>16</sup> For man made them: and he that borroweth his own breath, fashioned them. For no man can make a god like to himself. <sup>17</sup> For being mortal himself, he formeth a dead thing with his wicked hands. For he is better than they whom he worshippeth, because he indeed hath lived, though he were mortal, but they never. <sup>18</sup> Moreover they worship also the vilest creatures: but things without sense compared to these, are worse than they. <sup>19</sup> Yea, neither by sight can any man see good of these beasts. But they have fled from the praise of God, and from his blessing.

<sup>16</sup>For these things, and by the like things to these, they were worthily punished, and were destroyed by a multitude of beasts. <sup>2</sup> Instead of which punishment, dealing well with thy people, thou gavest them their desire of delicious food, of a new taste, preparing for them quails for their meat: <sup>3</sup> To the end that they indeed desiring food, by means of those things that were shewn and sent among them, might loathe even that which was necessary to satisfy their desire. But these, after suffering want for a short time, tasted a new meat. <sup>4</sup> For it was requisite that inevitable destruction should come upon them that exercised tyranny: but to these it should only be shewn how their enemies were destroyed. <sup>5</sup> For when the fierce rage of beasts came upon these, they were destroyed with the bitings of crooked serpents. <sup>6</sup> But thy wrath endured not for ever, but they were troubled for a short time for their correction, having a sign of salvation to put them in remembrance of the commandment of thy law. <sup>7</sup> For he that turned to it, was not healed by that which he saw, but by thee the Saviour of all. <sup>8</sup> And in this thou didst shew to our enemies, that thou art he who deliverest from all evil. <sup>9</sup> For the bitings of locusts, and of flies killed them, and there was found no remedy for their life: because they were worthy to be destroyed by such things. <sup>10</sup> But

not even the teeth of venomous serpents overcame thy children: for thy mercy came and healed them. <sup>11</sup> For they were examined for the remembrance of thy words, and were quickly healed, lest falling into deep forgetfulness, they might not be able to use thy help. <sup>12</sup> For it was neither herb, nor mollifying plaster that healed them, but thy word, O Lord, which healeth all things. <sup>13</sup> For it is thou, O Lord, that hast power of life and death, and leadest down to the gates of death, and bringest back again: <sup>14</sup> A man indeed killeth through malice, and when the spirit is gone forth, it shall not return, neither shall he call back the soul that is received: <sup>15</sup> But it is impossible to escape thy hand. <sup>16</sup> For the wicked that denied to know thee, were scourged by the strength of thy arm, being persecuted by strange waters, and hail, and rain, and consumed by fire. <sup>17</sup> And which was wonderful, in water, which extinguisheth all things, the fire had more force: for the world fighteth for the just. <sup>18</sup> For at one time, the fire was mitigated, that the beasts which were sent against the wicked might not be burned, but that they might see and perceive that they were persecuted by the judgment of God. <sup>19</sup> And at another time the fire, above its own power, burned in the midst of water, to destroy the fruits of a wicked land. <sup>20</sup> Instead of which things thou didst feed thy people with the food of angels, and gavest them bread from heaven prepared without labour; having in it all that is delicious, and the sweetness of every taste. <sup>21</sup> For thy sustenance shewed thy sweetness to thy children, and serving every man's will, it was turned to what every man liked. <sup>22</sup> But snow and ice endured the force of fire, and melted not: that they might know that fire burning in the hail and flashing in the rain destroyed the fruits of the enemies. <sup>23</sup> But this same again, that the just might be nourished, did even forget its own strength. <sup>24</sup> For the creature serving thee the Creator, is made fierce against the unjust for their punishment; and abateth its strength for the benefit of them that trust in thee. <sup>25</sup> Therefore even then it was transformed into all things, and was obedient to thy grace that nourisheth all, according to the will of them that desired it of thee. <sup>26</sup> That thy children, O Lord, whom thou lovedst, might know that it is not the growing of fruits that nourisheth men, but thy word preserveth them that believe in thee: <sup>27</sup> For that which could not be destroyed by fire, being warmed with a little sunbeam presently melted away: <sup>28</sup> That it might be known to all, that we ought to prevent the sun to bless thee, and adore thee at the dawning of the light. <sup>29</sup> For the hope of the unthankful shall melt away as the winter's ice, and shall run off as unprofitable water.

17For thy judgments, O Lord, are great, and thy words cannot be expressed: therefore undisciplined souls have erred. <sup>2</sup> For while the wicked thought to be able to have dominion over the holy nation, they themselves being fettered with the bonds of darkness, and a long night, shut up in their houses, lay there exiled from the eternal providence. <sup>3</sup> And while they thought to lie hid in their obscure sins, they were scattered under a dark veil of forgetfulness, being horribly afraid and troubled with exceeding great

astonishment. <sup>4</sup> For neither did the den that held them, keep them from fear: for noises coming down troubled them, and sad visions appearing to them, affrighted them. <sup>5</sup> And no power of fire could give them light, neither could the bright flames of the stars enlighten that horrible night. <sup>6</sup> But there appeared to them a sudden fire, very dreadful: and being struck with the fear of that face, which was not seen, they thought the things which they saw to be worse: <sup>7</sup> And the delusions of their magic art were put down, and their boasting of wisdom was reproachfully rebuked. <sup>8</sup> For they who promised to drive away fears and troubles from a sick soul, were sick themselves of a fear worthy to be laughed at. <sup>9</sup> For though no terrible thing disturbed them: yet being scared with the passing by of beasts, and hissing of serpents, they died for fear: and denying that they saw the air, which could by no means be avoided. <sup>10</sup> For whereas wickedness is fearful, it beareth witness of its condemnation: for a troubled conscience always forecasteth grievous things. <sup>11</sup> For fear is nothing else but a yielding up of the succours from thought. <sup>12</sup> And while there is less expectation from within, the greater doth it count the ignorance of that cause which bringeth the torment. <sup>13</sup> But they that during that night, in which nothing could be done, and which came upon them from the lowest and deepest hell, slept the same sleep. <sup>14</sup> Were sometimes molested with the fear of monsters, sometimes fainted away, their soul failing them: for a sudden and unlooked for fear was come upon them. <sup>15</sup> Moreover if any of them had fallen down, he was kept shut up in prison without irons. <sup>16</sup> For if any one were a husbandman, or a shepherd, or a labourer in the field, and was suddenly overtaken, he endured a necessity from which he could not fly. <sup>17</sup> For they were all bound together with one chain of darkness. Whether it were a whistling wind, or the melodious voice of birds, among the spreading branches of trees, or a fall of water running down with violence, <sup>18</sup> Or the mighty noise of stones tumbling down, or the running that could not be seen of beasts playing together, or the roaring voice of wild beasts, or a rebounding echo from the highest mountains: these things made them to swoon for fear. <sup>19</sup> For the whole world was enlightened with a clear light, and none were hindered in their labours. <sup>20</sup> But over them only was spread a heavy night, an image of that darkness which was to come upon them. But they were to themselves more grievous than the darkness.

18But thy saints had a very great light, and they heard their voice indeed, but did not see their shape. And because they also did not suffer the same things, they glorified thee: <sup>2</sup> And they that before had been wronged, gave thanks, because they were not hurt now: and asked this gift, that there might be a difference. <sup>3</sup> Therefore they received a burning pillar of fire for a guide of the way which they knew not, and thou gavest them a harmless sun of a good entertainment. <sup>4</sup> The others indeed were worthy to be deprived of light, and imprisoned in darkness, who kept thy children shut up, by whom the pure light of the law was to be given to the world. <sup>5</sup> And whereas they thought to kill the babes of the just, one child being cast forth, and saved, to

reprove them, thou tookest away a multitude of their children, and destroyedst them all together in a mighty water. <sup>6</sup> For that night was known before by our fathers, that assuredly knowing what oaths they had trusted to, they might be of better courage. <sup>7</sup> So thy people received the salvation of the just, and destruction of the unjust. <sup>8</sup> For as thou didst punish the adversaries: so thou didst also encourage and glorify us. <sup>9</sup> For the just children of good men were offering sacrifice secretly, and they unanimously ordered a law of justice: that the just should receive both good and evil alike, singing now the praises of the fathers. <sup>10</sup> But on the other side there sounded an ill according cry of the enemies, and a lamentable mourning was heard for the children that were bewailed. <sup>11</sup> And the servant suffered the same punishment as the master, and a common man suffered in like manner as the king. <sup>12</sup> So all alike had innumerable dead, with one kind of death. Neither were the living sufficient to bury them; for in one moment the noblest offspring of them was destroyed. <sup>13</sup> For whereas they would not believe any thing before by reason of the enchantments, then first upon the destruction of the firstborn, they acknowledged the people to be of God. <sup>14</sup> For while all things were in quiet silence, and the night was in the midst of her course, <sup>15</sup> Thy almighty word leapt down from heaven from thy royal throne, as a fierce conqueror into the midst of the land of destruction. <sup>16</sup> With a sharp sword carrying thy unfeigned commandment, and he stood and filled all things with death, and standing on the earth reached even to heaven. <sup>17</sup> Then suddenly visions of evil dreams troubled them, and fears unlooked for came upon them. <sup>18</sup> And one thrown here, another there, half dead, shewed the cause of his death. <sup>19</sup> For the visions that troubled them foreshewed these things, lest they should perish and not know why they suffered these evils. <sup>20</sup> But the just also were afterwards touched by an assault of death, and there was a disturbance of the multitude in the wilderness: but thy wrath did not long continue. <sup>21</sup> For a blameless man made haste to pray for the people, bringing forth the shield of his ministry, prayer, and by incense making supplication, withstood the wrath, and put an end to the calamity, shewing that he was thy servant. <sup>22</sup> And he overcame the disturbance, not by strength of body nor with force of arms, but with a word he subdued him that punished them, alleging the oaths and covenant made with the fathers. <sup>23</sup> For when they were now fallen down dead by heaps one upon another, he stood between and stayed the assault, and cut off the way to the living. <sup>24</sup> For in the priestly robe which he wore, was the whole world: and in the four rows of the stones the glory of the fathers was graven, and thy majesty was written upon the diadem of his head. <sup>25</sup> And to these the destroyer gave place, and was afraid of them: for the proof only of wrath was enough.

19But as to the wicked, even to the end there came upon them wrath without mercy. For he knew before also what they would do: <sup>2</sup> For when they had given them leave to depart, and had sent them away with great care, they repented, and pursued after them. <sup>3</sup> For whilst they were yet

# The Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach, or Ecclesiastic

# THE WISDOM OF JESUS THE SON OF SIRACH, OR ECCLESIASTICUS

1 All wisdom is from the Lord God, and hath been always with him, and is before all time. <sup>2</sup> Who hath numbered the sand of the sea, and the drops of rain, and the days of the world? Who hath measured the height of heaven, and the breadth of the earth, and the depth of the abyss? <sup>3</sup> Who hath searched out the wisdom of God that goeth before all things? <sup>4</sup> Wisdom hath been created before all things, and the understanding of prudence from everlasting. <sup>5</sup> The word of God on high is the fountain of wisdom, and her ways are everlasting commandments. <sup>6</sup> To whom hath the root of wisdom been revealed, and who hath known her wise counsels? <sup>7</sup> To whom hath the discipline of wisdom been revealed and made manifest? and who hath understood the multiplicity of her steps? <sup>8</sup> There is one most high Creator Almighty, and a powerful king, and greatly to be feared, who sitteth upon his throne, and is the God of dominion. <sup>9</sup> He created her in the Holy Ghost, and saw her, and numbered her, and measured her. <sup>10</sup> And he poured her out upon all his works, and upon all flesh according to his gift, and hath given her to them that love him. <sup>11</sup> The fear of the Lord is honour, and glory, and gladness, and a crown of joy. <sup>12</sup> The fear of the Lord shall delight the heart, and shall give joy, and gladness, and length of days. <sup>13</sup> With him that feareth the Lord, it shall go well in the latter end, and in the day of his death he shall be blessed. <sup>14</sup> The love of God is honourable wisdom. <sup>15</sup> Ana they to whom she shall shew herself love her by the sight, and by the knowledge of her great works. <sup>16</sup> The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom, and was created with the faithful in the womb, it walketh with chosen women, and is known with the just and faithful. <sup>17</sup> The fear of the Lord is the religiousness of knowledge. <sup>18</sup> Religiousness shall keep and justify the heart, it shall give joy and gladness. <sup>19</sup> It shall go well with him that feareth the Lord, and in the days of his end he shall be blessed. <sup>20</sup> To fear God is the fulness of wisdom, and fulness is from the fruits thereof. <sup>21</sup> She shall fill all her house with her increase, and the storehouses with her treasures. <sup>22</sup> The fear of the Lord is a crown of wisdom, filling up peace and the fruit of salvation: <sup>23</sup> And it hath seen, and numbered her: but both are the gifts of God. <sup>24</sup> Wisdom shall distribute knowledge, and understanding of prudence: and exalteth the glory of them that hold her. <sup>25</sup> The root of wisdom is to fear the Lord: and the branches thereof are longlived. <sup>26</sup> In the treasures of wisdom is understanding, and religiousness of knowledge: but to sinners wisdom is an abomination. <sup>27</sup> The fear of the Lord driveth out sin: <sup>28</sup> For he that is without fear, cannot be justified: for the wrath of his high spirits is his ruin. <sup>29</sup> A patient man shall bear for a time, and afterwards joy shall be

restored to him. <sup>30</sup> A good understanding will hide his words for a time, and the lips of many shall declare his wisdom. <sup>31</sup> In the treasures of wisdom is the signification of discipline: <sup>32</sup> But the worship of God is an abomination to a sinner. <sup>33</sup> Son, if thou desire wisdom, keep justice, and God will give her to thee. <sup>34</sup> For the fear of the Lord is wisdom and discipline: and that which is agreeable to him, <sup>35</sup> Is faith, and meekness: and he will fill up his treasures. <sup>36</sup> Be not incredulous to the fear of the Lord: and come not to him with a double heart. <sup>37</sup> Be not a hypocrite in the sight of men, and let not thy lips be a stumblingblock to thee. <sup>38</sup> Watch over them, lest thou fall, and bring dishonour upon thy soul, <sup>39</sup> And God discover thy secrets, and cast thee down in the midst of the congregation. <sup>40</sup> Because thou camest to the Lord wickedly, and thy heart is full of guile and deceit.

2Son, when thou comest to the service of God, stand in justice and in fear, and prepare thy soul for temptation. <sup>2</sup> Humble thy heart, and endure: incline thy ear, and receive the words of understanding: and make not haste in the time of clouds. <sup>3</sup> Wait on God with patience: join thyself to God, and endure, that thy life may be increased in the latter end. <sup>4</sup> Take all that shall be brought upon thee: and in thy sorrow endure, and in thy humiliation keep patience. <sup>5</sup> For gold and silver are tried in the fire, but acceptable men in the furnace of humiliation. <sup>6</sup> Believe God, and he will recover thee: and direct thy way, and trust in him. Keep his fear, and grow old therein. <sup>7</sup> Ye that fear the Lord, wait for his mercy: and go not aside from him, lest ye fall. <sup>8</sup> Ye that fear the Lord, believe him: and your reward shall not be made void. <sup>9</sup> Ye that fear the Lord, hope in him: and mercy shall come to you for your delight. <sup>10</sup> Ye that fear the Lord, love him, and your hearts shall be enlightened. <sup>11</sup> My children behold the generations of men: and know ye that no one hath hoped in the Lord, and hath been confounded. <sup>12</sup> For who hath continued in his commandment, and hath been forsaken? or who hath called upon him, and he despised him? <sup>13</sup> For God is compassionate and merciful, and will forgive sins in the day of tribulation: and he is a protector to all that seek him in truth. <sup>14</sup> Woe to them that are of a double heart and to wicked lips, and to the hands that do evil, and to the sinner that goeth on the earth two ways. <sup>15</sup> Woe to them that are fainthearted, who believe not God: and therefore they shall not be protected by him. <sup>16</sup> Woe to them that have lost patience, and that have forsaken the right ways, and have gone aside into crooked ways. <sup>17</sup> And what will they do, when the Lord shall begin to examine? <sup>18</sup> They that fear the Lord, will not be incredulous to his word: and they that love him, will keep his way. <sup>19</sup> They that fear the Lord, will seek after the things that are well pleasing to him: and they that love him, shall be filled with his law. <sup>20</sup> They that fear the Lord, will prepare their hearts, and in his sight will sanctify their souls. <sup>21</sup> They that fear the Lord, keep his Commandments, and will have patience even until his visitation, <sup>22</sup> Saying: If we do not penance, we shall fall into the hands of the Lord, and not into the hands of men. <sup>23</sup> For according to his greatness, so



also is his mercy with him.

3The sons of wisdom are the church of the just: and their generation, obedience and love. <sup>2</sup> Children, hear the judgment of your father, and so do that you may be saved. <sup>3</sup> For God hath made the father honourable to the children: and seeking the judgment of the mothers, hath confirmed it upon the children. <sup>4</sup> He that loveth God, shall obtain pardon for his sins by prayer, and shall refrain himself from them, and shall be heard in the prayer of days. <sup>5</sup> And he that honoureth his mother is as one that layeth up a treasure. <sup>6</sup> He that honoureth his father shall have joy in his own children, and in the day of his prayer he shall be heard. <sup>7</sup> He that honoureth his father shall enjoy a long life: and he that obeyeth the father, shall be a comfort to his mother. <sup>8</sup> He that feareth the Lord, honoureth his parents, and will serve them as his masters that brought him into the world. <sup>9</sup> Honour thy father, in work and word, and all patience, <sup>10</sup> That a blessing may come upon thee from him, and his blessing may remain in the latter end. <sup>11</sup> The father's blessing establisheth the houses of the children: but the mother's curse rooteth up the foundation. <sup>12</sup> Glory not in the dishonour of thy father: for his shame is no glory to thee. <sup>13</sup> For the glory of a man is from the honour of his father, and a father without honour is the disgrace of the son. <sup>14</sup> Son, support the old age of thy father, and grieve him not in his life; <sup>15</sup> And if his understanding fail, have patience with him, and despise him not when thou art in thy strength: for the relieving of the father shall not be forgotten. <sup>16</sup> For good shall be repaid to thee for the sin of thy mother. <sup>17</sup> And in justice thou shalt be built up, and in the day of affliction thou shalt be remembered: and thy sins shall melt away as the ice in the fair warm weather. <sup>18</sup> Of what an evil fame is he that forsaketh his father: and he is cursed of God that angereth his mother. <sup>19</sup> My son, do thy works in meekness, and thou shalt be beloved above the glory of men. <sup>20</sup> The greater thou art, the more humble thyself in all things, and thou shalt find grace before God: <sup>21</sup> For great is the power of God alone, and he is honoured by the humble. <sup>22</sup> Seek not the things that are too high for thee, and search not into things above thy ability: but the things that God hath commanded thee, think on them always, and in many of his works be not curious. <sup>23</sup> For it is not necessary for thee to see with thy eyes those things that are hid. <sup>24</sup> In unnecessary matters be not over curious, and in many of his works thou shalt not be inquisitive. <sup>25</sup> For many things are shewn to thee above the understanding of men. <sup>26</sup> And the suspicion of them hath deceived many, and hath detained their minds in vanity. <sup>27</sup> A hard heart shall fear evil at the last: and he that loveth danger shall perish in it. <sup>28</sup> A heart that goeth two ways shall not have success, and the perverse of heart shall be scandalized therein. <sup>29</sup> A wicked heart shall be laden with sorrows, and the sinner will add sin to sin. <sup>30</sup> The congregation of the proud shall not be healed: for the plant of wickedness shall take root in them, and it shall not be perceived. <sup>31</sup> The heart of the wise is understood in wisdom, and a good ear will hear wisdom with all desire. <sup>32</sup> A wise heart, and which

hath understanding, will abstain from sins, and in the works of justice shall have success. <sup>33</sup> Water quencheth a flaming fire, and alms resisteth sins: <sup>34</sup>

And God provideth for him that sheweth favour: he remembereth him afterwards, and in the time of his fall he shall find a sure stay.

<sup>4</sup> Son, defraud not the poor of alms, and turn not away thy eyes from the poor. <sup>2</sup> Despise not the hungry soul: and provoke not the Boor in his want. <sup>3</sup> Afflict not the heart of the needy, and defer not to give to him that is in distress. <sup>4</sup> Reject not the petition of the afflicted: and turn not away thy face from the needy. <sup>5</sup> Turn not away thy eyes from the poor for fear of anger: and leave not to them that ask of thee to curse thee behind thy back. <sup>6</sup> For the prayer of him that curseth thee in the bitterness of his soul, shall be heard, for he that made him will hear him. <sup>7</sup> Make thyself affable to the congregation of the poor, and humble thy soul to the ancient, and bow thy head to a great man. <sup>8</sup> Bow down thy ear cheerfully to the poor, and pay what thou owest, and answer him peaceable words with mildness. <sup>9</sup> Deliver him that suffereth wrong out of the hand of the proud: and be not fainthearted in thy soul. <sup>10</sup> In judging be merciful to the fatherless as a father, and as a husband to their mother. <sup>11</sup> And thou shalt be as the obedient son of the most High, and he will have mercy on thee more than a mother. <sup>12</sup> Wisdom inspireth life into her children, and protecteth them that seek after her, and will go before them in the way of justice. <sup>13</sup> And he that loveth her, loveth life: and they that watch for her, shall embrace her sweetness. <sup>14</sup> They that hold her fast, shall inherit life: and whithersoever she entereth, God will give a blessing. <sup>15</sup> They that serve her, shall be servants to the holy one: and God loveth them that love her. <sup>16</sup> He that hearkeneth to her, shall judge nations: and he that looketh upon her, shall remain secure. <sup>17</sup> If he trust to her, he shall inherit her, and his generation shall be in assurance. <sup>18</sup> For she walketh with him in temptation, and at the first she chooseth him. <sup>19</sup> She will bring upon him fear and dread and trial: and she will scourge him with the affliction of her discipline, till she try him by her laws, and trust his soul. <sup>20</sup> Then she will strengthen him, and make a straight way to him, and give him joy, <sup>21</sup> And will disclose her secrets to him, and will heap upon him treasures of knowledge and understanding of justice. <sup>22</sup> But if he go astray, she will forsake him, and deliver him into the hands of his enemy. <sup>23</sup> Son, observe the time, and fly from evil. <sup>24</sup> For thy soul be not ashamed to say the truth. <sup>25</sup> For there is a shame that bringeth sin, and there is a shame that bringeth glory and grace. <sup>26</sup> Accept no person against thy own person, nor against thy soul a lie. <sup>27</sup> Reverence not thy neighbour in his fall: <sup>28</sup> And refrain not to speak in the time of salvation. Hide not thy wisdom in her beauty. <sup>29</sup> For by the tongue wisdom is discerned: and understanding, and knowledge, and learning by the word of the wise, and steadfastness in the works of justice. <sup>30</sup> In nowise speak against the truth, but be ashamed of the lie of thy ignorance. <sup>31</sup> Be not ashamed to confess thy sins, but submit not thyself to every man for sin. <sup>32</sup> Resist not against the

face of the mighty, and do not strive against the stream of the river. <sup>33</sup>  
 Strive for justice for thy soul, and even unto death fight for justice, and God  
 will overthrow thy enemies for thee. <sup>34</sup> Be not hasty in thy tongue: and  
 slack and remiss in thy works. <sup>35</sup> Be not as a lion in thy house, terrifying  
 them of thy household, and oppressing them that are under thee. <sup>36</sup> Let not  
 thy hand be stretched out to receive, and shut when thou shouldst give.

5Set not thy heart upon unjust possessions, and say not: I have enough to  
 live on: for it shall be of no service in the time of vengeance and darkness. <sup>2</sup>  
 Follow not in thy strength the desires of thy heart: <sup>3</sup> And say not: How  
 mighty am I? and who shall bring me under for my deeds? for God will surely  
 take revenge. <sup>4</sup> Say not: I have sinned, and what harm hath befallen me?  
 for the most High is a patient rewarder. <sup>5</sup> Be not without fear about sin  
 forgiven, and add not sin upon sin: <sup>6</sup> And say not: The mercy of the Lord is  
 great, he will have mercy on the multitude of my sins. <sup>7</sup> For mercy and  
 wrath quickly come from him, and his wrath looketh upon sinners. <sup>8</sup> Delay  
 not to be converted to the Lord, and defer it not from day to day. <sup>9</sup> For his  
 wrath shall come on a sudden, and in the time of vengeance he will destroy  
 thee. <sup>10</sup> Be not anxious for goods unjustly gotten: for they shall not profit  
 thee in the day of calamity and revenge. <sup>11</sup> Winnow not with every wind,  
 and go not into every way: for so is every sinner proved by a double tongue.  
<sup>12</sup> Be steadfast in the way of the Lord, and in the truth of thy judgment, and  
 in knowledge, and let the word of peace and justice keep with thee. <sup>13</sup> Be  
 meek to hear the word, that thou mayst understand: and return a true answer  
 with wisdom. <sup>14</sup> If thou have understanding, answer thy neighbour: but if  
 not, let thy hand be upon thy mouth, lest thou be surprised in an unskillful  
 word, and be confounded. <sup>15</sup> Honour and glory is in the word of the wise,  
 but the tongue of the fool is his ruin. <sup>16</sup> Be not called a whisperer, and be  
 not taken in thy tongue, and confounded. <sup>17</sup> For confusion and repentance is  
 upon a thief, and an evil mark of disgrace upon the double tongued, but to  
 the whisperer hatred, and enmity, and reproach. <sup>18</sup> Justify alike the small  
 and the great.

6Instead of a friend become not an enemy to thy neighbour: for an evil man  
 shall inherit reproach and shame, so shall every sinner that is envious and  
 double tongued. <sup>2</sup> Extol not thyself in the thoughts of thy soul like a bull:  
 lest thy strength be quashed by folly, <sup>3</sup> And it eat up thy leaves, and destroy  
 thy fruit: and thou be left as a dry tree in the wilderness. <sup>4</sup> For a wicked soul  
 shall destroy him that hath it, and maketh him to be a joy to his enemies, and  
 shall lead him into the lot of the wicked. <sup>5</sup> A sweet word multiplieth friends,  
 and appeaseth enemies, and a gracious tongue in a good man aboundeth. <sup>6</sup>  
 Be in peace with many, but let one of a thousand be thy counsellor. <sup>7</sup> If thou  
 wouldst get a friend, try him before thou takest him, and do not credit him  
 easily. <sup>8</sup> For there is a friend for his own occasion, and he will not abide in  
 the day of thy trouble. <sup>9</sup> And there is a friend that turneth to enmity; and

there is a friend that will disclose hatred and strife and reproaches. <sup>10</sup> And there is a friend a companion at the table, and he will not abide in the day of distress. <sup>11</sup> A friend if he continue steadfast, shall be to thee as thyself, and shall act with confidence among them of thy household. <sup>12</sup> If he humble himself before thee, and hide himself from thy face, thou shalt have unanimous friendship for good. <sup>13</sup> Separate thyself from thy enemies, and take heed of thy friends. <sup>14</sup> A faithful friend is a strong defence: and he that hath found him, hath found a treasure. <sup>15</sup> Nothing can be compared to a faithful friend, and no weight of gold and silver is able to countervail the goodness of his fidelity. <sup>16</sup> A faithful friend is the medicine of life and immortality: and they that fear the Lord, shall find him. <sup>17</sup> He that feareth God, shall likewise have good friendship: because according to him shall his friend be. <sup>18</sup> My son, from thy youth up receive instruction, and even to thy grey hairs thou shalt find wisdom. <sup>19</sup> Come to her as one that plougheth, and soweth, and wait for her good fruits: <sup>20</sup> For in working about her thou shalt labour a little, and shalt quickly eat of her fruits. <sup>21</sup> How very unpleasant is wisdom to the unlearned, and the unwise will not continue with her. <sup>22</sup> She shall be to them as a mighty stone of trial, and they will cast her from them before it be long. <sup>23</sup> For the wisdom of doctrine is according to her name, and she is not manifest unto many, but with them to whom she is known, she continueth even to the sight of God. <sup>24</sup> Give ear, my son, and take wise counsel, and cast not away my advice. <sup>25</sup> Put thy feet into her fetters, and thy neck into her chains: <sup>26</sup> Bow down thy shoulder, and bear her, and be not grieved with her bands. <sup>27</sup> Come to her with all thy mind, and keep her ways with all thy power. <sup>28</sup> Search for her, and she shall be made known to thee, and when thou hast gotten her, let her not go: <sup>29</sup> For in the latter end thou shalt find rest in her, and she shall be turned to thy joy. <sup>30</sup> Then shall her fetters be a strong defence for thee, and a firm foundation, and her chain a robe of glory: <sup>31</sup> For in her is the beauty of life, and her bands are a healthful binding. <sup>32</sup> Thou shalt put her on as a robe of glory, and thee shalt set her upon thee as a crown of joy. <sup>33</sup> My son, if thou wilt attend to me, thou shalt learn: and if thou wilt apply thy mind, thou shalt be wise. <sup>34</sup> If thou wilt incline thy ear, thou shalt receive instruction: and if thou love to hear, thou shalt be wise. <sup>35</sup> Stand in the multitude of ancients that are wise, and join thyself from thy heart to their wisdom, that thou mayst hear every discourse of God, and the sayings of praise may not escape thee. <sup>36</sup> And if thou see a man of understanding, go to him early in the morning, and let thy foot wear the steps of his doors. <sup>37</sup> Let thy thoughts be upon the precepts of God, and meditate continually on his commandments: and he will give thee a heart, and the desire of wisdom shall be given thee.

<sup>7</sup>Do no evils, and no evils shall lay hold of thee. <sup>2</sup> Depart from the unjust, and evils shall depart from thee. <sup>3</sup> My son, sow not evils in the furrows of injustice, and thou shalt not reap them sevenfold. <sup>4</sup> Seek not of the Lord a pre-eminence, nor of the king the seat of honour. <sup>5</sup> Justify not thyself before

God, for he knoweth the heart: and desire not to appear wise before the king.  
<sup>6</sup> Seek not to be made a judge, unless thou have strength enough to extirpate  
 iniquities: lest thou fear the person of the powerful, and lay a stumblingblock  
 for thy integrity. <sup>7</sup> Offend not against the multitude of a city, neither cast  
 thyself in upon the people, <sup>8</sup> Nor bind sin to sin: for even in one thou shalt  
 not be unpunished. <sup>9</sup> Be not fainthearted in thy mind: <sup>10</sup> Neglect not to  
 pray, and to give alms. <sup>11</sup> Say not: God will have respect to the multitude of  
 my gifts, and when I offer to the most high God, he will accept my offerings.  
<sup>12</sup> Laugh no man to scorn in the bitterness of his soul: for there is one that  
 humbleth and exalteth, God who seeth all. <sup>13</sup> Devise not a lie against thy  
 brother: neither do the like against thy friend. <sup>14</sup> Be not willing to make any  
 manner of lie: for the custom thereof is not good. <sup>15</sup> Be not full of words in  
 a multitude of ancients, and repeat not the word in thy prayer. <sup>16</sup> Hate not  
 laborious works, nor husbandry ordained by the most High. <sup>17</sup> Number not  
 thyself among the multitude of the disorderly. <sup>18</sup> Remember wrath, for it  
 will not tarry long. <sup>19</sup> Humble thy spirit very much: for the vengeance on  
 the flesh of the ungodly is fire and worms. <sup>20</sup> Do not transgress against thy  
 friend deferring money, nor despise thy dear brother for the sake of gold. <sup>21</sup>  
 Depart not from a wise and good wife, whom thou best gotten in the fear of  
 the Lord: for the grace of her modesty is above gold. <sup>22</sup> Hurt not the servant  
 that worketh faithfully, nor the hired man that giveth thee his life. <sup>23</sup> Let a  
 wise servant be dear to thee as thy own soul, defraud him not of liberty, nor  
 leave him needy. <sup>24</sup> Hast thou cattle? have an eye to them: and if they be  
 for thy profit, keep them with thee. <sup>25</sup> Hast thou children? instruct them,  
 and bow down their neck from their childhood. <sup>26</sup> Hast thou daughters?  
 have a care of their body, and shew not thy countenance gay towards them.  
<sup>27</sup> Marry thy daughter well, and then shalt do a great work, and give her to a  
 wise man. <sup>28</sup> If thou hast a wife according to thy soul, cast her not off: and  
 to her that is hateful, trust not thyself. With thy whole heart, <sup>29</sup> Honour thy  
 father, and forget not the groanings of thy mother: <sup>30</sup> Remember that thou  
 hadst not been born but through them: and make a return to them as they  
 have done for thee. <sup>31</sup> With all thy soul fear the Lord, and reverence his  
 priests. <sup>32</sup> With all thy strength love him that made thee: and forsake not his  
 ministers. <sup>33</sup> Honour God with all thy soul, and give honour to the priests,  
 and purify thyself with thy arms. <sup>34</sup> Give them their portion, as it is  
 commanded thee, of the firstfruits and of purifications: and for thy  
 negligences purify thyself with a few. <sup>35</sup> Offer to the Lord the gift of thy  
 shoulders, and the sacrifice of sanctification, and the firstfruits of the holy  
 things: <sup>36</sup> And stretch out thy hand to the poor, that thy expiation and thy  
 blessing may be perfected. <sup>37</sup> A gift hath grace in the sight of all the living,  
 and restrain not grace from the dead. <sup>38</sup> Be not wanting in comforting them  
 that weep, and walk with them that mourn. <sup>39</sup> Be not slow to visit the sick:  
 for by these things thou shalt be confirmed in love. <sup>40</sup> In all thy works  
 remember thy last end, and thou shalt never sin.

8 Strive not with a powerful man, lest thou fall into his hands. <sup>2</sup> Contend not with a rich man, lest he bring an action against thee. <sup>3</sup> For gold and silver hath destroyed many, and hath reached even to the heart of kings, and perverted them. <sup>4</sup> Strive not with a man that is full of tongue, and heap not wood upon his fire. <sup>5</sup> Communicate not with an ignorant man, lest he speak ill of thy family. <sup>6</sup> Despise not a man that turneth away from sin, nor reproach him therewith: remember that we are all worthy of reproof. <sup>7</sup> Despise not a man in his old age; for we also shall become old. <sup>8</sup> Rejoice not at the death of thy enemy; knowing that we all die, and are not willing that others should rejoice at our death. <sup>9</sup> Despise not the discourse of them that are ancient and wise, but acquaint thyself with their proverbs. <sup>10</sup> For of them thou shalt learn wisdom, and instruction of understanding, and to serve great men without blame. <sup>11</sup> Let not the discourse of the ancients escape thee, for they have learned of their fathers: <sup>12</sup> For of them thou shalt learn understanding, and to give an answer in time of need. <sup>13</sup> Kindle not the coals of sinners by rebuking them, lest thou be burnt with the flame of the fire of their sins. <sup>14</sup> Stand not against the face of an injurious person, lest he sit as a spy to entrap thee in thy words. <sup>15</sup> Lend not to a man that is mightier than thyself: and if thou lendest, count it as lost. <sup>16</sup> Be not surety above thy power: and if thou be surety, think as if thou wert to pay it. <sup>17</sup> Judge not against a judge: for he judgeth according to that which is just. <sup>18</sup> Go not on the way with a bold man, lest he burden thee with his evils: for he goeth according to his own will, and thou shalt perish together with his folly. <sup>19</sup> Quarrel not with a passionate man, and go not into the desert with a bold man: for blood is as nothing in his sight, and where there is no help he will overthrow thee. <sup>20</sup> Advise not with fools, for they cannot love but such things as please them. <sup>21</sup> Before a stranger do no matter of counsel: for thou knowest not what he will bring forth. <sup>22</sup> Open not thy heart to every man: lest he repay thee with an evil turn, and speak reproachfully to thee.

9 Be not jealous over the wife of thy bosom, lest she shew in thy regard the malice of a wicked lesson. <sup>2</sup> Give not the power of thy soul to a woman, lest she enter upon thy strength, and thou be confounded. <sup>3</sup> Look not upon a woman that hath a mind for many: lest thou fall into her snares. <sup>4</sup> Use not much the company of her that is a dancer, and hearken not to her, lest thou perish by the force of her charms. <sup>5</sup> Gaze not upon a maiden, lest her beauty be a stumblingblock to thee. <sup>6</sup> Give not thy soul to harlots in any point: lest thou destroy thyself and thy inheritance. <sup>7</sup> Look not round about thee in the of the city, nor wander up and down in the streets thereof. <sup>8</sup> Turn away thy face from a woman dressed up, and gaze not about upon another's beauty. <sup>9</sup>

For many have perished by the beauty of a woman, and hereby lust is enkindled as a fire. <sup>10</sup> Every woman that is a harlot, shall be trodden upon as dung in the way. <sup>11</sup> Many by admiring the beauty of another man's wife, have become reprobate, for her conversation burneth as fire. <sup>12</sup> Sit not at all with another man's wife, nor repose upon the bed with her: <sup>13</sup> And strive

not with her over wine, lest thy heart decline towards her, and by thy blood thou fall into destruction. <sup>14</sup> Forsake not an old friend, for the new will not be like to him. <sup>15</sup> A new friend is as new wine: it shall grow old, and thou shalt drink it with pleasure. <sup>16</sup> Envy not the glory and riches of a sinner: for thou knowest not what his ruin shall be. <sup>17</sup> Be not pleased with the wrong done by the unjust, knowing that even to hell the wicked shall not please. <sup>18</sup> Keep thee far from the man that hath power to kill, so thou shalt not suspect the fear of death. <sup>19</sup> And if thou come to him, commit no fault, lest he take away thy life. <sup>20</sup> Know it to be a communication with death: for thou art going in the midst of snares, and walking upon the arms of them that are grieved: <sup>21</sup> According to thy power beware of thy neighbor, and treat with the wise and prudent. <sup>22</sup> Let just men be thy guests, and let thy glory be in the fear of God. <sup>23</sup> And let the thought of God be in thy mind, and all thy discourse on the commandments of the Highest. <sup>24</sup> Works shall be praised for the hand of the artificers, and the prince of the people for the wisdom of his speech, but word of the ancients for the sense. <sup>25</sup> A man full of tongue is terrible in his city, and he that is rash in his word shall be hateful.

10A wise judge shall judge his people, and the government of a prudent man shall be steady. <sup>2</sup> As the judge of the people is himself, so also are his ministers: and what manner of man the ruler of a city is, such also are they that dwell therein. <sup>3</sup> An unwise king shall be the ruin of his people: and cities shall be inhabited through the prudence of the rulers. <sup>4</sup> The power of the earth is in the hand of God, and in his time he will raise up a profitable ruler over it. <sup>5</sup> The prosperity of man is in the hand of God, and upon the person of the scribe he shall lay his honour. <sup>6</sup> Remember not any injury done thee by thy neighbour, and do thou nothing by deeds of injury. <sup>7</sup> Pride is hateful before God and men: and all iniquity of nations is execrable. <sup>8</sup> A kingdom is translated from one people to another, because of injustices, and wrongs, and injuries, and divers deceits. <sup>9</sup> But nothing is more wicked than the covetous man. Why is earth and ashes proud? <sup>10</sup> There is not a more wicked thing than to love money: for such a one setteth even his own soul to sale: because while he liveth he hath cast away his bowels. <sup>11</sup> All power is of short life. A long sickness is troublesome to the physician. <sup>12</sup> The physician cutteth off it short sickness: so also a king is today, and tomorrow he shall die. <sup>13</sup> For when a man shall die, he shall inherit serpents, and beasts, and worms. <sup>14</sup> The beginning of the pride of man, is to fall off from God: <sup>15</sup> Because his heart is departed from him that made him: for pride is the beginning of all sin: be that holdeth it, shall be filled with maledictions, and it shall ruin him in the end. <sup>16</sup> Therefore hath the Lord disgraced the assemblies of the wicked, and hath utterly destroyed them. <sup>17</sup> God hath overturned the thrones of proud princes, and hath set up the meek in their stead. <sup>18</sup> God hath made the roots of proud nations to wither, and hath planted the humble of these nations. <sup>19</sup> The Lord hath overthrown the lands of the Gentiles, and hath destroyed them even to the foundation. <sup>20</sup> He hath

made some of them to wither away, and hath destroyed them, and hath made the memory of them to cease from the earth. <sup>21</sup> God hath abolished the memory of the proud, and hath preserved the memory of them that are humble in mind. <sup>22</sup> Pride was not made for men: nor wrath for the race of women. <sup>23</sup> That seed of men shall be honoured, which feareth God: but that seed shall be dishonoured, which transgresseth the commandments of the Lord. <sup>24</sup> In the midst of brethren their chief is honourable: so shall they that fear the Lord, be in his eyes. <sup>25</sup> The fear of God is the glory of the rich, and of the honourable, and of the poor: <sup>26</sup> Despise not a just man that is poor, and do not magnify a sinful man that is rich. <sup>27</sup> The great man, and the judge, and the mighty is in honour: and there is none greater than he that feareth God. <sup>28</sup> They that are free shall serve a servant that is wise: and a man that is prudent and well instructed will not murmur when he is reproved; and he that is ignorant, shall not be honoured. <sup>29</sup> Extol not thyself in doing thy work, and linger not in the time of distress: <sup>30</sup> Better is he that laboureth, and aboundeth in all things, than he that boasteth himself and wanteth bread. <sup>31</sup> My son, keep thy soul in meekness, and give it honour according to its desert. <sup>32</sup> Who will justify him that sinneth against his own soul? and who will honour him that dishonoureth his own soul? <sup>33</sup> The poor man is glorified by his discipline and fear: and there is a man that is honoured for his wealth. <sup>34</sup> But he that is glorified in poverty, how much more in wealth? and he that is glorified in wealth, let him fear poverty.

<sup>11</sup> The wisdom of the humble shall exalt his head, and shall make him sit in the midst of great men. <sup>2</sup> Praise not a man for his beauty, neither despise a man for his look. <sup>3</sup> The bee is small among flying things, but her fruit hath the chiefest sweetness. <sup>4</sup> Glory not in apparel at any time, and be not exalted in the day of thy honour: for the works of the Highest only are wonderful, and his works are glorious, and secret, and hidden. <sup>5</sup> Many tyrants have sat on the throne, and he whom no man would think on, hath worn the crown. <sup>6</sup> Many mighty men have been greatly brought down, and the glorious have been delivered into the hand of others. <sup>7</sup> Before thou inquire, blame no man: and when thou hast inquired, reprove justly. <sup>8</sup> Before thou hear, answer not a word: and interrupt not others in the midst of their discourse. <sup>9</sup> Strive not in a matter which doth not concern thee, and sit not in judgment with sinners. <sup>10</sup> My son, meddle not with many matters: and if thou be rich, thou shalt not be free from sin: for if thou pursue after thou shalt not overtake: and if thou run before thou shalt not escape. <sup>11</sup> There is an ungodly man that laboureth, and maketh haste, and is in sorrow, and is so much the more in want. <sup>12</sup> Again, there is an inactive man that wanteth help, is very weak in ability, and full of poverty: <sup>13</sup> Yet the eye of God hath looked upon him for good, and hath lifted him up from his low estate, and hath exalted his head: and many have wondered at him, and have glorified God. <sup>14</sup> Good things and evil, life and death, poverty and riches, are from God. <sup>15</sup> Wisdom and discipline, and the knowledge of the law are with God. Love and the ways of good things are



with him. <sup>16</sup> Error and darkness are created with sinners: and they that glory in evil things, grow old in evil. <sup>17</sup> The gift of God abideth with the just, and his advancement shall have success for ever. <sup>18</sup> There is one that is enriched by living sparingly, and this is the portion of his reward. <sup>19</sup> In that he saith: I have found me rest, and now I will eat of my goods alone: <sup>20</sup> And he knoweth not what time shall pass, and that death approacheth, and that he must leave all to others, and shall die. <sup>21</sup> Be steadfast in thy covenant, and be conversant therein, and grow old in the work of thy commandments. <sup>22</sup> Abide not in the works of sinners. But trust in God, and stay in thy place. <sup>23</sup> For it is easy in the eyes of God on a sudden to make the poor man rich. <sup>24</sup> The blessing of God maketh haste to reward the just, and in a swift hour his blessing beareth fruit. <sup>25</sup> Say not: What need I, and what good shall I have by this? <sup>26</sup> Say not: I am sufficient for myself: and what shall I be made worse by this? <sup>27</sup> In the day of good things be not unmindful of evils: and in the day of evils be not unmindful of good things: <sup>28</sup> For it is easy before God in the day of death to reward every one according to his ways. <sup>29</sup> The affliction of an hour maketh one forget great delights, and in the end of a man is the disclosing of his works. <sup>30</sup> Praise not any man before death, for a man is known by his children. <sup>31</sup> Bring not every man into thy house: for many are the snares of the deceitful. <sup>32</sup> For as corrupted bowels send forth stinking breath, and as the partridge is brought into the cage, and as the roe into the snare: so also is the heart of the proud, and as a spy that looketh on the fall of his neighbour. <sup>33</sup> For he lieth in wait and turneth good into evil, and on the elect he will lay a blot. <sup>34</sup> Of one spark cometh a great fire, and of one deceitful man much blood: and a sinful man lieth in wait for blood. <sup>35</sup> Take heed to thyself of a mischievous man, for he worketh evils: lest he bring upon thee reproach for ever. <sup>36</sup> Receive a stranger in, and he shall overthrow thee with a whirlwind, and shall turn thee out of thy own.

<sup>12</sup>If thou do good, know to whom thou dost it, and there shall be much thanks for thy good deeds. <sup>2</sup> Do good to the just, and thou shalt find great recompense: and if not of him, assuredly of the Lord. <sup>3</sup> For there is no good for him that is always occupied in evil, and that giveth no alms: for the Highest hateth sinners, and hath mercy on the penitent. <sup>4</sup> Give to the merciful and uphold not the sinner: God will repay vengeance to the ungodly and to sinners, and keep them against the day of vengeance. <sup>5</sup> Give to the good, and receive not a sinner. <sup>6</sup> Do good to the humble, and give not to the ungodly: hold back thy bread, and give it not to him, lest thereby he overmaster thee. <sup>7</sup> For thou shalt receive twice as much evil for all the good thou shalt have done to him: for the Highest also hateth sinners, and will repay vengeance to the ungodly. <sup>8</sup> A friend shall not be known in prosperity, and an enemy shall not be hidden in adversity. <sup>9</sup> In the prosperity of a man, his enemies are grieved: and a friend is known in his adversity. <sup>10</sup> Never trust thy enemy: for as a brass pot his wickedness rusteth: <sup>11</sup> Though he humble himself and go crouching, yet take good heed

and beware of him. <sup>12</sup> Set him not by thee, neither let him sit on thy right hand, lest he turn into thy place, and seek to take thy seat: and at the last thou acknowledge my words, and be pricked with my sayings. <sup>13</sup> Who will pity an enchanter struck by a serpent, or any that come near wild beasts? so is it with him that keepeth company with a wicked man, and is involved in his sins. <sup>14</sup> For an hour he will abide with thee: but if thou begin to decline, he will not endure it. <sup>15</sup> An enemy speaketh sweetly with his lips, but in his heart he lieth in wait, to throw thee into a pit. <sup>16</sup> An enemy weepeth with his eyes: but if he find an opportunity he will not be satisfied with blood: <sup>17</sup> And if evils come upon thee, thou shalt find him there first. <sup>18</sup> An enemy hath tears in his eyes, and while he pretendeth to help thee, will undermine thy feet. <sup>19</sup> He will shake his head, and clap his hands, and whisper much, and change his countenance.

<sup>13</sup> He that toucheth pitch, shall be defiled with it: and he that hath fellowship with the proud, shall put on pride. <sup>2</sup> He shall take a burden upon him that hath fellowship with one more honourable than himself. And have no fellowship with one that is richer than thyself. <sup>3</sup> What agreement shall the earthen pot have with the kettle? for if they knock one against the other, it shall be broken. <sup>4</sup> The rich man hath done wrong, and yet he will fume: but the poor is wronged and must hold his peace. <sup>5</sup> If thou give, he will make use of thee: and if thou have nothing, he will forsake thee. <sup>6</sup> If thou have any thing, he will live with thee, and will make thee bare, and he will not be sorry for thee. <sup>7</sup> If he have need of thee he will deceive thee, and smiling upon thee will put thee in hope; he will speak thee fair, and will say: What wantest thou? <sup>8</sup> And he will shame thee by his meats, till he have drawn thee dry twice or thrice, and at last he will laugh at thee: and afterward when he seeth thee, he will forsake thee, and shake his head at thee. <sup>9</sup> Humble thyself to God, and wait for his hands. <sup>10</sup> Beware that thou be not deceived into folly, and be humbled. <sup>11</sup> Be not lowly in thy wisdom, lest being humbled thou be deceived into folly. <sup>12</sup> If thou be invited by one that is mightier, withdraw thyself: for so he will invite thee the more. <sup>13</sup> Be not troublesome to him, lest thou be put back: and keep not far from him, lest thou be forgotten. <sup>14</sup> Affect not to speak with him as an equal: and believe not his many words: for by much talk he will sift thee, and smiling will examine thee concerning thy secrets. <sup>15</sup> His cruel mind will lay up thy words: and he will not spare to do thee hurt, and to cast thee into prison. <sup>16</sup> Take heed to thyself, and attend diligently to what thou hearest: for thou walkest in danger of thy ruin. <sup>17</sup> When thou hearest those things, see as it were in sleep, and thou shalt awake. <sup>18</sup> Love God all thy life, and call upon him for thy salvation. <sup>19</sup> Every beast loveth its like: so also every man him that is nearest to himself. <sup>20</sup> All flesh shall consort with the like to itself, and every man shall associate himself to his like. <sup>21</sup> If the wolf shall at any time have fellowship with the lamb, so the sinner with the just. <sup>22</sup> What fellowship hath a holy man with a dog, or what part hath the rich with the

poor? <sup>23</sup> The wild ass is the lion's prey in the desert: so also the poor are devoured by the rich. <sup>24</sup> And as humility is an abomination to the proud: so also the rich man abhorreth the poor. <sup>25</sup> When a rich man is shaken, he is kept up by his friends: but when a poor man is fallen down, he is thrust away even by his acquaintance. <sup>26</sup> When a rich man hath been deceived, he hath many helpers: he hath spoken proud things, and they have justified him. <sup>27</sup> The poor man was deceived, and he is rebuked also: he hath spoken wisely, and could have no place. <sup>28</sup> The rich man spoke, and all held their peace, and what he said they extol even to the clouds. <sup>29</sup> The poor man spoke, and they say: Who is this? and if he stumble, they will overthrow him. <sup>30</sup> Riches are good to him that hath no sin in his conscience: and poverty is very wicked in the mouth of the ungodly. <sup>31</sup> The heart of a man changeth his countenance, either for good, or for evil. <sup>32</sup> The token of a good heart, and a good countenance thou shalt hardly find, and with labour.

14Blessed is the man that hath not slipped by a word out of his mouth, and is not pricked with the remorse of sin. <sup>2</sup> Happy is he that hath had no sadness of his mind, and who is not fallen from his hope. <sup>3</sup> Riches are not comely for a covetous man and a niggard, and what should an envious man do with gold? <sup>4</sup> He that gathereth together by wronging his own soul, gathereth for others, and another will squander away his goods in rioting. <sup>5</sup> He that is evil to himself, to whom will he be good? and he shall not take pleasure in his goods. <sup>6</sup> There is none worse than he that envieth himself, and this is the reward of his wickedness: <sup>7</sup> And if he do good, he doth it ignorantly, and unwillingly: and at the last he discovereth his wickedness. <sup>8</sup> The eye of the envious is wicked: and he turneth away his face, and despiseth his own soul. <sup>9</sup> The eye of the covetous man is insatiable in his portion of iniquity: he will not be satisfied till he consume his own soul, drying it up. <sup>10</sup> An evil eye is towards evil things: and he shall not have his fill of bread, but shall be needy and pensive at his own table. <sup>11</sup> My son, if thou have any thing, do good to thyself, and offer to God worthy offerings. <sup>12</sup> Remember that death is not slow, and that the covenant of hell hath been shewn to thee: for the covenant of this world shall surely die. <sup>13</sup> Do good to thy friend before thou die, and according to thy ability, stretching out thy hand give to the poor. <sup>14</sup> Defraud not thyself of the good day, and let not the part of a good gift overpass thee. <sup>15</sup> Shalt thou not leave to others to divide by lot thy sorrows and labours? <sup>16</sup> Give and take, and justify thy soul. <sup>17</sup> Before thy death work justice: for in hell there is no finding food. <sup>18</sup> All flesh shall fade as grass, and as the leaf that springeth out on a green tree. <sup>19</sup> Some grow, and some fall off: so is the generation of flesh and blood, one cometh to an end, and another is born. <sup>20</sup> Every work that is corruptible shall fail in the end: and the worker thereof shall go with it. <sup>21</sup> And every excellent work shall be justified: and the worker thereof shall be honoured therein. <sup>22</sup> Blessed is the man that shall continue in wisdom, and that shall meditate in his justice, and in his mind shall think of the all seeing eye of God. <sup>23</sup> He

that considereth her ways in his heart, and hath understanding in her secrets, who goeth after her as one that traceth, and stayeth in her ways: <sup>24</sup> He who looketh in at her windows, and hearkeneth at her door: <sup>25</sup> He that lodgeth near her house, and fastening a pin in her walls shall set up his tent nigh unto her, where good things shall rest in his lodging for ever. <sup>26</sup> He shall set his children under her shelter, and shall lodge under her branches: <sup>27</sup> He shall be protected under her covering from the heat, and shall rest in her glory.

<sup>15</sup> He that feareth God, will do good: and he that possesseth justice, shall lay hold on her, <sup>2</sup> And she will meet him as an honourable mother, and will receive him as a wife married of a virgin. <sup>3</sup> With the bread of life and understanding, she shall feed him, and give him the water of wholesome wisdom to drink: and she shall be made strong in him, and he shall not be moved: <sup>4</sup> And she shall hold him fast, and he shall not be confounded: and she shall exalt him among his neighbours. <sup>5</sup> And in the midst of the church she shall open his mouth, and shall fill him with the spirit of wisdom and understanding, and shall clothe him with a robe of glory. <sup>6</sup> She shall heap upon him a treasure of joy and gladness, and shall cause him to inherit an everlasting name. <sup>7</sup> But foolish men shall not obtain her, and wise men shall meet her, foolish men shall not see her: for she is far from pride and deceit. <sup>8</sup> Lying men shall not be mindful of her: but men that speak truth shall be found with her, and shall advance, even till they come to the sight of God. <sup>9</sup> Praise is not seemly in the mouth of a sinner: <sup>10</sup> For wisdom came forth from God: for praise shall be with the wisdom of God, and shall abound in a faithful mouth, and the sovereign Lord will give praise unto it. <sup>11</sup> Say not: It is through God, that she is not with me: for do not thou the things that he hateth. <sup>12</sup> Say not: He hath caused me to err: for he hath no need of wicked men. <sup>13</sup> The Lord hateth all abomination of error, and they that fear him shall not love it. <sup>14</sup> God made man from the beginning, and left him in the hand of his own counsel. <sup>15</sup> He added his commandments and precepts. <sup>16</sup> If thou wilt keep the commandments and perform acceptable fidelity for ever, they shall preserve thee. <sup>17</sup> He hath set water and fire before thee: stretch forth thy hand to which thou wilt. <sup>18</sup> Before man is life and death, good and evil, that which he shall choose shall be given him: <sup>19</sup> For the wisdom of God is great, and he is strong in power, seeing all men without ceasing. <sup>20</sup> The eyes of the Lord are towards them that fear him, and he knoweth all the work of man. <sup>21</sup> He hath commanded no man to do wickedly, and he hath given no man license to sin: <sup>22</sup> For he desireth not a multitude of faithless and unprofitable children.

<sup>16</sup> Rejoice not in ungodly children, if they be multiplied: neither be delighted in them, if the fear of God be not with them. <sup>2</sup> Trust not to their life, and respect not their labours. <sup>3</sup> For better is one that feareth God, than a thousand ungodly children. <sup>4</sup> And it is better to die without children, than to leave ungodly children. <sup>5</sup> By one that is wise a country shall be inhabited,

the tribe of the ungodly shall become desolate. <sup>6</sup> Many such things hath my eyes seen, and greater things than these my ear hath heard. <sup>7</sup> In the congregation of sinners a fire shall be kindled, and in an unbelieving nation wrath shall come out. <sup>8</sup> The ancient giants did not obtain pardon for their sins, who were destroyed trusting to their own strength: <sup>9</sup> And he spared not the place where Lot sojourned, but abhorred them for the pride of their word.

<sup>10</sup> He had not pity on them, destroying the whole nation that extolled themselves in their sins. <sup>11</sup> So did he with the six hundred thousand footmen, who were gathered together in the hardness of their heart: and if one had been stiffnecked, it is a wonder if he had escaped unpunished: <sup>12</sup> For mercy and wrath are with him. He is mighty to forgive, and to pour out indignation: <sup>13</sup> According as his mercy is, so his correction judgeth a man according to his works. <sup>14</sup> The sinner shall not escape in his rapines, and the patience of him that sheweth mercy shall not be put off. <sup>15</sup> All mercy shall

make a place for every man according to the merit of his works, and according to the wisdom of his sojournment. <sup>16</sup> Say not: I shall be hidden from God. and who shall remember me from on high? <sup>17</sup> In such a multitude I shall not be known: for what is my soul in such an immense creation? <sup>18</sup> Behold the heaven, and the heavens of heavens, the deep, and all the earth, and the things that are in them, shall be moved in his sight, <sup>19</sup>

The mountains also, and the hills, and the foundations of the earth: when God shall look upon them, they shall be shaken with trembling. <sup>20</sup> And in all these things the heart is senseless: and every heart is understood by him: <sup>21</sup> And his ways who shall understand, and the storm, which no eye of man see?

<sup>22</sup> For many of his works are hidden: but the works of his justice who shall declare? or who shall endure? for the testament is far from some, and the examination of all is in the end. <sup>23</sup> He that wanteth understanding thinketh vain things: and the foolish, and erring man, thinketh foolish things. <sup>24</sup>

Hearken to me, my son, and learn the discipline of understanding, and attend to my words in thy heart. <sup>25</sup> And I will shew forth good doctrine in equity, and will seek to declare wisdom: and attend to my words in thy heart, whilst with equity of spirit I tell thee the virtues that God hath put upon his works from the beginning, and I shew forth in truth his knowledge. <sup>26</sup> The works

of God are done in judgment from the beginning, and from the making of them he distinguished their parts, and their beginnings in their generations.

<sup>27</sup> He beautified their works for ever, they have neither hungered, nor laboured, and they have not ceased from their works. <sup>28</sup> Nor shall any of them straiten his neighbour at any time. <sup>29</sup> Be not thou incredulous to his word. <sup>30</sup> After this God looked upon the earth, and filled it with his goods.

<sup>31</sup> The soul of every living thing hath shewn forth before the face thereof, and into it they return again.

<sup>17</sup> God created man of the earth, and made him after his own image. <sup>2</sup> And he turned him into it again, and clothed him with strength according to himself. <sup>3</sup> He gave him the number of his days and time, and gave him

power over all things that are upon the earth. <sup>4</sup> He put the fear of him upon all flesh, and he had dominion over beasts and fowls. <sup>5</sup> He created of him a helpmate like to himself: he gave them counsel, and a tongue, and eyes, and ears, and a heart to devise: and he filled them with the knowledge of understanding. <sup>6</sup> He created in them the science of the spirit, he filled their heart with wisdom, and shewed them both good and evil. <sup>7</sup> He set his eye upon their hearts to shew them the greatness of his works: <sup>8</sup> That they might praise the name which he hath sanctified: and glory in his wondrous acts, that they might declare the glorious things of his works. <sup>9</sup> Moreover he gave them instructions, and the law of life for an inheritance. <sup>10</sup> He made an everlasting covenant with them, and he shewed them his justice and judgments. <sup>11</sup> And their eye saw the majesty of his glory. and their ears heard his glorious voice, and he said to them: Beware of all iniquity. <sup>12</sup> And he gave to every one of them commandment concerning his neighbour. <sup>13</sup> Their ways are always before him, they are not hidden from his eyes. <sup>14</sup> Over every nation he set a ruler. <sup>15</sup> And Israel was made the manifest portion of God. <sup>16</sup> And all their works are as the sun in the sight of God: and his eyes are continually upon their ways. <sup>17</sup> Their covenants were not hid by their iniquity, and all their iniquities are in the sight of God. <sup>18</sup> The alms of a man is as a signet with him, and shall preserve the grace of a man as the apple of the eye: <sup>19</sup> And afterward he shall rise up, and shall render them their reward, to every one upon their own head, and shall turn them down into the bowels of the earth. <sup>20</sup> But to the penitent he hath given the way of justice, and he hath strengthened them that were fainting in patience, and hath appointed to them the lot of truth. <sup>21</sup> Turn to the Lord, and forsake thy sins: <sup>22</sup> Make thy prayer before the face of the Lord, and offend less. <sup>23</sup> Return to the Lord, and turn away from thy injustice, and greatly hate abomination. <sup>24</sup> And know the justices and judgments of God, and stand firm in the lot set before thee, and in prayer to the most high God. <sup>25</sup> Go to the side of the holy age, with them that live and give praise to God. <sup>26</sup> Tarry not in the error of the ungodly, give glory before death. Praise perisheth from the dead as nothing. <sup>27</sup> Give thanks whilst thou art living, whilst thou art alive and in health thou shalt give thanks, and shalt praise God, and shalt glory in his mercies. <sup>28</sup> How great is the mercy of the Lord, and his forgiveness to them that turn to him! <sup>29</sup> For all things cannot be in men, because the son of man is not immortal, and they are delighted with the vanity of evil. <sup>30</sup> What is brighter than the sun; yet it shall be eclipsed. Or what is more wicked than that which flesh and blood hath invented? and this shall be reproved. <sup>31</sup> He beholdeth the power of the height of heaven: and all men are earth and ashes.

18He that liveth for ever created all things together. God only shall be justified, and he remaineth an invincible king for ever. <sup>2</sup> Who is able to declare his works? <sup>3</sup> For who shall search out his glorious acts? <sup>4</sup> And who shall shew forth the power of his majesty? or who shall be able to declare his

mercy? <sup>5</sup> Nothing may be taken away, nor added, neither is it possible to find out the glorious works of God: <sup>6</sup> When a man hath done, then shall he begin: and when he leaveth off, he shall be at a loss. <sup>7</sup> What is man, and what is his grace? and what is his good, or what is his evil? <sup>8</sup> The number of the days of men at the most are a hundred years: as a drop of water of the sea are they esteemed: and as a pebble of the sand, so are a few years compared to eternity. <sup>9</sup> Therefore God is patient in them, and poureth forth his mercy upon them. <sup>10</sup> He hath seen the presumption of their heart that it is wicked, and hath known their end that it is evil. <sup>11</sup> Therefore bath he filled up his mercy in their favour, and hath shewn them the way of justice. <sup>12</sup> The compassion of man is toward his neighbour: but the mercy of God is upon all flesh. <sup>13</sup> He hath mercy, and teacheth, and correcteth, as a shepherd doth his hock. <sup>14</sup> He hath mercy on him that receiveth the discipline of mercy, and that maketh haste in his judgments. <sup>15</sup> My son, in thy good deeds, make no complaint, and when thou givest any thing, add not grief by an evil word. <sup>16</sup> Shall not the dew assuage the heat? so also the good word is better than the gift. <sup>17</sup> Lo, is not a word better than a gift? but both are with a justified man. <sup>18</sup> A fool will upbraid bitterly: and a gift of one ill taught consumeth the eyes. <sup>19</sup> Before judgment prepare thee justice, and learn before thou speak. <sup>20</sup> Before sickness take a medicine, and before judgment examine thyself, and thou shalt find mercy in the sight of God. <sup>21</sup> Humble thyself before thou art sick, and in the time of sickness shew thy conversation. <sup>22</sup> Let nothing hinder thee from praying always, and be not afraid to be justified even to death: for the reward of God continueth for ever. <sup>23</sup> Before prayer prepare thy soul: and be not as a man that tempteth God. <sup>24</sup> Remember the wrath that shall be at the last day, and the time of repaying when he shall turn away his face. <sup>25</sup> Remember poverty is the time of abundance, and the necessities of poverty in the day of riches. <sup>26</sup> From the morning until the evening the time shall be changed, and all these are swift in the eyes of God. <sup>27</sup> A wise man will fear in every thing, and in the days of sins will beware of sloth. <sup>28</sup> Every man of understanding knoweth wisdom, and will give praise to him that findeth her. <sup>29</sup> They that were of good understanding in words, have also done wisely themselves: and have understood truth and justice, and have poured forth proverbs and judgments. <sup>30</sup> Go not after thy lusts, but turn away from thy own will. <sup>31</sup> If thou give to thy soul her desires, she will make thee a joy to thy enemies. <sup>32</sup> Take no pleasure in riotous assemblies, be they ever so small: for their concertation is continual. <sup>33</sup> Make not thyself poor by borrowing to contribute to feasts when thou hast nothing in thy purse: for thou shalt be an enemy to thy own life.

19A workman that is a drunkard shall not be rich: and he that contemneth small things, shall fall by little and little. <sup>2</sup> Wine and women make wise men fall off, and shall rebuke the prudent. <sup>3</sup> And he that joineth himself to harlots, will be wicked. Rottenness and worms shall inherit him, and he shall be lifted up for a greater example, and his soul shall be taken away out of the

number. <sup>4</sup> He that is hasty to give credit, is light of heart, and shall be lessened: and he that sinneth against his own soul, shall be despised. <sup>5</sup> He that rejoiceth in iniquity, shall be censured, and he that hateth chastisement, shall have less life: and he that hateth babbling, extinguisheth evil. <sup>6</sup> He that sinneth against his own soul, shall repent: and he that is delighted with wickedness, shall be condemned. <sup>7</sup> Rehearse not again a wicked and harsh word, and thou shalt not fare the worse. <sup>8</sup> Tell not thy mind to friend or foe: and if there be a sin with thee, disclose it not. <sup>9</sup> For he will hearken to thee, and will watch thee, and as it were defending thy sin he will hate thee, and so will he be with thee always. <sup>10</sup> Hast thou heard a word against thy neighbour? let it die within thee, trusting that it will not burst thee. <sup>11</sup> At the hearing of a word the fool is in travail, as a woman groaning. in the bringing forth a child. <sup>12</sup> As an arrow that sticketh in a man's thigh: so is a word in the heart of a fool. <sup>13</sup> Reprove a friend, lest he may not have understood, and say: I did it not: or if he did it, that he may do it no more. <sup>14</sup> Reprove thy neighbour, for it may be he hath not said it: and if he hath said it, that he may not say it again. <sup>15</sup> Admonish thy friend: for there is often a fault committed. <sup>16</sup> And believe not every word. There is one, that slippeth with the tongue, but not from his heart. <sup>17</sup> For who is there that hath not offended with his tongue? Admonish thy neighbour before thou threaten him. <sup>18</sup> And give place to the fear of the most High: for the fear of God is all wisdom, and therein is to fear God, and the disposition of the law is in all wisdom. <sup>19</sup> But the learning of wickedness is not wisdom: and the device of sinners is not prudence. <sup>20</sup> There is a subtle wickedness, and the same is detestable: and there is a man that is foolish, wanting in wisdom. <sup>21</sup> Better is a man that hath less wisdom, and wanteth understanding, with the fear of God, than he that aboundeth in understanding, and transgresseth the law of the most High. <sup>22</sup> There is an exquisite subtilty, and the same is unjust. <sup>23</sup> And there is one that uttereth an exact word telling the truth. There is one that humbleth himself wickedly, and his interior is full of deceit: <sup>24</sup> And there is one that submitteth himself exceedingly with a great lowliness: and there is one that casteth down his countenance, and maketh as if he did not see that which is unknown: <sup>25</sup> And if he be hindered from sinning for want of power, if he shall find opportunity to do evil, he will do it. <sup>26</sup> A man is known by his look, and a wise man, when thou meetest him, is known by his countenance. <sup>27</sup> The attire of the body, and the laughter of the teeth, and the gait of the man, shew what he is. <sup>28</sup> There is a lying rebuke in the anger of an injurious man: and there is a judgment that is not allowed to be good: and there is one that holdeth his peace, he is wise.

20How much better is it to reprove, than to be angry, and not to hinder him that confesseth in prayer. <sup>2</sup> The lust of an eunuch shall devour a young maiden: <sup>3</sup> So is he that by violence executeth unjust judgment. <sup>4</sup> How good is it, when thou art reprov'd, to shew repentance! for so thou shalt escape wilful sin. <sup>5</sup> There is one that holdeth his peace, that is found wise:



and there is another that is hateful, that is bold in speech. <sup>6</sup> There is one that holdeth his peace, because he knoweth not what to say: and there is another that holdeth his peace, knowing the proper time. <sup>7</sup> A wise man will hold his peace till he see opportunity: but a babbler, and a fool, will regard no time. <sup>8</sup> He that useth many words shall hurt his own soul: and he that taketh authority to himself unjustly shall be hated. <sup>9</sup> There is success in evil things to a man without discipline, and there is a finding that turneth to loss. <sup>10</sup> There is a gift that is not profitable: and there is a gift, the recompense of which is double. <sup>11</sup> There is an abasement because of glory: and there is one that shall lift up his head from a low estate. <sup>12</sup> There is that buyeth much for a small price, and restoreth the same sevenfold. <sup>13</sup> A man wise in words shall make himself beloved: but the graces of fools shall be poured out. <sup>14</sup> The gift of the fool shall do thee no good: for his eyes are sevenfold. <sup>15</sup> He will give a few things, and upbraid much: and the opening of his mouth is the kindling of a fire. <sup>16</sup> Today a man lendeth, and tomorrow he asketh it again: such a man as this is hateful. <sup>17</sup> A fool shall have no friend, and there shall be no thanks for his good deeds. <sup>18</sup> For they that eat his bread, are of a false tongue. How often, and how many will laugh him to scorn! <sup>19</sup> For he doth not distribute with right understanding that which was to be had: in like manner also that which was not to be had. <sup>20</sup> The slipping of a false tongue is as one that falleth on the pavement: so the fall of the wicked shall come speedily. <sup>21</sup> A man without grace is as a vain fable, it shall be continually in the mouth of the unwise. <sup>22</sup> A parable coming out, of a fool's mouth shall be rejected: for he doth not speak it in due season. <sup>23</sup> There is that is hindered from sinning through want, and in his rest he shall be pricked. <sup>24</sup> There is that will destroy his own soul through shamefacedness, and by occasion of an unwise person he will destroy it: and by respect of person he will destroy himself. <sup>25</sup> There is that for bashfulness promiseth to his friend, and maketh him his enemy for nothing. <sup>26</sup> A lie is a foul blot in a man, and yet it will be continually in the mouth of men without discipline. <sup>27</sup> A thief is better than a man that is always lying: but both of them shall inherit destruction. <sup>28</sup> The manners of lying men are without honour: and their confusion is with them without ceasing. <sup>29</sup> A wise man shall advance himself with his words, and a prudent man shall please the great ones. <sup>30</sup> He that tilleth his land shall make a high heap of corn: and he that worketh justice shall be exalted: and he that pleaseth great men shall escape iniquity. <sup>31</sup> Presents and gifts blind the eyes of judges, and make them dumb in the mouth, so that they cannot correct. <sup>32</sup> Wisdom that is hid, and treasure that is not seen: what profit is there in them both? <sup>33</sup> Better is he that hideth his folly, than the man that hideth his wisdom.

21 My son, hast thou sinned? do so no more: but for thy former sins also pray that they may be forgiven thee. <sup>2</sup> Flee from sins as from the face of a serpent: for if thou comest near them, they will take hold of thee. <sup>3</sup> The teeth thereof are the teeth of a lion, killing the souls of men. <sup>4</sup> All iniquity is

like a two-edged sword, there is no remedy for the wound thereof. <sup>5</sup> Injuries and wrongs will waste riches: and the house that is very rich shall be brought to nothing by pride: so the substance of the proud shall be rooted out. <sup>6</sup> The prayer out of the mouth of the poor shall reach the ears of God, and judgment shall come for him speedily. <sup>7</sup> He that hateth to be reproved walketh in the trace of a sinner: and he that feareth God will turn to his own heart. <sup>8</sup> He that is mighty by a bold tongue is known afar off, but a wise man knoweth to slip by him. <sup>9</sup> He that buildeth his house at other men's charges, is as he that gathereth himself stones to build in the winter. <sup>10</sup> The congregation of sinners is like tow heaped together, and the end of them is a flame of fire. <sup>11</sup> The way of sinners is made plain with stones, and in their end is hell, and darkness, and pains. <sup>12</sup> He that keepeth justice shall get the understanding thereof. <sup>13</sup> The perfection of the fear of God is wisdom and understanding. <sup>14</sup> He that is not wise in good, will not be taught. <sup>15</sup> But there is a wisdom that aboundeth in evil: and there is no understanding where there is bitterness. <sup>16</sup> The knowledge of a wise man shall abound like a flood, and his counsel continueth like a fountain of life. <sup>17</sup> The heart of a fool is like a broken vessel, and no wisdom at all shall it hold. <sup>18</sup> A man of sense will praise every wise word he shall hear, and will apply it to himself: the luxurious man hath heard it, and it shall displease him, and he will cast it behind his back. <sup>19</sup> The talking of a fool is like a burden in the way: but in the lips of the wise, grace shall be found. <sup>20</sup> The mouth of the prudent is sought after in the church, and they will think upon his words in their hearts. <sup>21</sup> As a house that is destroyed, so is wisdom to a fool: and the knowledge of the unwise is as words without sense. <sup>22</sup> Doctrine to a fool is as fetters on the feet, and like manacles on the right hand. <sup>23</sup> A fool lifteth up his voice in laughter: but a wise man will scarce laugh low to himself. <sup>24</sup> Learning to the prudent is as an ornament of gold, and like a bracelet upon his right arm. <sup>25</sup> The foot of a fool is soon in his neighbour's house: but a man of experience will be abashed at the person of the mighty. <sup>26</sup> A fool will peep through the window into the house: but he that is well taught will stand without. <sup>27</sup> It is the folly of a man to hearken at the door: and a wise man will be grieved with the disgrace. <sup>28</sup> The lips of the unwise will be telling foolish things but the words of the wise shall be weighed in a balance. <sup>29</sup> The heart of fools is in their mouth: and the mouth of wise men is in their heart. <sup>30</sup> While the ungodly curseth the devil, he curseth his own soul. <sup>31</sup> The talebearer shall defile his own soul, and shall be hated by all: and he that shall abide with him shall be hateful: the silent and wise man shall be honoured.

<sup>22</sup>The sluggard is pelted with a dirty stone, and all men will speak of his disgrace. <sup>2</sup> The sluggard is pelted with the dung of oxen: and every one that toucheth him will shake his hands. <sup>3</sup> A son ill taught is the confusion of the father: and a foolish daughter shall be to his loss. <sup>4</sup> A wise daughter shall bring an inheritance to her husband: but she that confoundeth, becometh a disgrace to her father. <sup>5</sup> She that is bold shameth both her father and

husband, and will not be inferior to the ungodly: and shall be disgraced by them both. <sup>6</sup> A tale out of time is like music in mourning: but the stripes and instruction of wisdom are never out of time. <sup>7</sup> He that teacheth a fool, is like one that glueth a potsherd together. <sup>8</sup> He that telleth a word to him that heareth not, is like one that waketh a man out of a deep sleep. <sup>9</sup> He speaketh with one that is asleep, who uttereth wisdom to a fool: and in the end of the discourse he saith: Who is this? <sup>10</sup> Weep for the dead, for his light hath failed: and weep for the fool, for his understanding faileth. <sup>11</sup> Weep but a little for the dead, for he is at rest. <sup>12</sup> For the wicked life of a wicked fool is worse than death. <sup>13</sup> The mourning for the dead is seven days: but for a fool and an ungodly man all the days of their life. <sup>14</sup> Talk not much with a fool, and go not with him that hath no sense. <sup>15</sup> Keep thyself from him, that thou mayst not have trouble, and thou shalt not be defiled with his sin. <sup>16</sup> Turn away from him, and thou shalt find rest, and shalt not be wearied out with his folly. <sup>17</sup> What is heavier than lead? and what other name hath he but fool? <sup>18</sup> Sand and salt, and a mass of iron is easier to bear, than a man without sense, that is both foolish and wicked. <sup>19</sup> A frame of wood bound together in the foundation of a building, shall not be loosed: so neither shall the heart that is established by advised counsel. <sup>20</sup> The thought of him that is wise at all times, shall not be depraved by fear. <sup>21</sup> As pales set in high places, and plasterings made without cost, will not stand against the face of the wind: <sup>22</sup> So also a fearful heart in the imagination of a fool shall not resist against the violence of fear. <sup>23</sup> As a fearful heart in the thought of a fool at all times will not fear, so neither shall he that continueth always in the commandments of God. <sup>24</sup> He that pricketh the eye, bringeth out tears: and he that pricketh the heart, bringeth forth resentment. <sup>25</sup> He that flingeth a stone at birds, shall drive them away: so he that upbraideth his friend, breaketh friendship. <sup>26</sup> Although thou hast drawn a sword at a friend, despair not: for there may be a returning. To a friend, <sup>27</sup> If thou hast opened a sad mouth, fear not, for there may be a reconciliation: except upbraiding, and reproach, and pride, and disclosing of secrets, or a treacherous wound: for in all these cases a friend will flee away. <sup>28</sup> Keep fidelity with a friend in his poverty, that in his prosperity also thou mayst rejoice. <sup>29</sup> In the time of his trouble continue faithful to him, that thou mayst also be heir with him in his inheritance. <sup>30</sup> As the vapour of a chimney, and the smoke of the fire goeth up before the fire: so also injurious words, and reproaches, and threats, before blood. <sup>31</sup> I will not be ashamed to salute a friend, neither will I hide myself from his face: and if any evil happen to me by him, I will bear it. <sup>32</sup> But every one that shall hear it, will beware of him. <sup>33</sup> Who will set a guard before my mouth, and a sure seal upon my lips, that I fall not by them, and that my tongue destroy me not?

230 Lord, father, and sovereign ruler of my life, leave me not to their counsel: nor suffer me to fall by them. <sup>2</sup> Who will set scourges over my thoughts, and the discipline of wisdom over my heart, that they spare me not

in their ignorances, and that their sins may not appear: <sup>3</sup> Lest my ignorance increase, and my offences be multiplied, and my sins abound, and I fall before my adversaries, and my enemy rejoice over me? <sup>4</sup> O Lord, father, and God of my life, leave me not to their devices. <sup>5</sup> Give me not haughtiness of my eyes, and turn away from me all coveting. <sup>6</sup> Take from me the greediness of the belly, and let not the lusts of the flesh take hold of me, and give me not over to a shameless and foolish mind. <sup>7</sup> Hear, O ye children, his discipline of the mouth: and he that will keep it shall not perish by his lips, nor be brought to fall into most wicked works. <sup>8</sup> A sinner is caught in his own vanity, and the proud and the evil speakers shall fall thereby. <sup>9</sup> Let not thy mouth be accustomed to swearing: for in it there are many falls. <sup>10</sup> And let not the naming of God be usual in thy mouth, and meddle not with the names of saints, for thou shalt not escape free from them. <sup>11</sup> For as a slave daily put to the question, is never without a blue mark: so every one that sweareth, and nameth, shall not be wholly pure from sin. <sup>12</sup> A man that sweareth much, shall be filled with iniquity, and a scourge shall not depart from his house. <sup>13</sup> And if he make it void, his sin shall be upon him: and if he dissemble it, he offendeth double: <sup>14</sup> And if he swear in vain, he shall not be justified: for his house shall be filled with his punishment. <sup>15</sup> There is also another speech opposite to death, let it not be found in the inheritance of Jacob. <sup>16</sup> For from the merciful all these things shall be taken away, and they shall not wallow in sins. <sup>17</sup> Let not thy mouth be accustomed to indiscreet speech: for therein is the word of sin. <sup>18</sup> Remember thy father and thy mother, for thou sittest in the midst of great men: <sup>19</sup> Lest God forget thee in their sight, and thou, by thy daily custom, be infatuated and suffer reproach: and wish that thou hadst not been born, and curse the day of thy nativity. <sup>20</sup> The man that is accustomed to opprobrious words, will never be corrected all the days of his life. <sup>21</sup> Two sorts of men multiply sins, and the third bringeth wrath and destruction. <sup>22</sup> A hot soul is a burning fire, it will never be quenched, till it devour some thing. <sup>23</sup> And a man that is wicked in the mouth of his flesh, will not leave off till he hath kindled a fire. <sup>24</sup> To a man that is a fornicator all bread is sweet, he will not be weary of sinning unto the end. <sup>25</sup> Every man that passeth beyond his own bed, despising his own soul, and saying: Who seeth me? <sup>26</sup> Darkness compasseth me about, and the walls cover me, and no man seeth me: whom do I fear? the most High will not remember my sins. <sup>27</sup> And he understandeth not that his eye seeth all things, for such a man's fear driveth from him the fear of God, and the eyes of men fearing him: <sup>28</sup> And he knoweth not that the eyes of the Lord are far brighter than the sun, beholding round about all the ways of men, and the bottom of the deep, and looking into the hearts of men, into the most hidden parts. <sup>29</sup> For all things were known to the Lord God, before they were created: so also after they were perfected he beholdeth all things. <sup>30</sup> This man shall be punished in the streets of the city, and he shall be chased as a colt: and where he suspected not, he shall be taken. <sup>31</sup> And he shall be in disgrace with all men, because he understood not the fear of the Lord. <sup>32</sup> So every woman also that leaveth her husband, and bringeth in an

heir by another: <sup>33</sup> For first she hath been unfaithful to the law of the most High: and secondly, she hath offended against her husband: thirdly, she hath fornicated in adultery, and hath gotten her children of another man. <sup>34</sup> This woman shall be brought into the assembly, and inquisition shall be made of her children. <sup>35</sup> Her children shall not take root, and her branches shall bring forth no fruit. <sup>36</sup> She shall leave her memory to be cursed, and her infamy shall not be blotted out. <sup>37</sup> And they that remain shall know, that there is nothing better than the fear of God: and that there is nothing sweeter than to have regard to the commandments of the Lord. <sup>38</sup> It is great glory to follow the Lord for length of days shall be received from him.

24Wisdom shall praise her own self, and shall be honoured in God, and shall glory in the midst of her people, <sup>2</sup> And shall open her mouth in the churches of the most High, and shall glorify herself in the sight of his power, <sup>3</sup> And in the midst of her own people she shall be exalted, and shall be admired in the holy assembly. <sup>4</sup> And in the multitude of the elect she shall have praise, and among the blessed she shall be blessed, saying: <sup>5</sup> I came out of the mouth of the most High, the firstborn before all creatures: <sup>6</sup> I made that in the heavens there should rise light that never faileth, and as a cloud I covered all the earth: <sup>7</sup> I dwelt in the highest places, and my throne is in a pillar of a cloud. <sup>8</sup> I alone have compassed the circuit of heaven, and have penetrated into the bottom of the deep, and have walked in the waves of the sea, <sup>9</sup> And have stood in all the earth: and in every people, <sup>10</sup> And in every nation I have had the chief rule: <sup>11</sup> And by my power I have trodden under my feet the hearts of all the high and low: and in all these I sought rest, and I shall abide in the inheritance of the Lord. <sup>12</sup> Then the creator of all things commanded, and said to me: and he that made me, rested in my tabernacle, <sup>13</sup> And he said to me: Let thy dwelling be in Jacob, and thy inheritance in Israel, and take root in my elect. <sup>14</sup> From the beginning, and before the world, was I created, and unto the world to come I shall not cease to be, and in the holy dwelling place I have ministered before him. <sup>15</sup> And so was I established in Sion, and in the holy city likewise I rested, and my power was in Jerusalem. <sup>16</sup> And I took root in an honourable people, and in the portion of my God his inheritance, and my abode is in the full assembly of saints. <sup>17</sup> I was exalted like a cedar in Libanus, and as a cypress tree on mount Sion. <sup>18</sup> I was exalted like a palm tree in Cades, and as a rose plant in Jericho: <sup>19</sup> As a fair olive tree in the plains, and as a plane tree by the water in the streets, was I exalted. <sup>20</sup> I gave a sweet smell like cinnamon. and aromatical balm: I yielded a sweet odour like the best myrrh: <sup>21</sup> And I perfumed my dwelling as storax, and galbanum, and onyx, and aloes, and as the frankincense not cut, and my odour is as the purest balm. <sup>22</sup> I have stretched out my branches as the turpentine tree, and my branches are of honour and grace. <sup>23</sup> As the vine I have brought forth a pleasant odour: and my flowers are the fruit of honour and riches. <sup>24</sup> I am the mother of fair love, and of fear, and of knowledge, and of holy hope. <sup>25</sup> In me is all grace of the way and of the

truth, in me is all hope of life and of virtue. <sup>26</sup> Come over to me, all ye that desire me, and be filled with my fruits. <sup>27</sup> For my spirit is sweet above honey, and my inheritance above honey and the honeycomb. <sup>28</sup> My memory is unto everlasting generations. <sup>29</sup> They that eat me, shall yet hunger: and they that drink me, shall yet thirst. <sup>30</sup> He that hearkeneth to me, shall not be confounded: and they that work by me, shall not sin. <sup>31</sup> They that explain me shall have life everlasting. <sup>32</sup> All these things are the book of life, and the covenant of the most High, and the knowledge of truth. <sup>33</sup> Moses commanded a law in the precepts of justices, and an inheritance to the house of Jacob, and the promises to Israel. <sup>34</sup> He appointed to David his servant to raise up of him a most mighty king, and sitting on the throne of glory for ever. <sup>35</sup> Who filleth up wisdom as the Phison, and as the Tigris in the days of the new fruits. <sup>36</sup> Who maketh understanding to abound as the Euphrates, who multiplieth it as the Jordan in the time of harvest. <sup>37</sup> Who sendeth knowledge as the light, and riseth up as Gehon in the time of the vintage. <sup>38</sup> Who first hath perfect knowledge of her, and a weaker shall not search her out. <sup>39</sup> For her thoughts are more vast than the sea, and her counsels more deep than the great ocean. <sup>40</sup> I, wisdom, have poured out rivers. <sup>41</sup> I, like a brook out of a river of a mighty water; I, like a channel of a river. and like an aqueduct, came out of paradise. <sup>42</sup> I said: I will water my garden of plants, and I will water abundantly the fruits of my meadow. <sup>43</sup> And behold my brook became a great river, and my river came near to a sea: <sup>44</sup> For I make doctrine to shine forth to all as the morning light, and I will declare it afar off. <sup>45</sup> I will penetrate to all the lower parts of the earth, and will behold all that sleep, and will enlighten all that hope in the Lord. <sup>46</sup> I will yet pour out doctrine as prophecy, and will leave it to them that seek wisdom, and will not cease to instruct their offspring even to the holy age. <sup>47</sup> See ye that I have not laboured for myself only, but for all that seek out the truth.

<sup>25</sup>With three things my spirit is pleased, which are approved before God and men: <sup>2</sup> The concord of brethren, and the love of neighbours, and mall and wife that agree well together. <sup>3</sup> Three sorts my soul hateth, and I am greatly grieved at their life: <sup>4</sup> A poor man that is proud: a rich man that is a liar: an old man that is a fool, and doting. <sup>5</sup> The things that thou hast not gathered in thy youth, how shalt thou find them in thy old age? <sup>6</sup> O how comely is judgment for a grey head, and for ancients to know counsel! <sup>7</sup> O how comely is wisdom for the aged, and understanding and counsel to men of honour! <sup>8</sup> Much experience is the crown of old men, and the fear of God is their glory. <sup>9</sup> Nine things that are not to be imagined by the heart have I magnified, and the tenth I will utter to men with my tongue. <sup>10</sup> A man that hath joy of his children: and he that liveth and seeth the fall of his enemies. <sup>11</sup> Blessed is he. that dwelleth with a wise woman, and that hath not slipped with his tongue, and that hath not served such as are unworthy of him. <sup>12</sup> Blessed is he that findeth a true friend, and that declareth justice to an ear that heareth. <sup>13</sup> How great is he that findeth wisdom and knowledge! but

there is none above him that feareth the Lord. <sup>14</sup> The fear of God hath set itself above all things: <sup>15</sup> Blessed is the man, to whom it is given to have the fear of God: he that holdeth it, to whom shall he be likened? <sup>16</sup> The fear of God is the beginning of his love: and the beginning of faith is to be fast joined unto it. <sup>17</sup> The sadness of the heart is every plague: and the wickedness of a woman is all evil. <sup>18</sup> And a man will choose any plague, but the plague of the heart: <sup>19</sup> And ally wickedness, but the wickedness of a woman: <sup>20</sup> And any affliction, but the affliction from them that hate him: <sup>21</sup> And ally revenge, but the revenge of enemies. <sup>22</sup> There is no head worse than the head of a serpent: <sup>23</sup> And there is no anger above the anger of a woman. It will be more agreeable to abide with a lion and a dragon, than to dwell with a wicked woman. <sup>24</sup> The wickedness of a woman changeth her face: and she darkeneth her countenance as a bear: and sheweth it like sackcloth. In the midst of her neighbours, <sup>25</sup> Her husband groaned, and hearing he sighed a little. <sup>26</sup> All malice is shore to the malice of a woman, let the lot of sinners fall upon her. <sup>27</sup> As the climbing of a sandy way is to the feet of the aged, so is a wife full of tongue to a quiet man. <sup>28</sup> Look not upon a woman's beauty, and desire not a woman for beauty. <sup>29</sup> A woman's anger, and impudence, and confusion is great. <sup>30</sup> A woman, if she have superiority, is contrary to her husband. <sup>31</sup> A wicked woman abateth the courage, and maketh a heavy countenance, and a wounded heart. <sup>32</sup> Feeble hands, and disjointed knees, a woman that doth not make her husband happy. <sup>33</sup> From the woman came the beginning of sin, and by her we all die. <sup>34</sup> Give no issue to thy water, no, not a little: nor to a wicked woman liberty to gad abroad. <sup>35</sup> If she walk not at thy hand, she will confound thee in the sight of thy enemies. <sup>36</sup> Cut her off from thy flesh, lest she always abuse thee.

<sup>26</sup> Happy is the husband of a good wife: for the number of his years is double. <sup>2</sup> A virtuous woman rejoiceth her husband: and shall fulfill the years of his life in peace. <sup>3</sup> A good wife is a good portion, she shall be given in the portion of them that fear God, to a man for his good deeds. <sup>4</sup> Rich or poor, if his heart is good, his countenance shall be cheerful at all times. <sup>5</sup> Of three things my heart hath been afraid, and at the fourth my face hath trembled: <sup>6</sup> The accusation of a city, and the gathering together of the people: <sup>7</sup> And a false calumny, all are more grievous than death. <sup>8</sup> A jealous woman is the grief and mourning of the heart. <sup>9</sup> With a jealous woman is a scourge of the tongue which communicateth with all. <sup>10</sup> As a yoke of oxen that is moved to and fro, so also is a wicked woman: he that hath hold of her, is as he that taketh hold of a scorpion. <sup>11</sup> A drunken woman is a great wrath: and her reproach and shame shall not be hid. <sup>12</sup> The fornication of a woman shall be known by the haughtiness of her eyes, and by her eyelids. <sup>13</sup> On a daughter that turneth not away herself, set a strict watch: lest finding an opportunity she abuse herself. <sup>14</sup> Take heed of the impudence of her eyes, and wonder not if she slight thee. <sup>15</sup> She will open her mouth as a thirsty traveller to the fountain, and will drink of every

water near her, and will sit down by every hedge, and open her quiver against every arrow, until she fail. <sup>16</sup> The grace of a diligent woman shall delight her husband, and shall fat his bones. <sup>17</sup> Her discipline is the gift of God. <sup>18</sup>

Such is a wise and silent woman, and there is nothing so much worth as a well instructed soul. <sup>19</sup> A holy and shamefaced woman is grace upon grace. <sup>20</sup> And no price is worthy of a continent soul. <sup>21</sup> As the sun when it riseth to the world in the high places of God, so is the beauty of a good wife for the ornament of her house. <sup>22</sup> As the lamp shining upon the holy candlestick, so is the beauty of the face in a ripe age. <sup>23</sup> As golden pillars upon bases of silver, so are the firm feet upon the soles of a steady woman. <sup>24</sup> As everlasting foundations upon a solid rock, so the commandments of God in the heart of a holy woman. <sup>25</sup> At two things my heart is grieved, and the third bringeth anger upon me: <sup>26</sup> A man of was fainting through poverty: and a man of sense despised: <sup>27</sup> And he that passeth over from justice to sin, God hath prepared such an one for the sword. <sup>28</sup> Two sorts of callings have appeared to me hard and dangerous: a merchant is hardly free from negligence: and a huckster shall not be justified from the sins of the lips.

<sup>27</sup>Through poverty many have sinned: and he that seeketh to be enriched, turneth away his eye. <sup>2</sup> As a stake sticketh fast in the midst of the joining of stones, so also in the midst of selling and buying, sin shall stick fast. <sup>3</sup> Sin shall be destroyed with the sinner. <sup>4</sup> Unless thou hold thyself diligently in the fear of the Lord, thy house shall quickly be overthrown. <sup>5</sup> As when one sifteth with a sieve, the dust will remain: so will the perplexity of a man in his thoughts. <sup>6</sup> The furnace trieth the potter's vessels, and the trial of affliction just men. <sup>7</sup> Be the dressing of a tree sheweth the fruit thereof, so a word out of the thought of the heart of man. <sup>8</sup> Praise not a man before he speaketh, for this is the trial of men. <sup>9</sup> If thou followest justice, thou shalt obtain her: and shalt put her on as a long robe of honour, and thou shalt dwell with her: and she shall protect thee for ever, and in the day of acknowledgment thou shalt find a strong foundation. <sup>10</sup> Birds resort unto their like: so truth will return to them that practise her. <sup>11</sup> The lion always lieth in wait for prey: so do sins for them that work iniquities. <sup>12</sup> A holy man continueth in wisdom as the sun: but a fool is changed as the moon. <sup>13</sup> In the midst of the unwise keep in the word till its time: but be continually among men that think. <sup>14</sup> The discourse of sinners is hateful, and their laughter is at the pleasures of sin. <sup>15</sup> The speech that sweareth much shall make the hair of the head stand upright: and its irreverence shall make one stop his ears. <sup>16</sup> Is the quarrels of the proud is the shedding of blood: and their cursing is a grievous hearing. <sup>17</sup> He that discloseth the secret of a friend loseth his credit, and shall never find a friend to his mind. <sup>18</sup> Love thy neighbour, and be joined to him with fidelity. <sup>19</sup> But if thou discover his secrets, follow no more after him. <sup>20</sup> For as a man that destroyeth his friend, so also is he that destroyeth the friendship of his neighbour. <sup>21</sup> And as one that letteth a bird go out of his hand, so hast thou let thy neighbour go, and thou shalt not get him again. <sup>22</sup>



Follow after him no more, for he is gone afar off, he is fled, as a roe escaped out of the snare: because his soul is wounded. <sup>23</sup> Thou canst no more bind him up. And of a curse there is reconciliation: <sup>24</sup> But to disclose the secrets of a friend, leaveth no hope to an unhappy soul. <sup>25</sup> He that winketh with the eye forgeth wicked things, and no man will cast him off: <sup>26</sup> In the sight of thy eyes he will sweeten his mouth, and will admire thy words: but at the last he will writhe his mouth, and on thy words he will lay a stumblingblock. <sup>27</sup> I have hated many things, but not like him, and the Lord will hate him. <sup>28</sup> If one cast a stone on high, it will fall upon his own head: and the deceitful stroke will wound the deceitful. <sup>29</sup> He that diggeth a pit, shall fall into it: and he that setteth a stone for his neighbour, shall stumble upon it: and he that layeth a snare for another, shall perish in it. <sup>30</sup> A mischievous counsel shall be rolled back upon the author, and he shall not know from whence it cometh to him. <sup>31</sup> Mockery and reproach are of the proud, and vengeance as a lion shall lie in wait for him. <sup>32</sup> They shall perish in a snare that are delighted with the fall of the just: and sorrow shall consume them before they die. <sup>33</sup> Anger and fury are both of them abominable, and the sinful man shall be subject to them.

<sup>28</sup> He that seeketh to revenge himself, shall find vengeance from the Lord, and he will surely keep his sins in remembrance. <sup>2</sup> Forgive thy neighbour if he hath hurl thee: and then shall thy sins be forgiven to thee when thou prayest. <sup>3</sup> Man to man reserveth anger, and doth he seek remedy of God? <sup>4</sup> He hath no mercy on a man like himself, and doth he entreat for his own sins? <sup>5</sup> He that is but flesh, nourisheth anger, and doth he ask forgiveness of God? who shall obtain pardon for his sins? <sup>6</sup> Remember thy last things, and let enmity cease: <sup>7</sup> For corruption and death hang over in his commandments. <sup>8</sup> Remember the fear of God, and be not angry with thy neighbour. <sup>9</sup> Remember the covenant of the most High, and overlook the ignorance of thy neighbour. <sup>10</sup> Refrain from strife, and thou shalt diminish thy sins: <sup>11</sup> For a passionate man kindleth strife, and a sinful man will trouble his friends, and bring in debate in the midst of them that are at peace. <sup>12</sup> For as the wood of the forest is, so the fire burneth: and as a man's strength is, so shall his anger be, and according to his riches he shall increase his anger. <sup>13</sup> A hasty contention kindleth a fire: and a hasty quarrel sheddeth blood: and a tongue that beareth witness bringeth death. <sup>14</sup> If thou blow the spark, it shall burn as a fire: and if thou spit upon it, it shall be quenched: both come out of the mouth. <sup>15</sup> The whisperer and the double tongued is accursed: for he hath troubled many that were at peace. <sup>16</sup> The tongue of a third person hath disquieted many, and scattered them from nation to nation. <sup>17</sup> It hath destroyed the strong cities of the rich, and hath overthrown the houses of great men. <sup>18</sup> It hath cut in pieces the forces of people, and undone strong nations. <sup>19</sup> The tongue of a third person hath cast out valiant women, and deprived them of their labours. <sup>20</sup> He that hearkeneth to it, shall never have rest, neither shall he have a friend in whom

he may repose. <sup>21</sup> The stroke of a whip maketh a blue mark: but the stroke of the tongue will break the bones. <sup>22</sup> Many have fallen by the edge of the sword, but not so many as have perished by their own tongue. <sup>23</sup> Blessed is he that is defended from a wicked tongue, that hath not passed into the wrath thereof, and that hath not drawn the yoke thereof, and hath not been bound in its bands. <sup>24</sup> For its yoke is a yoke of iron: and its bands are bands of brass. <sup>25</sup> The death thereof is a most evil death: and hell is preferable to it. <sup>26</sup> Its continuance shall not be for a long time, but it shall possess the ways of the unjust: and the just shall not be burnt with its flame. <sup>27</sup> They that forsake God shall fall into it, and it shall burn in them, and shall not be quenched, and it shall be sent upon them as a lion, and as a leopard it shall tear them. <sup>28</sup> Hedge in thy ears with thorns, hear not a wicked tongue, and make doors and bars to thy mouth. <sup>29</sup> Melt down thy gold and silver, and make a balance for thy words, and a just bridle for thy mouth: <sup>30</sup> And take heed lest thou slip with thy tongue, and fall in the sight of thy enemies who lie in wait for thee, and thy fall be incurable unto death.

<sup>29</sup> He that sheweth mercy, lendeth to his neighbour: and he that is stronger in hand, keepeth the commandments. <sup>2</sup> Lend to thy neighbour in the time of his need, and pay thou thy neighbour again in due time. <sup>3</sup> Reap thy word, and deal faithfully with him: and thou shalt always find that which is necessary for thee. <sup>4</sup> Many have looked upon a thing lent as a thing found, and have given trouble to them that helped them. <sup>5</sup> Till they receive, they kiss the hands of the lender, and in promises they humble their voice: <sup>6</sup> But when they should repay, they will ask time, and will return tedious and murmuring words, and will complain of the time: <sup>7</sup> And if he be able to pay, he will stand off, he will scarce pay one half, and will count it as if he had found it: <sup>8</sup> But if not, he will defraud him of his money, and he shall get him for an enemy without cause: <sup>9</sup> And he will pay him with reproaches and curses, and instead of honour and good turn will repay him injuries. <sup>10</sup> Many have refused to lend, not out of wickedness, but they were afraid to be defrauded without cause. <sup>11</sup> But yet towards the poor be thou more hearty, and delay not to shew him mercy. <sup>12</sup> Help the poor because of the commandment: and send him not away empty handed because of his poverty. <sup>13</sup> Lose thy money for thy brother and thy friend: and hide it not under a stone to be lost. <sup>14</sup> Place thy treasure in the commandments of the most High, and it shall bring thee more profit than gold. <sup>15</sup> Shut up alms in the heart of the poor, and it shall obtain help for thee against all evil. <sup>16</sup> Better than the shield of the mighty, and better than the spear: <sup>17</sup> It shall fight for thee against thy enemy. <sup>18</sup> A good man is surety for his neighbour: and he that hath lost shame, will leave him to himself. <sup>19</sup> Forget not the kindness of thy surety: for he hath given his life for thee. <sup>20</sup> The sinner and the unclean fleeth from his surety. <sup>21</sup> A sinner attributeth to himself the goods of his surety: and he that is of an unthankful mind will leave him that delivered him. <sup>22</sup> A man is surety for his neighbour: and when he hath lost

all shame, he shall forsake him. <sup>23</sup> Evil suretyship hath undone many of good estate, and hath tossed them as a wave of the sea. <sup>24</sup> It hath made powerful men to go from place to place round about, and they have wandered in strange countries. <sup>25</sup> A sinner that transgresseth the commandment of the Lord, shall fall into an evil suretyship: and he that undertaketh many things, shall fall into judgment. <sup>26</sup> Recover thy neighbour according to thy power, and take heed to thyself that thou fall not. <sup>27</sup> The chief thing for man's life is water and bread, and clothing, and a house to cover shame. <sup>28</sup> Better is the poor man's fare under a roof of boards, than sumptuous cheer abroad in another man's house. <sup>29</sup> Be contented with little instead of much, and thou shalt not hear the reproach of going abroad. <sup>30</sup> It is a miserable life to go as a guest from house to house: for where a man is a stranger, he shall not deal confidently, nor open his mouth. <sup>31</sup> He shall entertain and feed, and give drink to the unthankful, and moreover he shall hear bitter words. <sup>32</sup> Go, stranger, and furnish the table, and give others to eat what thou hast in thy hand. <sup>33</sup> Give place to the honourable presence of my friends: for I want my house, my brother being to be lodged with me. <sup>34</sup> These things are grievous to a man of understanding: the upbraiding of houserom, and the reproaching of the lender.

<sup>30</sup> He that loveth his son, frequently chastiseth him, that he may rejoice in his latter end, and not grope after the doors of his neighbours. <sup>2</sup> He that instructeth his son shall be praised in him, and shall glory in him in the midst of them of his household. <sup>3</sup> He that teacheth his son, maketh his enemy jealous, and in the midst of his friends he shall glory in him. <sup>4</sup> His father is dead, and he is as if he were not dead: for he hath left one behind him that is like himself. <sup>5</sup> While he lived he saw and rejoiced in him: and when he died he was not sorrowful, neither was he confounded before his enemies. <sup>6</sup> For he left behind him a defender of his house against his enemies, and one that will requite kindness to his friends. <sup>7</sup> For the souls of his sons he shall bind up his wounds, and at every cry his bowels shall be troubled. <sup>8</sup> A horse not broken becometh stubborn, and a child left to himself will become headstrong. <sup>9</sup> Give thy son his way, and he shall make thee afraid: play with him, and he shall make thee sorrowful. <sup>10</sup> Laugh not with him, lest thou have sorrow, and at the last thy teeth be set on edge. <sup>11</sup> Give him not liberty in his youth, and wink not at his devices. <sup>12</sup> Bow down his neck while he is young, and beat his sides while he is a child, lest he grow stubborn, and regard thee not, and so be a sorrow of heart to thee. <sup>13</sup> Instruct thy son, and labour about him, lest his lewd behaviour be an offence to thee. <sup>14</sup> Better is a poor man who is sound, and strong of constitution, than a rich man who is weak and afflicted with evils. <sup>15</sup> Health of the soul in holiness of justice, is better than all gold and silver: and a sound body, than immense revenues. <sup>16</sup> There is no riches above the riches of the health of the body: and there is no pleasure above the joy of the heart. <sup>17</sup> Better is death than a bitter life: and everlasting rest, than continual sickness. <sup>18</sup> Good things that are hidden

in a mouth that is shut, are as masses of meat set about a grave. <sup>19</sup> What good shall an offering do to an idol? for it can neither eat, nor smell: <sup>20</sup> So is he that is persecuted by the Lord, bearing the reward of his iniquity: <sup>21</sup> He seeth with his eyes, and groaneth, as an eunuch embracing a virgin, and sighing. <sup>22</sup> Give not up thy soul to sadness, and afflict not thyself in thy own counsel. <sup>23</sup> The joyfulness of the heart, is the life of a man, and a never failing treasure of holiness: and the joy of a man is length of life. <sup>24</sup> Have pity on thy own soul, pleasing God, and contain thyself: gather up thy heart in his holiness: and drive away sadness far from thee. <sup>25</sup> For sadness hath killed many, and there is no profit in it. <sup>26</sup> Envy and anger shorten a man's days, and pensiveness will bring old age before the time. <sup>27</sup> A Cheerful and good heart is always feasting: for his banquets are prepared with diligence.

<sup>31</sup> Watching for riches consumeth the flesh, and the thought thereof driveth away sleep. <sup>2</sup> The thinking beforehand turneth away the understanding, and a grievous sickness maketh the soul sober. <sup>3</sup> The rich man hath laboured in gathering riches together, and when he resteth he shall be filled with his goods. <sup>4</sup> The poor man hath laboured in his low way of life, and in the end he is still poor. <sup>5</sup> He that loveth gold, shall not be justified: and he that followeth after corruption, shall be filled with it. <sup>6</sup> Many have been brought to fall for gold, and the beauty thereof hath been their ruin. <sup>7</sup> Gold is a stumblingblock to them that sacrifice to it: woe to them that eagerly follow after it, and every fool shall perish by it. <sup>8</sup> Blessed is the rich man that is found without blemish: and that hath not gone after gold, nor put his trust in money nor in treasures. <sup>9</sup> Who is he, and we will praise him? for he hath done wonderful things in his life. <sup>10</sup> Who hath been tried thereby, and made perfect, he shall have glory everlasting. He that could have transgressed, and hath not transgressed: and could do evil things, and hath not done them: <sup>11</sup> Therefore are his goods established in the Lord, and all the church of the saints shall declare his alms. <sup>12</sup> Art thou set at a great table? be not the first to open thy mouth upon it. <sup>13</sup> Say not: There are many things which are upon it. <sup>14</sup> Remember that a wicked eye is evil. <sup>15</sup> What is created more wicked than an eye? therefore shall it weep over all the face when it shall see. <sup>16</sup> Stretch not out thy hand first, lest being disgraced with envy thou be put to confusion. <sup>17</sup> Be not hasty in a feast. <sup>18</sup> Judge of the disposition of thy neighbour by thyself. <sup>19</sup> Use as a frugal man the things that are set before thee: lest if thou eatest much, thou be hated. <sup>20</sup> Leave off first, for manners' sake: and exceed not, lest thou offend. <sup>21</sup> And if thou sittest among many, reach not thy hand out first of all: and be not the first to ask for drink. <sup>22</sup> How sufficient is a little wine for a man well taught, and in sleeping thou shalt not be uneasy with it, and thou shalt feel no pain. <sup>23</sup> Watching, and choler, and gripes, are with an intemperate man: <sup>24</sup> Sound and wholesome sleep with a moderate man: he shall sleep till morning, and his soul shall be delighted with him. <sup>25</sup> And if thou hast been forced to eat much, arise, go out, and vomit: and it shall refresh thee, and thou shalt not

bring sickness upon thy body. <sup>26</sup> Hear me, my son, and despise me not: and in the end thou shalt find my words. <sup>27</sup> In all thy works be quick, and no infirmity shall come to thee. <sup>28</sup> The lips of many shall bless him that is liberal of his bread, and the testimony of his truth is faithful. <sup>29</sup> Against him that is niggardly of his bread, the city will murmur, and the testimony of his niggardliness is true. <sup>30</sup> Challenge not them that love wine: for wine hath destroyed very many. <sup>31</sup> Fire trieth hard iron: so wine drunk to excess shall rebuke the hearts of the proud. <sup>32</sup> Wine taken with sobriety is equal lire to men: if thou drink it moderately, thou shalt be sober. <sup>33</sup> What is his life, who is diminished with wine? <sup>34</sup> What taketh away life? death. <sup>35</sup> Wine was created from the beginning to make men joyful, and not to make them drunk. <sup>36</sup> Wine drunken with moderation is the joy of the soul and the heart. <sup>37</sup> Sober drinking is health to soul and body. <sup>38</sup> Wine drunken with excess raiseth quarrels; and wrath, and many ruins. <sup>39</sup> Wine drunken with excess is bitterness of the soul. <sup>40</sup> The heat of drunkenness is the stumblingblock of the fool, lessening strength and causing wounds. <sup>41</sup> Rebuke not thy neighbour in a banquet of wine: and despise him not in hip mirth. <sup>42</sup> Speak not to him words of reproach: and press him not in demanding again.

<sup>32</sup> Have they made thee ruler? be not lifted up: be among them as one of them. <sup>2</sup> Have care of them, and so sit down, and when thou hast acquitted thyself of all thy charge, take thy place: <sup>3</sup> That thou mayst rejoice for them, and receive a crown as an ornament of grace, and get the honour of the contribution. <sup>4</sup> Speak, thou that art elder: for it becometh thee, <sup>5</sup> To speak the first word with care knowledge, and hinder not music. <sup>6</sup> Where there is no hearing, pour out words, and be not lifted up out season with thy wisdom. <sup>7</sup> A concert of music in a banquet wine is as a carbuncle set in gold. <sup>8</sup> As a signet of an emerald in a work of gold: so is the melody of music with pleasant and moderate wine. <sup>9</sup> Hear in silence, and for thy reverence good grace shall come to thee. <sup>10</sup> Young man, scarcely speak in thy own cause. <sup>11</sup> If thou be asked twice, let thy answer be short. <sup>12</sup> In many things be as if thou wert ignorant, and hear in silence and withal seeking. <sup>13</sup> In the company of great men bave not upon thee: and when the ancients are present, speak not much. <sup>14</sup> Before a storm goeth lightning: and before shamefacedness goeth favour: and for thy reverence good grace shall come to thee. <sup>15</sup> And at the time of rising be not slack: but be first to run home to thy house, and there withdraw thyself, and there take thy pastime. <sup>16</sup> And do what thou hast a mind, but not in sin or proud speech. <sup>17</sup> And for all these things bless the Lord, that made thee, and that replenisheth thee with all his good things. <sup>18</sup> He that feareth the Lord, will receive his discipline: and they that will seek him early, shall find a blessing. <sup>19</sup> He that seeketh the law, shall be filled with it: and he that dealeth deceitfully, shall meet with a stumblingblock therein. <sup>20</sup> They that fear the Lord, shall find just judgment, and shall kindle justice as a light. <sup>21</sup> A sinful man will flee reproof, and will find an excuse according to his will. <sup>22</sup> A man of counsel

will not neglect understanding, a strange and proud man will not dread fear:  
<sup>23</sup> Even after he hath done with fear without counsel, he shall be controlled  
 by the things of his own seeking. <sup>24</sup> My son, do thou nothing without  
 counsel, and thou shalt not repent when thou hast done. <sup>25</sup> Go not in the  
 way of ruin, and thou shalt not stumble against the stones; trust not thyself to  
 a rugged may, lest thou set a stumblingblock to thy soul. <sup>26</sup> And beware of  
 thy own children, and take heed of them of thy household. <sup>27</sup> In every work  
 of thine regard thy soul in faith: for this is the keeping of the commandments.  
<sup>28</sup> He that believeth God, taketh heed to the commandments: and he that  
 trusteth in him, shall fare never the worse.

<sup>33</sup>No evils shall happen to him that feareth the Lord, but in temptation  
 God will keep him, and deliver him from evils. <sup>2</sup> A wise man hateth not the  
 commandments and justices, and he shall not be dashed in pieces as a ship in  
 a storm. <sup>3</sup> A man of understanding is faithful to the law of God, and the law  
 is faithful to him. <sup>4</sup> He that cleareth up a question, shall prepare what to say,  
 and so having prayed he shall be heard, and shall keep discipline, and then he  
 shall answer. <sup>5</sup> The heart of a fool is as a wheel of a cart: and his thoughts  
 are like a rolling axletree. <sup>6</sup> A friend that is a mocker, is like a stallion horse:  
 he neigheth under every one that sitteth upon him. <sup>7</sup> Why doth one day  
 excel another, and one light another, and one year another year, when all  
 come of the sun? <sup>8</sup> By the knowledge of the Lord they were distinguished,  
 the sun being made, and keeping his commandment. <sup>9</sup> And he ordered the  
 seasons, and holidays of them, and in them they celebrated festivals at an  
 hour. <sup>10</sup> Some of them God made high and great days, and some of them he  
 put in the number of ordinary days. And all men are from the ground, and  
 out of the earth, from whence Adam was created. <sup>11</sup> With much knowledge  
 the Lord hath divided them and diversified their ways. <sup>12</sup> Some of them hath  
 he blessed, and exalted: and some of them hath he sanctified, and set near  
 himself: and some of them hath he cursed and brought low, and turned them  
 from their station. <sup>13</sup> As the potter's clay is in his hand, to fashion and order  
 it: <sup>14</sup> All his ways are according to his ordering: so man is in the hand of  
 him that made him, and he will render to him according to his judgment. <sup>15</sup>  
 Good is set against evil, and life against death: so also is the sinner against a  
 just man. And so look upon all the works of the most High. Two and two, and  
 one against another. <sup>16</sup> And I awaked last of all, and as one that gathereth  
 after the grapegatherers. <sup>17</sup> In the blessing of God I also have hoped: and as  
 one that gathereth grapes, have I filled the winepress. <sup>18</sup> See that I have not  
 laboured for myself only, but for all that seek discipline. <sup>19</sup> Hear me, ye  
 great men, and all ye people, and hearken with your ears, ye rulers of the  
 church. <sup>20</sup> Give not to son or wife, brother or friend, power over thee while  
 thou livest; and give not thy estate to another, lest then repent, and thou  
 entreat for the same. <sup>21</sup> As long as thou livest, and hast breath in thee, let no  
 man change thee. <sup>22</sup> For it is better that thy children should ask of thee,  
 than that thou look toward the hands of thy children. <sup>23</sup> In all thy works

keep the pre-eminence. <sup>24</sup> Let no stain sully thy glory. In the time when thou shalt end the days of thy life, and in the time of thy decease, distribute thy inheritance. <sup>25</sup> Fodder, and a wand, and a burden are for an ass: bread, and correction, and work for a slave. <sup>26</sup> He worketh under correction, and seeketh to rest: let his hands be idle, and he seeketh liberty. <sup>27</sup> The yoke and the thong bend a stiff neck, and continual labours bow a slave. <sup>28</sup> Torture and fetters are for a malicious slave: send him to work, that he be not idle: <sup>29</sup> For idleness hath taught much evil. <sup>30</sup> Set him to work: for so it is fit for him. And if he be not obedient, bring him down with fetters, but be not excessive towards any one: and do no grievous thing without judgment. <sup>31</sup> If thou have a faithful servant, let him be to thee as thy own soul: treat him as a brother: because in the blood of thy soul thou hast gotten him. <sup>32</sup> If thou hurt him unjustly, he will run away: <sup>33</sup> And if he rise up and depart, thou knowest not whom to ask, and in what way to seek him.

<sup>34</sup> The hopes of a man that is void of understanding are vain and deceitful: and dreams lift up fools. <sup>2</sup> The man that giveth heed to lying visions, is like to him that catcheth at a shadow, and followeth after the wind. <sup>3</sup> The vision of dreams is the resemblance of one thing to another: as when a man's likeness is before the face of a man. <sup>4</sup> What can be made clean by the unclean? and what truth can come from that which is false? <sup>5</sup> Deceitful divinations and lying omens and the dreams of evildoers, are vanity: <sup>6</sup> And the heart fancieth as that of a woman in travail: except it be a vision sent forth from the most High, set no thy heart upon them. <sup>7</sup> For dreams have deceived many, and they have failed that put their trust in them. <sup>8</sup> The word of the law shall be fulfilled without a lie, and wisdom shall be made plain in the mouth of the faithful. <sup>9</sup> What doth he know, that hath not been tried? A man that hath much experience, shall think of many things: and he that hath learned many things, shall shew forth understanding. <sup>10</sup> He that hath no experience, knoweth little: and he that hath been experienced in many things, multiplieth prudence. <sup>11</sup> He that hath not been tried, what manner of things doth he know? he that hath been surprised, shall abound with subtlety. <sup>12</sup> I have seen many things by travelling, and many customs of things. <sup>13</sup> Sometimes I have been in danger of death for these things, and I have been delivered by the grace of God. <sup>14</sup> The spirit of those that fear God; is sought after, and by his regard shall be blessed. <sup>15</sup> For their hope is on him that saveth them, and the eyes of God are upon them that love him. <sup>16</sup> He that feareth the Lord shall tremble at nothing, and shall not be afraid for he is his hope. <sup>17</sup> The soul of him that feareth the Lord is blessed. <sup>18</sup> To whom doth he look, and who in his strength? <sup>19</sup> The eyes of the Lord are upon them that fear him, he is their powerful protector, and strong stay, a defence from the heat, and a cover from the sun at noon, <sup>20</sup> A preservation from stumbling, and a help from falling; he raiseth up the soul, and enlighteneth the eyes, and giveth health, and life, and blessing. <sup>21</sup> The offering of him that sacrificeth of a thing wrongfully gotten, is stained, and

the mockeries of the unjust are not acceptable. <sup>22</sup> The Lord is only for them that wait upon him in the way of truth and justice. <sup>23</sup> The most High approveth not the gifts of the wicked: neither hath he respect to the oblations of the unjust, nor will he be pacified for sins by the multitude of their sacrifices. <sup>24</sup> He that offereth sacrifice of the goods of the poor, is as one that sacrificeth the son in the presence of his father. <sup>25</sup> The bread of the needy, is the life of the poor: he that defraudeth them thereof, is a man of blood. <sup>26</sup> He that taketh away the bread gotten by sweat, is like him that killeth his neighbour. <sup>27</sup> He that sheddeth blood, and he that defraudeth the labourer of his hire, are brothers. <sup>28</sup> When one buildeth up, and another pulleth down: what profit have they but the labour? <sup>29</sup> When one prayeth, and another curseth: whose voice will God hear? <sup>30</sup> He that washeth himself after touching the dead, if he toucheth him again, what doth his washing avail? <sup>31</sup> So a man that fasteth for his sins, and doth the same again, what doth his humbling himself profit him? who will hear his prayer?

<sup>32</sup> He that keepeth the law, multiplieth offerings. <sup>2</sup> It is a wholesome sacrifice to take heed to the commandments, and to depart from all iniquity. <sup>3</sup> And to depart from injustice, is to offer a propitiatory sacrifice for injustices, and a begging of pardon for sins. <sup>4</sup> He shall return thanks, that offereth fine flour: and he that doth mercy, offereth sacrifice. <sup>5</sup> To depart from iniquity is that which pleaseth the Lord, and to depart from injustice, is an entreaty for sins. <sup>6</sup> Thou shalt not appear empty in the sight of the Lord. <sup>7</sup> For all these things are to be done because of the commandment of God. <sup>8</sup> The oblation of the just maketh the altar fat, and is an odour of sweetness in the sight of the most High. <sup>9</sup> The sacrifice of the just is acceptable, and the Lord will not forget the memorial thereof. <sup>10</sup> Give glory to God with a good heart: and diminish not the firstfruits of thy hands. <sup>11</sup> In every gift shew a cheerful countenance, and sanctify thy tithes with joy. <sup>12</sup> Give to the most High according to what he hath given to thee, and with a good eye do according to the ability of thy hands: <sup>13</sup> For the Lord maketh recompense, and will give thee seven times as much. <sup>14</sup> Do not offer wicked gifts, for such he will not receive. <sup>15</sup> And look not upon an unjust sacrifice, for the Lord is judge, and there is not with him respect of person. <sup>16</sup> The Lord will not accept any person against a poor man, and he will hear the prayer of him that is wronged. <sup>17</sup> He will not despise the prayers of the fatherless; nor the widow, when she poureth out her complaint. <sup>18</sup> Do not the widow's tears run down the cheek, and her cry against him that causeth them to fall? <sup>19</sup> For from the cheek they go up even to heaven, and the Lord that heareth will not be delighted with them. <sup>20</sup> He that adareth God with joy, shall be accepted, and his prayer shall approach even to the clouds. <sup>21</sup> The prayer of him that humbleth himself, shall pierce the clouds: and till it come nigh he will not be comforted: and he will not depart till the most High behold. <sup>22</sup> And the Lord will not be slack, but will judge for the just, and will do judgment: and the Almighty will not have patience with them, that he may crush their back: <sup>23</sup>



And he will repay vengeance to the Gentiles, till he have taken away the multitude of the proud, and broken the sceptres of the unjust, <sup>24</sup> Till he have rendered to men according to their deeds: and according to the works of Adam, and according to his presumption, <sup>25</sup> Till he have judged the cause of his people, and he shall delight the just with his mercy. <sup>26</sup> The mercy of God is beautiful in the time of affliction, as a cloud of rain in the time of drought.

<sup>36</sup> Have mercy upon us, O God of all, and behold us, and shew us the light of thy mercies: <sup>2</sup> And send thy fear upon the nations, that have not sought after thee: that they may know that there is no God beside thee, and that they may shew forth thy wonders. <sup>3</sup> Lift up thy hand over the strange nations, that they may see thy power. <sup>4</sup> For as thou hast been sanctified in us in their sight, so thou shalt be magnified among them in our presence, <sup>5</sup> That they may know thee, as we also have known thee, that there is no God beside thee, O Lord. <sup>6</sup> Renew thy signs, and work new miracles. <sup>7</sup> Glorify thy hand, and thy right arm. <sup>8</sup> Raise up indignation, and pour out wrath. <sup>9</sup> Take away the adversary, and crush the enemy. <sup>10</sup> Hasten the time, and remember the end, that they may declare thy wonderful works. <sup>11</sup> Let him that escapeth be consumed by the rage of the fire: and let them perish that oppress thy people. <sup>12</sup> Crush the head of the princes of the enemies that say: There is no other beside us. <sup>13</sup> Gather together all the tribes of Jacob: that they may know that there is no God besides thee, and may declare thy great works: and thou shalt inherit them as from the beginning. <sup>14</sup> Have mercy on thy people, upon whom thy name is invoked: and upon Israel, whom thou hast raised up to be thy firstborn. <sup>15</sup> Have mercy on Jerusalem, the city which thou hast sanctified, the city of thy rest. <sup>16</sup> Fill Sion with thy unspeakable words, and thy people with thy glory. <sup>17</sup> Give testimony to them that are thy creatures from the beginning, and raise up the prophecies which the former prophets spoke in thy name. <sup>18</sup> Reward them that patiently wait for thee, that thy prophets may be found faithful: and hear the prayers of thy servants, <sup>19</sup> According to the blessing of Aaron over thy people, and direct us into the way of justice, and let all know that dwell upon the earth, that thou art God the beholder of all ages. <sup>20</sup> The belly will devour all meat, yet one is better than another. <sup>21</sup> The palate tasteth venison and the wise heart false speeches. <sup>22</sup> A perverse heart will cause grief, and a man of experience will resist it. <sup>23</sup> A woman will receive every man: yet one daughter is better than another. <sup>24</sup> The beauty of a woman cheereth the countenance of her husband, and a man desireth nothing more. <sup>25</sup> If she have a tongue that can cure, and likewise mitigate and shew mercy: her husband is not like other men. <sup>26</sup> He that possesseth a good wife, beginneth a possession: she is a help like to himself, and a pillar of rest. <sup>27</sup> Where there is no hedge, the possession shall be spoiled: and where there is no wife, he mourneth that is in want. <sup>28</sup> Who will trust him that hath no rest, and that lodgeth wheresoever the night taketh him, as a robber well appointed, that skippeth from city to city.

37 Every friend will say: I also am his friend: but there is a friend, that is only a friend in name. Is not this a grief even to death? <sup>2</sup> But a companion and a friend shall be turned to an enemy. <sup>3</sup> O wicked presumption, whence camest thou to cover the earth with thy malice, and deceitfulness? <sup>4</sup> There is a companion who rejoiceth with his friend in his joys, but in the time of trouble, he will be against him. <sup>5</sup> There is a companion who condoleth with his friend for his belly's sake, and he will take up a shield against enemy. <sup>6</sup> Forget not thy friend in thy mind, and be not unmindful of him in thy riches. <sup>7</sup> Consult not with him that layeth a snare for thee, and hide thy counsel from them that envy thee. <sup>8</sup> Every counsellor giveth out counsel, but there is one that is a counsellor for himself. <sup>9</sup> Beware of a counsellor. And know before what need he hath: for he will devise to his own mind: <sup>10</sup> Lest he thrust a stake into the ground, and say to thee: <sup>11</sup> Thy way is good; and then stand on the other side to see what shall befall thee. <sup>12</sup> Treat not with a man without religion concerning holiness, nor with an unjust man concerning justice, nor with a woman touching her of whom she is jealous, nor with a coward concerning war, nor with a merchant about traffic, nor with a buyer of selling, nor with an envious man of giving thanks, <sup>13</sup> Nor with the ungodly of piety, nor with the dishonest of honesty, nor with the held labourer of every work, <sup>14</sup> Nor with him that worketh by the year of the finishing of the year, nor with an idle servant of much business: give no heed to these in any matter of counsel. <sup>15</sup> But be continually with a holy man, whomsoever thou shalt know to observe the fear of God, <sup>16</sup> Whose soul is according to thy own soul: and who, when thou shalt stumble in the dark, will be sorry for thee. <sup>17</sup> And establish within thyself a heart of good counsel: for there is no other thing of more worth to thee than it. <sup>18</sup> The soul of a holy man discovereth sometimes true things, more than seven watchmen that sit in a high piece to watch. <sup>19</sup> But above all these things pray to the most High, that he may direct thy way in truth. <sup>20</sup> In all thy works let the true word go before thee, and steady counsel before every action. <sup>21</sup> A wicked word shall change the beast: out of which four manner of things arise, good and evil, life and death: and the tongue is continually the ruler of them. There is a man that is subtle and a teacher of many, and yet is unprofitable to his own soul. <sup>22</sup> A skillful man hath taught many, and is sweet to his own soul. <sup>23</sup> He that speaketh sophistically, is hateful: he shall be destitute of every thing. <sup>24</sup> Grace is not given him from the Lord: for he is deprived of all wisdom. <sup>25</sup> There is a wise man that is wise to his own soul: and the fruit of his understanding is commendable. <sup>26</sup> A wise man instructeth his own people, and the fruits of his understanding are faithful. <sup>27</sup> A wise man shall be filled with blessings, and they that see shall praise him. <sup>28</sup> The life of a man is in the number of his days: but the days of Israel are innumerable. <sup>29</sup> A wise man shall inherit honour among his people, and his name shall live for ever. <sup>30</sup> My son, prove thy soul in thy life: and if it be wicked, give it no power: <sup>31</sup> For all things are not expedient for all, and every kind pleaseth not every soul. <sup>32</sup> Be not greedy in any feasting, and pour not out thyself upon any meat: <sup>33</sup> For in many meats there will be sickness, and greediness will turn to choler. <sup>34</sup> By

surfeiting many have perished: but he that is temperate, shall prolong life.

38 Honour the physician for the need thou hast of him: for the most High hath created him. <sup>2</sup> For all healing is from God, and he shall receive gifts of the king. <sup>3</sup> The skill of the physician shall lift up his head, and in the sight of great men he shall be praised. <sup>4</sup> The most High hath created medicines out of the earth, and a wise man will not abhor them. <sup>5</sup> Was not bitter water made sweet with wood? <sup>6</sup> The virtue of these things is come to the knowledge of men, and the meet High hath given knowledge to men, that he may be honoured in his wonders. <sup>7</sup> By these he shall cure and shall allay their pains, and of these the apothecary shall make sweet confections, and shall make up ointments of health, and of his works there shall be no end. <sup>8</sup> For the peace of God is over all the face of the earth. <sup>9</sup> My son, in thy sickness neglect not thyself, but pray to the Lord, and he shall heal thee. <sup>10</sup> Turn away from sin and order thy hands aright, and cleanse thy heart from all offence. <sup>11</sup> Give a sweet savour, and a memorial of fine flour, and make a fat offering, and then give place to the physician. <sup>12</sup> For the Lord created him: and let him not depart from thee, for his works are necessary. <sup>13</sup> For there is a time when thou must fall into their hands: <sup>14</sup> And they shall beseech the Lord, that he would prosper what they give for ease and remedy, for their conversation. <sup>15</sup> He that sinneth in the sight of his Maker, shall fall into the hands of the physician. <sup>16</sup> My son, shed tears over the dead, and begin to lament as if thou hadst suffered some great harm, and according to judgment cover his body, and neglect not his burial. <sup>17</sup> And for fear of being ill spoken of weep bitterly for a day, and then comfort thyself in thy sadness. <sup>18</sup> And make mourning for him according to his merit for a day, or two, for fear of detraction. <sup>19</sup> For of sadness cometh death, and it overwhelmeth the strength, and the sorrow of the heart boweth down the neck. <sup>20</sup> In withdrawing aside sorrow remaineth: and the substance of the poor is according to his heart. <sup>21</sup> Give not up thy heart to sadness, but drive it from thee: and remember the latter end. <sup>22</sup> Forget it not: for there is no returning, and thou shalt do him no good, and shalt hurt thyself. <sup>23</sup> Remember my judgment: for also shall be so: yesterday for me, and today for thee. <sup>24</sup> When the dead is at rest, let his remembrance rest, and comfort him in the departing of his spirit. <sup>25</sup> The wisdom of a scribe cometh by his time of leisure: and he that is less in action, shall receive wisdom. <sup>26</sup> With what wisdom shall he be furnished that holdeth the plough, and that glorieth in the goad, that driveth the oxen therewith, and is occupied in their labours, and his whole talk is about the offspring of bulls? <sup>27</sup> He shall give his mind to turn up furrows, and his care is to give the kine fodder. <sup>28</sup> So every craftsman and workmaster that laboureth night and day, he who maketh graven seals, and by his continual diligence varieth the figure: he shall give his mind to the resemblance of the picture, and by his watching shall finish the work. <sup>29</sup> So doth the smith sitting by the anvil and considering the iron work. The vapour of the fire wasteth his flesh, and he fighteth with the heat

of the furnace. <sup>30</sup> The noise of the hammer is always in his ears, and his eye is upon the pattern of the vessel he maketh. <sup>31</sup> He setteth his mind to finish his work, and his watching to polish them, to perfection. <sup>32</sup> So doth the potter sitting at his work, turning the wheel about with his feet, who is always carefully set to his work, and maketh all his work by number: <sup>33</sup> He fashioneth the clay with his arm, and boweth down his strength before his feet: <sup>34</sup> He shall give his mind to finish the glazing, and his watching to make clean the furnace. <sup>35</sup> All these trust to their hands, and every one is wise in his own art. <sup>36</sup> Without these a city is not built. <sup>37</sup> And they shall not dwell, nor walk about therein, and they shall not go up into the assembly. <sup>38</sup> Upon the judges' seat they shall not sit, and the ordinance of judgment they shall not understand, neither shall they declare discipline and judgment, and they shall not be found where parables are spoken: <sup>39</sup> But they shall strengthen the state of the world, and their prayer shall be in the work of their craft, applying their soul, and searching in the law of the most High.

<sup>39</sup>The wise men will seek out the wisdom of all the ancients, and will be occupied in the prophets. <sup>2</sup> He will keep the sayings of renowned men, and will enter withal into the subtilties of parables. <sup>3</sup> He will search out the hidden meanings of proverbs, and will be conversant in the secrets of parables. <sup>4</sup> He shall serve among great men, and: appear before the governor. <sup>5</sup> He shall pass into strange countries: for he shall try good and evil among men. <sup>6</sup> He will give his heart to resort early to the Lord that made him, and he will pray in the sight of the most High. <sup>7</sup> He will open his mouth in prayer, and will make supplication for his sins. <sup>8</sup> For if it shall please the great Lord, he will fill him with the spirit of understanding: <sup>9</sup> And he will pour forth the words of his wisdom as showers, and in his prayer he will confess to the Lord. <sup>10</sup> And he shall direct his counsel, and his knowledge, and in his secrets shall he meditate. <sup>11</sup> He shall shew forth the discipline he hath learned, and shall glory in the law of the covenant of the Lord. <sup>12</sup> Many shall praise his wisdom, and it shall never be forgotten. <sup>13</sup> The memory of him shall not depart away, and his name shall be in request from generation to generation. <sup>14</sup> Nations shall declare his wisdom, and the church shall shew forth his praise. <sup>15</sup> If he continue, he shall leave a name above a thousand: and if he rest, it shall be to his advantage. <sup>16</sup> I will yet meditate that I may declare: for I am filled as with a holy transport. <sup>17</sup> By a voice he saith: Hear me, ye divine offspring, and bud forth as the rose planted by the brooks of waters. <sup>18</sup> Give ye a sweet odour as frankincense. <sup>19</sup> Send forth flowers, as the lily, and yield a smell, and bring forth leaves in grace, and praise with canticles, and bless the Lord in his works. <sup>20</sup> Magnify his name, and give glory to him with the voice of your lips, and with the canticles of your mouths, and with harps, and in praising him, you shall say in this manner: <sup>21</sup> All the works of the Lord are exceeding good. <sup>22</sup> At his word the waters stood as a heap: and at the words of his mouth the receptacles of waters: <sup>23</sup> For at his commandment favour is shewn, and there is no

diminishing of his salvation. <sup>24</sup> The works of all flesh are before him, and there is nothing hid from his eyes. <sup>25</sup> He seeth from eternity to eternity, and there is nothing wonderful before him. <sup>26</sup> There is no saying: What is this, or what is that? for all things shall be sought in their time. <sup>27</sup> His blessing hath overflowed like a river. <sup>28</sup> And as a flood hath watered the earth; so shall his wrath inherit the nations, that have not sought after him: <sup>29</sup> Even as he turned the waters into a dry land, and the earth was made dry: and his ways were made plain for their journey: so to sinners they are stumblingblocks in his wrath. <sup>30</sup> Good things were created for the good from the beginning, so for the wicked, good and evil things. <sup>31</sup> The principal things necessary for the life of men, are water, fire, and iron, salt, milk, and bread of flour, and honey, and the cluster of the grape, and oil, and clothing. <sup>32</sup> All these things shall be for good to the holy, so to the sinners and the ungodly they shall be turned into evil. <sup>33</sup> There are spirits that are created for vengeance, and in their fury they lay on grievous torments. <sup>34</sup> In the time of destruction they shall pour out their force: and they shall appease the wrath of him that made them. <sup>35</sup> Fire, hail, famine, and death, all these were created for vengeance. <sup>36</sup> The teeth of beasts, and scorpions, and serpents, and the sword taking vengeance upon the ungodly unto destruction. <sup>37</sup> In his commandments they shall feast, and they shall be ready upon earth when need is, and when their time is come they shall not transgress his word. <sup>38</sup> Therefore from the beginning I was resolved, and I have meditated, and thought on these things and left them in writing. <sup>39</sup> All the works of the Lord are good, and he will furnish every work in due time. <sup>40</sup> It is not to be said: This is worse than that: for all shall be well approved in their time. <sup>41</sup> Now therefore with the whole heart and mouth praise ye him, and bless the name of the Lord.

40Great labour is created for all men, and a heavy yoke is upon the children of Adam, from the day of their coming out of their mother's womb, until the day of their burial into the mother of all. <sup>2</sup> Their thoughts, and fears of the heart, their imagination of things to come, and the day of their end: <sup>3</sup> From him that sitteth on a glorious throne, unto him that is humbled in earth and ashes: <sup>4</sup> From him that weareth purple, and beareth the crown, even to him that is covered with rough linen: wrath, envy, trouble, unquietness, and the fear of death, continual anger, and strife, <sup>5</sup> And in the time of rest upon his bed, the sleep of the night changeth his knowledge. <sup>6</sup> A little and as nothing is his rest, and afterward in sleep, as in the day of keeping watch. <sup>7</sup> He is troubled in the vision of his heart, as if he had escaped in the day of battle. In the time of his safety he rose up, and wondereth that there is no fear: <sup>8</sup> Such things happen to all flesh, from man even to beast, and upon sinners are sevenfold mere. <sup>9</sup> Moreover, death, and bloodshed, strife, and sword, oppressions, famine, and affliction, and scourges: <sup>10</sup> All these things are created for the wicked, and for their sakes came the flood. <sup>11</sup> All things that are of the earth, shall return to the earth again, and all waters shall return to the sea. <sup>12</sup> All bribery, and injustice

shall blotted out, and fidelity shall stand for ever. <sup>13</sup> The riches of the unjust shall be dried up like a river, and shall pass sway a noise like a great thunder in rain. <sup>14</sup> While he openeth his hands he shall rejoice: but transgressors shall pine away in the end. <sup>15</sup> The offspring of the ungodly shall not bring forth many branches, and make a noise as unclean roots upon the top of a rock. <sup>16</sup> The weed growing over every water, and at the bank of the river, shall be pulled up before all grass. <sup>17</sup> Grace is like a paradise in blessings, and mercy remaineth for ever. <sup>18</sup> The life of a labourer that is content with what he hath, shall be sweet, and in it thou shalt find a treasure. <sup>19</sup> Children, and the building of a city shall establish a name, but a blameless wife shall be counted above them both. <sup>20</sup> Wine and music rejoice the heart, but the love of wisdom is above them both. <sup>21</sup> The flute and the psaltery make a sweet melody, but a pleasant tongue is above them both. <sup>22</sup> Thy eye desireth favour and beauty, but more than these green sown fields. <sup>23</sup> A friend and companion meeting together in season, but above them both is a wife with her husband. <sup>24</sup> Brethren are a help in the time of trouble, but mercy shall deliver more than they. <sup>25</sup> Gold and silver make the feet stand sure: but wise counsel is above them both. <sup>26</sup> Riches and strength lift up the heart: but above these is the fear of the Lord. <sup>27</sup> There is no want in the fear of the Lord, and it needeth not to seek for help. <sup>28</sup> The fear of the Lord is like a paradise of blessing, and they have covered it above all glory. <sup>29</sup> My son, in thy lifetime be not indigent: for it is better to die than to want. <sup>30</sup> The life of him that looketh toward another man's table is not to be counted a life: for he feedeth his soul with another man's meat. <sup>31</sup> But a man, well instructed and taught, will look to himself. <sup>32</sup> Begging will be sweet in the mouth of the unwise, but in his belly there shall burn a fire.

410 death, how bitter is the remembrance of thee to a man that hath peace in his possessions! <sup>2</sup> To a man that is at rest, and whose ways are prosperous in all things, and that is yet able to take meat! <sup>3</sup> O death, thy sentence is welcome to the man that is in need, and to him whose strength faileth: <sup>4</sup> Who is in a decrepit age, and that is in care about all things, and to the distrustful that loseth patience! <sup>5</sup> Fear not the sentence of death. Remember what things have been before thee, and what shall come after thee: this sentence is from the Lord upon all flesh. <sup>6</sup> And what shall come upon thee by the good pleasure of the most High? Whether ten, or a hundred, or a thousand years. <sup>7</sup> For among the dead there is no accusing of life. <sup>8</sup> The children of sinners become children of abominations, and they that converse near the houses of the ungodly. <sup>9</sup> The inheritance of the children of sinners shall perish, and with their posterity shall be a perpetual reproach. <sup>10</sup> The children will complain of an ungodly father, because for his sake they are in reproach. <sup>11</sup> Woe to you, ungodly men, who have forsaken the law of the most high Lord. <sup>12</sup> And if you be born, you shall be born in malediction: and if you die, in malediction shall be your portion. <sup>13</sup> All things that are of the earth, shall return into the earth: so the ungodly shall from malediction to

destruction. <sup>14</sup> The mourning of men is about their body, but the name of the ungodly shall be blotted out. <sup>15</sup> Take care of a good name: for this shall continue with thee, more than a thousand treasures precious and great. <sup>16</sup> A good life hath its number of days: but a good name shall continue for ever. <sup>17</sup> My children, keep discipline in peace: for wisdom that is hid, and a treasure that is not seen, what profit is there in them both? <sup>18</sup> Better is the man that hideth his folly, then the man that hideth his wisdom. <sup>19</sup> Wherefore have a shame of these things I am now going to speak of. <sup>20</sup> For it is not good to keep all shamefacedness: and all things do not please all men in opinion. <sup>21</sup> Be ashamed of fornication before father and mother: and of a lie before a governor and a man in power: <sup>22</sup> Of an offence before a prince, and a judge: of iniquity before a congregation and a people: <sup>23</sup> Of injustice before a companion and friend: and in regard to the place where thou dwellest, <sup>24</sup> Of theft, and of the truth of God, and the covenant: of leaning with thy elbow over meat, and of deceit in giving and taking: <sup>25</sup> Of silence before them that salute thee: of looking upon a harlot: and of turning away thy face from thy kinsman. <sup>26</sup> Turn not sway thy face from thy neighbour, and of taking away a portion and not restoring. <sup>27</sup> Gaze not upon another man's wife, and be not inquisitive after his handmaid, and approach not her bed. <sup>28</sup> Be ashamed of upbraiding speeches before friends: and after thou hast given, upbraid not.

<sup>42</sup> Repeat not the word which thou hast heard, and disclose not the thing that is secret; so shalt thou be truly without confusion, and shall find favour before all men: be not ashamed of any of these things, and accept no person to sin thereby: <sup>2</sup> Of the law of the most High, and of his covenant, and of judgment to justify the ungodly: <sup>3</sup> Of the affair of companions and travellers, and of the gift of the inheritance of friends: <sup>4</sup> Of exactness of balance and weights, of getting much or little: <sup>5</sup> Of the corruption of buying, and of merchants, and of much correction of children, and to make the side of a wicked slave to bleed. <sup>6</sup> Sure keeping is good over a wicked wife. <sup>7</sup> Where there are many hands, shut up, and deliver all things in number, and weight: and put all in writing that thou givest out or receivest in. <sup>8</sup> Be not ashamed to inform the unwise and foolish, and the aged, that are judged I by young men: and thou shalt be well instructed in all things, and well approved in the sight of all men living. <sup>9</sup> The father waketh for the daughter when no man knoweth, and the care for her taketh away his sleep, when she is young, lest she pass away the flower of her age, and when she is married, lest she should be hateful: <sup>10</sup> In her virginity, lest she should be corrupted, and be found with child in her father's house: and having a husband, lest she should misbehave herself, or at the least become barren. <sup>11</sup> Keep a sure watch over a shameless daughter: lest at any time she make thee become a laughingstock to thy enemies, and a byword in the city, and a reproach among the people, and she make thee ashamed before all the multitude. <sup>12</sup> Behold not everybody's beauty: and tarry not among women. <sup>13</sup> For from garments

cometh a moth, and from a woman the iniquity of a man. <sup>14</sup> For better is the iniquity of a man, than a woman doing a good turn, and a woman bringing shame and reproach. <sup>15</sup> I will now remember the works of the Lord, and I will declare the things I have seen. By the words of the Lord are his works. <sup>16</sup> The sun giving light hath looked upon all things, and full of the glory of the Lord is his work. <sup>17</sup> Hath not the Lord made the saints to declare all his wonderful works, which the Lord Almighty hath firmly settled to be established for his glory? <sup>18</sup> He hath searched out the deep, and the heart of men: and considered their crafty devices. <sup>19</sup> For the Lord knoweth all knowledge, and hath beheld the signs of the world, he declareth the things that are past, and the things that are to come, and revealeth the traces of hidden things. <sup>20</sup> No thought escapeth him, and no word can hide itself from him. <sup>21</sup> He hath beautified the glorious works of his wisdom: and he is from eternity to eternity, and to him nothing may be added, <sup>22</sup> Nor can he be diminished, and he hath no need of any counsellor. <sup>23</sup> O how desirable are all his works, and what we can know is but as a spark! <sup>24</sup> All these things live, and remain for ever, and for every use all things obey him. <sup>25</sup> All things are double, one against another, and he hath made nothing defective. <sup>26</sup> He hath established the good things of every one. And who shall be filled with beholding his glory?

<sup>43</sup>The firmament on high is his beauty, the beauty of heaven with its glorious shew. <sup>2</sup> The sun when he appeareth shewing forth at his rising, an admirable instrument, the work of the most High. <sup>3</sup> At noon he burneth the earth, and who can abide his burning heat? As one keeping a furnace in the works of heat: <sup>4</sup> The sun three times as much, burneth the mountains, breathing out fiery vapours, and shining with his beams, he blindeth the eyes. <sup>5</sup> Great is the Lord that made him, and at his words he hath hastened his course. <sup>6</sup> And the moon in all in her season, is for a declaration of times and a sign of the world. <sup>7</sup> From the moon is the sign of the festival day, a light that decreaseth in her perfection. <sup>8</sup> The month is called after her name, increasing wonderfully in her perfection. <sup>9</sup> Being an instrument of the armies on high, shining gloriously in the Armament of heaven. <sup>10</sup> The glory of the stars is the beauty of heaven; the Lord enlighteneth the world on high. <sup>11</sup> By the words of the holy one they shall stand in judgment, and shall never fail in their watches. <sup>12</sup> Look upon the rainbow, and bless him that made it: it is very beautiful in its brightness. <sup>13</sup> It encompasseth the heaven about with the circle of its glory, the hands of the most High have displayed it. <sup>14</sup> By his commandment he maketh the snow to fall apace, and sendeth forth swiftly the lightnings of his judgment. <sup>15</sup> Through this are the treasures opened, and the clouds fly out like birds. <sup>16</sup> By his greatness he hath fixed the clouds, and the hailstones are broken. <sup>17</sup> At his sight shall the mountains be shaken, and at his will the south wind shall blow. <sup>18</sup> The noise of his thunder shall strike the earth, so doth the northern storm, and the whirlwind: <sup>19</sup> And as the birds lighting upon the earth, he scattereth snow, and the



falling thereof, is as the coming down of locusts. <sup>20</sup> The eye admireth at the beauty of the whiteness thereof, and the heart is astonished at the shower thereof. <sup>21</sup> He shall pour frost as salt upon the earth: and when it freezeth, it shall become like the tops of thistles. <sup>22</sup> The cold north wind bloweth, and the water is congealed into crystal; upon every gathering together of waters it shall rest, and shall clothe the waters as a breastplate. <sup>23</sup> And it shall devour the mountains, and burn the wilderness, and consume all that is green as with fire. <sup>24</sup> A present remedy of all is the speedy coming of a cloud, and a dew that meeteth it, by the heat that cometh, shall overpower it. <sup>25</sup> At his word the wind is still, and with his thought he appeaseth the deep, and the Lord hath planted islands therein. <sup>26</sup> Let them that sail on the sea, tell the dangers thereof: and when we hear with our ears, we shall admire. <sup>27</sup> There are great and wonderful works: a variety of beasts, and of all living things, and the monstrous creatures of whales. <sup>28</sup> Through him is established the end of their journey, and by his word all things are regulated. <sup>29</sup> We shall say much, and yet shall want words: but the sum of our words is, He is all. <sup>30</sup> What shall we be able to do to glorify him? for the Almighty himself is above all his works. <sup>31</sup> The Lord is terrible, and exceeding great, and his power is admirable. <sup>32</sup> Glorify the Lord as much as ever you can, for he will yet far exceed, and his magnificence is wonderful. <sup>33</sup> Blessing the Lord, exalt him as much as you can: for he is above all praise. <sup>34</sup> When you exalt him put forth all your strength, and be not weary: for you can never go far enough. <sup>35</sup> Who shall see him, and declare him? and who shall magnify him as he is from the beginning? <sup>36</sup> There are many things hidden from us that are greater than these: for we have seen but a few of his works. <sup>37</sup> But the Lord hath made all things, and to the godly he hath given wisdom.

44Let us now praise men of renown, and our fathers in their generation. <sup>2</sup> The Lord hath wrought great glory through his magnificence from the beginning. <sup>3</sup> Such as have borne rule in their dominions, men of great power, and endued with their wisdom, shewing forth in the prophets the dignity of prophets, <sup>4</sup> And ruling over the present people, and by the strength of wisdom instructing the people in most holy words. <sup>5</sup> Such as by their skill sought out musical tunes, and published canticles of the scriptures. <sup>6</sup> Rich men in virtue, studying beautifulness: living at peace in their houses. <sup>7</sup> All these have gained glory in their generations, and were praised in their days. <sup>8</sup> They that were born of them have left a name behind them, that their praises might be related: <sup>9</sup> And there are some, of whom there is no memorial: who are perished, as if they had never been: and are become as if they had never been born, and their children with them. <sup>10</sup> But these were men of mercy, whose godly deeds have not failed: <sup>11</sup> Good things continue with their seed, <sup>12</sup> Their posterity are a holy inheritance, and their seed hath stood in the covenants. <sup>13</sup> And their children for their sakes remain for ever: their seed and their glory shall not be forsaken. <sup>14</sup> Their bodies are buried in peace, and their name liveth unto generation and generation. <sup>15</sup> Let the

people shew forth their wisdom, and the church declare their praise. <sup>16</sup>

Henoah pleased God, and was translated into paradise, that he may give repentance to the nations. <sup>17</sup> Noe was found perfect, just, and in the time of wrath he was made a reconciliation. <sup>18</sup> Therefore was there a remnant left to the earth, when the flood came. <sup>19</sup> The covenants of the world were made with him, that all flesh should no more be destroyed with the flood. <sup>20</sup>

Abraham was the great father of a multitude of nations, and there was not found the like to him in glory, who kept the law of the most High, and was in covenant with him. <sup>21</sup> In his flesh he established the covenant, and in temptation he was found faithful. <sup>22</sup> Therefore by an oath he gave him glory in his posterity, that he should increase as the dust of the earth, <sup>23</sup> And that he would exalt his seed as the stars, and they should inherit from sea to sea, and from the river to the ends of the earth. <sup>24</sup> And he did in like manner with Isaac for the sake of Abraham his father. <sup>25</sup> The Lord gave him the blessing of all nations, and confirmed his covenant upon the head of Jacob. <sup>26</sup> He acknowledged him in his blessings, and gave him an inheritance, and divided him his portion in twelve tribes. <sup>27</sup> And he preserved for him men of mercy, that found grace in the eyes of all flesh.

45Moses was beloved of God, and men: whose memory is in benediction. <sup>2</sup> He made him like the saints in glory, and magnified him in the fear of his enemies, and with his words he made prodigies to cease. <sup>3</sup> He glorified him in the sight of kings, and gave him commandments in the sight of his people, and shewed him his glory. <sup>4</sup> He sanctified him in his faith, and meekness, and chose him out of all flesh. <sup>5</sup> For he heard him, and his voice, and brought him into a cloud. <sup>6</sup> And he gave him commandments before his face, and a law of life and instruction, that he might teach Jacob his covenant, and Israel his judgments. <sup>7</sup> He exalted Aaron his brother, and like to himself of the tribe of Levi: <sup>8</sup> He made an everlasting covenant with him, and gave him the priesthood of the nation, and made him blessed in glory, <sup>9</sup> And he girded him about with a glorious girdle, and clothed him with a robe of glory, and crowned him with majestic attire. <sup>10</sup> He put upon him a garment to the feet, and breeches, and as ephod, and he compassed him with many little bells of gold all round about, <sup>11</sup> That as he went there might be a sound, and a noise made that might be heard in the temple, for a memorial to the children of his people. <sup>12</sup> He gave him a holy robe of gold, and blue, and purple, a woven work of a wise man, endued with judgment and truth: <sup>13</sup> Of twisted scarlet the work of an artist, with precious stones cut and set in gold, and graven by the work of a lapidary for a memorial, according to the number of the tribes of Israel. <sup>14</sup> And a crown of gold upon his mitre wherein was engraved Holiness, an ornament of honour: a work of power, and delightful to the eyes for its beauty. <sup>15</sup> Before him there were none so beautiful, even from the beginning. <sup>16</sup> No stranger was ever clothed with them, but only his children alone, and his grandchildren for ever. <sup>17</sup> His sacrifices were consumed with fire every day. <sup>18</sup> Moses filled his hands and

anointed him with holy oil. <sup>19</sup> This was made to him for an everlasting testament, and to his seed as the days of heaven, to execute the office of the priesthood, and to have praise, and to glorify his people in his name. <sup>20</sup> He chose him out of all men living, to offer sacrifice to God, incense, and a good savour, for a memorial to make reconciliation for his people: <sup>21</sup> And he gave him power in his commandments, in the covenants of his judgments, that he should teach Jacob his testimonies, and give light to Israel in his law. <sup>22</sup> And strangers stood up against him, and through envy the men that were with Dathan and Abiron, compassed him about in the wilderness, and the congregation of Core in their wrath. <sup>23</sup> The Lord God saw and it pleased him not, and they were consumed in his wrathful indignation. <sup>24</sup> He wrought wonders upon them, and consumed them with a flame of fire. <sup>25</sup> And he added glory to Aaron, and gave him an inheritance, and divided unto him the firstfruits of the increase of the earth. <sup>26</sup> He prepared them bread in the first place unto fulness: for the sacrifices also of the Lord they shall eat, which he gave to him, and to his seed. <sup>27</sup> But he shall not inherit among the people in the land, and he hath no portion among the people: for he himself is his portion and inheritance. <sup>28</sup> Phinees the son of Eleazar is the third in glory, by imitating him in the fear of the Lord: <sup>29</sup> And he stood up in the shameful fall of the people: in the goodness and readiness of his soul he appeased God for Israel. <sup>30</sup> Therefore he made to him a covenant of peace, to be the prince of the sanctuary, and of his people, that the dignity of priesthood should be to him and to his seed for ever. <sup>31</sup> And a covenant to David the king, the son of Jesse of the tribe of Juda, an inheritance to him and to his seed, that he might give wisdom into our heart to judge his people in justice, that their good things might not be abolished, and he made their glory in their nation everlasting.

46Valiant in war was Jesus the son of Nave, who was successor of Moses among the prophets, who was great according to his name, <sup>2</sup> Very great for the saving the elect of God, to overthrow the enemies that rose up against them, that he might get the inheritance for Israel. <sup>3</sup> How great glory did he gain when he lifted up his hands, and stretched out swords against the cities? <sup>4</sup> Who before him hath so resisted? for the Lord himself brought the enemies. <sup>5</sup> Was not the sun stopped in his anger, and one day made as two? <sup>6</sup> He called upon the most high Sovereign when the enemies assaulted him on every side, and the great and holy God heard him by hailstones of exceeding great force. <sup>7</sup> He made a violent assault against the nation of his enemies, and in the descent he destroyed the adversaries. <sup>8</sup> That the nations might know his power, that it is not easy to fight against God. And he followed the mighty one: <sup>9</sup> And in the days of Moses he did a work of mercy, he and Caleb the son of Jephone, in standing against the enemy, and withholding the people from sins, and appeasing the wicked murmuring. <sup>10</sup> And they two being appointed, were delivered out of the danger from among the number of six hundred thousand men on foot, to bring them into their inheritance, into

the land that floweth with milk and honey. <sup>11</sup> And the Lord gave strength also to Caleb, and his strength continued even to his old age, so that he went up to the high places of the land, and his seed obtained it for an inheritance:

<sup>12</sup> That all the children of Israel might see, that it is good to obey the holy God. <sup>13</sup> Then all the judges, every one by name, whose heart was not corrupted: who turned not away from the Lord, <sup>14</sup> That their memory might be blessed, and their bones spring up out of their place, <sup>15</sup> And their name continue for ever, the glory of the holy men remaining unto their children.

<sup>16</sup> Samuel the prophet of the Lord, the beloved of the Lord his God, established a new government, and anointed princes over his people. <sup>17</sup> By the law of the Lord he judged the congregation, and the God of Jacob beheld, and by his fidelity he was proved a prophet. <sup>18</sup> And he was known to be faithful in his words, because he saw the God of light: <sup>19</sup> And called upon the name of the Lord Almighty, in fighting against the enemies who beset him on every side, when he offered a lamb without blemish. <sup>20</sup> And the Lord thundered from heaven, and with a great noise made his voice to be heard.

<sup>21</sup> And he crushed the princes of the Tyrians, and all the lords of the Philistines: <sup>22</sup> And before the time of the end of his life in the world, he protested before the Lord, and his anointed: money, or any thing else, even to a shoe, he had not taken of any man, and no mall did accuse him. <sup>23</sup> And after this he slept, and he made known to the king, and shewed him the end of his life, and he lifted up his voice from the earth in prophecy to blot out the wickedness of the nation.

<sup>47</sup>Then Nathan the prophet arose in the days of David. <sup>2</sup> And as the fat taken away from the flesh, so was David chosen from among the children of Israel. <sup>3</sup> He played with lions as with lambs: and with bears he did in like manner as with the lambs of the flock, in his youth. <sup>4</sup> Did not he kill the giant, and take away reproach from his people? <sup>5</sup> In lifting up his hand, with the stone in the sling he beat down the boasting of Goliath: <sup>6</sup> For he called upon the Lord the Almighty, and he gave strength in his right hand, to take away the mighty warrior, and to set up the horn of his nation. <sup>7</sup> So in ten thousand did he glorify him, and praised him in the blessings of the Lord, in offering to him a crown of glory: <sup>8</sup> For he destroyed the enemies on every side, and extirpated the Philistines the adversaries unto this day: he broke their horn for ever. <sup>9</sup> In all his works he gave thanks to the holy one, and to the most High, with words of glory. <sup>10</sup> With his whole heart he praised the

Lord, and loved God that made him: and he gave him power against his enemies: <sup>11</sup> And he set singers before the altar, and by their voices he made sweet melody. <sup>12</sup> And to the festivals he added beauty, and set in order the solemn times even to the end of his life, that they should praise the holy name of the Lord, and magnify the holiness of God in the morning. <sup>13</sup> The Lord took away his sins, and exalted his horn for ever: and he gave him a covenant of the kingdom, and a throne of glory in Israel. <sup>14</sup> After him arose up a wise son, and for his sake he cast down all the power of the enemies. <sup>15</sup>

Solomon reigned in days of peace, and God brought all his enemies under him, that he might build a house in his name, and prepare a sanctuary for ever: O how wise wast thou in thy youth! <sup>16</sup> And thou wast filled as a river with wisdom, and thy soul covered the earth. <sup>17</sup> And thou didst multiply riddles in parables: thy name went abroad to the islands far off, and thou wast beloved in thy peace. <sup>18</sup> The countries wondered at thee for thy canticles, and proverbs, and parables, and interpretations, <sup>19</sup> And at the name of the Lord God, whose surname is, God of Israel. <sup>20</sup> Thou didst gather gold as copper, and didst multiply silver as lead, <sup>21</sup> And thou didst bow thyself to women: and by thy body thou wast brought under subjection. <sup>22</sup> Thou hast stained thy glory, and defiled thy seed so as to bring wrath upon thy children, and to have thy folly kindled, <sup>23</sup> That thou shouldst make the kingdom to be divided, and out of Ephraim a rebellious kingdom to rule. <sup>24</sup> But God will not leave off his mercy, and he will not destroy, nor abolish his own works, neither will he cut up by the roots the offspring of his elect: and he will not utterly take away the seed of him that loveth the Lord. <sup>25</sup> Wherefore he gave a remnant to Jacob, and to David of the same stock. <sup>26</sup> And Solomon had an end with his fathers. <sup>27</sup> And he left behind him of his seed, the folly of the nation, <sup>28</sup> Even Roboam that had little wisdom, who turned away the people through his counsel: <sup>29</sup> And Jeroboam the son of Nabat, who caused Israel to sin, and shewed Ephraim the way of sin, and their sins were multiplied exceedingly. <sup>30</sup> They removed them far away from their land. <sup>31</sup> And they sought out all iniquities, till vengeance came upon them, and put an end to all their sins.

48And Elias the prophet stood up, as a fire, and his word burnt like a torch. <sup>2</sup> He brought a famine upon them, and they that provoked him in their envy, were reduced to a small number, for they could not endure the commandments of the Lord. <sup>3</sup> By the word of the Lord he shut up the heaven, and he brought down fire from heaven thrice. <sup>4</sup> Thus was Elias magnified in his wondrous works. And who can glory like to thee? <sup>5</sup> Who raisedst up a dead man from below, from the lot of death, by the word of the Lord God. <sup>6</sup> Who broughtest down kings to destruction, and brokest easily their power in pieces, and the glorious from their bed. <sup>7</sup> Who heardest judgment in Sina, and in Horeb the judgments of vengeance. <sup>8</sup> Who anointedst kings to penance, and madest prophets successors after thee. <sup>9</sup> Who wast taken up in a whirlwind of fire, in a chariot of fiery horses. <sup>10</sup> Who art registered in the judgments of times to appease the wrath of the Lord, to reconcile the heart of the father to the son, and to restore the tribes of Jacob. <sup>11</sup> Blessed are they that saw thee, and were honoured with thy friendship. <sup>12</sup> For we live only in our life, but after death our name shall not be such. <sup>13</sup> Elias was indeed covered with the whirlwind, and his spirit was filled up in Eliseus: in his days he feared not the prince, and no man was more powerful than he. <sup>14</sup> No word could overcome him, and after death his body prophesied. <sup>15</sup> In his life he did great wonders, and in death he

wrought miracles. <sup>16</sup> For all this the people repented not, neither did they depart from their sins till they were cast out of their land, and were scattered through all the earth. <sup>17</sup> And there was left but a small people, and a prince in the house of David. <sup>18</sup> Some of these did that which pleased God: but others committed many sins. <sup>19</sup> Ezechias fortified his city, and brought in water into the midst thereof, and he digged a rock with iron, and made a well for water. <sup>20</sup> In his days Sennacherib came up, and sent Rabsaces, and lifted up his hand against them, and he stretched out his hand against Sion, and became proud through his power. <sup>21</sup> Then their hearts and hands trembled, and they were in pain as women in travail. <sup>22</sup> And they called upon the Lord who is merciful, and spreading their hands, they lifted them up to heaven: and the holy Lord God quickly heard their voice. <sup>23</sup> He was not mindful of their sins, neither did he deliver them up to their enemies, but he purified them by the hand of Isaias, the holy prophet. <sup>24</sup> He overthrew the army of the Assyrians, and the angel of the Lord destroyed them. <sup>25</sup> For Ezechias did that which pleased God, and walked valiantly in the way of David his father, which Isaias, the great prophet, and faithful in the sight of God, had commanded him. <sup>26</sup> In his days the sun went backward, and he lengthened the king's life. <sup>27</sup> With a great spirit he saw the things that are to come to pass at last, and comforted the mourners in Sion. <sup>28</sup> He shewed what should come to pass for ever, and secret things before they came.

49The memory of Josias is like the composition of a sweet smell made by the art of a perfumer: <sup>2</sup> His remembrance shall be sweet as honey in every mouth, and as music at a banquet of wine. <sup>3</sup> He was directed by God unto the repentance of the nation, and he took away the abominations of wickedness. <sup>4</sup> And he directed his heart towards the Lord, and in the days of sinners he strengthened godliness. <sup>5</sup> Except David, and Ezechias, and Josias, all committed sin. <sup>6</sup> For the kings of Juda forsook the law of the most High, and despised the fear of God. <sup>7</sup> So they gave their kingdom to others, and their glory to a strange nation. <sup>8</sup> They burnt the chosen city of holiness, and made the streets thereof desolate according to the prediction of Jeremias. <sup>9</sup> For they treated him evil, who was consecrated a prophet from his mother's womb, to overthrow, and pluck up, and destroy, and to build again, and renew. <sup>10</sup> It was Ezechiel that saw the glorious vision, which was shewn him upon the chariot of cherubims. <sup>11</sup> For he made mention of the enemies under the figure of rain, and of doing good to them that shewed right ways. <sup>12</sup> And may the bones of the twelve prophets spring up out of their place: for they strengthened Jacob, and redeemed themselves by strong faith. <sup>13</sup> How shall we magnify Zorobabel? for he was as a signet on the right hand; <sup>14</sup> In like manner Jesus the son of Josedec? who in their days built the house, and set up a holy temple to the Lord, prepared for everlasting glory. <sup>15</sup> And let Nehemias be a long time remembered, who raised up for us our walls that were cast down, and set up the gates and the bars, who rebuilt our houses. <sup>16</sup> No man was born upon earth like Henoah: for he also was taken up from

the earth. <sup>17</sup> Nor as Joseph, who was a man born prince of his brethren, the support of his family, the ruler of his brethren, the stay of the people: <sup>18</sup> And his bones were visited, and after death they prophesied. <sup>19</sup> Seth and Sem obtained glory among men: and above every soul Adam in the beginning.

50 Simon the high priest, the son of Onias, who in his life propped up the house, and in his days fortified the temple. <sup>2</sup> By him also the height of the temple was founded, the double building and the high walls of the temple. <sup>3</sup> In his days the wells of water flowed out, and they were filled as the sea above measure. <sup>4</sup> He took care of his nation, and delivered it from destruction. <sup>5</sup> He prevailed to enlarge the city, and obtained glory in his conversation with the people: and enlarged the entrance of the house and the court. <sup>6</sup> He shone in his days as the morning star in the midst of a cloud, and as the moon at the full. <sup>7</sup> And as the sun when it shineth, so did he shine in the temple of God. <sup>8</sup> And as the rainbow giving light in the bright clouds, and as the flower of roses in the days of the spring, and as the lilies that are on the brink of the water, and as the sweet smelling frankincense in the time of summer. <sup>9</sup> As a bright Are, and frankincense burning in the fire. <sup>10</sup> As a massy vessel of gold, adorned with every precious stone. <sup>11</sup> As an olive tree budding forth, and a cypress tree rearing itself on high, when he put on the robe of glory, and was clothed with the perfection of power. <sup>12</sup> When he went up to the holy altar, he honoured the vesture of holiness. <sup>13</sup> And when he took the portions out of the hands of the priests, he himself stood by the altar. And about him was the ring of his brethren: and as the cedar planted in mount Libanus, <sup>14</sup> And as branches of palm trees, they stood round about him, and all the sons of Aaron in their glory. <sup>15</sup> And the oblation of the Lord was in their hands, before all the congregation of Israel: and finishing his service, on the altar, to honour the offering of the most high Ring, <sup>16</sup> He stretched forth his hand to make a libation, and offered of the blood of the grape. <sup>17</sup> He poured out at the foot of the altar a divine odour to the most high Prince. <sup>18</sup> Then the sons of Aaron shouted, they sounded with beaten trumpets, and made a great noise to be heard for a remembrance before God. <sup>19</sup> Then all the people together made haste, and fell down to the earth upon their faces, to adore the Lord their God, and to pray to the Almighty God the most High. <sup>20</sup> And the singers lifted up their voices. and in the great house the sound of sweet melody was increased. <sup>21</sup> And the people in prayer besought the Lord the most High, until the worship of the Lord was perfected, and they had finished their office. <sup>22</sup> Then coming down, he lifted up his hands over all the congregation of the children of Israel, to give glory to God with his lips, and to glory in his name: <sup>23</sup> And he repeated his prayer, willing to shew the power of God. <sup>24</sup> And now pray ye to the God of all, who hath done great things in all the earth, who hath increased our days from our mother's womb, and hath done with us according to his mercy. <sup>25</sup> May he grant us joyfulness of heart, and that there be peace in our days in Israel for ever: <sup>26</sup> That Israel may believe that

the mercy of God is with us, to deliver us in his days. <sup>27</sup> There are two nations which my soul abhorreth: and the third is no nation, which I hate: <sup>28</sup> They that sit on mount Seir, and the Philistines, and the foolish people that dwell in Sichem. <sup>29</sup> Jesus the son of Sirach, of Jerusalem, hath written in this book the doctrine of wisdom and instruction, who renewed wisdom from his heart. <sup>30</sup> Blessed is he that is conversant in these good things: and he that layeth them up in his heart, shall be wise always. <sup>31</sup> For if he do them, he shall be strong to do all things: because the light of God guideth his steps.

51A prayer of Jesus the son of Sirach. I will give glory to thee, O Lord, O King, and I will praise thee, O God my Saviour. <sup>2</sup> I will give glory to thy name: for thou hast been a helper and protector to me. <sup>3</sup> And hast preserved my body from destruction, from the snare of an unjust tongue, and from the lips of them that forge lies, and in the sight of them that stood by, thou hast been my helper. <sup>4</sup> And thou hast delivered me, according to the multitude of the mercy of thy name, from them that did roar, prepared to devour. <sup>5</sup> Out of the hands of them that sought my life, and from the gates of afflictions, which compassed me about: <sup>6</sup> From the oppression of the flame which surrounded me, and in the midst of the fire I was not burnt. <sup>7</sup> From the depth of the belly of hell, and from an unclean tongue, and from lying words, from an unjust king, and from a slanderous tongue: <sup>8</sup> My soul shall praise the Lord even to death. <sup>9</sup> And my life was drawing near to hell beneath. <sup>10</sup> They compassed me on every side, and there was no one that would help me. I looked for the succour of men, and there was none. <sup>11</sup> I remembered thy mercy, O Lord, and thy works, which are from the beginning of the world. <sup>12</sup> How thou deliverest them that wait for thee, O Lord, and savest them out of the hands of the nations. <sup>13</sup> Thou hast exalted my dwelling place upon the earth and I have prayed for death to pass away. <sup>14</sup> I called upon the Lord, the father of my Lord, that he would not leave me in the day of my trouble, and in the time of the proud without help. <sup>15</sup> I will praise thy name continually, and will praise it with thanksgiving, and my prayer was heard. <sup>16</sup> And thou hast saved me from destruction, and hast delivered me from the evil time. <sup>17</sup> Therefore I will give thanks, and praise thee, and bless the name of the Lord. <sup>18</sup> When I was yet young, before I wandered about, I sought for wisdom openly in my prayer. <sup>19</sup> I prayed for her before the temple, and unto the very end I will seek after her, and she flourished as a grape soon ripe. <sup>20</sup> My heart delighted in her, my foot walked in the right way, from my youth up I sought after her. <sup>21</sup> I bowed down my ear a little, and received her. <sup>22</sup> I found much wisdom in myself, and I profited much therein. <sup>23</sup> To him that giveth me wisdom, will I give glory. <sup>24</sup> For I have determined to follow her: I have had a zeal for good, and shall not be confounded. <sup>25</sup> My soul hath wrestled for her, and in doing it I have been confirmed. <sup>26</sup> I stretched forth my hands on high, and I bewailed my ignorance of her. <sup>27</sup> I directed my soul to her, and in knowledge I found her. <sup>28</sup> I possessed my heart with her from the beginning:



# Baruch



# BARUCH

1 And these are the words of the book, which Baruch the son of Nerias, the son of Maasias, the son of Sedecias, the son of Sedei, the son of Helcias, wrote in Babylonia. <sup>2</sup> In the fifth year, in the seventh day of the month, at the time that the Chaldeans took Jerusalem, and burnt it with fire. <sup>3</sup> And Baruch read the words of this book in the hearing of Jechonias the son of Joakim king of Juda, and in the hearing of all the people that came to hear the book. <sup>4</sup> And in the hearing of the nobles, the sons of the kings, and in the hearing of the ancients, and in the hearing of the people, from the least even to the greatest of them that dwelt in Babylonia, by the river Sedi. <sup>5</sup> And when they heard it they wept, and fasted, and prayed before the Lord. <sup>6</sup> And they made a collection of money, according to every man's power. <sup>7</sup> And they sent it to Jerusalem to Joakim the priest, the son of Helcias, the son of Salom, and to the priests, and to all the people, that were found with him in Jerusalem: <sup>8</sup> At the time when he received the vessels of the temple of the Lord, which had been taken away out of the temple, to return them into the land of Juda the tenth day of the month Sivan, the silver vessels, which Sedecias the son of Josias king of Juda had made, <sup>9</sup> After that Nabuchodonosor the king of Babylon had carried away Jechonias, and the princes, and all the powerful men, and the people of the land from Jerusalem, and brought them bound to Babylon. <sup>10</sup> And they said: Behold we have sent you money, buy with it holocausts, and frankincense, and make meat offerings, and offerings for sin at the altar of the Lord our God: <sup>11</sup> And pray ye for the life of Nabuchodonosor the king of Babylon, and for the life of Balthasar his son, that their days may be upon earth as the days of heaven: <sup>12</sup> And that the Lord may give us strength, and enlighten our eyes, that we may live under the shadow of Nabuchodonosor the king of Babylon, and under the shadow of Balthasar his son, and may serve them many days, and may find favour in their sight. <sup>13</sup> And pray ye for us to the Lord our God: for we have sinned against the Lord our God, and his wrath is not turned away from us even to this day. <sup>14</sup> And read ye this book, which we have sent to you to be read in the temple of the Lord, on feasts, and proper days. <sup>15</sup> And you shall say: To the Lord our God belongeth justice, but to us confusion of our face: as it is come to pass at this day to all Juda, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, <sup>16</sup> To our kings, and to our princes, and to our priests, and to our prophets, and to our fathers. <sup>17</sup> We have sinned before the Lord our God, and have not believed him, nor put our trust in him: <sup>18</sup> And we were not obedient to him, and we have not harkened to the voice of the Lord our God, to walk in his commandments, which he hath given us. <sup>19</sup> From the day that he brought our fathers out of the land of Egypt, even to this day, we were disobedient to the Lord our God: and going astray we turned away from hearing his voice. <sup>20</sup> And many evils have cleaved to us, and the curses which the Lord foretold by Moses his servant: who brought our fathers out of the land of Egypt, to give us a land flowing with milk and honey, as at this day. <sup>21</sup> And we have

not hearkened to the voice of the Lord our God according to all the words of the prophets whom he sent to us: <sup>22</sup> And we have gone away every man after the inclinations of his own wicked heart, to serve strange gods, and to do evil in the sight of the Lord our God.

2Wherefore the Lord our God hath made good his word, that he spoke to us, and to our judges that have judged Israel, and to our kings, and to our princes, and to all Israel and Juda: <sup>2</sup> That the Lord would bring upon us great evils, such as never happened under heaven, as they have come to pass in Jerusalem, according to the things that are written in the law of Moses: <sup>3</sup> That a man should eat the flesh of his own son, and the flesh of his own daughter. <sup>4</sup> And he hath delivered them up to be under the hand of all the kings that are round about us, to be a reproach, and desolation among all the people, among whom the Lord hath scattered us. <sup>5</sup> And we are brought under, and are not uppermost: because we have sinned against the Lord our God, by not obeying his voice. <sup>6</sup> To the Lord our God belongeth justice: but to us, and to our fathers confusion of face, as at this day. <sup>7</sup> For the Lord hath pronounced against us all these evils that are come upon us: <sup>8</sup> And we have not entreated the face of the Lord our God, that we might return every one of us from our most wicked ways. <sup>9</sup> And the Lord hath watched over us for evil, and hath brought it upon us: for the Lord is just in all his works which he hath commanded us: <sup>10</sup> And we have not hearkened to his voice to walk in the commandments of the Lord which he hath set before us. <sup>11</sup> And now, O Lord God of Israel, who hast brought thy people out of the land of Egypt with a strong hand, and with signs, and with wonders, and with thy great power, and with a mighty arm, and hast made thee a name as at this day, <sup>12</sup> We have sinned, we have done wickedly, we have acted unjustly, O Lord our God, against all thy justices. <sup>13</sup> Let thy wrath be turned away from us: for we are left a few among the nations where thou hast scattered us. <sup>14</sup> Hear, O Lord, our prayers, and our petitions, and deliver us for thy own sake: and grant that we may find favour in the sight of them that have led us away: <sup>15</sup> That all the earth may know that thou art the Lord our God, and that thy name is called upon Israel, and upon his posterity. <sup>16</sup> Look down upon us, O Lord, from thy holy house, and incline thy ear, and hear us. <sup>17</sup> Open thy eyes, and behold: for the dead that are in hell, whose spirit is taken away from their bowels, shall not give glory and justice to the Lord: <sup>18</sup> But the soul that is sorrowful for the greatness of evil she hath done, and goeth bowed down, and feeble, and the eyes that fail, and the hungry soul giveth glory and justice to thee the Lord. <sup>19</sup> For it is not for the justices of our fathers that we pour out our prayers, and beg mercy in thy sight, O Lord our God: <sup>20</sup> But because thou hast sent out thy wrath, and thy indignation upon us, as thou hast spoken by the hand of thy servants the prophets, saying: <sup>21</sup> Thus saith the Lord: Bow down your shoulder, and your neck, and serve the king of Babylon: and you shall remain in the land which I have given to your fathers. <sup>22</sup> But if you will not hearken to the voice of the Lord your God, to

serve the king of Babylon: I will cause you to depart out of the cities of Juda, and from without Jerusalem. <sup>23</sup> And I will take away from you the voice of mirth, and the voice of joy, and the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride, and all the land shall be without any footstep of inhabitants. <sup>24</sup> And they hearkened not to thy voice, to serve the king of Babylon: and thou hast made good thy words, which thou spoked by the hands of thy servants the prophets, that the bones of our kings, and the bones of our fathers should be removed out of their place: <sup>25</sup> And behold they are cast out to the heat of the sun, and to the frost of the night: and they have died in grievous pains, by famine, and by the sword, and in banishment. <sup>26</sup> And thou hast made the temple, in which thy name was called upon, as it is at this day, for the iniquity of the house of Israel, and the house of Juda. <sup>27</sup> And thou hast dealt with us, O Lord our God, according to all thy goodness, and according to all that great mercy of thine: <sup>28</sup> As thou spoked by the hand of thy servant Moses, in the day when thou didst command him to write thy law before the children of Israel, <sup>29</sup> Saying: If you will not hear my voice, this great multitude shall be turned into a very small number among the nations, where I will scatter them: <sup>30</sup> For I know that the people will not hear me, for they are a people of a stiff neck: but they shall turn to their heart in the land of their captivity: <sup>31</sup> And they shall know that I am the Lord their God: and I will give them a heart, and they shall understand: and ears, and they shall hear. <sup>32</sup> And they shall praise me in the land of their captivity, and shall be mindful of my name. <sup>33</sup> And they shall turn away themselves from their stiff neck, and from their wicked deeds: for they shall remember the way of their fathers, that sinned against me. <sup>34</sup> And I will bring them back again into the land which I promised with an oath to their fathers, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and they shall be masters thereof: and I will multiply them, and they shall not be diminished. <sup>35</sup> And I will make with them another covenant that shall be everlasting, to be their God, and they shall be my people: and I will no more remove my people, the children of Israel, out of the land that I have given them.

3And now, O Lord Almighty, the God of Israel, the soul in anguish, and the troubled spirit crieth to thee: <sup>2</sup> Hear, O Lord, and have mercy, for thou art a merciful God, and have pity on us: for we have sinned before thee. <sup>3</sup> For thou remainest for ever, and shall we perish everlastingly? <sup>4</sup> O Lord Almighty, the God of Israel, hear now the prayer of the dead of Israel, and of their children, that have sinned before thee, and have not hearkened to the voice of the Lord their God, wherefore evils have cleaved fast to us. <sup>5</sup> Remember not the iniquities of our fathers, but think upon thy hand, and upon thy name at this time: <sup>6</sup> For thou art the Lord our God, and we will praise thee, O Lord: <sup>7</sup> Because for this end thou hast put thy fear in our hearts, to the intent that we should call upon thy name, and praise thee in our captivity, for we are converted from the iniquity of our fathers, who sinned before thee. <sup>8</sup> And behold we are at this day in our captivity,

whereby thou hast scattered us to be a reproach, and a curse, and an offence, according to all the iniquities of our fathers, who departed from thee, O Lord our God. <sup>9</sup> Hear, O Israel, the commandments of life: give ear, that thou mayst learn wisdom. <sup>10</sup> How happeneth it, O Israel, that thou art in thy enemies' land? <sup>11</sup> Thou art grown old in a strange country, thou art defiled with the dead: thou art counted with them that go down into hell. <sup>12</sup> Thou hast forsaken the fountain of wisdom: <sup>13</sup> For if thou hadst walked in the way of God, thou hadst surely dwelt in peace for ever. <sup>14</sup> Learn where is wisdom, where is strength, where is understanding: that thou mayst know also where is length of days and life, where is the light of the eyes, and peace. <sup>15</sup> Who hath found out her place? and who hath gone in to her treasures? <sup>16</sup> Where are the princes of the nations, and they that rule over the beasts that are upon the earth? <sup>17</sup> That take their diversion with the birds of the air. <sup>18</sup> That hoard up silver and gold, wherein men trust, and there is no end of their getting? who work in silver and are solicitous, and their works are unsearchable. <sup>19</sup> They are cut off, and are gone down to hell, and others are risen up in their place. <sup>20</sup> Young men have seen the light, and dwelt upon the earth: but the way of knowledge they have not known, <sup>21</sup> Nor have they understood the paths thereof, neither have their children received it, it is far from their face. <sup>22</sup> It hath not been heard of in the land of Chanaan, neither hath it been seen in Theman. <sup>23</sup> The children of Agar also, that search after the wisdom that is of the earth, the merchants of Merrha, and of Theman, and the tellers of fables, and searchers of prudence and understanding: but the way of wisdom they have not known, neither have they remembered her paths. <sup>24</sup> O Israel, how great is the house of God, and how vast is the place of his possession! <sup>25</sup> It is great, and hath no end: it is high and immense. <sup>26</sup> There were the giants, those renowned men that were from the beginning, of great stature, expert in war. <sup>27</sup> The Lord chose not them, neither did they find the way of knowledge: therefore did they perish. <sup>28</sup> And because they had not wisdom, they perished through their folly. <sup>29</sup> Who hath gone up into heaven, and taken her, and brought her down from the clouds? <sup>30</sup> Who hath passed over the sea, and found her, and brought her preferably to chosen gold? <sup>31</sup> There is none that is able to know her ways, nor that can search out her paths: <sup>32</sup> But he that knoweth all things, knoweth her, and hath found her out with his understanding: he that prepared the earth for evermore, and filled it with cattle and fourfooted beasts: <sup>33</sup> He that sendeth forth light, and it goeth: and hath called it, and it obeyeth him with trembling. <sup>34</sup> And the stars have given light in their watches, and rejoiced: <sup>35</sup> They were called, and they said: Here we are: and with cheerfulness they have shined forth to him that made them. <sup>36</sup> This is our God, and there shall no other be accounted of in comparison of him. <sup>37</sup> He found out all the way of knowledge, and gave it to Jacob his servant, and to Israel his beloved. <sup>38</sup> Afterwards he was seen upon earth, and conversed with men.

4This is the book of the commandments of God, and the law, that is for

ever: all they that keep it, shall come to life: but they that have forsaken it, to death. <sup>2</sup> Return, O Jacob, and take hold of it, walk in the way by its brightness, in the presence of the light thereof. <sup>3</sup> Give not thy honour to another, nor thy dignity to a strange nation. <sup>4</sup> We are happy, O Israel: because the things that are pleasing to God, are made known to us. <sup>5</sup> Be of good comfort, O people of God, the memorial of Israel: <sup>6</sup> You have been sold to the Gentiles, not for your destruction: but because you provoked God to wrath, you are delivered to your adversaries. <sup>7</sup> For you have provoked him who made you, the eternal God, offering sacrifice to devils, and not to God. <sup>8</sup> For you have forgotten God, who brought you up, and you have grieved Jerusalem that nursed you. <sup>9</sup> For she saw the wrath of God coming upon you, and she said: Give ear, all you that dwell near Sion, for God hath brought upon me great mourning: <sup>10</sup> For I have seen the captivity of my people, of my sons, and my daughters, which the Eternal hath brought upon them. <sup>11</sup> For I nourished them with joy: but I sent them away with weeping and mourning. <sup>12</sup> Let no man rejoice over me, a widow, and desolate: I am forsaken of many for the sins of my children, because they departed from the law of God. <sup>13</sup> And they have not known his justices, nor walked by the ways of God's commandments, neither have they entered by the paths of his truth and justice. <sup>14</sup> Let them that dwell about Sion come, and remember the captivity of my sons and daughters, which the Eternal hath brought upon them. <sup>15</sup> For he hath brought a nation upon them from afar, a wicked nation, and of a strange tongue: <sup>16</sup> Who have neither revered the ancient, nor pitied children, and have carried away the beloved of the widow, and have left me all alone without children. <sup>17</sup> But as for me, what help can I give you? <sup>18</sup> But he that hath brought the evils upon you, he will deliver you out of the hands of your enemies. <sup>19</sup> Go your way, my children, go your way: for I am left alone. <sup>20</sup> I have put off the robe of peace, and have put upon me the sackcloth of supplication, and I will cry to the most High in my days. <sup>21</sup> Be of good comfort, my children, cry to the Lord, and he will deliver you out of the hand of the princes enemies. <sup>22</sup> For my hope is in the Eternal that he will save you: and joy is come upon me from the Holy One, because of the mercy which shall come to you from our everlasting Saviour. <sup>23</sup> For I sent you forth with mourning and weeping: but the Lord will bring you back to me with joy and gladness for ever. <sup>24</sup> For as the neighbours of Sion have now seen your captivity from God: so shall they also shortly see your salvation from God, which shall come upon you with great honour, and everlasting glory. <sup>25</sup> My children, suffer patiently the wrath that is come upon you: for thy enemy hath persecuted thee, but thou shalt quickly see his destruction: and thou shalt get up upon his neck. <sup>26</sup> My delicate ones have walked rough ways, for they were taken away as a flock made a prey by the enemies. <sup>27</sup> Be of good comfort, my children, and cry to the Lord: for you shall be remembered by him that hath led you away. <sup>28</sup> For as it was your mind to go astray from God; so when you return again you shall seek him ten times as much. <sup>29</sup> For he that hath brought evils upon you, shall bring you everlasting joy again with your salvation. <sup>30</sup> Be of good

heart, O Jerusalem: for he exhorteth thee, that named thee. <sup>31</sup> The wicked that have afflicted thee, shall perish: and they that have rejoiced at thy ruin, shall be punished. <sup>32</sup> The cities which thy children have served, shall be punished: and she that received thy sons. <sup>33</sup> For as she rejoiced at thy ruin, and was glad of thy fall: so shall she be grieved for her own desolation. <sup>34</sup> And the joy of her multitude shall be cut off: and her gladness shall be turned to mourning. <sup>35</sup> For fire shall come upon her from the Eternal, long to endure, and she shall be inhabited by devils for a great time. <sup>36</sup> Look about thee, O Jerusalem, towards the east, and behold the joy that cometh to thee from God. <sup>37</sup> For behold thy children come, whom thou sentest away scattered, they come gathered together from the east even to the west, at the word of the Holy One rejoicing for the honour of God.

<sup>5</sup> Put off, O Jerusalem, the garment of thy mourning, and affliction: and put on the beauty, and honour of that everlasting glory which thou hast from God. <sup>2</sup> God will clothe thee with the double garment of justice, and will set a crown on thy head of everlasting honour. <sup>3</sup> For God will shew his brightness in thee, to every one under heaven. <sup>4</sup> For thy name shall be named to thee by God for ever: the peace of justice, and honour of piety. <sup>5</sup> Arise, O Jerusalem, and stand on high: and look about towards the east, and behold thy children gathered together from the rising to the setting sun, by the word of the Holy One rejoicing in the remembrance of God. <sup>6</sup> For they went out from thee on foot, led by the enemies: but the Lord will bring them to thee exalted with honour as children of the kingdom. <sup>7</sup> For God hath appointed to bring down every high mountain, and the everlasting rocks, and to fill up the valleys to make them even with the ground: that Israel may walk diligently to the honour of God. <sup>8</sup> Moreover the woods, and every sweet-smelling tree have overshadowed Israel by the commandment of God. <sup>9</sup> For God will bring Israel with joy in the light of his majesty, with mercy, and justice, that cometh from him.

<sup>6</sup> For the sins that you have committed before God, you shall be carried away captives into Babylon by Nabuchodonosor the king of Babylon. <sup>2</sup> And when you are come into Babylon, you shall be there many years, and for a long time, even to seven generations: and after that I will bring you away from thence with peace. <sup>3</sup> But now, you shall see in Babylon gods of gold, and of silver, and of stone, and of wood borne upon shoulders, causing fear to the Gentiles. <sup>4</sup> Beware therefore that you imitate not the doings of others, and be afraid, and the fear of them should seize upon you. <sup>5</sup> But when you see the multitude behind, and before, adoring them, say you in your hearts: Thou oughtest to be adored, O Lord. <sup>6</sup> For my angel is with you: And I myself will demand an account of your souls. <sup>7</sup> For their tongue that is polished by the craftsman, and themselves laid over with gold and silver, are false things, and they cannot speak. <sup>8</sup> And as if it were for a maiden that loveth to go gay: so do they take gold and make them up. <sup>9</sup> Their gods have



golden crowns upon their heads: whereof the priests secretly convey away from them gold, and silver, and bestow it on themselves. <sup>10</sup> Yea and they give thereof to prostitutes, and they dress out harlots: and again when they receive it of the harlots, they adorn their gods. <sup>11</sup> And these gods cannot defend themselves from the rust, and the moth. <sup>12</sup> But when they have covered them with a purple garment, they wipe their face because of the dust of the house, which is very much among them. <sup>13</sup> This holdeth a sceptre as a man, as a judge of the country, but cannot put to death one that offendeth him. <sup>14</sup> And this hath in his hand a sword, or an axe, but cannot save himself from war, or from robbers, whereby be it known to you, that they are not gods. <sup>15</sup> Therefore fear them not. For as a vessel that a man uses when it is broken becometh useless, even so are their gods: <sup>16</sup> When they are placed in the house, their eyes are full of dust by the feet of them that go in. <sup>17</sup> And as the gates are made sure on every side upon one that hath offended the king, or like a dead man carried to the grave, so do the priests secure the doors with bars and locks, lest they be stripped by thieves. <sup>18</sup> They light candles to them, and in great number, of which they cannot see one: but they are like beams in the house. <sup>19</sup> And they say that the creeping things which are of the earth, gnaw their hearts, while they eat them and their garments, and they feel it not. <sup>20</sup> Their faces are black with the smoke that is made in the house. <sup>21</sup> Owls, and swallows, and other birds fly upon their bodies, and upon their heads, and cats in like manner. <sup>22</sup> Whereby you may know that they are no gods. Therefore fear them not. <sup>23</sup> The gold also which they have, is for shew, but except a man wipe off the rust, they will not shine: for neither when they were molten, did they feel it. <sup>24</sup> Men buy them at a high price, whereas there is no breath in them. <sup>25</sup> And having not the use of feet they are carried upon shoulders, declaring to men how vile they are. Be they confounded also that worship them. <sup>26</sup> Therefore if they fall to the ground, they rise not up again of themselves, nor if a man set them upright, will they stand by themselves, but their gifts shall be set before them, as to the dead. <sup>27</sup> The things that are sacrificed to them, their priests sell and abuse: in like manner also their wives take part of them, but give nothing of it either to the sick, or to the poor. <sup>28</sup> The childbearing and menstruous women touch their sacrifices: knowing therefore by these things that they are not gods, fear them not. <sup>29</sup> For how can they be called gods? because women set offerings before the gods of silver, and of gold, and of wood: <sup>30</sup> And priests sit in their temples, having their garments rent, and their heads and beards shaven, and nothing upon their heads. <sup>31</sup> And they roar and cry before their gods, as men do at the feast when one is dead. <sup>32</sup> The priests take away their garments, and clothe their wives and their children. <sup>33</sup> And whether it be evil that one doth unto them, or good, they are not able to recompense it: neither can they set up a king nor put him down: <sup>34</sup> In like manner they can neither give riches, nor requite evil. If a man make a vow to them, and perform it not, they cannot require it. <sup>35</sup> They cannot deliver a man from death nor save the weak from the mighty. <sup>36</sup> They cannot restore the blind man to his sight: nor deliver a man from distress. <sup>37</sup> They shall not pity the

widow, nor do good to the fatherless. <sup>38</sup> Their gods, of wood, and of stone, and of gold, and of silver, are like the stones that are hewn out of the mountains: and they that worship them shall be confounded. <sup>39</sup> How then is it to be supposed, or to be said, that they are gods? <sup>40</sup> Even the Chaldeans themselves dishonour them: who when they hear of one dumb that cannot speak, they present him to Bel, entreating him, that he may speak, <sup>41</sup> As though they could be sensible that have no motion themselves: and they, when they shall perceive this, will leave them: for their gods themselves have no sense. <sup>42</sup> The women also with cords about them, sit in the ways, burning olive stones. <sup>43</sup> And when any one of them, drawn away by some passenger, lieth with him, she upbraideth her neighbour, that she was not thought as worthy as herself, nor her cord broken. <sup>44</sup> But all things that are done about them, are false: how is it then to be thought, or to be said, that they are gods? <sup>45</sup> And they are made by workmen, and by goldsmiths. They shall be nothing else but what the priests will have them to be. <sup>46</sup> For the artificers themselves that make them, are of no long continuance. Can those things then that are made by them be gods? <sup>47</sup> But they have left false things and reproach to them that come after. <sup>48</sup> For when war cometh upon them, or evils, the priests consult with themselves where they may hide themselves with them. <sup>49</sup> How then can they be thought to be gods, that can neither deliver themselves from war, nor save themselves from evils? <sup>50</sup> For seeing they are but of wood, and laid over with gold, and with silver, it shall be known hereafter that they are false things, by all nations and kings: and it shall be manifest that they are no gods, but the work of men's hands, and that there is no work of God in them. <sup>51</sup> Whence therefore is it known that they are not gods, but the work of men's hands, and no work of God is in them? <sup>52</sup> They cannot set up a king over the land, nor give rain to men. <sup>53</sup> They determine no causes, nor deliver countries from oppression; because they can do nothing, and are as daws between heaven and earth. <sup>54</sup> For when fire shall fall upon the house of these gods of wood, and of silver, and of gold, their priests indeed will flee away, and be saved: but they themselves shall be burnt in the midst like beams. <sup>55</sup> And they cannot withstand a king and war. How then can it be supposed, or admitted that they are gods? <sup>56</sup> Neither are these gods of wood, and of stone, and laid over with gold, and with silver, able to deliver themselves from thieves or robbers: they that are stronger than them, <sup>57</sup> Shall take from them the gold, and silver, and the raiment wherewith they are clothed, and shall go their way, neither shall they help themselves. <sup>58</sup> Therefore it is better to be a king that sheweth his power: or else a profitable vessel in the house, with which the owner thereof will be well satisfied: or a door in the house, to keep things safe that are therein, than such false gods. <sup>59</sup> The sun, and the moon, and the stars being bright, and sent forth for profitable uses, are obedient. <sup>60</sup> In like manner the lightning, when it breaketh forth, is easy to be seen: and after the same manner the wind bloweth in every country. <sup>61</sup> And the clouds when God commandeth them to go over the whole world, do that which is commanded them. <sup>62</sup> The fire also being sent from above to consume mountains and

# The First Book of the Maccabees



# THE FIRST BOOK OF THE MACCABEES

1 Now it came to pass, after that Alexander the son of Philip the Macedonian, who first reigned in Greece, coming out of the land of Cethim, had overthrown Darius king of the Persians and Medes: <sup>2</sup> He fought many battles, and took the strong holds of all, and slew the kings of the earth: <sup>3</sup> And he went through even to the ends of the earth, and took the spoils of many nations: and the earth was quiet before him. <sup>4</sup> And he gathered a power, and a very strong army: and his heart was exalted and lifted up. <sup>5</sup> And he subdued countries of nations, and princes: and they became tributaries to him. <sup>6</sup> And after these things, he fell down upon his bed, and knew that he should die. <sup>7</sup> And he called his servants the nobles that were brought up with him from his youth: and he divided his kingdom among them, while he was yet alive. <sup>8</sup> And Alexander reigned twelve years, and he died. <sup>9</sup> And his servants made themselves kings every one in his place: <sup>10</sup> And they all put crowns upon themselves after his death, and their sons after them many years, and evils were multiplied in the earth. <sup>11</sup> And there came out of them a wicked root, Antiochus the Illustrious, the son of king Antiochus, who had been a hostage at Rome: and he reigned in the hundred and thirty-seventh year of the kingdom of the Greeks. <sup>12</sup> In those days there went out of Israel wicked men, and they persuaded many, saying: Let us go, and make a covenant with the heathens that are round about us: for since we departed from them, many evils have befallen us. <sup>13</sup> And the word seemed good in their eyes. <sup>14</sup> And some of the people determined to do this, and went to the king: and he gave them license to do after the ordinances of the heathens. <sup>15</sup> And they built a place of exercise in Jerusalem, according to the laws of the nations: <sup>16</sup> And they made themselves prepuces, and departed from the holy covenant, and joined themselves to the heathens, and were sold to do evil. <sup>17</sup> And the kingdom was established before Antiochus, and he had a mind to reign over the land of Egypt, that he might reign over two kingdoms. <sup>18</sup> And he entered into Egypt with a great multitude, with chariots and elephants, and horsemen, and a great number of ships: <sup>19</sup> And he made war against Ptolemee king of Egypt, but Ptolemee was afraid at his presence, and fled, and many were wounded unto death. <sup>20</sup> And he took the strong cities in the land of Egypt: and he took the spoils of the land of Egypt. <sup>21</sup> And after Antiochus had ravaged Egypt in the hundred and forty-third year, he returned and went up against Israel. <sup>22</sup> And he went up to Jerusalem with a great multitude. <sup>23</sup> And he proudly entered into the sanctuary, and took away the golden altar, and the candlestick of light, and all the vessels thereof, and the table of proposition, and the pouring vessels, and the vials, and the little mortars of gold, and the veil, and the crowns, and the golden ornament that was before the temple: and he broke them all in pieces. <sup>24</sup> And he took the silver and gold, and the precious vessels: and he

took the hidden treasures which he found: and when he had taken all away he departed into his own country. <sup>25</sup> And he made a great slaughter of men, and spoke very proudly. <sup>26</sup> And there was great mourning in Israel, and in every place where they were. <sup>27</sup> And the princes, and the ancients mourned, and the virgins and the young men were made feeble, and the beauty of the women was changed. <sup>28</sup> Every bridegroom took up lamentation: and the bride that set in the marriage bed, mourned: <sup>29</sup> And the land was moved for the inhabitants thereof, and all the house of Jacob was covered with confusion. <sup>30</sup> And after two full years the king sent the chief collector of his tributes to the cities of Juda, and he came to Jerusalem with a great multitude. <sup>31</sup> And he spoke to them peaceable words in deceit: and they believed him. <sup>32</sup> And he fell upon the city suddenly, and struck it with a great slaughter, and destroyed much people in Israel. <sup>33</sup> And he took the spoils of the city, and burnt it with fire, and threw down the houses thereof, and the walls thereof round about: <sup>34</sup> And they took the women captive, and the children, and the cattle they possessed. <sup>35</sup> And they built the city of David with a great and strong wall, and with strong towers, and made it a fortress for them: <sup>36</sup> And they placed there a sinful nation, wicked men, and they fortified themselves therein: and they stored up armour, and victuals, and gathered together the spoils of Jerusalem; <sup>37</sup> And laid them up there: and they became a great snare. <sup>38</sup> And this was a place to lie in wait against the sanctuary, and an evil devil in Israel. <sup>39</sup> And they shed innocent blood round about the sanctuary, and defiled the holy place. <sup>40</sup> And the inhabitants of Jerusalem fled away by reason of them, and the city was made the habitation to strangers, and she became a stranger to her own seed, and her children forsook her. <sup>41</sup> Her sanctuary was desolate like a wilderness, her festival days were turned into mourning, her sabbaths into reproach, her honours were brought to nothing. <sup>42</sup> Her dishonour was increased according to her glory, and her excellency was turned into mourning. <sup>43</sup> And king Antiochus wrote to all his kingdom, that all the people should be one: and every one should leave his own law. <sup>44</sup> And all nations consented according to the word of king Antiochus. <sup>45</sup> And many of Israel consented to his service, and they sacrificed to idols, and profaned the sabbath. <sup>46</sup> And the king sent letters by the hands of messengers to Jerusalem, and to all the cities of Juda: that they should follow the law of the nations of the earth, <sup>47</sup> And should forbid holocausts and sacrifices, and atonements to be made in the temple of God. <sup>48</sup> And should prohibit the sabbath, and the festival days, to be celebrated. <sup>49</sup> And he commanded the holy places to be profaned, and the holy people of Israel. <sup>50</sup> And he commanded altars to be built, and temples, and idols, and swine's flesh to be immolated, and unclean beasts. <sup>51</sup> And that they should leave their children uncircumcised, and let their souls be defiled with all uncleannesses, and abominations, to the end that they should forget the law, and should change all the justifications of God. <sup>52</sup> And that whosoever would not do according to the word of king Antiochus should be put to death. <sup>53</sup> According to all these words he wrote to his whole kingdom, and he appointed rulers over the people that should force them to

do these things. <sup>54</sup> And they commanded the cities of Juda to sacrifice. <sup>55</sup> Then many of the people were gathered to them that had forsaken the law of the Lord: and they committed evils in the land: <sup>56</sup> And they drove away the people of Israel into lurking holes, and into the secret places of fugitives. <sup>57</sup> On the fifteenth day of the month Casleu, in the hundred and forty-fifth year, king Antiochus set up the abominable idol of desolation upon the altar of God, and they built altars throughout all the cities of Juda round about: <sup>58</sup> And they burnt incense, and sacrificed at the doors of the houses, and in the streets. <sup>59</sup> And they cut in pieces, and burnt with fire the books of the law of God: <sup>60</sup> And every one with whom the books of the testament of the Lord were found, and whosoever observed the law of the Lord, they put to death, according to the edict of the king. <sup>61</sup> Thus by their power did they deal with the people of Israel, that were found in the cities month after month. <sup>62</sup> And on the five and twentieth day of the month they sacrificed upon the altar of the idol that was over against the altar of God. <sup>63</sup> Now the women that circumcised their children, were slain according to the commandment of king Antiochus. <sup>64</sup> And they hanged the children about their necks in all their houses: and those that had circumcised them, they put to death. <sup>65</sup> And many of the people of Israel determined with themselves, that they would not eat unclean things: and they chose rather to die than to be defiled with unclean meats. <sup>66</sup> And they would not break the holy law of God, and they were put to death: <sup>67</sup> And there was very great wrath upon the people.

2In those days arose Mathathias the son of John, the son of Simeon, a priest of the sons of Joarib, from Jerusalem, and he abode in the mountain of Modin. <sup>2</sup> And he had five sons: John who was surnamed Gaddis: <sup>3</sup> And Simon, who was surnamed Thasi: <sup>4</sup> And Judas, who was called Machabeus: <sup>5</sup> And Eleazar, who was surnamed Abaron: and Jonathan, who was surnamed Apphus. <sup>6</sup> These saw the evils that were done in the people of Juda, and in Jerusalem. <sup>7</sup> And Mathathias said: Woe is me, wherefore was I born to see the ruin of my people, and the ruin of the holy city, and to dwell there, when it is given into the hands of the enemies? <sup>8</sup> The holy places are come into the hands of strangers: her temple is become as a man without honour. <sup>9</sup> The vessels of her glory are carried away captive: her old men are murdered in the streets, and her young men are fallen by the sword of the enemies. <sup>10</sup> What nation hath not inherited her kingdom, and gotten of her spoils? <sup>11</sup> All her ornaments are taken away. She that was free is made a slave. <sup>12</sup> And behold our sanctuary, and our beauty, and our glory is laid waste, and the Gentiles have defiled them. <sup>13</sup> To what end then should we live any longer? <sup>14</sup> And Mathathias and his sons rent their garments, and they covered themselves with haircloth, and made great lamentation. <sup>15</sup> And they that were sent from king Antiochus came thither, to compel them that were fled into the city of Modin, to sacrifice, and to burn incense, and to depart from the law of God. <sup>16</sup> And many of the people of Israel consented, and came to them: but Mathathias and his sons stood firm. <sup>17</sup> And they that

were sent from Antiochus, answering, said to Mathathias: Thou art a ruler, and an honourable, and great man in this city, and adorned with sons, and brethren. <sup>18</sup> Therefore come thou first, and obey the king's commandment, as all nations have done, and the men of Juda, and they that remain in Jerusalem: and thou, and thy sons, shall be in the number of the king's friends, and enriched with gold, and silver, and many presents. <sup>19</sup> Then Mathathias answered, and said with a loud voice: Although all nations obey king Antiochus, so as to depart every man from the service of the law of his fathers, and consent to his commandments: <sup>20</sup> I and my sons, and my brethren will obey the law of our fathers. <sup>21</sup> God be merciful unto us: it is not profitable for us to forsake the law, and the justices of God: <sup>22</sup> We will not hearken to the words of king Antiochus, neither will we sacrifice, and transgress the commandments of our law, to go another way. <sup>23</sup> Now as he left off speaking these words, there came a certain Jew in the sight of all to sacrifice to the idols upon the altar in the city of Modin, according to the king's commandment. <sup>24</sup> And Mathathias saw and was grieved, and his reins trembled, and his wrath was kindled according to the judgment of the law, and running upon him he slew him upon the altar: <sup>25</sup> Moreover the man whom king Antiochus had sent, who compelled them to sacrifice, he slew at the same time, and pulled down the altar. <sup>26</sup> And shewed zeal for the law, as Phinees did by Zamri the son of Salomi. <sup>27</sup> And Mathathias cried out in the city with a loud voice, saying: Every one that hath zeal for the law, and maintaineth the testament, let him follow me. <sup>28</sup> So he, and his sons fled into the mountains, and left all that they had in the city. <sup>29</sup> Then many that sought after judgment, and justice, went down into the desert: <sup>30</sup> And they abode there, they and their children, and their wives, and their cattle: because afflictions increased upon them. <sup>31</sup> And it was told to the king's men, and to the army that was in Jerusalem in the city of David, that certain men who had broken the king's commandment, were gone away into the secret places in the wilderness, and that many were gone after them. <sup>32</sup> And forthwith they went out towards them, and made war against them on the sabbath day, <sup>33</sup> And they said to them: Do you still resist? come forth, and do according to the edict of king Antiochus, and you shall live. <sup>34</sup> And they said: We will not come forth, neither will we obey the king's edict, to profane the sabbath day. <sup>35</sup> And they made haste to give them battle. <sup>36</sup> But they answered them not, neither did they cast a stone at them, nor stopped up the secret places, <sup>37</sup> Saying: Let us all die in our innocency: and heaven and earth shall be witnesses for us, that you put us to death wrongfully. <sup>38</sup> So they gave them battle on the sabbath: and they were slain with their wives, and their children, and their cattle, to the number of a thousand persons. <sup>39</sup>

And Mathathias and his friends heard of it, and they mourned for them exceedingly. <sup>40</sup> And every man said to his neighbour: If we shall all do as our brethren have done, and not fight against the heathens for our lives, and our justifications: they will now quickly root us out of the earth. <sup>41</sup> And they determined in that day, saying: Whosoever shall come up against us to fight on the sabbath day, we will fight against him: and we will not all die, as



our brethren that were slain in the secret places. <sup>42</sup> Then was assembled to them the congregation of the Assideans, the stoutest of Israel, every one that had a good will for the law. <sup>43</sup> And all they that fled from the evils, joined themselves to them, and were a support to them. <sup>44</sup> And they gathered an army, and slew the sinners in their wrath, and the wicked men in their indignation: and the rest fled to the nations for safety. <sup>45</sup> And Mathathias and his friends went round about, and they threw down the altars: <sup>46</sup> And they circumcised all the children whom they found in the confines of Israel that were uncircumcised: and they did valiantly. <sup>47</sup> And they pursued after the children of pride, and the work prospered in their hands: <sup>48</sup> And they recovered the law out of the hands of the nations, and out of the hands of the kings: and they yielded not the horn to the sinner. <sup>49</sup> Now the days drew near that Mathathias should die, and he said to his sons: Now hath pride and chastisement gotten strength, and the time of destruction, and the wrath of indignation: <sup>50</sup> Now therefore, O my sons, be ye zealous for the law, and give your lives for the covenant of your fathers. <sup>51</sup> And call to remembrance the works of the fathers, which they have done in their generations: and you shall receive great glory, and an everlasting name. <sup>52</sup> Was not Abraham found faithful in temptation, and it was reputed to him unto justice? <sup>53</sup> Joseph in the time of his distress kept the commandment, and he was made lord of Egypt. <sup>54</sup> Phinees our father, by being fervent in the zeal of God, received the covenant of an everlasting priesthood. <sup>55</sup> Jesus, whilst he fulfilled the word, was made ruler in Israel. <sup>56</sup> Caleb, for bearing witness before the congregation, received an inheritance. <sup>57</sup> David by his mercy obtained the throne of an everlasting kingdom. <sup>58</sup> Elias, while he was full of zeal for the law, was taken up into heaven. <sup>59</sup> Ananias and Azarias and Misael by believing, were delivered out of the flame. <sup>60</sup> Daniel in his innocency was delivered out of the mouth of the lions. <sup>61</sup> And thus consider through all generations: that none that trust in him fail in strength. <sup>62</sup> And fear not the words of a sinful man, for his glory is dung, and worms: <sup>63</sup> Today he is lifted up, and tomorrow he shall not be found, because he is returned into his earth; and his thought is come to nothing. <sup>64</sup> You therefore, my sons, take courage, and behave manfully in the law: for by it you shall be glorious. <sup>65</sup> And behold, I know that your brother Simon is a man of counsel: give ear to him always, and he shall be a father to you. <sup>66</sup> And Judas Machabeus who is valiant and strong from his youth up, let him be the leader of your army, and he shall manage the war of the people. <sup>67</sup> And you shall take to you all that observe the law: and revenge ye the wrong of your people. <sup>68</sup> Render to the Gentiles their reward, and take heed to the precepts of the law. <sup>69</sup> And he blessed them, and was joined to his fathers. <sup>70</sup> And he died in the hundred and forty-sixth year: and he was buried by his sons in the sepulchres of his fathers in Modin, and all Israel mourned for him with great mourning.

<sup>3</sup>Then his son Judas, called Machabeus, rose up in his stead. <sup>2</sup> And all his

brethren helped him, and all they that had joined themselves to his father, and they fought with cheerfulness the battle of Israel. <sup>3</sup> And he got his people great honour, and put on a breastplate as a giant, and girt his warlike armour about him in battles, and protected the camp with his sword. <sup>4</sup> In his acts he was like a lion, and like a lion's whelp roaring for his prey. <sup>5</sup> And he pursued the wicked and sought them out, and them that troubled his people he burnt with fire: <sup>6</sup> And his enemies were driven away for fear of him, and all the workers of iniquity were troubled: and salvation prospered in his hand. <sup>7</sup> And he grieved many kings, and made Jacob glad with his works, and his memory is blessed for ever. <sup>8</sup> And he went through the cities of Juda, and destroyed the wicked out of them, and turned away wrath from Israel. <sup>9</sup> And he was renowned even to the utmost part of the earth, and he gathered them that were perishing. <sup>10</sup> And Apollonius gathered together the Gentiles, and a numerous and great army from Samaria, to make war against Israel. <sup>11</sup> And Judas understood it, and went forth to meet him: and he overthrew him, and killed him: and many fell down slain, the rest fled away. <sup>12</sup> And he took their spoils, and Judas took the sword of Apollonius, and fought with it all his lifetime. <sup>13</sup> And Seron captain of the army of Syria heard that Judas had assembled a company of the faithful, and a congregation with him, <sup>14</sup> And he said: I will get me a name, and will be glorified in the kingdom, and will overthrow Judas, and those that are with him, that have despised the edict of the king. <sup>15</sup> And he made himself ready: and the host of the wicked went up with him, strong succours, to be revenged of the children of Israel. <sup>16</sup> And they approached even as far as Bethoron: and Judas went forth to meet him, with a small company. <sup>17</sup> But when they saw the army coming to meet them, they said to Judas: How shall we, being few, be able to fight against so great a multitude and so strong, and we are ready to faint with fasting today? <sup>18</sup> And Judas said: It is an easy matter for many to be shut up in the hands of a few: and there is no difference in the sight of the God of heaven to deliver with a great multitude, or with a small company: <sup>19</sup> For the success of war is not in the multitude of the army, but strength cometh from heaven. <sup>20</sup> They come against us with an insolent multitude, and with pride, to destroy us, and our wives, and our children, and to take our spoils. <sup>21</sup> But we will fight for our lives and our laws: <sup>22</sup> And the Lord himself will overthrow them before our face: but as for you, fear them not. <sup>23</sup> And as soon as he had made an end of speaking, he rushed suddenly upon them: and Seron and his host were overthrown before him: <sup>24</sup> And he pursued him by the descent of Bethoron even to the plain, and there fell of them eight hundred men, and the rest fled into the land of the Philistines. <sup>25</sup> And the fear of Judas and of his brethren, and the dread of them fell upon all the nations round about them. <sup>26</sup> And his fame came to the king, and all nations told of the battles of Judas. <sup>27</sup> Now when king Antiochus heard these words, he was angry in his mind: and he sent and gathered the forces of all his kingdom, an exceeding strong army. <sup>28</sup> And he opened his treasury, and gave out pay to the army for a year: and he commanded them, that they should be ready for all things. <sup>29</sup> And he perceived that the money of his

treasures failed, and that the tributes of the country were small because of the dissension, and the evil that he had brought upon the land, that he might take away the laws of old times: <sup>30</sup> And he feared that he should not have as formerly enough, for charges and gifts, which he had given before with a liberal hand: for he had abounded more than the kings that had been before him. <sup>31</sup> And he was greatly perplexed in mind, and purposed to go into Persia, and to take tributes of the countries, and to gather much money. <sup>32</sup> And he left Lysias, a nobleman of the blood royal, to oversee the affairs of the kingdom, from the river Euphrates even to the river of Egypt: <sup>33</sup> And to bring up his son Antiochus, till he came again. <sup>34</sup> And he delivered to him half the army, and the elephants: and he gave him charge concerning all that he would have done, and concerning the inhabitants of Judea, and Jerusalem: <sup>35</sup> And that he should send an army against them, to destroy and root out the strength of Israel, and the remnant of Jerusalem, and to take away the memory of them from that place: <sup>36</sup> And that he should settle strangers to dwell in all their coasts, and divide their land by lot. <sup>37</sup> So the king took the half of the army that remained, and went forth from Antioch the chief city of his kingdom, in the hundred and forty-seventh year: and he passed over the river Euphrates, and went through the higher countries. <sup>38</sup> Then Lysias chose Ptolemee the son of Dorymenus, and Nicanor, and Gorgias, mighty men of the king's friends. <sup>39</sup> And he sent with them forty thousand men, and seven thousand horsemen: to go into the land of Juda, and to destroy it according to the king's orders. <sup>40</sup> So they went forth with all their power, and came, and pitched near Emmaus in the plain country. <sup>41</sup> And the merchants of the countries heard the fame of them: and they took silver and gold in abundance, and servants: and they came into the camp, to buy the children of Israel for slaves: and there were joined to them the forces of Syria, and of the land of the strangers. <sup>42</sup> And Judas and his brethren saw that evils were multiplied, and that the armies approached to their borders: and they knew the orders the king had given to destroy the people and utterly abolish them. <sup>43</sup> And they said every man to his neighbour: Let us raise up the low condition of our people, and let us fight for our people, and our sanctuary. <sup>44</sup> And the assembly was gathered that they might be ready for battle: and that they might pray, and ask mercy and compassion. <sup>45</sup> Now Jerusalem was not inhabited, but was like a desert: there was none of her children that went in or out: and the sanctuary was trodden down: and the children of strangers were in the castle, there was the habitation of the Gentiles: and joy was taken away from Jacob, and the pipe and harp ceased there. <sup>46</sup> And they assembled together, and came to Maspha over against Jerusalem: for in Maspha was a place of prayer heretofore in Israel. <sup>47</sup> And they fasted that day, and put on haircloth, and put ashes upon their heads: and they rent their garments: <sup>48</sup> And they laid open the books of the law, in which the Gentiles searched for the likeness of their idols: <sup>49</sup> And they brought the priestly ornaments, and the firstfruits and tithes, and stirred up the Nazarites that had fulfilled their days: <sup>50</sup> And they cried with a loud voice toward heaven, saying: What shall we do with these, and whither shall

we carry them? <sup>51</sup> For thy holies are trodden down, and are profaned, and thy priests are in mourning, and are brought low. <sup>52</sup> And behold the nations are come together against us to destroy us: thou knowest what they intend against us. <sup>53</sup> How shall we be able to stand before their face, unless thou, O God, help us? <sup>54</sup> Then they sounded with trumpets, and cried out with a loud voice. <sup>55</sup> And after this Judas appointed captains over the people, over thousands, and over hundreds, and over fifties, and over tens. <sup>56</sup> And he said to them that were building houses, or had betrothed wives, or were planting vineyards, or were fearful, that they should return every man to his house, according to the law. <sup>57</sup> So they removed the camp, and pitched on the south side of Emmaus. <sup>58</sup> And Judas said: Gird yourselves, and be valiant men, and be ready against the morning, that you may fight with these nations that are assembled against us to destroy us and our sanctuary. <sup>59</sup> For it is better for us to die in battle, than to see the evils of our nation, and of the holies: <sup>60</sup> Nevertheless as it shall be the will of God in heaven so be it done.

4Then Gorgias took five thousand men, and a thousand of the best horsemen: and they removed out of the camp by night. <sup>2</sup> That they might come upon the camp of the Jews, and strike them suddenly: and the men that were of the castle were their guides. <sup>3</sup> And Judas heard of it, and rose up, he and the valiant men, to attack the king's forces that were in Emmaus. <sup>4</sup> For as yet the army was dispersed from the camp. <sup>5</sup> And Gorgias came by night into the camp of Judas, and found no man, and he sought them in the mountains: for he said: These men flee from us. <sup>6</sup> And when it was day, Judas shewed himself in the plain with three thousand men only, who neither had armour nor swords. <sup>7</sup> And they saw the camp of the Gentiles that it was strong, and the men in breastplates, and the horsemen round about them, and these were trained up to war. <sup>8</sup> And Judas said to the men that were with him: Fear ye not their multitude, neither be ye afraid of their assault. <sup>9</sup> Remember in what manner our fathers were saved in the Red Sea, when Pharaoh pursued them with a great army. <sup>10</sup> And now let us cry to heaven: and the Lord will have mercy on us, and will remember the covenant of our fathers, and will destroy this army before our face this day: <sup>11</sup> And all nations shall know that there is one that redeemeth and delivereth Israel. <sup>12</sup> And the strangers lifted up their eyes, and saw them coming against them. <sup>13</sup> And they went out of the camp to battle, and they that were with Judas sounded the trumpet. <sup>14</sup> And they joined battle: and the Gentiles were routed, and fled into the plain. <sup>15</sup> But all the hindmost of them fell by the sword, and they pursued them as far as Gezeron, and even to the plains of Idumea, and of Azotus, and of Jamnia: and there fell of them to the number of three thousand men. <sup>16</sup> And Judas returned again with his army that followed him, <sup>17</sup> And he said to the people: Be not greedy of the spoils: for there is war before us: <sup>18</sup> And Gorgias and his army are near us in the mountain: but stand ye now against our enemies, and overthrow them, and you shall take the spoils afterwards with safety. <sup>19</sup> And as Judas was

speaking these words, behold part of them appeared looking forth from the mountain. <sup>20</sup> And Gorgias saw that his men were put to flight, and that they had set fire to the camp: for the smoke that was seen declared what was done. <sup>21</sup> And when they had seen this, they were seized with great fear, seeing at the same time Judas and his army in the plain ready to fight. <sup>22</sup> So they all fled away into the land of the strangers. <sup>23</sup> And Judas returned to take the spoils of the camp, and they got much gold, and silver, and blue silk, and purple of the sea, and great riches. <sup>24</sup> And returning home they sung a hymn, and blessed God in heaven, because he is good, because his mercy endureth for ever. <sup>25</sup> So Israel had a great deliverance that day. <sup>26</sup> And such of the strangers as escaped, went and told Lysias all that had happened. <sup>27</sup> And when he heard these things, he was amazed and discouraged: because things had not succeeded in Israel according to his mind, and as the king had commanded. <sup>28</sup> So the year following Lysias gathered together threescore thousand chosen men, and five thousand horsemen, that he might subdue them. <sup>29</sup> And they came into Judea, and pitched their tents in Bethoron, and Judas met them with ten thousand men. <sup>30</sup> And they saw that the army was strong, and he prayed, and said: Blessed art thou, O Saviour of Israel, who didst break the violence of the mighty by the hand of thy servant David, and didst deliver up the camp of the strangers into the hands of Jonathan the son of Saul and of his armourbearer. <sup>31</sup> Shut up this army in the hands of thy people Israel, and let them be confounded in their host and their horsemen. <sup>32</sup> Strike them with fear, and cause the boldness of their strength to languish, and let them quake at their own destruction. <sup>33</sup> Cast them down with the sword of them that love thee: and let all that know thy name, praise thee with hymns. <sup>34</sup> And they joined battle: and there fell of the army of Lysias five thousand men. <sup>35</sup> And when Lysias saw that his men were put to flight, and how bold the Jews were, and that they were ready either to live, or to die manfully, he went to Antioch, and chose soldiers, that they might come again into Judea with greater numbers. <sup>36</sup> Then Judas, and his brethren said: Behold our enemies are discomfited: let us go up now to cleanse the holy places and to repair them. <sup>37</sup> And all the army assembled together, and they went up into mount Sion. <sup>38</sup> And they saw the sanctuary desolate, and the altar profaned, and the gates burnt, and shrubs growing up in the courts as in a forest, or on the mountains, and the chambers joining to the temple thrown down. <sup>39</sup> And they rent their garments, and made great lamentation, and put ashes on their heads: <sup>40</sup> And they fell face down to the ground on their faces, and they sounded with the trumpets of alarm, and they cried towards heaven. <sup>41</sup> Then Judas appointed men to fight against them that were in the castle, till they had cleansed the holy places. <sup>42</sup> And he chose priests without blemish, whose will was set upon the law of God: <sup>43</sup> And they cleansed the holy places, and took away the stones that had been defiled into an unclean place. <sup>44</sup> And he considered about the altar of holocausts that had been profaned, what he should do with it. <sup>45</sup> And a good counsel came into their minds, to pull it down: lest it should be a reproach to them, because the Gentiles had defiled it; so they threw it down. <sup>46</sup> And they laid up the stones

in the mountain of the temple in a convenient place, till there should come a prophet, and give answer concerning them. <sup>47</sup> Then they took whole stones according to the law, and built a new altar according to the former: <sup>48</sup> And they built up the holy places, and the things that were within the temple: and they sanctified the temple, and the courts. <sup>49</sup> And they made new holy vessels, and brought in the candlestick, and the altar of incense, and the table into the temple. <sup>50</sup> And they put incense upon the altar, and lighted up the lamps that were upon the candlestick, and they gave light in the temple. <sup>51</sup> And they set the loaves upon the table, and hung up the veils, and finished all the works that they had begun to make. <sup>52</sup> And they arose before the morning on the five and twentieth day of the ninth month (which is the month of Casleu) in the hundred and forty-eighth year. <sup>53</sup> And they offered sacrifice according to the law upon the new altar of holocausts which they had made. <sup>54</sup> According to the time, and according to the day wherein the heathens had defiled it, in the same was it dedicated anew with canticles, and harps, and lutes, and cymbals. <sup>55</sup> And all the people fell upon their faces, and adored, and blessed up to heaven, him that had prospered them. <sup>56</sup> And they kept the dedication of the altar eight days, and they offered holocausts with joy, and sacrifices of salvation, and of praise. <sup>57</sup> And they adorned the front of the temple with crowns of gold, and escutcheons, and they renewed the gates, and the chambers, and hanged doors upon them. <sup>58</sup> And there was exceeding great joy among the people, and the reproach of the Gentiles was turned away. <sup>59</sup> And Judas, and his brethren, and all the church of Israel decreed, that the day of the dedication of the altar should be kept in its season from year to year for eight days, from the five and twentieth day of the month of Casleu, with joy and gladness. <sup>60</sup> They built up also at that time mount Sion, with high walls, and strong towers round about, lest the Gentiles should at any time come, and tread it down as they did before. <sup>61</sup> And he placed a garrison there to keep it, and he fortified it to secure Bethsura, that the people might have a defence against Idumea.

<sup>5</sup> Now it came to pass, when the nations round about heard that the altar and the sanctuary were built up as before, that they were exceeding angry. <sup>2</sup> And they thought to destroy the generation of Jacob that were among them, and they began to kill some of the people, and to persecute them. <sup>3</sup> Then Judas fought against the children of Esau in Idumea, and them that were in Acrabathane: because they beset the Israelites around about, and he made a great slaughter of them. <sup>4</sup> And he remembered the malice of the children of Ben: who were a snare and a stumblingblock to the people, by lying in wait for them in the way. <sup>5</sup> And they were shut up by him in towers, and he set upon them, and devoted them to utter destruction, and burnt their towers with fire, and all that were in them. <sup>6</sup> Then he passed over to the children of Ammon, where he found a mighty power, and much people, and Timotheus was their captain: <sup>7</sup> And he fought many battles with them, and they were discomfited in their sight, and he smote them: <sup>8</sup> And he took the city of

Gazer and her towns, and returned into Judea. <sup>9</sup> And the Gentiles that were in Galaad, assembled themselves together against the Israelites that were in their quarters to destroy them: and they fled into the fortress of Datheman. <sup>10</sup> And they sent letters to Judas and his brethren, saying, The heathens that are round about are gathered together against us, to destroy us: <sup>11</sup> And they are preparing to come, and to take the fortress into which we are fled: and Timotheus is the captain of their host. <sup>12</sup> Now therefore come, and deliver us out of their hands, for many of us are slain. <sup>13</sup> And all our brethren that were in the places of Tubin, are killed: and they have carried away their wives, and their children, captives, and taken their spoils, and they have slain there almost a thousand men. <sup>14</sup> And while they were yet reading these letters, behold there came other messengers out Galilee with their garments rent, who related according to these words: <sup>15</sup> Saying, that they of Ptolemais, and of Tyre, and of Sidon, were assembled against them, and all Galilee is filled with strangers, in order to consume us. <sup>16</sup> Now when Judas and all the people heard these words, a great assembly met together to consider what they should do for their brethren that were in trouble, and were assaulted by them. <sup>17</sup> And Judas said to Simon his brother: Choose thee men, and go, and deliver they brethren in Galilee: and I, and my brother Jonathan will go into the country of Galaad. <sup>18</sup> And he left Joseph the son of Zacharias, and Azarias captains of the people with the remnant of the army in Judea to keep it: <sup>19</sup> And he commanded them, saying: Take ye the charge of this people: but make no war against the heathens, till we return. <sup>20</sup> Now three thousand men were allotted to Simon, to go into Galilee: and eight thousand to Judas to go into the land of Galaad. <sup>21</sup> And Simon went into Galilee, and fought many battles with the heathens: and the heathens were discomfited before his face, and he pursued them even to the gate of Ptolemais. <sup>22</sup> And there fell of the heathens almost three thousand men, and he took the spoils of them, <sup>23</sup> And he took with him those that were in Galilee and in Arbatis with their wives, and children, and all that they had, and he brought them into Judea with great joy. <sup>24</sup> And Judas Machabeus, and Jonathan his brother passed over the Jordan, and went three days' journey through the desert. <sup>25</sup> And the Nabutheans met them, and received them in a peaceable manner, and told them all that happened to their brethren in the land of Galaad, <sup>26</sup> And that many of them were shut up in Barasa, and in Bosor, and in Alima, and in Casphor, and in Mageth, and in Carnaim: all these strong and great cities. <sup>27</sup> Yea, and that they were kept shut up in the rest of the cities of Galaad, and that they had appointed to bring their army on the morrow near to these cities, and to take them and to destroy them all in one day. <sup>28</sup> Then Judas and his army suddenly turned their march into the desert, to Bosor, and took the city: and he slew every male by the edge of the sword, and took all their spoils, and burnt it with fire. <sup>29</sup> And they removed from thence by night, and went till they came to the fortress. <sup>30</sup> And it came to pass that early in the morning, when they lifted up their eyes, behold there were people without number, carrying ladders and engines to take the fortress, and assault them. <sup>31</sup> And Judas saw that the

fight was begun, and the cry of the battle went up to heaven like a trumpet, and a great cry out of the city: <sup>32</sup> And he said to his host: Fight ye today for your brethren. <sup>33</sup> And he came with three companies behind them, and they sounded their trumpets, and cried out in prayer. <sup>34</sup> And the host of Timotheus understood that it was Machabeus, and they fled away before his face: and they made a great slaughter of them: and there fell of them in that day almost eight thousand men. <sup>35</sup> And Judas turned aside to Maspha, and assaulted, and took it, and he slew every male thereof, and took the spoils thereof, and burnt it with fire. <sup>36</sup> From thence he marched, and took Casbon, and Magesh, and Bosor, and the rest of the cities of Galaad. <sup>37</sup> But after this Timotheus gathered another army, and camped over against Raphon beyond the torrent. <sup>38</sup> And Judas sent men to view the army: and they brought him word, saying: All the nations, that are round about us, are assembled unto him an army exceeding great: <sup>39</sup> And they have hired the Arabians to help them, and they have pitched their tents beyond the torrent, ready to come to fight against thee. And Judas went to meet them. <sup>40</sup> And Timotheus said to the captains of his army: When Judas and his army come near the torrent of water, if he pass over unto us first, we shall not be able to withstand him: for he will certainly prevail over us. <sup>41</sup> But if he be afraid to pass over, and camp on the other side of the river, we will pass over to them and shall prevail against him. <sup>42</sup> Now when Judas came near the torrent of water, he set the scribes of the people by the torrent, and commanded them, saying: Suffer no man to stay behind: but let all come to the battle. <sup>43</sup> And he passed over to them first, and all the people after him, and all the heathens were discomfited before them, and they threw away their weapons, and fled to the temple that was in Carnaim. <sup>44</sup> And he took that city, and the temple he burnt with fire, with all things that were therein: and Carnaim was subdued, and could not stand against the face of Judas. <sup>45</sup> And Judas gathered together all the Israelites that were in the land of Galaad, from the least even to the greatest, and their wives, and children, and an army exceeding great, to come into the land of Juda. <sup>46</sup> And they came as far as Ephron: now this was a great city situate in the way, strongly fortified, and there was no means to turn from it on the right hand or on the left, but the way was through the midst of it. <sup>47</sup> And they that were in the city, shut themselves in, and stopped up the gates with stones: and Judas sent to them with peaceable words, <sup>48</sup> Saying: Let us pass through your land, to go into our country: and no man shall hurt you: we will only pass through on foot. But they would not open to them. <sup>49</sup> Then Judas commanded proclamation to be made in the camp, that they should make an assault every man in the place where he was. <sup>50</sup> And the men of the army drew near, and he assaulted that city all the day, and all the night, and the city was delivered into his hands: <sup>51</sup> And they slew every male with the edge of the sword, and he razed the city, and took the spoils thereof, and passed through all the city over them that were slain. <sup>52</sup> Then they passed over the Jordan to the great plain that is over against Bethsan. <sup>53</sup> And Judas gathered together the hindmost, and he exhorted the people all the way through, till they came into the land of Juda. <sup>54</sup> And they



went up to mount Sion with joy and gladness, and offered holocausts, because not one of them was slain, till they had returned in peace. <sup>55</sup> Now in the days that Judas and Jonathan were in the land of Galaad, and Simon his brother in Galilee before Ptolemais, <sup>56</sup> Joseph the son of Zacharias, and Azarias captain of the soldiers, heard of the good success, and the battles that were fought. <sup>57</sup> And he said: Let us also get us a name, and let us go fight against the Gentiles that are round about us. <sup>58</sup> And he gave charge to them that were in his army, and they went towards Jamnia. <sup>59</sup> And Gorgias and his men went out of the city, to give them battle. <sup>60</sup> And Joseph and Azarias were put to flight, and were pursued unto the borders of Judea: and there fell, on that day, of the people of Israel about two thousand men, and there was a great overthrow of the people: <sup>61</sup> Because they did not hearken to Judas, and his brethren, thinking that they should do manfully. <sup>62</sup> But they were not of the seed of those men by whom salvation was brought to Israel. <sup>63</sup> And the men of Juda were magnified exceedingly in the sight of all Israel, and of all the nations where their name was heard. <sup>64</sup> And people assembled to them with joyful acclamations. <sup>65</sup> Then Judas and his brethren went forth and attacked the children of Esau, in the land toward the south, and he took Chebron, and her towns: and he burnt the walls thereof and the towers all round it. <sup>66</sup> And he removed his camp to go into the land of the aliens, and he went through Samaria. <sup>67</sup> In that day some priests fell in battle, while desiring to do manfully they went out unadvisedly to fight. <sup>68</sup> And Judas turned to Azotus into the land of the strangers, and he threw down their altars, and he burnt the statues of their gods with fire: and he took the spoils of the cities, and returned into the land of Juda.

<sup>6</sup>Now king Antiochus was going through the higher countries, and he heard that the city of Elymais in Persia was greatly renowned, and abounding in silver and gold. <sup>2</sup> And that there was in it a temple, exceeding rich: and coverings of gold, and breastplates, and shields which king Alexander, son of Philip the Macedonian that reigned first in Greece, had left there. <sup>3</sup> Lo, he came, and sought to take the city and to pillage it: But he was not able, because the design was known to them that were in the city. <sup>4</sup> And they rose up against him in battle, and he fled away from thence, and departed with great sadness, and returned towards Babylonia. <sup>5</sup> And whilst he was in Persia, there came one that told him, how the armies that were in the land of Juda were put to flight: <sup>6</sup> And that Lysias went with a very great power, and was put to flight before the face of the Jews, and that thy were grown strong by the armour, and power, and store of spoils, which they had gotten out of the camps which they had destroyed: <sup>7</sup> And that they had thrown down the abomination which he had set up upon the altar in Jerusalem, and that they had compassed about the sanctuary with high walls as before, and Bethsura also his city. <sup>8</sup> And it came to pass when the king heard these words, that he was struck with fear, and exceedingly moved: and he laid himself down upon his bed, and fell sick for grief, because it had not fallen out to him as he

imagined. <sup>9</sup> And he remained there many days: for great grief came more and more and more upon him, and he made account that he should die. <sup>10</sup>

And he called for all his friends, and said to them: Sleep is gone from my eyes, and I am fallen away, and my heart is cast down for anxiety. <sup>11</sup> And I said in my heart: Into how much tribulation am I come, and into what floods of sorrow, wherein now I am: I that was pleasant and beloved in my power! <sup>12</sup> But now I remember the evils that I have done in Jerusalem, from whence also I took away all the spoils of gold, and of silver that were in it, and I sent to destroy the inhabitants of Juda without cause. <sup>13</sup> I know therefore that for this cause these evils have found me: and behold I perish with great grief in a strange land. <sup>14</sup> Then he called Philip, one of his friends, and he made him regent over all his kingdom. <sup>15</sup> And he gave him the crown, and his robe, and his ring, that he should go to Antiochus his son, and should bring him up for the kingdom. <sup>16</sup> So king Antiochus died there in the year one hundred and forty-nine. <sup>17</sup> And Lysias understood that the king was dead, and he set up Antiochus his son to reign, whom he brought up young: and he called his name Eupator. <sup>18</sup> Now they that were in the castle, had shut up the Israelites round about the holy places: and they were continually seeking their hurt, and to strengthen the Gentiles. <sup>19</sup> And Judas purposed to destroy them: and he called together all the people, to besiege them. <sup>20</sup> And they came together, and besieged them in the year one hundred and fifty, and they made battering slings and engines. <sup>21</sup> And some of the besieged got out: and some wicked men of Israel joined themselves unto them. <sup>22</sup> And they went to the king, and said: How long dost thou delay to execute the judgment, and to revenge our brethren? <sup>23</sup> We determined to serve thy father and to do according to his orders, and obey his edicts: <sup>24</sup> And for this they of our nation are alienated from us, and have slain as many of us as they could find, and have spoiled our inheritances. <sup>25</sup> Neither have they put forth their hand against us only, but also against all our borders. <sup>26</sup> And behold they have approached this day to the castle of Jerusalem to take it, and they have fortified the stronghold of Bethsura: <sup>27</sup> And unless thou speedily prevent them, they will do greater things than these, and thou shalt not be able to subdue them. <sup>28</sup> Now when the king heard this, he was angry: and he called together all his friends, and the captains of his army, and them that were over the horsemen. <sup>29</sup> There came also to him from other realms, and from the islands of the sea hired troops. <sup>30</sup> And the number of his army was an hundred thousand footmen, and twenty thousand horsemen, and thirty-two elephants, trained to battle. <sup>31</sup> And they went through Idumea, and approached to Bethsura, and fought many days, and they made engines: but they sallied forth and burnt them with fire, and fought manfully. <sup>32</sup> And Judas departed from the castle, and removed the camp to Bethzacharam, over against the king's camp. <sup>33</sup> And the king rose before it was light, and made his troops march on fiercely towards the way of Bethzacharam: and the armies made themselves ready for the battle, and they sounded the trumpets: <sup>34</sup> And they shewed the elephants the blood of grapes, and mulberries to provoke them to fight. <sup>35</sup> And they distributed the beasts by the legions: and

there stood by every elephant a thousand men in coats of mail, and with helmets of brass on their heads: and five hundred horsemen set in order were chosen for every beast. <sup>36</sup> These before the time wheresoever the beast was, the were there: and withersoever it went, they went, and they departed not from it. <sup>37</sup> And upon the beast, there were strong wooden towers, which covered every one of them: and engines upon them: and upon every one thirty-two valiant men, who fought from above; and an Indian to rule the beast. <sup>38</sup> And the rest of the horsemen he placed on this side and on that side at the two wings, with trumpets to stir up the army, and to hasten them forward that stood thick together in the legions thereof. <sup>39</sup> Now when the sun shone upon the shields of gold, and of brass, the mountains glittered therewith, and they shone like lamps of fire. <sup>40</sup> And part of the king's army was distinguished by the high mountains, and the other part by the low places: and they marched on warily and orderly. <sup>41</sup> And all the inhabitants of the land were moved at the noise of their multitude, and the marching of the company, and the rattling of the armour, for the army was exceeding great and strong. <sup>42</sup> And Judas and his army drew near for battle: and there fell of the king's army six hundred men. <sup>43</sup> And Eleazar the son of Saura saw one of the beasts harnessed with the king's harness: and it was higher than the other beasts: and it seemed to him that the king was on it: <sup>44</sup> And he exposed himself to deliver his people and to get himself an everlasting name. <sup>45</sup> And he ran up to it boldly in the midst of the legion, killing on the right hand, and on the left, and they fell by him on this side and that side. <sup>46</sup> And he went between the feet of the elephant, and put himself under it: and slew it, and it fell to the ground upon him, and he died there. <sup>47</sup> Then they seeing the strength of the king and the fierceness of his army, turned away from them. <sup>48</sup> But the king's army went up against them to Jerusalem: and the king's army pitched their tents against Judea and mount Sion. <sup>49</sup> And he made peace with them that were in Bethsura: and they came forth out of the city, because they had no victuals, being shut up there, for it was the year of rest to the land. <sup>50</sup> And the king took Bethsura: and he placed there a garrison to keep it. <sup>51</sup> And he turned his army against the sanctuary for many days: and he set up there battering slings, and engines and instruments to cast fire, and engines to cast stones and javelins, and pieces to shoot arrows, and slings. <sup>52</sup> And they also made engines against their engines, and they fought for many days. <sup>53</sup> But there were no victuals in the city, because it was the seventh year: and such as had stayed in Judea of them that came from among the nations, had eaten the residue of all that which had been stored up. <sup>54</sup> And there remained in the holy places but a few, for the famine had prevailed over them: and they were dispersed every man to his own place. <sup>55</sup> Now Lysias heard that Philip, whom king Antiochus while he lived had appointed to bring up his son Antiochus, and to reign, to be king, <sup>56</sup> Was returned from Persia, and Media, with the army that went with him, and that he sought to take upon him the affairs of the kingdom: <sup>57</sup> Wherefore he made haste to go, and say to the king and to the captains of the army: We decay daily, and our provision of victuals is small, and the place

that we lay siege to is strong, and it lieth upon us to take order for the affairs of the kingdom. <sup>58</sup> Now therefore let us come to an agreement with these men, and make peace with them and with all their nation. <sup>59</sup> And let us covenant with them, that they may live according to their own laws as before. For because of our despising their laws, they have been provoked, and have done all these things. <sup>60</sup> And the proposal was acceptable in the sight of the king, and of the princes: and he sent to them to make peace: and they accepted of it. <sup>61</sup> And the king and the princes swore to them: and they came out of the stronghold. <sup>62</sup> Then the king entered into mount Sion, and saw the strength of the place: and he quickly broke the oath that he had taken, and gave commandment to throw down the wall round about. <sup>63</sup> And he departed in haste, and returned to Antioch, where he found Philip master of the city: and he fought against him, and took the city.

<sup>7</sup>In the hundred and fifty-first year Demetrius the son of Seleucus departed from the city of Rome, and came up with a few men into a city of the sea coast, and reigned there. <sup>2</sup> And it came to pass, as he entered into the house of the kingdom of his fathers, that the army seized upon Antiochus, and Lysias, to bring them unto him. <sup>3</sup> And when he knew it, he said: Let me not see their face. <sup>4</sup> So the army slew them. And Demetrius sat upon the throne of his kingdom: <sup>5</sup> And there came to him the wicked and ungodly men of Israel: And Alcimus was at the head of them, who desired to be made high priest. <sup>6</sup> And they accused the people to the king, saying: Judas and his brethren have destroyed all thy friends, and he hath driven us out of our land. <sup>7</sup> Now therefore send some man whom thou trustest, and let him go, and see all the havock he hath made amongst us, and in the king's lands: and let him punish all his friends and their helpers. <sup>8</sup> Then the king chose Bacchides, one of his friends that ruled beyond the great river in the kingdom, and was faithful to the king: and he sent him, <sup>9</sup> To see the havock that Judas had made: and the wicked Alcimus he made high priest, and commanded him to take revenge upon the children of Israel. <sup>10</sup> And they arose, and came with a great army into the land of Juda: and they sent messengers, and spoke to Judas and his brethren with peaceable words deceitfully. <sup>11</sup> But they gave no heed to their words: for they saw that they were come with a great army. <sup>12</sup> Then there assembled to Alcimus and Bacchides a company of the scribes to require things that are just: <sup>13</sup> And first the Assideans that were among the children of Israel, and they sought peace of them. <sup>14</sup> For they said: One that is a priest of the seed of Aaron is come, he will not deceive us. <sup>15</sup> And he spoke to them peaceably: and he swore to them, saying: We will do you no harm nor your friends. <sup>16</sup> And they believed him. And he took threescore of them, and slew them in one day, according to the word that is written: <sup>17</sup> The flesh of thy saints, and the blood of them they have shed round about Jerusalem, and there was none to bury them. <sup>18</sup> Then fear and trembling fell upon all the people: for they said: There is no truth, nor justice among them: for they have broken the covenant, and the oath which they made. <sup>19</sup> And

Bacchides removed the camp from Jerusalem, and pitched in Bethzecha: and he sent, and took many of them that were fled away from him, and some of the people he killed, and threw them into a great pit. <sup>20</sup> Then he committed the country to Alcimus, and left with him troops to help him. So Bacchides went away to the king: <sup>21</sup> But Alcimus did what he could to maintain his chief priesthood. <sup>22</sup> And they that disturbed the people resorted to him, and they got the land of Juda into their power, and did much hurt in Israel. <sup>23</sup> And Judas saw all the evils that Alcimus, and they that were with him, did to the children of Israel, much more than the Gentiles. <sup>24</sup> And he went out into all the coasts of Juda round about, and took vengeance upon the men that had revolted, and they ceased to go forth any more into the country. <sup>25</sup> And Alcimus saw that Judas, and they that were with him prevailed: and he knew that he could not stand against them, and he went back to the king, and accused them of many crimes. <sup>26</sup> And the king sent Nicanor one of his principal lords, who was a great enemy to Israel: and he commanded him to destroy the people. <sup>27</sup> And Nicanor came to Jerusalem with a great army, and he sent to Judas and to his brethren deceitfully with friendly words, <sup>28</sup> Saying: Let there be no fighting between me and you: I will come with a few men to see your faces with peace. <sup>29</sup> And he came to Judas, and they saluted one another peaceably: and the enemies were prepared to take away Judas by force. <sup>30</sup> And the thing was known to Judas that he was come to him with deceit: and he was much afraid of him, and would not see his face any more. <sup>31</sup> And Nicanor knew that his counsel was discovered: and he went out to fight against Judas near Capharsalama. <sup>32</sup> And there fell of Nicanor's army almost five thousand men, and they fled into the city of David. <sup>33</sup> And after this Nicanor went up into mount Sion: and some of the priests and the people came out to salute him peaceably, and to shew him the holocausts that were offered for the king. <sup>34</sup> But he mocked them and despised them, and abused them: and he spoke proudly, <sup>35</sup> And swore in anger, saying: Unless Judas and his army be delivered into my hands, as soon as ever I return in peace, I will burn this house. And he went out in a great rage. <sup>36</sup> And the priests went in, and stood before the face of the altar and the temple: and weeping, they said: <sup>37</sup> Thou, O Lord, hast chosen this house for thy name to be called upon therein, that it might be a house of prayer and supplication for thy people. <sup>38</sup> Be avenged of this man, and his army, and let them fall by the sword: remember their blasphemies, and suffer them not to continue any longer. <sup>39</sup> Then Nicanor went out from Jerusalem, and encamped near to Bethoron: and an army of Syria joined him. <sup>40</sup> But Judas pitched in Adarsa with three thousand men: and Judas prayed, and said: <sup>41</sup> O Lord, when they that were sent by king Sennacherib blasphemed thee, an angel went out, and slew of them a hundred and eighty-five thousand: <sup>42</sup> Even so destroy this army in our sight today, and let the rest know that he hath spoken ill against thy sanctuary: and judge thou him according to his wickedness. <sup>43</sup> And the armies joined battle on the thirteenth day of the month Adar: and the army of Nicanor was defeated, and he himself was first slain in the battle. <sup>44</sup> And when his army saw that Nicanor was slain, they threw away their weapons,

and fled: <sup>45</sup> And they pursued after them one day's journey from Adazer, even till ye come to Gazara, and they sounded the trumpets after them with signals. <sup>46</sup> And they went forth out of all the towns of Judea round about, and they pushed them with the horns, and they turned again to them, and they were all slain with the sword, and there was not left of them so much as one. <sup>47</sup> And they took the spoils of them for a booty, and they cut off Nicanor's head, and his right hand, which he had proudly stretched out, and they brought it, and hung it up over against Jerusalem. <sup>48</sup> And the people rejoiced exceedingly, and they spent that day with great joy. <sup>49</sup> And he ordained that this day should be kept every year, being the thirteenth of the month of Adar. <sup>50</sup> And the land of Juda was quiet for a short time.

8Now Judas heard of the fame of the Romans, that they are powerful and strong, and willingly agree to all things that are requested of them: and that whosoever have come to them, they have made amity with them, and that they are mighty in power. <sup>2</sup> And they heard of their battles, and their noble acts, which they had done in Galatia, how they conquered them, and brought them under tribute: <sup>3</sup> And how great things they had done in the land of Spain, and that they had brought under their power the mines of silver and of gold that are there, and had gotten possession of all the place by their counsel and patience: <sup>4</sup> And had conquered places that were very far off from them, and kings that came against them from the ends of the earth, and had overthrown them with great slaughter: and the rest pay them tribute every year. <sup>5</sup> And that they had defeated in battle Philip, and Perses the king of the Ceteans, and the rest that had borne arms against them, and had conquered them: <sup>6</sup> And how Antiochus the great king of Asia, who went to fight against them, having a hundred and twenty elephants, with horsemen, and chariots, and a very great army, was routed by them: <sup>7</sup> And how they took him alive, and appointed to him, that both he and they that should reign after him, should pay a great tribute, and that he should give hostages, and that which was agreed upon, <sup>8</sup> And the country of the Indians, and of the Medes, and of the Lydians, some of their best provinces: and those which they had taken from them they gave to king Eumenes. <sup>9</sup> And that they who were in Greece had a mind to go and to destroy them: and they had knowledge thereof, <sup>10</sup> And they sent a general against them, and fought with them, and many of them were slain, and they carried away their wives and their children captives, and spoiled them, and took possession of their land, and threw down their walls, and brought them to be their servants unto this day. <sup>11</sup> And the other kingdoms, and islands, that at any time had resisted them, they had destroyed and brought under their power. <sup>12</sup> But with their friends, and such as relied upon them, they kept amity, and had conquered kingdoms that were near, and that were far off: for all that heard their name, were afraid of them. <sup>13</sup> That whom they had a mind to help to a kingdom, those reigned: and whom they would, they deposed from a kingdom: and they were greatly exalted. <sup>14</sup> And none of all these wore a crown, or was clothed

in purple, to be magnified thereby. <sup>15</sup> And that they made themselves a senate house, and consulted daily three hundred and twenty men, that sat in council always for the people, that they might do the things that were right. <sup>16</sup> And that they committed their government to one man every year, to rule over all their country, and they all obey one, and there is no envy, nor jealousy amongst them. <sup>17</sup> So Judas chose Eupolemus the son of John, the son of Jacob, and Jason the son of Eleazar, and he sent them to Rome to make a league of amity and confederacy with them. <sup>18</sup> And that they might take off from them the yoke of the Grecians, for they saw that they oppressed the kingdom of Israel with servitude. <sup>19</sup> And they went to Rome, a very long journey, and they entered into the senate house, and said: <sup>20</sup> Judas Machabeus, and his brethren, and the people of the Jews have sent us to you, to make alliance and peace with you, and that we may be registered your confederates and friends. <sup>21</sup> And the proposal was pleasing in their sight. <sup>22</sup> And this is the copy of the writing that they wrote back again, graven in tables of brass, and sent to Jerusalem, that it might be with them there for a memorial of the peace and alliance. <sup>23</sup> GOOD SUCCESS BE TO THE ROMANS, and to the people of the Jews, by sea and by land for ever: and far be the sword and enemy from them. <sup>24</sup> But if there come first any war upon the Romans, or any of their confederates, in all their dominions: <sup>25</sup> The nation of the Jews shall help them according as the time shall direct, with all their heart: <sup>26</sup> Neither shall they give them, whilst they are fighting, or furnish them with wheat, or arms, or money, or ships, as it hath seemed good to the Romans: and they shall obey their orders, without taking any thing of them. <sup>27</sup> In like manner also if war shall come first upon the nation of the Jews, the Romans shall help them with all their heart, according as the time shall permit them. <sup>28</sup> And there shall not be given to them that come to their aid, either wheat, or arms, or money, or ships, as it hath seemed good to the Romans: and they shall observe their orders without deceit. <sup>29</sup> According to these articles did the Romans covenant with the people of the Jews. <sup>30</sup> And if after this one party or the other shall have a mind to add to these articles, or take away anything, they may do it at their pleasure: and whatsoever they shall add, or take away, shall be ratified. <sup>31</sup> Moreover concerning the evils that Demetrius the king hath done against them, we have written to him, saying: Why hast thou made thy yoke heavy upon our friends, and allies, the Jews? <sup>32</sup> If therefore they come again to us complaining of thee, we will do them justice, and will make war against thee by sea and land.

<sup>9</sup>In the mean time when Demetrius heard that Nicanor and his army were fallen in battle, he sent again Bacchides and Alcimus into Judea; and the right wing of his army with them. <sup>2</sup> And they took the road that leadeth to Galgal, and they camped in Masaloth, which is in Arabella: and they made themselves masters of it, and slew many people. <sup>3</sup> In the first month of the hundred and fifty-second year they brought the army to Jerusalem: <sup>4</sup> And they arose, and went to Berea with twenty thousand men, and two thousand

horsemen. <sup>5</sup> Now Judas had pitched his tents in Laisa, and three thousand chosen men with him: <sup>6</sup> And they saw the multitude of the army that they were many, and they were seized with great fear: and many withdrew themselves out of the camp, and there remained of them no more than eight hundred men. <sup>7</sup> And Judas saw that his army slipped away, and the battle pressed upon him, and his heart was cast down: because he had not time to gather them together, and he was discouraged. <sup>8</sup> Then he said to them that remained: Let us arise, and go against our enemies, if we may be able to fight against them. <sup>9</sup> But they dissuaded him, saying: We shall not be able, but let us save our lives now, and return to our brethren, and then we will fight against them: for we are but few. <sup>10</sup> Then Judas said: God forbid we should do this thing, and flee away from them: but if our time be come, let us die manfully for our brethren, and let us not stain our glory. <sup>11</sup> And the army removed out of the camp, and they stood over against them: and the horsemen were divided into two troops, and the slingers, and the archers went before the army, and they that were in the front were all men of valour. <sup>12</sup> And Bacchides was in the right wing, and the legion drew near on two sides, and they sounded the trumpets: <sup>13</sup> And they also were on Judas' side, even they also cried out, and the earth shook at the noise of the armies: and the battle was fought from morning even unto the evening. <sup>14</sup> And Judas perceived that the stronger part of the army of Bacchides was on the right side, and all the stout of heart came together with him: <sup>15</sup> And the right wing was discomfited by them, and he pursued them even to the mount Azotus. <sup>16</sup> And they that were in the left wing saw that the right wing was discomfited, and they followed after Judas, and them that were with him, at their back: <sup>17</sup> And the battle was hard fought, and there fell many wounded of the one side and of the other. <sup>18</sup> And Judas was slain, and the rest fled away. <sup>19</sup> And Jonathan and Simon took Judas their brother, and buried him in the sepulchre of their fathers in the city of Modin. <sup>20</sup> And all the people of Israel bewailed him with great lamentation, and they mourned for him many days. <sup>21</sup> And said: How is the mighty man fallen, that saved the people of Israel! <sup>22</sup> But the rest of the words of the wars of Judas, and of the noble acts that he did, and of his greatness, are not written: for they were very many. <sup>23</sup> And it came to pass after the death of Judas, that the wicked began to put forth their heads in all the confines of Israel, and all the workers of iniquity rose up. <sup>24</sup> In those days there was a very great famine, and they and all their country yielded to Bacchides. <sup>25</sup> And Bacchides chose the wicked men, and made them lords of the country: <sup>26</sup> And they sought out, and made diligent search after the friends of Judas, and brought them to Bacchides, and he took vengeance of them, and abused them. <sup>27</sup> And there was a great tribulation in Israel, such as was not since the day, that there was no prophet seen in Israel. <sup>28</sup> And all the friends of Judas came together, and said to Jonathan: <sup>29</sup> Since thy brother Judas died, there is not a man like him to go forth against our enemies, Bacchides, and them that are the enemies of our nation. <sup>30</sup> Now therefore we have chosen thee this day to be our prince, and captain in his stead to fight our battles. <sup>31</sup> So Jonathan took upon him the



government at that time, and rose up in the place of Judas his brother. <sup>32</sup> And Bacchides had knowledge of it, and sought to kill him. <sup>33</sup> And Jonathan and Simon his brother, knew it, and all that were with them: and they fled into the desert of Thecua, and they pitched by the water of the lake of Asphar, <sup>34</sup> And Bacchides understood it, and he came himself with all his army over the Jordan on the sabbath day. <sup>35</sup> And Jonathan sent his brother a captain of the people, to desire the Nabutheans his friends, that they would lend them their equipage, which was copious. <sup>36</sup> And the children of Jambri came forth out of Madaba, and took John, and all that he had, and went away with them. <sup>37</sup> After this it was told Jonathan, and Simon his brother, that the children of Jambri made a great marriage, and were bringing the bride out of Madaba, the daughter of one of the great princes of Chanaan, with great pomp. <sup>38</sup> And he remembered the blood of John their brother: and they went up, and hid themselves under the covert of the mountain. <sup>39</sup> And they lifted up their eyes, and saw: and behold a tumult, and great preparation: and the bridegroom came forth, and his friends, and his brethren to meet them with timbrels, and musical instruments, and many weapons. <sup>40</sup> And they rose up against them from the place where they lay in ambush, and slew them, and there fell many wounded, and the rest fled into the mountains, and they took all their spoils: <sup>41</sup> And the marriage was turned into mourning, and the noise of their musical instruments into lamentation. <sup>42</sup> And they took revenge for the blood of their brother: and they returned to the bank of the Jordan. <sup>43</sup> And Bacchides heard it, and he came on the sabbath day even to the bank of the Jordan with a great power. <sup>44</sup> And Jonathan said to his company: Let us arise, and fight against our enemies: for it is not now as yesterday, and the day before. <sup>45</sup> And behold the battle is before us, and the water of the Jordan on this side and on that side, and banks, and marshes, and woods: and there is no place for us to turn aside. <sup>46</sup> Now therefore cry ye to heaven, that ye may be delivered from the hand of your enemies. And they joined battle. <sup>47</sup> And Jonathan stretched forth his hand to strike Bacchides, but he turned away from him backwards. <sup>48</sup> And Jonathan, and they that were with him leaped into the Jordan, and swam over the Jordan to them: <sup>49</sup> And there fell of Bacchides' side that day a thousand man: and they returned to Jerusalem, <sup>50</sup> And they built strong cities in Judea, the fortress that was in Jericho, and in Ammaus, and in Bethoron, and in Bethel, and Thamnata, and Phara, and Thopo, with high walls, and gates, and bars. <sup>51</sup> And he placed garrisons in them, that they might wage war against Israel: <sup>52</sup> And he fortified the city of Bethsura, and Gazara, and the castle, and set garrisons in them, and provisions of victuals: <sup>53</sup> And he took the sons of the chief men of the country for hostages, and put them in the castle in Jerusalem in custody. <sup>54</sup> Now in the year one hundred and fifty-three, the second month, Alcimus commanded the walls of the inner court of the sanctuary to be thrown down, and the works of the prophets to be destroyed: and he began to be destroyed: and he began to destroy. <sup>55</sup> At that time Alcimus was struck: and his works were hindered, and his mouth was stopped, and he was taken with a palsy, so that he could no more speak a word, nor give order

concerning his house. <sup>56</sup> And Alcimus died at that time in great torment. <sup>57</sup> And Bacchides saw that Alcimus was dead: and he returned to the king, and the land was quiet for two years. <sup>58</sup> And all the wicked held a council, saying: Behold Jonathan, and they that are with him, dwell at ease, and without fear: now therefore let us bring Bacchides hither, and he shall take them all in one night. <sup>59</sup> So they went, and gave him counsel. <sup>60</sup> And he arose to come with a great army: and he sent secretly letters to his adherents that were in Judea, to seize upon Jonathan, and them that were with him: but they could not, for their design was known to them. <sup>61</sup> And he apprehended of the men of the country, that were the principal authors of the mischief, fifty men, and slew them. <sup>62</sup> And Jonathan, and Simon, and they that were with him retired into Bethbessen, which is in the desert: and he repaired the breaches thereof, and they fortified it. <sup>63</sup> And when Bacchides knew it, he gathered together all his multitude: and sent word to them that were of Judea. <sup>64</sup> And he came, and camped above Bethbessen, and fought against it many days, and made engines. <sup>65</sup> But Jonathan left his brother Simon in the city, and went forth into the country: and came with a number of men. <sup>66</sup> And struck Odares, and his brethren, and the children of Phaseron in their tents, and he began to slay, and to increase in forces. <sup>67</sup> But Simon and they that were with him, sallied out of the city, and burnt the engines. <sup>68</sup> And they fought against Bacchides, and he was discomfited by them: and they afflicted him exceedingly, for his counsel, and his enterprise was in vain. <sup>69</sup> And he was angry with the wicked men that had given him counsel to come into their country, and he slew many of them: and he purposed to return with the rest into their country. <sup>70</sup> And Jonathan had knowledge of it, and he sent ambassadors to him to make peace with him, and to restore to him the prisoners. <sup>71</sup> And he accepted it willingly, and did according to his words, and swore that he would do him no harm all the days of his life. <sup>72</sup> And he restored to him the prisoners which he before had taken out of the land of Juda: and he returned and went away into his own country, and he came no more into their borders. <sup>73</sup> So the sword ceased from Israel: and Jonathan dwelt in Machmas, and Jonathan began there to judge the people, and he destroyed the wicked out of Israel.

10Now in the hundred and sixtieth year Alexander the son of Antiochus, surnamed the Illustrious, came up and took Ptolemais, and they received him, and he reigned there. <sup>2</sup> And king Demetrius heard of it, and gathered together an exceeding great army, and went forth against him to fight. <sup>3</sup> And Demetrius sent a letter to Jonathan with peaceable words, to magnify him. <sup>4</sup> For he said: Let us first make a peace with him, before he make one with Alexander against us. <sup>5</sup> For he will remember all the evils that we have done against him, and against his brother, and against his nation. <sup>6</sup> And he gave him authority to gather together an army, and to make arms, and that he should be his confederate: and the hostages that were in the castle, he commanded to be delivered to him. <sup>7</sup> And Jonathan came to Jerusalem, and

read the letters in the hearing of all the people, and of them that were in the castle. <sup>8</sup> And they were struck with great fear, because they heard that the king had given him authority to gather together an army. <sup>9</sup> And the hostages were delivered to Jonathan, and he restored them to their parents. <sup>10</sup> And Jonathan dwelt in Jerusalem, and began to build, and to repair the city. <sup>11</sup> And he ordered workmen to build the walls, and mount Sion round about with square stones for fortification: and so they did. <sup>12</sup> And the strangers that were in the strong holds, which Bacchides had built, fled away. <sup>13</sup> And every man left his place, and departed into his own country: <sup>14</sup> Only in Bethsura there remained some of them, that had forsaken the law, and the commandments of God: for this was a place of refuge for them. <sup>15</sup> And king Alexander heard of the promises that Demetrius had made Jonathan: and they told him of the battles, and the worthy acts that he, and his brethren had done, and the labours that they had endured. <sup>16</sup> And he said: Shall we find such another man? now therefore we will make him our friend and our confederate. <sup>17</sup> So he wrote a letter, and sent it to him according to these words, saying: <sup>18</sup> King Alexander to his brother Jonathan, greeting. <sup>19</sup> We have heard of thee, that thou art a man of great power, and fit to be our friend: <sup>20</sup> Now therefore we make thee this day high priest of thy nation, and that thou be called the king's friend, (and he sent him a purple robe, and a crown of gold,) and that thou be of one mind with us in our affairs, and keep friendship with us. <sup>21</sup> Then Jonathan put on the holy vestment in the seventh month, in the year one hundred and threescore, at the feast day of the tabernacles: and he gathered together an army, and made a great number of arms. <sup>22</sup> And Demetrius heard these words, and was exceeding sorry, and said: <sup>23</sup> What is this that we have done, that Alexander hath prevented us to gain the friendship of the Jews to strengthen himself? <sup>24</sup> I also will write to them words of request, and offer dignities, and gifts: that they may be with me to aid me. <sup>25</sup> And he wrote to them in these words: King Demetrius to the nation of the Jews, greeting. <sup>26</sup> Whereas you have kept covenant with us, and have continued in our friendship, and have not joined with our enemies, we have heard of it, and are glad. <sup>27</sup> Wherefore now continue still to keep fidelity towards us, and we will reward you with good things, for what you have done in our behalf. <sup>28</sup> And we will remit to you many charges, and will give you gifts. <sup>29</sup> And now I free you, and all the Jews from tributes, and I release you from the customs of salt, and remit the crowns, and the thirds of the seed: <sup>30</sup> And the half of the fruit of trees, which is my share, I leave to you from this day forward, so that it shall not be taken of the land of Juda, and of the three cities that are added thereto out of Samaria and Galilee, from this day forth and for ever: <sup>31</sup> And let Jerusalem be holy and free, with the borders thereof: and let the tenths, and tributes be for itself. <sup>32</sup> I yield up also the power of the castle that is in Jerusalem, and I give it to the high priest, to place therein such men as he shall choose to keep it. <sup>33</sup> And every soul of the Jews that hath been carried captive from the land of Juda in all my kingdom, I set at liberty freely, that all be discharged from tributes even of their cattle. <sup>34</sup> And I will that all the feasts, and the

sabbaths, and the new moons, and the days appointed, and three days before the solemn day, and three days after the solemn day, be all days of immunity and freedom, for all the Jews that are in my kingdom: <sup>35</sup> And no man shall have power to do any thing against them, or to molest any of them, in any cause. <sup>36</sup> And let there be enrolled in the king's army to the number of thirty thousand of the Jews: and allowance shall be made them as is due to all the king's forces, and certain of them shall be appointed to be in the fortresses of the great king: <sup>37</sup> And some of them shall be set over the affairs of the kingdom, that are of trust, and let the governors be taken from among themselves, and let them walk in their own laws, as the king hath commanded in the land of Juda. <sup>38</sup> And the three cities that are added to Judea, out of the country of Samaria, let them be accounted with Judea: that they may be under one, and obey no other authority but that of the high priest: <sup>39</sup> Ptolemais, and the confines thereof, I give as a free gift to the holy places, that are in Jerusalem, for the necessary charges of the holy things. <sup>40</sup>

And I give every year fifteen thousand sicles of silver out of the king's accounts, of what belongs to me: <sup>41</sup> And all that is above, which they that were over the affairs the years before, had not paid, from this time they shall give it to the works of the house. <sup>42</sup> Moreover the five thousand sicles of silver which they received from the account of the holy places, every year, shall also belong to the priests that execute the ministry. <sup>43</sup> And whosoever shall flee into the temple that is in Jerusalem, and in all the borders thereof, being indebted to the king for any matter, let them be set at liberty, and all that they have in my kingdom, let them have it free. <sup>44</sup> For the building also, or repairing the works of the holy places, the charges shall be given out of the king's revenues: <sup>45</sup> For the building also of the walls of Jerusalem, and the fortifying thereof round about, the charges shall be given out of the king's account, as also for the building of the walls in Judea. <sup>46</sup> Now when Jonathan, and the people heard these words, they gave no credit to them nor received them: because they remembered the great evil that he had done in Israel, for he had afflicted them exceedingly. <sup>47</sup> And their inclinations were towards Alexander, because he had been the chief promoter of peace in their regard, and him they always helped. <sup>48</sup> And king Alexander gathered together a great army, and moved his camp near to Demetrius. <sup>49</sup> And the two kings joined battle, and the army of Demetrius fled away, and Alexander pursued after him, and pressed them close. <sup>50</sup> And the battle was hard fought till the sun went down: and Demetrius was slain that day. <sup>51</sup> And Alexander sent ambassadors to Ptolemee king of Egypt, with words to this effect, saying: <sup>52</sup> Forasmuch as I am returned into my kingdom, and am set in the throne of my ancestors and have gotten the dominion, and have overthrown Demetrius, and possessed our country, <sup>53</sup> And have joined battle with him, and both he and his army have been destroyed by us, and we are placed in the throne of his kingdom: <sup>54</sup> Now therefore let us make friendship one with another: and give me now thy daughter to wife, and I will be thy son in law, and I will give both thee and her gifts worthy of thee. <sup>55</sup> And king Ptolemee answered, saying: Happy is the day wherein thou didst

return to the land of thy fathers, and sittest in the throne of their kingdom.

<sup>56</sup> And now I will do to thee as thou hast written: but meet me at Ptolemais, that we may see one another, and I may give her to thee as thou hast said.

<sup>57</sup> So Ptolemee went out of Egypt, with Cleopatra his daughter, and he came to Ptolemais in the hundred and sixty-second year. <sup>58</sup> And king Alexander met him, and he gave him his daughter Cleopatra: and he celebrated her marriage at Ptolemais, with great glory, after the manner of kings. <sup>59</sup> And king Alexander wrote to Jonathan, that he should come and meet him. <sup>60</sup> And he went honourably to Ptolemais, and he met there the two kings, and he gave them much silver, and gold, and presents: and he found favour in their sight. <sup>61</sup> And some pestilent men of Israel, men of a wicked life, assembled themselves against him to accuse him: and the king gave no heed to them. <sup>62</sup> And he commanded that Jonathan's garments should be taken off, and that he should be clothed with purple: and they did so. And the king made him sit by himself. <sup>63</sup> And he said to his princes: Go out with him into the midst of the city, and make proclamation, that no man complain against him of any matter, and that no man trouble him for any manner of cause. <sup>64</sup> So when his accusers saw his glory proclaimed, and him clothed with purple, they all fled away. <sup>65</sup> And the king magnified him, and enrolled him amongst his chief friends, and made him governor and partaker of his dominion. <sup>66</sup> And Jonathan returned into Jerusalem with peace and joy. <sup>67</sup> In the year one hundred and sixty-five Demetrius the son of Demetrius came from Crete into the land of his fathers. <sup>68</sup> And king Alexander heard of it, and was much troubled, and returned to Antioch. <sup>69</sup> And king Demetrius made Apollonius his general, who was governor of Celesyria: and he gathered together a great army, and came to Jamnia: and he sent to Jonathan the high priest, <sup>70</sup> Saying: Thou alone standest against us, and I am laughed at, and reproached, because thou shewest thy power against us in the mountains. <sup>71</sup> Now therefore if thou trustest in thy forces, come down to us into the plain, and there let us try one another: for with me is the strength of war. <sup>72</sup> Ask, and learn who I am, and the rest that help me, who also say that your foot cannot stand before our face, for thy fathers have twice been put to flight in their own land: <sup>73</sup> And now how wilt thou be able to abide the horsemen, and so great an army in the plain, where there is no stone, nor rock, nor place to flee to? <sup>74</sup> Now when Jonathan heard the words of Apollonius, he was moved in his mind: and he chose ten thousand men, and went out of Jerusalem, and Simon his brother met him to help him. <sup>75</sup> And they pitched their tents near Joppe, but they shut him out of the city: because a garrison of Apollonius was in Joppe, and he laid siege to it. <sup>76</sup> And they that were in the city being affrighted, opened the gates to him: so Jonathan took Joppe. <sup>77</sup> And Apollonius heard of it, and he took three thousand horsemen, and a great army. <sup>78</sup> And he went to Azotus as one that was making a journey, and immediately he went forth into the plain: because he had a great number of horsemen, and he trusted in them. And Jonathan followed after him to Azotus, and they joined battle. <sup>79</sup> And Apollonius left privately in the camp a thousand horsemen behind them. <sup>80</sup> And Jonathan knew that there was an

ambush behind him, and they surrounded his army, and cast darts at the people from morning till evening. <sup>81</sup> But the people stood still, as Jonathan had commanded them: and so their horses were fatigued. <sup>82</sup> Then Simon drew forth his army, and attacked the legion: for the horsemen were wearied: and they were discomfited by him, and fled. <sup>83</sup> And they that were scattered about the plain, fled into Azotus, and went into Bethdagon their idol's temple, there to save themselves. <sup>84</sup> But Jonathan set fire to Azotus, and the cities that were around it, and took the spoils of them, and the temple of Dagon: and all them that were fled into it, he burnt with fire. <sup>85</sup> So they that were slain by the sword, with them that were burnt, were almost eight thousand men. <sup>86</sup> And Jonathan removed his army from thence, and camped against Ascalon: and they went out of the city to meet him with great honour. <sup>87</sup> And Jonathan returned into Jerusalem with his people, having many spoils. <sup>88</sup> And it came to pass: When Alexander the king heard these words, that he honoured Jonathan yet more. <sup>89</sup> And he sent him a buckle of gold, as the custom is, to be given to such as are of the royal blood. And he gave him Accaron and all the borders thereof in possession.

11And the king of Egypt gathered together an army, like the sand that lieth upon the sea shore, and many ships: and he sought to get the kingdom of Alexander by deceit, and join it to his own kingdom. <sup>2</sup> And he went out into Syria with peaceable words, and they opened to him the cities, and met him: for king Alexander had ordered them to go forth to meet him, because he was his father in law. <sup>3</sup> Now when Ptolemee entered into the cities, he put garrisons of soldiers in every city. <sup>4</sup> And when he came near to Azotus, they shewed him the temple of Dagon that was burnt with fire, and Azotus, and the suburbs thereof that were destroyed, and the bodies that were cast abroad, and the graves of them that were slain in the battle, which they had made near the way. <sup>5</sup> And they told the king that Jonathan had done these things, to make him odious: but the king held his peace. <sup>6</sup> And Jonathan came to meet the king at Joppe with glory, and they saluted one another, and they lodged there. <sup>7</sup> And Jonathan went with the king as far as the river, called Eleutherus: and he returned into Jerusalem. <sup>8</sup> And king Ptolemee got the dominion of the cities by the sea side, even to Seleucia, and he devised evil designs against Alexander. <sup>9</sup> And he sent ambassadors to Demetrius, saying: Come, let us make a league between us, and I will give thee my daughter whom Alexander hath, and thou shalt reign in the kingdom of thy father. <sup>10</sup> For I repent that I have given him my daughter: for he hath sought to kill me. <sup>11</sup> And he slandered him, because he coveted his kingdom. <sup>12</sup> And he took away his daughter, and gave her to Demetrius, and alienated himself from Alexander, and his enmities were made manifest. <sup>13</sup> And Ptolemee entered into Antioch, and set two crowns upon his head, that of Egypt, and that of Asia. <sup>14</sup> Now king Alexander was in Cilicia at that time: because they that were in those places had rebelled. <sup>15</sup> And when Alexander heard of it, he came to give him battle, and king Ptolemee brought

forth his army, and met him with a strong power, and put him to flight. <sup>16</sup> And Alexander fled into Arabia, there to be protected: and king Ptolemee was exalted. <sup>17</sup> And Zabdiel the Arabian took off Alexander's head, and sent it to Ptolemee. <sup>18</sup> And king Ptolemee died the third day after: and they that were in the strong holds were destroyed by them that were within the camp. <sup>19</sup> And Demetrius reigned in the hundred and sixty-seventh year. <sup>20</sup> In those days Jonathan gathered together them that were in Judea, to take the castle that was in Jerusalem: and they made many engines of war against it. <sup>21</sup> Then some wicked men that hated their own nation, went away to king Demetrius, and told him that Jonathan was besieging the castle. <sup>22</sup> And when he heard it, he was angry: and forthwith he came to Ptolemais, and wrote to Jonathan, that he should not besiege the castle, but should come to him in haste, and speak to him. <sup>23</sup> But when Jonathan heard this, he bade them besiege it still: and he chose some of the ancients of Israel, and of the priests, and put himself in danger. <sup>24</sup> And he took gold, and silver, and raiment, and many other presents, and went to the king to Ptolemais, and he found favour in his sight. <sup>25</sup> And certain wicked men of his nation made complaints against him. <sup>26</sup> And the king treated him as his predecessor had done before: and he exalted him in the sight of all his friends. <sup>27</sup> And he confirmed him in the high priesthood, and all the honours he had before, and he made him the chief of his friends. <sup>28</sup> And Jonathan requested of the king that he would make Judea free from tribute, and the three governments, and Samaria, and the confines thereof: and he promised him three hundred talents. <sup>29</sup> And the king consented: and he wrote letters to Jonathan of all these things to this effect. <sup>30</sup> King Demetrius to his brother Jonathan, and to the nation of the Jews, greeting. <sup>31</sup> We send you here a copy of the letter, which we have written to Lasthenes our parent concerning you, that you might know it. <sup>32</sup> King Demetrius to Lasthenes his parent, greeting. <sup>33</sup> We have determined to do good to the nation of the Jews who are our friends, and keep the things that are just with us, for their good will which they bear towards us. <sup>34</sup> We have ratified therefore unto them all the borders of Judea, and the three cities, Apherema, Lydda, and Ramatha, which are added to Judea, out of Samaria, and all their confines, to be set apart to all them that sacrifice in Jerusalem, instead of the payments which the king received of them every year, and for the fruits of the land, and of the trees. <sup>35</sup> And as for other things that belonged to us of the tithes, and of the tributes, from this time we discharge them of them: the salt pans also, and the crowns that were presented to us. <sup>36</sup> We give all to them, and nothing hereof shall be revoked from this time forth and for ever. <sup>37</sup> Now therefore see that thou make a copy of these things, and let it be given to Jonathan, and set upon the holy mountain, in a conspicuous place. <sup>38</sup> And king Demetrius seeing that the land was quiet before him, and nothing resisted him, sent away all his forces, every man to his own place, except the foreign army, which he had drawn together from the islands of the nations: so all the troops of his fathers hated him. <sup>39</sup> Now there was one Tryphon who had been of Alexander's party before: who seeing that all the army murmured against Demetrius, went to

Emalchuel the Arabian, who brought up Antiochus the son of Alexander. <sup>40</sup> And he pressed him much to deliver him to him, that he might be king in his father's place: and he told him all that Demetrius had done, and how his soldiers hated him. And he remained there many days. <sup>41</sup> And Jonathan sent to king Demetrius, desiring that he would cast out them that were in the castle in Jerusalem, and those that were in the strong holds: because they fought against Israel. <sup>42</sup> And Demetrius sent to Jonathan, saying: I will not only do this for thee, and for thy people, but I will greatly honour thee, and thy nation, when opportunity shall serve. <sup>43</sup> Now therefore thou shalt do well if thou send me men to help me: for all my army is gone from me. <sup>44</sup> And Jonathan sent him three thousand valiant men to Antioch: and they came to the king, and the king was very glad of their coming. <sup>45</sup> And they that were of the city assembled themselves together, to the number of a hundred and twenty thousand men, and would have killed the king. <sup>46</sup> And the king fled into the palace, and they of the city kept the passages of the city, and began to fight. <sup>47</sup> And the king called the Jews to his assistance: and they came to him all at once, and they all dispersed themselves through the city. <sup>48</sup> And they slew in that day a hundred thousand men, and they set fire to the city, and got many spoils that day, and delivered the king. <sup>49</sup> And they that were of the city saw that the Jews had got the city as they would: and they were discouraged in their minds, and cried to the king, making supplication, and saying: <sup>50</sup> Grant us peace, and let the Jews cease from assaulting us, and the city. <sup>51</sup> And they threw down their arms, and made peace, and the Jews were glorified in the sight of the king, and in the sight of all that were in his realm, and were renowned throughout the kingdom, and returned to Jerusalem with many spoils. <sup>52</sup> So king Demetrius sat in the throne of his kingdom: and the land was quiet before him. <sup>53</sup> And he falsified all whatsoever he had said, and alienated himself from Jonathan, and did not reward him according to the benefits he had received from him, but gave him great trouble. <sup>54</sup> And after this Tryphon returned, and with him Antiochus the young boy, who was made king, and put on the diadem. <sup>55</sup> And there assembled unto him all the hands which Demetrius had sent away, and they fought against Demetrius, who turned his back and fled. <sup>56</sup> And Tryphon took the elephants, and made himself master of Antioch. <sup>57</sup> And young Antiochus wrote to Jonathan, saying: I confirm thee in the high priesthood, and I appoint thee ruler over the four cities, and to be one of the king's friends. <sup>58</sup> And he sent him vessels of gold for his service, and he gave him leave to drink in gold, and to be clothed in purple, and to wear a golden buckle: <sup>59</sup> And he made his brother Simon governor from the borders of Tyre even to the confines of Egypt. <sup>60</sup> Then Jonathan went forth and passed through the cities beyond the river: and all the forces of Syria gathered themselves to him to help him, and he came to Ascalon, and they met him honourably out of the city. <sup>61</sup> And he went from thence to Gaza: and they that were in Gaza shut him out: and he besieged it, and burnt all the suburbs round about, and took the spoils. <sup>62</sup> And the men of Gaza made supplication to Jonathan, and he gave them the right hand: and he took their sons for



hostages, and sent them to Jerusalem: and he went through the country as far as Damascus. <sup>63</sup> And Jonathan heard that the generals of Demetrius were come treacherously to Cades, which is in Galilee, with a great army, purposing to remove him from the affairs of the kingdom: <sup>64</sup> And he went against them: but left his brother Simon in the country. <sup>65</sup> And Simon encamped against Bethsura, and assaulted it many days, and shut them up. <sup>66</sup> And they desired him to make peace, and he granted it them: and he cast them out from thence, and took the city, and placed a garrison in it. <sup>67</sup> And Jonathan, and his army encamped by the water of Genesar, and before it was light they were ready in the plain of Asor. <sup>68</sup> And behold the army of the strangers met him in the plain, and they laid an ambush for him in the mountains: but he went out against them. <sup>69</sup> And they that lay in ambush arose out of their places, and joined battle. <sup>70</sup> And all that were on Jonathan's side fled, and none was left of them, but Mathathias the son of Absalom, and Judas the son of Calphi, chief captain of the army. <sup>71</sup> And Jonathan rent his garments, and cast earth upon his head, and prayed. <sup>72</sup> And Jonathan turned again to them to battle, and he put them to flight, and they fought. <sup>73</sup> And they of his part that fled saw this, and they turned again to him, and they all with him pursued the enemies even to Cades to their own camp, and they came even thither. <sup>74</sup> And there fell of the aliens in that day three thousand men: and Jonathan returned to Jerusalem.

12And Jonathan saw that the time served him, and he chose certain men and sent them to Rome, to confirm and to renew the amity with them: <sup>2</sup> And he sent letters to the Spartans, and to other places according to the same form. <sup>3</sup> And they went to Rome, and entered into the senate house, and said: Jonathan the high priest, and the nation of the Jews have sent us to renew the amity, and alliance as it was before. <sup>4</sup> And they gave them letters to their governors in every place, to conduct them into the land of Juda with peace. <sup>5</sup> And this is a copy of the letters which Jonathan wrote to the Spartans: <sup>6</sup> Jonathan the high priest, and the ancients of the nation, and the priests, and the rest of the people of the Jews, to the Spartans, their brethren, greeting. <sup>7</sup> There were letters sent long ago to Onias the high priest from Arius who reigned then among you, to signify that you are our brethren, as the copy here underwritten doth specify. <sup>8</sup> And Onias received the ambassador with honour: and received the letters wherein there was mention made of the alliance, and amity. <sup>9</sup> We, though we needed none of these things, having for our comfort the holy books that are in our hands, <sup>10</sup> Chose rather to send to you to renew the brotherhood and friendship, lest we should become strangers to you altogether: for there is a long time passed since you sent to us. <sup>11</sup> We therefore at all times without ceasing, both in our festivals, and other days, wherein it is convenient, remember you in the sacrifices that we offer, and in our observances, as it is meet, and becoming to remember brethren. <sup>12</sup> And we rejoice at your glory. <sup>13</sup> But we have had many troubles and wars on every side, and the kings that are round about us, have

fought against us. <sup>14</sup> But we would not be troublesome to you, nor the rest of our allies and friends in these wars. <sup>15</sup> For we have had help from heaven, and we have been delivered, and our enemies are humbled. <sup>16</sup> We have chosen therefore Numenius the son of Antiochus, and Antipater the son of Jason, and have sent them to the Romans to renew with them the former amity and alliance. <sup>17</sup> And we have commanded them to go also to you, and to salute you, and to deliver you our letters, concerning the renewing of our brotherhood. <sup>18</sup> And now you shall do well to give us an answer hereto. <sup>19</sup> And this is the copy of the letter which he had sent to Onias: <sup>20</sup> Arius king of the Spartans to Onias the high priest, greeting. <sup>21</sup> It is found in writing concerning the Spartans, and the Jews, that they are brethren, and that they are of the stock of Abraham. <sup>22</sup> And now since this is come to our knowledge, you do well to write to us of your prosperity. <sup>23</sup> And we also have written back to you: That our cattle, and our possessions are yours: and yours, ours. We therefore have commanded that these things should be told you. <sup>24</sup> Now Jonathan heard that the generals of Demetrius were come again with a greater army than before to fight against him. <sup>25</sup> So he went out from Jerusalem, and met them in the land of Amath: for he gave them no time to enter into his country. <sup>26</sup> And he sent spies into their camp, and they came back and brought him word that they designed to come upon them in the night. <sup>27</sup> And when the sun was set, Jonathan commanded his men to watch, and to be in arms all night long ready to fight, and he set sentinels round about the camp. <sup>28</sup> And the enemies heard that Jonathan and his men were ready for battle, and they were struck with fear, and dread in their heart: and they kindled fires in their camp. <sup>29</sup> But Jonathan and they that were with him knew it not till the morning: for they saw the lights burning. <sup>30</sup> And Jonathan pursued after them, but overtook them not: for they had passed the river Eleutherus. <sup>31</sup> And Jonathan turned upon the Arabians that are called Zabadeans: and he defeated them, and took the spoils of them. <sup>32</sup> And he went forward, and came to Damascus, and passed through all that country. <sup>33</sup> Simon also went forth, and came as far as Ascalon, and the neighbouring fortresses, and he turned aside to Joppe, and took possession of it, <sup>34</sup> (For he heard that they designed to deliver the hold to them that took part with Demetrius,) and he put a garrison there to keep it. <sup>35</sup> And Jonathan came back, and called together the ancients of the people, and he took a resolution with them to build fortresses in Judea, <sup>36</sup> And to build up walls in Jerusalem, and raise a mount between the castle and the city, to separate it from the city, that so it might have no communication, and that they might neither buy nor sell. <sup>37</sup> And they came together to build up the city: for the wall that was upon the brook towards the east was broken down, and he repaired that which is called Caphetetha: <sup>38</sup> And Simon built Adiada in Sephela, and fortified it, and set up gates and bars. <sup>39</sup> Now when Tryphon had conceived a design to make himself king of Asia, and to take the crown, and to stretch out his hand against king Antiochus: <sup>40</sup> Fearing lest Jonathan would not suffer him, but would fight against him: he sought to seize upon him, and to kill him. So he rose up and came to Bethsan. <sup>41</sup> And Jonathan

went out to meet him with forty thousand men chosen for battle, and came to Bethsan. <sup>42</sup> Now when Tryphon saw that Jonathan came with a great army, he durst not stretch forth his hand against him, <sup>43</sup> But received him with honour, and commended him to all his friends, and gave him presents: and he commanded his troops to obey him, as himself. <sup>44</sup> And he said to Jonathan: Why hast thou troubled all the people, whereas we have no war? <sup>45</sup> Now therefore send them back to their own houses: and choose thee a few men that may be with thee, and come with me to Ptolemais, and I will deliver it to thee, and the rest of the strong holds, and the army, and all that have any charge, and I will return and go away: for this is the cause of my coming. <sup>46</sup> And Jonathan believed him, and did as he said: and sent away his army, and they departed into the land of Juda: <sup>47</sup> But he kept with him three thousand men: of whom he sent two thousand into Galilee, and one thousand went with him. <sup>48</sup> Now as soon as Jonathan entered into Ptolemais, they of Ptolemais shut the gates of the city, and took him: and all them that came in with him they slew with the sword. <sup>49</sup> Then Tryphon sent an army and horsemen into Galilee, and into the great plain to destroy all Jonathan's company. <sup>50</sup> But they, when they understood that Jonathan and all that were with him were taken and slain, encouraged one another, and went out ready for battle. <sup>51</sup> Then they that had come after them, seeing that they stood for their lives, returned back. <sup>52</sup> Whereupon they all came peaceably into the land of Juda. And they bewailed Jonathan, and them that had been with him, exceedingly: and Israel mourned with great lamentation. <sup>53</sup> Then all the heathens that were round about them, sought to destroy them. For they said: <sup>54</sup> They have no prince, nor any to help them: now therefore let us make war upon them, and take away the memory of them from amongst men.

13Now Simon heard that Tryphon was gathering together a very great army, to invade the land of Juda, and to destroy it. <sup>2</sup> And seeing that the people was in dread, and in fear, he went up to Jerusalem, and assembled the people: <sup>3</sup> And exhorted them, saying: You know what great battles I and my brethren, and the house of my father, have fought for the laws, and the sanctuary, and the distresses that we have seen: <sup>4</sup> By reason whereof all my brethren have lost their lives for Israel's sake, and I am left alone. <sup>5</sup> And now far be it from me to spare my life in any time of trouble: for I am not better than my brethren. <sup>6</sup> I will avenge then my nation and the sanctuary, and our children, and wives: for all the heathens are gathered together to destroy us out of mere malice. <sup>7</sup> And the spirit of the people was enkindled as soon as they heard these words. <sup>8</sup> And they answered with a loud voice, saying: Thou art our leader in the place of Judas, and Jonathan thy brother. <sup>9</sup> Fight thou our battles, and we will do whatsoever thou shalt say to us. <sup>10</sup> So gathering together all the men of war, he made haste to finish all the walls of Jerusalem, and he fortified it round about. <sup>11</sup> And he sent Jonathan the son of Absalom, and with him a new army into Joppe, and he cast out them

that were in it, and himself remained there. <sup>12</sup> And Tryphon removed from Ptolemais with a great army, to invade the land of Juda, and Jonathan was with him in custody. <sup>13</sup> But Simon pitched in Addus, over against the plain. <sup>14</sup> And when Tryphon understood that Simon was risen up in the place of his brother Jonathan, and that he meant to join battle with him, he sent messengers to him, <sup>15</sup> Saying: We have detained thy brother Jonathan for the money that he owed in the king's account, by reason of the affairs which he had the management of. <sup>16</sup> But now send a hundred talents of silver, and his two sons for hostages, that when he is set at liberty he may not revolt from us, and we will release him. <sup>17</sup> Now Simon knew that he spoke deceitfully to him, nevertheless he ordered the money, and the children to be sent: lest he should bring upon himself a great hatred of the people of Israel, who might have said: <sup>18</sup> Because he sent not the money, and the children, therefore is he lost. <sup>19</sup> So he sent the children, and the hundred talents: and he lied, and did not let Jonathan go. <sup>20</sup> And after this Tryphon entered within the country, to destroy it: and they went about by the way that leadeth to Ador: and Simon and his army marched to every place whithersoever they went. <sup>21</sup> And they that were in the castle, sent messengers to Tryphon, that he should make haste to come through the desert, and sent them victuals. <sup>22</sup> And Tryphon made ready all his horsemen to come that night: but there fell a very great snow, and he came not into the country of Galaad. <sup>23</sup> And when he approached to Bascama, he slew Jonathan and his sons there. <sup>24</sup> And Tryphon returned, and went into his own country. <sup>25</sup> And Simon sent, and took the bones of Jonathan his brother, and buried them in Modin, in the city of his fathers. <sup>26</sup> And all Israel bewailed him with great lamentation: and they mourned for him many days. <sup>27</sup> And Simon built over the sepulchre of his father and of his brethren, a building lofty to the sight, of polished stone behind and before: <sup>28</sup> And he set up seven pyramids one against another for his father and his mother, and his four brethren: <sup>29</sup> And round about these he set great pillars: and upon the pillars arms for a perpetual memory: and by the arms ships carved, which might be seen by all that sailed on the sea. <sup>30</sup> This is the sepulchre that he made in Modin even unto this day. <sup>31</sup> But Tryphon when he was upon a journey with the young king Antiochus, treacherously slew him. <sup>32</sup> And he reigned in his place, and put on the crown of Asia: and brought great evils upon the land. <sup>33</sup> And Simon built up the strong holds of Judea, fortifying them with high towers, and great walls, and gates, and bars: and he stored up victuals in the fortresses. <sup>34</sup> And Simon chose men and sent to king Demetrius, to the end that he should grant an immunity to the land: for all that Tryphon did was to spoil. <sup>35</sup> And king Demetrius in answer to this request, wrote a letter in this manner: <sup>36</sup> King Demetrius to Simon the high priest, and friend of kings, and to the ancients, and to the nation of the Jews, greeting. <sup>37</sup> The golden crown, and the palm, which you sent, we have received: and we are ready to make a firm peace with you, and to write to the king's chief officers to release you the things that we have released. <sup>38</sup> For all that we have decreed in your favour, shall stand in force. The strong holds that you have built, shall be your own. <sup>39</sup>

And as for any oversight or fault committed unto this day, we forgive it, and the crown which you owed: and if any other thing were taxed in Jerusalem, now let it not be taxed. <sup>40</sup> And if any of you be fit to be enrolled among ours, let them be enrolled, and let there be peace between us. <sup>41</sup> In the year one hundred and seventy the yoke of the Gentiles was taken off from Israel. <sup>42</sup> And the people of Israel began to write in the instruments, and public records, The first year under Simon the high priest, the great captain and prince of the Jews. <sup>43</sup> In those days Simon besieged Gaza, and camped round about it, and he made engines, and set them to the city, and he struck one tower, and took it. <sup>44</sup> And they that were within the engine leaped into the city: and there was a great uproar in the city. <sup>45</sup> And they that were in the city went up with their wives and children upon the wall, with their garments rent, and they cried with a loud voice, beseeching Simon to grant them peace. <sup>46</sup> And they said: Deal not with us according to our evil deeds, but according to thy mercy. <sup>47</sup> And Simon being moved, did not destroy them: but yet he cast them out of the city, and cleansed the houses wherein there had been idols, and then he entered into it with hymns, blessing the Lord. <sup>48</sup> And having cast out of it all uncleanness, he placed in it men that should observe the law: and he fortified it, and made it his habitation. <sup>49</sup> But they that were in the castle of Jerusalem were hindered from going out and coming into the country, and from buying and selling: and they were straitened with hunger, and many of them perished through famine. <sup>50</sup> And they cried to Simon for peace, and he granted it to them: and he cast them out from thence, and cleansed the castle from uncleanness. <sup>51</sup> And they entered into it the three and twentieth day of the second month, in the year one hundred and seventy-one, with thanksgiving, and branches of palm trees, and harps, and cymbals, and psalteries, and hymns, and canticles, because the great enemy was destroyed out of Israel. <sup>52</sup> And he ordained that these days should be kept every year with gladness. <sup>53</sup> And he fortified the mountain of the temple that was near the castle, and he dwelt there himself, and they that were with him. <sup>54</sup> And Simon saw that John his son was a valiant man for war: and he made him captain of all the forces: and he dwelt in Gazara.

14In the year one hundred and seventy-two, king Demetrius assembled his army, and went into Media to get him succours to fight against Tryphon. <sup>2</sup> And Arsaces the king of Persia and Media heard that Demetrius was entered within his borders, and he sent one of his princes to take him alive, and bring him to him. <sup>3</sup> And he went and defeated the army of Demetrius: and took him, and brought him to Arsaces, and he put him into custody. <sup>4</sup> And all the land of Juda was at rest all the days of Simon, and he sought the good of his nation: and his power, and his glory pleased them well all his days. <sup>5</sup> And with all his glory he took Joppe for a haven, and made an entrance to the isles of the sea. <sup>6</sup> And he enlarged the bounds of his nation, and made himself master of the country. <sup>7</sup> And he gathered together a great number of captives, and had the dominion of Gazara, and of Bethsura, and of the castle:

and took away all uncleanness out of it and there was none that resisted him.  
<sup>8</sup> And every man tilled his land with peace: and the land of Juda yielded her increase, and the trees of the fields their fruit. <sup>9</sup> The ancient men sat all in the streets, and treated together of the good things of the land, and the young men put on them glory, and the robes of war. <sup>10</sup> And he provided victuals for the cities, and he appointed that they should be furnished with ammunition, so that the fame of his glory was renowned even to the end of the earth. <sup>11</sup> He made peace in the land, and Israel rejoiced with great joy. <sup>12</sup> And every man sat under his vine, and under his fig tree: and there was none to make them afraid. <sup>13</sup> There was none left in the land to fight against them: kings were discomfited in those days. <sup>14</sup> And he strengthened all those of his people that were brought low, and he sought the law, and took away every unjust and wicked man. <sup>15</sup> He glorified the sanctuary, and multiplied the vessels of the holy places. <sup>16</sup> And it was heard at Rome, and as far as Sparta, that Jonathan was dead: and they were very sorry. <sup>17</sup> But when they heard that Simon his brother was made high priest in his place, and was possessed of all the country, and the cities therein: <sup>18</sup> They wrote to him in tables of brass, to renew the friendship and alliance which they had made with Judas, and with Jonathan his brethren. <sup>19</sup> And they were read before the assembly in Jerusalem. And this is the copy of the letters that the Spartans sent. <sup>20</sup> The princes and the cities of the Spartans to Simon the high priest, and to the ancients, and the priests, and the rest of the people of the Jews their brethren, greeting. <sup>21</sup> The ambassadors that were sent to our people, have told us of your glory, and honour, and joy: and we rejoice at their coming. <sup>22</sup> And we registered what was said by them in the councils of the people in this manner: Numenius the son of Antiochus, and Antipater the son of Jason, ambassadors of the Jews, came to us to renew the former friendship with us. <sup>23</sup> And it pleased the people to receive the men honourably, and to put a copy of their words in the public records, to be a memorial to the people of the Spartans. And we have written a copy of them to Simon the high priest. <sup>24</sup> And after this Simon sent Numenius to Rome, with a great shield of gold the weight of a thousand pounds, to confirm the league with them. And when the people of Rome had heard <sup>25</sup> These words, they said: What thanks shall we give to Simon, and his sons? <sup>26</sup> For he hath restored his brethren, and hath driven away in fight the enemies of Israel from them: and they decreed him liberty, and registered it in tables of brass, and set it upon pillars in mount Sion. <sup>27</sup> And this is a copy of the writing: The eighteenth day of the month Elul, in the year one hundred and seventy-two, being the third year under Simon the high priest at Asaramel,  
<sup>28</sup> In a great assembly of the priests, and of the people, and the princes of the nation, and the ancients of the country, these things were notified: Forasmuch as there have often been wars in our country, <sup>29</sup> And Simon the son of Mathathias of the children of Jarib, and his brethren have put themselves in danger, and have resisted the enemies of their nation, for the maintenance of their holy places, and the law: and have raised their nation to great glory. <sup>30</sup> And Jonathan gathered together his nation, and was made their high priest,

and he was laid to his people. <sup>31</sup> And their enemies desired to tread down and destroy their country, and to stretch forth their hands against their holy places. <sup>32</sup> Then Simon resisted and fought for his nation, and laid out much of his money, and armed the valiant men of his nation, and gave them wages: <sup>33</sup> And he fortified the cities of Judea, and Bethsura that lieth in the borders of Judea, where the armour of the enemies was before: and he placed there a garrison of Jews. <sup>34</sup> And he fortified Joppe which lieth by the sea: and Gazara, which bordereth upon Azotus, wherein the enemies dwelt before, and he placed Jews here: and furnished them with all things convenient for their reparation. <sup>35</sup> And the people seeing the acts of Simon, and to what glory he meant to bring his nation, made him their prince, and high priest, because he had done all these things, and for the justice, and faith, which he kept to his nation, and for that he sought by all means to advance his people. <sup>36</sup> And in his days things prospered in his hands, so that the heathens were taken away out of their country, and they also that were in the city of David in Jerusalem in the castle, out of which they issued forth, and profaned all places round about the sanctuary, and did much evil to its purity. <sup>37</sup> And he placed therein Jews for the defence of the country, and of the city, and he raised up the walls of Jerusalem. <sup>38</sup> And king Demetrius confirmed him in the high priesthood. <sup>39</sup> According to these things he made him his friend, and glorified him with great glory. <sup>40</sup> For he had heard that the Romans had called the Jews their friends, and confederates, and brethren, and that they had received Simon's ambassadors with honour: <sup>41</sup> And that the Jews, and their priests, had consented that he should be their prince, and high priest for ever, till there should arise a faithful prophet: <sup>42</sup> And that he should be chief over them, and that he should have the charge of the sanctuary, and that he should appoint rulers over their works, and over the country, and over the armour, and over the strong holds. <sup>43</sup> And that he should have care of the holy places: and that he should be obeyed by all, and that all the writings in the country should be made in his name: and that he should be clothed with purple, and gold: <sup>44</sup> And that it should not be lawful for any of the people, or of the priests, to disannul any of these things, or to gainsay his words, or to call together an assembly in the country without him: or to be clothed with purple, or to wear a buckle of gold: <sup>45</sup> And whosoever shall do otherwise, or shall make void any of these things shall be punished. <sup>46</sup> And it pleased all the people to establish Simon, and to do according to these words. <sup>47</sup> And Simon accepted thereof, and was well pleased to execute the office of the high priesthood, and to be captain, and prince of the nation of the Jews, and of the priests, and to be chief over all. <sup>48</sup> And they commanded that this writing should be put in tables of brass, and that they should be set up within the compass of the sanctuary, in a conspicuous place: <sup>49</sup> And that a copy thereof should be put in the treasury, that Simon and his sons may have it.

15And king Antiochus the son of Demetrius sent letters from the isles of the sea to Simon the priest, and prince of the nation of the Jews, and to all the

people: <sup>2</sup> And the contents were these: King Antiochus to Simon the high priest, and to the nation of the Jews, greeting. <sup>3</sup> Forasmuch as certain pestilent men have usurped the kingdom of our fathers, and my purpose is to challenge the kingdom, and to restore it to its former estate: and I have chosen a great army, and have built ships of war. <sup>4</sup> And I design to go through the country that I may take revenge of them that have destroyed our country, and that have made many cities desolate in my realm. <sup>5</sup> Now therefore I confirm unto thee all the oblations which all the kings before me remitted to thee, and what other gifts soever they remitted to thee: <sup>6</sup> And I give thee leave to coin thy own money in thy country: <sup>7</sup> And let Jerusalem be holy and free, and all the armour that hath been made, and the fortresses which thou hast built, and which thou keepest in thy hands, let them remain to thee. <sup>8</sup> And all that is due to the king, and what should be the king's hereafter, from this present and for ever, is forgiven thee. <sup>9</sup> And when we shall have recovered our kingdom, we will glorify thee, and thy nation, and the temple with great glory, so that your glory shall be made manifest in all the earth. <sup>10</sup> In the year one hundred and seventy-four Antiochus entered into the land of this fathers, and all the forces assembled to him, so that few were left with Tryphon. <sup>11</sup> And king Antiochus pursued after him, and he fled along by the sea coast and came to Dora. <sup>12</sup> For he perceived that evils were gathered together upon him, and his troops had forsaken him. <sup>13</sup> And Antiochus camped above Dora with a hundred and twenty thousand men of war, and eight thousand horsemen: <sup>14</sup> And he invested the city, and the ships drew near by sea: and they annoyed the city by land, and by sea, and suffered none to come in, or to go out. <sup>15</sup> And Numenius, and they that had been with him, came from the city of Rome, having letters written to the kings, and countries, the contents whereof were these: <sup>16</sup> Lucius the consul of the Romans, to king Ptolemee, greeting. <sup>17</sup> The ambassadors of the Jews our friends came to us, to renew the former friendship and alliance, being sent from Simon the high priest, and the people of the Jews. <sup>18</sup> And they brought also a shield of gold of a thousand pounds. <sup>19</sup> It hath seemed good therefore to us to write to the kings, and countries, that they should do them no harm, nor fight against them, their cities, or countries: and that they should give no aid to them that fight against them. <sup>20</sup> And it hath seemed good to us to received the shield of them. <sup>21</sup> If therefore any pestilent men are fled out of their country to you, deliver them to Simon the high priest, that he may punish them according to their law. <sup>22</sup> These same things were written to king Demetrius, and to Attalus, and to Ariarathes, and to Arsaces, <sup>23</sup> And to all the countries; and to Lampsacus, and to the Spartans, and to Delus, and Myndus, and Sicyon, and Caria, and Samus, and Pamphylia, and Lycia, and Alicarnassus, and Cos, and Side, and Aradus, and Rhodes, and Phaselis, and Gortyna, and Gnidus, and Cyprus, and Cyrene. <sup>24</sup> And they wrote a copy thereof to Simon the high priest, and to the people of the Jews. <sup>25</sup> But king Antiochus moved his camp to Dora the second time, assaulting it continually, and making engines: and shut up Tryphon, that he could not go out. <sup>26</sup> And Simon sent to him two thousand chosen men to aid him, silver



also, and gold, and abundance of furniture. <sup>27</sup> And he would not receive them, but broke all the covenant that he had made with him before, and alienated himself from him. <sup>28</sup> And he sent to him Athenobius one of his friends, to treat with him, saying: You hold Joppe, and Gazara, and the castle that is in Jerusalem, which are cities of my kingdom: <sup>29</sup> Their borders you have wasted, and you have made great havock in the land, and have got the dominion of many places in my kingdom. <sup>30</sup> Now therefore deliver up the cities that you have taken, and the tributes of the places whereof you have gotten the dominion without the borders of Judea. <sup>31</sup> But if not, give me for them five hundred talents of silver, and for the havock that you have made, and the tributes of the cities other five hundred talents: or else we will come and fight against you. <sup>32</sup> So Athenobius the king's friend came to Jerusalem, and saw the glory of Simon and his magnificence in gold, and silver, and his great equipage, and he was astonished, and told him the king's words. <sup>33</sup> And Simon answered him, and said to him: We have neither taken other men's land, neither do we hold that which is other men's: but the inheritance of our fathers, which was for some time unjustly possessed by our enemies. <sup>34</sup> But we having opportunity claim the inheritance of our fathers. <sup>35</sup> And as to thy complaints concerning Joppe and Gazara, they did great harm to the people, and to our country: yet for these we will give a hundred talents. And Athenobius answered him not a word: <sup>36</sup> But returning in a rage to the king, made report to him of these words, and of the glory of Simon, and of all that he had seen, and the king was exceeding angry. <sup>37</sup> And Tryphon fled away by ship to Orthosias. <sup>38</sup> And the king appointed Cendebeus captain of the sea coast, and gave him an army of footmen and horsemen. <sup>39</sup> And he commanded him to march with his army towards Judea: and he commanded him to build up Gedor, and to fortify the gates of the city, and to war against the people. But the king himself pursued after Tryphon. <sup>40</sup> And Cendebeus came to Jamnia, and began to provoke the people, and to ravage Judea, and to take the people prisoners, and to kill, and to build Gedor. <sup>41</sup> And he placed there horsemen, and an army: that they might issue forth, and make incursions upon the ways of Judea, as the king had commanded him.

16Then John came up from Gazara, and told Simon his father what Cendebeus had done against their people. <sup>2</sup> And Simon called his two eldest sons, Judas and John, and said to them: I and my brethren, and my father's house, have fought against the enemies of Israel from our youth even to this day: and things have prospered so well in our hands that we have delivered Israel oftentimes. <sup>3</sup> And now I am old, but be you instead of me, and my brethren, and go out, and fight for our nation: and the help from heaven be with you. <sup>4</sup> Then he chose out of the country twenty thousand fighting men, and horsemen, and they went forth against Cendebeus: and they rested in Modin. <sup>5</sup> And they arose in the morning, and went into the plain: and behold a very great army of footmen and horsemen came against them, and there was a running river between them. <sup>6</sup> And he and his people pitched

## The Second Book of the Maccabees

# THE SECOND BOOK OF THE MACCABEES

1 To the brethren the Jews that are throughout Egypt, the brethren, the Jews that are in Jerusalem, and in the land of Judea, send health, and good peace. <sup>2</sup> May God be gracious to you, and remember his covenant that he made with Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, his faithful servants: <sup>3</sup> And give you all a heart to worship him, and to do his will with a great heart, and a willing mind. <sup>4</sup> May he open your heart in his law, and in his commandments, and send you peace. <sup>5</sup> May he hear your prayers, and be reconciled unto you, and never forsake you in the evil time. <sup>6</sup> And now here we are praying for you. <sup>7</sup> When Demetrius reigned, in the year one hundred and sixty-nine, we Jews wrote to you, in the trouble, and violence, that came upon us in those years, after Jason withdrew himself from the holy land, and from the kingdom. <sup>8</sup> They burnt the gate, and shed innocent blood: then we prayed to the Lord, and were heard, and we offered sacrifices, and fine flour, and lighted the lamps, and set forth the leaves. <sup>9</sup> And now celebrate ye the days of Scenopegia in the month of Casleu. <sup>10</sup> In the year Bone hundred and eighty-eight, the people that is at Jerusalem, and in Judea, and the senate, and Judas, to Aristobolus, the preceptor of king Ptolemee, who is of the stock of the anointed priests, and to the Jews that are in Egypt, health and welfare. <sup>11</sup> Having been delivered by God out of great dangers, we give him great thanks, forasmuch as we have been in war with such a king. <sup>12</sup> For he made numbers of men swarm out of Persia that have fought against us, and the holy city. <sup>13</sup> For when the leader himself was in Persia, and with him a very great army, he fell in the temple of Nanea, being deceived by the counsel of the priests of Nanea. <sup>14</sup> For Antiochus, with his friends, came to the place as though he would marry her, and that he might receive great sums of money under the title of a dowry. <sup>15</sup> And when the priests of Nanea had set it forth, and he with a small company had entered into the compass of the temple, they shut the temple, <sup>16</sup> When Antiochus was came in: and opening a secret entrance of the temple, they cast stones and slew the leader, and them that were with him, and hewed them in pieces, and cutting off their heads they threw them forth. <sup>17</sup> Blessed be God in all things, who hath delivered up the wicked. <sup>18</sup> Therefore whereas we purpose to keep the purification of the temple on the five and twentieth day of the month of Casleu, we thought it necessary to signify it to you: that you also may keep the day of Scenopegia, and the day of the fire, that was given when Nehemias offered sacrifice, after the temple and the altar was built. <sup>19</sup> For when our fathers were led in Persia, the priests that then were worshippers of God took privately the fire from the altar, and hid it in a valley where there was a deep pit without water, and there they kept it safe, so that the place was unknown to all men. <sup>20</sup> But when many years had passed, and it pleased God that Nehemias should be sent by the king of Persia, he sent some of the posterity of those priests

that had hid it, to seek for the fire: and as they told us, they found no fire, but thick water. <sup>21</sup> Then he bade them draw it up, and bring it to him: and the priest Nehemias commanded the sacrifices that were laid on, to be sprinkled with the same water, both the wood, and the things that were laid upon it.

<sup>22</sup> And when this was done, and the time came that the sun shone out, which before was in a cloud, there was a great fire kindled, so that all wondered.

<sup>23</sup> And all the priests made prayer, while the sacrifice was consuming, Jonathan beginning, and the rest answering. <sup>24</sup> And the prayer of Nehemias was after this manner: O Lord God, Creator of all things, dreadful and strong, just and merciful, who alone art the goad king, <sup>25</sup> Who alone art gracious, who alone art just, and almighty, and eternal, who deliverest Israel from all evil, who didst choose the fathers and didst sanctify them: <sup>26</sup> Receive the sacrifice for all thy people Israel, and preserve thy own portion, and sanctify it. <sup>27</sup> Gather together our scattered people, deliver them that are slaves to the Gentiles, and look upon them that are despised and abhorred: that the Gentiles may know that thou art our God. <sup>28</sup> Punish them that oppress us, and that treat us injuriously with pride. <sup>29</sup> Establish thy people in thy holy place, as Moses hath spoken. <sup>30</sup> And the priests sung hymns till the sacrifice

was consumed. <sup>31</sup> And when the sacrifice was consumed, Nehemias commanded the water that was left to be poured out upon the great stones.

<sup>32</sup> Which being done, there was kindled a flame from them: but it was consumed by the light that shined from the altar. <sup>33</sup> And when this matter became public, it was told to the king of Persia, that in the place where the priests that were led away, had hid the fire, there appeared water, with which Nehemias and they that were with him had purified the sacrifices. <sup>34</sup> And the king considering, and diligently examining the matter, made a temple for it, that he might prove what had happened. <sup>35</sup> And when he had proved it,

he gave the priests many goods, and divers presents, and he took and distributed them to them with his own hand. <sup>36</sup> And Nehemias called this place Nephthar, which is interpreted purification. But many call it Nephi.

2Now it is found in the descriptions of Jeremias the prophet, that he commanded them that went into captivity, to take the fire, as it hath been signified, and how he gave charge to them that were carried away into captivity. <sup>2</sup> And how he gave them the law that they should not forget the commandments of the Lord, and that they should not err in their minds, seeing the idols of gold, and silver, and the ornaments of them. <sup>3</sup> And with other such like speeches, he exhorted them that they would not remove the law from their heart. <sup>4</sup> It was also contained in the same writing, how the prophet, being warned by God, commanded that the tabernacle and the ark should accompany him, till he came forth to the mountain where Moses went up, and saw the inheritance of God. <sup>5</sup> And when Jeremias came thither he found a hollow cave: and he carried in thither the tabernacle, and the ark, and the altar of incense, and so stopped the door. <sup>6</sup> Then some of them that followed him, came up to mark the place: but they could not find it. <sup>7</sup> And

when Jeremias perceived it, he blamed them, saying: The place shall be unknown, till God gather together the congregation of the people, and receive them to mercy. <sup>8</sup> And then the Lord will shew these things, and the majesty of the Lord shall appear, and there shall be a cloud as it was also shewed to Moses, and he shewed it when Solomon prayed that the place might be sanctified to the great God. <sup>9</sup> For he treated wisdom in a magnificent manner: and like a wise man, he offered the sacrifice of the dedication, and of the finishing of the temple. <sup>10</sup> And as Moses prayed to the Lord and fire came down from heaven, and consumed the holocaust: so Solomon also prayed, and fire came down from heaven and consumed the holocaust. <sup>11</sup> And Moses said: Because the sin offering was not eaten, it was consumed. <sup>12</sup> So Solomon also celebrated the dedication eight days. <sup>13</sup> And these same things were set down in the memoirs and commentaries of Nehemias: and how he made a library, and gathered together out of the countries, the books both of the prophets, and of David, and the epistles of the kings. and concerning the holy gifts. <sup>14</sup> And in like manner Judas also gathered together all such things as were lost by the war we had, and they are in our possession. <sup>15</sup> Wherefore if you want these things, send some that may fetch them to you. <sup>16</sup> As we are then about to celebrate the purification, we have written unto you: and you shall do well, if you keep the same days. <sup>17</sup> And we hope that God who hath delivered his people, and hath rendered to all the inheritance, and the kingdom, and the priesthood, and the sanctuary, <sup>18</sup> As he promised in the law, will shortly have mercy upon us, and will gather us together from every land under heaven into the holy place. <sup>19</sup> For he hath delivered us out of great perils, and hath cleansed the place. <sup>20</sup> Now as concerning Judas Machabeus. and his brethren, and the purification of the great temple, and the dedication of the altar: <sup>21</sup> As also the wars against Antioch the Illustrious, and his son Eupator: <sup>22</sup> And the manifestations that from heaven to them, that behaved themselves manfully on the behalf of the Jews, so that, being but a few, they made themselves masters of the whole country, and put to flight; the barbarous multitude: <sup>23</sup> And recovered again the most renowned temple in all the world, and delivered the city, and restored the laws that were abolished, the Lord with all clemency shewing mercy to them. <sup>24</sup> And all such things as have been comprised in five books by Jason of Cyrene, we have attempted to abridge in one book. <sup>25</sup> For considering the multitude of books, and the difficulty that they find that desire to undertake the narrations of histories, because of the multitude of the matter, <sup>26</sup> We have taken care for those indeed that are willing to read, that it might be a pleasure of mind: and for the studious, that they may more easily commit to memory: and that all that read might receive profit. <sup>27</sup> And as to ourselves indeed, in undertaking this work of abridging, we have taken in hand no easy task, yea rather a business full of watching and sweat. <sup>28</sup> But as they that prepare a feast, and seek to satisfy the will of others: for the sake of many, we willingly undergo the labour. <sup>29</sup> Leaving to the authors the exact handling of every particular, and as for ourselves, according to the plan proposed, studying to be brief. <sup>30</sup> For as the master builder of a new

house must have care of the whole building: but he that taketh care to paint it, must seek out fit things for the adorning of it: so must it be judged for us.

<sup>31</sup> For to collect all that is to be known, to put the discourse in order, and curiously to discuss every particular point, is the duty of the author of a history: <sup>32</sup> But to pursue brevity of speech, and to avoid nice declarations of things, is to be granted to him that maketh an abridgment. <sup>33</sup> Here then we will begin the narration: let this be enough by way of a preface: for it is a foolish thing to make a long prologue, and to be short in the story itself.

Therefore when the holy city was inhabited with all peace, and the laws as yet were very well kept, because of the godliness of Onias the high priest, and the hatred his soul had of evil, <sup>2</sup> It came to pass that even the kings themselves, and the princes esteemed the place worthy of the highest honour, and glorified the temple with very great gifts: <sup>3</sup> So that Seleucus king of Asia allowed out of his revenues all the charges belonging to the ministry of the sacrifices. <sup>4</sup> But one Simon of the tribe of Benjamin, who was appointed overseer of the temple, strove in opposition to the high priest, to bring about some unjust thing in the city. <sup>5</sup> And when he could not overcome Onias he went to Apollonius the son of Tharseas, who at that time was governor of Celesyria and Phenicia: <sup>6</sup> And told him, that the treasury in Jerusalem was full of immense sums of money, and the common store was infinite, which did not belong to the account of the sacrifices: and that it was possible to bring all into the king's hands. <sup>7</sup> Now when Apollonius had given the king notice concerning the money that he was told of, he called for Heliodorus, who had the charge over his affairs, and sent him with commission to bring him the foresaid money. <sup>8</sup> So Heliodorus forthwith began his journey, under a colour of visiting the cities of Celesyria and Phenicia, but indeed to fulfill the king's purpose. <sup>9</sup> And when he was come to Jerusalem, and had been courteously received in the city by the high priest, he told him what information had been given concerning the money: and declared the cause for which he was come: and asked if these things were so indeed. <sup>10</sup> Then the high priest told him that these were sums deposited, and provisions for the subsistence of the widows and the fatherless. <sup>11</sup> And that some part of that which wicked Simon had given intelligence of, belonged to Hircanus son of Tobias, a man of great dignity: and that the whole was four hundred talents of silver, and two hundred of gold: <sup>12</sup> But that to deceive them who had trusted to the place and temple which is honoured throughout the whole world, for the reverence and holiness of it, was a thing which could not by any means be done. <sup>13</sup> But he, by reason of the orders he had received from the king, said that by: all means the money must be carried to the king. <sup>14</sup> So on the day he had appointed, Heliodorus entered in to order this matter. But there was no small terror throughout the whole city. <sup>15</sup> And the priests prostrated themselves before the altar in their priests' vestments, and called upon him from heaven, who made the law concerning things given to be kept, that he would preserve them safe, for them that had deposited them.

<sup>16</sup> Now whosoever saw the countenance of the high priest, was wounded in heart: for his face, and the changing of his colour declared the inward sorrow of his mind. <sup>17</sup> For the man was so compassed with sadness and horror of the body, that it was manifest to them that beheld him, what sorrow he had in his heart. <sup>18</sup> Others also came hocking together out of their houses, praying and making public supplication, because the place was like to come into contempt. <sup>19</sup> And the women, girded with haircloth about their breasts, came together in the streets. And the virgins also that were shut up, came forth, some to Onias, and some to the walls, and others looked out of the windows. <sup>20</sup> And all holding up their hands towards heaven, made supplication. <sup>21</sup> For the expectation of the mixed multitude, and of the high priest who was in an agony, would have moved any one to pity. <sup>22</sup> And these indeed called upon almighty God, to preserve the things that had been committed to them, safe and sure for those that had committed them. <sup>23</sup> But Heliodorus executed that which he had resolved on, himself being present in the same place with his guard about the treasury. <sup>24</sup> But the spirit of the almighty God gave a great evidence of his presence, so that all that had presumed to obey him, falling down by the power of God, were struck with fainting and dread. <sup>25</sup> For there appeared to them a horse with a terrible rider upon him, adorned with a very rich covering: and he ran fiercely and struck Heliodorus with his fore feet, and he that sat upon him seemed to have armour of gold. <sup>26</sup> Moreover there appeared two other young men beautiful and strong, bright and glorious, and in comely apparel: who stood by him, on either side, and scourged him without ceasing with many stripes. <sup>27</sup> Arid Heliodorus suddenly fell to the ground, and they took him up covered with great darkness, and having put him into a litter they carried him out. <sup>28</sup> So he that came with many servants, and all his guard into the aforesaid treasury, was carried out, no one being able to help him, the manifest power of God being known. <sup>29</sup> And he indeed by the power of God lay speechless, and without all hope of recovery. <sup>30</sup> But they praised the Lord because he had glorified his place: and the temple, that a little before was full of fear and trouble, when the almighty Lord appeared, was filled with joy and gladness. <sup>31</sup> Then some of the friends of Heliodorus forthwith begged of Onias, that he would call upon the most High to grant him his life, who was ready to give up the ghost. <sup>32</sup> So the high priest considering that the king might perhaps suspect that some mischief had been done to Heliodorus by the Jews, offered a sacrifice of health for the recovery of the man. <sup>33</sup> And when the high priest was praying, the same young men in the same clothing stood by Heliodorus, and said to him: Give thanks to Onias the priest: because for his sake the Lord hath granted thee life. <sup>34</sup> And thou having been scourged by God, declare unto all men the great works and the power of God. And having spoken thus, they appeared no more. <sup>35</sup> So Heliodorus after he had offered a sacrifice to God, and made great vows to him, that had granted him life, and given thanks to Onias, taking his troops with him, returned to the king. <sup>36</sup> And he testified to all men the works of the great God, which he had seen with his own eyes. <sup>37</sup> And when the king asked Heliodorus, who might be a

fit man to be sent yet once more to Jerusalem, he said: <sup>38</sup> If thou hast any enemy or traitor to thy kingdom, send him thither, and thou shalt receive him again scourged, if so be he escape: for there is undoubtedly in that place a certain power of God. <sup>39</sup> For he that hath his dwelling in the heavens, is the visitor, and protector of that place, and he striketh and destroyeth them that come to do evil to it. <sup>40</sup> And the things concerning Heliodorus, and the keeping of the treasury fell out in this manner.

4But Simon, of whom we spoke before, and of his country, spoke ill of Onias, as though he had incited Heliodorus to do these things, and had been the promoter of evils: <sup>2</sup> And he presumed to call him a traitor to the kingdom, who provided for the city, and defended his nation, and wed zealous for the law of God. <sup>3</sup> But when the enmities proceeded so far, that murders also were committed by some of Simon's friends: <sup>4</sup> Onias considering the danger of this contention, and that Apollonius, who was the governor of Celesyria and Phenicia, was outrageous, which increased the malice of Simon, went to the king, <sup>5</sup> Not to be an accuser of his countrymen, but with a view to the common good of all the people. <sup>6</sup> For he saw that, except the king took care, it was impossible that matters should be settled in peace, or that Simon would cease from his folly. <sup>7</sup> But after the death of Seleucus, when Antiochus, who was called the Illustrious, had taken possession of the kingdom, Jason the brother of Onias ambitiously sought the high priesthood: <sup>8</sup> And went to the king, promising him three hundred and sixty talents of silver, and out of other revenues fourscore talents. <sup>9</sup> Besides this he promised also a hundred and fifty more, if he might have license to set him up a place for exercise, and a place for youth, and to entitle them, that were at Jerusalem, Antiochians. <sup>10</sup> Which when the king had granted, and he had gotten the rule into his hands, forthwith he began to bring over his countrymen to the fashion of the heathens. <sup>11</sup> And abolishing those things, which had been decreed of special favour by the kings in behalf of the Jews, by the means of John the father of that Eupolemus, who went ambassador to Rome to make amity and alliance, he disannulled the lawful ordinances of the citizens, and brought in fashions that were perverse. <sup>12</sup> For he had the boldness to set up, under the very castle, a place of exercise, and to put all the choicest youths in brothel houses. <sup>13</sup> Now this was not the beginning, but an increase, and progress of heathenish and foreign manners, through the abominable and unheard of wickedness of Jason, that impious wretch and no priest. <sup>14</sup> Insomuch that the priests were not now occupied about the offices of the altar, but despising the temple and neglecting the sacrifices, hastened to be partakers of the games, and of the unlawful allowance thereof, and of the exercise of the discus. <sup>15</sup> And setting nought by the honours of their fathers, they esteemed the Grecian glories for the best: <sup>16</sup> For the sake of which they incurred a dangerous contention, and followed earnestly their ordinances, and in all things they coveted to be like them, who were their enemies and murderers. <sup>17</sup> For acting wickedly against the laws of God doth



not pass unpunished: but this the time following will declare. <sup>18</sup> Now when the game that was used every fifth year was kept at Tyre, the king being present, <sup>19</sup> The wicked Jason sent from Jerusalem sinful men to carry three hundred didrachmas of silver for the sacrifice of Hercules; but the bearers thereof desired it might not be bestowed on the sacrifices, because it was not necessary, but might be deputed for other charges. <sup>20</sup> So the money was appointed by him that sent it to the sacrifice of Hercules: but because of them that carried it was employed for the making of galleys. <sup>21</sup> Now when Apollonius the son of Mnestheus was sent into Egypt to treat with the nobles of king Philometor, and Antiochus understood that he was wholly excluded from the affairs of the kingdom, consulting his own interest, he departed thence and came to Joppe, and from thence to Jerusalem: <sup>22</sup> Where he was received in a, magnificent manner by Jason, and the city, and came in with torch lights, and with praises, and from thence he returned with his army into Phenicia. <sup>23</sup> Three years afterwards Jason sent Menelaus, brother of the aforesaid Simon, to carry money to the king, and to bring answers from him concerning certain necessary affairs. <sup>24</sup> But he being recommended to the king, when he had magnified the appearance of his power, got the high priesthood for himself, by offering more than Jason by three hundred talents of silver. <sup>25</sup> So having received the king's mandate, he returned bringing nothing worthy of the high priesthood: but having the mind of a cruel tyrant, and the rage of a savage beast. <sup>26</sup> Then Jason, who had undermined his own brother, being himself undermined, was driven out a fugitive into the country of the Ammonites. <sup>27</sup> So Menelaus got the principality: but as for the money he had promised to the king he took no care, when Sostratus the governor of the castle called for it. <sup>28</sup> For to him appertained the gathering of the taxes: wherefore they were both called before the king. <sup>29</sup> And Menelaus was removed from the priesthood, Lysimachus his brother succeeding: and Sostratus was made governor of the Cyprians. <sup>30</sup> When these things were in doing, it fell out that they of Tharsus and Mallos raised a sedition, because they were given for a gift to Antiochis, the king's concubine. <sup>31</sup> The king therefore went in all haste to appease them, leaving Andronicus, one of his nobles, for his deputy. <sup>32</sup> Then Menelaus supposing that he had found a convenient time, having stolen certain vessels of gold out of the temple, gave them to Andronicus, and others he had sold at Tyre, and in the neighbouring cities. <sup>33</sup> Which when Onias understood most certainly, he reproved him, keeping himself in a safe place at Antioch beside Daphne. <sup>34</sup> Whereupon Menelaus coming to Andronicus, desired him to kill Onias. And he went to Onias, and gave him his right hand with an oath, and (though he were suspected by him) persuaded him to come forth out of the sanctuary, and immediately slew him, without any regard to justice. <sup>35</sup> For which cause not only the Jews, but also the other nations, conceived indignation, and were much grieved for the unjust murder of so great a man. <sup>36</sup> And when the king was come back from the places of Cilicia, the Jews that were at Antioch, and also the Creaks went to him: complaining of the unjust murder of Onias. <sup>37</sup> Antiochus therefore was grieved in his mind for Onias, and being moved to

pity, shed tears, remembering the sobriety and modesty of the deceased. <sup>38</sup> And being inflamed to anger, he commanded Andronicus to be stripped of his purple, and to be led about through all the city: and that in the same place wherein he had committed the impiety against Onias, the sacrilegious wretch should be put to death, the Lord repaying him his deserved punishment. <sup>39</sup> Now when many sacrileges had been committed by Lysimachus in the temple by the counsel of Menelaus, and the rumour of it was spread abroad, the multitude gathered themselves together against Lysimachus, a great quantity of gold being already carried away. <sup>40</sup> Wherefore the multitude making an insurrection, and their minds being filled with anger, Lysimachus armed about three thousand men, and began to use violence, one Tyrannus being captain, a man far gone both in age, and in madness. <sup>41</sup> But when they perceived the attempt of Lysimachus, some caught up stones, some strong clubs: and some threw ashes upon Lysimachus, <sup>42</sup> And many of them were wounded, and some struck down to the ground, but all were put to flight: and as for the sacrilegious fellow himself, they slew him beside the treasury. <sup>43</sup> Now concerning these matters, an accusation was laid against Menelaus. <sup>44</sup> And when the king was come to Tyre, three men were sent from the ancients to plead the cause before him. <sup>45</sup> But Menelaus being convicted, promised Ptolemee to give him much money to persuade the king to favour him. <sup>46</sup> So Ptolemee went to the king in a certain court where he was, as it were to cool himself, and brought him to be of another mind: <sup>47</sup> So Menelaus who was guilty of all the evil, was acquitted by him of the accusations: and those poor men, who, if they had pleaded their cause even before Scythians, should have been judged innocent, were condemned to death. <sup>48</sup> Thus they that prosecuted the cause for the city, and for the people, and the sacred vessels, did soon suffer unjust punishment. <sup>49</sup> Wherefore even the Tyrians being moved with indignation, were liberal towards their burial. <sup>50</sup> And so through the covetousness of them that were in power, Menelaus continued in authority, increasing in malice to the betraying of the citizens.

5At the same time Antiochus prepared for a second journey into Egypt. <sup>2</sup> And it came to pass that through the whole city of Jerusalem for the space of forty days there were seen horsemen running in the air, in gilded raiment, and armed with spears, like bands of soldiers. <sup>3</sup> And horses set in order by ranks, running one against another, with the shakings of shields, and a multitude of men in helmets, with drawn swords, and casting of darts, and glittering of golden armour, and of harnesses of all sorts. <sup>4</sup> Wherefore all men prayed that these prodigies might turn to good. <sup>5</sup> Now when there was gone forth a false rumour, as though Antiochus had been dead, Jason taking with him no fewer than a thousand men, suddenly assaulted the city: and though the citizens ran together to the wall, the city at length was taken, and Menelaus fled into the castle. <sup>6</sup> But Jason slew his countrymen without mercy, not considering that prosperity against one's own kindred is a very great evil, thinking they had been enemies, and not citizens, whom he

conquered. <sup>7</sup> Yet he did not see the principality, but received confusion at the end, for the reward of his treachery, and fled again into the country of the Ammonites. <sup>8</sup> At the last having been shut up by Aretas the king of the Arabians, in order for his destruction, flying from city to city, hated by all men, as a forsaker of the laws, and execrable, as an enemy of his country and countrymen, he was thrust out into Egypt: <sup>9</sup> And he that had driven many out of their country, perished in a strange land, going to Lacedemon, as if for kindred sake he should have refuge there: <sup>10</sup> But he that had cast out many unburied, was himself cast forth both unlamented and unburied, neither having foreign burial, nor being partaker of the sepulchre of his fathers. <sup>11</sup> Now when these things were done, the king suspected that the Jews would forsake the alliance: whereupon departing out of Egypt with a furious mind, he took the city by force of arms. <sup>12</sup> And commanded the soldiers to kill, and not to spare any that came in their way, and to go up into the houses slay. <sup>13</sup> Thus there was a slaughter of young and old, a destruction of women children, and killing of virgins and infants. <sup>14</sup> And there were slain in the space of three whole days fourscore thousand, forty thousand were made prisoners, and as many sold. <sup>15</sup> But this was not enough; he presumed also to enter into the temple, the most holy in all the world, Menelaus, that traitor to the laws, and to his country, being his guide. <sup>16</sup> And taking in his wicked hands the holy vessels, which were given by other kings and cities, for the ornament and the glory of the place, he unworthily handled and profaned them. <sup>17</sup> Thus Antiochus going astray in mind, did not consider that God was angry for a while, because of the sins of the habitants of the city: and therefore contempt had happened to the place: <sup>18</sup> Otherwise had they not been involved in many sins, as Heliodorus, who was sent by king Seleucus to rob treasury, so this man also, as soon as he had come, had been forthwith scourged, and put back from his presumption. <sup>19</sup> But God did not choose the people for the place's sake, but the place for the people's sake. <sup>20</sup> And therefore the place also itself was made partaker of the evils of the people: but afterward shall communicate in the good things thereof, and as it was forsaken in the wrath of almighty God, shall be exalted again with great glory, when the great Lord shall be reconciled. <sup>21</sup> So when Antiochus had taken away out of the temple a thousand and eight hundred talents, he went back in all haste to Antioch, thinking through pride, that he might now make the land navigable, and the sea passable on foot: such was the haughtiness of his mind. <sup>22</sup> He left also governors to afflict the people: at Jerusalem, Philip, a Phrygian by birth, but in manners more barbarous than he that set him there: <sup>23</sup> And in Gazarim, Andronicus and Menelaus, who bore a more heavy hand upon the citizens than the rest. <sup>24</sup> And whereas he was set against the Jews, he sent that hateful prince Apollonius with an army of two and twenty thousand men, commanding him to kill all that were of perfect age, and to sell the women and the younger sort. <sup>25</sup> Who when he was come to Jerusalem, pretending peace, rested till the holy day of the sabbath: and then the Jews keeping holiday, he commanded his men to take arms. <sup>26</sup> And he slew all that were come forth to see: and running through the city with

armed men, he destroyed a very great multitude. <sup>27</sup> But Judas Machabeus, who was the tenth, had withdrawn himself into a desert place, and there lived amongst wild beasts in the mountains with his company: and they continued feeding on herbs, that they might not be partakers of the pollution.

6But not long after the king sent a certain old man of Antioch, to compel the Jews to depart from the laws of their fathers and of God: <sup>2</sup> And to defile the temple that was in Jerusalem, and to call it the temple of Jupiter Olympius: and that in Gazarim of Jupiter Hospitalis, according as they were that inhabited the place. <sup>3</sup> And very bad was this invasion of evils and grievous to all. <sup>4</sup> For the temple was full of the riot and revellings of the Gentiles: and of men lying with lewd women. And women thrust themselves of their accord into the holy places, and brought in things that were not lawful. <sup>5</sup> The altar also was filled with unlawful things, which were forbidden by the laws. <sup>6</sup> And neither were the sabbaths kept, nor the solemn days of the fathers observed, neither did any man plainly profess himself to be a Jew. <sup>7</sup> But they were led by bitter constraint on the king's birthday to the sacrifices: and when the feast of Bacchus was kept, they were compelled to go about crowned with ivy in honour of Bacchus. <sup>8</sup> And there went out a decree into the neighbouring cities of the Gentiles, by the suggestion of the Ptolemeans, that they also should act in like manner against the Jews, to oblige them to sacrifice: <sup>9</sup> And whosoever would not conform themselves to the ways of the Gentiles, should be put to death: then was misery to be seen. <sup>10</sup> For two women were accused to have circumcised their children: whom, when they had openly led about through the city with the infants hanging at their breasts, they threw down headlong from the walls. <sup>11</sup> And others that had met together in caves that were near, and were keeping the sabbath day privately, being discovered by Philip, were burnt with fire, because they made a conscience to help themselves with their hands, by reason of the religious observance of the day. <sup>12</sup> Now I beseech those that shall read this book, that they be not shocked at these calamities, but that they consider the things that happened, not as being for the destruction, but for the correction of our nation. <sup>13</sup> For it is a token of great goodness when sinners are not suffered to go on in their ways for a long time, but are presently punished. <sup>14</sup> For, not as with other nations (whom the Lord patiently expecteth, that when the day of judgment shall come, he may punish them in the fulness of their sins:) <sup>15</sup> Doth he also deal with us, so as to suffer our sins to come to their height, and then take vengeance on us. <sup>16</sup> And therefore he never withdraweth his mercy from us: but though he chastise his people with adversity, he forsaketh them not. <sup>17</sup> But let this suffice in a few words for a warning to the readers. And now we must come to the narration. <sup>18</sup> Eleazar one of the chief of the scribes, a man advanced in years, and of a comely countenance, was pressed to open his mouth to eat swine's flesh. <sup>19</sup> But he, choosing rather a most glorious death than a hateful life, went forward voluntarily to the torment. <sup>20</sup> And considering in what manner he was come to it, patiently bearing, he

determined not to do any unlawful things for the love of life. <sup>21</sup> But they that stood by, being moved with wicked pity, for the old friendship they had with the man, taking him aside, desired that flesh might be brought, which it was lawful for him to eat, that he might make as if he had eaten, as the king had commanded of the flesh of the sacrifice: <sup>22</sup> That by so doing he might be delivered from death: and for the sake of their old friendship with the man they did him this courtesy. <sup>23</sup> But he began to consider the dignity of his age, and his ancient years, and the inbred honour of his grey head, and his good life and conversation from a child: and he answered without delay, according to the ordinances of the holy law made by God, saying, that he would rather be sent into the other world. <sup>24</sup> For it doth not become our age, said he, to dissemble: whereby many young persons might think that Eleazar, at the age of fourscore and ten years, was gone over to the life of the heathens: <sup>25</sup> And so they, through my dissimulation, and for a little time of a corruptible life, should be deceived, and hereby I should bring a stain and a curse upon my old age. <sup>26</sup> For though, for the present time, I should be delivered from the punishments of men, yet should I not escape the hand of the Almighty neither alive nor dead. <sup>27</sup> Wherefore by departing manfully out of this life, I shall shew myself worthy of my old age: <sup>28</sup> And I shall leave an example of fortitude to young men, if with a ready mind and constancy I suffer an honourable death, for the most venerable and most holy laws. And having spoken thus, he was forthwith carried to execution. <sup>29</sup> And they that led him, and had been a little before more mild, were changed to wrath for the words he had spoken, which they thought were uttered out of arrogancy. <sup>30</sup> But when he was now ready to die with the stripes, he groaned, and said: O Lord, who hast the holy knowledge, thou knowest manifestly that whereas I might be delivered from death, I suffer greivous pains in body: but in soul am well content to suffer these things because I fear thee. <sup>31</sup> Thus did this man die, leaving not only to young men, but also to the whole nation, the memory of his death for an example of virtue and fortitude.

7It came to pass also, that seven brethren, together with their mother, were apprehended, and compelled by the king to eat swine's flesh against the law, for which end they were tormented with whips and scourges. <sup>2</sup> But one of them, who was the eldest, said thus: What wouldst thou ask, or learn of us? we are ready to die rather than to transgress the laws of God, received from our fathers. <sup>3</sup> Then the king being angry commanded fryingpans, and brazen caldrons to be made hot: which forthwith being heated, <sup>4</sup> He commanded to cut out the tongue of him that had spoken first: and the skin of his head being drawn off, to chop off also the extremities of his hands and feet, the rest of his brethren, and his mother, looking on. <sup>5</sup> And when he was now maimed in all parts, he commanded him, being yet alive, to be brought to the Are, and to be fried in the fryingpan: and while he was suffering therein long torments, the rest, together with the mother, exhorted one another to die manfully, <sup>6</sup> Saying: The Lord God will look upon the truth, and will take pleasure in us,

as Moses declared in the profession of the canticle: And In his servants he will take pleasure. <sup>7</sup> So when the first was dead after this manner, they brought the next to make him a, mocking stock: and when they had pulled off the skin of his head with the hair, they asked him if he would eat, before he were punished throughout the whole body in every limb. <sup>8</sup> But he answered in his own language, and said: I will not do it. Wherefore Ire also in the next place, received the torments of the first: <sup>9</sup> And when he was at the last gasp, he said thus: Thou indeed, O most wicked man, destroyest us out of this present life: but the King of the world will raise us up, who die for his laws, in the resurrection of eternal life. <sup>10</sup> After him the third was made a mocking stock, and when he was required, he quickly put forth his tongue, and courageously stretched out his hands: <sup>11</sup> And said with confidence: These have from heaven, but for the laws of God I now despise them: because I hope to receive them again from him. <sup>12</sup> So that the king, and they that were with him, wondered at the young man's courage, because he esteemed the torments as nothing. <sup>13</sup> And after he was thus dead, they tormented the fourth in the like manner. <sup>14</sup> And when he was now ready to die, he spoke thus: It is better, being put to death by men, to look for hope from God, to be raised up again by him: for, as to thee thou shalt have no resurrection unto life. <sup>15</sup> And when they had brought the fifth, they tormented him. But he looking upon the king, <sup>16</sup> Said: Whereas thou hast power among men, though thou art corruptible, thou dost what thou wilt: but think not that our nation is forsaken by God. <sup>17</sup> But stay patiently a while, and thou shalt see his great power, in what manner he will torment thee and thy seed. <sup>18</sup> After him they brought the sixth, and he being ready to die, spoke thus: Be not deceived without cause: for we suffer these things for ourselves, having sinned against our God, and things worthy of admiration are done to us: <sup>19</sup> But do not think that thou shalt escape unpunished, for that thou attempted to fight against God. <sup>20</sup> Now the mother was to be admired above measure, and worthy to be remembered by good men, who beheld seven sons slain in the space of one day, and bore it with a good courage, for the hope that she had in God: <sup>21</sup> And she bravely exhorted every one of them in her own language, being filled with wisdom: and joining a man's heart to a woman's thought, <sup>22</sup> She said to them: I know not how you were formed in my womb: for I neither gave you breath, nor soul, nor life, neither did I frame the limbs of every one of you. <sup>23</sup> But the Creator of the world, that formed the nativity of man, and that found out the origin of all, he will restore to you again in his mercy, both breath and life, as now you despise yourselves for the sake of his laws. <sup>24</sup> Now Antiochus, thinking himself despised, and withal despising the voice of the upbraider, when the youngest was yet alive, did not only exhort him by words, but also assured him with an oath, that he would make him a rich and a happy man, and, if he would turn from the laws of his fathers, would take him for a friend, and furnish him with things necessary. <sup>25</sup> But when the young man was not moved with these things, the king called the mother, and counselled her to deal with the young man to save his life. <sup>26</sup> And when he had exhorted her with many words, she promised that she

would counsel her son. <sup>27</sup> So bending herself towards him, mocking the cruel tyrant, she said in her own language: My son, have pity upon me, that bore thee nine months my womb, and save thee suck years, and nourished thee, and brought thee up unto this age. <sup>28</sup> I beseech thee, my son, look upon heaven and earth, and all that is in them: and consider that God made them out of nothing, and mankind also: <sup>29</sup> So thou shalt not fear this tormentor, but being made a worthy partner with thy brethren, receive death, that in that mercy I may receive thee again with thy brethren. <sup>30</sup> While she was yet speaking these words, the young man said: For whom do you stay? I will not obey the commandment of the king, but the commandment of the law, which was given us by Moses. <sup>31</sup> But thou that hast been the author of all mischief against the Hebrews, shalt not escape the hand of God. <sup>32</sup> For we suffer thus for our sins. <sup>33</sup> And though the Lord our God is angry with us a little while for our chastisement and correction: yet he will be reconciled again to his servants. <sup>34</sup> But thou, O wicked and of all men most flagitious, be not lifted up without cause with vain hopes, whilst thou art raging against his servants. <sup>35</sup> For thou hast not yet escaped the judgment of the almighty God, who beholdeth all things. <sup>36</sup> For my brethren, having now undergone a short pain, are under the covenant of eternal life: but thou by the judgment of God shalt receive just punishment for thy pride. <sup>37</sup> But I, like my brethren, offer up my life and my body for the laws of our fathers: calling upon God to be speedily merciful to our nation, and that thou by torments and stripes mayst confess that he alone is God. <sup>38</sup> But in me and in my brethren the wrath of the Almighty, which hath justly been brought upon all our nation, shall cease. <sup>39</sup> Then the king being incensed with anger, raged against him more cruelly than all the rest, taking it grievously that he was mocked. <sup>40</sup> So this man also died undefiled, wholly trusting in the Lord. <sup>41</sup> And last of all after the sons the mother also was consumed. <sup>42</sup> But now there is enough said of the sacrifices, and of the excessive cruelties.

8But Judas Machabeus, and they that were with him, went privately into the towns: and calling together their kinsmen and friends, and taking unto them such as continued in the Jews' religion, they assembled six thousand men. <sup>2</sup> And they called upon the Lord that he would look upon his people that was trodden down by all, and would have pity on the temple, that was defiled by the wicked: <sup>3</sup> That he would have pity also upon the city that was destroyed, that was ready to be made even with the ground, and would hear the voice of the blood that cried to him: <sup>4</sup> That he would remember also the most unjust deaths of innocent children, and the blasphemies offered to his name, and would shew his indignation on this occasion. <sup>5</sup> Now when Machabeus had gathered a multitude, he could not be withstood by the heathens: for the wrath of the Lord was turned into mercy. <sup>6</sup> So coming unawares upon the towns and cities, he set them on fire, and taking possession of the most commodious places, he made no small slaughter of the enemies, <sup>7</sup> And especially in the nights he went upon these expeditions, and

the fame of his valour was spread abroad every where. <sup>8</sup> Then Philip, seeing that the man gained ground by little and little, and that things for the most part succeeded prosperously with him, wrote to Ptolemee the governor of Celesyria and Phenicia, to send aid to the king's affairs. <sup>9</sup> And he with all speed sent Nicanor the son of Patroclus, one of his special friends, giving him no fewer than twenty thousand armed men of different nations, to root out the whole race of the Jews, joining also with him Gorgias, a good soldier, and of great experience in matters of war. <sup>10</sup> And Nicanor purposed to raise for the king the tribute of two thousand talents, that was to be given to the Romans, by making so much money of the captive Jews: <sup>11</sup> Wherefore he sent immediately to the cities upon the sea coast, to invite men together to buy up the Jewish slaves, promising that they should have ninety slaves for one talent, not reflecting on the vengeance, which was to follow him from the Almighty. <sup>12</sup> Now when Judas found that Nicanor was coming, he imparted to the Jews that were with him, that the enemy was at hand. <sup>13</sup> And some of them being afraid, and distrusting the justice of God, fled away: <sup>14</sup> Others sold all that they had left, and withal besought the Lord, that he would deliver them from the wicked Nicanor, who had sold them before he came near them: <sup>15</sup> And if not for their sakes, yet for the covenant that he had made with their fathers, and for the sake of his holy and glorious name that was invoked upon them. <sup>16</sup> But Machabeus calling together seven thousand that were with him, exhorted them not to be reconciled to the enemies, nor to fear the multitude of the enemies who came wrongfully against them, but to fight manfully: <sup>17</sup> Setting before their eyes the injury they had unjustly done the holy place, and also the injury they had done to the city, which had been shamefully abused, besides their destroying the ordinances of the fathers. <sup>18</sup> For, said he, they trust in their weapons, and in their boldness: but we trust in the Almighty Lord, who at a beck can utterly destroy both them that come against us, and the whole world. <sup>19</sup> Moreover he put them in mind also of the helps their fathers had received from God: and how under Sennacherib a hundred and eighty-five thousand had been destroyed. <sup>20</sup> And of the battle that they had fought against the Galatians in Babylonia, how they, being in all but six thousand, when it came to the point, and Macedonians their companions were a stand, slew a hundred and twenty thousand, because of the help they had from heaven, and for this they received many favours. <sup>21</sup> With these words they were greatly encouraged, and disposed even to die for the laws and their country. <sup>22</sup> So he appointed his brethren cap over each division of his army, Simon, and Joseph, and Jonathan, giving to one fifteen hundred men. <sup>23</sup> And after the holy Book had been read to them by Esdras, and he had given them for a watchword, The help of God: himself leading the first band, he joined battle with Nicanor: <sup>24</sup> And the Almighty being their helper, they slew above nine thousand men: and having wounded and disabled the greater part of Nicanor's army, they obliged them to fly. <sup>25</sup> And they took the money of them that came to buy them, and they pursued them on every side. <sup>26</sup> But they came back for want of time: for it was the day before the sabbath: and therefore they did not continue the pursuit. <sup>27</sup> But



when they had gathered together their arms and their spoils, they kept the sabbath: blessing the Lord who had delivered them that day, distilling the beginning of mercy upon them. <sup>28</sup> Then after the sabbath they divided the spoils to the feeble and the orphans, and the widows: and the rest they took for themselves and their servants. <sup>29</sup> When this was done, and they had all made a common supplication, they besought the merciful Lord to be reconciled to his servants unto the end. <sup>30</sup> Moreover they slew above twenty thousand of them that were with Timotheus and Bacchides who fought them, and they made themselves masters of the high strong holds: and they divided amongst them many spoils, giving equal portions to the feeble, the fatherless and the widows, yea and the aged also. <sup>31</sup> And when they had carefully gathered together their arms, they laid them all up in convenient places, and the residue of their spoils they carried to Jerusalem: <sup>32</sup> They slew also Philarches who was with Timotheus, a wicked man, who had many ways afflicted the Jews. <sup>33</sup> And when they kept the feast of the victory at Jerusalem, they burnt Callisthenes, that had set fire to the holy gates, who had taken refuge in a certain house, rendering to him a worthy reward for his impieties: <sup>34</sup> But as for that most wicked man Nicanor, who had brought a thousand merchants to the sale of the Jews, <sup>35</sup> Being through the help of the Lord brought down by them, of whom he had made no account, laying aside his garment of glory, fleeing through the midland country, he came alone to Antioch, being rendered very unhappy by the destruction of his army. <sup>36</sup> And he that had promised to levy the tribute for the Romans by the means of the captives of Jerusalem, now professed that the Jews had God for their protector, and therefore they could not be hurt, because they followed the laws appointed by him.

9At that time Antiochus returned with dishonour out of Persia. <sup>2</sup> For he had entered into the city called Persepolis, and attempted to rob the temple, and to oppress the city: but the multitude running together to arms, put them to flight: and so it fell out that Antiochus being put to flight returned with disgrace. <sup>3</sup> Now when he was come about Ecbatana, he received the news of what had happened to Nicanor and Timotheus. <sup>4</sup> And swelling with anger he thought to revenge upon the Jews the injury done by them that had put him to flight. And therefore he commanded his chariot to be driven, without stopping in his journey, the judgment of heaven urging him forward, because he had spoken so proudly, that he would come to Jerusalem, and make it a common burying place of the Jews. <sup>5</sup> But the Lord the God of Israel, that seeth all things, struck him with an incurable and an invisible plague. For as soon as he had ended these words, a dreadful pain in his bowels came upon him, and bitter torments of the inner parts. <sup>6</sup> And indeed very justly, seeing he had tormented the bowels of others with many and new torments, albeit he by no means ceased from his malice. <sup>7</sup> Moreover being filled with pride, breathing out fire in his rage against the Jews, and commanding the matter to be hastened, it happened as he was going with violence that he fell from the

chariot, so that his limbs were much pained by a grievous bruising of the body. <sup>8</sup> Thus he that seemed to himself to command even the waves of the sea, being proud above the condition of man, and to weigh the heights of the mountains in a balance, now being cast down to the ground, was carried in a litter, bearing witness to the manifest power of God in himself: <sup>9</sup> So that worms swarmed out of the body of this man, and whilst he lived in sorrow and pain, his flesh fell off, and the filthiness of his smell was noisome to the army. <sup>10</sup> And the man that thought a little to before he could reach the stars of heaven, no man could endure to carry, for the intolerable stench. <sup>11</sup> And by this means, being brought from his great pride, he began to come to the knowledge of himself, being admonished by the scourge of God, his pains increasing every moment. <sup>12</sup> And when he himself could not now abide his own stench, he spoke thus: It is just to be subject to God, and that a mortal man should not equal himself to God. <sup>13</sup> Then this wicked man prayed to the Lord, of whom he was not like to obtain mercy. <sup>14</sup> And the city to which he was going in haste to lay it even with the ground, and to make it a common buryingplace, he now desireth to make free. <sup>15</sup> And the Jews whom he said he would not account worthy to be so much as buried, but would give them up to be devoured by the birds and wild beasts, and would utterly destroy them with their children, he now promiseth to make equal with the Athenians. <sup>16</sup> The holy temple also which before he had spoiled, he promiseth to adorn with goodly gifts, and to multiply the holy vessels, and to allow out of his revenues the charges pertaining to the sacrifices. <sup>17</sup> Yea also, that he would become a Jew himself, and would go through every place of the earth, and declare the power of God. <sup>18</sup> But his pains not ceasing (for the just judgment of God was come upon him) despairing of life he wrote to the Jews in the manner of a supplication, a letter in these words: <sup>19</sup> To his very good subjects the Jews, Antiochus king and ruler wisheth much health and welfare, and happiness. <sup>20</sup> If you and your children are well, and if all matters go with you to your mind, we give very great thanks. <sup>21</sup> As for me, being infirm, but yet kindly remembering you, returning out of the places of Persia, and being taken with a grievous disease, I thought it necessary to take care for the common good: <sup>22</sup> Not distrusting my life, but having great hope to escape the sickness. <sup>23</sup> But considering that my father also, at what time she led an army into the higher countries, appointed who should reign after him: <sup>24</sup> To the end that if any thing contrary to expectation should fall out, or ally bad tidings should be brought, they that were in the countries, knowing to whom the whole government was left, might not be troubled. <sup>25</sup> Moreover, considering that neighbouring princes and borderers wait for opportunities, and expect what shall be the event, I have appointed my son Antiochus king, whom I often recommended to many of you, when I went into the higher provinces: and I have written to him what I have joined here below. <sup>26</sup> I pray you therefore, and request of you, that remembering favours both public and private, you will every man of you continue to be faithful to me and to my son. <sup>27</sup> For I trust that he will behave with I moderation and humanity, and following my intentions, will be gracious unto you. <sup>28</sup> Thus

the murderer and blasphemer, being grievously struck, as himself had treated others, died a miserable death in a strange country among the mountains. <sup>29</sup>

But Philip that was brought up with him, carried away his body: and out of fear of the son of Antiochus, went into Egypt to Ptolemee Philometor.

10 But Machabeus, and they that were with him, by the protection of the Lord, recovered the temple and the city again. <sup>2</sup> But he threw down the altars, which the heathens had set up in the streets, as also the temples of the idols. <sup>3</sup> And having purified the temple, they made another altar: and taking fire out of the fiery stones, they offered sacrifices after two years, and set forth incense, and lamps, and the leaves of proposition. <sup>4</sup> And when they had done these things, they besought the Lord, lying prostrate on the ground, that they might no more fall into such evils; but if they should at any time sin, that they might be chastised by him more gently, and not be delivered up to barbarians and blasphemous men. <sup>5</sup> Now upon the same day that the temple had been polluted by the strangers, on the very same day it was cleansed again, to wit, on the five and twentieth day of the month of Casleu.

<sup>6</sup> And they kept eight days with joy, after the manner of the feast of the tabernacles, remembering that not long before they had kept the feast of the tabernacles when they were in the mountains, and in dens like wild beasts.

<sup>7</sup> Therefore they now, carried boughs, and green branches, and palms for Him that had given them good success in cleansing his place. <sup>8</sup> And they ordained by a common statute, and decree, that all the nation of the Jews should keep those days every year. <sup>9</sup> And this was the end of Antiochus that was called the Illustrious. <sup>10</sup> But now we will relate the acts of Eupator the son of that wicked Antiochus, abridging the account of the evils that happened in the wars. <sup>11</sup> For when he was come to the crown, he appointed over the affairs of his realm one Lysias, general of the army of Phenicia and Syria. <sup>12</sup> For Ptolemee that was called Macer, was determined to be strictly just to the Jews, and especially by reason of the wrong that had been done them, and to deal peaceably with them. <sup>13</sup> But being accused for this to Eupator by his friends, and being oftentimes called traitor, because he had left Cyprus which Philometor had committed to him, and coming over to Antiochus the Illustrious, had revolted also from him, he put an end to his life by poison. <sup>14</sup> But Gorgias, who was governor of the holds, taking with him the strangers, often fought against the Jews. <sup>15</sup> And the Jews that occupied the most commodious hold, received those that were driven out of Jerusalem, and attempted to make war. <sup>16</sup> Then they that were with Machabeus, beseeching the Lord by prayers to be their helper, made a strong attack upon the strong holds of the Idumeans: <sup>17</sup> And assaulting them with great force, won the holds, killed them that came in the way, and slew altogether no fewer than twenty thousand. <sup>18</sup> And whereas some were fled into very strong towers, having all manner of provision to sustain a siege, <sup>19</sup>

Machabeus left Simon and Joseph, and Zacheus, and them that were with them in sufficient number to besiege them, and departed to those expeditions

which urged more. <sup>20</sup> Now they that were with Simon, being led with covetousness, were persuaded For the sake of money by some that were in the towers: and taking seventy thousand didrachmas, let some of them escape. <sup>21</sup> But when it was told Machabeus what was done, he assembled the rulers of the people, and accused those men that they had sold their brethren for money, and accused those men that they had sold their adversaries escape. <sup>22</sup> So he put these traitors to death, and forthwith took the two towers. <sup>23</sup> And having good success in arms and in all things he took in hand, he slew more than twenty thousand in the two holds. <sup>24</sup> But Timotheus who before had been overcome by the Jews, having called together a multitude of foreign troops, and assembled horsemen out of Asia, came as though he would take Judea by force of arms. <sup>25</sup> But Machabeus and they that were with him, when he drew near, prayed to the Lord, sprinkling earth upon their heads and girding their loins with haircloth, <sup>26</sup> And lying prostrate at the foot of the altar, besought him to be merciful to them, and to be an enemy to their enemies, and an adversary to their adversaries, as the law saith. <sup>27</sup> And so after prayer taking their arms, they went forth further from the city, and when they were come very near the enemies they rested. <sup>28</sup> But as soon as the sun was risen both sides joined battle: the one part having with their valour the Lord for a surety o victory and success: but the other side making their rage their leader in battle. <sup>29</sup> But when they were in the heat of the engagement there appeared to the enemies from heaven five men upon horses, comely with golden bridles, conducting the Jews: <sup>30</sup> Two of whom took Machabeus between them, and covered him on every side with their arms, and kept him safe: but cast darts and fireballs against the enemy, so that they fell down, being both confounded with blindness, and filled with trouble. <sup>31</sup> And there were slain twenty thousand five hundred, and six hundred horsemen. <sup>32</sup> But Timotheus fled into Gazara a strong hold, where Chereas was governor. <sup>33</sup> Then Machabeus, and they that were with him, cheerfully laid siege to the fortress four days. <sup>34</sup> But they that were within, trusting to the strength of the place, blasphemed exceedingly, and cast forth abominable words. <sup>35</sup> But when the fifth day appeared, twenty young men of them that were with Machabeus, inflamed in their minds because of the blasphemy, approached manfully to the wall, and pushing forward with fierce courage got up upon it. <sup>36</sup> Moreover others also getting up after them, went to set Are to the towers and the gates, and to burn the blasphemers alive. <sup>37</sup> And having for two days together pillaged and sacked the fortress, they killed Timotheus, who was found hid in a certain place: they slew also his brother Chereas, and Apollophanes. <sup>38</sup> And when this was done, they blessed the Lord with hymns and thanksgiving, who had done great things in Israel, and given them the victory.

11A short time after this Lysias the king's lieutenant, and cousin, and who had chief charge over all the affairs, being greatly displeased with what had happened, <sup>2</sup> Gathered together fourscore thousand men, and all the

horsemen, and came against the Jews, thinking to take the city, and make it a habitation of the Gentiles: <sup>3</sup> And to make a gain of the temple, as of the other temples of the Gentiles, and to set the high priesthood to sale every year: <sup>4</sup> Never considering the power of God, but puffed up in mind, and trusting in the multitude of his foot soldiers, and the thousands of his horsemen, and his fourscore elephants. <sup>5</sup> So he came into Judea, and approaching to Bethsura, which was in a narrow place, the space of five furlongs from Jerusalem, he laid siege to that fortress. <sup>6</sup> But when Machabeus and they that were with him, understood that the strong holds were besieged, they and all the people besought the Lord with lamentations and tears, that he would send a good angel to save Israel. <sup>7</sup> Then Machabeus himself, first taking his arms, exhorted the rest to expose themselves together with him, to the danger, and to succour their brethren. <sup>8</sup> And when they were going forth together with a willing mind, there appeared at Jerusatem a horseman going before them in white clothing, with golden armour, shaking a spear. <sup>9</sup> Then they all together blessed merciful Lord, and took great courage, being ready to break through not only men, but also the fiercest beasts, walls of iron. <sup>10</sup> So they went on courageously, having a helper from Peaven, and the who shewed mercy to them. <sup>11</sup> And rushing violently upon the my, like lions, they slew of them eleven thousand footmen, and one thousand hundred horsemen: <sup>12</sup> And put all the rest to flight: many of them being wounded, escaped naked: yea and Lysias himself fled away shamefully, and escaped. <sup>13</sup> And as he was a man of understanding considering with himself, the loss he had suffered, and perceiving that the Hebrews could not be overcome, because they relied upon the help of the Almighty God, he sent to them: <sup>14</sup> And promised that he would agree to all things that are just, and that he would persuade the king to be their friend. <sup>15</sup> Then Machabeus consented to the request of Lysias, providing for the common Food in all things, and whatsoever Machabeus wrote to Lysias concerning the Jews, the king allowed of. <sup>16</sup> For there were letters written to the Jews from Lysias, to this effect: Lysias to the people of the Jews, greeting. <sup>17</sup> John and Abesalom who were sent from you, delivering your writings, requested that I would accomplish those things which were signified by them. <sup>18</sup> Therefore whatsoever things could be reported to the king I have represented to him: and he hath granted as much as the matter permitted. <sup>19</sup> If therefore you will keep yourselves loyal in affairs, hereafter also I will endeavour to be a means of your good. <sup>20</sup> But as concerning other particulars, I have given orders by word both to these, and to them that are sent by me, to commune with you. <sup>21</sup> Fare ye well. In the year one hundred and forty-eight, the four and twentieth day of the month of Dioscorus. <sup>22</sup> But the king's letter contained these words: King Antiochus to Lysias his brother, greeting. <sup>23</sup> Our father being translated amongst the gods, we are desirous that they that are in our realm should live quietly, and apply themselves diligently to their own concerns, <sup>24</sup> And we have heard that the Jews would not consent to my father to turn to the rites of the Greeks, but that they would keep to their own manner of living, and therefore that they request us to allow them to live after

their own laws. <sup>25</sup> Wherefore being desirous that this nation also should be at rest, we have ordained and decreed, that the temple should be restored to them, and that they may live according to the custom of their ancestors. <sup>26</sup> Thou shalt do well therefore to send to them, and grant them peace, that our pleasure being known, they may be of good comfort, and look to their own affairs. <sup>27</sup> But the king's letter to the Jews was in this manner: King Antiochus to the senate of the Jews, and to the rest of the Jews, greeting. <sup>28</sup> If you are well, you are as we desire, we ourselves also are well. <sup>29</sup> Menelaus came to us, saying that you desired to come down to your countrymen, that are with us. <sup>30</sup> We grant therefore a safe conduct to all that come and go, until the thirtieth day of the month of Xanthicus, <sup>31</sup> That the Jews may use their own kind of meats, and their own laws as before, and that none of them any manner of ways be molested for things which have been done by ignorance. <sup>32</sup> And we have sent also Menelaus to speak to you. <sup>33</sup> Fare ye well. In the year one hundred and forty-eight, the fifteenth day of the month of Xanthicus. <sup>34</sup> The Romans also sent them a letter, to this effect. Quintus Memmius, and Titus Manilius, ambassadors of the Romans, to the people of the Jews, greeting. <sup>35</sup> Whatsoever Lysias the king's cousin hath granted you, we also have granted. <sup>36</sup> But touching such things as he thought should be referred to the king, after you have diligently conferred among yourselves, send some one forthwith, that we may decree as it is convenient for you: for we are going to Antioch. <sup>37</sup> And therefore make haste to write back, that we may know of what mind you are. <sup>38</sup> Fare ye well. In the year one hundred and forty-eight, the fifteenth day of the month of Xanthicus.

12When these covenants were made, Lysias went to the king, and the Jews gave themselves to husbandry. <sup>2</sup> But they that were behind, namely, Timotheus and Apollonius the son of Genneus, also Hieronymus, and Demophon, and besides them Nicanor the governor of Cyprus, would not suffer them to live in peace, and to be quiet. <sup>3</sup> The men of Joppe also were guilty of this kind of wickedness: they desired the Jews who dwelt among them to go with their wives and children into the boats, which they had prepared, as though they had no enmity to them. <sup>4</sup> Which when they had consented to, according to the common decree of the city, suspecting nothing, because of the peace: when they were gone forth into the deep, they drowned no fewer than two hundred of them. <sup>5</sup> But as soon as Judas heard of this cruelty done to his countrymen, he commanded the men that were with him: and after having called upon God the just judge, <sup>6</sup> He came against those murderers of his brethren, and set the haven on fire in the night, burnt the boats, and slew with the sword them that escaped from the fire. <sup>7</sup> And when he had done these things in this manner, he departed as if he would return again, and root out all the Joppites. <sup>8</sup> But when he understood that the men of Jamnia also designed to do in like manner to the Jews that dwelt among them, <sup>9</sup> He came upon the Jamnites also by night, and set the haven on fire with the ships, so that the light of the fire was seen at Jerusalem two hundred

and forty furlongs off. <sup>10</sup> And when they were now gone from thence nine furlongs, and were marching towards Timotheus, five thousand footmen and Ave hundred horsemen of the Arabians set upon them. <sup>11</sup> And after a hard fight, in which by the help of God they got the victory, the rest of the Arabians being overcome, besought Judas for peace, promising to give him pastures, and to assist him in other things. <sup>12</sup> And Judas thinking that they might be profitable indeed in many things, promised them peace, and after having joined hands, they departed to their tents. <sup>13</sup> He also laid siege to a certain strong city, encompassed with bridges and walls, and inhabited by multitudes of different nations, the name of which is Casphin. <sup>14</sup> But they that were within it, trusting in the strength of the walls, and the provision of victuals, behaved in a more negligent manner, and provoked Judas with railing and blaspheming, and uttering such words as were not to be spoken. <sup>15</sup> But Machabeus calling upon the great Lord of the world, who without any rams or engines of war threw down the walls of Jericho in the time of Josue, fiercely assaulted the walls. <sup>16</sup> And having taken the city by the will of the Lord, he made an unspeakable slaughter, so that a pool adjoining of two furlongs broad seemed to run with the blood of the slain. <sup>17</sup> From thence they departed seven hundred and fifty furlongs, and came to Characa to the Jews that are called Tubianites. <sup>18</sup> But as for Timotheus, they found him not in those places, for before he had dispatched any thing he went back, having left a very strong garrison in a certain hold: <sup>19</sup> But Dositheus, and Sosipater, who were captains with Machabeus, slew them that were left by Timotheus in the hold, to the number of ten thousand men. <sup>20</sup> And Machabeus having set in order about him six thousand men, and divided them by bands, went forth against Timetheus, who had with him a hundred and twenty thousand footmen, and two thousand five hundred horsemen. <sup>21</sup> Now when Timotheus had knowledge of the coming of Judas, he sent the women and children, and the other baggage before him into a fortress, called Carnion: for it was impregnable and hard to come at, by reason of the straitness of the places. <sup>22</sup> But when the first band of Judas came in sight, the enemies were struck with fear, by the presence of God, who seeth all things, and they were put to flight one from another, so that they were often thrown down by their own companions, and wounded with the strokes of their own swords. <sup>23</sup> But Judas was vehemently earnest in punishing the profane, of whom he slew thirty thousand men. <sup>24</sup> And Timotheus himself fell into the hands of the band of Dositheus and Sosipater, and with many prayers he besought them to let him go with his life, because he had the parents and brethren of many of the Jews, who, by his death, might happen to be deceived. <sup>25</sup> And when he had given his faith that he would restore them according to the agreement, they let him go without hurt, for the saving of their brethren. <sup>26</sup> Then Judas went away to Carnion, where he slew five and twenty thousand persons. <sup>27</sup> And after he had put to flight and destroyed these, he removed his army to Ephron, a strong city, wherein there dwelt a multitude of divers nations: and stout young men standing upon the walls made a vigorous resistance: and in this place there were many engines of war, and a provision of darts. <sup>28</sup> But

when they had invocated the Almighty, who with his power breaketh the strength of the enemies, they took the city; and slew five and twenty thousand of them that were within. <sup>29</sup> From thence they departed to Scythopolis, which lieth six hundred furlongs from Jerusalem. <sup>30</sup> But the Jews that were among the Scythopolitans testifying that they were used kindly by them, and that even in the times of their adversity they had treated them with humanity: <sup>31</sup> They gave them thanks exhorting them to be still friendly to their nation, and so they came to Jerusalem, the feast of the weeks being at hand. <sup>32</sup> And after Pentecost they marched against Gorgias the governor of Idumea. <sup>33</sup> And he came out with three thousand footmen, and four hundred horsemen. <sup>34</sup> And when they had joined battle, it happened that a few of the Jews were slain. <sup>35</sup> But Dositheus, a horseman, one of Bacenor's band, a valiant man, took hold of Gorgias: and when he would have taken him alive, a certain horseman of the Thracians came upon him, and cut off his shoulder: and so Gorgias escaped to Maresa. <sup>36</sup> But when they that were with Esdrin had fought long, and were weary, Judas called upon the Lord to be their helper, and leader of the battle: <sup>37</sup> Then beginning in his own language, and singing hymns with a loud voice, he put Gorgias' soldiers to flight. <sup>38</sup> So Judas having gathered together his army, came into the city Odollam: and when the seventh day came, they purified themselves according to the custom, and kept the sabbath in the place. <sup>39</sup> And the day following Judas cam with his company, to take away the bodies of them that were slain, and to bury them with their kinsmen, in the sepulchres of their fathers. <sup>40</sup> And they found under the coats of the slain some of the donaries of the idols of Jamnia, which the law forbiddeth to the Jews: so that all plainly saw, that for this cause they were slain. <sup>41</sup> Then they all blessed the just judgment of the Lord, who had discovered the things that were hidden. <sup>42</sup> And so betaking themselves to prayers, they besought him, that the sin which had been committed might be forgotten. But the most valiant Judas exhorted the people to keep themselves from sin, forasmuch as they saw before their eyes what had happened, because of the sins of those that were slain. <sup>43</sup> And making a gathering, he sent twelve thousand drachms of silver to Jerusalem for sacrifice to be offered for the sins of the dead, thinking well and religiously concerning the resurrection, <sup>44</sup> (For if he had not hoped that they that were slain should rise again, it would have seemed superfluous and vain to pray for the dead,) <sup>45</sup> And because he considered that they who had fallen asleep with godliness, had great grace laid up for them. <sup>46</sup> It is therefore a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead, that they may be loosed from sins.

13In the year one hundred and forty-nine, Judas understood that Antiochus Eupator was coming with a multitude against Judea, <sup>2</sup> And with him Lysias the regent, who had charge over the affairs of the realm, having with him a hundred and ten thousand footmen, five thousand horsemen, twenty-two elephants, and three hundred chariots armed with hooks. <sup>3</sup> Menelaus also joined himself with them: and with great deceitfulness besought Antiochus,



not for the welfare of his country, but in hopes that he should be appointed chief ruler. <sup>4</sup> But the King of kings stirred up the mind of Antiochus against the sinner, and upon Lysias suggesting that he was the cause of all the evils, he commanded (as the custom is with them) that he should be apprehended and put to death in the same place. <sup>5</sup> Now there was in that place a tower fifty cubits high, having a heap of ashes on every side: this had a prospect steep down. <sup>6</sup> From thence he commanded the sacrilegious wretch to be thrown down into the ashes, all men thrusting him forward unto death. <sup>7</sup> And by such a law it happened that Menelaus the transgressor of the law was put to death: not having so much as burial in the earth. <sup>8</sup> And indeed very justly, for insomuch as he had committed many sins against the altar of God, the fire and ashes of which were holy: he was condemned to die in ashes. <sup>9</sup> But the king, with his mind full of rage, came on to shew himself worse to the Jews than his father was. <sup>10</sup> Which, when Judas understood, he commanded the people to call upon the Lord day and night, that as he had always done, so now also he would help them: <sup>11</sup> Because they were afraid to be deprived of the law, and of their country, and of the holy temple: and that he would not suffer the people, that had of late taken breath for a little while, to be again in subjection to blasphemous nations. <sup>12</sup> So when they had all done this together, and had craved mercy of the Lord with weeping and fasting, lying prostrate on the ground for three days continually, Judas exhorted them to make themselves ready. <sup>13</sup> But he with the ancients determined, before the king should bring his army into Judea, and make himself master of the city, to go out, and to commit the event of the thing to the judgment of the Lord. <sup>14</sup> So committing all to God, the creator of the world, and having exhorted his people to fight manfully, and to stand up even to death for the laws, the temple, the city, their country, and citizens: he placed his army about Modin. <sup>15</sup> And having given his company for a watchword, The victory of God, with most valiant chosen young men, he set upon the king's quarter by night, and slew four thousand men in the camp, and the greatest of the elephants, with them that had been upon him, <sup>16</sup> And having filled the camp of the enemies with exceeding great fear and tumult, they went off with good success. <sup>17</sup> Now this was done at the break of day, by the protection and help of the Lord. <sup>18</sup> But the king having taken a taste of the hardiness of the Jews, attempted to take the strong places by policy: <sup>19</sup> And he marched with his army to Bethsura, which was a strong hold of the Jews: but he was repulsed, he failed, he rest his men. <sup>20</sup> Now Judas sent necessaries to them that were within. <sup>21</sup> But Rhodocus, one of the Jews' army, disclosed the secrets to the enemies, so he was sought out, and taken up, and put in prison. <sup>22</sup> Again the king treated with them that were in Bethsura: gave his right hand: took theirs: and went away. <sup>23</sup> He fought with Jucias: and was overcome. And when he understood that Philip, who had been left over the affairs, had rebelled at Antioch, he was in a consternation of mind, and entreating the Jews, and yielding to them, he swore to all things that seemed reasonable, and, being reconciled, offered sacrifices, honoured the temple, and left gifts. <sup>24</sup> He embraced Machabeus, and made him governor and

prince from Ptolemais unto the Cerrenians. <sup>25</sup> But when he was come to Ptolemais, the men of that city were much displeased with the conditions of the peace, being angry for fear they should break the covenant. <sup>26</sup> Then Lysias went up to the judgment seat, and set forth the reason, and appeased the people, and returned to Antioch: and thus matters went with regard to the king's coming and his return.

<sup>14</sup> But after the space of three years Judas, and they that were with him, understood that Demetrius the son of Seleucus was come up with a great power, and a navy by the haven of Tripolis to places proper for his purpose. <sup>2</sup> And had made himself master of the countries against Antiochus, and his general Lysias. <sup>3</sup> Now one Alcimus, who had been chief priest, but had willfully defiled himself in the time of mingling with the heathens, seeing that there was no safety for him, nor access to the altar, <sup>4</sup> Came to king Demetrius in the year one hundred and fifty, presenting unto him a crown of gold, and a palm, and besides these, some boughs which seemed to belong to the temple. And that day indeed he held his peace. <sup>5</sup> But having gotten a convenient time to further his madness, being called to counsel by Demetrius, and asked what the Jews relied upon, and what were their counsels, <sup>6</sup> He answered thereunto: They among the Jews that are called Assideans, of whom Judas Machabeus is captain, nourish wars, and raise seditions, and will not suffer the realm to be in peace. <sup>7</sup> For I also being deprived of my ancestors' glory (I mean of the high priesthood) am now come hither: <sup>8</sup> Principally indeed out of fidelity to the king's interests, but in the next place also to provide for the good of my countrymen: for all our nation suffereth much from the evil proceedings of those men. <sup>9</sup> Wherefore, O king, seeing thou knowest all these things, take care, I beseech thee, both of the country, and of our nation, according to thy humanity which is known to all men, <sup>10</sup> For as long as Judas liveth, it is not possible that the state should be quiet. <sup>11</sup> Now when this man had spoken to this effect, the rest also of the king's friends, who were enemies of Judas, incensed Demetrius against him. <sup>12</sup> And forthwith he sent Nicanor, the commander over the elephants, governor into Judea: <sup>13</sup> Giving him in charge, to take Judas himself: and disperse all them that were with him, and to make Alcimus the high priest of the great temple. <sup>14</sup> Then the Gentiles who had fled out of Judea from Judas, came to Nicanor by docks, thinking the miseries and calamities of the Jews to be the welfare of their affairs. <sup>15</sup> Now when the Jews heard of Nicanor's coming, and that the nations were assembled against them, they cast earth upon their heads, and made supplication to him, who chose his people to keep them for ever, and who protected his portion by evident signs. <sup>16</sup> Then at the commandment of their captain, they forthwith removed from the place where they were, and went to the town of Dessau, to meet them. <sup>17</sup> Now Simon the brother of Judas had joined battle with Nicanor, but was frightened with the sudden coming of the adversaries. <sup>18</sup> Nevertheless Nicanor hearing of the valour of Judas' companions, and the greatness of courage with which they

fought for their country, was afraid to try the matter by the sword. <sup>19</sup> Wherefore he sent Posidonius, and Theodotius, and Matthias before to present and receive the right hands. <sup>20</sup> And when there had been a consultation thereupon, and the captain had acquainted the multitude with it, the) were all of one mind to consent to covenants. <sup>21</sup> So they appointed a day upon which they might commune together by themselves: and seats were brought out, and set for each one. <sup>22</sup> But Judas ordered men to be ready in convenient places, lest some mischief might he suddenly practiced by the enemies: so they made an agreeable conference. <sup>23</sup> And Nicanor abode in Jerusalem, and did no wrong, but sent away the flocks of the multitudes that had been gathered together. <sup>24</sup> And Judas was always dear to him from the heart, and he was well affected to the man. <sup>25</sup> And he desired him to marry a wife, and to have children. So he married: he lived quietly, and they lived in common. <sup>26</sup> But Alcimus seeing the love they had one to another, and the covenants, came to Demetrius, and told him that Nicanor assented to the foreign interest, for that he meant to make Judas, who was a traitor to the kingdom, his successor. <sup>27</sup> Then the king being in a rage and provoked with this man's wicked accusations, wrote to Nicanor, signifying, that he was greatly displeased with the covenant of friendship: and that he commanded him nevertheless to send Machabeus prisoner in all haste to Antioch. <sup>28</sup> When this was known, Nicanor was in a consternation, and took it grievously that he should make void the articles that were agreed upon, having received no injury from the man. <sup>29</sup> But because he could not oppose the king, he watched an opportunity to comply with the orders. <sup>30</sup> But when Machabeus perceived that Nicanor was more stern to him, and that when they met together as usual he behaved himself in a rough manner: and was sensible that this rough behaviour came not of good, he gathered together a few of his men, and hid himself from Nicanor. <sup>31</sup> But he finding himself notably prevented by the man, came to the great and holy temple: and commanded the priests that were offering the accustomed sacrifices, to deliver him the man. <sup>32</sup> And when they swore unto him, that they knew not where the man was whom he sought, he stretched out his hand to the temple, <sup>33</sup> And swore, saying: Unless you deliver Judas prisoner to me, I will lay this temple of God even with the ground, and will beat down the altar, and I will dedicate this temple to Bacchus. <sup>34</sup> And when he had spoken thus he departed. But the priests stretching forth their hands to heaven, called upon him that was ever the defender of their nation, saying in this manner: <sup>35</sup> Thou, O Lord of all things, who wantest nothing, wast pleased that the temple of thy habitation should be amongst us. <sup>36</sup> Therefore now, O Lord the holy of all holies, keep this house for ever undefiled which was lately cleansed. <sup>37</sup> Now Razias, one of the ancients of Jerusalem, was accused to Nicanor, a man that was a lover of the city, and of good report, who for his affection was called the father of the Jews. <sup>38</sup> This man, for a long time, had held fast his purpose of keeping himself pure in the Jews' religion, and was ready to expose his body and life, that he might persevere therein. <sup>39</sup> So Nicanor being willing to declare the hatred that he bore the Jews, sent five hundred soldiers to take him. <sup>40</sup> For

he thought by insnaring him to hurt the Jews very much. <sup>41</sup> Now as the multitude sought to rush into his house, and to break open the door, and to set fire to it, when he was ready to be taken, he struck himself with his sword: <sup>42</sup> Choosing to die nobly rather than to fall into the hands of the wicked, and to suffer abuses unbecoming his noble birth. <sup>43</sup> But whereas through haste he missed of giving himself a sure wound, and the crowd was breaking into the doors, he ran boldly to the wall, and manfully threw himself down to the crowd: <sup>44</sup> But they quickly making room for his fall, he came upon the midst of the neck. <sup>45</sup> And as he had yet breath in him, being inflamed in mind he arose: and while his blood ran down with a great stream, and he was grievously wounded, he ran through the crowd: <sup>46</sup> And standing upon a steep rock, when he was now almost without blood, grasping his bowels with both hands, he cast them upon the throng, calling upon the Lord of life and spirit, to restore these to him again: and so he departed this life.

15But when Nicanor understood that Judas was in the places of Samaria, he purposed to set upon him with all violence on the sabbath day. <sup>2</sup> And when the Jews that were constrained to follow him, said: Do not act so fiercely and barbarously, but give honour to the day that is sanctified: and reverence him that beholdeth all things: <sup>3</sup> That unhappy man asked, if there were a mighty One in heaven, that had commanded the sabbath day to be kept. <sup>4</sup> And when they answered: There is the living Lord himself in heaven, the mighty One, that commanded the seventh day to be kept, <sup>5</sup> Then he said: And I am mighty upon the earth, and I command to take arms, and to do the king's business. Nevertheless he prevailed not to accomplish his design. <sup>6</sup> So Nicanor being puffed up with exceeding great pride, thought to set up a public monument of his victory over Judas. <sup>7</sup> But Machabeus ever trusted with all hope that God would help them. <sup>8</sup> And he exhorted his people not to fear the coming of the nations, but to remember the help they had before received from heaven, and now to hope for victory from the Almighty. <sup>9</sup> And speaking to them out of the law, and the prophets, and withal putting them in mind of the battles they had fought before, he made them more cheerful: <sup>10</sup> Then after he had encouraged them, he shewed withal the falsehood of the Gentiles, and their breach of oaths. <sup>11</sup> So he armed every one of them, not with defence of shield and spear, but with very good speeches and exhortations, and told them a dream worthy to be believed, whereby he rejoiced them all. <sup>12</sup> Now the vision was in this manner: Onias who had been high priest, a good and virtuous man, modest in his looks, gentle in his manners, and graceful in his speech, and who from a child was exercised in virtues, holding up his hands, prayed for all the people of the Jews: <sup>13</sup> After this there appeared also another man, admirable for age, and glory, and environed with great beauty and majesty: <sup>14</sup> Then Onias answering, Raid: This is a lover of his brethren, and of the people of Israel: this is he that prayeth much for the people, and for all the holy city, Jeremias the prophet of God. <sup>15</sup> Whereupon Jeremias stretched forth his right hand,

and gave to Judas a sword of gold, saying: <sup>16</sup> Take this holy sword a gift from God, wherewith thou shalt overthrow the adversaries of my people Israel. <sup>17</sup> Thus being exhorted with the words of Judas, which were very good, and proper to stir up the courage, and strengthen the hearts of the young men, they resolved to fight, and to set upon them manfully: that valour might decide the matter, because the holy city and the temple were in danger. <sup>18</sup> For their concern was less for their wives, and children, and for their brethren, and kinsfolks: but their greatest and principal fear was for the holiness of the temple. <sup>19</sup> And they also that were in the city, had no little concern for them that were to be engaged in battle. <sup>20</sup> And now when all expected what judgment would be given, and the enemies were at hand, and the army was set in array, the beasts and the horsemen ranged in convenient places, <sup>21</sup> Machabeus considering the coming of the multitude, and the divers preparations of armour, and the fierceness of the beasts, stretching out his hands to heaven, called upon the Lord, that worketh wonders, who giveth victory to them that are worthy, not according to the power of their arms, but according as it seemeth good to him. <sup>22</sup> And in his prayer he said after this manner: Thou, O Lord, who didst send thy angel in the time of Ezechias king of Juda, and didst kill a hundred and eighty-five thousand of the army of Sennacherib: <sup>23</sup> Send now also, O Lord of heaven, thy good angel before us, for the fear and dread of the greatness of thy arm, <sup>24</sup> That they may be afraid, who come with blasphemy against thy holy people. And thus he concluded his prayer. <sup>25</sup> But Nicanor, and they that were with him came forward, with trumpets and songs. <sup>26</sup> But Judas, and they that were with him, encountered them, calling upon God by prayers: <sup>27</sup> So fighting with their hands, but praying to the Lord with their hearts, they slew no less than five and thirty thousand, being greatly cheered with the presence of God. <sup>28</sup> And when the battle was over, and they were returning with joy, they understood that Nicanor was slain in his armour. <sup>29</sup> Then making a shout, and a great noise, they blessed the Almighty Lord in their own language. <sup>30</sup> And Judas, who was altogether ready, in body and mind, to die for his countrymen, commanded that Nicanor's head, and his hand with the shoulder should be cut off, and carried to Jerusalem. <sup>31</sup> And when he was come thither, having called together his countrymen, and the priests to the altar, he sent also for them that were in the castle, <sup>32</sup> And shewing them the head of Nicanor, and the wicked hand, which he had stretched out, with proud boasts, against the holy house of the Almighty God, <sup>33</sup> He commanded also, that the tongue of the wicked Nicanor, should be cut out and given by pieces to birds, and the hand of the furious man to be hanged up over against the temple. <sup>34</sup> Then all blessed the Lord of heaven, saying: Blessed be he that hath kept his own place undefiled. <sup>35</sup> And he hung up Nicanor's head in the top of the castle, that it might be an evident and manifest sign of the help of God. <sup>36</sup> And they all ordained by a common decree, by no means to let this day pass without solemnity: <sup>37</sup> But to celebrate the thirteenth day of the month of Adar, called, in the Syrian language, the day before Mardocheas' day. <sup>38</sup> So these things being done with relation to Nicanor, and from that time the city

# The Good News According to Matthew

# The Good News According to Matthew

1 The|strong = "G2424" book|strong = "G0976" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G2424" generation of|strong = "G5207" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547", the|strong = "G2424" son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" David|strong = "G1138", the|strong = "G2424" son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" Abraham|strong = "G0011": <sup>2</sup> Abraham|strong = "G0011" begot Isaac|strong = "G2464". And|strong = "G2532" Isaac|strong = "G2464" begot Jacob|strong = "G2384". And|strong = "G2532" Jacob|strong = "G2384" begot Judas|strong = "G2455" and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" brethren|strong = "G0080". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Judas|strong = "G2455" begot Phares and|strong = "G2532" Zara of|strong = "G1537" Tamar. And|strong = "G2532" Phares begot Esron. And|strong = "G2532" Esron begot Aram. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Aram begot Aminadab. And|strong = "G1161" Aminadab begot Naasson. And|strong = "G1161" Naasson begot Salmon|strong = "G4533". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Salmon|strong = "G4533" begot Booz of|strong = "G1537" Rahab|strong = "G4477". And|strong = "G1161" Booz begot Obed of|strong = "G1537" Ruth|strong = "G4503". And|strong = "G1161" Obed begot Jesse|strong = "G2421". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Jesse|strong = "G2421" begot David|strong = "G1138" the|strong = "G3588" king|strong = "G0935". And|strong = "G1161" David|strong = "G1138" the|strong = "G3588" king|strong = "G0935" begot Solomon|strong = "G4672", of|strong = "G1537" her that|strong = "G1161" had|strong = "G3588" been the|strong = "G3588" wife of|strong = "G1537" Urias. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Solomon|strong = "G4672" begot Roboam. And|strong = "G1161" Roboam begot Abia. And|strong = "G1161" Abia begot Asa|strong = "G0760". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Asa|strong = "G0760" begot Josaphat. And|strong = "G1161" Josaphat begot Joram|strong = "G2496". And|strong = "G1161" Joram|strong = "G2496" begot Ozias. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Ozias begot Joatham. And|strong = "G1161" Joatham begot Achaz. And|strong = "G1161" Achaz begot Ezechias. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Ezechias begot Manasses. And|strong = "G1161" Manasses begot Amon|strong = "G0301". And|strong = "G1161" Amon|strong = "G0301" begot Josias. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Josias begot Jechonias and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" brethren|strong = "G0080" in|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" transmigration of|strong = "G1080" Babylon|strong = "G0897". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G1161" after|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588" transmigration of|strong = "G1080" Babylon|strong = "G0897", Jechonias begot Salathiel. And|strong = "G1161" Salathiel begot Zorobabel. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Zorobabel begot Abiud|strong = "G0010".

And|strong = "G1161" Abiud|strong = "G0010" begot Eliacim.  
 And|strong = "G1161" Eliacim begot Azor|strong = "G0107". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" Azor|strong = "G0107" begot Sadoc.  
 And|strong = "G1161" Sadoc begot Achim|strong = "G0885".  
 And|strong = "G1161" Achim|strong = "G0885" begot Eliud|strong = "G1664".  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Eliud|strong = "G1664" begot  
 Eleazar|strong = "G1648". And|strong = "G1161" Eleazar|strong = "G1648"  
 begot Mathan. And|strong = "G1161" Mathan begot Jacob|strong = "G2384".  
<sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Jacob|strong = "G2384" begot  
 Joseph|strong = "G2501" the|strong = "G3588" husband|strong = "G0435"  
 of|strong = "G1537" Mary|strong = "G3137", of|strong = "G1537"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G2424" born|strong = "G1080"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424", who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G3739"  
 called|strong = "G3004" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>17</sup> So|strong = "G3767"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" generations|strong = "G1074",  
 from|strong = "G0575" Abraham|strong = "G0011" to|strong = "G2193"  
 David|strong = "G1138", are|strong = "G3956" fourteen|strong = "G1180"  
 generations|strong = "G1074". And|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G0575"  
 David|strong = "G1138" to|strong = "G2193" the|strong = "G3956"  
 transmigration of|strong = "G0575" Babylon|strong = "G0897",  
 are|strong = "G3956" fourteen|strong = "G1180"  
 generations|strong = "G1074": and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3956" transmigration of|strong = "G0575"  
 Babylon|strong = "G0897" to|strong = "G2193" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 are|strong = "G3956" fourteen|strong = "G1180"  
 generations|strong = "G1074". <sup>18</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" generation of|strong = "G1537" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 was|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3779" wise.  
 When|strong = "G1161" as|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846"  
 mother|strong = "G3384" Mary|strong = "G3137" was|strong = "G1510"  
 espoused to|strong = "G1722" Joseph|strong = "G2501",  
 before|strong = "G4250" they|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G4905"  
 together|strong = "G4905", she|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510"  
 found|strong = "G2147" with|strong = "G1722" child, of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost. <sup>19</sup> Whereupon  
 Joseph|strong = "G2501" her|strong = "G0846" husband|strong = "G0435",  
 being|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" just|strong = "G1342"  
 man|strong = "G0435", and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361"  
 willing|strong = "G2309" publicly to|strong = "G2309" expose  
 her|strong = "G0846", was|strong = "G1510" minded to|strong = "G2309" put  
 her|strong = "G0846" away|strong = "G0630" privately|strong = "G2977". <sup>20</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" while|strong = "G1722" he|strong = "G0846"  
 thought|strong = "G3004" on|strong = "G1722" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778", behold|strong = "G2400" the|strong = "G3588"  
 angel|strong = "G0032" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" appeared|strong = "G3708" to|strong = "G3004"



him|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" sleep,  
 saying|strong = "G3004": Joseph|strong = "G2501", son|strong = "G5207"  
 of|strong = "G5207" David|strong = "G1138", fear|strong = "G5399"  
 not|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G3004" take|strong = "G3880" unto thee  
 Mary|strong = "G3137" thy wife|strong = "G1135", for|strong = "G1063"  
 that|strong = "G3004" which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510"  
 conceived|strong = "G1080" in|strong = "G1722" her|strong = "G0846",  
 is|strong = "G1510" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 she|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532" bring|strong = "G4982"  
 forth|strong = "G5088" a|strong = "G2532" son|strong = "G5207":  
 and|strong = "G2532" thou shalt call|strong = "G2564" his|strong = "G0846"  
 name|strong = "G3686" JESUS|strong = "G2424". For|strong = "G1063"  
 he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" save|strong = "G4982"  
 his|strong = "G0846" people|strong = "G2992" from|strong = "G0575"  
 their|strong = "G0846" sins|strong = "G0266". <sup>22</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 all|strong = "G3650" this|strong = "G3778" was|strong = "G3588"  
 done|strong = "G1096" that|strong = "G2443" it|strong = "G1223" might  
 be|strong = "G1096" fulfilled|strong = "G4137" which|strong = "G3588"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" spoke|strong = "G3004"  
 by|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3588" prophet|strong = "G4396",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": <sup>23</sup> Behold|strong = "G2400" a|strong = "G2192"  
 virgin|strong = "G3933" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
 with|strong = "G3326" child|strong = "G5088", and|strong = "G2532" bring  
 forth|strong = "G5088" a|strong = "G2192" son|strong = "G5207",  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 call|strong = "G2564" his|strong = "G0846" name|strong = "G3686"  
 Emmanuel, which|strong = "G3739" being|strong = "G1510" interpreted  
 is|strong = "G1510", God|strong = "G2316" with|strong = "G3326"  
 us|strong = "G1722". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Joseph|strong = "G2501"  
 rising up|strong = "G1453" from|strong = "G0575" sleep|strong = "G5258",  
 did|strong = "G4160" as|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3588"  
 angel|strong = "G0032" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" had|strong = "G3588" commanded|strong = "G4367"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" took|strong = "G3880" unto  
 him|strong = "G0846" his|strong = "G0846" wife|strong = "G1135". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" knew|strong = "G1097"  
 her|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3756" till she|strong = "G0846" brought  
 forth|strong = "G5088" her|strong = "G0846" firstborn son|strong = "G5207":  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" called|strong = "G2564"  
 his|strong = "G0846" name|strong = "G3686" JESUS|strong = "G2424".

2When|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 therefore|strong = "G1161" was|strong = "G2424" born|strong = "G1080"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Bethlehem|strong = "G0965" of|strong = "G1080" Juda,

in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" days|strong = "G2250"  
 of|strong = "G1080" king|strong = "G0935" Herod|strong = "G2264",  
 behold|strong = "G2400", there|strong = "G1722" came|strong = "G3854"  
 wise men from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" east|strong = "G0395"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414". <sup>2</sup>  
 Saying|strong = "G3004", Where|strong = "G4226" is|strong = "G1510"  
 he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3004" is|strong = "G1510"  
 born|strong = "G5088" king|strong = "G0935" of|strong = "G0935"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453"? For|strong = "G1063"  
 we|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G1510" seen|strong = "G3708"  
 his|strong = "G0846" star|strong = "G0792" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" east|strong = "G0395", and|strong = "G2532"  
 are|strong = "G1510" come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G3004" adore  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532" king|strong = "G0935"  
 Herod|strong = "G2264" hearing|strong = "G0191" this|strong = "G3588",  
 was|strong = "G3588" troubled|strong = "G5015", and|strong = "G2532"  
 all|strong = "G3956" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414" with|strong = "G3326"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" assembling  
 together|strong = "G4863" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 chief|strong = "G0749" priests|strong = "G0749" and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" scribes|strong = "G1122" of|strong = "G1080"  
 the|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G2992", he|strong = "G2532"  
 inquired|strong = "G4441" of|strong = "G1080" them|strong = "G0846"  
 where|strong = "G4226" Christ|strong = "G5547" should|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" born|strong = "G1080". <sup>5</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 they|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846": In|strong = "G1722" Bethlehem|strong = "G0965"  
 of|strong = "G1223" Juda. For|strong = "G1063" so|strong = "G3779"  
 it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3588" written|strong = "G1125"  
 by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" prophet|strong = "G4396": <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" thou Bethlehem|strong = "G0965"  
 the|strong = "G3588" land|strong = "G1093" of|strong = "G1537" Juda art  
 not|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" least|strong = "G1646"  
 among|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" princes of|strong = "G1537"  
 Juda: for|strong = "G1063" out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G1537" thee  
 shall|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G1831" forth|strong = "G1831"  
 the|strong = "G3588" captain that|strong = "G3748" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 rule|strong = "G4165" my|strong = "G1722" people|strong = "G2992"  
 Israel|strong = "G2474". <sup>7</sup> Then|strong = "G5119" Herod|strong = "G2264",  
 privately|strong = "G2977" calling|strong = "G2564" the|strong = "G3588"  
 wise men|strong = "G0846", learned diligently of|strong = "G3588"  
 them|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G5550"  
 of|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588" star|strong = "G0792"  
 which|strong = "G3588" appeared|strong = "G5316" to|strong = "G0846"  
 them|strong = "G0846"; <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" sending|strong = "G3992"  
 them|strong = "G0846" into|strong = "G1519" Bethlehem|strong = "G0965",

said|strong = "G3004": Go|strong = "G4198" and|strong = "G2532" diligently inquire|strong = "G1833" after|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" child|strong = "G3813", and|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G3004" have|strong = "G2532" found|strong = "G2147" him|strong = "G0846", bring|strong = "G3004" me|strong = "G3004" word|strong = "G0518" again|strong = "G2532", that|strong = "G3004" I|strong = "G1473" also|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519" adore him|strong = "G0846". <sup>9</sup> Who|strong = "G3739" having heard|strong = "G0191" the|strong = "G3588" king|strong = "G0935", went|strong = "G2064" their|strong = "G0846" way|strong = "G4198"; and|strong = "G2532" behold|strong = "G2400" the|strong = "G3588" star|strong = "G0792" which|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G1510" seen|strong = "G3708" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" east|strong = "G0395", went|strong = "G2064" before|strong = "G4254" them|strong = "G0846", until|strong = "G2193" it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G2064" and|strong = "G2532" stood|strong = "G2476" over|strong = "G1883" where|strong = "G3757" the|strong = "G3588" child|strong = "G3813" was|strong = "G1510". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G1161" seeing|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588" star|strong = "G0792" they|strong = "G1161" rejoiced|strong = "G5463" with|strong = "G4970" exceeding great|strong = "G3173" joy|strong = "G5479". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532" entering into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3614", they|strong = "G0846" found the|strong = "G3588" child|strong = "G3813" with|strong = "G3326" Mary|strong = "G3137" his|strong = "G0846" mother|strong = "G3384", and|strong = "G2532" falling|strong = "G4098" down|strong = "G4098" they|strong = "G0846" adored him|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532" opening|strong = "G0455" their|strong = "G0846" treasures|strong = "G2344", they|strong = "G0846" offered|strong = "G4374" him|strong = "G0846" gifts|strong = "G1435"; gold|strong = "G5557", frankincense|strong = "G3030", and|strong = "G2532" myrrh|strong = "G4666". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532" having received an|strong = "G2532" answer in|strong = "G1519" sleep that|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846" should|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" return|strong = "G0344" to|strong = "G1519" Herod|strong = "G2264", they|strong = "G0846" went|strong = "G0402" back|strong = "G1519" another|strong = "G0243" way|strong = "G3598" into|strong = "G1519" their|strong = "G0846" country|strong = "G5561". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532" after|strong = "G2596" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G1510" departed|strong = "G0402", behold|strong = "G2400" an|strong = "G1510" angel|strong = "G0032" of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" appeared|strong = "G3708" in|strong = "G1519" sleep to|strong = "G1519" Joseph|strong = "G2501", saying|strong = "G3004": Arise|strong = "G1453", and|strong = "G2532" take|strong = "G3880" the|strong = "G3588" child|strong = "G3813" and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" mother|strong = "G3384", and|strong = "G2532" fly

into|strong="G1519" Egypt|strong="G0125": and|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" there|strong="G1563" until|strong="G2193" I|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" tell|strong="G3004" thee.

For|strong="G1063" it|strong="G0846" will|strong="G1510" come|strong="G3195" to|strong="G1519" pass that|strong="G3004" Herod|strong="G2264" will|strong="G1510" seek|strong="G2212" the|strong="G3588" child|strong="G3813" to|strong="G1519" destroy|strong="G0622" him|strong="G0846". <sup>14</sup> Who|strong="G3588" arose, and|strong="G2532" took|strong="G3880" the|strong="G3588" child|strong="G3813" and|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" mother|strong="G3384" by|strong="G2532" night|strong="G3571", and|strong="G2532" retired into|strong="G1519" Egypt|strong="G0125": and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" there|strong="G1161" until|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" death of|strong="G3384" Herod|strong="G0846": <sup>15</sup> That|strong="G2443" it|strong="G1223" might|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" fulfilled|strong="G4137" which|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" spoke|strong="G3004" by|strong="G5259" the|strong="G3588" prophet|strong="G4396", saying|strong="G3004": Out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G5207" Egypt|strong="G0125" have|strong="G1510" I|strong="G1473" called|strong="G2564" my|strong="G5259" son|strong="G5207". <sup>16</sup> Then|strong="G2532" Herod|strong="G2264" perceiving that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3739" deluded by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" wise men|strong="G3956", was|strong="G3739" exceeding angry; and|strong="G2532" sending|strong="G0649" killed|strong="G0337" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" men|strong="G3956" children|strong="G3816" that|strong="G3754" were|strong="G3956" in|strong="G1722" Bethlehem|strong="G0965", and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" borders thereof, from|strong="G0575" two|strong="G1332" years|strong="G1332" old|strong="G1332" and|strong="G2532" under|strong="G5259", according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3956" time|strong="G5550" which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G3739" diligently inquired of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3956" wise men|strong="G3956". <sup>17</sup> Then|strong="G5119" was|strong="G3588" fulfilled|strong="G4137" that|strong="G3004" which|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588" spoken|strong="G3004" by|strong="G1223" Jeremias the|strong="G3588" prophet|strong="G4396", saying|strong="G3004": <sup>18</sup> A|strong="G1510" voice|strong="G5456" in|strong="G1722" Rama was|strong="G1510" heard|strong="G0191", lamentation and|strong="G2532" great|strong="G4183" mourning|strong="G3602"; Rachel|strong="G4478" bewailing her|strong="G0846" children|strong="G5043", and|strong="G2532" would|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G1510" comforted|strong="G3870",

because|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756". <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G1161" Herod|strong = "G2264" was|strong = "G3588" dead, behold|strong = "G2400" an|strong = "G0032" angel|strong = "G0032" of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" appeared|strong = "G3708" in|strong = "G1722" sleep to|strong = "G2596" Joseph|strong = "G2501" in|strong = "G1722" Egypt|strong = "G0125", <sup>20</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004": Arise|strong = "G1453", and|strong = "G2532" take|strong = "G3880" the|strong = "G3588" child|strong = "G3813" and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" mother|strong = "G3384", and|strong = "G2532" go|strong = "G4198" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" land|strong = "G1093" of|strong = "G1093" Israel|strong = "G2474". For|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G2348" that|strong = "G3004" sought|strong = "G2212" the|strong = "G3588" life|strong = "G5590" of|strong = "G1093" the|strong = "G3588" child|strong = "G3813". <sup>21</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" arose, and|strong = "G2532" took|strong = "G3880" the|strong = "G3588" child|strong = "G3813" and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" mother|strong = "G3384", and|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" land|strong = "G1093" of|strong = "G1093" Israel|strong = "G2474". <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "G1161" hearing|strong = "G0191" that|strong = "G3754" Archelaus|strong = "G0745" reigned|strong = "G0936" in|strong = "G1519" Judea|strong = "G2449" in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" room of|strong = "G3962" Herod|strong = "G2264" his|strong = "G0846" father|strong = "G3962", he|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588" afraid|strong = "G5399" to|strong = "G1519" go|strong = "G0565" thither: and|strong = "G1161" being warned|strong = "G5537" in|strong = "G1519" sleep retired into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" quarters of|strong = "G3962" Galilee|strong = "G1056". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G2532" coming|strong = "G2064" he|strong = "G2532" dwelt in|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G3004" city|strong = "G4172" called|strong = "G2564" Nazareth|strong = "G3478": that|strong = "G3754" it|strong = "G1223" might|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" fulfilled|strong = "G4137" which|strong = "G3748" was|strong = "G3588" said|strong = "G3004" by|strong = "G1223" prophets|strong = "G4396": That|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G4396" be|strong = "G2532" called|strong = "G2564" a|strong = "G3004" Nazarene|strong = "G3480".

3And|strong = "G1161" in|strong = "G1722" those|strong = "G3588" days|strong = "G2250" cometh John|strong = "G2491" the|strong = "G3588" Baptist|strong = "G0910" preaching|strong = "G2784" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" desert|strong = "G2048" of|strong = "G2250" Judea|strong = "G2449". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" saying|strong = "G3004": Do|strong = "G3004" penance: for|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588"

kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" heaven|strong = "G3772"  
 is|strong = "G3772" at|strong = "G3588" hand|strong = "G1448". <sup>3</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510"  
 he|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004" was|strong = "G1510"  
 spoken|strong = "G3004" of|strong = "G1223" by|strong = "G1722" Isaias  
 the|strong = "G3588" prophet|strong = "G4396", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 A|strong = "G1510" voice|strong = "G5456" of|strong = "G1223"  
 one|strong = "G3778" crying|strong = "G0994" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" desert|strong = "G2048", Prepare|strong = "G2090" ye  
 the|strong = "G3588" way|strong = "G3598" of|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962", make|strong = "G4160"  
 straight|strong = "G2117" his|strong = "G0846" paths|strong = "G5147". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846"  
 John|strong = "G2491" had|strong = "G2192" his|strong = "G0846"  
 garment|strong = "G1742" of|strong = "G0575" camels'  
 hair|strong = "G2359", and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2192" leathern  
 girdle about|strong = "G4012" his|strong = "G0846" loins|strong = "G3751":  
 and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" meat|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G1510" locusts|strong = "G0200" and|strong = "G2532"  
 wild|strong = "G0066" honey|strong = "G3192". <sup>5</sup> Then|strong = "G2532"  
 went|strong = "G1607" out|strong = "G1607" to|strong = "G4314"  
 him|strong = "G0846" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414" and|strong = "G2532"  
 all|strong = "G3956" Judea|strong = "G2449", and|strong = "G2532"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" country|strong = "G4066"  
 about|strong = "G4314" Jordan|strong = "G2446": <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 were|strong = "G3588" baptized|strong = "G0907" by|strong = "G1722"  
 him|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Jordan|strong = "G2446", confessing|strong = "G1843" their|strong = "G0846"  
 sins|strong = "G0266". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532" seeing|strong = "G3708"  
 many|strong = "G4183" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Pharisees|strong = "G5330" and|strong = "G2532"  
 Sadducees|strong = "G4523" coming|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G3004"  
 his|strong = "G0846" baptism|strong = "G0908", he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Ye  
 brood|strong = "G1081" of|strong = "G0575" vipers|strong = "G2191",  
 who|strong = "G3588" hath shewed you|strong = "G5210"  
 to|strong = "G3004" flee|strong = "G5343" from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" wrath|strong = "G3709" to|strong = "G3004"  
 come|strong = "G2064"? <sup>8</sup> Bring|strong = "G4160" forth|strong = "G4160"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" fruit|strong = "G2590" worthy|strong = "G0514"  
 of|strong = "G0514" penance. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 think|strong = "G1380" not|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G3004"  
 say|strong = "G3004" within|strong = "G1722" yourselves|strong = "G1438",  
 We|strong = "G3778" have|strong = "G2192" Abraham|strong = "G0011"  
 for|strong = "G1063" our|strong = "G2316" father|strong = "G3962".  
 For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G2532" tell|strong = "G3004"

you|strong="G5210" that|strong="G3754" God|strong="G2316"  
 is|strong="G2316" able|strong="G1410" of|strong="G1537"  
 these|strong="G3778" stones|strong="G3037" to|strong="G3004"  
 raise|strong="G1453" up|strong="G1453" children|strong="G5043"  
 to|strong="G3004" Abraham|strong="G0011". <sup>10</sup> For|strong="G1519"  
 now|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3956" axe|strong="G0513"  
 is|strong="G3588" laid|strong="G2749" to|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3956" root|strong="G4491" of|strong="G3956"  
 the|strong="G3956" trees|strong="G1186". Every|strong="G3956"  
 tree|strong="G1186" therefore|strong="G3767" that|strong="G3956" doth  
 not|strong="G3361" yield good|strong="G2570" fruit|strong="G2590",  
 shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" cut|strong="G1581"  
 down|strong="G1581", and|strong="G2532" cast|strong="G0906"  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956" fire|strong="G4442". <sup>11</sup>  
 I|strong="G1473" indeed|strong="G2532" baptize|strong="G0907"  
 you|strong="G5210" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 water|strong="G5204" unto penance, but|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G2532"  
 come|strong="G2064" after|strong="G3694" me|strong="G1473",  
 is|strong="G1510" mightier|strong="G2478" than|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G1473", whose|strong="G3739" shoes|strong="G5266"  
 I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 worthy|strong="G2425" to|strong="G1519" bear|strong="G0941";  
 he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" baptize|strong="G0907"  
 you|strong="G5210" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost and|strong="G2532" fire|strong="G4442".  
<sup>12</sup> Whose|strong="G3739" fan is|strong="G3739" in|strong="G1722"  
 his|strong="G0846" hand|strong="G5495", and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" will|strong="G3739" thoroughly cleanse  
 his|strong="G0846" floor|strong="G0257" and|strong="G2532"  
 gather|strong="G4863" his|strong="G0846" wheat|strong="G4621"  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" barn|strong="G0596";  
 but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" chaff|strong="G0892"  
 he|strong="G2532" will|strong="G3739" burn|strong="G2618"  
 with|strong="G1722" unquenchable|strong="G0762" fire|strong="G4442".  
<sup>13</sup> Then|strong="G5119" cometh Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 from|strong="G0575" Galilee|strong="G1056" to|strong="G4314"  
 the|strong="G3588" Jordan|strong="G2446", unto John|strong="G2491",  
 to|strong="G4314" be baptized|strong="G0907" by|strong="G5259"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>14</sup> But|strong="G1161" John|strong="G2491"  
 stayed him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": I|strong="G1473"  
 ought to|strong="G4314" be|strong="G2532" baptized|strong="G0907"  
 by|strong="G5259" thee, and|strong="G2532" comest thou  
 to|strong="G4314" me|strong="G3004"? <sup>15</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" answering|strong="G0611", said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846": Suffer it|strong="G0846"

to|strong = "G4314" be|strong = "G1510" so|strong = "G3779"  
 now|strong = "G1161". For|strong = "G1063" so|strong = "G3779"  
 it|strong = "G0846" becometh us|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314"  
 fulfill|strong = "G4137" all|strong = "G3956" justice|strong = "G1343".  
 Then|strong = "G5119" he|strong = "G0846" suffered him|strong = "G0846".

<sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" being  
 baptized|strong = "G0907", forthwith came|strong = "G2064"  
 out|strong = "G0575" of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3588"  
 water|strong = "G5204": and|strong = "G2532" lo|strong = "G2400",  
 the|strong = "G3588" heavens|strong = "G3772" were|strong = "G3588"  
 opened|strong = "G0455" to|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846":  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151" of|strong = "G4151"  
 God|strong = "G2316" descending|strong = "G2597" as|strong = "G2532"  
 a|strong = "G3708" dove|strong = "G4058", and|strong = "G2532"  
 coming|strong = "G2064" upon|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" behold|strong = "G2400" a|strong = "G1510"  
 voice|strong = "G5456" from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": This|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510"  
 my|strong = "G3708" beloved|strong = "G0027" Son|strong = "G5207",  
 in|strong = "G1722" whom|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1510" well|strong = "G2532" pleased|strong = "G2106".

4Then|strong = "G5119" Jesus|strong = "G2424" was|strong = "G2424"  
 led|strong = "G0321" by|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3588"  
 spirit|strong = "G4151" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 desert|strong = "G2048", to|strong = "G1519" be tempted|strong = "G3985"  
 by|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3588" devil|strong = "G1228". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G2250" fasted|strong = "G3522" forty|strong = "G5062"  
 days|strong = "G2250" and|strong = "G2532" forty|strong = "G5062"  
 nights|strong = "G3571", afterwards|strong = "G5305" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G2532" hungry|strong = "G3983". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" tempter|strong = "G3985" coming|strong = "G4334"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G2443" him|strong = "G0846":  
 If|strong = "G1487" thou be|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316",  
 command|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G2443" these|strong = "G3778"  
 stones|strong = "G3037" be|strong = "G1510" made|strong = "G1096"  
 bread|strong = "G0740". <sup>4</sup> Who|strong = "G3588"  
 answered|strong = "G0611" and|strong = "G1161" said|strong = "G3004":  
 It|strong = "G1223" is|strong = "G2316" written|strong = "G1125",  
 Not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G1909" bread|strong = "G0740"  
 alone|strong = "G3441" doth man|strong = "G0444" live|strong = "G2198",  
 but|strong = "G1161" in|strong = "G1909" every|strong = "G3956"



word|strong = "G4487" that|strong = "G3004" proceedeth  
 from|strong = "G0444" the|strong = "G3956" mouth|strong = "G4750"  
 of|strong = "G1223" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>5</sup> Then|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" devil|strong = "G1228" took|strong = "G3880"  
 him|strong = "G0846" up|strong = "G1519" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" holy|strong = "G0040" city|strong = "G4172",  
 and|strong = "G2532" set|strong = "G2476" him|strong = "G0846"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" pinnacle|strong = "G4419"  
 of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413", <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314"  
 him|strong = "G0846": If|strong = "G1487" thou be|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 God|strong = "G2316", cast|strong = "G0906" thyself down|strong = "G2736",  
 for|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510"  
 written|strong = "G1125": That|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" hath  
 given|strong = "G1781" his|strong = "G0846" angels|strong = "G0032"  
 charge|strong = "G1909" over|strong = "G1909" thee, and|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1909" their|strong = "G0846" hands|strong = "G5495"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" bear|strong = "G0142" thee  
 up|strong = "G0142", lest perhaps|strong = "G3379" thou dash thy  
 foot|strong = "G4228" against|strong = "G1909" a|strong = "G1510"  
 stone|strong = "G3037". <sup>7</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G5346"  
 to|strong = "G3825" him|strong = "G0846": It|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G2316" written|strong = "G1125" again|strong = "G3825": Thou  
 shalt not|strong = "G3756" tempt the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" thy God|strong = "G2316". <sup>8</sup> Again|strong = "G3825"  
 the|strong = "G3956" devil|strong = "G1228" took|strong = "G3880"  
 him|strong = "G0846" up|strong = "G1519" into|strong = "G1519"  
 a|strong = "G3825" very|strong = "G0846" high|strong = "G5308"  
 mountain|strong = "G3735", and|strong = "G2532" shewed  
 him|strong = "G0846" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 kingdoms|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" the|strong = "G3956"  
 world|strong = "G2889", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
 glory|strong = "G1391" of|strong = "G0932" them|strong = "G0846", <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846": All|strong = "G3956" these|strong = "G3778"  
 will|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G1473" give|strong = "G1325" thee,  
 if|strong = "G1437" falling|strong = "G4098" down|strong = "G4098" thou  
 wilt adore me|strong = "G1325". <sup>10</sup> Then|strong = "G2532"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" saith to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 Begone, Satan|strong = "G4567": for|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G2316" written|strong = "G1125", The|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" thy God|strong = "G2316" shalt thou adore,  
 and|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846" only|strong = "G3441" shalt thou  
 serve|strong = "G3000". <sup>11</sup> Then|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 devil|strong = "G1228" left|strong = "G0863" him|strong = "G0846";

and|strong = "G2532" behold|strong = "G2400" angels|strong = "G0032" came|strong = "G4334" and|strong = "G2532" ministered|strong = "G1247" to|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G0191" had|strong = "G3748" heard|strong = "G0191" that|strong = "G3754" John|strong = "G2491" was|strong = "G3588" delivered|strong = "G3860" up|strong = "G1519", he|strong = "G3754" retired into|strong = "G1519" Galilee|strong = "G1056": <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532" leaving|strong = "G2641" the|strong = "G3588" city Nazareth|strong = "G3478", he|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064" and|strong = "G2532" dwelt in|strong = "G1722" Capharnaum on|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G3864" coast, in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" borders of|strong = "G1722" Zabulon and|strong = "G2532" Nephthalim; <sup>14</sup> That|strong = "G2443" it|strong = "G1223" might be fulfilled|strong = "G4137" which|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" said|strong = "G3004" by|strong = "G1223" Isaias the|strong = "G3588" prophet|strong = "G4396": <sup>15</sup> Land|strong = "G1093" of|strong = "G1093" Zabulon and|strong = "G2532" land|strong = "G1093" of|strong = "G1093" Nephthalim, the|strong = "G3588" way|strong = "G3598" of|strong = "G1093" the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281" beyond|strong = "G4008" the|strong = "G3588" Jordan|strong = "G2446", Galilee|strong = "G1056" of|strong = "G1093" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484": <sup>16</sup> The|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992" that|strong = "G3708" sat|strong = "G2521" in|strong = "G1722" darkness|strong = "G4655", hath seen|strong = "G3708" great|strong = "G3173" light|strong = "G5457": and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3708" sat|strong = "G2521" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" region|strong = "G5561" of|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" shadow|strong = "G4639" of|strong = "G1722" death|strong = "G2288", light|strong = "G5457" is|strong = "G3588" sprung up. <sup>17</sup> From|strong = "G0575" that|strong = "G3004" time|strong = "G5119" Jesus|strong = "G2424" began|strong = "G0757" to|strong = "G3004" preach|strong = "G2784", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G3004" say|strong = "G3004": Do|strong = "G3004" penance, for|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" heaven|strong = "G3772" is|strong = "G3772" at|strong = "G3588" hand|strong = "G1448". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G0846" walking|strong = "G4043" by|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281" of|strong = "G2281" Galilee|strong = "G1056", saw|strong = "G3708" two|strong = "G1417" brethren|strong = "G0080", Simon|strong = "G4613" who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510" called|strong = "G3004" Peter|strong = "G4074", and|strong = "G2532" Andrew|strong = "G0406" his|strong = "G0846" brother|strong = "G0080", casting|strong = "G0906" a|strong = "G1510" net into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281" (for|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G1510" fishers|strong = "G0231"). <sup>19</sup>

And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" saith to|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G0846": Come|strong="G1205" ye after|strong="G3694"  
 me|strong="G3004", and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473"  
 will|strong="G0444" make|strong="G4160" you|strong="G5210"  
 to|strong="G3004" be|strong="G2532" fishers|strong="G0231"  
 of|strong="G0444" men|strong="G0444". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 they|strong="G0846" immediately|strong="G2112"  
 leaving|strong="G0863" their|strong="G0846" nets|strong="G1350",  
 followed|strong="G0190" him|strong="G0846". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 going|strong="G4260" on|strong="G1722" from|strong="G1722" thence,  
 he|strong="G2532" saw|strong="G3708" other|strong="G0243"  
 two|strong="G1417" brethren|strong="G0080", James|strong="G2385"  
 the|strong="G3588" son of|strong="G3962" Zebedee|strong="G2199",  
 and|strong="G2532" John|strong="G2491" his|strong="G0846"  
 brother|strong="G0080", in|strong="G1722" a|strong="G3708"  
 ship|strong="G4143" with|strong="G3326" Zebedee|strong="G2199"  
 their|strong="G0846" father|strong="G3962", mending|strong="G2675"  
 their|strong="G0846" nets|strong="G1350": and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" called|strong="G2564" them|strong="G0846". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" forthwith left|strong="G0863"  
 their|strong="G0846" nets and|strong="G2532" father|strong="G3962",  
 and|strong="G2532" followed|strong="G0190" him|strong="G0846". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G0846" went|strong="G4013"  
 about|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956" Galilee|strong="G1056",  
 teaching|strong="G1321" in|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846"  
 synagogues|strong="G4864", and|strong="G2532"  
 preaching|strong="G2784" the|strong="G3956" gospel|strong="G2098"  
 of|strong="G0932" the|strong="G3956" kingdom|strong="G0932":  
 and|strong="G2532" healing|strong="G2323" all|strong="G3956" manner  
 of|strong="G0932" sickness|strong="G3119" and|strong="G2532"  
 every|strong="G3956" infirmity, among|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3956" people|strong="G2992". <sup>24</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 his|strong="G0846" fame went|strong="G0565"  
 throughout|strong="G3650" all|strong="G3956" Syria|strong="G4947",  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" presented|strong="G4374"  
 to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846" all|strong="G3956"  
 sick|strong="G2560" people|strong="G3956" that|strong="G3956"  
 were|strong="G3956" taken with|strong="G2532" divers  
 diseases|strong="G3554" and|strong="G2532" torments,  
 and|strong="G2532" such as|strong="G1519" were|strong="G3956"  
 possessed|strong="G2192" by|strong="G1438" devils,  
 and|strong="G2532" lunatics, and|strong="G2532" those|strong="G3588"  
 that|strong="G3956" had|strong="G2192" palsy, and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" cured|strong="G2323" them|strong="G0846": <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" much|strong="G4183" people|strong="G3793"  
 followed|strong="G0190" him|strong="G0846" from|strong="G0575"

Galilee|strong = "G1056", and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G0575"  
 Decapolis|strong = "G1179", and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G0575"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2414", and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G0575"  
 Judea|strong = "G2449", and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G0575"  
 beyond|strong = "G4008" the|strong = "G3588" Jordan|strong = "G2446".

5And|strong = "G2532" seeing|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588"  
 multitudes|strong = "G3793", he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G0305"  
 up|strong = "G0305" into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G3708"  
 mountain|strong = "G3735", and|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" set down|strong = "G2523",  
 his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101" came|strong = "G4334" unto  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" opening|strong = "G0455"  
 his|strong = "G0846" mouth|strong = "G4750", he|strong = "G2532"  
 taught|strong = "G1321" them|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": <sup>3</sup>  
 Blessed|strong = "G3107" are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 poor|strong = "G4434" in|strong = "G4434" spirit|strong = "G4151":  
 for|strong = "G3754" theirs|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>4</sup> Blessed|strong = "G3107" are|strong = "G3107"  
 the|strong = "G3588" meek: for|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846" shall  
 possess the|strong = "G3588" land|strong = "G1093". <sup>5</sup>  
 Blessed|strong = "G3107" are|strong = "G3107" they|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G3754" mourn|strong = "G3996": for|strong = "G3754"  
 they|strong = "G0846" shall be comforted|strong = "G3870". <sup>6</sup>  
 Blessed|strong = "G3107" are|strong = "G3107" they|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G3754" hunger|strong = "G3983" and|strong = "G2532"  
 thirst|strong = "G1372" after|strong = "G2532" justice|strong = "G1343":  
 for|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G0846" fill. <sup>7</sup>  
 Blessed|strong = "G3107" are|strong = "G3107" the|strong = "G3588"  
 merciful|strong = "G1655": for|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846" shall  
 obtain mercy|strong = "G1653". <sup>8</sup> Blessed|strong = "G3107"  
 are|strong = "G3107" the|strong = "G3588" clean|strong = "G2513"  
 of|strong = "G2316" heart|strong = "G2588": for|strong = "G3754"  
 they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2316" see|strong = "G3708"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>9</sup> Blessed|strong = "G3107" are|strong = "G3107"  
 the|strong = "G3588" peacemakers|strong = "G1518": for|strong = "G3754"  
 they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2564" be|strong = "G2316"  
 called|strong = "G2564" children of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316".  
<sup>10</sup> Blessed|strong = "G3107" are|strong = "G1510" they|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G3754" suffer persecution for|strong = "G3754" justice'  
 sake|strong = "G1752": for|strong = "G3754" theirs|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932"  
 of|strong = "G0932" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>11</sup> Blessed|strong = "G3107"

are|strong="G1510" ye when|strong="G3752" they|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" revile you|strong="G5210", and|strong="G2532" persecute|strong="G1377" you|strong="G5210", and|strong="G2532" speak|strong="G3004" all|strong="G3956" that|strong="G3004" is|strong="G1510" evil|strong="G4190" against|strong="G2596" you|strong="G5210", untruly, for|strong="G1752" my|strong="G3956" sake|strong="G1752": <sup>12</sup> Be|strong="G2532" glad|strong="G5463" and|strong="G2532" rejoice|strong="G5463", for|strong="G1063" your|strong="G2532" reward|strong="G3408" is|strong="G3772" very|strong="G4183" great|strong="G4183" in|strong="G1722" heaven|strong="G3772". For|strong="G1063" so|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" persecuted|strong="G1377" the|strong="G3588" prophets|strong="G4396" that|strong="G3754" were|strong="G3588" before|strong="G4253" you|strong="G5210". <sup>13</sup> You|strong="G5210" are|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" salt|strong="G0217" of|strong="G1093" the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093". But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487" the|strong="G3588" salt|strong="G0217" lose its|strong="G5259" savour, wherewith shall|strong="G0444" it|strong="G1437" be|strong="G1510" salted|strong="G0233"? It|strong="G1437" is|strong="G1510" good|strong="G2480" for|strong="G1519" nothing|strong="G3762" any|strong="G2089" more|strong="G2089" but|strong="G1161" to|strong="G1519" be|strong="G1510" cast|strong="G0906" out|strong="G1854", and|strong="G1161" to|strong="G1519" be|strong="G1510" trodden on|strong="G1722" by|strong="G1722" men|strong="G0444". <sup>14</sup> You|strong="G5210" are|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" light|strong="G5457" of|strong="G4172" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889". A|strong="G1510" city|strong="G4172" seated on|strong="G1883" a|strong="G1510" mountain|strong="G3735" cannot|strong="G3756" be|strong="G1510" hid|strong="G2928". <sup>15</sup> Neither|strong="G3761" do|strong="G2532" men|strong="G3956" light|strong="G2545" a|strong="G5087" candle and|strong="G2532" put|strong="G5087" it|strong="G0846" under|strong="G5259" a|strong="G5087" bushel, but|strong="G0235" upon|strong="G1909" a|strong="G5087" candlestick, that|strong="G3956" it|strong="G0846" may|strong="G2532" shine|strong="G2989" to|strong="G1909" all|strong="G3956" that|strong="G3956" are|strong="G3956" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" house|strong="G3614". <sup>16</sup> So|strong="G2532" let|strong="G2989" your|strong="G3708" light|strong="G5457" shine|strong="G2989" before|strong="G1715" men|strong="G0444", that|strong="G3704" they|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532" see|strong="G3708" your|strong="G3708" good|strong="G2570" works|strong="G2041", and|strong="G2532" glorify|strong="G1392" your|strong="G3708" Father|strong="G3962" who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G0444" in|strong="G1722" heaven|strong="G3772". <sup>17</sup> Do|strong="G3361"

not|strong="G3756" think|strong="G3543" that|strong="G3754"  
 I|strong="G3754" am come|strong="G2064" to|strong="G2064"  
 destroy|strong="G2647" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551",  
 or|strong="G2228" the|strong="G3588" prophets|strong="G4396".  
 I|strong="G3754" am not|strong="G3756" come|strong="G2064"  
 to|strong="G2064" destroy|strong="G2647", but|strong="G0235"  
 to|strong="G2064" fulfill|strong="G4137". <sup>18</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G0281" say|strong="G3004" unto  
 you|strong="G5210", till heaven|strong="G3772" and|strong="G2532"  
 earth|strong="G1093" pass|strong="G3928", one|strong="G1520" jot,  
 or|strong="G2228" one|strong="G1520" tittle shall|strong="G2762"  
 not|strong="G3756" pass|strong="G3928" of|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3956" law|strong="G3551", till all|strong="G3956"  
 be|strong="G1096" fulfilled. <sup>19</sup> He|strong="G2532"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" that|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G0444"  
 break|strong="G3089" one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G0932"  
 these|strong="G3778" least|strong="G1646"  
 commandments|strong="G1785", and|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G0444" so|strong="G3767" teach|strong="G1321"  
 men|strong="G0444", shall|strong="G0444" be|strong="G2532"  
 called|strong="G2564" the|strong="G3588" least|strong="G1646"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932"  
 of|strong="G0932" heaven|strong="G3772". But|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G0444"  
 do|strong="G4160" and|strong="G2532" teach|strong="G1321",  
 he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G0444" be|strong="G2532"  
 called|strong="G2564" great|strong="G3173" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932"  
 heaven|strong="G3772". <sup>20</sup> For|strong="G1063" I|strong="G1437"  
 tell|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G3754"  
 unless|strong="G1437" your|strong="G1437" justice|strong="G1343"  
 abound|strong="G4052" more|strong="G4183" than|strong="G4183"  
 that|strong="G3754" of|strong="G0932" the|strong="G3588"  
 scribes|strong="G1122" and|strong="G2532" Pharisees|strong="G5330",  
 you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756"  
 enter|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932" heaven|strong="G3772". <sup>21</sup>  
 You|strong="G3739" have|strong="G1510" heard|strong="G0191"  
 that|strong="G3754" it|strong="G0191" was|strong="G1510"  
 said|strong="G2046" to|strong="G0191" them|strong="G3739"  
 of|strong="G0191" old|strong="G0744": Thou shalt not|strong="G3756"  
 kill. And|strong="G1161" whosoever shall|strong="G0191" kill  
 shall|strong="G0191" be|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1161" danger  
 of|strong="G0191" the|strong="G3588" judgment|strong="G2920". <sup>22</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G3754" whosoever

is|strong="G1510" angry|strong="G3710" with|strong="G1519"  
 his|strong="G0846" brother|strong="G0080", shall be|strong="G1510"  
 in|strong="G1519" danger of|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"  
 judgment|strong="G2920". And|strong="G1161" whosoever shall  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" his|strong="G0846"  
 brother|strong="G0080", Raca, shall be|strong="G1510"  
 in|strong="G1519" danger of|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"  
 council|strong="G4892". And|strong="G1161" whosoever shall  
 say|strong="G3004", Thou Fool|strong="G3474", shall be|strong="G1510"  
 in|strong="G1519" danger of|strong="G3956" hell|strong="G1067"  
 fire|strong="G4442". <sup>23</sup> If|strong="G1437" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 thou offer|strong="G4374" thy gift|strong="G1435" at|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" altar|strong="G2379", and|strong="G0080"  
 there|strong="G2546" thou remember|strong="G3403"  
 that|strong="G3754" thy brother|strong="G0080" hath  
 any|strong="G5100" thing against|strong="G2596" thee; <sup>24</sup>  
 Leave|strong="G0863" there|strong="G1563" thy offering|strong="G1435"  
 before|strong="G1715" the|strong="G3588" altar|strong="G2379",  
 and|strong="G2532" go|strong="G5217" first|strong="G4413"  
 to|strong="G2064" be|strong="G2532" reconciled|strong="G1259"  
 to|strong="G2064" thy brother|strong="G0080": and|strong="G2532"  
 then|strong="G2532" coming|strong="G2064" thou shalt  
 offer|strong="G4374" thy gift|strong="G1435". <sup>25</sup> Be|strong="G1510"  
 at|strong="G1722" agreement with|strong="G3326" thy  
 adversary|strong="G0476" betimes, whilst thou art in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598" with|strong="G3326"  
 him|strong="G0846": lest perhaps|strong="G3379" the|strong="G3588"  
 adversary|strong="G0476" deliver|strong="G3860" thee  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" judge|strong="G2923",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" judge|strong="G2923"  
 deliver|strong="G3860" thee to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 officer|strong="G5257", and|strong="G2532" thou be|strong="G1510"  
 cast|strong="G0906" into|strong="G1519" prison|strong="G5438". <sup>26</sup>  
 Amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G0281" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" thee, thou shalt not|strong="G3756"  
 go|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" from|strong="G1831" thence till  
 thou repay|strong="G0591" the|strong="G3588" last|strong="G2078"  
 farthing. <sup>27</sup> You|strong="G3754" have|strong="G3748"  
 heard|strong="G0191" that|strong="G3754" it|strong="G0191"  
 was|strong="G3748" said|strong="G2046" to|strong="G0191"  
 them|strong="G0191" of|strong="G0191" old: Thou shalt  
 not|strong="G3756" commit|strong="G3431" adultery|strong="G3431".  
<sup>28</sup> But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G4314" you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G3754" whosoever  
 shall look|strong="G0991" on|strong="G1722" a|strong="G3004"  
 woman|strong="G1135" to|strong="G4314" lust|strong="G1937"

after|strong="G1161" her|strong="G0846", hath already|strong="G2235"  
 committed|strong="G3431" adultery|strong="G3431"  
 with|strong="G1722" her|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1722"  
 his|strong="G0846" heart|strong="G2588". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 if|strong="G1487" thy right|strong="G1188" eye|strong="G3788"  
 scandalize thee, pluck|strong="G1807" it|strong="G0846"  
 out|strong="G0575" and|strong="G2532" cast|strong="G0906"  
 it|strong="G0846" from|strong="G0575" thee. For|strong="G1063"  
 it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G3588" expedient for|strong="G1063" thee  
 that|strong="G2443" one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G0575" thy  
 members|strong="G3196" should|strong="G2443" perish|strong="G0622",  
 rather|strong="G1161" than|strong="G2532" that|strong="G2443" thy  
 whole|strong="G3650" body|strong="G4983" be|strong="G2532"  
 cast|strong="G0906" into|strong="G1519" hell|strong="G1067". <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1487" thy right|strong="G1188"  
 hand|strong="G5495" scandalize thee, cut|strong="G1581"  
 it|strong="G0846" off|strong="G1581", and|strong="G2532"  
 cast|strong="G0906" it|strong="G0846" from|strong="G0575" thee:  
 for|strong="G1063" it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G3588" expedient  
 for|strong="G1063" thee that|strong="G2443" one|strong="G1520"  
 of|strong="G0575" thy members|strong="G3196" should|strong="G2443"  
 perish|strong="G0622", rather than|strong="G2532" that|strong="G2443"  
 thy whole|strong="G3650" body|strong="G4983" be|strong="G2532"  
 cast|strong="G0906" into|strong="G1519" hell|strong="G1067". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" it|strong="G0846" hath been said|strong="G2046",  
 whosoever shall put|strong="G1325" away|strong="G0630"  
 his|strong="G0846" wife|strong="G1135", let|strong="G0630"  
 him|strong="G0846" give|strong="G1325" her|strong="G0846"  
 a|strong="G1325" bill of|strong="G3588" divorce|strong="G0647". <sup>32</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G3754" whosoever  
 shall|strong="G2532" put|strong="G4160" away|strong="G0630"  
 his|strong="G0846" wife|strong="G1135", excepting for|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G3956" cause|strong="G4160" of|strong="G3056"  
 fornication|strong="G4202", maketh her|strong="G0846"  
 to|strong="G3004" commit|strong="G3431" adultery|strong="G3431":  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754"  
 shall|strong="G2532" marry|strong="G1060" her|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3754" is|strong="G3739" put|strong="G4160"  
 away|strong="G0630", committeth adultery|strong="G3431". <sup>33</sup>  
 Again|strong="G3825" you|strong="G4771" have|strong="G3748"  
 heard|strong="G0191" that|strong="G3754" it|strong="G0191"  
 was|strong="G3588" said|strong="G2046" to|strong="G3825"  
 them|strong="G0191" of|strong="G2962" old|strong="G0744", Thou shalt  
 not|strong="G3756" forswear thyself: but|strong="G1161" thou shalt  
 perform thy oaths|strong="G3727" to|strong="G3825"



the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962". <sup>34</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G5210" not|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G3004"  
 swear|strong = "G3660" at|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3588",  
 neither|strong = "G3383" by|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772",  
 for|strong = "G3754" it|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" throne|strong = "G2362" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316": <sup>35</sup> Nor|strong = "G3383" by|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093", for|strong = "G1519"  
 it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510" his|strong = "G0846"  
 footstool|strong = "G5286": nor|strong = "G3383" by|strong = "G1722"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2414", for|strong = "G1519" it|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" city|strong = "G4172"  
 of|strong = "G1093" the|strong = "G3588" great|strong = "G3173"  
 king|strong = "G0935": <sup>36</sup> Neither|strong = "G3756" shalt thou  
 swear|strong = "G3660" by|strong = "G1722" thy head|strong = "G2776",  
 because|strong = "G3754" thou canst not|strong = "G3756"  
 make|strong = "G4160" one|strong = "G1520" hair|strong = "G2359"  
 white|strong = "G3022" or|strong = "G2228" black|strong = "G3189". <sup>37</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" let|strong = "G1510" your|strong = "G3588"  
 speech|strong = "G3056" be|strong = "G1510" yea, yea: no|strong = "G3756",  
 no|strong = "G3756": and|strong = "G1161" that|strong = "G3778"  
 which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510" over|strong = "G1537"  
 and|strong = "G1161" above these|strong = "G3778", is|strong = "G1510"  
 of|strong = "G1537" evil|strong = "G4190". <sup>38</sup> You|strong = "G3754"  
 have|strong = "G2532" heard|strong = "G0191" that|strong = "G3754"  
 it|strong = "G0191" hath been|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G2046",  
 An|strong = "G2532" eye|strong = "G3788" for|strong = "G3754"  
 an|strong = "G2532" eye|strong = "G3788", and|strong = "G2532"  
 a|strong = "G0191" tooth|strong = "G3599" for|strong = "G3754"  
 a|strong = "G0191" tooth|strong = "G3599". <sup>39</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519"  
 you|strong = "G5210" not|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G1519"  
 resist|strong = "G0436" evil|strong = "G4190": but|strong = "G1161"  
 if|strong = "G3748" one|strong = "G3588" strike thee on|strong = "G1519" thy  
 right|strong = "G1188" cheek|strong = "G4600", turn|strong = "G4762"  
 to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" other|strong = "G0243": <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 if|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2983" man will|strong = "G2309" contend  
 with|strong = "G2532" thee in|strong = "G2532" judgment|strong = "G2919",  
 and|strong = "G2532" take|strong = "G2983" away|strong = "G0863" thy  
 coat|strong = "G2440", let|strong = "G0863" go|strong = "G0863" thy  
 cloak|strong = "G2440" also|strong = "G2532" unto him|strong = "G0846".  
<sup>41</sup> And|strong = "G2532" whosoever will|strong = "G3748" force thee  
 one|strong = "G1520" mile|strong = "G3400", go|strong = "G5217"  
 with|strong = "G3326" him|strong = "G0846" other|strong = "G0846"

two|strong="G1417", <sup>42</sup> Give|strong="G1325" to|strong="G2309" him|strong="G1325" that|strong="G2309" asketh of|strong="G0575" thee and|strong="G2532" from|strong="G0575" him|strong="G1325" that|strong="G2309" would|strong="G2309" borrow|strong="G1155" of|strong="G0575" thee turn|strong="G0654" not|strong="G3361" away|strong="G0654". <sup>43</sup> You|strong="G4771" have|strong="G2532" heard|strong="G0191" that|strong="G3754" it|strong="G0191" hath been|strong="G2532" said|strong="G2046", Thou shalt love|strong="G0025" thy neighbor|strong="G4139", and|strong="G2532" hate|strong="G3404" thy enemy|strong="G2190". <sup>44</sup>

But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210", Love|strong="G0025" your|strong="G0025" enemies|strong="G2190": do|strong="G3004" good to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G3004" that|strong="G3004" hate you|strong="G5210": and|strong="G2532" pray|strong="G4336" for|strong="G5228" them|strong="G3004" that|strong="G3004" persecute|strong="G1377" and|strong="G2532" calumniate you|strong="G5210": <sup>45</sup> That|strong="G3754" you|strong="G5210" may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1096" the|strong="G3588" children of|strong="G5207" your|strong="G2532" Father|strong="G3962" who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3772" in|strong="G1722" heaven|strong="G3772", who|strong="G3588" maketh his|strong="G0846" sun|strong="G2246" to|strong="G1909" rise|strong="G0393" upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" good|strong="G0018", and|strong="G2532" bad|strong="G4190", and|strong="G2532" raineth upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" just|strong="G1342" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" unjust|strong="G0094". <sup>46</sup> For|strong="G1063" if|strong="G1437" you|strong="G5210" love|strong="G0025" them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G0846" love|strong="G0025" you|strong="G5210", what|strong="G5101" reward|strong="G3408" shall|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2192"? do|strong="G4160" not|strong="G3780" even|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" publicans this|strong="G3588"? <sup>47</sup> And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1437" you|strong="G5210" salute your|strong="G1437" brethren|strong="G0080" only|strong="G3440", what|strong="G5101" do|strong="G4160" you|strong="G5210" more|strong="G4053"? do|strong="G4160" not|strong="G3780" also|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" heathens this|strong="G3588"? <sup>48</sup>

Be|strong="G1510" you|strong="G5210" therefore|strong="G3767" perfect|strong="G5046", as|strong="G5613" also|strong="G5210" your|strong="G3588" heavenly|strong="G3770" Father|strong="G3962" is|strong="G1510" perfect|strong="G5046".

6Take|strong="G4337" heed that|strong="G0846" you|strong="G5210"

do|strong="G4160" not|strong="G3756" your|strong="G2192"  
justice|strong="G1343" before|strong="G1715" men|strong="G0444",  
to|strong="G4314" be|strong="G0444" seen|strong="G2300"  
by|strong="G1722" them|strong="G0846": otherwise|strong="G1487"  
you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G0444" not|strong="G3756"  
have|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192" reward|strong="G3408"  
of|strong="G3962" your|strong="G2192" Father|strong="G3962"  
who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G0444" in|strong="G1722"  
heaven|strong="G3772". <sup>2</sup> Therefore|strong="G3767"  
when|strong="G3752" thou dost an|strong="G2532" almsdeed,  
sound|strong="G4537" not|strong="G3361" a|strong="G4160"  
trumpet|strong="G4537" before|strong="G1715" thee, as|strong="G1722"  
the|strong="G3588" hypocrites|strong="G5273" do|strong="G4160"  
in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" synagogues|strong="G4864"  
and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
streets|strong="G4505", that|strong="G3004" they|strong="G0846"  
may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" honoured by|strong="G1722"  
men|strong="G0444". Amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G0281"  
say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210",  
they|strong="G0846" have|strong="G0568" received|strong="G0568"  
their|strong="G0846" reward|strong="G3408". <sup>3</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
when|strong="G1161" thou dost alms|strong="G1654",  
let|strong="G1097" not|strong="G3361" thy left|strong="G0710"  
hand|strong="G1188" know|strong="G1097" what|strong="G5101" thy  
right|strong="G1188" hand|strong="G1188" doth. <sup>4</sup>  
That|strong="G3704" thy alms|strong="G1654" may|strong="G2532"  
be|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722" secret|strong="G2927",  
and|strong="G2532" thy Father|strong="G3962" who|strong="G3588"  
seeth in|strong="G1722" secret|strong="G2927" will|strong="G1510"  
repay|strong="G0591" thee. <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
when|strong="G3752" ye pray|strong="G4336", you|strong="G5210"  
shall|strong="G0444" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G1510"  
as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" hypocrites|strong="G5273",  
that|strong="G3754" love|strong="G5368" to|strong="G3004"  
stand|strong="G2476" and|strong="G2532" pray|strong="G4336"  
in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" synagogues|strong="G4864"  
and|strong="G2532" corners|strong="G1137" of|strong="G1722"  
the|strong="G3588" streets|strong="G4116", that|strong="G3754"  
they|strong="G0846" may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
seen|strong="G5316" by|strong="G1722" men|strong="G0444":  
Amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G0281" say|strong="G3004"  
to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210", they|strong="G0846"  
have|strong="G1510" received|strong="G0568" their|strong="G0846"  
reward|strong="G3408". <sup>6</sup> But|strong="G1161" thou  
when|strong="G3752" thou shalt pray|strong="G4336",  
enter|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519" thy chamber,

and|strong="G2532" having shut|strong="G2808" the|strong="G3588" door|strong="G2374", pray|strong="G4336" to|strong="G1519" thy Father|strong="G3962" in|strong="G1722" secret|strong="G2927": and|strong="G2532" thy Father|strong="G3962" who|strong="G3588" seeth in|strong="G1722" secret|strong="G2927" will|strong="G2532" repay|strong="G0591" thee. <sup>7</sup> And|strong="G1161" when|strong="G1161" you|strong="G3754" are|strong="G3588" praying|strong="G4336", speak not|strong="G3361" much, as|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" heathens. For|strong="G1063" they|strong="G0846" think|strong="G1380" that|strong="G3754" in|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846" much speaking they|strong="G0846" may|strong="G1161" be|strong="G3361" heard|strong="G1522". <sup>8</sup> Be|strong="G3767" not|strong="G3361" you|strong="G5210" therefore|strong="G3767" like|strong="G3666" to|strong="G0846" them|strong="G0846", for|strong="G1063" your|strong="G2192" Father|strong="G3962" knoweth what|strong="G3739" is|strong="G3739" needful for|strong="G1063" you|strong="G5210", before|strong="G4253" you|strong="G5210" ask|strong="G0154" him|strong="G0846". <sup>9</sup> Thus|strong="G3767" therefore|strong="G3767" shall you|strong="G5210" pray|strong="G4336": Our|strong="G1722" Father|strong="G3962" who|strong="G3588" art in|strong="G1722" heaven|strong="G3772", hallowed|strong="G0037" be|strong="G3767" thy name|strong="G3686". <sup>10</sup> Thy kingdom|strong="G0932" come|strong="G2064". Thy will|strong="G2307" be|strong="G1096" done|strong="G1096" on|strong="G1909" earth|strong="G1093" as|strong="G5613" it|strong="G2532" is|strong="G3772" in|strong="G1722" heaven|strong="G3772". <sup>11</sup> Give|strong="G1325" us|strong="G1325" this|strong="G3588" day|strong="G4594" our supersubstantial bread|strong="G0740". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G2532" forgive|strong="G0863" us|strong="G0863" our|strong="G2532" debts|strong="G3783", as|strong="G5613" we|strong="G2249" also|strong="G2532" forgive|strong="G0863" our|strong="G2532" debtors|strong="G3781". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532" lead|strong="G1533" us|strong="G1519" not|strong="G3361" into|strong="G1519" temptation|strong="G3986". But|strong="G0235" deliver|strong="G4506" us|strong="G1519" from|strong="G0575" evil|strong="G4190". Amen. <sup>14</sup> For|strong="G1063" if|strong="G1437" you|strong="G5210" will|strong="G0444" forgive|strong="G0863" men|strong="G0444" their|strong="G0846" offences, your|strong="G1437" heavenly|strong="G3770" Father|strong="G3962" will|strong="G0444" forgive|strong="G0863" you|strong="G5210" also|strong="G2532" your|strong="G1437" offences. <sup>15</sup> But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1437" you|strong="G5210" will|strong="G0444" not|strong="G3361" forgive|strong="G0863" men|strong="G0444", neither|strong="G3761" will|strong="G0444" your|strong="G1437"

Father|strong="G3962" forgive|strong="G0863" you|strong="G5210"  
 your|strong="G1437" offences. <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 when|strong="G3752" you|strong="G5210" fast|strong="G3522",  
 be|strong="G1096" not|strong="G3361" as|strong="G5613"  
 the|strong="G3588" hypocrites|strong="G5273", sad|strong="G4659".  
 For|strong="G1063" they|strong="G0846" disfigure their|strong="G0846"  
 faces|strong="G4383", that|strong="G3004" they|strong="G0846"  
 may|strong="G3004" appear|strong="G5316" unto men|strong="G0444"  
 to|strong="G3004" fast|strong="G3522". Amen|strong="G0281"  
 I|strong="G0281" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 you|strong="G5210", they|strong="G0846" have|strong="G0568"  
 received|strong="G0568" their|strong="G0846" reward|strong="G3408".  
<sup>17</sup> But|strong="G1161" thou, when|strong="G2532" thou fastest  
 anoint|strong="G0218" thy head|strong="G2776", and|strong="G2532"  
 wash|strong="G3538" thy face|strong="G4383"; <sup>18</sup> That|strong="G3704"  
 thou appear|strong="G5316" not|strong="G3361" to|strong="G2532"  
 men|strong="G0444" to|strong="G2532" fast|strong="G3522",  
 but|strong="G0235" to|strong="G2532" thy Father|strong="G3962"  
 who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G0444" in|strong="G1722"  
 secret|strong="G2927": and|strong="G2532" thy Father|strong="G3962"  
 who|strong="G3588" seeth in|strong="G1722" secret|strong="G2927",  
 will|strong="G0444" repay|strong="G0591" thee. <sup>19</sup> Lay  
 not|strong="G3361" up|strong="G2343" to|strong="G1909"  
 yourselves|strong="G4771" treasures|strong="G2344" on|strong="G1909"  
 earth|strong="G1093": where|strong="G3699" the|strong="G3588"  
 rust|strong="G1035", and|strong="G2532" moth|strong="G4597"  
 consume, and|strong="G2532" where|strong="G3699"  
 thieves|strong="G2812" break|strong="G1358" through  
 and|strong="G2532" steal|strong="G2813". <sup>20</sup> But|strong="G1161" lay  
 up|strong="G2343" to|strong="G2532" yourselves|strong="G4771"  
 treasures|strong="G2344" in|strong="G1722" heaven|strong="G3772":  
 where|strong="G3699" neither|strong="G3777" the|strong="G2532"  
 rust|strong="G1035" nor|strong="G3761" moth|strong="G4597" doth  
 consume, and|strong="G2532" where|strong="G3699"  
 thieves|strong="G2812" do|strong="G2813" not|strong="G3756"  
 break|strong="G1358" through|strong="G1722", nor|strong="G3761"  
 steal|strong="G2813". <sup>21</sup> For|strong="G1063" where|strong="G3699"  
 thy treasure|strong="G2344" is|strong="G1510", there|strong="G1563"  
 is|strong="G1510" thy heart|strong="G2588" also|strong="G2532". <sup>22</sup>  
 The|strong="G3588" light|strong="G5460" of|strong="G4983" thy  
 body|strong="G4983" is|strong="G1510" thy eye|strong="G3788".  
 If|strong="G1437" thy eye|strong="G3788" be|strong="G1510" single, thy  
 whole|strong="G3650" body|strong="G4983" shall be|strong="G1510"  
 lightsome. <sup>23</sup> But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487" thy  
 eye|strong="G3788" be|strong="G1510" evil|strong="G4190" thy  
 whole|strong="G3650" body|strong="G4983" shall|strong="G5457"

be|strong="G1510" darksome. If|strong="G1487" then|strong="G3767"  
 the|strong="G3588" light|strong="G5457" that|strong="G3650"  
 is|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722" thee, be|strong="G1510"  
 darkness|strong="G4655": the|strong="G3588" darkness|strong="G4655"  
 itself how|strong="G4214" great|strong="G4214" shall|strong="G5457"  
 it|strong="G1437" be|strong="G1510"! <sup>24</sup> No|strong="G3756"  
 man|strong="G1520" can|strong="G1410" serve|strong="G1398"  
 two|strong="G1417" masters|strong="G2962". For|strong="G1063"  
 either|strong="G2228" he|strong="G2532" will|strong="G2316"  
 hate|strong="G3404" the|strong="G3588" one|strong="G1520",  
 and|strong="G2532" love|strong="G0025" the|strong="G3588"  
 other|strong="G2087": or|strong="G2228" he|strong="G2532"  
 will|strong="G2316" sustain the|strong="G3588" one|strong="G1520",  
 and|strong="G2532" despise|strong="G2706" the|strong="G3588"  
 other|strong="G2087". You|strong="G2532" cannot|strong="G3756"  
 serve|strong="G1398" God|strong="G2316" and|strong="G2532"  
 mammon. <sup>25</sup> Therefore|strong="G1223" I|strong="G2532"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210",  
 be|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3361" solicitous for|strong="G1223"  
 your|strong="G2532" life|strong="G5590", what|strong="G5101"  
 you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G3778" eat|strong="G2068",  
 nor|strong="G3366" for|strong="G1223" your|strong="G2532"  
 body|strong="G4983", what|strong="G5101" you|strong="G5210"  
 shall|strong="G3778" put|strong="G1746" on|strong="G1510".  
 Is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3361" the|strong="G3588"  
 life|strong="G5590" more|strong="G4183" than|strong="G4183"  
 the|strong="G3588" meat|strong="G3588": and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983" more|strong="G4183"  
 than|strong="G4183" the|strong="G3588" raiment? <sup>26</sup> Behold  
 the|strong="G3588" birds|strong="G4071" of|strong="G3962"  
 the|strong="G3588" air|strong="G3772", for|strong="G1519"  
 they|strong="G0846" neither|strong="G3756" sow|strong="G4687",  
 nor|strong="G3761" do|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 reap|strong="G2325", nor|strong="G3761" gather|strong="G4863"  
 into|strong="G1519" barns|strong="G0596": and|strong="G2532"  
 your|strong="G2532" heavenly|strong="G3770" Father|strong="G3962"  
 feedeth them|strong="G0846". Are|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3756"  
 you|strong="G5210" of|strong="G3962" much|strong="G3123"  
 more|strong="G3123" value than|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"?  
<sup>27</sup> And|strong="G1161" which|strong="G5101" of|strong="G1537"  
 you|strong="G5210" by|strong="G1537" taking thought,  
 can|strong="G1410" add|strong="G4369" to|strong="G1909"  
 his|strong="G0846" stature|strong="G2244" by|strong="G1537"  
 one|strong="G1520" cubit? <sup>28</sup> And|strong="G2532" for|strong="G4012"  
 raiment why|strong="G5101" are|strong="G3588" you|strong="G4459"  
 solicitous? Consider the|strong="G3588" lilies|strong="G2918"

of|strong="G4012" the|strong="G3588" field|strong="G0068",  
 how|strong="G4459" they|strong="G2532" grow|strong="G0837":  
 they|strong="G2532" labour not|strong="G3756", neither|strong="G3756"  
 do|strong="G3309" they|strong="G2532" spin|strong="G3514". <sup>29</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G3778" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G3754"  
 not|strong="G3761" even|strong="G3761" Solomon|strong="G4672"  
 in|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956" his|strong="G0846"  
 glory|strong="G1391" was|strong="G3588" arrayed as|strong="G5613"  
 one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1391" these|strong="G3778". <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1487" the|strong="G3588"  
 grass|strong="G5528" of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588"  
 field|strong="G0068", which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510"  
 today|strong="G4594", and|strong="G2532" tomorrow|strong="G0839"  
 is|strong="G1510" cast|strong="G0906" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" oven, God|strong="G2316" doth so|strong="G2532"  
 clothe: how|strong="G3779" much|strong="G4183" more|strong="G3123"  
 you|strong="G5210", O ye of|strong="G2316" little faith? <sup>31</sup>  
 Be|strong="G3767" not|strong="G3361" solicitous  
 therefore|strong="G3767", saying|strong="G3004", What|strong="G5101"  
 shall we|strong="G3767" eat|strong="G2068": or|strong="G2228"  
 what|strong="G5101" shall we|strong="G3767" drink|strong="G4095",  
 or|strong="G2228" wherewith shall we|strong="G3767"  
 be|strong="G3767" clothed|strong="G4016"? <sup>32</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 after|strong="G1063" all|strong="G3956" these|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778" do|strong="G1492" the|strong="G3956" heathens  
 seek|strong="G1934". For|strong="G1063" your|strong="G3956"  
 Father|strong="G3962" knoweth that|strong="G3754"  
 you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G3748" need|strong="G5535"  
 of|strong="G3962" all|strong="G3956" these|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778". <sup>33</sup> Seek|strong="G2212" ye  
 therefore|strong="G1161" first|strong="G4413" the|strong="G3956"  
 kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932" God|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" justice|strong="G1343",  
 and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" these|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778" shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G2532"  
 added|strong="G4369" unto you|strong="G5210". <sup>34</sup> Be|strong="G3767"  
 not|strong="G3361" therefore|strong="G3767" solicitous  
 for|strong="G1063" tomorrow|strong="G0839"; for|strong="G1063"  
 the|strong="G3588" morrow will|strong="G2250" be|strong="G3767"  
 solicitous for|strong="G1063" itself|strong="G1438".  
 Sufficient|strong="G0713" for|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588"  
 day|strong="G2250" is|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588"  
 evil|strong="G2549" thereof.

7 Judge|strong="G2919" not|strong="G3361", that|strong="G2443"  
 you|strong="G3361" may|strong="G2443" not|strong="G3361"  
 be|strong="G3361" judged|strong="G2919", <sup>2</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 with|strong="G1722" what|strong="G3739" judgment|strong="G2917"  
 you|strong="G5210" judge|strong="G2919", you|strong="G5210"  
 shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" judged|strong="G2919":  
 and|strong="G2532" with|strong="G1722" what|strong="G3739"  
 measure|strong="G3354" you|strong="G5210" mete, it|strong="G3739"  
 shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" measured|strong="G3354"  
 to|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" again|strong="G2532". <sup>3</sup>  
 Any|strong="G3756" why|strong="G5101" seest thou the|strong="G3588"  
 mote that|strong="G0991" is|strong="G5101" in|strong="G1722" thy  
 brother's|strong="G0080" eye|strong="G3788"; and|strong="G1161" seest  
 not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588" beam that|strong="G0991"  
 is|strong="G5101" in|strong="G1722" thy own|strong="G3788"  
 eye|strong="G3788"? <sup>4</sup> Or|strong="G2228" how|strong="G4459" sayest  
 thou to|strong="G3004" thy brother|strong="G0080": Let|strong="G0863"  
 me|strong="G3004" cast|strong="G1544" the|strong="G3588" mote  
 out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" thy eye|strong="G3788";  
 and|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400" a|strong="G3708" beam  
 is|strong="G3588" in|strong="G1722" thy own|strong="G3788"  
 eye|strong="G3788"? <sup>5</sup> Thou hypocrite|strong="G5273",  
 cast|strong="G1544" out|strong="G1537" first|strong="G4413"  
 the|strong="G3588" beam in|strong="G2532" thy own|strong="G3788"  
 eye|strong="G3788", and|strong="G2532" then|strong="G2532" shalt  
 thou see|strong="G1227" to|strong="G2532" cast|strong="G1544"  
 out|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" mote out|strong="G1537"  
 of|strong="G1537" thy brother's|strong="G0080" eye|strong="G3788". <sup>6</sup>  
 Give|strong="G1325" not|strong="G3361" that|strong="G0846"  
 which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3588" holy|strong="G0040"  
 to|strong="G2532" dogs|strong="G2965"; neither|strong="G3366"  
 cast|strong="G0906" ye your|strong="G2532" pearls|strong="G3135"  
 before|strong="G1715" swine|strong="G5519", lest|strong="G3361"  
 perhaps|strong="G3379" they|strong="G0846" trample|strong="G2662"  
 them|strong="G0846" under|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846"  
 feet|strong="G4228", and|strong="G2532" turning|strong="G4762" upon  
 you|strong="G5210", they|strong="G0846" tear|strong="G4486"  
 you|strong="G5210". <sup>7</sup> Ask|strong="G0154", and|strong="G2532"  
 it|strong="G2147" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
 given|strong="G1325" you|strong="G5210": seek|strong="G2212",  
 and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G2532"  
 find|strong="G2147": knock|strong="G2925", and|strong="G2532"  
 it|strong="G2147" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
 opened|strong="G0455" to|strong="G2212" you|strong="G5210". <sup>8</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" every|strong="G3956" one|strong="G3588"  
 that|strong="G3956" asketh, receiveth: and|strong="G2532"



he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3956" seeketh, findeth:  
 and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2212" him|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G3956" knocketh, it|strong="G2147" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" opened|strong="G0455". <sup>9</sup> Or|strong="G2228"  
 what|strong="G5101" man|strong="G0444" is|strong="G1510"  
 there|strong="G1510" among|strong="G1537" you|strong="G5210",  
 of|strong="G5207" whom|strong="G3739" if his|strong="G0846"  
 son|strong="G5207" shall|strong="G0444" ask|strong="G0154"  
 bread|strong="G0740", will|strong="G1510" he|strong="G0846" reach  
 him|strong="G0846" a|strong="G1510" stone|strong="G3037"? <sup>10</sup>  
 Or|strong="G2228" if|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G2532" ask|strong="G0154" him|strong="G0846"  
 a|strong="G2228" fish|strong="G2486", will|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" reach him|strong="G0846" a|strong="G2228"  
 serpent|strong="G3789"? <sup>11</sup> If|strong="G1487" you|strong="G5210"  
 then|strong="G3767" being|strong="G1510" evil|strong="G4190",  
 know|strong="G1492" how|strong="G4214" to|strong="G1722"  
 give|strong="G1325" good|strong="G0018" gifts|strong="G1390"  
 to|strong="G1722" your|strong="G1487" children|strong="G5043":  
 how|strong="G4214" much|strong="G4214" more|strong="G3123"  
 will|strong="G1510" your|strong="G1487" Father|strong="G3962"  
 who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722"  
 heaven|strong="G3772", give|strong="G1325" good|strong="G0018"  
 things|strong="G0018" to|strong="G1722" them|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G0846" ask|strong="G0154" him|strong="G0846"? <sup>12</sup>  
 All|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3778" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 whatsoever you|strong="G5210" would|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G2443" men|strong="G0444" should|strong="G2443"  
 do|strong="G4160" to|strong="G2443" you|strong="G5210",  
 do|strong="G4160" you|strong="G5210" also|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G2443" them|strong="G0846". For|strong="G1063"  
 this|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3956"  
 law|strong="G3551" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956"  
 prophets|strong="G4396". <sup>13</sup> Enter|strong="G1525" ye  
 in|strong="G1519" at|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 narrow|strong="G4728" gate|strong="G4439": for|strong="G1519"  
 wide|strong="G4116" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
 gate|strong="G4439", and|strong="G2532" broad|strong="G2149"  
 is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598"  
 that|strong="G3754" leadeth to|strong="G1519"  
 destruction|strong="G0684", and|strong="G2532" many|strong="G4183"  
 there|strong="G1510" are|strong="G1510" who|strong="G3588"  
 go|strong="G1525" in|strong="G1519" thereat. <sup>14</sup> How|strong="G3754"  
 narrow|strong="G4728" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
 gate|strong="G4439", and|strong="G2532" strait is|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598" that|strong="G3754" leadeth

to|strong = "G1519" life|strong = "G2222": and|strong = "G2532"  
 few|strong = "G3641" there|strong = "G1510" are|strong = "G1510"  
 that|strong = "G3754" find|strong = "G2147" it|strong = "G0846"! <sup>15</sup>  
 Beware|strong = "G4337" of|strong = "G0575" false|strong = "G5578"  
 prophets|strong = "G5578", who|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" clothing|strong = "G1742" of|strong = "G0575"  
 sheep|strong = "G4263", but|strong = "G1161" inwardly|strong = "G2081"  
 they|strong = "G1161" are|strong = "G1510" ravening  
 wolves|strong = "G3074". <sup>16</sup> By|strong = "G0575" their|strong = "G0846"  
 fruits|strong = "G2590" you|strong = "G1438" shall know|strong = "G1921"  
 them|strong = "G0846". Do|strong = "G2228" men|strong = "G0846"  
 gather|strong = "G4816" grapes|strong = "G4718" of|strong = "G0575"  
 thorns|strong = "G0173", or|strong = "G2228" figs|strong = "G4810"  
 of|strong = "G0575" thistles|strong = "G5146"? <sup>17</sup> Even|strong = "G1161"  
 so|strong = "G3779" every|strong = "G3956" good|strong = "G0018"  
 tree|strong = "G1186" bringeth forth|strong = "G4160" good|strong = "G0018"  
 fruit|strong = "G2590", and|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3956"  
 evil|strong = "G4190" tree|strong = "G1186" bringeth forth|strong = "G4160"  
 evil|strong = "G4190" fruit|strong = "G2590". <sup>18</sup> A|strong = "G4160"  
 good|strong = "G0018" tree|strong = "G1186" cannot|strong = "G3756"  
 bring|strong = "G5342" forth|strong = "G4160" evil|strong = "G4190"  
 fruit|strong = "G2590", neither|strong = "G3756" can|strong = "G1410"  
 an|strong = "G4160" evil|strong = "G4190" tree|strong = "G1186"  
 bring|strong = "G5342" forth|strong = "G4160" good|strong = "G0018"  
 fruit|strong = "G2590". <sup>19</sup> Every|strong = "G3956" tree|strong = "G1186"  
 that|strong = "G3956" bringeth not|strong = "G3361" forth|strong = "G4160"  
 good|strong = "G2570" fruit|strong = "G2590", shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" cut|strong = "G1581" down|strong = "G1581",  
 and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 cast|strong = "G0906" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956"  
 fire|strong = "G4442". <sup>20</sup> Wherefore by|strong = "G0575"  
 their|strong = "G0846" fruits|strong = "G2590" you|strong = "G1438" shall  
 know|strong = "G1921" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>21</sup> Not|strong = "G3756"  
 every|strong = "G3956" one|strong = "G3588" that|strong = "G3004" saith  
 to|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G3004", Lord|strong = "G2962",  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", shall|strong = "G2962" enter|strong = "G1525"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" kingdom|strong = "G0932"  
 of|strong = "G0932" heaven|strong = "G3772": but|strong = "G0235"  
 he|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004" doth the|strong = "G3956"  
 will|strong = "G2307" of|strong = "G0932" my|strong = "G3956"  
 Father|strong = "G3962" who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3772"  
 in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772", he|strong = "G3004"  
 shall|strong = "G2962" enter|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3956" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>22</sup> Many|strong = "G4183" will|strong = "G2962"

say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" me|strong="G3004"  
 in|strong="G1722" that|strong="G1565" day|strong="G2250":  
 Lord|strong="G2962", Lord|strong="G2962", have|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3756" we|strong="G2532" prophesied|strong="G4395"  
 in|strong="G1722" thy name|strong="G3686", and|strong="G2532"  
 cast|strong="G1544" out|strong="G1544" devils in|strong="G1722" thy  
 name|strong="G3686", and|strong="G2532" done|strong="G4160"  
 many|strong="G4183" miracles|strong="G1411" in|strong="G1722" thy  
 name|strong="G3686"? <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G2532" then|strong="G2532"  
 will|strong="G3748" I|strong="G1473" profess|strong="G3670" unto  
 them|strong="G0846", I|strong="G1473" never|strong="G3763"  
 knew|strong="G1097" you|strong="G5210": depart|strong="G0672"  
 from|strong="G0575" me|strong="G1473", you|strong="G5210"  
 that|strong="G3754" work|strong="G2038" iniquity. <sup>24</sup>  
 Every|strong="G3956" one|strong="G1438" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 that|strong="G0191" heareth these|strong="G3778" my|strong="G0191"  
 words|strong="G3056", and|strong="G2532" doth them|strong="G0846",  
 shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G2532" likened to|strong="G1909"  
 a|strong="G4160" wise|strong="G5429" man|strong="G0435"  
 that|strong="G0191" built|strong="G3618" his|strong="G0846"  
 house|strong="G3614" upon|strong="G1909" a|strong="G4160"  
 rock|strong="G4073", <sup>25</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 rain|strong="G1028" fell|strong="G4098", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" floods|strong="G4215" came|strong="G2064",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" winds|strong="G0417"  
 blew|strong="G4154", and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532"  
 beat|strong="G4154" upon|strong="G1909" that|strong="G1565"  
 house|strong="G3614", and|strong="G2532" it|strong="G2532"  
 fell|strong="G4098" not|strong="G3756", for|strong="G1063"  
 it|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" founded|strong="G2311"  
 on|strong="G1909" a|strong="G2064" rock|strong="G4073". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" every|strong="G3956" one|strong="G1438"  
 that|strong="G0191" heareth these|strong="G3778" my|strong="G0191"  
 words|strong="G3056", and|strong="G2532" doth them|strong="G0846"  
 not|strong="G3361", shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G2532"  
 like|strong="G3666" a|strong="G4160" foolish|strong="G3474"  
 man|strong="G0435" that|strong="G0191" built|strong="G3618"  
 his|strong="G0846" house|strong="G3614" upon|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3956" sand|strong="G0285", <sup>27</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" rain|strong="G1028" fell|strong="G4098",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" floods|strong="G4215"  
 came|strong="G2064", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 winds|strong="G0417" blew|strong="G4154", and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" beat|strong="G4154" upon|strong="G1510"  
 that|strong="G1565" house|strong="G3614", and|strong="G2532"  
 it|strong="G0846" fell|strong="G4098", and|strong="G2532"

great <sup>28</sup> was the the fall thereof. <sup>28</sup> And it came to pass when Jesus had fully ended these words, the people were in admiration at his doctrine. <sup>29</sup> For he teaching them as one having power, and the scribes and Pharisees.

<sup>8</sup> And when he was come down from the mountain, great multitudes followed him: <sup>2</sup> And behold a leper came and adored him, saying: Lord, if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean. <sup>3</sup> And Jesus stretching his hand, touched him, saying: I will, be thou clean. And forthwith his leprosy was cleansed. <sup>4</sup> And Jesus saith to him: See thou tell no man: but go, shew thyself to the priest, and offer the gift which Moses commanded for thy testimony unto them. <sup>5</sup> And when he had entered into Capharnaum, there came to him a centurion, beseeching him, <sup>6</sup> And saying, Lord, my servant lieth

at|strong = "G1722" home|strong = "G3614" sick|strong = "G0906"  
 of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588" palsy, and|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G2962" grievously tormented|strong = "G0928". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G0846" saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846": I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G2532"  
 come|strong = "G2064" and|strong = "G2532" heal|strong = "G2323"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 centurion|strong = "G1543" making answer|strong = "G0611",  
 said|strong = "G3004": Lord|strong = "G2962", I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" worthy|strong = "G2425"  
 that|strong = "G2443" thou shouldst enter|strong = "G1525"  
 under|strong = "G5259" my|strong = "G1525" roof|strong = "G4721":  
 but|strong = "G1161" only|strong = "G3440" say|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056", and|strong = "G2532"  
 my|strong = "G1525" servant|strong = "G3816" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" healed|strong = "G2390". <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 I|strong = "G1473" also|strong = "G2532" am|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G2192" man|strong = "G0444" subject|strong = "G2192"  
 to|strong = "G3004" authority|strong = "G1849", having|strong = "G2192"  
 under|strong = "G5259" me|strong = "G3004" soldiers|strong = "G4757";  
 and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" this|strong = "G3778", Go|strong = "G4198",  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" goeth, and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G3004" another|strong = "G0243", Come|strong = "G2064",  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" cometh, and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G3004" my|strong = "G5259" servant|strong = "G1401",  
 Do|strong = "G4160" this|strong = "G3778", and|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" doeth it|strong = "G4160". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" hearing|strong = "G0191" this|strong = "G3588",  
 marvelled; and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G2147" that|strong = "G3004" followed|strong = "G0190"  
 him|strong = "G0191": Amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G0281"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210",  
 I|strong = "G0281" have|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3761"  
 found|strong = "G2147" so|strong = "G2532" great|strong = "G5118"  
 faith|strong = "G4102" in|strong = "G1722" Israel|strong = "G2474". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210" that|strong = "G3754"  
 many|strong = "G4183" shall|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2240"  
 from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" east|strong = "G0395"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" west|strong = "G1424",  
 and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" sit|strong = "G0347"  
 down|strong = "G0347" with|strong = "G3326" Abraham|strong = "G0011",  
 and|strong = "G2532" Isaac|strong = "G2464", and|strong = "G2532"  
 Jacob|strong = "G2384" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" heaven|strong = "G3772": <sup>12</sup>

But|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" children of|strong = "G5207"  
 the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" cast|strong = "G1544" out|strong = "G1831"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" exterior  
 darkness|strong = "G4655": there|strong = "G1563" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" weeping|strong = "G2805" and|strong = "G2532"  
 gnashing|strong = "G1030" of|strong = "G5207" teeth|strong = "G3599". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" centurion|strong = "G1543":  
 Go|strong = "G5217", and|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G5613" thou hast  
 believed|strong = "G4100", so|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1096"  
 it|strong = "G2532" done|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G3004" thee.  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" servant|strong = "G3816"  
 was|strong = "G2424" healed|strong = "G2390" at|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G2532" hour|strong = "G5610". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 was|strong = "G2424" come|strong = "G2064" into|strong = "G1519"  
 Peter's|strong = "G4074" house|strong = "G3614", he|strong = "G2532"  
 saw|strong = "G3708" his|strong = "G0846" wife's mother  
 lying|strong = "G0906", and|strong = "G2532" sick|strong = "G0906"  
 of|strong = "G3614" a|strong = "G3708" fever|strong = "G4445": <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" touched|strong = "G0681"  
 her|strong = "G0846" hand|strong = "G5495", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" fever|strong = "G4446" left|strong = "G0863"  
 her|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G0846" arose  
 and|strong = "G2532" ministered|strong = "G1247" to|strong = "G2532"  
 them|strong = "G0846". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 evening|strong = "G3798" was|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G1096",  
 they|strong = "G0846" brought|strong = "G4374" to|strong = "G2532"  
 him|strong = "G0846" many|strong = "G4183" that|strong = "G3956"  
 were|strong = "G3956" possessed|strong = "G2192" with|strong = "G2532"  
 devils: and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" cast|strong = "G1544"  
 out|strong = "G1544" the|strong = "G3956" spirits|strong = "G4151"  
 with|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" word|strong = "G3056":  
 and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3956"  
 were|strong = "G3956" sick|strong = "G2560" he|strong = "G2532"  
 healed|strong = "G2323": <sup>17</sup> That|strong = "G3004" it|strong = "G0846"  
 might|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" fulfilled|strong = "G4137",  
 which|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" spoken|strong = "G3004"  
 by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" prophet|strong = "G4396" Isaias,  
 saying|strong = "G3004": He|strong = "G2532" took|strong = "G2983"  
 our|strong = "G2532" infirmities|strong = "G0769", and|strong = "G2532"  
 bore|strong = "G0941" our|strong = "G2532" diseases|strong = "G3554". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424" seeing|strong = "G3708"  
 great|strong = "G4183" multitudes|strong = "G3793" about|strong = "G4012"  
 him|strong = "G0846", gave|strong = "G2753" orders|strong = "G2753"

to|strong="G1519" pass over|strong="G4012" the|strong="G3588" water.  
<sup>19</sup> And|strong="G2532" a|strong="G1437" certain scribe|strong="G1122" came|strong="G4334" and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Master, I|strong="G1437" will|strong="G2532" follow|strong="G0190" thee whithersoever thou shalt go|strong="G0565". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" saith to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": The|strong="G3588" foxes|strong="G0258" have|strong="G2192" holes|strong="G5454", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" birds|strong="G4071" of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3588" air|strong="G3772" nests|strong="G2682": but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444" hath not|strong="G3756" where|strong="G4226" to|strong="G3004" lay|strong="G2827" his|strong="G0846" head|strong="G2776". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="G2532" another|strong="G2087" of|strong="G2962" his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Lord|strong="G2962", suffer me|strong="G3004" first|strong="G4413" to|strong="G3004" go|strong="G0565" and|strong="G2532" bury|strong="G2290" my|strong="G2290" father|strong="G3962". <sup>22</sup> But|strong="G1161" Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Follow|strong="G0190" me|strong="G3004", and|strong="G2532" let|strong="G0863" the|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498" bury|strong="G2290" their|strong="G0846" dead|strong="G3498". <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" entered|strong="G1684" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" boat|strong="G4143", his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101" followed|strong="G0190" him|strong="G0846":  
<sup>24</sup> And|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400" a|strong="G1096" great|strong="G3173" tempest arose|strong="G1096" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" sea|strong="G2281", so|strong="G2532" that|strong="G5620" the|strong="G3588" boat|strong="G4143" was|strong="G3588" covered|strong="G2572" with|strong="G1722" waves|strong="G2949", but|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" asleep|strong="G2518". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" came|strong="G4334" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" awaked him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": Lord|strong="G2962", save|strong="G4982" us|strong="G3004", we|strong="G2532" perish|strong="G0622". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G0846" saith to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Why|strong="G5101" are|strong="G1510" you|strong="G3004" fearful, O ye of|strong="G2281" little faith? Then|strong="G2532" rising up|strong="G1453" he|strong="G2532" commanded|strong="G2008" the|strong="G3588" winds|strong="G0417", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" sea|strong="G2281", and|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1510" came|strong="G1096"

a|strong="G1096" great|strong="G3173" calm|strong="G1055". <sup>27</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" men|strong="G0444"  
 wondered|strong="G2296", saying|strong="G3004":  
 What|strong="G3588" manner of|strong="G2281" man|strong="G0444"  
 is|strong="G1510" this|strong="G3778", for|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G3588" winds|strong="G0417" and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" sea|strong="G2281" obey|strong="G5219"  
 him|strong="G0846"? <sup>28</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" come|strong="G2064"  
 on|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" other|strong="G4008"  
 side|strong="G4008" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" water,  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" country|strong="G5561"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" Gerasens, there|strong="G1417"  
 met|strong="G5221" him|strong="G0846" two|strong="G1417"  
 that|strong="G1565" were|strong="G3588" possessed  
 with|strong="G1537" devils, coming|strong="G2064" out|strong="G1831"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" sepulchres, exceeding fierce,  
 so|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1565" none|strong="G3361"  
 could|strong="G2480" pass|strong="G3928" by|strong="G1223"  
 that|strong="G1565" way|strong="G3598". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 behold|strong="G2400" they|strong="G2532" cried|strong="G2896"  
 out|strong="G2896", saying|strong="G3004": What|strong="G5101"  
 have|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249" to|strong="G3004"  
 do|strong="G3708" with|strong="G2316" thee, Jesus|strong="G3004"  
 Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" God|strong="G2316"? art thou  
 come|strong="G2064" hither to|strong="G3004" torment|strong="G0928"  
 us|strong="G3004" before|strong="G4253" the|strong="G3588"  
 time|strong="G2540"? <sup>30</sup> And|strong="G1161" there|strong="G1510"  
 was|strong="G1510", not|strong="G1510" far|strong="G3112"  
 from|strong="G0575" them|strong="G0846", an|strong="G1510"  
 herd|strong="G0034" of|strong="G0575" many|strong="G4183"  
 swine|strong="G5519" feeding|strong="G1006". <sup>31</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 the|strong="G3588" devils besought him|strong="G0846",  
 saying|strong="G3004": If|strong="G1487" thou cast|strong="G1544"  
 us|strong="G3004" out|strong="G1544" hence, send|strong="G0649"  
 us|strong="G3004" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 herd|strong="G0034" of|strong="G3004" swine|strong="G5519". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846": Go|strong="G5217".  
 But|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846" going|strong="G5217"  
 out|strong="G1831" went|strong="G1831" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3956" swine|strong="G5519", and|strong="G2532"  
 behold|strong="G2400" the|strong="G3956" whole|strong="G3956"  
 herd|strong="G0034" ran violently down|strong="G2596"  
 a|strong="G3708" steep|strong="G2911" place|strong="G1722"  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956" sea|strong="G2281":



and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" perished|strong="G0599"  
in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" waters|strong="G5204". <sup>33</sup>

And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3956"  
kept|strong="G3956" them fled|strong="G5343": and|strong="G2532"  
coming into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956" city|strong="G4172",  
told|strong="G0518" every|strong="G3956" thing, and|strong="G2532"  
concerning them that|strong="G3956" had|strong="G3588"  
been|strong="G2532" possessed by|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956"  
devils. <sup>34</sup> And|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400"  
the|strong="G3956" whole|strong="G3956" city|strong="G4172"  
went|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" to|strong="G1519"  
meet|strong="G5222" Jesus|strong="G2424", and|strong="G2532"  
when|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" saw|strong="G3708"  
him|strong="G0846", they|strong="G0846" besought him|strong="G0846"  
that|strong="G3704" he|strong="G2532" would|strong="G0846"  
depart|strong="G3327" from|strong="G0575" their|strong="G0846"  
coasts.

9And|strong="G2532" entering into|strong="G1519" a|strong="G2064"  
boat|strong="G4143", he|strong="G2532" passed over|strong="G1276"  
the|strong="G3588" water and|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2064"  
into|strong="G1519" his|strong="G2532" own|strong="G2398"  
city|strong="G4172". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400"  
they|strong="G0846" brought|strong="G4374" to|strong="G3004"  
him|strong="G0846" one|strong="G3588" sick|strong="G0906"  
of|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" palsy lying|strong="G0906"  
in|strong="G1909" a|strong="G3708" bed|strong="G2825".  
And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424", seeing|strong="G3708"  
their|strong="G0846" faith|strong="G4102", said|strong="G3004"  
to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" man sick|strong="G0906"  
of|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" palsy: Be|strong="G2532"  
of|strong="G1909" good heart, son|strong="G5043", thy  
sins|strong="G0266" are|strong="G3588" forgiven|strong="G0863" thee.  
<sup>3</sup> And|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400" some|strong="G5100"  
of|strong="G5100" the|strong="G3588" scribes|strong="G1122"  
said|strong="G3004" within|strong="G1722" themselves|strong="G1438":  
He|strong="G2532" blasphemeth. <sup>4</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
Jesus|strong="G2424" seeing|strong="G3708" their|strong="G0846"  
thoughts|strong="G1761", said|strong="G3004": Why|strong="G2444"  
do|strong="G3708" you|strong="G5210" think evil|strong="G4190"  
in|strong="G1722" your|strong="G3708" hearts|strong="G2588"? <sup>5</sup>  
Whether|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" easier|strong="G2123",  
to|strong="G3004" say|strong="G3004", Thy sins|strong="G0266"  
are|strong="G1510" forgiven|strong="G0863" thee: or|strong="G2228"  
to|strong="G3004" say|strong="G3004", Arise|strong="G1453",

and walk"? <sup>6</sup> But that you may know that the Son of man hath power on earth to forgive sins, (then he said to the sick of palsy,) Arise, thy bed, and go into thy house. <sup>7</sup> And he arose, and went into his house. <sup>8</sup> And the multitude seeing it, feared, and glorified God that gave such power to men. <sup>9</sup> And when Jesus passed on from hence, he saw a man sitting in the house, named Matthew; and he saith to him: Follow me. And he rose up and followed him. <sup>10</sup> And it came to pass as he was sitting at meat in the house, behold many publicans and sinners came, and sat down with Jesus and his disciples. <sup>11</sup> And the Pharisees seeing it, said to him: Why doth your master eat with publicans and sinners? <sup>12</sup> But Jesus hearing it, said: They that are in health need not a

physician|strong = "G2395", but|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G1161" that|strong = "G3004" are|strong = "G3588" ill. <sup>13</sup> Go|strong = "G4198" then|strong = "G2532" and|strong = "G2532" learn|strong = "G3129" what|strong = "G5101" this|strong = "G5101" meaneth, I|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G1510" have|strong = "G1510" mercy|strong = "G1656" and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" sacrifice|strong = "G2378".  
 For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G2532" am|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G2309" call|strong = "G2564" the|strong = "G2532" just|strong = "G1342", but|strong = "G1161" sinners|strong = "G0268". <sup>14</sup> Then|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101" of|strong = "G1223" John|strong = "G2491", saying|strong = "G3004": Why|strong = "G5101" do|strong = "G3004" we|strong = "G2249" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" fast|strong = "G3522" often|strong = "G4183", but|strong = "G1161" thy disciples|strong = "G3101" do|strong = "G3004" not|strong = "G3756" fast|strong = "G3522"? <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Can|strong = "G1410" the|strong = "G3588" children of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588" bridegroom|strong = "G3566" mourn|strong = "G3996", as|strong = "G3745" long|strong = "G2250" as|strong = "G3745" the|strong = "G3588" bridegroom|strong = "G3566" is|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326" them|strong = "G0846"? But|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" days|strong = "G2250" will|strong = "G1510" come|strong = "G2064", when|strong = "G3752" the|strong = "G3588" bridegroom|strong = "G3566" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" taken|strong = "G0522" away|strong = "G0522" from|strong = "G0575" them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" then|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532" fast|strong = "G3522". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532" nobody|strong = "G3762" putteth a|strong = "G1096" piece|strong = "G1915" of|strong = "G0575" raw cloth|strong = "G4470" unto an|strong = "G1096" old|strong = "G3820" garment|strong = "G2440". For|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G0846" taketh away|strong = "G0142" the|strong = "G3588" fullness|strong = "G4138" thereof from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" garment|strong = "G2440", and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G3588" made|strong = "G1096" a|strong = "G1096" greater|strong = "G5501" rent. <sup>17</sup>  
 Neither|strong = "G3761" do|strong = "G3361" they|strong = "G2532" put|strong = "G0906" new|strong = "G2537" wine|strong = "G3631" into|strong = "G1519" old|strong = "G3820" bottles.  
 Otherwise|strong = "G1487" the|strong = "G3588" bottles break|strong = "G4486", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" wine|strong = "G3631" runneth out|strong = "G0906", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" bottles perish|strong = "G0622". But|strong = "G1161" new|strong = "G2537" wine|strong = "G3631" they|strong = "G2532"

put|strong = "G0906" into|strong = "G1519" new|strong = "G2537" bottles:  
 and|strong = "G2532" both|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G3588"  
 preserved|strong = "G4933". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G3588" speaking|strong = "G2980" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778" unto them|strong = "G0846",  
 behold|strong = "G2400" a|strong = "G3708" certain ruler|strong = "G0758"  
 came|strong = "G2064" up|strong = "G2064", and|strong = "G2532" adored  
 him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": Lord, my|strong = "G3708"  
 daughter|strong = "G2364" is|strong = "G3778" even|strong = "G2532"  
 now|strong = "G2532" dead; but|strong = "G0235" come|strong = "G2064",  
 lay|strong = "G2007" thy hand|strong = "G5495" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 her|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G0846"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" live|strong = "G2198". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" rising up|strong = "G1453"  
 followed|strong = "G0190" him|strong = "G0846", with|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 behold|strong = "G2400" a|strong = "G3708" woman|strong = "G1135"  
 who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" troubled with|strong = "G2532"  
 an|strong = "G2532" issue of|strong = "G3588" blood twelve|strong = "G1427"  
 years|strong = "G2094", came|strong = "G4334" behind|strong = "G3693"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" touched|strong = "G0681"  
 the|strong = "G3588" hem of|strong = "G3588" his|strong = "G0846"  
 garment|strong = "G2440". <sup>21</sup> For|strong = "G1063" she|strong = "G0846"  
 said|strong = "G3004" within|strong = "G1722" herself|strong = "G1438":  
 If|strong = "G1437" I|strong = "G1437" shall touch|strong = "G0681"  
 only|strong = "G3440" his|strong = "G0846" garment|strong = "G2440",  
 I|strong = "G1437" shall be|strong = "G1722" healed. <sup>22</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424" turning|strong = "G4762"  
 and|strong = "G2532" seeing|strong = "G3708" her|strong = "G0846",  
 said|strong = "G3004": Be|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G0575" good heart,  
 daughter|strong = "G2364", thy faith|strong = "G4102" hath  
 made|strong = "G4982" thee whole. And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" woman|strong = "G1135" was|strong = "G2424"  
 made|strong = "G4982" whole from|strong = "G0575" that|strong = "G1565"  
 hour|strong = "G5610". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" was|strong = "G2424" come|strong = "G2064"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3614"  
 of|strong = "G3614" the|strong = "G3588" ruler|strong = "G0758",  
 and|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588" minstrels  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" multitude|strong = "G3793"  
 making a|strong = "G3708" rout, <sup>24</sup> He|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004": Give|strong = "G3004" place, for|strong = "G1063"  
 the|strong = "G3588" girl|strong = "G2877" is|strong = "G3588"  
 not|strong = "G3756" dead|strong = "G0599", but|strong = "G0235" sleepeth.  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" laughed him|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G3004" scorn. <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3753"

the multitude was put forth, he went in  
 her hand by the hand of the maid  
 arose. <sup>26</sup> And the fame hereof  
 went abroad into all country that  
 as from thence, there followed  
 blind men crying out, and saying,  
 Have mercy on us, O Son of David  
 David. <sup>28</sup> And when he was  
 he came to the house of the blind  
 men, he came to him. And Jesus  
 them, Do you believe that I can  
 do unto you? They say, Yea, Lord.  
<sup>29</sup> Then he touched their eyes, saying,  
 According to your faith, be it done  
 unto you. <sup>30</sup> And their eyes  
 opened, and Jesus strictly charged  
 them, saying, See that no man  
 know this. <sup>31</sup> But they  
 went out, and spread his fame  
 abroad in all country. <sup>32</sup> And  
 when they were gone, he brought  
 out a dumb man, possessed with a  
 devil. <sup>33</sup> And after the devil was  
 cast out,

the|strong = "G3588" dumb man|strong = "G2974" spoke|strong = "G2980",  
and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" multitudes|strong = "G3793"  
wondered|strong = "G2296", saying|strong = "G3004",

Never|strong = "G3763" was|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588"  
like|strong = "G3779" seen|strong = "G5316" in|strong = "G1722"  
Israel|strong = "G2474". <sup>34</sup> But|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588"  
Pharisees|strong = "G5330" said|strong = "G3004", By|strong = "G1722"  
the|strong = "G3588" prince|strong = "G0758" of|strong = "G1722" devils  
he|strong = "G3004" casteth out|strong = "G1544" devils. <sup>35</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" went|strong = "G4013"  
about|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
cities|strong = "G4172", and|strong = "G2532" towns|strong = "G4172",  
teaching|strong = "G1321" in|strong = "G1722" their|strong = "G0846"  
synagogues|strong = "G4864", and|strong = "G2532"  
preaching|strong = "G2784" the|strong = "G3956" gospel|strong = "G2098"  
of|strong = "G0932" the|strong = "G3956" kingdom|strong = "G0932",  
and|strong = "G2532" healing|strong = "G2323" every|strong = "G3956"  
disease|strong = "G3554", and|strong = "G2532" every|strong = "G3956"  
infirmity. <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "G2532" seeing|strong = "G3708"

the|strong = "G3588" multitudes|strong = "G3793", he|strong = "G2532"  
had|strong = "G2192" compassion|strong = "G4697" on|strong = "G4012"  
them|strong = "G0846": because|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846"  
were|strong = "G1510" distressed|strong = "G4660", and|strong = "G2532"  
lying like|strong = "G5616" sheep|strong = "G4263" that|strong = "G3754"  
have|strong = "G2192" no|strong = "G3361" shepherd|strong = "G4166". <sup>37</sup>

Then|strong = "G5119" he|strong = "G0846" saith to|strong = "G3004"  
his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101", The|strong = "G3588"  
harvest|strong = "G2326" indeed|strong = "G3303" is|strong = "G3588"  
great|strong = "G4183", but|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" labourers  
are|strong = "G3588" few|strong = "G3641". <sup>38</sup> Pray|strong = "G1189" ye  
therefore|strong = "G3767" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588" harvest|strong = "G2326",  
that|strong = "G3704" he|strong = "G0846" send|strong = "G1544" forth  
labourers into|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846"  
harvest|strong = "G2326".

10And|strong = "G2532" having|strong = "G4151" called|strong = "G4341"  
his|strong = "G0846" twelve|strong = "G1427" disciples|strong = "G3101"  
together|strong = "G2532", he|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G1325"  
them|strong = "G0846" power|strong = "G1849" over|strong = "G1849"  
unclean|strong = "G0169" spirits|strong = "G4151", to|strong = "G2532"  
cast|strong = "G1544" them|strong = "G0846" out|strong = "G1544",  
and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" heal|strong = "G2323"  
all|strong = "G3956" manner of|strong = "G4151" diseases|strong = "G3554",  
and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" manner of|strong = "G4151"

infirmities. <sup>2</sup> And <sup>2</sup> the <sup>2</sup> names <sup>2</sup> of <sup>2</sup> the <sup>2</sup> twelve <sup>2</sup> apostles <sup>2</sup> are <sup>2</sup> these <sup>2</sup>: The <sup>2</sup> first <sup>2</sup>, Simon <sup>2</sup> who <sup>2</sup> is <sup>2</sup> called <sup>2</sup> Peter <sup>2</sup>, and <sup>2</sup> Andrew <sup>2</sup> his <sup>2</sup> brother <sup>2</sup>, <sup>3</sup> James <sup>2</sup> the <sup>2</sup> son of <sup>2</sup> Zebedee, and <sup>2</sup> John his <sup>2</sup> brother, Philip <sup>2</sup> and <sup>2</sup> Bartholomew <sup>2</sup>, Thomas <sup>2</sup> and <sup>2</sup> Matthew <sup>2</sup> the <sup>2</sup> publican, and <sup>2</sup> James <sup>2</sup> the <sup>2</sup> son of <sup>2</sup> Alpheus, and <sup>2</sup> Thaddeus, <sup>4</sup> Simon <sup>2</sup> the <sup>2</sup> Cananean, and <sup>2</sup> Judas <sup>2</sup> Iscariot <sup>2</sup>, who <sup>2</sup> also <sup>2</sup> betrayed <sup>2</sup> him <sup>2</sup>. <sup>5</sup> These <sup>2</sup> twelve <sup>2</sup> Jesus <sup>2</sup> sent <sup>2</sup>: commanding <sup>2</sup> them <sup>2</sup>, saying <sup>2</sup>: Go <sup>2</sup> ye not <sup>2</sup> into <sup>2</sup> the <sup>2</sup> way <sup>2</sup> of <sup>2</sup> the <sup>2</sup> Gentiles <sup>2</sup>, and <sup>2</sup> into <sup>2</sup> the <sup>2</sup> city <sup>2</sup> of <sup>2</sup> the <sup>2</sup> Samaritans <sup>2</sup> enter <sup>2</sup> ye not <sup>2</sup>. <sup>6</sup> But <sup>2</sup> go <sup>2</sup> ye rather <sup>2</sup> to <sup>2</sup> the <sup>2</sup> lost <sup>2</sup> sheep <sup>2</sup> of <sup>2</sup> the <sup>2</sup> house <sup>2</sup> of <sup>2</sup> Israel <sup>2</sup>. <sup>7</sup> And <sup>2</sup> going <sup>2</sup>, preach <sup>2</sup>, saying <sup>2</sup>: The <sup>2</sup> kingdom <sup>2</sup> of <sup>2</sup> heaven <sup>2</sup> is <sup>2</sup> at <sup>2</sup> hand <sup>2</sup>. <sup>8</sup> Heal <sup>2</sup> the <sup>2</sup> sick <sup>2</sup>, raise <sup>2</sup> the <sup>2</sup> dead <sup>2</sup>, cleanse <sup>2</sup> the <sup>2</sup> lepers <sup>2</sup>, cast <sup>2</sup> out <sup>2</sup> devils: freely <sup>2</sup> have <sup>2</sup> you <sup>2</sup> received <sup>2</sup>, freely <sup>2</sup> give <sup>2</sup>. <sup>9</sup> Do <sup>2</sup> not <sup>2</sup> possess <sup>2</sup> gold <sup>2</sup>, nor <sup>2</sup> silver <sup>2</sup>, nor <sup>2</sup> money <sup>2</sup> in <sup>2</sup> your <sup>2</sup> purses: <sup>10</sup> Nor <sup>2</sup> scrip <sup>2</sup> for <sup>2</sup> your <sup>2</sup> journey <sup>2</sup>, nor <sup>2</sup> two <sup>2</sup> coats <sup>2</sup>, nor <sup>2</sup> shoes <sup>2</sup>,

nor|strong = "G3366" a|strong = "G3361" staff|strong = "G4464";  
 for|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" workman|strong = "G2040"  
 is|strong = "G3588" worthy|strong = "G0514" of|strong = "G3598"  
 his|strong = "G0846" meat|strong = "G3588". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 into|strong = "G1519" whatsoever city|strong = "G4172" or|strong = "G2228"  
 town|strong = "G4172" you|strong = "G3739" shall enter|strong = "G1525",  
 inquire|strong = "G1833" who|strong = "G3739" in|strong = "G1722"  
 it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510" worthy|strong = "G0514",  
 and|strong = "G1161" there|strong = "G2546" abide|strong = "G3306" till  
 you|strong = "G3739" go|strong = "G1831" thence. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 when|strong = "G1161" you|strong = "G1438" come|strong = "G1525"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3614", salute  
 it|strong = "G0846", saying: Peace be to|strong = "G1519"  
 this|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3614". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 if|strong = "G1437" that|strong = "G0846" house|strong = "G3614"  
 be|strong = "G1510" worthy|strong = "G0514", your|strong = "G1437"  
 peace|strong = "G1515" shall|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2064"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" it|strong = "G0846"; but|strong = "G1161"  
 if|strong = "G1437" it|strong = "G0846" be|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3361" worthy|strong = "G0514", your|strong = "G1437"  
 peace|strong = "G1515" shall|strong = "G2532" return|strong = "G1994"  
 to|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 whosoever shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361"  
 receive|strong = "G1209" you|strong = "G5210", nor|strong = "G3366"  
 hear|strong = "G0191" your|strong = "G2532" words|strong = "G3056":  
 going|strong = "G1831" forth|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831"  
 of|strong = "G1537" that|strong = "G3739" house|strong = "G3614"  
 or|strong = "G2228" city|strong = "G4172" shake|strong = "G1621"  
 off|strong = "G1621" the|strong = "G3588" dust|strong = "G2868"  
 from|strong = "G1537" your|strong = "G2532" feet|strong = "G4228". <sup>15</sup>  
 Amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G0281" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", it|strong = "G1510"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" more|strong = "G0414"  
 tolerable|strong = "G0414" for|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 land|strong = "G1093" of|strong = "G2250" Sodom|strong = "G4670"  
 and|strong = "G2532" Gomorrha in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 day|strong = "G2250" of|strong = "G2250" judgment|strong = "G2920",  
 than|strong = "G2228" for|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G1565"  
 city|strong = "G4172". <sup>16</sup> Behold|strong = "G2400" I|strong = "G1473"  
 send|strong = "G0649" you|strong = "G5210" as|strong = "G5613"  
 sheep|strong = "G4263" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 midst|strong = "G3319" of|strong = "G1722" wolves|strong = "G3074".  
 Be|strong = "G1096" ye therefore|strong = "G3767" wise|strong = "G5429"  
 as|strong = "G5613" serpents|strong = "G3789" and|strong = "G2532" simple  
 as|strong = "G5613" doves|strong = "G4058". <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 beware|strong = "G4337" of|strong = "G0575" men|strong = "G0444".



For|strong="G1063" they|strong="G0846" will|strong="G0444"  
 deliver|strong="G3860" you|strong="G5210" up|strong="G1519"  
 in|strong="G1722" councils|strong="G4892", and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" will|strong="G0444" scourge|strong="G3146"  
 you|strong="G5210" in|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846"  
 synagogues|strong="G4864". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 you|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
 brought|strong="G0071" before|strong="G1909"  
 governors|strong="G2232", and|strong="G2532" before|strong="G1909"  
 kings|strong="G0935" for|strong="G1519" my|strong="G2532"  
 sake|strong="G1752", for|strong="G1519" a|strong="G2532"  
 testimony|strong="G3142" to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846"  
 and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 Gentiles|strong="G1484": <sup>19</sup> But|strong="G1161" when|strong="G3752"  
 they|strong="G3752" shall deliver|strong="G3860" you|strong="G5210"  
 up|strong="G3860", take no|strong="G3361" thought  
 how|strong="G4459" or|strong="G2228" what|strong="G5101"  
 to|strong="G1722" speak|strong="G2980": for|strong="G1063"  
 it|strong="G1161" shall be|strong="G2228" given|strong="G1325"  
 you|strong="G5210" in|strong="G1722" that|strong="G1565"  
 hour|strong="G5610" what|strong="G5101" to|strong="G1722"  
 speak|strong="G2980". <sup>20</sup> For|strong="G1063" it|strong="G1510"  
 is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" you|strong="G5210"  
 that|strong="G4151" speak|strong="G2980", but|strong="G0235"  
 the|strong="G3588" Spirit|strong="G4151" of|strong="G4151"  
 your|strong="G1722" Father|strong="G3962" that|strong="G4151"  
 speaketh in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210". <sup>21</sup>  
 The|strong="G2532" brother|strong="G0080" also|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G2532" deliver|strong="G3860" up|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G2532" brother|strong="G0080" to|strong="G1519"  
 death|strong="G2288", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G2532"  
 father|strong="G3962" the|strong="G2532" son|strong="G5043":  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G2532" children|strong="G5043"  
 shall|strong="G2532" rise|strong="G1881" up|strong="G1519"  
 against|strong="G1909" their|strong="G0846" parents|strong="G1118",  
 and|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" put|strong="G2289"  
 them|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1519" death|strong="G2288". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" you|strong="G1510" shall|strong="G3778"  
 be|strong="G1510" hated|strong="G3404" by|strong="G5259"  
 all|strong="G3956" men|strong="G3956" for|strong="G1519"  
 my|strong="G3956" name's|strong="G3686" sake|strong="G1223":  
 but|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3778"  
 shall|strong="G3778" persevere unto the|strong="G3956"  
 end|strong="G5056", he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G3778"  
 be|strong="G1510" saved|strong="G4982". <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 when|strong="G3752" they|strong="G3752" shall|strong="G0444"

persecute|strong = "G1377" you|strong = "G5210" in|strong = "G1722"  
 this|strong = "G3778" city|strong = "G4172", flee|strong = "G5343"  
 into|strong = "G1519" another|strong = "G2087". Amen|strong = "G0281"  
 I|strong = "G0281" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519"  
 you|strong = "G5210", you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G0444"  
 not|strong = "G3756" finish|strong = "G5055" all|strong = "G3588"  
 the|strong = "G3588" cities|strong = "G4172" of|strong = "G5207"  
 Israel|strong = "G2474", till the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207"  
 of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444" come|strong = "G2064". <sup>24</sup>  
 The|strong = "G3588" disciple|strong = "G3101" is|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" above|strong = "G5228" the|strong = "G3588"  
 master|strong = "G2962", nor|strong = "G3761" the|strong = "G3588"  
 servant|strong = "G1401" above|strong = "G5228" his|strong = "G0846"  
 lord|strong = "G2962". <sup>25</sup> It|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G2962"  
 enough|strong = "G0713" for|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3588"  
 disciple|strong = "G3101" that|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1096" as|strong = "G5613" his|strong = "G0846"  
 master|strong = "G2962", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 servant|strong = "G1401" as|strong = "G5613" his|strong = "G0846"  
 lord|strong = "G2962". If|strong = "G1487" they|strong = "G0846"  
 have|strong = "G2532" called|strong = "G1941" the|strong = "G3588"  
 goodman of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3617"  
 Beelzebub, how|strong = "G5613" much|strong = "G4214"  
 more|strong = "G3123" them|strong = "G0846" of|strong = "G2962"  
 his|strong = "G0846" household|strong = "G3615"? <sup>26</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "G3767" fear|strong = "G5399" them|strong = "G0846"  
 not|strong = "G3756". For|strong = "G1063" nothing|strong = "G3762"  
 is|strong = "G1510" covered|strong = "G2572" that|strong = "G3739"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" be|strong = "G1510"  
 revealed|strong = "G0601": nor|strong = "G2532" hid, that|strong = "G3739"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" be|strong = "G1510"  
 known|strong = "G1097". <sup>27</sup> That|strong = "G3739" which|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G3739" tell|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" dark|strong = "G4653",  
 speak|strong = "G3004" ye in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 light|strong = "G5457": and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3739"  
 which|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210" hear|strong = "G0191"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" ear|strong = "G3775",  
 preach|strong = "G2784" ye upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 housetops|strong = "G1430". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "G2532" fear|strong = "G5399"  
 ye not|strong = "G3361" them|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G1161"  
 kill|strong = "G0615" the|strong = "G3588" body|strong = "G4983",  
 and|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3361"  
 able|strong = "G1410" to|strong = "G1410" kill|strong = "G0615"  
 the|strong = "G3588" soul|strong = "G5590": but|strong = "G1161"  
 rather|strong = "G3123" fear|strong = "G5399" him|strong = "G2532"

that|strong="G1161" can|strong="G1410" destroy|strong="G0622"  
 both|strong="G2532" soul|strong="G5590" and|strong="G2532"  
 body|strong="G4983" in|strong="G1722" hell|strong="G1067". <sup>29</sup>  
 Are|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3756" two|strong="G1417"  
 sparrows|strong="G4765" sold|strong="G4453" for|strong="G1909"  
 a|strong="G1520" farthing? and|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756"  
 one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1537" them|strong="G0846"  
 shall|strong="G1417" fall|strong="G4098" on|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" ground|strong="G1093" without|strong="G3756"  
 your|strong="G2532" Father|strong="G3962". <sup>30</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 the|strong="G3956" very|strong="G2532" hairs|strong="G2359"  
 of|strong="G3956" your|strong="G2532" head|strong="G2776"  
 are|strong="G1510" all|strong="G3956" numbered|strong="G0705". <sup>31</sup>  
 Fear|strong="G5399" not|strong="G3361" therefore|strong="G3767":  
 better|strong="G4183" are|strong="G4183" you|strong="G5210"  
 than|strong="G4183" many|strong="G4183" sparrows|strong="G4765".  
<sup>32</sup> Every|strong="G3956" one|strong="G0444" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 that|strong="G3748" shall|strong="G0444" confess|strong="G3670"  
 me|strong="G1473" before|strong="G1715" men|strong="G0444",  
 I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G0444" also|strong="G2504"  
 confess|strong="G3670" him|strong="G0846" before|strong="G1715"  
 my|strong="G3956" Father|strong="G3962" who|strong="G3588"  
 is|strong="G0444" in|strong="G1722" heaven|strong="G3772". <sup>33</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3748"  
 shall|strong="G0444" deny|strong="G0720" me|strong="G1473"  
 before|strong="G1715" men|strong="G0444", I|strong="G1473"  
 will|strong="G0444" also|strong="G1161" deny|strong="G0720"  
 him|strong="G0846" before|strong="G1715" my|strong="G1722"  
 Father|strong="G3962" who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G0444"  
 in|strong="G1722" heaven|strong="G3772". <sup>34</sup> Do|strong="G3361"  
 not|strong="G3756" think|strong="G3543" that|strong="G3754"  
 I|strong="G3754" came|strong="G2064" to|strong="G1909" send  
 peace|strong="G1515" upon|strong="G1909" earth|strong="G1093":  
 I|strong="G3754" came|strong="G2064" not|strong="G3756"  
 to|strong="G1909" send peace|strong="G1515", but|strong="G0235"  
 the|strong="G3588" sword|strong="G3162". <sup>35</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 I|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2064" to|strong="G2064"  
 set|strong="G1369" a|strong="G2064" man|strong="G0444"  
 at|strong="G2596" variance against|strong="G2596" his|strong="G0846"  
 father|strong="G3962", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 daughter|strong="G2364" against|strong="G2596" her|strong="G0846"  
 mother|strong="G3384", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 daughter|strong="G2364" in|strong="G2596" law against|strong="G2596"  
 her|strong="G0846" mother|strong="G3384" in|strong="G2596" law. <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" as|strong="G2532" a|strong="G2532"  
 man's|strong="G0444" enemies|strong="G2190" shall|strong="G0444"

be|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" of|strong="G0444"  
 his|strong="G0846" own|strong="G0846" household|strong="G3615". <sup>37</sup>  
 He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1510" loveth father|strong="G3962"  
 or|strong="G2228" mother|strong="G3384" more|strong="G5228"  
 than|strong="G2228" me|strong="G1473", is|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" worthy|strong="G0514" of|strong="G5207"  
 me|strong="G1473"; and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G1510" loveth son|strong="G5207" or|strong="G2228"  
 daughter|strong="G2364" more|strong="G5228" than|strong="G2228"  
 me|strong="G1473", is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 worthy|strong="G0514" of|strong="G5207" me|strong="G1473". <sup>38</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739" taketh  
 not|strong="G3756" up his|strong="G0846" cross|strong="G4716",  
 and|strong="G2532" followeth me|strong="G1473", is|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" worthy|strong="G0514" of|strong="G0514"  
 me|strong="G1473". <sup>39</sup> He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G0846" findeth  
 his|strong="G0846" life|strong="G5590", shall|strong="G2532"  
 lose|strong="G0622" it|strong="G0846": and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532"  
 lose|strong="G0622" his|strong="G0846" life|strong="G5590"  
 for|strong="G1752" me|strong="G1473", shall|strong="G2532"  
 find|strong="G2147" it|strong="G0846". <sup>40</sup> He|strong="G2532" that  
 receiveth you|strong="G5210", receiveth me|strong="G1473":  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that receiveth  
 me|strong="G1473", receiveth him|strong="G0649" that  
 sent|strong="G0649" me|strong="G1473". <sup>41</sup> He|strong="G2532" that  
 receiveth a|strong="G2983" prophet|strong="G4396" in|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686" of|strong="G3686"  
 a|strong="G2983" prophet|strong="G4396", shall|strong="G1342"  
 receive|strong="G2983" the|strong="G3588" reward|strong="G3408"  
 of|strong="G3686" a|strong="G2983" prophet|strong="G4396":  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that receiveth a|strong="G2983"  
 just|strong="G1342" man|strong="G1342" in|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686" of|strong="G3686"  
 a|strong="G2983" just|strong="G1342" man|strong="G1342",  
 shall|strong="G1342" receive|strong="G2983" the|strong="G3588"  
 reward|strong="G3408" of|strong="G3686" a|strong="G2983"  
 just|strong="G1342" man|strong="G1342". <sup>42</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 whosoever shall|strong="G3778" give|strong="G4222" to|strong="G1519"  
 drink|strong="G4222" to|strong="G1519" one|strong="G1520"  
 of|strong="G1520" these|strong="G3778" little|strong="G3398"  
 ones|strong="G3398" a|strong="G1437" cup|strong="G4221"  
 of|strong="G1520" cold|strong="G5593" water|strong="G4222"  
 only|strong="G3440" in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 name|strong="G3686" of|strong="G1520" a|strong="G1437"  
 disciple|strong="G3101", amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G3739"

say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210",  
 he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3756"  
 lose|strong = "G0622" his|strong = "G0846" reward|strong = "G3408".

11 And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G1096"  
 to|strong = "G2532" pass|strong = "G1096", when|strong = "G3753"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" had|strong = "G2424" made|strong = "G1096"  
 an|strong = "G1096" end of|strong = "G4172" commanding  
 his|strong = "G0846" twelve|strong = "G1427" disciples|strong = "G3101",  
 he|strong = "G2532" passed|strong = "G3327" from|strong = "G3327" thence,  
 to|strong = "G2532" teach|strong = "G1321" and|strong = "G2532"  
 preach|strong = "G2784" in|strong = "G1722" their|strong = "G0846"  
 cities|strong = "G4172". <sup>2</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G1161"  
 John|strong = "G2491" had|strong = "G3588" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 in|strong = "G1722" prison|strong = "G1201" the|strong = "G3588"  
 works|strong = "G2041" of|strong = "G1223" Christ|strong = "G5547":  
 sending|strong = "G3992" two of|strong = "G1223" his|strong = "G0846"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" he|strong = "G0846" said to|strong = "G1722"  
 him|strong = "G0846": <sup>3</sup> Art thou he|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G3004" art to|strong = "G3004" come|strong = "G2064",  
 or|strong = "G2228" look|strong = "G4328" we|strong = "G1510"  
 for|strong = "G4328" another|strong = "G2087"? <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" making answer|strong = "G0611"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
 Go|strong = "G4198" and|strong = "G2532" relate to|strong = "G3004"  
 John|strong = "G2491" what|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G3739"  
 have|strong = "G2532" heard|strong = "G0191" and|strong = "G2532"  
 seen|strong = "G0991". <sup>5</sup> The|strong = "G2532" blind|strong = "G5185"  
 see|strong = "G0308", the|strong = "G2532" lame|strong = "G5560"  
 walk|strong = "G4043", the|strong = "G2532" lepers|strong = "G3015"  
 are|strong = "G2532" cleansed|strong = "G2511", the|strong = "G2532"  
 deaf|strong = "G2974" hear|strong = "G0191", the|strong = "G2532"  
 dead|strong = "G3498" rise|strong = "G1453" again|strong = "G1453",  
 the|strong = "G2532" poor|strong = "G4434" have|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G2532" gospel|strong = "G2097" preached|strong = "G2097"  
 to|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0191". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 blessed|strong = "G3107" is|strong = "G1510" he|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3739" shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361"  
 be|strong = "G1510" scandalized in|strong = "G1722" me|strong = "G1473".  
<sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G1161"  
 went|strong = "G1831" their|strong = "G4012" way|strong = "G4198",  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" began|strong = "G0757" to|strong = "G1519"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 multitudes|strong = "G3793" concerning|strong = "G4012"  
 John|strong = "G2491": What|strong = "G5101" went|strong = "G1831"

you|strong="G3004" out|strong="G1831" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" desert|strong="G2048" to|strong="G1519"  
 see|strong="G2300"? a|strong="G3793" reed|strong="G2563"  
 shaken|strong="G4531" with|strong="G4012" the|strong="G3588"  
 wind|strong="G0417"? <sup>8</sup> But|strong="G0235" what|strong="G5101"  
 went|strong="G1831" you|strong="G1722" out|strong="G1831"  
 to|strong="G1722" see|strong="G3708"? a|strong="G1510"  
 man|strong="G0444" clothed in|strong="G1722" soft|strong="G3120"  
 garments? Behold|strong="G2400" they|strong="G1510"  
 that|strong="G3708" are|strong="G1510" clothed in|strong="G1722"  
 soft|strong="G3120" garments, are|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" houses of|strong="G3624" kings|strong="G0935". <sup>9</sup>  
 But|strong="G0235" what|strong="G5101" went|strong="G1831"  
 you|strong="G5210" out|strong="G1831" to|strong="G3004"  
 see|strong="G3708"? a|strong="G3708" prophet|strong="G4396"? yea  
 I|strong="G2532" tell|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210",  
 and|strong="G2532" more than|strong="G2532" a|strong="G3708"  
 prophet|strong="G4396". <sup>10</sup> For|strong="G4012" this|strong="G3778"  
 is|strong="G1510" he|strong="G3739" of|strong="G3598"  
 whom|strong="G3739" it|strong="G3708" is|strong="G1510"  
 written|strong="G1125": Behold|strong="G2400" I|strong="G1473"  
 send|strong="G0649" my|strong="G3708" angel|strong="G0032"  
 before|strong="G4253" thy face|strong="G4383", who|strong="G3739"  
 shall|strong="G3778" prepare|strong="G2680" thy way|strong="G3598"  
 before|strong="G4253" thee. <sup>11</sup> Amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G0281"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210",  
 there|strong="G1510" hath not|strong="G3756" risen|strong="G1453"  
 among|strong="G1722" them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004"  
 are|strong="G1510" born|strong="G1084" of|strong="G0932"  
 women|strong="G1135" a|strong="G1510" greater|strong="G3173"  
 than|strong="G3173" John|strong="G2491" the|strong="G3588"  
 Baptist|strong="G0910": yet|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3004" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" lesser  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932"  
 of|strong="G0932" heaven|strong="G3772" is|strong="G1510"  
 greater|strong="G3173" than|strong="G3173" he|strong="G0846". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588"  
 days|strong="G2250" of|strong="G0932" John|strong="G2491"  
 the|strong="G3588" Baptist|strong="G0910" until|strong="G2193"  
 now|strong="G1161", the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932"  
 of|strong="G0932" heaven|strong="G3772" suffereth  
 violence|strong="G0971", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 violent|strong="G0973" bear it|strong="G0846" away|strong="G0726".  
<sup>13</sup> For|strong="G1063" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"  
 prophets|strong="G4396" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956"  
 law|strong="G3551" prophesied|strong="G4395" until|strong="G2193"

John|strong = "G2491": <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1487" you|strong = "G1487" will|strong = "G1510" receive|strong = "G1209" it|strong = "G0846", he|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510" Elias that|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510" to|strong = "G2309" come|strong = "G2064". <sup>15</sup> He|strong = "G2192" that|strong = "G0191" hath ears|strong = "G3775" to|strong = "G0191" hear|strong = "G0191", let him|strong = "G0191" hear|strong = "G0191". <sup>16</sup> But|strong = "G1161" whereunto shall|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G3739" esteem this|strong = "G3778" generation|strong = "G1074" to|strong = "G1722" be|strong = "G1510" like|strong = "G3664"? It|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G1510" like|strong = "G3664" to|strong = "G1722" children|strong = "G3813" sitting|strong = "G2521" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" market|strong = "G0058" place|strong = "G0058". <sup>17</sup> Who|strong = "G2532" crying to|strong = "G3004" their|strong = "G2532" companions say|strong = "G3004": We|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532" piped to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" danced|strong = "G3738": we|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532" lamented, and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" mourned.

<sup>18</sup> For|strong = "G1063" John|strong = "G2491" came|strong = "G2064" neither|strong = "G3383" eating|strong = "G2068" nor|strong = "G3383" drinking|strong = "G4095"; and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G3004": He|strong = "G2532" hath a|strong = "G2192" devil.

<sup>19</sup> The|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444" came|strong = "G2064" eating|strong = "G2068" and|strong = "G2532" drinking|strong = "G4095", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" say|strong = "G3004": Behold|strong = "G2400" a|strong = "G3708" man|strong = "G0444" that|strong = "G3004" is|strong = "G0444" a|strong = "G3708" glutton and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G3708" wine drinker, a|strong = "G3708" friend|strong = "G5384" of|strong = "G5207" publicans and|strong = "G2532" sinners|strong = "G0268". And|strong = "G2532" wisdom|strong = "G4678" is|strong = "G0444" justified|strong = "G1344" by|strong = "G0575" her|strong = "G0846" children. <sup>20</sup> Then|strong = "G5119" began|strong = "G0757" he|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G0757" upbraid the|strong = "G3588" cities|strong = "G4172" wherein were|strong = "G3739" done|strong = "G1096" the|strong = "G3588" most|strong = "G4183" of|strong = "G1411" his|strong = "G0846" miracles|strong = "G1411", for|strong = "G3754" that|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3739" not|strong = "G3756" done|strong = "G1096" penance.

<sup>21</sup> Woe|strong = "G3759" to|strong = "G2532" thee, Corozain, woe|strong = "G3759" to|strong = "G2532" thee, Bethsaida|strong = "G0966": for|strong = "G3754" if|strong = "G1487" in|strong = "G1722" Tyre|strong = "G5184" and|strong = "G2532" Sidon|strong = "G4605" had|strong = "G3748" been|strong = "G1096" wrought the|strong = "G3588"

miracles|strong="G1411" that|strong="G3754" have|strong="G2532"  
 been|strong="G1096" wrought in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210",  
 they|strong="G2532" had|strong="G3748" long|strong="G3819"  
 ago|strong="G3819" done|strong="G1096" penance in|strong="G1722"  
 sackcloth|strong="G4526" and|strong="G2532" ashes|strong="G4700".  
<sup>22</sup> But|strong="G2532" I|strong="G2532" say|strong="G3004" unto  
 you|strong="G5210", it|strong="G1510" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1510" more|strong="G0414" tolerable|strong="G0414"  
 for|strong="G1722" Tyre|strong="G5184" and|strong="G2532"  
 Sidon|strong="G4605" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G2532"  
 day|strong="G2250" of|strong="G2250" judgment|strong="G2920",  
 than|strong="G2228" for|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" thou Capharnaum, shalt thou be|strong="G1096"  
 exalted|strong="G5312" up to|strong="G2193" heaven|strong="G3772"?  
 thou shalt go|strong="G2597" down|strong="G2597"  
 even|strong="G2532" unto hell|strong="G0086". For|strong="G3754"  
 if|strong="G1487" in|strong="G1722" Sodom|strong="G4670"  
 had|strong="G3748" been|strong="G1096" wrought the|strong="G3588"  
 miracles|strong="G1411" that|strong="G3754" have|strong="G2532"  
 been|strong="G1096" wrought in|strong="G1722" thee, perhaps  
 it|strong="G2193" had|strong="G3748" remained|strong="G3306" unto  
 this|strong="G3588" day|strong="G4594". <sup>24</sup> But|strong="G4133"  
 I|strong="G3754" say|strong="G3004" unto you|strong="G5210",  
 that|strong="G3754" it|strong="G1510" shall be|strong="G1510"  
 more|strong="G0414" tolerable|strong="G0414" for|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G1722" land|strong="G1093" of|strong="G2250"  
 Sodom|strong="G4670" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G1722"  
 day|strong="G2250" of|strong="G2250" judgment|strong="G2920",  
 than|strong="G2228" for|strong="G3754" thee. <sup>25</sup> At|strong="G1722"  
 that|strong="G3754" time|strong="G2540" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 answered|strong="G0611" and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004":  
 I|strong="G2532" confess|strong="G1843" to|strong="G3004" thee, O  
 Father|strong="G3962", Lord|strong="G2962" of|strong="G0575"  
 heaven|strong="G3772" and|strong="G2532" earth|strong="G1093",  
 because|strong="G3754" thou hast hid|strong="G2928"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" from|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" wise|strong="G4680" and|strong="G2532" prudent,  
 and|strong="G2532" hast revealed|strong="G0601" them|strong="G0846"  
 to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" little ones|strong="G3748". <sup>26</sup>  
 Yea, Father|strong="G3962"; for|strong="G3754" so|strong="G3779" hath  
 it|strong="G3779" seemed good|strong="G2107" in|strong="G1096" thy  
 sight|strong="G1715". <sup>27</sup> All|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956"  
 are|strong="G3956" delivered|strong="G3860" to|strong="G2532"  
 me|strong="G1473" by|strong="G5259" my|strong="G3956"  
 Father|strong="G3962". And|strong="G2532" no|strong="G3762"  
 one|strong="G3762" knoweth the|strong="G3956" Son|strong="G5207",



but|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" Father|strong = "G3962":  
 neither|strong = "G3761" doth any|strong = "G5100" one|strong = "G3762"  
 know|strong = "G1921" the|strong = "G3956" Father|strong = "G3962",  
 but|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" Son|strong = "G5207",  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" it|strong = "G1437" shall|strong = "G2532" please  
 the|strong = "G3956" Son|strong = "G5207" to|strong = "G2532"  
 reveal|strong = "G0601" him|strong = "G3739". <sup>28</sup> Come|strong = "G1205"  
 to|strong = "G4314" me|strong = "G1473", all|strong = "G3956"  
 you|strong = "G5210" that|strong = "G3956" labour, and|strong = "G2532"  
 are|strong = "G3956" burdened|strong = "G5412", and|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G3956" refresh|strong = "G0373"  
 you|strong = "G5210". <sup>29</sup> Take|strong = "G0142" up|strong = "G0142"  
 my|strong = "G0142" yoke|strong = "G2218" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532" learn|strong = "G3129"  
 of|strong = "G0575" me|strong = "G1473", because|strong = "G3754"  
 I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510" meek|strong = "G5011",  
 and|strong = "G2532" humble|strong = "G5011" of|strong = "G0575"  
 heart|strong = "G2588": and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" find|strong = "G2147" rest|strong = "G0372"  
 to|strong = "G1909" your|strong = "G2532" souls|strong = "G5590". <sup>30</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" my|strong = "G2532" yoke|strong = "G2218"  
 is|strong = "G1510" sweet and|strong = "G2532" my|strong = "G2532"  
 burden|strong = "G5413" light|strong = "G1645".

12At|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G1565" time|strong = "G2540"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" went|strong = "G4198" through|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3588" corn on|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sabbath|strong = "G4521": and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" being hungry|strong = "G3983",  
 began|strong = "G0757" to|strong = "G0757" pluck the|strong = "G3588" ears,  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G0757" eat|strong = "G2068". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330"  
 seeing|strong = "G3708" them|strong = "G0846", said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Behold|strong = "G2400" thy  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" do|strong = "G4160" that|strong = "G3739"  
 which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G3739" not|strong = "G3756"  
 lawful|strong = "G1832" to|strong = "G3004" do|strong = "G4160"  
 on|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521" days. <sup>3</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Have|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G3004" not|strong = "G3756" read|strong = "G0314"  
 what|strong = "G5101" David|strong = "G1138" did|strong = "G4160"  
 when|strong = "G3753" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588"  
 hungry|strong = "G3983", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"

that|strong = "G3004" were|strong = "G3588" with|strong = "G3326"  
 him|strong = "G0846": <sup>4</sup> How|strong = "G4459" he|strong = "G2532"  
 entered|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 house|strong = "G3624" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" did|strong = "G1510" eat|strong = "G2068"  
 the|strong = "G3588" loaves|strong = "G0740" of|strong = "G2316"  
 proposition, which|strong = "G3739" it|strong = "G0846"  
 was|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" lawful|strong = "G1832"  
 for|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1519"  
 eat|strong = "G2068", nor|strong = "G3761" for|strong = "G1519"  
 them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3739" were|strong = "G1510"  
 with|strong = "G3326" him|strong = "G0846", but|strong = "G2532"  
 for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" priests|strong = "G2409"  
 only|strong = "G3441"? <sup>5</sup> Or|strong = "G2228" have|strong = "G1510" ye  
 not|strong = "G3756" read|strong = "G0314" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551", that|strong = "G3754"  
 on|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521" days  
 the|strong = "G3588" priests|strong = "G2409" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413" break|strong = "G0953"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521", and|strong = "G2532"  
 are|strong = "G1510" without|strong = "G3756" blame? <sup>6</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G3754" tell|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G5210" that|strong = "G3754" there|strong = "G1510"  
 is|strong = "G1510" here|strong = "G5602" a|strong = "G1510"  
 greater|strong = "G3173" than|strong = "G3173" the|strong = "G3588"  
 temple|strong = "G2413". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1487"  
 you|strong = "G1487" knew|strong = "G1097" what|strong = "G5101"  
 this|strong = "G3588" meaneth: I|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G1510"  
 have|strong = "G1510" mercy|strong = "G1656", and|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3756" sacrifice|strong = "G2378": you|strong = "G1487"  
 would|strong = "G0302" never|strong = "G3756" have|strong = "G1510"  
 condemned the|strong = "G3588" innocent|strong = "G0338". <sup>8</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207"  
 of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444" is|strong = "G1510"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" even|strong = "G1063" of|strong = "G5207"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" has|strong = "G2532"  
 passed|strong = "G3327" from|strong = "G2064" thence, he|strong = "G2532"  
 came|strong = "G2064" into|strong = "G1519" their|strong = "G0846"  
 synagogues|strong = "G4864". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 behold|strong = "G2400" there|strong = "G0444" was|strong = "G3588"  
 a|strong = "G2192" man|strong = "G0444" who|strong = "G3588"  
 had|strong = "G2192" a|strong = "G2192" withered|strong = "G3584"  
 hand|strong = "G5495", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 asked|strong = "G1905" him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Is|strong = "G0444" it|strong = "G0846" lawful|strong = "G1832"

to|strong = "G2443" heal|strong = "G2323" on|strong = "G5495"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521" days? that|strong = "G2443"  
 they|strong = "G0846" might|strong = "G2532" accuse|strong = "G2723"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>11</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846":  
 What|strong = "G5101" man|strong = "G0444" shall|strong = "G0444"  
 there|strong = "G1510" be|strong = "G1510" among|strong = "G1537"  
 you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3739" hath one|strong = "G1520"  
 sheep|strong = "G4263": and|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1437"  
 the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846" fall|strong = "G1706"  
 into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G2192" pit|strong = "G0999"  
 on|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521"  
 day|strong = "G4521", will|strong = "G1510" he|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3780" take|strong = "G2902" hold|strong = "G2902"  
 on|strong = "G1519" it|strong = "G0846" and|strong = "G2532"  
 lift|strong = "G1453" it|strong = "G0846" up|strong = "G1453"? <sup>12</sup>  
 How|strong = "G4214" much|strong = "G4214" better is|strong = "G0444"  
 a|strong = "G4160" man|strong = "G0444" than|strong = "G1308"  
 a|strong = "G4160" sheep|strong = "G4263"? Therefore|strong = "G3767"  
 it|strong = "G4160" is|strong = "G0444" lawful|strong = "G1832"  
 to|strong = "G1832" do|strong = "G4160" a|strong = "G4160"  
 good|strong = "G2573" deed on|strong = "G4160" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sabbath|strong = "G4521" days. <sup>13</sup> Then|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588"  
 man|strong = "G0444": Stretch|strong = "G1614" forth thy  
 hand|strong = "G5495"; and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 stretched|strong = "G1614" it|strong = "G5119" forth, and|strong = "G2532"  
 it|strong = "G5119" was|strong = "G3588" restored|strong = "G0600"  
 to|strong = "G3004" health|strong = "G5199" even|strong = "G2532"  
 as|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3588" other|strong = "G0243". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330"  
 going|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" made a|strong = "G2983"  
 consultation|strong = "G4824" against|strong = "G2596"  
 him|strong = "G0846", how|strong = "G3704" they|strong = "G0846" might  
 destroy|strong = "G0622" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" knowing|strong = "G1097" it|strong = "G0846",  
 retired from|strong = "G2424" thence: and|strong = "G2532"  
 many|strong = "G4183" followed|strong = "G0190" him|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" healed|strong = "G2323"  
 them|strong = "G0846" all|strong = "G3956". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" charged them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G2443"  
 they|strong = "G0846" should|strong = "G2443" not|strong = "G3361"  
 make|strong = "G4160" him|strong = "G0846" known|strong = "G5318". <sup>17</sup>  
 That|strong = "G2443" it|strong = "G1223" might be  
 fulfilled|strong = "G4137" which|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 spoken|strong = "G3004" by|strong = "G1223" Isaias the|strong = "G3588"

prophet|strong = "G4396", saying|strong = "G3004": <sup>18</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "G2400" my|strong = "G3708" servant|strong = "G3816"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2532"  
 chosen|strong = "G0140", my|strong = "G3708" beloved|strong = "G0027"  
 in|strong = "G1519" whom|strong = "G3739" my|strong = "G3708"  
 soul|strong = "G5590" hath been|strong = "G2532" well|strong = "G2532"  
 pleased|strong = "G2106". I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G3739"  
 put|strong = "G5087" my|strong = "G3708" spirit|strong = "G4151"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" shew judgment|strong = "G2920"  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484". <sup>19</sup>  
 He|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G0191" not|strong = "G3756" contend,  
 nor|strong = "G3761" cry|strong = "G5456" out|strong = "G2905",  
 neither|strong = "G3756" shall|strong = "G0191" any|strong = "G5100"  
 man|strong = "G5100" hear|strong = "G0191" his|strong = "G0846"  
 voice|strong = "G5456" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 streets|strong = "G4116". <sup>20</sup> The|strong = "G3588" bruised|strong = "G4937"  
 reed|strong = "G2563" he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3756" break|strong = "G2608": and|strong = "G2532" smoking  
 flax he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756"  
 extinguish|strong = "G4570": till he|strong = "G2532" send|strong = "G1544"  
 forth judgment|strong = "G2920" unto victory|strong = "G3534". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 name|strong = "G3686" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" hope|strong = "G1679". <sup>22</sup> Then|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G3588" offered|strong = "G4374" to|strong = "G2532"  
 him|strong = "G0846" one|strong = "G3588" possessed with|strong = "G2532"  
 a|strong = "G2532" devil, blind|strong = "G5185" and|strong = "G2532"  
 dumb: and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" healed|strong = "G2323"  
 him|strong = "G0846", so|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G5620"  
 he|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G2980" and|strong = "G2532"  
 saw|strong = "G0991". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" multitudes|strong = "G3793" were|strong = "G1510"  
 amazed|strong = "G1839", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004":  
 Is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G1510" this|strong = "G3778"  
 the|strong = "G3956" son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 David|strong = "G1138"? <sup>24</sup> But|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Pharisees|strong = "G5330" hearing|strong = "G0191" it|strong = "G0191",  
 said|strong = "G3004": This|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G3778" casteth  
 not|strong = "G3756" out|strong = "G1544" the|strong = "G3588" devils  
 but|strong = "G1161" by|strong = "G1722" Beelzebub the|strong = "G3588"  
 prince|strong = "G0758" of|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" devils. <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G0846" knowing|strong = "G1492"  
 their|strong = "G0846" thoughts|strong = "G1761", said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Every|strong = "G3956"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" divided|strong = "G3307"

against|strong = "G2596" itself|strong = "G1438" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" made|strong = "G3004" desolate|strong = "G2049":  
 and|strong = "G2532" every|strong = "G3956" city|strong = "G4172"  
 or|strong = "G2228" house|strong = "G3614" divided|strong = "G3307"  
 against|strong = "G2596" itself|strong = "G1438" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3756" stand|strong = "G2476". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 if|strong = "G1487" Satan|strong = "G4567" cast|strong = "G1544"  
 out|strong = "G1544" Satan|strong = "G4567", he|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G3588" divided|strong = "G3307" against|strong = "G1909"  
 himself|strong = "G1438": how|strong = "G4459" then|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" kingdom|strong = "G0932"  
 stand|strong = "G2476"? <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1487"  
 I|strong = "G1473" by|strong = "G1722" Beelzebub cast|strong = "G1544"  
 out|strong = "G1544" devils, by|strong = "G1722" whom|strong = "G5101"  
 do|strong = "G1510" your|strong = "G1487" children cast|strong = "G1544"  
 them|strong = "G0846" out|strong = "G1544"? Therefore|strong = "G1223"  
 they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G1510"  
 your|strong = "G1487" judges|strong = "G2923". <sup>28</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 if|strong = "G1487" I|strong = "G1473" by|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151" of|strong = "G0932"  
 God|strong = "G2316" cast|strong = "G1544" out|strong = "G1544" devils,  
 then|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316"  
 come|strong = "G5348" upon|strong = "G1909" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>29</sup>  
 Or|strong = "G2228" how|strong = "G4459" can|strong = "G1410"  
 any|strong = "G5100" one|strong = "G5100" enter|strong = "G1525"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3614"  
 of|strong = "G5100" the|strong = "G3588" strong|strong = "G2478",  
 and|strong = "G2532" rifle his|strong = "G0846" goods|strong = "G4632",  
 unless|strong = "G1437" he|strong = "G2532" first|strong = "G4413"  
 bind|strong = "G1210" the|strong = "G3588" strong|strong = "G2478"?  
 and|strong = "G2532" then|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G5100" rifle his|strong = "G0846" house|strong = "G3614". <sup>30</sup>  
 He|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3326" is|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3361" with|strong = "G3326" me|strong = "G1473",  
 is|strong = "G1510" against|strong = "G2596" me|strong = "G1473":  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3326" gathereth  
 not|strong = "G3361" with|strong = "G3326" me|strong = "G1473", scattereth.  
<sup>31</sup> Therefore|strong = "G1223" I|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210": Every|strong = "G3956"  
 sin|strong = "G0266" and|strong = "G2532" blasphemy|strong = "G0988"  
 shall|strong = "G0444" be|strong = "G2532" forgiven|strong = "G0863"  
 men|strong = "G0444", but|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3956"  
 blasphemy|strong = "G0988" of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151" shall|strong = "G0444" not|strong = "G3756"  
 be|strong = "G2532" forgiven|strong = "G0863". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "G2532"

whosoever shall|strong="G0444" speak|strong="G3004"  
 a|strong="G1437" word|strong="G3056" against|strong="G2596"  
 the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207"  
 man|strong="G0444", it|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G0444"  
 be|strong="G2532" forgiven|strong="G0863" him|strong="G0846":  
 but|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739"  
 shall|strong="G0444" speak|strong="G3004" against|strong="G2596"  
 the|strong="G3588" Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost, it|strong="G0846"  
 shall|strong="G0444" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G2532"  
 forgiven|strong="G0863" him|strong="G0846", neither|strong="G3777"  
 in|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778" world|strong="G0165",  
 nor|strong="G3777" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 world|strong="G0165" to|strong="G3004" come|strong="G3195". <sup>33</sup>  
 Either|strong="G2228" make|strong="G4160" the|strong="G3588"  
 tree|strong="G1186" good|strong="G2570" and|strong="G2532"  
 its|strong="G0846" fruit|strong="G2590" good|strong="G2570":  
 or|strong="G2228" make|strong="G4160" the|strong="G3588"  
 tree|strong="G1186" evil, and|strong="G2532" its|strong="G0846"  
 fruit|strong="G2590" evil. For|strong="G1063" by|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" fruit|strong="G2590" the|strong="G3588"  
 tree|strong="G1186" is|strong="G3588" known|strong="G1097". <sup>34</sup> O  
 generation of|strong="G1537" vipers|strong="G2191",  
 how|strong="G4459" can|strong="G1410" you|strong="G1510"  
 speak|strong="G2980" good|strong="G0018" things|strong="G0018",  
 whereas you|strong="G1510" are|strong="G1510" evil|strong="G4190"?  
 for|strong="G1063" out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" abundance|strong="G4051" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" heart|strong="G2588" the|strong="G3588"  
 mouth|strong="G4750" speaketh. <sup>35</sup> A|strong="G2532"  
 good|strong="G0018" man|strong="G0444" out|strong="G1537"  
 of|strong="G1537" a|strong="G2532" good|strong="G0018"  
 treasure|strong="G2344" bringeth forth good|strong="G0018"  
 things|strong="G0018": and|strong="G2532" an|strong="G2532"  
 evil|strong="G4190" man|strong="G0444" out|strong="G1537"  
 of|strong="G1537" an|strong="G2532" evil|strong="G4190"  
 treasure|strong="G2344" bringeth forth evil|strong="G4190"  
 things|strong="G0018". <sup>36</sup> But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G3739"  
 say|strong="G3004" unto you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G3754"  
 every|strong="G3956" idle|strong="G0692" word|strong="G3056"  
 that|strong="G3754" men|strong="G0444" shall|strong="G0444"  
 speak|strong="G2980", they|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G0444"  
 render|strong="G0591" an|strong="G0591" account|strong="G3056"  
 for|strong="G3754" it|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3956" day|strong="G2250" of|strong="G3056"  
 judgment|strong="G2920". <sup>37</sup> For|strong="G1063" by|strong="G1537"  
 thy words|strong="G3056" thou shalt be|strong="G2532"

justified|strong = "G1344", and|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G1537" thy words|strong = "G3056" thou shalt be|strong = "G2532" condemned. <sup>38</sup>

Then|strong = "G2532" some|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" scribes|strong = "G1122" and|strong = "G2532" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" answered|strong = "G0611" him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": Master we|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G5100" see|strong = "G3708" a|strong = "G3708" sign|strong = "G4592" from|strong = "G0575" thee. <sup>39</sup>

Who|strong = "G3588" answering|strong = "G0611" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": An|strong = "G1325" evil|strong = "G4190" and|strong = "G2532" adulterous|strong = "G3428" generation|strong = "G1074" seeketh a|strong = "G1325" sign|strong = "G4592": and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1325" sign|strong = "G4592" shall|strong = "G4396" not|strong = "G3756" be|strong = "G2532" given|strong = "G1325" it|strong = "G0846", but|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" sign|strong = "G4592" of|strong = "G3004" Jonas the|strong = "G3588" prophet|strong = "G4396".

<sup>40</sup> For|strong = "G1063" as|strong = "G1722" Jonas was|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" whale's belly|strong = "G2836" three|strong = "G5140" days|strong = "G2250" and|strong = "G2532" three|strong = "G5140" nights|strong = "G3571": so|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G0444" the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444" be|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" heart|strong = "G2588" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093" three|strong = "G5140" days|strong = "G2250" and|strong = "G2532" three|strong = "G5140" nights|strong = "G3571". <sup>41</sup> The|strong = "G3588" men|strong = "G0435" of|strong = "G0435" Ninive shall|strong = "G3778" rise|strong = "G0450" in|strong = "G1722" judgment|strong = "G2920" with|strong = "G3326" this|strong = "G3778" generation|strong = "G1074", and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G3778" condemn|strong = "G2632" it|strong = "G0846": because|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846" did|strong = "G3708" penance at|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" preaching|strong = "G2782" of|strong = "G0435" Jonas.

And|strong = "G2532" behold|strong = "G2400" a|strong = "G3708" greater|strong = "G4183" than|strong = "G4183" Jonas here|strong = "G5602". <sup>42</sup> The|strong = "G3588" queen|strong = "G0938" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" south|strong = "G3558" shall|strong = "G3778" rise|strong = "G1453" in|strong = "G1722" judgment|strong = "G2920" with|strong = "G3326" this|strong = "G3778" generation|strong = "G1074", and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G3778" condemn|strong = "G2632" it|strong = "G0846": because|strong = "G3754" she|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G2064" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" ends|strong = "G4009" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093" to|strong = "G2064" hear|strong = "G0191" the|strong = "G3588" wisdom|strong = "G4678"

of|strong = "G1537" Solomon|strong = "G4672", and|strong = "G2532" behold|strong = "G2400" a|strong = "G3708" greater|strong = "G4183" than|strong = "G4183" Solomon|strong = "G4672" here|strong = "G5602". <sup>43</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3752" an|strong = "G2532" unclean|strong = "G0169" spirit|strong = "G4151" is|strong = "G0444" gone|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G4151" a|strong = "G2147" man|strong = "G0444" he|strong = "G2532" walketh through|strong = "G1223" dry places|strong = "G5117" seeking|strong = "G2212" rest|strong = "G0372", and|strong = "G2532" findeth none|strong = "G3756". <sup>44</sup> Then|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" saith: I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G2532" return|strong = "G1994" into|strong = "G1519" my|strong = "G3004" house|strong = "G3624" from|strong = "G2064" whence I|strong = "G1473" came|strong = "G2064" out|strong = "G1831". And|strong = "G2532" coming|strong = "G2064" he|strong = "G2532" findeth it|strong = "G5119" empty, swept|strong = "G4563", and|strong = "G2532" garnished. <sup>45</sup>

Then|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" goeth, and|strong = "G2532" taketh with|strong = "G3326" him|strong = "G2532" seven|strong = "G2033" other|strong = "G2087" spirits|strong = "G4151" more|strong = "G4190" wicked|strong = "G4190" than|strong = "G2532" himself|strong = "G1438", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" enter|strong = "G1525" in|strong = "G2730" and|strong = "G2532" dwell|strong = "G2730" there|strong = "G1563": and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" last|strong = "G2078" state of|strong = "G4151" that|strong = "G1565" man|strong = "G0444" is|strong = "G1510" made|strong = "G1096" worse|strong = "G5501" than|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G4413". So|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G0444" it|strong = "G5119" be|strong = "G1510" also|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" this|strong = "G3778" wicked|strong = "G4190" generation|strong = "G1074". <sup>46</sup> As|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" yet|strong = "G2532" speaking|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G2212" the|strong = "G3588" multitudes|strong = "G3793", behold|strong = "G2400" his|strong = "G0846" mother|strong = "G3384" and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" brethren|strong = "G0080" stood|strong = "G2476" without|strong = "G2532", seeking|strong = "G2212" to|strong = "G2212" speak|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G2212" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>47</sup> And|strong = "G2532" one|strong = "G5100" said|strong = "G3004" unto him|strong = "G0846": Behold|strong = "G2400" thy mother|strong = "G3384" and|strong = "G2532" thy brethren|strong = "G0080" stand|strong = "G2476" without|strong = "G2532", seeking|strong = "G2212" thee. <sup>48</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532" answering|strong = "G0611" him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004" told|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846", said|strong = "G3004": Who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510" my|strong = "G3004" mother|strong = "G3384", and|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G1510" my|strong = "G3004"



brethren|strong = "G0080"? <sup>49</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 stretching|strong = "G1614" forth his|strong = "G0846"  
 hand|strong = "G5495" towards his|strong = "G0846"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101", he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004":  
 Behold|strong = "G2400" my|strong = "G3708" mother|strong = "G3384"  
 and|strong = "G2532" my|strong = "G3708" brethren|strong = "G0080". <sup>50</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" whosoever shall|strong = "G2532" do|strong = "G4160"  
 the|strong = "G3588" will|strong = "G2307" of|strong = "G2307"  
 my|strong = "G1722" Father|strong = "G3962", that|strong = "G3748"  
 is|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772",  
 he|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510" my|strong = "G1722"  
 brother|strong = "G0080", and|strong = "G2532" sister|strong = "G0079",  
 and|strong = "G2532" mother|strong = "G3384".

13The|strong = "G3588" same day|strong = "G2250"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" going|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3614",  
 sat|strong = "G2521" by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sea|strong = "G2281" side|strong = "G3844". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 great|strong = "G4183" multitudes|strong = "G3793" were|strong = "G3793"  
 gathered|strong = "G4863" unto him|strong = "G0846", so|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G5620" he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1684"  
 up|strong = "G1519" into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G3793"  
 boat|strong = "G4143" and|strong = "G2532" sat|strong = "G2521":  
 and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 multitude|strong = "G3793" stood|strong = "G2476" on|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3956" shore. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 spoke|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846"  
 many|strong = "G4183" things|strong = "G4183" in|strong = "G1722"  
 parables|strong = "G3850", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Behold|strong = "G2400" the|strong = "G3588" sower|strong = "G4687"  
 went|strong = "G1831" forth|strong = "G1831" to|strong = "G3004"  
 sow|strong = "G4687". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" whilst he|strong = "G2532"  
 soweth some|strong = "G3588" fell|strong = "G4098" by|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" way|strong = "G3598" side|strong = "G3844",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" birds|strong = "G4071"  
 of|strong = "G3598" the|strong = "G3588" air came|strong = "G2064"  
 and|strong = "G2532" ate|strong = "G2719" them|strong = "G0846"  
 up|strong = "G2064". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532" other|strong = "G0243"  
 some|strong = "G3588" fell|strong = "G4098" upon|strong = "G1909" stony  
 ground|strong = "G1093", where|strong = "G3699" they|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G2192" not|strong = "G3756" much|strong = "G4183"  
 earth|strong = "G1093": and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" sprung  
 up|strong = "G1816" immediately|strong = "G2112",  
 because|strong = "G1223" they|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2192"

no|strong = "G3756" deepness of|strong = "G1223" earth|strong = "G1093".  
<sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
sun|strong = "G2246" was|strong = "G3588" up they|strong = "G2532"  
were|strong = "G3588" scorched|strong = "G2739": and|strong = "G2532"  
because|strong = "G1223" they|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2192"  
not|strong = "G3361" root|strong = "G4491", they|strong = "G2532"  
withered|strong = "G3583" away|strong = "G3583". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
others|strong = "G0243" fell|strong = "G4098" among|strong = "G1909"  
thorns|strong = "G0173": and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
thorns|strong = "G0173" grew|strong = "G0305" up|strong = "G0305"  
and|strong = "G2532" choked them|strong = "G0846". <sup>8</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" others|strong = "G0243" fell|strong = "G4098"  
upon|strong = "G1909" good|strong = "G2570" ground|strong = "G1093":  
and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G3739" brought forth  
fruit|strong = "G2590", some|strong = "G3588" an|strong = "G1325"  
hundredfold|strong = "G1540", some|strong = "G3588" sixtyfold,  
and|strong = "G2532" some|strong = "G3588" thirtyfold. <sup>9</sup>  
He|strong = "G2192" that|strong = "G0191" hath ears|strong = "G3775"  
to|strong = "G0191" hear|strong = "G0191", let him|strong = "G0191"  
hear|strong = "G0191". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
disciples|strong = "G3101" came|strong = "G4334" and|strong = "G2532"  
said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
Why|strong = "G5101" speakest thou to|strong = "G3004"  
them|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722" parables|strong = "G3850"? <sup>11</sup>  
Who|strong = "G3588" answered|strong = "G0611" and|strong = "G1161"  
said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
Because|strong = "G3754" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210"  
it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3772" given|strong = "G1325"  
to|strong = "G3004" know|strong = "G1097" the|strong = "G3588"  
mysteries|strong = "G3466" of|strong = "G0932" the|strong = "G3588"  
kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" heaven|strong = "G3772":  
but|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846"  
it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3772" not|strong = "G3756"  
given|strong = "G1325". <sup>12</sup> For|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G2532"  
that|strong = "G3739" hath, to|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846"  
shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" given|strong = "G1325",  
and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
abound|strong = "G4052": but|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532"  
that|strong = "G3739" hath not|strong = "G3756", from|strong = "G0575"  
him|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
taken|strong = "G0142" away|strong = "G0142" that|strong = "G3739"  
also|strong = "G2532" which|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" hath. <sup>13</sup>  
Therefore|strong = "G1223" do|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532"  
speak|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846"  
in|strong = "G1722" parables|strong = "G3850": because|strong = "G3754"  
seeing|strong = "G0991" they|strong = "G0846" see|strong = "G0991"

not|strong="G3756", and|strong="G2532" hearing|strong="G0191"  
 they|strong="G0846" hear|strong="G0191" not|strong="G3756",  
 neither|strong="G3756" do|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 understand|strong="G4920". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" prophecy|strong="G4394" of|strong="G0191" Isaias  
 is|strong="G3588" fulfilled|strong="G0378" in|strong="G2532"  
 them|strong="G0846", who|strong="G3588" saith: By|strong="G3004"  
 hearing|strong="G0191" you|strong="G3708" shall|strong="G2532"  
 hear|strong="G0191", and|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3756" understand|strong="G4920": and|strong="G2532"  
 seeing|strong="G3708" you|strong="G3708" shall|strong="G2532"  
 see|strong="G3708", and|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3756" perceive|strong="G3708". <sup>15</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 the|strong="G3588" heart|strong="G2588" of|strong="G0191"  
 this|strong="G3778" people|strong="G2992" is|strong="G3778" grown  
 gross, and|strong="G2532" with|strong="G2532" their|strong="G0846"  
 ears|strong="G3775" they|strong="G0846" have|strong="G2532"  
 been|strong="G2532" dull|strong="G3975" of|strong="G0191"  
 hearing|strong="G0191", and|strong="G2532" their|strong="G0846"  
 eyes|strong="G3788" they|strong="G0846" have|strong="G2532" shut:  
 lest at|strong="G3588" any|strong="G4920" time they|strong="G0846"  
 should|strong="G3778" see|strong="G3708" with|strong="G2532"  
 their|strong="G0846" eyes|strong="G3788", and|strong="G2532"  
 hear|strong="G0191" with|strong="G2532" their|strong="G0846"  
 ears|strong="G3775", and|strong="G2532" understand|strong="G4920"  
 with|strong="G2532" their|strong="G0846" heart|strong="G2588",  
 and|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" converted, and|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G2532" should|strong="G3778" heal|strong="G2390"  
 them|strong="G0846". <sup>16</sup> But|strong="G1161" blessed|strong="G3107"  
 are|strong="G3107" your|strong="G2532" eyes|strong="G3788",  
 because|strong="G3754" they|strong="G2532" see|strong="G0991",  
 and|strong="G2532" your|strong="G2532" ears|strong="G3775",  
 because|strong="G3754" they|strong="G2532" hear|strong="G0191". <sup>17</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063", amen|strong="G0281", I|strong="G3739"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210",  
 many|strong="G4183" prophets|strong="G4396" and|strong="G2532"  
 just|strong="G1342" men|strong="G1342" have|strong="G2532"  
 desired|strong="G1937" to|strong="G3004" see|strong="G3708"  
 the|strong="G2532" things|strong="G4183" that|strong="G3754"  
 you|strong="G5210" see|strong="G3708", and|strong="G2532"  
 have|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" seen|strong="G3708"  
 them|strong="G3739", and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G3004"  
 hear|strong="G0191" the|strong="G2532" things|strong="G4183"  
 that|strong="G3754" you|strong="G5210" hear|strong="G0191"  
 and|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756"  
 heard|strong="G0191" them|strong="G3739". <sup>18</sup> Hear|strong="G0191"

you|strong="G5210" therefore|strong="G3767" the|strong="G3588"  
 parable|strong="G3850" of|strong="G0191" the|strong="G3588"  
 sower|strong="G4687". <sup>19</sup> When|strong="G2532" any|strong="G3956"  
 one|strong="G3778" heareth the|strong="G3956" word|strong="G3056"  
 of|strong="G0932" the|strong="G3956" kingdom|strong="G0932",  
 and|strong="G2532" understandeth it|strong="G0846"  
 not|strong="G3361", there|strong="G1510" cometh the|strong="G3956"  
 wicked|strong="G4190" one|strong="G3778", and|strong="G2532"  
 catcheth away|strong="G0726" that|strong="G0191"  
 which|strong="G3588" was|strong="G1510" sown|strong="G4687"  
 in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846" heart|strong="G2588":  
 this|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510" he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G0191" received the|strong="G3956" seed  
 by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" way|strong="G3598"  
 side|strong="G3844". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G0191" received|strong="G2983" the|strong="G3588" seed  
 upon|strong="G1909" stony ground, is|strong="G1510"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G0191" heareth the|strong="G3588"  
 word|strong="G3056", and|strong="G2532" immediately|strong="G2117"  
 receiveth it|strong="G0846" with|strong="G3326" joy|strong="G5479".  
<sup>21</sup> Yet|strong="G1161" hath he|strong="G1161" not|strong="G3756"  
 root|strong="G4491" in|strong="G1722" himself|strong="G1438",  
 but|strong="G1161" is|strong="G1510" only|strong="G3756"  
 for|strong="G1223" a|strong="G2192" time: and|strong="G1161"  
 when|strong="G1161" there|strong="G1510" ariseth  
 tribulation|strong="G2347" and|strong="G1161"  
 persecution|strong="G1375" because|strong="G1223" of|strong="G3056"  
 the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056", he|strong="G1161"  
 is|strong="G1510" presently scandalized. <sup>22</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G0191" received the|strong="G3588"  
 seed among|strong="G1519" thorns|strong="G0173", is|strong="G1510"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G0191" heareth the|strong="G3588"  
 word|strong="G3056", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" care  
 of|strong="G3056" this|strong="G3778" world|strong="G0165"  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" deceitfulness|strong="G0539"  
 of|strong="G3056" riches|strong="G4149" choketh up|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056", and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" becometh fruitless. <sup>23</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739" received the|strong="G3588"  
 seed upon|strong="G1909" good|strong="G2570"  
 ground|strong="G1093", is|strong="G1510" he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G3739" heareth the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056",  
 and|strong="G2532" understandeth, and|strong="G2532" beareth  
 fruit|strong="G2592", and|strong="G2532" yieldeth the|strong="G3588"  
 one|strong="G3739" an|strong="G1510" hundredfold|strong="G1540",  
 and|strong="G2532" another sixty|strong="G1835", and|strong="G2532"

another thirty<sup>|strong = "G5144"</sup>. <sup>24</sup> Another<sup>|strong = "G0243"</sup>  
 parable<sup>|strong = "G3850"</sup> he<sup>|strong = "G0846"</sup> proposed to<sup>|strong = "G3004"</sup>  
 them<sup>|strong = "G0846"</sup>, saying<sup>|strong = "G3004"</sup>: The<sup>|strong = "G3588"</sup>  
 kingdom<sup>|strong = "G0932"</sup> of<sup>|strong = "G0932"</sup> heaven<sup>|strong = "G3772"</sup>  
 is<sup>|strong = "G0444"</sup> likened to<sup>|strong = "G3004"</sup> a<sup>|strong = "G3004"</sup>  
 man<sup>|strong = "G0444"</sup> that<sup>|strong = "G3004"</sup> sowed<sup>|strong = "G4687"</sup>  
 good<sup>|strong = "G2570"</sup> seeds<sup>|strong = "G4690"</sup> in<sup>|strong = "G1722"</sup>  
 his<sup>|strong = "G0846"</sup> field<sup>|strong = "G0068"</sup>. <sup>25</sup> But<sup>|strong = "G1161"</sup>  
 while<sup>|strong = "G1722"</sup> men<sup>|strong = "G0444"</sup> were<sup>|strong = "G3588"</sup>  
 asleep<sup>|strong = "G2518"</sup>, his<sup>|strong = "G0846"</sup> enemy<sup>|strong = "G2190"</sup>  
 came<sup>|strong = "G2064"</sup> and<sup>|strong = "G2532"</sup> oversowed cockle  
 among<sup>|strong = "G1722"</sup> the<sup>|strong = "G3588"</sup> wheat<sup>|strong = "G4621"</sup>  
 and<sup>|strong = "G2532"</sup> went<sup>|strong = "G0565"</sup> his<sup>|strong = "G0846"</sup>  
 way<sup>|strong = "G1722"</sup>. <sup>26</sup> And<sup>|strong = "G2532"</sup> when<sup>|strong = "G3753"</sup>  
 the<sup>|strong = "G3588"</sup> blade<sup>|strong = "G5528"</sup> was<sup>|strong = "G3588"</sup> sprung  
 up, and<sup>|strong = "G2532"</sup> had<sup>|strong = "G3588"</sup> brought  
 forth<sup>|strong = "G4160"</sup> fruit<sup>|strong = "G2590"</sup>, then<sup>|strong = "G2532"</sup>  
 appeared<sup>|strong = "G5316"</sup> also<sup>|strong = "G2532"</sup> the<sup>|strong = "G3588"</sup>  
 cockle. <sup>27</sup> And<sup>|strong = "G1161"</sup> the<sup>|strong = "G3588"</sup>  
 servants<sup>|strong = "G1401"</sup> of<sup>|strong = "G2962"</sup> the<sup>|strong = "G3588"</sup>  
 goodman of<sup>|strong = "G2962"</sup> the<sup>|strong = "G3588"</sup> house<sup>|strong = "G3617"</sup>  
 coming<sup>|strong = "G4334"</sup> said<sup>|strong = "G3004"</sup> to<sup>|strong = "G3004"</sup>  
 him<sup>|strong = "G0846"</sup>: Sir<sup>|strong = "G2962"</sup>, didst thou not<sup>|strong = "G3780"</sup>  
 sow<sup>|strong = "G4687"</sup> good<sup>|strong = "G2570"</sup> seed<sup>|strong = "G4690"</sup>  
 in<sup>|strong = "G1722"</sup> thy field<sup>|strong = "G0068"</sup>? whence  
 then<sup>|strong = "G3767"</sup> hath it<sup>|strong = "G0846"</sup> cockle? <sup>28</sup>  
 And<sup>|strong = "G1161"</sup> he<sup>|strong = "G0846"</sup> said<sup>|strong = "G3004"</sup>  
 to<sup>|strong = "G3004"</sup> them<sup>|strong = "G0846"</sup>: An<sup>|strong = "G4160"</sup>  
 enemy<sup>|strong = "G2190"</sup> hath done<sup>|strong = "G4160"</sup> this<sup>|strong = "G3778"</sup>.  
 And<sup>|strong = "G1161"</sup> the<sup>|strong = "G3588"</sup> servants<sup>|strong = "G1401"</sup>  
 said<sup>|strong = "G3004"</sup> to<sup>|strong = "G3004"</sup> him<sup>|strong = "G0846"</sup>: Wilt thou  
 that<sup>|strong = "G3004"</sup> we<sup>|strong = "G3778"</sup> go<sup>|strong = "G0565"</sup>  
 and<sup>|strong = "G1161"</sup> gather<sup>|strong = "G4816"</sup> it<sup>|strong = "G0846"</sup> up? <sup>29</sup>  
 And<sup>|strong = "G1161"</sup> he<sup>|strong = "G0846"</sup> said<sup>|strong = "G5346"</sup>:  
 No<sup>|strong = "G3756"</sup>, lest perhaps<sup>|strong = "G3379"</sup>  
 gathering<sup>|strong = "G4816"</sup> up the<sup>|strong = "G3588"</sup> cockle,  
 you<sup>|strong = "G0846"</sup> root up the<sup>|strong = "G3588"</sup> wheat<sup>|strong = "G4621"</sup>  
 also<sup>|strong = "G1161"</sup> together<sup>|strong = "G0260"</sup> with<sup>|strong = "G0846"</sup>  
 it<sup>|strong = "G0846"</sup>. <sup>30</sup> Suffer both<sup>|strong = "G2532"</sup> to<sup>|strong = "G1519"</sup>  
 grow<sup>|strong = "G4885"</sup> until<sup>|strong = "G3360"</sup> the<sup>|strong = "G3588"</sup>  
 harvest<sup>|strong = "G2326"</sup>, and<sup>|strong = "G2532"</sup> in<sup>|strong = "G1722"</sup>  
 the<sup>|strong = "G3588"</sup> time<sup>|strong = "G2540"</sup> of<sup>|strong = "G1722"</sup>  
 the<sup>|strong = "G3588"</sup> harvest<sup>|strong = "G2326"</sup> I<sup>|strong = "G1473"</sup>  
 will<sup>|strong = "G2532"</sup> say<sup>|strong = "G3004"</sup> to<sup>|strong = "G1519"</sup>  
 the<sup>|strong = "G3588"</sup> reapers<sup>|strong = "G2327"</sup>: Gather<sup>|strong = "G4863"</sup>  
 up<sup>|strong = "G1210"</sup> first<sup>|strong = "G4413"</sup> the<sup>|strong = "G3588"</sup> cockle,

and|strong="G2532" bind|strong="G1210" it|strong="G0846" into|strong="G1519" bundles|strong="G1197" to|strong="G1519" burn|strong="G2618", but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" wheat|strong="G4621" gather|strong="G4863" ye into|strong="G1519" my|strong="G1722" barn|strong="G0596". <sup>31</sup> Another|strong="G0243" parable|strong="G3850" he|strong="G0846" proposed unto them|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": The|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932" heaven|strong="G3772" is|strong="G1510" like|strong="G3664" to|strong="G3004" a|strong="G2983" grain|strong="G2848" of|strong="G0932" mustard|strong="G4615" seed|strong="G2848", which|strong="G3739" a|strong="G2983" man|strong="G0444" took|strong="G2983" and|strong="G3772" sowed|strong="G4687" in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846" field|strong="G0068". <sup>32</sup> Which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3956" least|strong="G3398" indeed|strong="G2532" of|strong="G3956" all|strong="G3956" seeds|strong="G4690"; but|strong="G1161" when|strong="G3752" it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510" grown|strong="G0837" up|strong="G2064", it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510" greater|strong="G3173" than|strong="G3173" all|strong="G3956" herbs, and|strong="G2532" becometh a|strong="G1096" tree|strong="G1186", so|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3956" birds|strong="G4071" of|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" air|strong="G3772" come|strong="G2064", and|strong="G2532" dwell in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" branches|strong="G2798" thereof. <sup>33</sup> Another|strong="G0243" parable|strong="G3850" he|strong="G0846" spoke|strong="G2980" to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846": The|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932" heaven|strong="G3772" is|strong="G1510" like|strong="G3664" to|strong="G1519" leaven|strong="G2219", which|strong="G3739" a|strong="G2983" woman|strong="G1135" took|strong="G2983" and|strong="G3772" hid|strong="G1470" in|strong="G1519" three|strong="G5140" measures|strong="G4568" of|strong="G0932" meal, until|strong="G2193" the|strong="G3588" whole|strong="G3650" was|strong="G1510" leavened|strong="G2220". <sup>34</sup> All|strong="G3956" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" Jesus|strong="G2424" spoke|strong="G2980" in|strong="G1722" parables|strong="G3850" to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" multitudes|strong="G3793"; and|strong="G2532" without|strong="G5565" parables|strong="G3850" he|strong="G2532" did not|strong="G3762" speak|strong="G2980" to|strong="G2532" them|strong="G0846". <sup>35</sup> That|strong="G3004" it|strong="G1223" might|strong="G1473" be|strong="G1722" fulfilled|strong="G4137" which|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588" spoken|strong="G3004" by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" prophet|strong="G4396", saying|strong="G3004": I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G3004" open|strong="G0455" my|strong="G1722"

mouth|strong="G4750" in|strong="G1722" parables|strong="G3850",  
 I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G3004" utter|strong="G2044"  
 things|strong="G3588" hidden|strong="G2928" from|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" foundation|strong="G2602" of|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3588" world. <sup>36</sup> Then|strong="G2532" having sent  
 away|strong="G0863" the|strong="G3588" multitudes|strong="G3793",  
 he|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2064" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" house|strong="G3614", and|strong="G2532"  
 his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101" came|strong="G2064"  
 to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004":  
 Expound to|strong="G1519" us|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588"  
 parable|strong="G3850" of|strong="G3614" the|strong="G3588" cockle  
 of|strong="G3614" the|strong="G3588" field|strong="G0068". <sup>37</sup>  
 Who|strong="G3588" made|strong="G0611" answer|strong="G0611"  
 and|strong="G1161" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G3004": He|strong="G3004" that|strong="G3004" soweth  
 the|strong="G3588" good|strong="G2570" seed|strong="G4690",  
 is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444". <sup>38</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 the|strong="G3588" field|strong="G0068", is|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889". And|strong="G1161"  
 the|strong="G3588" good|strong="G2570" seed|strong="G4690"  
 are|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" children|strong="G4690"  
 of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932".  
 And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" cockle, are|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" children|strong="G4690" of|strong="G5207"  
 the|strong="G3588" wicked|strong="G4190" one|strong="G3778". <sup>39</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" enemy|strong="G2190"  
 that|strong="G0846" sowed|strong="G4687" them|strong="G0846",  
 is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" devil|strong="G1228".  
 But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" harvest|strong="G2326"  
 is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" end|strong="G4930"  
 of|strong="G2190" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G0165".  
 And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" reapers|strong="G2327"  
 are|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" angels|strong="G0032". <sup>40</sup>  
 Even|strong="G2532" as|strong="G1722" cockle  
 therefore|strong="G3767" is|strong="G1510" gathered|strong="G4816"  
 up|strong="G2618", and|strong="G2532" burnt with|strong="G1722"  
 fire|strong="G4442": so|strong="G3767" shall|strong="G2532"  
 it|strong="G3779" be|strong="G1510" at|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" end|strong="G4930" of|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G0165". <sup>41</sup> The|strong="G3956"  
 Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444"  
 shall|strong="G0444" send|strong="G0649" his|strong="G0846"  
 angels|strong="G0032", and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 shall|strong="G0444" gather|strong="G4816" out|strong="G1537"

of|strong = "G5207" his|strong = "G0846" kingdom|strong = "G0932" all|strong = "G3956" scandals, and|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3956" work iniquity. <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" cast|strong = "G0906" them|strong = "G0846" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" furnace|strong = "G2575" of|strong = "G1030" fire|strong = "G4442": there|strong = "G1563" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" weeping|strong = "G2805" and|strong = "G2532" gnashing|strong = "G1030" of|strong = "G1030" teeth|strong = "G3599". <sup>43</sup> Then|strong = "G5119" shall|strong = "G1342" the|strong = "G3588" just|strong = "G1342" shine|strong = "G1584" as|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3588" sun|strong = "G2246", in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" their|strong = "G0846" Father|strong = "G3962". He|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0191" hath ears|strong = "G3775" to|strong = "G1722" hear|strong = "G0191", let him|strong = "G0846" hear|strong = "G0191". <sup>44</sup> The|strong = "G3956" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" heaven|strong = "G3772" is|strong = "G1510" like|strong = "G3664" unto a|strong = "G2192" treasure|strong = "G2344" hidden|strong = "G2928" in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G2192" field|strong = "G0068". Which|strong = "G3739" a|strong = "G2192" man|strong = "G0444" having|strong = "G2192" found|strong = "G2147", hid|strong = "G2928" it|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" for|strong = "G1722" joy|strong = "G5479" thereof goeth, and|strong = "G2532" selleth all|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" hath, and|strong = "G2532" buyeth that|strong = "G3739" field|strong = "G0068". <sup>45</sup> Again|strong = "G3825" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" heaven|strong = "G3772" is|strong = "G1510" like|strong = "G3664" to|strong = "G2212" a|strong = "G1510" merchant|strong = "G1713" seeking|strong = "G2212" good|strong = "G2570" pearls|strong = "G3135". <sup>46</sup> Who|strong = "G3956" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2192" found|strong = "G2147" one|strong = "G1520" pearl|strong = "G3135" of|strong = "G1520" great|strong = "G3956" price, went|strong = "G0565" his|strong = "G0846" way|strong = "G3956", and|strong = "G2532" sold|strong = "G4097" all|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3956" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2192", and|strong = "G2532" bought|strong = "G0059" it|strong = "G0846". <sup>47</sup> Again|strong = "G3825" the|strong = "G3956" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772" is|strong = "G1510" like|strong = "G3664" to|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1510" net cast|strong = "G0906" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" sea|strong = "G2281", and|strong = "G2532" gathering|strong = "G4863" together|strong = "G4863" of|strong = "G1537" all|strong = "G3956" kind|strong = "G3956" of|strong = "G1537" fishes. <sup>48</sup> Which|strong = "G3739", when|strong = "G3753" it|strong = "G1161" was|strong = "G3739" filled|strong = "G4137", they|strong = "G3739"



drew|strong = "G0307" out|strong = "G1854", and|strong = "G2532"  
 sitting|strong = "G2523" by|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" shore,  
 they|strong = "G3739" chose out|strong = "G1854" the|strong = "G3588"  
 good|strong = "G2570" into|strong = "G1519" vessels, but|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" bad|strong = "G4550" they|strong = "G3739"  
 cast|strong = "G0906" forth|strong = "G1854". <sup>49</sup> So|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G1342" it|strong = "G3779" be|strong = "G1510"  
 at|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" end|strong = "G4930"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G0165".  
 The|strong = "G3588" angels|strong = "G0032" shall|strong = "G1342"  
 go|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831", and|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G1342" separate|strong = "G0873" the|strong = "G3588"  
 wicked|strong = "G4190" from|strong = "G1537" among|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" just|strong = "G1342". <sup>50</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" cast|strong = "G0906" them|strong = "G0846"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" furnace|strong = "G2575"  
 of|strong = "G1030" fire|strong = "G4442": there|strong = "G1563"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" weeping|strong = "G2805"  
 and|strong = "G2532" gnashing|strong = "G1030" of|strong = "G1030"  
 teeth|strong = "G3599". <sup>51</sup> Have|strong = "G3956" ye  
 understood|strong = "G4920" all|strong = "G3956" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778"? They|strong = "G0846" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Yes|strong = "G3483". <sup>52</sup>  
 He|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" unto them|strong = "G0846":  
 Therefore|strong = "G1223" every|strong = "G3956" scribe|strong = "G1122"  
 instructed in|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772",  
 is|strong = "G1510" like|strong = "G3664" to|strong = "G3004"  
 a|strong = "G1510" man|strong = "G0444" that|strong = "G3004"  
 is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" householder, who|strong = "G3588"  
 bringeth forth out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537"  
 his|strong = "G0846" treasure|strong = "G2344" new|strong = "G2537"  
 things|strong = "G3778" and|strong = "G2532" old|strong = "G3820". <sup>53</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G3778" came|strong = "G1096"  
 to|strong = "G2532" pass|strong = "G1096": when|strong = "G3753"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" had|strong = "G2424" finished|strong = "G5055"  
 these|strong = "G3778" parables|strong = "G3850", he|strong = "G2532"  
 passed from|strong = "G2424" thence. <sup>54</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 coming|strong = "G2064" into|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846"  
 own|strong = "G1438" country|strong = "G3968", he|strong = "G2532"  
 taught|strong = "G1321" them|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722"  
 their|strong = "G0846" synagogues|strong = "G4864", so|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3004" they|strong = "G0846" wondered and|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004": How|strong = "G4159" came|strong = "G2064"  
 this|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G3778" by|strong = "G1722"  
 this|strong = "G3778" wisdom|strong = "G4678" and|strong = "G2532"

miracles|strong = "G1411"? <sup>55</sup> Is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 this|strong = "G3778" the|strong = "G3588" carpenter's|strong = "G5045"  
 son|strong = "G5207"? Is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 his|strong = "G0846" mother|strong = "G3384" called|strong = "G3004"  
 Mary|strong = "G3137", and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 brethren|strong = "G0080" James|strong = "G2385", and|strong = "G2532"  
 Joseph|strong = "G2501", and|strong = "G2532" Simon|strong = "G4613",  
 and|strong = "G2532" Jude|strong = "G2455": <sup>56</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" sisters|strong = "G0079", are|strong = "G1510"  
 they|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3780" all|strong = "G3956"  
 with|strong = "G4314" us? Whence therefore|strong = "G3767" hath  
 he|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778"? <sup>57</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G1510" scandalized in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846"  
 regard. But|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": A|strong = "G1510"  
 prophet|strong = "G4396" is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 without|strong = "G3361" honour, save in|strong = "G1722"  
 his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G2398" country|strong = "G3968",  
 and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846"  
 own|strong = "G2398" house|strong = "G3614". <sup>58</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" wrought not|strong = "G3756" many|strong = "G4183"  
 miracles|strong = "G1411" there|strong = "G1563", because|strong = "G1223"  
 of|strong = "G1223" their|strong = "G0846" unbelief|strong = "G0570".

14At|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G2540"  
 Herod|strong = "G2264" the|strong = "G3588" Tetrarch  
 heard|strong = "G0191" the|strong = "G3588" fame of|strong = "G1722"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" his|strong = "G0846"  
 servants|strong = "G3816": This|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510"  
 John|strong = "G2491" the|strong = "G3588" Baptist|strong = "G0910":  
 he|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510" risen|strong = "G1453"  
 from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498",  
 and|strong = "G2532" therefore|strong = "G1223" mighty|strong = "G1411"  
 works|strong = "G1754" shew forth themselves|strong = "G0846"  
 in|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 Herod|strong = "G2264" had|strong = "G3588" apprehended  
 John|strong = "G2491" and|strong = "G2532" bound|strong = "G1210"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" put|strong = "G0659"  
 him|strong = "G0846" into|strong = "G1722" prison|strong = "G5438",  
 because|strong = "G1223" of|strong = "G1223" Herodias|strong = "G2266",  
 his|strong = "G0846" brother's|strong = "G0080" wife|strong = "G1135". <sup>4</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" John|strong = "G2491" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": It|strong = "G0846"

is|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3756" lawful|strong="G1832"  
 for|strong="G1063" thee to|strong="G3004" have|strong="G2192"  
 her|strong="G0846". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G2532" having|strong="G2192"  
 a|strong="G2192" mind|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2309"  
 put|strong="G0615" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2309"  
 death|strong="G0615", he|strong="G2532" feared|strong="G5399"  
 the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G3793": because|strong="G3754"  
 they|strong="G0846" esteemed him|strong="G0846" as|strong="G5613"  
 a|strong="G2192" prophet|strong="G4396". <sup>6</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 on|strong="G1722" Herod's|strong="G2264" birthday|strong="G1077",  
 the|strong="G3588" daughter|strong="G2364" of|strong="G1722"  
 Herodias|strong="G2266" danced|strong="G3738" before|strong="G1722"  
 them|strong="G1722": and|strong="G2532" pleased|strong="G0700"  
 Herod|strong="G2264". <sup>7</sup> Whereupon he|strong="G0846"  
 promised|strong="G3670" with|strong="G3326" an|strong="G1325"  
 oath|strong="G3727", to|strong="G1325" give|strong="G1325"  
 her|strong="G0846" whatsoever she|strong="G0846"  
 would|strong="G0846" ask|strong="G0154" of|strong="G0154"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>8</sup> But|strong="G1161" she|strong="G0846" being  
 instructed|strong="G4264" before|strong="G1909" by|strong="G5259"  
 her|strong="G0846" mother|strong="G3384", said|strong="G5346":  
 Give|strong="G1325" me|strong="G1325" here|strong="G5602"  
 in|strong="G1909" a|strong="G1325" dish the|strong="G3588"  
 head|strong="G2776" of|strong="G1909" John|strong="G2491"  
 the|strong="G3588" Baptist|strong="G0910". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" king|strong="G0935" was|strong="G3588"  
 struck|strong="G1325" sad|strong="G3076": yet|strong="G2532"  
 because|strong="G1223" of|strong="G1223" his|strong="G1223"  
 oath|strong="G3727", and|strong="G2532" for|strong="G1223"  
 them|strong="G1325" that|strong="G1325" sat with|strong="G1223"  
 him|strong="G1325" at|strong="G3588" table|strong="G4873",  
 he|strong="G2532" commanded|strong="G2753" it|strong="G1223"  
 to|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" given|strong="G1325". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" sent|strong="G3992",  
 and|strong="G2532" beheaded|strong="G0607" John|strong="G2491"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" prison|strong="G5438". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" head|strong="G2776"  
 was|strong="G3588" brought|strong="G5342" in|strong="G1909"  
 a|strong="G1325" dish: and|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846"  
 was|strong="G3588" given|strong="G1325" to|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" damsel, and|strong="G2532" she|strong="G0846"  
 brought|strong="G5342" it|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1909"  
 her|strong="G0846" mother|strong="G3384". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101" came|strong="G2064"  
 and|strong="G2532" took|strong="G0142" the|strong="G3588"  
 body|strong="G4430", and|strong="G2532" buried|strong="G2290"

it|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064"  
 and|strong = "G2532" told|strong = "G0518" Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>13</sup>  
 Which|strong = "G3588" when|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 had|strong = "G2424" heard|strong = "G0191", he|strong = "G2532" retired  
 from|strong = "G0575" thence by|strong = "G1722" boat|strong = "G4143",  
 into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G0191" desert|strong = "G2048"  
 place|strong = "G5117" apart, and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 multitudes|strong = "G3793" having heard|strong = "G0191"  
 of|strong = "G0575" it|strong = "G0846", followed|strong = "G0190"  
 him|strong = "G0846" on|strong = "G1722" foot out|strong = "G0575"  
 of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" cities|strong = "G4172". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" coming|strong = "G1831"  
 forth|strong = "G1831" saw|strong = "G3708" a|strong = "G3708"  
 great|strong = "G4183" multitude|strong = "G3793", and|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G3588" compassion|strong = "G4697" on|strong = "G1909"  
 them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" healed|strong = "G2323"  
 their|strong = "G0846" sick|strong = "G0732". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510"  
 evening|strong = "G3798", his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101"  
 came|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": This|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G1096" desert|strong = "G2048" place|strong = "G5117",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" hour|strong = "G5610"  
 is|strong = "G1510" now|strong = "G1161" past|strong = "G0565":  
 send|strong = "G0630" away|strong = "G0565" the|strong = "G3588"  
 multitudes|strong = "G3793", that|strong = "G2443" going|strong = "G0565"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" towns, they|strong = "G0846"  
 may|strong = "G2532" buy|strong = "G0059" themselves|strong = "G1438"  
 victuals. <sup>16</sup> But|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846",  
 They|strong = "G0846" have|strong = "G2192" no|strong = "G3756"  
 need|strong = "G5532" to|strong = "G3004" go|strong = "G0565":  
 give|strong = "G1325" you|strong = "G5210" them|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G3004" eat|strong = "G2068". <sup>17</sup> They|strong = "G0846"  
 answered|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": We|strong = "G1487"  
 have|strong = "G2192" not|strong = "G3756" here|strong = "G5602",  
 but|strong = "G1161" five|strong = "G4002" loaves|strong = "G0740",  
 and|strong = "G2532" two|strong = "G1417" fishes. <sup>18</sup> He|strong = "G0846"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
 Bring|strong = "G5342" them|strong = "G0846" hither to|strong = "G3004"  
 me|strong = "G3004". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3588" commanded|strong = "G2753"  
 the|strong = "G3588" multitudes|strong = "G3793" to|strong = "G1519"  
 sit|strong = "G0347" down|strong = "G0347" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" grass|strong = "G5528", he|strong = "G2532"  
 took|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588" five|strong = "G4002"

loaves|strong="G0740" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 two|strong="G1417" fishes, and|strong="G2532" looking|strong="G0308"  
 up|strong="G1519" to|strong="G1519" heaven|strong="G3772",  
 he|strong="G2532" blessed|strong="G2127", and|strong="G2532" brake,  
 and|strong="G2532" gave|strong="G1325" the|strong="G3588"  
 loaves|strong="G0740" to|strong="G1519" his|strong="G2983"  
 disciples|strong="G3101", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 disciples|strong="G3101" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 multitudes|strong="G3793". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G2532" did all|strong="G3956" eat|strong="G2068",  
 and|strong="G2532" were|strong="G3956" filled|strong="G5526".  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" took|strong="G0142"  
 up|strong="G0142" what|strong="G3588" remained,  
 twelve|strong="G1427" full|strong="G4134" baskets|strong="G2894"  
 of|strong="G3956" fragments|strong="G2801". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" number of|strong="G0435" them|strong="G1510"  
 that|strong="G1161" did|strong="G1510" eat|strong="G2068",  
 was|strong="G1510" five|strong="G4000" thousand|strong="G4000"  
 men|strong="G0435", besides|strong="G5565" women|strong="G1135"  
 and|strong="G2532" children|strong="G3813". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 forthwith Jesus|strong="G0846" obliged his|strong="G0846"  
 disciples|strong="G3101" to|strong="G1519" go|strong="G4254"  
 up|strong="G1519" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 boat|strong="G4143", and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G1519"  
 go|strong="G4254" before|strong="G4254" him|strong="G0846"  
 over|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" water, till he|strong="G2532"  
 dismissed|strong="G0630" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G3793".  
<sup>23</sup> And|strong="G2532" having dismissed|strong="G0630"  
 the|strong="G3588" multitude|strong="G3793", he|strong="G2532"  
 went|strong="G0305" into|strong="G1519" a|strong="G1096"  
 mountain|strong="G3735" alone|strong="G3441" to|strong="G1519"  
 pray|strong="G4336". And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532"  
 it|strong="G1161" was|strong="G1510" evening|strong="G3798",  
 he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510" there|strong="G1563"  
 alone|strong="G3441". <sup>24</sup> But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 boat|strong="G4143" in|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588"  
 midst|strong="G3319" of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588"  
 sea|strong="G2281" was|strong="G1510" tossed with|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" waves|strong="G2949": for|strong="G1063"  
 the|strong="G3588" wind|strong="G0417" was|strong="G1510"  
 contrary|strong="G1727". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="G1161" in|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" fourth watch|strong="G5438" of|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" night|strong="G3571", he|strong="G0846"  
 came|strong="G2064" to|strong="G4314" them|strong="G0846"  
 walking|strong="G4043" upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 sea|strong="G2281". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"

seeing|strong = "G3708" him|strong = "G0846" walk|strong = "G4043" upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281", were|strong = "G1510" troubled|strong = "G5015", saying|strong = "G3004": It|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510" an|strong = "G1510" apparition. And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" cried|strong = "G2896" out|strong = "G2896" for|strong = "G3754" fear|strong = "G5401". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "G1161" immediately|strong = "G2117" Jesus|strong = "G2424" spoke|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": Be|strong = "G1510" of|strong = "G3004" good|strong = "G1510" heart: it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510" I|strong = "G1473", fear|strong = "G5399" ye not|strong = "G3361". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Peter|strong = "G4074" making answer|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004": Lord|strong = "G2962", if|strong = "G1487" it|strong = "G0846" be|strong = "G1510" thou, bid me|strong = "G3004" come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314" thee upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" waters|strong = "G5204". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": Come|strong = "G2064". And|strong = "G2532" Peter|strong = "G4074" going|strong = "G2597" down|strong = "G2597" out|strong = "G0575" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" boat|strong = "G4143", walked|strong = "G4043" upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" water|strong = "G5204" to|strong = "G4314" come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314" Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>30</sup> But|strong = "G1161" seeing|strong = "G0991" the|strong = "G3588" wind|strong = "G0417" strong|strong = "G2478", he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" afraid|strong = "G5399": and|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" began|strong = "G0757" to|strong = "G3004" sink|strong = "G2670", he|strong = "G2532" cried|strong = "G2896" out|strong = "G2896", saying|strong = "G3004": Lord|strong = "G2962", save|strong = "G4982" me|strong = "G3004". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "G2532" immediately|strong = "G2112" Jesus|strong = "G2424" stretching|strong = "G1614" forth his|strong = "G0846" hand|strong = "G5495" took|strong = "G1949" hold|strong = "G1949" of|strong = "G5495" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846": O thou of|strong = "G5495" little faith, why|strong = "G5101" didst thou doubt? <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G0305" up|strong = "G0305" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" boat|strong = "G4143", the|strong = "G3588" wind|strong = "G0417" ceased|strong = "G2869". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004" were|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" boat|strong = "G4143" came|strong = "G1510" and|strong = "G1161" adored him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": Indeed|strong = "G0230" thou art the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "G2532" having passed

the|strong = "G3588" water, they|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" country|strong = "G1093" of|strong = "G1909" Genesar. <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G0435" of|strong = "G0435" that|strong = "G1565" place|strong = "G5117" had|strong = "G2192" knowledge of|strong = "G0435" him|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846" sent|strong = "G0649" into|strong = "G1519" all|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G1565" country|strong = "G4066", and|strong = "G2532" brought|strong = "G4374" to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846" all|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G1565" were|strong = "G3956" diseased. <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" besought him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G0846" might|strong = "G2532" touch|strong = "G0681" but|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" hem of|strong = "G3588" his|strong = "G0846" garment|strong = "G2440". And|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G3745" many|strong = "G3745" as|strong = "G3745" touched|strong = "G0681", were|strong = "G3588" made whole.

15Then|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G0575" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414" scribes|strong = "G1122" and|strong = "G2532" Pharisees|strong = "G5330", saying|strong = "G3004": <sup>2</sup> Why|strong = "G5101" do|strong = "G5101" thy disciples|strong = "G3101" transgress|strong = "G3845" the|strong = "G3588" tradition|strong = "G3862" of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" ancients? For|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G0846" wash|strong = "G3538" not|strong = "G3756" their|strong = "G0846" hands|strong = "G5495" when|strong = "G3752" they|strong = "G0846" eat|strong = "G2068" bread|strong = "G0740". <sup>3</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532" answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Why|strong = "G5101" do|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532" transgress|strong = "G3845" the|strong = "G3588" commandment|strong = "G1785" of|strong = "G1223" God|strong = "G2316" for|strong = "G1223" your|strong = "G2532" tradition|strong = "G3862"? For|strong = "G1223" God|strong = "G2316" said|strong = "G3004": <sup>4</sup> Honour thy father|strong = "G3962" and|strong = "G2532" mother|strong = "G3384": And|strong = "G2532": He|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3004" shall|strong = "G2532" curse father|strong = "G3962" or|strong = "G2228" mother|strong = "G3384", let|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G2532" die|strong = "G5053" the|strong = "G3588" death|strong = "G2288". <sup>5</sup> But|strong = "G1161" you|strong = "G5210" say|strong = "G3004": Whosoever shall say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" father|strong = "G3962" or|strong = "G2228" mother|strong = "G3384", The|strong = "G3588" gift|strong = "G1435" whatsoever proceedeth from|strong = "G1537" me|strong = "G3004", shall

profit|strong = "G5623" thee. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" honour his|strong = "G0846" father|strong = "G3962" or|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" mother: and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2532" made void the|strong = "G3588" commandment|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056" God|strong = "G2316" for|strong = "G1223" your|strong = "G5091" tradition|strong = "G3862". <sup>7</sup>

Hypocrites|strong = "G5273", well|strong = "G2573" hath Isaias prophesied|strong = "G4395" of|strong = "G4012" you|strong = "G5210", saying|strong = "G3004": <sup>8</sup> This|strong = "G3778" people|strong = "G2992" honoureth me|strong = "G1473" with|strong = "G0575" their|strong = "G0846" lips|strong = "G5491": but|strong = "G1161" their|strong = "G0846" heart|strong = "G2588" is|strong = "G3778" far|strong = "G4206" from|strong = "G0575" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>9</sup>

And|strong = "G1161" in|strong = "G0444" vain|strong = "G3155" do they|strong = "G1161" worship|strong = "G4576" me|strong = "G1473", teaching|strong = "G1321" doctrines|strong = "G1319" and|strong = "G1161" commandments|strong = "G1778" of|strong = "G0444" men|strong = "G0444".

<sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532" having called|strong = "G3004" together|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" multitudes|strong = "G3793" unto him|strong = "G0846", he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Hear|strong = "G0191" ye and|strong = "G2532" understand|strong = "G4920". <sup>11</sup>

Not|strong = "G3756" that|strong = "G3778" which|strong = "G3588" goeth into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" mouth|strong = "G4750" defileth a|strong = "G1525" man|strong = "G0444": but|strong = "G0235" what|strong = "G3588" cometh out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" mouth|strong = "G4750", this|strong = "G3778" defileth a|strong = "G1525" man|strong = "G0444". <sup>12</sup> Then|strong = "G5119" came|strong = "G4334" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101", and|strong = "G4334" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Dost thou know|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330", when|strong = "G1492" they|strong = "G0846" heard|strong = "G0191" this|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056", were|strong = "G3101" scandalized? <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G3739" answering|strong = "G0611" them|strong = "G3739", said|strong = "G3004": Every|strong = "G3956" plant|strong = "G5451" which|strong = "G3739" my|strong = "G3956" heavenly|strong = "G3770" Father|strong = "G3962" hath not|strong = "G3756" planted|strong = "G5452", shall be|strong = "G3956" rooted up. <sup>14</sup> Let|strong = "G0863" them|strong = "G0846" alone|strong = "G0863": they|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G1510" blind|strong = "G5185", and|strong = "G1161" leaders of|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G1161" blind|strong = "G5185".

And|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1437" the|strong = "G1161" blind|strong = "G5185" lead|strong = "G3594" the|strong = "G1161"



blind|strong="G5185", both|strong="G0297" will|strong="G1510"  
 fall|strong="G4098" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G1161"  
 pit|strong="G0999". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="G1161" Peter|strong="G4074"  
 answering|strong="G0611", said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": Expound to|strong="G3004" us|strong="G3004"  
 this|strong="G3588" parable|strong="G3850". <sup>16</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": Are|strong="G1510"  
 you|strong="G5210" also|strong="G2532" yet|strong="G2532"  
 without|strong="G0801" understanding|strong="G0801"? <sup>17</sup>  
 Do|strong="G2532" you|strong="G3754" not|strong="G3756"  
 understand|strong="G3539", that|strong="G3754" whatsoever entereth  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956" mouth|strong="G4750", goeth  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956" belly|strong="G2836",  
 and|strong="G2532" is|strong="G3588" cast|strong="G1544"  
 out|strong="G1544" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956" privy? <sup>18</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3588"  
 which|strong="G3588" proceed|strong="G1607" out|strong="G1831"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" mouth|strong="G4750",  
 come|strong="G1831" forth|strong="G1831" from|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" heart|strong="G2588", and|strong="G1161"  
 those|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3588" defile|strong="G2840"  
 a|strong="G1161" man|strong="G0444". <sup>19</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" heart|strong="G2588"  
 come|strong="G1831" forth|strong="G1831" evil|strong="G4190"  
 thoughts|strong="G1261", murders|strong="G5408",  
 adulteries|strong="G3430", fornications|strong="G4202",  
 thefts|strong="G2829", false testimonies, blasphemies|strong="G0988". <sup>20</sup>  
 These|strong="G3778" are|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
 things|strong="G3778" that|strong="G3778" defile|strong="G2840"  
 a|strong="G1510" man|strong="G0444". But|strong="G1161"  
 to|strong="G0444" eat|strong="G2068" with|strong="G1510"  
 unwashed|strong="G0449" hands|strong="G5495" doth  
 not|strong="G3756" defile|strong="G2840" a|strong="G1510"  
 man|strong="G0444". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 went|strong="G1831" from|strong="G1831" thence, and|strong="G2532"  
 retired into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" coasts  
 of|strong="G3313" Tyre|strong="G5184" and|strong="G2532"  
 Sidon|strong="G4605". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400"  
 a|strong="G3708" woman|strong="G1135" of|strong="G5207" Canaan  
 who|strong="G3588" came|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831"  
 of|strong="G5207" those|strong="G3588" coasts, crying|strong="G2896"  
 out|strong="G1831", said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G3708": Have|strong="G1653" mercy|strong="G1653"  
 on|strong="G0575" me|strong="G3004", O Lord|strong="G2962", thou  
 son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" David|strong="G1138":  
 my|strong="G3708" daughter|strong="G2364" is|strong="G2962"

grievously troubled by|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" devil. <sup>23</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3588" answered|strong = "G0611" her|strong = "G0846"  
 not|strong = "G3756" a|strong = "G3004" word|strong = "G3056".  
 And|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101"  
 came|strong = "G4334" and|strong = "G2532" besought  
 him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": Send|strong = "G0630"  
 her|strong = "G0846" away|strong = "G0630", for|strong = "G3754"  
 she|strong = "G0846" crieth after|strong = "G1161" us|strong = "G3004": <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G3004" answering|strong = "G0611",  
 said|strong = "G3004": I|strong = "G1487" was|strong = "G3588"  
 not|strong = "G3756" sent|strong = "G0649" but|strong = "G1161"  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" sheep|strong = "G4263"  
 that|strong = "G3004" are|strong = "G3588" lost|strong = "G0622"  
 of|strong = "G3624" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3624"  
 of|strong = "G3624" Israel|strong = "G2474". <sup>25</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 she|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G2064" and|strong = "G1161" adored  
 him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": Lord|strong = "G2962",  
 help|strong = "G0997" me|strong = "G3004". <sup>26</sup> Who|strong = "G3588"  
 answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004": It|strong = "G1161"  
 is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" good|strong = "G2570"  
 to|strong = "G3004" take|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588"  
 bread|strong = "G0740" of|strong = "G5043" the|strong = "G3588"  
 children|strong = "G5043", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G3004"  
 cast|strong = "G0906" it|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" dogs|strong = "G2952". <sup>27</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 she|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004": Yea, Lord|strong = "G2962";  
 for|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" whelps also|strong = "G2532"  
 eat|strong = "G2068" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 crumbs|strong = "G5589" that|strong = "G3004" fall|strong = "G4098"  
 from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" table|strong = "G5132"  
 of|strong = "G0575" their|strong = "G0846" masters|strong = "G2962". <sup>28</sup>  
 Then|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" answering|strong = "G0611",  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" her|strong = "G0846":  
 O|strong = "G5599" woman|strong = "G1135", great|strong = "G3173"  
 is|strong = "G3588" thy faith|strong = "G4102": be|strong = "G1096"  
 it|strong = "G0846" done|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G3004" thee  
 as|strong = "G5613" thou wilt: and|strong = "G2532" her|strong = "G0846"  
 daughter|strong = "G2364" was|strong = "G2424" cured|strong = "G2390"  
 from|strong = "G0575" that|strong = "G1565" hour|strong = "G5610". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 had|strong = "G2424" passed|strong = "G3327" away from|strong = "G3844"  
 thence, he|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064" nigh  
 the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281" of|strong = "G2281"  
 Galilee|strong = "G1056". And|strong = "G2532" going|strong = "G0305"  
 up|strong = "G0305" into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G2064"  
 mountain|strong = "G3735", he|strong = "G2532" sat|strong = "G2521"

there|strong="G1563". <sup>30</sup> And|strong="G2532" there|strong="G4183"  
 came|strong="G4334" to|strong="G2532" him|strong="G0846"  
 great|strong="G4183" multitudes|strong="G3793",  
 having|strong="G2192" with|strong="G3326" them|strong="G0846"  
 the|strong="G3588" dumb, the|strong="G3588" blind|strong="G5185",  
 the|strong="G3588" lame|strong="G5560", the|strong="G3588" maimed,  
 and|strong="G2532" many|strong="G4183" others|strong="G2087":  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" cast|strong="G4496"  
 them|strong="G0846" down|strong="G4496" at|strong="G3844"  
 his|strong="G0846" feet|strong="G4228", and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" healed|strong="G2323" them|strong="G0846": <sup>31</sup>  
 So|strong="G2532" that|strong="G5620" the|strong="G3588"  
 multitudes|strong="G3793" marvelled seeing|strong="G0991"  
 the|strong="G3588" dumb speak|strong="G2980", the|strong="G3588"  
 lame|strong="G5560" walk|strong="G4043", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" blind|strong="G5185" see|strong="G0991":  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" glorified|strong="G1392"  
 the|strong="G3588" God|strong="G2316" of|strong="G2316"  
 Israel|strong="G2474". <sup>32</sup> And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 called|strong="G3004" together|strong="G1909" his|strong="G0846"  
 disciples|strong="G3101", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004":  
 I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2192" compassion|strong="G4697"  
 on|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" multitudes|strong="G3793",  
 because|strong="G3754" they|strong="G0846" continue|strong="G2532"  
 with|strong="G1722" me|strong="G3004" now|strong="G1161"  
 three|strong="G5140" days|strong="G2250", and|strong="G2532"  
 have|strong="G2192" not|strong="G3756" what|strong="G5101"  
 to|strong="G3004" eat|strong="G2068", and|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G5101" not|strong="G3756"  
 send|strong="G0630" them|strong="G0846" away|strong="G0630"  
 fasting, lest they|strong="G0846" faint|strong="G1590"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598". <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" disciples|strong="G3101"  
 say|strong="G3004" unto him|strong="G0846": Whence  
 then|strong="G2532" should|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249"  
 have|strong="G2532" so|strong="G2532" many|strong="G5118"  
 loaves|strong="G0740" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" desert,  
 as|strong="G1722" to|strong="G3004" fill so|strong="G2532"  
 great|strong="G5118" a|strong="G3793" multitude|strong="G3793"? <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": How|strong="G4214"  
 many|strong="G4214" loaves|strong="G0740" have|strong="G2192"  
 you|strong="G3004"? But|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846"  
 said|strong="G3004": Seven|strong="G2033", and|strong="G2532"  
 a|strong="G2192" few|strong="G3641" little|strong="G3641" fishes. <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" commanded|strong="G3853"

the|strong="G3588" multitude|strong="G3793" to|strong="G1909" sit|strong="G0377" down|strong="G0377" upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" ground|strong="G1093". <sup>36</sup> And|strong="G2532" taking|strong="G2983" the|strong="G3588" seven|strong="G2033" loaves|strong="G0740" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" fishes, and|strong="G2532" giving|strong="G1325" thanks|strong="G2168", he|strong="G2532" brake, and|strong="G2532" gave|strong="G1325" to|strong="G2532" his|strong="G2983" disciples|strong="G3101", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" disciples|strong="G3101" to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G3793". <sup>37</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" did all|strong="G3956" eat|strong="G2068", and|strong="G2532" had|strong="G3588" their|strong="G2532" fill. And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" took|strong="G0142" up|strong="G0142" seven|strong="G2033" baskets|strong="G4711" full|strong="G4134", of|strong="G3956" what|strong="G3588" remained of|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" fragments|strong="G2801". <sup>38</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1161" did|strong="G1510" eat|strong="G2068", were|strong="G1510" four|strong="G5070" thousand|strong="G5070" men|strong="G0435", beside children|strong="G3813" and|strong="G2532" women|strong="G1135". <sup>39</sup> And|strong="G2532" having dismissed|strong="G0630" the|strong="G3588" multitude|strong="G3793", he|strong="G2532" went|strong="G2064" up|strong="G1519" into|strong="G1519" a|strong="G3793" boat|strong="G4143", and|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2064" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" coasts of|strong="G3725" Magedan.

16And|strong="G2532" there came|strong="G4334" to|strong="G2532" him|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588" Pharisees|strong="G5330" and|strong="G2532" Sadducees tempting: and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" asked|strong="G1905" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2532" shew them|strong="G0846" a|strong="G2532" sign|strong="G4592" from|strong="G1537" heaven|strong="G3772". <sup>2</sup> But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" answered|strong="G0611" and|strong="G1161" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": When|strong="G1161" it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G3772" evening|strong="G3798", you|strong="G3004" say|strong="G3004", It|strong="G0846" will|strong="G0846" be|strong="G1096" fair|strong="G2105" weather|strong="G2105", for|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" sky|strong="G3772" is|strong="G3772" red|strong="G4449". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="G2532" in|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" morning|strong="G4404": Today|strong="G4594" there|strong="G1161" will|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" a|strong="G2532" storm|strong="G5494",

for|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" sky|strong="G3772"  
 is|strong="G3772" red|strong="G4449" and|strong="G2532" lowering.  
 You|strong="G2532" know|strong="G1097" then|strong="G2532"  
 how|strong="G1097" to|strong="G1410" discern|strong="G1252"  
 the|strong="G3588" face|strong="G4383" of|strong="G4383"  
 the|strong="G3588" sky|strong="G3772": and|strong="G2532"  
 can|strong="G1410" you|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756"  
 know|strong="G1097" the|strong="G3588" signs|strong="G4592"  
 of|strong="G4383" the|strong="G3588" times|strong="G2540"? <sup>4</sup>  
 A|strong="G1325" wicked|strong="G4190" and|strong="G2532"  
 adulterous|strong="G3428" generation|strong="G1074" seeketh  
 after|strong="G2532" a|strong="G1325" sign|strong="G4592":  
 and|strong="G2532" a|strong="G1325" sign|strong="G4592"  
 shall|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G2532"  
 given|strong="G1325" it|strong="G0846", but|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" sign|strong="G4592" of|strong="G4592" Jonas  
 the|strong="G3588" prophet. And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 left|strong="G2641" them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 went|strong="G0565" away|strong="G0565". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 when|strong="G2532" his|strong="G2983" disciples|strong="G3101"  
 were|strong="G3101" come|strong="G2064" over|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" water, they|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2064"  
 forgotten|strong="G1950" to|strong="G1519" take|strong="G2983"  
 bread|strong="G0740". <sup>6</sup> Who|strong="G3588" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Take|strong="G4337" heed  
 and|strong="G2532" beware|strong="G4337" of|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" leaven|strong="G2219" of|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" Pharisees|strong="G5330" and|strong="G2532"  
 Sadducees|strong="G4523". <sup>7</sup> But|strong="G1161" they|strong="G3754"  
 thought|strong="G3004" within|strong="G1722"  
 themselves|strong="G1438", saying|strong="G3004":  
 Because|strong="G3754" we|strong="G3754" have|strong="G3748"  
 taken|strong="G2983" no|strong="G3756" bread|strong="G0740". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" Jesus|strong="G2424" knowing|strong="G1097"  
 it|strong="G1161", said|strong="G3004": Why|strong="G5101"  
 do|strong="G3004" you|strong="G3754" think within|strong="G1722"  
 yourselves|strong="G1438", O ye of|strong="G1722" little faith,  
 for|strong="G3754" that|strong="G3754" you|strong="G3754"  
 have|strong="G3748" no|strong="G3756" bread|strong="G0740"? <sup>9</sup>  
 Do|strong="G2983" you|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3761"  
 yet|strong="G2532" understand|strong="G3539", neither|strong="G3761"  
 do|strong="G2983" you|strong="G2532" remember|strong="G3421"  
 the|strong="G3588" five|strong="G4002" loaves|strong="G0740" among  
 five|strong="G4002" thousand|strong="G4000" men, and|strong="G2532"  
 how|strong="G4214" many|strong="G4214" baskets|strong="G2894"  
 you|strong="G2532" took|strong="G2983" up? <sup>10</sup> Nor|strong="G3761"

the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033" loaves|strong = "G0740" among  
 four|strong = "G5070" thousand|strong = "G5070" men, and|strong = "G2532"  
 how|strong = "G4214" many|strong = "G4214" baskets|strong = "G4711"  
 you|strong = "G2532" took|strong = "G2983" up? <sup>11</sup> Why|strong = "G4459"  
 do|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210" not|strong = "G3756"  
 understand|strong = "G3539" that|strong = "G3754" it|strong = "G1161"  
 was|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3756" concerning|strong = "G4012"  
 the|strong = "G3588" bread|strong = "G0740" I|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210":  
 Beware|strong = "G4337" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 leaven|strong = "G2219" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Pharisees|strong = "G5330" and|strong = "G2532"  
 Sadducees|strong = "G4523"? <sup>12</sup> Then|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G2532" understood|strong = "G4920" that|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" not|strong = "G3756"  
 that|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G2532" should|strong = "G2532"  
 beware|strong = "G4337" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 leaven|strong = "G2219" of|strong = "G0575" bread|strong = "G0740",  
 but|strong = "G0235" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" doctrine  
 of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330"  
 and|strong = "G2532" Sadducees|strong = "G4523". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424" came|strong = "G2064"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" quarters of|strong = "G5207"  
 Caesarea Philippi|strong = "G5376": and|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G0846" asked|strong = "G2065" his|strong = "G0846"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Whom|strong = "G5101" do|strong = "G1510" men|strong = "G0444"  
 say|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444"  
 is|strong = "G1510"? <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G1161"  
 said|strong = "G3004": Some|strong = "G3588" John|strong = "G2491"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Baptist|strong = "G0910", and|strong = "G1161"  
 other|strong = "G0243" some|strong = "G3588" Elias, and|strong = "G1161"  
 others|strong = "G0243" Jeremias, or|strong = "G2228" one|strong = "G1520"  
 of|strong = "G1520" the|strong = "G3588" prophets|strong = "G4396". <sup>15</sup>  
 Jesus|strong = "G0846" saith to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
 But|strong = "G1161" whom|strong = "G5101" do|strong = "G1510"  
 you|strong = "G5210" say|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004"  
 I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510"? <sup>16</sup> Simon|strong = "G4613"  
 Peter|strong = "G4074" answered|strong = "G0611" and|strong = "G1161"  
 said|strong = "G3004": Thou art Christ|strong = "G5547",  
 the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 the|strong = "G3588" living|strong = "G2198" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" answering|strong = "G0611",  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 Blessed|strong = "G3107" art thou, Simon|strong = "G4613" Bar-Jona:

because|strong="G3754" flesh|strong="G4561" and|strong="G2532"  
 blood|strong="G0129" hath not|strong="G3756" revealed|strong="G0601"  
 it|strong="G0846" to|strong="G3004" thee, but|strong="G1161"  
 my|strong="G1722" Father|strong="G3962" who|strong="G3588"  
 is|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722" heaven|strong="G3772". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" thee: That|strong="G3754" thou art  
 Peter|strong="G4074"; and|strong="G2532" upon|strong="G1909"  
 this|strong="G3778" rock|strong="G4073" I|strong="G1473"  
 will|strong="G1510" build|strong="G3618" my|strong="G3754"  
 church|strong="G1577", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 gates|strong="G4439" of|strong="G1909" hell|strong="G0086"  
 shall|strong="G3778" not|strong="G3756" prevail|strong="G2729"  
 against|strong="G1909" it|strong="G0846". <sup>19</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G3739" will|strong="G1510" give|strong="G1325"  
 to|strong="G1909" thee the|strong="G3588" keys|strong="G2807"  
 of|strong="G0932" the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932"  
 of|strong="G0932" heaven|strong="G3772". And|strong="G2532"  
 whatsoever thou shalt bind|strong="G1210" upon|strong="G1909"  
 earth|strong="G1093", it|strong="G1437" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1510" bound|strong="G1210" also|strong="G2532"  
 in|strong="G1722" heaven|strong="G3772": and|strong="G2532"  
 whatsoever thou shalt loose|strong="G3089" upon|strong="G1909"  
 earth|strong="G1093", it|strong="G1437" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1510" loosed|strong="G3089" also|strong="G2532"  
 in|strong="G1722" heaven|strong="G3772". <sup>20</sup> Then|strong="G5119"  
 he|strong="G0846" commanded his|strong="G0846"  
 disciples|strong="G3101", that|strong="G3754" they|strong="G0846"  
 should|strong="G2443" tell|strong="G3004" no|strong="G3367"  
 one|strong="G3367" that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G0846"  
 was|strong="G1510" Jesus|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588"  
 Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>21</sup> From|strong="G0575" that|strong="G3754"  
 time|strong="G2250" Jesus|strong="G2424" began|strong="G0757"  
 to|strong="G1519" shew to|strong="G1519" his|strong="G0846"  
 disciples|strong="G3101", that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532"  
 must|strong="G1163" go|strong="G0565" to|strong="G1519"  
 Jerusalem|strong="G2414", and|strong="G2532" suffer|strong="G3958"  
 many|strong="G4183" things|strong="G4183" from|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" ancients and|strong="G2532" scribes|strong="G1122"  
 and|strong="G2532" chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749",  
 and|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1163" put|strong="G0615"  
 to|strong="G1519" death|strong="G0615", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" third|strong="G5154" day|strong="G2250"  
 rise|strong="G1453" again|strong="G1453". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 Peter|strong="G4074" taking|strong="G4355" him|strong="G0846",  
 began|strong="G0757" to|strong="G3004" rebuke|strong="G2008"

him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": Lord|strong="G2962",  
 be|strong="G1510" it|strong="G0846" far|strong="G3588"  
 from|strong="G0757" thee, this|strong="G3778" shall|strong="G3778"  
 not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G1510" unto thee. <sup>23</sup>  
 Who|strong="G3588" turning|strong="G4762", said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" Peter|strong="G4074": Go|strong="G5217"  
 behind|strong="G3694" me|strong="G3004", Satan|strong="G4567", thou  
 art a|strong="G1510" scandal unto me|strong="G3004":  
 because|strong="G3754" thou savourest not|strong="G3756"  
 the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3588" that|strong="G3754"  
 are|strong="G1510" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316",  
 but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3588"  
 that|strong="G3754" are|strong="G1510" of|strong="G2316"  
 men|strong="G0444". <sup>24</sup> Then|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" his|strong="G0846"  
 disciples|strong="G3101": If|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100"  
 man|strong="G5100" will|strong="G2309" come|strong="G2064"  
 after|strong="G3694" me|strong="G3004", let|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846" deny|strong="G0533" himself|strong="G1438",  
 and|strong="G2532" take|strong="G0142" up|strong="G0142"  
 his|strong="G0846" cross|strong="G4716", and|strong="G2532"  
 follow|strong="G0190" me|strong="G3004". <sup>25</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 he|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3739" will|strong="G3739"  
 save|strong="G4982" his|strong="G0846" life|strong="G5590", shall  
 lose|strong="G0622" it|strong="G0846": and|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3739" shall lose|strong="G0622"  
 his|strong="G0846" life|strong="G5590" for|strong="G1063"  
 my|strong="G3739" sake|strong="G1752", shall find|strong="G2147"  
 it|strong="G0846". <sup>26</sup> For|strong="G1063" what|strong="G5101" doth  
 it|strong="G0846" profit|strong="G5623" a|strong="G1437"  
 man|strong="G0444", if|strong="G1437" he|strong="G0846"  
 gain|strong="G2770" the|strong="G3588" whole|strong="G3650"  
 world|strong="G2889", and|strong="G1161" suffer|strong="G2210"  
 the|strong="G3588" loss|strong="G2210" of|strong="G0444"  
 his|strong="G0846" own|strong="G0846" soul|strong="G5590"?  
 Or|strong="G2228" what|strong="G5101" exchange|strong="G0465"  
 shall|strong="G0444" a|strong="G1437" man|strong="G0444"  
 give|strong="G1325" for|strong="G1063" his|strong="G0846"  
 soul|strong="G5590"? <sup>27</sup> For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588"  
 Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444"  
 shall|strong="G0444" come|strong="G2064" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" glory|strong="G1391" of|strong="G5207"  
 his|strong="G0846" Father|strong="G3962" with|strong="G3326"  
 his|strong="G0846" angels|strong="G0032": and|strong="G2532"  
 then|strong="G2532" will|strong="G3195" he|strong="G2532"  
 render|strong="G0591" to|strong="G2064" every|strong="G2596"



man|strong="G0444" according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2064"  
 his|strong="G0846" works. <sup>28</sup> Amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G0281"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210",  
 there|strong="G1510" are|strong="G1510" some|strong="G5100"  
 of|strong="G5207" them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3754"  
 stand|strong="G2476" here|strong="G5602", that|strong="G3754"  
 shall|strong="G0444" not|strong="G3756" taste|strong="G1089"  
 death|strong="G2288", till they|strong="G0846" see|strong="G3708"  
 the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207"  
 man|strong="G0444" coming|strong="G2064" in|strong="G1722"  
 his|strong="G0846" kingdom|strong="G0932".

17 And|strong="G2532" after|strong="G3326" six|strong="G1803"  
 days|strong="G2250" Jesus|strong="G2424" taketh unto  
 him|strong="G0846" Peter|strong="G4074" and|strong="G2532"  
 James|strong="G2385", and|strong="G2532" John|strong="G2491"  
 his|strong="G0846" brother|strong="G0080", and|strong="G2532"  
 bringeth them|strong="G0846" up|strong="G0399" into|strong="G1519"  
 a|strong="G2532" high|strong="G5308" mountain|strong="G3735" apart:  
<sup>2</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588"  
 transfigured|strong="G3339" before|strong="G1715"  
 them|strong="G0846". And|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846"  
 face|strong="G4383" did|strong="G1096" shine|strong="G2989"  
 as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" sun|strong="G2246":  
 and|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" garments|strong="G2440"  
 became|strong="G1096" white|strong="G3022" as|strong="G5613" snow.  
<sup>3</sup> And|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400" there|strong="G2400"  
 appeared|strong="G3708" to|strong="G2532" them|strong="G0846"  
 Moses|strong="G3475" and|strong="G2532" Elias talking|strong="G4814"  
 with|strong="G3326" him|strong="G0846". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 Peter|strong="G4074" answering|strong="G0611", said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" Jesus|strong="G2424": Lord|strong="G2962",  
 it|strong="G4160" is|strong="G1510" good|strong="G2570"  
 for|strong="G1520" us|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 be|strong="G1510" here|strong="G5602": if|strong="G1487" thou wilt,  
 let|strong="G1510" us|strong="G3004" make|strong="G4160"  
 here|strong="G5602" three|strong="G5140" tabernacles|strong="G4633",  
 one|strong="G1520" for|strong="G1520" thee, and|strong="G2532"  
 one|strong="G1520" for|strong="G1520" Moses|strong="G3475",  
 and|strong="G2532" one|strong="G1520" for|strong="G1520" Elias. <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" as|strong="G1722" he|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G1510" yet|strong="G2532" speaking|strong="G2980",  
 behold|strong="G2400" a|strong="G1510" bright|strong="G5460"  
 cloud|strong="G3507" overshadowed|strong="G1982"  
 them|strong="G0846". And|strong="G2532" lo|strong="G2400",

a|strong="G1510" voice|strong="G5456" out|strong="G1537"  
 of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3588" cloud|strong="G3507",  
 saying|strong="G3004": This|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510"  
 my|strong="G0191" beloved|strong="G0027" Son|strong="G5207",  
 in|strong="G1722" whom|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473"  
 am|strong="G1510" well|strong="G2532" pleased|strong="G2106":  
 hear|strong="G0191" ye him|strong="G0846". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" disciples|strong="G3101" hearing|strong="G0191",  
 fell|strong="G4098" upon|strong="G1909" their|strong="G0846"  
 face|strong="G4383", and|strong="G2532" were|strong="G3101"  
 very|strong="G0846" much afraid|strong="G5399". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" came|strong="G4334"  
 and|strong="G2532" touched|strong="G0681" them|strong="G0846":  
 and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G0846", Arise|strong="G1453", and|strong="G2532"  
 fear|strong="G5399" not|strong="G3361". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 they|strong="G0846" lifting|strong="G1869" up|strong="G1869"  
 their|strong="G0846" eyes|strong="G3788" saw|strong="G3708"  
 no|strong="G3762" one|strong="G3762" but|strong="G1161"  
 only|strong="G3440" Jesus|strong="G2424". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 as|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" came|strong="G2597"  
 down|strong="G2597" from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 mountain|strong="G3735", Jesus|strong="G2424" charged  
 them|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": Tell|strong="G3004"  
 the|strong="G3588" vision|strong="G3705" to|strong="G3004"  
 no|strong="G3367" man|strong="G0444", till the|strong="G3588"  
 Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444"  
 be|strong="G2532" risen|strong="G1453" from|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101" asked|strong="G1905"  
 him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": Why|strong="G5101"  
 then|strong="G2532" do|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588"  
 scribes|strong="G1122" say|strong="G3004" that|strong="G3754" Elias  
 must|strong="G1163" come|strong="G2064" first|strong="G4413"? <sup>11</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532" answering|strong="G0611",  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G3004": Elias  
 indeed|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" come|strong="G2064",  
 and|strong="G2532" restore|strong="G0600" all|strong="G3956"  
 things|strong="G3956". <sup>12</sup> But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G2532"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210",  
 that|strong="G3754" Elias is|strong="G0444" already|strong="G2235"  
 come|strong="G2064", and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 knew|strong="G1921" him|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3756",  
 but|strong="G1161" have|strong="G2532" done|strong="G4160" unto  
 him|strong="G0846" whatsoever they|strong="G0846"  
 had|strong="G3748" a|strong="G4160" mind|strong="G2532".

So **"G2532"** also **"G2532"** the **"G3588"**  
 Son **"G5207"** of **"G5207"** man **"G0444"**  
 shall **"G0444"** suffer **"G3958"** from **"G2064"**  
 them **"G0846"**. <sup>13</sup> Then **"G5119"** the **"G3588"**  
 disciples **"G3101"** understood **"G4920"**,  
 that **"G3754"** he **"G0846"** had **"G3748"**  
 spoken **"G3004"** to **"G3004"** them **"G0846"**  
 of **"G4012"** John **"G2491"** the **"G3588"**  
 Baptist **"G0910"**. <sup>14</sup> And **"G2532"** when **"G2532"**  
 he **"G2532"** was **"G3588"** come **"G2064"**  
 to **"G4314"** the **"G3588"** multitude **"G3793"**,  
 there **"G0444"** came **"G2064"** to **"G4314"**  
 him **"G0846"** a **"G3793"** man **"G0444"**  
 falling **"G1120"** down **"G1120"** on **"G0846"**  
 his **"G0846"** knees **"G1120"** before **"G4314"**  
 him **"G0846"**, saying: Lord, have **"G2532"** pity  
 on **"G0846"** my **"G2532"** son, for **"G4314"**  
 he **"G2532"** is **"G0444"** a **"G3793"** lunatic,  
 and **"G2532"** suffereth much: for **"G4314"**  
 he **"G2532"** falleth often into **"G2064"** the **"G3588"**  
 fire, and **"G2532"** often into **"G2064"** the **"G3588"**  
 water. <sup>15</sup> And **"G2532"** I **"G1473"**  
 brought **"G1519"** him **"G2532"** to **"G1519"** thy  
 disciples, and **"G2532"** they **"G2532"** could  
 not **"G2532"** cure him **"G2532"**. <sup>16</sup> Then **"G2532"**  
 Jesus **"G0846"** answered and **"G2532"**  
 said **"G2532"**: O unbelieving and **"G2532"** perverse  
 generation, how long shall **"G2532"** I **"G2532"**  
 be **"G2532"** with **"G2532"** you **"G4771"**? How long  
 shall **"G2532"** I **"G2532"** suffer you **"G4771"**?  
 bring **"G4374"** him **"G0846"** hither to **"G1410"**  
 me **"G3756"**. <sup>17</sup> And **"G2532"** Jesus **"G2424"**  
 rebuked him **"G0846"**, and **"G2532"** the **"G3588"**  
 devil went out **"G1510"** of **"G3004"** him **"G0846"**,  
 and **"G2532"** the **"G3588"** child was **"G1510"** cured  
 from **"G2424"** that **"G3004"** hour. <sup>18</sup>  
 Then **"G2532"** came **"G1831"** the **"G3588"** disciples  
 to **"G2532"** Jesus **"G2424"** secretly, and **"G2532"**  
 said **"G2532"**: Why could not **"G2532"** we **"G2532"**  
 cast him **"G0846"** out **"G1831"**? <sup>19</sup> Jesus **"G2424"**  
 said **"G3004"** to **"G3004"** them **"G0846"**:  
 Because **"G1223"** of **"G1223"** your **"G1223"**  
 unbelief. For **"G1223"**, amen I **"G1473"**  
 say **"G3004"** to **"G3004"** you **"G3004"**, if  
 you **"G3004"** have **"G1473"** faith as **"G2596"**  
 a **"G3004"** grain of **"G1223"** mustard seed,

you|strong="G3004" shall say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 this|strong="G3588" mountain, Remove|strong="G1544"  
 from|strong="G2596" hence hither, and|strong="G4334"  
 it|strong="G0846" shall remove|strong="G1544"; and|strong="G4334"  
 nothing|strong="G3756" shall be|strong="G1410" impossible  
 to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G3004". <sup>20</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 this|strong="G3778" kind is|strong="G3778" not|strong="G3762" cast out  
 but|strong="G1161" by|strong="G1223" prayer and|strong="G2532"  
 fasting. <sup>21</sup> And when they abode together in Galilee, Jesus said to them: The  
 Son of man shall be betrayed into the hands of men: <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G0444" kill  
 him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" third day  
 he|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G0444" rise again|strong="G1519".  
 And|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3588" troubled  
 exceedingly. <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3588" come to|strong="G2532"  
 Capharnaum, they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G0846" received  
 the|strong="G3588" didrachmas, came to|strong="G2532"  
 Peter|strong="G0846" and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G2532" him|strong="G0846": Doth not|strong="G2532"  
 your|strong="G2532" master pay the|strong="G3588" didrachmas? <sup>24</sup>  
 He|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": Yes|strong="G1161".  
 And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G4074" come|strong="G2064" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" house, Jesus|strong="G0846" prevented  
 him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": What|strong="G3588"  
 is|strong="G3588" thy opinion, Simon|strong="G0846"?  
 The|strong="G3588" kings of|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" earth,  
 of|strong="G3004" whom|strong="G3588" do|strong="G3004"  
 they|strong="G0846" receive|strong="G2983" tribute or|strong="G2532"  
 custom? of|strong="G3004" their|strong="G0846" own|strong="G0846"  
 children, or|strong="G2532" of|strong="G3004" strangers? <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004":  
 Of|strong="G5207" strangers|strong="G0245". Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846":  
 Then|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" children are|strong="G3588"  
 free. <sup>26</sup> But|strong="G1161" that|strong="G3004" we|strong="G1161"  
 may|strong="G5207" not|strong="G1510" scandalize  
 them|strong="G0846", go to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" sea,  
 and|strong="G1161" cast in|strong="G3004" a|strong="G1510" hook:  
 and|strong="G1161" that|strong="G3004" fish which|strong="G3588"  
 shall first come|strong="G1510" up, take: and|strong="G1161"  
 when|strong="G1161" thou hast opened its|strong="G0846" mouth, thou  
 shalt find a|strong="G1510" stater: take that|strong="G3004",  
 and|strong="G1161" give|strong="G3004" it|strong="G0846"  
 to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846" for|strong="G0575"

me|strong = "G3004" and|strong = "G1161" thee.

18At|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G1565" hour|strong = "G5610"  
the|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101" came|strong = "G4334"  
to|strong = "G3004" Jesus|strong = "G2424", saying|strong = "G3004":  
Who|strong = "G3588" thinkest thou is|strong = "G1510"  
the|strong = "G3588" greater|strong = "G3173" in|strong = "G1722"  
the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932"  
heaven|strong = "G3772"? <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G0846"  
calling|strong = "G4341" unto him|strong = "G0846" a|strong = "G2532" little  
child|strong = "G3813", set|strong = "G2476" him|strong = "G0846"  
in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G2532" midst|strong = "G3319"  
of|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846", <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
said|strong = "G3004": Amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G0281"  
say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210",  
unless|strong = "G1437" you|strong = "G5210" be|strong = "G1096"  
converted|strong = "G4762", and|strong = "G2532" become|strong = "G1096"  
as|strong = "G5613" little children|strong = "G3813", you|strong = "G5210"  
shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" enter|strong = "G1525"  
into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932"  
of|strong = "G0932" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>4</sup> Whosoever  
therefore|strong = "G3767" shall|strong = "G3778" humble|strong = "G5013"  
himself|strong = "G1438" as|strong = "G5613" this|strong = "G3778" little  
child|strong = "G3813", he|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510"  
the|strong = "G3588" greater|strong = "G3173" in|strong = "G1722"  
the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932"  
heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
that|strong = "G3739" shall|strong = "G2532" receive|strong = "G1209"  
one|strong = "G1520" such|strong = "G5108" little child|strong = "G3813"  
in|strong = "G1909" my|strong = "G3739" name|strong = "G3686", receiveth  
me|strong = "G1473". <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532"  
that|strong = "G3739" shall|strong = "G3778" scandalize  
one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1520" these|strong = "G3778"  
little|strong = "G3398" ones|strong = "G3398" that|strong = "G3739"  
believe|strong = "G4100" in|strong = "G1722" me|strong = "G1473",  
it|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3778" better for|strong = "G1519"  
him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3739" a|strong = "G3739"  
millstone|strong = "G3458" should|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G2532"  
hanged|strong = "G2910" about|strong = "G4012" his|strong = "G0846"  
neck|strong = "G5137", and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3739"  
he|strong = "G2532" should|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G2532"  
drowned|strong = "G2670" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
depth|strong = "G3989" of|strong = "G1520" the|strong = "G3588"  
sea|strong = "G2281". <sup>7</sup> Woe|strong = "G3759" to|strong = "G2064"  
the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889" because|strong = "G1223"



not|strong="G3780" leave|strong="G0863" the|strong="G3588"  
 ninety-nine|strong="G1768" in|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 mountains|strong="G3735", and|strong="G2532" go|strong="G4198"  
 to|strong="G1909" seek|strong="G2212" that|strong="G1096"  
 which|strong="G5101" is|strong="G5101" gone|strong="G4198"  
 astray|strong="G4105"? <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1437"  
 it|strong="G0846" so|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1096"  
 that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" find|strong="G2147"  
 it|strong="G0846": Amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G0281"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210",  
 he|strong="G2532" rejoiceth more|strong="G3123" for|strong="G3754"  
 that|strong="G3754", than|strong="G2228" for|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G3588" ninety-nine|strong="G1768" that|strong="G3754"  
 went|strong="G1096" not|strong="G3361" astray|strong="G4105". <sup>14</sup>  
 Even so|strong="G2443" it|strong="G3779" is|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588" will|strong="G2307"  
 of|strong="G2307" your|strong="G1722" Father|strong="G3962",  
 who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722"  
 heaven|strong="G3772", that|strong="G2443" one|strong="G1520"  
 of|strong="G2307" these|strong="G3778" little|strong="G3398"  
 ones|strong="G3398" should|strong="G2443" perish|strong="G0622". <sup>15</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1437" thy brother|strong="G0080"  
 shall|strong="G2532" offend against|strong="G1519" thee,  
 go|strong="G5217", and|strong="G2532" rebuke|strong="G1651"  
 him|strong="G0846" between|strong="G3342" thee and|strong="G2532"  
 him|strong="G0846" alone|strong="G3441". If|strong="G1437"  
 he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" hear|strong="G0191" thee, thou  
 shalt gain|strong="G2770" thy brother|strong="G0080". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1437" he|strong="G1437"  
 will|strong="G3956" not|strong="G3361" hear|strong="G0191" thee,  
 take|strong="G3880" with|strong="G3326" thee one|strong="G1520"  
 or|strong="G2228" two|strong="G1417" more|strong="G2089":  
 that|strong="G2443" in|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3956"  
 mouth|strong="G4750" of|strong="G1520" two|strong="G1417"  
 or|strong="G2228" three|strong="G5140" witnesses|strong="G3144"  
 every|strong="G3956" word|strong="G4487" may|strong="G2443"  
 stand|strong="G2476". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1437"  
 he|strong="G2532" will|strong="G1510" not|strong="G1510" hear  
 them|strong="G0846": tell|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588"  
 church|strong="G1577". And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1437"  
 he|strong="G2532" will|strong="G1510" not|strong="G1510" hear  
 the|strong="G3588" church|strong="G1577", let|strong="G1510"  
 him|strong="G0846" be|strong="G1510" to|strong="G3004" thee  
 as|strong="G5618" the|strong="G3588" heathen and|strong="G2532"  
 publican. <sup>18</sup> Amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G0281"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210", whatsoever

you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532" bind|strong = "G1210"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" earth|strong = "G1093", shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" bound|strong = "G1210" also|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 whatsoever you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 loose|strong = "G3089" upon|strong = "G1909" earth|strong = "G1093",  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" loosed|strong = "G3089"  
 also|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>19</sup>  
 Again|strong = "G3825" I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3754"  
 if|strong = "G1437" two|strong = "G1417" of|strong = "G1537"  
 you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G1417" consent upon|strong = "G1909"  
 earth|strong = "G1093", concerning|strong = "G4012" any|strong = "G3956"  
 thing|strong = "G0846" whatsoever they|strong = "G0846"  
 shall|strong = "G1417" ask|strong = "G0154", it|strong = "G0846"  
 shall|strong = "G1417" be|strong = "G1096" done|strong = "G1096"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846" by|strong = "G1722"  
 my|strong = "G3956" Father|strong = "G3962" who|strong = "G3739"  
 is|strong = "G3739" in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>20</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" where|strong = "G3757" there|strong = "G1563"  
 are|strong = "G1510" two|strong = "G1417" or|strong = "G2228"  
 three|strong = "G5140" gathered|strong = "G4863" together|strong = "G4863"  
 in|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1699" name|strong = "G3686",  
 there|strong = "G1563" am|strong = "G1510" I|strong = "G1722"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" midst|strong = "G3319"  
 of|strong = "G3686" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>21</sup> Then|strong = "G2532"  
 came|strong = "G4334" Peter|strong = "G4074" unto him|strong = "G0846"  
 and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": Lord|strong = "G2962",  
 how|strong = "G2193" often|strong = "G4212" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 my|strong = "G3004" brother|strong = "G0080" offend  
 against|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G3004", and|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" forgive|strong = "G0863" him|strong = "G0846"? till  
 seven|strong = "G2034" times|strong = "G2034"? <sup>22</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 saith to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": I|strong = "G2193"  
 say|strong = "G3004" not|strong = "G3756" to|strong = "G3004" thee, till  
 seven|strong = "G2033" times|strong = "G2034"; but|strong = "G0235" till  
 seventy|strong = "G1441" times|strong = "G2034" seven|strong = "G2033"  
 times|strong = "G2034". <sup>23</sup> Therefore|strong = "G1223" is|strong = "G3778"  
 the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772" likened to|strong = "G2309" a|strong = "G3739"  
 king|strong = "G0935", who|strong = "G3739" would|strong = "G0846" take  
 an|strong = "G3739" account|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G0932"  
 his|strong = "G0846" servants|strong = "G1401". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 when|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G0846"  
 begun|strong = "G0757" to|strong = "G0757" take the|strong = "G1161"  
 account, one|strong = "G1520" was|strong = "G0846"



brought to him, that owed him, ten thousand talents.

<sup>25</sup> And as he had not wherewith to pay, his lord commanded that he should be sold, and his wife and children, and all that he had, and payment to be made.

But that servant falling down, besought him, saying: Have patience with me, and I will pay thee all.

<sup>27</sup> And that the lord of that servant being moved with pity, let him go, and forgave him the debt.

<sup>28</sup> But when that servant was found one of his fellow servants, that owed him an hundred pence: and him, throttled him, saying: Pay what thou owest.

<sup>29</sup> And his fellow servant falling down, besought him, saying: Have patience with me, and I will pay thee all.

<sup>30</sup> And he would not: but went into prison, till he paid the debt.

<sup>31</sup> Now his fellow

servants|strong="G4889" seeing|strong="G3708" what|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588" done|strong="G1096", were|strong="G3956" very|strong="G0846" much grieved|strong="G3076", and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" came|strong="G2064" and|strong="G2532" told their|strong="G0846" lord|strong="G2962" all|strong="G3956" that|strong="G3708" was|strong="G3588" done|strong="G1096". <sup>32</sup> Then|strong="G5119" his|strong="G0846" lord|strong="G2962" called|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846"; and|strong="G2962" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Thou wicked|strong="G4190" servant|strong="G1401", I|strong="G1473" forgave|strong="G0863" thee all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" debt|strong="G3782", because|strong="G1893" thou besoughtest me|strong="G3004": <sup>33</sup> Shouldst not|strong="G3756" thou then|strong="G2532" have|strong="G1653" had|strong="G1163" compassion also|strong="G2532" on|strong="G1653" thy fellow|strong="G4889" servant|strong="G4889", even|strong="G2532" as|strong="G5613" I|strong="G2532" had|strong="G1163" compassion on|strong="G1653" thee? <sup>34</sup> And|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" lord|strong="G2962" being angry|strong="G3710", delivered|strong="G3860" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2193" the|strong="G3956" torturers|strong="G0930" until|strong="G2193" he|strong="G2532" paid|strong="G0591" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" debt. <sup>35</sup> So|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" my|strong="G4160" heavenly|strong="G3770" Father|strong="G3962" do|strong="G4160" to|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210", if|strong="G1437" you|strong="G5210" forgive|strong="G0863" not|strong="G3361" every|strong="G1538" one|strong="G1538" his|strong="G0846" brother|strong="G0080" from|strong="G0575" your|strong="G1437" hearts|strong="G2588".

19And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G3778" came|strong="G2064" to|strong="G1519" pass|strong="G1096" when|strong="G3753" Jesus|strong="G2424" had|strong="G2424" ended these|strong="G3778" words|strong="G3056", he|strong="G2532" departed|strong="G3332" from|strong="G0575" Galilee|strong="G1056", and|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2064" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" coasts of|strong="G3056" Judea|strong="G2449", beyond|strong="G4008" Jordan|strong="G2446". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G2532" great|strong="G4183" multitudes|strong="G3793" followed|strong="G0190" him|strong="G0846": and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" healed|strong="G2323" them|strong="G0846" there|strong="G1563". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="G2532" there|strong="G2596" came|strong="G4334" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3956" Pharisees|strong="G5330" tempting him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" saying|strong="G3004": Is|strong="G0444"

it|strong = "G0846" lawful|strong = "G1832" for|strong = "G0156"  
 a|strong = "G3004" man|strong = "G0444" to|strong = "G3004"  
 put|strong = "G3985" away|strong = "G0630" his|strong = "G0846"  
 wife|strong = "G1135" for|strong = "G0156" every|strong = "G3956"  
 cause|strong = "G0156"? <sup>4</sup> Who|strong = "G3588"  
 answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846": Have|strong = "G2532" ye not|strong = "G3756"  
 read|strong = "G0314", that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532"  
 who|strong = "G3588" made|strong = "G4160" man|strong = "G4160"  
 in|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" beginning|strong = "G0746",  
 Made|strong = "G4160" them|strong = "G0846" male|strong = "G0730"  
 and|strong = "G2532" female|strong = "G2338"? And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "G1519"  
 this|strong = "G3778" cause shall|strong = "G1417" a|strong = "G1510"  
 man|strong = "G0444" leave|strong = "G2641" father|strong = "G3962"  
 and|strong = "G2532" mother|strong = "G3384", and|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G1417" cleave to|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846"  
 wife|strong = "G1135", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 two|strong = "G1417" shall|strong = "G1417" be|strong = "G1510"  
 in|strong = "G1519" one|strong = "G1520" flesh|strong = "G4561". <sup>6</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "G3767" now|strong = "G3767" they|strong = "G3767"  
 are|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3361" two|strong = "G1417",  
 but|strong = "G0235" one|strong = "G1520" flesh|strong = "G4561".  
 What|strong = "G3739" therefore|strong = "G3767" God|strong = "G2316"  
 hath joined|strong = "G4801" together|strong = "G4801",  
 let|strong = "G5563" no|strong = "G3361" man|strong = "G0444" put asunder.  
<sup>7</sup> They|strong = "G0846" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846": Why|strong = "G5101" then|strong = "G2532"  
 did|strong = "G1325" Moses|strong = "G3475" command|strong = "G1781"  
 to|strong = "G3004" give|strong = "G1325" a|strong = "G1325" bill  
 of|strong = "G3004" divorce|strong = "G0647", and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G3004" put|strong = "G1325" away|strong = "G0630"? <sup>8</sup>  
 He|strong = "G0846" saith to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846":  
 Because|strong = "G3754" Moses|strong = "G3475" by|strong = "G0575"  
 reason|strong = "G0846" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 hardness|strong = "G4641" of|strong = "G0575" your|strong = "G0630"  
 heart|strong = "G4641" permitted|strong = "G2010" you|strong = "G5210"  
 to|strong = "G4314" put|strong = "G1096" away|strong = "G0630"  
 your|strong = "G0630" wives|strong = "G1135": but|strong = "G1161"  
 from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" beginning|strong = "G0746"  
 it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3756"  
 so|strong = "G3779". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G3739"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210",  
 that|strong = "G3754" whosoever shall|strong = "G2532" put  
 away|strong = "G0630" his|strong = "G0846" wife|strong = "G1135",  
 except|strong = "G3361" it|strong = "G0846" be|strong = "G2532"

for|strong = "G3754" fornication|strong = "G4202", and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" marry|strong = "G1060" another|strong = "G0243", committeth adultery|strong = "G3429": and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754" shall|strong = "G2532" marry|strong = "G1060" her|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3754" is|strong = "G3739" put away|strong = "G0630", committeth adultery|strong = "G3429". <sup>10</sup> His|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101" say|strong = "G3004" unto him|strong = "G0846": If|strong = "G1487" the|strong = "G3588" case of|strong = "G0444" a|strong = "G1510" man|strong = "G0444" with|strong = "G3326" his|strong = "G0846" wife|strong = "G1135" be|strong = "G1510" so|strong = "G3779", it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" expedient to|strong = "G3004" marry|strong = "G1060".

<sup>11</sup> Who|strong = "G3739" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": All|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G3956" take not|strong = "G3756" this|strong = "G3778" word|strong = "G3056", but|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G3004" whom|strong = "G3739" it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3778" given|strong = "G1325". <sup>12</sup> For|strong = "G1063" there|strong = "G1510" are|strong = "G1510" eunuchs|strong = "G2135", who|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G1510" born|strong = "G1080" so|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G1537" their|strong = "G1438" mother's|strong = "G3384" womb|strong = "G2836": and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1510" are|strong = "G1510" eunuchs|strong = "G2135", who|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G1510" made|strong = "G2134" so|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G5259" men|strong = "G0444": and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1510" are|strong = "G1510" eunuchs|strong = "G2135", who|strong = "G3588" have|strong = "G1510" made|strong = "G2134" themselves|strong = "G1438" eunuchs|strong = "G2135" for|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772". He|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3748" can|strong = "G1410" take, let|strong = "G1510" him|strong = "G2532" take it|strong = "G1223". <sup>13</sup> Then|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G3101" little children|strong = "G3813" presented|strong = "G4374" to|strong = "G2443" him|strong = "G0846", that|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G2532" should|strong = "G2443" impose hands|strong = "G5495" upon|strong = "G5495" them|strong = "G0846" and|strong = "G2532" pray|strong = "G4336". And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101" rebuked|strong = "G2008" them|strong = "G0846".

<sup>14</sup> But|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846": Suffer the|strong = "G3588" little children|strong = "G3813", and|strong = "G2532" forbid|strong = "G2967" them|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G4314" come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314" me|strong = "G3004": for|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" heaven|strong = "G3772"

is|strong="G1510" for|strong="G1063" such|strong="G5108". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 had|strong="G3588" imposed hands|strong="G5495"  
 upon|strong="G5495" them|strong="G0846", he|strong="G2532"  
 departed|strong="G4198" from|strong="G2532" thence. <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400" one|strong="G1520"  
 came|strong="G4334" and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G2443" him|strong="G0846": Good|strong="G0018" master,  
 what|strong="G5101" good|strong="G0018" shall|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G2532" do|strong="G4160" that|strong="G2443"  
 I|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2192"  
 life|strong="G2222" everlasting? <sup>17</sup> Who|strong="G3588"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846":  
 Why|strong="G5101" asketh thou me|strong="G3004"  
 concerning|strong="G4012" good|strong="G0018"? One|strong="G1520"  
 is|strong="G1510" good|strong="G0018", God|strong="G0846".  
 But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487" thou wilt enter|strong="G1525"  
 into|strong="G1519" life|strong="G2222", keep|strong="G5083"  
 the|strong="G3588" commandments|strong="G1785". <sup>18</sup>  
 He|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": Which|strong="G4169"? And|strong="G1161"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004": Thou shalt  
 do|strong="G3004" no|strong="G3756" murder|strong="G5407", Thou  
 shalt not|strong="G3756" commit|strong="G3431"  
 adultery|strong="G3431", Thou shalt not|strong="G3756"  
 steal|strong="G2813", Thou shalt not|strong="G3756"  
 bear|strong="G5576" false|strong="G5576" witness|strong="G5576". <sup>19</sup>  
 Honour thy father|strong="G3962" and|strong="G2532" thy  
 mother|strong="G3384": and|strong="G2532", Thou shalt  
 love|strong="G0025" thy neighbor|strong="G4139" as|strong="G5613"  
 thyself. <sup>20</sup> The|strong="G3956" young|strong="G3495"  
 man|strong="G3778" saith to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846":  
 All|strong="G3956" these|strong="G3778" I|strong="G3778"  
 have|strong="G3956" kept|strong="G5442" from|strong="G3778"  
 my|strong="G3956" youth, what|strong="G5101" is|strong="G5101"  
 yet|strong="G2089" wanting to|strong="G3004" me|strong="G3004"? <sup>21</sup>  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" saith to|strong="G2309" him|strong="G0846":  
 If|strong="G1487" thou wilt be|strong="G1510" perfect|strong="G5046",  
 go|strong="G5217" sell|strong="G4453" what|strong="G3588" thou hast,  
 and|strong="G2532" give|strong="G1325" to|strong="G2309"  
 the|strong="G3588" poor|strong="G4434", and|strong="G2532" thou  
 shalt have|strong="G2192" treasure|strong="G2344" in|strong="G1722"  
 heaven|strong="G3772": and|strong="G2532" come|strong="G1204"  
 follow|strong="G0190" me|strong="G1325". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 when|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" young|strong="G3495"  
 man|strong="G3495" had|strong="G2192" heard|strong="G0191"

this|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056", he|strong = "G1161"  
 went|strong = "G0565" away|strong = "G0565" sad|strong = "G3076":  
 for|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G1161" had|strong = "G2192"  
 great|strong = "G4183" possessions. <sup>23</sup> Then|strong = "G1161"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519"  
 his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101": Amen|strong = "G0281",  
 I|strong = "G0281" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519"  
 you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3754" a|strong = "G1525"  
 rich|strong = "G4145" man|strong = "G4145" shall hardly  
 enter|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" again|strong = "G3825" I|strong = "G3754"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210":  
 It|strong = "G1223" is|strong = "G1510" easier|strong = "G2123"  
 for|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1510" camel|strong = "G2574"  
 to|strong = "G1519" pass through|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" eye  
 of|strong = "G0932" a|strong = "G1510" needle|strong = "G4476",  
 than|strong = "G2228" for|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1510"  
 rich|strong = "G4145" man|strong = "G4145" to|strong = "G1519"  
 enter|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G1161"  
 had|strong = "G3588" heard|strong = "G0191" this|strong = "G3588",  
 the|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101" wondered  
 very|strong = "G4970" much, saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Who|strong = "G3588" then|strong = "G1161" can|strong = "G1410"  
 be|strong = "G1410" saved|strong = "G4982"? <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" beholding, said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846": With|strong = "G3844" men|strong = "G0444"  
 this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" impossible|strong = "G0102":  
 but|strong = "G1161" with|strong = "G3844" God|strong = "G2316"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3778" are|strong = "G1510"  
 possible|strong = "G1415". <sup>27</sup> Then|strong = "G2532"  
 Peter|strong = "G4074" answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Behold|strong = "G2400"  
 we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G1510" left|strong = "G0863"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956", and|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G1510" followed|strong = "G0190" thee:  
 what|strong = "G5101" therefore|strong = "G0686" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G1510"? <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846": Amen|strong = "G0281", I|strong = "G1473"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210",  
 that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210", who|strong = "G3588"  
 have|strong = "G2532" followed|strong = "G0190" me|strong = "G3004",  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" regeneration|strong = "G3824",

when|strong = "G3752" the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207"  
of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444" shall|strong = "G0444"  
sit|strong = "G2521" on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
seat|strong = "G2523" of|strong = "G5207" his|strong = "G0846" majesty,  
you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G0444"  
sit|strong = "G2521" on|strong = "G1909" twelve|strong = "G1427" seats  
judging|strong = "G2919" the|strong = "G3588" twelve|strong = "G1427"  
tribes|strong = "G5443" of|strong = "G5207" Israel|strong = "G2474". <sup>29</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" every|strong = "G3956" one|strong = "G3588"  
that|strong = "G3748" hath left|strong = "G0863" house|strong = "G3614",  
or|strong = "G2228" brethren|strong = "G0080", or|strong = "G2228"  
sisters|strong = "G0079", or|strong = "G2228" father|strong = "G3962",  
or|strong = "G2228" mother|strong = "G3384", or|strong = "G2228"  
wife|strong = "G1135", or|strong = "G2228" children|strong = "G5043",  
or|strong = "G2228" lands for|strong = "G1752" my|strong = "G3956"  
name's|strong = "G3686" sake|strong = "G1752", shall|strong = "G2532"  
receive|strong = "G2983" an|strong = "G2228" hundredfold,  
and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" possess life|strong = "G2222"  
everlasting. <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G4183"  
that|strong = "G1161" are|strong = "G1510" first|strong = "G4413",  
shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" last|strong = "G2078":  
and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532" last|strong = "G2078"  
shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" first|strong = "G4413".

20The|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932"  
heaven|strong = "G3772" is|strong = "G1510" like|strong = "G3664"  
to|strong = "G1519" an|strong = "G1510" householder, who|strong = "G3588"  
went|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" early|strong = "G4404"  
in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" morning|strong = "G4404"  
to|strong = "G1519" hire|strong = "G3409" labourers into|strong = "G1519"  
his|strong = "G0846" vineyard|strong = "G0290". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
having agreed|strong = "G4856" with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588"  
labourers for|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G3326" penny a|strong = "G3326"  
day|strong = "G2250", he|strong = "G0846" sent|strong = "G0649"  
them|strong = "G0846" into|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846"  
vineyard|strong = "G0290". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532" going|strong = "G1831"  
about|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G3588" third|strong = "G5154"  
hour|strong = "G5610", he|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708"  
others|strong = "G0243" standing|strong = "G2476" in|strong = "G1722"  
the|strong = "G3588" market|strong = "G0058" place|strong = "G0058"  
idle|strong = "G0692". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G1325":  
Go|strong = "G5217" you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532"  
into|strong = "G1519" my|strong = "G1325" vineyard|strong = "G0290",  
and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G3739" will|strong = "G1510"

give|strong = "G1325" you|strong = "G5210" what|strong = "G3739"  
 shall|strong = "G1342" be|strong = "G1510" just|strong = "G1342". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1831"  
 their|strong = "G2532" way|strong = "G5615". And|strong = "G2532"  
 again|strong = "G3825" he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1831"  
 out|strong = "G1831" about|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sixth|strong = "G1623" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" ninth  
 hour|strong = "G5610", and|strong = "G2532" did|strong = "G4160"  
 in|strong = "G2532" like manner|strong = "G5615". <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 about|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G3588" eleventh|strong = "G1734"  
 hour he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831"  
 and|strong = "G2532" found|strong = "G2147" others|strong = "G0243"  
 standing|strong = "G2476", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" saith  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Why|strong = "G5101"  
 stand|strong = "G2476" you|strong = "G3004" here|strong = "G5602"  
 all|strong = "G3650" the|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G2250"  
 idle|strong = "G0692"? <sup>7</sup> They|strong = "G0846" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846": Because|strong = "G3754"  
 no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762" hath hired|strong = "G3409"  
 us|strong = "G3004". He|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G1519"  
 them|strong = "G0846": Go|strong = "G5217" you|strong = "G5210"  
 also|strong = "G2532" into|strong = "G1519" my|strong = "G3754"  
 vineyard|strong = "G0290". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 evening|strong = "G3798" was|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G1096",  
 the|strong = "G3588" lord|strong = "G2962" of|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" vineyard|strong = "G0290" saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 his|strong = "G0846" steward|strong = "G2012": Call|strong = "G2564"  
 the|strong = "G3588" labourers and|strong = "G2532" pay|strong = "G0591"  
 them|strong = "G0846" their|strong = "G0846" hire,  
 beginning|strong = "G0757" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 last|strong = "G2078" even|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G4413". <sup>9</sup> When|strong = "G2532"  
 therefore they|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G3588"  
 come|strong = "G2064", that|strong = "G4012" came|strong = "G2064"  
 about|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G3588" eleventh|strong = "G1734"  
 hour|strong = "G5610", they|strong = "G2532" received|strong = "G2983"  
 every man a|strong = "G2983" penny. <sup>10</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 when|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G4413"  
 also|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064", they|strong = "G0846"  
 thought|strong = "G3543" that|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846"  
 should|strong = "G2532" receive|strong = "G2983" more|strong = "G4183":  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G2532"  
 received|strong = "G2983" every man|strong = "G4413" a|strong = "G2983"  
 penny. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G1161" receiving|strong = "G2983"  
 it|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G1161" murmured  
 against|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" master of|strong = "G2596"



the|strong="G3588" house|strong="G3617", <sup>12</sup> Saying|strong="G3004":  
 These|strong="G3778" last|strong="G2078" have|strong="G2532"  
 worked|strong="G4160" but|strong="G2532" one|strong="G1520"  
 hour|strong="G5610", and|strong="G2532" thou hast  
 made|strong="G4160" them|strong="G0846" equal|strong="G2470"  
 to|strong="G3004" us|strong="G3004", that|strong="G3004"  
 have|strong="G2532" borne|strong="G0941" the|strong="G3588"  
 burden|strong="G0922" of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3588"  
 day|strong="G2250" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" heats. <sup>13</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" answering|strong="G0611"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" one|strong="G1520"  
 of|strong="G1520" them|strong="G0846": Friend|strong="G2083",  
 I|strong="G1473" do|strong="G0091" thee no|strong="G3756"  
 wrong|strong="G0091": didst thou not|strong="G3756"  
 agree|strong="G4856" with|strong="G0846" me|strong="G3004"  
 for|strong="G1520" a|strong="G3004" penny? <sup>14</sup> Take|strong="G0142"  
 what|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3778" thine, and|strong="G2532"  
 go|strong="G5217" thy way|strong="G5217": I|strong="G2532"  
 will|strong="G3778" also|strong="G2532" give|strong="G1325"  
 to|strong="G2309" this|strong="G3778" last|strong="G2078"  
 even|strong="G2532" as|strong="G5613" to|strong="G2309" thee. <sup>15</sup>  
 Or|strong="G2228", is|strong="G1510" it|strong="G4160"  
 not|strong="G3756" lawful|strong="G1832" for|strong="G3754"  
 me|strong="G1473" to|strong="G2309" do|strong="G4160"  
 what|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G1510"?  
 is|strong="G1510" thy eye|strong="G3788" evil|strong="G4190",  
 because|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510"  
 good|strong="G0018"? <sup>16</sup> So|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" last|strong="G2078" be|strong="G1510"  
 first|strong="G4413", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 first|strong="G4413" last|strong="G2078". For|strong="G2532" many  
 are|strong="G1510" called, but|strong="G2532" few chosen. <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" going|strong="G0305"  
 up|strong="G0305" to|strong="G1519" Jerusalem|strong="G2414",  
 took|strong="G3880" the|strong="G3588" twelve|strong="G1427"  
 disciples|strong="G3101" apart, and|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846": <sup>18</sup>  
 Behold|strong="G2400" we|strong="G2532" go|strong="G0305"  
 up|strong="G0305" to|strong="G1519" Jerusalem|strong="G2414",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444" shall|strong="G0444"  
 be|strong="G2532" betrayed|strong="G3860" to|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749"  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" scribes|strong="G1122",  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G0444"  
 condemn|strong="G2632" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1519"

death|strong = "G2288". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 deliver|strong = "G3860" him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484" to|strong = "G1519"  
 be|strong = "G2532" mocked|strong = "G1702", and|strong = "G2532"  
 scourged|strong = "G3146", and|strong = "G2532" crucified|strong = "G4717",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" third|strong = "G5154"  
 day|strong = "G2250" he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 rise|strong = "G1453" again|strong = "G1453". <sup>20</sup> Then|strong = "G2532"  
 came|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846"  
 the|strong = "G3588" mother|strong = "G3384" of|strong = "G5207"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sons|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 Zebedee|strong = "G2199" with|strong = "G3326" her|strong = "G0846"  
 sons|strong = "G5207", adoring and|strong = "G2532"  
 asking|strong = "G0154" something|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G5207"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>21</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G2443" her|strong = "G0846": What|strong = "G5101" wilt thou?  
 She|strong = "G0846" saith to|strong = "G2443" him|strong = "G0846":  
 Say|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G2443" these|strong = "G3778"  
 my|strong = "G1722" two|strong = "G1417" sons|strong = "G5207"  
 may|strong = "G2532" sit|strong = "G2523", the|strong = "G3588"  
 one|strong = "G1520" on|strong = "G1722" thy right|strong = "G1188"  
 hand|strong = "G1188", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 other|strong = "G1161" on|strong = "G1722" thy left|strong = "G2176",  
 in|strong = "G1722" thy kingdom|strong = "G0932". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424" answering|strong = "G0611",  
 said|strong = "G3004": You|strong = "G3739" know|strong = "G1492"  
 not|strong = "G3756" what|strong = "G5101" you|strong = "G3739"  
 ask|strong = "G0154". Can|strong = "G1410" you|strong = "G3739"  
 drink|strong = "G4095" the|strong = "G3588" chalice that|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G1473" shall drink|strong = "G4095"? They|strong = "G0846"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 We|strong = "G3739" can|strong = "G1410". <sup>23</sup> He|strong = "G2532" saith  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": My|strong = "G1699" chalice  
 indeed|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G3739" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 drink|strong = "G4095"; but|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G3004"  
 sit|strong = "G2523" on|strong = "G1537" my|strong = "G1699"  
 right|strong = "G1188" or|strong = "G2532" left|strong = "G2176"  
 hand|strong = "G1188", is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 mine|strong = "G1699" to|strong = "G3004" give|strong = "G1325"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G3739", but|strong = "G1161"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846" for|strong = "G2090"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510"  
 prepared|strong = "G2090" by|strong = "G5259" my|strong = "G1699"  
 Father|strong = "G3962". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 ten|strong = "G1176" hearing|strong = "G0191" it|strong = "G0191",  
 were|strong = "G3588" moved with|strong = "G2532" indignation

against|strong="G4012" the|strong="G3588" two|strong="G1417"  
 brethren|strong="G0080". <sup>25</sup> But|strong="G1161" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 called|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846" to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004":  
 You|strong="G3754" know|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G3588" princes of|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588"  
 Gentiles|strong="G1484" lord|strong="G2634" it|strong="G0846"  
 over|strong="G2715" them|strong="G0846"; and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3754" are|strong="G3588"  
 the|strong="G3588" greater|strong="G3173", exercise|strong="G2715"  
 power upon|strong="G2424" them|strong="G0846". <sup>26</sup>  
 It|strong="G1437" shall not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G1510"  
 so|strong="G3779" among|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210":  
 but|strong="G0235" whosoever will|strong="G1510" be|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G1722" greater|strong="G3173" among|strong="G1722"  
 you|strong="G5210", let|strong="G1096" him|strong="G3739"  
 be|strong="G1510" your|strong="G1437" minister|strong="G1249": <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739"  
 will|strong="G1510" be|strong="G1510" first|strong="G4413"  
 among|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210", shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1510" your|strong="G2532" servant|strong="G1401". <sup>28</sup>  
 Even|strong="G2532" as|strong="G5618" the|strong="G3588"  
 Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444"  
 is|strong="G0444" not|strong="G3756" come|strong="G2064"  
 to|strong="G2064" be|strong="G2532" ministered|strong="G1247" unto,  
 but|strong="G0235" to|strong="G2064" minister|strong="G1247",  
 and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2064" give|strong="G1325"  
 his|strong="G0846" life|strong="G5590" a|strong="G1325" redemption  
 for|strong="G0473" many|strong="G4183". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 when|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" went|strong="G1607"  
 out|strong="G0575" from|strong="G0575" Jericho|strong="G2410",  
 a|strong="G3793" great|strong="G4183" multitude|strong="G3793"  
 followed|strong="G0190" him|strong="G0846". <sup>30</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 behold|strong="G2400" two|strong="G1417" blind|strong="G5185"  
 men|strong="G5185" sitting|strong="G2521" by|strong="G3844"  
 the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598" side|strong="G3844",  
 heard|strong="G0191" that|strong="G3754" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 passed|strong="G3855" by|strong="G3844", and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G2532" cried|strong="G2896" out|strong="G2896",  
 saying|strong="G3004": O Lord|strong="G2962", thou  
 son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" David|strong="G1138",  
 have|strong="G1653" mercy|strong="G1653" on|strong="G2521"  
 us|strong="G3004". <sup>31</sup> And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 multitude|strong="G3793" rebuked|strong="G2008"  
 them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G0846"  
 should|strong="G2443" hold their|strong="G0846" peace.

But **"G1161"** they **"G0846"** cried **"G2896"** out **"G2896"** the **"G3588"** more **"G3173"**, saying **"G3004"**: O Lord **"G2962"**, thou son **"G5207"** of **"G5207"** David **"G1138"**, have **"G1653"** mercy **"G1653"** on **"G1653"** us **"G3004"**. <sup>32</sup> And **"G2532"** Jesus **"G2424"** stood **"G2476"**, and **"G2532"** called **"G3004"** them **"G0846"**, and **"G2532"** said **"G3004"**: What **"G5101"** will **"G5101"** ye that **"G3004"** I **"G2532"** do **"G4160"** to **"G3004"** you **"G5210"**? <sup>33</sup> They **"G0846"** say **"G3004"** to **"G2443"** him **"G0846"**: Lord **"G2962"**, that **"G2443"** our **"G2962"** eyes **"G3788"** be **"G2962"** opened **"G0455"**. <sup>34</sup> And **"G2532"** Jesus **"G2424"** having compassion **"G4697"** on **"G1161"** them **"G0846"**, touched **"G0681"** their **"G0846"** eyes **"G3659"**. And **"G2532"** immediately **"G2112"** they **"G0846"** saw, and **"G2532"** followed **"G0190"** him **"G0846"**.

<sup>21</sup> And **"G2532"** when **"G3753"** they **"G2532"** drew nigh to **"G1519"** Jerusalem **"G2414"**, and **"G2532"** were **"G3101"** come **"G2064"** to **"G1519"** Bethphage **"G0967"**, unto mount **"G3735"** Olivet, then **"G2532"** Jesus **"G2424"** sent **"G0649"** two **"G1417"** disciples **"G3101"**, <sup>2</sup> Saying **"G3004"** to **"G1519"** them **"G0846"**: Go **"G4198"** ye into **"G1519"** the **"G3588"** village **"G2968"** that **"G3004"** is **"G3588"** over **"G1519"** against **"G1519"** you **"G5210"**, and **"G2532"** immediately **"G2112"** you **"G5210"** shall **"G2532"** find **"G2147"** an **"G2532"** ass tied **"G1210"**, and **"G2532"** a **"G2147"** colt **"G4454"** with **"G3326"** her **"G0846"**: loose **"G3089"** them **"G0846"** and **"G2532"** bring **"G0071"** them **"G0846"** to **"G1519"** me **"G3004"**. <sup>3</sup> And **"G2532"** if **"G1437"** any **"G5100"** man **"G5100"** shall **"G2532"** say **"G3004"** anything **"G5100"** to **"G3004"** you **"G5210"**, say **"G3004"** ye, that **"G3754"** the **"G3588"** Lord **"G2962"** hath need **"G5532"** of **"G2962"** them **"G0846"**: and **"G2532"** forthwith he **"G2532"** will **"G2962"** let **"G3004"** them **"G0846"** go. <sup>4</sup> Now **"G1161"** all **"G3588"** this **"G3778"** was **"G3588"**

done|strong = "G1096" that|strong = "G2443" it|strong = "G1223" might  
 be|strong = "G1096" fulfilled|strong = "G4137" which|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" spoken|strong = "G3004" by|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3588" prophet|strong = "G4396", saying|strong = "G3004": <sup>5</sup>  
 Tell|strong = "G3004" ye the|strong = "G3588" daughter|strong = "G2364"  
 of|strong = "G5207" Sion: Behold|strong = "G2400" thy  
 king|strong = "G0935" cometh to|strong = "G3004" thee, meek,  
 and|strong = "G2532" sitting upon|strong = "G1909" an|strong = "G2532" ass,  
 and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G3708" colt|strong = "G4454"  
 the|strong = "G3588" foal|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 her|strong = "G3708" that|strong = "G3004" is|strong = "G3588" used  
 to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" yoke. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101" going|strong = "G4198",  
 did|strong = "G4160" as|strong = "G2531" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 commanded|strong = "G4367" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" brought|strong = "G0071"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ass and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 colt|strong = "G4454", and|strong = "G2532" laid|strong = "G2007"  
 their|strong = "G0846" garments|strong = "G2440" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" made him|strong = "G0846" sit  
 thereon. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G3793" very|strong = "G4183"  
 great|strong = "G4183" multitude|strong = "G3793" spread|strong = "G4766"  
 their|strong = "G1438" garments|strong = "G2440" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" way|strong = "G3598": and|strong = "G2532"  
 others|strong = "G0243" cut|strong = "G2875" boughs from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" trees|strong = "G1186", and|strong = "G2532" strewed  
 them|strong = "G1722" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 way|strong = "G3598": <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 multitudes|strong = "G3793" that|strong = "G3004" went|strong = "G2064"  
 before|strong = "G4254" and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3004"  
 followed|strong = "G0190", cried|strong = "G2896", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Hosanna|strong = "G5614" to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588"  
 son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" David|strong = "G1138":  
 Blessed|strong = "G2127" is|strong = "G2962" he|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3004" cometh in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962": Hosanna|strong = "G5614" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" highest|strong = "G5310". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510"  
 come|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414",  
 the|strong = "G3956" whole|strong = "G3956" city|strong = "G4172"  
 was|strong = "G1510" moved, saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510" this|strong = "G3778"? <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G3793"  
 said|strong = "G3004": This|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" the|strong = "G3588" prophet|strong = "G4396",

from|strong = "G0575" Nazareth|strong = "G3478" of|strong = "G0575"  
 Galilee|strong = "G1056". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 went|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956"  
 temple|strong = "G2413" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" cast|strong = "G1544" out|strong = "G1544"  
 all|strong = "G3956" them|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3956"  
 sold|strong = "G4453" and|strong = "G2532" bought|strong = "G0059"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" temple|strong = "G2413",  
 and|strong = "G2532" overthrew the|strong = "G3956"  
 tables|strong = "G5132" of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3956" money  
 changers, and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" chairs  
 of|strong = "G2316" them|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3956"  
 sold|strong = "G4453" doves|strong = "G4058": <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
 It|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3588" written|strong = "G1125",  
 My|strong = "G4160" house|strong = "G3624" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" called|strong = "G2564" the|strong = "G3588"  
 house|strong = "G3624" of|strong = "G3624" prayer|strong = "G4335";  
 but|strong = "G1161" you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2532"  
 made|strong = "G4160" it|strong = "G0846" a|strong = "G4160"  
 den|strong = "G4693" of|strong = "G3624" thieves. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 there|strong = "G1722" came|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G2532"  
 him|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588" blind|strong = "G5185"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" lame|strong = "G5560"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413";  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" healed|strong = "G2323"  
 them|strong = "G0846". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 chief|strong = "G0749" priests|strong = "G0749" and|strong = "G2532"  
 scribes|strong = "G1122", seeing|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588"  
 wonderful|strong = "G2297" things|strong = "G3739" that|strong = "G3739"  
 he|strong = "G2532" did|strong = "G4160", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" children|strong = "G3816" crying|strong = "G2896"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413",  
 and|strong = "G2532" saying|strong = "G3004": Hosanna|strong = "G5614"  
 to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" son|strong = "G5207"  
 of|strong = "G5207" David|strong = "G1138"; were|strong = "G3739" moved  
 with|strong = "G1722" indignation. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Hearest  
 thou what|strong = "G5101" these|strong = "G3778" say|strong = "G3004"?  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Yea, have|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G3754" never|strong = "G3763" read|strong = "G0314":  
 Out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 mouth|strong = "G4750" of|strong = "G1537" infants|strong = "G3516"  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G1537" sucklings thou hast perfected  
 praise|strong = "G0136"? <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532" leaving|strong = "G2641"

them|strong = "G0846", he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1831"  
 out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G4172" the|strong = "G3588"  
 city|strong = "G4172" into|strong = "G1519" Bethania, and|strong = "G2532"  
 remained there|strong = "G1563". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" morning|strong = "G4404",  
 returning|strong = "G1877" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 city|strong = "G4172", he|strong = "G1161" was|strong = "G3588"  
 hungry|strong = "G3983". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532" seeing|strong = "G3708"  
 a|strong = "G1096" certain fig|strong = "G4808" tree|strong = "G4808"  
 by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" way|strong = "G3598" side,  
 he|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519"  
 it|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" found|strong = "G2147"  
 nothing|strong = "G3762" on|strong = "G1909" it|strong = "G0846"  
 but|strong = "G2532" leaves|strong = "G5444" only|strong = "G3440",  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G1519"  
 it|strong = "G0846": May|strong = "G2532" no|strong = "G3756"  
 fruit|strong = "G2590" grow on|strong = "G1909" thee henceforward  
 for|strong = "G1519" ever|strong = "G0165". And|strong = "G2532"  
 immediately|strong = "G3916" the|strong = "G3588" fig|strong = "G4808"  
 tree|strong = "G4808" withered|strong = "G3583" away|strong = "G3583".  
<sup>20</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101"  
 seeing|strong = "G3708" it|strong = "G3708" wondered|strong = "G2296",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": How|strong = "G4459" is|strong = "G3588"  
 it|strong = "G3708" presently withered|strong = "G3583"  
 away|strong = "G3583"? <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519"  
 them|strong = "G0846": Amen|strong = "G0281", I|strong = "G0281"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210",  
 if|strong = "G1437" you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 have|strong = "G2192" faith|strong = "G4102", and|strong = "G2532" stagger  
 not|strong = "G3756", not|strong = "G3756" only|strong = "G3440"  
 this|strong = "G3778" of|strong = "G2281" the|strong = "G3588"  
 fig|strong = "G4808" tree|strong = "G4808" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 you|strong = "G5210" do|strong = "G4160", but|strong = "G1161"  
 also|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1437" you|strong = "G5210"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519"  
 this|strong = "G3778" mountain|strong = "G3735", Take|strong = "G0142"  
 up|strong = "G0142" and|strong = "G2532" cast|strong = "G0906" thyself  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281",  
 it|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G1096"  
 done|strong = "G4160". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" whatsoever  
 you|strong = "G1722" shall|strong = "G2532" ask|strong = "G0154"  
 in|strong = "G1722" prayer|strong = "G4335", believing|strong = "G4100",  
 you|strong = "G1722" shall|strong = "G2532" receive|strong = "G2983". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"

was|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G2064" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G0846", there|strong = "G1722"  
 came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846",  
 as|strong = "G1519" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588"  
 teaching|strong = "G1321", the|strong = "G3588" chief|strong = "G0749"  
 priests|strong = "G0749" and|strong = "G2532" ancients of|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 By|strong = "G1722" what|strong = "G5101" authority|strong = "G1849" dost  
 thou these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"? and|strong = "G2532"  
 who|strong = "G3588" hath given|strong = "G1325" thee  
 this|strong = "G3778" authority|strong = "G1849"? <sup>24</sup>  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": I|strong = "G1473"  
 also|strong = "G1161" will|strong = "G3739" ask|strong = "G2065"  
 you|strong = "G5210" one|strong = "G1520" word|strong = "G3056",  
 which|strong = "G3739" if|strong = "G1437" you|strong = "G5210"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" tell|strong = "G3004" me|strong = "G3004",  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G3739" also|strong = "G1161"  
 tell|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210" by|strong = "G1722"  
 what|strong = "G3739" authority|strong = "G1849" I|strong = "G1473"  
 do|strong = "G4160" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778". <sup>25</sup>  
 The|strong = "G3588" baptism|strong = "G0908" of|strong = "G1537"  
 John|strong = "G2491", whence was|strong = "G1510" it|strong = "G0846"?  
 from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772" or|strong = "G2228"  
 from|strong = "G1537" men|strong = "G0444"? But|strong = "G1161"  
 they|strong = "G0846" thought|strong = "G3004" within|strong = "G1722"  
 themselves|strong = "G1438", saying|strong = "G3004": <sup>26</sup>  
 If|strong = "G1437" we|strong = "G2249" shall|strong = "G0444"  
 say|strong = "G3004", from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772",  
 he|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G5101" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" us|strong = "G3004": Why|strong = "G5101"  
 then|strong = "G3767" did|strong = "G2192" you|strong = "G1437"  
 not|strong = "G3756" believe|strong = "G4100" him|strong = "G0846"?  
 But|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1437" we|strong = "G2249"  
 shall|strong = "G0444" say|strong = "G3004", from|strong = "G1537"  
 men|strong = "G0444", we|strong = "G2249" are|strong = "G3956"  
 afraid|strong = "G5399" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3956"  
 multitude|strong = "G3793": for|strong = "G1063" all|strong = "G3956"  
 held|strong = "G2192" John|strong = "G2491" as|strong = "G5613"  
 a|strong = "G2192" prophet|strong = "G4396". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 answering|strong = "G0611" Jesus|strong = "G2424", they|strong = "G0846"  
 said|strong = "G3004": We|strong = "G3778" know|strong = "G1492"  
 not|strong = "G3756". He|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
 Neither|strong = "G3756" do|strong = "G4160" I|strong = "G1473"  
 tell|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210" by|strong = "G1722"



what|strong="G4169" authority|strong="G1849" I|strong="G1473"  
 do|strong="G4160" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778". <sup>28</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" what|strong="G5101" think|strong="G1380"  
 you|strong="G5210"? A|strong="G2192" certain man|strong="G0444"  
 had|strong="G2192" two|strong="G1417" sons|strong="G5043";  
 and|strong="G1161" coming|strong="G4334" to|strong="G3004"  
 the|strong="G3588" first|strong="G4413", he|strong="G3004"  
 said|strong="G3004": Son|strong="G5043", go|strong="G5217"  
 work|strong="G2038" today|strong="G4594" in|strong="G1722"  
 my|strong="G1722" vineyard|strong="G0290". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G3004" answering|strong="G0611", said|strong="G3004":  
 I|strong="G1161" will|strong="G2309" not|strong="G3756".  
 But|strong="G1161" afterwards|strong="G5305", being moved  
 with|strong="G2309" repentance, he|strong="G3004"  
 went|strong="G0565". <sup>30</sup> And|strong="G2532" coming|strong="G4334"  
 to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" other|strong="G2087",  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" in|strong="G2532" like  
 manner|strong="G5615". And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 answering|strong="G0611", said|strong="G3004": I|strong="G1473"  
 go|strong="G0565", Sir|strong="G2962"; and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" went|strong="G0565" not|strong="G3756". <sup>31</sup>  
 Which|strong="G5101" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 two|strong="G1417" did|strong="G4160" the|strong="G3588"  
 father's|strong="G3962" will|strong="G2307"? They|strong="G0846"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846":  
 The|strong="G3588" first|strong="G4413". Jesus|strong="G2424" saith  
 to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846": Amen|strong="G0281"  
 I|strong="G0281" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519"  
 you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" publicans  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" harlots|strong="G4204"  
 shall|strong="G1417" go|strong="G4254" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G1537"  
 God|strong="G2316" before|strong="G4254" you|strong="G5210". <sup>32</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" John|strong="G2491" came|strong="G2064"  
 to|strong="G4314" you|strong="G5210" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598" of|strong="G3598"  
 justice|strong="G1343", and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210"  
 did|strong="G3708" not|strong="G3756" believe|strong="G4100"  
 him|strong="G0846". But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" publicans  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" harlots|strong="G4204"  
 believed|strong="G4100" him|strong="G0846": but|strong="G1161"  
 you|strong="G5210", seeing|strong="G3708" it|strong="G0846",  
 did|strong="G3708" not|strong="G3756" even|strong="G2532"  
 afterwards|strong="G5305" repent, that|strong="G4100"  
 you|strong="G5210" might|strong="G2532" believe|strong="G4100"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>33</sup> Hear|strong="G0191" ye

another **"G0243"** parable **"G3850"**. There **"G1510"**  
 was **"G1510"** a **"G1510"** man **"G0444"**  
 an **"G1510"** householder, who **"G3748"**  
 planted **"G5452"** a **"G1510"** vineyard **"G0290"**,  
 and **"G2532"** made a **"G1510"** hedge round  
 about **"G1722"** it **"G0846"**, and **"G2532"**  
 dug **"G3736"** in **"G1722"** it **"G0846"**  
 a **"G1510"** press, and **"G2532"** built **"G3618"**  
 a **"G1510"** tower **"G4444"**, and **"G2532"**  
 let **"G1510"** it **"G0846"** out **"G1510"**  
 to **"G2532"** husbandmen; and **"G2532"**  
 went **"G0589"** into **"G1722"** a **"G1510"** strange  
 country. <sup>34</sup> And **"G1161"** when **"G3753"**  
 the **"G3588"** time **"G2540"** of **"G1401"**  
 the **"G3588"** fruits **"G2590"** drew nigh, he **"G0846"**  
 sent **"G0649"** his **"G0846"** servants **"G1401"**  
 to **"G4314"** the **"G3588"** husbandmen that **"G0846"**  
 they **"G0846"** might receive **"G2983"** the **"G3588"**  
 fruits **"G2590"** thereof. <sup>35</sup> And **"G2532"**  
 the **"G3588"** husbandmen laying hands on **"G1161"**  
 his **"G0846"** servants **"G1401"**, beat **"G1194"**  
 one **"G3739"**, and **"G2532"** killed **"G0615"** another,  
 and **"G2532"** stoned **"G3036"** another. <sup>36</sup>  
 Again **"G3825"** he **"G2532"** sent **"G0649"**  
 other **"G0243"** servants **"G1401"** more **"G4183"**  
 than **"G4183"** the **"G3588"** former; and **"G2532"**  
 they **"G0846"** did **"G4160"** to **"G2532"**  
 them **"G0846"** in **"G2532"** like **"G0846"**  
 manner **"G5615"**. <sup>37</sup> And **"G1161"** last **"G5305"**  
 of **"G5207"** all **"G3588"** he **"G0846"**  
 sent **"G0649"** to **"G4314"** them **"G0846"**  
 his **"G0846"** son **"G5207"**, saying **"G3004"**:  
 They **"G0846"** will **"G0846"** reverence my **"G0649"**  
 son **"G5207"**. <sup>38</sup> But **"G1161"** the **"G3588"**  
 husbandmen seeing **"G3708"** the **"G3588"**  
 son **"G5207"**, said **"G3004"** among **"G1722"**  
 themselves **"G1438"**: This **"G3778"** is **"G1510"**  
 the **"G3588"** heir **"G2818"**: come **"G1205"**,  
 let **"G1510"** us **"G3004"** kill **"G0615"**  
 him **"G0846"**, and **"G2532"** we **"G3778"**  
 shall **"G3778"** have **"G2192"** his **"G0846"**  
 inheritance **"G2817"**. <sup>39</sup> And **"G2532"**  
 taking **"G2983"** him **"G0846"**, they **"G0846"**  
 cast **"G1544"** him **"G0846"** forth **"G1854"**  
 out **"G1854"** of **"G3588"** the **"G3588"**  
 vineyard **"G0290"**, and **"G2532"** killed **"G0615"**

him|strong="G0846". <sup>40</sup> When|strong="G3752" therefore|strong="G3767" the|strong="G3588" lord|strong="G2962" of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" vineyard|strong="G0290" shall|strong="G2962" come|strong="G2064", what|strong="G5101" will|strong="G5101" he|strong="G3767" do|strong="G4160" to|strong="G2064" those|strong="G3588" husbandmen? <sup>41</sup> They|strong="G0846" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": He|strong="G2532" will|strong="G3748" bring|strong="G3004" those|strong="G3588" evil|strong="G2556" men|strong="G0243" to|strong="G3004" an|strong="G0591" evil|strong="G2556" end|strong="G0622"; and|strong="G2532" will|strong="G3748" let|strong="G3004" out|strong="G1438" his|strong="G0846" vineyard|strong="G0290" to|strong="G3004" other|strong="G0243" husbandmen, that|strong="G3004" shall|strong="G2532" render|strong="G0591" him|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588" fruit|strong="G2590" in|strong="G1722" due season|strong="G2540". <sup>42</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424" saith to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846": Have|strong="G1510" you|strong="G3739" never|strong="G3763" read|strong="G0314" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" Scriptures|strong="G1124": The|strong="G3588" stone|strong="G3037" which|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3588" builders|strong="G3618" rejected|strong="G0593", the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510" become|strong="G1096" the|strong="G3588" head|strong="G2776" of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" corner|strong="G1137"? By|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" this|strong="G3778" has|strong="G2962" been|strong="G1510" done|strong="G1096"; and|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510" wonderful in|strong="G1722" our|strong="G2424" eyes|strong="G3788". <sup>43</sup> Therefore|strong="G1223" I|strong="G2532" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932" God|strong="G2316" shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G2532" taken|strong="G0142" from|strong="G0575" you|strong="G5210", and|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G2532" given|strong="G1325" to|strong="G3004" a|strong="G4160" nation|strong="G1484" yielding|strong="G4160" the|strong="G3588" fruits|strong="G2590" thereof. <sup>44</sup> And|strong="G2532" whosoever shall|strong="G2532" fall on|strong="G1909" this|strong="G0846" stone|strong="G3037", shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" broken: but|strong="G1161" on|strong="G1909" whomsoever it|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532" fall, it|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532" grind him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1909" powder. <sup>45</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749" and|strong="G2532" Pharisees|strong="G5330"

had|strong = "G3748" heard|strong = "G0191" his|strong = "G0846"  
 parables|strong = "G3850", they|strong = "G0846" knew|strong = "G1097"  
 that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G3004"  
 of|strong = "G4012" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>46</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 seeking|strong = "G2212" to|strong = "G1519" lay hands on|strong = "G1519"  
 him|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846" feared|strong = "G5399"  
 the|strong = "G3588" multitudes|strong = "G3793": because|strong = "G1893"  
 they|strong = "G0846" held|strong = "G2192" him|strong = "G0846"  
 as|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G2192" prophet|strong = "G4396".

22And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 answering|strong = "G0611", spoke|strong = "G3004" again|strong = "G3825"  
 in|strong = "G1722" parables|strong = "G3850" to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": <sup>2</sup> The|strong = "G3588"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G5207" heaven|strong = "G3772"  
 is|strong = "G0444" likened to|strong = "G0444" a|strong = "G4160"  
 king|strong = "G0935", who|strong = "G3588" made|strong = "G4160"  
 a|strong = "G4160" marriage|strong = "G1062" for|strong = "G0444"  
 his|strong = "G0846" son|strong = "G5207". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" sent|strong = "G0649" his|strong = "G0846"  
 servants|strong = "G1401", to|strong = "G1519" call|strong = "G2564"  
 them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588"  
 invited|strong = "G2564" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 marriage|strong = "G1062"; and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 would|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3756" come|strong = "G2064". <sup>4</sup>  
 Again|strong = "G3825" he|strong = "G2532" sent|strong = "G0649"  
 other|strong = "G0243" servants|strong = "G1401", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Tell|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004"  
 were|strong = "G0243" invited|strong = "G2564", Behold|strong = "G2400",  
 I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2532" prepared|strong = "G2090"  
 my|strong = "G3708" dinner|strong = "G0712"; my|strong = "G3708" beeves  
 and|strong = "G2532" fatlings are|strong = "G3956" killed|strong = "G2380",  
 and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"  
 are|strong = "G3956" ready|strong = "G2092": come|strong = "G1205" ye  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" marriage|strong = "G1062". <sup>5</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846" neglected, and|strong = "G1161"  
 went|strong = "G0565" their|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G2398" ways,  
 one|strong = "G3739" to|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846"  
 farm|strong = "G0068", and|strong = "G1161" another to|strong = "G1519"  
 his|strong = "G0846" merchandise. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" rest|strong = "G3062" laid|strong = "G2902" hands  
 on|strong = "G1161" his|strong = "G0846" servants|strong = "G1401",  
 and|strong = "G2532" having treated them|strong = "G0846" contumeliously,  
 put|strong = "G0615" them|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G2532"  
 death|strong = "G0615". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G2532"

the|strong="G3588" king|strong="G0935" had|strong="G3588" heard  
 of|strong="G4172" it|strong="G0846", he|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G3588" angry|strong="G3710", and|strong="G2532"  
 sending|strong="G3992" his|strong="G0846" armies|strong="G4753",  
 he|strong="G2532" destroyed|strong="G0622" those|strong="G3588"  
 murderers|strong="G5406", and|strong="G2532" burnt  
 their|strong="G0846" city|strong="G4172". <sup>8</sup> Then|strong="G5119"  
 he|strong="G0846" saith to|strong="G3004" his|strong="G0846"  
 servants|strong="G1401": The|strong="G3588" marriage|strong="G1062"  
 indeed|strong="G3303" is|strong="G1510" ready|strong="G2092";  
 but|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004"  
 were|strong="G1510" invited|strong="G2564" were|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" worthy|strong="G0514". <sup>9</sup> Go|strong="G4198" ye  
 therefore|strong="G3767" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 highways|strong="G3598"; and|strong="G2532" as|strong="G1519"  
 many|strong="G3745" as|strong="G1519" you|strong="G1437"  
 shall|strong="G2532" find|strong="G2147", call|strong="G2564"  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" marriage|strong="G1062". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" his|strong="G3956" servants|strong="G1401"  
 going|strong="G1831" forth|strong="G1831" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3956" ways|strong="G3598", gathered|strong="G4863"  
 together|strong="G4863" all|strong="G3956" that|strong="G1565"  
 they|strong="G2532" found|strong="G2147", both|strong="G5037"  
 bad|strong="G4190" and|strong="G2532" good|strong="G0018":  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" marriage|strong="G1062"  
 was|strong="G3588" filled|strong="G4130" with|strong="G2532"  
 guests|strong="G0345". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 king|strong="G0935" went|strong="G1525" in|strong="G1525"  
 to|strong="G0444" see|strong="G3708" the|strong="G3588"  
 guests|strong="G0345": and|strong="G1161" he|strong="G1161"  
 saw|strong="G3708" there|strong="G1563" a|strong="G3708"  
 man|strong="G0444" who|strong="G3588" had|strong="G3588"  
 not|strong="G3756" on|strong="G1161" a|strong="G3708"  
 wedding|strong="G1062" garment|strong="G1742". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" saith to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": Friend|strong="G2083", how|strong="G4459"  
 camest thou in|strong="G2532" hither not|strong="G3361"  
 having|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192" wedding|strong="G1062"  
 garment|strong="G1742"? But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G3588" silent. <sup>13</sup> Then|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" king|strong="G0935" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" waiters: Bind|strong="G1210"  
 his|strong="G0846" hands|strong="G5495" and|strong="G2532"  
 feet|strong="G4228", and|strong="G2532" cast|strong="G1544"  
 him|strong="G0846" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" exterior  
 darkness|strong="G4655": there|strong="G1563" shall|strong="G2532"

be|strong = "G1510" weeping|strong = "G2805" and|strong = "G2532"  
 gnashing|strong = "G1030" of|strong = "G0935" teeth|strong = "G3599". <sup>14</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" many|strong = "G4183" are|strong = "G1510"  
 called|strong = "G2822", but|strong = "G1161" few|strong = "G3641"  
 are|strong = "G1510" chosen|strong = "G1588". <sup>15</sup> Then|strong = "G5119"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" going|strong = "G4198",  
 consulted among|strong = "G1722" themselves|strong = "G0846"  
 how|strong = "G3704" to|strong = "G1722" insnare him|strong = "G0846"  
 in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" speech|strong = "G3056". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" sent|strong = "G0649"  
 to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846" their|strong = "G0846"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Herodians|strong = "G2265", saying|strong = "G3004": Master,  
 we|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754" thou art  
 a|strong = "G1510" true|strong = "G0227" speaker, and|strong = "G2532"  
 teachest the|strong = "G3588" way|strong = "G3598" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316" in|strong = "G1722" truth|strong = "G0225",  
 neither|strong = "G3756" carest thou for|strong = "G1063"  
 any|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G0444": for|strong = "G1063" thou dost  
 not|strong = "G3756" regard|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G3588"  
 person|strong = "G0444" of|strong = "G2316" men|strong = "G0444". <sup>17</sup>  
 Tell|strong = "G3004" us|strong = "G1325" therefore|strong = "G3767"  
 what|strong = "G5101" dost thou think|strong = "G1380", is|strong = "G5101"  
 it|strong = "G3004" lawful|strong = "G1832" to|strong = "G3004"  
 give|strong = "G1325" tribute to|strong = "G3004" Caesar|strong = "G2541",  
 or|strong = "G2228" not|strong = "G3756"? <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" knowing|strong = "G1097" their|strong = "G0846"  
 wickedness|strong = "G4189", said|strong = "G3004": Why|strong = "G5101"  
 do|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G3004" tempt|strong = "G3985"  
 me|strong = "G3004", ye hypocrites|strong = "G5273"? <sup>19</sup> Shew  
 me|strong = "G1473" the|strong = "G3588" coin|strong = "G3546"  
 of|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588" tribute. And|strong = "G1161"  
 they|strong = "G0846" offered|strong = "G4374" him|strong = "G0846"  
 a|strong = "G1161" penny. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 saith to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Whose|strong = "G5101"  
 image|strong = "G1504" and|strong = "G2532" inscription|strong = "G1923"  
 is|strong = "G5101" this|strong = "G3778"? <sup>21</sup> They|strong = "G0846"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 Caesar's|strong = "G2541". Then|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" saith  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Render|strong = "G0591"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" to|strong = "G3004" Caesar|strong = "G2541"  
 the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004"  
 are|strong = "G3588" Caesar's|strong = "G2541"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G3004" God|strong = "G2316", the|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004" are|strong = "G3588"  
 God's|strong = "G2316". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G2532" hearing|strong = "G0191"

this|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846" wondered|strong = "G2296",  
 and|strong = "G2532" leaving|strong = "G0863" him|strong = "G0846",  
 went|strong = "G0565" their|strong = "G0846" ways. <sup>23</sup>  
 That|strong = "G1565" day|strong = "G2250" there|strong = "G1510"  
 came|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Sadducees|strong = "G4523", who|strong = "G3588"  
 say|strong = "G3004" there|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510"  
 no|strong = "G3361" resurrection|strong = "G0386"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 asked|strong = "G1905" him|strong = "G0846", <sup>24</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Master, Moses|strong = "G3475" said|strong = "G3004": If|strong = "G1437"  
 a|strong = "G2192" man|strong = "G5100" die|strong = "G0599"  
 having|strong = "G2192" no|strong = "G3361" son|strong = "G5043",  
 his|strong = "G0846" brother|strong = "G0080" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 marry|strong = "G1918" his|strong = "G0846" wife|strong = "G1135",  
 and|strong = "G2532" raise|strong = "G0450" up|strong = "G0450" issue  
 to|strong = "G3004" his|strong = "G0846" brother|strong = "G0080". <sup>25</sup>  
 Now|strong = "G1161" there|strong = "G1510" were|strong = "G1510"  
 with|strong = "G3844" us|strong = "G0863" seven|strong = "G2033"  
 brethren|strong = "G0080": and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 first|strong = "G4413" having|strong = "G2192" married|strong = "G1060"  
 a|strong = "G2192" wife|strong = "G1135", died|strong = "G5053";  
 and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" having|strong = "G2192" issue,  
 left|strong = "G0863" his|strong = "G0846" wife|strong = "G1135"  
 to|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" brother|strong = "G0080". <sup>26</sup>  
 In|strong = "G2532" like|strong = "G3668" manner|strong = "G3668"  
 the|strong = "G3588" second|strong = "G1208", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" third|strong = "G5154", and|strong = "G2532"  
 so|strong = "G2532" on|strong = "G2033" to|strong = "G2193"  
 the|strong = "G3588" seventh|strong = "G2033". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 last|strong = "G5305" of|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" woman|strong = "G1135" died|strong = "G0599"  
 also|strong = "G1161". <sup>28</sup> At|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
 resurrection|strong = "G0386" therefore|strong = "G3767"  
 whose|strong = "G5101" wife|strong = "G1135" of|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" seven|strong = "G2033" shall she|strong = "G0846"  
 be|strong = "G1510"? for|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G0846"  
 all|strong = "G3956" had|strong = "G2192" her|strong = "G0846". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424" answering|strong = "G0611",  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
 You|strong = "G3004" err, not|strong = "G3361" knowing|strong = "G1492"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Scriptures|strong = "G1124", nor|strong = "G3366"  
 the|strong = "G3588" power|strong = "G1411" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>30</sup> For|strong = "G1063" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" resurrection|strong = "G0386" they|strong = "G5613"  
 shall|strong = "G2316" neither|strong = "G3777" marry|strong = "G1060"  
 nor|strong = "G3777" be|strong = "G1510" married|strong = "G1060";

but|strong="G0235" shall|strong="G2316" be|strong="G1510"  
 as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" angels|strong="G0032"  
 of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316" in|strong="G1722"  
 heaven|strong="G3772". <sup>31</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 concerning|strong="G4012" the|strong="G3588"  
 resurrection|strong="G0386" of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588"  
 dead|strong="G3498", have|strong="G3588" you|strong="G5210"  
 not|strong="G3756" read|strong="G0314" that|strong="G3004"  
 which|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588" spoken|strong="G3004"  
 by|strong="G5259" God|strong="G2316", saying|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210": <sup>32</sup> I|strong="G1473"  
 am|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" God|strong="G2316"  
 of|strong="G2316" Abraham|strong="G0011", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" God|strong="G2316" of|strong="G2316"  
 Isaac|strong="G2464", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 God|strong="G2316" of|strong="G2316" Jacob|strong="G2384"?  
 He|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 the|strong="G3588" God|strong="G2316" of|strong="G2316"  
 the|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498", but|strong="G0235"  
 of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" living|strong="G2198". <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" multitudes|strong="G3793"  
 hearing|strong="G0191" it|strong="G0846", were|strong="G3793"  
 in|strong="G1909" admiration at|strong="G1909" his|strong="G0846"  
 doctrine. <sup>34</sup> But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 Pharisees|strong="G5330" hearing|strong="G0191" that|strong="G3754"  
 he|strong="G0846" had|strong="G3748" silenced|strong="G5392"  
 the|strong="G3588" Sadducees|strong="G4523", came|strong="G0191"  
 together|strong="G4863": <sup>35</sup> And|strong="G2532" one|strong="G1520"  
 of|strong="G1537" them|strong="G0846", a|strong="G1520" doctor  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G2532" law|strong="G3544",  
 asking|strong="G1905" him|strong="G0846", tempting  
 him|strong="G0846": <sup>36</sup> Master, which|strong="G4169"  
 is|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588" greatest|strong="G3173"  
 commandment|strong="G1785" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 law|strong="G3551"? <sup>37</sup> Jesus|strong="G0846" said|strong="G5346"  
 to|strong="G2532" him|strong="G0846": Thou shalt love|strong="G0025"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" thy God|strong="G2316"  
 with|strong="G1722" thy whole|strong="G3650" heart|strong="G2588",  
 and|strong="G2532" with|strong="G1722" thy whole|strong="G3650"  
 soul|strong="G5590", and|strong="G2532" with|strong="G1722" thy  
 whole|strong="G3650" mind|strong="G1271". <sup>38</sup> This|strong="G3778"  
 is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" greatest|strong="G3173"  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" first|strong="G4413"  
 commandment|strong="G1785". <sup>39</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 the|strong="G3588" second|strong="G1208" is|strong="G3588"  
 like|strong="G5613" to|strong="G0846" this|strong="G3588": Thou shalt



love|strong = "G0025" thy neighbor|strong = "G4139" as|strong = "G5613"  
 thyself. <sup>40</sup> On|strong = "G1722" these|strong = "G3778"  
 two|strong = "G1417" commandments|strong = "G1785" dependeth  
 the|strong = "G3588" whole|strong = "G3650" law|strong = "G3551"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" prophets|strong = "G4396". <sup>41</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330"  
 being gathered|strong = "G4863" together|strong = "G4863",  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" asked|strong = "G1905" them|strong = "G0846", <sup>42</sup>  
 Saying|strong = "G3004": What|strong = "G5101" think|strong = "G1380"  
 you|strong = "G5210" of|strong = "G5207" Christ|strong = "G5547"?  
 whose|strong = "G5101" son|strong = "G5207" is|strong = "G1510"  
 he|strong = "G0846"? They|strong = "G0846" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": David's|strong = "G1138". <sup>43</sup>  
 He|strong = "G0846" saith to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
 How|strong = "G4459" then|strong = "G3767" doth David|strong = "G1138"  
 in|strong = "G1722" spirit|strong = "G4151" call|strong = "G2564"  
 him|strong = "G0846" Lord|strong = "G2962", saying|strong = "G3004": <sup>44</sup>  
 The|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" my|strong = "G5087" Lord|strong = "G2962",  
 Sit|strong = "G2521" on|strong = "G1537" my|strong = "G5087"  
 right|strong = "G1188" hand|strong = "G1188", until|strong = "G2193"  
 I|strong = "G1473" make|strong = "G5087" thy enemies|strong = "G2190" thy  
 footstool? <sup>45</sup> If|strong = "G1487" David|strong = "G1138"  
 then|strong = "G3767" call|strong = "G2564" him|strong = "G0846"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", how|strong = "G4459" is|strong = "G1510"  
 he|strong = "G0846" his|strong = "G0846" son|strong = "G5207"? <sup>46</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G5100"  
 was|strong = "G3588" able|strong = "G1410" to|strong = "G1410"  
 answer|strong = "G0611" him|strong = "G0846" a|strong = "G2532"  
 word|strong = "G3056"; neither|strong = "G3761" durst any|strong = "G5100"  
 man|strong = "G5100" from|strong = "G0575" that|strong = "G1565"  
 day|strong = "G2250" forth ask|strong = "G1905" him|strong = "G0846"  
 any|strong = "G5100" more|strong = "G3765" questions|strong = "G1905".

23Then|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" spoke|strong = "G2980"  
 to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" multitudes|strong = "G3793"  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101", <sup>2</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004":  
 The|strong = "G3588" scribes|strong = "G1122" and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" have|strong = "G2532"  
 sitten on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" chair|strong = "G2515"  
 of|strong = "G1909" Moses|strong = "G3475". <sup>3</sup> All|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956" therefore|strong = "G3767" whatsoever  
 they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", observe|strong = "G5083"

and|strong = "G2532" do|strong = "G4160": but|strong = "G1161" according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G3004" their|strong = "G0846" works|strong = "G2041" do|strong = "G4160" ye not|strong = "G3756"; for|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G0846" say|strong = "G3004", and|strong = "G2532" do|strong = "G4160" not|strong = "G3756". <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "G1909" they|strong = "G0846" bind heavy|strong = "G0926" and|strong = "G2532" insupportable burdens|strong = "G5413", and|strong = "G2532" lay|strong = "G2007" them|strong = "G0846" on|strong = "G1909" men's|strong = "G0444" shoulders|strong = "G5606"; but|strong = "G1161" with|strong = "G1909" a|strong = "G2532" finger|strong = "G1147" of|strong = "G1909" their|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G0444" not|strong = "G3756" move|strong = "G2795" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" their|strong = "G0846" works|strong = "G2041" they|strong = "G0846" do|strong = "G4160" for|strong = "G1063" to|strong = "G4314" be|strong = "G2532" seen|strong = "G2300" of|strong = "G2041" men|strong = "G0444". For|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G0846" make|strong = "G4160" their|strong = "G0846" phylacteries|strong = "G5440" broad, and|strong = "G2532" enlarge their|strong = "G0846" fringes. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" love|strong = "G5368" the|strong = "G3588" first places|strong = "G4411" at|strong = "G1722" feasts, and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" first chairs in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" synagogues|strong = "G4864", <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532" salutations in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" market|strong = "G0058" place|strong = "G0058", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" called|strong = "G2564" by|strong = "G1722" men|strong = "G0444", Rabbi|strong = "G4461". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "G1161" be|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3361" you|strong = "G5210" called|strong = "G2564" Rabbi|strong = "G4461". For|strong = "G1063" one|strong = "G1520" is|strong = "G1510" your|strong = "G3956" master; and|strong = "G1161" all|strong = "G3956" you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G1510" brethren|strong = "G0080". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532" call|strong = "G2564" none|strong = "G3361" your|strong = "G2532" father|strong = "G3962" upon|strong = "G1909" earth|strong = "G1093"; for|strong = "G1063" one|strong = "G1520" is|strong = "G1510" your|strong = "G2532" father|strong = "G3962", who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1909" heaven|strong = "G3770". <sup>10</sup> Neither|strong = "G3366" be|strong = "G1510" ye called|strong = "G2564" masters; for|strong = "G3754" one|strong = "G1520" is|strong = "G1510" you|strong = "G5210" master, Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>11</sup> He|strong = "G1161" that|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" greatest|strong = "G3173" among you|strong = "G5210" shall be|strong = "G1510" your|strong = "G3588" servant|strong = "G1249". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532" whosoever shall|strong = "G2532" exalt|strong = "G5312" himself|strong = "G1438"

shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" humbled|strong = "G5013":  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3748"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" humble|strong = "G5013" himself|strong = "G1438"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" exalted|strong = "G5312". <sup>13</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" woe|strong = "G3759" to|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G5210" scribes|strong = "G1122" and|strong = "G2532"  
 Pharisees|strong = "G5330", hypocrites|strong = "G5273";  
 because|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210" shut|strong = "G2808"  
 the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772" against|strong = "G3756" men|strong = "G0444",  
 for|strong = "G1063" you|strong = "G5210" yourselves|strong = "G4771"  
 do|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" enter|strong = "G1525"  
 in|strong = "G2532"; and|strong = "G2532" those|strong = "G3588"  
 that|strong = "G3754" are|strong = "G3588" going|strong = "G1525"  
 in|strong = "G2532", you|strong = "G5210" suffer not|strong = "G3756"  
 to|strong = "G2532" enter|strong = "G1525". <sup>14</sup> Woe to you scribes and  
 Pharisees, hypocrites: because you devour the houses of widows, praying  
 long prayers. For this you shall receive the greater judgment. <sup>15</sup>  
 Woe|strong = "G3759" to|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210"  
 scribes|strong = "G1122" and|strong = "G2532" Pharisees|strong = "G5330",  
 hypocrites|strong = "G5273"; because|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210"  
 go round about|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" land|strong = "G3584"  
 to|strong = "G2532" make|strong = "G4160" one|strong = "G1520"  
 proselyte|strong = "G4339"; and|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3752"  
 he|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G3588" made|strong = "G4160",  
 you|strong = "G5210" make|strong = "G4160" him|strong = "G0846"  
 the|strong = "G3588" child of|strong = "G5207" hell|strong = "G1067"  
 twofold more than|strong = "G2532" yourselves|strong = "G0846". <sup>16</sup>  
 Woe|strong = "G3759" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210"  
 blind|strong = "G5185" guides|strong = "G3595", that|strong = "G3739"  
 say|strong = "G3004", Whosoever shall swear|strong = "G3660"  
 by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G3485",  
 it|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G1510" nothing|strong = "G3762";  
 but|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G3739" that|strong = "G3739" shall  
 swear|strong = "G3660" by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 gold|strong = "G5557" of|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 temple|strong = "G3485", is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" debtor. <sup>17</sup>  
 Ye foolish|strong = "G3474" and|strong = "G2532" blind|strong = "G5185";  
 for|strong = "G1063" whether|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510"  
 greater|strong = "G3173", the|strong = "G3588" gold|strong = "G5557",  
 or|strong = "G2228" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G3485"  
 that|strong = "G1510" sanctifieth the|strong = "G3588"  
 gold|strong = "G5557"? <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532" whosoever  
 shall|strong = "G2532" swear|strong = "G3660" by|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" altar|strong = "G2379", it|strong = "G0846"

is|strong = "G1510" nothing|strong = "G3762"; but|strong = "G1161"  
 whosoever shall|strong = "G2532" swear|strong = "G3660"  
 by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" gift|strong = "G1435"  
 that|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" upon|strong = "G1510"  
 it|strong = "G0846", is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" debtor. <sup>19</sup> Ye  
 blind|strong = "G5185": for|strong = "G1063" whether|strong = "G2228"  
 is|strong = "G5101" greater|strong = "G3173", the|strong = "G3588"  
 gift|strong = "G1435", or|strong = "G2228" the|strong = "G3588"  
 altar|strong = "G2379" that|strong = "G1435" sanctifieth  
 the|strong = "G3588" gift|strong = "G1435"? <sup>20</sup> He|strong = "G2532"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" that|strong = "G3956" sweareth  
 by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" altar|strong = "G2379", sweareth  
 by|strong = "G1722" it|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 by|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"  
 that|strong = "G3956" are|strong = "G3956" upon it|strong = "G0846": <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" whosoever shall|strong = "G2532"  
 swear|strong = "G3660" by|strong = "G1722" temple|strong = "G3485",  
 sweareth by|strong = "G1722" it|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 by|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846" dwelleth  
 in|strong = "G1722" it|strong = "G0846": <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G0846" sweareth by|strong = "G1722"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772", sweareth by|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" throne|strong = "G2362" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G1722"  
 him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846" sitteth thereon. <sup>23</sup>  
 Woe|strong = "G3759" to|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210"  
 scribes|strong = "G1122" and|strong = "G2532" Pharisees|strong = "G5330",  
 hypocrites|strong = "G5273"; because|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210"  
 tithe mint|strong = "G2238", and|strong = "G2532" anise,  
 and|strong = "G2532" cummin|strong = "G2951", and|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G2532" left|strong = "G0863" the|strong = "G3588"  
 weightier|strong = "G0926" things|strong = "G3778" of|strong = "G3551"  
 the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551"; judgment|strong = "G2920",  
 and|strong = "G2532" mercy|strong = "G1656", and|strong = "G2532"  
 faith|strong = "G4102". These|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"  
 you|strong = "G5210" ought|strong = "G1163" to|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G2532" done|strong = "G4160", and|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G2532" leave|strong = "G0863"  
 those|strong = "G3588" undone. <sup>24</sup> Blind|strong = "G5185"  
 guides|strong = "G3595", who|strong = "G3588" strain|strong = "G1368" out  
 a|strong = "G1161" gnat|strong = "G2971", and|strong = "G1161"  
 swallow|strong = "G2666" a|strong = "G1161" camel|strong = "G2574". <sup>25</sup>  
 Woe|strong = "G3759" to|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210"  
 scribes|strong = "G1122" and|strong = "G2532" Pharisees|strong = "G5330",  
 hypocrites|strong = "G5273"; because|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210"  
 make|strong = "G2511" clean|strong = "G2511" the|strong = "G3588"

outside|strong="G1855" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 cup|strong="G4221" and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" dish|strong="G3953", but|strong="G1161"  
 within|strong="G2081" you|strong="G5210" are|strong="G3588"  
 full|strong="G1073" of|strong="G1537" rapine and|strong="G2532"  
 uncleanness. <sup>26</sup> Thou blind|strong="G5185" Pharisee|strong="G5330",  
 first|strong="G4413" make|strong="G2511" clean|strong="G2513"  
 the|strong="G3588" inside|strong="G1787" of|strong="G4413"  
 the|strong="G3588" cup|strong="G4221" and|strong="G2532"  
 of|strong="G4413" the|strong="G3588" dish|strong="G3953",  
 that|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3588" outside|strong="G1622"  
 may|strong="G2532" become|strong="G1096" clean|strong="G2513". <sup>27</sup>  
 Woe|strong="G3759" to|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210"  
 scribes|strong="G1122" and|strong="G2532" Pharisees|strong="G5330",  
 hypocrites|strong="G5273"; because|strong="G3754" you|strong="G5210"  
 are|strong="G3956" like|strong="G3945" to|strong="G2532" whited  
 sepulchres, which|strong="G3748" outwardly|strong="G1855"  
 appear|strong="G5316" to|strong="G2532" men|strong="G3956"  
 beautiful|strong="G5611", but|strong="G1161" within|strong="G2081"  
 are|strong="G3956" full|strong="G1073" of|strong="G3956"  
 dead|strong="G3498" men's|strong="G3498" bones|strong="G3747",  
 and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G3956" all|strong="G3956" filthiness. <sup>28</sup>  
 So|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" also|strong="G2532"  
 outwardly|strong="G1855" indeed|strong="G2532"  
 appear|strong="G5316" to|strong="G2532" men|strong="G0444"  
 just|strong="G1342"; but|strong="G1161" inwardly|strong="G2081"  
 you|strong="G5210" are|strong="G1510" full|strong="G3324"  
 of|strong="G0444" hypocrisy|strong="G5272" and|strong="G2532"  
 iniquity. <sup>29</sup> Woe|strong="G3759" to|strong="G2532"  
 you|strong="G5210" scribes|strong="G1122" and|strong="G2532"  
 Pharisees|strong="G5330", hypocrites|strong="G5273";  
 that|strong="G3754" build|strong="G3618" the|strong="G3588"  
 sepulchres of|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588"  
 prophets|strong="G4396", and|strong="G2532" adorn|strong="G2885"  
 the|strong="G3588" monuments|strong="G3419" of|strong="G3588"  
 the|strong="G3588" just|strong="G1342", <sup>30</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 say|strong="G3004": If|strong="G1487" we|strong="G2249"  
 had|strong="G1510" been|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" days|strong="G2250" of|strong="G2250"  
 our|strong="G2532" Fathers|strong="G3962", we|strong="G2249"  
 would|strong="G0302" not|strong="G3756" have|strong="G1510"  
 been|strong="G1510" partakers|strong="G2844" with|strong="G1722"  
 them|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 blood|strong="G0129" of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3588"  
 prophets|strong="G4396". <sup>31</sup> Wherefore you|strong="G3754"  
 are|strong="G1510" witnesses|strong="G3140" against|strong="G3140"

yourselves|strong="G1438", that|strong="G3754" you|strong="G3754"  
 are|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" sons|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" them|strong="G1438" that|strong="G3754" killed  
 the|strong="G3588" prophets|strong="G4396". <sup>32</sup> Fill|strong="G4137"  
 ye up then|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" measure|strong="G3358"  
 of|strong="G3962" your|strong="G2532" fathers|strong="G3962". <sup>33</sup>  
 You|strong="G4459" serpents|strong="G3789", generation  
 of|strong="G0575" vipers|strong="G2191", how|strong="G4459"  
 will|strong="G4459" you|strong="G4459" flee|strong="G5343"  
 from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" judgment|strong="G2920"  
 of|strong="G0575" hell|strong="G1067"? <sup>34</sup> Therefore|strong="G1223"  
 behold|strong="G2400" I|strong="G1473" send|strong="G0649"  
 to|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210" prophets|strong="G4396",  
 and|strong="G2532" wise|strong="G4680" men|strong="G3778",  
 and|strong="G2532" scribes|strong="G1122": and|strong="G2532"  
 some|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" them|strong="G0846"  
 you|strong="G5210" will|strong="G3778" put|strong="G0615"  
 to|strong="G1519" death|strong="G0615" and|strong="G2532"  
 crucify|strong="G4717", and|strong="G2532" some|strong="G1537"  
 you|strong="G5210" will|strong="G3778" scourge|strong="G3146"  
 in|strong="G1722" your|strong="G3708" synagogues|strong="G4864",  
 and|strong="G2532" persecute|strong="G1377" from|strong="G0575"  
 city|strong="G4172" to|strong="G1519" city|strong="G4172": <sup>35</sup>  
 That|strong="G3739" upon|strong="G1909" you|strong="G5210"  
 may|strong="G2532" come|strong="G2064" all|strong="G3956"  
 the|strong="G3956" just|strong="G1342" blood|strong="G0129"  
 that|strong="G3739" hath been|strong="G2532" shed|strong="G1632"  
 upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3956" earth|strong="G1093",  
 from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3956" blood|strong="G0129"  
 of|strong="G5207" Abel|strong="G0006" the|strong="G3956"  
 just|strong="G1342", even|strong="G2532" unto the|strong="G3956"  
 blood|strong="G0129" of|strong="G5207" Zacharias|strong="G2197"  
 the|strong="G3956" son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" Barachias,  
 whom|strong="G3739" you|strong="G5210" killed  
 between|strong="G3342" the|strong="G3956" temple|strong="G3485"  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" altar|strong="G2379". <sup>36</sup>  
 Amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G0281" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210", all|strong="G3956"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" shall|strong="G3778"  
 come|strong="G2240" upon|strong="G1909" this|strong="G3778"  
 generation|strong="G1074". <sup>37</sup> Jerusalem|strong="G2419",  
 Jerusalem|strong="G2419", thou that|strong="G3739" killest  
 the|strong="G3588" prophets|strong="G4396", and|strong="G2532"  
 stonest them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3739" are|strong="G3739"  
 sent|strong="G0649" unto thee, how|strong="G4212"  
 often|strong="G4212" would|strong="G0846" I|strong="G3739"

have|strong = "G2532" gathered|strong = "G1996" together|strong = "G1996"  
 thy children|strong = "G5043", as|strong = "G1438" the|strong = "G3588"  
 hen|strong = "G3733" doth gather|strong = "G1996" her|strong = "G0846"  
 chickens under|strong = "G5259" her|strong = "G0846"  
 wings|strong = "G4420", and|strong = "G2532" thou wouldest  
 not|strong = "G3756"? <sup>38</sup> Behold|strong = "G2400", you|strong = "G5210"  
 house|strong = "G3624" shall be left|strong = "G0863" to|strong = "G3708"  
 you|strong = "G5210", desolate|strong = "G2048". <sup>39</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G5210", you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2962"  
 not|strong = "G3756" see|strong = "G3708" me|strong = "G3004" henceforth  
 till you|strong = "G5210" say|strong = "G3004": Blessed|strong = "G2127"  
 is|strong = "G2962" he|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004" cometh  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" name|strong = "G3686"  
 of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962".

24And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" being  
 come|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413", went|strong = "G1831"  
 away|strong = "G1831". And|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" came|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G2532" shew  
 him|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588" buildings|strong = "G3619"  
 of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" answering|strong = "G0611",  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
 Do|strong = "G3361" you|strong = "G5210" see|strong = "G0991"  
 all|strong = "G3956" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"?  
 Amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G3739" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210" there|strong = "G1161"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3756" be|strong = "G3956"  
 left|strong = "G0863" here|strong = "G5602" a|strong = "G3739"  
 stone|strong = "G3037" upon|strong = "G1909" a|strong = "G3739"  
 stone|strong = "G3037" that|strong = "G3739" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 not|strong = "G3756" be|strong = "G3956" destroyed|strong = "G2647". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G1510" sitting|strong = "G2521" on|strong = "G1909"  
 mount|strong = "G3735" Olivet, the|strong = "G3588"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" came|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846" privately|strong = "G2596", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Tell|strong = "G3004" us|strong = "G3004" when|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"  
 be|strong = "G1510"? and|strong = "G2532" what|strong = "G5101"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sign|strong = "G4592" of|strong = "G1909" thy coming|strong = "G3952",  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"

consummation|strong = "G4930" of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G0165"? <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Take|strong = "G0991" heed|strong = "G0991" that|strong = "G3004" no|strong = "G3361" man|strong = "G5100" seduce you|strong = "G5210": <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "G1063" many|strong = "G4183" will|strong = "G1510" come|strong = "G2064" in|strong = "G1909" my|strong = "G3004" name|strong = "G3686" saying|strong = "G3004", I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510" Christ|strong = "G5547": and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G1510" seduce many|strong = "G4183". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G3708" shall|strong = "G2532" hear|strong = "G0191" of|strong = "G0191" wars|strong = "G4171" and|strong = "G2532" rumours of|strong = "G0191" wars|strong = "G4171". See|strong = "G3708" that|strong = "G0191" ye be|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3361" troubled. For|strong = "G1063" these|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3195" must|strong = "G1163" come|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G3195" pass|strong = "G1096", but|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" end|strong = "G5056" is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3361" yet|strong = "G2532". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "G1063" nation|strong = "G1484" shall|strong = "G2532" rise|strong = "G1453" against|strong = "G2596" nation|strong = "G1484", and|strong = "G2532" kingdom|strong = "G0932" against|strong = "G2596" kingdom|strong = "G0932"; and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1510" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" pestilences, and|strong = "G2532" famines|strong = "G3042", and|strong = "G2532" earthquakes|strong = "G4578" in|strong = "G1909" places|strong = "G5117": <sup>8</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" all|strong = "G3956" these|strong = "G3778" are|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" beginnings of|strong = "G3956" sorrows. <sup>9</sup> Then|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" deliver|strong = "G3860" you|strong = "G5210" up|strong = "G1519" to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G1510" afflicted, and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" put|strong = "G0615" you|strong = "G5210" to|strong = "G1519" death|strong = "G0615": and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" hated|strong = "G3404" by|strong = "G5259" all|strong = "G3956" nations|strong = "G1484" for|strong = "G1519" my|strong = "G3956" name's|strong = "G3686" sake|strong = "G1223". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532" then|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G4183" be|strong = "G2532" scandalized: and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" betray|strong = "G3860" one|strong = "G0240" another|strong = "G0240": and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" hate|strong = "G3404" one|strong = "G0240" another|strong = "G0240". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G4183" false|strong = "G5578" prophets|strong = "G5578" shall|strong = "G2532" rise|strong = "G1453", and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" seduce many|strong = "G4183". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532" because|strong = "G1223"



iniquity hath abounded, the|strong="G3588" charity of|strong="G1223" many|strong="G4183" shall|strong="G2532" grow|strong="G5594" cold|strong="G5594". <sup>13</sup> But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G3778" that|strong="G3778" shall|strong="G3778" persevere to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" end|strong="G5056", he|strong="G3778" shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G3778" saved|strong="G4982". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="G2532" this|strong="G3778" gospel|strong="G2098" of|strong="G0932" the|strong="G3956" kingdom|strong="G0932", shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G2532" preached|strong="G2784" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" whole|strong="G3650" world|strong="G3625", for|strong="G1519" a|strong="G2532" testimony|strong="G3142" to|strong="G1519" all|strong="G3956" nations|strong="G1484", and|strong="G2532" then|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G3778" the|strong="G3956" consummation come|strong="G2240". <sup>15</sup> When|strong="G3752" therefore|strong="G3767" you|strong="G3752" shall|strong="G4396" see|strong="G3708" the|strong="G3588" abomination|strong="G0946" of|strong="G1223" desolation|strong="G2050", which|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588" spoken|strong="G3004" of|strong="G1223" by|strong="G1722" Daniel|strong="G1158" the|strong="G3588" prophet|strong="G4396", standing|strong="G2476" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" holy|strong="G0040" place|strong="G5117": he|strong="G3004" that|strong="G3004" readeth let|strong="G3004" him|strong="G3708" understand|strong="G3539". <sup>16</sup> Then|strong="G5119" they|strong="G5119" that|strong="G1722" are|strong="G3588" in|strong="G1722" Judea|strong="G2449", let them|strong="G1722" flee|strong="G5343" to|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" mountains|strong="G3735": <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G3614" he|strong="G0846" that|strong="G0846" is|strong="G3588" on|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" housetop|strong="G1430", let him|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3361" come|strong="G2597" down|strong="G2597" to|strong="G1909" take|strong="G0142" any|strong="G1909" thing|strong="G0846" out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" his|strong="G0846" house|strong="G3614": <sup>18</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G0846" is|strong="G3588" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" field|strong="G0068", let him|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3361" go back|strong="G1994" to|strong="G2532" take|strong="G0142" his|strong="G0846" coat|strong="G2440". <sup>19</sup> And|strong="G2532" woe|strong="G3759" to|strong="G2532" them|strong="G1722" that|strong="G1565" are|strong="G3588" with|strong="G1722" child, and|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1565" give suck in|strong="G1722" those|strong="G3588" days|strong="G2250". <sup>20</sup> But|strong="G1161" pray|strong="G4336" that|strong="G2443" your|strong="G3366" flight|strong="G5437" be|strong="G1096" not|strong="G3361" in|strong="G1096" the|strong="G3588" winter|strong="G5494",

or <sup>21</sup> For there shall be tribulation, such as hath not been the beginning of the world until now, neither shall be. <sup>22</sup> And unless those days be shortened, no flesh shall be saved: but for the sake of elect those days shall be shortened. <sup>23</sup> Then if any man shall say to you, Lo here is Christ, or there, do not believe him. <sup>24</sup> For there shall arise false Christs and false prophets, and shall show signs and wonders, inasmuch as they shall be able to deceive (if possible) even the elect. <sup>25</sup> Behold, I tell you beforehand, <sup>26</sup> If therefore they shall say to you: Behold, he is in the desert, go not out: Behold, he is in the closets, believe it not. <sup>27</sup> For the lightning shall come out of the east, and shall appear even into the west: so shall the coming of the Son of Man.

Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444"  
 be|strong = "G1510". <sup>28</sup> Wheresoever the|strong = "G3588"  
 body|strong = "G4430" shall be|strong = "G1510", there|strong = "G1563"  
 shall the|strong = "G3588" eagles also be|strong = "G1510"  
 gathered|strong = "G4863" together|strong = "G4863". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" immediately|strong = "G2112" after|strong = "G3326"  
 the|strong = "G3588" tribulation|strong = "G2347" of|strong = "G1537"  
 those|strong = "G3588" days|strong = "G2250", the|strong = "G3588"  
 sun|strong = "G2246" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 darkened|strong = "G4654" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 moon|strong = "G4582" shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756"  
 give|strong = "G1325" her|strong = "G0846" light|strong = "G5338",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" stars|strong = "G0792"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" fall|strong = "G4098" from|strong = "G0575"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 powers|strong = "G1411" of|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" moved: <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" then|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G0444"  
 appear|strong = "G5316" the|strong = "G3956" sign|strong = "G4592"  
 of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3956" Son|strong = "G5207"  
 of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444" in|strong = "G1722"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772": and|strong = "G2532" then|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G0444" all|strong = "G3956" tribes|strong = "G5443"  
 of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3956" earth|strong = "G1093"  
 mourn|strong = "G2875": and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G0444" see|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444"  
 coming|strong = "G2064" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
 clouds|strong = "G3507" of|strong = "G5207" heaven|strong = "G3772"  
 with|strong = "G3326" much|strong = "G4183" power|strong = "G1411"  
 and|strong = "G2532" majesty. <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" send|strong = "G0649"  
 his|strong = "G0846" angels|strong = "G0032" with|strong = "G3326"  
 a|strong = "G2532" trumpet|strong = "G4536", and|strong = "G2532"  
 a|strong = "G2532" great|strong = "G3173" voice: and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532" gather|strong = "G1996"  
 together|strong = "G1996" his|strong = "G0846" elect|strong = "G1588"  
 from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" four|strong = "G5064"  
 winds|strong = "G0417", from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 farthest|strong = "G0206" parts of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 heavens|strong = "G3772" to|strong = "G2193" the|strong = "G3588" utmost  
 bounds of|strong = "G1537" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 fig|strong = "G4808" tree|strong = "G4808" learn|strong = "G3129"  
 a|strong = "G1096" parable|strong = "G3850": When|strong = "G3752"  
 the|strong = "G3588" branch|strong = "G2798" thereof is|strong = "G3588"

now|strong="G1161" tender|strong="G0527", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" leaves|strong="G5444" come|strong="G1096"  
 forth|strong="G1631", you|strong="G3752" know|strong="G1097"  
 that|strong="G3754" summer|strong="G2330" is|strong="G3588" nigh.  
<sup>33</sup> So|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" also|strong="G2532",  
 when|strong="G3752" you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G3778"  
 see|strong="G3708" all|strong="G3956" these|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778", know|strong="G1097" ye that|strong="G3754"  
 it|strong="G3708" is|strong="G1510" nigh, even|strong="G2532"  
 at|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3956" doors|strong="G2374". <sup>34</sup>  
 Amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G0281" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G3004"  
 this|strong="G3778" generation|strong="G1074" shall|strong="G3778"  
 not|strong="G3756" pass|strong="G3928", till all|strong="G3956"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" be|strong="G1096"  
 done|strong="G1096". <sup>35</sup> Heaven|strong="G3772" and|strong="G2532"  
 earth|strong="G1093" shall|strong="G2532" pass|strong="G3928",  
 but|strong="G1161" my|strong="G2532" words|strong="G3056"  
 shall|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" pass|strong="G3928". <sup>36</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" of|strong="G5207" that|strong="G1565"  
 day|strong="G2250" and|strong="G2532" hour|strong="G5610"  
 no|strong="G3762" one|strong="G3762" knoweth, not|strong="G3361"  
 the|strong="G3588" angels|strong="G0032" of|strong="G5207"  
 heaven|strong="G3772", but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 Father|strong="G3962" alone|strong="G3441". <sup>37</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 as|strong="G5618" in|strong="G0444" the|strong="G3588"  
 days|strong="G2250" of|strong="G5207" Noe, so|strong="G3779"  
 shall|strong="G0444" also|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 coming|strong="G3952" of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3588"  
 Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444"  
 be|strong="G1510". <sup>38</sup> For|strong="G1063" as|strong="G5613"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" days|strong="G2250"  
 before|strong="G4253" the|strong="G3588" flood|strong="G2627",  
 they|strong="G3739" were|strong="G1510" eating|strong="G5176"  
 and|strong="G2532" drinking|strong="G4095", marrying|strong="G1060"  
 and|strong="G2532" giving in|strong="G1722" marriage|strong="G1060",  
 even|strong="G2532" till that|strong="G3739" day|strong="G2250"  
 in|strong="G1722" which|strong="G3739" Noe entered|strong="G1525"  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" ark|strong="G2787", <sup>39</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" knew|strong="G1097"  
 not|strong="G3756" till the|strong="G3588" flood|strong="G2627"  
 came|strong="G2064", and|strong="G2532" took|strong="G0142"  
 them|strong="G0142" all|strong="G0537" away|strong="G0142";  
 so|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G0444"  
 the|strong="G3588" coming|strong="G2064" of|strong="G5207"  
 the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207"

man|strong="G0444" be|strong="G1510". <sup>40</sup> Then|strong="G2532"  
 two|strong="G1417" shall|strong="G1417" be|strong="G1510"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" field|strong="G0068":  
 one|strong="G1520" shall|strong="G1417" be|strong="G1510"  
 taken|strong="G3880", and|strong="G2532" one|strong="G1520"  
 shall|strong="G1417" be|strong="G1510" left|strong="G0863". <sup>41</sup>  
 Two|strong="G1417" women|strong="G1417" shall|strong="G1417"  
 be|strong="G2532" grinding|strong="G0229" at|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" mill|strong="G3458": one|strong="G1520"  
 shall|strong="G1417" be|strong="G2532" taken|strong="G3880",  
 and|strong="G2532" one|strong="G1520" shall|strong="G1417"  
 be|strong="G2532" left|strong="G0863". <sup>42</sup> Watch|strong="G1127" ye  
 therefore|strong="G3767", because|strong="G3754" ye  
 know|strong="G1492" not|strong="G3756" what|strong="G4169" hour  
 your|strong="G2962" Lord|strong="G2962" will|strong="G2962"  
 come|strong="G2064". <sup>43</sup> But|strong="G1161" know|strong="G1097"  
 this|strong="G3588" ye, that|strong="G3754" if|strong="G1487"  
 the|strong="G3588" goodman of|strong="G3614" the|strong="G3588"  
 house|strong="G3614" knew|strong="G1097" at|strong="G1161"  
 what|strong="G4169" hour the|strong="G3588" thief|strong="G2812"  
 would|strong="G0302" come|strong="G2064", he|strong="G2532"  
 would|strong="G0302" certainly|strong="G2532" watch|strong="G1127",  
 and|strong="G2532" would|strong="G0302" not|strong="G3756" suffer  
 his|strong="G0846" house|strong="G3614" to|strong="G2064"  
 be|strong="G2532" broken|strong="G1358" open. <sup>44</sup> Wherefore  
 be|strong="G1096" you|strong="G5210" also|strong="G2532"  
 ready|strong="G2092", because|strong="G3754" at|strong="G3588"  
 what|strong="G3739" hour|strong="G5610" you|strong="G5210" know  
 not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444" will|strong="G3739"  
 come|strong="G2064". <sup>45</sup> Who|strong="G3739", thinkest thou,  
 is|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" faithful|strong="G4103"  
 and|strong="G2532" wise|strong="G5429" servant|strong="G1401",  
 whom|strong="G3739" his|strong="G0846" lord|strong="G2962" hath  
 appointed|strong="G2525" over|strong="G1909" his|strong="G0846"  
 family, to|strong="G1909" give|strong="G1325" them|strong="G0846"  
 meat|strong="G3588" in|strong="G1722" season|strong="G2540". <sup>46</sup>  
 Blessed|strong="G3107" is|strong="G3739" that|strong="G3739"  
 servant|strong="G1401", whom|strong="G3739" when|strong="G2064"  
 his|strong="G0846" lord|strong="G2962" shall|strong="G2962"  
 come|strong="G2064" he|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2962"  
 find|strong="G2147" so|strong="G3779" doing|strong="G4160". <sup>47</sup>  
 Amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G0281" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210", he|strong="G0846" shall place  
 him|strong="G0846" over|strong="G1909" all|strong="G3956"  
 his|strong="G0846" goods. <sup>48</sup> But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1437"

that|strong="G1565" evil|strong="G2556" servant|strong="G1401" shall|strong="G2962" say|strong="G3004" in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846" heart|strong="G2588": My|strong="G1722" lord|strong="G2962" is|strong="G2962" long|strong="G5549" a|strong="G1437" coming|strong="G5549": <sup>49</sup> And|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" begin|strong="G0757" to|strong="G0757" strike|strong="G5180" his|strong="G0846" fellow|strong="G4889" servants|strong="G4889", and|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" eat|strong="G2068" and|strong="G2532" drink|strong="G4095" with|strong="G3326" drunkards|strong="G3184": <sup>50</sup>  
 The|strong="G3588" lord|strong="G2962" of|strong="G2250" that|strong="G3739" servant|strong="G1401" shall|strong="G2532" come|strong="G2240" in|strong="G1722" a|strong="G3739" day|strong="G2250" that|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" hopeth not|strong="G3756", and|strong="G2532" at|strong="G1722" an|strong="G2532" hour|strong="G5610" that|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" knoweth not|strong="G3756": <sup>51</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" separate him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" appoint his|strong="G0846" portion|strong="G3313" with|strong="G3326" the|strong="G3588" hypocrites|strong="G5273".  
 There|strong="G1563" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" weeping|strong="G2805" and|strong="G2532" gnashing|strong="G1030" of|strong="G1030" teeth|strong="G3599".

<sup>25</sup>Then|strong="G5119" shall the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932" heaven|strong="G3772" be like|strong="G3666" to|strong="G1519" ten|strong="G1176" virgins|strong="G3933", who|strong="G3588" taking|strong="G2983" their|strong="G0846" lamps|strong="G2985" went|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" to|strong="G1519" meet|strong="G5222" the|strong="G3588" bridegroom|strong="G3566" and|strong="G3772" the|strong="G3588" bride. <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G2532" five|strong="G4002" of|strong="G1537" them|strong="G0846" were|strong="G1510" foolish|strong="G3474", and|strong="G2532" five|strong="G4002" wise|strong="G5429". <sup>3</sup> But|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" five foolish|strong="G3474", having taken|strong="G2983" their|strong="G0846" lamps|strong="G2985", did not|strong="G3756" take|strong="G2983" oil|strong="G1637" with|strong="G3326" them|strong="G0846": <sup>4</sup> But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" wise|strong="G5429" took|strong="G2983" oil|strong="G1637" in|strong="G1722" their|strong="G1438" vessels with|strong="G3326" the|strong="G3588" lamps|strong="G2985". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" bridegroom|strong="G3566" tarrying, they|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" slumbered and|strong="G2532" slept. <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G1161" at|strong="G1519"

midnight|strong="G3319" there|strong="G1161" was|strong="G3588"  
 a|strong="G1096" cry made|strong="G1096": Behold|strong="G2400"  
 the|strong="G3588" bridegroom|strong="G3566" cometh,  
 go|strong="G1831" ye forth|strong="G1831" to|strong="G1519"  
 meet|strong="G0529" him|strong="G0846". <sup>7</sup> Then|strong="G2532"  
 all|strong="G3956" those|strong="G3588" virgins|strong="G3933" arose  
 and|strong="G2532" trimmed|strong="G2885" their|strong="G1438"  
 lamps|strong="G2985". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 foolish|strong="G3474" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 the|strong="G3588" wise|strong="G5429": Give|strong="G1325"  
 us|strong="G1325" of|strong="G1537" your|strong="G1325"  
 oil|strong="G1637", for|strong="G3754" our|strong="G1161"  
 lamps|strong="G2985" are|strong="G3588" gone out|strong="G1537". <sup>9</sup>  
 The|strong="G3588" wise|strong="G5429" answered|strong="G0611",  
 saying|strong="G3004": Lest|strong="G3361" perhaps|strong="G3379"  
 there|strong="G1161" be|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756"  
 enough|strong="G0714" for|strong="G4314" us|strong="G3004"  
 and|strong="G2532" for|strong="G4314" you|strong="G5210",  
 go|strong="G4198" ye rather|strong="G3123" to|strong="G4314"  
 them|strong="G1438" that|strong="G3004" sell|strong="G4453",  
 and|strong="G2532" buy|strong="G0059" for|strong="G4314"  
 yourselves|strong="G1438". <sup>10</sup> Now|strong="G1161" whilst  
 they|strong="G0846" went|strong="G0565" to|strong="G1519"  
 buy|strong="G0059", the|strong="G3588" bridegroom|strong="G3566"  
 came|strong="G2064": and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3588" ready|strong="G2092",  
 went|strong="G0565" in|strong="G1519" with|strong="G3326"  
 him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 marriage|strong="G1062", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 door|strong="G2374" was|strong="G3588" shut|strong="G2808". <sup>11</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" at|strong="G1161" last|strong="G5305"  
 come|strong="G2064" also|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 other|strong="G3062" virgins|strong="G3933", saying|strong="G3004":  
 Lord|strong="G2962", Lord|strong="G2962", open|strong="G0455"  
 to|strong="G3004" us|strong="G3004". <sup>12</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G3004" answering|strong="G0611" said|strong="G3004":  
 Amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G0281" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210", I|strong="G0281"  
 know|strong="G1492" you|strong="G5210" not|strong="G3756". <sup>13</sup>  
 Watch|strong="G1127" ye therefore|strong="G3767",  
 because|strong="G3754" you|strong="G3754" know|strong="G1492"  
 not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588" day|strong="G2250"  
 nor|strong="G3761" the|strong="G3588" hour|strong="G5610". <sup>14</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" even|strong="G2532" as|strong="G5618"  
 a|strong="G2532" man|strong="G0444" going into|strong="G3860"  
 a|strong="G2532" far|strong="G3588" country, called|strong="G2564"

his|strong = "G0846" servants|strong = "G1401", and|strong = "G2532" delivered|strong = "G3860" to|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846" his|strong = "G0846" goods; <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2596" one|strong = "G1520" he|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G1325" five|strong = "G4002" talents|strong = "G5007", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2596" another|strong = "G2596" two|strong = "G1417", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2596" another|strong = "G2596" one|strong = "G1520", to|strong = "G2596" every|strong = "G2596" one|strong = "G1520" according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" his|strong = "G1325" proper|strong = "G2398" ability|strong = "G1411": and|strong = "G2532" immediately|strong = "G2112" he|strong = "G2532" took his|strong = "G1325" journey|strong = "G0589". <sup>16</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3588" received|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588" five|strong = "G4002" talents|strong = "G5007", went|strong = "G4198" his|strong = "G0846" way|strong = "G4198", and|strong = "G2532" traded with|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" gained|strong = "G2770" other|strong = "G0243" five|strong = "G4002". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G1417" in|strong = "G1417" like manner|strong = "G5615" he that|strong = "G0243" had|strong = "G3588" received the|strong = "G3588" two|strong = "G1417", gained|strong = "G2770" other|strong = "G0243" two|strong = "G1417". <sup>18</sup>

But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3588" received|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588" one|strong = "G1520", going|strong = "G0565" his|strong = "G0846" way|strong = "G0846" digged into|strong = "G0565" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093", and|strong = "G2532" hid|strong = "G2928" his|strong = "G0846" lord's|strong = "G2962" money|strong = "G0694". <sup>19</sup>

But|strong = "G1161" after|strong = "G3326" a|strong = "G2064" long|strong = "G4183" time|strong = "G5550" the|strong = "G3588" lord|strong = "G2962" of|strong = "G3056" those|strong = "G3588" servants|strong = "G1401" came|strong = "G2064", and|strong = "G2532" reckoned with|strong = "G3326" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>20</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3004" had|strong = "G3588" received|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588" five|strong = "G4002" talents|strong = "G5007" coming|strong = "G4334", brought|strong = "G4374" other|strong = "G0243" five|strong = "G4002" talents|strong = "G5007", saying|strong = "G3004": Lord|strong = "G2962", thou didst deliver|strong = "G3860" to|strong = "G3004" me|strong = "G3004" five|strong = "G4002" talents|strong = "G5007", behold|strong = "G2396" I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2532" gained|strong = "G2770" other|strong = "G0243" five|strong = "G4002" over|strong = "G3860" and|strong = "G2532" above. <sup>21</sup> His|strong = "G0846" lord|strong = "G2962" said|strong = "G5346" to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846": Well|strong = "G2532" done|strong = "G2095", good|strong = "G0018" and|strong = "G2532" faithful|strong = "G4103" servant|strong = "G1401",



because|strong="G1909" thou hast been|strong="G1510"  
 faithful|strong="G4103" over|strong="G1909" a|strong="G1510"  
 few|strong="G3641" things|strong="G4183", I|strong="G2532"  
     will|strong="G1510" place thee over|strong="G1909"  
 many|strong="G4183" things|strong="G4183": enter|strong="G1525"  
 thou into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" joy|strong="G5479"  
 of|strong="G2962" thy lord|strong="G2962". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
     he|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3004"  
 had|strong="G3588" received the|strong="G3588" two|strong="G1417"  
     talents|strong="G5007" came|strong="G4334" and|strong="G2532"  
     said|strong="G3004": Lord|strong="G2962", thou deliveredst  
     two|strong="G1417" talents|strong="G5007" to|strong="G3004"  
     me|strong="G3004": behold|strong="G2396" I|strong="G1473"  
     have|strong="G2532" gained|strong="G2770" other|strong="G0243"  
     two|strong="G1417". <sup>23</sup> His|strong="G0846" lord|strong="G2962"  
     said|strong="G5346" to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846":  
     Well|strong="G2532" done|strong="G2095", good|strong="G0018"  
 and|strong="G2532" faithful|strong="G4103" servant|strong="G1401":  
     because|strong="G1909" thou hast been|strong="G1510"  
     faithful|strong="G4103" over|strong="G1909" a|strong="G1510"  
     few|strong="G3641" things|strong="G4183", I|strong="G2532"  
     will|strong="G1510" place thee over|strong="G1909"  
 many|strong="G4183" things|strong="G4183": enter|strong="G1525"  
 thou into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" joy|strong="G5479"  
 of|strong="G2962" thy lord|strong="G2962". <sup>24</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
     he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754" had|strong="G1510"  
     received|strong="G2983" the|strong="G3588" one|strong="G1520"  
     talent|strong="G5007", came|strong="G4334" and|strong="G2532"  
     said|strong="G3004": Lord|strong="G2962", I|strong="G2532"  
 know|strong="G1097" that|strong="G3754" thou art a|strong="G2983"  
     hard|strong="G4642" man|strong="G0444"; thou reapest  
     where|strong="G3699" thou hast not|strong="G3756"  
     sown|strong="G4687", and|strong="G2532" gatherest  
     where|strong="G3699" thou hast not|strong="G3756" strewed. <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" being|strong="G2192" afraid|strong="G5399"  
     I|strong="G2532" went|strong="G0565" and|strong="G2532"  
     hid|strong="G2928" thy talent|strong="G5007" in|strong="G1722"  
     the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093": behold|strong="G2396"  
     here|strong="G1722" thou hast that|strong="G3708"  
 which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3588" thine. <sup>26</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
     his|strong="G0846" lord|strong="G2962" answering|strong="G0611",  
     said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846":  
     Wicked|strong="G4190" and|strong="G2532" slothful  
     servant|strong="G1401", thou knewest that|strong="G3754"  
     I|strong="G2532" reap|strong="G2325" where|strong="G3699"  
     I|strong="G2532" sow|strong="G4687" not|strong="G3756",

and <sup>27</sup> I have gathered where <sup>28</sup> Thou oughtest therefore to have committed my money and coming have owned with usury. <sup>29</sup> Take the him it that <sup>30</sup> For one be he but that also be And servant into darkness gnashing And Son shall his the him he the his nations gathered before he them another shepherd sheep

goats|strong = "G2056": <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" set|strong = "G2476" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sheep|strong = "G4263" on|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846"  
 right|strong = "G1188" hand|strong = "G1188", but|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" goats|strong = "G2055" on|strong = "G1537"  
 his|strong = "G0846" left|strong = "G2176". <sup>34</sup> Then|strong = "G5119" shall  
 the|strong = "G3588" king|strong = "G0935" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004" shall be  
 on|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846" right|strong = "G1188"  
 hand|strong = "G1188": Come|strong = "G1205", ye blessed|strong = "G2127"  
 of|strong = "G1537" my|strong = "G2090" Father|strong = "G3962", possess  
 you|strong = "G5210" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932"  
 prepared|strong = "G2090" for|strong = "G0575" you|strong = "G5210"  
 from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" foundation|strong = "G2602"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889". <sup>35</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G1510"  
 hungry|strong = "G3983", and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G1325"  
 gave|strong = "G1325" me|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G2532"  
 eat|strong = "G2068"; I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G1510"  
 thirsty|strong = "G1372", and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G1325"  
 gave|strong = "G1325" me|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G2532"  
 drink|strong = "G4222"; I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G1510" stranger|strong = "G3581", and|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G1325" took me|strong = "G1325" in|strong = "G2532": <sup>36</sup>  
 Naked|strong = "G1131", and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G1722"  
 covered me|strong = "G1473": sick|strong = "G0770", and|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G1722" visited me|strong = "G1473": I|strong = "G1473"  
 was|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" prison|strong = "G5438",  
 and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G1722" came|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G4314" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>37</sup> Then|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G1342" the|strong = "G3588" just|strong = "G1342"  
 answer|strong = "G0611" him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", when|strong = "G2532" did|strong = "G3708"  
 we|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G3708" thee hungry|strong = "G3983",  
 and|strong = "G2532" fed|strong = "G5142" thee; thirsty|strong = "G1372",  
 and|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G4222" thee drink|strong = "G4222"?  
<sup>38</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" did|strong = "G3708"  
 we|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G3708" thee a|strong = "G3708"  
 stranger|strong = "G3581", and|strong = "G2532" took thee  
 in|strong = "G2532"? or|strong = "G2228" naked|strong = "G1131",  
 and|strong = "G2532" covered thee? <sup>39</sup> Or|strong = "G2228"  
 when|strong = "G2532" did|strong = "G3708" we|strong = "G2532"  
 see|strong = "G3708" thee sick|strong = "G0770" or|strong = "G2228"  
 in|strong = "G1722" prison|strong = "G5438", and|strong = "G2532"  
 came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314" thee? <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" king|strong = "G0935" answering|strong = "G0611",

shall|strong="G3778" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G0846": Amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G1473"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210",  
 as|strong="G3745" long|strong="G3745" as|strong="G3745"  
 you|strong="G5210" did|strong="G4160" it|strong="G0846"  
 to|strong="G3004" one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1520"  
 these|strong="G3778" my|strong="G4160" least|strong="G1646"  
 brethren|strong="G0080", you|strong="G5210" did|strong="G4160"  
 it|strong="G0846" to|strong="G3004" me|strong="G3004". <sup>41</sup>  
 Then|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846"  
 also|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3004" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" on|strong="G1519" his|strong="G0846"  
 left|strong="G2176" hand: Depart|strong="G4198" from|strong="G0575"  
 me|strong="G3004", you|strong="G3004" cursed|strong="G2672",  
 into|strong="G1519" everlasting fire|strong="G4442"  
 which|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588" prepared|strong="G2090"  
 for|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" devil|strong="G1228"  
 and|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" angels|strong="G0032". <sup>42</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" I|strong="G1473" was|strong="G2532"  
 hungry|strong="G3983", and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G1325"  
 gave|strong="G1325" me|strong="G1325" not|strong="G3756"  
 to|strong="G2532" eat|strong="G2068": I|strong="G1473"  
 was|strong="G2532" thirsty|strong="G1372", and|strong="G2532"  
 you|strong="G1325" gave|strong="G1325" me|strong="G1325"  
 not|strong="G3756" to|strong="G2532" drink|strong="G4222". <sup>43</sup>  
 I|strong="G1473" was|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510"  
 stranger|strong="G3581", and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G1722" took  
 me|strong="G1473" not|strong="G3756" in|strong="G1722":  
 naked|strong="G1131", and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G1722" covered  
 me|strong="G1473" not|strong="G3756": sick|strong="G0772"  
 and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" prison|strong="G5438",  
 and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G1722" did|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" visit|strong="G1980" me|strong="G1473". <sup>44</sup>  
 Then|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" also|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G2532" answer|strong="G0611" him|strong="G0846",  
 saying|strong="G3004": Lord|strong="G2962", when|strong="G2532"  
 did|strong="G3708" we|strong="G2532" see|strong="G3708" thee  
 hungry|strong="G3983", or|strong="G2228" thirsty|strong="G1372",  
 or|strong="G2228" a|strong="G3708" stranger|strong="G3581",  
 or|strong="G2228" naked|strong="G1131", or|strong="G2228"  
 sick|strong="G0772", or|strong="G2228" in|strong="G1722"  
 prison|strong="G5438", and|strong="G2532" did|strong="G3708"  
 not|strong="G3756" minister|strong="G1247" to|strong="G3004" thee?  
<sup>45</sup> Then|strong="G5119" he|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G3778"  
 answer|strong="G0611" them|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004":

Amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G3004"  
to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210", as|strong="G3745"  
long|strong="G3745" as|strong="G3745" you|strong="G5210"  
did|strong="G4160" it|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3756"  
to|strong="G3004" one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1520"  
these|strong="G3778" least|strong="G1646", neither|strong="G3756"  
did|strong="G4160" you|strong="G5210" do|strong="G4160"  
it|strong="G0846" to|strong="G3004" me|strong="G3004". <sup>46</sup>  
And|strong="G2532" these|strong="G3778" shall|strong="G1342"  
go|strong="G0565" into|strong="G1519" everlasting  
punishment|strong="G2851": but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
just|strong="G1342", into|strong="G1519" life|strong="G2222"  
everlasting.

26And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" came|strong="G1096"  
to|strong="G3004" pass|strong="G1096", when|strong="G3753"  
Jesus|strong="G2424" had|strong="G2424" ended all|strong="G3956"  
these|strong="G3778" words|strong="G3056", he|strong="G2532"  
said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" his|strong="G0846"  
disciples|strong="G3101": <sup>2</sup> You|strong="G3754" know|strong="G1492"  
that|strong="G3754" after|strong="G3326" two|strong="G1417"  
days|strong="G2250" shall|strong="G1417" be|strong="G1096"  
the|strong="G3588" pasch, and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444"  
shall|strong="G1417" be|strong="G1096" delivered|strong="G3860"  
up|strong="G1519" to|strong="G1519" be|strong="G1096"  
crucified|strong="G4717": <sup>3</sup> Then|strong="G2532" were|strong="G2992"  
gathered|strong="G4863" together|strong="G4863" the|strong="G3588"  
chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749" and|strong="G2532"  
ancients of|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992"  
into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" court|strong="G0833"  
of|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" high|strong="G0749"  
priest|strong="G0749", who|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588"  
called|strong="G3004" Caiphas: <sup>4</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
they|strong="G2532" consulted together|strong="G4823",  
that|strong="G2443" by|strong="G2532" subtilty they|strong="G2532"  
might|strong="G2532" apprehend Jesus|strong="G2424",  
and|strong="G2532" put|strong="G0615" him|strong="G2532"  
to|strong="G2443" death|strong="G0615". <sup>5</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
they|strong="G1161" said|strong="G3004": Not|strong="G3361"  
on|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" festival|strong="G1859" day,  
lest|strong="G3361" perhaps there|strong="G1722"  
should|strong="G2443" be|strong="G1096" a|strong="G1096" tumult  
among|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992". <sup>6</sup>  
And|strong="G1161" when|strong="G1161" Jesus|strong="G2424"

was|strong = "G2424" in|strong = "G1722" Bethania, in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3614" of|strong = "G1722"  
 Simon|strong = "G4613" the|strong = "G3588" leper|strong = "G3015", <sup>7</sup>  
 There came|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846"  
 a|strong = "G2192" woman|strong = "G1135" having|strong = "G2192"  
 an|strong = "G2192" alabaster|strong = "G0211" box of|strong = "G1909"  
 precious|strong = "G4186" ointment|strong = "G3464", and|strong = "G2532"  
 poured|strong = "G2708" it|strong = "G0846" on|strong = "G1909"  
 his|strong = "G0846" head|strong = "G2776" as|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" at|strong = "G1909" table. <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101"  
 seeing|strong = "G3708" it|strong = "G3708", had|strong = "G3588"  
 indignation, saying|strong = "G3004": To|strong = "G1519"  
 what|strong = "G5101" purpose is|strong = "G5101" this|strong = "G3778"  
 waste|strong = "G0684"? <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "G1063" this|strong = "G3778"  
 might|strong = "G1410" have|strong = "G2532" been|strong = "G2532"  
 sold|strong = "G4097" for|strong = "G1063" much|strong = "G4183",  
 and|strong = "G2532" given|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G1410"  
 the|strong = "G2532" poor|strong = "G4434". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" knowing|strong = "G1097" it|strong = "G0846",  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846":  
 Why|strong = "G5101" do|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G3004"  
 trouble|strong = "G3930" this|strong = "G3588" woman|strong = "G1135"?  
 for|strong = "G1063" she|strong = "G0846" hath wrought a|strong = "G3004"  
 good|strong = "G2570" work|strong = "G2041" upon|strong = "G2424"  
 me|strong = "G3004". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588"  
 poor|strong = "G4434" you|strong = "G1438" have|strong = "G2192"  
 always|strong = "G3842" with|strong = "G3326" you|strong = "G1438":  
 but|strong = "G1161" me|strong = "G1473" you|strong = "G1438"  
 have|strong = "G2192" not|strong = "G3756" always|strong = "G3842". <sup>12</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" she|strong = "G3778" in|strong = "G1909" pouring  
 this|strong = "G3778" ointment|strong = "G3464" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 my|strong = "G0906" body|strong = "G4983", hath done|strong = "G4160"  
 it|strong = "G4160" for|strong = "G1063" my|strong = "G0906"  
 burial|strong = "G1779". <sup>13</sup> Amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G3739"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210",  
 wheresoever this|strong = "G3778" gospel|strong = "G2098"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G2532" preached|strong = "G2784"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" whole|strong = "G3650"  
 world|strong = "G2889", that|strong = "G3739" also|strong = "G2532"  
 which|strong = "G3739" she|strong = "G0846" hath done|strong = "G4160",  
 shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G2532" told|strong = "G3004"  
 for|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G4160" memory|strong = "G3422"  
 of|strong = "G2098" her|strong = "G0846". <sup>14</sup> Then|strong = "G5119"  
 went|strong = "G4198" one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1520"  
 the|strong = "G3588" twelve|strong = "G1427", who|strong = "G3588"

was|strong = "G3588" called|strong = "G3004" Judas|strong = "G2455"  
 Iscariot|strong = "G2469", to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 chief|strong = "G0749" priests|strong = "G0749", <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
 What|strong = "G5101" will|strong = "G5101" you|strong = "G4771"  
 give|strong = "G1325" me|strong = "G1325", and|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G5101" deliver|strong = "G3860"  
 him|strong = "G0846" unto you|strong = "G4771"? But|strong = "G1161"  
 they|strong = "G0846" appointed him|strong = "G0846"  
 thirty|strong = "G5144" pieces|strong = "G0694" of|strong = "G3004"  
 silver|strong = "G0694". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G0575"  
 thenceforth he|strong = "G2532" sought|strong = "G2212"  
 opportunity|strong = "G2120" to|strong = "G2443" betray|strong = "G3860"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G1161" on|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G4413" day of|strong = "G3101"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Azymes, the|strong = "G3588"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" came|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G3004"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424", saying|strong = "G3004": Where|strong = "G4226"  
 wilt thou that|strong = "G3004" we|strong = "G1161"  
 prepare|strong = "G2090" for|strong = "G2090" thee to|strong = "G3004"  
 eat|strong = "G2068" the|strong = "G3588" pasch? <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 Jesus|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004": Go|strong = "G5217" ye  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" city|strong = "G4172"  
 to|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1510" certain|strong = "G1170"  
 man|strong = "G1170", and|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846": the|strong = "G3588" master  
 saith, My|strong = "G4160" time|strong = "G2540" is|strong = "G1510"  
 near|strong = "G1451" at|strong = "G1519" hand|strong = "G1161",  
 with|strong = "G3326" thee I|strong = "G1473" make|strong = "G4160"  
 the|strong = "G3588" pasch with|strong = "G3326" my|strong = "G4160"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" did|strong = "G4160" as|strong = "G5613"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" appointed|strong = "G4160" to|strong = "G2532"  
 them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 prepared|strong = "G2090" the|strong = "G3588" pasch. <sup>20</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G1161" it|strong = "G1161"  
 was|strong = "G3588" evening|strong = "G3798", he|strong = "G1161" sat  
 down with|strong = "G3326" his|strong = "G3326" twelve|strong = "G1427"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532" whilst  
 they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3748" eating|strong = "G2068",  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": Amen|strong = "G0281"  
 I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3754" one|strong = "G1520"  
 of|strong = "G1537" you|strong = "G5210" is|strong = "G0846"  
 about|strong = "G3754" to|strong = "G3004" betray|strong = "G3860"  
 me|strong = "G3004". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"

being|strong = "G1510" very|strong = "G0846" much troubled,  
 began|strong = "G0757" every|strong = "G1538" one|strong = "G1520"  
 to|strong = "G3004" say|strong = "G3004": Is|strong = "G1510"  
 it|strong = "G0846" I|strong = "G1473", Lord|strong = "G2962"? <sup>23</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G3778" answering|strong = "G0611",  
 said|strong = "G3004": He|strong = "G3778" that|strong = "G3004" dippeth  
 his|strong = "G3326" hand|strong = "G5495" with|strong = "G3326"  
 me|strong = "G3004" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" dish,  
 he|strong = "G3778" shall|strong = "G3778" betray|strong = "G3860"  
 me|strong = "G3004". <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207"  
 of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444" indeed|strong = "G3303" goeth,  
 as|strong = "G2531" it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510"  
 written|strong = "G1125" of|strong = "G5207" him|strong = "G0846":  
 but|strong = "G1161" woe|strong = "G3759" to|strong = "G0444"  
 that|strong = "G3739" man|strong = "G0444" by|strong = "G1223"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207"  
 of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444" shall|strong = "G0444"  
 be|strong = "G1510" betrayed|strong = "G3860": it|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G1510" better|strong = "G2570" for|strong = "G1223"  
 him|strong = "G0846", if|strong = "G1487" that|strong = "G3739"  
 man|strong = "G0444" had|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 been|strong = "G1510" born|strong = "G1080". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 Judas|strong = "G2455" that|strong = "G3004" betrayed|strong = "G3860"  
 him|strong = "G0846", answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004":  
 Is|strong = "G1510" it|strong = "G0846" I|strong = "G1473",  
 Rabbi|strong = "G4461"? He|strong = "G0846" saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846": Thou hast said|strong = "G3004" it|strong = "G0846".  
<sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G2532" whilst they|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G1510" at|strong = "G1161" supper|strong = "G5315",  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" took|strong = "G2983" bread|strong = "G0740",  
 and|strong = "G2532" blessed|strong = "G2127", and|strong = "G2532"  
 broke|strong = "G2806": and|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G1325"  
 to|strong = "G3004" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101",  
 and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": Take|strong = "G2983" ye,  
 and|strong = "G2532" eat|strong = "G2068". This|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G1510" my|strong = "G1325" body|strong = "G4983". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" taking|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3956" chalice,  
 he|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G1325" thanks|strong = "G2168",  
 and|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": Drink|strong = "G4095" ye  
 all|strong = "G3956" of|strong = "G1537" this|strong = "G0846". <sup>28</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" my  
 blood|strong = "G0129" of|strong = "G0129" the|strong = "G3588" new  
 testament, which|strong = "G3588" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 be|strong = "G1510" shed|strong = "G1632" for|strong = "G1063"  
 many|strong = "G4183" unto remission of|strong = "G0129"



sins|strong = "G0266". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G2250" not|strong = "G3756" drink|strong = "G4095" from|strong = "G0575" henceforth of|strong = "G1537" this|strong = "G3778" fruit|strong = "G1081" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" vine|strong = "G0288", until|strong = "G2193" that|strong = "G1565" day|strong = "G2250" when|strong = "G3752" I|strong = "G1473" shall|strong = "G3778" drink|strong = "G4095" it|strong = "G0846" with|strong = "G3326" you|strong = "G5210" new|strong = "G2537" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G1537" my|strong = "G1722" Father|strong = "G3962". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2532" hymn|strong = "G5214" being said|strong = "G2532", they|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" unto mount|strong = "G3735" Olivet. <sup>31</sup> Then|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": All|strong = "G3956" you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G2532" scandalized in|strong = "G1722" me|strong = "G3004" this|strong = "G3778" night|strong = "G3571". For|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3778" written|strong = "G1125": I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G3778" strike|strong = "G3960" the|strong = "G3956" shepherd|strong = "G4166", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" sheep|strong = "G4263" of|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" flock|strong = "G4167" shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G2532" dispersed. <sup>32</sup> But|strong = "G1161" after|strong = "G3326" I|strong = "G1473" shall be|strong = "G3326" risen|strong = "G1453" again|strong = "G1453", I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G1473" go|strong = "G4254" before|strong = "G4254" you|strong = "G5210" into|strong = "G1519" Galilee|strong = "G1056". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Peter|strong = "G4074" answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Although|strong = "G1161" all|strong = "G3956" shall be|strong = "G3956" scandalized in|strong = "G1722" thee, I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G3956" never|strong = "G3763" be|strong = "G3956" scandalized. <sup>34</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" thee, that|strong = "G3754" in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" night|strong = "G3571" before|strong = "G4250" the|strong = "G3588" cock crow|strong = "G5455", thou wilt deny|strong = "G0533" me|strong = "G3004" thrice. <sup>35</sup> Peter|strong = "G4074" saith to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Yea, though|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" should|strong = "G1163" die|strong = "G0599" with|strong = "G4862" thee, I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G3956" not|strong = "G3756" deny|strong = "G0533" thee. And|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G2532" like|strong = "G3668"

manner|strong = "G3668" said|strong = "G3004" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" disciples|strong = "G3101". <sup>36</sup> Then|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" came|strong = "G2064" with|strong = "G3326" them|strong = "G0846" into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G3739" country place|strong = "G1563" which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G3739" called|strong = "G3004" Gethsemani; and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101": Sit|strong = "G2523" you|strong = "G3739" here|strong = "G0847", till I|strong = "G3739" go|strong = "G0565" yonder and|strong = "G2532" pray|strong = "G4336". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "G2532" taking|strong = "G3880" with|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G2532" Peter|strong = "G4074" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" two|strong = "G1417" sons|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" Zebedee|strong = "G2199", he|strong = "G2532" began|strong = "G0757" to|strong = "G0757" grow sorrowful|strong = "G3076" and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G0757" be|strong = "G2532" sad|strong = "G3076". <sup>38</sup> Then|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": My|strong = "G3326" soul|strong = "G5590" is|strong = "G1510" sorrowful even|strong = "G2532" unto death|strong = "G2288": stay|strong = "G3306" you|strong = "G3004" here|strong = "G5602", and|strong = "G2532" watch|strong = "G1127" with|strong = "G3326" me|strong = "G3004". <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "G2532" going|strong = "G4281" a|strong = "G5613" little|strong = "G3398" further, he|strong = "G2532" fell|strong = "G4098" upon|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846" face|strong = "G4383", praying|strong = "G4336", and|strong = "G2532" saying|strong = "G3004": My|strong = "G3004" Father|strong = "G3962", if|strong = "G1487" it|strong = "G0846" be|strong = "G1510" possible|strong = "G1415", let|strong = "G1510" this|strong = "G3778" chalice pass|strong = "G3928" from|strong = "G0575" me|strong = "G3004". Nevertheless|strong = "G4133" not|strong = "G3756" as|strong = "G5613" I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G1510", but|strong = "G0235" as|strong = "G5613" thou wilt. <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" cometh to|strong = "G4314" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101", and|strong = "G2532" findeth them|strong = "G0846" asleep|strong = "G2518", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G4314" Peter|strong = "G4074": What|strong = "G3588"? Could|strong = "G2480" you|strong = "G3004" not|strong = "G3756" watch|strong = "G1127" one|strong = "G1520" hour|strong = "G5610" with|strong = "G3326" me|strong = "G3004"? <sup>41</sup> Watch|strong = "G1127" ye, and|strong = "G2532" pray|strong = "G4336" that|strong = "G2443" ye enter|strong = "G1525" not|strong = "G3361" into|strong = "G1519" temptation|strong = "G3986". The|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151" indeed|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G3588" willing|strong = "G4289", but|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561" weak|strong = "G0772". <sup>42</sup> Again|strong = "G3825" the|strong = "G3588" second|strong = "G1208"

time|strong="G1208", he|strong="G0846" went|strong="G0565"  
 and|strong="G0565" prayed|strong="G4336", saying|strong="G3004":  
 My|strong="G4095" Father|strong="G3962", if|strong="G1487"  
 this|strong="G3778" chalice may|strong="G3778" not|strong="G3756"  
 pass|strong="G3928" away|strong="G0565", but|strong="G1487"  
 I|strong="G1473" must|strong="G4095" drink|strong="G4095"  
 it|strong="G0846", thy will|strong="G2307" be|strong="G1096"  
 done|strong="G1096". <sup>43</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 cometh again|strong="G3825" and|strong="G2532" findeth  
 them|strong="G0846" sleeping|strong="G2518": for|strong="G1063"  
 their|strong="G0846" eyes|strong="G3788" were|strong="G1510"  
 heavy|strong="G0916". <sup>44</sup> And|strong="G2532" leaving|strong="G0863"  
 them|strong="G0846", he|strong="G2532" went|strong="G0565"  
 again|strong="G3825": and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 prayed|strong="G4336" the|strong="G3588" third|strong="G5154"  
 time|strong="G5154", saying|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588"  
 selfsame word|strong="G3056". <sup>45</sup> Then|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" cometh to|strong="G1519" his|strong="G0846"  
 disciples|strong="G3101", and|strong="G2532" saith to|strong="G1519"  
 them|strong="G0846": Sleep|strong="G2518" ye now|strong="G2532"  
 and|strong="G2532" take|strong="G0373" your|strong="G3708"  
 rest|strong="G0373"; behold|strong="G2400" the|strong="G3588"  
 hour|strong="G5610" is|strong="G0444" at|strong="G1519"  
 hand|strong="G5495", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444"  
 shall|strong="G0444" be|strong="G2532" betrayed|strong="G3860"  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" hands|strong="G5495"  
 of|strong="G5207" sinners|strong="G0268". <sup>46</sup> Rise|strong="G1453",  
 let|strong="G0071" us|strong="G1453" go|strong="G0071":  
 behold|strong="G2400" he|strong="G1448" is|strong="G3588"  
 at|strong="G3588" hand|strong="G1448" that|strong="G3708"  
 will|strong="G1473" betray|strong="G3860" me|strong="G1473". <sup>47</sup>  
 As|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" yet|strong="G2532"  
 spoke|strong="G2980", behold|strong="G2400" Judas|strong="G2455",  
 one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588"  
 twelve|strong="G1427", came|strong="G2064", and|strong="G2532"  
 with|strong="G3326" him|strong="G0846" a|strong="G3708"  
 great|strong="G4183" multitude|strong="G3793" with|strong="G3326"  
 swords|strong="G3162" and|strong="G2532" clubs|strong="G3586", sent  
 from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749"  
 priests|strong="G0749" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" ancients  
 of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992". <sup>48</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3739"  
 betrayed|strong="G3860" him|strong="G0846", gave|strong="G1325"  
 them|strong="G0846" a|strong="G1510" sign|strong="G4592",  
 saying|strong="G3004": Whomsoever I|strong="G3739" shall

kiss|strong="G5368", that|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510"  
 he|strong="G0846", hold|strong="G2902" him|strong="G0846"  
 fast|strong="G2902". <sup>49</sup> And|strong="G2532" forthwith  
 coming|strong="G4334" to|strong="G3004" Jesus|strong="G2424",  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": Hail|strong="G5463",  
 Rabbi|strong="G4461". And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 kissed|strong="G2705" him|strong="G0846". <sup>50</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": Friend|strong="G2083", whereto art thou  
 come|strong="G4334"? Then|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 came|strong="G4334" up|strong="G4334", and|strong="G2532"  
 laid|strong="G1911" hands|strong="G5495" on|strong="G1909"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424", and|strong="G2532" held|strong="G2902"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>51</sup> And|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400"  
 one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1520" them|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3708" were|strong="G3588" with|strong="G3326"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424", stretching|strong="G1614" forth  
 his|strong="G0846" hand|strong="G5495", drew|strong="G1614"  
 out|strong="G1614" his|strong="G0846" sword|strong="G3162":  
 and|strong="G2532" striking|strong="G3960" the|strong="G3588"  
 servant|strong="G1401" of|strong="G1520" the|strong="G3588"  
 high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749", cut|strong="G0851"  
 off|strong="G0851" his|strong="G0846" ear|strong="G5621". <sup>52</sup>  
 Then|strong="G5119" Jesus|strong="G2424" saith to|strong="G1519"  
 him|strong="G0846": Put|strong="G0654" up|strong="G1519"  
 again|strong="G1519" thy sword|strong="G3162" into|strong="G1519"  
 its|strong="G0846" place|strong="G5117": for|strong="G1063"  
 all|strong="G3956" that|strong="G3004" take|strong="G2983"  
 the|strong="G3956" sword|strong="G3162" shall|strong="G3162"  
 perish|strong="G0622" with|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956"  
 sword|strong="G3162". <sup>53</sup> Thinkest thou that|strong="G3754"  
 I|strong="G1473" cannot|strong="G3756" ask|strong="G3870"  
 my|strong="G3754" Father|strong="G3962", and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" will|strong="G4183" give me|strong="G1473"  
 presently more|strong="G4183" than|strong="G2228"  
 twelve|strong="G1427" legions|strong="G3003" of|strong="G3962"  
 angels|strong="G0032"? <sup>54</sup> How|strong="G4459" then|strong="G3767"  
 shall the|strong="G3588" scriptures|strong="G1124" be|strong="G1096"  
 fulfilled|strong="G4137", that|strong="G3754" so|strong="G3767"  
 it|strong="G3779" must|strong="G1163" be|strong="G1096"  
 done|strong="G1096"? <sup>55</sup> In|strong="G1722" that|strong="G1565"  
 same|strong="G2532" hour|strong="G5610" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588"  
 multitudes|strong="G3793": You|strong="G1722" are|strong="G3588"  
 come|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" as|strong="G5613"  
 it|strong="G2532" were|strong="G3793" to|strong="G3004"

a|strong="G5613" robber|strong="G3027" with|strong="G3326"  
 swords|strong="G3162" and|strong="G2532" clubs|strong="G3586"  
 to|strong="G3004" apprehend me|strong="G3004". I|strong="G1473"  
 sat|strong="G2516" daily|strong="G2596" with|strong="G3326"  
 you|strong="G1722", teaching|strong="G1321" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G2413", and|strong="G2532"  
 you|strong="G1722" laid|strong="G2902" not|strong="G3756" hands  
 on|strong="G1909" me|strong="G3004". <sup>56</sup> Now|strong="G1161"  
 all|strong="G3956" this|strong="G3778" was|strong="G3588"  
 done|strong="G1096", that|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3956"  
 scriptures|strong="G1124" of|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"  
 prophets|strong="G4396" might|strong="G3956" be|strong="G1096"  
 fulfilled|strong="G4137". Then|strong="G5119" the|strong="G3956"  
 disciples|strong="G3101" all|strong="G3956" leaving|strong="G0863"  
 him|strong="G0846", fled|strong="G5343". <sup>57</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 they|strong="G2532" holding|strong="G2902" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 led|strong="G0520" him|strong="G0520" to|strong="G4314" Caiphas  
 the|strong="G3588" high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749",  
 where|strong="G3699" the|strong="G3588" scribes|strong="G1122"  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" ancients were|strong="G3588"  
 assembled|strong="G4863". <sup>58</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 Peter|strong="G4074" followed|strong="G0190" him|strong="G0846" afar  
 off|strong="G0575", even|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2193"  
 the|strong="G3588" court|strong="G0833" of|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749".  
 And|strong="G2532" going|strong="G1525" in|strong="G2532",  
 he|strong="G2532" sat|strong="G2521" with|strong="G3326"  
 the|strong="G3588" servants|strong="G5257", that|strong="G3708"  
 he|strong="G2532" might|strong="G2532" see|strong="G3708"  
 the|strong="G3588" end|strong="G5056". <sup>59</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749"  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" whole|strong="G3650"  
 council|strong="G4892" sought|strong="G2212" false witness  
 against|strong="G2596" Jesus|strong="G2424", that|strong="G3704"  
 they|strong="G0846" might|strong="G2532" put|strong="G2289"  
 him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2596" death|strong="G2289": <sup>60</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" found|strong="G2147"  
 not|strong="G3756", whereas|strong="G1161" many|strong="G4183"  
 false witnesses had|strong="G2532" come|strong="G4334"  
 in|strong="G2532". And|strong="G2532" last|strong="G5305"  
 of|strong="G4183" all|strong="G4183" there|strong="G1161"  
 came|strong="G4334" two|strong="G1417" false witnesses: <sup>61</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004":  
 This|strong="G3778" man|strong="G3778" said|strong="G3004",  
 I|strong="G2532" am|strong="G1410" able|strong="G1410"  
 to|strong="G3004" destroy|strong="G2647" the|strong="G3588"

temple|strong = "G3485" of|strong = "G2250" God|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" after|strong = "G1223" three|strong = "G5140"  
 days|strong = "G2250" to|strong = "G3004" rebuild|strong = "G3618"  
 it|strong = "G0846". <sup>62</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 high|strong = "G0749" priest|strong = "G0749" rising|strong = "G0450"  
 up|strong = "G0450", said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846": Answerest thou nothing|strong = "G3762"  
 to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3778"  
 which|strong = "G5101" these|strong = "G3778" witness  
 against|strong = "G2649" thee? <sup>63</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" held his|strong = "G0846" peace.  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" high|strong = "G0749"  
 priest|strong = "G0749" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G2443"  
 him|strong = "G0846": I|strong = "G1473" adjure|strong = "G1844" thee  
 by|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" living|strong = "G2198"  
 God|strong = "G2316", that|strong = "G2443" thou tell|strong = "G3004"  
 us|strong = "G3004" if|strong = "G1487" thou be|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Christ|strong = "G5547" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>64</sup>  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" saith to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 Thou hast said|strong = "G3004" it|strong = "G0846".  
 Nevertheless|strong = "G4133" I|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", hereafter you|strong = "G5210"  
 shall|strong = "G0444" see|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444"  
 sitting|strong = "G2521" on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 right|strong = "G1188" hand|strong = "G1188" of|strong = "G5207"  
 the|strong = "G3588" power|strong = "G1411" of|strong = "G5207"  
 God|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" coming|strong = "G2064"  
 in|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" clouds|strong = "G3507"  
 of|strong = "G5207" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>65</sup> Then|strong = "G5119"  
 the|strong = "G3588" high|strong = "G0749" priests|strong = "G0749" rent  
 his|strong = "G0846" garments|strong = "G2440", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 He|strong = "G0846" hath blasphemed|strong = "G0987";  
 what|strong = "G5101" further|strong = "G2089" need|strong = "G5532"  
 have|strong = "G2192" we|strong = "G3568" of|strong = "G0191"  
 witnesses|strong = "G3144"? Behold|strong = "G2396", now|strong = "G3568"  
 you|strong = "G3708" have|strong = "G2192" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 the|strong = "G3588" blasphemy|strong = "G0988": <sup>66</sup>  
 What|strong = "G5101" think|strong = "G1380" you|strong = "G5210"?  
 But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G1161" answering|strong = "G0611",  
 said|strong = "G3004": He|strong = "G3004" is|strong = "G1510"  
 guilty|strong = "G1777" of|strong = "G3004" death|strong = "G2288". <sup>67</sup>  
 Then|strong = "G2532" did they|strong = "G0846" spit|strong = "G1716"  
 in|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" face|strong = "G4383",  
 and|strong = "G2532" buffeted him|strong = "G0846": and|strong = "G2532"

others|strong = "G3588" struck his|strong = "G0846" face|strong = "G4383"  
 with|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" palms of|strong = "G4383"  
 their|strong = "G0846" hands, <sup>68</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Prophecy|strong = "G4395" unto us|strong = "G3004", O  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510"  
 he|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004" struck|strong = "G3817" thee? <sup>69</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" Peter|strong = "G4074" sat|strong = "G2521"  
 without|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 court|strong = "G0833": and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1510"  
 came|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846"  
 a|strong = "G1510" servant maid, saying|strong = "G3004": Thou  
 also|strong = "G2532" wast with|strong = "G3326" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Galilean|strong = "G1057". <sup>70</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G3004" denied|strong = "G0720" before|strong = "G1715"  
 them|strong = "G3004" all|strong = "G3956", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 I|strong = "G1161" know|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756"  
 what|strong = "G5101" thou sayest. <sup>71</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 as|strong = "G1519" he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1831"  
 out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588"  
 gate|strong = "G4440", another|strong = "G0243" maid saw|strong = "G3708"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G0846" saith  
 to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004"  
 were|strong = "G1510" there|strong = "G1563": This|strong = "G3778"  
 man|strong = "G3778" also|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510"  
 with|strong = "G3326" Jesus|strong = "G2424" of|strong = "G3004"  
 Nazareth|strong = "G3480". <sup>72</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 again|strong = "G3825" he|strong = "G2532" denied|strong = "G0720"  
 with|strong = "G3326" an|strong = "G2532" oath|strong = "G3727",  
 I|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756"  
 the|strong = "G3588" man|strong = "G0444". <sup>73</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 after|strong = "G3326" a|strong = "G1510" little|strong = "G3398"  
 while|strong = "G3398" they|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G4334"  
 that|strong = "G3004" stood|strong = "G2476" by|strong = "G1537",  
 and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 Peter|strong = "G4074": Surely|strong = "G0230" thou also|strong = "G2532"  
 art one|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G1537" them|strong = "G0846";  
 for|strong = "G1063" even|strong = "G2532" thy speech doth discover thee.  
<sup>74</sup> Then|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" began|strong = "G0757"  
 to|strong = "G0757" curse and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G0757"  
 swear|strong = "G3660" that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532"  
 knew|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3588"  
 man|strong = "G0444". And|strong = "G2532" immediately|strong = "G2112"  
 the|strong = "G3588" cock crew. <sup>75</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 Peter|strong = "G4074" remembered|strong = "G3403" the|strong = "G3588"  
 word|strong = "G4487" of|strong = "G4487" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 which|strong = "G3748" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2424"

said|strong="G3004": Before|strong="G4250" the|strong="G3588" cock  
 crow|strong="G5455", thou wilt deny|strong="G0533"  
 me|strong="G3004" thrice. And|strong="G2532" going|strong="G1831"  
 forth|strong="G1831", he|strong="G2532" wept|strong="G2799"  
 bitterly|strong="G4090".

27 And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" morning  
 was|strong="G2424" come|strong="G1096", all|strong="G3956"  
 the|strong="G3956" chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749"  
 and|strong="G2532" ancients of|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"  
 people|strong="G2992" took|strong="G2983" counsel  
 against|strong="G2596" Jesus|strong="G2424", that|strong="G5620"  
 they|strong="G0846" might|strong="G2532" put|strong="G2289"  
 him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2596" death|strong="G2289". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" brought him|strong="G0846"  
 bound|strong="G1210", and|strong="G2532" delivered|strong="G3860"  
 him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2532" Pontius Pilate|strong="G4091"  
 the|strong="G3588" governor|strong="G2232". <sup>3</sup> Then|strong="G2532"  
 Judas|strong="G2455", who|strong="G3588" betrayed|strong="G3860"  
 him|strong="G0846", seeing|strong="G3708" that|strong="G3754"  
 he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" condemned|strong="G2632",  
 repenting himself|strong="G0846", brought back|strong="G4762"  
 the|strong="G3588" thirty|strong="G5144" pieces|strong="G0694"  
 of|strong="G0694" silver|strong="G0694" to|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749"  
 and|strong="G2532" ancients, <sup>4</sup> Saying|strong="G3004":  
 I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G1473" sinned|strong="G0264"  
 in|strong="G3004" betraying|strong="G3860" innocent|strong="G0121"  
 blood|strong="G0129". But|strong="G1161" they|strong="G1161"  
 said|strong="G3004": What|strong="G5101" is|strong="G5101"  
 that|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314" us|strong="G3004"?  
 look|strong="G3708" thou to|strong="G4314" it|strong="G3708". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" casting down|strong="G4496" the|strong="G3588"  
 pieces|strong="G0694" of|strong="G3485" silver|strong="G0694"  
 in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G3485",  
 he|strong="G2532" departed|strong="G0565": and|strong="G2532"  
 went|strong="G0565" and|strong="G2532" hanged|strong="G0519"  
 himself|strong="G1519" with|strong="G2532" an|strong="G2532" halter.  
<sup>6</sup> But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749"  
 priests|strong="G0749" having taken|strong="G2983" the|strong="G3588"  
 pieces|strong="G0694" of|strong="G0129" silver|strong="G0694",  
 said|strong="G3004": It|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" lawful|strong="G1832" to|strong="G1519"  
 put|strong="G0906" them|strong="G0846" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" corbona, because|strong="G1893" it|strong="G0846"



is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" price|strong="G5092"  
 of|strong="G0129" blood|strong="G0129". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 after|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846" had|strong="G3588"  
 consulted together|strong="G4824", they|strong="G0846"  
 bought|strong="G0059" with|strong="G1537" them|strong="G0846"  
 the|strong="G3588" potter's|strong="G2763" field|strong="G0068",  
 to|strong="G1519" be a|strong="G2983" burying place|strong="G5027"  
 for|strong="G1519" strangers|strong="G3581". <sup>8</sup> For|strong="G4594"  
 this|strong="G3588" cause the|strong="G3588" field|strong="G0068"  
 was|strong="G3588" called|strong="G2564" Haceldama,  
 that|strong="G1565" is|strong="G3588", The|strong="G3588"  
 field|strong="G0068" of|strong="G0129" blood|strong="G0129",  
 even|strong="G2193" to|strong="G2193" this|strong="G3588"  
 day|strong="G4594". <sup>9</sup> Then|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3739"  
 fulfilled|strong="G4137" that|strong="G3739" which|strong="G3739"  
 was|strong="G3739" spoken|strong="G3004" by|strong="G1223"  
 Jeremias the|strong="G3588" prophet|strong="G4396",  
 saying|strong="G3004": And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G3739"  
 took|strong="G2983" the|strong="G3588" thirty|strong="G5144"  
 pieces|strong="G0694" of|strong="G5207" silver|strong="G0694",  
 the|strong="G3588" price|strong="G5092" of|strong="G5207"  
 him|strong="G3739" that|strong="G3739" was|strong="G3739" prized,  
 whom|strong="G3739" they|strong="G3739" prized of|strong="G5207"  
 the|strong="G3588" children of|strong="G5207" Israel|strong="G2474".  
<sup>10</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" gave|strong="G1325"  
 them|strong="G0846" unto the|strong="G3588" potter's|strong="G2763"  
 field|strong="G0068", as|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" appointed to|strong="G1519" me|strong="G1325".  
<sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" stood|strong="G2476"  
 before|strong="G1715" the|strong="G3588" governor|strong="G2232",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" governor|strong="G2232"  
 asked|strong="G1905" him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": Art  
 thou the|strong="G3588" king|strong="G0935" of|strong="G0935"  
 the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453"? Jesus|strong="G2424" saith  
 to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Thou sayest it|strong="G0846".  
<sup>12</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G3588" accused|strong="G2723" by|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749"  
 and|strong="G2532" ancients, he|strong="G2532"  
 answered|strong="G0611" nothing|strong="G3762". <sup>13</sup>  
 Then|strong="G5119" Pilate|strong="G4091" saith to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": Dost not|strong="G3756" thou  
 hear|strong="G0191" how|strong="G4214" great|strong="G3756"  
 testimonies they|strong="G0846" allege against|strong="G2649" thee? <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" answered|strong="G0611"  
 him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G4314" never|strong="G3756"

a|strong="G1520" word|strong="G4487"; so|strong="G2532" that|strong="G5620" the|strong="G3588" governor|strong="G2232" wondered|strong="G2296" exceedingly|strong="G3029". <sup>15</sup>

Now|strong="G1161" upon the|strong="G3588" solemn day the|strong="G3588" governor|strong="G2232" was|strong="G3739" accustomed|strong="G1486" to|strong="G2309" release|strong="G0630" to|strong="G2309" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G3793" one|strong="G1520" prisoner|strong="G1198", whom|strong="G3739" they|strong="G3739" would|strong="G2309". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G1161" he|strong="G3004" had|strong="G2192" then|strong="G5119" a|strong="G2192" notorious|strong="G1978" prisoner|strong="G1198", that|strong="G3004" was|strong="G2424" called|strong="G3004" Barabbas|strong="G0912". <sup>17</sup> They|strong="G0846" therefore|strong="G3767" being|strong="G4771" gathered|strong="G4863" together|strong="G4863", Pilate|strong="G4091" said|strong="G3004": Whom|strong="G5101" will|strong="G5101" you|strong="G5210" that|strong="G3004" I|strong="G3767" release|strong="G0630" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210", Barabbas|strong="G0912", or|strong="G2228" Jesus|strong="G2424" that|strong="G3004" is|strong="G5101" called|strong="G3004" Christ|strong="G5547"? <sup>18</sup> For|strong="G1063" he|strong="G0846" knew|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754" for|strong="G1063" envy|strong="G5355" they|strong="G0846" had|strong="G3748" delivered|strong="G3860" him|strong="G0846". <sup>19</sup>

And|strong="G2532" as|strong="G2596" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" sitting|strong="G2521" in|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" place of|strong="G1223" judgment|strong="G0968", his|strong="G0846" wife|strong="G1135" sent|strong="G0649" to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": Have|strong="G2532" thou nothing|strong="G3367" to|strong="G4314" do|strong="G3004" with|strong="G4314" that|strong="G1565" just|strong="G1342" man|strong="G1342"; for|strong="G1063" I|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532" suffered|strong="G3958" many|strong="G4183" things|strong="G4183" this|strong="G3588" day|strong="G4594" in|strong="G1909" a|strong="G3004" dream|strong="G3677" because|strong="G1223" of|strong="G1223" him|strong="G0846". <sup>20</sup> But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749" and|strong="G2532" ancients persuaded|strong="G3982" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G3793", that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G2532" should|strong="G2443" ask|strong="G0154" Barabbas|strong="G0912", and|strong="G2532" make Jesus|strong="G2424" away|strong="G0622".

<sup>21</sup> And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" governor|strong="G2232" answering|strong="G0611", said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Whether will|strong="G5101" you|strong="G5210" of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" two|strong="G1417"

to|strong = "G3004" be released|strong = "G0630" unto  
you|strong = "G5210"? But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846"  
said|strong = "G3004", Barabbas|strong = "G0912". <sup>22</sup>  
Pilate|strong = "G4091" saith to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
What|strong = "G5101" shall I|strong = "G3767" do|strong = "G4160"  
then|strong = "G3767" with|strong = "G3956" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
that|strong = "G3004" is|strong = "G5101" called|strong = "G3004"  
Christ|strong = "G5547"? They|strong = "G0846" say|strong = "G3004"  
all|strong = "G3956": Let|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846"  
be|strong = "G3956" crucified|strong = "G4717". <sup>23</sup> The|strong = "G3588"  
governor said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G4160":  
Why|strong = "G5101", what|strong = "G5101" evil|strong = "G2556" hath  
he|strong = "G3004" done|strong = "G4160"? But|strong = "G1161"  
they|strong = "G1161" cried|strong = "G2896" out|strong = "G2896"  
the|strong = "G3588" more|strong = "G4057", saying|strong = "G3004":  
Let|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G4160" be crucified|strong = "G4717".  
<sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Pilate|strong = "G4091" seeing|strong = "G3708"  
that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G3778" prevailed  
nothing|strong = "G3762", but|strong = "G1161" that|strong = "G3754"  
rather|strong = "G3123" a|strong = "G1096" tumult was|strong = "G1510"  
made|strong = "G1096"; taking|strong = "G2983" water|strong = "G5204"  
washed|strong = "G0633" his|strong = "G3708" hands|strong = "G5495"  
before|strong = "G0561" the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G3793",  
saying|strong = "G3004": I|strong = "G3778" am|strong = "G1510"  
innocent|strong = "G0121" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
blood|strong = "G0129" of|strong = "G0575" this|strong = "G3778" just  
man|strong = "G3778"; look|strong = "G3708" you|strong = "G5210"  
to|strong = "G3004" it|strong = "G3708". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
the|strong = "G3956" whole|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G2992"  
answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004": His|strong = "G0846"  
blood|strong = "G0129" be|strong = "G2532" upon|strong = "G1909"  
us|strong = "G3004" and|strong = "G2532" our|strong = "G2532"  
children|strong = "G5043". <sup>26</sup> Then|strong = "G5119" he|strong = "G0846"  
released|strong = "G0630" to|strong = "G2443" them|strong = "G0846"  
Barabbas|strong = "G0912", and|strong = "G1161" having  
scourged|strong = "G5417" Jesus|strong = "G2424",  
delivered|strong = "G3860" him|strong = "G0846" unto  
them|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G2443" be crucified|strong = "G4717".  
<sup>27</sup> Then|strong = "G5119" the|strong = "G3588" soldiers|strong = "G4757"  
of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" governor|strong = "G2232"  
taking|strong = "G3880" Jesus|strong = "G2424" into|strong = "G1519"  
the|strong = "G3588" hall, gathered|strong = "G4863"  
together|strong = "G4863" unto him|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588"  
whole|strong = "G3650" band; <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "G2532" stripping  
him|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846" put|strong = "G4060"  
a|strong = "G2532" scarlet|strong = "G2847" cloak about|strong = "G2532"

him|strong = "G0846". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "G2532" plating a|strong = "G3004"  
 crown|strong = "G4735" of|strong = "G1537" thorns|strong = "G0173",  
 they|strong = "G0846" put|strong = "G2007" it|strong = "G0846"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846" head|strong = "G2776",  
 and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G3004" reed|strong = "G2563"  
 in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" right|strong = "G1188"  
 hand|strong = "G1188". And|strong = "G2532" bowing the|strong = "G3588"  
 knee before|strong = "G1715" him|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846"  
 mocked|strong = "G1702" him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Hail|strong = "G5463", king|strong = "G0935" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 spitting|strong = "G1716" upon him|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846"  
 took|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588" reed|strong = "G2563",  
 and|strong = "G2532" struck|strong = "G5180" his|strong = "G0846"  
 head|strong = "G2776". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "G2532" after|strong = "G3753"  
 they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3588" mocked|strong = "G1702"  
 him|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846" took|strong = "G1562"  
 off|strong = "G1562" the|strong = "G3588" cloak|strong = "G2440"  
 from|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 put|strong = "G1746" on|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846"  
 his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G0846" garments|strong = "G2440",  
 and|strong = "G2532" led|strong = "G0520" him|strong = "G0846"  
 away|strong = "G0520" to|strong = "G1519" crucify|strong = "G4717"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "G1161" going|strong = "G1831"  
 out|strong = "G1831", they|strong = "G0846" found|strong = "G2147"  
 a|strong = "G2147" man|strong = "G0444" of|strong = "G3686"  
 Cyrene|strong = "G2956", named|strong = "G3686" Simon|strong = "G4613":  
 him|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846" forced|strong = "G0029"  
 to|strong = "G2443" take|strong = "G0142" up|strong = "G0142"  
 his|strong = "G0846" cross|strong = "G4716". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G3739" came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G2532" place|strong = "G5117" that|strong = "G3739"  
 is|strong = "G1510" called|strong = "G3004" Golgotha|strong = "G1115",  
 which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G2532"  
 place|strong = "G5117" of|strong = "G3004" Calvary. <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" gave|strong = "G1325"  
 him|strong = "G0846" wine|strong = "G3631" to|strong = "G2309"  
 drink|strong = "G4095" mingled with|strong = "G3326"  
 gall|strong = "G5521". And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2532" tasted|strong = "G1089",  
 he|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3756"  
 drink|strong = "G4095". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "G1161" after|strong = "G1161"  
 they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3588" crucified|strong = "G4717"  
 him|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846" divided|strong = "G1266"  
 his|strong = "G0846" garments|strong = "G2440", casting|strong = "G0906"  
 lots|strong = "G2819"; that|strong = "G0846" it|strong = "G0846" might be

fulfilled which|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588" spoken  
 by|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588" prophet, saying:  
 They|strong="G0846" divided|strong="G1266" my|strong="G0906"  
 garments|strong="G2440" among|strong="G1266" them|strong="G0846";  
 and|strong="G1161" upon my|strong="G0906" vesture  
 they|strong="G0846" cast|strong="G0906" lots|strong="G2819". <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" sat|strong="G2521"  
 and|strong="G2532" watched him|strong="G0846". <sup>37</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" put|strong="G2007"  
 over|strong="G1883" his|strong="G0846" head|strong="G2776"  
 his|strong="G0846" cause|strong="G0156" written|strong="G1125":  
 THIS|strong="G3778" IS|strong="G1510" JESUS|strong="G2424"  
 THE|strong="G3588" KING|strong="G0935" OF|strong="G0935"  
 THE|strong="G3588" JEWS|strong="G2453". <sup>38</sup> Then|strong="G2532"  
 were|strong="G0846" crucified|strong="G4717" with|strong="G4862"  
 him|strong="G0846" two|strong="G1417" thieves: one|strong="G1520"  
 on|strong="G1537" the|strong="G2532" right|strong="G1188"  
 hand|strong="G1188", and|strong="G2532" one|strong="G1520"  
 on|strong="G1537" the|strong="G2532" left|strong="G2176". <sup>39</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G0846" passed  
 by|strong="G0846", blasphemed|strong="G0987" him|strong="G0846",  
 wagging|strong="G2795" their|strong="G0846" heads|strong="G2776",  
<sup>40</sup> And|strong="G2532" saying|strong="G3004": Vah, thou  
 that|strong="G3004" destroyest the|strong="G3588"  
 temple|strong="G3485" of|strong="G5207" God|strong="G2316",  
 and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" three|strong="G5140"  
 days|strong="G2250" dost rebuild|strong="G3618" it|strong="G1510":  
 save|strong="G4982" thy own|strong="G4572" self|strong="G4572":  
 if|strong="G1487" thou be|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
 Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" God|strong="G2316",  
 come|strong="G2597" down|strong="G2597" from|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" cross|strong="G4716". <sup>41</sup> In|strong="G2532"  
 like|strong="G3668" manner|strong="G3668" also|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749",  
 with|strong="G3326" the|strong="G3588" scribes|strong="G1122"  
 and|strong="G2532" ancients, mocking|strong="G1702",  
 said|strong="G3004": <sup>42</sup> He|strong="G2532" saved|strong="G4982"  
 others|strong="G0243"; himself|strong="G1438" he|strong="G2532"  
 cannot|strong="G3756" save|strong="G4982". If|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
 king|strong="G0935" of|strong="G0575" Israel|strong="G2474",  
 let|strong="G1510" him|strong="G0846" now|strong="G3568"  
 come|strong="G2597" down|strong="G2597" from|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" cross|strong="G4716", and|strong="G2532"  
 we|strong="G2532" will|strong="G1510" believe|strong="G4100"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>43</sup> He|strong="G0846" trusted|strong="G3982"

in|strong = "G1909" God|strong = "G2316"; let|strong = "G1510"  
 him|strong = "G0846" now|strong = "G3568" deliver|strong = "G4506"  
 him|strong = "G0846" if|strong = "G1487" he|strong = "G0846"  
 will|strong = "G2316" have|strong = "G1510" him|strong = "G0846";  
 for|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004":  
 I|strong = "G1487" am|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>44</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" selfsame thing|strong = "G0846"  
 the|strong = "G3588" thieves also|strong = "G2532", that|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G3588" crucified|strong = "G4957" with|strong = "G4862"  
 him|strong = "G0846", reproached|strong = "G3679" him|strong = "G0846"  
 with|strong = "G4862". <sup>45</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3956" sixth|strong = "G1623" hour|strong = "G5610"  
 there|strong = "G1161" was|strong = "G3588" darkness|strong = "G4655"  
 over|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956" whole|strong = "G3956"  
 earth|strong = "G1093", until|strong = "G2193" the|strong = "G3956" ninth  
 hour|strong = "G5610". <sup>46</sup> And|strong = "G1161" about|strong = "G4012"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ninth hour|strong = "G5610" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 cried|strong = "G0310" with|strong = "G2316" a|strong = "G1510"  
 loud|strong = "G3173" voice|strong = "G5456", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Eli|strong = "G2241", Eli|strong = "G2241", lamma sabacthani?  
 that|strong = "G3004" is|strong = "G1510", My|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316", my|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316",  
 why|strong = "G2444" hast thou forsaken|strong = "G1459"  
 me|strong = "G3004"? <sup>47</sup> And|strong = "G1161" some|strong = "G5100"  
 that|strong = "G3754" stood|strong = "G2476" there|strong = "G1563"  
 and|strong = "G1161" heard|strong = "G0191", said|strong = "G3004":  
 This|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G3778" calleth Elias. <sup>48</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" immediately|strong = "G2112" one|strong = "G1520"  
 of|strong = "G1537" them|strong = "G0846" running|strong = "G5143"  
 took|strong = "G2983" a|strong = "G2983" sponge|strong = "G4699",  
 and|strong = "G2532" filled|strong = "G4130" it|strong = "G0846"  
 with|strong = "G1537" vinegar; and|strong = "G2532" put|strong = "G4060"  
 it|strong = "G0846" on|strong = "G1537" a|strong = "G2983"  
 reed|strong = "G2563", and|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G4222"  
 him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G2532" drink|strong = "G4222". <sup>49</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" others|strong = "G3062"  
 said|strong = "G3004": Let|strong = "G0863" be, let|strong = "G0863"  
 us|strong = "G3004" see|strong = "G3708" whether|strong = "G1487" Elias  
 will|strong = "G0863" come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G3004"  
 deliver|strong = "G4982" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>50</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" again|strong = "G3825" crying|strong = "G2896"  
 with|strong = "G4151" a|strong = "G3825" loud|strong = "G3173"  
 voice|strong = "G5456", yielded|strong = "G0863" up the|strong = "G3588"  
 ghost. <sup>51</sup> And|strong = "G2532" behold|strong = "G2400"  
 the|strong = "G3588" veil|strong = "G2665" of|strong = "G0575"

the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G3485" was|strong="G3588" rent  
 in|strong="G1519" two|strong="G1417" from|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" top|strong="G0509" even|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" bottom|strong="G2736",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093" quaked,  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" rocks|strong="G4073"  
 were|strong="G3588" rent. <sup>52</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 graves|strong="G3419" were|strong="G3588" opened|strong="G0455":  
 and|strong="G2532" many|strong="G4183" bodies|strong="G4983"  
 of|strong="G4983" the|strong="G3588" saints|strong="G0040" that  
 had|strong="G3588" slept arose, <sup>53</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 coming|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" tombs|strong="G3419" after|strong="G3326"  
 his|strong="G0846" resurrection|strong="G1454", came|strong="G1831"  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" holy|strong="G0040"  
 city|strong="G4172", and|strong="G2532" appeared|strong="G1718"  
 to|strong="G1519" many|strong="G4183". <sup>54</sup> Now|strong="G1161"  
 the|strong="G3588" centurion|strong="G1543" and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004" were|strong="G1510"  
 with|strong="G3326" him|strong="G0846" watching|strong="G5083"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424", having seen|strong="G3708" the|strong="G3588"  
 earthquake|strong="G4578", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 things|strong="G3778" that|strong="G3004" were|strong="G1510"  
 done|strong="G1096", were|strong="G1510" sore afraid|strong="G5399",  
 saying|strong="G3004": Indeed|strong="G2532" this|strong="G3778"  
 was|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" God|strong="G2316". <sup>55</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 there|strong="G1563" were|strong="G1510" there|strong="G1563"  
 many|strong="G4183" women|strong="G1135" afar off|strong="G0575",  
 who|strong="G3588" had|strong="G2424" followed|strong="G0190"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" from|strong="G0575" Galilee|strong="G1056",  
 ministering|strong="G1247" unto him|strong="G0846": <sup>56</sup>  
 Among|strong="G1722" whom|strong="G3739" was|strong="G1510"  
 Mary|strong="G3137" Magdalen, and|strong="G2532"  
 Mary|strong="G3137" the|strong="G3588" mother|strong="G3384"  
 of|strong="G5207" James|strong="G2385" and|strong="G2532"  
 Joseph|strong="G2501", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 mother|strong="G3384" of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3588"  
 sons|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" Zebedee|strong="G2199". <sup>57</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846"  
 was|strong="G2424" evening|strong="G3798", there|strong="G1161"  
 came|strong="G2064" a|strong="G1096" certain rich|strong="G4145"  
 man|strong="G0444" of|strong="G0575" Arimathea|strong="G0707",  
 named|strong="G5122" Joseph|strong="G2501", who|strong="G3739"  
 also|strong="G2532" himself|strong="G0846" was|strong="G2424"  
 a|strong="G1096" disciple|strong="G3100" of|strong="G0575"

Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>58</sup> He|strong = "G3778" went|strong = "G4334"  
 to|strong = "G4334" Pilate|strong = "G4091", and|strong = "G4334"  
 asked|strong = "G0154" the|strong = "G3588" body|strong = "G4983"  
 of|strong = "G4983" Jesus|strong = "G2424". Then|strong = "G5119"  
 Pilate|strong = "G4091" commanded|strong = "G2753" that|strong = "G3778"  
 the|strong = "G3588" body|strong = "G4983" should|strong = "G3778"  
 be|strong = "G3778" delivered. <sup>59</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 Joseph|strong = "G2501" taking|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588"  
 body|strong = "G4983", wrapped|strong = "G1794" it|strong = "G0846" up  
 in|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2983" clean|strong = "G2513"  
 linen|strong = "G4616" cloth|strong = "G4616". <sup>60</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 laid|strong = "G5087" it|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722"  
 his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G0846" new|strong = "G2537"  
 monument, which|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G3739" hewed out in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G5087"  
 rock|strong = "G4073". And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 rolled|strong = "G4351" a|strong = "G5087" great|strong = "G3173"  
 stone|strong = "G3037" to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 door|strong = "G2374" of|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" monument,  
 and|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G0565" his|strong = "G0846"  
 way|strong = "G1722". <sup>61</sup> And|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1563"  
 was|strong = "G1510" there|strong = "G1563" Mary|strong = "G3137"  
 Magdalen, and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 other|strong = "G0243" Mary|strong = "G3137" sitting|strong = "G2521"  
 over|strong = "G1563" against|strong = "G0561" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sepulchre. <sup>62</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 next|strong = "G1887" day|strong = "G1887", which|strong = "G3748"  
 followed the|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G1887" of|strong = "G3588"  
 preparation|strong = "G3904", the|strong = "G3588" chief|strong = "G0749"  
 priests|strong = "G0749" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Pharisees|strong = "G5330" came|strong = "G1510"  
 together|strong = "G4863" to|strong = "G4314" Pilate|strong = "G4091", <sup>63</sup>  
 Saying|strong = "G3004": Sir|strong = "G2962", we|strong = "G3754"  
 have|strong = "G3748" remembered|strong = "G3403", that|strong = "G3754"  
 that|strong = "G3754" seducer said|strong = "G3004", while|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G3754" was|strong = "G3588" yet|strong = "G2089"  
 alive|strong = "G2198": After|strong = "G3326" three|strong = "G5140"  
 days|strong = "G2250" I|strong = "G3754" will|strong = "G2962"  
 rise|strong = "G1453" again|strong = "G2089". <sup>64</sup>  
 Command|strong = "G3004" therefore|strong = "G3767" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sepulchre to|strong = "G3004" be|strong = "G1510" guarded  
 until|strong = "G2193" the|strong = "G3588" third|strong = "G5154"  
 day|strong = "G2250": lest perhaps|strong = "G3379" his|strong = "G0846"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" come|strong = "G2064" and|strong = "G2532"  
 steal|strong = "G2813" him|strong = "G0846" away|strong = "G0575",  
 and|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"



the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992": He|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510" risen|strong = "G1453" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498"; and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" last|strong = "G2078" error|strong = "G4106" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" worse|strong = "G5501" than|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G4413". <sup>65</sup> Pilate|strong = "G4091" saith to|strong = "G0846" them|strong = "G0846": You|strong = "G5613" have|strong = "G2192" a|strong = "G2192" guard|strong = "G2892"; go|strong = "G5217", guard|strong = "G2892" it|strong = "G0846" as|strong = "G5613" you|strong = "G5613" know|strong = "G1492". <sup>66</sup> And|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G1161" departing, made|strong = "G0805" the|strong = "G3588" sepulchre sure, sealing the|strong = "G3588" stone|strong = "G3037", and|strong = "G1161" setting guards.

28And|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" end|strong = "G1519" of|strong = "G1520" the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521", when|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G1161" began to|strong = "G1519" dawn|strong = "G2020" towards the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G1520" day|strong = "G4521" of|strong = "G1520" the|strong = "G3588" week|strong = "G4521", came|strong = "G2064" Mary|strong = "G3137" Magdalen and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" other|strong = "G0243" Mary|strong = "G3137", to|strong = "G1519" see|strong = "G2334" the|strong = "G3588" sepulchre. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" behold|strong = "G2400" there|strong = "G1096" was|strong = "G3588" a|strong = "G1096" great|strong = "G3173" earthquake|strong = "G4578". For|strong = "G1063" an|strong = "G1096" angel|strong = "G0032" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" descended|strong = "G2597" from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772", and|strong = "G2532" coming|strong = "G2597", rolled|strong = "G0617" back the|strong = "G3588" stone|strong = "G3037", and|strong = "G2532" sat|strong = "G2521" upon|strong = "G3037" it|strong = "G0846". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" countenance was|strong = "G1510" as|strong = "G5613" lightning|strong = "G0796", and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" raiment as|strong = "G5613" snow|strong = "G5510". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" for|strong = "G0575" fear|strong = "G5401" of|strong = "G0575" him|strong = "G0846", the|strong = "G3588" guards|strong = "G5083" were|strong = "G1096" struck with|strong = "G0575" terror, and|strong = "G2532" became|strong = "G1096" as|strong = "G5613" dead|strong = "G3498" men|strong = "G3498". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" angel|strong = "G0032" answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" women|strong = "G1135": Fear|strong = "G5399" not|strong = "G3361" you|strong = "G5210";

for|strong="G1063" I|strong="G3754" know|strong="G1492"  
 that|strong="G3754" you|strong="G5210" seek|strong="G2212"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" who|strong="G3588" was|strong="G2424"  
 crucified|strong="G4717". <sup>6</sup> He|strong="G3004" is|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" here|strong="G5602", for|strong="G1063"  
 he|strong="G3004" is|strong="G1510" risen|strong="G1453",  
 as|strong="G2531" he|strong="G3004" said|strong="G3004".  
 Come|strong="G1205", and|strong="G3708" see|strong="G3708"  
 the|strong="G3588" place|strong="G5117" where|strong="G3699"  
 I|strong="G3588" laid|strong="G2749". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" going|strong="G4198" quickly|strong="G5035",  
 tell|strong="G3004" ye his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101"  
 that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G3588"  
 risen|strong="G1453": and|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400"  
 he|strong="G2532" will|strong="G3748" go|strong="G4198"  
 before|strong="G4254" you|strong="G5210" into|strong="G1519"  
 Galilee|strong="G1056"; there|strong="G1563" you|strong="G5210"  
 shall|strong="G2532" see|strong="G3708" him|strong="G0846".  
 Lo|strong="G2400", I|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532" foretold  
 it|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" went|strong="G0565"  
 out|strong="G0575" quickly|strong="G5035" from|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" sepulchre with|strong="G3326" fear|strong="G5401"  
 and|strong="G2532" great|strong="G3173" joy|strong="G5479",  
 running|strong="G5143" to|strong="G2532" tell|strong="G0518"  
 his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 behold|strong="G2400" Jesus|strong="G2424" met|strong="G5221"  
 them|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": All|strong="G3588"  
 hail|strong="G5463". But|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846"  
 came|strong="G4334" up|strong="G4334" and|strong="G2532"  
 took|strong="G2902" hold|strong="G2902" of|strong="G3004"  
 his|strong="G0846" feet|strong="G4228", and|strong="G2532" adored  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>10</sup> Then|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846":  
 Fear|strong="G5399" not|strong="G3361". Go|strong="G5217",  
 tell|strong="G3004" my|strong="G3708" brethren|strong="G0080"  
 that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G0846" go|strong="G5217"  
 into|strong="G1519" Galilee|strong="G1056", there|strong="G1563"  
 they|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532" see|strong="G3708"  
 me|strong="G3004". <sup>11</sup> Who|strong="G3588" when|strong="G1161"  
 they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G1096" departed|strong="G4198",  
 behold|strong="G2400" some|strong="G5100" of|strong="G5100"  
 the|strong="G3588" guards came|strong="G2064" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" city|strong="G4172", and|strong="G1161"  
 told|strong="G0518" the|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749"  
 priests|strong="G0749" all|strong="G0537" things|strong="G0846"

that|strong = "G3708" had|strong = "G2064" been|strong = "G1096"  
 done|strong = "G1096". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
 being assembled|strong = "G4863" together|strong = "G4863"  
 with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588" ancients,  
 taking|strong = "G2983" counsel, gave|strong = "G1325" a|strong = "G2983"  
 great sum|strong = "G2425" of|strong = "G0694" money|strong = "G0694"  
 to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" soldiers|strong = "G4757", <sup>13</sup>  
 Saying|strong = "G3004": Say|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G3754",  
 His|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101" came|strong = "G2064"  
 by|strong = "G3004" night|strong = "G3571", and|strong = "G2064"  
 stole|strong = "G2813" him|strong = "G0846" away|strong = "G2813"  
 when|strong = "G2064" we|strong = "G2249" were|strong = "G3101"  
 asleep|strong = "G2837". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1437"  
 the|strong = "G3588" governor|strong = "G2232" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 hear|strong = "G0191" this|strong = "G3778", we|strong = "G2249"  
 will|strong = "G3778" persuade|strong = "G3982" him|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" secure you|strong = "G5210". <sup>15</sup> So|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G2532" taking|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588"  
 money|strong = "G0694", did|strong = "G4160" as|strong = "G5613"  
 they|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G2453" taught|strong = "G1321":  
 and|strong = "G2532" this|strong = "G3778" word|strong = "G3056"  
 was|strong = "G3588" spread|strong = "G1310" abroad  
 among|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453"  
 even|strong = "G2532" unto this|strong = "G3778" day|strong = "G2250". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" eleven|strong = "G1733"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" went|strong = "G4198" into|strong = "G1519"  
 Galilee|strong = "G1056", unto the|strong = "G3588"  
 mountain|strong = "G3735" where|strong = "G3757" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 had|strong = "G2424" appointed|strong = "G5021" them|strong = "G0846".  
<sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532" seeing|strong = "G3708" them|strong = "G0846"  
 they|strong = "G0846" adored: but|strong = "G1161" some|strong = "G3588"  
 doubted. <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 coming|strong = "G4334", spoke|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": All|strong = "G3956"  
 power|strong = "G1849" is|strong = "G3772" given|strong = "G1325"  
 to|strong = "G3004" me|strong = "G1325" in|strong = "G1722"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772" and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 earth|strong = "G1093". <sup>19</sup> Going|strong = "G4198"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767", teach ye all|strong = "G3956"  
 nations|strong = "G1484"; baptizing|strong = "G0907" them|strong = "G0846"  
 in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" name|strong = "G3686"  
 of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3956" Father|strong = "G3962",  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Son|strong = "G5207", and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G5207"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost. <sup>20</sup>  
 Teaching|strong = "G1321" them|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G2193"

## The Good News According to Mark

# The Good News According to Mark

1 The beginning of the gospel of Jesus Christ, the Son of God. 2 As it is written in Isaiah the prophet: Behold I send my angel before my face, who shall prepare the way before me. 3 A voice of one crying in the desert: Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make straight his paths. 4 John was in the desert baptizing, and preaching the baptism of penance, unto remission of sins. 5 And there he went out to the country of Judea, and they all they, and were baptized by the river of Jordan, confessing their sins. 6 And John was clothed with camel's hair, and a leathern girdle about his loins; and he ate locusts and wild honey. 7 And he preached, saying: There cometh after me one mightier than I,

the|strong="G3588" latchet of|strong="G3004" whose|strong="G3739"  
 shoes|strong="G5266" I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" worthy|strong="G2425" to|strong="G3004"  
 stoop|strong="G2955" down|strong="G2955" and|strong="G2532"  
 loose|strong="G3089". <sup>8</sup> I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G1473"  
 baptized|strong="G0907" you|strong="G5210" with|strong="G1722"  
 water|strong="G5204"; but|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" shall  
 baptize|strong="G0907" you|strong="G5210" with|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G1722" Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost. <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 it|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2064" to|strong="G1519"  
 pass|strong="G1096", in|strong="G1722" those|strong="G3588"  
 days|strong="G2250", Jesus|strong="G2424" came|strong="G2064"  
 from|strong="G0575" Nazareth|strong="G3478" of|strong="G2250"  
 Galilee|strong="G1056", and|strong="G2532" was|strong="G2424"  
 baptized|strong="G0907" by|strong="G1722" John|strong="G2491"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" Jordan|strong="G2446". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" forthwith coming|strong="G2597"  
 up|strong="G0305" out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537"  
 he|strong="G2532" water|strong="G5204", he|strong="G2532"  
 saw|strong="G3708" the|strong="G3588" heavens|strong="G3772"  
 opened, and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Spirit|strong="G4151"  
 as|strong="G5613" a|strong="G5613" dove|strong="G4058"  
 descending|strong="G2597", and|strong="G2532" remaining  
 on|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 there|strong="G1510" came|strong="G1096" a|strong="G1096"  
 voice|strong="G5456" from|strong="G1537" heaven|strong="G3772":  
 Thou art my|strong="G1722" beloved|strong="G0027"  
 Son|strong="G5207"; in|strong="G1722" thee I|strong="G1473"  
 am|strong="G1510" well|strong="G2532" pleased|strong="G2106". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" immediately|strong="G2117" the|strong="G3588"  
 Spirit|strong="G4151" drove|strong="G1544" him|strong="G0846"  
 out|strong="G1544" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 desert|strong="G2048". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 desert|strong="G2048" forty|strong="G5062" days|strong="G2250"  
 and|strong="G2532" forty|strong="G5062" nights, and|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G1510" tempted|strong="G3985" by|strong="G1722"  
 Satan|strong="G4567"; and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G1510" with|strong="G3326" beasts|strong="G2342",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" angels|strong="G0032"  
 ministered|strong="G1247" to|strong="G2532" him|strong="G0846". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" after|strong="G3326" that|strong="G2316"  
 John|strong="G2491" was|strong="G2424" delivered|strong="G3860"  
 up|strong="G1519", Jesus|strong="G2424" came|strong="G2064"  
 into|strong="G1519" Galilee|strong="G1056", preaching|strong="G2784"  
 the|strong="G3588" gospel|strong="G2098" of|strong="G2316"

the|strong = "G3588" kingdom of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316",  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532" saying|strong = "G3004": The|strong = "G3588"  
 time|strong = "G2540" is|strong = "G2316" accomplished|strong = "G4137",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932"  
 of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G2316"  
 at|strong = "G1722" hand|strong = "G1448": repent|strong = "G3340",  
 and|strong = "G2532" believe|strong = "G4100" the|strong = "G3588"  
 gospel|strong = "G2098". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532" passing|strong = "G3855"  
 by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281"  
 of|strong = "G1722" Galilee|strong = "G1056", he|strong = "G2532"  
 saw|strong = "G3708" Simon|strong = "G4613" and|strong = "G2532"  
 Andrew|strong = "G0406" his|strong = "G3708" brother|strong = "G0080",  
 casting|strong = "G0906" nets into|strong = "G0906" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sea|strong = "G2281" (for|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G2532"  
 were|strong = "G1510" fishermen|strong = "G0231"). <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Come|strong = "G1096"  
 after|strong = "G3694" me|strong = "G3004", and|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G0444" make|strong = "G4160"  
 you|strong = "G5210" to|strong = "G3004" become|strong = "G1096"  
 fishers|strong = "G0231" of|strong = "G0444" men|strong = "G0444". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" immediately|strong = "G2117"  
 leaving|strong = "G0863" their|strong = "G0846" nets|strong = "G1350",  
 they|strong = "G0846" followed|strong = "G0190" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" going|strong = "G4260" on|strong = "G1722"  
 from|strong = "G1722" thence a|strong = "G3708" little|strong = "G3641"  
 farther|strong = "G4260", he|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708"  
 James|strong = "G2385" the|strong = "G3588" son of|strong = "G1722"  
 Zebedee|strong = "G2199", and|strong = "G2532" John|strong = "G2491"  
 his|strong = "G0846" brother|strong = "G0080", who|strong = "G3588"  
 also|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G3588" mending|strong = "G2675"  
 their|strong = "G0846" nets|strong = "G1350" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ship|strong = "G4143": <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 forthwith he|strong = "G2532" called|strong = "G2564"  
 them|strong = "G0846". And|strong = "G2532" leaving|strong = "G0863"  
 their|strong = "G0846" father|strong = "G3962" Zebedee|strong = "G2199"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" ship|strong = "G4143"  
 with|strong = "G3326" his|strong = "G0846" hired|strong = "G3411"  
 men|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846" followed|strong = "G3694"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
 entered|strong = "G1531" into|strong = "G1519" Capharnaum,  
 and|strong = "G2532" forthwith upon the|strong = "G3588"  
 sabbath|strong = "G4521" days going into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" synagogue|strong = "G4864", he|strong = "G2532"  
 taught|strong = "G1321" them|strong = "G1321". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G1510" astonished|strong = "G1605"

at|strong="G1909" his|strong="G0846" doctrine. For|strong="G1063" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510" teaching|strong="G1321" them|strong="G0846" as|strong="G5613" one|strong="G1438" having|strong="G2192" power|strong="G1849", and|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" scribes|strong="G1122". <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1510" was|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846" synagogue|strong="G4864" a|strong="G1510" man|strong="G0444" with|strong="G1722" an|strong="G1510" unclean|strong="G0169" spirit|strong="G4151"; and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" cried|strong="G0349" out|strong="G0349", <sup>24</sup> Saying|strong="G3004": What|strong="G5101" have|strong="G1510" we|strong="G2249" to|strong="G3004" do|strong="G1492" with|strong="G2316" thee, Jesus|strong="G2424" of|strong="G2316" Nazareth|strong="G3479"? art thou come|strong="G2064" to|strong="G3004" destroy|strong="G0622" us|strong="G3004"? I|strong="G1473" know|strong="G1492" who|strong="G3588" thou art, the|strong="G3588" Holy|strong="G0040" One|strong="G3588" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" threatened him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": Speak|strong="G3004" no more, and|strong="G2532" go|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" man. <sup>26</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" unclean|strong="G0169" spirit|strong="G4151" tearing him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" crying|strong="G5455" out|strong="G1831" with|strong="G1537" a|strong="G2532" loud|strong="G3173" voice|strong="G5456", went|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" of|strong="G1537" him|strong="G0846". <sup>27</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G1510" all|strong="G0537" amazed|strong="G2284", inasmuch that|strong="G3004" they|strong="G0846" questioned among|strong="G4314" themselves|strong="G1438", saying|strong="G3004": What|strong="G5101" thing|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510" this|strong="G3778"? what|strong="G5101" is|strong="G1510" this|strong="G3778" new|strong="G2537" doctrine? for|strong="G4314" with|strong="G4314" power|strong="G1849" he|strong="G2532" commandeth even|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" unclean|strong="G0169" spirits|strong="G4151", and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" obey|strong="G5219" him|strong="G0846". <sup>28</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" fame of|strong="G3588" him|strong="G0846" was|strong="G3588" spread|strong="G1831" forthwith into|strong="G1519" all|strong="G3650" the|strong="G3588" country|strong="G4066" of|strong="G3588" Galilee|strong="G1056". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G2532" immediately|strong="G2117" going|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" synagogue|strong="G4864" they|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2064" into|strong="G1519"



the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3614" of|strong = "G1537"  
 Simon|strong = "G4613" and|strong = "G2532" Andrew|strong = "G0406",  
 with|strong = "G3326" James|strong = "G2385" and|strong = "G2532"  
 John|strong = "G2491". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Simon's|strong = "G4613"  
 wife's mother lay|strong = "G2621" in|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G3004"  
 fit of|strong = "G4012" a|strong = "G3004" fever|strong = "G4445":  
 and|strong = "G2532" forthwith they|strong = "G0846" tell|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846" of|strong = "G4012" her|strong = "G0846". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" coming|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G2532"  
 her|strong = "G0846", he|strong = "G2532" lifted her|strong = "G0846"  
 up|strong = "G1453", taking|strong = "G2902" her|strong = "G0846"  
 by|strong = "G1438" the|strong = "G3588" hand|strong = "G5495";  
 and|strong = "G2532" immediately the|strong = "G3588"  
 fever|strong = "G4446" left|strong = "G0863" her|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G0846" ministered|strong = "G1247"  
 unto them|strong = "G0846". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G3753" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588"  
 evening|strong = "G3798", after|strong = "G1161" sunset,  
 they|strong = "G0846" brought|strong = "G5342" to|strong = "G4314"  
 him|strong = "G0846" all|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3956"  
 were|strong = "G3956" ill and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3956"  
 were|strong = "G3956" possessed|strong = "G2192" with|strong = "G4314"  
 devils. <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3650" the|strong = "G3588"  
 city|strong = "G4172" was|strong = "G1510" gathered|strong = "G1996"  
 together|strong = "G1996" at|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 door|strong = "G2374". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 healed|strong = "G2323" many|strong = "G4183" that|strong = "G3754"  
 were|strong = "G3588" troubled with|strong = "G2532" divers  
 diseases|strong = "G3554"; and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 cast|strong = "G1544" out|strong = "G1544" many|strong = "G4183" devils,  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" suffered them|strong = "G0846"  
 not|strong = "G3756" to|strong = "G2532" speak|strong = "G2980",  
 because|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846" knew|strong = "G1492"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "G2532" rising|strong = "G0450"  
 very|strong = "G3029" early|strong = "G4404", going|strong = "G1831"  
 out|strong = "G1831", he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1831"  
 into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G2532" desert|strong = "G2048"  
 place|strong = "G5117": and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G2546"  
 he|strong = "G2532" prayed|strong = "G4336". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 Simon|strong = "G4613", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588" with|strong = "G3326"  
 him|strong = "G0846", followed after|strong = "G3326"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3748" found|strong = "G2147"  
 him|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": All|strong = "G3956"

seek|strong = "G2212" for|strong = "G3754" thee. <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846":  
 Let|strong = "G2443" us|strong = "G3004" go|strong = "G1831"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" neighbouring  
 towns|strong = "G2969" and|strong = "G2532" cities, that|strong = "G2443"  
 I|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532" preach|strong = "G2784"  
 there|strong = "G1563" also|strong = "G2532"; for|strong = "G1063"  
 to|strong = "G1519" this|strong = "G3778" purpose|strong = "G0846"  
 am|strong = "G2192" I|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G1831". <sup>39</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588"  
 preaching|strong = "G2784" in|strong = "G1519" their|strong = "G0846"  
 synagogues|strong = "G4864", and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1519"  
 all|strong = "G3650" Galilee|strong = "G1056", and|strong = "G2532" casting  
 out|strong = "G1544" devils. <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 there|strong = "G3870" came|strong = "G2064" a|strong = "G1437"  
 leper|strong = "G3015" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846",  
 beseeching|strong = "G3870" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 kneeling down|strong = "G1120" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314"  
 him|strong = "G0846": If|strong = "G1437" thou wilt, thou canst  
 make|strong = "G2511" me|strong = "G3004" clean|strong = "G2511". <sup>41</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G0846" having  
 compassion|strong = "G4697" on|strong = "G5495" him|strong = "G0846",  
 stretched|strong = "G1614" forth his|strong = "G0846"  
 hand|strong = "G5495"; and|strong = "G2532" touching|strong = "G0681"  
 him|strong = "G0846", saith to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 I|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2309". Be|strong = "G2532" thou  
 made|strong = "G3004" clean|strong = "G2511". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3588" spoken,  
 immediately|strong = "G2117" the|strong = "G3588"  
 leprosy|strong = "G3014" departed|strong = "G0565" from|strong = "G0575"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G3588" made clean|strong = "G2511". <sup>43</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" strictly charged  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" forthwith sent|strong = "G1544"  
 him|strong = "G0846" away|strong = "G1544". <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846":  
 See|strong = "G3708" thou tell|strong = "G3004" no|strong = "G3367"  
 one|strong = "G3367"; but|strong = "G0235" go|strong = "G5217", shew  
 thyself to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" high  
 priest|strong = "G2409", and|strong = "G2532" offer|strong = "G4374"  
 for|strong = "G1519" thy cleansing|strong = "G2512" the|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G3739" that|strong = "G3739" Moses|strong = "G3475"  
 commanded|strong = "G4367", for|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G3708"  
 testimony|strong = "G3142" to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>45</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532" being|strong = "G1510"  
 gone|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831", began|strong = "G0757"

to|strong = "G1519" publish and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519" blaze  
 abroad the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056": so|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G5620" he|strong = "G2532" could|strong = "G1410"  
 not|strong = "G1510" openly|strong = "G5320" go|strong = "G1831"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" city|strong = "G4172",  
 but|strong = "G1161" was|strong = "G1510" without|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1519" desert|strong = "G2048" places|strong = "G5117":  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" flocked to|strong = "G1519"  
 him|strong = "G0846" from|strong = "G2064" all|strong = "G3588"  
 sides|strong = "G3840".

2And|strong = "G2532" again|strong = "G3825" he|strong = "G2532"  
 entered|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" Capharnaum  
 after|strong = "G1223" some days|strong = "G2250". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588" heard  
 that|strong = "G5620" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588"  
 in|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" house, and|strong = "G2532"  
 many|strong = "G4183" came|strong = "G4863" together|strong = "G4863",  
 so|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G5620" there|strong = "G4183"  
 was|strong = "G3588" no|strong = "G3371" room|strong = "G5562";  
 no|strong = "G3371", not|strong = "G3366" even|strong = "G2532"  
 at|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" door|strong = "G2374";  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G2980"  
 to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588"  
 word|strong = "G3056". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846",  
 bringing|strong = "G5342" one|strong = "G0846" sick of|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G2532" palsy, who|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G0846"  
 carried|strong = "G0142" by|strong = "G5259" four|strong = "G5064". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 could|strong = "G1410" not|strong = "G3361" offer|strong = "G4374"  
 him|strong = "G0846" unto him|strong = "G0846" for|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3588" multitude|strong = "G3793", they|strong = "G0846"  
 uncovered the|strong = "G3588" roof|strong = "G4721"  
 where|strong = "G3699" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510";  
 and|strong = "G2532" opening it|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846"  
 let|strong = "G5465" down|strong = "G5465" the|strong = "G3588" bed  
 wherein the|strong = "G3588" man|strong = "G3361" sick|strong = "G2621"  
 of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" palsy lay|strong = "G2621". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 had|strong = "G2424" seen|strong = "G3708" their|strong = "G0846"  
 faith|strong = "G4102", he|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sick of|strong = "G5043" the|strong = "G3588" palsy:  
 Son|strong = "G5043", thy sins|strong = "G0266" are|strong = "G3588"  
 forgiven|strong = "G0863" thee. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532"

there|strong="G1563" were|strong="G1510" some|strong="G5100"  
 of|strong="G5100" the|strong="G3588" scribes|strong="G1122"  
 sitting|strong="G2521" there|strong="G1563", and|strong="G2532"  
 thinking in|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846" hearts|strong="G2588":  
<sup>7</sup> Why|strong="G5101" doth this|strong="G3778" man|strong="G3778"  
 speak|strong="G2980" thus|strong="G3779"? he|strong="G3778"  
 blasphemeth. Who|strong="G3588" can|strong="G1410"  
 forgive|strong="G0863" sins|strong="G0266", but|strong="G1487"  
 God|strong="G2316" only|strong="G1487"? <sup>8</sup> Which|strong="G5101"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" presently knowing in|strong="G1722"  
 his|strong="G0846" spirit|strong="G4151", that|strong="G3754"  
 they|strong="G0846" so|strong="G2532" thought|strong="G3004"  
 within|strong="G1722" themselves|strong="G1438", saith  
 to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Why|strong="G5101" think  
 you|strong="G5210" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778"  
 in|strong="G1722" your|strong="G2532" hearts|strong="G2588"? <sup>9</sup>  
 Which|strong="G5101" is|strong="G1510" easier|strong="G2123",  
 to|strong="G3004" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 the|strong="G3588" sick of|strong="G2228" the|strong="G3588" palsy:  
 Thy sins|strong="G0266" are|strong="G1510" forgiven|strong="G0863"  
 thee; or|strong="G2228" to|strong="G3004" say|strong="G3004":  
 Arise|strong="G1453", take|strong="G0142" up|strong="G1453" thy bed,  
 and|strong="G2532" walk|strong="G4043"? <sup>10</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 that|strong="G3754" you|strong="G3754" may|strong="G2443"  
 know|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588"  
 Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444" hath  
 power|strong="G1849" on|strong="G1909" earth|strong="G1093"  
 to|strong="G2443" forgive|strong="G0863" sins|strong="G0266",  
 (he|strong="G3754" saith to|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3588" sick  
 of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3588" palsy,) <sup>11</sup> I|strong="G2532"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" thee: Arise|strong="G1453",  
 take|strong="G0142" up|strong="G1453" thy bed, and|strong="G2532"  
 go|strong="G5217" into|strong="G1519" thy house|strong="G3624". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" immediately|strong="G2117" he|strong="G2532"  
 arose; and|strong="G2532" taking|strong="G0142" up|strong="G1453"  
 his|strong="G3956" bed, went|strong="G1831" his|strong="G3956"  
 way|strong="G3779" in|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3956"  
 sight|strong="G1715" of|strong="G2316" all|strong="G3956";  
 so|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754" all|strong="G3956" wondered  
 and|strong="G2532" glorified|strong="G1392" God|strong="G2316",  
 saying|strong="G3004": We|strong="G2532" never|strong="G3763"  
 saw|strong="G3708" the|strong="G3956" like|strong="G3779". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" went|strong="G1831"  
 forth|strong="G1831" again|strong="G3825" to|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3956" sea|strong="G2281" side|strong="G3844";  
 and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"

multitude|strong = "G3793" came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 taught|strong = "G1321" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588"  
 passing|strong = "G3855" by|strong = "G1909", he|strong = "G2532"  
 saw|strong = "G3708" Levi|strong = "G3018" the|strong = "G3588" son  
 of|strong = "G1909" Alpheus sitting|strong = "G2521" at|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" receipt of|strong = "G1909" custom;  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846": Follow|strong = "G0190" me|strong = "G3004".  
 And|strong = "G2532" rising|strong = "G0450" up|strong = "G0450",  
 he|strong = "G2532" followed|strong = "G0190" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G1096"  
 to|strong = "G2532" pass|strong = "G1096", that|strong = "G1096"  
 as|strong = "G1722" he|strong = "G2532" sat at|strong = "G1722"  
 meat|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846"  
 house|strong = "G3614", many|strong = "G4183" publicans  
 and|strong = "G2532" sinners|strong = "G0268" sat down  
 together|strong = "G1722" with|strong = "G1722" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101".  
 For|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G1510"  
 many|strong = "G4183", who|strong = "G3588" also|strong = "G2532"  
 followed|strong = "G0190" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" scribes|strong = "G1122" and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330", seeing|strong = "G3708"  
 that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" ate|strong = "G2068"  
 with|strong = "G3326" publicans and|strong = "G2532"  
 sinners|strong = "G0268", said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 his|strong = "G0846" disciples: Why doth your|strong = "G3708" master  
 eat|strong = "G2068" and|strong = "G2532" drink|strong = "G4095"  
 with|strong = "G3326" publicans and|strong = "G2532"  
 sinners|strong = "G0268"? <sup>17</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 hearing|strong = "G0191" this|strong = "G3588", saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846": They|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004"  
 are|strong = "G3588" well|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2192"  
 no|strong = "G3756" need|strong = "G5532" of|strong = "G0191"  
 a|strong = "G2192" physician|strong = "G2395", but|strong = "G0235"  
 they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004" are|strong = "G3588"  
 sick|strong = "G2560". For|strong = "G5532" I|strong = "G2532"  
 came|strong = "G2064" not|strong = "G3756" to|strong = "G3004"  
 call|strong = "G2564" the|strong = "G3588" just|strong = "G1342",  
 but|strong = "G0235" sinners|strong = "G0268". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" disciples of|strong = "G1223" John|strong = "G2491"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" used  
 to|strong = "G3004" fast|strong = "G3522"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" come|strong = "G2064" and|strong = "G2532"

say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846":  
 Why|strong="G5101" do|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
 disciples|strong="G3101" of|strong="G1223" John|strong="G2491"  
 and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588"  
 Pharisees|strong="G5330" fast|strong="G3522"; but|strong="G1161" thy  
 disciples|strong="G3101" do|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 fast|strong="G3522"? <sup>19</sup> And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 saith to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Can|strong="G1410"  
 the|strong="G3588" children of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3588"  
 marriage fast|strong="G3522", as|strong="G1722" long|strong="G5550"  
 as|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" bridegroom|strong="G3566"  
 is|strong="G1510" with|strong="G3326" them|strong="G0846"?  
 As|strong="G1722" long|strong="G5550" as|strong="G1722"  
 they|strong="G0846" have|strong="G2192" the|strong="G3588"  
 bridegroom|strong="G3566" with|strong="G3326" them|strong="G0846",  
 they|strong="G0846" cannot|strong="G3756" fast|strong="G3522". <sup>20</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" days|strong="G2250"  
 will|strong="G2250" come|strong="G2064" when|strong="G3752"  
 the|strong="G3588" bridegroom|strong="G3566" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" taken|strong="G0522" away|strong="G0522"  
 from|strong="G0575" them|strong="G0846"; and|strong="G2532"  
 then|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532"  
 fast|strong="G3522" in|strong="G1722" those|strong="G3588"  
 days|strong="G2250". <sup>21</sup> No|strong="G3762" man|strong="G3762"  
 seweth a|strong="G1096" piece|strong="G1915" of|strong="G0575" raw  
 cloth|strong="G4470" to|strong="G1909" an|strong="G1096"  
 old|strong="G3820" garment|strong="G2440": otherwise|strong="G1487"  
 the|strong="G3588" new|strong="G2537" piecing taketh  
 away|strong="G0142" from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588"  
 old|strong="G3820", and|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1161"  
 is|strong="G3588" made|strong="G1096" a|strong="G1096"  
 greater|strong="G5501" rent. <sup>22</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 no|strong="G3762" man|strong="G3762" putteth new|strong="G2537"  
 wine|strong="G3631" into|strong="G1519" old|strong="G3820" bottles:  
 otherwise|strong="G1487" the|strong="G3588" wine|strong="G3631"  
 will|strong="G2532" burst|strong="G4486" the|strong="G3588" bottles,  
 and|strong="G2532" both|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 wine|strong="G3631" will|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" spilled,  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" bottles will|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" lost|strong="G0622". But|strong="G1161"  
 new|strong="G2537" wine|strong="G3631" must|strong="G0235"  
 be|strong="G2532" put|strong="G0906" into|strong="G1519"  
 new|strong="G2537" bottles. <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846"  
 came|strong="G1096" to|strong="G0757" pass|strong="G1096"  
 again|strong="G2532", as|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" Lord  
 walked through|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" corn fields

on|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" sabbath|strong="G4521",  
 that|strong="G1096" his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101"  
 began|strong="G0757" to|strong="G0757" go|strong="G3899" forward,  
 and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G0757" pluck the|strong="G3588" ears  
 of|strong="G1223" corn. <sup>24</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 Pharisees|strong="G5330" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": Behold|strong="G2396", why|strong="G5101"  
 do|strong="G4160" they|strong="G0846" on|strong="G4160"  
 the|strong="G3588" sabbath|strong="G4521" day|strong="G4521"  
 that|strong="G3739" which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G5101"  
 not|strong="G3756" lawful|strong="G1832"? <sup>25</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G0846": Have|strong="G2192" you|strong="G3004"  
 never|strong="G3763" read|strong="G0314" what|strong="G5101"  
 David|strong="G1138" did|strong="G4160" when|strong="G3753"  
 he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2192" need|strong="G5532",  
 and|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" hungry|strong="G3983"  
 himself|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3004" were|strong="G3588" with|strong="G3326"  
 him|strong="G0846"? <sup>26</sup> How|strong="G4459" he|strong="G2532"  
 went|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 house|strong="G3624" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316",  
 under|strong="G1909" Abiathar|strong="G0008" the|strong="G3588"  
 high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749", and|strong="G2532"  
 did|strong="G1510" eat|strong="G2068" the|strong="G3588"  
 loaves|strong="G0740" of|strong="G2316" proposition,  
 which|strong="G3739" was|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 lawful|strong="G1832" to|strong="G1519" eat|strong="G2068"  
 but|strong="G2532" for|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 priests|strong="G0749", and|strong="G2532" gave|strong="G1325"  
 to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846" who|strong="G3739"  
 were|strong="G1510" with|strong="G4862" him|strong="G0846"? <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": The|strong="G3588"  
 sabbath|strong="G4521" was|strong="G3588" made|strong="G1096"  
 for|strong="G1223" man|strong="G0444", and|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3756" man|strong="G0444" for|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3588" sabbath|strong="G4521". <sup>28</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="G5620" the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444" is|strong="G1510"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3588"  
 sabbath|strong="G4521" also|strong="G2532".

3And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" entered|strong="G1525"  
 again|strong="G3825" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"

synagogue|strong = "G4864", and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1563"  
 was|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G2192" man|strong = "G0444"  
 there|strong = "G1563" who|strong = "G3588" had|strong = "G2192"  
 a|strong = "G2192" withered|strong = "G3583" hand|strong = "G5495". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" watched|strong = "G3906"  
 him|strong = "G0846" whether|strong = "G1487" he|strong = "G2532"  
 would|strong = "G0846" heal|strong = "G2323" on|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521" days; that|strong = "G2443"  
 they|strong = "G0846" might|strong = "G2532" accuse|strong = "G2723"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 man|strong = "G0444" who|strong = "G3588" had|strong = "G2192"  
 the|strong = "G3588" withered|strong = "G3584" hand|strong = "G5495":  
 Stand|strong = "G1453" up|strong = "G1453" in|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" midst|strong = "G3319". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
 Is|strong = "G0018" it|strong = "G0846" lawful|strong = "G1832"  
 to|strong = "G3004" do|strong = "G4160" good|strong = "G0018"  
 on|strong = "G2228" the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521" days,  
 or|strong = "G2228" to|strong = "G3004" do|strong = "G4160"  
 evil|strong = "G2554"? to|strong = "G3004" save|strong = "G4982"  
 life|strong = "G5590", or|strong = "G2228" to|strong = "G3004"  
 destroy|strong = "G0615"? But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846"  
 held|strong = "G4160" their|strong = "G0846" peace. <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" looking|strong = "G4017" round  
 about|strong = "G1909" on|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G0846"  
 with|strong = "G3326" anger|strong = "G3709", being|strong = "G0444"  
 grieved|strong = "G4818" for|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 blindness of|strong = "G1909" their|strong = "G0846"  
 hearts|strong = "G2588", he|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" man|strong = "G0444": Stretch|strong = "G1614" forth  
 thy hand|strong = "G5495". And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 stretched|strong = "G1614" it|strong = "G0846" forth: and|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" hand|strong = "G5495" was|strong = "G3588"  
 restored|strong = "G0600" unto him|strong = "G0846". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330"  
 going|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831", immediately|strong = "G2117"  
 made|strong = "G4160" a|strong = "G4160" consultation|strong = "G4824"  
 with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588" Herodians|strong = "G2265"  
 against|strong = "G2596" him|strong = "G0846", how|strong = "G3704"  
 they|strong = "G0846" might|strong = "G2532" destroy|strong = "G0622"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 retired with|strong = "G3326" his|strong = "G0846"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sea|strong = "G2281"; and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2532"  
 great|strong = "G4183" multitude|strong = "G4128"



followed|strong="G0190" him|strong="G0846" from|strong="G0575"  
 Galilee|strong="G1056" and|strong="G2532" Judea|strong="G2449", <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" from|strong="G0575" Jerusalem|strong="G2414",  
 and|strong="G2532" from|strong="G0575" Idumea|strong="G2401",  
 and|strong="G2532" from|strong="G0575" beyond|strong="G4008"  
 the|strong="G3588" Jordan|strong="G2446". And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" about|strong="G4012" Tyre|strong="G5184"  
 and|strong="G2532" Sidon|strong="G4605", a|strong="G4160"  
 great|strong="G4183" multitude|strong="G4128",  
 hearing|strong="G0191" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G4183"  
 which|strong="G3588" he|strong="G2532" did|strong="G4160",  
 came|strong="G2064" to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" spoke|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G2443" his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101"  
 that|strong="G2443" a|strong="G3793" small|strong="G4142" ship  
 should|strong="G2443" wait on|strong="G0846" him|strong="G0846"  
 because|strong="G1223" of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588"  
 multitude|strong="G3793", lest|strong="G3361" they|strong="G0846"  
 should|strong="G2443" thron|strong="G3793" him|strong="G0846". <sup>10</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" he|strong="G0846" healed|strong="G2323"  
 many|strong="G4183", so|strong="G2443" that|strong="G2443"  
 they|strong="G0846" pressed|strong="G1968" upon|strong="G1968"  
 him|strong="G0846" for|strong="G1063" to|strong="G2443"  
 touch|strong="G0681" him|strong="G0846", as|strong="G3745"  
 many|strong="G4183" as|strong="G3745" had|strong="G2192" evils. <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" unclean|strong="G0169"  
 spirits|strong="G4151", when|strong="G3752" they|strong="G0846"  
 saw|strong="G2334" him|strong="G0846", fell|strong="G4363"  
 down|strong="G4363" before|strong="G4363" him|strong="G0846":  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" cried|strong="G2896",  
 saying|strong="G3004": <sup>12</sup> Thou art the|strong="G2532" Son  
 of|strong="G4183" God|strong="G0846". And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" strictly|strong="G4183" charged  
 them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G0846"  
 should|strong="G2443" not|strong="G3361" make|strong="G4160"  
 him|strong="G0846" known|strong="G5318". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 going|strong="G0305" up|strong="G0305" into|strong="G1519"  
 a|strong="G3739" mountain|strong="G3735", he|strong="G2532"  
 called|strong="G4341" unto him|strong="G0846" whom|strong="G3739"  
 he|strong="G2532" would|strong="G0846" himself|strong="G0846":  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" came|strong="G0305"  
 to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" made|strong="G4160" that|strong="G2443"  
 twelve|strong="G1427" should|strong="G2443" be|strong="G1510"  
 with|strong="G3326" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G2532" might|strong="G2532"

send|strong="G0649" them|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2443"  
 preach|strong="G2784". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 gave them|strong="G1544" power|strong="G1849" to|strong="G2532"  
 heal sicknesses, and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2532"  
 cast|strong="G1544" out|strong="G1544" devils. <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G2532" Simon|strong="G4613" he|strong="G2532"  
 gave|strong="G4160" the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686"  
 Peter|strong="G4074": <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G2532" James|strong="G2385"  
 the|strong="G3588" son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207"  
 Zebedee|strong="G2199", and|strong="G2532" John|strong="G2491"  
 the|strong="G3588" brother|strong="G0080" of|strong="G5207"  
 James|strong="G2385"; and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 named|strong="G3686" them|strong="G0846" Boanerges|strong="G0993",  
 which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510", The|strong="G3588"  
 sons|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" thunder|strong="G1027": <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" Andrew|strong="G0406" and|strong="G2532"  
 Philip|strong="G5376", and|strong="G2532"  
 Bartholomew|strong="G0918" and|strong="G2532"  
 Matthew|strong="G3156", and|strong="G2532" Thomas|strong="G2381"  
 and|strong="G2532" James|strong="G2385" of|strong="G3588" Alphaeus,  
 and|strong="G2532" Thaddeus, and|strong="G2532"  
 Simon|strong="G4613" the|strong="G3588" Cananean: <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" Judas|strong="G2455" Iscariot|strong="G2469",  
 who|strong="G3739" also|strong="G2532" betrayed|strong="G3860"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 come|strong="G2064" to|strong="G1519" a|strong="G3793"  
 house|strong="G3624", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G2532"  
 multitude|strong="G3793" cometh together|strong="G4905"  
 again|strong="G3825", so|strong="G2532" that|strong="G5620"  
 they|strong="G0846" could|strong="G1410" not|strong="G3361"  
 so|strong="G2532" much as|strong="G1519" eat|strong="G2068"  
 bread|strong="G0740". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532"  
 his|strong="G0846" friends had|strong="G3748" heard|strong="G0191"  
 of|strong="G0191" it|strong="G0846", they|strong="G0846"  
 went|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" to|strong="G3004" lay  
 hold|strong="G2902" on|strong="G0846" him|strong="G0846".  
 For|strong="G1063" they|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004":  
 He|strong="G2532" is|strong="G3588" become mad. <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" scribes|strong="G1122"  
 who|strong="G3588" were|strong="G3588" come|strong="G2597"  
 down|strong="G2597" from|strong="G0575" Jerusalem|strong="G2414",  
 said|strong="G3004": He|strong="G2532" hath Beelzebub,  
 and|strong="G2532" by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 prince|strong="G0758" of|strong="G0575" devils he|strong="G2532"  
 casteth out|strong="G1544" devils. <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 after|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2532"

called them together, he said to them in parables: How can Satan be cast out? <sup>24</sup> And if a kingdom be divided against itself, that kingdom cannot stand. <sup>25</sup> And if a house be divided against itself, that house cannot stand. <sup>26</sup> And if Satan rise up against himself, he is divided, and cannot stand, but hath an end. <sup>27</sup> No man can enter into the house of a man, of a man, and rob him, unless he first bind the man, and of his goods, unless he bind the man, and shall plunder his house. <sup>28</sup> Amen I say to you, that all sins shall be forgiven unto the sons of men, and the blasphemies wherewith they shall blaspheme: <sup>29</sup> But he that shall blaspheme against the Holy Ghost, shall never have forgiveness, but shall be guilty of an everlasting sin. <sup>30</sup> Because they said: He hath an unclean spirit. <sup>31</sup> And his mother and

brethren|strong="G0080" came|strong="G2064"; and|strong="G2532" standing|strong="G4739" without|strong="G2532", sent|strong="G0649" unto him|strong="G0846", calling|strong="G2564" him|strong="G0846".  
<sup>32</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" multitude|strong="G3793" sat|strong="G2521" about|strong="G4012" him|strong="G0846"; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Behold|strong="G2400" thy mother|strong="G3384" and|strong="G2532" thy brethren|strong="G0080" without|strong="G2532" seek|strong="G2212" for|strong="G4012" thee. <sup>33</sup> And|strong="G2532" answering|strong="G0611" them|strong="G0846", he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": Who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510" my|strong="G3004" mother|strong="G3384" and|strong="G2532" my|strong="G3004" brethren|strong="G0080"? <sup>34</sup> And|strong="G2532" looking|strong="G4017" round|strong="G2945" about|strong="G4012" on|strong="G2521" them|strong="G0846" who|strong="G3588" sat|strong="G2521" about|strong="G4012" him|strong="G0846", he|strong="G2532" saith: Behold|strong="G2396" my|strong="G3708" mother|strong="G3384" and|strong="G2532" my|strong="G3708" brethren|strong="G0080". <sup>35</sup> For|strong="G1063" whosoever shall|strong="G3778" do|strong="G4160" the|strong="G3588" will|strong="G2307" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316", he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" my|strong="G3739" brother|strong="G0080", and|strong="G2532" my|strong="G3739" sister|strong="G0079", and|strong="G2532" mother|strong="G3384".

4And|strong="G2532" again|strong="G3825" he|strong="G2532" began|strong="G0757" to|strong="G1519" teach|strong="G1321" by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" sea|strong="G2281" side|strong="G3844"; and|strong="G2532" a|strong="G1510" great|strong="G4183" multitude|strong="G3793" was|strong="G1510" gathered|strong="G4863" together|strong="G4863" unto him|strong="G0846", so|strong="G2532" that|strong="G5620" he|strong="G2532" went|strong="G1684" up|strong="G1519" into|strong="G1519" a|strong="G1510" ship|strong="G4143", and|strong="G2532" sat|strong="G2521" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" sea|strong="G2281"; and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" multitude|strong="G3793" was|strong="G1510" upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3956" land|strong="G1093" by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" sea|strong="G2281" side|strong="G3844". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" taught|strong="G1321" them|strong="G0846" many|strong="G4183" things|strong="G4183" in|strong="G1722" parables|strong="G3850", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" unto them|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846" doctrine:

<sup>3</sup> Hear|strong="G0191" ye: Behold|strong="G2400", the|strong="G3588" sower|strong="G4687" went|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" to|strong="G0191" sow|strong="G4687". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="G2532" whilst he|strong="G2532" sowed|strong="G4687", some|strong="G3588" fell|strong="G4098" by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598" side|strong="G3844", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" birds|strong="G4071" of|strong="G3598" the|strong="G3588" air came|strong="G2064" and|strong="G2532" ate|strong="G2719" it|strong="G0846" up|strong="G2064". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G2532" other|strong="G0243" some|strong="G3588" fell|strong="G4098" upon|strong="G1909" stony ground|strong="G1093", where|strong="G3699" it|strong="G1223" had|strong="G2192" not|strong="G3756" much|strong="G4183" earth|strong="G1093"; and|strong="G2532" it|strong="G1223" shot up|strong="G1816" immediately|strong="G2117", because|strong="G1223" it|strong="G1223" had|strong="G2192" no|strong="G3756" depth|strong="G0899" of|strong="G1223" earth|strong="G1093". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G3753" the|strong="G3588" sun|strong="G2246" was|strong="G3588" risen|strong="G0393", it|strong="G1223" was|strong="G3588" scorched|strong="G2739"; and|strong="G2532" because|strong="G1223" it|strong="G1223" had|strong="G2192" no|strong="G3361" root|strong="G4491", it|strong="G1223" withered|strong="G3583" away|strong="G3583". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="G2532" some|strong="G3588" fell|strong="G4098" among|strong="G1519" thorns|strong="G0173"; and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" thorns|strong="G0173" grew|strong="G0305" up|strong="G0305", and|strong="G2532" choked|strong="G4846" it|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" yielded|strong="G1325" no|strong="G3756" fruit|strong="G2590". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G2532" some|strong="G3588" fell|strong="G4098" upon good|strong="G2570" ground|strong="G1093"; and|strong="G2532" brought|strong="G5342" forth fruit|strong="G2590" that|strong="G1093" grew|strong="G0837" up|strong="G0305", and|strong="G2532" increased|strong="G0837" and|strong="G2532" yielded|strong="G1325", one|strong="G1520" thirty|strong="G5144", another|strong="G0243" sixty|strong="G1835", and|strong="G2532" another|strong="G0243" a|strong="G1325" hundred|strong="G1540". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739" hath ears|strong="G3775" to|strong="G3004" hear|strong="G0191", let|strong="G3004" him|strong="G3739" hear|strong="G0191". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G3753" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" alone|strong="G3441", the|strong="G3588" twelve|strong="G1427" that|strong="G1096" were|strong="G1096" with|strong="G4862" him|strong="G0846" asked|strong="G2065" him|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588" parable|strong="G3850". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"

to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": To|strong="G3004"  
 you|strong="G5210" it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G2316"  
 given|strong="G1325" to|strong="G3004" know the|strong="G3956"  
 mystery|strong="G3466" of|strong="G0932" the|strong="G3956"  
 kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932" God|strong="G2316":  
 but|strong="G1161" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G1565" are|strong="G3956" without|strong="G2532",  
 all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956" are|strong="G3956"  
 done|strong="G1096" in|strong="G1722" parables|strong="G3850": <sup>12</sup>  
 That|strong="G2443" seeing|strong="G3708" they|strong="G0846"  
 may|strong="G2532" see|strong="G3708", and|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3361" perceive|strong="G3708"; and|strong="G2532"  
 hearing|strong="G0191" they|strong="G0846" may|strong="G2532"  
 hear|strong="G0191", and|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3361"  
 understand|strong="G4920": lest|strong="G3361" at|strong="G0991"  
 any|strong="G4920" time they|strong="G0846" should|strong="G2443"  
 be|strong="G2532" converted, and|strong="G2532" their|strong="G0846"  
 sins should|strong="G2443" be|strong="G2532" forgiven|strong="G0863"  
 them|strong="G0846". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" saith  
 to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Are|strong="G3956"  
 you|strong="G3004" ignorant of|strong="G3956" this|strong="G3778"  
 parable|strong="G3850"? and|strong="G2532" how|strong="G4459"  
 shall|strong="G3778" you|strong="G3004" know|strong="G1097"  
 all|strong="G3956" parables|strong="G3850"? <sup>14</sup> He|strong="G3056"  
 that|strong="G3056" soweth, soweth the|strong="G3588"  
 word|strong="G3056". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="G2532" these|strong="G3778"  
 are|strong="G1510" they|strong="G0846" by|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598" side|strong="G3844",  
 where|strong="G3699" the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056"  
 is|strong="G1510" sown|strong="G4687", and|strong="G2532"  
 as|strong="G1519" soon|strong="G1722" as|strong="G1519"  
 they|strong="G0846" have|strong="G1510" heard|strong="G0191",  
 immediately|strong="G2117" Satan|strong="G4567" cometh  
 and|strong="G2532" taketh away|strong="G0142" the|strong="G3588"  
 word|strong="G3056" that|strong="G0191" was|strong="G1510"  
 sown|strong="G4687" in|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846" hearts.  
<sup>16</sup> And|strong="G2532" these|strong="G3778" likewise|strong="G3668"  
 are|strong="G1510" they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3739"  
 are|strong="G1510" sown|strong="G4687" on|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" stony ground: who|strong="G3739"  
 when|strong="G3752" they|strong="G0846" have|strong="G1510"  
 heard|strong="G0191" the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056",  
 immediately|strong="G2117" receive|strong="G2983" it|strong="G0846"  
 with|strong="G3326" joy|strong="G5479". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2192" no|strong="G3756"  
 root|strong="G4491" in|strong="G1722" themselves|strong="G1438",

but|strong = "G0235" are|strong = "G1510" only|strong = "G3756"  
 for|strong = "G1223" a|strong = "G2192" time: and|strong = "G2532"  
 then|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" tribulation|strong = "G2347"  
 and|strong = "G2532" persecution|strong = "G1375" ariseth  
 for|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056"  
 they|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G1510" presently scandalized. <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" others|strong = "G0243" there|strong = "G1510"  
 are|strong = "G1510" who|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G1510"  
 sown|strong = "G4687" among|strong = "G1519" thorns|strong = "G0173":  
 these|strong = "G3778" are|strong = "G1510" they|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G0191" hear|strong = "G0191" the|strong = "G3588"  
 word|strong = "G3056", <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 cares|strong = "G3308" of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588"  
 world|strong = "G0165", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 deceitfulness|strong = "G0539" of|strong = "G3056" riches|strong = "G4149",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" lusts|strong = "G1939"  
 after|strong = "G2532" other|strong = "G3062" things|strong = "G3062"  
 entering|strong = "G1531" in|strong = "G2532" choke|strong = "G4846"  
 the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056", and|strong = "G2532"  
 it|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G3588" made|strong = "G1096" fruitless. <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" these|strong = "G3748" are|strong = "G1510"  
 they|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G1510"  
 sown|strong = "G4687" upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 good|strong = "G2570" ground|strong = "G1093", who|strong = "G3588"  
 hear|strong = "G0191" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056",  
 and|strong = "G2532" receive|strong = "G3858" it|strong = "G0191",  
 and|strong = "G2532" yield fruit|strong = "G2592", the|strong = "G3588"  
 one|strong = "G1520" thirty|strong = "G5144", another|strong = "G1520"  
 sixty|strong = "G1835", and|strong = "G2532" another|strong = "G1520"  
 a|strong = "G1510" hundred|strong = "G1540". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G2443"  
 them|strong = "G0846": Doth a|strong = "G2228" candle  
 come|strong = "G2064" in|strong = "G1909" to|strong = "G2443"  
 be|strong = "G2532" put|strong = "G5087" under|strong = "G5259"  
 a|strong = "G2228" bushel, or|strong = "G2228" under|strong = "G5259"  
 a|strong = "G2228" bed|strong = "G2825"? and|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3756" to|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G2532"  
 set|strong = "G5087" on|strong = "G1909" a|strong = "G2228" candlestick?  
<sup>22</sup> For|strong = "G1063" there|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510"  
 nothing|strong = "G3756" hid, which shall not|strong = "G3756"  
 be|strong = "G1510" made|strong = "G1096" manifest|strong = "G5319":  
 neither|strong = "G3756" was|strong = "G1510" it|strong = "G1437"  
 made|strong = "G1096" secret|strong = "G2927", but|strong = "G0235"  
 that|strong = "G2443" it|strong = "G1437" may|strong = "G2443"  
 come|strong = "G2064" abroad. <sup>23</sup> If|strong = "G1487"  
 any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G5100" have|strong = "G2192"

ears|strong="G3775" to|strong="G5100" hear|strong="G0191", let him|strong="G0191" hear|strong="G0191". <sup>24</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Take|strong="G0991" heed|strong="G0991" what|strong="G5101" you|strong="G5210" hear|strong="G0191". In|strong="G1722" what|strong="G5101" measure|strong="G3354" you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G2532" mete, it|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" measured|strong="G3354" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210" again|strong="G2532", and|strong="G2532" more|strong="G4369" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" given|strong="G4369" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210". <sup>25</sup> For|strong="G1063" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739" hath, to|strong="G2532" him|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" given|strong="G1325": and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739" hath not|strong="G3756", that|strong="G3739" also|strong="G2532" which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" hath shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" taken|strong="G0142" away|strong="G0142" from|strong="G0575" him|strong="G0846". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": So|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932" God|strong="G2316", as|strong="G5613" if|strong="G5613" a|strong="G5613" man|strong="G0444" should|strong="G2316" cast|strong="G0906" seed|strong="G4703" into|strong="G0906" the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093", <sup>27</sup> And|strong="G2532" should|strong="G2532" sleep|strong="G2518", and|strong="G2532" rise|strong="G1453", night|strong="G3571" and|strong="G2532" day|strong="G2250", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" seed|strong="G4703" should|strong="G2532" spring, and|strong="G2532" grow up|strong="G1453" whilst he|strong="G2532" knoweth not|strong="G3756". <sup>28</sup> For|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093" of|strong="G1093" itself|strong="G0844" bringeth forth fruit|strong="G2592", first|strong="G4413" the|strong="G3588" blade|strong="G5528", then|strong="G1534" the|strong="G3588" ear, afterwards the|strong="G3588" full|strong="G4134" corn in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" ear. <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G1161" when|strong="G3752" the|strong="G3588" fruit|strong="G2590" is|strong="G3588" brought forth|strong="G0649", immediately|strong="G2117" he|strong="G3754" putteth in|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" sickle|strong="G1407", because|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" harvest|strong="G2326" is|strong="G3588" come|strong="G3936". <sup>30</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": To|strong="G3004" what|strong="G5101" shall|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2532" liken the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932" God|strong="G2316"? or|strong="G2228" to|strong="G3004"



what|strong = "G5101" parable|strong = "G3850" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 we|strong = "G2532" compare|strong = "G3666" it|strong = "G0846"? <sup>31</sup>  
 It|strong = "G3752" is|strong = "G1510" as|strong = "G5613"  
 a|strong = "G5613" grain|strong = "G2848" of|strong = "G1909"  
 mustard|strong = "G4615" seed|strong = "G4690": which|strong = "G3739"  
 when|strong = "G3752" it|strong = "G3752" is|strong = "G1510"  
 sown|strong = "G4687" in|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956"  
 earth|strong = "G1093", is|strong = "G1510" less|strong = "G3398"  
 than|strong = "G3398" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 seeds|strong = "G4690" that|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510"  
 in|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956" earth|strong = "G1093": <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3752" it|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G3772" sown|strong = "G4687", it|strong = "G0846" groweth  
 up|strong = "G0305", and|strong = "G2532" becometh  
 greater|strong = "G3173" than|strong = "G3173" all|strong = "G3956" herbs,  
 and|strong = "G2532" shooteth out|strong = "G1096" great|strong = "G3173"  
 branches|strong = "G2798", so|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G5620"  
 the|strong = "G3956" birds|strong = "G4071" of|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" air|strong = "G3772" may|strong = "G2532" dwell  
 under|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3956" shadow|strong = "G4639"  
 thereof. <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G2532"  
 many|strong = "G4183" such|strong = "G5108" parables|strong = "G3850",  
 he|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G1410"  
 them|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056",  
 according as|strong = "G2531" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588"  
 able|strong = "G1410" to|strong = "G1410" hear|strong = "G0191". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" without|strong = "G5565" parable|strong = "G3850"  
 he|strong = "G0846" did not|strong = "G3756" speak|strong = "G2980" unto  
 them|strong = "G0846"; but|strong = "G1161" apart|strong = "G5565",  
 he|strong = "G0846" explained all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"  
 to|strong = "G2596" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101". <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G1519"  
 them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G1565" day|strong = "G2250",  
 when|strong = "G2532" evening|strong = "G3798" was|strong = "G3588"  
 come|strong = "G1096": Let|strong = "G1096" us|strong = "G3004"  
 pass|strong = "G1330" over|strong = "G1330" to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" other|strong = "G4008" side|strong = "G4008". <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" sending away|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588"  
 multitude|strong = "G3793", they|strong = "G0846" take|strong = "G3880"  
 him|strong = "G0846" even|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G5613"  
 he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ship|strong = "G4143": and|strong = "G2532"  
 there|strong = "G1510" were|strong = "G1510" other|strong = "G0243"  
 ships|strong = "G4143" with|strong = "G3326" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>37</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1096" arose|strong = "G1096"  
 a|strong = "G1096" great|strong = "G3173" storm|strong = "G2978"

of|strong="G3588" wind|strong="G0417", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" waves|strong="G2949" beat into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" ship|strong="G4143", so|strong="G2532" that|strong="G5620" the|strong="G3588" ship|strong="G4143" was|strong="G3588" filled|strong="G1072". <sup>38</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" hinder part|strong="G0846" of|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" ship, sleeping|strong="G2518" upon|strong="G1909" a|strong="G1510" pillow; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" awake|strong="G1453" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Master, doth it|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3756" concern thee that|strong="G3754" we|strong="G2532" perish|strong="G0622"? <sup>39</sup> And|strong="G2532" rising up, he|strong="G2532" rebuked|strong="G2008" the|strong="G3588" wind|strong="G0417", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" sea|strong="G2281": Peace, be|strong="G1096" still|strong="G5392". And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" wind|strong="G0417" ceased|strong="G2869": and|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1096" was|strong="G3588" made|strong="G1096" a|strong="G1096" great|strong="G3173" calm|strong="G1055". <sup>40</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Why|strong="G5101" are|strong="G1510" you|strong="G3004" fearful? have|strong="G2192" you|strong="G3004" not|strong="G3756" faith|strong="G4102" yet|strong="G2532"? And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" feared exceedingly: and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004" one|strong="G5101" to|strong="G3004" another: Who|strong="G5101" is|strong="G1510" this|strong="G3779" (thinkest thou) that|strong="G3004" both|strong="G2532" wind and|strong="G2532" sea obey him|strong="G0846"?"

<sup>5</sup>And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2064" over|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" strait of|strong="G2281" the|strong="G3588" sea|strong="G2281" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" country|strong="G5561" of|strong="G2281" the|strong="G3588" Gerasens. <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G2532" as|strong="G1722" he|strong="G2532" went|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" ship|strong="G4143", immediately|strong="G2117" there|strong="G1722" met|strong="G5221" him|strong="G0846" out|strong="G1831" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" monuments|strong="G3419" a|strong="G2532" man|strong="G0444" with|strong="G1722" an|strong="G2532" unclean|strong="G0169" spirit|strong="G4151", <sup>3</sup> Who|strong="G3739" had|strong="G2192" his|strong="G0846" dwelling|strong="G2731"

in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" tombs|strong = "G3418",  
 and|strong = "G2532" no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762"  
 now|strong = "G2532" could|strong = "G1410" bind|strong = "G1210"  
 him|strong = "G0846", not|strong = "G3761" even|strong = "G2532"  
 with|strong = "G1722" chains|strong = "G0254". <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "G1223"  
 having been|strong = "G2532" often|strong = "G4178"  
 bound|strong = "G1210" with|strong = "G1223" fetters and|strong = "G2532"  
 chains|strong = "G0254", he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3588" burst  
 the|strong = "G3588" chains|strong = "G0254", and|strong = "G2532"  
 broken|strong = "G4937" the|strong = "G3588" fetters in|strong = "G2532"  
 pieces|strong = "G4937", and|strong = "G2532" no|strong = "G3762"  
 one|strong = "G3762" could|strong = "G2480" tame|strong = "G1150"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G1510" always|strong = "G1223" day|strong = "G2250"  
 and|strong = "G2532" night|strong = "G3571" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3956" monuments and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3956" mountains|strong = "G3735", crying|strong = "G2896"  
 and|strong = "G2532" cutting himself|strong = "G1438"  
 with|strong = "G1722" stones|strong = "G3037". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 seeing|strong = "G3708" Jesus|strong = "G2424" afar off|strong = "G0575",  
 he|strong = "G2532" ran|strong = "G5143" and|strong = "G2532" adored  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532" crying|strong = "G2896"  
 with|strong = "G2316" a|strong = "G3004" loud|strong = "G3173"  
 voice|strong = "G5456", he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004":  
 What|strong = "G5101" have|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473"  
 to|strong = "G3004" do|strong = "G3361" with|strong = "G2316" thee,  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207"  
 of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588" most|strong = "G5310"  
 high|strong = "G5310" God|strong = "G2316"? I|strong = "G1473"  
 adjure|strong = "G3726" thee by|strong = "G3004" God|strong = "G2316"  
 that|strong = "G3004" thou torment|strong = "G0928" me|strong = "G3004"  
 not|strong = "G3361". <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G0846"  
 said|strong = "G3004" unto him|strong = "G0846": Go|strong = "G1831"  
 out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 man|strong = "G0444", thou unclean|strong = "G0169"  
 spirit|strong = "G4151". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 asked|strong = "G1905" him|strong = "G0846": What|strong = "G5101"  
 is|strong = "G1510" thy name|strong = "G3686"? And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 My|strong = "G3754" name|strong = "G3686" is|strong = "G1510"  
 Legion|strong = "G3003", for|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G2532"  
 are|strong = "G1510" many|strong = "G4183". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" besought him|strong = "G0846" much|strong = "G4183",  
 that|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G0846"  
 not|strong = "G3361" drive him|strong = "G0846" away|strong = "G1854"  
 out|strong = "G1854" of|strong = "G5561" the|strong = "G3588"

country|strong="G5561". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G1161" there|strong="G1563" was|strong="G1510" there|strong="G1563" near|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588" mountain|strong="G3735" a|strong="G1510" great|strong="G3173" herd|strong="G0034" of|strong="G3735" swine|strong="G5519", feeding|strong="G1006". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" spirits besought him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": Send|strong="G3992" us|strong="G3004" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" swine|strong="G5519", that|strong="G2443" we|strong="G2249" may|strong="G2532" enter|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G0846" immediately gave|strong="G2010" them|strong="G0846" leave|strong="G1831". And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" unclean|strong="G0169" spirits|strong="G4151" going|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831", entered|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" swine|strong="G5519": and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" herd|strong="G0034" with|strong="G1722" great violence was|strong="G3588" carried headlong into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" sea|strong="G2281", being about|strong="G5613" two|strong="G1367" thousand|strong="G1367", and|strong="G2532" were|strong="G3588" stifled in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" sea|strong="G2281". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3708" fed them|strong="G0846" fled|strong="G5343", and|strong="G2532" told|strong="G0518" it|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" city|strong="G4172" and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" fields|strong="G0068". And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" went|strong="G2064" out|strong="G1438" to|strong="G1519" see|strong="G3708" what|strong="G5101" was|strong="G1510" done|strong="G1096": <sup>15</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2064" to|strong="G4314" Jesus|strong="G2424", and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" see|strong="G2334" him|strong="G2532" that|strong="G2192" was|strong="G2424" troubled with|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588" devil, sitting|strong="G2521", clothed|strong="G2439", and|strong="G2532" well|strong="G2532" in|strong="G2532" his|strong="G2192" wits, and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" were|strong="G3588" afraid|strong="G5399". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3708" had|strong="G3588" seen|strong="G3708" it|strong="G0846", told them|strong="G0846", in|strong="G2532" what|strong="G3588" manner he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G3588" been|strong="G1096" dealt with|strong="G2532" who|strong="G3588" had|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588" devil; and|strong="G2532" concerning|strong="G4012" the|strong="G3588" swine|strong="G5519". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" began|strong="G0757" to|strong="G0757" pray him|strong="G0846" that|strong="G0846"

he|strong="G2532" would|strong="G0846" depart|strong="G0565"  
 from|strong="G0575" their|strong="G0846" coasts. <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 went|strong="G1684" up|strong="G1519" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" ship|strong="G4143", he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G2443" had|strong="G1510" been|strong="G1510" troubled  
 with|strong="G3326" the|strong="G3588" devil, began to|strong="G1519"  
 beseech him|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G2532"  
 might|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" with|strong="G3326"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>19</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 admitted him|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3756", but|strong="G0235"  
 saith to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846": Go|strong="G5217"  
 into|strong="G1519" thy house|strong="G3624" to|strong="G1519" thy  
 friends, and|strong="G2532" tell|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846"  
 how|strong="G3745" great|strong="G3745" things|strong="G0846"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" hath done|strong="G4160"  
 for|strong="G1519" thee, and|strong="G2532" hath had|strong="G1653"  
 mercy|strong="G1653" on|strong="G1519" thee. <sup>20</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" went|strong="G0565" his|strong="G0846"  
 way|strong="G1722", and|strong="G2532" began|strong="G0757"  
 to|strong="G0757" publish in|strong="G1722" Decapolis|strong="G1179"  
 how|strong="G3745" great|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" had|strong="G2424" done|strong="G4160"  
 for|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846": and|strong="G2532"  
 all|strong="G3956" men|strong="G3956" wondered|strong="G2296". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 had|strong="G2424" passed again|strong="G3825" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" ship|strong="G4143" over|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" strait, a|strong="G1510" great|strong="G4183"  
 multitude|strong="G3793" assembled|strong="G4863"  
 together|strong="G4863" unto him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510" nigh unto the|strong="G3588"  
 sea|strong="G2281". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="G2532" there cometh  
 one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1520" the|strong="G3588" rulers  
 of|strong="G1520" the|strong="G3588" synagogue|strong="G0752"  
 named|strong="G3686" Jairus|strong="G2383": and|strong="G2532"  
 seeing|strong="G3708" him|strong="G0846", falleth  
 down|strong="G4098" at|strong="G4314" his|strong="G0846"  
 feet|strong="G4228". <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 besought him|strong="G0846" much|strong="G4183",  
 saying|strong="G3004": My|strong="G3754" daughter|strong="G2365"  
 is|strong="G3588" at|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588"  
 point|strong="G2079" of|strong="G5495" death|strong="G2079",  
 come|strong="G2064", lay|strong="G2007" thy hand|strong="G5495"  
 upon|strong="G5495" her|strong="G0846", that|strong="G3754"  
 she|strong="G0846" may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" safe,

and|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532" live|strong="G2198". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" went|strong="G0565"  
 with|strong="G3326" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 a|strong="G3793" great|strong="G4183" multitude|strong="G3793"  
 followed|strong="G0190" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" thronged him|strong="G0846". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" a|strong="G1510" woman|strong="G1135"  
 who|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510" under|strong="G1722"  
 an|strong="G1510" issue of|strong="G0129" blood|strong="G0129"  
 twelve|strong="G1427" years|strong="G2094", <sup>26</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 had|strong="G2064" suffered|strong="G3958" many|strong="G4183"  
 things|strong="G3956" from|strong="G3844" many|strong="G4183"  
 physicians|strong="G2395"; and|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2064"  
 spent|strong="G1159" all|strong="G3956" that|strong="G3956"  
 she|strong="G0846" had|strong="G2064", and|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G3588" nothing|strong="G3367" the|strong="G3956"  
 better|strong="G4183", but|strong="G0235" rather|strong="G3123"  
 worse|strong="G5501", <sup>27</sup> When|strong="G0191" she|strong="G0846"  
 had|strong="G2424" heard|strong="G0191" of|strong="G4012"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424", came|strong="G2064" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" crowd|strong="G3793" behind|strong="G3693"  
 him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2064" touched|strong="G0681"  
 his|strong="G0846" garment|strong="G2440". <sup>28</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 she|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004": If|strong="G1437"  
 I|strong="G1437" shall touch|strong="G0681" but|strong="G1063"  
 his|strong="G0846" garment|strong="G2440", I|strong="G1437" shall be  
 whole. <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G2532" forthwith the|strong="G3588"  
 fountain|strong="G4077" of|strong="G0575" her|strong="G0846"  
 blood|strong="G0129" was|strong="G3588" dried|strong="G3583" up,  
 and|strong="G2532" she|strong="G0846" felt|strong="G1097"  
 in|strong="G2532" her|strong="G0846" body|strong="G4983"  
 that|strong="G3754" she|strong="G0846" was|strong="G3588"  
 healed|strong="G2390" of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" evil. <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" immediately|strong="G2117" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 knowing in|strong="G1722" himself|strong="G1438" the|strong="G3588"  
 virtue that|strong="G3004" had|strong="G2424"  
 proceeded|strong="G1831" from|strong="G1537" him|strong="G0846",  
 turning|strong="G1994" to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588"  
 multitude|strong="G3793", said|strong="G3004": Who|strong="G3588"  
 hath touched|strong="G0681" my|strong="G1722"  
 garments|strong="G2440"? <sup>31</sup> And|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846"  
 disciples|strong="G3101" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": Thou seest the|strong="G3588"  
 multitude|strong="G3793" thronging thee, and|strong="G2532" sayest thou  
 who|strong="G3588" hath touched|strong="G0681" me|strong="G3004"?  
<sup>32</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" looked|strong="G3708"

about|strong = "G3588" to|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G3708"  
 her|strong = "G4160" who|strong = "G3588" had|strong = "G3588"  
 done|strong = "G4160" this|strong = "G3778". <sup>33</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3956" woman|strong = "G1135" fearing|strong = "G5399"  
 and|strong = "G2532" trembling|strong = "G5141",  
 knowing|strong = "G1492" what|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G3739"  
 done|strong = "G1096" in|strong = "G2532" her|strong = "G0846",  
 came|strong = "G2064" and|strong = "G2532" fell|strong = "G1096",  
 down|strong = "G4363" before|strong = "G4363" him|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" told|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" truth|strong = "G0225". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G1519" her|strong = "G0846": Daughter|strong = "G2364", thy  
 faith|strong = "G4102" hath made|strong = "G4982" thee whole:  
 go|strong = "G5217" in|strong = "G1519" peace|strong = "G1515",  
 and|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" thou whole of|strong = "G0575"  
 thy disease|strong = "G3148". <sup>35</sup> While|strong = "G2980"  
 he|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588" yet|strong = "G2089"  
 speaking|strong = "G2980", some|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G2064"  
 from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" ruler of|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" synagogue's house|strong = "G0752",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": Thy daughter|strong = "G2364" is|strong = "G5101"  
 dead|strong = "G0599": why|strong = "G5101" dost thou  
 trouble|strong = "G4660" the|strong = "G3588" master any|strong = "G2089"  
 further|strong = "G2089"? <sup>36</sup> But|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 having heard the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056"  
 that|strong = "G3004" was|strong = "G2424" spoken|strong = "G2980", saith  
 to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" ruler of|strong = "G3056"  
 the|strong = "G3588" synagogue|strong = "G0752": Fear|strong = "G5399"  
 not|strong = "G3361", only|strong = "G3440" believe|strong = "G4100". <sup>37</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" admitted not|strong = "G3756"  
 any|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762" to|strong = "G2532"  
 follow|strong = "G4870" him|strong = "G0846", but|strong = "G2532"  
 Peter|strong = "G4074", and|strong = "G2532" James|strong = "G2385",  
 and|strong = "G2532" John|strong = "G2491" the|strong = "G3588"  
 brother|strong = "G0080" of|strong = "G0080" James|strong = "G2385". <sup>38</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3624"  
 of|strong = "G3624" the|strong = "G3588" ruler of|strong = "G3624"  
 the|strong = "G3588" synagogue|strong = "G0752"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" seeth a|strong = "G2064" tumult, and|strong = "G2532"  
 people|strong = "G4183" weeping|strong = "G2799" and|strong = "G2532"  
 wailing|strong = "G0214" much|strong = "G4183". <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 going|strong = "G1525" in|strong = "G2532", he|strong = "G2532" saith  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Why|strong = "G5101"  
 make|strong = "G3756" you|strong = "G3004" this|strong = "G3588" ado,

and|strong = "G2532" weep|strong = "G2799"? the|strong = "G3588" damsel  
 is|strong = "G5101" not|strong = "G3756" dead|strong = "G0599",  
 but|strong = "G0235" sleepeth. <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" laughed him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G2532"  
 scorn. But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532" having  
 put|strong = "G1544" them|strong = "G0846" all|strong = "G3956"  
 out|strong = "G1544", taketh the|strong = "G3956" father|strong = "G3962"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" mother|strong = "G3384"  
 of|strong = "G3962" the|strong = "G3956" damsel, and|strong = "G2532"  
 them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3956" were|strong = "G1510"  
 with|strong = "G3326" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" entereth  
 in|strong = "G2532" where|strong = "G3699" the|strong = "G3956" damsel  
 was|strong = "G1510" lying. <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 taking|strong = "G2902" the|strong = "G3588" damsel by|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" hand|strong = "G5495", he|strong = "G2532" saith  
 to|strong = "G3004" her|strong = "G0846": Talitha|strong = "G5008" cumi,  
 which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510", being|strong = "G1510"  
 interpreted: Damsel (I|strong = "G3739" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" thee) arise|strong = "G1453". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 immediately|strong = "G2117" the|strong = "G3588" damsel  
 rose|strong = "G0450" up|strong = "G0450", and|strong = "G2532"  
 walked|strong = "G4043": and|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G1510"  
 was|strong = "G1510" twelve|strong = "G1427" years|strong = "G2094" old:  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G1510"  
 astonished|strong = "G1839" with|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1510"  
 great|strong = "G3173" astonishment|strong = "G1611". <sup>43</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" charged them|strong = "G0846"  
 strictly|strong = "G4183" that|strong = "G2443" no|strong = "G3367"  
 man|strong = "G3778" should|strong = "G2443" know|strong = "G1097"  
 it|strong = "G0846": and|strong = "G2532" commanded  
 that|strong = "G2443" something|strong = "G4183" should|strong = "G2443"  
 be|strong = "G2532" given|strong = "G1325" her|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G2443" eat|strong = "G2068".

6And|strong = "G2532" going|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831"  
 from|strong = "G2064" thence, he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1831"  
 into|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G0846"  
 country|strong = "G3968"; and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" followed|strong = "G0190" him|strong = "G0846".  
<sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sabbath|strong = "G4521" was|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G1096",  
 he|strong = "G2532" began|strong = "G0757" to|strong = "G3004"  
 teach|strong = "G1321" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 synagogue|strong = "G4864": and|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G4183"  
 hearing|strong = "G0191" him|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3778"



in|strong="G1722" admiration at|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846"  
 doctrine, saying|strong="G3004": How|strong="G5101"  
 came|strong="G1096" this|strong="G3778" man|strong="G3778"  
 by|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3588" these|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778"? and|strong="G2532" what|strong="G5101"  
 wisdom|strong="G4678" is|strong="G5101" this|strong="G3778"  
 that|strong="G3004" is|strong="G5101" given|strong="G1325"  
 to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 such|strong="G5108" mighty|strong="G1411" works as|strong="G1722"  
 are|strong="G3778" wrought by|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846"  
 hands|strong="G5495"? <sup>3</sup> Is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 this|strong="G3778" the|strong="G3588" carpenter|strong="G5045",  
 the|strong="G3588" son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207"  
 Mary|strong="G3137", the|strong="G3588" brother|strong="G0080"  
 of|strong="G5207" James|strong="G2385", and|strong="G2532" Joseph,  
 and|strong="G2532" Jude|strong="G2455", and|strong="G2532"  
 Simon|strong="G4613"? are|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 also|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" sisters|strong="G0079"  
 here|strong="G5602" with|strong="G1722" us|strong="G1722"?  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G1510"  
 scandalized in|strong="G1722" regard|strong="G4314" of|strong="G5207"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846":  
 A|strong="G1510" prophet|strong="G4396" is|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" without|strong="G3361" honor|strong="G0820",  
 but|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846"  
 own|strong="G1438" country|strong="G3968", and|strong="G2532"  
 in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846" own|strong="G1438"  
 house|strong="G3614", and|strong="G2532" among|strong="G1722"  
 his|strong="G0846" own|strong="G1438" kindred. <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" could|strong="G1410"  
 not|strong="G3756" do|strong="G4160" any|strong="G3762"  
 miracles|strong="G1411" there|strong="G1563", only|strong="G1487"  
 that|strong="G3361" he|strong="G2532" cured|strong="G2323"  
 a|strong="G4160" few|strong="G3641" that|strong="G3361"  
 were|strong="G3588" sick|strong="G0732", laying|strong="G2007"  
 his|strong="G2007" hands|strong="G5495" upon|strong="G5495"  
 them|strong="G4160". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 wondered|strong="G2296" because|strong="G1223" of|strong="G1223"  
 their|strong="G0846" unbelief|strong="G0570", and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" went|strong="G4013" through|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3588" villages|strong="G2968" round|strong="G2945"  
 about|strong="G3588" teaching|strong="G1321". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" called|strong="G4341" the|strong="G3588"  
 twelve|strong="G1427"; and|strong="G2532" began|strong="G0757"  
 to|strong="G0757" send|strong="G0649" them|strong="G0846"

two|strong = "G1417" and|strong = "G2532" two|strong = "G1417",  
and|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G1325" them|strong = "G0846"  
power|strong = "G1849" over|strong = "G1849" unclean|strong = "G0169"  
spirits|strong = "G4151". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
commanded|strong = "G3853" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G2443"  
they|strong = "G0846" should|strong = "G2443" take|strong = "G0142"  
nothing|strong = "G3367" for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
way|strong = "G3598", but|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1487"  
staff|strong = "G4464" only|strong = "G3440": no|strong = "G3361" scrip,  
no|strong = "G3361" bread|strong = "G0740", nor|strong = "G2532"  
money|strong = "G5475" in|strong = "G1519" their|strong = "G0846" purse,  
<sup>9</sup> But|strong = "G0235" to|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
shod|strong = "G5265" with|strong = "G2532" sandals|strong = "G4547",  
and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3361" they|strong = "G2532"  
should|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" put|strong = "G1746"  
on|strong = "G2532" two|strong = "G1417" coats|strong = "G5509". <sup>10</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846": Whosoever  
you|strong = "G1437" shall|strong = "G2532" enter|strong = "G1525"  
into|strong = "G1519" an|strong = "G2532" house|strong = "G3614",  
there|strong = "G1563" abide|strong = "G3306" till you|strong = "G1437"  
depart|strong = "G1831" from|strong = "G1831" that|strong = "G3004"  
place|strong = "G1563". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532" whosoever  
shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" receive|strong = "G1209"  
you|strong = "G5210", nor|strong = "G3366" hear|strong = "G0191"  
you|strong = "G5210"; going|strong = "G1607" forth|strong = "G1607"  
from|strong = "G0191" thence, shake|strong = "G1621" off|strong = "G1621"  
the|strong = "G3588" dust|strong = "G5522" from|strong = "G0191"  
your|strong = "G2532" feet|strong = "G4228" for|strong = "G1519"  
a|strong = "G0191" testimony|strong = "G3142" to|strong = "G1519"  
them|strong = "G0846". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532" going|strong = "G1831"  
forth|strong = "G1831" they|strong = "G2532" preached|strong = "G2784"  
that|strong = "G2443" men should|strong = "G2443" do|strong = "G2532"  
penance: <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
cast|strong = "G1544" out|strong = "G1544" many|strong = "G4183" devils,  
and|strong = "G2532" anointed|strong = "G0218" with|strong = "G2532"  
oil|strong = "G1637" many|strong = "G4183" that were|strong = "G2532"  
sick|strong = "G0732", and|strong = "G2532" healed|strong = "G2323"  
them|strong = "G2323". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532" king|strong = "G0935"  
Herod|strong = "G2264" heard|strong = "G0191", (for|strong = "G1063"  
his|strong = "G0846" name|strong = "G3686" was|strong = "G3588"  
made|strong = "G1096" manifest,) and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
said|strong = "G3004": John|strong = "G2491" the|strong = "G3588"  
Baptist|strong = "G0907" is|strong = "G3778" risen|strong = "G1453"  
again|strong = "G1453" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
dead|strong = "G3498", and|strong = "G2532" therefore|strong = "G1223"

mighty|strong = "G1411" works|strong = "G1754" shew forth  
 themselves|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" others|strong = "G0243" said|strong = "G3004":  
 It|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G1510" Elias. But|strong = "G1161"  
 others|strong = "G0243" said|strong = "G3004": It|strong = "G1161"  
 is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G5613" prophet|strong = "G4396",  
 as|strong = "G5613" one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1520"  
 the|strong = "G3588" prophets|strong = "G4396". <sup>16</sup>  
 Which|strong = "G3739" Herod|strong = "G2264" hearing|strong = "G0191",  
 said|strong = "G3004": John|strong = "G2491" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G1473" beheaded|strong = "G0607", he|strong = "G3739"  
 is|strong = "G3778" risen|strong = "G1453" again|strong = "G1453"  
 from|strong = "G0191" the|strong = "G3588" dead. <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 Herod|strong = "G2264" himself|strong = "G1438" had|strong = "G3748"  
 sent|strong = "G0649" and|strong = "G2532" apprehended  
 John|strong = "G2491", and|strong = "G2532" bound|strong = "G1210"  
 him|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722" prison|strong = "G5438"  
 for|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" sake|strong = "G1223"  
 of|strong = "G1223" Herodias|strong = "G2266" the|strong = "G3588"  
 wife|strong = "G1135" of|strong = "G1223" Philip|strong = "G5376"  
 his|strong = "G0846" brother|strong = "G0080", because|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3748" married|strong = "G1060"  
 her|strong = "G0846". <sup>18</sup> For|strong = "G1063" John|strong = "G2491"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" Herod|strong = "G2264":  
 It|strong = "G3004" is|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3756"  
 lawful|strong = "G1832" for|strong = "G1063" thee to|strong = "G3004"  
 have|strong = "G2192" thy brother's|strong = "G0080" wife|strong = "G1135".  
<sup>19</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" Herodias|strong = "G2266" laid snares  
 for|strong = "G2309" him|strong = "G0846": and|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G3588" desirous to|strong = "G2309" put|strong = "G0615"  
 him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G2309" death|strong = "G0615",  
 and|strong = "G2532" could|strong = "G1410" not|strong = "G3756". <sup>20</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" Herod|strong = "G2264" feared|strong = "G5399"  
 John|strong = "G2491", knowing|strong = "G1492" him|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G3708"  
 just|strong = "G1342" and|strong = "G2532" holy|strong = "G0040"  
 man|strong = "G0435": and|strong = "G2532" kept|strong = "G4933"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" heard|strong = "G0191" him|strong = "G0846",  
 did|strong = "G1492" many|strong = "G4183" things|strong = "G4183":  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 him|strong = "G0846" willingly. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G3753" a|strong = "G1096" convenient day|strong = "G2250"  
 was|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G1096", Herod|strong = "G2264"  
 made|strong = "G4160" a|strong = "G1096" supper|strong = "G1173"  
 for|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" birthday|strong = "G1077",

for|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" princes, and|strong = "G2532" tribunes, and|strong = "G2532" chief men|strong = "G4413" of|strong = "G2250" Galilee|strong = "G1056". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" daughter|strong = "G2364" of|strong = "G0935" the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846" Herodias|strong = "G2266" had|strong = "G3739" come|strong = "G1525" in|strong = "G2532", and|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3739" danced|strong = "G3738", and|strong = "G2532" pleased|strong = "G0700" Herod|strong = "G2264", and|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3739" were|strong = "G3739" at|strong = "G1161" table|strong = "G4873" with|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846", the|strong = "G3588" king|strong = "G0935" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" damsel: Ask|strong = "G0154" of|strong = "G0935" me|strong = "G1325" what|strong = "G3739" thou wilt, and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G3739" give|strong = "G1325" it|strong = "G0846" thee. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" swore|strong = "G3660" to|strong = "G2193" her|strong = "G0846": Whatsoever thou shalt ask|strong = "G0154" I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G3739" give|strong = "G1325" thee, though|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" be|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" half|strong = "G2255" of|strong = "G0932" my|strong = "G1325" kingdom|strong = "G0932". <sup>24</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" when|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588" gone|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831", said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" her|strong = "G0846" mother|strong = "G3384", What|strong = "G5101" shall|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" ask|strong = "G0154"? But|strong = "G1161" she|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004": The|strong = "G3588" head|strong = "G2776" of|strong = "G3384" John|strong = "G2491" the|strong = "G3588" Baptist|strong = "G0907". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G2309" was|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G1525" in|strong = "G1909" immediately|strong = "G2117" with|strong = "G3326" haste to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" king|strong = "G0935", she|strong = "G2309" asked|strong = "G0154", saying|strong = "G3004": I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G2309" that|strong = "G2443" forthwith thou give|strong = "G1325" me|strong = "G1325" in|strong = "G1909" a|strong = "G1325" dish, the|strong = "G3588" head|strong = "G2776" of|strong = "G1909" John|strong = "G2491" the|strong = "G3588" Baptist|strong = "G0910". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" king|strong = "G0935" was|strong = "G3588" struck sad|strong = "G4036". Yet|strong = "G2532" because|strong = "G1223" of|strong = "G1223" his|strong = "G0846" oath|strong = "G3727", and|strong = "G2532" because|strong = "G1223" of|strong = "G1223" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G1096" were|strong = "G1096" with|strong = "G1223" him|strong = "G0846" at|strong = "G3588" table, he|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G1096" not|strong = "G3756" displease

her|strong = "G0846": <sup>27</sup> But|strong = "G2532" sending|strong = "G0649"  
 an|strong = "G2532" executioner|strong = "G4688", he|strong = "G2532"  
 commanded|strong = "G2004" that|strong = "G0846" his|strong = "G0846"  
 head|strong = "G2776" should|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 brought|strong = "G5342" in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G2532" dish. <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" beheaded|strong = "G0607"  
 him|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 prison|strong = "G5438", and|strong = "G2532" brought|strong = "G5342"  
 his|strong = "G0846" head|strong = "G2776" in|strong = "G1722"  
 a|strong = "G1325" dish: and|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G1325"  
 it|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" damsel,  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" damsel gave|strong = "G1325"  
 it|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1909" her|strong = "G0846"  
 mother|strong = "G3384". <sup>29</sup> Which|strong = "G3588" his|strong = "G0846"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" hearing|strong = "G0191" came|strong = "G2064",  
 and|strong = "G2532" took|strong = "G0142" his|strong = "G0846"  
 body|strong = "G4430", and|strong = "G2532" laid|strong = "G5087"  
 it|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G0191"  
 tomb|strong = "G3419". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
 apostles|strong = "G0652" coming together|strong = "G4863" unto  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424", related to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3956"  
 they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G2424" done|strong = "G4160"  
 and|strong = "G2532" taught|strong = "G1321". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519"  
 them|strong = "G0846": Come|strong = "G2064" apart into|strong = "G1519"  
 a|strong = "G1510" desert|strong = "G2048" place|strong = "G5117",  
 and|strong = "G2532" rest|strong = "G0373" a|strong = "G1510"  
 little|strong = "G3641". For|strong = "G1063" there|strong = "G1510"  
 were|strong = "G1510" many|strong = "G4183" coming|strong = "G2064"  
 and|strong = "G2532" going|strong = "G5217": and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3761"  
 so|strong = "G2532" much|strong = "G4183" as|strong = "G1519"  
 time|strong = "G2119" to|strong = "G1519" eat|strong = "G2068". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" going|strong = "G0565" up|strong = "G1519"  
 into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G2532" ship|strong = "G4143",  
 they|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G0565" into|strong = "G1519"  
 a|strong = "G2532" desert|strong = "G2048" place|strong = "G5117" apart.  
<sup>33</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" saw|strong = "G3708"  
 them|strong = "G0846" going|strong = "G5217" away|strong = "G5217",  
 and|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G4183" knew|strong = "G1921":  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" ran|strong = "G4936" flocking  
 thither on|strong = "G0575" foot from|strong = "G0575" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" cities|strong = "G4172", and|strong = "G2532"  
 were|strong = "G3956" there|strong = "G1563" before|strong = "G0575"  
 them|strong = "G0846". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G0846"

going|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" saw|strong = "G3708"  
a|strong = "G2192" great|strong = "G4183" multitude|strong = "G3793":  
and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2192"  
compassion|strong = "G4697" on|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G0846",  
because|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G1510"  
as|strong = "G5613" sheep|strong = "G4263" not|strong = "G3361"  
having|strong = "G2192" a|strong = "G2192" shepherd|strong = "G4166",  
and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" began|strong = "G0757"  
to|strong = "G1909" teach|strong = "G1321" them|strong = "G0846"  
many|strong = "G4183" things|strong = "G4183". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
when|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" day was|strong = "G1510"  
now|strong = "G2532" far|strong = "G3588" spent|strong = "G1096",  
his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101" came|strong = "G4334"  
to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004":  
This|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1096"  
desert|strong = "G2048" place|strong = "G5117", and|strong = "G2532"  
the|strong = "G3588" hour|strong = "G5610" is|strong = "G1510"  
now|strong = "G2532" past: <sup>36</sup> Send|strong = "G0630"  
them|strong = "G0846" away|strong = "G0565", that|strong = "G2443"  
going|strong = "G0565" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" next  
villages|strong = "G2968" and|strong = "G2532" towns,  
they|strong = "G0846" may|strong = "G2532" buy|strong = "G0059"  
themselves|strong = "G1438" meat|strong = "G3588" to|strong = "G1519"  
eat|strong = "G2068". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
answering|strong = "G0611" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
them|strong = "G0846": Give|strong = "G1325" you|strong = "G5210"  
them|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G3004" eat|strong = "G2068".  
And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004"  
to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Let|strong = "G3004"  
us|strong = "G1325" go|strong = "G0565" and|strong = "G2532"  
buy|strong = "G0059" bread|strong = "G0740" for|strong = "G2532"  
two|strong = "G1250" hundred|strong = "G1250" pence,  
and|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2532"  
give|strong = "G1325" them|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G3004"  
eat|strong = "G2068". <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" saith  
to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": How|strong = "G4214"  
many|strong = "G4214" loaves|strong = "G0740" have|strong = "G2192"  
you|strong = "G3708"? go|strong = "G5217" and|strong = "G2532"  
see|strong = "G3708". And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
they|strong = "G0846" knew|strong = "G1097", they|strong = "G0846"  
say|strong = "G3004": Five|strong = "G4002", and|strong = "G2532"  
two|strong = "G1417" fishes. <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
commanded|strong = "G2004" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3956"  
they|strong = "G0846" should|strong = "G2532" make them|strong = "G0846"  
all|strong = "G3956" sit|strong = "G0347" down|strong = "G0347"  
by|strong = "G1909" companies upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956"

green|strong = "G5515" grass|strong = "G5528". <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G2532" sat|strong = "G0377" down|strong = "G0377"  
 in|strong = "G2596" ranks, by|strong = "G2596" hundreds|strong = "G1540"  
 and|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G2596" fifties|strong = "G4004". <sup>41</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G3588" taken|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3956"  
 five|strong = "G4002" loaves|strong = "G0740", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" two|strong = "G1417" fishes: looking|strong = "G0308"  
 up|strong = "G1519" to|strong = "G1519" heaven|strong = "G3772",  
 he|strong = "G2532" blessed|strong = "G2127", and|strong = "G2532"  
 broke|strong = "G2622" the|strong = "G3956" loaves|strong = "G0740",  
 and|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G1519"  
 his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101" to|strong = "G1519"  
 set|strong = "G3908" before|strong = "G3908" them|strong = "G0846":  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" two|strong = "G1417" fishes  
 he|strong = "G2532" divided|strong = "G3307" among|strong = "G1519"  
 them|strong = "G0846" all|strong = "G3956". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" did eat|strong = "G2068",  
 and|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G2532" fill. <sup>43</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" took|strong = "G0142"  
 up|strong = "G0142" the|strong = "G3588" leavings, twelve|strong = "G1427"  
 full|strong = "G4138" baskets|strong = "G2894" of|strong = "G0575"  
 fragments|strong = "G2801", and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" fishes. <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G0740" did|strong = "G1510" eat|strong = "G2068",  
 were|strong = "G1510" five|strong = "G4000" thousand|strong = "G4000"  
 men|strong = "G0435". <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 immediately|strong = "G2117" he|strong = "G2532" obliged  
 his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101" to|strong = "G1519"  
 go|strong = "G4254" up|strong = "G1519" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ship|strong = "G4143", that|strong = "G0846"  
 they|strong = "G0846" might|strong = "G2532" go|strong = "G4254"  
 before|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846" over|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" water to|strong = "G1519" Bethsaida|strong = "G0966",  
 whilst he|strong = "G2532" dismissed|strong = "G0630" the|strong = "G3588"  
 people|strong = "G3793". <sup>46</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3588" dismissed them|strong = "G0846",  
 he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G0565" up|strong = "G1519"  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" mountain|strong = "G3735"  
 to|strong = "G1519" pray|strong = "G4336". <sup>47</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510" late,  
 the|strong = "G3588" ship|strong = "G4143" was|strong = "G1510"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" midst|strong = "G3319"  
 of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281",  
 and|strong = "G2532" himself|strong = "G0846" alone|strong = "G3441"  
 on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" land|strong = "G1093". <sup>48</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" seeing|strong = "G3708" them|strong = "G0846" labouring in|strong = "G1722" rowing, (for|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" wind|strong = "G0417" was|strong = "G1510" against|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G0846",) and|strong = "G2532" about|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G3588" fourth watch|strong = "G5438" of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" night|strong = "G3571", he|strong = "G2532" cometh to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846" walking|strong = "G4043" upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G0846" have|strong = "G1510" passed|strong = "G3928" by|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>49</sup> But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846" seeing|strong = "G3708" him|strong = "G0846" walking|strong = "G4043" upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281", thought|strong = "G1380" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510" an|strong = "G1510" apparition, and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" cried|strong = "G0349" out|strong = "G0349". <sup>50</sup>

For|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G0846" all|strong = "G3956" saw|strong = "G3708" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G1510" troubled|strong = "G5015". And|strong = "G2532" immediately|strong = "G2117" he|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G2980" with|strong = "G3326" them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Have|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" good|strong = "G1510" heart, it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510" I|strong = "G1473", fear|strong = "G5399" ye not|strong = "G3361". <sup>51</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G0305" up|strong = "G0305" to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" ship|strong = "G4143", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" wind|strong = "G0417" ceased|strong = "G2869": and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588" far|strong = "G3588" more|strong = "G4053" astonished|strong = "G1839" within|strong = "G1722" themselves|strong = "G1438": <sup>52</sup>

For|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G0846" understood|strong = "G4920" not|strong = "G3756" concerning|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" loaves|strong = "G0740"; for|strong = "G1063" their|strong = "G0846" heart|strong = "G2588" was|strong = "G1510" blinded. <sup>53</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2064" passed over|strong = "G1909", they|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" land|strong = "G1093" of|strong = "G1909" Genesareth, and|strong = "G2532" set to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" shore|strong = "G1093". <sup>54</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588" gone|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" ship|strong = "G4143", immediately|strong = "G2117" they|strong = "G0846" knew|strong = "G1921" him|strong = "G0846": <sup>55</sup> And|strong = "G2532" running through



that|strong="G3754" whole|strong="G3650" country|strong="G5561",  
 they|strong="G2532" began|strong="G0757" to|strong="G1909"  
 carry|strong="G4064" about|strong="G1909" in|strong="G1909" beds  
 those|strong="G3588" that|strong="G3754" were|strong="G1510"  
 sick|strong="G2560", where|strong="G3699" they|strong="G2532"  
 heard|strong="G0191" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510". <sup>56</sup>

And|strong="G2532" whithersoever he|strong="G2532"  
 entered|strong="G1531", into|strong="G1519" towns|strong="G4172"  
 or|strong="G2228" into|strong="G1519" villages|strong="G2968"  
 or|strong="G2228" cities|strong="G4172", they|strong="G0846"  
 laid|strong="G5087" the|strong="G3588" sick|strong="G0770"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" streets, and|strong="G2532"  
 besought him|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G0846"  
 might|strong="G2532" touch|strong="G0681" but|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" hem of|strong="G4172" his|strong="G0846"  
 garment|strong="G2440": and|strong="G2532" as|strong="G1519"  
 many|strong="G3745" as|strong="G1519" touched|strong="G0681"  
 him|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3588" made|strong="G4982"  
 whole|strong="G1722".

7And|strong="G2532" there assembled|strong="G4863"  
 together|strong="G4863" unto him|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588"  
 Pharisees|strong="G5330" and|strong="G2532" some|strong="G5100"  
 of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" scribes|strong="G1122",  
 coming|strong="G2064" from|strong="G0575"  
 Jerusalem|strong="G2414". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 when|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" had|strong="G1510"  
 seen|strong="G3708" some|strong="G5100" of|strong="G5100"  
 his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101" eat|strong="G2068"  
 bread|strong="G0740" with|strong="G2532" common|strong="G2839",  
 that|strong="G3754" is|strong="G1510", with|strong="G2532"  
 unwashed|strong="G0449" hands|strong="G5495", they|strong="G0846"  
 found|strong="G1510" fault. <sup>3</sup> For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3956"  
 Pharisees|strong="G5330", and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956"  
 the|strong="G3956" Jews|strong="G2453" eat|strong="G2068"  
 not|strong="G3756" without|strong="G3361" often|strong="G4437"  
 washing their|strong="G2532" hands|strong="G5495",  
 holding|strong="G2902" the|strong="G3956" tradition|strong="G3862"  
 of|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" ancients: <sup>4</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 when|strong="G2532" they|strong="G3739" come|strong="G1510"  
 from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G2532" market|strong="G0058",  
 unless|strong="G1437" they|strong="G3739" be|strong="G1510"  
 washed|strong="G0907", they|strong="G3739" eat|strong="G2068"  
 not|strong="G3756": and|strong="G2532" many|strong="G4183"  
 other|strong="G0243" things|strong="G4183" there|strong="G1510"

are|strong = "G1510" that|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G1510"  
 been|strong = "G1510" delivered to|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G3739"  
 to|strong = "G2532" observe|strong = "G2902", the|strong = "G2532"  
 washings|strong = "G0909" of|strong = "G0575" cups|strong = "G4221"  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G0575" pots|strong = "G5473",  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G0575" brazen vessels,  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G0575" beds. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" and|strong = "G2532"  
 scribes|strong = "G1122" asked|strong = "G1905" him|strong = "G0846":  
 Why|strong = "G5101" do|strong = "G5101" not|strong = "G3756" thy  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" walk|strong = "G4043"  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588"  
 tradition|strong = "G3862" of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 ancients, but|strong = "G0235" they|strong = "G0846" eat|strong = "G2068"  
 bread|strong = "G0740" with|strong = "G1223" common|strong = "G2839"  
 hands|strong = "G5495"? <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846"  
 answering, said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846": Well|strong = "G2573" did|strong = "G2573" Isaias  
 prophesy|strong = "G4395" of|strong = "G0575" you|strong = "G5210"  
 hypocrites|strong = "G5273", as|strong = "G5613" it|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G3778" written|strong = "G1125": This|strong = "G3778"  
 people|strong = "G2992" honoureth me|strong = "G3004"  
 with|strong = "G0575" their|strong = "G0846" lips|strong = "G5491",  
 but|strong = "G1161" their|strong = "G0846" heart|strong = "G2588"  
 is|strong = "G3778" far|strong = "G4206" from|strong = "G0575"  
 me|strong = "G3004". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G1161" in|strong = "G0444"  
 vain|strong = "G3155" to|strong = "G0444" they|strong = "G1161"  
 worship|strong = "G4576" me|strong = "G1473", teaching|strong = "G1321"  
 doctrines|strong = "G1319" and|strong = "G1161" precepts|strong = "G1778"  
 of|strong = "G0444" men|strong = "G0444". <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "G2316"  
 leaving|strong = "G0863" the|strong = "G3588"  
 commandment|strong = "G1785" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316",  
 you|strong = "G0863" hold|strong = "G2902" the|strong = "G3588"  
 tradition|strong = "G3862" of|strong = "G2316" men|strong = "G0444",  
 the|strong = "G3588" washing of|strong = "G2316" pots and|strong = "G2316"  
 of|strong = "G2316" cups: and|strong = "G2316" many other  
 things|strong = "G3588" you|strong = "G0863" do like to|strong = "G0444"  
 these|strong = "G3588". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G2443" them|strong = "G0846":  
 Well|strong = "G2573" do|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210" make void  
 the|strong = "G3588" commandment|strong = "G1785" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316", that|strong = "G2443" you|strong = "G5210"  
 may|strong = "G2532" keep|strong = "G5083" your|strong = "G2532"  
 own|strong = "G0846" tradition|strong = "G3862". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 Moses|strong = "G3475" said|strong = "G3004": Honour thy  
 father|strong = "G3962" and|strong = "G2532" thy mother|strong = "G3384";

and|strong="G2532" He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3004" shall|strong="G2532" curse father|strong="G3962" or|strong="G2228" mother|strong="G3384", dying|strong="G5053" let|strong="G3004" him|strong="G2532" die|strong="G5053". <sup>11</sup> But|strong="G1161" you|strong="G5210" say|strong="G3004": If|strong="G1437" a|strong="G1510" man|strong="G0444" shall|strong="G0444" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" his|strong="G3739" father|strong="G3962" or|strong="G2228" mother|strong="G3384", Corban|strong="G2878", (which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" gift|strong="G1435"), whatsoever is|strong="G1510" from|strong="G1537" me|strong="G3004", shall|strong="G0444" profit|strong="G5623" thee. <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G3962" further|strong="G3765" you|strong="G4160" suffer him|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3762" to|strong="G2228" do|strong="G4160" any|strong="G3762" thing|strong="G0846" for|strong="G2228" his|strong="G0846" father|strong="G3962" or|strong="G2228" mother|strong="G3384", <sup>13</sup> Making|strong="G4160" void the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056" God|strong="G2316" by|strong="G2532" your|strong="G4160" own tradition|strong="G3862", which|strong="G3739" you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2532" given|strong="G3860" forth|strong="G4160". And|strong="G2532" many|strong="G4183" other|strong="G3739" such|strong="G5108" like|strong="G5108" things|strong="G4183" you|strong="G5210" do|strong="G4160". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="G2532" calling|strong="G4341" again|strong="G3825" the|strong="G3956" multitude|strong="G3793" unto him|strong="G0846", he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Hear|strong="G0191" ye me|strong="G3004" all|strong="G3956", and|strong="G2532" understand|strong="G4920". <sup>15</sup> There|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510" nothing|strong="G3762" from|strong="G1537" without|strong="G1855" a|strong="G1510" man|strong="G0444" that|strong="G3739" entering|strong="G1531" into|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846", can|strong="G1410" defile|strong="G2840" him|strong="G0846". But|strong="G0235" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3739" which|strong="G3739" come|strong="G1510" from|strong="G1537" a|strong="G1510" man|strong="G0444", those|strong="G3588" are|strong="G1510" they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3739" defile|strong="G2840" a|strong="G1510" man|strong="G0444". <sup>16</sup> If any man have ears to hear, let him hear. <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G3753" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" come|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" house|strong="G3624" from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" multitude|strong="G3793", his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101" asked|strong="G1905" him|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588" parable|strong="G3850". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" saith to|strong="G1519"

them|strong = "G0846": So|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G1510"  
 you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532" without|strong = "G3756"  
 knowledge? understand|strong = "G3539" you|strong = "G5210"  
 not|strong = "G3756" that|strong = "G3754" every|strong = "G3956"  
 thing|strong = "G0846" from|strong = "G0444" without|strong = "G3756",  
 entering|strong = "G1531" into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1510"  
 man|strong = "G0444" cannot|strong = "G3756" defile|strong = "G2840"  
 him|strong = "G0846": <sup>19</sup> Because|strong = "G3754" it|strong = "G0846"  
 entereth not|strong = "G3756" into|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846"  
 heart|strong = "G2588", but|strong = "G0235" goeth into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3956" belly|strong = "G2836", and|strong = "G2532" goeth  
 out|strong = "G1607" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" privy,  
 purging all|strong = "G3956" meats? <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G3754" said|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3754"  
 the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3588" which|strong = "G3748"  
 come|strong = "G1607" out|strong = "G1537" from|strong = "G1537"  
 a|strong = "G3004" man|strong = "G0444", they|strong = "G3754"  
 defile|strong = "G2840" a|strong = "G3004" man|strong = "G0444". <sup>21</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" from|strong = "G1537" within|strong = "G2081"  
 out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 heart|strong = "G2588" of|strong = "G1537" men|strong = "G0444"  
 proceed|strong = "G1607" evil|strong = "G2556" thoughts|strong = "G1261",  
 adulteries, fornications|strong = "G4202", murders|strong = "G5408", <sup>22</sup>  
 Thefts, covetousness|strong = "G4124", wickedness|strong = "G4189",  
 deceit|strong = "G1388", lasciviousness, an evil|strong = "G4190"  
 eye|strong = "G3788", blasphemy|strong = "G0988", pride|strong = "G5243",  
 foolishness|strong = "G0877". <sup>23</sup> All|strong = "G3956"  
 these|strong = "G3778" evil|strong = "G4190" things|strong = "G3778"  
 come|strong = "G1607" from|strong = "G0444" within|strong = "G2081",  
 and|strong = "G2532" defile|strong = "G2840" a|strong = "G2532"  
 man|strong = "G0444". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G2532" rising|strong = "G0450"  
 from|strong = "G2532" thence he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G0565"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" coasts of|strong = "G3614"  
 Tyre|strong = "G5184" and|strong = "G2532" Sidon: and|strong = "G2532"  
 entering|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1525"  
 house|strong = "G3614", he|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G3762"  
 that|strong = "G1097" no|strong = "G3756" man|strong = "G3762"  
 should|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1097" it|strong = "G1161",  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" could|strong = "G1410"  
 not|strong = "G3756" be|strong = "G2532" hid. <sup>25</sup> For|strong = "G4012"  
 a|strong = "G2192" woman|strong = "G1135" as|strong = "G0846"  
 soon|strong = "G2117" as|strong = "G0846" she|strong = "G0846"  
 heard|strong = "G0191" of|strong = "G4151" him|strong = "G0846",  
 whose|strong = "G3739" daughter|strong = "G2365" had|strong = "G2192"  
 an|strong = "G2192" unclean|strong = "G0169" spirit|strong = "G4151",  
 came|strong = "G2064" in|strong = "G4314" and|strong = "G2064"

fell|strong="G4363" down|strong="G4363" at|strong="G4314"  
 his|strong="G0846" feet|strong="G4228". <sup>26</sup> For|strong="G2443"  
 the|strong="G3588" woman|strong="G1135" was|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G1510" Gentile|strong="G1674", a|strong="G1510"  
 Syrophenician born. And|strong="G2532" she|strong="G0846" besought  
 him|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G2532"  
 would|strong="G0846" cast|strong="G1544" forth the|strong="G3588"  
 devil out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" her|strong="G0846"  
 daughter|strong="G2364". <sup>27</sup> Who|strong="G3588" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" her|strong="G0846": Suffer first|strong="G4413"  
 the|strong="G3588" children|strong="G5043" to|strong="G3004"  
 be|strong="G1510" filled|strong="G5526": for|strong="G1063"  
 it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 good|strong="G2570" to|strong="G3004" take|strong="G2983"  
 the|strong="G3588" bread|strong="G0740" of|strong="G5043"  
 the|strong="G3588" children|strong="G5043", and|strong="G2532"  
 cast|strong="G0906" it|strong="G0846" to|strong="G3004"  
 the|strong="G3588" dogs|strong="G2952". <sup>28</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 she|strong="G0846" answered|strong="G0611" and|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Yea,  
 Lord|strong="G2962"; for|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" whelps  
 also|strong="G2532" eat|strong="G2068" under|strong="G5270"  
 the|strong="G3588" table|strong="G5132" of|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" crumbs|strong="G5589" of|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" children|strong="G3813". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 her|strong="G0846": For|strong="G1223" this|strong="G3778"  
 saying|strong="G3004" go|strong="G5217" thy way|strong="G1223",  
 the|strong="G3588" devil is|strong="G3778" gone|strong="G1831"  
 out|strong="G1831" of|strong="G1537" thy daughter|strong="G2364".  
<sup>30</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" she|strong="G0846"  
 was|strong="G3588" come|strong="G1831" into|strong="G1519"  
 her|strong="G0846" house|strong="G3624", she|strong="G0846"  
 found|strong="G2147" the|strong="G3588" girl lying|strong="G0906"  
 upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" bed|strong="G2825",  
 and|strong="G2532" that|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588" devil  
 was|strong="G3588" gone|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" again|strong="G3825" going|strong="G1831"  
 out|strong="G1831" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" coasts  
 of|strong="G1537" Tyre|strong="G5184", he|strong="G2532"  
 came|strong="G2064" by|strong="G1223" Sidon|strong="G4605"  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" sea|strong="G2281"  
 of|strong="G1537" Galilee|strong="G1056", through|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3588" midst|strong="G3319" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" coasts of|strong="G1537" Decapolis|strong="G1179".  
<sup>32</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" bring|strong="G5342"

to|strong = "G2443" him|strong = "G0846" one|strong = "G3588"  
 deaf|strong = "G2974" and|strong = "G2532" dumb; and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" besought him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G2443"  
 he|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G0846" lay|strong = "G2007"  
 his|strong = "G0846" hand|strong = "G5495" upon|strong = "G5495"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "G2532" taking  
 him|strong = "G0846" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 multitude|strong = "G3793" apart, he|strong = "G2532" put|strong = "G0906"  
 his|strong = "G0846" fingers|strong = "G1147" into|strong = "G1519"  
 his|strong = "G0846" ears|strong = "G3775", and|strong = "G2532"  
 spitting|strong = "G4429", he|strong = "G2532" touched|strong = "G0681"  
 his|strong = "G0846" tongue|strong = "G1100": <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 looking|strong = "G0308" up|strong = "G1519" to|strong = "G1519"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772", he|strong = "G2532" groaned,  
 and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519"  
 him|strong = "G0846": Ephpheta, which|strong = "G3739"  
 is|strong = "G1510", Be|strong = "G1510" thou opened|strong = "G1272". <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" immediately|strong = "G2112" his|strong = "G0846"  
 ears|strong = "G0189" were|strong = "G3588" opened|strong = "G0455",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" string of|strong = "G3588"  
 his|strong = "G0846" tongue|strong = "G1100" was|strong = "G3588"  
 loosed|strong = "G3089", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 spoke|strong = "G2980" right. <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 charged them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G0846"  
 should|strong = "G2443" tell|strong = "G3004" no|strong = "G3367"  
 man|strong = "G3367". But|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G2532"  
 more|strong = "G3123" he|strong = "G2532" charged them|strong = "G0846",  
 so|strong = "G2443" much|strong = "G3745" the|strong = "G2532"  
 more|strong = "G3123" a|strong = "G3004" great|strong = "G3745" deal did  
 they|strong = "G0846" publish it|strong = "G0846". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 so|strong = "G2532" much the|strong = "G3956" more|strong = "G3956"  
 did|strong = "G4160" they|strong = "G2532" wonder,  
 saying|strong = "G3004": He|strong = "G2532" hath done|strong = "G4160"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" well|strong = "G2573";  
 he|strong = "G2532" hath made|strong = "G4160" both|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" deaf|strong = "G2974" to|strong = "G3004"  
 hear|strong = "G0191", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" dumb  
 to|strong = "G3004" speak|strong = "G2980".

8In|strong = "G1722" those|strong = "G3588" days|strong = "G2250"  
 again|strong = "G3825", when|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1510"  
 was|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G2192" great|strong = "G4183"  
 multitude|strong = "G3793", and|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2192"  
 nothing|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G3004" eat|strong = "G2068";  
 calling|strong = "G4341" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101"

together|strong="G1722", he|strong="G2532" saith to|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G0846": <sup>2</sup> I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2192"  
 compassion|strong="G4697" on|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 multitude|strong="G3793", for|strong="G3754" behold  
 they|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2192" now|strong="G2532"  
 been|strong="G2192" with|strong="G1909" me|strong="G1473"  
 three|strong="G5140" days|strong="G2250", and|strong="G2532"  
 have|strong="G2192" nothing|strong="G3756" to|strong="G1909"  
 eat|strong="G2068". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1437"  
 I|strong="G1437" shall|strong="G2532" send|strong="G0630"  
 them|strong="G0846" away|strong="G0630" fasting to|strong="G1519"  
 their|strong="G0846" home|strong="G3624", they|strong="G0846"  
 will|strong="G5100" faint|strong="G1590" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598"; for|strong="G1519"  
 some|strong="G5100" of|strong="G0575" them|strong="G0846" came  
 from|strong="G0575" afar off|strong="G0575". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101" answered|strong="G0611"  
 him|strong="G0846": From|strong="G2532" whence can|strong="G1410"  
 any|strong="G5100" one|strong="G5100" fill them|strong="G0846"  
 here|strong="G5602" with|strong="G1909" bread|strong="G0740"  
 in|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" wilderness|strong="G2047"? <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" asked|strong="G2065"  
 them|strong="G0846": How|strong="G4214" many|strong="G4214"  
 loaves|strong="G0740" have|strong="G2192" ye? Who|strong="G3588"  
 said|strong="G3004": Seven|strong="G2033". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 taking|strong="G2983" the|strong="G3588" seven|strong="G2033"  
 loaves|strong="G0740", giving|strong="G1325" thanks|strong="G2168",  
 he|strong="G2532" broke|strong="G2806", and|strong="G2532"  
 gave|strong="G1325" to|strong="G2443" his|strong="G0846"  
 disciples|strong="G3101" for|strong="G1909" to|strong="G2443"  
 set|strong="G3908" before|strong="G1909" them|strong="G0846";  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" set|strong="G3908"  
 them|strong="G0846" before|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 people|strong="G3793". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 had|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192" few|strong="G3641"  
 little|strong="G3641" fishes; and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 blessed|strong="G2127" them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 commanded them|strong="G0846" to|strong="G3004" be|strong="G2532"  
 set|strong="G3908" before|strong="G3908" them|strong="G0846". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" did eat|strong="G2068"  
 and|strong="G2532" were|strong="G2532" filled|strong="G5526";  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" took|strong="G0142"  
 up|strong="G0142" that which|strong="G4051" was|strong="G2532"  
 left|strong="G4051" of|strong="G2532" the|strong="G2532"  
 fragments|strong="G2801", seven|strong="G2033"  
 baskets|strong="G4711". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"

that|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G1510" eaten were|strong = "G1510"  
 about|strong = "G5613" four|strong = "G5070" thousand|strong = "G5070";  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" sent|strong = "G0630"  
 them|strong = "G0846" away|strong = "G0630". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 immediately|strong = "G2117" going|strong = "G2064" up|strong = "G1519"  
 into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G2064" ship|strong = "G4143"  
 with|strong = "G3326" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101",  
 he|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" parts|strong = "G3313" of|strong = "G3101"  
 Dalmanutha|strong = "G1148". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" came|strong = "G1831"  
 forth|strong = "G1831", and|strong = "G2532" began|strong = "G0757"  
 to|strong = "G0757" question with|strong = "G3844" him|strong = "G0846",  
 asking|strong = "G2212" him|strong = "G0846" a|strong = "G2532"  
 sign|strong = "G4592" from|strong = "G0575" heaven|strong = "G3772",  
 tempting him|strong = "G0846". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 sighing|strong = "G0389" deeply|strong = "G0389" in|strong = "G2532"  
 spirit|strong = "G4151", he|strong = "G2532" saith: Why|strong = "G5101"  
 doth this|strong = "G3778" generation|strong = "G1074"  
 seek|strong = "G2212" a|strong = "G1325" sign|strong = "G4592"?  
 Amen|strong = "G0281", I|strong = "G0281" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", a|strong = "G1325"  
 sign|strong = "G4592" shall|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" given|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G3004"  
 this|strong = "G3778" generation|strong = "G1074". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" leaving|strong = "G0863" them|strong = "G0846",  
 he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G0565" up|strong = "G1519"  
 again|strong = "G3825" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" ship,  
 and|strong = "G2532" passed|strong = "G0565" to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" other|strong = "G4008" side|strong = "G4008"  
 of|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588" water. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G2532" forgot to|strong = "G2532" take|strong = "G2983"  
 bread|strong = "G0740"; and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G2192" but|strong = "G2532" one|strong = "G1520"  
 loaf|strong = "G0740" with|strong = "G3326" them|strong = "G1722"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" ship|strong = "G4143". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" charged them|strong = "G0846",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": Take|strong = "G0991" heed|strong = "G0991"  
 and|strong = "G2532" beware|strong = "G0991" of|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" leaven|strong = "G2219" of|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330", and|strong = "G2532"  
 of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" leaven|strong = "G2219"  
 of|strong = "G0575" Herod|strong = "G2264". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G2532" reasoned|strong = "G1260" among|strong = "G4314"  
 themselves|strong = "G0240", saying|strong = "G3754":  
 Because|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2192"



no|strong="G3756" bread|strong="G0740". <sup>17</sup> Which|strong="G5101"  
 Jesus|strong="G0846" knowing|strong="G1097", saith to|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G0846": Why|strong="G5101" do|strong="G2192"  
 you|strong="G5210" reason|strong="G0846", because|strong="G3754"  
 you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2192" no|strong="G3756"  
 bread|strong="G0740"? do|strong="G2192" you|strong="G5210"  
 not|strong="G3756" yet|strong="G2532" know|strong="G1097"  
 nor|strong="G3761" understand|strong="G4920"? have|strong="G2192"  
 you|strong="G5210" still|strong="G2089" your|strong="G2192"  
 heart|strong="G2588" blinded? <sup>18</sup> Having|strong="G2192"  
 eyes|strong="G3788", see|strong="G0991" you|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3756"? and|strong="G2532" having|strong="G2192"  
 ears|strong="G3775", hear|strong="G0191" you|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3756"? neither|strong="G3756" do|strong="G2192"  
 you|strong="G2532" remember|strong="G3421". <sup>19</sup>  
 When|strong="G3753" I|strong="G2532" broke|strong="G2806"  
 the|strong="G3588" five|strong="G4002" loaves|strong="G0740"  
 among|strong="G1519" five|strong="G4002" thousand|strong="G4000",  
 how|strong="G4214" many|strong="G4214" baskets|strong="G2894"  
 full|strong="G4134" of|strong="G3004" fragments|strong="G2801"  
 took|strong="G0142" you|strong="G3004" up|strong="G0142"?  
 They|strong="G0846" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519"  
 him|strong="G0846", Twelve|strong="G1427". <sup>20</sup> When|strong="G3753"  
 also|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" seven|strong="G2033" loaves  
 among|strong="G1519" four|strong="G5070" thousand|strong="G5070",  
 how|strong="G4214" many|strong="G4214" baskets|strong="G4711"  
 of|strong="G3004" fragments|strong="G2801" took|strong="G0142"  
 you|strong="G3004" up|strong="G0142"? And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519"  
 him|strong="G0846", Seven|strong="G2033". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G0846": How do|strong="G3004" you|strong="G3004"  
 not|strong="G3768" yet|strong="G2532" understand|strong="G4920"?  
<sup>22</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" came|strong="G2064"  
 to|strong="G1519" Bethsaida|strong="G0966"; and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" bring|strong="G5342" to|strong="G1519"  
 him|strong="G0846" a|strong="G2064" blind|strong="G5185"  
 man|strong="G5185", and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 besought him|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G2532"  
 would|strong="G0846" touch|strong="G0681" him|strong="G0846". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" taking|strong="G1949" the|strong="G3588"  
 blind|strong="G5185" man|strong="G5100" by|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" hand|strong="G5495", he|strong="G2532" led  
 him|strong="G0846" out|strong="G1854" of|strong="G5100"  
 the|strong="G3588" town|strong="G2532"; and|strong="G2532"  
 spitting|strong="G4429" upon|strong="G5495" his|strong="G0846"

eyes|strong = "G3659", laying|strong = "G2007" his|strong = "G0846" hands|strong = "G5495" on|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846", he|strong = "G2532" asked|strong = "G1905" him|strong = "G0846" if|strong = "G1487" he|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G0991" any|strong = "G5100" thing|strong = "G0846". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G2532" looking|strong = "G0991" up|strong = "G0308", he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": I|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G3708" men|strong = "G0444" as|strong = "G5613" it|strong = "G3708" were|strong = "G3588" trees|strong = "G1186", walking|strong = "G4043". <sup>25</sup> After|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G0846" again|strong = "G3825" he|strong = "G2532" laid|strong = "G2007" his|strong = "G0846" hands|strong = "G5495" upon|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846" eyes|strong = "G3788", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" began|strong = "G1909" to|strong = "G1909" see|strong = "G1227", and|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" restored|strong = "G0600", so|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G0846" he|strong = "G2532" saw all|strong = "G0537" things|strong = "G0846" clearly|strong = "G1227". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" sent|strong = "G0649" him|strong = "G0846" into|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" house|strong = "G3624", saying|strong = "G3004": Go|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" thy house|strong = "G3624", and|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G2532" thou enter|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" town|strong = "G2532", tell|strong = "G3004" nobody. <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" went|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831", and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101", into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" towns of|strong = "G3598" Caesarea|strong = "G2542" Philippi|strong = "G5376". And|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" way|strong = "G3598", he|strong = "G2532" asked|strong = "G1905" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101", saying|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846": Whom|strong = "G5101" do|strong = "G1510" men|strong = "G0444" say|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004" I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510"? <sup>28</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" answered|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": John|strong = "G2491" the|strong = "G3588" Baptist|strong = "G0910"; but|strong = "G1161" some|strong = "G3588" Elias, and|strong = "G2532" others|strong = "G0243" as|strong = "G2532" one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1520" the|strong = "G3588" prophets|strong = "G4396". <sup>29</sup> Then|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": But|strong = "G1161" whom|strong = "G5101" do|strong = "G1510" you|strong = "G5210" say|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004" I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510"? Peter|strong = "G4074" answering|strong = "G0611" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Thou art the|strong = "G3588" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"

strictly charged them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443"  
 they|strong="G0846" should|strong="G2443" not|strong="G3367"  
 tell|strong="G3004" any|strong="G3367" man|strong="G3367"  
 of|strong="G4012" him|strong="G0846". <sup>31</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" began|strong="G0757" to|strong="G0757"  
 teach|strong="G1321" them|strong="G0846", that|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207"  
 man|strong="G0444" must|strong="G1163" suffer|strong="G3958"  
 many|strong="G4183" things|strong="G4183", and|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1163" rejected|strong="G0593" by|strong="G5259"  
 the|strong="G3588" ancients and|strong="G2532" by|strong="G5259"  
 the|strong="G3588" high|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" scribes|strong="G1122",  
 and|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1163" killed|strong="G0615":  
 and|strong="G2532" after|strong="G3326" three|strong="G5140"  
 days|strong="G2250" rise|strong="G0450" again|strong="G0450". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" spoke|strong="G2980"  
 the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056" openly|strong="G3954".  
 And|strong="G2532" Peter|strong="G4074" taking|strong="G4355"  
 him|strong="G0846", began|strong="G0757" to|strong="G0757"  
 rebuke|strong="G2008" him|strong="G0846". <sup>33</sup> Who|strong="G3588"  
 turning|strong="G1994" about|strong="G3588" and|strong="G2532"  
 seeing|strong="G3708" his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101",  
 threatened Peter|strong="G4074", saying|strong="G3004":  
 Go|strong="G5217" behind|strong="G3694" me|strong="G3004",  
 Satan|strong="G4567", because|strong="G3754" thou savorest  
 not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3754" are|strong="G3588" of|strong="G2316"  
 God|strong="G2316", but|strong="G1161" that|strong="G3754"  
 are|strong="G3588" of|strong="G2316" men|strong="G0444". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" calling|strong="G4341" the|strong="G3588"  
 multitude|strong="G3793" together|strong="G4862" with|strong="G4862"  
 his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101", he|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846":  
 If|strong="G1487" any man will|strong="G2309" follow|strong="G0190"  
 me|strong="G3004", let|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846"  
 deny|strong="G0533" himself|strong="G1438", and|strong="G2532"  
 take|strong="G0142" up|strong="G0142" his|strong="G0846"  
 cross|strong="G4716", and|strong="G2532" follow|strong="G0190"  
 me|strong="G3004". <sup>35</sup> For|strong="G1063" whosoever  
 will|strong="G3739" save|strong="G4982" his|strong="G0846"  
 life|strong="G5590", shall|strong="G2532" lose|strong="G0622"  
 it|strong="G0846": and|strong="G2532" whosoever shall|strong="G2532"  
 lose|strong="G0622" his|strong="G0846" life|strong="G5590"  
 for|strong="G1063" my|strong="G3739" sake|strong="G1752"  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" gospel|strong="G2098",

shall <sup>36</sup> save it. For what shall it profit a man, if he gain the world, and suffer the loss of his soul? <sup>37</sup> Or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul? <sup>38</sup> For he that is ashamed of me, and of my words, in this adulterous and sinful generation: the Son of man will be ashamed of him, when he shall come in the glory of his Father with angels. <sup>39</sup> And he said to them: Amen I say to you, that there are some of them that stand here, who shall not taste death, till they see the kingdom of God coming in power.

9 And after six days Jesus taketh with him Peter and John up into a high mountain apart by themselves, and was transfigured before them. <sup>2</sup> And his garments became shining and exceeding white as snow, so as no fuller upon earth can make white. <sup>3</sup> And there appeared to them Elias with Moses; and they were talking with Jesus. <sup>4</sup> And Peter

answering, said <sup>5</sup> to <sup>6</sup>  
 Jesus <sup>7</sup>: Rabbi, it <sup>8</sup> is <sup>9</sup>  
 good <sup>10</sup> for <sup>11</sup> us <sup>12</sup>  
 to <sup>13</sup> be <sup>14</sup> here <sup>15</sup>:  
 and <sup>16</sup> let <sup>17</sup> us <sup>18</sup> make three  
 tabernacles, one <sup>19</sup> for <sup>20</sup> thee,  
 and <sup>21</sup> one <sup>22</sup> for <sup>23</sup>  
 Moses <sup>24</sup>, and <sup>25</sup> one <sup>26</sup>  
 for <sup>27</sup> Elias. <sup>28</sup> For <sup>29</sup> he <sup>30</sup>  
 knew not <sup>31</sup> what <sup>32</sup> he <sup>33</sup>  
 said <sup>34</sup>: for <sup>35</sup> they <sup>36</sup>  
 were <sup>37</sup> struck with <sup>38</sup> fear. <sup>39</sup>  
 And <sup>40</sup> there <sup>41</sup> was <sup>42</sup>  
 a <sup>43</sup> cloud overshadowing them <sup>44</sup>:  
 and <sup>45</sup> a <sup>46</sup> voice came <sup>47</sup>  
 out <sup>48</sup> of <sup>49</sup> the <sup>50</sup> cloud,  
 saying: This <sup>51</sup> is <sup>52</sup> my <sup>53</sup> most  
 beloved son; hear ye him <sup>54</sup>. <sup>55</sup> And <sup>56</sup>  
 immediately looking about <sup>57</sup>, they <sup>58</sup> saw no  
 man <sup>59</sup> any more, but <sup>60</sup>  
 Jesus <sup>61</sup> only <sup>62</sup> with <sup>63</sup>  
 them <sup>64</sup>. <sup>65</sup> And <sup>66</sup> as <sup>67</sup>  
 they <sup>68</sup> came down from <sup>69</sup>  
 the <sup>70</sup> mountain, he <sup>71</sup> charged  
 them <sup>72</sup> not <sup>73</sup> to <sup>74</sup> tell  
 any <sup>75</sup> man <sup>76</sup> what <sup>77</sup>  
 things <sup>78</sup> they <sup>79</sup> had <sup>80</sup>  
 seen <sup>81</sup>, till the <sup>82</sup> Son of <sup>83</sup>  
 man <sup>84</sup> shall <sup>85</sup> be <sup>86</sup> risen  
 again <sup>87</sup> from <sup>88</sup> the <sup>89</sup> dead. <sup>90</sup>  
 And <sup>91</sup> they <sup>92</sup> kept <sup>93</sup>  
 the <sup>94</sup> word to <sup>95</sup> themselves <sup>96</sup>;  
 questioning together <sup>97</sup> what <sup>98</sup>  
 that <sup>99</sup> should <sup>100</sup> mean,  
 when <sup>101</sup> he <sup>102</sup> shall <sup>103</sup>  
 be <sup>104</sup> risen <sup>105</sup> from <sup>106</sup>  
 the <sup>107</sup> dead <sup>108</sup>. <sup>109</sup> And <sup>110</sup>  
 they <sup>111</sup> asked <sup>112</sup> him <sup>113</sup>,  
 saying <sup>114</sup>: Why <sup>115</sup> then <sup>116</sup>  
 do <sup>117</sup> the <sup>118</sup> Pharisees and <sup>119</sup>  
 scribes say <sup>120</sup> that <sup>121</sup> Elias  
 must <sup>122</sup> come <sup>123</sup> first? <sup>124</sup>  
 Who <sup>125</sup> answering, said <sup>126</sup> to <sup>127</sup>  
 them <sup>128</sup>: Elias, when <sup>129</sup> he <sup>130</sup>  
 shall <sup>131</sup> come <sup>132</sup> first <sup>133</sup>,  
 shall <sup>134</sup> restore all <sup>135</sup> things <sup>136</sup>;

and as written of the Son of man, that he must suffer many things and be despised.<sup>12</sup> But I say to you, that Elias also (and they have done to him whatsoever they would as,) as it is written of him, "G1125" of "G5207" him." <sup>13</sup> And coming to his disciples, he saw a great multitude about them, and the scribes disputing with them. <sup>14</sup> And presently all the people were astonished and struck with fear; and running to him, they saluted him. <sup>15</sup> And he asked them: "What do you question about among you?" <sup>16</sup> And one of the multitude, answering, said: "Master, I have brought my son to thee, having a dumb spirit." <sup>17</sup> Who, wheresoever he taketh him, dasheth him, and he foameth, and gnasheth with the teeth, and pineth away; and I spake to thy disciples to cast him out, and they could not." <sup>18</sup> Who answering them, said: "O incredulous generation, how long shall I be with you?" how long shall I suffer you? <sup>19</sup> bring him unto me. And they brought him. And when he had seen him,

immediately the|strong="G3588" spirit troubled him|strong="G0846"; and|strong="G1161" being|strong="G1510" thrown down|strong="G2193" upon|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" ground, he|strong="G0846" rolled about|strong="G4314" foaming. <sup>20</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" asked his|strong="G0846" father: How long time|strong="G1909" is|strong="G3588" it|strong="G0846" since this|strong="G3588" hath happened|strong="G3588" unto him|strong="G0846"? But|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G2532": From|strong="G4098" his|strong="G0846" infancy: <sup>21</sup> And|strong="G2532" oftentimes hath he|strong="G2532" cast him|strong="G0846" into|strong="G1096" the|strong="G3588" fire and|strong="G2532" into|strong="G1096" waters to|strong="G3004" destroy him|strong="G0846". But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G5613" thou canst do|strong="G1096" any thing|strong="G3778", help us|strong="G3004", having compassion on|strong="G1537" us|strong="G3004". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G0846" saith to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846": If|strong="G1487" thou canst believe, all things|strong="G0846" are|strong="G2532" possible to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443" believeth. <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G1161" immediately the|strong="G3956" father of|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" boy crying out, with|strong="G1415" tears said|strong="G3004": I|strong="G1487" do|strong="G4100" believe|strong="G4100", Lord: help my|strong="G3956" unbelief. <sup>24</sup> And|strong="G3962" when|strong="G3004" Jesus|strong="G3004" saw the|strong="G3588" multitude running together, he|strong="G3004" threatened the|strong="G3588" unclean spirit, saying|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G4100": Deaf and|strong="G3962" dumb spirit, I|strong="G1473" command|strong="G3004" thee, go out|strong="G2896" of|strong="G3962" him|strong="G4100"; and|strong="G3962" enter not|strong="G1473" any more into him|strong="G4100". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="G2532" crying out|strong="G1831", and|strong="G2532" greatly tearing him|strong="G0846", he|strong="G2532" went|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" of|strong="G1537" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" became as|strong="G1519" dead, so|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754" many|strong="G3793" said|strong="G3004": He|strong="G2532" is|strong="G3588" dead. <sup>26</sup> But|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G3004" taking|strong="G1096" him|strong="G2532" by|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" hand, lifted him|strong="G2532" up; and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" arose|strong="G1096". <sup>27</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G2424" come into|strong="G2424" the|strong="G3588" house, his|strong="G0846" disciples secretly asked him|strong="G0846": Why could not|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2532" cast him|strong="G0846" out? <sup>28</sup> And|strong="G2532"

he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G1905" to|strong="G1519"  
 them|strong="G0846": This|strong="G3588" kind can|strong="G1410"  
 go|strong="G1525" out|strong="G1544" by|strong="G2596"  
 nothing|strong="G3756", but|strong="G2532" by|strong="G2596" prayer  
 and|strong="G2532" fasting. <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 departing|strong="G1831" from|strong="G1831" thence,  
 they|strong="G0846" passed through|strong="G1722" Galilee,  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" would|strong="G3762"  
 not|strong="G3361" that|strong="G3004" any|strong="G3762"  
 man|strong="G3778" should|strong="G3778" know it|strong="G0846".  
<sup>30</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" taught his|strong="G1223"  
 disciple, and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2443"  
 them|strong="G1223": The|strong="G3588" Son of|strong="G1223"  
 man|strong="G5100" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" betrayed  
 into|strong="G1831" the|strong="G3588" hands of|strong="G1223"  
 men|strong="G5100", and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G2532" kill him|strong="G2532"; and|strong="G2532"  
 after|strong="G1223" that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G2532"  
 is|strong="G5100" killed, he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" rise  
 again|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" third day. <sup>31</sup>  
 But|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" understood  
 not|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" word, and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3101" afraid to|strong="G1519"  
 ask|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846". <sup>32</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" came to|strong="G2532" Capharnaum.  
 And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 were|strong="G3588" in|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" house,  
 he|strong="G2532" asked|strong="G1905" them|strong="G0846":  
 What|strong="G3588" did you|strong="G2532" treat of|strong="G4487"  
 in|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G0846"? <sup>33</sup>  
 But|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" held their|strong="G0846"  
 peace, for|strong="G1519" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 way|strong="G3598" they|strong="G0846" had|strong="G2064" disputed  
 among|strong="G1722" themselves|strong="G1438",  
 which|strong="G5101" of|strong="G3598" them|strong="G0846"  
 should|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1096" the|strong="G3588" greatest.  
<sup>34</sup> And|strong="G1161" sitting down, he|strong="G1161" called  
 the|strong="G3588" twelve, and|strong="G1161" saith to|strong="G4314"  
 them|strong="G1722": If any man desire to|strong="G4314"  
 be|strong="G1722" first, he|strong="G1161" shall be|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" last of|strong="G3598" all|strong="G3588",  
 and|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" minister of|strong="G3598"  
 all|strong="G3588". <sup>35</sup> And|strong="G2532" taking a|strong="G1510"  
 child, he|strong="G2532" set him|strong="G0846" in|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3956" midst of|strong="G5100" them|strong="G0846".  
 Whom|strong="G3588" when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"



had|strong="G1510" embraced, he|strong="G2532" saith  
 to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": <sup>36</sup> Whosoever  
 shall|strong="G2532" receive|strong="G2983" one|strong="G0846" such  
 child|strong="G3813" as|strong="G1722" this|strong="G0846"  
 in|strong="G1722" my|strong="G1722" name, receiveth  
 me|strong="G3004". And|strong="G2532" whosoever  
 shall|strong="G2532" receive|strong="G2983" me|strong="G3004",  
 receiveth not|strong="G2532" me|strong="G3004", but|strong="G2532"  
 him|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004" sent me|strong="G3004". <sup>37</sup>  
 John answered him|strong="G3739", saying: Master, we|strong="G3739"  
 saw one|strong="G1520" casting out|strong="G0649" devils  
 in|strong="G1909" thy name|strong="G3686", who|strong="G3739"  
 followeth not|strong="G3756" us|strong="G1909", and|strong="G2532"  
 we|strong="G3739" forbade him|strong="G3739". <sup>38</sup>  
 But|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G0846" said|strong="G5346":  
 Do|strong="G3708" not|strong="G3756" forbid|strong="G2967"  
 him|strong="G0846". For|strong="G3754" there|strong="G1722"  
 is|strong="G3739" no|strong="G3756" man|strong="G5100"  
 that|strong="G3754" doth a|strong="G3708" miracle in|strong="G1722"  
 my|strong="G3708" name|strong="G3686", and|strong="G2532" can  
 soon|strong="G1722" speak ill of|strong="G3686" me|strong="G1473".  
<sup>39</sup> For|strong="G1063" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739"  
 is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3361" against|strong="G1909"  
 you|strong="G3739", is|strong="G1510" for|strong="G1063"  
 you|strong="G3739". <sup>40</sup> For|strong="G1063" whosoever shall give  
 you|strong="G3739" to|strong="G2596" drink a|strong="G1510" cup  
 of|strong="G2596" water in|strong="G2596" my|strong="G3739" name,  
 because|strong="G1063" you|strong="G3739" belong|strong="G1510"  
 to|strong="G2596" Christ: amen I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G1473"  
 to|strong="G2596" you|strong="G3739", he|strong="G3739" shall  
 not|strong="G3756" lose his|strong="G3739" reward. <sup>41</sup>  
 And|strong="G5204" whosoever shall scandalize one|strong="G3739"  
 of|strong="G3686" these|strong="G3739" little ones|strong="G3748"  
 that|strong="G3754" believe in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G3004";  
 it|strong="G0846" were|strong="G1510" better for|strong="G1063"  
 him|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3754" a|strong="G1510" millstone  
 were|strong="G1510" hanged around his|strong="G0846" neck,  
 and|strong="G5204" he|strong="G0846" were|strong="G1510" cast  
 into|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" sea. <sup>42</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 if|strong="G1487" thy hand scandalize thee, cut it|strong="G0846" off:  
 it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510" better|strong="G2570"  
 for|strong="G1519" thee to|strong="G1519" enter into|strong="G1519"  
 life, maimed, than|strong="G2532" having two hands to|strong="G1519"  
 go into|strong="G1519" hell, into|strong="G1519" unquenchable fire: <sup>43</sup>  
 Where|strong="G1519" there|strong="G1510" worm dieth  
 not|strong="G1510", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"

fire|strong = "G4442" is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G1510" extinguished.

<sup>44</sup> And if thy foot scandalize thee, cut it off. It is better for thee to enter lame into life everlasting, than having two feet, to be cast into the hell of unquenchable fire: <sup>45</sup> Where|strong = "G1519" their|strong = "G0846" worm dieth not|strong = "G1510", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" fire is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G1510" extinguished. <sup>46</sup> And if thy eye scandalize thee, pluck it out. It is better for thee with one eye to enter into the kingdom of God, than having two eyes to be cast into the hell of fire: <sup>47</sup>

Where|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" worm dieth not|strong = "G1510", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" fire is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G1510" extinguished. <sup>48</sup>

For|strong = "G2532" every one|strong = "G3588" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" salted with|strong = "G2532" fire|strong = "G4442": and|strong = "G2532" every victim shall|strong = "G2532"

be|strong = "G2532" salted with|strong = "G2532" salt. <sup>49</sup> Salt is|strong = "G3956" good. But|strong = "G1063" if the|strong = "G3956" salt became unsavoury; wherewith will|strong = "G3956" you|strong = "G3956" season it? Have|strong = "G3956" salt in|strong = "G3956" you|strong = "G3956", and|strong = "G4442" have|strong = "G3956" peace among you|strong = "G3956".

10And|strong = "G2532" rising|strong = "G0450" up|strong = "G0450" from|strong = "G2064" thence, he|strong = "G2532" cometh into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" coasts of|strong = "G3725" Judea|strong = "G2449" beyond|strong = "G4008" the|strong = "G3588" Jordan|strong = "G2446": and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" multitudes|strong = "G3793" flock to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846" again|strong = "G3825". And|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G5613" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" accustomed|strong = "G1486", he|strong = "G2532" taught|strong = "G1321" them|strong = "G0846" again|strong = "G3825". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" coming|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846" asked|strong = "G1905" him|strong = "G0846": Is|strong = "G3588" it|strong = "G0846" lawful|strong = "G1832" for|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1487" man|strong = "G0435" to|strong = "G2532" put|strong = "G3985" away|strong = "G0630" his|strong = "G0846" wife|strong = "G1135"? tempting him|strong = "G0846".

<sup>3</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" answering|strong = "G0611", saith to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": What|strong = "G5101" did|strong = "G0611" Moses|strong = "G3475" command|strong = "G1781" you|strong = "G5210"? <sup>4</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" said|strong = "G3004": Moses|strong = "G3475" permitted|strong = "G2010" to|strong = "G3004" write|strong = "G1125" a|strong = "G3004" bill of|strong = "G3004" divorce|strong = "G0647", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G3004" put her|strong = "G0630" away|strong = "G0630". <sup>5</sup> To|strong = "G4314"

whom|strong = "G3588" Jesus|strong = "G2424" answering,  
said|strong = "G3004": Because|strong = "G4314" of|strong = "G1785"  
the|strong = "G3588" hardness|strong = "G4641" of|strong = "G1785"  
your|strong = "G3588" heart|strong = "G4641" he|strong = "G0846"  
wrote|strong = "G1125" you|strong = "G5210" that|strong = "G3004" precept.  
<sup>6</sup> But|strong = "G1161" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G2532"  
beginning|strong = "G0746" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G2532"  
creation|strong = "G2937", God|strong = "G0846" made|strong = "G4160"  
them|strong = "G0846" male|strong = "G0730" and|strong = "G2532"  
female|strong = "G2338". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "G4314" this|strong = "G3778"  
cause a|strong = "G2532" man|strong = "G0444" shall|strong = "G0444"  
leave|strong = "G2641" his|strong = "G0846" father|strong = "G3962"  
and|strong = "G2532" mother|strong = "G3384"; and|strong = "G2532"  
shall|strong = "G0444" cleave to|strong = "G4314" his|strong = "G0846"  
wife|strong = "G1135". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
two|strong = "G1417" shall|strong = "G1417" be|strong = "G1510"  
in|strong = "G1519" one|strong = "G1520" flesh|strong = "G4561".  
Therefore|strong = "G5620" now|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
are|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G1510" two|strong = "G1417",  
but|strong = "G0235" one|strong = "G1520" flesh|strong = "G4561". <sup>9</sup>  
What|strong = "G3739" therefore|strong = "G3767" God|strong = "G2316"  
hath joined|strong = "G4801" together|strong = "G4801",  
let|strong = "G5563" not|strong = "G3361" man|strong = "G0444" put  
asunder. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
house|strong = "G3614" again|strong = "G3825" his|strong = "G0846"  
disciples|strong = "G3101" asked|strong = "G1905" him|strong = "G0846"  
concerning|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846"  
thing|strong = "G3778". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" saith  
to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Whosoever  
shall|strong = "G2532" put away|strong = "G0630" his|strong = "G0846"  
wife|strong = "G1135" and|strong = "G2532" marry|strong = "G1060"  
another|strong = "G0243", committeth adultery|strong = "G3429"  
against|strong = "G1909" her|strong = "G0846". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
if|strong = "G1437" the|strong = "G3588" wife shall|strong = "G2532" put  
away|strong = "G0630" her|strong = "G0846" husband|strong = "G0435",  
and|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" married|strong = "G1060"  
to|strong = "G2532" another|strong = "G0243", she|strong = "G0846"  
committeth adultery|strong = "G3429". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
they|strong = "G0846" brought|strong = "G4374" to|strong = "G2443"  
him|strong = "G0846" young children|strong = "G3813",  
that|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532"  
touch|strong = "G0681" them|strong = "G0846". And|strong = "G2532"  
the|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101" rebuked|strong = "G2008"  
them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G2443" brought|strong = "G4374"  
them|strong = "G0846". <sup>14</sup> Whom|strong = "G3588" when|strong = "G2532"  
Jesus|strong = "G2424" saw|strong = "G3708", he|strong = "G2532"

was|strong = "G1510" much displeased, and|strong = "G2532" saith  
 to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846": Suffer|strong = "G3708"  
 the|strong = "G3588" little children|strong = "G3813" to|strong = "G4314"  
 come|strong = "G2064" unto me|strong = "G3004", and|strong = "G2532"  
 forbid|strong = "G2967" them|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3361";  
 for|strong = "G1063" of|strong = "G0932" such|strong = "G5108"  
 is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932"  
 of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>15</sup> Amen|strong = "G0281"  
 I|strong = "G3739" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519"  
 you|strong = "G5210", whosoever shall|strong = "G2316"  
 not|strong = "G3756" receive|strong = "G1209" the|strong = "G3588"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316"  
 as|strong = "G5613" a|strong = "G5613" little child|strong = "G3813",  
 shall|strong = "G2316" not|strong = "G3756" enter|strong = "G1525"  
 into|strong = "G1519" it|strong = "G0846". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 embracing them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 laying|strong = "G5087" his|strong = "G0846" hands|strong = "G5495"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G0846", he|strong = "G2532"  
 blessed|strong = "G2127" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G0846" gone  
 forth|strong = "G4160" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G2532"  
 way|strong = "G3598", a|strong = "G4160" certain man|strong = "G1520"  
 running|strong = "G4370" up|strong = "G1519" and|strong = "G2532"  
 kneeling before|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846",  
 asked|strong = "G1905" him|strong = "G0846", Good|strong = "G0018"  
 Master, what|strong = "G5101" shall|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532"  
 do|strong = "G4160" that|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G2532"  
 may|strong = "G2532" receive life|strong = "G2222" everlasting? <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846", Why|strong = "G5101" callest  
 thou me|strong = "G3004" good|strong = "G0018"? None|strong = "G3762"  
 is|strong = "G2316" good|strong = "G0018" but|strong = "G1161"  
 one|strong = "G1520", that|strong = "G3004" is|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>19</sup> Thou knowest the|strong = "G3588"  
 commandments|strong = "G1785": Do|strong = "G1492"  
 not|strong = "G3361" commit|strong = "G3431" adultery|strong = "G3431",  
 do|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3361" kill, do|strong = "G1492"  
 not|strong = "G3361" steal|strong = "G2813", bear|strong = "G5576"  
 not|strong = "G3361" false|strong = "G5576" witness|strong = "G5576",  
 do|strong = "G1492" no|strong = "G3361" fraud, honour thy  
 father|strong = "G3962" and|strong = "G2532" mother|strong = "G3384". <sup>20</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" answering, said|strong = "G5346"  
 to|strong = "G3778" him|strong = "G0846": Master, all|strong = "G3956"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G1473" observed from|strong = "G1537" my|strong = "G3956"  
 youth|strong = "G3503". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"

looking|strong = "G1689" on|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846",  
 loved|strong = "G0025" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 One|strong = "G1520" thing|strong = "G1520" is|strong = "G3772" wanting  
 unto thee: go|strong = "G5217", sell|strong = "G4453" whatsoever thou hast,  
 and|strong = "G2532" give|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" poor|strong = "G4434", and|strong = "G2532" thou  
 shalt have|strong = "G2192" treasure|strong = "G2344" in|strong = "G1722"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772"; and|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G1204",  
 follow|strong = "G0190" me|strong = "G1325". <sup>22</sup> Who|strong = "G3588"  
 being|strong = "G1510" struck sad|strong = "G3076" at|strong = "G1909"  
 that|strong = "G1161" saying|strong = "G3056", went|strong = "G0565"  
 away|strong = "G0565" sorrowful|strong = "G3076": for|strong = "G1063"  
 he|strong = "G1161" had|strong = "G2192" great|strong = "G4183"  
 possessions. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 looking|strong = "G4017" round about|strong = "G1519", saith  
 to|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101":  
 How|strong = "G4459" hardly shall|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G3004" have|strong = "G2192" riches, enter|strong = "G1525"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932"  
 of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316"! <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101" were|strong = "G1510"  
 astonished at|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846"  
 words|strong = "G3056". But|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 again|strong = "G3825" answering|strong = "G0611", saith  
 to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846": Children|strong = "G5043",  
 how|strong = "G4459" hard|strong = "G1422" is|strong = "G1510"  
 it|strong = "G0846" for|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G3004" trust in|strong = "G1519" riches, to|strong = "G1519"  
 enter|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316"? <sup>25</sup>  
 It|strong = "G1223" is|strong = "G1510" easier|strong = "G2123"  
 for|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1510" camel|strong = "G2574"  
 to|strong = "G1519" pass|strong = "G1330" through|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3588" eye|strong = "G5168" of|strong = "G0932"  
 a|strong = "G1510" needle|strong = "G4476", than|strong = "G2228"  
 for|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1510" rich|strong = "G4145"  
 man|strong = "G4145" to|strong = "G1519" enter|strong = "G1525"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932"  
 of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>26</sup> Who|strong = "G3588"  
 wondered the|strong = "G3588" more|strong = "G4057",  
 saying|strong = "G3004" among|strong = "G4314"  
 themselves|strong = "G1438": Who|strong = "G3588" then|strong = "G2532"  
 can|strong = "G1410" be|strong = "G2532" saved|strong = "G4982"? <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2316" Jesus|strong = "G2424" looking|strong = "G1689"  
 on|strong = "G0846" them|strong = "G0846", saith: With|strong = "G3844"

men|strong = "G0444" it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G2316"  
 impossible|strong = "G0102"; but|strong = "G0235" not|strong = "G3756"  
 with|strong = "G3844" God|strong = "G2316": for|strong = "G1063"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" are|strong = "G3956"  
 possible|strong = "G1415" with|strong = "G3844" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Peter|strong = "G4074" began|strong = "G0757"  
 to|strong = "G3004" say|strong = "G3004" unto him|strong = "G0846":  
 Behold|strong = "G2400", we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G2532"  
 left|strong = "G0863" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956",  
 and|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532" followed|strong = "G0190"  
 thee. <sup>29</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424" answering, said|strong = "G3004":  
 Amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", there|strong = "G1510"  
 is|strong = "G1510" no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762"  
 who|strong = "G3739" hath left|strong = "G0863" house|strong = "G3614"  
 or|strong = "G2228" brethren|strong = "G0080", or|strong = "G2228"  
 sisters|strong = "G0079", or|strong = "G2228" father|strong = "G3962",  
 or|strong = "G2228" mother|strong = "G3384", or|strong = "G2228"  
 children|strong = "G5043", or|strong = "G2228" lands, for|strong = "G1752"  
 my|strong = "G3739" sake|strong = "G1752" and|strong = "G2532"  
 for|strong = "G1752" the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2098", <sup>30</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3588" shall|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3361"  
 receive|strong = "G2983" an|strong = "G2532" hundred|strong = "G1542"  
 times|strong = "G2540" as|strong = "G1722" much|strong = "G1542",  
 now|strong = "G3568" in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778"  
 time|strong = "G2540"; houses|strong = "G3614", and|strong = "G2532"  
 brethren|strong = "G0080", and|strong = "G2532" sisters|strong = "G0079",  
 and|strong = "G2532" mothers|strong = "G3384", and|strong = "G2532"  
 children|strong = "G5043", and|strong = "G2532" lands,  
 with|strong = "G3326" persecutions|strong = "G1375": and|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G0165"  
 to|strong = "G2064" come|strong = "G2064" life|strong = "G2222"  
 everlasting. <sup>31</sup> But|strong = "G1161" many|strong = "G4183"  
 that|strong = "G1161" are|strong = "G1510" first|strong = "G4413",  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" last|strong = "G2078":  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" last|strong = "G2078",  
 first|strong = "G4413". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 way|strong = "G3598" going|strong = "G3195" up|strong = "G0305"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414": and|strong = "G2532"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" went|strong = "G0305" before|strong = "G4254"  
 them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G1510" astonished; and|strong = "G2532"  
 following|strong = "G0190" were|strong = "G1510" afraid|strong = "G5399".  
 And|strong = "G2532" taking|strong = "G3880" again|strong = "G3825"  
 the|strong = "G3588" twelve|strong = "G1427", he|strong = "G2532"

began|strong="G0757" to|strong="G1519" tell|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004" should|strong="G2532" befall him|strong="G0846".  
<sup>33</sup> Saying|strong="G3754": Behold|strong="G2400" we|strong="G2532" go|strong="G0305" up|strong="G0305" to|strong="G1519" Jerusalem|strong="G2414", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444" shall|strong="G0444" be|strong="G2532" betrayed|strong="G3860" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749", and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" scribes|strong="G1122" and|strong="G2532" ancients, and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G0444" condemn|strong="G2632" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1519" death|strong="G2288", and|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G0444" deliver|strong="G3860" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" Gentiles|strong="G1484". <sup>34</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532" mock|strong="G1702" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" spit|strong="G1716" on|strong="G0846" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" scourge|strong="G3146" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" kill|strong="G0615" him|strong="G0846": and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G2532" third day|strong="G2250" he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" rise|strong="G0450" again|strong="G0450". <sup>35</sup>  
And|strong="G2532" James|strong="G2385" and|strong="G2532" John|strong="G2491" the|strong="G3588" sons|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" Zebedee|strong="G2199", come to|strong="G2443" him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": Master, we|strong="G2249" desire|strong="G2309" that|strong="G3739" whatsoever we|strong="G2249" shall|strong="G2532" ask|strong="G0154", thou wouldst do|strong="G4160" it|strong="G0846" for|strong="G0154" us|strong="G3004": <sup>36</sup> But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": What|strong="G5101" would|strong="G0846" you|strong="G5210" that|strong="G3004" I|strong="G1473" should do|strong="G4160" for|strong="G2309" you|strong="G5210"? <sup>37</sup>  
And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004": Grant|strong="G1325" to|strong="G2443" us|strong="G1325", that|strong="G2443" we|strong="G2249" may|strong="G2532" sit|strong="G2523", one|strong="G1520" on|strong="G1722" thy right|strong="G1188" hand|strong="G1188", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" other|strong="G1161" on|strong="G1722" thy left|strong="G0710" hand|strong="G1188", in|strong="G1722" thy glory|strong="G1391". <sup>38</sup> And|strong="G1161" Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": You|strong="G3739" know|strong="G1492" not|strong="G3756" what|strong="G5101" you|strong="G3739" ask|strong="G0154".

Can|strong = "G1410" you|strong = "G3739" drink|strong = "G4095"  
 of|strong = "G0908" the|strong = "G3588" chalice that|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G1473" drink|strong = "G4095" of|strong = "G0908":  
 or|strong = "G2228" be|strong = "G1410" baptized|strong = "G0907"  
 with|strong = "G0907" the|strong = "G3588" baptism|strong = "G0908"  
 wherewith I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1410"  
 baptized|strong = "G0907"? <sup>39</sup> But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 We|strong = "G3739" can|strong = "G1410". And|strong = "G2532"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" saith to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
 You|strong = "G3739" shall|strong = "G2532" indeed|strong = "G2532"  
 drink|strong = "G4095" of|strong = "G0908" the|strong = "G3588" chalice  
 that|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473" drink|strong = "G4095"  
 of|strong = "G0908": and|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" baptism|strong = "G0908" wherewith  
 I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1410" baptized|strong = "G0907",  
 you|strong = "G3739" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 baptized|strong = "G0907". <sup>40</sup> But|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G1325"  
 sit|strong = "G2523" on|strong = "G1537" my|strong = "G1699"  
 right|strong = "G1188" hand|strong = "G1188", or|strong = "G2228"  
 on|strong = "G1537" my|strong = "G1699" left|strong = "G2176",  
 is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" mine|strong = "G1699"  
 to|strong = "G1325" give|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G1325"  
 you|strong = "G3739", but|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G1325"  
 them|strong = "G1325" for|strong = "G2090" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 it|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G1510" prepared|strong = "G2090". <sup>41</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" ten|strong = "G1176"  
 hearing|strong = "G0191" it|strong = "G0191", began|strong = "G0757"  
 to|strong = "G0757" be|strong = "G2532" much displeased  
 at|strong = "G4012" James|strong = "G2385" and|strong = "G2532"  
 John|strong = "G2491". <sup>42</sup> But|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 calling|strong = "G4341" them|strong = "G0846", saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846": You|strong = "G3754" know|strong = "G1492"  
 that|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846" who|strong = "G3588"  
 seem|strong = "G1380" to|strong = "G3004" rule|strong = "G0757"  
 over|strong = "G2715" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484",  
 lord|strong = "G2634" it|strong = "G0846" over|strong = "G2715"  
 them|strong = "G0846": and|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G0846" princes  
 have|strong = "G2532" power over|strong = "G2715" them|strong = "G0846".  
<sup>43</sup> But|strong = "G1161" it|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" so|strong = "G3779" among|strong = "G1722"  
 you|strong = "G5210": but|strong = "G1161" whosoever  
 will|strong = "G1510" be|strong = "G1510" greater|strong = "G3173", shall  
 be|strong = "G1510" your|strong = "G1722" minister|strong = "G1249". <sup>44</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" whosoever will|strong = "G1510" be|strong = "G1510"  
 first|strong = "G4413" among|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210",



shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3956"  
 servant|strong="G1401" of|strong="G1401" all|strong="G3956". <sup>45</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444" also|strong="G2532"  
 is|strong="G0444" not|strong="G3756" come|strong="G2064"  
 to|strong="G2064" be|strong="G2532" ministered|strong="G1247" unto,  
 but|strong="G0235" to|strong="G2064" minister|strong="G1247",  
 and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2064" give|strong="G1325"  
 his|strong="G0846" life|strong="G5590" a|strong="G1325" redemption  
 for|strong="G1063" many|strong="G4183". <sup>46</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" came|strong="G2064" to|strong="G1519"  
 Jericho|strong="G2410": and|strong="G2532" as|strong="G1519"  
 he|strong="G2532" went|strong="G2064" out|strong="G0575"  
 of|strong="G5207" Jericho|strong="G2410", with|strong="G3844"  
 his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101", and|strong="G2532"  
 a|strong="G3793" very|strong="G0846" great multitude|strong="G3793",  
 Bartimeus the|strong="G3588" blind|strong="G5185"  
 man|strong="G5185", the|strong="G3588" son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" Timeus, sat|strong="G2521" by|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598" side|strong="G3844" begging.  
<sup>47</sup> Who|strong="G3588" when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 had|strong="G2424" heard|strong="G0191", that|strong="G3754"  
 it|strong="G0191" was|strong="G1510" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 of|strong="G5207" Nazareth|strong="G3479", began|strong="G0757"  
 to|strong="G3004" cry|strong="G2896" out|strong="G2896",  
 and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G3004" say|strong="G3004":  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207"  
 David|strong="G1138", have|strong="G1653" mercy|strong="G1653"  
 on|strong="G1653" me|strong="G3004". <sup>48</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 many|strong="G4183" rebuked|strong="G2008" him|strong="G0846",  
 that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G2532" might|strong="G2532" hold  
 his|strong="G0846" peace; but|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532"  
 cried|strong="G2896" a|strong="G2532" great|strong="G4183" deal  
 the|strong="G3588" more|strong="G3123": Son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" David|strong="G1138", have|strong="G1653"  
 mercy|strong="G1653" on|strong="G1653" me|strong="G1473". <sup>49</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424", standing|strong="G2476"  
 still|strong="G2476", commanded him|strong="G0846"  
 to|strong="G3004" be|strong="G2532" called|strong="G3004".  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" call|strong="G3004"  
 the|strong="G3588" blind|strong="G5185" man|strong="G5185",  
 saying|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846":  
 Be|strong="G2532" of|strong="G3004" better comfort:  
 arise|strong="G1453", he|strong="G2532" calleth thee. <sup>50</sup>  
 Who|strong="G3588" casting off his|strong="G0846"  
 garment|strong="G2440" leaped up|strong="G2064", and|strong="G1161"

came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>51</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" answering|strong = "G0611",  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G2443" him|strong = "G0846":  
 What|strong = "G5101" wilt thou that|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G2532"  
 should|strong = "G2443" do|strong = "G4160" to|strong = "G2443" thee?  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" blind|strong = "G5185"  
 man|strong = "G5185" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G2443"  
 him|strong = "G0846": Rabboni|strong = "G4462", that|strong = "G2443"  
 I|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G0308". <sup>52</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846": Go|strong = "G5217" thy way|strong = "G3598", thy  
 faith|strong = "G4102" hath made|strong = "G4982" thee  
 whole|strong = "G1722". And|strong = "G2532"  
 immediately|strong = "G2117" he|strong = "G2532" saw,  
 and|strong = "G2532" followed|strong = "G0190" him|strong = "G0846"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" way|strong = "G3598".

11And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3753" they|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G3101" drawing|strong = "G1448" near|strong = "G1448"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414" and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Bethania at|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 mount|strong = "G3735" of|strong = "G3735" Olives|strong = "G1636",  
 he|strong = "G2532" sendeth two|strong = "G1417" of|strong = "G3735"  
 his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101", <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 saith to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846": Go|strong = "G5217"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" village|strong = "G2968"  
 that|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G3739" over|strong = "G1909"  
 against|strong = "G1909" you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532"  
 immediately|strong = "G2117" at|strong = "G1909" your|strong = "G2532"  
 coming in|strong = "G1519" thither, you|strong = "G5210"  
 shall|strong = "G0444" find|strong = "G2147" a|strong = "G2147"  
 colt|strong = "G4454" tied|strong = "G1210", upon|strong = "G1909"  
 which|strong = "G3739" no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G0444"  
 yet|strong = "G2532" hath sat|strong = "G2523": loose|strong = "G3089"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" bring|strong = "G5342"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1437"  
 any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G3778" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210",  
 What|strong = "G5101" are|strong = "G3778" you|strong = "G5210"  
 doing|strong = "G4160"? say|strong = "G3004" ye that|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" hath need|strong = "G5532"  
 of|strong = "G2962" him|strong = "G0846": and|strong = "G2532"  
 immediately|strong = "G2117" he|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G5101"  
 let|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846" come hither. <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" going|strong = "G0565" their|strong = "G0846"

way|strong="G0846", they|strong="G0846" found|strong="G2147"  
 the|strong="G3588" colt|strong="G4454" tied|strong="G1210"  
 before|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" gate|strong="G2374"  
 without|strong="G2532", in|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" meeting  
 of|strong="G1909" two ways: and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 loose|strong="G3089" him|strong="G0846". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 some|strong="G5100" of|strong="G5100" them|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3004" stood|strong="G2476" there|strong="G1563",  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846":  
 What|strong="G5101" do|strong="G4160" you|strong="G3004" loosing  
 the|strong="G3588" colt|strong="G4454"? <sup>6</sup> Who|strong="G3588"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846"  
 as|strong="G2531" Jesus|strong="G2424" had|strong="G2424"  
 commanded them|strong="G0846"; and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" let|strong="G0863" him|strong="G0846"  
 go|strong="G0863" with|strong="G2532" them|strong="G0846". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" brought|strong="G5342"  
 the|strong="G3588" colt|strong="G4454" to|strong="G4314"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424"; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 lay|strong="G1911" their|strong="G0846" garments|strong="G2440"  
 on|strong="G1909" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" sat|strong="G2523" upon|strong="G1909"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G2532" many|strong="G4183"  
 spread|strong="G4766" their|strong="G0846" garments|strong="G2440"  
 in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598":  
 and|strong="G2532" others|strong="G0243" cut|strong="G2875" down  
 boughs from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" trees,  
 and|strong="G2532" strewed them|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1722" went|strong="G2064"  
 before|strong="G4254" and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G1722" followed|strong="G0190", cried|strong="G2896",  
 saying: Hosanna|strong="G5614", blessed|strong="G2127"  
 is|strong="G2962" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1722" cometh  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686"  
 of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>10</sup>  
 Blessed|strong="G2127" be|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932" our|strong="G1722"  
 father|strong="G3962" David|strong="G1138" that|strong="G1722"  
 cometh: Hosanna|strong="G5614" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" highest|strong="G5310". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" entered|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519"  
 Jerusalem|strong="G2414", into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956"  
 temple|strong="G2411": and|strong="G2532" having viewed  
 all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956" round about|strong="G1519",  
 when|strong="G2532" now|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" eventide

was|strong = "G1510" come|strong = "G1831", he|strong = "G2532"  
 went|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" to|strong = "G1519" Bethania  
 with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3956" twelve|strong = "G1427". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" next|strong = "G1887"  
 day|strong = "G1887" when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 came|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" from|strong = "G0575"  
 Bethania, he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588"  
 hungry|strong = "G3983". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2192" seen|strong = "G3708" afar  
 off|strong = "G0575" a|strong = "G2192" fig|strong = "G4808"  
 tree|strong = "G4808" having|strong = "G2192" leaves|strong = "G5444",  
 he|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064" if|strong = "G1487"  
 perhaps|strong = "G0686" he|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532"  
 find|strong = "G2147" any|strong = "G5100" thing|strong = "G0846"  
 on|strong = "G1909" it|strong = "G0846". And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510"  
 come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1909" it|strong = "G0846",  
 he|strong = "G2532" found|strong = "G2147" nothing|strong = "G3762"  
 but|strong = "G2532" leaves|strong = "G5444". For|strong = "G1063"  
 it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 the|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G2540" for|strong = "G1063"  
 figs|strong = "G4810". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532" answering|strong = "G0611"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519"  
 it|strong = "G0846": May|strong = "G2532" no|strong = "G3367"  
 man|strong = "G3367" hereafter eat|strong = "G2068" fruit|strong = "G2590"  
 of|strong = "G1537" thee any|strong = "G3367" more|strong = "G3371"  
 for|strong = "G1519" ever|strong = "G0165". And|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 it|strong = "G0846". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
 came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414".  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G3588" entered|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413", he|strong = "G2532"  
 began|strong = "G0757" to|strong = "G1519" cast|strong = "G1544"  
 out|strong = "G1544" them|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G1525"  
 sold|strong = "G4453" and|strong = "G2532" bought|strong = "G0059"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413",  
 and|strong = "G2532" overthrew the|strong = "G3588"  
 tables|strong = "G5132" of|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 moneychangers, and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" chairs  
 of|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G1525"  
 sold|strong = "G4453" doves|strong = "G4058". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" suffered not|strong = "G3756" that|strong = "G2443"  
 any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G5100" should|strong = "G5100"  
 carry|strong = "G1308" a|strong = "G2532" vessel|strong = "G4632"  
 through|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2411"; <sup>17</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" taught|strong = "G1321",  
saying|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
Is|strong = "G3588" it|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3756"  
written|strong = "G1125", My|strong = "G3956" house|strong = "G3624"  
shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" called|strong = "G2564"  
the|strong = "G3956" house|strong = "G3624" of|strong = "G3624"  
prayer|strong = "G4335" to|strong = "G3004" all|strong = "G3956"  
nations|strong = "G1484"? But|strong = "G1161" you|strong = "G5210"  
have|strong = "G2532" made|strong = "G4160" it|strong = "G0846"  
a|strong = "G4160" den|strong = "G4693" of|strong = "G3624" thieves. <sup>18</sup>  
Which|strong = "G3588" when|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
chief|strong = "G0749" priests|strong = "G0749" and|strong = "G2532"  
the|strong = "G3956" scribes|strong = "G1122" had|strong = "G3588"  
heard|strong = "G0191", they|strong = "G0846" sought|strong = "G2212"  
how|strong = "G4459" they|strong = "G0846" might|strong = "G2532"  
destroy|strong = "G0622" him|strong = "G0846". For|strong = "G1063"  
they|strong = "G0846" feared|strong = "G5399" him|strong = "G0846",  
because|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3956" whole|strong = "G3956"  
multitude|strong = "G3793" was|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1909"  
admiration at|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846" doctrine. <sup>19</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3752" evening|strong = "G3796"  
was|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G1096", he|strong = "G2532"  
went|strong = "G1607" forth|strong = "G1607" out|strong = "G1854"  
of|strong = "G4172" the|strong = "G3588" city|strong = "G4172". <sup>20</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" passed  
by|strong = "G1537" in|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
morning|strong = "G4404" they|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708"  
the|strong = "G3588" fig|strong = "G4808" tree|strong = "G4808"  
dried|strong = "G3583" up from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
roots|strong = "G4491". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Peter|strong = "G4074"  
remembering, said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
him|strong = "G0846": Rabbi|strong = "G4461", behold|strong = "G2396"  
the|strong = "G3588" fig|strong = "G4808" tree|strong = "G4808",  
which|strong = "G3739" thou didst curse|strong = "G2672",  
is|strong = "G3739" withered|strong = "G3583" away|strong = "G3583". <sup>22</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" answering|strong = "G0611",  
saith to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Have|strong = "G2192"  
the|strong = "G3588" faith|strong = "G4102" of|strong = "G2316"  
God|strong = "G2316". <sup>23</sup> Amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G3739"  
say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210",  
that|strong = "G3754" whosoever shall|strong = "G3778"  
say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" this|strong = "G3778"  
mountain|strong = "G3735", Be|strong = "G1510" thou  
removed|strong = "G0142" and|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
cast|strong = "G0906" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
sea|strong = "G2281", and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G3778"

not|strong="G3361" stagger in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846"  
 heart|strong="G2588", but|strong="G0235" believe|strong="G4100",  
 that|strong="G3754" whatsoever he|strong="G2532" saith  
 shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G1510" done|strong="G1096";  
 it|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G1510"  
 done|strong="G1096" unto him|strong="G0846". <sup>24</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="G1223" I|strong="G2532" say|strong="G3004" unto  
 you|strong="G5210", all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3778",  
 whatsoever you|strong="G5210" ask|strong="G0154"  
 when|strong="G2532" ye pray|strong="G4336", believe|strong="G4100"  
 that|strong="G3754" you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G3778"  
 receive|strong="G2983"; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G3778" come|strong="G1510" unto you|strong="G5210".  
<sup>25</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G3752" you|strong="G5210"  
 shall|strong="G2532" stand|strong="G4739" to|strong="G2443"  
 pray|strong="G4336", forgive|strong="G0863", if|strong="G1487"  
 you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2192" aught against|strong="G2596"  
 any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G5100"; that|strong="G2443"  
 your|strong="G2192" Father|strong="G3962" also|strong="G2532",  
 who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3772" in|strong="G1722"  
 heaven|strong="G3772", may|strong="G2532" forgive|strong="G0863"  
 you|strong="G5210" your|strong="G2192" sins|strong="G3900". <sup>26</sup> But  
 if you will not forgive, neither will your Father that is in heaven, forgive you  
 your sins. <sup>27</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 come|strong="G2064" again|strong="G3825" to|strong="G1519"  
 Jerusalem|strong="G2414". And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" walking|strong="G4043"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G0846",  
 there|strong="G1722" come|strong="G2064" to|strong="G1519"  
 him|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749"  
 priests|strong="G0749" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 scribes|strong="G1122" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 ancients, <sup>28</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G2443" him|strong="G0846":  
 By|strong="G1722" what|strong="G5101" authority|strong="G1849" dost  
 thou these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778"? and|strong="G2532"  
 who|strong="G3588" hath given|strong="G1325" thee  
 this|strong="G3778" authority|strong="G1849" that|strong="G2443" thou  
 shouldst do|strong="G4160" these|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778"? <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 answering|strong="G0611", said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G0846": I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G3778"  
 also|strong="G2532" ask|strong="G1905" you|strong="G5210"  
 one|strong="G1520" word|strong="G3056", and|strong="G2532"  
 answer|strong="G0611" you|strong="G5210" me|strong="G3004",  
 and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G3778"

tell|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210" by|strong="G1722"  
 what|strong="G4169" authority|strong="G1849" I|strong="G1473"  
 do|strong="G4160" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778". <sup>30</sup>  
 The|strong="G3588" baptism|strong="G0908" of|strong="G1537"  
 John|strong="G2491", was|strong="G1510" it|strong="G1510"  
 from|strong="G1537" heaven|strong="G3772", or|strong="G2228"  
 from|strong="G1537" men|strong="G0444"? Answer|strong="G0611"  
 me|strong="G1473". <sup>31</sup> But|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 thought|strong="G3004" with|strong="G4314"  
 themselves|strong="G1438", saying|strong="G3004": If|strong="G1437"  
 we|strong="G1437" say|strong="G3004", From|strong="G1537"  
 heaven|strong="G3772"; he|strong="G2532" will|strong="G5101"  
 say|strong="G3004", Why|strong="G5101" then|strong="G2532"  
 did|strong="G3767" you|strong="G1437" not|strong="G3756"  
 believe|strong="G4100" him|strong="G0846"? <sup>32</sup> If|strong="G3748"  
 we|strong="G3754" say|strong="G3004", From|strong="G1537"  
 men|strong="G0444", we|strong="G3754" fear|strong="G5399"  
 the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992". For|strong="G1063"  
 all|strong="G0537" men|strong="G0444" counted John|strong="G2491"  
 that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G3754" was|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G2192" prophet|strong="G4396" indeed|strong="G0235". <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" answering|strong="G0611",  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" Jesus|strong="G2424":  
 We|strong="G3778" know|strong="G1492" not|strong="G3756".  
 And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" answering|strong="G0611",  
 saith to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Neither|strong="G3756"  
 do|strong="G4160" I|strong="G1473" tell|strong="G3004"  
 you|strong="G5210" by|strong="G1722" what|strong="G4169"  
 authority|strong="G1849" I|strong="G1473" do|strong="G4160"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778".

12And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" began|strong="G0757"  
 to|strong="G0757" speak|strong="G2980" to|strong="G0757"  
 them|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1722" parables|strong="G3850":  
 A|strong="G3618" certain man|strong="G0444" planted|strong="G5452"  
 a|strong="G3618" vineyard|strong="G0290" and|strong="G2532"  
 made|strong="G2980" a|strong="G3618" hedge about|strong="G1722"  
 it|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" dug|strong="G3736"  
 a|strong="G3618" place|strong="G1722" for|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G2532" winefat, and|strong="G2532" built|strong="G3618"  
 a|strong="G3618" tower|strong="G4444", and|strong="G2532" let  
 it|strong="G0846" to|strong="G0757" husbandmen; and|strong="G2532"  
 went|strong="G0589" into|strong="G1722" a|strong="G3618" far country.  
<sup>2</sup> And|strong="G2532" at|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588"  
 season|strong="G2540" he|strong="G2532" sent|strong="G0649"

to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" husbandmen a|strong = "G2983"  
 servant|strong = "G1401" to|strong = "G4314" receive|strong = "G2983"  
 of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" husbandmen of|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" fruit|strong = "G2590" of|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" vineyard|strong = "G0290". <sup>3</sup> Who|strong = "G0846"  
 having laid hands on|strong = "G0846" him|strong = "G0846",  
 beat|strong = "G1194" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 sent|strong = "G0649" him|strong = "G0846" away|strong = "G0649"  
 empty|strong = "G2756". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" again|strong = "G3825"  
 he|strong = "G2532" sent|strong = "G0649" to|strong = "G4314"  
 them|strong = "G0846" another|strong = "G0243" servant|strong = "G1401";  
 and|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846"  
 wounded|strong = "G2775" in|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"  
 head|strong = "G2775", and|strong = "G2532" used him|strong = "G0846"  
 reproachfully. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532" again|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" sent|strong = "G0649" another|strong = "G0243",  
 and|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G3739"  
 killed|strong = "G0615": and|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G4183"  
 others|strong = "G0243", of|strong = "G4183" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 some|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G3739" beat|strong = "G1194",  
 and|strong = "G2532" others|strong = "G0243" they|strong = "G3739"  
 killed|strong = "G0615". <sup>6</sup> Therefore having|strong = "G2192"  
 yet|strong = "G2089" one|strong = "G1520" son|strong = "G5207", most  
 dear|strong = "G0027" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846";  
 he|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G0846" sent|strong = "G0649"  
 him|strong = "G0846" unto them|strong = "G0846" last|strong = "G2078"  
 of|strong = "G5207" all|strong = "G3588", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 They|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G3748" reverence my|strong = "G0649"  
 son|strong = "G5207". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588"  
 husbandmen said|strong = "G3004" one|strong = "G1438"  
 to|strong = "G4314" another|strong = "G1438": This|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" heir|strong = "G2818";  
 come|strong = "G1205" let|strong = "G1510" us|strong = "G3004"  
 kill|strong = "G0615" him|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" inheritance|strong = "G2817" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 be|strong = "G1510" ours|strong = "G1473". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" laying  
 hold on|strong = "G0846" him|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846"  
 killed|strong = "G0615" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 cast|strong = "G1544" him|strong = "G0846" out|strong = "G1854"  
 of|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588" vineyard|strong = "G0290". <sup>9</sup>  
 What|strong = "G5101" therefore will|strong = "G5101" the|strong = "G3588"  
 lord|strong = "G2962" of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588"  
 vineyard|strong = "G0290" do|strong = "G4160"? He|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G5101" come|strong = "G2064" and|strong = "G2532"  
 destroy|strong = "G0622" those|strong = "G3588" husbandmen;  
 and|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G5101" give|strong = "G1325"



the|strong = "G3588" vineyard|strong = "G0290" to|strong = "G2064"  
 others|strong = "G0243". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G3037" have|strong = "G1096"  
 you|strong = "G3739" not|strong = "G3761" read|strong = "G0314"  
 this|strong = "G3778" scripture|strong = "G1124", The|strong = "G3588"  
 stone|strong = "G3037" which|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3588"  
 builders|strong = "G3618" rejected|strong = "G0593", the|strong = "G3588"  
 same|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G3778" made|strong = "G1096"  
 the|strong = "G3588" head|strong = "G2776" of|strong = "G2776"  
 the|strong = "G3588" corner|strong = "G1137": <sup>11</sup> By|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G2532" Lord|strong = "G2962" has|strong = "G2962"  
 this|strong = "G3778" been|strong = "G1510" done|strong = "G1096",  
 and|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" wonderful  
 in|strong = "G1722" our|strong = "G2532" eyes|strong = "G3788". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" sought|strong = "G2212"  
 to|strong = "G4314" lay hands on|strong = "G0846" him|strong = "G0846",  
 but|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" feared|strong = "G5399"  
 the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G3793". For|strong = "G1063"  
 they|strong = "G0846" knew|strong = "G1097" that|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G3004" this|strong = "G3588"  
 parable|strong = "G3850" to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846".  
 And|strong = "G2532" leaving|strong = "G0863" him|strong = "G0846",  
 they|strong = "G0846" went|strong = "G0565" their|strong = "G0846"  
 way|strong = "G0846". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 sent|strong = "G0649" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846"  
 some|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Pharisees|strong = "G5330" and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G3056"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Herodians|strong = "G2265"; that|strong = "G2443"  
 they|strong = "G0846" should|strong = "G5100" catch him|strong = "G0846"  
 in|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" words|strong = "G3056". <sup>14</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3588" coming|strong = "G2064", say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846": Master, we|strong = "G2532"  
 know|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754" thou art a|strong = "G1510"  
 true|strong = "G0227" speaker, and|strong = "G2532" carest  
 not|strong = "G3756" for|strong = "G1063" any|strong = "G3762"  
 man|strong = "G0444"; for|strong = "G1063" thou regardest  
 not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3588" person|strong = "G0444"  
 of|strong = "G2316" men|strong = "G0444", but|strong = "G0235" teachest  
 the|strong = "G3588" way|strong = "G3598" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316" in|strong = "G1519" truth|strong = "G0225".  
 Is|strong = "G1510" it|strong = "G0846" lawful|strong = "G1832"  
 to|strong = "G1519" give|strong = "G1325" tribute to|strong = "G1519"  
 Caesar|strong = "G2541"; or|strong = "G2228" shall|strong = "G0444"  
 we|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" give|strong = "G1325"  
 it|strong = "G0846"? <sup>15</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" knowing  
 their|strong = "G0846" wiliness, saith to|strong = "G2443"  
 them|strong = "G0846": Why|strong = "G5101" tempt|strong = "G3985"

you|strong="G3708" me|strong="G3004"? bring|strong="G5342" me|strong="G3004" a|strong="G3708" penny that|strong="G2443" I|strong="G1473" may|strong="G2443" see|strong="G3708" it|strong="G0846". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" brought|strong="G5342" it|strong="G0846" him|strong="G0846". And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" saith to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Whose|strong="G5101" is|strong="G5101" this|strong="G3778" image|strong="G1504" and|strong="G2532" inscription|strong="G1923"? They|strong="G0846" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846", Caesar's|strong="G2541". <sup>17</sup>

And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" answering, said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Render|strong="G0591" therefore|strong="G1161" to|strong="G3004" Caesar|strong="G2541" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004" are|strong="G3588" Caesar's|strong="G2541", and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G3004" God|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004" are|strong="G3588" God's|strong="G2316". And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" marvelled at|strong="G1909" him|strong="G0846".

<sup>18</sup> And|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1510" came|strong="G2064" to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846" the|strong="G2532" Sadducees|strong="G4523", who|strong="G3748" say|strong="G3004" there|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510" no|strong="G3361" resurrection|strong="G0386"; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" asked|strong="G1905" him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": <sup>19</sup>

Master, Moses|strong="G3475" wrote|strong="G1125" unto us|strong="G0863", that|strong="G3754" if|strong="G1437" any|strong="G5100" man's|strong="G5100" brother|strong="G0080" die|strong="G0599", and|strong="G2532" leave|strong="G0863" his|strong="G0846" wife|strong="G1135" behind|strong="G2641" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" leave|strong="G0863" no|strong="G3361" children|strong="G5043", his|strong="G0846" brother|strong="G0080" should|strong="G5100" take|strong="G2983" his|strong="G0846" wife|strong="G1135", and|strong="G2532" raise|strong="G1817" up|strong="G1817" seed|strong="G4690" to|strong="G2443" his|strong="G0846" brother|strong="G0080". <sup>20</sup>

Now|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1510" were|strong="G1510" seven|strong="G2033" brethren|strong="G0080"; and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" first|strong="G4413" took|strong="G2983" a|strong="G2983" wife|strong="G1135", and|strong="G2532" died|strong="G0599" leaving|strong="G0863" no|strong="G3756" issue.

<sup>21</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" second|strong="G1208" took|strong="G2983" her|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" died|strong="G0599": and|strong="G2532" neither|strong="G2532" did he|strong="G2532" leave|strong="G2641" any issue. And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" third|strong="G5154" in|strong="G2532"

like manner". <sup>22</sup> And the seven all took her in like manner; and did not leave issue. Last of those all a woman also died. <sup>23</sup> In the resurrection therefore, when they shall rise again, whose wife of them be? for had she to wife. <sup>24</sup> And Jesus answering, saith to them: Do ye not therefore err, because ye not know the scriptures, nor of God? <sup>25</sup> For when they shall rise again from the dead, they shall neither marry nor be married, but are as the angels in heaven. <sup>26</sup> And concerning the dead that rise again, have ye not read in the book of Moses, how in the bush God spoke to him, saying: I am the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob? <sup>27</sup> He is not the God of the dead, but of the living. You therefore do

greatly|strong="G4183" err. <sup>28</sup> And|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1510" came|strong="G4334" one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1520" the|strong="G3956" scribes|strong="G1122" that|strong="G3754" had|strong="G1510" heard|strong="G0191" them|strong="G0846" reasoning together|strong="G2532", and|strong="G2532" seeing|strong="G3708" that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G1510" answered|strong="G0611" them|strong="G0846" well|strong="G2573", asked|strong="G1905" him|strong="G0846" which|strong="G3748" was|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3956" first|strong="G4413" commandment|strong="G1785" of|strong="G1520" all|strong="G3956". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G0611" Jesus|strong="G2424" answered|strong="G0611" him|strong="G0191": The|strong="G3588" first|strong="G4413" commandment of|strong="G2316" all|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510", Hear|strong="G0191", O Israel|strong="G2474": the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" thy God|strong="G2316" is|strong="G1510" one|strong="G1520" God|strong="G2316". <sup>30</sup> And|strong="G2532" thou shalt love|strong="G0025" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" thy God|strong="G2316", with|strong="G1537" thy whole|strong="G3650" heart|strong="G2588", and|strong="G2532" with|strong="G1537" thy whole|strong="G3650" soul|strong="G5590", and|strong="G2532" with|strong="G1537" thy whole|strong="G3650" mind|strong="G1271", and|strong="G2532" with|strong="G1537" thy whole|strong="G3650" strength|strong="G2479". This|strong="G3588" is|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" first commandment. <sup>31</sup> And|strong="G3173" the|strong="G3588" second|strong="G1208" is|strong="G1510" like|strong="G5613" to|strong="G3778" it|strong="G3778": Thou shalt love|strong="G0025" thy neighbour as|strong="G5613" thyself. There|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510" no|strong="G3756" other|strong="G0243" commandment|strong="G1785" greater|strong="G3173" than|strong="G3173" these|strong="G3778". <sup>32</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" scribe|strong="G1122" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Well|strong="G2573", Master, thou hast said|strong="G3004" in|strong="G1909" truth|strong="G0225", that|strong="G3754" there|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510" one|strong="G1520" God|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510" no|strong="G3756" other|strong="G0243" besides|strong="G4133" him|strong="G0846". <sup>33</sup> And|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3956" he|strong="G2532" should|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" loved|strong="G0025" with|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3956" whole|strong="G3650" heart|strong="G2588", and|strong="G2532" with|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3956" whole|strong="G3650" understanding|strong="G4907", and|strong="G2532" with|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3956" whole|strong="G3650" soul, and|strong="G2532" with|strong="G1537"

the|strong = "G3956" whole|strong = "G3650" strength|strong = "G2479";  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" love|strong = "G0025"  
 one's|strong = "G0846" neighbour as|strong = "G5613"  
 one's|strong = "G0846" self, is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G5613" greater  
 thing|strong = "G0846" than|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956"  
 holocausts and|strong = "G2532" sacrifices|strong = "G2378". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" seeing|strong = "G3708"  
 that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2424"  
 answered|strong = "G0611" wisely, said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Thou art not|strong = "G3756"  
 far|strong = "G3112" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316".  
 And|strong = "G2532" no|strong = "G3756" man|strong = "G3762"  
 after|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754" durst ask|strong = "G1905"  
 him|strong = "G0846" any|strong = "G3762" question|strong = "G1905". <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" answering|strong = "G0611",  
 said|strong = "G3004", teaching|strong = "G1321" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2411": How|strong = "G4459"  
 do|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" scribes|strong = "G1122"  
 say|strong = "G3004", that|strong = "G3754" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" son|strong = "G5207"  
 of|strong = "G5207" David|strong = "G1138"? <sup>36</sup> For|strong = "G1722"  
 David|strong = "G1138" himself|strong = "G0846" saith by|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost: The|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 my|strong = "G5087" Lord|strong = "G2962", Sit|strong = "G2521"  
 on|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G5087" right|strong = "G1188"  
 hand|strong = "G1188", until|strong = "G2193" I|strong = "G1473"  
 make|strong = "G5087" thy enemies|strong = "G2190" thy  
 footstool|strong = "G5286". <sup>37</sup> David|strong = "G1138" therefore  
 himself|strong = "G0846" calleth him|strong = "G0846"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", and|strong = "G2532" whence is|strong = "G1510"  
 he|strong = "G2532" then|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 son|strong = "G5207"? And|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1510"  
 great|strong = "G4183" multitude|strong = "G3793" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 him|strong = "G0846" gladly|strong = "G2234". <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" doctrine:  
 Beware|strong = "G0991" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 scribes|strong = "G1122", who|strong = "G3588" love to|strong = "G3004"  
 walk|strong = "G4043" in|strong = "G1722" long|strong = "G4749"  
 robes|strong = "G4749", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G3004"  
 be|strong = "G2532" saluted in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 marketplace, <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" sit  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" first chairs, in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" synagogues|strong = "G4864", and|strong = "G2532"

to|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" highest places|strong = "G4411" at|strong = "G1722" suppers: <sup>40</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3588" devour|strong = "G2719" the|strong = "G3588" houses|strong = "G3614" of|strong = "G3614" widows|strong = "G5503" under the|strong = "G3588" pretence of|strong = "G3614" long|strong = "G3117" prayer|strong = "G4336": these|strong = "G3778" shall|strong = "G3778" receive|strong = "G2983" greater judgment|strong = "G2917". <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2532" sitting|strong = "G2523" over|strong = "G1519" against|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" treasury|strong = "G1049", beheld how|strong = "G4459" the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G3793" cast|strong = "G0906" money|strong = "G5475" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" treasury|strong = "G1049", and|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G4183" that|strong = "G3793" were|strong = "G3793" rich|strong = "G4145" cast|strong = "G0906" in|strong = "G1519" much|strong = "G4183". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1510" came|strong = "G2064" a|strong = "G1510" certain poor|strong = "G4434" widow|strong = "G5503", and|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G3739" cast|strong = "G0906" in|strong = "G2532" two|strong = "G1417" mites, which|strong = "G3739" make a|strong = "G1510" farthing. <sup>43</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" calling|strong = "G4341" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101" together|strong = "G2532", he|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846": Amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G0281" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210", this|strong = "G3778" poor|strong = "G4434" widow|strong = "G5503" hath cast|strong = "G0906" in|strong = "G1519" more|strong = "G4183" than|strong = "G4183" all|strong = "G3956" they|strong = "G0846" who|strong = "G3588" have|strong = "G2532" cast|strong = "G0906" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" treasury|strong = "G1049". <sup>44</sup> For|strong = "G1063" all|strong = "G3956" they|strong = "G0846" did|strong = "G2192" cast|strong = "G0906" in|strong = "G3956" of|strong = "G1537" their|strong = "G0846" abundance|strong = "G4052"; but|strong = "G1161" she|strong = "G0846" of|strong = "G1537" her|strong = "G0846" want|strong = "G5304" cast|strong = "G0906" in|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956" she|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G2192", even|strong = "G1161" her|strong = "G0846" whole|strong = "G3650" living|strong = "G2192".

13And|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" going|strong = "G1607" out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G0846", one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Master, behold|strong = "G2396" what|strong = "G3588" manner of|strong = "G1537" stones|strong = "G3037"

and|strong="G2532" what|strong="G3588" buildings|strong="G3619" are|strong="G3588" here. <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" answering, said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846":  
 Seest thou all|strong="G3588" these|strong="G3778" great|strong="G3173" buildings|strong="G3619"? There|strong="G5602" shall|strong="G3778" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G2532" left|strong="G0863" a|strong="G3739" stone|strong="G3037" upon|strong="G1909" a|strong="G3739" stone|strong="G3037", that|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G3778" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G2532" thrown down|strong="G2647". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" as|strong="G1519" he|strong="G2532" sat|strong="G2521" on|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" mount|strong="G3735" of|strong="G2596" Olivet over|strong="G2596" against|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G0846", Peter|strong="G4074" and|strong="G2532" James|strong="G2385" and|strong="G2532" John|strong="G2491" and|strong="G2532" Andrew|strong="G0406" asked|strong="G1905" him|strong="G0846" apart: <sup>4</sup> Tell|strong="G3004" us|strong="G3004", when|strong="G3752" shall|strong="G3778" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" be|strong="G1510"? and|strong="G2532" what|strong="G5101" shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3956" sign|strong="G4592" when|strong="G3752" all|strong="G3956" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" shall|strong="G3778" begin to|strong="G3004" be|strong="G1510" fulfilled|strong="G4931"? <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" Jesus|strong="G2424" answering, began|strong="G0757" to|strong="G3004" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846", Take|strong="G0991" heed|strong="G0991" lest|strong="G3361" any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G5100" deceive|strong="G4105" you|strong="G5210". <sup>6</sup>  
 For|strong="G3754" many|strong="G4183" shall|strong="G2532" come|strong="G2064" in|strong="G1909" my|strong="G3754" name|strong="G3686", saying|strong="G3004", I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510" he|strong="G2532"; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" deceive|strong="G4105" many|strong="G4183". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G3752" you|strong="G3752" shall|strong="G2532" hear|strong="G0191" of|strong="G0191" wars|strong="G4171" and|strong="G2532" rumours of|strong="G0191" wars|strong="G4171", fear ye not|strong="G3361". For|strong="G2532" such things|strong="G3588" must|strong="G1163" needs be|strong="G1096", but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" end|strong="G5056" is|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3361" yet|strong="G2532". <sup>8</sup> For|strong="G1063" nation|strong="G1484" shall|strong="G2532" rise|strong="G1453" against|strong="G2596" nation|strong="G1484" and|strong="G2532" kingdom|strong="G0932" against|strong="G2596" kingdom|strong="G0932", and|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1510" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"

earthquakes|strong = "G4578" in|strong = "G1909" divers  
 places|strong = "G5117", and|strong = "G2532" famines|strong = "G3042".  
 These things are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G2532"  
 beginning|strong = "G0746" of|strong = "G0932" sorrows. <sup>9</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" look|strong = "G0991" to|strong = "G1519"  
 yourselves|strong = "G1438". For|strong = "G1519" they|strong = "G0846"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" deliver|strong = "G3860" you|strong = "G5210"  
 up|strong = "G1519" to|strong = "G1519" councils|strong = "G4892",  
 and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G2532"  
 synagogues|strong = "G4864" you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 be|strong = "G2532" beaten|strong = "G1194", and|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G3778" stand|strong = "G2476"  
 before|strong = "G1909" governors|strong = "G2232" and|strong = "G2532"  
 kings|strong = "G0935" for|strong = "G1519" my|strong = "G2532"  
 sake|strong = "G1752", for|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G2532"  
 testimony|strong = "G3142" unto them|strong = "G0846". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" unto all|strong = "G3956" nations|strong = "G1484"  
 the|strong = "G3956" gospel|strong = "G2098" must|strong = "G1163"  
 first|strong = "G4413" be|strong = "G1163" preached|strong = "G2784". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3752" they|strong = "G3739"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" lead|strong = "G0071" you|strong = "G5210"  
 and|strong = "G2532" deliver|strong = "G3860" you|strong = "G5210"  
 up|strong = "G3860", be|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" thoughtful  
 beforehand|strong = "G4305" what|strong = "G5101" you|strong = "G5210"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" speak|strong = "G2980"; but|strong = "G0235"  
 whatsoever shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G1510"  
 given|strong = "G1325" you|strong = "G5210" in|strong = "G1722"  
 that|strong = "G3739" hour|strong = "G5610", that|strong = "G3739"  
 speak|strong = "G2980" ye. For|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G1437"  
 is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" you|strong = "G5210"  
 that|strong = "G3739" speak|strong = "G2980", but|strong = "G0235"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost. <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532" brother|strong = "G0080"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" betray|strong = "G3860" his|strong = "G0846"  
 brother|strong = "G0080" unto death|strong = "G2288", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G2532" father|strong = "G3962" his|strong = "G0846"  
 son|strong = "G5043"; and|strong = "G2532" children|strong = "G5043"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" rise|strong = "G1881" up|strong = "G1519"  
 against|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G2532" parents|strong = "G1118",  
 and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" work their|strong = "G0846"  
 death|strong = "G2288". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G1510"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G1510" hated|strong = "G3404"  
 by|strong = "G5259" all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G3956"  
 for|strong = "G1519" my|strong = "G3956" name's|strong = "G3686"  
 sake|strong = "G1223". But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3778" shall|strong = "G3778" endure|strong = "G5278" unto



the|strong="G3956" end|strong="G5056", he|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G1510" saved|strong="G4982". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" when|strong="G3752" you|strong="G3752" shall  
 see|strong="G3708" the|strong="G3588" abomination|strong="G0946"  
 of|strong="G1722" desolation|strong="G2050", standing|strong="G2476"  
 where|strong="G3699" it|strong="G5119" ought|strong="G1163"  
 not|strong="G3756": he|strong="G1161" that|strong="G3708" readeth let  
 him|strong="G3708" understand|strong="G3539": then|strong="G5119"  
 let them|strong="G1722" that|strong="G3708" are|strong="G3588"  
 in|strong="G1722" Judea|strong="G2449", flee|strong="G5343" unto  
 the|strong="G3588" mountains|strong="G3735": <sup>15</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 let him|strong="G0846" that|strong="G0846" is|strong="G5100"  
 on|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" housetop|strong="G1430",  
 not|strong="G3361" go|strong="G1525" down|strong="G2597"  
 into|strong="G1525" the|strong="G3588" house|strong="G3614",  
 nor|strong="G3366" enter|strong="G1525" therein to|strong="G1909"  
 take|strong="G0142" any|strong="G5100" thing|strong="G0846"  
 out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 house|strong="G3614": <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G2532" let him|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
 in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" field|strong="G0068",  
 not|strong="G3361" turn|strong="G1994" back|strong="G1994"  
 to|strong="G1519" take|strong="G0142" up|strong="G0142"  
 his|strong="G0846" garment|strong="G2440". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 woe|strong="G3759" to|strong="G2532" them|strong="G1722"  
 that|strong="G1565" are|strong="G3588" with|strong="G1722" child,  
 and|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1565" give suck in|strong="G1722"  
 those|strong="G3588" days|strong="G2250". <sup>18</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 pray|strong="G4336" ye, that|strong="G2443" these things  
 happen|strong="G1096" not|strong="G3361" in|strong="G1096"  
 winter|strong="G5494". <sup>19</sup> For|strong="G1063" in|strong="G2316"  
 those|strong="G3588" days|strong="G2250" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1510" such|strong="G5108" tribulations|strong="G2347",  
 as|strong="G1096" were|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" beginning|strong="G0746"  
 of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3588" creation|strong="G2937"  
 which|strong="G3739" God|strong="G2316" created|strong="G2936"  
 until|strong="G2193" now|strong="G3568", neither|strong="G3756"  
 shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 unless|strong="G1487" the|strong="G3956" Lord|strong="G2962"  
 had|strong="G3739" shortened|strong="G2856" the|strong="G3956"  
 days|strong="G2250", no|strong="G3756" flesh|strong="G4561"  
 should|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" saved|strong="G4982":  
 but|strong="G0235" for|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3956"  
 sake|strong="G1223" of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3956"  
 elect|strong="G1588" which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" hath

chosen|strong = "G1588", he|strong = "G2532" hath  
 shortened|strong = "G2856" the|strong = "G3956" days|strong = "G2250". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" then|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1437"  
 any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G5100" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210",  
 Lo|strong = "G2396", here|strong = "G5602" is|strong = "G5100"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547"; lo|strong = "G2396", he|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G5100" here|strong = "G5602": do|strong = "G4100"  
 not|strong = "G3361" believe|strong = "G4100". <sup>22</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 there|strong = "G1161" will|strong = "G2532" rise|strong = "G1453"  
 up|strong = "G1453" false|strong = "G5578" Christs|strong = "G5580"  
 and|strong = "G2532" false|strong = "G5578" prophets|strong = "G5578",  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" shew  
 signs|strong = "G4592" and|strong = "G2532" wonders|strong = "G5059",  
 to|strong = "G4314" seduce (if|strong = "G1487" it|strong = "G4160"  
 were|strong = "G3588" possible|strong = "G1415") even|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" elect|strong = "G1588". <sup>23</sup> Take|strong = "G0991"  
 you|strong = "G5210" heed|strong = "G0991" therefore|strong = "G1161";  
 behold I|strong = "G1161" have|strong = "G3956" foretold  
 you|strong = "G5210" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956". <sup>24</sup>  
 But|strong = "G0235" in|strong = "G1722" those|strong = "G3588"  
 days|strong = "G2250", after|strong = "G3326" that|strong = "G1565"  
 tribulation|strong = "G2347", the|strong = "G3588" sun|strong = "G2246"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" darkened|strong = "G4654",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" moon|strong = "G4582"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" give|strong = "G1325"  
 her|strong = "G0846" light|strong = "G5338". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" stars|strong = "G0792" of|strong = "G1537"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
 falling|strong = "G4098" down|strong = "G4098", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" powers|strong = "G1411" that|strong = "G1510"  
 are|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772",  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" moved. <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" then|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G0444"  
 they|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444"  
 coming|strong = "G2064" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 clouds|strong = "G3507", with|strong = "G3326" great|strong = "G4183"  
 power|strong = "G1411" and|strong = "G2532" glory|strong = "G1391". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" then|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" send|strong = "G0649" his|strong = "G0649"  
 angels|strong = "G0032", and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 gather|strong = "G1996" together|strong = "G1996" his|strong = "G0649"  
 elect|strong = "G1588" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 four|strong = "G5064" winds|strong = "G0417", from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" uttermost part of|strong = "G1537"

the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093" to|strong = "G2193"  
 the|strong = "G3588" uttermost part of|strong = "G1537"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>28</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" of|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" fig|strong = "G4808" tree|strong = "G4808"  
 learn|strong = "G3129" ye a|strong = "G1096" parable|strong = "G3850".  
 When|strong = "G3752" the|strong = "G3588" branch|strong = "G2798"  
 thereof is|strong = "G1510" now|strong = "G1161" tender|strong = "G0527",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" leaves|strong = "G5444"  
 are|strong = "G1510" come|strong = "G1096" forth|strong = "G1631",  
 you|strong = "G3752" know|strong = "G1097" that|strong = "G3754"  
 summer|strong = "G2330" is|strong = "G1510" very|strong = "G0846"  
 near|strong = "G1451". <sup>29</sup> So|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210"  
 also|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3752" you|strong = "G5210"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" see|strong = "G3708" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778" come|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G1909"  
 pass|strong = "G1096", know|strong = "G1097" ye that|strong = "G3754"  
 it|strong = "G3708" is|strong = "G1510" very|strong = "G3778" nigh,  
 even|strong = "G2532" at|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G2532"  
 doors|strong = "G2374". <sup>30</sup> Amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G3739"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210",  
 that|strong = "G3754" this|strong = "G3778" generation|strong = "G1074"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3756" pass|strong = "G3928",  
 until|strong = "G3360" all|strong = "G3956" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G1096" done|strong = "G1096". <sup>31</sup>  
 Heaven|strong = "G3772" and|strong = "G2532" earth|strong = "G1093"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" pass|strong = "G3928" away|strong = "G3928",  
 but|strong = "G1161" my|strong = "G2532" word|strong = "G3056"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" pass|strong = "G3928"  
 away|strong = "G3928". <sup>32</sup> But|strong = "G1161" of|strong = "G5207"  
 that|strong = "G1565" day|strong = "G2250" or|strong = "G2228"  
 hour|strong = "G5610" no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762" knoweth,  
 neither|strong = "G3761" the|strong = "G3588" angels|strong = "G0032"  
 in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772", nor|strong = "G3761"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207", but|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962". <sup>33</sup> Take|strong = "G0991" ye  
 heed|strong = "G0991", watch|strong = "G0069" and|strong = "G2540" pray.  
 For|strong = "G1063" ye know|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756"  
 when|strong = "G1492" the|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G2540"  
 is|strong = "G1510". <sup>34</sup> Even|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G5613"  
 a|strong = "G5613" man|strong = "G0444" who|strong = "G3588" going  
 into|strong = "G1401" a|strong = "G5613" far|strong = "G3588" country,  
 left|strong = "G0863" his|strong = "G0846" house|strong = "G3614";  
 and|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G1325" authority|strong = "G1849"  
 to|strong = "G2443" his|strong = "G0846" servants|strong = "G1401"  
 over|strong = "G1849" every|strong = "G1538" work|strong = "G2041",  
 and|strong = "G2532" commanded|strong = "G1781" the|strong = "G3588"

porter to|strong = "G2443" watch|strong = "G1127". <sup>35</sup>  
 Watch|strong = "G1127" ye therefore|strong = "G3767", (for|strong = "G1063"  
 you|strong = "G3767" know|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756"  
 when|strong = "G1492" the|strong = "G3588" lord|strong = "G2962"  
 of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3614" cometh:  
 at|strong = "G3588" even|strong = "G1063", or|strong = "G2228"  
 at|strong = "G3588" midnight|strong = "G3317", or|strong = "G2228"  
 at|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588" cockcrowing, or|strong = "G2228"  
 in|strong = "G2228" the|strong = "G3588" morning|strong = "G4404",) <sup>36</sup>  
 Lest|strong = "G3361" coming|strong = "G2064" on a|strong = "G2147"  
 sudden, he|strong = "G2064" find|strong = "G2147" you|strong = "G5210"  
 sleeping|strong = "G2518". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "G1161" what|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G3739" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G5210", I|strong = "G3739" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" all|strong = "G3956": Watch|strong = "G1127".

14Now|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" feast of|strong = "G2250"  
 the|strong = "G3588" pasch, and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G2250"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Azymes was|strong = "G1510" after|strong = "G3326"  
 two|strong = "G1417" days|strong = "G2250"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" chief|strong = "G0749" priests|strong = "G0749"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" scribes|strong = "G1122"  
 sought|strong = "G2212" how|strong = "G4459" they|strong = "G0846"  
 might|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G1722" some|strong = "G3588" wile lay  
 hold|strong = "G2902" on|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" kill|strong = "G0615" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>2</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G3004" said|strong = "G3004":  
 Not|strong = "G3361" on|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 festival|strong = "G1859" day, lest|strong = "G3361" there|strong = "G1510"  
 should be|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" tumult  
 among|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" Bethania, in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3614" of|strong = "G1722"  
 Simon|strong = "G4613" the|strong = "G3588" leper|strong = "G3015",  
 and|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510" at|strong = "G1722"  
 meat|strong = "G3588", there|strong = "G1510" came|strong = "G2064"  
 a|strong = "G2192" woman|strong = "G1135" having|strong = "G2192"  
 an|strong = "G2192" alabaster|strong = "G0211" box of|strong = "G1722"  
 ointment|strong = "G3464" of|strong = "G1722" precious|strong = "G4185"  
 spikenard: and|strong = "G2532" breaking the|strong = "G3588"  
 alabaster|strong = "G0211" box, she|strong = "G0846"  
 poured|strong = "G2708" it|strong = "G0846" out|strong = "G1510"  
 upon|strong = "G1510" his|strong = "G0846" head|strong = "G2776". <sup>4</sup>  
 Now|strong = "G1161" there|strong = "G1510" were|strong = "G1510"

some|strong="G5100" that|strong="G3778" had|strong="G1510"  
 indignation within themselves|strong="G1438", and|strong="G1161"  
 said|strong="G1096": Why|strong="G5101" was|strong="G1510"  
 this|strong="G3778" waste|strong="G0684" of|strong="G5100"  
 the|strong="G3588" ointment|strong="G3464" made|strong="G1096"? <sup>5</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" this|strong="G3778" ointment|strong="G3464"  
 might|strong="G1410" have|strong="G2532" been|strong="G2532"  
 sold|strong="G4097" for|strong="G1063" more|strong="G1883"  
 than|strong="G2532" three|strong="G5145" hundred|strong="G5145"  
 pence, and|strong="G2532" given|strong="G1325" to|strong="G1410"  
 the|strong="G3588" poor|strong="G4434". And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" murmured against|strong="G0846"  
 her|strong="G0846". <sup>6</sup> But|strong="G1161" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 said|strong="G3004": Let|strong="G0863" her|strong="G0846"  
 alone|strong="G0863", why|strong="G5101" do|strong="G3004"  
 you|strong="G1722" molest her|strong="G0846"? She|strong="G0846"  
 hath wrought a|strong="G3004" good|strong="G2570"  
 work|strong="G2041" upon|strong="G0863" me|strong="G3004". <sup>7</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" poor|strong="G4434"  
 you|strong="G3752" have|strong="G2192" always|strong="G3842"  
 with|strong="G3326" you|strong="G3752": and|strong="G2532"  
 whensoever you|strong="G3752" will|strong="G2309",  
 you|strong="G3752" may|strong="G2532" do|strong="G4160"  
 them|strong="G0846" good|strong="G2095": but|strong="G1161"  
 me|strong="G1473" you|strong="G3752" have|strong="G2192"  
 not|strong="G3756" always|strong="G3842". <sup>8</sup> She|strong="G3739" hath  
 done|strong="G4160" what|strong="G3739" she|strong="G3739"  
 could|strong="G2192": she|strong="G3739" is|strong="G3739" come  
 beforehand|strong="G4301" to|strong="G1519" anoint  
 my|strong="G3739" body|strong="G4983" for|strong="G1519"  
 burial|strong="G1780". <sup>9</sup> Amen|strong="G0281", I|strong="G3739"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210",  
 wheresoever this|strong="G3778" gospel|strong="G2098"  
 shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G2532" preached|strong="G2784"  
 in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" whole|strong="G3650"  
 world|strong="G2889", that|strong="G3739" also|strong="G2532"  
 which|strong="G3739" she|strong="G0846" hath done|strong="G4160",  
 shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G2532" told|strong="G3004"  
 for|strong="G1519" a|strong="G4160" memorial|strong="G3422"  
 of|strong="G2098" her|strong="G0846". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 Judas|strong="G2455" Iscariot|strong="G2469", one|strong="G1520"  
 of|strong="G1520" the|strong="G3588" twelve|strong="G1427",  
 went|strong="G0565" to|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588"  
 chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749", to|strong="G4314"  
 betray|strong="G3860" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G4314"  
 them|strong="G0846". <sup>11</sup> Who|strong="G3588" hearing|strong="G0191"

it|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588" glad|strong = "G5463";  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" promised|strong = "G1861"  
 him|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846" would|strong = "G0846"  
 give|strong = "G1325" him|strong = "G0846" money|strong = "G0694".  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" sought|strong = "G2212"  
 how|strong = "G4459" he|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532"  
 conveniently betray|strong = "G3860" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>12</sup>  
 Now|strong = "G2532" on|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588"  
 first|strong = "G4413" day|strong = "G2250" of|strong = "G2250"  
 the|strong = "G3588" unleavened|strong = "G0106" bread,  
 when|strong = "G3753" they|strong = "G0846" sacrificed|strong = "G2380"  
 the|strong = "G3588" pasch, the|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G2443" him|strong = "G0846": Whither  
 wilt thou that|strong = "G2443" we|strong = "G2532" go|strong = "G0565",  
 and|strong = "G2532" prepare|strong = "G2090" for|strong = "G2443" thee  
 to|strong = "G2443" eat|strong = "G2068" the|strong = "G3588" pasch? <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" sendeth two|strong = "G1417"  
 of|strong = "G4172" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101",  
 and|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846":  
 Go|strong = "G5217" ye into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 city|strong = "G4172"; and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1417"  
 shall|strong = "G1417" meet|strong = "G0528" you|strong = "G5210"  
 a|strong = "G3004" man|strong = "G0444" carrying|strong = "G0941"  
 a|strong = "G3004" pitcher|strong = "G2765" of|strong = "G4172"  
 water|strong = "G5204", follow|strong = "G0190" him|strong = "G0846"; <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" whithersoever he|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" go|strong = "G1525" in|strong = "G2532",  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" master  
 of|strong = "G3101" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3617",  
 The|strong = "G3588" master saith, Where|strong = "G3699"  
 is|strong = "G1510" my|strong = "G1525" refectory, where|strong = "G3699"  
 I|strong = "G1473" may|strong = "G2532" eat|strong = "G2068"  
 the|strong = "G3588" pasch with|strong = "G3326" my|strong = "G1525"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101"? <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G2532" shew you|strong = "G5210" a|strong = "G2532"  
 large|strong = "G3173" dining room furnished|strong = "G4766";  
 and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1563" prepare|strong = "G2090" ye  
 for|strong = "G2090" us|strong = "G1166". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101" went|strong = "G1831"  
 their|strong = "G0846" way|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 came|strong = "G2064" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 city|strong = "G4172"; and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 found|strong = "G2147" as|strong = "G2531" he|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G2064" told|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" prepared|strong = "G2090"  
 the|strong = "G3588" pasch. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532"

when|strong="G2532" evening|strong="G3798" was|strong="G3588"  
 come|strong="G2064", he|strong="G2532" cometh with|strong="G3326"  
 the|strong="G3588" twelve|strong="G1427". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 when|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3588"  
 at|strong="G1537" table and|strong="G2532" eating|strong="G2068",  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" saith: Amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G1473"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210",  
 one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1537" you|strong="G5210"  
 that|strong="G3754" eateth with|strong="G3326" me|strong="G3004"  
 shall|strong="G2532" betray|strong="G3860" me|strong="G3004". <sup>19</sup>  
 But|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" began|strong="G0757"  
 to|strong="G3004" be|strong="G2532" sorrowful|strong="G3076",  
 and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G3004" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846" one|strong="G1520"  
 by|strong="G2596" one|strong="G1520": Is|strong="G0846"  
 it|strong="G0846" I|strong="G1473"? <sup>20</sup> Who|strong="G3588" saith  
 to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846": One|strong="G1520"  
 of|strong="G1520" the|strong="G3588" twelve|strong="G1427",  
 who|strong="G3588" dippeth with|strong="G3326" me|strong="G3004"  
 his|strong="G0846" hand|strong="G1161" in|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" dish. <sup>21</sup> And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444"  
 indeed|strong="G3303" goeth, as|strong="G2531" it|strong="G0846"  
 is|strong="G3739" written|strong="G1125" of|strong="G5207"  
 him|strong="G0846": but|strong="G1161" woe|strong="G3759"  
 to|strong="G0444" that|strong="G3754" man|strong="G0444"  
 by|strong="G1223" whom|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3588"  
 Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444"  
 shall|strong="G0444" be|strong="G0444" betrayed|strong="G3860".  
 It|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3739" better|strong="G2570"  
 for|strong="G3754" him|strong="G0846", if|strong="G1487"  
 that|strong="G3754" man|strong="G0444" had|strong="G3739"  
 not|strong="G3756" been|strong="G3756" born|strong="G1080". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" whilst they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G1510"  
 eating|strong="G2068", Jesus|strong="G0846" took|strong="G2983"  
 bread|strong="G0740"; and|strong="G2532" blessing|strong="G2127",  
 broke|strong="G2806", and|strong="G2532" gave|strong="G1325"  
 to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004": Take|strong="G2983" ye. This|strong="G3778"  
 is|strong="G1510" my|strong="G1325" body|strong="G4983". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" having taken|strong="G2983" the|strong="G3956"  
 chalice, giving|strong="G1325" thanks|strong="G2168",  
 he|strong="G2532" gave|strong="G1325" it|strong="G0846"  
 to|strong="G2532" them|strong="G0846". And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" all|strong="G3956" drank|strong="G4095"  
 of|strong="G1537" it|strong="G0846". <sup>24</sup> And|strong="G2532"

he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846": This|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510"  
 my|strong = "G3004" blood|strong = "G0129" of|strong = "G0129"  
 the|strong = "G3588" new testament, which|strong = "G3588"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G1510" shed|strong = "G1632"  
 for|strong = "G5228" many|strong = "G4183". <sup>25</sup> Amen|strong = "G0281"  
 I|strong = "G0281" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G0281"  
 will|strong = "G2316" drink|strong = "G4095" no|strong = "G3756"  
 more|strong = "G3765" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 fruit|strong = "G1081" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 vine|strong = "G0288", until|strong = "G2193" that|strong = "G3754"  
 day|strong = "G2250" when|strong = "G3752" I|strong = "G0281"  
 shall|strong = "G2316" drink|strong = "G4095" it|strong = "G0846"  
 new|strong = "G2537" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G3588" said|strong = "G2532" an|strong = "G2532"  
 hymn|strong = "G5214", they|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1831"  
 forth|strong = "G1831" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 mount|strong = "G3735" of|strong = "G3735" Olives|strong = "G1636". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846": You|strong = "G3754" will|strong = "G3956"  
 all|strong = "G3956" be|strong = "G2532" scandalized in|strong = "G2532"  
 my|strong = "G3956" regard this|strong = "G3588" night;  
 for|strong = "G3754" it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3588"  
 written|strong = "G1125", I|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G3956"  
 strike|strong = "G3960" the|strong = "G3956" shepherd|strong = "G4166",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" sheep|strong = "G4263"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" dispersed. <sup>28</sup>  
 But|strong = "G0235" after|strong = "G3326" I|strong = "G1473" shall  
 be|strong = "G3326" risen|strong = "G1453" again|strong = "G1453",  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G1473" go|strong = "G4254"  
 before|strong = "G4254" you|strong = "G5210" into|strong = "G1519"  
 Galilee|strong = "G1056". <sup>29</sup> But|strong = "G1161" Peter|strong = "G4074"  
 saith to|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846": Although|strong = "G1161"  
 all|strong = "G3956" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" scandalized  
 in|strong = "G2532" thee, yet|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756"  
 I|strong = "G1473". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" saith  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Amen|strong = "G0281"  
 I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" thee,  
 today|strong = "G4594", even|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G2532"  
 this|strong = "G3778" night|strong = "G3571", before|strong = "G4250"  
 the|strong = "G3588" cock crow|strong = "G5455" twice|strong = "G1364",  
 thou shall|strong = "G3778" deny|strong = "G0533" me|strong = "G3004"  
 thrice. <sup>31</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532"



spoke|strong = "G2980" the|strong = "G3956" more|strong = "G4057"  
 vehemently: Although|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1473"  
 should|strong = "G1163" die|strong = "G4880" together|strong = "G4880"  
 with|strong = "G2532" thee, I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G3956"  
 not|strong = "G3756" deny|strong = "G0533" thee. And|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G2532" like manner|strong = "G5615" also|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" they|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G3739" farm called|strong = "G3004"  
 Gethsemani. And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" saith  
 to|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101":  
 Sit|strong = "G2523" you|strong = "G3739" here|strong = "G5602",  
 while|strong = "G2193" I|strong = "G3739" pray|strong = "G4336". <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" taketh Peter|strong = "G4074"  
 and|strong = "G2532" James|strong = "G2385" and|strong = "G2532"  
 John|strong = "G2491" with|strong = "G3326" him|strong = "G0846";  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" began|strong = "G0757"  
 to|strong = "G0757" fear and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G0757"  
 be|strong = "G2532" heavy. <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 saith to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": My|strong = "G3004"  
 soul|strong = "G5590" is|strong = "G1510" sorrowful even|strong = "G2532"  
 unto death|strong = "G2288"; stay|strong = "G3306" you|strong = "G3004"  
 here|strong = "G5602", and|strong = "G2532" watch|strong = "G1127". <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G1510" gone|strong = "G4281" forward a|strong = "G1510"  
 little|strong = "G3398", he|strong = "G2532" fell|strong = "G4098" flat  
 on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" ground|strong = "G1093";  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" prayed|strong = "G4336",  
 that|strong = "G2443" if|strong = "G1487" it|strong = "G0846"  
 might|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510", the|strong = "G3588"  
 hour|strong = "G5610" might|strong = "G2532" pass|strong = "G3928"  
 from|strong = "G0575" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" saith: Abba|strong = "G0005", Father|strong = "G3962",  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3778" are|strong = "G3956"  
 possible|strong = "G1415" to|strong = "G3004" thee:  
 remove|strong = "G3911" this|strong = "G3778" chalice  
 from|strong = "G0575" me|strong = "G3004"; but|strong = "G0235"  
 not|strong = "G3756" what|strong = "G5101" I|strong = "G1473"  
 will|strong = "G5101", but|strong = "G0235" what|strong = "G5101" thou  
 wilt. <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" cometh,  
 and|strong = "G2532" findeth them|strong = "G0846"  
 sleeping|strong = "G2518". And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" saith  
 to|strong = "G3004" Peter|strong = "G4074": Simon|strong = "G4613",  
 sleepest thou? couldst thou not|strong = "G3756" watch|strong = "G1127"  
 one|strong = "G1520" hour|strong = "G5610"? <sup>38</sup> Watch|strong = "G1127"  
 ye, and|strong = "G2532" pray|strong = "G4336" that|strong = "G2443"

you|strong = "G2532" enter not|strong = "G3361" into|strong = "G1519"  
 temptation|strong = "G3986". The|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151"  
 indeed|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G3588" willing|strong = "G4289",  
 but|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561"  
 is|strong = "G3588" weak|strong = "G0772". <sup>39</sup> A|strong = "G3825"  
 going|strong = "G0565" away|strong = "G0565" again|strong = "G3825",  
 he|strong = "G2532" prayed|strong = "G4336", saying|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846" words|strong = "G3056". <sup>40</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 returned|strong = "G5290", he|strong = "G2532" found|strong = "G2147"  
 them|strong = "G0846" again|strong = "G3825" asleep|strong = "G2518",  
 (for|strong = "G1063" their|strong = "G0846" eyes|strong = "G3788"  
 were|strong = "G1510" heavy,) and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 knew|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756" what|strong = "G5101"  
 to|strong = "G2064" answer|strong = "G0611" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>41</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" cometh the|strong = "G3588"  
 third|strong = "G5154" time|strong = "G5610", and|strong = "G2532" saith  
 to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846": Sleep|strong = "G2518" ye  
 now|strong = "G2532", and|strong = "G2532" take|strong = "G0373"  
 your|strong = "G3708" rest|strong = "G0373". It|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G0444" enough|strong = "G0568": the|strong = "G3588"  
 hour|strong = "G5610" is|strong = "G0444" come|strong = "G2064":  
 behold|strong = "G2400" the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207"  
 of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444" shall|strong = "G0444"  
 be|strong = "G2532" betrayed|strong = "G3860" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" hands|strong = "G5495" of|strong = "G5207"  
 sinners|strong = "G0268". <sup>42</sup> Rise|strong = "G1453" up|strong = "G1453",  
 let|strong = "G0071" us|strong = "G1453" go|strong = "G0071".  
 Behold|strong = "G2400", he|strong = "G1448" that|strong = "G3708"  
 will|strong = "G1473" betray|strong = "G3860" me|strong = "G1473"  
 is|strong = "G3588" at|strong = "G3588" hand|strong = "G1448". <sup>43</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" while|strong = "G2980" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G3588" yet|strong = "G2532" speaking|strong = "G2980",  
 cometh Judas|strong = "G2455" Iscariot|strong = "G2469",  
 one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1520" the|strong = "G3588"  
 twelve|strong = "G1427": and|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G3326"  
 him|strong = "G0846" a|strong = "G3793" great multitude|strong = "G3793"  
 with|strong = "G3326" swords|strong = "G3162" and|strong = "G2532" staves,  
 from|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G3588" chief|strong = "G0749"  
 priests|strong = "G0749" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 scribes|strong = "G1122" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 ancients. <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3739" betrayed|strong = "G3860" him|strong = "G0846",  
 had|strong = "G1510" given|strong = "G1325" them|strong = "G0846"  
 a|strong = "G1510" sign, saying|strong = "G3004": Whomsoever  
 I|strong = "G3739" shall|strong = "G2532" kiss|strong = "G5368",

that|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" he|strong = "G2532"; lay  
 hold|strong = "G2902" on|strong = "G1161" him|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" lead|strong = "G0520" him|strong = "G0846"  
 away|strong = "G0520" carefully. <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G0846"  
 come|strong = "G2064", immediately|strong = "G2117"  
 going|strong = "G2064" up|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846", he|strong = "G2532" saith: Hail,  
 Rabbi|strong = "G4461"; and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 kissed|strong = "G2705" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>46</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 they|strong = "G0846" laid|strong = "G1911" hands|strong = "G5495"  
 on|strong = "G5495" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 held|strong = "G2902" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>47</sup> An|strong = "G2532"  
 one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1520" them|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G0846" stood|strong = "G3936" by|strong = "G1520", drawing  
 a|strong = "G1520" sword|strong = "G3162", struck|strong = "G3817"  
 a|strong = "G1520" servant|strong = "G1401" of|strong = "G1520"  
 the|strong = "G3588" chief|strong = "G0749" priest|strong = "G0749",  
 and|strong = "G2532" cut|strong = "G0851" off|strong = "G0851"  
 his|strong = "G0846" ear|strong = "G5621". <sup>48</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Are|strong = "G3588"  
 you|strong = "G3004" come|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831"  
 as|strong = "G5613" to|strong = "G3004" a|strong = "G5613"  
 robber|strong = "G3027", with|strong = "G3326" swords|strong = "G3162"  
 and|strong = "G2532" staves to|strong = "G3004" apprehend  
 me|strong = "G3004"? <sup>49</sup> I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G1510"  
 daily|strong = "G2596" with|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2411"  
 teaching|strong = "G1321", and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210"  
 did|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" lay hands on|strong = "G1722"  
 me|strong = "G1473". But|strong = "G0235" that|strong = "G2443"  
 the|strong = "G3588" scriptures|strong = "G1124" may|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" fulfilled|strong = "G4137". <sup>50</sup> Then|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" disciples leaving|strong = "G0863"  
 him|strong = "G0846", all|strong = "G3956" fled|strong = "G5343"  
 away|strong = "G5343". <sup>51</sup> And|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1520"  
 certain|strong = "G5100" young|strong = "G3495" man|strong = "G5100"  
 followed him|strong = "G0846", having a|strong = "G1520"  
 linen|strong = "G4616" cloth|strong = "G4616" cast about|strong = "G1909"  
 his|strong = "G0846" naked|strong = "G1131" body; and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" laid|strong = "G2902" hold|strong = "G2902"  
 on|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>52</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G1161", casting off the|strong = "G3588" linen|strong = "G4616"  
 cloth|strong = "G4616", fled|strong = "G5343" from|strong = "G5343"  
 them|strong = "G2641" naked|strong = "G1131". <sup>53</sup> And|strong = "G2532"

they|strong="G2532" brought Jesus|strong="G2424" to|strong="G4314"  
 the|strong="G3956" high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749";  
 and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"  
 priests|strong="G0749" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956"  
 scribes|strong="G1122" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" ancients  
 assembled|strong="G4905" together|strong="G4905". <sup>54</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" Peter|strong="G4074" followed|strong="G0190"  
 him|strong="G0846" from|strong="G0575" afar off|strong="G0575",  
 even|strong="G2532" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 court|strong="G0833" of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588"  
 high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749"; and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" sat with|strong="G3326" the|strong="G3588"  
 servants|strong="G5257" at|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 fire|strong="G5457", and|strong="G2532" warmed|strong="G2328"  
 himself|strong="G0846". <sup>55</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749" and|strong="G2532"  
 all|strong="G3650" the|strong="G3588" council|strong="G4892"  
 sought|strong="G2212" for|strong="G1519" evidence|strong="G3141"  
 against|strong="G2596" Jesus|strong="G2424", that|strong="G0846"  
 they|strong="G0846" might|strong="G2532" put|strong="G2289"  
 him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1519" death|strong="G2289",  
 and|strong="G2532" found|strong="G2147" none|strong="G3756". <sup>56</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" many|strong="G4183" bore false|strong="G5576"  
 witness|strong="G5576" against|strong="G2596" him|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" their|strong="G0846" evidences  
 were|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" agreeing. <sup>57</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" some|strong="G5100" rising|strong="G0450"  
 up|strong="G0450", bore false|strong="G5576" witness|strong="G5576"  
 against|strong="G2596" him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004":  
<sup>58</sup> We|strong="G2249" heard|strong="G0191" him|strong="G0846"  
 say|strong="G3004", I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G2250"  
 destroy|strong="G2647" this|strong="G3778" temple|strong="G3485"  
 made|strong="G5499" with|strong="G1223" hands|strong="G5499",  
 and|strong="G2532" within three|strong="G5140" days|strong="G2250"  
 I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G2250" build|strong="G3618"  
 another|strong="G0243" not|strong="G2532" made|strong="G5499"  
 with|strong="G1223" hands|strong="G5499". <sup>59</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 their|strong="G0846" witness|strong="G3141" did|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3761" agree|strong="G1510". <sup>60</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749"  
 rising|strong="G0450" up|strong="G0450" in|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" midst|strong="G3319", asked|strong="G1905"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424", saying|strong="G3004": Answerest thou  
 nothing|strong="G3762" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 things|strong="G3778" that|strong="G3004" are|strong="G3778" laid  
 to|strong="G1519" thy charge by|strong="G3004" these|strong="G3778"

men|strong="G3778"? <sup>61</sup> But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532" held his|strong="G0846" peace, and|strong="G2532" answered|strong="G0611" nothing|strong="G3762".

Again|strong="G3825" the|strong="G3588" high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749" asked|strong="G1905" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Art thou the|strong="G3588" Christ|strong="G5547" the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3588" blessed|strong="G2128" God|strong="G0846"? <sup>62</sup> And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G3708": I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510". And|strong="G2532" you|strong="G3708" shall|strong="G0444" see|strong="G3708" the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444" sitting|strong="G2521" on|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" right|strong="G1188" hand|strong="G1188" of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3588" power|strong="G1411" of|strong="G5207" God|strong="G3004", and|strong="G2532" coming|strong="G2064" with|strong="G3326" the|strong="G3588" clouds|strong="G3507" of|strong="G5207" heaven|strong="G3772". <sup>63</sup>

Then|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749" rending his|strong="G0846" garments, saith: What|strong="G5101" need|strong="G5532" we|strong="G1161" any|strong="G2089" further|strong="G2089" witnesses|strong="G3144"? <sup>64</sup> You|strong="G5210" have|strong="G1510" heard|strong="G0191" the|strong="G3956" blasphemy|strong="G0988". What|strong="G5101" think you|strong="G5210"? Who|strong="G3588" all|strong="G3956" condemned|strong="G2632" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G5101" be|strong="G1510" guilty|strong="G1777" of|strong="G3956" death|strong="G2288". <sup>65</sup> And|strong="G2532" some|strong="G5100" began|strong="G0757" to|strong="G3004" spit|strong="G1716" on|strong="G0846" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G3004" cover his|strong="G0846" face|strong="G4383", and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G3004" buffet him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G3004" say|strong="G3004" unto him|strong="G0846": Prophecy|strong="G4395": and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" servants|strong="G5257" struck|strong="G2983" him|strong="G0846" with|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" palms of|strong="G5100" their|strong="G0846" hands. <sup>66</sup> Now|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" Peter|strong="G4074" was|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" court|strong="G0833" below|strong="G2736", there|strong="G1510" cometh one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1520" the|strong="G3588" maidservants of|strong="G1520" the|strong="G3588" high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749". <sup>67</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" she|strong="G0846" had|strong="G2424" seen|strong="G3708"

Peter|strong="G4074" warming|strong="G2328" himself|strong="G0846",  
 looking|strong="G1689" on|strong="G0846" him|strong="G0846"  
 she|strong="G0846" saith: Thou also|strong="G2532" wast  
 with|strong="G3326" Jesus|strong="G2424" of|strong="G3004"  
 Nazareth|strong="G3479". <sup>68</sup> But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532"  
 denied|strong="G0720", saying|strong="G3004": I|strong="G2532"  
 neither|strong="G3777" know|strong="G1492" nor|strong="G3777"  
 understand|strong="G1492" what|strong="G5101" thou sayest.  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" went|strong="G1831"  
 forth|strong="G1831" before|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" court;  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" cock crew. <sup>69</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" again|strong="G3825" a|strong="G1510"  
 maidservant seeing|strong="G3708" him|strong="G0846",  
 began|strong="G0757" to|strong="G3004" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" standers by|strong="G1537":  
 This|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510" one|strong="G3778"  
 of|strong="G1537" them|strong="G0846". <sup>70</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G2532" denied|strong="G0720" again|strong="G3825".  
 And|strong="G2532" after|strong="G3326" a|strong="G1510"  
 while|strong="G3398" they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004"  
 stood|strong="G3936" by|strong="G1537" said|strong="G3004"  
 again|strong="G3825" to|strong="G3004" Peter|strong="G4074":  
 Surely|strong="G0230" thou art one|strong="G3588" of|strong="G1537"  
 them|strong="G0846"; for|strong="G1063" thou art also|strong="G2532"  
 a|strong="G1510" Galilean|strong="G1057". <sup>71</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G2532" began|strong="G0757" to|strong="G3004"  
 curse|strong="G0332" and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G3004"  
 swear|strong="G3660", saying|strong="G3004": I|strong="G3739"  
 know|strong="G1492" not|strong="G3756" this|strong="G3778"  
 man|strong="G0444" of|strong="G0444" whom|strong="G3739"  
 you|strong="G3739" speak|strong="G3004". <sup>72</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 immediately|strong="G2117" the|strong="G3588" cock crew  
 again|strong="G2532". And|strong="G2532" Peter|strong="G4074"  
 remembered|strong="G0363" the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G4487"  
 that|strong="G3754" Jesus|strong="G2424" had|strong="G2424"  
 said|strong="G3004" unto him|strong="G0846": Before|strong="G4250"  
 the|strong="G3588" cock crow|strong="G5455" twice|strong="G1364",  
 thou shalt thrice deny|strong="G0533" me|strong="G3004".  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" began to|strong="G3004"  
 weep|strong="G2799".

15And|strong="G2532" straightway in|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" morning|strong="G4404", the|strong="G3588"  
 chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749" holding a|strong="G4160"  
 consultation|strong="G4824" with|strong="G3326" the|strong="G3588"

ancients and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" scribes|strong = "G1122"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" whole|strong = "G3650"  
 council|strong = "G4892", binding|strong = "G1210" Jesus|strong = "G2424",  
 led|strong = "G0667" him|strong = "G4160" away|strong = "G0667",  
 and|strong = "G2532" delivered|strong = "G3860" him|strong = "G4160"  
 to|strong = "G2532" Pilate|strong = "G4091". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 Pilate|strong = "G4091" asked|strong = "G1905" him|strong = "G0846": Art  
 thou the|strong = "G3588" king|strong = "G0935" of|strong = "G0935"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453"? But|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G2532" answering|strong = "G0611", saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846": Thou sayest it|strong = "G0846". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" chief|strong = "G0749"  
 priests|strong = "G0749" accused|strong = "G2723" him|strong = "G0846"  
 in|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G4183" things|strong = "G4183". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" Pilate|strong = "G4091" again|strong = "G3825"  
 asked|strong = "G1905" him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Answerest thou nothing|strong = "G3762"? behold|strong = "G2396"  
 in|strong = "G3004" how|strong = "G4214" many|strong = "G4214"  
 things|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846" accuse|strong = "G2723" thee.  
<sup>5</sup> But|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424" still  
 answered|strong = "G0611" nothing|strong = "G3762"; so|strong = "G1161"  
 that|strong = "G5620" Pilate|strong = "G4091" wondered|strong = "G2296".  
<sup>6</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" on|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3739"  
 festival|strong = "G1859" day he|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3739"  
 wont to|strong = "G2596" release|strong = "G0630" unto  
 them|strong = "G0846" one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1520"  
 the|strong = "G3739" prisoners|strong = "G1198", whomsoever  
 they|strong = "G0846" demanded. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 there|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510" one|strong = "G3588"  
 called|strong = "G3004" Barabbas|strong = "G0912", who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G1510" put|strong = "G4160" in|strong = "G1722" prison  
 with|strong = "G3326" some|strong = "G3588" seditious men,  
 who|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" sedition  
 had|strong = "G1510" committed|strong = "G4160" murder|strong = "G5408".  
<sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 multitude|strong = "G3793" was|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G0305"  
 up|strong = "G0305", they|strong = "G0846" began|strong = "G0757"  
 to|strong = "G0757" desire that|strong = "G0846" he|strong = "G2532"  
 would|strong = "G0846" do|strong = "G4160", as|strong = "G2531"  
 he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3588" ever done|strong = "G4160" unto  
 them|strong = "G0846". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Pilate|strong = "G4091"  
 answered|strong = "G0611" them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G1161"  
 said|strong = "G3004": Will|strong = "G2309" you|strong = "G5210"  
 that|strong = "G3004" I|strong = "G1161" release|strong = "G0630"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210" the|strong = "G3588"  
 king|strong = "G0935" of|strong = "G0935" the|strong = "G3588"

Jews|strong="G2453"? <sup>10</sup> For|strong="G1063" he|strong="G0846"  
 knew|strong="G1097" that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588"  
 chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749" had|strong="G3748"  
 delivered|strong="G3860" him|strong="G0846" up|strong="G3860" out  
 of|strong="G1223" envy|strong="G5355". <sup>11</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 the|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749" moved  
 the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G3793", that|strong="G2443"  
 he|strong="G0846" should|strong="G2443" rather|strong="G3123"  
 release|strong="G0630" Barabbas|strong="G0912" to|strong="G2443"  
 them|strong="G0846". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G1161" Pilate|strong="G4091"  
 again|strong="G3825" answering|strong="G0611", saith  
 to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": What|strong="G5101"  
 will|strong="G5101" you|strong="G3739" then|strong="G3767"  
 that|strong="G3739" I|strong="G3739" do|strong="G4160"  
 to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" king|strong="G0935"  
 of|strong="G0935" the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453"? <sup>13</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846" again|strong="G3825"  
 cried|strong="G2896" out|strong="G2896": Crucify|strong="G4717"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="G1161" Pilate|strong="G4091"  
 saith to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Why|strong="G5101",  
 what|strong="G5101" evil|strong="G2556" hath he|strong="G0846"  
 done|strong="G4160"? But|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846"  
 cried|strong="G2896" out|strong="G2896" the|strong="G3588"  
 more|strong="G4057": Crucify|strong="G4717" him|strong="G0846". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" so|strong="G2443" Pilate|strong="G4091" being  
 willing|strong="G1014" to|strong="G2443" satisfy the|strong="G3588"  
 people|strong="G3793", released|strong="G0630" to|strong="G2443"  
 them|strong="G0846" Barabbas|strong="G0912", and|strong="G2532"  
 delivered|strong="G3860" up|strong="G3860" Jesus|strong="G2424",  
 when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2424"  
 scourged|strong="G5417" him|strong="G0846", to|strong="G2443"  
 be|strong="G2532" crucified|strong="G4717". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" soldiers|strong="G4757" led|strong="G0520"  
 him|strong="G0846" away|strong="G0520" into|strong="G0520"  
 the|strong="G3588" court|strong="G0833" of|strong="G3588"  
 the|strong="G3588" palace|strong="G0833", and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" called|strong="G4779" together|strong="G4779"  
 the|strong="G3588" whole|strong="G3650" band: <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" clothe him|strong="G0846"  
 with|strong="G2532" purple|strong="G4209", and|strong="G2532"  
 plating a|strong="G2532" crown|strong="G4735" of|strong="G4735"  
 thorns|strong="G0174", they|strong="G0846" put|strong="G4060"  
 it|strong="G0846" upon him|strong="G0846". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" began|strong="G0757" to|strong="G0757" salute  
 him|strong="G0846": Hail|strong="G5463", king|strong="G0935"  
 of|strong="G0935" the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453". <sup>19</sup>



And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" struck|strong="G5180"  
 his|strong="G0846" head|strong="G2776" with|strong="G2532"  
 a|strong="G5087" reed|strong="G2563": and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" did|strong="G5087" spit|strong="G1716"  
 on|strong="G0846" him|strong="G0846". And|strong="G2532"  
 bowing|strong="G4352" their|strong="G0846" knees|strong="G1119",  
 they|strong="G0846" adored him|strong="G0846". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" after|strong="G3753" they|strong="G0846"  
 had|strong="G3588" mocked|strong="G1702" him|strong="G0846",  
 they|strong="G0846" took|strong="G1562" off|strong="G1562"  
 the|strong="G3588" purple|strong="G4209" from|strong="G2532"  
 him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" put|strong="G1746"  
 his|strong="G0846" own|strong="G2398" garments|strong="G2440"  
 on|strong="G0846" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" led|strong="G1806" him|strong="G0846"  
 out|strong="G1806" to|strong="G2443" crucify|strong="G4717"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 forced|strong="G0029" one|strong="G5100" Simon|strong="G4613"  
 a|strong="G2064" Cyrenian who|strong="G3588" passed|strong="G3855"  
 by|strong="G0575", coming|strong="G2064" out|strong="G0575"  
 of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" country|strong="G0068",  
 the|strong="G3588" father|strong="G3962" of|strong="G0575"  
 Alexander|strong="G0223" and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G0575"  
 Rufus|strong="G4504", to|strong="G2443" take|strong="G0142"  
 up|strong="G0142" his|strong="G0846" cross|strong="G4716". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" bring|strong="G5342"  
 him|strong="G0846" into|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 place|strong="G5117" called|strong="G3739" Golgotha|strong="G1115",  
 which|strong="G3739" being|strong="G1510" interpreted  
 is|strong="G1510", The|strong="G3588" place|strong="G5117"  
 of|strong="G1909" Calvary. <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" gave|strong="G1325" him|strong="G0846"  
 to|strong="G2532" drink wine|strong="G3631" mingled  
 with|strong="G2532" myrrh|strong="G4669"; but|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G2532" took|strong="G2983" it|strong="G0846"  
 not|strong="G3756". <sup>24</sup> And|strong="G2532" crucifying  
 him|strong="G0846", they|strong="G0846" divided|strong="G1266"  
 his|strong="G0846" garments|strong="G2440", casting|strong="G0906"  
 lots|strong="G2819" upon|strong="G1909" them|strong="G0846",  
 what|strong="G5101" every man should|strong="G2532"  
 take|strong="G0142". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846"  
 was|strong="G1510" the|strong="G2532" third|strong="G5154"  
 hour|strong="G5610", and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 crucified|strong="G4717" him|strong="G0846". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" inscription|strong="G1923" of|strong="G0935"  
 his|strong="G0846" cause|strong="G0156" was|strong="G1510"

written|strong = "G1924" over: THE|strong = "G3588"  
 KING|strong = "G0935" OF|strong = "G0935" THE|strong = "G3588"  
 JEWS|strong = "G2453". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G4862"  
 him|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846" crucify|strong = "G4717"  
 two|strong = "G1417" thieves; the|strong = "G2532" one|strong = "G1520"  
 on|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846" right|strong = "G1188"  
 hand|strong = "G1188", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"  
 other|strong = "G0846" on|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846"  
 left|strong = "G2176". <sup>28</sup> And the scripture was fulfilled, which saith: And  
 with the wicked he was reputed. <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004" passed by|strong = "G1722"  
 blasphemed|strong = "G0987" him|strong = "G0846",  
 wagging|strong = "G2795" their|strong = "G0846" heads|strong = "G2776",  
 and|strong = "G2532" saying|strong = "G3004": Vah, thou  
 that|strong = "G3004" destroyest the|strong = "G3588"  
 temple|strong = "G3485" of|strong = "G2250" God|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" three|strong = "G5140"  
 days|strong = "G2250" buildest it|strong = "G0846" up|strong = "G3618"  
 again|strong = "G2532"; <sup>30</sup> Save|strong = "G4982" thyself,  
 coming|strong = "G2597" down|strong = "G2597" from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" cross|strong = "G4716". <sup>31</sup> In|strong = "G2532"  
 like|strong = "G3668" manner|strong = "G3668" also|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" chief|strong = "G0749" priests|strong = "G0749"  
 mocking|strong = "G1702", said|strong = "G3004" with|strong = "G3326"  
 the|strong = "G3588" scribes|strong = "G1122" one|strong = "G0240"  
 to|strong = "G4314" another|strong = "G0240": He|strong = "G2532"  
 saved|strong = "G4982" others|strong = "G0243"; himself|strong = "G1438"  
 he|strong = "G2532" cannot|strong = "G3756" save|strong = "G4982". <sup>32</sup>  
 Let|strong = "G2443" Christ|strong = "G5547" the|strong = "G3588"  
 king|strong = "G0935" of|strong = "G0575" Israel|strong = "G2474"  
 come|strong = "G2597" down|strong = "G2597" now|strong = "G3568"  
 from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" cross|strong = "G4716",  
 that|strong = "G2443" we|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532"  
 see|strong = "G3708" and|strong = "G2532" believe|strong = "G4100".  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G2443"  
 were|strong = "G3588" crucified|strong = "G4957" with|strong = "G4862"  
 him|strong = "G0846" reviled|strong = "G3679" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sixth|strong = "G1623" hour|strong = "G5610" was|strong = "G3588"  
 come|strong = "G1096", there|strong = "G1096" was|strong = "G3588"  
 darkness|strong = "G4655" over|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 whole|strong = "G3650" earth|strong = "G1093" until|strong = "G2193"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ninth hour|strong = "G5610". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 at|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" ninth hour|strong = "G5610",  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" cried|strong = "G0994" out|strong = "G1510"  
 with|strong = "G2316" a|strong = "G1510" loud|strong = "G3173"

voice|strong = "G5456", saying: Eloi|strong = "G1682",  
 Eloi|strong = "G1682", lamma sabacthani? Which|strong = "G3739"  
 is|strong = "G1510", being|strong = "G1510" interpreted,  
 My|strong = "G3739" God|strong = "G2316", my|strong = "G3739"  
 God|strong = "G2316", why|strong = "G5101" hast thou  
 forsaken|strong = "G1459" me|strong = "G1473"? <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 some|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G5100" the|strong = "G3588" standers  
 by|strong = "G3004" hearing|strong = "G0191", said|strong = "G3004":  
 Behold|strong = "G2396" he|strong = "G2532" calleth Elias. <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" one|strong = "G5100" running|strong = "G5143"  
 and|strong = "G2532" filling|strong = "G1072" a|strong = "G3708"  
 sponge|strong = "G4699" with|strong = "G2532" vinegar,  
 and|strong = "G2532" putting it|strong = "G0846" upon|strong = "G0863"  
 a|strong = "G3708" reed|strong = "G2563", gave|strong = "G4222"  
 him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G3004" drink|strong = "G4222",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": Stay, let|strong = "G0863" us|strong = "G3004"  
 see|strong = "G3708" if|strong = "G1487" Elias come|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G3004" take|strong = "G2507" him|strong = "G0846"  
 down|strong = "G2507". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 having cried out with|strong = "G3588" a|strong = "G1161"  
 loud|strong = "G3173" voice|strong = "G5456", gave|strong = "G0863" up  
 the|strong = "G3588" ghost. <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 veil|strong = "G2665" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 temple|strong = "G3485" was|strong = "G3588" rent in|strong = "G1519"  
 two|strong = "G1417", from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 top|strong = "G0509" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 bottom|strong = "G2736". <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588"  
 centurion|strong = "G2760" who|strong = "G3588" stood|strong = "G3936"  
 over|strong = "G1537" against|strong = "G1727" him|strong = "G0846",  
 seeing|strong = "G3708" that|strong = "G3754" crying out|strong = "G1537"  
 in|strong = "G2316" this|strong = "G3778" manner|strong = "G3779"  
 he|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G1510" given up the|strong = "G3588"  
 ghost, said|strong = "G3004": Indeed|strong = "G0230" this|strong = "G3778"  
 man|strong = "G0444" was|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>40</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1510" were|strong = "G1510"  
 also|strong = "G2532" women|strong = "G1135" looking|strong = "G2334"  
 on|strong = "G1722" afar off|strong = "G0575": among|strong = "G1722"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G1510" Mary|strong = "G3137"  
 Magdalen, and|strong = "G2532" Mary|strong = "G3137"  
 the|strong = "G3588" mother|strong = "G3384" of|strong = "G0575"  
 James|strong = "G2385" the|strong = "G3588" less|strong = "G3398"  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G0575" Joseph, and|strong = "G2532"  
 Salome|strong = "G4539": <sup>41</sup> Who|strong = "G3739" also|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G3753" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Galilee|strong = "G1056" followed|strong = "G0190"

him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" ministered|strong = "G1247"  
 to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 many|strong = "G4183" other|strong = "G0243" women|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G3739" came|strong = "G4872" up|strong = "G1519"  
 with|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1519"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2414". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" evening|strong = "G3798" was|strong = "G1510"  
 now|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G1096", (because|strong = "G1893"  
 it|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G2532" Parascève,  
 that|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510", the|strong = "G2532"  
 day|strong = "G3904" before|strong = "G4315" the|strong = "G2532"  
 sabbath|strong = "G4315".) <sup>43</sup> Joseph|strong = "G2501" of|strong = "G0932"  
 Arimathea|strong = "G0707", a|strong = "G1510" noble counsellor,  
 who|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G1510" also|strong = "G2532"  
 himself|strong = "G0846" looking|strong = "G4327" for|strong = "G4314"  
 the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932"  
 God|strong = "G2316", came|strong = "G2064" and|strong = "G2532"  
 went|strong = "G2064" in|strong = "G2316" boldly|strong = "G5111"  
 to|strong = "G4314" Pilate|strong = "G4091", and|strong = "G2532" begged  
 the|strong = "G3588" body|strong = "G4983" of|strong = "G0932"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>44</sup> But|strong = "G1161" Pilate|strong = "G4091"  
 wondered|strong = "G2296" that|strong = "G0846" he|strong = "G2532"  
 should|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" already|strong = "G2235"  
 dead|strong = "G0599". And|strong = "G2532" sending for|strong = "G0599"  
 the|strong = "G3588" centurion|strong = "G2760", he|strong = "G2532"  
 asked|strong = "G1905" him|strong = "G0846" if|strong = "G1487"  
 he|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G3588" already|strong = "G2235"  
 dead|strong = "G0599". <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3588" understood|strong = "G1097"  
 it|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 centurion|strong = "G2760", he|strong = "G2532" gave the|strong = "G3588"  
 body|strong = "G4430" to|strong = "G2532" Joseph|strong = "G2501". <sup>46</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Joseph|strong = "G0059" buying|strong = "G0059" fine  
 linen|strong = "G4616", and|strong = "G2532" taking him|strong = "G0846"  
 down|strong = "G5087", wrapped|strong = "G1750" him|strong = "G0846" up  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" fine linen|strong = "G4616",  
 and|strong = "G2532" laid|strong = "G5087" him|strong = "G0846"  
 in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G1510" sepulchre which|strong = "G3739"  
 was|strong = "G1510" hewed out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537"  
 a|strong = "G1510" rock|strong = "G4073". And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" rolled|strong = "G4351" a|strong = "G1510"  
 stone|strong = "G3037" to|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 door|strong = "G2374" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" sepulchre.  
<sup>47</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Mary|strong = "G3137" Magdalen,  
 and|strong = "G2532" Mary|strong = "G3137" the|strong = "G3588" mother  
 of|strong = "G3588" Joseph, beheld where|strong = "G4226"

he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" laid|strong = "G5087".

16And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521" was|strong = "G3588" past, Mary|strong = "G3137" Magdalen, and|strong = "G2532" Mary|strong = "G3137" the|strong = "G3588" mother of|strong = "G3588" James|strong = "G2385", and|strong = "G2532" Salome|strong = "G4539", bought|strong = "G0059" sweet spices|strong = "G0759", that|strong = "G2443" coming|strong = "G2064", they|strong = "G0846" might|strong = "G2532" anoint|strong = "G0218" Jesus|strong = "G0846". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" very|strong = "G3029" early|strong = "G4404" in|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" morning|strong = "G4404", the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G1520" day|strong = "G4521" of|strong = "G1520" the|strong = "G3588" week|strong = "G4521", they|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" sepulchre, the|strong = "G3588" sun|strong = "G2246" being now|strong = "G2532" risen|strong = "G0393". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" one|strong = "G1438" to|strong = "G4314" another|strong = "G1438": Who|strong = "G3588" shall|strong = "G2532" roll|strong = "G0617" us|strong = "G3004" back|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" stone|strong = "G3037" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" door|strong = "G2374" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" sepulchre? <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" looking|strong = "G2334", they|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G2334" the|strong = "G3588" stone|strong = "G3037" rolled|strong = "G0617" back. For|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510" very|strong = "G4970" great|strong = "G3173". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532" entering|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" sepulchre, they|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708" a|strong = "G3708" young|strong = "G3495" man|strong = "G3495" sitting|strong = "G2521" on|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" right|strong = "G1188" side, clothed|strong = "G4016" with|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G3708" white|strong = "G3022" robe|strong = "G4749": and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G3588" astonished. <sup>6</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" saith to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Be|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" affrighted; you|strong = "G3708" seek|strong = "G2212" Jesus|strong = "G2424" of|strong = "G3004" Nazareth|strong = "G3479", who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G1510" crucified|strong = "G4717": he|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510" risen|strong = "G1453", he|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" here|strong = "G5602", behold|strong = "G2396" the|strong = "G3588" place|strong = "G5117" where|strong = "G3699" they|strong = "G0846" laid|strong = "G5087" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "G0235" go|strong = "G5217", tell|strong = "G3004" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101" and|strong = "G2532"

Peter|strong = "G4074" that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" goeth before|strong = "G4254" you|strong = "G5210" into|strong = "G1519" Galilee|strong = "G1056"; there|strong = "G1563" you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G3708" him|strong = "G0846", as|strong = "G2531" he|strong = "G2532" told|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846" going|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831", fled|strong = "G5343" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3956" sepulchre. For|strong = "G1063" a|strong = "G2192" trembling|strong = "G5156" and|strong = "G2532" fear|strong = "G5399" had|strong = "G2192" seized them|strong = "G0846": and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004" nothing|strong = "G3762" to|strong = "G3004" any|strong = "G3956" man|strong = "G3762"; for|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3956" afraid|strong = "G5399". <sup>9</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G3739" rising|strong = "G0450" early|strong = "G4404" the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G4413" day|strong = "G4521" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" week|strong = "G4521", appeared|strong = "G5316" first|strong = "G4413" to|strong = "G4413" Mary|strong = "G3137" Magdalen, out|strong = "G1544" of|strong = "G0575" whom|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G3739" had|strong = "G3739" cast|strong = "G1544" seven|strong = "G2033" devils. <sup>10</sup> She|strong = "G0846" went|strong = "G4198" and|strong = "G2532" told|strong = "G0518" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G1565" had|strong = "G3588" been|strong = "G1096" with|strong = "G3326" him|strong = "G0846", who|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G1096" mourning|strong = "G3996" and|strong = "G2532" weeping|strong = "G2799".

<sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" hearing|strong = "G0191" that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G0846" alive|strong = "G2198", and|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3748" been|strong = "G2532" seen|strong = "G2300" by|strong = "G5259" her|strong = "G0846", did|strong = "G0191" not|strong = "G2532" believe|strong = "G0569". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G1161" after|strong = "G3326" that|strong = "G3778" he|strong = "G0846" appeared|strong = "G5319" in|strong = "G1722" another|strong = "G2087" shape to|strong = "G1519" two|strong = "G1417" of|strong = "G1537" them|strong = "G0846" walking|strong = "G4043", as|strong = "G1519" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3778" going|strong = "G4198" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G1722" country|strong = "G0068". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G0565" they|strong = "G2548" going|strong = "G0565" told|strong = "G0518" it|strong = "G1565" to|strong = "G0518" the|strong = "G3588" rest|strong = "G3062": neither|strong = "G3761" did|strong = "G3761" they|strong = "G2548" believe|strong = "G4100" them|strong = "G1565". <sup>14</sup> At|strong = "G1161" length he|strong = "G2532" appeared|strong = "G5319" to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" eleven|strong = "G1733" as|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588" at|strong = "G1161" table: and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"

upbraided them|strong = "G0846" with|strong = "G2532"  
 their|strong = "G0846" incredulity and|strong = "G2532"  
 hardness|strong = "G4641" of|strong = "G3588" heart|strong = "G4641",  
 because|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846" did not|strong = "G3756"  
 believe|strong = "G4100" them|strong = "G0846" who|strong = "G3588"  
 had|strong = "G3748" seen|strong = "G2300" him|strong = "G0846"  
 after|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588"  
 risen|strong = "G1453" again|strong = "G1453". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519"  
 them|strong = "G0846": Go|strong = "G4198" ye into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3956" whole|strong = "G3956" world|strong = "G2889",  
 and|strong = "G2532" preach|strong = "G2784" the|strong = "G3956"  
 gospel|strong = "G2098" to|strong = "G1519" every|strong = "G3956"  
 creature|strong = "G2937". <sup>16</sup> He|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G4100"  
 believeth and|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G3588"  
 baptized|strong = "G0907", shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 saved|strong = "G4982": but|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G4100" believeth not|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" condemned|strong = "G2632". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 these|strong = "G3778" signs|strong = "G4592" shall|strong = "G3778" follow  
 them|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G4100" believe|strong = "G4100":  
 In|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1722" name|strong = "G3686"  
 they|strong = "G1161" shall|strong = "G3778" cast|strong = "G1544"  
 out|strong = "G1544" devils: they|strong = "G1161" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 speak|strong = "G2980" with|strong = "G1722" new|strong = "G2537"  
 tongues|strong = "G1100". <sup>18</sup> They|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 take|strong = "G0142" up|strong = "G0142" serpents|strong = "G3789";  
 and|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G2579" they|strong = "G0846"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" drink|strong = "G4095" any|strong = "G5100"  
 deadly|strong = "G2286" thing|strong = "G0846", it|strong = "G0846"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" hurt|strong = "G0984"  
 them|strong = "G0846": they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 lay|strong = "G2007" their|strong = "G0846" hands|strong = "G5495"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G2532" sick|strong = "G0732",  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532" recover.  
<sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424", after|strong = "G3326" he|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G2424" spoken|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G1519"  
 them|strong = "G0846", was|strong = "G2424" taken|strong = "G0353"  
 up|strong = "G0353" into|strong = "G1519" heaven|strong = "G3772",  
 and|strong = "G2532" sitteth on|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 right|strong = "G1188" hand|strong = "G1188" of|strong = "G1537"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G2532"  
 going|strong = "G1831" forth|strong = "G1831" preached|strong = "G2784"  
 every where: the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 working|strong = "G4903" withal, and|strong = "G2532" confirming

# The Good News According to Luke



# The Good News According to Luke

1 Forasmuch as many have taken in hand to set forth in order a narration of the things that have been accomplished among us;<sup>2</sup> According as they them unto us, who from were ministers of the word:<sup>3</sup> It seemed me also, having diligently attained to all things from the beginning, to write in order the most excellent Theophilus,<sup>4</sup> That thou mayest know the verity of those words which thou hast been instructed. There was in the days of Herod the king of Judea, a certain priest named Zachary, of the course of Abia; and his wife was of the daughters of Aaron, and her name Elizabeth.<sup>6</sup> And they were both just before God, walking in all the commandments and justifications of the Lord without blame.<sup>7</sup> And they had no son,

that Elizabeth was barren, and they both advanced in years".<sup>8</sup>

And it came to pass when he executed the priestly function in the temple of his course before God, according to the custom of the priestly office, it was his lot to offer incense, going into the temple of the Lord.<sup>9</sup> And all the multitude of the people was praying without, at the hour of incense.<sup>11</sup> And there appeared to him an angel of the Lord, standing on the right side of the altar of incense.<sup>12</sup> And Zachary seeing him, was troubled, and fear fell upon him.

But the angel said to him: Fear not thy prayer is heard; and thy wife Elizabeth shall bear thee a son, and thou shalt call his name John.<sup>14</sup> And thou shalt have joy and gladness many shall rejoice in his nativity.<sup>15</sup> For he shall be great before the Lord; and shall

drink|strong = "G4095" no|strong = "G3756" wine|strong = "G3631"  
 nor|strong = "G2532" strong|strong = "G3173" drink|strong = "G4095":  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" filled|strong = "G4130" with|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G2532" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost, even|strong = "G2532"  
 from|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846" mother's|strong = "G3384"  
 womb|strong = "G2836". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" convert many|strong = "G4183" of|strong = "G5207"  
 the|strong = "G3588" children of|strong = "G5207" Israel|strong = "G2474"  
 to|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 their|strong = "G0846" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G1342" go|strong = "G4281"  
 before|strong = "G1799" him|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G2532" spirit|strong = "G4151" and|strong = "G2532"  
 power|strong = "G1411" of|strong = "G4151" Elias; that|strong = "G0846"  
 he|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532" turn|strong = "G1994"  
 the|strong = "G2532" hearts|strong = "G2588" of|strong = "G4151"  
 the|strong = "G2532" fathers|strong = "G3962" unto the|strong = "G2532"  
 children|strong = "G5043", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"  
 incredulous to|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G2532" wisdom  
 of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G2532" just|strong = "G1342",  
 to|strong = "G1909" prepare|strong = "G2090" unto the|strong = "G2532"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" a|strong = "G2532" perfect people|strong = "G2992".  
<sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Zachary said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314"  
 the|strong = "G3588" angel|strong = "G0032": Whereby  
 shall|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G1473" know|strong = "G1097"  
 this|strong = "G3778"? for|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1510" an|strong = "G1510" old|strong = "G4260"  
 man|strong = "G3778", and|strong = "G2532" my|strong = "G1722"  
 wife|strong = "G1135" is|strong = "G1510" advanced|strong = "G4260"  
 in|strong = "G1722" years|strong = "G2250". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" angel|strong = "G0032" answering|strong = "G0611",  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846":  
 I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510" Gabriel|strong = "G1043",  
 who|strong = "G3588" stand|strong = "G3936" before|strong = "G1799"  
 God|strong = "G2316": and|strong = "G2532" am|strong = "G1510"  
 sent|strong = "G0649" to|strong = "G4314" speak|strong = "G2980"  
 to|strong = "G4314" thee, and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G4314"  
 bring|strong = "G2097" thee these|strong = "G3778" good|strong = "G2097"  
 tidings. <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "G2532" behold|strong = "G2400", thou shalt  
 be|strong = "G1510" dumb, and|strong = "G2532" shalt not|strong = "G3756"  
 be|strong = "G1510" able|strong = "G1410" to|strong = "G1519"  
 speak|strong = "G2980" until|strong = "G0891" the|strong = "G3588"  
 day|strong = "G2250" wherein these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778" shall|strong = "G3778" come|strong = "G1096"  
 to|strong = "G1519" pass|strong = "G1096", because|strong = "G0473" thou

hast not|strong="G3756" believed|strong="G4100" my|strong="G3708"  
 words|strong="G3056", which|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G3778"  
 be|strong="G1510" fulfilled|strong="G4137" in|strong="G1519"  
 their|strong="G0846" time|strong="G2540". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992" were|strong="G1510"  
 waiting|strong="G4328" for|strong="G1722" Zachary;  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" wondered|strong="G2296"  
 that|strong="G0846" he|strong="G2532" tarried so|strong="G2532"  
 long|strong="G5549" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 temple|strong="G3485". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" came|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831",  
 he|strong="G2532" could|strong="G1410" not|strong="G3756"  
 speak|strong="G2980" to|strong="G1410" them|strong="G0846":  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" understood|strong="G1921"  
 that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G1510"  
 seen|strong="G3708" a|strong="G1510" vision|strong="G3701"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G3485".  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" made|strong="G2980"  
 signs|strong="G1269" to|strong="G1410" them|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" remained|strong="G1265" dumb. <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" came|strong="G1096"  
 to|strong="G1519" pass|strong="G1096", after|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" days|strong="G2250" of|strong="G2250"  
 his|strong="G0846" office were|strong="G1096"  
 accomplished|strong="G1096", he|strong="G2532"  
 departed|strong="G0565" to|strong="G1519" his|strong="G0846"  
 own|strong="G0846" house|strong="G3624". <sup>24</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 after|strong="G3326" those|strong="G3588" days|strong="G2250",  
 Elizabeth|strong="G1665" his|strong="G0846" wife|strong="G1135"  
 conceived|strong="G4815", and|strong="G2532" hid  
 herself|strong="G1438" five|strong="G4002" months|strong="G3376",  
 saying|strong="G3004": <sup>25</sup> Thus|strong="G3779" hath  
 the|strong="G4160" Lord|strong="G2962" dealt|strong="G4160"  
 with|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G4160" days|strong="G2250" wherein he|strong="G3739"  
 hath had|strong="G3739" regard to|strong="G1722" take|strong="G0851"  
 away|strong="G0851" my|strong="G1722" reproach  
 among|strong="G1722" men|strong="G0444". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" sixth|strong="G1623"  
 month|strong="G3376", the|strong="G3588" angel|strong="G0032"  
 Gabriel|strong="G1043" was|strong="G3739" sent|strong="G0649"  
 from|strong="G0575" God|strong="G2316" into|strong="G1519"  
 a|strong="G3739" city|strong="G4172" of|strong="G0575"  
 Galilee|strong="G1056", called|strong="G3739"  
 Nazareth|strong="G3478", <sup>27</sup> To|strong="G4314" a|strong="G3739"  
 virgin|strong="G3933" espoused to|strong="G4314" a|strong="G3739"

man|strong = "G0435" whose|strong = "G3739" name|strong = "G3686"  
 was|strong = "G3739" Joseph|strong = "G2501", of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3624" of|strong = "G1537"  
 David|strong = "G1138"; and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 virgin's|strong = "G3933" name|strong = "G3686" was|strong = "G3739"  
 Mary|strong = "G3137". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 angel|strong = "G0032" being|strong = "G4771" come|strong = "G1525"  
 in|strong = "G2532", said|strong = "G3004" unto her|strong = "G0846":  
 Hail|strong = "G5463", full of|strong = "G2962" grace, the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" is|strong = "G2962" with|strong = "G3326" thee:  
 blessed art thou among|strong = "G3326" women|strong = "G0846". <sup>29</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3588" having heard, was|strong = "G1510" troubled  
 at|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G1909" saying|strong = "G3056",  
 and|strong = "G2532" thought with|strong = "G1909" herself  
 what|strong = "G3588" manner of|strong = "G3056"  
 salutation|strong = "G0783" this|strong = "G3778" should|strong = "G3778"  
 be|strong = "G1510". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 angel|strong = "G0032" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 her|strong = "G0846": Fear|strong = "G5399" not|strong = "G3361",  
 Mary|strong = "G3137", for|strong = "G1063" thou hast  
 found|strong = "G2147" grace|strong = "G5485" with|strong = "G3844"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>31</sup> Behold|strong = "G2400" thou shalt  
 conceive|strong = "G4815" in|strong = "G1722" thy womb|strong = "G1064",  
 and|strong = "G2532" shalt bring forth|strong = "G5088" a|strong = "G3708"  
 son|strong = "G5207"; and|strong = "G2532" thou shalt call|strong = "G2564"  
 his|strong = "G0846" name|strong = "G3686" Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>32</sup>  
 He|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G1510"  
 great|strong = "G3173", and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 be|strong = "G1510" called|strong = "G2564" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588"  
 most|strong = "G5310" High|strong = "G5310"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" God|strong = "G2316"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" give|strong = "G1325" unto him|strong = "G0846"  
 the|strong = "G3588" throne|strong = "G2362" of|strong = "G5207"  
 David|strong = "G1138" his|strong = "G0846" father|strong = "G3962";  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G3778" reign  
 in|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" house of|strong = "G5207" Jacob  
 for|strong = "G2316" ever. <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G0932"  
 his|strong = "G0846" kingdom|strong = "G0932" there|strong = "G1510"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" no|strong = "G3756"  
 end|strong = "G5056". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Mary|strong = "G3137"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 angel|strong = "G0032": How|strong = "G4459" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 this|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G1510" done, because|strong = "G1893"  
 I|strong = "G3778" know|strong = "G1097" not|strong = "G3756"  
 man|strong = "G0435"? <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"

angel|strong="G0032" answering|strong="G0611", said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" her|strong="G0846": The|strong="G3588"  
 Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost shall|strong="G2532" come|strong="G1904"  
 upon|strong="G1909" thee, and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 power|strong="G1411" of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3588"  
 most|strong="G5310" High|strong="G5310" shall|strong="G2532"  
 overshadow|strong="G1982" thee. And|strong="G2532"  
 therefore|strong="G1352" also|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 Holy|strong="G0040" which|strong="G3588" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" born|strong="G1080" of|strong="G5207" thee  
 shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" called|strong="G2564"  
 the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207"  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>36</sup> And|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400"  
 thy cousin Elizabeth|strong="G1665", she|strong="G0846"  
 also|strong="G2532" hath conceived|strong="G4815" a|strong="G1510"  
 son|strong="G5207" in|strong="G1722" her|strong="G0846"  
 old|strong="G1094" age|strong="G1094"; and|strong="G2532"  
 this|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
 sixth|strong="G1623" month|strong="G3376" with|strong="G1722"  
 her|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510"  
 called|strong="G2564" barren|strong="G4723": <sup>37</sup>  
 Because|strong="G3754" no|strong="G3756" word|strong="G4487"  
 shall|strong="G2316" be|strong="G3956" impossible|strong="G0101"  
 with|strong="G3844" God|strong="G2316". <sup>38</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 Mary|strong="G3137" said|strong="G3004": Behold|strong="G2400"  
 the|strong="G3588" handmaid of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962"; be|strong="G1096" it|strong="G0846"  
 done|strong="G1096" to|strong="G3004" me|strong="G3004"  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G3004" thy word|strong="G4487".  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" angel|strong="G0032"  
 departed|strong="G0565" from|strong="G0575" her|strong="G0846". <sup>39</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" Mary|strong="G3137" rising|strong="G0450"  
 up|strong="G0450" in|strong="G1722" those|strong="G3588"  
 days|strong="G2250", went|strong="G4198" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" hill|strong="G3714" country|strong="G3714"  
 with|strong="G3326" haste into|strong="G1519" a|strong="G3326"  
 city|strong="G4172" of|strong="G2250" Juda. <sup>40</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 she|strong="G1525" entered|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" house|strong="G3624" of|strong="G3624" Zachary,  
 and|strong="G2532" saluted Elizabeth|strong="G1665". <sup>41</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" came|strong="G1096"  
 to|strong="G2532" pass|strong="G1096", that|strong="G0191"  
 when|strong="G5613" Elizabeth|strong="G1665" heard|strong="G0191"  
 the|strong="G3588" salutation|strong="G0783" of|strong="G4151"  
 Mary|strong="G3137", the|strong="G3588" infant leaped|strong="G4640"  
 in|strong="G1722" her|strong="G0846" womb|strong="G2836".

And|strong="G2532" Elizabeth|strong="G1665" was|strong="G3588"  
 filled|strong="G4130" with|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost: <sup>42</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 she|strong="G1135" cried|strong="G0400" out with|strong="G1722"  
 a|strong="G3004" loud|strong="G3173" voice|strong="G2906",  
 and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": Blessed|strong="G2127" art  
 thou among|strong="G1722" women|strong="G1135",  
 and|strong="G2532" blessed|strong="G2127" is|strong="G3588"  
 the|strong="G3588" fruit|strong="G2590" of|strong="G1722" thy  
 womb|strong="G2836". <sup>43</sup> And|strong="G2532" whence  
 is|strong="G3778" this|strong="G3778" to|strong="G4314"  
 me|strong="G1473", that|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3588"  
 mother|strong="G3384" of|strong="G2962" my|strong="G2532"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" should|strong="G2443" come|strong="G2064"  
 to|strong="G4314" me|strong="G1473"? <sup>44</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 behold|strong="G2400" as|strong="G5613" soon|strong="G1722"  
 as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" voice|strong="G5456"  
 of|strong="G5456" thy salutation|strong="G0783" sounded  
 in|strong="G1722" my|strong="G3708" ears|strong="G3775",  
 the|strong="G3588" infant in|strong="G1722" my|strong="G3708"  
 womb|strong="G2836" leaped|strong="G4640" for|strong="G1063"  
 joy|strong="G0020". <sup>45</sup> And|strong="G2532" blessed|strong="G3107" art  
 thou that|strong="G3754" hast believed|strong="G4100",  
 because|strong="G3754" those|strong="G3588" things|strong="G0846"  
 shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" accomplished  
 that|strong="G3754" were|strong="G1510" spoken|strong="G2980"  
 to|strong="G2532" thee by|strong="G3844" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>46</sup> And|strong="G2532" Mary|strong="G3137"  
 said|strong="G3004": My|strong="G3004" soul|strong="G5590" doth  
 magnify the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>47</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" my|strong="G2316" spirit|strong="G4151" hath  
 rejoiced|strong="G0021" in|strong="G1909" God|strong="G2316"  
 my|strong="G2316" Saviour. <sup>48</sup> Because|strong="G3754"  
 he|strong="G0846" hath regarded the|strong="G3956" humility  
 of|strong="G0575" his|strong="G0846" handmaid; for|strong="G1063"  
 behold|strong="G2400" from|strong="G0575" henceforth  
 all|strong="G3956" generations|strong="G1074" shall call  
 me|strong="G1473" blessed|strong="G3106". <sup>49</sup>  
 Because|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754"  
 is|strong="G3588" mighty|strong="G1415", hath done|strong="G4160"  
 great|strong="G3173" things|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2532"  
 me|strong="G1473"; and|strong="G2532" holy|strong="G0040"  
 is|strong="G3588" his|strong="G0846" name|strong="G3686". <sup>50</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" mercy|strong="G1656"  
 is|strong="G3588" from|strong="G2532" generation|strong="G1074" unto  
 generations|strong="G1074", to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846"

that|strong = "G0846" fear|strong = "G5399" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>51</sup>  
 He|strong = "G0846" hath shewed might|strong = "G2904"  
 in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" arm|strong = "G1023":  
 he|strong = "G0846" hath scattered|strong = "G1287" the|strong = "G4160"  
 proud in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G4160" conceit of|strong = "G1722"  
 their|strong = "G0846" heart|strong = "G2588". <sup>52</sup> He|strong = "G2532" hath  
 put down|strong = "G2507" the|strong = "G2532" mighty  
 from|strong = "G0575" their|strong = "G2532" seat, and|strong = "G2532"  
 hath exalted|strong = "G5312" the|strong = "G2532"  
 humble|strong = "G5011". <sup>53</sup> He|strong = "G2532" hath filled  
 the|strong = "G2532" hungry|strong = "G3983" with|strong = "G2532"  
 good|strong = "G0018" things|strong = "G0018"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G2532" rich|strong = "G4147" he|strong = "G2532" hath  
 sent|strong = "G1821" empty|strong = "G2756" away|strong = "G1821". <sup>54</sup>  
 He|strong = "G0846" hath received Israel|strong = "G2474"  
 his|strong = "G0846" servant|strong = "G3816", being mindful  
 of|strong = "G2474" his|strong = "G0846" mercy|strong = "G1656": <sup>55</sup>  
 As|strong = "G2531" he|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G2980"  
 to|strong = "G1519" our|strong = "G2532" fathers|strong = "G3962",  
 to|strong = "G1519" Abraham|strong = "G0011" and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" seed|strong = "G4690"  
 for|strong = "G1519" ever|strong = "G0165". <sup>56</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 Mary|strong = "G3137" abode with|strong = "G4862" her|strong = "G0846"  
 about|strong = "G5613" three|strong = "G5140" months|strong = "G3376";  
 and|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G0846" returned|strong = "G5290"  
 to|strong = "G1519" her|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G0846"  
 house|strong = "G3624". <sup>57</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" Elizabeth's full  
 time|strong = "G5550" of|strong = "G5207" being delivered  
 was|strong = "G3588" come, and|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G0846"  
 brought forth|strong = "G5088" a|strong = "G2532" son|strong = "G5207".  
<sup>58</sup> And|strong = "G2532" her|strong = "G0846" neighbours  
 and|strong = "G2532" kinsfolks heard|strong = "G0191"  
 that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 had|strong = "G3748" shewed his|strong = "G0846" great|strong = "G3170"  
 mercy|strong = "G1656" towards her|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" congratulated with|strong = "G3326"  
 her|strong = "G0846". <sup>59</sup> And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846"  
 came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1909" pass|strong = "G1096",  
 that|strong = "G1096" on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 eighth|strong = "G3590" day|strong = "G2250" they|strong = "G0846"  
 came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1909" circumcise|strong = "G4059"  
 the|strong = "G3588" child|strong = "G3813", and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" called|strong = "G2564" him|strong = "G0846"  
 by|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" father's|strong = "G3962"  
 name|strong = "G3686" Zachary. <sup>60</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" mother|strong = "G3384" answering|strong = "G0611",



said|strong="G3004": Not|strong="G3780" so|strong="G2532";  
 but|strong="G0235" he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" called|strong="G2564" John|strong="G2491". <sup>61</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G4314" her|strong="G0846": There|strong="G1510"  
 is|strong="G1510" none|strong="G3762" of|strong="G1537" thy kindred  
 that|strong="G3754" is|strong="G1510" called|strong="G2564"  
 by|strong="G1537" this|strong="G3778" name|strong="G3686". <sup>62</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846" made|strong="G1770"  
 signs|strong="G1770" to|strong="G2309" his|strong="G0846"  
 father|strong="G3962", how|strong="G5101" he|strong="G0846"  
 would|strong="G0302" have|strong="G3588" him|strong="G0846"  
 called|strong="G2564". <sup>63</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 demanding|strong="G0154" a|strong="G1510" writing|strong="G1125"  
 table, he|strong="G2532" wrote|strong="G1125", saying|strong="G3004":  
 John|strong="G2491" is|strong="G1510" his|strong="G0846"  
 name|strong="G3686". And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 all|strong="G3956" wondered|strong="G2296". <sup>64</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 immediately|strong="G3916" his|strong="G0846" mouth|strong="G4750"  
 was|strong="G3588" opened|strong="G0455", and|strong="G2532"  
 his|strong="G0846" tongue|strong="G1100" loosed, and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" spoke|strong="G2980", blessing|strong="G2127"  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>65</sup> And|strong="G2532" fear|strong="G5401"  
 came|strong="G1096" upon|strong="G1909" all|strong="G3956"  
 their|strong="G0846" neighbours; and|strong="G2532"  
 all|strong="G3956" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778"  
 were|strong="G3956" noised abroad over|strong="G1909"  
 all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" hill|strong="G3714"  
 country|strong="G3714" of|strong="G1909" Judea|strong="G2449". <sup>66</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" they|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3004" had|strong="G1510" heard|strong="G0191"  
 them|strong="G0846" laid|strong="G5087" them|strong="G0846" up  
 in|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846" heart|strong="G2588",  
 saying|strong="G3004": What|strong="G5101" an|strong="G1510"  
 one|strong="G3778", think ye, shall|strong="G3778" this|strong="G3778"  
 child|strong="G3813" be|strong="G1510"? For|strong="G1063"  
 the|strong="G3956" hand|strong="G5495" of|strong="G2962"  
 the|strong="G3956" Lord|strong="G2962" was|strong="G1510"  
 with|strong="G3326" him|strong="G0846". <sup>67</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 Zachary his|strong="G0846" father|strong="G3962" was|strong="G3588"  
 filled|strong="G4130" with|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost; and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 prophesied|strong="G4395", saying|strong="G3004": <sup>68</sup>  
 Blessed|strong="G2128" be|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" God|strong="G2316" of|strong="G2316"  
 Israel|strong="G2474"; because|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" hath

visited and **"G2532"** wrought the **"G3588"**  
 redemption **"G3085"** of **"G2316"** his **"G0846"**  
 people **"G2992"**: <sup>69</sup> And **"G2532"** hath  
 raised **"G1453"** up **"G1453"** an **"G2532"**  
 horn **"G2768"** of **"G3624"** salvation **"G4991"**  
 to **"G2532"** us **"G1722"**, in **"G1722"**  
 the **"G2532"** house **"G3624"** of **"G3624"**  
 David **"G1138"** his **"G0846"** servant **"G3816"**: <sup>70</sup>  
 As **"G2531"** he **"G0846"** spoke **"G2980"**  
 by **"G1223"** the **"G3588"** mouth **"G4750"**  
 of **"G1223"** his **"G0846"** holy **"G0040"**  
 prophets **"G4396"**, who **"G3588"** are **"G3588"**  
 from **"G0575"** the **"G3588"** beginning **"G0165"**: <sup>71</sup>  
 Salvation **"G4991"** from **"G1537"** our **"G2532"**  
 enemies **"G2190"**, and **"G2532"** from **"G1537"**  
 the **"G3956"** hand **"G5495"** of **"G1537"**  
 all **"G3956"** that **"G3956"** hate **"G3404"**  
 us **"G3404"**: <sup>72</sup> To **"G2532"** perform **"G4160"**  
 mercy **"G1656"** to **"G2532"** our **"G2532"**  
 fathers **"G3962"**, and **"G2532"** to **"G2532"**  
 remember **"G3403"** his **"G0846"** holy **"G0040"**  
 testament, <sup>73</sup> The **"G3588"** oath **"G3727"**,  
 which **"G3739"** he **"G3739"** swore **"G3660"**  
 to **"G4314"** Abraham **"G0011"** our **"G0011"**  
 father **"G3962"**, that **"G3739"** he **"G3739"** would  
 grant **"G1325"** to **"G4314"** us **"G1325"**, <sup>74</sup>  
 That **"G0846"** being delivered **"G4506"**  
 from **"G1537"** the **"G1537"** hand **"G5495"**  
 of **"G1537"** our enemies **"G2190"**, we may **"G5495"**  
 serve **"G3000"** him **"G0846"** without **"G0870"**  
 fear **"G0870"**, <sup>75</sup> In **"G1722"** holiness **"G3742"**  
 and **"G2532"** justice **"G1343"** before **"G1799"**  
 him **"G0846"**, all **"G3956"** our **"G2532"**  
 days **"G2250"**. <sup>76</sup> And **"G2532"** thou,  
 child **"G3813"**, shalt be **"G2532"** called **"G2564"**  
 the **"G2532"** prophet **"G4396"** of **"G1799"**  
 the **"G2532"** Highest **"G5310"**: for **"G1063"** thou  
 shalt go **"G4313"** before **"G1799"** the **"G2532"**  
 face **"G4383"** of **"G1799"** the **"G2532"**  
 Lord **"G2962"** to **"G2532"** prepare **"G2090"**  
 his **"G0846"** ways **"G3598"**: <sup>77</sup> To **"G1722"**  
 give **"G1325"** knowledge **"G1108"** of **"G1722"**  
 salvation **"G4991"** to **"G1722"** his **"G0846"**  
 people **"G2992"**, unto the **"G3588"** remission  
 of **"G1722"** their **"G0846"** sins **"G0266"**: <sup>78</sup>  
 Through **"G1223"** the **"G1223"** bowels of **"G1537"**

the|strong="G1223" mercy|strong="G1656" of|strong="G1537"  
 our|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316", in|strong="G1722"  
 which|strong="G3739" the|strong="G1223" Orient from|strong="G1537"  
 on|strong="G1722" high|strong="G5311" hath visited us|strong="G1537":

<sup>79</sup> To|strong="G1519" enlighten them|strong="G1722"  
 that|strong="G1722" sit|strong="G2521" in|strong="G1722"  
 darkness|strong="G4655", and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" shadow|strong="G4639" of|strong="G3598"  
 death|strong="G2288": to|strong="G1519" direct|strong="G2720"  
 our|strong="G2532" feet|strong="G4228" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598" of|strong="G3598"  
 peace|strong="G1515". <sup>80</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 child|strong="G3813" grew|strong="G0837", and|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G1510" strengthened|strong="G2901" in|strong="G1722"  
 spirit|strong="G4151"; and|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" deserts|strong="G2048"  
 until|strong="G2193" the|strong="G3588" day|strong="G2250"  
 of|strong="G4151" his|strong="G0846" manifestation to|strong="G4314"  
 Israel|strong="G2474".

2And|strong="G1161" it|strong="G1161" came|strong="G1096"  
 to|strong="G1722" pass|strong="G1096", that|strong="G1565"  
 in|strong="G1722" those|strong="G3588" days|strong="G2250"  
 there|strong="G1722" went|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831"  
 a|strong="G1096" decree|strong="G1378" from|strong="G3844"  
 Caesar|strong="G2541" Augustus|strong="G0828", that|strong="G1565"  
 the|strong="G3956" whole|strong="G3956" world|strong="G3625" should  
 be|strong="G1096" enrolled|strong="G0583". <sup>2</sup> This|strong="G3778"  
 enrolling was|strong="G3588" first|strong="G4413"  
 made|strong="G1096" by|strong="G1096" Cyrinus, the|strong="G3588"  
 governor|strong="G2230" of|strong="G4413" Syria|strong="G4947". <sup>3</sup>

And|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" went|strong="G4198"  
 to|strong="G1519" be|strong="G2532" enrolled|strong="G0583",  
 every|strong="G3956" one|strong="G1538" into|strong="G1519"  
 his|strong="G3956" own|strong="G1438" city|strong="G4172". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" Joseph|strong="G2501" also|strong="G2532"  
 went|strong="G0305" up|strong="G0305" from|strong="G0575"  
 Galilee|strong="G1056", out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" city|strong="G4172" of|strong="G1537"  
 Nazareth|strong="G3478" into|strong="G1519" Judea|strong="G2449",  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" city|strong="G4172"  
 of|strong="G1537" David|strong="G1138", which|strong="G3748"  
 is|strong="G1510" called|strong="G2564" Bethlehem|strong="G0965":  
 because|strong="G1223" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" house|strong="G3624"

and|strong = "G2532" family|strong = "G3965" of|strong = "G1537"  
David|strong = "G1138", <sup>5</sup> To|strong = "G0846" be|strong = "G1510"  
enrolled|strong = "G0583" with|strong = "G4862" Mary|strong = "G3137"  
his|strong = "G0846" espoused wife, who|strong = "G3588"  
was|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G4862" child|strong = "G1471". <sup>6</sup>  
And|strong = "G1161" it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G1096"  
to|strong = "G1722" pass|strong = "G1096", that|strong = "G1096"  
when|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G1510"  
there|strong = "G1563", her|strong = "G0846" days|strong = "G2250"  
were|strong = "G1510" accomplished|strong = "G1096",  
that|strong = "G1096" she|strong = "G0846" should be|strong = "G1510"  
delivered. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G0846" brought  
forth|strong = "G5088" her|strong = "G0846" firstborn|strong = "G4416"  
son|strong = "G5207", and|strong = "G2532" wrapped|strong = "G4683"  
him|strong = "G0846" up in|strong = "G1722" swaddling clothes,  
and|strong = "G2532" laid|strong = "G0347" him|strong = "G0846"  
in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G1510" manger|strong = "G5336";  
because|strong = "G1360" there|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510"  
no|strong = "G3756" room|strong = "G5117" for|strong = "G1722"  
them|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
inn|strong = "G2646". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1510"  
were|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
same|strong = "G0846" country|strong = "G5561"  
shepherds|strong = "G4166" watching|strong = "G5442",  
and|strong = "G2532" keeping|strong = "G5442" the|strong = "G3588"  
night|strong = "G3571" watches over|strong = "G1909"  
their|strong = "G0846" flock|strong = "G4167". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
behold an|strong = "G0032" angel|strong = "G0032" of|strong = "G1391"  
the|strong = "G2532" Lord|strong = "G2962" stood|strong = "G2186"  
by|strong = "G1438" them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
the|strong = "G2532" brightness|strong = "G1391" of|strong = "G1391"  
God|strong = "G0846" shone|strong = "G4034" round about|strong = "G2532"  
them|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
feared|strong = "G5399" with|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2532"  
great|strong = "G3173" fear|strong = "G5401". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
the|strong = "G3956" angel|strong = "G0032" said|strong = "G3004"  
to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Fear|strong = "G5399"  
not|strong = "G3361"; for|strong = "G1063", behold|strong = "G2400",  
I|strong = "G2532" bring|strong = "G2097" you|strong = "G5210"  
good|strong = "G2097" tidings of|strong = "G3956" great|strong = "G3173"  
joy|strong = "G5479", that|strong = "G3004" shall|strong = "G2532"  
be|strong = "G1510" to|strong = "G3004" all|strong = "G3956"  
the|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G2992": <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "G3754",  
this|strong = "G3739" day|strong = "G4594", is|strong = "G1510"  
born|strong = "G5088" to|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210"  
a|strong = "G1510" Saviour, who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510"

Christ|strong="G5547" the|strong="G1722" Lord|strong="G2962",  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G1722" city|strong="G4172"  
 of|strong="G2962" David|strong="G1138". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 this|strong="G3778" shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G2532"  
 a|strong="G2147" sign|strong="G4592" unto you|strong="G5210".  
 You|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G3778" find|strong="G2147"  
 the|strong="G3588" infant wrapped|strong="G4683" in|strong="G1722"  
 swaddling clothes, and|strong="G2532" laid|strong="G2749"  
 in|strong="G1722" a|strong="G2147" manger|strong="G5336". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" suddenly|strong="G1810" there|strong="G1096"  
 was|strong="G3588" with|strong="G4862" the|strong="G3588"  
 angel|strong="G0032" a|strong="G1096" multitude|strong="G4128"  
 of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" heavenly|strong="G3770"  
 army|strong="G4756", praising|strong="G0134" God|strong="G2316",  
 and|strong="G2532" saying|strong="G3004": <sup>14</sup> Glory|strong="G1391"  
 to|strong="G1909" God|strong="G2316" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G2532" highest|strong="G5310"; and|strong="G2532"  
 on|strong="G1909" earth|strong="G1093" peace|strong="G1515"  
 to|strong="G1909" men|strong="G0444" of|strong="G2316"  
 good|strong="G2107" will|strong="G2316". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 it|strong="G0846" came|strong="G1096" to|strong="G1519"  
 pass|strong="G1330", after|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 angels|strong="G0032" departed|strong="G0565" from|strong="G0575"  
 them|strong="G0846" into|strong="G1519" heaven|strong="G3772",  
 the|strong="G3588" shepherds|strong="G4166" said|strong="G2980"  
 one|strong="G0240" to|strong="G1519" another|strong="G0240":  
 Let|strong="G1096" us|strong="G1519" go|strong="G0565"  
 over|strong="G1330" to|strong="G1519" Bethlehem|strong="G0965",  
 and|strong="G2532" let|strong="G1096" us|strong="G1519"  
 see|strong="G3708" this|strong="G3778" word|strong="G4487"  
 that|strong="G3739" is|strong="G3778" come|strong="G1096"  
 to|strong="G1519" pass|strong="G1330", which|strong="G3739"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" hath shewed  
 to|strong="G1519" us|strong="G1519". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2064" with|strong="G1722"  
 haste|strong="G4692"; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532"  
 found|strong="G0429" Mary|strong="G3137" and|strong="G2532"  
 Joseph|strong="G2501", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" infant  
 lying|strong="G2749" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 manger|strong="G5336". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 seeing|strong="G3708", they|strong="G0846" understood  
 of|strong="G4012" the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G4487"  
 that|strong="G3778" had|strong="G3588" been spoken|strong="G2980"  
 to|strong="G2980" them|strong="G0846" concerning|strong="G4012"  
 this|strong="G3778" child|strong="G3813". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 all|strong="G3956" that|strong="G0191" heard|strong="G0191",

wondered|strong = "G2296"; and|strong = "G2532" at|strong = "G4314" those|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G0191" were|strong = "G3956" told|strong = "G2980" them|strong = "G0846" by|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3956" shepherds|strong = "G4166". <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "G1161" Mary|strong = "G3137" kept|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956" these|strong = "G3778" words|strong = "G4487", pondering|strong = "G4820" them|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722" her|strong = "G0846" heart|strong = "G2588". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" shepherds|strong = "G4166" returned|strong = "G5290", glorifying|strong = "G1392" and|strong = "G2532" praising|strong = "G0134" God|strong = "G2316", for|strong = "G1909" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3739" heard|strong = "G0191" and|strong = "G2532" seen|strong = "G3708", as|strong = "G2531" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3739" told|strong = "G2980" unto them|strong = "G0846". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532" after|strong = "G3753" eight|strong = "G3638" days|strong = "G2250" were|strong = "G3588" accomplished, that|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588" child should|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" circumcised|strong = "G4059", his|strong = "G0846" name|strong = "G3686" was|strong = "G2424" called|strong = "G2564" JESUS|strong = "G2424", which|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G2424" called|strong = "G2564" by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" angel|strong = "G0032", before|strong = "G4253" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G2424" conceived|strong = "G4815" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" womb|strong = "G2836". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G2532" after|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" days|strong = "G2250" of|strong = "G2250" her|strong = "G0846" purification|strong = "G2512", according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551" of|strong = "G2250" Moses|strong = "G3475", were|strong = "G3588" accomplished, they|strong = "G0846" carried him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414", to|strong = "G1519" present|strong = "G3936" him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962": <sup>23</sup> As|strong = "G2531" it|strong = "G3551" is|strong = "G2962" written|strong = "G1125" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" law|strong = "G3551" of|strong = "G3551" the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962": Every|strong = "G3956" male|strong = "G0730" opening the|strong = "G3956" womb|strong = "G3388" shall|strong = "G2564" be|strong = "G3956" called|strong = "G2564" holy|strong = "G0040" to|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962": <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G3004" offer|strong = "G1325" a|strong = "G1325" sacrifice|strong = "G2378", according|strong = "G2596" as|strong = "G1722" it|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G2962" written in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551" of|strong = "G3551" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962", a|strong = "G1325" pair|strong = "G2201"

of|strong="G3551" turtledoves|strong="G5167", or|strong="G2228"  
 two|strong="G1417" young|strong="G3502" pigeons|strong="G4058": <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400" there|strong="G1510"  
 was|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" man|strong="G0444"  
 in|strong="G1722" Jerusalem|strong="G2419" named|strong="G3686"  
 Simeon|strong="G4826", and|strong="G2532" this|strong="G3778"  
 man|strong="G0444" was|strong="G1510" just|strong="G1342"  
 and|strong="G2532" devout|strong="G2126", waiting|strong="G4327"  
 for|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" consolation|strong="G3874"  
 of|strong="G4151" Israel|strong="G2474"; and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost was|strong="G1510"  
 in|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G1510" received an|strong="G1510"  
 answer from|strong="G5259" the|strong="G3588" Holy|strong="G0040"  
 Ghost, that|strong="G3708" he|strong="G2532" should|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3361" see|strong="G3708" death|strong="G2288",  
 before|strong="G4250" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G1510"  
 seen|strong="G3708" the|strong="G3588" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2064"  
 by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" Spirit|strong="G4151"  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G0846".  
 And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846"  
 parents|strong="G1118" brought|strong="G1521" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" child|strong="G3813" Jesus|strong="G2424",  
 to|strong="G1519" do|strong="G4160" for|strong="G1519"  
 him|strong="G0846" according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" custom|strong="G1480" of|strong="G4151"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551", <sup>28</sup> He|strong="G2532"  
 also|strong="G2532" took|strong="G1209" him|strong="G0846"  
 into|strong="G1519" his|strong="G0846" arms|strong="G0043",  
 and|strong="G2532" blessed|strong="G2127" God|strong="G2316",  
 and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": <sup>29</sup> Now|strong="G3568" thou  
 dost dismiss thy servant|strong="G1401", O Lord|strong="G1203",  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" thy word|strong="G4487"  
 in|strong="G1722" peace|strong="G1515"; <sup>30</sup> Because|strong="G3754"  
 my|strong="G3708" eyes|strong="G3788" have|strong="G3748"  
 seen|strong="G3708" thy salvation|strong="G4992", <sup>31</sup>  
 Which|strong="G3739" thou hast prepared|strong="G2090"  
 before|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3956" face|strong="G4383"  
 of|strong="G3956" all|strong="G3956" peoples|strong="G2992": <sup>32</sup>  
 A|strong="G2532" light|strong="G5457" to|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G2532" revelation|strong="G0602" of|strong="G1391"  
 the|strong="G2532" Gentiles|strong="G1484", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G2532" glory|strong="G1391" of|strong="G1391" thy  
 people|strong="G2992" Israel|strong="G2474". <sup>33</sup> And|strong="G2532"

his|strong = "G0846" father|strong = "G3962" and|strong = "G2532"  
 mother|strong = "G3384" were|strong = "G1510"  
 wondering|strong = "G2296" at|strong = "G1909" those|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G0846" which|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G1510"  
 spoken|strong = "G2980" concerning|strong = "G4012" him|strong = "G0846".  
<sup>34</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Simeon|strong = "G4826" blessed|strong = "G2127"  
 them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Mary|strong = "G3137" his|strong = "G0846"  
 mother|strong = "G3384": Behold|strong = "G2400" this|strong = "G3778"  
 child is|strong = "G3778" set|strong = "G2749" for|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" fall|strong = "G4431", and|strong = "G2532"  
 for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" resurrection|strong = "G0386"  
 of|strong = "G1722" many|strong = "G4183" in|strong = "G1722"  
 Israel|strong = "G2474", and|strong = "G2532" for|strong = "G1519"  
 a|strong = "G3708" sign|strong = "G4592" which|strong = "G3588"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G2532" contradicted; <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" thy own|strong = "G0846" soul|strong = "G5590"  
 a|strong = "G2532" sword|strong = "G4501" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 pierce|strong = "G1330", that|strong = "G3704", out|strong = "G1537"  
 of|strong = "G1537" many|strong = "G4183" hearts|strong = "G2588",  
 thoughts|strong = "G1261" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 revealed|strong = "G0601". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1510"  
 was|strong = "G1510" one|strong = "G3778" Anna|strong = "G0451",  
 a|strong = "G1510" prophetess|strong = "G4398", the|strong = "G3588"  
 daughter|strong = "G2364" of|strong = "G1537" Phanuel|strong = "G5323",  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" tribe|strong = "G5443"  
 of|strong = "G1537" Aser; she|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510"  
 far|strong = "G3588" advanced|strong = "G4260" in|strong = "G1722"  
 years|strong = "G2094", and|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G1510"  
 lived|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326" her|strong = "G0846"  
 husband|strong = "G0435" seven|strong = "G2033" years|strong = "G2094"  
 from|strong = "G0575" her|strong = "G0846" virginity. <sup>37</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3739"  
 a|strong = "G3739" widow|strong = "G5503" until|strong = "G2193" fourscore  
 and|strong = "G2532" four|strong = "G5064" years|strong = "G2094";  
 who|strong = "G3739" departed|strong = "G0868" not|strong = "G3756"  
 from|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G0846",  
 by|strong = "G2250" fastings|strong = "G3521" and|strong = "G2532"  
 prayers|strong = "G1162" serving|strong = "G3000" night|strong = "G3571"  
 and|strong = "G2532" day|strong = "G2250". <sup>38</sup> Now|strong = "G2532"  
 she|strong = "G0846", at|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3956"  
 same|strong = "G0846" hour|strong = "G5610", coming in|strong = "G2316",  
 confessed to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2316";  
 and|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G2980" of|strong = "G2316"  
 him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956"  
 that|strong = "G3956" looked for|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G3956"



redemption|strong = "G3085" of|strong = "G2316" Israel|strong = "G0846".  
<sup>39</sup> And|strong = "G2532" after|strong = "G2596" they|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3588" performed|strong = "G5055" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" law|strong = "G3551" of|strong = "G3551" the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962", they|strong = "G2532" returned|strong = "G1994" into|strong = "G1519" Galilee|strong = "G1056", to|strong = "G1519" their|strong = "G1438" city|strong = "G4172" Nazareth|strong = "G3478". <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" child|strong = "G3813" grew|strong = "G0837", and|strong = "G2532" waxed strong|strong = "G2901", full|strong = "G4137" of|strong = "G2316" wisdom|strong = "G4678"; and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" grace|strong = "G5485" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316" was|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" parents|strong = "G1118" went|strong = "G4198" every|strong = "G2596" year|strong = "G2094" to|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", at|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" solemn day of|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" pasch, <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3753" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" twelve|strong = "G1427" years|strong = "G2094" old, they|strong = "G0846" going|strong = "G0305" up|strong = "G0305" into|strong = "G1096" Jerusalem, according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" custom|strong = "G1485" of|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" feast|strong = "G1859", <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "G2532" having fulfilled the|strong = "G3588" days|strong = "G2250", when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" returned|strong = "G5290", the|strong = "G3588" child|strong = "G3816" Jesus|strong = "G2424" remained|strong = "G5278" in|strong = "G1722" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419"; and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" parents|strong = "G1118" knew|strong = "G1097" it|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3756". <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "G2532" thinking that|strong = "G0846" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" company, they|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G2064" a|strong = "G1510" day's|strong = "G2250" journey|strong = "G3598", and|strong = "G2532" sought him|strong = "G0846" among|strong = "G1722" their|strong = "G0846" kinsfolks and|strong = "G2532" acquaintance. <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" finding|strong = "G2147" him|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846" returned|strong = "G5290" into|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", seeking him|strong = "G0846". <sup>46</sup> And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G2532" pass|strong = "G1096", that|strong = "G0191", after|strong = "G3326" three|strong = "G5140" days|strong = "G2250", they|strong = "G0846" found|strong = "G2147" him|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G0846", sitting|strong = "G2516" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"

midst|strong = "G3319" of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3588" doctors,  
 hearing|strong = "G0191" them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 asking|strong = "G1905" them|strong = "G0846" questions|strong = "G1905".

<sup>47</sup> And|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G0191"  
 heard|strong = "G0191" him|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3956"  
 astonished|strong = "G1839" at|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846"  
 wisdom and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 answers|strong = "G0612". <sup>48</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 seeing|strong = "G3708" him|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846"  
 wondered. And|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 mother|strong = "G3384" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314"  
 him|strong = "G0846": Son|strong = "G5043", why|strong = "G5101" hast  
 thou done|strong = "G4160" so|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G4314"  
 us|strong = "G3004"? behold|strong = "G2400" thy father|strong = "G3962"  
 and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2532"  
 sought|strong = "G2212" thee sorrowing. <sup>49</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314"  
 them|strong = "G0846": How|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G1510"  
 it|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G3754"  
 sought|strong = "G2212" me|strong = "G3004"? did|strong = "G1492"  
 you|strong = "G3754" not|strong = "G3756" know|strong = "G1492",  
 that|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473" must|strong = "G1163"  
 be|strong = "G1510" about|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G2212"  
 father's|strong = "G3962" business? <sup>50</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" understood|strong = "G4920" not|strong = "G3756"  
 the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G4487" that|strong = "G3739"  
 he|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G2980" unto them|strong = "G0846".  
<sup>51</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G2064"  
 down|strong = "G2597" with|strong = "G3326" them|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519"  
 Nazareth|strong = "G3478", and|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510"  
 subject|strong = "G5293" to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846".  
 And|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" mother|strong = "G3384"  
 kept|strong = "G1301" all|strong = "G3956" these|strong = "G3588"  
 words|strong = "G4487" in|strong = "G1722" her|strong = "G0846"  
 heart|strong = "G2588". <sup>52</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 advanced in|strong = "G1722" wisdom|strong = "G4678",  
 and|strong = "G2532" age|strong = "G2244", and|strong = "G2532"  
 grace|strong = "G5485" with|strong = "G1722" God|strong = "G2316"  
 and|strong = "G2532" men|strong = "G0444".

3Now|strong = "G1161" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 fifteenth|strong = "G4003" year|strong = "G2094" of|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" reign|strong = "G2231" of|strong = "G1722"  
 Tiberius|strong = "G5086" Caesar|strong = "G2541",

Pontius|strong = "G4194" Pilate|strong = "G4091" being  
 governor|strong = "G2230" of|strong = "G1722" Judea|strong = "G2449",  
 and|strong = "G2532" Herod|strong = "G2264" being tetrarch  
 of|strong = "G1722" Galilee|strong = "G1056", and|strong = "G2532"  
 Philip|strong = "G5376" his|strong = "G0846" brother|strong = "G0080"  
 tetrarch of|strong = "G1722" Iturea, and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" country|strong = "G5561" of|strong = "G1722"  
 Trachonitis|strong = "G5139", and|strong = "G2532"  
 Lysanias|strong = "G3078" tetrarch of|strong = "G1722" Abilina; <sup>2</sup>  
 Under|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" high|strong = "G0749"  
 priests|strong = "G0749" Annas|strong = "G0452" and|strong = "G2532"  
 Caiphas; the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G4487" of|strong = "G5207"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2316" was|strong = "G3588"  
 made|strong = "G1096" unto John|strong = "G2491", the|strong = "G3588"  
 son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" Zachary, in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" desert|strong = "G2048". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064" into|strong = "G1519"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" country|strong = "G4066"  
 about|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" Jordan|strong = "G2446",  
 preaching|strong = "G2784" the|strong = "G3956" baptism|strong = "G0908"  
 of|strong = "G3956" penance for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956"  
 remission of|strong = "G3956" sins|strong = "G0266"; <sup>4</sup> As|strong = "G5613"  
 it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588" written|strong = "G1125"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" book|strong = "G0976"  
 of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588" sayings|strong = "G3056"  
 of|strong = "G3056" Isaias the|strong = "G3588" prophet|strong = "G4396":  
 A|strong = "G5613" voice|strong = "G5456" of|strong = "G3056"  
 one|strong = "G3588" crying|strong = "G0994" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" wilderness|strong = "G2048": Prepare|strong = "G2090"  
 ye the|strong = "G3588" way|strong = "G3598" of|strong = "G3056"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962", make|strong = "G4160"  
 straight|strong = "G2117" his|strong = "G0846" paths|strong = "G5147". <sup>5</sup>  
 Every|strong = "G3956" valley|strong = "G5327" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" filled|strong = "G4137"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 every|strong = "G3956" mountain|strong = "G3735" and|strong = "G2532"  
 hill|strong = "G3735" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
 brought|strong = "G1519" low|strong = "G5013"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" crooked|strong = "G4646" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" made|strong = "G4137" straight|strong = "G2117";  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" rough|strong = "G5138"  
 ways|strong = "G3598" plain; <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956"  
 flesh|strong = "G4561" shall|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G3708"  
 the|strong = "G3956" salvation|strong = "G4992" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>7</sup> He|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588"  
 multitudes|strong = "G3793" that|strong = "G3004" went|strong = "G1607"

forth|strong = "G1607" to|strong = "G3004" be|strong = "G3767"  
 baptized|strong = "G0907" by|strong = "G5259" him|strong = "G0846": Ye  
 offspring|strong = "G1081" of|strong = "G0575" vipers|strong = "G2191",  
 who|strong = "G3588" hath shewed you|strong = "G5210"  
 to|strong = "G3004" flee|strong = "G5343" from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" wrath|strong = "G3709" to|strong = "G3004"  
 come|strong = "G3195"? <sup>8</sup> Bring|strong = "G4160" forth|strong = "G4160"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" fruits|strong = "G2590" worthy|strong = "G0514"  
 of|strong = "G1537" penance; and|strong = "G2532" do|strong = "G4160"  
 not|strong = "G3361" begin|strong = "G0757" to|strong = "G3004"  
 say|strong = "G3004", We|strong = "G3778" have|strong = "G2192"  
 Abraham|strong = "G0011" for|strong = "G1063" our|strong = "G2316"  
 father|strong = "G3962". For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G2532"  
 say|strong = "G3004" unto you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3754"  
 God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G2316" able|strong = "G1410"  
 of|strong = "G1537" these|strong = "G3778" stones|strong = "G3037"  
 to|strong = "G3004" raise|strong = "G1453" up|strong = "G1453"  
 children|strong = "G5043" to|strong = "G3004" Abraham|strong = "G0011".  
<sup>9</sup> For|strong = "G1519" now|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3956"  
 axe|strong = "G0513" is|strong = "G3588" laid|strong = "G2749"  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" root|strong = "G4491"  
 of|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" trees|strong = "G1186".  
 Every|strong = "G3956" tree|strong = "G1186" therefore|strong = "G3767"  
 that|strong = "G3956" bringeth not|strong = "G3361" forth|strong = "G4160"  
 good|strong = "G2570" fruit|strong = "G2590", shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" cut|strong = "G1581" down|strong = "G1581"  
 and|strong = "G2532" cast|strong = "G0906" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3956" fire|strong = "G4442". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G3793" asked|strong = "G1905"  
 him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": What|strong = "G5101"  
 then|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2532"  
 do|strong = "G4160"? <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846": He|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3004" hath  
 two|strong = "G1417" coats|strong = "G5509", let|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846" give|strong = "G4160" to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004" hath none|strong = "G3361";  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3004" hath  
 meat|strong = "G3588", let|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846"  
 do|strong = "G4160" in|strong = "G2532" like|strong = "G3668"  
 manner|strong = "G3668". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"  
 publicans also|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314"  
 be|strong = "G2532" baptized|strong = "G0907", and|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846": Master,  
 what|strong = "G5101" shall|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2532"  
 do|strong = "G4160"? <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846"

said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314" them|strong="G0846":  
Do|strong="G4238" nothing|strong="G3367" more|strong="G4183"  
than|strong="G3844" that|strong="G3004" which|strong="G3588"  
is|strong="G3588" appointed you|strong="G5210". <sup>14</sup>  
And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" soldiers|strong="G4754"  
also|strong="G2532" asked|strong="G1905" him|strong="G0846",  
saying|strong="G3004": And|strong="G2532" what|strong="G5101"  
shall|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249" do|strong="G4160"?  
And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
to|strong="G4314" them|strong="G0846": Do|strong="G4160" violence  
to|strong="G4314" no|strong="G3367" man|strong="G3367";  
neither|strong="G3366" calumniate any|strong="G3367"  
man|strong="G3367"; and|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
content|strong="G0714" with|strong="G4314" your|strong="G4160" pay.  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong="G2532" as|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956"  
people|strong="G2992" were|strong="G1510" of|strong="G3956" opinion,  
and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" were|strong="G1510" thinking  
in|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846" hearts|strong="G2588"  
of|strong="G3956" John|strong="G2491", that|strong="G3956"  
perhaps|strong="G3379" he|strong="G2532" might|strong="G2532"  
be|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3956" Christ|strong="G5547"; <sup>16</sup>  
John|strong="G2491" answered|strong="G0611", saying|strong="G3004"  
unto all|strong="G3956": I|strong="G1473" indeed|strong="G2532"  
baptize|strong="G0907" you|strong="G5210" with|strong="G1722"  
water|strong="G5204"; but|strong="G1161" there|strong="G1510"  
shall|strong="G2532" come|strong="G2064" one|strong="G3739"  
mightier|strong="G2478" that|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473",  
the|strong="G3956" latchet of|strong="G4151" whose|strong="G3739"  
shoes|strong="G5266" I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510"  
not|strong="G3756" worthy|strong="G2425" to|strong="G3004"  
loose|strong="G3089": he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532"  
baptize|strong="G0907" you|strong="G5210" with|strong="G1722"  
the|strong="G3956" Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost, and|strong="G2532"  
with|strong="G1722" fire|strong="G4442": <sup>17</sup> Whose|strong="G3739"  
fan is|strong="G3739" in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846"  
hand|strong="G5495", and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
will|strong="G3739" purge his|strong="G0846" floor|strong="G0257",  
and|strong="G2532" will|strong="G3739" gather|strong="G4863"  
the|strong="G3588" wheat|strong="G4621" into|strong="G1519"  
his|strong="G0846" barn|strong="G0596"; but|strong="G1161"  
the|strong="G3588" chaff|strong="G0892" he|strong="G2532"  
will|strong="G3739" burn|strong="G2618" with|strong="G1722"  
unquenchable|strong="G0762" fire|strong="G4442". <sup>18</sup>  
And|strong="G2532" many|strong="G4183" other|strong="G2087"  
things|strong="G4183" exhorting|strong="G3870", did|strong="G3767"  
he|strong="G2532" preach|strong="G2097" to|strong="G2532"

the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992". <sup>19</sup> But|strong="G1161" Herod|strong="G2264" the|strong="G3956" tetrarch, when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3739" reproved|strong="G1651" by|strong="G5259" him|strong="G0846" for|strong="G4012" Herodias|strong="G2266", his|strong="G0846" brother's|strong="G0080" wife|strong="G1135", and|strong="G2532" for|strong="G4012" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" evils|strong="G4190" which|strong="G3739" Herod|strong="G2264" had|strong="G3739" done|strong="G4160"; <sup>20</sup> He|strong="G2532" added|strong="G4369" this|strong="G3778" also|strong="G2532" above|strong="G1909" all|strong="G3956", and|strong="G2532" shut up|strong="G2623" John|strong="G2491" in|strong="G1722" prison|strong="G5438". <sup>21</sup> Now|strong="G1161" it|strong="G1161" came|strong="G1096" to|strong="G2532" pass|strong="G1096", when|strong="G2532" all|strong="G0537" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992" were|strong="G2992" baptized|strong="G0907", that|strong="G1096" Jesus|strong="G2424" also|strong="G2532" being|strong="G1096" baptized|strong="G0907" and|strong="G2532" praying|strong="G4336", heaven|strong="G3772" was|strong="G2424" opened|strong="G0455"; <sup>22</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost descended|strong="G2597" in|strong="G1722" a|strong="G5613" bodily|strong="G4984" shape, as|strong="G5613" a|strong="G5613" dove|strong="G4058" upon|strong="G1909" him|strong="G0846"; and|strong="G2532" a|strong="G5613" voice|strong="G5456" came|strong="G1096" from|strong="G1537" heaven|strong="G3772": Thou art my|strong="G1722" beloved|strong="G0027" Son|strong="G5207"; in|strong="G1722" thee I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510" well|strong="G2532" pleased|strong="G2106". <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" himself|strong="G0846" was|strong="G1510" beginning|strong="G0757" about|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" age|strong="G2094" of|strong="G5207" thirty|strong="G5144" years|strong="G2094"; being|strong="G1510" (as|strong="G5613" it|strong="G0846" was|strong="G1510" supposed|strong="G3543") the|strong="G3588" son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" Joseph|strong="G2501", who|strong="G3588" was|strong="G1510" of|strong="G5207" Heli, who|strong="G3588" was|strong="G1510" of|strong="G5207" Mathat, <sup>24</sup> Who|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588" of|strong="G3588" Levi|strong="G3017", who|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588" of|strong="G3588" Melchi|strong="G3197", who|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588" of|strong="G3588" Janne, who|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588" of|strong="G3588" Joseph|strong="G2501", <sup>25</sup> Who|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588" of|strong="G3588" Mathathias, who|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588" of|strong="G3588" Amos|strong="G0301", who|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588" of|strong="G3588" Nahum|strong="G3486",

who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588"  
 Hesli|strong = "G2069", who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G3588" Nagge, <sup>26</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G3588" Mahath, who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G3588" Mathathias, who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G3588" Semei, who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G3588" Joseph|strong = "G2501", who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Juda, <sup>27</sup> Who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Joanna, who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Reza, who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Zorobabel, who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Salathiel, who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Neri|strong = "G3518", <sup>28</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588"  
 Melchi|strong = "G3197", who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G3588" Addi|strong = "G0078", who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Cosan, who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Helmadan, who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Her, <sup>29</sup> Who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G2424" of|strong = "G2424" Jesus|strong = "G2424",  
 who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G2424" of|strong = "G2424"  
 Eliezer|strong = "G1663", who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G2424"  
 of|strong = "G2424" Jorim|strong = "G2497", who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G2424" of|strong = "G2424" Mathat, who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G2424" of|strong = "G2424" Levi|strong = "G3017", <sup>30</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588"  
 Simeon|strong = "G4826", who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G3588" Judas|strong = "G2455", who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Joseph|strong = "G2501",  
 who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Jona,  
 who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588"  
 Eliakim|strong = "G1662", <sup>31</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G3588" Melea|strong = "G3190", who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Menna, who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Mathatha, who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Nathan|strong = "G3481",  
 who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588"  
 David|strong = "G1138", <sup>32</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G3588" Jesse|strong = "G2421", who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Obed, who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Booz, who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Salmon, who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Naasson, <sup>33</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Aminadab,  
 who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Aram,  
 who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Esron,

who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Phares,  
 who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588"  
 Judas|strong = "G2455", <sup>34</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G3588" Jacob|strong = "G2384", who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Isaac|strong = "G2464",  
 who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588"  
 Abraham|strong = "G0011", who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G3588" Thare, who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G3588" Nachor, <sup>35</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G3588" Sarug, who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G3588" Ragau, who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G3588" Phaleg, who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G3588" Heber|strong = "G1443", who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Sale, <sup>36</sup> Who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Cainan|strong = "G2536",  
 who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588"  
 Arphaxad|strong = "G0742", who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G3588" Sem, who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G3588" Noe, who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G3588" Lamech|strong = "G2984", <sup>37</sup> Who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Mathusale, who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Henoah, who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Jared|strong = "G2391",  
 who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588" Malaleel,  
 who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3588"  
 Cainan|strong = "G2536", <sup>38</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G2316" Henos, who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G2316" Seth|strong = "G4589", who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G2316" Adam|strong = "G0076",  
 who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316".

4And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" being full|strong = "G4134"  
 of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost,  
 returned|strong = "G5290" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Jordan|strong = "G2446", and|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G2424"  
 led|strong = "G0071" by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151" into|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 desert|strong = "G2048", <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" space  
 of|strong = "G2250" forty|strong = "G5062" days|strong = "G2250";  
 and|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" tempted|strong = "G3985"  
 by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" devil|strong = "G1228".  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" ate|strong = "G2068"  
 nothing|strong = "G3762" in|strong = "G1722" those|strong = "G3588"  
 days|strong = "G2250"; and|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"



they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588" ended|strong = "G4931",  
 he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" hungry|strong = "G3983". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" devil|strong = "G1228"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G2443" him|strong = "G0846":  
 If|strong = "G1487" thou be|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316",  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G2443" this|strong = "G3778"  
 stone|strong = "G3037" that|strong = "G2443" it|strong = "G0846"  
 be|strong = "G1510" made|strong = "G1096" bread|strong = "G0740". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" answered|strong = "G0611"  
 him|strong = "G0846": It|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G0444"  
 written|strong = "G1125", that|strong = "G3754" Man|strong = "G0444" liveth  
 not|strong = "G3756" by|strong = "G1909" bread|strong = "G0740"  
 alone|strong = "G3441", but|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G1909" every  
 word of|strong = "G1909" God|strong = "G0846". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" devil led|strong = "G0321" him|strong = "G0846"  
 into|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G2532" high mountain,  
 and|strong = "G2532" shewed him|strong = "G0846" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" kingdoms|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932"  
 the|strong = "G3956" world|strong = "G3625" in|strong = "G1722"  
 a|strong = "G2532" moment|strong = "G4743" of|strong = "G0932"  
 time|strong = "G5550"; <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 To|strong = "G3004" thee will|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473"  
 give|strong = "G1325" all|strong = "G0537" this|strong = "G3778"  
 power|strong = "G1849", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 glory|strong = "G1391" of|strong = "G1391" them|strong = "G0846";  
 for|strong = "G3754" to|strong = "G3004" me|strong = "G1325"  
 they|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G3778" delivered|strong = "G3860",  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G3004" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G3739", I|strong = "G1473"  
 give|strong = "G1325" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>7</sup> If|strong = "G1437" thou  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" wilt adore before|strong = "G1799"  
 me|strong = "G1473", all|strong = "G3956" shall be|strong = "G1510" thine.  
<sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" answering|strong = "G0611"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 It|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G2316" written|strong = "G1125": Thou shalt  
 adore the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" thy God|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846" only|strong = "G3441" shalt thou  
 serve|strong = "G3000". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 brought|strong = "G0071" him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1519"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", and|strong = "G2532" set|strong = "G2476"  
 him|strong = "G0846" on|strong = "G1909" a|strong = "G1510"  
 pinnacle|strong = "G4419" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588"  
 temple|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846":

If <sup>10</sup> thou be the Son of God, cast thyself from hence. <sup>11</sup> For it is written, that He hath given his angels charge over thee, that they keep thee. <sup>12</sup> And that their hands shall be up to thee, lest perhaps thou dash thy foot against a stone. <sup>13</sup> And Jesus answering, said to him: It is said: Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God. <sup>14</sup> And all the temptation being ended, the devil departed from him for a time. <sup>15</sup> And Jesus returned in the power of his spirit, into Galilee, and the fame of him went out through the whole country. <sup>16</sup> And he taught in their synagogues, and was magnified by all. <sup>17</sup> And he came to Nazareth, where he was brought up; and he went into the synagogue, according to his custom, on the sabbath day; and he rose up to read the book of Isaias the prophet, which was delivered unto him. And as

he|strong="G2532" unfolded the|strong="G3588" book|strong="G0975",  
 he|strong="G2532" found|strong="G2147" the|strong="G3588"  
 place|strong="G5117" where|strong="G3757" it|strong="G0846"  
 was|strong="G1510" written|strong="G1125": <sup>18</sup> The|strong="G2532"  
 Spirit|strong="G4151" of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G2532"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" is|strong="G3739" upon|strong="G1909"  
 me|strong="G1473". Wherefore he|strong="G2532" hath  
 anointed|strong="G5548" me|strong="G1473" to|strong="G1909"  
 preach|strong="G2784" the|strong="G2532" gospel|strong="G2097"  
 to|strong="G1909" the|strong="G2532" poor|strong="G4434",  
 he|strong="G2532" hath sent|strong="G0649" me|strong="G1473"  
 to|strong="G1909" heal the|strong="G2532" contrite of|strong="G4151"  
 heart, <sup>19</sup> To|strong="G2532" preach|strong="G2784" deliverance  
 to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G2532" captives|strong="G0164",  
 and|strong="G2532" sight|strong="G0309" to|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G2532" blind|strong="G5185", to|strong="G2532"  
 set|strong="G0649" at|strong="G1722" liberty them|strong="G1722"  
 that|strong="G1722" are|strong="G2532" bruised, to|strong="G2532"  
 preach|strong="G2784" the|strong="G2532" acceptable|strong="G1184"  
 year|strong="G1763" of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G2532"  
 Lord|strong="G2962", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G2532" day  
 of|strong="G2962" reward. <sup>20</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G1510" folded  
 the|strong="G3956" book|strong="G0975", he|strong="G2532" restored  
 it|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956"  
 minister|strong="G5257", and|strong="G2532" sat|strong="G2523"  
 down|strong="G2523". And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956"  
 eyes|strong="G3788" of|strong="G3956" all|strong="G3956"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" synagogue|strong="G4864"  
 were|strong="G1510" fixed|strong="G0816" on|strong="G1722"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846"  
 began|strong="G0757" to|strong="G4314" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G4314" them|strong="G0846": This|strong="G3778"  
 day|strong="G4594" is|strong="G3778" fulfilled|strong="G4137"  
 this|strong="G3778" scripture|strong="G1124" in|strong="G1722"  
 your|strong="G1722" ears|strong="G3775". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 all|strong="G3956" gave testimony|strong="G3140" to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 wondered|strong="G2296" at|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3956"  
 words|strong="G3056" of|strong="G5207" grace|strong="G5485"  
 that|strong="G3004" proceeded|strong="G1607" from|strong="G1537"  
 his|strong="G0846" mouth|strong="G4750", and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004": Is|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3780" this|strong="G3778" the|strong="G3956"  
 son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" Joseph|strong="G2501"? <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"

to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846": Doubtless you|strong = "G4771" will|strong = "G3778" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G3004" this|strong = "G3778" similitude: Physician|strong = "G2395", heal|strong = "G2323" thyself: as|strong = "G1519" great|strong = "G3745" things|strong = "G3778" as|strong = "G1519" we|strong = "G3778" have|strong = "G2532" heard|strong = "G0191" done|strong = "G4160" in|strong = "G1722" Capharnaum, do|strong = "G4160" also|strong = "G2532" here|strong = "G5602" in|strong = "G1722" thy own|strong = "G1438" country|strong = "G3968". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004": Amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G0281" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3754" no|strong = "G3762" prophet|strong = "G4396" is|strong = "G1510" accepted in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G1438" country|strong = "G3968". <sup>25</sup> In|strong = "G1722" truth|strong = "G0225" I|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", there|strong = "G1510" were|strong = "G1510" many|strong = "G4183" widows|strong = "G5503" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" days|strong = "G2250" of|strong = "G2250" Elias in|strong = "G1722" Israel|strong = "G2474", when|strong = "G3753" heaven|strong = "G3772" was|strong = "G1510" shut|strong = "G2808" up three|strong = "G5140" years|strong = "G2094" and|strong = "G2532" six|strong = "G1803" months|strong = "G3376", when|strong = "G3753" there|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G5613" great|strong = "G3173" famine|strong = "G3042" throughout|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" earth|strong = "G1093". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519" none|strong = "G3762" of|strong = "G3762" them|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588" Elias sent|strong = "G3992", but|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519" Sarepta of|strong = "G3762" Sidon|strong = "G4606", to|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1487" widow|strong = "G5503" woman|strong = "G1135". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1510" were|strong = "G1510" many|strong = "G4183" lepers|strong = "G3015" in|strong = "G1722" Israel|strong = "G2474" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G1909" of|strong = "G1909" Eliseus the|strong = "G3588" prophet|strong = "G4396": and|strong = "G2532" none|strong = "G3762" of|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510" cleansed|strong = "G2511" but|strong = "G2532" Naaman|strong = "G3497" the|strong = "G3588" Syrian|strong = "G4948". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" they|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" synagogue|strong = "G4864", hearing|strong = "G0191" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778", were|strong = "G3956" filled|strong = "G4130" with|strong = "G1722" anger|strong = "G2372". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" rose|strong = "G0450" up|strong = "G0450" and|strong = "G2532" thrust him|strong = "G0846" out|strong = "G1854" of|strong = "G1909"

the|strong="G3588" city|strong="G4172"; and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" brought|strong="G0071" him|strong="G0846"  
 to|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" brow|strong="G3790"  
 of|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" hill|strong="G3735", whereon  
 their|strong="G0846" city|strong="G4172" was|strong="G3739"  
 built|strong="G3618", that|strong="G3739" they|strong="G0846"  
 might|strong="G2532" cast|strong="G1544" him|strong="G0846"  
 down|strong="G2193" headlong. <sup>30</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G0846" passing|strong="G1330" through|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G1223" midst|strong="G3319" of|strong="G1223"  
 them|strong="G0846", went|strong="G4198" his|strong="G0846"  
 way|strong="G4198". <sup>31</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 went|strong="G2718" down|strong="G2718" into|strong="G1519"  
 Capharnaum, a|strong="G1510" city|strong="G4172" of|strong="G4172"  
 Galilee|strong="G1056", and|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1510"  
 he|strong="G2532" taught|strong="G1321" them|strong="G0846"  
 on|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" sabbath|strong="G4521" days.  
<sup>32</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G1510"  
 astonished|strong="G1605" at|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846"  
 doctrine: for|strong="G3754" his|strong="G0846" speech|strong="G3056"  
 was|strong="G1510" with|strong="G1722" power|strong="G1849". <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 synagogue|strong="G4864" there|strong="G1510" was|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G2192" man|strong="G0444" who|strong="G3588"  
 had|strong="G2192" an|strong="G2192" unclean|strong="G0169" devil,  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" cried|strong="G0349"  
 out|strong="G0349" with|strong="G1722" a|strong="G2192"  
 loud|strong="G3173" voice|strong="G5456", <sup>34</sup> Saying:  
 Let|strong="G1510" us|strong="G1436" alone|strong="G1436",  
 what|strong="G5101" have|strong="G1510" we|strong="G2249"  
 to|strong="G2064" do|strong="G1492" with|strong="G2316" thee,  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" of|strong="G2316" Nazareth|strong="G3479"? art  
 thou come|strong="G2064" to|strong="G2064" destroy|strong="G0622"  
 us|strong="G1436"? I|strong="G1473" know|strong="G1492" thee  
 who|strong="G3588" thou art, the|strong="G3588" holy|strong="G0040"  
 one|strong="G3588" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316". <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" rebuked|strong="G2008"  
 him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": Hold thy peace,  
 and|strong="G2532" go|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831"  
 of|strong="G0575" him|strong="G0846". And|strong="G2532"  
 when|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" devil had|strong="G2424"  
 thrown|strong="G4496" him|strong="G0846" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" midst|strong="G3319", he|strong="G2532"  
 went|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" of|strong="G0575"  
 him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" hurt|strong="G0984"  
 him|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3367" at|strong="G1519"

all|strong = "G3588". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1722" came|strong = "G1096" fear upon|strong = "G1909" all|strong = "G3956", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" talked among|strong = "G1722" themselves|strong = "G0240", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 What|strong = "G5101" word|strong = "G3056" is|strong = "G5101" this|strong = "G3778", for|strong = "G3754" with|strong = "G1722" authority|strong = "G1849" and|strong = "G2532" power|strong = "G1411" he|strong = "G2532" commandeth the|strong = "G3956" unclean|strong = "G0169" spirits|strong = "G4151", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" go|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831"? <sup>37</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" fame of|strong = "G3956" him|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588" published into|strong = "G1519" every|strong = "G3956" place|strong = "G5117" of|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" country|strong = "G4066". <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G0846" rising|strong = "G0450" up|strong = "G0450" out|strong = "G0575" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" synagogue|strong = "G4864", went|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" Simon's|strong = "G4613" house|strong = "G3614". And|strong = "G2532" Simon's|strong = "G4613" wife's mother was|strong = "G1510" taken with|strong = "G0575" a|strong = "G1510" great|strong = "G3173" fever|strong = "G4446", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" besought him|strong = "G0846" for|strong = "G1519" her|strong = "G0846".  
<sup>39</sup> And|strong = "G2532" standing|strong = "G2186" over|strong = "G1883" her|strong = "G0846", he|strong = "G2532" commanded|strong = "G2008" the|strong = "G3588" fever|strong = "G4446", and|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" left|strong = "G0863" her|strong = "G0846".  
 And|strong = "G2532" immediately|strong = "G3916" rising|strong = "G0450", she|strong = "G0846" ministered|strong = "G1247" to|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3956" sun|strong = "G2246" was|strong = "G3588" down, all|strong = "G3956" they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3956" had|strong = "G2192" any|strong = "G3956" sick|strong = "G0770" with|strong = "G4314" divers diseases|strong = "G3554", brought|strong = "G0071" them|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846". But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" laying|strong = "G2007" his|strong = "G0846" hands|strong = "G5495" on|strong = "G5495" every|strong = "G3956" one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1520" them|strong = "G0846", healed|strong = "G2323" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "G2532" devils went|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" from|strong = "G0575" many|strong = "G4183", crying|strong = "G2905" out|strong = "G1831" and|strong = "G2532" saying|strong = "G3004": Thou art the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316". And|strong = "G2532" rebuking|strong = "G2008" them|strong = "G0846" he|strong = "G2532" suffered them|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3756" to|strong = "G3004" speak|strong = "G2980",

for|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846" knew|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G2250", going|strong = "G4198" out|strong = "G1831" he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1831" into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1096" desert|strong = "G2048" place|strong = "G5117", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" multitudes|strong = "G3793" sought|strong = "G1934" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064" unto him|strong = "G0846": and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" stayed him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G1096" he|strong = "G2532" should|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" depart|strong = "G1831" from|strong = "G0575" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>43</sup> To|strong = "G4314" whom|strong = "G3588" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": To|strong = "G4314" other|strong = "G2087" cities|strong = "G4172" also|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" must|strong = "G1163" preach|strong = "G2097" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316": for|strong = "G3754" therefore|strong = "G1161" am|strong = "G1473" I|strong = "G1473" sent|strong = "G0649". <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510" preaching|strong = "G2784" in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" synagogues|strong = "G4864" of|strong = "G3588" Galilee|strong = "G1056".

5And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G2532" pass|strong = "G1096", that|strong = "G0191" when|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" multitudes|strong = "G3793" pressed upon|strong = "G1510" him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G2532" hear|strong = "G0191" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056" God|strong = "G2316", he|strong = "G2532" stood|strong = "G2476" by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" lake|strong = "G3041" of|strong = "G3056" Genesareth, <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708" two|strong = "G1417" ships|strong = "G4143" standing|strong = "G2476" by|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" lake|strong = "G3041": but|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" fishermen|strong = "G0231" were|strong = "G3588" gone out|strong = "G0575" of|strong = "G0575" them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G3588" washing|strong = "G4150" their|strong = "G0846" nets|strong = "G1350". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G1161" going into|strong = "G1519" one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" ships|strong = "G4143" that|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G1510" Simon's|strong = "G4613", he|strong = "G0846" desired him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1519" draw back|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1510" little|strong = "G3641" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" land|strong = "G1093". And|strong = "G1161"

sitting he taught the multitudes out of the ship. <sup>4</sup> Now when he had ceased to speak, he said to Simon: Launch out into the deep, and let your nets draught. <sup>5</sup> And Simon answering said to him: Master, we have labored all night, and have taken nothing: but at this word let us down the net. <sup>6</sup> And when they had done this, they enclosed a very great multitude of fishes, and their net broke. <sup>7</sup> And they beckoned to their partners in ship, that they should help them. And they came, and filled both the ships, so they were almost sinking. <sup>8</sup> Which when Simon Peter saw, he fell down at Jesus' knees, saying: Depart from me, for I am a sinful man, O Lord. <sup>9</sup> For he was all that were with him, at



the|strong = "G3956" draught of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956"  
 fishes which|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3739"  
 taken|strong = "G4815". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532" so|strong = "G2532"  
 were|strong = "G1510" also|strong = "G2532" James|strong = "G2385"  
 and|strong = "G2532" John|strong = "G2491" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sons|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" Zebedee|strong = "G2199",  
 who|strong = "G3739" were|strong = "G1510" Simon's|strong = "G4613"  
 partners|strong = "G2844". And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 saith to|strong = "G4314" Simon|strong = "G4613": Fear|strong = "G5399"  
 not|strong = "G3361": from|strong = "G0575" henceforth thou shalt catch  
 men|strong = "G0444". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532" having  
 brought|strong = "G2609" their|strong = "G0846" ships|strong = "G4143"  
 to|strong = "G1909" land|strong = "G1093", leaving|strong = "G0863"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956", they|strong = "G0846"  
 followed|strong = "G0190" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G3004"  
 pass|strong = "G1096", when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G1096" certain  
 city|strong = "G4172", behold|strong = "G2400" a|strong = "G1096"  
 man|strong = "G0435" full|strong = "G4134" of|strong = "G2962"  
 leprosy|strong = "G3014", who|strong = "G3588" seeing|strong = "G3708"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424", and|strong = "G2532" falling|strong = "G4098"  
 on|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846" face|strong = "G4383", besought  
 him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": Lord|strong = "G2962",  
 if|strong = "G1437" thou wilt, thou canst make|strong = "G2511"  
 me|strong = "G3004" clean|strong = "G2511". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 stretching|strong = "G1614" forth his|strong = "G0846"  
 hand|strong = "G5495", he|strong = "G2532" touched|strong = "G0681"  
 him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": I|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G2309". Be|strong = "G2532" thou cleansed|strong = "G2511".  
 And|strong = "G2532" immediately|strong = "G2112" the|strong = "G3588"  
 leprosy|strong = "G3014" departed|strong = "G0565" from|strong = "G0575"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 charged him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004" he|strong = "G2532"  
 should|strong = "G3367" tell|strong = "G3004" no|strong = "G3367"  
 man|strong = "G3367", but|strong = "G0235", Go|strong = "G0565", shew  
 thyself to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" priest|strong = "G2409",  
 and|strong = "G2532" offer|strong = "G4374" for|strong = "G1519" thy  
 cleansing|strong = "G2512" according as|strong = "G2531"  
 Moses|strong = "G3475" commanded|strong = "G4367", for|strong = "G1519"  
 a|strong = "G3004" testimony|strong = "G3142" to|strong = "G1519"  
 them|strong = "G0846". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" fame  
 of|strong = "G3056" him|strong = "G0846" went|strong = "G1330" abroad  
 the|strong = "G3588" more|strong = "G3123", and|strong = "G2532"  
 great|strong = "G4183" multitudes|strong = "G3793" came|strong = "G4905"  
 together|strong = "G4905" to|strong = "G2532" hear|strong = "G0191",

and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
 healed|strong="G2323" by|strong="G0575" him|strong="G0846"  
 of|strong="G3056" their|strong="G0846" infirmities|strong="G0769". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" retired into|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" desert|strong="G2048", and|strong="G2532"  
 prayed|strong="G4336". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846"  
 came|strong="G2064" to|strong="G1519" pass|strong="G1096"  
 on|strong="G1722" a|strong="G1096" certain day|strong="G2250",  
 as|strong="G1519" he|strong="G2532" sat|strong="G2521"  
 teaching|strong="G1321", that|strong="G3739" there|strong="G1510"  
 were|strong="G1510" also|strong="G2532" Pharisees|strong="G5330"  
 and|strong="G2532" doctors of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3956"  
 law|strong="G3547" sitting|strong="G2521" by|strong="G1722",  
 that|strong="G3739" were|strong="G1510" come|strong="G2064"  
 out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" every|strong="G3956"  
 town|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1537" Galilee|strong="G1056",  
 and|strong="G2532" Judea|strong="G2449" and|strong="G2532"  
 Jerusalem|strong="G2419": and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956"  
 power|strong="G1411" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3956"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" was|strong="G1510" to|strong="G1519"  
 heal|strong="G2390" them|strong="G0846". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 behold|strong="G2400", men|strong="G0444" brought|strong="G5342"  
 in|strong="G1909" a|strong="G1510" bed|strong="G2825"  
 a|strong="G1510" man|strong="G0444", who|strong="G3739"  
 had|strong="G1510" the|strong="G2532" palsy: and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" sought|strong="G2212" means|strong="G1510"  
 to|strong="G1909" bring|strong="G5342" him|strong="G0846"  
 in|strong="G1909", and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G1909"  
 lay|strong="G5087" him|strong="G0846" before|strong="G1799"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>19</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" could|strong="G2147" not|strong="G3361"  
 find|strong="G2147" by|strong="G1223" what|strong="G4169"  
 way|strong="G1223" they|strong="G0846" might|strong="G2532"  
 bring|strong="G1533" him|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1519",  
 because|strong="G1223" of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588"  
 multitude|strong="G3793", they|strong="G0846" went|strong="G0305"  
 up|strong="G0305" upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 roof|strong="G1430", and|strong="G2532" let|strong="G2524"  
 him|strong="G0846" down|strong="G2524" through|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3588" tiles|strong="G2766" with|strong="G4862"  
 his|strong="G0846" bed into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 midst|strong="G3319" before|strong="G1715" Jesus|strong="G2424". <sup>20</sup>  
 Whose|strong="G0846" faith|strong="G4102" when|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" saw|strong="G3708", he|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004": Man|strong="G0444", thy sins|strong="G0266"  
 are|strong="G3588" forgiven|strong="G0863" thee. <sup>21</sup>

And <sup>22</sup> the scribes and Pharisees began to think, saying: Who is this who speaketh blasphemies? Who can forgive sins alone? <sup>23</sup> And when Jesus knew their thoughts, answering, he said to them: What is it that you think in your hearts? Which is easier to say, Thy sins are forgiven thee; or to say, Arise and walk? <sup>24</sup> But that you know that the Son of man hath power on earth to forgive sins, (he saith to the sick of the palsy,) I say to thee, Arise, take up thy bed, and go into thy house. <sup>25</sup> And immediately rising up before them, he took up his bed, and lay on it; and he went away to his own house, glorifying God.

<sup>26</sup> And all were astonished; and they glorified God. And they were filled with fear, saying: We have seen wonderful things today. <sup>27</sup> And after these things he went forth, and saw

a publican named Levi, sitting at the receipt of custom, and he said to him: Follow me. <sup>28</sup> And leaving all things, he rose up and followed him. <sup>29</sup> And Levi made him a great feast in his own house; and there was a great company of publicans, and of others, that were at table with them. <sup>30</sup> But the Pharisees and scribes murmured, saying to him: Why do you eat and drink with sinners? <sup>31</sup> And Jesus answering, said to them: They that are whole, need not a physician; but they that are sick. <sup>32</sup> I came not to call the just, but the sinners to penance. <sup>33</sup> And they said to him: Why do the disciples of John often make prayers, and the disciples of John fast, and the disciples of John like manner; but thine eat and drink with sinners? <sup>34</sup> To whom he said: Can the children of the bridegroom fast, whilst the

bridegroom|strong = "G3566" is|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326" them|strong = "G0846"? <sup>35</sup> But|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" days|strong = "G2250" will|strong = "G2250" come|strong = "G2064", when|strong = "G3752" the|strong = "G3588" bridegroom|strong = "G3566" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" taken|strong = "G0522" away|strong = "G0522" from|strong = "G0575" them|strong = "G0846", then|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" fast|strong = "G3522" in|strong = "G1722" those|strong = "G3588" days|strong = "G2250". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G3004" also|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G3004" similitude to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846": That|strong = "G3754" no|strong = "G3756" man|strong = "G3762" putteth a|strong = "G3004" piece|strong = "G1915" from|strong = "G0575" a|strong = "G3004" new|strong = "G2537" garment|strong = "G2440" upon|strong = "G1909" an|strong = "G2532" old|strong = "G3820" garment|strong = "G2440"; otherwise|strong = "G1487" he|strong = "G2532" both|strong = "G2532" rendeth the|strong = "G3588" new|strong = "G2537", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" piece|strong = "G1915" taken from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" new|strong = "G2537" agreeth not|strong = "G3756" with|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" old|strong = "G3820". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "G2532" no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762" putteth new|strong = "G3501" wine|strong = "G3631" into|strong = "G1519" old|strong = "G3820" bottle: otherwise|strong = "G1487" the|strong = "G3588" new|strong = "G3501" wine|strong = "G3631" will|strong = "G2532" break|strong = "G4486" the|strong = "G3588" bottles, and|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" spilled, and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" bottles will|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" lost|strong = "G0622". <sup>38</sup> But|strong = "G0235" new|strong = "G2537" wine|strong = "G3631" must|strong = "G0235" be|strong = "G0992" put|strong = "G0992" into|strong = "G1519" new|strong = "G2537" bottles; and|strong = "G0235" both are|strong = "G0779" preserved. <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "G2532" no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762" drinking|strong = "G4095" old|strong = "G3820", hath presently a|strong = "G1510" mind|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G3004" new|strong = "G3501": for|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G2532" saith, The|strong = "G3588" old|strong = "G3820" is|strong = "G1510" better.

6And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G2532" pass|strong = "G1096" on|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" second first sabbath|strong = "G4521", that|strong = "G1096" as|strong = "G1722" he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1096" through|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" corn fields, his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101" plucked the|strong = "G3588" ears, and|strong = "G2532" did|strong = "G1096"

eat|strong = "G2068", rubbing|strong = "G5597" them|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722" their|strong = "G0846" hands|strong = "G5495". <sup>2</sup>

And|strong = "G1161" some|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G5100" the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G4160": Why|strong = "G5101" do|strong = "G4160" you|strong = "G3739" that|strong = "G3739" which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G5101" not|strong = "G3756" lawful|strong = "G1832" on|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521" days? <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" answering|strong = "G0611" them|strong = "G0846", said|strong = "G3004": Have|strong = "G1510" you|strong = "G3739" not|strong = "G3761" read|strong = "G0314" so|strong = "G2532" much as|strong = "G1438" this|strong = "G3778", what|strong = "G3739" David|strong = "G1138" did|strong = "G4160", when|strong = "G2532" himself|strong = "G1438" was|strong = "G1510" hungry|strong = "G3983", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3739" were|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326" him|strong = "G0846": <sup>4</sup>

How|strong = "G5613" he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3624" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" took|strong = "G2983" and|strong = "G2532" ate|strong = "G2068" the|strong = "G3588" bread|strong = "G0740" of|strong = "G2316" proposition, and|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3739" were|strong = "G3739" with|strong = "G3326" him|strong = "G0846", which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G2316" not|strong = "G3756" lawful|strong = "G1832" to|strong = "G1519" eat|strong = "G2068" but|strong = "G2532" only|strong = "G3441" for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" priests|strong = "G2409"? <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": The|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444" is|strong = "G1510" Lord|strong = "G2962" also|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G1519" pass|strong = "G1096" also|strong = "G2532" on|strong = "G1722" another|strong = "G2087" sabbath|strong = "G4521", that|strong = "G1096" he|strong = "G2532" entered|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" synagogue|strong = "G4864", and|strong = "G2532" taught|strong = "G1321". And|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1563" was|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1096" man|strong = "G0444", whose|strong = "G0846" right|strong = "G1188" hand|strong = "G5495" was|strong = "G1510" withered|strong = "G3584". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" scribes|strong = "G1122" and|strong = "G2532" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" watched|strong = "G3906" if|strong = "G1487" he|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G0846" heal|strong = "G2323"

on|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" sabbath|strong="G4521";  
 that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G0846" might|strong="G2532"  
 find|strong="G2147" an|strong="G2532" accusation|strong="G2723"  
 against|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846". <sup>8</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G2532" knew|strong="G1492" their|strong="G0846"  
 thoughts|strong="G1261"; and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" man|strong="G0435"  
 who|strong="G3588" had|strong="G2192" the|strong="G3588"  
 withered|strong="G3584" hand|strong="G5495": Arise|strong="G1453",  
 and|strong="G2532" stand|strong="G2476" forth in|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" midst|strong="G3319". And|strong="G2532"  
 rising|strong="G0450" he|strong="G2532" stood|strong="G2476" forth.  
<sup>9</sup> Then|strong="G1161" Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G4314" them|strong="G0846": I|strong="G1487"  
 ask|strong="G1905" you|strong="G5210", if|strong="G1487"  
 it|strong="G0846" be|strong="G2228" lawful|strong="G1832"  
 on|strong="G2228" the|strong="G3588" sabbath|strong="G4521" days  
 to|strong="G4314" do|strong="G0015" good|strong="G0015",  
 or|strong="G2228" to|strong="G4314" do|strong="G0015"  
 evil|strong="G2554"; to|strong="G4314" save|strong="G4982"  
 life|strong="G5590", or|strong="G2228" to|strong="G4314"  
 destroy|strong="G0622"? <sup>10</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 looking|strong="G4017" round about|strong="G3588" on|strong="G5495"  
 them|strong="G0846" all|strong="G3956", he|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3956"  
 man|strong="G4160": Stretch|strong="G1614" forth|strong="G4160" thy  
 hand|strong="G5495". And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 stretched|strong="G1614" it|strong="G0846" forth|strong="G4160":  
 and|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" hand|strong="G5495"  
 was|strong="G3588" restored|strong="G0600". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3588" filled|strong="G4130"  
 with|strong="G4314" madness; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 talked|strong="G1255" one|strong="G0240" with|strong="G4314"  
 another|strong="G0240", what|strong="G5101" they|strong="G0846"  
 might|strong="G2532" do|strong="G4160" to|strong="G4314"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846"  
 came|strong="G1096" to|strong="G1519" pass|strong="G1096"  
 in|strong="G1722" those|strong="G3588" days|strong="G2250",  
 that|strong="G3778" he|strong="G2532" went|strong="G1831"  
 out|strong="G1831" into|strong="G1519" a|strong="G1096"  
 mountain|strong="G3735" to|strong="G1519" pray|strong="G4336",  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" passed the|strong="G3588"  
 whole|strong="G1273" night|strong="G1273" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" prayer|strong="G4335" of|strong="G2250"  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G3753"  
 day|strong="G2250" was|strong="G3739" come|strong="G1096",

he|strong = "G2532" called|strong = "G3739" unto him|strong = "G0846"  
 his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" chose|strong = "G1586" twelve|strong = "G1427"  
 of|strong = "G2250" them|strong = "G0846" (whom|strong = "G3739"  
 also|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" named|strong = "G3687"  
 apostles|strong = "G0652"). <sup>14</sup> Simon|strong = "G4613",  
 whom|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" surnamed  
 Peter|strong = "G4074", and|strong = "G2532" Andrew|strong = "G0406"  
 his|strong = "G0846" brother|strong = "G0080", James|strong = "G2385"  
 and|strong = "G2532" John|strong = "G2491", Philip|strong = "G5376"  
 and|strong = "G2532" Bartholomew|strong = "G0918", <sup>15</sup>  
 Matthew|strong = "G3156" and|strong = "G2532" Thomas|strong = "G2381",  
 James|strong = "G2385" the|strong = "G3588" son of|strong = "G3588"  
 Alphaeus, and|strong = "G2532" Simon|strong = "G4613"  
 who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3588" called|strong = "G2564" Zelotes,  
<sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jude|strong = "G2455", the|strong = "G2532"  
 brother of|strong = "G2532" James|strong = "G2385", and|strong = "G2532"  
 Judas|strong = "G2455" Iscariot|strong = "G2469", who|strong = "G3739"  
 was|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G2532" traitor|strong = "G4273". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" coming|strong = "G2064" down|strong = "G2597"  
 with|strong = "G3326" them|strong = "G0846", he|strong = "G2532"  
 stood|strong = "G2476" in|strong = "G1909" a|strong = "G0191" plain  
 place|strong = "G5117", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" company  
 of|strong = "G0575" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101",  
 and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G0191" very|strong = "G0846"  
 great|strong = "G4183" multitude|strong = "G4128" of|strong = "G0575"  
 people|strong = "G2992" from|strong = "G0575" all|strong = "G3956"  
 Judea|strong = "G2449" and|strong = "G2532" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" sea coast|strong = "G5117"  
 both|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G0575" Tyre|strong = "G5184"  
 and|strong = "G2532" Sidon|strong = "G4605", <sup>18</sup> Who|strong = "G3588"  
 were|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G2064"  
 hear|strong = "G0191" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G2064" be|strong = "G2532" healed|strong = "G2323"  
 of|strong = "G4151" their|strong = "G0846" diseases|strong = "G3554".  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0191"  
 were|strong = "G3588" troubled|strong = "G1776" with|strong = "G0575"  
 unclean|strong = "G0169" spirits|strong = "G4151", were|strong = "G3588"  
 cured|strong = "G2323". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" multitude|strong = "G3793" sought|strong = "G2212"  
 to|strong = "G2212" touch|strong = "G0681" him|strong = "G0846",  
 for|strong = "G3754" virtue went|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831"  
 from|strong = "G3844" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 healed|strong = "G2390" all|strong = "G3956". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532", lifting|strong = "G1869" up|strong = "G1519"  
 his|strong = "G0846" eyes|strong = "G3788" on|strong = "G1519"



his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101", said|strong = "G3004":  
 Blessed|strong = "G3107" are|strong = "G1510" ye poor|strong = "G4434",  
 for|strong = "G1519" yours|strong = "G5212" is|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>21</sup> Blessed|strong = "G3107" are|strong = "G3107" ye  
 that|strong = "G3754" hunger|strong = "G3983" now|strong = "G3568":  
 for|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G3754" shall be|strong = "G3568"  
 filled|strong = "G5526". Blessed|strong = "G3107" are|strong = "G3107" ye  
 that|strong = "G3754" weep|strong = "G2799" now|strong = "G3568":  
 for|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G3754" shall laugh|strong = "G1070". <sup>22</sup>  
 Blessed|strong = "G3107" shall|strong = "G0444" you|strong = "G5210"  
 be|strong = "G1510" when|strong = "G3752" men|strong = "G0444"  
 shall|strong = "G0444" hate|strong = "G3404" you|strong = "G5210",  
 and|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3752" they|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G0444" separate|strong = "G0873" you|strong = "G5210",  
 and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G0444" reproach|strong = "G3679"  
 you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532" cast|strong = "G1544"  
 out|strong = "G1544" your|strong = "G2532" name|strong = "G3686"  
 as|strong = "G5613" evil|strong = "G4190", for|strong = "G1752"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 man's|strong = "G0444" sake|strong = "G1752". <sup>23</sup> Be|strong = "G2532"  
 glad|strong = "G5463" in|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G1565"  
 day|strong = "G2250" and|strong = "G2532" rejoice|strong = "G5463";  
 for|strong = "G1063" behold|strong = "G2400", your|strong = "G3708"  
 reward|strong = "G3408" is|strong = "G3772" great|strong = "G4183"  
 in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772". For|strong = "G1063"  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" these|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G4183" did|strong = "G4160" their|strong = "G0846"  
 fathers|strong = "G3962" to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588"  
 prophets|strong = "G4396". <sup>24</sup> But|strong = "G4133" woe|strong = "G3759"  
 to|strong = "G3759" you|strong = "G5210" that|strong = "G3754"  
 are|strong = "G3588" rich|strong = "G4145": for|strong = "G3754"  
 you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G0568" your|strong = "G3588"  
 consolation|strong = "G3874". <sup>25</sup> Woe|strong = "G3759" to|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G5210" that|strong = "G3754" are|strong = "G3588" filled:  
 for|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 hunger|strong = "G3983". Woe|strong = "G3759" to|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G5210" that|strong = "G3754" now|strong = "G3568"  
 laugh|strong = "G1070": for|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" mourn|strong = "G3996" and|strong = "G2532"  
 weep|strong = "G2799". <sup>26</sup> Woe|strong = "G3759" to|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G4771" when|strong = "G3752" men|strong = "G0444"  
 shall|strong = "G0444" bless you|strong = "G4771": for|strong = "G1063"  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G3004" these|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G3956" did|strong = "G4160" their|strong = "G0846"  
 fathers|strong = "G3962" to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3956"

false|strong="G5578" prophets|strong="G5578". <sup>27</sup> But|strong="G0235" I|strong="G3004" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210" that|strong="G3004" hear|strong="G0191": Love|strong="G0025" your|strong="G0025" enemies|strong="G2190", do|strong="G4160" good|strong="G2573" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G4160" that|strong="G3004" hate|strong="G3404" you|strong="G5210". <sup>28</sup> Bless|strong="G2127" them|strong="G4012" that|strong="G4336" curse|strong="G2672" you|strong="G5210", and|strong="G4336" pray|strong="G4336" for|strong="G4012" them|strong="G4012" that|strong="G4336" calumniate you|strong="G5210". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G2532" to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G2532" that|strong="G0243" striketh thee on|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" one|strong="G3588" cheek|strong="G4600", offer|strong="G3930" also|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" other|strong="G0243". And|strong="G2532" him|strong="G2532" that|strong="G0243" taketh away|strong="G0142" from|strong="G0575" thee thy cloak|strong="G2440", forbid|strong="G2967" not|strong="G3361" to|strong="G1519" take|strong="G0142" thy coat|strong="G2440" also|strong="G2532". <sup>30</sup> Give|strong="G1325" to|strong="G2532" every|strong="G3956" one|strong="G3588" that|strong="G3956" asketh thee, and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G0575" him|strong="G1325" that|strong="G3956" taketh away|strong="G0142" thy goods, ask|strong="G0154" them|strong="G1325" not|strong="G3361" again|strong="G2532". <sup>31</sup> And|strong="G2532" as|strong="G2531" you|strong="G5210" would|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443" men|strong="G0444" should|strong="G2443" do|strong="G4160" to|strong="G2443" you|strong="G5210", do|strong="G4160" you|strong="G5210" also|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2443" them|strong="G0846" in|strong="G2532" like|strong="G2531" manner|strong="G3668". <sup>32</sup> And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1487" you|strong="G5210" love|strong="G0025" them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G0846" love|strong="G0025" you|strong="G5210", what|strong="G4169" thanks|strong="G5485" are|strong="G1510" to|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210"? for|strong="G1063" sinners|strong="G0268" also|strong="G2532" love|strong="G0025" those|strong="G3588" that|strong="G0846" love|strong="G0025" them|strong="G0846". <sup>33</sup> And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1437" you|strong="G5210" do|strong="G4160" good|strong="G0015" to|strong="G2532" them|strong="G0846" who|strong="G3588" do|strong="G4160" good|strong="G0015" to|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210", what|strong="G4169" thanks|strong="G5485" are|strong="G1510" to|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210"? for|strong="G1063" sinners|strong="G0268" also|strong="G2532" do|strong="G4160" this|strong="G3588". <sup>34</sup> And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1437" you|strong="G5210" lend|strong="G1155"

to|strong="G2443" them|strong="G3739" of|strong="G5485"  
 whom|strong="G3739" you|strong="G5210" hope|strong="G1679"  
 to|strong="G2443" receive|strong="G2983", what|strong="G3739"  
 thanks|strong="G5485" are|strong="G1510" to|strong="G2443"  
 you|strong="G5210"? for|strong="G3844" sinners|strong="G0268"  
 also|strong="G2532" lend|strong="G1155" to|strong="G2443"  
 sinners|strong="G0268", for|strong="G3844" to|strong="G2443"  
 receive|strong="G2983" as|strong="G2532" much. <sup>35</sup>  
 But|strong="G2532" love|strong="G0025" ye your|strong="G0025"  
 enemies|strong="G2190": do|strong="G0015" good|strong="G0015",  
 and|strong="G2532" lend|strong="G1155", hoping for|strong="G3754"  
 nothing|strong="G3367" thereby: and|strong="G2532"  
 your|strong="G0025" reward|strong="G3408" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1510" great|strong="G4183", and|strong="G2532"  
 you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" sons|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207"  
 the|strong="G3588" Highest|strong="G5310"; for|strong="G3754"  
 he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" kind|strong="G5543"  
 to|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" unthankful, and|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" evil|strong="G4190". <sup>36</sup>  
 Be|strong="G1510" ye therefore merciful|strong="G3629",  
 as|strong="G2531" your|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962"  
 also|strong="G5210" is|strong="G1510" merciful|strong="G3629". <sup>37</sup>  
 Judge|strong="G2919" not|strong="G3756", and|strong="G2532"  
 you|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756"  
 be|strong="G2532" judged|strong="G2919". Condemn|strong="G2919"  
 not|strong="G3756", and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G2532"  
 condemned|strong="G2919". Forgive|strong="G0630",  
 and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" forgiven. <sup>38</sup> Give|strong="G1325",  
 and|strong="G2532" it|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" given|strong="G1325" to|strong="G1519"  
 you|strong="G5210": good|strong="G2570" measure|strong="G3354"  
 and|strong="G2532" pressed|strong="G4085" down|strong="G4085"  
 and|strong="G2532" shaken|strong="G4531" together|strong="G2532"  
 and|strong="G2532" running|strong="G5240" over|strong="G1519"  
 shall|strong="G2532" they|strong="G3739" give|strong="G1325"  
 into|strong="G1519" your|strong="G2532" bosom|strong="G2859".  
 For|strong="G1063" with|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 same|strong="G3739" measure|strong="G3354" that|strong="G3739"  
 you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G2532" mete withal,  
 it|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
 measured|strong="G3354" to|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210"  
 again|strong="G2532". <sup>39</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 spoke|strong="G3004" also|strong="G2532" to|strong="G1519"

them|strong="G0846" a|strong="G3004" similitude: Can|strong="G1410"  
 the|strong="G2532" blind|strong="G5185" lead|strong="G3594"  
 the|strong="G2532" blind|strong="G5185"? do|strong="G1410"  
 they|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3780" both|strong="G2532"  
 fall|strong="G1706" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G2532" ditch? <sup>40</sup>  
 The|strong="G3956" disciple|strong="G3101" is|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" above|strong="G5228" his|strong="G0846" master:  
 but|strong="G1161" every|strong="G3956" one|strong="G3588" shall  
 be|strong="G1510" perfect|strong="G2675", if|strong="G5613"  
 he|strong="G0846" be|strong="G1510" as|strong="G5613"  
 his|strong="G0846" master. <sup>41</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 why|strong="G5101" seest thou the|strong="G3588" mote  
 in|strong="G1722" thy brother's|strong="G0080" eye|strong="G3788":  
 but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" beam that|strong="G0991"  
 is|strong="G5101" in|strong="G1722" thy own|strong="G2398"  
 eye|strong="G3788" thou considerest not|strong="G3756"? <sup>42</sup>  
 Or|strong="G2532" how|strong="G4459" canst thou say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" thy brother|strong="G0080": Brother|strong="G0080",  
 let|strong="G0863" me|strong="G3004" pull the|strong="G3588" mote  
 out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" thy eye|strong="G3788",  
 when|strong="G2532" thou thyself seest not|strong="G3756"  
 the|strong="G3588" beam in|strong="G1722" thy own|strong="G0846"  
 eye|strong="G3788"? Hypocrite|strong="G5273", cast|strong="G1544"  
 first|strong="G4413" the|strong="G3588" beam out|strong="G1537"  
 of|strong="G1537" thy own|strong="G0846" eye|strong="G3788";  
 and|strong="G2532" then|strong="G2532" shalt thou see|strong="G0991"  
 clearly|strong="G1227" to|strong="G3004" take|strong="G0991"  
 out|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" mote from|strong="G1537" thy  
 brother's|strong="G0080" eye|strong="G3788". <sup>43</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 there|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510" no|strong="G3756"  
 good|strong="G2570" tree|strong="G1186" that|strong="G1510" bringeth  
 forth|strong="G4160" evil fruit|strong="G2590"; nor|strong="G3761"  
 an|strong="G1510" evil tree|strong="G1186" that|strong="G1510"  
 bringeth forth|strong="G4160" good|strong="G2570"  
 fruit|strong="G2590". <sup>44</sup> For|strong="G1063" every|strong="G1538"  
 tree|strong="G1186" is|strong="G3588" known|strong="G1097"  
 by|strong="G1537" its|strong="G1537" fruit|strong="G2590".  
 For|strong="G1063" men do|strong="G3761" not|strong="G3756"  
 gather|strong="G4816" figs|strong="G4810" from|strong="G1537"  
 thorns|strong="G0173"; nor|strong="G3761" from|strong="G1537"  
 a|strong="G3761" bramble bush|strong="G0942" do|strong="G3761"  
 they|strong="G1097" gather|strong="G4816" the|strong="G3588" grape.  
<sup>45</sup> A|strong="G2532" good|strong="G0018" man|strong="G0444"  
 out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 good|strong="G0018" treasure|strong="G2344" of|strong="G1537"  
 his|strong="G0846" heart|strong="G2588" bringeth forth|strong="G4393"

that|strong="G0846" which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G0444"  
 good|strong="G0018": and|strong="G2532" an|strong="G2532"  
 evil|strong="G4190" man|strong="G0444" out|strong="G1537"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" evil|strong="G4190"  
 treasure|strong="G2344" bringeth forth|strong="G4393"  
 that|strong="G0846" which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G0444"  
 evil|strong="G4190". For|strong="G1063" out|strong="G1537"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" abundance|strong="G4051"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" heart|strong="G2588"  
 the|strong="G3588" mouth|strong="G4750" speaketh. <sup>46</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" why|strong="G5101" call|strong="G2564"  
 you|strong="G3739" me|strong="G3004", Lord|strong="G2962",  
 Lord|strong="G2962"; and|strong="G2532" do|strong="G4160"  
 not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G2532" things|strong="G3739"  
 which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G3004"? <sup>47</sup>  
 Every|strong="G3956" one|strong="G1438" that|strong="G0191" cometh  
 to|strong="G4314" me|strong="G1473", and|strong="G2532" heareth  
 my|strong="G0191" words|strong="G3056", and|strong="G2532" doth  
 them|strong="G0846", I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G1510" shew  
 you|strong="G5210" to|strong="G4314" whom|strong="G5101"  
 he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" like|strong="G3664". <sup>48</sup>  
 He|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" like|strong="G3664"  
 to|strong="G1909" a|strong="G1096" man|strong="G0444"  
 building|strong="G3618" a|strong="G1096" house|strong="G3614",  
 who|strong="G3739" digged deep|strong="G0900", and|strong="G2532"  
 laid|strong="G5087" the|strong="G3588" foundation|strong="G2310"  
 upon|strong="G1909" a|strong="G1096" rock|strong="G4073".  
 And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" a|strong="G1096"  
 flood|strong="G4132" came|strong="G1096", the|strong="G3588" stream  
 beat vehemently upon|strong="G1909" that|strong="G3739"  
 house|strong="G3614", and|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846"  
 could|strong="G2480" not|strong="G3756" shake|strong="G4531"  
 it|strong="G0846"; for|strong="G1223" it|strong="G0846"  
 was|strong="G1510" founded on|strong="G1909" a|strong="G1096"  
 rock|strong="G4073". <sup>49</sup> But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G3739" heareth, and|strong="G2532" doth  
 not|strong="G3361", is|strong="G1510" like|strong="G3664"  
 to|strong="G1909" a|strong="G1096" man|strong="G0444"  
 building|strong="G3618" his|strong="G4160" house|strong="G3614"  
 upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093"  
 without|strong="G5565" a|strong="G1096" foundation|strong="G2310":  
 against|strong="G1909" which|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3588"  
 stream beat|strong="G4098" vehemently, and|strong="G2532"  
 immediately|strong="G2117" it|strong="G4160" fell|strong="G4098",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" ruin|strong="G4485"  
 of|strong="G1909" that|strong="G3739" house|strong="G3614"

was|strong = "G1510" great|strong = "G3173".

7And|strong = "G2992" when|strong = "G1525" he|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3588" finished|strong = "G4137" all|strong = "G3956" his|strong = "G0846" words|strong = "G4487" in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" hearing|strong = "G0189" of|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G2992", he|strong = "G0846" entered|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" Capernaum. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G2192" servant|strong = "G1401" of|strong = "G5100" a|strong = "G2192" certain|strong = "G5100" centurion|strong = "G1543", who|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G1510" dear to|strong = "G3195" him|strong = "G0846", being|strong = "G1510" sick|strong = "G2560", was|strong = "G1510" ready|strong = "G3195" to|strong = "G3195" die|strong = "G5053". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G2424" heard|strong = "G0191" of|strong = "G1401" Jesus|strong = "G2424", he|strong = "G0846" sent|strong = "G0649" unto him|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588" ancients of|strong = "G1401" the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453", desiring him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G4314" come|strong = "G2064" and|strong = "G1161" heal his|strong = "G0846" servant|strong = "G1401". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G3854" to|strong = "G4314" Jesus|strong = "G2424", they|strong = "G0846" besought him|strong = "G0846" earnestly|strong = "G4709", saying|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846": He|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510" worthy|strong = "G0514" that|strong = "G3754" thou shouldest do|strong = "G1510" this|strong = "G3778" for|strong = "G3754" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G2532" loveth our|strong = "G2532" nation|strong = "G1484"; and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" hath built|strong = "G3618" us a|strong = "G3618" synagogue|strong = "G4864". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424" went|strong = "G4198" with|strong = "G4862" them|strong = "G0846". And|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510" now|strong = "G1161" not|strong = "G3756" far|strong = "G3112" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3614", the|strong = "G3588" centurion|strong = "G1543" sent|strong = "G3992" his|strong = "G0846" friends|strong = "G5384" to|strong = "G2443" him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": Lord|strong = "G2962", trouble|strong = "G4660" not|strong = "G3756" thyself; for|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" worthy|strong = "G2425" that|strong = "G2443" thou shouldest enter|strong = "G1525" under|strong = "G5259" my|strong = "G1525" roof|strong = "G4721". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "G4314" which|strong = "G3588" cause neither|strong = "G3761" did|strong = "G2064" I|strong = "G1473" think myself|strong = "G1683"

worthy|strong = "G0515" to|strong = "G4314" come|strong = "G2064"  
to|strong = "G4314" thee; but|strong = "G0235" say|strong = "G3004"  
the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056", and|strong = "G2532"  
my|strong = "G3004" servant|strong = "G3816" shall|strong = "G2532"  
be|strong = "G2532" healed|strong = "G2390". <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
I|strong = "G1473" also|strong = "G2532" am|strong = "G1510"  
a|strong = "G2192" man|strong = "G0444" subject|strong = "G2192"  
to|strong = "G3004" authority|strong = "G1849", having|strong = "G2192"  
under|strong = "G5259" me|strong = "G3004" soldiers|strong = "G4757":  
and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004"  
to|strong = "G3004" one|strong = "G3778", Go|strong = "G4198",  
and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" goeth; and|strong = "G2532"  
to|strong = "G3004" another|strong = "G0243", Come|strong = "G2064",  
and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" cometh; and|strong = "G2532"  
to|strong = "G3004" my|strong = "G5259" servant|strong = "G1401",  
Do|strong = "G4160" this|strong = "G3778", and|strong = "G2532"  
he|strong = "G2532" doth it|strong = "G4160". <sup>9</sup> Which|strong = "G3588"  
Jesus|strong = "G2424" hearing|strong = "G0191", marvelled:  
and|strong = "G2532" turning|strong = "G4762" about|strong = "G1722"  
to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" multitude|strong = "G3793"  
that|strong = "G3004" followed|strong = "G0190" him|strong = "G0846",  
he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": Amen I|strong = "G2532"  
say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210",  
I|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3761"  
found|strong = "G2147" so|strong = "G2532" great|strong = "G5118"  
faith|strong = "G4102", not|strong = "G3761" even|strong = "G2532"  
in|strong = "G1722" Israel|strong = "G2474". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
they|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G3588"  
sent|strong = "G3992", being returned|strong = "G5290" to|strong = "G1519"  
the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3624", found|strong = "G2147"  
the|strong = "G3588" servant|strong = "G1401" whole who|strong = "G3588"  
had|strong = "G3588" been|strong = "G2532" sick. <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G1519"  
pass|strong = "G1096" afterwards, that|strong = "G1096" he|strong = "G2532"  
went|strong = "G4198" into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1096"  
city|strong = "G4172" that|strong = "G1096" is|strong = "G3588"  
called|strong = "G2564" Naim; and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1722"  
went|strong = "G4198" with|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846"  
his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101", and|strong = "G2532"  
a|strong = "G1096" great|strong = "G4183" multitude|strong = "G3793". <sup>12</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G5613" he|strong = "G2532"  
came|strong = "G1448" nigh to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
gate|strong = "G4439" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588"  
city|strong = "G4172", behold|strong = "G2400" a|strong = "G5613"  
dead|strong = "G2348" man|strong = "G5207" was|strong = "G1510"  
carried|strong = "G1580" out|strong = "G1510", the|strong = "G3588"

only|strong="G3439" son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207"  
 his|strong="G0846" mother|strong="G3384"; and|strong="G2532"  
 she|strong="G0846" was|strong="G1510" a|strong="G5613"  
 widow|strong="G5503": and|strong="G2532" a|strong="G5613" great  
 multitude|strong="G3793" of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3588"  
 city|strong="G4172" was|strong="G1510" with|strong="G4862"  
 her|strong="G0846". <sup>13</sup> Whom|strong="G3588" when|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" had|strong="G3588"  
 seen|strong="G3708", being moved|strong="G4697" with|strong="G1909"  
 mercy towards her|strong="G0846", he|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" her|strong="G0846":  
 Weep|strong="G2799" not|strong="G3361". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" came|strong="G4334" near|strong="G4334"  
 and|strong="G2532" touched|strong="G0681" the|strong="G3588" bier.  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3004"  
 carried|strong="G0941" it|strong="G1161", stood|strong="G2476"  
 still|strong="G2476". And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004": Young|strong="G3495" man|strong="G3495",  
 I|strong="G2532" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" thee,  
 arise|strong="G1453". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G0846" was|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498",  
 sat|strong="G0339" up|strong="G1325", and|strong="G2532"  
 began|strong="G0757" to|strong="G0757" speak|strong="G2980".  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" gave|strong="G1325"  
 him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G0757" his|strong="G0846"  
 mother|strong="G3384". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1722"  
 came a|strong="G2983" fear|strong="G5401" on|strong="G1722"  
 them|strong="G0846" all|strong="G3956": and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" glorified|strong="G1392" God|strong="G2316",  
 saying|strong="G3004": A|strong="G2983" great|strong="G3173"  
 prophet|strong="G4396" is|strong="G2316" risen|strong="G1453"  
 up|strong="G1453" among|strong="G1722" us|strong="G3004":  
 and|strong="G2532", God|strong="G2316" hath visited  
 his|strong="G0846" people|strong="G2992". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 this|strong="G3778" rumour of|strong="G3056" him|strong="G0846"  
 went|strong="G1831" forth|strong="G1831" throughout|strong="G1722"  
 all|strong="G3956" Judea|strong="G2449", and|strong="G2532"  
 throughout|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"  
 country|strong="G4066" round about|strong="G4012". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" John's|strong="G2491" disciples|strong="G3101"  
 told|strong="G0518" him|strong="G0846" of|strong="G3956"  
 all|strong="G3956" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" John|strong="G2491" called|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846" two|strong="G1417"  
 of|strong="G2962" his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101",  
 and|strong="G2532" sent|strong="G3992" them|strong="G0846"



to|strong="G4314" Jesus|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": Art  
 thou he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3004" art to|strong="G4314"  
 come|strong="G2064"; or|strong="G2228" look|strong="G4328"  
 we|strong="G2532" for|strong="G4314" another|strong="G0243"? <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" when|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 men|strong="G0435" were|strong="G1510" come|strong="G2064" unto  
 him|strong="G0846", they|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004":  
 John|strong="G2491" the|strong="G3588" Baptist|strong="G0910" hath  
 sent|strong="G0649" us|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314" thee,  
 saying|strong="G3004": Art thou he|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004"  
 art to|strong="G4314" come|strong="G2064"; or|strong="G2228"  
 look|strong="G4328" we|strong="G2249" for|strong="G4314"  
 another|strong="G0243"? <sup>21</sup> (And|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722"  
 that|strong="G1565" same|strong="G2532" hour|strong="G5610",  
 he|strong="G2532" cured|strong="G2323" many|strong="G4183"  
 of|strong="G4151" their|strong="G2532" diseases|strong="G3554",  
 and|strong="G2532" hurts, and|strong="G2532" evil|strong="G4190"  
 spirits|strong="G4151": and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2532"  
 many|strong="G4183" that|strong="G1565" were|strong="G3588"  
 blind|strong="G5185" he|strong="G2532" gave|strong="G5483"  
 sight|strong="G0991".) <sup>22</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 answering|strong="G0611", he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Go|strong="G4198"  
 and|strong="G2532" relate to|strong="G3004" John|strong="G2491"  
 what|strong="G3739" you|strong="G3739" have|strong="G2532"  
 heard|strong="G0191" and|strong="G2532" seen|strong="G3708":  
 the|strong="G2532" blind|strong="G5185" see|strong="G3708",  
 the|strong="G2532" lame|strong="G5560" walk|strong="G4043",  
 the|strong="G2532" lepers|strong="G3015" are|strong="G3739"  
 made|strong="G0611" clean|strong="G2511", the|strong="G2532"  
 deaf|strong="G2974" hear|strong="G0191", the|strong="G2532"  
 dead|strong="G3498" rise|strong="G1453" again|strong="G1453",  
 to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G2532" poor|strong="G4434"  
 the|strong="G2532" gospel|strong="G2097" is|strong="G3739"  
 preached|strong="G2097": <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 blessed|strong="G3107" is|strong="G1510" he|strong="G2532" whosoever  
 shall|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3361" be|strong="G1510" scandalized  
 in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473". <sup>24</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 when|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" messengers|strong="G0032"  
 of|strong="G4012" John|strong="G2491" were|strong="G3793"  
 departed|strong="G0565", he|strong="G3004" began|strong="G0757"  
 to|strong="G1519" speak|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" multitudes|strong="G3793"  
 concerning|strong="G4012" John|strong="G2491". What|strong="G5101"  
 went|strong="G1831" ye out|strong="G1831" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" desert|strong="G2048" to|strong="G1519"

see|strong="G2300"? a|strong="G3793" reed|strong="G2563"  
 shaken|strong="G4531" with|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588"  
 wind|strong="G0417"? <sup>25</sup> But|strong="G0235" what|strong="G5101"  
 went|strong="G1831" you|strong="G1722" out|strong="G1831"  
 to|strong="G2532" see|strong="G3708"? a|strong="G1510"  
 man|strong="G0444" clothed|strong="G2441" in|strong="G1722"  
 soft|strong="G3120" garments|strong="G2440"? Behold|strong="G2400"  
 they|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3708" are|strong="G1510"  
 in|strong="G1722" costly apparel and|strong="G2532"  
 live|strong="G5225" delicately, are|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" houses of|strong="G1722" kings. <sup>26</sup>  
 But|strong="G0235" what|strong="G5101" went|strong="G1831"  
 you|strong="G5210" out|strong="G1831" to|strong="G3004"  
 see|strong="G3708"? a|strong="G3708" prophet|strong="G4396"? Yea,  
 I|strong="G2532" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 you|strong="G5210", and|strong="G2532" more than|strong="G2532"  
 a|strong="G3708" prophet|strong="G4396". <sup>27</sup> This|strong="G3778"  
 is|strong="G1510" he|strong="G3739" of|strong="G3598"  
 whom|strong="G3739" it|strong="G3708" is|strong="G1510"  
 written|strong="G1125": Behold|strong="G2400" I|strong="G1473"  
 send|strong="G0649" my|strong="G3708" angel|strong="G0032"  
 before|strong="G4253" thy face|strong="G4383", who|strong="G3739"  
 shall|strong="G3778" prepare|strong="G2680" thy way|strong="G3598"  
 before|strong="G4253" thee. <sup>28</sup> For|strong="G1722" I|strong="G1161"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210": Amongst  
 those|strong="G3588" that|strong="G3004" are|strong="G1510"  
 born|strong="G1084" of|strong="G0932" women|strong="G1135",  
 there|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G1510" greater|strong="G3173" prophet|strong="G4396"  
 that|strong="G3004" John|strong="G2491" the|strong="G3588" Baptist.  
 But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004"  
 is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" lesser in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932"  
 God|strong="G2316", is|strong="G1510" greater|strong="G3173"  
 than|strong="G3173" he|strong="G0846". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" people|strong="G2992"  
 hearing|strong="G0191", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956"  
 publicans, justified|strong="G1344" God|strong="G2316", being  
 baptized|strong="G0907" with|strong="G2316" John's|strong="G2491"  
 baptism|strong="G0908". <sup>30</sup> But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 Pharisees|strong="G5330" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 lawyers|strong="G3544" despised the|strong="G3588"  
 counsel|strong="G1012" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316"  
 against|strong="G1519" themselves|strong="G1438", being  
 not|strong="G3361" baptized|strong="G0907" by|strong="G5259"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>31</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Lord

said|strong = "G2532": Whereunto then|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G0444" I|strong = "G2532" liken the|strong = "G3588" men|strong = "G0444" of|strong = "G0444" this|strong = "G3778" generation|strong = "G1074"? and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" what|strong = "G5101" are|strong = "G1510" they|strong = "G3767" like|strong = "G3664"? <sup>32</sup> They|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G1510" like|strong = "G3664" to|strong = "G3004" children|strong = "G3813" sitting|strong = "G2521" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" marketplace, and|strong = "G2532" speaking|strong = "G3004" one|strong = "G0240" to|strong = "G3004" another|strong = "G0240", and|strong = "G2532" saying|strong = "G3004": We|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G1510" piped to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" danced|strong = "G3738": we|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G1510" mourned, and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" wept|strong = "G2799". <sup>33</sup>

For|strong = "G1063" John|strong = "G2491" the|strong = "G3588" Baptist|strong = "G0910" came|strong = "G2064" neither|strong = "G3383" eating|strong = "G2068" bread|strong = "G0740" nor|strong = "G3366" drinking|strong = "G4095" wine|strong = "G3631"; and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G3004" say|strong = "G3004": He|strong = "G2532" hath a|strong = "G2192" devil. <sup>34</sup> The|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444" is|strong = "G0444" come|strong = "G2064" eating|strong = "G2068" and|strong = "G2532" drinking|strong = "G4095": and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G3708" say|strong = "G3004": Behold|strong = "G2400" a|strong = "G3708" man|strong = "G0444" that|strong = "G3004" is|strong = "G0444" a|strong = "G3708" glutton and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G3708" drinker of|strong = "G5207" wine, a|strong = "G3708" friend|strong = "G5384" of|strong = "G5207" publicans and|strong = "G2532" sinners|strong = "G0268". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "G2532" wisdom|strong = "G4678" is|strong = "G3588" justified|strong = "G1344" by|strong = "G0575" all|strong = "G3956" her|strong = "G0846" children|strong = "G5043". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "G2532" one|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G3624" the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" desired him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1519" eat|strong = "G2068" with|strong = "G3326" him|strong = "G0846". And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3624" of|strong = "G3624" the|strong = "G3588" Pharisee|strong = "G5330", and|strong = "G2532" sat down|strong = "G2625" to|strong = "G1519" meat|strong = "G3588". <sup>37</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" behold|strong = "G2400" a|strong = "G1510" woman|strong = "G1135" that|strong = "G3754" was|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" city|strong = "G4172", a|strong = "G1510" sinner|strong = "G0268", when|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G1135" knew|strong = "G1921" that|strong = "G3754"

he|strong = "G2532" sat at|strong = "G1722" meat|strong = "G3588"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" Pharisee's|strong = "G5330"  
 house|strong = "G3614", brought|strong = "G2865" an|strong = "G1510"  
 alabaster|strong = "G0211" box of|strong = "G4172"  
 ointment|strong = "G3464"; <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 standing|strong = "G2476" behind|strong = "G3694" at|strong = "G3844"  
 his|strong = "G0846" feet|strong = "G4228", she|strong = "G0846"  
 began|strong = "G0757" to|strong = "G0757" wash his|strong = "G0846"  
 feet|strong = "G4228", with|strong = "G3844" tears|strong = "G1144",  
 and|strong = "G2532" wiped|strong = "G1591" them|strong = "G0846"  
 with|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G3588" hairs|strong = "G2359"  
 of|strong = "G2776" her|strong = "G0846" head|strong = "G2776",  
 and|strong = "G2532" kissed|strong = "G2705" his|strong = "G0846"  
 feet|strong = "G4228", and|strong = "G2532" anointed|strong = "G0218"  
 them|strong = "G0846" with|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G3588"  
 ointment|strong = "G3464". <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Pharisee|strong = "G5330", who|strong = "G3588" had|strong = "G1510"  
 invited|strong = "G2564" him|strong = "G0846", seeing|strong = "G3708"  
 it|strong = "G0846", spoke|strong = "G3004" within|strong = "G1722"  
 himself|strong = "G1438", saying|strong = "G3004": This|strong = "G3778"  
 man|strong = "G3778", if|strong = "G1487" he|strong = "G2532"  
 were|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" prophet|strong = "G4396",  
 would|strong = "G0302" know|strong = "G1097" surely who|strong = "G3588"  
 and|strong = "G2532" what|strong = "G5101" manner of|strong = "G1722"  
 woman|strong = "G1135" this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510"  
 that|strong = "G3754" toucheth him|strong = "G0846", that|strong = "G3754"  
 she|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510"  
 sinner|strong = "G0268". <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314"  
 him|strong = "G0846": Simon|strong = "G4613", I|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G2192" somewhat|strong = "G5100" to|strong = "G4314"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" thee. But|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": Master, say|strong = "G3004"  
 it|strong = "G0846". <sup>41</sup> A|strong = "G1510" certain|strong = "G5100"  
 creditor|strong = "G1157" had|strong = "G1510" two|strong = "G1417"  
 debtors|strong = "G5533", the|strong = "G3588" one|strong = "G1520"  
 who|strong = "G3588" owed|strong = "G3784" five|strong = "G4001"  
 hundred|strong = "G4001" pence, and|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588"  
 other|strong = "G2087" fifty|strong = "G4004". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "G0846"  
 whereas they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G2192" not|strong = "G3361"  
 wherewith to|strong = "G5101" pay|strong = "G0591", he|strong = "G0846"  
 forgave|strong = "G5483" them|strong = "G0846" both|strong = "G0297".  
 Which|strong = "G5101" therefore|strong = "G3767" of|strong = "G2192"  
 the|strong = "G2192" two loveth him|strong = "G0846"  
 most|strong = "G4183"? <sup>43</sup> Simon|strong = "G4613"  
 answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004": I|strong = "G3739"

suppose|strong="G5274" that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G0846"  
 to|strong="G3004" whom|strong="G3739" he|strong="G0846"  
 forgave|strong="G5483" most|strong="G4183". And|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": Thou hast judged|strong="G2919"  
 rightly|strong="G3723". <sup>44</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 turning|strong="G4762" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 woman|strong="G1135", he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G5346" unto  
 Simon|strong="G4613": Dost thou see|strong="G0991"  
 this|strong="G3778" woman|strong="G1135"? I|strong="G1473"  
 entered|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519" thy house|strong="G3614",  
 thou gavest me|strong="G1325" no|strong="G3756"  
 water|strong="G5204" for|strong="G1519" my|strong="G1525"  
 feet|strong="G4228"; but|strong="G1161" she|strong="G0846"  
 with|strong="G4314" tears|strong="G1144" hath washed  
 my|strong="G1525" feet|strong="G4228", and|strong="G2532"  
 with|strong="G4314" her|strong="G0846" hairs|strong="G2359" hath  
 wiped|strong="G1591" them|strong="G0846". <sup>45</sup> Thou gavest  
 me|strong="G1325" no|strong="G3756" kiss|strong="G5370";  
 but|strong="G1161" she|strong="G3739", since|strong="G0575"  
 she|strong="G3739" came|strong="G1525" in|strong="G0575", hath  
 not|strong="G3756" ceased|strong="G1257" to|strong="G1325"  
 kiss|strong="G5370" my|strong="G1525" feet|strong="G4228". <sup>46</sup> My  
 head|strong="G2776" with|strong="G4228" oil|strong="G1637" thou didst  
 not|strong="G3756" anoint|strong="G0218"; but|strong="G1161"  
 she|strong="G3778" with|strong="G4228" ointment|strong="G3464" hath  
 anointed|strong="G0218" my feet|strong="G4228". <sup>47</sup> Wherefore  
 I|strong="G3739" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" thee:  
 Many|strong="G4183" sins|strong="G0266" are|strong="G3739"  
 forgiven|strong="G0863" her|strong="G0846", because|strong="G3754"  
 she|strong="G0846" hath loved|strong="G0025" much|strong="G4183".  
 But|strong="G1161" to|strong="G3004" whom|strong="G3739" less  
 is|strong="G3739" forgiven|strong="G0863", he|strong="G0846" loveth  
 less. <sup>48</sup> And|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" her|strong="G0846": Thy sins|strong="G0266"  
 are|strong="G3588" forgiven|strong="G0863" thee. <sup>49</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G3739" that|strong="G3739" sat  
 at|strong="G1722" meat|strong="G3588" with|strong="G1722"  
 him|strong="G3739" began|strong="G0757" to|strong="G3004"  
 say|strong="G3004" within|strong="G1722" themselves|strong="G1438":  
 Who|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510" this|strong="G3778"  
 that|strong="G3739" forgiveth sins|strong="G0266" also|strong="G2532"?  
<sup>50</sup> And|strong="G1161" he|strong="G3004" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" woman|strong="G1135": Thy  
 faith|strong="G4102" hath made|strong="G4982" thee safe,  
 go|strong="G4198" in|strong="G1519" peace|strong="G1515".

8 And it came to pass afterwards, that he travelled through the cities and towns of Galilee, preaching and evangelizing the kingdom of God; and the twelve with him: <sup>2</sup> And certain women who had been healed of evil spirits; Mary who is called Magdalen, out of whom seven devils were gone forth, <sup>3</sup> And Joanna the wife of Chusa, Herod's steward, and many others who ministered unto him of their substance.

<sup>4</sup> And when a very great multitude was gathered together, and he hastened out of the cities unto him, he spoke by a similitude.

<sup>5</sup> The sower went out to sow his seed. And as he sowed, some fell by the way side, and it was trodden down, and the fowls devoured it. <sup>6</sup> And other fell upon a rock: and as soon as it was sprung up, it withered away, because it had no moisture. <sup>7</sup> And other fell into thorns, and they choked them, and they grew up, and the thorns choked them, and they withered away. <sup>8</sup> And other fell into good soil, and they grew up, and they increased, and they brought forth fruit, thirty and sixty and a hundred fold.

among|strong="G1722" thorns|strong="G0173", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" thorns|strong="G0173" growing|strong="G1722" up with|strong="G1722" it|strong="G0846", choked|strong="G0638" it|strong="G0846". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G2532" other|strong="G2087" some|strong="G3588" fell|strong="G4098" upon good|strong="G0018" ground|strong="G1093"; and|strong="G2532" being|strong="G2192" sprung up|strong="G1519", yielded fruit|strong="G2590" a|strong="G2192" hundredfold. Saying|strong="G3004" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778", he|strong="G2532" cried|strong="G5455" out|strong="G4160": He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3004" hath ears|strong="G3775" to|strong="G1519" hear|strong="G0191", let|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0191" hear|strong="G0191". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G1161" his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101" asked|strong="G1905" him|strong="G0846" what|strong="G5101" this|strong="G3778" parable|strong="G3850" might be|strong="G1510". <sup>10</sup> To|strong="G2443" whom|strong="G3588" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": To|strong="G2443" you|strong="G5210" it|strong="G0191" is|strong="G2316" given|strong="G1325" to|strong="G2443" know|strong="G1097" the|strong="G3588" mystery|strong="G3466" of|strong="G0932" the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932" God|strong="G2316"; but|strong="G1161" to|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3588" rest|strong="G3062" in|strong="G1722" parables|strong="G3850", that|strong="G2443" seeing|strong="G0991" they|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3361" see|strong="G0991", and|strong="G2532" hearing|strong="G0191" may|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3361" understand|strong="G4920". <sup>11</sup> Now|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" parable|strong="G3850" is|strong="G1510" this|strong="G3778": The|strong="G3588" seed|strong="G4703" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056" God|strong="G2316". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" by|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598" side|strong="G3844" are|strong="G1510" they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443" hear|strong="G0191"; then|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" devil|strong="G1228" cometh, and|strong="G2532" taketh the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056" out|strong="G0575" of|strong="G3056" their|strong="G0846" heart|strong="G2588", lest|strong="G3361" believing|strong="G4100" they|strong="G0846" should|strong="G2443" be|strong="G1510" saved|strong="G4982". <sup>13</sup> Now|strong="G1161" they|strong="G3739" upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" rock|strong="G4073", are|strong="G3778" they|strong="G3739" who|strong="G3739" when|strong="G3752" they|strong="G3739" hear|strong="G0191", receive|strong="G1209" the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056" with|strong="G3326" joy|strong="G5479": and|strong="G2532" these|strong="G3778"

have|strong="G2192" no|strong="G3756" roots|strong="G4491";  
 for|strong="G1909" they|strong="G3739" believe|strong="G4100"  
 for|strong="G1909" a|strong="G2192" while|strong="G1722",  
 and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" time|strong="G2540"  
 of|strong="G3056" temptation|strong="G3986", they|strong="G3739"  
 fall|strong="G0868" away|strong="G0868". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G0191" which|strong="G3588" fell|strong="G4098"  
 among|strong="G1519" thorns|strong="G0173", are|strong="G1510"  
 they|strong="G2532" who|strong="G3588" have|strong="G1510"  
 heard|strong="G0191", and|strong="G2532" going|strong="G4198"  
 their|strong="G2532" way|strong="G4198", are|strong="G1510"  
 choked|strong="G4846" with|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 cares|strong="G3308" and|strong="G2532" riches|strong="G4149"  
 and|strong="G2532" pleasures|strong="G2237" of|strong="G0191"  
 this|strong="G3778" life|strong="G0979", and|strong="G2532" yield  
 no|strong="G3756" fruit|strong="G5052". <sup>15</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 that|strong="G0191" on|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 good|strong="G0018" ground|strong="G1093", are|strong="G1510"  
 they|strong="G2532" who|strong="G3588" in|strong="G1722"  
 a|strong="G1510" good|strong="G0018" and|strong="G2532" perfect  
 heart|strong="G2588", hearing|strong="G0191" the|strong="G3588"  
 word|strong="G3056", keep|strong="G2722" it|strong="G0191",  
 and|strong="G2532" bring forth fruit|strong="G2592" in|strong="G1722"  
 patience|strong="G5281". <sup>16</sup> Now|strong="G1161" no|strong="G3762"  
 man|strong="G3762" lighting|strong="G0681" a|strong="G2228" candle  
 covereth it|strong="G0846" with|strong="G1909" a|strong="G2228"  
 vessel|strong="G4632", or|strong="G2228" putteth it|strong="G0846"  
 under|strong="G5270" a|strong="G2228" bed|strong="G2825";  
 but|strong="G1161" setteth it|strong="G0846" upon|strong="G1909"  
 a|strong="G2228" candlestick, that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G0846"  
 who|strong="G3588" come|strong="G1531" in|strong="G1909"  
 may|strong="G2443" see|strong="G0991" the|strong="G3588"  
 light|strong="G5457". <sup>17</sup> For|strong="G1063" there|strong="G1510"  
 is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" any|strong="G3756"  
 thing|strong="G3739" secret|strong="G2927" that|strong="G3739"  
 shall|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G1510"  
 made|strong="G1096" manifest, nor|strong="G3761"  
 hidden|strong="G2927", that|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G1510" known|strong="G1097"  
 and|strong="G2532" come|strong="G2064" abroad. <sup>18</sup>  
 Take|strong="G0142" heed|strong="G0991" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 how|strong="G4459" you|strong="G3739" hear|strong="G0191".  
 For|strong="G1063" whosoever hath, to|strong="G2532"  
 him|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
 given|strong="G1325": and|strong="G2532" whosoever hath  
 not|strong="G3361", that|strong="G3739" also|strong="G2532"



which|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" thinketh he|strong = "G2532" hath, shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" taken|strong = "G0142" away|strong = "G0142" from|strong = "G0575" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>19</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" mother|strong = "G3384" and|strong = "G2532" brethren|strong = "G0080" came|strong = "G3854" unto him|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" could|strong = "G1410" not|strong = "G3756" come|strong = "G3854" at|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846" for|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" crowd|strong = "G3793". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588" told|strong = "G0518" him|strong = "G0846": Thy mother|strong = "G3384" and|strong = "G2532" thy brethren|strong = "G0080" stand|strong = "G2476" without|strong = "G2532", desiring|strong = "G2309" to|strong = "G2309" see|strong = "G3708" thee. <sup>21</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846": My|strong = "G0191" mother|strong = "G3384" and|strong = "G2532" my|strong = "G0191" brethren|strong = "G0080" are|strong = "G1510" they|strong = "G0846" who|strong = "G3588" hear|strong = "G0191" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056" God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" do|strong = "G4160" it|strong = "G0846". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G1519" pass|strong = "G1330" on|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G1096" certain day|strong = "G2250" that|strong = "G3004" he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1330" into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1096" little ship|strong = "G4143" with|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846":

Let|strong = "G1096" us|strong = "G3004" go|strong = "G1330" over|strong = "G1330" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" other|strong = "G4008" side|strong = "G4008" of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3588" lake|strong = "G3041". And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" launched|strong = "G0321" forth. <sup>23</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588" sailing|strong = "G4126", he|strong = "G2532" slept; and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1161" came|strong = "G2597" down|strong = "G2597" a|strong = "G2532" storm|strong = "G2978" of|strong = "G3041" wind|strong = "G0417" upon the|strong = "G3588" lake|strong = "G3041", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588" filled, and|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1519" danger|strong = "G2793". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G4334" and|strong = "G2532" awaked him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": Master|strong = "G1988", we|strong = "G2532" perish|strong = "G0622". But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532" arising, rebuked|strong = "G2008" the|strong = "G3588" wind|strong = "G0417" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" rage

of|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" water|strong = "G5204";  
and|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" ceased|strong = "G3973",  
and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1161" was|strong = "G3588"  
a|strong = "G1096" calm|strong = "G1055". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314"  
them|strong = "G0846": Where|strong = "G4226" is|strong = "G1510"  
your|strong = "G2532" faith|strong = "G4102"? Who|strong = "G3588"  
being|strong = "G1510" afraid|strong = "G5399", wondered|strong = "G2296",  
saying|strong = "G3004" one|strong = "G0240" to|strong = "G4314"  
another|strong = "G0240": Who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510"  
this|strong = "G3778", (think you|strong = "G5210"), that|strong = "G3754"  
he|strong = "G2532" commandeth both|strong = "G2532"  
the|strong = "G3588" winds|strong = "G0417" and|strong = "G2532"  
the|strong = "G3588" sea, and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
obey|strong = "G5219" him|strong = "G0846"? <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
they|strong = "G2532" sailed|strong = "G2668" to|strong = "G1519"  
the|strong = "G3588" country|strong = "G5561" of|strong = "G5561"  
the|strong = "G3588" Gerasens, which|strong = "G3748" is|strong = "G1510"  
over|strong = "G1519" against|strong = "G1519" Galilee|strong = "G1056".  
<sup>27</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
was|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G1831" forth|strong = "G1831"  
to|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" land|strong = "G1093",  
there|strong = "G1722" met|strong = "G5221" him|strong = "G0846"  
a|strong = "G2192" certain|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G0435"  
who|strong = "G3588" had|strong = "G2192" a|strong = "G2192" devil  
now|strong = "G1161" a|strong = "G2192" very|strong = "G0846"  
long|strong = "G5550" time|strong = "G5550", and|strong = "G2532"  
he|strong = "G2532" wore|strong = "G2192" no|strong = "G3756"  
clothes|strong = "G2440", neither|strong = "G3756" did|strong = "G2192"  
he|strong = "G2532" abide|strong = "G3306" in|strong = "G1722"  
a|strong = "G2192" house|strong = "G3614", but|strong = "G1161"  
in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" sepulchres. <sup>28</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
saw|strong = "G3708" Jesus|strong = "G2424", he|strong = "G2532"  
fell|strong = "G4363" down|strong = "G4363" before|strong = "G4363"  
him|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532" crying out|strong = "G0349"  
with|strong = "G2316" a|strong = "G3708" loud|strong = "G3173"  
voice|strong = "G5456", he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004":  
What|strong = "G5101" have|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473"  
to|strong = "G3004" do|strong = "G3708" with|strong = "G2316" thee,  
Jesus|strong = "G2424", Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
the|strong = "G3588" most|strong = "G5310" high|strong = "G5310"  
God|strong = "G2316"? I|strong = "G1473" beseech thee, do|strong = "G3708"  
not|strong = "G3361" torment|strong = "G0928" me|strong = "G3004". <sup>29</sup>  
For|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G2532" commanded|strong = "G3853"  
the|strong = "G3588" unclean|strong = "G0169" spirit|strong = "G4151"

to|strong="G1519" go|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831"  
 of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588" man|strong="G0444".  
 For|strong="G1063" many|strong="G4183" times|strong="G5550"  
 it|strong="G0846" seized|strong="G4884" him|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588"  
 bound|strong="G1195" with|strong="G0575" chains|strong="G0254",  
 and|strong="G2532" kept|strong="G5442" in|strong="G1519" fetters;  
 and|strong="G2532" breaking the|strong="G3588"  
 bonds|strong="G1199", he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588"  
 driven|strong="G1643" by|strong="G5259" the|strong="G3588" devil  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" deserts|strong="G2048". <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" Jesus|strong="G2424" asked|strong="G1905"  
 him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": What|strong="G5101"  
 is|strong="G1510" thy name|strong="G3686"? But|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004": Legion|strong="G3003";  
 because|strong="G3754" many|strong="G4183" devils  
 were|strong="G1510" entered|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>31</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 besought him|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G2532"  
 would|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3361" command|strong="G2004"  
 them|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1519" go|strong="G0565"  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" abyss|strong="G0012". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1563" was|strong="G1510"  
 there|strong="G1563" a|strong="G1510" herd|strong="G0034"  
 of|strong="G1722" many|strong="G2425" swine|strong="G5519"  
 feeding|strong="G1006" on|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 mountain|strong="G3735"; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 besought him|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G2532"  
 would|strong="G0846" suffer them|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1519"  
 enter|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846".  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" suffered them|strong="G0846".  
<sup>33</sup> The|strong="G3588" devils therefore|strong="G1161"  
 went|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" of|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" man|strong="G0444", and|strong="G2532"  
 entered|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 swine|strong="G5519"; and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 herd|strong="G0034" ran violently down|strong="G2596"  
 a|strong="G1525" steep|strong="G2911" place into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" lake|strong="G3041", and|strong="G2532"  
 were|strong="G3588" stifled. <sup>34</sup> Which|strong="G3588"  
 when|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3708" fed  
 them|strong="G3708" saw|strong="G3708" done|strong="G1096",  
 they|strong="G2532" fled|strong="G5343" away|strong="G5343",  
 and|strong="G2532" told|strong="G0518" it|strong="G3708"  
 in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" city|strong="G4172"  
 and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" villages. <sup>35</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G3739" went|strong = "G1831"  
 out|strong = "G1831" to|strong = "G4314" see|strong = "G3708"  
 what|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G2424" done|strong = "G1096";  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G3739" came|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G4314" Jesus|strong = "G2424", and|strong = "G2532"  
 found|strong = "G2147" the|strong = "G3588" man|strong = "G0444",  
 out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G0575" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 the|strong = "G3588" devils were|strong = "G3739"  
 departed|strong = "G1831", sitting|strong = "G2521" at|strong = "G4314"  
 his|strong = "G3708" feet|strong = "G4228", clothed|strong = "G2439",  
 and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G3708"  
 right|strong = "G4993" mind|strong = "G4993"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G3739" were|strong = "G3739" afraid|strong = "G5399". <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G1161"  
 that|strong = "G3708" had|strong = "G3588" seen|strong = "G3708",  
 told|strong = "G0518" them|strong = "G0846" how|strong = "G4459"  
 he|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3588" been healed  
 from|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588" legion. <sup>37</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G0537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 multitude|strong = "G4128" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 country|strong = "G4066" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" Gerasens  
 besought him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1519" depart|strong = "G0565"  
 from|strong = "G0575" them|strong = "G0846"; for|strong = "G1519"  
 they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588" taken with|strong = "G0575"  
 great|strong = "G3173" fear|strong = "G5401". And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532", going|strong = "G0565" up|strong = "G1519"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" ship|strong = "G4143",  
 returned|strong = "G5290" back|strong = "G5290" again|strong = "G2532".  
<sup>38</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" man|strong = "G0435",  
 out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G0575" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 the|strong = "G3588" devils were|strong = "G1510"  
 departed|strong = "G1831", besought him|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G0846" might be|strong = "G1510"  
 with|strong = "G4862" him|strong = "G0846". But|strong = "G1161"  
 Jesus|strong = "G0846" sent|strong = "G0630" him|strong = "G0846"  
 away|strong = "G0630", saying|strong = "G3004": <sup>39</sup>  
 Return|strong = "G5290" to|strong = "G1519" thy house|strong = "G3624",  
 and|strong = "G2532" tell|strong = "G1334" how|strong = "G3745"  
 great|strong = "G3745" things|strong = "G0846" God|strong = "G2316" hath  
 done|strong = "G4160" to|strong = "G1519" thee. And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G0565" through|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G3588" whole|strong = "G3650" city|strong = "G4172",  
 publishing how|strong = "G3745" great|strong = "G3745"  
 things|strong = "G0846" Jesus|strong = "G2424" had|strong = "G2424"  
 done|strong = "G4160" to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>40</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G1096"

to|strong = "G1722" pass|strong = "G1096", that|strong = "G3956"  
 when|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424" was|strong = "G1510"  
 returned|strong = "G5290", the|strong = "G3956" multitude|strong = "G3793"  
 received|strong = "G0588" him|strong = "G0846": for|strong = "G1063"  
 they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G1510" all|strong = "G3956"  
 waiting|strong = "G4328" for|strong = "G1063" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>41</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" behold|strong = "G2400" there|strong = "G3870"  
 came|strong = "G2064" a|strong = "G3708" man|strong = "G0435"  
 whose|strong = "G3739" name|strong = "G3686" was|strong = "G2424"  
 Jairus|strong = "G2383", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G2424" a|strong = "G3708" ruler|strong = "G0758"  
 of|strong = "G3624" the|strong = "G3588" synagogue|strong = "G4864":  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" fell|strong = "G4098"  
 down|strong = "G4098" at|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 feet|strong = "G4228" of|strong = "G3624" Jesus|strong = "G2424",  
 beseeching|strong = "G3870" him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3739"  
 he|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G0846" come|strong = "G2064"  
 into|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" house|strong = "G3624": <sup>42</sup>  
 For|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G1510"  
 an|strong = "G1510" only|strong = "G3439" daughter|strong = "G2364",  
 almost twelve|strong = "G1427" years|strong = "G2094" old,  
 and|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510"  
 dying|strong = "G0599". And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846"  
 happened|strong = "G3588" as|strong = "G5613" he|strong = "G2532"  
 went|strong = "G5217", that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G1510" thronged by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 multitudes|strong = "G3793". <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 there|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" certain  
 woman|strong = "G1135" having an|strong = "G1510" issue  
 of|strong = "G0575" blood|strong = "G0129" twelve|strong = "G1427"  
 years|strong = "G2094", who|strong = "G3588" had|strong = "G1510"  
 bestowed all|strong = "G3650" her|strong = "G0575" substance  
 on|strong = "G1722" physicians|strong = "G2395", and|strong = "G2532"  
 could|strong = "G2480" not|strong = "G3756" be|strong = "G1510"  
 healed|strong = "G2323" by|strong = "G1722" any|strong = "G3762". <sup>44</sup>  
 She|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G4334" behind|strong = "G3693"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" touched|strong = "G0681"  
 the|strong = "G3588" hem of|strong = "G0129" his|strong = "G0846"  
 garment|strong = "G2440"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 immediately|strong = "G3916" the|strong = "G3588" issue  
 of|strong = "G0129" her|strong = "G0846" blood|strong = "G0129"  
 stopped|strong = "G2476". <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 said|strong = "G3004": Who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G5101"  
 it|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004" touched|strong = "G0681"  
 me|strong = "G3004"? And|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956"  
 denying|strong = "G0720", Peter|strong = "G4074" and|strong = "G2532"

they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004" were|strong = "G3793"  
 with|strong = "G4862" him|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004":  
 Master|strong = "G1988", the|strong = "G3956" multitudes|strong = "G3793"  
 throng|strong = "G3793" and|strong = "G2532" press thee,  
 and|strong = "G2532" dost thou say|strong = "G3004", Who|strong = "G3588"  
 touched|strong = "G0681" me|strong = "G3004"? <sup>46</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004": Somebody|strong = "G5100"  
 hath touched|strong = "G0681" me|strong = "G3004"; for|strong = "G1063"  
 I|strong = "G1473" know|strong = "G1097" that|strong = "G1097" virtue  
 is|strong = "G5100" gone|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831"  
 from|strong = "G0575" me|strong = "G3004". <sup>47</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" woman|strong = "G1135" seeing|strong = "G3708"  
 that|strong = "G3754" she|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3739"  
 not|strong = "G3756" hid, came|strong = "G2064"  
 trembling|strong = "G5141", and|strong = "G2532" fell|strong = "G4363"  
 down|strong = "G4363" before|strong = "G1799" his|strong = "G0846" feet,  
 and|strong = "G2532" declared|strong = "G0518" before|strong = "G1799"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G2992"  
 for|strong = "G3754" what|strong = "G3739" cause|strong = "G0156"  
 she|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3739" touched|strong = "G0681"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" how|strong = "G5613"  
 she|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3739" immediately|strong = "G3916"  
 healed|strong = "G2390". <sup>48</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" her|strong = "G0846":  
 Daughter|strong = "G2364", thy faith|strong = "G4102" hath  
 made|strong = "G4982" thee whole; go|strong = "G4198" thy  
 way|strong = "G4198" in|strong = "G1519" peace|strong = "G1515". <sup>49</sup>  
 As|strong = "G0846" he|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588"  
 yet|strong = "G2089" speaking|strong = "G2980", there cometh  
 one|strong = "G5100" to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" ruler  
 of|strong = "G5100" the|strong = "G3588" synagogue|strong = "G0752",  
 saying|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Thy  
 daughter|strong = "G2364" is|strong = "G5100" dead|strong = "G2348",  
 trouble|strong = "G4660" him|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3371". <sup>50</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" hearing|strong = "G0191"  
 this|strong = "G3588" word, answered|strong = "G0611" the|strong = "G3588"  
 father of|strong = "G0191" the|strong = "G3588" maid: Fear|strong = "G5399"  
 not|strong = "G3361"; believe|strong = "G4100" only|strong = "G3440",  
 and|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" safe. <sup>51</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G4074" come|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3614",  
 he|strong = "G2532" suffered not|strong = "G3756" any|strong = "G5100"  
 man|strong = "G5100" to|strong = "G1519" go|strong = "G1525"  
 in|strong = "G1519" with|strong = "G4862" him|strong = "G0846",  
 but|strong = "G1161" Peter|strong = "G4074" and|strong = "G2532"

James|strong = "G2385" and|strong = "G2532" John|strong = "G2491",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" father|strong = "G3962"  
 and|strong = "G2532" mother|strong = "G3384" of|strong = "G5100"  
 the|strong = "G3588" maiden. <sup>52</sup> And|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956"  
 wept|strong = "G2799" and|strong = "G2532" mourned for|strong = "G1063"  
 her|strong = "G0846". But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004": Weep|strong = "G2799" not|strong = "G3756";  
 the|strong = "G3956" maid is|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3756"  
 dead|strong = "G0599", but|strong = "G1161" sleepeth. <sup>53</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" laughed him|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G2532" scorn, knowing|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754"  
 she|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G0846" dead|strong = "G0599". <sup>54</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" taking|strong = "G2902"  
 her|strong = "G0846" by|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588"  
 hand|strong = "G5495", cried|strong = "G5455" out, saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Maid, arise|strong = "G1453". <sup>55</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 her|strong = "G0846" spirit|strong = "G4151" returned|strong = "G1994",  
 and|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G0846" arose|strong = "G0450"  
 immediately|strong = "G3916". And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 bid them|strong = "G0846" give|strong = "G1325" her|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G2532" eat|strong = "G2068". <sup>56</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 her|strong = "G0846" parents|strong = "G1118" were|strong = "G1096"  
 astonished|strong = "G1839", whom|strong = "G3588" he|strong = "G2532"  
 charged to|strong = "G3004" tell|strong = "G3004" no|strong = "G3367"  
 man|strong = "G3367" what|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 done|strong = "G1096".

9Then|strong = "G2532" calling together|strong = "G4779"  
 the|strong = "G3956" twelve|strong = "G1427" apostles, he|strong = "G2532"  
 gave|strong = "G1325" them|strong = "G0846" power|strong = "G1411"  
 and|strong = "G2532" authority|strong = "G1849" over|strong = "G1909"  
 all|strong = "G3956" devils, and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1909"  
 cure|strong = "G2323" diseases|strong = "G3554". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" sent|strong = "G0649" them|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G2532" preach|strong = "G2784" the|strong = "G3588"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" heal|strong = "G2390"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sick|strong = "G0772". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519"  
 them|strong = "G0846": Take|strong = "G0142" nothing|strong = "G3367"  
 for|strong = "G1519" your|strong = "G2192" journey|strong = "G3598";  
 neither|strong = "G3383" staff|strong = "G4464", nor|strong = "G3383" scrip,  
 nor|strong = "G3383" bread|strong = "G0740", nor|strong = "G3383"  
 money|strong = "G0694"; neither|strong = "G3383" have|strong = "G2192"  
 two|strong = "G1417" coats|strong = "G5509". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532"

whatsoever house|strong = "G3614" you|strong = "G3739"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" enter|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519",  
 abide|strong = "G3306" there|strong = "G1563", and|strong = "G2532"  
 depart|strong = "G1831" not|strong = "G3739" from|strong = "G1831" thence.

<sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532" whosoever will|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3361" receive|strong = "G1209" you|strong = "G5210",  
 when|strong = "G2532" ye go|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831"  
 of|strong = "G0575" that|strong = "G1565" city|strong = "G4172",  
 shake|strong = "G0660" off|strong = "G0660" even|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" dust|strong = "G2868" of|strong = "G0575"  
 your|strong = "G2532" feet|strong = "G4228", for|strong = "G1519"  
 a|strong = "G2532" testimony|strong = "G3142" against|strong = "G1909"  
 them|strong = "G0846". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532" going|strong = "G1330"  
 out|strong = "G1831", they|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1831"  
 about|strong = "G2596" through|strong = "G1330" the|strong = "G3588"  
 towns, preaching|strong = "G2097" the|strong = "G3588"  
 gospel|strong = "G2097", and|strong = "G2532" healing|strong = "G2323"  
 every|strong = "G2596" where|strong = "G2596". <sup>7</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 Herod|strong = "G2264", the|strong = "G3956" tetrarch,  
 heard|strong = "G0191" of|strong = "G1537" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3754" were|strong = "G3956"  
 done|strong = "G1096" by|strong = "G5259" him|strong = "G0191";  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588"  
 in|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1096" doubt, because|strong = "G3754"  
 it|strong = "G1223" was|strong = "G3588" said|strong = "G3004" <sup>8</sup>  
 By|strong = "G5259" some|strong = "G5100", that|strong = "G3754" John  
 was|strong = "G3588" risen|strong = "G0450" from|strong = "G5259"  
 the|strong = "G3588" dead: but|strong = "G1161" by|strong = "G5259"  
 other|strong = "G0243" some|strong = "G5100", that|strong = "G3754" Elias  
 had|strong = "G3748" appeared|strong = "G5316"; and|strong = "G1161"  
 by|strong = "G5259" others|strong = "G0243", that|strong = "G3754"  
 one|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G5100" the|strong = "G3588"  
 old|strong = "G0744" prophets|strong = "G4396" was|strong = "G3588"  
 risen|strong = "G0450" again|strong = "G0450". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 Herod|strong = "G2264" said|strong = "G3004": John|strong = "G2491"  
 I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1510" beheaded|strong = "G0607";  
 but|strong = "G1161" who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510"  
 this|strong = "G3778" of|strong = "G4012" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G1473" hear|strong = "G0191" such|strong = "G5108"  
 things|strong = "G3778"? And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 sought|strong = "G2212" to|strong = "G3004" see|strong = "G3708"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 apostles|strong = "G0652", when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G3588" returned|strong = "G5290", told him|strong = "G0846"  
 all|strong = "G3745" they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3588"  
 done|strong = "G4160". And|strong = "G2532" taking|strong = "G3880"



them|strong = "G0846", he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G5290"  
 aside|strong = "G3880" into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G4160" desert  
 place, apart, which|strong = "G3588" belongeth to|strong = "G1519"  
 Bethsaida|strong = "G0966". <sup>11</sup> Which|strong = "G3588"  
 when|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G3793"  
 knew|strong = "G1097", they|strong = "G0846" followed|strong = "G0190"  
 him|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 received|strong = "G0588" them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 spoke|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846"  
 of|strong = "G0932" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932"  
 of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532"  
 healed|strong = "G2390" them|strong = "G0846" who|strong = "G3588"  
 had|strong = "G2192" need|strong = "G5532" of|strong = "G0932"  
 healing|strong = "G2390". <sup>12</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588"  
 day|strong = "G2250" began|strong = "G0757" to|strong = "G1519" decline.  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" twelve|strong = "G1427"  
 came|strong = "G4334" and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846": Send|strong = "G0630"  
 away|strong = "G0630" the|strong = "G3588" multitude|strong = "G3793",  
 that|strong = "G3754" going|strong = "G4198" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" towns and|strong = "G2532" villages|strong = "G2968"  
 round|strong = "G2945" about|strong = "G1722", they|strong = "G0846"  
 may|strong = "G2532" lodge and|strong = "G2532" get|strong = "G2147"  
 victuals; for|strong = "G1519" we|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G1510"  
 here|strong = "G5602" in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G1510"  
 desert|strong = "G2048" place|strong = "G5117". <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519"  
 them|strong = "G0846": Give|strong = "G1325" you|strong = "G5210"  
 them|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1519" eat|strong = "G2068".  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004":  
 We|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G1510" no|strong = "G3756"  
 more|strong = "G4183" than|strong = "G2228" five|strong = "G4002"  
 loaves|strong = "G0740" and|strong = "G2532" two|strong = "G1417" fishes;  
 unless|strong = "G1487" perhaps|strong = "G3385" we|strong = "G2249"  
 should|strong = "G3778" go|strong = "G4198" and|strong = "G2532"  
 buy|strong = "G0059" food|strong = "G1033" for|strong = "G1519"  
 all|strong = "G3956" this|strong = "G3778" multitude. <sup>14</sup>  
 Now|strong = "G1161" there|strong = "G1510" were|strong = "G1510"  
 about|strong = "G5616" five|strong = "G4000" thousand|strong = "G4000"  
 men|strong = "G0435". And|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" his|strong = "G0846"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101": Make them|strong = "G0846"  
 sit|strong = "G2625" down|strong = "G2625" by|strong = "G3004"  
 fifties|strong = "G4004" in|strong = "G3004" a|strong = "G1510" company.  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" did|strong = "G4160"  
 so|strong = "G2532"; and|strong = "G2532" made|strong = "G4160"

them|strong = "G4160" all|strong = "G0537" sit|strong = "G2625"  
 down|strong = "G2625". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532" taking|strong = "G2983"  
 the|strong = "G3588" five|strong = "G4002" loaves|strong = "G0740"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" two|strong = "G1417" fishes,  
 he|strong = "G2532" looked|strong = "G0308" up|strong = "G1519"  
 to|strong = "G1519" heaven|strong = "G3772", and|strong = "G2532"  
 blessed|strong = "G2127" them|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" broke|strong = "G2622", and|strong = "G2532"  
 distributed to|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101", to|strong = "G1519" set|strong = "G3908"  
 before|strong = "G3908" the|strong = "G3588" multitude|strong = "G3793".  
<sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" did all|strong = "G3956"  
 eat|strong = "G2068", and|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G3956"  
 filled|strong = "G5526". And|strong = "G2532" there were|strong = "G3956"  
 taken|strong = "G0142" up|strong = "G0142" of|strong = "G3956"  
 fragments|strong = "G2801" that|strong = "G3956" remained  
 to|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846", twelve|strong = "G1427"  
 baskets|strong = "G2894". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846"  
 came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G3004" pass|strong = "G1096",  
 as|strong = "G1722" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510"  
 alone|strong = "G3441" praying|strong = "G4336", his|strong = "G0846"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" also|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G1510"  
 with|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846": and|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" asked|strong = "G1905" them|strong = "G0846",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": Whom|strong = "G5101" do|strong = "G1096"  
 the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G3793" say|strong = "G3004"  
 that|strong = "G3004" I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510"? <sup>19</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G3754" answered|strong = "G0611",  
 and|strong = "G1161" said|strong = "G3004": John|strong = "G2491"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Baptist|strong = "G0910"; but|strong = "G1161"  
 some|strong = "G5100" say|strong = "G3004" Elias; and|strong = "G1161"  
 others|strong = "G0243" say|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3754"  
 one|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G5100" the|strong = "G3588" former  
 prophets|strong = "G4396" is|strong = "G5100" risen|strong = "G0450"  
 again|strong = "G0450". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
 But|strong = "G1161" whom|strong = "G5101" do|strong = "G1510"  
 you|strong = "G5210" say|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004"  
 I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510"? Simon|strong = "G0846"  
 Peter|strong = "G4074" answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004":  
 The|strong = "G3588" Christ|strong = "G5547" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" strictly  
 charging them|strong = "G0846", commanded|strong = "G3853"  
 they|strong = "G0846" should|strong = "G3778" tell|strong = "G3004"  
 this|strong = "G3778" to|strong = "G3004" no|strong = "G3367"  
 man|strong = "G3778". <sup>22</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004": The|strong = "G3588"

Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444"  
 must|strong="G1163" suffer|strong="G3958" many|strong="G4183"  
 things|strong="G4183", and|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1163"  
 rejected|strong="G0593" by|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" ancients  
 and|strong="G2532" chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749"  
 and|strong="G2532" scribes|strong="G1122", and|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1163" killed|strong="G0615", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" third|strong="G5154" day|strong="G2250"  
 rise|strong="G1453" again|strong="G1453". <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314"  
 all|strong="G3956": If|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100"  
 man|strong="G5100" will|strong="G2250" come|strong="G2064"  
 after|strong="G3694" me|strong="G3004", let|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846" deny|strong="G0720" himself|strong="G1438",  
 and|strong="G2532" take|strong="G0142" up|strong="G0142"  
 his|strong="G0846" cross|strong="G4716" daily|strong="G2596",  
 and|strong="G2532" follow|strong="G0190" me|strong="G3004". <sup>24</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" whosoever will|strong="G3739"  
 save|strong="G4982" his|strong="G0846" life|strong="G5590",  
 shall|strong="G3778" lose|strong="G0622" it|strong="G0846";  
 for|strong="G1063" he|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3739"  
 shall|strong="G3778" lose|strong="G0622" his|strong="G0846"  
 life|strong="G5590" for|strong="G1063" my|strong="G3739"  
 sake|strong="G1752", shall|strong="G3778" save|strong="G4982"  
 it|strong="G0846". <sup>25</sup> For|strong="G1063" what|strong="G5101"  
 is|strong="G5101" a|strong="G2228" man|strong="G0444" advantaged, if  
 he|strong="G1161" gain|strong="G2770" the|strong="G3588"  
 whole|strong="G3650" world|strong="G2889", and|strong="G1161"  
 lose|strong="G0622" himself|strong="G1438", and|strong="G1161" cast  
 away|strong="G0622" himself|strong="G1438"? <sup>26</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G0444"  
 be|strong="G2532" ashamed|strong="G1870" of|strong="G5207"  
 me|strong="G1473" and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G5207"  
 my|strong="G1699" words|strong="G3056", of|strong="G5207"  
 him|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444" shall|strong="G0444"  
 be|strong="G2532" ashamed|strong="G1870", when|strong="G3752"  
 he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G0444" come|strong="G2064"  
 in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846" majesty, and|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G3739" of|strong="G5207" his|strong="G0846"  
 Father|strong="G3962", and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G5207"  
 the|strong="G3588" holy|strong="G0040" angels|strong="G0032". <sup>27</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G3739" tell|strong="G3004"  
 you|strong="G5210" of|strong="G0932" a|strong="G1510" truth:  
 There|strong="G1510" are|strong="G1510" some|strong="G5100"  
 standing|strong="G2476" here|strong="G0847" that|strong="G3739"

shall|strong="G2316" not|strong="G3756" taste|strong="G1089"  
 death|strong="G2288", till they|strong="G3739" see|strong="G3708"  
 the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932"  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>28</sup> And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G1161"  
 came|strong="G1096" to|strong="G1519" pass|strong="G1096"  
 about|strong="G5616" eight|strong="G3638" days|strong="G2250"  
 after|strong="G3326" these|strong="G3778" words|strong="G3056",  
 that|strong="G3778" he|strong="G2532" took|strong="G3880"  
 Peter|strong="G4074", and|strong="G2532" James|strong="G2385",  
 and|strong="G2532" John|strong="G2491", and|strong="G2532"  
 went|strong="G0305" up|strong="G0305" into|strong="G1519"  
 a|strong="G1096" mountain|strong="G3735" to|strong="G1519"  
 pray|strong="G4336". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G2532" whilst he|strong="G2532"  
 prayed|strong="G4336", the|strong="G3588" shape of|strong="G1722"  
 his|strong="G0846" countenance was|strong="G3588" altered,  
 and|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" raiment became|strong="G1096"  
 white|strong="G3022" and|strong="G2532" glittering. <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400" two|strong="G1417"  
 men|strong="G0435" were|strong="G1510" talking|strong="G4814"  
 with|strong="G2532" him|strong="G0846". And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G1510" Moses|strong="G3475"  
 and|strong="G2532" Elias, <sup>31</sup> Appearing|strong="G3708"  
 in|strong="G1722" majesty. And|strong="G1391" they|strong="G0846"  
 spoke|strong="G3004" of|strong="G1391" his|strong="G0846" decease  
 that|strong="G3739" he|strong="G0846" should  
 accomplish|strong="G4137" in|strong="G1722"  
 Jerusalem|strong="G2419". <sup>32</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 Peter|strong="G4074" and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3708" were|strong="G1510" with|strong="G4862"  
 him|strong="G0846" were|strong="G1510" heavy|strong="G0916"  
 with|strong="G4862" sleep|strong="G5258". And|strong="G2532"  
 waking, they|strong="G0846" saw|strong="G3708" his|strong="G0846"  
 glory|strong="G1391", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 two|strong="G1417" men|strong="G0435" that|strong="G3708" stood  
 with|strong="G4862" him|strong="G0846". <sup>33</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 it|strong="G0846" came|strong="G1096" to|strong="G4314"  
 pass|strong="G1096", that|strong="G3739" as|strong="G1722"  
 they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G1510" departing  
 from|strong="G0575" him|strong="G0846", Peter|strong="G4074" saith  
 to|strong="G4314" Jesus|strong="G2424": Master|strong="G1988",  
 it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510" good|strong="G2570"  
 for|strong="G4314" us|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314"  
 be|strong="G1510" here|strong="G5602"; and|strong="G2532"  
 let|strong="G1096" us|strong="G3004" make|strong="G4160"  
 three|strong="G5140" tabernacles|strong="G4633", one|strong="G1520"  
 for|strong="G4314" thee, and|strong="G2532" one|strong="G1520"

for|strong = "G4314" Moses|strong = "G3475", and|strong = "G2532"  
 one|strong = "G1520" for|strong = "G4314" Elias; not|strong = "G3361"  
 knowing|strong = "G1492" what|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G1519"  
 he|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G3004" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778", there|strong = "G1722" came|strong = "G1096"  
 a|strong = "G1096" cloud|strong = "G3507", and|strong = "G2532"  
 overshadowed|strong = "G1982" them|strong = "G0846";  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3778"  
 afraid|strong = "G5399", when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 entered|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 cloud|strong = "G3507". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1096"  
 voice|strong = "G5456" came|strong = "G1096" out|strong = "G1537"  
 of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588" cloud|strong = "G3507",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": This|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510"  
 my|strong = "G0191" beloved Son|strong = "G5207"; hear|strong = "G0191"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "G2532" whilst the|strong = "G3588"  
 voice|strong = "G5456" was|strong = "G2424" uttered,  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" was|strong = "G2424" found|strong = "G2147"  
 alone|strong = "G3441". And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" held  
 their|strong = "G0846" peace, and|strong = "G2532" told|strong = "G0518"  
 no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762" in|strong = "G1722"  
 those|strong = "G3588" days|strong = "G2250" any|strong = "G3762"  
 of|strong = "G2250" these|strong = "G3739" things|strong = "G3739"  
 which|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G2424"  
 seen|strong = "G3708". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "G1161" it|strong = "G0846"  
 came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G1096" pass|strong = "G1096"  
 the|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G2250" following,  
 when|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G1096"  
 down|strong = "G2718" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 mountain|strong = "G3735", there|strong = "G1161" met|strong = "G4876"  
 him|strong = "G0846" a|strong = "G1096" great|strong = "G4183"  
 multitude|strong = "G3793". <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 behold|strong = "G2400" a|strong = "G1510" man|strong = "G0435"  
 among|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" crowd|strong = "G3793"  
 cried|strong = "G0994" out|strong = "G0575", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Master, I|strong = "G1473" beseech thee, look|strong = "G2400"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" my|strong = "G3708" son|strong = "G5207",  
 because|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510"  
 my|strong = "G3708" only|strong = "G3439" one|strong = "G3588". <sup>39</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" lo|strong = "G2400", a|strong = "G2983"  
 spirit|strong = "G4151" seizeth him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" suddenly|strong = "G1810" crieth out|strong = "G2896",  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" throweth him|strong = "G0846"  
 down and|strong = "G2532" teareth him|strong = "G0846",  
 so|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3708" he|strong = "G2532" foameth;

and|strong = "G2532" bruising him|strong = "G0846", he|strong = "G2532" hardly departeth from|strong = "G0575" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>40</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" desired thy disciples|strong = "G3101" to|strong = "G2443" cast|strong = "G1544" him|strong = "G0846" out|strong = "G1544", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" could|strong = "G1410" not|strong = "G3756". <sup>41</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004": O|strong = "G5599" faithless and|strong = "G2532" perverse|strong = "G1294" generation|strong = "G1074", how|strong = "G2193" long|strong = "G2193" shall|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532" suffer you|strong = "G5210"? Bring|strong = "G4317" hither thy son|strong = "G5207". <sup>42</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G2424" coming|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846", the|strong = "G3588" devil threw|strong = "G4952" him|strong = "G0846" down|strong = "G4486", and|strong = "G2532" tore him|strong = "G0846". <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G0846" rebuked the|strong = "G3956" unclean spirit, and|strong = "G1161" cured the|strong = "G3956" boy, and|strong = "G1161" restored him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G4314" his|strong = "G0846" father. <sup>44</sup>

And|strong = "G5495" all|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G3778" astonished at|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" mighty power|strong = "G5495" of|strong = "G5207" God. But|strong = "G1063" while|strong = "G3778" all|strong = "G3588" wondered at|strong = "G1519" all|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3778" he|strong = "G3778" did|strong = "G5087", he|strong = "G3778" said|strong = "G3056" to|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G5087" disciples: Lay|strong = "G5087" you|strong = "G5210" up|strong = "G1519" in|strong = "G1519" your|strong = "G5087" hearts these|strong = "G3778" words|strong = "G3056", for|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G5087" shall|strong = "G0444" come|strong = "G3195" to|strong = "G1519" pass, that|strong = "G3778" the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444" shall|strong = "G0444" be|strong = "G0444" delivered|strong = "G3860" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" hands|strong = "G5495" of|strong = "G5207" men|strong = "G0444". <sup>45</sup> But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846"

understood not|strong = "G3361" this|strong = "G3778" word|strong = "G4487"; and|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510" hid from|strong = "G0575" them|strong = "G0846", so|strong = "G2443" that|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G0846" perceived it|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3361". And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G1510" afraid|strong = "G5399" to|strong = "G2443" ask|strong = "G2065" him|strong = "G0846" concerning|strong = "G4012" this|strong = "G3778" word|strong = "G4487".

<sup>46</sup> And|strong = "G1161" there|strong = "G1510" entered|strong = "G1525"

a|strong="G1510" thought into|strong="G1525" them|strong="G0846",  
 which|strong="G5101" of|strong="G1722" them|strong="G0846" should  
 be|strong="G1510" greater|strong="G3173". <sup>47</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" seeing|strong="G3708" the|strong="G3588"  
 thoughts|strong="G1261" of|strong="G2588" their|strong="G0846"  
 heart|strong="G2588", took|strong="G1949" a|strong="G3708"  
 child|strong="G3813" and|strong="G1161" set|strong="G2476"  
 him|strong="G0846" by|strong="G3844" him|strong="G0846", <sup>48</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G0846": Whosoever shall|strong="G3778"  
 receive|strong="G1209" this|strong="G3778" child|strong="G3813"  
 in|strong="G1722" my|strong="G3956" name|strong="G3686", receiveth  
 me|strong="G3004"; and|strong="G2532" whosoever  
 shall|strong="G3778" receive|strong="G1209" me|strong="G3004",  
 receiveth him|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3739" sent|strong="G0649"  
 me|strong="G3004". For|strong="G1063" he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3956" lesser  
 among|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210" all|strong="G3956",  
 he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3956"  
 greater|strong="G3173". <sup>49</sup> And|strong="G2532" John|strong="G2491",  
 answering|strong="G0611", said|strong="G3004":  
 Master|strong="G1988", we|strong="G2249" saw|strong="G3708"  
 a|strong="G3708" certain|strong="G5100" man|strong="G5100" casting  
 out|strong="G1544" devils in|strong="G1722" thy name|strong="G3686",  
 and|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249" forbade him|strong="G0846",  
 because|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" followeth  
 not|strong="G3756" with|strong="G3326" us|strong="G3004". <sup>50</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846": Forbid|strong="G2967"  
 him|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3756"; for|strong="G1063"  
 he|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" against|strong="G2596" you|strong="G5210",  
 is|strong="G1510" for|strong="G1063" you|strong="G5210". <sup>51</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" came|strong="G1096"  
 to|strong="G1519" pass|strong="G1096", when|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" days|strong="G2250" of|strong="G2250"  
 his|strong="G0846" assumption were|strong="G1096" accomplishing,  
 that|strong="G1096" he|strong="G2532" steadfastly set|strong="G1096"  
 his|strong="G0846" face|strong="G4383" to|strong="G1519"  
 go|strong="G4198" to|strong="G1519" Jerusalem|strong="G2419". <sup>52</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" sent|strong="G0649"  
 messengers|strong="G0032" before|strong="G4253" his|strong="G0846"  
 face|strong="G4383"; and|strong="G2532" going|strong="G4198",  
 they|strong="G0846" entered|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519"  
 a|strong="G5613" city|strong="G4172" of|strong="G4172"  
 the|strong="G2532" Samaritans|strong="G4541", to|strong="G1519"

prepare|strong="G2090" for|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846". <sup>53</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" received|strong="G1209"  
 him|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3756", because|strong="G3754"  
 his|strong="G0846" face|strong="G4383" was|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G4383" one|strong="G3588" going|strong="G4198"  
 to|strong="G1519" Jerusalem|strong="G2419". <sup>54</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 when|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101"  
 James|strong="G2385" and|strong="G2532" John|strong="G2491"  
 had|strong="G3588" seen|strong="G3708" this|strong="G3588",  
 they|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004": Lord|strong="G2962", wilt  
 thou that|strong="G3004" we|strong="G2532" command|strong="G3004"  
 fire|strong="G4442" to|strong="G3004" come|strong="G2597"  
 down|strong="G2597" from|strong="G0575" heaven|strong="G3772",  
 and|strong="G2532" consume|strong="G0355" them|strong="G0846"?  
<sup>55</sup> And|strong="G1161" turning|strong="G4762", he|strong="G0846"  
 rebuked|strong="G2008" them|strong="G0846", saying:  
 You|strong="G0846" know not of|strong="G0846" what|strong="G1161"  
 spirit you|strong="G0846" are|strong="G0846". <sup>56</sup> The|strong="G2532"  
 Son of|strong="G1519" man|strong="G2087" came not|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G1519" destroy souls, but|strong="G2532" to|strong="G1519"  
 save. And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" went|strong="G4198"  
 into|strong="G1519" another|strong="G2087" town|strong="G2532". <sup>57</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" came|strong="G0565"  
 to|strong="G4314" pass, as|strong="G1722" they|strong="G0846" walked  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598",  
 that|strong="G3004" a|strong="G1437" certain|strong="G5100"  
 man|strong="G5100" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314"  
 him|strong="G0846": I|strong="G1437" will|strong="G5100"  
 follow|strong="G0190" thee whithersoever thou goest. <sup>58</sup>  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": The|strong="G3588" foxes|strong="G0258"  
 have|strong="G2192" holes|strong="G5454", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" birds|strong="G4071" of|strong="G5207"  
 the|strong="G3588" air|strong="G3772" nests|strong="G2682";  
 but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444" hath not|strong="G3756"  
 where|strong="G4226" to|strong="G3004" lay|strong="G2827"  
 his|strong="G0846" head|strong="G2776". <sup>59</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G3004" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314"  
 another|strong="G2087": Follow|strong="G0190" me|strong="G3004".  
 And|strong="G1161" he|strong="G3004" said|strong="G3004":  
 Lord|strong="G2962", suffer me|strong="G3004" first|strong="G4413"  
 to|strong="G4314" go|strong="G0565", and|strong="G1161"  
 to|strong="G4314" bury|strong="G2290" my|strong="G2290"  
 father|strong="G3962". <sup>60</sup> And|strong="G1161" Jesus|strong="G0846"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846":



Let|strong="G0863" the|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498"  
 bury|strong="G2290" their|strong="G0846" dead|strong="G3498":  
 but|strong="G1161" go|strong="G0565" thou, and|strong="G1161" preach  
 the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932"  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>61</sup> And|strong="G2532" another|strong="G2087"  
 said|strong="G3004": I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G2962"  
 follow|strong="G0190" thee, Lord|strong="G2962"; but|strong="G1161"  
 let|strong="G2010" me|strong="G3004" first|strong="G4413" take  
 my|strong="G3004" leave|strong="G0657" of|strong="G3624"  
 them|strong="G3004" that|strong="G3004" are|strong="G3588"  
 at|strong="G1519" my|strong="G3004" house|strong="G3624". <sup>62</sup>  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519"  
 him|strong="G0846": No|strong="G3762" man|strong="G3762"  
 putting|strong="G1911" his|strong="G0846" hand|strong="G5495"  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" plough, and|strong="G2532"  
 looking|strong="G0991" back|strong="G3694", is|strong="G1510"  
 fit|strong="G2111" for|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932" God|strong="G2316".

10And|strong="G2532" after|strong="G3326" these|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778" the|strong="G3956" Lord|strong="G2962"  
 appointed|strong="G0322" also|strong="G2532" other|strong="G2087"  
 seventy-two|strong="G1440": and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 sent|strong="G0649" them|strong="G0846" two|strong="G1417"  
 and|strong="G2532" two|strong="G1417" before|strong="G4253"  
 his|strong="G0846" face|strong="G4383" into|strong="G1519"  
 every|strong="G3956" city|strong="G4172" and|strong="G2532"  
 place|strong="G5117" whither he|strong="G2532"  
 himself|strong="G1438" was|strong="G3588" to|strong="G1519"  
 come|strong="G2064". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846":  
 The|strong="G3588" harvest|strong="G2326" indeed|strong="G3303"  
 is|strong="G2962" great|strong="G4183", but|strong="G1161"  
 the|strong="G3588" labourers are|strong="G3588" few|strong="G3641".  
 Pray|strong="G1189" ye therefore|strong="G3767" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588"  
 harvest|strong="G2326", that|strong="G3004" he|strong="G0846"  
 send|strong="G1544" labourers into|strong="G1519" his|strong="G0846"  
 harvest|strong="G2326". <sup>3</sup> Go|strong="G5217": Behold|strong="G2400"  
 I|strong="G5613" send|strong="G0649" you|strong="G5210"  
 as|strong="G5613" lambs|strong="G0704" among|strong="G1722"  
 wolves|strong="G3074". <sup>4</sup> Carry|strong="G0941"  
 neither|strong="G2532" purse, nor|strong="G2532" scrip,  
 nor|strong="G2532" shoes|strong="G5266"; and|strong="G2532" salute  
 no|strong="G3361" man|strong="G3361" by|strong="G2596"

the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598". <sup>5</sup> Into|strong="G1519"  
 whatsoever house|strong="G3614" you|strong="G3739"  
 enter|strong="G1525", first|strong="G4413" say|strong="G3004":  
 Peace|strong="G1515" be|strong="G4413" to|strong="G1519"  
 this|strong="G3778" house|strong="G3614". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 if|strong="G1487" the|strong="G3588" son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" peace|strong="G1515" be|strong="G1510"  
 there|strong="G1563", your|strong="G1437" peace|strong="G1515"  
 shall|strong="G2532" rest|strong="G1510" upon|strong="G1909"  
 him|strong="G0846"; but|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487"  
 not|strong="G3361", it|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532"  
 return|strong="G0344" to|strong="G1909" you|strong="G5210". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 same|strong="G0846" house|strong="G3614", remain|strong="G3306",  
 eating|strong="G2068" and|strong="G2532" drinking|strong="G4095"  
 such things|strong="G0846" as|strong="G1519" they|strong="G0846"  
 have|strong="G2532": for|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" labourer  
 is|strong="G3588" worthy|strong="G0514" of|strong="G1537"  
 his|strong="G0846" hire. Remove not|strong="G3361"  
 from|strong="G1537" house|strong="G3614" to|strong="G1519"  
 house|strong="G3614". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G2532" into|strong="G1519"  
 what|strong="G3739" city|strong="G4172" soever you|strong="G5210"  
 enter|strong="G1525", and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G3739"  
 receive|strong="G1209" you|strong="G5210", eat|strong="G2068"  
 such|strong="G3739" things|strong="G3739" as|strong="G1519"  
 are|strong="G3739" set|strong="G3908" before|strong="G3908"  
 you|strong="G5210". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532" heal|strong="G2323"  
 the|strong="G3588" sick|strong="G0772" that|strong="G3004"  
 are|strong="G3588" therein, and|strong="G2532" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": The|strong="G3588"  
 kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932" God|strong="G2316"  
 is|strong="G2316" come|strong="G1448" nigh unto you|strong="G5210".  
<sup>10</sup> But|strong="G1161" into|strong="G1519" whatsoever  
 city|strong="G4172" you|strong="G5210" enter|strong="G1525",  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" receive|strong="G1209"  
 you|strong="G5210" not|strong="G3361", going|strong="G1831"  
 forth|strong="G1831" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 streets|strong="G4113" thereof, say|strong="G3004": <sup>11</sup>  
 Even|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" very|strong="G3778"  
 dust|strong="G2868" of|strong="G1537" your|strong="G2532"  
 city|strong="G4172" that|strong="G3754" cleaveth to|strong="G1519"  
 us|strong="G1519", we|strong="G2249" wipe|strong="G0631"  
 off|strong="G0631" against|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210".  
 Yet|strong="G2532" know|strong="G1097" this|strong="G3778",  
 that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932"  
 of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316" is|strong="G2316"

at|strong="G1519" hand|strong="G1448". <sup>12</sup> I|strong="G3754"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G4771",  
 it|strong="G1161" shall be|strong="G1510" more|strong="G0414"  
 tolerable|strong="G0414" at|strong="G1722" that|strong="G3754"  
 day|strong="G2250" for|strong="G3754" Sodom|strong="G4670",  
 than|strong="G2228" for|strong="G3754" that|strong="G3754"  
 city|strong="G4172". <sup>13</sup> Woe|strong="G3759" to|strong="G2532" thee,  
 Corozain, woe|strong="G3759" to|strong="G2532" thee,  
 Bethsaida|strong="G0966". For|strong="G3754" if|strong="G1487"  
 in|strong="G1722" Tyre|strong="G5184" and|strong="G2532"  
 Sidon|strong="G4605" had|strong="G3748" been|strong="G1096"  
 wrought the|strong="G3588" mighty|strong="G1411" works  
 that|strong="G3754" have|strong="G2532" been|strong="G1096" wrought  
 in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210", they|strong="G2532"  
 would|strong="G0302" have|strong="G2532" done|strong="G1096"  
 penance long|strong="G3819" ago|strong="G3819",  
 sitting|strong="G2521" in|strong="G1722" sackcloth|strong="G4526"  
 and|strong="G2532" ashes|strong="G4700". <sup>14</sup> But|strong="G2532"  
 it|strong="G1510" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
 more|strong="G0414" tolerable|strong="G0414" for|strong="G1722"  
 Tyre|strong="G5184" and|strong="G2532" Sidon|strong="G4605"  
 at|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" judgement, than|strong="G2228"  
 for|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="G2532" thou,  
 Capharnaum, which art exalted|strong="G5312" unto  
 heaven|strong="G3772", thou shalt be|strong="G2532" thrust  
 down|strong="G2597" to|strong="G2193" hell|strong="G0086". <sup>16</sup>  
 He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G0191" heareth you|strong="G5210",  
 heareth me|strong="G1473"; and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G0191" despiseth you|strong="G5210", despiseth  
 me|strong="G1473"; and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G0191" despiseth me|strong="G1473", despiseth  
 him|strong="G0191" that|strong="G0191" sent|strong="G0649"  
 me|strong="G1473". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 seventy-two|strong="G1440" returned|strong="G5290"  
 with|strong="G3326" joy|strong="G5479", saying|strong="G3004":  
 Lord|strong="G2962", the|strong="G3588" devils also|strong="G2532"  
 are|strong="G3588" subject|strong="G5293" to|strong="G3004"  
 us|strong="G3004" in|strong="G1722" thy name|strong="G3686". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": I|strong="G1161"  
 saw|strong="G2334" Satan|strong="G4567" like|strong="G5613"  
 lightning falling|strong="G4098" from|strong="G1537"  
 heaven|strong="G3772". <sup>19</sup> Behold|strong="G2400", I|strong="G2532"  
 have|strong="G2532" given|strong="G1325" you|strong="G5210"  
 power|strong="G1411" to|strong="G1909" tread|strong="G3961"  
 upon|strong="G1909" serpents|strong="G3789" and|strong="G2532"

scorpions|strong = "G4651", and|strong = "G2532" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" power|strong = "G1411"  
 of|strong = "G1411" the|strong = "G3956" enemy|strong = "G2190":  
 and|strong = "G2532" nothing|strong = "G3762" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 hurt|strong = "G0091" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 yet|strong = "G1161" rejoice|strong = "G5463" not|strong = "G3361"  
 in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778", that|strong = "G3754"  
 spirits|strong = "G4151" are|strong = "G3778" subject|strong = "G5293" unto  
 you|strong = "G5210"; but|strong = "G1161" rejoice|strong = "G5463"  
 in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778", that|strong = "G3754"  
 your|strong = "G1722" names|strong = "G3686" are|strong = "G3778"  
 written|strong = "G1449" in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>21</sup>  
 In|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3754" same|strong = "G0846"  
 hour|strong = "G5610", he|strong = "G2532" rejoiced|strong = "G0021"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost,  
 and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": I|strong = "G2532"  
 confess|strong = "G1843" to|strong = "G3004" thee, O  
 Father|strong = "G3962", Lord|strong = "G2962" of|strong = "G4151"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772" and|strong = "G2532" earth|strong = "G1093",  
 because|strong = "G3754" thou hast hidden|strong = "G0613"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" wise|strong = "G4680" and|strong = "G2532" prudent,  
 and|strong = "G2532" hast revealed|strong = "G0601" them|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G3004" little ones|strong = "G3748". Yea,  
 Father|strong = "G3962", for|strong = "G3754" so|strong = "G2532"  
 it|strong = "G0846" hath seemed good|strong = "G2107" in|strong = "G1722"  
 thy sight|strong = "G1715". <sup>22</sup> All|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"  
 are|strong = "G1510" delivered|strong = "G3860" to|strong = "G4314"  
 me|strong = "G3004" by|strong = "G5259" my|strong = "G3956"  
 Father|strong = "G3962"; and|strong = "G2532" no|strong = "G3762"  
 one|strong = "G3762" knoweth who|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Son|strong = "G5207" is|strong = "G1510", but|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Father|strong = "G3962"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 who|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3956" Father|strong = "G3962"  
 is|strong = "G1510", but|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Son|strong = "G5207", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G4314"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3956" Son|strong = "G5207"  
 will|strong = "G1510" reveal|strong = "G0601" him|strong = "G3739". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" turning|strong = "G4762" to|strong = "G4314"  
 his|strong = "G3739" disciples|strong = "G3101", he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004": Blessed|strong = "G3107" are|strong = "G3739"  
 the|strong = "G3588" eyes|strong = "G3788" that|strong = "G3739"  
 see|strong = "G0991" the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3739"  
 which|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G3739" see|strong = "G0991". <sup>24</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G3739" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3754"

many|strong = "G4183" prophets|strong = "G4396" and|strong = "G2532"  
 kings|strong = "G0935" have|strong = "G2532" desired|strong = "G2309"  
 to|strong = "G3004" see|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G2532"  
 things|strong = "G4183" that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210"  
 see|strong = "G3708", and|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3756" seen|strong = "G3708" them|strong = "G3739";  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G3004" hear|strong = "G0191"  
 the|strong = "G2532" things|strong = "G4183" that|strong = "G3754"  
 you|strong = "G5210" hear|strong = "G0191", and|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 them|strong = "G3739". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "G2532" behold|strong = "G2400"  
 a|strong = "G3708" certain|strong = "G5100" lawyer|strong = "G3544"  
 stood|strong = "G0450" up|strong = "G0450", tempting  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" saying|strong = "G3004",  
 Master, what|strong = "G5101" must|strong = "G4160" I|strong = "G2532"  
 do|strong = "G4160" to|strong = "G3004" possess eternal|strong = "G0166"  
 life|strong = "G2222"? <sup>26</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846":  
 What|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G5101" written|strong = "G1125"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551"?  
 how|strong = "G4459" readest thou? <sup>27</sup> He|strong = "G2532"  
 answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004": Thou shalt  
 love|strong = "G0025" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" thy  
 God|strong = "G2316" with|strong = "G1722" thy whole|strong = "G3650"  
 heart|strong = "G2588", and|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G1722" thy  
 whole|strong = "G3650" soul|strong = "G5590", and|strong = "G2532"  
 with|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3650" thy strength|strong = "G2479",  
 and|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3650" thy  
 mind|strong = "G1271": and|strong = "G2532" thy neighbour  
 as|strong = "G5613" thyself. <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Thou hast  
 answered|strong = "G0611" right: this|strong = "G3778" do|strong = "G4160",  
 and|strong = "G2532" thou shalt live|strong = "G2198". <sup>29</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532" willing|strong = "G2309"  
 to|strong = "G4314" justify|strong = "G1344" himself|strong = "G1438",  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" Jesus|strong = "G2424":  
 And|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510"  
 my|strong = "G3004" neighbour? <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" answering, said|strong = "G3004":  
 A|strong = "G3739" certain|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G0444"  
 went|strong = "G0565" down|strong = "G2597" from|strong = "G0575"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2419" to|strong = "G1519" Jericho|strong = "G2410",  
 and|strong = "G2532" fell|strong = "G2597" among|strong = "G1519"  
 robbers|strong = "G3027", who|strong = "G3739" also|strong = "G2532"  
 stripped|strong = "G1562" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 having wounded him|strong = "G0846" went|strong = "G0565"

away|strong="G0565", leaving|strong="G0863" him|strong="G0846"  
 half|strong="G2253" dead|strong="G2253". <sup>31</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 it|strong="G0846" chanced, that|strong="G1565" a|strong="G3708"  
 certain|strong="G5100" priest|strong="G2409" went|strong="G2597"  
 down|strong="G2597" the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G0846"  
 way|strong="G3598": and|strong="G2532" seeing|strong="G3708"  
 him|strong="G0846", passed|strong="G0492" by|strong="G1722". <sup>32</sup>  
 In|strong="G2596" like|strong="G2596" manner|strong="G3668"  
 also|strong="G2532" a|strong="G1096" Levite|strong="G3019",  
 when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588"  
 near|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3588" place|strong="G5117"  
 and|strong="G2532" saw|strong="G3708" him|strong="G3708",  
 passed|strong="G0492" by|strong="G2596". <sup>33</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 a|strong="G3708" certain|strong="G5100" Samaritan|strong="G4541"  
 being on|strong="G2596" his|strong="G0846" journey|strong="G3593",  
 came|strong="G2064" near|strong="G2596" him|strong="G0846";  
 and|strong="G2532" seeing|strong="G3708" him|strong="G0846",  
 was|strong="G0846" moved|strong="G4697" with|strong="G2596"  
 compassion|strong="G4697". <sup>34</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 going|strong="G0071" up|strong="G1519" to|strong="G1519"  
 him|strong="G0846", bound up|strong="G1519" his|strong="G0846"  
 wounds|strong="G5134", pouring|strong="G2022" in|strong="G1519"  
 oil|strong="G1637" and|strong="G2532" wine|strong="G3631":  
 and|strong="G2532" setting him|strong="G0846" upon|strong="G1909"  
 his|strong="G0846" own|strong="G2398" beast|strong="G2934",  
 brought|strong="G0071" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1519"  
 an|strong="G2532" inn|strong="G3829", and|strong="G2532"  
 took|strong="G1959" care|strong="G1959" of|strong="G1909"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>35</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 next|strong="G0839" day|strong="G0839" he|strong="G2532"  
 took|strong="G1959" out|strong="G1544" two|strong="G1417" pence,  
 and|strong="G2532" gave|strong="G1325" to|strong="G3004"  
 the|strong="G3588" host, and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004":  
 Take|strong="G1959" care|strong="G1959" of|strong="G1909"  
 him|strong="G0846"; and|strong="G2532" whatsoever thou shalt  
 spend|strong="G4325" over|strong="G1909" and|strong="G2532"  
 above|strong="G1909", I|strong="G1473", at|strong="G1722"  
 my|strong="G1722" return|strong="G0591", will|strong="G3739"  
 repay|strong="G0591" thee. <sup>36</sup> Which|strong="G5101"  
 of|strong="G3588" these|strong="G3778" three|strong="G5140",  
 in|strong="G1519" thy opinion, was|strong="G3588" neighbour  
 to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G1519" that|strong="G3778"  
 fell|strong="G1096" among|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 robbers|strong="G3027"? <sup>37</sup> But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004": He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3004" shewed  
 mercy|strong="G1656" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846".

And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004"  
to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Go|strong="G4198",  
and|strong="G2532" do|strong="G4160" thou in|strong="G2532"  
like|strong="G3668" manner|strong="G3668". <sup>38</sup> Now|strong="G1161"  
it|strong="G0846" came|strong="G1096" to|strong="G1519"  
pass|strong="G1096" as|strong="G1519" they|strong="G0846"  
went|strong="G4198", that|strong="G1096" he|strong="G2532"  
entered|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519" a|strong="G1096"  
certain|strong="G5100" town|strong="G2532": and|strong="G2532"  
a|strong="G1096" certain|strong="G5100" woman|strong="G1135"  
named|strong="G3686" Martha|strong="G3136",  
received|strong="G5264" him|strong="G0846" into|strong="G1519"  
her|strong="G0846" house|strong="G3614". <sup>39</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
she|strong="G0846" had|strong="G2424" a|strong="G1510"  
sister|strong="G0079" called|strong="G2564" Mary|strong="G3137",  
who|strong="G3739" sitting also|strong="G2532" at|strong="G4314"  
the|strong="G3588" Lord's|strong="G2962" feet|strong="G4228",  
heard|strong="G0191" his|strong="G0846" word|strong="G3056". <sup>40</sup>  
But|strong="G1161" Martha|strong="G3136" was|strong="G3588" busy  
about|strong="G4012" much|strong="G4183" serving|strong="G1247".  
Who|strong="G3588" stood|strong="G2186" and|strong="G1161"  
said|strong="G3004": Lord|strong="G2962", hast thou no|strong="G3756"  
care|strong="G3199" that|strong="G3754" my|strong="G3754"  
sister|strong="G0079" hath left|strong="G2641" me|strong="G3004"  
alone|strong="G3441" to|strong="G2443" serve|strong="G1247"?  
speak|strong="G3004" to|strong="G2443" her|strong="G0846"  
therefore|strong="G3767", that|strong="G3754" she|strong="G0846"  
help|strong="G4878" me|strong="G3004". <sup>41</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" answering|strong="G0611",  
said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" her|strong="G0846":  
Martha|strong="G3136", Martha|strong="G3136", thou art careful,  
and|strong="G2532" art troubled about|strong="G4012"  
many|strong="G4183" things|strong="G4183": <sup>42</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
one|strong="G1520" thing|strong="G0018" is|strong="G1510"  
necessary|strong="G5532". Mary|strong="G3137" hath  
chosen|strong="G1586" the|strong="G3588" best part|strong="G3310",  
which|strong="G3748" shall not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G1510"  
taken|strong="G0851" away|strong="G0851" from|strong="G2228"  
her|strong="G0846".

11And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" came|strong="G1096"  
to|strong="G4314" pass|strong="G1096", that|strong="G3004"  
as|strong="G5613" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510"  
in|strong="G1722" a|strong="G5613" certain|strong="G5100"  
place|strong="G5117" praying|strong="G4336", when|strong="G5613"

he|strong="G2532" ceased|strong="G3973", one|strong="G5100"  
 of|strong="G2962" his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846":  
 Lord|strong="G2962", teach|strong="G1321" us|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G4314" pray|strong="G4336", as|strong="G5613"  
 John|strong="G2491" also|strong="G2532" taught|strong="G1321"  
 his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G0846": When|strong="G3752" you|strong="G4771"  
 pray|strong="G4336", say|strong="G3004": Father|strong="G3962",  
 hallowed|strong="G0037" be thy name|strong="G3686". Thy  
 kingdom|strong="G0932" come|strong="G2064". <sup>3</sup> Give|strong="G1325"  
 us|strong="G1325" this|strong="G3588" day|strong="G2250"  
 our|strong="G2596" daily|strong="G1967" bread|strong="G0740". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" forgive|strong="G0863" us|strong="G0863"  
 our|strong="G2532" sins|strong="G0266", for|strong="G1063"  
 we|strong="G2249" also|strong="G2532" forgive|strong="G0863"  
 every|strong="G3956" one|strong="G3588" that|strong="G3956"  
 is|strong="G3588" indebted|strong="G3784" to|strong="G1519"  
 us|strong="G0863". And|strong="G2532" lead|strong="G1533"  
 us|strong="G0863" not|strong="G3361" into|strong="G1519"  
 temptation|strong="G3986". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314" them|strong="G0846":  
 Which|strong="G5101" of|strong="G1537" you|strong="G5210"  
 shall|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192"  
 friend|strong="G5384", and|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532"  
 go|strong="G4198" to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846"  
 at|strong="G1537" midnight|strong="G3317", and|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G2532" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314"  
 him|strong="G0846": Friend|strong="G5384", lend|strong="G5531"  
 me|strong="G3004" three|strong="G5140" loaves|strong="G0740", <sup>6</sup>  
 Because|strong="G1537" a|strong="G2192" friend|strong="G5384"  
 of|strong="G1537" mine|strong="G1473" is|strong="G3739"  
 come|strong="G3854" off his|strong="G0846" journey|strong="G3598"  
 to|strong="G4314" me|strong="G1473", and|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2192" not|strong="G3756"  
 what|strong="G3739" to|strong="G4314" set|strong="G3908"  
 before|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" from|strong="G3361" within|strong="G2081"  
 should|strong="G2532" answer|strong="G0611", and|strong="G2532"  
 say|strong="G3004": Trouble|strong="G3930" me|strong="G1325"  
 not|strong="G3756", the|strong="G3588" door|strong="G2374"  
 is|strong="G1510" now|strong="G2532" shut|strong="G2808",  
 and|strong="G2532" my|strong="G1325" children|strong="G3813"  
 are|strong="G1510" with|strong="G3326" me|strong="G1325"  
 in|strong="G1519" bed|strong="G2845"; I|strong="G1473"



cannot|strong="G3756" rise|strong="G0450" and|strong="G2532" give|strong="G1325" thee. <sup>8</sup> Yet|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1487" he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" continue|strong="G2532" knocking, I|strong="G2532" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210", although|strong="G5210" he|strong="G2532" will|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" rise|strong="G0450" and|strong="G2532" give|strong="G1325" him|strong="G0846", because|strong="G1223" he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" his|strong="G0846" friend|strong="G5384"; yet|strong="G2532", because|strong="G1223" of|strong="G1223" his|strong="G0846" importunity, he|strong="G2532" will|strong="G1510" rise|strong="G0450", and|strong="G2532" give|strong="G1325" him|strong="G0846" as|strong="G3745" many|strong="G3745" as|strong="G3745" he|strong="G2532" needeth. <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G2532" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210", Ask|strong="G0154", and|strong="G2532" it|strong="G2147" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" given|strong="G1325" you|strong="G5210": seek|strong="G2212", and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G2532" find|strong="G2147": knock|strong="G2925", and|strong="G2532" it|strong="G2147" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" opened|strong="G0455" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210". <sup>10</sup> For|strong="G1063" every|strong="G3956" one|strong="G3588" that|strong="G3956" asketh, receiveth; and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3956" seeketh, findeth; and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2212" him|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3956" knocketh, it|strong="G2147" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" opened|strong="G0455". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532" which|strong="G5101" of|strong="G5207" you|strong="G5210", if|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" ask|strong="G0154" his|strong="G0846" father|strong="G3962" bread|strong="G0740", will|strong="G5101" he|strong="G2532" give|strong="G1929" him|strong="G0846" a|strong="G2228" stone|strong="G3037"? or|strong="G2228" a|strong="G2228" fish|strong="G2486", will|strong="G5101" he|strong="G2532" for|strong="G0473" a|strong="G2228" fish|strong="G2486" give|strong="G1929" him|strong="G0846" a|strong="G2228" serpent|strong="G3789"? <sup>12</sup> Or|strong="G2228" if|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" ask|strong="G0154" an|strong="G2228" egg|strong="G5609", will|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" reach him|strong="G0846" a|strong="G2228" scorpion|strong="G4651"? <sup>13</sup> If|strong="G1487" you|strong="G5210" then|strong="G3767", being|strong="G5225" evil|strong="G4190", know|strong="G1492" how|strong="G4214" to|strong="G1325" give|strong="G1325" good|strong="G0018" gifts|strong="G1390" to|strong="G1325" your|strong="G1487" children|strong="G5043", how|strong="G4214"

much|strong = "G4214" more|strong = "G3123" will|strong = "G3962"  
 your|strong = "G1487" Father|strong = "G3962" from|strong = "G1537"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772" give|strong = "G1325" the|strong = "G3588"  
 good|strong = "G0018" Spirit|strong = "G4151" to|strong = "G1325"  
 them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846" ask|strong = "G0154"  
 him|strong = "G0846"? <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G1510" casting out|strong = "G1831" a|strong = "G1096" devil,  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846"  
 was|strong = "G1510" dumb: and|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G1510" cast|strong = "G1544"  
 out|strong = "G1831" the|strong = "G3588" devil, the|strong = "G3588" dumb  
 spoke|strong = "G2980": and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 multitudes|strong = "G3793" were|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G2532"  
 admiration at|strong = "G2296" it|strong = "G0846": <sup>15</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" some|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G1537"  
 them|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004": He|strong = "G0846" casteth  
 out|strong = "G1537" devils by|strong = "G1722" Beelzebub,  
 the|strong = "G3588" prince|strong = "G0758" of|strong = "G1537" devils. <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" others|strong = "G2087" tempting,  
 asked|strong = "G3985" of|strong = "G1537" him|strong = "G0846"  
 a|strong = "G2212" sign|strong = "G4592" from|strong = "G1537"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532"  
 seeing|strong = "G3708" their|strong = "G0846" thoughts|strong = "G1270",  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
 Every|strong = "G3956" kingdom|strong = "G0932" divided|strong = "G1266"  
 against|strong = "G1909" itself|strong = "G1438", shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" brought to|strong = "G3004" desolation,  
 and|strong = "G2532" house|strong = "G3624" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 house|strong = "G3624" shall|strong = "G2532" fall|strong = "G4098". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1487" Satan|strong = "G4567"  
 also|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" divided|strong = "G1266"  
 against|strong = "G1909" himself|strong = "G1438", how|strong = "G4459"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" kingdom|strong = "G0932"  
 stand|strong = "G2476"? because|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G1487"  
 say|strong = "G3004", that|strong = "G3754" through|strong = "G1722"  
 Beelzebub I|strong = "G1473" cast|strong = "G1544" out|strong = "G1544"  
 devils. <sup>19</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1487" I|strong = "G1473"  
 cast|strong = "G1544" out|strong = "G1544" devils by|strong = "G1722"  
 Beelzebub; by|strong = "G1722" whom|strong = "G5101" do|strong = "G1510"  
 your|strong = "G1487" children cast|strong = "G1544" them|strong = "G0846"  
 out|strong = "G1544"? Therefore|strong = "G1223" they|strong = "G0846"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G1510" your|strong = "G1487"  
 judges|strong = "G2923". <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1487"  
 I|strong = "G1487" by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 finger|strong = "G1147" of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316"  
 cast|strong = "G1544" out|strong = "G1544" devils; doubtless

the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932"  
 God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G2316" come|strong = "G5348"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>21</sup> When|strong = "G3752"  
 a|strong = "G1510" strong|strong = "G2478" man|strong = "G2478"  
 armed|strong = "G2528" keepeth his|strong = "G0846"  
 court|strong = "G0833", those|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G0846"  
 are|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" peace|strong = "G1515"  
 which|strong = "G3588" he|strong = "G0846" possesseth. <sup>22</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G3739"  
 stronger|strong = "G2478" than|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 come|strong = "G1904" upon|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" overcome|strong = "G3528" him|strong = "G0846";  
 he|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G3739" take|strong = "G0142"  
 away|strong = "G0142" all|strong = "G3588" his|strong = "G0846" armour  
 wherein he|strong = "G2532" trusted|strong = "G3982", and|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G3739" distribute|strong = "G1239" his|strong = "G0846"  
 spoils. <sup>23</sup> He|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3326" is|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3361" with|strong = "G3326" me|strong = "G1473",  
 is|strong = "G1510" against|strong = "G2596" me|strong = "G1473";  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3326" gathereth  
 not|strong = "G3361" with|strong = "G3326" me|strong = "G1473", scattereth.  
<sup>24</sup> When|strong = "G3752" the|strong = "G3588" unclean|strong = "G0169"  
 spirit|strong = "G4151" is|strong = "G0444" gone|strong = "G1831"  
 out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G4151" a|strong = "G2147"  
 man|strong = "G0444", he|strong = "G2532" walketh  
 through|strong = "G1223" places|strong = "G5117" without|strong = "G3361"  
 water|strong = "G0504", seeking|strong = "G2212" rest|strong = "G0372";  
 and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" finding|strong = "G2147",  
 he|strong = "G2532" saith: I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G0444"  
 return|strong = "G5290" into|strong = "G1519" my|strong = "G2212"  
 house|strong = "G3624" whence I|strong = "G1473" came|strong = "G1831"  
 out|strong = "G1831". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2064",  
 he|strong = "G2532" findeth it|strong = "G2147" swept|strong = "G4563"  
 and|strong = "G2532" garnished. <sup>26</sup> Then|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" goeth and|strong = "G2532" taketh  
 with|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G2532" seven|strong = "G2033"  
 other|strong = "G2087" spirits|strong = "G4151" more|strong = "G4190"  
 wicked|strong = "G4190" than|strong = "G2532" himself|strong = "G1438",  
 and|strong = "G2532" entering|strong = "G1525" in|strong = "G2730"  
 they|strong = "G2532" dwell|strong = "G2730" there|strong = "G1563".  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" last|strong = "G2078" state  
 of|strong = "G4151" that|strong = "G1565" man|strong = "G0444"  
 becomes|strong = "G1096" worse|strong = "G5501" than|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G4413". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G3004"

pass|strong="G1096", as|strong="G1722" he|strong="G2532"  
 spoke|strong="G3004" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778",  
 a|strong="G1096" certain|strong="G5100" woman|strong="G1135"  
 from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" crowd|strong="G3793",  
 lifting|strong="G1869" up|strong="G1869" her|strong="G0846"  
 voice|strong="G5456", said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": Blessed|strong="G3107" is|strong="G3778"  
 the|strong="G3588" womb|strong="G2836" that|strong="G3739"  
 bore|strong="G0941" thee, and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" paps  
 that|strong="G3739" gave thee suck. <sup>28</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": Yea rather|strong="G3304",  
 blessed|strong="G3107" are|strong="G3107" they|strong="G0846"  
 who|strong="G3588" hear|strong="G0191" the|strong="G3588"  
 word|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056" God|strong="G2316",  
 and|strong="G2532" keep|strong="G5442" it|strong="G0846". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" multitudes|strong="G3793"  
 running together|strong="G2532", he|strong="G2532"  
 began|strong="G0757" to|strong="G3004" say|strong="G3004":  
 This|strong="G3778" generation|strong="G1074" is|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G1510" wicked|strong="G4190" generation|strong="G1074":  
 it|strong="G0846" asketh a|strong="G1510" sign|strong="G4592",  
 and|strong="G2532" a|strong="G1510" sign|strong="G4592"  
 shall|strong="G3778" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G1510"  
 given|strong="G1325" it|strong="G0846", but|strong="G1161"  
 the|strong="G3588" sign|strong="G4592" of|strong="G3004" Jonas  
 the|strong="G3588" prophet. <sup>30</sup> For|strong="G1063" as|strong="G2531"  
 Jonas was|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1096" sign|strong="G4592"  
 to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Ninivites; so|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G0444" the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444" also|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1510" to|strong="G2532" this|strong="G3778"  
 generation|strong="G1074". <sup>31</sup> The|strong="G3588"  
 queen|strong="G0938" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 south|strong="G3558" shall|strong="G3778" rise|strong="G1453"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" judgment|strong="G2920"  
 with|strong="G3326" the|strong="G3588" men|strong="G0435"  
 of|strong="G1537" this|strong="G3778" generation|strong="G1074",  
 and|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G3778" condemn|strong="G2632"  
 them|strong="G0846": because|strong="G3754" she|strong="G0846"  
 came|strong="G2064" from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 ends|strong="G4009" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 earth|strong="G1093" to|strong="G2064" hear|strong="G0191"  
 the|strong="G3588" wisdom|strong="G4678" of|strong="G1537"  
 Solomon|strong="G4672"; and|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400"  
 more|strong="G4183" than|strong="G4183" Solomon|strong="G4672"  
 here|strong="G5602". <sup>32</sup> The|strong="G3588" men|strong="G0435"

of|strong = "G0435" Ninive shall|strong = "G3778" rise|strong = "G0450"  
in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" judgment|strong = "G2920"  
with|strong = "G3326" this|strong = "G3778" generation|strong = "G1074",  
and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G3778" condemn|strong = "G2632"  
it|strong = "G0846"; because|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846"  
did|strong = "G3708" penance at|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
preaching|strong = "G2782" of|strong = "G0435" Jonas; and|strong = "G2532"  
behold|strong = "G2400" more|strong = "G4183" than|strong = "G4183"  
Jonas here|strong = "G5602". <sup>33</sup> No|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762"  
lighteth a|strong = "G5087" candle, and|strong = "G0235" putteth  
it|strong = "G5087" in|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G5087" hidden  
place|strong = "G5087", nor|strong = "G3761" under|strong = "G5259"  
a|strong = "G5087" bushel; but|strong = "G0235" upon|strong = "G1909"  
a|strong = "G5087" candlestick, that|strong = "G2443" they  
that|strong = "G2443" come|strong = "G1531" in|strong = "G1519",  
may|strong = "G2443" see|strong = "G0991" the|strong = "G3588"  
light|strong = "G5338". <sup>34</sup> The|strong = "G3588" light|strong = "G5460"  
of|strong = "G4983" thy body|strong = "G4983" is|strong = "G1510" thy  
eye|strong = "G3788". If|strong = "G2532" thy eye|strong = "G3788"  
be|strong = "G1510" single, thy whole|strong = "G3650"  
body|strong = "G4983" will|strong = "G1510" be|strong = "G1510" lightsome:  
but|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G1161"  
be|strong = "G1510" evil|strong = "G4190", thy body|strong = "G4983"  
also|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G1510" be|strong = "G1510" darksome.  
<sup>35</sup> Take heed therefore|strong = "G3767", that|strong = "G3767"  
the|strong = "G3588" light|strong = "G5457" which|strong = "G3588"  
is|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" thee, be|strong = "G1510"  
not|strong = "G3361" darkness|strong = "G4655". <sup>36</sup> If|strong = "G1487"  
then|strong = "G3767" thy whole|strong = "G3650" body|strong = "G4983"  
be|strong = "G1510" lightsome, having|strong = "G2192" no|strong = "G3361"  
part|strong = "G3313" of|strong = "G5100" darkness|strong = "G4652";  
the|strong = "G3588" whole|strong = "G3650" shall be|strong = "G1510"  
lightsome; and|strong = "G4983" as|strong = "G5613" a|strong = "G2192"  
bright|strong = "G5460" lamp|strong = "G3088", shall enlighten thee. <sup>37</sup>  
And|strong = "G1161" as|strong = "G1722" he|strong = "G0846"  
was|strong = "G3588" speaking|strong = "G2980", a|strong = "G1525" certain  
Pharisee|strong = "G5330" prayed him|strong = "G0846",  
that|strong = "G3704" he|strong = "G0846" would|strong = "G0846" dine  
with|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846". And|strong = "G1161"  
he|strong = "G0846" going|strong = "G1525" in|strong = "G1722",  
sat|strong = "G0377" down|strong = "G0377" to|strong = "G1722" eat. <sup>38</sup>  
And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" Pharisee|strong = "G5330" began  
to|strong = "G3708" say, thinking within himself, why he|strong = "G3754"  
was|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3756" washed|strong = "G0907"  
before|strong = "G4253" dinner|strong = "G0712". <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" said|strong = "G3004"

to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846": Now|strong = "G1161" you|strong = "G5210" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" make|strong = "G2511" clean|strong = "G2511" the|strong = "G3588" outside|strong = "G1855" of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588" cup|strong = "G4221" and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588" platter|strong = "G4094"; but|strong = "G1161" your|strong = "G2962" inside|strong = "G2081" is|strong = "G2962" full|strong = "G1073" of|strong = "G2962" rapine and|strong = "G2532" iniquity. <sup>40</sup> Ye fools|strong = "G0878", did|strong = "G4160" not|strong = "G3756" he|strong = "G2532" that made|strong = "G4160" that which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3588" without|strong = "G3756", make|strong = "G4160" also|strong = "G2532" that which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3588" within|strong = "G2081"? <sup>41</sup> But|strong = "G2532" yet|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3708" which|strong = "G3588" remaineth, give|strong = "G1325" alms|strong = "G1654"; and|strong = "G2532" behold|strong = "G2400", all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" are|strong = "G1510" clean|strong = "G2513" unto you|strong = "G5210". <sup>42</sup> But|strong = "G1161" woe|strong = "G3759" to|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210", Pharisees|strong = "G5330", because|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210" tithe mint|strong = "G2238" and|strong = "G2532" rue|strong = "G4076" and|strong = "G2532" every|strong = "G3956" herb|strong = "G3001"; and|strong = "G2532" pass|strong = "G3928" over|strong = "G3928" judgment|strong = "G2920", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" charity of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316". Now|strong = "G1161" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" you|strong = "G5210" ought|strong = "G1163" to|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532" done|strong = "G4160", and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G2532" leave the|strong = "G3956" other|strong = "G1161" undone. <sup>43</sup> Woe|strong = "G3759" to|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210", Pharisees|strong = "G5330", because|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210" love|strong = "G0025" the|strong = "G3588" uppermost seats|strong = "G4410" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" synagogues|strong = "G4864", and|strong = "G2532" salutations in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" marketplace. <sup>44</sup> Woe|strong = "G3759" to|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210", because|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G1510" as|strong = "G5613" sepulchres that|strong = "G3754" appear not|strong = "G3756", and|strong = "G2532" men|strong = "G0444" that|strong = "G3754" walk|strong = "G4043" over|strong = "G1883" are|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" aware. <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "G2532" one|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G5100" the|strong = "G3588" lawyers|strong = "G3544" answering|strong = "G0611", saith to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Master, in|strong = "G2532" saying|strong = "G3004" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778", thou reproachest us|strong = "G3004" also|strong = "G2532". <sup>46</sup>

But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004":  
 Woe|strong="G3759" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210"  
 lawyers|strong="G3544" also|strong="G2532", because|strong="G3754"  
 you|strong="G5210" load|strong="G5413" men|strong="G0444"  
 with|strong="G2532" burdens|strong="G5413" which|strong="G3748"  
 they|strong="G0846" cannot|strong="G3756" bear|strong="G1419",  
 and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" yourselves|strong="G0846"  
 touch|strong="G4379" not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588" packs  
 with|strong="G2532" one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1520"  
 your|strong="G2532" fingers|strong="G1147". <sup>47</sup> Woe|strong="G3759"  
 to|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" who|strong="G3588"  
 build|strong="G3618" the|strong="G3588" monuments|strong="G3419"  
 of|strong="G3962" the|strong="G3588" prophets|strong="G4396":  
 and|strong="G2532" your|strong="G2532" fathers|strong="G3962"  
 killed|strong="G0615" them|strong="G0846". <sup>48</sup> Truly  
 you|strong="G5210" bear witness|strong="G3144" that|strong="G3754"  
 you|strong="G5210" consent to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 doings of|strong="G2041" your|strong="G2532" fathers|strong="G3962":  
 for|strong="G3754" they|strong="G0846" indeed|strong="G2532"  
 killed|strong="G0615" them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 you|strong="G5210" build|strong="G3618" their|strong="G0846"  
 sepulchres. <sup>49</sup> For|strong="G1519" this|strong="G3778" cause  
 also|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" wisdom|strong="G4678"  
 of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316" said|strong="G3004":  
 I|strong="G2532" will|strong="G2316" send|strong="G0649"  
 to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846" prophets|strong="G4396"  
 and|strong="G2532" apostles|strong="G0652"; and|strong="G2532"  
 some|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" them|strong="G0846"  
 they|strong="G0846" will|strong="G2316" kill|strong="G0615"  
 and|strong="G2532" persecute|strong="G1377". <sup>50</sup> That|strong="G2443"  
 the|strong="G3956" blood|strong="G0129" of|strong="G0575"  
 all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" prophets|strong="G4396"  
 which|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588" shed|strong="G1632"  
 from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3956" foundation|strong="G2602"  
 of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3956" world|strong="G2889",  
 may|strong="G2443" be|strong="G3956" required of|strong="G0575"  
 this|strong="G3778" generation|strong="G1074", <sup>51</sup>  
 From|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" blood|strong="G0129"  
 of|strong="G0575" Abel|strong="G0006" unto the|strong="G3588"  
 blood|strong="G0129" of|strong="G0575" Zacharias|strong="G2197",  
 who|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588" slain between|strong="G3342"  
 the|strong="G3588" altar and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 temple: Yea I|strong="G2532" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 you|strong="G5210", It|strong="G3778" shall|strong="G3778"  
 be|strong="G2532" required of|strong="G0575" this|strong="G3778"  
 generation|strong="G1074". <sup>52</sup> Woe|strong="G3759" to|strong="G2532"

you|strong="G5210" lawyers|strong="G3544", for|strong="G3754" you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2532" taken|strong="G0142" away|strong="G0142" the|strong="G3588" key|strong="G2807" of|strong="G3588" knowledge|strong="G1108": you|strong="G5210" yourselves|strong="G0846" have|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" entered|strong="G1525" in|strong="G2532", and|strong="G2532" those|strong="G3588" that|strong="G3754" were|strong="G3588" entering|strong="G1525" in|strong="G2532", you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2532" hindered|strong="G2967". <sup>53</sup> And|strong="G2532" as|strong="G1831" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" saying these|strong="G3588" things|strong="G4183" to|strong="G0757" them|strong="G0846", the|strong="G3588" Pharisees|strong="G5330" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" lawyers began|strong="G0757" violently to|strong="G0757" urge him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G0757" oppress his|strong="G0846" mouth about|strong="G4012" many|strong="G4183" things|strong="G4183", <sup>54</sup> Lying|strong="G1748" in|strong="G1537" wait|strong="G1748" for|strong="G1537" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G0846" seeking to|strong="G5100" catch|strong="G2340" something|strong="G5100" from|strong="G1537" his|strong="G0846" mouth|strong="G4750", that|strong="G0846" they|strong="G0846" might|strong="G5100" accuse him|strong="G0846".

12And|strong="G5330" when|strong="G1722" great multitudes|strong="G3793" stood about|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846", so|strong="G5620" that|strong="G3739" they|strong="G0846" trod one|strong="G0240" upon|strong="G1510" another|strong="G0240", he|strong="G0846" began|strong="G0757" to|strong="G4314" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314" his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101": Beware|strong="G4337" ye of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" leaven|strong="G2219" of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" Pharisees|strong="G5330", which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510" hypocrisy|strong="G5272". <sup>2</sup> For|strong="G1097" there|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510" nothing|strong="G3762" covered|strong="G4780", that|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G1510" revealed|strong="G0601": nor|strong="G2532" hidden|strong="G2927", that|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G1510" known|strong="G1097". <sup>3</sup> For|strong="G1909" whatsoever things|strong="G3739" you|strong="G3739" have|strong="G2532" spoken|strong="G2980" in|strong="G1722" darkness|strong="G4653", shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" published in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" light|strong="G5457": and|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739" which|strong="G3739" you|strong="G3739" have|strong="G2532" spoken|strong="G2980"



in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" ear|strong = "G3775"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" chambers, shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" preached|strong = "G2784" on|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" housetops|strong = "G1430". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G5210", my|strong = "G4160" friends|strong = "G5384":  
 Be|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" afraid|strong = "G5399"  
 of|strong = "G0575" them|strong = "G4160" who|strong = "G3588"  
 kill|strong = "G0615" the|strong = "G3588" body|strong = "G4983",  
 and|strong = "G2532" after|strong = "G3326" that|strong = "G3004"  
 have|strong = "G2192" no|strong = "G3361" more that|strong = "G3004"  
 they|strong = "G2532" can|strong = "G3004" do|strong = "G4160". <sup>5</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G3778" will|strong = "G5101" shew  
 you|strong = "G5210" whom|strong = "G5101" you|strong = "G5210"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" fear|strong = "G5399": fear|strong = "G5399" ye  
 him|strong = "G5399", who|strong = "G3588" after|strong = "G3326"  
 he|strong = "G3778" hath killed|strong = "G0615", hath  
 power|strong = "G1849" to|strong = "G1519" cast|strong = "G1685"  
 into|strong = "G1519" hell|strong = "G1067". Yea, I|strong = "G3778"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210",  
 fear|strong = "G5399" him|strong = "G5399". <sup>6</sup> Are|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" five|strong = "G4002" sparrows|strong = "G4765"  
 sold|strong = "G4453" for|strong = "G1520" two|strong = "G1417" farthings,  
 and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" one|strong = "G1520"  
 of|strong = "G1537" them|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510"  
 forgotten|strong = "G1950" before|strong = "G1799" God|strong = "G2316"?  
<sup>7</sup> Yea, the|strong = "G3956" very|strong = "G4183" hairs|strong = "G2359"  
 of|strong = "G3956" your|strong = "G2532" head|strong = "G2776"  
 are|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956" numbered|strong = "G0705".  
 Fear|strong = "G5399" not|strong = "G3361" therefore: you|strong = "G5210"  
 are|strong = "G3956" of|strong = "G3956" more|strong = "G4183" value  
 than|strong = "G4183" many|strong = "G4183" sparrows|strong = "G4765".  
<sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", Whosoever shall|strong = "G0444"  
 confess|strong = "G3670" me|strong = "G3004" before|strong = "G1715"  
 men|strong = "G0444", him|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G0444"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 man|strong = "G0444" also|strong = "G2532" confess|strong = "G3670"  
 before|strong = "G1715" the|strong = "G3956" angels|strong = "G0032"  
 of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>9</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G1161" that|strong = "G2316" shall|strong = "G0444"  
 deny|strong = "G0720" me|strong = "G1473" before|strong = "G1799"  
 men|strong = "G0444", shall|strong = "G0444" be|strong = "G2316"  
 denied|strong = "G0720" before|strong = "G1799" the|strong = "G3588"  
 angels|strong = "G0032" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" whosoever speaketh a|strong = "G3739"

word|strong="G3056" against|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956"  
 Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444",  
 it|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G0444" be|strong="G2532"  
 forgiven|strong="G0863" him|strong="G0846": but|strong="G1161"  
 to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3739"  
 shall|strong="G0444" blaspheme|strong="G0987" against|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3956" Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost, it|strong="G0846"  
 shall|strong="G0444" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G2532"  
 forgiven|strong="G0863". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G3752"  
 they|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" bring|strong="G1533"  
 you|strong="G5210" into|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 synagogues|strong="G4864", and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G3004"  
 magistrates and|strong="G2532" powers|strong="G1849",  
 be|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3361" solicitous how|strong="G4459"  
 or|strong="G2228" what|strong="G5101" you|strong="G5210"  
 shall|strong="G2532" answer, or|strong="G2228" what|strong="G5101"  
 you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G2532" say|strong="G3004"; <sup>12</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost  
 shall teach|strong="G1321" you|strong="G5210" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G0846" hour|strong="G5610"  
 what|strong="G3739" you|strong="G5210" must|strong="G1163"  
 say|strong="G3004". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G1161" one|strong="G5100"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" multitude|strong="G3793"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Master,  
 speak|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" my|strong="G3326"  
 brother|strong="G0080" that|strong="G3004" he|strong="G0846"  
 divide|strong="G3307" the|strong="G3588" inheritance|strong="G2817"  
 with|strong="G3326" me|strong="G3004". <sup>14</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": Man|strong="G0444", who|strong="G3588" hath  
 appointed|strong="G2525" me|strong="G3004" judge|strong="G2923",  
 or|strong="G2228" divider, over|strong="G1909" you|strong="G5210"?  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G4314" them|strong="G0846": Take heed and|strong="G2532"  
 beware|strong="G3708" of|strong="G1537" all|strong="G3956"  
 covetousness|strong="G4124"; for|strong="G3754" a|strong="G1510"  
 man's|strong="G5100" life|strong="G2222" doth not|strong="G3756"  
 consist|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956"  
 abundance|strong="G4052" of|strong="G1537" things|strong="G3956"  
 which|strong="G3748" he|strong="G2532" possesseth. <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" spoke|strong="G3004"  
 a|strong="G3004" similitude to|strong="G4314" them|strong="G0846",  
 saying|strong="G3004": The|strong="G3588" land|strong="G5561"  
 of|strong="G5100" a|strong="G3004" certain|strong="G5100"  
 rich|strong="G4145" man|strong="G0444" brought forth plenty  
 of|strong="G5100" fruits. <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"

thought|strong="G3004" within|strong="G1722" himself|strong="G1438",  
 saying|strong="G3004": What|strong="G5101" shall|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G1473" do|strong="G4160", because|strong="G3754"  
 I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2192" no|strong="G3756" room  
 where|strong="G4226" to|strong="G3004" bestow my|strong="G1722"  
 fruits|strong="G2590"? <sup>18</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004": This|strong="G3778" will|strong="G3778"  
 I|strong="G1473" do|strong="G4160": I|strong="G1473"  
 will|strong="G3778" pull down|strong="G2507" my|strong="G3956"  
 barns|strong="G0596", and|strong="G2532" will|strong="G3778"  
 build|strong="G3618" greater|strong="G3173"; and|strong="G2532"  
 into|strong="G4863" them|strong="G4160" will|strong="G3778"  
 I|strong="G1473" gather|strong="G4863" all|strong="G3956"  
 things|strong="G3778" that|strong="G3004" are|strong="G3956" grown  
 to|strong="G3004" me|strong="G3004", and|strong="G2532"  
 my|strong="G3956" goods|strong="G0018". <sup>19</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G4183" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G1519" my|strong="G4095" soul|strong="G5590":  
 Soul|strong="G5590", thou hast much|strong="G4183"  
 goods|strong="G0018" laid|strong="G2749" up|strong="G1519"  
 for|strong="G1519" many|strong="G4183" years|strong="G2094"  
 take|strong="G0373" thy rest|strong="G0373"; eat|strong="G2068",  
 drink|strong="G4095", make good|strong="G0018" cheer. <sup>20</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" God|strong="G2316" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Thou fool|strong="G0878",  
 this|strong="G3778" night|strong="G3571" do|strong="G1510"  
 they|strong="G0846" require thy soul|strong="G5590" of|strong="G0575"  
 thee: and|strong="G1161" whose|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G3778"  
 those|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3778" be|strong="G1510"  
 which|strong="G3739" thou hast provided? <sup>21</sup> So|strong="G2532"  
 is|strong="G2316" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G0846" layeth  
 up|strong="G1519" treasure|strong="G2343" for|strong="G1519"  
 himself|strong="G1438", and|strong="G2532" is|strong="G2316"  
 not|strong="G3361" rich|strong="G4147" towards God|strong="G2316".  
<sup>22</sup> And|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G4314" his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101":  
 Therefore|strong="G1223" I|strong="G3778" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G4314" you|strong="G5210", be|strong="G3366"  
 not|strong="G3361" solicitous for|strong="G1223" your|strong="G1223"  
 life|strong="G5590", what|strong="G5101" you|strong="G5210"  
 shall|strong="G3778" eat|strong="G2068"; nor|strong="G3366"  
 for|strong="G1223" your|strong="G1223" body|strong="G4983",  
 what|strong="G5101" you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G3778"  
 put|strong="G1746" on|strong="G1161". <sup>23</sup> The|strong="G3588"  
 life|strong="G5590" is|strong="G1510" more|strong="G4183"  
 than|strong="G4183" the|strong="G3588" meat|strong="G3588",

and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" body|strong = "G4983"  
 is|strong = "G1510" more|strong = "G4183" than|strong = "G4183"  
 the|strong = "G3588" raiment. <sup>24</sup> Consider|strong = "G2657"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ravens|strong = "G2876", for|strong = "G3754"  
 they|strong = "G0846" sow|strong = "G4687" not|strong = "G3756",  
 neither|strong = "G3777" do|strong = "G1510" they|strong = "G0846"  
 reap|strong = "G2325", neither|strong = "G3777" have|strong = "G1510"  
 they|strong = "G0846" storehouse|strong = "G0596" nor|strong = "G3761"  
 barn|strong = "G0596", and|strong = "G2532" God|strong = "G2316" feedeth  
 them|strong = "G0846". How|strong = "G4214" much|strong = "G4214"  
 are|strong = "G1510" you|strong = "G5210" more|strong = "G3123"  
 valuable|strong = "G1308" than|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"? <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" which|strong = "G5101" of|strong = "G1537"  
 you|strong = "G5210", by|strong = "G1537" taking thought,  
 can|strong = "G1410" add|strong = "G4369" to|strong = "G1909"  
 his|strong = "G0846" stature|strong = "G2244" one|strong = "G3588" cubit?  
<sup>26</sup> If|strong = "G1487" then|strong = "G3767" ye be|strong = "G1410"  
 not|strong = "G3761" able|strong = "G1410" to|strong = "G1410"  
 do|strong = "G1410" so|strong = "G3767" much as|strong = "G3767"  
 the|strong = "G3588" least|strong = "G1646" thing|strong = "G1646",  
 why|strong = "G5101" are|strong = "G3588" you|strong = "G1487" solicitous  
 for|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G3588" rest|strong = "G3062"? <sup>27</sup>  
 Consider|strong = "G2657" the|strong = "G3956" lilies|strong = "G2918",  
 how|strong = "G4459" they|strong = "G0846" grow|strong = "G0837":  
 they|strong = "G0846" labour not|strong = "G3761", neither|strong = "G3777"  
 do|strong = "G3004" they|strong = "G0846" spin|strong = "G3514".  
 But|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G3778" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", not|strong = "G3761"  
 even|strong = "G3761" Solomon|strong = "G4672" in|strong = "G1722"  
 all|strong = "G3956" his|strong = "G0846" glory|strong = "G1391"  
 was|strong = "G3588" clothed|strong = "G4016" like|strong = "G5613"  
 one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1391" these|strong = "G3778". <sup>28</sup>  
 Now|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1487" God|strong = "G2316" clothe  
 in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3779" manner|strong = "G3779"  
 the|strong = "G3588" grass|strong = "G5528" that|strong = "G2316"  
 is|strong = "G1510" today|strong = "G4594" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" field|strong = "G0068", and|strong = "G2532"  
 tomorrow|strong = "G0839" is|strong = "G1510" cast|strong = "G0906"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" oven; how|strong = "G4214"  
 much|strong = "G4214" more|strong = "G3123" you|strong = "G5210", O ye  
 of|strong = "G2316" little faith? <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 seek|strong = "G2212" not|strong = "G3361" you|strong = "G5210"  
 what|strong = "G5101" you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 eat|strong = "G2068", or|strong = "G2532" what|strong = "G5101"  
 you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532" drink|strong = "G4095":  
 and|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" lifted up

on|strong="G2532" high. <sup>30</sup> For|strong="G1063" all|strong="G3956"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" do|strong="G1492"  
 the|strong="G3956" nations|strong="G1484" of|strong="G3962"  
 the|strong="G3956" world|strong="G2889" seek|strong="G1934".  
 But|strong="G1161" your|strong="G3956" Father|strong="G3962"  
 knoweth that|strong="G3754" you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G3748"  
 need|strong="G5535" of|strong="G3962" these|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778". <sup>31</sup> But|strong="G2532" seek|strong="G2212" ye  
 first the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932"  
 God|strong="G0846" and|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" justice,  
 and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3588" these|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778" shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G2532"  
 added|strong="G4369" unto you|strong="G5210". <sup>32</sup>  
 Fear|strong="G5399" not|strong="G3361", little|strong="G3398"  
 flock|strong="G4168", for|strong="G3754" it|strong="G2106" hath  
 pleased|strong="G2106" your|strong="G1325" Father|strong="G3962"  
 to|strong="G1325" give|strong="G1325" you|strong="G5210"  
 a|strong="G1325" kingdom|strong="G0932". <sup>33</sup> Sell|strong="G4453"  
 what|strong="G3588" you|strong="G5210" possess|strong="G5225"  
 and|strong="G2532" give|strong="G1325" alms|strong="G1654".  
 Make|strong="G4160" to|strong="G2532" yourselves|strong="G1438"  
 bags which|strong="G3699" grow not|strong="G3756"  
 old|strong="G3822", a|strong="G4160" treasure|strong="G2344"  
 in|strong="G1722" heaven|strong="G3772" which|strong="G3699" faileth  
 not|strong="G3756": where|strong="G3699" no|strong="G3756"  
 thief|strong="G2812" approacheth, nor|strong="G3761"  
 moth|strong="G4597" corrupteth. <sup>34</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 where|strong="G3699" your|strong="G2532" treasure|strong="G2344"  
 is|strong="G1510", there|strong="G1563" will|strong="G1510"  
 your|strong="G2532" heart|strong="G2588" be|strong="G1510"  
 also|strong="G2532". <sup>35</sup> Let|strong="G1510" your|strong="G2532"  
 loins|strong="G3751" be|strong="G1510" girt, and|strong="G2532"  
 lamps|strong="G3088" burning|strong="G2545" in|strong="G2532"  
 your|strong="G2532" hands. <sup>36</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 you|strong="G5210" yourselves|strong="G1438" like|strong="G3664"  
 to|strong="G2443" men|strong="G0444" who|strong="G3588" wait  
 for|strong="G2443" their|strong="G0846" lord|strong="G2962",  
 when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G0444" return  
 from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" wedding|strong="G1062";  
 that|strong="G2443" when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" cometh  
 and|strong="G2532" knocketh, they|strong="G0846"  
 may|strong="G2532" open|strong="G0455" to|strong="G2443"  
 him|strong="G0846" immediately|strong="G2112". <sup>37</sup>  
 Blessed|strong="G3107" are|strong="G3739" those|strong="G3588"  
 servants|strong="G1401", whom|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" cometh,

shall find watching".  
 Amen I say  
 to you that  
 he will gird  
 himself and make  
 them sit down  
 to eat, and  
 passing will minister  
 unto them".<sup>38</sup> And if  
 he shall come  
 in the second  
 watch, or come  
 in the third  
 watch, and find  
 them so, blessed  
 are those servants.<sup>39</sup>  
 But this know ye,  
 that if the  
 what hour the  
 thief would come,  
 he would surely watch,  
 and you would not suffer  
 his house to be  
 broken open.<sup>40</sup> Be  
 ready: for at  
 what hour you  
 think not, the  
 Son of man  
 will come".<sup>41</sup> And  
 Peter said to  
 him: Lord, dost thou  
 speak this parable  
 to us, or  
 likewise to all?<sup>42</sup>  
 And the Lord  
 said: Who (thinkest thou)  
 is the faithful  
 and wise steward,  
 whom his lord  
 setteth over  
 his family, to  
 give them their  
 measure of wheat in  
 due  
 season?<sup>43</sup> Blessed is  
 that servant, whom

when|strong = "G2064" his|strong = "G0846" lord|strong = "G2962"  
 shall|strong = "G2962" come|strong = "G2064", he|strong = "G0846"  
 shall|strong = "G2962" find|strong = "G2147" so|strong = "G3779"  
 doing|strong = "G4160". <sup>44</sup> Verily I|strong = "G3754" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", he|strong = "G0846"  
 will|strong = "G3956" set|strong = "G2525" him|strong = "G0846"  
 over|strong = "G1909" all|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G0846" possesseth. <sup>45</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 if|strong = "G1437" that|strong = "G1565" servant|strong = "G3816"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G3004" in|strong = "G1722"  
 his|strong = "G0846" heart|strong = "G2588": My|strong = "G1722"  
 lord|strong = "G2962" is|strong = "G2962" long|strong = "G5549"  
 a|strong = "G1437" coming|strong = "G2064"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" begin|strong = "G0756" to|strong = "G3004"  
 strike|strong = "G5180" the|strong = "G3588" menservants  
 and|strong = "G2532" maidservants, and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G3004" eat|strong = "G2068" and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G3004" drink|strong = "G4095" and|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" drunk|strong = "G3182": <sup>46</sup> The|strong = "G3588"  
 lord|strong = "G2962" of|strong = "G2250" that|strong = "G3739"  
 servant|strong = "G1401" will|strong = "G3739" come|strong = "G2240"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G2250"  
 that|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" hopeth not|strong = "G3756",  
 and|strong = "G2532" at|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 hour|strong = "G5610" that|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" knoweth  
 not|strong = "G3756", and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" separate  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" appoint  
 him|strong = "G0846" his|strong = "G0846" portion|strong = "G3313"  
 with|strong = "G3326" unbelievers|strong = "G0571". <sup>47</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G1565" servant|strong = "G1401"  
 who|strong = "G3588" knew|strong = "G1097" the|strong = "G3588"  
 will|strong = "G2307" of|strong = "G2962" his|strong = "G0846"  
 lord|strong = "G2962", and|strong = "G2532" prepared|strong = "G2090"  
 not|strong = "G3361" himself|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 did|strong = "G4160" not|strong = "G3361" according|strong = "G4314"  
 to|strong = "G4314" his|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G2307",  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" beaten|strong = "G1194"  
 with|strong = "G4314" many|strong = "G4183" stripes. <sup>48</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3739"  
 knew|strong = "G1097" not|strong = "G3361", and|strong = "G2532"  
 did|strong = "G4160" things|strong = "G3956" worthy|strong = "G0514"  
 of|strong = "G3956" stripes, shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 beaten|strong = "G1194" with|strong = "G3844" few|strong = "G3641" stripes.  
 And|strong = "G2532" unto whomsoever much|strong = "G4183"  
 is|strong = "G3739" given|strong = "G1325", of|strong = "G3956"  
 him|strong = "G0846" much|strong = "G4183" shall|strong = "G2532"

be|strong="G2532" required: and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2212"  
 whom|strong="G3739" they|strong="G0846" have|strong="G2532"  
 committed|strong="G4160" much|strong="G4183", of|strong="G3956"  
 him|strong="G0846" they|strong="G0846" will|strong="G3739"  
 demand|strong="G2212" the|strong="G3956" more|strong="G4183". <sup>49</sup>  
 I|strong="G2532" am|strong="G2309" come|strong="G2064"  
 to|strong="G2309" cast|strong="G0906" fire|strong="G4442"  
 on|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093";  
 and|strong="G2532" what|strong="G5101" will|strong="G5101"  
 I|strong="G2532", but|strong="G2532" that|strong="G2309"  
 it|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" kindled|strong="G0381"? <sup>50</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2192"  
 a|strong="G2192" baptism|strong="G0908" wherewith I|strong="G2532"  
 am|strong="G2192" to|strong="G2193" be|strong="G2532"  
 baptized|strong="G0907": and|strong="G2532" how|strong="G4459"  
 am|strong="G2192" I|strong="G2532" straitened until|strong="G2193"  
 it|strong="G1161" be|strong="G2532" accomplished|strong="G5055"? <sup>51</sup>  
 Think|strong="G1380" ye, that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G3754" am  
 come|strong="G3854" to|strong="G3004" give|strong="G1325"  
 peace|strong="G1515" on|strong="G1722" earth|strong="G1093"?  
 I|strong="G3754" tell|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210",  
 no|strong="G3780"; but|strong="G0235" separation. <sup>52</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" there|strong="G1510" shall|strong="G1417"  
 be|strong="G1510" from|strong="G0575" henceforth five|strong="G4002"  
 in|strong="G1722" one|strong="G1520" house|strong="G3624"  
 divided|strong="G1266": three|strong="G5140" against|strong="G1909"  
 two|strong="G1417", and|strong="G2532" two|strong="G1417"  
 against|strong="G1909" three|strong="G5140". <sup>53</sup> The|strong="G3588"  
 father|strong="G3962" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
 divided|strong="G1266" against|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 son|strong="G5207", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 son|strong="G5207" against|strong="G1909" his|strong="G1909"  
 father|strong="G3962", the|strong="G3588" mother|strong="G3384"  
 against|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" daughter|strong="G2364",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" daughter|strong="G2364"  
 against|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" mother|strong="G3384",  
 the|strong="G3588" mother|strong="G3384" in|strong="G1909" law  
 against|strong="G1909" her|strong="G1909" daughter|strong="G2364"  
 in|strong="G1909" law, and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 daughter|strong="G2364" in|strong="G1909" law against|strong="G1909"  
 her|strong="G1909" mother|strong="G3384" in|strong="G1909" law. <sup>54</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 also|strong="G2532" to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588"  
 multitudes|strong="G3793": When|strong="G3752" you|strong="G3752"  
 see|strong="G3708" a|strong="G1096" cloud|strong="G3507"  
 rising|strong="G0393" from|strong="G2064" the|strong="G3588"



west|strong="G1424", presently you|strong="G3752" say|strong="G3004":  
 A|strong="G1096" shower is|strong="G3588" coming|strong="G2064":  
 and|strong="G2532" so|strong="G2532" it|strong="G3708" happeneth:  
<sup>55</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G3752" ye see the|strong="G2532"  
 south|strong="G3558" wind|strong="G3558" blow|strong="G4154",  
 you|strong="G3752" say|strong="G3004": There|strong="G1510"  
 will|strong="G1510" be|strong="G1510" heat|strong="G2742":  
 and|strong="G2532" it|strong="G3752" cometh to|strong="G3004"  
 pass|strong="G1096". <sup>56</sup> You|strong="G4459"  
 hypocrites|strong="G5273", you|strong="G4459" know|strong="G1492"  
 how|strong="G4459" to|strong="G2532" discern the|strong="G3588"  
 face|strong="G4383" of|strong="G1093" the|strong="G3588"  
 heaven|strong="G3772" and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1093"  
 the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093": but|strong="G1161"  
 how|strong="G4459" is|strong="G3778" it|strong="G1161"  
 that|strong="G3778" you|strong="G4459" do|strong="G1492"  
 not|strong="G3756" discern this|strong="G3778" time|strong="G2540"?  
<sup>57</sup> And|strong="G2532" why|strong="G5101" even|strong="G2532"  
 of|strong="G0575" yourselves|strong="G1438", do|strong="G2919"  
 you|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" judge|strong="G2919"  
 that|strong="G1161" which|strong="G5101" is|strong="G5101"  
 just|strong="G1342"? <sup>58</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G5613"  
 thou goest with|strong="G3326" thy adversary|strong="G0476"  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" prince|strong="G0758", whilst  
 thou art in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598",  
 endeavour to|strong="G1519" be|strong="G2532"  
 delivered|strong="G3860" from|strong="G0575" him|strong="G0846":  
 lest perhaps|strong="G3379" he|strong="G2532" draw thee  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" judge|strong="G2923",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" judge|strong="G2923"  
 deliver|strong="G3860" thee to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 exacter, and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" exacter  
 cast|strong="G0906" thee into|strong="G1519" prison|strong="G5438".  
<sup>59</sup> I|strong="G2532" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" thee, thou  
 shalt not|strong="G3756" go|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" thence,  
 until|strong="G2193" thou pay|strong="G0591" the|strong="G3588"  
 very|strong="G2532" last|strong="G2078" mite.

13And|strong="G1161" there|strong="G1722" were|strong="G3739"  
 present|strong="G3918", at|strong="G1722" that|strong="G3739"  
 very|strong="G0846" time|strong="G2540", some|strong="G5100"  
 that|strong="G3739" told|strong="G0518" him|strong="G0846"  
 of|strong="G5100" the|strong="G3588" Galileans|strong="G1057",  
 whose|strong="G3739" blood|strong="G0129" Pilate|strong="G4091"  
 had|strong="G3739" mingled with|strong="G3326" their|strong="G0846"

sacrifices|strong = "G2378". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Think|strong = "G1380" you|strong = "G3754" that|strong = "G3754" these|strong = "G3778" Galileans|strong = "G1057" were|strong = "G3956" sinners|strong = "G0268" above|strong = "G3844" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G3956" of|strong = "G3956" Galilee|strong = "G1057", because|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846" suffered|strong = "G3958" such|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"? <sup>3</sup> No|strong = "G3361", I|strong = "G1437" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210": but|strong = "G0235" unless|strong = "G1437" you|strong = "G5210" shall do|strong = "G3361" penance, you|strong = "G5210" shall all|strong = "G3956" likewise|strong = "G3668" perish|strong = "G0622". <sup>4</sup> Or|strong = "G2228" those|strong = "G3588" eighteen upon|strong = "G1909" whom|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3956" tower|strong = "G4444" fell|strong = "G4098" in|strong = "G1722" Siloe, and|strong = "G2532" slew them|strong = "G0846": think|strong = "G1380" you|strong = "G3739", that|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G3956" debtors|strong = "G3781" above|strong = "G1909" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G0444" that|strong = "G3754" dwelt in|strong = "G1722" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419"? <sup>5</sup> No|strong = "G3361", I|strong = "G1437" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210"; but|strong = "G0235" except|strong = "G3361" you|strong = "G5210" do|strong = "G3361" penance, you|strong = "G5210" shall all|strong = "G3956" likewise|strong = "G5615" perish|strong = "G0622". <sup>6</sup> He|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G3004" also|strong = "G2532" this|strong = "G3778" parable|strong = "G3850": A|strong = "G2192" certain|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G3778" had|strong = "G2192" a|strong = "G2192" fig|strong = "G4808" tree|strong = "G4808" planted|strong = "G5452" in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" vineyard|strong = "G0290", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064" seeking|strong = "G2212" fruit|strong = "G2590" on|strong = "G1722" it|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" found|strong = "G2147" none|strong = "G3756". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" dresser of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" vineyard: Behold|strong = "G2400", for|strong = "G4314" these|strong = "G3778" three|strong = "G5140" years|strong = "G2094" I|strong = "G3739" come|strong = "G2064" seeking|strong = "G2212" fruit|strong = "G2590" on|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" fig|strong = "G4808" tree|strong = "G4808", and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G3739" find|strong = "G2147" none|strong = "G3756". Cut|strong = "G1581" it|strong = "G0846" done|strong = "G2673" therefore|strong = "G1161": why|strong = "G2444" cumbereth it|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588" ground|strong = "G1093"? <sup>8</sup>

But **"G1161"** he **"G2532"** answering **"G0611"**,  
 said **"G3004"** to **"G3004"** him **"G0846"**:  
 Lord **"G2962"**, let **"G0863"** it **"G0846"**  
 alone **"G0863"** this **"G3778"** year **"G2094"**  
 also **"G2532"**, until **"G2193"** I **"G2532"**  
 dig **"G4626"** about **"G4012"** it **"G0846"**,  
 and **"G2532"** dung it **"G0846"**. <sup>9</sup> And **"G1161"**  
 if **"G1487"** happily it **"G0846"** bear **"G4160"**  
 fruit **"G2590"**: but **"G1161"** if **"G1487"**  
 not **"G3361"**, then **"G1161"** after **"G1161"**  
 that **"G0846"** thou shalt cut **"G1581"** it **"G0846"**  
 down **"G1581"**. <sup>10</sup> And **"G1161"** he **"G1161"**  
 was **"G1510"** teaching **"G1321"** in **"G1722"**  
 their **"G1722"** synagogue **"G4864"** on **"G1722"**  
 their **"G1722"** sabbath **"G4521"**. <sup>11</sup> And **"G2532"**  
 behold **"G2400"** there **"G1510"** was **"G1510"**  
 a **"G2192"** woman **"G1135"**, who **"G3588"**  
 had **"G2192"** a **"G2192"** spirit **"G4151"**  
 of **"G4151"** infirmity **"G0769"** eighteen  
 years **"G2094"**: and **"G2532"** she **"G1135"**  
 was **"G1510"** bowed together **"G2532"**,  
 neither **"G2532"** could **"G1410"** she **"G1135"**  
 look **"G2400"** upwards at **"G1519"** all **"G3588"**. <sup>12</sup>  
 Whom **"G3588"** when **"G2532"** Jesus **"G2424"**  
 saw **"G3708"**, he **"G2532"** called **"G3004"**  
 her **"G0846"** unto him **"G0846"**, and **"G2532"**  
 said **"G3004"** to **"G3004"** her **"G0846"**:  
 Woman **"G1135"**, thou art delivered from **"G0575"** thy  
 infirmity **"G0769"**. <sup>13</sup> And **"G2532"** he **"G2532"**  
 laid **"G2007"** his **"G0846"** hands **"G5495"**  
 upon **"G5495"** her **"G0846"**, and **"G2532"**  
 immediately **"G3916"** she **"G0846"** was **"G3588"**  
 made **"G0461"** straight, and **"G2532"**  
 glorified **"G1392"** God **"G2316"**. <sup>14</sup> And **"G2532"**  
 the **"G3588"** ruler of **"G2250"** the **"G3588"**  
 synagogue **"G0752"** (being **"G1510"** angry  
 that **"G3754"** Jesus **"G2424"** had **"G2424"**  
 healed **"G2323"** on **"G1722"** the **"G3588"**  
 sabbath **"G4521"**) answering **"G0611"**,  
 said **"G3004"** to **"G3004"** the **"G3588"**  
 multitude **"G3793"**: Six **"G1803"** days **"G2250"**  
 there **"G1510"** are **"G1510"** wherein you **"G3739"**  
 ought **"G1163"** to **"G3004"** work **"G2038"**.  
 In **"G1722"** them **"G0846"** therefore **"G3767"**  
 come **"G2064"**, and **"G2532"** be **"G1510"**  
 healed **"G2323"**; and **"G2532"** not **"G3361"**

on|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521"  
 day|strong = "G2250". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" answering|strong = "G0611" him|strong = "G0846",  
 said|strong = "G3004": Ye hypocrites|strong = "G5273", doth  
 not|strong = "G3756" every|strong = "G1538" one|strong = "G1538"  
 of|strong = "G0575" you|strong = "G5210", on|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521" day|strong = "G4521",  
 loose|strong = "G3089" his|strong = "G0846" ox|strong = "G1016"  
 or|strong = "G2228" his|strong = "G0846" ass from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" manger|strong = "G5336", and|strong = "G2532"  
 lead|strong = "G0520" them|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G3004"  
 water|strong = "G4222"? <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532" ought|strong = "G1163"  
 not|strong = "G3756" this|strong = "G3778" daughter|strong = "G2364"  
 of|strong = "G2250" Abraham|strong = "G0011", whom|strong = "G3739"  
 Satan|strong = "G4567" hath bound|strong = "G1210", lo|strong = "G2400",  
 these|strong = "G3778" eighteen years|strong = "G2094", be|strong = "G1510"  
 loosed|strong = "G3089" from|strong = "G0575" this|strong = "G3778"  
 bond|strong = "G1199" on|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sabbath|strong = "G4521" day|strong = "G2250"? <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778", all|strong = "G3956"  
 his|strong = "G0846" adversaries|strong = "G0480" were|strong = "G3793"  
 ashamed: and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 people|strong = "G3793" rejoiced|strong = "G5463" for|strong = "G1909"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3778"  
 that|strong = "G3004" were|strong = "G3793" gloriously  
 done|strong = "G1096" by|strong = "G5259" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>18</sup>  
 He|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" therefore|strong = "G3767":  
 To|strong = "G3004" what|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932"  
 God|strong = "G2316" like|strong = "G3664", and|strong = "G2532"  
 whereunto shall|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" resemble  
 it|strong = "G0846"? <sup>19</sup> It|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510"  
 like|strong = "G3664" to|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1096"  
 grain|strong = "G2848" of|strong = "G1722" mustard|strong = "G4615"  
 seed|strong = "G2848", which|strong = "G3739" a|strong = "G1096"  
 man|strong = "G0444" took|strong = "G2983" and|strong = "G2532"  
 cast|strong = "G0906" into|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846"  
 garden|strong = "G2779", and|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846"  
 grew|strong = "G0837" and|strong = "G2532" became|strong = "G1096"  
 a|strong = "G1096" great tree|strong = "G1186", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" birds|strong = "G4071" of|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" air|strong = "G3772" lodged in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" branches|strong = "G2798" thereof. <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" again|strong = "G3825" he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004": Whereunto shall|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532"

esteem the kingdom of God like God? <sup>21</sup> It is like leaven, which took and hid in three measures of meal, till the whole was leavened. <sup>22</sup> And he went through the cities and towns teaching, and making his journey to Jerusalem. <sup>23</sup> And a certain man said to him: Lord, are they few that are saved? But he said to them: <sup>24</sup> Strive to enter the narrow gate; for many, I say to you, shall enter, and shall not be able. <sup>25</sup> But when the master of the house shall shut the door, you shall stand without, and knock at the door, saying: Lord, open to us. And he answering, shall say to you: I know you not. <sup>26</sup> Then you shall say: We have eaten and drunk in thy presence, and

thou hast taught|strong = "G1321" in|strong = "G1722" our|strong = "G2532"  
 streets|strong = "G4116". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G5210": I|strong = "G1473" know|strong = "G1492"  
 you|strong = "G5210" not|strong = "G3756", whence you|strong = "G5210"  
 are|strong = "G1510": depart|strong = "G0868" from|strong = "G0575"  
 me|strong = "G3004", all|strong = "G3956" ye workers|strong = "G2040"  
 of|strong = "G0575" iniquity|strong = "G0093". <sup>28</sup> There|strong = "G1563"  
 shall|strong = "G4396" be|strong = "G1510" weeping|strong = "G2805"  
 and|strong = "G2532" gnashing|strong = "G1030" of|strong = "G0932"  
 teeth|strong = "G3599", when|strong = "G3752" you|strong = "G5210"  
 shall|strong = "G4396" see|strong = "G3708" Abraham|strong = "G0011"  
 and|strong = "G2532" Isaac|strong = "G2464" and|strong = "G2532"  
 Jacob|strong = "G2384", and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" prophets|strong = "G4396", in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3956" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932"  
 God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210"  
 yourselves|strong = "G4771" thrust out|strong = "G1854". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1722" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 come|strong = "G2240" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 east|strong = "G0395" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 west|strong = "G1424", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 north|strong = "G1005" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 south|strong = "G3558"; and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 sit|strong = "G0347" down|strong = "G0347" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "G2532" behold|strong = "G2400",  
 they|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510" last|strong = "G2078"  
 that|strong = "G3739" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
 first|strong = "G4413"; and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G3739"  
 are|strong = "G1510" first|strong = "G4413" that|strong = "G3739"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" last|strong = "G2078". <sup>31</sup>  
 The|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846" day, there|strong = "G1722"  
 came|strong = "G4334" some|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G5100"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330", saying|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Depart|strong = "G1831",  
 and|strong = "G2532" get|strong = "G1831" thee hence|strong = "G2532",  
 for|strong = "G3754" Herod|strong = "G2264" hath a|strong = "G3004"  
 mind|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G3004" kill|strong = "G0615" thee. <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Go|strong = "G4198"  
 and|strong = "G2532" tell|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004"  
 fox|strong = "G0258", Behold|strong = "G2400", I|strong = "G2532"  
 cast|strong = "G1544" out|strong = "G1544" devils, and|strong = "G2532"  
 do|strong = "G3708" cures|strong = "G2392" today|strong = "G4594"  
 and|strong = "G2532" tomorrow|strong = "G0839", and|strong = "G2532"

the|strong = "G3588" third|strong = "G5154" day|strong = "G4594"  
 I|strong = "G2532" am|strong = "G4198" consummated. <sup>33</sup>  
 Nevertheless|strong = "G4133" I|strong = "G1473" must|strong = "G1163"  
 walk today|strong = "G4594" and|strong = "G2532"  
 tomorrow|strong = "G0839", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 day|strong = "G4594" following|strong = "G4198", because|strong = "G3754"  
 it|strong = "G2532" cannot|strong = "G3756" be|strong = "G1163"  
 that|strong = "G3754" a|strong = "G2192" prophet|strong = "G4396"  
 perish|strong = "G0622", out|strong = "G1854" of|strong = "G2192"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2419". <sup>34</sup> Jerusalem|strong = "G2419",  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", that|strong = "G3739" killest  
 the|strong = "G3588" prophets|strong = "G4396", and|strong = "G2532"  
 stonest them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G3739"  
 sent|strong = "G0649" to|strong = "G4314" thee, how|strong = "G4212"  
 often|strong = "G4212" would|strong = "G0846" I|strong = "G3739"  
 have|strong = "G2532" gathered|strong = "G1996" thy  
 children|strong = "G5043" as|strong = "G1438" the|strong = "G3588" bird  
 doth her|strong = "G0846" brood|strong = "G3555" under|strong = "G5259"  
 her|strong = "G0846" wings|strong = "G4420", and|strong = "G2532" thou  
 wouldst not|strong = "G3756"? <sup>35</sup> Behold|strong = "G2400"  
 your|strong = "G2962" house|strong = "G3624" shall|strong = "G2962"  
 be|strong = "G2962" left|strong = "G0863" to|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G5210" desolate|strong = "G0863". And|strong = "G1161"  
 I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210"  
 shall|strong = "G2962" not|strong = "G3756" see|strong = "G3708"  
 me|strong = "G3004" till the|strong = "G3588" time come|strong = "G2064",  
 when|strong = "G3753" you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2962"  
 say|strong = "G3004": Blessed|strong = "G2127" is|strong = "G2962"  
 he|strong = "G3754" that|strong = "G3754" cometh in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G3624"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962".

14And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G1519" pass|strong = "G1096", when|strong = "G2532"  
 Jesus|strong = "G0846" went|strong = "G2064" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3624" of|strong = "G3624"  
 one|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G3624" the|strong = "G3588" chief  
 of|strong = "G3624" the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330",  
 on|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521"  
 day|strong = "G4521", to|strong = "G1519" eat|strong = "G2068"  
 bread|strong = "G0740", that|strong = "G1096" they|strong = "G0846"  
 watched|strong = "G3906" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 behold|strong = "G2400", there|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G1510" certain|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G0444"

before|strong = "G1715" him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3708"  
 had|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G2532" dropsy|strong = "G5203". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" answering|strong = "G0611",  
 spoke|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 lawyers|strong = "G3544" and|strong = "G2532" Pharisees|strong = "G5330",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": Is|strong = "G3588" it|strong = "G1161"  
 lawful|strong = "G1832" to|strong = "G4314" heal|strong = "G2323"  
 on|strong = "G2228" the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521"  
 day|strong = "G4521"? <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846" held  
 their|strong = "G0846" peace. But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532"  
 taking|strong = "G1949" him|strong = "G0846", healed|strong = "G2390"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" sent|strong = "G0630"  
 him|strong = "G0846" away|strong = "G0630". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 answering|strong = "G0611" them|strong = "G0846", he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004": Which|strong = "G5101" of|strong = "G5207"  
 you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532"  
 an|strong = "G2228" ass or|strong = "G2228" an|strong = "G2228"  
 ox|strong = "G1016" fall|strong = "G4098" into|strong = "G1519"  
 a|strong = "G2228" pit|strong = "G5421", and|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G5101" not|strong = "G3756" immediately|strong = "G2112"  
 draw him|strong = "G0846" out|strong = "G1438", on|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521" day|strong = "G2250"? <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" could|strong = "G2480"  
 not|strong = "G3756" answer him|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G4314"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G0846" spoke|strong = "G3004" a|strong = "G3004"  
 parable|strong = "G3850" also|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G4314"  
 them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004" were|strong = "G3588"  
 invited|strong = "G2564", marking how|strong = "G4459"  
 they|strong = "G0846" chose|strong = "G1586" the|strong = "G3588" first  
 seats at|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" table,  
 saying|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846": <sup>8</sup>  
 When|strong = "G3752" thou art invited|strong = "G2564"  
 to|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1510" wedding|strong = "G1062",  
 sit|strong = "G2625" not|strong = "G3361" down|strong = "G2625"  
 in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" first place|strong = "G4411",  
 lest|strong = "G3361" perhaps|strong = "G3379" one|strong = "G5100"  
 more|strong = "G1784" honourable than|strong = "G3361" thou  
 be|strong = "G1510" invited|strong = "G2564" by|strong = "G5259"  
 him|strong = "G0846": <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3004" invited|strong = "G2564" thee and|strong = "G2532"  
 him|strong = "G0846", come|strong = "G2064" and|strong = "G2532"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" thee, Give|strong = "G1325"  
 this|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G3778" place|strong = "G5117":  
 and|strong = "G2532" then|strong = "G2532" thou begin|strong = "G0757"  
 with|strong = "G3326" shame|strong = "G0152" to|strong = "G3004" take



the|strong="G3588" lowest place|strong="G5117". <sup>10</sup>  
 But|strong="G0235" when|strong="G3752" thou art  
 invited|strong="G2564", go|strong="G4198", sit|strong="G0377"  
 down|strong="G0377" in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956" lowest  
 place|strong="G5117"; that|strong="G2443" when|strong="G3752"  
 he|strong="G3004" who|strong="G3588" invited|strong="G2564" thee,  
 cometh, he|strong="G3004" may|strong="G2443" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G1519" thee: Friend|strong="G5384", go|strong="G4198"  
 up|strong="G1519" higher|strong="G0511". Then|strong="G5119" shalt  
 thou have|strong="G1510" glory|strong="G1391" before|strong="G1799"  
 them|strong="G3004" that|strong="G2443" sit|strong="G0377"  
 at|strong="G1519" table|strong="G4873" with|strong="G1519" thee. <sup>11</sup>  
 Because|strong="G3754" every|strong="G3956" one|strong="G1438"  
 that|strong="G3754" exalteth himself|strong="G1438",  
 shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" humbled|strong="G5013";  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754" humbleth  
 himself|strong="G1438", shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
 exalted|strong="G5312". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846"  
 also|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3004" had|strong="G3588"  
 invited|strong="G2564" him|strong="G0846": When|strong="G3752"  
 thou makest a|strong="G1096" dinner|strong="G1173" or|strong="G2228"  
 a|strong="G1096" supper|strong="G1173", call|strong="G2564"  
 not|strong="G3361" thy friends|strong="G5384", nor|strong="G3366" thy  
 brethren|strong="G0080", nor|strong="G3366" thy kinsmen,  
 nor|strong="G3366" thy neighbours who|strong="G3588"  
 are|strong="G3588" rich|strong="G4145"; lest|strong="G3361"  
 perhaps|strong="G3379" they|strong="G0846" also|strong="G2532"  
 invite|strong="G2564" thee again|strong="G2532", and|strong="G2532"  
 a|strong="G1096" recompense be|strong="G1096" made|strong="G4160"  
 to|strong="G3004" thee. <sup>13</sup> But|strong="G0235" when|strong="G3752"  
 thou makest a|strong="G4160" feast, call|strong="G2564"  
 the|strong="G4160" poor|strong="G4434", the|strong="G4160" maimed,  
 the|strong="G4160" lame|strong="G5560", and|strong="G4160"  
 the|strong="G4160" blind|strong="G5185"; <sup>14</sup> And|strong="G2532" thou  
 shalt be|strong="G1510" blessed|strong="G3107",  
 because|strong="G3754" they|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2192"  
 not|strong="G3756" wherewith to|strong="G2532" make|strong="G3756"  
 thee recompense: for|strong="G1063" recompense shall|strong="G1342"  
 be|strong="G1510" made thee at|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 resurrection|strong="G0386" of|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 just|strong="G1342". <sup>15</sup> When|strong="G1161" one|strong="G5100"  
 of|strong="G0932" them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004" sat  
 at|strong="G1722" table|strong="G4873" with|strong="G1722"  
 him|strong="G0846", had|strong="G2316" heard|strong="G0191"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778", he|strong="G0846"

said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846":  
 Blessed|strong="G3107" is|strong="G2316" he|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3004" shall|strong="G3778" eat|strong="G2068"  
 bread|strong="G0740" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932" God|strong="G2316". 16  
 But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": A|strong="G4160"  
 certain|strong="G5100" man|strong="G0444" made|strong="G4160"  
 a|strong="G4160" great|strong="G3173" supper|strong="G1173",  
 and|strong="G2532" invited|strong="G2564" many|strong="G4183". 17  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" sent|strong="G0649"  
 his|strong="G0846" servant|strong="G1401" at|strong="G2235"  
 the|strong="G3588" hour|strong="G5610" of|strong="G1401"  
 supper|strong="G1173" to|strong="G3004" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3754"  
 were|strong="G1510" invited|strong="G2564", that|strong="G3754"  
 they|strong="G0846" should|strong="G2532" come|strong="G2064",  
 for|strong="G3754" now|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3588"  
 things|strong="G0846" are|strong="G1510" ready|strong="G2092". 18  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" began|strong="G0757"  
 all|strong="G3956" at|strong="G3588" once to|strong="G3004"  
 make|strong="G0059" excuse|strong="G3868". The|strong="G3956"  
 first|strong="G4413" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2192"  
 bought|strong="G0059" a|strong="G2192" farm|strong="G0068",  
 and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" must|strong="G0318" needs  
 go|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" and|strong="G2532"  
 see|strong="G3708" it|strong="G0846": I|strong="G1473" pray thee,  
 hold|strong="G2192" me|strong="G3004" excused|strong="G3868". 19  
 And|strong="G2532" another|strong="G2087" said|strong="G3004":  
 I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2192" bought|strong="G0059"  
 five|strong="G4002" yoke|strong="G2201" of|strong="G3004"  
 oxen|strong="G1016", and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473"  
 go|strong="G4198" to|strong="G3004" try them|strong="G0846":  
 I|strong="G1473" pray thee, hold|strong="G2192" me|strong="G3004"  
 excused|strong="G3868". 20 And|strong="G2532"  
 another|strong="G2087" said|strong="G3004": I|strong="G2532"  
 have|strong="G2532" married|strong="G1060" a|strong="G3004"  
 wife|strong="G1135", and|strong="G2532" therefore|strong="G1223"  
 I|strong="G2532" cannot|strong="G3756" come|strong="G2064". 21  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" servant|strong="G1401"  
 returning, told|strong="G3004" these|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778" to|strong="G1519" his|strong="G0846"  
 lord|strong="G2962". Then|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 master|strong="G2962" of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588"  
 house|strong="G3617", being angry|strong="G3710",

said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" his|strong="G0846"  
servant|strong="G1401": Go|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831"  
quickly|strong="G5030" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
streets|strong="G4505" and|strong="G2532" lanes|strong="G4505"  
of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" city|strong="G4172",  
and|strong="G2532" bring|strong="G1521" in|strong="G1519" hither  
the|strong="G3588" poor|strong="G4434", and|strong="G2532"  
the|strong="G3588" feeble, and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
blind|strong="G5185", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
lame|strong="G5560". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
servant|strong="G1401" said|strong="G3004": Lord|strong="G2962",  
it|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510" done|strong="G1096"  
as|strong="G1096" thou hast commanded|strong="G2004",  
and|strong="G2532" yet|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1510"  
is|strong="G1510" room|strong="G5117". <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" said|strong="G3004"  
to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" servant|strong="G1401":  
Go|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" into|strong="G1519"  
the|strong="G3588" highways|strong="G3598" and|strong="G2532"  
hedges|strong="G5418", and|strong="G2532" compel|strong="G0315"  
them|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" come|strong="G1831"  
in|strong="G1519", that|strong="G2443" my|strong="G1525"  
house|strong="G3624" may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
filled|strong="G1072". <sup>24</sup> But|strong="G3762" I|strong="G1473"  
say|strong="G3004" unto you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G3754"  
none|strong="G3762" of|strong="G0435" those|strong="G3588"  
men|strong="G0435" that|strong="G3754" were|strong="G3588"  
invited|strong="G2564", shall|strong="G2564" taste|strong="G1089"  
of|strong="G0435" my|strong="G3754" supper|strong="G1173". <sup>25</sup>  
And|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1161" went great|strong="G4183"  
multitudes|strong="G3793" with|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846".  
And|strong="G2532" turning|strong="G4762", he|strong="G2532"  
said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314" them|strong="G0846": <sup>26</sup>  
If|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G5100"  
come|strong="G2064" to|strong="G4314" me|strong="G1473",  
and|strong="G2532" hate|strong="G3404" not|strong="G3756"  
his|strong="G0846" father|strong="G3962", and|strong="G2532"  
mother|strong="G3384", and|strong="G2532" wife|strong="G1135",  
and|strong="G2532" children|strong="G5043", and|strong="G2532"  
brethren|strong="G0080", and|strong="G2532" sisters|strong="G0079",  
yea and|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" own|strong="G1438"  
life|strong="G5590" also|strong="G2532", he|strong="G2532"  
cannot|strong="G3756" be|strong="G1510" my|strong="G2532"  
disciple|strong="G3101". <sup>27</sup> And|strong="G2532" whosoever doth  
not|strong="G3756" carry|strong="G0941" his|strong="G1438"  
cross|strong="G4716" and|strong="G2532" come|strong="G2064"

after|strong = "G3694" me|strong = "G1473", cannot|strong = "G3756"  
 be|strong = "G1510" my|strong = "G2532" disciple|strong = "G3101". <sup>28</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" which|strong = "G5101" of|strong = "G1537"  
 you|strong = "G5210" having|strong = "G2192" a|strong = "G2192" mind  
 to|strong = "G1519" build|strong = "G3618" a|strong = "G2192"  
 tower|strong = "G4444", doth not|strong = "G3780" first|strong = "G4413"  
 sit|strong = "G2523" down|strong = "G2523", and|strong = "G4413" reckon  
 the|strong = "G3588" charges that|strong = "G2309" are|strong = "G3588"  
 necessary, whether|strong = "G1487" he|strong = "G1487"  
 have|strong = "G2192" wherewithal to|strong = "G1519" finish  
 it|strong = "G3618": <sup>29</sup> Lest|strong = "G3361", after|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" hath laid|strong = "G5087" the|strong = "G3956"  
 foundation|strong = "G2310", and|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G3588"  
 not|strong = "G3361" able|strong = "G2480" to|strong = "G2443"  
 finish|strong = "G1615" it|strong = "G0846", all|strong = "G3956"  
 that|strong = "G2443" see|strong = "G2334" it|strong = "G0846"  
 begin|strong = "G0757" to|strong = "G2443" mock|strong = "G1702"  
 him|strong = "G0846", <sup>30</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004": This|strong = "G3778"  
 man|strong = "G0444" began|strong = "G0757" to|strong = "G3004"  
 build|strong = "G3618", and|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588"  
 not|strong = "G3756" able|strong = "G2480" to|strong = "G3004"  
 finish|strong = "G1615". <sup>31</sup> Or|strong = "G2228" what|strong = "G5101"  
 king|strong = "G0935", about|strong = "G1909" to|strong = "G1519"  
 go|strong = "G4198" to|strong = "G1519" make war|strong = "G4171"  
 against|strong = "G1909" another|strong = "G2087" king|strong = "G0935",  
 doth not|strong = "G3780" first|strong = "G4413" sit|strong = "G2523"  
 down|strong = "G2523", and|strong = "G2064" think  
 whether|strong = "G1487" he|strong = "G0846" be|strong = "G1510"  
 able|strong = "G1415", with|strong = "G3326" ten|strong = "G1176"  
 thousand|strong = "G5505", to|strong = "G1519" meet|strong = "G4820"  
 him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846", with|strong = "G3326"  
 twenty|strong = "G1501" thousand|strong = "G5505", cometh  
 against|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846"? <sup>32</sup> Or|strong = "G1161"  
 else, whilst the|strong = "G3588" other|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G1510"  
 yet|strong = "G1161" afar off, sending|strong = "G0649" an|strong = "G1510"  
 embassy, he|strong = "G0846" desireth conditions of|strong = "G3588"  
 peace|strong = "G1515". <sup>33</sup> So|strong = "G3767" likewise  
 every|strong = "G3956" one|strong = "G3739" of|strong = "G1537"  
 you|strong = "G5210" that|strong = "G3739" doth not|strong = "G3756"  
 renounce|strong = "G0657" all|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3739"  
 he|strong = "G3739" possesseth, cannot|strong = "G3756"  
 be|strong = "G1510" my|strong = "G3956" disciple|strong = "G3101". <sup>34</sup>  
 Salt|strong = "G0217" is|strong = "G5101" good|strong = "G2570".  
 But|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1437" the|strong = "G3588"  
 salt|strong = "G0217" shall|strong = "G2532" lose its savour, wherewith  
 shall|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G1437" be|strong = "G2532"

seasoned|strong = "G0741"? <sup>35</sup> It|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510"  
 neither|strong = "G3777" profitable for|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" land|strong = "G1093" nor|strong = "G3777"  
 for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" dunghill, but  
 shall|strong = "G0191" be|strong = "G1510" cast|strong = "G0906"  
 out|strong = "G1854". He|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0191" hath  
 ears|strong = "G3775" to|strong = "G1519" hear|strong = "G0191",  
 let|strong = "G1510" him|strong = "G0846" hear|strong = "G0191".

15Now|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3956" publicans  
 and|strong = "G2532" sinners|strong = "G0268" drew near|strong = "G1448"  
 unto him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G2532" hear|strong = "G0191"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Pharisees|strong = "G5330" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 scribes|strong = "G1122" murmured, saying|strong = "G3004":  
 This|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G3778" receiveth  
 sinners|strong = "G0268", and|strong = "G2532" eateth with|strong = "G2532"  
 them|strong = "G0846". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846"  
 spoke|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846"  
 this|strong = "G3778" parable|strong = "G3850", saying|strong = "G3004": <sup>4</sup>  
 What|strong = "G5101" man|strong = "G0444" of|strong = "G1537"  
 you|strong = "G5210" that|strong = "G0846" hath an|strong = "G2192"  
 hundred|strong = "G1540" sheep|strong = "G4263": and|strong = "G2532"  
 if|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G0444"  
 lose|strong = "G0622" one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1537"  
 them|strong = "G0846", doth he|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756"  
 leave|strong = "G2641" the|strong = "G3588" ninety-nine|strong = "G1768"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" desert|strong = "G2048",  
 and|strong = "G2532" go|strong = "G4198" after|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G0846" which|strong = "G5101" was|strong = "G3588"  
 lost|strong = "G0622", until|strong = "G2193" he|strong = "G2532"  
 find|strong = "G2147" it|strong = "G0846"? <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" hath found|strong = "G2147"  
 it|strong = "G0846", lay|strong = "G2007" it|strong = "G0846"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846" shoulders|strong = "G5606",  
 rejoicing|strong = "G5463": <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 coming|strong = "G2064" home|strong = "G3624", call|strong = "G3004"  
 together|strong = "G4779" his|strong = "G0846" friends|strong = "G5384"  
 and|strong = "G2532" neighbours, saying|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846": Rejoice|strong = "G4796"  
 with|strong = "G2532" me|strong = "G3004", because|strong = "G3754"  
 I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2532" found|strong = "G2147"  
 my|strong = "G3754" sheep|strong = "G4263" that|strong = "G3754"  
 was|strong = "G3588" lost|strong = "G0622"? <sup>7</sup> I|strong = "G3754"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210",

that|strong="G3754" even so|strong="G3779" there|strong="G1510"  
 shall|strong="G1342" be|strong="G1510" joy|strong="G5479"  
 in|strong="G1722" heaven|strong="G3772" upon|strong="G1909"  
 one|strong="G1520" sinner|strong="G0268" that|strong="G3754" doth  
 penance, more|strong="G3756" than|strong="G2228"  
 upon|strong="G1909" ninety-nine|strong="G1768" just|strong="G1342"  
 who|strong="G3588" need|strong="G5532" not|strong="G3756" penance.  
<sup>8</sup> Or|strong="G2228" what|strong="G5101" woman|strong="G1135"  
 having|strong="G2192" ten|strong="G1176" groats; if|strong="G1437"  
 she|strong="G1437" lose|strong="G0622" one|strong="G1520" groat, doth  
 not|strong="G3780" light|strong="G0681" a|strong="G2192" candle,  
 and|strong="G2532" sweep|strong="G4563" the|strong="G3588"  
 house|strong="G3614", and|strong="G2532" seek|strong="G2212"  
 diligently until|strong="G2193" she|strong="G1437" find|strong="G2147"  
 it|strong="G1437"? <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532"  
 she|strong="G3739" hath found|strong="G2147" it|strong="G2147",  
 call|strong="G3004" together|strong="G4779" her|strong="G3754"  
 friends|strong="G5384" and|strong="G2532" neighbours,  
 saying|strong="G3004": Rejoice|strong="G4796" with|strong="G2532"  
 me|strong="G3004", because|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473"  
 have|strong="G2532" found|strong="G2147" the|strong="G3588" groat  
 which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" had|strong="G3739"  
 lost|strong="G0622". <sup>10</sup> So|strong="G3779" I|strong="G3004"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210",  
 there|strong="G1096" shall|strong="G2316" be|strong="G1096"  
 joy|strong="G5479" before|strong="G1799" the|strong="G3588"  
 angels|strong="G0032" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316"  
 upon|strong="G1909" one|strong="G1520" sinner|strong="G0268" doing  
 penance. <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G1161" he|strong="G3004"  
 said|strong="G3004": A|strong="G2192" certain|strong="G5100"  
 man|strong="G0444" had|strong="G2192" two|strong="G1417"  
 sons|strong="G5207": <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 younger|strong="G3501" of|strong="G3962" them|strong="G0846"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" his|strong="G0846"  
 father|strong="G3962": Father|strong="G3962", give|strong="G1325"  
 me|strong="G1325" the|strong="G3588" portion|strong="G3313"  
 of|strong="G3962" substance that|strong="G3004" falleth  
 to|strong="G3004" me|strong="G1325". And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" divided|strong="G1244" unto them|strong="G0846"  
 his|strong="G0846" substance. <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3756" many|strong="G4183" days|strong="G2250"  
 after|strong="G3326", the|strong="G3956" younger|strong="G3501"  
 son|strong="G5207", gathering|strong="G4863" all|strong="G3956"  
 together|strong="G4863", went|strong="G0589" abroad|strong="G1287"  
 into|strong="G1519" a|strong="G2532" far|strong="G3588"  
 country|strong="G5561": and|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1563"

wasted his substance, living riotously.

<sup>14</sup> And after he had spent all, there mighty that he began to be in want. <sup>15</sup> And he went and cleaved one of the citizens of that country. And he sent him into his farm to feed swine. <sup>16</sup> And he would fain have filled his belly with the husks the swine did eat; and no man gave unto him.

<sup>17</sup> And returning to himself, he said: How many hired servants in my father's house abound with bread, and I perish with hunger?

<sup>18</sup> I will arise and go to my father, and say to him: Father, I have sinned against heaven and thee: <sup>19</sup> I am not worthy to be called thy son: make me as one of thy hired servants.

<sup>20</sup> And rising up he came to his father. And when he was yet a great way off his father saw him, and said: And he said: I was dead, and thou hast revived me; and thou wast in darkness, and thou hast brought me out of darkness into light. And he said: I was in darkness, and thou hast brought me out of darkness into light. And he said: I was in darkness, and thou hast brought me out of darkness into light. And he said: I was in darkness, and thou hast brought me out of darkness into light.

saw|strong = "G3708" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G3588" moved|strong = "G4697" with|strong = "G4314"  
 compassion|strong = "G4697", and|strong = "G2532"  
 running|strong = "G5143" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846"  
 fell|strong = "G1968" upon|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846"  
 neck|strong = "G5137", and|strong = "G2532" kissed|strong = "G2705"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 son|strong = "G5207" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519"  
 him|strong = "G0846": Father|strong = "G3962", I|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G1510" sinned|strong = "G0264" against|strong = "G1519"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772", and|strong = "G2532" before|strong = "G1799"  
 thee, I|strong = "G2532" am|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G1510"  
 now|strong = "G1161" worthy|strong = "G0514" to|strong = "G1519"  
 be|strong = "G1510" called|strong = "G2564" thy son|strong = "G5207". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" father|strong = "G3962"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846"  
 servants|strong = "G1401": Bring|strong = "G1627" forth  
 quickly|strong = "G5036" the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G4413"  
 robe|strong = "G4749", and|strong = "G2532" put|strong = "G1325"  
 it|strong = "G0846" on|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" put|strong = "G1325" a|strong = "G1325"  
 ring|strong = "G1146" on|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846"  
 hand|strong = "G5495", and|strong = "G2532" shoes|strong = "G5266"  
 on|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" feet|strong = "G4228": <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" bring|strong = "G5342" hither the|strong = "G3588"  
 fatted calf|strong = "G3448", and|strong = "G2532" kill|strong = "G2380"  
 it|strong = "G5342", and|strong = "G2532" let us eat|strong = "G2068"  
 and|strong = "G2532" make merry|strong = "G2165": <sup>24</sup>  
 Because|strong = "G3754" this|strong = "G3778" my|strong = "G3754"  
 son|strong = "G5207" was|strong = "G1510" dead|strong = "G3498",  
 and|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510" come|strong = "G1510"  
 to|strong = "G0757" life|strong = "G0326" again|strong = "G0326":  
 was|strong = "G1510" lost|strong = "G0622", and|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G1510" found|strong = "G2147". And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G2532" began|strong = "G0757" to|strong = "G0757"  
 be|strong = "G1510" merry|strong = "G2165". <sup>25</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 his|strong = "G0846" elder|strong = "G4245" son|strong = "G5207"  
 was|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 field|strong = "G0068", and|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G5613"  
 he|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064" and|strong = "G2532" drew nigh  
 to|strong = "G2064" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3614",  
 he|strong = "G2532" heard|strong = "G0191" music|strong = "G4858"  
 and|strong = "G2532" dancing|strong = "G5525": <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" called|strong = "G4341" one|strong = "G1520"  
 of|strong = "G1520" the|strong = "G3588" servants|strong = "G3816",  
 and|strong = "G2532" asked|strong = "G4441" what|strong = "G5101"



these things meant. <sup>27</sup>  
 And he said  
 to him: Thy brother  
 is come, and thy  
 father hath killed the  
 fattened calf, because he  
 hath received him safe.  
<sup>28</sup> And he was  
 angry, and would  
 not go in.  
 His father therefore  
 coming out began to  
 entreat him. <sup>29</sup> And  
 he answering, said  
 to his father:  
 Behold, for so many  
 years do I serve thee,  
 I have never  
 transgressed thy commandment,  
 yet thou hast never  
 given me a kid  
 to make me merry  
 with my friends: <sup>30</sup>  
 But as soon as  
 as this thy son  
 is come, who hath  
 devoured his substance  
 with harlots, thou hast  
 killed for him  
 the fattened calf. <sup>31</sup> But  
 he said to  
 him: Son, thou art  
 always with me,  
 and all I have  
 is thine. <sup>32</sup> But  
 it was fit that  
 we should make  
 merry and be  
 glad, for this thy  
 brother was dead  
 and is come  
 to life again;  
 he was lost,  
 and is found.

16And he said also to his disciples: There was a man certain rich who had a steward the same was accused unto him, that he had wasted his goods. <sup>2</sup>  
 And he called him, and said to him: How is it that I hear of thee? give an account of thy stewardship: for thou canst be longer steward no longer. <sup>3</sup> And he said within himself: What shall I do, because my lord taketh away from me the stewardship? To dig? I am not able; to beg? I am ashamed. <sup>4</sup>  
 I know what I will do, that when I shall be removed from the stewardship, they may receive their houses. <sup>5</sup> Therefore calling together every one of his debtors, he said to the first: How much dost thou owe my lord? <sup>6</sup>  
 But he said: Three hundred barrels of oil. And he said to him: Take thy bill and

sit|strong="G2523" down|strong="G2523" quickly|strong="G5030",  
 and|strong="G2532" write|strong="G1125" fifty|strong="G4004". <sup>7</sup>  
 Then|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" another|strong="G2087": And|strong="G2532"  
 how|strong="G4214" much|strong="G4214" dost thou  
 owe|strong="G3784"? Who|strong="G3588" said|strong="G3004":  
 An|strong="G2532" hundred|strong="G1540" quarters of|strong="G3004"  
 wheat|strong="G4621". He|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Take|strong="G1209" thy  
 bill|strong="G1121", and|strong="G2532" write|strong="G1125"  
 eighty|strong="G3589". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 lord|strong="G2962" commended|strong="G1867" the|strong="G3588"  
 unjust steward|strong="G3623", forasmuch as|strong="G1519"  
 he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G1510" done|strong="G4160" wisely:  
 for|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" children of|strong="G5207"  
 this|strong="G3778" world|strong="G0165" are|strong="G1510" wiser  
 in|strong="G1519" their|strong="G1438" generation|strong="G1074"  
 than|strong="G5228" the|strong="G3588" children of|strong="G5207"  
 light|strong="G5457". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210":  
 Make|strong="G4160" unto you|strong="G5210" friends|strong="G5384"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" mammon of|strong="G1537"  
 iniquity|strong="G0093"; that|strong="G2443" when|strong="G3752"  
 you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G2532" fail|strong="G1587",  
 they|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532" receive|strong="G1209"  
 you|strong="G5210" into|strong="G1519" everlasting  
 dwellings|strong="G4633". <sup>10</sup> He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1510"  
 is|strong="G1510" faithful|strong="G4103" in|strong="G1722"  
 that|strong="G1510" which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510"  
 least|strong="G1646", is|strong="G1510" faithful|strong="G4103"  
 also|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" that|strong="G1510"  
 which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510" greater|strong="G4183":  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1510"  
 is|strong="G1510" unjust|strong="G0094" in|strong="G1722"  
 that|strong="G1510" which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510"  
 little|strong="G1646", is|strong="G1510" unjust|strong="G0094"  
 also|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" that|strong="G1510"  
 which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510" greater|strong="G4183". <sup>11</sup>  
 If|strong="G1487" then|strong="G3767" you|strong="G5210"  
 have|strong="G1096" not|strong="G3756" been|strong="G1096"  
 faithful|strong="G4103" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 unjust|strong="G0094" mammon; who|strong="G3588"  
 will|strong="G5101" trust you|strong="G5210" with|strong="G1722"  
 that|strong="G4100" which|strong="G5101" is|strong="G5101"  
 the|strong="G3588" true|strong="G0228"? <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 if|strong="G1487" you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2532"

not <sup>strong="G3756"</sup> been <sup>strong="G1096"</sup> faithful <sup>strong="G4103"</sup>  
 in <sup>strong="G1722"</sup> that <sup>strong="G1096"</sup> which <sup>strong="G5101"</sup>  
 is <sup>strong="G5101"</sup> another's <sup>strong="G0245"</sup>; who <sup>strong="G3588"</sup>  
 will <sup>strong="G5101"</sup> give <sup>strong="G1325"</sup> you <sup>strong="G5210"</sup>  
 that <sup>strong="G1096"</sup> which <sup>strong="G5101"</sup> is <sup>strong="G5101"</sup>  
 your <sup>strong="G1487"</sup> own <sup>strong="G0245"</sup>? <sup>13</sup> No <sup>strong="G3756"</sup>  
 servant <sup>strong="G3610"</sup> can <sup>strong="G1410"</sup> serve <sup>strong="G1398"</sup>  
 two <sup>strong="G1417"</sup> masters <sup>strong="G2962"</sup>: for <sup>strong="G1063"</sup>  
 either <sup>strong="G2228"</sup> he <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> will <sup>strong="G2316"</sup>  
 hate <sup>strong="G3404"</sup> the <sup>strong="G3588"</sup> one <sup>strong="G1520"</sup>,  
 and <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> love <sup>strong="G0025"</sup> the <sup>strong="G3588"</sup>  
 other <sup>strong="G2087"</sup>; or <sup>strong="G2228"</sup> he <sup>strong="G2532"</sup>  
 will <sup>strong="G2316"</sup> hold to <sup>strong="G1410"</sup> the <sup>strong="G3588"</sup>  
 one <sup>strong="G1520"</sup>, and <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> despise <sup>strong="G2706"</sup>  
 the <sup>strong="G3588"</sup> other <sup>strong="G2087"</sup>. You <sup>strong="G2532"</sup>  
 cannot <sup>strong="G3756"</sup> serve <sup>strong="G1398"</sup> God <sup>strong="G2316"</sup>  
 and <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> mammon. <sup>14</sup> Now <sup>strong="G1161"</sup>  
 the <sup>strong="G3956"</sup> Pharisees <sup>strong="G5330"</sup>, who <sup>strong="G3588"</sup>  
 were <sup>strong="G3956"</sup> covetous, heard <sup>strong="G0191"</sup>  
 all <sup>strong="G3956"</sup> these <sup>strong="G3778"</sup> things <sup>strong="G3778"</sup>:  
 and <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> they <sup>strong="G0846"</sup> derided him <sup>strong="G0846"</sup>.  
<sup>15</sup> And <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> he <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> said <sup>strong="G3004"</sup>  
 to <sup>strong="G3004"</sup> them <sup>strong="G0846"</sup>: You <sup>strong="G5210"</sup>  
 are <sup>strong="G1510"</sup> they <sup>strong="G0846"</sup> who <sup>strong="G3588"</sup>  
 justify <sup>strong="G1344"</sup> yourselves <sup>strong="G1438"</sup>  
 before <sup>strong="G1799"</sup> men <sup>strong="G0444"</sup>, but <sup>strong="G1161"</sup>  
 God <sup>strong="G2316"</sup> knoweth your <sup>strong="G2532"</sup>  
 hearts <sup>strong="G2588"</sup>; for <sup>strong="G3754"</sup> that <sup>strong="G3754"</sup>  
 which <sup>strong="G3748"</sup> is <sup>strong="G1510"</sup> high <sup>strong="G5308"</sup>  
 to <sup>strong="G3004"</sup> men <sup>strong="G0444"</sup>, is <sup>strong="G1510"</sup>  
 an <sup>strong="G1510"</sup> abomination <sup>strong="G0946"</sup> before <sup>strong="G1799"</sup>  
 God <sup>strong="G2316"</sup>. <sup>16</sup> The <sup>strong="G3956"</sup> law <sup>strong="G3551"</sup>  
 and <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> the <sup>strong="G3956"</sup> prophets <sup>strong="G4396"</sup>  
 were <sup>strong="G3956"</sup> until <sup>strong="G3360"</sup> John <sup>strong="G2491"</sup>;  
 from <sup>strong="G0575"</sup> that <sup>strong="G3956"</sup> time <sup>strong="G5119"</sup>  
 the <sup>strong="G3956"</sup> kingdom <sup>strong="G0932"</sup> of <sup>strong="G0932"</sup>  
 God <sup>strong="G2316"</sup> is <sup>strong="G2316"</sup> preached <sup>strong="G2097"</sup>,  
 and <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> every <sup>strong="G3956"</sup> one <sup>strong="G1438"</sup> useth  
 violence <sup>strong="G0971"</sup> towards it <sup>strong="G0846"</sup>. <sup>17</sup>  
 And <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> it <sup>strong="G1161"</sup> is <sup>strong="G1510"</sup>  
 easier <sup>strong="G2123"</sup> for <sup>strong="G1520"</sup> heaven <sup>strong="G3772"</sup>  
 and <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> earth <sup>strong="G1093"</sup> to <sup>strong="G2532"</sup>  
 pass <sup>strong="G3928"</sup>, than <sup>strong="G2228"</sup> one <sup>strong="G1520"</sup> tittle  
 of <sup>strong="G3551"</sup> the <sup>strong="G3588"</sup> law <sup>strong="G3551"</sup>  
 to <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> fall <sup>strong="G4098"</sup>. <sup>18</sup> Every <sup>strong="G3956"</sup>  
 one <sup>strong="G3588"</sup> that <sup>strong="G3956"</sup> putteth away <sup>strong="G0630"</sup>

his|strong="G0846" wife|strong="G1135", and|strong="G2532" marrieth  
 another|strong="G2087", committeth adultery|strong="G3431":  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3956" marrieth  
 her|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3956" is|strong="G3588" put  
 away|strong="G0630" from|strong="G0575" her|strong="G0846"  
 husband|strong="G0435", committeth adultery|strong="G3431". <sup>19</sup>  
 There|strong="G1510" was|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510"  
 certain|strong="G5100" rich|strong="G4145" man|strong="G0444",  
 who|strong="G0444" was|strong="G1510" clothed in|strong="G2596"  
 purple|strong="G4209" and|strong="G2532" fine|strong="G1040"  
 linen|strong="G1040"; and|strong="G2532" feasted  
 sumptuously|strong="G2988" every|strong="G2596" day|strong="G2250".  
<sup>20</sup> And|strong="G1161" there|strong="G1161" was|strong="G3588"  
 a|strong="G0906" certain|strong="G5100" beggar,  
 named|strong="G3686" Lazarus|strong="G2976", who|strong="G3588"  
 lay|strong="G4434" at|strong="G4314" his|strong="G0846"  
 gate|strong="G4440", full of|strong="G3686" sores|strong="G1669", <sup>21</sup>  
 Desiring to|strong="G2064" be|strong="G2532" filled|strong="G5526"  
 with|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" crumbs that|strong="G0846"  
 fell|strong="G4098" from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588"  
 rich|strong="G4145" man's|strong="G4145" table|strong="G5132",  
 and|strong="G2532" no|strong="G0235" one|strong="G3588"  
 did|strong="G2064" give|strong="G2064" him|strong="G0846"; moreover  
 the|strong="G3588" dogs|strong="G2965" came|strong="G2064",  
 and|strong="G2532" licked his|strong="G0846" sores|strong="G1668".  
<sup>22</sup> And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" came|strong="G1096"  
 to|strong="G1519" pass|strong="G1096", that|strong="G1096"  
 the|strong="G3588" beggar died|strong="G0599", and|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G3588" carried|strong="G0667" by|strong="G5259"  
 the|strong="G3588" angels|strong="G0032" into|strong="G1519"  
 Abraham's|strong="G0011" bosom|strong="G2859". And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" rich|strong="G4145" man|strong="G4145"  
 also|strong="G2532" died|strong="G0599": and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" buried|strong="G2290"  
 in|strong="G1519" hell. <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G2532" lifting|strong="G1869"  
 up|strong="G1869" his|strong="G0846" eyes|strong="G3788"  
 when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588"  
 in|strong="G1722" torments, he|strong="G2532" saw|strong="G3708"  
 Abraham|strong="G0011" afar off|strong="G0575", and|strong="G2532"  
 Lazarus|strong="G2976" in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846"  
 bosom|strong="G2859": <sup>24</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 cried|strong="G5455", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004":  
 Father|strong="G3962" Abraham|strong="G0011", have|strong="G1653"  
 mercy|strong="G1653" on|strong="G1722" me|strong="G3004",  
 and|strong="G2532" send|strong="G3992" Lazarus|strong="G2976",  
 that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532"

dip|strong = "G0911" the|strong = "G3588" tip|strong = "G0206"  
 of|strong = "G3962" his|strong = "G0846" finger|strong = "G1147"  
 in|strong = "G1722" water|strong = "G5204", to|strong = "G2443"  
 cool|strong = "G2711" my|strong = "G1722" tongue|strong = "G1100":  
 for|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G3600" tormented  
 in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" flame|strong = "G5395". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Abraham|strong = "G0011" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G3870": Son|strong = "G5043",  
 remember|strong = "G3403" that|strong = "G3754" thou didst  
 receive|strong = "G0618" good|strong = "G0018" things|strong = "G0018"  
 in|strong = "G1722" thy lifetime|strong = "G2222", and|strong = "G2532"  
 likewise|strong = "G3668" Lazareth evil|strong = "G2556"  
 things|strong = "G0018", but|strong = "G1161" now|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G0018" comforted|strong = "G3870";  
 and|strong = "G2532" thou art tormented. <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 besides|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" this|strong = "G3778",  
 between|strong = "G3342" us|strong = "G1722" and|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G5210", there|strong = "G1564" is|strong = "G3778"  
 fixed|strong = "G4741" a|strong = "G2532" great|strong = "G3173" chaos:  
 so|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3704" they|strong = "G2532"  
 who|strong = "G3588" would|strong = "G2309" pass from|strong = "G3361"  
 hence|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210",  
 cannot|strong = "G3361", nor|strong = "G3366" from|strong = "G3361"  
 thence come|strong = "G1224" hither. <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004": Then|strong = "G3767",  
 father|strong = "G3962", I|strong = "G1473" beseech thee,  
 that|strong = "G2443" thou wouldst send|strong = "G3992"  
 him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1519" my|strong = "G3004"  
 father's|strong = "G3962" house|strong = "G3624", for|strong = "G1519"  
 I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1473" five brethren, <sup>28</sup>  
 That|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532"  
 testify|strong = "G1263" unto them|strong = "G0846", lest|strong = "G3361"  
 they|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2064"  
 into|strong = "G1519" this|strong = "G3778" place|strong = "G5117"  
 of|strong = "G0080" torments. <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 Abraham|strong = "G0011" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846": They|strong = "G0846" have|strong = "G2192"  
 Moses|strong = "G3475" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 prophets|strong = "G4396"; let|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846"  
 hear|strong = "G0191" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>30</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004": No|strong = "G3780",  
 father|strong = "G3962" Abraham|strong = "G0011": but|strong = "G1161"  
 if|strong = "G1437" one|strong = "G5100" went|strong = "G4198"  
 to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846" from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498", they|strong = "G0846"  
 will|strong = "G5100" do|strong = "G3004" penance. <sup>31</sup>

And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": If|strong="G1487" they|strong="G0846" hear|strong="G0191" not|strong="G3756" Moses|strong="G3475" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" prophets|strong="G4396", neither|strong="G3756" will|strong="G5100" they|strong="G0846" believe|strong="G3982", if|strong="G1487" one|strong="G5100" rise|strong="G0450" again|strong="G0450" from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498".

17And|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314" his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101": It|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510" impossible that|strong="G3739" scandals should not|strong="G3361" come|strong="G2064": but|strong="G1161" woe|strong="G3759" to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846" through|strong="G1223" whom|strong="G3739" they|strong="G0846" come|strong="G2064". <sup>2</sup> It|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3778" better|strong="G3081" for|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846", that|strong="G2443" a|strong="G2228" millstone were|strong="G3778" hanged about|strong="G4012" his|strong="G0846" neck|strong="G5137", and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" cast|strong="G4496" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" sea|strong="G2281", than|strong="G2228" that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G2532" should|strong="G2443" scandalize one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1520" these|strong="G3778" little|strong="G3398" ones|strong="G3398". <sup>3</sup> Take|strong="G4337" heed to|strong="G2532" yourselves|strong="G1438". If|strong="G1437" thy brother|strong="G0080" sin|strong="G0264" against|strong="G0846" thee, reprove him|strong="G0846": and|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1437" he|strong="G2532" do|strong="G2532" penance, forgive|strong="G0863" him|strong="G0846". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1437" he|strong="G2532" sin|strong="G0264" against|strong="G4314" thee seven|strong="G2034" times|strong="G2034" in|strong="G1519" a|strong="G1437" day|strong="G2250", and|strong="G2532" seven|strong="G2034" times|strong="G2034" in|strong="G1519" a|strong="G1437" day|strong="G2250" be|strong="G2532" converted unto thee, saying|strong="G3004", I|strong="G1437" repent|strong="G3340"; forgive|strong="G0863" him|strong="G0846". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" apostles|strong="G0652" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962": Increase|strong="G4369" our|strong="G2532" faith|strong="G4102". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" said|strong="G3004": If|strong="G1487" you|strong="G5210" had|strong="G2192" faith|strong="G4102" like|strong="G5613" to|strong="G3004" a|strong="G2192" grain|strong="G2848"

of|strong="G2962" mustard|strong="G4615" seed|strong="G2848",  
you|strong="G5210" might|strong="G2532" say|strong="G3004"  
to|strong="G3004" this|strong="G3778" mulberry|strong="G4807"  
tree|strong="G4807", Be|strong="G2532" thou rooted up,  
and|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" thou transplanted  
into|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" sea|strong="G2281":  
and|strong="G2532" it|strong="G1161" would|strong="G0302"  
obey|strong="G5219" you|strong="G5210". <sup>7</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
which|strong="G3739" of|strong="G1537" you|strong="G5210"  
having|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192" servant|strong="G1401"  
ploughing, or|strong="G2228" feeding|strong="G4165" cattle,  
will|strong="G5101" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
him|strong="G0846", when|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846"  
is|strong="G5101" come|strong="G1525" from|strong="G1537"  
the|strong="G3588" field|strong="G0068": Immediately|strong="G2112"  
go|strong="G1525", sit|strong="G0377" down|strong="G0377"  
to|strong="G3004" meat|strong="G3588": <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
will|strong="G5101" not|strong="G3780" rather|strong="G0235"  
say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846":  
Make|strong="G2090" ready|strong="G2090" my|strong="G4095"  
supper|strong="G1172", and|strong="G2532" gird|strong="G4024"  
thyself, and|strong="G2532" serve|strong="G1247" me|strong="G3004",  
whilst I|strong="G1473" eat|strong="G2068" and|strong="G2532"  
drink|strong="G4095", and|strong="G2532" afterwards thou shalt  
eat|strong="G2068" and|strong="G2532" drink|strong="G4095"? <sup>9</sup> Doth  
he|strong="G3754" thank|strong="G5485" that|strong="G3754"  
servant|strong="G1401", for|strong="G3754" doing|strong="G4160"  
the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3588" which|strong="G3748"  
he|strong="G3754" commanded|strong="G1299" him|strong="G4160"?  
<sup>10</sup> I|strong="G3739" think not|strong="G1510". So|strong="G2532"  
you|strong="G5210" also|strong="G2532", when|strong="G3752"  
you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G2532" have|strong="G1510"  
done|strong="G4160" all|strong="G3956" these|strong="G3739"  
things|strong="G3956" that|strong="G3754" are|strong="G1510"  
commanded|strong="G1299" you|strong="G5210", say|strong="G3004":  
We|strong="G3739" are|strong="G1510" unprofitable  
servants|strong="G1401"; we|strong="G3739" have|strong="G1510"  
done|strong="G4160" that|strong="G3754" which|strong="G3739"  
we|strong="G3739" ought|strong="G3784" to|strong="G3004"  
do|strong="G4160". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846"  
came|strong="G1096" to|strong="G1519" pass|strong="G1330",  
as|strong="G1519" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588"  
going|strong="G4198" to|strong="G1519" Jerusalem|strong="G2419",  
he|strong="G2532" passed|strong="G1330" through|strong="G1223"  
the|strong="G3588" midst|strong="G3319" of|strong="G1223"  
Samaria|strong="G4540" and|strong="G2532" Galilee|strong="G1056".



<sup>12</sup> And <sup>12</sup> as <sup>12</sup> he <sup>12</sup> entered <sup>12</sup> into <sup>12</sup> a <sup>12</sup> certain <sup>12</sup> town <sup>12</sup>, there <sup>12</sup> met <sup>12</sup> him <sup>12</sup> ten <sup>12</sup> men <sup>12</sup> that <sup>12</sup> were <sup>12</sup> lepers <sup>12</sup>, who <sup>12</sup> stood <sup>12</sup> afar off; <sup>13</sup> And <sup>13</sup> he <sup>13</sup> lifted <sup>13</sup> up <sup>13</sup> his <sup>13</sup> voice <sup>13</sup>, saying <sup>13</sup>: Jesus <sup>13</sup>, master <sup>13</sup>, have <sup>13</sup> mercy <sup>13</sup> on <sup>13</sup> us <sup>13</sup>. <sup>14</sup> Whom <sup>14</sup> he <sup>14</sup> saw <sup>14</sup>, he <sup>14</sup> said <sup>14</sup>: Go <sup>14</sup> to <sup>14</sup> the <sup>14</sup> priests <sup>14</sup>. And <sup>14</sup> it <sup>14</sup> came <sup>14</sup> to <sup>14</sup> pass <sup>14</sup>, as <sup>14</sup> they <sup>14</sup> went <sup>14</sup>, they <sup>14</sup> were <sup>14</sup> made <sup>14</sup> clean <sup>14</sup>. <sup>15</sup> And <sup>15</sup> one <sup>15</sup> of <sup>15</sup> them <sup>15</sup>, when <sup>15</sup> he <sup>15</sup> saw <sup>15</sup> that <sup>15</sup> he <sup>15</sup> was <sup>15</sup> made clean, went <sup>15</sup> back <sup>15</sup>, with <sup>15</sup> a <sup>15</sup> loud <sup>15</sup> voice <sup>15</sup> glorifying <sup>15</sup> God <sup>15</sup>. <sup>16</sup> And <sup>16</sup> he <sup>16</sup> fell <sup>16</sup> on <sup>16</sup> his <sup>16</sup> face <sup>16</sup> before <sup>16</sup> his <sup>16</sup> feet <sup>16</sup>, giving <sup>16</sup> thanks <sup>16</sup>: and <sup>16</sup> this <sup>16</sup> was <sup>16</sup> a <sup>16</sup> Samaritan <sup>16</sup>. <sup>17</sup> And <sup>17</sup> Jesus <sup>17</sup> answering <sup>17</sup>, said <sup>17</sup>: Were <sup>17</sup> not <sup>17</sup> ten <sup>17</sup> made <sup>17</sup> clean <sup>17</sup>? and <sup>17</sup> where <sup>17</sup> are <sup>17</sup> the <sup>17</sup> nine <sup>17</sup>? <sup>18</sup> There <sup>18</sup> is <sup>18</sup> no <sup>18</sup> one <sup>18</sup> found <sup>18</sup> to <sup>18</sup> return <sup>18</sup> and <sup>18</sup> give <sup>18</sup> glory <sup>18</sup> to <sup>18</sup> God <sup>18</sup>, but <sup>18</sup> this <sup>18</sup> stranger. <sup>19</sup> And <sup>19</sup> he <sup>19</sup> said <sup>19</sup> to <sup>19</sup> him <sup>19</sup>: Arise <sup>19</sup>, go <sup>19</sup> thy <sup>19</sup> way <sup>19</sup>; for <sup>19</sup> thy <sup>19</sup> faith <sup>19</sup> hath <sup>19</sup> made <sup>19</sup> thee <sup>19</sup> whole. <sup>20</sup> And <sup>20</sup> being <sup>20</sup> asked <sup>20</sup> by <sup>20</sup> the <sup>20</sup> Pharisees <sup>20</sup>, when <sup>20</sup> the <sup>20</sup> kingdom <sup>20</sup> of <sup>20</sup> God <sup>20</sup> should <sup>20</sup> come <sup>20</sup>?

he|strong = "G2532" answered|strong = "G0611" them|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": The|strong = "G3588"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316"  
 cometh not|strong = "G3756" with|strong = "G3326" observation: <sup>21</sup>  
 Neither|strong = "G3761" shall|strong = "G2316" they|strong = "G3004"  
 say|strong = "G3004": Behold|strong = "G2400" here|strong = "G5602",  
 or|strong = "G2228" behold|strong = "G2400" there|strong = "G1563".  
 For|strong = "G1063" lo|strong = "G2400", the|strong = "G3588"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316"  
 is|strong = "G1510" within you|strong = "G5210". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314"  
 his|strong = "G3708" disciples|strong = "G3101": The|strong = "G3588"  
 days|strong = "G2250" will|strong = "G0444" come|strong = "G2064",  
 when|strong = "G3753" you|strong = "G3708" shall|strong = "G0444"  
 desire|strong = "G1937" to|strong = "G4314" see|strong = "G3708"  
 one|strong = "G1520" day|strong = "G2250" of|strong = "G5207"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 man|strong = "G0444"; and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G3708"  
 shall|strong = "G0444" not|strong = "G3756" see|strong = "G3708"  
 it|strong = "G3708". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G5210": See|strong = "G3708" here|strong = "G5602",  
 and|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G3708" there|strong = "G1563".  
 Go|strong = "G0565" ye not|strong = "G3361" after|strong = "G2532",  
 nor|strong = "G3366" follow them|strong = "G3004": <sup>24</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" as|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" lightening  
 that|strong = "G0846" lighteneth from|strong = "G1537"  
 under|strong = "G5259" heaven|strong = "G3772", shineth unto  
 the|strong = "G3588" parts that|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G1510"  
 under|strong = "G5259" heaven|strong = "G3772", so|strong = "G3779"  
 shall|strong = "G0444" the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207"  
 of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444" be|strong = "G1510"  
 in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" day|strong = "G2250". <sup>25</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" first|strong = "G4413" he|strong = "G2532"  
 must|strong = "G1163" suffer|strong = "G3958" many|strong = "G4183"  
 things|strong = "G3778", and|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1163"  
 rejected|strong = "G0593" by|strong = "G0575" this|strong = "G3778"  
 generation|strong = "G1074". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G2531"  
 it|strong = "G3779" came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G2532"  
 pass|strong = "G1096" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 days|strong = "G2250" of|strong = "G5207" Noe, so|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G0444" it|strong = "G3779" be|strong = "G1510"  
 also|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 days|strong = "G2250" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444". <sup>27</sup>  
 They|strong = "G3739" did|strong = "G1525" eat|strong = "G2068"

and|strong="G2532" drink|strong="G4095", they|strong="G3739"  
 married|strong="G1060" wives, and|strong="G2532"  
 were|strong="G3956" given in|strong="G1519" marriage|strong="G1060",  
 until|strong="G0891" the|strong="G3956" day|strong="G2250"  
 that|strong="G3739" Noe entered|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3956" ark|strong="G2787": and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3956" flood|strong="G2627" came|strong="G2064"  
 and|strong="G2532" destroyed|strong="G0622" them|strong="G3739"  
 all|strong="G3956". <sup>28</sup> Likewise|strong="G3668" as|strong="G2531"  
 it|strong="G4095" came|strong="G1096" to|strong="G1722"  
 pass|strong="G1096", in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 days|strong="G2250" of|strong="G2250" Lot|strong="G3091":  
 they|strong="G2250" did|strong="G1096" eat|strong="G2068"  
 and|strong="G2068" drink|strong="G4095", they|strong="G2250"  
 bought|strong="G0059" and|strong="G2068" sold|strong="G4453",  
 they|strong="G2250" planted|strong="G5452" and|strong="G2068"  
 built|strong="G3618". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G2532" in|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3956" day|strong="G2250" that|strong="G3739"  
 Lot|strong="G3091" went|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831"  
 of|strong="G2250" Sodom|strong="G4670", it|strong="G1161"  
 rained|strong="G1026" fire|strong="G4442" and|strong="G2532"  
 brimstone|strong="G2303" from|strong="G0575" heaven|strong="G3772",  
 and|strong="G2532" destroyed|strong="G0622" them|strong="G3739"  
 all|strong="G3956". <sup>30</sup> Even|strong="G0846" thus shall|strong="G0444"  
 it|strong="G0846" be|strong="G1510" in|strong="G2596"  
 the|strong="G3588" day|strong="G2250" when|strong="G3739"  
 the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207"  
 man|strong="G0444" shall|strong="G0444" be|strong="G1510"  
 revealed|strong="G0601". <sup>31</sup> In|strong="G1722" that|strong="G3739"  
 hour, he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1510" on|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 housetop|strong="G1430", and|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846"  
 goods|strong="G4632" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 house|strong="G3614", let|strong="G1510" him|strong="G0846"  
 not|strong="G3361" go|strong="G2597" down|strong="G2597"  
 to|strong="G1519" take|strong="G0142" them|strong="G0846"  
 away|strong="G0142": and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" field|strong="G0068",  
 in|strong="G1722" like|strong="G3668" manner|strong="G3668",  
 let|strong="G1510" him|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3361"  
 return|strong="G1994" back|strong="G1994". <sup>32</sup>  
 Remember|strong="G3421" Lot's|strong="G3091" wife|strong="G1135".  
<sup>33</sup> Whosoever shall|strong="G2532" seek|strong="G2212"  
 to|strong="G2212" save his|strong="G0846" life|strong="G5590",  
 shall|strong="G2532" lose|strong="G0622" it|strong="G0846":

and|strong = "G2532" whosoever shall|strong = "G2532"  
 lose|strong = "G0622" it|strong = "G0846", shall|strong = "G2532"  
 preserve|strong = "G2225" it|strong = "G0846". <sup>34</sup> I|strong = "G2532"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210":  
 in|strong = "G1909" that|strong = "G3004" night|strong = "G3571"  
 there|strong = "G1510" shall|strong = "G1417" be|strong = "G1510"  
 two|strong = "G1417" men|strong = "G3778" in|strong = "G1909"  
 one|strong = "G1520" bed|strong = "G2825"; the|strong = "G3588"  
 one|strong = "G1520" shall|strong = "G1417" be|strong = "G1510"  
 taken|strong = "G3880", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 other|strong = "G2087" shall|strong = "G1417" be|strong = "G1510"  
 left|strong = "G0863". <sup>35</sup> Two|strong = "G1417" women|strong = "G1417"  
 shall|strong = "G1417" be|strong = "G1510" grinding|strong = "G0229"  
 together|strong = "G1909": the|strong = "G3588" one|strong = "G1520"  
 shall|strong = "G1417" be|strong = "G1510" taken|strong = "G3880",  
 and|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" other|strong = "G2087"  
 shall|strong = "G1417" be|strong = "G1510" left|strong = "G0863":  
 two|strong = "G1417" men|strong = "G1417" shall|strong = "G1417"  
 be|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" field;  
 the|strong = "G3588" one|strong = "G1520" shall|strong = "G1417"  
 be|strong = "G1510" taken|strong = "G3880", and|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" other|strong = "G2087" shall|strong = "G1417"  
 be|strong = "G1510" left. <sup>36</sup> They answering, say to him: Where, Lord? <sup>37</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3588" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846": Wheresoever the|strong = "G3588"  
 body|strong = "G4983" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532", thither  
 will|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588" eagles also|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" gathered|strong = "G1996" together|strong = "G1996".

18And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G3004"  
 also|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G3004" parable|strong = "G3850"  
 to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846", that|strong = "G3004"  
 we|strong = "G2532" ought|strong = "G1163" always|strong = "G3842"  
 to|strong = "G4314" pray|strong = "G4336", and|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G4314" faint, <sup>2</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004":  
 There|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510"  
 judge|strong = "G2923" in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G1510"  
 certain|strong = "G5100" city|strong = "G4172", who|strong = "G3588"  
 feared|strong = "G5399" not|strong = "G3361" God|strong = "G2316",  
 nor|strong = "G2532" regarded man|strong = "G0444". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G1510" certain widow|strong = "G5503" in|strong = "G1722"  
 that|strong = "G1565" city|strong = "G4172", and|strong = "G2532"  
 she|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314"  
 him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": Avenge|strong = "G1556"

me|strong = "G3004" of|strong = "G0575" my|strong = "G1722" adversary|strong = "G0476". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G2309" not|strong = "G3756" for|strong = "G1909" a|strong = "G3004" long|strong = "G5550" time|strong = "G5550". But|strong = "G1161" afterwards he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" within|strong = "G1722" himself|strong = "G1438":

Although|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G2532" fear|strong = "G5399" not|strong = "G3756" God|strong = "G2316", nor|strong = "G3761" regard man|strong = "G0444", <sup>5</sup> Yet|strong = "G1065" because|strong = "G1223" this|strong = "G3778" widow|strong = "G5503" is|strong = "G3778" troublesome to|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G1473", I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G3778" avenge|strong = "G1556" her|strong = "G0846", lest|strong = "G3361" continually|strong = "G1223" coming|strong = "G2064" she|strong = "G0846" weary me|strong = "G1473". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" said|strong = "G3004":

Hear|strong = "G0191" what|strong = "G5101" the|strong = "G3588" unjust judge|strong = "G2923" saith. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2316" not|strong = "G3756" God|strong = "G2316" revenge his|strong = "G0846" elect|strong = "G1588" who|strong = "G3588" cry|strong = "G0994" to|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846" day|strong = "G2250" and|strong = "G2532" night|strong = "G3571": and|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2316" he|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532" patience|strong = "G3114" in|strong = "G1909" their|strong = "G0846" regard? <sup>8</sup> I|strong = "G3754" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G0444" quickly|strong = "G5034" revenge them|strong = "G0846". But|strong = "G4133" yet|strong = "G4133" the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444", when|strong = "G1722" he|strong = "G0846" cometh, shall|strong = "G0444" he|strong = "G0846" find|strong = "G2147", think you|strong = "G5210", faith|strong = "G4102" on|strong = "G1909" earth|strong = "G1093"? <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G4314" some|strong = "G5100" who|strong = "G3588" trusted|strong = "G3982" in|strong = "G1909" themselves|strong = "G1438" as|strong = "G1438" just|strong = "G1342", and|strong = "G2532" despised|strong = "G1848" others|strong = "G3062", he|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G3004" also|strong = "G2532" this|strong = "G3778" parable|strong = "G3850": <sup>10</sup>

Two|strong = "G1417" men|strong = "G0444" went|strong = "G0305" up|strong = "G0305" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2411" to|strong = "G1519" pray|strong = "G4336": the|strong = "G3588" one|strong = "G1520" a|strong = "G1520" Pharisee|strong = "G5330", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" other|strong = "G2087" a|strong = "G1520" publican. <sup>11</sup>

The|strong = "G3588" Pharisee|strong = "G5330" standing|strong = "G2476", prayed|strong = "G4336" thus|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G4314" himself|strong = "G1438": O God|strong = "G2316", I|strong = "G2532"

give|strong="G2168" thee thanks|strong="G2168" that|strong="G3754"  
 I|strong="G2532" am|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" rest|strong="G3062"  
 of|strong="G2316" men|strong="G0444", extortioners,  
 unjust|strong="G0094", adulterers|strong="G3432", as|strong="G5613"  
 also|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" this|strong="G3778" publican.  
<sup>12</sup> I|strong="G3956" fast|strong="G3522" twice|strong="G1364"  
 in|strong="G3956" a|strong="G1364" week|strong="G4521":  
 I|strong="G3956" give tithes of|strong="G3956" all|strong="G3956"  
 that|strong="G3956" I|strong="G3956" possess|strong="G2932". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" publican,  
 standing|strong="G2476" afar off, would|strong="G0846"  
 not|strong="G3756" so|strong="G1161" much as|strong="G1519"  
 lift|strong="G1869" up|strong="G1519" his|strong="G0846"  
 eyes|strong="G3788" towards heaven|strong="G3772";  
 but|strong="G1161" struck|strong="G5180" his|strong="G0846"  
 breast|strong="G4738", saying|strong="G3004": O god|strong="G2316",  
 be|strong="G2316" merciful|strong="G2433" to|strong="G1519"  
 me|strong="G3004" a|strong="G3004" sinner|strong="G0268". <sup>14</sup>  
 I|strong="G3778" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519"  
 you|strong="G5210", this|strong="G3778" man|strong="G3778"  
 went|strong="G2597" down|strong="G2597" into|strong="G1519"  
 his|strong="G0846" house|strong="G3624" justified|strong="G1344"  
 rather|strong="G2228" than|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3956"  
 other|strong="G1161": because|strong="G3754" every|strong="G3956"  
 one|strong="G1438" that|strong="G3754" exalteth  
 himself|strong="G1438", shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G3956"  
 humbled|strong="G5013": and|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3754" humbleth himself|strong="G1438",  
 shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G3956" exalted|strong="G5312". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" brought|strong="G4374" unto  
 him|strong="G0846" also|strong="G2532" infants|strong="G1025",  
 that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G2532" might|strong="G2532"  
 touch|strong="G0681" them|strong="G0846". Which|strong="G3588"  
 when|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" disciples|strong="G3101"  
 saw|strong="G3708", they|strong="G0846" rebuked|strong="G2008"  
 them|strong="G0846". <sup>16</sup> But|strong="G1161" Jesus|strong="G2424",  
 calling|strong="G4341" them|strong="G0846" together|strong="G2532",  
 said|strong="G3004": Suffer children|strong="G3813" to|strong="G4314"  
 come|strong="G2064" to|strong="G4314" me|strong="G3004",  
 and|strong="G2532" forbid|strong="G2967" them|strong="G0846"  
 not|strong="G3361": for|strong="G1063" of|strong="G0932"  
 such|strong="G5108" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
 kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932" God|strong="G2316". <sup>17</sup>  
 Amen|strong="G0281", I|strong="G3739" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210": Whosoever

shall|strong = "G2316" not|strong = "G3756" receive|strong = "G1209"  
 the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932"  
 God|strong = "G2316" as|strong = "G5613" a|strong = "G5613"  
 child|strong = "G3813", shall|strong = "G2316" not|strong = "G3756"  
 enter|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" it|strong = "G0846". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G4160" certain|strong = "G5100"  
 ruler|strong = "G0758" asked|strong = "G1905" him|strong = "G0846",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": Good|strong = "G0018" master,  
 what|strong = "G5101" shall|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532"  
 do|strong = "G4160" to|strong = "G3004" possess everlasting  
 life|strong = "G2222"? <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 Why|strong = "G5101" dost thou call|strong = "G3004" me|strong = "G3004"  
 good|strong = "G0018"? None|strong = "G3762" is|strong = "G2316"  
 good|strong = "G0018" but|strong = "G1161" God|strong = "G2316"  
 alone|strong = "G1520". <sup>20</sup> Thou knowest the|strong = "G3588"  
 commandments|strong = "G1785": Thou shalt not|strong = "G3361" kill:  
 Thou shalt not|strong = "G3361" commit|strong = "G3431"  
 adultery|strong = "G3431": Thou shalt not|strong = "G3361"  
 steal|strong = "G2813": Thou shalt not|strong = "G3361"  
 bear|strong = "G5576" false|strong = "G5576" witness|strong = "G5576":  
 Honour thy father|strong = "G3962" and|strong = "G2532"  
 mother|strong = "G3384". <sup>21</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" said|strong = "G3004":  
 All|strong = "G3956" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"  
 have|strong = "G1473" I|strong = "G1473" kept|strong = "G5442"  
 from|strong = "G1537" my|strong = "G3956" youth|strong = "G3503". <sup>22</sup>  
 Which|strong = "G3588" when|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 had|strong = "G2192" heard|strong = "G0191", he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 Yet|strong = "G2532" one|strong = "G1520" thing|strong = "G1520"  
 is|strong = "G3772" wanting to|strong = "G3004" thee: sell|strong = "G4453"  
 all|strong = "G3956" whatever|strong = "G3745" thou hast,  
 and|strong = "G2532" give|strong = "G0191" to|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3956" poor|strong = "G4434", and|strong = "G2532" thou  
 shalt have|strong = "G2192" treasure|strong = "G2344" in|strong = "G1722"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772": and|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G1204",  
 follow|strong = "G0190" me|strong = "G3004". <sup>23</sup> He|strong = "G3778"  
 having heard|strong = "G0191" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778", became|strong = "G1096" sorrowful;  
 for|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G3778" was|strong = "G1510"  
 very|strong = "G3778" rich|strong = "G4145". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" seeing|strong = "G3708" him|strong = "G0846"  
 become|strong = "G2192" sorrowful, said|strong = "G3004":  
 How|strong = "G4459" hardly shall|strong = "G2316" they|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G3004" have|strong = "G2192" riches enter|strong = "G1531"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932"

of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>25</sup> For|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G1223" is|strong = "G1510" easier|strong = "G2123" for|strong = "G1063" a|strong = "G1510" camel|strong = "G2574" to|strong = "G1519" pass through|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" eye of|strong = "G0932" a|strong = "G1510" needle, than|strong = "G2228" for|strong = "G1063" a|strong = "G1510" rich|strong = "G4145" man|strong = "G4145" to|strong = "G1519" enter|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3004" heard|strong = "G0191" it|strong = "G0191", said|strong = "G3004": Who|strong = "G3588" then|strong = "G2532" can|strong = "G1410" be|strong = "G2532" saved|strong = "G4982"? <sup>27</sup> He|strong = "G3004" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G3004": The|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3588" that|strong = "G3004" are|strong = "G1510" impossible|strong = "G0102" with|strong = "G3844" men|strong = "G0444", are|strong = "G1510" possible|strong = "G1415" with|strong = "G3844" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>28</sup> Then|strong = "G1161" Peter|strong = "G4074" said|strong = "G3004": Behold|strong = "G2400", we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G1473" left|strong = "G0863" all|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3588", and|strong = "G1161" have|strong = "G1473" followed|strong = "G0190" thee. <sup>29</sup> Who|strong = "G3739" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Amen|strong = "G0281", I|strong = "G3739" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", there|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762" that|strong = "G3739" hath left|strong = "G0863" house|strong = "G3614", or|strong = "G2228" parents|strong = "G1118", or|strong = "G2228" brethren|strong = "G0080", or|strong = "G2228" wife|strong = "G1135", or|strong = "G2228" children|strong = "G5043", for|strong = "G1752" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" God's|strong = "G2316" sake|strong = "G1752", <sup>30</sup> Who|strong = "G3739" shall|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3361" receive|strong = "G0618" much|strong = "G4179" more in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" present|strong = "G3778" time|strong = "G2540", and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G0165" to|strong = "G2064" come|strong = "G2064" life|strong = "G2222" everlasting. <sup>31</sup> Then|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G0846" took|strong = "G3880" unto him|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3956" twelve|strong = "G1427", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846": Behold|strong = "G2400", we|strong = "G2532" go|strong = "G0305" up|strong = "G0305" to|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" shall|strong = "G0444" be|strong = "G2532" accomplished|strong = "G5055" which|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G3956" written|strong = "G1125" by|strong = "G1223"



the|strong="G3956" prophets|strong="G4396" concerning  
 the|strong="G3956" Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207"  
 man|strong="G0444". <sup>32</sup> For|strong="G1063" he|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" delivered|strong="G3860"  
 to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Gentiles|strong="G1484",  
 and|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
 mocked|strong="G1702", and|strong="G2532" scourged,  
 and|strong="G2532" spit|strong="G1716" upon: <sup>33</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 after|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" have|strong="G2532"  
 scourged|strong="G3146" him|strong="G0846", they|strong="G0846"  
 will|strong="G2250" put|strong="G0615" him|strong="G0846"  
 to|strong="G2532" death|strong="G0615"; and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" third|strong="G5154" day|strong="G2250"  
 he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" rise|strong="G0450"  
 again|strong="G0450". <sup>34</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 understood|strong="G1097" none|strong="G3762" of|strong="G0575"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778", and|strong="G2532"  
 this|strong="G3778" word|strong="G4487" was|strong="G1510"  
 hid|strong="G2928" from|strong="G0575" them|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" understood|strong="G1097"  
 not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3778"  
 that|strong="G1097" were|strong="G1510" said|strong="G3004". <sup>35</sup>  
 Now|strong="G1161" it|strong="G0846" came|strong="G1096"  
 to|strong="G1519" pass|strong="G1096", when|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G0846" drew nigh to|strong="G1519"  
 Jericho|strong="G2410", that|strong="G1096" a|strong="G1096"  
 certain|strong="G5100" blind|strong="G5185" man|strong="G5100"  
 sat|strong="G2521" by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 way|strong="G3598" side|strong="G3844", begging|strong="G1871". <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" when|strong="G1161" he|strong="G3778"  
 heard|strong="G0191" the|strong="G1161" multitude|strong="G3793"  
 passing|strong="G1279" by|strong="G1161", he|strong="G3778"  
 asked|strong="G4441" what|strong="G5101" this|strong="G3778"  
 meant|strong="G1510". <sup>37</sup> And|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846"  
 told|strong="G0518" him|strong="G0846", that|strong="G3754"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" of|strong="G2424" Nazareth|strong="G3480"  
 was|strong="G2424" passing|strong="G3928" by|strong="G2424". <sup>38</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" cried|strong="G0994" out,  
 saying|strong="G3004": Jesus|strong="G2424", son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" David|strong="G1138", have|strong="G1653"  
 mercy|strong="G1653" on|strong="G1653" me|strong="G3004". <sup>39</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443"  
 went|strong="G4254" before|strong="G4254", rebuked|strong="G2008"  
 him|strong="G0846", that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G2532"  
 should|strong="G2443" hold his|strong="G0846" peace:  
 but|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532" cried|strong="G2896"

out|strong = "G2896" much|strong = "G4183" more|strong = "G3123":  
 Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" David|strong = "G1138",  
 have|strong = "G1653" mercy|strong = "G1653" on|strong = "G1653"  
 me|strong = "G1473". <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 standing|strong = "G2476", commanded|strong = "G2753"  
 him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G4314" be brought|strong = "G0071" unto  
 him|strong = "G0846". And|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G2424" come|strong = "G1448"  
 near|strong = "G1448", he|strong = "G0846" asked|strong = "G1905"  
 him|strong = "G0846", <sup>41</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004": What|strong = "G5101"  
 wilt thou that|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G1161" do|strong = "G4160"  
 to|strong = "G2443" thee? But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G3004"  
 said|strong = "G3004": Lord|strong = "G2962", that|strong = "G2443"  
 I|strong = "G1161" may|strong = "G2443" see|strong = "G0308". <sup>42</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Receive|strong = "G0308" thy  
 sight|strong = "G0308": thy faith|strong = "G4102" hath  
 made|strong = "G4982" thee whole. <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 immediately|strong = "G3916" he|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708",  
 and|strong = "G2532" followed|strong = "G0190" him|strong = "G0846",  
 glorifying|strong = "G1392" God|strong = "G2316". And|strong = "G2532"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G2992",  
 when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" saw|strong = "G3708"  
 it|strong = "G0846", gave|strong = "G1325" praise|strong = "G0136"  
 to|strong = "G2532" God|strong = "G2316".

19And|strong = "G2532" entering|strong = "G1525" in|strong = "G2532",  
 he|strong = "G2532" walked through|strong = "G1330"  
 Jericho|strong = "G2410". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 behold|strong = "G2400", there|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G1510" man|strong = "G0435" named|strong = "G3686" Zacheus,  
 who|strong = "G0435" was|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G2532"  
 chief|strong = "G0754" of|strong = "G0435" the|strong = "G2532" publicans,  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510"  
 rich|strong = "G4145". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 sought|strong = "G2212" to|strong = "G1410" see|strong = "G3708"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" who|strong = "G3588" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G1510", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 could|strong = "G1410" not|strong = "G3756" for|strong = "G3754"  
 the|strong = "G3588" crowd|strong = "G3793", because|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510" low of|strong = "G0575"  
 stature|strong = "G2244". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" running  
 before|strong = "G1715", he|strong = "G2532" climbed|strong = "G0305"  
 up|strong = "G0305" into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G3708"  
 sycamore|strong = "G4809" tree|strong = "G4809", that|strong = "G3754"

he|strong="G2532" might|strong="G2532" see|strong="G3708"  
 him|strong="G0846"; for|strong="G1519" he|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G3588" to|strong="G1519" pass|strong="G1330"  
 that|strong="G3754" way|strong="G1330". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 when|strong="G5613" Jesus|strong="G2424" was|strong="G2424"  
 come|strong="G2064" to|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588"  
 place|strong="G5117", looking|strong="G0308" up|strong="G1210",  
 he|strong="G2532" saw him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846": Zacheus,  
 make|strong="G4692" haste|strong="G4692" and|strong="G2532"  
 come|strong="G2064" down|strong="G2597"; for|strong="G1063"  
 this|strong="G3588" day|strong="G4594" I|strong="G1473"  
 must|strong="G1163" abide|strong="G3306" in|strong="G1722" thy  
 house|strong="G3624". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" made  
 haste|strong="G4692" and|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2597"  
 down|strong="G2597"; and|strong="G2532" received|strong="G5264"  
 him|strong="G0846" with|strong="G2532" joy|strong="G5463". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956"  
 saw|strong="G3708" it|strong="G3708", they|strong="G2532" murmured,  
 saying|strong="G3004", that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G2532" gone|strong="G1525" to|strong="G3004"  
 be|strong="G2532" a|strong="G3708" guest|strong="G2647"  
 with|strong="G3844" a|strong="G3708" man|strong="G0435"  
 that|strong="G3754" was|strong="G2532" a|strong="G3708"  
 sinner|strong="G0268". <sup>8</sup> But|strong="G1161" Zacheus  
 standing|strong="G2476", said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962": Behold|strong="G2400",  
 Lord|strong="G2962", the|strong="G3588" half|strong="G2255"  
 of|strong="G2962" my|strong="G3708" goods I|strong="G1473"  
 give|strong="G1325" to|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588"  
 poor|strong="G4434"; and|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1487"  
 I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2532" wronged any|strong="G5100"  
 man|strong="G5100" of|strong="G2962" any|strong="G5100"  
 thing|strong="G3004", I|strong="G1473" restore him|strong="G1325"  
 fourfold. <sup>9</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846": This|strong="G3778"  
 day|strong="G4594" is|strong="G1510" salvation|strong="G4991"  
 come|strong="G1096" to|strong="G4314" this|strong="G3778"  
 house|strong="G3624", because|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532"  
 also|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1096"  
 son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" Abraham|strong="G0011". <sup>10</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444" is|strong="G0444"  
 come|strong="G2064" to|strong="G2064" seek|strong="G2212"  
 and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2064" save|strong="G4982"  
 that|strong="G0444" which|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588"

lost|strong = "G0622". <sup>11</sup> As|strong = "G1438" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G1510" hearing|strong = "G0191" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778", he|strong = "G2532" added|strong = "G4369" and|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G3004" a|strong = "G1510" parable|strong = "G3850", because|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510" nigh to|strong = "G3004" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", and|strong = "G2532" because|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846" thought|strong = "G1380" that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316" should|strong = "G2316" immediately|strong = "G3916" be|strong = "G1510" manifested. <sup>12</sup> He|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" therefore|strong = "G3767": A|strong = "G2983" certain|strong = "G5100" nobleman went|strong = "G4198" into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G2983" far country|strong = "G5561", to|strong = "G1519" receive|strong = "G2983" for|strong = "G1519" himself|strong = "G1438" a|strong = "G2983" kingdom|strong = "G0932", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519" return|strong = "G5290". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532" calling|strong = "G2564" his|strong = "G0846" ten|strong = "G1176" servants|strong = "G1401", he|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G1325" them|strong = "G0846" ten|strong = "G1176" pounds, and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846": Trade till I|strong = "G3739" come|strong = "G2064". <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "G1161" his|strong = "G0846" citizens|strong = "G4177" hated|strong = "G3404" him|strong = "G0846": and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" sent|strong = "G0649" an|strong = "G2532" embassy after|strong = "G3694" him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": We|strong = "G2249" will|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3756" have|strong = "G2532" this|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G3778" to|strong = "G3004" reign|strong = "G0936" over|strong = "G1909" us|strong = "G3004". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G2443" pass|strong = "G1096", that|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" returned|strong = "G1880", having received|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932": and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" commanded his|strong = "G0846" servants|strong = "G1401" to|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G1096" called|strong = "G3004", to|strong = "G2443" whom|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3739" given|strong = "G1325" the|strong = "G3588" money|strong = "G0694", that|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1097" how|strong = "G5101" much every man|strong = "G3778" had|strong = "G3739" gained by|strong = "G1722" trading. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G4413" came|strong = "G3854", saying|strong = "G3004": Lord|strong = "G2962", thy pound hath gained ten|strong = "G1176" pounds. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Well|strong = "G2532" done|strong = "G1096", thou

good|strong="G0018" servant|strong="G1401", because|strong="G3754"  
 thou hast been|strong="G1510" faithful|strong="G4103"  
 in|strong="G1722" a|strong="G2192" little|strong="G1646", thou shalt  
 have|strong="G2192" power|strong="G1849" over|strong="G1883"  
 ten|strong="G1176" cities|strong="G4172". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" second|strong="G1208" came|strong="G2064",  
 saying|strong="G3004": Lord|strong="G2962", thy pound hath gained  
 five|strong="G4002" pounds. <sup>19</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G2532": Be|strong="G1096" thou also|strong="G2532"  
 over|strong="G1883" five|strong="G4002" cities|strong="G4172". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" another|strong="G2087" came|strong="G2064",  
 saying|strong="G3004": Lord|strong="G2962", behold|strong="G2400"  
 here|strong="G2400" is|strong="G3739" thy pound,  
 which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G3739" have|strong="G2192"  
 kept|strong="G3739" laid|strong="G0606" up|strong="G2064"  
 in|strong="G1722" a|strong="G2192" napkin; <sup>21</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 I|strong="G3739" feared|strong="G5399" thee, because|strong="G3754"  
 thou art an|strong="G1510" austere man|strong="G0444": thou takest  
 up|strong="G0142" what|strong="G3739" thou didst not|strong="G3756"  
 lay|strong="G5087" down|strong="G5087", and|strong="G2532" thou  
 reapest that|strong="G3754" which|strong="G3739" thou didst  
 not|strong="G3756" sow|strong="G4687". <sup>22</sup> He|strong="G2532" saith  
 to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Out|strong="G1537"  
 of|strong="G1537" thy own|strong="G0846" mouth|strong="G4750"  
 I|strong="G1473" judge|strong="G2919" thee, thou  
 wicked|strong="G4190" servant|strong="G1401". Thou knewest  
 that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473" was|strong="G1510"  
 an|strong="G1510" austere man|strong="G0444", taking|strong="G0142"  
 up|strong="G0142" what|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473"  
 laid|strong="G5087" not|strong="G3756" down|strong="G5087",  
 and|strong="G2532" reaping|strong="G2325" that|strong="G3754"  
 which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" did|strong="G1492"  
 not|strong="G3756" sow|strong="G4687": <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 why|strong="G5101" then|strong="G2532" didst thou  
 not|strong="G3756" give|strong="G1325" my|strong="G1325"  
 money|strong="G0694" into|strong="G2064" the|strong="G3588"  
 bank|strong="G5132", that|strong="G0846" at|strong="G1909"  
 my|strong="G1325" coming|strong="G2064", I|strong="G1473"  
 might|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532" exacted it|strong="G0846"  
 with|strong="G4862" usury? <sup>24</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3004" stood|strong="G3936" by|strong="G0575":  
 Take|strong="G0142" the|strong="G3588" pound away|strong="G0142"  
 from|strong="G0575" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 give|strong="G1325" it|strong="G0846" to|strong="G3004"

him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004" hath ten|strong = "G1176"  
 pounds. <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", he|strong = "G2532" hath ten|strong = "G1176"  
 pounds. <sup>26</sup> But|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G3739" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3754"  
 to|strong = "G3004" every|strong = "G3956" one|strong = "G3739"  
 that|strong = "G3754" hath shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 given|strong = "G1325", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" abound: and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G0575"  
 him|strong = "G1325" that|strong = "G3754" hath not|strong = "G3361",  
 even|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754" which|strong = "G3739"  
 he|strong = "G2532" hath, shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 taken|strong = "G0142" from|strong = "G0575" him|strong = "G1325". <sup>27</sup>  
 But|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G1438" for|strong = "G1909"  
 those|strong = "G3588" my|strong = "G1715" enemies|strong = "G2190",  
 who|strong = "G3588" would|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3361"  
 have|strong = "G2532" me|strong = "G1473" reign|strong = "G0936"  
 over|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G0846", bring|strong = "G0071"  
 them|strong = "G0846" hither, and|strong = "G2532" kill  
 them|strong = "G0846" before|strong = "G1715" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" having said|strong = "G3004" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778", he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G4198"  
 before|strong = "G1715", going|strong = "G4198" up|strong = "G0305"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 it|strong = "G0649" came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G1519"  
 pass|strong = "G1096", when|strong = "G5613" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G1096" nigh to|strong = "G1519"  
 Bethphage|strong = "G0967" and|strong = "G2532" Bethania, unto  
 the|strong = "G3588" mount|strong = "G3735" called|strong = "G2564"  
 Olivet, he|strong = "G2532" sent|strong = "G0649" two|strong = "G1417"  
 of|strong = "G3735" his|strong = "G0649" disciples|strong = "G3101", <sup>30</sup>  
 Saying|strong = "G3004": Go|strong = "G5217" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" town|strong = "G2532" which|strong = "G3739"  
 is|strong = "G3739" over|strong = "G1909" against|strong = "G1909"  
 you|strong = "G3739", at|strong = "G1722" your|strong = "G2532"  
 entering|strong = "G1531" into|strong = "G1519" which|strong = "G3739"  
 you|strong = "G3739" shall|strong = "G0444" find|strong = "G2147"  
 the|strong = "G3588" colt|strong = "G4454" of|strong = "G1909"  
 an|strong = "G2532" ass tied|strong = "G1210", on|strong = "G1909"  
 which|strong = "G3739" no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G0444"  
 ever|strong = "G4455" hath sitten: loose|strong = "G3089"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" bring|strong = "G0071"  
 him|strong = "G0846" hither. <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1437"  
 any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G5100" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 ask|strong = "G2065" you|strong = "G5210": Why|strong = "G5101"

do|strong="G2192" you|strong="G5210" loose|strong="G3089"  
him|strong="G0846"? you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G2532"  
say|strong="G3004" thus|strong="G3779" unto him|strong="G0846":  
Because|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" hath  
need|strong="G5532" of|strong="G1223" his|strong="G0846" service. <sup>32</sup>  
And|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004"  
were|strong="G3588" sent|strong="G0649", went|strong="G0565"  
their|strong="G0846" way|strong="G0846", and|strong="G1161"  
found|strong="G2147" the|strong="G3588" colt standing,  
as|strong="G2531" he|strong="G0846" had|strong="G3588"  
said|strong="G3004" unto them|strong="G0846". <sup>33</sup>  
And|strong="G1161" as|strong="G1438" they|strong="G0846"  
were|strong="G3588" loosing the|strong="G3588" colt|strong="G4454",  
the|strong="G3588" owners|strong="G2962" thereof said|strong="G3004"  
to|strong="G4314" them|strong="G0846": Why|strong="G5101"  
loose|strong="G3089" you|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588"  
colt|strong="G4454"? <sup>34</sup> But|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846"  
said|strong="G3004": Because|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588"  
Lord|strong="G2962" hath need|strong="G5532" of|strong="G2962"  
him|strong="G0846". <sup>35</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
brought|strong="G0071" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G4314"  
Jesus|strong="G2424". And|strong="G2532" casting|strong="G1977"  
their|strong="G0846" garments|strong="G2440" on|strong="G1909"  
the|strong="G3588" colt|strong="G4454", they|strong="G0846" set  
Jesus|strong="G2424" thereon. <sup>36</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
as|strong="G1722" he|strong="G0846" went|strong="G4198",  
they|strong="G0846" spread|strong="G5291" their|strong="G0846"  
clothes|strong="G2440" underneath in|strong="G1722"  
the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598". <sup>37</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
when|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" was|strong="G3739"  
now|strong="G1161" coming|strong="G1448" near|strong="G1448"  
the|strong="G3956" descent|strong="G2600" of|strong="G2316"  
mount|strong="G3735" Olivet, the|strong="G3956"  
whole|strong="G3956" multitude|strong="G4128" of|strong="G2316"  
his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101" began|strong="G0757"  
with|strong="G4314" joy|strong="G5463" to|strong="G4314"  
praise|strong="G0134" God|strong="G2316" with|strong="G4314"  
a|strong="G3708" loud|strong="G3173" voice|strong="G5456",  
for|strong="G4012" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"  
mighty|strong="G1411" works they|strong="G0846" had|strong="G3739"  
seen|strong="G3708", <sup>38</sup> Saying|strong="G3004":  
Blessed|strong="G2127" be|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
king|strong="G0935" who|strong="G3588" cometh in|strong="G1722"  
the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686" of|strong="G1391"  
the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962", peace|strong="G1515"  
in|strong="G1722" heaven|strong="G3772", and|strong="G2532"

glory|strong = "G1391" on|strong = "G1722" high|strong = "G5310"! <sup>39</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" some|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330", from|strong = "G0575"  
 amongst the|strong = "G3588" multitude|strong = "G3793",  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846": Master,  
 rebuke|strong = "G2008" thy disciples|strong = "G3101". <sup>40</sup>  
 To|strong = "G3004" whom|strong = "G3588" he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004": I|strong = "G1437" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3754"  
 if|strong = "G1437" these|strong = "G3778" shall|strong = "G3778" hold  
 their|strong = "G2532" peace, the|strong = "G3588" stones|strong = "G3037"  
 will|strong = "G3778" cry|strong = "G2896" out|strong = "G2896". <sup>41</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G5613" he|strong = "G2532" drew  
 near|strong = "G1448", seeing|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588"  
 city|strong = "G4172", he|strong = "G2532" wept|strong = "G2799"  
 over|strong = "G1909" it|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": <sup>42</sup>  
 If|strong = "G1487" thou also|strong = "G2532" hadst  
 known|strong = "G1097", and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754"  
 in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" thy day|strong = "G2250",  
 the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3778" that|strong = "G3754"  
 are|strong = "G3778" to|strong = "G4314" thy peace|strong = "G1515";  
 but|strong = "G1161" now|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G2532"  
 are|strong = "G3778" hidden|strong = "G2928" from|strong = "G0575" thy  
 eyes|strong = "G3788". <sup>43</sup> For|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588"  
 days|strong = "G2250" shall|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2240"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" thee, and|strong = "G2532" thy  
 enemies|strong = "G2190" shall|strong = "G2532" cast a|strong = "G2532"  
 trench about|strong = "G1909" thee, and|strong = "G2532" compass thee  
 round, and|strong = "G2532" straiten thee on|strong = "G1909"  
 every|strong = "G3840" side|strong = "G3840", <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "G2532" beat  
 thee flat to|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" ground|strong = "G1474",  
 and|strong = "G2532" thy children|strong = "G5043" who|strong = "G3739"  
 are|strong = "G3739" in|strong = "G1722" thee: and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G3739" shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756"  
 leave|strong = "G0863" in|strong = "G1722" thee a|strong = "G3739"  
 stone|strong = "G3037" upon|strong = "G1909" a|strong = "G3739"  
 stone|strong = "G3037": because|strong = "G1909" thou hast  
 not|strong = "G3756" known|strong = "G1097" the|strong = "G3588"  
 time|strong = "G2540" of|strong = "G1909" thy visitation|strong = "G1984".  
<sup>45</sup> And|strong = "G2532" entering|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2411", he|strong = "G2532"  
 began|strong = "G0757" to|strong = "G1519" cast|strong = "G1544"  
 out|strong = "G1544" them|strong = "G1544" that|strong = "G1525"  
 sold|strong = "G4453" therein, and|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G1544"  
 that|strong = "G1525" bought. <sup>46</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": It|strong = "G0846"



is|strong="G1510" written|strong="G1125": My|strong="G4160" house|strong="G3624" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" house|strong="G3624" of|strong="G3624" prayer|strong="G4335". But|strong="G1161" you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G1510" made|strong="G4160" it|strong="G0846" a|strong="G1510" den|strong="G4693" of|strong="G3624" thieves. <sup>47</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510" teaching|strong="G1321" daily|strong="G2596" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G2413". And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" scribes|strong="G1122" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" rulers of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992" sought|strong="G2212" to|strong="G2596" destroy|strong="G0622" him|strong="G0846": <sup>48</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" found|strong="G2147" not|strong="G3756" what|strong="G5101" to|strong="G2532" do|strong="G4160" to|strong="G2532" him|strong="G0846": for|strong="G1063" all|strong="G0537" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992" were|strong="G2992" very|strong="G0846" attentive to|strong="G2532" hear|strong="G0191" him|strong="G0846".

20And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" came|strong="G1096" to|strong="G2532" pass|strong="G1096", that|strong="G1096" on|strong="G1722" one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3588" days|strong="G2250", as|strong="G1722" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" teaching|strong="G1321" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G2413", and|strong="G2532" preaching|strong="G2097" the|strong="G3588" gospel|strong="G2097", the|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" scribes|strong="G1122", with|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" ancients, met together|strong="G4862", <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G2532" spoke|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": Tell|strong="G3004" us|strong="G1325", by|strong="G1722" what|strong="G5101" authority|strong="G1849" dost thou these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778"? or|strong="G2228", Who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3004" hath given|strong="G1325" thee this|strong="G3778" authority|strong="G1849"? <sup>3</sup> And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G0846" answering|strong="G0611", said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314" them|strong="G0846": I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532" ask|strong="G2065" you|strong="G5210" one|strong="G1438" thing|strong="G0846". Answer|strong="G0611" me|strong="G3004": <sup>4</sup> The|strong="G3588"

baptism|strong = "G0908" of|strong = "G1537" John|strong = "G2491",  
 was|strong = "G1510" it|strong = "G1510" from|strong = "G1537"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772", or|strong = "G2228" of|strong = "G1537"  
 men|strong = "G0444"? <sup>5</sup> But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846"  
 thought|strong = "G3004" within themselves|strong = "G1438",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": If|strong = "G1437" we|strong = "G1437" shall  
 say|strong = "G3004", From|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772":  
 he|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G5101" say|strong = "G3004":  
 Why|strong = "G5101" then|strong = "G1161" did|strong = "G5101"  
 you|strong = "G1437" not|strong = "G3756" believe|strong = "G4100"  
 him|strong = "G0846"? <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1437"  
 we|strong = "G2249" say|strong = "G3004", Of|strong = "G1537"  
 men|strong = "G0444", the|strong = "G3588" whole|strong = "G0537"  
 people|strong = "G2992" will|strong = "G1510" stone|strong = "G2642"  
 us|strong = "G3004": for|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G1161"  
 are|strong = "G1510" persuaded|strong = "G3982" that|strong = "G3004"  
 John|strong = "G2491" was|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510"  
 prophet|strong = "G4396". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
 answered|strong = "G0611", that|strong = "G0611" they|strong = "G2532"  
 knew|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3361" whence it|strong = "G4159"  
 was|strong = "G2532". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
 Neither|strong = "G3761" do|strong = "G4160" I|strong = "G1473"  
 tell|strong = "G3004" thee by|strong = "G1722" what|strong = "G4169"  
 authority|strong = "G1849" I|strong = "G1473" do|strong = "G4160"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" began|strong = "G0757" to|strong = "G4314"  
 speak|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 people|strong = "G2992" this|strong = "G3778" parable|strong = "G3850":  
 A|strong = "G3004" certain man|strong = "G0444" planted|strong = "G5452"  
 a|strong = "G3004" vineyard|strong = "G0290", and|strong = "G2532"  
 let|strong = "G3004" it|strong = "G0846" out to|strong = "G4314"  
 husbandmen: and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G3588" abroad for|strong = "G4314" a|strong = "G3004"  
 long|strong = "G5550" time|strong = "G5550". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 at|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" season|strong = "G2540"  
 he|strong = "G2532" sent|strong = "G0649" a|strong = "G1325"  
 servant|strong = "G1401" to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 husbandmen, that|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G0846"  
 should|strong = "G2443" give|strong = "G1325" him|strong = "G0846"  
 of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" fruit|strong = "G2590"  
 of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" vineyard|strong = "G0290".  
 Who|strong = "G3588", beating|strong = "G1194" him|strong = "G0846",  
 sent|strong = "G0649" him|strong = "G0846" away|strong = "G1821"  
 empty|strong = "G2756". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532" again|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" sent|strong = "G3992" another|strong = "G2087"

servant|strong = "G1401". But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G2532"  
 beat|strong = "G1194" him|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532",  
 and|strong = "G2532" treating him|strong = "G2532" reproachfully,  
 sent|strong = "G3992" him|strong = "G2532" away|strong = "G1821"  
 empty|strong = "G2756". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532" again|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" sent|strong = "G3992" the|strong = "G3588"  
 third|strong = "G5154": and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
 wounded|strong = "G5135" him|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532",  
 and|strong = "G2532" cast|strong = "G1544" him|strong = "G2532"  
 out|strong = "G1544". <sup>13</sup> Then|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588"  
 lord|strong = "G2962" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588"  
 vineyard|strong = "G0290" said|strong = "G3004": What|strong = "G5101"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G1473" do|strong = "G4160"?  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G5101" send|strong = "G3992"  
 my|strong = "G1788" beloved|strong = "G0027" son|strong = "G5207":  
 it|strong = "G4160" may|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G3778",  
 when|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G1161" see him|strong = "G4160",  
 they|strong = "G1161" will|strong = "G5101" reverence  
 him|strong = "G4160". <sup>14</sup> Whom|strong = "G3588" when|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" husbandmen saw|strong = "G3708",  
 they|strong = "G0846" thought|strong = "G3004" within  
 themselves|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 This|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 heir|strong = "G2818", let|strong = "G1096" us|strong = "G3004"  
 kill|strong = "G0615" him|strong = "G0846", that|strong = "G2443"  
 the|strong = "G3588" inheritance|strong = "G2817" may|strong = "G2443"  
 be|strong = "G1510" ours|strong = "G1473". <sup>15</sup> So|strong = "G3767" casting  
 him|strong = "G0846" out|strong = "G1854" of|strong = "G2962"  
 the|strong = "G3588" vineyard|strong = "G0290", they|strong = "G0846"  
 killed|strong = "G0615" him|strong = "G0846". What|strong = "G5101"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" will|strong = "G5101" the|strong = "G3588"  
 lord|strong = "G2962" of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588"  
 vineyard|strong = "G0290" do|strong = "G4160" to|strong = "G2532"  
 them|strong = "G0846"? <sup>16</sup> He|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G3778"  
 come|strong = "G2064", and|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G3778"  
 destroy|strong = "G0622" these|strong = "G3778" husbandmen,  
 and|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G3778" give|strong = "G1325"  
 the|strong = "G3588" vineyard|strong = "G0290" to|strong = "G3004"  
 others|strong = "G0243". Which|strong = "G3588" they|strong = "G2532"  
 hearing|strong = "G0191", said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G1325": God|strong = "G3004" forbid. <sup>17</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" looking|strong = "G1689"  
 on|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846", said|strong = "G3004":  
 What|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G1510" this|strong = "G3778"  
 then|strong = "G3767" that|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510"  
 written|strong = "G1125", The|strong = "G3588" stone|strong = "G3037",

which|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3588" builders|strong = "G3618"  
 rejected|strong = "G0593", the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G1510" become|strong = "G1096" the|strong = "G3588"  
 head|strong = "G2776" of|strong = "G2776" the|strong = "G3588"  
 corner|strong = "G1137"? <sup>18</sup> Whosoever shall fall|strong = "G4098"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" that|strong = "G3739" stone|strong = "G3037", shall  
 be|strong = "G3956" bruised: and|strong = "G1161" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 whomsoever it|strong = "G0846" shall fall|strong = "G4098",  
 it|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G3739" grind him|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G1909" powder. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 chief|strong = "G0749" priests|strong = "G0749" and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" scribes|strong = "G1122" sought|strong = "G2212"  
 to|strong = "G4314" lay|strong = "G1911" hands|strong = "G5495"  
 on|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588"  
 same|strong = "G0846" hour|strong = "G5610": but|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" feared|strong = "G5399" the|strong = "G3588"  
 people|strong = "G2992", for|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G0846"  
 knew|strong = "G1097" that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532"  
 spoke|strong = "G3004" this|strong = "G3778" parable|strong = "G3850"  
 to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 being|strong = "G1510" upon|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" watch,  
 they|strong = "G0846" sent|strong = "G0649" spies|strong = "G1455",  
 who|strong = "G3588" should|strong = "G2443" feign  
 themselves|strong = "G1438" just|strong = "G1342", that|strong = "G2443"  
 they|strong = "G0846" might|strong = "G2532" take|strong = "G1949"  
 hold|strong = "G1949" of|strong = "G3056" him|strong = "G0846"  
 in|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" words|strong = "G3056",  
 that|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G0846" might|strong = "G2532"  
 deliver|strong = "G3860" him|strong = "G0846" up|strong = "G3860"  
 to|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3588" authority|strong = "G1849"  
 and|strong = "G2532" power|strong = "G1849" of|strong = "G3056"  
 the|strong = "G3588" governor|strong = "G2232". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" asked|strong = "G1905" him|strong = "G0846",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": Master, we|strong = "G2532"  
 know|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754" thou speakest  
 and|strong = "G2532" teachest rightly|strong = "G3723":  
 and|strong = "G2532" thou dost not|strong = "G3756" respect  
 any|strong = "G1909" person|strong = "G4383", but|strong = "G0235"  
 teachest the|strong = "G3588" way|strong = "G3598" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316" in|strong = "G1909" truth|strong = "G0225". <sup>22</sup>  
 Is|strong = "G1832" it lawful|strong = "G1832" for|strong = "G2228"  
 us|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G1325" give|strong = "G1325" tribute  
 to|strong = "G1325" Caesar|strong = "G2541", or|strong = "G2228"  
 no|strong = "G3756"? <sup>23</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846"  
 considering their|strong = "G0846" guile, said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846": Why tempt

you|strong = "G3004" me|strong = "G3004"? <sup>24</sup> Shew me|strong = "G3004"  
 a|strong = "G2192" penny. Whose|strong = "G5101" image|strong = "G1504"  
 and|strong = "G2532" inscription|strong = "G1923" hath it|strong = "G1161"?  
 They|strong = "G2532" answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G1166", Caesar's|strong = "G2541". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846": Render|strong = "G0591"  
 therefore|strong = "G5106" to|strong = "G4314" Caesar|strong = "G2541"  
 the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004"  
 are|strong = "G3588" Caesar's|strong = "G2541": and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G4314" God|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004" are|strong = "G3588"  
 God's|strong = "G2316". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 could|strong = "G2480" not|strong = "G3756" reprehend his|strong = "G0846"  
 word|strong = "G4487" before|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 people|strong = "G2992": and|strong = "G2532" wondering|strong = "G2296"  
 at|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846" answer|strong = "G0612",  
 they|strong = "G0846" held their|strong = "G0846" peace. <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" there|strong = "G1510" came|strong = "G4334"  
 to|strong = "G4334" him|strong = "G0846" some|strong = "G5100"  
 of|strong = "G5100" the|strong = "G3588" Sadducees|strong = "G4523",  
 who|strong = "G3588" deny that|strong = "G0846" there|strong = "G1510"  
 is|strong = "G1510" any|strong = "G5100" resurrection|strong = "G0386",  
 and|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846" asked|strong = "G1905"  
 him|strong = "G0846", <sup>28</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004": Master,  
 Moses|strong = "G3475" wrote|strong = "G1125" unto us|strong = "G3004",  
 If|strong = "G1437" any|strong = "G5100" man's|strong = "G5100"  
 brother|strong = "G0080" die|strong = "G0599", having|strong = "G2192"  
 a|strong = "G2192" wife|strong = "G1135", and|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" leave no children|strong = "G4690",  
 that|strong = "G2443" his|strong = "G0846" brother|strong = "G0080"  
 should|strong = "G5100" take|strong = "G2983" her|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G2443" wife|strong = "G1135", and|strong = "G2532"  
 raise|strong = "G1817" up|strong = "G1817" seed|strong = "G4690" unto  
 his|strong = "G0846" brother|strong = "G0080". <sup>29</sup> There|strong = "G1510"  
 were|strong = "G1510" therefore|strong = "G3767" seven|strong = "G2033"  
 brethren|strong = "G0080": and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 first|strong = "G4413" took|strong = "G2983" a|strong = "G2983"  
 wife|strong = "G1135", and|strong = "G2532" died|strong = "G0599"  
 without|strong = "G2532" children. <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" next took her to|strong = "G2532" wife,  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532" died  
 childless. <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 third|strong = "G5154" took|strong = "G2983" her|strong = "G0846".  
 And|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G2532" like|strong = "G0846"  
 manner|strong = "G5615" all|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588"

seven|strong = "G2033", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 left|strong = "G2641" no|strong = "G3756" children|strong = "G5043",  
 and|strong = "G2532" died|strong = "G0599". <sup>32</sup> Last|strong = "G5305"  
 of|strong = "G3588" all|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588"  
 woman|strong = "G1135" died|strong = "G0599" also|strong = "G2532". <sup>33</sup>  
 In|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" resurrection|strong = "G0386"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767", whose|strong = "G5101" wife|strong = "G1135"  
 of|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846" shall she|strong = "G0846"  
 be|strong = "G1096"? For|strong = "G1063" all|strong = "G3588"  
 the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033" had|strong = "G2192"  
 her|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1722" wife|strong = "G1135". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": The|strong = "G3588" children  
 of|strong = "G5207" this|strong = "G3778" world|strong = "G0165"  
 marry|strong = "G1060", and|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G3778" given  
 in|strong = "G2532" marriage|strong = "G1060": <sup>35</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 they|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G1565" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" accounted worthy|strong = "G2661" of|strong = "G1537"  
 that|strong = "G1565" world|strong = "G0165", and|strong = "G2532"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" resurrection|strong = "G0386"  
 from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498",  
 shall|strong = "G2532" neither|strong = "G3777" be|strong = "G2532"  
 married|strong = "G1060", nor|strong = "G3777" take wives. <sup>36</sup>  
 Neither|strong = "G3777" can|strong = "G1410" they|strong = "G2532"  
 die|strong = "G0599" any|strong = "G2089" more|strong = "G2089":  
 for|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G1510" equal  
 to|strong = "G1410" the|strong = "G3588" angels|strong = "G2465",  
 and|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" children  
 of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316", being|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" children of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588"  
 resurrection|strong = "G0386". <sup>37</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498"  
 rise|strong = "G1453" again|strong = "G1453", Moses|strong = "G3475"  
 also|strong = "G2532" shewed, at|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 bush|strong = "G0942", when|strong = "G5613" he|strong = "G2532"  
 called|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962",  
 The|strong = "G3588" God|strong = "G2316" of|strong = "G2316"  
 Abraham|strong = "G0011", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 God|strong = "G2316" of|strong = "G2316" Isaac|strong = "G2464",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" God|strong = "G2316"  
 of|strong = "G2316" Jacob|strong = "G2384"; <sup>38</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 he|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 the|strong = "G3956" God|strong = "G2316" of|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3956" dead|strong = "G3498", but|strong = "G1161"  
 of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3956" living|strong = "G2198":  
 for|strong = "G1063" all|strong = "G3956" live|strong = "G2198"

to|strong = "G0846" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "G1161" some|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G5100" the|strong = "G3588" scribes|strong = "G1122" answering|strong = "G0611", said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0611": Master, thou hast said|strong = "G3004" well|strong = "G2573". <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "G0846" after|strong = "G1063" that|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846" durst not|strong = "G3762" ask|strong = "G1905" him|strong = "G0846" any|strong = "G3762" more|strong = "G3765" questions|strong = "G1905". <sup>41</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846": How|strong = "G4459" say|strong = "G3004" they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004" Christ|strong = "G5547" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" David|strong = "G1138"? <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "G2962" David|strong = "G1138" himself|strong = "G0846" saith in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" book|strong = "G0976" of|strong = "G1537" Psalms|strong = "G5568": The|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" my|strong = "G1722" Lord|strong = "G2962", sit|strong = "G2521" thou on|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1722" right|strong = "G1188" hand|strong = "G1188", <sup>43</sup> Till I|strong = "G2193" make|strong = "G5087" thy enemies|strong = "G2190" thy footstool|strong = "G5286". <sup>44</sup> David|strong = "G1138" then|strong = "G2532" calleth him|strong = "G0846" Lord|strong = "G2962": and|strong = "G2532" how|strong = "G4459" is|strong = "G1510" he|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" son|strong = "G5207"? <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "G1161" in|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" hearing|strong = "G0191" of|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G2992", he|strong = "G3004" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" his|strong = "G3956" disciples|strong = "G3101": <sup>46</sup> Beware|strong = "G4337" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" scribes|strong = "G1122", who|strong = "G3588" desire|strong = "G2309" to|strong = "G2309" walk|strong = "G4043" in|strong = "G1722" long|strong = "G4749" robes|strong = "G4749", and|strong = "G2532" love|strong = "G5368" salutations in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" marketplace, and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" first chairs in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" synagogues|strong = "G4864", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" chief|strong = "G4410" rooms at|strong = "G1722" feasts: <sup>47</sup> Who|strong = "G3739" devour|strong = "G2719" the|strong = "G3588" houses|strong = "G3614" of|strong = "G3614" widows|strong = "G5503", feigning long|strong = "G3117" prayer|strong = "G4336". These|strong = "G3778" shall|strong = "G3778" receive|strong = "G2983" greater damnation.

21And|strong = "G1161" looking|strong = "G0308" on|strong = "G1519", he|strong = "G0846" saw|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588"

rich|strong="G4145" men|strong="G0846" cast|strong="G0906"  
 their|strong="G0846" gifts|strong="G1435" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" treasury|strong="G1049". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G1161" saw|strong="G3708" also|strong="G1161"  
 a|strong="G3708" certain|strong="G5100" poor|strong="G3998"  
 widow|strong="G5503" casting|strong="G0906" in|strong="G0906"  
 two|strong="G1417" brass mites. <sup>3</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": Verily I|strong="G2532"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210",  
 that|strong="G3754" this|strong="G3778" poor|strong="G4434"  
 widow|strong="G5503" hath cast|strong="G0906" in|strong="G2532"  
 more|strong="G4183" than|strong="G4183" they|strong="G2532"  
 all|strong="G3956": <sup>4</sup> For|strong="G1063" all|strong="G3956"  
 these|strong="G3778" have|strong="G2192" of|strong="G1537"  
 their|strong="G0846" abundance|strong="G4052" cast|strong="G0906"  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956" offerings|strong="G1435"  
 of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G0846": but|strong="G1161"  
 she|strong="G0846" of|strong="G1537" her|strong="G0846" want, hath  
 cast|strong="G0906" in|strong="G1519" all|strong="G3956"  
 the|strong="G3956" living|strong="G2192" that|strong="G3739"  
 she|strong="G0846" had|strong="G2192". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 some|strong="G5100" saying|strong="G3004" of|strong="G5100"  
 the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G2413", that|strong="G3754"  
 it|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" adorned|strong="G2885"  
 with|strong="G2532" goodly stones|strong="G3037" and|strong="G2532"  
 gifts, he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": <sup>6</sup> These|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778" which|strong="G3739" you|strong="G3739"  
 see|strong="G2334", the|strong="G1722" days|strong="G2250"  
 will|strong="G3739" come|strong="G2064" in|strong="G1722"  
 which|strong="G3739" there|strong="G1722" shall|strong="G3778"  
 not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G3778" left|strong="G0863"  
 a|strong="G3739" stone|strong="G3037" upon|strong="G1909"  
 a|strong="G3739" stone|strong="G3037" that|strong="G3739"  
 shall|strong="G3778" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G3778" thrown  
 down|strong="G2647". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 asked|strong="G1905" him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004":  
 Master, when|strong="G3752" shall|strong="G3778"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" be|strong="G1510"?  
 and|strong="G2532" what|strong="G5101" shall|strong="G3778"  
 be|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" sign|strong="G4592"  
 when|strong="G3752" they|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G3778" begin  
 to|strong="G3004" come|strong="G1096" to|strong="G3004"  
 pass|strong="G1096"? <sup>8</sup> Who|strong="G3588" said|strong="G3004":  
 Take|strong="G0991" heed|strong="G0991" you|strong="G3004"  
 be|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3361" seduced; for|strong="G1063"  
 many|strong="G4183" will|strong="G1510" come|strong="G2064"



in|strong = "G1909" my|strong = "G3004" name|strong = "G3686",  
saying|strong = "G3004", I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510"  
he|strong = "G2532"; and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
time|strong = "G2540" is|strong = "G1510" at|strong = "G1909"  
hand|strong = "G1448": go|strong = "G4198" ye not|strong = "G3361"  
therefore|strong = "G1161" after|strong = "G3694" them|strong = "G0846".  
<sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3752" you|strong = "G3752"  
shall|strong = "G3778" hear|strong = "G0191" of|strong = "G0191"  
wars|strong = "G4171" and|strong = "G2532" seditions, be|strong = "G1096"  
not|strong = "G3756" terrified|strong = "G4422": these|strong = "G3778"  
things|strong = "G3778" must|strong = "G1163" first|strong = "G4413"  
come|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G2532" pass|strong = "G1096";  
but|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" end|strong = "G5056"  
is|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3756" yet|strong = "G2532" presently. <sup>10</sup>  
Then|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Nation|strong = "G1484"  
shall|strong = "G2532" rise|strong = "G1453" against|strong = "G1909"  
nation|strong = "G1484", and|strong = "G2532" kingdom|strong = "G0932"  
against|strong = "G1909" kingdom|strong = "G0932". <sup>11</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1510" shall|strong = "G2532"  
be|strong = "G1510" great|strong = "G3173" earthquakes|strong = "G4578"  
in|strong = "G2596" divers places|strong = "G5117", and|strong = "G2532"  
pestilences, and|strong = "G2532" famines|strong = "G3042",  
and|strong = "G2532" terrors|strong = "G5400" from|strong = "G0575"  
heaven|strong = "G3772"; and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1510"  
shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" great|strong = "G3173"  
signs|strong = "G4592". <sup>12</sup> But|strong = "G1161" before|strong = "G4253"  
all|strong = "G3956" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778",  
they|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G3778" lay|strong = "G1911"  
their|strong = "G0846" hands|strong = "G5495" upon|strong = "G1909"  
you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532" persecute|strong = "G1377"  
you|strong = "G5210", delivering|strong = "G3860" you|strong = "G5210"  
up|strong = "G1519" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956"  
synagogues|strong = "G4864" and|strong = "G2532" into|strong = "G1519"  
prisons|strong = "G5438", dragging you|strong = "G5210"  
before|strong = "G4253" kings|strong = "G0935" and|strong = "G2532"  
governors|strong = "G2232", for|strong = "G1519" my|strong = "G3956"  
name's|strong = "G3686" sake|strong = "G1752". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G4771"  
it|strong = "G1519" shall happen|strong = "G1519" unto  
you|strong = "G5210" for|strong = "G1519" a testimony|strong = "G3142".  
<sup>14</sup> Lay|strong = "G5087" it|strong = "G5087" up therefore|strong = "G3767"  
into|strong = "G1722" your|strong = "G5087" hearts|strong = "G2588",  
not|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G1722" meditate before|strong = "G1722"  
how you|strong = "G5210" shall answer: <sup>15</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G3739" give|strong = "G1325"  
you|strong = "G5210" a|strong = "G1325" mouth|strong = "G4750"

and|strong="G2532" wisdom|strong="G4678", which|strong="G3739"  
 all|strong="G0537" your|strong="G2532" adversaries|strong="G0480"  
 shall|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G2532"  
 able|strong="G1410" to|strong="G1410" resist|strong="G0436"  
 and|strong="G2532" gainsay. <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
 betrayed|strong="G3860" by|strong="G5259" your|strong="G2532"  
 parents|strong="G1118" and|strong="G2532" brethren|strong="G0080",  
 and|strong="G2532" kinsmen and|strong="G2532"  
 friends|strong="G5384"; and|strong="G2532" some|strong="G1537"  
 of|strong="G1537" you|strong="G5210" they|strong="G2532"  
 will|strong="G2532" put|strong="G2289" to|strong="G2532"  
 death|strong="G2289". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G2532" you|strong="G1510"  
 shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" hated|strong="G3404"  
 by|strong="G5259" all|strong="G3956" men|strong="G3956"  
 for|strong="G1223" my|strong="G3956" name's|strong="G3686"  
 sake|strong="G1223". <sup>18</sup> But|strong="G2532" a|strong="G2532"  
 hair|strong="G2359" of|strong="G1537" your|strong="G2532"  
 head|strong="G2776" shall|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756"  
 perish|strong="G0622". <sup>19</sup> In|strong="G1722" your|strong="G1722"  
 patience|strong="G5281" you|strong="G5210" shall  
 possess|strong="G2932" your|strong="G1722" souls|strong="G5590". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" when|strong="G3752" you|strong="G3752" shall  
 see|strong="G3708" Jerusalem|strong="G2419" compassed  
 about|strong="G3588" with|strong="G0846" an|strong="G1161" army;  
 then|strong="G5119" know|strong="G1097" that|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G3588" desolation|strong="G2050" thereof  
 is|strong="G3588" at|strong="G1161" hand|strong="G1448". <sup>21</sup>  
 Then|strong="G2532" let those|strong="G3588" who|strong="G3588"  
 are|strong="G3588" in|strong="G1722" Judea|strong="G2449",  
 flee|strong="G5343" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 mountains|strong="G3735"; and|strong="G2532" those|strong="G3588"  
 who|strong="G3588" are|strong="G3588" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" midst|strong="G3319" thereof, depart  
 out|strong="G1438": and|strong="G2532" those|strong="G3588"  
 who|strong="G3588" are|strong="G3588" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" countries, not|strong="G3361" enter|strong="G1525"  
 into|strong="G1519" it|strong="G0846". <sup>22</sup> For|strong="G3754"  
 these|strong="G3778" are|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3956"  
 days|strong="G2250" of|strong="G2250" vengeance|strong="G1557",  
 that|strong="G3754" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3778"  
 may|strong="G3956" be|strong="G1510" fulfilled, that|strong="G3754"  
 are|strong="G1510" written|strong="G1125". <sup>23</sup> But|strong="G2532"  
 woe|strong="G3759" to|strong="G1909" them|strong="G1722"  
 that|strong="G1565" are|strong="G1510" with|strong="G1722" child,  
 and|strong="G2532" give suck in|strong="G1722" those|strong="G3588"

days|strong = "G2250"; for|strong = "G1063" there|strong = "G1510"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G1510" great|strong = "G3173"  
 distress|strong = "G0318" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 land|strong = "G1093", and|strong = "G2532" wrath|strong = "G3709"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" this|strong = "G3778" people|strong = "G2992". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G3739" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 fall|strong = "G4098" by|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3956"  
 edge|strong = "G4750" of|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 sword|strong = "G3162"; and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" led|strong = "G0163" away captives  
 into|strong = "G1519" all|strong = "G3956" nations|strong = "G1484";  
 and|strong = "G2532" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" trodden|strong = "G3961" down|strong = "G4098"  
 by|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3956" Gentiles|strong = "G1484"; till  
 the|strong = "G3956" times|strong = "G2540" of|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" nations|strong = "G1484" be|strong = "G1510"  
 fulfilled|strong = "G4137". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1510"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" signs|strong = "G4592"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" sun|strong = "G2246",  
 and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 moon|strong = "G4582", and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" stars|strong = "G0798"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093"  
 distress|strong = "G4928" of|strong = "G1909" nations|strong = "G1484",  
 by|strong = "G1722" reason of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 confusion of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" roaring|strong = "G2279"  
 of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281"  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 waves|strong = "G4535"; <sup>26</sup> Men|strong = "G0444" withering  
 away|strong = "G0575" for|strong = "G1063" fear|strong = "G5401",  
 and|strong = "G2532" expectation|strong = "G4329" of|strong = "G0575"  
 what|strong = "G3588" shall|strong = "G0444" come|strong = "G1904"  
 upon|strong = "G1904" the|strong = "G3588" whole world|strong = "G3625".  
 For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" powers|strong = "G1411"  
 of|strong = "G0575" heaven|strong = "G3772" shall|strong = "G0444"  
 be|strong = "G2532" moved; <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "G2532" then|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G0444" see|strong = "G3708"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 man|strong = "G0444" coming|strong = "G2064" in|strong = "G1722"  
 a|strong = "G3708" cloud|strong = "G3507", with|strong = "G3326"  
 great|strong = "G4183" power|strong = "G1411" and|strong = "G2532"  
 majesty. <sup>28</sup> But|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G2532"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" begin|strong = "G0757"  
 to|strong = "G0757" come|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G0757"  
 pass|strong = "G1096", look|strong = "G1096" up|strong = "G1869",  
 and|strong = "G2532" lift|strong = "G1869" up|strong = "G1869"

your|strong = "G2532" heads|strong = "G2776", because|strong = "G1360"  
 your|strong = "G2532" redemption|strong = "G0629" is|strong = "G3778"  
 at|strong = "G1161" hand|strong = "G1448". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G3708" similitude.  
 See|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3956" fig|strong = "G4808"  
 tree|strong = "G1186", and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" trees|strong = "G1186": <sup>30</sup> When|strong = "G3752"  
 they|strong = "G3752" now|strong = "G2235" shoot forth|strong = "G4261"  
 their|strong = "G1438" fruit, you|strong = "G3752" know|strong = "G1097"  
 that|strong = "G3754" summer|strong = "G2330" is|strong = "G1510" nigh;  
<sup>31</sup> So|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532",  
 when|strong = "G3752" you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 see|strong = "G3708" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"  
 come|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G2532" pass|strong = "G1096",  
 know|strong = "G1097" that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316"  
 is|strong = "G1510" at|strong = "G2316" hand. <sup>32</sup> Amen|strong = "G0281",  
 I|strong = "G0281" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G5210", this|strong = "G3778" generation|strong = "G1074"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3756" pass|strong = "G3928"  
 away|strong = "G3928", till all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3778"  
 be|strong = "G1096" fulfilled. <sup>33</sup> Heaven|strong = "G3772"  
 and|strong = "G2532" earth|strong = "G1093" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 pass|strong = "G3928" away|strong = "G3928", but|strong = "G1161"  
 my|strong = "G2532" words|strong = "G3056" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3756" pass|strong = "G3928" away|strong = "G3928". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" take|strong = "G4337" heed to|strong = "G1909"  
 yourselves|strong = "G1438", lest perhaps|strong = "G3379"  
 your|strong = "G2532" hearts|strong = "G2588" be|strong = "G2532"  
 overcharged with|strong = "G1722" surfeiting and|strong = "G2532"  
 drunkenness|strong = "G3178", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 cares|strong = "G3308" of|strong = "G2250" this|strong = "G3588"  
 life|strong = "G0982", and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G1565"  
 day|strong = "G2250" come|strong = "G2186" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 you|strong = "G5210" suddenly|strong = "G0160". <sup>35</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 as|strong = "G5613" a|strong = "G5613" snare|strong = "G3803" shall  
 it|strong = "G1909" come|strong = "G1904" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 all|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3956" sit|strong = "G2521"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956" face|strong = "G4383"  
 of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956" whole|strong = "G3956"  
 earth|strong = "G1093". <sup>36</sup> Watch|strong = "G0069" ye,  
 therefore|strong = "G1161", praying|strong = "G1189" at|strong = "G1722"  
 all|strong = "G3956" times|strong = "G2540", that|strong = "G2443"  
 you|strong = "G1722" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1096" accounted  
 worthy to|strong = "G2443" escape|strong = "G1628" all|strong = "G3956"

these things that are to stand before the Son of man. <sup>37</sup> And in the daytime, he was teaching in the temple; but at night, going out, he abode in that is called Olivet. <sup>38</sup> And all the people came early in the morning to him in the temple, to hear him.

22 Now the feast of unleavened bread, which is called pasch, was at hand. <sup>2</sup> And the chief priests and scribes sought how they might put Jesus to death: but they feared the people. <sup>3</sup> And Satan entered into Judas, who was surnamed Iscariot, one of the twelve. <sup>4</sup> And he went with the chief priests and scribes, how he might betray him to them. <sup>5</sup> And they were glad, and covenanted to give him money. <sup>6</sup> And he promised. And he

sought|strong="G2212" opportunity|strong="G2120" to|strong="G2212"  
betray|strong="G3860" him|strong="G0846" in|strong="G2532"  
the|strong="G3588" absence of|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588"  
multitude|strong="G3793". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
day|strong="G2250" of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3588"  
unleavened|strong="G0106" bread came|strong="G2064",  
on|strong="G1722" which|strong="G3739" it|strong="G1161"  
was|strong="G3739" necessary|strong="G1163" that|strong="G3739"  
the|strong="G3588" pasch should|strong="G1163" be|strong="G1163"  
killed|strong="G2380". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
sent|strong="G0649" Peter|strong="G4074" and|strong="G2532"  
John|strong="G2491", saying|strong="G3004": Go|strong="G4198",  
and|strong="G2532" prepare|strong="G2090" for|strong="G2443"  
us|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" pasch, that|strong="G2443"  
we|strong="G2249" may|strong="G2532" eat|strong="G2068". <sup>9</sup>  
But|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004":  
Where|strong="G4226" wilt thou that|strong="G3004"  
we|strong="G1161" prepare|strong="G2090"? <sup>10</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
he|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519"  
them|strong="G0846": Behold|strong="G2400", as|strong="G1519"  
you|strong="G5210" go|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519"  
the|strong="G3588" city|strong="G4172", there|strong="G1161"  
shall|strong="G0444" meet|strong="G4876" you|strong="G5210"  
a|strong="G3708" man|strong="G0444" carrying|strong="G0941"  
a|strong="G3708" pitcher|strong="G2765" of|strong="G4172"  
water|strong="G5204": follow|strong="G0190" him|strong="G0846"  
into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" house|strong="G3614"  
where|strong="G3739" he|strong="G0846" entereth in|strong="G1519".  
<sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532" you|strong="G4771" shall|strong="G2532"  
say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" goodman  
of|strong="G3614" the|strong="G3588" house|strong="G3614":  
The|strong="G3588" master saith to|strong="G3004" thee,  
Where|strong="G3699" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
guest|strong="G2646" chamber, where|strong="G3699" I|strong="G1473"  
may|strong="G2532" eat|strong="G2068" the|strong="G3588" pasch  
with|strong="G3326" my|strong="G3326" disciples|strong="G3101"? <sup>12</sup>  
And|strong="G3173" he|strong="G1563" will|strong="G2548" shew  
you|strong="G5210" a|strong="G2090" large|strong="G3173" dining  
room, furnished|strong="G4766"; and|strong="G3173"  
there|strong="G1563" prepare|strong="G2090". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
they|strong="G0846" going|strong="G0565", found|strong="G2147"  
as|strong="G2531" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G3588"  
said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846",  
and|strong="G2532" made|strong="G2090" ready|strong="G2090"  
the|strong="G3588" pasch. <sup>14</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
when|strong="G3753" the|strong="G3588" hour|strong="G5610"

was|strong="G3588" come|strong="G1096", he|strong="G2532"  
 sat|strong="G0377" down|strong="G0377", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" twelve apostles|strong="G0652"  
 with|strong="G4862" him|strong="G0846". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314"  
 them|strong="G0846": With|strong="G3326" desire|strong="G1939"  
 I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2532" desired|strong="G1937"  
 to|strong="G4314" eat|strong="G2068" this|strong="G3778" pasch  
 with|strong="G3326" you|strong="G5210", before|strong="G4253"  
 I|strong="G1473" suffer|strong="G3958". <sup>16</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 I|strong="G2193" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G3754" from|strong="G3361"  
 this|strong="G3588" time I|strong="G2193" will|strong="G2316"  
 not|strong="G3756" eat|strong="G2068" it|strong="G0846", till  
 it|strong="G0846" be|strong="G2316" fulfilled|strong="G4137"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932"  
 of|strong="G0932" God|strong="G2316". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G2532" having  
 taken|strong="G2983" the|strong="G2532" chalice, he|strong="G2532"  
 gave|strong="G2168" thanks|strong="G2168", and|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004": Take|strong="G2983", and|strong="G2532"  
 divide|strong="G1266" it|strong="G3778" among|strong="G1519"  
 you|strong="G3004": <sup>18</sup> For|strong="G1063" I|strong="G2193"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210",  
 that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G2193" will|strong="G2316"  
 not|strong="G3756" drink|strong="G4095" of|strong="G0932"  
 the|strong="G3588" fruit|strong="G1081" of|strong="G0932"  
 the|strong="G3588" vine|strong="G0288", till the|strong="G3588"  
 kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932" God|strong="G2316"  
 come|strong="G2064". <sup>19</sup> And|strong="G2532" taking|strong="G2983"  
 bread|strong="G0740", he|strong="G2532" gave|strong="G1325"  
 thanks|strong="G2168", and|strong="G2532" brake; and|strong="G2532"  
 gave|strong="G1325" to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846",  
 saying|strong="G3004": This|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510"  
 my|strong="G1699" body|strong="G4983", which|strong="G3588"  
 is|strong="G1510" given|strong="G1325" for|strong="G1519"  
 you|strong="G5210". Do|strong="G4160" this|strong="G3778"  
 for|strong="G1519" a|strong="G2983" commemoration  
 of|strong="G4983" me|strong="G1325". <sup>20</sup> In|strong="G1722" like  
 manner|strong="G5615" the|strong="G3588" chalice  
 also|strong="G2532", after|strong="G3326" he|strong="G2532"  
 had|strong="G3588" supped, saying|strong="G3004":  
 This|strong="G3778" is|strong="G3778" the|strong="G3588" chalice,  
 the|strong="G3588" new|strong="G2537" testament in|strong="G1722"  
 my|strong="G1722" blood|strong="G0129", which|strong="G3588"  
 shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G2532" shed|strong="G1632"  
 for|strong="G5228" you|strong="G5210". <sup>21</sup> But|strong="G4133"

yet|strong="G4133" behold|strong="G2400", the|strong="G3588"  
 hand|strong="G5495" of|strong="G1909" him|strong="G3708"  
 that|strong="G3708" betrayeth me|strong="G1473" is|strong="G3588"  
 with|strong="G3326" me|strong="G1473" on|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" table|strong="G5132". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="G4198"  
 the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207"  
 man|strong="G0444" indeed|strong="G3303" goeth,  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" that|strong="G3754"  
 which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G3739" determined|strong="G3724":  
 but|strong="G4133" yet|strong="G4133", woe|strong="G3759"  
 to|strong="G2596" that|strong="G3754" man|strong="G0444"  
 by|strong="G1223" whom|strong="G3739" he|strong="G3739"  
 shall|strong="G0444" be|strong="G0444" betrayed|strong="G3860". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" began|strong="G0757"  
 to|strong="G4314" inquire among|strong="G1537"  
 themselves|strong="G1438", which|strong="G5101" of|strong="G1537"  
 them|strong="G0846" it|strong="G0846" was|strong="G1510"  
 that|strong="G3778" should|strong="G3778" do|strong="G4238"  
 this|strong="G3778" thing|strong="G3778". <sup>24</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 there|strong="G1510" was|strong="G1510" also|strong="G2532"  
 a|strong="G1096" strife amongst them|strong="G0846",  
 which|strong="G5101" of|strong="G1722" them|strong="G0846"  
 should|strong="G2532" seem|strong="G1380" to|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" greater|strong="G3173". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": The|strong="G3588"  
 kings|strong="G0935" of|strong="G0935" the|strong="G3588"  
 Gentiles|strong="G1484" lord|strong="G2961" it|strong="G0846"  
 over|strong="G2961" them|strong="G0846"; and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004" have|strong="G2532" power  
 over|strong="G2961" them|strong="G0846", are|strong="G3588"  
 called|strong="G2564" beneficent. <sup>26</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 you|strong="G5210" not|strong="G3756" so|strong="G2532":  
 but|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1096"  
 is|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588" greater|strong="G3173"  
 among|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210", let|strong="G1096"  
 him|strong="G2532" become|strong="G1096" as|strong="G5613"  
 the|strong="G3588" younger|strong="G3501"; and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1096" is|strong="G3588"  
 the|strong="G3588" leader|strong="G2233", as|strong="G5613"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1096" serveth. <sup>27</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 which|strong="G5101" is|strong="G1510" greater|strong="G3173",  
 he|strong="G1161" that|strong="G5613" sitteth at|strong="G1722" table,  
 or|strong="G2228" he|strong="G1161" that|strong="G5613" serveth?  
 Is|strong="G1510" it|strong="G1161" not|strong="G3780"  
 he|strong="G1161" that|strong="G5613" sitteth at|strong="G1722" table?



But <sup>28</sup> I am in the midst of you, as he that serveth: <sup>28</sup>  
 And you are they who have continued with me in my temptations: <sup>29</sup> And I dispose to you, as my Father hath disposed to me, a kingdom; <sup>30</sup>  
 That you may eat and drink at my table, in my kingdom: and may sit upon thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel. <sup>31</sup> And the Lord said: Simon, behold Satan hath desired to sift you, that he may sift you as wheat: <sup>32</sup>  
 But I have prayed for thee, that thy faith fail not: and thou, being once converted, confirm thy brethren. <sup>33</sup>  
 Who said to him: Lord, I am ready to go with thee, both into prison, and to death. <sup>34</sup> And he said: I say to thee, Peter, the cock shall not crow this day, till thou thrice deniest that thou knowest me.  
 And he said to them: <sup>35</sup> When I sent you without purse, and scrip, and shoes, did you want anything? <sup>36</sup>

But <sup>37</sup> they said: "Nothing he now hath a take likewise he let his buy for  
 For to this written be me the reckoned things have  
 But Lord are And to is going went his the Olives disciples him he to he them enter  
 And <sup>38</sup> And <sup>39</sup> And <sup>40</sup> And <sup>41</sup> And <sup>42</sup> saying  
 withdrawn away them and prayed Father remove

from|strong="G0575" me|strong="G3004": but|strong="G0235"  
 yet|strong="G0235" not|strong="G3361" my|strong="G1096"  
 will|strong="G2307", but|strong="G0235" thine be|strong="G1096"  
 done|strong="G1096". <sup>43</sup> And|strong="G1161" there|strong="G1161"  
 appeared|strong="G3708" to|strong="G0846" him|strong="G0846"  
 an|strong="G0032" angel|strong="G0032" from|strong="G0575"  
 heaven|strong="G3772", strengthening|strong="G1765"  
 him|strong="G0846". And|strong="G1161" being in|strong="G0575"  
 an|strong="G0032" agony, he|strong="G0846" prayed  
 the|strong="G3708" longer. <sup>44</sup> And|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846"  
 sweat|strong="G2402" became|strong="G1096" as|strong="G1722"  
 drops|strong="G2361" of|strong="G1909" blood|strong="G0129",  
 trickling down|strong="G2597" upon|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" ground|strong="G1093". <sup>45</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" rose|strong="G0450"  
 up|strong="G0450" from|strong="G0575" prayer|strong="G4335",  
 and|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" come|strong="G2064"  
 to|strong="G4314" his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101",  
 he|strong="G2532" found|strong="G2147" them|strong="G0846"  
 sleeping|strong="G2837" for|strong="G4314" sorrow|strong="G3077".  
<sup>46</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846": Why|strong="G5101"  
 sleep|strong="G2518" you|strong="G3004"? arise|strong="G0450",  
 pray|strong="G4336", lest|strong="G3361" you|strong="G3004"  
 enter|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519" temptation|strong="G3986".  
<sup>47</sup> As|strong="G1438" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G2424"  
 yet|strong="G2532" speaking|strong="G2980", behold|strong="G2400"  
 a|strong="G3708" multitude|strong="G3793"; and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3004" was|strong="G2424"  
 called|strong="G3004" Judas|strong="G2455", one|strong="G1520"  
 of|strong="G1520" the|strong="G3588" twelve|strong="G1427",  
 went|strong="G4281" before|strong="G3588" them|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" drew near|strong="G1448" to|strong="G3004"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424", for|strong="G1520" to|strong="G3004"  
 kiss|strong="G5368" him|strong="G0846". <sup>48</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": Judas|strong="G2455", dost thou  
 betray|strong="G3860" the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444" with|strong="G0846"  
 a|strong="G3004" kiss|strong="G5370"? <sup>49</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004" were|strong="G1510"  
 about|strong="G4012" him|strong="G0846", seeing|strong="G3708"  
 what|strong="G3588" would|strong="G2962" follow,  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846":  
 Lord|strong="G2962", shall|strong="G3162" we|strong="G1487"  
 strike|strong="G3960" with|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"

sword|strong = "G3162"? <sup>50</sup> And|strong = "G2532" one|strong = "G1520"  
 of|strong = "G1537" them|strong = "G0846" struck|strong = "G3960"  
 the|strong = "G3588" servant|strong = "G1401" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" high|strong = "G0749" priest|strong = "G0749",  
 and|strong = "G2532" cut|strong = "G0851" off|strong = "G0851"  
 his|strong = "G0846" right|strong = "G1188" ear|strong = "G3775". <sup>51</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424" answering|strong = "G0611",  
 said|strong = "G3004": Suffer ye thus|strong = "G2532" far|strong = "G2193".  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G2424" touched|strong = "G0681" his|strong = "G0846"  
 ear|strong = "G5621", he|strong = "G2532" healed|strong = "G2390"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>52</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 chief|strong = "G0749" priests|strong = "G0749", and|strong = "G2532"  
 magistrates|strong = "G4755" of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 temple|strong = "G2413", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 ancients, that|strong = "G3004" were|strong = "G3588"  
 come|strong = "G1831" unto him|strong = "G0846": Are|strong = "G3588" ye  
 come|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831", as|strong = "G5613"  
 it|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588" against|strong = "G1909"  
 a|strong = "G5613" thief, with|strong = "G3326" swords|strong = "G3162"  
 and|strong = "G2532" clubs|strong = "G3586"? <sup>53</sup> When|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G1510" daily|strong = "G2596"  
 with|strong = "G3326" you|strong = "G5210" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413", you|strong = "G5210"  
 did|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" stretch|strong = "G1614" forth  
 your|strong = "G2532" hands|strong = "G5495" against|strong = "G2596"  
 me|strong = "G1473": but|strong = "G0235" this|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G1510" your|strong = "G2532" hour|strong = "G5610",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" power|strong = "G1849"  
 of|strong = "G2250" darkness|strong = "G4655". <sup>54</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 apprehending him|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846"  
 led|strong = "G0071" him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" high|strong = "G0749" priest's|strong = "G0749"  
 house|strong = "G3614". But|strong = "G1161" Peter|strong = "G4074"  
 followed|strong = "G0190" afar off. <sup>55</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3588"  
 kindled|strong = "G0681" a|strong = "G2532" fire|strong = "G4442"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" midst|strong = "G3319"  
 of|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" hall, and|strong = "G2532"  
 were|strong = "G3588" sitting|strong = "G2521" about|strong = "G1722"  
 it|strong = "G0846", Peter|strong = "G4074" was|strong = "G4074"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" midst|strong = "G3319"  
 of|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>56</sup> Whom|strong = "G3588"  
 when|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1510" certain|strong = "G5100" servant  
 maid had|strong = "G1510" seen|strong = "G3708" sitting|strong = "G2521"

at|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588" light|strong="G5457",  
 and|strong="G2532" had|strong="G1510" earnestly beheld  
 him|strong="G0846", she|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004":  
 This|strong="G3778" man|strong="G3778" also|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G1510" with|strong="G4862" him|strong="G0846". <sup>57</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" denied|strong="G0720"  
 him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": Woman|strong="G1135",  
 I|strong="G1161" know|strong="G1492" him|strong="G0846"  
 not|strong="G3756". <sup>58</sup> And|strong="G2532" after|strong="G3326"  
 a|strong="G1510" little|strong="G1024" while|strong="G1510",  
 another|strong="G2087" seeing|strong="G3708" him|strong="G0846",  
 said|strong="G5346": Thou also|strong="G2532" art one|strong="G0444"  
 of|strong="G1537" them|strong="G0846". But|strong="G1161"  
 Peter|strong="G4074" said|strong="G5346": O man|strong="G0444",  
 I|strong="G2532" am|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756". <sup>59</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" after|strong="G3326" the|strong="G2532" space,  
 as|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" were|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G1520" one|strong="G1520" hour|strong="G5610",  
 another|strong="G0243" certain|strong="G5100" man|strong="G3778"  
 affirmed, saying|strong="G3004": Of|strong="G1520" a|strong="G1510"  
 truth|strong="G0225", this|strong="G3778" man|strong="G3778"  
 was|strong="G1510" also|strong="G2532" with|strong="G3326"  
 him|strong="G0846"; for|strong="G1063" he|strong="G2532"  
 is|strong="G1510" also|strong="G2532" a|strong="G1510"  
 Galilean|strong="G1057". <sup>60</sup> And|strong="G2532" Peter|strong="G4074"  
 said|strong="G3004": Man|strong="G0444", I|strong="G3739"  
 know|strong="G1492" not|strong="G3756" what|strong="G3739" thou  
 sayest. And|strong="G2532" immediately|strong="G3916",  
 as|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G4074"  
 yet|strong="G2532" speaking|strong="G2980", the|strong="G3588" cock  
 crew. <sup>61</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962"  
 turning|strong="G4762" looked|strong="G1689" on|strong="G0846"  
 Peter|strong="G4074". And|strong="G2532" Peter|strong="G4074"  
 remembered|strong="G5279" the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056"  
 of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962",  
 as|strong="G5613" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G3748"  
 said|strong="G3004": Before|strong="G4250" the|strong="G3588" cock  
 crow|strong="G5455", thou shalt deny|strong="G0533"  
 me|strong="G3004" thrice. <sup>62</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 Peter|strong="G1831" going|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831",  
 wept|strong="G2799" bitterly|strong="G4090". <sup>63</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" men|strong="G0435" that|strong="G0846" held  
 him|strong="G0846", mocked|strong="G1702" him|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" struck him|strong="G0846". <sup>64</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" blindfolded|strong="G4028"  
 him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" smote his|strong="G0846"

face. And <sup>65</sup> they asked him, saying: Prophecy, who is that struck thee?  
 And <sup>66</sup> blaspheming, many other things they said against him.  
 And <sup>66</sup> as soon as it was day, the ancients of the people, and the chief priests and scribes, came together; and they brought into their council, saying: If thou be the Christ, tell us.  
<sup>67</sup> And he saith to them: If I shall tell you, you will not believe me.  
<sup>68</sup> And if I shall also ask you, you will not answer me, nor let me go.  
<sup>69</sup> But hereafter the Son of Man shall be sitting on the right hand of God.  
<sup>70</sup> Then said they all: Art thou then of God's Son?  
 Who said: You say that I am.  
<sup>71</sup> And they said: What need we any further testimony for ourselves, have we heard it from his own mouth?

23And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" whole|strong="G0537"  
 multitude|strong="G4128" of|strong="G1909" them|strong="G0846"  
 rising|strong="G0450" up|strong="G0450", led|strong="G0071"  
 him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1909" Pilate|strong="G4091". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" began|strong="G0757"  
 to|strong="G3004" accuse|strong="G2723" him|strong="G0846",  
 saying|strong="G3004": We|strong="G2249" have|strong="G1510"  
 found|strong="G2147" this|strong="G3778" man|strong="G3778"  
 perverting our|strong="G5547" nation|strong="G1484",  
 and|strong="G2532" forbidding|strong="G2967" to|strong="G3004"  
 give|strong="G1325" tribute to|strong="G3004" Caesar|strong="G2541",  
 and|strong="G2532" saying|strong="G3004" that|strong="G3004"  
 he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 the|strong="G3588" king|strong="G0935". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 Pilate|strong="G4091" asked|strong="G2065" him|strong="G0846",  
 saying|strong="G3004": Art thou the|strong="G3588"  
 king|strong="G0935" of|strong="G0935" the|strong="G3588"  
 Jews|strong="G2453"? But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846"  
 answering|strong="G0611", said|strong="G3004": Thou sayest  
 it|strong="G0846". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="G2532" Pilate|strong="G4091"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588"  
 chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749" and|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588" multitudes|strong="G3793":  
 I|strong="G2532" find|strong="G2147" no|strong="G3762"  
 cause|strong="G0159" in|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778"  
 man|strong="G0444". <sup>5</sup> But|strong="G1161" they|strong="G2532"  
 were|strong="G2992" more|strong="G2596" earnest,  
 saying|strong="G3004": He|strong="G2532" stirreth up  
 the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992", teaching|strong="G1321"  
 throughout|strong="G2596" all|strong="G3650" Judea|strong="G2449",  
 beginning|strong="G0757" from|strong="G0575" Galilee|strong="G1056"  
 to|strong="G3004" this|strong="G3588" place|strong="G5602". <sup>6</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" Pilate|strong="G4091" hearing|strong="G0191"  
 Galilee|strong="G1057", asked|strong="G1905" if|strong="G1487"  
 the|strong="G3588" man|strong="G0444" were|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G0191" Galilee|strong="G1057"? <sup>7</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" understood|strong="G1921"  
 that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G1537" Herod's|strong="G2264" jurisdiction|strong="G1849",  
 he|strong="G2532" sent|strong="G0375" him|strong="G0846" away  
 to|strong="G4314" Herod|strong="G2264", who|strong="G3588"  
 was|strong="G1510" also|strong="G2532" himself|strong="G0846"  
 at|strong="G1722" Jerusalem|strong="G2414", in|strong="G1722"  
 those|strong="G3588" days|strong="G2250". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 Herod|strong="G2264", seeing|strong="G3708" Jesus|strong="G2424",  
 was|strong="G1510" very|strong="G0846" glad|strong="G5463";

for|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510" desirous  
of|strong = "G1537" a|strong = "G1096" long|strong = "G5550"  
time|strong = "G5550" to|strong = "G2309" see|strong = "G3708"  
him|strong = "G0846", because|strong = "G1223" he|strong = "G2532"  
had|strong = "G2424" heard|strong = "G0191" many|strong = "G2425"  
things|strong = "G0846" of|strong = "G1537" him|strong = "G0846";  
and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" hoped|strong = "G1679"  
to|strong = "G2309" see|strong = "G3708" some|strong = "G5100"  
sign|strong = "G4592" wrought by|strong = "G5259" him|strong = "G0846".  
<sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" questioned|strong = "G1905"  
him|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722" many|strong = "G2425"  
words|strong = "G3056". But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846"  
answered|strong = "G0611" him|strong = "G0846" nothing|strong = "G3762".  
<sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" chief|strong = "G0749"  
priests|strong = "G0749" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
scribes|strong = "G1122" stood|strong = "G2476" by|strong = "G2532",  
earnestly accusing|strong = "G2723" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>11</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" Herod|strong = "G2264" with|strong = "G4862"  
his|strong = "G0846" army|strong = "G4753" set him|strong = "G0846"  
at|strong = "G1161" nought, and|strong = "G2532" mocked|strong = "G1702"  
him|strong = "G0846", putting on|strong = "G1161" him|strong = "G0846"  
a|strong = "G2532" white garment, and|strong = "G2532"  
sent|strong = "G0375" him|strong = "G0846" back|strong = "G0375"  
to|strong = "G2532" Pilate|strong = "G4091". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
Herod|strong = "G2264" and|strong = "G2532" Pilate|strong = "G4091"  
were|strong = "G1510" made|strong = "G1096" friends|strong = "G5384",  
that|strong = "G1096" same|strong = "G0846" day|strong = "G2250";  
for|strong = "G1063" before|strong = "G4314" they|strong = "G0846"  
were|strong = "G1510" enemies|strong = "G2189" one|strong = "G0240"  
to|strong = "G4314" another|strong = "G0240". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
Pilate|strong = "G4091", calling together|strong = "G4779"  
the|strong = "G3588" chief|strong = "G0749" priests|strong = "G0749",  
and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" magistrates,  
and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992", <sup>14</sup>  
Said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846":  
You|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2532" presented|strong = "G4374"  
unto me|strong = "G3004" this|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G0444",  
as|strong = "G5613" one|strong = "G3762" that|strong = "G3739" perverteth  
the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992"; and|strong = "G2532"  
behold|strong = "G2400" I|strong = "G1473", having  
examined|strong = "G0350" him|strong = "G0846" before|strong = "G1799"  
you|strong = "G5210", find|strong = "G2147" no|strong = "G3762"  
cause|strong = "G0159" in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778"  
man|strong = "G0444", in|strong = "G1722" those|strong = "G3588"  
things|strong = "G3778" wherein you|strong = "G5210"  
accuse|strong = "G2723" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>15</sup> No|strong = "G3762",



nor|strong="G3761" Herod|strong="G2264" neither|strong="G3761".  
 For|strong="G1063" I|strong="G1473" sent|strong="G0375"  
 you|strong="G3708" to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400", nothing|strong="G3762"  
 worthy|strong="G0514" of|strong="G0514" death|strong="G2288"  
 is|strong="G1510" done|strong="G4238" to|strong="G4314"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>16</sup> I|strong="G3767" will|strong="G0846" chastise  
 him|strong="G0846" therefore|strong="G3767", and|strong="G0846"  
 release|strong="G0630" him|strong="G0846". <sup>17</sup> Now of necessity he was  
 to release unto them one upon the feast day. <sup>18</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 the|strong="G3588" whole multitude together|strong="G3826"  
 cried|strong="G0349" out|strong="G0349", saying|strong="G3004":  
 Away|strong="G0142" with|strong="G0142" this|strong="G3778"  
 man|strong="G3778", and|strong="G1161" release|strong="G0630" unto  
 us|strong="G3004" Barabbas|strong="G0912": <sup>19</sup> Who|strong="G3588",  
 for|strong="G1223" a|strong="G1096" certain|strong="G5100" sedition  
 made|strong="G1096" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 city|strong="G4172", and|strong="G2532" for|strong="G1223"  
 a|strong="G1096" murder|strong="G5408", was|strong="G1510"  
 cast|strong="G0906" into|strong="G0906" prison|strong="G5438". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" Pilate|strong="G4091" again|strong="G3825"  
 spoke|strong="G4377" to|strong="G2309" them|strong="G0630",  
 desiring|strong="G2309" to|strong="G2309" release|strong="G0630"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424". <sup>21</sup> But|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846"  
 cried again, saying|strong="G3004": Crucify|strong="G4717"  
 him|strong="G0846", crucify|strong="G4717" him|strong="G0846". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G4314" them|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588"  
 third|strong="G5154" time|strong="G5154": Why|strong="G5101",  
 what|strong="G5101" evil|strong="G2556" hath this|strong="G3778"  
 man|strong="G3778" done|strong="G4160"? I|strong="G3778"  
 find|strong="G2147" no|strong="G3762" cause|strong="G4160"  
 of|strong="G1722" death|strong="G2288" in|strong="G1722"  
 him|strong="G0846". I|strong="G3778" will|strong="G5101" chastise  
 him|strong="G0846" therefore|strong="G3767", and|strong="G1161"  
 let|strong="G0630" him|strong="G0846" go|strong="G0630". <sup>23</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3588" instant  
 with|strong="G2532" loud|strong="G3173" voices|strong="G5456",  
 requiring that|strong="G0846" he|strong="G2532" might|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" crucified|strong="G4717"; and|strong="G2532"  
 their|strong="G0846" voices|strong="G5456" prevailed|strong="G2729".  
<sup>24</sup> And|strong="G2532" Pilate|strong="G4091" gave  
 sentence|strong="G1948" that|strong="G1096" it|strong="G0846"  
 should|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1096" as|strong="G1096"  
 they|strong="G0846" required. <sup>25</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" released|strong="G0630" unto them|strong="G0846"

him|strong="G0846" who|strong="G3739" for|strong="G1519"  
 murder|strong="G5408" and|strong="G2532" sedition,  
 had|strong="G2424" been|strong="G2532" cast|strong="G0906"  
 into|strong="G1519" prison|strong="G5438", whom|strong="G3739"  
 they|strong="G0846" had|strong="G2424" desired; but|strong="G1161"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" he|strong="G2532" delivered|strong="G3860"  
 up|strong="G1519" to|strong="G1519" their|strong="G0846"  
 will|strong="G2307". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="G2532" as|strong="G5613"  
 they|strong="G0846" led|strong="G0520" him|strong="G0846"  
 away|strong="G0520", they|strong="G0846" laid|strong="G2007"  
 hold|strong="G1949" of|strong="G0575" one|strong="G5100"  
 Simon|strong="G4613" of|strong="G0575" Cyrene|strong="G2956",  
 coming|strong="G2064" from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588"  
 country|strong="G0068"; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 laid|strong="G2007" the|strong="G3588" cross|strong="G4716"  
 on|strong="G0575" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2064"  
 carry|strong="G5342" after|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1161" followed|strong="G0190"  
 him|strong="G0846" a|strong="G3739" great|strong="G4183"  
 multitude|strong="G4128" of|strong="G4128" people|strong="G2992",  
 and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G4128" women|strong="G1135",  
 who|strong="G3739" bewailed and|strong="G2532" lamented  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>28</sup> But|strong="G1161" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 turning|strong="G4762" to|strong="G4314" them|strong="G0846",  
 said|strong="G3004": Daughters|strong="G2364" of|strong="G1909"  
 Jerusalem|strong="G2419", weep|strong="G2799" not|strong="G3361"  
 over|strong="G1909" me|strong="G3004"; but|strong="G1161"  
 weep|strong="G2799" for|strong="G1909" yourselves|strong="G1438",  
 and|strong="G2532" for|strong="G1909" your|strong="G2532"  
 children|strong="G5043". <sup>29</sup> For|strong="G3754"  
 behold|strong="G2400", the|strong="G3588" days|strong="G2250"  
 shall|strong="G2532" come|strong="G2064", wherein  
 they|strong="G3739" will|strong="G3739" say|strong="G3004":  
 Blessed|strong="G3107" are|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3588"  
 barren|strong="G4723", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 wombs|strong="G2836" that|strong="G3754" have|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3756" borne, and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" paps  
 that|strong="G3754" have|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" given  
 suck. <sup>30</sup> Then|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G2532" begin|strong="G0757" to|strong="G3004"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588"  
 mountains|strong="G3735": Fall|strong="G4098" upon|strong="G1909"  
 us|strong="G3004"; and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G3004"  
 the|strong="G3588" hills|strong="G1015": Cover|strong="G2572"  
 us|strong="G3004". <sup>31</sup> For|strong="G3754" if|strong="G1487"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" green|strong="G5200"

wood|strong="G3586" they|strong="G3754" do|strong="G4160"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778", what|strong="G5101"  
 shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G1096" done|strong="G4160"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" dry|strong="G3584"? <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1161" were|strong="G0846"  
 also|strong="G2532" two|strong="G1417" other|strong="G2087"  
 malefactors led|strong="G0071" with|strong="G4862"  
 him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
 put|strong="G0337" to|strong="G2532" death|strong="G0337". <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G3753" they|strong="G0846"  
 were|strong="G3739" come|strong="G2064" to|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" place|strong="G5117" which|strong="G3739"  
 is|strong="G3739" called|strong="G2564" Calvary, they|strong="G0846"  
 crucified|strong="G4717" him|strong="G0846" there|strong="G1563";  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" robbers, one|strong="G3739"  
 on|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" right|strong="G1188"  
 hand|strong="G1188", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 other|strong="G1161" on|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 left|strong="G0565". <sup>34</sup> And|strong="G1161" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 said|strong="G3004": Father|strong="G3962", forgive|strong="G0863"  
 them|strong="G0846", for|strong="G1063" they|strong="G0846"  
 know|strong="G1492" not|strong="G3756" what|strong="G5101"  
 they|strong="G0846" do|strong="G4160". But|strong="G1161"  
 they|strong="G0846", dividing|strong="G1266" his|strong="G0846"  
 garments|strong="G2440", cast|strong="G0906" lots|strong="G2819". <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992"  
 stood|strong="G2476" beholding, and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" rulers|strong="G0758" with|strong="G2316"  
 them|strong="G1438" derided him|strong="G2476",  
 saying|strong="G3004": He|strong="G2532" saved|strong="G4982"  
 others|strong="G0243"; let|strong="G1510" him|strong="G2476"  
 save|strong="G4982" himself|strong="G1438", if|strong="G1487"  
 he|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" Christ|strong="G5547",  
 the|strong="G3588" elect|strong="G1588" of|strong="G2316"  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>36</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 soldiers|strong="G4757" also|strong="G2532" mocked|strong="G1702"  
 him|strong="G0846", coming|strong="G4334" to|strong="G2532"  
 him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" offering|strong="G4374"  
 him|strong="G0846" vinegar, <sup>37</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 saying|strong="G3004": If|strong="G1487" thou be|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" king|strong="G0935" of|strong="G0935"  
 the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453", save|strong="G4982" thyself.  
<sup>38</sup> And|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1510" was|strong="G1510"  
 also|strong="G2532" a|strong="G1510" superscription written  
 over|strong="G1909" him|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1909" letters  
 of|strong="G1909" Greek, and|strong="G2532" Latin,

and|strong="G2532" Hebrew: THIS|strong="G3778" IS|strong="G1510" THE|strong="G3588" KING|strong="G0935" OF|strong="G1909" THE|strong="G3588" JEWS|strong="G2453". <sup>39</sup> And|strong="G2532" one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1520" those|strong="G3588" robbers who|strong="G3588" were|strong="G1510" hanged|strong="G2910", blasphemed|strong="G0987" him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004": If|strong="G2532" thou be|strong="G1510" Christ|strong="G5547", save|strong="G4982" thyself and|strong="G2532" us|strong="G3004". <sup>40</sup> But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" other|strong="G2087" answering|strong="G0611", rebuked|strong="G2008" him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3754": Neither|strong="G3761" dost thou fear|strong="G5399" God|strong="G2316", seeing thou art condemned|strong="G2917" under|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G0846" condemnation|strong="G2917"? <sup>41</sup> And|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249" indeed|strong="G2532" justly|strong="G1346", for|strong="G1063" we|strong="G2249" receive|strong="G0618" the|strong="G2532" due reward of|strong="G0514" our|strong="G2532" deeds; but|strong="G1161" this|strong="G3778" man|strong="G3778" hath done|strong="G4238" no|strong="G3762" evil. <sup>42</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" Jesus|strong="G2424": Lord, remember|strong="G3403" me|strong="G3004" when|strong="G3752" thou shalt come|strong="G2064" into|strong="G2064" thy kingdom|strong="G0932". <sup>43</sup> And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" thee, this|strong="G3588" day|strong="G4594" thou shalt be|strong="G1510" with|strong="G3326" me|strong="G3004" in|strong="G1722" paradise|strong="G3857". <sup>44</sup> And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G1510" was|strong="G1510" almost the|strong="G3588" sixth|strong="G1623" hour|strong="G5610"; and|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1510" was|strong="G1510" darkness|strong="G4655" over|strong="G1909" all|strong="G3650" the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093" until|strong="G2193" the|strong="G3588" ninth hour|strong="G5610". <sup>45</sup> And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" sun|strong="G2246" was|strong="G3588" darkened, and|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" veil|strong="G2665" of|strong="G3485" the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G3485" was|strong="G3588" rent in|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" midst|strong="G3319". <sup>46</sup> And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" crying|strong="G5455" out with|strong="G2532" a|strong="G3004" loud|strong="G3173" voice|strong="G5456", said|strong="G3004": Father|strong="G3962", into|strong="G1519" thy hands|strong="G5495" I|strong="G1473" commend|strong="G3908" my|strong="G3004" spirit|strong="G4151". And|strong="G2532" saying|strong="G3004"

this|strong = "G3778", he|strong = "G2532" gave up|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ghost. <sup>47</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588"  
 centurion|strong = "G1543", seeing|strong = "G3708" what|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G1510" done|strong = "G1096", glorified|strong = "G1392"  
 God|strong = "G2316", saying|strong = "G3004": Indeed|strong = "G3689"  
 this|strong = "G3778" was|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1096"  
 just|strong = "G1342" man|strong = "G0444". <sup>48</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" multitude|strong = "G3793"  
 of|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G3778" that|strong = "G3778"  
 were|strong = "G3793" come|strong = "G1096" together|strong = "G1909"  
 to|strong = "G1909" that|strong = "G3778" sight|strong = "G3588",  
 and|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G2334" the|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3778" that|strong = "G3778" were|strong = "G3793"  
 done|strong = "G1096", returned|strong = "G5290" striking  
 their|strong = "G2532" breasts|strong = "G4738". <sup>49</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 all|strong = "G3956" his|strong = "G0846" acquaintance,  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" women|strong = "G1135"  
 that|strong = "G3778" had|strong = "G3588" followed him|strong = "G0846"  
 from|strong = "G0575" Galilee|strong = "G1056", stood|strong = "G2476" afar  
 off|strong = "G0575", beholding these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778". <sup>50</sup> And|strong = "G2532" behold|strong = "G2400"  
 there|strong = "G2400" was|strong = "G3686" a|strong = "G3708"  
 man|strong = "G0435" named|strong = "G3686" Joseph|strong = "G2501",  
 who|strong = "G0435" was|strong = "G3686" a|strong = "G3708" counsellor,  
 a|strong = "G3708" good|strong = "G0018" and|strong = "G2532"  
 just|strong = "G1342" man|strong = "G0435", <sup>51</sup> (The|strong = "G3588"  
 same|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 consented|strong = "G4784" to|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G0846"  
 counsel|strong = "G1012" and|strong = "G2532" doings;) of|strong = "G0932"  
 Arimathea|strong = "G0707", a|strong = "G1510" city|strong = "G4172"  
 of|strong = "G0932" Judea|strong = "G2453"; who|strong = "G3739"  
 also|strong = "G2532" himself|strong = "G0846" looked for|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>52</sup> This|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G3778"  
 went|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G4334" Pilate|strong = "G4091",  
 and|strong = "G4334" begged the|strong = "G3588" body|strong = "G4983"  
 of|strong = "G4983" Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>53</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 taking him|strong = "G0846" down|strong = "G5087", he|strong = "G2532"  
 wrapped|strong = "G1794" him|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722" fine  
 linen|strong = "G4616", and|strong = "G2532" laid|strong = "G5087"  
 him|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G1510" sepulchre  
 that|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510" hewed in|strong = "G1722"  
 stone, wherein never|strong = "G3756" yet|strong = "G2532"  
 any|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762" had|strong = "G1510"  
 been|strong = "G1510" laid|strong = "G5087". <sup>54</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 it|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G2532"

day|strong = "G2250" of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G2532" Parasceve, and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532" sabbath|strong = "G4521" drew on|strong = "G1510". <sup>55</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" women|strong = "G1135" that|strong = "G3748" were|strong = "G1510" come|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G1537" him|strong = "G0846" from|strong = "G1537" Galilee|strong = "G1056", following|strong = "G2628" after|strong = "G1161", saw|strong = "G2300" the|strong = "G3588" sepulchre, and|strong = "G2532" how|strong = "G5613" his|strong = "G0846" body|strong = "G4983" was|strong = "G1510" laid|strong = "G5087". <sup>56</sup> And|strong = "G2532" returning|strong = "G5290", they|strong = "G2532" prepared|strong = "G2090" spices|strong = "G0759" and|strong = "G2532" ointments; and|strong = "G2532" on|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521" day|strong = "G4521" they|strong = "G2532" rested|strong = "G2270", according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" commandment|strong = "G1785".

24And|strong = "G1161" on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G1520" day|strong = "G4521" of|strong = "G1520" the|strong = "G3588" week|strong = "G4521", very early|strong = "G3722" in|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" morning|strong = "G3722", they|strong = "G3739" came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" sepulchre, bringing|strong = "G5342" the|strong = "G3588" spices|strong = "G0759" which|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G3739" had|strong = "G3739" prepared|strong = "G2090". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G1161" found|strong = "G2147" the|strong = "G3588" stone|strong = "G3037" rolled|strong = "G0617" back from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" sepulchre. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G1161" going|strong = "G1525" in|strong = "G1525", they|strong = "G1161" found|strong = "G2147" not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3588" body|strong = "G4983" of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G2532" pass|strong = "G1096", as|strong = "G1722" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3778" astonished in|strong = "G1722" their|strong = "G0846" mind|strong = "G2532" at|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778", behold|strong = "G2400", two|strong = "G1417" men|strong = "G0435" stood|strong = "G2186" by|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846", in|strong = "G1722" shining apparel|strong = "G2066". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G1519" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G1096" afraid, and|strong = "G2532" bowed|strong = "G2827" down their|strong = "G0846" countenance towards the|strong = "G3588" ground|strong = "G1093", they|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004" unto them|strong = "G0846": Why|strong = "G5101" seek|strong = "G2212" you|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" living|strong = "G2198" with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588"

dead|strong="G3498"? <sup>6</sup> He|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" here|strong="G5602", but|strong="G0235"  
 is|strong="G1510" risen|strong="G1453". Remember|strong="G3403"  
 how|strong="G5613" he|strong="G1510" spoke|strong="G2980" unto  
 you|strong="G5210", when|strong="G5613" he|strong="G1510"  
 was|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722" Galilee|strong="G1056", <sup>7</sup>  
 Saying|strong="G3004": The|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" man|strong="G0444" must|strong="G1163"  
 be|strong="G1163" delivered|strong="G3860" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" hands|strong="G5495" of|strong="G5207"  
 sinful|strong="G0268" men|strong="G0444", and|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1163" crucified|strong="G4717", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" third|strong="G5154" day|strong="G2250"  
 rise|strong="G0450" again|strong="G0450". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" remembered|strong="G3403" his|strong="G0846"  
 words|strong="G4487". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532" going  
 back|strong="G5290" from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3956"  
 sepulchre, they|strong="G2532" told|strong="G0518" all|strong="G3956"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" to|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3956" eleven|strong="G1733", and|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"  
 rest|strong="G3062". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846"  
 was|strong="G1510" Mary|strong="G3137" Magdalen,  
 and|strong="G2532" Joanna|strong="G2489", and|strong="G2532"  
 Mary|strong="G3137" of|strong="G0652" James|strong="G2385",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" other|strong="G3062"  
 women|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004" were|strong="G1510"  
 with|strong="G4862" them|strong="G0846", who|strong="G3588"  
 told|strong="G3004" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778"  
 to|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588" apostles|strong="G0652". <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" these|strong="G3778" words|strong="G4487"  
 seemed|strong="G5316" to|strong="G2532" them|strong="G0846"  
 as|strong="G2532" idle tales; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 did|strong="G0569" not|strong="G2532" believe|strong="G0569"  
 them|strong="G0846". <sup>12</sup> But|strong="G1161" Peter|strong="G4074"  
 rising|strong="G0450" up|strong="G0450", ran|strong="G5143"  
 to|strong="G4314" the|strong="G2532" sepulchre, and|strong="G2532"  
 stooping|strong="G3879" down, he|strong="G2532" saw|strong="G0991"  
 the|strong="G2532" linen|strong="G3608" cloths laid by|strong="G1909"  
 themselves|strong="G1438"; and|strong="G2532" went|strong="G0565"  
 away|strong="G0565" wondering|strong="G2296" in|strong="G1909"  
 himself|strong="G1438" at|strong="G1909" that|strong="G1096" which  
 was|strong="G4074" come|strong="G1096" to|strong="G4314"  
 pass|strong="G1096". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400",  
 two|strong="G1417" of|strong="G1537" them|strong="G0846"  
 went|strong="G4198", the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G0846"

day|strong = "G2250", to|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1510"  
 town|strong = "G2532" which|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G1510"  
 sixty|strong = "G1835" furlongs from|strong = "G0575"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", named|strong = "G3686"  
 Emmaus|strong = "G1695". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 talked|strong = "G3656" together|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G3956"  
 all|strong = "G3956" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"  
 which|strong = "G3588" had|strong = "G3588" happened|strong = "G4819".  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G1096"  
 to|strong = "G2532" pass|strong = "G1096", that|strong = "G1096"  
 while|strong = "G1722" they|strong = "G0846" talked|strong = "G3656"  
 and|strong = "G2532" reasoned with|strong = "G1722"  
 themselves|strong = "G1438", Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 himself|strong = "G1438" also|strong = "G2532" drawing|strong = "G1448"  
 near|strong = "G1448", went|strong = "G1096" with|strong = "G1722"  
 them|strong = "G0846". <sup>16</sup> But|strong = "G1161" their|strong = "G0846"  
 eyes|strong = "G3788" were|strong = "G3788" held|strong = "G2902",  
 that|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846" should not|strong = "G3361"  
 know|strong = "G1921" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314"  
 them|strong = "G0846": What|strong = "G5101" are|strong = "G3778"  
 these|strong = "G3778" discourses that|strong = "G3739"  
 you|strong = "G3739" hold|strong = "G2476" one|strong = "G0240"  
 with|strong = "G4314" another|strong = "G0240" as|strong = "G1438"  
 you|strong = "G3739" walk|strong = "G4043", and|strong = "G2532"  
 are|strong = "G3778" sad|strong = "G4659"? <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G2250"  
 them|strong = "G0846", whose|strong = "G3739" name|strong = "G3686"  
 was|strong = "G3739" Cleophas, answering|strong = "G0611",  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846": Art thou  
 only|strong = "G3441" a|strong = "G1096" stranger to|strong = "G4314"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", and|strong = "G2532" hast not|strong = "G3756"  
 known|strong = "G1097" the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3778"  
 that|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G2532" been|strong = "G1096"  
 done|strong = "G1096" there|strong = "G1722" in|strong = "G1722"  
 these|strong = "G3778" days|strong = "G2250"? <sup>19</sup> To|strong = "G3004"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004":  
 What|strong = "G3739" things|strong = "G3956"? And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004": Concerning|strong = "G4012"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" of|strong = "G3056" Nazareth|strong = "G3479",  
 who|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G2424" a|strong = "G1096"  
 prophet|strong = "G4396", mighty|strong = "G1415" in|strong = "G1722"  
 work|strong = "G2041" and|strong = "G2532" word|strong = "G3056"  
 before|strong = "G1722" God|strong = "G2316" and|strong = "G2532"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G2992"; <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" how|strong = "G3704" our|strong = "G2532"



chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749" and|strong="G2532"  
 princes delivered|strong="G3860" him|strong="G0846"  
 to|strong="G1519" be|strong="G2532" condemned|strong="G2917"  
 to|strong="G1519" death|strong="G2288", and|strong="G2532"  
 crucified|strong="G4717" him|strong="G0846". <sup>21</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 we|strong="G2249" hoped|strong="G1679", that|strong="G3754"  
 it|strong="G0846" was|strong="G1510" he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G3754" should|strong="G3778" have|strong="G1510"  
 redeemed|strong="G3084" Israel|strong="G2474": and|strong="G2532"  
 now|strong="G1161" besides|strong="G0235" all|strong="G3956"  
 this|strong="G3778", today|strong="G2250" is|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3956" third|strong="G5154" day|strong="G2250"  
 since|strong="G3754" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778"  
 were|strong="G1510" done|strong="G1096". <sup>22</sup> Yea and|strong="G2532"  
 certain|strong="G5100" women|strong="G1135" also|strong="G2532"  
 of|strong="G1537" our|strong="G2532" company affrighted  
 us|strong="G1537", who|strong="G3588" before|strong="G1909"  
 it|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" light, were|strong="G1096"  
 at|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" sepulchre, <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3361" finding|strong="G2147"  
 his|strong="G0846" body|strong="G4983", came|strong="G2064",  
 saying|strong="G3004", that|strong="G3739" they|strong="G0846"  
 had|strong="G3739" also|strong="G2532" seen|strong="G3708"  
 a|strong="G3708" vision|strong="G3701" of|strong="G4983"  
 angels|strong="G0032", who|strong="G3739" say|strong="G3004"  
 that|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G3739"  
 alive|strong="G2198". <sup>24</sup> And|strong="G2532" some|strong="G5100"  
 of|strong="G1909" our|strong="G2532" people|strong="G0846"  
 went|strong="G0565" to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" sepulchre,  
 and|strong="G2532" found|strong="G2147" it|strong="G0846"  
 so|strong="G2532" as|strong="G2531" the|strong="G3588"  
 women|strong="G1135" had|strong="G3588" said|strong="G3004",  
 but|strong="G1161" him|strong="G0846" they|strong="G0846"  
 found|strong="G2147" not|strong="G3756". <sup>25</sup> Then|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314"  
 them|strong="G0846": O|strong="G5599" foolish|strong="G0453",  
 and|strong="G2532" slow|strong="G1021" of|strong="G1909"  
 heart|strong="G2588" to|strong="G4314" believe|strong="G4100"  
 in|strong="G1909" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956"  
 which|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3956" prophets|strong="G4396"  
 have|strong="G2532" spoken|strong="G2980". <sup>26</sup> Ought|strong="G1163"  
 not|strong="G3780" Christ|strong="G5547" to|strong="G1519"  
 have|strong="G2532" suffered|strong="G3958" these|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778", and|strong="G2532" so|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G1519" enter|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519"  
 his|strong="G0846" glory|strong="G1391"? <sup>27</sup> And|strong="G2532"

beginning|strong="G0757" at|strong="G1722" Moses|strong="G3475" and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" prophets|strong="G4396", he|strong="G2532" expounded to|strong="G0757" them|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" scriptures|strong="G1124", the|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956" that|strong="G3956" were|strong="G3956" concerning|strong="G4012" him|strong="G0846".

<sup>28</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" drew night to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" town|strong="G2532", whither they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3588" going|strong="G4198": and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" made as|strong="G1519" though|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" would|strong="G0846" go|strong="G4198" farther|strong="G4208". <sup>29</sup> But|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" constrained him|strong="G0846"; saying|strong="G3004": Stay|strong="G3306" with|strong="G3326" us|strong="G3004", because|strong="G3754" it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510" towards evening|strong="G2073", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" day|strong="G2250" is|strong="G1510" now|strong="G2532" far|strong="G3588" spent. And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" went|strong="G1525" in|strong="G2532" with|strong="G3326" them|strong="G0846". <sup>30</sup> And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" came|strong="G1096" to|strong="G2532" pass|strong="G1096", whilst he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" at|strong="G1722" table with|strong="G3326" them|strong="G0846", he|strong="G2532" took|strong="G2983" bread|strong="G0740", and|strong="G2532" blessed|strong="G2127", and|strong="G2532" brake, and|strong="G2532" gave|strong="G1929" to|strong="G2532" them|strong="G0846". <sup>31</sup> And|strong="G2532" their|strong="G0846" eyes|strong="G3788" were|strong="G3788" opened|strong="G1272", and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" knew|strong="G1921" him|strong="G0846": and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" vanished|strong="G0855" out|strong="G0575" of|strong="G0575" their|strong="G0846" sight|strong="G3788". <sup>32</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" one|strong="G0240" to|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588" other|strong="G0240": Was|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3780" our|strong="G2532" heart|strong="G2588" burning|strong="G2545" within|strong="G1722" us|strong="G3004", whilst he|strong="G2532" spoke|strong="G2980" in|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598", and|strong="G2532" opened|strong="G1272" to|strong="G4314" us|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" scriptures|strong="G1124"? <sup>33</sup> And|strong="G2532" rising|strong="G0450" up|strong="G0450", the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G0846" hour|strong="G5610", they|strong="G0846" went|strong="G5290" back|strong="G5290" to|strong="G1519" Jerusalem|strong="G2419": and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" found|strong="G2147" the|strong="G3588"

eleven gathered together, and those that were with them, <sup>34</sup> Saying: The Lord is risen indeed, and hath appeared to Simon. <sup>35</sup> And they told what things were done in the way; and how they knew him in the breaking of the bread. <sup>36</sup> Now whilst they were speaking, Jesus stood in the midst of them, and saith to them: Peace be to you; it is I, fear not. <sup>37</sup> But they being and frightened, supposed that they saw a spirit. <sup>38</sup> And he said to them: Why are you troubled, and why do your thoughts arise in your hearts? <sup>39</sup> See my feet, and handle, and see: for a spirit hath not flesh, and bones, as you see me to have. <sup>40</sup> And when he had said this, he shewed them his hands, and feet. <sup>41</sup> But while they yet believed not, and

wondered|strong = "G2296" for|strong = "G0575" joy|strong = "G5479",  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": Have|strong = "G2192"  
 you|strong = "G3004" any|strong = "G5100" thing|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G3004" eat|strong = "G1034"? <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 they|strong = "G0846" offered him|strong = "G0846" a|strong = "G1161"  
 piece|strong = "G3313" of|strong = "G3313" a|strong = "G1161"  
 broiled|strong = "G3702" fish|strong = "G2486", and|strong = "G1161"  
 a|strong = "G1161" honeycomb. <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2532"  
 eaten|strong = "G2068" before|strong = "G1799" them|strong = "G0846",  
 taking|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G2532" remains, he|strong = "G2532"  
 gave to|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314"  
 them|strong = "G0846": These|strong = "G3778" are|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3956" words|strong = "G3056" which|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G1473" spoke|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G4314"  
 you|strong = "G5210", while|strong = "G1722" I|strong = "G1473"  
 was|strong = "G1510" yet|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G1722"  
 you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3754" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3778" must|strong = "G1163" needs be|strong = "G1510"  
 fulfilled|strong = "G4137", which|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510"  
 written|strong = "G1125" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
 law|strong = "G3551" of|strong = "G3056" Moses|strong = "G3475",  
 and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
 prophets|strong = "G4396", and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3956" psalms|strong = "G5568", concerning|strong = "G4012"  
 me|strong = "G3004". <sup>45</sup> Then|strong = "G5119" he|strong = "G0846"  
 opened|strong = "G1272" their|strong = "G0846"  
 understanding|strong = "G4920", that|strong = "G0846"  
 they|strong = "G0846" might understand|strong = "G4920"  
 the|strong = "G3588" scriptures|strong = "G1124". <sup>46</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846": Thus|strong = "G3779" it|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G3588" written|strong = "G1125", and|strong = "G2532"  
 thus|strong = "G3779" it|strong = "G0846" behoved Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 to|strong = "G3004" suffer|strong = "G3958", and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G3004" rise|strong = "G0450" again|strong = "G0450"  
 from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498",  
 the|strong = "G3588" third|strong = "G5154" day|strong = "G2250": <sup>47</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3956" penance and|strong = "G2532"  
 remission of|strong = "G0575" sins|strong = "G0266" should|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" preached|strong = "G2784" in|strong = "G1519"  
 his|strong = "G0846" name|strong = "G3686", unto all|strong = "G3956"  
 nations|strong = "G1484", beginning|strong = "G0757" at|strong = "G1909"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2419". <sup>48</sup> And|strong = "G3778" you|strong = "G5210"  
 are|strong = "G1510" witnesses|strong = "G3144" of|strong = "G3144"

# The Good News According to John



# The Good News According to John

1 In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God. 2 The same was in the beginning with God. 3 All things were made by him; and without him was nothing that was made. 4 In him was life, and the life was the light of men. 5 And the light shineth in darkness, and the darkness comprehended it not. 6 There was a man sent from God, whose name was John. 7 This man came for a witness, to give testimony of the light, that all men might believe through him. 8 He was the light, but the light was of the light, that all men might believe through him. 9 That was the true light, which enlighteneth every man that cometh into the world. 10 He was

in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889"  
 was|strong="G1510" made|strong="G1096" by|strong="G1722"  
 him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 world|strong="G2889" knew|strong="G1097" him|strong="G0846"  
 not|strong="G3756". <sup>11</sup> He|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2064" unto  
 his|strong="G0846" own|strong="G2398", and|strong="G2532"  
 his|strong="G0846" own|strong="G2398" received|strong="G3880"  
 him|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3756". <sup>12</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 as|strong="G1519" many|strong="G3745" as|strong="G1519"  
 received|strong="G2983" him|strong="G0846", he|strong="G0846"  
 gave|strong="G1325" them|strong="G0846" power|strong="G1849"  
 to|strong="G1519" be|strong="G1096" made|strong="G1096"  
 the|strong="G3588" sons|strong="G5043" of|strong="G2316"  
 God|strong="G2316", to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G4100" believe|strong="G4100" in|strong="G1519"  
 his|strong="G0846" name|strong="G3686". <sup>13</sup> Who|strong="G3739"  
 are|strong="G3739" born|strong="G1080", not|strong="G3756"  
 of|strong="G1537" blood|strong="G0129", nor|strong="G3761"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3739" will|strong="G2307"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3739" flesh|strong="G4561",  
 nor|strong="G3761" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3739"  
 will|strong="G2307" of|strong="G1537" man|strong="G0435",  
 but|strong="G0235" of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Word|strong="G3056"  
 was|strong="G3588" made|strong="G1096" flesh|strong="G4561",  
 and|strong="G2532" dwelt|strong="G4637" among|strong="G1722"  
 us|strong="G1722", (and|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249"  
 saw|strong="G2300" his|strong="G0846" glory|strong="G1391",  
 the|strong="G3588" glory|strong="G1391" as|strong="G5613"  
 it|strong="G0846" were|strong="G1096" of|strong="G3056"  
 the|strong="G3588" only|strong="G3439" begotten|strong="G3439"  
 of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962",)  
 full|strong="G4134" of|strong="G3056" grace|strong="G5485"  
 and|strong="G2532" truth|strong="G0225". <sup>15</sup> John|strong="G2491"  
 beareth witness|strong="G3140" of|strong="G4012" him|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" crieth out|strong="G2896", saying|strong="G3004":  
 This|strong="G3778" was|strong="G1510" he|strong="G2532"  
 of|strong="G4012" whom|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473"  
 spoke|strong="G3004": He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754"  
 shall|strong="G3778" come|strong="G2064" after|strong="G3694"  
 me|strong="G3004", is|strong="G1510" preferred before|strong="G1715"  
 me|strong="G3004": because|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G1510" before|strong="G1715" me|strong="G3004". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1537" his|strong="G0846" fulness  
 we|strong="G2249" all|strong="G3956" have|strong="G2532"



received|strong="G2983", and|strong="G2532" grace|strong="G5485"  
 for|strong="G3754" grace|strong="G5485". <sup>17</sup> For|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551" was|strong="G2424"  
 given|strong="G1325" by|strong="G1223" Moses|strong="G3475";  
 grace|strong="G5485" and|strong="G2532" truth|strong="G0225"  
 came|strong="G1096" by|strong="G1223" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>18</sup> No|strong="G3762" man|strong="G3762"  
 hath seen|strong="G3708" God|strong="G2316" at|strong="G1519"  
 any|strong="G3762" time|strong="G4455": the|strong="G3588"  
 only|strong="G3439" begotten|strong="G3439" Son|strong="G5207"  
 who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" bosom|strong="G2859" of|strong="G5207"  
 the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962", he|strong="G1510" hath  
 declared him|strong="G3708". <sup>19</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 this|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
 testimony|strong="G3141" of|strong="G1537" John|strong="G2491",  
 when|strong="G3753" the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453"  
 sent|strong="G0649" from|strong="G1537" Jerusalem|strong="G2414"  
 priests|strong="G2409" and|strong="G2532" Levites|strong="G3019"  
 to|strong="G2443" him|strong="G0846", to|strong="G2443"  
 ask|strong="G2065" him|strong="G0846": Who|strong="G3588" art thou?  
<sup>20</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" confessed|strong="G3670",  
 and|strong="G2532" did|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 deny|strong="G0720": and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 confessed|strong="G3670": I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588" Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" asked|strong="G2065"  
 him|strong="G0846": What|strong="G5101" then|strong="G2532"? Art  
 thou Elias? And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004": I|strong="G2532" am|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756". Art thou the|strong="G3588"  
 prophet|strong="G4396"? And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 answered|strong="G0611": No|strong="G3756". <sup>22</sup>  
 They|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 unto him|strong="G0846": Who|strong="G3588" art thou,  
 that|strong="G2443" we|strong="G2249" may|strong="G2443"  
 give|strong="G1325" an|strong="G1510" answer|strong="G0612"  
 to|strong="G2443" them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443"  
 sent|strong="G3992" us|strong="G1325"? What|strong="G5101" sayest  
 thou of|strong="G4012" thyself? <sup>23</sup> He|strong="G3004"  
 said|strong="G3004": I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G5456"  
 the|strong="G3588" voice|strong="G5456" of|strong="G2962"  
 one|strong="G3588" crying|strong="G0994" out in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" wilderness|strong="G2048", make|strong="G2116"  
 straight|strong="G2116" the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598"  
 of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962",

as|strong="G2531" said|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588"  
 prophet|strong="G4396" Isaias. <sup>24</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1510" were|strong="G1510"  
 sent|strong="G0649", were|strong="G1510" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" Pharisees|strong="G5330". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" asked|strong="G2065" him|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": Why|strong="G5101" then|strong="G2532" dost  
 thou baptize|strong="G0907", if|strong="G1487" thou be|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" Christ|strong="G5547", nor|strong="G3761" Elias,  
 nor|strong="G3761" the|strong="G3588" prophet|strong="G4396"? <sup>26</sup>  
 John|strong="G2491" answered|strong="G0611" them|strong="G0846",  
 saying|strong="G3004": I|strong="G1473" baptize|strong="G0907"  
 with|strong="G1722" water|strong="G5204"; but|strong="G1473"  
 there|strong="G1722" hath stood|strong="G2476" one|strong="G3739"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" midst|strong="G3319"  
 of|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210", whom|strong="G3739"  
 you|strong="G5210" know|strong="G1492" not|strong="G3756". <sup>27</sup>  
 The|strong="G3588" same|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510"  
 he|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3739" shall come|strong="G2064"  
 after|strong="G3694" me|strong="G1473", who|strong="G3739"  
 is|strong="G1510" preferred before|strong="G3588" me|strong="G1473":  
 the|strong="G3588" latchet of|strong="G0514" whose|strong="G3739"  
 shoe I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 worthy|strong="G0514" to|strong="G2443" loose|strong="G3089". <sup>28</sup>  
 These|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" were|strong="G1510"  
 done|strong="G1096" in|strong="G1722" Bethania,  
 beyond|strong="G4008" the|strong="G3588" Jordan|strong="G2446",  
 where|strong="G3699" John|strong="G2491" was|strong="G1510"  
 baptizing|strong="G0907". <sup>29</sup> The|strong="G3588" next|strong="G1887"  
 day|strong="G1887", John|strong="G0846" saw|strong="G3708"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" coming|strong="G2064" to|strong="G4314"  
 him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" saith:  
 Behold|strong="G2396" the|strong="G3588" Lamb|strong="G0286"  
 of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316", behold|strong="G2396"  
 him|strong="G0846" who|strong="G3588" taketh away|strong="G0142"  
 the|strong="G3588" sin|strong="G0266" of|strong="G2316"  
 the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889". <sup>30</sup> This|strong="G3778"  
 is|strong="G1510" he|strong="G3739", of|strong="G0435"  
 whom|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" said|strong="G3004":  
 After|strong="G3694" me|strong="G3004" there|strong="G1510" cometh  
 a|strong="G1096" man|strong="G0435", who|strong="G3739"  
 is|strong="G1510" preferred before|strong="G1715" me|strong="G3004":  
 because|strong="G3754" he|strong="G3739" was|strong="G1510"  
 before|strong="G1715" me|strong="G3004". <sup>31</sup> And|strong="G2064"  
 I|strong="G1473" knew|strong="G1492" him|strong="G0846"

not|strong = "G3756", but|strong = "G0235" that|strong = "G2443"  
 he|strong = "G0846" may|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G3778"  
 made|strong = "G5319" manifest|strong = "G5319" in|strong = "G1722"  
 Israel|strong = "G2474", therefore|strong = "G1223" am|strong = "G1473"  
 I|strong = "G1473" come|strong = "G2064" baptizing|strong = "G0907"  
 with|strong = "G1722" water|strong = "G5204". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 John|strong = "G2491" gave testimony|strong = "G3140",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": I|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G2300"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151" coming|strong = "G2597"  
 down|strong = "G2597", as|strong = "G5613" a|strong = "G5613"  
 dove|strong = "G4058" from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772",  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" remained|strong = "G3306"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" knew|strong = "G1492" him|strong = "G0846"  
 not|strong = "G3756"; but|strong = "G0235" he|strong = "G2532"  
 who|strong = "G3739" sent|strong = "G3992" me|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" baptize|strong = "G0907" with|strong = "G1722"  
 water|strong = "G5204", said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 me|strong = "G3004": He|strong = "G2532" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" thou shalt see|strong = "G3708"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151" descending|strong = "G2597",  
 and|strong = "G2532" remaining|strong = "G3306" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 him|strong = "G0846", he|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G1510" that|strong = "G3739" baptizeth with|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost. <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708",  
 and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" gave testimony|strong = "G3140",  
 that|strong = "G3754" this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>35</sup> The|strong = "G3588" next|strong = "G1887"  
 day|strong = "G1887" again|strong = "G3825" John|strong = "G2491"  
 stood|strong = "G2476", and|strong = "G2532" two|strong = "G1417"  
 of|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101". <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" beholding Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 walking|strong = "G4043", he|strong = "G2532" saith:  
 Behold|strong = "G2396" the|strong = "G3588" Lamb|strong = "G0286"  
 of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" two|strong = "G1417" disciples|strong = "G3101"  
 heard|strong = "G0191" him|strong = "G0846" speak|strong = "G2980",  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" followed|strong = "G0190"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 turning|strong = "G4762", and|strong = "G2532" seeing|strong = "G2300"  
 them|strong = "G0846" following|strong = "G0190" him|strong = "G0846",  
 saith to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": What|strong = "G5101"  
 seek|strong = "G2212" you|strong = "G3004"? Who|strong = "G3588"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846",

Rabbi|strong="G4461", (which|strong="G5101" is|strong="G5101" to|strong="G3004" say|strong="G3004", being interpreted, Master,) where|strong="G4226" dwellest thou? <sup>39</sup> He|strong="G2532" saith to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Come|strong="G2064" and|strong="G2532" see|strong="G3708". They|strong="G0846" came|strong="G2064", and|strong="G2532" saw|strong="G3708" where|strong="G4226" he|strong="G2532" abode, and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" stayed|strong="G3306" with|strong="G3844" him|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3739" day|strong="G2250": now|strong="G1161" it|strong="G0846" was|strong="G1510" about|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" tenth|strong="G1182" hour|strong="G5610". <sup>40</sup> And|strong="G2532" Andrew|strong="G0406", the|strong="G3588" brother|strong="G0080" of|strong="G2250" Simon|strong="G4613" Peter|strong="G4074", was|strong="G1510" one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3588" two|strong="G1417" who|strong="G3588" had|strong="G1510" heard|strong="G0191" of|strong="G2250" John|strong="G2491", and|strong="G2532" followed|strong="G0190" him|strong="G0846". <sup>41</sup> He|strong="G2532" findeth first|strong="G4413" his|strong="G0846" brother|strong="G0080" Simon|strong="G4613", and|strong="G2532" saith to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": We|strong="G2532" have|strong="G1510" found|strong="G2147" the|strong="G3588" Messias, which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510", being|strong="G1510" interpreted, the|strong="G3588" Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>42</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" brought|strong="G0071" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G4314" Jesus|strong="G2424". And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" looking|strong="G1689" upon|strong="G2424" him|strong="G0846", said|strong="G3004": Thou art Simon|strong="G4613" the|strong="G3588" son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" Jona: thou shalt be|strong="G1510" called|strong="G2564" Cephas|strong="G2786", which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510" interpreted Peter|strong="G4074". <sup>43</sup> On|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" following|strong="G0190" day|strong="G1887", he|strong="G2532" would|strong="G0846" go|strong="G1831" forth|strong="G1831" into|strong="G1519" Galilee|strong="G1056", and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" findeth Philip|strong="G5376". And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" saith to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846": Follow|strong="G0190" me|strong="G3004". <sup>44</sup> Now|strong="G1161" Philip|strong="G5376" was|strong="G1510" of|strong="G0575" Bethsaida|strong="G0966", the|strong="G3588" city|strong="G4172" of|strong="G0575" Andrew|strong="G0406" and|strong="G2532" Peter|strong="G4074". <sup>45</sup> Philip|strong="G5376" findeth Nathanael|strong="G3482", and|strong="G2532" saith to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": We|strong="G2532" have|strong="G1510" found|strong="G2147" him|strong="G0846" of|strong="G5207" whom|strong="G3588"

Moses|strong = "G3475" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" prophets|strong = "G4396" did|strong = "G1510" write|strong = "G1125", Jesus|strong = "G2424" the|strong = "G3588" son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" Joseph|strong = "G2501" of|strong = "G5207" Nazareth|strong = "G3478". <sup>46</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Nathanael|strong = "G3482" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Can|strong = "G1410" any|strong = "G3739" thing|strong = "G0018" of|strong = "G5207" good|strong = "G0018" come|strong = "G2064" from|strong = "G0575" Nazareth|strong = "G3478"? Philip|strong = "G5376" saith to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Come|strong = "G2064" and|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G3708". <sup>47</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424" saw|strong = "G3708" Nathanael|strong = "G3482" coming|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846": and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" saith of|strong = "G1537" him|strong = "G0846": Behold|strong = "G2396" an|strong = "G1510" Israelite|strong = "G2475" indeed|strong = "G2532", in|strong = "G1722" whom|strong = "G5101" there|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" no guile. <sup>48</sup> Nathanael|strong = "G3482" saith to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846": Whence knowest thou me|strong = "G3004"? Jesus|strong = "G2424" answered|strong = "G0611", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846": Before|strong = "G4253" that|strong = "G3739" Philip|strong = "G5376" called|strong = "G3004" thee, when|strong = "G2532" thou wast under|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3588" fig|strong = "G4808" tree|strong = "G4808", I|strong = "G1473" saw|strong = "G3708" thee. <sup>49</sup> Nathanael|strong = "G3482" answered|strong = "G0611" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": Rabbi|strong = "G4461", thou art the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316", thou art the|strong = "G3588" King|strong = "G0935" of|strong = "G5207" Israel|strong = "G2474". <sup>50</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424" answered|strong = "G0611", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Because|strong = "G0846" I|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" unto thee, I|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708" thee under|strong = "G5270" the|strong = "G3588" fig|strong = "G4808" tree|strong = "G4808", thou believest: greater|strong = "G3173" things|strong = "G0846" than|strong = "G3173" these|strong = "G3748" shalt thou see|strong = "G3708". <sup>51</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Amen|strong = "G0281", amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G0281" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G4771", you|strong = "G4771" shall|strong = "G0444" see|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588" heaven|strong = "G3772" opened|strong = "G0455", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" angels|strong = "G0032" of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316" ascending|strong = "G0305" and|strong = "G2532"

descending|strong = "G2597" upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444".

2And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" third|strong = "G5154"  
 day|strong = "G2250", there|strong = "G1563" was|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G1096" marriage|strong = "G1062" in|strong = "G1722"  
 Cana|strong = "G2580" of|strong = "G2250" Galilee|strong = "G1056":  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" mother|strong = "G3384"  
 of|strong = "G2250" Jesus|strong = "G2424" was|strong = "G1510"  
 there|strong = "G1563". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 also|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G2424" invited|strong = "G2564",  
 and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101",  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" marriage|strong = "G1062". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" wine|strong = "G3631" failing,  
 the|strong = "G3588" mother|strong = "G3384" of|strong = "G3384"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" saith to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846":  
 They|strong = "G0846" have|strong = "G2192" no|strong = "G3756"  
 wine|strong = "G3631". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 saith to|strong = "G3004" her|strong = "G0846": Woman|strong = "G1135",  
 what|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G5101" that|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" me|strong = "G3004" and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G3004" thee? my|strong = "G3004" hour|strong = "G5610"  
 is|strong = "G5101" not|strong = "G3768" yet|strong = "G2532"  
 come|strong = "G2240". <sup>5</sup> His|strong = "G0846" mother|strong = "G3384"  
 saith to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" waiters: Whatsoever  
 he|strong = "G0846" shall say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G5210", do|strong = "G4160" ye. <sup>6</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 there|strong = "G1563" were|strong = "G1510" set|strong = "G2749"  
 there|strong = "G1563" six|strong = "G1803" waterpots|strong = "G5201"  
 of|strong = "G2596" stone|strong = "G3035", according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" manner of|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G3588" purifying of|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Jews|strong = "G2453", containing|strong = "G5562" two|strong = "G1417"  
 or|strong = "G2228" three|strong = "G5140" measures  
 apiece|strong = "G0303". <sup>7</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424" saith  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Fill|strong = "G1072"  
 the|strong = "G3588" waterpots|strong = "G5201" with|strong = "G2532"  
 water|strong = "G5204". And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 filled|strong = "G1072" them|strong = "G0846" up|strong = "G1072"  
 to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" brim|strong = "G0507". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G0846" saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846": Draw|strong = "G0501" out now|strong = "G1161",  
 and|strong = "G2532" carry|strong = "G5342" to|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" chief steward of|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588"  
 feast. And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" carried

it|strong = "G0846". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G5613"  
 the|strong = "G3588" chief steward had|strong = "G1510"  
 tasted|strong = "G1089" the|strong = "G3588" water|strong = "G5204"  
 made|strong = "G1096" wine|strong = "G3631", and|strong = "G2532"  
 knew|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756" whence it|strong = "G1161"  
 was|strong = "G1510", but|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" waiters  
 knew|strong = "G1492" who|strong = "G3588" had|strong = "G1510"  
 drawn|strong = "G0501" the|strong = "G3588" water|strong = "G5204";  
 the|strong = "G3588" chief steward calleth the|strong = "G3588"  
 bridegroom|strong = "G3566", <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532" saith  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Every|strong = "G3956"  
 man|strong = "G0444" at|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G4413" setteth  
 forth good|strong = "G2570" wine|strong = "G3631", and|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G3752" men|strong = "G0444" have|strong = "G2532"  
 well|strong = "G2532" drunk|strong = "G3184", then|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3004" which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G0444" worse.  
 But|strong = "G2532" thou hast kept|strong = "G5083" the|strong = "G3956"  
 good|strong = "G2570" wine|strong = "G3631" until|strong = "G2193"  
 now|strong = "G2532". <sup>11</sup> This|strong = "G3778"  
 beginning|strong = "G0746" of|strong = "G1391" miracles  
 did|strong = "G4160" Jesus|strong = "G2424" in|strong = "G1722"  
 Cana|strong = "G2580" of|strong = "G1391" Galilee|strong = "G1056";  
 and|strong = "G2532" manifested|strong = "G5319" his|strong = "G0846"  
 glory|strong = "G1391", and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" believed|strong = "G4100" in|strong = "G1722"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>12</sup> After|strong = "G3326" this|strong = "G3778"  
 he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G2597" down|strong = "G2597"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Capharnaum, he|strong = "G2532" and|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" mother|strong = "G3384", and|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" brethren|strong = "G0080", and|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101": and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" remained|strong = "G3306" there|strong = "G1563"  
 not|strong = "G3756" many|strong = "G4183" days|strong = "G2250". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" pasch of|strong = "G2424"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453" was|strong = "G1510"  
 at|strong = "G1519" hand, and|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 went|strong = "G0305" up|strong = "G0305" to|strong = "G1519"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2414". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 found|strong = "G2147" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 temple|strong = "G2413" them|strong = "G2147" that|strong = "G1722"  
 sold|strong = "G4453" oxen|strong = "G1016" and|strong = "G2532"  
 sheep|strong = "G4263" and|strong = "G2532" doves|strong = "G4058",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" changers|strong = "G2773"  
 of|strong = "G1722" money|strong = "G2773" sitting|strong = "G2521". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G3588" made|strong = "G4160", as|strong = "G2532"

it|strong = "G4160" were|strong = "G3956", a|strong = "G4160"  
 scourge|strong = "G5416" of|strong = "G1537" little cords|strong = "G4979",  
 he|strong = "G2532" drove|strong = "G1544" them|strong = "G4160"  
 all|strong = "G3956" out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3956" temple|strong = "G2413", the|strong = "G3956"  
 sheep|strong = "G4263" also|strong = "G2532" and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" oxen|strong = "G1016", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" money of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3956"  
 changers he|strong = "G2532" poured out|strong = "G1537",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" tables|strong = "G5132"  
 he|strong = "G2532" overthrew. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G4160" that|strong = "G3004"  
 sold|strong = "G4453" doves|strong = "G4058" he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004": Take|strong = "G0142" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778" hence|strong = "G2532", and|strong = "G2532"  
 make|strong = "G4160" not|strong = "G3361" the|strong = "G3588"  
 house|strong = "G3624" of|strong = "G3624" my|strong = "G0142"  
 Father|strong = "G3962" a|strong = "G4160" house|strong = "G3624"  
 of|strong = "G3624" traffic. <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G0846" his|strong = "G0846"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" remembered|strong = "G3403",  
 that|strong = "G3754" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510"  
 written|strong = "G1125": The|strong = "G3588" zeal|strong = "G2205"  
 of|strong = "G3624" thy house|strong = "G3624" hath eaten  
 me|strong = "G1473" up. <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453",  
 therefore|strong = "G3767", answered|strong = "G0611",  
 and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846": What|strong = "G5101" sign|strong = "G4592" dost  
 thou shew unto us|strong = "G3004", seeing thou dost these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778"? <sup>19</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 answered|strong = "G0611", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Destroy|strong = "G3089"  
 this|strong = "G3778" temple|strong = "G3485", and|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" three|strong = "G5140" days|strong = "G2250"  
 I|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2250" raise|strong = "G1453"  
 it|strong = "G0846" up|strong = "G1453". <sup>20</sup> The|strong = "G3588"  
 Jews|strong = "G2453" then|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004":  
 Six|strong = "G1803" and|strong = "G2532" forty|strong = "G5062"  
 years|strong = "G2094" was|strong = "G3588" this|strong = "G3778"  
 temple|strong = "G3485" in|strong = "G1722" building|strong = "G3618";  
 and|strong = "G2532" wilt thou raise|strong = "G1453" it|strong = "G0846"  
 up|strong = "G1453" in|strong = "G1722" three|strong = "G5140"  
 days|strong = "G2250"? <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846"  
 spoke|strong = "G3004" of|strong = "G4983" the|strong = "G3588"  
 temple|strong = "G3485" of|strong = "G4983" his|strong = "G0846"  
 body|strong = "G4983". <sup>22</sup> When|strong = "G3753"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G2424"



risen|strong = "G1453" again|strong = "G1453" from|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498", his|strong = "G0846"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" remembered|strong = "G3403",  
 that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2424"  
 said|strong = "G3004" this|strong = "G3778", and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" believed|strong = "G4100" the|strong = "G3588"  
 scripture|strong = "G1124", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 word|strong = "G3056" that|strong = "G3754" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 had|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004". <sup>23</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 when|strong = "G5613" he|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510"  
 at|strong = "G1722" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414", at|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" pasch, upon|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 festival|strong = "G1859" day, many|strong = "G4183"  
 believed|strong = "G4100" in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846"  
 name|strong = "G3686", seeing|strong = "G2334" his|strong = "G0846"  
 signs|strong = "G4592" which|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G0846"  
 did|strong = "G4160". <sup>24</sup> But|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 did|strong = "G1097" not|strong = "G3756" trust himself|strong = "G1438"  
 unto them|strong = "G0846", for|strong = "G1223" that|strong = "G1097"  
 he|strong = "G0846" knew|strong = "G1097" all|strong = "G3956"  
 men|strong = "G3956", <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "G2532" because|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G2532" needed|strong = "G5532" not|strong = "G3756"  
 that|strong = "G3754" any|strong = "G5100" should|strong = "G5100" give  
 testimony|strong = "G3140" of|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G0444":  
 for|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G2532" knew|strong = "G1097"  
 what|strong = "G5101" was|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722"  
 man|strong = "G0444".

<sup>3</sup>And|strong = "G1161" there|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G1510" man|strong = "G0444" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330", named|strong = "G3686"  
 Nicodemus|strong = "G3530", a|strong = "G1510" ruler|strong = "G0758"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453". <sup>2</sup>  
 This|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G3778" came|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G4314" Jesus|strong = "G0846" by|strong = "G0575"  
 night|strong = "G3571", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846": Rabbi|strong = "G4461",  
 we|strong = "G3739" know|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754" thou art  
 come|strong = "G2064" a|strong = "G1510" teacher|strong = "G1320"  
 from|strong = "G0575" God|strong = "G2316"; for|strong = "G1063"  
 no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3778" can|strong = "G1410"  
 do|strong = "G4160" these|strong = "G3778" signs|strong = "G4592"  
 which|strong = "G3739" thou dost, unless|strong = "G1437"  
 God|strong = "G2316" be|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>3</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424"

answered|strong = "G0611", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Amen|strong = "G0281",  
 amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G0281" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" thee, unless|strong = "G1437" a|strong = "G3708"  
 man|strong = "G5100" be|strong = "G2532" born|strong = "G1080"  
 again|strong = "G0509", he|strong = "G2532" cannot|strong = "G3756"  
 see|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932"  
 of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>4</sup> Nicodemus|strong = "G3530"  
 saith to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846": How|strong = "G4459"  
 can|strong = "G1410" a|strong = "G1510" man|strong = "G0444"  
 be|strong = "G1510" born|strong = "G1080" when|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510" old|strong = "G1088"?  
 can|strong = "G1410" he|strong = "G2532" enter|strong = "G1525"  
 a|strong = "G1510" second|strong = "G1208" time|strong = "G1208"  
 into|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" mother's|strong = "G3384"  
 womb|strong = "G2836", and|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
 born|strong = "G1080" again|strong = "G2532"? <sup>5</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 answered|strong = "G0611": Amen|strong = "G0281", amen|strong = "G0281"  
 I|strong = "G0281" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" thee,  
 unless|strong = "G1437" a|strong = "G1437" man|strong = "G5100"  
 be|strong = "G2532" born|strong = "G1080" again|strong = "G2532"  
 of|strong = "G1537" water|strong = "G5204" and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Holy Ghost, he|strong = "G2532"  
 cannot|strong = "G3756" enter|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G1537"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>6</sup> That|strong = "G4151" which|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G1510" born|strong = "G1080" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561", is|strong = "G1510"  
 flesh|strong = "G4561"; and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G4151"  
 which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510" born|strong = "G1080"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151",  
 is|strong = "G1510" spirit|strong = "G4151". <sup>7</sup> Wonder|strong = "G2296"  
 not|strong = "G3361", that|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G3754"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" thee, you|strong = "G5210"  
 must|strong = "G1163" be|strong = "G1163" born|strong = "G1080"  
 again|strong = "G0509". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "G3956" Spirit|strong = "G4151"  
 breatheth where|strong = "G3699" he|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G1510"; and|strong = "G2532" thou hearest  
 his|strong = "G0846" voice|strong = "G5456", but|strong = "G0235" thou  
 knowest not|strong = "G3756" whence he|strong = "G2532" cometh,  
 and|strong = "G2532" whither he|strong = "G2532" goeth:  
 so|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510" every|strong = "G3956"  
 one|strong = "G3588" that|strong = "G0191" is|strong = "G1510"  
 born|strong = "G1080" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151". <sup>9</sup> Nicodemus|strong = "G3530"  
 answered|strong = "G0611", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"

to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": How|strong = "G4459"  
 can|strong = "G1410" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"  
 be|strong = "G1096" done|strong = "G1096"? <sup>10</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 answered|strong = "G0611", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Art thou a|strong = "G1510"  
 master in|strong = "G2532" Israel|strong = "G2474", and|strong = "G2532"  
 knowest not|strong = "G3756" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778"? <sup>11</sup> Amen|strong = "G0281",  
 amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" thee, that|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G2249"  
 speak|strong = "G2980" what|strong = "G3739" we|strong = "G2249"  
 know|strong = "G1492", and|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2249"  
 testify|strong = "G3140" what|strong = "G3739" we|strong = "G2249"  
 have|strong = "G2532" seen|strong = "G3708", and|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G4771" receive|strong = "G2983" not|strong = "G3756"  
 our|strong = "G2532" testimony|strong = "G3141". <sup>12</sup> If|strong = "G1487"  
 I|strong = "G1437" have|strong = "G2532" spoken|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210" earthly|strong = "G1919"  
 things|strong = "G2032", and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210"  
 believe|strong = "G4100" not|strong = "G3756"; how|strong = "G4459"  
 will|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" believe|strong = "G4100",  
 if|strong = "G1487" I|strong = "G1437" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 speak|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210"  
 heavenly|strong = "G2032" things|strong = "G2032"? <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G0444" hath  
 ascended|strong = "G0305" into|strong = "G1519" heaven|strong = "G3772",  
 but|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G0444"  
 descended|strong = "G2597" from|strong = "G1537"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772", the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207"  
 of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444" who|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G2531" Moses|strong = "G3475"  
 lifted|strong = "G5312" up|strong = "G1210" the|strong = "G3588"  
 serpent|strong = "G3789" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 desert|strong = "G2048", so|strong = "G2532" must|strong = "G1163"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 man|strong = "G0444" be|strong = "G1163" lifted|strong = "G5312"  
 up|strong = "G1210": <sup>15</sup> That|strong = "G2443" whosoever believeth  
 in|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846", may|strong = "G2443" not perish;  
 but may|strong = "G2443" have|strong = "G2192" life|strong = "G2222"  
 everlasting. <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "G1063" God|strong = "G2316"  
 so|strong = "G2443" loved|strong = "G0025" the|strong = "G3956"  
 world|strong = "G2889", as|strong = "G1519" to|strong = "G1519"  
 give|strong = "G1325" his|strong = "G0846" only|strong = "G3439"  
 begotten|strong = "G3439" Son|strong = "G5207"; that|strong = "G2443"  
 whosoever believeth in|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846",

may|strong = "G2443" not|strong = "G3361" perish|strong = "G0622",  
 but|strong = "G0235" may|strong = "G2443" have|strong = "G2192"  
 life|strong = "G2222" everlasting. <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 God|strong = "G2316" sent|strong = "G0649" not|strong = "G3756"  
 his|strong = "G0846" Son|strong = "G5207" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889", to|strong = "G1519"  
 judge|strong = "G2919" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889",  
 but|strong = "G0235" that|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3588"  
 world|strong = "G2889" may|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G2316"  
 saved|strong = "G4982" by|strong = "G1223" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>18</sup>  
 He|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3754" believeth in|strong = "G1519"  
 him|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G2316" not|strong = "G3756"  
 judged|strong = "G2919". But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G3754" doth not|strong = "G3756" believe|strong = "G4100",  
 is|strong = "G2316" already|strong = "G2235" judged|strong = "G2919":  
 because|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G0846" believeth  
 not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588"  
 only|strong = "G3439" begotten|strong = "G3439" Son|strong = "G5207"  
 of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 judgment|strong = "G2920": because|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588"  
 light|strong = "G5457" is|strong = "G1510" come|strong = "G2064"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889",  
 and|strong = "G2532" men|strong = "G0444" loved|strong = "G0025"  
 darkness|strong = "G4655" rather|strong = "G3123" than|strong = "G2228"  
 the|strong = "G3588" light|strong = "G5457": for|strong = "G1063"  
 their|strong = "G0846" works|strong = "G2041" were|strong = "G1510"  
 evil|strong = "G4190". <sup>20</sup> For|strong = "G1063" every|strong = "G3956"  
 one|strong = "G3588" that|strong = "G2443" doth evil|strong = "G5337"  
 hateth the|strong = "G3956" light|strong = "G5457", and|strong = "G2532"  
 cometh not|strong = "G3756" to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3956"  
 light|strong = "G5457", that|strong = "G2443" his|strong = "G0846"  
 works|strong = "G2041" may|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756"  
 be|strong = "G2532" reprov'd|strong = "G1651". <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3754" doth truth|strong = "G0225",  
 cometh to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" light|strong = "G5457",  
 that|strong = "G3754" his|strong = "G0846" works|strong = "G2041"  
 may|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G1510" made|strong = "G4160"  
 manifest|strong = "G5319", because|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846"  
 are|strong = "G1510" done|strong = "G4160" in|strong = "G1722"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>22</sup> After|strong = "G3326" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778" Jesus|strong = "G2424" and|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101" came|strong = "G2064"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" land|strong = "G1093"  
 of|strong = "G1093" Judea|strong = "G2453": and|strong = "G2532"

there|strong = "G1563" he|strong = "G2532" abode with|strong = "G3326" them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" baptized|strong = "G0907".  
<sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G2532" John|strong = "G2491" also|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510" baptizing|strong = "G0907" in|strong = "G1722" Ennon near|strong = "G1451" Salim|strong = "G4530"; because|strong = "G3754" there|strong = "G1563" was|strong = "G1510" much|strong = "G4183" water|strong = "G5204" there|strong = "G1563"; and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G3854" and|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G1510" baptized|strong = "G0907". <sup>24</sup> For|strong = "G1063" John|strong = "G2491" was|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G1510" yet|strong = "G3768" cast|strong = "G0906" into|strong = "G1519" prison|strong = "G5438". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "G2453" there|strong = "G1096" arose|strong = "G1096" a|strong = "G1096" question between|strong = "G1537" some|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" John's|strong = "G2491" disciples|strong = "G3101" and|strong = "G2453" the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453" concerning|strong = "G4012" purification|strong = "G2512": <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314" John|strong = "G2491", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846": Rabbi|strong = "G4461", he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326" thee beyond|strong = "G4008" the|strong = "G3956" Jordan|strong = "G2446", to|strong = "G4314" whom|strong = "G3739" thou gavest testimony|strong = "G3140", behold|strong = "G2396" he|strong = "G2532" baptizeth, and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G3956" come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>27</sup> John|strong = "G2491" answered|strong = "G0611", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": A|strong = "G2983" man|strong = "G0444" cannot|strong = "G3756" receive|strong = "G2983" any|strong = "G3762" thing|strong = "G1520", unless|strong = "G1437" it|strong = "G0846" be|strong = "G1510" given|strong = "G1325" him|strong = "G0846" from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>28</sup> You|strong = "G5210" yourselves|strong = "G0846" do|strong = "G1510" bear|strong = "G3140" me|strong = "G3004" witness|strong = "G3140", that|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473" said|strong = "G3004", I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" Christ|strong = "G5547", but|strong = "G0235" that|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510" sent|strong = "G0649" before|strong = "G1715" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>29</sup> He|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G0191" hath the|strong = "G3588" bride|strong = "G3565", is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" bridegroom|strong = "G3566": but|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" friend|strong = "G5384" of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" bridegroom|strong = "G3566", who|strong = "G3588" standeth and|strong = "G2532" heareth him|strong = "G0846", rejoiceth with|strong = "G1223" joy|strong = "G5479" because|strong = "G1223"

of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" bridegroom's|strong="G3566"  
voice|strong="G5456". This|strong="G3778" my|strong="G1699"  
joy|strong="G5479" therefore|strong="G3767" is|strong="G1510"  
fulfilled|strong="G4137". <sup>30</sup> He|strong="G1161" must|strong="G1163"  
increase|strong="G0837", but|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473"  
must|strong="G1163" decrease|strong="G1642". <sup>31</sup> He|strong="G2532"  
that|strong="G3956" cometh from|strong="G1537"  
above|strong="G0509", is|strong="G1510" above|strong="G0509"  
all|strong="G3956". He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3956"  
is|strong="G1510" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3956"  
earth|strong="G1093", of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3956"  
earth|strong="G1093" he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510",  
and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3956"  
earth|strong="G1093" he|strong="G2532" speaketh. He|strong="G2532"  
that|strong="G3956" cometh from|strong="G1537"  
heaven|strong="G3772", is|strong="G1510" above|strong="G0509"  
all|strong="G3956". <sup>32</sup> And|strong="G2532" what|strong="G3739"  
he|strong="G2532" hath seen|strong="G3708" and|strong="G2532"  
heard|strong="G0191", that|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532"  
testifieth: and|strong="G2532" no|strong="G3762" man|strong="G3762"  
receiveth his|strong="G0846" testimony|strong="G3141". <sup>33</sup>  
He|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3754" hath received|strong="G2983"  
his|strong="G0846" testimony|strong="G3141", hath set|strong="G4972"  
to|strong="G0846" his|strong="G0846" seal|strong="G4972"  
that|strong="G3754" God|strong="G2316" is|strong="G1510"  
true|strong="G0227". <sup>34</sup> For|strong="G1063" he|strong="G3739"  
whom|strong="G3739" God|strong="G2316" hath sent|strong="G0649",  
speaketh the|strong="G3588" words|strong="G4487" of|strong="G1537"  
God|strong="G2316": for|strong="G1063" God|strong="G2316" doth  
not|strong="G3756" give|strong="G1325" the|strong="G3588"  
Spirit|strong="G4151" by|strong="G1537" measure|strong="G3358". <sup>35</sup>  
The|strong="G3956" Father|strong="G3962" loveth the|strong="G3956"  
Son|strong="G5207": and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" hath  
given|strong="G1325" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956"  
into|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846" hand|strong="G5495". <sup>36</sup>  
He|strong="G0846" that|strong="G4100" believeth in|strong="G1519"  
the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207", hath life|strong="G2222"  
everlasting; but|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" that|strong="G4100"  
believeth not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207",  
shall|strong="G2316" not|strong="G3756" see|strong="G3708"  
life|strong="G2222"; but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
wrath|strong="G3709" of|strong="G5207" God|strong="G2316" abideth  
on|strong="G1909" him|strong="G0846".

4When|strong="G5613" Jesus|strong="G2424"

therefore|strong = "G3767" understood|strong = "G1097"  
 that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330"  
 had|strong = "G2424" heard|strong = "G0191" that|strong = "G3754"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" maketh more|strong = "G4183"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101", and|strong = "G2532" baptizeth  
 more|strong = "G4183" than|strong = "G2228" John|strong = "G2491", <sup>2</sup>  
 (Though Jesus|strong = "G2424" himself|strong = "G0846"  
 did|strong = "G0907" not|strong = "G3756" baptize|strong = "G0907",  
 but|strong = "G0235" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101",) <sup>3</sup>  
 He|strong = "G2532" left|strong = "G0863" Judea|strong = "G2449",  
 and|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G0565" again|strong = "G3825"  
 into|strong = "G1519" Galilee|strong = "G1056". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G1223" necessity  
 to|strong = "G1163" pass|strong = "G1330" through|strong = "G1223"  
 Samaria|strong = "G4540". <sup>5</sup> He|strong = "G0846" cometh  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" to|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1325"  
 city|strong = "G4172" of|strong = "G5207" Samaria|strong = "G4540",  
 which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G3739" called|strong = "G3004" Sichar,  
 near|strong = "G4139" the|strong = "G3588" land|strong = "G5564"  
 which|strong = "G3739" Jacob|strong = "G2384" gave|strong = "G1325"  
 to|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" son|strong = "G5207"  
 Joseph|strong = "G2501". <sup>6</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" Jacob's|strong = "G2384"  
 well|strong = "G4077" was|strong = "G1510" there|strong = "G1563".  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" therefore|strong = "G3767" being|strong = "G1510"  
 wearied|strong = "G2872" with|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G1909"  
 journey|strong = "G3597", sat|strong = "G2516" thus|strong = "G3767"  
 on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" well|strong = "G4077".  
 It|strong = "G1161" was|strong = "G1510" about|strong = "G5613"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sixth|strong = "G1623" hour|strong = "G5610". <sup>7</sup>  
 There cometh a|strong = "G1325" woman|strong = "G1135"  
 of|strong = "G1537" Samaria|strong = "G4540", to|strong = "G3004"  
 draw|strong = "G0501" water|strong = "G5204". Jesus|strong = "G2424" saith  
 to|strong = "G3004" her|strong = "G0846": Give|strong = "G1325"  
 me|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G3004" drink|strong = "G4095". <sup>8</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101"  
 were|strong = "G3101" gone|strong = "G0565" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" city|strong = "G4172" to|strong = "G1519"  
 buy|strong = "G0059" meats. <sup>9</sup> Then|strong = "G3767"  
 that|strong = "G3004" Samaritan|strong = "G4542" woman|strong = "G1135"  
 saith to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": How|strong = "G4459" dost  
 thou, being|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" Jew|strong = "G2453",  
 ask|strong = "G0154" of|strong = "G3004" me|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" drink|strong = "G4095", who|strong = "G3588"  
 am|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" Samaritan|strong = "G4542"  
 woman|strong = "G1135"? For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Jews|strong = "G2453" do|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G1510"

communicate with|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G3588" Samaritans. <sup>10</sup>  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" answered|strong = "G0611", and|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" her|strong = "G0846":  
 If|strong = "G1487" thou didst know|strong = "G1492" the|strong = "G3588"  
 gift|strong = "G1431" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" he|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G1510" that|strong = "G3004" saith to|strong = "G3004" thee,  
 Give|strong = "G1325" me|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G3004"  
 drink|strong = "G4095"; thou perhaps wouldst have|strong = "G1510"  
 asked|strong = "G0154" of|strong = "G2316" him|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G0302"  
 have|strong = "G1510" given|strong = "G1325" thee living|strong = "G2198"  
 water|strong = "G5204". <sup>11</sup> The|strong = "G3588" woman|strong = "G1135"  
 saith to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Sir|strong = "G2962", thou  
 hast nothing|strong = "G3777" wherein to|strong = "G3004"  
 draw|strong = "G0502", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 well|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510" deep|strong = "G0901";  
 from|strong = "G2532" whence then|strong = "G2532" hast thou  
 living|strong = "G2198" water|strong = "G5204"? <sup>12</sup> Art thou  
 greater|strong = "G3173" than|strong = "G3173" our|strong = "G2532"  
 father|strong = "G3962" Jacob|strong = "G2384", who|strong = "G3739"  
 gave|strong = "G1325" us|strong = "G1325" the|strong = "G3588"  
 well|strong = "G2532", and|strong = "G2532" drank|strong = "G4095" thereof  
 himself|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 children, and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" cattle|strong = "G2353"?  
<sup>13</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424" answered|strong = "G0611", and|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" her|strong = "G0846": Whosoever  
 drinketh of|strong = "G1537" this|strong = "G3778" water|strong = "G5204",  
 shall|strong = "G3778" thirst|strong = "G1372" again|strong = "G3825";  
 but|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3004"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" drink|strong = "G4095" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3956" water|strong = "G5204" that|strong = "G3004"  
 I|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G3778" give|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846", shall|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G2532"  
 thirst|strong = "G1372" for|strong = "G1537" ever: <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" water|strong = "G5204" that|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G3739" give|strong = "G1325"  
 him|strong = "G0846", shall become|strong = "G1096" in|strong = "G1722"  
 him|strong = "G0846" a|strong = "G1096" fountain|strong = "G4077"  
 of|strong = "G1537" water|strong = "G5204", springing|strong = "G0242"  
 up|strong = "G1519" into|strong = "G1519" life|strong = "G2222" everlasting.  
<sup>15</sup> The|strong = "G3588" woman|strong = "G1135" saith to|strong = "G4314"  
 him|strong = "G0846": Sir|strong = "G2962", give|strong = "G1325"  
 me|strong = "G1325" this|strong = "G3778" water|strong = "G5204",  
 that|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G1473" may|strong = "G2443"  
 not|strong = "G3361" thirst|strong = "G1372", nor|strong = "G3366"



come|strong="G1330" hither to|strong="G4314" draw|strong="G0501".  
<sup>16</sup> Jesus|strong="G0846" saith to|strong="G3004" her|strong="G0846":  
 Go|strong="G5217", call|strong="G3004" thy husband|strong="G0435",  
 and|strong="G2532" come|strong="G2064" hither. <sup>17</sup>  
 The|strong="G3588" woman|strong="G1135" answered|strong="G0611",  
 and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": I|strong="G2532"  
 have|strong="G2192" no|strong="G3756" husband|strong="G0435".  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 her|strong="G0846": Thou hast said|strong="G3004"  
 well|strong="G2573", I|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2192"  
 no|strong="G3756" husband|strong="G0435": <sup>18</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 thou hast had|strong="G2192" five|strong="G4002"  
 husbands|strong="G0435": and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 whom|strong="G3739" thou now|strong="G3568" hast, is|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" thy husband|strong="G0435". This|strong="G3778"  
 thou hast said|strong="G3004" truly|strong="G0227". <sup>19</sup>  
 The|strong="G3588" woman|strong="G1135" saith to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": Sir|strong="G2962", I|strong="G3754"  
 perceive|strong="G2334" that|strong="G3754" thou art a|strong="G1510"  
 prophet|strong="G4396". <sup>20</sup> Our|strong="G2532"  
 fathers|strong="G3962" adored on|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778"  
 mountain|strong="G3735", and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210"  
 say|strong="G3004", that|strong="G3754" at|strong="G1722"  
 Jerusalem|strong="G2414" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
 place|strong="G5117" where|strong="G3699" men|strong="G3778"  
 must|strong="G1163" adore. <sup>21</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424" saith  
 to|strong="G3004" her|strong="G0846": Woman|strong="G1135",  
 believe|strong="G4100" me|strong="G3004", that|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G3588" hour|strong="G5610" cometh, when|strong="G3753"  
 you|strong="G3754" shall|strong="G3778" neither|strong="G3777"  
 on|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778" mountain|strong="G3735",  
 not|strong="G3777" in|strong="G1722" Jerusalem|strong="G2414", adore  
 the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962". <sup>22</sup> You|strong="G5210"  
 adore that|strong="G3754" which|strong="G3739" you|strong="G5210"  
 know|strong="G1492" not|strong="G3756": we|strong="G2249" adore  
 that|strong="G3754" which|strong="G3739" we|strong="G2249"  
 know|strong="G1492"; for|strong="G3754" salvation|strong="G4991"  
 is|strong="G1510" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 Jews|strong="G2453". <sup>23</sup> But|strong="G0235" the|strong="G3588"  
 hour|strong="G5610" cometh, and|strong="G2532" now|strong="G3568"  
 is|strong="G1510", when|strong="G3753" the|strong="G3588"  
 true|strong="G0228" adorers shall|strong="G2532" adore  
 the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962" in|strong="G1722"  
 spirit|strong="G4151" and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722"  
 truth|strong="G0225". For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588"  
 Father|strong="G3962" also|strong="G2532" seeketh

such|strong="G5108" to|strong="G2064" adore him|strong="G0846". <sup>24</sup>  
 God|strong="G2316" is|strong="G2316" a|strong="G2532"  
 spirit|strong="G4151"; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G0846" adore him|strong="G0846", must|strong="G1163"  
 adore him|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1722" spirit|strong="G4151"  
 and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" truth|strong="G0225". <sup>25</sup>  
 The|strong="G3588" woman|strong="G1135" saith to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": I|strong="G1473" know|strong="G1492"  
 that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" Messias cometh  
 (who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3588" called|strong="G3004"  
 Christ|strong="G5547"). Therefore, when|strong="G3752"  
 he|strong="G0846" is|strong="G3588" come|strong="G2064",  
 he|strong="G0846" will|strong="G3748" tell|strong="G3004"  
 us|strong="G3004" all|strong="G0537" things|strong="G0846". <sup>26</sup>  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" saith to|strong="G3004" her|strong="G0846":  
 I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510" he|strong="G0846",  
 who|strong="G3588" am|strong="G1510" speaking|strong="G2980"  
 with|strong="G2980" thee. <sup>27</sup> And|strong="G2532" immediately  
 his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101" came|strong="G2064";  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" wondered|strong="G2296"  
 that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" talked|strong="G2980"  
 with|strong="G3326" the|strong="G3588" woman|strong="G1135".  
 Yet|strong="G2532" no|strong="G3762" man|strong="G3778"  
 said|strong="G3004": What|strong="G5101" seekest thou?  
 or|strong="G2228", why|strong="G5101" talkest thou  
 with|strong="G3326" her|strong="G0846"? <sup>28</sup> The|strong="G3588"  
 woman|strong="G1135" therefore|strong="G3767" left|strong="G0863"  
 her|strong="G0846" waterpot|strong="G5201", and|strong="G2532"  
 went|strong="G0565" her|strong="G0846" way|strong="G0846"  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" city|strong="G4172",  
 and|strong="G2532" saith to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 men|strong="G0444" there|strong="G0444": <sup>29</sup> Come|strong="G1205",  
 and|strong="G3708" see|strong="G3708" a|strong="G1510"  
 man|strong="G0444" who|strong="G3739" has|strong="G3739"  
 told|strong="G3004" me|strong="G3004" all|strong="G3956"  
 things|strong="G3778" whatsoever I|strong="G1473"  
 have|strong="G1510" done|strong="G4160". Is|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G1510" he|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3956"  
 Christ|strong="G5547"? <sup>30</sup> They|strong="G0846" went|strong="G1831"  
 therefore out|strong="G1831" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 city|strong="G4172", and|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2064" unto  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>31</sup> In|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 mean|strong="G3004" time the|strong="G3588" disciples|strong="G3101"  
 prayed him|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004":  
 Rabbi|strong="G4461", eat|strong="G2068". <sup>32</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"

them|strong="G0846": I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2192"  
 meat|strong="G3588" to|strong="G3004" eat|strong="G2068",  
 which|strong="G3739" you|strong="G5210" know|strong="G1492"  
 not|strong="G3756". <sup>33</sup> The|strong="G3588" disciples|strong="G3101"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" said|strong="G3004" one|strong="G0240"  
 to|strong="G4314" another|strong="G0240": Hath any|strong="G5100"  
 man|strong="G5100" brought|strong="G5342" him|strong="G0846"  
 to|strong="G4314" eat|strong="G2068"? <sup>34</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424" saith  
 to|strong="G2443" them|strong="G0846": My|strong="G1699"  
 meat|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510" to|strong="G2443"  
 do|strong="G4160" the|strong="G3588" will|strong="G2307"  
 of|strong="G2041" him|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443"  
 sent|strong="G3992" me|strong="G3004", that|strong="G2443"  
 I|strong="G1473" may|strong="G2532" perfect|strong="G5048"  
 his|strong="G0846" work|strong="G2041". <sup>35</sup> Do|strong="G1510"  
 you|strong="G5210" not|strong="G3756" say|strong="G3004",  
 There|strong="G1510" are|strong="G1510" yet|strong="G2532"  
 four|strong="G5072" months|strong="G5072", and|strong="G2532"  
 then|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" harvest|strong="G2326"  
 cometh? Behold|strong="G2400", I|strong="G2532" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G4314" you|strong="G5210", lift|strong="G1869"  
 up|strong="G1869" your|strong="G3708" eyes|strong="G3788",  
 and|strong="G2532" see|strong="G3708" the|strong="G3588" countries;  
 for|strong="G3754" they|strong="G2532" are|strong="G1510"  
 white|strong="G3022" already|strong="G2235" to|strong="G4314"  
 harvest|strong="G2326". <sup>36</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G2443" reapeth receiveth wages|strong="G3408",  
 and|strong="G2532" gathereth fruit|strong="G2590" unto  
 life|strong="G2222" everlasting: that|strong="G2443"  
 both|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G2443" soweth,  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G2443" reapeth,  
 may|strong="G2532" rejoice|strong="G5463" together|strong="G4863".  
<sup>37</sup> For|strong="G1063" in|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778"  
 is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" saying|strong="G3056"  
 true|strong="G0228": That|strong="G3754" it|strong="G3778"  
 is|strong="G1510" one|strong="G3778" man|strong="G3778"  
 that|strong="G3754" soweth, and|strong="G2532" it|strong="G3778"  
 is|strong="G1510" another|strong="G0243" that|strong="G3754" reapeth.  
<sup>38</sup> I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2532" sent|strong="G0649"  
 you|strong="G5210" to|strong="G1519" reap|strong="G2325"  
 that|strong="G3739" in|strong="G1519" which|strong="G3739"  
 you|strong="G5210" did|strong="G1525" not|strong="G3756" labour:  
 others|strong="G0243" have|strong="G2532" laboured,  
 and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2532"  
 entered|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519" their|strong="G0846"  
 labours. <sup>39</sup> Now|strong="G1161" of|strong="G1537"

that|strong = "G3754" city|strong = "G4172" many|strong = "G4183"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3956" Samaritans|strong = "G4541"  
 believed|strong = "G4100" in|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846",  
 for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" word|strong = "G3056"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3956" woman|strong = "G1135"  
 giving|strong = "G4160" testimony|strong = "G3140": He|strong = "G0846"  
 told|strong = "G3004" me|strong = "G3004" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956" whatsoever I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G3748" done|strong = "G4160". <sup>40</sup> So|strong = "G3767"  
 when|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3588" Samaritans|strong = "G4541"  
 were|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314"  
 him|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846" desired that|strong = "G0846"  
 he|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G0846" tarry there|strong = "G1563".  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" abode there|strong = "G1563"  
 two|strong = "G1417" days|strong = "G2250". <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 many|strong = "G4183" more|strong = "G4183" believed|strong = "G4100"  
 in|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846" because|strong = "G1223"  
 of|strong = "G3056" his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G0846"  
 word|strong = "G3056". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588"  
 woman|strong = "G1135": We|strong = "G3778" now|strong = "G2532"  
 believe|strong = "G4100", not|strong = "G1510" for|strong = "G1063" thy  
 saying|strong = "G3004": for|strong = "G1063" we|strong = "G3778"  
 ourselves|strong = "G0846" have|strong = "G1510" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1492"  
 that|strong = "G3754" this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510"  
 indeed|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Saviour of|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889". <sup>43</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 after|strong = "G3326" two|strong = "G1417" days|strong = "G2250",  
 he|strong = "G1161" departed|strong = "G1831" thence,  
 and|strong = "G1161" went|strong = "G1831" into|strong = "G1519"  
 Galilee|strong = "G1056". <sup>44</sup> For|strong = "G1063" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 himself|strong = "G0846" gave testimony|strong = "G3140"  
 that|strong = "G3754" a|strong = "G2192" prophet|strong = "G4396" hath  
 no|strong = "G3756" honour in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846"  
 own|strong = "G2398" country|strong = "G3968". <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G3753" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3739"  
 come|strong = "G2064" into|strong = "G1519" Galilee|strong = "G1056",  
 the|strong = "G3956" Galileans|strong = "G1057" received|strong = "G1209"  
 him|strong = "G0846", having|strong = "G4160" seen|strong = "G3708"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"  
 he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3739" done|strong = "G4160"  
 at|strong = "G1722" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414" on|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3956" festival|strong = "G1859" day; for|strong = "G1063"  
 they|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" festival|strong = "G1859" day. <sup>46</sup>

He|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064" again|strong = "G3825"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" into|strong = "G1519" Cana|strong = "G2580"  
 of|strong = "G5207" Galilee|strong = "G1056", where|strong = "G3699"  
 he|strong = "G2532" made|strong = "G4160" the|strong = "G3588"  
 water|strong = "G5204" wine|strong = "G3631". And|strong = "G2532"  
 there|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" certain  
 ruler, whose|strong = "G3739" son|strong = "G5207" was|strong = "G1510"  
 sick|strong = "G0770" at|strong = "G1722" Capernaum. <sup>47</sup>  
 He|strong = "G2532" having heard|strong = "G0191" that|strong = "G3754"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" was|strong = "G2424" come|strong = "G2240"  
 from|strong = "G1537" Judea|strong = "G2449" into|strong = "G1519"  
 Galilee|strong = "G1056", went|strong = "G0565" to|strong = "G1519"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" prayed him|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G1519" come|strong = "G2240" down|strong = "G2597",  
 and|strong = "G2532" heal|strong = "G2390" his|strong = "G0846"  
 son|strong = "G5207"; for|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G2424" at|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 point|strong = "G3195" of|strong = "G5207" death|strong = "G0599". <sup>48</sup>  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" therefore|strong = "G3767" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846": Unless|strong = "G1437"  
 you|strong = "G1437" see|strong = "G3708" signs|strong = "G4592"  
 and|strong = "G2532" wonders|strong = "G5059", you|strong = "G1437"  
 believe|strong = "G4100" not|strong = "G3756". <sup>49</sup> The|strong = "G3588"  
 ruler saith to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846":  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", come|strong = "G2597" down|strong = "G2597"  
 before|strong = "G4250" that|strong = "G3004" my|strong = "G3004" son  
 die|strong = "G0599". <sup>50</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424" saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846": Go|strong = "G4198" thy way|strong = "G4198"; thy  
 son|strong = "G5207" liveth. The|strong = "G3588" man|strong = "G0444"  
 believed|strong = "G4100" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056"  
 which|strong = "G3739" Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 went|strong = "G4198" his|strong = "G0846" way|strong = "G4198". <sup>51</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G3588" going|strong = "G2597" down|strong = "G2597",  
 his|strong = "G0846" servants|strong = "G1401" met|strong = "G5221"  
 him|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 brought|strong = "G2597" word, saying|strong = "G3004",  
 that|strong = "G3754" his|strong = "G0846" son|strong = "G3816"  
 lived|strong = "G2198". <sup>52</sup> He|strong = "G0846" asked|strong = "G3004"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" of|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846"  
 the|strong = "G3588" hour|strong = "G5610" wherein he|strong = "G0846"  
 grew better|strong = "G2866". And|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 Yesterday|strong = "G5504", at|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 seventh|strong = "G1442" hour|strong = "G5610", the|strong = "G3588"

fever|strong="G4446" left|strong="G0863" him|strong="G0846". <sup>53</sup>  
 The|strong="G3588" father|strong="G3962" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 knew|strong="G1097", that|strong="G3754" it|strong="G0846"  
 was|strong="G2424" at|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 same|strong="G0846" hour|strong="G5610" that|strong="G3754"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846", Thy son|strong="G5207" liveth;  
 and|strong="G2532" himself|strong="G0846" believed|strong="G4100",  
 and|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" whole|strong="G3650"  
 house|strong="G3614". <sup>54</sup> This|strong="G3778" is|strong="G3778"  
 again|strong="G3825" the|strong="G3588" second|strong="G1208"  
 miracle|strong="G4592" that|strong="G3778" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 did|strong="G4160", when|strong="G1161" he|strong="G3778"  
 was|strong="G2424" come|strong="G2064" out|strong="G1537"  
 of|strong="G1537" Judea|strong="G2449" into|strong="G1519"  
 Galilee|strong="G1056".

5After|strong="G3326" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778"  
 was|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" festival|strong="G1859" day  
 of|strong="G2424" the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453",  
 and|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" went|strong="G0305"  
 up|strong="G0305" to|strong="G1519" Jerusalem|strong="G2414". <sup>2</sup>  
 Now|strong="G1161" there|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510"  
 at|strong="G1722" Jerusalem|strong="G2414" a|strong="G2192" pond,  
 called|strong="G3004" Probatca, which|strong="G3588"  
 in|strong="G1722" Hebrew|strong="G1447" is|strong="G1510"  
 named|strong="G3004" Bethsaida, having|strong="G2192"  
 five|strong="G4002" porches. <sup>3</sup> In|strong="G1722"  
 these|strong="G3778" lay|strong="G2621" a|strong="G1722"  
 great|strong="G4128" multitude|strong="G4128" of|strong="G4128"  
 sick|strong="G0770", of|strong="G4128" blind|strong="G5185",  
 of|strong="G4128" lame|strong="G5560", of|strong="G4128"  
 withered|strong="G3584"; waiting for|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" moving of|strong="G4128" the|strong="G3588"  
 water. <sup>4</sup> And an angel of the Lord descended at certain times into the pond;  
 and the water was moved. And he that went down first into the pond after  
 the motion of the water, was made whole, of whatsoever infirmity he lay  
 under. <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1563"  
 was|strong="G1510" a|strong="G2192" certain|strong="G5100"  
 man|strong="G0444" there|strong="G1563", that|strong="G0846"  
 had|strong="G2192" been|strong="G1510" eight|strong="G3638"  
 and|strong="G2532" thirty|strong="G5144" years|strong="G2094"  
 under|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846" infirmity|strong="G0769". <sup>6</sup>  
 Him|strong="G0846" when|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 had|strong="G2192" seen|strong="G3708" lying|strong="G2621",

and|strong="G2532" knew|strong="G1097" that|strong="G3754"  
 he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2192" been|strong="G1096"  
 now|strong="G2532" a|strong="G2192" long|strong="G4183"  
 time|strong="G5550", he|strong="G2532" saith to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": Wilt thou be|strong="G1096" made|strong="G1096"  
 whole? <sup>7</sup> The|strong="G3588" infirm man|strong="G0444"  
 answered|strong="G0611" him|strong="G0846": Sir|strong="G2962",  
 I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2192" no|strong="G3756"  
 man|strong="G0444", when|strong="G3752" the|strong="G3588"  
 water|strong="G5204" is|strong="G3739" troubled|strong="G5015",  
 to|strong="G1519" put|strong="G0906" me|strong="G1473"  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" pond. For|strong="G1519"  
 whilst I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G2192" coming|strong="G2064",  
 another|strong="G0243" goeth down|strong="G2597"  
 before|strong="G4253" me|strong="G1473". <sup>8</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 saith to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Arise|strong="G1453",  
 take|strong="G0142" up|strong="G1453" thy bed, and|strong="G2532"  
 walk|strong="G4043". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 immediately|strong="G2112" the|strong="G3588" man|strong="G0444"  
 was|strong="G1510" made|strong="G1096" whole|strong="G1722":  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" took|strong="G0142"  
 up|strong="G0142" his|strong="G0846" bed, and|strong="G2532"  
 walked|strong="G4043". And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846"  
 was|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" sabbath|strong="G4521"  
 that|strong="G1565" day|strong="G2250". <sup>10</sup> The|strong="G3588"  
 Jews|strong="G2453" therefore|strong="G3767" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3004"  
 was|strong="G1510" healed|strong="G2323": It|strong="G1510"  
 is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" sabbath|strong="G4521";  
 it|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 lawful|strong="G1832" for|strong="G2532" thee to|strong="G3004"  
 take|strong="G0142" up|strong="G0142" thy bed. <sup>11</sup> He|strong="G2532"  
 answered|strong="G0611" them|strong="G0846": He|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G1565" made|strong="G4160" me|strong="G3004" whole,  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 me|strong="G3004", Take|strong="G0142" up|strong="G0142" thy bed,  
 and|strong="G2532" walk|strong="G4043". <sup>12</sup> They|strong="G0846"  
 asked|strong="G2065" him|strong="G0846" therefore|strong="G3767":  
 Who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510" that|strong="G3004"  
 man|strong="G0444" who|strong="G3588" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" thee, Take|strong="G0142" up|strong="G0142" thy  
 bed, and|strong="G2532" walk|strong="G4043"? <sup>13</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G1161" who|strong="G3588" was|strong="G1510"  
 healed|strong="G2390", knew|strong="G1492" not|strong="G3756"  
 who|strong="G3588" it|strong="G1161" was|strong="G1510";  
 for|strong="G1063" Jesus|strong="G2424" went aside

from|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" multitude|strong="G3793" standing in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" place|strong="G5117".

<sup>14</sup> Afterwards, Jesus|strong="G2424" findeth him|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G2413", and|strong="G2532" saith to|strong="G2443" him|strong="G0846":

Behold|strong="G2396" thou art made|strong="G1096" whole|strong="G1722": sin|strong="G0264" no|strong="G3361" more|strong="G3371", lest|strong="G3361" some|strong="G5100" worse|strong="G5501" thing|strong="G3778" happen|strong="G1096" to|strong="G2443" thee. <sup>15</sup> The|strong="G3588" man|strong="G0444" went|strong="G0565" his|strong="G0846" way|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" told|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453", that|strong="G3754" it|strong="G0846" was|strong="G1510" Jesus|strong="G2424" who|strong="G3588" had|strong="G2424" made|strong="G4160" him|strong="G0846" whole.

<sup>16</sup> Therefore|strong="G1223" did|strong="G4160" the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453" persecute|strong="G1377" Jesus|strong="G2424", because|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" did|strong="G4160" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" on|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" sabbath|strong="G4521". <sup>17</sup> But|strong="G1161" Jesus|strong="G0846" answered|strong="G0611" them|strong="G0846":

My Father|strong="G3962" worketh until|strong="G2193" now|strong="G1161"; and|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473" work|strong="G2038". <sup>18</sup> Hereupon therefore|strong="G3767" the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453" sought|strong="G2212" the|strong="G3588" more|strong="G3123" to|strong="G3004" kill|strong="G0615" him|strong="G0846", because|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" did|strong="G4160" not|strong="G3756" only|strong="G3440" break|strong="G3089" the|strong="G3588" sabbath|strong="G4521", but|strong="G0235" also|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" God|strong="G2316" was|strong="G3588" his|strong="G0846" Father|strong="G3962", making|strong="G4160" himself|strong="G1438" equal|strong="G2470" to|strong="G3004" God|strong="G2316". <sup>19</sup> Then|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" answered|strong="G0611", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Amen|strong="G0281", amen|strong="G0281", I|strong="G3739" say|strong="G3004" unto you|strong="G5210", the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207" cannot|strong="G3756" do|strong="G4160" any|strong="G5100" thing|strong="G3778" of|strong="G5207" himself|strong="G1438", but|strong="G2532" what|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" seeth the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962" doing|strong="G4160":

for|strong="G1063" what|strong="G3739" things|strong="G3778" soever he|strong="G2532" doth, these|strong="G3778" the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207" also|strong="G2532" doth in|strong="G2532" like|strong="G3668" manner|strong="G3668". <sup>20</sup> For|strong="G1063"



the|strong = "G3956" Father|strong = "G3962" loveth the|strong = "G3956"  
 Son|strong = "G5207", and|strong = "G2532" sheweth him|strong = "G0846"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3778" which|strong = "G3739"  
 himself|strong = "G0846" doth: and|strong = "G2532"  
 greater|strong = "G3173" works|strong = "G2041" than|strong = "G3173"  
 these|strong = "G3778" will|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" shew  
 him|strong = "G0846", that|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210"  
 may|strong = "G2532" wonder|strong = "G2296". <sup>21</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 as|strong = "G5618" the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962" raiseth  
 up|strong = "G1453" the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498",  
 and|strong = "G2532" giveth life|strong = "G2227": so|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" also|strong = "G2532" giveth  
 life|strong = "G2227" to|strong = "G2309" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 he|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G3739". <sup>22</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 neither|strong = "G3761" doth the|strong = "G3956" Father|strong = "G3962"  
 judge|strong = "G2919" any|strong = "G3956" man|strong = "G3762",  
 but|strong = "G0235" hath given|strong = "G1325" all|strong = "G3956"  
 judgment|strong = "G2920" to|strong = "G1325" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Son|strong = "G5207". <sup>23</sup> That|strong = "G2443" all|strong = "G3956"  
 men|strong = "G3956" may|strong = "G2443" honour the|strong = "G3956"  
 Son|strong = "G5207", as|strong = "G2531" they|strong = "G0846" honour  
 the|strong = "G3956" Father|strong = "G3962". He|strong = "G0846"  
 who|strong = "G3588" honoureth not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Son|strong = "G5207", honoureth not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Father|strong = "G3962", who|strong = "G3588" hath sent|strong = "G3992"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>24</sup> Amen|strong = "G0281", amen|strong = "G0281"  
 I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004" unto you|strong = "G5210",  
 that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" heareth  
 my|strong = "G0191" word|strong = "G3056", and|strong = "G2532" believeth  
 him|strong = "G0191" that|strong = "G3754" sent|strong = "G3992"  
 me|strong = "G3004", hath life|strong = "G2222" everlasting;  
 and|strong = "G2532" cometh not|strong = "G3756" into|strong = "G1519"  
 judgment|strong = "G2920", but|strong = "G0235" is|strong = "G3588"  
 passed|strong = "G3327" from|strong = "G1537" death|strong = "G2288"  
 to|strong = "G1519" life|strong = "G2222". <sup>25</sup> Amen|strong = "G0281",  
 amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G0281" say|strong = "G3004" unto  
 you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588"  
 hour|strong = "G5610" cometh, and|strong = "G2532" now|strong = "G3568"  
 is|strong = "G1510", when|strong = "G3753" the|strong = "G3588"  
 dead|strong = "G3498" shall|strong = "G2532" hear|strong = "G0191"  
 the|strong = "G3588" voice|strong = "G5456" of|strong = "G5207"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3754" hear|strong = "G0191" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 live|strong = "G2198". <sup>26</sup> For|strong = "G1063" as|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962" hath life|strong = "G2222"

in|strong="G1722" himself|strong="G1438", so|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" hath given|strong="G1325" the|strong="G3588"  
 Son|strong="G5207" also|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2532"  
 have|strong="G2192" life|strong="G2222" in|strong="G1722"  
 himself|strong="G1438": <sup>27</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 hath given|strong="G1325" him|strong="G0846" power|strong="G1849"  
 to|strong="G2532" do|strong="G4160" judgment|strong="G2920",  
 because|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G2532" Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207"  
 man|strong="G0444". <sup>28</sup> Wonder|strong="G2296" not|strong="G3361"  
 at|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778"; for|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G3956" hour|strong="G5610" cometh, wherein  
 all|strong="G3956" that|strong="G3754" are|strong="G3956"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" graves|strong="G3419"  
 shall|strong="G3778" hear|strong="G0191" the|strong="G3956"  
 voice|strong="G5456" of|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" Son  
 of|strong="G3956" God|strong="G0846". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1161" have|strong="G2532"  
 done|strong="G4160" good|strong="G0018" things|strong="G0018",  
 shall|strong="G2532" come|strong="G1607" forth|strong="G4160" unto  
 the|strong="G3588" resurrection|strong="G0386" of|strong="G0386"  
 life|strong="G2222"; but|strong="G1161" they|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G1161" have|strong="G2532" done|strong="G4160"  
 evil|strong="G5337", unto the|strong="G3588"  
 resurrection|strong="G0386" of|strong="G0386"  
 judgment|strong="G2920". <sup>30</sup> I|strong="G1473" cannot|strong="G3756"  
 of|strong="G0575" myself|strong="G1683" do|strong="G4160"  
 any|strong="G3762" thing|strong="G3762". As|strong="G2531"  
 I|strong="G1473" hear|strong="G0191", so|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G1473" judge|strong="G2919"; and|strong="G2532"  
 my|strong="G1699" judgment|strong="G2920" is|strong="G1510"  
 just|strong="G2531"; because|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473"  
 seek|strong="G2212" not|strong="G3756" my|strong="G1699"  
 own|strong="G1699" will|strong="G2307", but|strong="G0235"  
 the|strong="G3588" will|strong="G2307" of|strong="G0575"  
 him|strong="G0191" that|strong="G3754" sent|strong="G3992"  
 me|strong="G1473". <sup>31</sup> If|strong="G1437" I|strong="G1473"  
 bear|strong="G3140" witness|strong="G3140" of|strong="G4012"  
 myself|strong="G1683", my|strong="G1683" witness|strong="G3140"  
 is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" true|strong="G0227". <sup>32</sup>  
 There|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510" another|strong="G0243"  
 that|strong="G3754" beareth witness|strong="G3140" of|strong="G4012"  
 me|strong="G1473"; and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473"  
 know|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588"  
 witness|strong="G3140" which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532"  
 witnesseth of|strong="G4012" me|strong="G1473" is|strong="G1510"

true|strong="G0227". <sup>33</sup> You|strong="G5210" sent|strong="G0649"  
 to|strong="G4314" John|strong="G2491", and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" gave testimony|strong="G3140" to|strong="G4314"  
 the|strong="G3588" truth|strong="G0225". <sup>34</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 I|strong="G1473" receive|strong="G2983" not|strong="G3756"  
 testimony|strong="G3141" from|strong="G3844" man|strong="G0444":  
 but|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G3004"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778", that|strong="G2443"  
 you|strong="G5210" may|strong="G2443" be|strong="G0444"  
 saved|strong="G4982". <sup>35</sup> He|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G1510" burning|strong="G2545" and|strong="G2532"  
 a|strong="G1510" shining|strong="G5316" light|strong="G5457":  
 and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" were|strong="G1510"  
 willing|strong="G2309" for|strong="G4314" a|strong="G1510"  
 time|strong="G5610" to|strong="G4314" rejoice|strong="G0021"  
 in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846" light|strong="G5457". <sup>36</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2192"  
 a|strong="G2192" greater|strong="G3173" testimony|strong="G3141"  
 than|strong="G3173" that|strong="G3754" of|strong="G2041"  
 John|strong="G2491": for|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588"  
 works|strong="G2041" which|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3588"  
 Father|strong="G3962" hath given|strong="G1325" me|strong="G1325"  
 to|strong="G2443" perfect|strong="G5048"; the|strong="G3588"  
 works|strong="G2041" themselves|strong="G0846",  
 which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" do|strong="G4160",  
 give|strong="G1325" testimony|strong="G3141" of|strong="G2041"  
 me|strong="G1325", that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588"  
 Father|strong="G3962" hath sent|strong="G0649" me|strong="G1325".  
<sup>37</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962"  
 himself|strong="G0846" who|strong="G3588" hath sent|strong="G3992"  
 me|strong="G1473", hath given|strong="G3140"  
 testimony|strong="G3140" of|strong="G3962" me|strong="G1473":  
 neither|strong="G3777" have|strong="G2532" you|strong="G3708"  
 heard|strong="G0191" his|strong="G0846" voice|strong="G5456"  
 at|strong="G4012" any|strong="G4455" time|strong="G4455",  
 nor|strong="G3777" seen|strong="G3708" his|strong="G0846" shape. <sup>38</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2192"  
 not|strong="G3756" his|strong="G0846" word|strong="G3056"  
 abiding|strong="G3306" in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210":  
 for|strong="G3754" whom|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" hath  
 sent|strong="G0649", him|strong="G0846" you|strong="G5210"  
 believe|strong="G4100" not|strong="G3756". <sup>39</sup> Search|strong="G2045"  
 the|strong="G3588" scriptures|strong="G1124", for|strong="G3754"  
 you|strong="G5210" think|strong="G1380" in|strong="G1722"  
 them|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2192"  
 life|strong="G2222" everlasting; and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"

same|strong="G0846" are|strong="G1510" they|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3754" give testimony|strong="G3140" of|strong="G4012"  
 me|strong="G1473". <sup>40</sup> And|strong="G2532" you|strong="G2532"  
 will|strong="G2309" not|strong="G3756" come|strong="G2064"  
 to|strong="G4314" me|strong="G1473" that|strong="G2443"  
 you|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2192"  
 life|strong="G2222". <sup>41</sup> I receive|strong="G2983" glory|strong="G1391"  
 not|strong="G3756" from|strong="G3844" men|strong="G0444". <sup>42</sup>  
 But|strong="G0235" I|strong="G3754" know|strong="G1097"  
 you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G3754" you|strong="G5210"  
 have|strong="G2192" not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588"  
 love|strong="G0026" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316"  
 in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210". <sup>43</sup> I|strong="G1473"  
 am|strong="G1473" come|strong="G2064" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686" of|strong="G3686"  
 my|strong="G1722" Father|strong="G3962", and|strong="G2532"  
 you|strong="G1437" receive|strong="G2983" me|strong="G1473"  
 not|strong="G3756": if|strong="G1437" another|strong="G0243"  
 shall|strong="G2532" come|strong="G2064" in|strong="G1722"  
 his|strong="G2983" own|strong="G2398" name|strong="G3686",  
 him|strong="G2532" you|strong="G1437" will|strong="G2532"  
 receive|strong="G2983". <sup>44</sup> How|strong="G4459" can|strong="G1410"  
 you|strong="G5210" believe|strong="G4100", who|strong="G3588"  
 receive|strong="G2983" glory|strong="G1391" one|strong="G0240"  
 from|strong="G3844" another|strong="G0240": and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" glory|strong="G1391" which|strong="G3588"  
 is|strong="G2316" from|strong="G3844" God|strong="G2316"  
 alone|strong="G3441", you|strong="G5210" do|strong="G4100"  
 not|strong="G3756" seek|strong="G2212"? <sup>45</sup> Think|strong="G1380"  
 not|strong="G3361" that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473"  
 will|strong="G1510" accuse|strong="G2723" you|strong="G5210"  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962".  
 There|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510" one|strong="G3739"  
 that|strong="G3754" accuseth you|strong="G5210",  
 Moses|strong="G3475", in|strong="G1519" whom|strong="G3739"  
 you|strong="G5210" trust|strong="G1679". <sup>46</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 if|strong="G1487" you|strong="G1487" did believe|strong="G4100"  
 Moses|strong="G3475", you|strong="G1487" would|strong="G0302"  
 perhaps believe|strong="G4100" me|strong="G1473" also;  
 for|strong="G1063" he|strong="G1565" wrote|strong="G1125"  
 of|strong="G4012" me|strong="G1473". <sup>47</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 if|strong="G1487" you|strong="G1487" do|strong="G4100"  
 not|strong="G3756" believe|strong="G4100" his|strong="G1161"  
 writings|strong="G1121", how|strong="G4459" will|strong="G4100"  
 you|strong="G1487" believe|strong="G4100" my|strong="G1699"  
 words|strong="G4487"?

6 After these things Jesus went over the sea of Galilee, which is of Tiberias. <sup>2</sup> And a great multitude followed him, because they saw him do miracles which he did on the people that were diseased. <sup>3</sup> Jesus therefore went up into a mountain, and there he sat with his disciples. <sup>4</sup> Now the pasch, the festival day of the Jews, was near at hand. <sup>5</sup> When Jesus therefore had lifted up his eyes, and seen that a very great multitude cometh to him, he said to Philip: Whence shall we buy bread, that these may eat? <sup>6</sup> And this he said to try him; for he himself knew what he would do. <sup>7</sup> Philip answered him: Two hundred pennyworth of bread is not sufficient for them, that every one may take a little. <sup>8</sup> One of his disciples, Andrew the brother of Simon Peter, saith to him: There is a boy here

that|strong="G3739" hath five|strong="G4002" barley|strong="G2916"  
 loaves|strong="G0740", and|strong="G2532" two|strong="G1417" fishes;  
 but|strong="G0235" what|strong="G5101" are|strong="G1510"  
 these|strong="G3778" among|strong="G1519" so|strong="G2532"  
 many|strong="G5118"? <sup>10</sup> Then|strong="G3767" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 said|strong="G3004": Make|strong="G4160" the|strong="G3588"  
 men|strong="G0444" sit|strong="G0377" down|strong="G0377".  
 Now|strong="G1161" there|strong="G1510" was|strong="G1510"  
 much|strong="G4183" grass|strong="G5528" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" place|strong="G5117". The|strong="G3588"  
 men|strong="G0444" therefore|strong="G3767" sat|strong="G0377"  
 down|strong="G0377", in|strong="G1722" number|strong="G0706"  
 about|strong="G5613" five|strong="G4000" thousand|strong="G4000".  
<sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" took|strong="G2983"  
 the|strong="G3588" loaves|strong="G0740": and|strong="G2532"  
 when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2424"  
 given|strong="G1325" thanks|strong="G2168", he|strong="G2532"  
 distributed|strong="G1239" to|strong="G2309" them|strong="G1325"  
 that|strong="G3767" were|strong="G3588" set down. In|strong="G2532"  
 like|strong="G2309" manner|strong="G3668" also|strong="G2532"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" fishes, as|strong="G3745"  
 much|strong="G3745" as|strong="G3745" they|strong="G3767"  
 would|strong="G2309". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G1161" when|strong="G5613"  
 they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3101" filled, he|strong="G0846"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G2443" his|strong="G0846"  
 disciples|strong="G3101": Gather|strong="G4863" up the|strong="G3588"  
 fragments|strong="G2801" that|strong="G2443" remain,  
 lest|strong="G3361" they|strong="G0846" be|strong="G5100"  
 lost|strong="G0622". <sup>13</sup> They|strong="G3767" gathered|strong="G4863"  
 up|strong="G1072" therefore|strong="G3767", and|strong="G2532"  
 filled|strong="G1072" twelve|strong="G1427" baskets|strong="G2894"  
 with|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" fragments|strong="G2801"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" five|strong="G4002"  
 barley|strong="G2916" loaves|strong="G0740", which|strong="G3739"  
 remained over|strong="G4052" and|strong="G2532" above  
 to|strong="G2532" them|strong="G3739" that|strong="G3739"  
 had|strong="G3739" eaten|strong="G0977". <sup>14</sup> Now|strong="G3767"  
 those|strong="G3588" men|strong="G0444", when|strong="G2064"  
 they|strong="G3767" had|strong="G1510" seen|strong="G3708"  
 what|strong="G3739" a|strong="G1510" miracle|strong="G4592"  
 Jesus|strong="G3004" had|strong="G1510" done|strong="G4160",  
 said|strong="G3004": This|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G0444" a|strong="G1510" truth the|strong="G3588"  
 prophet|strong="G4396", that|strong="G3754" is|strong="G1510"  
 to|strong="G1519" come|strong="G2064" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889". <sup>15</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424"

therefore|strong="G3767", when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" knew|strong="G1097" that|strong="G3754" they|strong="G0846" would|strong="G3195" come|strong="G2064" to|strong="G1519" take|strong="G0726" him|strong="G0846" by|strong="G3735" force|strong="G0726", and|strong="G2532" make|strong="G4160" him|strong="G0846" king|strong="G0935", fled|strong="G5343" again|strong="G3825" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" mountain|strong="G3735" himself|strong="G0846" alone|strong="G3441". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G1161" when|strong="G5613" evening|strong="G3798" was|strong="G3588" come|strong="G1096", his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101" went|strong="G2597" down|strong="G2597" to|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" sea|strong="G2281". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" had|strong="G2424" gone up|strong="G1519" into|strong="G1519" a|strong="G1096" ship|strong="G4143", they|strong="G0846" went|strong="G2064" over|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" sea|strong="G2281" to|strong="G1519" Capernaum; and|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" was|strong="G2424" now|strong="G1161" dark|strong="G4653", and|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" was|strong="G2424" not|strong="G3768" come|strong="G2064" unto them|strong="G0846". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="G5037" the|strong="G3588" sea|strong="G2281" arose, by|strong="G5037" reason of|strong="G2281" a great|strong="G3173" wind|strong="G0417" that blew|strong="G4154". <sup>19</sup> When|strong="G5613" they|strong="G3767" had|strong="G2424" rowed|strong="G1643" therefore|strong="G3767" about|strong="G5613" five|strong="G4002" and|strong="G2532" twenty|strong="G1501" or|strong="G2228" thirty|strong="G5144" furlongs, they|strong="G3767" see|strong="G2334" Jesus|strong="G2424" walking|strong="G4043" upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" sea|strong="G2281", and|strong="G2532" drawing|strong="G1096" nigh to|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" ship|strong="G4143", and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G3767" were|strong="G1096" afraid|strong="G5399". <sup>20</sup> But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" saith to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": It|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510" I|strong="G1473"; be|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3361" afraid|strong="G5399". <sup>21</sup> They|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3739" willing|strong="G2309" therefore|strong="G3767" to|strong="G1519" take|strong="G2983" him|strong="G0846" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" ship|strong="G4143"; and|strong="G2532" presently the|strong="G3588" ship|strong="G4143" was|strong="G3739" at|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" land|strong="G1093" to|strong="G1519" which|strong="G3739" they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3739" going|strong="G5217". <sup>22</sup> The|strong="G3588" next|strong="G1887" day|strong="G1887", the|strong="G3588" multitude|strong="G3793" that|strong="G3754" stood|strong="G2476"

on|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" other|strong="G0243"  
 side|strong="G4008" of|strong="G1520" the|strong="G3588"  
 sea|strong="G2281", saw|strong="G3708" that|strong="G3754"  
 there|strong="G1563" was|strong="G1510" no|strong="G3756"  
 other|strong="G0243" ship|strong="G4143" there|strong="G1563"  
 but|strong="G0235" one|strong="G1520", and|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G3754" Jesus|strong="G2424" had|strong="G2424"  
 not|strong="G3756" entered|strong="G4897" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" ship|strong="G4143" with|strong="G2532"  
 his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101", but|strong="G0235"  
 that|strong="G3754" his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101"  
 were|strong="G1510" gone|strong="G0565" away|strong="G0565"  
 alone|strong="G3441". <sup>23</sup> But|strong="G0235" other ships  
 came|strong="G2064" in|strong="G1537" from|strong="G1537"  
 Tiberias|strong="G5085"; nigh unto the|strong="G3588"  
 place|strong="G5117" where|strong="G3699" they|strong="G5315"  
 had|strong="G2064" eaten|strong="G2068" the|strong="G3588"  
 bread|strong="G0740", the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962"  
 giving|strong="G2168" thanks|strong="G2168". <sup>24</sup>  
 When|strong="G3753" therefore|strong="G3767" the|strong="G3588"  
 multitude|strong="G3793" saw|strong="G3708" that|strong="G3754"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" was|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 there|strong="G1563", nor|strong="G3761" his|strong="G0846"  
 disciples|strong="G3101", they|strong="G0846" took shipping,  
 and|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2064" to|strong="G1519"  
 Capharnaum, seeking|strong="G2212" for|strong="G1519"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" had|strong="G3588" found|strong="G2147"  
 him|strong="G0846" on|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588"  
 other|strong="G4008" side|strong="G4008" of|strong="G2281"  
 the|strong="G3588" sea|strong="G2281", they|strong="G0846"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846":  
 Rabbi|strong="G4461", when|strong="G2532" camest thou hither? <sup>26</sup>  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" answered|strong="G0611" them|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": Amen|strong="G0281",  
 amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210", you|strong="G5210"  
 seek|strong="G2212" me|strong="G3004", not|strong="G3756"  
 because|strong="G3754" you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2532"  
 seen|strong="G3708" miracles, but|strong="G0235"  
 because|strong="G3754" you|strong="G5210" did|strong="G3708"  
 eat|strong="G2068" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 loaves|strong="G0740", and|strong="G2532" were|strong="G3588"  
 filled|strong="G5526". <sup>27</sup> Labour not|strong="G3361"  
 for|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" meat|strong="G3588"  
 which|strong="G3739" perisheth, but|strong="G0235"



for|strong="G1063" that|strong="G3739" which|strong="G3739" endureth  
 unto life|strong="G2222" everlasting, which|strong="G3739"  
 the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207"  
 man|strong="G0444" will|strong="G2316" give|strong="G1325"  
 you|strong="G4771". For|strong="G1063" him|strong="G1325" hath  
 God|strong="G2316", the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962",  
 sealed|strong="G4972". <sup>28</sup> They|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" unto him|strong="G0846":  
 What|strong="G5101" shall|strong="G2316" we|strong="G3767"  
 do|strong="G4160", that|strong="G2443" we|strong="G3767"  
 may|strong="G2443" work|strong="G2041" the|strong="G3588"  
 works|strong="G2041" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316"? <sup>29</sup>  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" answered|strong="G0611", and|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846":  
 This|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
 work|strong="G2041" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316",  
 that|strong="G3739" you|strong="G3739" believe|strong="G4100"  
 in|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846" whom|strong="G3739"  
 he|strong="G2532" hath sent|strong="G0649". <sup>30</sup> They|strong="G0846"  
 said|strong="G3004" therefore|strong="G3767" to|strong="G2443"  
 him|strong="G0846": What|strong="G5101" sign|strong="G4592"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" dost thou shew, that|strong="G2443"  
 we|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532" see|strong="G3708",  
 and|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532" believe|strong="G4100" thee?  
 What|strong="G5101" dost thou work|strong="G2038"? <sup>31</sup>  
 Our|strong="G1722" fathers|strong="G3962" did|strong="G1510"  
 eat|strong="G2068" manna|strong="G3131" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" desert|strong="G2048", as|strong="G2531"  
 it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510" written|strong="G1125":  
 He|strong="G0846" gave|strong="G1325" them|strong="G0846"  
 bread|strong="G0740" from|strong="G1537" heaven|strong="G3772"  
 to|strong="G1722" eat|strong="G2068". <sup>32</sup> Then|strong="G3767"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G0846": Amen|strong="G0281", amen|strong="G0281"  
 I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 you|strong="G5210"; Moses|strong="G3475" gave|strong="G1325"  
 you|strong="G5210" not|strong="G3756" bread|strong="G0740"  
 from|strong="G1537" heaven|strong="G3772", but|strong="G0235"  
 my|strong="G1325" Father|strong="G3962" giveth you|strong="G5210"  
 the|strong="G3588" true|strong="G0228" bread|strong="G0740"  
 from|strong="G1537" heaven|strong="G3772". <sup>33</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 the|strong="G3588" bread|strong="G0740" of|strong="G1537"  
 God|strong="G2316" is|strong="G1510" that|strong="G2316"  
 which|strong="G3588" cometh down|strong="G2597"  
 from|strong="G1537" heaven|strong="G3772", and|strong="G2532"  
 giveth life|strong="G2222" to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"

world|strong = "G2889". <sup>34</sup> They|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" unto him|strong = "G0846":  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", give|strong = "G1325" us|strong = "G1325"  
 always|strong = "G3842" this|strong = "G3778" bread|strong = "G0740". <sup>35</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846": I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" bread|strong = "G0740"  
 of|strong = "G3004" life|strong = "G2222": he|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3004" cometh to|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G3004"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" hunger|strong = "G3983":  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3004" believeth  
 in|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G3004" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 never|strong = "G3756" thirst|strong = "G1372". <sup>36</sup> But|strong = "G0235"  
 I|strong = "G1473" said|strong = "G3004" unto you|strong = "G5210",  
 that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G2532" seen|strong = "G3708" me|strong = "G3004",  
 and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" believe|strong = "G4100"  
 not|strong = "G3756". <sup>37</sup> All|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3739"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Father|strong = "G3962" giveth to|strong = "G4314"  
 me|strong = "G1325" shall|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G4314" me|strong = "G1325"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 him|strong = "G1325" that|strong = "G3739" cometh to|strong = "G4314"  
 me|strong = "G1325", I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G3739"  
 not|strong = "G3756" cast|strong = "G1544" out|strong = "G1854". <sup>38</sup>  
 Because|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473" came|strong = "G2597"  
 down|strong = "G2597" from|strong = "G0575" heaven|strong = "G3772",  
 not|strong = "G3756" to|strong = "G2443" do|strong = "G4160"  
 my|strong = "G1699" own|strong = "G1699" will|strong = "G2307",  
 but|strong = "G0235" the|strong = "G3588" will|strong = "G2307"  
 of|strong = "G0575" him|strong = "G4160" that|strong = "G3754"  
 sent|strong = "G3992" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>39</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3956"  
 will|strong = "G2307" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Father|strong = "G0450" who|strong = "G3739" sent|strong = "G3992"  
 me|strong = "G1325": that|strong = "G3739" of|strong = "G1537"  
 all|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G0846" hath  
 given|strong = "G1325" me|strong = "G1325", I|strong = "G1473"  
 should|strong = "G2443" lose|strong = "G0622" nothing|strong = "G3361";  
 but|strong = "G1161" should|strong = "G2443" raise|strong = "G0450"  
 it|strong = "G0846" up|strong = "G0450" again|strong = "G0450"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" last|strong = "G2078"  
 day|strong = "G2250". <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "G2532" this|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3956" will|strong = "G2307"  
 of|strong = "G5207" my|strong = "G3956" Father|strong = "G3962"  
 that|strong = "G2443" sent me|strong = "G1473": that|strong = "G2443"  
 every|strong = "G3956" one|strong = "G3778" who|strong = "G3588" seeth

the|strong = "G3956" Son|strong = "G5207", and|strong = "G2532" believeth  
 in|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846", may|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G2192" life|strong = "G2222" everlasting,  
 and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G2307"  
 raise|strong = "G0450" him|strong = "G0846" up|strong = "G0450"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" last|strong = "G2078"  
 day|strong = "G2250". <sup>41</sup> The|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" murmured at|strong = "G1537"  
 him|strong = "G0846", because|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G0846"  
 had|strong = "G1510" said|strong = "G3004": I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" living bread|strong = "G0740"  
 which|strong = "G3748" came|strong = "G2597" down|strong = "G2597"  
 from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G3739" said|strong = "G3004": Is|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" this|strong = "G3778" Jesus|strong = "G2424",  
 the|strong = "G3588" son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 Joseph|strong = "G2501", whose|strong = "G3739" father|strong = "G3962"  
 and|strong = "G2532" mother|strong = "G3384" we|strong = "G2249"  
 know|strong = "G1492"? How|strong = "G4459" then|strong = "G2532" saith  
 he|strong = "G2532", I|strong = "G1473" came|strong = "G2597"  
 down|strong = "G2597" from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772"? <sup>43</sup>  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" therefore answered|strong = "G0611",  
 and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846": Murmur not|strong = "G3361"  
 among|strong = "G3326" yourselves|strong = "G0846". <sup>44</sup>  
 No|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762" can|strong = "G1410"  
 come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314" me|strong = "G1473",  
 except|strong = "G3361" the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962",  
 who|strong = "G3588" hath sent|strong = "G3992" me|strong = "G1473",  
 draw|strong = "G1670" him|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2064"  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G2250" raise|strong = "G0450"  
 him|strong = "G0846" up|strong = "G0450" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" last|strong = "G2078" day|strong = "G2250". <sup>45</sup>  
 It|strong = "G0191" is|strong = "G1510" written|strong = "G1125"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" prophets|strong = "G4396":  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G4396"  
 all|strong = "G3956" be|strong = "G1510" taught|strong = "G1318"  
 of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316". Every|strong = "G3956"  
 one|strong = "G3588" that|strong = "G0191" hath heard|strong = "G0191"  
 of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3956" Father|strong = "G3962",  
 and|strong = "G2532" hath learned|strong = "G3129", cometh  
 to|strong = "G4314" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>46</sup> Not|strong = "G3756"  
 that|strong = "G3754" any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G3778" hath  
 seen|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962";  
 but|strong = "G1487" he|strong = "G3778" who|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G1510" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316",

he|strong = "G3778" hath seen|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Father|strong = "G3962". <sup>47</sup> Amen|strong = "G0281",  
 amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G0281" say|strong = "G3004" unto  
 you|strong = "G5210": He|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004" believeth  
 in|strong = "G4100" me|strong = "G3004", hath everlasting  
 life|strong = "G2222". <sup>48</sup> I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" bread|strong = "G0740" of|strong = "G3588"  
 life|strong = "G2222". <sup>49</sup> Your|strong = "G2532" fathers|strong = "G3962"  
 did eat|strong = "G2068" manna|strong = "G3131" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" desert|strong = "G2048", and|strong = "G2532"  
 are|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G0599". <sup>50</sup> This|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" bread|strong = "G0740"  
 which|strong = "G3588" cometh down|strong = "G2597"  
 from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772"; that|strong = "G2443"  
 if|strong = "G2443" any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G3778"  
 eat|strong = "G2068" of|strong = "G1537" it|strong = "G0846",  
 he|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361"  
 die|strong = "G0599". <sup>51</sup> I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" living|strong = "G2198" bread|strong = "G0740"  
 which|strong = "G3739" came|strong = "G2597" down|strong = "G2597"  
 from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>52</sup> If any  
 man|strong = "G3778" eat|strong = "G2068" of|strong = "G4561"  
 this|strong = "G3778" bread, he|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G3778" live  
 for|strong = "G4314" ever; and|strong = "G2453" the|strong = "G3588" bread  
 that|strong = "G3004" I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G3778"  
 give|strong = "G1325", is|strong = "G3778" my|strong = "G1325"  
 flesh|strong = "G4561", for|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 life|strong = "G4561" of|strong = "G4561" the|strong = "G3588" world. <sup>53</sup>  
 The|strong = "G3588" Jews therefore|strong = "G3767" strove  
 among|strong = "G1722" themselves|strong = "G1438",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": How can|strong = "G3004" this|strong = "G3588"  
 man|strong = "G0444" give|strong = "G3004" us|strong = "G3004"  
 his|strong = "G0846" flesh|strong = "G4561" to|strong = "G3004"  
 eat|strong = "G2068"? <sup>54</sup> Then|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G0846"  
 said|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846": Amen,  
 amen I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G1473" unto you|strong = "G2532":  
 Except you|strong = "G2532" eat the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561"  
 of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3588" Son of|strong = "G2250"  
 man|strong = "G2078", and|strong = "G2532" drink|strong = "G4095"  
 his|strong = "G0846" blood|strong = "G0129", you|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2192"  
 life|strong = "G2222" in|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G2532". <sup>55</sup>  
 He|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G1510" eateth my|strong = "G2532"  
 flesh|strong = "G4561", and|strong = "G2532" drinketh my|strong = "G2532"  
 blood|strong = "G0129", hath everlasting life|strong = "G4561":  
 and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G1510" raise

him|strong = "G2532" up in|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" last day.  
<sup>56</sup> For|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1722" flesh|strong = "G4561"  
 is|strong = "G3588" meat|strong = "G3588" indeed|strong = "G2532":  
 and|strong = "G2532" my|strong = "G1722" blood|strong = "G0129"  
 is|strong = "G3588" drink|strong = "G4095" indeed|strong = "G2532". <sup>57</sup>  
 He|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G2198" eateth my|strong = "G0649"  
 flesh, and|strong = "G2532" drinketh my|strong = "G0649" blood, abideth  
 in|strong = "G2532" me|strong = "G1473", and|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" in|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0649". <sup>58</sup>  
 As|strong = "G2531" the|strong = "G3588" living|strong = "G2198"  
 Father|strong = "G3962" hath sent me|strong = "G3756",  
 and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" live|strong = "G2198"  
 by|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962";  
 so|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3778" eateth  
 me|strong = "G3756", the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G3778"  
 also|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G3778" live|strong = "G2198"  
 by|strong = "G1537" me|strong = "G3756". <sup>59</sup> This|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G3778" the|strong = "G1722" bread that|strong = "G3004" came  
 down from|strong = "G1722" heaven. Not|strong = "G3778"  
 as|strong = "G1722" your|strong = "G1722" fathers did eat manna,  
 and|strong = "G4864" are|strong = "G3778" dead. He|strong = "G3778"  
 that|strong = "G3004" eateth this|strong = "G3778" bread,  
 shall|strong = "G3778" live for|strong = "G1722" ever. <sup>60</sup>  
 These|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" he|strong = "G0846"  
 said|strong = "G3004", teaching|strong = "G3056" in|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" synagogue, in|strong = "G3004" Capharnaum. <sup>61</sup> Many  
 therefore|strong = "G1161" of|strong = "G4012" his|strong = "G0846"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101", hearing it|strong = "G0846",  
 said|strong = "G3004": This|strong = "G3778" saying|strong = "G3004"  
 is|strong = "G3778" hard, and|strong = "G1161" who|strong = "G3588"  
 can|strong = "G3004" hear it|strong = "G0846"? <sup>62</sup> But|strong = "G0444"  
 Jesus|strong = "G1510", knowing in|strong = "G0444" himself,  
 that|strong = "G1437" his|strong = "G2334" disciples|strong = "G1510"  
 murmured at|strong = "G3588" this|strong = "G3588", said  
 to|strong = "G0444" them|strong = "G1510": Doth this|strong = "G3588"  
 scandalize you|strong = "G1437"? <sup>63</sup> If|strong = "G2532"  
 then|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532" see  
 the|strong = "G3588" Son of|strong = "G4151" man|strong = "G3762" ascend  
 up where|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510"  
 before|strong = "G3588"? <sup>64</sup> It|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" spirit that|strong = "G3739" quickeneth:  
 the|strong = "G3588" flesh profiteth nothing|strong = "G3756".  
 The|strong = "G3588" words|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G1510" spoken to|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G5210", are|strong = "G1510" spirit and|strong = "G2532" life.  
<sup>65</sup> But|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1510" are|strong = "G1510"

some|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" you|strong="G5210"  
 that|strong="G3754" believe not|strong="G3361". For|strong="G3754"  
 Jesus|strong="G0846" knew from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 beginning, who|strong="G3588" they|strong="G0846"  
 were|strong="G1510" that|strong="G3754" did|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3361" believe, and|strong="G2532" who|strong="G3588"  
 he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510", that|strong="G3754"  
 would|strong="G3762" betray him|strong="G0846". <sup>66</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G2532":  
 Therefore|strong="G3767" did|strong="G4043" I|strong="G2532" say  
 to|strong="G1519" you|strong="G2532", that|strong="G3778"  
 no|strong="G3765" man|strong="G3778" can come|strong="G1537"  
 to|strong="G1519" me|strong="G3694", unless it|strong="G0846"  
 be|strong="G2532" given him|strong="G0846" by|strong="G1537"  
 my|strong="G3326" Father. <sup>67</sup> After|strong="G2532"  
 this|strong="G3588" many of|strong="G3004" his|strong="G2532"  
 disciples went|strong="G5217" back|strong="G5217";  
 and|strong="G2532" walked no|strong="G3361" more  
 with|strong="G2532" him|strong="G2532". <sup>68</sup> Then|strong="G0846"  
 Jesus|strong="G0846" said|strong="G0611" to|strong="G4314"  
 the|strong="G2192" twelve: Will|strong="G5101" you|strong="G5101"  
 also|strong="G0846" go|strong="G0565" away|strong="G0565"? <sup>69</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" Simon Peter answered him|strong="G2532":  
 Lord|strong="G2316", to|strong="G2532" whom|strong="G3588"  
 shall|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249" go? thou hast  
 the|strong="G3588" words|strong="G2532" of|strong="G2316" eternal  
 life. <sup>70</sup> And|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2532" have|strong="G1510"  
 believed and|strong="G2532" have|strong="G1510" known,  
 that|strong="G0846" thou art the|strong="G3588" Christ|strong="G0846",  
 the|strong="G3588" Son of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G0846". <sup>71</sup>  
 Jesus|strong="G0846" answered|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846":  
 Have|strong="G1510" not|strong="G1510" I|strong="G3778" chosen  
 you|strong="G3004" twelve|strong="G1427"; and|strong="G1161"  
 one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1537" you|strong="G3004"  
 is|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" devil? <sup>72</sup> Now he meant Judas  
 Iscariot, the son of Simon: for this same was about to betray him, whereas he  
 was one of the twelve.

7After|strong="G3326" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" walked|strong="G4043" in|strong="G1722"  
 Galilee|strong="G1056"; for|strong="G1063" he|strong="G2532"  
 would|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3756" walk|strong="G4043"  
 in|strong="G1722" Judea|strong="G2453", because|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453" sought|strong="G2212"  
 to|strong="G2309" kill|strong="G0615" him|strong="G0846". <sup>2</sup>

Now|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" Jews' feast|strong="G1859"  
 of|strong="G3588" tabernacles was|strong="G1510" at|strong="G1161"  
 hand|strong="G1161". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846"  
 brethren|strong="G0080" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519"  
 him|strong="G0846": Pass|strong="G4160" from|strong="G3327"  
 hence|strong="G2532", and|strong="G2532" go|strong="G5217"  
 into|strong="G1519" Judea|strong="G2449"; that|strong="G3739" thy  
 disciples|strong="G3101" also|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532"  
 see|strong="G2334" thy works|strong="G2041" which|strong="G3739"  
 thou dost. <sup>4</sup> For|strong="G1063" there|strong="G1510"  
 is|strong="G1510" no|strong="G3762" man|strong="G3778"  
 that|strong="G3778" doth any|strong="G5100" thing|strong="G3778"  
 in|strong="G1722" secret|strong="G2927", and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" himself|strong="G0846" seeketh to|strong="G2212"  
 be|strong="G1510" known|strong="G5319" openly|strong="G3954".  
 If|strong="G1487" thou do|strong="G4160" these|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778", manifest|strong="G5319" thyself  
 to|strong="G2212" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889". <sup>5</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" neither|strong="G3761" did|strong="G3761"  
 his|strong="G0846" brethren|strong="G0080" believe|strong="G4100"  
 in|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846". <sup>6</sup> Then|strong="G3767"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G0846": My|strong="G1699" time|strong="G2540"  
 is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G1510" yet|strong="G1161"  
 come|strong="G1510"; but|strong="G1161" your|strong="G5212"  
 time|strong="G2540" is|strong="G1510" always|strong="G3842"  
 ready|strong="G2092". <sup>7</sup> The|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889"  
 cannot|strong="G3756" hate|strong="G3404" you|strong="G5210";  
 but|strong="G1161" me|strong="G1473" it|strong="G0846" hateth:  
 because|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473" give  
 testimony|strong="G3140" of|strong="G2041" it|strong="G0846",  
 that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" works|strong="G2041" thereof  
 are|strong="G1510" evil|strong="G4190". <sup>8</sup> Go|strong="G0305"  
 you|strong="G5210" up|strong="G0305" to|strong="G1519"  
 this|strong="G3778" festival|strong="G1859" day, but|strong="G3778"  
 I|strong="G1473" go|strong="G0305" not|strong="G3756"  
 up|strong="G0305" to|strong="G1519" this|strong="G3778"  
 festival|strong="G1859" day: because|strong="G3754"  
 my|strong="G1699" time|strong="G2540" is|strong="G3778"  
 not|strong="G3756" accomplished|strong="G4137". <sup>9</sup>  
 When|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" had|strong="G3588"  
 said|strong="G3004" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778",  
 he|strong="G0846" himself|strong="G0846" stayed|strong="G3306"  
 in|strong="G1722" Galilee|strong="G1056". <sup>10</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 after|strong="G1161" his|strong="G0846" brethren|strong="G0080"  
 were|strong="G3588" gone|strong="G0305" up|strong="G0305",

then|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532"  
 went|strong="G0305" up|strong="G0305" to|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" feast|strong="G1859", not|strong="G3756"  
 openly|strong="G5320", but|strong="G1161", as|strong="G5613"  
 it|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3588", in|strong="G1722"  
 secret|strong="G2927". <sup>11</sup> The|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" sought|strong="G2212" him|strong="G0846"  
 on|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" festival|strong="G1859" day,  
 and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": Where|strong="G4226"  
 is|strong="G1510" he|strong="G2532"? <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 there|strong="G1510" was|strong="G1510" much|strong="G4183"  
 murmuring among|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 multitude|strong="G3793" concerning|strong="G4012"  
 him|strong="G0846". For|strong="G3754" some|strong="G3588"  
 said|strong="G3004": He|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G1510" good|strong="G0018" man|strong="G0243".  
 And|strong="G2532" others|strong="G0243" said|strong="G3004":  
 No|strong="G3756", but|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532" seduceth  
 the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G3793". <sup>13</sup> Yet|strong="G3305"  
 no|strong="G3762" man|strong="G3762" spoke|strong="G2980"  
 openly|strong="G3954" of|strong="G1223" him|strong="G0846",  
 for|strong="G1223" fear|strong="G5401" of|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453". <sup>14</sup> Now|strong="G1161"  
 about|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" midst|strong="G3322"  
 of|strong="G2424" the|strong="G3588" feast|strong="G1859",  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" went|strong="G0305" up|strong="G0305"  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G2411",  
 and|strong="G2532" taught|strong="G1321". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="G2453"  
 the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453" wondered|strong="G2296",  
 saying|strong="G3004": How|strong="G4459" doth this|strong="G3778"  
 man|strong="G3778" know|strong="G1492" letters|strong="G1121",  
 having|strong="G3767" never|strong="G3361" learned|strong="G3129"?  
<sup>16</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424" answered|strong="G0611"  
 them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004":  
 My|strong="G1699" doctrine is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 mine|strong="G1699", but|strong="G0235" his|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3004" sent|strong="G3992" me|strong="G3004". <sup>17</sup>  
 If|strong="G1437" any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G5100"  
 do|strong="G4160" the|strong="G3588" will|strong="G2307"  
 of|strong="G1537" him|strong="G0846"; he|strong="G0846"  
 shall|strong="G2316" know|strong="G1097" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" doctrine, whether|strong="G4220" it|strong="G0846"  
 be|strong="G1510" of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316",  
 or|strong="G2228" whether|strong="G4220" I|strong="G1473"  
 speak|strong="G2980" of|strong="G1537" myself|strong="G1683". <sup>18</sup>  
 He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3778" speaketh of|strong="G0575"



himself|strong="G1438", seeketh his|strong="G0846"  
 own|strong="G2398" glory|strong="G1391": but|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3778" seeketh the|strong="G3588"  
 glory|strong="G1391" of|strong="G0575" him|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3778" sent|strong="G3992" him|strong="G0846",  
 he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" true|strong="G0227",  
 and|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510"  
 no|strong="G3756" injustice|strong="G0093" in|strong="G1722"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>19</sup> Did|strong="G4160" Moses|strong="G3475"  
 not|strong="G3756" give|strong="G1325" you|strong="G5210"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551", and|strong="G2532"  
 yet|strong="G2532" none|strong="G3762" of|strong="G1537"  
 you|strong="G5210" keepeth the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551"?  
<sup>20</sup> Why|strong="G5101" seek|strong="G2212" you|strong="G4771"  
 to|strong="G2212" kill|strong="G0615" me|strong="G2192"?  
 The|strong="G3588" multitude|strong="G3793"  
 answered|strong="G0611", and|strong="G0611" said|strong="G0611":  
 Thou hast a|strong="G2192" devil; who|strong="G3588" seeketh  
 to|strong="G2212" kill|strong="G0615" thee? <sup>21</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 answered|strong="G0611", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": One|strong="G1520"  
 work|strong="G2041" I|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532"  
 done|strong="G4160"; and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G3004"  
 all|strong="G3956" wonder|strong="G2296": <sup>22</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="G1223", Moses|strong="G3475" gave|strong="G1325"  
 you|strong="G5210" circumcision|strong="G4061" (not|strong="G3756"  
 because|strong="G3754" it|strong="G1223" is|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G1537" Moses|strong="G3475", but|strong="G0235"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" fathers|strong="G3962");  
 and|strong="G2532" on|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 sabbath|strong="G4521" day|strong="G4521" you|strong="G5210"  
 circumcise|strong="G4059" a|strong="G1510" man|strong="G0444". <sup>23</sup>  
 If|strong="G1487" a|strong="G2983" man|strong="G0444"  
 receive|strong="G2983" circumcision|strong="G4061" on|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" sabbath|strong="G4521" day|strong="G4521",  
 that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551"  
 of|strong="G3551" Moses|strong="G3475" may|strong="G2443"  
 not|strong="G3361" be|strong="G0444" broken|strong="G3089";  
 are|strong="G3588" you|strong="G1487" angry|strong="G5520"  
 at|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473" because|strong="G3754"  
 I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G3748" healed|strong="G5199"  
 the|strong="G3588" whole|strong="G3650" man|strong="G0444"  
 on|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" sabbath|strong="G4521"  
 day|strong="G4521"? <sup>24</sup> Judge|strong="G2919" not|strong="G3361"  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3588"  
 appearance|strong="G3799", but|strong="G0235" judge|strong="G2919"

just|strong = "G1342" judgment|strong = "G2920". <sup>25</sup>  
 Some|strong = "G5100" therefore|strong = "G3767" of|strong = "G1537"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2415" said|strong = "G3004": Is|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" this|strong = "G3778" he|strong = "G3739"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G3767" seek|strong = "G2212"  
 to|strong = "G3004" kill|strong = "G0615"? <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 behold|strong = "G2396", he|strong = "G2532" speaketh  
 openly|strong = "G3954", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 say|strong = "G3004" nothing|strong = "G3762" to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846". Have|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 rulers|strong = "G0758" known|strong = "G1097" for|strong = "G3754"  
 a|strong = "G1510" truth, that|strong = "G3754" this|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" Christ|strong = "G5547"? <sup>27</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G3778" know|strong = "G1097"  
 this|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G3778", whence he|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G1510": but|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G3752"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Christ|strong = "G5547" cometh, no|strong = "G3762"  
 man|strong = "G3778" knoweth whence he|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G1510". <sup>28</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424" therefore|strong = "G3767"  
 cried|strong = "G2896" out|strong = "G2896" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413", teaching|strong = "G1321",  
 and|strong = "G2532" saying|strong = "G3004": You|strong = "G5210"  
 both|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1492" me|strong = "G3004",  
 and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" know|strong = "G1492" whence  
 I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510": and|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 come|strong = "G2064" of|strong = "G0575" myself|strong = "G1683";  
 but|strong = "G0235" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3739"  
 sent|strong = "G3992" me|strong = "G3004", is|strong = "G1510"  
 true|strong = "G0228", whom|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210"  
 know|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756". <sup>29</sup> I|strong = "G1473"  
 know|strong = "G1492" him|strong = "G0846", because|strong = "G3754"  
 I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510" from|strong = "G3844"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G0846" he|strong = "G0846" hath  
 sent|strong = "G0649" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>30</sup> They|strong = "G0846"  
 sought|strong = "G2212" therefore|strong = "G3767" to|strong = "G1909"  
 apprehend him|strong = "G0846": and|strong = "G2532" no|strong = "G3762"  
 man|strong = "G3762" laid|strong = "G1911" hands|strong = "G5495"  
 on|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846", because|strong = "G3754"  
 his|strong = "G0846" hour|strong = "G5610" was|strong = "G3588"  
 not|strong = "G3762" yet|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2064". <sup>31</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 people|strong = "G3793" many|strong = "G4183" believed|strong = "G4100"  
 in|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004": When|strong = "G3752" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" cometh, shall|strong = "G3778" he|strong = "G2532"

do|strong = "G4160" more|strong = "G4183" miracles, than|strong = "G4183" these|strong = "G3778" which|strong = "G3739" this|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G3778" doth? <sup>32</sup> The|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" heard|strong = "G0191" the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G3793" murmuring|strong = "G1111" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" concerning|strong = "G4012" him|strong = "G0846": and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" rulers and|strong = "G2532" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" sent|strong = "G0649" ministers to|strong = "G2443" apprehend him|strong = "G0846". <sup>33</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424" therefore|strong = "G3767" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G3004": Yet|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1510" little while|strong = "G1510" I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326" you|strong = "G5210": and|strong = "G2532" then|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" go|strong = "G5217" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3004" sent|strong = "G3992" me|strong = "G3004". <sup>34</sup> You|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532" seek|strong = "G2212" me|strong = "G1473", and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" find|strong = "G2147" me|strong = "G1473": and|strong = "G2532" where|strong = "G3699" I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510", thither you|strong = "G5210" cannot|strong = "G3756" come|strong = "G2064". <sup>35</sup> The|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453" therefore|strong = "G3767" said|strong = "G3004" among|strong = "G1519" themselves|strong = "G1438": Whither will|strong = "G3195" he|strong = "G2532" go|strong = "G4198", that|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G3778" shall|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3756" find|strong = "G2147" him|strong = "G0846"? will|strong = "G3195" he|strong = "G2532" go|strong = "G4198" unto the|strong = "G3588" dispersed|strong = "G1290" among|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles, and|strong = "G2532" teach|strong = "G1321" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles? <sup>36</sup> What|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G1510" this|strong = "G3778" saying|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" hath said|strong = "G3004": You|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G3778" seek|strong = "G2212" me|strong = "G3004", and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3756" find|strong = "G2147" me|strong = "G3004"; and|strong = "G2532" where|strong = "G3699" I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510", you|strong = "G5210" cannot|strong = "G3756" come|strong = "G2064"? <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "G2532" on|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" last|strong = "G2078", and|strong = "G2532" great|strong = "G3173" day|strong = "G2250" of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3588" festivity, Jesus|strong = "G2424" stood|strong = "G2476" and|strong = "G2532" cried|strong = "G2896", saying|strong = "G3004": If|strong = "G1437" any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G5100" thirst|strong = "G1372", let|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G2476" come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314" me|strong = "G3004", and|strong = "G2532"

drink|strong="G4095". <sup>38</sup> He|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004"  
 believeth in|strong="G1519" me|strong="G3004", as|strong="G2531"  
 the|strong="G3588" scripture|strong="G1124" saith, Out|strong="G1537"  
 of|strong="G1537" his|strong="G0846" belly|strong="G2836" shall  
 flow|strong="G4482" rivers|strong="G4215" of|strong="G1537"  
 living|strong="G2198" water|strong="G5204". <sup>39</sup> Now|strong="G1161"  
 this|strong="G3778" he|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004"  
 of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588" Spirit|strong="G4151"  
 which|strong="G3739" they|strong="G0846" should|strong="G3778"  
 receive|strong="G2983", who|strong="G3739" believed|strong="G4100"  
 in|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846": for|strong="G1063"  
 as|strong="G1519" yet|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 Spirit|strong="G4151" was|strong="G1510" not|strong="G1510" given,  
 because|strong="G3754" Jesus|strong="G2424" was|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G1510" yet|strong="G1161" glorified|strong="G1392". <sup>40</sup>  
 Of|strong="G1537" that|strong="G3004" multitude|strong="G3793"  
 therefore|strong="G3767", when|strong="G0191" they|strong="G3767"  
 had|strong="G1510" heard|strong="G0191" these|strong="G3778"  
 words|strong="G3056" of|strong="G1537" his|strong="G0191",  
 some|strong="G1537" said|strong="G3004": This|strong="G3778"  
 is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" prophet|strong="G4396"  
 indeed|strong="G0230". <sup>41</sup> Others|strong="G0243" said|strong="G3004":  
 This|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
 Christ|strong="G5547". But|strong="G1161" some|strong="G1537"  
 said|strong="G3004": Doth the|strong="G3588" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 come|strong="G2064" out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537"  
 Galilee|strong="G1056"? <sup>42</sup> Doth not|strong="G3756"  
 the|strong="G3588" scripture|strong="G1124" say|strong="G3004":  
 That|strong="G3754" Christ|strong="G5547" cometh of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" seed|strong="G4690" of|strong="G1537"  
 David|strong="G1138", and|strong="G2532" from|strong="G0575"  
 Bethlehem|strong="G0965" the|strong="G3588" town|strong="G2532"  
 where|strong="G3699" David|strong="G1138" was|strong="G1510"? <sup>43</sup>  
 So|strong="G3767" there|strong="G1722" arose|strong="G1096"  
 a|strong="G1096" dissension among|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 people|strong="G3793" because|strong="G1223" of|strong="G1223"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>44</sup> And|strong="G1161" some|strong="G5100"  
 of|strong="G1537" them|strong="G0846" would|strong="G5100"  
 have|strong="G5100" apprehended him|strong="G0846":  
 but|strong="G1161" no|strong="G3762" man|strong="G5100"  
 laid|strong="G1911" hands|strong="G5495" on|strong="G1909"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>45</sup> The|strong="G3588" ministers  
 therefore|strong="G3767" came|strong="G2064" to|strong="G4314"  
 the|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749"  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Pharisees|strong="G5330".  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004"

to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846": Why|strong = "G5101" have|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G3004" not|strong = "G3756" brought|strong = "G0071" him|strong = "G0846"? <sup>46</sup> The|strong = "G3588" ministers answered|strong = "G0611": Never|strong = "G3763" did|strong = "G0611" man|strong = "G0444" speak|strong = "G2980" like|strong = "G5613" this|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G0444". <sup>47</sup> The|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" therefore|strong = "G3767" answered|strong = "G0611" them|strong = "G0846": Are|strong = "G3588" you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532" seduced? <sup>48</sup> Hath any|strong = "G5100" one|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" rulers|strong = "G0758" believed|strong = "G4100" in|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846", or|strong = "G2228" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330"? <sup>49</sup> But|strong = "G0235" this|strong = "G3778" multitude|strong = "G3793", that|strong = "G1097" knoweth not|strong = "G3361" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551", are|strong = "G1510" accursed|strong = "G1944". <sup>50</sup> Nicodemus|strong = "G3530" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846", (he|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004" came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846" by|strong = "G1537" night, who|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510" one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1537" them|strong = "G0846":.) <sup>51</sup> Doth our|strong = "G2532" law|strong = "G3551" judge|strong = "G2919" any|strong = "G0444" man|strong = "G0444", unless|strong = "G1437" it|strong = "G0846" first|strong = "G4413" hear|strong = "G0191" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1097" what|strong = "G5101" he|strong = "G2532" doth? <sup>52</sup> They|strong = "G0846" answered|strong = "G0611", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Art thou also|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1510" Galilean? Search|strong = "G2045" the|strong = "G3588" scriptures, and|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G3708", that|strong = "G3754" out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" Galilee|strong = "G1056" a|strong = "G1510" prophet|strong = "G4396" riseth not|strong = "G3756". <sup>53</sup> And|strong = "G2532" every|strong = "G1538" man|strong = "G1538" returned to|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G0846" house|strong = "G3624".

8And|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424" went|strong = "G4198" unto mount|strong = "G3735" Olivet. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" early|strong = "G3722" in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" morning|strong = "G3722" he|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064" again|strong = "G3825" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" temple|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G2992" came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" sitting|strong = "G2523" down|strong = "G2523" he|strong = "G2532"

taught them. <sup>3</sup> And And the scribes and Pharisees bring unto him a woman taken in adultery: and they set her in the midst, <sup>4</sup> And the said to him: Master, this woman now taken in adultery. <sup>5</sup> Now Moses in the law commanded us to stone such a one. But what sayest thou? <sup>6</sup> And this they said tempting him, that they might accuse him. But Jesus bowing himself down, wrote with his finger on the ground. <sup>7</sup> When therefore they continued asking him, he lifted up himself, and said to them: He that is without sin among you, let him first cast a stone at her. <sup>8</sup> And again stooping down, he wrote on the ground. <sup>9</sup> But they hearing him out, one by one, beginning the eldest. And Jesus alone remained, and the woman in the midst. <sup>10</sup> Then Jesus lifting up himself, said to her: Woman, where

are|strong = "G1510" they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G1565" accused  
 thee? Hath no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762"  
 condemned|strong = "G2632" thee? <sup>11</sup> Who|strong = "G3588"  
 said|strong = "G3004": No|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762",  
 Lord|strong = "G2962". And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 said|strong = "G3004": Neither|strong = "G3761" will|strong = "G2962"  
 I|strong = "G1473" condemn|strong = "G2632" thee. Go|strong = "G4198",  
 and|strong = "G2532" now|strong = "G1161" sin|strong = "G0264"  
 no|strong = "G3762" more|strong = "G3371". <sup>12</sup> Again|strong = "G3825"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767", Jesus|strong = "G2424" spoke|strong = "G2980"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 light|strong = "G5457" of|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 world|strong = "G2889": he|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004"  
 followeth me|strong = "G3004", walketh not|strong = "G3756"  
 in|strong = "G1722" darkness|strong = "G4653", but|strong = "G0235"  
 shall|strong = "G5457" have|strong = "G2192" the|strong = "G3588"  
 light|strong = "G5457" of|strong = "G1722" life|strong = "G2222". <sup>13</sup>  
 The|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" therefore|strong = "G3767"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Thou  
 givest testimony|strong = "G3141" of|strong = "G4012" thyself: thy  
 testimony|strong = "G3141" is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 true|strong = "G0227". <sup>14</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 answered|strong = "G0611", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Although|strong = "G3748"  
 I|strong = "G1473" give|strong = "G3004" testimony|strong = "G3141"  
 of|strong = "G4012" myself|strong = "G1683", my|strong = "G3754"  
 testimony|strong = "G3141" is|strong = "G1510" true|strong = "G0227":  
 for|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473" know|strong = "G1492" whence  
 I|strong = "G1473" came|strong = "G2064", and|strong = "G2532" whither  
 I|strong = "G1473" go|strong = "G5217": but|strong = "G1161"  
 you|strong = "G5210" know|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756" whence  
 I|strong = "G1473" come|strong = "G2064", or|strong = "G2228" whither  
 I|strong = "G1473" go|strong = "G5217". <sup>15</sup> You|strong = "G5210"  
 judge|strong = "G2919" according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561": I|strong = "G1473"  
 judge|strong = "G2919" not|strong = "G3756" any|strong = "G3762"  
 man|strong = "G3762". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1437"  
 I|strong = "G1473" do|strong = "G2919" judge|strong = "G2919",  
 my|strong = "G1699" judgment|strong = "G2920" is|strong = "G1510"  
 true|strong = "G0228": because|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" alone|strong = "G3441",  
 but|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1473" and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962" that|strong = "G3754"  
 sent|strong = "G3992" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" your|strong = "G2532" law|strong = "G3551"

it|strong="G1161" is|strong="G1510" written|strong="G1125",  
 that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" testimony|strong="G3141"  
 of|strong="G3551" two|strong="G1417" men|strong="G0444"  
 is|strong="G1510" true|strong="G0227". <sup>18</sup> I|strong="G1473"  
 am|strong="G1510" one|strong="G3588" that|strong="G3140" give  
 testimony|strong="G3140" of|strong="G3962" myself|strong="G1683":  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962"  
 that|strong="G3140" sent|strong="G3992" me|strong="G1473" giveth  
 testimony|strong="G3140" of|strong="G3962" me|strong="G1473". <sup>19</sup>  
 They|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Where|strong="G4226"  
 is|strong="G1510" thy Father|strong="G3962"? Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 answered|strong="G0611": Neither|strong="G3777" me|strong="G3004"  
 do|strong="G1492" you|strong="G4771" know|strong="G1492",  
 nor|strong="G3777" my|strong="G3004" Father|strong="G3962":  
 if|strong="G1487" you|strong="G4771" did|strong="G1492"  
 know|strong="G1492" me|strong="G3004", perhaps you|strong="G4771"  
 would|strong="G0302" know|strong="G1492" my|strong="G3004"  
 Father|strong="G3962" also|strong="G2532". <sup>20</sup> These|strong="G3778"  
 words|strong="G4487" Jesus|strong="G0846" spoke|strong="G2980"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" treasury|strong="G1049",  
 teaching|strong="G1321" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 temple|strong="G2413": and|strong="G2532" no|strong="G3762"  
 man|strong="G3778" laid hands on|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846",  
 because|strong="G3754" his|strong="G0846" hour|strong="G5610"  
 was|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3762" yet|strong="G2532"  
 come|strong="G2064". <sup>21</sup> Again|strong="G3825"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" Jesus|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": I|strong="G1473"  
 go|strong="G5217", and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210"  
 shall|strong="G2532" seek|strong="G2212" me|strong="G3004",  
 and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G2532"  
 die|strong="G0599" in|strong="G1722" your|strong="G2532"  
 sin|strong="G0266". Whither I|strong="G1473" go|strong="G5217",  
 you|strong="G5210" cannot|strong="G3756" come|strong="G2064". <sup>22</sup>  
 The|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 said|strong="G3004": Will|strong="G3748" he|strong="G3754"  
 kill|strong="G0615" himself|strong="G1438", because|strong="G3754"  
 he|strong="G3754" said|strong="G3004": Whither I|strong="G1473"  
 go|strong="G5217", you|strong="G5210" cannot|strong="G3756"  
 come|strong="G2064"? <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846":  
 You|strong="G5210" are|strong="G1510" from|strong="G1537" beneath,  
 I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510" from|strong="G1537"  
 above|strong="G0507". You|strong="G5210" are|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G1537" this|strong="G3778" world|strong="G2889",



I am not strong="G3756" of strong="G1537" this strong="G3778" world strong="G2889". <sup>24</sup> Therefore strong="G3767" I strong="G1473" said strong="G3004" to strong="G3004" you strong="G5210", that strong="G3754" you strong="G5210" shall die strong="G0599" in strong="G1722" your strong="G1437" sins strong="G0266". For strong="G1063" if strong="G1437" you strong="G5210" believe strong="G4100" not strong="G3361" that strong="G3754" I strong="G1473" am strong="G1510" he strong="G3754", you strong="G5210" shall die strong="G0599" in strong="G1722" your strong="G1437" sin strong="G0266". <sup>25</sup> They strong="G0846" said strong="G3004" therefore strong="G3767" to strong="G3004" him strong="G0846":  
 Who strong="G3739" art thou? Jesus strong="G2424" said strong="G3004" to strong="G3004" them strong="G0846":  
 The strong="G3588" beginning strong="G0746", who strong="G3739" also strong="G2532" speak strong="G2980" unto you strong="G5210".  
<sup>26</sup> Many strong="G4183" things strong="G3778" I strong="G1473" have strong="G2192" to strong="G1519" speak strong="G2980" and strong="G2532" to strong="G1519" judge strong="G2919" of strong="G4012" you strong="G5210". But strong="G0235" he strong="G2532" that strong="G3739" sent strong="G3992" me strong="G1473", is strong="G1510" true strong="G0227":  
 and strong="G2532" the strong="G3588" things strong="G3778" I strong="G1473" have strong="G2192" heard strong="G0191" of strong="G4012" him strong="G0846", these strong="G3778" same strong="G0846" I strong="G1473" speak strong="G2980" in strong="G1519" the strong="G3588" world strong="G2889". <sup>27</sup>  
 And strong="G3962" they strong="G0846" understood strong="G1097" not strong="G3756", that strong="G3754" he strong="G0846" called strong="G3004" God strong="G0846" his strong="G0846" Father strong="G3962". <sup>28</sup> Jesus strong="G2424" therefore strong="G3767" said strong="G3004" to strong="G3004" them strong="G4160": When strong="G3752" you strong="G3752" shall strong="G0444" have strong="G1510" lifted strong="G5312" up the strong="G3588" Son strong="G5207" of strong="G5207" man strong="G0444", then strong="G2532" shall strong="G0444" you strong="G3752" know strong="G1097", that strong="G3754" I strong="G1473" am strong="G1510" he strong="G2532", and strong="G2532" that strong="G3754" I strong="G1473" do strong="G4160" nothing strong="G3762" of strong="G5207" myself strong="G1683", but strong="G0235" as strong="G2531" the strong="G3588" Father strong="G3962" hath taught strong="G1321" me strong="G3004", these strong="G3778" things strong="G3778" I strong="G1473" speak strong="G2980": <sup>29</sup> And strong="G2532" he strong="G2532" that strong="G3754" sent strong="G3992" me strong="G1473", is strong="G1510" with strong="G3326"

me|strong="G1473", and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" hath  
 not|strong="G3756" left|strong="G0863" me|strong="G1473"  
 alone|strong="G3441": for|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473"  
 do|strong="G4160" always|strong="G3842" the|strong="G3588"  
 things|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3754" please him|strong="G0846".

<sup>30</sup> When|strong="G0846" he|strong="G0846" spoke|strong="G2980"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778", many|strong="G4183"  
 believed|strong="G4100" in|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846". <sup>31</sup>  
 Then|strong="G3767" Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G4314" those|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453",  
 who|strong="G3588" believed|strong="G4100" him|strong="G0846":  
 If|strong="G1437" you|strong="G5210" continue|strong="G3306"  
 in|strong="G1722" my|strong="G1699" word|strong="G3056",  
 you|strong="G5210" shall be|strong="G1510" my|strong="G1699"  
 disciples|strong="G3101" indeed|strong="G0230". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G2532"  
 know|strong="G1097" the|strong="G3588" truth|strong="G0225",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" truth|strong="G0225"  
 shall|strong="G2532" make|strong="G1659" you|strong="G5210"  
 free|strong="G1659". <sup>33</sup> They|strong="G0846"  
 answered|strong="G0611" him|strong="G0846": We|strong="G2532"  
 are|strong="G1510" the|strong="G2532" seed|strong="G4690"  
 of|strong="G3004" Abraham|strong="G0011", and|strong="G2532"  
 we|strong="G2532" have|strong="G1510" never|strong="G3762"  
 been|strong="G1510" slaves|strong="G1398" to|strong="G4314"  
 any|strong="G3762" man|strong="G3762": how|strong="G4459" sayest  
 thou: you|strong="G4771" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
 free|strong="G1658"? <sup>34</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 answered|strong="G0611" them|strong="G0846": Amen|strong="G0281",  
 amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G0281" say|strong="G3004" unto  
 you|strong="G5210": that|strong="G3754" whosoever committeth  
 sin|strong="G0266", is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3956"  
 servant|strong="G1401" of|strong="G1401" sin|strong="G0266". <sup>35</sup>  
 Now|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" servant|strong="G1401"  
 abideth not|strong="G3756" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 house|strong="G3614" for|strong="G1519" ever|strong="G0165";  
 but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" son|strong="G5207" abideth  
 for|strong="G1519" ever|strong="G0165". <sup>36</sup> If|strong="G1437"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" the|strong="G3588" son|strong="G5207" shall  
 make|strong="G1659" you|strong="G5210" free|strong="G1658",  
 you|strong="G5210" shall be|strong="G1510" free|strong="G1658"  
 indeed|strong="G3689". <sup>37</sup> I|strong="G1473" know|strong="G1492"  
 that|strong="G3754" you|strong="G5210" are|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" children|strong="G4690" of|strong="G3056"  
 Abraham|strong="G0011": but|strong="G0235" you|strong="G5210"  
 seek|strong="G2212" to|strong="G2212" kill|strong="G0615"

me|strong = "G1473", because|strong = "G3754" my|strong = "G1699"  
 word|strong = "G3056" hath no|strong = "G3756" place|strong = "G5562"  
 in|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>38</sup> I|strong = "G1473"  
 speak|strong = "G2980" that|strong = "G3739" which|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2532" seen|strong = "G3708"  
 with|strong = "G3844" my|strong = "G0191" Father|strong = "G3962":  
 and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" do|strong = "G4160"  
 the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3739" that|strong = "G3739"  
 you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2532" seen|strong = "G3708"  
 with|strong = "G3844" your|strong = "G3708" father|strong = "G3962". <sup>39</sup>  
 They|strong = "G0846" answered|strong = "G0611", and|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 Abraham|strong = "G0011" is|strong = "G1510" our|strong = "G2424"  
 father|strong = "G3962". Jesus|strong = "G2424" saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846": If|strong = "G1487" you|strong = "G1487"  
 be|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" children|strong = "G5043"  
 of|strong = "G2041" Abraham|strong = "G0011", do|strong = "G4160"  
 the|strong = "G3588" works|strong = "G2041" of|strong = "G2041"  
 Abraham|strong = "G0011". <sup>40</sup> But|strong = "G1161" now|strong = "G1161"  
 you|strong = "G5210" seek|strong = "G2212" to|strong = "G2212"  
 kill|strong = "G0615" me|strong = "G1473", a|strong = "G4160"  
 man|strong = "G0444" who|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G1473"  
 spoken|strong = "G2980" the|strong = "G3588" truth|strong = "G0225"  
 to|strong = "G2212" you|strong = "G5210", which|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1473" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316". This|strong = "G3778"  
 Abraham|strong = "G0011" did|strong = "G4160" not|strong = "G3756". <sup>41</sup>  
 You|strong = "G5210" do|strong = "G4160" the|strong = "G3588"  
 works|strong = "G2041" of|strong = "G1537" your|strong = "G2192"  
 father|strong = "G3962". They|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004"  
 therefore to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": We|strong = "G2249"  
 are|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3756" born|strong = "G1080"  
 of|strong = "G1537" fornication|strong = "G4202": we|strong = "G2249"  
 have|strong = "G2192" one|strong = "G1520" Father|strong = "G3962",  
 even|strong = "G0846" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>42</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 therefore said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
 If|strong = "G1487" God|strong = "G2316" were|strong = "G1510"  
 your|strong = "G0025" Father|strong = "G3962", you|strong = "G5210"  
 would|strong = "G0302" indeed|strong = "G2532" love|strong = "G0025"  
 me|strong = "G3004". For|strong = "G1063" from|strong = "G0575"  
 God|strong = "G2316" I|strong = "G1473" proceeded|strong = "G1831",  
 and|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064"; for|strong = "G1063"  
 I|strong = "G1473" came|strong = "G2064" not|strong = "G3761"  
 of|strong = "G1537" myself|strong = "G1683", but|strong = "G0235"  
 he|strong = "G2532" sent|strong = "G0649" me|strong = "G3004": <sup>43</sup>  
 Why|strong = "G5101" do|strong = "G1410" you|strong = "G3754"

not|strong="G3756" know|strong="G1097" my|strong="G1699"  
 speech|strong="G3056"? Because|strong="G3754" you|strong="G3754"  
 cannot|strong="G3756" hear|strong="G0191" my|strong="G1699"  
 word|strong="G3056". <sup>44</sup> You|strong="G5210" are|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G1537" your|strong="G4160" father|strong="G3962"  
 the|strong="G3588" devil|strong="G1228", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" desires|strong="G1939" of|strong="G1537"  
 your|strong="G4160" father|strong="G3962" you|strong="G5210"  
 will|strong="G1510" do|strong="G4160". He|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" murderer|strong="G0443"  
 from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" beginning|strong="G0746",  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" stood|strong="G2476"  
 not|strong="G3756" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 truth|strong="G0225"; because|strong="G3754" truth|strong="G0225"  
 is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" in|strong="G1722"  
 him|strong="G0846". When|strong="G3752" he|strong="G2532" speaketh  
 a|strong="G1510" lie|strong="G5579", he|strong="G2532" speaketh  
 of|strong="G1537" his|strong="G0846" own|strong="G2398":  
 for|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G1510" liar|strong="G5583", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" father|strong="G3962" thereof. <sup>45</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G3748" I|strong="G1473"  
 say|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" truth|strong="G0225",  
 you|strong="G3754" believe|strong="G4100" me|strong="G3004"  
 not|strong="G3756". <sup>46</sup> Which|strong="G5101" of|strong="G1537"  
 you|strong="G5210" shall convince me|strong="G3004"  
 of|strong="G1537" sin|strong="G0266"? If|strong="G1487"  
 I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G3004" the|strong="G1223"  
 truth|strong="G0225" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210",  
 why|strong="G5101" do|strong="G4100" you|strong="G5210"  
 not|strong="G3756" believe|strong="G4100" me|strong="G3004"? <sup>47</sup>  
 He|strong="G3778" that|strong="G3754" is|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316", heareth the|strong="G3588"  
 words|strong="G4487" of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316".  
 Therefore|strong="G1223" you|strong="G5210" hear|strong="G0191"  
 them|strong="G0191" not|strong="G3756", because|strong="G3754"  
 you|strong="G5210" are|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316". <sup>48</sup> The|strong="G3588"  
 Jews|strong="G2453" therefore answered|strong="G0611",  
 and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": Do|strong="G2192" not|strong="G3756"  
 we|strong="G2249" say|strong="G3004" well|strong="G2573"  
 that|strong="G3754" thou art a|strong="G2192"  
 Samaritan|strong="G4541", and|strong="G2532" hast a|strong="G2192"  
 devil? <sup>49</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424" answered|strong="G0611":  
 I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2192" not|strong="G3756"

a|strong="G2192" devil: but|strong="G0235" I|strong="G1473" honour  
 my|strong="G2192" Father|strong="G3962", and|strong="G2532"  
 you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2192" dishonoured  
 me|strong="G1473". <sup>50</sup> But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473"  
 seek|strong="G2212" not|strong="G3756" my|strong="G2212" own  
 glory|strong="G1391": there|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510"  
 one|strong="G3588" that|strong="G1161" seeketh and|strong="G2532"  
 judgeth. <sup>51</sup> Amen|strong="G0281", amen|strong="G0281"  
 I|strong="G0281" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519"  
 you|strong="G5210": If|strong="G1437" any|strong="G5100"  
 man|strong="G5100" keep|strong="G5083" my|strong="G1699"  
 word|strong="G3056", he|strong="G1437" shall not|strong="G3756"  
 see|strong="G2334" death|strong="G2288" for|strong="G1519"  
 ever|strong="G0165". <sup>52</sup> The|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453"  
 therefore said|strong="G3004": Now|strong="G3568" we|strong="G1437"  
 know|strong="G1097" that|strong="G3754" thou hast a|strong="G2192"  
 devil. Abraham|strong="G0011" is|strong="G5100" dead|strong="G0599",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" prophets|strong="G4396";  
 and|strong="G2532" thou sayest: If|strong="G1437" any|strong="G5100"  
 man|strong="G5100" keep|strong="G5083" my|strong="G5083"  
 word|strong="G3056", he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G4396"  
 not|strong="G3756" taste|strong="G1089" death|strong="G2288"  
 for|strong="G1519" ever|strong="G0165". <sup>53</sup> Art thou  
 greater|strong="G3173" than|strong="G3173" our|strong="G2532"  
 father|strong="G3962" Abraham|strong="G0011", who|strong="G3588"  
 is|strong="G1510" dead|strong="G0599"? and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" prophets|strong="G4396" are|strong="G1510"  
 dead|strong="G0599". Whom|strong="G5101" dost thou  
 make|strong="G4160" thyself? <sup>54</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 answered|strong="G0611": If|strong="G1437" I|strong="G1473"  
 glorify|strong="G1392" myself|strong="G1683", my|strong="G3739"  
 glory|strong="G1391" is|strong="G1510" nothing|strong="G3762".  
 It|strong="G1437" is|strong="G1510" my|strong="G3739"  
 Father|strong="G3962" that|strong="G3754" glorifieth  
 me|strong="G3004", of|strong="G2316" whom|strong="G3739"  
 you|strong="G5210" say|strong="G3004" that|strong="G3754"  
 he|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510" your|strong="G1437"  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>55</sup> And|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210"  
 have|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" known|strong="G1097"  
 him|strong="G0846", but|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473"  
 know|strong="G1097" him|strong="G0846". And|strong="G2532"  
 if|strong="G2579" I|strong="G1473" shall|strong="G2532"  
 say|strong="G3004" that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473"  
 know|strong="G1097" him|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3756",  
 I|strong="G1473" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
 like|strong="G3664" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210",

a|strong="G1510" liar|strong="G5583". But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473" do|strong="G1492" know|strong="G1097" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" do|strong="G1492" keep|strong="G5083" his|strong="G0846" word|strong="G3056". <sup>56</sup> Abraham|strong="G0011" your|strong="G3708" father|strong="G3962" rejoiced|strong="G5463" that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G2532" might|strong="G2532" see|strong="G3708" my|strong="G1699" day|strong="G2250": he|strong="G2532" saw|strong="G3708" it|strong="G3708", and|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" glad|strong="G5463". <sup>57</sup> The|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453" therefore|strong="G3767" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846": Thou art not|strong="G3768" yet|strong="G2532" fifty|strong="G4004" years|strong="G2094" old, and|strong="G2532" hast thou seen|strong="G3708" Abraham|strong="G0011"? <sup>58</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Amen|strong="G0281", amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210", before|strong="G4250" Abraham|strong="G0011" was|strong="G1510" made|strong="G1096", I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510". <sup>59</sup> They|strong="G0846" took|strong="G0142" up|strong="G0142" stones|strong="G3037" therefore|strong="G3767" to|strong="G2443" cast|strong="G0906" at|strong="G1909" him|strong="G0846". But|strong="G1161" Jesus|strong="G2424" hid|strong="G2928" himself|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" went|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G2413".

9And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2532" passing|strong="G3855" by|strong="G1537", saw|strong="G3708" a|strong="G3708" man|strong="G0444", who|strong="G0444" was|strong="G0444" blind|strong="G5185" from|strong="G1537" his|strong="G3708" birth|strong="G1079": <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101" asked|strong="G2065" him|strong="G0846": Rabbi|strong="G4461", who|strong="G3588" hath sinned|strong="G0264", this|strong="G3778" man|strong="G3778", or|strong="G2228" his|strong="G0846" parents|strong="G1118", that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G2532" should|strong="G2443" be|strong="G2532" born|strong="G1080" blind|strong="G5185"? <sup>3</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424" answered|strong="G0611": Neither|strong="G3777" hath this|strong="G3778" man|strong="G3778" sinned|strong="G0264", nor|strong="G3777" his|strong="G0846" parents|strong="G1118"; but|strong="G0235" that|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3588" works|strong="G2041" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316" should|strong="G2443" be|strong="G2316" made|strong="G5319" manifest|strong="G5319" in|strong="G1722"

him|strong = "G0846". <sup>4</sup> I|strong = "G1473" must|strong = "G1163"  
 work|strong = "G2041" the|strong = "G3588" works|strong = "G2041"  
 of|strong = "G2250" him|strong = "G1210" that|strong = "G2250"  
 sent|strong = "G3992" me|strong = "G1473", whilst it|strong = "G1510"  
 is|strong = "G1510" day|strong = "G2250": the|strong = "G3588"  
 night|strong = "G3571" cometh, when|strong = "G3753" no|strong = "G3762"  
 man|strong = "G3762" can|strong = "G1410" work|strong = "G2041". <sup>5</sup>  
 As|strong = "G1722" long as|strong = "G1722" I|strong = "G3752"  
 am|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 world|strong = "G2889", I|strong = "G3752" am|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" light|strong = "G5457" of|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889". <sup>6</sup> When|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3588" said|strong = "G3004"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778", he|strong = "G2532"  
 spat|strong = "G4429" on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 ground|strong = "G5476", and|strong = "G2532" made|strong = "G4160"  
 clay|strong = "G4081" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 spittle|strong = "G4427", and|strong = "G2532" spread the|strong = "G3588"  
 clay|strong = "G4081" on|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846"  
 eyes|strong = "G3788", <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846": Go|strong = "G5217",  
 wash|strong = "G3538" in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 pool|strong = "G2861" of|strong = "G3004" Siloe, which|strong = "G3739"  
 is|strong = "G3739" interpreted, Sent|strong = "G0649". He|strong = "G2532"  
 went|strong = "G0565" therefore|strong = "G3767", and|strong = "G2532"  
 washed|strong = "G3538", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 came|strong = "G2064" seeing|strong = "G0991". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "G3588"  
 neighbours therefore|strong = "G3767", and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" who|strong = "G3588" had|strong = "G1510"  
 seen|strong = "G2334" him|strong = "G0846" before|strong = "G4387"  
 that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G1510" beggar, said|strong = "G3004": Is|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" this|strong = "G3778" he|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3754" sat|strong = "G2521" and|strong = "G2532" begged?  
 Some|strong = "G3588" said|strong = "G3004": This|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G1510" he|strong = "G2532". <sup>9</sup> But|strong = "G0235"  
 others|strong = "G0243" said|strong = "G3004": No|strong = "G3780",  
 but|strong = "G0235" he|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510"  
 like|strong = "G3664" him|strong = "G0846". But|strong = "G0235"  
 he|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004": I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1510" he|strong = "G0846". <sup>10</sup> They|strong = "G0846"  
 said|strong = "G3004" therefore|strong = "G3767" to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846": How|strong = "G4459" were|strong = "G3788" thy  
 eyes|strong = "G3788" opened|strong = "G0455"? <sup>11</sup> He|strong = "G2532"  
 answered|strong = "G0611": That|strong = "G3754" man|strong = "G0444"  
 that|strong = "G3754" is|strong = "G0444" called|strong = "G3004"

Jesus|strong = "G2424" made|strong = "G4160" clay|strong = "G4081",  
 and|strong = "G2532" anointed|strong = "G2025" my|strong = "G0308"  
 eyes|strong = "G3788", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G3004": Go|strong = "G5217"  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" pool of|strong = "G0444" Siloe,  
 and|strong = "G2532" wash|strong = "G3538". And|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" went|strong = "G0565", I|strong = "G1473"  
 washed|strong = "G3538", and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473"  
 see|strong = "G0308". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 Where|strong = "G4226" is|strong = "G1510" he|strong = "G2532"?  
 He|strong = "G2532" saith: I|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1492"  
 not|strong = "G3756". <sup>13</sup> They|strong = "G0846" bring|strong = "G0071"  
 him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3588" been  
 blind|strong = "G5185" to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Pharisees|strong = "G5330". <sup>14</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" it|strong = "G0846"  
 was|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521",  
 when|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" made|strong = "G4160"  
 the|strong = "G3588" clay|strong = "G4081", and|strong = "G2532"  
 opened|strong = "G0455" his|strong = "G0846" eyes|strong = "G3788". <sup>15</sup>  
 Again|strong = "G3825" therefore|strong = "G3767" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Pharisees|strong = "G5330" asked|strong = "G2065" him|strong = "G0846",  
 how|strong = "G4459" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3588"  
 received|strong = "G0308" his|strong = "G0846" sight|strong = "G0308".  
 But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": He|strong = "G2532"  
 put|strong = "G2007" clay|strong = "G4081" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 my|strong = "G0308" eyes|strong = "G3788", and|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" washed|strong = "G3538", and|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" see|strong = "G0991". <sup>16</sup> Some|strong = "G5100"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Pharisees|strong = "G5330" said|strong = "G3004": This|strong = "G3778"  
 man|strong = "G0444" is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316", who|strong = "G3588" keepeth  
 not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521".  
 But|strong = "G2532" others|strong = "G0243" said|strong = "G3004":  
 How|strong = "G4459" can|strong = "G1410" a|strong = "G1510"  
 man|strong = "G0444" that|strong = "G3754" is|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G1510" sinner|strong = "G0268" do|strong = "G4160"  
 such|strong = "G5108" miracles? And|strong = "G2532"  
 there|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510"  
 division|strong = "G4978" among|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846".  
<sup>17</sup> They|strong = "G0846" say|strong = "G3004" therefore|strong = "G3767"  
 to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" blind|strong = "G5185"  
 man|strong = "G5185" again|strong = "G3825": What|strong = "G5101" sayest  
 thou of|strong = "G4012" him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3754" hath



opened|strong = "G0455" they|strong = "G0846" eyes|strong = "G3788"?  
 And|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004":  
 He|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510"  
 prophet|strong = "G4396". <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453"  
 then|strong = "G2532" did|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 believe|strong = "G4100" concerning|strong = "G4012"  
 him|strong = "G0846", that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G1510" been|strong = "G1510" blind|strong = "G5185",  
 and|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G1510" received|strong = "G0308"  
 his|strong = "G0846" sight|strong = "G0308", until|strong = "G2193"  
 they|strong = "G0846" called|strong = "G5455" the|strong = "G3588"  
 parents|strong = "G1118" of|strong = "G4012" him|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G3754" had|strong = "G1510" received|strong = "G0308"  
 his|strong = "G0846" sight|strong = "G0308", <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 asked|strong = "G2065" them|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Is|strong = "G1510" this|strong = "G3778" your|strong = "G2532"  
 son|strong = "G5207", who|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210"  
 say|strong = "G3004" was|strong = "G1510" born|strong = "G1080"  
 blind|strong = "G5185"? How|strong = "G4459" then|strong = "G2532" doth  
 he|strong = "G2532" now|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G0991"? <sup>20</sup>  
 His|strong = "G0846" parents|strong = "G1118" answered|strong = "G0611"  
 them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004":  
 We|strong = "G2249" know|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754"  
 this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" our|strong = "G2532"  
 son|strong = "G5207", and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510" born|strong = "G1080"  
 blind|strong = "G5185": <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "G1161" how|strong = "G4459"  
 he|strong = "G0846" now|strong = "G1161" seeth, we|strong = "G2249"  
 know|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756"; or|strong = "G2228"  
 who|strong = "G3588" hath opened|strong = "G0455" his|strong = "G0846"  
 eyes|strong = "G3788", we|strong = "G2249" know|strong = "G1492"  
 not|strong = "G3756": ask|strong = "G2065" himself|strong = "G1438":  
 he|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G5101" of|strong = "G4012"  
 age|strong = "G2244", let|strong = "G0455" him|strong = "G0846"  
 speak|strong = "G2980" for|strong = "G4012" himself|strong = "G1438". <sup>22</sup>  
 These|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" his|strong = "G0846"  
 parents|strong = "G1118" said|strong = "G3004", because|strong = "G3754"  
 they|strong = "G0846" feared|strong = "G5399" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Jews|strong = "G2453": for|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Jews|strong = "G2453" had|strong = "G3748" already|strong = "G2235"  
 agreed|strong = "G4934" among themselves|strong = "G0846",  
 that|strong = "G3754" if|strong = "G1437" any|strong = "G5100"  
 man|strong = "G3778" should|strong = "G5100" confess|strong = "G3670"  
 him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G1096"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", he|strong = "G0846" should|strong = "G5100"  
 be|strong = "G1096" put|strong = "G0656" out|strong = "G1096"

of|strong = "G5100" the|strong = "G3588" synagogue|strong = "G0656". <sup>23</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "G1223" did|strong = "G2192" his|strong = "G0846"  
 parents|strong = "G1118" say|strong = "G3004": He|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G3778" of|strong = "G1223" age|strong = "G2244",  
 ask|strong = "G1905" himself|strong = "G0846". <sup>24</sup> They|strong = "G0846"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" called|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588"  
 man|strong = "G0444" again|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754"  
 had|strong = "G1510" been|strong = "G1510" blind|strong = "G5185",  
 and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846": Give|strong = "G1325" glory|strong = "G1391"  
 to|strong = "G3004" God|strong = "G2316". We|strong = "G2249"  
 know|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754" this|strong = "G3778"  
 man|strong = "G0444" is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510"  
 sinner|strong = "G0268". <sup>25</sup> He|strong = "G3754" said|strong = "G0611"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" to|strong = "G1510" them|strong = "G0611":  
 If|strong = "G1487" he|strong = "G3754" be|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G1510" sinner|strong = "G0268", I|strong = "G1487"  
 know|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756": one|strong = "G1520"  
 thing|strong = "G1520" I|strong = "G1487" know|strong = "G1492",  
 that|strong = "G3754" whereas I|strong = "G1487" was|strong = "G1510"  
 blind|strong = "G5185", now|strong = "G0737" I|strong = "G1487"  
 see|strong = "G0991". <sup>26</sup> They|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004"  
 then|strong = "G3767" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 What|strong = "G5101" did|strong = "G4160" he|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G3004" thee? How|strong = "G4459" did|strong = "G4160"  
 he|strong = "G0846" open|strong = "G0455" thy eyes|strong = "G3788"? <sup>27</sup>  
 He|strong = "G2532" answered|strong = "G0611" them|strong = "G0846":  
 I|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532" told|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G5210" already|strong = "G2235", and|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2532" heard|strong = "G0191":  
 why|strong = "G5101" would|strong = "G1096" you|strong = "G5210"  
 hear|strong = "G0191" it|strong = "G0846" again|strong = "G3825"?  
 will|strong = "G5101" you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532"  
 become|strong = "G1096" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101"?  
<sup>28</sup> They|strong = "G0846" reviled|strong = "G3058" him|strong = "G0846"  
 therefore|strong = "G1161", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004":  
 Be|strong = "G1510" thou his|strong = "G0846" disciple|strong = "G3101";  
 but|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G2249" are|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101" of|strong = "G3101"  
 Moses|strong = "G3475". <sup>29</sup> We|strong = "G2249" know|strong = "G1492"  
 that|strong = "G3754" God|strong = "G2316" spoke|strong = "G2980"  
 to|strong = "G2980" Moses|strong = "G3475": but|strong = "G1161"  
 as|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G2980" this|strong = "G3778"  
 man|strong = "G3778", we|strong = "G2249" know|strong = "G1492"  
 not|strong = "G3756" from|strong = "G2980" whence he|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G1510". <sup>30</sup> The|strong = "G3588" man|strong = "G0444"

answered|strong="G0611", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Why|strong="G1063", herein  
 is|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" wonderful thing|strong="G3778",  
 that|strong="G3754" you|strong="G5210" know|strong="G1492"  
 not|strong="G3756" from|strong="G1722" whence he|strong="G2532"  
 is|strong="G1510", and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" hath  
 opened|strong="G0455" my|strong="G1722" eyes|strong="G3788". <sup>31</sup>  
 Now|strong="G2532" we|strong="G1437" know|strong="G1492"  
 that|strong="G3754" God|strong="G2316" doth not|strong="G3756"  
 hear|strong="G0191" sinners|strong="G0268": but|strong="G0235"  
 if|strong="G1437" a|strong="G1510" man|strong="G3778"  
 be|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" server of|strong="G2316"  
 God|strong="G2316", and|strong="G2532" doth his|strong="G0846"  
 will|strong="G2307", him|strong="G0846" he|strong="G2532" heareth.  
<sup>32</sup> From|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" beginning|strong="G0165"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G0165"  
 it|strong="G0191" hath not|strong="G3756" been|strong="G5100"  
 heard|strong="G0191", that|strong="G3754" any|strong="G5100"  
 man|strong="G5100" hath opened|strong="G0455" the|strong="G3588"  
 eyes|strong="G3788" of|strong="G1537" one|strong="G5100"  
 born|strong="G1080" blind|strong="G5185". <sup>33</sup> Unless|strong="G1487"  
 this|strong="G3778" man|strong="G3778" were|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316", he|strong="G3778"  
 could|strong="G1410" not|strong="G3756" do|strong="G4160"  
 any|strong="G3762" thing|strong="G3778". <sup>34</sup> They|strong="G0846"  
 answered|strong="G0611", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Thou wast  
 wholly|strong="G3650" born|strong="G1080" in|strong="G1722"  
 sins|strong="G0266", and|strong="G2532" dost thou  
 teach|strong="G1321" us|strong="G3004"? And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" cast|strong="G1544" him|strong="G0846"  
 out|strong="G1854". <sup>35</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424" heard|strong="G0191"  
 that|strong="G3754" they|strong="G0846" had|strong="G2424"  
 cast|strong="G1544" him|strong="G0846" out|strong="G1854":  
 and|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 had|strong="G2424" found|strong="G2147" him|strong="G0846",  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519"  
 him|strong="G0846": Dost thou believe|strong="G4100"  
 in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" God|strong="G0846"? <sup>36</sup> He|strong="G2532"  
 answered|strong="G0611", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004":  
 Who|strong="G5101" is|strong="G1510" he|strong="G2532",  
 Lord|strong="G2962", that|strong="G2443" I|strong="G2532"  
 may|strong="G2532" believe|strong="G4100" in|strong="G1519"  
 him|strong="G0846"? <sup>37</sup> And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Thou hast

both|strong = "G2532" seen|strong = "G3708" him|strong = "G0846";  
 and|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510"  
 he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G1565" talketh with|strong = "G3326"  
 thee. <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G5346":  
 I|strong = "G2532" believe|strong = "G4100", Lord|strong = "G2962".  
 And|strong = "G2532" falling down|strong = "G4352", he|strong = "G2532"  
 adored him|strong = "G0846". <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004": For|strong = "G1519"  
 judgment|strong = "G2917" I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1096"  
 come|strong = "G2064" into|strong = "G1519" this|strong = "G3778"  
 world|strong = "G2889"; that|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G2532"  
 who|strong = "G3588" see|strong = "G0991" not|strong = "G3361",  
 may|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G0991"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" see|strong = "G0991",  
 may|strong = "G2532" become|strong = "G1096" blind|strong = "G5185". <sup>40</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" some|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330", who|strong = "G3588"  
 were|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326" him|strong = "G0846",  
 heard|strong = "G0191": and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 said|strong = "G3004" unto him|strong = "G0846": Are|strong = "G1510"  
 we|strong = "G2249" also|strong = "G2532" blind|strong = "G5185"? <sup>41</sup>  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846": If|strong = "G1487" you|strong = "G5210"  
 were|strong = "G1510" blind|strong = "G5185", you|strong = "G5210"  
 should|strong = "G3306" not|strong = "G3756" have|strong = "G2192"  
 sin|strong = "G0266": but|strong = "G1161" now|strong = "G1161"  
 you|strong = "G5210" say|strong = "G3004": We|strong = "G1487"  
 see|strong = "G0991". Your|strong = "G2192" sin|strong = "G0266"  
 remaineth.

10Amen|strong = "G0281", amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G0281"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210":  
 He|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G1565" entereth not|strong = "G3361"  
 by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" door|strong = "G2374"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" sheepfold|strong = "G0833",  
 but|strong = "G0235" climbeth up|strong = "G0305" another  
 way|strong = "G1223", the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" thief|strong = "G2812"  
 and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1510" robber|strong = "G3027". <sup>2</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G1161" that|strong = "G1161" entereth  
 in|strong = "G1525" by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 door|strong = "G2374" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 shepherd|strong = "G4166" of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sheep|strong = "G4263". <sup>3</sup> To|strong = "G2596" him|strong = "G0846"  
 the|strong = "G3588" porter openeth; and|strong = "G2532"

the|strong = "G3588" sheep|strong = "G4263" hear|strong = "G0191"  
 his|strong = "G0846" voice|strong = "G5456": and|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" calleth his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G2398"  
 sheep|strong = "G4263" by|strong = "G2596" name|strong = "G3686",  
 and|strong = "G2532" leadeth them|strong = "G0846" out|strong = "G1806".  
<sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3752" he|strong = "G2532" hath let  
 out|strong = "G1544" his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G2398"  
 sheep|strong = "G4263", he|strong = "G2532" goeth before|strong = "G1715"  
 them|strong = "G0846": and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
 sheep|strong = "G4263" follow|strong = "G0190" him|strong = "G0846",  
 because|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846" know|strong = "G1492"  
 his|strong = "G0846" voice|strong = "G5456". <sup>5</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 a|strong = "G1161" stranger|strong = "G0245" they|strong = "G0846"  
 follow|strong = "G0190" not|strong = "G3756", but|strong = "G1161" fly  
 from|strong = "G0575" him|strong = "G0846", because|strong = "G3754"  
 they|strong = "G0846" know|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756"  
 the|strong = "G3588" voice|strong = "G5456" of|strong = "G0575"  
 strangers|strong = "G0245". <sup>6</sup> This|strong = "G3778"  
 proverb|strong = "G3942" Jesus|strong = "G2424" spoke|strong = "G2980"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846". But|strong = "G1161"  
 they|strong = "G0846" understood|strong = "G1097" not|strong = "G3756"  
 what|strong = "G5101" he|strong = "G0846" spoke|strong = "G2980"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>7</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846" again|strong = "G3825": Amen|strong = "G0281",  
 amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" door|strong = "G2374"  
 of|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" sheep|strong = "G4263". <sup>8</sup>  
 All|strong = "G3956" others|strong = "G3588", as|strong = "G3745"  
 many|strong = "G3745" as|strong = "G3745" have|strong = "G1510"  
 come|strong = "G2064", are|strong = "G1510" thieves|strong = "G2812"  
 and|strong = "G2532" robbers|strong = "G3027": and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" sheep|strong = "G4263" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 them|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3756". <sup>9</sup> I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" door|strong = "G2374".  
 By|strong = "G1223" me|strong = "G1473", if|strong = "G1437"  
 any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G5100" enter|strong = "G1525"  
 in|strong = "G2532", he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" saved|strong = "G4982": and|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" go|strong = "G1831"  
 in|strong = "G2532", and|strong = "G2532" go|strong = "G1831"  
 out|strong = "G1831", and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 find|strong = "G2147" pastures. <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "G3588"  
 thief|strong = "G2812" cometh not|strong = "G3756", but|strong = "G2532"  
 for|strong = "G2443" to|strong = "G2443" steal|strong = "G2813",

and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2443" kill|strong="G2380",  
 and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2443" destroy|strong="G0622".  
 I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G2192" come|strong="G2064"  
 that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532"  
 have|strong="G2192" life|strong="G2222", and|strong="G2532"  
 may|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2192" it|strong="G2532"  
 more|strong="G4053" abundantly|strong="G4053". <sup>11</sup> I|strong="G1473"  
 am|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" good|strong="G2570"  
 shepherd|strong="G4166". The|strong="G3588" good|strong="G2570"  
 shepherd|strong="G4166" giveth his|strong="G0846" life|strong="G5590"  
 for|strong="G5228" his|strong="G0846" sheep|strong="G4263". <sup>12</sup>  
 But|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" hireling, and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588" shepherd|strong="G4166",  
 whose|strong="G3739" own|strong="G2398" the|strong="G3588"  
 sheep|strong="G4263" are|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756", seeth  
 the|strong="G3588" wolf|strong="G3074" coming|strong="G2064",  
 and|strong="G2532" leaveth the|strong="G3588" sheep|strong="G4263",  
 and|strong="G2532" flieth: and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 wolf|strong="G3074" catcheth, and|strong="G2532" scattereth  
 the|strong="G3588" sheep|strong="G4263": <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" hireling flieth, because|strong="G3754"  
 he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" hireling:  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" hath no|strong="G3756"  
 care|strong="G3199" for|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588"  
 sheep|strong="G4263". <sup>14</sup> I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" good|strong="G2570" shepherd|strong="G4166";  
 and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" know|strong="G1097"  
 mine|strong="G1699", and|strong="G2532" mine|strong="G1699"  
 know|strong="G1097" me|strong="G1473". <sup>15</sup> As|strong="G2531"  
 the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962" knoweth me|strong="G1473",  
 and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" know|strong="G1097"  
 the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962": and|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G1473" lay|strong="G5087" down|strong="G5087"  
 my|strong="G5087" life|strong="G5590" for|strong="G5228"  
 my|strong="G5087" sheep|strong="G4263". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 other|strong="G0243" sheep|strong="G4263" I|strong="G1473"  
 have|strong="G2192", that|strong="G3739" are|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" of|strong="G1537" this|strong="G3778"  
 fold|strong="G0833": them|strong="G0071" also|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G1473" must|strong="G1163" bring|strong="G0071",  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G3778"  
 hear|strong="G0191" my|strong="G0191" voice|strong="G5456",  
 and|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1510" shall|strong="G3778"  
 be|strong="G1510" one|strong="G1520" fold|strong="G0833"  
 and|strong="G2532" one|strong="G1520" shepherd|strong="G4166". <sup>17</sup>

Therefore|strong = "G1223" doth the|strong = "G3588"  
 Father|strong = "G3962" love|strong = "G0025" me|strong = "G1473":  
 because|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473" lay|strong = "G5087"  
 down|strong = "G5087" my|strong = "G5087" life|strong = "G5590",  
 that|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473" may|strong = "G2443"  
 take|strong = "G2983" it|strong = "G0846" again|strong = "G3825". 18  
 No|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3778" taketh it|strong = "G0846"  
 away|strong = "G0142" from|strong = "G0575" me|strong = "G1473":  
 but|strong = "G0235" I|strong = "G1473" lay|strong = "G5087"  
 it|strong = "G0846" down|strong = "G5087" of|strong = "G0575"  
 myself|strong = "G1683", and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G2192" power|strong = "G1849" to|strong = "G2532"  
 lay|strong = "G5087" it|strong = "G0846" down|strong = "G5087":  
 and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2192"  
 power|strong = "G1849" to|strong = "G2532" take|strong = "G0142"  
 it|strong = "G0846" up|strong = "G0142" again|strong = "G3825".  
 This|strong = "G3778" commandment|strong = "G1785"  
 have|strong = "G2192" I|strong = "G1473" received|strong = "G2983"  
 of|strong = "G0575" my|strong = "G5087" Father|strong = "G3962". 19  
 A|strong = "G1096" dissension rose again|strong = "G3825"  
 among|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453"  
 for|strong = "G1223" these|strong = "G3778" words|strong = "G3056". 20  
 And|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G4183" of|strong = "G1537"  
 them|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004": He|strong = "G2532" hath  
 a|strong = "G2192" devil, and|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G5101"  
 mad|strong = "G3105": why|strong = "G5101" hear|strong = "G0191"  
 you|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846"? 21 Others|strong = "G0243"  
 said|strong = "G3004": These|strong = "G3778" are|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3588" words|strong = "G4487"  
 of|strong = "G4487" one|strong = "G3778" that|strong = "G3004" hath  
 a|strong = "G1510" devil: Can|strong = "G1410" a|strong = "G1510" devil  
 open|strong = "G0455" the|strong = "G3588" eyes|strong = "G3788"  
 of|strong = "G4487" the|strong = "G3588" blind|strong = "G5185"? 22  
 And|strong = "G1161" it|strong = "G5119" was|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" feast|strong = "G1456" of|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" dedication|strong = "G1456" at|strong = "G1722"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2414": and|strong = "G1161" it|strong = "G5119"  
 was|strong = "G1510" winter|strong = "G5494". 23 And|strong = "G2532"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" walked|strong = "G4043" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413", in|strong = "G1722"  
 Solomon's|strong = "G4672" porch. 24 The|strong = "G3588"  
 Jews|strong = "G2453" therefore|strong = "G3767" came|strong = "G1510"  
 round about|strong = "G3588" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 How|strong = "G2193" long|strong = "G2193" dost thou hold  
 our|strong = "G5547" souls|strong = "G5590" in|strong = "G2532" suspense?

If|strong="G1487" thou be|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
 Christ|strong="G5547", tell|strong="G3004" us|strong="G3004"  
 plainly|strong="G3954". <sup>25</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 answered|strong="G0611" them|strong="G0846": I|strong="G1473"  
 speak|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210",  
 and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" believe|strong="G4100"  
 not|strong="G3756": the|strong="G3588" works|strong="G2041"  
 that|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" do|strong="G4160"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686"  
 of|strong="G2041" my|strong="G1722" Father|strong="G3962",  
 they|strong="G0846" give|strong="G4160" testimony|strong="G3140"  
 of|strong="G2041" me|strong="G3004". <sup>26</sup> But|strong="G0235"  
 you|strong="G5210" do|strong="G4100" not|strong="G3756"  
 believe|strong="G4100", because|strong="G3754" you|strong="G5210"  
 are|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" of|strong="G1537"  
 my|strong="G1699" sheep|strong="G4263". <sup>27</sup> My|strong="G1699"  
 sheep|strong="G4263" hear|strong="G0191" my|strong="G1699"  
 voice|strong="G5456": and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473"  
 know|strong="G1097" them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" follow|strong="G0190" me|strong="G1473". <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" give|strong="G1325"  
 them|strong="G0846" life|strong="G2222" everlasting;  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3756" perish|strong="G0622" for|strong="G1519"  
 ever|strong="G0165", and|strong="G2532" no|strong="G3756"  
 man|strong="G5100" shall|strong="G2532" pluck them|strong="G0846"  
 out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" my|strong="G1325"  
 hand|strong="G5495". <sup>29</sup> That|strong="G3739" which|strong="G3739"  
 my|strong="G3956" Father|strong="G3962" hath given|strong="G1325"  
 me|strong="G1325", is|strong="G1510" greater|strong="G3173"  
 than|strong="G3173" all|strong="G3956": and|strong="G2532"  
 no|strong="G3762" one|strong="G3762" can|strong="G1410"  
 snatch|strong="G0726" them|strong="G1325" out|strong="G1537"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3956" hand|strong="G5495"  
 of|strong="G1537" my|strong="G3956" Father|strong="G3962". <sup>30</sup>  
 I|strong="G1473" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 Father|strong="G3962" are|strong="G1510" one|strong="G1520". <sup>31</sup>  
 The|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453" then|strong="G3767" took  
 up|strong="G0941" stones|strong="G3037" to|strong="G2443"  
 stone|strong="G3037" him|strong="G0846". <sup>32</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 answered|strong="G0611" them|strong="G0846": Many|strong="G4183"  
 good|strong="G2570" works|strong="G2041" I|strong="G1473"  
 have|strong="G1473" shewed you|strong="G5210" from|strong="G1537"  
 my|strong="G1223" Father|strong="G3962"; for|strong="G1223"  
 which|strong="G4169" of|strong="G1537" these|strong="G3588"  
 works|strong="G2041" do|strong="G2041" you|strong="G5210"



stone|strong="G3034" me|strong="G1473"? <sup>33</sup> The|strong="G3588"  
 Jews|strong="G2453" answered|strong="G0611" him|strong="G0846":  
 For|strong="G3754" a|strong="G1510" good|strong="G2570"  
 work|strong="G2041" we|strong="G2532" stone|strong="G3034" thee  
 not|strong="G3756", but|strong="G0235" for|strong="G3754"  
 blasphemy|strong="G0988"; and|strong="G2532"  
 because|strong="G3754" that|strong="G3754" thou,  
 being|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" man|strong="G0444", maketh  
 thyself God|strong="G2316". <sup>34</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 answered|strong="G0611" them|strong="G0846": Is|strong="G1510"  
 it|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3756" written|strong="G1125"  
 in|strong="G1722" your|strong="G1722" law|strong="G3551":  
 I|strong="G1473" said|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210"  
 are|strong="G1510" gods|strong="G2316"? <sup>35</sup> If|strong="G1487"  
 he|strong="G2532" called|strong="G3004" them|strong="G3739"  
 gods|strong="G2316", to|strong="G4314" whom|strong="G3739"  
 to|strong="G4314" word|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056"  
 God|strong="G2316" was|strong="G3739" spoken|strong="G3004",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" scripture|strong="G1124"  
 cannot|strong="G3756" be|strong="G1096" broken|strong="G3089"; <sup>36</sup>  
 Do|strong="G1510" you|strong="G5210" say|strong="G3004"  
 of|strong="G5207" him|strong="G3739" whom|strong="G3739"  
 the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962" hath  
 sanctified|strong="G0037" and|strong="G2532" sent|strong="G0649"  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889": Thou  
 blasphemest, because|strong="G3754" I|strong="G3739"  
 said|strong="G3004", I|strong="G3739" am|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207"  
 God|strong="G2316"? <sup>37</sup> If|strong="G1487" I|strong="G1473"  
 do|strong="G4160" not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588"  
 works|strong="G2041" of|strong="G2041" my|strong="G4100"  
 Father|strong="G3962", believe|strong="G4100" me|strong="G1473"  
 not|strong="G3756". <sup>38</sup> But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487"  
 I|strong="G1473" do|strong="G4160", though|strong="G1487"  
 you|strong="G1487" will|strong="G3748" not|strong="G3361"  
 believe|strong="G4100" me|strong="G1473", believe|strong="G4100"  
 the|strong="G3588" works|strong="G2041": that|strong="G3754"  
 you|strong="G1487" may|strong="G2532" know|strong="G1097"  
 and|strong="G2532" believe|strong="G4100" that|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962" is|strong="G3588"  
 in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473", and|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G1473" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 Father|strong="G3962". <sup>39</sup> They|strong="G0846" sought|strong="G2212"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" to|strong="G2212" take him|strong="G0846";  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" escaped out|strong="G1831"  
 of|strong="G1537" their|strong="G0846" hands|strong="G5495". <sup>40</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G0565"  
again|strong = "G3825" beyond|strong = "G4008" the|strong = "G3588"  
Jordan|strong = "G2446", into|strong = "G1519" that|strong = "G1510"  
place|strong = "G5117" where|strong = "G3699" John|strong = "G2491"  
was|strong = "G1510" baptizing|strong = "G0907" first|strong = "G4413";  
and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1563" he|strong = "G2532" abode. <sup>41</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G4183" resorted to|strong = "G4314"  
him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
said|strong = "G3004": John|strong = "G2491" indeed|strong = "G2532"  
did|strong = "G4160" no|strong = "G3762" sign|strong = "G4592". <sup>42</sup>  
But|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G4183" things|strong = "G4183"  
whatsoever John|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G2532"  
of|strong = "G1519" this|strong = "G0846" man, were|strong = "G0846" true.  
And|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G4183" believed|strong = "G4100"  
in|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846".

11Now|strong = "G1161" there|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510"  
a|strong = "G1510" certain|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G5100"  
sick|strong = "G0770", named Lazarus|strong = "G2976", of|strong = "G1537"  
Bethania, of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" town|strong = "G2532"  
of|strong = "G1537" Mary|strong = "G3137" and|strong = "G2532"  
Martha|strong = "G3136" her|strong = "G0846" sister|strong = "G0079". <sup>2</sup>  
(And|strong = "G2532" Mary|strong = "G3137" was|strong = "G1510"  
she|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3739" anointed|strong = "G0218"  
the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" with|strong = "G2532"  
ointment|strong = "G3464", and|strong = "G2532" wiped|strong = "G1591"  
his|strong = "G0846" feet|strong = "G4228" with|strong = "G2532"  
her|strong = "G0846" hair|strong = "G2359": whose|strong = "G3739"  
brother|strong = "G0080" Lazarus|strong = "G2976" was|strong = "G1510"  
sick|strong = "G0770".) <sup>3</sup> His|strong = "G0846" sisters|strong = "G0079"  
therefore|strong = "G3767" sent|strong = "G0649" to|strong = "G4314"  
him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": Lord|strong = "G2962",  
behold|strong = "G2396", he|strong = "G0846" whom|strong = "G3739" thou  
lovest is|strong = "G3739" sick|strong = "G0770". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
Jesus|strong = "G2424" hearing|strong = "G0191" it|strong = "G0846",  
said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846":  
This|strong = "G3778" sickness|strong = "G0769" is|strong = "G1510"  
not|strong = "G3756" unto death|strong = "G2288", but|strong = "G1161"  
for|strong = "G5228" the|strong = "G3588" glory|strong = "G1391"  
of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316": that|strong = "G2443"  
the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
God|strong = "G2316" may|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G1510"  
glorified|strong = "G1392" by|strong = "G1223" it|strong = "G0846". <sup>5</sup>  
Now|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424" loved|strong = "G0025"  
Martha|strong = "G3136", and|strong = "G2532" her|strong = "G0846"

sister|strong = "G0079" Mary|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" Lazarus|strong = "G2976". <sup>6</sup> When|strong = "G5613" he|strong = "G3739" had|strong = "G1510" heard|strong = "G0191" therefore|strong = "G3767" that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G1510" sick|strong = "G0770", he|strong = "G3739" still remained|strong = "G3306" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G1722" same|strong = "G3739" place|strong = "G5117" two|strong = "G1417" days|strong = "G2250". <sup>7</sup> Then|strong = "G1899" after|strong = "G3326" that|strong = "G3004", he|strong = "G3778" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G3326" disciples|strong = "G3101": Let|strong = "G3004" us|strong = "G3004" go|strong = "G0071" into|strong = "G1519" Judea|strong = "G2449" again|strong = "G3825". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Rabbi|strong = "G4461", the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453" but|strong = "G2532" now|strong = "G3568" sought|strong = "G2212" to|strong = "G3004" stone|strong = "G3034" thee: and|strong = "G2532" goest thou thither again|strong = "G3825"? <sup>9</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424" answered|strong = "G0611": Are|strong = "G1510" there|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" twelve|strong = "G1427" hours|strong = "G5610" of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G2250"? If|strong = "G1437" a|strong = "G1510" man|strong = "G3778" walk|strong = "G4043" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G2250", he|strong = "G3778" stumbleth not|strong = "G3756", because|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G3778" seeth the|strong = "G3588" light|strong = "G5457" of|strong = "G2250" this|strong = "G3778" world|strong = "G2889": <sup>10</sup> But|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1437" he|strong = "G0846" walk|strong = "G4043" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" night|strong = "G3571", he|strong = "G0846" stumbleth, because|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" light|strong = "G5457" is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>11</sup> These|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"; and|strong = "G2532" after|strong = "G3326" that|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G2443" them|strong = "G0846": Lazarus|strong = "G2976" our|strong = "G2532" friend|strong = "G5384" sleepeth; but|strong = "G0235" I|strong = "G1473" go|strong = "G4198" that|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G1473" may|strong = "G2532" awake him|strong = "G0846" out of|strong = "G3004" sleep|strong = "G2837". <sup>12</sup> His|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101" therefore|strong = "G3767" said|strong = "G3004": Lord|strong = "G2962", if|strong = "G1487" he|strong = "G0846" sleep|strong = "G2837", he|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2962" do|strong = "G3004" well|strong = "G4982". <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424" spoke|strong = "G3004" of|strong = "G4012" his|strong = "G0846" death|strong = "G2288"; and|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846" thought|strong = "G1380" that|strong = "G3754"

he|strong = "G0846" spoke|strong = "G3004" of|strong = "G4012"  
 the|strong = "G3588" repose of|strong = "G4012" sleep|strong = "G5258". <sup>14</sup>  
 Then|strong = "G5119" therefore|strong = "G3767" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846"  
 plainly|strong = "G3954": Lazarus|strong = "G2976" is|strong = "G3588"  
 dead|strong = "G0599". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532"  
 am|strong = "G1510" glad|strong = "G5463", for|strong = "G3754"  
 your|strong = "G2532" sakes|strong = "G1223", that|strong = "G3754"  
 I|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 there|strong = "G1563", that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210"  
 may|strong = "G2532" believe|strong = "G4100": but|strong = "G0235"  
 let|strong = "G2443" us go|strong = "G0071" to|strong = "G4314"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>16</sup> Thomas|strong = "G2381"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767", who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3588"  
 called|strong = "G3004" Didymus|strong = "G1324", said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G2443" his|strong = "G0846" fellow|strong = "G4827"  
 disciples|strong = "G4827": Let|strong = "G2443" us|strong = "G3004"  
 also|strong = "G2532" go|strong = "G0071", that|strong = "G2443"  
 we|strong = "G2249" may|strong = "G2532" die|strong = "G0599"  
 with|strong = "G3326" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>17</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" came|strong = "G2064", and|strong = "G2064"  
 found|strong = "G2147" that|strong = "G0846" he|strong = "G0846"  
 had|strong = "G2192" been|strong = "G2192" four|strong = "G5064"  
 days|strong = "G2250" already|strong = "G2235" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" grave. <sup>18</sup> (Now|strong = "G1161" Bethania  
 was|strong = "G1510" near|strong = "G1451" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414",  
 about|strong = "G5613" fifteen|strong = "G1178" furlongs  
 off|strong = "G0575".) <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G4183"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453"  
 were|strong = "G2453" come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314"  
 Martha|strong = "G3136" and|strong = "G2532" Mary|strong = "G3137",  
 to|strong = "G4314" comfort|strong = "G3888" them|strong = "G0846"  
 concerning|strong = "G4012" their|strong = "G0846"  
 brother|strong = "G0080". <sup>20</sup> Martha|strong = "G3136"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767", as|strong = "G5613" soon|strong = "G1722"  
 as|strong = "G5613" she|strong = "G0846" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 that|strong = "G3754" Jesus|strong = "G2424" had|strong = "G2424"  
 come|strong = "G2064", went|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G2064"  
 meet|strong = "G5221" him|strong = "G0846": but|strong = "G1161"  
 Mary|strong = "G3137" sat|strong = "G2516" at|strong = "G1722"  
 home|strong = "G3624". <sup>21</sup> Martha|strong = "G3136"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424": Lord|strong = "G2962", if|strong = "G1487" thou  
 hadst been|strong = "G1510" here|strong = "G5602", my|strong = "G3004"  
 brother|strong = "G0080" had|strong = "G2424" not|strong = "G3756"  
 died|strong = "G0599". <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "G2532" now|strong = "G3568"

also|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1492"  
 that|strong = "G3754" whatsoever thou wilt ask|strong = "G0154"  
 of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", God|strong = "G2316"  
 will|strong = "G2316" give|strong = "G1325" it|strong = "G2532" thee. <sup>23</sup>  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" saith to|strong = "G3004" her|strong = "G0846": Thy  
 brother|strong = "G0080" shall rise|strong = "G0450" again|strong = "G0450".  
<sup>24</sup> Martha|strong = "G3136" saith to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 I|strong = "G3754" know|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G0846" shall rise|strong = "G0450" again|strong = "G0450",  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" resurrection|strong = "G0386"  
 at|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" last|strong = "G2078"  
 day|strong = "G2250". <sup>25</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G1519" her|strong = "G0846": I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" resurrection|strong = "G0386"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" life|strong = "G2222":  
 he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3004" believeth in|strong = "G1519"  
 me|strong = "G3004", although|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" dead|strong = "G0599", shall|strong = "G2532"  
 live|strong = "G2198": <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G2532" every|strong = "G3956"  
 one|strong = "G3778" that|strong = "G4100" liveth, and|strong = "G2532"  
 believeth in|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G1473", shall|strong = "G3778"  
 not|strong = "G3756" die|strong = "G0599" for|strong = "G1519"  
 ever|strong = "G0165". Believest thou this|strong = "G3778"? <sup>27</sup>  
 She|strong = "G0846" saith to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846": Yea,  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1510"  
 believed|strong = "G4100" that|strong = "G3754" thou art  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207"  
 of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588" living God|strong = "G2316",  
 who|strong = "G3588" art come|strong = "G2064" into|strong = "G1519"  
 this|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3588"  
 said|strong = "G3004" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778",  
 she|strong = "G0846" went|strong = "G0565", and|strong = "G2532"  
 called|strong = "G3004" her|strong = "G0846" sister|strong = "G0079"  
 Mary|strong = "G3137" secretly|strong = "G2977", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 The|strong = "G3588" master is|strong = "G3778" come,  
 and|strong = "G2532" calleth for|strong = "G2532" thee. <sup>29</sup>  
 She|strong = "G0846", as|strong = "G5613" soon|strong = "G5035"  
 as|strong = "G5613" she|strong = "G0846" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 this|strong = "G1565", riseth quickly|strong = "G5035", and|strong = "G2532"  
 cometh to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>30</sup> For|strong = "G1519"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" was|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G1510"  
 yet|strong = "G1161" come|strong = "G2064" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" town: but|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846"  
 was|strong = "G1510" still|strong = "G2089" in|strong = "G1722"  
 that|strong = "G0846" place|strong = "G5117" where|strong = "G3699"

Martha|strong = "G3136" had|strong = "G2424" met|strong = "G5221" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>31</sup> The|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453" therefore|strong = "G3767", who|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326" her|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3614", and|strong = "G2532" comforted her|strong = "G0846", when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" saw|strong = "G3708" Mary|strong = "G3137" that|strong = "G3754" she|strong = "G0846" rose|strong = "G0450" up|strong = "G0450" speedily and|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831", followed|strong = "G0190" her|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3754": She|strong = "G0846" goeth to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" grave to|strong = "G1519" weep|strong = "G2799" there|strong = "G1563". <sup>32</sup> When|strong = "G5613" Mary|strong = "G3137" therefore|strong = "G3767" was|strong = "G1510" come|strong = "G2064" where|strong = "G3699" Jesus|strong = "G2424" was|strong = "G1510", seeing|strong = "G3708" him|strong = "G0846", she|strong = "G0846" fell|strong = "G4098" down|strong = "G4098" at|strong = "G4314" his|strong = "G0846" feet|strong = "G4228", and|strong = "G2064" saith to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846": Lord|strong = "G2962", if|strong = "G1487" thou hadst been|strong = "G1510" here|strong = "G5602", my|strong = "G3708" brother|strong = "G0080" had|strong = "G2424" not|strong = "G3756" died|strong = "G0599". <sup>33</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424", therefore|strong = "G3767", when|strong = "G5613" he|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708" her|strong = "G0846" weeping|strong = "G2799", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453" that|strong = "G3708" were|strong = "G2453" come|strong = "G4905" with|strong = "G2532" her|strong = "G0846", weeping|strong = "G2799", groaned in|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151", and|strong = "G2532" troubled|strong = "G5015" himself|strong = "G1438", <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": Where|strong = "G4226" have|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G3708" laid|strong = "G5087" him|strong = "G0846"? They|strong = "G0846" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Lord|strong = "G2962", come|strong = "G2064" and|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G3708". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "G2424" Jesus|strong = "G2424" wept|strong = "G1145". <sup>36</sup> The|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453" therefore|strong = "G3767" said|strong = "G3004": Behold|strong = "G2396" how|strong = "G4459" he|strong = "G0846" loved|strong = "G5368" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>37</sup> But|strong = "G1161" some|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G1537" them|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004": Could|strong = "G1410" not|strong = "G3756" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G2443" opened|strong = "G0455" the|strong = "G3588" eyes|strong = "G3788" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" man|strong = "G3778" born blind|strong = "G5185", have|strong = "G2532" caused|strong = "G0455" that|strong = "G2443" this|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G3778" should|strong = "G5100" not|strong = "G3756" die|strong = "G0599"? <sup>38</sup>

Jesus|strong="G2424" therefore|strong="G3767" again|strong="G3825"  
 groaning in|strong="G1722" himself|strong="G1438", cometh  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" sepulchre. Now|strong="G1161"  
 it|strong="G0846" was|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510"  
 cave|strong="G4693"; and|strong="G2532" a|strong="G1510"  
 stone|strong="G3037" was|strong="G1510" laid over|strong="G1909"  
 it|strong="G0846". <sup>39</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424" saith: Take|strong="G0142"  
 away|strong="G0142" the|strong="G3588" stone|strong="G3037".  
 Martha|strong="G3136", the|strong="G3588" sister|strong="G0079"  
 of|strong="G2962" him|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004"  
 was|strong="G1510" dead, saith to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846":  
 Lord|strong="G2962", by|strong="G3004" this|strong="G3588"  
 time|strong="G2235" he|strong="G0846" stinketh, for|strong="G1063"  
 he|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510" now|strong="G2235"  
 of|strong="G2962" four days. <sup>40</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424" saith  
 to|strong="G3004" her|strong="G0846": Did|strong="G3708"  
 not|strong="G3756" I|strong="G1437" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" thee, that|strong="G3754" if|strong="G1437" thou  
 believe|strong="G4100", thou shalt see|strong="G3708"  
 the|strong="G3588" glory|strong="G1391" of|strong="G2316"  
 God|strong="G2316"? <sup>41</sup> They|strong="G3767" took|strong="G0142"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" the|strong="G3588" stone|strong="G3037"  
 away|strong="G0142". And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" lifting  
 up|strong="G0142" his|strong="G0191" eyes|strong="G3788"  
 said|strong="G3004": Father|strong="G3962", I|strong="G1473"  
 give|strong="G2168" thee thanks|strong="G2168" that|strong="G3754"  
 thou hast heard|strong="G0191" me|strong="G3004". <sup>42</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473" knew|strong="G1492"  
 that|strong="G3754" thou hearest me|strong="G3004"  
 always|strong="G3842"; but|strong="G1161" because|strong="G3754"  
 of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G3793"  
 who|strong="G3588" stand about|strong="G3588" have|strong="G3748"  
 I|strong="G1473" said|strong="G3004" it|strong="G1223",  
 that|strong="G3754" they|strong="G3754" may|strong="G2443"  
 believe|strong="G4100" that|strong="G3754" thou hast  
 sent|strong="G0649" me|strong="G3004". <sup>43</sup> When|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778", he|strong="G2532"  
 cried|strong="G2905" with|strong="G2532" a|strong="G3004"  
 loud|strong="G3173" voice|strong="G5456": Lazarus|strong="G2976",  
 come|strong="G1204" forth|strong="G1854". <sup>44</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 presently he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3004" had|strong="G2424"  
 been|strong="G2532" dead|strong="G2348" came|strong="G1831"  
 forth|strong="G1831", bound|strong="G1210" feet|strong="G4228"  
 and|strong="G2532" hands|strong="G5495" with|strong="G2532"  
 winding bands; and|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846"

face|strong="G3799" was|strong="G2424" bound|strong="G1210"  
 about|strong="G3588" with|strong="G2532" a|strong="G3004" napkin.  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G0846": Loose|strong="G3089" him|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" let|strong="G0863" him|strong="G0846"  
 go|strong="G5217". <sup>45</sup> Many|strong="G4183" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453",  
 who|strong="G3739" were|strong="G2453" come|strong="G2064"  
 to|strong="G1519" Mary|strong="G3137" and|strong="G2532" Martha,  
 and|strong="G2532" had|strong="G3739" seen|strong="G2300"  
 the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G4183" that|strong="G3739"  
 Jesus|strong="G0846" did|strong="G4160", believed|strong="G4100"  
 in|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846". <sup>46</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 some|strong="G5100" of|strong="G1537" them|strong="G0846"  
 went|strong="G0565" to|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588"  
 Pharisees|strong="G5330", and|strong="G2532" told|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3739"  
 that|strong="G3739" Jesus|strong="G2424" had|strong="G2424"  
 done|strong="G4160". <sup>47</sup> The|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749"  
 priests|strong="G0749" therefore|strong="G3767", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" Pharisees|strong="G5330", gathered|strong="G4863"  
 a|strong="G4160" council|strong="G4892", and|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004": What|strong="G5101" do|strong="G4160"  
 we|strong="G3778", for|strong="G3754" this|strong="G3778"  
 man|strong="G0444" doth many|strong="G4183" miracles? <sup>48</sup>  
 If|strong="G1437" we|strong="G2249" let|strong="G0863"  
 him|strong="G0846" alone|strong="G0863" so|strong="G2532",  
 all|strong="G3956" will|strong="G3956" believe|strong="G4100"  
 in|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846"; and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3956" Romans|strong="G4514" will|strong="G3956"  
 come|strong="G2064", and|strong="G2532" take|strong="G0142"  
 away|strong="G0142" our|strong="G2532" place|strong="G5117"  
 and|strong="G2532" nation|strong="G1484". <sup>49</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1537" them|strong="G0846",  
 named|strong="G3004" Caiphas, being|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749"  
 that|strong="G1565" year|strong="G1763", said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": You|strong="G5210"  
 know|strong="G1492" nothing|strong="G3762". <sup>50</sup>  
 Neither|strong="G3761" do|strong="G3361" you|strong="G5210"  
 consider|strong="G3049" that|strong="G3754" it|strong="G2532"  
 is|strong="G0444" expedient for|strong="G3754" you|strong="G5210"  
 that|strong="G3754" one|strong="G1520" man|strong="G0444"  
 should|strong="G2443" die|strong="G0599" for|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992", and|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" whole|strong="G3650"



nation|strong="G1484" perish|strong="G0622" not|strong="G3361". <sup>51</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" this|strong="G3778" he|strong="G3778"  
 spoke|strong="G3004" not|strong="G3756" of|strong="G0575"  
 himself|strong="G1438": but|strong="G1161" being|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749"  
 of|strong="G0575" that|strong="G3754" year|strong="G1763",  
 he|strong="G3778" prophesied|strong="G4395" that|strong="G3754"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" should|strong="G3778" die|strong="G0599"  
 for|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" nation|strong="G1484". <sup>52</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" only|strong="G3440"  
 for|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" nation|strong="G1484",  
 but|strong="G0235" to|strong="G1519" gather|strong="G4863"  
 together|strong="G4863" in|strong="G1519" one|strong="G1520"  
 the|strong="G3588" children|strong="G5043" of|strong="G2316"  
 God|strong="G2316", that|strong="G2443" were|strong="G3588"  
 dispersed. <sup>53</sup> From|strong="G0575" that|strong="G2443"  
 day|strong="G2250" therefore|strong="G3767" they|strong="G0846"  
 devised to|strong="G2443" put|strong="G0615" him|strong="G0846"  
 to|strong="G2443" death|strong="G0615". <sup>54</sup> Wherefore  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" walked|strong="G4043" no|strong="G3765"  
 more|strong="G3765" openly|strong="G3954" among|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453"; but|strong="G0235"  
 he|strong="G3004" went|strong="G0565" into|strong="G1519"  
 a|strong="G3004" country|strong="G5561" near|strong="G1451"  
 the|strong="G3588" desert|strong="G2048", unto a|strong="G3004"  
 city|strong="G4172" that|strong="G3004" is|strong="G3588"  
 called|strong="G3004" Ephrem, and|strong="G0565"  
 there|strong="G1564" he|strong="G3004" abode with|strong="G3326"  
 his|strong="G3326" disciples|strong="G3101". <sup>55</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" pasch of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 Jews|strong="G2453" was|strong="G1510" at|strong="G1519"  
 hand|strong="G1161"; and|strong="G2532" many|strong="G4183"  
 from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" country|strong="G5561"  
 went|strong="G0305" up|strong="G0305" to|strong="G1519"  
 Jerusalem|strong="G2414", before|strong="G4253" the|strong="G3588"  
 pasch to|strong="G1519" purify|strong="G0048"  
 themselves|strong="G1438". <sup>56</sup> They|strong="G3767"  
 sought|strong="G2212" therefore|strong="G3767" for|strong="G1519"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424"; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G3767"  
 discoursed one|strong="G0240" with|strong="G3326"  
 another|strong="G0240", standing|strong="G2476" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G2413": What|strong="G5101"  
 think|strong="G1380" you|strong="G5210" that|strong="G3754"  
 he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G5101" not|strong="G3756"  
 come|strong="G2064" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 festival|strong="G1859" day? <sup>57</sup> And|strong="G2532"

the|strong = "G3588" chief|strong = "G0749" priests|strong = "G0749"  
 and|strong = "G2532" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" had|strong = "G1510"  
 given|strong = "G1325" a|strong = "G1510" commandment|strong = "G1785",  
 that|strong = "G2443" if|strong = "G1437" any|strong = "G5100"  
 man|strong = "G5100" knew|strong = "G1097" where|strong = "G4226"  
 he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510", he|strong = "G2532"  
 should|strong = "G5100" tell, that|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G0846"  
 might|strong = "G2532" apprehend him|strong = "G0846".

12 Jesus|strong = "G2424" therefore|strong = "G3767", six|strong = "G1803"  
 days|strong = "G2250" before|strong = "G4253" the|strong = "G3588" pasch,  
 came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519" Bethania,  
 where|strong = "G3699" Lazarus|strong = "G2976" had|strong = "G2424"  
 been|strong = "G1510" dead|strong = "G3498", whom|strong = "G3739"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" raised|strong = "G1453" to|strong = "G1519" life. <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" made|strong = "G4160"  
 him|strong = "G0846" a|strong = "G1510" supper|strong = "G1173"  
 there|strong = "G1563": and|strong = "G2532" Martha|strong = "G3136"  
 served|strong = "G1247": but|strong = "G1161" Lazarus|strong = "G2976"  
 was|strong = "G1510" one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1537"  
 them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G1510"  
 at|strong = "G1537" table with|strong = "G4862" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>3</sup>  
 Mary|strong = "G3137" therefore|strong = "G3767" took|strong = "G2983"  
 a|strong = "G2983" pound|strong = "G3046" of|strong = "G1537"  
 ointment|strong = "G3464" of|strong = "G1537" right spikenard,  
 of|strong = "G1537" great|strong = "G4186" price, and|strong = "G2532"  
 anointed|strong = "G0218" the|strong = "G3588" feet|strong = "G4228"  
 of|strong = "G1537" Jesus|strong = "G2424", and|strong = "G2532"  
 wiped|strong = "G1591" his|strong = "G0846" feet|strong = "G4228"  
 with|strong = "G1537" her|strong = "G0846" hair|strong = "G2359";  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3614"  
 was|strong = "G2424" filled|strong = "G4137" with|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" odour of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 ointment|strong = "G3464". <sup>4</sup> Then|strong = "G1161" one|strong = "G1520"  
 of|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101",  
 Judas|strong = "G2455" Iscariot|strong = "G2469", he|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G3004" was|strong = "G3588" about|strong = "G3195"  
 to|strong = "G3004" betray|strong = "G3860" him|strong = "G0846",  
 said|strong = "G3004": <sup>5</sup> Why|strong = "G5101" was|strong = "G3588"  
 not|strong = "G3756" this|strong = "G3778" ointment|strong = "G3464"  
 sold|strong = "G4097" for|strong = "G1223" three|strong = "G5145"  
 hundred|strong = "G5145" pence, and|strong = "G2532"  
 given|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 poor|strong = "G4434"? <sup>6</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" this|strong = "G3778", not|strong = "G3756"

because|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" cared for|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G3588" poor|strong="G4434"; but|strong="G1161"  
 because|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G2192" thief|strong="G2812", and|strong="G2532"  
 having|strong="G2192" the|strong="G3588" purse,  
 carried|strong="G0941" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3778"  
 that|strong="G3754" were|strong="G1510" put|strong="G0906" therein.  
<sup>7</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424" therefore|strong="G3767" said|strong="G3004":  
 Let|strong="G0863" her|strong="G0846" alone|strong="G0863",  
 that|strong="G2443" she|strong="G0846" may|strong="G2443"  
 keep|strong="G5083" it|strong="G0846" against|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" day|strong="G2250" of|strong="G2250"  
 my|strong="G5083" burial|strong="G1780". <sup>8</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 the|strong="G3588" poor|strong="G4434" you|strong="G1438"  
 have|strong="G2192" always|strong="G3842" with|strong="G3326"  
 you|strong="G1438"; but|strong="G1161" me|strong="G1473"  
 you|strong="G1438" have|strong="G2192" not|strong="G3756"  
 always|strong="G3842". <sup>9</sup> A|strong="G1510" great|strong="G4183"  
 multitude|strong="G3793" therefore|strong="G3767" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453" knew|strong="G1097"  
 that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510"  
 there|strong="G1563"; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G3767"  
 came|strong="G2064", not|strong="G3756" for|strong="G3754"  
 Jesus'|strong="G2424" sake|strong="G1223" only|strong="G3440",  
 but|strong="G0235" that|strong="G3754" they|strong="G3767"  
 might|strong="G2532" see|strong="G3708" Lazarus|strong="G2976",  
 whom|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2424"  
 raised|strong="G1453" from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 dead|strong="G3498". <sup>10</sup> But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749" thought to|strong="G2443"  
 kill|strong="G0615" Lazarus|strong="G2976" also|strong="G2532": <sup>11</sup>  
 Because|strong="G3754" many|strong="G4183" of|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453", by|strong="G1223"  
 reason|strong="G1223" of|strong="G1223" him|strong="G0846",  
 went|strong="G5217" away|strong="G5217", and|strong="G2532"  
 believed|strong="G4100" in|strong="G1519" Jesus|strong="G2424". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong="G2064" on|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 next|strong="G1887" day|strong="G1887", a|strong="G0191"  
 great|strong="G4183" multitude|strong="G3793" that|strong="G3754"  
 was|strong="G2424" to|strong="G1519" come|strong="G2064"  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" festival|strong="G1859"  
 day|strong="G1887", when|strong="G0191" they|strong="G3754"  
 had|strong="G2424" heard|strong="G0191" that|strong="G3754"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" was|strong="G2424" coming|strong="G2064"  
 to|strong="G1519" Jerusalem|strong="G2414", <sup>13</sup> Took|strong="G2983"  
 branches|strong="G0902" of|strong="G2962" palm|strong="G5404"

trees|strong = "G5404", and|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1831"  
 forth|strong = "G1831" to|strong = "G1519" meet|strong = "G5222"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" cried|strong = "G2905":  
 Hosanna|strong = "G5614", blessed|strong = "G2127" is|strong = "G2962"  
 he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G0846" cometh in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G2962"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962", the|strong = "G3588"  
 king|strong = "G0935" of|strong = "G2962" Israel|strong = "G2474". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424" found|strong = "G2147"  
 a|strong = "G1510" young|strong = "G3678" ass, and|strong = "G1161"  
 sat|strong = "G2523" upon|strong = "G1909" it|strong = "G0846",  
 as|strong = "G2531" it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510"  
 written|strong = "G1125": <sup>15</sup> Fear|strong = "G5399" not|strong = "G3361",  
 daughter|strong = "G2364" of|strong = "G1909" Sion:  
 behold|strong = "G2400", thy king|strong = "G0935" cometh,  
 sitting|strong = "G2521" on|strong = "G1909" an ass's colt|strong = "G4454".  
<sup>16</sup> These|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" his|strong = "G0846"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" did|strong = "G4160" not|strong = "G3756"  
 know|strong = "G1097" at|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 first|strong = "G4413"; but|strong = "G0235" when|strong = "G3753"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" was|strong = "G1510" glorified|strong = "G1392",  
 then|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" remembered|strong = "G3403"  
 that|strong = "G3754" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"  
 were|strong = "G1510" written|strong = "G1125" of|strong = "G1909"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754"  
 they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G2424" done|strong = "G4160"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" to|strong = "G1909"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "G3588" multitude|strong = "G3793"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" gave testimony|strong = "G3140",  
 which|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326"  
 him|strong = "G0846", when|strong = "G3753" he|strong = "G2532"  
 called|strong = "G5455" Lazarus|strong = "G2976" out|strong = "G1537"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" grave, and|strong = "G2532"  
 raised|strong = "G1453" him|strong = "G0846" from|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498". <sup>18</sup> For|strong = "G3754"  
 which|strong = "G3748" reason|strong = "G1223" also|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G3793" came|strong = "G0191"  
 to|strong = "G2532" meet|strong = "G5221" him|strong = "G0846",  
 because|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3748"  
 done|strong = "G4160" this|strong = "G3778" miracle|strong = "G4592". <sup>19</sup>  
 The|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" therefore|strong = "G3767"  
 said|strong = "G3004" among|strong = "G4314" themselves|strong = "G1438":  
 Do|strong = "G3708" you|strong = "G3754" see|strong = "G3708"  
 that|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G3754" prevail  
 nothing|strong = "G3762"? behold|strong = "G2396", the|strong = "G3588"

whole world|strong = "G2889" is|strong = "G3588" gone|strong = "G0565"  
 after|strong = "G3694" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>20</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 there|strong = "G1510" were|strong = "G1510" certain|strong = "G5100"  
     Gentiles among|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G1722",  
     who|strong = "G3588" came|strong = "G0305" up|strong = "G0305"  
 to|strong = "G2443" adore on|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
     festival|strong = "G1859" day. <sup>21</sup> These|strong = "G3778"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" came|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G3004"  
 Philip|strong = "G5376", who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G2424"  
 of|strong = "G0575" Bethsaida|strong = "G0966" of|strong = "G0575"  
 Galilee|strong = "G1056", and|strong = "G2532" desired|strong = "G2309"  
 him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": Sir|strong = "G2962",  
 we|strong = "G3778" would|strong = "G2962" see|strong = "G3708"  
     Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>22</sup> Philip|strong = "G5376" cometh,  
     and|strong = "G2532" telleth Andrew|strong = "G0406".  
 Again|strong = "G2532" Andrew|strong = "G0406" and|strong = "G2532"  
 Philip|strong = "G5376" told|strong = "G3004" Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>23</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424" answered|strong = "G0611"  
 them|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": The|strong = "G3588"  
     hour|strong = "G5610" is|strong = "G0444" come|strong = "G2064",  
     that|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207"  
     of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444" should|strong = "G2443"  
 be|strong = "G0444" glorified|strong = "G1392". <sup>24</sup> Amen|strong = "G0281",  
     amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G0281" say|strong = "G3004"  
     to|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210", unless|strong = "G1437"  
     the|strong = "G3588" grain|strong = "G2590" of|strong = "G1093"  
 wheat|strong = "G4621" falling|strong = "G4098" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ground|strong = "G1093" die|strong = "G0599", <sup>25</sup>  
     Itself|strong = "G1438" remaineth alone|strong = "G0846".  
 But|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" die,  
     it|strong = "G0846" bringeth forth much fruit. He|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3778" loveth his|strong = "G0846" life|strong = "G2222"  
     shall|strong = "G3778" lose|strong = "G0622" it|strong = "G0846";  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3778" hateth  
     his|strong = "G0846" life|strong = "G2222" in|strong = "G1722"  
 this|strong = "G3778" world|strong = "G2889", keepeth it|strong = "G0846"  
 unto life|strong = "G2222" eternal|strong = "G0166". <sup>26</sup> If|strong = "G1437"  
 any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G5100" minister|strong = "G1249"  
     to|strong = "G2532" me|strong = "G1473", let|strong = "G1510"  
     him|strong = "G0846" follow|strong = "G0190" me|strong = "G1473";  
     and|strong = "G2532" where|strong = "G3699" I|strong = "G1473"  
     am|strong = "G1510", there|strong = "G1563" also|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" my|strong = "G1699" minister|strong = "G1249"  
     be|strong = "G1510". If|strong = "G1437" any|strong = "G5100"  
 man|strong = "G5100" minister|strong = "G1249" to|strong = "G2532"  
     me|strong = "G1473", him|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G1510"

my|strong = "G1699" Father|strong = "G3962" honour. <sup>27</sup>  
 Now|strong = "G3568" is|strong = "G5101" my|strong = "G3004"  
 soul|strong = "G5590" troubled|strong = "G5015". And|strong = "G2532"  
 what|strong = "G5101" shall|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G1473"  
 say|strong = "G3004"? Father|strong = "G3962", save|strong = "G4982"  
 me|strong = "G3004" from|strong = "G1537" this|strong = "G3778"  
 hour|strong = "G5610". But|strong = "G0235" for|strong = "G1519"  
 this|strong = "G3778" cause I|strong = "G1473" came|strong = "G2064" unto  
 this|strong = "G3778" hour|strong = "G5610". <sup>28</sup> Father|strong = "G3962",  
 glorify|strong = "G1392" thy name|strong = "G3686". A|strong = "G3825",  
 voice|strong = "G5456" therefore|strong = "G3767" came|strong = "G2064"  
 from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772": I|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G2532" both|strong = "G2532" glorified|strong = "G1392"  
 it|strong = "G3825", and|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2532"  
 glorify|strong = "G1392" it|strong = "G3825" again|strong = "G3825". <sup>29</sup>  
 The|strong = "G3588" multitude|strong = "G3793" therefore|strong = "G3767"  
 that|strong = "G3004" stood|strong = "G2476" and|strong = "G2532"  
 heard|strong = "G0191", said|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004"  
 it|strong = "G0846" thundered|strong = "G1027". Others|strong = "G0243"  
 said|strong = "G3004": An|strong = "G1096" angel|strong = "G0032"  
 spoke|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>30</sup>  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" answered|strong = "G0611", and|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004": This|strong = "G3778" voice|strong = "G5456"  
 came|strong = "G1096" not|strong = "G3756" because|strong = "G1223"  
 of|strong = "G1223" me|strong = "G3004", but|strong = "G0235"  
 for|strong = "G1223" your|strong = "G2532" sakes|strong = "G1223". <sup>31</sup>  
 Now|strong = "G3568" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 judgment|strong = "G2920" of|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588"  
 world|strong = "G2889": now|strong = "G3568" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 the|strong = "G3588" prince|strong = "G0758" of|strong = "G3588"  
 this|strong = "G3778" world|strong = "G2889" be|strong = "G1510"  
 cast|strong = "G1544" out|strong = "G1854". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "G1093"  
 I|strong = "G1437", if|strong = "G1437" I|strong = "G1437"  
 be|strong = "G3956" lifted|strong = "G5312" up from|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3956" earth|strong = "G1093", will|strong = "G3956"  
 draw|strong = "G1670" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"  
 to|strong = "G4314" myself|strong = "G1683". <sup>33</sup> (Now|strong = "G1161"  
 this|strong = "G3778" he|strong = "G3778" said|strong = "G3004",  
 signifying|strong = "G4591" what|strong = "G4169" death|strong = "G2288"  
 he|strong = "G3778" should|strong = "G3778" die|strong = "G0599".) <sup>34</sup>  
 The|strong = "G3588" multitude|strong = "G3793"  
 answered|strong = "G0611" him|strong = "G0846": We|strong = "G2249"  
 have|strong = "G1510" heard|strong = "G0191" out|strong = "G1537"  
 of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551",  
 that|strong = "G3754" Christ|strong = "G5547" abideth for|strong = "G1519"  
 ever|strong = "G0165"; and|strong = "G2532" how|strong = "G4459" sayest

thou: The|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 man|strong = "G0444" must|strong = "G1163" be|strong = "G1510"  
 lifted|strong = "G5312" up|strong = "G1210"? Who|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G1510" this|strong = "G3778" Son|strong = "G5207"  
 of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444"? <sup>35</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G2443"  
 them|strong = "G0846": Yet|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2192" little  
 while|strong = "G1722", the|strong = "G3588" light|strong = "G5457"  
 is|strong = "G1510" among|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210".  
 Walk|strong = "G4043" whilst you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2192"  
 the|strong = "G3588" light|strong = "G5457", that|strong = "G2443"  
 the|strong = "G3588" darkness|strong = "G4653" overtake|strong = "G2638"  
 you|strong = "G5210" not|strong = "G3756". And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G2443" walketh in|strong = "G1722"  
 darkness|strong = "G4653", knoweth not|strong = "G3756" whither  
 he|strong = "G2532" goeth. <sup>36</sup> Whilst you|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G2192" the|strong = "G3588" light|strong = "G5457",  
 believe|strong = "G4100" in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 light|strong = "G5457", that|strong = "G2443" you|strong = "G2532"  
 may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1096" the|strong = "G3588" children  
 of|strong = "G5207" light|strong = "G5457". These|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778" Jesus|strong = "G2424" spoke|strong = "G2980";  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G0565"  
 away|strong = "G0565", and|strong = "G2532" hid|strong = "G2928"  
 himself|strong = "G0846" from|strong = "G0575" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>37</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" whereas|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846"  
 had|strong = "G0846" done|strong = "G4160" so|strong = "G1161"  
 many|strong = "G5118" miracles before|strong = "G1715"  
 them|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846" believed|strong = "G4100"  
 not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846": <sup>38</sup>  
 That|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3588" saying|strong = "G3004"  
 of|strong = "G3056" Isaias the|strong = "G3588" prophet|strong = "G4396"  
 might|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" fulfilled|strong = "G4137",  
 which|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004":  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", who|strong = "G3739" hath  
 believed|strong = "G4100" our|strong = "G2532" hearing|strong = "G0189"?  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2443" whom|strong = "G3739" hath  
 the|strong = "G3588" arm|strong = "G1023" of|strong = "G3056"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" been|strong = "G2532"  
 revealed|strong = "G0601"? <sup>39</sup> Therefore|strong = "G1223"  
 they|strong = "G3754" could|strong = "G1410" not|strong = "G3756"  
 believe|strong = "G4100", because|strong = "G3754" Isaias  
 said|strong = "G3004" again|strong = "G3825": <sup>40</sup> He|strong = "G2532" hath  
 blinded|strong = "G5186" their|strong = "G0846" eyes|strong = "G3788",  
 and|strong = "G2532" hardened|strong = "G4456" their|strong = "G0846"  
 heart|strong = "G2588", that|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G0846"

should|strong = "G2443" not|strong = "G3361" see|strong = "G3708"  
 with|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G0846" eyes|strong = "G3788",  
 nor|strong = "G2532" understand|strong = "G3539" with|strong = "G2532"  
 their|strong = "G0846" heart|strong = "G2588", and|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" converted|strong = "G4762", and|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G2532" should|strong = "G2443" heal|strong = "G2390"  
 them|strong = "G0846". <sup>41</sup> These|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"  
 said|strong = "G3004" Isaias, when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 saw|strong = "G3708" his|strong = "G0846" glory|strong = "G1391",  
 and|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G2980" of|strong = "G1391"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>42</sup> However|strong = "G0235",  
 many|strong = "G4183" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" chief  
 men|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G2532" believed|strong = "G4100"  
 in|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846"; but|strong = "G0235"  
 because|strong = "G1223" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Pharisees|strong = "G5330" they|strong = "G0846" did|strong = "G1096"  
 not|strong = "G3756" confess|strong = "G3670" him|strong = "G0846",  
 that|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G0846" might|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3756" be|strong = "G1096" cast out|strong = "G1537"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" synagogue|strong = "G0656". <sup>43</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" they loved|strong = "G0025" the|strong = "G3588"  
 glory|strong = "G1391" of|strong = "G2316" men|strong = "G0444"  
 more|strong = "G3123" than|strong = "G2260" the|strong = "G3588"  
 glory|strong = "G1391" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>44</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" Jesus|strong = "G2424" cried|strong = "G2896",  
 and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": He|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3004" believeth in|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G3004",  
 doth not|strong = "G3756" believe|strong = "G4100" in|strong = "G1519"  
 me|strong = "G3004", but|strong = "G1161" in|strong = "G1519"  
 him|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3004" sent|strong = "G3992"  
 me|strong = "G3004". <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" that  
 seeth me|strong = "G1473", seeth him|strong = "G2532" that  
 sent|strong = "G3992" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>46</sup> I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1473" come|strong = "G2064" a|strong = "G2064"  
 light|strong = "G5457" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956"  
 world|strong = "G2889"; that|strong = "G2443" whosoever believeth  
 in|strong = "G1722" me|strong = "G1473", may|strong = "G2443"  
 not|strong = "G3361" remain|strong = "G3306" in|strong = "G1722"  
 darkness|strong = "G4653". <sup>47</sup> And|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1437"  
 any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G5100" hear|strong = "G0191"  
 my|strong = "G0191" words|strong = "G4487", and|strong = "G2532"  
 keep|strong = "G5442" them|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3756",  
 I|strong = "G1473" do|strong = "G2919" not|strong = "G3756"  
 judge|strong = "G2919" him|strong = "G0846": for|strong = "G1063"  
 I|strong = "G1473" came|strong = "G2064" not|strong = "G3756"  
 to|strong = "G2443" judge|strong = "G2919" the|strong = "G3588"



world|strong="G2889", but|strong="G0235" to|strong="G2443"  
 save|strong="G4982" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889". <sup>48</sup>  
 He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739" despiseth me|strong="G1473",  
 and|strong="G2532" receiveth not|strong="G3361" my|strong="G1722"  
 words|strong="G3056", hath one|strong="G3739" that|strong="G3739"  
 judgeth him|strong="G0846"; the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056"  
 that|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2192"  
 spoken|strong="G2980", the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G0846"  
 shall|strong="G2532" judge|strong="G2919" him|strong="G0846"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" last|strong="G2078"  
 day|strong="G2250". <sup>49</sup> For|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473"  
 have|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" spoken|strong="G2980"  
 of|strong="G1537" myself|strong="G1683"; but|strong="G0235"  
 the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962" who|strong="G3588"  
 sent|strong="G3992" me|strong="G1325", he|strong="G2532"  
 gave|strong="G1325" me|strong="G1325" commandment|strong="G1785"  
 what|strong="G5101" I|strong="G1473" should|strong="G2532"  
 say|strong="G3004", and|strong="G2532" what|strong="G5101"  
 I|strong="G1473" should|strong="G2532" speak|strong="G2980". <sup>50</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" know|strong="G1492"  
 that|strong="G3754" his|strong="G0846" commandment|strong="G1785"  
 is|strong="G1510" life|strong="G2222" everlasting. The|strong="G3588"  
 things|strong="G3739" therefore|strong="G3767" that|strong="G3754"  
 I|strong="G1473" speak|strong="G2980", even|strong="G2532"  
 as|strong="G2531" the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962"  
 said|strong="G3004" unto me|strong="G3004", so|strong="G3767"  
 do|strong="G1492" I|strong="G1473" speak|strong="G2980".

13Before|strong="G4253" the|strong="G3588" festival|strong="G1859"  
 day of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" pasch, Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 knowing|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754" his|strong="G0846"  
 hour|strong="G5610" was|strong="G2424" come|strong="G2064",  
 that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G0846" should|strong="G2443" pass  
 out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" this|strong="G3778"  
 world|strong="G2889" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 Father|strong="G3962": having loved|strong="G0025"  
 his|strong="G0846" own|strong="G2398" who|strong="G3588"  
 were|strong="G3778" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 world|strong="G2889", he|strong="G0846" loved|strong="G0025"  
 them|strong="G0846" unto the|strong="G3588" end|strong="G5056". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" supper|strong="G1173"  
 was|strong="G3588" done|strong="G1096", (the|strong="G3588"  
 devil|strong="G1228" having|strong="G1228" now|strong="G2532"  
 put|strong="G0906" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 heart|strong="G2588" of|strong="G2588" Judas|strong="G2455"

Iscariot|strong = "G2469", the|strong = "G3588" son of|strong = "G2588"  
 Simon|strong = "G4613", to|strong = "G1519" betray|strong = "G3860"  
 him|strong = "G0846", ) <sup>3</sup> Knowing|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Father|strong = "G3962" had|strong = "G2316"  
 given|strong = "G1325" him|strong = "G0846" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956" into|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846"  
 hands|strong = "G5495", and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G1831" from|strong = "G0575"  
 God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" goeth to|strong = "G1519"  
 God|strong = "G2316"; <sup>4</sup> He|strong = "G2532" riseth from|strong = "G1537"  
 supper|strong = "G1173", and|strong = "G2532" layeth  
 aside|strong = "G5087" his|strong = "G2983" garments|strong = "G2440",  
 and|strong = "G2532" having taken|strong = "G2983" a|strong = "G2983"  
 towel|strong = "G3012", girded|strong = "G1241" himself|strong = "G1438".  
<sup>5</sup> After|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3739", he|strong = "G2532" putteth  
 water|strong = "G5204" into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1510"  
 basin|strong = "G3537", and|strong = "G2532" began|strong = "G0757"  
 to|strong = "G1519" wash|strong = "G3538" the|strong = "G3588"  
 feet|strong = "G4228" of|strong = "G3101" the|strong = "G3588"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519"  
 wipe|strong = "G1591" them|strong = "G3739" with|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" towel|strong = "G3012" wherewith he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G1510" girded|strong = "G1241". <sup>6</sup> He|strong = "G0846"  
 cometh therefore|strong = "G3767" to|strong = "G4314"  
 Simon|strong = "G4613" Peter|strong = "G4074". And|strong = "G2064"  
 Peter|strong = "G4074" saith to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846":  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", dost thou wash|strong = "G3538"  
 my|strong = "G3538" feet|strong = "G4228"? <sup>7</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 answered|strong = "G0611", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": What|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G1473" do|strong = "G4160" thou knowest not|strong = "G3756"  
 now|strong = "G1161"; but|strong = "G1161" thou shalt  
 know|strong = "G1097" hereafter. <sup>8</sup> Peter|strong = "G4074" saith  
 to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846": Thou shalt  
 never|strong = "G3756" wash|strong = "G3538" my|strong = "G3538"  
 feet|strong = "G4228". Jesus|strong = "G2424" answered|strong = "G0611"  
 him|strong = "G0846": If|strong = "G1437" I|strong = "G1473"  
 wash|strong = "G3538" thee not|strong = "G3756", thou shalt  
 have|strong = "G2192" no|strong = "G3756" part|strong = "G3313"  
 with|strong = "G3326" me|strong = "G3004". <sup>9</sup> Simon|strong = "G4613"  
 Peter|strong = "G4074" saith to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", not|strong = "G3361" only|strong = "G3440"  
 my|strong = "G3004" feet|strong = "G4228", but|strong = "G0235"  
 also|strong = "G2532" my|strong = "G3004" hands|strong = "G5495"  
 and|strong = "G2532" my|strong = "G3004" head|strong = "G2776". <sup>10</sup>  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" saith to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":

He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3004" is|strong="G1510"  
 washed|strong="G3538", needeth not|strong="G3756"  
 but|strong="G0235" to|strong="G3004" wash|strong="G3538"  
 his|strong="G0846" feet|strong="G4228", but|strong="G0235"  
 is|strong="G1510" clean|strong="G2513" wholly|strong="G3650".  
 And|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" are|strong="G1510"  
 clean|strong="G2513", but|strong="G0235" not|strong="G3756"  
 all|strong="G3956". <sup>11</sup> For|strong="G1063" he|strong="G0846"  
 knew|strong="G1492" who|strong="G3588" he|strong="G0846"  
 was|strong="G1510" that|strong="G3754" would|strong="G0846"  
 betray|strong="G3860" him|strong="G0846"; therefore|strong="G1223"  
 he|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004": You|strong="G3754"  
 are|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3780" all|strong="G3956"  
 clean|strong="G2513". <sup>12</sup> Then|strong="G2532" after|strong="G3753"  
 he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G3588" washed|strong="G3538"  
 their|strong="G0846" feet|strong="G4228", and|strong="G2532"  
 taken|strong="G2983" his|strong="G0846" garments|strong="G2440",  
 being|strong="G3825" set down|strong="G0377" again|strong="G3825",  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G0846": Know|strong="G1097" you|strong="G5210"  
 what|strong="G5101" I|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532"  
 done|strong="G4160" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210"? <sup>13</sup>  
 You|strong="G5210" call|strong="G3004" me|strong="G3004"  
 Master|strong="G2962", and|strong="G2532" Lord|strong="G2962";  
 and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" say|strong="G3004"  
 well|strong="G2573", for|strong="G1063" so|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510". <sup>14</sup> If|strong="G1487"  
 then|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" being|strong="G4771"  
 your|strong="G2962" Lord|strong="G2962" and|strong="G2532"  
 Master|strong="G2962", have|strong="G2532" washed|strong="G3538"  
 your|strong="G2962" feet|strong="G4228"; you|strong="G5210"  
 also|strong="G2532" ought|strong="G3784" to|strong="G2532"  
 wash|strong="G3538" one|strong="G0240" another's|strong="G0240"  
 feet|strong="G4228". <sup>15</sup> For|strong="G1063" I|strong="G1473"  
 have|strong="G2532" given|strong="G1325" you|strong="G5210"  
 an|strong="G1325" example|strong="G5262", that|strong="G2443"  
 as|strong="G2531" I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2532"  
 done|strong="G4160" to|strong="G2443" you|strong="G5210",  
 so|strong="G2443" you|strong="G5210" do|strong="G4160"  
 also|strong="G2532". <sup>16</sup> Amen|strong="G0281", amen|strong="G0281"  
 I|strong="G0281" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 you|strong="G5210": The|strong="G3588" servant|strong="G1401"  
 is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" greater|strong="G3173"  
 than|strong="G3173" his|strong="G0846" lord|strong="G2962";  
 neither|strong="G3756" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
 apostle|strong="G0652" greater|strong="G3173" than|strong="G3173"

he|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004" sent|strong="G3992"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>17</sup> If|strong="G1487" you|strong="G1437"  
 know|strong="G1492" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778",  
 you|strong="G1437" shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G1510"  
 blessed|strong="G3107" if|strong="G1487" you|strong="G1437"  
 do|strong="G4160" them|strong="G0846". <sup>18</sup> I|strong="G1473"  
 speak|strong="G3004" not|strong="G3756" of|strong="G1909"  
 you|strong="G5210" all|strong="G3956": I|strong="G1473"  
 know|strong="G1492" whom|strong="G5101" I|strong="G1473"  
 have|strong="G1473" chosen|strong="G1586". But|strong="G0235"  
 that|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3956" scripture|strong="G1124"  
 may|strong="G2443" be|strong="G3956" fulfilled|strong="G4137":  
 He|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443" eateth bread|strong="G0740"  
 with|strong="G3326" me|strong="G3004", shall lift|strong="G1869"  
 up|strong="G1869" his|strong="G0846" heel|strong="G4418"  
 against|strong="G1909" me|strong="G3004". <sup>19</sup> At|strong="G3588"  
 present|strong="G0737" I|strong="G1473" tell|strong="G3004"  
 you|strong="G5210", before|strong="G4253" it|strong="G3752"  
 come|strong="G1096" to|strong="G2443" pass|strong="G1096":  
 that|strong="G3754" when|strong="G3752" it|strong="G3752" shall  
 come|strong="G1096" to|strong="G2443" pass|strong="G1096",  
 you|strong="G5210" may|strong="G2443" believe|strong="G4100"  
 that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510"  
 he|strong="G3754". <sup>20</sup> Amen|strong="G0281", amen|strong="G0281"  
 I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 you|strong="G5210", he|strong="G3004" that|strong="G3004" receiveth  
 whomsoever I|strong="G1473" send|strong="G3992", receiveth  
 me|strong="G3004"; and|strong="G1161" he|strong="G3004"  
 that|strong="G3004" receiveth me|strong="G3004", receiveth  
 him|strong="G2983" that|strong="G3004" sent|strong="G3992"  
 me|strong="G3004". <sup>21</sup> When|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 had|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004" these|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778", he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G2424"  
 troubled|strong="G5015" in|strong="G2532" spirit|strong="G4151";  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" testified|strong="G3140",  
 and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": Amen|strong="G0281",  
 amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210", one|strong="G1520"  
 of|strong="G1537" you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G3778"  
 betray|strong="G3860" me|strong="G3004". <sup>22</sup> The|strong="G3588"  
 disciples|strong="G3101" therefore looked one|strong="G0240" upon  
 another|strong="G0240", doubting of|strong="G4012"  
 whom|strong="G5101" he|strong="G3004" spoke|strong="G3004". <sup>23</sup>  
 Now|strong="G1510" there|strong="G1510" was|strong="G1510" leaning  
 on|strong="G1722" Jesus'|strong="G2424" bosom|strong="G2859"  
 one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1537" his|strong="G0846"

disciples|strong="G3101", whom|strong="G3739" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 loved|strong="G0025". <sup>24</sup> Simon|strong="G4613" Peter|strong="G4074"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" beckoned to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Who|strong="G3739"  
 is|strong="G1510" it|strong="G0846" of|strong="G4012"  
 whom|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" speaketh? <sup>25</sup>  
 He|strong="G0846" therefore|strong="G3767", leaning|strong="G0377"  
 on|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" breast|strong="G4738"  
 of|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424", saith to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": Lord|strong="G2962", who|strong="G3588"  
 is|strong="G1510" it|strong="G0846"? <sup>26</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 answered|strong="G0611": He|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846"  
 is|strong="G1510" to|strong="G2532" whom|strong="G3739"  
 I|strong="G1473" shall|strong="G2532" reach bread  
 dipped|strong="G0911". And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2424" dipped|strong="G0911"  
 the|strong="G3588" bread, he|strong="G2532" gave|strong="G1325"  
 it|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2532" Judas|strong="G2455"  
 Iscariot|strong="G2469", the|strong="G3588" son of|strong="G2424"  
 Simon|strong="G4613". <sup>27</sup> And|strong="G2532" after|strong="G3326"  
 the|strong="G3588" morsel|strong="G5596", Satan|strong="G4567"  
 entered|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846".  
 And|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846": That|strong="G3739"  
 which|strong="G3739" thou dost, do|strong="G4160"  
 quickly|strong="G5032". <sup>28</sup> Now|strong="G1161" no|strong="G3762"  
 man|strong="G3778" at|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588" table  
 knew|strong="G1097" to|strong="G4314" what|strong="G5101"  
 purpose|strong="G0846" he|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004"  
 this|strong="G3778" unto him|strong="G0846". <sup>29</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 some|strong="G5100" thought|strong="G1380", because|strong="G3754"  
 Judas|strong="G2455" had|strong="G2192" the|strong="G3588" purse,  
 that|strong="G3754" Jesus|strong="G2424" had|strong="G2192"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846":  
 Buy|strong="G0059" those|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3739"  
 which|strong="G3739" we|strong="G3739" have|strong="G2192"  
 need|strong="G5532" of|strong="G5100" for|strong="G1063"  
 the|strong="G3588" festival|strong="G1859" day: or|strong="G2228"  
 that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G0846" should|strong="G5100"  
 give|strong="G1325" something|strong="G5100" to|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" poor|strong="G4434". <sup>30</sup> He|strong="G1161"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" having|strong="G3767"  
 received|strong="G2983" the|strong="G3588" morsel|strong="G5596",  
 went|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" immediately|strong="G2117".  
 And|strong="G1161" it|strong="G1161" was|strong="G1510"

night|strong = "G3571". <sup>31</sup> When|strong = "G3753" he|strong = "G2532" therefore|strong = "G3767" was|strong = "G2424" gone|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831", Jesus|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004":  
 Now|strong = "G3568" is|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444" glorified|strong = "G1392", and|strong = "G2532" God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G2316" glorified|strong = "G1392" in|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>32</sup> If|strong = "G1487" God|strong = "G2316" be|strong = "G2532" glorified|strong = "G1392" in|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846", God|strong = "G2316" also|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2316" glorify|strong = "G1392" him|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722" himself|strong = "G1438"; and|strong = "G2532" immediately|strong = "G2117" will|strong = "G2316" he|strong = "G2532" glorify|strong = "G1392" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>33</sup> Little|strong = "G3398" children|strong = "G5040", yet|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1510" little|strong = "G3398" while|strong = "G3398" I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326" you|strong = "G5210". You|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532" seek|strong = "G2212" me|strong = "G3004"; and|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G2531" I|strong = "G1473" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453": Whither I|strong = "G1473" go|strong = "G5217" you|strong = "G5210" cannot|strong = "G3756" come|strong = "G2064"; so|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210" now|strong = "G2532". <sup>34</sup> A|strong = "G1325" new|strong = "G2537" commandment|strong = "G1785" I|strong = "G2532" give|strong = "G1325" unto you|strong = "G5210": That|strong = "G2443" you|strong = "G5210" love|strong = "G0025" one|strong = "G0240" another|strong = "G0240", as|strong = "G2531" I|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532" loved|strong = "G0025" you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G2443" you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532" love|strong = "G0025" one|strong = "G0240" another|strong = "G0240". <sup>35</sup> By|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" shall|strong = "G3778" all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G3956" know|strong = "G1097" that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G1437" are|strong = "G1510" my|strong = "G1699" disciples|strong = "G3101", if|strong = "G1437" you|strong = "G1437" have|strong = "G2192" love|strong = "G0026" one|strong = "G0240" for|strong = "G3754" another|strong = "G0240". <sup>36</sup> Simon|strong = "G4613" Peter|strong = "G4074" saith to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Lord|strong = "G2962", whither goest thou? Jesus|strong = "G2424" answered|strong = "G0611": Whither I|strong = "G1473" go|strong = "G5217", thou canst not|strong = "G3756" follow|strong = "G0190" me|strong = "G3004" now|strong = "G1161"; but|strong = "G1161" thou shalt follow|strong = "G0190" hereafter. <sup>37</sup> Peter|strong = "G4074" saith to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Why|strong = "G5101" cannot|strong = "G3756" I|strong = "G1473"

follow|strong = "G0190" thee now|strong = "G0737"? I|strong = "G1473"  
 will|strong = "G5101" lay|strong = "G5087" down|strong = "G5087"  
 my|strong = "G5087" life|strong = "G5590" for|strong = "G5228" thee. <sup>38</sup>  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" answered|strong = "G0611" him|strong = "G3739":  
 Wilt thou lay|strong = "G5087" down|strong = "G5087" thy  
 life|strong = "G5590" for|strong = "G5228" me|strong = "G3004"?  
 Amen|strong = "G0281", amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G1473"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" thee, the|strong = "G3588" cock  
 shall not|strong = "G3756" crow|strong = "G5455", till thou  
 deny|strong = "G0720" me|strong = "G3004" thrice.

14Let|strong = "G5015" not|strong = "G3361" your|strong = "G2532"  
 heart|strong = "G2588" be|strong = "G2532" troubled|strong = "G5015".  
 You|strong = "G5210" believe|strong = "G4100" in|strong = "G1519"  
 God|strong = "G2316", believe|strong = "G4100" also|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>2</sup> In|strong = "G1722"  
 my|strong = "G1722" Father's|strong = "G3962" house|strong = "G3614"  
 there|strong = "G1510" are|strong = "G1510" many|strong = "G4183"  
 mansions. If|strong = "G1487" not|strong = "G3361", I|strong = "G1473"  
 would|strong = "G0302" have|strong = "G1510" told|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G5210": because|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473"  
 go|strong = "G4198" to|strong = "G3004" prepare|strong = "G2090"  
 a|strong = "G1510" place|strong = "G5117" for|strong = "G3754"  
 you|strong = "G5210". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1437"  
 I|strong = "G1473" shall|strong = "G2532" go|strong = "G4198",  
 and|strong = "G2532" prepare|strong = "G2090" a|strong = "G1510"  
 place|strong = "G5117" for|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210",  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G1510" come|strong = "G2064"  
 again|strong = "G3825", and|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G1510"  
 take|strong = "G3880" you|strong = "G5210" to|strong = "G4314"  
 myself|strong = "G1683"; that|strong = "G2443" where|strong = "G3699"  
 I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510", you|strong = "G5210"  
 also|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" whither I|strong = "G1473" go|strong = "G5217"  
 you|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1492", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" way|strong = "G3598" you|strong = "G2532"  
 know|strong = "G1492". <sup>5</sup> Thomas|strong = "G2381" saith  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Lord|strong = "G2962",  
 we|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756" whither  
 thou goest; and|strong = "G2532" how|strong = "G4459"  
 can|strong = "G1410" we|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1492"  
 the|strong = "G3588" way|strong = "G3598"? <sup>6</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424" saith  
 to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846": I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" way|strong = "G3598",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" truth|strong = "G0225",

and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" life|strong="G2222".  
 No|strong="G3762" man|strong="G3762" cometh to|strong="G4314"  
 the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962", but|strong="G2532"  
 by|strong="G1223" me|strong="G3004". <sup>7</sup> If|strong="G1487"  
 you|strong="G1487" had|strong="G3588" known|strong="G1097"  
 me|strong="G1473", you|strong="G1487" would|strong="G0846"  
 without|strong="G2532" doubt have|strong="G2532"  
 known|strong="G1097" my|strong="G3708" Father|strong="G3962"  
 also|strong="G2532": and|strong="G2532" from|strong="G0575"  
 henceforth you|strong="G1487" shall|strong="G2532"  
 know|strong="G1097" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 you|strong="G1487" have|strong="G2532" seen|strong="G3708"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>8</sup> Philip|strong="G5376" saith to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": Lord|strong="G2962", shew us|strong="G3004"  
 the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962", and|strong="G2532"  
 it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G2962" enough|strong="G0714"  
 for|strong="G2532" us|strong="G3004". <sup>9</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424" saith  
 to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Have|strong="G1510"  
 I|strong="G1473" been|strong="G1510" so|strong="G2532"  
 long|strong="G5550" a|strong="G1510" time|strong="G5550"  
 with|strong="G3326" you|strong="G5210"; and|strong="G2532"  
 have|strong="G1510" you|strong="G5210" not|strong="G3756"  
 known|strong="G1097" me|strong="G3004"? Philip|strong="G5376",  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1097" seeth me|strong="G3004" seeth  
 the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962" also|strong="G2532".  
 How|strong="G4459" sayest thou, Shew us|strong="G3004"  
 the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962"? <sup>10</sup> Do|strong="G4160"  
 you|strong="G5210" not|strong="G3756" believe|strong="G4100",  
 that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962"  
 in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G3004"? The|strong="G3588"  
 words|strong="G4487" that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473"  
 speak|strong="G2980" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210",  
 I|strong="G1473" speak|strong="G2980" not|strong="G3756"  
 of|strong="G0575" myself|strong="G1683". But|strong="G1161"  
 the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962" who|strong="G3739" abideth  
 in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G3004", he|strong="G2532" doth  
 the|strong="G3588" works|strong="G2041". <sup>11</sup> Believe|strong="G4100"  
 you|strong="G1487" not|strong="G3361" that|strong="G3754"  
 I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1473" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962" in|strong="G1722"  
 me|strong="G1473"? <sup>12</sup> Otherwise believe|strong="G4100"  
 for|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" very|strong="G3778" works'  
 sake|strong="G1519". Amen|strong="G0281", amen|strong="G0281"



I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519"  
 you|strong="G5210", he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754" believeth  
 in|strong="G1519" me|strong="G3004", the|strong="G3588"  
 works|strong="G2041" that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473"  
 do|strong="G4160", he|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G3778" do|strong="G4160"; and|strong="G2532"  
 greater|strong="G3173" than|strong="G3173" these|strong="G3778"  
 shall|strong="G3778" he|strong="G2532" do|strong="G4160". <sup>13</sup>  
 Because|strong="G1722" I|strong="G1473" go to|strong="G2443"  
 the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962": and|strong="G2532"  
 whatsoever you|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G3778"  
 ask|strong="G0154" the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962"  
 in|strong="G1722" my|strong="G1722" name|strong="G3686",  
 that|strong="G3739" will|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473"  
 do|strong="G4160": that|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3588"  
 Father|strong="G3962" may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
 glorified|strong="G1392" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 Son|strong="G5207". <sup>14</sup> If|strong="G1437" you|strong="G1437" shall  
 ask|strong="G0154" me|strong="G1473" any|strong="G5100" thing  
 in|strong="G1722" my|strong="G1722" name|strong="G3686",  
 that|strong="G1437" I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G5100"  
 do|strong="G4160". <sup>15</sup> If|strong="G1437" you|strong="G1437"  
 love|strong="G0025" me|strong="G1473", keep|strong="G5083"  
 my|strong="G1699" commandments|strong="G1785". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G2532" will|strong="G1510"  
 ask|strong="G2065" the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962",  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532"  
 give|strong="G1325" you|strong="G5210" another|strong="G0243"  
 Paraclete, that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532"  
 abide with|strong="G3326" you|strong="G5210" for|strong="G1519"  
 ever|strong="G0165". <sup>17</sup> The|strong="G3588" spirit|strong="G4151"  
 of|strong="G4151" truth|strong="G0225", whom|strong="G3739"  
 the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889" cannot|strong="G3756"  
 receive|strong="G2983", because|strong="G3754" it|strong="G0846"  
 seeth him|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3756", nor|strong="G3761"  
 knoweth him|strong="G0846": but|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210"  
 shall|strong="G2532" know|strong="G1097" him|strong="G0846";  
 because|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532"  
 abide|strong="G3306" with|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210",  
 and|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
 in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210". <sup>18</sup> I|strong="G2064"  
 will|strong="G0863" not|strong="G3756" leave|strong="G0863"  
 you|strong="G5210" orphans|strong="G3737", I|strong="G2064"  
 will|strong="G0863" come|strong="G2064" to|strong="G4314"  
 you|strong="G5210". <sup>19</sup> Yet|strong="G2532" a|strong="G2532"  
 little|strong="G3398" while|strong="G3398": and|strong="G2532"

the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889" seeth me|strong="G1473"  
 no|strong="G3765" more|strong="G2089". But|strong="G1161"  
 you|strong="G5210" see|strong="G2334" me|strong="G1473":  
 because|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473" live|strong="G2198",  
 and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G2532"  
 live|strong="G2198". <sup>20</sup> In|strong="G1722" that|strong="G3754"  
 day|strong="G2250" you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G2532"  
 know|strong="G1097", that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473"  
 am|strong="G1473" in|strong="G1722" my|strong="G1722"  
 Father|strong="G3962", and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210"  
 in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473", and|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G1473" in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210". <sup>21</sup>  
 He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1565" hath my|strong="G5083"  
 commandments|strong="G1785", and|strong="G2532" keepeth  
 them|strong="G0846"; he|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846"  
 is|strong="G1510" that|strong="G1565" loveth me|strong="G1473".  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1565" loveth  
 me|strong="G1473", shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
 loved|strong="G0025" of|strong="G3962" my|strong="G5083"  
 Father|strong="G3962": and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473"  
 will|strong="G1510" love|strong="G0025" him|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" will|strong="G1510" manifest  
 myself|strong="G1683" to|strong="G2532" him|strong="G0846". <sup>22</sup>  
 Judas|strong="G2455" saith to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846",  
 not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588" Iscariot|strong="G2469":  
 Lord|strong="G2962", how|strong="G5101" is|strong="G5101"  
 it|strong="G0846", that|strong="G3754" thou wilt manifest thyself  
 to|strong="G3004" us|strong="G3004", and|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3756" to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588"  
 world|strong="G2889"? <sup>23</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 answered|strong="G0611", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846": If|strong="G1437"  
 any|strong="G5100" one|strong="G5100" love|strong="G0025"  
 me|strong="G3004", he|strong="G2532" will|strong="G5100"  
 keep|strong="G5083" my|strong="G5083" word|strong="G3056",  
 and|strong="G2532" my|strong="G5083" Father|strong="G3962"  
 will|strong="G5100" love|strong="G0025" him|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" we|strong="G1437" will|strong="G5100"  
 come|strong="G2064" to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" will|strong="G5100" make|strong="G4160"  
 our|strong="G2424" abode|strong="G3438" with|strong="G4314"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>24</sup> He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739" loveth  
 me|strong="G1473" not|strong="G3756", keepeth not|strong="G3756"  
 my|strong="G1699" words|strong="G3056". And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056" which|strong="G3739"  
 you|strong="G3739" have|strong="G1510" heard|strong="G0191",

is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" mine|strong="G1699";  
 but|strong="G0235" the|strong="G3588" Father's|strong="G3962"  
 who|strong="G3739" sent|strong="G3992" me|strong="G1473". <sup>25</sup>  
 These|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" have|strong="G3778"  
 I|strong="G3778" spoken|strong="G2980" to|strong="G2980"  
 you|strong="G5210", abiding|strong="G3306" with|strong="G3844"  
 you|strong="G5210". <sup>26</sup> But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3956"  
 Paraclete, the|strong="G3956" Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost,  
 whom|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3956" Father|strong="G3962"  
 will|strong="G3739" send|strong="G3992" in|strong="G1722"  
 my|strong="G3956" name|strong="G3686", he|strong="G2532"  
 will|strong="G3739" teach|strong="G1321" you|strong="G5210"  
 all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956", and|strong="G2532"  
 bring|strong="G5279" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956"  
 to|strong="G3004" your|strong="G2532" mind|strong="G2532",  
 whatsoever I|strong="G1473" shall|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210". <sup>27</sup>  
 Peace|strong="G1515" I|strong="G1473" leave|strong="G0863"  
 with|strong="G1515" you|strong="G5210", my|strong="G1699"  
 peace|strong="G1515" I|strong="G1473" give|strong="G1325" unto  
 you|strong="G5210": not|strong="G3756" as|strong="G2531"  
 the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889" giveth, do|strong="G3361"  
 I|strong="G1473" give|strong="G1325" unto you|strong="G5210".  
 Let|strong="G0863" not|strong="G3756" your|strong="G0863"  
 heart|strong="G2588" be|strong="G2588" troubled|strong="G5015",  
 nor|strong="G3366" let|strong="G0863" it|strong="G0863"  
 be|strong="G2588" afraid. <sup>28</sup> You|strong="G5210" have|strong="G1510"  
 heard|strong="G0191" that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314" you|strong="G5210":  
 I|strong="G1473" go|strong="G4198" away|strong="G5217",  
 and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" come|strong="G2064" unto  
 you|strong="G5210". If|strong="G1487" you|strong="G5210"  
 loved|strong="G0025" me|strong="G3004", you|strong="G5210"  
 would|strong="G0302" indeed|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
 glad|strong="G5463", because|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473"  
 go|strong="G4198" to|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588"  
 Father|strong="G3962": for|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588"  
 Father|strong="G3962" is|strong="G1510" greater|strong="G3173"  
 than|strong="G3173" I|strong="G1473". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 now|strong="G3568" I|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532"  
 told|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210" before|strong="G4250"  
 it|strong="G3752" comes|strong="G1096" to|strong="G2443"  
 pass|strong="G1096": that|strong="G2443" when|strong="G3752"  
 it|strong="G3752" shall|strong="G2532" come|strong="G1096"  
 to|strong="G2443" pass|strong="G1096", you|strong="G5210"  
 may|strong="G2532" believe|strong="G4100". <sup>30</sup> I|strong="G1473"

will|strong="G4183" not|strong="G3756" now|strong="G2532"  
speak|strong="G2980" many|strong="G4183" things|strong="G4183"  
with|strong="G3326" you|strong="G5210". For|strong="G1063"  
the|strong="G3588" prince|strong="G0758" of|strong="G1722"  
this|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889" cometh, and|strong="G2532"  
in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473" he|strong="G2532" hath  
not|strong="G3756" any|strong="G3762" thing|strong="G3762". <sup>31</sup>  
But|strong="G0235" that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588"  
world|strong="G2889" may|strong="G2532" know|strong="G1097",  
that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473" love|strong="G0025"  
the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962": and|strong="G2532"  
as|strong="G2531" the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962" hath  
given|strong="G1781" me|strong="G1473" commandment,  
so|strong="G2443" do|strong="G4160" I|strong="G1473":  
Arise|strong="G1453", let|strong="G2443" us|strong="G4160"  
go|strong="G0071" hence|strong="G2532".

15I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
true|strong="G0228" vine|strong="G0288"; and|strong="G2532"  
my|strong="G2532" Father|strong="G3962" is|strong="G1510"  
the|strong="G3588" husbandman. <sup>2</sup> Every|strong="G3956"  
branch|strong="G2814" in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473",  
that|strong="G2443" beareth not|strong="G3361" fruit|strong="G2590",  
he|strong="G2532" will|strong="G4183" take|strong="G0142"  
away|strong="G0142": and|strong="G2532" every|strong="G3956"  
one|strong="G3588" that|strong="G2443" beareth fruit|strong="G2590",  
he|strong="G2532" will|strong="G4183" purge it|strong="G0846",  
that|strong="G2443" it|strong="G0846" may|strong="G2532"  
bring|strong="G5342" forth more|strong="G4183" fruit|strong="G2590".  
<sup>3</sup> Now|strong="G2235" you|strong="G5210" are|strong="G1510"  
clean|strong="G2513" by|strong="G1223" reason|strong="G1223"  
of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056",  
which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G3739" have|strong="G1510"  
spoken|strong="G2980" to|strong="G2980" you|strong="G5210". <sup>4</sup>  
Abide|strong="G3306" in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473",  
and|strong="G3761" I|strong="G1473" in|strong="G1722"  
you|strong="G5210". As|strong="G2531" the|strong="G3588"  
branch|strong="G2814" cannot|strong="G3756" bear|strong="G5342"  
fruit|strong="G2590" of|strong="G0575" itself|strong="G1438",  
unless|strong="G1437" it|strong="G1437" abide|strong="G3306"  
in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" vine|strong="G0288",  
so|strong="G3779" neither|strong="G3756" can|strong="G1410"  
you|strong="G5210", unless|strong="G1437" you|strong="G5210"  
abide|strong="G3306" in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473". <sup>5</sup>  
I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"

vine|strong="G0288": you|strong="G5210" the|strong="G3588"  
 branches|strong="G2814": he|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3754"  
 abideth in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473", and|strong="G4160"  
 I|strong="G1473" in|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846",  
 the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G0846" beareth much|strong="G4183"  
 fruit|strong="G2590": for|strong="G3754" without|strong="G5565"  
 me|strong="G1473" you|strong="G5210" can|strong="G1410"  
 do|strong="G4160" nothing|strong="G3762". <sup>6</sup> If|strong="G1437"  
 any|strong="G5100" one|strong="G5100" abide|strong="G3306"  
 not|strong="G3361" in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473",  
 he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
 cast|strong="G0906" forth|strong="G1854" as|strong="G5613"  
 a|strong="G5613" branch|strong="G2814", and|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G2532" wither|strong="G3583", and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532" gather|strong="G4863"  
 him|strong="G0846" up|strong="G1519", and|strong="G2532"  
 case|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" fire|strong="G4442", and|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" burneth. <sup>7</sup> If|strong="G1437" you|strong="G5210"  
 abide|strong="G3306" in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473",  
 and|strong="G2532" my|strong="G1722" words|strong="G4487"  
 abide|strong="G3306" in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210",  
 you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G2532" ask|strong="G0154"  
 whatever|strong="G1437" you|strong="G5210" will|strong="G3739",  
 and|strong="G2532" it|strong="G1437" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1096" done|strong="G1096" unto you|strong="G5210". <sup>8</sup>  
 In|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778" is|strong="G3778"  
 my|strong="G1699" Father|strong="G3962" glorified|strong="G1392";  
 that|strong="G2443" you|strong="G1722" bring|strong="G5342" forth  
 very|strong="G4183" much|strong="G4183" fruit|strong="G2590",  
 and|strong="G2532" become|strong="G1096" my|strong="G1699"  
 disciples|strong="G3101". <sup>9</sup> As|strong="G2531" the|strong="G3588"  
 Father|strong="G3962" hath loved|strong="G0025" me|strong="G1473",  
 I|strong="G1473" also|strong="G2504" have|strong="G1473"  
 loved|strong="G0025" you|strong="G4771". <sup>10</sup> If|strong="G1437"  
 you|strong="G1437" keep|strong="G5083" my|strong="G5083"  
 commandments|strong="G1785", you|strong="G1437"  
 shall|strong="G2532" abide|strong="G3306" in|strong="G1722"  
 my|strong="G5083" love|strong="G0026"; as|strong="G2531"  
 I|strong="G1473" also|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532"  
 kept|strong="G5083" my|strong="G5083" Father's|strong="G3962"  
 commandments|strong="G1785", and|strong="G2532" do|strong="G2532"  
 abide|strong="G3306" in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846"  
 love|strong="G0026". <sup>11</sup> These|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778"  
 I|strong="G2532" have|strong="G1510" spoken|strong="G2980"  
 to|strong="G2443" you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G2443"

my|strong = "G1699" joy|strong = "G5479" may|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210",  
 and|strong = "G2532" your|strong = "G2532" joy|strong = "G5479"  
 may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" filled|strong = "G4137". <sup>12</sup>  
 This|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" my|strong = "G1699"  
 commandment|strong = "G1785", that|strong = "G2443"  
 you|strong = "G5210" love|strong = "G0025" one|strong = "G0240"  
 another|strong = "G0240", as|strong = "G2531" I|strong = "G3778"  
 have|strong = "G1510" loved|strong = "G0025" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>13</sup>  
 Greater|strong = "G3173" love|strong = "G0026" than|strong = "G5228"  
 this|strong = "G3778" no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3778" hath,  
 that|strong = "G2443" a|strong = "G2192" man|strong = "G3778"  
 lay|strong = "G5087" down|strong = "G5087" his|strong = "G0846"  
 life|strong = "G5590" for|strong = "G5228" his|strong = "G0846"  
 friends|strong = "G5384". <sup>14</sup> You|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G1510"  
 my|strong = "G3739" friends|strong = "G5384", if|strong = "G1437"  
 you|strong = "G5210" do|strong = "G4160" the|strong = "G4160"  
 things|strong = "G3739" that|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473"  
 command|strong = "G1781" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>15</sup> I|strong = "G1473"  
 will|strong = "G5101" not|strong = "G3756" now|strong = "G1161"  
 call|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210" servants|strong = "G1401":  
 for|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3956" servant|strong = "G1401" knoweth  
 not|strong = "G3756" what|strong = "G5101" his|strong = "G0846"  
 lord|strong = "G2962" doth. But|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G3748" called|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210"  
 friends|strong = "G5384": because|strong = "G3754" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956" whatsoever I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G3748" heard|strong = "G0191" of|strong = "G2962"  
 my|strong = "G0191" Father|strong = "G3962", I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G3748" made|strong = "G4160" known|strong = "G1107"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>16</sup> You|strong = "G5210"  
 have|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" chosen|strong = "G1586"  
 me|strong = "G1325": but|strong = "G0235" I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G2532" chosen|strong = "G1586" you|strong = "G5210";  
 and|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532" appointed|strong = "G5087"  
 you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210"  
 should|strong = "G5100" go|strong = "G5217", and|strong = "G2532"  
 should|strong = "G5100" bring|strong = "G5342" forth fruit|strong = "G2590";  
 and|strong = "G2532" your|strong = "G5087" fruit|strong = "G2590"  
 should|strong = "G5100" remain|strong = "G3306": that|strong = "G3739"  
 whatsoever you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 ask|strong = "G0154" of|strong = "G3686" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Father|strong = "G3962" in|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G5087"  
 name|strong = "G3686", he|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532"  
 give|strong = "G1325" it|strong = "G5087" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>17</sup>  
 These|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G3778"

command|strong="G1781" you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G2443"  
 you|strong="G5210" love|strong="G0025" one|strong="G0240"  
 another|strong="G0240". <sup>18</sup> If|strong="G1487" the|strong="G3588"  
 world|strong="G2889" hate|strong="G3404" you|strong="G5210",  
 know|strong="G1097" ye, that|strong="G3754" it hath  
 hated|strong="G3404" me|strong="G1473" before|strong="G4413"  
 you|strong="G5210". <sup>19</sup> If|strong="G1487" you|strong="G5210"  
 had|strong="G1510" been|strong="G1510" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889", the|strong="G3588"  
 world|strong="G2889" would|strong="G0302" love|strong="G5368"  
 its|strong="G5368" own|strong="G2398": but|strong="G1161"  
 because|strong="G3754" you|strong="G5210" are|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 world|strong="G2889", but|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473"  
 have|strong="G1510" chosen|strong="G1586" you|strong="G5210"  
 out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 world|strong="G2889", therefore|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588"  
 world|strong="G2889" hateth you|strong="G5210". <sup>20</sup>  
 Remember|strong="G3421" my|strong="G5083" word|strong="G3056"  
 that|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210": The|strong="G3588"  
 servant|strong="G1401" is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 greater|strong="G3173" than|strong="G3173" his|strong="G0846"  
 master|strong="G2962". If|strong="G1487" they|strong="G0846"  
 have|strong="G1510" persecuted|strong="G1377" me|strong="G3004",  
 they|strong="G0846" will|strong="G1510" also|strong="G2532"  
 persecute|strong="G1377" you|strong="G5210": if|strong="G1487"  
 they|strong="G0846" have|strong="G1510" kept|strong="G5083"  
 my|strong="G5083" word|strong="G3056", they|strong="G0846"  
 will|strong="G1510" keep|strong="G5083" yours|strong="G4771"  
 also|strong="G2532". <sup>21</sup> But|strong="G0235" all|strong="G3956"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" they|strong="G3754"  
 will|strong="G3778" do|strong="G4160" to|strong="G1519"  
 you|strong="G5210" for|strong="G1519" my|strong="G3956"  
 name's|strong="G3686" sake|strong="G1223": because|strong="G3754"  
 they|strong="G3754" know|strong="G1492" not|strong="G3756"  
 him|strong="G4160" who|strong="G3588" sent|strong="G3992"  
 me|strong="G1473". <sup>22</sup> If|strong="G1487" I|strong="G2532"  
 had|strong="G2192" not|strong="G3756" come|strong="G2064",  
 and|strong="G2532" spoken|strong="G2980" to|strong="G2064"  
 them|strong="G0846", they|strong="G0846" would|strong="G0846"  
 not|strong="G3756" have|strong="G2192" sin|strong="G0266";  
 but|strong="G1161" now|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846"  
 have|strong="G2192" no|strong="G3756" excuse|strong="G4392"  
 for|strong="G4012" their|strong="G0846" sin|strong="G0266". <sup>23</sup>  
 He|strong="G2532" that hateth me|strong="G1473", hateth

my|strong = "G2532" Father|strong = "G3962" also|strong = "G2532". <sup>24</sup>  
 If|strong = "G1487" I|strong = "G1473" had|strong = "G2192"  
 not|strong = "G3756" done|strong = "G4160" among|strong = "G1722"  
 them|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588" works|strong = "G2041"  
 that|strong = "G3739" no|strong = "G3756" other|strong = "G0243"  
 man|strong = "G3762" hath done|strong = "G4160", they|strong = "G0846"  
 would|strong = "G3762" not|strong = "G3756" have|strong = "G2192"  
 sin|strong = "G0266"; but|strong = "G1161" now|strong = "G1161"  
 they|strong = "G0846" have|strong = "G2192" both|strong = "G2532"  
 seen|strong = "G3708" and|strong = "G2532" hated|strong = "G3404"  
 both|strong = "G2532" me|strong = "G1473" and|strong = "G2532"  
 my|strong = "G3708" Father|strong = "G3962". <sup>25</sup> But|strong = "G0235"  
 that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056"  
 may|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G3056" fulfilled|strong = "G4137"  
 which|strong = "G3748" is|strong = "G3588" written|strong = "G1125"  
 in|strong = "G1722" their|strong = "G0846" law|strong = "G3551":  
 They|strong = "G0846" hated|strong = "G3404" me|strong = "G1473" without  
 cause. <sup>26</sup> But|strong = "G3962" when|strong = "G3752"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Paraclete cometh, whom|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G3739" send|strong = "G3992"  
 you|strong = "G5210" from|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Father|strong = "G3962", the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151"  
 of|strong = "G4151" truth|strong = "G0225", who|strong = "G3739"  
 proceedeth from|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Father|strong = "G3962", he|strong = "G3739" shall give|strong = "G2064"  
 testimony|strong = "G3140" of|strong = "G4151" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532" give  
 testimony|strong = "G3140", because|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210"  
 are|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326" me|strong = "G1473"  
 from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G2532" beginning|strong = "G0746".

16These|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" have|strong = "G3778"  
 I|strong = "G3778" spoken|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G2443"  
 you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G2443" you|strong = "G5210"  
 may|strong = "G2443" not|strong = "G3361" be|strong = "G3778"  
 scandalized. <sup>2</sup> They|strong = "G2064" will|strong = "G2316"  
 put|strong = "G0615" you|strong = "G5210" out|strong = "G4160"  
 of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3956" synagogues: yea,  
 the|strong = "G3956" hour|strong = "G5610" cometh, that|strong = "G2443"  
 whosoever killeth you|strong = "G5210", will|strong = "G2316"  
 think|strong = "G1380" that|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G4160" doth  
 a|strong = "G4160" service|strong = "G2999" to|strong = "G2443"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778" will|strong = "G3778" they|strong = "G2532"  
 do|strong = "G4160" to|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G3754";



because|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3756" known|strong = "G1097" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Father|strong = "G3962", nor|strong = "G3761" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>4</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"  
 I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1510" told|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3754" when|strong = "G3752"  
 the|strong = "G3588" hour|strong = "G5610" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 come|strong = "G2064", you|strong = "G5210" may|strong = "G2443"  
 remember|strong = "G3421" that|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473"  
 told|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210" of|strong = "G1537"  
 them|strong = "G0846". <sup>5</sup> But|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1473"  
 told|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210" not|strong = "G3762"  
 these|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3588" from|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" beginning, because|strong = "G1537"  
 I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G3588" with|strong = "G4314"  
 you|strong = "G5210". And|strong = "G2532" now|strong = "G1161"  
 I|strong = "G1473" go|strong = "G5217" to|strong = "G4314"  
 him|strong = "G2065" that|strong = "G1161" sent|strong = "G3992"  
 me|strong = "G1473", and|strong = "G2532" none|strong = "G3762"  
 of|strong = "G1537" you|strong = "G5210" asketh me|strong = "G1473":  
 Whither goest thou? <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "G0235" because|strong = "G3754"  
 I|strong = "G3778" have|strong = "G3748" spoken|strong = "G2980"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" to|strong = "G2980"  
 you|strong = "G5210", sorrow|strong = "G3077" hath filled|strong = "G4137"  
 your|strong = "G4137" heart|strong = "G2588". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 I|strong = "G1473" tell|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210"  
 the|strong = "G3588" truth|strong = "G0225": it|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G3588" expedient to|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210"  
 that|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G1473" go|strong = "G4198":  
 for|strong = "G1063" if|strong = "G1437" I|strong = "G1473"  
 go|strong = "G4198" not|strong = "G3756", the|strong = "G3588" Paraclete  
 will|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3756" come|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210"; but|strong = "G1161"  
 if|strong = "G1437" I|strong = "G1473" go|strong = "G4198",  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G0846" send|strong = "G3992"  
 him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G2064", he|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G2532" convince the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889"  
 of|strong = "G4012" sin|strong = "G0266", and|strong = "G2532"  
 of|strong = "G4012" justice|strong = "G2920", and|strong = "G2532"  
 of|strong = "G4012" judgment|strong = "G2920". <sup>9</sup> Of|strong = "G4012"  
 sin|strong = "G0266": because|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G3754"  
 believed|strong = "G4100" not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G1519"  
 me|strong = "G1473". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G3962"  
 justice|strong = "G1343": because|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473"

go|strong = "G5217" to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Father|strong = "G3962"; and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G3754"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G2334" me|strong = "G1473"  
 no|strong = "G3765" longer|strong = "G3765". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 of|strong = "G4012" judgment|strong = "G2920": because|strong = "G3754"  
 the|strong = "G3588" prince|strong = "G0758" of|strong = "G4012"  
 this|strong = "G3778" world|strong = "G2889" is|strong = "G3778" already  
 judged|strong = "G2919". <sup>12</sup> I|strong = "G3004" have|strong = "G2192"  
 yet|strong = "G0235" many|strong = "G4183" things|strong = "G4183"  
 to|strong = "G3004" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G5210": but|strong = "G0235" you|strong = "G5210"  
 cannot|strong = "G3756" bear|strong = "G0941" them|strong = "G3004"  
 now|strong = "G0737". <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G3752"  
 he|strong = "G2532", the|strong = "G3956" Spirit|strong = "G4151"  
 of|strong = "G4151" truth|strong = "G0225", is|strong = "G3588"  
 come|strong = "G2064", he|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G3956" teach  
 you|strong = "G5210" all|strong = "G3956" truth|strong = "G0225".  
 For|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3756" speak|strong = "G2980" of|strong = "G4151"  
 himself|strong = "G1438"; but|strong = "G1161" what|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G3956" soever he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 hear|strong = "G0191", he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 speak|strong = "G2980"; and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G1565" are|strong = "G3956"  
 to|strong = "G2064" come|strong = "G2064", he|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" shew you|strong = "G5210". <sup>14</sup> He|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" glorify|strong = "G1392" me|strong = "G1473";  
 because|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 receive|strong = "G2983" of|strong = "G1537" mine|strong = "G1699",  
 and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" shew it|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>15</sup> All|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3778" whatsoever the|strong = "G3956"  
 Father|strong = "G3962" hath, are|strong = "G1510" mine|strong = "G1699".  
 Therefore|strong = "G1223" I|strong = "G1473" said|strong = "G3004",  
 that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 receive|strong = "G2983" of|strong = "G1537" mine|strong = "G1699",  
 and|strong = "G2532" shew it|strong = "G1223" to|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G5210". <sup>16</sup> A|strong = "G3708" little|strong = "G3398"  
 while|strong = "G3398", and|strong = "G2532" now|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G3708" shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3765"  
 see|strong = "G3708" me|strong = "G1473"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 again|strong = "G3825" a|strong = "G3708" little|strong = "G3398"  
 while|strong = "G3398", and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G3708"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G3708" me|strong = "G1473": because  
 I|strong = "G1473" go to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532" Father. <sup>17</sup>  
 Then|strong = "G2532" some|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537"

the|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101" said|strong = "G3004"  
 one|strong = "G0240" to|strong = "G4314" another|strong = "G0240":  
 What|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G1510" this|strong = "G3778"  
 that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G4314"  
 us|strong = "G3004": A|strong = "G1510" little|strong = "G3398"  
 while|strong = "G3398", and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G3739"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3756" see|strong = "G3708"  
 me|strong = "G3004"; and|strong = "G2532" again|strong = "G3825"  
 a|strong = "G1510" little|strong = "G3398" while|strong = "G3398",  
 and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G3739" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 see|strong = "G3708" me|strong = "G3004", and|strong = "G2532",  
 because|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473" go|strong = "G5217"  
 to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962"? <sup>18</sup>  
 They|strong = "G3767" said|strong = "G3004" therefore|strong = "G3767":  
 What|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G1510" this|strong = "G3778"  
 that|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G3739" saith, A|strong = "G1510"  
 little|strong = "G3398" while|strong = "G3398"? we|strong = "G3739"  
 know|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756" what|strong = "G5101"  
 he|strong = "G3739" speaketh. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" knew|strong = "G1097" that|strong = "G3754"  
 they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G2424" a|strong = "G3708"  
 mind|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G3004" ask|strong = "G2065"  
 him|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
 Of|strong = "G4012" this|strong = "G3778" do|strong = "G3708"  
 you|strong = "G3754" inquire|strong = "G2212" among|strong = "G3326"  
 yourselves|strong = "G0846", because|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473"  
 said|strong = "G3004": A|strong = "G3708" little|strong = "G3398"  
 while|strong = "G3398", and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G3754"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3756" see|strong = "G3708"  
 me|strong = "G3004"; and|strong = "G2532" again|strong = "G3825"  
 a|strong = "G3708" little|strong = "G3398" while|strong = "G3398",  
 and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G3754" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 see|strong = "G3708" me|strong = "G3004"? <sup>20</sup> Amen|strong = "G0281",  
 amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G0281" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3754"  
 you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532" lament|strong = "G2354"  
 and|strong = "G2532" weep|strong = "G2799", but|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 rejoice|strong = "G5463"; and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1096" made|strong = "G1096"  
 sorrowful|strong = "G3076", but|strong = "G1161" your|strong = "G2532"  
 sorrow|strong = "G3077" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1096"  
 turned|strong = "G1096" into|strong = "G1519" joy|strong = "G5479". <sup>21</sup>  
 A|strong = "G2192" woman|strong = "G1135", when|strong = "G3752"  
 she|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G0444" in|strong = "G1519" labour, hath

sorrow|strong = "G3077", because|strong = "G3754" her|strong = "G0846" hour|strong = "G5610" is|strong = "G0444" come|strong = "G2064"; but|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G3752" she|strong = "G0846" hath brought|strong = "G2064" forth|strong = "G5088" the|strong = "G3588" child|strong = "G3813", she|strong = "G0846" remembereth no|strong = "G3765" more|strong = "G3765" the|strong = "G3588" anguish|strong = "G2347", for|strong = "G1519" joy|strong = "G5479" that|strong = "G3754" a|strong = "G2192" man|strong = "G0444" is|strong = "G0444" born|strong = "G1080" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889". <sup>22</sup> So|strong = "G3767" also|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" now|strong = "G1161" indeed|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2192" sorrow|strong = "G3077"; but|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G3708" you|strong = "G5210" again|strong = "G3825", and|strong = "G2532" your|strong = "G2192" heart|strong = "G2588" shall|strong = "G2532" rejoice|strong = "G5463"; and|strong = "G2532" your|strong = "G2192" joy|strong = "G5479" no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762" shall|strong = "G2532" take|strong = "G0142" from|strong = "G0575" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G1565" day|strong = "G2250" you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" ask|strong = "G0154" me|strong = "G1325" any|strong = "G5100" thing|strong = "G3762". Amen|strong = "G0281", amen|strong = "G0281" I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210": if|strong = "G0302" you|strong = "G5210" ask|strong = "G0154" the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962" any|strong = "G5100" thing|strong = "G3762" in|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1722" name|strong = "G3686", he|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2250" give|strong = "G1325" it|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>24</sup> Hitherto you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" asked|strong = "G0154" any|strong = "G3762" thing|strong = "G3762" in|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1722" name|strong = "G3686". Ask|strong = "G0154", and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532" receive|strong = "G2983"; that|strong = "G2443" your|strong = "G2532" joy|strong = "G5479" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" full|strong = "G4137". <sup>25</sup> These|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G3778" have|strong = "G3588" spoken|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G2064" you|strong = "G5210" in|strong = "G1722" proverbs. The|strong = "G3588" hour|strong = "G5610" cometh, when|strong = "G3753" I|strong = "G3778" will|strong = "G3778" no|strong = "G3765" more|strong = "G3765" speak|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G2064" you|strong = "G5210" in|strong = "G1722" proverbs, but|strong = "G0235" will|strong = "G3778" shew you|strong = "G5210" plainly|strong = "G3954" of|strong = "G3962" the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962". <sup>26</sup> In|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3754" day|strong = "G2250"

you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G2532" ask|strong="G0154"  
 in|strong="G1722" my|strong="G1722" name|strong="G3686";  
 and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G3004"  
 not|strong="G3756" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210",  
 that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G2250"  
 ask|strong="G0154" the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962"  
 for|strong="G3754" you|strong="G5210": <sup>27</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962" himself|strong="G0846"  
 loveth you|strong="G5210", because|strong="G3754"  
 you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2532" loved|strong="G5368"  
 me|strong="G1473", and|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532"  
 believed|strong="G4100" that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473"  
 came|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" from|strong="G3844"  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>28</sup> I|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2064"  
 forth|strong="G1831" from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 Father|strong="G3962", and|strong="G2532" am|strong="G4198"  
 come|strong="G2064" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 world|strong="G2889": again|strong="G3825" I|strong="G2532"  
 leave|strong="G0863" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889",  
 and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G2532" go|strong="G4198"  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962". <sup>29</sup>  
 His|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Behold|strong="G2396",  
 now|strong="G3568" thou speakest plainly|strong="G3954",  
 and|strong="G2532" speakest no|strong="G3762"  
 proverb|strong="G3942". <sup>30</sup> Now|strong="G3568" we|strong="G3778"  
 know|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754" thou knowest  
 all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3778", and|strong="G2532" thou  
 needest not|strong="G3756" that|strong="G3754" any|strong="G5100"  
 man|strong="G3778" should|strong="G5100" ask|strong="G2065" thee.  
 By|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778" we|strong="G3778"  
 believe|strong="G4100" that|strong="G3754" thou camest  
 forth|strong="G1831" from|strong="G0575" God|strong="G2316". <sup>31</sup>  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" answered|strong="G0611" them|strong="G0846":  
 Do|strong="G4100" you|strong="G2424" now|strong="G0737"  
 believe|strong="G4100"? <sup>32</sup> Behold|strong="G2400",  
 the|strong="G3588" hour|strong="G5610" cometh, and|strong="G2532"  
 it|strong="G3708" is|strong="G1510" now|strong="G2532"  
 come|strong="G2064", that|strong="G3754" you|strong="G3754"  
 shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" scattered|strong="G4650"  
 every|strong="G1538" man|strong="G1538" to|strong="G1519"  
 his|strong="G3708" own|strong="G2398", and|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G2532" leave|strong="G0863" me|strong="G1473"  
 alone|strong="G3441"; and|strong="G2532" yet|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 alone|strong="G3441", because|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588"

Father|strong = "G3962" is|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>33</sup> These|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2192" spoken|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G2443" you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G2443" in|strong = "G1722" me|strong = "G1473" you|strong = "G5210" may|strong = "G2443" have|strong = "G2192" peace|strong = "G1515". In|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889" you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G3778" have|strong = "G2192" distress|strong = "G2347": but|strong = "G0235" have|strong = "G2192" confidence, I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2192" overcome|strong = "G3528" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889".

17These|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" Jesus|strong = "G2424" spoke|strong = "G2980", and|strong = "G2532" lifting|strong = "G1869" up|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" eyes|strong = "G3788" to|strong = "G1519" heaven|strong = "G3772", he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": Father|strong = "G3962", the|strong = "G3588" hour|strong = "G5610" is|strong = "G3778" come|strong = "G2064", glorify|strong = "G1392" thy Son|strong = "G5207", that|strong = "G2443" thy Son|strong = "G5207" may|strong = "G2532" glorify|strong = "G1392" thee.

<sup>2</sup> As|strong = "G2531" thou hast given|strong = "G1325" him|strong = "G0846" power|strong = "G1849" over|strong = "G1849" all|strong = "G3956" flesh|strong = "G4561", that|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G0846" may|strong = "G2443" give|strong = "G1325" eternal|strong = "G0166" life|strong = "G2222" to|strong = "G2443" all|strong = "G3956" whom|strong = "G3739" thou hast given|strong = "G1325" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>3</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" eternal|strong = "G0166" life|strong = "G2222": That|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G3739" may|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1097" thee, the|strong = "G3588" only|strong = "G3441" true|strong = "G0228" God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547", whom|strong = "G3739" thou hast sent|strong = "G0649". <sup>4</sup> I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1473" glorified|strong = "G1392" thee on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093"; I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1473" finished|strong = "G5048" the|strong = "G3588" work|strong = "G2041" which|strong = "G3739" thou gavest me|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G2443" do|strong = "G4160". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532" now|strong = "G3568" glorify|strong = "G1392" thou me|strong = "G1473", O Father|strong = "G3962", with|strong = "G3844" thyself, with|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G3588" glory|strong = "G1391" which|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473" had|strong = "G2192", before|strong = "G4253" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889" was|strong = "G1510", with|strong = "G3844" thee. <sup>6</sup> I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1510" manifested|strong = "G5319" thy

name|strong="G3686" to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 men|strong="G0444" whom|strong="G3739" thou hast  
 given|strong="G1325" me|strong="G1325" out|strong="G1537"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889". Thine  
 they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G1510", and|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G2532" me|strong="G1325" thou gavest  
 them|strong="G0846"; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 have|strong="G1510" kept|strong="G5083" thy word|strong="G3056". <sup>7</sup>  
 Now|strong="G3568" they|strong="G3754" have|strong="G1510"  
 known|strong="G1097", that|strong="G3754" all|strong="G3956"  
 things|strong="G3956" which|strong="G3748" thou hast  
 given|strong="G1325" me|strong="G1325", are|strong="G1510"  
 from|strong="G3844" thee: <sup>8</sup> Because|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G3588" words|strong="G4487" which|strong="G3739" thou  
 gavest me|strong="G1325", I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2532"  
 given|strong="G1325" to|strong="G2532" them|strong="G0846";  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" have|strong="G2532"  
 received|strong="G2983" them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 have|strong="G2532" known|strong="G1097" in|strong="G2532"  
 very|strong="G0846" deed that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473"  
 came|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" from|strong="G3844" thee,  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" have|strong="G2532"  
 believed|strong="G4100" that|strong="G3754" thou didst  
 send|strong="G0649" me|strong="G1325". <sup>9</sup> I|strong="G1473" pray  
 for|strong="G3754" them|strong="G0846": I|strong="G1473" pray  
 not|strong="G3756" for|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588"  
 world|strong="G2889", but|strong="G0235" for|strong="G3754"  
 them|strong="G0846" whom|strong="G3739" thou hast  
 given|strong="G1325" me|strong="G1325": because|strong="G3754"  
 they|strong="G0846" are|strong="G1510" thine: <sup>10</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 all|strong="G3956" my|strong="G1699" things|strong="G3956"  
 are|strong="G1510" thine, and|strong="G2532" thine are|strong="G1510"  
 mine|strong="G1699"; and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G2532"  
 am|strong="G1510" glorified|strong="G1392" in|strong="G1722"  
 them|strong="G0846". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532" now|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510" not|strong="G1510"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889",  
 and|strong="G2532" these|strong="G3739" are|strong="G1510"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889",  
 and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" come|strong="G2064"  
 to|strong="G4314" thee. Holy|strong="G0040" Father|strong="G3962",  
 keep|strong="G5083" them|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1722" thy  
 name|strong="G3686" whom|strong="G3739" thou has|strong="G3962"  
 given|strong="G1325" me|strong="G1325"; that|strong="G3739"  
 they|strong="G0846" may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
 one|strong="G1520", as|strong="G2531" we|strong="G2249"

also|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G1510". <sup>12</sup> While|strong = "G1722"  
 I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326"  
 them|strong = "G0846", I|strong = "G1473" kept|strong = "G5083"  
 them|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722" thy name|strong = "G3686".  
 Those|strong = "G3588" whom|strong = "G3739" thou gavest  
 me|strong = "G1325" have|strong = "G1510" I|strong = "G1473"  
 kept|strong = "G5083"; and|strong = "G2532" none|strong = "G3762"  
 of|strong = "G5207" them|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510"  
 lost|strong = "G0622", but|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" perdition|strong = "G0684",  
 that|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3588" scripture|strong = "G1124"  
 may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" fulfilled|strong = "G4137". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" now|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G2532"  
 come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314" thee; and|strong = "G2532"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G2532"  
 speak|strong = "G2980" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 world|strong = "G2889", that|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G2532"  
 may|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2192" my|strong = "G1699"  
 joy|strong = "G5479" filled|strong = "G4137" in|strong = "G1722"  
 themselves|strong = "G1438". <sup>14</sup> I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1510"  
 given|strong = "G1325" them|strong = "G0846" thy word|strong = "G3056",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889" hath  
 hated|strong = "G3404" them|strong = "G0846", because|strong = "G3754"  
 they|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889";  
 as|strong = "G2531" I|strong = "G1473" also|strong = "G2532"  
 am|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889". <sup>15</sup> I|strong = "G0846"  
 pray|strong = "G2443" not|strong = "G3756" that|strong = "G2443" thou  
 shouldst take|strong = "G0142" them|strong = "G0846" out|strong = "G1537"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889",  
 but|strong = "G0235" that|strong = "G2443" thou shouldst  
 keep|strong = "G5083" them|strong = "G0846" from|strong = "G1537"  
 evil|strong = "G4190". <sup>16</sup> They|strong = "G1510" are|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 world|strong = "G2889", as|strong = "G2531" I|strong = "G1473" also  
 am|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889". <sup>17</sup> Sanctify|strong = "G0037"  
 them|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722" truth|strong = "G0225". Thy  
 word|strong = "G3056" is|strong = "G1510" truth|strong = "G0225". <sup>18</sup>  
 As|strong = "G2531" thou hast sent|strong = "G0649" me|strong = "G1473"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889",  
 I|strong = "G1473" also|strong = "G2504" have|strong = "G1473"  
 sent|strong = "G0649" them|strong = "G0846" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 for|strong = "G5228" them|strong = "G0846" do|strong = "G1510"



I|strong="G1473" sanctify|strong="G0037" myself|strong="G1683",  
 that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G0846" also|strong="G2532"  
 may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" sanctified|strong="G0037"  
 in|strong="G1722" truth|strong="G0225". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3756" for|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846"  
 only|strong="G3440" do|strong="G4100" I|strong="G1473" pray,  
 but|strong="G1161" for|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846"  
 also|strong="G2532" who|strong="G3588" through|strong="G1223"  
 their|strong="G0846" word|strong="G3056" shall|strong="G3778"  
 believe|strong="G4100" in|strong="G1519" me|strong="G1473"; <sup>21</sup>  
 That|strong="G3754" they|strong="G0846" all|strong="G3956"  
 may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" one|strong="G1520",  
 as|strong="G2531" thou, Father|strong="G3962", in|strong="G1722"  
 me|strong="G1473", and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473"  
 in|strong="G1722" thee; that|strong="G3754" they|strong="G0846"  
 also|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
 one|strong="G1520" in|strong="G1722" us|strong="G1722";  
 that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3956" world|strong="G2889"  
 may|strong="G2532" believe|strong="G4100" that|strong="G3754" thou  
 hast sent|strong="G0649" me|strong="G1473". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="G1391"  
 the|strong="G3588" glory|strong="G1391" which|strong="G3739" thou  
 hast given|strong="G1325" me|strong="G1325", I|strong="G1473"  
 have|strong="G1510" given|strong="G1325" to|strong="G2443"  
 them|strong="G0846"; that|strong="G3739" they|strong="G0846"  
 may|strong="G2443" be|strong="G1510" one|strong="G1520",  
 as|strong="G2531" we|strong="G2249" also|strong="G2504"  
 are|strong="G1510" one|strong="G1520": <sup>23</sup> I|strong="G1473"  
 in|strong="G1722" them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" thou  
 in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473"; that|strong="G3754"  
 they|strong="G0846" may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
 made|strong="G5048" perfect|strong="G5048" in|strong="G1722"  
 one|strong="G1520": and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 world|strong="G2889" may|strong="G2532" know|strong="G1097"  
 that|strong="G3754" thou hast sent|strong="G0649" me|strong="G1473",  
 and|strong="G2532" hast loved|strong="G0025" them|strong="G0846",  
 as|strong="G2531" thou hast also|strong="G2532" loved|strong="G0025"  
 me|strong="G1473". <sup>24</sup> Father|strong="G3962", I|strong="G1473"  
 will|strong="G1510" that|strong="G3754" where|strong="G3699"  
 I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510", they|strong="G3739"  
 also|strong="G2548" whom|strong="G3739" thou hast  
 given|strong="G1325" me|strong="G1325" may|strong="G2443"  
 be|strong="G1510" with|strong="G3326" me|strong="G1325";  
 that|strong="G3754" they|strong="G3739" may|strong="G2443"  
 see|strong="G2334" my|strong="G1699" glory|strong="G1391"  
 which|strong="G3739" thou hast given|strong="G1325"  
 me|strong="G1325", because|strong="G3754" thou hast

loved|strong="G0025" me|strong="G1325" before|strong="G4253"  
 the|strong="G3588" creation of|strong="G1391" the|strong="G3588"  
 world|strong="G2889". <sup>25</sup> Just|strong="G1342" Father|strong="G3962",  
 the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889" hath not|strong="G3756"  
 known|strong="G1097" thee; but|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473"  
 have|strong="G2532" known|strong="G1097" thee: and|strong="G2532"  
 these|strong="G3778" have|strong="G2532" known|strong="G1097"  
 that|strong="G3754" thou hast sent|strong="G0649" me|strong="G1473".

<sup>26</sup> And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G1510"  
 made|strong="G1107" known|strong="G1107" thy name|strong="G3686"  
 to|strong="G2443" them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 will|strong="G1510" make|strong="G1107" it|strong="G0846"  
 known|strong="G1107"; that|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3588"  
 love|strong="G0026" wherewith thou hast loved|strong="G0025"  
 me|strong="G1473", may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
 in|strong="G1722" them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G1473" in|strong="G1722" them|strong="G0846".

18When|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" had|strong="G2424"  
 said|strong="G3004" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778",  
 he|strong="G2532" went|strong="G1831" forth|strong="G1831"  
 with|strong="G4862" his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101"  
 over|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" brook Cedron,  
 where|strong="G3699" there|strong="G1510" was|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G1510" garden|strong="G2779", into|strong="G1519"  
 which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" entered|strong="G1525"  
 with|strong="G4862" his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" Judas|strong="G2455" also|strong="G2532",  
 who|strong="G3588" betrayed|strong="G3860" him|strong="G0846",  
 knew|strong="G1492" the|strong="G3588" place|strong="G5117";  
 because|strong="G3754" Jesus|strong="G2424" had|strong="G2424"  
 often|strong="G4178" resorted thither together|strong="G4863"  
 with|strong="G3326" his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101". <sup>3</sup>  
 Judas|strong="G2455" therefore|strong="G3767" having|strong="G3767"  
 received|strong="G2983" a|strong="G2983" band of|strong="G1537"  
 soldiers and|strong="G2532" servants|strong="G5257"  
 from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749"  
 priests|strong="G0749" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 Pharisees|strong="G5330", cometh thither with|strong="G3326"  
 lanterns|strong="G5322" and|strong="G2532" torches|strong="G2985"  
 and|strong="G2532" weapons|strong="G3696". <sup>4</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 therefore|strong="G3767", knowing|strong="G1492" all|strong="G3956"  
 things|strong="G3956" that|strong="G3004" should|strong="G2212"  
 come|strong="G2064" upon|strong="G1909" him|strong="G0846",  
 went|strong="G1831" forth|strong="G1831", and|strong="G2532"

said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846":  
 Whom|strong="G5101" seek|strong="G2212" ye? <sup>5</sup>  
 They|strong="G0846" answered|strong="G0611" him|strong="G0846":  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" of|strong="G3004" Nazareth|strong="G3480".  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" saith to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846":  
 I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510" he|strong="G2532".  
 And|strong="G2532" Judas|strong="G2455" also|strong="G2532",  
 who|strong="G3588" betrayed|strong="G3860" him|strong="G0846",  
 stood|strong="G2476" with|strong="G3326" them|strong="G0846". <sup>6</sup>  
 As|strong="G5613" soon therefore|strong="G3767" as|strong="G5613"  
 he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G1510" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846": I|strong="G1473"  
 am|strong="G1510" he|strong="G2532"; they|strong="G0846"  
 went|strong="G0565" backward, and|strong="G2532"  
 fell|strong="G4098" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 ground|strong="G5476". <sup>7</sup> Again|strong="G3825"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" he|strong="G0846" asked|strong="G1905"  
 them|strong="G0846": Whom|strong="G5101" seek|strong="G2212" ye?  
 And|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004",  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" of|strong="G3004" Nazareth|strong="G3480". <sup>8</sup>  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" answered|strong="G0611", I|strong="G1473"  
 have|strong="G1510" told|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210"  
 that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510"  
 he|strong="G3778". If|strong="G1487" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 you|strong="G5210" seek|strong="G2212" me|strong="G3004",  
 let|strong="G0863" these|strong="G3778" go|strong="G5217"  
 their|strong="G0863" way|strong="G5217". <sup>9</sup> That|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056" might|strong="G1473"  
 be|strong="G3056" fulfilled|strong="G4137" which|strong="G3739"  
 he|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004": Of|strong="G1537"  
 them|strong="G0846" whom|strong="G3739" thou hast  
 given|strong="G1325" me|strong="G1325", I|strong="G1473"  
 have|strong="G3748" not|strong="G3756" lost|strong="G0622"  
 any|strong="G3762" one|strong="G3762". <sup>10</sup> Then|strong="G2532"  
 Simon|strong="G4613" Peter|strong="G4074", having|strong="G2192"  
 a|strong="G2192" sword|strong="G3162", drew|strong="G1670"  
 it|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" struck|strong="G3817"  
 the|strong="G3588" servant|strong="G1401" of|strong="G3686"  
 the|strong="G3588" high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749",  
 and|strong="G2532" cut|strong="G0609" off|strong="G0609"  
 his|strong="G0846" right|strong="G1188" ear|strong="G5621".  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686"  
 of|strong="G3686" the|strong="G3588" servant|strong="G1401"  
 was|strong="G1510" Malchus|strong="G3124". <sup>11</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519"  
 Peter|strong="G4074": Put|strong="G0906" up|strong="G1519" thy

sword into the the scabbard. The chalice which my Father hath given me, shall I not drink it? <sup>12</sup> Then the the band and the the servants of the the Jews, took Jesus, and, and, bound him: <sup>13</sup> And they away first was Caiphas, who high that Caiphas had to That that die people Peter and another that known high into of priest stood door other therefore known high out to brought The was Peter: Art not thou also

one|strong = "G3778" of|strong = "G1537" this|strong = "G3778"  
 man's|strong = "G0444" disciples|strong = "G3101"? He|strong = "G2532"  
 saith: I|strong = "G2532" am|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756". <sup>18</sup>  
 Now|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" servants|strong = "G1401"  
 and|strong = "G2532" ministers stood|strong = "G2476" at|strong = "G1161"  
 a|strong = "G1510" fire|strong = "G0439" of|strong = "G1401" coals,  
 because|strong = "G3754" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510"  
 cold|strong = "G5592", and|strong = "G2532" warmed|strong = "G2328"  
 themselves|strong = "G0846". And|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G3326"  
 them|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510" Peter|strong = "G4074"  
 also|strong = "G2532", standing|strong = "G2476", and|strong = "G2532"  
 warming|strong = "G2328" himself|strong = "G0846". <sup>19</sup>  
 The|strong = "G3588" high|strong = "G0749" priest|strong = "G0749"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" asked|strong = "G2065" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 of|strong = "G4012" his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101",  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G4012" his|strong = "G0846" doctrine. <sup>20</sup>  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" answered|strong = "G0611" him|strong = "G0846":  
 I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2532" spoken|strong = "G2980"  
 openly|strong = "G3954" to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
 world|strong = "G2889": I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2532"  
 always|strong = "G3842" taught|strong = "G1321" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3956" synagogue|strong = "G4864", and|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" temple|strong = "G2413", whither  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" Jews|strong = "G2453" resort;  
 and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" secret|strong = "G2927"  
 I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2532" spoken|strong = "G2980"  
 nothing|strong = "G3762". <sup>21</sup> Why|strong = "G5101" asketh thou  
 me|strong = "G3004"? ask|strong = "G2065" them|strong = "G0846"  
 who|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G1473" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 what|strong = "G5101" I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1473"  
 spoken|strong = "G2980" unto them|strong = "G0846":  
 behold|strong = "G2396" they|strong = "G0846" know|strong = "G1492"  
 what|strong = "G5101" things|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G1473" said|strong = "G3004". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 when|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G2424"  
 said|strong = "G3004" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778",  
 one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1520" the|strong = "G3588"  
 servants|strong = "G5257" standing|strong = "G3936" by|strong = "G3004",  
 gave|strong = "G1325" Jesus|strong = "G2424" a|strong = "G1325" blow,  
 saying|strong = "G3004": Answerest thou the|strong = "G3588"  
 high|strong = "G0749" priest|strong = "G0749" so|strong = "G3779"? <sup>23</sup>  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" answered|strong = "G0611" him|strong = "G0846":  
 If|strong = "G1487" I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1473"  
 spoken|strong = "G2980" evil|strong = "G2556", give  
 testimony|strong = "G3140" of|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G3588"  
 evil|strong = "G2556"; but|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1487"

well|strong="G2573", why|strong="G5101" strikest thou  
 me|strong="G1473"? <sup>24</sup> And|strong="G0749" Annas|strong="G0452"  
 sent|strong="G0649" him|strong="G0846" bound|strong="G1210"  
 to|strong="G4314" Caiphas the|strong="G3588" high|strong="G0749"  
 priest|strong="G0749". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="G2532" Simon|strong="G4613"  
 Peter|strong="G4074" was|strong="G1510" standing|strong="G2476",  
 and|strong="G2532" warming|strong="G2328" himself|strong="G0846".  
 They|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Art not|strong="G3756" thou  
 also|strong="G2532" one|strong="G3588" of|strong="G1537"  
 his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101"? He|strong="G2532"  
 denied|strong="G0720" it|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004": I|strong="G2532" am|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756". <sup>26</sup> One|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" servants|strong="G1401" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749"  
 (a|strong="G1510" kinsman to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846"  
 whose|strong="G3739" ear|strong="G5621" Peter|strong="G4074"  
 cut|strong="G0609" off|strong="G0609") saith to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": Did|strong="G1510" I|strong="G1473"  
 not|strong="G3756" see|strong="G3708" thee in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" garden|strong="G2779" with|strong="G3326"  
 him|strong="G0846"? <sup>27</sup> Again|strong="G3825"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" Peter|strong="G4074" denied|strong="G0720";  
 and|strong="G2532" immediately|strong="G2112" the|strong="G2532"  
 cock crew. <sup>28</sup> Then|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 led|strong="G0071" Jesus|strong="G2424" from|strong="G0575" Caiphas  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" governor's hall.  
 And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" was|strong="G1510"  
 morning|strong="G4404"; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 went|strong="G1525" not|strong="G3756" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" hall, that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G0846"  
 might|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G1510"  
 defiled|strong="G3392", but|strong="G1161" that|strong="G2443"  
 they|strong="G0846" might|strong="G2532" eat|strong="G2068"  
 the|strong="G3588" pasch. <sup>29</sup> Pilate|strong="G4091"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" went|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831"  
 to|strong="G4314" them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G5346": What|strong="G5101" accusation|strong="G2724"  
 bring|strong="G5342" you|strong="G2532" against|strong="G2596"  
 this|strong="G3778" man|strong="G0444"? <sup>30</sup> They|strong="G0846"  
 answered|strong="G0611", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": If|strong="G1487"  
 he|strong="G2532" were|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 a|strong="G1510" malefactor, we|strong="G3778" would|strong="G0302"  
 not|strong="G3756" have|strong="G1510" delivered|strong="G3860"

him|strong="G0846" up|strong="G3860" to|strong="G3004" thee. <sup>31</sup>  
 Pilate|strong="G4091" therefore|strong="G3767" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Take|strong="G2983"  
 him|strong="G0846" you|strong="G5210", and|strong="G2532"  
 judge|strong="G2919" him|strong="G0846" according|strong="G2596"  
 to|strong="G3004" your|strong="G2532" law|strong="G3551".  
 The|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846":  
 It|strong="G0846" is|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3756"  
 lawful|strong="G1832" for|strong="G2532" us|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" put|strong="G0615" any|strong="G3762"  
 man|strong="G3762" to|strong="G3004" death|strong="G0615"; <sup>32</sup>  
 That|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056"  
 of|strong="G3056" Jesus|strong="G2424" might be|strong="G3195"  
 fulfilled|strong="G4137", which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G3739"  
 said|strong="G3004", signifying|strong="G4591" what|strong="G3739"  
 death|strong="G2288" he|strong="G3739" should|strong="G2443"  
 die|strong="G0599". <sup>33</sup> Pilate|strong="G4091" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 went|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" hall  
 again|strong="G3825", and|strong="G2532" called|strong="G3004"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846": Art thou the|strong="G3588"  
 king|strong="G0935" of|strong="G0935" the|strong="G3588"  
 Jews|strong="G2453"? <sup>34</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 answered|strong="G0611": Sayest thou this|strong="G3778"  
 thing|strong="G3778" of|strong="G0575" thyself, or|strong="G2228"  
 have|strong="G1473" others|strong="G0243" told|strong="G3004"  
 it|strong="G3778" thee of|strong="G0575" me|strong="G3004"? <sup>35</sup>  
 Pilate|strong="G4091" answered|strong="G0611": Am|strong="G1510"  
 I|strong="G1473" a|strong="G1510" Jew|strong="G2453"? Thy own  
 nation|strong="G1484", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749", have|strong="G1510"  
 delivered|strong="G3860" thee up|strong="G3860" to|strong="G2532"  
 me|strong="G1473": what|strong="G5101" hast thou  
 done|strong="G4160"? <sup>36</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 answered|strong="G0611": My|strong="G1699" kingdom|strong="G0932"  
 is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" of|strong="G1537"  
 this|strong="G3778" world|strong="G2889". If|strong="G1487"  
 my|strong="G1699" kingdom|strong="G0932" were|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G1537" this|strong="G3778" world|strong="G2889",  
 my|strong="G1699" servants|strong="G5257" would|strong="G0302"  
 certainly strive|strong="G0075" that|strong="G2443" I|strong="G1473"  
 should|strong="G2443" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G1510"  
 delivered|strong="G3860" to|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3588"  
 Jews|strong="G2453": but|strong="G1161" now|strong="G1161"  
 my|strong="G1699" kingdom|strong="G0932" is|strong="G1510"

not|strong = "G3756" from|strong = "G1537" hence. <sup>37</sup>  
Pilate|strong = "G4091" therefore|strong = "G3767" said|strong = "G3004"  
to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846": Art thou a|strong = "G1510"  
king|strong = "G0935" then|strong = "G2532"? Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
answered|strong = "G0611": Thou sayest that|strong = "G3754"  
I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510"  
king|strong = "G0935". For|strong = "G1519" this|strong = "G3778"  
was|strong = "G1510" I|strong = "G1473" born|strong = "G1080",  
and|strong = "G2532" for|strong = "G1519" this|strong = "G3778"  
came|strong = "G2064" I|strong = "G1473" into|strong = "G1519"  
the|strong = "G3956" world|strong = "G2889"; that|strong = "G3754"  
I|strong = "G1473" should|strong = "G2443" give|strong = "G0191"  
testimony|strong = "G3140" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956"  
truth|strong = "G0225". Every|strong = "G3956" one|strong = "G3778"  
that|strong = "G3754" is|strong = "G1510" of|strong = "G1537"  
the|strong = "G3956" truth|strong = "G0225", heareth my|strong = "G0191"  
voice|strong = "G5456". <sup>38</sup> Pilate|strong = "G4091" saith  
to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846": What|strong = "G5101"  
is|strong = "G1510" truth|strong = "G0225"? And|strong = "G2532"  
when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
this|strong = "G3778", he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1831"  
out|strong = "G1831" again|strong = "G3825" to|strong = "G4314"  
the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453", and|strong = "G2532" saith  
to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846": I|strong = "G1473"  
find|strong = "G2147" no|strong = "G3762" cause|strong = "G0156"  
in|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>39</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510"  
custom|strong = "G4914" that|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G1161"  
should|strong = "G2443" release|strong = "G0630" one|strong = "G1520" unto  
you|strong = "G5210" at|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" pasch:  
will|strong = "G1510" you|strong = "G5210", therefore|strong = "G3767",  
that|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G1161" release|strong = "G0630" unto  
you|strong = "G5210" the|strong = "G3588" king|strong = "G0935"  
of|strong = "G1520" the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453"? <sup>40</sup>  
Then|strong = "G3767" cried|strong = "G2905" they|strong = "G3767"  
all|strong = "G3588" again|strong = "G3825", saying|strong = "G3004":  
Not|strong = "G3361" this|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G3778",  
but|strong = "G1161" Barabbas|strong = "G0912". Now|strong = "G1161"  
Barabbas|strong = "G0912" was|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510"  
robber|strong = "G3027".

19Then|strong = "G2532" therefore|strong = "G3767",  
Pilate|strong = "G4091" took|strong = "G2983" Jesus|strong = "G2424",  
and|strong = "G2532" scourged|strong = "G3146" him|strong = "G2532". <sup>2</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" soldiers|strong = "G4757"



plating a|strong="G2532" crown|strong="G4735" of|strong="G1537"  
 thorns|strong="G0173", put|strong="G2007" it|strong="G0846" upon  
 his|strong="G0846" head|strong="G2776"; and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" put|strong="G2007" on|strong="G1537"  
 him|strong="G0846" a|strong="G2532" purple|strong="G4210"  
 garment|strong="G2440". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 came|strong="G2064" to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": Hail|strong="G5463",  
 king|strong="G0935" of|strong="G0935" the|strong="G3588"  
 Jews|strong="G2453"; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 gave|strong="G1325" him|strong="G0846" blows. <sup>4</sup>  
 Pilate|strong="G4091" therefore went|strong="G1831"  
 forth|strong="G1831" again|strong="G3825", and|strong="G2532" saith  
 to|strong="G2443" them|strong="G0846": Behold|strong="G2396",  
 I|strong="G2532" bring|strong="G0071" him|strong="G0846"  
 forth|strong="G1831" unto you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G3754"  
 you|strong="G5210" may|strong="G2532" know|strong="G1097"  
 that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G2532" find|strong="G2147"  
 no|strong="G3756" cause|strong="G0156" in|strong="G1722"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>5</sup> (Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" came|strong="G1831" forth|strong="G1831",  
 bearing the|strong="G3588" crown|strong="G4735" of|strong="G4735"  
 thorns|strong="G0174" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 purple|strong="G4210" garment|strong="G2440".) And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" saith to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846":  
 Behold|strong="G2400" the|strong="G3588" Man|strong="G0444". <sup>6</sup>  
 When|strong="G3753" the|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749"  
 priests|strong="G0749", therefore|strong="G3767", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" servants|strong="G5257", had|strong="G3588"  
 seen|strong="G3708" him|strong="G0846", they|strong="G0846"  
 cried|strong="G2905" out|strong="G2905", saying|strong="G3004":  
 Crucify|strong="G4717" him|strong="G0846", crucify|strong="G4717"  
 him|strong="G0846". Pilate|strong="G4091" saith to|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G0846": Take|strong="G2983" him|strong="G0846"  
 you|strong="G5210", and|strong="G2532" crucify|strong="G4717"  
 him|strong="G0846": for|strong="G1063" I|strong="G1473"  
 find|strong="G2147" no|strong="G3756" cause|strong="G0156"  
 in|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846". <sup>7</sup> The|strong="G3588"  
 Jews|strong="G2453" answered|strong="G0611" him|strong="G0846":  
 We|strong="G2249" have|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192"  
 law|strong="G3551"; and|strong="G2532" according|strong="G2596"  
 to|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551"  
 he|strong="G2532" ought|strong="G3784" to|strong="G2596"  
 die|strong="G0599", because|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532"  
 made|strong="G4160" himself|strong="G1438" the|strong="G3588"  
 Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" God|strong="G2316". <sup>8</sup>

When|strong="G3753" Pilate|strong="G4091" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 had|strong="G3588" heard|strong="G0191" this|strong="G3778"  
 saying|strong="G3056", he|strong="G3778" feared|strong="G5399"  
 the|strong="G3588" more|strong="G3123". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" entered|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" hall again|strong="G3825", and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424": Whence art thou? But|strong="G1161"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" gave|strong="G1325" him|strong="G0846"  
 no|strong="G3756" answer|strong="G0612". <sup>10</sup> Pilate|strong="G4091"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" saith to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846":  
 Speakest thou not|strong="G3756" to|strong="G3004"  
 me|strong="G3004"? knowest thou not|strong="G3756"  
 that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2192"  
 power|strong="G1849" to|strong="G3004" crucify|strong="G4717" thee,  
 and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2192"  
 power|strong="G1849" to|strong="G3004" release|strong="G0630" thee?  
<sup>11</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424" answered|strong="G0611": Thou shouldst  
 not|strong="G3756" have|strong="G2192" any|strong="G3762"  
 power|strong="G1849" against|strong="G2596" me|strong="G1325",  
 unless|strong="G1487" it|strong="G0846" were|strong="G1510"  
 given|strong="G1325" thee from|strong="G2596" above|strong="G0509".  
 Therefore|strong="G1223", he|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3778" hath  
 delivered|strong="G3860" me|strong="G1325" to|strong="G2596" thee,  
 hath the|strong="G3588" greater|strong="G3173" sin|strong="G0266".  
<sup>12</sup> And|strong="G1161" from|strong="G1537" henceforth  
 Pilate|strong="G4091" sought|strong="G2212" to|strong="G3004"  
 release|strong="G0630" him|strong="G0846". But|strong="G1161"  
 the|strong="G3956" Jews|strong="G2453" cried|strong="G2905"  
 out|strong="G1537", saying|strong="G3004": If|strong="G1437" thou  
 release|strong="G0630" this|strong="G3778" man|strong="G3778", thou  
 art not|strong="G3756" Caesar's|strong="G2541" friend|strong="G5384".  
 For|strong="G2212" whosoever maketh himself|strong="G1438"  
 a|strong="G1510" king|strong="G0935", speaketh against|strong="G1537"  
 Caesar|strong="G2541". <sup>13</sup> Now|strong="G1161" when|strong="G2532"  
 Pilate|strong="G4091" had|strong="G2424" heard|strong="G0191"  
 these|strong="G3778" words|strong="G3056", he|strong="G2532"  
 brought|strong="G0071" Jesus|strong="G2424" forth|strong="G1854",  
 and|strong="G2532" sat|strong="G2523" down|strong="G2523"  
 in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" judgment|strong="G0968"  
 seat|strong="G0968", in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 place|strong="G5117" that|strong="G3004" is|strong="G3778"  
 called|strong="G3004" Lithostrotos, and|strong="G2532"  
 in|strong="G1519" Hebrew|strong="G1447" Gabbatha|strong="G1042".  
<sup>14</sup> And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G3708" was|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" parasceve of|strong="G0935" the|strong="G3588"

pasch, about|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" sixth|strong="G1623"  
 hour|strong="G5610", and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" saith  
 to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453":  
 Behold|strong="G2396" your|strong="G3708" king|strong="G0935". <sup>15</sup>  
 But|strong="G1487" they|strong="G0846" cried|strong="G2905"  
 out|strong="G2905": Away|strong="G0142" with|strong="G2192"  
 him|strong="G0846"; away|strong="G0142" with|strong="G2192"  
 him|strong="G0846"; crucify|strong="G4717" him|strong="G0846".  
 Pilate|strong="G4091" saith to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846":  
 Shall I|strong="G1487" crucify|strong="G4717" your|strong="G2192"  
 king|strong="G0935"? The|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749"  
 priests|strong="G0749" answered|strong="G0611": We|strong="G1487"  
 have|strong="G2192" no|strong="G3756" king|strong="G0935"  
 but|strong="G1487" Caesar|strong="G2541". <sup>16</sup> Then|strong="G5119"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" he|strong="G0846" delivered|strong="G3860"  
 him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2443" them|strong="G0846"  
 to|strong="G2443" be|strong="G3767" crucified|strong="G4717".  
 And|strong="G2424" they|strong="G0846" took|strong="G3880"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424", and|strong="G2424" led him|strong="G0846"  
 forth. <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G2532" bearing|strong="G0941"  
 his|strong="G1438" own|strong="G1438" cross|strong="G4716",  
 he|strong="G2532" went|strong="G1831" forth|strong="G1831"  
 to|strong="G1519" that|strong="G3739" place|strong="G5117"  
 which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G3739" called|strong="G3004" Calvary,  
 but|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1519" Hebrew|strong="G1447"  
 Golgotha|strong="G1115". <sup>18</sup> Where|strong="G3699"  
 they|strong="G0846" crucified|strong="G4717" him|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" with|strong="G3326" him|strong="G0846"  
 two|strong="G1417" others|strong="G0243", one|strong="G3588"  
 on|strong="G1161" each|strong="G3326" side|strong="G1782",  
 and|strong="G2532" Jesus|strong="G2424" in|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" midst|strong="G3319". <sup>19</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 Pilate|strong="G4091" wrote|strong="G1125" a|strong="G1510" title  
 also|strong="G2532", and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 put|strong="G5087" it|strong="G5087" upon|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" cross|strong="G4716". And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" writing|strong="G1125" was|strong="G1510":  
 JESUS|strong="G2424" OF|strong="G1909" NAZARETH|strong="G3480",  
 THE|strong="G3588" KING|strong="G0935" OF|strong="G1909"  
 THE|strong="G3588" JEWS|strong="G2453". <sup>20</sup> This|strong="G3778"  
 title therefore|strong="G3767" many|strong="G4183" of|strong="G4172"  
 the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453" did|strong="G1510"  
 read|strong="G0314": because|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588"  
 place|strong="G5117" where|strong="G3699" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 was|strong="G1510" crucified|strong="G4717" was|strong="G1510" nigh  
 to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" city|strong="G4172":

and <sup>21</sup> it was written in Hebrew, in Greek, and in Latin. Then the chief priests of the Jews said to Pilate: Write King of Jews; but he said, I am of the Jews. <sup>22</sup> Pilate answered: What I have written, I have written. <sup>23</sup> The soldiers therefore, when they had crucified him, took his garments, and made four parts, to every soldier a part, and also his coat. Now the coat was woven from the top throughout. <sup>24</sup> They said then to another: Let us cast lots for it, whose it shall be; that the scripture might be fulfilled, saying: They have parted my garments among them, and upon my vesture they have cast lot. And the soldiers indeed did these things. <sup>25</sup> Now there stood by

cross|strong = "G4716" of|strong = "G3384" Jesus|strong = "G2424",  
 his|strong = "G0846" mother|strong = "G3384", and|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" mother's|strong = "G3384" sister|strong = "G0079",  
 Mary|strong = "G3137" of|strong = "G3384" Cleophas, and|strong = "G2532"  
 Mary|strong = "G3137" Magdalen. <sup>26</sup> When|strong = "G2532"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" therefore|strong = "G3767" had|strong = "G2424"  
 seen|strong = "G3708" his|strong = "G3708" mother|strong = "G3384"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" disciple|strong = "G3101"  
 standing|strong = "G3936" whom|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532"  
 loved|strong = "G0025", he|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 his|strong = "G3708" mother|strong = "G3384": Woman|strong = "G1135",  
 behold|strong = "G2396" thy son|strong = "G5207". <sup>27</sup>  
 After|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G1565", he|strong = "G2532" saith  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" disciple|strong = "G3101":  
 Behold|strong = "G2396" thy mother|strong = "G3384".  
 And|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G0575" that|strong = "G1565"  
 hour|strong = "G5610", the|strong = "G3588" disciple|strong = "G3101"  
 took|strong = "G2983" her|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1519"  
 his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G2398". <sup>28</sup> Afterwards,  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" knowing|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3778" were|strong = "G3956"  
 now|strong = "G2235" accomplished|strong = "G5055", that|strong = "G3754"  
 the|strong = "G3956" scripture|strong = "G1124" might|strong = "G3956"  
 be|strong = "G3956" fulfilled|strong = "G5055", said|strong = "G3004":  
 I|strong = "G3778" thirst|strong = "G1372". <sup>29</sup> Now|strong = "G3767" there  
 was|strong = "G3588" a|strong = "G4060" vessel|strong = "G4632"  
 set|strong = "G2749" there full|strong = "G3324" of|strong = "G4750" vinegar.  
 And|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846", putting a|strong = "G4060"  
 sponge|strong = "G4699" full|strong = "G3324" of|strong = "G4750" vinegar  
 and|strong = "G0846" hyssop|strong = "G5301", put|strong = "G4060"  
 it|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G0846" his|strong = "G0846"  
 mouth|strong = "G4750". <sup>30</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767", when|strong = "G3753" he|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G2424" taken|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588" vinegar,  
 said|strong = "G3004": It|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G3588"  
 consummated. And|strong = "G2532" bowing his|strong = "G2983"  
 head|strong = "G2776", he|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G3860"  
 up|strong = "G3860" the|strong = "G3588" ghost. <sup>31</sup> Then|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453", (because|strong = "G1063"  
 it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" parasceve,)
 that|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3588" bodies|strong = "G4983"  
 might|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" remain|strong = "G3306"  
 on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" cross|strong = "G4716"  
 on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521"  
 day|strong = "G2250", (for|strong = "G1063" that|strong = "G2443"  
 was|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" great|strong = "G3173"

sabbath|strong = "G4521" day|strong = "G2250",) besought  
 Pilate|strong = "G4091" that|strong = "G2443" their|strong = "G0846"  
 legs|strong = "G4628" might|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
 broken|strong = "G2608", and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G2443"  
 they|strong = "G0846" might|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
 taken|strong = "G0142" away|strong = "G0142". <sup>32</sup> The|strong = "G3588"  
 soldiers|strong = "G4757" therefore|strong = "G3767" came|strong = "G2064";  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" broke|strong = "G2608"  
 the|strong = "G3588" legs|strong = "G4628" of|strong = "G4413"  
 the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G4413", and|strong = "G2532"  
 of|strong = "G4413" the|strong = "G3588" other|strong = "G0243"  
 that|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588" crucified|strong = "G4957"  
 with|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>33</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 after|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588"  
 come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1909" Jesus|strong = "G2424",  
 when|strong = "G5613" they|strong = "G0846" saw|strong = "G3708"  
 that|strong = "G3708" he|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G2424"  
 already|strong = "G2235" dead|strong = "G2348", they|strong = "G0846"  
 did|strong = "G3708" not|strong = "G3756" break|strong = "G2608"  
 his|strong = "G0846" legs|strong = "G4628". <sup>34</sup> But|strong = "G0235"  
 one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1520" the|strong = "G3588"  
 soldiers|strong = "G4757" with|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1520"  
 spear|strong = "G3057" opened his|strong = "G0846" side|strong = "G4125",  
 and|strong = "G2532" immediately|strong = "G2117" there|strong = "G2112"  
 came|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" blood|strong = "G0129"  
 and|strong = "G2532" water|strong = "G5204". <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754" saw|strong = "G3708"  
 it|strong = "G0846", hath given|strong = "G3140"  
 testimony|strong = "G3141", and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 testimony|strong = "G3141" is|strong = "G1510" true|strong = "G0228".  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" knoweth that|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G2532" saith true|strong = "G0228"; that|strong = "G3754"  
 you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532"  
 believe|strong = "G4100". <sup>36</sup> For|strong = "G1063" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778" were|strong = "G3778" done|strong = "G1096",  
 that|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3588" scripture|strong = "G1124" might  
 be|strong = "G1096" fulfilled|strong = "G4137": You|strong = "G3778"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3756" break a|strong = "G1096"  
 bone|strong = "G3747" of|strong = "G3588" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>37</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" again|strong = "G3825" another|strong = "G2087"  
 scripture|strong = "G1124" saith: They|strong = "G3739"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" look|strong = "G3708" on|strong = "G1519"  
 him|strong = "G3739" whom|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G3739"  
 pierced|strong = "G1574". <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "G2532" after|strong = "G3326"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778", Joseph|strong = "G2501"  
 of|strong = "G1223" Arimathea|strong = "G0707" (because|strong = "G1223"

he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510"  
 disciple|strong = "G3101" of|strong = "G1223" Jesus|strong = "G2424",  
 but|strong = "G1161" secretly|strong = "G2928" for|strong = "G1223"  
 fear|strong = "G5401" of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Jews|strong = "G2453") besought Pilate|strong = "G4091"  
 that|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532"  
 take|strong = "G0142" away|strong = "G0142" the|strong = "G3588"  
 body|strong = "G4983" of|strong = "G1223" Jesus|strong = "G2424".  
 And|strong = "G2532" Pilate|strong = "G4091" gave|strong = "G2010" leave.  
 He|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064" therefore|strong = "G3767",  
 and|strong = "G2532" took|strong = "G0142" the|strong = "G3588"  
 body|strong = "G4983" of|strong = "G1223" Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>39</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Nicodemus|strong = "G3530" also|strong = "G2532"  
 came|strong = "G2064", (he|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588"  
 at|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G4413"  
 came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314" Jesus|strong = "G0846"  
 by|strong = "G2532" night|strong = "G3571",) bringing|strong = "G5342"  
 a|strong = "G5613" mixture|strong = "G3395" of|strong = "G4413"  
 myrrh|strong = "G4666" and|strong = "G2532" aloes|strong = "G0250",  
 about|strong = "G5613" an|strong = "G2532" hundred|strong = "G1540"  
 pound|strong = "G3046" weight. <sup>40</sup> They|strong = "G0846"  
 took|strong = "G2983" therefore|strong = "G3767" the|strong = "G3588"  
 body|strong = "G4983" of|strong = "G4983" Jesus|strong = "G2424",  
 and|strong = "G2532" bound|strong = "G1210" it|strong = "G0846"  
 in|strong = "G2532" linen|strong = "G3608" cloths, with|strong = "G3326"  
 the|strong = "G3588" spices|strong = "G0759", as|strong = "G2531"  
 the|strong = "G3588" manner of|strong = "G4983" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Jews|strong = "G2453" is|strong = "G1510" to|strong = "G2532" bury. <sup>41</sup>  
 Now|strong = "G1161" there|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" place|strong = "G5117"  
 where|strong = "G3699" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510"  
 crucified|strong = "G4717", a|strong = "G1510" garden|strong = "G2779";  
 and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 garden|strong = "G2779" a|strong = "G1510" new|strong = "G2537"  
 sepulchre, wherein no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762"  
 yet|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G1510" been|strong = "G1510"  
 laid|strong = "G5087". <sup>42</sup> There|strong = "G1563",  
 therefore|strong = "G3767", because|strong = "G3754" of|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3588" parascève of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Jews|strong = "G2453", they|strong = "G3767" laid|strong = "G5087"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424", because|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sepulchre was|strong = "G1510" nigh at|strong = "G3588" hand.

20And|strong = "G2532" on|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 first|strong = "G1520" day|strong = "G4521" of|strong = "G1537"

the|strong = "G3588" week|strong = "G4521", Mary|strong = "G3137"  
 Magdalen cometh early|strong = "G4404", when|strong = "G2532"  
 it|strong = "G1161" was|strong = "G1510" yet|strong = "G2532"  
 dark|strong = "G4653", unto the|strong = "G3588" sepulchre;  
 and|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G1510" saw|strong = "G0991"  
 the|strong = "G3588" stone|strong = "G3037" taken|strong = "G0142"  
 away|strong = "G0142" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sepulchre. <sup>2</sup> She|strong = "G0846" ran|strong = "G5143",  
 therefore|strong = "G3767", and|strong = "G2532" cometh  
 to|strong = "G4314" Simon|strong = "G4613" Peter|strong = "G4074",  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 other|strong = "G0243" disciple|strong = "G3101" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" loved|strong = "G5368", and|strong = "G2532" saith  
 to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846": They|strong = "G0846"  
 have|strong = "G2532" taken|strong = "G0142" away|strong = "G0142"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" out|strong = "G1537"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" sepulchre, and|strong = "G2532"  
 we|strong = "G3739" know|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756"  
 where|strong = "G4226" they|strong = "G0846" have|strong = "G2532"  
 laid|strong = "G5087" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>3</sup> Peter|strong = "G4074"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" went|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831",  
 and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3767" other|strong = "G0243"  
 disciple|strong = "G3101", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G3767"  
 came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" sepulchre.  
<sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" both|strong = "G2532"  
 ran|strong = "G5143" together|strong = "G3674", and|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G1161" other|strong = "G0243" disciple|strong = "G3101"  
 did|strong = "G2064" outrun Peter|strong = "G4074", and|strong = "G2532"  
 came|strong = "G2064" first|strong = "G4413" to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sepulchre. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" stooped|strong = "G3879" down,  
 he|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G0991" the|strong = "G3588"  
 linen|strong = "G3608" cloths lying|strong = "G2749"; but|strong = "G2532"  
 yet|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1525"  
 not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G2532". <sup>6</sup> Then|strong = "G2532" cometh  
 Simon|strong = "G4613" Peter|strong = "G4074", following|strong = "G0190"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G2064"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" sepulchre, and|strong = "G2532"  
 saw|strong = "G2334" the|strong = "G3588" linen|strong = "G3608" cloths  
 lying|strong = "G2749", <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 napkin that|strong = "G3739" had|strong = "G1510" been|strong = "G1510"  
 about|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846" head|strong = "G2776",  
 not|strong = "G3756" lying|strong = "G2749" with|strong = "G3326"  
 the|strong = "G3588" linen|strong = "G3608" cloths, but|strong = "G0235"  
 apart|strong = "G5565", wrapped|strong = "G1794" up|strong = "G1519"  
 into|strong = "G1519" one|strong = "G1520" place|strong = "G5117". <sup>8</sup>



Then <sup>9</sup> that other disciple also went in, who first saw and believed that for as yet they knew scripture must rise from the dead. <sup>10</sup> The departed their home. <sup>11</sup> But Mary the sepulchre without, weeping. Now as she was stooped looked into the sepulchre, <sup>12</sup> And she saw two white at the head, and the feet, where the Jesus laid. <sup>13</sup> They say to her: why they have taken away; and I know not where they have laid him. <sup>14</sup> When thus she had said, she turned, and saw Jesus standing; and she knew it was Jesus. <sup>15</sup> Jesus saith to her: Woman, why weapest thou?

whom|strong = "G5101" seekest thou? She|strong = "G0846",  
 thinking|strong = "G1380" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" gardener|strong = "G2780", saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846": Sir|strong = "G2962", if|strong = "G1487" thou hast  
 taken|strong = "G0142" him|strong = "G0846" hence, tell|strong = "G3004"  
 me|strong = "G3004" where|strong = "G4226" thou hast  
 laid|strong = "G5087" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2962"  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G1510" take|strong = "G0142"  
 him|strong = "G0846" away|strong = "G0142". <sup>16</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 saith to|strong = "G3004" her|strong = "G0846": Mary|strong = "G3137".  
 She|strong = "G0846" turning|strong = "G4762", saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846": Rabboni|strong = "G4462" (which|strong = "G3739"  
 is|strong = "G3739" to|strong = "G3004" say|strong = "G3004", Master). <sup>17</sup>  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" saith to|strong = "G4314" her|strong = "G0846":  
 Do|strong = "G3361" not|strong = "G3361" touch|strong = "G0681"  
 me|strong = "G3004", for|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G0305" not|strong = "G3361" yet|strong = "G2532"  
 ascended|strong = "G0305" to|strong = "G4314" my|strong = "G0681"  
 Father|strong = "G3962". But|strong = "G1161" go|strong = "G4198"  
 to|strong = "G4314" my|strong = "G0681" brethren|strong = "G0080",  
 and|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314"  
 them|strong = "G0846": I|strong = "G1473" ascend|strong = "G0305"  
 to|strong = "G4314" my|strong = "G0681" Father|strong = "G3962"  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G4314" your|strong = "G2532"  
 Father|strong = "G3962", to|strong = "G4314" my|strong = "G0681"  
 God|strong = "G2316" and|strong = "G2532" your|strong = "G2532"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>18</sup> Mary|strong = "G3137" Magdalen cometh,  
 and|strong = "G2532" telleth the|strong = "G3588"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101": I|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532"  
 seen|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962",  
 and|strong = "G2532" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 me|strong = "G3004". <sup>19</sup> Now|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510" late that|strong = "G1565"  
 same|strong = "G0846" day|strong = "G2250", the|strong = "G3588"  
 first|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3588"  
 week|strong = "G4521", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 doors|strong = "G2374" were|strong = "G1510" shut|strong = "G2808",  
 where|strong = "G3699" the|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101"  
 were|strong = "G1510" gathered together|strong = "G2532",  
 for|strong = "G1519" fear|strong = "G5401" of|strong = "G2250"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453", Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 came|strong = "G2064" and|strong = "G2532" stood|strong = "G2476"  
 in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" midst|strong = "G3319",  
 and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519"  
 them|strong = "G0846": Peace|strong = "G1515" be|strong = "G1510"

to|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G3588" said|strong="G3004" this|strong="G3778", he|strong="G2532" shewed them|strong="G0846" his|strong="G0846" hands|strong="G5495" and|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" side|strong="G4125". The|strong="G3588" disciples|strong="G3101" therefore|strong="G3767" were|strong="G3101" glad|strong="G5463", when|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" saw|strong="G3708" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>21</sup> He|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004" therefore|strong="G3767" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846" again|strong="G3825": Peace|strong="G1515" be|strong="G3767" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210". As|strong="G2531" the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962" hath sent|strong="G0649" me|strong="G3004", I|strong="G1473" also|strong="G2504" send|strong="G3992" you|strong="G5210". <sup>22</sup> When|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" this|strong="G3778", he|strong="G2532" breathed|strong="G1720" on|strong="G4151" them|strong="G0846"; and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" them|strong="G0846": Receive|strong="G2983" ye the|strong="G2532" Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost. <sup>23</sup> Whose|strong="G0846" sins|strong="G0266" you|strong="G0302" shall forgive|strong="G0863", they|strong="G0846" are|strong="G3588" forgiven|strong="G0863" them|strong="G0846"; and|strong="G0266" whose|strong="G0846" sins|strong="G0266" you|strong="G0302" shall retain|strong="G2902", they|strong="G0846" are|strong="G3588" retained|strong="G2902". <sup>24</sup> Now|strong="G1161" Thomas|strong="G2381", one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" twelve|strong="G1427", who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510" called|strong="G3004" Didymus|strong="G1324", was|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" with|strong="G3326" them|strong="G0846" when|strong="G3753" Jesus|strong="G2424" came|strong="G2064". <sup>25</sup> The|strong="G3588" other|strong="G0243" disciples|strong="G3101" therefore|strong="G3767" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846": We|strong="G1437" have|strong="G2532" seen|strong="G3708" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962". But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846": Except|strong="G3361" I|strong="G1473" shall|strong="G2532" see|strong="G3708" in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846" hands|strong="G5495" the|strong="G3588" print of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" nails|strong="G2247", and|strong="G2532" put|strong="G0906" my|strong="G3708" finger|strong="G1147" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" place|strong="G5117" of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" nails|strong="G2247", and|strong="G2532" put|strong="G0906" my|strong="G3708" hand|strong="G5495"

into|strong="G1519" his|strong="G0846" side|strong="G4125",  
 I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G2962" not|strong="G3756"  
 believe|strong="G4100". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="G2532" after|strong="G3326"  
 eight|strong="G3638" days|strong="G2250" again|strong="G3825"  
 his|strong="G0846" disciples|strong="G3101" were|strong="G1510"  
 within|strong="G2080", and|strong="G2532" Thomas|strong="G2381"  
 with|strong="G3326" them|strong="G0846". Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 cometh, the|strong="G3588" doors|strong="G2374"  
 being|strong="G1510" shut|strong="G2808", and|strong="G2532"  
 stood|strong="G2476" in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 midst|strong="G3319", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004":  
 Peace|strong="G1515" be|strong="G1510" to|strong="G1519"  
 you|strong="G5210". <sup>27</sup> Then|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" saith  
 to|strong="G1519" Thomas|strong="G2381": Put|strong="G0906"  
 in|strong="G1519" thy finger|strong="G1147" hither,  
 and|strong="G2532" see|strong="G3708" my|strong="G3708"  
 hands|strong="G5495"; and|strong="G2532" bring|strong="G5342" hither  
 thy hand|strong="G5495", and|strong="G2532" put|strong="G0906"  
 it|strong="G3708" into|strong="G1519" my|strong="G3708"  
 side|strong="G4125"; and|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1096"  
 not|strong="G3361" faithless, but|strong="G0235"  
 believing|strong="G4103". <sup>28</sup> Thomas|strong="G2381"  
 answered|strong="G0611", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": My|strong="G2316"  
 Lord|strong="G2962", and|strong="G2532" my|strong="G2316"  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>29</sup> Jesus|strong="G2424" saith to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846": Because|strong="G3754" thou hast  
 seen|strong="G3708" me|strong="G3004", Thomas, thou hast  
 believed|strong="G4100": blessed|strong="G3107" are|strong="G3107"  
 they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3754" have|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3361" seen|strong="G3708", and|strong="G2532"  
 have|strong="G2532" believed|strong="G4100". <sup>30</sup>  
 Many|strong="G4183" other|strong="G0243" signs|strong="G4592"  
 also|strong="G2532" did|strong="G4160" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" sight|strong="G1799"  
 of|strong="G1799" his|strong="G4160" disciples|strong="G3101",  
 which|strong="G3739" are|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 written|strong="G1125" in|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778"  
 book|strong="G0975". <sup>31</sup> But|strong="G1161" these|strong="G3778"  
 are|strong="G1510" written|strong="G1125", that|strong="G3754"  
 you|strong="G3754" may|strong="G2532" believe|strong="G4100"  
 that|strong="G3754" Jesus|strong="G2424" is|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" Christ|strong="G5547", the|strong="G3588"  
 Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" God|strong="G2316":  
 and|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754" believing|strong="G4100",  
 you|strong="G3754" may|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2192"

life|strong = "G2222" in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846"  
name|strong = "G3686".

21After|strong = "G3326" this|strong = "G3778", Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
shewed himself|strong = "G1438" again|strong = "G3825"  
to|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101"  
at|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281"  
of|strong = "G1909" Tiberias|strong = "G5085". And|strong = "G1161"  
he|strong = "G3778" shewed himself|strong = "G1438" after|strong = "G3326"  
this|strong = "G3778" manner|strong = "G3779". <sup>2</sup> There|strong = "G1510"  
were|strong = "G1510" together|strong = "G3674" Simon|strong = "G4613"  
Peter|strong = "G4074", and|strong = "G2532" Thomas|strong = "G2381",  
who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510" called|strong = "G3004"  
Didymus|strong = "G1324", and|strong = "G2532"  
Nathanael|strong = "G3482", who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G1510"  
of|strong = "G1537" Cana|strong = "G2580" of|strong = "G1537"  
Galilee|strong = "G1056", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" sons  
of|strong = "G1537" Zebedee|strong = "G2199", and|strong = "G2532"  
two|strong = "G1417" others|strong = "G0243" of|strong = "G1537"  
his|strong = "G0846" disciples|strong = "G3101". <sup>3</sup> Simon|strong = "G4613"  
Peter|strong = "G4074" saith to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846":  
I|strong = "G1473" go|strong = "G5217" a|strong = "G3004"  
fishing|strong = "G0232". They|strong = "G0846" say|strong = "G3004"  
to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846": We|strong = "G2249"  
also|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2064" with|strong = "G1722" thee.  
And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" went|strong = "G1831"  
forth|strong = "G1831", and|strong = "G2532" entered|strong = "G2064"  
into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" ship|strong = "G4143":  
and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G1565" night|strong = "G3571"  
they|strong = "G0846" caught|strong = "G4084" nothing|strong = "G3762". <sup>4</sup>  
But|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" morning  
was|strong = "G1510" come|strong = "G1096", Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
stood|strong = "G2476" on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" shore:  
yet|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101"  
knew|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756" that|strong = "G3754"  
it|strong = "G1161" was|strong = "G1510" Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>5</sup>  
Jesus|strong = "G2424" therefore|strong = "G3767" said|strong = "G3004"  
to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Children|strong = "G3813",  
have|strong = "G2192" you|strong = "G3004" any|strong = "G5100" meat?  
They|strong = "G0846" answered|strong = "G0611" him|strong = "G0846":  
No|strong = "G3756". <sup>6</sup> He|strong = "G2532" saith to|strong = "G1519"  
them|strong = "G0846": Cast|strong = "G0906" the|strong = "G3588"  
net|strong = "G1350" on|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
right|strong = "G1188" side|strong = "G3313" of|strong = "G0575"  
the|strong = "G3588" ship|strong = "G4143", and|strong = "G2532"

you|strong = "G3004" shall|strong = "G2532" find|strong = "G2147".  
 They|strong = "G0846" cast|strong = "G0906" therefore|strong = "G3767";  
 and|strong = "G2532" now|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3765" able|strong = "G2480"  
 to|strong = "G1519" draw|strong = "G1670" it|strong = "G0846",  
 for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" multitude|strong = "G4128"  
 of|strong = "G0575" fishes. <sup>7</sup> That|strong = "G3754"  
 disciple|strong = "G3101" therefore|strong = "G3767"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" Jesus|strong = "G2424" loved|strong = "G0025",  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" Peter|strong = "G4074":  
 It|strong = "G0191" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962". Simon|strong = "G4613" Peter|strong = "G4074",  
 when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 that|strong = "G3754" it|strong = "G0191" was|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962", girt his|strong = "G0025" coat  
 about|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G3739", (for|strong = "G1063"  
 he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510" naked|strong = "G1131",)  
 and|strong = "G2532" cast|strong = "G0906" himself|strong = "G1438"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281". <sup>8</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" other|strong = "G0243"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101" came|strong = "G2064" in|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ship, (for|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G1161"  
 were|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" far|strong = "G3112"  
 from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" land|strong = "G1093",  
 but|strong = "G1161" as|strong = "G5613" it|strong = "G1161"  
 were|strong = "G1510" two|strong = "G1250" hundred|strong = "G1250"  
 cubits|strong = "G4083",) dragging|strong = "G4951" the|strong = "G3588"  
 net|strong = "G1350" with|strong = "G0575" fishes. <sup>9</sup> As|strong = "G5613"  
 soon then|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G5613" they|strong = "G3767" came  
 to|strong = "G1519" land|strong = "G1093", they|strong = "G3767"  
 saw|strong = "G0991" hot coals lying|strong = "G2749", and|strong = "G2532"  
 a|strong = "G5613" fish|strong = "G3795" laid|strong = "G2749" thereon,  
 and|strong = "G2532" bread|strong = "G0740". <sup>10</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 saith to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846": Bring|strong = "G5342"  
 hither of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" fishes  
 which|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G3588"  
 now|strong = "G3568" caught|strong = "G4084". <sup>11</sup> Simon|strong = "G4613"  
 Peter|strong = "G4074" went|strong = "G0305" up|strong = "G0305",  
 and|strong = "G2532" drew|strong = "G1670" the|strong = "G3588"  
 net|strong = "G1350" to|strong = "G1519" land|strong = "G1093",  
 full|strong = "G3324" of|strong = "G1093" great|strong = "G3173" fishes,  
 one|strong = "G3588" hundred|strong = "G1540" and|strong = "G2532"  
 fifty-three|strong = "G4004". And|strong = "G2532"  
 although|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1510" were|strong = "G1510"  
 so|strong = "G3767" many|strong = "G5118", the|strong = "G3588"  
 net|strong = "G1350" was|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" broken. <sup>12</sup>

Jesus|strong = "G2424" saith to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846":  
 Come|strong = "G1205", and|strong = "G1161" dine. And|strong = "G1161"  
 none|strong = "G3762" of|strong = "G2962" them|strong = "G0846"  
 who|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G1510" at|strong = "G1161"  
 meat|strong = "G3588", durst ask|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 Who|strong = "G3588" art thou? knowing|strong = "G1492"  
 that|strong = "G3754" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" cometh and|strong = "G2532" taketh  
 bread|strong = "G0740", and|strong = "G2532" giveth them|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" fish|strong = "G3795" in|strong = "G2532"  
 like|strong = "G3668" manner|strong = "G3668". <sup>14</sup> This|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G3778" now|strong = "G2235" the|strong = "G3588"  
 third|strong = "G5154" time|strong = "G5154" that|strong = "G3778"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" was|strong = "G2424" manifested|strong = "G5319"  
 to|strong = "G3778" his|strong = "G5319" disciples|strong = "G3101",  
 after|strong = "G1537" he|strong = "G3778" was|strong = "G2424"  
 risen|strong = "G1453" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 dead|strong = "G3498". <sup>15</sup> When|strong = "G3753"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G2424"  
 dined, Jesus|strong = "G2424" saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 Simon|strong = "G4613" Peter|strong = "G4074": Simon|strong = "G4613" son  
 of|strong = "G2962" John|strong = "G2491", lovest thou me|strong = "G3004"  
 more|strong = "G4183" than|strong = "G4183" these|strong = "G3778"?  
 He|strong = "G0846" saith to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Yea,  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", thou knowest that|strong = "G3754"  
 I|strong = "G1473" love|strong = "G0025" thee. He|strong = "G0846" saith  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Feed|strong = "G1006"  
 my|strong = "G3754" lambs|strong = "G0721". <sup>16</sup> He|strong = "G0846" saith  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846" again|strong = "G3825":  
 Simon|strong = "G4613", son of|strong = "G2962" John|strong = "G2491",  
 lovest thou me|strong = "G3004"? He|strong = "G0846" saith  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Yea, Lord|strong = "G2962", thou  
 knowest that|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473" love|strong = "G0025"  
 thee. He|strong = "G0846" saith to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":  
 Feed my|strong = "G4165" lambs. <sup>17</sup> He|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846"  
 the|strong = "G3956" third|strong = "G5154" time|strong = "G5154":  
 Simon|strong = "G4613", son of|strong = "G2962" John|strong = "G2491",  
 lovest thou me|strong = "G3004"? Peter|strong = "G4074"  
 was|strong = "G2424" grieved|strong = "G3076", because|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3956"  
 third|strong = "G5154" time|strong = "G5154": Lovest thou  
 me|strong = "G3004"? And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846":

Lord|strong="G2962", thou knowest all|strong="G3956"  
 things|strong="G3956": thou knowest that|strong="G3754"  
 I|strong="G1473" love|strong="G5368" thee. He|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846":  
 Feed|strong="G1006" my|strong="G3956" sheep|strong="G4263". <sup>18</sup>  
 Amen|strong="G0281", amen|strong="G0281" I|strong="G0281"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" thee, when|strong="G3752" thou  
 wast younger|strong="G3501", thou didst gird|strong="G2224" thyself,  
 and|strong="G2532" didst walk|strong="G4043" where|strong="G3699"  
 thou wouldst. But|strong="G1161" when|strong="G3752" thou shalt  
 be|strong="G1510" old|strong="G1095", thou shalt  
 stretch|strong="G1614" forth thy hands|strong="G5495",  
 and|strong="G2532" another|strong="G0243" shall|strong="G2532"  
 gird|strong="G2224" thee, and|strong="G2532" lead|strong="G1510" thee  
 whither thou wouldst not|strong="G3756". <sup>19</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 this|strong="G3778" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004",  
 signifying|strong="G4591" by|strong="G3004" what|strong="G4169"  
 death|strong="G2288" he|strong="G2532" should|strong="G2316"  
 glorify|strong="G1392" God|strong="G2316". And|strong="G2532"  
 when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2316"  
 said|strong="G3004" this|strong="G3778", he|strong="G2532" saith  
 to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846": Follow|strong="G0190"  
 me|strong="G3004". <sup>20</sup> Peter|strong="G4074" turning|strong="G1994"  
 about|strong="G1909", saw|strong="G0991" that|strong="G3739"  
 disciple|strong="G3101" whom|strong="G3739" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 loved|strong="G0025" following|strong="G0190", who|strong="G3739"  
 also|strong="G2532" leaned|strong="G0377" on|strong="G1909"  
 his|strong="G0846" breast|strong="G4738" at|strong="G1722"  
 supper|strong="G1173", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004":  
 Lord|strong="G2962", who|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G2532"  
 betray|strong="G3860" thee? <sup>21</sup> Him|strong="G3708"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" when|strong="G1161" Peter|strong="G4074"  
 had|strong="G2424" seen|strong="G3708", he|strong="G3778" saith  
 to|strong="G3004" Jesus|strong="G2424": Lord|strong="G2962",  
 and|strong="G1161" what|strong="G5101" shall|strong="G3778"  
 this|strong="G3778" man|strong="G3778" do|strong="G3708"? <sup>22</sup>  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" saith to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846":  
 So|strong="G4314" I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G5101"  
 have|strong="G1473" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G4314"  
 remain|strong="G3306" till I|strong="G1473" come|strong="G2064",  
 what|strong="G5101" is|strong="G5101" it|strong="G0846"  
 to|strong="G4314" thee? follow|strong="G0190" thou  
 me|strong="G3004". <sup>23</sup> This|strong="G3778" saying|strong="G3004"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" went|strong="G1831" abroad  
 among|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" brethren|strong="G0080",



# The Acts of the Apostles



# The Acts of the Apostles

1 The former treatise I made, O Theophilus, of which things Jesus began to teach, until the day which he was taken up to heaven. 2 Until the day of Pentecost, he had chosen those whom he was to send into the world, to whom he had given the Holy Spirit, and he had commanded them to preach in all the world, and to be baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, and to keep his commandments. 3 To whom he had given the Holy Spirit, and he had commanded them to preach in all the world, and to be baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, and to keep his commandments. 4 And he had commanded them to preach in all the world, and to be baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, and to keep his commandments. 5 For John baptized with water, but he baptized with the Holy Spirit, and he had commanded them to preach in all the world, and to be baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, and to keep his commandments. 6 They therefore came together, and asked him, saying: Lord, wilt thou at this time restore again the kingdom to Israel?

kingdom|strong = "G0932" to|strong = "G3004" Israel|strong = "G2474"? <sup>7</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846": It|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" for|strong = "G4314"  
 you|strong = "G5210" to|strong = "G4314" know|strong = "G1097"  
 the|strong = "G3588" times|strong = "G2540" or|strong = "G2228" moments,  
 which|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962" hath  
 put|strong = "G5087" in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846"  
 own|strong = "G2398" power|strong = "G1849": <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "G0235"  
 you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532" receive|strong = "G2983"  
 the|strong = "G3956" power|strong = "G1411" of|strong = "G4151"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost coming|strong = "G1904"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
 witnesses|strong = "G3144" unto me|strong = "G1473" in|strong = "G1722"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 all|strong = "G3956" Judea|strong = "G2449", and|strong = "G2532"  
 Samaria|strong = "G4540", and|strong = "G2532" even|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956" uttermost part|strong = "G1473"  
 of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3956" earth|strong = "G1093". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G3588" said|strong = "G3004" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778", while|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846"  
 looked on|strong = "G0575", he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588"  
 raised|strong = "G1869" up|strong = "G1869": and|strong = "G2532"  
 a|strong = "G3004" cloud|strong = "G3507" received|strong = "G5274"  
 him|strong = "G0846" out|strong = "G0575" of|strong = "G0575"  
 their|strong = "G0846" sight|strong = "G0991". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 while|strong = "G1722" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G1510"  
 beholding him|strong = "G0846" going|strong = "G4198" up|strong = "G1519"  
 to|strong = "G1519" heaven|strong = "G3772", behold|strong = "G2400"  
 two|strong = "G1417" men|strong = "G0435" stood|strong = "G3936"  
 by|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722"  
 white|strong = "G3022" garments|strong = "G2066". <sup>11</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3739" also|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": Ye  
 men|strong = "G0435" of|strong = "G0575" Galilee|strong = "G1057",  
 why|strong = "G5101" stand|strong = "G2476" you|strong = "G5210"  
 looking|strong = "G0991" up|strong = "G0353" to|strong = "G1519"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772"? This|strong = "G3778" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G5101" taken|strong = "G0353"  
 up|strong = "G0353" from|strong = "G0575" you|strong = "G5210"  
 into|strong = "G1519" heaven|strong = "G3772", shall|strong = "G3778"  
 so|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2064", as|strong = "G1519"  
 you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2532" seen|strong = "G0991"  
 him|strong = "G0846" going|strong = "G4198" into|strong = "G1519"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>12</sup> Then|strong = "G5119" they|strong = "G3739"

returned|strong="G5290" to|strong="G1519" Jerusalem|strong="G2419"  
 from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" mount|strong="G3735"  
 that|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510" called|strong="G2564"  
 Olivet|strong="G1638", which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510" nigh  
 Jerusalem|strong="G2419", within a|strong="G2192"  
 sabbath|strong="G4521" day's|strong="G4521" journey|strong="G3598".  
<sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G3753" they|strong="G2532"  
 were|strong="G1510" come|strong="G1525" in|strong="G1519",  
 they|strong="G2532" went|strong="G0305" up|strong="G0305"  
 into|strong="G1519" an|strong="G1510" upper|strong="G5253"  
 room|strong="G5253", where|strong="G3757" abode  
 Peter|strong="G4074" and|strong="G2532" John|strong="G2491",  
 James|strong="G2385" and|strong="G2532" Andrew|strong="G0406",  
 Philip|strong="G5376" and|strong="G2532" Thomas|strong="G2381",  
 Bartholomew|strong="G0918" and|strong="G2532"  
 Matthew|strong="G3156", James|strong="G2385" of|strong="G3588"  
 Alphaeus, and|strong="G2532" Simon|strong="G4613" Zelotes,  
 and|strong="G2532" Jude|strong="G2455" the|strong="G3588" brother  
 of|strong="G3588" James|strong="G2385". <sup>14</sup> All|strong="G3956"  
 these|strong="G3778" were|strong="G1510" persevering  
 with|strong="G4862" one|strong="G3661" mind|strong="G3661"  
 in|strong="G2532" prayer|strong="G4335" with|strong="G4862"  
 the|strong="G3956" women|strong="G1135", and|strong="G2532"  
 Mary|strong="G3137" the|strong="G3956" mother|strong="G3384"  
 of|strong="G3956" Jesus|strong="G2424", and|strong="G2532"  
 with|strong="G4862" his|strong="G0846" brethren|strong="G0080". <sup>15</sup>  
 In|strong="G1722" those|strong="G3588" days|strong="G2250"  
 Peter|strong="G4074" rising|strong="G0450" up|strong="G0450"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" midst|strong="G3319"  
 of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3588" brethren|strong="G0080",  
 said|strong="G3004": (now|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 number|strong="G3793" of|strong="G2250" persons|strong="G3686"  
 together|strong="G1909" was|strong="G1510" about|strong="G5613"  
 an|strong="G1510" hundred|strong="G1540" and|strong="G2532"  
 twenty|strong="G1501":.) <sup>16</sup> Men|strong="G0435",  
 brethren|strong="G0080", the|strong="G3588" scripture|strong="G1124"  
 must|strong="G1163" needs be|strong="G1096" fulfilled|strong="G4137",  
 which|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3588" Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost  
 spoke before|strong="G3588" by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588"  
 mouth|strong="G4750" of|strong="G4151" David|strong="G1138"  
 concerning|strong="G4012" Judas|strong="G2455", who|strong="G3739"  
 was|strong="G2424" the|strong="G3588" leader of|strong="G4151"  
 them|strong="G3739" that|strong="G3739" apprehended  
 Jesus|strong="G2424": <sup>17</sup> Who|strong="G3588" was|strong="G1510"  
 numbered with|strong="G1722" us|strong="G1722", and|strong="G2532"  
 had|strong="G1510" obtained part|strong="G1473" of|strong="G1722"

this|strong = "G3778" ministry|strong = "G1248". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" indeed|strong = "G2532" hath possessed  
 a|strong = "G1096" field|strong = "G5564" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3956" reward|strong = "G3408" of|strong = "G1537"  
 iniquity|strong = "G0093", and|strong = "G2532" being|strong = "G1096"  
 hanged, burst|strong = "G2997" asunder in|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" midst|strong = "G3319": and|strong = "G2532"  
 all|strong = "G3956" his|strong = "G0846" bowels gushed  
 out|strong = "G1537". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846"  
 became|strong = "G1096" known|strong = "G1110" to|strong = "G2532"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" inhabitants|strong = "G2730"  
 of|strong = "G0129" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419": so|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3956" same|strong = "G0846"  
 field|strong = "G5564" was|strong = "G1510" called|strong = "G2564"  
 in|strong = "G2730" their|strong = "G0846" tongue, Haceldama,  
 that|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" to|strong = "G2532" say,  
 The|strong = "G3956" field|strong = "G5564" of|strong = "G0129"  
 blood|strong = "G0129". <sup>20</sup> For|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G1510" written|strong = "G1125" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" book|strong = "G0976" of|strong = "G1722"  
 Psalms|strong = "G5568": Let|strong = "G1096" their|strong = "G0846"  
 habitation become|strong = "G1096" desolate|strong = "G2048",  
 and|strong = "G2532" let|strong = "G1096" there|strong = "G1510"  
 be|strong = "G1510" none|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G2532"  
 dwell|strong = "G2730" therein. And|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 bishopric let|strong = "G1096" another|strong = "G2087"  
 take|strong = "G2983". <sup>21</sup> Wherefore of|strong = "G2962"  
 these|strong = "G3739" men|strong = "G0435" who|strong = "G3739"  
 have|strong = "G2532" companied with|strong = "G1722"  
 us|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 time|strong = "G5550" that|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424" came|strong = "G1831"  
 in|strong = "G1722" and|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1831"  
 out|strong = "G1831" among|strong = "G1722" us|strong = "G1722", <sup>22</sup>  
 Beginning|strong = "G0757" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 baptism|strong = "G0908" of|strong = "G2250" John|strong = "G2491",  
 until|strong = "G2193" the|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G2250" wherein  
 he|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3739" taken|strong = "G1096"  
 up|strong = "G0353" from|strong = "G0575" us, one|strong = "G1520"  
 of|strong = "G2250" these|strong = "G3778" must|strong = "G3588"  
 be|strong = "G1096" made|strong = "G1096" a|strong = "G1096"  
 witness|strong = "G3144" with|strong = "G4862" us of|strong = "G2250"  
 his|strong = "G0846" resurrection|strong = "G0386". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G3739" appointed  
 two|strong = "G1417", Joseph|strong = "G2501", called|strong = "G2564"  
 Barsabas, who|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G3739" surnamed

Justus|strong = "G2459", and|strong = "G2532" Matthias|strong = "G3159".  
<sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G2532" praying|strong = "G4336", they|strong = "G3739"  
said|strong = "G3004": Thou, Lord|strong = "G2962", who|strong = "G3739"  
knowest the|strong = "G3956" hearts|strong = "G2589" of|strong = "G1537"  
all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G3956", shew whether|strong = "G2532"  
of|strong = "G1537" these|strong = "G3778" two|strong = "G1417" thou hast  
chosen|strong = "G1586", <sup>25</sup> To|strong = "G1519" take|strong = "G2983"  
the|strong = "G3588" place|strong = "G5117" of|strong = "G0575"  
this|strong = "G3778" ministry|strong = "G1248" and|strong = "G2532"  
apostleship|strong = "G0651", from|strong = "G0575"  
which|strong = "G3739" Judas|strong = "G2455" hath by|strong = "G0575"  
transgression fallen, that|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532"  
might|strong = "G2532" go|strong = "G4198" to|strong = "G1519"  
his|strong = "G2983" own|strong = "G2398" place|strong = "G5117". <sup>26</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" gave|strong = "G1325"  
them|strong = "G0846" lots|strong = "G2819", and|strong = "G2532"  
the|strong = "G3588" lot|strong = "G2819" fell|strong = "G4098"  
upon|strong = "G1909" Matthias|strong = "G3159", and|strong = "G2532"  
he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" numbered with|strong = "G3326"  
the|strong = "G3588" eleven|strong = "G1733" apostles|strong = "G0652".

2And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
days|strong = "G2250" of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3956"  
Pentecost|strong = "G4005" were|strong = "G1510" accomplished,  
they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G1510" all|strong = "G3956"  
together|strong = "G3674" in|strong = "G1722" one|strong = "G3588"  
place|strong = "G1722": <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" suddenly|strong = "G0869"  
there|strong = "G1510" came|strong = "G1096" a|strong = "G1096" sound  
from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772", as|strong = "G5618"  
of|strong = "G1537" a|strong = "G1096" mighty wind|strong = "G4157"  
coming|strong = "G1096", and|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G5342"  
filled|strong = "G4137" the|strong = "G3588" whole|strong = "G3650"  
house|strong = "G3624" where|strong = "G3757" they|strong = "G2532"  
were|strong = "G1510" sitting|strong = "G2521". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
there appeared|strong = "G3708" to|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G0846"  
parted tongues|strong = "G1100" as|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846"  
were|strong = "G0846" of|strong = "G1520" fire|strong = "G4442",  
and|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" sat|strong = "G2523"  
upon|strong = "G1909" every|strong = "G1538" one|strong = "G1520"  
of|strong = "G1520" them|strong = "G0846": <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956"  
filled|strong = "G4130" with|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost, and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
began|strong = "G0757" to|strong = "G0757" speak|strong = "G2980"  
with|strong = "G2532" divers tongues|strong = "G1100", according

as|strong = "G2531" the|strong = "G3956" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost  
 gave|strong = "G1325" them|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G0757"  
 speak|strong = "G2980". <sup>5</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" there|strong = "G1510"  
 were|strong = "G1510" dwelling|strong = "G2730" at|strong = "G1722"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", Jews|strong = "G2453",  
 devout|strong = "G2126" men|strong = "G0435", out|strong = "G0575"  
 of|strong = "G0575" every|strong = "G3956" nation|strong = "G1484"  
 under|strong = "G5259" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" this|strong = "G3778" was|strong = "G3588" noised  
 abroad, the|strong = "G3588" multitude|strong = "G4128"  
 came|strong = "G1096" together|strong = "G4905", and|strong = "G2532"  
 were|strong = "G3778" confounded in|strong = "G2532"  
 mind|strong = "G2532", because|strong = "G3754" that|strong = "G3754"  
 every|strong = "G1538" man|strong = "G3778" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 them|strong = "G0846" speak|strong = "G2980" in|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G2398" tongue. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G1510" all|strong = "G3956"  
 amazed|strong = "G2296", and|strong = "G2532" wondered|strong = "G2296",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": Behold|strong = "G2400", are|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" all|strong = "G3956" these|strong = "G3778",  
 that|strong = "G3004" speak|strong = "G2980", Galileans|strong = "G1057"?  
<sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" how|strong = "G4459" have|strong = "G2532"  
 we|strong = "G2249" heard|strong = "G0191", every|strong = "G1538"  
 man|strong = "G1538" our|strong = "G2532" own|strong = "G2398" tongue  
 wherein we|strong = "G2249" were|strong = "G3739" born|strong = "G1080"?  
<sup>9</sup> Parthians|strong = "G3934", and|strong = "G2532"  
 Medes|strong = "G3370", and|strong = "G2532" Elamites|strong = "G1639",  
 and|strong = "G2532" inhabitants|strong = "G2730" of|strong = "G3588"  
 Mesopotamia|strong = "G3318", Judea|strong = "G2449",  
 and|strong = "G2532" Cappadocia|strong = "G2587",  
 Pontus|strong = "G4195" and|strong = "G2532" Asia|strong = "G0773", <sup>10</sup>  
 Phrygia|strong = "G5435", and|strong = "G2532"  
 Pamphylia|strong = "G3828", Egypt|strong = "G0125", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" parts|strong = "G3313" of|strong = "G2596"  
 Libya|strong = "G3033" about|strong = "G2596" Cyrene|strong = "G2957",  
 and|strong = "G2532" strangers of|strong = "G2596" Rome|strong = "G4514",  
<sup>11</sup> Jews|strong = "G2453" also|strong = "G2532", and|strong = "G2532"  
 proselytes|strong = "G4339", Cretes, and|strong = "G2532" Arabians:  
 we|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 them|strong = "G0846" speak|strong = "G2980" in|strong = "G2316"  
 our|strong = "G2316" own|strong = "G0846" tongues|strong = "G1100"  
 the|strong = "G3588" wonderful works of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
 were|strong = "G1510" all|strong = "G3956" astonished|strong = "G1839",  
 and|strong = "G2532" wondered, saying|strong = "G3004"  
 one|strong = "G3778" to|strong = "G4314" another|strong = "G0243":



What|strong = "G5101" meaneth this|strong = "G3778"? <sup>13</sup>

But|strong = "G1161" others|strong = "G2087" mocking,  
 said|strong = "G3004": These|strong = "G3748" men are|strong = "G1510"  
 full|strong = "G3325" of|strong = "G3004" new wine|strong = "G1098". <sup>14</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" Peter|strong = "G4074" standing|strong = "G2476"  
 up|strong = "G1869" with|strong = "G4862" the|strong = "G3956"  
 eleven|strong = "G1733", lifted|strong = "G1869" up|strong = "G1869"  
 his|strong = "G0846" voice|strong = "G5456", and|strong = "G2532" spoke  
 to|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846": Ye men|strong = "G0435"  
 of|strong = "G0435" Judea|strong = "G2453", and|strong = "G2532"  
 all|strong = "G3956" you|strong = "G5210" that|strong = "G3778"  
 dwell|strong = "G2730" in|strong = "G2730" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419",  
 be|strong = "G1510" this|strong = "G3778" known|strong = "G1110"  
 to|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532"  
 with|strong = "G4862" your|strong = "G2532" ears receive  
 my|strong = "G3956" words|strong = "G4487". <sup>15</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 these|strong = "G3778" are|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 drunk|strong = "G3184", as|strong = "G5613" you|strong = "G5210"  
 suppose|strong = "G5274", seeing|strong = "G5613" it|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G1510" but|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588"  
 third|strong = "G5154" hour|strong = "G5610" of|strong = "G2250"  
 the|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G2250": <sup>16</sup> But|strong = "G0235"  
 this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" that|strong = "G3004"  
 which|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G1510" spoken|strong = "G3004"  
 of|strong = "G1223" by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 prophet|strong = "G4396" Joel|strong = "G2493": <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 it|strong = "G3708" shall|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G1510"  
 to|strong = "G3004" pass, in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
 last|strong = "G2078" days|strong = "G2250", (saith the|strong = "G3956"  
 Lord|strong = "G2316",) I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G2316" pour  
 out|strong = "G0575" of|strong = "G5207" my|strong = "G3708"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151" upon|strong = "G1909" all|strong = "G3956"  
 flesh|strong = "G4561": and|strong = "G2532" your|strong = "G3708"  
 sons|strong = "G5207" and|strong = "G2532" your|strong = "G3708"  
 daughters|strong = "G2364" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 prophesy|strong = "G4395", and|strong = "G2532" your|strong = "G3708"  
 young|strong = "G3495" men|strong = "G3956" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 see|strong = "G3708" visions|strong = "G3706", and|strong = "G2532"  
 your|strong = "G3708" old|strong = "G4245" men|strong = "G3956"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" dream|strong = "G1797" dreams|strong = "G1798".  
<sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532" upon|strong = "G1909" my|strong = "G1722"  
 servants|strong = "G1401" indeed|strong = "G2532", and|strong = "G2532"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" my|strong = "G1722" handmaids  
 will|strong = "G2250" I|strong = "G1473" pour out|strong = "G0575"  
 in|strong = "G1722" those|strong = "G3588" days|strong = "G2250"  
 of|strong = "G4151" my|strong = "G1722" spirit|strong = "G4151",

and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" prophesy|strong = "G4395". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G1093" shew wonders|strong = "G5059" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" heaven|strong = "G3772" above|strong = "G0507", and|strong = "G2532" signs|strong = "G4592" on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093" beneath: blood|strong = "G0129" and|strong = "G2532" fire|strong = "G4442", and|strong = "G2532" vapour of|strong = "G1909" smoke|strong = "G2586".

<sup>20</sup> The|strong = "G3588" sun|strong = "G2246" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" turned|strong = "G2064" into|strong = "G1519" darkness|strong = "G4655", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" moon|strong = "G4582" into|strong = "G1519" blood|strong = "G0129", before|strong = "G4250" the|strong = "G3588" great|strong = "G3173" and|strong = "G2532" manifest day|strong = "G2250" of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" come|strong = "G2064". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G1437" shall|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G1510" to|strong = "G2532" pass, that|strong = "G3739" whosoever shall|strong = "G2532" call|strong = "G1941" upon|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3956" name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962", shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" saved|strong = "G4982". <sup>22</sup> Ye men|strong = "G0435" of|strong = "G3056" Israel|strong = "G0846", hear|strong = "G0191" these|strong = "G3778" words|strong = "G3056": Jesus|strong = "G2424" of|strong = "G3056" Nazareth|strong = "G3480", a|strong = "G4160" man|strong = "G0435" approved of|strong = "G3056" God|strong = "G2316" among|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210", by|strong = "G1722" miracles|strong = "G1411", and|strong = "G2532" wonders|strong = "G5059", and|strong = "G2532" signs|strong = "G4592", which|strong = "G3739" God|strong = "G2316" did|strong = "G4160" by|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846", in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" midst|strong = "G3319" of|strong = "G3056" you|strong = "G5210", as|strong = "G2531" you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1492": <sup>23</sup> This|strong = "G3778" same|strong = "G3778" being delivered|strong = "G1560" up, by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" determinate counsel|strong = "G1012" and|strong = "G2532" foreknowledge|strong = "G4268" of|strong = "G1223" God|strong = "G2316", you|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" hands|strong = "G5495" of|strong = "G1223" wicked men|strong = "G3778" have|strong = "G2532" crucified and|strong = "G2532" slain|strong = "G0337". <sup>24</sup> Whom|strong = "G3739" God|strong = "G2316" hath raised|strong = "G0450" up|strong = "G0450", having loosed|strong = "G3089" the|strong = "G3588" sorrows of|strong = "G2316" hell, as|strong = "G0846" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510" impossible that|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G0846" should|strong = "G2316" be|strong = "G1510" holden by|strong = "G5259"

it|strong = "G0846". <sup>25</sup> For|strong = "G1063" David|strong = "G1138" saith  
 concerning him|strong = "G0846": I|strong = "G1473" foresaw  
 the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962" before|strong = "G1799"  
 my|strong = "G3956" face: because|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G1510" at|strong = "G1519" my|strong = "G3956"  
 right|strong = "G1188" hand|strong = "G1188", that|strong = "G3754"  
 I|strong = "G1473" may|strong = "G2443" not|strong = "G3361"  
 be|strong = "G1510" moved. <sup>26</sup> For|strong = "G1223" this|strong = "G3778"  
 my|strong = "G2532" heart|strong = "G2588" hath been|strong = "G2532"  
 glad|strong = "G2165", and|strong = "G2532" any|strong = "G2089"  
 tongue|strong = "G1100" hath rejoiced|strong = "G0021":  
 moreover|strong = "G1161" my|strong = "G2532" flesh|strong = "G4561"  
 also|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G3778" rest in|strong = "G1909"  
 hope|strong = "G1680". <sup>27</sup> Because|strong = "G3754" thou wilt  
 not|strong = "G3756" leave|strong = "G1459" my|strong = "G3708"  
 soul|strong = "G5590" in|strong = "G1519" hell|strong = "G0086",  
 nor|strong = "G3761" suffer|strong = "G3708" thy Holy|strong = "G3741"  
 One|strong = "G3588" to|strong = "G1519" see|strong = "G3708" corruption.  
<sup>28</sup> Thou hast made|strong = "G1107" known|strong = "G1107"  
 to|strong = "G3326" me|strong = "G1473" the|strong = "G3588"  
 ways|strong = "G3598" of|strong = "G3598" life|strong = "G2222": thou shalt  
 make|strong = "G1107" me|strong = "G1473" full|strong = "G4137"  
 of|strong = "G3598" joy with|strong = "G3326" thy countenance. <sup>29</sup> Ye  
 men|strong = "G0435", brethren|strong = "G0080", let|strong = "G1510"  
 me|strong = "G3004" freely speak|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314"  
 you|strong = "G5210" of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3588"  
 patriarch|strong = "G3966" David|strong = "G1138"; that|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G2532" died|strong = "G5053", and|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G1510" buried|strong = "G2290"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" sepulchre is|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326"  
 us|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" this|strong = "G3778"  
 present|strong = "G3778" day|strong = "G2250". <sup>30</sup> Whereas  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588"  
 a|strong = "G3708" prophet|strong = "G4396", and|strong = "G2532"  
 knew|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754" God|strong = "G2316" hath  
 sworn|strong = "G3660" to|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846"  
 with|strong = "G1537" an|strong = "G2532" oath|strong = "G3727",  
 that|strong = "G3754" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 fruit|strong = "G2590" of|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846"  
 loins|strong = "G3751" one|strong = "G3588" should|strong = "G2316"  
 sit|strong = "G2523" upon|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846"  
 throne|strong = "G2362". <sup>31</sup> Foreseeing this|strong = "G3588",  
 he|strong = "G0846" spoke|strong = "G2980" of|strong = "G4012"  
 the|strong = "G3588" resurrection|strong = "G0386" of|strong = "G4012"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547". For|strong = "G1519" neither|strong = "G3777"  
 was|strong = "G3588" he|strong = "G0846" left|strong = "G1459"

in|strong = "G1519" hell|strong = "G0086", neither|strong = "G3777"  
 did|strong = "G3708" his|strong = "G0846" flesh|strong = "G4561"  
 see|strong = "G3708" corruption. <sup>32</sup> This|strong = "G3778"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" hath God|strong = "G2316" raised|strong = "G0450"  
 again|strong = "G0450", whereof all|strong = "G3956" we|strong = "G2249"  
 are|strong = "G1510" witnesses|strong = "G3144". <sup>33</sup>  
 Being|strong = "G4771" exalted|strong = "G5312" therefore|strong = "G3767"  
 by|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G3588" right|strong = "G1188"  
 hand|strong = "G1188" of|strong = "G4151" God|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" having|strong = "G3767" received|strong = "G2983"  
 of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962"  
 the|strong = "G3588" promise|strong = "G1860" of|strong = "G4151"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost, he|strong = "G2532" hath  
 poured forth this|strong = "G3778" which|strong = "G3739"  
 you|strong = "G5210" see|strong = "G0991" and|strong = "G2532"  
 hear|strong = "G0191". <sup>34</sup> For|strong = "G1063" David|strong = "G1138"  
 ascended|strong = "G0305" not|strong = "G3756" into|strong = "G1519"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772"; but|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846"  
 himself|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004": The|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519"  
 my|strong = "G3004" Lord|strong = "G2962", sit|strong = "G2521" thou  
 on|strong = "G1519" my|strong = "G3004" right|strong = "G1188"  
 hand|strong = "G1188", <sup>35</sup> Until|strong = "G2193" I|strong = "G2193"  
 make|strong = "G5087" thy enemies|strong = "G2190" thy  
 footstool|strong = "G5286". <sup>36</sup> Therefore|strong = "G3767"  
 let|strong = "G1097" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 house|strong = "G3624" of|strong = "G2316" Israel|strong = "G2474"  
 know|strong = "G1097" most certainly|strong = "G2532",  
 that|strong = "G3754" God|strong = "G2316" hath made|strong = "G4160"  
 both|strong = "G2532" Lord|strong = "G2962" and|strong = "G2532"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", this|strong = "G3778" same|strong = "G0846"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424", whom|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210"  
 have|strong = "G2532" crucified|strong = "G4717". <sup>37</sup>  
 Now|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G3588" heard|strong = "G0191" these|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G3062", they|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3588"  
 compunction in|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G2532"  
 heart|strong = "G2588", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G4314" Peter|strong = "G4074", and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" rest|strong = "G3062"  
 of|strong = "G0435" the|strong = "G3588" apostles|strong = "G0652":  
 What|strong = "G5101" shall|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2532"  
 do|strong = "G4160", men|strong = "G0435" and|strong = "G2532"  
 brethren|strong = "G0080"? <sup>38</sup> But|strong = "G1161" Peter|strong = "G4074"  
 said|strong = "G5346" to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846":  
 Do|strong = "G2983" penance, and|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"

baptized|strong="G0907" every|strong="G1538" one|strong="G1538"  
 of|strong="G4151" you|strong="G5210" in|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686" of|strong="G4151"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547", for|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" remission of|strong="G4151" your|strong="G2532"  
 sins|strong="G0266": and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210"  
 shall|strong="G2532" receive|strong="G2983" the|strong="G3588"  
 gift|strong="G1431" of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588"  
 Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost. <sup>39</sup> For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3956"  
 promise|strong="G1860" is|strong="G1510" to|strong="G1519"  
 you|strong="G5210", and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G1519"  
 your|strong="G2962" children|strong="G5043", and|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G1519" all|strong="G3956" that|strong="G3956"  
 are|strong="G1510" far|strong="G3588" off, whomsoever  
 the|strong="G3956" Lord|strong="G2962" our|strong="G2316"  
 God|strong="G2316" shall|strong="G2532" call|strong="G4341". <sup>40</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" with|strong="G0575" very|strong="G0846"  
 many|strong="G4183" other|strong="G2087" words|strong="G3056" did  
 he|strong="G2532" testify|strong="G1263" and|strong="G2532"  
 exhort|strong="G3870" them|strong="G0846", saying|strong="G3004":  
 Save|strong="G4982" yourselves|strong="G1438" from|strong="G0575"  
 this|strong="G3778" perverse|strong="G4646"  
 generation|strong="G1074". <sup>41</sup> They|strong="G0846"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" that|strong="G1565" received|strong="G0588"  
 his|strong="G0846" word|strong="G3056", were|strong="G3588"  
 baptized|strong="G0907"; and|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1722"  
 were|strong="G3588" added|strong="G4369" in|strong="G1722"  
 that|strong="G1565" day|strong="G2250" about|strong="G5616"  
 three|strong="G5153" thousand|strong="G5153" souls|strong="G5590".  
<sup>42</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" were|strong="G1510"  
 persevering in|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" doctrine  
 of|strong="G0652" the|strong="G3588" apostles|strong="G0652",  
 and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 communication of|strong="G0652" the|strong="G3588"  
 breaking|strong="G2800" of|strong="G0652" bread|strong="G0740",  
 and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G2532" prayers|strong="G4335". <sup>43</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" fear|strong="G5401" came|strong="G1096"  
 upon|strong="G1909" every|strong="G3956" soul|strong="G5590":  
 many|strong="G4183" wonders|strong="G5059" also|strong="G2532"  
 and|strong="G2532" signs|strong="G4592" were|strong="G1510"  
 done|strong="G1096" by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956"  
 apostles|strong="G0652" in|strong="G1722" Jerusalem|strong="G2419",  
 and|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1510" was|strong="G1510"  
 great|strong="G3173" fear|strong="G5401" in|strong="G1722"  
 all|strong="G3956". <sup>44</sup> And|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956"  
 they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G4100" believed|strong="G4100",

were|strong = "G1510" together|strong = "G1909", and|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G2192" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"  
 common|strong = "G2839". <sup>45</sup> Their|strong = "G0846"  
 possessions|strong = "G5223" and|strong = "G2532" goods  
 they|strong = "G0846" sold|strong = "G4097", and|strong = "G2532"  
 divided|strong = "G1266" them|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G2532"  
 all|strong = "G3956", according as|strong = "G2532" every|strong = "G3956"  
 one|strong = "G5100" had|strong = "G2192" need|strong = "G5532". <sup>46</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" continuing|strong = "G4342" daily|strong = "G2596"  
 with|strong = "G1722" one|strong = "G3661" accord|strong = "G3661"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413",  
 and|strong = "G2532" breaking|strong = "G2806" bread|strong = "G0740"  
 from|strong = "G2596" house|strong = "G3624" to|strong = "G2596"  
 house|strong = "G3624", they|strong = "G2532" took their|strong = "G2532"  
 meat|strong = "G3588" with|strong = "G1722" gladness|strong = "G0020"  
 and|strong = "G2532" simplicity of|strong = "G2250" heart|strong = "G2588";  
<sup>47</sup> Praising|strong = "G0134" God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532"  
 having|strong = "G2192" favour with|strong = "G4314" all|strong = "G3650"  
 the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992". And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" increased  
 daily|strong = "G2596" together|strong = "G1909" such|strong = "G2596"  
 as|strong = "G2596" should|strong = "G2316" be|strong = "G2532"  
 saved|strong = "G4982".

<sup>3</sup>Now|strong = "G1161" Peter|strong = "G4074" and|strong = "G2532"  
 John|strong = "G2491" went|strong = "G0305" up|strong = "G0305"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2411"  
 at|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" ninth hour|strong = "G5610"  
 of|strong = "G1909" prayer|strong = "G4335". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 a|strong = "G5087" certain|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G0435"  
 who|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G3739" lame|strong = "G5560"  
 from|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846" mother's|strong = "G3384"  
 womb|strong = "G2836", was|strong = "G3739" carried|strong = "G0941":  
 whom|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G0846" laid|strong = "G5087"  
 every|strong = "G2596" day|strong = "G2250" at|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" gate|strong = "G2374" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413", which|strong = "G3739"  
 is|strong = "G3739" called|strong = "G3004" Beautiful|strong = "G5611",  
 that|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532"  
 ask|strong = "G0154" alms|strong = "G1654" of|strong = "G1537"  
 them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3739" went|strong = "G1531"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413". <sup>3</sup>  
 He|strong = "G2532", when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G3739" seen|strong = "G3708" Peter|strong = "G4074"  
 and|strong = "G2532" John|strong = "G2491" about|strong = "G3195"

to|strong = "G1519" go|strong = "G1524" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2411", asked|strong = "G2065"  
 to|strong = "G1519" receive|strong = "G2983" an|strong = "G2532"  
 alms|strong = "G1654". <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "G1161" Peter|strong = "G4074"  
 with|strong = "G4862" John|strong = "G2491" fastening his|strong = "G0846"  
 eyes upon him|strong = "G0846", said|strong = "G3004":  
 Look|strong = "G0991" upon us|strong = "G3004". <sup>5</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G0846" looked earnestly upon them|strong = "G0846", hoping  
 that|strong = "G0846" he|strong = "G0846" should|strong = "G5100"  
 receive|strong = "G2983" something|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G5100"  
 them|strong = "G0846". <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "G1161" Peter|strong = "G4074"  
 said|strong = "G3004": Silver|strong = "G0694" and|strong = "G2532"  
 gold|strong = "G5553" I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2192"  
 none|strong = "G3756"; but|strong = "G1161" what|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2192", I|strong = "G1473"  
 give|strong = "G1325" thee: In|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G3686" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" of|strong = "G3686" Nazareth|strong = "G3480",  
 arise, and|strong = "G2532" walk|strong = "G4043". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 taking him|strong = "G0846" by|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 right|strong = "G1188" hand|strong = "G5495", he|strong = "G2532" lifted  
 him|strong = "G0846" up|strong = "G1453", and|strong = "G2532" forthwith  
 his|strong = "G0846" feet|strong = "G0939" and|strong = "G2532" soles  
 received strength. <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 leaping|strong = "G0242" up|strong = "G1519", stood|strong = "G2476",  
 and|strong = "G2532" walked|strong = "G4043", and|strong = "G2532"  
 went|strong = "G1525" in|strong = "G1519" with|strong = "G4862"  
 them|strong = "G0846" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 temple|strong = "G0846", walking|strong = "G4043", and|strong = "G2532"  
 leaping|strong = "G0242", and|strong = "G2532" praising|strong = "G0134"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G2992" saw|strong = "G3708"  
 him|strong = "G0846" walking|strong = "G4043" and|strong = "G2532"  
 praising|strong = "G0134" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" knew|strong = "G1921" him|strong = "G0846",  
 that|strong = "G3754" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510"  
 he|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" sat|strong = "G2521" begging  
 alms|strong = "G1654" at|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Beautiful|strong = "G5611" gate|strong = "G4439" of|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413": and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G1510" filled|strong = "G4130"  
 with|strong = "G4314" wonder|strong = "G2285" and|strong = "G2532"  
 amazement|strong = "G2285" at|strong = "G1909" that|strong = "G3754"  
 which|strong = "G3748" had|strong = "G1510" happened|strong = "G4819"  
 to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 as|strong = "G1438" he|strong = "G2532" held|strong = "G2902"

Peter|strong = "G4074" and|strong = "G2532" John|strong = "G2491",  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G2992"  
 ran|strong = "G4936" to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3956" porch which|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G3588" called|strong = "G2564" Solomon's|strong = "G4672",  
 greatly wondering. <sup>12</sup> But|strong = "G1161" Peter|strong = "G4074"  
 seeing|strong = "G3708", made|strong = "G4160" answer|strong = "G0611"  
 to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992": Ye  
 men|strong = "G0435" of|strong = "G1411" Israel|strong = "G0846",  
 why|strong = "G5101" wonder|strong = "G2296" you|strong = "G3708"  
 at|strong = "G1909" this|strong = "G3778"? or|strong = "G2228"  
 why|strong = "G5101" look|strong = "G3708" you|strong = "G3708"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" us|strong = "G4160", as|strong = "G5613"  
 if|strong = "G5613" by|strong = "G1909" our|strong = "G4160"  
 strength|strong = "G1411" or|strong = "G2228" power|strong = "G1411"  
 we|strong = "G2249" had|strong = "G3588" made|strong = "G4160"  
 this|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G0435" to|strong = "G4314"  
 walk|strong = "G4043"? <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "G3588" God|strong = "G2316"  
 of|strong = "G2316" Abraham|strong = "G0011", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" God|strong = "G2316" of|strong = "G2316"  
 Isaac|strong = "G2464", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 God|strong = "G2316" of|strong = "G2316" Jacob|strong = "G2384",  
 the|strong = "G3588" God|strong = "G2316" of|strong = "G2316"  
 our|strong = "G2316" fathers|strong = "G3962", hath  
 glorified|strong = "G1392" his|strong = "G0846" Son|strong = "G3816"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424", whom|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210"  
 indeed|strong = "G2532" delivered|strong = "G3860" up|strong = "G3860"  
 and|strong = "G2532" denied|strong = "G0720" before|strong = "G3588"  
 the|strong = "G3588" face|strong = "G4383" of|strong = "G2316"  
 Pilate|strong = "G4091", when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 judged|strong = "G2919" he|strong = "G2532" should|strong = "G2316"  
 be|strong = "G2532" released|strong = "G0630". <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 you|strong = "G5210" denied|strong = "G0720" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Holy|strong = "G0040" One|strong = "G3588" and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Just|strong = "G1342", and|strong = "G2532" desired  
 a|strong = "G2532" murderer|strong = "G5406" to|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" granted|strong = "G5483" unto you|strong = "G5210".  
<sup>15</sup> But|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" author|strong = "G0747"  
 of|strong = "G1537" life|strong = "G2222" you|strong = "G3739"  
 killed|strong = "G0615", whom|strong = "G3739" God|strong = "G2316" hath  
 raised|strong = "G1453" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 dead|strong = "G3498", of|strong = "G1537" which|strong = "G3739"  
 we|strong = "G2249" are|strong = "G1510" witnesses|strong = "G3144". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956"  
 faith|strong = "G4102" of|strong = "G1223" his|strong = "G0846"  
 name|strong = "G3686", this|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G3778",



whom|strong="G3739" you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2532"  
 seen|strong="G1492" and|strong="G2532" known, hath  
 his|strong="G0846" name|strong="G3686" strengthened|strong="G4732";  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" faith|strong="G4102"  
 which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G3778" by|strong="G1223"  
 him|strong="G0846", hath given|strong="G1325" this|strong="G3778"  
 perfect|strong="G3647" soundness in|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3956" sight|strong="G3588" of|strong="G1223"  
 you|strong="G5210" all|strong="G3956". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 now|strong="G3568", brethren|strong="G0080", I|strong="G2532"  
 know|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754" you|strong="G5210"  
 did|strong="G1492" it|strong="G2532" through|strong="G2596"  
 ignorance|strong="G0052", as|strong="G5618" did|strong="G1492"  
 also|strong="G2532" your|strong="G2532" rulers|strong="G0758". <sup>18</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" those|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3956"  
 which|strong="G3739" God|strong="G2316" before|strong="G3588"  
 had|strong="G3739" shewed by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3956"  
 mouth|strong="G4750" of|strong="G1223" all|strong="G3956"  
 the|strong="G3956" prophets|strong="G4396", that|strong="G3739"  
 his|strong="G0846" Christ|strong="G5547" should|strong="G2316"  
 suffer|strong="G3958", he|strong="G0846" hath so|strong="G3779"  
 fulfilled|strong="G4137". <sup>19</sup> Be|strong="G2532" penitent,  
 therefore|strong="G3767", and|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
 converted, that|strong="G3704" your|strong="G2962"  
 sins|strong="G0266" may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" blotted  
 out|strong="G0575". <sup>20</sup> That|strong="G3704" when|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" times|strong="G2540" of|strong="G0575"  
 refreshment shall|strong="G2532" come|strong="G2064"  
 from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" presence|strong="G4383"  
 of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962",  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532"  
 send|strong="G0649" him|strong="G0649" who|strong="G3588" hath  
 been|strong="G2532" preached unto you|strong="G5210",  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547", <sup>21</sup> Whom|strong="G3739"  
 heaven|strong="G3772" indeed|strong="G3303" must|strong="G1163"  
 receive|strong="G1209", until|strong="G0891" the|strong="G3956"  
 times|strong="G5550" of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3956" restitution  
 of|strong="G1223" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956",  
 which|strong="G3739" God|strong="G2316" hath spoken|strong="G2980"  
 by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3956" mouth|strong="G4750"  
 of|strong="G1223" his|strong="G0846" holy|strong="G0040"  
 prophets|strong="G4396", from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3956"  
 beginning|strong="G0165" of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3956"  
 world|strong="G0165". <sup>22</sup> For|strong="G3754" Moses|strong="G3475"  
 said|strong="G3004": A|strong="G5613" prophet|strong="G4396"  
 shall|strong="G4396" the|strong="G3956" Lord|strong="G2962"

your|strong = "G2962" God|strong = "G2316" raise|strong = "G0450"  
 up|strong = "G0450" unto you|strong = "G5210" of|strong = "G1537"  
 your|strong = "G2962" brethren|strong = "G0080", like|strong = "G5613"  
 unto me|strong = "G3004": him|strong = "G0846" you|strong = "G5210"  
 shall|strong = "G4396" hear|strong = "G0191" according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G4314" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" whatsoever  
 he|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G4396" speak|strong = "G2980"  
 to|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 it|strong = "G1437" shall|strong = "G4396" be|strong = "G1510",  
 that|strong = "G1565" every|strong = "G3956" soul|strong = "G5590"  
 which|strong = "G3748" will|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3361"  
 hear|strong = "G0191" that|strong = "G1565" prophet|strong = "G4396",  
 shall|strong = "G4396" be|strong = "G1510" destroyed|strong = "G1842"  
 from|strong = "G1537" among|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3956"  
 people|strong = "G2992". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" prophets|strong = "G4396", from|strong = "G0575"  
 Samuel|strong = "G4545" and|strong = "G2532" afterwards,  
 who|strong = "G3588" have|strong = "G2532" spoken|strong = "G2980",  
 have|strong = "G2532" told|strong = "G2980" of|strong = "G2250"  
 these|strong = "G3778" days|strong = "G2250". <sup>25</sup> You|strong = "G5210"  
 are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3956" children|strong = "G4690"  
 of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3956" prophets|strong = "G4396",  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3956" testament  
 which|strong = "G3739" God|strong = "G2316" made|strong = "G1303"  
 to|strong = "G4314" our|strong = "G2316" fathers|strong = "G3962",  
 saying|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" Abraham|strong = "G0011":  
 And|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" thy seed|strong = "G4690"  
 shall|strong = "G4396" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" kindreds  
 of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3956" earth|strong = "G1093"  
 be|strong = "G1510" blessed|strong = "G1757". <sup>26</sup> To|strong = "G1722"  
 you|strong = "G5210" first|strong = "G4413" God|strong = "G2316",  
 raising|strong = "G0450" up|strong = "G0450" his|strong = "G0846"  
 Son|strong = "G3816", hath sent|strong = "G0649" him|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G1722" bless|strong = "G2127" you|strong = "G5210";  
 that|strong = "G0846" every|strong = "G1538" one|strong = "G1538"  
 may|strong = "G2316" convert himself|strong = "G0846"  
 from|strong = "G0575" his|strong = "G0846" wickedness|strong = "G4189".

4And|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G2992" speaking|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G4314"  
 the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992", the|strong = "G3588"  
 priests|strong = "G2409", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" officer  
 of|strong = "G2992" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Sadducees|strong = "G4523",  
 came|strong = "G2186" upon them|strong = "G0846", <sup>2</sup> Being grieved

that they taught the people, and preached in Jesus the resurrection dead: <sup>3</sup> And they laid their hands upon them, and put them next day; for it was now evening. <sup>4</sup> But many of them had heard the word, believed; and the number of the men was made five thousand. <sup>5</sup> And it came to pass on the morrow, that their princes, and scribes, were gathered together in Jerusalem;

<sup>6</sup> And Anna the high priest, and Caiphas, and John Alexander, and as many of the kindred of the high priest. <sup>7</sup> And setting them in the midst, they asked: By what power, or by what name, have you done this? <sup>8</sup> Then Peter, filled with the Holy Ghost, said to them: Ye princes of the people, and ancients, hear: <sup>9</sup> If we this day are examined concerning the good deed done to the infirm man, by what

means|strong = "G1722" he|strong = "G3778" hath been  
 made|strong = "G4982" whole|strong = "G1722": <sup>10</sup> Be|strong = "G1510"  
 it|strong = "G3778" known|strong = "G1110" to|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G5210" all|strong = "G3956", and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 people|strong = "G2992" of|strong = "G1537" Israel|strong = "G2474",  
 that|strong = "G3754" by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
 name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G1537" our|strong = "G2316"  
 Lord|strong = "G2316" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 of|strong = "G1537" Nazareth|strong = "G3480", whom|strong = "G3739"  
 you|strong = "G5210" crucified|strong = "G4717", whom|strong = "G3739"  
 God|strong = "G2316" hath raised|strong = "G1453" from|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3956" dead|strong = "G3498", even|strong = "G2532"  
 by|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G3739" this|strong = "G3778"  
 man|strong = "G3778" standeth here|strong = "G1510"  
 before|strong = "G1799" you|strong = "G5210" whole|strong = "G3956". <sup>11</sup>  
 This|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 stone|strong = "G3037" which|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G1510"  
 rejected|strong = "G1848" by|strong = "G5259" you|strong = "G5210"  
 the|strong = "G3588" builders|strong = "G3618", which|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G1510" become|strong = "G1096" the|strong = "G3588"  
 head|strong = "G2776" of|strong = "G2776" the|strong = "G3588"  
 corner|strong = "G1137". <sup>12</sup> Neither|strong = "G3756" is|strong = "G1510"  
 there|strong = "G1510" salvation|strong = "G4991" in|strong = "G1722"  
 any|strong = "G3762" other|strong = "G0243". For|strong = "G1063"  
 there|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" no|strong = "G3756"  
 other|strong = "G0243" name|strong = "G3686" under|strong = "G5259"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772" given|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G2532"  
 men|strong = "G0444", whereby we|strong = "G2249" must|strong = "G1163"  
 be|strong = "G1510" saved|strong = "G4982". <sup>13</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 seeing|strong = "G2334" the|strong = "G3588" constancy of|strong = "G0444"  
 Peter|strong = "G4074" and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G0444"  
 John|strong = "G2491", understanding that|strong = "G3754"  
 they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G1510" illiterate and|strong = "G2532"  
 ignorant men|strong = "G0444", they|strong = "G0846"  
 wondered|strong = "G2296"; and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 knew|strong = "G1921" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3754"  
 they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G2424" been|strong = "G1510"  
 with|strong = "G4862" Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>14</sup> Seeing|strong = "G0991"  
 the|strong = "G3588" man|strong = "G0444" also|strong = "G5037"  
 who|strong = "G3588" had|strong = "G2192" been|strong = "G2192"  
 healed|strong = "G2323" standing|strong = "G2476" with|strong = "G4862"  
 them|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846" could|strong = "G2192"  
 say|strong = "G0483" nothing|strong = "G3762" against|strong = "G0483"  
 it|strong = "G0846". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846"  
 commanded|strong = "G2753" them|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G4314"

go|strong="G0565" aside out|strong="G1854" of|strong="G3588"  
 the|strong="G3588" council|strong="G4892"; and|strong="G1161"  
 they|strong="G0846" conferred among|strong="G4314"  
 themselves|strong="G1438", <sup>16</sup> Saying|strong="G3004":  
 What|strong="G5101" shall|strong="G0444" we|strong="G3778"  
 do|strong="G4160" to|strong="G3004" these|strong="G3778"  
 men|strong="G0444"? for|strong="G1063" indeed|strong="G2532"  
 a|strong="G1096" known|strong="G1110" miracle|strong="G4592" hath  
 been|strong="G1096" done|strong="G4160" by|strong="G1223"  
 them|strong="G0846", to|strong="G3004" all|strong="G3956"  
 the|strong="G3956" inhabitants|strong="G2730" of|strong="G1223"  
 Jerusalem|strong="G2419": it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G5101"  
 manifest, and|strong="G2532" we|strong="G3778"  
 cannot|strong="G3756" deny|strong="G0720" it|strong="G0846". <sup>17</sup>  
 But|strong="G0235" that|strong="G2443" it|strong="G0846"  
 may|strong="G2443" be|strong="G0444" no|strong="G3361" farther  
 spread|strong="G1519" among|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 people|strong="G2992", let|strong="G2443" us|strong="G1519" threaten  
 them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G0846"  
 speak|strong="G2980" no|strong="G3361" more|strong="G4183"  
 in|strong="G1519" this|strong="G3778" name|strong="G3686"  
 to|strong="G1519" any|strong="G3367" man|strong="G0444". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" calling|strong="G2564" them|strong="G0846",  
 they|strong="G0846" charged them|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3361"  
 to|strong="G1909" speak|strong="G5350" at|strong="G1909"  
 all|strong="G3588", nor|strong="G3366" teach|strong="G1321"  
 in|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686"  
 of|strong="G1909" Jesus|strong="G2424". <sup>19</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 Peter|strong="G4074" and|strong="G2532" John|strong="G2491"  
 answering|strong="G0611", said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314"  
 them|strong="G0846": If|strong="G1487" it|strong="G0846"  
 be|strong="G1510" just|strong="G1342" in|strong="G2316"  
 the|strong="G3588" sight|strong="G1799" of|strong="G2316"  
 God|strong="G2316", to|strong="G4314" hear|strong="G0191"  
 you|strong="G5210" rather|strong="G3123" than|strong="G2228"  
 God|strong="G2316", judge|strong="G2919" ye. <sup>20</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 we|strong="G2249" cannot|strong="G3756" but|strong="G2532"  
 speak|strong="G2980" the|strong="G2532" things|strong="G3739"  
 which|strong="G3739" we|strong="G2249" have|strong="G2532"  
 seen|strong="G3708" and|strong="G2532" heard|strong="G0191". <sup>21</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846" threatening,  
 sent|strong="G0630" them|strong="G0846" away|strong="G0630",  
 not|strong="G3367" finding|strong="G2147" how|strong="G4459"  
 they|strong="G0846" might|strong="G3956" punish|strong="G2849"  
 them|strong="G0846", because|strong="G3754" of|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3956" people|strong="G2992"; for|strong="G3754"

all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G3956" glorified|strong = "G1392"  
 what|strong = "G3588" had|strong = "G2316" been|strong = "G1096"  
 done|strong = "G1096", in|strong = "G1909" that|strong = "G3754"  
 which|strong = "G3748" had|strong = "G2316" come|strong = "G1096"  
 to|strong = "G1909" pass|strong = "G1096". <sup>22</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 the|strong = "G3588" man|strong = "G0444" was|strong = "G1510"  
 above|strong = "G1909" forty|strong = "G5062" years|strong = "G2094" old,  
 in|strong = "G1909" whom|strong = "G3739" that|strong = "G3739"  
 miraculous cure had|strong = "G1510" been|strong = "G1510" wrought. <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" being let|strong = "G0630" go|strong = "G0630",  
 they|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314"  
 their|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G2398" company,  
 and|strong = "G2532" related all|strong = "G3745" that|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" chief|strong = "G0749" priests|strong = "G0749"  
 and|strong = "G2532" ancients had|strong = "G2064" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>24</sup> Who|strong = "G3588"  
 having|strong = "G4160" heard|strong = "G0191" it|strong = "G0846",  
 with|strong = "G1722" one|strong = "G3661" accord|strong = "G3661"  
 lifted|strong = "G0142" up|strong = "G0142" their|strong = "G0846"  
 voice|strong = "G5456" to|strong = "G4314" God|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": Lord|strong = "G1203", thou art  
 he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3004" didst make|strong = "G4160"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772" and|strong = "G2532" earth|strong = "G1093",  
 the|strong = "G3956" sea|strong = "G2281", and|strong = "G2532"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3004"  
 are|strong = "G3956" in|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>25</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3588", by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost, by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 mouth|strong = "G4750" of|strong = "G4151" our|strong = "G2532"  
 father|strong = "G3962" David|strong = "G1138", thy  
 servant|strong = "G3816", hast said|strong = "G3004": Why|strong = "G2444"  
 did the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484" rage|strong = "G5433",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992"  
 meditate vain|strong = "G2756" things|strong = "G3588"? <sup>26</sup>  
 The|strong = "G3588" kings|strong = "G0935" of|strong = "G2962"  
 the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093" stood|strong = "G3936" up,  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" princes  
 assembled|strong = "G4863" together|strong = "G4863"  
 against|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>27</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" of|strong = "G1909" a|strong = "G3739"  
 truth|strong = "G0225" there|strong = "G1722" assembled|strong = "G4863"  
 together|strong = "G4863" in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778"  
 city|strong = "G4172" against|strong = "G1909" thy holy|strong = "G0040"  
 child|strong = "G3816" Jesus|strong = "G2424", whom|strong = "G3739" thou  
 hast anointed|strong = "G5548", Herod|strong = "G2264",

and|strong = "G2532" Pontius|strong = "G4194" Pilate|strong = "G4091",  
 with|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992"  
 of|strong = "G1909" Israel|strong = "G2474", <sup>28</sup> To|strong = "G2532"  
 do|strong = "G4160" what|strong = "G3588" thy hand|strong = "G5495"  
 and|strong = "G2532" thy counsel|strong = "G1012" decreed  
 to|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1096" done|strong = "G4160". <sup>29</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" now|strong = "G3568", Lord|strong = "G2962", behold  
 their|strong = "G0846" threatenings, and|strong = "G2532"  
 grant|strong = "G1325" unto thy servants|strong = "G1401",  
 that|strong = "G3956" with|strong = "G3326" all|strong = "G3956"  
 confidence|strong = "G3954" they|strong = "G0846" may|strong = "G2532"  
 speak|strong = "G2980" thy word|strong = "G3056", <sup>30</sup> By|strong = "G1722"  
 stretching|strong = "G1614" forth thy hand|strong = "G5495"  
 to|strong = "G1519" cures|strong = "G2392", and|strong = "G2532"  
 signs|strong = "G4592", and|strong = "G2532" wonders|strong = "G5059"  
 to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G1096" done|strong = "G1096"  
 by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" name|strong = "G3686"  
 of|strong = "G1223" thy holy|strong = "G0040" Son|strong = "G3816"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G1510" prayed|strong = "G1189",  
 the|strong = "G3588" place|strong = "G5117" was|strong = "G1510" moved  
 wherein they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G1510"  
 assembled|strong = "G4863"; and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G1510" all|strong = "G0537" filled|strong = "G4130"  
 with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost,  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" spoke|strong = "G2980"  
 the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056"  
 God|strong = "G2316" with|strong = "G3326" confidence|strong = "G3954".  
<sup>32</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" multitude|strong = "G4128"  
 of|strong = "G1520" believers|strong = "G4100" had|strong = "G1510"  
 but|strong = "G1161" one|strong = "G1520" heart|strong = "G2588"  
 and|strong = "G2532" one|strong = "G1520" soul|strong = "G5590":  
 neither|strong = "G3761" did|strong = "G1510" any|strong = "G5100"  
 one|strong = "G1520" say|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004" aught  
 of|strong = "G1520" the|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"  
 which|strong = "G3588" he|strong = "G2532" possessed,  
 was|strong = "G1510" his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G2398";  
 but|strong = "G1161" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"  
 were|strong = "G1510" common|strong = "G2839" unto  
 them|strong = "G0846". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G1909"  
 great|strong = "G3173" power|strong = "G1411" did|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3956" apostles|strong = "G0652" give|strong = "G0591"  
 testimony|strong = "G3142" of|strong = "G5485" the|strong = "G3956"  
 resurrection|strong = "G0386" of|strong = "G5485" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" our|strong = "G2424" Lord|strong = "G2962";

and|strong = "G2532" great|strong = "G3173" grace|strong = "G5485"  
 was|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G0846"  
 all|strong = "G3956". <sup>34</sup> For|strong = "G1063" neither|strong = "G3761"  
 was|strong = "G1510" there|strong = "G1510" any|strong = "G5100"  
 one|strong = "G5100" needy|strong = "G1729" among|strong = "G1722"  
 them|strong = "G0846". For|strong = "G1063" as|strong = "G1722"  
 many|strong = "G3745" as|strong = "G1722" were|strong = "G1510"  
 owners|strong = "G2935" of|strong = "G5100" lands|strong = "G5564"  
 or|strong = "G2228" houses|strong = "G3614", sold|strong = "G4453"  
 them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G5092" brought|strong = "G5342"  
 the|strong = "G3588" price|strong = "G5092" of|strong = "G5100"  
 the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846"  
 sold|strong = "G4453", <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "G2532" laid|strong = "G5087"  
 it|strong = "G5087" down|strong = "G5087" before|strong = "G3844"  
 the|strong = "G3588" feet|strong = "G4228" of|strong = "G5100"  
 the|strong = "G3588" apostles|strong = "G0652". And|strong = "G2532"  
 distribution was|strong = "G3588" made|strong = "G5087"  
 to|strong = "G2532" every|strong = "G1538" one|strong = "G5100", according  
 as|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2192"  
 need|strong = "G5532". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Joseph|strong = "G2501",  
 who|strong = "G3739", by|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 apostles|strong = "G0652", was|strong = "G1510" surnamed  
 Barnabas|strong = "G0921", (which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510",  
 by|strong = "G0575" interpretation, The|strong = "G3588"  
 son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" consolation|strong = "G3874",)  
 a|strong = "G1510" Levite|strong = "G3019", a|strong = "G1510"  
 Cyprian|strong = "G2953" born, <sup>37</sup> Having land|strong = "G0068",  
 sold|strong = "G4453" it|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 brought|strong = "G5342" the|strong = "G3588" price, and|strong = "G2532"  
 laid|strong = "G5087" it|strong = "G0846" at|strong = "G4314"  
 the|strong = "G3588" feet|strong = "G4228" of|strong = "G0652"  
 the|strong = "G3588" apostles|strong = "G0652".

5But|strong = "G1161" a|strong = "G0435" certain|strong = "G5100"  
 man|strong = "G0435" named|strong = "G3686" Ananias|strong = "G0367",  
 with|strong = "G4862" Saphira his|strong = "G0846" wife|strong = "G1135",  
 sold|strong = "G4453" a|strong = "G0435" piece|strong = "G2933"  
 of|strong = "G0435" land, <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G0575"  
 fraud kept|strong = "G5087" back|strong = "G3557" part|strong = "G3313"  
 of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" price|strong = "G5092"  
 of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" land, his|strong = "G5087"  
 wife|strong = "G1135" being|strong = "G1135" privy thereunto:  
 and|strong = "G2532" bringing|strong = "G5342" a|strong = "G5087"  
 certain|strong = "G5100" part|strong = "G3313" of|strong = "G0575"  
 it|strong = "G5087", laid|strong = "G5087" it|strong = "G5087"



at|strong="G3844" the|strong="G3588" feet|strong="G4228"  
 of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" apostles|strong="G0652". <sup>3</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" Peter|strong="G4074" said|strong="G3004":  
     Ananias|strong="G0367", why|strong="G5101" hath  
     Satan|strong="G4567" tempted thy heart|strong="G2588",  
 that|strong="G3004" thou shouldst lie|strong="G5574" to|strong="G3004"  
 the|strong="G3588" Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost, and|strong="G2532"  
 by|strong="G1223" fraud keep|strong="G3557" part of|strong="G4151"  
     the|strong="G3588" price|strong="G5092" of|strong="G4151"  
 the|strong="G3588" land|strong="G5564"? <sup>4</sup> Whilst it|strong="G5087"  
 remained|strong="G3306", did|strong="G5087" it|strong="G5087"  
 not|strong="G3756" remain|strong="G3306" to|strong="G2532" thee?  
     and|strong="G2532" after|strong="G2532" it|strong="G5087"  
     was|strong="G3588" sold|strong="G4097", was|strong="G3588"  
     it|strong="G5087" not|strong="G3756" in|strong="G1722" thy  
     power|strong="G1849"? Why|strong="G5101" hast thou  
     conceived|strong="G5087" this|strong="G3778" thing|strong="G3778"  
     in|strong="G1722" thy heart|strong="G2588"? Thou hast  
     not|strong="G3756" lied|strong="G5574" to|strong="G2532"  
     men|strong="G0444", but|strong="G0235" to|strong="G2532"  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G2532" Ananias|strong="G0367"  
 hearing|strong="G0191" these|strong="G3778" words|strong="G3056",  
 fell|strong="G4098" down|strong="G4098", and|strong="G2532" gave up  
 the|strong="G3956" ghost. And|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1161"  
     came|strong="G1096" great|strong="G3173" fear|strong="G5401"  
     upon|strong="G1909" all|strong="G3956" that|strong="G0191"  
     heard|strong="G0191" it|strong="G0191". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
     the|strong="G3588" young|strong="G3501" men|strong="G0846"  
     rising|strong="G0450" up|strong="G0450", removed  
     him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" carrying|strong="G1627"  
     him|strong="G0846" out|strong="G1627", buried|strong="G2290"  
     him|strong="G0846". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846"  
 was|strong="G3588" about|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" space  
     of|strong="G3588" three|strong="G5140" hours|strong="G5610"  
     after|strong="G1161", when|strong="G5613" his|strong="G0846"  
     wife|strong="G1135", not|strong="G3361" knowing|strong="G1492"  
     what|strong="G3588" had|strong="G3588" happened|strong="G1096",  
     came|strong="G1096" in|strong="G2532". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
     Peter|strong="G4074" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314"  
 her|strong="G0846": Tell|strong="G3004" me|strong="G3004", woman,  
     whether|strong="G1487" you|strong="G1487" sold|strong="G0591"  
     the|strong="G3588" land|strong="G5564" for|strong="G4314"  
     so|strong="G1161" much|strong="G5118"? And|strong="G1161"  
     she|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004": Yea, for|strong="G4314"  
     so|strong="G1161" much|strong="G5118". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
     Peter|strong="G4074" said|strong="G2532" unto her|strong="G0846":

Why|strong="G5101" have|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210"  
 agreed|strong="G4856" together|strong="G4856" to|strong="G4314"  
 tempt|strong="G3985" the|strong="G3588" Spirit|strong="G4151"  
 of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962"?  
 Behold|strong="G2400" the|strong="G3588" feet|strong="G4228"  
 of|strong="G4151" them|strong="G0846" who|strong="G3588"  
 have|strong="G2532" buried|strong="G2290" thy  
 husband|strong="G0435" are|strong="G3588" at|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" door|strong="G2374", and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532" carry|strong="G1627" thee  
 out|strong="G1627". <sup>10</sup> Immediately|strong="G3916"  
 she|strong="G0846" fell|strong="G4098" down|strong="G4098"  
 before|strong="G4314" his|strong="G0846" feet|strong="G4228",  
 and|strong="G2532" gave up the|strong="G3588" ghost.  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" young|strong="G3495"  
 men|strong="G0435" coming|strong="G1525" in|strong="G2532",  
 found|strong="G2147" her|strong="G0846" dead|strong="G3498":  
 and|strong="G2532" carried|strong="G1627" her|strong="G0846"  
 out|strong="G1627", and|strong="G2532" buried|strong="G2290"  
 her|strong="G0846" by|strong="G1438" her|strong="G0846"  
 husband|strong="G0435". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1096"  
 came|strong="G1096" great|strong="G3173" fear|strong="G5401"  
 upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3956" whole|strong="G3650"  
 church|strong="G1577", and|strong="G2532" upon|strong="G1909"  
 all|strong="G3956" that|strong="G0191" heard|strong="G0191"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" hands|strong="G5495"  
 of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" apostles|strong="G0652"  
 were|strong="G1510" many|strong="G4183" signs|strong="G4592"  
 and|strong="G2532" wonders|strong="G5059" wrought  
 among|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992".  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" were|strong="G1510"  
 all|strong="G0537" with|strong="G1722" one|strong="G3661"  
 accord|strong="G3661" in|strong="G1722" Solomon's|strong="G4672"  
 porch. <sup>13</sup> But|strong="G1161" of|strong="G2992" the|strong="G3588"  
 rest|strong="G3062" no|strong="G3762" man|strong="G3762" durst  
 join|strong="G2853" himself|strong="G1438" unto them|strong="G0846";  
 but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992"  
 magnified|strong="G3170" them|strong="G0846". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" multitude|strong="G4128"  
 of|strong="G2962" men|strong="G0435" and|strong="G2532"  
 women|strong="G1135" who|strong="G3588" believed|strong="G4100"  
 in|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962",  
 was|strong="G3588" more|strong="G3123" increased: <sup>15</sup> Inasmuch  
 that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G0846" brought|strong="G2064" forth  
 the|strong="G3588" sick|strong="G0772" into|strong="G1519"

the|strong="G3588" streets|strong="G4113", and|strong="G2532"  
 laid|strong="G5087" them|strong="G0846" on|strong="G1909" beds  
 and|strong="G2532" couches, that|strong="G2443" when|strong="G2532"  
 Peter|strong="G4074" came|strong="G2064", his|strong="G0846"  
 shadow|strong="G4639" at|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 least|strong="G2579", might|strong="G2532"  
 overshadow|strong="G1982" any|strong="G5100" of|strong="G1909"  
 them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 might|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" delivered  
 from|strong="G2064" their|strong="G0846" infirmities. <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1161" came|strong="G4905"  
 also|strong="G2532" together|strong="G4905" to|strong="G2532"  
 Jerusalem|strong="G2419" a|strong="G5259" multitude|strong="G4128"  
 out of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588" neighboring  
 cities|strong="G4172", bringing|strong="G5342" sick|strong="G0772"  
 persons, and|strong="G2532" such as|strong="G2532"  
 were|strong="G3588" troubled with|strong="G2532"  
 unclean|strong="G0169" spirits|strong="G4151"; who|strong="G3588"  
 were|strong="G3588" all|strong="G0537" healed|strong="G2323". <sup>17</sup>  
 Then|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" high|strong="G0749"  
 priest|strong="G0749" rising|strong="G0450" up|strong="G0450",  
 and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" they|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3956" were|strong="G1510" with|strong="G4862"  
 him|strong="G0846", (which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3956" heresy of|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"  
 Sadducees|strong="G4523",) were|strong="G1510" filled|strong="G4130"  
 with|strong="G4862" envy. <sup>18</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" laid|strong="G5087" hands|strong="G5495"  
 on|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" apostles|strong="G0652",  
 and|strong="G2532" put|strong="G5087" them|strong="G0846"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" common prison. <sup>19</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" an|strong="G0032" angel|strong="G0032"  
 of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962"  
 by|strong="G1223" night|strong="G3571" opening|strong="G0455"  
 the|strong="G3588" doors|strong="G2374" of|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3588" prison|strong="G5438", and|strong="G1161" leading  
 them|strong="G0846" out|strong="G1806", said|strong="G3004": <sup>20</sup>  
 Go|strong="G4198", and|strong="G2532" standing|strong="G2476"  
 speak|strong="G2980" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956"  
 temple|strong="G2413" to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956"  
 people|strong="G2992" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"  
 words|strong="G4487" of|strong="G3956" this|strong="G3778"  
 life|strong="G2222". <sup>21</sup> Who|strong="G3588" having  
 heard|strong="G0191" this|strong="G3588", early|strong="G3722"  
 in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956" morning|strong="G3722",  
 entered|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956"

temple|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" taught|strong = "G1321".  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" high|strong = "G0749"  
 priest|strong = "G0749" coming|strong = "G3854", and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0191" were|strong = "G3956"  
 with|strong = "G4862" him|strong = "G0846", called|strong = "G4779"  
 together|strong = "G4779" the|strong = "G3956" council|strong = "G4892",  
 and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" ancients  
 of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3956" children of|strong = "G5207"  
 Israel|strong = "G2474"; and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 sent|strong = "G0649" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956"  
 prison|strong = "G1201" to|strong = "G1519" have|strong = "G2532"  
 them|strong = "G0846" brought|strong = "G0071". <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 when|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" ministers  
 came|strong = "G3854", and|strong = "G1161" opening the|strong = "G3588"  
 prison|strong = "G5438", found|strong = "G2147" them|strong = "G0846"  
 not|strong = "G3756" there|strong = "G1722", they|strong = "G0846"  
 returned|strong = "G0390" and|strong = "G1161" told|strong = "G0518", <sup>23</sup>  
 Saying|strong = "G3004": The|strong = "G3956" prison|strong = "G1201"  
 indeed|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2532" found|strong = "G2147"  
 shut|strong = "G2808" with|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" diligence,  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" keepers  
 standing|strong = "G2476" before|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956"  
 doors|strong = "G2374"; but|strong = "G1161" opening|strong = "G0455"  
 it|strong = "G2147", we|strong = "G2532" found|strong = "G2147"  
 no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762" within|strong = "G1722". <sup>24</sup>  
 Now|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3588" officer  
 of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" chief|strong = "G0749"  
 priests|strong = "G0749" heard|strong = "G0191" these|strong = "G3778"  
 words|strong = "G3056", they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3778"  
 in|strong = "G2532" doubt concerning|strong = "G4012"  
 them|strong = "G0846", what|strong = "G5101" would|strong = "G0302"  
 come|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G2532" pass|strong = "G1096". <sup>25</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" one|strong = "G5100" came|strong = "G3854"  
 and|strong = "G2532" told|strong = "G0518" them|strong = "G0846":  
 Behold|strong = "G2400", the|strong = "G3588" men|strong = "G0435"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G3739" put|strong = "G5087"  
 in|strong = "G1722" prison|strong = "G5438" are|strong = "G1510"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413"  
 standing|strong = "G2476", and|strong = "G2532" teaching|strong = "G1321"  
 the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992". <sup>26</sup> Then|strong = "G5119"  
 went|strong = "G0565" the|strong = "G3588" officer|strong = "G5257"  
 with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588" ministers, and|strong = "G0565"  
 brought|strong = "G0071" them|strong = "G0846" without|strong = "G3361"  
 violence|strong = "G0970"; for|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G0846"  
 feared|strong = "G5399" the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992",

lest|strong="G3361" they|strong="G0846" should|strong="G2443" be|strong="G3326" stoned|strong="G3034". <sup>27</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" had|strong="G3588" brought|strong="G0071" them|strong="G0846", they|strong="G0846" set|strong="G2476" them|strong="G0846" before|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" council|strong="G4892". And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749" asked|strong="G1905" them|strong="G0846", <sup>28</sup> Saying|strong="G3004":  
 Commanding|strong="G3853" we|strong="G2249" commanded|strong="G3853" you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210" should|strong="G3778" not|strong="G3361" teach|strong="G1321" in|strong="G1909" this|strong="G3778" name|strong="G3686"; and|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400", you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2532" filled|strong="G4137" Jerusalem|strong="G2419" with|strong="G1909" your|strong="G3708" doctrine, and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2532" a|strong="G3708" mind|strong="G2532" to|strong="G3004" bring|strong="G1863" the|strong="G3588" blood|strong="G0129" of|strong="G1909" this|strong="G3778" man|strong="G0444" upon|strong="G1909" us|strong="G3004". <sup>29</sup> But|strong="G1161" Peter|strong="G4074" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" apostles|strong="G0652" answering|strong="G0611", said|strong="G3004": We|strong="G2532" ought|strong="G1163" to|strong="G3004" obey|strong="G3980" God|strong="G2316", rather|strong="G3123" than|strong="G2228" men|strong="G0444". <sup>30</sup>  
 The|strong="G3588" God|strong="G2316" of|strong="G2316" our|strong="G2316" fathers|strong="G3962" hath raised|strong="G1453" up|strong="G1453" Jesus|strong="G2424", whom|strong="G3739" you|strong="G5210" put to|strong="G1909" death, hanging|strong="G2910" him|strong="G3739" upon|strong="G1909" a|strong="G3739" tree|strong="G3586". <sup>31</sup> Him|strong="G0846" hath God|strong="G2316" exalted|strong="G5312" with|strong="G2316" his|strong="G0846" right|strong="G1188" hand|strong="G1188", to|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" Prince|strong="G0747" and|strong="G2532" Saviour, to|strong="G2532" give|strong="G1325" repentance|strong="G3341" to|strong="G2532" Israel|strong="G2474", and|strong="G2532" remission of|strong="G2316" sins|strong="G0266".  
<sup>32</sup> And|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249" are|strong="G1510" witnesses|strong="G3144" of|strong="G4151" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost, whom|strong="G3739" God|strong="G2316" hath given|strong="G1325" to|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3588" that|strong="G3739" obey|strong="G3980" him|strong="G0846". <sup>33</sup>  
 When|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" had|strong="G3588" heard|strong="G0191" these|strong="G3588" things|strong="G0846", they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3588" cut|strong="G1282"

to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" heart, and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" thought to|strong="G2532" put|strong="G0337" them|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2532" death|strong="G0337". <sup>34</sup>

But|strong="G1161" one|strong="G5100" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" council|strong="G4892" rising|strong="G0450" up|strong="G0450", a|strong="G4160" Pharisee|strong="G5330", named|strong="G3686" Gamaliel|strong="G1059", a|strong="G4160" doctor of|strong="G3686" the|strong="G3956" law|strong="G3547", respected|strong="G5093" by|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" people|strong="G2992", commanded|strong="G2753" the|strong="G3956" men|strong="G0444" to|strong="G1722" be|strong="G3956" put|strong="G4160" forth|strong="G4160" a|strong="G4160" little|strong="G1024" while|strong="G1722". <sup>35</sup>

And|strong="G5037" he|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314" them|strong="G0846": Ye men|strong="G0444" of|strong="G0435" Israel|strong="G0846", take|strong="G4337" heed to|strong="G4314" yourselves|strong="G1438" what|strong="G5101" you|strong="G3004" intend|strong="G3195" to|strong="G4314" do|strong="G4238", as|strong="G1438" touching these|strong="G3778" men|strong="G0444". <sup>36</sup> For|strong="G1063" before|strong="G4253" these|strong="G3778" days|strong="G2250" rose|strong="G0450" up|strong="G0450" Theodas, affirming himself|strong="G1438" to|strong="G1519" be|strong="G1510" somebody|strong="G5100", to|strong="G1519" whom|strong="G3739" a|strong="G5613" number|strong="G0706" of|strong="G2250" men|strong="G0435", about|strong="G5613" four|strong="G5071" hundred|strong="G5071", joined|strong="G1096" themselves|strong="G1438": who|strong="G3739" was|strong="G1510" slain|strong="G0337"; and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" that|strong="G3739" believed him|strong="G0846" were|strong="G1510" scattered, and|strong="G2532" brought|strong="G1519" to|strong="G1519" nothing|strong="G3762". <sup>37</sup>

After|strong="G3326" this|strong="G3778" man|strong="G3778", rose|strong="G0450" up|strong="G0450" Judas|strong="G2455" of|strong="G2250" Galilee|strong="G1057", in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" days|strong="G2250" of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3956" enrolling, and|strong="G2532" drew|strong="G0868" away|strong="G0868" the|strong="G3956" people|strong="G2992" after|strong="G3326" him|strong="G0846": he|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532" perished|strong="G0622"; and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956", even|strong="G2532" as|strong="G1722" many|strong="G3745" as|strong="G1722" consented to|strong="G2532" him|strong="G0846", were|strong="G2992" dispersed. <sup>38</sup>

And|strong="G2532" now|strong="G3568", therefore, I|strong="G1437" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210", refrain from|strong="G0575" these|strong="G3778" men|strong="G0444", and|strong="G2532" let|strong="G0863" them|strong="G0846"

alone|strong = "G0863"; for|strong = "G3754" if|strong = "G1437"  
 this|strong = "G3778" council or|strong = "G2228" this|strong = "G3778"  
 work|strong = "G2041" be|strong = "G1510" of|strong = "G1537"  
 men|strong = "G0444", it|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G1510"  
 come|strong = "G1510" to|strong = "G3004" nought; <sup>39</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 if|strong = "G1487" it|strong = "G0846" be|strong = "G1510"  
 of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316", you|strong = "G1487"  
 cannot|strong = "G3756" overthrow|strong = "G2647" it|strong = "G0846",  
 lest perhaps|strong = "G3379" you|strong = "G1487" be|strong = "G1510"  
 found|strong = "G2147" even|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1410" fight  
 against|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316". And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" consented to|strong = "G1410" him|strong = "G0846".  
<sup>40</sup> And|strong = "G2532" calling|strong = "G4341" in|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" apostles|strong = "G0652", after|strong = "G1161"  
 they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G2424" scourged  
 them|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846" charged  
 them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846"  
 should|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" speak|strong = "G2980"  
 at|strong = "G1909" all|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G1909"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424"; and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 dismissed|strong = "G0630" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>41</sup>  
 And|strong = "G4198" they|strong = "G3767" indeed|strong = "G3303"  
 went|strong = "G4198" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 presence|strong = "G4383" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 council|strong = "G4892", rejoicing|strong = "G5463" that|strong = "G3754"  
 they|strong = "G3767" were|strong = "G3588" accounted  
 worthy|strong = "G2661" to|strong = "G4198" suffer reproach  
 for|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" name|strong = "G3686"  
 of|strong = "G0575" Jesus|strong = "G4198". <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 every|strong = "G3956" day|strong = "G2250" they|strong = "G2532"  
 ceased|strong = "G3973" not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3956" temple|strong = "G2413", and|strong = "G2532"  
 from|strong = "G2596" house|strong = "G3624" to|strong = "G2596"  
 house|strong = "G3624", to|strong = "G2596" teach|strong = "G1321"  
 and|strong = "G2532" preach|strong = "G2097" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424".

6And|strong = "G1161" in|strong = "G1722" those|strong = "G3588"  
 days|strong = "G2250", the|strong = "G3588" number|strong = "G0846"  
 of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101"  
 increasing|strong = "G4129", there|strong = "G1722" arose|strong = "G1096"  
 a|strong = "G1096" murmuring of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Greeks against|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Hebrews|strong = "G1445", for|strong = "G3754" that|strong = "G3754"

their|strong="G0846" widows|strong="G5503" were|strong="G3101"  
 neglected in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" daily|strong="G2522"  
 ministration. <sup>2</sup> Then|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 twelve|strong="G1427" calling|strong="G4341" together  
 the|strong="G3588" multitude|strong="G4128" of|strong="G3056"  
 the|strong="G3588" disciples|strong="G3101", said|strong="G3004":  
 It|strong="G1161" is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 reason|strong="G3056" that|strong="G3004" we|strong="G2249"  
 should|strong="G2316" leave|strong="G2641" the|strong="G3588"  
 word|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056" God|strong="G2316",  
 and|strong="G1161" serve|strong="G1247" tables|strong="G5132". <sup>3</sup>  
 Wherefore, brethren|strong="G0080", look ye out|strong="G1537"  
 among|strong="G1537" you|strong="G5210" seven|strong="G2033"  
 men|strong="G0435" of|strong="G1537" good|strong="G3140"  
 reputation|strong="G3140", full|strong="G4134" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" Holy Ghost and|strong="G2532"  
 wisdom|strong="G4678", whom|strong="G3739" we|strong="G3739"  
 may|strong="G2532" appoint|strong="G2525" over|strong="G1909"  
 this|strong="G3778" business. <sup>4</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 we|strong="G2249" will|strong="G2532" give ourselves|strong="G2249"  
 continually|strong="G4342" to|strong="G2532" prayer|strong="G4335",  
 and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 ministry|strong="G1248" of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3588"  
 word|strong="G3056". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956"  
 saying|strong="G3056" was|strong="G3588" liked by|strong="G2532"  
 all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" multitude|strong="G4128".  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" chose|strong="G1586"  
 Stephen|strong="G4736", a|strong="G2532" man|strong="G0435"  
 full|strong="G4134" of|strong="G3056" faith|strong="G4102",  
 and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3956"  
 Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost, and|strong="G2532" Philip|strong="G5376",  
 and|strong="G2532" Prochorus|strong="G4402", and|strong="G2532"  
 Nicanor|strong="G3527", and|strong="G2532" Timon|strong="G5096",  
 and|strong="G2532" Parmenas|strong="G3937", and|strong="G2532"  
 Nicolas|strong="G3532", a|strong="G2532" proselyte|strong="G4339"  
 of|strong="G3056" Antioch|strong="G0491". <sup>6</sup> These|strong="G3739"  
 they|strong="G0846" set|strong="G2476" before|strong="G1799"  
 the|strong="G3588" apostles|strong="G0652"; and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" praying|strong="G4336", imposed  
 hands|strong="G5495" upon|strong="G5495" them|strong="G0846". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056"  
 of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2316"  
 increased|strong="G0837"; and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 number|strong="G0706" of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3588"  
 disciples|strong="G3101" was|strong="G3588"  
 multiplied|strong="G4129" in|strong="G1722" Jerusalem|strong="G2419"



exceedingly|strong="G4970": a|strong="G3793" great|strong="G4183"  
 multitude|strong="G3793" also|strong="G2532" of|strong="G3056"  
 the|strong="G3588" priests|strong="G2409" obeyed|strong="G5219"  
 the|strong="G3588" faith|strong="G4102". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 Stephen|strong="G4736", full|strong="G4134" of|strong="G5485"  
 grace|strong="G5485" and|strong="G2532" fortitude, did|strong="G4160"  
 great|strong="G3173" wonders|strong="G5059" and|strong="G2532"  
 signs|strong="G4592" among|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 people|strong="G2992". <sup>9</sup> Now|strong="G1161" there|strong="G1161"  
 arose|strong="G0450" some|strong="G5100" of|strong="G1537"  
 that|strong="G3004" which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G5100"  
 called|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" synagogue|strong="G4864"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" Libertines, and|strong="G2532"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" Cyrenians|strong="G2956",  
 and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 Alexandrians|strong="G0221", and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1537"  
 them|strong="G3004" that|strong="G3004" were|strong="G3588"  
 of|strong="G1537" Cilicia|strong="G2791" and|strong="G2532"  
 Asia|strong="G0773", disputing with|strong="G1537"  
 Stephen|strong="G4736". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G3739"  
 were|strong="G3739" not|strong="G3756" able|strong="G2480"  
 to|strong="G2532" resist|strong="G0436" the|strong="G3588"  
 wisdom|strong="G4678" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 spirit|strong="G4151" that|strong="G3739" spoke|strong="G2980". <sup>11</sup>  
 Then|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" suborned  
 men|strong="G0435" to|strong="G1519" say|strong="G3004",  
 they|strong="G0846" had|strong="G2316" heard|strong="G0191"  
 him|strong="G0846" speak|strong="G2980" words|strong="G4487"  
 of|strong="G2316" blasphemy against|strong="G1519"  
 Moses|strong="G3475" and|strong="G2532" against|strong="G1519"  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 stirred|strong="G4787" up|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 people|strong="G2992", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 ancients, and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 scribes|strong="G1122"; and|strong="G2532" running  
 together|strong="G2532", they|strong="G0846" took|strong="G0071"  
 him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" brought|strong="G0071"  
 him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 council|strong="G4892". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532"  
 set|strong="G2476" up false|strong="G5571" witnesses|strong="G3144",  
 who|strong="G3588" said|strong="G3004": This|strong="G3778"  
 man|strong="G0444" ceaseth not|strong="G3756" to|strong="G3004"  
 speak|strong="G2980" words|strong="G4487" against|strong="G2596"  
 the|strong="G3588" holy|strong="G0040" place|strong="G5117"  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551". <sup>14</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" we|strong="G2249" have|strong="G2532"

heard|strong="G0191" him|strong="G0846" say|strong="G3004",  
 that|strong="G3754" this|strong="G3778" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 of|strong="G0191" Nazareth|strong="G3480" shall|strong="G3778"  
 destroy|strong="G2647" this|strong="G3778" place|strong="G5117",  
 and|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G3778" change|strong="G0236"  
 the|strong="G3588" traditions which|strong="G3739"  
 Moses|strong="G3475" delivered|strong="G3860" unto  
 us|strong="G3004". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956"  
 that|strong="G3708" sat|strong="G2516" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3956" council|strong="G4892", looking|strong="G0816"  
 on|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846", saw|strong="G3708"  
 his|strong="G0846" face|strong="G4383" as|strong="G1519"  
 if|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" had|strong="G3588"  
 been|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" face|strong="G4383"  
 of|strong="G3956" an|strong="G0032" angel|strong="G0032".

<sup>7</sup>Then|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" high|strong="G0749"  
 priest|strong="G0749" said|strong="G3004": Are|strong="G3778"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" so|strong="G3779"? <sup>2</sup>  
 Who|strong="G3588" said|strong="G5346": Ye men|strong="G0435",  
 brethren|strong="G0080", and|strong="G2532" fathers|strong="G3962",  
 hear|strong="G0191". The|strong="G3588" God|strong="G2316"  
 of|strong="G2316" glory|strong="G1391" appeared|strong="G3708"  
 to|strong="G2532" our|strong="G2316" father|strong="G3962"  
 Abraham|strong="G0011", when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722" Mesopotamia|strong="G3318",  
 before|strong="G4250" he|strong="G2532" dwelt in|strong="G1722"  
 Charan. <sup>3</sup> And|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519"  
 him|strong="G0846": Go|strong="G1831" forth|strong="G1831"  
 out|strong="G1831" of|strong="G1537" thy country|strong="G1093",  
 and|strong="G2532" from|strong="G1537" thy kindred,  
 and|strong="G2532" come|strong="G1831" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" land|strong="G1093" which|strong="G3739"  
 I|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G2532" shew thee. <sup>4</sup>  
 Then|strong="G5119" he|strong="G0846" went|strong="G1831"  
 out|strong="G1831" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 land|strong="G1093" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 Chaldeans|strong="G5466", and|strong="G3962" dwelt  
 in|strong="G1722" Charan. And|strong="G3962" from|strong="G1537"  
 thence, after|strong="G3326" his|strong="G0846" father|strong="G3962"  
 was|strong="G3739" dead|strong="G0599", he|strong="G0846" removed  
 him|strong="G0846" into|strong="G1519" this|strong="G3778"  
 land|strong="G1093", wherein you|strong="G5210" now|strong="G3568"  
 dwell|strong="G2730". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 gave|strong="G1325" him|strong="G0846" no|strong="G3756"

inheritance|strong="G2817" in|strong="G1722" it|strong="G0846";  
 no|strong="G3756", not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588" pace  
 of|strong="G5043" a|strong="G1510" foot|strong="G4228":  
 but|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" promised|strong="G1861"  
 to|strong="G1519" give|strong="G1325" it|strong="G0846"  
 him|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1722" possession|strong="G2697",  
 and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G1519" his|strong="G0846"  
 seed|strong="G4690" after|strong="G3326" him|strong="G0846",  
 when|strong="G2532" as|strong="G1519" yet|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G1510" no|strong="G3756"  
 child|strong="G5043". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532" God|strong="G2316"  
 said|strong="G2980" to|strong="G2532" him|strong="G0846":  
 That|strong="G3754" his|strong="G0846" seed|strong="G4690"  
 should|strong="G2316" sojourn in|strong="G1722" a|strong="G1510"  
 strange country|strong="G1093", and|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G3754" they|strong="G0846" should|strong="G2316" bring  
 them|strong="G0846" under|strong="G1722" bondage|strong="G1402",  
 and|strong="G2532" treat them|strong="G0846" evil four|strong="G5071"  
 hundred|strong="G5071" years|strong="G2094". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" nation|strong="G1484" which|strong="G3739"  
 they|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G3778" serve|strong="G1398"  
 will|strong="G2316" I|strong="G1473" judge|strong="G2919",  
 said|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2316";  
 and|strong="G2532" after|strong="G3326" these|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778" they|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G3778"  
 go|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831", and|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G3778" serve|strong="G1398" me|strong="G3004"  
 in|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778" place|strong="G5117". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" gave|strong="G1325"  
 him|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588" covenant|strong="G1242"  
 of|strong="G1080" circumcision|strong="G4061", and|strong="G2532"  
 so|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" begot Isaac|strong="G2464",  
 and|strong="G2532" circumcised|strong="G4061" him|strong="G0846"  
 the|strong="G3588" eighth|strong="G3590" day|strong="G2250";  
 and|strong="G2532" Isaac|strong="G2464" begot Jacob|strong="G2384";  
 and|strong="G2532" Jacob|strong="G2384" the|strong="G3588"  
 twelve|strong="G1427" patriarchs|strong="G3966". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" patriarchs|strong="G3966",  
 through envy|strong="G2206", sold|strong="G0591"  
 Joseph|strong="G2501" into|strong="G1519" Egypt|strong="G0125";  
 and|strong="G2532" God|strong="G2316" was|strong="G1510"  
 with|strong="G3326" him|strong="G0846", <sup>10</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 delivered him|strong="G0846" out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537"  
 all|strong="G3956" his|strong="G0846" tribulations|strong="G2347":  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" gave|strong="G1325"  
 him|strong="G0846" favour and|strong="G2532" wisdom|strong="G4678"

in|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3956" sight|strong="G3588"  
 of|strong="G1537" Pharaoh, the|strong="G3956" king|strong="G0935"  
 of|strong="G1537" Egypt|strong="G0125"; and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" appointed|strong="G2525" him|strong="G0846"  
 governor|strong="G2233" over|strong="G1909" Egypt|strong="G0125",  
 and|strong="G2532" over|strong="G1909" all|strong="G3956"  
 his|strong="G0846" house|strong="G3624". <sup>11</sup> Now|strong="G1161"  
 there|strong="G1161" came|strong="G2064" a|strong="G2147"  
 famine|strong="G3042" upon|strong="G1909" all|strong="G3650"  
 Egypt|strong="G0125" and|strong="G2532" Chanaan,  
 and|strong="G2532" great|strong="G3173" tribulation|strong="G2347";  
 and|strong="G2532" our|strong="G2532" fathers|strong="G3962"  
 found|strong="G2147" no|strong="G3756" food|strong="G5527". <sup>12</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" when|strong="G1161" Jacob|strong="G2384"  
 had|strong="G1510" heard|strong="G0191" that|strong="G0191"  
 there|strong="G1510" was|strong="G1510" corn in|strong="G1519"  
 Egypt|strong="G0125", he|strong="G1161" sent|strong="G1821"  
 our|strong="G1821" fathers|strong="G3962" first|strong="G4413": <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" at|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 second|strong="G1208" time|strong="G1208", Joseph|strong="G2501"  
 was|strong="G3588" known|strong="G5318" by|strong="G1722"  
 his|strong="G0846" brethren|strong="G0080", and|strong="G2532"  
 his|strong="G0846" kindred was|strong="G3588" made|strong="G1096"  
 known|strong="G5318" to|strong="G2532" Pharaoh. <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" Joseph|strong="G2501" sending|strong="G0649",  
 called|strong="G3333" thither Jacob|strong="G2384", his|strong="G0846"  
 father|strong="G3962", and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956"  
 his|strong="G0846" kindred, seventy-five souls|strong="G5590". <sup>15</sup>  
 So|strong="G2532" Jacob|strong="G2384" went|strong="G2597"  
 down|strong="G2597" into|strong="G1519" Egypt|strong="G0125";  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" died|strong="G5053",  
 and|strong="G2532" our|strong="G2532" fathers|strong="G3962". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G3739" were|strong="G3739"  
 translated into|strong="G1519" Sichem, and|strong="G2532"  
 were|strong="G3739" laid|strong="G5087" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" sepulchre, that|strong="G3739"  
 Abraham|strong="G0011" bought for|strong="G1519" a|strong="G5087"  
 sum|strong="G5092" of|strong="G5207" money|strong="G0694"  
 of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3588" sons|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" Hemor, the|strong="G3588" son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" Sichem. <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 when|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" time|strong="G5550"  
 of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" promise|strong="G1860" drew  
 near|strong="G1448", which|strong="G3739" God|strong="G2316"  
 had|strong="G3739" promised|strong="G1860" to|strong="G2532"  
 Abraham|strong="G0011", the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992"

increased|strong = "G0837", and|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G2992"  
 multiplied|strong = "G4129" in|strong = "G1722" Egypt|strong = "G0125", <sup>18</sup>  
 Till another|strong = "G2087" king|strong = "G0935" arose|strong = "G0450"  
 in|strong = "G1909" Egypt|strong = "G0125", who|strong = "G3739"  
 knew|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756" Joseph|strong = "G2501". <sup>19</sup>  
 This|strong = "G3778" same|strong = "G0846" dealing craftily  
 with|strong = "G1519" our|strong = "G4160" race|strong = "G1085", afflicted  
 our|strong = "G4160" fathers|strong = "G3962", that|strong = "G3778"  
 they|strong = "G0846" should|strong = "G3778" expose  
 their|strong = "G0846" children|strong = "G1085", to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" end|strong = "G1519" they|strong = "G0846"  
 might|strong = "G1473" not|strong = "G3361" be|strong = "G3778"  
 kept|strong = "G4160" alive. <sup>20</sup> At|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 same|strong = "G3739" time|strong = "G2540" was|strong = "G1510"  
 Moses|strong = "G3475" born|strong = "G1080", and|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510" acceptable to|strong = "G2532"  
 God|strong = "G2316": who|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G1510"  
 nourished three|strong = "G5140" months|strong = "G3376"  
 in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G3739" father's|strong = "G3962"  
 house|strong = "G3624". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" exposed, Pharaoh's  
 daughter|strong = "G2364" took|strong = "G0337" him|strong = "G0846"  
 up|strong = "G1519", and|strong = "G2532" nourished him|strong = "G0846"  
 for|strong = "G1519" her|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G1438"  
 son|strong = "G5207". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Moses|strong = "G3475"  
 was|strong = "G1510" instructed in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" wisdom|strong = "G4678" of|strong = "G3056"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Egyptians|strong = "G0124"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510" mighty|strong = "G1415"  
 in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" words|strong = "G3056"  
 and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846"  
 deeds|strong = "G2041". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G5613"  
 he|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588" full|strong = "G4137"  
 forty|strong = "G5063" years old, it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G0305"  
 into|strong = "G0305" his|strong = "G0846" heart|strong = "G2588"  
 to|strong = "G1909" visit|strong = "G1980" his|strong = "G0846"  
 brethren|strong = "G0080", the|strong = "G3588" children  
 of|strong = "G5207" Israel|strong = "G2474". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3588"  
 seen|strong = "G3708" one|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G5100"  
 them|strong = "G4160" suffer|strong = "G3708" wrong|strong = "G0091",  
 he|strong = "G2532" defended him|strong = "G3708"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 striking|strong = "G3960" the|strong = "G3588" Egyptian|strong = "G0124",  
 he|strong = "G2532" avenged|strong = "G1557" him|strong = "G3708"  
 who|strong = "G3588" suffered the|strong = "G3588" injury. <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" thought|strong = "G3543"

that|strong="G3754" his|strong="G0846" brethren|strong="G0080"  
 understood|strong="G4920" that|strong="G3754" God|strong="G2316"  
 by|strong="G1223" his|strong="G0846" hand|strong="G5495"  
 would|strong="G0846" save them|strong="G0846"; but|strong="G1161"  
 they|strong="G0846" understood|strong="G4920" it|strong="G0846"  
 not|strong="G3756". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 day|strong="G2250" following, he|strong="G2532" shewed  
 himself|strong="G1438" to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846"  
 when|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G1510"  
 at|strong="G1519" strife; and|strong="G2532" would|strong="G0846"  
 have|strong="G1510" reconciled them|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1519"  
 peace|strong="G1515", saying|strong="G3004": Men|strong="G0435", ye  
 are|strong="G1510" brethren|strong="G0080"; why|strong="G2444"  
 hurt|strong="G0091" you|strong="G3708" one|strong="G0240"  
 another|strong="G0240"? <sup>27</sup> But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G3004" did|strong="G0758" the|strong="G3588" injury  
 to|strong="G3004" his|strong="G0846" neighbour thrust  
 him|strong="G0846" away|strong="G0683", saying|strong="G3004":  
 Who|strong="G3588" hath appointed|strong="G2525" thee  
 prince|strong="G0758" and|strong="G2532" judge|strong="G1348"  
 over|strong="G1909" us|strong="G3004"? <sup>28</sup> What|strong="G3739", wilt  
 thou kill|strong="G0337" me|strong="G1473", as|strong="G5158" thou  
 didst yesterday|strong="G5504" kill|strong="G0337" the|strong="G3588"  
 Egyptian|strong="G0124"? <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 Moses|strong="G3475" fled|strong="G5343" upon|strong="G1096"  
 this|strong="G3778" word|strong="G3056", and|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G3588" a|strong="G1096" stranger in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" land|strong="G1093" of|strong="G5207" Midian,  
 where|strong="G3757" he|strong="G2532" begot two|strong="G1417"  
 sons|strong="G5207". <sup>30</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532"  
 forty|strong="G5062" years|strong="G2094" were|strong="G3588"  
 expired, there|strong="G1722" appeared|strong="G3708"  
 to|strong="G2532" him|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" desert|strong="G2048" of|strong="G1722"  
 mount|strong="G3735" Sina, an|strong="G0032" angel|strong="G0032"  
 in|strong="G1722" a|strong="G3708" flame|strong="G5395"  
 of|strong="G1722" fire|strong="G4442" in|strong="G1722"  
 a|strong="G3708" bush|strong="G0942". <sup>31</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 Moses|strong="G3475" seeing|strong="G3708" it|strong="G0846",  
 wondered|strong="G2296" at|strong="G2296" the|strong="G3588"  
 sight|strong="G3705". And|strong="G1161" as|strong="G1096"  
 he|strong="G0846" drew near|strong="G4334" to|strong="G4334" view  
 it|strong="G0846", the|strong="G3588" voice|strong="G5456"  
 of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962"  
 came|strong="G4334" unto him|strong="G0846", saying: <sup>32</sup>  
 I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G5111" the|strong="G3588"

God|strong="G2316" of|strong="G2316" thy fathers|strong="G3962";  
 the|strong="G3588" God|strong="G2316" of|strong="G2316"  
 Abraham|strong="G0011", the|strong="G3588" God|strong="G2316"  
 of|strong="G2316" Isaac|strong="G2464", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" God|strong="G2316" of|strong="G2316"  
 Jacob|strong="G2384". And|strong="G2532" Moses|strong="G3475"  
 being|strong="G1096" terrified, durst not|strong="G3756" behold. <sup>33</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846":  
 Loose|strong="G3089" the|strong="G3588" shoes|strong="G5266"  
 from|strong="G2962" thy feet|strong="G4228", for|strong="G1063"  
 the|strong="G3588" place|strong="G5117" wherein thou standest,  
 is|strong="G1510" holy|strong="G0040" ground|strong="G1093". <sup>34</sup>  
 Seeing|strong="G3708" I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2532"  
 seen|strong="G3708" the|strong="G3588" affliction of|strong="G1722"  
 my|strong="G0191" people|strong="G2992" which|strong="G3588"  
 is|strong="G3588" in|strong="G1722" Egypt|strong="G0125",  
 and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2532"  
 heard|strong="G0191" their|strong="G0846" groaning|strong="G4726",  
 and|strong="G2532" am|strong="G1473" come|strong="G1204"  
 down|strong="G2597" to|strong="G1519" deliver them|strong="G0846".  
 And|strong="G2532" now|strong="G3568" come|strong="G1204",  
 and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G2532"  
 send|strong="G0649" thee into|strong="G1519" Egypt|strong="G0125".  
<sup>35</sup> This|strong="G3778" Moses|strong="G3475", whom|strong="G3739"  
 they|strong="G0846" refused|strong="G0720", saying|strong="G3004":  
 Who|strong="G3739" hath appointed|strong="G2525" thee  
 prince|strong="G0758" and|strong="G2532" judge|strong="G1348"?  
 him|strong="G0846" God|strong="G2316" sent|strong="G0649"  
 to|strong="G3004" be|strong="G2532" prince|strong="G0758"  
 and|strong="G2532" redeemer by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 hand|strong="G5495" of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588"  
 angel|strong="G0032" who|strong="G3739" appeared|strong="G3708"  
 to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" bush|strong="G0942". <sup>36</sup> He|strong="G2532"  
 brought|strong="G1806" them|strong="G0846" out|strong="G1806",  
 doing|strong="G4160" wonders|strong="G5059" and|strong="G2532"  
 signs|strong="G4592" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 land|strong="G1093" of|strong="G1093" Egypt|strong="G0125",  
 and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 Red|strong="G2063" Sea|strong="G2281", and|strong="G2532"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" desert|strong="G2048"  
 forty|strong="G5062" years|strong="G2094". <sup>37</sup> This|strong="G3778"  
 is|strong="G1510" that|strong="G3004" Moses|strong="G3475"  
 who|strong="G3588" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 the|strong="G3588" children of|strong="G5207" Israel|strong="G2474":

A|strong = "G5613" prophet|strong = "G4396" shall|strong = "G4396"  
 God|strong = "G2316" raise|strong = "G0450" up|strong = "G0450"  
 to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210" of|strong = "G5207"  
 your|strong = "G3588" own brethren|strong = "G0080", as|strong = "G5613"  
 myself|strong = "G1473": him shall|strong = "G4396" you|strong = "G5210"  
 hear. <sup>38</sup> This|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" he|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" church|strong = "G1577" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" wilderness|strong = "G2048", with|strong = "G3326"  
 the|strong = "G3588" angel|strong = "G0032" who|strong = "G3739"  
 spoke|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846"  
 on|strong = "G1722" mount|strong = "G3735" Sina, and|strong = "G2532"  
 with|strong = "G3326" our|strong = "G2532" fathers|strong = "G3962";  
 who|strong = "G3739" received|strong = "G1209" the|strong = "G3588"  
 words|strong = "G3051" of|strong = "G1577" life|strong = "G2198"  
 to|strong = "G2532" give|strong = "G1325" unto us|strong = "G1325". <sup>39</sup>  
 Whom|strong = "G3739" our|strong = "G2532" fathers|strong = "G3962"  
 would|strong = "G1096" not|strong = "G3756" obey; but|strong = "G0235"  
 thrust him|strong = "G0846" away|strong = "G0683", and|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" their|strong = "G0846" hearts|strong = "G2588"  
 turned|strong = "G4762" back|strong = "G1519" into|strong = "G1519"  
 Egypt|strong = "G0125", <sup>40</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 Aaron|strong = "G0002": Make|strong = "G4160" us|strong = "G3004"  
 gods|strong = "G2316" to|strong = "G3004" go|strong = "G4313"  
 before|strong = "G1537" us|strong = "G3004". For|strong = "G1063"  
 as|strong = "G1096" for|strong = "G1063" this|strong = "G3778"  
 Moses|strong = "G3475", who|strong = "G3739" brought|strong = "G1806"  
 us|strong = "G3004" out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" land|strong = "G1093" of|strong = "G1537"  
 Egypt|strong = "G0125", we|strong = "G2249" know|strong = "G1492"  
 not|strong = "G3756" what|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G2316"  
 become|strong = "G1096" of|strong = "G1537" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>41</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" made|strong = "G3447"  
 a|strong = "G2532" calf|strong = "G3447" in|strong = "G1722"  
 those|strong = "G3588" days|strong = "G2250", and|strong = "G2532" offered  
 sacrifices|strong = "G2378" to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 idol|strong = "G1497", and|strong = "G2532" rejoiced in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" works|strong = "G2041" of|strong = "G2250"  
 their|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G0846" hands|strong = "G5495". <sup>42</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" God|strong = "G2316" turned|strong = "G4762",  
 and|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G3860" them|strong = "G0846"  
 up|strong = "G4374" to|strong = "G2532" serve|strong = "G3000"  
 the|strong = "G3588" host|strong = "G4756" of|strong = "G2316"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772", as|strong = "G2531" it|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G2316" written|strong = "G1125" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" books|strong = "G0976" of|strong = "G2316"



the|strong="G3588" prophets|strong="G4396": Did you|strong="G1722"  
 offer|strong="G4374" victims|strong="G4968" and|strong="G2532"  
 sacrifices|strong="G2378" to|strong="G2532" me|strong="G1473"  
 for|strong="G1722" forty|strong="G5062" years|strong="G2094",  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" desert|strong="G2048", O  
 house|strong="G3624" of|strong="G2316" Israel|strong="G2474"? <sup>43</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" took|strong="G0353" unto  
 you|strong="G5210" the|strong="G3588" tabernacle|strong="G4633"  
 of|strong="G2316" Moloch|strong="G3434", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" star|strong="G0798" of|strong="G2316"  
 your|strong="G4160" god|strong="G2316" Rempham, figures  
 which|strong="G3739" you|strong="G5210" made|strong="G4160"  
 to|strong="G2532" adore them|strong="G0846". And|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G3739" will|strong="G2316" carry|strong="G4160"  
 you|strong="G5210" away beyond|strong="G1900"  
 Babylon|strong="G0897". <sup>44</sup> The|strong="G3588"  
 tabernacle|strong="G4633" of|strong="G3962" the|strong="G3588"  
 testimony|strong="G3142" was|strong="G1510" with|strong="G1722"  
 our|strong="G2596" fathers|strong="G3962" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" desert|strong="G2048", as|strong="G2531"  
 God|strong="G0846" ordained|strong="G1299" for|strong="G1722"  
 them|strong="G0846", speaking|strong="G2980" to|strong="G2596"  
 Moses|strong="G3475", that|strong="G3739" he|strong="G0846" should  
 make|strong="G4160" it|strong="G0846" according|strong="G2596"  
 to|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3588" form which|strong="G3739"  
 he|strong="G0846" had|strong="G1510" seen|strong="G3708". <sup>45</sup>  
 Which|strong="G3739" also|strong="G2532" our|strong="G2316"  
 fathers|strong="G3962" receiving, brought|strong="G1521"  
 in|strong="G1722" with|strong="G3326" Jesus|strong="G2424",  
 into|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" possession|strong="G2697"  
 of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3588" Gentiles|strong="G1484",  
 whom|strong="G3739" God|strong="G2316" drove|strong="G1856"  
 out|strong="G0575" before|strong="G2193" the|strong="G3588"  
 face|strong="G4383" of|strong="G2250" our|strong="G2316"  
 fathers|strong="G3962", unto the|strong="G3588" days|strong="G2250"  
 of|strong="G2250" David|strong="G1138". <sup>46</sup> Who|strong="G3739"  
 found|strong="G2147" grace|strong="G5485" before|strong="G1799"  
 God|strong="G2316", and|strong="G2532" desired to|strong="G2532"  
 find|strong="G2147" a|strong="G2147" tabernacle|strong="G4638"  
 for|strong="G0154" the|strong="G3588" God|strong="G2316"  
 of|strong="G2316" Jacob|strong="G2384". <sup>47</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 Solomon|strong="G4672" built|strong="G3618" him|strong="G0846"  
 a|strong="G3618" house|strong="G3624". <sup>48</sup> Yet|strong="G0235"  
 the|strong="G3588" most|strong="G5310" High|strong="G5310" dwelleth  
 not|strong="G3756" in|strong="G1722" houses made|strong="G5499"  
 by|strong="G1722" hands|strong="G5499", as|strong="G2531"

the|strong = "G3588" prophet|strong = "G4396" saith: <sup>49</sup>  
 Heaven|strong = "G3772" is|strong = "G5101" my|strong = "G3618"  
 throne|strong = "G2362", and|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588"  
 earth|strong = "G1093" my|strong = "G3618" footstool|strong = "G5286".  
 What|strong = "G5101" house|strong = "G3624" will|strong = "G5101"  
 you|strong = "G3004" build|strong = "G3618" me|strong = "G3004"? saith  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962"; or|strong = "G2228"  
 what|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G5101" the|strong = "G3588"  
 place|strong = "G5117" of|strong = "G3624" my|strong = "G3618"  
 resting|strong = "G2663"? <sup>50</sup> Hath not|strong = "G3780"  
 my|strong = "G3956" hand|strong = "G5495" made|strong = "G4160"  
 all|strong = "G3956" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"? <sup>51</sup>  
 You|strong = "G5210" stiffnecked and|strong = "G2532"  
 uncircumcised|strong = "G0564" in|strong = "G2532" heart|strong = "G2588"  
 and|strong = "G2532" ears|strong = "G3775", you|strong = "G5210"  
 always|strong = "G0104" resist the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040"  
 Ghost: as|strong = "G5613" your|strong = "G2532" fathers|strong = "G3962"  
 did, so|strong = "G2532" do|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210"  
 also|strong = "G2532". <sup>52</sup> Which|strong = "G3739" of|strong = "G3962"  
 the|strong = "G3588" prophets|strong = "G4396" have|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3756" your|strong = "G2532" fathers|strong = "G3962"  
 persecuted|strong = "G1377"? And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G3739"  
 have|strong = "G2532" slain them|strong = "G3739" who|strong = "G3739"  
 foretold|strong = "G4293" of|strong = "G3962" the|strong = "G3588"  
 coming|strong = "G1660" of|strong = "G3962" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Just|strong = "G1342" One|strong = "G3739"; of|strong = "G3962"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2532"  
 been|strong = "G1096" now|strong = "G3568" the|strong = "G3588"  
 betrayers|strong = "G4273" and|strong = "G2532"  
 murderers|strong = "G5406": <sup>53</sup> Who|strong = "G3588"  
 have|strong = "G2532" received|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588"  
 law|strong = "G3551" by|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" disposition  
 of|strong = "G3551" angels|strong = "G0032", and|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" kept|strong = "G5442"  
 it|strong = "G2532". <sup>54</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" hearing|strong = "G0191"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778", they|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G3778" cut|strong = "G1282" to|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" heart|strong = "G2588", and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" gnashed with|strong = "G1909" their|strong = "G0846"  
 teeth|strong = "G3599" at|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>55</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532", being|strong = "G5225"  
 full|strong = "G4134" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost, looking|strong = "G0816" up|strong = "G1519"  
 steadfastly to|strong = "G1519" heaven|strong = "G3772",  
 saw|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588" glory|strong = "G1391"  
 of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532"

Jesus|strong = "G2424" standing|strong = "G2476" on|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" right|strong = "G1188" hand|strong = "G1188" of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316". And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G2532": Behold|strong = "G3708", I|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588" heavens|strong = "G3772" opened, and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Son of|strong = "G1537" man|strong = "G2316" standing|strong = "G2476" on|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" right|strong = "G1188" hand|strong = "G1188" of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>56</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" crying out|strong = "G1537" with|strong = "G1537" a|strong = "G3708" loud voice, stopped|strong = "G2476" their|strong = "G2532" ears, and|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G1537" one|strong = "G0444" accord ran violently upon|strong = "G3772" him|strong = "G3708". <sup>57</sup> And|strong = "G2532" casting him|strong = "G0846" forth without|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" city|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846" stoned him|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" witnesses laid down their|strong = "G0846" garments at|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" feet of|strong = "G1909" a|strong = "G2532" young man, whose|strong = "G0846" name was|strong = "G3588" Saul|strong = "G0846". <sup>58</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" stoned|strong = "G3036" Stephen|strong = "G0846", invoking, and|strong = "G2532" saying: Lord Jesus|strong = "G0846", receive my|strong = "G2532" spirit. <sup>59</sup> And|strong = "G2532" falling on|strong = "G4151" his|strong = "G2532" knees, he|strong = "G2532" cried with|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G3004" loud voice, saying|strong = "G3004": Lord|strong = "G2962", lay not|strong = "G2532" this|strong = "G3588" sin to|strong = "G3004" their|strong = "G2532" charge. And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2424" said|strong = "G3004" this|strong = "G3588", he|strong = "G2532" fell asleep in|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962". And|strong = "G2532" Saul was|strong = "G2424" consenting to|strong = "G3004" his|strong = "G2532" death.

8And|strong = "G2532" at|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G1565" time|strong = "G2250" there|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510" raised a|strong = "G1096" great|strong = "G3173" persecution|strong = "G1375" against|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3956" church|strong = "G1577" which|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G1510" at|strong = "G1722" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414"; and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G1510" all|strong = "G3956" dispersed through|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" countries of|strong = "G2250" Judea|strong = "G2449", and|strong = "G2532" Samaria|strong = "G4540", except|strong = "G4133" the|strong = "G3956" apostles|strong = "G0652". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532"

devout|strong = "G2126" men|strong = "G0435" took|strong = "G4160" order  
 for|strong = "G1909" Stephen's funeral, and|strong = "G2532"  
 made|strong = "G4160" great|strong = "G3173" mourning  
 over|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>3</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 Saul|strong = "G4569" made havock of|strong = "G3624"  
 the|strong = "G3588" church|strong = "G1577", entering|strong = "G1531"  
 in|strong = "G1519" from|strong = "G2596" house|strong = "G3624"  
 to|strong = "G1519" house|strong = "G3624", and|strong = "G2532"  
 dragging|strong = "G4951" away|strong = "G4951" men|strong = "G0435"  
 and|strong = "G2532" women|strong = "G1135", committed|strong = "G3860"  
 them|strong = "G3860" to|strong = "G1519" prison|strong = "G5438". <sup>4</sup>  
 They|strong = "G3767" therefore|strong = "G3767" that|strong = "G3767"  
 were|strong = "G3588" dispersed, went|strong = "G1330"  
 about|strong = "G1330" preaching|strong = "G2097" the|strong = "G3588"  
 word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056" God. <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 Philip|strong = "G5376" going down|strong = "G2718" to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" city|strong = "G4172" of|strong = "G4172"  
 Samaria|strong = "G4540", preached|strong = "G2784"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" unto them|strong = "G0846". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G3793"  
 with|strong = "G1722" one|strong = "G3739" accord|strong = "G3661"  
 were|strong = "G3793" attentive to|strong = "G3004" those|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G3739" which|strong = "G3739" were|strong = "G3793"  
 said|strong = "G3004" by|strong = "G1722" Philip|strong = "G5376",  
 hearing|strong = "G0191", and|strong = "G2532" seeing|strong = "G0991"  
 the|strong = "G3588" miracles which|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532"  
 did|strong = "G4160". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "G1063" many|strong = "G4183"  
 of|strong = "G4151" them|strong = "G2323" who|strong = "G3588"  
 had|strong = "G2192" unclean|strong = "G0169" spirits|strong = "G4151",  
 crying|strong = "G0994" with|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2192"  
 loud|strong = "G3173" voice|strong = "G5456", went|strong = "G1831"  
 out|strong = "G1831". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G1161" many|strong = "G4183",  
 taken|strong = "G1096" with|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" palsy,  
 and|strong = "G1161" that|strong = "G1565" were|strong = "G1096" lame,  
 were|strong = "G1096" healed. <sup>9</sup> There|strong = "G1510"  
 was|strong = "G1510" therefore|strong = "G1161" great|strong = "G3173" joy  
 in|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3004" city|strong = "G4172".  
 Now|strong = "G1161" there|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G1510" certain|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G0435"  
 named|strong = "G3686" Simon|strong = "G4613", who|strong = "G3588"  
 before|strong = "G1722" had|strong = "G1510" been|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G1510" magician in|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3004"  
 city|strong = "G4172", seducing the|strong = "G3588"  
 people|strong = "G1484" of|strong = "G0435" Samaria|strong = "G4540",  
 giving out|strong = "G1438" that|strong = "G3004" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G1510" some|strong = "G5100" great|strong = "G3173"

one|strong = "G5100": <sup>10</sup> To|strong = "G3004" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 they|strong = "G3739" all|strong = "G3956" gave ear, from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3956" least|strong = "G3398" to|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3956" greatest|strong = "G3173", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 This|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3956" power|strong = "G1411" of|strong = "G0575"  
 God|strong = "G2316", which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510"  
 called|strong = "G2564" great|strong = "G3173". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588" attentive to|strong = "G0846"  
 him|strong = "G0846", because|strong = "G1223", for|strong = "G1223"  
 a|strong = "G1438" long|strong = "G5550" time|strong = "G5550",  
 he|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3588" bewitched them|strong = "G0846"  
 with|strong = "G1223" his|strong = "G0846" magical practices. <sup>12</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G3753" they|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G2424" believed|strong = "G4100" Philip|strong = "G5376"  
 preaching|strong = "G2097" of|strong = "G0932" the|strong = "G3588"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316",  
 in|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" name|strong = "G3686"  
 of|strong = "G0932" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547",  
 they|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G3588" baptized|strong = "G0907",  
 both|strong = "G5037" men|strong = "G0435" and|strong = "G2532"  
 women|strong = "G1135". <sup>13</sup> Then|strong = "G2532"  
 Simon|strong = "G4613" himself|strong = "G0846" believed|strong = "G4100"  
 also|strong = "G2532"; and|strong = "G2532" being|strong = "G1510"  
 baptized|strong = "G0907", he|strong = "G2532" adhered to|strong = "G2532"  
 Philip|strong = "G5376". And|strong = "G2532" being|strong = "G1510"  
 astonished|strong = "G1839", wondered to|strong = "G2532"  
 see|strong = "G2334" the|strong = "G3588" signs|strong = "G4592"  
 and|strong = "G2532" exceeding great|strong = "G3173"  
 miracles|strong = "G1411" which|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G1510"  
 done|strong = "G1096". <sup>14</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" apostles|strong = "G0652", who|strong = "G3588"  
 were|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1722" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414",  
 had|strong = "G2316" heard|strong = "G0191" that|strong = "G3754"  
 Samaria|strong = "G4540" had|strong = "G2316" received|strong = "G1209"  
 the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056"  
 God|strong = "G2316", they|strong = "G0846" sent|strong = "G0649" unto  
 them|strong = "G0846" Peter|strong = "G4074" and|strong = "G2532"  
 John|strong = "G2491". <sup>15</sup> Who|strong = "G3748", when|strong = "G4336"  
 they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3748" come|strong = "G2597",  
 prayed|strong = "G4336" for|strong = "G4012" them|strong = "G0846",  
 that|strong = "G3704" they|strong = "G0846" might receive|strong = "G2983"  
 the|strong = "G2983" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost. <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 he|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G1510"  
 as|strong = "G1519" yet|strong = "G1161" come|strong = "G1510"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" any|strong = "G3762" of|strong = "G2962"

them|strong = "G0846"; but|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G1510" only|strong = "G3440" baptized|strong = "G0907"  
 in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" name|strong = "G3686"  
 of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>17</sup> Then|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 laid|strong = "G2007" their|strong = "G0846" hands|strong = "G5495"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" received|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost. <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 when|strong = "G1161" Simon|strong = "G4613" saw|strong = "G3708",  
 that|strong = "G3754" by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" imposition  
 of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3588" hands|strong = "G5495"  
 of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3588" apostles|strong = "G0652",  
 the|strong = "G3588" Holy Ghost was|strong = "G3588"  
 given|strong = "G1325", he|strong = "G0846" offered|strong = "G4374"  
 them|strong = "G0846" money|strong = "G5536", <sup>19</sup>  
 Saying|strong = "G3004": Give|strong = "G1325" me|strong = "G1325"  
 also|strong = "G2504" this|strong = "G3778" power|strong = "G1849",  
 that|strong = "G3739" on|strong = "G1849" whomsoever I|strong = "G3739"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" lay|strong = "G2007" my|strong = "G1325"  
 hands|strong = "G5495", he|strong = "G3739" may|strong = "G2443"  
 receive|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost.  
 But|strong = "G3778" Peter said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G2443"  
 him|strong = "G1325": <sup>20</sup> Keep thy money|strong = "G0694"  
 to|strong = "G1519" thyself, to|strong = "G1519" perish|strong = "G0684"  
 with|strong = "G4862" thee, because|strong = "G3754" thou hast  
 thought|strong = "G3543" that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588"  
 gift|strong = "G1431" of|strong = "G1223" God|strong = "G2316"  
 may|strong = "G2316" be|strong = "G1510" purchased with|strong = "G4862"  
 money|strong = "G0694". <sup>21</sup> Thou hast no|strong = "G3756"  
 part|strong = "G3310" nor|strong = "G3761" lot|strong = "G2819"  
 in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" matter|strong = "G3056".  
 For|strong = "G1063" thy heart|strong = "G2588" is|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" right|strong = "G2117" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sight|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G3056"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>22</sup> Do|strong = "G2532" penance  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" for|strong = "G0575" this|strong = "G3778" thy  
 wickedness|strong = "G2549"; and|strong = "G2532" pray|strong = "G1189"  
 to|strong = "G2532" God, that|strong = "G3778" perhaps|strong = "G0686"  
 this|strong = "G3778" thought of|strong = "G0575" thy  
 heart|strong = "G2588" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 forgiven|strong = "G0863" thee. <sup>23</sup> For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G2532"  
 see|strong = "G3708" thou art in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G2532"  
 gall|strong = "G5521" of|strong = "G1519" bitterness|strong = "G4088",  
 and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G2532" bonds  
 of|strong = "G1519" iniquity|strong = "G0093". <sup>24</sup> Then|strong = "G1161"

Simon answered, said:

Pray you for me to the Lord, that these you may come upon me.

<sup>25</sup> And they indeed and word Lord Jerusalem preached to the many countries of the Samaritans.

<sup>26</sup> Now Now of spoke saying towards the the down into is rising went a man an great Candace of who over had Jerusalem And returning this reading prophet Spirit Philip and this Philip

answered, said to Philip:

Go near, and join thyself to this chariot.

<sup>30</sup> And Philip running thither,

heard|strong="G0191" him|strong="G0846" reading|strong="G0314"  
 the|strong="G3588" prophet|strong="G4396" Isaias. And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": Thinkst thou  
 that|strong="G3739" thou understandest what|strong="G3739" thou  
 readeſt? <sup>31</sup> Who|strong="G3588" said|strong="G3004":  
 And|strong="G1161" how|strong="G4459" can|strong="G1410"  
 I|strong="G1473", unless|strong="G1437" some|strong="G5100"  
 man|strong="G5100" ſhew me|strong="G3004"? And|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G0846" deſired Philip|strong="G5376" that|strong="G3004"  
 he|strong="G0846" would|strong="G0302" come|strong="G0305"  
 up|strong="G0305" and|strong="G1161" ſit|strong="G2523"  
 with|strong="G4862" him|strong="G0846". <sup>32</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" place of|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 ſcripture|strong="G1124" which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G1510" reading|strong="G0314" was|strong="G1510"  
 this|strong="G3778": He|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510"  
 led|strong="G0071" as|strong="G5613" a|strong="G5613"  
 ſheep|strong="G4263" to|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 ſlaughter|strong="G4967"; and|strong="G2532" like|strong="G5613"  
 a|strong="G5613" lamb|strong="G0286" without|strong="G3756"  
 voice|strong="G4750" before|strong="G1909" his|strong="G0846"  
 ſhearer|strong="G2751", ſo|strong="G2532" openeth he|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3756" his|strong="G0846" mouth|strong="G4750". <sup>33</sup>  
 In|strong="G1722" humility his|strong="G0846"  
 judgment|strong="G2920" was|strong="G3588" taken|strong="G0142"  
 away|strong="G0142". His|strong="G0846" generation|strong="G1074"  
 who|strong="G3588" ſhall declare|strong="G1334", for|strong="G3754"  
 his|strong="G0846" life|strong="G2222" ſhall be|strong="G1722"  
 taken|strong="G0142" from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588"  
 earth|strong="G1093"? <sup>34</sup> And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 eunuch|strong="G2135" answering|strong="G0611"  
 Philip|strong="G5376", ſaid|strong="G3004": I|strong="G3778" beſeech  
 thee, of|strong="G5100" whom|strong="G5101" doth the|strong="G3588"  
 prophet|strong="G4396" ſpeak|strong="G3004" this|strong="G3778"?  
 of|strong="G5100" himſelf|strong="G1438", or|strong="G2228"  
 of|strong="G5100" ſome|strong="G5100" other|strong="G2087"  
 man|strong="G3778"? <sup>35</sup> Then|strong="G2532" Philip|strong="G5376",  
 opening|strong="G0455" his|strong="G0846" mouth|strong="G4750",  
 and|strong="G2532" beginning|strong="G0757" at|strong="G1161"  
 this|strong="G3778" ſcripture|strong="G1124", preached|strong="G2097"  
 unto him|strong="G0846" Jeſus|strong="G2424". <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" as|strong="G5613" they|strong="G2532"  
 went|strong="G2064" on|strong="G1909" their|strong="G2532"  
 way|strong="G3598", they|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2064"  
 to|strong="G1909" a|strong="G5613" certain|strong="G5100"  
 water|strong="G5204"; and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"



eunuch|strong = "G2135" said|strong = "G5346": See|strong = "G3708", here|strong = "G2400" is|strong = "G5101" water|strong = "G5204": what|strong = "G5101" doth hinder|strong = "G2967" me|strong = "G1473" from|strong = "G2064" being baptized|strong = "G0907"? <sup>37</sup> And Philip said: If thou believest with all thy heart, thou mayest. And he answering, said: I believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of God. <sup>38</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" commanded|strong = "G2753" the|strong = "G3588" chariot|strong = "G0716" to|strong = "G1519" stand|strong = "G2476" still|strong = "G2476"; and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" went|strong = "G2597" down|strong = "G2597" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" water|strong = "G5204", both|strong = "G5037" Philip|strong = "G5376" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" eunuch|strong = "G2135": and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" baptized|strong = "G0907" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3753" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G0305" up|strong = "G0305" out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" water|strong = "G5204", the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" took away|strong = "G0726" Philip|strong = "G5376"; and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" eunuch|strong = "G2135" saw|strong = "G3708" him|strong = "G0846" no|strong = "G3756" more|strong = "G3765". And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G4198" on|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846" way|strong = "G3598" rejoicing|strong = "G5463". <sup>40</sup> But|strong = "G1161" Philip|strong = "G5376" was|strong = "G3588" found|strong = "G2147" in|strong = "G1519" Azotus|strong = "G0108"; and|strong = "G2532" passing|strong = "G1330" through|strong = "G1330", he|strong = "G2532" preached|strong = "G2097" the|strong = "G3956" gospel|strong = "G2097" to|strong = "G1519" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" cities|strong = "G4172", till he|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519" Caesarea|strong = "G2542".

<sup>9</sup>And|strong = "G2532" Saul|strong = "G4569", as|strong = "G1519" yet|strong = "G2532" breathing|strong = "G1709" out threatenings and|strong = "G2532" slaughter against|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101" of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962", went|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" high|strong = "G0749" priest|strong = "G0749", <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" asked|strong = "G0154" of|strong = "G0435" him|strong = "G0846" letters|strong = "G1992" to|strong = "G1519" Damascus|strong = "G1154", to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" synagogues|strong = "G4864": that|strong = "G3704" if|strong = "G1437" he|strong = "G2532" found|strong = "G2147" any|strong = "G5100" men|strong = "G0435" and|strong = "G2532" women|strong = "G1135" of|strong = "G0435" this|strong = "G3588"

way|strong = "G3598", he|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532"  
 bring|strong = "G0071" them|strong = "G0846" bound|strong = "G1210"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 as|strong = "G1722" he|strong = "G0846" went|strong = "G4198"  
 on|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" journey|strong = "G4198",  
 it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G1722"  
 pass|strong = "G1096" that|strong = "G1096" he|strong = "G0846" drew nigh  
 to|strong = "G1722" Damascus|strong = "G1154"; and|strong = "G1161"  
 suddenly|strong = "G1810" a|strong = "G1096" light|strong = "G5457"  
 from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772" shined round  
 about|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 falling|strong = "G4098" on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 ground|strong = "G1093", he|strong = "G2532" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 a|strong = "G0191" voice|strong = "G5456" saying|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Saul|strong = "G4549",  
 Saul|strong = "G4549", why|strong = "G5101" persecutest thou  
 me|strong = "G3004"? <sup>5</sup> Who|strong = "G3739" said|strong = "G3004":  
 Who|strong = "G3739" art thou, Lord|strong = "G2962"?  
 And|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G3739": I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1510" Jesus|strong = "G2424" whom|strong = "G3739" thou  
 persecutest. It|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G1510" hard  
 for|strong = "G2424" thee to|strong = "G3004" kick against  
 the|strong = "G3588" goad. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 trembling and|strong = "G2532" astonished, said|strong = "G2980": Lord,  
 what|strong = "G5101" wilt thou have|strong = "G2532" me|strong = "G4160"  
 to|strong = "G1519" do|strong = "G4160"? <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord said to|strong = "G0191" him|strong = "G0846":  
 Arise, and|strong = "G1161" go into the|strong = "G3588"  
 city|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G1161" there|strong = "G1161"  
 it|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G0191" be told thee  
 what|strong = "G3588" thou must|strong = "G3588" do|strong = "G2476".  
 Now|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" men|strong = "G0435"  
 who|strong = "G3588" went in|strong = "G1161" company  
 with|strong = "G0846" him|strong = "G0846", stood|strong = "G2476"  
 amazed, hearing|strong = "G0191" indeed|strong = "G3303"  
 a|strong = "G0191" voice|strong = "G5456", but|strong = "G1161"  
 seeing|strong = "G2334" no|strong = "G3367" man|strong = "G0435". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" Saul|strong = "G4569" arose from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ground|strong = "G1093"; and|strong = "G1161"  
 when|strong = "G1161" his|strong = "G0846" eyes|strong = "G3788"  
 were|strong = "G3788" opened|strong = "G0455", he|strong = "G0846"  
 saw|strong = "G0991" nothing|strong = "G3762". But|strong = "G1161"  
 they|strong = "G0846" leading|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846"  
 by|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" hands, brought|strong = "G1521"  
 him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1519" Damascus|strong = "G1154". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510"

there|strong="G1510" three|strong="G5140" days|strong="G2250",  
 without|strong="G3361" sight|strong="G0991", and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" did|strong="G1510" neither|strong="G3756"  
 eat|strong="G2068" nor|strong="G3761" drink|strong="G4095". <sup>10</sup>  
 Now|strong="G1161" there|strong="G1510" was|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G1510" certain|strong="G5100" disciple|strong="G3101"  
 at|strong="G1722" Damascus|strong="G1154", named|strong="G3686"  
 Ananias|strong="G0367". And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314"  
 him|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1722" a|strong="G1510"  
 vision|strong="G3705": Ananias|strong="G0367". And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": Behold|strong="G2400"  
 I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510" here|strong="G2400",  
 Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" said|strong="G2532" to|strong="G4314"  
 him|strong="G0846": Arise|strong="G0450", and|strong="G2532"  
 go|strong="G4198" into|strong="G4198" the|strong="G3588"  
 street|strong="G4505" that|strong="G3708" is|strong="G2962"  
 called|strong="G2564" Stait, and|strong="G2532" seek|strong="G2212"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" house|strong="G3614"  
 of|strong="G2962" Judas|strong="G2455", one|strong="G3588"  
 named|strong="G3686" Saul|strong="G4569" of|strong="G2962"  
 Tarsus|strong="G5018". For|strong="G1063" behold|strong="G2400"  
 he|strong="G2532" prayeth. <sup>12</sup> (And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 saw|strong="G3708" a|strong="G3708" man|strong="G0435"  
 named|strong="G3686" Ananias|strong="G0367" coming|strong="G1525"  
 in|strong="G1722", and|strong="G2532" putting his|strong="G0846"  
 hands|strong="G5495" upon|strong="G5495" him|strong="G0846",  
 that|strong="G3704" he|strong="G2532" might|strong="G2532"  
 receive|strong="G0308" his|strong="G0846" sight|strong="G0308".) <sup>13</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" Ananias|strong="G0367" answered|strong="G0611":  
 Lord|strong="G2962", I|strong="G3778" have|strong="G4160"  
 heard|strong="G0191" by|strong="G1722" many|strong="G4183"  
 of|strong="G0575" this|strong="G3778" man|strong="G0435",  
 how|strong="G3745" much|strong="G4183" evil|strong="G2556"  
 he|strong="G3778" hath done|strong="G4160" to|strong="G1722" thy  
 saints|strong="G0040" in|strong="G1722" Jerusalem|strong="G2419". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" here|strong="G5602" he|strong="G2532" hath  
 authority|strong="G1849" from|strong="G3844" the|strong="G3956"  
 chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749" to|strong="G2532"  
 bind|strong="G1210" all|strong="G3956" that|strong="G3956" invoke thy  
 name|strong="G3686". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314"  
 him|strong="G0846": Go|strong="G4198" thy way|strong="G4198";  
 for|strong="G3754" this|strong="G3778" man|strong="G3778"  
 is|strong="G1510" to|strong="G4314" me|strong="G3004"

a vessel of strength of strength my name before the Gentiles kings of Israel. <sup>16</sup> For I will show him how great things he must suffer for my name's sake. <sup>17</sup> And Ananias went his way, and entered into the house of his hands upon him: he said: Brother Saul, the Lord Jesus hath sent me to thee in the way as thou camest; that thou mayest receive thy sight, and be filled with the Holy Ghost. <sup>18</sup> And immediately there fell from his eyes as scales; and he received his sight; and rising up, he was baptized. <sup>19</sup> And when he had taken meat, he was strengthened. And he was with the disciples that were at Damascus, for some days. <sup>20</sup> And immediately he preached in the synagogues, that he is the Son of God. <sup>21</sup> And all that

heard|strong="G0191" him|strong="G0846", were|strong="G1510" astonished|strong="G1839", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004":  
 Is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" this|strong="G3778" he|strong="G2532" who|strong="G3588" persecuted in|strong="G1722" Jerusalem|strong="G2419" those|strong="G3588" that|strong="G2443" called|strong="G3004" upon|strong="G1909" this|strong="G3778" name|strong="G3686": and|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2064" hither for|strong="G1519" that|strong="G2443" intent, that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G2532" might|strong="G2532" carry them|strong="G0846" bound|strong="G1210" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956" chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749"? <sup>22</sup> But|strong="G1161" Saul|strong="G4569" increased much|strong="G3123" more|strong="G3123" in|strong="G1722" strength|strong="G1743", and|strong="G2532" confounded the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453" who|strong="G3588" dwelt at|strong="G1722" Damascus|strong="G1154", affirming that|strong="G3754" this|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G1161" when|strong="G5613" many|strong="G2425" days|strong="G2250" were|strong="G2453" passed|strong="G4137", the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453" consulted together|strong="G4823" to|strong="G0846" kill|strong="G0337" him|strong="G0846". <sup>24</sup> But|strong="G1161" their|strong="G0846" laying in|strong="G2532" wait was|strong="G3588" made known|strong="G1097" to|strong="G2532" Saul|strong="G4569". And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" watched|strong="G3906" the|strong="G3588" gates|strong="G4439" also|strong="G2532" day|strong="G2250" and|strong="G2532" night|strong="G3571", that|strong="G1097" they|strong="G0846" might|strong="G2532" kill|strong="G0337" him|strong="G0846". <sup>25</sup> But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" disciples|strong="G3101" taking|strong="G2983" him|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" night|strong="G3571", conveyed him|strong="G0846" away by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" wall|strong="G5038", letting him|strong="G0846" down|strong="G5465" in|strong="G1722" a|strong="G2983" basket|strong="G4711". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510" come|strong="G1510" into|strong="G1519" Jerusalem|strong="G2419", he|strong="G2532" essayed to|strong="G1519" join|strong="G2853" himself|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956" disciples|strong="G3101"; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" all|strong="G3956" were|strong="G1510" afraid|strong="G5399" of|strong="G3956" him|strong="G0846", not|strong="G3361" believing|strong="G4100" that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" disciple|strong="G3101". <sup>27</sup> But|strong="G1161" Barnabas|strong="G0921" took|strong="G1949" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" brought|strong="G0071"

him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 apostles|strong = "G0652", and|strong = "G2532" told|strong = "G2980"  
 them|strong = "G0846" how|strong = "G4459" he|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G2424" seen|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2424" spoken|strong = "G2980"  
 to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 how|strong = "G4459" in|strong = "G1722" Damascus|strong = "G1154"  
 he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2424" dealt confidently  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" name|strong = "G3686"  
 of|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326"  
 them|strong = "G0846" coming|strong = "G1607" in|strong = "G1722"  
 and|strong = "G2532" going|strong = "G1607" out|strong = "G3955"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", and|strong = "G2532"  
 dealing confidently|strong = "G3326" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G2962"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962". <sup>29</sup> He|strong = "G2532"  
 spoke|strong = "G2980" also|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G4314"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles, and|strong = "G2532" disputed  
 with|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" Greeks; but|strong = "G1161"  
 they|strong = "G0846" sought to|strong = "G4314" kill|strong = "G0337"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>30</sup> Which|strong = "G3588" when|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" brethren|strong = "G0080" had|strong = "G3588"  
 known|strong = "G1921", they|strong = "G0846" brought|strong = "G2609"  
 him|strong = "G0846" down|strong = "G2609" to|strong = "G1519"  
 Caesarea|strong = "G2542", and|strong = "G2532" sent|strong = "G1821"  
 him|strong = "G0846" away|strong = "G1821" to|strong = "G1519"  
 Tarsus|strong = "G5019". <sup>31</sup> Now|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 church|strong = "G1577" had|strong = "G2192" peace|strong = "G1515"  
 throughout|strong = "G2596" all|strong = "G3650" Judea|strong = "G2449",  
 and|strong = "G2532" Galilee|strong = "G1056", and|strong = "G2532"  
 Samaria|strong = "G4540"; and|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588"  
 edified|strong = "G3618", walking|strong = "G4198" in|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G3588" fear|strong = "G5401" of|strong = "G4151"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962", and|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G3588" filled with|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588"  
 consolation|strong = "G3874" of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost. <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G1223"  
 came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G4314" pass|strong = "G1330"  
 that|strong = "G3956" Peter|strong = "G4074", as|strong = "G1096"  
 he|strong = "G2532" passed|strong = "G1330" through|strong = "G1223",  
 visiting all|strong = "G3956", came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G4314"  
 the|strong = "G3956" saints|strong = "G0040" who|strong = "G3588" dwelt  
 at|strong = "G4314" Lydda|strong = "G3069". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G3739" found|strong = "G2147" there|strong = "G1563"

a certain man named Eneas, who had kept his bed for eight years, who was ill of the palsy. <sup>34</sup> And Peter said to him: Eneas, the Lord Jesus Christ healeth thee: arise, and make thy bed. And he immediately arose. <sup>35</sup> And all that dwelt at Lydda and Saron, saw him: who were converted to the Lord. <sup>36</sup> And in Joppe there was a disciple named Tabitha, which is called Dorcas. This woman full of works and almsdeeds which she did. <sup>37</sup> And it came to pass in those days that she was sick, and died. Whom when they had washed her, they laid her upper chamber. <sup>38</sup> And forasmuch as Lydda was nigh to Joppe, the disciples hearing that Peter was there, sent unto him two men, desiring him that he would not be slack to come unto them. <sup>39</sup> And Peter rising up, went with them. And when he was come, they brought him

into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" upper|strong = "G5253"  
 chamber. And|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 widows|strong = "G5503" stood|strong = "G0450" about|strong = "G1519"  
 him|strong = "G0846" weeping|strong = "G2799", and|strong = "G2532"  
 shewing him|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3956" coats|strong = "G2440"  
 and|strong = "G2532" garments|strong = "G2440" which|strong = "G3739"  
 Dorcas|strong = "G1393" made|strong = "G4160" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>40</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" all|strong = "G3956" being  
 put|strong = "G5087" forth|strong = "G1854", Peter|strong = "G4074"  
 kneeling down|strong = "G5087" prayed|strong = "G4336",  
 and|strong = "G2532" turning|strong = "G1994" to|strong = "G4314"  
 the|strong = "G3956" body|strong = "G4983", he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004": Tabitha|strong = "G5000", arise|strong = "G0450".  
 And|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G0846" opened|strong = "G0455"  
 her|strong = "G0846" eyes|strong = "G3788"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 seeing|strong = "G3708" Peter|strong = "G4074", she|strong = "G0846"  
 sat|strong = "G0339" up|strong = "G0450". <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 giving|strong = "G1325" her|strong = "G0846" his|strong = "G0846"  
 hand|strong = "G5495", he|strong = "G2532" lifted her|strong = "G0846"  
 up|strong = "G0450". And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3588" called|strong = "G5455"  
 the|strong = "G3588" saints|strong = "G0040" and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" widows|strong = "G5503", he|strong = "G2532"  
 presented|strong = "G3936" her|strong = "G0846" alive|strong = "G2198". <sup>42</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G1161" was|strong = "G3588"  
 made|strong = "G1096" known|strong = "G1110"  
 throughout|strong = "G2596" all|strong = "G3650" Joppe;  
 and|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G4183" believed|strong = "G4100"  
 in|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962". <sup>43</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" it|strong = "G1161" came|strong = "G1096"  
 to|strong = "G1722" pass|strong = "G1096", that|strong = "G1096"  
 he|strong = "G1161" abode many|strong = "G2425" days|strong = "G2250"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Joppe, with|strong = "G1722" one|strong = "G5100"  
 Simon|strong = "G4613" a|strong = "G1096" tanner|strong = "G1038".

10And|strong = "G1161" there|strong = "G1722" was|strong = "G3588"  
 a|strong = "G2564" certain|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G0435"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Caesarea|strong = "G2542", named|strong = "G3686"  
 Cornelius|strong = "G2883", a|strong = "G2564" centurion|strong = "G1543"  
 of|strong = "G1537" that|strong = "G1161" which|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G5100" called|strong = "G2564" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Italian|strong = "G2483" band; <sup>2</sup> A|strong = "G4160" religious  
 man|strong = "G2152", and|strong = "G2532" fearing|strong = "G5399"  
 God|strong = "G2316" with|strong = "G4862" all|strong = "G3956"  
 his|strong = "G0846" house|strong = "G3624", giving|strong = "G1654"



much|strong="G4183" alms|strong="G1654" to|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3956" people|strong="G2992", and|strong="G2532"  
 always|strong="G1223" praying|strong="G1189" to|strong="G2532"  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>3</sup> This|strong="G3588" man|strong="G2316"  
 saw|strong="G3708" in|strong="G1722" a|strong="G3708"  
 vision|strong="G3705" manifestly, about|strong="G4012"  
 the|strong="G3588" ninth hour|strong="G5610" of|strong="G2250"  
 the|strong="G3588" day|strong="G2250", an|strong="G0032"  
 angel|strong="G0032" of|strong="G2250" God|strong="G2316"  
 coming|strong="G1525" in|strong="G1722" unto him|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" saying|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314"  
 him|strong="G0846": Cornelius|strong="G2883". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532", beholding him|strong="G0846",  
 being|strong="G1510" seized with|strong="G2316" fear,  
 said|strong="G3004": What|strong="G5101" is|strong="G1510"  
 it|strong="G0846", Lord|strong="G2962"? And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519"  
 him|strong="G0846": Thy prayers|strong="G4335" and|strong="G2532"  
 thy alms|strong="G1654" are|strong="G1510" ascended|strong="G0305"  
 for|strong="G1519" a|strong="G1096" memorial|strong="G3422"  
 in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" sight|strong="G1715"  
 of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 now|strong="G3568" send|strong="G3992" men|strong="G0435"  
 to|strong="G1519" Joppe, and|strong="G2532" call|strong="G1941"  
 hither one|strong="G5100" Simon|strong="G4613", who|strong="G3739"  
 is|strong="G3739" surnamed Peter|strong="G4074": <sup>6</sup>  
 He|strong="G3739" lodgeth with|strong="G3844" one|strong="G5100"  
 Simon|strong="G4613" a|strong="G1510" tanner|strong="G1038",  
 whose|strong="G3739" house|strong="G3614" is|strong="G1510"  
 by|strong="G3844" the|strong="G3739" sea|strong="G2281"  
 side|strong="G3844". He|strong="G3739" will|strong="G1510" tell thee  
 what|strong="G3739" thou must|strong="G1510" do|strong="G1510". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588"  
 angel|strong="G0032" who|strong="G3588" spoke|strong="G2980"  
 to|strong="G2532" him|strong="G0846" was|strong="G3588"  
 departed|strong="G0565", he|strong="G2532" called|strong="G5455"  
 two|strong="G1417" of|strong="G3588" his|strong="G0846"  
 household|strong="G3610" servants, and|strong="G2532"  
 a|strong="G5613" soldier|strong="G4757" who|strong="G3588" feared  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord, of|strong="G3588" them|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3588" under him|strong="G0846".  
<sup>8</sup> To|strong="G1519" whom|strong="G3588" when|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G3588" related|strong="G1834"  
 all|strong="G0537", he|strong="G2532" sent|strong="G0649"  
 them|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1519" Joppe. <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 on|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" next|strong="G1887"

day|strong="G1887", whilst they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3588"  
 going|strong="G0305" on|strong="G1909" their|strong="G0846" journey,  
 and|strong="G2532" drawing|strong="G1448" nigh to|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" city|strong="G4172", Peter|strong="G4074"  
 went|strong="G0305" up|strong="G0305" to|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" higher parts of|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 house to|strong="G1909" pray|strong="G4336", about|strong="G4012"  
 the|strong="G3588" sixth|strong="G1623" hour|strong="G5610". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" being|strong="G1096" hungry|strong="G4361",  
 he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1096" desirous to|strong="G2309"  
 taste|strong="G1089" somewhat. And|strong="G2532" as|strong="G1096"  
 they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G1096" preparing,  
 there|strong="G1161" came|strong="G1096" upon|strong="G1909"  
 him|strong="G0846" an|strong="G1096" ecstasy of|strong="G1909"  
 mind|strong="G2532". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 saw|strong="G2334" the|strong="G3588" heaven|strong="G3772"  
 opened|strong="G0455", and|strong="G2532" a|strong="G5613"  
 certain|strong="G5100" vessel|strong="G4632"  
 descending|strong="G2597", as|strong="G5613" it|strong="G2532"  
 were|strong="G3588" a|strong="G5613" great|strong="G3173" linen  
 sheet|strong="G3607" let|strong="G2524" down|strong="G2597"  
 by|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" four|strong="G5064"  
 corners|strong="G0746" from|strong="G2597" heaven|strong="G3772"  
 to|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093": <sup>12</sup>  
 Wherein were|strong="G3956" all|strong="G3956" manner  
 of|strong="G1093" fourfooted beasts, and|strong="G2532" creeping  
 things|strong="G3956" of|strong="G1093" the|strong="G3956"  
 earth|strong="G1093", and|strong="G2532" fowls of|strong="G1093"  
 the|strong="G3956" air|strong="G3772". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 there|strong="G1096" came|strong="G1096" a|strong="G1096"  
 voice|strong="G5456" to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846":  
 Arise|strong="G0450", Peter|strong="G4074"; kill|strong="G2380"  
 and|strong="G2532" eat|strong="G2068". <sup>14</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 Peter|strong="G4074" said|strong="G3004": Far|strong="G3588"  
 be|strong="G2532" it|strong="G1161" from|strong="G2532"  
 me|strong="G3004"; for|strong="G3754" I|strong="G2532"  
 never|strong="G3763" did eat|strong="G2068" any|strong="G3956"  
 thing|strong="G3004" that|strong="G3754" is|strong="G2962"  
 common|strong="G2839" and|strong="G2532" unclean|strong="G0169".  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" voice|strong="G5456" spoke  
 to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846" again|strong="G3825"  
 the|strong="G3588" second|strong="G1208" time|strong="G1208":  
 That|strong="G3739" which|strong="G3739" God|strong="G2316" hath  
 cleansed|strong="G2511", do|strong="G3361" not|strong="G3361" thou  
 call common. <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G2532" this|strong="G3778"  
 was|strong="G3588" done|strong="G1096" thrice; and|strong="G2532"

presently the|strong = "G3588" vessel|strong = "G4632"  
 was|strong = "G3588" taken|strong = "G1096" up|strong = "G0353"  
 into|strong = "G1519" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>17</sup> Now|strong = "G1161",  
 whilst Peter|strong = "G4074" was|strong = "G1510" doubting  
 within|strong = "G1722" himself|strong = "G1438", what|strong = "G5101"  
 the|strong = "G3588" vision|strong = "G3705" that|strong = "G3739"  
 he|strong = "G3739" had|strong = "G1510" seen|strong = "G3708" should  
 mean|strong = "G1510", behold|strong = "G2400" the|strong = "G3588"  
 men|strong = "G0435" who|strong = "G3739" were|strong = "G1510"  
 sent|strong = "G0649" from|strong = "G5259" Cornelius|strong = "G2883",  
 inquiring for|strong = "G1909" Simon's|strong = "G4613"  
 house|strong = "G3614", stood|strong = "G2186" at|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" gate|strong = "G4440". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3588"  
 called|strong = "G5455", they|strong = "G2532" asked|strong = "G4441",  
 if|strong = "G1487" Simon|strong = "G4613", who|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G3588" surnamed Peter|strong = "G4074",  
 were|strong = "G3588" lodged there|strong = "G1759". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" as|strong = "G0846" Peter|strong = "G4074"  
 was|strong = "G4074" thinking|strong = "G1760" of|strong = "G4151"  
 the|strong = "G3588" vision|strong = "G3705", the|strong = "G3588"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846": Behold|strong = "G2400" three men|strong = "G0435"  
 seek|strong = "G2212" thee. <sup>20</sup> Arise|strong = "G0450", therefore,  
 get|strong = "G0450" thee down|strong = "G2597" and|strong = "G2532"  
 go|strong = "G4198" with|strong = "G4862" them|strong = "G0846",  
 doubting|strong = "G1252" nothing|strong = "G3367": for|strong = "G3754"  
 I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2532" sent|strong = "G0649"  
 them|strong = "G0846". <sup>21</sup> Then|strong = "G1161" Peter|strong = "G4074",  
 going|strong = "G2597" down|strong = "G2597" to|strong = "G4314"  
 the|strong = "G3588" men|strong = "G0435", said|strong = "G3004":  
 Behold|strong = "G2400", I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510"  
 he|strong = "G3739" whom|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G3739"  
 seek|strong = "G2212"; what|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" cause|strong = "G0156" for|strong = "G1223"  
 which|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510"  
 come|strong = "G2597"? <sup>22</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" said|strong = "G3004":  
 Cornelius|strong = "G2883", a|strong = "G0191" centurion|strong = "G1543",  
 a|strong = "G0191" just|strong = "G1342" man|strong = "G0435",  
 and|strong = "G2532" one|strong = "G3588" that|strong = "G3004" feareth  
 God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" having|strong = "G3140"  
 good|strong = "G3140" testimony|strong = "G3140" from|strong = "G3844"  
 all|strong = "G3650" the|strong = "G3588" nation|strong = "G1484"  
 of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453",  
 received|strong = "G3140" an|strong = "G0032" answer of|strong = "G2316"  
 an|strong = "G0032" holy|strong = "G0040" angel|strong = "G0032",

to|strong = "G1519" send|strong = "G3343" for|strong = "G1519" thee  
 into|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" house|strong = "G3624",  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519" hear|strong = "G0191"  
 words|strong = "G4487" of|strong = "G2316" thee. <sup>23</sup>

Then|strong = "G2532" bringing them|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G2532",  
 he|strong = "G2532" lodged them|strong = "G0846". And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G1887" following|strong = "G1887"  
 he|strong = "G2532" arose|strong = "G0450", and|strong = "G2532"  
 went|strong = "G1831" with|strong = "G4862" them|strong = "G0846":  
 and|strong = "G2532" some|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" brethren|strong = "G0080" from|strong = "G0575"  
 Joppe accompanied|strong = "G4905" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>24</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" morrow after|strong = "G1161",  
 he|strong = "G2532" entered|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519"  
 Caesarea|strong = "G2542". And|strong = "G2532"  
 Cornelius|strong = "G2883" waited|strong = "G4328" for|strong = "G1519"  
 them|strong = "G0846", having called|strong = "G4779"  
 together|strong = "G4779" his|strong = "G0846" kinsmen  
 and|strong = "G2532" special friends|strong = "G5384". <sup>25</sup>

And|strong = "G1161" it|strong = "G0846" came|strong = "G1096"  
 to|strong = "G1909" pass|strong = "G1096", that|strong = "G1096"  
 when|strong = "G5613" Peter|strong = "G4074" was|strong = "G4074"  
 come|strong = "G1096" in|strong = "G1909", Cornelius|strong = "G2883"  
 came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G1909" meet|strong = "G4876"  
 him|strong = "G0846", Cornelius|strong = "G2883" came|strong = "G1096"  
 to|strong = "G1909" meet|strong = "G4876" him|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G1161" falling|strong = "G4098" at|strong = "G1909"  
 his|strong = "G0846" feet|strong = "G4228" adored. <sup>26</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 Peter|strong = "G4074" lifted him|strong = "G0846" up|strong = "G1453",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": Arise|strong = "G1453", I|strong = "G1473"  
 myself|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G2532" am|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G1510" man|strong = "G0444". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "G2532" talking  
 with|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846", he|strong = "G2532"  
 went|strong = "G1525" in|strong = "G2532", and|strong = "G2532"  
 found|strong = "G2147" many|strong = "G4183" that|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G0846" come|strong = "G1525" together|strong = "G4905".  
<sup>28</sup> And|strong = "G2316" he|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846": You|strong = "G5210"  
 know|strong = "G1987" how|strong = "G5613" abominable|strong = "G0111"  
 it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510" for|strong = "G4314"  
 a|strong = "G5613" man|strong = "G0444" that|strong = "G3004"  
 is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G5613" Jew|strong = "G2453",  
 to|strong = "G4314" keep|strong = "G3367" company or|strong = "G2228"  
 to|strong = "G4314" come|strong = "G1510" unto one|strong = "G3367"  
 of|strong = "G2316" another|strong = "G1438" nation: but|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316" hath shewed to|strong = "G4314"

me|strong="G3004", to|strong="G4314" call|strong="G3004"  
 no|strong="G3367" man|strong="G0444" common|strong="G2839"  
 or|strong="G2228" unclean|strong="G0169". <sup>29</sup> For|strong="G2532"  
 which|strong="G5101" cause, making no doubt, I|strong="G1473"  
 came|strong="G2064" when|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473"  
 was|strong="G2532" sent|strong="G3343" for|strong="G2532".  
 I|strong="G1473" ask|strong="G4441", therefore|strong="G3767",  
 for|strong="G2532" what|strong="G5101" cause you|strong="G2532"  
 have|strong="G2532" sent|strong="G3343" for|strong="G2532"  
 me|strong="G1473"? <sup>30</sup> And|strong="G2532" Cornelius|strong="G2883"  
 said|strong="G5346": Four|strong="G5067" days|strong="G2250"  
 ago|strong="G0575", unto this|strong="G3778" hour|strong="G5610",  
 I|strong="G1473" was|strong="G1510" praying|strong="G4336"  
 in|strong="G1722" my|strong="G3708" house|strong="G3624",  
 at|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" ninth hour|strong="G5610",  
 and|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400" a|strong="G1510"  
 man|strong="G0435" stood|strong="G2476" before|strong="G1799"  
 me|strong="G1473" in|strong="G1722" white apparel|strong="G2066",  
 and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G5346": <sup>31</sup> Cornelius|strong="G2883",  
 thy prayer|strong="G4335" is|strong="G2316" heard|strong="G1522",  
 and|strong="G2532" thy alms|strong="G1654" are|strong="G3588"  
 had|strong="G2316" in|strong="G2316" remembrance|strong="G3403"  
 in|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" sight|strong="G1799"  
 of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316". <sup>32</sup> Send|strong="G3992"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" to|strong="G1519" Joppe, and|strong="G2532"  
 call|strong="G1941" hither Simon|strong="G4613", who|strong="G3739"  
 is|strong="G3778" surnamed Peter|strong="G4074": he|strong="G2532"  
 lodgeth in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G2532" house|strong="G3614"  
 of|strong="G1722" Simon|strong="G4613" a|strong="G3739"  
 tanner|strong="G1038", by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G2532"  
 sea|strong="G2281" side|strong="G3844". <sup>33</sup>  
 Immediately|strong="G1824" therefore|strong="G3767" I|strong="G1473"  
 sent|strong="G3992" to|strong="G4314" thee: and|strong="G2316" thou  
 hast done|strong="G4160" well|strong="G2573" in|strong="G2316"  
 coming|strong="G3854". Now|strong="G3568" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 all|strong="G3956" we|strong="G2249" are|strong="G3956"  
 present|strong="G3568" in|strong="G2316" thy sight|strong="G1799",  
 to|strong="G4314" hear|strong="G0191" all|strong="G3956"  
 things|strong="G3956" whatsoever are|strong="G3956"  
 commanded|strong="G4367" thee by|strong="G5259" the|strong="G3956"  
 Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>34</sup> And|strong="G1161" Peter|strong="G4074"  
 opening|strong="G0455" his|strong="G0455" mouth|strong="G4750",  
 said|strong="G3004": In|strong="G1909" very deed I|strong="G3754"  
 perceive, that|strong="G3754" God|strong="G2316" is|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" a|strong="G1510" respecter of|strong="G2316"  
 persons. <sup>35</sup> But|strong="G0235" in|strong="G1722"

every|strong = "G3956" nation|strong = "G1484", he|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3956" feareth him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 worketh justice|strong = "G1343", is|strong = "G1510"  
 acceptable|strong = "G1184" to|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>36</sup>  
 God sent|strong = "G0649" the|strong = "G3956" word|strong = "G3056"  
 to|strong = "G3778" the|strong = "G3956" children of|strong = "G5207"  
 Israel|strong = "G2474", preaching|strong = "G2097" peace|strong = "G1515"  
 by|strong = "G1223" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547":  
 (he|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 of|strong = "G5207" all|strong = "G3956".) <sup>37</sup> You|strong = "G5210"  
 know|strong = "G1492" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G4487"  
 which|strong = "G3739" hath been|strong = "G1096" published  
 through|strong = "G2596" all|strong = "G3650" Judea|strong = "G2449":  
 for|strong = "G0575" it|strong = "G3739" began|strong = "G0757"  
 from|strong = "G0575" Galilee|strong = "G1056", after|strong = "G3326"  
 the|strong = "G3588" baptism|strong = "G0908" which|strong = "G3739"  
 John|strong = "G2491" preached|strong = "G2784", <sup>38</sup>  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" of|strong = "G4151" Nazareth|strong = "G3478":  
 how|strong = "G5613" God|strong = "G2316" anointed|strong = "G5548"  
 him|strong = "G0846" with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost, and|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G3326"  
 power|strong = "G1411", who|strong = "G3739" went|strong = "G1330"  
 about|strong = "G5613" doing|strong = "G2109" good|strong = "G1510",  
 and|strong = "G2532" healing|strong = "G2390" all|strong = "G3956"  
 that|strong = "G3754" were|strong = "G1510" oppressed by|strong = "G5259"  
 the|strong = "G3956" devil|strong = "G1228", for|strong = "G3754"  
 God|strong = "G2316" was|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2249"  
 are|strong = "G3956" witnesses|strong = "G3144" of|strong = "G1909"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3739"  
 he|strong = "G2532" did|strong = "G4160" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3956" land|strong = "G5561" of|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Jews|strong = "G2453" and|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", whom|strong = "G3739"  
 they|strong = "G3739" killed|strong = "G0337", hanging|strong = "G2910"  
 him|strong = "G3739" upon|strong = "G1909" a|strong = "G4160"  
 tree|strong = "G3586". <sup>40</sup> Him|strong = "G0846" God|strong = "G2316"  
 raised|strong = "G1453" up|strong = "G1453" the|strong = "G3588"  
 third|strong = "G5154" day|strong = "G2250", and|strong = "G2532"  
 gave|strong = "G1325" him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1096" made|strong = "G1096" manifest|strong = "G1717", <sup>41</sup>  
 Not|strong = "G3756" to|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G2992", but|strong = "G0235"  
 to|strong = "G2532" witnesses|strong = "G3144" preordained  
 by|strong = "G5259" God|strong = "G2316", even|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G2532" us|strong = "G1537", who|strong = "G3588" did

eat|strong = "G4906" and|strong = "G2532" drink with|strong = "G3326"  
him|strong = "G0846" after|strong = "G3326" he|strong = "G2532"  
arose|strong = "G0450" again|strong = "G0450" from|strong = "G1537"  
the|strong = "G3956" dead|strong = "G3498"; <sup>42</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
he|strong = "G2532" commanded|strong = "G3853" us to|strong = "G2532"  
preach|strong = "G2784" to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
people|strong = "G2992", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532"  
testify|strong = "G1263" that|strong = "G3754" it|strong = "G0846"  
is|strong = "G1510" he|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588"  
was|strong = "G1510" appointed|strong = "G3724" by|strong = "G5259"  
God|strong = "G2316", to|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
judge|strong = "G2923" of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588"  
living|strong = "G2198" and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G2316"  
the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498". <sup>43</sup> To|strong = "G1519"  
him|strong = "G0846" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
prophets|strong = "G4396" give testimony|strong = "G3140",  
that|strong = "G4100" by|strong = "G1223" his|strong = "G0846"  
name|strong = "G3686" all|strong = "G3956" receive|strong = "G2983"  
remission of|strong = "G1223" sins|strong = "G0266", who|strong = "G3588"  
believe|strong = "G4100" in|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>44</sup>  
While|strong = "G2980" Peter|strong = "G4074" was|strong = "G4074"  
yet|strong = "G2089" speaking|strong = "G2980" these|strong = "G3778"  
words|strong = "G3056", the|strong = "G3956" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost  
fell|strong = "G1968" on|strong = "G1909" all|strong = "G3956"  
them|strong = "G0191" that|strong = "G0191" heard|strong = "G0191"  
the|strong = "G3956" word|strong = "G3056". <sup>45</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
the|strong = "G3588" faithful|strong = "G4103" of|strong = "G1537"  
the|strong = "G3588" circumcision|strong = "G4061", who|strong = "G3588"  
came|strong = "G4905" with|strong = "G1537" Peter|strong = "G4074",  
were|strong = "G3588" astonished|strong = "G1839", for|strong = "G3754"  
that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" grace of|strong = "G1537"  
the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost was|strong = "G4074"  
poured out|strong = "G1537" upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
Gentiles|strong = "G1484" also|strong = "G2532". <sup>46</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
they|strong = "G0846" heard|strong = "G0191" them|strong = "G0846"  
speaking|strong = "G2980" with|strong = "G2316" tongues|strong = "G1100",  
and|strong = "G2532" magnifying God|strong = "G2316". <sup>47</sup>  
Then|strong = "G2532" Peter answered: Can|strong = "G1410"  
any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G3778" forbid|strong = "G2967"  
water|strong = "G5204", that|strong = "G3778" these|strong = "G3778"  
should|strong = "G5100" not|strong = "G3361" be|strong = "G2532"  
baptized|strong = "G0907", who|strong = "G3588" have|strong = "G2532"  
received|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040"  
Ghost, as|strong = "G5613" well|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G5613"  
we|strong = "G2249"? <sup>48</sup> And|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846"  
commanded|strong = "G4367" them|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1722"

be|strong = "G5100" baptized|strong = "G0907" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G2250"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547".  
 Then|strong = "G5119" they|strong = "G0846" desired him|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G1722" tarry with|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846"  
 some|strong = "G5100" days|strong = "G2250".

11And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" apostles|strong = "G0652"  
 and|strong = "G2532" brethren|strong = "G0080", who|strong = "G3588"  
 were|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G2596" Judea|strong = "G2449",  
 heard|strong = "G0191" that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Gentiles|strong = "G1484" also|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G1510"  
 received|strong = "G1209" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056"  
 of|strong = "G3056" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 when|strong = "G3753" Peter|strong = "G4074" was|strong = "G4074"  
 come|strong = "G0305" up|strong = "G0305" to|strong = "G1519"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 circumcision|strong = "G4061" contended with|strong = "G4314"  
 him|strong = "G0846", <sup>3</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004": Why didst thou  
 go|strong = "G1525" in|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G4314"  
 men|strong = "G0435" uncircumcised|strong = "G0203",  
 and|strong = "G2532" didst eat|strong = "G4906" with|strong = "G4314"  
 them|strong = "G0846"? <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "G1161" Peter|strong = "G4074"  
 began|strong = "G0757" and|strong = "G1161" declared to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G1161" matter in|strong = "G3004"  
 order|strong = "G2517", saying|strong = "G3004": <sup>5</sup> I|strong = "G1473"  
 was|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 city|strong = "G4172" of|strong = "G1537" Joppe praying|strong = "G4336",  
 and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" saw|strong = "G3708"  
 in|strong = "G1722" an|strong = "G1510" ecstasy of|strong = "G1537"  
 mind|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G5613" vision|strong = "G3705",  
 a|strong = "G5613" certain|strong = "G5100" vessel|strong = "G4632"  
 descending|strong = "G2597", as|strong = "G5613" it|strong = "G3708"  
 were|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G5613" great|strong = "G3173"  
 sheet|strong = "G3607" let|strong = "G2524" down|strong = "G2597"  
 from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772" by|strong = "G1722"  
 four|strong = "G5064" corners|strong = "G0746", and|strong = "G2532"  
 it|strong = "G3708" came|strong = "G2064" even|strong = "G2532" unto  
 me|strong = "G1473". <sup>6</sup> Into|strong = "G1519" which|strong = "G3739"  
 looking|strong = "G0816", I|strong = "G3739" considered,  
 and|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708" fourfooted  
 creatures|strong = "G2062" of|strong = "G1093" the|strong = "G3588"  
 earth|strong = "G1093", and|strong = "G2532" beasts|strong = "G2342",  
 and|strong = "G2532" creeping things|strong = "G3739",



and|strong="G2532" fowls of|strong="G1093" the|strong="G3588"  
 air|strong="G3772": <sup>7</sup> And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473"  
 heard|strong="G0191" also|strong="G2532" a|strong="G0191"  
 voice|strong="G5456" saying|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 me|strong="G3004": Arise|strong="G0450", Peter|strong="G4074";  
 kill|strong="G2380" and|strong="G2532" eat|strong="G2068". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473" said|strong="G3004":  
 Not|strong="G1473" so|strong="G1161", Lord|strong="G2962";  
 for|strong="G1519" nothing|strong="G3763" common|strong="G2839"  
 or|strong="G2228" unclean|strong="G0169" hath ever|strong="G3763"  
 entered|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519" my|strong="G1525"  
 mouth|strong="G4750". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 voice|strong="G5456" answered|strong="G0611" again  
 from|strong="G1537" heaven|strong="G3772": What|strong="G3739"  
 God|strong="G2316" hath made|strong="G0611" clean|strong="G2511",  
 do|strong="G3361" not|strong="G3361" thou call common. <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" this|strong="G3778" was|strong="G3588"  
 done|strong="G1096" three|strong="G5151" times|strong="G5151":  
 and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G0537" were|strong="G3778"  
 taken|strong="G1096" up|strong="G1519" again|strong="G3825"  
 into|strong="G1519" heaven|strong="G3772". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 behold|strong="G2400", immediately|strong="G1824"  
 there|strong="G1510" were|strong="G1510" three|strong="G5140"  
 men|strong="G0435" come|strong="G1510" to|strong="G4314"  
 the|strong="G3588" house|strong="G3614" wherein I|strong="G1473"  
 was|strong="G1510", sent|strong="G0649" to|strong="G4314"  
 me|strong="G1473" from|strong="G0575" Caesarea|strong="G2542". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Spirit|strong="G4151"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" me|strong="G3004",  
 that|strong="G3004" I|strong="G1473" should|strong="G0080"  
 go|strong="G1525" with|strong="G4862" them|strong="G0846",  
 nothing|strong="G3367" doubting|strong="G1252". And|strong="G2532"  
 these|strong="G3778" six|strong="G1803" brethren|strong="G0080"  
 went|strong="G2064" with|strong="G4862" me|strong="G3004"  
 also|strong="G2532": and|strong="G2532" we|strong="G3778"  
 entered|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 man's|strong="G0435" house|strong="G3624". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" told|strong="G3004" us|strong="G3004"  
 how|strong="G4459" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G3588"  
 seen|strong="G3708" an|strong="G0032" angel|strong="G0032"  
 in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846" house|strong="G3624",  
 standing|strong="G2476", and|strong="G2532" saying|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846": Send|strong="G0649"  
 to|strong="G1519" Joppe, and|strong="G2532" call|strong="G3004"  
 hither Simon|strong="G4613", who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3588"  
 surnamed Peter|strong="G4074", <sup>14</sup> Who|strong="G3739"

shall speak to thee  
 words, whereby thou shalt be  
 saved, and thy  
 house. <sup>15</sup> And when  
 I had begun  
 to speak, the  
 Holy Ghost fell upon  
 them, as upon  
 us also in  
 the beginning. <sup>16</sup> And  
 I remembered the  
 word of the  
 Lord, how that  
 he said: John  
 indeed baptized with  
 water, but you  
 shall be baptized  
 with the Holy Ghost.  
<sup>17</sup> If then God  
 gave them the  
 same grace, as to  
 us also who  
 believed in the  
 Lord Jesus Christ;  
 who was I, that  
 that could withstand  
 God? <sup>18</sup> Having heard  
 these things, they held  
 their peace, and  
 glorified God, saying:  
 God then hath also  
 to the Gentiles  
 given repentance unto  
 life. <sup>19</sup> Now they  
 who had been  
 dispersed by the  
 persecution that  
 arose on the  
 occasion of Stephen,  
 went far about as  
 far as Phenice and  
 Cyprus, and Antioch,  
 speaking the word  
 to none, but  
 to the Jews  
 only. <sup>20</sup> But some  
 of them were

men|strong="G0435" of|strong="G1537" Cyprus|strong="G2953" and|strong="G2532" Cyrene|strong="G2956", who|strong="G3588", when|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G1510" entered|strong="G2064" into|strong="G1519" Antioch|strong="G0490", spoke|strong="G2980" also|strong="G2532" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" Greeks|strong="G1672", preaching|strong="G2097" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" hand|strong="G5495" of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" was|strong="G1510" with|strong="G3326" them|strong="G0846": and|strong="G2532" a|strong="G1510" great|strong="G4183" number|strong="G0706" believing|strong="G4100", were|strong="G1510" converted to|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962".

<sup>22</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" tidings came|strong="G0191" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" ears|strong="G3775" of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3588" church|strong="G1577" that|strong="G0191" was|strong="G1510" at|strong="G1722" Jerusalem|strong="G2419", touching these|strong="G3588" things|strong="G0846": and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" sent|strong="G1821" Barnabas|strong="G0921" as|strong="G1519" far|strong="G2193" as|strong="G1519" Antioch|strong="G0490". <sup>23</sup> Who|strong="G3739", when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3739" come|strong="G3854", and|strong="G2532" had|strong="G3739" seen|strong="G3708" the|strong="G3956" grace|strong="G5485" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316", rejoiced|strong="G5463": and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" exhorted|strong="G3870" them|strong="G3739" all|strong="G3956" with|strong="G2316" purpose|strong="G4286" of|strong="G2316" heart|strong="G2588" to|strong="G2532" continue|strong="G2532" in|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3956" Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>24</sup> For|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" good|strong="G0018" man|strong="G0435", and|strong="G2532" full|strong="G4134" of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588" Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G4151" faith|strong="G4102". And|strong="G2532" a|strong="G1510" great multitude|strong="G3793" was|strong="G1510" added|strong="G4369" to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="G2532" Barnabas went|strong="G1831" to|strong="G1519" Tarsus|strong="G5019" to|strong="G1519" seek Saul|strong="G4569": whom, when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2532" found|strong="G2147", he|strong="G2532" brought|strong="G0071" to|strong="G1519" Antioch|strong="G0490". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" conversed there|strong="G1722" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" church|strong="G1577" a|strong="G1096" whole|strong="G3650" year|strong="G1763"; and|strong="G2532"

they|strong="G0846" taught|strong="G1321" a|strong="G1096" great multitude|strong="G3793", so|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1096" at|strong="G1722" Antioch|strong="G0490" the|strong="G3588" disciples|strong="G3101" were|strong="G3793" first|strong="G4413" named Christians|strong="G5546". <sup>27</sup> And|strong="G1161" in|strong="G1722" these|strong="G3778" days|strong="G2250" there|strong="G1722" came|strong="G2718" prophets|strong="G4396" from|strong="G0575" Jerusalem|strong="G2414" to|strong="G1519" Antioch|strong="G0490": <sup>28</sup> And|strong="G1161" one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1537" them|strong="G0846" named|strong="G3686" Agabus|strong="G0013", rising|strong="G0450" up|strong="G0450", signified by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" Spirit|strong="G4151", that|strong="G3748" there|strong="G1510" should be|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1096" great|strong="G3173" famine|strong="G3042" over|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" whole|strong="G3650" world|strong="G3625", which|strong="G3748" came|strong="G1096" to|strong="G1909" pass|strong="G1096" under|strong="G1909" Claudius|strong="G2804". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" disciples|strong="G3101", every|strong="G1538" man|strong="G5100" according to|strong="G1519" his|strong="G0846" ability, purposed to|strong="G1519" send|strong="G3992" relief|strong="G1248" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" brethren|strong="G0080" who|strong="G3588" dwelt in|strong="G1722" Judea|strong="G2449": <sup>30</sup> Which|strong="G3739" also|strong="G2532" they|strong="G3739" did|strong="G4160", sending|strong="G0649" it|strong="G4160" to|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588" ancients, by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" hands|strong="G5495" of|strong="G1223" Barnabas|strong="G0921" and|strong="G2532" Saul|strong="G4569".

12And|strong="G1161" at|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" same time|strong="G2540", Herod|strong="G2264" the|strong="G3588" king|strong="G0935" stretched forth his|strong="G2596" hands|strong="G5495", to|strong="G2596" afflict some|strong="G5100" of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" church|strong="G1577". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G1161" he|strong="G1161" killed|strong="G0337" James|strong="G2385", the|strong="G3588" brother|strong="G0080" of|strong="G0080" John|strong="G2491", with|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588" sword|strong="G3162". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="G2532" seeing|strong="G3708" that|strong="G3754" it|strong="G3708" pleased|strong="G0701" the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453", he|strong="G2532" proceeded|strong="G4369" to|strong="G2532" take up Peter|strong="G4074" also|strong="G2532". Now|strong="G1161" it|strong="G3708" was|strong="G1510" in|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" days|strong="G2250" of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3588" Azymes. <sup>4</sup> And|strong="G2532"

when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G3739"  
 apprehended him|strong="G0846", he|strong="G2532" cast  
 him|strong="G0846" into|strong="G1519" prison|strong="G5438",  
 delivering|strong="G3860" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1519"  
 four|strong="G5064" files of|strong="G2992" soldiers|strong="G4757"  
 to|strong="G1519" be|strong="G2532" kept|strong="G5442",  
 intending|strong="G1014", after|strong="G3326" the|strong="G3588"  
 pasch, to|strong="G1519" bring|strong="G0321" him|strong="G0846"  
 forth to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992". <sup>5</sup>  
 Peter|strong="G4074" therefore|strong="G3767" was|strong="G1510"  
 kept|strong="G5083" in|strong="G1722" prison|strong="G5438".  
 But|strong="G1161" prayer|strong="G4335" was|strong="G1510"  
 made|strong="G1096" without ceasing by|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" church|strong="G1577" unto God|strong="G2316"  
 for|strong="G4012" him|strong="G0846". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 when|strong="G3753" Herod|strong="G2264" would|strong="G3195"  
 have|strong="G1510" brought|strong="G4254" him|strong="G0846"  
 forth, the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G0846" night|strong="G3571"  
 Peter|strong="G4074" was|strong="G1510" sleeping|strong="G2837"  
 between|strong="G3342" two|strong="G1417" soldiers|strong="G4757",  
 bound|strong="G1210" with|strong="G1210" two|strong="G1417"  
 chains|strong="G0254": and|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" keepers  
 before|strong="G4253" the|strong="G3588" door|strong="G2374"  
 kept|strong="G5083" the|strong="G3588" prison|strong="G5438". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400" an|strong="G0032"  
 angel|strong="G0032" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" stood|strong="G0450" by|strong="G1722"  
 him|strong="G0846": and|strong="G2532" a|strong="G3708"  
 light|strong="G5457" shined|strong="G2989" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" room: and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 striking|strong="G3960" Peter|strong="G4074" on|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" side|strong="G4125", raised|strong="G1453"  
 him|strong="G0846" up|strong="G1453", saying|strong="G3004":  
 Arise|strong="G1453" quickly|strong="G5034". And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" chains|strong="G0254" fell off from|strong="G1537"  
 his|strong="G0846" hands|strong="G5495". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" angel|strong="G0032" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846": Gird|strong="G2224" thyself,  
 and|strong="G2532" put|strong="G4160" on|strong="G1161" thy  
 sandals|strong="G4547". And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 did|strong="G4160" so|strong="G2532". And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314"  
 him|strong="G0846": Cast thy garment|strong="G2440"  
 about|strong="G4314" thee, and|strong="G2532" follow|strong="G0190"  
 me|strong="G3004". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532" going|strong="G1831"  
 out|strong="G1831", he|strong="G2532" followed|strong="G0190"

him|strong = "G2532", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 knew|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756" that|strong = "G3754"  
 it|strong = "G1223" was|strong = "G1510" true|strong = "G0227"  
 which|strong = "G3748" was|strong = "G1510" done|strong = "G1096"  
 by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" angel|strong = "G0032":  
 but|strong = "G1161" thought|strong = "G1380" he|strong = "G2532"  
 saw|strong = "G1492" a|strong = "G1096" vision|strong = "G3705". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" passing|strong = "G1330" through|strong = "G1330"  
 the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G4413" and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" second|strong = "G1208" ward, they|strong = "G0846"  
 came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 iron|strong = "G4603" gate|strong = "G4439" that|strong = "G3748" leadeth  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" city|strong = "G4172",  
 which|strong = "G3748" of|strong = "G0575" itself|strong = "G0846"  
 opened|strong = "G0455" to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846".  
 And|strong = "G2532" going|strong = "G1330" out|strong = "G1831",  
 they|strong = "G0846" passed|strong = "G1330" on|strong = "G1909"  
 through|strong = "G1330" one|strong = "G1520" street|strong = "G4505":  
 and|strong = "G2532" immediately|strong = "G2112" the|strong = "G3588"  
 angel|strong = "G0032" departed|strong = "G1831" from|strong = "G0575"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Peter|strong = "G4074"  
 coming|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G3004" himself|strong = "G1438",  
 said|strong = "G3004": Now|strong = "G3568" I|strong = "G1473"  
 know|strong = "G1492" in|strong = "G1722" very|strong = "G0846" deed,  
 that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962" hath  
 sent|strong = "G1821" his|strong = "G0846" angel|strong = "G0032",  
 and|strong = "G2532" hath delivered me|strong = "G3004"  
 out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3956"  
 hand|strong = "G5495" of|strong = "G1537" Herod|strong = "G2264",  
 and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G1537" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" expectation|strong = "G4329" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G2992" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Jews|strong = "G2453". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 considering, he|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3614" of|strong = "G1909"  
 Mary|strong = "G3137" the|strong = "G3588" mother|strong = "G3384"  
 of|strong = "G1909" John|strong = "G2491", who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G1510" surnamed Mark|strong = "G3138",  
 where|strong = "G3757" many|strong = "G2425" were|strong = "G1510"  
 gathered|strong = "G4867" together|strong = "G4867" and|strong = "G2532"  
 praying|strong = "G4336". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G0846" knocked|strong = "G2925" at|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" door|strong = "G2374" of|strong = "G3686"  
 the|strong = "G3588" gate|strong = "G4440", a|strong = "G1161" damsel  
 came|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G4334" hearken,  
 whose|strong = "G0846" name|strong = "G3686" was|strong = "G3588"

Rhode. <sup>14</sup> And as soon as she knew Peter's voice, she opened the gate for joy that told stood gate. <sup>15</sup> But they said to her: Thou art mad. But she affirmed that so they: It is his Peter knocking they they and, <sup>17</sup> But he beckoning to them hand peace, told Lord him prison said things and brethren out into Now was was stir among what of Peter when sought and not the commanded should and

Judea|strong = "G2449" to|strong = "G1519" Caesarea|strong = "G2542",  
 he|strong = "G2532" abode there|strong = "G1161". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510"  
 angry|strong = "G2371" with|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" Tyrians  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Sidonians. But|strong = "G1161"  
 they|strong = "G0846" with|strong = "G4314" one|strong = "G3661"  
 accord|strong = "G3661" came|strong = "G1223" to|strong = "G4314"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" having|strong = "G3982" gained  
 Blastus|strong = "G0986", who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" king's|strong = "G0935" chamberlain,  
 they|strong = "G0846" desired peace|strong = "G1515",  
 because|strong = "G1223" their|strong = "G0846" countries  
 were|strong = "G1510" nourished|strong = "G5142" by|strong = "G1223"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 a|strong = "G2532" day|strong = "G2250" appointed|strong = "G5002",  
 Herod|strong = "G2264" being|strong = "G2250" arrayed in|strong = "G1909"  
 kingly apparel|strong = "G2066", sat|strong = "G2523" in|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" judgment|strong = "G0968" seat|strong = "G0968",  
 and|strong = "G2532" made an|strong = "G2532" oration to|strong = "G4314"  
 them|strong = "G0846". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 people|strong = "G0444" made acclamation, saying: It|strong = "G1161"  
 is|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" voice|strong = "G5456"  
 of|strong = "G2316" a|strong = "G2532" god|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" of|strong = "G2316"  
 a|strong = "G2532" man|strong = "G0444". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 forthwith an|strong = "G1325" angel|strong = "G0032" of|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" struck|strong = "G3960"  
 him|strong = "G0846", because|strong = "G0473" he|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G3739" not|strong = "G3756" given|strong = "G1325"  
 the|strong = "G3588" honour to|strong = "G2532" God|strong = "G2316":  
 and|strong = "G2532" being|strong = "G1096" eaten|strong = "G4662"  
 up|strong = "G1325" by|strong = "G2532" worms|strong = "G4662",  
 he|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G1325" up|strong = "G1325"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ghost. <sup>24</sup> But|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588"  
 word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2316" increased|strong = "G0837" and|strong = "G2532"  
 multiplied|strong = "G4129". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 Barnabas|strong = "G0921" and|strong = "G2532" Saul|strong = "G4569"  
 returned|strong = "G5290" from|strong = "G1537"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", having fulfilled|strong = "G4137"  
 their|strong = "G2532" ministry|strong = "G1248", taking|strong = "G4838"  
 with|strong = "G1537" them John|strong = "G2491", who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" surnamed Mark|strong = "G3138".

13Now|strong = "G1161" there|strong = "G1510" were|strong = "G1510"



in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" church|strong = "G1577"  
 which|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G1510" at|strong = "G1722"  
 Antioch|strong = "G0490", prophets|strong = "G4396" and|strong = "G2532"  
 doctors, among|strong = "G1722" whom|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G1510" Barnabas|strong = "G0921", and|strong = "G2532"  
 Simon who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G1510" called|strong = "G2564"  
 Niger|strong = "G3526", and|strong = "G2532" Lucius|strong = "G3066"  
 of|strong = "G1577" Cyrene|strong = "G2956", and|strong = "G2532"  
 Manahan, who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 foster brother of|strong = "G1577" Herod|strong = "G2264"  
 the|strong = "G3588" tetrarch, and|strong = "G2532" Saul|strong = "G4569".  
<sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G1519" they|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G3739" ministering|strong = "G3008" to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962", and|strong = "G2532"  
 fasting|strong = "G3522", the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846":  
 Separate|strong = "G0873" me|strong = "G3004" Saul|strong = "G4569"  
 and|strong = "G2532" Barnabas|strong = "G0921", for|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" work|strong = "G2041" whereunto I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G2532" taken them|strong = "G0846". <sup>3</sup>  
 Then|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846", fasting|strong = "G3522"  
 and|strong = "G2532" praying|strong = "G4336", and|strong = "G2532"  
 imposing their|strong = "G0846" hands|strong = "G5495"  
 upon|strong = "G5495" them|strong = "G0846", sent|strong = "G0630"  
 them|strong = "G0846" away|strong = "G0630". <sup>4</sup> So|strong = "G3767"  
 they|strong = "G0846" being sent|strong = "G1599" by|strong = "G5259"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost, went|strong = "G2718"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Seleucia|strong = "G4581": and|strong = "G5037"  
 from|strong = "G2718" thence they|strong = "G0846" sailed|strong = "G0636"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Cyprus|strong = "G2954". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G2453"  
 come|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G2532" Salamina, they|strong = "G2532"  
 preached the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056"  
 God|strong = "G2316" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 synagogues|strong = "G4864" of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Jews|strong = "G2453". And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G2192" John|strong = "G2491" also|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" ministry. <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 when|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G3739" had|strong = "G3739"  
 gone|strong = "G1330" through|strong = "G1330" the|strong = "G3588"  
 whole|strong = "G3650" island|strong = "G3520", as|strong = "G1161"  
 far|strong = "G0891" as|strong = "G1161" Paphos|strong = "G3974",  
 they|strong = "G3739" found|strong = "G2147" a|strong = "G2147"  
 certain|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G0435", a|strong = "G2147"  
 magician|strong = "G3097", a|strong = "G2147" false|strong = "G5578"  
 prophet|strong = "G5578", a|strong = "G2147" Jew|strong = "G2453",

whose|strong = "G3739" name|strong = "G3686" was|strong = "G3739"  
 Bar-jesu: <sup>7</sup> Who|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G1510"  
 with|strong = "G4862" the|strong = "G3588" proconsul|strong = "G0446"  
 Sergius|strong = "G4588" Paulus|strong = "G3972", a|strong = "G1510"  
 prudent man|strong = "G0435". He|strong = "G2532" sending  
 for|strong = "G2316" Barnabas|strong = "G0921" and|strong = "G2532"  
 Saul|strong = "G4569", desired to|strong = "G2532" hear|strong = "G0191"  
 the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "G1161" Elymas|strong = "G1681"  
 the|strong = "G3588" magician|strong = "G3097" (for|strong = "G1063"  
 so|strong = "G3779" his|strong = "G0846" name|strong = "G3686"  
 is|strong = "G3588" interpreted) withstood them|strong = "G0846",  
 seeking|strong = "G2212" to|strong = "G2212" turn|strong = "G1294"  
 away|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" proconsul|strong = "G0446"  
 from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" faith|strong = "G4102". <sup>9</sup>  
 Then|strong = "G2532" Saul|strong = "G4569", otherwise  
 Paul|strong = "G3972", filled|strong = "G4130" with|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost, looking|strong = "G0816"  
 upon him|strong = "G0846", <sup>10</sup> Said|strong = "G3004": O|strong = "G5599"  
 full|strong = "G4134" of|strong = "G5207" all|strong = "G3956" guile,  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G5207" all|strong = "G3956"  
 deceit|strong = "G1388", child of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3956"  
 devil|strong = "G1228", enemy|strong = "G2190" of|strong = "G5207"  
 all|strong = "G3956" justice|strong = "G1343", thou ceasest  
 not|strong = "G3756" to|strong = "G3004" pervert the|strong = "G3956"  
 right|strong = "G2117" ways|strong = "G3598" of|strong = "G5207"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 now|strong = "G1161" behold|strong = "G2400", the|strong = "G3588"  
 hand|strong = "G5495" of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" is|strong = "G1510" upon|strong = "G1909" thee,  
 and|strong = "G2532" thou shalt be|strong = "G1510" blind|strong = "G5185",  
 not|strong = "G3361" seeing|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sun|strong = "G2246" for|strong = "G1909" a|strong = "G1510"  
 time|strong = "G2540". And|strong = "G2532" immediately|strong = "G3916"  
 there|strong = "G1510" fell|strong = "G4098" a|strong = "G1510"  
 mist|strong = "G0887" and|strong = "G2532" darkness|strong = "G4655"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 going|strong = "G4013" about|strong = "G1909", he|strong = "G2532"  
 sought|strong = "G2212" some|strong = "G3588" one|strong = "G3588"  
 to|strong = "G1909" lead|strong = "G5497" him|strong = "G0846"  
 by|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" hand|strong = "G5495". <sup>12</sup>  
 Then|strong = "G5119" the|strong = "G3588" proconsul|strong = "G0446",  
 when|strong = "G1096" he|strong = "G5119" had|strong = "G3588"  
 seen|strong = "G3708" what|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588"  
 done|strong = "G1096", believed|strong = "G4100", admiring  
 at|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" doctrine of|strong = "G2962"

the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962". <sup>13</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 when|strong = "G1161" Paul|strong = "G3972" and|strong = "G1161"  
 they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588"  
 with|strong = "G0575" him|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3972" sailed  
 from|strong = "G0575" Paphos|strong = "G3974", they|strong = "G0846"  
 came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519" Perge in|strong = "G1519"  
 Pamphylia|strong = "G3828". And|strong = "G1161" John|strong = "G2491"  
 departing from|strong = "G0575" them|strong = "G0846",  
 returned|strong = "G5290" to|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414".  
<sup>14</sup> But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846" passing|strong = "G1330"  
 through|strong = "G1330" Perge, came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519"  
 Antioch|strong = "G0490" in|strong = "G1519" Pisidia|strong = "G4099":  
 and|strong = "G2532" entering|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" synagogue|strong = "G4864" on|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521" day|strong = "G2250",  
 they|strong = "G0846" sat|strong = "G2523" down|strong = "G2523". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" after|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588"  
 reading|strong = "G0320" of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588"  
 law|strong = "G3551" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 prophets|strong = "G4396", the|strong = "G3588" rulers of|strong = "G3056"  
 the|strong = "G3588" synagogue|strong = "G0752" sent|strong = "G0649"  
 to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004": Ye  
 men|strong = "G0435", brethren|strong = "G0080", if|strong = "G1487"  
 you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G1510" any|strong = "G5100"  
 word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056" exhortation|strong = "G3874"  
 to|strong = "G4314" make to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 people|strong = "G2992", speak|strong = "G3004". <sup>16</sup>  
 Then|strong = "G2532" Paul|strong = "G3972" rising|strong = "G0450"  
 up|strong = "G0450", and|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G2316"  
 his|strong = "G0191" hand|strong = "G5495" bespeaking silence,  
 said|strong = "G3004": Ye men|strong = "G0435" of|strong = "G2316" Israel,  
 and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004"  
 fear|strong = "G5399" God|strong = "G2316", give|strong = "G0191" ear. <sup>17</sup>  
 The|strong = "G3588" God|strong = "G2316" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992" of|strong = "G1537"  
 Israel|strong = "G2474" chose|strong = "G1586" our|strong = "G2316"  
 fathers|strong = "G3962", and|strong = "G2532" exalted|strong = "G5312"  
 the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992" when|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G2992" sojourners in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" land|strong = "G1093" of|strong = "G1537"  
 Egypt|strong = "G0125", and|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G3326"  
 an|strong = "G2532" high|strong = "G5308" arm|strong = "G1023"  
 brought|strong = "G1806" them|strong = "G0846" out|strong = "G1537"  
 from|strong = "G1537" thence, <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 for|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" space of|strong = "G1722"  
 forty|strong = "G5063" years endured their|strong = "G0846" manners

in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" desert|strong="G2048". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" destroying|strong="G2507" seven|strong="G2033"  
 nations|strong="G1484" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 land|strong="G1093" of|strong="G1093" Chanaan, divided  
 their|strong="G0846" land|strong="G1093" among|strong="G1722"  
 them|strong="G0846", by|strong="G1722" lot, <sup>20</sup> As|strong="G5613"  
 it|strong="G3778" were|strong="G3778", after|strong="G3326"  
 four|strong="G5071" hundred|strong="G5071" and|strong="G2532"  
 fifty|strong="G4004" years|strong="G2094": and|strong="G2532"  
 after|strong="G3326" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778",  
 he|strong="G2532" gave|strong="G1325" unto them|strong="G1325"  
 judges|strong="G2923", until|strong="G2193" Samuel|strong="G4545"  
 the|strong="G2532" prophet|strong="G4396". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 after|strong="G2532" that|strong="G0846" they|strong="G0846" desired  
 a|strong="G1325" king|strong="G0935": and|strong="G2532"  
 God|strong="G2316" gave|strong="G1325" them|strong="G0846"  
 Saul|strong="G4549" the|strong="G3588" son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" Cis, a|strong="G1325" man|strong="G0435"  
 of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3588" tribe|strong="G5443"  
 of|strong="G5207" Benjamin|strong="G0958", forty|strong="G5062"  
 years|strong="G2094". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G3739" removed|strong="G3179"  
 him|strong="G0846", he|strong="G2532" raised|strong="G1453"  
 them|strong="G0846" up|strong="G1453" David|strong="G1138"  
 to|strong="G1519" be|strong="G2532" king|strong="G0935":  
 to|strong="G1519" whom|strong="G3739" giving|strong="G4160"  
 testimony|strong="G3140", he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004":  
 I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2532" found|strong="G2147"  
 David|strong="G1138", the|strong="G3956" son of|strong="G0435"  
 Jesse|strong="G2421", a|strong="G4160" man|strong="G0435"  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G1519" my|strong="G3956"  
 own|strong="G0846" heart|strong="G2588", who|strong="G3739"  
 shall|strong="G2532" do|strong="G4160" all|strong="G3956"  
 my|strong="G3956" wills. <sup>23</sup> Of|strong="G0575" this|strong="G3778"  
 man's|strong="G3778" seed|strong="G4690" God|strong="G2316"  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" his|strong="G2596"  
 promise|strong="G1860", hath raised up to|strong="G2596"  
 Israel|strong="G2474" a|strong="G2316" Saviour, Jesus|strong="G2424":  
<sup>24</sup> John|strong="G2491" first preaching, before|strong="G4253"  
 his|strong="G0846" coming|strong="G1529", the|strong="G3956"  
 baptism|strong="G0908" of|strong="G3956" penance to|strong="G0846"  
 all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" people|strong="G2992"  
 of|strong="G3956" Israel|strong="G2474". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 when|strong="G5613" John|strong="G2491" was|strong="G1510"  
 fulfilling his|strong="G3708" course|strong="G1408", he|strong="G3739"  
 said|strong="G3004": I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510"

not|strong = "G3756" he|strong = "G3739", whom|strong = "G3739"  
 you|strong = "G3739" think|strong = "G2400" me|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" be|strong = "G1510": but|strong = "G1161"  
 behold|strong = "G2400", there|strong = "G1510" cometh  
 one|strong = "G3739" after|strong = "G3326" me|strong = "G3004",  
 whose|strong = "G3739" shoes|strong = "G5266" of|strong = "G3004"  
 his|strong = "G3708" feet|strong = "G4228" I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" worthy|strong = "G0514"  
 to|strong = "G3004" loose|strong = "G3089". <sup>26</sup> Men|strong = "G0435",  
 brethren|strong = "G0080", children|strong = "G1085" of|strong = "G5207"  
 the|strong = "G3588" stock of|strong = "G5207" Abraham|strong = "G0011",  
 and|strong = "G2532" whosoever among|strong = "G1722"  
 you|strong = "G5210" fear|strong = "G5399" God|strong = "G2316",  
 to|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" the|strong = "G3588"  
 word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G5207" this|strong = "G3778"  
 salvation|strong = "G4991" is|strong = "G2316" sent|strong = "G1821". <sup>27</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3778" inhabited  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
 rulers|strong = "G0758" thereof, not|strong = "G2532"  
 knowing|strong = "G0050" him|strong = "G0846", nor|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" voices|strong = "G5456" of|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" prophets|strong = "G4396", which|strong = "G3588"  
 are|strong = "G3956" read|strong = "G0314" every|strong = "G3956"  
 sabbath|strong = "G4521", judging|strong = "G2919" him|strong = "G0846"  
 have|strong = "G2532" fulfilled|strong = "G4137" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" finding|strong = "G2147" no|strong = "G3367"  
 cause|strong = "G0156" of|strong = "G2532" death|strong = "G2288"  
 in|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846" desired  
 of|strong = "G2532" Pilate|strong = "G4091", that|strong = "G0846"  
 they|strong = "G0846" might|strong = "G2532" kill|strong = "G0337"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G5613"  
 they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3588" fulfilled|strong = "G5055"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3956"  
 were|strong = "G3956" written|strong = "G1125" of|strong = "G0575"  
 him|strong = "G0846", taking him|strong = "G0846" down|strong = "G5087"  
 from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3956" tree|strong = "G3586",  
 they|strong = "G0846" laid|strong = "G5087" him|strong = "G0846"  
 in|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G5613" sepulchre. <sup>30</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 God|strong = "G2316" raised|strong = "G1453" him|strong = "G0846"  
 up|strong = "G1453" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 dead|strong = "G3498" the|strong = "G3588" third day: <sup>31</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G1510" seen|strong = "G3708"  
 for|strong = "G1519" many|strong = "G4183" days|strong = "G2250",  
 by|strong = "G0575" them|strong = "G0846" who|strong = "G3739"  
 came|strong = "G4872" up|strong = "G1519" with|strong = "G4314"  
 him|strong = "G0846" from|strong = "G0575" Galilee|strong = "G1056"

to|strong="G1519" Jerusalem|strong="G2419", who|strong="G3739"  
to|strong="G1519" this|strong="G3588" present|strong="G3568"  
are|strong="G1510" his|strong="G0846" witnesses|strong="G3144"  
to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992". <sup>32</sup>

And|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249" declare unto  
you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588"  
promise|strong="G1860" which|strong="G3588" was|strong="G2424"  
made|strong="G1096" to|strong="G4314" our|strong="G2316"  
fathers|strong="G3962", <sup>33</sup> This|strong="G3588" same|strong="G2532"  
God|strong="G2316" hath fulfilled|strong="G1603" to|strong="G2532"  
our|strong="G2316" children|strong="G5043", raising|strong="G0450"  
up|strong="G0450" Jesus|strong="G2424", as|strong="G5613"  
in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" second|strong="G1208"  
psalm|strong="G5568" also|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510"  
written|strong="G1125": Thou art my|strong="G1722"

Son|strong="G5207", this|strong="G3588" day|strong="G4594"  
have|strong="G1510" I|strong="G1473" begotten|strong="G1080" thee.

<sup>34</sup> And|strong="G1161" to|strong="G1519" shew that|strong="G3754"  
he|strong="G0846" raised|strong="G0450" him|strong="G0846"  
up|strong="G0450" from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
dead|strong="G3498", not|strong="G3371" to|strong="G1519"  
return|strong="G5290" now|strong="G1161" any|strong="G3371"  
more|strong="G3371" to|strong="G1519" corruption, he|strong="G0846"  
said|strong="G3004" thus|strong="G3779": I|strong="G3754"  
will|strong="G3195" give|strong="G1325" you|strong="G5210"  
the|strong="G3588" holy|strong="G3741" things|strong="G0846"  
of|strong="G1537" David|strong="G1138" faithful|strong="G4103". <sup>35</sup>

And|strong="G2532" therefore|strong="G1360", in|strong="G1722"  
another|strong="G2087" place|strong="G1722" also|strong="G2532",  
he|strong="G2532" saith: Thou shalt not|strong="G3756"  
suffer|strong="G3708" thy holy|strong="G3741" one|strong="G3588"  
to|strong="G3004" see|strong="G3708" corruption. <sup>36</sup>

For|strong="G1063" David|strong="G1138", when|strong="G2532"  
he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2316" served|strong="G5256"  
in|strong="G2316" his|strong="G0846" generation|strong="G1074",  
according|strong="G4314" to|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588"  
will|strong="G2316" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316", slept:  
and|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" laid|strong="G4369" unto  
his|strong="G0846" fathers|strong="G3962", and|strong="G2532"  
saw|strong="G3708" corruption. <sup>37</sup> But|strong="G1161"

he|strong="G3739" whom|strong="G3739" God|strong="G2316" hath  
raised|strong="G1453" from|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588" dead,  
saw|strong="G3708" no|strong="G3756" corruption. <sup>38</sup>

Be|strong="G1510" it|strong="G1223" known|strong="G1110"  
therefore|strong="G3767" to|strong="G1410" you|strong="G5210",  
men|strong="G0435", brethren|strong="G0080", that|strong="G3754"

through|strong = "G1223" him|strong = "G2532"  
 forgiveness|strong = "G0859" of|strong = "G1223" sins|strong = "G0266"  
 is|strong = "G1510" preached to|strong = "G1410" you|strong = "G5210":  
 and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G0575" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3778", from|strong = "G0575"  
 which|strong = "G3748" you|strong = "G5210" could|strong = "G1410"  
 not|strong = "G1510" be|strong = "G1510" justified|strong = "G1344"  
 by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" law|strong = "G3551"  
 of|strong = "G1223" Moses|strong = "G3475". <sup>39</sup> In|strong = "G1722"  
 him|strong = "G3739" every|strong = "G3956" one|strong = "G3739"  
 that|strong = "G3739" believeth, is|strong = "G3778"  
 justified|strong = "G1344". <sup>40</sup> Beware|strong = "G0991",  
 therefore|strong = "G3767", lest|strong = "G3361" that|strong = "G3004"  
 come|strong = "G1904" upon|strong = "G1904" you|strong = "G1722"  
 which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3588" spoken|strong = "G3004"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" prophets|strong = "G4396": <sup>41</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "G3708", ye despisers, and|strong = "G2532"  
 wonder|strong = "G2296", and|strong = "G2532" perish|strong = "G0853":  
 for|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473" work|strong = "G2041"  
 a|strong = "G3708" work|strong = "G2041" in|strong = "G1722"  
 your|strong = "G1437" days|strong = "G2250", a|strong = "G3708"  
 work|strong = "G2041" which|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210"  
 will|strong = "G3739" not|strong = "G3756" believe|strong = "G4100",  
 if|strong = "G1437" any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G5100"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" tell it|strong = "G1437" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>42</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" as|strong = "G1519" they|strong = "G0846" went out,  
 they|strong = "G0846" desired them|strong = "G0846", that|strong = "G3778"  
 on|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" next|strong = "G3342"  
 sabbath|strong = "G4521", they|strong = "G0846" would|strong = "G0846"  
 speak|strong = "G2980" unto them|strong = "G0846" these|strong = "G3778"  
 words|strong = "G4487". <sup>43</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" synagogue|strong = "G4864" was|strong = "G3588"  
 broken|strong = "G3089" up, many|strong = "G4183" of|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453", and|strong = "G2532"  
 of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" strangers who|strong = "G3588"  
 served God|strong = "G2316", followed|strong = "G0190"  
 Paul|strong = "G3972" and|strong = "G2532" Barnabas|strong = "G0921":  
 who|strong = "G3588" speaking|strong = "G4354" to|strong = "G2532"  
 them|strong = "G0846", persuaded|strong = "G3982" them|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G2532" continue|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3588" grace|strong = "G5485" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>44</sup> But|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3956"  
 next|strong = "G2064" sabbath|strong = "G4521" day|strong = "G4521",  
 the|strong = "G3956" whole|strong = "G3956" city|strong = "G4172"  
 almost|strong = "G4975" came|strong = "G2064" together|strong = "G4863",  
 to|strong = "G2064" hear|strong = "G0191" the|strong = "G3956"

word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056" God|strong = "G0191". <sup>45</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453"  
 seeing|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588" multitudes|strong = "G3793",  
 were|strong = "G3793" filled|strong = "G4130" with|strong = "G2532" envy,  
 and|strong = "G2532" contradicted those|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G2980" which|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G3793"  
 said|strong = "G2980" by|strong = "G5259" Paul|strong = "G3972",  
 blaspheming|strong = "G0987". <sup>46</sup> Then|strong = "G2532"  
 Paul|strong = "G3972" and|strong = "G2532" Barnabas|strong = "G0921"  
 said|strong = "G3004" boldly|strong = "G3955": To|strong = "G1519"  
 you|strong = "G5210" it|strong = "G0846" behoved us|strong = "G3004"  
 first|strong = "G4413" to|strong = "G1519" speak|strong = "G2980"  
 the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056"  
 God|strong = "G2316": but|strong = "G2532" because|strong = "G1894"  
 you|strong = "G5210" reject it|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 judge|strong = "G2919" yourselves|strong = "G1438"  
 unworthy|strong = "G3756" of|strong = "G3056" eternal|strong = "G0166"  
 life|strong = "G2222", behold|strong = "G2400" we|strong = "G2532"  
 turn|strong = "G4762" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Gentiles|strong = "G1484". <sup>47</sup> For|strong = "G1063" so|strong = "G3779"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" hath  
 commanded|strong = "G1781" us|strong = "G1519": I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G1510" set|strong = "G5087" thee to|strong = "G1519"  
 be|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" light|strong = "G5457"  
 of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484";  
 that|strong = "G2193" thou mayest be|strong = "G1510" for|strong = "G1063"  
 salvation|strong = "G4991" unto the|strong = "G3588" utmost  
 part|strong = "G1473" of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588"  
 earth|strong = "G1093". <sup>48</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Gentiles|strong = "G1484" hearing|strong = "G0191" it|strong = "G0191",  
 were|strong = "G1510" glad|strong = "G5463", and|strong = "G2532"  
 glorified|strong = "G1392" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056"  
 of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962":  
 and|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G1519" many|strong = "G3745"  
 as|strong = "G1519" were|strong = "G1510" ordained to|strong = "G1519"  
 life|strong = "G2222" everlasting, believed|strong = "G4100". <sup>49</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056"  
 of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 was|strong = "G3588" published throughout|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G3588" whole|strong = "G3650" country|strong = "G5561". <sup>50</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453"  
 stirred|strong = "G1892" up religious and|strong = "G2532" honourable  
 women|strong = "G1135", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" chief  
 men|strong = "G4413" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 city|strong = "G4172", and|strong = "G2532" raised  
 persecution|strong = "G1375" against|strong = "G1909"



Paul|strong="G3972" and|strong="G2532" Barnabas|strong="G0921":  
 and|strong="G2532" cast|strong="G1544" them|strong="G0846"  
 out|strong="G1544" of|strong="G0575" their|strong="G0846" coasts. <sup>51</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846", shaking off|strong="G1621"  
 the|strong="G3588" dust|strong="G2868" of|strong="G1909"  
 their|strong="G0846" feet|strong="G4228" against|strong="G1909"  
 them|strong="G0846", came|strong="G2064" to|strong="G1519"  
 Iconium|strong="G2430". <sup>52</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 disciples|strong="G3101" were|strong="G3101" filled|strong="G4137"  
 with|strong="G2532" joy|strong="G5479" and|strong="G2532"  
 with|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost.

14And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" came|strong="G1096"  
 to|strong="G1519" pass|strong="G1096" in|strong="G1722"  
 Iconium|strong="G2430", that|strong="G4100" they|strong="G0846"  
 entered|strong="G1525" together|strong="G1722" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" synagogue|strong="G4864" of|strong="G4128"  
 the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453", and|strong="G2532"  
 so|strong="G2532" spoke|strong="G2980" that|strong="G4100"  
 a|strong="G1096" very|strong="G0846" great|strong="G4183"  
 multitude|strong="G4128" both|strong="G5037" of|strong="G4128"  
 the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453" and|strong="G2532"  
 of|strong="G4128" the|strong="G3588" Greeks|strong="G1672"  
 did|strong="G1525" believe|strong="G4100". <sup>2</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 the|strong="G3588" unbelieving Jews|strong="G2453"  
 stirred|strong="G1892" up and|strong="G2532" incensed  
 the|strong="G3588" minds|strong="G5590" of|strong="G0080"  
 the|strong="G3588" Gentiles|strong="G1484" against|strong="G2596"  
 the|strong="G3588" brethren|strong="G0080". <sup>3</sup> A|strong="G1096"  
 long|strong="G5550" time|strong="G5550" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 they|strong="G0846" abode there|strong="G1096",  
 dealing|strong="G1325" confidently in|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962", who|strong="G3588"  
 gave|strong="G1325" testimony|strong="G3140" to|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056"  
 his|strong="G0846" grace|strong="G5485", granting|strong="G1325"  
 signs|strong="G4592" and|strong="G2532" wonders|strong="G5059"  
 to|strong="G1909" be|strong="G1096" done|strong="G1096"  
 by|strong="G1223" their|strong="G0846" hands|strong="G5495". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" multitude|strong="G4128"  
 of|strong="G4172" the|strong="G3588" city|strong="G4172"  
 was|strong="G1510" divided|strong="G4977"; and|strong="G2532"  
 some|strong="G3588" of|strong="G4172" them|strong="G1510"  
 indeed|strong="G2532" held with|strong="G4862" the|strong="G3588"  
 Jews|strong="G2453", but|strong="G1161" some|strong="G3588"

with|strong = "G4862" the|strong = "G3588" apostles|strong = "G0652". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G5613" there|strong = "G1161"  
 was|strong = "G3588" an|strong = "G1096" assault made|strong = "G1096"  
 by|strong = "G1438" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453"  
 with|strong = "G4862" their|strong = "G0846" rulers|strong = "G0758",  
 to|strong = "G2532" use them|strong = "G0846" contumeliously,  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" stone|strong = "G3036"  
 them|strong = "G0846": <sup>6</sup> They|strong = "G2532" understanding  
 it|strong = "G2532", fled|strong = "G2703" to|strong = "G1519"  
 Lystra|strong = "G3082", and|strong = "G2532" Derbe|strong = "G1191",  
 cities|strong = "G4172" of|strong = "G4172" Lycaonia|strong = "G3071",  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" whole  
 country|strong = "G4066" round about|strong = "G1519",  
 and|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G3588" there preaching  
 the|strong = "G3588" gospel. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G1510"  
 there|strong = "G2546" sat a|strong = "G1510" certain man at Lystra,  
 impotent in|strong = "G1510" his feet, a|strong = "G1510" cripple  
 from|strong = "G1510" his mother's womb, who|strong = "G1510" never  
 had|strong = "G1510" walked. <sup>8</sup> This|strong = "G3588"  
 same|strong = "G0846" heard Paul|strong = "G0846" speaking.  
 Who|strong = "G3739" looking upon|strong = "G2521" him|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" seeing that|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G3739" faith|strong = "G3739" to|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" healed, <sup>9</sup> Said|strong = "G2980" with|strong = "G2532"  
 a|strong = "G2192" loud voice: Stand upright on|strong = "G0846" thy feet.  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" leaped up, and|strong = "G2532"  
 walked. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" multitudes had|strong = "G3588" seen  
 what|strong = "G3588" Paul had|strong = "G3588" done,  
 they|strong = "G2532" lifted up|strong = "G0450" their|strong = "G2532"  
 voice|strong = "G5456" in|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" Lycaonian  
 tongue, saying|strong = "G3004": The|strong = "G3588" gods  
 are|strong = "G3588" come down to|strong = "G3004" us|strong = "G3004"  
 in|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" likeness of|strong = "G1909"  
 men|strong = "G3173"; <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2316" they|strong = "G0846"  
 called|strong = "G3004" Barnabas, Jupiter: but|strong = "G2316"  
 Paul|strong = "G3972", Mercury; because|strong = "G4314"  
 he|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3739" chief speaker. <sup>12</sup>  
 The|strong = "G3588" priest also|strong = "G5037" of|strong = "G3056"  
 Jupiter that|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510" before|strong = "G3588"  
 the|strong = "G3588" city|strong = "G0846", bringing oxen  
 and|strong = "G1161" garlands before|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588"  
 gate, would|strong = "G0846" have|strong = "G1510" offered sacrifice  
 with|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G0846". <sup>13</sup>  
 Which|strong = "G3588", when|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"

apostles Barnabas and Paul had heard, rending their clothes, they leaped out among the people, crying,<sup>14</sup>

And saying: Ye men, why do ye these things? We also are mortals, men like unto you, preaching to you to be converted from these vain things, to the living God, who made the heaven, and the earth, and the sea, and all things that are in them:<sup>15</sup> Who in times past suffered all nations to walk in their own ways.<sup>16</sup> Nevertheless he left not himself without testimony, doing good from heaven, giving rains and fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with food and gladness.<sup>17</sup> And speaking these things, they scarce restrained the people from sacrificing to them.<sup>18</sup> Now there came thither certain Jews from Antioch, and Iconium: and persuading the multitude, and stoning Paul, drew him out of the city, thinking him to be dead.<sup>19</sup> But as the disciples stood round about him, he rose up and entered into the city, and the next day he departed with Barnabas to Derbe.<sup>20</sup> And when they had preached the gospel to that city, and had taught many, they returned again to Lystra, and to Iconium, and to Antioch:<sup>21</sup> Confirming

the|strong = "G3588" souls of|strong = "G4172" the|strong = "G3588"  
disciples|strong = "G3100", and|strong = "G2532" exhorting  
them|strong = "G1565" to|strong = "G1519" continue|strong = "G2532"  
in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" faith: and|strong = "G2532"  
that|strong = "G1565" through many|strong = "G2425" tribulations  
we|strong = "G2532" must|strong = "G3588" enter into|strong = "G1519"  
the|strong = "G3588" kingdom of|strong = "G4172" God. <sup>22</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
had|strong = "G2316" ordained to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G3870"  
priests in|strong = "G1519" every church, and|strong = "G2532"  
had|strong = "G2316" prayed with|strong = "G1223" fasting,  
they|strong = "G2532" commended them|strong = "G3870"  
to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2316",  
in|strong = "G1519" whom|strong = "G3588" they|strong = "G2532" believed.

<sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G1161" passing through|strong = "G2596" Pisidia,  
they|strong = "G0846" came into|strong = "G1519" Pamphylia. <sup>24</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" having spoken the|strong = "G3588" word  
of|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588" Lord in|strong = "G1519" Perge,  
they|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G2064" down into|strong = "G1519"  
Attalia: <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "G2532" thence they|strong = "G2532" sailed  
to|strong = "G1519" Antioch, from|strong = "G2597" whence  
they|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3588" been|strong = "G2532"  
delivered to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" grace  
of|strong = "G3056" God|strong = "G2980", unto the|strong = "G3588" work  
which|strong = "G3588" they|strong = "G2532" accomplished. <sup>26</sup>

And|strong = "G2316" when|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G3739"  
were|strong = "G1510" come|strong = "G1510", and|strong = "G2316"  
had|strong = "G1510" assembled the|strong = "G3588" church,  
they|strong = "G3739" related what|strong = "G3739" great  
things|strong = "G3739" God|strong = "G2316" had|strong = "G1510"  
done|strong = "G2041" with|strong = "G2316" them|strong = "G3739",  
and|strong = "G2316" how he|strong = "G3739" had|strong = "G1510" opened  
the|strong = "G3588" door of|strong = "G2316" faith|strong = "G3739"  
to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles. <sup>27</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" abode no small time  
with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588" disciples.

15And|strong = "G2532" some|strong = "G5100" coming  
down|strong = "G2718" from|strong = "G0575" Judea|strong = "G2449",  
taught|strong = "G1321" the|strong = "G3588" brethren|strong = "G0080":  
That|strong = "G3754" except|strong = "G3361" you|strong = "G1437"  
be|strong = "G2532" circumcised|strong = "G4059" after|strong = "G2532"  
the|strong = "G3588" manner of|strong = "G0575" Moses|strong = "G3475",  
you|strong = "G1437" cannot|strong = "G3756" be|strong = "G2532"  
saved|strong = "G4982". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"

Paul|strong = "G3972" and|strong = "G2532" Barnabas|strong = "G0921"  
 had|strong = "G3972" no|strong = "G3756" small|strong = "G3641" contest  
 with|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846"  
 determined|strong = "G5021" that|strong = "G3778" Paul|strong = "G3972"  
 and|strong = "G2532" Barnabas|strong = "G0921", and|strong = "G2532"  
 certain|strong = "G5100" others|strong = "G0243" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" other|strong = "G0243" side, should|strong = "G5100"  
 go|strong = "G0305" up|strong = "G0305" to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" apostles|strong = "G0652" and|strong = "G2532" priests  
 to|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419" about|strong = "G4012"  
 this|strong = "G3778" question. <sup>3</sup> They|strong = "G3767"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" being brought on|strong = "G4311"  
 their|strong = "G2532" way|strong = "G4311" by|strong = "G5259"  
 the|strong = "G3956" church|strong = "G1577", passed|strong = "G1330"  
 through|strong = "G1330" Phenice, and|strong = "G2532"  
 Samaria|strong = "G4540", relating the|strong = "G3956"  
 conversion|strong = "G1995" of|strong = "G1577" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Gentiles|strong = "G1484"; and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G3767"  
 caused|strong = "G4160" great|strong = "G3173" joy|strong = "G5479"  
 to|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 brethren|strong = "G0080". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G3854"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", they|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G3588" received|strong = "G3858" by|strong = "G5259"  
 the|strong = "G3588" church|strong = "G1577", and|strong = "G2532"  
 by|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3588" apostles|strong = "G0652"  
 and|strong = "G2532" ancients, declaring|strong = "G0312"  
 how|strong = "G3745" great|strong = "G3745" things|strong = "G0846"  
 God|strong = "G2316" had|strong = "G2316" done|strong = "G4160"  
 with|strong = "G3326" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>5</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 there|strong = "G1161" arose some|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sect|strong = "G0139" of|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Pharisees|strong = "G5330" that|strong = "G3754"  
 believed|strong = "G4100", saying|strong = "G3004": They|strong = "G0846"  
 must|strong = "G1163" be|strong = "G1163" circumcised|strong = "G4059",  
 and|strong = "G1161" be|strong = "G1163" commanded|strong = "G3853"  
 to|strong = "G3004" observe|strong = "G5083" the|strong = "G3588"  
 law|strong = "G3551" of|strong = "G0575" Moses|strong = "G3475". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" apostles|strong = "G0652"  
 and|strong = "G2532" ancients assembled|strong = "G4863"  
 to|strong = "G2532" consider|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056"  
 this|strong = "G3778" matter|strong = "G3056". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1722" had|strong = "G2316"  
 been|strong = "G1096" much|strong = "G4183" disputing,  
 Peter|strong = "G4074", rising|strong = "G0450" up|strong = "G0450",  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846":

Men|strong="G0435", brethren|strong="G0080", you|strong="G5210" know|strong="G1987", that|strong="G3754" in|strong="G1722" former days|strong="G2250" God|strong="G2316" made|strong="G1096" choice|strong="G1586" among|strong="G1722" us|strong="G3004", that|strong="G3754" by|strong="G1722" my|strong="G0191" mouth|strong="G4750" the|strong="G3588" Gentiles|strong="G1484" should|strong="G0080" hear|strong="G0191" the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3588" gospel|strong="G2098", and|strong="G2532" believe|strong="G4100". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G2532" God|strong="G2316", who|strong="G3588" knoweth the|strong="G3588" hearts|strong="G2589", gave|strong="G1325" testimony|strong="G3140", giving|strong="G1325" unto them|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588" Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost, as|strong="G2531" well|strong="G2532" as|strong="G2531" to|strong="G2532" us|strong="G1325"; <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532" put no|strong="G3762" difference between|strong="G3342" us and|strong="G2532" them|strong="G0846", purifying their|strong="G0846" hearts|strong="G2588" by|strong="G2532" faith|strong="G4102". <sup>10</sup> Now|strong="G3568" therefore|strong="G3767", why|strong="G5101" tempt|strong="G3985" you|strong="G3739" God|strong="G2316" to|strong="G1909" put|strong="G2007" a|strong="G3739" yoke|strong="G2218" upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" necks|strong="G5137" of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" disciples|strong="G3101", which|strong="G3739" neither|strong="G3777" our|strong="G2316" fathers|strong="G3962" nor|strong="G3777" we|strong="G2249" have|strong="G1473" been|strong="G3568" able|strong="G2480" to|strong="G1909" bear|strong="G0941"? <sup>11</sup> But|strong="G0235" by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" grace|strong="G5485" of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G2962", we|strong="G3739" believe|strong="G4100" to|strong="G2596" be|strong="G2962" saved|strong="G4982", in|strong="G2596" like|strong="G2596" manner as|strong="G2596" they|strong="G3739" also|strong="G2548". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" multitude|strong="G4128" held|strong="G4160" their|strong="G0846" peace; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" heard|strong="G0191" Barnabas|strong="G0921" and|strong="G2532" Paul|strong="G3972" telling what|strong="G3588" great|strong="G3956" signs|strong="G4592" and|strong="G2532" wonders|strong="G5059" God|strong="G2316" had|strong="G2316" wrought among|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" Gentiles|strong="G1484" by|strong="G1722" them|strong="G0846". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G1161" after|strong="G3326" they|strong="G0846" had|strong="G3588" held their|strong="G0846" peace, James|strong="G2385" answered|strong="G0611", saying|strong="G3004": Men|strong="G0435", brethren|strong="G0080",

hear|strong = "G0191" me|strong = "G3004". <sup>14</sup> Simon|strong = "G0846"  
 hath related|strong = "G1834" how|strong = "G2531" God|strong = "G2316"  
 first|strong = "G4413" visited to|strong = "G0846" take|strong = "G2983"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484"  
 a|strong = "G2983" people|strong = "G2992" to|strong = "G0846"  
 his|strong = "G0846" name|strong = "G3686". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G2532" this|strong = "G3778" agree|strong = "G4856"  
 the|strong = "G3588" words|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056"  
 the|strong = "G3588" prophets|strong = "G4396", as|strong = "G2531"  
 it|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G3778" written|strong = "G1125": <sup>16</sup>  
 After|strong = "G3326" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"  
 I|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G3778" return|strong = "G0390",  
 and|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G3778" rebuild|strong = "G0456"  
 the|strong = "G3588" tabernacle|strong = "G4633" of|strong = "G3588"  
 David|strong = "G1138", which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3778"  
 fallen|strong = "G4098" down|strong = "G4098"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ruins|strong = "G2690" thereof I|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G3778" rebuild|strong = "G0456", and|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G3778" set it|strong = "G0846" up: <sup>17</sup>  
 That|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3956" residue of|strong = "G2962"  
 men|strong = "G0444" may|strong = "G2532" seek after|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962", and|strong = "G2532"  
 all|strong = "G3956" nations|strong = "G1484" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" my|strong = "G3956" name|strong = "G3686"  
 is|strong = "G3778" invoked, saith the|strong = "G3956"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", who|strong = "G3739" doth these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778". <sup>18</sup> To|strong = "G0165" the|strong = "G0575" Lord  
 was his own work known|strong = "G1110" from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G0575" beginning|strong = "G0165" of|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G0575" world|strong = "G0165". <sup>19</sup> For|strong = "G1909"  
 which|strong = "G3588" cause I|strong = "G1473" judge|strong = "G2919"  
 that|strong = "G2316" they, who|strong = "G3588" from|strong = "G0575"  
 among|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484"  
 are|strong = "G3588" converted to|strong = "G1909" God|strong = "G2316",  
 are|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G1909"  
 be|strong = "G2316" disquieted. <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "G0235"  
 that|strong = "G0846" we|strong = "G2532" write|strong = "G1989" unto  
 them|strong = "G0846", that|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846" refrain  
 themselves|strong = "G0846" from|strong = "G0568" the|strong = "G3588"  
 pollutions of|strong = "G0129" idols|strong = "G1497", and|strong = "G2532"  
 from|strong = "G0568" fornication|strong = "G4202", and|strong = "G2532"  
 from|strong = "G0568" things|strong = "G0846" strangled|strong = "G4156",  
 and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G0568" blood|strong = "G0129". <sup>21</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" Moses|strong = "G3475" of|strong = "G1537"  
 old|strong = "G0744" time hath in|strong = "G1722" every|strong = "G3956"  
 city|strong = "G4172" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3956"

preach|strong = "G2784" him|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3956" synagogues|strong = "G4864", where|strong = "G1722"  
 he|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3588" read|strong = "G0314"  
 every|strong = "G3956" sabbath|strong = "G4521". <sup>22</sup>  
 Then|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" pleased the|strong = "G3588"  
 apostles|strong = "G0652" and|strong = "G2532" ancients,  
 with|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" whole|strong = "G3650"  
 church|strong = "G1577", to|strong = "G1519" choose|strong = "G1586"  
 men|strong = "G0435" of|strong = "G1537" their|strong = "G0846"  
 own|strong = "G0846" company, and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519"  
 send|strong = "G3992" to|strong = "G1519" Antioch|strong = "G0490",  
 with|strong = "G1722" Paul|strong = "G3972" and|strong = "G2532"  
 Barnabas|strong = "G0921", namely, Judas|strong = "G2455",  
 who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" surnamed Barsabas,  
 and|strong = "G2532" Silas|strong = "G4609", chief|strong = "G2233"  
 men|strong = "G0435" among|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 brethren|strong = "G0080". <sup>23</sup> Writing|strong = "G1125"  
 by|strong = "G1223" their|strong = "G0846" hands|strong = "G5495":  
 The|strong = "G3588" apostles|strong = "G0652" and|strong = "G2532"  
 ancients, brethren|strong = "G0080", to|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G3588" brethren|strong = "G0080" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484" that|strong = "G0846"  
 are|strong = "G3588" at|strong = "G1537" Antioch|strong = "G0490",  
 and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G2596" Syria|strong = "G4947"  
 and|strong = "G2532" Cilicia|strong = "G2791", greeting|strong = "G5463".  
<sup>24</sup> Forasmuch as|strong = "G1831" we|strong = "G2249"  
 have|strong = "G3748" heard|strong = "G0191", that|strong = "G3754"  
 some|strong = "G5100" going|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831"  
 from|strong = "G1537" us|strong = "G1537" have|strong = "G3748"  
 troubled|strong = "G5015" you|strong = "G5210" with|strong = "G1537"  
 words|strong = "G3056", subverting your|strong = "G3588"  
 souls|strong = "G5590"; to|strong = "G5100" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 we|strong = "G2249" gave|strong = "G1291" no|strong = "G3756"  
 commandment|strong = "G3056": <sup>25</sup> It|strong = "G2532" hath  
 seemed|strong = "G1380" good|strong = "G1380" to|strong = "G4314" us,  
 being|strong = "G1096" assembled together|strong = "G3661",  
 to|strong = "G4314" choose|strong = "G1586" out|strong = "G1096"  
 men|strong = "G0435", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G4314"  
 send|strong = "G3992" them unto you|strong = "G5210",  
 with|strong = "G4862" our|strong = "G2532" well|strong = "G2532"  
 beloved|strong = "G0027" Barnabas|strong = "G0921" and|strong = "G2532"  
 Paul|strong = "G3972": <sup>26</sup> Men|strong = "G0444" that|strong = "G0846"  
 have|strong = "G1473" given|strong = "G3860" their|strong = "G0846"  
 lives|strong = "G5590" for|strong = "G5228" the|strong = "G3588"  
 name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G2962" our|strong = "G2424"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>27</sup>



We have sent therefore Judas and Silas, who also will word you things. <sup>28</sup> For it hath seemed the Holy Ghost and to us, to lay no further burden upon you than these necessary things: <sup>29</sup> That you abstain from things sacrificed to idols blood, and things strangled, and from fornication; which yourselves do well. Fare ye well.

<sup>30</sup> They therefore being dismissed, went down to Antioch; and gathering together the multitude the epistle. <sup>31</sup> Which when they read, they rejoiced for the consolation. <sup>32</sup> But Judas and Silas, being also prophets, with many words comforted the brethren confirmed them. <sup>33</sup> And after they had spent there, they let peace be brethren that them and Judas alone departed to Jerusalem. <sup>35</sup> And

Paul <sup>strong = "G3972"</sup> and <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> Barnabas <sup>strong = "G0921"</sup> continued at <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> Antioch <sup>strong = "G0490"</sup>, teaching <sup>strong = "G1321"</sup> and <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> preaching <sup>strong = "G2097"</sup>, with <sup>strong = "G3326"</sup> many <sup>strong = "G4183"</sup> others <sup>strong = "G2087"</sup>, the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> word <sup>strong = "G3056"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G3056"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> Lord <sup>strong = "G2962"</sup>. <sup>36</sup> And <sup>strong = "G1161"</sup> after <sup>strong = "G3326"</sup> some <sup>strong = "G5100"</sup> days <sup>strong = "G2250"</sup>, Paul <sup>strong = "G3972"</sup> said <sup>strong = "G3004"</sup> to <sup>strong = "G4314"</sup> Barnabas <sup>strong = "G0921"</sup>: Let <sup>strong = "G3004"</sup> us <sup>strong = "G3004"</sup> return <sup>strong = "G1994"</sup> and <sup>strong = "G1161"</sup> visit <sup>strong = "G1980"</sup> our <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> brethren <sup>strong = "G0080"</sup> in <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> all <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> cities <sup>strong = "G4172"</sup> wherein we <sup>strong = "G3739"</sup> have <sup>strong = "G2192"</sup> preached the <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> word <sup>strong = "G3056"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G3056"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> Lord <sup>strong = "G2962"</sup>, to <sup>strong = "G4314"</sup> see how <sup>strong = "G4459"</sup> they <sup>strong = "G3739"</sup> do <sup>strong = "G2192"</sup>. <sup>37</sup> And <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> Barnabas <sup>strong = "G0921"</sup> would <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> have <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> taken with <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> them <sup>strong = "G2564"</sup> John <sup>strong = "G2491"</sup> also <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup>, that <sup>strong = "G1161"</sup> was <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> surnamed Mark <sup>strong = "G3138"</sup>; <sup>38</sup> But <sup>strong = "G1161"</sup> Paul <sup>strong = "G3972"</sup> desired that <sup>strong = "G3778"</sup> he <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> (as <sup>strong = "G1519"</sup> having departed <sup>strong = "G0868"</sup> from <sup>strong = "G0575"</sup> them <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> out <sup>strong = "G0575"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G0575"</sup> Pamphylia <sup>strong = "G3828"</sup>, and <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> not <sup>strong = "G3361"</sup> gone <sup>strong = "G4905"</sup> with <sup>strong = "G0575"</sup> them <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> to <sup>strong = "G1519"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> work <sup>strong = "G2041"</sup>) might <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> not <sup>strong = "G3361"</sup> be <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> received. <sup>39</sup> And <sup>strong = "G1161"</sup> there <sup>strong = "G1161"</sup> arose <sup>strong = "G1096"</sup> a <sup>strong = "G1096"</sup> dissension, so <sup>strong = "G1161"</sup> that <sup>strong = "G5620"</sup> they <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> departed one <sup>strong = "G0240"</sup> from <sup>strong = "G0575"</sup> another <sup>strong = "G0240"</sup>; and <sup>strong = "G1161"</sup> Barnabas <sup>strong = "G0921"</sup> indeed <sup>strong = "G1161"</sup> taking <sup>strong = "G1096"</sup> Mark <sup>strong = "G3138"</sup>, sailed <sup>strong = "G1602"</sup> to <sup>strong = "G1519"</sup> Cyprus <sup>strong = "G2954"</sup>. <sup>40</sup> But <sup>strong = "G1161"</sup> Paul <sup>strong = "G3972"</sup> choosing Silas <sup>strong = "G4609"</sup>, departed <sup>strong = "G1831"</sup>, being delivered <sup>strong = "G3860"</sup> by <sup>strong = "G5259"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> brethren <sup>strong = "G0080"</sup> to <sup>strong = "G0080"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> grace <sup>strong = "G5485"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G5485"</sup> God. <sup>41</sup> And <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> he <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> went <sup>strong = "G1330"</sup> through <sup>strong = "G1330"</sup> Syria <sup>strong = "G4947"</sup> and <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> Cilicia <sup>strong = "G2791"</sup>, confirming the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> churches <sup>strong = "G1577"</sup>, commanding them to <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> keep the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> precepts of <sup>strong = "G1577"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> apostles and <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> ancients.

16And he came to Derbe and Lystra, there certain named son of Jewish believed; but his father was Gentile. <sup>2</sup> To this brethren in Iconium testimony. <sup>3</sup> Him would go him him him the were places all his a they cities unto for that the ancients who Jerusalem churches in in And had Phrygia they by to in when

he came to Derbe and Lystra, there certain named son of Jewish believed; but his father was Gentile. <sup>2</sup> To this brethren in Iconium testimony. <sup>3</sup> Him would go him him him the were places all his a they cities unto for that the ancients who Jerusalem churches in in And had Phrygia they by to in when

come|strong = "G2064" into|strong = "G1519" Mysia|strong = "G3465",  
 they|strong = "G0846" attempted to|strong = "G1519" go|strong = "G4198"  
 into|strong = "G1519" Bythynia, and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151" of|strong = "G4151" Jesus|strong = "G2424" suffered  
 them|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3756". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 when|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G1161" had|strong = "G3588"  
 passed|strong = "G3928" through Mysia|strong = "G3465",  
 they|strong = "G1161" went|strong = "G2597" down|strong = "G2597"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Troas|strong = "G5174". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 a|strong = "G1510" vision|strong = "G3705" was|strong = "G1510" shewed  
 to|strong = "G1519" Paul|strong = "G3972" in|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" night|strong = "G3571", which|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" man|strong = "G0435"  
 of|strong = "G1223" Macedonia|strong = "G3109" standing|strong = "G2476"  
 and|strong = "G2532" beseeching|strong = "G3870" him|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" saying|strong = "G3004": Pass over|strong = "G1224"  
 into|strong = "G1519" Macedonia|strong = "G3109", and|strong = "G2532"  
 help|strong = "G0997" us|strong = "G3004". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 as|strong = "G5613" soon as|strong = "G5613" he|strong = "G0846"  
 had|strong = "G2316" seen|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588"  
 vision|strong = "G3705", immediately|strong = "G2112" we|strong = "G2249"  
 sought|strong = "G2212" to|strong = "G1519" go|strong = "G1831"  
 into|strong = "G1519" Macedonia|strong = "G3109", being assured  
 that|strong = "G3754" God|strong = "G2316" had|strong = "G2316"  
 called|strong = "G4341" us|strong = "G1519" to|strong = "G1519"  
 preach|strong = "G2097" the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2097"  
 to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 sailing from|strong = "G0575" Troas|strong = "G5174", we|strong = "G1161"  
 came with|strong = "G0575" a|strong = "G3767" straight|strong = "G2113"  
 course|strong = "G2113" to|strong = "G1519" Samothracia,  
 and|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" day following  
 to|strong = "G1519" Neapolis|strong = "G3501"; <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 from|strong = "G1722" thence to|strong = "G1519" Philippi|strong = "G5375",  
 which|strong = "G3748" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" chief  
 city|strong = "G4172" of|strong = "G2250" part|strong = "G3310"  
 of|strong = "G2250" Macedonia|strong = "G3109", a|strong = "G1510"  
 colony|strong = "G2862". And|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G3778"  
 were|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778"  
 city|strong = "G4172" some|strong = "G5100" days|strong = "G2250"  
 conferring together|strong = "G1722". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 upon|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" sabbath|strong = "G4521"  
 day|strong = "G2250", we|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1831"  
 forth|strong = "G1831" without|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 gate|strong = "G4439" by|strong = "G3844" a|strong = "G1510"  
 river|strong = "G4215" side|strong = "G3844", where|strong = "G3757"  
 it|strong = "G1510" seemed that|strong = "G2250" there|strong = "G1510"

was|strong="G1510" prayer|strong="G4335"; and|strong="G2532"  
 sitting|strong="G2523" down|strong="G2523", we|strong="G2532"  
 spoke|strong="G2980" to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 women|strong="G1135" that|strong="G2250" were|strong="G1510"  
 assembled|strong="G4905". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="G2532" a|strong="G0191"  
 certain|strong="G5100" woman|strong="G1135" named|strong="G3686"  
 Lydia|strong="G3070", a|strong="G0191" seller|strong="G4211"  
 of|strong="G2316" purple|strong="G4211", of|strong="G2316"  
 the|strong="G3588" city|strong="G4172" of|strong="G2316"  
 Thyatira|strong="G2363", one|strong="G5100" that|strong="G3739"  
 worshipped God|strong="G2316", did|strong="G0191"  
 hear|strong="G0191": whose|strong="G3739" heart|strong="G2588"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" opened|strong="G1272"  
 to|strong="G2532" attend to|strong="G2532" those|strong="G3588"  
 things|strong="G3739" which|strong="G3739" were|strong="G3739"  
 said|strong="G2980" by|strong="G5259" Paul|strong="G3972". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G5613" she|strong="G0846"  
 was|strong="G1510" baptized|strong="G0907", and|strong="G2532"  
 her|strong="G0846" household|strong="G3624", she|strong="G0846"  
 besought us|strong="G3004", saying|strong="G3004": If|strong="G1487"  
 you|strong="G1487" have|strong="G1510" judged|strong="G2919"  
 me|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" be|strong="G1510"  
 faithful|strong="G4103" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962", come|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519"  
 my|strong="G1525" house|strong="G3624", and|strong="G2532"  
 abide|strong="G3306" there|strong="G1510". And|strong="G2532"  
 she|strong="G0846" constrained us|strong="G3004". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" it|strong="G0846" came|strong="G1096"  
 to|strong="G1519" pass|strong="G1096", as|strong="G1519"  
 we|strong="G2249" went|strong="G4198" to|strong="G1519"  
 prayer|strong="G4335", a|strong="G2192" certain|strong="G5100" girl,  
 having|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192" pythonical  
 spirit|strong="G4151", met|strong="G5221" us|strong="G1519",  
 who|strong="G3588" brought|strong="G3930" to|strong="G1519"  
 her|strong="G0846" masters|strong="G2962" much|strong="G4183" gain  
 by|strong="G1096" divining. <sup>17</sup> This|strong="G3778"  
 same|strong="G3778" following|strong="G2628" Paul|strong="G3972"  
 and|strong="G2532" us|strong="G3004", cried|strong="G2896"  
 out|strong="G2896", saying|strong="G3004": These|strong="G3778"  
 men|strong="G0444" are|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
 servants|strong="G1401" of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588"  
 most|strong="G5310" high|strong="G5310" God|strong="G2316",  
 who|strong="G3588" preach unto you|strong="G5210"  
 the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598" of|strong="G2316"  
 salvation|strong="G4991". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="G2532" this|strong="G3778"  
 she|strong="G0846" did|strong="G4160" many|strong="G4183"

days|strong = "G2250". But|strong = "G1161" Paul|strong = "G3972"  
 being|strong = "G2250" grieved, turned|strong = "G1994",  
 and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151": I|strong = "G2532"  
 command|strong = "G3853" thee, in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G4151" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", to|strong = "G3004" go|strong = "G1831"  
 out|strong = "G1831" from|strong = "G0575" her|strong = "G0846".  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G1831"  
 out|strong = "G1831" the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846"  
 hour|strong = "G5610". <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "G1161" her|strong = "G0846"  
 masters|strong = "G2962", seeing|strong = "G3708" that|strong = "G3754"  
 the|strong = "G3588" hope|strong = "G1680" of|strong = "G2962"  
 their|strong = "G0846" gain was|strong = "G3588" gone|strong = "G1831",  
 apprehending Paul|strong = "G3972" and|strong = "G2532"  
 Silas|strong = "G4609", brought|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" marketplace to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" rulers|strong = "G0758". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 presenting them|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588"  
 magistrates|strong = "G4755", they|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004":  
 These|strong = "G3778" men|strong = "G0444" disturb our|strong = "G2532"  
 city|strong = "G4172", being|strong = "G5225" Jews|strong = "G2453"; <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" preach a|strong = "G1510" fashion  
 which|strong = "G3739" it|strong = "G4160" is|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" lawful|strong = "G1832" for|strong = "G2532"  
 us|strong = "G4160" to|strong = "G2532" receive|strong = "G3858"  
 nor|strong = "G3761" observe|strong = "G4160", being|strong = "G1510"  
 Romans|strong = "G4514". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 people|strong = "G3793" ran together|strong = "G4911"  
 against|strong = "G2596" them|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" magistrates|strong = "G4755" rending  
 off|strong = "G2596" their|strong = "G0846" clothes|strong = "G2440",  
 commanded|strong = "G2753" them|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G2596"  
 be|strong = "G2532" beaten|strong = "G4463" with|strong = "G2596"  
 rods|strong = "G4463". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G5037" when|strong = "G0846"  
 they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3588" laid|strong = "G2007"  
 many|strong = "G4183" stripes upon them|strong = "G0846",  
 they|strong = "G0846" cast|strong = "G0906" them|strong = "G0846"  
 into|strong = "G1519" prison|strong = "G5438", charging  
 the|strong = "G3588" gaoler to|strong = "G1519" keep|strong = "G5083"  
 them|strong = "G0846" diligently. <sup>24</sup> Who|strong = "G3739" having  
 received|strong = "G2983" such|strong = "G5108" a|strong = "G2983"  
 charge|strong = "G3852", thrust them|strong = "G0846"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" inner|strong = "G2082"  
 prison|strong = "G5438", and|strong = "G2532" made|strong = "G0805"  
 their|strong = "G0846" feet|strong = "G4228" fast in|strong = "G1519"

the|strong="G3588" stocks|strong="G3586". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 at|strong="G1161" midnight|strong="G3317", Paul|strong="G3972"  
 and|strong="G2532" Silas|strong="G4609" praying|strong="G4336",  
 praised God|strong="G2316". And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3588" in|strong="G2596" prison,  
 heard them|strong="G0846". <sup>26</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 suddenly|strong="G0869" there|strong="G1161" was|strong="G3588"  
 a|strong="G1096" great|strong="G3173" earthquake|strong="G4578",  
 so|strong="G2532" that|strong="G5620" the|strong="G3956"  
 foundations|strong="G2310" of|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"  
 prison|strong="G1201" were|strong="G3956" shaken|strong="G4531".  
 And|strong="G2532" immediately|strong="G3916" all|strong="G3956"  
 the|strong="G3956" doors|strong="G2374" were|strong="G3956"  
 opened|strong="G0455", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" bands  
 of|strong="G3956" all|strong="G3956" were|strong="G3956" loosed. <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" keeper of|strong="G3588"  
 the|strong="G3588" prison|strong="G5438", awaking out|strong="G1438"  
 of|strong="G3588" his|strong="G3708" sleep, and|strong="G2532"  
 seeing|strong="G3708" the|strong="G3588" doors|strong="G2374"  
 of|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588" prison|strong="G5438"  
 open|strong="G0455", drawing|strong="G1096" his|strong="G3708"  
 sword|strong="G3162", would|strong="G3195" have|strong="G2532"  
 killed|strong="G0337" himself|strong="G1438",  
 supposing|strong="G3543" that|strong="G3708" the|strong="G3588"  
 prisoners|strong="G1198" had|strong="G3588" been|strong="G1096"  
 fled|strong="G1628". <sup>28</sup> But|strong="G1161" Paul|strong="G3972"  
 cried|strong="G5455" with|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510"  
 loud|strong="G3173" voice|strong="G5456", saying|strong="G3004":  
 Do|strong="G4238" thyself no|strong="G3367" harm|strong="G2556",  
 for|strong="G1063" we|strong="G1161" all|strong="G0537"  
 are|strong="G1510" here|strong="G1759". <sup>29</sup> Then|strong="G2532"  
 calling|strong="G0154" for|strong="G0154" a|strong="G1096"  
 light|strong="G5457", he|strong="G2532" went|strong="G1096"  
 in|strong="G2532", and|strong="G2532" trembling|strong="G1790",  
 fell|strong="G1096" down|strong="G4363" at|strong="G1161"  
 the|strong="G3588" feet of|strong="G3588" Paul|strong="G3972"  
 and|strong="G2532" Silas|strong="G4609". <sup>30</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 bringing|strong="G4160" them|strong="G0846" out|strong="G1854",  
 he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G5346": Masters|strong="G2962",  
 what|strong="G5101" must|strong="G1163" I|strong="G1473"  
 do|strong="G4160", that|strong="G2443" I|strong="G1473"  
 may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1163" saved|strong="G4982"? <sup>31</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" they|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004":  
 Believe|strong="G4100" in|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424", and|strong="G2532" thou  
 shalt be|strong="G2532" saved|strong="G4982", and|strong="G2532" thy

house|strong="G3624". <sup>32</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" preached the|strong="G3956" word|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3956" Lord|strong="G2962" to|strong="G2532" him|strong="G0846" and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" that|strong="G3956" were|strong="G3956" in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846" house|strong="G3614". <sup>33</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532", taking|strong="G3880" them|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3956" same|strong="G0846" hour|strong="G5610" of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3956" night|strong="G3571", washed|strong="G3068" their|strong="G0846" stripes, and|strong="G2532" himself|strong="G1438" was|strong="G3588" baptized|strong="G0907", and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" his|strong="G0846" house immediately|strong="G3916". <sup>34</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2316" brought|strong="G0321" them|strong="G0846" into|strong="G1519" his|strong="G0846" own|strong="G1438" house|strong="G3624", he|strong="G2532" laid the|strong="G3588" table|strong="G5132" for|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" rejoiced|strong="G0021" with|strong="G2316" all|strong="G3588" his|strong="G0846" house|strong="G3624", believing|strong="G4100" God|strong="G2316". <sup>35</sup> And|strong="G1161" when|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" day|strong="G2250" was|strong="G3588" come|strong="G1096", the|strong="G3588" magistrates|strong="G4755" sent|strong="G0649" the|strong="G3588" serjeants, saying|strong="G3004", Let|strong="G1096" those|strong="G3588" men|strong="G0444" go|strong="G0630". <sup>36</sup> And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" keeper of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3588" prison told|strong="G0518" these|strong="G3778" words|strong="G3056" to|strong="G4314" Paul|strong="G3972": The|strong="G3588" magistrates|strong="G4755" have|strong="G3748" sent|strong="G0649" to|strong="G4314" let|strong="G0630" you|strong="G3754" go|strong="G4198"; now|strong="G1161" therefore|strong="G3767" depart|strong="G1831", and|strong="G1161" go|strong="G4198" in|strong="G1722" peace|strong="G1515". <sup>37</sup> But|strong="G1161" Paul|strong="G3972" said|strong="G5346" to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846": They|strong="G0846" have|strong="G2532" beaten|strong="G1194" us|strong="G1519" publicly|strong="G1219", uncondemned|strong="G0178", men|strong="G0444" that|strong="G0846" are|strong="G3588" Romans|strong="G4514", and|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532" cast|strong="G0906" us|strong="G1519" into|strong="G1519" prison|strong="G5438": and|strong="G2532" now|strong="G1161" do|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" thrust us|strong="G1519" out|strong="G1544" privately|strong="G2977"? Not|strong="G3756" so|strong="G2532"; but|strong="G1161" let them|strong="G0846" come|strong="G2064", <sup>38</sup> And|strong="G1161" let|strong="G1510"



us|strong = "G0191" out|strong = "G1510" themselves|strong = "G1510".  
 And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" serjeants told|strong = "G0518"  
 these|strong = "G3778" words|strong = "G4487" to|strong = "G0191"  
 the|strong = "G3588" magistrates|strong = "G4755". And|strong = "G1161"  
 they|strong = "G3754" were|strong = "G1510" afraid|strong = "G5399",  
 hearing|strong = "G0191" that|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G3754"  
 were|strong = "G1510" Romans|strong = "G4514". <sup>39</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 coming|strong = "G2064", they|strong = "G0846" besought  
 them|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532" bringing  
 them|strong = "G0846" out|strong = "G1806", they|strong = "G0846" desired  
 them|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G2064" depart|strong = "G0565"  
 out|strong = "G1806" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 city|strong = "G4172". <sup>40</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
 went|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" prison|strong = "G5438", and|strong = "G2532"  
 entered|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1525" the|strong = "G3588" house  
 of|strong = "G0575" Lydia|strong = "G3070"; and|strong = "G2532" having  
 seen|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588" brethren|strong = "G0080",  
 they|strong = "G2532" comforted|strong = "G3870" them|strong = "G3870",  
 and|strong = "G2532" departed|strong = "G1831".

17And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G1510" passed through|strong = "G1353"  
 Amphipolis|strong = "G0295" and|strong = "G2532"  
 Apollonia|strong = "G0624", they|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Thessalonica|strong = "G2332", where|strong = "G3699"  
 there|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510"  
 synagogue|strong = "G4864" of|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Jews|strong = "G2453". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Paul|strong = "G3972",  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G4314" his|strong = "G0846"  
 custom|strong = "G1486", went|strong = "G1525" in|strong = "G1909" unto  
 them|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532" for|strong = "G1909"  
 three|strong = "G5140" sabbath|strong = "G4521" days he|strong = "G2532"  
 reasoned|strong = "G1256" with|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846"  
 out|strong = "G0575" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 scriptures|strong = "G1124": <sup>3</sup> Declaring and|strong = "G2532" insinuating  
 that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 was|strong = "G1510" to|strong = "G2532" suffer|strong = "G3958",  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" rise|strong = "G0450"  
 again|strong = "G0450" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 dead|strong = "G3498"; and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754"  
 this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", whom|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473" preach  
 to|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 some|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G1537" them|strong = "G0846" believed,

and **"G2532"** were **"G3588"** associated to **"G2532"**  
 Paul **"G3972"** and **"G2532"** Silas **"G4609"**;  
 and **"G2532"** of **"G1537"** those **"G3588"**  
 that **"G0846"** served God **"G0846"**, and **"G2532"**  
 of **"G1537"** the **"G3588"** Gentiles a **"G2532"**  
 great **"G4183"** multitude **"G4128"**, and **"G2532"**  
 of **"G1537"** noble women **"G1135"** not **"G3756"**  
 a **"G2532"** few **"G3641"**. <sup>5</sup> But **"G1161"**  
 the **"G3588"** Jews **"G2453"**, moved with **"G2532"**  
 envy **"G2206"**, and **"G2532"** taking **"G4355"** unto  
 them **"G0846"** some **"G5100"** wicked **"G4190"**  
 men **"G0435"** of **"G0435"** the **"G3588"** vulgar sort,  
 and **"G2532"** making a **"G2532"** tumult,  
 set **"G2186"** the **"G3588"** city **"G4172"**  
 in **"G1519"** an **"G2532"** uproar; and **"G2532"**  
 besetting Jason's **"G2394"** house **"G3614"**,  
 sought **"G2212"** to **"G1519"** bring **"G4254"**  
 them **"G0846"** out **"G1438"** unto the **"G3588"**  
 people **"G0846"**. <sup>6</sup> And **"G2532"** not **"G3361"**  
 finding **"G2147"** them **"G0846"**, they **"G0846"**  
 drew Jason **"G2394"** and **"G2532"** certain **"G5100"**  
 brethren **"G0080"** to **"G1909"** the **"G3588"** rulers  
 of **"G1909"** the **"G3588"** city **"G4173"**,  
 crying **"G0994"**: They **"G0846"** that **"G3754"** set  
 the **"G3588"** city **"G4173"** in **"G1909"**  
 an **"G2532"** uproar, are **"G3778"** come hither  
 also **"G2532"**; <sup>7</sup> Whom **"G3739"** Jason **"G2394"**  
 hath received **"G5264"**; and **"G2532"**  
 these **"G3778"** all **"G3956"** do **"G4238"**  
 contrary **"G0561"** to **"G3004"** the **"G3956"**  
 decrees **"G1378"** of **"G3956"** Caesar **"G2541"**,  
 saying **"G3004"** that **"G3739"** there **"G1510"**  
 is **"G1510"** another **"G2087"** king **"G0935"**,  
 Jesus **"G2424"**. <sup>8</sup> And **"G2532"** they **"G2532"**  
 stirred **"G5015"** up the **"G3588"** people **"G3793"**,  
 and **"G2532"** the **"G3588"** rulers of **"G0191"**  
 the **"G3588"** city **"G4173"** hearing **"G0191"**  
 these **"G3778"** things **"G3778"**, <sup>9</sup> And **"G2532"**  
 having taken **"G2983"** satisfaction of **"G3588"**  
 Jason **"G2394"** and **"G2532"** of **"G3588"**  
 the **"G3588"** rest **"G3062"**, they **"G0846"**  
 let **"G0630"** them **"G0846"** go **"G0630"**. <sup>10</sup>  
 But **"G1161"** the **"G3588"** brethren **"G0080"**  
 immediately **"G2112"** sent **"G1599"** away **"G1599"**  
 Paul **"G3972"** and **"G2532"** Silas **"G4609"**  
 by **"G1223"** night **"G3571"** unto Berea **"G0960"**.

Who|strong = "G3588", when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
 were|strong = "G2453" come|strong = "G3854" thither,  
 went|strong = "G0549" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 synagogue|strong = "G4864" of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Jews|strong = "G2453". <sup>11</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" these|strong = "G3778"  
 were|strong = "G1510" more|strong = "G2596" noble than|strong = "G2104"  
 those|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1722" Thessalonica|strong = "G2332",  
 who|strong = "G3588" received|strong = "G1209" the|strong = "G3956"  
 word|strong = "G3056" with|strong = "G3326" all|strong = "G3956"  
 eagerness|strong = "G4288", daily|strong = "G2596" searching  
 the|strong = "G3956" scriptures|strong = "G1124", whether|strong = "G1487"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" were|strong = "G1510"  
 so|strong = "G3779". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G4183"  
 indeed|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G1537" them|strong = "G0846"  
 believed|strong = "G4100", and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G1537"  
 honourable women|strong = "G1135" that|strong = "G4100"  
 were|strong = "G3588" Gentiles, and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G1537"  
 men|strong = "G0435" not|strong = "G3756" a|strong = "G2532"  
 few|strong = "G3641". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G5613"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453" of|strong = "G3056"  
 Thessalonica|strong = "G2332" had|strong = "G2316" knowledge  
 that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056"  
 of|strong = "G3056" God|strong = "G2316" was|strong = "G3588"  
 also|strong = "G2532" preached by|strong = "G1722" Paul|strong = "G3972"  
 at|strong = "G1722" Berea|strong = "G0960", they|strong = "G2532"  
 came|strong = "G2064" thither also|strong = "G2532",  
 stirring|strong = "G5015" up|strong = "G2064" and|strong = "G2532"  
 troubling the|strong = "G3588" multitude|strong = "G3793". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" then|strong = "G2532" immediately|strong = "G2112"  
 the|strong = "G3588" brethren|strong = "G0080" sent|strong = "G1821"  
 away|strong = "G1821" Paul|strong = "G3972", to|strong = "G1909"  
 go|strong = "G4198" unto the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281";  
 but|strong = "G1161" Silas|strong = "G4609" and|strong = "G2532"  
 Timothy|strong = "G5095" remained|strong = "G5278"  
 there|strong = "G1563". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G2443" conducted Paul|strong = "G3972",  
 brought|strong = "G0071" him|strong = "G0846" as|strong = "G5613"  
 far|strong = "G2193" as|strong = "G5613" Athens|strong = "G0116";  
 and|strong = "G2532" receiving|strong = "G2983" a|strong = "G5613"  
 commandment|strong = "G1785" from|strong = "G2064"  
 him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G4314" Silas|strong = "G4609"  
 and|strong = "G2532" Timothy|strong = "G5095", that|strong = "G2443"  
 they|strong = "G0846" should|strong = "G2443" come|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846" with|strong = "G4314"  
 all|strong = "G3588" speed, they|strong = "G0846" departed. <sup>16</sup>  
 Now|strong = "G1161" whilst Paul|strong = "G3972" waited

for|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846" at|strong = "G1722"  
 Athens|strong = "G0116", his|strong = "G0846" spirit|strong = "G4151"  
 was|strong = "G1510" stirred within|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846",  
 seeing|strong = "G2334" the|strong = "G3588" city|strong = "G4172" wholly  
 given to|strong = "G1722" idolatry. <sup>17</sup> He|strong = "G2532" disputed,  
 therefore|strong = "G3767", in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
 synagogue|strong = "G4864" with|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Jews|strong = "G2453", and|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G1722"  
 them|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3956" served God|strong = "G4314",  
 and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" marketplace,  
 every|strong = "G3956" day|strong = "G2250" with|strong = "G1722"  
 them|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3956" were|strong = "G2453"  
 there|strong = "G1722". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532" certain|strong = "G5100"  
 philosophers|strong = "G5386" of|strong = "G5100" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Epicureans and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G5100" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Stoics disputed with|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846";  
 and|strong = "G2532" some|strong = "G5100" said|strong = "G3004":  
 What|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G1510" it|strong = "G0846",  
 that|strong = "G3754" this|strong = "G3778" word sower  
 would|strong = "G0302" say|strong = "G3004"? But|strong = "G1161"  
 others|strong = "G3588": He|strong = "G2532" seemeth to|strong = "G3004"  
 be|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" setter forth of|strong = "G5100" new  
 gods|strong = "G1140"; because|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532"  
 preached|strong = "G2097" to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 resurrection|strong = "G0386". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G5037"  
 taking|strong = "G1949" him|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846"  
 brought|strong = "G0071" him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Areopagus|strong = "G0697", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 May|strong = "G3778" we|strong = "G3778" know|strong = "G1097"  
 what|strong = "G5101" this|strong = "G3778" new|strong = "G2537" doctrine  
 is|strong = "G5101", which|strong = "G5101" thou speakest  
 of|strong = "G1909"? <sup>20</sup> For|strong = "G1063" thou bringest  
 in|strong = "G1519" certain|strong = "G5100" new things|strong = "G3778"  
 to|strong = "G1519" our ears|strong = "G0189". We|strong = "G2249"  
 would|strong = "G5100" know|strong = "G1097" therefore|strong = "G3767"  
 what|strong = "G5101" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"  
 mean|strong = "G1510". <sup>21</sup> (Now|strong = "G1161" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Athenians|strong = "G0117", and|strong = "G2532"  
 strangers|strong = "G3581" that|strong = "G3004" were|strong = "G3956"  
 there|strong = "G1161", employed themselves|strong = "G1519"  
 in|strong = "G1519" nothing|strong = "G3762" else|strong = "G2087",  
 but|strong = "G1161" either|strong = "G2228" in|strong = "G1519"  
 telling|strong = "G3004" or|strong = "G2228" in|strong = "G1519"  
 hearing|strong = "G0191" some|strong = "G5100" new|strong = "G2537"  
 thing|strong = "G3762".) <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "G1161" Paul|strong = "G3972"

standing in the midst of the Areopagus, said: Ye men of Athens, I perceive that in all you are too superstitious. <sup>23</sup> For passing by, and seeing your idols, I found also an altar which was written: To the unknown God. What therefore you worship, without knowing it, that I preach to you: <sup>24</sup> God, who the world, and all things therein; he, being Lord of heaven and earth, dwelleth not in temples made with hands; <sup>25</sup> Neither is he served with men's hands, as though he needed any thing; seeing it is he who giveth to all life, breath, and things: <sup>26</sup> And hath made of one, all mankind, to dwell upon the whole face of the earth, determining appointed times, and the limits of their habitation. <sup>27</sup> That they should happily they may feel after him, or find him, although he be not

far|strong="G3112" from|strong="G0575" every|strong="G1538"  
 one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G0575" us: <sup>28</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 in|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846" we|strong="G2532"  
 live|strong="G2198", and|strong="G2532" move|strong="G2795",  
 and|strong="G2532" are|strong="G1510"; as|strong="G5613"  
 some|strong="G5100" also|strong="G2532" of|strong="G5100"  
 your|strong="G2532" own|strong="G0846" poets|strong="G4163"  
 said|strong="G3004": For|strong="G1063" we|strong="G2532"  
 are|strong="G1510" also|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846"  
 offspring|strong="G1085". <sup>29</sup> Being|strong="G1510"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" the|strong="G3588" offspring|strong="G1085"  
 of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316", we|strong="G2532"  
 must|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" suppose|strong="G3543"  
 the|strong="G3588" divinity to|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
 like|strong="G3664" unto gold|strong="G5557", or|strong="G2228"  
 silver|strong="G0696", or|strong="G2228" stone|strong="G3037",  
 the|strong="G3588" graving of|strong="G2316" art|strong="G5078",  
 and|strong="G2532" device of|strong="G2316" man|strong="G0444". <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316" indeed|strong="G3303"  
 having|strong="G3767" winked at|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3956"  
 times|strong="G5550" of|strong="G2316" this|strong="G3588"  
 ignorance|strong="G0052", now|strong="G3568" declareth unto  
 men|strong="G0444", that|strong="G3956" all|strong="G3956"  
 should|strong="G2316" every|strong="G3956" where do penance. <sup>31</sup>  
 Because|strong="G1537" he|strong="G0846" hath  
 appointed|strong="G3724" a|strong="G3739" day|strong="G2250"  
 wherein he|strong="G0846" will|strong="G3739" judge|strong="G2919"  
 the|strong="G3956" world|strong="G3625" in|strong="G1722" equity,  
 by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" man|strong="G0435"  
 whom|strong="G3739" he|strong="G0846" hath  
 appointed|strong="G3724"; giving faith|strong="G4102"  
 to|strong="G3195" all|strong="G3956", by|strong="G1722"  
 raising|strong="G0450" him|strong="G0846" up|strong="G0450"  
 from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3956" dead|strong="G3498". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532"  
 had|strong="G3588" heard|strong="G0191" of|strong="G4012"  
 the|strong="G3588" resurrection|strong="G0386" of|strong="G4012"  
 the|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498", some|strong="G3588"  
 indeed|strong="G2532" mocked, but|strong="G1161"  
 others|strong="G3588" said|strong="G3004": We|strong="G3778"  
 will|strong="G3778" hear|strong="G0191" thee again|strong="G3825"  
 concerning|strong="G4012" this|strong="G3778" matter. <sup>33</sup>  
 So|strong="G3779" Paul|strong="G3972" went|strong="G1831"  
 out|strong="G1831" from|strong="G1537" among|strong="G1537"  
 them|strong="G0846". <sup>34</sup> But|strong="G1161" certain|strong="G5100"  
 men|strong="G0435" adhering to|strong="G2532" him|strong="G0846",

did|strong = "G5100" believe|strong = "G4100"; among|strong = "G1722"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G3739" also|strong = "G2532"  
 Dionysius|strong = "G1354", the|strong = "G3588"  
 Areopagite|strong = "G0698", and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G3739"  
 woman|strong = "G1135" named|strong = "G3686"  
 Damaris|strong = "G1152", and|strong = "G2532" others|strong = "G2087"  
 with|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846".

18After|strong = "G3326" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778",  
 departing from|strong = "G1537" Athens|strong = "G0116",  
 he|strong = "G3778" came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519"  
 Corinth|strong = "G2882". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" finding|strong = "G2147"  
 a|strong = "G2147" certain|strong = "G5100" Jew|strong = "G2453",  
 named|strong = "G3686" Aquila|strong = "G0207", born in|strong = "G2532"  
 Pontus|strong = "G4193", lately come|strong = "G2064"  
 from|strong = "G0575" Italy|strong = "G2482", with|strong = "G1223"  
 Priscilla|strong = "G4252" his|strong = "G0846" wife|strong = "G1135",  
 (because|strong = "G1223" that|strong = "G3956" Claudius|strong = "G2804"  
 had|strong = "G2064" commanded|strong = "G1299" all|strong = "G3956"  
 Jews|strong = "G2453" to|strong = "G2064" depart from|strong = "G0575"  
 Rome|strong = "G4516",) he|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G2064" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 because|strong = "G1223" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510"  
 of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846"  
 trade|strong = "G3673", he|strong = "G2532" remained|strong = "G3306"  
 with|strong = "G3844" them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 wrought; (now|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G1510" tentmakers|strong = "G4635" by|strong = "G1223"  
 trade|strong = "G3673".) <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 reasoned|strong = "G1256" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
 synagogue|strong = "G4864" every|strong = "G3956"  
 sabbath|strong = "G4521", bringing in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
 name of|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" Lord Jesus|strong = "G2532";  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" persuaded|strong = "G3982"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Jews|strong = "G2453" and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Greeks|strong = "G1672". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G5613" Silas|strong = "G4609" and|strong = "G2532"  
 Timothy|strong = "G5095" were|strong = "G1510" come|strong = "G1510"  
 from|strong = "G0575" Macedonia|strong = "G3109", Paul|strong = "G3972"  
 was|strong = "G1510" earnest in|strong = "G2532"  
 preaching|strong = "G3056", testifying|strong = "G1263" to|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453", that|strong = "G5613"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846"  
 gainsaying and|strong = "G2532" blaspheming|strong = "G0987",

he|strong="G2532" shook|strong="G1621" his|strong="G0846" garments|strong="G2440", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846": Your|strong="G2532" blood|strong="G0129" be|strong="G2532" upon|strong="G1909" your|strong="G2532" own|strong="G1438" heads|strong="G2776"; I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1473" clean|strong="G2513": from|strong="G0575" henceforth I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G1484" go|strong="G4198" unto the|strong="G3588" Gentiles|strong="G1484".

<sup>7</sup> And|strong="G2532" departing|strong="G3327" thence, he|strong="G2532" entered|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" house|strong="G3614" of|strong="G2316" a|strong="G1510" certain|strong="G5100" man|strong="G5100", named|strong="G3686" Titus|strong="G5103" Justus|strong="G2459", one|strong="G5100" that|strong="G3739" worshipped God|strong="G2316", whose|strong="G3739" house|strong="G3614" was|strong="G1510" adjoining to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" synagogue|strong="G4864". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G2532" Crispus|strong="G2921", the|strong="G3588" ruler of|strong="G3624" the|strong="G3588" synagogue|strong="G0752", believed|strong="G4100" in|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962", with|strong="G4862" all|strong="G3650" his|strong="G0846" house|strong="G3624"; and|strong="G2532" many|strong="G4183" of|strong="G3624" the|strong="G3588" Corinthians|strong="G2881" hearing|strong="G0191", believed|strong="G4100", and|strong="G2532" were|strong="G3588" baptized|strong="G0907". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" Paul|strong="G3972" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" nights|strong="G3571", by|strong="G1722" a|strong="G3004" vision|strong="G3705": Do|strong="G5399" not|strong="G3361" fear|strong="G5399", but|strong="G1161" speak|strong="G2980"; and|strong="G2532" hold not|strong="G3361" thy peace, <sup>10</sup> Because|strong="G1360" I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510" with|strong="G3326" thee: and|strong="G2532" no|strong="G3762" man|strong="G3778" shall|strong="G3778" set upon|strong="G1510" thee, to|strong="G2532" hurt thee; for|strong="G1722" I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G1510" much|strong="G4183" people|strong="G2992" in|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778" city|strong="G4172". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" stayed there|strong="G1722" a|strong="G2532" year|strong="G1763" and|strong="G2532" six|strong="G1803" months|strong="G3376", teaching|strong="G1321" among|strong="G1722" them|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056" God|strong="G2316". <sup>12</sup> But|strong="G1161" when|strong="G2532" Gallio|strong="G1058" was|strong="G1510" proconsul|strong="G0446" of|strong="G1909" Achaia|strong="G0882", the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453" with|strong="G1909" one|strong="G3661" accord|strong="G3661" rose



up against|strong="G1909" Paul|strong="G3972", and|strong="G2532"  
 brought|strong="G0071" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" judgment|strong="G0968" seat|strong="G0968", <sup>13</sup>  
 Saying|strong="G3004": This|strong="G3778" man|strong="G0444"  
 persuadeth men|strong="G0444" to|strong="G3004"  
 worship|strong="G4576" God|strong="G2316" contrary|strong="G3844"  
 to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" when|strong="G1161" Paul|strong="G3972"  
 was|strong="G1510" beginning to|strong="G4314" open|strong="G0455"  
 his|strong="G0455" mouth|strong="G4750", Gallio|strong="G1058"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588"  
 Jews|strong="G2453": If|strong="G1487" it|strong="G1161"  
 were|strong="G1510" some|strong="G5100" matter|strong="G3056"  
 of|strong="G3056" injustice, or|strong="G2228" an|strong="G1510"  
 heinous deed, O|strong="G5599" Jews|strong="G2453", I|strong="G1487"  
 should|strong="G5100" with|strong="G4314" reason|strong="G3056"  
 bear|strong="G0430" with|strong="G4314" you|strong="G5210". <sup>15</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487" they|strong="G0846"  
 be|strong="G1510" questions|strong="G2213" of|strong="G3056"  
 word|strong="G3056" and|strong="G2532" names|strong="G3686",  
 and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G3056" your|strong="G3708"  
 law|strong="G3551", look|strong="G3708" you|strong="G5210"  
 to|strong="G2596" it|strong="G0846": I|strong="G1473"  
 will|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G1510"  
 judge|strong="G2923" of|strong="G3056" such|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 drove|strong="G0556" them|strong="G0846" from|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" judgment|strong="G0968" seat|strong="G0968". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" laying hold|strong="G1949"  
 on|strong="G1161" Sosthenes|strong="G4988", the|strong="G3956" ruler  
 of|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" synagogue|strong="G0752",  
 beat|strong="G5180" him|strong="G2532" before|strong="G1715"  
 the|strong="G3956" judgment|strong="G0968" seat|strong="G0968";  
 and|strong="G2532" Gallio|strong="G1058" cared for|strong="G3956"  
 none|strong="G3762" of|strong="G3956" those|strong="G3588"  
 things|strong="G3778". <sup>18</sup> But|strong="G1161" Paul|strong="G3972",  
 when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2192" stayed  
 yet|strong="G2532" many|strong="G2425" days|strong="G2250",  
 taking|strong="G0657" his|strong="G0846" leave|strong="G0657"  
 of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3588" brethren|strong="G0080",  
 sailed|strong="G1602" thence into|strong="G1519" Syria|strong="G4947"  
 (and|strong="G2532" with|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846"  
 Priscilla|strong="G4252" and|strong="G2532" Aquila|strong="G0207"),  
 having|strong="G2192" shorn his|strong="G0846" head|strong="G2776"  
 in|strong="G1722" Cenchrae: for|strong="G1063" he|strong="G2532"  
 had|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192" vow|strong="G2171". <sup>19</sup>

And|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" came|strong="G1525"  
 to|strong="G1519" Ephesus|strong="G2181", and|strong="G1161"  
 left|strong="G2641" them|strong="G0846" there|strong="G0847".  
 But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" himself|strong="G0846"  
 entering|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 synagogue|strong="G4864", disputed with|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 when|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846" desired him|strong="G0846",  
 that|strong="G0846" he|strong="G0846" would|strong="G0846" tarry  
 a|strong="G1909" longer|strong="G1909" time|strong="G5550",  
 he|strong="G0846" consented not|strong="G3756"; <sup>21</sup>  
 But|strong="G0235" taking|strong="G0657" his|strong="G2532"  
 leave|strong="G0657", and|strong="G2532" saying|strong="G3004":  
 I|strong="G2532" will|strong="G2316" return|strong="G0344"  
 to|strong="G4314" you|strong="G5210" again|strong="G3825",  
 God|strong="G2316" willing|strong="G2309", he|strong="G2532"  
 departed from|strong="G0575" Ephesus|strong="G2181". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" going|strong="G0305" down|strong="G2597"  
 to|strong="G1519" Caesarea|strong="G2542", he|strong="G2532"  
 went|strong="G0305" up|strong="G0305" to|strong="G1519" Jerusalem,  
 and|strong="G2532" saluted the|strong="G3588" church|strong="G1577",  
 and|strong="G2532" so|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2597"  
 down|strong="G2597" to|strong="G1519" Antioch|strong="G0490". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" after|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 had|strong="G3588" spent|strong="G4160" some|strong="G5100"  
 time|strong="G5550" there|strong="G3101", he|strong="G2532"  
 departed|strong="G1831", and|strong="G2532" went|strong="G1831"  
 through|strong="G1330" the|strong="G3956" country|strong="G5561"  
 of|strong="G5100" Galatia|strong="G1054" and|strong="G2532"  
 Phrygia|strong="G5435", in|strong="G2532" order|strong="G2517",  
 confirming all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"  
 disciples|strong="G3101". <sup>24</sup> Now|strong="G1161" a|strong="G1510"  
 certain|strong="G5100" Jew|strong="G2453", named|strong="G3686"  
 Apollo, born at|strong="G1722" Alexandria, an|strong="G1510"  
 eloquent|strong="G3052" man|strong="G0435", came|strong="G2658"  
 to|strong="G1519" Ephesus|strong="G2181", one|strong="G5100"  
 mighty|strong="G1415" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 scriptures|strong="G1124". <sup>25</sup> This|strong="G3778"  
 man|strong="G3778" was|strong="G1510" instructed|strong="G1321"  
 in|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598"  
 of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962";  
 and|strong="G2532" being|strong="G1510" fervent|strong="G2204"  
 in|strong="G2532" spirit|strong="G4151", spoke|strong="G2980",  
 and|strong="G2532" taught|strong="G1321" diligently  
 the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3778" that|strong="G3778"  
 are|strong="G1510" of|strong="G4151" Jesus|strong="G2424",

knowing|strong = "G1987" only|strong = "G3440" the|strong = "G3588"  
baptism|strong = "G0908" of|strong = "G4151" John|strong = "G2491". <sup>26</sup>  
This|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G3778" therefore|strong = "G1161"  
began|strong = "G0757" to|strong = "G0757" speak|strong = "G3955"  
boldly|strong = "G3955" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
synagogue|strong = "G4864". Whom|strong = "G3588"  
when|strong = "G2532" Priscilla|strong = "G4252" and|strong = "G2532"  
Aquila|strong = "G0207" had|strong = "G2316" heard|strong = "G0191",  
they|strong = "G0846" took|strong = "G4355" him|strong = "G0846"  
to|strong = "G0757" them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
expounded to|strong = "G0757" him|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588"  
way|strong = "G3598" of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588"  
Lord|strong = "G2316" more diligently. <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
whereas|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3739"  
desirous to|strong = "G1519" go|strong = "G1330" to|strong = "G1519"  
Achaia|strong = "G0882", the|strong = "G3588" brethren|strong = "G0080"  
exhorting, wrote|strong = "G1125" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
disciples|strong = "G3101" to|strong = "G1519" receive  
him|strong = "G0846". Who|strong = "G3739", when|strong = "G1161"  
he|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3739" come|strong = "G3854",  
helped|strong = "G4820" them|strong = "G0846" much|strong = "G4183"  
who|strong = "G3739" had|strong = "G3739" believed|strong = "G4100". <sup>28</sup>  
For|strong = "G1063" with|strong = "G1223" much vigour  
he|strong = "G1510" convinced the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453"  
openly, shewing by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
scriptures|strong = "G1124", that|strong = "G2453" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" Christ|strong = "G5547".

19And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G2147" came|strong = "G2064"  
to|strong = "G1519" pass|strong = "G1330", while|strong = "G1722" Apollo  
was|strong = "G1510" at|strong = "G1722" Corinth|strong = "G2882",  
that|strong = "G1096" Paul|strong = "G3972" having passed|strong = "G1330"  
through|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" upper|strong = "G0510"  
coasts, came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519"  
Ephesus|strong = "G2181", and|strong = "G2532" found|strong = "G2147"  
certain|strong = "G5100" disciples|strong = "G3101". <sup>2</sup>  
And|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004"  
to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846": Have|strong = "G1510"  
you|strong = "G1487" received|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588"  
Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost since|strong = "G5037" ye  
believed|strong = "G4100"? But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846"  
said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846":  
We|strong = "G1487" have|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3761"  
so|strong = "G1161" much as|strong = "G1438" heard|strong = "G0191"  
whether|strong = "G1487" there|strong = "G1510" be|strong = "G1510"

a|strong = "G2983" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G3004" said|strong = "G3004": In|strong = "G1519"  
 what|strong = "G5101" then|strong = "G3767" were|strong = "G3588"  
 you|strong = "G3004" baptized|strong = "G0907"? Who|strong = "G3588"  
 said|strong = "G3004": In|strong = "G1519" John's|strong = "G2491"  
 baptism|strong = "G0908". <sup>4</sup> Then|strong = "G1161" Paul|strong = "G3972"  
 said|strong = "G3004": John|strong = "G2491" baptized|strong = "G0907"  
 the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992" with|strong = "G3326"  
 the|strong = "G3588" baptism|strong = "G0908" of|strong = "G0908" penance,  
 saying|strong = "G3004": That|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G0846"  
 should|strong = "G2443" believe|strong = "G4100" in|strong = "G1519"  
 him|strong = "G0846" who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G1510"  
 to|strong = "G1519" come|strong = "G2064" after|strong = "G3326"  
 him|strong = "G0846", that|strong = "G2443" is|strong = "G1510"  
 to|strong = "G1519" say|strong = "G3004", in|strong = "G1519"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>5</sup> Having heard|strong = "G0191"  
 these|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3588", they|strong = "G1161"  
 were|strong = "G3588" baptized|strong = "G0907" in|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G2962"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" Paul|strong = "G3972"  
 had|strong = "G3972" imposed his|strong = "G0846" hands|strong = "G5495"  
 on|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G0846", the|strong = "G3588"  
 Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost came|strong = "G2064" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 spoke|strong = "G2980" with|strong = "G1909" tongues|strong = "G1100"  
 and|strong = "G2532" prophesied|strong = "G4395". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G0435"  
 were|strong = "G1510" about|strong = "G5616" twelve|strong = "G1427". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" entering|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" synagogue|strong = "G4864", he|strong = "G2532"  
 spoke|strong = "G3955" boldly|strong = "G3955" for|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" space of|strong = "G0932" three|strong = "G5140"  
 months|strong = "G3376", disputing and|strong = "G2532" exhorting  
 concerning|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G3588"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>9</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G5613" some|strong = "G5100"  
 were|strong = "G3101" hardened|strong = "G4645", and|strong = "G2532"  
 believed not|strong = "G2532", speaking|strong = "G2551"  
 evil|strong = "G2551" of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3588"  
 way|strong = "G3598" of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3588" Lord,  
 before|strong = "G1799" the|strong = "G3588" multitude|strong = "G4128",  
 departing from|strong = "G0575" them|strong = "G0846",  
 he|strong = "G2532" separated|strong = "G0873" the|strong = "G3588"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101", disputing daily|strong = "G2596"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" school|strong = "G4981"

of|strong="G2250" one|strong="G5100" Tyrannus|strong="G5181". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" this|strong="G3778" continued for|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3956" space of|strong="G3056" two|strong="G1417"  
 years|strong="G2094", so|strong="G2532" that|strong="G0191"  
 all|strong="G3956" they|strong="G2532" who|strong="G3588" dwelt  
 in|strong="G1909" Asia|strong="G0773", heard|strong="G0191"  
 the|strong="G3956" word|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056"  
 the|strong="G3956" Lord|strong="G2962", both|strong="G5037"  
 Jews|strong="G2453" and|strong="G2532" Gentiles. <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316" wrought by|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3588" hand|strong="G5495" of|strong="G1223"  
 Paul|strong="G3972" more|strong="G3756" than|strong="G3756"  
 common miracles|strong="G1411". <sup>12</sup> So|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G5620" even|strong="G2532" there were|strong="G3588"  
 brought from|strong="G0575" his|strong="G0846" body|strong="G5559"  
 to|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" sick|strong="G0770",  
 handkerchiefs|strong="G4676" and|strong="G2532"  
 aprons|strong="G4612", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 diseases|strong="G3554" departed from|strong="G0575"  
 them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 wicked|strong="G4190" spirits|strong="G4151" went|strong="G1607"  
 out|strong="G0575" of|strong="G4151" them|strong="G0846". <sup>13</sup>  
 Now|strong="G1161" some|strong="G5100" also|strong="G2532"  
 of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588" Jewish|strong="G2453"  
 exorcists|strong="G1845" who|strong="G3739" went|strong="G4022"  
 about|strong="G1909", attempted|strong="G2021" to|strong="G3004"  
 invoke over|strong="G1909" them|strong="G3739" that|strong="G3739"  
 had|strong="G2192" evil|strong="G4190" spirits|strong="G4151",  
 the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686" of|strong="G4151"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424",  
 saying|strong="G3004": I|strong="G3739" conjure you|strong="G5210"  
 by|strong="G1909" Jesus|strong="G2424", whom|strong="G3739"  
 Paul|strong="G3972" preacheth. <sup>14</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 there|strong="G1510" were|strong="G1510" certain|strong="G5100"  
 men|strong="G3778", seven|strong="G2033" sons|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" Sceva|strong="G4630", a|strong="G1510"  
 Jew|strong="G2453", a|strong="G1510" chief|strong="G0749"  
 priest|strong="G0749", that|strong="G3778" did|strong="G4160"  
 this|strong="G3778". <sup>15</sup> But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 wicked|strong="G4190" spirit|strong="G4151",  
 answering|strong="G0611", said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G0846": Jesus|strong="G2424" I|strong="G2532"  
 know|strong="G1097", and|strong="G2532" Paul|strong="G3972"  
 I|strong="G2532" know|strong="G1097"; but|strong="G1161"  
 who|strong="G3588" are|strong="G1510" you|strong="G5210"? <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" man|strong="G0444"

in|strong = "G1722" whom|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3588"  
 wicked|strong = "G4190" spirit|strong = "G4151" was|strong = "G1510",  
 leaping upon|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 mastering them|strong = "G0846" both|strong = "G2532", prevailed  
 against|strong = "G2596" them|strong = "G0846", so|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G0846" fled|strong = "G1628"  
 out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" that|strong = "G3739"  
 house|strong = "G3624" naked|strong = "G1131" and|strong = "G2532"  
 wounded|strong = "G5135". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532" this|strong = "G3778"  
 became|strong = "G1096" known|strong = "G1110" to|strong = "G1909"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" Jews|strong = "G2453"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" Gentiles that|strong = "G3778"  
 dwelt at|strong = "G1909" Ephesus|strong = "G2181"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 fear|strong = "G5401" fell|strong = "G1968" on|strong = "G1909"  
 them|strong = "G0846" all|strong = "G3956", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G2962"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 was|strong = "G2424" magnified|strong = "G3170". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 many|strong = "G4183" of|strong = "G3588" them|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G4100" believed|strong = "G4100", came|strong = "G2064"  
 confessing|strong = "G1843" and|strong = "G2532"  
 declaring|strong = "G0312" their|strong = "G0846" deeds|strong = "G4234".  
<sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G2425" of|strong = "G1799"  
 them|strong = "G0846" who|strong = "G3588" had|strong = "G3588" followed  
 curious arts, brought together|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G0846"  
 books|strong = "G0976", and|strong = "G2532" burnt them|strong = "G0846"  
 before|strong = "G1799" all|strong = "G3956"; and|strong = "G2532" counting  
 the|strong = "G3956" price|strong = "G5092" of|strong = "G1799"  
 them|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846" found|strong = "G2147"  
 the|strong = "G3956" money|strong = "G0694" to|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" fifty thousand|strong = "G3461" pieces|strong = "G0694"  
 of|strong = "G1799" silver|strong = "G0694". <sup>20</sup> So|strong = "G2532"  
 mightily|strong = "G2904" grew|strong = "G0837" the|strong = "G3588"  
 word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056" God, and|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G3588" confirmed. <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G5613" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"  
 were|strong = "G3778" ended, Paul|strong = "G3972"  
 purposed|strong = "G5087" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 spirit|strong = "G4151", when|strong = "G5613" he|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G1163" passed|strong = "G1330" through|strong = "G1722"  
 Macedonia|strong = "G3109" and|strong = "G2532" Achaia|strong = "G0882",  
 to|strong = "G1519" go|strong = "G4198" to|strong = "G1519"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2414", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 After|strong = "G3326" I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2532"  
 been|strong = "G1096" there|strong = "G1563", I|strong = "G1473"  
 must|strong = "G1163" see|strong = "G3708" Rome|strong = "G4516"

also|strong = "G2532". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G2532" sending|strong = "G0649"  
into|strong = "G1519" Macedonia|strong = "G3109" two|strong = "G1417"  
of|strong = "G3588" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846"  
ministered|strong = "G1247" to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846",  
Timothy|strong = "G5095" and|strong = "G2532" Erastus|strong = "G2037",  
he|strong = "G2532" himself|strong = "G0846" remained for|strong = "G1519"  
a|strong = "G2532" time|strong = "G5550" in|strong = "G1519"  
Asia|strong = "G0773". <sup>23</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" at|strong = "G1161"  
that|strong = "G1565" time|strong = "G2540" there|strong = "G1161"  
arose|strong = "G1096" no|strong = "G3756" small|strong = "G3641"  
disturbance|strong = "G5017" about|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G3588"  
way|strong = "G3598" of|strong = "G3598" the|strong = "G3588" Lord. <sup>24</sup>  
For|strong = "G1063" a|strong = "G4160" certain|strong = "G5100"  
man|strong = "G5100" named|strong = "G3686" Demetrius|strong = "G1216",  
a|strong = "G4160" silversmith|strong = "G0695", who|strong = "G3588"  
made|strong = "G4160" silver|strong = "G0693" temples|strong = "G3485"  
for|strong = "G1063" Diana, brought|strong = "G3930" no|strong = "G3756"  
small|strong = "G3641" gain to|strong = "G5100" the|strong = "G3588"  
craftsmen|strong = "G5079"; <sup>25</sup> Whom|strong = "G3739"  
he|strong = "G2532" calling|strong = "G3004" together|strong = "G4867",  
with|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" workmen|strong = "G2040"  
of|strong = "G1537" like|strong = "G5108" occupation, said|strong = "G3004":  
Sirs, you|strong = "G3739" know|strong = "G1987" that|strong = "G3754"  
our|strong = "G2532" gain is|strong = "G1510" by|strong = "G1537"  
this|strong = "G3778" trade; <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G3754"  
see|strong = "G2334" and|strong = "G2532" hear|strong = "G0191",  
that|strong = "G3754" this|strong = "G3778" Paul|strong = "G3972"  
by|strong = "G1223" persuasion hath drawn away|strong = "G3179"  
a|strong = "G1096" great|strong = "G3956" multitude|strong = "G3793",  
not|strong = "G3756" only|strong = "G3440" of|strong = "G1223"  
Ephesus|strong = "G2181", but|strong = "G0235" almost|strong = "G4975"  
of|strong = "G1223" all|strong = "G3956" Asia|strong = "G0773",  
saying|strong = "G3004": They|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G1510"  
not|strong = "G3756" gods|strong = "G2316" which|strong = "G3748"  
are|strong = "G1510" made|strong = "G1096" by|strong = "G1223"  
hands|strong = "G5495". <sup>27</sup> So|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3739"  
not|strong = "G3756" only|strong = "G3440" this|strong = "G3778"  
our|strong = "G2532" craft is|strong = "G3778" in|strong = "G1519"  
danger|strong = "G2793" to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G2532" set  
at|strong = "G1519" nought, but|strong = "G1161" also|strong = "G2532"  
the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G0846" of|strong = "G3313"  
great|strong = "G3173" Diana shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G2532"  
reputed for|strong = "G1519" nothing|strong = "G3762"; yea,  
and|strong = "G2532" her|strong = "G0846" majesty|strong = "G3168"  
shall|strong = "G3778" begin to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G2532"  
destroyed|strong = "G2507", whom|strong = "G3739" all|strong = "G3650"

Asia|strong = "G0773" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G3625" worshippeth. <sup>28</sup> Having heard|strong = "G0191" these|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3173", they|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G1096" full|strong = "G4134" of|strong = "G0191" anger|strong = "G2372", and|strong = "G2532" cried|strong = "G2896" out|strong = "G2896", saying|strong = "G3004": Great|strong = "G3173" is|strong = "G3588" Diana of|strong = "G0191" the|strong = "G3588" Ephesians|strong = "G2180". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" whole city|strong = "G4172" was|strong = "G3588" filled|strong = "G4130" with|strong = "G2532" confusion|strong = "G4799"; and|strong = "G2532" having caught|strong = "G4884" Gaius|strong = "G1050" and|strong = "G2532" Aristarchus|strong = "G0708", men of|strong = "G4172" Macedonia|strong = "G3110", Paul's|strong = "G3972" companions|strong = "G4898", they|strong = "G2532" rushed|strong = "G3729" with|strong = "G2532" one|strong = "G3661" accord|strong = "G3661" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" theatre. <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G1161" Paul|strong = "G3972" would|strong = "G1439" have|strong = "G3588" entered|strong = "G1525" in|strong = "G1519" unto the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G0846", the|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101" suffered him|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3756". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "G2532" some|strong = "G5100" also|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G5100" the|strong = "G3588" rulers of|strong = "G5100" Asia, who|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G1510" his|strong = "G0846" friends|strong = "G5384", sent|strong = "G3992" unto him|strong = "G0846", desiring that|strong = "G0846" he|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G5100" not|strong = "G3361" venture himself|strong = "G1438" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" theatre. <sup>32</sup> Now|strong = "G2532" some|strong = "G5100" cried|strong = "G2896" one|strong = "G5100" thing, some|strong = "G5100" another|strong = "G0243". For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" assembly|strong = "G1577" was|strong = "G1510" confused, and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" greater|strong = "G4183" part knew|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756" for|strong = "G1063" what|strong = "G5101" cause they|strong = "G3767" were|strong = "G1510" come|strong = "G1510" together|strong = "G4905". <sup>33</sup> And|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846" drew forth|strong = "G4261" Alexander|strong = "G0223" out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" multitude|strong = "G3793", the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453" thrusting him|strong = "G0846" forward|strong = "G4261". And|strong = "G1161" Alexander|strong = "G0223" beckoning with|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846" hand|strong = "G5495" for|strong = "G1537" silence, would|strong = "G0846" have|strong = "G3588" given the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G3793" satisfaction. <sup>34</sup> But|strong = "G1161" as|strong = "G5613" soon|strong = "G1096" as|strong = "G5613"



they|strong="G3754" perceived|strong="G1921" him|strong="G1909"  
 be|strong="G1510" a|strong="G5613" Jew|strong="G2453",  
 all|strong="G3956" with|strong="G1537" one|strong="G1520"  
 voice|strong="G5456", for|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3956" space  
 of|strong="G1537" about|strong="G5613" two|strong="G1417"  
 hours|strong="G5610", cried|strong="G2896" out|strong="G1537":  
 Great|strong="G3173" is|strong="G1510" Diana of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3956" Ephesians|strong="G2180". <sup>35</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 when|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" town|strong="G4172"  
 clerk|strong="G1122" had|strong="G1510" appeased the|strong="G3588"  
 multitudes|strong="G3793", he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G5346": Ye  
 men|strong="G0444" of|strong="G0435" Ephesus, what|strong="G5101"  
 man|strong="G0444" is|strong="G1510" there|strong="G1510"  
 that|strong="G3739" knoweth not|strong="G3756" that|strong="G3739"  
 the|strong="G3588" city|strong="G4172" of|strong="G0435"  
 the|strong="G3588" Ephesians|strong="G2180" is|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G1510" worshipper of|strong="G0435" the|strong="G3588"  
 great|strong="G3173" Diana, and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G0435"  
 Jupiter's offspring. <sup>36</sup> For|strong="G2532" as|strong="G2532" much  
 therefore|strong="G3767" as|strong="G2532" these|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778" cannot be|strong="G1510" contradicted,  
 you|strong="G5210" ought|strong="G1163" to|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1510" quiet, and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2532"  
 do|strong="G4238" nothing|strong="G3367" rashly. <sup>37</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" you|strong="G3778" have|strong="G1473"  
 brought|strong="G0071" hither these|strong="G3778"  
 men|strong="G0435", who|strong="G3588" are|strong="G3778"  
 neither|strong="G3777" guilty of|strong="G2316" sacrilege,  
 nor|strong="G3777" of|strong="G2316" blasphemy  
 against|strong="G0987" your|strong="G3588" goddess|strong="G2316".  
<sup>38</sup> But|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1487" Demetrius|strong="G1216"  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" craftsmen|strong="G5079"  
 that|strong="G0846" are|strong="G1510" with|strong="G4862"  
 him|strong="G0846", have|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192"  
 matter|strong="G3056" against|strong="G4314" any|strong="G5100"  
 man|strong="G5100", the|strong="G3588" courts|strong="G0060"  
 of|strong="G3056" justice are|strong="G1510" open, and|strong="G2532"  
 there|strong="G1510" are|strong="G1510" proconsuls|strong="G0446":  
 let|strong="G1510" them|strong="G0846" accuse one|strong="G0240"  
 another|strong="G0240". <sup>39</sup> And|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487"  
 you|strong="G1487" inquire after|strong="G1161" any|strong="G5100"  
 other|strong="G2087" matter|strong="G5100", it|strong="G1161"  
 may|strong="G5100" be|strong="G5100" decided in|strong="G1722"  
 a|strong="G1487" lawful|strong="G1772" assembly|strong="G1577". <sup>40</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" we|strong="G3739" are|strong="G3778"  
 even|strong="G2532" in|strong="G2532" danger|strong="G2793"

to|strong = "G3004" be|strong = "G2532" called|strong = "G3004"  
 in|strong = "G2532" question|strong = "G3056" for|strong = "G1063"  
 this|strong = "G3778" day's uproar, there|strong = "G3739"  
 being|strong = "G5225" no|strong = "G3756" man|strong = "G3778"  
 guilty|strong = "G0158" (of|strong = "G3056" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 we|strong = "G3739" may|strong = "G2532" give|strong = "G0591"  
 account|strong = "G3056") of|strong = "G3056" this|strong = "G3778"  
 concourse. And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3739" said|strong = "G3004"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778", he|strong = "G2532"  
 dismissed|strong = "G0630" the|strong = "G3588" assembly|strong = "G1577".

20And|strong = "G2532" after|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588"  
 tumult was|strong = "G3588" ceased|strong = "G3973", Paul|strong = "G3972"  
 calling to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G3870" the|strong = "G3588"  
 disciples|strong = "G3101", and|strong = "G2532" exhorting|strong = "G3870"  
 them|strong = "G3870", took his|strong = "G2532" leave|strong = "G1831",  
 and|strong = "G2532" set forward to|strong = "G1519" go|strong = "G4198"  
 into|strong = "G1519" Macedonia|strong = "G3109". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G2064" gone|strong = "G1330" over|strong = "G1330"  
 those|strong = "G3588" parts|strong = "G3313", and|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G2064" exhorted|strong = "G3870" them|strong = "G0846"  
 with|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G4183" words|strong = "G3056",  
 he|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064" into|strong = "G1519"  
 Greece|strong = "G1671"; <sup>3</sup> Where|strong = "G1519",  
 when|strong = "G1096" he|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3588"  
 spent|strong = "G4160" three|strong = "G5140" months|strong = "G3376",  
 the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453" laid wait for|strong = "G1519"  
 him|strong = "G0846", as|strong = "G1519" he|strong = "G0846"  
 was|strong = "G3588" about|strong = "G3195" to|strong = "G1519"  
 sail|strong = "G0321" into|strong = "G1519" Syria|strong = "G4947";  
 so|strong = "G1519" he|strong = "G0846" took|strong = "G1096"  
 a|strong = "G1096" resolution to|strong = "G1519" return|strong = "G5290"  
 through|strong = "G1223" Macedonia|strong = "G3109". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1161" accompanied|strong = "G2532"  
 him|strong = "G0846" Sopater|strong = "G4986" the|strong = "G2532" son  
 of|strong = "G2532" Pyrrhus, of|strong = "G2532" Berea;  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"  
 Thessalonians|strong = "G2331", Aristarchus|strong = "G0708",  
 and|strong = "G2532" Secundus|strong = "G4580", and|strong = "G2532"  
 Gaius|strong = "G1050" of|strong = "G2532" Derbe, and|strong = "G2532"  
 Timothy|strong = "G5095"; and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G2532"  
 Asia|strong = "G0774", Tychicus|strong = "G5190" and|strong = "G2532"

Trophimus" <sup>5</sup> These going for Troas sailed after of came to to five we <sup>7</sup> And first the we to Paul them on he until there in where assembled certain named sitting window a (as long of fell third was dead down upon embracing Be his in going

"G4281" before", stayed",  
 "G1722" us" at"  
 "G5174". <sup>6</sup> But" we"  
 "G1602" from" Philippi"  
 "G3326" the" days"  
 "G2250" the" Azymes, and"  
 "G2064" to" them"  
 "G1519" Troas" in"  
 "G4002" days", where"  
 "G2249" abode seven" days".  
<sup>7</sup> And" on" the"  
 "G1520" day" of"  
 "G3588" week" , when"  
 "G2249" were" assembled"  
 "G3195" break" bread",  
 Paul" discoursed with"  
 them", being to" depart  
 on" the" morrow: and"  
 he" continued his" speech"  
 until" midnight". <sup>8</sup> And"  
 there" were" a" great  
 number" of" lamps"  
 in" the" upper" chamber  
 where" we" were"  
 assembled" <sup>9</sup> And" a"  
 certain" young" man"  
 named" Eutychus",  
 sitting" on" the"  
 window" , being oppressed with"  
 a" deep" sleep",  
 (as" Paul" was"  
 long" preaching,) by" occasion  
 of" his" sleep"  
 fell" from" the"  
 third" loft down", and"  
 was" taken" up"  
 dead" <sup>10</sup> To" whom",  
 when" Paul" had" gone  
 down", he" laid himself"  
 upon" him", and"  
 embracing" him", said":  
 Be" not" troubled, for"  
 his" soul" is"  
 in" him". <sup>11</sup> Then"  
 going" up", and"

breaking|strong="G2806" bread|strong="G0740" and|strong="G2532"  
 tasting|strong="G1089", and|strong="G2532" having  
 talked|strong="G3656" a|strong="G3779" long|strong="G2425"  
 time|strong="G1909" to|strong="G1909" them|strong="G2425",  
 until|strong="G0891" daylight, so|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 departed|strong="G1831". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532"  
 brought|strong="G0071" the|strong="G3588" youth  
 alive|strong="G2198", and|strong="G2532" were|strong="G3588"  
 not|strong="G3756" a|strong="G2532" little comforted|strong="G3870".  
<sup>13</sup> But|strong="G1161" we|strong="G2249", going|strong="G3195"  
 aboard|strong="G0353" the|strong="G3588" ship|strong="G4143", sailed  
 to|strong="G1909" Assos|strong="G0789", being|strong="G1510"  
 there|strong="G1564" to|strong="G1909" take|strong="G0353"  
 in|strong="G1909" Paul|strong="G3972"; for|strong="G1063"  
 so|strong="G3779" he|strong="G0846" had|strong="G1510" appointed,  
 himself|strong="G0846" purposing to|strong="G1909" travel  
 by|strong="G1909" land|strong="G3978". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 when|strong="G5613" he|strong="G0846" had|strong="G2064"  
 met|strong="G4820" with|strong="G1519" us|strong="G1519"  
 at|strong="G1519" Assos|strong="G0789", we|strong="G2249"  
 took|strong="G0353" him|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1519",  
 and|strong="G1161" came|strong="G2064" to|strong="G1519"  
 Mitylene|strong="G3412". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 sailing|strong="G0636" thence, the|strong="G3588" day  
 following|strong="G2192" we|strong="G1161" came|strong="G2064"  
 over|strong="G1519" against|strong="G1519" Chios|strong="G5508";  
 and|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" next|strong="G2087" day  
 we|strong="G1161" arrived|strong="G2064" at|strong="G1519"  
 Samos|strong="G4544"; and|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" day  
 following|strong="G2192" we|strong="G1161" came|strong="G2064"  
 to|strong="G1519" Miletus|strong="G3399". <sup>16</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 Paul|strong="G3972" had|strong="G1510" determined|strong="G2919"  
 to|strong="G1519" sail|strong="G3896" by|strong="G1722"  
 Ephesus|strong="G2181", lest|strong="G3361" he|strong="G0846" should  
 be|strong="G1510" stayed|strong="G1510" any time|strong="G2250"  
 in|strong="G1722" Asia|strong="G0773". For|strong="G1063"  
 he|strong="G0846" hastened, if|strong="G1487" it|strong="G0846"  
 were|strong="G1510" possible|strong="G1415" for|strong="G1063"  
 him|strong="G0846", to|strong="G1519" keep|strong="G3361"  
 the|strong="G3588" day|strong="G2250" of|strong="G2250"  
 Pentecost|strong="G4005" at|strong="G1722" Jerusalem|strong="G2419".  
<sup>17</sup> And|strong="G1161" sending|strong="G3992" from|strong="G0575"  
 Miletus|strong="G3399" to|strong="G1519" Ephesus|strong="G2181",  
 he|strong="G1161" called|strong="G3333" the|strong="G3588" ancients  
 of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" church|strong="G1577". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" when|strong="G5613" they|strong="G0846"

were|strong="G3956" come|strong="G1096" to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G1161" were|strong="G3956" together|strong="G3326", he|strong="G0846" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846": You|strong="G5210" know|strong="G1987" from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3956" first|strong="G4413" day|strong="G2250" that|strong="G3739" I|strong="G3739" came|strong="G1096" into|strong="G1519" Asia|strong="G0773", in|strong="G1519" what|strong="G3739" manner I|strong="G3739" have|strong="G3956" been|strong="G1096" with|strong="G3326" you|strong="G5210", for|strong="G1519" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" time|strong="G5550", <sup>19</sup> Serving|strong="G1398" the|strong="G3956" Lord|strong="G2962" with|strong="G3326" all|strong="G3956" humility|strong="G5012", and|strong="G2532" with|strong="G3326" tears|strong="G1144", and|strong="G2532" temptations which|strong="G3588" befell me|strong="G1473" by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" conspiracies of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3956" Jews|strong="G2453"; <sup>20</sup> How|strong="G5613" I|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532" kept|strong="G3361" back|strong="G5288" nothing|strong="G3762" that|strong="G5613" was|strong="G3588" profitable|strong="G4851" to|strong="G2596" you|strong="G5210", but|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532" preached it|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2596" you|strong="G5210", and|strong="G2532" taught|strong="G1321" you|strong="G5210" publicly|strong="G1219", and|strong="G2532" from|strong="G2596" house|strong="G3624" to|strong="G2596" house|strong="G3624", <sup>21</sup> Testifying|strong="G1263" both|strong="G5037" to|strong="G1519" Jews|strong="G2453" and|strong="G2532" Gentiles penance towards God|strong="G2316", and|strong="G2532" faith|strong="G4102" in|strong="G1519" our|strong="G2316" Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>22</sup> And|strong="G2532" now|strong="G3568", behold|strong="G2400", being bound|strong="G1210" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" spirit|strong="G4151", I|strong="G1473" go|strong="G4198" to|strong="G1519" Jerusalem|strong="G2419": not|strong="G3361" knowing|strong="G1492" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G0846" which|strong="G3588" shall|strong="G2532" befall me|strong="G1473" there|strong="G1722": <sup>23</sup> Save that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost in|strong="G2596" every|strong="G2596" city|strong="G4172" witnesseth to|strong="G3004" me|strong="G3004", saying|strong="G3004": That|strong="G3754" bands and|strong="G2532" afflictions|strong="G2347" wait for|strong="G3754" me|strong="G3004" at|strong="G2596" Jerusalem. <sup>24</sup> But|strong="G0235" I|strong="G1473" fear none|strong="G3762" of|strong="G3056" these|strong="G3739" things|strong="G3739", neither|strong="G2532" do|strong="G4160" I|strong="G1473" count my|strong="G3739" life|strong="G5590" more

precious|strong="G5093" than|strong="G3844" myself|strong="G1683",  
 so|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473"  
 may|strong="G2532" consummate my|strong="G3739"  
 course|strong="G1408" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 ministry|strong="G1248" of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3588"  
 word|strong="G3056" which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473"  
 received|strong="G2983" from|strong="G3844" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424", to|strong="G2532"  
 testify|strong="G1263" the|strong="G3588" gospel|strong="G2098"  
 of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3588" grace|strong="G5485"  
 of|strong="G3056" God|strong="G2316". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 now|strong="G3568" behold|strong="G2400", I|strong="G1473"  
 know|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754" all|strong="G3956"  
 you|strong="G5210", among|strong="G1722" whom|strong="G3739"  
 I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2532" gone|strong="G1330"  
 preaching|strong="G2784" the|strong="G3956" kingdom|strong="G0932"  
 of|strong="G0932" God, shall|strong="G2532" see|strong="G3708"  
 my|strong="G3708" face|strong="G4383" no|strong="G3765"  
 more|strong="G3765". <sup>26</sup> Wherefore I|strong="G3754" take  
 you|strong="G5210" to|strong="G1722" witness this|strong="G3588"  
 day|strong="G2250", that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G3754"  
 am|strong="G1510" clear|strong="G2513" from|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3956" blood|strong="G0129" of|strong="G2250"  
 all|strong="G3956" men|strong="G3956"; <sup>27</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 I|strong="G3956" have|strong="G3956" not|strong="G3756" spared  
 to|strong="G3956" declare|strong="G0312" unto you|strong="G5210"  
 all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" counsel|strong="G1012"  
 of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316". <sup>28</sup> Take|strong="G4337" heed  
 to|strong="G2532" yourselves|strong="G1438", and|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" whole|strong="G3956"  
 flock|strong="G4168", wherein the|strong="G3956" Holy|strong="G0040"  
 Ghost hath placed|strong="G5087" you|strong="G5210" bishops,  
 to|strong="G2532" rule|strong="G4165" the|strong="G3956"  
 church|strong="G1577" of|strong="G4151" God|strong="G2316",  
 which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" hath  
 purchased|strong="G4046" with|strong="G1722" his|strong="G3956"  
 own|strong="G2398" blood|strong="G0129". <sup>29</sup> I|strong="G1473"  
 know|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754", after|strong="G3326"  
 my|strong="G1525" departure|strong="G0867", ravening  
 wolves|strong="G3074" will|strong="G3748" enter|strong="G1525"  
 in|strong="G1519" among|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210",  
 not|strong="G3361" sparing|strong="G5339" the|strong="G3588"  
 flock|strong="G4168". <sup>30</sup> And|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1537"  
 your|strong="G2532" own|strong="G1438" selves|strong="G0846"  
 shall|strong="G2532" arise|strong="G0450" men|strong="G0435"  
 speaking|strong="G2980" perverse|strong="G1294"

things|strong = "G0846", to|strong = "G2532" draw|strong = "G0645"  
 away|strong = "G1294" disciples|strong = "G3101" after|strong = "G3694"  
 them|strong = "G0846". <sup>31</sup> Therefore|strong = "G1352"  
 watch|strong = "G1127", keeping|strong = "G1127" in|strong = "G2532"  
 memory, that|strong = "G3754" for|strong = "G3754" three|strong = "G5148"  
 years|strong = "G2250" I|strong = "G2532" ceased|strong = "G3973"  
 not|strong = "G3756", with|strong = "G3326" tears|strong = "G1144"  
 to|strong = "G2532" admonish|strong = "G3560" every|strong = "G1538"  
 one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G2250" you|strong = "G3754"  
 night|strong = "G3571" and|strong = "G2532" day|strong = "G2250". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" now|strong = "G3568" I|strong = "G2532"  
 commend|strong = "G3908" you|strong = "G5210" to|strong = "G1410"  
 God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1410"  
 the|strong = "G3956" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056"  
 his|strong = "G0846" grace|strong = "G5485", who|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G2316" able|strong = "G1410" to|strong = "G1410"  
 build|strong = "G3618" up|strong = "G3618", and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G1410" give|strong = "G1325" an|strong = "G1325"  
 inheritance|strong = "G2817" among|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" sanctified|strong = "G0037". <sup>33</sup> I  
 have|strong = "G2228" not|strong = "G3762" coveted|strong = "G1937"  
 any|strong = "G3762" man's silver|strong = "G0694", gold|strong = "G5553",  
 or|strong = "G2228" apparel, as <sup>34</sup> You|strong = "G3754"  
 yourselves|strong = "G0846" know|strong = "G1097": for|strong = "G3754"  
 such|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" as|strong = "G2532"  
 were|strong = "G1510" needful for|strong = "G3754" me|strong = "G1473"  
 and|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3754"  
 are|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326" me|strong = "G1473",  
 these|strong = "G3778" hands|strong = "G5495" have|strong = "G1510"  
 furnished. <sup>35</sup> I|strong = "G3754" have|strong = "G1510" shewed  
 you|strong = "G5210" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956",  
 how|strong = "G3754" that|strong = "G3754" so|strong = "G3779" labouring  
 you|strong = "G5210" ought|strong = "G1163" to|strong = "G3004" support  
 the|strong = "G3956" weak|strong = "G0770", and|strong = "G5037"  
 to|strong = "G3004" remember|strong = "G3421" the|strong = "G3956"  
 word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424", how|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004": It|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G2983" more|strong = "G3123"  
 blessed|strong = "G3107" thing|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G3004"  
 give|strong = "G1325", rather|strong = "G3123" than|strong = "G2228"  
 to|strong = "G3004" receive|strong = "G2983". <sup>36</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3588"  
 said|strong = "G3004" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778",  
 kneeling down|strong = "G5087", he|strong = "G2532"  
 prayed|strong = "G4336" with|strong = "G4862" them|strong = "G0846"

all|strong="G3956". <sup>37</sup> And|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1161" was|strong="G3588" much weeping|strong="G2805" among|strong="G1909" them|strong="G0846" all|strong="G3956"; and|strong="G2532" falling|strong="G1096" on|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3956" neck|strong="G5137" of|strong="G1909" Paul|strong="G3972", they|strong="G0846" kissed|strong="G2705" him|strong="G0846", <sup>38</sup> Being grieved most of|strong="G3056" all|strong="G3588" for|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056" which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G0846" had|strong="G3739" said|strong="G3004", that|strong="G3754" they|strong="G0846" should see|strong="G2334" his|strong="G0846" face|strong="G4383" no|strong="G3765" more|strong="G3765". And|strong="G1161" they|strong="G0846" brought|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846" on|strong="G1909" his|strong="G0846" way|strong="G4311" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" ship|strong="G4143".

21 And|strong="G1161" when|strong="G5613" it|strong="G0846" came|strong="G2064" to|strong="G1519" pass|strong="G1096" that|strong="G1096", being|strong="G1096" parted|strong="G0645" from|strong="G0575" them|strong="G0846", we|strong="G2249" set|strong="G0321" sail|strong="G0321", we|strong="G2249" came|strong="G2064" with|strong="G0575" a|strong="G5613" straight|strong="G2113" course|strong="G2113" to|strong="G1519" Coos, and|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" day|strong="G1836" following to|strong="G1519" Rhodes|strong="G4499", and|strong="G1161" from|strong="G0575" thence to|strong="G1519" Patara|strong="G3959".

<sup>2</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2532" found|strong="G2147" a|strong="G2147" ship|strong="G4143" sailing over|strong="G1276" to|strong="G1519" Phenice, we|strong="G2532" went|strong="G1910" aboard|strong="G1910", and|strong="G2532" set|strong="G0321" forth.

<sup>3</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2532" had|strong="G1510" discovered Cyprus|strong="G2954", leaving|strong="G2641" it|strong="G0846" on|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" left|strong="G2641" hand|strong="G1161", we|strong="G2532" sailed|strong="G4126" into|strong="G1519" Syria|strong="G4947", and|strong="G2532" came|strong="G2718" to|strong="G1519" Tyre|strong="G5184": for|strong="G1063" there|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" ship|strong="G4143" was|strong="G1510" to|strong="G1519" unlade her|strong="G0846" burden. <sup>4</sup> And|strong="G1161" finding disciples|strong="G3101", we|strong="G1161" tarried there|strong="G0847" seven|strong="G2033" days|strong="G2250": who|strong="G3588" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" Paul|strong="G3972" through|strong="G1223"



the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151", that|strong = "G3004"  
 he|strong = "G3004" should not|strong = "G3361" go up|strong = "G1519"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" days|strong = "G2250" being|strong = "G1096" expired,  
 departing|strong = "G1831" we|strong = "G2249" went|strong = "G1831"  
 forward, they|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" bringing  
 us|strong = "G1909" on|strong = "G1909" our|strong = "G2532"  
 way|strong = "G4198", with|strong = "G4862" their|strong = "G2532"  
 wives|strong = "G1135" and|strong = "G2532" children|strong = "G5043", till  
 we|strong = "G2249" were|strong = "G3956" out|strong = "G1831"  
 of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3956" city|strong = "G4172":  
 and|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2249" kneeled down|strong = "G5087"  
 on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956" shore, and|strong = "G2532"  
 we|strong = "G2249" prayed|strong = "G4336". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3588" bid  
 one|strong = "G0240" another|strong = "G0240" farewell,  
 we|strong = "G2532" took ship|strong = "G4143"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G2532" returned|strong = "G5290" home|strong = "G2398". <sup>7</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G2249" having finished|strong = "G1274"  
 the|strong = "G3588" voyage|strong = "G4144" by|strong = "G0575" sea,  
 from|strong = "G0575" Tyre|strong = "G5184" came|strong = "G2658" down  
 to|strong = "G1519" Ptolemais|strong = "G4424": and|strong = "G2532"  
 saluting the|strong = "G3588" brethren|strong = "G0080",  
 we|strong = "G2249" abode one|strong = "G1520" day|strong = "G2250"  
 with|strong = "G3844" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" next|strong = "G1887" day|strong = "G1887"  
 departing|strong = "G1831", we|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Caesarea|strong = "G2542". And|strong = "G2532"  
 entering|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 house|strong = "G3624" of|strong = "G1537" Philip|strong = "G5376"  
 the|strong = "G3588" evangelist|strong = "G2099", who|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G1510" one|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033", we|strong = "G2532" abode  
 with|strong = "G3844" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G3778" had|strong = "G1510" four|strong = "G5064"  
 daughters|strong = "G2364", virgins|strong = "G3933", who|strong = "G3778"  
 did|strong = "G1510" prophesy|strong = "G4395". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 as|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G1161" tarried there|strong = "G1161"  
 for|strong = "G0575" some|strong = "G5100" days|strong = "G2250",  
 there|strong = "G1161" came|strong = "G2718" from|strong = "G0575"  
 Judea|strong = "G2449" a|strong = "G2250" certain|strong = "G5100"  
 prophet|strong = "G4396", named|strong = "G3686"  
 Agabus|strong = "G0013". <sup>11</sup> Who|strong = "G3739",  
 when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510"  
 come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519" us|strong = "G3004",  
 took|strong = "G0142" Paul's|strong = "G3972" girdle: and|strong = "G2532"

binding|strong = "G1210" his|strong = "G1438" own|strong = "G1438"  
 feet|strong = "G4228" and|strong = "G2532" hands|strong = "G5495",  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": Thus|strong = "G3779" saith  
 the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost: The|strong = "G3588"  
 man|strong = "G0435" whose|strong = "G3739" girdle this|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G1510", the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" bind|strong = "G1210" in|strong = "G1722"  
 this|strong = "G3778" manner|strong = "G3779" in|strong = "G1722"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 deliver|strong = "G3860" him|strong = "G3739" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" hands|strong = "G5495" of|strong = "G4151"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484". <sup>12</sup> Which|strong = "G3588"  
 when|strong = "G5613" we|strong = "G2249" had|strong = "G3588"  
 heard|strong = "G0191", both|strong = "G5037" we|strong = "G2249"  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0191"  
 were|strong = "G3778" of|strong = "G0191" that|strong = "G0191"  
 place|strong = "G1473", desired him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0191"  
 he|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3361"  
 go|strong = "G0305" up|strong = "G0305" to|strong = "G1519"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2419". <sup>13</sup> Then|strong = "G2532"  
 Paul|strong = "G3972" answered|strong = "G0611", and|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004": What|strong = "G5101" do|strong = "G4160"  
 you|strong = "G3004" mean|strong = "G3004" weeping|strong = "G2799"  
 and|strong = "G2532" afflicting my|strong = "G4160"  
 heart|strong = "G2588"? For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G2192" ready|strong = "G2093" not|strong = "G3756"  
 only|strong = "G3440" to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G2532"  
 bound|strong = "G1210", but|strong = "G0235" to|strong = "G1519"  
 die|strong = "G0599" also|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1519"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", for|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588"  
 name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 when|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G1161" could|strong = "G1096"  
 not|strong = "G3361" persuade|strong = "G3982" him|strong = "G0846",  
 we|strong = "G1161" ceased, saying|strong = "G3004": The|strong = "G3588"  
 will|strong = "G2307" of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" be|strong = "G1096" done|strong = "G1096". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" after|strong = "G3326" those|strong = "G3588"  
 days|strong = "G2250", being|strong = "G2250" prepared,  
 we|strong = "G3778" went|strong = "G0305" up|strong = "G0305"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 there|strong = "G1161" went|strong = "G4905" also|strong = "G2532"  
 with|strong = "G4862" us|strong = "G4905" some|strong = "G5100"  
 of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" disciples|strong = "G3101"  
 from|strong = "G0575" Caesarea|strong = "G2542", bringing|strong = "G0071"  
 with|strong = "G4862" them|strong = "G0071" one|strong = "G5100"

Mnason|strong = "G3416" a|strong = "G3739" Cyprian|strong = "G2953",  
 an|strong = "G2532" old|strong = "G0744" disciple|strong = "G3101",  
 with|strong = "G4862" whom|strong = "G3739" we|strong = "G2249"  
 should|strong = "G5100" lodge|strong = "G3579". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 when|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G2249" were|strong = "G1096"  
 come|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414",  
 the|strong = "G3588" brethren|strong = "G0080" received|strong = "G0588"  
 us|strong = "G1519" gladly|strong = "G0780". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3956" day following, Paul|strong = "G3972"  
 went|strong = "G1524" in|strong = "G3956" with|strong = "G4862" us unto  
 James|strong = "G2385"; and|strong = "G1161" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" ancients were|strong = "G3956" assembled. <sup>19</sup>  
 Whom|strong = "G3739" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G3739" saluted, he|strong = "G2532" related|strong = "G1834"  
 particularly what|strong = "G3739" things|strong = "G3739"  
 God|strong = "G2316" had|strong = "G3739" wrought  
 among|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484"  
 by|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" ministry|strong = "G1248". <sup>20</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846" hearing|strong = "G0191"  
 it|strong = "G0846", glorified|strong = "G1392" God|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846": Thou seest, brother|strong = "G0080",  
 how|strong = "G4214" many|strong = "G4214" thousands|strong = "G3461"  
 there|strong = "G1510" are|strong = "G1510" among|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Jews|strong = "G2453" that|strong = "G3004"  
 have|strong = "G1510" believed|strong = "G4100": and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G1510" all|strong = "G3956"  
 zealous|strong = "G2207" for|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
 law|strong = "G3551". <sup>21</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846"  
 have|strong = "G3748" heard of|strong = "G0575" thee that|strong = "G3754"  
 thou teachest those|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453",  
 who|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G3956" among|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Gentiles|strong = "G1484", to|strong = "G3004" depart  
 from|strong = "G0575" Moses|strong = "G3475": saying|strong = "G3004",  
 that|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846" ought not|strong = "G3361"  
 to|strong = "G3004" circumcise|strong = "G4059" their|strong = "G0846"  
 children|strong = "G5043", nor|strong = "G3366" walk|strong = "G4043"  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3956"  
 custom|strong = "G1485". <sup>22</sup> What|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G1510"  
 it|strong = "G0191" therefore|strong = "G3767"? the|strong = "G0191"  
 multitude|strong = "G4128" must|strong = "G1163" needs  
 come|strong = "G2064" together|strong = "G4905": for|strong = "G1063"  
 they|strong = "G3767" will|strong = "G1510" hear|strong = "G0191"  
 that|strong = "G3754" thou art come|strong = "G2064". <sup>23</sup>  
 Do|strong = "G4160" therefore|strong = "G3767" this|strong = "G3778"  
 that|strong = "G3739" we|strong = "G2249" say|strong = "G3004"

to|strong="G3004" thee. We|strong="G2249" have|strong="G2192" four|strong="G5064" men|strong="G0435", who|strong="G3739" have|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192" vow|strong="G2171" on|strong="G1909" them|strong="G4160". <sup>24</sup> Take|strong="G3880" these|strong="G3778", and|strong="G2532" sanctify thyself with|strong="G4862" them|strong="G0846": and|strong="G2532" bestow on|strong="G1909" them|strong="G0846", that|strong="G3754" they|strong="G0846" may|strong="G2532" shave their|strong="G0846" heads|strong="G2776": and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" will|strong="G1510" know|strong="G1097" that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3778" which|strong="G3739" they|strong="G0846" have|strong="G1510" heard|strong="G1097" of|strong="G3551" thee, are|strong="G1510" false; but|strong="G0235" that|strong="G3754" thou thyself also|strong="G2532" walkest keeping|strong="G5442" the|strong="G3956" law|strong="G3551". <sup>25</sup> But|strong="G1161" as|strong="G1438" touching the|strong="G3588" Gentiles|strong="G1484" that|strong="G4100" believe|strong="G4100", we|strong="G2249" have|strong="G2532" written|strong="G1989", decreeing that|strong="G4100" they|strong="G0846" should|strong="G2532" only|strong="G2532" refrain themselves|strong="G1438" from|strong="G0649" that|strong="G4100" which|strong="G3588" has|strong="G2532" been|strong="G2532" offered to|strong="G2532" idols|strong="G1494", and|strong="G2532" from|strong="G0649" blood|strong="G0129", and|strong="G2532" from|strong="G0649" things|strong="G0846" strangles, and|strong="G2532" from|strong="G0649" fornication|strong="G4202". <sup>26</sup> Then|strong="G5119" Paul|strong="G3972" took|strong="G3880" the|strong="G3588" men|strong="G0435", and|strong="G3972" the|strong="G3588" next|strong="G2192" day|strong="G2250" being|strong="G2192" purified|strong="G0048" with|strong="G4862" them|strong="G0846", entered into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G0846", giving|strong="G1229" notice|strong="G1229" of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3588" accomplishment of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3588" days|strong="G2250" of|strong="G2250" purification|strong="G0049", until|strong="G2193" an|strong="G2192" oblation should be|strong="G2192" offered|strong="G4374" for|strong="G1519" every|strong="G1538" one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G2250" them|strong="G0846". <sup>27</sup> But|strong="G1161" when|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3956" seven|strong="G2033" days|strong="G2250" were|strong="G3793" drawing to|strong="G1909" an|strong="G2532" end, those|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453" that|strong="G3956" were|strong="G3793" of|strong="G2250" Asia|strong="G0773", when|strong="G5613" they|strong="G0846" saw|strong="G2300" him|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" temple|strong="G2413", stirred up|strong="G4797" all|strong="G3956"

the|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G3793", and|strong = "G2532"  
 laid|strong = "G1911" hands|strong = "G5495" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 him|strong = "G0846", crying out|strong = "G0575": <sup>28</sup>  
 Men|strong = "G0444" of|strong = "G3551" Israel, help|strong = "G0997":  
 This|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3956"  
 man|strong = "G0444" that|strong = "G3778" teacheth all|strong = "G3956"  
 men|strong = "G0444" every|strong = "G3956" where|strong = "G1519"  
 against|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G2992",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" law|strong = "G3551",  
 and|strong = "G2532" this|strong = "G3778" place|strong = "G5117";  
 and|strong = "G2532" moreover hath brought|strong = "G1521"  
 in|strong = "G1519" Gentiles into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956"  
 temple|strong = "G2411", and|strong = "G2532" hath violated  
 this|strong = "G3778" holy|strong = "G0040" place|strong = "G5117". <sup>29</sup>  
 (For|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G1510"  
 seen|strong = "G4308" Trophimus|strong = "G5161" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Ephesian|strong = "G2180" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 city|strong = "G4172" with|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846",  
 whom|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G0846" supposed|strong = "G3543"  
 that|strong = "G3754" Paul|strong = "G3972" had|strong = "G1510"  
 brought|strong = "G1521" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 temple|strong = "G0846".) <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 whole|strong = "G3650" city|strong = "G4172" was|strong = "G3588"  
 in|strong = "G2532" an|strong = "G1096" uproar: and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992" ran  
 together|strong = "G4890". And|strong = "G2532" taking|strong = "G1096"  
 Paul|strong = "G3972", they|strong = "G0846" drew|strong = "G1670"  
 him|strong = "G0846" out|strong = "G1854" of|strong = "G4172"  
 the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413", and|strong = "G2532"  
 immediately|strong = "G2112" the|strong = "G3588" doors|strong = "G2374"  
 were|strong = "G2992" shut|strong = "G2808". <sup>31</sup> And|strong = "G5037"  
 as|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846" went|strong = "G0305"  
 about|strong = "G3588" to|strong = "G2212" kill|strong = "G0615"  
 him|strong = "G0846", it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588" told  
 the|strong = "G3588" tribune of|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588" band,  
 That|strong = "G3754" all|strong = "G3650" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419"  
 was|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G3650" confusion|strong = "G4797". <sup>32</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3739", forthwith taking|strong = "G3880"  
 with|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846" soldiers|strong = "G4757"  
 and|strong = "G2532" centurions|strong = "G1543", ran|strong = "G2701"  
 down|strong = "G2701" to|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G0846".  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 saw|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588" tribune and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" soldiers|strong = "G4757" they|strong = "G0846" left off  
 beating|strong = "G5180" Paul|strong = "G3972". <sup>33</sup> Then|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" tribune coming|strong = "G1448"

near|strong = "G1448", took|strong = "G1949" him|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" commanded|strong = "G2753" him|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" bound|strong = "G1210"  
 with|strong = "G2532" two|strong = "G1417" chains|strong = "G0254":  
 and|strong = "G2532" demanded who|strong = "G3588" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G1510", and|strong = "G2532" what|strong = "G5101"  
 he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G1510" done|strong = "G4160". <sup>34</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" some|strong = "G5100" cried one|strong = "G5100"  
 thing|strong = "G0846", some|strong = "G5100" another|strong = "G0243",  
 among|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" multitude|strong = "G3793".  
 And|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846"  
 could|strong = "G1410" not|strong = "G3361" know|strong = "G1097"  
 the|strong = "G3588" certainty|strong = "G1097" for|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" tumult, he|strong = "G0846"  
 commanded|strong = "G2753" him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1519"  
 be|strong = "G1410" carried into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 castle. <sup>35</sup> And|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G3753"  
 he|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G1096"  
 to|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" stairs|strong = "G0304",  
 it|strong = "G0846" fell|strong = "G1096" out|strong = "G1096"  
 that|strong = "G1096" he|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588"  
 carried|strong = "G0941" by|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3588"  
 soldiers|strong = "G4757", because|strong = "G1223" of|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3588" violence|strong = "G0970" of|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G3793". <sup>36</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 the|strong = "G3588" multitude|strong = "G4128" of|strong = "G4128"  
 the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992" followed|strong = "G0190"  
 after|strong = "G1063", crying|strong = "G2896": Away|strong = "G0142"  
 with|strong = "G0142" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>37</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 as|strong = "G1519" Paul|strong = "G3972" was|strong = "G3588"  
 about|strong = "G3195" to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G3195"  
 brought|strong = "G1521" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" castle,  
 he|strong = "G3004" saith to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" tribune:  
 May|strong = "G1832" speak|strong = "G3004" something|strong = "G5100"  
 to|strong = "G1519" thee? Who|strong = "G3588" said|strong = "G3004":  
 Canst thou speak|strong = "G3004" Greek|strong = "G1676"? <sup>38</sup> Art  
 not|strong = "G3756" thou that|strong = "G3778" Egyptian|strong = "G0124"  
 who|strong = "G3588" before|strong = "G4253" these|strong = "G3778"  
 days|strong = "G2250" didst raise a|strong = "G1510" tumult,  
 and|strong = "G2532" didst lead|strong = "G1806" forth  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" desert|strong = "G2048"  
 four|strong = "G5070" thousand|strong = "G5070" men|strong = "G0435"  
 that|strong = "G3778" were|strong = "G1510" murderers? <sup>39</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" Paul|strong = "G3972" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0444": I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" Jew|strong = "G2453"

of|strong="G4172" Tarsus|strong="G5018" in|strong="G2980" Cilicia|strong="G2791", a|strong="G1510" citizen|strong="G4177" of|strong="G4172" no|strong="G3756" mean|strong="G3004" city|strong="G4172". And|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473" beseech thee, suffer me|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314" speak|strong="G2980" to|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992". <sup>40</sup> And|strong="G1161" when|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" had|strong="G3972" given|strong="G2010" him|strong="G0846" leave, Paul|strong="G3972" standing|strong="G2476" on|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" stairs|strong="G0304", beckoned with|strong="G1909" his|strong="G0846" hand|strong="G5495" to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G2992". And|strong="G1161" a|strong="G1096" great|strong="G4183" silence|strong="G4602" being|strong="G1096" made|strong="G1096", he|strong="G0846" spoke|strong="G3004" unto them|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" Hebrew|strong="G1446" tongue, saying|strong="G3004":

22Men|strong="G0435", brethren|strong="G0080", and|strong="G2532" fathers|strong="G3962", hear|strong="G0191" ye the|strong="G3588" account which|strong="G3588" I|strong="G1473" now|strong="G2532" give|strong="G0191" unto you|strong="G5210". <sup>2</sup> (And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" heard|strong="G0191" that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" spoke|strong="G4377" to|strong="G2532" them|strong="G0846" in|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Hebrew|strong="G1446" tongue, they|strong="G0846" kept the|strong="G3588" more|strong="G3123" silence.) <sup>3</sup> And|strong="G1161" he|strong="G3778" saith: I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" Jew|strong="G2453", born|strong="G1080" at|strong="G1722" Tarsus|strong="G5019" in|strong="G1722" Cilicia|strong="G2791", but|strong="G1161" brought|strong="G0397" up|strong="G0397" in|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778" city|strong="G4172", at|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" feet|strong="G4228" of|strong="G1080" Gamaliel|strong="G1059", taught|strong="G3811" according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3956" truth of|strong="G1080" the|strong="G3956" law|strong="G3551" of|strong="G1080" the|strong="G3956" fathers|strong="G3971", zealous|strong="G2207" for|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" law|strong="G3551", as|strong="G2531" also|strong="G1161" all|strong="G3956" you|strong="G5210" are|strong="G1510" this|strong="G3778" day|strong="G4594": <sup>4</sup> Who|strong="G3739" persecuted|strong="G1377" this|strong="G3778" way|strong="G3598" unto death|strong="G2288", binding|strong="G1195" and|strong="G2532" delivering|strong="G3860" into|strong="G1519"

prisons|strong = "G5438" both|strong = "G5037" men|strong = "G0435" and|strong = "G2532" women|strong = "G1135". <sup>5</sup> As|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3956" high|strong = "G0749" priest|strong = "G0749" doth bear|strong = "G3140" me|strong = "G1473" witness|strong = "G3140", and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" ancients: from|strong = "G3844" whom|strong = "G3739" also|strong = "G2532" receiving letters|strong = "G1992" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" brethren|strong = "G0080", I|strong = "G1473" went|strong = "G4198" to|strong = "G1519" Damascus|strong = "G1154", that|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473" might|strong = "G2532" bring|strong = "G0071" them|strong = "G0071" bound|strong = "G1210" from|strong = "G3844" thence to|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419" to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G1510" punished|strong = "G5097". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G1161" came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G2532" pass|strong = "G1096", as|strong = "G4198" I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G3588" going|strong = "G4198", and|strong = "G2532" drawing|strong = "G1448" nigh to|strong = "G2532" Damascus|strong = "G1154" at|strong = "G1537" midday, that|strong = "G1096" suddenly|strong = "G1810" from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772" there|strong = "G1161" shone round about|strong = "G4012" me|strong = "G1473" a|strong = "G1096" great light|strong = "G5457": <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532" falling|strong = "G4098" on|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" ground|strong = "G1475", I|strong = "G1473" heard|strong = "G0191" a|strong = "G0191" voice|strong = "G5456" saying|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G3004": Saul|strong = "G4549", Saul|strong = "G4549", why|strong = "G5101" persecutest thou me|strong = "G3004"? <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1473" answered|strong = "G0611": Who|strong = "G3739" art thou, Lord|strong = "G2962"? And|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G3739" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" me|strong = "G3004": I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510" Jesus|strong = "G2424" of|strong = "G2962" Nazareth|strong = "G3480", whom|strong = "G3739" thou persecutest. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G1161" that|strong = "G0191" were|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G4862" me|strong = "G1473", saw|strong = "G2300" indeed|strong = "G3303" the|strong = "G3588" light|strong = "G5457", but|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G1161" heard|strong = "G0191" not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3588" voice|strong = "G5456" of|strong = "G5456" him|strong = "G0191" that|strong = "G0191" spoke|strong = "G2980" with|strong = "G4862" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1473" said|strong = "G3004": What|strong = "G5101" shall|strong = "G2962" I|strong = "G1473" do|strong = "G4160", Lord|strong = "G2962"? And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G3004": Arise|strong = "G0450", and|strong = "G1161" go|strong = "G4198"



to|strong = "G1519" Damascus|strong = "G1154"; and|strong = "G1161"  
 there|strong = "G2546" it|strong = "G4160" shall|strong = "G2962"  
 be|strong = "G3956" told|strong = "G3004" thee of|strong = "G2962"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3739" thou  
 must|strong = "G4160" do|strong = "G4160". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 whereas|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1473" did|strong = "G2064"  
 not|strong = "G3756" see|strong = "G1689" for|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" brightness|strong = "G1391" of|strong = "G0575"  
 that|strong = "G1565" light|strong = "G5457", being led|strong = "G5496"  
 by|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3588" hand|strong = "G1161"  
 by|strong = "G5259" my|strong = "G5259" companions, I|strong = "G1473"  
 came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519" Damascus|strong = "G1154". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" one|strong = "G5100" Ananias|strong = "G0367",  
 a|strong = "G5259" man|strong = "G0435" according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3956" law|strong = "G3551",  
 having|strong = "G3140" testimony|strong = "G3140" of|strong = "G3551"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" Jews|strong = "G2453"  
 who|strong = "G3588" dwelt there|strong = "G1161", <sup>13</sup>  
 Coming|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G3004",  
 and|strong = "G2532" standing|strong = "G2186" by|strong = "G3004"  
 me|strong = "G3004", said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519"  
 me|strong = "G3004": Brother|strong = "G0080" Saul|strong = "G4549", look  
 up|strong = "G1519". And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473"  
 the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846" hour|strong = "G5610"  
 looked|strong = "G0308" upon|strong = "G2064" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>14</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004":  
 The|strong = "G3588" God|strong = "G2316" of|strong = "G1537"  
 our|strong = "G2316" fathers|strong = "G3962" hath preordained thee  
 that|strong = "G1097" thou shouldst know|strong = "G1097"  
 his|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G2307", and|strong = "G2532"  
 see|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588" Just|strong = "G1342"  
 One|strong = "G3588", and|strong = "G2532" shouldst hear|strong = "G0191"  
 the|strong = "G3588" voice|strong = "G5456" from|strong = "G1537"  
 his|strong = "G0846" mouth|strong = "G4750". <sup>15</sup> For|strong = "G3754" thou  
 shalt be|strong = "G1510" his|strong = "G0846" witness|strong = "G3144"  
 to|strong = "G4314" all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G0444",  
 of|strong = "G3956" those|strong = "G0846" things|strong = "G3956"  
 which|strong = "G3739" thou hast seen|strong = "G3708"  
 and|strong = "G2532" heard|strong = "G0191". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 now|strong = "G3568" why|strong = "G5101" tarriest thou?  
 Rise|strong = "G0450" up|strong = "G0450", and|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" baptized|strong = "G0907", and|strong = "G2532"  
 wash|strong = "G0907" away|strong = "G0630" thy sins|strong = "G0266",  
 invoking his|strong = "G0846" name|strong = "G3686". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G1161" came|strong = "G1096"  
 to|strong = "G1519" pass|strong = "G1096", when|strong = "G2532"

I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G1096"  
 again|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419",  
 and|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" praying|strong = "G4336"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413",  
 that|strong = "G1096" I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G3588"  
 in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G1096" trance|strong = "G1611", <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708" him|strong = "G0846"  
 saying|strong = "G3004" unto me|strong = "G3004": Make|strong = "G4692"  
 haste|strong = "G4692", and|strong = "G2532" get|strong = "G1831" thee  
 quickly|strong = "G5034" out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G1537"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2419"; because|strong = "G1360"  
 they|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756"  
 receive|strong = "G3858" thy testimony|strong = "G3141"  
 concerning|strong = "G4012" me|strong = "G3004". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" said|strong = "G3004":  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", they|strong = "G0846" know|strong = "G1987"  
 that|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473" cast into|strong = "G1909" prison,  
 and|strong = "G2532" beat|strong = "G1194" in|strong = "G1909"  
 every|strong = "G2596" synagogue|strong = "G4864", them|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G3754" believed|strong = "G4100" in|strong = "G1909" thee.  
<sup>20</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3753" the|strong = "G3588"  
 blood|strong = "G0129" of|strong = "G0129" Stephen|strong = "G4736" thy  
 witness|strong = "G3144" was|strong = "G1510" shed|strong = "G1632",  
 I|strong = "G2532" stood|strong = "G2186" by|strong = "G2532"  
 and|strong = "G2532" consented, and|strong = "G2532"  
 kept|strong = "G5442" the|strong = "G3588" garments|strong = "G2440"  
 of|strong = "G0129" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846"  
 killed|strong = "G0337" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519"  
 me|strong = "G3004": Go|strong = "G4198", for|strong = "G1519" unto  
 the|strong = "G2532" Gentiles|strong = "G1484" afar off|strong = "G3112",  
 will|strong = "G3748" I|strong = "G1473" send|strong = "G1821" thee. <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 him|strong = "G0846" until|strong = "G0891" this|strong = "G3778"  
 word|strong = "G3056", and|strong = "G2532" then|strong = "G2532"  
 lifted|strong = "G1869" up|strong = "G0142" their|strong = "G0846"  
 voice|strong = "G5456", saying|strong = "G3004": Away|strong = "G0142"  
 with|strong = "G0575" such|strong = "G5108" an|strong = "G2532"  
 one|strong = "G3778" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 earth|strong = "G1093"; for|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3756" fit that|strong = "G3004"  
 he|strong = "G2532" should|strong = "G2520" live|strong = "G2198". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G1519" they|strong = "G0846"  
 cried|strong = "G2905" out|strong = "G2905" and|strong = "G2532"  
 threw|strong = "G0906" off|strong = "G4496" their|strong = "G0846"  
 garments|strong = "G2440", and|strong = "G2532" cast|strong = "G0906"

dust|strong = "G2868" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 air|strong = "G0109", <sup>24</sup> The|strong = "G3588" tribune  
 commanded|strong = "G2753" him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1519"  
 be|strong = "G3779" brought|strong = "G1521" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" castle, and|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3739"  
 he|strong = "G0846" should|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G3779" scourged  
 and|strong = "G0846" tortured: to|strong = "G1519" know|strong = "G1921"  
 for|strong = "G1519" what|strong = "G3739" cause|strong = "G0156"  
 they|strong = "G0846" did so|strong = "G2443" cry out  
 against|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G5613" they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G3972" bound  
 him|strong = "G0846" with|strong = "G4314" thongs|strong = "G2438",  
 Paul|strong = "G3972" saith to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 centurion|strong = "G1543" that|strong = "G3004" stood|strong = "G2476"  
 by|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": Is|strong = "G0444"  
 it|strong = "G0846" lawful|strong = "G1832" for|strong = "G4314"  
 you|strong = "G5210" to|strong = "G4314" scourge|strong = "G3147"  
 a|strong = "G5613" man|strong = "G0444" that|strong = "G3004"  
 is|strong = "G0444" a|strong = "G5613" Roman|strong = "G4514",  
 and|strong = "G2532" uncondemned|strong = "G0178"? <sup>26</sup>  
 Which|strong = "G5101" the|strong = "G3588" centurion|strong = "G1543"  
 hearing|strong = "G0191", went|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" tribune, and|strong = "G1161" told|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0191", saying|strong = "G3004": What|strong = "G5101" art  
 thou about|strong = "G3195" to|strong = "G3004" do|strong = "G4160"?  
 For|strong = "G1063" this|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G0444"  
 is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" Roman|strong = "G4514" citizen. <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" tribune  
 coming|strong = "G4334", said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846": Tell|strong = "G3004" me|strong = "G3004", art thou  
 a|strong = "G1510" Roman|strong = "G4514"? But|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004": Yea. <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" tribune answered|strong = "G0611": I|strong = "G1473"  
 obtained the|strong = "G3588" being free of|strong = "G1080"  
 this|strong = "G3778" city with|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2532"  
 great|strong = "G4183" sum|strong = "G2774". And|strong = "G2532"  
 Paul|strong = "G3972" said|strong = "G5346": But|strong = "G1161"  
 I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G3588" born|strong = "G1080"  
 so|strong = "G2532". <sup>29</sup> Immediately|strong = "G2112"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" they|strong = "G0846" departed|strong = "G0868"  
 from|strong = "G0575" him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3754"  
 were|strong = "G1510" about|strong = "G3195" to|strong = "G3195" torture  
 him|strong = "G0846". The|strong = "G3588" tribune also|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G1510" afraid|strong = "G5399" after|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G2532" understood|strong = "G1921" that|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510"

Roman|strong="G4514" citizen, and|strong="G2532" because|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G1510" bound|strong="G1210" him|strong="G0846". <sup>30</sup> But|strong="G1161" on|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956" next|strong="G1887" day|strong="G1887", meaning to|strong="G1519" know|strong="G1097" more|strong="G3956" diligently for|strong="G1519" what|strong="G5101" cause he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" accused|strong="G2723" by|strong="G5259" the|strong="G3956" Jews|strong="G2453", he|strong="G2532" loosed|strong="G3089" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" commanded|strong="G2753" the|strong="G3956" priests|strong="G0749" to|strong="G1519" come|strong="G4905" together|strong="G4905", and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" council|strong="G4892": and|strong="G2532" bringing forth Paul|strong="G3972", he|strong="G2532" set|strong="G2476" him|strong="G0846" before|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846".

23And|strong="G1161" Paul|strong="G3972" looking|strong="G0816" upon the|strong="G3956" council|strong="G4892", said|strong="G3004": Men|strong="G0435", brethren|strong="G0080", I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G1473" conversed with|strong="G2316" all|strong="G3956" good|strong="G0018" conscience|strong="G4893" before|strong="G3588" God|strong="G2316" until|strong="G0891" this|strong="G3778" present|strong="G3778" day|strong="G2250". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749" Ananias|strong="G0367" commanded|strong="G2004" them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G0846" stood|strong="G3936" by|strong="G3936" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G0846" strike|strong="G5180" him|strong="G0846" on|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" mouth|strong="G4750". <sup>3</sup> Then|strong="G2532" Paul|strong="G3972" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846": God|strong="G2316" shall|strong="G2532" strike|strong="G5180" thee, thou whited wall|strong="G5109". For|strong="G4314" sittest thou to|strong="G4314" judge|strong="G2919" me|strong="G3004" according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551", and|strong="G2532" contrary|strong="G2596" to|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551" commandest me|strong="G3004" to|strong="G4314" be|strong="G2532" struck|strong="G5180"? <sup>4</sup> And|strong="G1161" they|strong="G1161" that|strong="G3004" stood|strong="G3936" by|strong="G3004" said|strong="G3004": Dost thou revile|strong="G3058" the|strong="G3588" high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316"? <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G5037" Paul|strong="G3972" said|strong="G3004": I|strong="G3754" knew|strong="G1492" not|strong="G3756",

brethren|strong="G0080", that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G3754"  
 is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" high|strong="G0749"  
 priest|strong="G0749". For|strong="G1063" it|strong="G1510"  
 is|strong="G1510" written|strong="G1125": Thou shalt  
 not|strong="G3756" speak|strong="G3004" evil|strong="G2560"  
 of|strong="G0080" the|strong="G3588" prince|strong="G0758"  
 of|strong="G0080" thy people|strong="G2992". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 Paul|strong="G3972" knowing|strong="G1097" that|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G3588" one|strong="G1520" part|strong="G3313"  
 were|strong="G1510" Sadducees|strong="G4523", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" other|strong="G2087" Pharisees|strong="G5330",  
 cried|strong="G2896" out|strong="G2896" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" council|strong="G4892": Men|strong="G0435",  
 brethren|strong="G0080", I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G1510" Pharisee|strong="G5330", the|strong="G3588"  
 son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" Pharisees|strong="G5330":  
 concerning|strong="G4012" the|strong="G3588" hope|strong="G1680"  
 and|strong="G2532" resurrection|strong="G0386" of|strong="G5207"  
 the|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498" I|strong="G1473"  
 am|strong="G1510" called in|strong="G1722" question. <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 had|strong="G3588" so|strong="G2532" said|strong="G2980",  
 there|strong="G1161" arose|strong="G1096" a|strong="G1096" dissension  
 between|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588" Pharisees|strong="G5330"  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Sadducees|strong="G4523";  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" multitude|strong="G4128"  
 was|strong="G3588" divided|strong="G4977". <sup>8</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 the|strong="G3588" Sadducees|strong="G4523" say|strong="G3004"  
 that|strong="G3004" there|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510"  
 no|strong="G3361" resurrection|strong="G0386", neither|strong="G3383"  
 angel|strong="G0032", nor|strong="G3383" spirit|strong="G4151":  
 but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" Pharisees|strong="G5330"  
 confess|strong="G3670" both|strong="G0297". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 there|strong="G1722" arose|strong="G1096" a|strong="G1096"  
 great|strong="G3173" cry. And|strong="G2532" some|strong="G5100"  
 of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588" Pharisees|strong="G5330"  
 rising|strong="G0450" up|strong="G0450", strove,  
 saying|strong="G3004": We|strong="G3778" find|strong="G2147"  
 no|strong="G3762" evil|strong="G2556" in|strong="G1722"  
 this|strong="G3778" man|strong="G0444". What|strong="G3588"  
 if|strong="G1487" a|strong="G1096" spirit|strong="G4151" hath  
 spoken|strong="G2980" to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846",  
 or|strong="G2228" an|strong="G1096" angel|strong="G0032"? <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" when|strong="G1161" there|strong="G1161"  
 arose|strong="G1096" a|strong="G1096" great|strong="G4183"  
 dissension, the|strong="G3588" tribune fearing|strong="G5399"

lest **Paul** should be pulled in pieces by them **G0846**, commanded the soldiers to go down, and take force from them **G0846**, and bring the castle. <sup>11</sup> And the night Lord **G2962** standing by him **G0846**, said **G3004**: Be constant; for as thou hast testified of me in Jerusalem, so must also **G1163** thou bear witness at Rome. <sup>12</sup> And when **G1161** day was **G3739** come, some of the Jews gathered together, and bound themselves under a curse, saying, that they **G3739** would neither eat **G2068**, nor drink **G4095**, till they **G3739** killed **G0615** Paul. <sup>13</sup> And they **G1161** were more **G4183** than **G4183** forty men **G3778** that had made **G4160** this **G3778** conspiracy **G4160**. <sup>14</sup> Who **G3739** came **G4334** to the chief **G0749** priests and **G2532** the ancients, and said **G3004**: We **G3739** have bound **G0332** ourselves under a **G3739** great curse **G0332** that we **G3739** will eat **G1089** nothing **G3367** till we **G3739** have slain Paul **G3972**. <sup>15</sup> Now **G1161** therefore **G3767** do you **G5210** with **G4862** the **G3588** council **G4892** signify to **G1519** the **G3588** tribune, that he **G0846** bring **G2609** him **G0846** forth to you **G5210**, as if **G5613** you **G5210** meant **G1510**

to|strong = "G1519" know something|strong = "G1510" more certain touching him|strong = "G0846". And|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G2249", before|strong = "G4253" he|strong = "G0846" come|strong = "G3195" near|strong = "G1448", are|strong = "G1510" ready|strong = "G2092" to|strong = "G1519" kill|strong = "G0337" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>16</sup> Which|strong = "G3588" when|strong = "G2532" Paul's|strong = "G3972" sister's son|strong = "G5207" had|strong = "G3972" heard|strong = "G0191", of|strong = "G5207" their|strong = "G2532" lying in|strong = "G1519" wait, he|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G3854" and|strong = "G2532" entered|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" castle and|strong = "G2532" told|strong = "G0518" Paul|strong = "G3972". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G1161" Paul|strong = "G3972", calling|strong = "G4341" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846" one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1520" the|strong = "G3588" centurions|strong = "G1543", said|strong = "G5346": Bring this|strong = "G3778" young|strong = "G3494" man|strong = "G3778" to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" tribune, for|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G0846" hath some|strong = "G5100" thing|strong = "G3778" to|strong = "G4314" tell|strong = "G0518" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" taking|strong = "G0071" him|strong = "G0846", brought|strong = "G0071" him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" tribune, and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G5346": Paul|strong = "G3972", the|strong = "G3588" prisoner|strong = "G1198", desired me|strong = "G1473" to|strong = "G4314" bring|strong = "G0071" this|strong = "G3778" young|strong = "G3495" man|strong = "G3778" unto thee, who|strong = "G3588" hath some|strong = "G5100" thing|strong = "G3778" to|strong = "G4314" say|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G4314" thee. <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" tribune taking|strong = "G1949" him|strong = "G0846" by|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" hand|strong = "G5495", went|strong = "G0402" aside|strong = "G0402" with|strong = "G2596" him|strong = "G0846" privately|strong = "G2596", and|strong = "G2532" asked|strong = "G4441" him|strong = "G0846": What|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G1510" it|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3739" thou hast to|strong = "G2596" tell|strong = "G0518" me|strong = "G1473"? <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004": The|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453" have|strong = "G3748" agreed|strong = "G4934" to|strong = "G1519" desire thee, that|strong = "G3754" thou wouldst bring|strong = "G2609" forth Paul|strong = "G3972" tomorrow|strong = "G0839" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" council|strong = "G4892", as|strong = "G5613" if|strong = "G5613" they|strong = "G0846" meant|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" inquire|strong = "G4441" some|strong = "G5100" thing|strong = "G0846" more certain|strong = "G5100" touching him|strong = "G0846". <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "G2532" do|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3361" thou give credit to|strong = "G2193" them|strong = "G0846"; for|strong = "G1063"

there|strong = "G1510" lie in|strong = "G2532" wait|strong = "G1748"  
 for|strong = "G1063" him|strong = "G0846" more|strong = "G4183"  
 than|strong = "G4183" forty|strong = "G5062" men|strong = "G0435"  
 of|strong = "G1537" them|strong = "G0846", who|strong = "G3739"  
 have|strong = "G1510" bound|strong = "G0332" themselves|strong = "G1438"  
 by|strong = "G1537" oath|strong = "G0332" neither|strong = "G3383"  
 to|strong = "G2193" eat|strong = "G2068", nor|strong = "G3383"  
 to|strong = "G2193" drink|strong = "G4095", till they|strong = "G0846"  
 have|strong = "G1510" killed|strong = "G0337" him|strong = "G0846":  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G1510"  
 now|strong = "G3568" ready|strong = "G2092", looking|strong = "G4327"  
 for|strong = "G1063" a|strong = "G1510" promise|strong = "G1860"  
 from|strong = "G0575" thee. <sup>22</sup> The|strong = "G3588" tribune  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" dismissed|strong = "G0630" the|strong = "G3588"  
 young|strong = "G3495" man|strong = "G3778", charging  
 him|strong = "G4314" that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G3778"  
 should|strong = "G3778" tell|strong = "G1583" no|strong = "G3367"  
 man|strong = "G3778", that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G3778"  
 had|strong = "G3748" made known these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778" unto him|strong = "G4314". <sup>23</sup>  
 Then|strong = "G2532" having called|strong = "G3004" two|strong = "G1417"  
 centurions|strong = "G1543", he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G3004": Make|strong = "G2090"  
 ready|strong = "G2090" two|strong = "G1417" hundred|strong = "G1250"  
 soldiers|strong = "G4757" to|strong = "G3004" go|strong = "G4198"  
 as|strong = "G4198" far|strong = "G2193" as|strong = "G4198"  
 Caesarea|strong = "G2542", and|strong = "G2532" seventy|strong = "G1440"  
 horsemen|strong = "G2460", and|strong = "G2532" two|strong = "G1417"  
 hundred|strong = "G1250" spearmen|strong = "G1187" for|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" third|strong = "G5154" hour|strong = "G5610"  
 of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" night|strong = "G3571": <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "G5037" provide|strong = "G3936" beasts|strong = "G2934",  
 that|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G3972" may|strong = "G2443" set  
 Paul|strong = "G3972" on|strong = "G3972", and|strong = "G5037"  
 bring|strong = "G1295" him|strong = "G4314" safe to|strong = "G4314"  
 Felix|strong = "G5344" the|strong = "G3588" governor|strong = "G2232". <sup>25</sup>  
 (For|strong = "G3778" he|strong = "G3778" feared lest perhaps  
 the|strong = "G3588" Jews might take|strong = "G2192"  
 him|strong = "G1125" away by|strong = "G2192" force and|strong = "G2192"  
 kill him|strong = "G1125", and|strong = "G2192" he|strong = "G3778"  
 should|strong = "G3778" afterwards be|strong = "G2192" slandered,  
 as|strong = "G1125" if he|strong = "G3778" was|strong = "G3588"  
 to|strong = "G3778" take|strong = "G2192" money.) And|strong = "G2192"  
 he|strong = "G3778" wrote|strong = "G1125" a|strong = "G2192"  
 letter|strong = "G1992" after this|strong = "G3778" manner: <sup>26</sup>  
 Claudius|strong = "G2804" Lysias|strong = "G3079" to|strong = "G3588"



the|strong = "G3588" most|strong = "G2903" excellent|strong = "G2903"  
 governor|strong = "G2232", Felix|strong = "G5344",  
 greeting|strong = "G5463". <sup>27</sup> This|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G0435"  
 being|strong = "G1510" taken|strong = "G4815" by|strong = "G5259"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453", and|strong = "G2532"  
 ready|strong = "G3195" to|strong = "G3195" be|strong = "G1510"  
 killed|strong = "G0337" by|strong = "G5259" them|strong = "G0846",  
 I|strong = "G2532" rescued|strong = "G1807" coming in|strong = "G2532"  
 with|strong = "G4862" an|strong = "G1510" army|strong = "G4753",  
 understanding that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" Roman|strong = "G4514": <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "G5037" meaning to|strong = "G1519" know|strong = "G1921"  
 the|strong = "G3588" cause|strong = "G0156" which|strong = "G3739"  
 they|strong = "G0846" objected unto him|strong = "G0846",  
 I|strong = "G3739" brought|strong = "G2609" him|strong = "G0846" forth  
 into|strong = "G1519" their|strong = "G0846" council|strong = "G4892". <sup>29</sup>  
 Whom|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G3739" found|strong = "G2147"  
 to|strong = "G2228" be|strong = "G2192" accused|strong = "G1458"  
 concerning|strong = "G4012" questions|strong = "G2213" of|strong = "G3551"  
 their|strong = "G0846" law|strong = "G3551"; but|strong = "G1161"  
 having|strong = "G2192" nothing|strong = "G3367" laid to|strong = "G2228"  
 his|strong = "G0846" charge|strong = "G1462" worthy|strong = "G0514"  
 of|strong = "G3551" death|strong = "G2288" or|strong = "G2228"  
 of|strong = "G3551" bands. <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G1510" told|strong = "G3004"  
 of|strong = "G1537" ambushes that|strong = "G3004" they|strong = "G0846"  
 had|strong = "G1510" prepared for|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846",  
 I|strong = "G1473" sent|strong = "G3992" him|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G1519" thee, signifying also|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" accusers|strong = "G2725"  
 to|strong = "G1519" plead before|strong = "G1909" thee. Farewell. <sup>31</sup>  
 Then|strong = "G3767" the|strong = "G3588" soldiers|strong = "G4757",  
 according|strong = "G2596" as|strong = "G1519" it|strong = "G0846"  
 was|strong = "G3588" commanded|strong = "G1299" them|strong = "G0846",  
 taking|strong = "G0071" Paul|strong = "G3972", brought|strong = "G0071"  
 him|strong = "G0846" by|strong = "G1223" night|strong = "G3571"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Antipatris|strong = "G0494". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" next|strong = "G1887" day|strong = "G1887",  
 leaving|strong = "G1439" the|strong = "G3588" horsemen|strong = "G2460"  
 to|strong = "G1519" go|strong = "G0565" with|strong = "G4862"  
 him|strong = "G0846", they|strong = "G0846" returned|strong = "G5290"  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" castle. <sup>33</sup> Who|strong = "G3588",  
 when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588"  
 come|strong = "G1525" to|strong = "G1519" Caesarea|strong = "G2542",  
 and|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3972" delivered|strong = "G0325"  
 the|strong = "G3588" letter|strong = "G1992" to|strong = "G1519"

the|strong = "G3588" governor|strong = "G2232", did|strong = "G1525"  
 also|strong = "G2532" present|strong = "G3936" Paul|strong = "G3972"  
 before|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>34</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G1510"  
 read|strong = "G0314" it|strong = "G1161", and|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G1510" asked|strong = "G1905" of|strong = "G1537"  
 what|strong = "G4169" province|strong = "G1885" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G1510", and|strong = "G2532" understood  
 that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510"  
 of|strong = "G1537" Cilicia|strong = "G2791"; <sup>35</sup> I|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G2532" hear thee, said|strong = "G5346" he|strong = "G2532",  
 when|strong = "G3752" thy accusers|strong = "G2725"  
 come|strong = "G3854". And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 commanded|strong = "G2753" him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" kept|strong = "G5442" in|strong = "G1722"  
 Herod's|strong = "G2264" judgment hall.

24And|strong = "G2532" after|strong = "G3326" five|strong = "G4002"  
 days|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3588" high|strong = "G0749"  
 priest|strong = "G0749" Ananias|strong = "G0367" came|strong = "G2597"  
 down|strong = "G2597", with|strong = "G3326" some|strong = "G5100"  
 of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3588" ancients, and|strong = "G2532"  
 one|strong = "G5100" Tertullus|strong = "G5061" an|strong = "G2532" orator,  
 who|strong = "G3588" went|strong = "G2597" to|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G3588" governor|strong = "G2232" against|strong = "G2596"  
 Paul|strong = "G3972". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Paul|strong = "G0846"  
 being|strong = "G1096" called|strong = "G2564" for|strong = "G1223",  
 Tertullus|strong = "G5061" began|strong = "G0757" to|strong = "G3004"  
 accuse|strong = "G2723" him|strong = "G0846", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Whereas|strong = "G1161" through|strong = "G1223" thee  
 we|strong = "G2532" live in|strong = "G2532" much|strong = "G4183"  
 peace|strong = "G1515", and|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G4183"  
 things|strong = "G4183" are|strong = "G3588" rectified by|strong = "G1223"  
 thy providence|strong = "G4307", <sup>3</sup> We|strong = "G3778" accept  
 it|strong = "G1223" always|strong = "G1223" and|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" places, most|strong = "G4183"  
 excellent|strong = "G2903" Felix|strong = "G5344", with|strong = "G3326"  
 all|strong = "G3956" thanksgiving|strong = "G2169". <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 that|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G1473" be|strong = "G4674"  
 no|strong = "G3361" further|strong = "G4183" tedious to|strong = "G2443"  
 thee, I|strong = "G1473" desire thee of|strong = "G1909" thy clemency  
 to|strong = "G2443" hear|strong = "G0191" us|strong = "G1909"  
 in|strong = "G1909" few words|strong = "G0191". <sup>5</sup> We|strong = "G3778"  
 have|strong = "G2532" found|strong = "G2147" this|strong = "G3778"  
 to|strong = "G2596" be|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2147" pestilent

man|strong="G0435", and|strong="G2532" raising seditions  
 among|strong="G2596" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"  
 Jews|strong="G2453" throughout|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3956"  
 world|strong="G3625", and|strong="G2532" author of|strong="G0435"  
 the|strong="G3956" sedition of|strong="G0435" the|strong="G3956"  
 sect|strong="G0139" of|strong="G0435" the|strong="G3956"  
 Nazarenes|strong="G3480". <sup>6</sup> Who|strong="G3739" also|strong="G2532"  
 hath gone about|strong="G3588" to|strong="G2532" profane  
 the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G2411": whom|strong="G3739",  
 we|strong="G3739" having apprehended, would|strong="G2532"  
 also|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532" judged according  
 to|strong="G2532" our|strong="G2532" law. <sup>7</sup> But Lysias the tribune  
 coming upon us, with great violence took him away out of our hands; <sup>8</sup>  
 Commanding his|strong="G0846" accusers to|strong="G1410" come  
 to|strong="G1410" thee: of|strong="G3956" whom|strong="G3739" thou  
 mayest thyself, by|strong="G3844" examination, have|strong="G1473"  
 knowledge of|strong="G3956" all|strong="G3956" these|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778", whereof we|strong="G2249"  
 accuse|strong="G2723" him|strong="G0846". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453" also|strong="G2532" added,  
 and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3778"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" were|strong="G2453"  
 so|strong="G2532". <sup>10</sup> Then|strong="G0846" Paul|strong="G3972"  
 answered|strong="G0611", (the|strong="G3588"  
 governor|strong="G2232" making a|strong="G1510" sign  
 to|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G3004"  
 speak|strong="G3004":) Knowing|strong="G1987" that|strong="G3004"  
 for|strong="G4012" many|strong="G4183" years|strong="G2094" thou  
 hast been|strong="G1510" judge|strong="G2923" over|strong="G4012"  
 this|strong="G3778" nation|strong="G1484", I|strong="G3778"  
 will|strong="G1510" with|strong="G1537" good|strong="G1510" courage  
 answer|strong="G0611" for|strong="G4012" myself|strong="G1683". <sup>11</sup>  
 For|strong="G1519" thou mayest understand|strong="G1921",  
 that|strong="G3754" there|strong="G1510" are|strong="G1510"  
 yet|strong="G4771" but|strong="G1473" twelve|strong="G1427"  
 days|strong="G2250", since|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473"  
 went|strong="G0305" up|strong="G0305" to|strong="G1519" adore  
 in|strong="G1519" Jerusalem|strong="G2419": <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 neither|strong="G3777" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 temple|strong="G2413" did|strong="G4160" they|strong="G2532"  
 find|strong="G2147" me|strong="G1473" disputing with|strong="G1722"  
 any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G5100", or|strong="G2228"  
 causing|strong="G4160" any|strong="G5100" concourse  
 of|strong="G5100" the|strong="G3588" people|strong="G3793",  
 neither|strong="G3777" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 synagogues|strong="G4864", nor|strong="G3777" in|strong="G1722"

the|strong="G3588" city|strong="G4172": <sup>13</sup> Neither|strong="G3761" can|strong="G1410" they|strong="G3739" prove|strong="G3936" unto thee the|strong="G3739" things|strong="G3739" whereof they|strong="G3739" now|strong="G3570" accuse|strong="G2723" me|strong="G1473". <sup>14</sup> But|strong="G1161" this|strong="G3778" I|strong="G3739" confess|strong="G3670" to|strong="G3004" thee, that|strong="G3754" according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3956" way|strong="G3598", which|strong="G3739" they|strong="G3739" call|strong="G3004" a|strong="G3739" heresy, so|strong="G2532" do|strong="G4100" I|strong="G3739" serve|strong="G3000" the|strong="G3956" Father|strong="G2532" my|strong="G3956" God|strong="G2316", believing|strong="G4100" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3778" which|strong="G3739" are|strong="G3956" written|strong="G1125" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" law|strong="G3551" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" prophets|strong="G4396": <sup>15</sup> Having|strong="G2192" hope|strong="G1680" in|strong="G1519" God|strong="G2316", which|strong="G3739" these|strong="G3778" also|strong="G2532" themselves|strong="G0846" look for|strong="G1519", that|strong="G3739" there|strong="G1510" shall|strong="G1342" be|strong="G1510" a|strong="G2192" resurrection|strong="G0386" of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" just|strong="G1342" and|strong="G2532" unjust|strong="G0094". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G2532" herein do|strong="G2192" I|strong="G2532" endeavour to|strong="G4314" have|strong="G2192" always|strong="G1223" a|strong="G2192" conscience|strong="G4893" without|strong="G2532" offence toward|strong="G4314" God|strong="G2316", and|strong="G2532" towards men|strong="G0444". <sup>17</sup> Now|strong="G1161" after|strong="G1161" many|strong="G4183" years|strong="G2094", I|strong="G1473" came|strong="G3854" to|strong="G1519" bring|strong="G4160" alms|strong="G1654" to|strong="G1519" my|strong="G4160" nation|strong="G1484", and|strong="G2532" offerings|strong="G4376", and|strong="G2532" vows. <sup>18</sup> In|strong="G1722" which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" was|strong="G3739" found|strong="G2147" purified|strong="G0048" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G2413": neither|strong="G3756" with|strong="G3326" multitude|strong="G3793", nor|strong="G3761" with|strong="G3326" tumult. <sup>19</sup> But|strong="G1161" certain|strong="G5100" Jews|strong="G2453" of|strong="G0575" Asia|strong="G0773", who|strong="G3739" ought|strong="G1163" to|strong="G4314" be|strong="G1163" present|strong="G3918" before|strong="G1909" thee, and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G4314" accuse|strong="G2723", if|strong="G1487" they|strong="G3739" had|strong="G2192" any|strong="G5100" thing|strong="G3739" against|strong="G1909" me|strong="G1473": <sup>20</sup> Or|strong="G2228" let|strong="G3004"

these|strong = "G3778" men|strong = "G3778" themselves|strong = "G0846"  
 say|strong = "G3004", if they|strong = "G0846" found|strong = "G2147"  
 in|strong = "G1909" me|strong = "G3004" any|strong = "G1909" iniquity,  
 when|strong = "G2147" standing|strong = "G2476" before|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" council|strong = "G4892", <sup>21</sup> Except  
 it|strong = "G0846" be|strong = "G3778" for|strong = "G3754"  
 this|strong = "G3778" one|strong = "G1520" voice|strong = "G5456" only  
 that|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473" cried|strong = "G2896",  
 standing|strong = "G2476" among|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846",  
 Concerning|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G1722"  
 resurrection|strong = "G0386" of|strong = "G1520" the|strong = "G1722"  
 dead|strong = "G3498" am|strong = "G2919" I|strong = "G1473"  
 judged|strong = "G2919" this|strong = "G3778" day|strong = "G4594"  
 by|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 Felix|strong = "G5344" put|strong = "G0306" them|strong = "G0846"  
 off|strong = "G2596", having most certain|strong = "G2596" knowledge  
 of|strong = "G3598" this|strong = "G3588" way|strong = "G3598",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": When|strong = "G3752" Lysias|strong = "G3079"  
 the|strong = "G3588" tribune shall come|strong = "G2597"  
 down|strong = "G2597", I|strong = "G1161" will|strong = "G0846" hear  
 you|strong = "G5210". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 commanded|strong = "G1299" a|strong = "G2192"  
 centurion|strong = "G1543" to|strong = "G2532" keep|strong = "G5083"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G0846"  
 he|strong = "G2532" should|strong = "G3367" be|strong = "G2532" easy,  
 and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G0846" he|strong = "G2532"  
 should|strong = "G3367" not|strong = "G3367" prohibit any|strong = "G3367"  
 of|strong = "G2192" his|strong = "G0846" friends|strong = "G2398"  
 to|strong = "G2532" minister unto him|strong = "G0846". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" after|strong = "G3326" some|strong = "G5100"  
 days|strong = "G2250", Felix|strong = "G5344", coming|strong = "G3854"  
 with|strong = "G3326" Drusilla|strong = "G1409" his|strong = "G0846"  
 wife|strong = "G1135", who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G1510" Jew|strong = "G2453", sent|strong = "G3343"  
 for|strong = "G1519" Paul|strong = "G3972", and|strong = "G2532"  
 heard|strong = "G0191" of|strong = "G2250" him|strong = "G0846"  
 the|strong = "G3588" faith|strong = "G4102", that|strong = "G0191"  
 is|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1519" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G4198"  
 he|strong = "G2532" treated of|strong = "G4012" justice|strong = "G1343",  
 and|strong = "G2532" chastity, and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G4012"  
 the|strong = "G3588" judgment|strong = "G2917" to|strong = "G3195"  
 come|strong = "G1096", Felix|strong = "G5344" being|strong = "G1096"  
 terrified|strong = "G1719", answered|strong = "G0611": For|strong = "G4012"  
 this|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G2540", go|strong = "G4198" thy  
 way|strong = "G4198": but|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G2532"

I|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192" convenient time|strong="G2540", I|strong="G2532" will|strong="G3195" send for|strong="G4012" thee. <sup>26</sup> Hoping|strong="G1679" also|strong="G2532" withal, that|strong="G3754" money|strong="G5536" should|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" given|strong="G1325" him|strong="G0846" by|strong="G5259" Paul|strong="G3972"; for|strong="G3754" which|strong="G3748" cause|strong="G1325" also|strong="G2532" oftentimes sending for|strong="G3754" him|strong="G0846", he|strong="G2532" spoke with|strong="G2532" him|strong="G0846". <sup>27</sup> But|strong="G1161" when|strong="G1161" two|strong="G1333" years|strong="G1333" were|strong="G2453" ended, Felix|strong="G5344" had|strong="G3972" for|strong="G2309" successor Portius Festus|strong="G5347". And|strong="G1161" Felix|strong="G5344" being willing|strong="G2309" to|strong="G2309" shew the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453" a|strong="G2983" pleasure, left|strong="G2641" Paul|strong="G3972" bound|strong="G1210".

25Now|strong="G3767" when|strong="G3767" Festus|strong="G5347" was|strong="G3588" come|strong="G0305" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" province|strong="G1885", after|strong="G3326" three|strong="G5140" days|strong="G2250", he|strong="G3767" went|strong="G0305" up|strong="G0305" to|strong="G1519" Jerusalem|strong="G2414" from|strong="G0575" Caesarea|strong="G2542". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" chief|strong="G0749" priests|strong="G0749", and|strong="G2532" principal men|strong="G4413" of|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453", went unto him|strong="G0846" against|strong="G2596" Paul|strong="G3972": and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" besought him|strong="G0846", <sup>3</sup> Requesting|strong="G0154" favour against|strong="G2596" him|strong="G0846", that|strong="G3704" he|strong="G0846" would|strong="G0846" command him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1519" be brought|strong="G3343" to|strong="G1519" Jerusalem|strong="G2419", laying wait to|strong="G1519" kill|strong="G0337" him|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598". <sup>4</sup> But|strong="G1161" Festus|strong="G5347" answered|strong="G0611": That|strong="G3767" Paul|strong="G3972" was|strong="G3588" kept|strong="G5083" in|strong="G1722" Caesarea|strong="G2542", and|strong="G1161" that|strong="G3767" he|strong="G1161" himself|strong="G1438" would|strong="G3195" very shortly|strong="G5034" depart thither. <sup>5</sup> Let|strong="G1510" them|strong="G0846", therefore|strong="G3767", saith he|strong="G0846", among|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210" that|strong="G0846" are|strong="G1510" able|strong="G1415",

go|strong="G4782" down with|strong="G1722" me, and|strong="G0435"  
 accuse|strong="G2723" him|strong="G0846", if|strong="G1487"  
 there|strong="G1510" be|strong="G1510" any|strong="G5100" crime  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" man|strong="G0435". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" having|strong="G2228" tarried  
 among|strong="G1722" them|strong="G0846" no|strong="G3756"  
 more|strong="G4183" than|strong="G2228" eight|strong="G3638"  
 or|strong="G2228" ten|strong="G1176" days|strong="G2250",  
 he|strong="G0846" went|strong="G2597" down|strong="G2597"  
 to|strong="G1519" Caesarea|strong="G2542", and|strong="G1161"  
 the|strong="G3588" next|strong="G1887" day|strong="G2250"  
 he|strong="G0846" sat|strong="G2523" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" judgment|strong="G0968" seat|strong="G0968";  
 and|strong="G1161" commanded|strong="G2753" Paul|strong="G3972"  
 to|strong="G1519" be|strong="G2228" brought|strong="G0071". <sup>7</sup>  
 Who|strong="G3739" being brought|strong="G2597", the|strong="G3588"  
 Jews|strong="G2453" stood|strong="G4026" about|strong="G3588"  
 him|strong="G0846", who|strong="G3739" were|strong="G2453"  
 come|strong="G2597" down|strong="G2597" from|strong="G0575"  
 Jerusalem|strong="G2414", objecting many|strong="G4183"  
 and|strong="G2532" grievous causes, which|strong="G3739"  
 they|strong="G0846" could|strong="G2480" not|strong="G3756"  
 prove|strong="G0584"; <sup>8</sup> Paul|strong="G3972" making answer  
 for|strong="G1519" himself|strong="G1519": Neither|strong="G3777"  
 against|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551"  
 of|strong="G3551" the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453",  
 nor|strong="G3777" against|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 temple|strong="G2411", nor|strong="G3777" against|strong="G1519"  
 Caesar|strong="G2541", have|strong="G3748" I|strong="G3754" offended  
 in|strong="G1519" any|strong="G5100" thing. <sup>9</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 Festus|strong="G5347", willing|strong="G2309" to|strong="G1519" shew  
 the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453" a|strong="G3004" pleasure,  
 answering|strong="G0611" Paul|strong="G3972", said|strong="G3004":  
 Wilt thou go|strong="G0305" up|strong="G0305" to|strong="G1519"  
 Jerusalem|strong="G2414", and|strong="G1161" there|strong="G1563"  
 be|strong="G3778" judged|strong="G2919" of|strong="G5485"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" before|strong="G1909"  
 me|strong="G3004"? <sup>10</sup> Then|strong="G2532" Paul|strong="G3972"  
 said|strong="G3004": I|strong="G1473" stand|strong="G2476"  
 at|strong="G1909" Caesar's|strong="G2541" judgment|strong="G0968"  
 seat|strong="G0968", where|strong="G3757" I|strong="G1473"  
 ought|strong="G1163" to|strong="G3004" be|strong="G1510"  
 judged|strong="G2919". To|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588"  
 Jews|strong="G2453" I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G1510"  
 done|strong="G0091" no|strong="G3762" injury, as|strong="G5613" thou  
 very|strong="G2532" well|strong="G2532" knowest. <sup>11</sup>

For|strong = "G0599" if|strong = "G1487" I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G1510" injured them|strong = "G0846", or|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G1510" committed|strong = "G4238" any|strong = "G5100"  
 thing|strong = "G3778" worthy|strong = "G0514" of|strong = "G5100"  
 death|strong = "G2288", I|strong = "G1473" refuse|strong = "G3868"  
 not|strong = "G3756" to|strong = "G1410" die|strong = "G0599".  
 But|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1487" there|strong = "G1510"  
 be|strong = "G1510" none|strong = "G3762" of|strong = "G5100"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" whereof  
 they|strong = "G0846" accuse|strong = "G2723" me|strong = "G1473",  
 no|strong = "G3756" man|strong = "G3778" may|strong = "G2532" deliver  
 me|strong = "G1473" to|strong = "G1410" them|strong = "G0846":  
 I|strong = "G1473" appeal|strong = "G1941" to|strong = "G1410"  
 Caesar|strong = "G2541". <sup>12</sup> Then|strong = "G5119" Festus|strong = "G5347"  
 having conferred|strong = "G4814" with|strong = "G3326"  
 the|strong = "G3588" council|strong = "G4824", answered|strong = "G0611":  
 Hast thou appealed|strong = "G1941" to|strong = "G1909"  
 Caesar|strong = "G2541"? To|strong = "G1909" Caesar|strong = "G2541" shalt  
 thou go|strong = "G4198". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532" after|strong = "G1161"  
 some|strong = "G5100" days|strong = "G2250", king|strong = "G0935"  
 Agrippa|strong = "G0067" and|strong = "G2532" Bernice|strong = "G0959"  
 came|strong = "G2658" down to|strong = "G1519" Caesarea|strong = "G2542"  
 to|strong = "G1519" salute Festus|strong = "G5347". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" as|strong = "G5613" they|strong = "G1161" tarried  
 there|strong = "G1563" many|strong = "G4183" days|strong = "G2250",  
 Festus|strong = "G5347" told|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588"  
 king|strong = "G0935" of|strong = "G2250" Paul|strong = "G3972",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": A|strong = "G5613" certain|strong = "G5100"  
 man|strong = "G0435" was|strong = "G1510" left|strong = "G2641"  
 prisoner|strong = "G1198" by|strong = "G5259" Felix|strong = "G5344". <sup>15</sup>  
 About|strong = "G4012" whom|strong = "G3739", when|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G3739" at|strong = "G1519"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2414", the|strong = "G3588" chief|strong = "G0749"  
 priests|strong = "G0749", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 ancients of|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453",  
 came|strong = "G1096" unto me|strong = "G1473", desiring condemnation  
 against|strong = "G2596" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>16</sup> To|strong = "G4314"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G3739" answered|strong = "G0611":  
 It|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 the|strong = "G3588" custom|strong = "G1485" of|strong = "G5100"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Romans|strong = "G4514" to|strong = "G4314"  
 condemn any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G0444",  
 before|strong = "G4250" that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G3739"  
 who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" accused|strong = "G2723"  
 have|strong = "G2192" his|strong = "G4012" accusers|strong = "G2725"  
 present|strong = "G2596", and|strong = "G0611" have|strong = "G2192"



liberty to|strong = "G4314" make|strong = "G2723" his|strong = "G4012"  
 answer|strong = "G0611", to|strong = "G4314" clear himself  
 of|strong = "G5100" the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3739" laid  
 to|strong = "G4314" his|strong = "G4012" charge|strong = "G1462". <sup>17</sup>  
 When|strong = "G3767" therefore|strong = "G3767" they|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G4905" hither,  
 without|strong = "G3367" any|strong = "G3367" delay, on|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G1836" following,  
 sitting|strong = "G2523" in|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 judgment|strong = "G0968" seat|strong = "G0968", I|strong = "G3767"  
 commanded|strong = "G2753" the|strong = "G3588" man|strong = "G0435"  
 to|strong = "G1909" be|strong = "G3767" brought|strong = "G0071". <sup>18</sup>  
 Against|strong = "G4012" whom|strong = "G3739", when|strong = "G3739"  
 the|strong = "G3588" accusers|strong = "G2725" stood|strong = "G2476" up,  
 they|strong = "G3739" brought|strong = "G5342" no|strong = "G3762"  
 accusation of|strong = "G4012" things|strong = "G3739"  
 which|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473" thought ill of|strong = "G4012":  
<sup>19</sup> But|strong = "G1161" had|strong = "G2192" certain|strong = "G5100"  
 questions|strong = "G2213" of|strong = "G5100" their|strong = "G0846"  
 own|strong = "G2398" superstition against|strong = "G4314"  
 him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G5100"  
 one|strong = "G5100" Jesus|strong = "G2424" deceased,  
 whom|strong = "G3739" Paul|strong = "G3972" affirmed to|strong = "G4314"  
 be|strong = "G2532" alive|strong = "G2198". <sup>20</sup> I|strong = "G1473"  
 therefore|strong = "G1161" being|strong = "G0639" in|strong = "G1519"  
 a|strong = "G3004" doubt of|strong = "G4012" this|strong = "G3778" manner  
 of|strong = "G4012" question, asked|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G4012"  
 whether|strong = "G1487" he|strong = "G3778" would go|strong = "G4198"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414", and|strong = "G1161"  
 there|strong = "G2546" be|strong = "G3778" judged|strong = "G2919"  
 of|strong = "G4012" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778". <sup>21</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" Paul|strong = "G3972" appealing to|strong = "G1519"  
 be reserved|strong = "G5083" unto the|strong = "G3588" hearing  
 of|strong = "G3588" Augustus, I|strong = "G3739"  
 commanded|strong = "G2753" him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1519" be  
 kept|strong = "G5083", till I|strong = "G3739" might send|strong = "G0375"  
 him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1519" Caesar|strong = "G2541". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" Agrippa|strong = "G0067" said|strong = "G5346"  
 to|strong = "G4314" Festus|strong = "G5347": I|strong = "G2532"  
 would|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G2532" hear|strong = "G0191"  
 the|strong = "G3588" man|strong = "G0444", myself|strong = "G0846".  
 Tomorrow|strong = "G0839", said|strong = "G5346" he|strong = "G2532",  
 thou shalt hear|strong = "G0191" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" on|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 next|strong = "G1887" day|strong = "G1887", when|strong = "G2532"  
 Agrippa|strong = "G0067" and|strong = "G2532" Bernice|strong = "G0959"

were|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G2064" with|strong = "G3326" great|strong = "G4183" pomp|strong = "G5325", and|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3972" entered|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" hall of|strong = "G0435" audience, with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588" tribunes, and|strong = "G2532" principal men|strong = "G0435" of|strong = "G0435" the|strong = "G3588" city|strong = "G4172", at|strong = "G1519" Festus' commandment, Paul|strong = "G3972" was|strong = "G3588" brought|strong = "G0071" forth.

<sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Festus|strong = "G5347" saith:  
 King|strong = "G0935" Agrippa|strong = "G0067", and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" ye men|strong = "G0435" who|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G3956" here|strong = "G1759" present|strong = "G3778" with|strong = "G1722" us|strong = "G1722", you|strong = "G3739" see|strong = "G2334" this|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G0435", about|strong = "G4012" whom|strong = "G3739" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" multitude|strong = "G4128" of|strong = "G0435" the|strong = "G3956" Jews|strong = "G2453" dealt with|strong = "G1722" me|strong = "G1473" at|strong = "G1722" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414", requesting and|strong = "G2532" crying|strong = "G0994" out that|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" ought|strong = "G1163" not|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G2532" live|strong = "G2198" any|strong = "G3956" longer|strong = "G3371". <sup>25</sup> Yet|strong = "G1161" have|strong = "G1473" I|strong = "G1473" found|strong = "G2638" nothing|strong = "G3367" that|strong = "G3778" he|strong = "G0846" hath committed|strong = "G4238" worthy|strong = "G0514" of|strong = "G0514" death|strong = "G2288". But|strong = "G1161" forasmuch as|strong = "G0846" he|strong = "G0846" himself|strong = "G0846" hath appealed|strong = "G1941" to|strong = "G3778" Augustus, I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1473" determined|strong = "G2919" to|strong = "G3778" send|strong = "G3992" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>26</sup> Of|strong = "G2962" whom|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G2192" nothing|strong = "G3756" certain|strong = "G5100" to|strong = "G1909" write|strong = "G1125" to|strong = "G1909" my|strong = "G3739" lord|strong = "G2962". For|strong = "G4012" which|strong = "G3739" cause I|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G2192" brought|strong = "G4254" him|strong = "G0846" forth before|strong = "G1909" you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532" especially|strong = "G3122" before|strong = "G1909" thee, O king|strong = "G0935" Agrippa|strong = "G0067", that|strong = "G3739" examination being|strong = "G1096" made|strong = "G1096", I|strong = "G3739" may|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2192" what|strong = "G5101" to|strong = "G1909" write|strong = "G1125". <sup>27</sup> For|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G0846" seemeth to|strong = "G2596" me|strong = "G1473" unreasonable to|strong = "G2596" send|strong = "G3992" a|strong = "G2532" prisoner|strong = "G1198", and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G2596" signify the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G0846"

laid to|strong = "G2596" his|strong = "G0846" charge|strong = "G0156".

26Then|strong = "G5119" Agrippa|strong = "G0067" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" Paul|strong = "G3972": Thou art permitted|strong = "G2010" to|strong = "G4314" speak|strong = "G3004" for|strong = "G5228" thyself. Then|strong = "G5119" Paul|strong = "G3972" stretching|strong = "G1614" forth his|strong = "G4012" hand|strong = "G5495", began to|strong = "G4314" make|strong = "G0626" his|strong = "G4012" answer. <sup>2</sup> I|strong = "G3739" think myself|strong = "G1683" happy|strong = "G3107", O king|strong = "G0935" Agrippa|strong = "G0067", that|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G3739" am|strong = "G3195" to|strong = "G1909" answer for|strong = "G4012" myself|strong = "G1683" this|strong = "G3739" day|strong = "G4594" before|strong = "G1909" thee, touching all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" whereof I|strong = "G3739" am|strong = "G3195" accused|strong = "G1458" by|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3956" Jews|strong = "G2453". <sup>3</sup> Especially|strong = "G3122" as|strong = "G2596" thou knowest all|strong = "G3956", both|strong = "G5037" customs|strong = "G1485" and|strong = "G2532" questions|strong = "G2213" that|strong = "G0191" are|strong = "G1510" among|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3956" Jews|strong = "G2453": Wherefore|strong = "G1352" I|strong = "G1473" beseech thee to|strong = "G2596" hear|strong = "G0191" me|strong = "G1473" patiently|strong = "G3116". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G5037" my|strong = "G3956" life|strong = "G0981" indeed|strong = "G3303" from|strong = "G0575" my|strong = "G3956" youth|strong = "G3503", which|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3956" beginning|strong = "G0746" among|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G3956" own nation|strong = "G1484" in|strong = "G1722" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414", all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" Jews|strong = "G2453" do|strong = "G1492" know|strong = "G1492": <sup>5</sup> Having|strong = "G3140" known|strong = "G4267" me|strong = "G1473" from|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" beginning|strong = "G0509" (if|strong = "G1437" they|strong = "G3754" will|strong = "G2309" give testimony|strong = "G3140") that|strong = "G3754" according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2309" the|strong = "G3588" most sure sect|strong = "G0139" of|strong = "G2596" our|strong = "G2251" religion|strong = "G2356" I|strong = "G1473" lived|strong = "G2198" a|strong = "G1437" Pharisee|strong = "G5330". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532" now|strong = "G3568" for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" hope|strong = "G1680" of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" promise|strong = "G1860" that|strong = "G1096" was|strong = "G3588" made|strong = "G1096" by|strong = "G5259" God|strong = "G2316" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" fathers|strong = "G3962", do|strong = "G2919" I|strong = "G1473" stand|strong = "G2476" subject

to|strong = "G1519" judgment|strong = "G2919": <sup>7</sup> Unto  
 which|strong = "G3739", our|strong = "G2532" twelve|strong = "G1429"  
 tribes|strong = "G1429", serving|strong = "G3000" night|strong = "G3571"  
 and|strong = "G2532" day|strong = "G2250", hope|strong = "G1680"  
 to|strong = "G1519" come|strong = "G2658". For|strong = "G1519"  
 which|strong = "G3739" hope|strong = "G1680", O king|strong = "G0935",  
 I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1473" accused|strong = "G1458"  
 by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453". <sup>8</sup>  
 Why|strong = "G5101" should|strong = "G2316" it be|strong = "G2316"  
 thought a|strong = "G1487" thing incredible|strong = "G0571",  
 that|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316" should|strong = "G2316"  
 raise|strong = "G1453" the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498"? <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2424" I|strong = "G1473" indeed|strong = "G3303"  
 did|strong = "G3767" formerly think|strong = "G1380", that|strong = "G1380"  
 I|strong = "G1473" ought|strong = "G1163" to|strong = "G4314"  
 do|strong = "G4238" many|strong = "G4183" things|strong = "G4183"  
 contrary|strong = "G1727" to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G3686" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 of|strong = "G3686" Nazareth|strong = "G3480". <sup>10</sup> Which|strong = "G3739"  
 also|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" did|strong = "G4160"  
 at|strong = "G1722" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414", and|strong = "G2532"  
 many|strong = "G4183" of|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 saints|strong = "G0040" did|strong = "G4160" I|strong = "G1473" shut  
 up|strong = "G2623" in|strong = "G1722" prison|strong = "G5438",  
 having|strong = "G4160" received|strong = "G2983"  
 authority|strong = "G1849" of|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 chief|strong = "G0749" priests|strong = "G0749": and|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3739"  
 put|strong = "G0337" to|strong = "G2532" death|strong = "G0337",  
 I|strong = "G1473" brought the|strong = "G3588" sentence. <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" oftentimes punishing them|strong = "G0846",  
 in|strong = "G1519" every|strong = "G3956" synagogue|strong = "G4864",  
 I|strong = "G2532" compelled|strong = "G0315" them|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G1519" blaspheme|strong = "G0987": and|strong = "G2532"  
 being yet|strong = "G2532" more|strong = "G4057" mad  
 against|strong = "G2596" them|strong = "G0846", I|strong = "G2532"  
 persecuted|strong = "G1377" them|strong = "G0846" even|strong = "G2532"  
 unto foreign|strong = "G1854" cities|strong = "G4172". <sup>12</sup> Whereupon  
 when|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G3739"  
 going|strong = "G4198" to|strong = "G1519" Damascus|strong = "G1154"  
 with|strong = "G3326" authority|strong = "G1849" and|strong = "G2532"  
 permission of|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" chief|strong = "G0749"  
 priest|strong = "G0749", <sup>13</sup> At|strong = "G2596" midday, O  
 king|strong = "G0935", I|strong = "G1473" saw|strong = "G3708"  
 in|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" way|strong = "G3598"  
 a|strong = "G3708" light|strong = "G5457" from|strong = "G2596"

heaven|strong = "G3771" above|strong = "G5228" the|strong = "G3588"  
 brightness of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3588" sun|strong = "G2246",  
 shining|strong = "G4034" round about|strong = "G5228"  
 me|strong = "G1473", and|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G3708"  
 that|strong = "G3708" were|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G2596" company  
 with|strong = "G4862" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G5037"  
 when|strong = "G0191" we|strong = "G2249" were|strong = "G3956"  
 all|strong = "G3956" fallen|strong = "G2667" down|strong = "G2667"  
 on|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" ground|strong = "G1093",  
 I|strong = "G1473" heard|strong = "G0191" a|strong = "G0191"  
 voice|strong = "G5456" speaking|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519"  
 me|strong = "G3004" in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Hebrew|strong = "G1446" tongue: Saul|strong = "G4549",  
 Saul|strong = "G4549", why|strong = "G5101" persecutest thou  
 me|strong = "G3004"? It|strong = "G0191" is|strong = "G5101"  
 hard|strong = "G4642" for|strong = "G1519" thee to|strong = "G1519" kick  
 against|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3956" goad. <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1473" said|strong = "G3004":  
 Who|strong = "G3739" art thou, Lord|strong = "G2962"?  
 And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 answered|strong = "G3004": I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" whom|strong = "G3739" thou persecutest. <sup>16</sup>  
 But|strong = "G0235" rise|strong = "G0450" up|strong = "G0450",  
 and|strong = "G2532" stand|strong = "G2476" upon|strong = "G1909" thy  
 feet|strong = "G4228": for|strong = "G1063" to|strong = "G1519"  
 this|strong = "G3778" end|strong = "G1519" have|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" appeared|strong = "G3708" to|strong = "G1519" thee,  
 that|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473" may|strong = "G2532"  
 make|strong = "G2476" thee a|strong = "G3708" minister|strong = "G5257",  
 and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G3708" witness|strong = "G3144"  
 of|strong = "G1909" those|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3778"  
 which|strong = "G3739" thou hast seen|strong = "G3708",  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G1909" those|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G3778" wherein I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G3739"  
 appear|strong = "G3708" to|strong = "G1519" thee, <sup>17</sup> Delivering thee  
 from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992",  
 and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 nations|strong = "G1484", unto which|strong = "G3739"  
 now|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" send|strong = "G0649" thee: <sup>18</sup>  
 To|strong = "G1519" open|strong = "G0455" their|strong = "G0846"  
 eyes|strong = "G3788", that|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846"  
 may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" converted from|strong = "G0575"  
 darkness|strong = "G4655" to|strong = "G1519" light|strong = "G5457",  
 and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 power|strong = "G1849" of|strong = "G0575" Satan|strong = "G4567"  
 to|strong = "G1519" God|strong = "G2316", that|strong = "G0846"

they|strong = "G0846" may|strong = "G2532" receive|strong = "G2983"  
 forgiveness|strong = "G0859" of|strong = "G0575" sins|strong = "G0266",  
 and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2983" lot|strong = "G2819"  
 among|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" saints, by|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" faith|strong = "G4102" that|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G2316" in|strong = "G1722" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>19</sup>

Whereupon, O king|strong = "G0935" Agrippa|strong = "G0067",  
 I|strong = "G3606" was|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3756" incredulous  
 to|strong = "G1096" the|strong = "G3588" heavenly|strong = "G3770"  
 vision|strong = "G3701": <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "G0235" to|strong = "G1909"  
 them|strong = "G1722" first|strong = "G4413" that|strong = "G3956"  
 are|strong = "G3956" at|strong = "G1722" Damascus|strong = "G1154",  
 and|strong = "G2532" at|strong = "G1722" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414",  
 and|strong = "G2532" unto all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 country|strong = "G5561" of|strong = "G2316" Judea|strong = "G2449",  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Gentiles|strong = "G1484" did|strong = "G3340" I|strong = "G2532" preach,  
 that|strong = "G3956" they|strong = "G2532" should|strong = "G2316"  
 do|strong = "G4238" penance, and|strong = "G2532" turn|strong = "G1994"  
 to|strong = "G1909" God|strong = "G2316", doing|strong = "G4238"  
 works|strong = "G2041" worthy|strong = "G0514" of|strong = "G2316"  
 penance. <sup>21</sup> For|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" cause  
 the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453", when|strong = "G1722"  
 I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G2413", having apprehended  
 me|strong = "G1473", went about|strong = "G1722" to|strong = "G1722" kill  
 me|strong = "G1473". <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "G2532" being|strong = "G1096"  
 aided by|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" help|strong = "G1947"  
 of|strong = "G2250" God|strong = "G2316", I|strong = "G3739"  
 stand|strong = "G2476" unto this|strong = "G3778" day|strong = "G2250",  
 witnessing both|strong = "G5037" to|strong = "G3004"  
 small|strong = "G3398" and|strong = "G2532" great|strong = "G3173",  
 saying|strong = "G3004" no|strong = "G3762" other|strong = "G3739"  
 thing|strong = "G3778" than|strong = "G3173" those|strong = "G3588"  
 which|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3588" prophets|strong = "G4396",  
 and|strong = "G2532" Moses|strong = "G3475" did|strong = "G1096"  
 say|strong = "G3004" should|strong = "G2316" come|strong = "G1096"  
 to|strong = "G3004" pass|strong = "G1096": <sup>23</sup> That|strong = "G3498"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" should|strong = "G2532" suffer|strong = "G3805",  
 and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3498" he|strong = "G2532"  
 should|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 first|strong = "G4413" that|strong = "G3498" should|strong = "G2532"  
 rise|strong = "G0386" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 dead|strong = "G3498", and|strong = "G2532" should|strong = "G2532" shew  
 light|strong = "G5457" to|strong = "G3195" the|strong = "G3588"  
 people|strong = "G2992", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G3195"

the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484". <sup>24</sup> As|strong = "G1519"  
 he|strong = "G0846" spoke these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778",  
 and|strong = "G1161" made his|strong = "G0846" answer,  
 Festus|strong = "G5347" said|strong = "G5346" with|strong = "G1519"  
 a|strong = "G1161" loud|strong = "G3173" voice|strong = "G5456":  
 Paul|strong = "G3972", thou art beside thyself: much|strong = "G4183"  
 learning|strong = "G1121" doth make|strong = "G0626" thee  
 mad|strong = "G3130". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Paul|strong = "G3972"  
 said|strong = "G5346": I|strong = "G2532" am|strong = "G3105"  
 not|strong = "G3756" mad|strong = "G3105", most|strong = "G2903"  
 excellent|strong = "G2903" Festus|strong = "G5347", but|strong = "G1161"  
 I|strong = "G2532" speak words|strong = "G4487" of|strong = "G4487"  
 truth|strong = "G0225" and|strong = "G2532" soberness. <sup>26</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" king|strong = "G0935" knoweth  
 of|strong = "G5100" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778",  
 to|strong = "G4314" whom|strong = "G3739" also|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G3739" speak|strong = "G2980" with|strong = "G1722"  
 confidence|strong = "G3982". For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G3739"  
 am|strong = "G1510" persuaded|strong = "G3982" that|strong = "G3739"  
 none|strong = "G3762" of|strong = "G5100" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778" are|strong = "G1510" hidden from|strong = "G2980"  
 him|strong = "G0846". For|strong = "G1063" neither|strong = "G3756"  
 was|strong = "G1510" any|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G5100"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" done|strong = "G4238"  
 in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G1510" corner|strong = "G1137". <sup>27</sup>  
 Believest thou the|strong = "G3588" prophets|strong = "G4396", O  
 king|strong = "G0935" Agrippa|strong = "G0067"? I|strong = "G3754"  
 know|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754" thou believest. <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" Agrippa|strong = "G0067" said to|strong = "G4314"  
 Paul|strong = "G3972": In|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G4160"  
 little|strong = "G3641" thou persuadest me|strong = "G1473"  
 to|strong = "G4314" become|strong = "G4160" a|strong = "G4160"  
 Christian|strong = "G5546". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Paul|strong = "G3972"  
 said|strong = "G1096": I|strong = "G1473" would|strong = "G0302"  
 to|strong = "G2532" God|strong = "G2316", that|strong = "G0191"  
 both|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G1096"  
 little|strong = "G3641" and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 much|strong = "G3173", not|strong = "G3756" only|strong = "G3440" thou,  
 but|strong = "G1161" also|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956"  
 that|strong = "G0191" hear|strong = "G0191" me|strong = "G1473",  
 this|strong = "G3778" day|strong = "G4594", should|strong = "G2316"  
 become|strong = "G1096" such|strong = "G5108" as|strong = "G1722"  
 I|strong = "G1473" also|strong = "G2532" am|strong = "G1510",  
 except|strong = "G3924" these|strong = "G3778" bands. <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" king|strong = "G0935"  
 rose|strong = "G0450" up|strong = "G0450", and|strong = "G2532"

the|strong = "G3588" governor|strong = "G2232", and|strong = "G2532" Bernice|strong = "G0959", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846" sat with|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>31</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G3778" gone|strong = "G0402" aside|strong = "G0402", they|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G2980" among|strong = "G4314" themselves|strong = "G0240", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 This|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G0444" hath done|strong = "G4238" nothing|strong = "G3762" worthy|strong = "G0514" of|strong = "G5100" death|strong = "G2288" or|strong = "G2228" of|strong = "G5100" bands. <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" Agrippa|strong = "G0067" said|strong = "G5346" to|strong = "G1410" Festus|strong = "G5347": This|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G0444" might|strong = "G1410" have|strong = "G3588" been|strong = "G3361" set|strong = "G0630" at|strong = "G1161" liberty, if|strong = "G1487" he|strong = "G3778" had|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3361" appealed|strong = "G1941" to|strong = "G1410" Caesar|strong = "G2541".

27And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G5613" it|strong = "G1161" was|strong = "G3588" determined|strong = "G2919" that|strong = "G5613" he|strong = "G2532" should|strong = "G5100" sail|strong = "G0636" into|strong = "G1519" Italy|strong = "G2482", and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G5613" Paul|strong = "G3972", with|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" other|strong = "G2087" prisoners|strong = "G1202", should|strong = "G5100" be|strong = "G2532" delivered|strong = "G3860" to|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G5613" centurion|strong = "G1543", named|strong = "G3686" Julius|strong = "G2457", of|strong = "G3686" the|strong = "G3588" band Augusta, <sup>2</sup> Going|strong = "G3195" on|strong = "G1519" board a|strong = "G1510" ship|strong = "G4143" of|strong = "G2596" Adrumetum, we|strong = "G2249" launched|strong = "G0321", meaning to|strong = "G1519" sail|strong = "G0321" by|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" coasts of|strong = "G2596" Asia|strong = "G0773", Aristarchus|strong = "G0708", the|strong = "G3588" Macedonian|strong = "G3110" of|strong = "G2596" Thessalonica|strong = "G2331", continuing with|strong = "G4862" us|strong = "G1519". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G5037" the|strong = "G3588" day following|strong = "G4198" we|strong = "G3588" came to|strong = "G1519" Sidon|strong = "G4605". And|strong = "G5037" Julius|strong = "G2457" treating|strong = "G5530" Paul|strong = "G3972" courteously, permitted|strong = "G2010" him|strong = "G2609" to|strong = "G1519" go|strong = "G4198" to|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G1519" friends|strong = "G5384", and|strong = "G5037" to|strong = "G1519" take care|strong = "G1958" of|strong = "G5384" himself|strong = "G1519". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1510" when|strong = "G1510" we|strong = "G1510" had|strong = "G1510" launched|strong = "G0321" from|strong = "G0321"



thence, we sailed under the same wind, Cyprus, because the winds were contrary.

<sup>5</sup> And sailing over the sea of Cilicia, and Pamphylia, we came to Lystra, which is in Lycia:

And there the centurion finding a ship sailing into Italy, removed us into it.

And when for many days we had sailed slowly, and were scarce come over against Gnidus, the wind not suffering us, we sailed near Crete by Salmone:

<sup>8</sup> And with much ado sailing by it, we came into a certain place, which is called Good-havens, nigh to the city of Thalsassa.

And when much time was spent, and sailing now dangerous, because the fast past them, <sup>10</sup> Saying to them see that the voyage with injury and damage of the ship, but also of our lives.

But the centurion believed the pilot and

the|strong="G3588" master of|strong="G2228" the|strong="G3588"  
 ship|strong="G3490", more|strong="G3123" than|strong="G2228"  
 those|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3588" which|strong="G3588"  
 were|strong="G3588" said|strong="G3004" by|strong="G5259"  
 Paul|strong="G3972". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G2532" whereas|strong="G1161"  
 it|strong="G5087" was|strong="G3588" not|strong="G1410"  
 a|strong="G5087" commodious haven to|strong="G1519"  
 winter|strong="G3914" in|strong="G1519", the|strong="G3588" greatest  
 part gave counsel|strong="G1012" to|strong="G1519"  
 sail|strong="G0321" thence, if|strong="G1487" by|strong="G2596" any  
 means|strong="G5225" they|strong="G2532" might|strong="G1410"  
 reach|strong="G2658" Phenice to|strong="G1519" winter|strong="G3914"  
 there|strong="G1564", which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3588"  
 a|strong="G5087" haven of|strong="G2596" Crete|strong="G2914",  
 looking|strong="G0991" towards the|strong="G3588"  
 southwest|strong="G3047" and|strong="G2532"  
 northwest|strong="G5566". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 south|strong="G3558" wind|strong="G3558" gently blowing,  
 thinking|strong="G1380" that|strong="G1380" they|strong="G1161"  
 had|strong="G3588" obtained their|strong="G0142"  
 purpose|strong="G4286", when|strong="G1161" they|strong="G1161"  
 had|strong="G3588" loosed from|strong="G3588" Asson,  
 they|strong="G1161" sailed close|strong="G0788" by|strong="G0142"  
 Crete|strong="G2914". <sup>14</sup> But|strong="G1161" not|strong="G3756"  
 long|strong="G4183" after|strong="G3326", there|strong="G1161" arose  
 against|strong="G2596" it|strong="G0846" a|strong="G3326"  
 tempestuous wind|strong="G0417", called|strong="G2564" Euroaquilo. <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 ship|strong="G4143" was|strong="G3588" caught|strong="G4884",  
 and|strong="G2532" could|strong="G1410" not|strong="G3361"  
 bear|strong="G5342" up against|strong="G5342" the|strong="G3588"  
 wind|strong="G0417", giving|strong="G1929" up the|strong="G3588"  
 ship|strong="G4143" to|strong="G1410" the|strong="G3588"  
 winds|strong="G0417", we|strong="G2532" were|strong="G3588"  
 driven|strong="G5342". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 running|strong="G5295" under|strong="G4031" a|strong="G1096"  
 certain|strong="G5100" island|strong="G3519", that|strong="G1096"  
 is|strong="G5100" called|strong="G2564" Cauda|strong="G2802",  
 we|strong="G1161" had|strong="G3588" much work to|strong="G1096"  
 come|strong="G1096" by|strong="G2564" the|strong="G3588"  
 boat|strong="G4627". <sup>17</sup> Which|strong="G3739" being  
 taken|strong="G0142" up|strong="G0142", they|strong="G3739"  
 used|strong="G5530" helps, undergirding|strong="G5269"  
 the|strong="G3588" ship|strong="G4143", and|strong="G5037"  
 fearing|strong="G5399" lest|strong="G3361" they|strong="G3739" should  
 fall into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" quicksands,

they|strong="G3739" let|strong="G5465" down|strong="G5465"  
 the|strong="G3588" sail yard, and|strong="G5037" so|strong="G3779"  
 were|strong="G3739" driven|strong="G5342". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 we|strong="G2249" being mightily tossed with|strong="G4160"  
 the|strong="G3588" tempest, the|strong="G3588" next|strong="G1836"  
 day|strong="G1836" they|strong="G1161" lightened the|strong="G3588"  
 ship. <sup>19</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" third|strong="G5154"  
 day they|strong="G2532" cast|strong="G4496" out with|strong="G2532"  
 their|strong="G2532" own hands the|strong="G3588" tackling  
 of|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588" ship|strong="G4143". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" when|strong="G1161" neither|strong="G3756"  
 sun|strong="G2246" nor|strong="G3383" stars|strong="G0798"  
 appeared|strong="G2014" for|strong="G1909" many|strong="G4183"  
 days|strong="G2250", and|strong="G1161" no|strong="G3756"  
 small|strong="G3641" storm|strong="G5494" lay on|strong="G1909"  
 us|strong="G1909", all|strong="G3956" hope|strong="G1680"  
 of|strong="G2250" our|strong="G3956" being|strong="G2250"  
 saved|strong="G4982" was|strong="G3588" now|strong="G1161"  
 taken|strong="G4014" away|strong="G4014". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 after|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" had|strong="G1163" fasted  
 a|strong="G3004" long|strong="G4183" time|strong="G5119",  
 Paul|strong="G3972" standing|strong="G2476" forth in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" midst|strong="G3319" of|strong="G0575"  
 them|strong="G0846", said|strong="G3004": You|strong="G1722"  
 should|strong="G1163" indeed|strong="G2532", O|strong="G5599" ye  
 men|strong="G0435", have|strong="G2532" hearkened unto  
 me|strong="G3004", and|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3361"  
 have|strong="G2532" loosed from|strong="G0575" Crete|strong="G2914",  
 and|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532" gained|strong="G2770"  
 this|strong="G3778" harm and|strong="G2532" loss|strong="G2209". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" now|strong="G3568" I|strong="G2532" exhort  
 you|strong="G5210" to|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G1537" good|strong="G1510" cheer. For|strong="G1063"  
 there|strong="G1510" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
 no|strong="G3762" loss|strong="G0580" of|strong="G1537"  
 any|strong="G3762" man's life|strong="G5590" among|strong="G1537"  
 you|strong="G5210", but|strong="G2532" only|strong="G2532"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" ship|strong="G4143". <sup>23</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" an|strong="G1510" angel|strong="G0032"  
 of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316", whose|strong="G3739"  
 I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510", and|strong="G2532"  
 whom|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" serve|strong="G3000",  
 stood|strong="G3936" by|strong="G2532" me|strong="G1473"  
 this|strong="G3778" night|strong="G3571", <sup>24</sup> Saying|strong="G3004":  
 Fear|strong="G5399" not|strong="G3361", Paul|strong="G3972", thou  
 must|strong="G1163" be|strong="G1163" brought before|strong="G3936"

Caesar|strong = "G2541"; and|strong = "G2532" behold|strong = "G2400",  
 God|strong = "G2316" hath given|strong = "G5483" thee all|strong = "G3956"  
 them|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004" sail|strong = "G4126"  
 with|strong = "G3326" thee. <sup>25</sup> Wherefore|strong = "G1352", sirs,  
 be|strong = "G1510" of|strong = "G2316" good|strong = "G1510" cheer;  
 for|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G1473" believe|strong = "G4100"  
 God|strong = "G2316" that|strong = "G3754" it|strong = "G3779"  
 shall|strong = "G2316" so|strong = "G3779" be|strong = "G1510",  
 as|strong = "G2596" it|strong = "G3779" hath been|strong = "G1510"  
 told|strong = "G2980" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 we|strong = "G2249" must|strong = "G1163" come unto a|strong = "G1161"  
 certain|strong = "G5100" island|strong = "G3520". <sup>27</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 after|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" fourteenth  
 night|strong = "G3571" was|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G1096",  
 as|strong = "G5613" we|strong = "G2249" were|strong = "G1096" sailing  
 in|strong = "G1722" Adria, about|strong = "G5613"  
 midnight|strong = "G3319", the|strong = "G3588" shipmen deemed  
 that|strong = "G1096" they|strong = "G0846" discovered  
 some|strong = "G5100" country|strong = "G5561". <sup>28</sup> Who|strong = "G2532"  
 also|strong = "G2532" sounding|strong = "G1001", found|strong = "G2147"  
 twenty|strong = "G1501" fathoms|strong = "G3712"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 going on|strong = "G1161" a|strong = "G2147" little|strong = "G1024"  
 further, they|strong = "G2532" found|strong = "G2147"  
 fifteen|strong = "G1178" fathoms|strong = "G3712". <sup>29</sup>  
 Then|strong = "G5037" fearing|strong = "G5399" lest|strong = "G3361"  
 we|strong = "G2250" should fall upon|strong = "G1096"  
 rough|strong = "G5138" places|strong = "G5117", they|strong = "G2250"  
 cast|strong = "G4496" four|strong = "G5064" anchors|strong = "G0045"  
 out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G2596"  
 stern|strong = "G4403", and|strong = "G5037" wished|strong = "G2172"  
 for|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G2596" day|strong = "G2250". <sup>30</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" as|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3588" shipmen  
 sought|strong = "G2212" to|strong = "G1519" fly out|strong = "G1537"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" ship|strong = "G4143", having  
 let|strong = "G5465" down|strong = "G5465" the|strong = "G3588"  
 boat|strong = "G4143" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sea|strong = "G2281", under|strong = "G1537" colour, as|strong = "G5613"  
 though|strong = "G5613" they|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G3195"  
 have|strong = "G2532" cast anchors|strong = "G0045" out|strong = "G1537"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" forepart of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ship|strong = "G4143", <sup>31</sup> Paul|strong = "G3972"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588"  
 centurion|strong = "G1543", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" soldiers|strong = "G4757": Except|strong = "G3361"  
 these|strong = "G3778" stay|strong = "G3306" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ship|strong = "G4143", you|strong = "G5210"

cannot be saved". <sup>32</sup> Then the soldiers cut off the ropes of the boat, and let her fall off. <sup>33</sup> And when it began to light, Paul besought them all to take their meat, saying: "This day is the fourteenth day that you have waited, and I continued fasting, taking nothing". <sup>34</sup> Wherefore I pray you to take for your health's sake; for there shall not be any hair of your head or any of you perish". <sup>35</sup> And when he had said these things, taking bread, he gave thanks to God in sight of them all; and when he had broken it, he began to eat. <sup>36</sup> Then they were of better cheer, and they also took some meat. <sup>37</sup> And we were in the ship, two hundred and sixteen souls. <sup>38</sup> And when they had eaten enough, they lightened the ship, casting the wheat into the sea. <sup>39</sup> And when it was

day|strong = "G2250", they|strong = "G3739" knew|strong = "G1921"  
 not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3588" land|strong = "G1093";  
 but|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G3739" discovered a|strong = "G2192"  
 certain|strong = "G5100" creek that|strong = "G3739" had|strong = "G2192"  
 a|strong = "G2192" shore|strong = "G1093", into|strong = "G1519"  
 which|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G3739" minded, if|strong = "G1487"  
 they|strong = "G3739" could|strong = "G1410", to|strong = "G1519" thrust  
 in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" ship|strong = "G4143". <sup>40</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G3588" taken|strong = "G4014" up|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" anchors|strong = "G0045", they|strong = "G2532"  
 committed themselves|strong = "G1519" to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281", loosing withal  
 the|strong = "G3588" rudder|strong = "G4079" bands; and|strong = "G2532"  
 hoisting|strong = "G1869" up|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 mainsail to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" wind|strong = "G4154",  
 they|strong = "G2532" made towards shore. <sup>41</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G3588" fallen  
 into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G5259" place|strong = "G5117"  
 where|strong = "G1337" two|strong = "G1337" seas|strong = "G1337"  
 met|strong = "G1337", they|strong = "G2532" run the|strong = "G3588" ship  
 aground|strong = "G2027"; and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 forepart indeed|strong = "G2532", sticking fast|strong = "G2043",  
 remained|strong = "G3306" unmoveable: but|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" hinder part was|strong = "G3588"  
 broken|strong = "G3089" with|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 violence|strong = "G0970" of|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588" sea. <sup>42</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" soldiers'|strong = "G4757"  
 counsel|strong = "G1012" was|strong = "G3588", that|strong = "G2443"  
 they|strong = "G1161" should|strong = "G5100" kill|strong = "G0615"  
 the|strong = "G3588" prisoners|strong = "G1202", lest|strong = "G3361"  
 any|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G5100" them|strong = "G2443", swimming  
 out|strong = "G1096", should|strong = "G5100" escape|strong = "G1309". <sup>43</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" centurion|strong = "G1543",  
 willing|strong = "G1014" to|strong = "G1909" save|strong = "G1295"  
 Paul|strong = "G3972", forbade it|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1909"  
 be|strong = "G4413" done; and|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846"  
 commanded|strong = "G2753" that|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846"  
 who|strong = "G3588" could|strong = "G1410" swim|strong = "G2860",  
 should|strong = "G2860" cast themselves|strong = "G1438"  
 first|strong = "G4413" into|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" sea,  
 and|strong = "G1161" save|strong = "G1295" themselves|strong = "G1438",  
 and|strong = "G1161" get|strong = "G1826" to|strong = "G1909"  
 land|strong = "G1093". <sup>44</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
 rest|strong = "G3062", some|strong = "G5100" they|strong = "G3739"  
 carried|strong = "G1096" on|strong = "G1909" boards, and|strong = "G2532"

some|strong = "G5100" on|strong = "G1909" those|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3739" belonged|strong = "G0575"  
 to|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956" ship|strong = "G4143".  
 And|strong = "G2532" so|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G1161"  
 came|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G1909" pass|strong = "G1096",  
 that|strong = "G3739" every|strong = "G3956" soul got|strong = "G1096" safe  
 to|strong = "G1909" land|strong = "G1093".

28And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G3748" escaped, then|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2532"  
 knew|strong = "G1921" that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588"  
 island|strong = "G3520" was|strong = "G3588" called|strong = "G2564"  
 Melita. But|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" barbarians shewed  
 us|strong = "G2564" no small courtesy. <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "G1063" kindling  
 a|strong = "G2532" fire|strong = "G4443", they|strong = "G2532" refreshed  
 us|strong = "G3930" all|strong = "G3956", because|strong = "G1223"  
 of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3956" present rain|strong = "G5205",  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3956"  
 cold|strong = "G5592". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 Paul|strong = "G3972" had|strong = "G3972" gathered|strong = "G4962"  
 together|strong = "G1909" a|strong = "G2532" bundle|strong = "G4128"  
 of|strong = "G0575" sticks|strong = "G5434", and|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G3972" laid|strong = "G2007" them|strong = "G0846"  
 on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" fire|strong = "G4443",  
 a|strong = "G2532" viper|strong = "G2191" coming|strong = "G1831"  
 out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 heat|strong = "G2329", fastened|strong = "G2510" on|strong = "G1909"  
 his|strong = "G0846" hand|strong = "G5495". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 when|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3588" barbarians|strong = "G0915"  
 saw|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588" beast|strong = "G2342"  
 hanging|strong = "G2910" on|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846"  
 hand|strong = "G5495", they|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004"  
 one|strong = "G0240" to|strong = "G4314" another|strong = "G0240":  
 Undoubtedly|strong = "G3843" this|strong = "G3778" man|strong = "G0444"  
 is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G5613" murderer|strong = "G5406",  
 who|strong = "G3739" though|strong = "G5613" he|strong = "G0846" hath  
 escaped the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281", yet|strong = "G1161"  
 vengeance doth not|strong = "G3756" suffer|strong = "G3708"  
 him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G4314" live|strong = "G2198". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "G4442" he|strong = "G3767" indeed|strong = "G3303" shaking  
 off|strong = "G0660" the|strong = "G3588" beast|strong = "G2342"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" fire|strong = "G4442",  
 suffered|strong = "G3958" no|strong = "G3762" harm|strong = "G2556". <sup>6</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846" supposed that|strong = "G3004"  
 he|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G3195" begin to|strong = "G1519" swell

up|strong = "G1519", and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3004"  
 he|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G3195" suddenly|strong = "G0869"  
 fall|strong = "G2667" down|strong = "G2667" and|strong = "G2532" die.  
 But|strong = "G1161" expecting|strong = "G4328" long|strong = "G4183",  
 and|strong = "G2532" seeing|strong = "G2334" that|strong = "G3004"  
 there|strong = "G1510" came|strong = "G1096" no|strong = "G3367" harm  
 to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846", changing their|strong = "G0846"  
 minds|strong = "G3328", they|strong = "G0846" said|strong = "G3004",  
 that|strong = "G3004" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G1096" god|strong = "G2316". <sup>7</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 in|strong = "G1722" these|strong = "G3739" places|strong = "G5117"  
 were|strong = "G3739" possessions|strong = "G5225" of|strong = "G2250"  
 the|strong = "G3588" chief man|strong = "G4413" of|strong = "G2250"  
 the|strong = "G3588" island|strong = "G3520", named|strong = "G3686"  
 Publius|strong = "G4196", who|strong = "G3739" receiving  
 us|strong = "G1722", for|strong = "G4012" three|strong = "G5140"  
 days|strong = "G2250" entertained|strong = "G3579" us|strong = "G1722"  
 courteously|strong = "G5390". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846"  
 happened|strong = "G1096" that|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3588"  
 father|strong = "G3962" of|strong = "G3962" Publius|strong = "G4196"  
 lay|strong = "G2007" sick|strong = "G2621" of|strong = "G3962"  
 a|strong = "G1096" fever|strong = "G4446", and|strong = "G2532"  
 of|strong = "G3962" a|strong = "G1096" bloody flux. To|strong = "G4314"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" Paul|strong = "G3972" entered|strong = "G1525"  
 in|strong = "G2532"; and|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3739" prayed|strong = "G4336",  
 and|strong = "G2532" laid|strong = "G2007" his|strong = "G0846"  
 hands|strong = "G5495" on|strong = "G5495" him|strong = "G0846",  
 he|strong = "G2532" healed|strong = "G2390" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>9</sup>  
 Which|strong = "G3588" being|strong = "G1096" done|strong = "G1096",  
 all|strong = "G3588" that|strong = "G3778" had|strong = "G2192"  
 diseases|strong = "G0769" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 island|strong = "G3520", came|strong = "G4334" and|strong = "G2532"  
 were|strong = "G3778" healed|strong = "G2323": <sup>10</sup> Who|strong = "G3739"  
 also|strong = "G2532" honoured us with|strong = "G4314"  
 many|strong = "G4183" honours, and|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2249" were|strong = "G3739"  
 to|strong = "G4314" set|strong = "G0321" sail|strong = "G0321",  
 they|strong = "G3739" laded us with|strong = "G4314" such|strong = "G3739"  
 things|strong = "G4183" as|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G3739"  
 necessary|strong = "G5532". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 after|strong = "G3326" three|strong = "G5140" months|strong = "G3376",  
 we|strong = "G1161" sailed in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G3326"  
 ship|strong = "G4143" of|strong = "G1722" Alexandria, that|strong = "G1161"  
 had|strong = "G3588" wintered|strong = "G3914" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" island|strong = "G3520", whose sign



was|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588" Castors. <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2532"  
 were|strong = "G2532" came to|strong = "G1519" Syracuse,  
 we|strong = "G2532" tarried there three|strong = "G5140"  
 days|strong = "G2250". <sup>13</sup> From|strong = "G2064" thence, compassing  
 by|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G2532" shore, we|strong = "G2532"  
 came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519" Rhegium|strong = "G4484":  
 and|strong = "G2532" after|strong = "G3326" one|strong = "G1520"  
 day|strong = "G2250", the|strong = "G2532" south|strong = "G3558"  
 wind|strong = "G3558" blowing, we|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G2064"  
 the|strong = "G2532" second|strong = "G1206" day|strong = "G2250"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Puteoli|strong = "G4223"; <sup>14</sup> Where|strong = "G3757",  
 finding|strong = "G2147" brethren|strong = "G0080", we|strong = "G2532"  
 were|strong = "G3588" desired to|strong = "G1519" tarry  
 with|strong = "G3844" them|strong = "G0846" seven|strong = "G2033"  
 days|strong = "G2250": and|strong = "G2532" so|strong = "G2532"  
 we|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519"  
 Rome|strong = "G4516". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G2064"  
 thence, when|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 brethren|strong = "G0080" had|strong = "G3739" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 of|strong = "G2316" us|strong = "G1519", they|strong = "G3739"  
 came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519" meet|strong = "G0529"  
 us|strong = "G1519" as|strong = "G1519" far|strong = "G0891"  
 as|strong = "G1519" Appii Forum, and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Three|strong = "G5140" Taverns|strong = "G4999":  
 whom|strong = "G3739" when|strong = "G2532" Paul|strong = "G3972"  
 saw|strong = "G3708", he|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G2168"  
 thanks|strong = "G2168" to|strong = "G1519" God|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" took|strong = "G2983" courage|strong = "G2294". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G3753" we|strong = "G1161"  
 were|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G1525" to|strong = "G1519"  
 Rome|strong = "G4516", Paul|strong = "G3972" was|strong = "G3588"  
 suffered to|strong = "G1519" dwell by|strong = "G2596"  
 himself|strong = "G1438", with|strong = "G4862" a|strong = "G1525"  
 soldier|strong = "G4757" that|strong = "G0846" kept|strong = "G5442"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G1161" after|strong = "G3326"  
 the|strong = "G3588" third day|strong = "G2250", he|strong = "G0846"  
 called|strong = "G3004" together|strong = "G4905" the|strong = "G3588"  
 chief of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453".  
 And|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G1510" assembled|strong = "G4905", he|strong = "G0846"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846":  
 Men|strong = "G0435", brethren|strong = "G0080", I|strong = "G1473",  
 having|strong = "G4160" done|strong = "G4160" nothing|strong = "G3762"  
 against|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992",  
 or|strong = "G2228" the|strong = "G3588" custom|strong = "G1485"

of|strong = "G1537" our|strong = "G0080" fathers|strong = "G3971",  
was|strong = "G1510" delivered|strong = "G3860" prisoner|strong = "G1198"  
from|strong = "G1537" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414" into|strong = "G1519"  
the|strong = "G3588" hands|strong = "G5495" of|strong = "G1537"  
the|strong = "G3588" Romans|strong = "G4514"; <sup>18</sup> Who|strong = "G3588",  
when|strong = "G1722" they|strong = "G3748" had|strong = "G3748"  
examined|strong = "G0350" me|strong = "G1473", would|strong = "G1722"  
have|strong = "G3748" released|strong = "G0630" me|strong = "G1473",  
for|strong = "G1223" that|strong = "G3748" there|strong = "G1722"  
was|strong = "G3588" no|strong = "G3367" cause|strong = "G0156"  
of|strong = "G1223" death|strong = "G2288" in|strong = "G1722"  
me|strong = "G1473"; <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588"  
Jews|strong = "G2453" contradicting|strong = "G0483" it|strong = "G1161",  
I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G3588" constrained to|strong = "G5100"  
appeal|strong = "G1941" unto Caesar|strong = "G2541"; not|strong = "G3756"  
that|strong = "G5613" I|strong = "G1473" had|strong = "G2192"  
any|strong = "G5100" thing to|strong = "G5100" accuse|strong = "G2723"  
my|strong = "G2192" nation|strong = "G1484" of|strong = "G5100". <sup>20</sup>  
For|strong = "G1063" this|strong = "G3778" cause|strong = "G0156"  
therefore|strong = "G3767" I|strong = "G2532" desired to|strong = "G2532"  
see|strong = "G3708" you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532"  
to|strong = "G2532" speak|strong = "G4354" to|strong = "G2532"  
you|strong = "G5210". Because|strong = "G1223" that|strong = "G3778"  
for|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" hope|strong = "G1680"  
of|strong = "G1223" Israel|strong = "G2474", I|strong = "G2532"  
am|strong = "G2532" bound with|strong = "G1223" this|strong = "G3778"  
chain|strong = "G0254". <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846"  
said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846":  
We|strong = "G2249" neither|strong = "G3777" received|strong = "G1209"  
letters|strong = "G1121" concerning|strong = "G4012" thee  
from|strong = "G0575" Judea|strong = "G2449", neither|strong = "G3777"  
did|strong = "G3777" any|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G0575"  
the|strong = "G3588" brethren|strong = "G0080" that|strong = "G3004"  
came|strong = "G3854" hither, relate or|strong = "G2228"  
speak|strong = "G2980" any|strong = "G5100" evil|strong = "G4190"  
of|strong = "G0575" thee. <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G2249"  
desire|strong = "G0515" to|strong = "G0191" hear|strong = "G0191"  
of|strong = "G4012" thee what|strong = "G3739" thou thinkest;  
for|strong = "G1063" as|strong = "G1161" concerning|strong = "G4012"  
this|strong = "G3778" sect|strong = "G0139", we|strong = "G2249"  
know|strong = "G1110" that|strong = "G3754" it|strong = "G0191"  
is|strong = "G1510" every|strong = "G0191" where|strong = "G3739"  
contradicted. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
they|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G2424" appointed|strong = "G5021"  
him|strong = "G0846" a|strong = "G3739" day|strong = "G2250",  
there|strong = "G1161" came|strong = "G2064" very|strong = "G0846"

many|strong = "G4183" to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846" unto  
 his|strong = "G0846" lodgings; to|strong = "G1519" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 he|strong = "G2532" expounded, testifying|strong = "G1263"  
 the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932"  
 God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" persuading|strong = "G3982"  
 them|strong = "G0846" concerning|strong = "G4012" Jesus|strong = "G2424",  
 out|strong = "G0575" of|strong = "G0932" the|strong = "G3588"  
 law|strong = "G3551" of|strong = "G0932" Moses|strong = "G3475"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" prophets|strong = "G4396",  
 from|strong = "G0575" morning|strong = "G4404" until|strong = "G2193"  
 evening|strong = "G2073". <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G2532" some|strong = "G3588"  
 believed the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3588" that|strong = "G3004"  
 were|strong = "G3588" said|strong = "G3004"; but|strong = "G1161"  
 some|strong = "G3588" believed not|strong = "G2532". <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G3754" agreed  
 not|strong = "G1510" among|strong = "G4314" themselves|strong = "G0240",  
 they|strong = "G3754" departed, Paul|strong = "G3972"  
 speaking|strong = "G2980" this|strong = "G3588" one|strong = "G1520"  
 word|strong = "G4487": Well|strong = "G2573" did|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost speak|strong = "G2980"  
 to|strong = "G4314" our|strong = "G1223" fathers|strong = "G3962"  
 by|strong = "G1223" Isaias the|strong = "G3588" prophet|strong = "G4396",  
<sup>26</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004": Go|strong = "G4198" to|strong = "G4314"  
 this|strong = "G3778" people|strong = "G2992", and|strong = "G2532"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G3004":  
 With|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" ear you|strong = "G3708"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" hear|strong = "G0191", and|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3756" understand|strong = "G4920";  
 and|strong = "G2532" seeing|strong = "G3708" you|strong = "G3708"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" see|strong = "G3708", and|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3756" perceive|strong = "G3708". <sup>27</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" heart|strong = "G2588"  
 of|strong = "G0191" this|strong = "G3778" people|strong = "G2992"  
 is|strong = "G3778" grown gross, and|strong = "G2532"  
 with|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G0846" ears|strong = "G3775"  
 have|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 heavily, and|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G0846" eyes|strong = "G3788"  
 they|strong = "G0846" have|strong = "G2532" shut; lest  
 perhaps|strong = "G3379" they|strong = "G0846" should|strong = "G3778"  
 see|strong = "G3708" with|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G0846"  
 eyes|strong = "G3788", and|strong = "G2532" hear|strong = "G0191"  
 with|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G0846" ears|strong = "G3775",  
 and|strong = "G2532" understand|strong = "G4920" with|strong = "G2532"  
 their|strong = "G0846" heart|strong = "G2588", and|strong = "G2532"  
 should|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G2532" converted,  
 and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" should|strong = "G3778"

## Paul's Letter to the Romans

# Paul's Letter to the Romans

1 Paul <sup>strong = "G3972"</sup>, a <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> servant <sup>strong = "G1401"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> Jesus <sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> Christ <sup>strong = "G5547"</sup>, called <sup>strong = "G2822"</sup> to <sup>strong = "G1519"</sup> be <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> an <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> apostle <sup>strong = "G0652"</sup>, separated <sup>strong = "G0873"</sup> unto the <sup>strong = "G1519"</sup> gospel <sup>strong = "G2098"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> God <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>, <sup>2</sup> Which <sup>strong = "G3739"</sup> he <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> had <sup>strong = "G3739"</sup> promised <sup>strong = "G4279"</sup> before <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup>, by <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> his <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> prophets <sup>strong = "G4396"</sup>, in <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> holy <sup>strong = "G0040"</sup> scriptures <sup>strong = "G1124"</sup>, <sup>3</sup> Concerning <sup>strong = "G4012"</sup> his <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> Son <sup>strong = "G5207"</sup>, who <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> was <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> made <sup>strong = "G1096"</sup> to <sup>strong = "G2596"</sup> him <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G5207"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> seed <sup>strong = "G4690"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G5207"</sup> David <sup>strong = "G1138"</sup>, according <sup>strong = "G2596"</sup> to <sup>strong = "G2596"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> flesh <sup>strong = "G4561"</sup>, <sup>4</sup> Who <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> was <sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> predestinated the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> Son <sup>strong = "G5207"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G5207"</sup> God <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> in <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> power <sup>strong = "G1411"</sup>, according <sup>strong = "G2596"</sup> to <sup>strong = "G2596"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> spirit <sup>strong = "G4151"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G5207"</sup> sanctification, by <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> resurrection <sup>strong = "G0386"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G5207"</sup> our <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> Lord <sup>strong = "G2962"</sup> Jesus <sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> Christ <sup>strong = "G5547"</sup> from <sup>strong = "G1537"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> dead <sup>strong = "G3498"</sup>; <sup>5</sup> By <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> whom <sup>strong = "G3739"</sup> we <sup>strong = "G3739"</sup> have <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> received <sup>strong = "G2983"</sup> grace <sup>strong = "G5485"</sup> and <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> apostleship <sup>strong = "G0651"</sup> for <sup>strong = "G1519"</sup> obedience <sup>strong = "G5218"</sup> to <sup>strong = "G1519"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> faith <sup>strong = "G4102"</sup>, in <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> all <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> nations <sup>strong = "G1484"</sup>, for <sup>strong = "G1519"</sup> his <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> name <sup>strong = "G3686"</sup>; <sup>6</sup> Among <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> whom <sup>strong = "G3739"</sup> are <sup>strong = "G1510"</sup> you <sup>strong = "G5210"</sup> also <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> called <sup>strong = "G2822"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> Jesus <sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> Christ <sup>strong = "G5547"</sup>: <sup>7</sup> To <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> all <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> that <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> are <sup>strong = "G1510"</sup> at <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> Rome <sup>strong = "G4516"</sup>, the <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> beloved <sup>strong = "G0027"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G0575"</sup> God <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>, called <sup>strong = "G2822"</sup> to <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> be <sup>strong = "G1510"</sup> saints <sup>strong = "G0040"</sup>. Grace <sup>strong = "G5485"</sup> to <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> you <sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>, and <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> peace <sup>strong = "G1515"</sup> from <sup>strong = "G0575"</sup> God <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> our <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>

Father|strong = "G3962", and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>8</sup> First|strong = "G4413" I|strong = "G1473" give|strong = "G2168" thanks|strong = "G2168" to|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G3956" God|strong = "G2316", through|strong = "G1223" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547", for|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210" all|strong = "G3956", because|strong = "G3754" your|strong = "G3650" faith|strong = "G4102" is|strong = "G2316" spoken of|strong = "G1223" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" whole|strong = "G3650" world|strong = "G2889". <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "G1063" God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G1510" my|strong = "G1722" witness|strong = "G3144", whom|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473" serve|strong = "G3000" in|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1722" spirit|strong = "G4151" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2098" of|strong = "G5207" his|strong = "G0846" Son|strong = "G5207", that|strong = "G3739" without|strong = "G0089" ceasing|strong = "G0089" I|strong = "G1473" make|strong = "G4160" a|strong = "G5613" commemoration of|strong = "G5207" you|strong = "G5210"; <sup>10</sup> Always|strong = "G3842" in|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1722" prayers|strong = "G4335" making request, if|strong = "G1487" by|strong = "G1722" any|strong = "G1909" means|strong = "G1722" now|strong = "G2235" at|strong = "G1722" length I|strong = "G1473" may|strong = "G2316" have|strong = "G1473" a|strong = "G2064" prosperous journey, by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" will|strong = "G2307" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", to|strong = "G4314" come|strong = "G2064" unto you|strong = "G5210". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G2443" long|strong = "G1971" to|strong = "G1519" see|strong = "G3708" you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G2443" may|strong = "G2443" impart|strong = "G3330" unto you|strong = "G5210" some|strong = "G5100" spiritual|strong = "G4152" grace, to|strong = "G1519" strengthen|strong = "G4741" you|strong = "G5210": <sup>12</sup> That|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" to|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G1223", that|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G1473" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" comforted together|strong = "G1722" in|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210", by|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3778" which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510" common to|strong = "G2532" us|strong = "G1722" both|strong = "G5037", your|strong = "G2532" faith|strong = "G4102" and|strong = "G2532" mine|strong = "G1473". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G5100" not|strong = "G3756" have|strong = "G2192" you|strong = "G5210" ignorant|strong = "G0050", brethren|strong = "G0080", that|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2192" often|strong = "G4178" purposed|strong = "G2309" to|strong = "G4314" come|strong = "G2064" unto you|strong = "G5210", (and|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2192" been|strong = "G2192"

hindered|strong = "G2967" hitherto,) that|strong = "G3754"  
 I|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2192"  
 some|strong = "G5100" fruit|strong = "G2590" among|strong = "G1722"  
 you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532", even|strong = "G2532"  
 as|strong = "G2531" among|strong = "G1722" other|strong = "G3062"  
 Gentiles|strong = "G1484". <sup>14</sup> To|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"  
 Greeks|strong = "G1672" and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G2532" barbarians|strong = "G0915", to|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G2532" wise|strong = "G4680" and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532" unwise, I|strong = "G2532"  
 am|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" debtor; <sup>15</sup> So|strong = "G2532"  
 (as|strong = "G1722" much as|strong = "G1722" is|strong = "G3588"  
 in|strong = "G1722" me|strong = "G1473") I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1473" ready to|strong = "G2596" preach|strong = "G2097"  
 the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2097" to|strong = "G2596"  
 you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G2596"  
 are|strong = "G3588" at|strong = "G1722" Rome|strong = "G4516". <sup>16</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G2532" am|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" ashamed|strong = "G1870" of|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3956" gospel|strong = "G2098". For|strong = "G1063"  
 it|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3956"  
 power|strong = "G1411" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316" unto  
 salvation|strong = "G4991" to|strong = "G1519" every|strong = "G3956"  
 one|strong = "G3588" that|strong = "G4100" believeth, to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Jew|strong = "G2453" first|strong = "G4413",  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Greek|strong = "G1672". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588"  
 justice|strong = "G1343" of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316"  
 is|strong = "G2316" revealed|strong = "G0601" therein,  
 from|strong = "G1537" faith|strong = "G4102" unto faith|strong = "G4102",  
 as|strong = "G2531" it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G2316"  
 written|strong = "G1125": The|strong = "G3588" just|strong = "G2531"  
 man|strong = "G1342" liveth by|strong = "G1722" faith|strong = "G4102". <sup>18</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3956" wrath|strong = "G3709"  
 of|strong = "G0575" God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G2316"  
 revealed|strong = "G0601" from|strong = "G0575" heaven|strong = "G3772"  
 against|strong = "G1909" all|strong = "G3956" ungodliness|strong = "G0763"  
 and|strong = "G2532" injustice|strong = "G0093" of|strong = "G0575"  
 those|strong = "G3588" men|strong = "G0444" that|strong = "G3956" detain  
 the|strong = "G3956" truth|strong = "G0225" of|strong = "G0575"  
 God|strong = "G2316" in|strong = "G1722" injustice|strong = "G0093"; <sup>19</sup>  
 Because|strong = "G1063" that|strong = "G0846" which|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G1510" known|strong = "G1110" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G1510" manifest|strong = "G5319"  
 in|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846". For|strong = "G1063"  
 God|strong = "G2316" hath manifested|strong = "G5319" it|strong = "G0846"

unto them|strong = "G0846". <sup>20</sup> For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" invisible|strong = "G0517" things|strong = "G0846" of|strong = "G0575" him|strong = "G0846", from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" creation|strong = "G2937" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889", are|strong = "G1510" clearly|strong = "G2529" seen|strong = "G2529", being|strong = "G1510" understood|strong = "G3539" by|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G1510" made|strong = "G4161"; his|strong = "G0846" eternal|strong = "G0126" power|strong = "G1411" also|strong = "G2532", and|strong = "G2532" divinity: so|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G1510" inexcusable. <sup>21</sup> Because|strong = "G1360" that|strong = "G1097", when|strong = "G5613" they|strong = "G0846" knew|strong = "G1097" God|strong = "G2316", they|strong = "G0846" have|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" glorified|strong = "G1392" him|strong = "G0846" as|strong = "G5613" God|strong = "G2316", or|strong = "G2228" given|strong = "G2168" thanks|strong = "G2168"; but|strong = "G0235" became|strong = "G3154" vain in|strong = "G1722" their|strong = "G0846" thoughts|strong = "G1261", and|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G0846" foolish|strong = "G0801" heart|strong = "G2588" was|strong = "G3588" darkened|strong = "G4654". <sup>22</sup> For professing|strong = "G5335" themselves|strong = "G1510" to|strong = "G1510" be|strong = "G1510" wise|strong = "G4680", they|strong = "G1510" became|strong = "G3471" fools|strong = "G3471". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" changed|strong = "G0236" the|strong = "G3588" glory|strong = "G1391" of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" incorruptible God|strong = "G2316" into|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" likeness|strong = "G3667" of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" image|strong = "G1504" of|strong = "G2316" a|strong = "G2532" corruptible|strong = "G5349" man|strong = "G0444", and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G2316" birds|strong = "G4071", and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G2316" fourfooted beasts, and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G2316" creeping things|strong = "G3588". <sup>24</sup> Wherefore|strong = "G1352" God|strong = "G2316" gave|strong = "G3860" them|strong = "G0846" up|strong = "G1519" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" desires|strong = "G1939" of|strong = "G2316" their|strong = "G0846" heart|strong = "G2588", unto uncleanness|strong = "G0167", to|strong = "G1519" dishonour their|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G1438" bodies|strong = "G4983" among|strong = "G1722" themselves|strong = "G1438". <sup>25</sup> Who|strong = "G3739" changed the|strong = "G3588" truth|strong = "G0225" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316" into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1510" lie|strong = "G5579"; and|strong = "G2532" worshipped and|strong = "G2532" served|strong = "G3000" the|strong = "G3588" creature|strong = "G2937" rather|strong = "G3844" than|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G3588" Creator|strong = "G2936", who|strong = "G3739"



is|strong="G1510" blessed|strong="G2128" for|strong="G1519"  
 ever|strong="G0165". Amen|strong="G0281". <sup>26</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 this|strong="G3778" cause God|strong="G2316"  
 delivered|strong="G3860" them|strong="G0846" up|strong="G1519"  
 to|strong="G1519" shameful affections. For|strong="G1063"  
 their|strong="G0846" women|strong="G0846" have|strong="G3588"  
 changed the|strong="G3588" natural|strong="G5446" use|strong="G0819"  
 into|strong="G1519" that|strong="G3778" use|strong="G0819"  
 which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G2316" against|strong="G1519"  
 nature|strong="G5449". <sup>27</sup> And|strong="G2532", in|strong="G1722"  
 like|strong="G3668" manner|strong="G3668", the|strong="G3588"  
 men|strong="G0730" also|strong="G2532", leaving|strong="G0863"  
 the|strong="G3588" natural|strong="G5446" use of|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" women|strong="G0846", have|strong="G2532"  
 burned|strong="G1572" in|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846" lusts  
 one|strong="G0240" towards another|strong="G0240",  
 men|strong="G0730" with|strong="G1722" men|strong="G0730" working  
 that|strong="G3739" which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G3739" filthy,  
 and|strong="G2532" receiving|strong="G0618" in|strong="G1722"  
 themselves|strong="G1438" the|strong="G3588" recompense  
 which|strong="G3739" was|strong="G3739" due|strong="G1163"  
 to|strong="G1519" their|strong="G0846" error|strong="G4106". <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" as|strong="G2531" they|strong="G0846" liked  
 not|strong="G3756" to|strong="G1519" have|strong="G2192"  
 God|strong="G2316" in|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846"  
 knowledge|strong="G1922", God|strong="G2316"  
 delivered|strong="G3860" them|strong="G0846" up|strong="G1519"  
 to|strong="G1519" a|strong="G2192" reprobate sense, to|strong="G1519"  
 do|strong="G4160" those|strong="G3588" things|strong="G0846"  
 which|strong="G3588" are|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3756"  
 convenient; <sup>29</sup> Being filled|strong="G4137" with|strong="G4137"  
 all|strong="G3956" iniquity|strong="G0093", malice|strong="G2549",  
 fornication, avarice, wickedness|strong="G4189", full|strong="G3324"  
 of|strong="G3956" envy|strong="G5355", murder|strong="G5408",  
 contention, deceit|strong="G1388", malignity, whisperers, <sup>30</sup> Detractors,  
 hateful to|strong="G0545" God|strong="G2319", contumelious, proud,  
 haughty, inventors|strong="G2182" of|strong="G2319"  
 evil|strong="G2556" things|strong="G2556", disobedient|strong="G0545"  
 to|strong="G0545" parents|strong="G1118", <sup>31</sup> Foolish|strong="G0801",  
 dissolute, without|strong="G0801" affection, without|strong="G0801"  
 fidelity, without|strong="G0801" mercy. <sup>32</sup> Who|strong="G3588",  
 having|strong="G4160" known|strong="G1921" the|strong="G3588"  
 justice of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316", did|strong="G4160"  
 not|strong="G3756" understand|strong="G1921" that|strong="G3754"  
 they|strong="G0846" who|strong="G3588" do|strong="G4160"  
 such|strong="G5108" things|strong="G5108", are|strong="G1510"

worthy|strong="G0514" of|strong="G2316" death|strong="G2288";  
 and|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" only|strong="G3440"  
 they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3754" do|strong="G4160"  
 them|strong="G0846", but|strong="G0235" they|strong="G0846"  
 also|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754" consent to|strong="G2532"  
 them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3754" do|strong="G4160"  
 them|strong="G0846".

2Wherefore|strong="G1352" thou art inexcusable, O|strong="G5599"  
 man|strong="G0444", whosoever thou art that|strong="G3739" judgest.  
 For|strong="G1063" wherein thou judgest another|strong="G2087", thou  
 condemnest thyself. For|strong="G1063" thou dost the|strong="G3956"  
 same|strong="G0846" things|strong="G3956" which|strong="G3739" thou  
 judgest. <sup>2</sup> For|strong="G1063" we|strong="G3754"  
 know|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588"  
 judgment|strong="G2917" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316"  
 is|strong="G1510", according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G1909"  
 truth|strong="G0225", against|strong="G2596" them|strong="G2596"  
 that|strong="G3754" do|strong="G4238" such|strong="G5108"  
 things|strong="G5108". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="G2532" thinkest thou  
 this|strong="G3778", O|strong="G5599" man|strong="G0444",  
 that|strong="G3754" judgest them|strong="G0846" who|strong="G3588"  
 do|strong="G4160" such|strong="G5108" things|strong="G3778",  
 and|strong="G2532" dost the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G0846",  
 that|strong="G3754" thou shalt escape|strong="G1628"  
 the|strong="G3588" judgment|strong="G2917" of|strong="G2316"  
 God|strong="G2316"? <sup>4</sup> Or|strong="G2228" despisest thou  
 the|strong="G3588" riches|strong="G4149" of|strong="G2316"  
 his|strong="G0846" goodness, and|strong="G2532"  
 patience|strong="G3115", and|strong="G2532" longsuffering? Knowest  
 thou not|strong="G2532", that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588"  
 benignity of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316" leadeth thee  
 to|strong="G1519" penance? <sup>5</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" thy hardness  
 and|strong="G2532" impenitent heart|strong="G2588", thou treasurest  
 up|strong="G2343" to|strong="G2596" thyself wrath|strong="G3709",  
 against|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3588" day|strong="G2250"  
 of|strong="G2250" wrath|strong="G3709", and|strong="G2532"  
 revelation|strong="G0602" of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3588"  
 just|strong="G2532" judgment|strong="G1341" of|strong="G2250"  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>6</sup> Who|strong="G3739" will|strong="G3739"  
 render|strong="G0591" to|strong="G2596" every|strong="G2596"  
 man|strong="G1538" according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596"  
 his|strong="G0846" works|strong="G2041". <sup>7</sup> To|strong="G2596"  
 them|strong="G2596" indeed|strong="G2532", who|strong="G3588"

according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" patience|strong="G5281"  
 in|strong="G2596" good|strong="G0018" work|strong="G2041",  
 seek|strong="G2212" glory|strong="G1391" and|strong="G2532" honour  
 and|strong="G2532" incorruption, eternal|strong="G0166"  
 life|strong="G2222": <sup>8</sup> But|strong="G1161" to|strong="G2532"  
 them|strong="G3982" that|strong="G3982" are|strong="G3588"  
 contentious, and|strong="G2532" who|strong="G3588"  
 obey|strong="G3982" not|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 truth|strong="G0225", but|strong="G1161" give credit to|strong="G2532"  
 iniquity|strong="G0093", wrath|strong="G3709" and|strong="G2532"  
 indignation|strong="G2372". <sup>9</sup> Tribulation|strong="G2347"  
 and|strong="G2532" anguish|strong="G2347" upon|strong="G1909"  
 every|strong="G3956" soul|strong="G5590" of|strong="G1909"  
 man|strong="G0444" that|strong="G3956" worketh evil|strong="G2556",  
 of|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3956" Jew|strong="G2453"  
 first|strong="G4413", and|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532"  
 of|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3956" Greek|strong="G1672". <sup>10</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" glory|strong="G1391", and|strong="G2532" honour,  
 and|strong="G2532" peace|strong="G1515" to|strong="G2532"  
 every|strong="G3956" one|strong="G3588" that|strong="G3956" worketh  
 good|strong="G0018", to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956"  
 Jew|strong="G2453" first|strong="G4413", and|strong="G2532"  
 also|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956"  
 Greek|strong="G1672". <sup>11</sup> For|strong="G1063" there|strong="G1510"  
 is|strong="G1510" no|strong="G3756" respect of|strong="G2316" persons  
 with|strong="G3844" God|strong="G2316". <sup>12</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 whoever have|strong="G2532" sinned|strong="G0264"  
 without|strong="G0460" the|strong="G1223" law|strong="G3551",  
 shall|strong="G2532" perish|strong="G0622" without|strong="G0460"  
 the|strong="G1223" law|strong="G3551"; and|strong="G2532" whoever  
 have|strong="G2532" sinned|strong="G0264" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G1223" law|strong="G3551", shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" judged|strong="G2919" by|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G1223" law|strong="G3551". <sup>13</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588" hearers|strong="G0202"  
 of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551"  
 are|strong="G3588" just|strong="G1342" before|strong="G3844"  
 God|strong="G2316", but|strong="G0235" the|strong="G3588"  
 doers|strong="G4163" of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588"  
 law|strong="G3551" shall|strong="G1342" be|strong="G2316"  
 justified|strong="G1344". <sup>14</sup> For|strong="G1063" when|strong="G3752"  
 the|strong="G3588" Gentiles|strong="G1484", who|strong="G3588"  
 have|strong="G2192" not|strong="G3361" the|strong="G3588"  
 law|strong="G3551", do|strong="G4160" by|strong="G1438"  
 nature|strong="G5449" those|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3778"  
 that|strong="G3778" are|strong="G1510" of|strong="G3551"

the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551"; these|strong="G3778"  
 having|strong="G2192" not|strong="G3361" the|strong="G3588"  
 law|strong="G3551" are|strong="G1510" a|strong="G2192"  
 law|strong="G3551" to|strong="G3778" themselves|strong="G1438": <sup>15</sup>  
 Who|strong="G3588" shew the|strong="G3588" work|strong="G2041"  
 of|strong="G3551" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551"  
 written|strong="G1123" in|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846"  
 hearts|strong="G2588", their|strong="G0846" conscience|strong="G4893"  
 bearing|strong="G4828" witness|strong="G4828" to|strong="G2532"  
 them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" their|strong="G0846"  
 thoughts|strong="G3053" between|strong="G3342"  
 themselves|strong="G0846" accusing|strong="G2723", or|strong="G2228"  
 also|strong="G2532" defending|strong="G0626" one|strong="G0240"  
 another|strong="G0240", <sup>16</sup> In|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 day|strong="G2250" when|strong="G3753" God|strong="G2316"  
 shall|strong="G0444" judge|strong="G2919" the|strong="G3588"  
 secrets|strong="G2927" of|strong="G2250" men|strong="G0444"  
 by|strong="G1722" Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547",  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" my|strong="G1722"  
 gospel|strong="G2098". <sup>17</sup> But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487" thou  
 art called a|strong="G1487" Jew|strong="G2453" and|strong="G2532"  
 restest in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G2532" law|strong="G3551",  
 and|strong="G2532" makest thy boast|strong="G2744" of|strong="G2316"  
 God|strong="G2316", <sup>18</sup> And|strong="G2532" knowest  
 his|strong="G2532" will|strong="G2307", and|strong="G2532" approvest  
 the|strong="G3588" more|strong="G1308" profitable  
 things|strong="G3588", being instructed|strong="G2727"  
 by|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551", <sup>19</sup> Art  
 confident|strong="G3982" that|strong="G3982" thou thyself art  
 a|strong="G1510" guide|strong="G3595" of|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" blind|strong="G5185", a|strong="G1510"  
 light|strong="G5457" of|strong="G1722" them|strong="G1722"  
 that|strong="G3982" are|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722"  
 darkness|strong="G4655", <sup>20</sup> An|strong="G2192" instructor  
 of|strong="G3551" the|strong="G3588" foolish|strong="G0878",  
 a|strong="G2192" teacher|strong="G1320" of|strong="G3551"  
 infants|strong="G3516", having|strong="G2192" the|strong="G3588"  
 form|strong="G3446" of|strong="G3551" knowledge|strong="G1108"  
 and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G3551" truth|strong="G0225"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551". <sup>21</sup> Thou  
 therefore|strong="G3767" that|strong="G3767" teachest  
 another|strong="G2087", teachest not|strong="G3756" thyself: thou  
 that|strong="G3767" preachest that|strong="G3767" men should  
 not|strong="G3756" steal|strong="G2813", stealest: <sup>22</sup> Thou  
 that|strong="G3004" sayest, men should not|strong="G3361"  
 commit|strong="G3431" adultery|strong="G3431", committest

adultery|strong="G3431": thou that|strong="G3004" abhorrest  
 idols|strong="G1497", committest sacrilege: <sup>23</sup> Thou that|strong="G3739"  
 makest thy boast|strong="G2744" of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588"  
 law|strong="G3551", by|strong="G1722" transgression|strong="G3847"  
 of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551" dishonourest  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>24</sup> (For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588"  
 name|strong="G3686" of|strong="G1223" God|strong="G2316"  
 through|strong="G1223" you|strong="G5210" is|strong="G2316"  
 blasphemed|strong="G0987" among|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 Gentiles|strong="G1484", as|strong="G2531" it|strong="G1223"  
 is|strong="G2316" written|strong="G1125".) <sup>25</sup>  
 Circumcision|strong="G4061" profiteth indeed|strong="G1063",  
 if|strong="G1437" thou keep the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551";  
 but|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1437" thou be|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G1096" transgressor|strong="G3848" of|strong="G3551"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551", thy  
 circumcision|strong="G4061" is|strong="G1510" made|strong="G1096"  
 uncircumcision|strong="G0203". <sup>26</sup> If|strong="G1437",  
 then|strong="G3767", the|strong="G3588"  
 uncircumcised|strong="G0203" keep|strong="G5442" the|strong="G3588"  
 justices of|strong="G3551" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551", shall  
 not|strong="G3756" this|strong="G3588" uncircumcision|strong="G0203"  
 be|strong="G3767" counted|strong="G3049" for|strong="G1519"  
 circumcision|strong="G4061"? <sup>27</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G2532" not|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3551"  
 which|strong="G3588" by|strong="G1223" nature|strong="G5449"  
 is|strong="G3588" uncircumcision|strong="G0203", if|strong="G2532"  
 it|strong="G1223" fulfill the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551",  
 judge|strong="G2919" thee, who|strong="G3588" by|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3588" letter|strong="G1121" and|strong="G2532"  
 circumcision|strong="G4061" art a|strong="G2532"  
 transgressor|strong="G3848" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 law|strong="G3551"? <sup>28</sup> For|strong="G1063" it|strong="G1510"  
 is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" he|strong="G1510"  
 is|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" Jew|strong="G2453",  
 who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510" so|strong="G1063" outwardly;  
 nor|strong="G3761" is|strong="G1510" that|strong="G2453"  
 circumcision|strong="G4061" which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510"  
 outwardly in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561":  
<sup>29</sup> But|strong="G0235" he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G2316"  
 a|strong="G3739" Jew|strong="G2453", that|strong="G3739"  
 is|strong="G2316" one|strong="G3739" inwardly|strong="G2927";  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" circumcision|strong="G4061"  
 is|strong="G2316" that|strong="G3739" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" heart|strong="G2588", in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" spirit|strong="G4151", not|strong="G3756"

in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" letter|strong = "G1121";  
 whose|strong = "G3739" praise|strong = "G1868" is|strong = "G2316"  
 not|strong = "G3756" of|strong = "G1537" men|strong = "G0444",  
 but|strong = "G0235" of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316".

3What|strong = "G5101" advantage|strong = "G4053"  
 then|strong = "G3767" hath the|strong = "G3588" Jew|strong = "G2453",  
 or|strong = "G2228" what|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G5101"  
 the|strong = "G3588" profit of|strong = "G2228"  
 circumcision|strong = "G4061"? <sup>2</sup> Much|strong = "G4183"  
 every|strong = "G3956" way|strong = "G5158". First|strong = "G4413"  
 indeed|strong = "G1063", because|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3956"  
 words|strong = "G3051" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316"  
 were|strong = "G3956" committed to|strong = "G2596"  
 them|strong = "G4100". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "G1063" what|strong = "G5101"  
 if|strong = "G1487" some|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G2316"  
 them|strong = "G0846" have|strong = "G5100" not|strong = "G3361"  
 believed? shall|strong = "G2316" their|strong = "G0846"  
 unbelief|strong = "G0570" make|strong = "G3361" the|strong = "G3588"  
 faith|strong = "G4102" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316"  
 without|strong = "G3361" effect? God|strong = "G2316" forbid. <sup>4</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G2316"  
 true|strong = "G0227"; and|strong = "G2532" every|strong = "G3956"  
 man|strong = "G0444" a|strong = "G1096" liar|strong = "G5583",  
 as|strong = "G2531" it|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G2316"  
 written|strong = "G1125", That|strong = "G3704" thou mayest  
 be|strong = "G1096" justified|strong = "G1344" in|strong = "G1722" thy  
 words|strong = "G3056", and|strong = "G2532" mayest  
 overcome|strong = "G3528" when|strong = "G2532" thou art  
 judged|strong = "G2919". <sup>5</sup> But|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1487"  
 our|strong = "G2316" injustice|strong = "G0093" commend|strong = "G4921"  
 the|strong = "G3588" justice|strong = "G1343" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316", what|strong = "G5101" shall|strong = "G0444"  
 we|strong = "G2249" say|strong = "G3004"? Is|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316" unjust|strong = "G0094", who|strong = "G3588"  
 executeth wrath|strong = "G3709"? <sup>6</sup> (I|strong = "G1893" speak according  
 to|strong = "G1096" man|strong = "G3361".) God|strong = "G2316" forbid:  
 otherwise|strong = "G1893" how|strong = "G4459" shall|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316" judge|strong = "G2919" this|strong = "G3588"  
 world|strong = "G2889"? <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "G1519" if|strong = "G1487"  
 the|strong = "G3588" truth|strong = "G0225" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316" hath more|strong = "G2089"  
 abounded|strong = "G4052" through|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1699"  
 lie|strong = "G5582", unto his|strong = "G0846" glory|strong = "G1391",  
 why|strong = "G5101" am|strong = "G2919" I|strong = "G2504"

also|strong="G1161" yet|strong="G1161" judged|strong="G2919"  
 as|strong="G5613" a|strong="G5613" sinner|strong="G0268"? <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3361" rather (as|strong="G2531"  
 we|strong="G2249" are|strong="G1510" slandered|strong="G0987",  
 and|strong="G2532" as|strong="G2531" some|strong="G5100" affirm  
 that|strong="G3754" we|strong="G2249" say|strong="G3004")  
 let|strong="G2443" us|strong="G3004" do|strong="G4160"  
 evil|strong="G2556", that|strong="G3754" there|strong="G1510"  
 may|strong="G2532" come|strong="G2064" good|strong="G0018"?  
 whose|strong="G3739" damnation is|strong="G1510"  
 just|strong="G2531". <sup>9</sup> What|strong="G5101" then|strong="G2532"?  
 Do|strong="G1510" we|strong="G2532" excel them|strong="G1510"?  
 No|strong="G3756", not|strong="G3756" so|strong="G3767".  
 For|strong="G1063" we|strong="G2532" have|strong="G1510"  
 charged|strong="G4256" both|strong="G5037" Jews|strong="G2453",  
 and|strong="G2532" Greeks|strong="G1672", that|strong="G3956"  
 they|strong="G3767" are|strong="G1510" all|strong="G3956"  
 under|strong="G5259" sin|strong="G0266". <sup>10</sup> As|strong="G2531"  
 it|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510" written|strong="G1125":  
 There|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 any|strong="G3756" man|strong="G1342" just|strong="G2531". <sup>11</sup>  
 There|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510" none|strong="G3756"  
 that|strong="G2316" understandeth, there|strong="G1510"  
 is|strong="G1510" none|strong="G3756" that|strong="G2316" seeketh  
 after God|strong="G2316". <sup>12</sup> All|strong="G3956" have|strong="G1510"  
 turned|strong="G1578" out|strong="G1510" of|strong="G1520"  
 the|strong="G3956" way|strong="G3956"; they|strong="G2193"  
 are|strong="G1510" become|strong="G4160" unprofitable  
 together|strong="G0260": there|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510"  
 none|strong="G3756" that|strong="G3956" doth good|strong="G1510",  
 there|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" so much  
 as|strong="G2193" one|strong="G1520". <sup>13</sup> Their|strong="G0846"  
 throat|strong="G2995" is|strong="G3588" an open|strong="G0455"  
 sepulchre; with|strong="G0846" their|strong="G0846"  
 tongues|strong="G1100" they|strong="G0846" have|strong="G3588" dealt  
 deceitfully. The|strong="G3588" venom of|strong="G3588"  
 asps|strong="G0785" is|strong="G3588" under|strong="G5259"  
 their|strong="G0846" lips|strong="G5491". <sup>14</sup> Whose|strong="G3739"  
 mouth|strong="G4750" is|strong="G3739" full|strong="G1073"  
 of|strong="G4750" cursing|strong="G0685" and|strong="G2532"  
 bitterness|strong="G4088": <sup>15</sup> Their|strong="G0846"  
 feet|strong="G4228" swift|strong="G3691" to|strong="G0846"  
 shed|strong="G1632" blood|strong="G0129": <sup>16</sup>  
 Destruction|strong="G4938" and|strong="G2532" misery|strong="G5004"  
 in|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846" ways|strong="G3598": <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G2532" way|strong="G3598"

of|strong = "G3598" peace|strong = "G1515" they|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" known|strong = "G1097": 18  
There|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" no|strong = "G3756" fear|strong = "G5401" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316" before|strong = "G0561" their|strong = "G0846" eyes|strong = "G3788". 19  
Now|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1492", that|strong = "G3754" what|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3956" soever the|strong = "G3956" law|strong = "G3551" speaketh, it|strong = "G1161" speaketh to|strong = "G2443" them|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3754" are|strong = "G3956" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" law|strong = "G3551"; that|strong = "G3754" every|strong = "G3956" mouth|strong = "G4750" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1096" stopped|strong = "G5420", and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" world|strong = "G2889" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1096" made|strong = "G1096" subject to|strong = "G2443" God|strong = "G2316". 20 Because|strong = "G1223" by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3956" works|strong = "G2041" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3956" law|strong = "G3551" no|strong = "G3756" flesh|strong = "G4561" shall be|strong = "G3956" justified|strong = "G1344" before|strong = "G1799" him|strong = "G0846". For|strong = "G1063" by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3956" law|strong = "G3551" is|strong = "G4561" the|strong = "G3956" knowledge|strong = "G1922" of|strong = "G1537" sin|strong = "G0266". 21 But|strong = "G1161" now|strong = "G1161" without|strong = "G5565" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551" the|strong = "G3588" justice|strong = "G1343" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G2316" made|strong = "G5319" manifest|strong = "G5319", being witnessed|strong = "G3140" by|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" prophets|strong = "G4396". 22 Even|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3956" justice|strong = "G1343" of|strong = "G1223" God|strong = "G2316", by|strong = "G1223" faith|strong = "G4102" of|strong = "G1223" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547", unto all|strong = "G3956" and|strong = "G1161" upon|strong = "G2424" all|strong = "G3956" them|strong = "G4100" that|strong = "G4100" believe|strong = "G4100" in|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G2424": for|strong = "G1063" there|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" no|strong = "G3756" distinction|strong = "G1293": 23 For|strong = "G1063" all|strong = "G3956" have|strong = "G2532" sinned|strong = "G0264", and|strong = "G2532" do|strong = "G2532" need|strong = "G5302" the|strong = "G3956" glory|strong = "G1391" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316". 24 Being justified|strong = "G1344" freely|strong = "G1432" by|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" grace|strong = "G5485", through|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" redemption|strong = "G0629", that|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424", 25 Whom|strong = "G3739" God|strong = "G2316"



hath proposed to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G2316" a|strong = "G3739"  
 propitiation|strong = "G2435", through|strong = "G1223"  
 faith|strong = "G4102" in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846"  
 blood|strong = "G0129", to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" shewing  
 of|strong = "G1223" his|strong = "G0846" justice|strong = "G1343",  
 for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" remission of|strong = "G1223"  
 former sins|strong = "G0265", <sup>26</sup> Through|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" forbearance|strong = "G0463" of|strong = "G1537"  
 God|strong = "G2316", for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" shewing  
 of|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846" justice|strong = "G1344"  
 in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G2540";  
 that|strong = "G0846" he|strong = "G2532" himself|strong = "G0846"  
 may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" just|strong = "G1342",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" justifier|strong = "G1344"  
 of|strong = "G1537" him|strong = "G0846", who|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G1510" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 faith|strong = "G4102" of|strong = "G1537" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 Christ|strong = "G0846". <sup>27</sup> Where|strong = "G4226" is|strong = "G3588"  
 then|strong = "G3767" thy boasting|strong = "G2746"? It|strong = "G1223"  
 is|strong = "G3588" excluded|strong = "G1576". By|strong = "G1223"  
 what|strong = "G4169" law|strong = "G3551"? Of|strong = "G1223"  
 works|strong = "G2041"? No|strong = "G3780", but|strong = "G0235"  
 by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551"  
 of|strong = "G1223" faith|strong = "G4102". <sup>28</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 we|strong = "G4102" account|strong = "G3049" a|strong = "G5565"  
 man|strong = "G0444" to|strong = "G0444" be|strong = "G0444"  
 justified|strong = "G1344" by|strong = "G1344" faith|strong = "G4102",  
 without|strong = "G5565" the|strong = "G1344" works|strong = "G2041"  
 of|strong = "G3551" the|strong = "G1344" law|strong = "G3551". <sup>29</sup>  
 Is|strong = "G2316" he|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 God|strong = "G2316" of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Jews|strong = "G2453" only|strong = "G3440"? Is|strong = "G2316"  
 he|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3780" also|strong = "G2532"  
 of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484"?  
 Yes|strong = "G3483", of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Gentiles|strong = "G1484" also|strong = "G2532". <sup>30</sup> For|strong = "G1223"  
 it|strong = "G1223" is|strong = "G2316" one|strong = "G1520"  
 God|strong = "G2316", that|strong = "G3739" justifieth  
 circumcision|strong = "G4061" by|strong = "G1223" faith|strong = "G4102",  
 and|strong = "G2532" uncircumcision|strong = "G0203"  
 through|strong = "G1223" faith|strong = "G4102". <sup>31</sup> Do|strong = "G1096"  
 we|strong = "G3767", then|strong = "G3767", destroy the|strong = "G3588"  
 law|strong = "G3551" through|strong = "G1223" faith|strong = "G4102"? God  
 forbid: but|strong = "G0235" we|strong = "G3767" establish|strong = "G2476"  
 the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551".

4 What shall we say then that Abraham hath found our father to the flesh? For if Abraham were justified by works, he hath whereof to glory before God. For what shall we say that Abraham believed it was reputed to him unto justice? Now worketh, the reward is not reckoned to grace, but according to debt. But to him that believeth in him that justifieth the ungodly, his faith is reputed to justice, according to the purpose of the grace of God. As David also termeth the blessedness of a man whom God reputeth justice without works:

<sup>7</sup> Blessed are they whose iniquities are forgiven, and whose sins are covered.

Blessed is the man whom the Lord hath not imputed sin. <sup>9</sup> This blessedness then, doth it remain in the circumcision only, or in the uncircumcision also? For we

say|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004" unto Abraham|strong = "G0011"  
 faith|strong = "G4102" was|strong = "G3588" reputed to|strong = "G1519"  
 justice|strong = "G1343". <sup>10</sup> How|strong = "G4459" then|strong = "G3767"  
 was|strong = "G1510" it|strong = "G1510" reputed? When|strong = "G1722"  
 he|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722"  
 circumcision|strong = "G4061", or|strong = "G2228" in|strong = "G1722"  
 uncircumcision|strong = "G0203"? Not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G1722"  
 circumcision|strong = "G4061", but|strong = "G0235" in|strong = "G1722"  
 uncircumcision|strong = "G0203". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" received|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3956"  
 sign|strong = "G4592" of|strong = "G1223" circumcision|strong = "G4061",  
 a|strong = "G2983" seal|strong = "G4973" of|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3956" justice|strong = "G1343" of|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3956" faith|strong = "G4102", which|strong = "G3588"  
 he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G1510", being|strong = "G1510"  
 uncircumcised|strong = "G0203"; that|strong = "G4100" he|strong = "G2532"  
 might|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3956"  
 father|strong = "G3962" of|strong = "G1223" all|strong = "G3956"  
 them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G4100" believe|strong = "G4100",  
 being|strong = "G1510" uncircumcised|strong = "G0203",  
 that|strong = "G4100" unto them|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G2532"  
 it|strong = "G0846" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" reputed  
 to|strong = "G1519" justice|strong = "G1343": <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 might|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 father|strong = "G3962" of|strong = "G1537" circumcision|strong = "G4061";  
 not|strong = "G3756" to|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G1722"  
 only|strong = "G3440", that|strong = "G1722" are|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" circumcision|strong = "G4061",  
 but|strong = "G0235" to|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G1722"  
 also|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G1722" follow|strong = "G4748"  
 the|strong = "G3588" steps|strong = "G2487" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" faithful, that|strong = "G1722" is|strong = "G3588"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" uncircumcision|strong = "G0203"  
 of|strong = "G1537" our|strong = "G2532" father|strong = "G3962"  
 Abraham|strong = "G0011". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "G1063" not|strong = "G3756"  
 through|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551"  
 was|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" promise|strong = "G1860"  
 to|strong = "G2228" Abraham|strong = "G0011", or|strong = "G2228"  
 to|strong = "G2228" his|strong = "G0846" seed|strong = "G4690",  
 that|strong = "G0846" he|strong = "G0846" should be|strong = "G1510"  
 heir|strong = "G2818" of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 world|strong = "G2889"; but|strong = "G0235" through|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3588" justice|strong = "G1343" of|strong = "G1223"  
 faith|strong = "G4102". <sup>14</sup> For|strong = "G1063" if|strong = "G1487"  
 they|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551"

be|strong="G2532" heirs|strong="G2818", faith|strong="G4102"  
 is|strong="G3588" made|strong="G2758" void|strong="G2758",  
 the|strong="G3588" promise|strong="G1860" is|strong="G3588"  
 made|strong="G2758" of|strong="G1537" no|strong="G1487" effect. <sup>15</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551" worketh  
 wrath|strong="G3709". For|strong="G1063" where|strong="G3757"  
 there|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510" no|strong="G3756"  
 law|strong="G3551", neither|strong="G3756" is|strong="G1510"  
 there|strong="G1510" transgression|strong="G3847". <sup>16</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="G1223" is|strong="G1510" it|strong="G1223"  
 of|strong="G1537" faith|strong="G4102", that|strong="G3739"  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G1519" grace|strong="G5485"  
 the|strong="G3956" promise|strong="G1860" might|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1510" firm|strong="G0949" to|strong="G1519"  
 all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" seed|strong="G4690";  
 not|strong="G3756" to|strong="G1519" that|strong="G3739"  
 only|strong="G3440" which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3956" law|strong="G3551",  
 but|strong="G0235" to|strong="G1519" that|strong="G3739"  
 also|strong="G2532" which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3956" faith|strong="G4102"  
 of|strong="G1537" Abraham|strong="G0011", who|strong="G3739"  
 is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3956" father|strong="G3962"  
 of|strong="G1537" us|strong="G1519" all|strong="G3956", <sup>17</sup>  
 (As|strong="G5613" it|strong="G5087" is|strong="G1510"  
 written|strong="G1125": I|strong="G3739" have|strong="G1510"  
 made|strong="G5087" thee a|strong="G5613" father|strong="G3962"  
 of|strong="G2316" many|strong="G4183" nations|strong="G1484",)  
 before|strong="G2713" God|strong="G2316", whom|strong="G3739"  
 he|strong="G2532" believed|strong="G4100", who|strong="G3739"  
 quickeneth the|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498";  
 and|strong="G2532" calleth those|strong="G3588" things|strong="G4183"  
 that|strong="G3754" are|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3361",  
 as|strong="G5613" those|strong="G3588" that|strong="G3754"  
 are|strong="G1510". <sup>18</sup> Who|strong="G3739" against|strong="G2596"  
 hope|strong="G1680" believed|strong="G4100" in|strong="G1519"  
 hope|strong="G1680"; that|strong="G3739" he|strong="G0846"  
 might|strong="G1484" be|strong="G1510" made|strong="G1096"  
 the|strong="G3588" father|strong="G3962" of|strong="G1909"  
 many|strong="G4183" nations|strong="G1484",  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G1519" that|strong="G3739"  
 which|strong="G3739" was|strong="G1510" said|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846": So|strong="G3779" shall thy  
 seed|strong="G4690" be|strong="G1510". <sup>19</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3361"  
 weak|strong="G0770" in|strong="G2532" faith|strong="G4102";

neither|strong = "G2532" did he|strong = "G2532" consider|strong = "G2657"  
 his|strong = "G1438" own|strong = "G1438" body|strong = "G4983"  
 now|strong = "G2532" dead|strong = "G3499", whereas he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G3588" almost an|strong = "G2532" hundred|strong = "G1541"  
 years|strong = "G1541" old|strong = "G1541", nor|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3499" womb|strong = "G3388"  
 of|strong = "G4983" Sara. <sup>20</sup> In|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 promise|strong = "G1860" also|strong = "G1161" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316" he|strong = "G1161" staggered not|strong = "G3756"  
 by|strong = "G1519" distrust; but|strong = "G1161" was|strong = "G3588"  
 strengthened|strong = "G1743" in|strong = "G1519" faith|strong = "G4102",  
 giving|strong = "G1325" glory|strong = "G1391" to|strong = "G1519"  
 God|strong = "G2316": <sup>21</sup> Most fully|strong = "G4135" knowing,  
 that|strong = "G3754" whatsoever he|strong = "G2532" has|strong = "G3739"  
 promised|strong = "G1861", he|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510"  
 able|strong = "G1415" also|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532"  
 perform|strong = "G4160". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 therefore|strong = "G1352" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G0846" reputed  
 to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846" unto justice|strong = "G1343". <sup>23</sup>  
 Now|strong = "G1161" it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G0846"  
 not|strong = "G3756" written|strong = "G1125" only|strong = "G3440"  
 for|strong = "G3754" him|strong = "G0846", that|strong = "G3754"  
 it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G0846" reputed to|strong = "G0846"  
 him|strong = "G0846" unto justice, <sup>24</sup> But|strong = "G0235"  
 also|strong = "G2532" for|strong = "G1223" us|strong = "G1537",  
 to|strong = "G1909" whom|strong = "G3739" it|strong = "G1223"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" reputed, if|strong = "G2532"  
 we|strong = "G2249" believe|strong = "G4100" in|strong = "G1909"  
 him|strong = "G3739", that|strong = "G3739" raised|strong = "G1453"  
 up|strong = "G1453" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G2962",  
 our|strong = "G2424" Lord|strong = "G2962", from|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498", <sup>25</sup> Who|strong = "G3739"  
 was|strong = "G3739" delivered|strong = "G3860" up|strong = "G1453"  
 for|strong = "G1223" our|strong = "G2532" sins|strong = "G3900",  
 and|strong = "G2532" rose|strong = "G1453" again|strong = "G1453"  
 for|strong = "G1223" our|strong = "G2532" justification|strong = "G1347".

5Being|strong = "G2192" justified|strong = "G1344"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" by|strong = "G1223" faith|strong = "G4102",  
 let|strong = "G3767" us|strong = "G1537" have|strong = "G2192"  
 peace|strong = "G1515" with|strong = "G4314" God|strong = "G2316",  
 through|strong = "G1223" our|strong = "G2316" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547": <sup>2</sup> By|strong = "G1722"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" also|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G3739"  
 have|strong = "G2192" access|strong = "G4318" through|strong = "G1223"

faith|strong = "G4102" into|strong = "G1519" this|strong = "G3778"  
 grace|strong = "G5485", wherein we|strong = "G3739"  
 stand|strong = "G2476", and|strong = "G2532" glory|strong = "G1391"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" hope|strong = "G1680"  
 of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" glory|strong = "G1391"  
 of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" sons of|strong = "G1223"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756"  
 only|strong = "G3440" so|strong = "G2532"; but|strong = "G1161"  
 we|strong = "G2532" glory|strong = "G2744" also|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" tribulations|strong = "G2347",  
 knowing|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754"  
 tribulation|strong = "G2347" worketh patience|strong = "G5281"; <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" patience|strong = "G5281" trial; and|strong = "G1161"  
 trial hope|strong = "G1680"; <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G1161" hope|strong = "G1680"  
 confoundeth not|strong = "G3756": because|strong = "G3754"  
 the|strong = "G3588" charity of|strong = "G4151" God|strong = "G2316"  
 is|strong = "G2316" poured|strong = "G1325" forth in|strong = "G1722"  
 our|strong = "G2316" hearts|strong = "G2588", by|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost, who|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G2316" given|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G1722"  
 us|strong = "G1325". <sup>6</sup> For|strong = "G1063" why|strong = "G1063"  
 did|strong = "G1510" Christ|strong = "G5547", when|strong = "G1510"  
 as|strong = "G2596" yet|strong = "G2089" we|strong = "G2249"  
 were|strong = "G1510" weak|strong = "G0772", according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G2596" time|strong = "G2540",  
 die|strong = "G0599" for|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G2596"  
 ungodly|strong = "G0765"? <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "G1063" scarce  
 for|strong = "G1063" a|strong = "G2532" just|strong = "G1342"  
 man|strong = "G5100" will|strong = "G5100" one|strong = "G5100"  
 die|strong = "G0599"; yet|strong = "G2532" perhaps|strong = "G5029"  
 for|strong = "G1063" a|strong = "G2532" good|strong = "G0018"  
 man|strong = "G5100" some|strong = "G5100" one|strong = "G5100"  
 would|strong = "G5100" dare|strong = "G5111" to|strong = "G2532"  
 die|strong = "G0599". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "G1161" God|strong = "G2316"  
 commendeth his|strong = "G1438" charity towards us|strong = "G1519";  
 because|strong = "G3754" when|strong = "G1161" as|strong = "G1519"  
 yet|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G2249" were|strong = "G1510"  
 sinners|strong = "G0268", according to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" time, <sup>9</sup> Christ|strong = "G0846" died  
 for|strong = "G1223" us|strong = "G1722"; much|strong = "G4183"  
 more|strong = "G3123" therefore|strong = "G3767", being  
 now|strong = "G3568" justified|strong = "G1344" by|strong = "G1722"  
 his|strong = "G0846" blood|strong = "G0129", shall we|strong = "G3568"  
 be|strong = "G3123" saved|strong = "G4982" from|strong = "G0575"  
 wrath|strong = "G3709" through|strong = "G1223" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>10</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" if|strong = "G1487", when|strong = "G1722"

we|strong="G1487" were|strong="G1510" enemies|strong="G2190",  
 we|strong="G1487" were|strong="G1510" reconciled|strong="G2644"  
 to|strong="G1722" God|strong="G2316" by|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" death|strong="G2288" of|strong="G5207"  
 his|strong="G0846" Son|strong="G5207"; much|strong="G4183"  
 more|strong="G3123", being|strong="G1510" reconciled|strong="G2644",  
 shall|strong="G2316" we|strong="G1487" be|strong="G1510"  
 saved|strong="G4982" by|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846"  
 life|strong="G2222". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756"  
 only|strong="G3440" so|strong="G2532"; but|strong="G1161"  
 also|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249" glory|strong="G2744"  
 in|strong="G1722" God|strong="G2316", through|strong="G1223"  
 our|strong="G2316" Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 Christ|strong="G5547", by|strong="G1722" whom|strong="G3739"  
 we|strong="G2249" have|strong="G2532" now|strong="G1161"  
 received|strong="G2983" reconciliation|strong="G2643". <sup>12</sup> Wherefore  
 as|strong="G1519" by|strong="G1223" one|strong="G1520"  
 man|strong="G0444" sin|strong="G0266" entered|strong="G1525"  
 into|strong="G1519" this|strong="G3778" world|strong="G2889",  
 and|strong="G2532" by|strong="G1223" sin|strong="G0266"  
 death|strong="G2288"; and|strong="G2532" so|strong="G2532"  
 death|strong="G2288" passed|strong="G1330" upon|strong="G1909"  
 all|strong="G3956" men|strong="G0444", in|strong="G1519"  
 whom|strong="G3739" all|strong="G3956" have|strong="G2532"  
 sinned|strong="G0264". <sup>13</sup> For|strong="G1063" until|strong="G0891"  
 the|strong="G1722" law|strong="G3551" sin|strong="G0266"  
 was|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G1722"  
 world|strong="G2889"; but|strong="G1161" sin|strong="G0266"  
 was|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" imputed|strong="G1677",  
 when|strong="G1161" the|strong="G1722" law|strong="G3551"  
 was|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756". <sup>14</sup> But|strong="G0235"  
 death|strong="G2288" reigned|strong="G0936" from|strong="G0575"  
 Adam|strong="G0076" unto Moses|strong="G3475", even|strong="G2532"  
 over|strong="G1909" them|strong="G3739" also|strong="G2532"  
 who|strong="G3739" have|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3361"  
 sinned|strong="G0264" after|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 similitude of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588"  
 transgression|strong="G3847" of|strong="G0575" Adam|strong="G0076",  
 who|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" figure  
 of|strong="G0575" him|strong="G3739" who|strong="G3739"  
 was|strong="G1510" to|strong="G1909" come|strong="G3195". <sup>15</sup>  
 But|strong="G0235" not|strong="G3756" as|strong="G5613"  
 the|strong="G3588" offence, so|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" gift|strong="G1431". For|strong="G1063"  
 if|strong="G1487" by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" offence  
 of|strong="G2316" one|strong="G1520", many|strong="G4183"

died|strong = "G0599"; much|strong = "G4183" more|strong = "G3123"  
the|strong = "G3588" grace|strong = "G5485" of|strong = "G2316"  
God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
gift|strong = "G1431", by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
grace|strong = "G5485" of|strong = "G2316" one|strong = "G1520"  
man|strong = "G0444", Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547", hath  
abounded|strong = "G4052" unto many|strong = "G4183". <sup>16</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" as|strong = "G5613"  
it|strong = "G1223" was|strong = "G3588" by|strong = "G1223"  
one|strong = "G1520" sin|strong = "G0264", so|strong = "G2532"  
also|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588"  
gift|strong = "G5486". For|strong = "G1063" judgment|strong = "G2917"  
indeed|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" by|strong = "G1223"  
one|strong = "G1520" unto condemnation|strong = "G2917";  
but|strong = "G1161" grace is|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G1537"  
many|strong = "G4183" offences, unto justification|strong = "G1345". <sup>17</sup>  
For|strong = "G1063" if|strong = "G1487" by|strong = "G1722"  
one|strong = "G1520" man's offence death|strong = "G2288"  
reigned|strong = "G0936" through|strong = "G1223" one|strong = "G1520";  
much|strong = "G4183" more|strong = "G3123" they|strong = "G2532"  
who|strong = "G3588" receive|strong = "G2983" abundance|strong = "G4050"  
of|strong = "G1223" grace|strong = "G5485", and|strong = "G2532"  
of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" gift|strong = "G1431",  
and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G1223" justice|strong = "G1343",  
shall|strong = "G2532" reign|strong = "G0936" in|strong = "G1722"  
life|strong = "G2222" through|strong = "G1223" one|strong = "G1520",  
Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>18</sup>  
Therefore|strong = "G3767", as|strong = "G5613" by|strong = "G1223"  
the|strong = "G3956" offence of|strong = "G1223" one|strong = "G1520", unto  
all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G0444" to|strong = "G1519"  
condemnation|strong = "G2631"; so|strong = "G3767" also|strong = "G2532"  
by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3956" justice of|strong = "G1223"  
one|strong = "G1520", unto all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G0444"  
to|strong = "G1519" justification|strong = "G1347" of|strong = "G1223"  
life|strong = "G2222". <sup>19</sup> For|strong = "G1063" as|strong = "G5618"  
by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" disobedience|strong = "G3876"  
of|strong = "G1223" one|strong = "G1520" man|strong = "G0444",  
many|strong = "G4183" were|strong = "G3588" made|strong = "G2525"  
sinners|strong = "G0268"; so|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532"  
by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" obedience|strong = "G5218"  
of|strong = "G1223" one|strong = "G1520", many|strong = "G4183"  
shall|strong = "G1342" be|strong = "G2532" made|strong = "G2525"  
just|strong = "G5618". <sup>20</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588"  
law|strong = "G3551" entered in|strong = "G1161", that|strong = "G2443"  
sin|strong = "G0266" might abound. And|strong = "G1161"  
where|strong = "G3757" sin|strong = "G0266" abounded|strong = "G5248",



grace|strong="G5485" did|strong="G4121" more|strong="G5248" abound.  
<sup>21</sup> That|strong="G2443" as|strong="G1519" sin|strong="G0266" hath  
 reigned|strong="G0936" to|strong="G1519" death|strong="G2288";  
 so|strong="G2443" also|strong="G2532" grace|strong="G5485"  
 might|strong="G2532" reign|strong="G0936" by|strong="G1722"  
 justice|strong="G1343" unto life|strong="G2222" everlasting,  
 through|strong="G1223" Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 our|strong="G2424" Lord|strong="G2962".

6What|strong="G5101" shall we|strong="G3767" say|strong="G3004",  
 then|strong="G3767"? shall we|strong="G3767" continue|strong="G1961"  
 in|strong="G3004" sin|strong="G0266", that|strong="G2443"  
 grace|strong="G5485" may|strong="G2443" abound? <sup>2</sup>  
 God|strong="G0846" forbid. For|strong="G1722" we|strong="G3588"  
 that|strong="G3748" are|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G0599"  
 to|strong="G1722" sin|strong="G0266", how|strong="G4459" shall  
 we|strong="G3588" live|strong="G2198" any|strong="G2089"  
 longer|strong="G2089" therein? <sup>3</sup> Know|strong="G0050"  
 you|strong="G3754" not that|strong="G3754" all|strong="G3745"  
 we|strong="G3754", who|strong="G3588" are|strong="G3588"  
 baptized|strong="G0907" in|strong="G1519" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424", are|strong="G3588" baptized|strong="G0907"  
 in|strong="G1519" his|strong="G0846" death|strong="G2288"? <sup>4</sup>  
 For|strong="G1519" we|strong="G2249" are|strong="G3588"  
 buried|strong="G4916" together|strong="G1722" with|strong="G1722"  
 him|strong="G0846" by|strong="G1722" baptism|strong="G0908"  
 into|strong="G1519" death|strong="G2288"; that|strong="G2443"  
 as|strong="G1519" Christ|strong="G5547" is|strong="G3588"  
 risen|strong="G1453" from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 dead|strong="G3498" by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 glory|strong="G1391" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 Father|strong="G3962", so|strong="G2443" we|strong="G2249"  
 also|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532" walk|strong="G4043"  
 in|strong="G1722" newness|strong="G2538" of|strong="G1537"  
 life|strong="G2222". <sup>5</sup> For|strong="G1063" if|strong="G1487"  
 we|strong="G1487" have|strong="G1510" been|strong="G1510" planted  
 together|strong="G2532" in|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 likeness|strong="G3667" of|strong="G0386" his|strong="G0846"  
 death|strong="G2288", we|strong="G1487" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1510" also|strong="G2532" in|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" likeness|strong="G3667" of|strong="G0386"  
 his|strong="G0846" resurrection|strong="G0386". <sup>6</sup>  
 Knowing|strong="G1097" this|strong="G3778", that|strong="G3754" our  
 old|strong="G3820" man|strong="G0444" is|strong="G3778"  
 crucified|strong="G4957" with|strong="G4957" him|strong="G1097",

that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" body|strong = "G4983"  
 of|strong = "G4983" sin|strong = "G0266" may|strong = "G2443"  
 be|strong = "G0444" destroyed, to|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3588"  
 end|strong = "G3778" that|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G2249"  
 may|strong = "G2443" serve|strong = "G1398" sin|strong = "G0266"  
 no|strong = "G3371" longer|strong = "G3371". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 he|strong = "G1344" that|strong = "G0575" is|strong = "G3588"  
 dead|strong = "G0599" is|strong = "G3588" justified|strong = "G1344"  
 from|strong = "G0575" sin|strong = "G0266". <sup>8</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 if|strong = "G1487" we|strong = "G1487" be|strong = "G2532"  
 dead|strong = "G0599" with|strong = "G4862" Christ|strong = "G5547",  
 we|strong = "G1487" believe|strong = "G4100" that|strong = "G3754"  
 we|strong = "G1487" shall|strong = "G2532" live|strong = "G4800"  
 also|strong = "G2532" together|strong = "G4862" with|strong = "G4862"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547": <sup>9</sup> Knowing|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" rising again|strong = "G3765" from|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3754" dead|strong = "G3498", dieth now|strong = "G0846"  
 no|strong = "G3765" more|strong = "G3765", death|strong = "G2288" shall  
 no|strong = "G3765" more|strong = "G3765" have|strong = "G3748" dominion  
 over|strong = "G2961" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 in|strong = "G2316" that|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G3739"  
 died|strong = "G0599" to|strong = "G2316" sin|strong = "G0266",  
 he|strong = "G3739" died|strong = "G0599" once|strong = "G2178";  
 but|strong = "G1161" in|strong = "G2316" that|strong = "G3739"  
 he|strong = "G3739" liveth, he|strong = "G3739" liveth unto  
 God|strong = "G2316": <sup>11</sup> So|strong = "G2532" do|strong = "G1510"  
 you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532" reckon, that|strong = "G2316"  
 you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G1510" dead|strong = "G3498"  
 to|strong = "G2532" sin|strong = "G0266", but|strong = "G1161"  
 alive|strong = "G2198" unto God|strong = "G2316", in|strong = "G1722"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424" our|strong = "G2316"  
 Lord|strong = "G2316". <sup>12</sup> Let|strong = "G3767" no|strong = "G3361"  
 sin|strong = "G0266" therefore|strong = "G3767" reign|strong = "G0936"  
 in|strong = "G1722" your|strong = "G1722" mortal|strong = "G2349"  
 body|strong = "G4983", so|strong = "G3767" as|strong = "G1519"  
 to|strong = "G1519" obey|strong = "G5219" the|strong = "G3588"  
 lusts|strong = "G1939" thereof. <sup>13</sup> Neither|strong = "G3366" yield ye  
 your|strong = "G2532" members|strong = "G3196" as|strong = "G1438"  
 instruments|strong = "G3696" of|strong = "G1537" iniquity|strong = "G0093"  
 unto sin|strong = "G0266"; but|strong = "G0235" present|strong = "G3936"  
 yourselves|strong = "G1438" to|strong = "G2532" God|strong = "G2316",  
 as|strong = "G1438" those|strong = "G3588" that|strong = "G2316"  
 are|strong = "G3588" alive|strong = "G2198" from|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498", and|strong = "G2532"  
 your|strong = "G2532" members|strong = "G3196" as|strong = "G1438"  
 instruments|strong = "G3696" of|strong = "G1537" justice|strong = "G1343"

unto God|strong = "G2316". <sup>14</sup> For|strong = "G1063" sin|strong = "G0266" shall not|strong = "G3756" have|strong = "G1510" dominion over|strong = "G2961" you|strong = "G5210"; for|strong = "G1063" you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" under|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G1510" law|strong = "G3551", but|strong = "G0235" under|strong = "G5259" grace|strong = "G5485". <sup>15</sup> What|strong = "G5101" then|strong = "G3767"? Shall we|strong = "G3754" sin|strong = "G0264", because|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G3754" are|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" under|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3767" law|strong = "G3551", but|strong = "G0235" under|strong = "G5259" grace|strong = "G5485"? God forbid. <sup>16</sup> Know|strong = "G1492" you|strong = "G3739" not|strong = "G3756", that|strong = "G3754" to|strong = "G1519" whom|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G3739" yield yourselves|strong = "G1438" servants|strong = "G1401" to|strong = "G1519" obey|strong = "G5219", his|strong = "G1438" servants|strong = "G1401" you|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510" whom|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G3739" obey|strong = "G5219", whether|strong = "G2228" it|strong = "G3739" be|strong = "G1510" of|strong = "G1401" sin|strong = "G0266" unto death|strong = "G2288", or|strong = "G2228" of|strong = "G1401" obedience|strong = "G5218" unto justice|strong = "G1343". <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "G1161" thanks|strong = "G5485" be|strong = "G1510" to|strong = "G1519" God|strong = "G2316", that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G3739" were|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" servants|strong = "G1401" of|strong = "G1537" sin|strong = "G0266", but|strong = "G1161" have|strong = "G1510" obeyed|strong = "G5219" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" heart|strong = "G2588", unto that|strong = "G3754" form of|strong = "G1537" doctrine, into|strong = "G1519" which|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G1510" been|strong = "G1510" delivered|strong = "G3860". <sup>18</sup> Being then|strong = "G1161" freed|strong = "G1659" from|strong = "G0575" sin|strong = "G0266", we|strong = "G1161" have|strong = "G3588" been made|strong = "G1402" servants of|strong = "G0575" justice|strong = "G1343". <sup>19</sup> I|strong = "G2532" speak|strong = "G3004" an|strong = "G2532" human|strong = "G0442" thing|strong = "G3004", because|strong = "G1223" of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" infirmity|strong = "G0769" of|strong = "G1223" your|strong = "G2532" flesh|strong = "G4561". For|strong = "G1063" as|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2532" yielded your|strong = "G2532" members|strong = "G3196" to|strong = "G1519" serve uncleanness|strong = "G0167" and|strong = "G2532" iniquity, unto iniquity; so|strong = "G2532" now|strong = "G3568" yield your|strong = "G2532" members|strong = "G3196" to|strong = "G1519" serve justice|strong = "G1343", unto sanctification|strong = "G0038". <sup>20</sup> For|strong = "G1063" when|strong = "G3753" you|strong = "G1510" were|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" servants|strong = "G1401"

of|strong = "G1401" sin|strong = "G0266", you|strong = "G1510"  
 were|strong = "G1510" free|strong = "G1658" men|strong = "G1658"  
 to|strong = "G1401" justice|strong = "G1343". <sup>21</sup> What|strong = "G5101"  
 fruit|strong = "G2590" therefore|strong = "G3767" had|strong = "G2192"  
 you|strong = "G3739" then|strong = "G5119" in|strong = "G1909"  
 those|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3739", of|strong = "G1909"  
 which|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G3739"  
 now|strong = "G3568" ashamed|strong = "G1870"? For|strong = "G1063"  
 the|strong = "G3588" end|strong = "G5056" of|strong = "G1909"  
 them|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G5101" death|strong = "G2288". <sup>22</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" now|strong = "G1161" being|strong = "G2192"  
 made|strong = "G1402" free|strong = "G1659" from|strong = "G0575"  
 sin|strong = "G0266", and|strong = "G1161" become|strong = "G2192"  
 servants to|strong = "G1519" God|strong = "G2316", you|strong = "G5210"  
 have|strong = "G2192" your|strong = "G2192" fruit|strong = "G2590" unto  
 sanctification|strong = "G0038", and|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588"  
 end|strong = "G5056" life|strong = "G2222" everlasting. <sup>23</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" wages|strong = "G3800"  
 of|strong = "G2316" sin|strong = "G0266" is|strong = "G2316"  
 death|strong = "G2288". But|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" grace  
 of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", life|strong = "G2222" everlasting,  
 in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 our|strong = "G2316" Lord|strong = "G2962".

<sup>7</sup> Know|strong = "G1097" you|strong = "G3754" not,  
 brethren|strong = "G0080", (for|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G3754"  
 speak|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G2980"  
 that|strong = "G3754" know|strong = "G1097" the|strong = "G3588"  
 law|strong = "G3551",) that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588"  
 law|strong = "G3551" hath dominion over|strong = "G1909"  
 a|strong = "G2228" man|strong = "G0444", as|strong = "G3745"  
 long|strong = "G5550" as|strong = "G3745" it|strong = "G2961" liveth? <sup>2</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" woman|strong = "G1135"  
 that|strong = "G1437" hath an|strong = "G1161" husband|strong = "G0435",  
 whilst her|strong = "G1437" husband|strong = "G0435" liveth  
 is|strong = "G3588" bound|strong = "G1210" to|strong = "G0435"  
 the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551". But|strong = "G1161"  
 if|strong = "G1437" her|strong = "G1437" husband|strong = "G0435" be  
 dead|strong = "G0599", she|strong = "G1437" is|strong = "G3588" loosed  
 from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551"  
 of|strong = "G0575" her|strong = "G1437" husband|strong = "G0435". <sup>3</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "G3767", whilst her|strong = "G0846"  
 husband|strong = "G0435" liveth, she|strong = "G0846" shall  
 be|strong = "G1510" called|strong = "G5537" an|strong = "G1510"  
 adulteress|strong = "G3428", if|strong = "G1437" she|strong = "G0846"

be|strong="G1510" with|strong="G0575" another|strong="G2087"  
 man|strong="G0435": but|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1437"  
 her|strong="G0846" husband|strong="G0435" be|strong="G1510"  
 dead|strong="G0599", she|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510" delivered  
 from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551"  
 of|strong="G0575" her|strong="G0846" husband|strong="G0435";  
 so|strong="G3767" that|strong="G1096" she|strong="G0846"  
 is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3361" an|strong="G1510"  
 adulteress|strong="G3428", if|strong="G1437" she|strong="G0846"  
 be|strong="G1510" with|strong="G0575" another|strong="G2087"  
 man|strong="G0435". <sup>4</sup> Therefore|strong="G5620", my|strong="G1096"  
 brethren|strong="G0080", you|strong="G5210" also|strong="G2532"  
 are|strong="G3588" become|strong="G1096" dead|strong="G3498"  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551",  
 by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983"  
 of|strong="G1537" Christ|strong="G5547"; that|strong="G2443"  
 you|strong="G5210" may|strong="G2532" belong|strong="G1537"  
 to|strong="G1519" another|strong="G2087", who|strong="G3588"  
 is|strong="G2316" risen|strong="G1453" again|strong="G1453"  
 from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498",  
 that|strong="G2443" we|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532"  
 bring|strong="G1519" forth fruit|strong="G2592" to|strong="G1519"  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>5</sup> For|strong="G1063" when|strong="G3753"  
 we|strong="G2249" were|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561", the|strong="G3588"  
 passions|strong="G3804" of|strong="G1223" sins|strong="G0266",  
 which|strong="G3588" were|strong="G1510" by|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551", did|strong="G1510"  
 work|strong="G1754" in|strong="G1722" our|strong="G1223"  
 members|strong="G3196", to|strong="G1519" bring|strong="G1519" forth  
 fruit|strong="G2592" unto death|strong="G2288". <sup>6</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 now|strong="G1161" we|strong="G2249" are|strong="G3739" loosed  
 from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551"  
 of|strong="G4151" death|strong="G0599", wherein we|strong="G2249"  
 were|strong="G3739" detained; so|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739"  
 we|strong="G2249" should|strong="G2532" serve|strong="G1398"  
 in|strong="G1722" newness|strong="G2538" of|strong="G4151"  
 spirit|strong="G4151", and|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" oldness|strong="G3821"  
 of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588" letter|strong="G1121". <sup>7</sup>  
 What|strong="G5101" shall we|strong="G1487" say|strong="G3004",  
 then|strong="G3767"? Is|strong="G5101" the|strong="G3588"  
 law|strong="G3551" sin|strong="G0266"? God|strong="G3004" forbid.  
 But|strong="G0235" I|strong="G1487" do|strong="G1492"  
 not|strong="G3756" know|strong="G1097" sin|strong="G0266",  
 but|strong="G0235" by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588"

law|strong="G3551"; for|strong="G1063" I|strong="G1487"  
 had|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3756" known|strong="G1097"  
 concupiscence, if|strong="G1487" the|strong="G3588"  
 law|strong="G3551" did|strong="G1492" not|strong="G3756"  
 say|strong="G3004": Thou shalt not|strong="G3756"  
 covet|strong="G1937". <sup>8</sup> But|strong="G1161" sin|strong="G0266"  
 taking|strong="G2983" occasion|strong="G0874" by|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3956" commandment|strong="G1785", wrought  
 in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473" all|strong="G3956" manner  
 of|strong="G1223" concupiscence. For|strong="G1063"  
 without|strong="G5565" the|strong="G3956" law|strong="G3551"  
 sin|strong="G0266" was|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473" lived|strong="G2198"  
 some|strong="G3588" time|strong="G4218" without|strong="G5565"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551". But|strong="G1161"  
 when|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 commandment|strong="G1785" came|strong="G2064",  
 sin|strong="G0266" revived, <sup>10</sup> And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473"  
 died|strong="G0599". And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 commandment|strong="G1785" that|strong="G3778" was|strong="G3588"  
 ordained to|strong="G1519" life|strong="G2222", the|strong="G3588"  
 same|strong="G3778" was|strong="G3588" found|strong="G2147"  
 to|strong="G1519" be|strong="G2532" unto death|strong="G2288"  
 to|strong="G1519" me|strong="G1473". <sup>11</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 sin|strong="G0266", taking|strong="G2983" occasion|strong="G0874"  
 by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" commandment|strong="G1785",  
 seduced me|strong="G1473", and|strong="G2532" by|strong="G1223"  
 it|strong="G0846" killed|strong="G0615" me|strong="G1473". <sup>12</sup>  
 Wherefore the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551"  
 indeed|strong="G2532" is|strong="G0018" holy|strong="G0040",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" commandment|strong="G1785"  
 holy|strong="G0040", and|strong="G2532" just|strong="G1342",  
 and|strong="G2532" good|strong="G0018". <sup>13</sup> Was|strong="G3588"  
 that|strong="G2443" then|strong="G3767" which|strong="G3588"  
 is|strong="G0018" good|strong="G0018", made|strong="G1096"  
 death|strong="G2288" unto me|strong="G1473"? God forbid.  
 But|strong="G0235" sin|strong="G0266", that|strong="G2443"  
 it|strong="G1223" may|strong="G2443" appear|strong="G5316"  
 sin|strong="G0266", by|strong="G1223" that|strong="G2443"  
 which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G0018" good|strong="G0018", wrought  
 death|strong="G2288" in|strong="G2596" me|strong="G1473";  
 that|strong="G2443" sin|strong="G0266", by|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3588" commandment|strong="G1785",  
 might|strong="G1473" become|strong="G1096" sinful|strong="G0268"  
 above measure|strong="G5236". <sup>14</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 we|strong="G3754" know|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754"

the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551" is|strong="G1510"  
 spiritual|strong="G4152"; but|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473"  
 am|strong="G1510" carnal, sold|strong="G4097" under|strong="G5259"  
 sin|strong="G0266". <sup>15</sup> For|strong="G1063" that|strong="G3739"  
 which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G3739" work|strong="G2716",  
 I|strong="G3739" understand|strong="G1097" not|strong="G3756".  
 For|strong="G1063" I|strong="G3739" do|strong="G4160"  
 not|strong="G3756" that|strong="G3739" good which|strong="G3739"  
 I|strong="G3739" will|strong="G3739"; but|strong="G0235"  
 the|strong="G4160" evil which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G3739"  
 hate|strong="G3404", that|strong="G3739" I|strong="G3739"  
 do|strong="G4160". <sup>16</sup> If|strong="G1487" then|strong="G1161"  
 I|strong="G3739" do|strong="G4160" that|strong="G3754"  
 which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G3739" will|strong="G3739"  
 not|strong="G3756", I|strong="G3739" consent to|strong="G2309"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551", that|strong="G3754"  
 it|strong="G4160" is|strong="G3778" good|strong="G2570". <sup>17</sup>  
 Now|strong="G1161" then|strong="G1161" it|strong="G0846"  
 is|strong="G3588" no|strong="G3765" more|strong="G3765"  
 I|strong="G1473" that|strong="G0846" do it|strong="G0846",  
 but|strong="G1161" sin|strong="G0266" that|strong="G0846" dwelleth  
 in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473". <sup>18</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 I|strong="G1473" know|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754"  
 there|strong="G1510" dwelleth not|strong="G3756" in|strong="G1722"  
 me|strong="G1473", that|strong="G3754" is|strong="G1510"  
 to|strong="G2309" say|strong="G1473", in|strong="G1722"  
 my|strong="G1722" flesh|strong="G4561", that|strong="G3754"  
 which|strong="G3748" is|strong="G1510" good|strong="G0018".  
 For|strong="G1063" to|strong="G2309" will|strong="G1510",  
 is|strong="G1510" present|strong="G3873" with|strong="G1722"  
 me|strong="G1473"; but|strong="G1161" to|strong="G2309" accomplish  
 that|strong="G3754" which|strong="G3748" is|strong="G1510"  
 good|strong="G0018", I|strong="G1473" find not|strong="G3756". <sup>19</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G4160" good|strong="G0018"  
 which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G3739" will|strong="G3739",  
 I|strong="G3739" do|strong="G4160" not|strong="G3756";  
 but|strong="G0235" the|strong="G4160" evil|strong="G2556"  
 which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G3739" will|strong="G3739"  
 not|strong="G3756", that|strong="G3739" I|strong="G3739"  
 do|strong="G4160". <sup>20</sup> Now|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487"  
 I|strong="G1473" do|strong="G4160" that|strong="G3739"  
 which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G3739"  
 not|strong="G3756", it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G3778"  
 no|strong="G3756" more|strong="G3765" I|strong="G1473"  
 that|strong="G3739" do|strong="G4160" it|strong="G0846",  
 but|strong="G1161" sin|strong="G0266" that|strong="G3739" dwelleth

in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473". <sup>21</sup> I|strong="G1473"  
 find|strong="G2147" then|strong="G0686" a|strong="G4160"  
 law|strong="G3551", that|strong="G3754" when|strong="G2147"  
 I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G3748" a|strong="G4160"  
 will|strong="G2309" to|strong="G2309" do|strong="G4160"  
 good|strong="G2570", evil|strong="G2556" is|strong="G3588"  
 present|strong="G3873" with|strong="G4160" me|strong="G1473". <sup>22</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" I|strong="G2316" am delighted with|strong="G2316"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551" of|strong="G2316"  
 God|strong="G2316", according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596"  
 the|strong="G3588" inward man|strong="G0444": <sup>23</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473" see|strong="G0991"  
 another|strong="G2087" law|strong="G3551" in|strong="G1722"  
 my|strong="G1722" members|strong="G3196", fighting  
 against|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551"  
 of|strong="G3551" my|strong="G1722" mind|strong="G3563",  
 and|strong="G2532" captivating me|strong="G1473" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551" of|strong="G3551"  
 sin|strong="G0266", that|strong="G0991" is|strong="G1510"  
 in|strong="G1722" my|strong="G1722" members|strong="G3196". <sup>24</sup>  
 Unhappy man|strong="G0444" that|strong="G3778" I|strong="G1473"  
 am|strong="G1473", who|strong="G3588" shall|strong="G0444"  
 deliver|strong="G4506" me|strong="G1473" from|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983" of|strong="G1537"  
 this|strong="G3778" death|strong="G2288"? <sup>25</sup> The|strong="G3588"  
 grace|strong="G5485" of|strong="G1223" God|strong="G2316",  
 by|strong="G1223" Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 our|strong="G2316" Lord|strong="G2962". Therefore|strong="G3767",  
 I|strong="G1473" myself|strong="G0846", with|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3588" mind|strong="G3563" serve|strong="G1398"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551" of|strong="G1223"  
 God|strong="G2316"; but|strong="G1161" with|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561", the|strong="G3588"  
 law|strong="G3551" of|strong="G1223" sin|strong="G0266".

8There|strong="G1722" is|strong="G3588" now|strong="G3568"  
 therefore|strong="G0686" no|strong="G3762"  
 condemnation|strong="G2631" to|strong="G1722" them|strong="G1722"  
 that|strong="G1722" are|strong="G3588" in|strong="G1722"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" Jesus|strong="G2424", who|strong="G3588" walk  
 not|strong="G3762" according to|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 flesh. <sup>2</sup> For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551"  
 of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588" spirit|strong="G4151"  
 of|strong="G4151" life|strong="G2222", in|strong="G1722"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" Jesus|strong="G2424", hath delivered me



from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551"  
 of|strong="G4151" sin|strong="G0266" and|strong="G2532"  
 of|strong="G4151" death|strong="G2288". <sup>3</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 what|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551"  
 could|strong="G0102" not|strong="G3739" do|strong="G2532",  
 in|strong="G1722" that|strong="G3739" it|strong="G1223"  
 was|strong="G3739" weak|strong="G0770" through|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561"; God|strong="G2316"  
 sending|strong="G3992" his|strong="G4012" own|strong="G1438"  
 Son|strong="G5207", in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 likeness|strong="G3667" of|strong="G5207" sinful|strong="G0266"  
 flesh|strong="G4561" and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G5207"  
 sin|strong="G0266", hath condemned|strong="G2632"  
 sin|strong="G0266" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 flesh|strong="G4561"; <sup>4</sup> That|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3588"  
 justification|strong="G1345" of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588"  
 law|strong="G3551" might|strong="G1473" be|strong="G3361"  
 fulfilled|strong="G4137" in|strong="G1722" us|strong="G1722",  
 who|strong="G3588" walk|strong="G4043" not|strong="G3361"  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3588"  
 flesh|strong="G4561", but|strong="G0235" according|strong="G2596"  
 to|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3588" spirit|strong="G4151". <sup>5</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" they|strong="G1161" that|strong="G1161"  
 are|strong="G1510" according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596"  
 the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561", mind|strong="G5426"  
 the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3588" that|strong="G1161"  
 are|strong="G1510" of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588"  
 flesh|strong="G4561"; but|strong="G1161" they|strong="G1161"  
 that|strong="G1161" are|strong="G1510" according|strong="G2596"  
 to|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3588" spirit|strong="G4151",  
 mind|strong="G5426" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3588"  
 that|strong="G1161" are|strong="G1510" of|strong="G4151"  
 the|strong="G3588" spirit|strong="G4151". <sup>6</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 the|strong="G3588" wisdom of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588"  
 flesh|strong="G4561" is|strong="G3588" death|strong="G2288";  
 but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" wisdom of|strong="G4151"  
 the|strong="G3588" spirit|strong="G4151" is|strong="G3588"  
 life|strong="G2222" and|strong="G2532" peace|strong="G1515". <sup>7</sup>  
 Because|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" wisdom of|strong="G2316"  
 the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561" is|strong="G2316"  
 an|strong="G3761" enemy to|strong="G1519" God|strong="G2316";  
 for|strong="G1063" it|strong="G1519" is|strong="G2316"  
 not|strong="G3756" subject|strong="G5293" to|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551" of|strong="G2316"  
 God|strong="G2316", neither|strong="G3756" can|strong="G1410"  
 it|strong="G1519" be|strong="G2316". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G1161"

they|strong="G1161" who|strong="G3588" are|strong="G1510"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561",  
 cannot|strong="G3756" please|strong="G0700" God|strong="G2316". <sup>9</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" you|strong="G5210" are|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G2192"  
 flesh|strong="G4561", but|strong="G1161" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G2192" spirit|strong="G4151", if|strong="G1487"  
 so|strong="G1161" be|strong="G1510" that|strong="G3778"  
 the|strong="G2192" Spirit|strong="G4151" of|strong="G4151"  
 God|strong="G2316" dwell in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210".  
 Now|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100"  
 man|strong="G3778" have|strong="G2192" not|strong="G3756"  
 the|strong="G2192" Spirit|strong="G4151" of|strong="G4151"  
 Christ|strong="G5547", he|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510"  
 none|strong="G3756" of|strong="G4151" his|strong="G0846". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 be|strong="G5547" in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210",  
 the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983" indeed|strong="G3303"  
 is|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498", because|strong="G1223"  
 of|strong="G4151" sin|strong="G0266"; but|strong="G1161"  
 the|strong="G3588" spirit|strong="G4151" liveth,  
 because|strong="G1223" of|strong="G4151" justification. <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1487" the|strong="G3588"  
 Spirit|strong="G4151" of|strong="G1537" him|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G0846" raised|strong="G1453" up|strong="G1453"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 dead|strong="G3498", dwell|strong="G1774" in|strong="G1722"  
 you|strong="G5210"; he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G0846"  
 raised|strong="G1453" up|strong="G1453" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 dead|strong="G3498", shall|strong="G2532" quicken also|strong="G2532"  
 your|strong="G1487" mortal|strong="G2349" bodies|strong="G4983",  
 because|strong="G1223" of|strong="G1537" his|strong="G0846"  
 Spirit|strong="G4151" that|strong="G0846" dwelleth in|strong="G1722"  
 you|strong="G5210". <sup>12</sup> Therefore|strong="G3767",  
 brethren|strong="G0080", we|strong="G1510" are|strong="G1510"  
 debtors|strong="G3781", not|strong="G3756" to|strong="G2596"  
 the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561", to|strong="G2596"  
 live|strong="G2198" according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596"  
 the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561". <sup>13</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 if|strong="G1487" you|strong="G1487" live|strong="G2198"  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G3195" the|strong="G3588"  
 flesh|strong="G4561", you|strong="G1487" shall die|strong="G0599":  
 but|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487" by|strong="G2596"  
 the|strong="G3588" Spirit|strong="G4151" you|strong="G1487" mortify  
 the|strong="G3588" deeds|strong="G4234" of|strong="G4151"

the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561", you|strong = "G1487" shall  
 live|strong = "G2198". <sup>14</sup> For|strong = "G1063" whosoever  
 are|strong = "G1510" led|strong = "G0071" by|strong = "G4151"  
 the|strong = "G1510" Spirit|strong = "G4151" of|strong = "G5207"  
 God|strong = "G2316", they|strong = "G3778" are|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G1510" sons|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>15</sup> For|strong = "G1063" you|strong = "G3739"  
 have|strong = "G2983" not|strong = "G3756" received|strong = "G2983"  
 the|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151" of|strong = "G4151" bondage  
 again|strong = "G3825" in|strong = "G1722" fear|strong = "G5401";  
 but|strong = "G0235" you|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G2983"  
 received|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151"  
 of|strong = "G4151" adoption|strong = "G5206" of|strong = "G4151"  
 sons|strong = "G5206", whereby we|strong = "G3739" cry|strong = "G2896":  
 Abba|strong = "G0005" (Father|strong = "G3962"). <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "G3754"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151" himself|strong = "G0846"  
 giveth testimony to|strong = "G0846" our|strong = "G2316"  
 spirit|strong = "G4151", that|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G2249"  
 are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" sons|strong = "G5043"  
 of|strong = "G4151" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 if|strong = "G1487" sons|strong = "G5043", heirs|strong = "G2818"  
 also|strong = "G2532"; heirs|strong = "G2818" indeed|strong = "G2532"  
 of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" joint  
 heirs|strong = "G2818" with|strong = "G2316" Christ|strong = "G5547":  
 yet|strong = "G2532" so|strong = "G2443", if|strong = "G1487"  
 we|strong = "G1487" suffer|strong = "G4841" with|strong = "G2316"  
 him|strong = "G2532", that|strong = "G2443" we|strong = "G1487"  
 may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532"  
 glorified|strong = "G4888" with|strong = "G2316" him|strong = "G2532". <sup>18</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G1473" reckon that|strong = "G3754"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sufferings|strong = "G3804" of|strong = "G1391"  
 this|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G2540" are|strong = "G3588"  
 not|strong = "G3756" worthy|strong = "G0514" to|strong = "G1519"  
 be|strong = "G3195" compared with|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 glory|strong = "G1391" to|strong = "G1519" come|strong = "G3195",  
 that|strong = "G3754" shall be|strong = "G3195" revealed|strong = "G0601"  
 in|strong = "G1519" us|strong = "G1519". <sup>19</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 the|strong = "G3588" expectation|strong = "G0603" of|strong = "G5207"  
 the|strong = "G3588" creature|strong = "G2937" waiteth for|strong = "G1063"  
 the|strong = "G3588" revelation|strong = "G0602" of|strong = "G5207"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sons|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>20</sup> For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588"  
 creature|strong = "G2937" was|strong = "G3588" made  
 subject|strong = "G5293" to|strong = "G1909" vanity|strong = "G3153",  
 not|strong = "G3756" willingly|strong = "G1635", but|strong = "G0235"  
 by|strong = "G1223" reason|strong = "G1223" of|strong = "G1223"

him|strong = "G1223" that|strong = "G1223" made it|strong = "G1223"  
 subject|strong = "G5293", in|strong = "G1909" hope|strong = "G1680": <sup>21</sup>  
 Because|strong = "G1360" the|strong = "G3588" creature|strong = "G2937"  
 also|strong = "G2532" itself|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" delivered from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 servitude of|strong = "G0575" corruption|strong = "G5356",  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" liberty|strong = "G1657"  
 of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" glory|strong = "G1391"  
 of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" children|strong = "G5043"  
 of|strong = "G0575" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>22</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 we|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754"  
 every|strong = "G3956" creature|strong = "G2937" groaneth  
 and|strong = "G2532" travaileth in|strong = "G2532" pain,  
 even|strong = "G2532" till now|strong = "G3568". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3756" only|strong = "G3440" it|strong = "G0846",  
 but|strong = "G1161" ourselves|strong = "G1438" also|strong = "G2532",  
 who|strong = "G3588" have|strong = "G2192" the|strong = "G3588" firstfruits  
 of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151",  
 even|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2249" ourselves|strong = "G1438"  
 groan|strong = "G4727" within|strong = "G1722" ourselves|strong = "G1438",  
 waiting|strong = "G0553" for|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 adoption|strong = "G5206" of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sons|strong = "G5206" of|strong = "G4151" God|strong = "G0846",  
 the|strong = "G3588" redemption|strong = "G0629" of|strong = "G4151"  
 our|strong = "G2532" body|strong = "G4983". <sup>24</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 we|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510" saved|strong = "G4982"  
 by|strong = "G2532" hope|strong = "G1680". But|strong = "G1161"  
 hope|strong = "G1680" that|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510"  
 seen|strong = "G0991", is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 hope|strong = "G1680". For|strong = "G1063" what|strong = "G5101"  
 a|strong = "G1510" man seeth, why|strong = "G5101" doth  
 he|strong = "G2532" hope|strong = "G1680" for|strong = "G1063"? <sup>25</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1487" we|strong = "G3739"  
 hope|strong = "G1679" for|strong = "G1223" that|strong = "G3739"  
 which|strong = "G3739" we|strong = "G3739" see|strong = "G0991"  
 not|strong = "G3756", we|strong = "G3739" wait|strong = "G0553"  
 for|strong = "G1223" it|strong = "G1223" with|strong = "G1223"  
 patience|strong = "G5281". <sup>26</sup> Likewise|strong = "G5615"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151" also|strong = "G2532" helpeth  
 our|strong = "G2532" infirmity|strong = "G0769". For|strong = "G1063"  
 we|strong = "G2249" know|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756"  
 what|strong = "G5101" we|strong = "G2249" should|strong = "G1163"  
 pray|strong = "G4336" for|strong = "G1063" as|strong = "G2532"  
 we|strong = "G2249" ought|strong = "G1163"; but|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151" himself|strong = "G0846"  
 asketh for|strong = "G1063" us with|strong = "G2532" unspeakable

groanings|strong = "G4726". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G3754" that|strong = "G3754" searcheth the|strong = "G3588" hearts|strong = "G2588", knoweth what|strong = "G5101" the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151" desireth; because|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G3754" asketh for|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" saints|strong = "G0040" according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G3754" know|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754" to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0025" that|strong = "G3754" love|strong = "G0025" God|strong = "G2316", all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" work|strong = "G4903" together|strong = "G4903" unto good|strong = "G0018", to|strong = "G1519" such|strong = "G2596" as|strong = "G1519", according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G3956" purpose|strong = "G4286", are|strong = "G1510" called|strong = "G2822" to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G1510" saints. <sup>29</sup> For|strong = "G1519" whom|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" foreknew|strong = "G4267", he|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532" predestinated to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G1510" made conformable to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" image|strong = "G1504" of|strong = "G5207" his|strong = "G0846" Son|strong = "G5207"; that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" firstborn|strong = "G4416" amongst many|strong = "G4183" brethren|strong = "G0080". <sup>30</sup> And|strong = "G2532" whom|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" predestinated, them|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532" called|strong = "G2564". And|strong = "G2532" whom|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" called|strong = "G2564", them|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532" justified|strong = "G1344". And|strong = "G2532" whom|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" justified|strong = "G1344", them|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532" glorified|strong = "G1392". <sup>31</sup> What|strong = "G5101" shall|strong = "G3778" we|strong = "G2249" then|strong = "G3767" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"? If|strong = "G1487" God|strong = "G2316" be|strong = "G2316" for|strong = "G5228" us|strong = "G3004", who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G2316" against|strong = "G2596" us|strong = "G3004"? <sup>32</sup> He|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3739" spared not|strong = "G3756" even|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G2398" Son|strong = "G5207", but|strong = "G0235" delivered|strong = "G3860" him|strong = "G0846" up|strong = "G3860" for|strong = "G5228" us|strong = "G5483" all|strong = "G3956", how|strong = "G4459" hath he|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" also|strong = "G2532", with|strong = "G4862" him|strong = "G0846", given|strong = "G5483" us|strong = "G5483" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"? <sup>33</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" shall|strong = "G2316" accuse against|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588"

elect|strong = "G1588" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316"?  
 God|strong = "G2316" that|strong = "G2316" justifieth. <sup>34</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" he|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3739" shall|strong = "G2532" condemn|strong = "G2632"?  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424" that|strong = "G3739"  
 died|strong = "G0599", yea that|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510"  
 risen|strong = "G1453" also|strong = "G2532" again|strong = "G1453";  
 who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" at|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" right|strong = "G1188" hand|strong = "G1188"  
 of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", who|strong = "G3739"  
 also|strong = "G2532" maketh intercession|strong = "G1793"  
 for|strong = "G5228" us|strong = "G1722". <sup>35</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" then  
 shall|strong = "G3162" separate|strong = "G5563" us from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" love|strong = "G0026" of|strong = "G0575"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547"? Shall|strong = "G3162"  
 tribulation|strong = "G2347"? or|strong = "G2228" distress|strong = "G4730"?  
 or|strong = "G2228" famine|strong = "G3042"? or|strong = "G2228"  
 nakedness|strong = "G1132"? or|strong = "G2228" danger|strong = "G2794"?  
 or|strong = "G2228" persecution|strong = "G1375"? or|strong = "G2228"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sword|strong = "G3162"? <sup>36</sup> (As|strong = "G5613" it  
 is|strong = "G3588" written|strong = "G1125": For|strong = "G3754" thy  
 sake|strong = "G1752" we|strong = "G3754" are|strong = "G3588"  
 put|strong = "G2289" to|strong = "G2289" death|strong = "G2289"  
 all|strong = "G3650" the|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G2250"  
 long|strong = "G2250". We|strong = "G3754" are|strong = "G3588" accounted  
 as|strong = "G5613" sheep|strong = "G4263" for|strong = "G3754"  
 the|strong = "G3588" slaughter|strong = "G4967".) <sup>37</sup> But|strong = "G0235"  
 in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778" we|strong = "G2249" overcome,  
 because|strong = "G1223" of|strong = "G1223" him|strong = "G0025"  
 that|strong = "G3778" hath loved|strong = "G0025" us|strong = "G1722". <sup>38</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G3754" am|strong = "G3195"  
 sure|strong = "G3982" that|strong = "G3754" neither|strong = "G3777"  
 death|strong = "G2288", nor|strong = "G3777" life|strong = "G2222",  
 nor|strong = "G3777" angels|strong = "G0032", nor|strong = "G3777"  
 principalities|strong = "G0746", nor|strong = "G3777"  
 powers|strong = "G1411", nor|strong = "G3777" things|strong = "G3195"  
 present|strong = "G1764", nor|strong = "G3777" things|strong = "G3195"  
 to|strong = "G3195" come|strong = "G3195", nor|strong = "G3777" might, <sup>39</sup>  
 Nor|strong = "G3777" height|strong = "G5313", nor|strong = "G3777"  
 depth|strong = "G0899", nor|strong = "G3777" any|strong = "G5100"  
 other|strong = "G2087" creature|strong = "G2937", shall|strong = "G2962"  
 be|strong = "G2316" able|strong = "G1410" to|strong = "G1410"  
 separate|strong = "G5563" us|strong = "G1722" from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" love|strong = "G0026" of|strong = "G0575"  
 God|strong = "G2316", which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G2316"

in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
our|strong = "G2316" Lord|strong = "G2962".

9I|strong = "G1473" speak|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588"  
truth|strong = "G0225" in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547",  
I|strong = "G1473" lie|strong = "G5574" not|strong = "G3756",  
my|strong = "G1722" conscience|strong = "G4893" bearing|strong = "G4828"  
me|strong = "G3004" witness|strong = "G4828" in|strong = "G1722"  
the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost: <sup>2</sup>  
That|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1510"  
great|strong = "G3173" sadness|strong = "G3077", and|strong = "G2532"  
continual sorrow|strong = "G3077" in|strong = "G2532" my|strong = "G3754"  
heart|strong = "G2588". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G1473"  
wished|strong = "G2172" myself|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G2596"  
be|strong = "G1510" an|strong = "G1510" anathema from|strong = "G0575"  
Christ|strong = "G5547", for|strong = "G1063" my|strong = "G2596"  
brethren|strong = "G0080", who|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G1510"  
my|strong = "G2596" kinsmen according|strong = "G2596"  
to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561", <sup>4</sup>  
Who|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510" Israelites|strong = "G2475",  
to|strong = "G2532" whom|strong = "G3739" belongeth the|strong = "G3588"  
adoption|strong = "G5206" as|strong = "G5206" of|strong = "G1391" children,  
and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" glory|strong = "G1391",  
and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" testament, and|strong = "G2532"  
the|strong = "G3588" giving|strong = "G3548" of|strong = "G1391"  
the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3548", and|strong = "G2532"  
the|strong = "G3588" service|strong = "G2999" of|strong = "G1391" God,  
and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" promises|strong = "G1860": <sup>5</sup>  
Whose|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3956"  
fathers|strong = "G3962", and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G1537"  
whom|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" Christ|strong = "G5547",  
according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956"  
flesh|strong = "G4561", who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510"  
over|strong = "G1909" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956",  
God|strong = "G2316" blessed|strong = "G2128" for|strong = "G1519"  
ever|strong = "G0165". Amen|strong = "G0281". <sup>6</sup> Not|strong = "G3756"  
as|strong = "G1161" though|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3956"  
word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316" hath  
miscarried. For|strong = "G1063" all|strong = "G3956" are|strong = "G3956"  
not|strong = "G3756" Israelites that|strong = "G3754" are|strong = "G3956"  
of|strong = "G1537" Israel|strong = "G2474": <sup>7</sup> Neither|strong = "G3761"  
are|strong = "G1510" all|strong = "G3956" they|strong = "G3754"  
that|strong = "G3754" are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3956"  
seed|strong = "G4690" of|strong = "G3956" Abraham|strong = "G0011",  
children|strong = "G5043"; but|strong = "G0235" in|strong = "G1722"

Isaac shall thy seed be called: <sup>8</sup> That they are the flesh of the children of God; buy they are the children of the promise, are accounted for the seed of Abraham. <sup>9</sup> For this is the word of promise according to this time will I come; and Sara shall have a son. <sup>10</sup> And not only she. But when Rebecca also had conceived at once, of Isaac our father. <sup>11</sup> For when the children were born, nor had any good or evil purpose of God, according to election, might stand,) <sup>12</sup> Not of works, but of him that calleth, to her: The elder shall serve the younger. <sup>13</sup> As it is written: Jacob I have loved, but Esau I have hated. <sup>14</sup> What shall we say then? Is there injustice with God? God forbid. <sup>15</sup> For he saith to Moses: I



will|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G1653" mercy|strong = "G1653"  
 on|strong = "G1653" whom|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G3739"  
 will|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G1653" mercy|strong = "G1653";  
 and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G3739" will|strong = "G3739" shew  
 mercy|strong = "G1653" to|strong = "G3004" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G3739" will|strong = "G3739" shew mercy|strong = "G1653". <sup>16</sup>  
 So|strong = "G3767" then|strong = "G3767" it|strong = "G0686"  
 is|strong = "G2316" not|strong = "G3756" of|strong = "G2316"  
 him|strong = "G2309" that|strong = "G2316" willeth, nor|strong = "G3761"  
 of|strong = "G2316" him|strong = "G2309" that|strong = "G2316" runneth,  
 but|strong = "G0235" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316"  
 that|strong = "G2316" sheweth mercy|strong = "G1653". <sup>17</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3956" scripture|strong = "G1124" saith  
 to|strong = "G1519" Pharao: To|strong = "G1519" this|strong = "G3778"  
 purpose|strong = "G0846" have|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473"  
 raised|strong = "G1825" thee, that|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473"  
 may|strong = "G2532" shew my|strong = "G3956" power|strong = "G1411"  
 in|strong = "G1722" thee, and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754"  
 my|strong = "G3956" name|strong = "G3686" may|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" declared throughout|strong = "G1722"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" earth|strong = "G1093". <sup>18</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "G3767" he|strong = "G3739" hath  
 mercy|strong = "G1653" on|strong = "G1653" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 he|strong = "G3739" will|strong = "G3739"; and|strong = "G1161"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G3739" will|strong = "G3739",  
 he|strong = "G3739" hardeneth. <sup>19</sup> Thou wilt say|strong = "G3004"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" to|strong = "G3004" me|strong = "G3004":  
 Why|strong = "G5101" doth he|strong = "G0846" then|strong = "G3767"  
 find|strong = "G3201" fault|strong = "G3201"? for|strong = "G1063"  
 who|strong = "G3588" resisteth his|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G5101"?  
<sup>20</sup> O|strong = "G5599" man|strong = "G0444", who|strong = "G3588" art thou  
 that|strong = "G3004" repliest against|strong = "G3361"  
 God|strong = "G2316"? Shall|strong = "G0444" the|strong = "G3588"  
 thing|strong = "G4110" formed|strong = "G4160" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G4160" that|strong = "G3004"  
 formed|strong = "G4160" it|strong = "G4160": Why|strong = "G5101" hast  
 thou made|strong = "G4160" me|strong = "G3004" thus|strong = "G3779"?  
<sup>21</sup> Or|strong = "G2228" hath not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3588"  
 potter|strong = "G2763" power|strong = "G1849" over|strong = "G1849"  
 the|strong = "G3588" clay|strong = "G4081", of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846" lump|strong = "G5445",  
 to|strong = "G1519" make|strong = "G4160" one|strong = "G3739"  
 vessel|strong = "G4632" unto honour, and|strong = "G1161" another unto  
 dishonour? <sup>22</sup> What|strong = "G3588" if|strong = "G1487"  
 God|strong = "G2316", willing|strong = "G2309" to|strong = "G1519" shew  
 his|strong = "G0846" wrath|strong = "G3709", and|strong = "G2532"

to|strong="G1519" make|strong="G1107" his|strong="G0846" power|strong="G1415" known|strong="G1107", endured|strong="G5342" with|strong="G1722" much|strong="G4183" patience|strong="G3115" vessels|strong="G4632" of|strong="G2316" wrath|strong="G3709", fitted for|strong="G1519" destruction|strong="G0684", <sup>23</sup>

That|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" might|strong="G2532" shew the|strong="G3588" riches|strong="G4149" of|strong="G1391" his|strong="G0846" glory|strong="G1391" on|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" vessels|strong="G4632" of|strong="G1391" mercy|strong="G1656", which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" hath prepared|strong="G4282" unto glory|strong="G1391"? <sup>24</sup>

Even|strong="G2532" us|strong="G1537", whom|strong="G3739" also|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" hath called|strong="G2564", nor|strong="G2532" only|strong="G3440" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G2532" Jews|strong="G2453", but|strong="G0235" also|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G2532" Gentiles|strong="G1484". <sup>25</sup> As|strong="G5613" in|strong="G1722" Osee he|strong="G2532" saith: I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G2532" call|strong="G2564" that|strong="G3004" which|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3756" my|strong="G1722" people|strong="G2992", my|strong="G1722" people|strong="G2992"; and|strong="G2532" her that|strong="G3004" was|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3756" beloved|strong="G0025", beloved|strong="G0025"; and|strong="G2532" her that|strong="G3004" had|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3756" obtained mercy, one|strong="G3588" that|strong="G3004" hath obtained mercy. <sup>26</sup> And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510", in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" place|strong="G5117" where|strong="G3757" it|strong="G0846" was|strong="G1510" said|strong="G2046" unto them|strong="G0846", You|strong="G5210" are|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" my|strong="G1722" people|strong="G2992"; there|strong="G1563" they|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" called|strong="G2564" the|strong="G3588" sons|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3588" living|strong="G2198" God|strong="G2316". <sup>27</sup>

And|strong="G1161" Isaias crieth out|strong="G2896" concerning|strong="G5228" Israel|strong="G2474": If|strong="G1437" the|strong="G3588" number|strong="G0706" of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3588" children of|strong="G5207" Israel|strong="G2474" be|strong="G1510" as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" sand|strong="G0285" of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3588" sea|strong="G2281", a|strong="G5613" remnant|strong="G3005" shall be|strong="G1510" saved|strong="G4982". <sup>28</sup> For|strong="G1063" he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" finish his|strong="G4160" word|strong="G3056", and|strong="G2532" cut it|strong="G4160" short in|strong="G1909" justice; because|strong="G1063" a|strong="G4160"

short word shall the Lord make upon the earth". <sup>29</sup> And as the Lord Sabaoth had left us a seed, we had as Sodom, and we had like unto Gomorra. <sup>30</sup> What then shall we say? That the Gentiles, who followed not after justice, have attained to justice, even the justice of the is of faith. <sup>31</sup> But Israel, by following after the law, is not come unto the law of justice. <sup>32</sup> Why they sought it not by faith, but as of works. For they stumbled at the stumblingstone. <sup>33</sup> As it is written: Behold I lay in Sion a stumblingstone and a rock of scandal; and whosoever believeth in him shall be confounded.

10 Brethren, the will of my heart, indeed, and my prayer, is for them unto salvation. <sup>2</sup> For I bear witness,

that|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846" have|strong = "G2192"  
 a|strong = "G2192" zeal|strong = "G2205" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316", but|strong = "G0235" not|strong = "G3756"  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596"  
 knowledge|strong = "G1922". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 they|strong = "G2532", not|strong = "G3756" knowing|strong = "G0050"  
 the|strong = "G3588" justice|strong = "G1343" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" seeking|strong = "G2212"  
 to|strong = "G2212" establish|strong = "G2476" their|strong = "G2532"  
 own|strong = "G2398", have|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756"  
 submitted themselves|strong = "G2398" to|strong = "G2212"  
 the|strong = "G3588" justice|strong = "G1343" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3956"  
 end|strong = "G5056" of|strong = "G3551" the|strong = "G3956"  
 law|strong = "G3551" is|strong = "G3588" Christ|strong = "G5547", unto  
 justice|strong = "G1343" to|strong = "G1519" every|strong = "G3956"  
 one|strong = "G3588" that|strong = "G4100" believeth. <sup>5</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" Moses|strong = "G3475" wrote|strong = "G1125",  
 that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" justice|strong = "G1343"  
 which|strong = "G3748" is|strong = "G0444" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551", the|strong = "G3588"  
 man|strong = "G0444" that|strong = "G3754" shall|strong = "G0444"  
 do|strong = "G4160" it|strong = "G0846", shall|strong = "G0444"  
 live|strong = "G2198" by|strong = "G1722" it|strong = "G0846". <sup>6</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" justice|strong = "G1343"  
 which|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G1510" of|strong = "G1537"  
 faith|strong = "G4102", speaketh thus|strong = "G3779":  
 Say|strong = "G3004" not|strong = "G3361" in|strong = "G1722" thy  
 heart|strong = "G2588", Who|strong = "G3588" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 ascend|strong = "G0305" into|strong = "G1519" heaven|strong = "G3772"?  
 that|strong = "G3004" is|strong = "G1510", to|strong = "G1519"  
 bring|strong = "G2609" Christ|strong = "G5547" down|strong = "G2609"; <sup>7</sup>  
 Or|strong = "G2228" who|strong = "G3588" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 descend|strong = "G2597" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" deep?  
 that|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510", to|strong = "G1519"  
 bring|strong = "G0321" up|strong = "G1519" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 again|strong = "G1519" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 dead|strong = "G3498". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "G0235" what|strong = "G5101" saith  
 the|strong = "G3588" scripture|strong = "G3004"? The|strong = "G3588"  
 word|strong = "G4487" is|strong = "G1510" nigh thee, even|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" thy mouth|strong = "G4750", and|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" thy heart|strong = "G2588". This|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G4487"  
 of|strong = "G1722" faith|strong = "G4102", which|strong = "G3739"  
 we|strong = "G3739" preach|strong = "G2784". <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "G3754"  
 if|strong = "G1437" thou confess|strong = "G3670" with|strong = "G1722" thy

mouth|strong="G4750" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424", and|strong="G2532" believe|strong="G4100"  
 in|strong="G1722" thy heart|strong="G2588" that|strong="G3754"  
 God|strong="G2316" hath raised|strong="G1453" him|strong="G0846"  
 up|strong="G1453" from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 dead|strong="G3498", thou shalt be|strong="G2532"  
 saved|strong="G4982". <sup>10</sup> For|strong="G1063", with|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G1161" heart|strong="G2588", we|strong="G1161"  
 believe|strong="G4100" unto justice|strong="G1343";  
 but|strong="G1161", with|strong="G1519" the|strong="G1161"  
 mouth|strong="G4750", confession is|strong="G2588"  
 made|strong="G3670" unto salvation|strong="G4991". <sup>11</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3956" scripture|strong="G1124" saith:  
 Whosoever believeth in|strong="G1909" him|strong="G0846", shall  
 not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G3956" confounded. <sup>12</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" there|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510"  
 no|strong="G3756" distinction|strong="G1293" of|strong="G2962"  
 the|strong="G3956" Jew|strong="G2453" and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3956" Greek|strong="G1672": for|strong="G1063"  
 the|strong="G3956" same|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" over|strong="G1519" all|strong="G3956",  
 rich|strong="G4147" unto all|strong="G3956" that|strong="G3956"  
 call|strong="G1941" upon|strong="G1510" him|strong="G0846". <sup>13</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" whosoever shall|strong="G2962"  
 call|strong="G1941" upon the|strong="G3956" name|strong="G3686"  
 of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3956" Lord|strong="G2962",  
 shall|strong="G2962" be|strong="G3956" saved|strong="G4982". <sup>14</sup>  
 How|strong="G4459" then|strong="G3767" shall|strong="G0191"  
 they|strong="G3767" call|strong="G1941" on|strong="G1519"  
 him|strong="G3739", in|strong="G1519" whom|strong="G3739"  
 they|strong="G3767" have|strong="G0191" not|strong="G3756"  
 believed|strong="G4100"? Or|strong="G1161" how|strong="G4459"  
 shall|strong="G0191" they|strong="G3767" believe|strong="G4100"  
 him|strong="G3739", of|strong="G0191" whom|strong="G3739"  
 they|strong="G3767" have|strong="G0191" not|strong="G3756"  
 heard|strong="G0191"? And|strong="G1161" how|strong="G4459"  
 shall|strong="G0191" they|strong="G3767" hear|strong="G0191",  
 without|strong="G5565" a|strong="G0191" preacher|strong="G2784"?  
<sup>15</sup> And|strong="G1161" how|strong="G4459" shall they|strong="G1161"  
 preach|strong="G2784" unless|strong="G1437" they|strong="G1161"  
 be|strong="G0018" sent|strong="G0649", as|strong="G5613"  
 it|strong="G1437" is|strong="G0018" written|strong="G1125":  
 How|strong="G4459" beautiful|strong="G5611" are|strong="G3588"  
 the|strong="G3588" feet|strong="G4228" of|strong="G4228"  
 them|strong="G0649" that|strong="G5613" preach|strong="G2784"  
 the|strong="G3588" gospel|strong="G2097" of|strong="G4228" peace,

of|strong = "G4228" them|strong = "G0649" that|strong = "G5613"  
 bring|strong = "G2097" glad tidings of|strong = "G4228"  
 good|strong = "G0018" things|strong = "G0018"! <sup>16</sup> But|strong = "G0235"  
 all|strong = "G3956" do|strong = "G4100" not|strong = "G3756"  
 obey|strong = "G5219" the|strong = "G3956" gospel|strong = "G2098".  
 For|strong = "G1063" Isaias saith: Lord|strong = "G2962",  
 who|strong = "G3588" hath believed|strong = "G4100" our|strong = "G3956"  
 report|strong = "G0189"? <sup>17</sup> Faith|strong = "G4102" then|strong = "G1161"  
 cometh by|strong = "G1223" hearing|strong = "G0189"; and|strong = "G1161"  
 hearing|strong = "G0189" by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 word|strong = "G4487" of|strong = "G1537" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>18</sup>  
 But|strong = "G0235" I|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G3004":  
 Have|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3756"  
 heard|strong = "G0191"? Yes|strong = "G0235", verily,  
 their|strong = "G0846" sound hath gone|strong = "G1831"  
 forth|strong = "G1831" into|strong = "G1519" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" earth|strong = "G1093", and|strong = "G2532"  
 their|strong = "G0846" words|strong = "G4487" unto the|strong = "G3956"  
 ends|strong = "G4009" of|strong = "G1093" the|strong = "G3956"  
 whole|strong = "G3956" world|strong = "G3625". <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "G0235"  
 I|strong = "G1473" say|strong = "G3004": Hath not|strong = "G3756"  
 Israel|strong = "G2474" known|strong = "G1097"? First|strong = "G4413",  
 Moses|strong = "G3475" saith: I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G1484"  
 provoke|strong = "G3949" you|strong = "G5210" to|strong = "G3004"  
 jealousy|strong = "G3863" by|strong = "G1909" that|strong = "G1097" which  
 is|strong = "G3004" not|strong = "G3756" a|strong = "G3004"  
 nation|strong = "G1484"; by|strong = "G1909" a|strong = "G3004"  
 foolish|strong = "G0801" nation|strong = "G1484" I|strong = "G1473"  
 will|strong = "G1484" anger|strong = "G3949" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>20</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" Isaias is|strong = "G3588" bold|strong = "G0662",  
 and|strong = "G2532" saith: I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G3588"  
 found|strong = "G2147" by|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G2147"  
 that|strong = "G3004" did|strong = "G2147" not|strong = "G3361"  
 seek|strong = "G2212" me|strong = "G3004": I|strong = "G1473"  
 appeared|strong = "G1096" openly to|strong = "G3004"  
 them|strong = "G2147" that|strong = "G3004" asked|strong = "G1905"  
 not|strong = "G3361" after|strong = "G1161" me|strong = "G3004". <sup>21</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G4314" Israel|strong = "G2474"  
 he|strong = "G2532" saith: All|strong = "G3650" the|strong = "G3588"  
 day|strong = "G2250" long|strong = "G2250" have|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" spread my|strong = "G3004" hands|strong = "G5495"  
 to|strong = "G4314" a|strong = "G3004" people|strong = "G2992"  
 that|strong = "G3004" believeth not|strong = "G2532", and|strong = "G2532"  
 contradicteth me|strong = "G3004".

11 I |strong="G1473" say |strong="G3004" then |strong="G2532": Hath  
 God |strong="G2316" cast away |strong="G0683" his |strong="G0846"  
 people |strong="G2992"? God |strong="G2316" forbid.  
 For |strong="G1063" I |strong="G1473" also |strong="G2532"  
 am |strong="G1510" an |strong="G1510" Israelite |strong="G2475"  
 of |strong="G1537" the |strong="G3588" seed |strong="G4690"  
 of |strong="G1537" Abraham |strong="G0011", of |strong="G1537"  
 the |strong="G3588" tribe |strong="G5443" of |strong="G1537"  
 Benjamin |strong="G0958". <sup>2</sup> God |strong="G2316" hath  
 not |strong="G3756" cast away |strong="G0683" his |strong="G0846"  
 people |strong="G2992", which |strong="G3739" he |strong="G0846"  
 foreknew |strong="G4267". Know |strong="G1492" you |strong="G3739"  
 not |strong="G3756" what |strong="G5101" the |strong="G3588"  
 scripture |strong="G1124" saith of |strong="G2316" Elias;  
 how |strong="G5613" he |strong="G0846" calleth on |strong="G1722"  
 God |strong="G2316" against |strong="G2596" Israel |strong="G2474"? <sup>3</sup>  
 Lord |strong="G2962", they |strong="G2532" have |strong="G2532" slain  
 thy prophets |strong="G4396", they |strong="G2532" have |strong="G2532"  
 dug down |strong="G2679" thy altars |strong="G2379";  
 and |strong="G2532" I |strong="G1473" am |strong="G2212" left  
 alone |strong="G3441", and |strong="G2532" they |strong="G2532"  
 seek |strong="G2212" my |strong="G2212" life |strong="G5590". <sup>4</sup>  
 But |strong="G0235" what |strong="G5101" saith the |strong="G3588"  
 divine |strong="G5538" answer to |strong="G3004" him |strong="G0846"?  
 I |strong="G3004" have |strong="G3748" left |strong="G2641"  
 me |strong="G3004" seven |strong="G2035" thousand |strong="G2035"  
 men |strong="G0435", that |strong="G3004" have |strong="G3748"  
 not |strong="G3756" bowed |strong="G2578" their |strong="G0846"  
 knees |strong="G1119" to |strong="G3004" Baal |strong="G0896". <sup>5</sup>  
 Even |strong="G2532" so |strong="G3767" then |strong="G2532"  
 at |strong="G1722" this |strong="G3779" present |strong="G3568"  
 time |strong="G2540" also |strong="G2532", there |strong="G1722"  
 is |strong="G3588" a |strong="G1096" remnant |strong="G3005" saved  
 according |strong="G2596" to |strong="G2596" the |strong="G3588"  
 election |strong="G1589" of |strong="G5485" grace |strong="G5485". <sup>6</sup>  
 And |strong="G1161" if |strong="G1487" by |strong="G1537"  
 grace |strong="G5485", it |strong="G1161" is |strong="G3588"  
 not |strong="G3765" now |strong="G1161" by |strong="G1537"  
 works |strong="G2041": otherwise |strong="G1893" grace |strong="G5485"  
 is |strong="G3588" no |strong="G3765" more |strong="G3765"  
 grace |strong="G5485". <sup>7</sup> What |strong="G5101" then |strong="G3767"?  
 That |strong="G3739" which |strong="G3739" Israel |strong="G2474"  
 sought |strong="G1934", he |strong="G3739" hath not |strong="G3756"  
 obtained |strong="G2013": but |strong="G1161" the |strong="G3588"  
 election |strong="G1589" hath obtained |strong="G2013"  
 it |strong="G1161"; and |strong="G1161" the |strong="G3588"

rest|strong = "G3062" have|strong = "G3588" been|strong = "G3756" blinded.  
<sup>8</sup> As|strong = "G2531" it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G2316"  
 written|strong = "G1125": God|strong = "G2316" hath  
 given|strong = "G1325" them|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588"  
 spirit|strong = "G4151" of|strong = "G4151" insensibility;  
 eyes|strong = "G3788" that|strong = "G0191" they|strong = "G0846"  
 should|strong = "G2316" not|strong = "G3361" see|strong = "G0991";  
 and|strong = "G2532" ears|strong = "G3775" that|strong = "G0191"  
 they|strong = "G0846" should|strong = "G2316" not|strong = "G3361"  
 hear|strong = "G0191", until|strong = "G2193" this|strong = "G3588" present  
 day|strong = "G2250". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532" David|strong = "G1138"  
 saith: Let|strong = "G1096" their|strong = "G0846" table|strong = "G5132"  
 be|strong = "G1096" made|strong = "G1096" a|strong = "G1096"  
 snare|strong = "G3803", and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1096"  
 trap|strong = "G3803", and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1096"  
 stumbling|strong = "G4625" block|strong = "G4625", and|strong = "G2532"  
 a|strong = "G1096" recompense unto them|strong = "G0846". <sup>10</sup>  
 Let|strong = "G4654" their|strong = "G0846" eyes|strong = "G3788"  
 be|strong = "G2532" darkened|strong = "G4654", that|strong = "G3956"  
 they|strong = "G0846" may|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361"  
 see|strong = "G0991": and|strong = "G2532" bow down  
 their|strong = "G0846" back always|strong = "G1223". <sup>11</sup> I|strong = "G3767"  
 say|strong = "G3004" then|strong = "G3767", have|strong = "G1096"  
 they|strong = "G0846" so|strong = "G2443" stumbled, that|strong = "G2443"  
 they|strong = "G0846" should|strong = "G2443" fall|strong = "G4098"?  
 God|strong = "G0846" forbid. But|strong = "G0235" by|strong = "G3004"  
 their|strong = "G0846" offence, salvation|strong = "G4991"  
 is|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484", that|strong = "G2443"  
 they|strong = "G0846" may|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G1096" emulous  
 of|strong = "G3004" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>12</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 if|strong = "G1487" the|strong = "G3588" offence of|strong = "G4138"  
 them|strong = "G0846" be|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 riches|strong = "G4149" of|strong = "G4138" the|strong = "G3588"  
 world|strong = "G2889", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 diminution of|strong = "G4138" them|strong = "G0846", the|strong = "G3588"  
 riches|strong = "G4149" of|strong = "G4138" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Gentiles|strong = "G1484"; how|strong = "G4214" much|strong = "G4214"  
 more|strong = "G3123" the|strong = "G3588" fulness of|strong = "G4138"  
 them|strong = "G0846"? <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "G1909" I|strong = "G1473"  
 say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210",  
 Gentiles|strong = "G1484": as|strong = "G3745" long|strong = "G3745"  
 indeed|strong = "G3303" as|strong = "G3745" I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" apostle|strong = "G0652"  
 of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484",  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G1510" honour my|strong = "G3004"



ministry|strong="G1248", <sup>14</sup> If|strong="G1487", by|strong="G1537"  
 any|strong="G5100" means|strong="G1537", I|strong="G1473"  
 may|strong="G2532" provoke|strong="G3863" to|strong="G2532"  
 emulation them|strong="G0846" who|strong="G3588"  
 are|strong="G3588" my|strong="G2532" flesh|strong="G4561",  
 and|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532" save|strong="G4982"  
 some|strong="G5100" of|strong="G1537" them|strong="G0846". <sup>15</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" if|strong="G1487" the|strong="G3588"  
 loss|strong="G0580" of|strong="G1537" them|strong="G0846"  
 be|strong="G3361" the|strong="G3588" reconciliation|strong="G2643"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889",  
 what|strong="G5101" shall the|strong="G3588" receiving  
 of|strong="G1537" them|strong="G0846" be|strong="G3361",  
 but|strong="G1487" life|strong="G2222" from|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498"? <sup>16</sup> For|strong="G2532"  
 if|strong="G1487" the|strong="G3588" firstfruit be|strong="G2532"  
 holy|strong="G0040", so|strong="G2532" is|strong="G3588"  
 the|strong="G3588" lump|strong="G5445" also|strong="G2532":  
 and|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1487" the|strong="G3588"  
 root|strong="G4491" be|strong="G2532" holy|strong="G0040",  
 so|strong="G2532" are|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588"  
 branches|strong="G2798". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1487"  
 some|strong="G5100" of|strong="G5100" the|strong="G3588"  
 branches|strong="G2798" be|strong="G1510" broken|strong="G1575",  
 and|strong="G2532" thou, being|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1096"  
 wild|strong="G0065" olive|strong="G1636", art ingrafted  
 in|strong="G1722" them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" art  
 made|strong="G1096" partaker|strong="G4791" of|strong="G5100"  
 the|strong="G3588" root|strong="G4491", and|strong="G2532"  
 of|strong="G5100" the|strong="G3588" fatness of|strong="G5100"  
 the|strong="G3588" olive|strong="G1636" tree|strong="G1636", <sup>18</sup>  
 Boast|strong="G2620" not|strong="G3756" against|strong="G3756"  
 the|strong="G3588" branches|strong="G2798". But|strong="G1161"  
 if|strong="G1487" thou boast|strong="G2620", thou bearest  
 not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588" root|strong="G4491",  
 but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" root|strong="G4491" thee. <sup>19</sup>  
 Thou wilt say|strong="G3004" then|strong="G3767": The|strong="G3004"  
 branches|strong="G2798" were|strong="G2798" broken|strong="G1575"  
 off|strong="G1575", that|strong="G2443" I|strong="G1473"  
 might|strong="G1473" be|strong="G3767" grafted|strong="G1461"  
 in|strong="G3004". <sup>20</sup> Well|strong="G2573": because|strong="G1161"  
 of|strong="G3588" unbelief|strong="G0570" they|strong="G1161"  
 were|strong="G3588" broken|strong="G1575" off|strong="G1575".  
 But|strong="G1161" thou standest by|strong="G2476"  
 faith|strong="G4102": be|strong="G3361" not|strong="G3361"  
 highminded, but|strong="G1161" fear|strong="G5399". <sup>21</sup>

For **"G1063"** if **"G1487"** God **"G2316"** hath  
 not **"G3756"** spared the **"G3588"** natural **"G5449"**  
 branches **"G2798"**, fear lest perhaps he **"G1487"**  
 also **"G2316"** spare **"G5339"** not **"G3756"** thee. <sup>22</sup>  
 See **"G3708"** then **"G2532"** the **"G3588"** goodness  
 and **"G2532"** the **"G3588"** severity **"G0663"**  
 of **"G2316"** God **"G2316"**: towards them **"G3708"**  
 indeed **"G2532"** that **"G3708"** are **"G3588"**  
 fallen **"G4098"**, the **"G3588"** severity **"G0663"**;  
 but **"G1161"** towards thee, the **"G3588"** goodness  
 of **"G2316"** God **"G2316"**, if **"G1437"** thou abide  
 in **"G1909"** goodness, otherwise **"G1893"** thou  
 also **"G2532"** shalt be **"G2532"** cut **"G1581"**  
 off **"G1581"**. <sup>23</sup> And **"G1161"** they **"G0846"**  
 also **"G2548"**, if **"G1437"** they **"G0846"** abide  
 not **"G3361"** still in **"G2316"** unbelief **"G0570"**,  
 shall **"G2316"** be **"G1510"** grafted **"G1461"**  
 in **"G2316"**: for **"G1063"** God **"G2316"**  
 is **"G1510"** able **"G1415"** to **"G3825"** graft  
 them **"G0846"** in **"G2316"** again **"G3825"**. <sup>24</sup>  
 For **"G1063"** if **"G1487"** thou wert cut **"G1581"**  
 out **"G1537"** of **"G1537"** the **"G3588"**  
 wild **"G0065"** olive **"G1636"** tree **"G1636"**,  
 which **"G3588"** is **"G3778"** natural **"G5449"**  
 to **"G1519"** thee; and **"G2532"**, contrary **"G3844"**  
 to **"G1519"** nature **"G5449"**, were **"G3778"**  
 grafted **"G1461"** into **"G1519"** the **"G3588"** good  
 olive **"G1636"** tree **"G1636"**; how **"G4214"**  
 much **"G4214"** more **"G3123"** shall **"G3778"**  
 they **"G2532"** that **"G3778"** are **"G3778"**  
 the **"G3588"** natural **"G5449"** branches,  
 be **"G2532"** grafted **"G1461"** into **"G1519"**  
 their **"G2532"** own **"G2398"** olive **"G1636"**  
 tree **"G1636"**? <sup>25</sup> For **"G1063"** I **"G3739"**  
 would **"G1096"** not **"G3756"** have **"G1510"**  
 you **"G5210"** ignorant **"G0050"**, brethren **"G0080"**,  
 of **"G0575"** this **"G3778"** mystery **"G3466"**,  
 (lest **"G3361"** you **"G5210"** should **"G0080"**  
 be **"G1510"** wise **"G5429"** in **"G1096"**  
 your **"G1438"** own **"G1438"** conceits),  
 that **"G3754"** blindness in **"G1096"** part **"G3313"**  
 has **"G3739"** happened **"G1096"** in **"G1096"**  
 Israel **"G2474"**, until **"G0891"** the **"G3588"** fulness  
 of **"G0575"** the **"G3588"** Gentiles **"G1484"**  
 should **"G0080"** come **"G1096"** in **"G1096"**. <sup>26</sup>  
 And **"G2532"** so **"G2532"** all **"G3956"**

Israel should be saved, as it is written: There shall come out of Sion, he shall deliver, and ungodliness shall turn away from Jacob. <sup>27</sup> And this is to them: when I shall take away their sins. <sup>28</sup> As concerning the gospel, indeed, they are for your sake but as touching the election, they are most dear for the sake of fathers. <sup>29</sup> For the gifts calling are without repentance. <sup>30</sup> For as you also in times past did not believe God, but now have obtained mercy, through their unbelief; <sup>31</sup> So these also now have not believed, for your mercy, that they also may obtain mercy. <sup>32</sup> For God hath concluded all in unbelief, that he may have mercy on all. <sup>33</sup> O the depth of riches, wisdom and knowledge of God! How are his judgments, and how unsearchable his ways! <sup>34</sup> For

who|strong = "G5101" hath known|strong = "G1097" the|strong = "G1097"  
 mind|strong = "G3563" of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G1097"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962"? Or|strong = "G2228" who|strong = "G5101" hath  
 been|strong = "G1096" his|strong = "G0846" counsellor? <sup>35</sup>  
 Or|strong = "G2228" who|strong = "G5101" hath first|strong = "G4272"  
 given|strong = "G4272" to|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" recompense shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" made him|strong = "G0846"? <sup>36</sup> For|strong = "G1519"  
 of|strong = "G1537" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 by|strong = "G1223" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846", are|strong = "G3956"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956": to|strong = "G1519"  
 him|strong = "G0846" be|strong = "G2532" glory|strong = "G1391"  
 for|strong = "G1519" ever|strong = "G0165". Amen|strong = "G0281".

12I|strong = "G1223" BESEECH you|strong = "G5210"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767", brethren|strong = "G0080", by|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3588" mercy|strong = "G3628" of|strong = "G1223"  
 God|strong = "G2316", that|strong = "G2316" you|strong = "G5210"  
 present|strong = "G3936" your|strong = "G1223" bodies|strong = "G4983"  
 a|strong = "G2316" living|strong = "G2198" sacrifice|strong = "G2378",  
 holy|strong = "G0040", pleasing|strong = "G2101" unto  
 God|strong = "G2316", your|strong = "G1223" reasonable|strong = "G3050"  
 service|strong = "G2999". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3361" conformed|strong = "G4964" to|strong = "G1519"  
 this|strong = "G3778" world|strong = "G0165"; but|strong = "G0235"  
 be|strong = "G2532" reformed in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 newness of|strong = "G2316" your|strong = "G2532" mind|strong = "G3563",  
 that|strong = "G3778" you|strong = "G5210" may|strong = "G2532" prove  
 what|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588"  
 good|strong = "G0018", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 acceptable|strong = "G2101", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 perfect|strong = "G5046" will|strong = "G2307" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G1473"  
 say|strong = "G3004", by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
 grace|strong = "G5485" that|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510"  
 given|strong = "G1325" me|strong = "G1325", to|strong = "G1519"  
 all|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510"  
 among|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210", not|strong = "G3361"  
 to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G1510" more|strong = "G3956" wise  
 than|strong = "G3844" it|strong = "G1223" behoveth to|strong = "G1519"  
 be|strong = "G1510" wise, but|strong = "G0235" to|strong = "G1519"  
 be|strong = "G1510" wise unto sobriety, and|strong = "G2316"  
 according|strong = "G5613" as|strong = "G5613" God|strong = "G2316" hath  
 divided|strong = "G3307" to|strong = "G1519" every|strong = "G3956"

one|strong = "G1538" the|strong = "G3956" measure|strong = "G3358"  
 of|strong = "G1223" faith|strong = "G4102". <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 as|strong = "G1722" in|strong = "G1722" one|strong = "G1520"  
 body|strong = "G4983" we|strong = "G1161" have|strong = "G2192"  
 many|strong = "G4183" members|strong = "G3196", but|strong = "G1161"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" members|strong = "G3196"  
 have|strong = "G2192" not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3956"  
 same|strong = "G0846" office: <sup>5</sup> So|strong = "G3779" we|strong = "G1161"  
 being|strong = "G1510" many|strong = "G4183", are|strong = "G1510"  
 one|strong = "G1520" body|strong = "G4983" in|strong = "G1722"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", and|strong = "G1161" every|strong = "G2596"  
 one|strong = "G1520" members|strong = "G3196" one|strong = "G1520"  
 of|strong = "G1520" another|strong = "G0240". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 having|strong = "G2192" different|strong = "G1313" gifts|strong = "G5486",  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588"  
 grace|strong = "G5485" that|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G3588"  
 given|strong = "G1325" us|strong = "G1325", either  
 prophecy|strong = "G4394", to|strong = "G2596" be|strong = "G2192" used  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" rule  
 of|strong = "G5485" faith|strong = "G4102"; <sup>7</sup> Or|strong = "G1535"  
 ministry|strong = "G1248", in|strong = "G1722" ministering;  
 or|strong = "G1535" he|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G1722" teacheth,  
 in|strong = "G1722" doctrine|strong = "G1319"; <sup>8</sup> He|strong = "G1722"  
 that|strong = "G3870" exhorteth, in|strong = "G1722"  
 exhorting|strong = "G3870"; he|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3870"  
 giveth, with|strong = "G1722" simplicity|strong = "G0572";  
 he|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3870" ruleth, with|strong = "G1722"  
 carefulness; he|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3870" sheweth  
 mercy|strong = "G1653", with|strong = "G1722"  
 cheerfulness|strong = "G2432". <sup>9</sup> Let love|strong = "G0026"  
 be|strong = "G0018" without|strong = "G0505" dissimulation. Hating that  
 which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G0018" evil|strong = "G4190", cleaving  
 to|strong = "G0018" that which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G0018"  
 good|strong = "G0018". <sup>10</sup> Loving one|strong = "G0240"  
 another|strong = "G0240" with|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 charity of|strong = "G3588" brotherhood, with|strong = "G1519" honour  
 preventing one|strong = "G0240" another|strong = "G0240". <sup>11</sup>  
 In|strong = "G2962" carefulness not|strong = "G3361" slothful.  
 In|strong = "G2962" spirit|strong = "G4151" fervent|strong = "G2204".  
 Serving|strong = "G1398" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962". <sup>12</sup>  
 Rejoicing|strong = "G5463" in|strong = "G5463" hope|strong = "G1680".  
 Patient in|strong = "G5463" tribulation|strong = "G2347". Instant  
 in|strong = "G5463" prayer|strong = "G4335". <sup>13</sup> Communicating  
 to|strong = "G0040" the|strong = "G3588" necessities of|strong = "G0040"  
 the|strong = "G3588" saints|strong = "G0040". Pursuing|strong = "G1377"  
 hospitality|strong = "G5381". <sup>14</sup> Bless|strong = "G2127"

them|strong="G1377" that|strong="G3361" persecute|strong="G1377"  
 you|strong="G5210": bless|strong="G2127", and|strong="G2532"  
 curse|strong="G2672" not|strong="G3361". <sup>15</sup> Rejoice|strong="G5463"  
 with|strong="G3326" them|strong="G3326" that|strong="G3326"  
 rejoice|strong="G5463"; weep|strong="G2799" with|strong="G3326"  
 them|strong="G3326" that|strong="G3326" weep|strong="G2799". <sup>16</sup>  
 Being|strong="G1096" of|strong="G3588" one|strong="G0240"  
 mind|strong="G5426" one|strong="G0240" towards  
 another|strong="G0240". Not|strong="G3361" minding  
 high|strong="G5308" things|strong="G0846", but|strong="G0235"  
 consenting to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 humble|strong="G5011". Be|strong="G1096" not|strong="G3361"  
 wise|strong="G5429" in|strong="G1519" your|strong="G5426"  
 own|strong="G1438" conceits. <sup>17</sup> To|strong="G0444"  
 no|strong="G3367" man|strong="G0444" rendering evil|strong="G2556"  
 for|strong="G0473" evil|strong="G2556". Providing good|strong="G2570"  
 things|strong="G3956", not|strong="G3367" only in|strong="G3956"  
 the|strong="G3956" sight|strong="G1799" of|strong="G1799" God,  
 but|strong="G0444" also in|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"  
 sight|strong="G1799" of|strong="G1799" all|strong="G3956"  
 men|strong="G0444". <sup>18</sup> If|strong="G1487" it|strong="G1537"  
 be|strong="G3956" possible|strong="G1415", as|strong="G0444" much  
 as|strong="G0444" is|strong="G0444" in|strong="G3956"  
 you|strong="G5210", have|strong="G3956" peace|strong="G1514"  
 with|strong="G3326" all|strong="G3956" men|strong="G0444". <sup>19</sup>  
 Revenge|strong="G1556" not|strong="G3361"  
 yourselves|strong="G1438", my|strong="G1325" dearly  
 beloved|strong="G0027"; but|strong="G0235" give|strong="G1325"  
 place|strong="G5117" unto wrath|strong="G3709", for|strong="G1063"  
 it|strong="G3004" is|strong="G2962" written|strong="G1125":  
 Revenge|strong="G1556" is|strong="G2962" mine|strong="G1473",  
 I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G2962" repay|strong="G0467", saith  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>20</sup> But|strong="G0235"  
 if|strong="G1437" thy enemy|strong="G2190" be|strong="G3778"  
 hungry|strong="G3983", give|strong="G4160" him|strong="G0846"  
 to|strong="G1909" eat; if|strong="G1437" he|strong="G0846"  
 thirst|strong="G1372", give|strong="G4160" him|strong="G0846"  
 to|strong="G1909" drink|strong="G4222". For|strong="G1063",  
 doing|strong="G4160" this|strong="G3778", thou shalt  
 heap|strong="G4987" coals|strong="G0440" of|strong="G1909"  
 fire|strong="G4442" upon|strong="G1909" his|strong="G0846"  
 head|strong="G2776". <sup>21</sup> Be|strong="G0018" not|strong="G3361"  
 overcome|strong="G3528" by|strong="G1722" evil|strong="G2556",  
 but|strong="G0235" overcome|strong="G3528" evil|strong="G2556"  
 by|strong="G1722" good|strong="G0018".

13 Let every soul be subject to higher powers: for there is no power but from God: and those that are ordained of God. <sup>2</sup> Therefore he that resisteth the power of ordinance of God. And they that resist themselves damnation. <sup>3</sup> For princes are not a terror to the good work, but to the evil. Wilt thou then not be afraid of the power of God? Do that which is good: and thou shalt have praise from the same. <sup>4</sup> For God's minister to thee, for good. But if thou do that which is evil, fear: for he beareth not the sword in vain. For he is God's minister: an avenger to execute wrath upon him that doth evil. <sup>5</sup> Wherefore be subject of necessity, not only for wrath, but also for conscience' sake. <sup>6</sup> For therefore also you pay tribute. For they are the ministers of God, serving unto this purpose. <sup>7</sup>

Render|strong="G0591" therefore to|strong="G3956" all|strong="G3956" men|strong="G3956" their|strong="G3956" dues. Tribute, to|strong="G3956" whom|strong="G3588" tribute is|strong="G3588" due|strong="G3782": custom|strong="G5056", to|strong="G3956" whom|strong="G3588" custom|strong="G5056": fear|strong="G5401", to|strong="G3956" whom|strong="G3588" fear|strong="G5401": honour, to|strong="G3956" whom|strong="G3588" honour. <sup>8</sup>

Owe|strong="G3784" no|strong="G3361" man|strong="G3361" any|strong="G3367" thing, but|strong="G1487" to|strong="G3784" love|strong="G0025" one|strong="G0240" another|strong="G0240". For|strong="G1063" he|strong="G1487" that|strong="G3551" loveth his|strong="G0025" neighbour, hath fulfilled|strong="G4137" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551". <sup>9</sup> For|strong="G1063" Thou shalt not|strong="G3756" commit|strong="G3431" adultery|strong="G3431": Thou shalt not|strong="G3756" kill: Thou shalt not|strong="G3756" steal|strong="G2813", Thou shalt not|strong="G3756" bear false witness: Thou shalt not|strong="G3756" covet|strong="G1937": and|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1487" there|strong="G1722" be|strong="G2532" any|strong="G5100" other|strong="G2087" commandment|strong="G1785", it|strong="G3778" is|strong="G3778" comprised in|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778" word|strong="G3056", Thou shalt love|strong="G0025" thy neighbour as|strong="G5613" thyself. <sup>10</sup> The|strong="G3588" love|strong="G0026" of|strong="G3551" our neighbour worketh no|strong="G3756" evil|strong="G2556". Love|strong="G0026" therefore|strong="G3767" is|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588" fulfilling of|strong="G3551" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754" knowing|strong="G1492" the|strong="G3588" season|strong="G2540"; that|strong="G3754" it|strong="G3778" is|strong="G3778" now|strong="G3568" the|strong="G3588" hour|strong="G5610" for|strong="G1063" us|strong="G1537" to|strong="G2532" rise|strong="G1453" from|strong="G1537" sleep|strong="G5258". For|strong="G1063" now|strong="G3568" our|strong="G2532" salvation|strong="G4991" is|strong="G3778" nearer|strong="G1452" than|strong="G2228" when|strong="G3753" we|strong="G2249" believed|strong="G4100". <sup>12</sup> The|strong="G3588" night|strong="G3571" is|strong="G3588" passed, and|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" day|strong="G2250" is|strong="G3588" at|strong="G1161" hand|strong="G1448". Let|strong="G3767" us therefore|strong="G3767" cast off the|strong="G3588" works|strong="G2041" of|strong="G2250" darkness|strong="G4655", and|strong="G1161" put|strong="G1746" on|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" armour of|strong="G2250" light|strong="G5457". <sup>13</sup> Let us|strong="G1722" walk|strong="G4043" honestly, as|strong="G5613" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G2532" day|strong="G2250": not|strong="G3361" in|strong="G1722" rioting and|strong="G2532"



drunkenness|strong = "G3178", not|strong = "G3361" in|strong = "G1722"  
 chambering and|strong = "G2532" impurities, not|strong = "G3361"  
 in|strong = "G1722" contention and|strong = "G2532" envy: <sup>14</sup>  
 But|strong = "G0235" put|strong = "G1746" ye on|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", and|strong = "G2532" make|strong = "G4160"  
 not|strong = "G3361" provision|strong = "G4307" for|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561" in|strong = "G1519" its  
 concupiscences.

14Now|strong = "G1161" him|strong = "G4355" that|strong = "G1161"  
 is|strong = "G3588" weak|strong = "G0770" in|strong = "G1519"  
 faith|strong = "G4102", take unto you|strong = "G3361":  
 not|strong = "G3361" in|strong = "G1519" disputes about|strong = "G1519"  
 thoughts|strong = "G1261". <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "G3956" one|strong = "G3739"  
 believeth that|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G3739" may|strong = "G3956"  
 eat|strong = "G2068" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956":  
 but|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G3739" that|strong = "G3739"  
 is|strong = "G3739" weak|strong = "G0770", let him|strong = "G3739"  
 eat|strong = "G2068" herbs. <sup>3</sup> Let|strong = "G1848" not|strong = "G3361"  
 him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846" eateth, despise|strong = "G1848"  
 him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846" eateth not|strong = "G3361":  
 and|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846" eateth  
 not|strong = "G3361", let|strong = "G1848" him|strong = "G0846"  
 not|strong = "G3361" judge|strong = "G2919" him|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G0846" eateth. For|strong = "G1063" God|strong = "G2316"  
 hath taken|strong = "G4355" him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G0846"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>4</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" art thou  
 that|strong = "G0846" judgest another|strong = "G0245"  
 man's|strong = "G0245" servant|strong = "G3610"? To|strong = "G2228"  
 his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G2398" lord|strong = "G2962"  
 he|strong = "G0846" standeth or|strong = "G2228" falleth.  
 And|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2962"  
 stand|strong = "G2476": for|strong = "G1063" God|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G1510" able|strong = "G1414" to|strong = "G2228"  
 make|strong = "G2476" him|strong = "G0846" stand|strong = "G2476". <sup>5</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" one|strong = "G1538" judgeth between  
 day|strong = "G2250" and|strong = "G1161" day|strong = "G2250":  
 and|strong = "G1161" another|strong = "G2250" judgeth  
 every|strong = "G3956" day|strong = "G2250": let|strong = "G2919"  
 every|strong = "G3956" man|strong = "G1538" abound in|strong = "G1722"  
 his|strong = "G3956" own|strong = "G2398" sense. <sup>6</sup> He|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G2250" regardeth the|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G2250",  
 regardeth it|strong = "G2532" unto the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962". And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"

that|strong="G2250" eateth, eateth to|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962": for|strong="G1063"  
 he|strong="G2532" giveth thanks|strong="G2168" to|strong="G2532"  
 God|strong="G2316". And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G2250" eateth not|strong="G3756", to|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" he|strong="G2532" eateth  
 not|strong="G3756", and|strong="G2532" giveth thanks|strong="G2168"  
 to|strong="G2532" God|strong="G2316". <sup>7</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 none|strong="G3762" of|strong="G3762" us liveth to|strong="G2532"  
 himself|strong="G1438"; and|strong="G2532" no|strong="G3762"  
 man|strong="G3762" dieth to|strong="G2532" himself|strong="G1438".  
<sup>8</sup> For|strong="G1063" whether|strong="G1437" we|strong="G1437"  
 live|strong="G2198", we|strong="G1437" live|strong="G2198" unto  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962"; or|strong="G5037"  
 whether|strong="G1437" we|strong="G1437" die|strong="G0599",  
 we|strong="G1437" die|strong="G0599" unto the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962". Therefore|strong="G3767",  
 whether|strong="G1437" we|strong="G1437" live|strong="G2198",  
 or|strong="G5037" whether|strong="G1437" we|strong="G1437"  
 die|strong="G0599", we|strong="G1437" are|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord's|strong="G2962". <sup>9</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 to|strong="G1519" this|strong="G3778" end|strong="G1519"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" died|strong="G0599" and|strong="G2532" rose  
 again|strong="G2532"; that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G2532"  
 might|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" Lord|strong="G2961"  
 both|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1519" the|strong="G2532"  
 dead|strong="G3498" and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G2532" living|strong="G2198". <sup>10</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 thou, why|strong="G5101" judgest thou thy brother|strong="G0080"?  
 or|strong="G2228" thou, why|strong="G5101" dost thou  
 despise|strong="G1848" thy brother|strong="G0080"?  
 For|strong="G1063" we|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532"  
 all|strong="G3956" stand|strong="G3936" before|strong="G3936"  
 the|strong="G3956" judgment|strong="G0968" seat|strong="G0968"  
 of|strong="G2316" Christ. <sup>11</sup> For|strong="G1063" it|strong="G2532"  
 is|strong="G2316" written|strong="G1125": As|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G1473" live|strong="G2198", saith the|strong="G3956"  
 Lord|strong="G2962", every|strong="G3956" knee|strong="G1119"  
 shall|strong="G2532" bow|strong="G2578" to|strong="G3004"  
 me|strong="G3004", and|strong="G2532" every|strong="G3956"  
 tongue|strong="G1100" shall|strong="G2532" confess|strong="G1843"  
 to|strong="G3004" God|strong="G2316". <sup>12</sup> Therefore|strong="G3767"  
 every|strong="G1538" one|strong="G1538" of|strong="G3056"  
 us|strong="G1325" shall|strong="G2316" render account|strong="G3056"  
 to|strong="G1325" God|strong="G2316" for|strong="G4012"  
 himself|strong="G1438". <sup>13</sup> Let|strong="G2919" us not|strong="G3361"

therefore|strong="G3767" judge|strong="G2919" one|strong="G0240"  
another|strong="G0240" any|strong="G3371" more|strong="G3123".  
But|strong="G0235" judge|strong="G2919" this|strong="G3778"  
rather|strong="G3123", that|strong="G3778" you|strong="G3767"  
put|strong="G5087" not|strong="G3361" a|strong="G2228"  
stumblingblock or|strong="G2228" a|strong="G2228" scandal  
in|strong="G5087" your|strong="G5087" brother's|strong="G0080"  
way|strong="G3778". <sup>14</sup> I|strong="G2532" know|strong="G1492",  
and|strong="G2532" am|strong="G1510" confident|strong="G3982"  
in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962"  
Jesus|strong="G2424", that|strong="G3754" nothing|strong="G3762"  
is|strong="G1510" unclean|strong="G2839" of|strong="G1223"  
itself|strong="G1438"; but|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2532"  
him|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754" esteemeth any|strong="G5100"  
thing|strong="G3762" to|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
unclean|strong="G2839", to|strong="G2532" him|strong="G2532"  
it|strong="G1223" is|strong="G1510" unclean|strong="G2839". <sup>15</sup>  
For|strong="G1063" if|strong="G1487", because|strong="G1223"  
of|strong="G1223" thy meat|strong="G3588", thy  
brother|strong="G0080" be|strong="G5547" grieved|strong="G3076",  
thou walkest not|strong="G3361" now according|strong="G2596"  
to|strong="G2596" charity. Destroy|strong="G0622" not|strong="G3361"  
him|strong="G3739" with|strong="G1223" thy meat|strong="G3588",  
for|strong="G1063" whom|strong="G3739" Christ|strong="G5547"  
died|strong="G0599". <sup>16</sup> Let|strong="G3767" not|strong="G3361"  
then|strong="G3767" our good|strong="G0018" be|strong="G3767"  
evil|strong="G0987" spoken|strong="G0987" of|strong="G3588". <sup>17</sup>  
For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932"  
of|strong="G0932" God|strong="G2316" is|strong="G1510"  
not|strong="G3756" meat|strong="G3588" and|strong="G2532"  
drink|strong="G4213"; but|strong="G0235" justice|strong="G1343",  
and|strong="G2532" peace|strong="G1515", and|strong="G2532"  
joy|strong="G5479" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost. <sup>18</sup> For|strong="G1063" he|strong="G2532"  
that|strong="G3778" in|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778" serveth  
Christ|strong="G5547", pleaseth God|strong="G2316",  
and|strong="G2532" is|strong="G2316" approved|strong="G1384"  
of|strong="G2316" men|strong="G0444". <sup>19</sup> Therefore|strong="G3767"  
let|strong="G3767" us|strong="G1519" follow after|strong="G2532"  
the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3588" that|strong="G3767"  
are|strong="G3588" of|strong="G3588" peace|strong="G1515";  
and|strong="G2532" keep the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3588"  
that|strong="G3767" are|strong="G3588" of|strong="G3588"  
edification|strong="G3619" one|strong="G0240" towards  
another|strong="G0240". <sup>20</sup> Destroy|strong="G2647"  
not|strong="G3361" the|strong="G3956" work|strong="G2041"

of|strong = "G1223" God|strong = "G2316" for|strong = "G1223"  
 meat|strong = "G3588". All|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"  
 indeed|strong = "G0235" are|strong = "G3956" clean|strong = "G2513":  
 but|strong = "G0235" it|strong = "G1223" is|strong = "G2316"  
 evil|strong = "G2556" for|strong = "G1223" that|strong = "G3956"  
 man|strong = "G0444" who|strong = "G3588" eateth with|strong = "G1223"  
 offence. <sup>21</sup> It|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G3739" good|strong = "G2570"  
 not|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G1722" eat|strong = "G2068" flesh,  
 and|strong = "G2068" not|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G1722"  
 drink|strong = "G4095" wine|strong = "G3631", nor|strong = "G3366"  
 any|strong = "G3739" thing|strong = "G3739" whereby thy  
 brother|strong = "G0080" is|strong = "G3739" offended|strong = "G4624",  
 or|strong = "G2228" scandalized, or|strong = "G2228" made  
 weak|strong = "G0770". <sup>22</sup> Hast thou faith|strong = "G4102"?  
 Have|strong = "G2192" it|strong = "G3739" to|strong = "G2596" thyself  
 before|strong = "G1799" God|strong = "G2316". Blessed|strong = "G3107"  
 is|strong = "G2316" he|strong = "G3739" that|strong = "G3739" condemneth  
 not|strong = "G3361" himself|strong = "G1438" in|strong = "G1722"  
 that|strong = "G3739" which|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G3739" alloweth.  
<sup>23</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G3739" that|strong = "G3754"  
 discerneth, if|strong = "G1437" he|strong = "G3739" eat|strong = "G2068",  
 is|strong = "G1510" condemned|strong = "G2632"; because|strong = "G3754"  
 not|strong = "G3756" of|strong = "G1537" faith|strong = "G4102".  
 For|strong = "G3754" all|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3754"  
 is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" of|strong = "G1537"  
 faith|strong = "G4102" is|strong = "G1510" sin|strong = "G0266".

15Now|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G2249" that|strong = "G1161"  
 are|strong = "G3588" stronger, ought|strong = "G3784" to|strong = "G2532"  
 bear|strong = "G0941" the|strong = "G3588" infirmities of|strong = "G3588"  
 the|strong = "G3588" weak, and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361"  
 to|strong = "G2532" please|strong = "G0700" ourselves|strong = "G1438". <sup>2</sup>  
 Let every|strong = "G1538" one|strong = "G1538" of|strong = "G3588"  
 you|strong = "G1519" please|strong = "G0700" his|strong = "G1538"  
 neighbour unto good|strong = "G0018", to|strong = "G1519"  
 edification|strong = "G3619". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" did|strong = "G0700" not|strong = "G3756"  
 please|strong = "G0700" himself|strong = "G1438", but|strong = "G0235"  
 as|strong = "G2531" it|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G3588"  
 written|strong = "G1125": The|strong = "G3588"  
 reproaches|strong = "G3680" of|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G1438"  
 that|strong = "G1438" reproached|strong = "G3679" thee,  
 fell|strong = "G1968" upon|strong = "G1909" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>4</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" what|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3745" soever  
 were|strong = "G3588" written|strong = "G1125", were|strong = "G3588"

written for our learning: that through patience and comfort of scriptures have hope. <sup>5</sup> Now the patience and comfort of God of patience and comfort grant you to be one another, according to Jesus Christ: <sup>6</sup> That with and mouth glorify the our Christ. <sup>7</sup> Wherefore receive as Christ also hath received honour of God. <sup>8</sup> For I Christ minister circumcision truth to promises the that are God mercy is will to the will name he Gentiles people. <sup>11</sup> And Praise

all|strong = "G3956" ye Gentiles|strong = "G1484"; and|strong = "G2532" magnify him|strong = "G0846", all|strong = "G3956" ye people|strong = "G2992". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532" again|strong = "G3825" Isaias saith: There|strong = "G1510" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" root|strong = "G4491" of|strong = "G1909" Jesse|strong = "G2421"; and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3004" shall|strong = "G2532" rise|strong = "G0450" up|strong = "G0450" to|strong = "G3004" rule|strong = "G0757" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484", in|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484" shall|strong = "G2532" hope|strong = "G1679". <sup>13</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3956" God|strong = "G2316" of|strong = "G4151" hope|strong = "G1680" fill|strong = "G4137" you|strong = "G5210" with|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" joy|strong = "G5479" and|strong = "G2532" peace|strong = "G1515" in|strong = "G1722" believing|strong = "G4100"; that|strong = "G4100" you|strong = "G5210" may|strong = "G2532" abound|strong = "G4052" in|strong = "G1722" hope|strong = "G1680", and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" power|strong = "G1411" of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3956" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" myself|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G2532", my|strong = "G3956" brethren|strong = "G0080", am|strong = "G1510" assured of|strong = "G3956" you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G1510" full|strong = "G3324" of|strong = "G3956" love, replenished with|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" knowledge|strong = "G1108", so|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G1510" able|strong = "G1410" to|strong = "G1410" admonish|strong = "G3560" one|strong = "G0240" another|strong = "G0240". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1473" written|strong = "G1125" to|strong = "G1325" you|strong = "G5210", brethren, more boldly|strong = "G5112" in|strong = "G2316" some|strong = "G3588" sort, as|strong = "G5613" it|strong = "G1223" were|strong = "G3588" putting|strong = "G1325" you|strong = "G5210" in|strong = "G2316" mind: because|strong = "G1223" of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" grace|strong = "G5485" which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G2316" given|strong = "G1325" me|strong = "G1325" from|strong = "G0575" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>16</sup> That|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G1473" should|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" minister|strong = "G3011" of|strong = "G4151" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424" among|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484"; sanctifying the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2098" of|strong = "G4151" God|strong = "G2316", that|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3588" oblation of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484" may|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G1510"

made|strong="G1096" acceptable|strong="G2144" and|strong="G2316"  
sanctified|strong="G0037" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost. <sup>17</sup> I|strong="G3767" have|strong="G2192"  
therefore|strong="G3767" glory in|strong="G1722"  
Christ|strong="G5547" Jesus|strong="G2424" towards  
God|strong="G2316". <sup>18</sup> For|strong="G1063" I|strong="G1473"  
dare|strong="G5111" not|strong="G3756" to|strong="G1519"  
speak|strong="G2980" of|strong="G3056" any|strong="G5100"  
of|strong="G3056" those|strong="G3739" things|strong="G3739"  
which|strong="G3739" Christ|strong="G5547" worketh  
not|strong="G3756" by|strong="G1223" me|strong="G1473",  
for|strong="G1063" the|strong="G1223" obedience|strong="G5218"  
of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G1223" Gentiles|strong="G1484",  
by|strong="G1223" word|strong="G3056" and|strong="G2532"  
deed|strong="G2041", <sup>19</sup> By|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" virtue  
of|strong="G4151" signs|strong="G4592" and|strong="G2532"  
wonders|strong="G5059", in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
power|strong="G1411" of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588" Holy  
Ghost, so|strong="G2532" that|strong="G5620" from|strong="G0575"  
Jerusalem|strong="G2419" round|strong="G2945" about|strong="G1722"  
as|strong="G1722" far|strong="G3360" as|strong="G1722" unto  
Illyricum|strong="G2437", I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2532"  
replenished the|strong="G3588" gospel|strong="G2098"  
of|strong="G4151" Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
I|strong="G1161" have|strong="G5547" so|strong="G2443"  
preached|strong="G2097" this|strong="G3779" gospel|strong="G2097",  
not|strong="G3756" where|strong="G3699" Christ|strong="G5547"  
was|strong="G5547" named|strong="G3687", lest|strong="G3361"  
I|strong="G1161" should|strong="G2443" build|strong="G3618"  
upon|strong="G1909" another|strong="G0245" man's|strong="G0245"  
foundation|strong="G2310". <sup>21</sup> But|strong="G0235" as|strong="G2531"  
it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G3739" written|strong="G1125":  
They|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2532" whom|strong="G3739"  
he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3739" not|strong="G3756" spoken  
of|strong="G4012", shall|strong="G2532" see|strong="G3708",  
and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3739"  
have|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" heard|strong="G0191"  
shall|strong="G2532" understand|strong="G4920". <sup>22</sup>  
For|strong="G4314" which|strong="G3588" cause also|strong="G2532"  
I|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" hindered|strong="G1465"  
very|strong="G4183" much|strong="G4183" from|strong="G2064"  
coming|strong="G2064" to|strong="G4314" you|strong="G5210",  
and|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532" been|strong="G2532" kept  
away till now|strong="G2532". <sup>23</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
now|strong="G1161" having|strong="G2192" no|strong="G3371"  
more|strong="G4183" place|strong="G5117" in|strong="G1722"

these|strong="G3778" countries, and|strong="G1161"  
 having|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192" great|strong="G4183" desire  
 these|strong="G3778" many|strong="G4183" years|strong="G2094" past  
 to|strong="G4314" come|strong="G2064" unto you|strong="G5210", <sup>24</sup>  
 When|strong="G5613" I|strong="G1437" shall|strong="G2532" begin  
 to|strong="G1519" take my|strong="G5259" journey|strong="G4311"  
 into|strong="G1519" Spain|strong="G4681", I|strong="G1437"  
 hope|strong="G1679" that|strong="G5613" as|strong="G5613"  
 I|strong="G1437" pass, I|strong="G1437" shall|strong="G2532"  
 see|strong="G2300" you|strong="G5210", and|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" brought|strong="G1519" on|strong="G1519"  
 my|strong="G5259" way|strong="G4198" thither by|strong="G5259"  
 you|strong="G5210", if|strong="G1437" first|strong="G4413",  
 in|strong="G1519" part|strong="G3313", I|strong="G1437"  
 shall|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532" enjoyed you|strong="G5210":  
<sup>25</sup> But|strong="G1161" now|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1161" shall  
 go|strong="G4198" to|strong="G1519" Jerusalem|strong="G2419",  
 to|strong="G1519" minister|strong="G1247" unto the|strong="G3588"  
 saints|strong="G0040". <sup>26</sup> For|strong="G1063" it|strong="G4160" hath  
 pleased|strong="G2106" them|strong="G4160" of|strong="G5100"  
 Macedonia|strong="G3109" and|strong="G2532" Achaia|strong="G0882"  
 to|strong="G1519" make|strong="G4160" a|strong="G4160"  
 contribution|strong="G2842" for|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588"  
 poor|strong="G4434" of|strong="G5100" the|strong="G3588"  
 saints|strong="G0040" that|strong="G5100" are|strong="G3588"  
 in|strong="G1722" Jerusalem|strong="G2419". <sup>27</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 it|strong="G0846" hath pleased|strong="G2106" them|strong="G0846";  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" are|strong="G1510"  
 their|strong="G0846" debtors|strong="G3781". For|strong="G1063"  
 if|strong="G1487" the|strong="G3588" Gentiles|strong="G1484"  
 have|strong="G1510" been|strong="G1510" made partakers  
 of|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846" spiritual|strong="G4152"  
 things|strong="G0846", they|strong="G0846" ought|strong="G3784"  
 also|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" carnal things|strong="G0846"  
 to|strong="G2532" minister|strong="G3008" to|strong="G2532"  
 them|strong="G0846". <sup>28</sup> When|strong="G2532"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" I|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G3778"  
 have|strong="G2532" accomplished|strong="G2005" this|strong="G3778",  
 and|strong="G2532" consigned to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846"  
 this|strong="G3778" fruit|strong="G2590", I|strong="G2532"  
 will|strong="G3778" come by|strong="G1223" you|strong="G5210"  
 into|strong="G1519" Spain|strong="G4681". <sup>29</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 I|strong="G3754" know|strong="G1492", that|strong="G3754"  
 when|strong="G1161" I|strong="G3754" come|strong="G2064"  
 to|strong="G4314" you|strong="G5210", I|strong="G3754" shall  
 come|strong="G2064" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G1722"



abundance of the blessing of the gospel of Christ. <sup>30</sup> I beseech you therefore, brethren, through our Lord Jesus Christ, and by the charity of the Holy Ghost, that you help me in your prayers for me to God, <sup>31</sup> That I may be delivered from the unbelievers that are in Judea, and that my service may be acceptable in Jerusalem to the saints. <sup>32</sup> That I may come to you with joy, by the will of God, and may be refreshed with you. <sup>33</sup> Now the God of peace be with you all. Amen.

16 And I commend to you Phebe, our sister, who is in the ministry of the church, that is in Cenchrae: <sup>2</sup> That you receive her as the Lord's servant, in whomsoever business she shall have need of you. For she also hath assisted many, and myself

also|strong = "G2532". <sup>3</sup> Salute Prisca|strong = "G4251" and|strong = "G2532" Aquila|strong = "G0207", my|strong = "G1722" helpers in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424", <sup>4</sup> (Who|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G2532" for|strong = "G5228" my|strong = "G3956" life|strong = "G5590" laid down their|strong = "G1438" own|strong = "G1438" necks|strong = "G5137": to|strong = "G2532" whom|strong = "G3739" not|strong = "G3756" I|strong = "G1473" only|strong = "G3441" give|strong = "G2168" thanks|strong = "G2168", but|strong = "G0235" also|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" churches|strong = "G1577" of|strong = "G1577" the|strong = "G3956" Gentiles|strong = "G1484",) <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" church|strong = "G1577" which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1519" their|strong = "G0846" house|strong = "G3624". Salute Epenetus|strong = "G1866", my|strong = "G3739" beloved|strong = "G0027": who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" firstfruits of|strong = "G3624" Asia|strong = "G0773" in|strong = "G1519" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>6</sup> Salute Mary|strong = "G3137", who|strong = "G3748" hath laboured much|strong = "G4183" among|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>7</sup> Salute Andronicus|strong = "G0408" and|strong = "G2532" Junias|strong = "G2458", my|strong = "G1722" kinsmen and|strong = "G2532" fellow|strong = "G4869" prisoners|strong = "G4869": who|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510" of|strong = "G0652" note among|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" apostles|strong = "G0652", who|strong = "G3739" also|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" before|strong = "G4253" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>8</sup> Salute Ampliatus|strong = "G0291", most beloved|strong = "G0027" to|strong = "G1722" me|strong = "G1473" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962". <sup>9</sup> Salute Urbanus|strong = "G3773", our|strong = "G5547" helper in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2532", and|strong = "G2532" Stachys|strong = "G4720", my|strong = "G1722" beloved|strong = "G0027". <sup>10</sup> Salute Apelles|strong = "G0559", approved|strong = "G1384" in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>11</sup> Salute them|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G1510" are|strong = "G1510" of|strong = "G1537" Aristobulus' household. Salute Herodian, my|strong = "G1722" kinsman. Salute them|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G1510" are|strong = "G1510" of|strong = "G1537" Narcissus' household, who|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962". <sup>12</sup> Salute Tryphaena|strong = "G5170" and|strong = "G2532" Tryphosa|strong = "G5173", who|strong = "G3588" labour in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962". Salute Persis|strong = "G4069", the|strong = "G3588" dearly beloved|strong = "G0027", who|strong = "G3588" hath much|strong = "G4183" laboured in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"

Lord|strong = "G2962". <sup>13</sup> Salute Rufus|strong = "G4504",  
 elect|strong = "G1588" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 mother|strong = "G3384" and|strong = "G2532" mine|strong = "G1473". <sup>14</sup>  
 Salute Asyncritus|strong = "G0799", Phlegon|strong = "G5393",  
 Hermas|strong = "G2057", Patrobas|strong = "G3969",  
 Hermes|strong = "G2060", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 brethren|strong = "G0080" that|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G3588"  
 with|strong = "G4862" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>15</sup> Salute  
 Philologus|strong = "G5378" and|strong = "G2532" Julia|strong = "G2456",  
 Nereus|strong = "G3517" and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 sister|strong = "G0079", and|strong = "G2532" Olympias;  
 and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 saints|strong = "G0040" that|strong = "G3956" are|strong = "G3956"  
 with|strong = "G4862" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>16</sup> Salute  
 one|strong = "G0240" another|strong = "G0240" with|strong = "G1722" an  
 holy|strong = "G0040" kiss|strong = "G5370". All|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" churches|strong = "G1577" of|strong = "G1577"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" salute you|strong = "G5210". <sup>17</sup>  
 Now|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G3739" beseech you|strong = "G5210",  
 brethren|strong = "G0080", to|strong = "G2532" mark them|strong = "G0846"  
 who|strong = "G3739" make|strong = "G4160" dissensions|strong = "G1370"  
 and|strong = "G2532" offences contrary|strong = "G3844"  
 to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" doctrine which|strong = "G3739"  
 you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2532" learned|strong = "G3129",  
 and|strong = "G2532" avoid|strong = "G1578" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>18</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G1438"  
 are|strong = "G3588" such|strong = "G5108", serve|strong = "G1398"  
 not|strong = "G3756" Christ|strong = "G5547" our|strong = "G5547"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", but|strong = "G0235" their|strong = "G1438"  
 own|strong = "G1438" belly|strong = "G2836"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 by|strong = "G1223" pleasing speeches and|strong = "G2532" good  
 words|strong = "G2532", seduce the|strong = "G3588"  
 hearts|strong = "G2588" of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 innocent|strong = "G0172". <sup>19</sup> For|strong = "G1063" your|strong = "G3956"  
 obedience|strong = "G5218" is|strong = "G1510" published  
 in|strong = "G1519" every|strong = "G3956" place. I|strong = "G1161"  
 rejoice|strong = "G5463" therefore|strong = "G3767" in|strong = "G1519"  
 you|strong = "G5210". But|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1161"  
 would|strong = "G2309" have|strong = "G1510" you|strong = "G5210"  
 to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G1510" wise|strong = "G4680"  
 in|strong = "G1519" good|strong = "G0018", and|strong = "G1161" simple  
 in|strong = "G1519" evil|strong = "G2556". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" God|strong = "G2316" of|strong = "G2316"  
 peace|strong = "G1515" crush|strong = "G4937" Satan|strong = "G4567"  
 under|strong = "G5259" your|strong = "G2962" feet|strong = "G4228"

speedily|strong="G5034". The|strong="G3588" grace|strong="G5485"  
 of|strong="G2316" our|strong="G2316" Lord|strong="G2962"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547" be|strong="G2316"  
 with|strong="G3326" you|strong="G5210". <sup>21</sup> Timothy|strong="G5095",  
 my|strong="G2532" fellow|strong="G4904" labourer, saluteth  
 you|strong="G5210", and|strong="G2532" Lucius|strong="G3066",  
 and|strong="G2532" Jason|strong="G2394", and|strong="G2532"  
 Sosipater|strong="G4989", my|strong="G2532" kinsmen. <sup>22</sup>  
 I|strong="G1473" Tertius|strong="G5060", who|strong="G3588"  
 wrote|strong="G1125" this|strong="G3588" epistle, salute  
 you|strong="G5210" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>23</sup> Caius, my|strong="G2532"  
 host|strong="G3581", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 whole|strong="G3650" church|strong="G1577", saluteth  
 you|strong="G5210". Erastus|strong="G2037", the|strong="G3588"  
 treasurer|strong="G3623" of|strong="G1577" the|strong="G3588"  
 city|strong="G4172", saluteth you|strong="G5210", and|strong="G2532"  
 Quartus|strong="G2890", a|strong="G2532" brother|strong="G0080". <sup>24</sup>  
 The|strong="G3956" grace|strong="G5485" of|strong="G5485"  
 our|strong="G2424" Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" be|strong="G3956" with|strong="G3326"  
 you|strong="G4771" all|strong="G3956". Amen|strong="G0281". <sup>25</sup>  
 Now|strong="G1161" to|strong="G1410" him|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G1161" is|strong="G3588" able|strong="G1410"  
 to|strong="G1410" establish|strong="G4741" you|strong="G5210",  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G1410" my|strong="G2596"  
 gospel|strong="G2098", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 preaching|strong="G2782" of|strong="G2098" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 Christ|strong="G5547", according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G1410"  
 the|strong="G3588" revelation|strong="G0602" of|strong="G2098"  
 the|strong="G3588" mystery|strong="G3466", which|strong="G3588"  
 was|strong="G2424" kept|strong="G4601" secret|strong="G4601"  
 from|strong="G2596" eternity|strong="G0166", <sup>26</sup>  
 (Which|strong="G3588" now|strong="G1161" is|strong="G2316"  
 made|strong="G1107" manifest|strong="G5319" by|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3956" scriptures|strong="G1124" of|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3956" prophets|strong="G4397", according|strong="G2596"  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956" precept of|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3956" eternal|strong="G0166" God|strong="G2316",  
 for|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956" obedience|strong="G5218"  
 of|strong="G1223" faith|strong="G4102",) known|strong="G1107"  
 among|strong="G1519" all|strong="G3956" nations|strong="G1484"; <sup>27</sup>  
 To|strong="G1519" God|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588"  
 only|strong="G3441" wise|strong="G4680", through|strong="G1223"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547", to|strong="G1519"  
 whom|strong="G3739" be|strong="G2316" honour and|strong="G2316"

# Paul's First Letter to the Corinthians



# Paul's First Letter to the Corinthians

1 Paul<sup>strong = "G3972"</sup>, called<sup>strong = "G2822"</sup> to<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> be<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> an<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> apostle<sup>strong = "G0652"</sup> of<sup>strong = "G1223"</sup> Jesus<sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> Christ<sup>strong = "G5547"</sup> by<sup>strong = "G1223"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> will<sup>strong = "G2307"</sup> of<sup>strong = "G1223"</sup> God<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> Sosthenes<sup>strong = "G4988"</sup> a<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> brother<sup>strong = "G0080"</sup>,<sup>2</sup> To<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> church<sup>strong = "G1577"</sup> of<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> God<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> that<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> is<sup>strong = "G1510"</sup> at<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> Corinth<sup>strong = "G2882"</sup>, to<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> them<sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> that<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> are<sup>strong = "G1510"</sup> sanctified<sup>strong = "G0037"</sup> in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> Christ<sup>strong = "G5547"</sup> Jesus<sup>strong = "G2424"</sup>, called<sup>strong = "G1941"</sup> to<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> be<sup>strong = "G1510"</sup> saints<sup>strong = "G0040"</sup>, with<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> all<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> that<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> invoke the<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> name<sup>strong = "G3686"</sup> of<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> our<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> Lord<sup>strong = "G2962"</sup> Jesus<sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> Christ<sup>strong = "G5547"</sup>, in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> every<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> place<sup>strong = "G5117"</sup> of<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> theirs<sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> ours<sup>strong = "G1473"</sup>.<sup>3</sup> Grace<sup>strong = "G5485"</sup> to<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> peace<sup>strong = "G1515"</sup> from<sup>strong = "G0575"</sup> God<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> our<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> Father<sup>strong = "G3962"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> from<sup>strong = "G0575"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> Lord<sup>strong = "G2962"</sup> Jesus<sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> Christ<sup>strong = "G5547"</sup>.<sup>4</sup> I<sup>strong = "G1473"</sup> give<sup>strong = "G1325"</sup> thanks<sup>strong = "G2168"</sup> to<sup>strong = "G1909"</sup> my<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> God<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> always<sup>strong = "G3842"</sup> for<sup>strong = "G4012"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>, for<sup>strong = "G4012"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> grace<sup>strong = "G5485"</sup> of<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> God<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> that<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> is<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> given<sup>strong = "G1325"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup> in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> Christ<sup>strong = "G5547"</sup> Jesus<sup>strong = "G2424"</sup>,<sup>5</sup> That<sup>strong = "G3754"</sup> in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> all<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> things<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G3754"</sup> are<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> made rich<sup>strong = "G4148"</sup> in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> him<sup>strong = "G0846"</sup>, in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> all<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> utterance<sup>strong = "G3056"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> all<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> knowledge<sup>strong = "G1108"</sup>;<sup>6</sup> As<sup>strong = "G2531"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> testimony<sup>strong = "G3142"</sup> of<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> Christ<sup>strong = "G5547"</sup> was<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> confirmed<sup>strong = "G0950"</sup> in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>,<sup>7</sup> So<sup>strong = "G5620"</sup> that<sup>strong = "G5620"</sup> nothing<sup>strong = "G3367"</sup> is<sup>strong = "G2962"</sup> wanting to<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>

in|strong="G1722" any|strong="G3367" grace, waiting|strong="G0553"  
 for|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" manifestation of|strong="G2962"  
 our|strong="G2424" Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>8</sup> Who|strong="G3739" also|strong="G2532"  
 will|strong="G3739" confirm|strong="G0950" you|strong="G5210" unto  
 the|strong="G3588" end|strong="G5056" without|strong="G2532" crime,  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" day|strong="G2250"  
 of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3588" coming of|strong="G2250"  
 our|strong="G2424" Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>9</sup> God|strong="G2316" is|strong="G2316"  
 faithful|strong="G4103": by|strong="G1223" whom|strong="G3739"  
 you|strong="G3739" are|strong="G3739" called|strong="G2564" unto  
 the|strong="G3588" fellowship|strong="G2842" of|strong="G5207"  
 his|strong="G0846" Son|strong="G5207" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" our|strong="G2316" Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>10</sup>  
 Now|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473" beseech you|strong="G5210",  
 brethren|strong="G0080", by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956"  
 name|strong="G3686" of|strong="G1223" our|strong="G2424"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547",  
 that|strong="G2443" you|strong="G5210" all|strong="G3956"  
 speak|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3956" same|strong="G0846"  
 thing|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" that|strong="G2443"  
 there|strong="G1510" be|strong="G1510" no|strong="G3361" schisms  
 among|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210"; but|strong="G1161"  
 that|strong="G2443" you|strong="G5210" be|strong="G1510"  
 perfect|strong="G2675" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956"  
 same|strong="G0846" mind|strong="G3563", and|strong="G2532"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" same|strong="G0846"  
 judgment|strong="G1106". <sup>11</sup> For|strong="G1063" it|strong="G1510"  
 hath been|strong="G1510" signified unto me|strong="G1473",  
 my|strong="G1722" brethren|strong="G0080", of|strong="G4012"  
 you|strong="G5210", by|strong="G1722" them|strong="G1722"  
 that|strong="G3754" are|strong="G1510" of|strong="G4012"  
 the|strong="G3588" house of|strong="G4012" Chloe, that|strong="G3754"  
 there|strong="G1510" are|strong="G1510" contentions  
 among|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210". <sup>12</sup> Now|strong="G1161"  
 this|strong="G3778" I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G3004",  
 that|strong="G3754" every|strong="G1538" one|strong="G1538"  
 of|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210" saith: I|strong="G1473"  
 indeed|strong="G3303" am|strong="G1510" of|strong="G3004"  
 Paul|strong="G3972"; and|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473"  
 am|strong="G1510" of|strong="G3004" Apollo; and|strong="G1161"  
 I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510" of|strong="G3004"  
 Cephas|strong="G2786"; and|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473"  
 of|strong="G3004" Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>13</sup> Is|strong="G3588"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" divided|strong="G3307"? Was|strong="G3588"



Paul|strong = "G3972" then crucified|strong = "G4717" for|strong = "G1519"  
 you|strong = "G5210"? or|strong = "G2228" were|strong = "G3588"  
 you|strong = "G5210" baptized|strong = "G0907" in|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G3686"  
 Paul|strong = "G3972"? <sup>14</sup> I|strong = "G2532" give|strong = "G2168" God  
 thanks|strong = "G2168", that|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G2532"  
 baptized|strong = "G0907" none|strong = "G3762" of|strong = "G3762"  
 you|strong = "G5210" but|strong = "G2532" Crispus|strong = "G2921"  
 and|strong = "G2532" Caius; <sup>15</sup> Lest|strong = "G3361" any|strong = "G5100"  
 should|strong = "G5100" say|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3754"  
 you|strong = "G3754" were|strong = "G3588" baptized|strong = "G0907"  
 in|strong = "G1519" my|strong = "G1699" name|strong = "G3686". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" baptized|strong = "G0907"  
 also|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" household|strong = "G3624"  
 of|strong = "G3624" Stephanus; besides, I|strong = "G2532"  
 know|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3756" whether|strong = "G1487"  
 I|strong = "G2532" baptized|strong = "G0907" any|strong = "G5100"  
 other|strong = "G0243". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "G1063" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 sent|strong = "G0649" me|strong = "G1473" not|strong = "G3756"  
 to|strong = "G2443" baptize|strong = "G0907", but|strong = "G0235"  
 to|strong = "G2443" preach|strong = "G2097" the|strong = "G3588"  
 gospel|strong = "G2097": not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G1722"  
 wisdom|strong = "G4678" of|strong = "G3056" speech|strong = "G3056",  
 lest|strong = "G3361" the|strong = "G3588" cross|strong = "G4716"  
 of|strong = "G3056" Christ|strong = "G5547" should|strong = "G2443"  
 be|strong = "G5547" made|strong = "G2758" void|strong = "G2758". <sup>18</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056"  
 of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588" cross|strong = "G4716",  
 to|strong = "G2316" them|strong = "G0622" indeed|strong = "G1063"  
 that|strong = "G2316" perish|strong = "G0622", is|strong = "G1510"  
 foolishness|strong = "G3472"; but|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G2316"  
 them|strong = "G0622" that|strong = "G2316" are|strong = "G1510"  
 saved|strong = "G4982", that|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G1510",  
 to|strong = "G2316" us, it|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" power|strong = "G1411" of|strong = "G3056"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>19</sup> For|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G3588" written|strong = "G1125": I|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G2532" destroy|strong = "G0622" the|strong = "G3588"  
 wisdom|strong = "G4678" of|strong = "G4678" the|strong = "G3588"  
 wise|strong = "G4680", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" prudence  
 of|strong = "G4678" the|strong = "G3588" prudent I|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G2532" reject|strong = "G0114". <sup>20</sup> Where|strong = "G4226"  
 is|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" wise|strong = "G4680"?  
 Where|strong = "G4226" is|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588"  
 scribe|strong = "G1122"? Where|strong = "G4226" is|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3588" disputer of|strong = "G2316" this|strong = "G3778"

world|strong = "G2889"? Hath not|strong = "G3780" God|strong = "G2316"  
 made|strong = "G3471" foolish|strong = "G3471" the|strong = "G3588"  
 wisdom|strong = "G4678" of|strong = "G2316" this|strong = "G3778"  
 world|strong = "G2889"? <sup>21</sup> For|strong = "G1063" seeing  
 that|strong = "G1097" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 wisdom|strong = "G4678" of|strong = "G1223" God|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889", by|strong = "G1722"  
 wisdom|strong = "G4678", knew|strong = "G1097" not|strong = "G3756"  
 God|strong = "G2316", it|strong = "G1223" pleased|strong = "G2106"  
 God|strong = "G2316", by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 foolishness|strong = "G3472" of|strong = "G1223" our|strong = "G2316"  
 preaching|strong = "G2782", to|strong = "G1722" save|strong = "G4982"  
 them|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G1097" believe|strong = "G4100". <sup>22</sup>  
 For|strong = "G2212" both|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"  
 Jews|strong = "G2453" require signs|strong = "G4592", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G2532" Greeks|strong = "G1672" seek|strong = "G2212"  
 after|strong = "G2532" wisdom|strong = "G4678": <sup>23</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 we|strong = "G2249" preach|strong = "G2784" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 crucified|strong = "G4717", unto the|strong = "G1161" Jews|strong = "G2453"  
 indeed|strong = "G3303" a|strong = "G2453" stumblingblock,  
 and|strong = "G1161" unto the|strong = "G1161" Gentiles|strong = "G1484"  
 foolishness|strong = "G3472": <sup>24</sup> But|strong = "G1161" unto  
 them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G3588"  
 called|strong = "G2822", both|strong = "G5037" Jews|strong = "G2453"  
 and|strong = "G2532" Greeks|strong = "G1672", Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 the|strong = "G3588" power|strong = "G1411" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 wisdom|strong = "G4678" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>25</sup>  
 For|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" foolishness|strong = "G3474"  
 of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G1510"  
 wiser|strong = "G4680" than|strong = "G2532" men|strong = "G0444";  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" weakness|strong = "G0772"  
 of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G1510"  
 stronger|strong = "G2478" than|strong = "G2532" men|strong = "G0444". <sup>26</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" see|strong = "G0991" your|strong = "G3588" vocation,  
 brethren|strong = "G0080", that|strong = "G3754" there|strong = "G2596"  
 are|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3756" many|strong = "G4183"  
 wise|strong = "G4680" according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561", not|strong = "G3756"  
 many|strong = "G4183" mighty|strong = "G1415", not|strong = "G3756"  
 many|strong = "G4183" noble: <sup>27</sup> But|strong = "G0235"  
 the|strong = "G3588" foolish|strong = "G3474" things|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889" hath  
 God|strong = "G2316" chosen|strong = "G1586", that|strong = "G2443"  
 he|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532" confound the|strong = "G3588"  
 wise|strong = "G4680"; and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"

weak|strong = "G0772" things|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889" hath God|strong = "G2316"  
 chosen|strong = "G1586", that|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G2532"  
 may|strong = "G2532" confound the|strong = "G3588"  
 strong|strong = "G2478". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 base|strong = "G0036" things|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3588" that|strong = "G2443"  
 are|strong = "G1510" contemptible|strong = "G1848", hath  
 God|strong = "G2316" chosen|strong = "G1586", and|strong = "G2532"  
 things|strong = "G3588" that|strong = "G2443" are|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3361", that|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G2532"  
 might|strong = "G2532" bring|strong = "G2673" to|strong = "G2443" nought  
 things|strong = "G3588" that|strong = "G2443" are|strong = "G1510": <sup>29</sup>  
 That|strong = "G3704" no|strong = "G3361" flesh|strong = "G4561"  
 should|strong = "G2316" glory|strong = "G2744" in|strong = "G2316"  
 his|strong = "G3956" sight|strong = "G1799". <sup>30</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 of|strong = "G1537" him|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G1510"  
 you|strong = "G5210" in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424", who|strong = "G3739" of|strong = "G1537"  
 God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G1510" made|strong = "G1096" unto  
 us|strong = "G1537" wisdom|strong = "G4678", and|strong = "G2532"  
 justice|strong = "G1343", and|strong = "G2532"  
 sanctification|strong = "G0038", and|strong = "G2532"  
 redemption|strong = "G0629": <sup>31</sup> That|strong = "G2443",  
 as|strong = "G2531" it is|strong = "G2962" written|strong = "G1125":  
 He|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G2443" glorieth, may|strong = "G2443"  
 glory|strong = "G2744" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962".

2And|strong = "G2064" I|strong = "G2504", brethren|strong = "G0080",  
 when|strong = "G2064" I|strong = "G2504" came|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210", came|strong = "G2064"  
 not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G2596" loftiness of|strong = "G3056"  
 speech|strong = "G3056" or|strong = "G2228" of|strong = "G3056"  
 wisdom|strong = "G4678", declaring unto you|strong = "G5210"  
 the|strong = "G3588" testimony|strong = "G3142" of|strong = "G3056" Christ.  
<sup>2</sup> For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G2532" judged|strong = "G2919"  
 not|strong = "G3756" myself to|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1492"  
 anything|strong = "G5100" among|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210",  
 but|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547",  
 and|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G2532" crucified|strong = "G4717". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1096"  
 with|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210" in|strong = "G1722"  
 weakness|strong = "G0769", and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"

fear|strong = "G5401", and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
much|strong = "G4183" trembling|strong = "G5156". <sup>4</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" my|strong = "G1722" speech|strong = "G3056"  
and|strong = "G2532" my|strong = "G1722" preaching|strong = "G2782"  
was|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G1722"  
the|strong = "G3588" persuasive|strong = "G3981" words|strong = "G3056"  
of|strong = "G3056" human wisdom|strong = "G4678", but|strong = "G0235"  
in|strong = "G1722" shewing of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588"  
Spirit|strong = "G4151" and|strong = "G2532" power|strong = "G1411"; <sup>5</sup>  
That|strong = "G2443" your|strong = "G1722" faith|strong = "G4102"  
might|strong = "G2316" not|strong = "G3361" stand on|strong = "G1722"  
the|strong = "G3588" wisdom|strong = "G4678" of|strong = "G2316"  
men|strong = "G0444", but|strong = "G0235" on|strong = "G1722"  
the|strong = "G3588" power|strong = "G1411" of|strong = "G2316"  
God|strong = "G2316". <sup>6</sup> Howbeit we|strong = "G3778"  
speak|strong = "G2980" wisdom|strong = "G4678" among|strong = "G1722"  
the|strong = "G3588" perfect|strong = "G5046": yet|strong = "G1161"  
not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3588" wisdom|strong = "G4678"  
of|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" world|strong = "G0165",  
neither|strong = "G3756" of|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" princes  
of|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" world|strong = "G0165"  
that|strong = "G3778" come to|strong = "G1722" nought; <sup>7</sup>  
But|strong = "G0235" we|strong = "G2249" speak|strong = "G2980"  
the|strong = "G3588" wisdom|strong = "G4678" of|strong = "G2316"  
God|strong = "G2316" in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G3739"  
mystery|strong = "G3466", a|strong = "G3739" wisdom|strong = "G4678"  
which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G2316" hidden|strong = "G0613",  
which|strong = "G3739" God|strong = "G2316" ordained  
before|strong = "G4253" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G0165", unto  
our|strong = "G2316" glory|strong = "G1391": <sup>8</sup> Which|strong = "G3739"  
none|strong = "G3762" of|strong = "G1391" the|strong = "G3588" princes  
of|strong = "G1391" this|strong = "G3778" world|strong = "G0165"  
knew|strong = "G1097"; for|strong = "G1063" if|strong = "G1487"  
they|strong = "G3739" had|strong = "G3739" known|strong = "G1097"  
it|strong = "G3778", they|strong = "G3739" would|strong = "G0302"  
never|strong = "G3756" have|strong = "G3588" crucified|strong = "G4717"  
the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" of|strong = "G1391"  
glory|strong = "G1391". <sup>9</sup> But|strong = "G0235", as|strong = "G2531"  
it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G2316" written|strong = "G1125":  
That|strong = "G3739" eye|strong = "G3788" hath not|strong = "G3756"  
seen|strong = "G3708", nor|strong = "G2532" ear|strong = "G3775"  
heard|strong = "G0191", neither|strong = "G3756" hath it|strong = "G0846"  
entered|strong = "G0305" into|strong = "G0305" the|strong = "G3588"  
heart|strong = "G2588" of|strong = "G2316" man|strong = "G0444",  
what|strong = "G3739" things|strong = "G3739" God|strong = "G2316" hath  
prepared|strong = "G2090" for|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G0846"

that|strong="G3739" love|strong="G0025" him|strong="G0846". <sup>10</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" to|strong="G2532" us God|strong="G2316" hath  
 revealed|strong="G0601" them|strong="G1223", by|strong="G1223"  
 this|strong="G3588" Spirit|strong="G4151". For|strong="G1063"  
 the|strong="G3956" Spirit|strong="G4151" searcheth all|strong="G3956"  
 things|strong="G3956", yea, the|strong="G3956" deep|strong="G0899"  
 things|strong="G3956" of|strong="G4151" God|strong="G2316". <sup>11</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" what|strong="G5101" man|strong="G0444" knoweth  
 the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G0846" of|strong="G4151"  
 a|strong="G1487" man|strong="G0444", but|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" spirit|strong="G4151" of|strong="G4151"  
 a|strong="G1487" man|strong="G0444" that|strong="G1097"  
 is|strong="G2316" in|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846"?  
 So|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G0846"  
 also|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1097" are|strong="G3588"  
 of|strong="G4151" God|strong="G2316" no|strong="G3762"  
 man|strong="G0444" knoweth, but|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 Spirit|strong="G4151" of|strong="G4151" God|strong="G2316". <sup>12</sup>  
 Now|strong="G1161" we|strong="G2249" have|strong="G1473"  
 received|strong="G2983" not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588"  
 spirit|strong="G4151" of|strong="G1537" this|strong="G3588"  
 world|strong="G2889", but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 Spirit|strong="G4151" that|strong="G2443" is|strong="G2316"  
 of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316"; that|strong="G2443"  
 we|strong="G2249" may|strong="G2443" know|strong="G1492"  
 the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3588" that|strong="G2443"  
 are|strong="G3588" given|strong="G5483" us|strong="G5483"  
 from|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316". <sup>13</sup> Which|strong="G3739"  
 things|strong="G3739" also|strong="G2532" we|strong="G3739"  
 speak|strong="G2980", not|strong="G3756" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G2532" learned words|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056"  
 human|strong="G0442" wisdom|strong="G4678"; but|strong="G0235"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G2532" doctrine of|strong="G3056"  
 the|strong="G2532" Spirit|strong="G4151", comparing  
 spiritual|strong="G4152" things|strong="G3739" with|strong="G1722"  
 spiritual|strong="G4152". <sup>14</sup> But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 sensual man|strong="G0444" perceiveth not|strong="G3756"  
 these|strong="G3748" things|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3754"  
 are|strong="G1510" of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588"  
 Spirit|strong="G4151" of|strong="G4151" God|strong="G2316";  
 for|strong="G1063" it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510"  
 foolishness|strong="G3472" to|strong="G1410" him|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" cannot|strong="G3756"  
 understand|strong="G1097", because|strong="G3754" it|strong="G0846"  
 is|strong="G1510" spiritually|strong="G4153" examined|strong="G0350".  
<sup>15</sup> But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3956" spiritual|strong="G4152"

man|strong="G3762" judgeth all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956";  
 and|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" himself|strong="G0846"  
 is|strong="G3588" judged of|strong="G3956" no|strong="G3762"  
 man|strong="G3762". <sup>16</sup> For|strong="G1063" who|strong="G3739" hath  
 known|strong="G1097" the|strong="G2192" mind|strong="G3563"  
 of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G2192" Lord|strong="G2962",  
 that|strong="G3739" we|strong="G2249" may|strong="G5547"  
 instruct|strong="G4822" him|strong="G0846"? But|strong="G1161"  
 we|strong="G2249" have|strong="G2192" the|strong="G2192"  
 mind|strong="G3563" of|strong="G2962" Christ|strong="G5547".

3And|strong="G0080" I|strong="G2504", brethren|strong="G0080",  
 could|strong="G1410" not|strong="G3756" speak|strong="G2980"  
 to|strong="G1410" you|strong="G5210" as|strong="G5613" unto  
 spiritual|strong="G4152", but|strong="G0235" as|strong="G5613" unto  
 carnal. As|strong="G5613" unto little ones in|strong="G1722"  
 Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>2</sup> I|strong="G3568" gave|strong="G4222"  
 you|strong="G5210" milk|strong="G1051" to|strong="G1410"  
 drink|strong="G4222", not|strong="G3756" meat; for|strong="G1063"  
 you|strong="G5210" were|strong="G3756" not|strong="G3756"  
 able|strong="G1410" as|strong="G1410" yet|strong="G3768".  
 But|strong="G0235" neither|strong="G3756" indeed|strong="G0235"  
 are|strong="G4222" you|strong="G5210" now|strong="G3568"  
 able|strong="G1410"; for|strong="G1063" you|strong="G5210"  
 are|strong="G4222" yet|strong="G3768" carnal. <sup>3</sup> For|strong="G1063",  
 whereas|strong="G3699" there|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510"  
 among|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210" envying  
 and|strong="G2532" contention, are|strong="G1510" you|strong="G5210"  
 not|strong="G3780" carnal, and|strong="G2532" walk|strong="G4043"  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" man|strong="G0444"? <sup>4</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" while|strong="G1510" one|strong="G5100" saith,  
 I|strong="G1473" indeed|strong="G1063" am|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G5100" Paul|strong="G3972"; and|strong="G1161"  
 another|strong="G2087", I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G5100" Apollo; are|strong="G1510" you|strong="G3752"  
 not|strong="G3756" men|strong="G0444"? What|strong="G5100"  
 then|strong="G1161" is|strong="G1510" Apollo, and|strong="G1161"  
 what|strong="G5100" is|strong="G1510" Paul|strong="G3972"? <sup>5</sup>  
 The|strong="G3588" ministers of|strong="G1223" him|strong="G1325"  
 whom|strong="G3739" you|strong="G3739" have|strong="G1510"  
 believed|strong="G4100"; and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2532"  
 every|strong="G1538" one|strong="G1538" as|strong="G5613"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" hath given|strong="G1325". <sup>6</sup>  
 I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G1473" planted|strong="G5452", Apollo  
 watered|strong="G4222", but|strong="G0235" God|strong="G2316"

gave|strong="G4222" the|strong="G3588" increase|strong="G0837". <sup>7</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="G5620", neither|strong="G3777" he|strong="G1510"  
 that|strong="G5620" planteth is|strong="G1510" any|strong="G5100"  
 thing, nor|strong="G3777" he|strong="G1510" that|strong="G5620"  
 watereth; but|strong="G0235" God|strong="G2316" that|strong="G5620"  
 giveth the|strong="G3588" increase|strong="G0837". <sup>8</sup>  
 Now|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1161" planteth,  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1161" watereth,  
 ate one|strong="G1520". And|strong="G2532" every|strong="G2596"  
 man|strong="G1538" shall|strong="G2532" receive|strong="G2983"  
 his|strong="G2983" own|strong="G2398" reward|strong="G3408",  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" his|strong="G2983"  
 own|strong="G2398" labour. <sup>9</sup> For|strong="G1063" we|strong="G1510"  
 are|strong="G1510" God's|strong="G2316" coadjutors:  
 you|strong="G1510" are|strong="G1510" God's|strong="G2316"  
 husbandry; you|strong="G1510" are|strong="G1510"  
 God's|strong="G2316" building|strong="G3619". <sup>10</sup>  
 According|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3588"  
 grace|strong="G5485" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316"  
 that|strong="G2316" is|strong="G2316" given|strong="G1325"  
 to|strong="G2596" me|strong="G1325", as|strong="G5613"  
 a|strong="G5613" wise|strong="G4680" architect, I|strong="G1473"  
 have|strong="G1473" laid|strong="G5087" the|strong="G3588"  
 foundation|strong="G2310"; and|strong="G1161"  
 another|strong="G0243" buildeth thereon. But|strong="G1161" let  
 every|strong="G2596" man|strong="G1538" take|strong="G0991"  
 heed|strong="G0991" how|strong="G4459" he|strong="G1161" buildeth  
 thereupon. <sup>11</sup> For|strong="G1063" other|strong="G0243"  
 foundation|strong="G2310" no|strong="G3762" man|strong="G3762"  
 can|strong="G1410" lay|strong="G5087", but|strong="G3762"  
 that|strong="G3739" which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510"  
 laid|strong="G5087"; which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" Jesus|strong="G2424". <sup>12</sup> Now|strong="G1161"  
 if|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G5100" build  
 upon|strong="G1909" this|strong="G3588" foundation|strong="G2310",  
 gold|strong="G5553", silver|strong="G0694", precious|strong="G5093"  
 stones|strong="G3037", wood|strong="G3586", hay|strong="G5528",  
 stubble: <sup>13</sup> Every|strong="G1538" man's|strong="G1538"  
 work|strong="G2041" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" manifest;  
 for|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" day|strong="G2250"  
 of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3588" Lord shall|strong="G2532"  
 declare it|strong="G0846", because|strong="G3754" it|strong="G0846"  
 shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" revealed|strong="G0601"  
 in|strong="G1722" fire|strong="G4442"; and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" fire|strong="G4442" shall|strong="G2532" try  
 every|strong="G1538" man's|strong="G1538" work|strong="G2041",

of|strong="G2250" what|strong="G3588" sort it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510". <sup>14</sup> If|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100" man's|strong="G5100" work|strong="G2041" abide|strong="G3306", which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G3739" hath built|strong="G2026" thereupon, he|strong="G3739" shall receive|strong="G2983" a|strong="G2983" reward|strong="G3408". <sup>15</sup> If|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100" man's|strong="G5100" work|strong="G2041" burn|strong="G2618", he|strong="G0846" shall suffer|strong="G2210" loss|strong="G2210"; but|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" himself|strong="G0846" shall be|strong="G5100" saved|strong="G4982", yet|strong="G1161" so|strong="G3779" as|strong="G5613" by|strong="G1223" fire|strong="G4442". <sup>16</sup> Know|strong="G1492" you|strong="G5210" not|strong="G3756", that|strong="G3754" you|strong="G5210" are|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G3485" of|strong="G4151" God|strong="G2316", and|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" Spirit|strong="G4151" of|strong="G4151" God|strong="G2316" dwelleth in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210"? <sup>17</sup> But|strong="G1487" if|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G3778" violate the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G3485" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316", him shall|strong="G3778" God|strong="G2316" destroy|strong="G5351". For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" temple|strong="G3485" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316" is|strong="G1510" holy|strong="G0040", which|strong="G3748" you|strong="G5210" are|strong="G1510". <sup>18</sup> Let|strong="G1096" no|strong="G3367" man|strong="G3778" deceive|strong="G1818" himself|strong="G1438": if|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G3778" among|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210" seem|strong="G1380" to|strong="G2443" be|strong="G1510" wise|strong="G4680" in|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778" world|strong="G0165", let|strong="G1096" him|strong="G1722" become|strong="G1096" a|strong="G1096" fool|strong="G3474", that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G3778" may|strong="G2443" be|strong="G1510" wise|strong="G4680". <sup>19</sup> For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" wisdom|strong="G4678" of|strong="G2316" this|strong="G3778" world|strong="G2889" is|strong="G1510" foolishness|strong="G3472" with|strong="G1722" God|strong="G2316". For|strong="G1063" it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510" written|strong="G1125": I|strong="G3778" will|strong="G2316" catch the|strong="G3588" wise|strong="G4680" in|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846" own|strong="G0846" craftiness|strong="G3834". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="G2532" again|strong="G3825": The|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" knoweth the|strong="G3588" thoughts|strong="G1261" of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" wise|strong="G4680", that|strong="G3754" they|strong="G2532" are|strong="G1510" vain|strong="G3152". <sup>21</sup> Let|strong="G1510"



no|strong = "G3367" man|strong = "G0444" therefore|strong = "G5620" glory|strong = "G2744" in|strong = "G1722" men|strong = "G0444". <sup>22</sup>  
 For|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" are|strong = "G3956" yours|strong = "G4771", whether|strong = "G1535" it be|strong = "G3956" Paul|strong = "G3972", or|strong = "G1535" Apollo, or|strong = "G1535" Cephas|strong = "G2786", or|strong = "G1535" the|strong = "G3956" world|strong = "G2889", or|strong = "G1535" life|strong = "G2222", or|strong = "G1535" death|strong = "G2288", or|strong = "G1535" things|strong = "G3956" present|strong = "G1764", or|strong = "G1535" things|strong = "G3956" to|strong = "G3195" some; for|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956" are|strong = "G3956" yours|strong = "G4771"; <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G1161" you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G5547" Christ's|strong = "G5547"; and|strong = "G1161" Christ|strong = "G5547" is|strong = "G2316" God's|strong = "G2316".

4Let|strong = "G3049" a|strong = "G5613" man|strong = "G0444" so|strong = "G2532" account|strong = "G3049" of|strong = "G2316" us as|strong = "G5613" of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G2532" ministers of|strong = "G2316" Christ|strong = "G5547", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532" dispensers of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G2532" mysteries|strong = "G3466" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>2</sup>  
 Here|strong = "G5602" now|strong = "G1722" it|strong = "G2147" is|strong = "G5100" required among|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" dispensers, that|strong = "G2443" a|strong = "G2147" man|strong = "G5100" be|strong = "G5100" found|strong = "G2147" faithful|strong = "G4103". <sup>3</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G1473" it|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" very|strong = "G1646" small|strong = "G1646" thing|strong = "G1646" to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G1510" judged by|strong = "G5259" you|strong = "G5210", or|strong = "G2228" by|strong = "G5259" man's day|strong = "G2250"; but|strong = "G1161" neither|strong = "G3761" do|strong = "G1510" I|strong = "G1473" judge|strong = "G0350" my|strong = "G5259" own|strong = "G1683" self. <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" conscious to|strong = "G1722" myself|strong = "G1683" of|strong = "G2962" any|strong = "G3762" thing|strong = "G3778", yet|strong = "G1161" am|strong = "G1510" I|strong = "G1473" not|strong = "G3756" hereby justified|strong = "G1344"; but|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G3778" that|strong = "G3778" judgeth me|strong = "G1473", is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962". <sup>5</sup> Therefore|strong = "G5620" judge|strong = "G2919" not|strong = "G3361" before|strong = "G4253" the|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G2540"; until|strong = "G2193" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" come|strong = "G2064", who|strong = "G3739" both|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2316" bring|strong = "G5461" to|strong = "G2064" light|strong = "G5461"

the|strong = "G3588" hidden|strong = "G2927" things|strong = "G3739"  
 of|strong = "G0575" darkness|strong = "G4655", and|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G2316" make|strong = "G5319" manifest|strong = "G5319"  
 the|strong = "G3588" counsels of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 hearts|strong = "G2588"; and|strong = "G2532" then|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" every|strong = "G1538" man|strong = "G5100"  
 have|strong = "G2532" praise|strong = "G1868" from|strong = "G0575"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "G1161" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778", brethren|strong = "G0080", I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G3739" figure  
 transferred to|strong = "G1519" myself|strong = "G1683"  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519" Apollo, for|strong = "G1519"  
 your|strong = "G2532" sakes|strong = "G1223"; that|strong = "G3739"  
 in|strong = "G1722" us|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210"  
 may|strong = "G2532" learn|strong = "G3129", that|strong = "G3739"  
 one|strong = "G1520" be|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" puffed  
 up|strong = "G1519" against|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588"  
 other|strong = "G2087" for|strong = "G1519" another|strong = "G2087",  
 above|strong = "G5228" that|strong = "G3739" which|strong = "G3739"  
 is|strong = "G3778" written|strong = "G1125". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 who|strong = "G3739" distinguisheth thee? Or|strong = "G2532"  
 what|strong = "G5101" hast thou that|strong = "G3739" thou hast  
 not|strong = "G3756" received|strong = "G2983"? And|strong = "G2532"  
 if|strong = "G1487" thou hast received|strong = "G2983",  
 why|strong = "G5101" dost thou glory|strong = "G2744", as|strong = "G5613"  
 if|strong = "G1487" thou hadst not|strong = "G3756"  
 received|strong = "G2983" it|strong = "G1161"? <sup>8</sup> You|strong = "G5210"  
 are|strong = "G1510" now|strong = "G2532" full; you|strong = "G5210"  
 are|strong = "G1510" now|strong = "G2532" become|strong = "G4147"  
 rich|strong = "G4147"; you|strong = "G5210" reign|strong = "G0936"  
 without|strong = "G5565" us; and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473"  
 would|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2443" God you|strong = "G5210"  
 did|strong = "G1510" reign|strong = "G0936", that|strong = "G2443"  
 we|strong = "G2249" also|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532"  
 reign|strong = "G0936" with|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>9</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G1473" think|strong = "G1380"  
 that|strong = "G3754" God|strong = "G2316" hath set|strong = "G1096" forth  
 us|strong = "G0584" apostles|strong = "G0652", the|strong = "G3588"  
 last|strong = "G2078", as|strong = "G5613" it|strong = "G2532"  
 were|strong = "G1096" men|strong = "G0444" appointed to|strong = "G2532"  
 death|strong = "G1935": we|strong = "G2249" are|strong = "G3588"  
 made|strong = "G1096" a|strong = "G5613" spectacle|strong = "G2302"  
 to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889",  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" angels|strong = "G0032",  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" men|strong = "G0444". <sup>10</sup>  
 We|strong = "G2249" are|strong = "G2478" fools|strong = "G3474"

for|strong = "G1223" Christ's|strong = "G5547" sake|strong = "G1223",  
 but|strong = "G1161" you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G2478"  
 wise|strong = "G5429" in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547";  
 we|strong = "G2249" are|strong = "G2478" weak|strong = "G0772",  
 but|strong = "G1161" you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G2478"  
 strong|strong = "G2478"; you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G2478"  
 honourable, but|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G2249"  
 without|strong = "G0820" honour. <sup>11</sup> Even|strong = "G2532" unto  
 this|strong = "G3588" hour|strong = "G5610" we|strong = "G2532"  
 both|strong = "G2532" hunger|strong = "G3983" and|strong = "G2532"  
 thirst|strong = "G1372", and|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G3588" naked,  
 and|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G3588" buffeted, and|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G2532" no fixed abode; <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 we|strong = "G2532" labour, working|strong = "G2872"  
 with|strong = "G2532" our|strong = "G2532" own|strong = "G2398"  
 hands|strong = "G5495": we|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G3588"  
 reviled|strong = "G3058", and|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2532"  
 bless|strong = "G2127"; we|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G3588"  
 persecuted|strong = "G1377", and|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2532"  
 suffer it|strong = "G2532". <sup>13</sup> We|strong = "G5613" are|strong = "G3956"  
 blasphemed, and|strong = "G3956" we|strong = "G5613"  
 entreat|strong = "G3870"; we|strong = "G5613" are|strong = "G3956"  
 made|strong = "G1096" as|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3956" refuse  
 of|strong = "G3956" this|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889",  
 the|strong = "G3956" offscouring of|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956"  
 even|strong = "G2193" until|strong = "G2193" now|strong = "G0737". <sup>14</sup>  
 I|strong = "G1473" write|strong = "G1125" not|strong = "G3756"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" to|strong = "G3778"  
 confound you|strong = "G5210"; but|strong = "G0235" I|strong = "G1473"  
 admonish|strong = "G3560" you|strong = "G5210" as|strong = "G5613"  
 my|strong = "G1788" dearest children|strong = "G5043". <sup>15</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" if|strong = "G1437" you|strong = "G5210"  
 have|strong = "G2192" ten|strong = "G3463" thousand|strong = "G3463"  
 instructors in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547",  
 yet|strong = "G0235" not|strong = "G3756" many|strong = "G4183"  
 fathers|strong = "G3962". For|strong = "G1063" in|strong = "G1722"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424", by|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2098", I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G2192" begotten|strong = "G1080" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>16</sup>  
 Wherefore I|strong = "G1473" beseech you|strong = "G5210",  
 be|strong = "G1096" ye followers of|strong = "G1096" me|strong = "G1473",  
 as|strong = "G1096" I|strong = "G1473" also|strong = "G5210"  
 am|strong = "G1096" of|strong = "G1096" Christ. <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "G1223"  
 this|strong = "G3778" cause have|strong = "G1510" I|strong = "G1473"  
 sent|strong = "G3992" to|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210"  
 Timothy|strong = "G5095", who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510"

my|strong = "G3956" dearest son|strong = "G5043" and|strong = "G2532"  
 faithful|strong = "G4103" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962"; who|strong = "G3739" will|strong = "G1510"  
 put|strong = "G3992" you|strong = "G5210" in|strong = "G1722"  
 mind|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G1223" my|strong = "G3956"  
 ways|strong = "G3598", which|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424";  
 as|strong = "G2531" I|strong = "G1473" teach|strong = "G1321"  
 every|strong = "G3956" where|strong = "G3739" in|strong = "G1722"  
 every|strong = "G3956" church|strong = "G1577". <sup>18</sup> As|strong = "G5613"  
 if|strong = "G5613" I|strong = "G1473" would|strong = "G5100"  
 not|strong = "G3361" come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314"  
 you|strong = "G5210", so|strong = "G1161" some|strong = "G5100"  
 are|strong = "G1473" puffed up|strong = "G2064". <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 I|strong = "G1437" will|strong = "G2962" come|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210" shortly|strong = "G5030",  
 if|strong = "G1437" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 will|strong = "G2962": and|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2962"  
 know|strong = "G1097", not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3588"  
 speech|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056" them that|strong = "G1097"  
 are|strong = "G3588" puffed up|strong = "G2064", but|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" power|strong = "G1411". <sup>20</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932"  
 God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G2316" not|strong = "G3756"  
 in|strong = "G1722" speech|strong = "G3056", but|strong = "G0235"  
 in|strong = "G1722" power|strong = "G1411". <sup>21</sup> What|strong = "G5101"  
 will|strong = "G5101" you|strong = "G5210"? shall I|strong = "G5101"  
 come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210"  
 with|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G2228" rod|strong = "G4464";  
 or|strong = "G2228" in|strong = "G1722" charity, and|strong = "G2064"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G1722" spirit|strong = "G4151"  
 of|strong = "G4151" meekness|strong = "G4240"?

5It|strong = "G0191" is|strong = "G5100" absolutely  
 heard|strong = "G0191", that|strong = "G0191" there|strong = "G1722"  
 is|strong = "G5100" fornication|strong = "G4202" among|strong = "G1722"  
 you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532" such|strong = "G5108"  
 fornication|strong = "G4202" as|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 like|strong = "G5108" is|strong = "G5100" not|strong = "G3761"  
 among|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" heathens;  
 that|strong = "G0191" one|strong = "G5100" should|strong = "G5100"  
 have|strong = "G2192" his|strong = "G0191" father's|strong = "G3962"  
 wife|strong = "G1135". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210"  
 are|strong = "G1510" puffed up|strong = "G0142"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3780" rather|strong = "G3123"

mourned|strong="G3996", that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G2532"  
 might|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" taken|strong="G0142"  
 away|strong="G0142" from|strong="G1537" among|strong="G1537"  
 you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G2443" hath done|strong="G4160"  
 this|strong="G3778" deed|strong="G2041". <sup>3</sup> I|strong="G1473"  
 indeed|strong="G1063", absent|strong="G0548" in|strong="G1161"  
 body|strong="G4983", but|strong="G1161" present|strong="G3778"  
 in|strong="G1161" spirit|strong="G4151", have|strong="G1473"  
 already|strong="G2235" judged|strong="G2919", as|strong="G5613"  
 though|strong="G5613" I|strong="G1473" were|strong="G3778"  
 present|strong="G3778", him|strong="G2919" that|strong="G3778" hath  
 so|strong="G3779" done|strong="G2716", <sup>4</sup> In|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686" of|strong="G4151"  
 our|strong="G2424" Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 Christ|strong="G2962", you|strong="G5210" being|strong="G4771"  
 gathered|strong="G4863" together|strong="G4863", and|strong="G2532"  
 my|strong="G1699" spirit|strong="G4151", with|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" power|strong="G1411" of|strong="G4151"  
 our|strong="G2424" Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424"; <sup>5</sup>  
 To|strong="G1519" deliver|strong="G3860" such|strong="G5108"  
 a|strong="G5108" one|strong="G3588" to|strong="G1519"  
 Satan|strong="G4567" for|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 destruction|strong="G3639" of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588"  
 flesh|strong="G4561", that|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3588"  
 spirit|strong="G4151" may|strong="G2443" be|strong="G2962"  
 saved|strong="G4982" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 day|strong="G2250" of|strong="G4151" our|strong="G2424"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G2962". <sup>6</sup>  
 Your|strong="G3650" glorying is|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3756"  
 good|strong="G2570". Know|strong="G1492" you|strong="G5210"  
 not|strong="G3756" that|strong="G3754" a|strong="G3756"  
 little|strong="G3398" leaven|strong="G2219" corrupteth  
 the|strong="G3588" whole|strong="G3650" lump|strong="G5445"? <sup>7</sup>  
 Purge out|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" old|strong="G3820"  
 leaven|strong="G2219", that|strong="G2443" you|strong="G1510"  
 may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510"  
 new|strong="G3501" paste, as|strong="G2531" you|strong="G1510"  
 are|strong="G1510" unleavened|strong="G0106". For|strong="G1063"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" our|strong="G5547" pasch is|strong="G1510"  
 sacrificed|strong="G2380". <sup>8</sup> Therefore|strong="G5620" let  
 us|strong="G1722" feast, not|strong="G3361" with|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G2532" old|strong="G3820" leaven|strong="G2219",  
 nor|strong="G3366" with|strong="G1722" the|strong="G2532"  
 leaven|strong="G2219" of|strong="G1722" malice|strong="G2549"  
 and|strong="G2532" wickedness|strong="G4189"; but|strong="G0235"  
 with|strong="G1722" the|strong="G2532" unleavened|strong="G0106"

bread of|strong = "G1722" sincerity|strong = "G1505" and|strong = "G2532" truth|strong = "G0225". <sup>9</sup> I|strong = "G1722" wrote|strong = "G1125" to|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210" in|strong = "G1722" an|strong = "G1125" epistle, not|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G1722" keep|strong = "G3361" company with|strong = "G1722" fornicators|strong = "G4205". <sup>10</sup> I|strong = "G2532" mean not|strong = "G3756" with|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" fornicators|strong = "G4205" of|strong = "G1537" this|strong = "G3778" world|strong = "G2889", or|strong = "G2228" with|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" covetous|strong = "G4123", or|strong = "G2228" the|strong = "G3588" extortioners, or|strong = "G2228" the|strong = "G3588" servers of|strong = "G1537" idols; otherwise|strong = "G1893" you|strong = "G2532" must|strong = "G3588" needs go|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G1537" this|strong = "G3778" world|strong = "G2889". <sup>11</sup> But|strong = "G1161" now|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1437" have|strong = "G1510" written|strong = "G1125" to|strong = "G5100" you|strong = "G5210", not|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G5100" keep|strong = "G3361" company, if|strong = "G1437" any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G5100" that|strong = "G1437" is|strong = "G1510" named|strong = "G3687" a|strong = "G1510" brother|strong = "G0080", be|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" fornicator, or|strong = "G2228" covetous|strong = "G4123", or|strong = "G2228" a|strong = "G1510" server of|strong = "G5100" idols, or|strong = "G2228" a|strong = "G1510" railer, or|strong = "G2228" a|strong = "G1510" drunkard|strong = "G3183", or|strong = "G2228" an|strong = "G1510" extortioner: with|strong = "G1510" such|strong = "G5108" a|strong = "G1510" one|strong = "G5100", not|strong = "G3361" so|strong = "G1161" much as|strong = "G5108" to|strong = "G5100" eat|strong = "G4906". <sup>12</sup> For|strong = "G1063" what|strong = "G5101" have|strong = "G1473" I|strong = "G1473" to|strong = "G5101" do|strong = "G2919" to|strong = "G5101" judge|strong = "G2919" them that|strong = "G2919" are|strong = "G3588" without? Do|strong = "G2919" not|strong = "G3780" you|strong = "G5210" judge|strong = "G2919" them that|strong = "G2919" are|strong = "G3588" within|strong = "G2080"? <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "G2316" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G3588" without, God|strong = "G2316" will|strong = "G2316" judge|strong = "G2919". Put away|strong = "G1854" the|strong = "G3588" evil|strong = "G4190" one|strong = "G3588" from|strong = "G1537" among|strong = "G1537" yourselves|strong = "G0846".

6Dare|strong = "G5111" any|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G1909" you|strong = "G5210", having|strong = "G2192" a|strong = "G2192" matter|strong = "G4229" against|strong = "G1909" another|strong = "G2087", go|strong = "G2919" to|strong = "G4314" be|strong = "G2532" judged|strong = "G2919" before|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"

unjust|strong = "G0094", and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3780"  
 before|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" saints|strong = "G0040"? <sup>2</sup>  
 Know|strong = "G1492" you|strong = "G5210" not|strong = "G3756"  
 that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" saints|strong = "G0040"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" judge|strong = "G2919" this|strong = "G3588"  
 world|strong = "G2889"? And|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1487"  
 the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" judged|strong = "G2919" by|strong = "G1722"  
 you|strong = "G5210", are|strong = "G1510" you|strong = "G5210"  
 unworthy|strong = "G3756" to|strong = "G2532" judge|strong = "G2919"  
 the|strong = "G3588" smallest|strong = "G1646" matters? <sup>3</sup>  
 Know|strong = "G1492" you|strong = "G3754" not|strong = "G3756"  
 that|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G3754" shall judge|strong = "G2919"  
 angels|strong = "G0032"? how|strong = "G3754" much|strong = "G3386"  
 more|strong = "G3756" things|strong = "G3748" of|strong = "G3754"  
 this|strong = "G3748" world? <sup>4</sup> If|strong = "G1437"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" you|strong = "G1437" have|strong = "G2192"  
 judgments of|strong = "G1577" things|strong = "G3778" pertaining  
 to|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" world, set them|strong = "G1722"  
 to|strong = "G1722" judge, who|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G3778"  
 the|strong = "G3588" most despised|strong = "G1848" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" church|strong = "G1577". <sup>5</sup> I|strong = "G3739"  
 speak|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G4314" your|strong = "G1722"  
 shame|strong = "G1791". Is|strong = "G3739" it|strong = "G0846"  
 so|strong = "G3779" that|strong = "G3739" there|strong = "G1762"  
 is|strong = "G3739" not|strong = "G3756" among|strong = "G1722"  
 you|strong = "G5210" any|strong = "G3762" one|strong = "G3762"  
 wise|strong = "G4680" man|strong = "G3762", that|strong = "G3739"  
 is|strong = "G3739" able|strong = "G1410" to|strong = "G4314"  
 judge|strong = "G1252" between|strong = "G3319" his|strong = "G0846"  
 brethren|strong = "G0080"? <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "G0235"  
 brother|strong = "G0080" goeth to|strong = "G1909" law|strong = "G2919"  
 with|strong = "G3326" brother|strong = "G0080", and|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3778" before|strong = "G1909" unbelievers|strong = "G0571".  
<sup>7</sup> Already|strong = "G2235" indeed|strong = "G3303" there|strong = "G1510"  
 is|strong = "G1510" plainly a|strong = "G2192" fault among|strong = "G3326"  
 you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210"  
 have|strong = "G2192" lawsuits|strong = "G2917" one|strong = "G1438"  
 with|strong = "G3326" another|strong = "G1438". Why|strong = "G5101"  
 do|strong = "G2192" you|strong = "G5210" not|strong = "G3780"  
 rather|strong = "G3123" take|strong = "G2192" wrong|strong = "G0091"?  
 Why|strong = "G5101" do|strong = "G2192" you|strong = "G5210"  
 not|strong = "G3780" rather|strong = "G3123" suffer  
 yourselves|strong = "G1438" to|strong = "G5101" be|strong = "G1510"  
 defrauded|strong = "G0650"? <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "G0235" you|strong = "G5210"  
 do|strong = "G0091" wrong|strong = "G0091" and|strong = "G2532"

defraud|strong="G0650", and|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3778" to|strong="G2532" your|strong="G2532" brethren|strong="G0080". <sup>9</sup>  
 Know|strong="G1492" you|strong="G3754" not|strong="G3756" that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G2316" unjust|strong="G0094" shall|strong="G2316" not|strong="G3756" possess the|strong="G2316" kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932" God|strong="G2316"?  
 Do|strong="G1492" not|strong="G3756" err: neither|strong="G3777" fornicators|strong="G4205", nor|strong="G3777" idolaters|strong="G1496", nor|strong="G3777" adulterers|strong="G3432", <sup>10</sup> Nor|strong="G3777" the|strong="G2316" effeminate, nor|strong="G3777" liers with|strong="G2316" mankind, nor|strong="G3777" thieves|strong="G2812", nor|strong="G3777" covetous|strong="G4123", nor|strong="G3777" drunkards|strong="G3183", nor|strong="G3777" railers, nor|strong="G3777" extortioners, shall|strong="G2316" possess the|strong="G2316" kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932" God|strong="G2316". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532" such|strong="G3778" some|strong="G5100" of|strong="G4151" you|strong="G1722" were|strong="G1510"; but|strong="G0235" you|strong="G1722" are|strong="G1510" washed|strong="G0628", but|strong="G0235" you|strong="G1722" are|strong="G1510" sanctified|strong="G0037", but|strong="G0235" you|strong="G1722" are|strong="G1510" justified|strong="G1344" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686" of|strong="G4151" our|strong="G2316" Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Spirit|strong="G4151" of|strong="G4151" our|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316". <sup>12</sup>  
 All|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956" are|strong="G3956" lawful|strong="G1832" to|strong="G5100" me|strong="G1473", but|strong="G0235" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956" are|strong="G3956" not|strong="G3756" expedient. All|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956" are|strong="G3956" lawful|strong="G1832" to|strong="G5100" me|strong="G1473", but|strong="G0235" I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G3956" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G3956" brought under|strong="G5259" the|strong="G3956" power|strong="G5259" of|strong="G5100" any|strong="G5100". <sup>13</sup>  
 Meat|strong="G3588" for|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" belly|strong="G2836", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" belly|strong="G2836" for|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" meats; but|strong="G1161" God|strong="G2316" shall|strong="G3778" destroy both|strong="G2532" it|strong="G1161" and|strong="G2532" them|strong="G3778": but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983" is|strong="G2316" not|strong="G3756" for|strong="G2316" fornication|strong="G4202", but|strong="G1161" for|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962"



for|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" body|strong = "G4983". <sup>14</sup>  
 Now|strong = "G1161" God|strong = "G2316" hath both|strong = "G2532"  
 raised|strong = "G1453" up|strong = "G1453" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", and|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2316"  
 raise|strong = "G1453" us|strong = "G1453" up|strong = "G1453"  
 also|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G1223" his|strong = "G0846"  
 power|strong = "G1411". <sup>15</sup> Know|strong = "G1492" you|strong = "G5210"  
 not|strong = "G3756" that|strong = "G3754" your|strong = "G4160"  
 bodies|strong = "G4983" are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 members|strong = "G3196" of|strong = "G4983" Christ|strong = "G5547"?  
 Shall I|strong = "G3754" then|strong = "G3767" take|strong = "G0142"  
 the|strong = "G3588" members|strong = "G3196" of|strong = "G4983"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", and|strong = "G4983" make|strong = "G4160"  
 them|strong = "G4160" the|strong = "G3588" members|strong = "G3196"  
 of|strong = "G4983" an|strong = "G1510" harlot|strong = "G4204"?  
 God|strong = "G4160" forbid. <sup>16</sup> Or|strong = "G2228"  
 know|strong = "G1492" you|strong = "G3754" not|strong = "G3756",  
 that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G3754" who|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G1510" joined|strong = "G2853" to|strong = "G1519"  
 a|strong = "G1510" harlot|strong = "G4204", is|strong = "G1510" made  
 one|strong = "G1520" body|strong = "G4983"? For|strong = "G1063"  
 they|strong = "G3754" shall|strong = "G1417" be|strong = "G1510", saith  
 he|strong = "G3754", two|strong = "G1417" in|strong = "G1519"  
 one|strong = "G1520" flesh|strong = "G4561". <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G1161" who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510"  
 joined|strong = "G2853" to|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", is|strong = "G1510" one|strong = "G1520"  
 spirit|strong = "G4151". <sup>18</sup> Fly fornication|strong = "G4202".  
 Every|strong = "G3956" sin|strong = "G0264" that|strong = "G3739"  
 a|strong = "G1510" man|strong = "G0444" doth, is|strong = "G1510" without  
 the|strong = "G3956" body|strong = "G4983"; but|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G3739" that|strong = "G3739" committeth  
 fornication|strong = "G4202", sinneth against|strong = "G1519"  
 his|strong = "G3956" own|strong = "G2398" body|strong = "G4983". <sup>19</sup>  
 Or|strong = "G2228" know|strong = "G1492" you|strong = "G5210"  
 not|strong = "G3756", that|strong = "G3754" your|strong = "G2192" members  
 are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G3485"  
 of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost,  
 who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722"  
 you|strong = "G5210", whom|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210"  
 have|strong = "G2192" from|strong = "G0575" God|strong = "G2316";  
 and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" your|strong = "G2192" own|strong = "G1438"? <sup>20</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G3588"  
 bought|strong = "G0059" with|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G2316" great  
 price|strong = "G5092". Glorify|strong = "G1392" and|strong = "G2316" bear

God|strong = "G2316" in|strong = "G1722" your|strong = "G1392"  
body|strong = "G4983".

7Now|strong = "G1161" concerning|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G3739"  
thing|strong = "G3739" whereof you|strong = "G3739"  
wrote|strong = "G1125" to|strong = "G0444" me: It|strong = "G1161"  
is|strong = "G3739" good|strong = "G2570" for|strong = "G4012"  
a|strong = "G3739" man|strong = "G0444" not|strong = "G3361"  
to|strong = "G0444" touch|strong = "G0681" a|strong = "G3739"  
woman|strong = "G1135". <sup>2</sup> But|strong = "G1161" for|strong = "G1223" fear  
of|strong = "G1223" fornication|strong = "G4202", let every|strong = "G1538"  
man|strong = "G0435" have|strong = "G2192" his|strong = "G1223"  
own|strong = "G2398" wife|strong = "G1135", and|strong = "G2532" let  
every|strong = "G1538" woman|strong = "G1135" have|strong = "G2192"  
her|strong = "G0435" own|strong = "G2398" husband|strong = "G0435". <sup>3</sup>  
Let the|strong = "G3588" husband|strong = "G0435" render|strong = "G0591"  
the|strong = "G3588" debt|strong = "G3782" to|strong = "G2532"  
his|strong = "G2532" wife|strong = "G1135", and|strong = "G2532"  
the|strong = "G3588" wife|strong = "G1135" also|strong = "G2532"  
in|strong = "G2532" like|strong = "G3668" manner|strong = "G3668"  
to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" husband|strong = "G0435". <sup>4</sup>  
The|strong = "G3588" wife|strong = "G1135" hath not|strong = "G3756"  
power of|strong = "G0435" her|strong = "G0435" own|strong = "G2398"  
body|strong = "G4983", but|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588"  
husband|strong = "G0435". And|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G2532"  
like|strong = "G3668" manner|strong = "G3668" the|strong = "G3588"  
husband|strong = "G0435" also|strong = "G2532" hath not|strong = "G3756"  
power of|strong = "G0435" his|strong = "G2532" own|strong = "G2398"  
body|strong = "G4983", but|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588"  
wife|strong = "G1135". <sup>5</sup> Defraud|strong = "G0650" not|strong = "G3361"  
one|strong = "G0240" another|strong = "G0240", except|strong = "G1487",  
perhaps|strong = "G3385", by|strong = "G1223" consent,  
for|strong = "G1223" a|strong = "G1510" time|strong = "G2540",  
that|strong = "G2443" you|strong = "G5210" may|strong = "G2532" give  
yourselves|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G4314" prayer|strong = "G4335";  
and|strong = "G2532" return together|strong = "G1909"  
again|strong = "G3825", lest|strong = "G3361" Satan|strong = "G4567"  
tempt|strong = "G3985" you|strong = "G5210" for|strong = "G1223"  
your|strong = "G1487" incontinency. <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
I|strong = "G3778" speak|strong = "G3004" this|strong = "G3778"  
by|strong = "G2596" indulgence, not|strong = "G3756" by|strong = "G2596"  
commandment|strong = "G2003". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "G2316"  
I|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G2309" that|strong = "G3956"  
all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G0444" were|strong = "G1510"  
even|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G5613" myself|strong = "G1683":

but|strong = "G1161" every|strong = "G3956" one|strong = "G1538" hath his|strong = "G3956" proper|strong = "G2398" gift|strong = "G5486" from|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316"; one|strong = "G1538" after|strong = "G1161" this|strong = "G3779" manner|strong = "G3779", and|strong = "G2532" another after|strong = "G1161" that|strong = "G3956".

<sup>8</sup> But|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1437" say|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" unmarried|strong = "G0022", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" widows|strong = "G5503": It|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3588" good|strong = "G2570" for|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846" if|strong = "G1437" they|strong = "G0846" so|strong = "G2532" continue|strong = "G3306", even|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G5613" I|strong = "G1437". <sup>9</sup> But|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1487" they|strong = "G1161" do|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" contain themselves|strong = "G1510", let|strong = "G1510" them|strong = "G1510" marry|strong = "G1060". For|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G1510" better|strong = "G2909" to|strong = "G2228" marry|strong = "G1060" than|strong = "G2228" to|strong = "G2228" be|strong = "G1510" burnt. <sup>10</sup> But|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G0435" them|strong = "G3853" that|strong = "G1161" are|strong = "G3588" married|strong = "G1060", not|strong = "G3756" I|strong = "G1473" but|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" commandeth, that|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" wife|strong = "G1135" depart not|strong = "G3756" from|strong = "G0575" her|strong = "G0435" husband|strong = "G0435". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1437" she|strong = "G1437" depart, that|strong = "G1437" she|strong = "G1437" remain|strong = "G3306" unmarried|strong = "G0022", or|strong = "G2228" be|strong = "G2532" reconciled|strong = "G2644" to|strong = "G2532" her|strong = "G0863" husband|strong = "G0435".

And|strong = "G2532" let|strong = "G0863" not|strong = "G3361" the|strong = "G3588" husband|strong = "G0435" put away|strong = "G0863" his|strong = "G0863" wife|strong = "G1135". <sup>12</sup> For|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" rest|strong = "G3062" I|strong = "G1473" speak|strong = "G3004", not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962". If|strong = "G1487" any|strong = "G5100" brother|strong = "G0080" hath a|strong = "G2192" wife|strong = "G1135" that|strong = "G3004" believeth not|strong = "G3756", and|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G0846" consent to|strong = "G3004" dwell with|strong = "G3326" him|strong = "G0846", let|strong = "G0863" him|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3756" put her|strong = "G0846" away|strong = "G3326". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1487" any|strong = "G5100" woman|strong = "G1135" hath a|strong = "G2192" husband|strong = "G0435" that|strong = "G3778" believeth not|strong = "G3361", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" consent to|strong = "G2532" dwell with|strong = "G3326" her|strong = "G0846", let|strong = "G0863" her|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3361" put

away|strong = "G3326" her|strong = "G0846" husband|strong = "G0435". <sup>14</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" unbelieving|strong = "G0571"  
 husband|strong = "G0435" is|strong = "G1510" sanctified|strong = "G0037"  
 by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" believing|strong = "G0080"  
 wife|strong = "G1135"; and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 unbelieving|strong = "G0571" wife|strong = "G1135" is|strong = "G1510"  
 sanctified|strong = "G0037" by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 believing|strong = "G0080" husband|strong = "G0435":  
 otherwise|strong = "G1893" your|strong = "G2532" children|strong = "G5043"  
 should|strong = "G0080" be|strong = "G1510" unclean|strong = "G0169";  
 but|strong = "G1161" now|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G2532"  
 are|strong = "G1510" holy|strong = "G0040". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 if|strong = "G1487" the|strong = "G3588" unbeliever|strong = "G0571"  
 depart, let|strong = "G5563" him|strong = "G2564" depart.  
 For|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G5108" brother|strong = "G0080"  
 or|strong = "G2228" sister|strong = "G0079" is|strong = "G2316"  
 not|strong = "G3756" under|strong = "G1722" servitude in|strong = "G1722"  
 such|strong = "G5108" cases. But|strong = "G1161" God|strong = "G2316"  
 hath called|strong = "G2564" us|strong = "G1722" in|strong = "G1722"  
 peace|strong = "G1515". <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "G1063" how|strong = "G5101"  
 knowest thou, O wife|strong = "G1135", whether|strong = "G1487" thou shalt  
 save|strong = "G4982" thy husband|strong = "G0435"? Or|strong = "G2228"  
 how|strong = "G5101" knowest thou, O man|strong = "G0435",  
 whether|strong = "G1487" thou shalt save|strong = "G4982" thy  
 wife|strong = "G1135"? <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G5613"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962" hath distributed  
 to|strong = "G2532" every|strong = "G3956" one|strong = "G1538",  
 as|strong = "G5613" God|strong = "G2316" hath called|strong = "G2564"  
 every|strong = "G3956" one|strong = "G1538", so|strong = "G2532" let  
 him|strong = "G2532" walk|strong = "G4043": and|strong = "G2532"  
 so|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956"  
 churches|strong = "G1577" I|strong = "G2532" teach. <sup>18</sup> Is|strong = "G5100"  
 any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G5100" called|strong = "G2564",  
 being|strong = "G0203" circumcised|strong = "G4059"? let  
 him|strong = "G2564" not|strong = "G3361" procure  
 uncircumcision|strong = "G0203". Is|strong = "G5100" any|strong = "G5100"  
 man|strong = "G5100" called|strong = "G2564" in|strong = "G1722"  
 uncircumcision|strong = "G0203"? let him|strong = "G2564"  
 not|strong = "G3361" be|strong = "G5100" circumcised|strong = "G4059". <sup>19</sup>  
 Circumcision|strong = "G4061" is|strong = "G1510"  
 nothing|strong = "G3762", and|strong = "G2532"  
 uncircumcision|strong = "G0203" is|strong = "G1510"  
 nothing|strong = "G3762": but|strong = "G0235" the|strong = "G3588"  
 observance of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588"  
 commandments|strong = "G1785" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316".  
<sup>20</sup> Let|strong = "G3306" every|strong = "G1538" man|strong = "G3778"

abide|strong="G3306" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 same|strong="G3739" calling|strong="G2821" in|strong="G1722"  
 which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G3739" was|strong="G3739"  
 called|strong="G2564". <sup>21</sup> Wast thou called|strong="G2564",  
 being|strong="G1096" a|strong="G1096" bondman? care|strong="G3199"  
 not|strong="G3361" for|strong="G2532" it|strong="G2532";  
 but|strong="G0235" if|strong="G1487" thou mayest be|strong="G1096"  
 made|strong="G1096" free|strong="G1658", use|strong="G5530"  
 it|strong="G2532" rather|strong="G3123". <sup>22</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 he|strong="G1510" that|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510"  
 called|strong="G2564" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962", being|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" bondman,  
 is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" freeman|strong="G1658"  
 of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962".  
 Likewise|strong="G3668" he|strong="G1510" that|strong="G1510"  
 is|strong="G1510" called|strong="G2564", being|strong="G1510"  
 free|strong="G1658", is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" bondman  
 of|strong="G2962" Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>23</sup> You|strong="G3361"  
 are|strong="G0444" bought|strong="G0059" with|strong="G1096"  
 a|strong="G1096" price|strong="G5092"; be|strong="G1096"  
 not|strong="G3361" made|strong="G1096" the|strong="G1096"  
 bondslaves|strong="G1401" of|strong="G1401" men|strong="G0444". <sup>24</sup>  
 Brethren|strong="G0080", let|strong="G3306" every|strong="G1538"  
 man|strong="G3778", wherein he|strong="G3739" was|strong="G3739"  
 called|strong="G2564", therein abide|strong="G3306"  
 with|strong="G1722" God|strong="G2316". <sup>25</sup> Now|strong="G1161"  
 concerning|strong="G4012" virgins|strong="G3933", I|strong="G1161"  
 have|strong="G2192" no|strong="G3756" commandment|strong="G2003"  
 of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962";  
 but|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1161" give|strong="G1325" counsel,  
 as|strong="G5613" having|strong="G2192" obtained|strong="G2192"  
 mercy|strong="G1653" of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962", to|strong="G1325" be|strong="G1510"  
 faithful|strong="G4103". <sup>26</sup> I|strong="G3778" think|strong="G3543"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" that|strong="G3754" this|strong="G3778"  
 is|strong="G1510" good|strong="G2570" for|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G3588" present|strong="G1764" necessity|strong="G0318",  
 that|strong="G3754" it|strong="G1223" is|strong="G1510"  
 good|strong="G2570" for|strong="G3754" a|strong="G1510"  
 man|strong="G0444" so|strong="G3767" to|strong="G0444"  
 be|strong="G1510". <sup>27</sup> Art thou bound|strong="G1210"  
 to|strong="G2212" a|strong="G2212" wife|strong="G1135"?  
 seek|strong="G2212" not|strong="G3361" to|strong="G2212"  
 be|strong="G3361" loosed|strong="G3089". Art thou  
 loosed|strong="G3089" from|strong="G0575" a|strong="G2212"  
 wife|strong="G1135"? seek|strong="G2212" not|strong="G3361"

a|strong="G2212" wife|strong="G1135". <sup>28</sup> But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1437" thou take|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192" wife, thou hast not|strong="G3756" sinned|strong="G0264".

And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1437" a|strong="G2192" virgin|strong="G3933" marry|strong="G1060", she|strong="G1437" hath not|strong="G3756" sinned|strong="G0264": nevertheless|strong="G1161", such|strong="G5108" shall|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2192" tribulation|strong="G2347" of|strong="G4561" the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561". But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473" spare|strong="G5339" you|strong="G5210". <sup>29</sup> This|strong="G3778" therefore|strong="G1161" I|strong="G2532" say|strong="G5346", brethren|strong="G0080"; the|strong="G3588" time|strong="G2540" is|strong="G1510" short|strong="G4958"; it|strong="G1161" remaineth, that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532" who|strong="G3588" have|strong="G2192" wives|strong="G1135", be|strong="G1510" as|strong="G5613" if|strong="G5613" they|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2192" none|strong="G3361"; <sup>30</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" that|strong="G5613" weep|strong="G2799", as|strong="G5613" though|strong="G5613" they|strong="G2532" wept|strong="G2799" not|strong="G3361"; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" that|strong="G5613" rejoice|strong="G5463", as|strong="G5613" if|strong="G5613" they|strong="G2532" rejoiced|strong="G5463" not|strong="G3361"; and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" that|strong="G5613" buy|strong="G0059", as|strong="G5613" though|strong="G5613" they|strong="G2532" possessed not|strong="G3361"; <sup>31</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3778" use|strong="G5530" this|strong="G3778" world|strong="G2889", as|strong="G5613" if|strong="G5613" they|strong="G2532" used|strong="G5530" it|strong="G3778" not|strong="G3361": for|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" fashion of|strong="G3588" this|strong="G3778" world|strong="G2889" passeth away|strong="G3855". <sup>32</sup> But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1161" would|strong="G2962" have|strong="G1510" you|strong="G5210" to|strong="G2309" be|strong="G1510" without solicitude. He|strong="G1161" that|strong="G1161" is|strong="G1510" without a|strong="G1510" wife, is|strong="G1510" solicitous for|strong="G3309" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3588" that|strong="G1161" belong|strong="G1510" to|strong="G2309" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962", how|strong="G4459" he|strong="G1161" may|strong="G1161" please|strong="G0700" God. <sup>33</sup> But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G1161" that|strong="G1161" is|strong="G3588" with|strong="G3588" a|strong="G1060" wife|strong="G1135", is|strong="G3588" solicitous for|strong="G3309" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3588" of|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889", how|strong="G4459"

he|strong="G1161" may|strong="G2889" please|strong="G0700"  
 his|strong="G0700" wife|strong="G1135": and|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G1161" is|strong="G3588" divided. <sup>34</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" unmarried|strong="G0022" woman|strong="G1135"  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" virgin|strong="G3933" thinketh  
 on|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3588"  
 of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962",  
 that|strong="G2443" she|strong="G1135" may|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1510" holy|strong="G0040" both|strong="G2532"  
 in|strong="G2532" body|strong="G4983" and|strong="G2532"  
 in|strong="G2532" spirit|strong="G4151". But|strong="G1161"  
 she|strong="G1135" that|strong="G2443" is|strong="G1510"  
 married|strong="G1060" thinketh on|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 things|strong="G3588" of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588"  
 world|strong="G2889", how|strong="G4459" she|strong="G1135"  
 may|strong="G2532" please|strong="G0700" her|strong="G0435"  
 husband|strong="G0435". <sup>35</sup> And|strong="G2532" this|strong="G3778"  
 I|strong="G2532" speak|strong="G3004" for|strong="G4314"  
 your|strong="G2962" profit: not|strong="G3756" to|strong="G4314" cast  
 a|strong="G3004" snare upon you|strong="G5210"; but|strong="G1161"  
 for|strong="G4314" that|strong="G2443" which|strong="G3588"  
 is|strong="G3778" decent, and|strong="G2532" which|strong="G3588"  
 may|strong="G2532" give|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210" power  
 to|strong="G4314" attend upon the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962", without|strong="G3756" impediment. <sup>36</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100"  
 man|strong="G5100" think|strong="G3543" that|strong="G3739"  
 he|strong="G2532" seemeth dishonoured, with|strong="G1909" regard  
 to|strong="G2309" his|strong="G0846" virgin|strong="G3933",  
 for|strong="G1909" that|strong="G3739" she|strong="G0846"  
 is|strong="G1510" above|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" age,  
 and|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" must|strong="G4160"  
 so|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510": let|strong="G1096"  
 him|strong="G0846" do|strong="G4160" what|strong="G3739"  
 he|strong="G2532" will|strong="G1510"; he|strong="G2532" sinneth  
 not|strong="G3756", if|strong="G1487" she|strong="G0846"  
 marry|strong="G1060". <sup>37</sup> For|strong="G4012" he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G3739" hath determined|strong="G2919"  
 being|strong="G2192" steadfast|strong="G1476" in|strong="G1722"  
 his|strong="G0846" heart|strong="G2588", having|strong="G2192"  
 no|strong="G3361" necessity|strong="G0318", but|strong="G1161"  
 having|strong="G2192" power|strong="G1849" of|strong="G2307"  
 his|strong="G0846" own|strong="G2398" will|strong="G2307";  
 and|strong="G2532" hath judged|strong="G2919" this|strong="G3778"  
 in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846" heart|strong="G2588",  
 to|strong="G2532" keep|strong="G5083" his|strong="G0846"

virgin|strong="G3933", doth well|strong="G2573". <sup>38</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="G5620", both|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G5620" giveth his|strong="G4160" virgin|strong="G3933"  
 in|strong="G2532" marriage, doth well|strong="G2573";  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G5620" giveth  
 her|strong="G4160" not|strong="G3361", doth better|strong="G2909".  
<sup>39</sup> A|strong="G1510" woman|strong="G1135" is|strong="G1510"  
 bound|strong="G1210" by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" law  
 as|strong="G1722" long|strong="G5550" as|strong="G1722"  
 her|strong="G0846" husband|strong="G0435" liveth; but|strong="G1161"  
 if|strong="G1437" her|strong="G0846" husband|strong="G0435" die,  
 she|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510" at|strong="G1722" liberty:  
 let|strong="G1510" her|strong="G0846" marry|strong="G1060"  
 to|strong="G2309" whom|strong="G3739" she|strong="G0846"  
 will|strong="G1510"; only|strong="G3440" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>40</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 more|strong="G2596" blessed|strong="G3107" shall|strong="G2316"  
 she|strong="G1437" be|strong="G1510", if|strong="G1437"  
 she|strong="G1437" so|strong="G3779" remain|strong="G3306",  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" my|strong="G1699"  
 counsel; and|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1437" think|strong="G1380"  
 that|strong="G2316" I|strong="G1437" also|strong="G1161"  
 have|strong="G2192" the|strong="G3588" spirit|strong="G4151"  
 of|strong="G4151" God|strong="G2316".

8Now|strong="G1161" concerning|strong="G4012"  
 those|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3956" that|strong="G3754"  
 are|strong="G3956" sacrificed|strong="G1494" to|strong="G3956"  
 idols|strong="G1494", we|strong="G3754" know|strong="G1492"  
 that|strong="G3754" we|strong="G3754" all|strong="G3956"  
 have|strong="G2192" knowledge|strong="G1108".  
 Knowledge|strong="G1108" puffeth up|strong="G3618";  
 but|strong="G1161" charity edifieth. <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G1097"  
 if|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G5100"  
 think|strong="G1380" that|strong="G1097" he|strong="G1487" knoweth  
 any|strong="G5100" thing, he|strong="G1487" hath not|strong="G3768"  
 yet|strong="G3768" known|strong="G1097" as|strong="G2531"  
 he|strong="G1487" ought|strong="G1163" to|strong="G1163"  
 know|strong="G1097". <sup>3</sup> But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487"  
 any|strong="G5100" any|strong="G5100" love|strong="G0025"  
 God|strong="G2316", the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G0846"  
 is|strong="G2316" known|strong="G1097" by|strong="G5259"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>4</sup> But|strong="G2532" as|strong="G1722"  
 for|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" meats that|strong="G3754"  
 are|strong="G3588" sacrificed|strong="G1494" to|strong="G2532"



idols|strong="G1497", we|strong="G1487" know|strong="G1492"  
 that|strong="G3754" an|strong="G2532" idol|strong="G1497"  
 is|strong="G2316" nothing|strong="G3762" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889", and|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G3754" there|strong="G1722" is|strong="G2316"  
 no|strong="G3762" God|strong="G2316" but|strong="G2532"  
 one|strong="G1520". <sup>5</sup> For|strong="G1063" although|strong="G2532"  
 there|strong="G1510" be|strong="G1510" that|strong="G3004"  
 are|strong="G1510" called|strong="G3004" gods|strong="G2316",  
 either|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" heaven|strong="G3772"  
 or|strong="G2532" on|strong="G1909" earth|strong="G1093"  
 (for|strong="G1063" there|strong="G1510" be|strong="G1510"  
 gods|strong="G2316" many|strong="G4183", and|strong="G2532"  
 lords|strong="G2962" many|strong="G4183"). <sup>6</sup> Yet|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G1519" us|strong="G1519" there|strong="G3962"  
 is|strong="G2316" but|strong="G0235" one|strong="G1520"  
 God|strong="G2316", the|strong="G3956" Father|strong="G3962",  
 of|strong="G1537" whom|strong="G3739" are|strong="G3956"  
 all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956", and|strong="G2532"  
 we|strong="G2249" unto him|strong="G0846"; and|strong="G2532"  
 one|strong="G1520" Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 Christ|strong="G5547", by|strong="G1223" whom|strong="G3739"  
 are|strong="G3956" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956",  
 and|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249" by|strong="G1223"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>7</sup> But|strong="G1161" there|strong="G1510"  
 is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" knowledge|strong="G1108"  
 in|strong="G1722" every|strong="G3956" one|strong="G5100".  
 For|strong="G1722" some|strong="G5100" until|strong="G2193"  
 this|strong="G3588" present|strong="G0737", with|strong="G1722"  
 conscience|strong="G4893" of|strong="G5100" the|strong="G3956"  
 idol|strong="G1497": eat|strong="G2068" as|strong="G5613"  
 a|strong="G5613" thing|strong="G0846" sacrificed|strong="G1494"  
 to|strong="G2193" an|strong="G1510" idol|strong="G1497",  
 and|strong="G2532" their|strong="G0846" conscience|strong="G4893",  
 being|strong="G1510" weak|strong="G0772", is|strong="G1510"  
 defiled|strong="G3435". <sup>8</sup> But|strong="G1161" meat|strong="G3588"  
 doth not|strong="G3756" commend|strong="G3936" us  
 to|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316". For|strong="G1063"  
 neither|strong="G3777", if|strong="G1437" we|strong="G2249"  
 eat|strong="G2068", shall|strong="G2316" we|strong="G2249"  
 have|strong="G4052" the|strong="G3588" more|strong="G3756";  
 nor|strong="G3777", if|strong="G1437" we|strong="G2249"  
 eat|strong="G2068" not|strong="G3756", shall|strong="G2316"  
 we|strong="G2249" have|strong="G4052" the|strong="G3588"  
 less|strong="G3756". <sup>9</sup> But|strong="G1161" take|strong="G1096"  
 heed|strong="G0991" lest|strong="G3361" perhaps this|strong="G3778"

your|strong = "G3588" liberty|strong = "G1849" become|strong = "G1096"  
 a|strong = "G1096" stumblingblock to|strong = "G1849" the|strong = "G3588"  
 weak|strong = "G0772". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "G1063" if|strong = "G1437"  
 a|strong = "G2192" man|strong = "G5100" see|strong = "G3708"  
 him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3708" hath  
 knowledge|strong = "G1108" sit at|strong = "G1722" meat|strong = "G3588"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" idol's|strong = "G1493"  
 temple|strong = "G0846", shall not|strong = "G3780" his|strong = "G0846"  
 conscience|strong = "G4893", being|strong = "G1510"  
 weak|strong = "G0772", be|strong = "G1510" emboldened  
 to|strong = "G1519" eat|strong = "G2068" those|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G0846" which|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G1510"  
 sacrificed|strong = "G1494" to|strong = "G1519" idols|strong = "G1494"? <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "G0080" through|strong = "G1223" thy  
 knowledge|strong = "G1108" shall the|strong = "G3588"  
 weak|strong = "G0770" brother|strong = "G0080" perish|strong = "G0622",  
 for|strong = "G1063" whom|strong = "G3739" Christ|strong = "G5547" hath  
 died|strong = "G0599"? <sup>12</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G3779" sin|strong = "G0264" thus|strong = "G3779"  
 against|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" brethren|strong = "G0080",  
 and|strong = "G2532" wound|strong = "G5180" their|strong = "G0846"  
 weak|strong = "G0770" conscience|strong = "G4893", you|strong = "G3779"  
 sin|strong = "G0264" against|strong = "G1519" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>13</sup>  
 Wherefore, if|strong = "G1487" meat|strong = "G2907" scandalize  
 my|strong = "G4624" brother|strong = "G0080", I|strong = "G1473"  
 will|strong = "G0080" never|strong = "G3756" eat|strong = "G2068" flesh,  
 lest|strong = "G3361" I|strong = "G1473" should|strong = "G0080" scandalize  
 my|strong = "G4624" brother|strong = "G0080".

9Am|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" I|strong = "G1473"  
 free|strong = "G1658"? Am|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 I|strong = "G1473" an|strong = "G1510" apostle|strong = "G0652"?  
 Have|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" I|strong = "G1473"  
 seen|strong = "G3708" Christ|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 our|strong = "G2424" Lord|strong = "G2962"? Are|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" you|strong = "G5210" my|strong = "G3708"  
 work|strong = "G2041" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962"? <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2962" if|strong = "G1487" unto  
 others|strong = "G0243" I|strong = "G1473" be|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" an|strong = "G1510" apostle|strong = "G0652",  
 but|strong = "G0235" yet|strong = "G0235" to|strong = "G1722"  
 you|strong = "G5210" I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510".  
 For|strong = "G1063" you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" seal|strong = "G4973" of|strong = "G2962"  
 my|strong = "G1722" apostleship|strong = "G0651" in|strong = "G1722"

the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>3</sup> My|strong="G1699"  
 defence with|strong="G1510" them|strong="G3778" that|strong="G3778"  
 do|strong="G1510" examine|strong="G0350" me|strong="G1473"  
 is|strong="G1510" this|strong="G3778". <sup>4</sup> Have|strong="G2192"  
 not|strong="G3756" we|strong="G2532" power|strong="G1849"  
 to|strong="G2532" eat|strong="G2068" and|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G2532" drink|strong="G4095"? <sup>5</sup> Have|strong="G2192"  
 we|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" power|strong="G1849"  
 to|strong="G2532" carry about|strong="G5613" a|strong="G2192"  
 woman|strong="G1135", a|strong="G2192" sister|strong="G0079",  
 as|strong="G5613" well|strong="G2532" as|strong="G5613"  
 the|strong="G3588" rest|strong="G3062" of|strong="G2962"  
 the|strong="G3588" apostles|strong="G0652", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" brethren|strong="G0080" of|strong="G2962"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962", and|strong="G2532"  
 Cephas|strong="G2786"? <sup>6</sup> Or|strong="G2228" I|strong="G1473"  
 only|strong="G3441" and|strong="G2532" Barnabas|strong="G0921",  
 have|strong="G2192" not|strong="G3756" we|strong="G2532"  
 power|strong="G1849" to|strong="G2532" do|strong="G2192"  
 this|strong="G2532"? <sup>7</sup> Who|strong="G3588" serveth as|strong="G2532"  
 a|strong="G2228" soldier|strong="G4754" at|strong="G1537"  
 any|strong="G3756" time|strong="G4218", at|strong="G1537"  
 his|strong="G0846" own|strong="G2398" charges? Who|strong="G3588"  
 planteth a|strong="G2228" vineyard|strong="G0290",  
 and|strong="G2532" eateth not|strong="G3756" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" fruit|strong="G2590" thereof? Who|strong="G3588"  
 feedeth the|strong="G3588" flock|strong="G4167", and|strong="G2532"  
 eateth not|strong="G3756" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 milk|strong="G1051" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 flock|strong="G4167"? <sup>8</sup> Speak|strong="G2980" I|strong="G2532"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" according|strong="G2596"  
 to|strong="G3004" man|strong="G0444"? Or|strong="G2228" doth  
 not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551"  
 also|strong="G2532" say|strong="G3004" these|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778"? <sup>9</sup> For|strong="G1063" it|strong="G3551"  
 is|strong="G2316" written|strong="G1125" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551" of|strong="G2316"  
 Moses|strong="G3475": Thou shalt not|strong="G3756"  
 muzzle|strong="G5392" the|strong="G3588" mouth of|strong="G2316"  
 the|strong="G3588" ox|strong="G1016" that|strong="G2316" treadeth out  
 the|strong="G3588" corn. Doth God|strong="G2316" take  
 care|strong="G3199" for|strong="G1063" oxen|strong="G1016"? <sup>10</sup>  
 Or|strong="G2228" doth he|strong="G2532" say|strong="G3004"  
 this|strong="G3588" indeed|strong="G2532" for|strong="G1063"  
 our|strong="G2532" sakes|strong="G1223"? For|strong="G1063"  
 these|strong="G3748" things|strong="G3588" are|strong="G3588"

written|strong = "G1125" for|strong = "G1063" our|strong = "G2532" sakes|strong = "G1223": that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754" plougheth, should|strong = "G3784" plough in|strong = "G1909" hope|strong = "G1680"; and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754" thrasheth, in|strong = "G1909" hope|strong = "G1680" to|strong = "G3004" receive fruit. <sup>11</sup>

If|strong = "G1487" we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G1473" sown|strong = "G4687" unto you|strong = "G5210" spiritual|strong = "G4152" things|strong = "G3173", is|strong = "G3588" it a|strong = "G1487" great|strong = "G3173" matter if|strong = "G1487" we|strong = "G2249" reap|strong = "G2325" your|strong = "G1487" carnal things|strong = "G3173"? <sup>12</sup> If|strong = "G1487" others|strong = "G0243" be|strong = "G3956" partakers of|strong = "G2098" this|strong = "G3778" power|strong = "G1849" over|strong = "G1849" you|strong = "G5210", why not|strong = "G3756" we|strong = "G2249" rather|strong = "G3123"? Nevertheless|strong = "G0235", we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G1473" not|strong = "G3756" used|strong = "G5530" this|strong = "G3778" power|strong = "G1849": but|strong = "G0235" we|strong = "G2249" bear all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3778", lest|strong = "G3361" we|strong = "G2249" should|strong = "G5100" give|strong = "G1325" any|strong = "G5100" hindrance|strong = "G1464" to|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3956" gospel|strong = "G2098" of|strong = "G2098" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>13</sup> Know|strong = "G1492" you|strong = "G3754" not|strong = "G3756", that|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G3754" who|strong = "G3588" work|strong = "G2038" in|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" holy place, eat|strong = "G2068" the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3588" that|strong = "G3754" are|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" holy place; and|strong = "G2068" they|strong = "G3754" that|strong = "G3754" serve the|strong = "G3588" altar|strong = "G2379", partake with|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" altar|strong = "G2379"? <sup>14</sup> So|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" ordained|strong = "G1299" that|strong = "G3779" they|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" preach the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2098", should|strong = "G2198" live|strong = "G2198" by|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2098". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1473" used|strong = "G5530" none|strong = "G3762" of|strong = "G1722" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778". Neither|strong = "G3756" have|strong = "G1473" I|strong = "G1473" written|strong = "G1125" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778", that|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G1161" should|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G1096" so|strong = "G2443" done|strong = "G1096" unto me|strong = "G1473": for|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G3778" good|strong = "G2570" for|strong = "G1063" me|strong = "G1473" to|strong = "G2443" die|strong = "G0599", rather|strong = "G3123" than|strong = "G2228" that|strong = "G2443"

any|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3778" should|strong = "G2443"  
 make|strong = "G2758" my|strong = "G1722" glory|strong = "G2745"  
 void|strong = "G2758". <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "G1063" if|strong = "G1437"  
 I|strong = "G1473" preach|strong = "G2097" the|strong = "G2097"  
 gospel|strong = "G2097", it|strong = "G1437" is|strong = "G1510"  
 no|strong = "G3756" glory|strong = "G2745" to|strong = "G1510"  
 me|strong = "G1473", for|strong = "G1063" a|strong = "G1510"  
 necessity|strong = "G0318" lieth upon|strong = "G1510"  
 me|strong = "G1473": for|strong = "G1063" woe|strong = "G3759"  
 is|strong = "G1510" unto me|strong = "G1473" if|strong = "G1437"  
 I|strong = "G1473" preach|strong = "G2097" not|strong = "G3756"  
 the|strong = "G2097" gospel|strong = "G2097". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 if|strong = "G1487" I|strong = "G3778" do|strong = "G4238"  
 this|strong = "G3778" thing|strong = "G3778" willingly|strong = "G1635",  
 I|strong = "G3778" have|strong = "G2192" a|strong = "G2192"  
 reward|strong = "G3408": but|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1487"  
 against|strong = "G0210" my|strong = "G4100" will|strong = "G3778",  
 a|strong = "G2192" dispensation is|strong = "G3778"  
 committed|strong = "G4238" to|strong = "G3778" me|strong = "G2192": <sup>18</sup>  
 What|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G1510" my|strong = "G5087"  
 reward|strong = "G3408" then|strong = "G3767"? That|strong = "G2443"  
 preaching|strong = "G2097" the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2098",  
 I|strong = "G1473" may|strong = "G2443" deliver the|strong = "G3588"  
 gospel|strong = "G2098" without|strong = "G3361" charge|strong = "G0077",  
 that|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G1473" abuse not|strong = "G3361"  
 my|strong = "G5087" power|strong = "G1849" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2098". <sup>19</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 whereas I|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510" free|strong = "G1658"  
 as|strong = "G3956" to|strong = "G2443" all|strong = "G3956",  
 I|strong = "G1510" made|strong = "G1402" myself|strong = "G1683"  
 the|strong = "G3956" servant of|strong = "G1537" all|strong = "G3956",  
 that|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G1510" might|strong = "G3956"  
 gain|strong = "G2770" the|strong = "G3956" more|strong = "G4183". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" became|strong = "G1096"  
 to|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453",  
 a|strong = "G5613" Jew|strong = "G2453", that|strong = "G2443"  
 I|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532" gain|strong = "G2770"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453": <sup>21</sup> To|strong = "G2443"  
 them|strong = "G2443" that|strong = "G2443" are|strong = "G1510"  
 under|strong = "G1772" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G0459",  
 as|strong = "G5613" if|strong = "G5613" I|strong = "G5613"  
 were|strong = "G1510" under|strong = "G1772" the|strong = "G3588"  
 law|strong = "G0459", (whereas myself was|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3361" under|strong = "G1772" the|strong = "G3588"  
 law|strong = "G0459",) that|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G5613"  
 might|strong = "G5547" gain|strong = "G2770" them|strong = "G2443"

that were under the law. To them that were without law, as I was without law, (whereas I was not law without law, but the law of God, but was in the law of God,) that I might gain them that were without law the law. <sup>22</sup> To the weak became I weak, that I might gain the weak. I became all things to all men, that I might save all. <sup>23</sup> And I do all things for the gospel's sake: that I may make myself partaker thereof. <sup>24</sup> Know that they that run in the race, all run indeed, but one shall receive the prize? So run that you may obtain. <sup>25</sup> And I every one that striveth for the mastery, refraineth himself from all things: and they indeed that they may receive a corruptible crown; but I we one incorruptible. <sup>26</sup> I therefore so run, not,

as|strong="G5613" at an|strong="G5613" uncertainty: I|strong="G1473" so|strong="G3779" fight, not|strong="G3756" as|strong="G5613" one|strong="G5613" beating|strong="G1194" the|strong="G5613" air|strong="G0109": <sup>27</sup> But|strong="G0235" I|strong="G1473" chastise my|strong="G1096" body|strong="G4983", and|strong="G2532" bring it|strong="G0846" into|strong="G1096" subjection: lest|strong="G3361" preached, when|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" myself|strong="G0846" should|strong="G2532" become|strong="G1096" a|strong="G1096" castaway.

10For|strong="G1063" I|strong="G1473" would|strong="G2309" not|strong="G3756" have|strong="G1510" you|strong="G5210" ignorant|strong="G0050", brethren|strong="G0080", that|strong="G3754" our|strong="G2532" fathers|strong="G3962" were|strong="G1510" all|strong="G3956" under|strong="G5259" the|strong="G3956" cloud|strong="G3507", and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" passed|strong="G1330" through|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3956" sea|strong="G2281". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" in|strong="G1722" Moses|strong="G3475" were|strong="G3956" baptized|strong="G0907", in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" cloud|strong="G3507", and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" sea|strong="G2281": <sup>3</sup> And|strong="G2532" did all|strong="G3956" eat|strong="G2068" the|strong="G3956" same|strong="G0846" spiritual|strong="G4152" food|strong="G1033", <sup>4</sup> And|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" drank|strong="G4095" the|strong="G3956" same|strong="G0846" spiritual|strong="G4152" drink|strong="G4095"; (and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" drank|strong="G4095" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3956" spiritual|strong="G4152" rock|strong="G4073" that|strong="G3956" followed|strong="G0190" them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" rock|strong="G4073" was|strong="G1510" Christ|strong="G5547".) <sup>5</sup> But|strong="G0235" with|strong="G1722" most|strong="G4183" of|strong="G2316" them|strong="G0846" God|strong="G2316" was|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3756" well|strong="G1063" pleased|strong="G2106": for|strong="G1063" they|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3588" overthrown in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" desert|strong="G2048". <sup>6</sup> Now|strong="G1161" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" were|strong="G1510" done|strong="G1096" in|strong="G1519" a|strong="G1096" figure of|strong="G3588" us|strong="G1519", that|strong="G3778" we|strong="G2249" should|strong="G3778" not|strong="G3361" covet|strong="G1937" evil|strong="G2556" things|strong="G3778" as|strong="G2531" they|strong="G1161" also|strong="G2548" coveted|strong="G1937". <sup>7</sup>

Neither **"G3366"** become **"G1096"** ye idolaters **"G1496"**, as **"G2531"** some **"G5100"** of **"G5100"** them **"G0846"**, as **"G2531"** it **"G0846"** is **"G5100"** written **"G1125"**: The **"G3588"** people **"G2992"** sat **"G2523"** down **"G2523"** to **"G2532"** eat **"G2068"** and **"G2532"** drink **"G4095"**, and **"G2532"** rose **"G0450"** up **"G0450"** to **"G2532"** play **"G3815"**. <sup>8</sup> Neither **"G3366"** let us commit **"G4203"** fornication, as **"G2531"** some **"G5100"** of **"G2250"** them **"G0846"** committed **"G4203"** fornication, and **"G2532"** there fell **"G4098"** in **"G2532"** one **"G1520"** day **"G2250"** three **"G1501"** and **"G2532"** twenty **"G1501"** thousand **"G5505"**. <sup>9</sup>

Neither **"G3366"** let us tempt **"G3985"** Christ **"G5547"**: as **"G2531"** some **"G5100"** of **"G2962"** them **"G0846"** tempted **"G3985"**, and **"G2532"** perished **"G0622"** by **"G5259"** the **"G3588"** serpents **"G3789"**. <sup>10</sup>

Neither **"G3366"** do **"G2532"** you **"G2532"** murmur: as **"G2509"** some **"G5100"** of **"G5100"** them **"G0846"** murmured, and **"G2532"** were **"G3588"** destroyed **"G0622"** by **"G5259"** the **"G3588"** destroyer **"G3644"**. <sup>11</sup> Now **"G1161"** all **"G3588"** these **"G3778"** things **"G3778"** happened **"G4819"** to **"G1519"** them **"G3739"** in **"G1519"** figure: and **"G1161"** they **"G3739"** are **"G3778"** written **"G1125"** for **"G1519"** our **"G3739"** correction, upon whom **"G3739"** the **"G3588"** ends **"G5056"** of **"G3588"** the **"G3588"** world **"G0165"** are **"G3778"** come **"G2658"**. <sup>12</sup> Wherefore he **"G1380"** that **"G5620"** thinketh himself to **"G1380"** stand **"G2476"**, let him **"G2476"** take **"G0991"** heed **"G0991"** lest **"G3361"** he **"G1380"** fall **"G4098"**. <sup>13</sup> Let **"G1439"** no **"G3756"** temptation **"G3986"** take **"G2983"** hold on **"G5228"** you **"G5210"**, but **"G1161"** such **"G0442"** as **"G2532"** is **"G2316"** human **"G0442"**. And **"G2532"** God **"G2316"** is **"G2316"** faithful **"G4103"**, who **"G3739"** will **"G2316"** not **"G3756"** suffer you **"G5210"** to **"G1410"** be **"G2532"** tempted **"G3985"** above **"G5228"** that **"G3739"** which **"G3739"** you **"G5210"** are **"G3739"** able **"G1410"**:



but will make  
 also with temptation  
 issue, that you may  
 be able to  
 bear it. <sup>14</sup> Wherefore,  
 my dearly beloved, fly  
 from the service of  
 idols. <sup>15</sup> I speak as  
 to wise men:  
 judge ye yourselves  
 what I say. <sup>16</sup>  
 The chalice of benediction,  
 which we bless,  
 is it not  
 the communion of the  
 blood of Christ?  
 And the bread,  
 which we break,  
 is it not  
 the partaking of the  
 body of Christ? <sup>17</sup>  
 For we, being  
 many, are one  
 bread, one  
 body,  
 all that partake  
 of one bread. <sup>18</sup>  
 Behold Israel  
 according to  
 the flesh:  
 are they not,  
 that eat  
 the sacrifices,  
 partakers?  
 of the altar? <sup>19</sup>  
 What then? Do  
 I say, that  
 what is offered in  
 sacrifice to idols,  
 is any thing?  
 Or, that  
 the idol  
 is any thing? <sup>20</sup>  
 But the things  
 which the heathens  
 sacrifice, they sacrifice  
 to devils, and not  
 to God.  
 And I would not  
 that you should

be|strong="G1096" made|strong="G1096" partakers|strong="G2844"  
 with|strong="G2316" devils. <sup>21</sup> You|strong="G2532"  
 cannot|strong="G3756" drink|strong="G4095" the|strong="G2532"  
 chalice of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G2532" Lord|strong="G2962",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G2532" chalice of|strong="G2962"  
 devils: you|strong="G2532" cannot|strong="G3756" be|strong="G2532"  
 partakers of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G2532" table|strong="G5132"  
 of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G2532" Lord|strong="G2962",  
 and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G2532"  
 table|strong="G5132" of|strong="G2962" devils. <sup>22</sup> Do|strong="G1510"  
 we|strong="G1510" provoke|strong="G3863" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" to|strong="G2228" jealousy|strong="G3863"?  
 Are|strong="G1510" we|strong="G1510" stronger|strong="G2478"  
 than|strong="G2228" he|strong="G0846"? All|strong="G3588"  
 things|strong="G0846" are|strong="G1510" lawful for|strong="G2228"  
 me, but|strong="G3361" all|strong="G3588" things|strong="G0846"  
 are|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3361" expedient. <sup>23</sup>  
 All|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956" are|strong="G3956"  
 lawful|strong="G1832" for|strong="G3956" me|strong="G3756",  
 but|strong="G0235" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956"  
 do|strong="G3756" not|strong="G3756" edify|strong="G3618". <sup>24</sup> Let  
 no|strong="G3367" man|strong="G2087" seek|strong="G2212"  
 his|strong="G1438" own|strong="G1438", but|strong="G0235"  
 that|strong="G1438" which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3588" another's.  
<sup>25</sup> Whatsoever is|strong="G3588" sold|strong="G4453"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" shambles, eat|strong="G2068";  
 asking|strong="G0350" no|strong="G3367" question for|strong="G1223"  
 conscience'|strong="G4893" sake|strong="G1223". <sup>26</sup>  
 The|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093" is|strong="G2962"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord's|strong="G2962", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" fulness thereof. <sup>27</sup> If|strong="G1487"  
 any|strong="G5100" of|strong="G1223" them|strong="G1223"  
 that|strong="G3956" believe not|strong="G3367", invite|strong="G2564"  
 you|strong="G5210", and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210"  
 will|strong="G2309" be|strong="G2532" willing|strong="G2309"  
 to|strong="G2309" go|strong="G4198"; eat|strong="G2068"  
 of|strong="G1223" any|strong="G5100" thing that|strong="G3956"  
 is|strong="G5100" set|strong="G3908" before|strong="G3908"  
 you|strong="G5210", asking|strong="G0350" no|strong="G3367" question  
 for|strong="G1223" conscience'|strong="G4893" sake|strong="G1223".  
<sup>28</sup> But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1437" any|strong="G5100"  
 man|strong="G3778" say|strong="G3004": This|strong="G3778"  
 has|strong="G3778" been|strong="G1510" sacrificed|strong="G1494"  
 to|strong="G3004" idols|strong="G1494", do|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3361" eat|strong="G2068" of|strong="G1223"  
 it|strong="G1437" for|strong="G1223" his|strong="G1223"

sake|strong="G1223" that|strong="G1565" told|strong="G3004"  
 it|strong="G1437", and|strong="G2532" for|strong="G1223"  
 conscience'|strong="G4893" sake|strong="G1223". <sup>29</sup>  
 Conscience|strong="G4893", I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G3004",  
 not|strong="G3780" thy own|strong="G1438", but|strong="G1161"  
 the|strong="G3588" other's. For|strong="G1063" why|strong="G2444"  
 is|strong="G3588" my|strong="G5259" liberty|strong="G1657"  
 judged|strong="G2919" by|strong="G5259" another|strong="G0243"  
 man's conscience|strong="G4893"? <sup>30</sup> If|strong="G1487"  
 I|strong="G1473" partake|strong="G3348" with|strong="G5485"  
 thanksgiving, why|strong="G5101" am|strong="G1473" I|strong="G1473"  
 evil|strong="G0987" spoken|strong="G0987" of|strong="G5485",  
 for|strong="G5228" that|strong="G3739" for|strong="G5228"  
 which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" give|strong="G2168"  
 thanks|strong="G2168"? <sup>31</sup> Therefore|strong="G3767",  
 whether|strong="G1535" you|strong="G4160" eat|strong="G2068"  
 or|strong="G1535" drink|strong="G4095", or|strong="G1535" whatsoever  
 else you|strong="G4160" do|strong="G4160", do|strong="G4160"  
 all|strong="G3956" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956"  
 glory|strong="G1391" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316". <sup>32</sup>  
 Be|strong="G1096" without|strong="G2532" offence to|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" Jews|strong="G2453", and|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Gentiles, and|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" church|strong="G1577"  
 of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316": <sup>33</sup> As|strong="G2531"  
 I|strong="G2504" also|strong="G2504" in|strong="G3956"  
 all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956" please|strong="G0700"  
 all|strong="G3956" men|strong="G3956", not|strong="G3361"  
 seeking|strong="G2212" that|strong="G2443" which|strong="G3588"  
 is|strong="G3588" profitable|strong="G4851" to|strong="G2443"  
 myself|strong="G1683", but|strong="G0235" to|strong="G2443"  
 many|strong="G4183", that|strong="G2443" may|strong="G2443"  
 be|strong="G3956" saved|strong="G4982".

11 Be|strong="G1096" ye followers of|strong="G1096"  
 me|strong="G1473", as|strong="G2531" I|strong="G1473"  
 also|strong="G2504" am|strong="G1096" of|strong="G1096"  
 Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>2</sup> Now|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473"  
 praise|strong="G1867" you|strong="G5210", brethren,  
 that|strong="G3754" in|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956"  
 things|strong="G3956" you|strong="G5210" are|strong="G3956" mindful  
 of|strong="G3956" me|strong="G1473": and|strong="G2532"  
 keep|strong="G2722" my|strong="G3956" ordinances as|strong="G2531"  
 I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2532" delivered|strong="G3860"  
 them|strong="G3860" to|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210". <sup>3</sup>

But I would have you know that the head of every man is Christ the head of every woman is the man; and the head of Christ is God.<sup>4</sup> Every man praying or his head covered, disgraceth his head.<sup>5</sup>

But every woman praying with her head covered, disgraceth her head: for it is as if she were shaven.<sup>6</sup> For if a woman be not covered, let her be shorn. But if a woman be shorn or made bald, let her cover her head.<sup>7</sup> The man indeed ought not his head, because he is the image and glory of God; but the woman the glory of God as the church is the glory of Christ.<sup>8</sup> For the man is not of the woman, but the woman of the man.<sup>9</sup> For the man was created for the church

woman|strong="G1135", but|strong="G0235" the|strong="G3588"  
 woman|strong="G1135" for|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588"  
 man|strong="G0435". <sup>10</sup> Therefore|strong="G1223"  
 ought|strong="G3784" the|strong="G3588" woman|strong="G1135"  
 to|strong="G1909" have|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192"  
 power|strong="G1849" over|strong="G1909" her|strong="G2192"  
 head|strong="G2776", because|strong="G1223" of|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3588" angels|strong="G0032". <sup>11</sup> But|strong="G4133"  
 yet|strong="G4133" neither|strong="G3777" is|strong="G2962"  
 the|strong="G1722" man|strong="G0435" without|strong="G5565"  
 the|strong="G1722" woman|strong="G1135", nor|strong="G3777"  
 the|strong="G1722" woman|strong="G1135" without|strong="G5565"  
 the|strong="G1722" man|strong="G0435", in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G1722" Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>12</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 as|strong="G5618" the|strong="G3956" woman|strong="G1135"  
 is|strong="G2316" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3956"  
 man|strong="G0435", so|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532"  
 is|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3956" man|strong="G0435"  
 by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3956" woman|strong="G1135":  
 but|strong="G1161" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956"  
 of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316". <sup>13</sup> You|strong="G5210"  
 yourselves|strong="G0846" judge|strong="G2919": doth  
 it|strong="G0846" become a|strong="G1510" woman|strong="G1135",  
 to|strong="G1722" pray|strong="G4336" unto God|strong="G2316"  
 uncovered|strong="G0177"? <sup>14</sup> Doth not|strong="G3761"  
 even|strong="G3761" nature|strong="G5449" itself|strong="G0846"  
 teach|strong="G1321" you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G3754"  
 a|strong="G1510" man|strong="G0435" indeed|strong="G3303",  
 if|strong="G1437" he|strong="G0846" nourish his|strong="G0846"  
 hair|strong="G2863", it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G1510" shame|strong="G0819" unto him|strong="G0846"? <sup>15</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1437" a|strong="G1510"  
 woman|strong="G1135" nourish her|strong="G0846"  
 hair|strong="G2863", it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G1510" glory|strong="G1391" to|strong="G1325"  
 her|strong="G0846"; for|strong="G3754" her|strong="G0846"  
 hair|strong="G2863" is|strong="G1510" given|strong="G1325"  
 to|strong="G1325" her|strong="G0846" for|strong="G3754"  
 a|strong="G1510" covering|strong="G4018". <sup>16</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 if|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G5100"  
 seem|strong="G1380" to|strong="G5100" be|strong="G1510"  
 contentious|strong="G5380", we|strong="G2249" have|strong="G2192"  
 no|strong="G3756" such|strong="G5108" custom|strong="G4914",  
 nor|strong="G3761" the|strong="G3588" church|strong="G1577"  
 of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316". <sup>17</sup> Now|strong="G1161"  
 this|strong="G3778" I|strong="G3778" ordain: not|strong="G3756"

praising you|strong = "G3754", that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G3754"  
 come|strong = "G4905" together|strong = "G4905" not|strong = "G3756"  
 for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" better|strong = "G2909",  
 but|strong = "G1161" for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" worse. <sup>18</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" first|strong = "G4413" of|strong = "G1577"  
 all|strong = "G4413" I|strong = "G2532" hear|strong = "G0191"  
 that|strong = "G0191" when|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210"  
 come|strong = "G4905" together|strong = "G4905" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G2532" church|strong = "G1577", there|strong = "G1722"  
 are|strong = "G2532" schisms among|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210";  
 and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" part|strong = "G3313"  
 I|strong = "G2532" believe|strong = "G4100" it|strong = "G0191". <sup>19</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" there|strong = "G1510" must|strong = "G1163"  
 be|strong = "G1510" also|strong = "G2532" heresies|strong = "G0139":  
 that|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532",  
 who|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G1510" approved|strong = "G1384",  
 may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" made|strong = "G1096" manifest  
 among|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>20</sup> When|strong = "G3767"  
 you|strong = "G5210" come|strong = "G1510" therefore|strong = "G3767"  
 together|strong = "G4905" into|strong = "G1909" one|strong = "G3588" place,  
 it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 now|strong = "G3767" to|strong = "G1909" eat|strong = "G2068"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord's|strong = "G2960" supper|strong = "G1173". <sup>21</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" every|strong = "G1538" one|strong = "G1538" taketh  
 before|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G3739" own|strong = "G2398"  
 supper|strong = "G1173" to|strong = "G2532" eat|strong = "G2068".  
 And|strong = "G2532" one|strong = "G1538" indeed|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G3739" hungry|strong = "G3983" and|strong = "G2532" another  
 is|strong = "G3739" drunk|strong = "G3184". <sup>22</sup> What|strong = "G5101",  
 have|strong = "G2192" you|strong = "G5210" not|strong = "G3756"  
 houses|strong = "G3614" to|strong = "G1519" eat|strong = "G2068"  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519" drink|strong = "G4095"  
 in|strong = "G1722"? Or|strong = "G2228" despise|strong = "G2706" ye  
 the|strong = "G3588" church|strong = "G1577" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316"; and|strong = "G2532" put them|strong = "G1722"  
 to|strong = "G1519" shame|strong = "G2617" that|strong = "G3004"  
 have|strong = "G2192" not|strong = "G3756"? What|strong = "G5101"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210"? Do|strong = "G2192"  
 I|strong = "G2532" praise|strong = "G1867" you|strong = "G5210"?  
 In|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G2532"  
 praise|strong = "G1867" you|strong = "G5210" not|strong = "G3756". <sup>23</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2532"  
 received|strong = "G2983" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" that|strong = "G3754" which|strong = "G3739"  
 also|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" delivered|strong = "G3860" unto

you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424", the|strong="G3588"  
 same|strong="G3739" night|strong="G3571" in|strong="G1722"  
 which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G2424"  
 betrayed|strong="G3860", took|strong="G2983" bread|strong="G0740".  
<sup>24</sup> And|strong="G2532" giving|strong="G2168" thanks|strong="G2168",  
 broke|strong="G2806", and|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004": Take  
 ye, and|strong="G2532" eat: this|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510"  
 my|strong="G1699" body|strong="G4983", which|strong="G3588"  
 shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G1510" delivered for|strong="G1519"  
 you|strong="G5210": this|strong="G3778" do|strong="G4160"  
 for|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" commemoration  
 of|strong="G4983" me|strong="G3004". <sup>25</sup> In|strong="G1722" like  
 manner|strong="G5615" also|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 chalice, after|strong="G3326" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G1510"  
 supped, saying|strong="G3004": This|strong="G3778" chalice  
 is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" new|strong="G2537" testament  
 in|strong="G1722" my|strong="G1699" blood|strong="G0129":  
 this|strong="G3778" do|strong="G4160" ye, as|strong="G1519"  
 often|strong="G3740" as|strong="G1519" you|strong="G1437"  
 shall|strong="G3778" drink|strong="G4095", for|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" commemoration of|strong="G0129"  
 me|strong="G3004". <sup>26</sup> For|strong="G1063" as|strong="G2532"  
 often|strong="G3740" as|strong="G2532" you|strong="G3739"  
 shall|strong="G3778" eat|strong="G2068" this|strong="G3778"  
 bread|strong="G0740", and|strong="G2532" drink|strong="G4095"  
 the|strong="G3588" chalice, you|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G3778"  
 shew the|strong="G3588" death|strong="G2288" of|strong="G2962"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962", until|strong="G0891"  
 he|strong="G2532" come|strong="G2064". <sup>27</sup> Therefore|strong="G5620"  
 whosoever shall|strong="G2532" eat|strong="G2068" this|strong="G3588"  
 bread|strong="G0740", or|strong="G2228" drink|strong="G4095"  
 the|strong="G3588" chalice of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" unworthily, shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1510" guilty|strong="G1777" of|strong="G2962"  
 the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983" and|strong="G2532"  
 of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" blood|strong="G0129"  
 of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>28</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" let|strong="G1381" a|strong="G3779"  
 man|strong="G0444" prove himself|strong="G1438": and|strong="G2532"  
 so|strong="G2532" let|strong="G1381" him|strong="G2532"  
 eat|strong="G2068" of|strong="G1537" that|strong="G1161"  
 bread|strong="G0740", and|strong="G2532" drink|strong="G4095"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" chalice. <sup>29</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1438" eateth and|strong="G2532"  
 drinketh unworthily, eateth and|strong="G2532" drinketh

judgment|strong="G2917" to|strong="G2532" himself|strong="G1438",  
not|strong="G3361" discerning the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983"  
of|strong="G4983" the|strong="G3588" Lord. <sup>30</sup>

Therefore|strong="G1223" are|strong="G3778" there|strong="G1722"  
many|strong="G4183" infirm and|strong="G2532" weak|strong="G0772"  
among|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210", and|strong="G2532"  
many|strong="G4183" sleep|strong="G2837". <sup>31</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
if|strong="G1487" we|strong="G1487" would|strong="G0302"  
judge|strong="G2919" ourselves|strong="G1438", we|strong="G1487"  
should not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G3756" judged|strong="G2919".  
<sup>32</sup> But|strong="G1161" whilst we|strong="G1161" are|strong="G3588"  
judged by|strong="G2919", we|strong="G1161" are|strong="G3588"  
chastised by|strong="G5259" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962",  
that|strong="G2443" we|strong="G1161" be|strong="G2962"  
not|strong="G3361" condemned|strong="G2632" with|strong="G4862"  
this|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889". <sup>33</sup> Wherefore, my  
brethren|strong="G0080", when|strong="G4905" you|strong="G5620"  
come|strong="G4905" together|strong="G4905" to|strong="G1519"  
eat|strong="G2068", wait|strong="G1551" for|strong="G1519"  
one|strong="G0240" another|strong="G0240". <sup>34</sup> If|strong="G1487"  
any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G5100" be|strong="G5100"  
hungry|strong="G3983", let|strong="G2443" him|strong="G1722"  
eat|strong="G2068" at|strong="G1722" home|strong="G3624";  
that|strong="G2443" you|strong="G1487" come|strong="G2064"  
not|strong="G3361" together|strong="G4905" unto  
judgment|strong="G2917". And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
rest|strong="G3062" I|strong="G1487" will|strong="G5100" set  
in|strong="G1722" order|strong="G2443", when|strong="G5613"  
I|strong="G1487" come|strong="G2064".

12Now|strong="G1161" concerning|strong="G4012"  
spiritual|strong="G4152" things|strong="G4152", my  
brethren|strong="G0080", I|strong="G1161" would|strong="G2309"  
not|strong="G3756" have|strong="G3588" you|strong="G5210"  
ignorant|strong="G0050". <sup>2</sup> You|strong="G3754" know|strong="G1492"  
that|strong="G3754" when|strong="G3753" you|strong="G3754"  
were|strong="G1510" heathens, you|strong="G3754" went  
to|strong="G4314" dumb idols|strong="G1497",  
according|strong="G5613" as|strong="G5613" you|strong="G3754"  
were|strong="G1510" led|strong="G0071". <sup>3</sup> Wherefore|strong="G1352"  
I|strong="G2532" give|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210"  
to|strong="G3004" understand, that|strong="G3754" no|strong="G3762"  
man|strong="G3762", speaking|strong="G2980" by|strong="G1722"  
the|strong="G2532" Spirit|strong="G4151" of|strong="G4151"  
God|strong="G2316", saith Anathema to|strong="G3004"



Jesus|strong = "G2424". And|strong = "G2532" no|strong = "G3762"  
 man|strong = "G3762" can|strong = "G1410" say|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G2532" Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424",  
 but|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G2532"  
 Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost. <sup>4</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 there|strong = "G1510" are|strong = "G1510" diversities of|strong = "G4151"  
 graces, but|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151"; <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1510"  
 are|strong = "G1510" diversities of|strong = "G2962"  
 ministries|strong = "G1248", but|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 same|strong = "G0846" Lord|strong = "G2962"; <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 there|strong = "G1510" are|strong = "G1510" diversities of|strong = "G2316"  
 operations, but|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3956"  
 same|strong = "G0846" God|strong = "G2316", who|strong = "G3588"  
 worketh all|strong = "G3956" in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" manifestation|strong = "G5321"  
 of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151"  
 is|strong = "G3588" given|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G4314"  
 every|strong = "G1538" man|strong = "G1538" unto profit. <sup>8</sup>  
 To|strong = "G2596" one|strong = "G3739" indeed|strong = "G1063",  
 by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151",  
 is|strong = "G3739" given|strong = "G1325" the|strong = "G3588"  
 word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056" wisdom|strong = "G4678":  
 and|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G2596" another|strong = "G0243",  
 the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056"  
 knowledge|strong = "G1108", according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151"; <sup>9</sup> To|strong = "G1722" another|strong = "G0243",  
 faith|strong = "G4102" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 same|strong = "G0846" spirit|strong = "G4151"; to|strong = "G1722"  
 another|strong = "G0243", the|strong = "G3588" grace of|strong = "G4151"  
 healing|strong = "G2386" in|strong = "G1722" one|strong = "G1520"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151"; <sup>10</sup> To|strong = "G4151" another|strong = "G0243",  
 the|strong = "G1161" working of|strong = "G4151"  
 miracles|strong = "G1411"; to|strong = "G4151" another|strong = "G0243",  
 prophecy|strong = "G4394"; to|strong = "G4151" another|strong = "G0243",  
 the|strong = "G1161" discerning of|strong = "G4151"  
 spirits|strong = "G4151"; to|strong = "G4151" another|strong = "G0243",  
 diverse kinds|strong = "G1085" of|strong = "G4151"  
 tongues|strong = "G1100"; to|strong = "G4151" another|strong = "G0243",  
 interpretation|strong = "G2058" of|strong = "G4151" speeches. <sup>11</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" all|strong = "G3956" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778" one|strong = "G1520" and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" same|strong = "G0846" Spirit|strong = "G4151"  
 worketh, dividing to|strong = "G2532" every|strong = "G3956"  
 one|strong = "G1520" according as|strong = "G2531" he|strong = "G2532"

will|strong="G3778". <sup>12</sup> For|strong="G1063" as|strong="G2509" the|strong="G3956" body|strong="G4983" is|strong="G1510" one|strong="G1520", and|strong="G2532" hath many|strong="G4183" members|strong="G3196"; and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" members|strong="G3196" of|strong="G1520" the|strong="G3956" body|strong="G4983", whereas|strong="G1161" they|strong="G2532" are|strong="G1510" many|strong="G4183", yet|strong="G2532" are|strong="G1510" one|strong="G1520" body|strong="G4983", so|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>13</sup> For|strong="G1063" in|strong="G1722" one|strong="G1520" Spirit|strong="G4151" were|strong="G2453" we|strong="G2249" all|strong="G3956" baptized|strong="G0907" into|strong="G1519" one|strong="G1520" body|strong="G4983", whether|strong="G1535" Jews|strong="G2453" or|strong="G2532" Gentiles, whether|strong="G1535" bond or|strong="G2532" free|strong="G1658"; and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" one|strong="G1520" Spirit|strong="G4151" we|strong="G2249" have|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" been|strong="G2532" made|strong="G4222" to|strong="G1519" drink|strong="G4222". <sup>14</sup> For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983" also|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" one|strong="G1520" member|strong="G3196", but|strong="G0235" many|strong="G4183". <sup>15</sup> If|strong="G1437" the|strong="G3588" foot|strong="G4228" should|strong="G3778" say|strong="G3004", because|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1437" am|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588" hand|strong="G5495", I|strong="G1437" am|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983"; is|strong="G1510" it|strong="G1437" therefore not|strong="G3756" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983"? <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1437" the|strong="G3588" ear|strong="G3775" should|strong="G3778" say|strong="G3004", because|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1437" am|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588" eye|strong="G3788", I|strong="G1437" am|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983"; is|strong="G1510" it|strong="G1437" therefore not|strong="G3756" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983"? <sup>17</sup> If|strong="G1487" the|strong="G3588" whole|strong="G3650" body|strong="G4983" were|strong="G3788" the|strong="G3588" eye|strong="G3788", where|strong="G4226" would be|strong="G3788" the|strong="G3588" hearing|strong="G0189"? If|strong="G1487" the|strong="G3588" whole|strong="G3650" were|strong="G3788" hearing|strong="G0189", where|strong="G4226" would be|strong="G3788" the|strong="G3588" smelling? <sup>18</sup> But|strong="G1161" now|strong="G1161" God|strong="G2316" hath

set|strong="G5087" the|strong="G3588" members|strong="G3196"  
 every|strong="G1538" one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G2316"  
 them|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 body|strong="G4983" as|strong="G2531" it|strong="G0846" hath pleased  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>19</sup> And|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487"  
 they|strong="G1161" all|strong="G3956" were|strong="G1510"  
 one|strong="G1520" member|strong="G3196", where|strong="G4226"  
 would be|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3956" body|strong="G4983"? <sup>20</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" now|strong="G1161" there|strong="G1161"  
 are|strong="G4183" many|strong="G4183" members|strong="G3196"  
 indeed|strong="G3303", yet|strong="G1161" one|strong="G1520"  
 body|strong="G4983". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 eye|strong="G3788" cannot|strong="G3756" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" hand|strong="G5495":  
 I|strong="G1161" need|strong="G5532" not|strong="G3756" thy  
 help|strong="G5495"; nor|strong="G3756" again|strong="G3825"  
 the|strong="G3588" head|strong="G2776" to|strong="G3004"  
 the|strong="G3588" feet|strong="G4228": I|strong="G1161"  
 have|strong="G2192" no|strong="G3756" need|strong="G5532"  
 of|strong="G5495" you|strong="G5210". <sup>22</sup> Yea, much|strong="G4183"  
 more|strong="G3123" those|strong="G3588" that|strong="G1380"  
 seem|strong="G1380" to|strong="G4183" be|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" more|strong="G3123" feeble  
 members|strong="G3196" of|strong="G4983" the|strong="G3588"  
 body|strong="G4983", are|strong="G1510" more|strong="G3123"  
 necessary|strong="G0316". <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 such|strong="G3778" as|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249"  
 think|strong="G1380" to|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" less|strong="G0820" honourable  
 members|strong="G0809" of|strong="G4983" the|strong="G3588"  
 body|strong="G4983", about|strong="G3588" these|strong="G3778"  
 we|strong="G2249" put|strong="G4060" more|strong="G4053"  
 abundant|strong="G4053" honour; and|strong="G2532"  
 those|strong="G3588" that|strong="G3739" are|strong="G1510"  
 our|strong="G2532" uncomely parts, have|strong="G2192"  
 more|strong="G4053" abundant|strong="G4053" comeliness. <sup>24</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" our|strong="G2316" comely parts  
 have|strong="G2192" no|strong="G3756" need|strong="G5532":  
 but|strong="G1161" God|strong="G2316" hath tempered  
 the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983" together,  
 giving|strong="G1325" to|strong="G1325" that|strong="G2316"  
 which|strong="G3588" wanted the|strong="G3588" more|strong="G4053"  
 abundant|strong="G4053" honour, <sup>25</sup> That|strong="G2443"  
 there|strong="G1510" might be|strong="G1510" no|strong="G3361"  
 schism in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983";  
 but|strong="G0235" the|strong="G3588" members|strong="G3196" might

be|strong = "G1510" mutually careful one|strong = "G0240"  
 for|strong = "G5228" another|strong = "G0240". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 if|strong = "G1535" one|strong = "G1520" member|strong = "G3196"  
 suffer|strong = "G3958" any|strong = "G3956" thing|strong = "G1520",  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" members|strong = "G3196"  
 suffer|strong = "G3958" with|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G2532";  
 or|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1535" one|strong = "G1520"  
 member|strong = "G3196" glory|strong = "G1392", all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" members|strong = "G3196" rejoice|strong = "G4796"  
 with|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G2532". <sup>27</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G2532"  
 body|strong = "G4983" of|strong = "G1537" Christ|strong = "G5547",  
 and|strong = "G2532" members|strong = "G3196" of|strong = "G1537"  
 member|strong = "G3196". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "G2532" God|strong = "G2316"  
 indeed|strong = "G2532" hath set|strong = "G5087" some|strong = "G3588"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" church|strong = "G1577";  
 first|strong = "G4413" apostles|strong = "G0652", secondly  
 prophets|strong = "G4396", thirdly doctors; after|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3739" miracles|strong = "G1411"; then|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" graces of|strong = "G2316" healing|strong = "G2386",  
 helps|strong = "G0484", governments, kinds|strong = "G1085"  
 of|strong = "G2316" tongues|strong = "G1100", interpretations  
 of|strong = "G2316" speeches. <sup>29</sup> Are|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956"  
 apostles|strong = "G0652"? Are|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956"  
 prophets|strong = "G4396"? Are|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956"  
 doctors? <sup>30</sup> Are|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956" workers  
 of|strong = "G3956" miracles? Have|strong = "G2192" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" grace of|strong = "G3956" healing|strong = "G2386"?  
 Do|strong = "G2192" all|strong = "G3956" speak|strong = "G2980"  
 with|strong = "G2980" tongues|strong = "G1100"? Do|strong = "G2192"  
 all|strong = "G3956" interpret|strong = "G1329"? <sup>31</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 be|strong = "G2532" zealous for|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 better gifts|strong = "G5486". And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" shew  
 unto you|strong = "G5210" yet|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2532"  
 more|strong = "G2089" excellent|strong = "G5236" way|strong = "G3598".

13If|strong = "G1437" I|strong = "G1437" speak|strong = "G2980"  
 with|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" tongues|strong = "G1100"  
 of|strong = "G0026" men|strong = "G0444", and|strong = "G2532"  
 of|strong = "G0026" angels|strong = "G0032", and|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G2192" not|strong = "G3361" charity, I|strong = "G1437"  
 am|strong = "G2192" become|strong = "G1096" as|strong = "G1096" sounding  
 brass, or|strong = "G2228" a|strong = "G2192" tinkling  
 cymbal|strong = "G2950". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1437"  
 I|strong = "G1437" should|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2192"

prophecy|strong="G4394" and|strong="G2532" should|strong="G2532"  
 know|strong="G1492" all|strong="G3956" mysteries|strong="G3466",  
 and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" knowledge|strong="G1108",  
 and|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1437" I|strong="G1437"  
 should|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2192" all|strong="G3956"  
 faith|strong="G4102", so|strong="G2532" that|strong="G5620"  
 I|strong="G1437" could|strong="G2192" remove|strong="G3179"  
 mountains|strong="G3735", and|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2192"  
 not|strong="G3361" charity, I|strong="G1437" am|strong="G1510"  
 nothing|strong="G3762". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1437"  
 I|strong="G1473" should|strong="G2443" distribute all|strong="G3956"  
 my|strong="G3956" goods to|strong="G2443" feed|strong="G5595"  
 the|strong="G3956" poor, and|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1437"  
 I|strong="G1473" should|strong="G2443" deliver|strong="G3860"  
 my|strong="G3956" body|strong="G4983" to|strong="G2443"  
 be|strong="G2532" burned|strong="G2545", and|strong="G2532"  
 have|strong="G2192" not|strong="G3361" charity, it|strong="G1437"  
 profiteth me|strong="G1473" nothing|strong="G3762". <sup>4</sup> Charity  
 is|strong="G3588" patient|strong="G3114", is|strong="G3588"  
 kind|strong="G5541": charity envieth not|strong="G3756", dealeth  
 not|strong="G3756" perversely; is|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3756"  
 puffed up; <sup>5</sup> Is|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3756" ambitious, seeketh  
 not|strong="G3756" her own|strong="G1438", is|strong="G3588"  
 not|strong="G3756" provoked|strong="G3947" to|strong="G2212" anger,  
 thinketh no|strong="G3756" evil|strong="G2556"; <sup>6</sup> Rejoiceth  
 not|strong="G3756" in|strong="G1909" iniquity|strong="G0093",  
 but|strong="G1161" rejoiceth with|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 truth|strong="G0225"; <sup>7</sup> Beareth all|strong="G3956"  
 things|strong="G3956", believeth all|strong="G3956"  
 things|strong="G3956", hopeth all|strong="G3956"  
 things|strong="G3956", endureth all|strong="G3956"  
 things|strong="G3956". <sup>8</sup> Charity never|strong="G3763" falleth  
 away|strong="G2673": whether|strong="G1535"  
 prophecies|strong="G4394" shall|strong="G1100" be made void,  
 or|strong="G1535" tongues|strong="G1100" shall|strong="G1100"  
 cease|strong="G3973", or|strong="G1535" knowledge|strong="G1108"  
 shall|strong="G1100" be destroyed. <sup>9</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 we|strong="G2532" know|strong="G1097" in|strong="G2532"  
 part|strong="G3313", and|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2532"  
 prophesy|strong="G4395" in|strong="G2532" part|strong="G3313". <sup>10</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" when|strong="G3752" that|strong="G1161"  
 which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3588" perfect|strong="G5046"  
 is|strong="G3588" come|strong="G2064", that|strong="G1161"  
 which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3588" in|strong="G1537"  
 part|strong="G3313" shall be done|strong="G2673"  
 away|strong="G2673". <sup>11</sup> When|strong="G3753" I|strong="G3753"

was|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G5613" child|strong = "G3516",  
 I|strong = "G3753" spoke|strong = "G2980" as|strong = "G5613"  
 a|strong = "G5613" child|strong = "G3516", I|strong = "G3753" understood  
 as|strong = "G5613" a|strong = "G5613" child|strong = "G3516",  
 I|strong = "G3753" thought as|strong = "G5613" a|strong = "G5613"  
 child|strong = "G3516". But, when|strong = "G3753" I|strong = "G3753"  
 became|strong = "G1096" a|strong = "G5613" man|strong = "G0435",  
 I|strong = "G3753" put|strong = "G1096" away|strong = "G2673"  
 the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G2980" of|strong = "G0435"  
 a|strong = "G5613" child|strong = "G3516". <sup>12</sup> We|strong = "G2532"  
 see|strong = "G0991" now|strong = "G1161" through|strong = "G1223"  
 a|strong = "G2532" glass in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G2532" dark  
 manner; but|strong = "G1161" then|strong = "G2532" face|strong = "G4383"  
 to|strong = "G4314" face|strong = "G4383". Now|strong = "G1161"  
 I|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1097" I|strong = "G2532"  
 part|strong = "G3313"; but|strong = "G1161" then|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1097"  
 even|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G2531" I|strong = "G2532"  
 am|strong = "G2532" known|strong = "G1097". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 now|strong = "G1161" there|strong = "G1161" remain|strong = "G3306"  
 faith|strong = "G4102", hope|strong = "G1680", and|strong = "G1161"  
 charity, these|strong = "G3778" three|strong = "G5140":  
 but|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" greatest|strong = "G3173"  
 of|strong = "G0026" these|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G3778" charity.

<sup>14</sup> Follow after|strong = "G1161" charity, be|strong = "G3123" zealous  
 for|strong = "G2443" spiritual|strong = "G4152" gifts; but|strong = "G1161"  
 rather|strong = "G3123" that|strong = "G2443" you may|strong = "G2443"  
 prophesy|strong = "G4395". <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G1161"  
 that|strong = "G0191" speaketh in|strong = "G2316" a|strong = "G0191"  
 tongue|strong = "G1100", speaketh not|strong = "G3756" unto  
 men|strong = "G0444", but|strong = "G1161" unto God|strong = "G2316":  
 for|strong = "G1063" no|strong = "G3756" man|strong = "G0444" heareth.  
 Yet|strong = "G1161" by|strong = "G0444" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151" he|strong = "G1161" speaketh  
 mysteries|strong = "G3466". <sup>3</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G1161" prophesieth, speaketh to|strong = "G2532"  
 men|strong = "G0444" unto edification|strong = "G3619",  
 and|strong = "G2532" exhortation|strong = "G3874", and|strong = "G2532"  
 comfort|strong = "G3874". <sup>4</sup> He|strong = "G1161" that|strong = "G1161"  
 speaketh in|strong = "G2980" a|strong = "G3618" tongue|strong = "G1100",  
 edifieth himself|strong = "G1438": but|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G1161"  
 that|strong = "G1161" prophesieth, edifieth the|strong = "G3588"  
 church|strong = "G1577". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1487"  
 would|strong = "G2309" have|strong = "G3956" you|strong = "G5210"

all|strong = "G3956" to|strong = "G2443" speak|strong = "G2980"  
 with|strong = "G2980" tongues|strong = "G1100", but|strong = "G1161"  
 rather|strong = "G3123" to|strong = "G2443" prophesy|strong = "G4395".  
 For|strong = "G2443" greater|strong = "G3173" is|strong = "G3588"  
 he|strong = "G1161" that|strong = "G2443" prophesieth,  
 than|strong = "G2228" he|strong = "G1161" that|strong = "G2443" speaketh  
 with|strong = "G2980" tongues|strong = "G1100": unless|strong = "G1487"  
 perhaps he|strong = "G1161" interpret|strong = "G1329",  
 that|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3956" church|strong = "G1577"  
 may|strong = "G2443" receive|strong = "G2983" edification|strong = "G3619".  
<sup>6</sup> But|strong = "G1161" now|strong = "G1161", brethren|strong = "G0080",  
 if|strong = "G1437" I|strong = "G1437" come|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210" speaking|strong = "G2980"  
 with|strong = "G1722" tongues|strong = "G1100", what|strong = "G5101"  
 shall|strong = "G1100" I|strong = "G1437" profit|strong = "G5623"  
 you|strong = "G5210", unless|strong = "G1437" I|strong = "G1437"  
 speak|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210"  
 either|strong = "G2228" in|strong = "G1722" revelation|strong = "G0602",  
 or|strong = "G2228" in|strong = "G1722" knowledge|strong = "G1108",  
 or|strong = "G2228" in|strong = "G1722" prophecy|strong = "G4394",  
 or|strong = "G2228" in|strong = "G1722" doctrine? <sup>7</sup> Even|strong = "G1437"  
 things|strong = "G3588" without|strong = "G3361" life that|strong = "G1097"  
 give|strong = "G1325" sound|strong = "G5456", whether|strong = "G1535"  
 pipe or|strong = "G2228" harp|strong = "G2788", except|strong = "G3361"  
 they|strong = "G1437" give|strong = "G1325" a|strong = "G1437"  
 distinction|strong = "G1293" of|strong = "G5456" sounds|strong = "G5456",  
 how|strong = "G4459" shall it|strong = "G1437" be|strong = "G2228"  
 known|strong = "G1097" what|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3588" piped  
 or|strong = "G2228" harped? <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "G1063" if|strong = "G1437"  
 the|strong = "G2532" trumpet|strong = "G4536" give|strong = "G1325"  
 an|strong = "G1325" uncertain sound|strong = "G5456",  
 who|strong = "G5101" shall|strong = "G2532" prepare|strong = "G3903"  
 himself|strong = "G1519" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G2532"  
 battle|strong = "G4171"? <sup>9</sup> So|strong = "G2532" likewise|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G5210", except|strong = "G3361" you|strong = "G5210"  
 utter|strong = "G1325" by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 tongue|strong = "G1100" plain speech|strong = "G3056",  
 how|strong = "G4459" shall|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G1437"  
 be|strong = "G1510" known|strong = "G1097" what|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G1510" said|strong = "G2980"? For|strong = "G1063"  
 you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
 speaking|strong = "G2980" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 air|strong = "G0109". <sup>10</sup> There|strong = "G1510" are|strong = "G1510",  
 for|strong = "G1722" example, so|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G5118"  
 kinds|strong = "G1085" of|strong = "G5456" tongues in|strong = "G1722"  
 this|strong = "G2532" world|strong = "G2889"; and|strong = "G2532"

none|strong = "G3762" is|strong = "G1510" without|strong = "G2532"  
 voice|strong = "G5456". <sup>11</sup> If|strong = "G1437" then|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" know|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3361"  
 the|strong = "G3588" power|strong = "G1411" of|strong = "G1411"  
 the|strong = "G3588" voice|strong = "G5456", I|strong = "G1473"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" to|strong = "G2532"  
 him|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" whom|strong = "G3588"  
 I|strong = "G1473" speak|strong = "G2980" a|strong = "G1510"  
 barbarian|strong = "G0915"; and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G1437" speaketh, a|strong = "G1510"  
 barbarian|strong = "G0915" to|strong = "G2532" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>12</sup>  
 So|strong = "G2443" you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532", forasmuch  
 as|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G1510"  
 zealous|strong = "G2207" of|strong = "G4151" spirits|strong = "G4151",  
 seek|strong = "G2212" to|strong = "G4314" abound|strong = "G4052" unto  
 the|strong = "G3588" edifying|strong = "G3619" of|strong = "G4151"  
 the|strong = "G3588" church|strong = "G1577". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G1100"  
 therefore|strong = "G1352" he|strong = "G1352" that|strong = "G2443"  
 speaketh by|strong = "G2980" a|strong = "G4336" tongue|strong = "G1100",  
 let|strong = "G2443" him|strong = "G2443" pray|strong = "G4336"  
 that|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G1352" may|strong = "G2443"  
 interpret|strong = "G1329". <sup>14</sup> For|strong = "G1063" if|strong = "G1437"  
 I|strong = "G1473" pray|strong = "G4336" in|strong = "G1161"  
 a|strong = "G1510" tongue|strong = "G1100", my spirit|strong = "G4151"  
 prayeth, but|strong = "G1161" my understanding|strong = "G3563"  
 is|strong = "G1510" without|strong = "G0175" fruit|strong = "G0175". <sup>15</sup>  
 What|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G1510" it|strong = "G1161"  
 then|strong = "G2532"? I|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G1510"  
 pray|strong = "G4336" with|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 spirit|strong = "G4151", I|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G1510"  
 pray|strong = "G4336" also|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" understanding|strong = "G3563"; I|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G1510" sing|strong = "G5567" with|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151", I|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G1510" sing|strong = "G5567" also|strong = "G2532"  
 with|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 understanding|strong = "G3563". <sup>16</sup> Else if|strong = "G1437" thou shalt  
 bless|strong = "G2127" with|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 spirit|strong = "G4151", how|strong = "G4459" shall he|strong = "G1437"  
 that|strong = "G3004" holdeth the|strong = "G3588" place|strong = "G5117"  
 of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3588" unlearned say|strong = "G3004",  
 Amen|strong = "G0281", to|strong = "G3004" thy blessing|strong = "G2127"?  
 because|strong = "G1893" he|strong = "G1437" knoweth  
 not|strong = "G3756" what|strong = "G5101" thou sayest. <sup>17</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" thou indeed|strong = "G0235" givest  
 thanks|strong = "G2168" well|strong = "G2573", but|strong = "G0235"



the|strong="G3588" other|strong="G2087" is|strong="G3588"  
 not|strong="G3756" edified|strong="G3618". <sup>18</sup> I|strong="G3956"  
 thank|strong="G2168" my|strong="G3956" God|strong="G2316"  
 I|strong="G3956" speak|strong="G2980" with|strong="G2316"  
 all|strong="G3956" your|strong="G3956" tongues|strong="G1100". <sup>19</sup>  
 But|strong="G0235" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 church|strong="G1577" I|strong="G1473" had|strong="G3588"  
 rather|strong="G0235" speak|strong="G2980" five|strong="G4002"  
 words|strong="G3056" with|strong="G1722" my|strong="G1722"  
 understanding|strong="G3563", that|strong="G2443" I|strong="G1473"  
 may|strong="G2532" instruct|strong="G2727" others|strong="G0243"  
 also|strong="G2532"; than|strong="G2228" ten|strong="G3463"  
 thousand|strong="G3463" words|strong="G3056" in|strong="G1722"  
 a|strong="G2228" tongue|strong="G1100". <sup>20</sup> Brethren|strong="G0080",  
 do|strong="G1096" not|strong="G3361" become|strong="G1096"  
 children|strong="G3813" in|strong="G1096" sense: but|strong="G1161"  
 in|strong="G1096" malice|strong="G2549" be|strong="G1096"  
 children|strong="G3813", and|strong="G1161" in|strong="G1096" sense  
 be|strong="G1096" perfect|strong="G5046". <sup>21</sup> In|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551" it|strong="G3779"  
 is|strong="G3778" written|strong="G1125": In|strong="G1722"  
 other|strong="G2087" tongues|strong="G2084" and|strong="G2532"  
 other|strong="G2087" lips|strong="G5491" I|strong="G1473"  
 will|strong="G2962" speak|strong="G2980" to|strong="G3004"  
 this|strong="G3778" people|strong="G2992"; and|strong="G2532"  
 neither|strong="G3761" so|strong="G2532" will|strong="G2962"  
 they|strong="G2532" hear me|strong="G3004", saith the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>22</sup> Wherefore tongues|strong="G1100"  
 are|strong="G1510" for|strong="G1519" a|strong="G1510"  
 sign|strong="G4592", not|strong="G3756" to|strong="G1519"  
 believers|strong="G4100", but|strong="G1161" to|strong="G1519"  
 unbelievers|strong="G0571"; but|strong="G1161"  
 prophecies|strong="G4394" not|strong="G3756" to|strong="G1519"  
 unbelievers|strong="G0571", but|strong="G1161" to|strong="G1519"  
 believers|strong="G4100". <sup>23</sup> If|strong="G1437"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" the|strong="G3956" whole|strong="G3650"  
 church|strong="G1577" come|strong="G1525" together|strong="G4905"  
 into|strong="G1525" one|strong="G3588" place, and|strong="G2532"  
 all|strong="G3956" speak|strong="G2980" with|strong="G1909"  
 tongues|strong="G1100", and|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1161"  
 come|strong="G1525" in|strong="G1909" unlearned persons  
 or|strong="G2228" infidels, will|strong="G3956" they|strong="G0846"  
 not|strong="G3756" say|strong="G3004" that|strong="G3754"  
 you|strong="G1437" are|strong="G3956" mad|strong="G3105"? <sup>24</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1437" all|strong="G3956"  
 prophesy|strong="G4395", and|strong="G1161" there|strong="G1161"

come|strong = "G1525" in|strong = "G3956" one|strong = "G5100"  
 that|strong = "G3956" believeth not, or|strong = "G2228"  
 an|strong = "G2228" unlearned person|strong = "G5100",  
 he|strong = "G1437" is|strong = "G5100" convinced of|strong = "G5100"  
 all|strong = "G3956", he|strong = "G1437" is|strong = "G5100" judged  
 of|strong = "G5100" all|strong = "G3956". <sup>25</sup> The|strong = "G3588"  
 secrets|strong = "G2927" of|strong = "G2316" his|strong = "G0846"  
 heart|strong = "G2588" are|strong = "G1510" made|strong = "G1096"  
 manifest; and|strong = "G2532" so|strong = "G2532", falling|strong = "G4098"  
 down|strong = "G4098" on|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846"  
 face|strong = "G4383", he|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2316" adore  
 God|strong = "G2316", affirming that|strong = "G3754" God|strong = "G2316"  
 is|strong = "G1510" among|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210"  
 indeed|strong = "G2532". <sup>26</sup> How|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G1510"  
 it|strong = "G3752" then|strong = "G3767", brethren|strong = "G0080"?  
 When|strong = "G3752" you|strong = "G3752" come|strong = "G1096"  
 together|strong = "G4905", every|strong = "G3956" one|strong = "G1538"  
 of|strong = "G3956" you|strong = "G3752" hath a|strong = "G2192"  
 psalm|strong = "G5568", hath a|strong = "G2192" doctrine, hath  
 a|strong = "G2192" revelation|strong = "G0602", hath a|strong = "G2192"  
 tongue|strong = "G1100", hath an|strong = "G2192"  
 interpretation|strong = "G2058": let|strong = "G1096" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956" be|strong = "G1510" done|strong = "G1096"  
 to|strong = "G4314" edification|strong = "G3619". <sup>27</sup> If|strong = "G1535"  
 any|strong = "G5100" speak|strong = "G2980" with|strong = "G2596"  
 a|strong = "G2228" tongue|strong = "G1100", let|strong = "G2228"  
 it|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G2596"  
 two|strong = "G1417", or|strong = "G2228" at|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G3588" most|strong = "G4183" by|strong = "G2596"  
 three|strong = "G5140", and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G2596" course,  
 and|strong = "G2532" let|strong = "G2228" one|strong = "G1520"  
 interpret|strong = "G1329". <sup>28</sup> But|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1437"  
 there|strong = "G1510" be|strong = "G1510" no|strong = "G3361"  
 interpreter|strong = "G1328", let|strong = "G1510" him|strong = "G2532"  
 hold his|strong = "G1438" peace in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 church|strong = "G1577", and|strong = "G2532" speak|strong = "G2980"  
 to|strong = "G2532" himself|strong = "G1438" and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G2532" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 let|strong = "G2228" the|strong = "G3588" prophets|strong = "G4396"  
 speak|strong = "G2980", two|strong = "G1417" or|strong = "G2228"  
 three|strong = "G5140"; and|strong = "G2532" let|strong = "G2228"  
 the|strong = "G3588" rest judge|strong = "G1252". <sup>30</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 if|strong = "G1437" any|strong = "G1437" thing be|strong = "G4413"  
 revealed|strong = "G0601" to|strong = "G4413" another|strong = "G0243"  
 sitting|strong = "G2521", let the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G4413" hold  
 his|strong = "G1161" peace. <sup>31</sup> For|strong = "G1063" you|strong = "G3956"

may|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" prophesy|strong="G4395"  
 one|strong="G1520" by|strong="G2596" one|strong="G1520";  
 that|strong="G2443" all|strong="G3956" may|strong="G2532"  
 learn|strong="G3129", and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956"  
 may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" exhorted|strong="G3870": <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G2532" spirits|strong="G4151"  
 of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G2532" prophets|strong="G4396"  
 are|strong="G2532" subject|strong="G5293" to|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G2532" prophets|strong="G4396". <sup>33</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 God|strong="G2316" is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 the|strong="G3956" God|strong="G2316" of|strong="G2316" dissension,  
 but|strong="G0235" of|strong="G2316" peace|strong="G1515":  
 as|strong="G5613" also|strong="G2316" I|strong="G5613" teach  
 in|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"  
 churches|strong="G1577" of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3956"  
 saints|strong="G0040". <sup>34</sup> Let|strong="G2010" women|strong="G1135"  
 keep|strong="G4601" silence in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 churches|strong="G1577": for|strong="G1063" it|strong="G0846"  
 is|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3756" permitted|strong="G2010"  
 them|strong="G0846" to|strong="G3004" speak|strong="G2980",  
 but|strong="G0235" to|strong="G3004" be|strong="G2532"  
 subject|strong="G5293", as|strong="G2531" also|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551" saith. <sup>35</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 if|strong="G1487" they|strong="G1161" would|strong="G5100"  
 learn|strong="G3129" any|strong="G5100" thing, let|strong="G1510"  
 them|strong="G1722" ask|strong="G1905" their|strong="G1722"  
 husbands|strong="G0435" at|strong="G1722" home|strong="G3624".  
 For|strong="G1063" it|strong="G1161" is|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G1510" shame for|strong="G1063" a|strong="G1510"  
 woman|strong="G1135" to|strong="G2309" speak|strong="G2980"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" church|strong="G1577". <sup>36</sup>  
 Or|strong="G2228" did|strong="G1831" the|strong="G3588"  
 word|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056" God|strong="G2316"  
 come|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" from|strong="G0575"  
 you|strong="G5210"? Or|strong="G2228" came|strong="G1831"  
 it|strong="G0575" only|strong="G3441" unto you|strong="G5210"? <sup>37</sup>  
 If|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100" seem|strong="G1380"  
 to|strong="G5100" be|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510"  
 prophet|strong="G4396", or|strong="G2228" spiritual|strong="G4152",  
 let|strong="G1510" him|strong="G3739" know|strong="G1921"  
 the|strong="G3739" things|strong="G3739" that|strong="G3754"  
 I|strong="G3739" write|strong="G1125" to|strong="G5100"  
 you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G3754" they|strong="G3739"  
 are|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3739" commandments  
 of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3739" Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>38</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100"

man|strong="G5100" know|strong="G0050" not, he|strong="G1161" shall not be|strong="G5100" known. <sup>39</sup> Wherefore, brethren|strong="G0080", be|strong="G2532" zealous to|strong="G2532" prophesy|strong="G4395"; and|strong="G2532" forbid|strong="G2967" not|strong="G3361" to|strong="G2532" speak|strong="G2980" with|strong="G2532" tongues|strong="G1100". <sup>40</sup> But|strong="G1161" let|strong="G1096" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956" be|strong="G1096" done|strong="G1096" decently|strong="G2156", and|strong="G2532" according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" order|strong="G5010".

15 Now|strong="G1161" I|strong="G3739" make|strong="G1107" known|strong="G1107" unto you|strong="G5210", brethren|strong="G0080", the|strong="G3588" gospel|strong="G2098" which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G3739" preached|strong="G2097" to|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210", which|strong="G3739" also|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2532" received|strong="G3880", and|strong="G2532" wherein you|strong="G5210" stand|strong="G2476"; <sup>2</sup> By|strong="G1223" which|strong="G3739" also|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" are|strong="G3739" saved|strong="G4982", if|strong="G1487" you|strong="G5210" hold|strong="G2722" fast|strong="G2722" after|strong="G1223" what|strong="G5101" manner I|strong="G3739" preached|strong="G2097" unto you|strong="G5210", unless|strong="G1487" you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2532" believed|strong="G4100" in|strong="G2532" vain|strong="G1500". <sup>3</sup> For|strong="G1063" I|strong="G1473" delivered|strong="G3860" unto you|strong="G5210" first|strong="G4413" of|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3588", which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" also|strong="G2532" received|strong="G3880": how|strong="G3754" that|strong="G3754" Christ|strong="G5547" died|strong="G0599" for|strong="G1063" our|strong="G5547" sins|strong="G0266", according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3588" scriptures|strong="G1124": <sup>4</sup> And|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" buried|strong="G2290", and|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" rose|strong="G1453" again|strong="G1453" the|strong="G3588" third|strong="G5154" day|strong="G2250", according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3588" scriptures|strong="G1124": <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" seen|strong="G3708" by|strong="G2532" Cephas|strong="G2786"; and|strong="G2532" after|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754" by|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" eleven. <sup>6</sup> Then|strong="G1161" he|strong="G3739" was|strong="G3739" seen|strong="G3708" by|strong="G1537" more|strong="G4183" than|strong="G4183" five|strong="G4001" hundred|strong="G4001"

brethren|strong = "G0080" at|strong = "G1537" once|strong = "G2178":  
 of|strong = "G1537" whom|strong = "G3739" many|strong = "G4183"  
 remain|strong = "G3306" until|strong = "G2193" this|strong = "G3588"  
 present|strong = "G0737", and|strong = "G1161" some|strong = "G5100"  
 are|strong = "G3739" fallen|strong = "G2837" asleep|strong = "G2837". <sup>7</sup>  
 After|strong = "G1899" that|strong = "G3708", he|strong = "G1899"  
 was|strong = "G3588" seen|strong = "G3708" by|strong = "G3956"  
 James|strong = "G2385", then|strong = "G1899" by|strong = "G3956"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" apostles|strong = "G0652". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" last|strong = "G2078" of|strong = "G3956"  
 all|strong = "G3956", he|strong = "G1161" was|strong = "G3588"  
 seen|strong = "G3708" also|strong = "G1161" by|strong = "G3956"  
 me|strong = "G3708", as|strong = "G1161" by|strong = "G3956"  
 one|strong = "G3588" born|strong = "G1626" out of|strong = "G3956" due  
 time. <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" least|strong = "G1646" of|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3588" apostles|strong = "G0652", who|strong = "G3739"  
 am|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" worthy|strong = "G2425"  
 to|strong = "G2316" be|strong = "G1510" called|strong = "G2564"  
 an|strong = "G1510" apostle|strong = "G0652", because|strong = "G1063"  
 I|strong = "G1473" persecuted|strong = "G1377" the|strong = "G3588"  
 church|strong = "G1577" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>10</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" by|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
 grace|strong = "G5485" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316",  
 I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510" what|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" grace|strong = "G5485" in|strong = "G1519"  
 me|strong = "G1473" hath not|strong = "G3756" been|strong = "G1510" void,  
 but|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1510" laboured  
 more|strong = "G3956" abundantly than|strong = "G2532"  
 all|strong = "G3956" they|strong = "G0846": yet|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3756" I|strong = "G1473", but|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3956" grace|strong = "G5485" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316" with|strong = "G4862" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>11</sup>  
 For|strong = "G2532" whether|strong = "G1535" I|strong = "G1473",  
 or|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G3767", so|strong = "G3767"  
 we|strong = "G2532" preach|strong = "G2784", and|strong = "G2532"  
 so|strong = "G3767" you|strong = "G3779" have|strong = "G2532"  
 believed|strong = "G4100". <sup>12</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1487"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" be|strong = "G1510" preached|strong = "G2784",  
 that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G3754" arose again|strong = "G1453"  
 from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G1722" dead|strong = "G3498",  
 how|strong = "G4459" do|strong = "G1510" some|strong = "G5100"  
 among|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210" say|strong = "G3004",  
 that|strong = "G3754" there|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510"  
 no|strong = "G3756" resurrection|strong = "G0386" of|strong = "G1537"

the|strong="G1722" dead|strong="G3498"? <sup>13</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 if|strong="G1487" there|strong="G1510" be|strong="G1510"  
 no|strong="G3756" resurrection|strong="G0386" of|strong="G0386"  
 the|strong="G1161" dead|strong="G3498", then|strong="G1161"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 risen|strong="G1453" again|strong="G1453". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 if|strong="G1487" Christ|strong="G5547" be|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3756" risen|strong="G1453" again|strong="G1453",  
 then|strong="G2532" is|strong="G3588" our|strong="G5547"  
 preaching|strong="G2782" vain|strong="G2756", and|strong="G2532"  
 your|strong="G1487" faith|strong="G4102" is|strong="G3588"  
 also|strong="G2532" vain|strong="G2756". <sup>15</sup> Yea, and|strong="G2532"  
 we|strong="G3739" are|strong="G3739" found|strong="G2147" false  
 witnesses|strong="G3140" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316":  
 because|strong="G3754" we|strong="G3739" have|strong="G2532"  
 given|strong="G3140" testimony|strong="G3140" against|strong="G2596"  
 God|strong="G2316", that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" hath  
 raised|strong="G1453" up|strong="G1453" Christ|strong="G5547";  
 whom|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" hath not|strong="G3756"  
 raised|strong="G1453" up|strong="G1453", if|strong="G1512"  
 the|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498" rise|strong="G1453"  
 not|strong="G3756" again|strong="G1453". <sup>16</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 if|strong="G1487" the|strong="G1487" dead|strong="G3498"  
 rise|strong="G1453" not|strong="G3756" again|strong="G1453",  
 neither|strong="G3756" is|strong="G5547" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 risen|strong="G1453" again|strong="G1453". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 if|strong="G1487" Christ|strong="G5547" be|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" risen|strong="G1453" again|strong="G2089",  
 your|strong="G1487" faith|strong="G4102" is|strong="G1510"  
 vain|strong="G3152", for|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210"  
 are|strong="G1510" yet|strong="G1161" in|strong="G1722"  
 your|strong="G1487" sins|strong="G0266". <sup>18</sup> Then|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1722"  
 are|strong="G3588" fallen|strong="G2837" asleep|strong="G2837"  
 in|strong="G1722" Christ|strong="G5547", are|strong="G3588"  
 perished|strong="G0622". <sup>19</sup> If|strong="G1487" in|strong="G1722"  
 this|strong="G3778" life|strong="G2222" only|strong="G3440"  
 we|strong="G3778" have|strong="G1510" hope|strong="G1679"  
 in|strong="G1722" Christ|strong="G5547", we|strong="G3778"  
 are|strong="G1510" of|strong="G3956" all|strong="G3956"  
 men|strong="G0444" most|strong="G1652" miserable|strong="G1652".  
<sup>20</sup> But|strong="G1161" now|strong="G1161" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 is|strong="G3588" risen|strong="G1453" from|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498", the|strong="G3588" firstfruits  
 of|strong="G1537" them that|strong="G1161" sleep|strong="G2837": <sup>21</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" by|strong="G1223" a|strong="G2532"

man|strong = "G0444" came|strong = "G1223" death|strong = "G2288",  
 and|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G1223" a|strong = "G2532"  
 man|strong = "G0444" the|strong = "G1223" resurrection|strong = "G0386"  
 of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G1223" dead|strong = "G3498". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G1722" in|strong = "G1722"  
 Adam|strong = "G0076" all|strong = "G3956" die|strong = "G0599",  
 so|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" all|strong = "G3956" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" made|strong = "G2227" alive|strong = "G2227". <sup>23</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" every|strong = "G1538" one|strong = "G1538"  
 in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G2398"  
 order|strong = "G5001": the|strong = "G3588" firstfruits  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", then|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G1722"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", who|strong = "G3588" have|strong = "G5547"  
 believed in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" coming|strong = "G3952".  
<sup>24</sup> Afterwards the|strong = "G3956" end|strong = "G5056",  
 when|strong = "G3752" he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G2532" delivered|strong = "G3860" up|strong = "G3860"  
 the|strong = "G3956" kingdom|strong = "G0932" to|strong = "G2532"  
 God|strong = "G2316" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Father|strong = "G3962", when|strong = "G3752" he|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532" brought to|strong = "G2532"  
 nought all|strong = "G3956" principality, and|strong = "G2532"  
 power|strong = "G1411", and|strong = "G2532" virtue. <sup>25</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G0846" must|strong = "G1163"  
 reign|strong = "G0936", until|strong = "G0891" he|strong = "G0846" hath  
 put|strong = "G5087" all|strong = "G3956" his|strong = "G0846"  
 enemies|strong = "G2190" under|strong = "G5259" his|strong = "G0846"  
 feet|strong = "G4228". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G2288" the|strong = "G3588"  
 enemy|strong = "G2190" death|strong = "G2288" shall be|strong = "G2190"  
 destroyed last|strong = "G2078": For|strong = "G2288" he|strong = "G2673"  
 hath put all|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3588" under his feet.  
 And|strong = "G2288" whereas he|strong = "G2673" saith, <sup>27</sup>  
 All|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" are|strong = "G3956"  
 put|strong = "G5293" under|strong = "G5259" him|strong = "G0846";  
 undoubtedly, he|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3588"  
 excepted|strong = "G1622", who|strong = "G3588" put|strong = "G5293"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" under|strong = "G5259"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3752"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" subdued unto him|strong = "G0846",  
 then|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" Son|strong = "G5207"  
 also|strong = "G2532" himself|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" subject|strong = "G5293" unto him|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G2443" put|strong = "G5293" all|strong = "G3956"

things|strong = "G3956" under|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846",  
 that|strong = "G2443" God|strong = "G2316" may|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" all|strong = "G3956" in|strong = "G1722"  
 all|strong = "G3956". <sup>29</sup> Otherwise|strong = "G1893" what|strong = "G5101"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" do|strong = "G4160"  
 that|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G3588" baptized|strong = "G0907"  
 for|strong = "G5228" the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498",  
 if|strong = "G1487" the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498"  
 rise|strong = "G1453" not|strong = "G3756" again|strong = "G1453"  
 at|strong = "G3588" all|strong = "G3588"? why|strong = "G5101"  
 are|strong = "G3588" they|strong = "G0846" then|strong = "G2532"  
 baptized|strong = "G0907" for|strong = "G5228" them|strong = "G0846"? <sup>30</sup>  
 Why|strong = "G5101" also|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G3956"  
 we|strong = "G2249" in|strong = "G2532" danger|strong = "G2793"  
 every|strong = "G3956" hour|strong = "G5610"? <sup>31</sup> I|strong = "G1473"  
 die|strong = "G0599" daily|strong = "G2596", I|strong = "G1473" protest  
 by|strong = "G1722" your|strong = "G2962" glory,  
 brethren|strong = "G0080", which|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G2192" in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" our|strong = "G2424" Lord|strong = "G2962". <sup>32</sup>  
 If|strong = "G1487" (according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596"  
 man|strong = "G0444") I|strong = "G1473" fought|strong = "G2341"  
 with|strong = "G1722" beasts|strong = "G2341" at|strong = "G1722"  
 Ephesus|strong = "G2181", what|strong = "G5101" doth it|strong = "G4095"  
 profit|strong = "G3786" me|strong = "G1473", if|strong = "G1487"  
 the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498" rise|strong = "G1453"  
 not|strong = "G3756" again|strong = "G1453"? Let us|strong = "G1722"  
 eat|strong = "G2068" and|strong = "G2532" drink|strong = "G4095",  
 for|strong = "G1063" tomorrow|strong = "G0839" we|strong = "G1487"  
 shall|strong = "G0444" die|strong = "G0599". <sup>33</sup> Be|strong = "G3361"  
 not|strong = "G3361" seduced: Evil|strong = "G2556" communications  
 corrupt good|strong = "G5543" manners. <sup>34</sup> Awake, ye  
 just|strong = "G2532", and|strong = "G2532" sin|strong = "G0264"  
 not|strong = "G3361". For|strong = "G1063" some|strong = "G5100"  
 have|strong = "G2192" not|strong = "G3361" the|strong = "G2532"  
 knowledge|strong = "G0056" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316",  
 I|strong = "G2532" speak|strong = "G2980" it|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G4314" your|strong = "G2192" shame|strong = "G1791". <sup>35</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" some|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G5100"  
 will|strong = "G5100" say|strong = "G3004": How|strong = "G4459"  
 do|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498"  
 rise|strong = "G1453" again|strong = "G1453"? or|strong = "G1161"  
 with|strong = "G2064" what|strong = "G4169" manner of|strong = "G5100"  
 body|strong = "G4983" shall they|strong = "G1161" come|strong = "G2064"?  
<sup>36</sup> Senseless man|strong = "G3361", that|strong = "G3739"  
 which|strong = "G3739" thou sowest is|strong = "G3739"



not|strong="G3756" quickened, except|strong="G3361"  
 it|strong="G1437" die|strong="G0599" first. <sup>37</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G3739" which|strong="G3739" thou sowest, thou sowest  
 not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983"  
 that|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1096";  
 but|strong="G0235" bare|strong="G1131" grain|strong="G4621",  
 as|strong="G1096" of|strong="G5100" wheat|strong="G4621",  
 or|strong="G2228" of|strong="G5100" some|strong="G5100"  
 of|strong="G5100" the|strong="G3588" rest|strong="G3062". <sup>38</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" God|strong="G2316" giveth it|strong="G0846"  
 a|strong="G1325" body|strong="G4983" as|strong="G2531"  
 he|strong="G2532" will|strong="G2316": and|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G2309" every|strong="G1538" seed|strong="G4690"  
 its|strong="G0846" proper|strong="G2398" body|strong="G4983". <sup>39</sup>  
 All|strong="G3956" flesh|strong="G4561" is|strong="G0444"  
 not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3956" same|strong="G0846"  
 flesh|strong="G4561": but|strong="G1161" one|strong="G0444"  
 is|strong="G0444" the|strong="G3956" flesh|strong="G4561"  
 of|strong="G3956" men|strong="G0444", another|strong="G0243"  
 of|strong="G3956" beasts|strong="G2934", another|strong="G0243"  
 of|strong="G3956" birds|strong="G4421", another|strong="G0243"  
 of|strong="G3956" fishes. <sup>40</sup> And|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1161"  
 are|strong="G3588" bodies|strong="G4983" celestial, and|strong="G2532"  
 bodies|strong="G4983" terrestrial: but|strong="G1161",  
 one|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588"  
 glory|strong="G1391" of|strong="G1391" the|strong="G3588" celestial,  
 and|strong="G2532" another|strong="G2087" of|strong="G1391"  
 the|strong="G3588" terrestrial. <sup>41</sup> One|strong="G0243"  
 is|strong="G2532" the|strong="G2532" glory|strong="G1391"  
 of|strong="G1391" the|strong="G2532" sun|strong="G2246",  
 another|strong="G0243" the|strong="G2532" glory|strong="G1391"  
 of|strong="G1391" the|strong="G2532" moon|strong="G4582",  
 and|strong="G2532" another|strong="G0243" the|strong="G2532"  
 glory|strong="G1391" of|strong="G1391" the|strong="G2532"  
 stars|strong="G0792". For|strong="G1063" star|strong="G0792" differeth  
 from|strong="G1391" star|strong="G0792" in|strong="G1722"  
 glory|strong="G1391". <sup>42</sup> So|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532"  
 is|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588" resurrection|strong="G0386"  
 of|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498".  
 It|strong="G3779" is|strong="G3588" sown|strong="G4687"  
 in|strong="G1722" corruption|strong="G5356", it|strong="G3779"  
 shall|strong="G2532" rise|strong="G1453" in|strong="G1722"  
 incorruption. <sup>43</sup> It is|strong="G1391" sown|strong="G4687"  
 in|strong="G1722" dishonour, it shall rise|strong="G1453"  
 in|strong="G1722" glory|strong="G1391". It is|strong="G1391"  
 sown|strong="G4687" in|strong="G1722" weakness|strong="G0769", it

shall rise|strong = "G1453" in|strong = "G1722" power|strong = "G1411". <sup>44</sup>  
 It|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" sown|strong = "G4687"  
 a|strong = "G1510" natural|strong = "G5591" body|strong = "G4983",  
 it|strong = "G1510" shall|strong = "G2532" rise|strong = "G1453"  
 a|strong = "G1510" spiritual|strong = "G4152" body|strong = "G4983".  
 If|strong = "G1487" there|strong = "G1510" be|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G1510" natural|strong = "G5591" body|strong = "G4983",  
 there|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" also|strong = "G2532"  
 a|strong = "G1510" spiritual|strong = "G4152" body|strong = "G4983",  
 as|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" written: <sup>45</sup>  
 The|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G4413" man|strong = "G0444"  
 Adam|strong = "G0076" was|strong = "G3588" made|strong = "G1096"  
 into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1096" living|strong = "G2198"  
 soul|strong = "G5590"; the|strong = "G3588" last|strong = "G2078"  
 Adam|strong = "G0076" into|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G1096" quickening  
 spirit|strong = "G4151". <sup>46</sup> Yet|strong = "G0235" that|strong = "G1899"  
 was|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3756" first|strong = "G4413"  
 which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3588" spiritual|strong = "G4152",  
 but|strong = "G0235" that|strong = "G1899" which|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G3588" natural|strong = "G5591"; afterwards  
 that|strong = "G1899" which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3588"  
 spiritual|strong = "G4152". <sup>47</sup> The|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G4413"  
 man|strong = "G0444" was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093", earthly|strong = "G1093":  
 the|strong = "G3588" second|strong = "G1208" man|strong = "G0444",  
 from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772", heavenly|strong = "G3772".  
<sup>48</sup> Such|strong = "G5108" as|strong = "G5108" is|strong = "G3588"  
 the|strong = "G3588" earthly, such|strong = "G5108" also|strong = "G2532"  
 are|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588" earthly; and|strong = "G2532"  
 such|strong = "G5108" as|strong = "G5108" is|strong = "G3588"  
 the|strong = "G3588" heavenly|strong = "G2032", such|strong = "G5108"  
 also|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G3588" they|strong = "G2532" that  
 are|strong = "G3588" heavenly|strong = "G2032". <sup>49</sup> Therefore  
 as|strong = "G2531" we|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532"  
 borne|strong = "G5409" the|strong = "G3588" image|strong = "G1504"  
 of|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588" earthly, let us  
 bear|strong = "G5409" also|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 image|strong = "G1504" of|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588"  
 heavenly|strong = "G2032". <sup>50</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" this|strong = "G3778"  
 I|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G5346", brethren|strong = "G0080",  
 that|strong = "G3754" flesh|strong = "G4561" and|strong = "G2532"  
 blood|strong = "G0129" cannot|strong = "G3756" possess  
 the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932"  
 God|strong = "G2316": neither|strong = "G3756" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 corruption|strong = "G5356" possess incorruption. <sup>51</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "G2400", I|strong = "G1161" tell|strong = "G3004"

you|strong="G5210" a|strong="G3708" mystery|strong="G3466".  
 We|strong="G1161" shall all|strong="G3956" indeed|strong="G2400" rise  
 again: but|strong="G1161" we|strong="G1161" shall not|strong="G3756"  
 all|strong="G3956" be|strong="G3956" changed|strong="G0236". <sup>52</sup>  
 In|strong="G1722" a|strong="G2532" moment|strong="G0823",  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" twinkling|strong="G4493"  
 of|strong="G1722" an|strong="G2532" eye|strong="G3788",  
 at|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" last|strong="G2078"  
 trumpet|strong="G4536": for|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588"  
 trumpet|strong="G4536" shall|strong="G2532" sound|strong="G4537",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498"  
 shall|strong="G2532" rise|strong="G1453" again|strong="G1453"  
 incorruptible: and|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249"  
 shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" changed|strong="G0236". <sup>53</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" this|strong="G3778" corruptible|strong="G5349"  
 must|strong="G1163" put|strong="G1746" on|strong="G1210"  
 incorruption; and|strong="G2532" this|strong="G3778"  
 mortal|strong="G2349" must|strong="G1163" put|strong="G1746"  
 on|strong="G1210" immortality|strong="G0110". <sup>54</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G3752" this|strong="G3778"  
 mortal|strong="G2349" hath put|strong="G1746" on|strong="G1519"  
 immortality|strong="G0110", then|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G3778"  
 come|strong="G1096" to|strong="G1519" pass|strong="G1096"  
 the|strong="G3588" saying|strong="G3056" that|strong="G3778"  
 is|strong="G3778" written|strong="G1125": Death|strong="G2288"  
 is|strong="G3778" swallowed|strong="G2666" up|strong="G1519"  
 in|strong="G1519" victory|strong="G3534". <sup>55</sup> O death|strong="G2288",  
 where|strong="G4226" is|strong="G3588" thy victory|strong="G3534"? O  
 death|strong="G2288", where|strong="G4226" is|strong="G3588" thy  
 sting|strong="G2759"? <sup>56</sup> Now|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 sting|strong="G2759" of|strong="G3551" death|strong="G2288"  
 is|strong="G3588" sin|strong="G0266": and|strong="G1161"  
 the|strong="G3588" power|strong="G1411" of|strong="G3551"  
 sin|strong="G0266" is|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588"  
 law|strong="G3551". <sup>57</sup> But|strong="G1161" thanks|strong="G5485"  
 be|strong="G2316" to|strong="G1325" God|strong="G2316",  
 who|strong="G3588" hath given|strong="G1325" us|strong="G1325"  
 the|strong="G3588" victory|strong="G3534" through|strong="G1223"  
 our|strong="G2316" Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>58</sup> Therefore|strong="G5620",  
 my|strong="G1722" beloved|strong="G0027" brethren|strong="G0080",  
 be|strong="G1510" ye steadfast|strong="G1476" and|strong="G2962"  
 unmoveable; always|strong="G3842" abounding|strong="G4052"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" work|strong="G2041"  
 of|strong="G2041" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962",  
 knowing|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754" your|strong="G2962"

labour is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" in|strong="G1722"  
 vain|strong="G2756" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962".

16Now|strong="G1161" concerning|strong="G4012"  
 the|strong="G3588" collections|strong="G3048" that|strong="G1161"  
 are|strong="G3588" made|strong="G4160" for|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" saints|strong="G0040", as|strong="G1519"  
 I|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532" given order to|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" churches|strong="G1577" of|strong="G1577"  
 Galatia|strong="G1053", so|strong="G2532" do|strong="G4160" ye  
 also|strong="G2532". <sup>2</sup> On|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3739"  
 first|strong="G1520" day|strong="G4521" of|strong="G1520"  
 the|strong="G3739" week|strong="G4521" let|strong="G1096"  
 every|strong="G2596" one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1520"  
 you|strong="G5210" put|strong="G5087" apart with|strong="G3844"  
 himself|strong="G1438", laying|strong="G5087" up|strong="G2343"  
 what|strong="G3739" it|strong="G5087" shall well please  
 him|strong="G3739"; that|strong="G3739" when|strong="G3752"  
 I|strong="G3739" come|strong="G2064", the|strong="G3739"  
 collections|strong="G3048" be|strong="G1096" not|strong="G3361"  
 then|strong="G5119" to|strong="G2443" be|strong="G1096"  
 made|strong="G1096". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="G1161" when|strong="G3752"  
 I|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G3778"  
 with|strong="G1223" you|strong="G5210", whomsoever  
 you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G3778" approve|strong="G1381"  
 by|strong="G1223" letters|strong="G1992", them|strong="G3739"  
 will|strong="G3739" I|strong="G3739" send|strong="G3992"  
 to|strong="G1519" carry|strong="G0667" your|strong="G1437"  
 grace|strong="G5485" to|strong="G1519" Jerusalem|strong="G2419". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1437" it|strong="G1437"  
 be|strong="G1510" meet that|strong="G1437" I|strong="G1473"  
 also|strong="G1161" go|strong="G4198", they|strong="G1161" shall  
 go|strong="G4198" with|strong="G4862" me|strong="G1473". <sup>5</sup>  
 Now|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1161" will|strong="G2064"  
 come|strong="G2064" to|strong="G4314" you|strong="G5210",  
 when|strong="G3752" I|strong="G1161" shall have  
 passed|strong="G1330" through|strong="G1330"  
 Macedonia|strong="G3109". For|strong="G1063" I|strong="G1161" shall  
 pass|strong="G1330" through|strong="G1330"  
 Macedonia|strong="G3109". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 with|strong="G4314" you|strong="G5210" perhaps|strong="G5177"  
 I|strong="G1473" shall|strong="G2532" abide, or|strong="G2228"  
 even|strong="G2532" spend|strong="G3914" the|strong="G2532"  
 winter|strong="G3914": that|strong="G2443" you|strong="G5210"

may|strong = "G2532" bring me|strong = "G1473" on|strong = "G4311"  
 my|strong = "G2532" way|strong = "G4198" whithersoever  
 I|strong = "G1473" shall|strong = "G2532" go|strong = "G4198". <sup>7</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G1437" will|strong = "G2962"  
 not|strong = "G3756" see|strong = "G3708" you|strong = "G5210"  
 now|strong = "G0737" by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 way|strong = "G1722", for|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G1437"  
 trust|strong = "G1679" that|strong = "G3708" I|strong = "G1437"  
 shall|strong = "G2962" abide with|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210"  
 some|strong = "G5100" time|strong = "G5550", if|strong = "G1437"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" permit|strong = "G2010". <sup>8</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G2193" will tarry at|strong = "G1722"  
 Ephesus|strong = "G2181" until|strong = "G2193"  
 Pentecost|strong = "G4005". <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "G1063" a|strong = "G2532"  
 great|strong = "G3173" door|strong = "G2374" and|strong = "G2532" evident  
 is|strong = "G2532" opened|strong = "G0455" unto me|strong = "G1473":  
 and|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G4183" adversaries|strong = "G0480".  
<sup>10</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1437" Timothy|strong = "G5095"  
 come|strong = "G2064", see|strong = "G0991" that|strong = "G2443"  
 he|strong = "G1437" be|strong = "G1096" with|strong = "G4314"  
 you|strong = "G5210" without|strong = "G0870" fear|strong = "G0870",  
 for|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G1437" worketh the|strong = "G3588"  
 work|strong = "G2041" of|strong = "G2041" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", as|strong = "G5613" I|strong = "G1437"  
 also|strong = "G1161" do|strong = "G1096". <sup>11</sup> Let|strong = "G2443"  
 no|strong = "G3361" man|strong = "G5100" therefore|strong = "G3767"  
 despise|strong = "G1848" him|strong = "G0846", but|strong = "G1161"  
 conduct ye him|strong = "G0846" on|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846"  
 way|strong = "G4311" in|strong = "G1722" peace|strong = "G1515":  
 that|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G0846" may|strong = "G2443"  
 come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314" me|strong = "G1473".  
 For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G1473" look for|strong = "G1063"  
 him|strong = "G0846" with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588"  
 brethren|strong = "G0080". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532" touching  
 our|strong = "G2532" brother|strong = "G0080" Apollo, I|strong = "G2532"  
 give|strong = "G2064" you|strong = "G5210" to|strong = "G4314" understand,  
 that|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G2532" much|strong = "G4183" entreated  
 him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G4314" come|strong = "G2064" unto  
 you|strong = "G5210" with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588"  
 brethren|strong = "G0080": and|strong = "G2532" indeed|strong = "G2532"  
 it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
 his|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G2307" at|strong = "G4314"  
 all|strong = "G3588" to|strong = "G4314" come|strong = "G2064"  
 at|strong = "G4314" this|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G2119".  
 But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2307"  
 come|strong = "G2064" when|strong = "G3752" he|strong = "G2532"

shall have leisure. <sup>13</sup> Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, do manfully, and be strengthened.  
<sup>14</sup> Let all your things be done in charity. <sup>15</sup> And I beseech you, brethren, house of Stephanas, and of Achaius, that are Achaius, they are the firstfruits of Achaius, and have dedicated themselves to the ministry of the saints: <sup>16</sup> That you also be subject to such, and to every one that worketh with us, and laboreth. <sup>17</sup> And I rejoice in the presence of Stephanas, Fortunatus, Achaius, because that which your part, they have supplied. <sup>18</sup> For they have refreshed my spirit and yours, therefore, that are such. <sup>19</sup> The churches of Asia salute you. Aquila and Priscilla salute you much in the Lord, with the church that is in the house of Gaius, with whom I lodge. <sup>20</sup> All brethren salute you. Salute one another with a holy kiss. <sup>21</sup>

# Paul's Second Letter to the Corinthians





# Paul's Second Letter to the Corinthians

1 Paul, an apostle, of Jesus Christ by the will of God our Father: Timothy our brother: to the church of God that is at Corinth, with all the saints that are in all Achaia: <sup>2</sup> Grace unto you and peace from our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ. <sup>3</sup> Blessed be and of Father of Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of mercies, the God of all comfort. <sup>4</sup> Who comforteth us in all our tribulation; that we be able to comfort them who are in distress, by the exhortation wherewith we also are exhorted by God. <sup>5</sup> For as the sufferings of Christ abound in us: so also our comfort abound. <sup>6</sup> Now whether we be in tribulation, it is for your

exhortation|strong="G3874" and|strong="G2532"  
 salvation|strong="G4991": or|strong="G2532" whether|strong="G1535"  
 we|strong="G2249" be|strong="G2532" comforted|strong="G3870",  
 it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G3739" for|strong="G5228"  
 your|strong="G2532" consolation|strong="G3874": or|strong="G2532"  
 whether|strong="G1535" we|strong="G2249" be|strong="G2532"  
 exhorted|strong="G3870", it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G3739"  
 for|strong="G5228" your|strong="G2532" exhortation|strong="G3874"  
 and|strong="G2532" salvation|strong="G4991", which|strong="G3739"  
 worketh the|strong="G3588" enduring|strong="G5281"  
 of|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G0846"  
 sufferings|strong="G3804" which|strong="G3739" we|strong="G2249"  
 also|strong="G2532" suffer|strong="G3958". <sup>7</sup> That|strong="G3754"  
 our|strong="G2532" hope|strong="G1680" for|strong="G3754"  
 you|strong="G4771" may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
 steadfast|strong="G0949": knowing|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754"  
 as|strong="G5613" you|strong="G4771" are|strong="G1510"  
 partakers|strong="G2844" of|strong="G5228" the|strong="G3588"  
 sufferings|strong="G3804", so|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532"  
 you|strong="G4771" be|strong="G1510" also|strong="G2532"  
 of|strong="G5228" the|strong="G3588" consolation|strong="G3874". <sup>8</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" we|strong="G2249" would|strong="G1096"  
 not|strong="G3756" have|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210"  
 ignorant|strong="G0050", brethren|strong="G0080", of|strong="G1411"  
 our|strong="G2532" tribulation|strong="G2347", which|strong="G3748"  
 came|strong="G1096" to|strong="G2309" us|strong="G1722"  
 in|strong="G1722" Asia|strong="G0773", that|strong="G3754"  
 we|strong="G2249" were|strong="G1096" pressed out|strong="G1096"  
 of|strong="G1411" measure|strong="G5236" above|strong="G5228"  
 our|strong="G2532" strength|strong="G1411", so|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G3754" we|strong="G2249" were|strong="G1096" weary  
 even|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1411" life|strong="G2198". <sup>9</sup>  
 But|strong="G0235" we|strong="G2192" had|strong="G2192"  
 in|strong="G1722" ourselves|strong="G1438" the|strong="G3588" answer  
 of|strong="G2316" death|strong="G2288", that|strong="G2443"  
 we|strong="G2192" should|strong="G2443" not|strong="G3361"  
 trust|strong="G3982" in|strong="G1722" ourselves|strong="G1438",  
 but|strong="G0235" in|strong="G1722" God|strong="G2316"  
 who|strong="G3588" raiseth the|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498".  
<sup>10</sup> Who|strong="G3739" hath delivered|strong="G4506"  
 and|strong="G2532" doth deliver|strong="G4506" us|strong="G1519"  
 out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" so|strong="G2532"  
 great|strong="G5082" dangers: in|strong="G1519" whom|strong="G3739"  
 we|strong="G2249" trust|strong="G1679" that|strong="G3754"  
 he|strong="G2532" will|strong="G3739" yet|strong="G2532"  
 also|strong="G2532" deliver|strong="G4506" us|strong="G1519". <sup>11</sup>

You **"G5210"** helping **"G4943"** withal in **"G1519"** prayer **"G1162"** for **"G1519"** us **"G1519"**: that **"G2443"** for **"G1519"** this **"G3588"** gift **"G5486"** obtained for **"G1519"** us **"G1519"**, by **"G1223"** the **"G3588"** means **"G1223"** of **"G1537"** many **"G4183"** persons **"G4383"**, thanks **"G2168"** may **"G2532"** be **"G2532"** given **"G2168"** by **"G1223"** many **"G4183"** in **"G1519"** our **"G2532"** behalf **"G5228"**. <sup>12</sup> For **"G1063"** our **"G2316"** glory is **"G1510"** this **"G3778"**, the **"G3588"** testimony **"G3142"** of **"G2316"** our **"G2316"** conscience **"G4893"**, that **"G3754"** in **"G1722"** simplicity of **"G2316"** heart and **"G2532"** sincerity **"G1505"** of **"G2316"** God **"G2316"**, and **"G2532"** not **"G3756"** in **"G1722"** carnal wisdom **"G4678"**, but **"G1161"** in **"G1722"** the **"G3588"** grace **"G5485"** of **"G2316"** God **"G2316"**, we **"G2249"** have **"G1510"** conversed in **"G1722"** this **"G3778"** world **"G2889"**: and **"G2532"** more **"G4056"** abundantly towards you **"G5210"**. <sup>13</sup> For **"G1063"** we **"G3739"** write **"G1125"** no **"G3756"** other **"G0243"** things **"G3739"** to **"G2193"** you **"G5210"** than **"G2228"** what **"G3739"** you **"G5210"** have **"G2532"** read **"G0314"** and **"G2532"** known **"G1921"**. And **"G2532"** I **"G3739"** hope **"G1679"** that **"G3754"** you **"G5210"** shall **"G2532"** know **"G1921"** unto the **"G2532"** end **"G5056"**: <sup>14</sup> As **"G2531"** also **"G2532"** you **"G5210"** have **"G1510"** known **"G1921"** us **"G1722"** in **"G1722"** part **"G3313"**, that **"G3754"** we **"G2249"** are **"G1510"** your **"G2962"** glory **"G2745"**, as **"G2531"** you **"G5210"** also **"G2532"** are **"G1510"** ours **"G1473"**, in **"G1722"** the **"G3588"** day **"G2250"** of **"G2250"** our **"G2424"** Lord **"G2962"** Jesus **"G2424"** Christ **"G2962"**. <sup>15</sup> And **"G2532"** in **"G2532"** this **"G3778"** confidence **"G4006"** I **"G2532"** had **"G2192"** a **"G2192"** mind **"G2532"** to **"G4314"** come **"G2064"** to **"G4314"** you **"G5210"** before **"G4314"**, that **"G2443"** you **"G5210"** might **"G2532"** have **"G2192"** a **"G2192"** second **"G1208"** grace **"G5485"**: <sup>16</sup> And **"G2532"** to **"G1519"** pass **"G1330"** by **"G5259"** you **"G5210"** into **"G1519"**

Macedonia|strong = "G3109", and|strong = "G2532" again|strong = "G3825"  
 from|strong = "G0575" Macedonia|strong = "G3109" to|strong = "G1519"  
 come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210",  
 and|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G5259" you|strong = "G5210"  
 to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G2532" brought|strong = "G2064"  
 on|strong = "G1519" my|strong = "G5259" way|strong = "G4311" towards  
 Judea|strong = "G2449". <sup>17</sup> Whereas then|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G1510" thus|strong = "G3767" minded,  
 did|strong = "G1510" I|strong = "G1473" use|strong = "G5530" lightness?  
 Or|strong = "G2228", the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3778"  
 that|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473" purpose|strong = "G1011",  
 do|strong = "G1510" I|strong = "G1473" purpose|strong = "G1011"  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3588"  
 flesh|strong = "G4561", that|strong = "G3739" there|strong = "G1510"  
 should|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3844"  
 me|strong = "G1473", It|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510",  
 and|strong = "G2532" It|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756"? <sup>18</sup> But|strong = "G1161" God|strong = "G2316"  
 is|strong = "G1510" faithful|strong = "G4103", for|strong = "G3754"  
 our|strong = "G2316" preaching|strong = "G3056" which|strong = "G3748"  
 was|strong = "G1510" to|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210",  
 was|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756", It|strong = "G1161"  
 is|strong = "G1510", and|strong = "G2532" It|strong = "G1161"  
 is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756". <sup>19</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 God|strong = "G2316", Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G2424" preached|strong = "G2784"  
 among|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210" by|strong = "G1722"  
 us|strong = "G1722", by|strong = "G1722" me|strong = "G1473",  
 and|strong = "G2532" Sylvanus, and|strong = "G2532"  
 Timothy|strong = "G5095", was|strong = "G2424" not|strong = "G3756",  
 It|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G2316" and|strong = "G2532"  
 It|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G2316" not|strong = "G3756",  
 but|strong = "G0235", It|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G2316",  
 was|strong = "G2424" in|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>20</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" all|strong = "G3745" the|strong = "G3588"  
 promises|strong = "G1860" of|strong = "G1223" God|strong = "G2316"  
 are|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846",  
 It|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G2316"; therefore|strong = "G1352"  
 also|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846",  
 amen|strong = "G0281" to|strong = "G4314" God|strong = "G2316", unto  
 our|strong = "G2316" glory|strong = "G1391". <sup>21</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G2316" confirmeth us|strong = "G1519"  
 with|strong = "G4862" you|strong = "G5210" in|strong = "G1519"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G2316" hath  
 anointed|strong = "G5548" us|strong = "G1519", is|strong = "G2316"

God|strong="G2316": <sup>22</sup> Who|strong="G3588" also|strong="G2532" hath sealed|strong="G4972" us|strong="G1325", and|strong="G2532" given|strong="G1325" the|strong="G3588" pledge|strong="G0728" of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588" Spirit|strong="G4151" in|strong="G1722" our|strong="G2532" hearts|strong="G2588". <sup>23</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473" call|strong="G1941" God|strong="G2316" to|strong="G1519" witness|strong="G3144" upon|strong="G1909" my|strong="G1699" soul|strong="G5590", that|strong="G3754" to|strong="G1519" spare|strong="G5339" you|strong="G5210", I|strong="G1473" came|strong="G2064" not|strong="G3765" any|strong="G1909" more|strong="G3765" to|strong="G1519" Corinth|strong="G2882": <sup>24</sup> not|strong="G3756" because|strong="G3754" we|strong="G3754" exercise dominion over|strong="G2961" your|strong="G4102" faith|strong="G4102": but|strong="G0235" we|strong="G3754" are|strong="G1510" helpers of|strong="G3588" your|strong="G4102" joy|strong="G5479": for|strong="G1063" in|strong="G4102" faith|strong="G4102" you|strong="G5210" stand|strong="G2476".

<sup>2</sup>But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G3778" determined|strong="G2919" this|strong="G3778" with|strong="G1722" myself|strong="G1683", not|strong="G3361" to|strong="G4314" come|strong="G2064" to|strong="G4314" you|strong="G5210" again|strong="G3825" in|strong="G1722" sorrow|strong="G3077". <sup>2</sup> For|strong="G1063" if|strong="G1487" I|strong="G1473" make|strong="G3361" you|strong="G5210" sorrowful|strong="G3076", who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G5101" he|strong="G2532" then|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3361" can make|strong="G3361" me|strong="G1473" glad|strong="G2165", but|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G2532" who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G5101" made|strong="G3076" sorrowful|strong="G3076" by|strong="G1537" me|strong="G1473"? <sup>3</sup> And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" wrote|strong="G1125" this|strong="G3778" same|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2443" you|strong="G5210"; that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473" may|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3361", when|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" come|strong="G2064", have|strong="G2192" sorrow|strong="G3077" upon|strong="G1909" sorrow|strong="G3077", from|strong="G0575" them|strong="G0846" of|strong="G0575" whom|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" ought|strong="G1163" to|strong="G2443" rejoice|strong="G5463": having|strong="G2192" confidence|strong="G3982" in|strong="G1909" you|strong="G5210" all|strong="G3956", that|strong="G3754" my|strong="G1699" joy|strong="G5479" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3956" joy|strong="G5479" of|strong="G0575" you|strong="G5210" all|strong="G3956". <sup>4</sup> For|strong="G1063"

out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" much|strong = "G4183"  
 affliction|strong = "G2347" and|strong = "G2532" anguish|strong = "G4928"  
 of|strong = "G1537" heart|strong = "G2588", I|strong = "G3739"  
 wrote|strong = "G1125" to|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210"  
 with|strong = "G1537" many|strong = "G4183" tears|strong = "G1144":  
 not|strong = "G3756" that|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210"  
 should|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G2532" made|strong = "G3076"  
 sorrowful|strong = "G3076": but|strong = "G0235" that|strong = "G3739"  
 you|strong = "G5210" might|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1097"  
 the|strong = "G3588" charity I|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G2192"  
 more|strong = "G4183" abundantly towards you|strong = "G5210". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1487" any|strong = "G5100"  
 one|strong = "G5100" have|strong = "G1473" caused|strong = "G3076" grief,  
 he|strong = "G1161" hath not|strong = "G3756" grieved|strong = "G3076"  
 me|strong = "G1473"; but|strong = "G1161" in|strong = "G3956"  
 part|strong = "G3313", that|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G1473"  
 may|strong = "G2443" not|strong = "G3756" burden|strong = "G1912"  
 you|strong = "G5210" all|strong = "G3956". <sup>6</sup> To|strong = "G3778" him  
 who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3778" such|strong = "G5108"  
 a|strong = "G5108" one|strong = "G3778", this|strong = "G3778" rebuke  
 is|strong = "G3778" sufficient|strong = "G2425", which|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G3778" given by|strong = "G5259" many|strong = "G4183": <sup>7</sup>  
 So|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G5620" on|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" contrary|strong = "G5121", you|strong = "G4771"  
 should|strong = "G2532" rather|strong = "G3123" forgive|strong = "G5483"  
 him|strong = "G3870" and|strong = "G2532" comfort|strong = "G3870"  
 him|strong = "G3870", lest|strong = "G3361" perhaps such|strong = "G5108"  
 a|strong = "G5108" one|strong = "G3588" be|strong = "G2532"  
 swallowed|strong = "G2666" up|strong = "G2666" with|strong = "G2532"  
 overmuch sorrow|strong = "G3077". <sup>8</sup> Wherefore|strong = "G1352",  
 I|strong = "G1352" beseech you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G0846"  
 you|strong = "G5210" would|strong = "G0846" confirm  
 your|strong = "G3870" charity towards him|strong = "G0846". <sup>9</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" to|strong = "G1519" this|strong = "G3778"  
 end|strong = "G1519" also|strong = "G2532" did|strong = "G1097"  
 I|strong = "G2532" write|strong = "G1125", that|strong = "G2443"  
 I|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1097"  
 the|strong = "G3956" experiment of|strong = "G3956" you|strong = "G5210",  
 whether|strong = "G1487" you|strong = "G5210" be|strong = "G1510"  
 obedient|strong = "G5255" in|strong = "G1519" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3778". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2532"  
 pardoned any|strong = "G5100" thing|strong = "G2504", I|strong = "G1473"  
 also|strong = "G2532". For|strong = "G1063", what|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2532" pardoned, if|strong = "G1487"  
 I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2532" pardoned any|strong = "G5100"

thing|strong = "G2504", for|strong = "G1063" your|strong = "G1487"  
 sakes|strong = "G1223" have|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" done  
 it|strong = "G1223" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G1223"  
 person|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G1223" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>11</sup>  
 That|strong = "G2443" we|strong = "G3588" be|strong = "G3361"  
 not|strong = "G3756" overreached by|strong = "G5259"  
 Satan|strong = "G4567". For|strong = "G1063" we|strong = "G3588"  
 are|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3756" ignorant|strong = "G0050"  
 of|strong = "G3588" his|strong = "G0846" devices. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G3588"  
 come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519" Troas|strong = "G5174"  
 for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2098"  
 of|strong = "G2962" Christ|strong = "G5547", and|strong = "G2532"  
 a|strong = "G2064" door|strong = "G2374" was|strong = "G3588"  
 opened|strong = "G0455" unto me|strong = "G1473" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962", <sup>13</sup> I|strong = "G1473"  
 had|strong = "G2192" no|strong = "G3756" rest|strong = "G0425"  
 in|strong = "G1519" my|strong = "G2192" spirit|strong = "G4151",  
 because|strong = "G2192" I|strong = "G1473" found|strong = "G2147"  
 not|strong = "G3756" Titus|strong = "G5103" my|strong = "G2192"  
 brother|strong = "G0080"; but|strong = "G0235" bidding|strong = "G0657"  
 them|strong = "G0846" farewell|strong = "G0657", I|strong = "G1473"  
 went|strong = "G1831" into|strong = "G1519" Macedonia|strong = "G3109".  
<sup>14</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" thanks|strong = "G5485" be|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G2532" God|strong = "G2316", who|strong = "G3588"  
 always|strong = "G3842" maketh us|strong = "G1722" to|strong = "G2532"  
 triumph|strong = "G2358" in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 Jesus|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" manifesteth  
 the|strong = "G3956" odour of|strong = "G1223" his|strong = "G0846"  
 knowledge|strong = "G1108" by|strong = "G1722" us|strong = "G1722"  
 in|strong = "G1722" every|strong = "G3956" place|strong = "G5117". <sup>15</sup>  
 For|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" good|strong = "G1510" odour of|strong = "G2316"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" unto God|strong = "G2316", in|strong = "G1722"  
 them|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3754" are|strong = "G1510"  
 saved|strong = "G4982", and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 them|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3754" perish|strong = "G0622". <sup>16</sup>  
 To|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G2532" one|strong = "G3739"  
 indeed|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532" odour of|strong = "G1537"  
 death|strong = "G2288" unto death|strong = "G2288": but|strong = "G1161"  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G2532" others|strong = "G3739"  
 the|strong = "G2532" odour of|strong = "G1537" life|strong = "G2222" unto  
 life|strong = "G2222". And|strong = "G2532" for|strong = "G1519"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" who|strong = "G3739"  
 is|strong = "G5101" so|strong = "G2532" sufficient|strong = "G2425"? <sup>17</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" we|strong = "G1510" are|strong = "G1510"

not|strong = "G3756" as|strong = "G5613" many|strong = "G4183",  
 adulterating the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056"  
 of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316"; but|strong = "G0235"  
 with|strong = "G1722" sincerity|strong = "G1505", but|strong = "G0235"  
 as|strong = "G5613" from|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316",  
 before|strong = "G1722" God|strong = "G2316", in|strong = "G1722"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" we|strong = "G1510" speak|strong = "G2980".

3 Do|strong = "G3361" we|strong = "G5613" begin|strong = "G0757"  
 again|strong = "G3825" to|strong = "G4314" commend|strong = "G4921"  
 ourselves|strong = "G1438"? Or|strong = "G2228" do|strong = "G3361"  
 we|strong = "G5613" need|strong = "G5535" (as|strong = "G5613"  
 some|strong = "G5100" do|strong = "G3361") epistles of|strong = "G1537"  
 commendation|strong = "G4956" to|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210",  
 or|strong = "G2228" from|strong = "G1537" you|strong = "G5210"? <sup>2</sup>  
 You|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G1510" our|strong = "G2532" epistle,  
 written|strong = "G1449" in|strong = "G1722" our|strong = "G2532"  
 hearts|strong = "G2588", which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510"  
 known|strong = "G1097" and|strong = "G2532" read|strong = "G0314"  
 by|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G0444": <sup>3</sup>  
 Being|strong = "G1510" manifested|strong = "G5319", that|strong = "G3754"  
 you|strong = "G3754" are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G1722" epistle  
 of|strong = "G4151" Christ|strong = "G5547", ministered|strong = "G1247"  
 by|strong = "G1722" us|strong = "G1722", and|strong = "G2316"  
 written|strong = "G1449" not|strong = "G3756" with|strong = "G1722"  
 ink|strong = "G3188", but|strong = "G0235" with|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G1722" Spirit|strong = "G4151" of|strong = "G4151"  
 the|strong = "G1722" living|strong = "G2198" God|strong = "G2316";  
 not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G1722" tables|strong = "G4109"  
 of|strong = "G4151" stone|strong = "G3035", but|strong = "G0235"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G1722" fleshly tables|strong = "G4109"  
 of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G1722" heart|strong = "G2588". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" such|strong = "G5108" confidence|strong = "G4006"  
 we|strong = "G1161" have|strong = "G2192", through|strong = "G1223"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", towards God|strong = "G2316". <sup>5</sup>

Not|strong = "G3756" that|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G2249"  
 are|strong = "G1510" sufficient|strong = "G2425" to|strong = "G5100"  
 think|strong = "G3049" any|strong = "G5100" thing of|strong = "G1537"  
 ourselves|strong = "G1438", as|strong = "G5613" of|strong = "G1537"  
 ourselves|strong = "G1438": but|strong = "G0235" our|strong = "G2316"  
 sufficiency is|strong = "G1510" from|strong = "G0575" God|strong = "G2316".  
<sup>6</sup> Who|strong = "G3739" also|strong = "G2532" hath made|strong = "G2227"  
 us|strong = "G2427" fit ministers of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3588"  
 new|strong = "G2537" testament, not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" letter|strong = "G1121", but|strong = "G1161"



in|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151".  
 For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" letter|strong = "G1121" killeth,  
 but|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151"  
 quickeneth. <sup>7</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1487"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ministration of|strong = "G5207"  
 death|strong = "G2288", engraven with|strong = "G1722"  
 letters|strong = "G1121" upon|strong = "G3037" stones|strong = "G3037",  
 was|strong = "G3588" glorious|strong = "G1391"; so|strong = "G1161"  
 that|strong = "G5620" the|strong = "G3588" children of|strong = "G5207"  
 Israel|strong = "G2474" could|strong = "G1410" not|strong = "G3361"  
 steadfastly behold the|strong = "G3588" face|strong = "G4383"  
 of|strong = "G5207" Moses|strong = "G3475", for|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" glory|strong = "G1391" of|strong = "G5207"  
 his|strong = "G0846" countenance, which|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G3588" made|strong = "G1096" void: <sup>8</sup> How|strong = "G4459"  
 shall not|strong = "G3780" the|strong = "G3588" ministration  
 of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151"  
 be|strong = "G1510" rather|strong = "G3123" in|strong = "G1722"  
 glory|strong = "G1391"? <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "G1063" if|strong = "G1487"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ministration of|strong = "G1391"  
 condemnation|strong = "G2633" be|strong = "G3123" glory|strong = "G1391",  
 much|strong = "G4183" more|strong = "G3123" the|strong = "G3588"  
 ministration of|strong = "G1391" justice|strong = "G1343" aboundeth  
 in|strong = "G4052" glory|strong = "G1391". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 even|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3778" which|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" glorious|strong = "G1391" in|strong = "G1722"  
 this|strong = "G3778" part|strong = "G3313" was|strong = "G3588"  
 not|strong = "G3756" glorified|strong = "G1392", by|strong = "G1722"  
 reason|strong = "G1752" of|strong = "G1391" the|strong = "G3588"  
 glory|strong = "G1391" that|strong = "G3778" excelleth. <sup>11</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" if|strong = "G1487" that|strong = "G1722"  
 which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3588" done|strong = "G2673"  
 away|strong = "G2673" was|strong = "G3588" glorious|strong = "G1391",  
 much|strong = "G4183" more|strong = "G3123" that|strong = "G1722"  
 which|strong = "G3588" remaineth is|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1722"  
 glory|strong = "G1391". <sup>12</sup> Having|strong = "G2192"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" such|strong = "G5108" hope|strong = "G1680",  
 we|strong = "G2192" use|strong = "G5530" much|strong = "G4183"  
 confidence|strong = "G3954": <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3756" as|strong = "G1519" Moses|strong = "G3475"  
 put|strong = "G5087" a|strong = "G5087" veil|strong = "G2571"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846" face|strong = "G4383",  
 that|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588" children of|strong = "G5207"  
 Israel|strong = "G2474" might|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756"  
 steadfastly look|strong = "G0816" on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 face|strong = "G4383" of|strong = "G5207" that|strong = "G0846"

which **"G3588"** is **"G3588"** made **"G5087"** void.  
<sup>14</sup> But **"G0235"** their **"G0846"** senses were **"G3588"**  
 made dull. For **"G1063"**, until **"G0891"**  
 this **"G3588"** present day **"G2250"**, the **"G3588"**  
 selfsame veil **"G2571"**, in **"G1722"** the **"G3588"**  
 reading **"G0320"** of **"G2250"** the **"G3588"**  
 old **"G3820"** testament, remaineth not **"G3361"** taken  
 away **"G2673"** (because **"G3754"** in **"G1722"**  
 Christ **"G5547"** it **"G0846"** is **"G3588"** made void).  
<sup>15</sup> But **"G0235"** even **"G2193"** until **"G2193"**  
 this **"G3588"** day **"G4594"**, when **"G0846"**  
 Moses **"G3475"** is **"G3588"** read **"G0314"**,  
 the **"G3588"** veil **"G2571"** is **"G3588"**  
 upon **"G1909"** their **"G0846"** heart **"G2588"**. <sup>16</sup>  
 But **"G1161"** when **"G1161"** they **"G1161"**  
 shall **"G2962"** be **"G2962"** converted to **"G4314"**  
 the **"G3588"** Lord **"G2962"**, the **"G3588"**  
 veil **"G2571"** shall **"G2962"** be **"G2962"**  
 taken **"G4014"** away **"G4014"**. <sup>17</sup> Now **"G1161"**  
 the **"G3588"** Lord **"G2962"** is **"G1510"**  
 a **"G1510"** Spirit **"G4151"**. And **"G1161"**  
 where **"G3757"** the **"G3588"** Spirit **"G4151"**  
 of **"G4151"** the **"G3588"** Lord **"G2962"**  
 is **"G1510"**, there **"G1510"** is **"G1510"**  
 liberty **"G1657"**. <sup>18</sup> But **"G1161"** we **"G2249"**  
 all **"G3956"** beholding **"G2734"** the **"G3956"**  
 glory **"G1391"** of **"G4151"** the **"G3956"**  
 Lord **"G2962"** with **"G0575"** open face **"G4383"**,  
 are **"G3956"** transformed **"G3339"** into **"G1519"**  
 the **"G3956"** same **"G0846"** image **"G1504"**  
 from **"G0575"** glory **"G1391"** to **"G1519"**  
 glory **"G1391"**, as **"G1519"** by **"G0575"**  
 the **"G3956"** Spirit **"G4151"** of **"G4151"**  
 the **"G3956"** Lord **"G2962"**.

<sup>4</sup> Therefore **"G1223"**, seeing we **"G3778"**  
 have **"G2192"** this **"G3778"** ministration, according  
 as **"G2531"** we **"G3778"** have **"G2192"**  
 obtained **"G2192"** mercy **"G1653"**, we **"G3778"**  
 faint not **"G3756"**; <sup>2</sup> But **"G0235"** we **"G3588"**  
 renounce the **"G3956"** hidden **"G2927"**  
 things **"G3956"** of **"G3056"** dishonesty,  
 not **"G3361"** walking **"G4043"** in **"G1722"**  
 craftiness **"G3834"**, nor **"G3366"**  
 adulterating **"G1389"** the **"G3956"** word **"G3056"**

of|strong="G3056" God|strong="G2316"; but|strong="G0235" by|strong="G1722" manifestation|strong="G5321" of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3956" truth|strong="G0225" commending|strong="G4921" ourselves|strong="G1438" to|strong="G4314" every|strong="G3956" man's|strong="G0444" conscience|strong="G4893", in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" sight|strong="G1799" of|strong="G3056" God|strong="G2316". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1487" our|strong="G2532" gospel|strong="G2098" be|strong="G1510" also|strong="G2532" hid, it|strong="G1161" is|strong="G1510" hid to|strong="G2532" them|strong="G1722" that|strong="G1161" are|strong="G1510" lost|strong="G0622", <sup>4</sup> In|strong="G1722" whom|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3588" god|strong="G2316" of|strong="G2316" this|strong="G3778" world|strong="G0165" hath blinded|strong="G5186" the|strong="G3588" minds|strong="G3540" of|strong="G2316" unbelievers|strong="G0571", that|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3588" light|strong="G5462" of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" gospel|strong="G2098" of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" glory|strong="G1391" of|strong="G2316" Christ|strong="G5547", who|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" image|strong="G1504" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316", should|strong="G2316" not|strong="G3361" shine unto them|strong="G1722". <sup>5</sup> For|strong="G1063" we|strong="G1161" preach|strong="G2784" not|strong="G3756" ourselves|strong="G1438", but|strong="G1161" Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547" our|strong="G2424" Lord|strong="G2962"; and|strong="G1161" ourselves|strong="G1438" your|strong="G2962" servants|strong="G1401" through|strong="G1223" Jesus|strong="G2424". <sup>6</sup> For|strong="G3754" God|strong="G2316", who|strong="G3739" commanded the|strong="G3588" light|strong="G5457" to|strong="G4314" shine|strong="G2989" out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" darkness|strong="G4655", hath shined|strong="G2989" in|strong="G1722" our|strong="G2316" hearts|strong="G2588", to|strong="G4314" give|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" light|strong="G5457" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" knowledge|strong="G1108" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" glory|strong="G1391" of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316", in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" face|strong="G4383" of|strong="G1537" Christ|strong="G5547" Jesus|strong="G3004". <sup>7</sup> But|strong="G1161" we|strong="G2249" have|strong="G2192" this|strong="G3778" treasure|strong="G2344" in|strong="G1722" earthen|strong="G3749" vessels|strong="G4632", that|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3588" excellency may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" power|strong="G1411" of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316", and|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3361" of|strong="G1537" us|strong="G1537". <sup>8</sup> In|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956" we

suffer|strong = "G2346" tribulation, but|strong = "G0235" are|strong = "G3956" not|strong = "G3756" distressed; we are|strong = "G3956" straitened, but|strong = "G0235" are|strong = "G3956" not|strong = "G3756" destitute; <sup>9</sup> We suffer persecution, but|strong = "G0235" are not|strong = "G3756" forsaken|strong = "G1459"; we are cast down|strong = "G2598", but|strong = "G0235" we perish|strong = "G0622" not|strong = "G3756": <sup>10</sup> Always|strong = "G3842" bearing about|strong = "G1722" in|strong = "G1722" our|strong = "G2424" body|strong = "G4983" the|strong = "G3588" mortification of|strong = "G4983" Jesus|strong = "G2424", that|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3588" life|strong = "G2222" also|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G4983" Jesus|strong = "G2424" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" made|strong = "G5319" manifest|strong = "G5319" in|strong = "G1722" our|strong = "G2424" bodies|strong = "G4983". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "G1063" we|strong = "G2249" who|strong = "G3588" live|strong = "G2198" are|strong = "G3588" always|strong = "G0104" delivered|strong = "G3860" unto death|strong = "G2288" for|strong = "G1063" Jesus'|strong = "G2424" sake|strong = "G1223"; that|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3588" life|strong = "G2222" also|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G1223" Jesus|strong = "G2424" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" made|strong = "G5319" manifest|strong = "G5319" in|strong = "G1722" our|strong = "G2424" mortal|strong = "G2349" flesh|strong = "G4561". <sup>12</sup> So|strong = "G1161" then|strong = "G1161" death|strong = "G2288" worketh in|strong = "G1722" us|strong = "G1722", but|strong = "G1161" life|strong = "G2222" in|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "G1161" having|strong = "G2192" the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846" spirit|strong = "G4151" of|strong = "G4151" faith|strong = "G4102", as|strong = "G2596" it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3588" written|strong = "G1125": I|strong = "G1473" believed|strong = "G4100", for|strong = "G2532" which|strong = "G3588" cause I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2192" spoken|strong = "G2980"; we|strong = "G2249" also|strong = "G2532" believe|strong = "G4100", for|strong = "G2532" which|strong = "G3588" cause we|strong = "G2249" speak|strong = "G2980" also|strong = "G2532": <sup>14</sup> Knowing|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" raised|strong = "G1453" up|strong = "G1453" Jesus|strong = "G2424", will|strong = "G2962" raise|strong = "G1453" us|strong = "G1453" up|strong = "G1453" also|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G4862" Jesus|strong = "G2424", and|strong = "G2532" place|strong = "G1473" us|strong = "G1453" with|strong = "G4862" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>15</sup> For|strong = "G1063" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" are|strong = "G3956" for|strong = "G1063" your|strong = "G3956" sakes|strong = "G1223"; that|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3956" grace|strong = "G5485" abounding|strong = "G4052" through|strong = "G1223" many|strong = "G4183", may|strong = "G2443" abound|strong = "G4052"

in|strong = "G1519" thanksgiving|strong = "G2169" unto  
 the|strong = "G3956" glory|strong = "G1391" of|strong = "G1223"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "G2532" which|strong = "G3588"  
 cause we|strong = "G2249" faint not|strong = "G3756"; but|strong = "G0235"  
 though|strong = "G1487" our|strong = "G2532" outward  
 man|strong = "G0444" is|strong = "G0444" corrupted|strong = "G1311",  
 yet|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" inward man|strong = "G0444"  
 is|strong = "G0444" renewed|strong = "G0341" day|strong = "G2250"  
 by|strong = "G2250" day|strong = "G2250". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 that|strong = "G2596" which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3588"  
 at|strong = "G1519" present|strong = "G2596" momentary|strong = "G3910"  
 and|strong = "G1391" light|strong = "G1645" of|strong = "G1391"  
 our|strong = "G2596" tribulation|strong = "G2347", worketh  
 for|strong = "G1063" us|strong = "G1519" above measure|strong = "G5236"  
 exceedingly an|strong = "G2596" eternal|strong = "G0166"  
 weight|strong = "G0922" of|strong = "G1391" glory|strong = "G1391". <sup>18</sup>  
 While|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G2249" look|strong = "G0991"  
 not|strong = "G3361" at|strong = "G0991" the|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G3588" which|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G3588"  
 seen|strong = "G0991", but|strong = "G1161" at|strong = "G0991"  
 the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3588" which|strong = "G3588"  
 are|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3361" seen|strong = "G0991".  
 For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3588"  
 which|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G3588" seen|strong = "G0991",  
 are|strong = "G3588" temporal|strong = "G4340"; but|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3588" which|strong = "G3588"  
 are|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3361" seen|strong = "G0991",  
 are|strong = "G3588" eternal|strong = "G0166".

5For|strong = "G1063" we|strong = "G2249" know|strong = "G1492",  
 if|strong = "G1437" our|strong = "G2316" earthly|strong = "G1919"  
 house|strong = "G3614" of|strong = "G1537" this|strong = "G3588" habitation  
 be|strong = "G2316" dissolved, that|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G2249"  
 have|strong = "G2192" a|strong = "G2192" building|strong = "G3619"  
 of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316", a|strong = "G2192"  
 house|strong = "G3614" not|strong = "G1473" made|strong = "G0886"  
 with|strong = "G1722" hands|strong = "G0886", eternal|strong = "G0166"  
 in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" also|strong = "G2532"  
 we|strong = "G2249" groan|strong = "G4727", desiring to|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" clothed|strong = "G1902" upon|strong = "G3772"  
 with|strong = "G1722" our|strong = "G2532" habitation that|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G3778" from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>3</sup>  
 Yet|strong = "G2532" so|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G1487"  
 we|strong = "G1487" be|strong = "G2532" found|strong = "G2147" clothed,

not|strong="G3756" naked|strong="G1131". <sup>4</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 we|strong="G3739" also|strong="G2532", who|strong="G3739"  
 are|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3588" tabernacle,  
 do|strong="G1510" groan|strong="G4727", being|strong="G1510"  
 burthened; because|strong="G1063" we|strong="G3739"  
 would|strong="G2309" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G1510"  
 unclothed|strong="G1562", but|strong="G0235" clothed|strong="G1902"  
 upon|strong="G1909", that|strong="G3739" that|strong="G3739"  
 which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510" mortal|strong="G2349"  
 may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" swallowed|strong="G2666"  
 up|strong="G2666" by|strong="G1722" life|strong="G2222". <sup>5</sup>  
 Now|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3778" maketh  
 us|strong="G1325" for|strong="G1519" this|strong="G3778"  
 very|strong="G0846" thing|strong="G3778", is|strong="G2316"  
 God|strong="G2316", who|strong="G3588" hath given|strong="G1325"  
 us|strong="G1325" the|strong="G3588" pledge|strong="G0728"  
 of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588" Spirit|strong="G4151". <sup>6</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="G3767" having|strong="G3767"  
 always|strong="G3842" confidence|strong="G2292",  
 knowing|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754", while|strong="G1722"  
 we|strong="G2532" are|strong="G3588" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983", we|strong="G2532"  
 are|strong="G3588" absent|strong="G1553" from|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>7</sup> (For|strong="G1063"  
 we|strong="G1223" walk|strong="G4043" by|strong="G1223"  
 faith|strong="G4102", and|strong="G4102" not|strong="G3756"  
 by|strong="G1223" sight|strong="G1491".) <sup>8</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 we|strong="G2532" are|strong="G3588" confident, and|strong="G2532"  
 have|strong="G2532" a|strong="G2532" good|strong="G2292"  
 will|strong="G2962" to|strong="G4314" be|strong="G2532"  
 absent|strong="G1553" rather|strong="G3123" from|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983", and|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G4314" be|strong="G2532" present with|strong="G4314"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 therefore|strong="G1352" we|strong="G2532" labour,  
 whether|strong="G1535" absent|strong="G1553" or|strong="G2532"  
 present, to|strong="G2532" please him|strong="G0846". <sup>10</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" we|strong="G2249" must|strong="G1163"  
 all|strong="G3956" be|strong="G1163" manifested|strong="G5319"  
 before|strong="G1715" the|strong="G3956" judgement  
 seat|strong="G0968" of|strong="G1223" Christ|strong="G5547",  
 that|strong="G3739" every|strong="G3956" one|strong="G1538"  
 may|strong="G2443" receive|strong="G2865" the|strong="G3956" proper  
 things|strong="G3956" of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3956"  
 body|strong="G4983", according|strong="G4314" as|strong="G3956"  
 he|strong="G3739" hath done|strong="G4238", whether|strong="G1535"

it|strong="G1223" be|strong="G1163" good|strong="G0018"  
 or|strong="G1535" evil|strong="G5337". <sup>11</sup> Knowing|strong="G1492"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" the|strong="G3588" fear|strong="G5401"  
 of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962",  
 we|strong="G2532" use persuasion to|strong="G2532"  
 men|strong="G0444"; but|strong="G1161" to|strong="G2532"  
 God|strong="G2316" we|strong="G2532" are|strong="G3588"  
 manifest|strong="G5319". And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G2532"  
 trust|strong="G3982" also|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3982"  
 in|strong="G1722" your|strong="G2962" consciences|strong="G4893"  
 we|strong="G2532" are|strong="G3588" manifest|strong="G5319". <sup>12</sup>  
 We|strong="G2249" commend|strong="G4921" not|strong="G3756"  
 ourselves|strong="G1438" again|strong="G3825" to|strong="G4314"  
 you|strong="G5210", but|strong="G0235" give|strong="G1325"  
 you|strong="G5210" occasion|strong="G0874" to|strong="G4314"  
 glory|strong="G2744" in|strong="G1722" our|strong="G2532"  
 behalf|strong="G5228"; that|strong="G2443" you|strong="G5210"  
 may|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2192" somewhat to|strong="G4314"  
 answer them|strong="G1325" who|strong="G3588" glory|strong="G2744"  
 in|strong="G1722" face|strong="G4383", and|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3756" in|strong="G1722" heart|strong="G2588". <sup>13</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" whether|strong="G1535" we be|strong="G2316"  
 transported in|strong="G2316" mind|strong="G4993", it  
 is|strong="G2316" to|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316";  
 or|strong="G1535" whether|strong="G1535" we be|strong="G2316"  
 sober, it is|strong="G2316" for|strong="G1063" you|strong="G5210". <sup>14</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3956" charity of|strong="G1520"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" presseth us: judging|strong="G2919"  
 this|strong="G3588", that|strong="G3748" if|strong="G3748"  
 one|strong="G1520" died for|strong="G1063" all|strong="G3956",  
 then|strong="G0686" all|strong="G3956" were|strong="G3956" dead. <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" Christ|strong="G0846" died|strong="G0599"  
 for|strong="G3754" all|strong="G3956"; that|strong="G3754"  
 they|strong="G0846" also|strong="G2532" who|strong="G3588"  
 live|strong="G2198", may|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3371"  
 now|strong="G2532" live|strong="G2198" to|strong="G2443"  
 themselves|strong="G1438", but|strong="G0235" unto  
 him|strong="G0846" who|strong="G3588" died|strong="G0599"  
 for|strong="G3754" them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 rose|strong="G1453" again|strong="G3371". <sup>16</sup> Wherefore henceforth,  
 we|strong="G2249" know|strong="G1097" no|strong="G3762"  
 man|strong="G3762" according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596"  
 the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561". And|strong="G2532"  
 if|strong="G1487" we|strong="G2249" have|strong="G2532"  
 known|strong="G1097" Christ|strong="G5547" according|strong="G2596"  
 to|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561";

but|strong="G0235" now|strong="G3568" we|strong="G2249"  
 know|strong="G1097" him|strong="G2532" so|strong="G2532"  
 no|strong="G3762" longer|strong="G3765". <sup>17</sup> If|strong="G1487"  
 then|strong="G5620" any|strong="G5100" be|strong="G1096"  
 in|strong="G1722" Christ|strong="G5547" a|strong="G1096"  
 new|strong="G2537" creature|strong="G2937", the|strong="G3588"  
 old|strong="G0744" things|strong="G5100" are|strong="G3588"  
 passed|strong="G3928" away|strong="G3928", behold|strong="G2400"  
 all|strong="G3588" things|strong="G5100" are|strong="G3588"  
 made|strong="G1096" new|strong="G2537". <sup>18</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956" are|strong="G3956"  
 of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316", who|strong="G3588" hath  
 reconciled|strong="G2644" us|strong="G1325" to|strong="G2532"  
 himself|strong="G1438" by|strong="G1223" Christ|strong="G5547";  
 and|strong="G2532" hath given|strong="G1325" to|strong="G2532"  
 us|strong="G1325" the|strong="G3956" ministry|strong="G1248"  
 of|strong="G1537" reconciliation|strong="G2643". <sup>19</sup>  
 For|strong="G3754" God|strong="G2316" indeed|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722" Christ|strong="G5547",  
 reconciling|strong="G2644" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889"  
 to|strong="G2532" himself|strong="G1438", not|strong="G3361"  
 imputing to|strong="G2532" them|strong="G0846" their|strong="G0846"  
 sins|strong="G3900"; and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" hath  
 placed|strong="G5087" in|strong="G1722" us|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056"  
 reconciliation|strong="G2643". <sup>20</sup> For|strong="G5228"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" therefore|strong="G3767" we|strong="G2249"  
 are|strong="G3588" ambassadors|strong="G4243", God|strong="G2316"  
 as|strong="G5613" it|strong="G1223" were|strong="G3588"  
 exhorting|strong="G3870" by|strong="G1223" us. For|strong="G5228"  
 Christ|strong="G5547", we|strong="G2249" beseech you|strong="G3767",  
 be|strong="G2316" reconciled|strong="G2644" to|strong="G5547"  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>21</sup> Him|strong="G0846", who|strong="G3588"  
 knew|strong="G1097" no|strong="G3361" sin|strong="G0266",  
 he|strong="G0846" hath made|strong="G4160" sin|strong="G0266"  
 for|strong="G5228" us|strong="G4160", that|strong="G2443"  
 we|strong="G2249" might|strong="G2316" be|strong="G1096"  
 made|strong="G4160" the|strong="G3588" justice|strong="G1343"  
 of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316" in|strong="G1722"  
 him|strong="G0846".

6And|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2532" helping do|strong="G3361"  
 exhort|strong="G3870" you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G2316"  
 you|strong="G5210" receive|strong="G1209" not|strong="G3361"  
 the|strong="G3588" grace|strong="G5485" of|strong="G2316"



God|strong="G2316" in|strong="G1519" vain|strong="G2756". <sup>2</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" he|strong="G2532" saith: In|strong="G1722"  
 an|strong="G2532" accepted time|strong="G2540" have|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G2532" heard thee; and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G2532" day|strong="G2250" of|strong="G2250"  
 salvation|strong="G4991" have|strong="G2532" I|strong="G2532"  
 helped|strong="G0997" thee. Behold|strong="G2400",  
 now|strong="G3568" is|strong="G2532" the|strong="G2532"  
 acceptable|strong="G2144" time|strong="G2540";  
 behold|strong="G2400", now|strong="G3568" is|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G2532" day|strong="G2250" of|strong="G2250"  
 salvation|strong="G4991". <sup>3</sup> Giving|strong="G1325" no|strong="G3361"  
 offence to|strong="G2443" any|strong="G3367" man|strong="G3361",  
 that|strong="G2443" our|strong="G1722" ministry|strong="G1248"  
 be|strong="G3361" not|strong="G3361" blamed: <sup>4</sup> But|strong="G0235"  
 in|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956" let  
 us|strong="G1722" exhibit ourselves|strong="G1438" as|strong="G5613"  
 the|strong="G3956" ministers of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316",  
 in|strong="G1722" much|strong="G4183" patience|strong="G5281",  
 in|strong="G1722" tribulation|strong="G2347", in|strong="G1722"  
 necessities, in|strong="G1722" distresses|strong="G4730", <sup>5</sup>  
 In|strong="G1722" stripes, in|strong="G1722" prisons|strong="G5438",  
 in|strong="G1722" seditions, in|strong="G1722" labours,  
 in|strong="G1722" watchings, in|strong="G1722"  
 fastings|strong="G3521", <sup>6</sup> In|strong="G1722" chastity,  
 in|strong="G1722" knowledge|strong="G1108", in|strong="G1722"  
 longsuffering, in|strong="G1722" sweetness, in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G1722" Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost, in|strong="G1722"  
 charity unfeigned, <sup>7</sup> In|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 word|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056" truth|strong="G0225",  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" power|strong="G1411"  
 of|strong="G3056" God|strong="G2316"; by|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" armour of|strong="G3056" justice|strong="G1343"  
 on|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" right|strong="G1188"  
 hand|strong="G1188" and|strong="G2532" on|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" left|strong="G0710"; <sup>8</sup> By|strong="G1223" honour  
 and|strong="G2532" dishonour, by|strong="G1223" evil  
 report|strong="G2162" and|strong="G2532" good|strong="G2162"  
 report|strong="G2162"; as|strong="G5613" deceivers|strong="G4108",  
 and|strong="G2532" yet|strong="G2532" true|strong="G0227";  
 as|strong="G5613" unknown, and|strong="G2532" yet|strong="G2532"  
 known; <sup>9</sup> As|strong="G5613" dying|strong="G0599",  
 and|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400" we|strong="G2532"  
 live|strong="G2198"; as|strong="G5613" chastised, and|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3361" killed; <sup>10</sup> As|strong="G5613"  
 sorrowful|strong="G3076", yet|strong="G2532" always|strong="G0104"

rejoicing|strong = "G5463"; as|strong = "G5613" needy, yet|strong = "G2532" enriching many|strong = "G4183"; as|strong = "G5613" having|strong = "G2192" nothing|strong = "G3367", and|strong = "G2532" possessing|strong = "G2722" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956".  
<sup>11</sup> Our mouth|strong = "G4750" is|strong = "G3588" open|strong = "G0455" to|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210", O ye Corinthians|strong = "G2881", our heart|strong = "G2588" is|strong = "G3588" enlarged. <sup>12</sup> You|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3756" straitened in|strong = "G1722" us|strong = "G1722", but|strong = "G1161" in|strong = "G1722" your|strong = "G1722" own bowels you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G3588" straitened. <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "G1161" having the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846" recompense, (I|strong = "G2532" speak|strong = "G3004" as|strong = "G5613" to|strong = "G3004" my|strong = "G3004" children|strong = "G5043",) be|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532" enlarged.  
<sup>14</sup> Bear not|strong = "G3361" the|strong = "G2532" yoke with|strong = "G4314" unbelievers|strong = "G0571". For|strong = "G1063" what|strong = "G5101" participation|strong = "G2842" hath justice|strong = "G1343" with|strong = "G4314" injustice? Or|strong = "G2228" what|strong = "G5101" fellowship|strong = "G2842" hath light|strong = "G5457" with|strong = "G4314" darkness|strong = "G4655"? <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G1161" what|strong = "G5101" concord hath Christ|strong = "G5547" with|strong = "G3326" Belial|strong = "G0955"? Or|strong = "G2228" what|strong = "G5101" part|strong = "G3310" hath the|strong = "G1161" faithful|strong = "G4103" with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G1161" unbeliever|strong = "G0571"? <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532" what|strong = "G5101" agreement|strong = "G4783" hath the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G3485" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316" with|strong = "G3326" idols|strong = "G1497"? For|strong = "G1063" you|strong = "G3754" are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G3485" of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" living|strong = "G2198" God|strong = "G2316"; as|strong = "G2531" God|strong = "G2316" saith: I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G2316" dwell|strong = "G1774" in|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" walk|strong = "G1704" among|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G2316" be|strong = "G1510" their|strong = "G0846" God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" my|strong = "G1722" people|strong = "G2992". <sup>17</sup> Wherefore|strong = "G1352", Go|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" from|strong = "G1537" among|strong = "G1537" them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" ye separate|strong = "G0873", saith the|strong = "G2532" Lord|strong = "G2962", and|strong = "G2532" touch|strong = "G0681" not|strong = "G3361" the|strong = "G2532"

unclean|strong = "G0169" thing|strong = "G0846": <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G1510" receive you|strong = "G5210";  
 and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G1510"  
 be|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" Father|strong = "G3962"  
 to|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
 my|strong = "G3004" sons|strong = "G5207" and|strong = "G2532"  
 daughters|strong = "G2364", saith the|strong = "G2532"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" Almighty|strong = "G3841".

<sup>7</sup>Having|strong = "G2192" therefore|strong = "G3767"  
 these|strong = "G3778" promises|strong = "G1860", dearly  
 beloved|strong = "G0027", let|strong = "G3767" us|strong = "G1722"  
 cleanse|strong = "G2511" ourselves|strong = "G1438" from|strong = "G0575"  
 all|strong = "G3956" defilement|strong = "G3436" of|strong = "G4151"  
 the|strong = "G3956" flesh|strong = "G4561" and|strong = "G2532"  
 of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3956" spirit|strong = "G4151",  
 perfecting|strong = "G2005" sanctification in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3956" fear|strong = "G5401" of|strong = "G4151"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>2</sup> Receive us. We|strong = "G2249"  
 have|strong = "G1473" injured no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762",  
 we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G1473" corrupted|strong = "G5351"  
 no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762", we|strong = "G2249"  
 have|strong = "G1473" overreached no|strong = "G3762"  
 man|strong = "G3762". <sup>3</sup> I|strong = "G1473" speak|strong = "G3004"  
 not|strong = "G3756" this|strong = "G3588" to|strong = "G1519"  
 your|strong = "G2532" condemnation|strong = "G2633".  
 For|strong = "G1063" we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G1510"  
 said|strong = "G3004" before|strong = "G4314", that|strong = "G3754"  
 you|strong = "G3754" are|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722"  
 our|strong = "G2532" hearts|strong = "G2588", to|strong = "G1519"  
 die|strong = "G4880" together|strong = "G1722", and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G1519" live|strong = "G4800" together|strong = "G1722". <sup>4</sup>  
 Great|strong = "G4183" is|strong = "G3588" my|strong = "G3956"  
 confidence|strong = "G3954" for|strong = "G5228" you|strong = "G5210",  
 great|strong = "G4183" is|strong = "G3588" my|strong = "G3956" glorying  
 for|strong = "G5228" you|strong = "G5210". I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1473" filled|strong = "G4137" with|strong = "G4314"  
 comfort|strong = "G3874": I|strong = "G1473" exceedingly abound  
 with|strong = "G4314" joy|strong = "G5479" in|strong = "G1909"  
 all|strong = "G3956" our|strong = "G3956" tribulation|strong = "G2347". <sup>5</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" also|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532"  
 we|strong = "G2249" were|strong = "G3956" come|strong = "G2064"  
 into|strong = "G1519" Macedonia|strong = "G3109", our|strong = "G2532"  
 flesh|strong = "G4561" had|strong = "G2192" no|strong = "G3762"

rest|strong="G0425", but|strong="G0235" we|strong="G2249" suffered  
all|strong="G3956" tribulation; combats without|strong="G2532",  
fears|strong="G5401" within|strong="G1722". <sup>6</sup> But|strong="G0235"  
God|strong="G2316", who|strong="G3588" comforteth  
the|strong="G3588" humble|strong="G5011", comforted|strong="G3870"  
us|strong="G1722" by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
coming|strong="G3952" of|strong="G2316" Titus|strong="G5103". <sup>7</sup>  
And|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" by|strong="G1722"  
his|strong="G0846" coming|strong="G3952" only|strong="G3440",  
but|strong="G1161" also|strong="G2532" by|strong="G1722"  
the|strong="G3588" consolation|strong="G3874", wherewith  
he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3739" comforted|strong="G3870"  
in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210", relating to|strong="G1909"  
us|strong="G1722" your|strong="G2532" desire, your|strong="G2532"  
mourning|strong="G3602", your|strong="G2532" zeal|strong="G2205"  
for|strong="G5228" me|strong="G1473", so|strong="G2532"  
that|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" rejoiced|strong="G5463"  
the|strong="G3588" more|strong="G3123". <sup>8</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
although|strong="G3748" I|strong="G2532" made|strong="G3076"  
you|strong="G5210" sorrowful|strong="G3076" by|strong="G1722"  
my|strong="G1722" epistle, I|strong="G2532" do|strong="G2532"  
not|strong="G3756" repent; and|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1487"  
I|strong="G2532" did repent, seeing|strong="G0991" that|strong="G3754"  
the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G2532" epistle  
(although|strong="G3748" but|strong="G2532" for|strong="G1063"  
a|strong="G1487" time|strong="G5610") did make|strong="G3076"  
you|strong="G5210" sorrowful|strong="G3076"; <sup>9</sup> Now|strong="G3568"  
I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1473" glad|strong="G5463":  
not|strong="G3756" because|strong="G3754" you|strong="G3754"  
were|strong="G3748" made|strong="G3076" sorrowful|strong="G3076";  
but|strong="G0235" because|strong="G3754" you|strong="G3754"  
were|strong="G3748" made|strong="G3076" sorrowful|strong="G3076"  
unto penance. For|strong="G1063" you|strong="G3754"  
were|strong="G3748" made|strong="G3076" sorrowful|strong="G3076"  
according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G1519" God|strong="G2316",  
that|strong="G3754" you|strong="G3754" might|strong="G2316"  
suffer|strong="G2210" damage by|strong="G1722" us|strong="G1519"  
in|strong="G1722" nothing|strong="G3367". <sup>10</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
the|strong="G3588" sorrow|strong="G3077" that|strong="G2316"  
is|strong="G2316" according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G1519"  
God|strong="G2316" worketh penance, steadfast unto  
salvation|strong="G4991"; but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
sorrow|strong="G3077" of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588"  
world|strong="G2889" worketh death|strong="G2288". <sup>11</sup>  
For|strong="G1063" behold|strong="G2400" this|strong="G3778"  
selfsame thing|strong="G3778", that|strong="G3778" you|strong="G5210"

were|strong = "G1510" made|strong = "G3076" sorrowful|strong = "G3076"  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" God|strong = "G2316",  
 how|strong = "G4214" great|strong = "G3956" carefulness it|strong = "G0846"  
 worketh in|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210"; yea defence, yea  
 indignation|strong = "G0024", yea fear|strong = "G5401", yea desire, yea  
 zeal|strong = "G2205", yea revenge: in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3778" you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G1510" shewed  
 yourselves|strong = "G1438" to|strong = "G2596" be|strong = "G1510"  
 undefined in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" matter|strong = "G4229".

<sup>12</sup> Wherefore although|strong = "G5210" I|strong = "G1473"  
 wrote|strong = "G1125" to|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210",  
 it|strong = "G5319" was|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3756"  
 for|strong = "G5228" his|strong = "G2532" sake|strong = "G5228"  
 that|strong = "G2316" I|strong = "G1473" did|strong = "G3761"  
 the|strong = "G3588" wrong|strong = "G0091", nor|strong = "G3761"  
 for|strong = "G5228" him|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G2316" suffered  
 it|strong = "G5319"; but|strong = "G0235" to|strong = "G4314"  
 manifest|strong = "G5319" our|strong = "G2316" carefulness  
 that|strong = "G2316" we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G2532"  
 for|strong = "G5228" you|strong = "G5210" <sup>13</sup> Before|strong = "G1909"  
 God|strong = "G0846": therefore|strong = "G1223" we|strong = "G2249"  
 were|strong = "G3956" comforted|strong = "G3870". But|strong = "G1161"  
 in|strong = "G1909" our|strong = "G3956" consolation|strong = "G3874",  
 we|strong = "G2249" did the|strong = "G3956" more|strong = "G3123"  
 abundantly rejoice|strong = "G5463" for|strong = "G3754"  
 the|strong = "G3956" joy|strong = "G5479" of|strong = "G4151"  
 Titus|strong = "G5103", because|strong = "G3754" his|strong = "G0846"  
 spirit|strong = "G4151" was|strong = "G3588" refreshed|strong = "G0373"  
 by|strong = "G1223" you|strong = "G5210" all|strong = "G3956". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1487" I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G2532" boasted|strong = "G2744" any|strong = "G5100"  
 thing|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846"  
 of|strong = "G1909" you|strong = "G5210", I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" been|strong = "G1096"  
 put|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G1909" shame|strong = "G2617";  
 but|strong = "G0235" as|strong = "G5613" we|strong = "G2249"  
 have|strong = "G2532" spoken|strong = "G2980" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956" to|strong = "G1909" you|strong = "G5210"  
 in|strong = "G1722" truth|strong = "G0225", so|strong = "G2532"  
 also|strong = "G2532" our|strong = "G2532" boasting|strong = "G2744"  
 that|strong = "G3754" was|strong = "G3588" made|strong = "G1096"  
 to|strong = "G1909" Titus|strong = "G5103" is|strong = "G5100"  
 found|strong = "G1096" a|strong = "G5613" truth|strong = "G0225". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" bowels are|strong = "G1510"  
 more|strong = "G4056" abundantly towards you|strong = "G5210";  
 remembering the|strong = "G3956" obedience|strong = "G5218"

of|strong = "G3956" you|strong = "G5210" all|strong = "G3956",  
 how|strong = "G5613" with|strong = "G3326" fear|strong = "G5401"  
 and|strong = "G2532" trembling|strong = "G5156" you|strong = "G5210"  
 have|strong = "G1510" received|strong = "G1209" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>16</sup>  
 I|strong = "G3754" rejoice|strong = "G5463" that|strong = "G3754"  
 in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"  
 I|strong = "G3754" have|strong = "G3748" confidence|strong = "G2292"  
 in|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210".

8Now|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G1161" make|strong = "G1107"  
 known|strong = "G1107" unto you|strong = "G5210",  
 brethren|strong = "G0080", the|strong = "G3588" grace|strong = "G5485"  
 of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", that|strong = "G2316" hath been  
 given|strong = "G1325" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 churches|strong = "G1577" of|strong = "G2316" Macedonia|strong = "G3109".  
<sup>2</sup> That|strong = "G3754" in|strong = "G1722" much|strong = "G4183"  
 experience of|strong = "G1722" tribulation|strong = "G2347",  
 they|strong = "G0846" have|strong = "G4052" had|strong = "G3748"  
 abundance|strong = "G4052" of|strong = "G1722" joy|strong = "G5479";  
 and|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G0846" very|strong = "G0846"  
 deep|strong = "G0899" poverty|strong = "G4432" hath  
 abounded|strong = "G4052" unto the|strong = "G3588"  
 riches|strong = "G4149" of|strong = "G1722" their|strong = "G0846"  
 simplicity|strong = "G0572". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "G3754"  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" their|strong = "G2532"  
 power|strong = "G1411" (I|strong = "G2532" bear|strong = "G3140"  
 them|strong = "G2596" witness|strong = "G3140"), and|strong = "G2532"  
 beyond|strong = "G3844" their|strong = "G2532" power|strong = "G1411",  
 they|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G3748" willing. <sup>4</sup>  
 With|strong = "G3326" much|strong = "G4183" entreaty  
 begging|strong = "G1189" of|strong = "G5485" us|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" grace|strong = "G5485" and|strong = "G2532"  
 communication of|strong = "G5485" the|strong = "G3588"  
 ministry|strong = "G1248" that|strong = "G3326" is|strong = "G3588" done  
 toward|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" saints|strong = "G0040". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" as|strong = "G2531"  
 we|strong = "G2249" hoped|strong = "G1679", but|strong = "G0235"  
 they|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G1325" their|strong = "G1438"  
 own|strong = "G1438" selves first|strong = "G4413" to|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962", then|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G2532" us|strong = "G1325" by|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3588" will|strong = "G2307" of|strong = "G1223"  
 God|strong = "G2316": <sup>6</sup> Inasmuch, that|strong = "G2443"  
 we|strong = "G2249" desired Titus|strong = "G5103", that|strong = "G2443"  
 as|strong = "G2531" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3588" begun,

so|strong="G2443" also|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 would|strong="G2532" finish|strong="G2005" among|strong="G1519"  
 you|strong="G5210" this|strong="G3778" same|strong="G3779"  
 grace|strong="G5485". <sup>7</sup> That|strong="G2443" as|strong="G1722"  
 in|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3778"  
 you|strong="G5210" abound|strong="G4052" in|strong="G1722"  
 faith|strong="G4102", and|strong="G2532" word|strong="G3056",  
 and|strong="G2532" knowledge|strong="G1108", and|strong="G2532"  
 all|strong="G3956" carefulness; moreover also|strong="G2532"  
 in|strong="G1722" your|strong="G2532" charity towards  
 us|strong="G1537", so|strong="G2443" in|strong="G1722"  
 this|strong="G3778" grace|strong="G5485" also|strong="G2532"  
 you|strong="G5210" may|strong="G2532" abound|strong="G4052". <sup>8</sup>  
 I|strong="G2532" speak|strong="G3004" not|strong="G3756"  
 as|strong="G2596" commanding; but|strong="G0235" by|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3588" carefulness of|strong="G1223"  
 others|strong="G2087", approving also|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" good disposition of|strong="G1223"  
 your|strong="G2532" charity. <sup>9</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 you|strong="G5210" know|strong="G1097" the|strong="G3588"  
 grace|strong="G5485" of|strong="G1223" our|strong="G2424"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547",  
 that|strong="G3754" being|strong="G1510" rich|strong="G4145"  
 he|strong="G3754" became|strong="G4433" poor, for|strong="G1063"  
 your|strong="G2962" sakes|strong="G1223"; that|strong="G3754"  
 through|strong="G1223" his|strong="G1223" poverty|strong="G4432"  
 you|strong="G5210" might|strong="G5547" be|strong="G1510"  
 rich|strong="G4145". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="G2532" herein I|strong="G2532"  
 give|strong="G1325" my|strong="G1722" advice; for|strong="G1063"  
 this|strong="G3778" is|strong="G3778" profitable|strong="G4851"  
 for|strong="G1063" you|strong="G5210", who|strong="G3588"  
 have|strong="G2532" begun not|strong="G3756" only|strong="G3440"  
 to|strong="G2309" do|strong="G4160", but|strong="G0235"  
 also|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2309" be|strong="G2532"  
 willing|strong="G2309", a|strong="G4160" year|strong="G4070"  
 ago|strong="G0575". <sup>11</sup> Now|strong="G1161" therefore|strong="G1161"  
 perform|strong="G4160" ye it|strong="G4160" also|strong="G2532"  
 in|strong="G2532" deed; that|strong="G3704" as|strong="G2509"  
 your|strong="G2192" mind|strong="G2532" is|strong="G3588" forward  
 to|strong="G2309" be|strong="G2532" willing|strong="G2309",  
 so|strong="G2532" it|strong="G4160" may|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2309"  
 perform|strong="G4160", out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537"  
 that|strong="G3704" which|strong="G3588" you|strong="G3779"  
 have|strong="G2192". <sup>12</sup> For|strong="G1063" if|strong="G1487"  
 the|strong="G3588" will|strong="G2192" be|strong="G2192" forward,

it|strong="G1437" is|strong="G3588" accepted according|strong="G2526"  
 to|strong="G3756" that|strong="G1437" which|strong="G3588"  
 a|strong="G2192" man hath, not|strong="G3756"  
 according|strong="G2526" to|strong="G3756" that|strong="G1437"  
 which|strong="G3588" he|strong="G1437" hath not|strong="G3756". <sup>13</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" I|strong="G3568" mean not|strong="G3756"  
 that|strong="G2443" others|strong="G0243" should|strong="G2443"  
 be|strong="G3568" eased, and|strong="G0235" you|strong="G5210"  
 burthened, but|strong="G0235" by|strong="G1722" an  
 equality|strong="G2471". <sup>14</sup> In|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3588"  
 present|strong="G3568" time|strong="G2540" let|strong="G1096"  
 your|strong="G2532" abundance|strong="G4051" supply  
 their|strong="G2532" want, that|strong="G2443" their|strong="G2532"  
 abundance|strong="G4051" also|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532"  
 supply your|strong="G2532" want, that|strong="G2443"  
 there|strong="G1722" may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1096"  
 an|strong="G1096" equality|strong="G2471", <sup>15</sup> As|strong="G2531"  
 it|strong="G2532" is|strong="G3588" written|strong="G1125":  
 He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1125" had|strong="G3588"  
 much|strong="G4183", had|strong="G3588" nothing|strong="G3756"  
 over; and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1125"  
 had|strong="G3588" little|strong="G3641", had|strong="G3588"  
 no|strong="G3756" want. <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 thanks|strong="G5485" be|strong="G2316" to|strong="G1722"  
 God|strong="G2316", who|strong="G3588" hath given|strong="G1325"  
 the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G0846" carefulness  
 for|strong="G5228" you|strong="G5210" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" heart|strong="G2588" of|strong="G2316"  
 Titus|strong="G5103". <sup>17</sup> For|strong="G3754" indeed|strong="G3303"  
 he|strong="G3754" accepted|strong="G1209" the|strong="G3588"  
 exhortation|strong="G3874"; but|strong="G1161" being|strong="G5225"  
 more careful, of|strong="G3588" his|strong="G3754"  
 own|strong="G0830" will|strong="G3748" he|strong="G3754"  
 went|strong="G1831" unto you|strong="G5210". <sup>18</sup> We|strong="G3739"  
 have|strong="G3956" sent|strong="G4842" also|strong="G1161"  
 with|strong="G3326" him|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3956"  
 brother|strong="G0080", whose|strong="G3739" praise|strong="G1868"  
 is|strong="G3739" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956"  
 gospel|strong="G2098" through|strong="G1223" all|strong="G3956"  
 the|strong="G3956" churches|strong="G1577". <sup>19</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3756" that|strong="G3778" only|strong="G3440",  
 but|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588"  
 also|strong="G2532" ordained by|strong="G5259" the|strong="G3588"  
 churches|strong="G1577" companion of|strong="G5485"  
 our|strong="G2532" travels, for|strong="G4314" this|strong="G3778"  
 grace|strong="G5485", which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3778"



administered|strong = "G1247" by|strong = "G5259" us, to|strong = "G4314"  
 the|strong = "G3588" glory|strong = "G1391" of|strong = "G5485"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962", and|strong = "G2532"  
 our|strong = "G2532" determined will|strong = "G2962": <sup>20</sup> Avoiding  
 this|strong = "G3778", lest|strong = "G3361" any|strong = "G5100"  
 man|strong = "G3778" should|strong = "G5100" blame us|strong = "G1722"  
 in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" abundance  
 which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3778" administered|strong = "G1247"  
 by|strong = "G1722" us|strong = "G1722". <sup>21</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 we|strong = "G2532" forecast what|strong = "G0235" may|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" good|strong = "G2570" not|strong = "G3756"  
 only|strong = "G3440" before|strong = "G1799" God, but|strong = "G0235"  
 also|strong = "G2532" before|strong = "G1799" men|strong = "G0444". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G1510"  
 sent|strong = "G4842" with|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846"  
 our|strong = "G1722" brother|strong = "G0080" also|strong = "G1161",  
 whom|strong = "G3739" we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G1510"  
 often|strong = "G4178" proved diligent|strong = "G4705" in|strong = "G1722"  
 many|strong = "G4183" things|strong = "G4183"; but|strong = "G1161"  
 now|strong = "G1161" much|strong = "G4183" more|strong = "G4183"  
 diligent|strong = "G4705", with|strong = "G1722" much|strong = "G4183"  
 confidence|strong = "G4006" in|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210", <sup>23</sup>  
 Either|strong = "G2532" for|strong = "G1519" Titus|strong = "G5103",  
 who|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G5547" my|strong = "G1699" companion  
 and|strong = "G2532" fellow|strong = "G4904" labourer towards  
 you|strong = "G5210", or|strong = "G2532" our|strong = "G5547"  
 brethren|strong = "G0080", the|strong = "G2532" apostles|strong = "G0652"  
 of|strong = "G1391" the|strong = "G2532" churches|strong = "G1577",  
 the|strong = "G2532" glory|strong = "G1391" of|strong = "G1391"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>24</sup> Wherefore shew ye to|strong = "G1519"  
 them|strong = "G0846", in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sight|strong = "G4383" of|strong = "G1577" the|strong = "G3588"  
 churches|strong = "G1577", the|strong = "G3588" evidence  
 of|strong = "G1577" your|strong = "G2532" charity, and|strong = "G2532"  
 of|strong = "G1577" our|strong = "G2532" boasting|strong = "G2746"  
 on|strong = "G1519" your|strong = "G2532" behalf|strong = "G5228".

<sup>9</sup>For|strong = "G1063" concerning|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G3588"  
 ministry|strong = "G1248" that|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" done  
 towards the|strong = "G3588" saints|strong = "G0040", it|strong = "G1510"  
 is|strong = "G1510" superfluous|strong = "G4053" for|strong = "G1063"  
 me|strong = "G1473" to|strong = "G1519" write|strong = "G1125" unto  
 you|strong = "G5210". <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G3739"  
 know|strong = "G1492" your|strong = "G2532" forward  
 mind|strong = "G2532": for|strong = "G1063" which|strong = "G3739"

I|strong="G3739" boast|strong="G2744" of|strong="G0575"  
 you|strong="G5210" to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 Macedonians|strong="G3110". That|strong="G3754"  
 Achaia|strong="G0882" also|strong="G2532" is|strong="G3739" ready  
 from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" year|strong="G4070" past,  
 and|strong="G2532" your|strong="G2532" emulation hath provoked  
 very|strong="G4183" many|strong="G4183". <sup>3</sup> Now|strong="G1161"  
 I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G1510" sent|strong="G3992"  
 the|strong="G3588" brethren|strong="G0080", that|strong="G2443"  
 the|strong="G3588" thing|strong="G3778" which|strong="G3588"  
 we|strong="G2249" boast|strong="G2745" of|strong="G1722"  
 concerning|strong="G5228" you|strong="G5210", be|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3361" made|strong="G2758" void|strong="G2758"  
 in|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778" behalf|strong="G5228",  
 that|strong="G2443" (as|strong="G2531" I|strong="G1473"  
 have|strong="G1510" said|strong="G3004") you|strong="G5210"  
 may|strong="G2443" be|strong="G1510" ready: <sup>4</sup> Lest|strong="G3361",  
 when|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Macedonians|strong="G3110"  
 shall|strong="G3778" come|strong="G2064" with|strong="G1722"  
 me|strong="G3004", and|strong="G2532" find|strong="G2147"  
 you|strong="G5210" unprepared|strong="G0532", we|strong="G2249"  
 (not|strong="G3361" to|strong="G2443" say|strong="G3004" ye)  
 should|strong="G2443" be|strong="G2532" ashamed in|strong="G1722"  
 this|strong="G3778" matter. <sup>5</sup> Therefore|strong="G3767"  
 I|strong="G2532" thought|strong="G2233" it|strong="G2233"  
 necessary|strong="G0316" to|strong="G1519" desire the|strong="G3588"  
 brethren|strong="G0080" that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G3767"  
 would|strong="G2532" go|strong="G4281" to|strong="G1519"  
 you|strong="G5210" before|strong="G1519", and|strong="G2532" prepare  
 this|strong="G3778" blessing|strong="G2129" before|strong="G1519"  
 promised|strong="G4279", to|strong="G1519" be|strong="G1510"  
 ready|strong="G2092", so|strong="G2443" as|strong="G5613"  
 a|strong="G5613" blessing|strong="G2129", not|strong="G3361"  
 as|strong="G5613" covetousness|strong="G4124". <sup>6</sup>  
 Now|strong="G1161" this|strong="G3778" I|strong="G2532" say:  
 He|strong="G2532" who|strong="G3588" soweth  
 sparingly|strong="G5340", shall|strong="G3778" also|strong="G2532"  
 reap|strong="G2325" sparingly|strong="G5340": and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" who|strong="G3588" soweth in|strong="G1909"  
 blessings, shall|strong="G3778" also|strong="G2532"  
 reap|strong="G2325" blessings. <sup>7</sup> Every|strong="G1538"  
 one|strong="G1538" as|strong="G2531" he|strong="G2316" hath  
 determined in|strong="G2316" his|strong="G0025" heart|strong="G2588",  
 not|strong="G3361" with|strong="G1537" sadness|strong="G3077",  
 or|strong="G2228" of|strong="G1537" necessity|strong="G0318":  
 for|strong="G1063" God|strong="G2316" loveth a|strong="G2228"

cheerful|strong="G2431" giver|strong="G1395". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G1161" God|strong="G2316" is|strong="G2316" able|strong="G1414" to|strong="G1519" make|strong="G4052" all|strong="G3956" grace|strong="G5485" abound|strong="G4052" in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210"; that|strong="G2443" ye always|strong="G3842", having|strong="G2192" all|strong="G3956" sufficiency|strong="G0841" in|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956", may|strong="G2443" abound|strong="G4052" to|strong="G1519" every|strong="G3956" good|strong="G0018" work|strong="G2041", <sup>9</sup> As|strong="G2531" it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G3588" written|strong="G1125": He|strong="G0846" hath dispersed abroad, he|strong="G0846" hath given|strong="G1325" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" poor|strong="G3993": his|strong="G0846" justice|strong="G1343" remaineth for|strong="G1519" ever|strong="G0165". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1161" ministereth seed|strong="G4690" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" sower|strong="G4687", will|strong="G2532" both|strong="G2532" give|strong="G2023" you|strong="G5210" bread|strong="G0740" to|strong="G1519" eat, and|strong="G2532" will|strong="G2532" multiply|strong="G4129" your|strong="G2532" seed|strong="G4690", and|strong="G2532" increase|strong="G4129" the|strong="G3588" growth|strong="G0837" of|strong="G1343" the|strong="G3588" fruits of|strong="G1343" your|strong="G2532" justice|strong="G1343": <sup>11</sup> That|strong="G3748" being enriched|strong="G4148" in|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956", you|strong="G1722" may|strong="G3956" abound unto all|strong="G3956" simplicity|strong="G0572", which|strong="G3748" worketh through|strong="G1223" us|strong="G1519" thanksgiving|strong="G2169" to|strong="G1519" God|strong="G2316". <sup>12</sup> Because|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" administration of|strong="G1223" this|strong="G3778" office doth not|strong="G3756" only|strong="G3440" supply the|strong="G3588" want of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" saints|strong="G0040", but|strong="G0235" aboundeth also|strong="G2532" by|strong="G1223" many|strong="G4183" thanksgivings|strong="G2169" in|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2316", <sup>13</sup> By|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3956" proof|strong="G1382" of|strong="G1223" this|strong="G3778" ministry|strong="G1248", glorifying|strong="G1392" God|strong="G2316" for|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956" obedience|strong="G5292" of|strong="G1223" your|strong="G1392" confession|strong="G3671" unto the|strong="G3956" gospel|strong="G2098" of|strong="G1223" Christ|strong="G5547", and|strong="G2532" for|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956" simplicity|strong="G0572" of|strong="G1223" your|strong="G1392" communicating unto them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" unto all|strong="G3956". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1909"

their|strong = "G0846" praying for|strong = "G5228" you|strong = "G5210",  
 being|strong = "G4771" desirous of|strong = "G1223" you|strong = "G5210",  
 because|strong = "G1223" of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" excellent  
 grace|strong = "G5485" of|strong = "G1223" God|strong = "G2316"  
 in|strong = "G1909" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>15</sup> Thanks|strong = "G5485"  
 be|strong = "G2316" to|strong = "G1909" God|strong = "G2316"  
 for|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846" unspeakable  
 gift|strong = "G1431".

10Now|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1473" Paul|strong = "G3972"  
 myself|strong = "G0846" beseech you|strong = "G5210", by|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" mildness and|strong = "G2532" modesty  
 of|strong = "G1223" Christ|strong = "G5547", who|strong = "G3739"  
 in|strong = "G1722" presence|strong = "G4383" indeed|strong = "G2532"  
 am|strong = "G0548" lowly|strong = "G5011" among|strong = "G1722"  
 you|strong = "G5210", but|strong = "G1161" being|strong = "G4771"  
 absent|strong = "G0548", am|strong = "G0548" bold|strong = "G2292"  
 toward|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>2</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 I|strong = "G1473" beseech you|strong = "G3739", that|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G1473" may|strong = "G5100" not|strong = "G3361"  
 be|strong = "G5100" bold|strong = "G5111" when|strong = "G5613"  
 I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G5111" present|strong = "G3918",  
 with|strong = "G1909" that|strong = "G3739" confidence|strong = "G4006"  
 wherewith I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G5111" thought  
 to|strong = "G1909" be|strong = "G5100" bold|strong = "G5111",  
 against|strong = "G2596" some|strong = "G5100", who|strong = "G3739"  
 reckon us|strong = "G1909" as|strong = "G5613" if|strong = "G5613"  
 we|strong = "G2249" walked|strong = "G4043" according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561". <sup>3</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" though|strong = "G1722" we walk|strong = "G4043"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G1722" flesh|strong = "G4561", we  
 do|strong = "G4043" not|strong = "G3756" war|strong = "G4754"  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G1722"  
 flesh|strong = "G4561". <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588"  
 weapons|strong = "G3696" of|strong = "G2316" our|strong = "G2316"  
 warfare|strong = "G4752" are|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3756" carnal,  
 but|strong = "G0235" mighty|strong = "G1415" to|strong = "G4314"  
 God|strong = "G2316" unto the|strong = "G3588" pulling  
 down|strong = "G2507" of|strong = "G2316" fortifications,  
 destroying|strong = "G2507" counsels, <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 every|strong = "G3956" height|strong = "G5313" that|strong = "G3956"  
 exhalteth itself against|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3956"  
 knowledge|strong = "G1108" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" bringing into|strong = "G1519" captivity  
 every|strong = "G3956" understanding|strong = "G1108" unto

the|strong="G3956" obedience|strong="G5218" of|strong="G2316"  
 Christ|strong="G5547"; <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532" having|strong="G2192"  
 in|strong="G1722" readiness to|strong="G2532" revenge|strong="G1556"  
 all|strong="G3956" disobedience|strong="G3876", when|strong="G3752"  
 your|strong="G2192" obedience|strong="G5218" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" fulfilled|strong="G4137". <sup>7</sup> See|strong="G0991"  
 the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3778" that|strong="G3754"  
 are|strong="G1510" according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G1909"  
 outward|strong="G2596" appearance|strong="G4383". If|strong="G1487"  
 any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G3778" trust|strong="G3982"  
 to|strong="G1909" himself|strong="G1438", that|strong="G3754"  
 he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" Christ's|strong="G5547",  
 let|strong="G1510" him|strong="G0846" think|strong="G3049"  
 this|strong="G3778" again|strong="G3825" with|strong="G1909"  
 himself|strong="G1438", that|strong="G3754" as|strong="G2531"  
 he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" Christ's|strong="G5547",  
 so|strong="G2532" are|strong="G1510" we|strong="G2249"  
 also|strong="G2532". <sup>8</sup> For|strong="G1063" if|strong="G1437"  
 also|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" should|strong="G5100"  
 boast|strong="G2744" somewhat|strong="G5100" more|strong="G3756"  
 of|strong="G2962" our|strong="G2532" power|strong="G1849",  
 which|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" hath  
 given|strong="G1325" us|strong="G1325" unto  
 edification|strong="G3619", and|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756"  
 for|strong="G1063" your|strong="G2962" destruction|strong="G2506",  
 I|strong="G1473" should|strong="G5100" not|strong="G3756"  
 be|strong="G2532" ashamed|strong="G0153". <sup>9</sup> But|strong="G3361"  
 that|strong="G2443" I|strong="G1223" may|strong="G2443"  
 not|strong="G3361" be|strong="G3361" thought|strong="G1380"  
 as|strong="G5613" it|strong="G1223" were|strong="G3588"  
 to|strong="G2443" terrify|strong="G1629" you|strong="G5210"  
 by|strong="G1223" epistles, <sup>10</sup> (For|strong="G3754" his|strong="G2532"  
 epistles indeed|strong="G2532", say|strong="G5346"  
 they|strong="G2532", are|strong="G3588" weighty|strong="G0926"  
 and|strong="G2532" strong|strong="G2478"; but|strong="G1161"  
 his|strong="G2532" bodily presence|strong="G3952" is|strong="G3588"  
 weak|strong="G0772", and|strong="G2532" his|strong="G2532"  
 speech|strong="G3056" contemptible|strong="G1848"), <sup>11</sup>  
 Let|strong="G1510" such|strong="G5108" a|strong="G1510"  
 one|strong="G3778" think|strong="G3049" this|strong="G3778",  
 that|strong="G3754" such|strong="G5108" as|strong="G3049"  
 we|strong="G3778" are|strong="G1510" in|strong="G2532"  
 word|strong="G3056" by|strong="G1223" epistles, when|strong="G2532"  
 absent|strong="G0548", such|strong="G5108" also|strong="G2532"  
 we|strong="G3778" will|strong="G1510" be|strong="G1510"  
 indeed|strong="G2532" when|strong="G2532" present|strong="G3778".

<sup>12</sup> For we dare not match, or compare ourselves with some, that themselves commend themselves; but we measure ourselves by ourselves, and compare ourselves with ourselves.<sup>13</sup> But we will not glory beyond our measure; but according to the measure the rule which God hath measured to us, a measure to reach even unto you.<sup>14</sup> For we stretch not ourselves beyond our measure, as if we reached unto you. For we are far as far you in the gospel of Christ.<sup>15</sup> Not glorying beyond measure in other men's labours; but having your increasing faith, to increase you according to our rule abundantly;

<sup>16</sup> Yea, unto those places that are beyond you, to preach the gospel, not to glory in another man's rule, in those things that are made ready to our hand.<sup>17</sup> But he that glorioth, let him glory in the Lord.<sup>18</sup> For not

he|strong = "G3739" who|strong = "G3739" commendeth  
 himself|strong = "G1438", is|strong = "G1510" approved|strong = "G1384",  
 but|strong = "G0235" he|strong = "G3739", whom|strong = "G3739" God  
 commendeth.

11 Would|strong = "G5100" to|strong = "G2532" God you|strong = "G2532"  
 could bear|strong = "G0430" with|strong = "G2532" some|strong = "G5100"  
 little|strong = "G3398" of|strong = "G5100" my|strong = "G2532" folly:  
 but|strong = "G0235" do|strong = "G2532" bear|strong = "G0430"  
 with|strong = "G2532" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 I|strong = "G3933" am|strong = "G2206" jealous|strong = "G2206"  
 of|strong = "G2316" you|strong = "G5210" with|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3588" jealousy|strong = "G2205" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316". For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G3933"  
 have|strong = "G5547" espoused you|strong = "G5210" to|strong = "G5547"  
 one|strong = "G1520" husband|strong = "G0435" that|strong = "G2316"  
 I|strong = "G3933" may|strong = "G5547" present|strong = "G3936"  
 you|strong = "G5210" as|strong = "G2316" a|strong = "G1520"  
 chaste|strong = "G0053" virgin|strong = "G3933" to|strong = "G5547"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>3</sup> But|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G2532"  
 fear|strong = "G5399" lest|strong = "G3361", as|strong = "G5613"  
 the|strong = "G3588" serpent|strong = "G3789" seduced  
 Eve|strong = "G2096" by|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" subtilty,  
 so|strong = "G2532" your|strong = "G2532" minds|strong = "G3540"  
 should|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" corrupted|strong = "G5351",  
 and|strong = "G2532" fall from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 simplicity|strong = "G0572" that|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3588"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 if|strong = "G1487" he|strong = "G3739" that|strong = "G3739" cometh  
 preacheth another|strong = "G0243" Christ, whom|strong = "G3739"  
 we|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G2983" not|strong = "G3756"  
 preached|strong = "G2784"; or|strong = "G2228" if|strong = "G1487"  
 you|strong = "G3739" receive|strong = "G2983" another|strong = "G0243"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151", whom|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G3739"  
 have|strong = "G2983" not|strong = "G3756" received|strong = "G2983";  
 or|strong = "G2228" another|strong = "G0243" gospel|strong = "G2098"  
 which|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G2983"  
 not|strong = "G3756" received|strong = "G2983"; you|strong = "G3739" might  
 well|strong = "G2573" bear|strong = "G0430" with|strong = "G2064"  
 him|strong = "G3739". <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G5302"  
 suppose|strong = "G3049" that|strong = "G3049" I|strong = "G5302"  
 have|strong = "G3588" done nothing|strong = "G3367" less than  
 the|strong = "G3588" great apostles|strong = "G0652". <sup>6</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1519" although|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" rude in|strong = "G1722" speech|strong = "G3056",

yet|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" in|strong="G1722"  
 knowledge|strong="G1108"; but|strong="G1161" in|strong="G1722"  
 all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956" we|strong="G1487"  
 have|strong="G2532" been|strong="G2532" made|strong="G5319"  
 manifest|strong="G5319" to|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210". <sup>7</sup>  
 Or|strong="G2228" did|strong="G4160" I|strong="G3754"  
 commit|strong="G4160" a|strong="G4160" fault,  
 humbling|strong="G5013" myself|strong="G1683", that|strong="G3754"  
 you|strong="G5210" might|strong="G2316" be|strong="G2316"  
 exalted|strong="G5312"? Because|strong="G3754" I|strong="G3754"  
 preached|strong="G2097" unto you|strong="G5210" the|strong="G3588"  
 gospel|strong="G2098" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316"  
 freely|strong="G1432"? <sup>8</sup> I|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532"  
 taken|strong="G2983" from|strong="G2532" other|strong="G0243"  
 churches|strong="G1577", receiving|strong="G2983"  
 wages|strong="G3800" of|strong="G1577" them|strong="G2983"  
 for|strong="G4314" your|strong="G2532" ministry|strong="G1248". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532", when|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473"  
 was|strong="G3588" present|strong="G3918" with|strong="G1722"  
 you|strong="G5210", and|strong="G2532" wanted, I|strong="G1473"  
 was|strong="G3588" chargeable to|strong="G4314" no  
 man|strong="G0080": for|strong="G1063" that|strong="G3956"  
 which|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588" wanting to|strong="G4314"  
 me|strong="G1473", the|strong="G3956" brethren|strong="G0080"  
 supplied|strong="G4322" who|strong="G3588" came|strong="G2064"  
 from|strong="G0575" Macedonia|strong="G3109"; and|strong="G2532"  
 in|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956"  
 I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2532" kept|strong="G5083"  
 myself|strong="G1683" from|strong="G0575" being|strong="G0004"  
 burthensome to|strong="G4314" you|strong="G5210",  
 and|strong="G2532" so|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473"  
 will|strong="G3956" keep|strong="G5083" myself|strong="G1683". <sup>10</sup>  
 The|strong="G3588" truth|strong="G0225" of|strong="G1722"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" is|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722"  
 me|strong="G1473", that|strong="G3754" this|strong="G3778" glorying  
 shall|strong="G3778" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G1510" broken off  
 in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" regions|strong="G2824" of|strong="G1722"  
 Achaia|strong="G0882". <sup>11</sup> Wherefore? Because|strong="G3754"  
 I|strong="G3754" love|strong="G0025" you|strong="G5210"  
 not|strong="G3756"? God|strong="G2316" knoweth it|strong="G1223".  
<sup>12</sup> But|strong="G1161" what|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473"  
 do|strong="G4160", that|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473"  
 will|strong="G3739" do|strong="G4160", that|strong="G3739"  
 I|strong="G1473" may|strong="G2532" cut|strong="G1581"  
 off|strong="G1581" the|strong="G3588" occasion|strong="G0874"



from|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G4160" that|strong = "G3739"  
 desire|strong = "G2309" occasion|strong = "G0874", that|strong = "G3739"  
 wherein they|strong = "G3739" glory|strong = "G2744",  
 they|strong = "G3739" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 found|strong = "G2147" even|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G2531"  
 we|strong = "G2249". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "G1063" such|strong = "G5108"  
 false|strong = "G5570" apostles|strong = "G0652" are|strong = "G3588"  
 deceitful|strong = "G1386" workmen|strong = "G2040", transforming  
 themselves|strong = "G1519" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 apostles|strong = "G0652" of|strong = "G0652" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" no|strong = "G3756" wonder|strong = "G2295":  
 for|strong = "G1063" Satan|strong = "G4567" himself|strong = "G0846"  
 transformeth himself|strong = "G0846" into|strong = "G1519"  
 an|strong = "G0032" angel|strong = "G0032" of|strong = "G3588"  
 light|strong = "G5457". <sup>15</sup> Therefore|strong = "G3767" it|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G1510" no|strong = "G3756" great|strong = "G3173"  
 thing|strong = "G0846" if|strong = "G1487" his|strong = "G0846" ministers  
 be|strong = "G1510" transformed as|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3588"  
 ministers of|strong = "G2041" justice|strong = "G1343",  
 whose|strong = "G3739" end|strong = "G5056" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596"  
 their|strong = "G0846" works|strong = "G2041". <sup>16</sup> I|strong = "G1473"  
 say|strong = "G3004" again|strong = "G3825", (let|strong = "G2443"  
 no|strong = "G3361" man|strong = "G5100" think|strong = "G1380"  
 me|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G1510"  
 foolish|strong = "G0878", otherwise|strong = "G1487" take|strong = "G1209"  
 me|strong = "G3004" as|strong = "G5613" one|strong = "G5100"  
 foolish|strong = "G0878", that|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G1473"  
 also|strong = "G1161" may|strong = "G2443" glory|strong = "G2744"  
 a|strong = "G5613" little|strong = "G3398".) <sup>17</sup> That|strong = "G3739"  
 which|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G3739" speak|strong = "G2980",  
 I|strong = "G3739" speak|strong = "G2980" not|strong = "G3756"  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" God|strong = "G2980",  
 but|strong = "G0235" as|strong = "G5613" it|strong = "G3778"  
 were|strong = "G3778" in|strong = "G1722" foolishness|strong = "G0877",  
 in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" matter of|strong = "G2962"  
 glorying. <sup>18</sup> Seeing that|strong = "G2596" many|strong = "G4183"  
 glory|strong = "G2744" according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G2596" flesh|strong = "G4561", I|strong = "G2504"  
 will|strong = "G4183" glory|strong = "G2744" also|strong = "G2504". <sup>19</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" you|strong = "G1510" gladly|strong = "G2234" suffer  
 the|strong = "G3588" foolish|strong = "G0878"; whereas yourselves  
 are|strong = "G1510" wise|strong = "G5429". <sup>20</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 you|strong = "G5210" suffer if|strong = "G1487" a|strong = "G2983"  
 man|strong = "G5100" bring|strong = "G2983" you|strong = "G5210"  
 into|strong = "G1519" bondage|strong = "G2615", if|strong = "G1487"

a|strong="G2983" man|strong="G5100" devour|strong="G2719"  
 you|strong="G5210", if|strong="G1487" a|strong="G2983"  
 man|strong="G5100" take|strong="G2983" from|strong="G2983"  
 you|strong="G5210", if|strong="G1487" a|strong="G2983"  
 man|strong="G5100" be|strong="G5100" lifted|strong="G1869"  
 up|strong="G1519", if|strong="G1487" a|strong="G2983"  
 man|strong="G5100" strike|strong="G1194" you|strong="G5210"  
 on|strong="G1519" the|strong="G2983" face|strong="G4383". <sup>21</sup>  
 I|strong="G1473" speak|strong="G3004" according|strong="G2596"  
 to|strong="G3004" dishonour, as|strong="G5613" if|strong="G5613"  
 we|strong="G2249" had|strong="G3739" been|strong="G5100"  
 weak|strong="G0770" in|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3739"  
 part|strong="G1473". Wherein if|strong="G5613" any|strong="G5100"  
 man|strong="G5100" dare|strong="G5111" (I|strong="G1473"  
 speak|strong="G3004" foolishly|strong="G0877"), I|strong="G1473"  
 dare|strong="G5111" also|strong="G1161". <sup>22</sup> They|strong="G1510"  
 are|strong="G1510" Hebrews|strong="G1445": so|strong="G2504"  
 am|strong="G1510" I|strong="G2504". They|strong="G1510"  
 are|strong="G1510" Israelites|strong="G2475": so|strong="G2504"  
 am|strong="G1510" I|strong="G2504". They|strong="G1510"  
 are|strong="G1510" the|strong="G1510" seed|strong="G4690"  
 of|strong="G4690" Abraham|strong="G0011": so|strong="G2504"  
 am|strong="G1510" I|strong="G2504". <sup>23</sup> They|strong="G1510"  
 are|strong="G1510" the|strong="G1722" ministers of|strong="G1722"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" (I|strong="G1473" speak|strong="G2980"  
 as|strong="G1722" one less wise). I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510"  
 more|strong="G5228"; in|strong="G1722" many|strong="G4178"  
 more|strong="G5228" labours, in|strong="G1722"  
 prisons|strong="G5438" more|strong="G5228" frequently,  
 in|strong="G1722" stripes above|strong="G5228" measure,  
 in|strong="G1722" deaths often|strong="G4178". <sup>24</sup> Of|strong="G1520"  
 the|strong="G2983" Jews|strong="G2453" five|strong="G3999"  
 times|strong="G3999" did I|strong="G2453" receive|strong="G2983"  
 forty|strong="G5062" stripes, save one|strong="G1520". <sup>25</sup> Thrice  
 was|strong="G3588" I|strong="G1722" beaten|strong="G4463"  
 with|strong="G1722" rods|strong="G4463", once|strong="G0530"  
 I|strong="G1722" was|strong="G3588" stoned|strong="G3034", thrice  
 I|strong="G1722" suffered|strong="G3489" shipwreck|strong="G3489",  
 a|strong="G4160" night|strong="G3574" and|strong="G4160"  
 a|strong="G4160" day|strong="G3574" I|strong="G1722"  
 was|strong="G3588" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" depth  
 of|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" sea. <sup>26</sup> In|strong="G1722"  
 journeying often|strong="G4178", in|strong="G1722" perils  
 of|strong="G1537" waters, in|strong="G1722" perils of|strong="G1537"  
 robbers|strong="G3027", in|strong="G1722" perils from|strong="G1537"  
 my|strong="G1722" own nation|strong="G1484", in|strong="G1722"

perils from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G1722"  
 Gentiles|strong="G1484", in|strong="G1722" perils in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G1722" city|strong="G4172", in|strong="G1722" perils  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G1722" wilderness|strong="G2047",  
 in|strong="G1722" perils in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G1722"  
 sea|strong="G2281", in|strong="G1722" perils from|strong="G1537"  
 false|strong="G5569" brethren|strong="G5569". <sup>27</sup> In|strong="G1722"  
 labour and|strong="G2532" painfulness, in|strong="G1722" much  
 watchings, in|strong="G1722" hunger|strong="G3042"  
 and|strong="G2532" thirst|strong="G1373", in|strong="G1722"  
 fastings|strong="G3521" often|strong="G4178", in|strong="G1722"  
 cold|strong="G5592" and|strong="G2532" nakedness|strong="G1132".  
<sup>28</sup> Besides|strong="G5565" those|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3956"  
 which|strong="G3588" are|strong="G3956" without|strong="G5565":  
 my|strong="G3956" daily|strong="G2596" instance, the|strong="G3956"  
 solicitude for|strong="G3956" all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"  
 churches|strong="G1577". <sup>29</sup> Who|strong="G5101" is|strong="G5101"  
 weak|strong="G0770", and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473"  
 am|strong="G0770" not|strong="G3756" weak|strong="G0770"?  
 Who|strong="G5101" is|strong="G5101" scandalized, and|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G0770" not|strong="G3756"  
 on|strong="G2532" fire? <sup>30</sup> If|strong="G1487" I|strong="G1473"  
 must|strong="G1163" needs glory|strong="G2744", I|strong="G1473"  
 will|strong="G1473" glory|strong="G2744" of|strong="G3588"  
 the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3588" that|strong="G1487" concern  
 my|strong="G1487" infirmity|strong="G0769". <sup>31</sup> The|strong="G3588"  
 God|strong="G2316" and|strong="G2532" Father|strong="G3962"  
 of|strong="G2316" our|strong="G2316" Lord|strong="G2962"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G2962", who|strong="G3588"  
 is|strong="G1510" blessed|strong="G2128" for|strong="G1519"  
 ever|strong="G0165", knoweth that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G2532"  
 lie|strong="G5574" not|strong="G3756". <sup>32</sup> At|strong="G1722"  
 Damascus|strong="G1154", the|strong="G3588" governor  
 of|strong="G4172" the|strong="G3588" nation under|strong="G1722"  
 Aretas|strong="G0702" the|strong="G3588" king|strong="G0935",  
 guarded the|strong="G3588" city|strong="G4172" of|strong="G4172"  
 the|strong="G3588" Damascenes|strong="G1153", to|strong="G1722"  
 apprehend me|strong="G1473". <sup>33</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 through|strong="G1223" a|strong="G2532" window|strong="G2376"  
 in|strong="G1722" a|strong="G2532" basket|strong="G4553"  
 was|strong="G3588" I|strong="G2532" let|strong="G5465"  
 down|strong="G5465" by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 wall|strong="G5038", and|strong="G2532" so|strong="G2532"  
 escaped|strong="G1628" his|strong="G0846" hands|strong="G5495".

12 If I must glory (it is not expedient indeed),  
 but I will come to the visions and the Lord  
 the Lord. <sup>2</sup> I know a man in fourteen  
 (whether in the body or out of the body,  
 I know not; God knoweth), such a one  
 caught up to the third heaven. <sup>3</sup> And I  
 know such a man (whether in the body,  
 or out of the body, I know not;  
 God knoweth), <sup>4</sup> That he was up  
 and heard secret words, which not  
 to utter. <sup>5</sup> For such an will  
 for myself I will glory nothing,  
 but in my infirmities. <sup>6</sup> For  
 though I should have glory, I  
 shall not be foolish; for I will  
 say the truth. But I forbear, lest  
 any man should think of me

above|strong = "G5228" that|strong = "G3739" which|strong = "G3739"  
 he|strong = "G3739" seeth in|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G3004",  
 or|strong = "G2228" any|strong = "G5100" thing|strong = "G3739"  
 he|strong = "G3739" heareth from|strong = "G1537" me|strong = "G3004". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" lest|strong = "G3361" the|strong = "G3588"  
 greatness|strong = "G5236" of|strong = "G4561" the|strong = "G3588"  
 revelations|strong = "G0602" should|strong = "G2443" exalt  
 me|strong = "G1325", there was|strong = "G3588" given|strong = "G1325"  
 me|strong = "G1325" a|strong = "G1325" sting of|strong = "G4561"  
 my|strong = "G1325" flesh|strong = "G4561", an|strong = "G1325"  
 angel|strong = "G0032" of|strong = "G4561" Satan|strong = "G4567",  
 to|strong = "G2443" buffet me|strong = "G1325". <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "G5228"  
 which|strong = "G3588" thing|strong = "G3778" thrice I|strong = "G1473"  
 besought the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962", that|strong = "G2443"  
 it|strong = "G3778" might|strong = "G1473" depart|strong = "G0868"  
 from|strong = "G0575" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G2443"  
 me|strong = "G3004": My|strong = "G1722" grace|strong = "G5485"  
 is|strong = "G3588" sufficient|strong = "G0714" for|strong = "G1063" thee;  
 for|strong = "G1063" power|strong = "G1411" is|strong = "G3588"  
 made|strong = "G3004" perfect in|strong = "G1722"  
 infirmity|strong = "G0769". Gladly|strong = "G2236"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" will|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473"  
 glory|strong = "G2744" in|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1722"  
 infirmities|strong = "G0769", that|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3588"  
 power|strong = "G1411" of|strong = "G5485" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 may|strong = "G2532" dwell|strong = "G1981" in|strong = "G1722"  
 me|strong = "G3004". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "G1063" which|strong = "G5547"  
 cause I|strong = "G2532" please myself in|strong = "G1722"  
 my|strong = "G1722" infirmities|strong = "G0769", in|strong = "G1722"  
 reproaches, in|strong = "G1722" necessities, in|strong = "G1722"  
 persecutions|strong = "G1375", in|strong = "G1722"  
 distresses|strong = "G4730", for|strong = "G1063" Christ|strong = "G5547".  
 For|strong = "G1063" when|strong = "G3752" I|strong = "G2532"  
 am|strong = "G1510" weak|strong = "G0770", then|strong = "G2532"  
 am|strong = "G1510" I|strong = "G2532" powerful|strong = "G1415". <sup>11</sup>  
 I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510" become|strong = "G1096"  
 foolish|strong = "G0878": you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G1510"  
 compelled|strong = "G0315" me|strong = "G1473". For|strong = "G1063"  
 I|strong = "G1473" ought|strong = "G3784" to|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G1510" been|strong = "G1510" commended|strong = "G4921"  
 by|strong = "G5259" you|strong = "G5210": for|strong = "G1063"  
 I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1510" no|strong = "G3762" way  
 come|strong = "G1096" short|strong = "G5302" of|strong = "G0652"  
 them|strong = "G1510" that|strong = "G1096" are|strong = "G1510" above  
 measure apostles|strong = "G0652", although|strong = "G5210"

I|strong = "G1473" be|strong = "G1510" nothing|strong = "G3762". <sup>12</sup>  
 Yet|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" signs|strong = "G4592"  
 of|strong = "G1411" my|strong = "G3956" apostleship have|strong = "G2532"  
 been|strong = "G2532" wrought on|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210",  
 in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" patience|strong = "G5281",  
 in|strong = "G1722" signs|strong = "G4592", and|strong = "G2532"  
 wonders|strong = "G5059", and|strong = "G2532" mighty|strong = "G1411"  
 deeds. <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "G1063" what|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G1510"  
 there|strong = "G1510" that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210"  
 have|strong = "G1510" had|strong = "G1510" less|strong = "G3756"  
 than|strong = "G5228" the|strong = "G3588" other|strong = "G3062"  
 churches|strong = "G1577", but|strong = "G1487" that|strong = "G3754"  
 I|strong = "G1473" myself|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" burthensome to|strong = "G5101"  
 you|strong = "G5210"? Pardon me|strong = "G1473" this|strong = "G3778"  
 injury. <sup>14</sup> Behold|strong = "G2400" now|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" third|strong = "G5154" time|strong = "G5154"  
 I|strong = "G2532" am|strong = "G2192" ready|strong = "G2093"  
 to|strong = "G4314" come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314"  
 you|strong = "G5210"; and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3756" be|strong = "G2532"  
 burthensome unto you|strong = "G5210". For|strong = "G1063"  
 I|strong = "G2532" seek|strong = "G2212" not|strong = "G3756"  
 the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3778" that|strong = "G3778"  
 are|strong = "G3778" yours|strong = "G4771", but|strong = "G0235"  
 you|strong = "G5210". For|strong = "G1063" neither|strong = "G3756"  
 ought|strong = "G3784" the|strong = "G3588" children|strong = "G5043"  
 to|strong = "G4314" lay up|strong = "G2343" for|strong = "G1063"  
 the|strong = "G3588" parents|strong = "G1118", but|strong = "G0235"  
 the|strong = "G3588" parents|strong = "G1118" for|strong = "G1063"  
 the|strong = "G3588" children|strong = "G5043". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 I|strong = "G1473" most|strong = "G5228" gladly|strong = "G2236"  
 will|strong = "G2532" spend|strong = "G1159" and|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" spent|strong = "G1159" myself|strong = "G1473"  
 for|strong = "G5228" your|strong = "G0025" souls|strong = "G5590";  
 although|strong = "G1161" loving you|strong = "G5210"  
 more|strong = "G5228", I|strong = "G1473" be|strong = "G2532"  
 loved|strong = "G0025" less|strong = "G2276". <sup>16</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 be|strong = "G1510" it|strong = "G1161" so|strong = "G1161":  
 I|strong = "G1473" did|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" burden  
 you|strong = "G5210": but|strong = "G1161" being|strong = "G1510"  
 crafty|strong = "G3835", I|strong = "G1473" caught|strong = "G2983"  
 you|strong = "G5210" by|strong = "G0235" guile. <sup>17</sup> Did|strong = "G0649"  
 I|strong = "G3739" overreach you|strong = "G5210" by|strong = "G1223"  
 any|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G1223" them|strong = "G0846"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G3739" sent|strong = "G0649"

to|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210"? <sup>18</sup> I|strong = "G2532" desired Titus|strong = "G5103", and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" sent|strong = "G4882" with|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846" a|strong = "G2532" brother|strong = "G0080". Did|strong = "G4043" Titus|strong = "G5103" overreach you|strong = "G5210"? Did|strong = "G4043" we|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" walk|strong = "G4043" with|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846" spirit|strong = "G4151"? did|strong = "G4043" we|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846" steps|strong = "G2487"? <sup>19</sup> Of|strong = "G2316" old, think|strong = "G1380" you|strong = "G5210" that|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G3754" excuse ourselves to|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210"? We|strong = "G3754" speak|strong = "G2980" before|strong = "G1722" God|strong = "G2316" in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547"; but|strong = "G1161" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956", my|strong = "G3956" dearly beloved|strong = "G0027", for|strong = "G3754" your|strong = "G3956" edification|strong = "G3619". <sup>20</sup> For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G2504" fear|strong = "G5399" lest|strong = "G3361" perhaps when|strong = "G2064" I|strong = "G2504" come|strong = "G2064" I|strong = "G2504" shall not|strong = "G3756" find|strong = "G2147" you|strong = "G5210" such|strong = "G3634" as|strong = "G3634" I|strong = "G2504" would|strong = "G2309", and|strong = "G2064" that|strong = "G2309" I|strong = "G2504" shall be|strong = "G3361" found|strong = "G2147" by|strong = "G2064" you|strong = "G5210" such|strong = "G3634" as|strong = "G3634" you|strong = "G5210" would|strong = "G2309" not|strong = "G3756". Lest|strong = "G3361" perhaps contentions, envyings, animosities, dissensions, detractions, whisperings, swellings, seditions, be|strong = "G3361" among you|strong = "G5210". <sup>21</sup> Lest|strong = "G3361" again|strong = "G3825", when|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" come|strong = "G2064", God|strong = "G2316" humble|strong = "G5013" me|strong = "G1473" among|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210": and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" mourn|strong = "G3996" many|strong = "G4183" of|strong = "G2316" them|strong = "G3739" that|strong = "G3739" sinned|strong = "G4258" before|strong = "G1909", and|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" done|strong = "G4238" penance for|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" uncleanness|strong = "G0167", and|strong = "G2532" fornication|strong = "G4202", and|strong = "G2532" lasciviousness, that|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G2532" committed|strong = "G4238".

13Behold, this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G3778" the|strong = "G3956" third|strong = "G5154" time|strong = "G5154" I|strong = "G2532" am|strong = "G2532" coming|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314"

you|strong="G5210": In|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3956"  
 mouth|strong="G4750" of|strong="G1909" two|strong="G1417"  
 or|strong="G2532" three|strong="G5140" witnesses|strong="G3144"  
 shall|strong="G1417" every|strong="G3956" word|strong="G4487"  
 stand|strong="G2476". <sup>2</sup> I|strong="G1437" have|strong="G2532" told  
 before|strong="G1519", and|strong="G2532" foretell, as|strong="G5613"  
 present|strong="G3568", and|strong="G2532" now|strong="G3568"  
 absent|strong="G0548", to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G3754"  
 that|strong="G3754" sinned|strong="G4258" before|strong="G1519",  
 and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G1519" all|strong="G3956"  
 the|strong="G3956" rest|strong="G3062", that|strong="G3754"  
 if|strong="G1437" I|strong="G1437" come|strong="G2064"  
 again|strong="G3825", I|strong="G1437" will|strong="G3956"  
 not|strong="G3756" spare|strong="G5339". <sup>3</sup> Do|strong="G3756"  
 you|strong="G5210" seek|strong="G2212" a|strong="G3739"  
 proof|strong="G1382" of|strong="G1722" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 that|strong="G3739" speaketh in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473",  
 who|strong="G3739" towards you|strong="G5210" is|strong="G3739"  
 not|strong="G3756" weak|strong="G0770", but|strong="G0235"  
 is|strong="G3739" mighty|strong="G1414" in|strong="G1722"  
 you|strong="G5210"? <sup>4</sup> For|strong="G1063" although|strong="G5210"  
 he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G2316" crucified|strong="G4717"  
 through|strong="G1722" weakness|strong="G0769", yet|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" liveth by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G2532"  
 power|strong="G1411" of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316".  
 For|strong="G1063" we|strong="G2249" also|strong="G2532"  
 are|strong="G2532" weak|strong="G0770" in|strong="G1722"  
 him|strong="G0846": but|strong="G0235" we|strong="G2249"  
 shall|strong="G2532" live|strong="G2198" with|strong="G1722"  
 him|strong="G0846" by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G2532"  
 power|strong="G1411" of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316" towards  
 you|strong="G5210". <sup>5</sup> Try your|strong="G1487" own|strong="G1438"  
 selves if|strong="G1487" you|strong="G5210" be|strong="G1510"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" faith|strong="G4102"; prove ye  
 yourselves|strong="G1438". Know|strong="G1921" you|strong="G5210"  
 not|strong="G3756" your|strong="G1487" own|strong="G1438" selves,  
 that|strong="G3754" Christ|strong="G5547" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 is|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210",  
 unless|strong="G1487" perhaps|strong="G3385" you|strong="G5210"  
 be|strong="G1510" reprobates? <sup>6</sup> But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473"  
 trust|strong="G1679" that|strong="G3754" you|strong="G3754" shall  
 know|strong="G1097" that|strong="G3754" we|strong="G2249"  
 are|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" reprobates. <sup>7</sup>  
 Now|strong="G1161" we|strong="G2249" pray|strong="G2172"  
 God|strong="G2316", that|strong="G2443" you|strong="G5210"  
 may|strong="G2443" do|strong="G4160" no|strong="G3756"



evil|strong = "G2556", not|strong = "G3756" that|strong = "G2443"  
 we|strong = "G2249" may|strong = "G2443" appear|strong = "G5316"  
 approved|strong = "G1384", but|strong = "G1161" that|strong = "G2443"  
 you|strong = "G5210" may|strong = "G2443" do|strong = "G4160"  
 that|strong = "G2443" which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510"  
 good|strong = "G2570", and|strong = "G1161" that|strong = "G2443"  
 we|strong = "G2249" may|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G1510"  
 as|strong = "G5613" reprobates. <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 we|strong = "G1410" can|strong = "G1410" do|strong = "G1410"  
 nothing|strong = "G3756" against|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588"  
 truth|strong = "G0225"; but|strong = "G0235" for|strong = "G1063"  
 the|strong = "G3588" truth|strong = "G0225". <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 we|strong = "G2249" rejoice|strong = "G5463" that|strong = "G3778"  
 we|strong = "G2249" are|strong = "G1510" weak|strong = "G0770",  
 and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G1510"  
 strong|strong = "G1415". This|strong = "G3778" also|strong = "G2532"  
 we|strong = "G2249" pray|strong = "G2172" for|strong = "G1063",  
 your|strong = "G2532" perfection. <sup>10</sup> Therefore|strong = "G1223"  
 I|strong = "G1473" write|strong = "G1125" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778", being absent|strong = "G0548",  
 that|strong = "G3739", being present|strong = "G3778", I|strong = "G1473"  
 may|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" deal more|strong = "G2596"  
 severely|strong = "G0664", according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" power|strong = "G1849" which|strong = "G3739"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" hath given|strong = "G1325"  
 me|strong = "G1325" unto edification|strong = "G3619",  
 and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" unto  
 destruction|strong = "G2506". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588"  
 rest|strong = "G1510", brethren|strong = "G0080", rejoice|strong = "G5463",  
 be|strong = "G1510" perfect|strong = "G2675", take exhortation,  
 be|strong = "G1510" of|strong = "G2316" one|strong = "G3588"  
 mind|strong = "G5426", have|strong = "G1510" peace|strong = "G1515";  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" God|strong = "G2316"  
 of|strong = "G2316" peace|strong = "G1515" and|strong = "G2532"  
 of|strong = "G2316" love|strong = "G0026" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>12</sup> Salute  
 one|strong = "G0240" another|strong = "G0240" with|strong = "G1722"  
 a|strong = "G1722" holy|strong = "G0040" kiss|strong = "G5370".  
 All|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" saints|strong = "G0040" salute  
 you|strong = "G5210". <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "G3956" grace|strong = "G5485"  
 of|strong = "G4151" our|strong = "G2316" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" charity of|strong = "G4151" God|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" communication  
 of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3956" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost  
 be|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G3326" you|strong = "G5210"

## Paul's Letter to the Galatians

# Paul's Letter to the Galatians

1 Paul <sup>1</sup>an <sup>2</sup>apostle <sup>3</sup>of <sup>4</sup>God, <sup>5</sup>not <sup>6</sup>of <sup>7</sup>men <sup>8</sup>neither <sup>9</sup>by <sup>10</sup>man <sup>11</sup>but <sup>12</sup>by <sup>13</sup>Jesus <sup>14</sup>Christ <sup>15</sup>the <sup>16</sup>Father <sup>17</sup>who <sup>18</sup>raised <sup>19</sup>him <sup>20</sup>from <sup>21</sup>the <sup>22</sup>dead <sup>23</sup>and <sup>24</sup>all <sup>25</sup>brethren <sup>26</sup>with <sup>27</sup>me <sup>28</sup>of <sup>29</sup>Galatia <sup>30</sup>Grace <sup>31</sup>be <sup>32</sup>to <sup>33</sup>you <sup>34</sup>and <sup>35</sup>peace <sup>36</sup>from <sup>37</sup>God <sup>38</sup>the <sup>39</sup>Father <sup>40</sup>and <sup>41</sup>our <sup>42</sup>Lord <sup>43</sup>Jesus <sup>44</sup>Christ <sup>45</sup>Who <sup>46</sup>gave <sup>47</sup>himself <sup>48</sup>for <sup>49</sup>our <sup>50</sup>sins <sup>51</sup>that <sup>52</sup>he <sup>53</sup>might <sup>54</sup>deliver <sup>55</sup>us <sup>56</sup>from <sup>57</sup>this <sup>58</sup>world <sup>59</sup>according <sup>60</sup>to <sup>61</sup>the <sup>62</sup>will <sup>63</sup>of <sup>64</sup>God <sup>65</sup>and <sup>66</sup>our <sup>67</sup>Father <sup>68</sup>: <sup>69</sup>To <sup>70</sup>whom <sup>71</sup>is <sup>72</sup>glory <sup>73</sup>for <sup>74</sup>ever <sup>75</sup>and <sup>76</sup>ever <sup>77</sup>Amen <sup>78</sup>. <sup>79</sup>I <sup>80</sup>wonder <sup>81</sup>that <sup>82</sup>you <sup>83</sup>are <sup>84</sup>so <sup>85</sup>soon <sup>86</sup>removed <sup>87</sup>from <sup>88</sup>him <sup>89</sup>that <sup>90</sup>you <sup>91</sup>are <sup>92</sup>into <sup>93</sup>the <sup>94</sup>grace <sup>95</sup>of <sup>96</sup>Christ <sup>97</sup>unto <sup>98</sup>another <sup>99</sup>gospel <sup>100</sup>. <sup>101</sup>Which <sup>102</sup>is <sup>103</sup>not <sup>104</sup>another <sup>105</sup>only <sup>106</sup>there <sup>107</sup>are <sup>108</sup>some <sup>109</sup>that <sup>110</sup>trouble <sup>111</sup>you <sup>112</sup>and <sup>113</sup>would <sup>114</sup>pervert <sup>115</sup>the <sup>116</sup>gospel <sup>117</sup>of <sup>118</sup>Christ <sup>119</sup>. <sup>120</sup>But <sup>121</sup>though <sup>122</sup>we <sup>123</sup>or <sup>124</sup>an <sup>125</sup>angel <sup>126</sup>from <sup>127</sup>heaven <sup>128</sup>,

preach|strong="G2097" a|strong="G1510" gospel|strong="G2097"  
 to|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" besides|strong="G0235"  
 that|strong="G3739" which|strong="G3739" we|strong="G2249"  
 have|strong="G1510" preached|strong="G2097" to|strong="G2532"  
 you|strong="G5210", let|strong="G1510" him|strong="G3739"  
 be|strong="G1510" anathema. <sup>9</sup> As|strong="G5613" we|strong="G3739"  
 said|strong="G3004" before|strong="G3844", so|strong="G2532"  
 now|strong="G2532" I|strong="G3739" say|strong="G3004"  
 again|strong="G3825": If|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100"  
 one|strong="G5100" preach|strong="G2097" to|strong="G3004"  
 you|strong="G5210" a|strong="G5613" gospel|strong="G2097", besides  
 that|strong="G3739" which|strong="G3739" you|strong="G5210"  
 have|strong="G1510" received|strong="G3880", let|strong="G1510"  
 him|strong="G3739" be|strong="G1510" anathema. <sup>10</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" do|strong="G1510" I|strong="G1487"  
 now|strong="G0737" persuade|strong="G3982" men|strong="G0444",  
 or|strong="G2228" God|strong="G2316"? Or|strong="G2228"  
 do|strong="G1510" I|strong="G1487" seek|strong="G2212"  
 to|strong="G2212" please|strong="G0700" men|strong="G0444"?  
 If|strong="G1487" I|strong="G1487" yet|strong="G2089"  
 pleased|strong="G0700" men|strong="G0444", I|strong="G1487"  
 should|strong="G2212" not|strong="G3756" be|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" servant|strong="G1401" of|strong="G2316"  
 Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>11</sup> For|strong="G1063" I|strong="G1473" give  
 you|strong="G5210" to|strong="G2596" understand,  
 brethren|strong="G0080", that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588"  
 gospel|strong="G2098" which|strong="G3748" was|strong="G1510"  
 preached|strong="G2097" by|strong="G5259" me|strong="G1473"  
 is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" according|strong="G2596"  
 to|strong="G2596" man|strong="G0444". <sup>12</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 neither|strong="G3777" did|strong="G3880" I|strong="G1473"  
 receive|strong="G3880" it|strong="G0846" of|strong="G1223"  
 man|strong="G0444", nor|strong="G3761" did|strong="G3880"  
 I|strong="G1473" learn|strong="G1321" it|strong="G0846";  
 but|strong="G0235" by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G1223"  
 revelation|strong="G0602" of|strong="G1223" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>13</sup> For|strong="G1063" you|strong="G3754"  
 have|strong="G2532" heard|strong="G0191" of|strong="G2316"  
 my|strong="G1699" conversation in|strong="G1722"  
 time|strong="G4218" past in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" Jews'  
 religion: how|strong="G3754" that|strong="G3754", beyond  
 measure|strong="G5236", I|strong="G2532" persecuted|strong="G1377"  
 the|strong="G3588" church|strong="G1577" of|strong="G2316"  
 God|strong="G2316", and|strong="G2532" wasted it|strong="G0846". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" made progress|strong="G4298"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" Jews' religion

above|strong = "G5228" many|strong = "G4183" of|strong = "G1722"  
 my|strong = "G1722" equals in|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1722" own  
 nation|strong = "G1085", being|strong = "G5225" more|strong = "G4183"  
 abundantly zealous|strong = "G2207" for|strong = "G5228"  
 the|strong = "G3588" traditions|strong = "G3862" of|strong = "G1722"  
 my|strong = "G1722" fathers. <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 when|strong = "G3753" it|strong = "G0846" pleased|strong = "G2106"  
 him|strong = "G0846", who|strong = "G3588" separated|strong = "G0873"  
 me|strong = "G1473" from|strong = "G1537" my|strong = "G2532"  
 mother's|strong = "G3384" womb|strong = "G2836", and|strong = "G2532"  
 called|strong = "G2564" me|strong = "G1473" by|strong = "G1223"  
 his|strong = "G0846" grace|strong = "G5485", <sup>16</sup> To|strong = "G2443"  
 reveal|strong = "G0601" his|strong = "G0846" Son|strong = "G5207"  
 in|strong = "G1722" me|strong = "G1473", that|strong = "G2443"  
 I|strong = "G1473" might|strong = "G2532" preach|strong = "G2097"  
 him|strong = "G0846" among|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Gentiles|strong = "G1484", immediately|strong = "G2112" I|strong = "G1473"  
 condescended not|strong = "G3756" to|strong = "G2443"  
 flesh|strong = "G4561" and|strong = "G2532" blood|strong = "G0129". <sup>17</sup>  
 Neither|strong = "G3761" went|strong = "G0565" I|strong = "G1473"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Jerusalem|strong = "G2414", to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" apostles|strong = "G0652" who|strong = "G3588"  
 were|strong = "G3588" before|strong = "G4253" me|strong = "G1473":  
 but|strong = "G0235" I|strong = "G1473" went|strong = "G0565"  
 into|strong = "G1519" Arabia|strong = "G0688", and|strong = "G2532"  
 again|strong = "G3825" I|strong = "G1473" returned|strong = "G5290"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Damascus|strong = "G1154". <sup>18</sup> Then|strong = "G2532",  
 after|strong = "G3326" three|strong = "G5140" years|strong = "G2094",  
 I|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G0424" to|strong = "G1519"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2414", to|strong = "G1519" see Peter|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" tarried with|strong = "G3326"  
 him|strong = "G0846" fifteen|strong = "G1178" days|strong = "G2250". <sup>19</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" other|strong = "G2087" of|strong = "G2962"  
 the|strong = "G3588" apostles|strong = "G0652" I|strong = "G1487"  
 saw|strong = "G3708" none|strong = "G3756", saving James|strong = "G2385"  
 the|strong = "G3588" brother|strong = "G0080" of|strong = "G2962"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962". <sup>20</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3739" which|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G3739" write|strong = "G1125" to|strong = "G2316"  
 you|strong = "G5210", behold|strong = "G2400", before|strong = "G1799"  
 God|strong = "G2316", I|strong = "G3739" lie|strong = "G5574"  
 not|strong = "G3756". <sup>21</sup> Afterwards I|strong = "G2532"  
 came|strong = "G2064" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 regions|strong = "G2824" of|strong = "G3588" Syria|strong = "G4947"  
 and|strong = "G2532" Cilicia|strong = "G2791". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 I|strong = "G1161" was|strong = "G1510" unknown|strong = "G0050"

by|strong = "G1722" face|strong = "G4383" to|strong = "G1722"  
the|strong = "G3588" churches|strong = "G1577" of|strong = "G1577"  
Judea|strong = "G2449", which|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G1510"  
in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547": <sup>23</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
they|strong = "G3739" had|strong = "G1510" heard|strong = "G0191"  
only|strong = "G3440": He|strong = "G3739", who|strong = "G3739"  
persecuted|strong = "G1377" us|strong = "G2097" in|strong = "G4102"  
times|strong = "G4218" past, doth now|strong = "G1161"  
preach|strong = "G2097" the|strong = "G3588" faith|strong = "G4102"  
which|strong = "G3739" once|strong = "G4218" he|strong = "G3739"  
impugned: <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532"  
glorified|strong = "G1392" God|strong = "G2316" in|strong = "G1722"  
me|strong = "G1473".

<sup>2</sup>Then|strong = "G2532", after|strong = "G3326" fourteen|strong = "G1180"  
years|strong = "G2094", I|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G0305"  
up|strong = "G0305" again|strong = "G3825" to|strong = "G1519"  
Jerusalem|strong = "G2414" with|strong = "G3326"  
Barnabas|strong = "G0921", taking|strong = "G4838" Titus|strong = "G5103"  
also|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G3326" me|strong = "G1223". <sup>2</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G3739" went|strong = "G0305"  
up|strong = "G0305" according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G1519"  
revelation|strong = "G0602"; and|strong = "G2532" communicated  
to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588"  
gospel|strong = "G2098", which|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G3739"  
preach|strong = "G2784" among|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
Gentiles|strong = "G1484", but|strong = "G1161" apart to|strong = "G1519"  
them|strong = "G0846" who|strong = "G3739" seemed|strong = "G1380"  
to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G2532" some|strong = "G3588"  
thing|strong = "G0846": lest|strong = "G3361" perhaps I|strong = "G3739"  
should|strong = "G2532" run|strong = "G5143", or|strong = "G2228"  
had|strong = "G3739" run|strong = "G5143" in|strong = "G1722"  
vain|strong = "G2756". <sup>3</sup> But|strong = "G0235" neither|strong = "G3761"  
Titus|strong = "G5103", who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G1510"  
with|strong = "G4862" me|strong = "G1473", being|strong = "G1510"  
a|strong = "G1510" Gentile, was|strong = "G1510"  
compelled|strong = "G0315" to|strong = "G1510" be|strong = "G1510"  
circumcised|strong = "G4059". <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
because|strong = "G1223" of|strong = "G1223" false|strong = "G5569"  
brethren|strong = "G5569" unawares brought|strong = "G3920"  
in|strong = "G1722", who|strong = "G3739" came|strong = "G3922"  
in|strong = "G1722" privately to|strong = "G2443" spy|strong = "G2684"  
our|strong = "G2424" liberty|strong = "G1657", which|strong = "G3739"  
we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G2192" in|strong = "G1722"  
Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424", that|strong = "G3739"

they|strong = "G3739" might|strong = "G5547" bring|strong = "G2615"  
 us|strong = "G1722" into|strong = "G1722" servitude. <sup>5</sup> To|strong = "G4314"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" we|strong = "G3739" yielded not|strong = "G3761"  
 by|strong = "G4314" subjection|strong = "G5292", no|strong = "G3761"  
 not|strong = "G3761" for|strong = "G4314" an|strong = "G3739"  
 hour|strong = "G5610", that|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3588"  
 truth|strong = "G0225" of|strong = "G2098" the|strong = "G3588"  
 gospel|strong = "G2098" might|strong = "G5610" continue|strong = "G1265"  
 with|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 of|strong = "G0575" them|strong = "G2983" who|strong = "G3588"  
 seemed|strong = "G1380" to|strong = "G5100" be|strong = "G1510"  
 some|strong = "G5100" thing|strong = "G3762", (what|strong = "G3588"  
 they|strong = "G1161" were|strong = "G1510" some|strong = "G5100"  
 time|strong = "G4218", it|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G1510"  
 nothing|strong = "G3762" to|strong = "G5100" me|strong = "G1473",  
 God|strong = "G2316" accepteth not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3588"  
 person|strong = "G0444" of|strong = "G0575" man|strong = "G0444".)  
 for|strong = "G1063" to|strong = "G5100" me|strong = "G1473"  
 they|strong = "G1161" that|strong = "G2316" seemed|strong = "G1380"  
 to|strong = "G5100" be|strong = "G1510" some|strong = "G5100"  
 thing|strong = "G3762" added nothing|strong = "G3762". <sup>7</sup>  
 But|strong = "G0235" contrariwise, when|strong = "G3708"  
 they|strong = "G3754" had|strong = "G3748" seen|strong = "G3708"  
 that|strong = "G3754" to|strong = "G3708" me|strong = "G3708"  
 was|strong = "G4074" committed the|strong = "G3588"  
 gospel|strong = "G2098" of|strong = "G2098" the|strong = "G3588"  
 uncircumcision|strong = "G0203", as|strong = "G2531" to|strong = "G3708"  
 Peter|strong = "G4074" was|strong = "G4074" that|strong = "G3754"  
 of|strong = "G2098" the|strong = "G3588" circumcision|strong = "G4061". <sup>8</sup>  
 (For|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" wrought  
 in|strong = "G1519" Peter|strong = "G4074" to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" apostleship|strong = "G0651" of|strong = "G3588"  
 the|strong = "G3588" circumcision|strong = "G4061", wrought  
 in|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G1473" also|strong = "G2532"  
 among|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484".)  
<sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 had|strong = "G1510" known|strong = "G1097" the|strong = "G3588"  
 grace|strong = "G5485" that|strong = "G2443" was|strong = "G1510"  
 given|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G1325",  
 James|strong = "G2385" and|strong = "G2532" Cephas|strong = "G2786"  
 and|strong = "G2532" John|strong = "G2491", who|strong = "G3588"  
 seemed|strong = "G1380" to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G1510"  
 pillars|strong = "G4769", gave|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G1519"  
 me|strong = "G1325" and|strong = "G2532" Barnabas|strong = "G0921"  
 the|strong = "G3588" right|strong = "G1188" hands of|strong = "G5485"  
 fellowship|strong = "G2842": that|strong = "G2443" we|strong = "G2249"

should **"G2443"** go unto the **"G3588"**  
 Gentiles **"G1484"**, and **"G2532"** they **"G0846"** unto  
 the **"G3588"** circumcision **"G4061"**: <sup>10</sup>  
 Only **"G3440"** that **"G3739"** we **"G3739"**  
 should **"G2443"** be **"G2532"** mindful of **"G3588"**  
 the **"G3588"** poor **"G4434"**: which **"G3739"**  
 same **"G0846"** thing **"G3778"** also **"G2532"**  
 I **"G3739"** was **"G3739"** careful to **"G2443"**  
 do **"G4160"**. <sup>11</sup> But **"G1161"** when **"G3753"**  
 Cephas **"G2786"** was **"G1510"** come **"G2064"**  
 to **"G1519"** Antioch **"G0490"**, I **"G3754"** withstood  
 him **"G0846"** to **"G1519"** the **"G1161"**  
 face **"G4383"**, because **"G3754"** he **"G0846"**  
 was **"G1510"** to **"G1519"** be **"G1510"** blamed. <sup>12</sup>  
 For **"G1063"** before **"G4253"** that **"G1161"**  
 some **"G5100"** came **"G2064"** from **"G0575"**  
 James **"G2385"**, he **"G2532"** did **"G2064"**  
 eat **"G4906"** with **"G3326"** the **"G3588"**  
 Gentiles **"G1484"**: but **"G1161"** when **"G3753"**  
 they **"G2532"** were **"G3588"** come **"G2064"**,  
 he **"G2532"** withdrew and **"G2532"**  
 separated **"G0873"** himself **"G1438"**,  
 fearing **"G5399"** them **"G1438"** who **"G3588"**  
 were **"G3588"** of **"G1537"** the **"G3588"**  
 circumcision **"G4061"**. <sup>13</sup> And **"G2532"**  
 to **"G2532"** his **"G0846"** dissimulation the **"G3588"**  
 rest **"G3062"** of **"G3588"** the **"G3588"**  
 Jews **"G2453"** consented, so **"G2532"** that **"G5620"**  
 Barnabas **"G0921"** also **"G2532"** was **"G3588"** led  
 by **"G2532"** them **"G0846"** into **"G2453"**  
 that **"G5620"** dissimulation. <sup>14</sup> But **"G0235"**  
 when **"G3753"** I **"G2532"** saw **"G3708"**  
 that **"G3754"** they **"G2532"** walked not **"G3756"**  
 uprightly unto the **"G3956"** truth **"G0225"**  
 of **"G2098"** the **"G3956"** gospel **"G2098"**,  
 I **"G2532"** said **"G3004"** to **"G4314"**  
 Cephas **"G2786"** before **"G1715"** them **"G3004"**  
 all **"G3956"**: If **"G1487"** thou, being **"G5225"**  
 a **"G3708"** Jew **"G2453"**, livest after **"G3753"**  
 the **"G3956"** manner of **"G2098"** the **"G3956"**  
 Gentiles **"G1484"**, and **"G2532"** not **"G3756"**  
 as **"G2532"** the **"G3956"** Jews **"G2453"**  
 do **"G3708"**, how **"G4459"** dost thou  
 compel **"G0315"** the **"G3956"** Gentiles **"G1484"**  
 to **"G4314"** live **"G2198"** as **"G2532"**  
 do **"G3708"** the **"G3956"** Jews **"G2453"**? <sup>15</sup>



We are not Gentiles by nature  
 are Jews, and not  
 of the  
 sinners. <sup>16</sup>

But man is not justified  
 works of the  
 law, but by the  
 the faith of  
 Jesus Christ; we also believe in Christ  
 Christ Jesus, that we  
 justified by the  
 faith of Christ,  
 and not by the  
 the works of  
 the law: because  
 by the works of  
 of the law  
 no flesh shall  
 be justified. <sup>17</sup> But  
 if while we  
 seek to be  
 justified in Christ,  
 we ourselves also  
 are found sinners;  
 is Christ then  
 the minister of  
 sin? God forbid. <sup>18</sup>

For if I  
 build up again  
 the things which  
 I have destroyed,  
 I make myself a  
 prevaricator. <sup>19</sup> For I,  
 through the law,  
 am dead to  
 the law, that  
 I may live  
 to God: with  
 Christ I am nailed  
 to the cross. <sup>20</sup> And  
 I live, now  
 not I; but

Christ|strong="G5547" liveth in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473".  
 And|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473"  
 live|strong="G2198" now|strong="G1161" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561": I|strong="G1473"  
 live|strong="G2198" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 faith|strong="G4102" of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3588"  
 Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" God|strong="G2316",  
 who|strong="G3739" loved|strong="G0025" me|strong="G1473",  
 and|strong="G2532" delivered|strong="G3860" himself|strong="G1438"  
 for|strong="G5228" me|strong="G1473". <sup>21</sup> I|strong="G1487" cast  
 not|strong="G3756" away the|strong="G3588" grace|strong="G5485"  
 of|strong="G1223" God|strong="G2316". For|strong="G1063"  
 if|strong="G1487" justice|strong="G1343" be|strong="G2316"  
 by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551",  
 then|strong="G0686" Christ|strong="G5547" died|strong="G0599"  
 in|strong="G2316" vain.

30|strong="G5599" senseless|strong="G0453"  
 Galatians|strong="G1052", who|strong="G3739" hath  
 bewitched|strong="G0940" you|strong="G5210" that|strong="G3739"  
 you|strong="G5210" should not|strong="G3739" obey  
 the|strong="G3739" truth, before|strong="G2596" whose|strong="G3739"  
 eyes|strong="G3788" Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547" hath  
 been|strong="G5547" set forth, crucified|strong="G4717"  
 among|strong="G2596" you|strong="G5210"? <sup>2</sup> This|strong="G3778"  
 only|strong="G3440" would|strong="G2309" I|strong="G3778"  
 learn|strong="G3129" of|strong="G1537" you|strong="G5210":  
 Did|strong="G2309" you|strong="G5210" receive|strong="G2983"  
 the|strong="G3588" Spirit|strong="G4151" by|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" works|strong="G2041" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551", or|strong="G2228"  
 by|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" hearing|strong="G0189"  
 of|strong="G1537" faith|strong="G4102"? <sup>3</sup> Are|strong="G1510"  
 you|strong="G1510" so|strong="G3779" foolish|strong="G0453",  
 that|strong="G3779", whereas you|strong="G1510"  
 began|strong="G1728" in|strong="G3779" the|strong="G1510"  
 Spirit|strong="G4151", you|strong="G1510" would now|strong="G3568"  
 be|strong="G1510" made perfect|strong="G2005" by|strong="G4561"  
 the|strong="G1510" flesh|strong="G4561"? <sup>4</sup> Have|strong="G2532"  
 you|strong="G1487" suffered|strong="G3958" so|strong="G2532"  
 great|strong="G5118" things|strong="G5118" in|strong="G2532"  
 vain|strong="G1500"? If|strong="G1487" it|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" yet|strong="G2532" in|strong="G2532"  
 vain|strong="G1500". <sup>5</sup> He|strong="G2532" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 who|strong="G3588" giveth to|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210"

the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151", and|strong = "G2532" worketh  
 miracles|strong = "G1411" among|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210";  
 doth he|strong = "G2532" do|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G2532"  
 by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" works|strong = "G2041"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551",  
 or|strong = "G2228" by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 hearing|strong = "G0189" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 faith|strong = "G4102"? <sup>6</sup> As|strong = "G2531" it|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G2316" written: Abraham|strong = "G0011"  
 believed|strong = "G4100" God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532"  
 it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588" reputed to|strong = "G1519"  
 him|strong = "G0846" unto justice|strong = "G1343". <sup>7</sup>

Know|strong = "G1097" ye therefore|strong = "G0686", that|strong = "G3754"  
 they|strong = "G3754" who|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G1510"  
 of|strong = "G5207" faith|strong = "G4102", the|strong = "G3588"  
 same|strong = "G3778" are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" children  
 of|strong = "G5207" Abraham|strong = "G0011". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3956" scripture|strong = "G1124", foreseeing,  
 that|strong = "G3754" God|strong = "G2316" justifieth the|strong = "G3956"  
 Gentiles|strong = "G1484" by|strong = "G1722" faith|strong = "G4102", told  
 unto Abraham|strong = "G0011" before|strong = "G1722":  
 In|strong = "G1722" thee shall|strong = "G2316" all|strong = "G3956"  
 nations|strong = "G1484" be|strong = "G3956" blessed|strong = "G1757". <sup>9</sup>

Therefore|strong = "G5620" they|strong = "G5620" that|strong = "G5620"  
 are|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G1537" faith|strong = "G4102", shall be  
 blessed|strong = "G2127" with|strong = "G4862" faithful|strong = "G4103"  
 Abraham|strong = "G0011". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "G1063" as|strong = "G1722"  
 many|strong = "G3745" as|strong = "G1722" are|strong = "G1510"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3956" works|strong = "G2041"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3956" law|strong = "G3551",  
 are|strong = "G1510" under|strong = "G5259" a|strong = "G1510"  
 curse|strong = "G2671". For|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G1510" written|strong = "G1125": Cursed|strong = "G1944"  
 is|strong = "G1510" every|strong = "G3956" one|strong = "G3739",  
 that|strong = "G3754" abideth not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G1722"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956", which|strong = "G3739"  
 are|strong = "G1510" written|strong = "G1125" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3956" book|strong = "G0975" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3956" law|strong = "G3551" to|strong = "G1722"  
 do|strong = "G4160" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>11</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 that|strong = "G3754" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 law|strong = "G3551" no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G1342"  
 is|strong = "G2316" justified|strong = "G1344" with|strong = "G1722"  
 God|strong = "G2316", it|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G2316" manifest:  
 because|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" just|strong = "G1342"  
 man|strong = "G1342" liveth by|strong = "G1722" faith|strong = "G4102". <sup>12</sup>

But **"G1161"** the **"G3588"** law **"G3551"**  
 is **"G1510"** not **"G3756"** of **"G1537"**  
 faith **"G4102"**: but **"G1161"**, He **"G0846"**  
 that **"G0846"** doth those **"G3588"** things **"G0846"**,  
 shall live **"G2198"** in **"G1722"** them **"G0846"**. <sup>13</sup>  
 Christ **"G5547"** hath redeemed **"G1805"**  
 us **"G1537"** from **"G1537"** the **"G3956"**  
 curse **"G2671"** of **"G1537"** the **"G3956"**  
 law **"G3551"**, being **"G1096"** made **"G1096"**  
 a **"G1096"** curse **"G2671"** for **"G3754"**  
 us **"G1537"**: for **"G3754"** it **"G1909"**  
 is **"G3588"** written **"G1125"**: Cursed **"G1944"**  
 is **"G3588"** every **"G3956"** one **"G3588"**  
 that **"G3754"** hangeth on **"G1909"** a **"G1096"**  
 tree **"G3586"**: <sup>14</sup> That **"G2443"** the **"G3588"**  
 blessing **"G2129"** of **"G4151"** Abraham **"G0011"**  
 might **"G5547"** come **"G1096"** on **"G1722"**  
 the **"G3588"** Gentiles **"G1484"** through **"G1223"**  
 Christ **"G5547"** Jesus **"G2424"**: that **"G2443"**  
 we **"G1223"** may **"G2443"** receive **"G2983"**  
 the **"G3588"** promise **"G1860"** of **"G4151"**  
 the **"G3588"** Spirit **"G4151"** by **"G1722"**  
 faith **"G4102"**. <sup>15</sup> Brethren **"G0080"** (I **"G3004"**  
 speak **"G3004"** after **"G2596"** the **"G3004"** manner  
 of **"G0080"** man **"G0444"**,) yet **"G3676"**  
 a **"G2228"** man's **"G0444"** testament, if it **"G3004"**  
 be **"G0444"** confirmed, no **"G3762"** man **"G0444"**  
 despiseth, nor **"G2228"** addeth to **"G3004"**  
 it **"G3004"**. <sup>16</sup> To **"G3004"** Abraham **"G0011"**  
 were **"G1510"** the **"G3588"** promises **"G1860"**  
 made **"G3004"** and **"G2532"** to **"G3004"**  
 his **"G0846"** seed **"G4690"**. He **"G2532"** saith  
 not **"G3756"**, And **"G2532"** to **"G3004"**  
 his **"G0846"** seeds **"G4690"**, as **"G5613"**  
 of **"G1520"** many **"G4183"**: but **"G1161"**  
 as **"G5613"** of **"G1520"** one **"G1520"**,  
 And **"G2532"** to **"G3004"** thy seed **"G4690"**,  
 which **"G3739"** is **"G1510"** Christ **"G5547"**. <sup>17</sup>  
 Now **"G1161"** this **"G3778"** I **"G2532"**  
 say **"G3004"**, that **"G3004"** the **"G3588"** testament  
 which **"G3588"** was **"G3588"** confirmed  
 by **"G5259"** God **"G2316"**, the **"G3588"**  
 law **"G3551"** which **"G3588"** was **"G3588"**  
 made **"G1096"** after **"G3326"** four **"G5071"**  
 hundred **"G5071"** and **"G2532"** thirty **"G5144"**  
 years **"G2094"**, doth not **"G3756"** disannul,

to|strong="G1519" make|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588"  
 promise|strong="G1860" of|strong="G2316" no|strong="G3756" effect.  
<sup>18</sup> For|strong="G1063" if|strong="G1487" the|strong="G3588"  
 inheritance|strong="G2817" be|strong="G2316" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551", it|strong="G1223"  
 is|strong="G2316" no|strong="G3765" more|strong="G3765"  
 of|strong="G1537" promise|strong="G1860". But|strong="G1161"  
 God|strong="G2316" gave|strong="G5483" it|strong="G1223"  
 to|strong="G2316" Abraham|strong="G0011" by|strong="G1223"  
 promise|strong="G1860". <sup>19</sup> Why|strong="G5101" then|strong="G3767"  
 was|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551"?  
 It|strong="G1223" was|strong="G3739" set because|strong="G1223"  
 of|strong="G1223" transgressions|strong="G3847", until|strong="G0891"  
 the|strong="G3588" seed|strong="G4690" should come|strong="G2064",  
 to|strong="G2064" whom|strong="G3739" he|strong="G3739"  
 made|strong="G1861" the|strong="G3588" promise|strong="G1861",  
 being ordained|strong="G1299" by|strong="G1722"  
 angels|strong="G0032" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 hand|strong="G5495" of|strong="G1223" a|strong="G3739"  
 mediator|strong="G3316". <sup>20</sup> Now|strong="G1161" a|strong="G1510"  
 mediator|strong="G3316" is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 of|strong="G2316" one|strong="G1520": but|strong="G1161"  
 God|strong="G2316" is|strong="G1510" one|strong="G1520". <sup>21</sup>  
 Was|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551"  
 then|strong="G3767" against|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3588"  
 promises|strong="G1860" of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316"?  
 God|strong="G2316" forbid. For|strong="G1063" if|strong="G1487"  
 there|strong="G1510" had|strong="G1510" been|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G1096" law|strong="G3551" given|strong="G1325"  
 which|strong="G3588" could|strong="G1410" give|strong="G1325"  
 life|strong="G2227", verily justice|strong="G1343"  
 should|strong="G2316" have|strong="G1510" been|strong="G1510"  
 by|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551". <sup>22</sup>  
 But|strong="G0235" the|strong="G3956" scripture|strong="G1124" hath  
 concluded all|strong="G3956" under|strong="G5259" sin|strong="G0266",  
 that|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3956" promise|strong="G1860",  
 by|strong="G5259" the|strong="G3956" faith|strong="G4102"  
 of|strong="G1537" Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547",  
 might|strong="G3956" be|strong="G3956" given|strong="G1325"  
 to|strong="G2443" them|strong="G1325" that|strong="G2443"  
 believe|strong="G4100". <sup>23</sup> But|strong="G1161" before|strong="G4253"  
 the|strong="G3588" faith|strong="G4102" came|strong="G2064",  
 we|strong="G1161" were|strong="G3588" kept|strong="G5432"  
 under|strong="G5259" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551"  
 shut|strong="G4788" up|strong="G1519", unto that|strong="G1161"  
 faith|strong="G4102" which|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588"

to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G3195" revealed|strong = "G0601". <sup>24</sup>  
 Wherefore the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551" was|strong = "G3588"  
 our|strong = "G5547" pedagogue in|strong = "G1519"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", that|strong = "G2443" we|strong = "G2249"  
 might|strong = "G5547" be|strong = "G1096" justified|strong = "G1344"  
 by|strong = "G1537" faith|strong = "G4102". <sup>25</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 after|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" faith|strong = "G4102"  
 is|strong = "G1510" come|strong = "G2064", we|strong = "G1161"  
 are|strong = "G1510" no|strong = "G3765" longer|strong = "G3765"  
 under|strong = "G5259" a|strong = "G1510" pedagogue. <sup>26</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" you|strong = "G1722" are|strong = "G1510"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" children of|strong = "G5207"  
 God|strong = "G2316" by|strong = "G1722" faith|strong = "G4102",  
 in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>27</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" as|strong = "G1519" many|strong = "G3745"  
 of|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G0907" as|strong = "G1519"  
 have|strong = "G3745" been|strong = "G5547" baptized|strong = "G0907"  
 in|strong = "G1519" Christ|strong = "G5547", have|strong = "G3745"  
 put|strong = "G1746" on|strong = "G1519" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>28</sup>  
 There|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" neither|strong = "G3756"  
 Jew|strong = "G2453" nor|strong = "G3761" Greek|strong = "G1672":  
 there|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" neither|strong = "G3756" bond  
 nor|strong = "G3761" free|strong = "G1658": there|strong = "G1510"  
 is|strong = "G1510" neither|strong = "G3756" male|strong = "G0730"  
 nor|strong = "G3761" female|strong = "G2338". For|strong = "G1063"  
 you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G1510" all|strong = "G3956"  
 one|strong = "G1520" in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>29</sup> And|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1487"  
 you|strong = "G5210" be|strong = "G1510" Christ's|strong = "G5547",  
 then|strong = "G1161" are|strong = "G1510" you|strong = "G5210"  
 the|strong = "G3588" seed|strong = "G4690" of|strong = "G2596"  
 Abraham|strong = "G0011", heirs|strong = "G2818"  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588"  
 promise|strong = "G1860".

4Now|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1161" say|strong = "G3004",  
 as|strong = "G3745" long|strong = "G5550" as|strong = "G3745"  
 the|strong = "G3956" heir|strong = "G2818" is|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G1510" child|strong = "G3516", he|strong = "G3004" differeth  
 nothing|strong = "G3762" from|strong = "G2962" a|strong = "G1510"  
 servant|strong = "G1401", though|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G3004"  
 be|strong = "G1510" lord|strong = "G2962" of|strong = "G2962"  
 all|strong = "G3956"; <sup>2</sup> But|strong = "G0235" is|strong = "G1510"  
 under|strong = "G5259" tutors and|strong = "G2532" governors  
 until|strong = "G0891" the|strong = "G3588" time appointed

by|strong="G5259" the|strong="G3588" father|strong="G3962": <sup>3</sup>  
 So|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249" also|strong="G2532",  
 when|strong="G3753" we|strong="G2249" were|strong="G1510"  
 children|strong="G3516", were|strong="G1510" serving|strong="G1398"  
 under|strong="G5259" the|strong="G3588" elements|strong="G4747"  
 of|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889". <sup>4</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" when|strong="G3753" the|strong="G3588" fulness  
 of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3588" time|strong="G5550"  
 was|strong="G3588" come|strong="G2064", God|strong="G2316"  
 sent|strong="G1821" his|strong="G0846" Son|strong="G5207",  
 made|strong="G1096" of|strong="G5207" a|strong="G1096"  
 woman|strong="G1135", made|strong="G1096" under|strong="G5259"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551": <sup>5</sup> That|strong="G2443"  
 he|strong="G3551" might redeem|strong="G1805" them|strong="G2443"  
 who|strong="G3588" were|strong="G3588" under|strong="G5259"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551": that|strong="G2443"  
 we|strong="G3588" might receive|strong="G0618" the|strong="G3588"  
 adoption|strong="G5206" of|strong="G3551" sons|strong="G5206". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" because|strong="G3754" you|strong="G3754"  
 are|strong="G1510" sons|strong="G5207", God|strong="G2316" hath  
 sent|strong="G1821" the|strong="G3588" Spirit|strong="G4151"  
 of|strong="G5207" his|strong="G0846" Son|strong="G5207"  
 into|strong="G1519" your|strong="G3588" hearts|strong="G2588",  
 crying|strong="G2896": Abba|strong="G0005", Father|strong="G3962".  
<sup>7</sup> Therefore|strong="G5620" now|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532"  
 is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510"  
 servant|strong="G1401", but|strong="G1161" a|strong="G1510"  
 son|strong="G5207". And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1487"  
 a|strong="G1510" son|strong="G5207", an|strong="G1510"  
 heir|strong="G2818" also|strong="G2532" through|strong="G1223"  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>8</sup> But|strong="G0235" then|strong="G5119"  
 indeed|strong="G0235", not|strong="G3756" knowing|strong="G1492"  
 God|strong="G2316", you|strong="G1510" served|strong="G1398"  
 them|strong="G1398", who|strong="G3588", by|strong="G0235"  
 nature|strong="G5449", are|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 gods|strong="G2316". <sup>9</sup> But|strong="G1161" now|strong="G1161",  
 after|strong="G1161" that|strong="G3739" you|strong="G3739"  
 have|strong="G2532" known|strong="G1097" God|strong="G2316",  
 or|strong="G2532" rather|strong="G3123" are|strong="G3739"  
 known|strong="G1097" by|strong="G5259" God|strong="G2316":  
 how|strong="G4459" turn|strong="G1994" you|strong="G3739"  
 again|strong="G3825" to|strong="G2309" the|strong="G3588"  
 weak|strong="G0772" and|strong="G2532" needy  
 elements|strong="G4747", which|strong="G3739" you|strong="G3739"  
 desire|strong="G2309" to|strong="G2309" serve|strong="G1398"  
 again|strong="G3825"? <sup>10</sup> You|strong="G2532" observe|strong="G3906"

days|strong="G2250", and|strong="G2532" months|strong="G3376",  
 and|strong="G2532" times|strong="G2540", and|strong="G2532"  
 years|strong="G2250". <sup>11</sup> I|strong="G5399" am|strong="G5399"  
 afraid|strong="G5399" of|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210",  
 lest|strong="G3361" perhaps I|strong="G5399" have|strong="G5399"  
 laboured in|strong="G1519" vain|strong="G1500" among|strong="G1519"  
 you|strong="G5210". <sup>12</sup> Be|strong="G1096" ye as|strong="G5613"  
 I|strong="G1473", because|strong="G3754" I|strong="G1473"  
 also|strong="G2504" am|strong="G1096" as|strong="G5613"  
 you|strong="G5210": brethren|strong="G0080", I|strong="G1473"  
 beseech you|strong="G5210": you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G3748"  
 not|strong="G3762" injured me|strong="G1473" at|strong="G1096"  
 all|strong="G3762". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G1161" you|strong="G5210"  
 know|strong="G1492", how|strong="G3754" through|strong="G1223"  
 infirmity|strong="G0769" of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588"  
 flesh|strong="G4561", I|strong="G3754" preached|strong="G2097"  
 the|strong="G3588" gospel|strong="G2097" to|strong="G2097"  
 you|strong="G5210" heretofore: and|strong="G1161"  
 your|strong="G1223" temptation in|strong="G1223" my|strong="G3754"  
 flesh|strong="G4561", <sup>14</sup> You|strong="G5210" despised|strong="G1848"  
 not|strong="G3756", nor|strong="G3761" rejected|strong="G1848":  
 but|strong="G0235" received|strong="G1209" me|strong="G1473"  
 as|strong="G5613" an|strong="G0032" angel|strong="G0032"  
 of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316", even|strong="G2532"  
 as|strong="G5613" Christ|strong="G5547" Jesus|strong="G2424". <sup>15</sup>  
 Where|strong="G4226" is|strong="G3588" then|strong="G3767"  
 your|strong="G1487" blessedness|strong="G3108"? For|strong="G1063"  
 I|strong="G1473" bear|strong="G3140" you|strong="G5210"  
 witness|strong="G3140", that|strong="G3754", if|strong="G1487"  
 it|strong="G3140" could|strong="G1415" be|strong="G3767" done,  
 you|strong="G5210" would have|strong="G3748"  
 plucked|strong="G1846" out|strong="G1325" your|strong="G1487"  
 own|strong="G3788" eyes|strong="G3788", and|strong="G3788" would  
 have|strong="G3748" given|strong="G1325" them|strong="G1325"  
 to|strong="G1325" me|strong="G1325". <sup>16</sup> Am|strong="G1096"  
 I|strong="G1096" then|strong="G5620" become|strong="G1096"  
 your|strong="G1096" enemy|strong="G2190", because I|strong="G1096"  
 tell you|strong="G5210" the|strong="G1096" truth|strong="G0226"? <sup>17</sup>  
 They|strong="G0846" are|strong="G0846" zealous in|strong="G1438"  
 your|strong="G1438" regard not|strong="G3756" well|strong="G2573":  
 but|strong="G0235" they|strong="G0846" would|strong="G0846" exclude  
 you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G2443" you|strong="G5210" might  
 be|strong="G3756" zealous for|strong="G2443" them|strong="G0846".  
<sup>18</sup> But|strong="G1161" be|strong="G2532" zealous for|strong="G4314"  
 that|strong="G1161" which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3588"  
 good|strong="G2570" in|strong="G1722" a|strong="G2532"



good|strong="G2570" thing|strong="G3441" always|strong="G3842":  
 and|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3361" only|strong="G3440"  
 when|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1473"  
 present|strong="G3918" with|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210". <sup>19</sup>  
 My|strong="G1722" little children|strong="G5043", of|strong="G5043"  
 whom|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G5605"  
 in|strong="G1722" labour again|strong="G3825", until|strong="G3360"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" be|strong="G5547" formed|strong="G3445"  
 in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G1473" would|strong="G2309" willingly be|strong="G2532"  
 present|strong="G0737" with|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210"  
 now|strong="G1161", and|strong="G2532" change|strong="G0236"  
 my|strong="G1722" voice|strong="G5456": because|strong="G3754"  
 I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G2309" ashamed for|strong="G3754"  
 you|strong="G5210". <sup>21</sup> Tell|strong="G3004" me|strong="G3004",  
 you|strong="G3004" that|strong="G3004" desire|strong="G2309"  
 to|strong="G3004" be|strong="G1510" under|strong="G5259"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551", have|strong="G1510"  
 you|strong="G3004" not|strong="G3756" read the|strong="G3588"  
 law|strong="G3551"? <sup>22</sup> For|strong="G1063" it|strong="G2532"  
 is|strong="G3588" written|strong="G1125" that|strong="G3754"  
 Abraham|strong="G0011" had|strong="G2192" two|strong="G1417"  
 sons|strong="G5207": the|strong="G3588" one|strong="G1520"  
 by|strong="G1537" a|strong="G2192" bondwoman|strong="G3814",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" other|strong="G1125"  
 by|strong="G1537" a|strong="G2192" free|strong="G1658"  
 woman|strong="G1658". <sup>23</sup> But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G1161"  
 who|strong="G3588" was|strong="G3588" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" bondwoman|strong="G3814", was|strong="G3588"  
 born|strong="G1080" according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596"  
 the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561": but|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G1161" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 free|strong="G1658" woman|strong="G1658", was|strong="G3588"  
 by|strong="G1223" promise|strong="G1860". <sup>24</sup> Which|strong="G3748"  
 things|strong="G3778" are|strong="G1510" said by|strong="G0575"  
 an|strong="G1510" allegory. For|strong="G1063" these|strong="G3778"  
 are|strong="G1510" the|strong="G1519" two|strong="G1417" testaments.  
 The|strong="G1519" one|strong="G1520" from|strong="G0575"  
 mount|strong="G3735" Sina, engendering unto bondage;  
 which|strong="G3748" is|strong="G1510" Agar: <sup>25</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 Sina is|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" mountain|strong="G3735"  
 in|strong="G1722" Arabia|strong="G0688", which|strong="G3588" hath  
 affinity to|strong="G1722" that|strong="G0846"  
 Jerusalem|strong="G2419" which|strong="G3588" now|strong="G1161"  
 is|strong="G1510", and|strong="G1161" is|strong="G1510"  
 in|strong="G1722" bondage|strong="G1398" with|strong="G3326"

her|strong = "G0846" children|strong = "G5043". <sup>26</sup> But|strong = "G1161" that|strong = "G3748" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", which|strong = "G3748" is|strong = "G1510" above|strong = "G0507", is|strong = "G1510" free|strong = "G1658": which|strong = "G3748" is|strong = "G1510" our|strong = "G1161" mother|strong = "G3384". <sup>27</sup> For|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G3588" written|strong = "G1125": Rejoice|strong = "G2165", thou barren|strong = "G4723", that|strong = "G3754" bearest not|strong = "G3756": break|strong = "G4486" forth|strong = "G4486" and|strong = "G2532" cry|strong = "G0994", thou that|strong = "G3754" travailest not|strong = "G3756": for|strong = "G1063" many|strong = "G4183" are|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588" children|strong = "G5043" of|strong = "G0435" the|strong = "G3588" desolate|strong = "G2048", more|strong = "G3123" than|strong = "G2228" of|strong = "G0435" her|strong = "G3754" that|strong = "G3754" hath a|strong = "G2192" husband|strong = "G0435". <sup>28</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G1161", brethren|strong = "G0080", as|strong = "G2596" Isaac|strong = "G2464" was|strong = "G1510", are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G1161" children|strong = "G5043" of|strong = "G5043" promise|strong = "G1860". <sup>29</sup> But|strong = "G0235" as|strong = "G5618" then|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532", that|strong = "G2596" was|strong = "G3588" born|strong = "G1080" according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561", persecuted|strong = "G1377" him|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G2596" was|strong = "G3588" after|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151"; so|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G5119" is|strong = "G3588" now|strong = "G3568". <sup>30</sup> But|strong = "G0235" what|strong = "G5101" saith the|strong = "G3588" scripture|strong = "G1124"? Cast|strong = "G1544" out|strong = "G1544" the|strong = "G3588" bondwoman|strong = "G3814" and|strong = "G2532" her|strong = "G0846" son|strong = "G5207"; for|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588" bondwoman|strong = "G3814" shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" be|strong = "G2532" heir|strong = "G2816" with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588" son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588" free|strong = "G1658" woman|strong = "G1658". <sup>31</sup> So|strong = "G1352" then|strong = "G1352", brethren|strong = "G0080", we|strong = "G1510" are|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3588" children|strong = "G5043" of|strong = "G5043" the|strong = "G3588" bondwoman|strong = "G3814", but|strong = "G0235" of|strong = "G5043" the|strong = "G3588" free|strong = "G1658": by|strong = "G0235" the|strong = "G3588" freedom wherewith Christ has|strong = "G1510" made us free|strong = "G1658".

5Stand|strong = "G4739" fast, and|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" held again|strong = "G3825" under

the|strong = "G3588" yoke|strong = "G2218" of|strong = "G3588" bondage.  
<sup>2</sup> Behold|strong = "G2396", I|strong = "G1473" Paul|strong = "G3972"  
 tell|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3754"  
 if|strong = "G1437" you|strong = "G5210" be|strong = "G5547"  
 circumcised|strong = "G4059", Christ|strong = "G5547" shall  
 profit|strong = "G5623" you|strong = "G5210" nothing|strong = "G3762". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G3754" testify|strong = "G3143"  
 again|strong = "G3825" to|strong = "G3825" every|strong = "G3956"  
 man|strong = "G0444" circumcising himself, that|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G3754" is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" debtor  
 to|strong = "G3825" the|strong = "G3956" whole|strong = "G3650"  
 law|strong = "G3551". <sup>4</sup> You|strong = "G1722" are|strong = "G3588" made  
 void of|strong = "G0575" Christ|strong = "G5547", you|strong = "G1722"  
 who|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G3588" justified|strong = "G1344"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551":  
 you|strong = "G1722" are|strong = "G3588" fallen from|strong = "G0575"  
 grace|strong = "G5485". <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "G1063" we|strong = "G2249"  
 in|strong = "G4102" spirit|strong = "G4151", by|strong = "G1537"  
 faith|strong = "G4102", wait|strong = "G0553" for|strong = "G1063"  
 the|strong = "G1537" hope|strong = "G1680" of|strong = "G1537"  
 justice|strong = "G1343". <sup>6</sup> For|strong = "G1063" in|strong = "G1722"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424" neither|strong = "G3777"  
 circumcision|strong = "G4061" availeth any|strong = "G5100" thing,  
 nor|strong = "G3777" uncircumcision|strong = "G0203":  
 but|strong = "G0235" faith|strong = "G4102" that|strong = "G5100" worketh  
 by|strong = "G1722" charity. <sup>7</sup> You|strong = "G5210" did|strong = "G2573"  
 run|strong = "G5143" well|strong = "G2573", who|strong = "G5101" hath  
 hindered|strong = "G1465" you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3982"  
 you|strong = "G5210" should not|strong = "G3361" obey|strong = "G3982"  
 the|strong = "G5101" truth|strong = "G0225"? <sup>8</sup> This|strong = "G3588"  
 persuasion|strong = "G3988" is|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3756"  
 from|strong = "G1537" him|strong = "G2564" that calleth  
 you|strong = "G5210". <sup>9</sup> A little|strong = "G3398" leaven|strong = "G2219"  
 corrupteth the|strong = "G3588" whole|strong = "G3650"  
 lump|strong = "G5445". <sup>10</sup> I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1510"  
 confidence|strong = "G3982" in|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962":  
 that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210" will|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G1510" be|strong = "G1510" of|strong = "G2962"  
 another|strong = "G0243" mind|strong = "G5426": but|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G3754" that|strong = "G3754" troubleth you|strong = "G5210",  
 shall|strong = "G2962" bear|strong = "G0941" the|strong = "G3588"  
 judgment|strong = "G2917", whosoever he|strong = "G3754"  
 be|strong = "G1510". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1473",  
 brethren|strong = "G0080", if|strong = "G1487" I|strong = "G1473"  
 yet|strong = "G1161" preach|strong = "G2784"

circumcision|strong = "G4061", why|strong = "G5101" do|strong = "G5101"  
 I|strong = "G1473" yet|strong = "G1161" suffer persecution?  
 Then|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G5101" the|strong = "G3588" scandal  
 of|strong = "G0080" the|strong = "G3588" cross|strong = "G4716"  
 made|strong = "G2784" void. <sup>12</sup> I|strong = "G2532" would|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G3588" even|strong = "G2532"  
 cut|strong = "G0609" off|strong = "G0609", who|strong = "G3588" trouble  
 you|strong = "G5210". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "G1063" you|strong = "G5210",  
 brethren|strong = "G0080", have|strong = "G3588" been|strong = "G1398"  
 called|strong = "G2564" unto liberty|strong = "G1657":  
 only|strong = "G3440" make|strong = "G3361" not|strong = "G3361"  
 liberty|strong = "G1657" an|strong = "G2564" occasion|strong = "G0874"  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561",  
 but|strong = "G0235" by|strong = "G1223" charity of|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3588" spirit serve|strong = "G1398" one|strong = "G0240"  
 another|strong = "G0240". <sup>14</sup> For|strong = "G1063" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" law|strong = "G3551" is|strong = "G3588"  
 fulfilled|strong = "G4137" in|strong = "G1722" one|strong = "G1520"  
 word|strong = "G3056": Thou shalt love|strong = "G0025" thy neighbour  
 as|strong = "G5613" thyself. <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1487"  
 you|strong = "G1487" bite|strong = "G1143" and|strong = "G2532"  
 devour|strong = "G2719" one|strong = "G0240" another|strong = "G0240";  
 take|strong = "G0991" heed|strong = "G0991" you|strong = "G1487"  
 be|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" consumed|strong = "G0355"  
 one|strong = "G0240" of|strong = "G2532" another|strong = "G0240". <sup>16</sup>  
 I|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G3004" then|strong = "G2532",  
 walk|strong = "G4043" in|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"  
 spirit|strong = "G4151", and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G3004"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" fulfill the|strong = "G2532"  
 lusts|strong = "G1939" of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G2532"  
 flesh|strong = "G4561". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588"  
 flesh|strong = "G4561" lusteth against|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588"  
 spirit|strong = "G4151": and|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588"  
 spirit|strong = "G4151" against|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588"  
 flesh|strong = "G4561"; for|strong = "G1063" these|strong = "G3778"  
 are|strong = "G3778" contrary|strong = "G2596" one|strong = "G0240"  
 to|strong = "G2443" another|strong = "G0240": so|strong = "G2443"  
 that|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G3739" do|strong = "G4160"  
 not|strong = "G3361" the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3778"  
 that|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G3739" would|strong = "G2309". <sup>18</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1487" you|strong = "G1487"  
 are|strong = "G1510" led|strong = "G0071" by|strong = "G5259"  
 the|strong = "G1161" spirit|strong = "G4151", you|strong = "G1487"  
 are|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" under|strong = "G5259"  
 the|strong = "G1161" law|strong = "G3551". <sup>19</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" works|strong = "G2041" of|strong = "G2041"

the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561" are|strong="G1510" manifest,  
 which|strong="G3748" are|strong="G1510" fornication|strong="G4202",  
 uncleanness|strong="G0167", immodesty, luxury, <sup>20</sup>  
 Idolatry|strong="G1495", witchcrafts, enmities, contentions, emulations,  
 wraths, quarrels|strong="G2054", dissensions|strong="G1370", sects, <sup>21</sup>  
 Envy, murders, drunkenness|strong="G3178", revellings,  
 and|strong="G2532" such|strong="G5108" like|strong="G3664".  
 Of|strong="G0932" the|strong="G3588" which|strong="G3739"  
 I|strong="G3739" foretell you|strong="G5210", as|strong="G2531"  
 I|strong="G3739" have|strong="G2532" foretold to|strong="G2532"  
 you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G3754" they|strong="G3739"  
 who|strong="G3739" do|strong="G4238" such|strong="G5108"  
 things|strong="G3778" shall|strong="G3778" not|strong="G3756" obtain  
 the|strong="G3588" kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932"  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>22</sup> But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 fruit|strong="G2590" of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588"  
 Spirit|strong="G4151" is|strong="G1510", charity, joy|strong="G5479",  
 peace|strong="G1515", patience|strong="G3115", benignity,  
 goodness|strong="G0019", longanimity, <sup>23</sup> Mildness, faith, modesty,  
 continency, chastity. Against|strong="G2596" such|strong="G5108"  
 there|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510" no|strong="G3756"  
 law|strong="G3551". <sup>24</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G1161" are|strong="G3588" Christ's|strong="G5547",  
 have|strong="G2532" crucified|strong="G4717" their|strong="G2532"  
 flesh|strong="G4561", with|strong="G4862" the|strong="G3588" vices  
 and|strong="G2532" concupiscences. <sup>25</sup> If|strong="G1487"  
 we|strong="G1487" live|strong="G2198" in|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G2532" Spirit|strong="G4151", let us also|strong="G2532"  
 walk|strong="G4748" in|strong="G2532" the|strong="G2532"  
 Spirit|strong="G4151". <sup>26</sup> Let|strong="G1096" us not|strong="G3361"  
 be|strong="G1096" made|strong="G1096" desirous of|strong="G1096"  
 vain glory, provoking|strong="G4292" one|strong="G0240"  
 another|strong="G0240", envying|strong="G5354" on|strong="G1096"  
 another|strong="G0240".

6Brethren|strong="G0080", and|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1437"  
 a|strong="G5108" man|strong="G0444" be|strong="G2532" overtaken  
 in|strong="G1722" any|strong="G5100" fault, you|strong="G5210",  
 who|strong="G3588" are|strong="G3588" spiritual|strong="G4152",  
 instruct such|strong="G5108" a|strong="G5108" one|strong="G5100"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" spirit|strong="G4151"  
 of|strong="G4151" meekness|strong="G4240", considering thyself,  
 lest|strong="G3361" thou also|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
 tempted|strong="G3985". <sup>2</sup> Bear|strong="G0941" ye  
 one|strong="G0240" another's|strong="G0240" burdens|strong="G0922";

and|strong = "G2532" so|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G3779"  
shall|strong = "G2532" fulfill|strong = "G0378" the|strong = "G3588"  
law|strong = "G3551" of|strong = "G3551" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>3</sup>

For|strong = "G1063" if|strong = "G1487" any|strong = "G5100"  
man|strong = "G5100" think|strong = "G1380" himself|strong = "G1438"  
to|strong = "G5100" be|strong = "G1510" some|strong = "G5100" thing,  
whereas he|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" nothing|strong = "G3367",  
he|strong = "G1510" deceiveth himself|strong = "G1438". <sup>4</sup>

But|strong = "G1161" let|strong = "G1381" every|strong = "G1538"  
one|strong = "G1538" prove his|strong = "G1438" own|strong = "G1438"  
work|strong = "G2041", and|strong = "G2532" so|strong = "G2532"  
he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2192"  
glory|strong = "G2745" in|strong = "G1519" himself|strong = "G1438"  
only|strong = "G3441", and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756"  
in|strong = "G1519" another|strong = "G2087". <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
every|strong = "G1538" one|strong = "G1538" shall bear|strong = "G0941"  
his|strong = "G0941" own|strong = "G2398" burden|strong = "G5413". <sup>6</sup>

And|strong = "G1161" let him|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3956"  
is|strong = "G0018" instructed|strong = "G2727" in|strong = "G1722"  
the|strong = "G3956" word|strong = "G3056", communicate  
to|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3956" instructeth  
him|strong = "G1722", in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956"  
good|strong = "G0018" things|strong = "G3956". <sup>7</sup> Be|strong = "G2532"  
not|strong = "G3756" deceived|strong = "G4105", God|strong = "G2316"  
is|strong = "G2316" not|strong = "G3756" mocked|strong = "G3456". <sup>8</sup>

For|strong = "G1519" what|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3588"  
a|strong = "G1438" man|strong = "G4561" shall sow|strong = "G4687",  
those|strong = "G3588" also|strong = "G1161" shall he|strong = "G3754"  
reap|strong = "G2325". For|strong = "G1519" he|strong = "G3754"  
that|strong = "G3754" soweth in|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G1438"  
flesh|strong = "G4561", of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
flesh|strong = "G4561" also|strong = "G1161" shall reap|strong = "G2325"  
corruption|strong = "G5356". But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G3754"  
that|strong = "G3754" soweth in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
spirit|strong = "G4151", of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
spirit|strong = "G4151" shall reap|strong = "G2325" life|strong = "G2222"  
everlasting. <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G1161" in|strong = "G4160"

doing|strong = "G4160" good|strong = "G2570", let us|strong = "G4160"  
not|strong = "G3361" fail. For|strong = "G1063" in|strong = "G4160"  
due|strong = "G2398" time|strong = "G2540" we|strong = "G1161" shall  
reap|strong = "G2325", not|strong = "G3361" failing. <sup>10</sup>

Therefore|strong = "G3767", whilst we|strong = "G1161"  
have|strong = "G2192" time|strong = "G2540", let|strong = "G3767" us  
work|strong = "G2038" good|strong = "G0018" to|strong = "G4314"  
all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G3956", but|strong = "G1161"  
especially|strong = "G3122" to|strong = "G4314" those|strong = "G3588"

who are of the household of the faith. <sup>11</sup> See what I have written to you with my own hand. <sup>12</sup> For as many as desire to please flesh, they constrain you to be circumcised, only that they may not suffer the persecution of the cross of Christ. <sup>13</sup> For neither they themselves who are circumcised, keep the law; but they will to be circumcised, that they may glory in flesh. <sup>14</sup> But God forbid that I should glory, save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ; by whom is crucified to me, and to the world. <sup>15</sup> For in Christ Jesus neither circumcision availeth any thing, nor uncircumcision, but a new creature. <sup>16</sup> And whosoever shall follow this rule, peace on mercy, and the Israel of God. <sup>17</sup> From henceforth let no man be troublesome to me;

# Paul's Letter to the Ephesians



# Paul's Letter to the Ephesians

1 Paul <sup>strong = "G3972"</sup>, an <sup>strong = "G1510"</sup> apostle <sup>strong = "G0652"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G1223"</sup> Jesus <sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> Christ <sup>strong = "G5547"</sup>, by <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> will <sup>strong = "G2307"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G1223"</sup> God <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>, to <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> all <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> saints <sup>strong = "G0040"</sup> who <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> are <sup>strong = "G1510"</sup> at <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> Ephesus <sup>strong = "G2181"</sup>, and <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> to <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> faithful <sup>strong = "G4103"</sup> in <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> Christ <sup>strong = "G5547"</sup> Jesus <sup>strong = "G2424"</sup>. <sup>2</sup> Grace <sup>strong = "G5485"</sup> be <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> to <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> you <sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>, and <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> peace <sup>strong = "G1515"</sup> from <sup>strong = "G0575"</sup> God <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> Father <sup>strong = "G3962"</sup>, and <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> from <sup>strong = "G0575"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> Lord <sup>strong = "G2962"</sup> Jesus <sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> Christ <sup>strong = "G5547"</sup>. <sup>3</sup> Blessed <sup>strong = "G2127"</sup> be <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> God <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> and <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> Father <sup>strong = "G3962"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> our <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> Lord <sup>strong = "G2962"</sup> Jesus <sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> Christ <sup>strong = "G5547"</sup>, who <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> hath blessed <sup>strong = "G2127"</sup> us <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> with <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> spiritual <sup>strong = "G4152"</sup> blessings in <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> heavenly <sup>strong = "G2032"</sup> places, in <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> Christ <sup>strong = "G5547"</sup>: <sup>4</sup> As <sup>strong = "G2531"</sup> he <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> chose <sup>strong = "G1586"</sup> us <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> in <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> him <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> before <sup>strong = "G4253"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> foundation <sup>strong = "G2602"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G0026"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> world <sup>strong = "G2889"</sup>, that <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> we <sup>strong = "G2249"</sup> should <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> be <sup>strong = "G1510"</sup> holy <sup>strong = "G0040"</sup> and <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> unspotted in <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> his <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> sight <sup>strong = "G2714"</sup> in <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> charity. <sup>5</sup> Who <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> hath predestinated us <sup>strong = "G1519"</sup> unto the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> adoption <sup>strong = "G5206"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G1223"</sup> children through <sup>strong = "G1223"</sup> Jesus <sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> Christ <sup>strong = "G5547"</sup> unto himself <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup>: according <sup>strong = "G2596"</sup> to <sup>strong = "G1519"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> purpose <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G1223"</sup> his <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> will <sup>strong = "G2307"</sup>: <sup>6</sup> Unto the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> praise <sup>strong = "G1868"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G5485"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> glory <sup>strong = "G1391"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G5485"</sup> his <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> grace <sup>strong = "G5485"</sup>, in <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> which <sup>strong = "G3739"</sup> he <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> hath graced us <sup>strong = "G1519"</sup> in <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> his <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> beloved <sup>strong = "G0025"</sup> son. <sup>7</sup> In <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> whom <sup>strong = "G3739"</sup> we <sup>strong = "G3739"</sup> have <sup>strong = "G2192"</sup>

redemption|strong = "G0629" through|strong = "G1223" his|strong = "G0846"  
 blood|strong = "G0129", the|strong = "G3588" remission of|strong = "G1223"  
 sins|strong = "G3900", according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G3588" riches|strong = "G4149" of|strong = "G1223"  
 his|strong = "G0846" grace|strong = "G5485", <sup>8</sup> Which|strong = "G3739"  
 hath superabounded in|strong = "G1722" us|strong = "G1519"  
 in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" wisdom|strong = "G4678"  
 and|strong = "G2532" prudence, <sup>9</sup> That|strong = "G3739"  
 he|strong = "G0846" might|strong = "G1473" make|strong = "G1107"  
 known|strong = "G1107" unto us|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 mystery|strong = "G3466" of|strong = "G2307" his|strong = "G0846"  
 will|strong = "G2307", according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596"  
 his|strong = "G0846" good|strong = "G2107" pleasure|strong = "G2107",  
 which|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G0846" hath  
 purposed|strong = "G4388" in|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846", <sup>10</sup>  
 In|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" dispensation of|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3956" fulness of|strong = "G1909" times|strong = "G2540",  
 to|strong = "G1519" re-establish all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956" in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547",  
 that|strong = "G3956" are|strong = "G3956" in|strong = "G1722"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772" and|strong = "G2532" on|strong = "G1909"  
 earth|strong = "G1093", in|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>11</sup>  
 In|strong = "G1722" whom|strong = "G3739" we|strong = "G3739"  
 also|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G3956" called|strong = "G3739"  
 by|strong = "G1722" lot, being predestinated according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3956" purpose|strong = "G4286"  
 of|strong = "G2307" him|strong = "G0846" who|strong = "G3739" worketh  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3956" counsel|strong = "G1012"  
 of|strong = "G2307" his|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G2307". <sup>12</sup>  
 That|strong = "G0846" we|strong = "G2249" may|strong = "G5547"  
 be|strong = "G1510" unto the|strong = "G3588" praise|strong = "G1868"  
 of|strong = "G1391" his|strong = "G0846" glory|strong = "G1391",  
 we|strong = "G2249" who|strong = "G3588" before|strong = "G1722" hoped  
 Christ|strong = "G5547": <sup>13</sup> In|strong = "G1722" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532", after|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G5210" had|strong = "G3739" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056"  
 truth|strong = "G0225", (the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2098"  
 of|strong = "G3056" your|strong = "G2532" salvation|strong = "G4991");  
 in|strong = "G1722" whom|strong = "G3739" also|strong = "G2532"  
 believing|strong = "G4100", you|strong = "G5210" were|strong = "G3739"  
 signed with|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" holy|strong = "G0040"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151" of|strong = "G3056" promise|strong = "G1860", <sup>14</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 pledge|strong = "G0728" of|strong = "G1391" our|strong = "G3739"

inheritance|strong="G2817", unto the|strong="G3588"  
 redemption|strong="G0629" of|strong="G1391" acquisition, unto  
 the|strong="G3588" praise|strong="G1868" of|strong="G1391"  
 his|strong="G0846" glory|strong="G1391". <sup>15</sup> Wherefore  
 I|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532", hearing|strong="G0191"  
 of|strong="G1223" your|strong="G2962" faith|strong="G4102"  
 that|strong="G0191" is|strong="G3778" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3956" Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424",  
 and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1223" your|strong="G2962"  
 love|strong="G0026" towards all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"  
 saints|strong="G0040", <sup>16</sup> Cease|strong="G3973" not|strong="G3756"  
 to|strong="G1909" give|strong="G2168" thanks|strong="G2168"  
 for|strong="G5228" you|strong="G5210", making|strong="G4160"  
 commemoration of|strong="G1909" you|strong="G5210"  
 in|strong="G1909" my|strong="G2168" prayers|strong="G4335", <sup>17</sup>  
 That|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3588" God|strong="G2316"  
 of|strong="G4151" our|strong="G2316" Lord|strong="G2962"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547", the|strong="G3588"  
 Father|strong="G3962" of|strong="G4151" glory|strong="G1391",  
 may|strong="G2532" give|strong="G1325" unto you|strong="G5210"  
 the|strong="G3588" spirit|strong="G4151" of|strong="G4151"  
 wisdom|strong="G4678" and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G4151"  
 revelation|strong="G0602", in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 knowledge|strong="G1922" of|strong="G4151" him|strong="G0846": <sup>18</sup>  
 The|strong="G3588" eyes|strong="G3788" of|strong="G1391"  
 your|strong="G1722" heart|strong="G2588" enlightened|strong="G5461",  
 that|strong="G0846" you|strong="G5210" may know|strong="G1492"  
 what|strong="G5101" the|strong="G3588" hope|strong="G1680"  
 is|strong="G1510" of|strong="G1391" the|strong="G3588"  
 glory|strong="G1391" of|strong="G1391" his|strong="G0846"  
 inheritance|strong="G2817" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 saints|strong="G0040". <sup>19</sup> And|strong="G2532" what|strong="G5101"  
 is|strong="G5101" the|strong="G3588" exceeding  
 greatness|strong="G3174" of|strong="G1411" his|strong="G0846"  
 power|strong="G1411" towards us|strong="G1519", who|strong="G3588"  
 believe|strong="G4100" according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" operation of|strong="G1411" the|strong="G3588"  
 might|strong="G2479" of|strong="G1411" his|strong="G0846"  
 power|strong="G1411", <sup>20</sup> Which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532"  
 wrought in|strong="G1722" Christ|strong="G5547", raising  
 him|strong="G0846" up|strong="G1453" from|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498", and|strong="G2532" setting  
 him|strong="G0846" on|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846"  
 right|strong="G1188" hand|strong="G1188" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" heavenly|strong="G2032" places. <sup>21</sup>  
 Above|strong="G5231" all|strong="G3956" principality,

and **"G2532"** power **"G1411"**, and **"G2532"** virtue, and **"G2532"** dominion **"G2963"**, and **"G2532"** every **"G3956"** name **"G3686"** that **"G3778"** is **"G3778"** named **"G3686"**, not **"G3756"** only **"G3440"** in **"G1722"** this **"G3778"** world **"G0165"**, but **"G0235"** also **"G2532"** in **"G1722"** that **"G3778"** which **"G3588"** is **"G3778"** to **"G3195"** come **"G3195"**. <sup>22</sup> And **"G2532"** he **"G2532"** hath subjected **"G5293"** all **"G3956"** things **"G3956"** under **"G5259"** his **"G0846"** feet **"G4228"**, and **"G2532"** hath made him **"G0846"** head **"G2776"** over **"G5228"** all **"G3956"** the **"G3956"** church **"G1577"**, <sup>23</sup> Which **"G3748"** is **"G1510"** his **"G0846"** body **"G4983"**, and **"G4983"** the **"G3956"** fulness of **"G4983"** him **"G0846"** who **"G3588"** is **"G1510"** filled **"G4137"** all **"G3956"** in **"G1722"** all **"G3956"**.

2 And **"G2532"** you **"G5210"**, when **"G2532"** you **"G5210"** were **"G1510"** dead **"G3498"** in **"G2532"** your **"G2532"** offences, and **"G2532"** sins **"G0266"**, <sup>2</sup> Wherein in **"G1722"** time **"G0165"** past you **"G3739"** walked **"G4043"** according **"G2596"** to **"G2596"** the **"G3588"** course **"G0165"** of **"G5207"** this **"G3778"** world **"G2889"**, according **"G2596"** to **"G2596"** the **"G3588"** prince **"G0758"** of **"G5207"** the **"G3588"** power **"G1849"** of **"G5207"** this **"G3778"** air **"G0109"**, of **"G5207"** the **"G3588"** spirit **"G4151"** that **"G3739"** now **"G3568"** worketh on **"G1722"** the **"G3588"** children of **"G5207"** unbelief: <sup>3</sup> In **"G1722"** which **"G3739"** also **"G2532"** we **"G2249"** all **"G3956"** conversed in **"G1722"** time **"G4218"** past, in **"G1722"** the **"G3956"** desires **"G1939"** of **"G2307"** our **"G2532"** flesh **"G4561"**, fulfilling the **"G3956"** will **"G2307"** of **"G2307"** the **"G3956"** flesh **"G4561"** and **"G2532"** of **"G2307"** our **"G2532"** thoughts **"G1271"**, and **"G2532"** were **"G1510"** by **"G1722"** nature **"G5449"** children **"G5043"** of **"G2307"** wrath **"G3709"**, even **"G2532"** as **"G5613"** the **"G3956"** rest **"G3062"**: <sup>4</sup> But **"G1161"** God **"G2316"**, (who **"G3739"** is **"G1510"**

rich|strong = "G4145" in|strong = "G1722" mercy|strong = "G1656",) for|strong = "G1223" his|strong = "G0846" exceeding charity wherewith he|strong = "G0846" loved|strong = "G0025" us|strong = "G1722", <sup>5</sup> Even|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2249" were|strong = "G1510" dead|strong = "G3498" in|strong = "G2532" sins|strong = "G3900", hath quickened us|strong = "G4806" together|strong = "G4806" in|strong = "G2532" Christ|strong = "G5547", (by|strong = "G2532" whose grace|strong = "G5485" you|strong = "G1510" are|strong = "G1510" saved|strong = "G4982",) <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532" hath raised|strong = "G4891" us|strong = "G1722" up together|strong = "G1722", and|strong = "G2532" hath made us|strong = "G1722" sit together|strong = "G1722" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" heavenly|strong = "G2032" places, through|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>7</sup> That|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G0846" might|strong = "G5547" shew in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" ages|strong = "G0165" to|strong = "G2443" come|strong = "G1904" the|strong = "G3588" abundant riches|strong = "G4149" of|strong = "G5485" his|strong = "G0846" grace|strong = "G5485", in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" bounty towards us|strong = "G1722" in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "G1063" by|strong = "G1223" grace|strong = "G5485" you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G1510" saved|strong = "G4982" through|strong = "G1223" faith|strong = "G4102", and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3756" of|strong = "G1537" yourselves|strong = "G4771", for|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G1223" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" gift|strong = "G1435" of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316"; <sup>9</sup> Not|strong = "G3756" of|strong = "G1537" works|strong = "G2041", that|strong = "G2443" no|strong = "G3756" man|strong = "G5100" may|strong = "G2443" glory|strong = "G2744". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "G1063" we|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510" his|strong = "G0846" workmanship|strong = "G4161", created|strong = "G2936" in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424" in|strong = "G1722" good|strong = "G0018" works|strong = "G2041", which|strong = "G3739" God|strong = "G2316" hath prepared|strong = "G4282" that|strong = "G3739" we|strong = "G3739" should|strong = "G2443" walk|strong = "G4043" in|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "G3754" which|strong = "G3748" cause be|strong = "G0203" mindful that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210", being|strong = "G0203" heretofore Gentiles|strong = "G1484" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561", who|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G3588" called|strong = "G3004" uncircumcision|strong = "G0203" by|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3754" which|strong = "G3748" is|strong = "G3588" called|strong = "G3004" circumcision|strong = "G4061" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561",

made|strong = "G5499" by|strong = "G1722" hands|strong = "G5499"; <sup>12</sup>  
 That|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G3754" were|strong = "G1510"  
 at|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3754" time|strong = "G2540"  
 without|strong = "G5565" Christ|strong = "G5547", being|strong = "G1510"  
 aliens from|strong = "G3361" the|strong = "G3588" conversation  
 of|strong = "G1722" Israel|strong = "G2474", and|strong = "G2532"  
 strangers|strong = "G3581" to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 testament, having|strong = "G2192" no|strong = "G3361"  
 hope|strong = "G1680" of|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 promise|strong = "G1860", and|strong = "G2532" without|strong = "G5565"  
 God|strong = "G0112" in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3588"  
 world|strong = "G2889". <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "G1161" now|strong = "G1161"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424",  
 you|strong = "G5210", who|strong = "G3588" some|strong = "G3588"  
 time|strong = "G4218" were|strong = "G1510" afar off|strong = "G3112",  
 are|strong = "G1510" made|strong = "G1096" nigh by|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" blood|strong = "G0129" of|strong = "G0129"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>14</sup> For|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G1510" our|strong = "G2532" peace|strong = "G1515",  
 who|strong = "G3588" hath made|strong = "G4160" both|strong = "G2532"  
 one|strong = "G1520", and|strong = "G2532" breaking|strong = "G3089"  
 down|strong = "G3089" the|strong = "G3588" middle wall|strong = "G5418"  
 of|strong = "G1520" partition, the|strong = "G3588" enmities  
 in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" flesh|strong = "G4561": <sup>15</sup>  
 Making|strong = "G4160" void the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551"  
 of|strong = "G3551" commandments|strong = "G1785" contained  
 in|strong = "G1722" decrees|strong = "G1378"; that|strong = "G2443"  
 he|strong = "G0846" might make|strong = "G4160" the|strong = "G3588"  
 two|strong = "G1417" in|strong = "G1722" himself|strong = "G1438"  
 into|strong = "G1519" one|strong = "G1520" new|strong = "G2537"  
 man|strong = "G0444", making|strong = "G4160" peace|strong = "G1515"; <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532" reconcile|strong = "G0604"  
 both|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" God|strong = "G2316"  
 in|strong = "G1722" one|strong = "G1520" body|strong = "G4983"  
 by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" cross|strong = "G4716",  
 killing|strong = "G0615" the|strong = "G3588" enmities in|strong = "G1722"  
 himself|strong = "G0846". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 coming|strong = "G2064", he|strong = "G2532" preached|strong = "G2097"  
 peace|strong = "G1515" to|strong = "G2064" you|strong = "G5210" that  
 were|strong = "G3588" afar off|strong = "G3112", and|strong = "G2532"  
 peace|strong = "G1515" to|strong = "G2064" them that  
 were|strong = "G3588" nigh. <sup>18</sup> For|strong = "G3754" by|strong = "G1722"  
 him|strong = "G0846" we|strong = "G3754" have|strong = "G2192"  
 access|strong = "G4318" both|strong = "G0297" in|strong = "G1722"  
 one|strong = "G1520" Spirit|strong = "G4151" to|strong = "G4314"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962". <sup>19</sup> Now|strong = "G2532"

therefore you are no more strangers and foreigners; but you are fellow citizens with saints and domestics of God, <sup>20</sup> Built upon the foundation of apostles and Jesus, Christ himself being the chief corner stone: <sup>21</sup> In whom all the building together groweth up into temple in the Lord. <sup>22</sup> In whom you are built together into an habitation of God in the Spirit.

<sup>3</sup>For this cause, I Paul, the prisoner of Jesus Christ, for you Gentiles; <sup>2</sup> If I yet you have heard of the dispensation of grace of God which is given me towards you: <sup>3</sup> How that, according to revelation mystery has been made known, as I have written above a few words; <sup>4</sup> As you reading, may understand in the mystery of Christ, <sup>5</sup> Which in other generations

was|strong = "G3739" not|strong = "G3756" known|strong = "G1107"  
 to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" sons|strong = "G5207"  
 of|strong = "G5207" men|strong = "G0444", as|strong = "G5613"  
 it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3739" now|strong = "G3568"  
 revealed|strong = "G0601" to|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 holy|strong = "G0040" apostles|strong = "G0652" and|strong = "G2532"  
 prophets|strong = "G4396" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151": <sup>6</sup> That|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Gentiles|strong = "G1484" should|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
 fellow|strong = "G4789" heirs|strong = "G4789", and|strong = "G2532"  
 of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G2532"  
 body|strong = "G4954", and|strong = "G2532" co-partners  
 of|strong = "G1223" his|strong = "G1223" promise|strong = "G1860"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424",  
 by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2098": <sup>7</sup>  
 Of|strong = "G2316" which|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1096" made|strong = "G1096" a|strong = "G1096"  
 minister|strong = "G1249", according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G3588" gift|strong = "G1431" of|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3588" grace|strong = "G5485" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316", which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G2316"  
 given|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G2596" me|strong = "G1325"  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588"  
 operation of|strong = "G2316" his|strong = "G0846" power|strong = "G1411":  
<sup>8</sup> To|strong = "G1325" me|strong = "G1325", the|strong = "G3956"  
 least|strong = "G1646" of|strong = "G5485" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" saints|strong = "G0040", is|strong = "G3778"  
 given|strong = "G1325" this|strong = "G3778" grace|strong = "G5485",  
 to|strong = "G1325" preach|strong = "G2097" among the|strong = "G3956"  
 Gentiles|strong = "G1484", the|strong = "G3956" unsearchable  
 riches|strong = "G4149" of|strong = "G5485" Christ|strong = "G5547", <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" enlighten all|strong = "G3956"  
 men|strong = "G3956", that|strong = "G3956" they|strong = "G2532"  
 may|strong = "G2532" see what|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3956" dispensation of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3956"  
 mystery|strong = "G3466" which|strong = "G5101" hath  
 been|strong = "G2532" hidden|strong = "G0613" from|strong = "G0575"  
 eternity|strong = "G0165" in|strong = "G1722" God|strong = "G2316",  
 who|strong = "G3588" created|strong = "G2936" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956": <sup>10</sup> That|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3588"  
 manifold|strong = "G4182" wisdom|strong = "G4678" of|strong = "G1223"  
 God|strong = "G2316" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 made|strong = "G1107" known|strong = "G1107" to|strong = "G2443"  
 the|strong = "G3588" principalities|strong = "G0746" and|strong = "G2532"  
 powers|strong = "G1849" in|strong = "G1722" heavenly|strong = "G2032"  
 places through|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"



church|strong = "G1577", <sup>11</sup> According|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" eternal|strong = "G0165"  
 purpose|strong = "G4286", which|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G3739"  
 made|strong = "G4160", in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" our|strong = "G2424" Lord|strong = "G2962": <sup>12</sup>  
 In|strong = "G1722" whom|strong = "G3739" we|strong = "G3739"  
 have|strong = "G2192" boldness|strong = "G3954" and|strong = "G2532"  
 access|strong = "G4318" with|strong = "G1722" confidence|strong = "G3954"  
 by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" faith|strong = "G4102"  
 of|strong = "G1223" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>13</sup> Wherefore|strong = "G1352"  
 I|strong = "G1473" pray|strong = "G5228" you|strong = "G5210"  
 not|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G1722" faint at|strong = "G1722"  
 my|strong = "G1722" tribulations|strong = "G2347" for|strong = "G5228"  
 you|strong = "G5210", which|strong = "G3748" is|strong = "G1510"  
 your|strong = "G1722" glory|strong = "G1391". <sup>14</sup> For|strong = "G4314"  
 this|strong = "G3778" cause I|strong = "G1473" bow|strong = "G2578"  
 my|strong = "G2578" knees|strong = "G1119" to|strong = "G4314"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962" of|strong = "G3962" our Lord  
 Jesus|strong = "G3778" Christ, <sup>15</sup> Of|strong = "G1537"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" all|strong = "G3956" paternity in|strong = "G1722"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772" and|strong = "G2532" earth|strong = "G1093"  
 is|strong = "G3739" named|strong = "G3687", <sup>16</sup> That|strong = "G2443"  
 he|strong = "G0846" would|strong = "G0846" grant|strong = "G1325"  
 you|strong = "G5210", according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" riches|strong = "G4149" of|strong = "G4151"  
 his|strong = "G0846" glory|strong = "G1391", to|strong = "G1519"  
 be|strong = "G0444" strengthened|strong = "G2901" by|strong = "G1223"  
 his|strong = "G0846" Spirit|strong = "G4151" with|strong = "G1223" might  
 unto the|strong = "G3588" inward man|strong = "G0444", <sup>17</sup>  
 That|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" may|strong = "G2532"  
 dwell|strong = "G2730" by|strong = "G1722" faith|strong = "G4102"  
 in|strong = "G1722" your|strong = "G2532" hearts|strong = "G2588";  
 that|strong = "G1722" being|strong = "G4771" rooted and|strong = "G2532"  
 founded|strong = "G2311" in|strong = "G1722" charity, <sup>18</sup>  
 You|strong = "G1722" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 able|strong = "G1840" to|strong = "G2443" comprehend|strong = "G2638",  
 with|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 saints|strong = "G0040", what|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G5101"  
 the|strong = "G3956" breadth|strong = "G4114", and|strong = "G2532"  
 length|strong = "G3372", and|strong = "G2532" height|strong = "G5311",  
 and|strong = "G2532" depth|strong = "G0899": <sup>19</sup> To|strong = "G1519"  
 know|strong = "G1097" also|strong = "G5037" the|strong = "G3956" charity  
 of|strong = "G2316" Christ|strong = "G5547", which|strong = "G3588"  
 surpasseth all|strong = "G3956" knowledge|strong = "G1108",  
 that|strong = "G2443" you|strong = "G3956" may|strong = "G2443"  
 be|strong = "G3956" filled|strong = "G4137" unto all|strong = "G3956"

the|strong = "G3956" fulness of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>20</sup>  
 Now|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G1410" him|strong = "G3739"  
 who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G3739" able|strong = "G1410"  
 to|strong = "G1410" do|strong = "G4160" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956" more|strong = "G4053" abundantly|strong = "G4053"  
 than|strong = "G2228" we|strong = "G2249" desire or|strong = "G2228"  
 understand|strong = "G3539", according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G1410" the|strong = "G3956" power|strong = "G1411"  
 that|strong = "G3739" worketh in|strong = "G1722" us|strong = "G4160"; <sup>21</sup>  
 To|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846" be|strong = "G2532"  
 glory|strong = "G1391" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
 church|strong = "G1577", and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424" unto all|strong = "G3956"  
 generations|strong = "G1074", world|strong = "G0165"  
 without|strong = "G2532" end|strong = "G1519". Amen|strong = "G0281".

4I|strong = "G1473" therefore|strong = "G3767", a|strong = "G3739"  
 prisoner|strong = "G1198" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", beseech you|strong = "G5210" that|strong = "G3739"  
 you|strong = "G5210" walk|strong = "G4043" worthy|strong = "G0516"  
 of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588" vocation in|strong = "G1722"  
 which|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G3739"  
 called|strong = "G2564", <sup>2</sup> With|strong = "G3326" all|strong = "G3956"  
 humility|strong = "G5012" and|strong = "G2532" mildness,  
 with|strong = "G3326" patience|strong = "G3115", supporting  
 one|strong = "G0240" another|strong = "G0240" in|strong = "G1722" charity.  
<sup>3</sup> Careful to|strong = "G1722" keep|strong = "G5083" the|strong = "G3588"  
 unity|strong = "G4886" of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 bond|strong = "G4886" of|strong = "G4151" peace|strong = "G1515". <sup>4</sup>  
 One|strong = "G1520" body|strong = "G4983" and|strong = "G2532"  
 one|strong = "G1520" Spirit|strong = "G4151"; as|strong = "G2531"  
 you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G3588" called|strong = "G2564"  
 in|strong = "G1722" one|strong = "G1520" hope|strong = "G1680"  
 of|strong = "G4151" your|strong = "G2532" calling|strong = "G2821". <sup>5</sup>  
 One|strong = "G1520" Lord|strong = "G2962", one|strong = "G1520"  
 faith|strong = "G4102", one|strong = "G1520" baptism|strong = "G0908". <sup>6</sup>  
 One|strong = "G1520" God|strong = "G2316" and|strong = "G2532"  
 Father|strong = "G3962" of|strong = "G1223" all|strong = "G3956",  
 who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G2316" above|strong = "G1909"  
 all|strong = "G3956", and|strong = "G2532" through|strong = "G1223"  
 all|strong = "G3956", and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 us|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 to|strong = "G2596" every|strong = "G2596" one|strong = "G1520"  
 of|strong = "G5485" us|strong = "G1325" is|strong = "G3588"

given|strong = "G1325" grace|strong = "G5485", according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" measure|strong = "G3358"  
 of|strong = "G5485" the|strong = "G3588" giving|strong = "G1325"  
 of|strong = "G5485" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>8</sup> Wherefore|strong = "G1352"  
 he|strong = "G3004" saith: Ascending|strong = "G0305" on|strong = "G1519"  
 high|strong = "G5311", he|strong = "G3004" led|strong = "G0162"  
 captivity|strong = "G0161" captive|strong = "G0162"; he|strong = "G3004"  
 gave|strong = "G1325" gifts|strong = "G1390" to|strong = "G1519"  
 men|strong = "G0444". <sup>9</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" that|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G2532" ascended|strong = "G0305", what|strong = "G5101"  
 is|strong = "G1510" it|strong = "G1161", but|strong = "G1161"  
 because|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532"  
 descended|strong = "G2597" first into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 lower parts|strong = "G3313" of|strong = "G1093" the|strong = "G3588"  
 earth|strong = "G1093"? <sup>10</sup> He|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G2443"  
 descended|strong = "G2597" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3956"  
 same|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G2443"  
 ascended|strong = "G0305" above|strong = "G5231" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" heavens|strong = "G3772", that|strong = "G2443"  
 he|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532" fill|strong = "G4137"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G1325" some|strong = "G3588"  
 apostles|strong = "G0652", and|strong = "G2532" some|strong = "G3588"  
 prophets|strong = "G4396", and|strong = "G2532" other|strong = "G1161"  
 some|strong = "G3588" evangelists|strong = "G2099", and|strong = "G2532"  
 other|strong = "G1161" some|strong = "G3588" pastors|strong = "G4166"  
 and|strong = "G2532" doctors, <sup>12</sup> For|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 perfecting of|strong = "G2041" the|strong = "G3588" saints|strong = "G0040",  
 for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" work|strong = "G2041"  
 of|strong = "G2041" the|strong = "G3588" ministry|strong = "G1248",  
 for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" edifying|strong = "G3619"  
 of|strong = "G2041" the|strong = "G3588" body|strong = "G4983"  
 of|strong = "G2041" Christ|strong = "G5547": <sup>13</sup> Until|strong = "G3360"  
 we|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" meet into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3956" unity of|strong = "G5207" faith|strong = "G4102",  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3956"  
 knowledge|strong = "G1922" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316", unto  
 a|strong = "G2532" perfect|strong = "G5046" man|strong = "G0435", unto  
 the|strong = "G3956" measure|strong = "G3358" of|strong = "G5207"  
 the|strong = "G3956" age|strong = "G2244" of|strong = "G5207"  
 the|strong = "G3956" fulness of|strong = "G5207" Christ|strong = "G5547";  
<sup>14</sup> That|strong = "G2443" henceforth we|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" no|strong = "G3371" more|strong = "G3956"  
 children|strong = "G3516" tossed|strong = "G2831" to|strong = "G4314"  
 and|strong = "G2532" fro, and|strong = "G2532" carried|strong = "G4064"

about|strong = "G1722" with|strong = "G1722" every|strong = "G3956"  
 wind|strong = "G0417" of|strong = "G3956" doctrine|strong = "G1319"  
 by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" wickedness of|strong = "G3956"  
     men|strong = "G0444", by|strong = "G1722" cunning  
 craftiness|strong = "G3834", by|strong = "G1722" which|strong = "G3588"  
 they|strong = "G2532" lie in|strong = "G1722" wait to|strong = "G4314"  
     deceive. <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "G1161" doing the|strong = "G3956"  
 truth|strong = "G0226" in|strong = "G1722" charity, we|strong = "G3739"  
     may|strong = "G3956" in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956"  
     things|strong = "G3956" grow|strong = "G0837" up|strong = "G1519"  
     in|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846" who|strong = "G3739"  
     is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3956" head|strong = "G2776",  
 even|strong = "G1161" Christ|strong = "G5547": <sup>16</sup> From|strong = "G1537"  
     whom|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3956" whole|strong = "G3956"  
 body|strong = "G4983", being compacted and|strong = "G2532" fitly joined  
 together|strong = "G4822", by|strong = "G1722" what|strong = "G3739"  
     every|strong = "G3956" joint|strong = "G0860" supplieth,  
     according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956"  
     operation in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
     measure|strong = "G3358" of|strong = "G1537" every|strong = "G3956"  
     part|strong = "G3313", maketh increase of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3956" body|strong = "G4983", unto the|strong = "G3956"  
 edifying|strong = "G3619" of|strong = "G1537" itself|strong = "G1438"  
     in|strong = "G1722" charity. <sup>17</sup> This|strong = "G3778"  
     then|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G3004"  
     and|strong = "G2532" testify|strong = "G3143" in|strong = "G1722"  
     the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962": That|strong = "G3004"  
     henceforward you|strong = "G5210" walk|strong = "G4043"  
     not|strong = "G3371" as|strong = "G2531" also|strong = "G2532"  
     the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484" walk|strong = "G4043"  
     in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" vanity|strong = "G3153"  
     of|strong = "G2962" their|strong = "G0846" mind|strong = "G3563", <sup>18</sup>  
     Having their|strong = "G0846" understanding|strong = "G1271"  
     darkened|strong = "G4656", being|strong = "G1510"  
     alienated|strong = "G0526" from|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
     life|strong = "G2222" of|strong = "G1223" God|strong = "G2316"  
 through|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" ignorance|strong = "G0052"  
     that|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722"  
     them|strong = "G0846", because|strong = "G1223" of|strong = "G1223"  
     the|strong = "G3588" blindness of|strong = "G1223" their|strong = "G0846"  
     hearts|strong = "G2588". <sup>19</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" despairing,  
     have|strong = "G3748" given|strong = "G3860" themselves|strong = "G1438"  
     up|strong = "G1519" to|strong = "G1519" lasciviousness, unto  
     the|strong = "G3956" working of|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956"  
     uncleanness|strong = "G0167", unto the|strong = "G3956" working  
 of|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956" uncleanness|strong = "G0167", unto

covetousness|strong="G4124". <sup>20</sup> But|strong="G1161" you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G5547" not|strong="G3756" so|strong="G3779" learned|strong="G3129" Christ|strong="G5547"; <sup>21</sup> If|strong="G1487" so|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" that|strong="G0191" you|strong="G1487" have|strong="G1510" heard|strong="G0191" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" have|strong="G1510" been|strong="G1510" taught|strong="G1321" in|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846", as|strong="G2531" the|strong="G3588" truth|strong="G0225" is|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722" Jesus|strong="G2424": <sup>22</sup> To|strong="G2596" put|strong="G0659" off|strong="G2596", according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" former|strong="G4387" conversation, the|strong="G3588" old|strong="G3820" man|strong="G0444", who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G0444" corrupted|strong="G5351" according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3588" desire|strong="G1939" of|strong="G2596" error. <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G1161" be renewed|strong="G0365" in|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" spirit|strong="G4151" of|strong="G4151" your|strong="G3588" mind|strong="G3563": <sup>24</sup> And|strong="G2532" put|strong="G1746" on|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" new|strong="G2537" man|strong="G0444", who|strong="G3588" according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" God|strong="G2316" is|strong="G2316" created|strong="G2936" in|strong="G1722" justice|strong="G1343" and|strong="G2532" holiness|strong="G3742" of|strong="G2316" truth|strong="G0225". <sup>25</sup> Wherefore|strong="G1352" putting|strong="G0659" away|strong="G3326" lying|strong="G5579", speak|strong="G2980"; ye the|strong="G3588" truth|strong="G0225" every|strong="G1538" man|strong="G1538" with|strong="G3326" his|strong="G0846" neighbour; for|strong="G3754" we|strong="G3754" are|strong="G1510" members|strong="G3196" one|strong="G0240" of|strong="G0225" another|strong="G0240". <sup>26</sup> Be|strong="G2532" angry|strong="G3710", and|strong="G2532" sin|strong="G0264" not|strong="G3361". Let|strong="G1931" not|strong="G3361" the|strong="G3588" sun|strong="G2246" go|strong="G1931" down|strong="G1931" upon|strong="G1909" your|strong="G2532" anger|strong="G3950". <sup>27</sup> Give|strong="G1325" not|strong="G3366" place|strong="G5117" to|strong="G1325" the|strong="G3588" devil|strong="G1228". <sup>28</sup> He|strong="G1161" that|strong="G2443" stole|strong="G2813", let|strong="G2443" him|strong="G2813" now|strong="G1161" steal|strong="G2813" no|strong="G3371" more|strong="G3123"; but|strong="G1161" rather|strong="G3123" let|strong="G2443" him|strong="G2813" labour, working|strong="G2872" with|strong="G2192" his|strong="G2192" hands|strong="G5495" the|strong="G3588" thing|strong="G0018" which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G0018" good|strong="G0018", that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G1161" may|strong="G2443" have|strong="G2192" something

to|strong="G2443" give to|strong="G2443" him|strong="G2813"  
 that|strong="G2443" suffereth need|strong="G5532". <sup>29</sup>  
 Let|strong="G2443" no|strong="G3361" evil speech|strong="G3056"  
 proceed|strong="G1607" from|strong="G1537" your|strong="G1487"  
 mouth|strong="G4750"; but|strong="G0235" that|strong="G2443"  
 which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G0018" good|strong="G0018",  
 to|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3956" edification|strong="G3619"  
 of|strong="G1537" faith, that|strong="G2443" it|strong="G0191"  
 may|strong="G2443" administer grace|strong="G5485"  
 to|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3956" hearers|strong="G0191". <sup>30</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" grieve|strong="G3076" not|strong="G3361"  
 the|strong="G3588" holy|strong="G0040" Spirit|strong="G4151"  
 of|strong="G4151" God|strong="G2316": whereby you|strong="G3739"  
 are|strong="G3739" sealed|strong="G4972" unto the|strong="G3588"  
 day|strong="G2250" of|strong="G4151" redemption|strong="G0629". <sup>31</sup>  
 Let all|strong="G3956" bitterness|strong="G4088", and|strong="G2532"  
 anger|strong="G3709", and|strong="G2532" indignation|strong="G2372",  
 and|strong="G2532" clamour, and|strong="G2532"  
 blasphemy|strong="G0988", be|strong="G2532" put|strong="G0142"  
 away|strong="G0142" from|strong="G0575" you|strong="G5210",  
 with|strong="G4862" all|strong="G3956" malice|strong="G2549". <sup>32</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1096" ye kind|strong="G5543"  
 one|strong="G0240" to|strong="G1519" another|strong="G0240";  
 merciful, forgiving|strong="G5483" one|strong="G0240"  
 another|strong="G0240", even|strong="G2532" as|strong="G2531"  
 God|strong="G2316" hath forgiven|strong="G5483" you|strong="G5210"  
 in|strong="G1722" Christ|strong="G5547".

5 Be|strong="G1096" ye therefore|strong="G3767"  
 followers|strong="G5043" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316",  
 as|strong="G5613" most dear|strong="G0027" children|strong="G5043";  
<sup>2</sup> And|strong="G2532" walk|strong="G4043" in|strong="G1722"  
 love|strong="G0026", as|strong="G2531" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 also|strong="G2532" hath loved|strong="G0025" us|strong="G1519",  
 and|strong="G2532" hath delivered|strong="G3860"  
 himself|strong="G1438" for|strong="G1519" us|strong="G1519",  
 an|strong="G2532" oblation and|strong="G2532" a|strong="G2532"  
 sacrifice|strong="G2378" to|strong="G1519" God|strong="G2316"  
 for|strong="G1519" an|strong="G2532" odour of|strong="G2316"  
 sweetness. <sup>3</sup> But|strong="G1161" fornication|strong="G4202",  
 and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" uncleanness|strong="G0167",  
 or|strong="G2228" covetousness|strong="G4124", let|strong="G2228"  
 it|strong="G1161" not|strong="G3366" so|strong="G2532" much  
 as|strong="G2531" be|strong="G2532" named|strong="G3687"  
 among|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210", as|strong="G2531"

becometh saints": <sup>4</sup> Or obscenity, or foolish talking, or scurrility, which is to|strong="G2532" no|strong="G3756" purpose|strong="G3739"; but|strong="G0235" rather|strong="G3123" giving|strong="G2169" of|strong="G2228" thanks|strong="G2169". <sup>5</sup> For|strong="G1063" know|strong="G1097" you|strong="G3739" this|strong="G3778" and|strong="G2532" understand|strong="G1097", that|strong="G3754" no|strong="G3756" fornicator, or|strong="G2228" unclean|strong="G0169", or|strong="G2228" covetous|strong="G4123" person|strong="G4205" (which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510" a|strong="G2192" serving of|strong="G0932" idols), hath inheritance|strong="G2817" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932" Christ|strong="G5547" and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G0932" God|strong="G2316". <sup>6</sup> Let|strong="G0538" no|strong="G3367" man|strong="G3778" deceive|strong="G0538" you|strong="G5210" with|strong="G1909" vain|strong="G2756" words|strong="G3056". For|strong="G1063" because|strong="G1223" of|strong="G5207" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" cometh the|strong="G3588" anger|strong="G3709" of|strong="G5207" God|strong="G2316" upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" children of|strong="G5207" unbelief. <sup>7</sup> Be|strong="G1096" ye not|strong="G3361" therefore|strong="G3767" partakers|strong="G4830" with|strong="G0846" them|strong="G0846". <sup>8</sup> For|strong="G1063" you|strong="G1722" were|strong="G1510" heretofore darkness|strong="G4655", but|strong="G1161" now|strong="G1161" light|strong="G5457" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G1722" Lord|strong="G2962". Walk|strong="G4043" then|strong="G1161" as|strong="G5613" children|strong="G5043" of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G1722" light|strong="G5457". <sup>9</sup> For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3956" fruit|strong="G2590" of|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" light|strong="G5457" is|strong="G3588" in|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956" goodness|strong="G0019", and|strong="G2532" justice|strong="G1343", and|strong="G2532" truth|strong="G0225"; <sup>10</sup> Proving what|strong="G5101" is|strong="G1510" well pleasing|strong="G2101" to|strong="G5101" God: <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532" no|strong="G3361" fellowship with|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" unfruitful|strong="G0175" works|strong="G2041" of|strong="G2041" darkness|strong="G4655", but|strong="G1161" rather|strong="G3123" reprove|strong="G1651" them|strong="G1651". <sup>12</sup> For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004" are|strong="G1510" done|strong="G1096" by|strong="G5259" them|strong="G0846" in|strong="G2532" secret, it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1096" shame even|strong="G2532" to|strong="G3004" speak|strong="G3004" of|strong="G3004". <sup>13</sup>

But **"G1161"** all **"G3956"** things **"G3956"**  
 that **"G3956"** are **"G1510"** reproved **"G1651"**,  
 are **"G1510"** made **"G5319"** manifest **"G5319"**  
 by **"G5259"** the **"G3956"** light **"G5457"**;  
 for **"G1063"** all **"G3956"** that **"G3956"**  
 is **"G1510"** made **"G5319"** manifest **"G5319"**  
 is **"G1510"** light **"G5457"**. <sup>14</sup> Wherefore **"G1352"**  
 he **"G2532"** saith: Rise **"G0450"** thou that **"G3004"**  
 sleepest, and **"G2532"** arise **"G1453"** from **"G1537"**  
 the **"G3956"** dead **"G3498"**: and **"G2532"**  
 Christ **"G5547"** shall **"G2532"** enlighten thee. <sup>15</sup>  
 See **"G0991"** therefore **"G3767"**, brethren,  
 how **"G4459"** you **"G4459"** walk **"G4043"**  
 circumspectly: not **"G3361"** as **"G5613"**  
 unwise **"G0781"**, <sup>16</sup> But as **"G3754"** wise: redeeming  
 the **"G3588"** time **"G2540"**, because **"G3754"**  
 the **"G3588"** days **"G2250"** are **"G1510"**  
 evil **"G4190"**. <sup>17</sup> Wherefore become **"G1096"**  
 not **"G3361"** unwise, but **"G0235"**  
 understanding **"G4920"** what **"G5101"** is **"G5101"**  
 the **"G3588"** will **"G2307"** of **"G1223"** God. <sup>18</sup>  
 And **"G2532"** be **"G1510"** not **"G3361"**  
 drunk **"G3182"** with **"G1722"** wine **"G3631"**,  
 wherein is **"G1510"** luxury; but **"G0235"**  
 be **"G1510"** ye filled **"G4137"** with **"G1722"**  
 the **"G2532"** holy Spirit **"G4151"**, <sup>19</sup>  
 Speaking **"G2980"** to **"G2532"** yourselves **"G1438"**  
 in **"G2532"** psalms **"G5568"**, and **"G2532"**  
 hymns **"G5215"**, and **"G2532"** spiritual **"G4152"**  
 canticles, singing **"G0103"** and **"G2532"**  
 making **"G5567"** melody **"G5567"** in **"G2532"**  
 your **"G2962"** hearts **"G2588"** to **"G2532"**  
 the **"G3588"** Lord **"G2962"**; <sup>20</sup> Giving **"G2168"**  
 thanks **"G2168"** always **"G3842"** for **"G5228"**  
 all **"G3956"** things **"G3956"**, in **"G1722"**  
 the **"G3956"** name **"G3686"** of **"G2316"**  
 our **"G2316"** Lord **"G2962"** Jesus **"G2424"**  
 Christ **"G5547"**, to **"G2532"** God **"G2316"**  
 and **"G2532"** the **"G3956"** Father **"G3962"**: <sup>21</sup>  
 Being subject **"G5293"** one **"G0240"** to **"G1722"**  
 another **"G0240"**, in **"G1722"** the **"G1722"**  
 fear **"G5401"** of **"G1722"** Christ **"G5547"**. <sup>22</sup> Let  
 women **"G1135"** be **"G2962"** subject to **"G0435"**  
 their **"G2962"** husbands **"G0435"**, as **"G5613"**  
 to **"G0435"** the **"G3588"** Lord **"G2962"**: <sup>23</sup>  
 Because **"G3754"** the **"G3588"** husband **"G0435"**



is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" head|strong="G2776"  
 of|strong="G0435" the|strong="G3588" wife|strong="G1135",  
 as|strong="G5613" Christ|strong="G5547" is|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" head|strong="G2776" of|strong="G0435"  
 the|strong="G3588" church|strong="G1577". He|strong="G2532"  
 is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" saviour of|strong="G0435"  
 his|strong="G0846" body|strong="G4983". <sup>24</sup> Therefore  
 as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3956" church|strong="G1577"  
 is|strong="G3588" subject|strong="G5293" to|strong="G2532"  
 Christ|strong="G5547", so|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532" let  
 the|strong="G3956" wives|strong="G1135" be|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G2532" their|strong="G2532" husbands|strong="G0435"  
 in|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956". <sup>25</sup>  
 Husbands|strong="G0435", love|strong="G0025" your|strong="G0025"  
 wives|strong="G1135", as|strong="G2531" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 also|strong="G2532" loved|strong="G0025" the|strong="G3588"  
 church|strong="G1577", and|strong="G2532" delivered|strong="G3860"  
 himself|strong="G1438" up|strong="G3860" for|strong="G5228"  
 it|strong="G0846": <sup>26</sup> That|strong="G2443" he|strong="G0846" might  
 sanctify|strong="G0037" it|strong="G0846", cleansing|strong="G2511"  
 it|strong="G0846" by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" laver  
 of|strong="G1722" water|strong="G5204" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G4487" of|strong="G1722" life: <sup>27</sup>  
 That|strong="G2443" he|strong="G2532" might|strong="G2532"  
 present|strong="G3936" it|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2443"  
 himself|strong="G1438" a|strong="G2192" glorious|strong="G1741"  
 church|strong="G1577", not|strong="G3361" having|strong="G2192"  
 spot|strong="G4696" or|strong="G2228" wrinkle|strong="G4512",  
 or|strong="G2228" any|strong="G5100"; such|strong="G5108"  
 thing|strong="G0846"; but|strong="G0235" that|strong="G2443"  
 it|strong="G0846" should|strong="G5100" be|strong="G1510"  
 holy|strong="G0040", and|strong="G2532" without|strong="G3361"  
 blemish|strong="G0299". <sup>28</sup> So|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532"  
 ought|strong="G3784" men|strong="G0435" to|strong="G2532"  
 love|strong="G0025" their|strong="G1438" wives|strong="G1135"  
 as|strong="G5613" their|strong="G1438" own|strong="G1438"  
 bodies|strong="G4983". He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G5613" loveth  
 his|strong="G0025" wife|strong="G1135", loveth himself|strong="G1438".  
<sup>29</sup> For|strong="G1063" no|strong="G3762" man|strong="G3762"  
 ever|strong="G4218" hated|strong="G3404" his|strong="G0846"  
 own|strong="G1438" flesh|strong="G4561"; but|strong="G0235"  
 nourisheth and|strong="G2532" cherisheth it|strong="G0846",  
 as|strong="G2531" also|strong="G2532" Christ|strong="G5547" doth  
 the|strong="G3588" church|strong="G1577": <sup>30</sup>  
 Because|strong="G3754" we|strong="G3754" are|strong="G1510"  
 members|strong="G3196" of|strong="G4983" his|strong="G0846"

body|strong="G4983", of|strong="G4983" his|strong="G0846" flesh,  
 and|strong="G4983" of|strong="G4983" his|strong="G0846" bones. <sup>31</sup>  
 For|strong="G1519" this|strong="G3778" cause shall|strong="G1417"  
 a|strong="G1510" man|strong="G0444" leave|strong="G2641"  
 his|strong="G0846" father|strong="G3962" and|strong="G2532"  
 mother|strong="G3384", and|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G1417"  
 cleave to|strong="G1519" his|strong="G0846" wife|strong="G1135",  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G1417"  
 be|strong="G1510" two|strong="G1417" in|strong="G1519"  
 one|strong="G1520" flesh|strong="G4561". <sup>32</sup> This|strong="G3778"  
 is|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" great|strong="G3173" sacrament;  
 but|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473" speak|strong="G3004"  
 in|strong="G1519" Christ|strong="G5547" and|strong="G2532"  
 in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" church|strong="G1577". <sup>33</sup>  
 Nevertheless|strong="G4133" let|strong="G2443" every|strong="G2596"  
 one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G0435" you|strong="G5210"  
 in|strong="G2596" particular love|strong="G0025" his|strong="G0025"  
 wife|strong="G1135" as|strong="G5613" himself|strong="G1438":  
 and|strong="G2532" let|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3588"  
 wife|strong="G1135" fear|strong="G5399" her|strong="G2596"  
 husband|strong="G0435".

6Children|strong="G5043", obey|strong="G5219" your|strong="G2962"  
 parents|strong="G1118" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962", for|strong="G1063" this|strong="G3778"  
 is|strong="G1510" just|strong="G1342". <sup>2</sup> Honour thy  
 father|strong="G3962" and|strong="G2532" thy mother|strong="G3384",  
 which|strong="G3748" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
 first|strong="G4413" commandment|strong="G1785"  
 with|strong="G1722" a|strong="G1510" promise|strong="G1860": <sup>3</sup>  
 That|strong="G2443" it|strong="G1510" may|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1510" well|strong="G2532" with|strong="G1909" thee,  
 and|strong="G2532" thou mayest be|strong="G1510"  
 long|strong="G3118" lived|strong="G1510" upon|strong="G1909"  
 earth|strong="G1093". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210",  
 fathers|strong="G3962", provoke|strong="G3949" not|strong="G3361"  
 your|strong="G2962" children|strong="G5043" to|strong="G2532"  
 anger|strong="G3949"; but|strong="G0235" bring|strong="G1625"  
 them|strong="G0846" up|strong="G1625" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" discipline|strong="G3809" and|strong="G2532"  
 correction of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962".  
<sup>5</sup> Servants|strong="G1401", be|strong="G2532" obedient|strong="G5219"  
 to|strong="G2596" them|strong="G1722" that|strong="G5613"  
 are|strong="G3588" your|strong="G2962" lords|strong="G2962"  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3588"

flesh|strong = "G4561", with|strong = "G3326" fear|strong = "G5401" and|strong = "G2532" trembling|strong = "G5156", in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" simplicity|strong = "G0572" of|strong = "G2962" your|strong = "G2962" heart|strong = "G2588", as|strong = "G5613" to|strong = "G2596" Christ|strong = "G5547": <sup>6</sup> Not|strong = "G3361" serving to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" eye, as|strong = "G5613" it|strong = "G4160" were|strong = "G3588" pleasing men|strong = "G1401", but|strong = "G0235", as|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3588" servants|strong = "G1401" of|strong = "G1537" Christ|strong = "G5547" doing|strong = "G4160" the|strong = "G3588" will|strong = "G2307" of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" heart|strong = "G5590", <sup>7</sup> With|strong = "G3326" a|strong = "G5613" good|strong = "G2133" will|strong = "G2962" serving|strong = "G1398", as|strong = "G5613" to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962", and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" to|strong = "G2532" men|strong = "G0444". <sup>8</sup>

Knowing|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754" whatsoever good|strong = "G0018" thing|strong = "G0018" any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G3778" shall|strong = "G3778" do|strong = "G4160", the|strong = "G4160" same|strong = "G3778" shall|strong = "G3778" he|strong = "G3778" receive|strong = "G2865" from|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G4160" Lord|strong = "G2962", whether|strong = "G1535" he|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G5100" bond, or|strong = "G1535" free|strong = "G1658". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210", masters|strong = "G2962", do|strong = "G4160" the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846" things|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846", forbearing threatenings, knowing|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" both|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G2962" them|strong = "G0846" and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" is|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772"; and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" no|strong = "G3756" respect of|strong = "G2962" persons|strong = "G1438" with|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>10</sup> Finally|strong = "G3064", brethren, be|strong = "G2532" strengthened|strong = "G1743" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962", and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" might|strong = "G2479" of|strong = "G2962" his|strong = "G0846" power|strong = "G2904". <sup>11</sup>

Put|strong = "G1746" you|strong = "G5210" on|strong = "G2476" the|strong = "G3588" armour of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", that|strong = "G2316" you|strong = "G5210" may|strong = "G2316" be|strong = "G2316" able|strong = "G1410" to|strong = "G4314" stand|strong = "G2476" against|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" deceits of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" devil|strong = "G1228". <sup>12</sup>

For|strong = "G3754" our|strong = "G2532" wrestling is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" against|strong = "G4314" flesh|strong = "G4561"

and|strong = "G2532" blood|strong = "G0129"; but|strong = "G0235"  
 against|strong = "G4314" principalities|strong = "G0746"  
 and|strong = "G2532" power|strong = "G1849", against|strong = "G4314"  
 the|strong = "G3588" rulers|strong = "G0746" of|strong = "G0129"  
 the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2888" of|strong = "G0129"  
 this|strong = "G3778" darkness|strong = "G4655", against|strong = "G4314"  
 the|strong = "G3588" spirits of|strong = "G0129"  
 wickedness|strong = "G4189" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" high  
 places. <sup>13</sup> Therefore|strong = "G1223" take|strong = "G0353" unto  
 you|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" armour of|strong = "G2250"  
 God|strong = "G2316", that|strong = "G2443" you|strong = "G1722"  
 may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" able|strong = "G1410"  
 to|strong = "G2443" resist|strong = "G0436" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" evil|strong = "G4190" day|strong = "G2250",  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2443" stand|strong = "G2476"  
 in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G0537" things|strong = "G3778" perfect.  
<sup>14</sup> Stand|strong = "G2476" therefore|strong = "G3767",  
 having|strong = "G3767" your|strong = "G2532" loins|strong = "G3751" girt  
 about|strong = "G1722" with|strong = "G1722" truth|strong = "G0225",  
 and|strong = "G2532" having|strong = "G3767" on|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" breastplate|strong = "G2382" of|strong = "G1722"  
 justice|strong = "G1343", <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532" your|strong = "G2532"  
 feet|strong = "G4228" shod|strong = "G5265" with|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" preparation|strong = "G2091" of|strong = "G2098"  
 the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2098" of|strong = "G2098"  
 peace|strong = "G1515": <sup>16</sup> In|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956" taking|strong = "G0353" the|strong = "G3956"  
 shield|strong = "G2375" of|strong = "G3956" faith|strong = "G4102",  
 wherewith you|strong = "G3739" may|strong = "G3956" be|strong = "G3956"  
 able|strong = "G1410" to|strong = "G1410" extinguish|strong = "G4570"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" fiery darts of|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" most wicked|strong = "G4190" one|strong = "G3739".  
<sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532" take|strong = "G1209" unto you|strong = "G3739"  
 the|strong = "G3588" helmet|strong = "G4030" of|strong = "G4151"  
 salvation|strong = "G4992", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sword|strong = "G3162" of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151" (which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G4487" of|strong = "G4151"  
 God|strong = "G2316"). <sup>18</sup> By|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956"  
 prayer|strong = "G4335" and|strong = "G2532" supplication|strong = "G1162"  
 praying|strong = "G4336" at|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956"  
 times|strong = "G2540" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
 spirit|strong = "G4151"; and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3956" same|strong = "G0846" watching with|strong = "G1722"  
 all|strong = "G3956" instance and|strong = "G2532"  
 supplication|strong = "G1162" for|strong = "G1519" all|strong = "G3956"

# Paul's Letter to the Philippians



# Paul's Letter to the Philippians

1 Paul <sup>strong = "G3972"</sup> and <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> Timothy <sup>strong = "G5095"</sup>,  
the <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> servants <sup>strong = "G1249"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G1401"</sup>  
Jesus <sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> Christ <sup>strong = "G5547"</sup>; to <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup>  
all <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> saints <sup>strong = "G0040"</sup>  
in <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> Christ <sup>strong = "G5547"</sup> Jesus <sup>strong = "G2424"</sup>,  
who <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> are <sup>strong = "G1510"</sup> at <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup>  
Philippi <sup>strong = "G5375"</sup>, with <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup>  
bishops and <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> deacons <sup>strong = "G1249"</sup>. <sup>2</sup>  
Grace <sup>strong = "G5485"</sup> be <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> unto you <sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>,  
and <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> peace <sup>strong = "G1515"</sup> from <sup>strong = "G0575"</sup>  
God <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> our <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> Father <sup>strong = "G3962"</sup>,  
and <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> from <sup>strong = "G0575"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup>  
Lord <sup>strong = "G2962"</sup> Jesus <sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> Christ <sup>strong = "G5547"</sup>. <sup>3</sup>  
I <sup>strong = "G1473"</sup> give <sup>strong = "G2168"</sup> thanks <sup>strong = "G2168"</sup>  
to <sup>strong = "G1909"</sup> my <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> God <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>  
in <sup>strong = "G1909"</sup> every <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> remembrance <sup>strong = "G3417"</sup>  
of <sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> you <sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>, <sup>4</sup> Always <sup>strong = "G3842"</sup>  
in <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> all <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> my <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup>  
prayers <sup>strong = "G1162"</sup> making <sup>strong = "G4160"</sup>  
supplication <sup>strong = "G1162"</sup> for <sup>strong = "G5228"</sup> you <sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>  
all <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup>, with <sup>strong = "G3326"</sup> joy <sup>strong = "G5479"</sup>; <sup>5</sup>  
For <sup>strong = "G1519"</sup> your <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> communication  
in <sup>strong = "G1519"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> gospel <sup>strong = "G2098"</sup>  
of <sup>strong = "G2250"</sup> Christ from <sup>strong = "G0575"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup>  
first <sup>strong = "G4413"</sup> day <sup>strong = "G2250"</sup> until <sup>strong = "G0891"</sup>  
now <sup>strong = "G3568"</sup>. <sup>6</sup> Being <sup>strong = "G2250"</sup>  
confident <sup>strong = "G3982"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G2250"</sup> this <sup>strong = "G3778"</sup>  
very <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> thing <sup>strong = "G0018"</sup>, that <sup>strong = "G3754"</sup>  
he <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup>, who <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> hath begun <sup>strong = "G1728"</sup>  
a <sup>strong = "G2250"</sup> good <sup>strong = "G0018"</sup> work <sup>strong = "G2041"</sup>  
in <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> you <sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>, will <sup>strong = "G2250"</sup>  
perfect <sup>strong = "G2005"</sup> it <sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> unto the <sup>strong = "G3588"</sup>  
day <sup>strong = "G2250"</sup> of <sup>strong = "G2250"</sup> Christ <sup>strong = "G5547"</sup>  
Jesus <sup>strong = "G2424"</sup>. <sup>7</sup> As <sup>strong = "G2531"</sup> it <sup>strong = "G1223"</sup>  
is <sup>strong = "G1510"</sup> meet for <sup>strong = "G5228"</sup> me <sup>strong = "G1473"</sup>  
to <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> think <sup>strong = "G5426"</sup> this <sup>strong = "G3778"</sup>  
for <sup>strong = "G5228"</sup> you <sup>strong = "G5210"</sup> all <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup>,  
for <sup>strong = "G5228"</sup> that <sup>strong = "G3778"</sup> I <sup>strong = "G1473"</sup>  
have <sup>strong = "G2192"</sup> you <sup>strong = "G5210"</sup> in <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup>  
my <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> heart <sup>strong = "G2588"</sup>; and <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup>  
that <sup>strong = "G3778"</sup> in <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> my <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> bands,  
and <sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> in <sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> the <sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> defence

and|strong = "G2532" confirmation|strong = "G0951" of|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3956" gospel|strong = "G2098", you|strong = "G5210"  
 all|strong = "G3956" are|strong = "G1510" partakers|strong = "G4791"  
 of|strong = "G1223" my|strong = "G3956" joy|strong = "G5485". <sup>8</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G2316"  
 my|strong = "G3956" witness|strong = "G3144", how|strong = "G5613"  
 I|strong = "G1473" long|strong = "G1971" after|strong = "G5613"  
 you|strong = "G5210" all|strong = "G3956" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3956" bowels of|strong = "G2316" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532" this|strong = "G3778"  
 I|strong = "G2532" pray|strong = "G4336", that|strong = "G2443"  
 your|strong = "G2532" charity may|strong = "G2532" more|strong = "G3123"  
 and|strong = "G2532" more|strong = "G3123" abound|strong = "G4052"  
 in|strong = "G1722" knowledge|strong = "G1922", and|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" understanding: <sup>10</sup>  
 That|strong = "G2443" you|strong = "G5210" may|strong = "G2532"  
 approve|strong = "G1381" the|strong = "G3588" better  
 things|strong = "G3588", that|strong = "G2443" you|strong = "G5210"  
 may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" sincere|strong = "G1506"  
 and|strong = "G2532" without|strong = "G2532" offence unto  
 the|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G2250" of|strong = "G2250"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", <sup>11</sup> Filled|strong = "G4137" with|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3588" fruit|strong = "G2590" of|strong = "G1223"  
 justice|strong = "G1343", through|strong = "G1223" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", unto the|strong = "G3588" glory|strong = "G1391"  
 and|strong = "G2532" praise|strong = "G1868" of|strong = "G1223"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>12</sup> Now|strong = "G1161",  
 brethren|strong = "G0080", I|strong = "G1473" desire|strong = "G1014"  
 you|strong = "G5210" should|strong = "G0080" know|strong = "G1097",  
 that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3588"  
 which|strong = "G3748" have|strong = "G3748" happened|strong = "G3588"  
 to|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G1473", have|strong = "G3748" fallen out  
 rather|strong = "G3123" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 furtherance of|strong = "G2098" the|strong = "G3588"  
 gospel|strong = "G2098": <sup>13</sup> So|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G5620"  
 my|strong = "G3956" bands are|strong = "G3956" made|strong = "G1096"  
 manifest in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547", in|strong = "G1722"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" court, and|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" other|strong = "G3062" places; <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G4183" of|strong = "G3056"  
 the|strong = "G3588" brethren|strong = "G0080" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962", growing|strong = "G1722"  
 confident|strong = "G3982" by|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1722" bands,  
 are|strong = "G3588" much|strong = "G4183" more|strong = "G4183"  
 bold|strong = "G5111" to|strong = "G2532" speak|strong = "G2980"  
 the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056"



God|strong = "G2316" without|strong = "G0870" fear|strong = "G0870". <sup>15</sup>  
 Some|strong = "G5100" indeed|strong = "G2532", even|strong = "G2532" out  
 of|strong = "G1223" envy|strong = "G5355" and|strong = "G2532" contention;  
 but|strong = "G1161" some|strong = "G5100" also|strong = "G2532"  
 for|strong = "G1223" good|strong = "G2107" will|strong = "G5100"  
 preach|strong = "G2784" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>16</sup>  
 Some|strong = "G1537" out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" charity,  
 knowing|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G3754" am  
 set|strong = "G2749" for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" defence  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2098". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" some|strong = "G1537" out|strong = "G1537"  
 of|strong = "G1537" contention preach Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 not|strong = "G3756" sincerely|strong = "G0055": supposing  
 that|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G1161" raise|strong = "G1453"  
 affliction|strong = "G2347" to|strong = "G5547" my bands. <sup>18</sup>  
 But|strong = "G0235" what|strong = "G5101" then|strong = "G2532"?  
 So|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754" by|strong = "G1722"  
 all|strong = "G3956" means|strong = "G1722", whether|strong = "G1535"  
 by|strong = "G1722" occasion, or|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G1722"  
 truth|strong = "G0225", Christ|strong = "G5547" be|strong = "G2532"  
 preached: in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" also|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G2532" rejoice|strong = "G5463", yea, and|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G5101" rejoice|strong = "G5463". <sup>19</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 I|strong = "G1473" know|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754"  
 this|strong = "G3778" shall|strong = "G3778" fall out to|strong = "G1519"  
 me|strong = "G1473" unto salvation|strong = "G4991",  
 through|strong = "G1223" your|strong = "G2532" prayer|strong = "G1162",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" supply of|strong = "G4151"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151" of|strong = "G4151"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547", <sup>20</sup>  
 According|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" my|strong = "G3956"  
 expectation|strong = "G0603" and|strong = "G2532" hope|strong = "G1680";  
 that|strong = "G3754" in|strong = "G1722" nothing|strong = "G3762"  
 I|strong = "G1473" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" confounded,  
 but|strong = "G0235" with|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956"  
 confidence|strong = "G3954", as|strong = "G5613" always|strong = "G3842",  
 so|strong = "G2532" now|strong = "G3568" also|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" Christ|strong = "G5547" be|strong = "G2532"  
 magnified|strong = "G3170" in|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G3956"  
 body|strong = "G4983", wither it|strong = "G1223" be|strong = "G2532"  
 by|strong = "G1722" life|strong = "G2222", or|strong = "G2532"  
 by|strong = "G1722" death|strong = "G2288". <sup>21</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 to|strong = "G2532" me|strong = "G1473", to|strong = "G2532"  
 live|strong = "G2198" is|strong = "G3588" Christ|strong = "G5547";  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" die|strong = "G0599"  
 is|strong = "G3588" gain|strong = "G2771". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G2532"

if|strong = "G1487" to|strong = "G2532" live|strong = "G2198"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561",  
 this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G5101" to|strong = "G2532"  
 me|strong = "G1473" the|strong = "G3588" fruit|strong = "G2590"  
 of|strong = "G2041" labour, and|strong = "G2532" what|strong = "G5101"  
 I|strong = "G1473" shall|strong = "G3778" choose|strong = "G0138"  
 I|strong = "G1473" know|strong = "G1107" not|strong = "G3756". <sup>23</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G2532" am|strong = "G1510" straitened  
 between|strong = "G1537" two|strong = "G1417": having|strong = "G2192"  
 a|strong = "G2192" desire|strong = "G1939" to|strong = "G1519"  
 be|strong = "G1510" dissolved and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519"  
 be|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G4862" Christ|strong = "G5547",  
 a|strong = "G2192" thing by|strong = "G1537" far|strong = "G3588"  
 the|strong = "G3588" better|strong = "G2909". <sup>24</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 to|strong = "G1722" abide still in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 flesh|strong = "G4561", is|strong = "G3588" needful for|strong = "G1223"  
 you|strong = "G5210". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "G2532" having|strong = "G3982"  
 this|strong = "G3778" confidence|strong = "G3982", I|strong = "G2532"  
 know|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" abide|strong = "G3306", and|strong = "G2532"  
 continue|strong = "G3306" with|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210"  
 all|strong = "G3956", for|strong = "G1519" your|strong = "G2532"  
 furtherance and|strong = "G2532" joy|strong = "G5479" of|strong = "G3956"  
 faith|strong = "G4102": <sup>26</sup> That|strong = "G2443" your|strong = "G1223"  
 rejoicing may|strong = "G2443" abound|strong = "G4052"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 for|strong = "G1223" me|strong = "G1473", by|strong = "G1722"  
 my|strong = "G1699" coming|strong = "G3952" to|strong = "G4314"  
 you|strong = "G5210" again|strong = "G3825". <sup>27</sup> Only|strong = "G3440"  
 let|strong = "G2443" your|strong = "G3708" conversation  
 be|strong = "G2532" worthy|strong = "G0516" of|strong = "G4151"  
 the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2098" of|strong = "G4151"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547": that|strong = "G3754", whether|strong = "G1535"  
 I|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2064" and|strong = "G2532"  
 see|strong = "G3708" you|strong = "G5210", or|strong = "G2532",  
 being|strong = "G4771" absent|strong = "G0548", may|strong = "G2532"  
 hear|strong = "G0191" of|strong = "G4151" you|strong = "G5210",  
 that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210" stand|strong = "G4739" fast  
 in|strong = "G1722" one|strong = "G1520" spirit|strong = "G4151",  
 with|strong = "G1722" one|strong = "G1520" mind|strong = "G5590"  
 labouring together|strong = "G4866" for|strong = "G3754"  
 the|strong = "G3588" faith|strong = "G4102" of|strong = "G4151"  
 the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2098". <sup>28</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" nothing|strong = "G3367" be|strong = "G1510" ye  
 terrified by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 adversaries|strong = "G0480": which|strong = "G3748" to|strong = "G2532"

them|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" cause  
of|strong="G0575" perdition|strong="G0684", but|strong="G1161"  
to|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" of|strong="G0575"  
salvation|strong="G4991", and|strong="G2532" this|strong="G3778"  
from|strong="G0575" God|strong="G2316": <sup>29</sup> For|strong="G1519" unto  
you|strong="G5210" it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G3588"  
given|strong="G5483" for|strong="G1519" Christ|strong="G5547",  
not|strong="G3756" only|strong="G3440" to|strong="G1519"  
believe|strong="G4100" in|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846",  
but|strong="G0235" also|strong="G2532" to|strong="G1519"  
suffer|strong="G3958" for|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846". <sup>30</sup>  
Having|strong="G2192" the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G0846"  
conflict|strong="G0073" as|strong="G1722" that|strong="G0191"  
which|strong="G3588" you|strong="G1722" have|strong="G2192"  
seen|strong="G3708" in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473",  
and|strong="G2532" now|strong="G3568" have|strong="G2192"  
heard|strong="G0191" of|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473".

2If|strong="G1487" there|strong="G1722" be|strong="G2532"  
therefore|strong="G3767" any|strong="G5100"  
consolation|strong="G3874" in|strong="G1722" Christ|strong="G5547",  
if|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100" comfort|strong="G3874"  
of|strong="G4151" charity, if|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100"  
society of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G2532" spirit|strong="G4151",  
if|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100" bowels of|strong="G4151"  
commiseration: <sup>2</sup> Fulfill|strong="G4137" ye my|strong="G2192"  
joy|strong="G5479", that|strong="G2443" you|strong="G1520"  
may|strong="G2443" be|strong="G2192" of|strong="G1520"  
one|strong="G1520" mind|strong="G5426", having|strong="G2192"  
the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G0846" charity, being|strong="G2192"  
of|strong="G1520" one|strong="G1520" accord, agreeing  
in|strong="G2192" sentiment. <sup>3</sup> Let nothing|strong="G3367"  
be|strong="G3366" done through|strong="G2596" contention,  
neither|strong="G3366" by|strong="G2596" vain glory:  
but|strong="G0235" in|strong="G2596" humility|strong="G5012", let  
each|strong="G2596" esteem|strong="G2233" others|strong="G3588"  
better than|strong="G5242" themselves|strong="G1438": <sup>4</sup>  
Each|strong="G1538" one|strong="G1538" not|strong="G3361"  
considering the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3588"  
that|strong="G1438" are|strong="G3588" his|strong="G1438"  
own|strong="G1438", but|strong="G0235" those|strong="G3588"  
that|strong="G1438" are|strong="G3588" other|strong="G2087" men's. <sup>5</sup>  
For|strong="G1722" let this|strong="G3778" mind|strong="G5426"  
be|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210",  
which|strong="G3739" was|strong="G2424" also|strong="G2532"

in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424": <sup>6</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3739" being|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" form|strong = "G3444" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316", thought|strong = "G2233" it|strong = "G2233"  
 not|strong = "G3756" robbery to|strong = "G1722" be|strong = "G1510"  
 equal|strong = "G2470" with|strong = "G1722" God|strong = "G2316": <sup>7</sup>  
 But|strong = "G0235" emptied|strong = "G2758" himself|strong = "G1438",  
 taking|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G2532" form|strong = "G3444"  
 of|strong = "G1401" a|strong = "G5613" servant|strong = "G1401",  
 being|strong = "G1096" made|strong = "G1096" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G2532" likeness|strong = "G3667" of|strong = "G1401"  
 men|strong = "G0444", and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" habit  
 found|strong = "G2147" as|strong = "G5613" a|strong = "G5613"  
 man|strong = "G0444". <sup>8</sup> He|strong = "G1161" humbled|strong = "G5013"  
 himself|strong = "G1438", becoming|strong = "G1096"  
 obedient|strong = "G5255" unto death|strong = "G2288",  
 even|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G1096" the|strong = "G1161"  
 death|strong = "G2288" of|strong = "G4716" the|strong = "G1161"  
 cross|strong = "G4716". <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "G5228" which|strong = "G3588"  
 cause God|strong = "G2316" also|strong = "G2532" hath  
 exalted|strong = "G5251" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" hath  
 given|strong = "G5483" him|strong = "G0846" a|strong = "G2532"  
 name|strong = "G3686" which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G2316"  
 above|strong = "G5228" all|strong = "G3956" names|strong = "G3686": <sup>10</sup>  
 That|strong = "G2443" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
 name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G3686" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 every|strong = "G3956" knee|strong = "G1119" should|strong = "G2443"  
 bow|strong = "G2578", of|strong = "G3686" those|strong = "G3588"  
 that|strong = "G2443" are|strong = "G3956" in|strong = "G1722"  
 heaven|strong = "G2032", on|strong = "G1722" earth|strong = "G1919",  
 and|strong = "G2532" under|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
 earth|strong = "G1919": <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754"  
 every|strong = "G3956" tongue|strong = "G1100" should|strong = "G2316"  
 confess|strong = "G1843" that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 is|strong = "G2316" in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956"  
 glory|strong = "G1391" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Father|strong = "G3962". <sup>12</sup> Wherefore,  
 my|strong = "G1722" dearly beloved|strong = "G0027", (as|strong = "G5613"  
 you|strong = "G1722" have|strong = "G2532" always|strong = "G3842"  
 obeyed|strong = "G5219", not|strong = "G3361" as|strong = "G5613"  
 in|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1722" presence|strong = "G3952"  
 only|strong = "G3440", but|strong = "G0235" much|strong = "G4183"  
 more|strong = "G3123" now|strong = "G3568" in|strong = "G1722"  
 my|strong = "G1722" absence|strong = "G0666",) with|strong = "G3326"  
 fear|strong = "G5401" and|strong = "G2532" trembling|strong = "G5156"

work|strong = "G2716" out|strong = "G1438" your|strong = "G2532"  
 salvation|strong = "G4991". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G1510"  
 is|strong = "G1510" God|strong = "G2316" who|strong = "G3588" worketh  
 in|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210", both|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G2309" will|strong = "G2316" and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G2309" accomplish|strong = "G1754", according  
 to|strong = "G2309" his|strong = "G2532" good|strong = "G2107"  
 will|strong = "G2316". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532" do|strong = "G4160" ye  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" without|strong = "G5565"  
 murmurings and|strong = "G2532" hesitations; <sup>15</sup> That|strong = "G3739"  
 you|strong = "G3739" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1096"  
 blameless|strong = "G0273", and|strong = "G2532" sincere  
 children|strong = "G5043" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316",  
 without|strong = "G0273" reproof, in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G2532"  
 midst|strong = "G3319" of|strong = "G2316" a|strong = "G5613"  
 crooked|strong = "G4646" and|strong = "G2532" perverse|strong = "G1294"  
 generation|strong = "G1074"; among|strong = "G1722"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G3739" shine|strong = "G5316"  
 as|strong = "G5613" lights|strong = "G5458" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G2532" world|strong = "G2889". <sup>16</sup> Holding|strong = "G1907"  
 forth the|strong = "G1519" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056"  
 life|strong = "G2222" to|strong = "G1519" my|strong = "G3754"  
 glory|strong = "G2745" in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G1519"  
 day|strong = "G2250" of|strong = "G3056" Christ|strong = "G5547",  
 because|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G3748"  
 not|strong = "G3756" run|strong = "G5143" in|strong = "G1519"  
 vain|strong = "G2756", nor|strong = "G3761" laboured in|strong = "G1519"  
 vain|strong = "G2756". <sup>17</sup> Yea, and|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1487"  
 I|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" made a|strong = "G1487" victim  
 upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956" sacrifice|strong = "G2378"  
 and|strong = "G2532" service|strong = "G3009" of|strong = "G1909"  
 your|strong = "G1487" faith|strong = "G4102", I|strong = "G2532"  
 rejoice|strong = "G5463", and|strong = "G2532" congratulate  
 with|strong = "G1909" you|strong = "G5210" all|strong = "G3956". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" for|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" selfsame  
 thing|strong = "G0846" do|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210"  
 also|strong = "G2532" rejoice|strong = "G5463", and|strong = "G2532"  
 congratulate with|strong = "G2532" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G2504" hope|strong = "G1679"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" to|strong = "G2443" send|strong = "G3992"  
 Timothy|strong = "G5095" unto you|strong = "G5210"  
 shortly|strong = "G5030", that|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G2504"  
 also|strong = "G1161" may|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G2962"  
 of|strong = "G2962" good comfort, when|strong = "G1161"  
 I|strong = "G2504" know|strong = "G1097" the|strong = "G3588"

things|strong="G3588" concerning|strong="G4012" you|strong="G5210".  
<sup>20</sup> For|strong="G1063" I|strong="G2192" have|strong="G2192"  
no|strong="G3762" man|strong="G3762" so|strong="G1063"  
of|strong="G4012" the|strong="G3588" same mind, who|strong="G3588"  
with|strong="G4012" sincere affection is|strong="G3588" solicitous  
for|strong="G1063" you|strong="G5210". <sup>21</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
all|strong="G3956" seek|strong="G2212" the|strong="G3956"  
things|strong="G3956" that|strong="G3956" are|strong="G3956"  
their|strong="G1438" own|strong="G1438"; not|strong="G3756"  
the|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956" that|strong="G3956"  
are|strong="G3956" Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ's|strong="G5547". <sup>22</sup>  
Now|strong="G1161" know|strong="G1097" ye the|strong="G3588"  
proof|strong="G1382" of|strong="G2098" him|strong="G0846",  
that|strong="G3754" as|strong="G5613" a|strong="G5613"  
son|strong="G5043" with|strong="G4862" the|strong="G3588"  
father|strong="G3962", so|strong="G1161" hath he|strong="G0846"  
served|strong="G1398" with|strong="G4862" me|strong="G1473"  
in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" gospel|strong="G2098". <sup>23</sup>  
Him|strong="G4012" therefore|strong="G3767" I|strong="G1473"  
hope|strong="G1679" to|strong="G3778" send|strong="G3992" unto  
you|strong="G3767" immediately|strong="G1824", so|strong="G3992"  
soon as|strong="G5613" I|strong="G1473" shall|strong="G3778"  
see|strong="G0872" how|strong="G5613" it|strong="G3778"  
will|strong="G3778" go with|strong="G4012" me|strong="G1473". <sup>24</sup>  
And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G2532" trust|strong="G3982"  
in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G2532" Lord|strong="G2962",  
that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G2532" myself|strong="G0846"  
also|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" come|strong="G2064"  
to|strong="G2064" you|strong="G3754" shortly|strong="G5030". <sup>25</sup>  
But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2532"  
thought|strong="G2233" it|strong="G2233" necessary|strong="G0316"  
to|strong="G4314" send|strong="G3992" to|strong="G4314"  
you|strong="G5210" Epaphroditus|strong="G1891", my|strong="G3992"  
brother|strong="G0080" and|strong="G2532" fellow|strong="G4904"  
labourer, and|strong="G2532" fellow|strong="G4904"  
soldier|strong="G4961", but|strong="G1161" your|strong="G2532"  
apostle|strong="G0652", and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
that|strong="G1161" hath ministered to|strong="G4314"  
my|strong="G3992" wants. <sup>26</sup> For|strong="G3754"  
indeed|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" longed after|strong="G2532"  
you|strong="G5210" all|strong="G3956": and|strong="G2532"  
was|strong="G1510" sad, for|strong="G3754" that|strong="G3754"  
you|strong="G5210" had|strong="G1510" heard|strong="G0191"  
that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510"  
sick|strong="G0770". <sup>27</sup> For|strong="G1063" indeed|strong="G2532"  
he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" sick|strong="G0770", nigh unto

death|strong = "G2288"; but|strong = "G1161" God|strong = "G2316"  
 had|strong = "G2192" mercy|strong = "G1653" on|strong = "G1909"  
 him|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756"  
 only|strong = "G3441" on|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846",  
 but|strong = "G1161" on|strong = "G1909" me|strong = "G1473"  
 also|strong = "G2532", lest|strong = "G3361" I|strong = "G1473"  
 should|strong = "G2443" have|strong = "G2192" sorrow|strong = "G3077"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" sorrow|strong = "G3077". <sup>28</sup>

Therefore|strong = "G3767" I|strong = "G2504" sent|strong = "G3992"  
 him|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3708" more|strong = "G3825" speedily:  
 that|strong = "G2443" seeing|strong = "G3708" him|strong = "G0846"  
 again|strong = "G3825", you|strong = "G3708" may|strong = "G2443"  
 rejoice|strong = "G5463", and|strong = "G3708" I|strong = "G2504"  
 may|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G1510" without sorrow. <sup>29</sup>

Receive|strong = "G4327" him|strong = "G0846" therefore|strong = "G3767"  
 with|strong = "G3326" all|strong = "G3956" joy|strong = "G5479"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962";  
 and|strong = "G2532" treat with|strong = "G3326" honour  
 such|strong = "G5108" as|strong = "G1722" he|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G2962". <sup>30</sup> Because|strong = "G3754" for|strong = "G3754"  
 the|strong = "G3588" work|strong = "G2041" of|strong = "G1223"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" he|strong = "G3754" came|strong = "G1448"  
 to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" point|strong = "G3360"  
 of|strong = "G1223" death|strong = "G2288": delivering his|strong = "G1223"  
 life|strong = "G5590", that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G3754"  
 might|strong = "G5547" fulfill|strong = "G0378" that|strong = "G3754"  
 which|strong = "G3748" on|strong = "G4314" your|strong = "G1223"  
 part|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G3588" wanting towards  
 my|strong = "G3754" service|strong = "G3009".

3As|strong = "G1722" to|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" rest,  
 my|strong = "G1722" brethren|strong = "G0080", rejoice|strong = "G5463"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962".  
 To|strong = "G1722" write|strong = "G1125" the|strong = "G3588"  
 same|strong = "G0846" things|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1722"  
 you|strong = "G5210", to|strong = "G1722" me|strong = "G1473"  
 indeed|strong = "G3303" is|strong = "G2962" not|strong = "G3756"  
 wearisome, but|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210"  
 it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G2962" necessary. <sup>2</sup>  
 Beware|strong = "G0991" of|strong = "G3588" dogs|strong = "G2965",  
 beware|strong = "G0991" of|strong = "G3588" evil|strong = "G2556"  
 workers|strong = "G2040", beware|strong = "G0991" of|strong = "G3588"  
 the|strong = "G3588" concision. <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 we|strong = "G2249" are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 circumcision|strong = "G4061", who|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1722"

spirit|strong = "G4151" serve|strong = "G3000" God|strong = "G2316";  
 and|strong = "G2532" glory|strong = "G2744" in|strong = "G1722"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424", not|strong = "G3756"  
 having|strong = "G3982" confidence|strong = "G3982" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561". <sup>4</sup> Though|strong = "G1487"  
 I|strong = "G1473" might|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G2192" confidence|strong = "G4006" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G2532" flesh|strong = "G4561". If|strong = "G1487"  
 any|strong = "G5100" other|strong = "G0243" thinketh he|strong = "G2532"  
 may|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2192" confidence|strong = "G4006"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G2532" flesh|strong = "G4561",  
 I|strong = "G1473" more|strong = "G3123", <sup>5</sup> Being  
 circumcised|strong = "G4061" the|strong = "G2596" eighth|strong = "G3637"  
 day|strong = "G3637", of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G2596" stock  
 of|strong = "G1537" Israel|strong = "G2474", of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G2596" tribe|strong = "G5443" of|strong = "G1537"  
 Benjamin|strong = "G0958", an|strong = "G2596" Hebrew|strong = "G1445"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G2596" Hebrews|strong = "G1445";  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G2596"  
 law|strong = "G3551", a Pharisee|strong = "G5330": <sup>6</sup>  
 According|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" zeal|strong = "G2205",  
 persecuting|strong = "G1377" the|strong = "G3588" church|strong = "G1577"  
 of|strong = "G3551" God; according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G3588" justice|strong = "G1343" that|strong = "G1096"  
 is|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 law|strong = "G3551", conversing without|strong = "G0273"  
 blame|strong = "G0273". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "G0235" the|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G3778" that|strong = "G3778" were|strong = "G1510"  
 gain|strong = "G2771" to|strong = "G3778" me|strong = "G1473",  
 the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G1510" counted|strong = "G2233" loss|strong = "G2209"  
 for|strong = "G1223" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>8</sup>  
 Furthermore|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" count|strong = "G2233"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" to|strong = "G2443"  
 be|strong = "G1510" but|strong = "G0235" loss|strong = "G2209"  
 for|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3956" excellent  
 knowledge|strong = "G1108" of|strong = "G1223" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" my|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962";  
 for|strong = "G1223" whom|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G1510" suffered|strong = "G2210" the|strong = "G3956"  
 loss|strong = "G2209" of|strong = "G1223" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956", and|strong = "G2532" count|strong = "G2233"  
 them|strong = "G3739" but|strong = "G0235" as|strong = "G2532" dung,  
 that|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473" may|strong = "G2532"  
 gain|strong = "G2770" Christ|strong = "G5547": <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" found|strong = "G2147"



in|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846", not|strong="G3361"  
 having|strong="G2192" my|strong="G1699" justice|strong="G1343",  
 which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G2316" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551", but|strong="G0235"  
 that|strong="G0846" which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G2316"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" faith|strong="G4102"  
 of|strong="G1537" Christ|strong="G5547" Jesus|strong="G0846",  
 which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G2316" of|strong="G1537"  
 God|strong="G2316", justice|strong="G1343" in|strong="G1722"  
 faith|strong="G4102": <sup>10</sup> That|strong="G1097" I|strong="G2532"  
 may|strong="G2532" know|strong="G1097" him|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" power|strong="G1411"  
 of|strong="G1411" his|strong="G0846" resurrection|strong="G0386",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" fellowship|strong="G2842"  
 of|strong="G1411" his|strong="G0846" sufferings|strong="G3804", being  
 made conformable to|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846"  
 death|strong="G2288", <sup>11</sup> If|strong="G1487" by|strong="G1537" any  
 means|strong="G1537" I|strong="G1487" may|strong="G1487"  
 attain|strong="G2658" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 resurrection|strong="G1815" which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3588"  
 from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G3498". <sup>12</sup>  
 Not|strong="G3756" as|strong="G2532" though|strong="G1487"  
 I|strong="G3739" has|strong="G3739" already|strong="G2235"  
 attained|strong="G2638", or|strong="G2228" were|strong="G3739"  
 already|strong="G2235" perfect|strong="G5048"; but|strong="G1161"  
 I|strong="G3739" follow after|strong="G1161", if|strong="G1487"  
 I|strong="G3739" may|strong="G2532" by|strong="G5259"  
 any|strong="G1909" means apprehend, wherein I|strong="G3739"  
 am|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532" apprehended  
 by|strong="G5259" Christ|strong="G5547" Jesus|strong="G2424". <sup>13</sup>  
 Brethren|strong="G0080", I|strong="G1473" do|strong="G1950"  
 not|strong="G3768" count|strong="G3049" myself|strong="G1683"  
 to|strong="G0080" have|strong="G1473" apprehended.  
 But|strong="G1161" one|strong="G1520" thing|strong="G1520"  
 I|strong="G1473" do|strong="G1950": forgetting|strong="G1950"  
 the|strong="G1161" things that|strong="G1161" are|strong="G0080"  
 behind|strong="G3694", and|strong="G1161" stretching forth  
 myself|strong="G1683" to|strong="G0080" those|strong="G1161"  
 that|strong="G1161" are|strong="G0080" before|strong="G1715", <sup>14</sup>  
 I|strong="G1161" press|strong="G1377" towards the|strong="G3588"  
 mark, to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" prize|strong="G1017"  
 of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" supernal vocation  
 of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316" in|strong="G1722"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" Jesus|strong="G2424". <sup>15</sup> Let|strong="G3767" us  
 therefore|strong="G3767", as|strong="G3745" many|strong="G3745"  
 as|strong="G3745" are|strong="G3778" perfect|strong="G5046",

be|strong="G2532" thus|strong="G3767" minded; and|strong="G2532"  
 if|strong="G1487" in|strong="G2316" any|strong="G5100"  
 thing|strong="G3778" you|strong="G5210" be|strong="G2532"  
 otherwise|strong="G1487" minded, this|strong="G3778"  
 also|strong="G2532" God|strong="G2316" will|strong="G2316"  
 reveal|strong="G0601" to|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210". <sup>16</sup>  
 Nevertheless|strong="G4133" whereunto we|strong="G3739"  
 are|strong="G3739" come|strong="G5348", that|strong="G3739"  
 we|strong="G3739" be of|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588"  
 same|strong="G0846" mind, let us|strong="G1519" also|strong="G0846"  
 continue in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G0846"  
 rule. <sup>17</sup> Be|strong="G1096" ye followers of|strong="G0080"  
 me|strong="G1473", brethren|strong="G0080", and|strong="G2532"  
 observe|strong="G4648" them who|strong="G3588" walk|strong="G4043"  
 so|strong="G2532" as|strong="G2531" you|strong="G3779"  
 have|strong="G2192" our|strong="G2532" model. <sup>18</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" many|strong="G4183" walk|strong="G4043",  
 of|strong="G3004" whom|strong="G3739" I|strong="G3739"  
 have|strong="G2532" told|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210"  
 often|strong="G4178" (and|strong="G2532" now|strong="G1161"  
 tell|strong="G3004" you|strong="G5210" weeping|strong="G2799"),  
 that|strong="G3739" they|strong="G3739" are|strong="G3739"  
 enemies|strong="G2190" of|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588"  
 cross|strong="G4716" of|strong="G3004" Christ|strong="G5547"; <sup>19</sup>  
 Whose|strong="G3739" end|strong="G5056" is|strong="G2316"  
 destruction|strong="G0684"; whose|strong="G3739" God|strong="G2316"  
 is|strong="G2316" their|strong="G0846" belly|strong="G2836";  
 and|strong="G2532" whose|strong="G3739" glory|strong="G1391"  
 is|strong="G2316" in|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846"  
 shame|strong="G0152"; who|strong="G3739" mind|strong="G5426"  
 earthly|strong="G1919" things|strong="G3739". <sup>20</sup> But|strong="G2532"  
 our|strong="G2424" conversation is|strong="G3739" in|strong="G1722"  
 heaven|strong="G3772"; from|strong="G1537" whence  
 also|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249" look for|strong="G1063"  
 the|strong="G3588" Saviour, our|strong="G2424" Lord|strong="G2962"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547", <sup>21</sup> Who|strong="G3739"  
 will|strong="G3739" reform the|strong="G3956" body|strong="G4983"  
 of|strong="G1391" our|strong="G2532" lowness, made  
 like|strong="G2596" to|strong="G1410" the|strong="G3956"  
 body|strong="G4983" of|strong="G1391" his|strong="G0846"  
 glory|strong="G1391", according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G1410"  
 the|strong="G3956" operation whereby also|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G3739" able|strong="G1410"  
 to|strong="G1410" subdue all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956"  
 unto himself|strong="G1438".

4Therefore **"G5620"**, my **"G1722"** dearly  
 beloved **"G0027"** brethren **"G0080"**, and **"G2532"**  
 most desired, my **"G1722"** joy **"G5479"**  
 and **"G2532"** my **"G1722"** crown **"G4735"**;  
 so **"G2532"** stand **"G4739"** fast in **"G1722"**  
 the **"G2532"** Lord **"G2962"**, my **"G1722"** dearly  
 beloved **"G0027"**. <sup>2</sup> I **"G2532"** beg **"G3870"**  
 of **"G2962"** Evodia, and **"G2532"** I **"G2532"**  
 beseech Syntyche **"G4941"**, to **"G2532"** be **"G2532"**  
 of **"G2962"** one **"G3588"** mind **"G5426"**  
 in **"G1722"** the **"G3588"** Lord **"G2962"**. <sup>3</sup>  
 And **"G2532"** I **"G1473"** entreat thee also **"G2532"**,  
 my **"G1722"** sincere companion **"G4805"**,  
 help **"G4815"** those **"G3588"** women **"G0846"**  
 who **"G3739"** have **"G2532"** laboured  
 with **"G3326"** me **"G1473"** in **"G1722"**  
 the **"G3588"** gospel **"G2098"**, with **"G3326"**  
 Clement **"G2815"** and **"G2532"** the **"G3588"**  
 rest **"G3062"** of **"G2098"** my **"G1722"**  
 fellow **"G4904"** labourers, whose **"G3739"**  
 names **"G3686"** are **"G3739"** in **"G1722"**  
 the **"G3588"** book **"G0976"** of **"G2098"**  
 life **"G2222"**. <sup>4</sup> Rejoice **"G5463"** in **"G1722"**  
 the **"G1722"** Lord **"G2962"** always **"G3842"**;  
 again **"G3825"**, I **"G3004"** say **"G3004"**,  
 rejoice **"G5463"**. <sup>5</sup> Let **"G1097"** your **"G2962"**  
 modesty be **"G3956"** known **"G1097"** to **"G0444"**  
 all **"G3956"** men **"G0444"**. The **"G3956"**  
 Lord **"G2962"** is **"G0444"** nigh. <sup>6</sup> Be **"G2532"**  
 nothing **"G3367"** solicitous; but **"G0235"**  
 in **"G1722"** every **"G3956"** thing, by **"G1722"**  
 prayer **"G4335"** and **"G2532"**  
 supplication **"G1162"**, with **"G3326"**  
 thanksgiving **"G2169"**, let your **"G2532"** petitions  
 be **"G2532"** made **"G1107"** known **"G1107"**  
 to **"G4314"** God **"G2316"**. <sup>7</sup> And **"G2532"**  
 the **"G3956"** peace **"G1515"** of **"G2316"**  
 God **"G2316"**, which **"G3588"** surpasseth  
 all **"G3956"** understanding **"G3563"**, keep  
 your **"G2532"** hearts **"G2588"** and **"G2532"**  
 minds **"G3540"** in **"G1722"** Christ **"G5547"**  
 Jesus **"G2424"**. <sup>8</sup> For **"G2532"** the **"G3588"**  
 rest **"G1510"**, brethren **"G0080"**, whatsoever  
 things **"G3778"** are **"G1510"** true **"G0227"**,  
 whatsoever modest, whatsoever just **"G1342"**, whatsoever holy,  
 whatsoever lovely **"G4375"**, whatsoever of **"G5100"**

good|strong = "G1510" fame|strong = "G1868", if|strong = "G1487"  
 there|strong = "G1510" be|strong = "G1510" any|strong = "G5100" virtue,  
 if|strong = "G1487" any|strong = "G5100" praise|strong = "G1868"  
 of|strong = "G5100" discipline, think|strong = "G3049" on|strong = "G3049"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778". <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G3778" which|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210"  
 have|strong = "G1510" both|strong = "G2532" learned|strong = "G3129",  
 and|strong = "G2532" received|strong = "G3880", and|strong = "G2532"  
 heard|strong = "G0191", and|strong = "G2532" seen|strong = "G3708"  
 in|strong = "G1722" me|strong = "G1473", these|strong = "G3778"  
 do|strong = "G4238" ye, and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 God|strong = "G2316" of|strong = "G2316" peace|strong = "G1515"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G3326"  
 you|strong = "G5210". <sup>10</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" I|strong = "G1473"  
 rejoice|strong = "G5463" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" exceedingly, that|strong = "G3754"  
 now|strong = "G1161" at|strong = "G1722" length your|strong = "G2962"  
 thought for|strong = "G3754" me|strong = "G1473" hath flourished  
 again|strong = "G2532", as|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G3739" did  
 also|strong = "G2532" think|strong = "G5426"; but|strong = "G1161"  
 you|strong = "G3739" were|strong = "G3739" busied. <sup>11</sup> I|strong = "G1473"  
 speak|strong = "G3004" not|strong = "G3756" as|strong = "G1722"  
 it|strong = "G3739" were|strong = "G1510" for|strong = "G1063"  
 want|strong = "G5304". For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G1510" learned|strong = "G3129", in|strong = "G1722"  
 whatsoever state I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510",  
 to|strong = "G3004" be|strong = "G1510" content|strong = "G0842"  
 therewith. <sup>12</sup> I|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1492"  
 both|strong = "G2532" how to|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 brought|strong = "G5013" low|strong = "G5013", and|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1492" how to|strong = "G2532"  
 abound|strong = "G4052": (everywhere, and|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"  
 I|strong = "G2532" am|strong = "G5302" instructed) both|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" full|strong = "G3956",  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 hungry|strong = "G3983"; both|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532"  
 abound|strong = "G4052", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" suffer  
 need|strong = "G5302". <sup>13</sup> I|strong = "G1473" can|strong = "G2480"  
 do|strong = "G2480" all|strong = "G3956" these|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G3956" in|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G1722"  
 who|strong = "G3588" strengtheneth me|strong = "G1473". <sup>14</sup>  
 Nevertheless|strong = "G4133" you|strong = "G4160" have|strong = "G1473"  
 done|strong = "G4160" well|strong = "G2573" in|strong = "G4160"  
 communicating to|strong = "G4160" my|strong = "G4160"  
 tribulation|strong = "G2347". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532"

you|strong="G5210" also|strong="G2532" know|strong="G1492", O  
 Philippians|strong="G5374", that|strong="G3754" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" beginning|strong="G0746" of|strong="G3056"  
 the|strong="G3588" gospel|strong="G2098", when|strong="G3753"  
 I|strong="G1473" departed|strong="G1831" from|strong="G0575"  
 Macedonia|strong="G3109", no|strong="G3762" church|strong="G1577"  
 communicated with|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473"  
 as|strong="G1519" concerning giving|strong="G1394"  
 and|strong="G2532" receiving|strong="G3028", but|strong="G1161"  
 you|strong="G5210" only|strong="G3441": <sup>16</sup> For|strong="G1519" unto  
 Thessalonica|strong="G2332" also|strong="G2532" you|strong="G3754"  
 sent|strong="G3992" once|strong="G0530" and|strong="G2532"  
 again|strong="G2532" for|strong="G1519" my|strong="G1722" use. <sup>17</sup>  
 Not|strong="G3756" that|strong="G3754" I|strong="G3754"  
 seek|strong="G1934" the|strong="G3588" gift|strong="G1390",  
 but|strong="G0235" I|strong="G3754" seek|strong="G1934"  
 the|strong="G3588" fruit|strong="G2590" that|strong="G3754" may  
 abound to|strong="G1519" your|strong="G3588"  
 account|strong="G3056". <sup>18</sup> But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G2532"  
 have|strong="G0568" all|strong="G3956", and|strong="G2532"  
 abound|strong="G4052": I|strong="G2532" am|strong="G2532"  
 filled|strong="G4137", having|strong="G4052" received|strong="G1209"  
 from|strong="G3844" Epaphroditus|strong="G1891" the|strong="G3956"  
 things|strong="G3956" you|strong="G5210" sent|strong="G3844",  
 an|strong="G4052" odour of|strong="G2316" sweetness,  
 an|strong="G4052" acceptable|strong="G2101" sacrifice|strong="G2378",  
 pleasing|strong="G2101" to|strong="G2532" God|strong="G2316". <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" may|strong="G3956" my|strong="G3956"  
 God|strong="G2316" supply|strong="G4137" all|strong="G3956"  
 your|strong="G3956" want, according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596"  
 his|strong="G0846" riches|strong="G4149" in|strong="G1722"  
 glory|strong="G1391" in|strong="G1722" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424". <sup>20</sup> Now|strong="G1161" to|strong="G1519"  
 God|strong="G2316" and|strong="G2532" our|strong="G2316"  
 Father|strong="G3962" be|strong="G2532" glory|strong="G1391"  
 world|strong="G0165" without|strong="G2532" end|strong="G1519".  
 Amen|strong="G0281". <sup>21</sup> Salute ye every|strong="G3956"  
 saint|strong="G0040" in|strong="G1722" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424". <sup>22</sup> The|strong="G3956" brethren  
 who|strong="G3588" are|strong="G3956" with|strong="G1537" me,  
 salute you|strong="G5210". All|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956"  
 saints|strong="G0040" salute you|strong="G5210";  
 especially|strong="G3122" they|strong="G1161" that|strong="G3956"  
 are|strong="G3956" of|strong="G1537" Caesar's|strong="G2541"  
 household|strong="G3614". <sup>23</sup> The|strong="G3588"  
 grace|strong="G5485" of|strong="G4151" our|strong="G2424"

## Paul's Letter to the Colossians

# Paul's Letter to the Colossians

1 Paul<sup>strong = "G3972"</sup>, an<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> apostle<sup>strong = "G0652"</sup>  
of<sup>strong = "G1223"</sup> Jesus<sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> Christ<sup>strong = "G5547"</sup>,  
by<sup>strong = "G1223"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> will<sup>strong = "G2307"</sup>  
of<sup>strong = "G1223"</sup> God<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup>  
Timothy<sup>strong = "G5095"</sup>, a<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> brother<sup>strong = "G0080"</sup>,<sup>2</sup>  
To<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> saints<sup>strong = "G0040"</sup>  
and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> faithful<sup>strong = "G4103"</sup> brethren<sup>strong = "G0080"</sup>  
in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> Christ<sup>strong = "G5547"</sup> Jesus<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup>,  
who<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> are<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> at<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> Colossa.<sup>3</sup>  
Grace be<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> to<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>  
and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> peace from<sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> God<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>  
our<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> Father<sup>strong = "G3962"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup>  
from<sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> Lord<sup>strong = "G2962"</sup>  
Jesus<sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> Christ<sup>strong = "G5547"</sup>. We<sup>strong = "G2249"</sup>  
give<sup>strong = "G2168"</sup> thanks<sup>strong = "G2168"</sup> to<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup>  
God<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup>  
Father<sup>strong = "G3962"</sup> of<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> our<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>  
Lord<sup>strong = "G2962"</sup> Jesus<sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> Christ<sup>strong = "G5547"</sup>,  
praying<sup>strong = "G4336"</sup> always<sup>strong = "G3842"</sup> for<sup>strong = "G4012"</sup>  
you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>.<sup>4</sup> Hearing<sup>strong = "G0191"</sup> your<sup>strong = "G2192"</sup>  
faith<sup>strong = "G4102"</sup> in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> Christ<sup>strong = "G5547"</sup>  
Jesus<sup>strong = "G2424"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup>  
love<sup>strong = "G0026"</sup> which<sup>strong = "G3739"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>  
have<sup>strong = "G2192"</sup> towards all<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup>  
saints<sup>strong = "G0040"</sup>.<sup>5</sup> For<sup>strong = "G1223"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup>  
hope<sup>strong = "G1680"</sup> that<sup>strong = "G3739"</sup> is<sup>strong = "G3739"</sup>  
laid<sup>strong = "G0606"</sup> up for<sup>strong = "G1223"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>  
in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> heaven<sup>strong = "G3772"</sup>, which<sup>strong = "G3739"</sup>  
you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup> have<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> heard<sup>strong = "G4257"</sup>  
in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> word<sup>strong = "G3056"</sup>  
of<sup>strong = "G3056"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> truth<sup>strong = "G0225"</sup>  
of<sup>strong = "G3056"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> gospel<sup>strong = "G2098"</sup>,<sup>6</sup>  
Which<sup>strong = "G3739"</sup> is<sup>strong = "G1510"</sup> come<sup>strong = "G1510"</sup> unto  
you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>, as<sup>strong = "G2531"</sup> also<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup>  
it<sup>strong = "G0191"</sup> is<sup>strong = "G1510"</sup> in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup>  
the<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> whole<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> world<sup>strong = "G2889"</sup>,  
and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> bringeth forth fruit<sup>strong = "G2592"</sup>  
and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> groweth, even<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> as<sup>strong = "G2531"</sup>  
it<sup>strong = "G0191"</sup> doth in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>,  
since<sup>strong = "G0575"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> day<sup>strong = "G2250"</sup>  
you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup> heard<sup>strong = "G0191"</sup> and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup>  
knew<sup>strong = "G1921"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> grace<sup>strong = "G5485"</sup>  
of<sup>strong = "G2250"</sup> God<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup>

truth|strong = "G0225". <sup>7</sup> As|strong = "G2531" you|strong = "G5210" learned|strong = "G3129" of|strong = "G0575" Epaphras|strong = "G1889", our|strong = "G5547" most|strong = "G5228" beloved|strong = "G0027" fellow|strong = "G4889" servant|strong = "G1249", who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" for|strong = "G5228" you|strong = "G5210" a|strong = "G1510" faithful|strong = "G4103" minister|strong = "G1249" of|strong = "G0575" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G1510"; <sup>8</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3588" also|strong = "G2532" hath manifested to|strong = "G2532" us|strong = "G1722" your|strong = "G2532" love|strong = "G0026" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151". <sup>9</sup> Therefore|strong = "G1223" we|strong = "G2249" also|strong = "G2532", from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3956" day|strong = "G2250" that|strong = "G3739" we|strong = "G2249" heard|strong = "G0191" it|strong = "G0846", cease|strong = "G3973" not|strong = "G3756" to|strong = "G2443" pray|strong = "G4336" for|strong = "G5228" you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2443" beg|strong = "G0154" that|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" filled|strong = "G4137" with|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" knowledge|strong = "G1922" of|strong = "G2250" his|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G2307", in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" wisdom|strong = "G4678", and|strong = "G2532" spiritual|strong = "G4152" understanding|strong = "G4907": <sup>10</sup> That|strong = "G3956" you|strong = "G1722" may|strong = "G2532" walk|strong = "G4043" worthy|strong = "G0516" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" pleasing; being fruitful in|strong = "G1722" every|strong = "G3956" good|strong = "G0018" work|strong = "G2041", and|strong = "G2532" increasing|strong = "G0837" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" knowledge|strong = "G1922" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316": <sup>11</sup> Strengthened|strong = "G1412" with|strong = "G3326" all|strong = "G3956" might|strong = "G2532", according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" power|strong = "G1411" of|strong = "G1411" his|strong = "G0846" glory|strong = "G1391", in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" patience|strong = "G3115" and|strong = "G2532" longsuffering with|strong = "G3326" joy|strong = "G5479", <sup>12</sup> Giving|strong = "G2168" thanks|strong = "G2168" to|strong = "G1519" God|strong = "G3962" the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962", who|strong = "G3588" hath made|strong = "G2427" us|strong = "G2427" worthy to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G1722" partakers of|strong = "G3962" the|strong = "G3588" lot|strong = "G2819" of|strong = "G3962" the|strong = "G3588" saints|strong = "G0040" in|strong = "G1722" light|strong = "G5457": <sup>13</sup> Who|strong = "G3739" hath delivered|strong = "G4506" us|strong = "G1519" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" power|strong = "G1849" of|strong = "G5207" darkness|strong = "G4655", and|strong = "G2532" hath translated



us|strong = "G1519" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" his|strong = "G0846"  
 love|strong = "G0026", <sup>14</sup> In|strong = "G1722" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 we|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G2192" redemption|strong = "G0629"  
 through|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G2192" blood, the|strong = "G3588"  
 remission of|strong = "G1722" sins|strong = "G0266"; <sup>15</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3956"  
 image|strong = "G1504" of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3956"  
 invisible|strong = "G0517" God|strong = "G2316", the|strong = "G3956"  
 firstborn|strong = "G4416" of|strong = "G2316" every|strong = "G3956"  
 creature|strong = "G2937": <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "G1519" in|strong = "G1722"  
 him|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956" created|strong = "G2936" in|strong = "G1722"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772" and|strong = "G2532" on|strong = "G1909"  
 earth|strong = "G1093", visible|strong = "G3707" and|strong = "G2532"  
 invisible|strong = "G0517", whether|strong = "G1535"  
 thrones|strong = "G2362", or|strong = "G2532" dominations,  
 or|strong = "G2532" principalities|strong = "G0746", or|strong = "G2532"  
 powers|strong = "G1849": all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"  
 were|strong = "G3956" created|strong = "G2936" by|strong = "G1722"  
 him|strong = "G0846" and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 him|strong = "G0846". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G1510" before|strong = "G4253" all|strong = "G3956",  
 and|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" consist|strong = "G1510". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3956" head|strong = "G2776" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3956" body|strong = "G4983", the|strong = "G3956"  
 church|strong = "G1577", who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3956" beginning|strong = "G0746", the|strong = "G3956"  
 firstborn|strong = "G4416" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3956"  
 dead|strong = "G3498"; that|strong = "G3739" in|strong = "G1722"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" he|strong = "G2532"  
 may|strong = "G2532" hold the|strong = "G3956" primacy: <sup>19</sup>  
 Because|strong = "G3754" in|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846",  
 it|strong = "G0846" hath well|strong = "G2106" pleased|strong = "G2106"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Father, that|strong = "G3754" all|strong = "G3956"  
 fullness|strong = "G4138" should dwell|strong = "G2730"; <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" through|strong = "G1223" him|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G1519" reconcile|strong = "G0604" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956" unto himself|strong = "G0846", making  
 peace|strong = "G1517" through|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3956"  
 blood|strong = "G0129" of|strong = "G1223" his|strong = "G0846"  
 cross|strong = "G4716", both|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G1519"  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"

that|strong = "G3956" are|strong = "G3956" on|strong = "G1909"  
 earth|strong = "G1093", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3956" are|strong = "G3956"  
 in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G5210", whereas|strong = "G1161" you|strong = "G5210"  
 were|strong = "G1510" some|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G4218"  
 alienated|strong = "G0526" and|strong = "G2532" enemies|strong = "G2190"  
 in|strong = "G1722" mind|strong = "G1271" in|strong = "G1722"  
 evil|strong = "G4190" works|strong = "G2041": <sup>22</sup> Yet|strong = "G2532"  
 now|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532" hath reconciled|strong = "G0604"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" body|strong = "G4983"  
 of|strong = "G1223" his|strong = "G0846" flesh|strong = "G4561"  
 through|strong = "G1223" death|strong = "G2288", to|strong = "G2532"  
 present|strong = "G3936" you|strong = "G5210" holy|strong = "G0040"  
 and|strong = "G2532" unspotted, and|strong = "G2532"  
 blameless|strong = "G0410" before|strong = "G2714" him|strong = "G0846":  
<sup>23</sup> If|strong = "G1487" so|strong = "G2532" ye continue|strong = "G1961"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" faith|strong = "G4102",  
 grounded|strong = "G2311" and|strong = "G2532" settled,  
 and|strong = "G2532" immoveable from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3956" hope|strong = "G1680" of|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3956" gospel|strong = "G2098" which|strong = "G3739"  
 you|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G2532" heard|strong = "G0191",  
 which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G3739" preached|strong = "G2784"  
 in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 creation|strong = "G2937" that|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G3739"  
 under|strong = "G5259" heaven|strong = "G3772", whereof  
 I|strong = "G1473" Paul|strong = "G3972" am|strong = "G1096"  
 made|strong = "G1096" a|strong = "G1096" minister|strong = "G1249". <sup>24</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3739" now|strong = "G3568" rejoice|strong = "G5463"  
 in|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1722" sufferings|strong = "G3804"  
 for|strong = "G5228" you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532" fill  
 up|strong = "G0466" those|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3739"  
 that|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510" wanting of|strong = "G1577"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sufferings|strong = "G3804" of|strong = "G1577"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", in|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1722"  
 flesh|strong = "G4561", for|strong = "G5228" his|strong = "G0846"  
 body|strong = "G4983", which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" church|strong = "G1577": <sup>25</sup> Whereof  
 I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1096" made|strong = "G1096"  
 a|strong = "G1096" minister|strong = "G1249" according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" dispensation of|strong = "G3056"  
 God|strong = "G2316", which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G2316"  
 given|strong = "G1325" me|strong = "G1325" towards you|strong = "G5210",  
 that|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473" may|strong = "G2316"  
 fulfill|strong = "G4137" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056"

of|strong="G3056" God|strong="G2316": <sup>26</sup> The|strong="G3588" mystery|strong="G3466" which|strong="G3588" hath been|strong="G2532" hidden|strong="G0613" from|strong="G0575" ages|strong="G0165" and|strong="G2532" generations|strong="G1074", but|strong="G1161" now|strong="G1161" is|strong="G3588" manifested|strong="G5319" to|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" saints|strong="G0040", <sup>27</sup> To|strong="G2309" whom|strong="G3739" God|strong="G2316" would|strong="G5547" make|strong="G1107" known|strong="G1107" the|strong="G3588" riches|strong="G4149" of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" glory|strong="G1391" of|strong="G2316" this|strong="G3778" mystery|strong="G3466" among|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" Gentiles|strong="G1484", which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510" Christ|strong="G5547", in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210" the|strong="G3588" hope|strong="G1680" of|strong="G2316" glory|strong="G1391". <sup>28</sup>  
 Whom|strong="G3739" we|strong="G2249" preach, admonishing|strong="G3560" every|strong="G3956" man|strong="G0444", and|strong="G2532" teaching|strong="G1321" every|strong="G3956" man|strong="G0444" in|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956" wisdom|strong="G4678", that|strong="G3739" we|strong="G2249" may|strong="G2532" present|strong="G3936" every|strong="G3956" man|strong="G0444" perfect|strong="G5046" in|strong="G1722" Christ|strong="G5547" Jesus|strong="G2532". <sup>29</sup>  
 Wherein also|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" labour, striving|strong="G0075" according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G1519" his|strong="G0846" working|strong="G1754" which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" worketh in|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473" in|strong="G1722" power|strong="G1411".

<sup>2</sup>For|strong="G1063" I|strong="G1473" would|strong="G2309" have|strong="G2192" you|strong="G5210" know|strong="G1492", what|strong="G3588" manner of|strong="G1722" care I|strong="G1473" have|strong="G2192" for|strong="G1063" you|strong="G5210" and|strong="G2532" for|strong="G1063" them|strong="G1722" that|strong="G3708" are|strong="G3588" at|strong="G1722" Laodicea|strong="G2993", and|strong="G2532" whosoever have|strong="G2192" not|strong="G3756" seen|strong="G3708" my|strong="G3708" face|strong="G4383" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561": <sup>2</sup> That|strong="G2443" their|strong="G0846" hearts|strong="G2588" may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" comforted|strong="G3870", being instructed in|strong="G1722" charity, and|strong="G2532" unto all|strong="G3956" riches|strong="G4149" of|strong="G2316" fulness of|strong="G2316" understanding|strong="G4907", unto the|strong="G3956" knowledge|strong="G1922" of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3956"

mystery of God the Father and Christ Jesus: <sup>3</sup> In whom the treasures of wisdom and knowledge this I say, that no man may deceive you by his loftiness of words. <sup>5</sup> For though absent yet I am you; rejoicing in beholding your order, and your faith which is in Christ. <sup>6</sup> As therefore you have received Christ the Lord, walk ye in him; <sup>7</sup> Rooted and built up, and confirmed in the faith, as also you have learned, in thanksgiving. <sup>8</sup> Beware lest any man cheat you by philosophy, and vain deceit; according to the tradition of men, according to the elements of the world, and not according to Christ: <sup>9</sup> For in him dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead corporeally; <sup>10</sup> And you are filled in him, who is the

head of all principalities and power: <sup>11</sup> In whom you are circumcised with circumcision not made by hand, in despoiling of the body of the flesh, but in the circumcision of Christ: <sup>12</sup> Buried with him in baptism, in whom you are risen again by the faith of God, who hath raised him up from the dead. <sup>13</sup> And you were your sins, and the your flesh; he hath quickened together with him all offences: <sup>14</sup> Blotting out the handwriting of decree against us, which was contrary to us. And he hath taken out of the way, fastening it to the cross: <sup>15</sup> And despoiling the principalities and powers, he hath exposed them openly, triumphing over them in himself. <sup>16</sup> Let no man therefore in meat or drink, or respect

festival|strong = "G1859" day|strong = "G4521", or|strong = "G2228"  
 of|strong = "G5100" the|strong = "G1722" new moon, or|strong = "G2228"  
 of|strong = "G5100" the|strong = "G1722" sabbaths|strong = "G4521", <sup>17</sup>  
 Which|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510"  
 shadow|strong = "G4639" of|strong = "G4983" things|strong = "G3739"  
 to|strong = "G3195" come|strong = "G3195", but|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" body|strong = "G4983" is|strong = "G1510"  
 of|strong = "G4983" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>18</sup> Let no|strong = "G3367"  
 man|strong = "G4561" seduce you|strong = "G5210",  
 willing|strong = "G2309" in|strong = "G1722" humility|strong = "G5012",  
 and|strong = "G2532" religion|strong = "G2356" of|strong = "G1722"  
 angels|strong = "G0032", walking in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G3739" which|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" hath  
 not|strong = "G3367" seen|strong = "G3708", in|strong = "G1722"  
 vain|strong = "G1500" puffed up by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sense of|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" flesh|strong = "G4561", <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" holding|strong = "G2902"  
 the|strong = "G3956" head|strong = "G2776", from|strong = "G1537"  
 which|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3956" whole|strong = "G3956"  
 body|strong = "G4983", by|strong = "G1223" joints|strong = "G0860"  
 and|strong = "G2532" bands, being supplied|strong = "G2023"  
 with|strong = "G1537" nourishment and|strong = "G2532" compacted,  
 growth unto the|strong = "G3956" increase|strong = "G0837"  
 of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>20</sup> If|strong = "G1487"  
 then|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G1487" be|strong = "G5547"  
 dead|strong = "G0599" with|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" elements|strong = "G4747"  
 of|strong = "G0575" this|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889",  
 why|strong = "G5101" do|strong = "G5101" you|strong = "G1487" yet decree  
 as|strong = "G5613" though|strong = "G5613" living|strong = "G2198"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889"? <sup>21</sup>  
 Touch|strong = "G0681" not|strong = "G3361", taste|strong = "G1089"  
 not|strong = "G3361", handle|strong = "G0681" not|strong = "G3361": <sup>22</sup>  
 Which|strong = "G3739" all|strong = "G3956" are|strong = "G1510" unto  
 destruction|strong = "G5356" by|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3956"  
 very|strong = "G2532" use|strong = "G0671", according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" precepts|strong = "G1778"  
 and|strong = "G2532" doctrines|strong = "G1319" of|strong = "G3956"  
 men|strong = "G0444". <sup>23</sup> Which|strong = "G3748" things|strong = "G5100"  
 have|strong = "G2192" indeed|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2192" shew  
 of|strong = "G3056" wisdom|strong = "G4678" in|strong = "G1722"  
 superstition and|strong = "G2532" humility|strong = "G5012",  
 and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" sparing the|strong = "G3588"  
 body|strong = "G4983"; not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G1722"  
 any|strong = "G5100" honour to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 filling of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561".

<sup>3</sup>Therefore, if you are risen with Christ, seek that which are above; where Christ is sitting at the right hand of God: <sup>2</sup> Mind the things above, not the things upon the earth. <sup>3</sup> For you are dead; and your life is hid with Christ in God. <sup>4</sup> When Christ shall appear, who is your life, then you also shall appear with him in glory. <sup>5</sup> Mortify therefore your members which are upon the earth; fornication, lust, evil concupiscence, and covetousness, which is the service of idols. <sup>6</sup> For which things of God the children of unbelief, <sup>7</sup> In which you also walked some time lived in them. <sup>8</sup> But now put away: anger, indignation, malice, blasphemy, filthy speech out of your mouth. <sup>9</sup> Lie not one to another: stripping yourselves of the old

man|strong="G0444" with|strong="G4862" his|strong="G0846"  
 deeds|strong="G4234", <sup>10</sup> And|strong="G2532" putting  
 on|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" new|strong="G3501",  
 him|strong="G0846" who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3588"  
 renewed|strong="G0341" unto knowledge|strong="G1922",  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 image|strong="G1504" of|strong="G2596" him|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G0846" created|strong="G2936" him|strong="G0846". <sup>11</sup>  
 Where|strong="G3699" there|strong="G1762" is|strong="G3588"  
 neither|strong="G3756" Gentile nor|strong="G2532"  
 Jew|strong="G2453", circumcision|strong="G4061" nor|strong="G2532"  
 uncircumcision|strong="G0203", Barbarian|strong="G0915"  
 nor|strong="G2532" Scythian|strong="G4658", bond nor|strong="G2532"  
 free|strong="G1658". But|strong="G0235" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 is|strong="G3588" all|strong="G3956", and|strong="G2532"  
 in|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956". <sup>12</sup> Put|strong="G1746" ye  
 on|strong="G3767" therefore|strong="G3767", as|strong="G5613"  
 the|strong="G3588" elect|strong="G1588" of|strong="G2316"  
 God|strong="G2316", holy|strong="G0040", and|strong="G2532"  
 beloved|strong="G0025", the|strong="G3588" bowels of|strong="G2316"  
 mercy|strong="G3628", benignity, humility|strong="G5012", modesty,  
 patience|strong="G3115": <sup>13</sup> Bearing|strong="G0430"  
 with|strong="G4314" one|strong="G0240" another|strong="G0240",  
 and|strong="G2532" forgiving|strong="G5483" one|strong="G0240"  
 another|strong="G0240", if|strong="G1437" any|strong="G5100"  
 have|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192" complaint|strong="G3437"  
 against|strong="G4314" another|strong="G0240": even|strong="G2532"  
 as|strong="G2531" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" hath  
 forgiven|strong="G5483" you|strong="G5210", so|strong="G2532"  
 do|strong="G2192" you|strong="G5210" also|strong="G2532". <sup>14</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" above|strong="G1909" all|strong="G3956"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" have|strong="G1510"  
 charity, which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3956"  
 bond|strong="G4886" of|strong="G1909" perfection: <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" let|strong="G1096" the|strong="G3588"  
 peace|strong="G1515" of|strong="G1520" Christ|strong="G5547" rejoice  
 in|strong="G1722" your|strong="G2532" hearts|strong="G2588", wherein  
 also|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" are|strong="G3739"  
 called|strong="G2564" in|strong="G1722" one|strong="G1520"  
 body|strong="G4983": and|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1096" ye  
 thankful|strong="G2170". <sup>16</sup> Let|strong="G1774" the|strong="G3956"  
 word|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 dwell|strong="G1774" in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210"  
 abundantly|strong="G4146", in|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956"  
 wisdom|strong="G4678": teaching|strong="G1321" and|strong="G2532"  
 admonishing|strong="G3560" one|strong="G1438"



another|strong = "G1438" in|strong = "G1722" psalms|strong = "G5568",  
 hymns|strong = "G5215", and|strong = "G2532" spiritual|strong = "G4152"  
 canticles, singing|strong = "G0103" in|strong = "G1722"  
 grace|strong = "G5485" in|strong = "G1722" your|strong = "G2532"  
 hearts|strong = "G2588" to|strong = "G2532" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>17</sup>  
 All|strong = "G3956" whatsoever you|strong = "G3739" do|strong = "G4160"  
 in|strong = "G1722" word|strong = "G3056" or|strong = "G2228"  
 in|strong = "G1722" work|strong = "G2041", do|strong = "G4160"  
 all|strong = "G3956" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
 name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G0846",  
 giving|strong = "G2168" thanks|strong = "G2168" to|strong = "G2532"  
 God|strong = "G2316" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Father|strong = "G3962" by|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>18</sup>  
 Wives|strong = "G1135", be|strong = "G2962" subject|strong = "G5293"  
 to|strong = "G1722" your|strong = "G2962" husbands|strong = "G0435",  
 as|strong = "G5613" it behoveth in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962". <sup>19</sup> Husbands|strong = "G0435",  
 love|strong = "G0025" your|strong = "G0025" wives|strong = "G1135",  
 and|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361"  
 bitter|strong = "G4087" towards them|strong = "G0846". <sup>20</sup>  
 Children|strong = "G5043", obey|strong = "G5219" your|strong = "G2962"  
 parents|strong = "G1118" in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3778": for|strong = "G1063" this|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G1510" well|strong = "G1063" pleasing|strong = "G2101"  
 to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962". <sup>21</sup>  
 Fathers|strong = "G3962", provoke|strong = "G2042" not|strong = "G3361"  
 your|strong = "G3588" children|strong = "G5043" to|strong = "G2443"  
 indignation, lest|strong = "G3361" they|strong = "G3962"  
 be|strong = "G5043" discouraged. <sup>22</sup> Servants|strong = "G1401",  
 obey|strong = "G5219" in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956" your|strong = "G2962" masters|strong = "G2962"  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3956"  
 flesh|strong = "G4561", not|strong = "G3361" serving to|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G3956" eye, as|strong = "G5613" pleasing  
 men|strong = "G3956", but|strong = "G0235" in|strong = "G1722"  
 simplicity|strong = "G0572" of|strong = "G2962" heart|strong = "G2588",  
 fearing|strong = "G5399" God. <sup>23</sup> Whatsoever you|strong = "G3739"  
 do|strong = "G4160", do|strong = "G4160" it|strong = "G4160"  
 from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" heart|strong = "G5590",  
 as|strong = "G5613" to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756"  
 to|strong = "G2532" men|strong = "G0444": <sup>24</sup> Knowing|strong = "G1492"  
 that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G3754" shall|strong = "G2962"  
 receive|strong = "G0618" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588" reward|strong = "G0469"

of|strong = "G0575" inheritance|strong = "G2817". Serve|strong = "G1398" ye  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>25</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3739" doth  
 wrong|strong = "G0091", shall|strong = "G2532" receive|strong = "G2865"  
 for|strong = "G1063" that|strong = "G3739" which|strong = "G3739"  
 he|strong = "G2532" hath done|strong = "G0091" wrongfully:  
 and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510"  
 no|strong = "G3756" respect of|strong = "G3588" persons  
 with|strong = "G2532" God.

4Masters|strong = "G2962", do|strong = "G1492" to|strong = "G2532"  
 your|strong = "G2962" servants|strong = "G1401" that|strong = "G3754"  
 which|strong = "G3748" is|strong = "G3772" just|strong = "G1342"  
 and|strong = "G2532" equal: knowing|strong = "G1492"  
 that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G2192" a|strong = "G2192" master|strong = "G2962"  
 in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>2</sup> Be|strong = "G1722"  
 instant in|strong = "G1722" prayer|strong = "G4335";  
 watching|strong = "G1127" in|strong = "G1722" it|strong = "G0846"  
 with|strong = "G1722" thanksgiving|strong = "G2169": <sup>3</sup>  
 Praying|strong = "G4336" withal for|strong = "G1223" us|strong = "G4012"  
 also|strong = "G2532", that|strong = "G3739" God|strong = "G2316"  
 may|strong = "G2532" open|strong = "G0455" unto us|strong = "G4012"  
 a|strong = "G3739" door|strong = "G2374" of|strong = "G3056"  
 speech|strong = "G3056" to|strong = "G2443" speak|strong = "G2980"  
 the|strong = "G3588" mystery|strong = "G3466" of|strong = "G3056"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" (for|strong = "G1223" which|strong = "G3739"  
 also|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1473"  
 bound|strong = "G1210"); <sup>4</sup> That|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G1473"  
 may|strong = "G2443" make|strong = "G5319" it|strong = "G0846"  
 manifest|strong = "G5319" as|strong = "G5613" I|strong = "G1473"  
 ought|strong = "G1163" to|strong = "G2443" speak|strong = "G2980". <sup>5</sup>  
 Walk|strong = "G4043" with|strong = "G1722" wisdom|strong = "G4678"  
 towards them|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G1722" are|strong = "G3588"  
 without, redeeming the|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G2540". <sup>6</sup> Let  
 your|strong = "G1722" speech|strong = "G3056" be|strong = "G1163"  
 always|strong = "G3842" in|strong = "G1722" grace|strong = "G5485"  
 seasoned|strong = "G0741" with|strong = "G1722" salt|strong = "G0217":  
 that|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210" may|strong = "G5485"  
 know|strong = "G1492" how|strong = "G4459" you|strong = "G5210"  
 ought|strong = "G1163" to|strong = "G1722" answer|strong = "G0611"  
 every|strong = "G1538" man|strong = "G1538". <sup>7</sup> All|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3956" concern  
 me|strong = "G1473", Tychicus|strong = "G5190", our|strong = "G2532"  
 dearest brother|strong = "G0080", and|strong = "G2532"

faithful|strong = "G4103" minister|strong = "G1249" and|strong = "G2532"  
 fellow|strong = "G4889" servant|strong = "G1249" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962", will|strong = "G2962"  
 make|strong = "G1107" known|strong = "G1107" to|strong = "G2596"  
 you|strong = "G5210", <sup>8</sup> Whom|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473"  
 have|strong = "G2532" sent|strong = "G3992" to|strong = "G1519"  
 you|strong = "G5210" for|strong = "G1519" this|strong = "G3778"  
 same|strong = "G0846" purpose|strong = "G3739", that|strong = "G3739"  
 he|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1097"  
 the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3778" that|strong = "G3739" concern  
 you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532" comfort|strong = "G3870"  
 your|strong = "G2532" hearts|strong = "G2588", <sup>9</sup> With|strong = "G4862"  
 Onesimus|strong = "G3682", a|strong = "G1510" most  
 beloved|strong = "G0027" and|strong = "G2532" faithful|strong = "G4103"  
 brother|strong = "G0080", who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510"  
 one|strong = "G3739" of|strong = "G1537" you|strong = "G5210".  
 All|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3739"  
 are|strong = "G1510" done here|strong = "G5602", they|strong = "G3739"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" make|strong = "G1107" known|strong = "G1107"  
 to|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>10</sup> Aristarchus|strong = "G0708",  
 my|strong = "G3739" fellow|strong = "G4869" prisoner|strong = "G4869",  
 saluteth you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532" Mark|strong = "G3138",  
 the|strong = "G3588" cousin|strong = "G0431" german of|strong = "G4012"  
 Barnabus, touching whom|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210"  
 have|strong = "G2532" received|strong = "G2983"  
 commandments|strong = "G1785"; if|strong = "G1437" he|strong = "G2532"  
 come|strong = "G2064" unto you|strong = "G5210", receive|strong = "G2983"  
 him|strong = "G0846": <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424",  
 that|strong = "G3004" is|strong = "G1510" called|strong = "G3004"  
 Justus|strong = "G2459": who|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G1510"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" circumcision|strong = "G4061":  
 these|strong = "G3778" only|strong = "G3441" are|strong = "G1510"  
 my|strong = "G1096" helpers in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316";  
 who|strong = "G3588" have|strong = "G1510" been|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G1096" comfort to|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G3004". <sup>12</sup>  
 Epaphras|strong = "G1889" saluteth you|strong = "G5210",  
 who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G2316" one|strong = "G3588"  
 of|strong = "G1537" you|strong = "G5210", a|strong = "G2532"  
 servant|strong = "G1401" of|strong = "G1537" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424", who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G2316"  
 always|strong = "G3842" solicitous for|strong = "G5228"  
 you|strong = "G5210" in|strong = "G1722" prayers|strong = "G4335",  
 that|strong = "G2443" you|strong = "G5210" may|strong = "G2532"  
 stand|strong = "G2476" perfect|strong = "G5046", and|strong = "G2532"  
 full|strong = "G3956" in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956"

# Paul's First Letter to the Thessalonians

# Paul's First Letter to the Thessalonians

1 Paul and Sylvanus and Timothy: to the church of the Thessalonians, in God the Father, and in the Lord Jesus Christ.<sup>2</sup> Grace be to you and peace. We give thanks always for you all; making a remembrance in our prayers without ceasing,<sup>3</sup> Being mindful of the work of faith, and labour, and charity, and enduring hope of our Lord Jesus Christ before our Father:<sup>4</sup> Knowing brethren beloved of God, your election:<sup>5</sup> For our gospel hath not been word in power, and in Holy Ghost, and much know men been for And followers of of the Lord; receiving

the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056" in|strong = "G1722"  
 much|strong = "G4183" tribulation|strong = "G2347", with|strong = "G3326"  
 joy|strong = "G5479" of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost: <sup>7</sup> So|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G4100"  
 you|strong = "G5210" were|strong = "G3956" made|strong = "G1096"  
 a|strong = "G1096" pattern|strong = "G5179" to|strong = "G2532"  
 all|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G4100" believe|strong = "G4100"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Macedonia|strong = "G3109" and|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Achaia|strong = "G0882". <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 from|strong = "G0575" you|strong = "G5210" was|strong = "G3588"  
 spread|strong = "G1831" abroad the|strong = "G3956" word|strong = "G3056"  
 of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962",  
 not|strong = "G3756" only|strong = "G3440" in|strong = "G1722"  
 Macedonia|strong = "G3109", and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 Achaia|strong = "G0882", but|strong = "G0235" also|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" every|strong = "G3956" place|strong = "G5117",  
 your|strong = "G2962" faith|strong = "G4102" which|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G2316" towards God|strong = "G2316", is|strong = "G2316"  
 gone|strong = "G1831" forth|strong = "G1831", so|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G5620" we|strong = "G2249" need|strong = "G5532"  
 not|strong = "G3756" to|strong = "G4314" speak|strong = "G2980"  
 any|strong = "G5100" thing|strong = "G3056". <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 they|strong = "G0846" themselves|strong = "G0846" relate  
 of|strong = "G0575" us|strong = "G4012", what|strong = "G3588" manner  
 of|strong = "G0575" entering in|strong = "G2316" we|strong = "G2249"  
 had|strong = "G2192" unto you|strong = "G5210"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 how|strong = "G4459" you|strong = "G5210" turned|strong = "G1994"  
 to|strong = "G4314" God|strong = "G2316" from|strong = "G0575"  
 idols|strong = "G1497", to|strong = "G4314" serve|strong = "G1398"  
 the|strong = "G3588" living|strong = "G2198" and|strong = "G2532"  
 true|strong = "G0228" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G2064" wait|strong = "G0362" for|strong = "G1537"  
 his|strong = "G0846" Son|strong = "G5207" from|strong = "G1537"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772" (whom|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532"  
 raised|strong = "G1453" up|strong = "G1453" from|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498",) Jesus|strong = "G2424",  
 who|strong = "G3739" hath delivered|strong = "G4506" us|strong = "G1537"  
 from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" wrath|strong = "G3709"  
 to|strong = "G2064" come|strong = "G2064".

<sup>2</sup>For|strong = "G1063" yourselves|strong = "G0846"  
 know|strong = "G1492", brethren|strong = "G0080", our|strong = "G0080"  
 entrance|strong = "G1529" in|strong = "G1096" unto you|strong = "G5210",  
 that|strong = "G3754" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588"  
 not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G1096" vain|strong = "G2756": <sup>2</sup>

But <sup>3</sup> having suffered many things before, and been shamefully treated (as you know at Philippi, we had confidence in our God, to speak unto you the gospel of God in much carefulness. <sup>3</sup> For our exhortation was not of error, nor of uncleanness, nor in deceit: <sup>4</sup>

But <sup>5</sup> as we were approved by God that should be committed to us: even so we speak, not as pleasing men, who hearts have any speech you taken covetousness witness: <sup>6</sup> Nor we men you others might burdensome to the Christ became the you a children of would unto you

the|strong="G3588" gospel|strong="G2098" of|strong="G2316"  
 God|strong="G2316", but|strong="G0235" also|strong="G2532"  
 our|strong="G2316" own|strong="G1438" souls|strong="G5590":  
 because|strong="G1360" you|strong="G5210" were|strong="G1096"  
 become|strong="G1096" most dear|strong="G0027" unto us. <sup>9</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" you|strong="G5210" remember|strong="G3421",  
 brethren|strong="G0080", our|strong="G2316" labour  
 and|strong="G2532" toil|strong="G2873": working night|strong="G3571"  
 and|strong="G2532" day|strong="G2250", lest|strong="G3361"  
 we|strong="G2249" should|strong="G5100" be|strong="G2532"  
 chargeable to|strong="G1519" any|strong="G5100" of|strong="G2250"  
 you|strong="G5210", we|strong="G2249" preached|strong="G2784"  
 among|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210" the|strong="G3588"  
 gospel|strong="G2098" of|strong="G2250" God|strong="G2316". <sup>10</sup>  
 You|strong="G5210" are|strong="G3588" witnesses|strong="G3144",  
 and|strong="G2532" God|strong="G2316" also|strong="G2532",  
 how|strong="G5613" holily, and|strong="G2532" justly|strong="G1346",  
 and|strong="G2532" without|strong="G0274" blame|strong="G0274",  
 we|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532" been|strong="G1096"  
 to|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" that|strong="G4100"  
 have|strong="G2532" believed|strong="G4100": <sup>11</sup> As|strong="G5613"  
 you|strong="G5210" know|strong="G1492" in|strong="G2532"  
 what|strong="G5613" manner, entreating and|strong="G2532" comforting  
 you|strong="G5210", (as|strong="G5613" a|strong="G5613"  
 father|strong="G3962" doth his|strong="G1438"  
 children|strong="G5043",) <sup>12</sup> We|strong="G2532" testified  
 to|strong="G1519" every one|strong="G1438" of|strong="G0932"  
 you|strong="G5210", that|strong="G2316" you|strong="G5210"  
 would|strong="G2532" walk|strong="G4043" worthy|strong="G0516"  
 of|strong="G0932" God|strong="G2316", who|strong="G3588" hath  
 called|strong="G2564" you|strong="G5210" unto his|strong="G1438"  
 kingdom|strong="G0932" and|strong="G2532" glory|strong="G1391". <sup>13</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="G1223", we|strong="G2249" also|strong="G2532"  
 give|strong="G2168" thanks|strong="G2168" to|strong="G2532"  
 God|strong="G2316" without|strong="G3756" ceasing|strong="G0089":  
 because|strong="G3754", that|strong="G3754" when|strong="G2532"  
 you|strong="G5210" had|strong="G1510" received|strong="G3880"  
 of|strong="G3056" us|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 word|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3588"  
 hearing|strong="G0189" of|strong="G3056" God|strong="G2316",  
 you|strong="G5210" received|strong="G3880" it|strong="G1223"  
 not|strong="G3756" as|strong="G2531" the|strong="G3588"  
 word|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056" men|strong="G0444",  
 but|strong="G0235" (as|strong="G2531" it|strong="G1223"  
 is|strong="G1510" indeed|strong="G2532") the|strong="G3588"  
 word|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056" God|strong="G2316",



who|strong = "G3739" worketh in|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210"  
 that|strong = "G3754" have|strong = "G1510" believed|strong = "G4100". <sup>14</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" you|strong = "G5210", brethren|strong = "G0080",  
 are|strong = "G1510" become|strong = "G1096" followers of|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3588" churches|strong = "G1577" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316" which|strong = "G3748" are|strong = "G1510"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Judea|strong = "G2453", in|strong = "G1722"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424": for|strong = "G1063"  
 you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G1510"  
 suffered|strong = "G3958" the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846"  
 things|strong = "G0846" from|strong = "G5259" your|strong = "G2532"  
 own|strong = "G2398" countrymen, even|strong = "G2532"  
 as|strong = "G2531" they|strong = "G0846" have|strong = "G1510"  
 from|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3588" Jews|strong = "G2453", <sup>15</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3588" both|strong = "G2532" killed|strong = "G0615"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" prophets|strong = "G4396",  
 and|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532" persecuted|strong = "G1559" us,  
 and|strong = "G2532" please|strong = "G0700" not|strong = "G3361"  
 God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G3956"  
 adversaries to|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G0444";  
<sup>16</sup> Prohibiting us|strong = "G1519" to|strong = "G1519"  
 speak|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Gentiles|strong = "G1484", that|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G0846"  
 may|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G3842" saved|strong = "G4982",  
 to|strong = "G1519" fill|strong = "G0378" up|strong = "G1519"  
 their|strong = "G0846" sins|strong = "G0266" always|strong = "G3842":  
 for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" wrath|strong = "G3709"  
 of|strong = "G1909" God|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3588"  
 come|strong = "G5348" upon|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" end|strong = "G5056". <sup>17</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G2249", brethren|strong = "G0080",  
 being|strong = "G4771" taken|strong = "G0642" away|strong = "G0575"  
 from|strong = "G0575" you|strong = "G5210" for|strong = "G4314"  
 a|strong = "G3708" short time|strong = "G2540", in|strong = "G1722"  
 sight|strong = "G4383", not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G1722"  
 heart|strong = "G2588", have|strong = "G1473" hastened  
 the|strong = "G3588" more|strong = "G4183" abundantly to|strong = "G4314"  
 see|strong = "G3708" your|strong = "G3708" face|strong = "G4383"  
 with|strong = "G1722" great|strong = "G4183" desire|strong = "G1939". <sup>18</sup>  
 For|strong = "G4314" we|strong = "G2249" would|strong = "G2309"  
 have|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2064" unto you|strong = "G5210",  
 I|strong = "G1473" Paul|strong = "G3972" indeed|strong = "G2532",  
 once|strong = "G0530" and|strong = "G2532" again|strong = "G2532":  
 but|strong = "G2532" Satan|strong = "G4567" hath  
 hindered|strong = "G1465" us. <sup>19</sup> For|strong = "G1063"

what|strong = "G5101" is|strong = "G5101" our|strong = "G2424"  
 hope|strong = "G1680", or|strong = "G2228" joy|strong = "G5479",  
 or|strong = "G2228" crown|strong = "G4735" of|strong = "G2962" glory?  
 Are|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3780" you|strong = "G5210",  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" presence|strong = "G1715"  
 of|strong = "G2962" our|strong = "G2424" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G0846" at|strong = "G1722"  
 his|strong = "G0846" coming|strong = "G3952"? <sup>20</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G1510" our|strong = "G2532"  
 glory|strong = "G1391" and|strong = "G2532" joy|strong = "G5479".

<sup>3</sup>For|strong = "G1722" which cause, forbearing no|strong = "G3371"  
 longer|strong = "G3371", we|strong = "G1352" thought|strong = "G2106"  
 it|strong = "G2106" good|strong = "G2106" to|strong = "G1722" remain  
 at|strong = "G1722" Athens|strong = "G0116" alone|strong = "G3441": <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2249" sent|strong = "G3992"  
 Timothy|strong = "G5095", our|strong = "G2316" brother|strong = "G0080",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" minister|strong = "G1249"  
 of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2098" of|strong = "G2316"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", to|strong = "G1519" confirm|strong = "G4741"  
 you|strong = "G5210" and|strong = "G2532" exhort|strong = "G3870"  
 you|strong = "G5210" concerning|strong = "G5228" your|strong = "G2532"  
 faith|strong = "G4102": <sup>3</sup> That|strong = "G3754" no|strong = "G3367"  
 man|strong = "G3778" should|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G3778" moved  
 in|strong = "G1722" these|strong = "G3778" tribulations|strong = "G2347":  
 for|strong = "G1063" yourselves|strong = "G0846" know|strong = "G1492",  
 that|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G3778" are|strong = "G3778"  
 appointed|strong = "G2749" thereunto. <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 even|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3753" we|strong = "G2532"  
 were|strong = "G1510" with|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210",  
 we|strong = "G2532" foretold you|strong = "G5210" that|strong = "G3754"  
 we|strong = "G2532" should|strong = "G2532" suffer|strong = "G2346"  
 tribulations, as|strong = "G2531" also|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G1510"  
 is|strong = "G1510" come|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G4314"  
 pass|strong = "G1096", and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210"  
 know|strong = "G1492". <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "G1519" this|strong = "G3778" cause  
 also|strong = "G2532", I|strong = "G1473", forbearing no|strong = "G3361"  
 longer|strong = "G3371", sent|strong = "G3992" to|strong = "G1519"  
 know|strong = "G1097" your|strong = "G2532" faith|strong = "G4102":  
 lest|strong = "G3361" perhaps he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G1097"  
 tempteth should|strong = "G3778" have|strong = "G2532"  
 tempted|strong = "G3985" you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532"  
 our|strong = "G2532" labour should|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G1096"  
 made|strong = "G1096" vain|strong = "G2756". <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "G1161"

now|strong = "G1161" when|strong = "G2532" Timothy|strong = "G5095"  
 came|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314" us|strong = "G2097"  
 from|strong = "G0575" you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532" related  
 to|strong = "G4314" us|strong = "G2097" your|strong = "G2192"  
 faith|strong = "G4102" and|strong = "G2532" charity, and|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2192"  
 a|strong = "G2192" good|strong = "G0018" remembrance|strong = "G3417"  
 of|strong = "G0575" us|strong = "G2097" always|strong = "G3842", desiring  
 to|strong = "G4314" see|strong = "G3708" us|strong = "G2097"  
 as|strong = "G2509" we|strong = "G2249" also|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G4314" see|strong = "G3708" you|strong = "G5210"; <sup>7</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "G1223" we|strong = "G2249" were|strong = "G3956"  
 comforted|strong = "G3870", brethren|strong = "G0080", in|strong = "G1909"  
 you|strong = "G5210", in|strong = "G1909" all|strong = "G3956"  
 our|strong = "G2532" necessity|strong = "G0318" and|strong = "G2532"  
 tribulation|strong = "G2347", by|strong = "G1223" your|strong = "G2532"  
 faith|strong = "G4102", <sup>8</sup> Because|strong = "G3754" now|strong = "G3568"  
 we|strong = "G1437" live|strong = "G2198", if|strong = "G1437"  
 you|strong = "G5210" stand|strong = "G4739" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G1722" Lord|strong = "G2962". <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 what|strong = "G5101" thanks|strong = "G2169" can|strong = "G1410"  
 we|strong = "G2249" return|strong = "G0467" to|strong = "G1909"  
 God|strong = "G2316" for|strong = "G1063" you|strong = "G5210",  
 in|strong = "G1909" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 joy|strong = "G5479" wherewith we|strong = "G2249"  
 rejoice|strong = "G5463" for|strong = "G1063" you|strong = "G5210"  
 before|strong = "G1715" our|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", <sup>10</sup>  
 Night|strong = "G3571" and|strong = "G2532" day|strong = "G2250"  
 more|strong = "G4053" abundantly|strong = "G4053"  
 praying|strong = "G1189" that|strong = "G3708" we|strong = "G2532"  
 may|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G3708" your|strong = "G3708"  
 face|strong = "G4383", and|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532"  
 accomplish those|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3588"  
 that|strong = "G3708" are|strong = "G3588" wanting to|strong = "G1519"  
 your|strong = "G3708" faith|strong = "G4102"? <sup>11</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 God|strong = "G2316" himself|strong = "G0846" and|strong = "G2532"  
 our|strong = "G2316" Father|strong = "G3962", and|strong = "G2532"  
 our|strong = "G2316" Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 Christ|strong = "G0846", direct|strong = "G2720" our|strong = "G2316"  
 way|strong = "G3598" unto you|strong = "G5210". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 may|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 multiply|strong = "G4052" you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532"  
 make|strong = "G4052" you|strong = "G5210" abound|strong = "G4052"  
 in|strong = "G1519" charity towards one|strong = "G0240"  
 another|strong = "G0240", and|strong = "G2532" towards  
 all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G3956": as|strong = "G1519"

we|strong="G2249" do|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532" towards you|strong="G5210", <sup>13</sup> To|strong="G1519" confirm|strong="G4741" your|strong="G2962" hearts|strong="G2588" without|strong="G0273" blame|strong="G0273", in|strong="G1722" holiness|strong="G0042", before|strong="G1715" God|strong="G2316" and|strong="G2532" our|strong="G2316" Father|strong="G3962", at|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" coming|strong="G3952" of|strong="G2316" our|strong="G2316" Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G0846", with|strong="G3326" all|strong="G3956" his|strong="G0846" saints|strong="G0040". Amen|strong="G0281".

4For|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" rest therefore|strong="G3767", brethren|strong="G0080", we|strong="G2249" pray|strong="G2443" and|strong="G2532" beseech you|strong="G5210" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424", that|strong="G2443" as|strong="G2531" you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G4052" received|strong="G3880" from|strong="G3844" us|strong="G1722", how|strong="G4459" you|strong="G5210" ought|strong="G1163" to|strong="G2443" walk|strong="G4043", and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2443" please|strong="G0700" God|strong="G2316", so|strong="G2443" also|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" would|strong="G2962" walk|strong="G4043", that|strong="G2443" you|strong="G5210" may|strong="G2532" abound|strong="G4052" the|strong="G3588" more|strong="G3123". <sup>2</sup> For|strong="G1063" you|strong="G5210" know|strong="G1492" what|strong="G5101" precepts I|strong="G1223" have|strong="G3588" given|strong="G1325" to|strong="G1325" you|strong="G5210" by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424". <sup>3</sup> For|strong="G1063" this|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" will|strong="G2307" of|strong="G0575" God|strong="G2316", your|strong="G3588" sanctification|strong="G0038"; that|strong="G3778" you|strong="G5210" should|strong="G2316" abstain|strong="G0568" from|strong="G0575" fornication|strong="G4202"; <sup>4</sup> That|strong="G1438" every|strong="G1538" one|strong="G1538" of|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210" should|strong="G2532" know|strong="G1492" how to|strong="G2532" possess|strong="G2932" his|strong="G1438" vessel|strong="G4632" in|strong="G1722" sanctification|strong="G0038" and|strong="G2532" honour: <sup>5</sup> Not|strong="G3361" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" passion|strong="G3806" of|strong="G2316" lust|strong="G1939", like|strong="G2509" the|strong="G3588" Gentiles|strong="G1484" that|strong="G2316" know|strong="G1492" not|strong="G3361" God|strong="G2316": <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3778" no|strong="G3361" man|strong="G3778" overreach, nor|strong="G2532"

circumvent his|strong = "G0846" brother|strong = "G0080"  
 in|strong = "G1722" business: because|strong = "G1360"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962" is|strong = "G3778"  
 the|strong = "G3956" avenger|strong = "G1558" of|strong = "G2962"  
 all|strong = "G3956" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778",  
 as|strong = "G2531" we|strong = "G3778" have|strong = "G2532" told  
 you|strong = "G5210" before|strong = "G1722", and|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G2532" testified|strong = "G1263". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 God|strong = "G2316" hath not|strong = "G3756" called|strong = "G2564"  
 us|strong = "G1722" unto uncleanness|strong = "G0167",  
 but|strong = "G0235" unto sanctification|strong = "G0038". <sup>8</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "G5105", he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G0846"  
 despiseth these|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G0846", despiseth  
 not|strong = "G3756" man|strong = "G0444", but|strong = "G0235"  
 God|strong = "G2316", who|strong = "G3588" also|strong = "G2532" hath  
 given|strong = "G1325" his|strong = "G0846" holy|strong = "G0040"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151" in|strong = "G1519" us|strong = "G1325". <sup>9</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" as|strong = "G1519" touching the|strong = "G3588"  
 charity of|strong = "G4012" brotherhood, we|strong = "G1161"  
 have|strong = "G2192" no|strong = "G3756" need|strong = "G5532"  
 to|strong = "G1519" write|strong = "G1125" to|strong = "G1519"  
 you|strong = "G5210": for|strong = "G1063" yourselves|strong = "G0846"  
 have|strong = "G2192" learned of|strong = "G4012" God|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G1519" love|strong = "G0025" one|strong = "G0240"  
 another|strong = "G0240". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "G1063" indeed|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G5210" do|strong = "G4160" it|strong = "G0846" towards  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" brethren|strong = "G0080"  
 in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" Macedonia|strong = "G3109".  
 But|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G2532" entreat|strong = "G3870"  
 you|strong = "G5210", brethren|strong = "G0080", that|strong = "G3956"  
 you|strong = "G5210" abound|strong = "G4052" more|strong = "G3123": <sup>11</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" that you|strong = "G5210" use your|strong = "G2532"  
 endeavour to|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" quiet|strong = "G2270",  
 and|strong = "G2532" that you|strong = "G5210" do|strong = "G4238"  
 your|strong = "G2532" own|strong = "G2398" business, and|strong = "G2532"  
 work|strong = "G2038" with|strong = "G2532" your|strong = "G2532"  
 own|strong = "G2398" hands|strong = "G5495", as|strong = "G2531"  
 we|strong = "G2532" commanded|strong = "G3853" you|strong = "G5210":  
 and|strong = "G2532" that you|strong = "G5210" walk honestly towards  
 them|strong = "G3853" that are|strong = "G3588" without|strong = "G2532";  
 and|strong = "G2532" that you|strong = "G5210" want nothing  
 of|strong = "G5495" any man's. <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 we|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3367"  
 have|strong = "G2192" you|strong = "G2532" ignorant, brethren, concerning  
 them|strong = "G2443" that|strong = "G2443" are|strong = "G3588" asleep,  
 that|strong = "G2443" you|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"

not|strong="G3367" sorrowful, even|strong="G2532" as|strong="G2532" others|strong="G3588" who|strong="G3588" have|strong="G2192" no|strong="G3367" hope. <sup>13</sup> For|strong="G4012" if|strong="G2443" we|strong="G2532" believe that|strong="G2443" Jesus|strong="G2532" died|strong="G2837", and|strong="G2532" rose again|strong="G2532"; even|strong="G2532" so|strong="G2443" them|strong="G4012" who|strong="G3588" have|strong="G2192" slept through Jesus|strong="G2532", will|strong="G2309" God bring with|strong="G2532" him|strong="G2532". <sup>14</sup> For|strong="G1063" this|strong="G3779" we|strong="G1487" say|strong="G1223" unto you|strong="G1487" in|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" word of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2316", that|strong="G3754" we|strong="G1487" who|strong="G3588" are|strong="G3588" alive, who|strong="G3588" remain unto the|strong="G3588" coming of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2316", shall|strong="G2532" not|strong="G2532" prevent them|strong="G0846" who|strong="G3588" have|strong="G2532" slept. <sup>15</sup> For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" himself|strong="G1519" shall|strong="G3778" come|strong="G5348" down from|strong="G3361" heaven with|strong="G1722" commandment|strong="G3056", and|strong="G2962" with|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" voice of|strong="G3056" an archangel, and|strong="G2962" with|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" trumpet of|strong="G3056" God|strong="G3004": and|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G2837" who|strong="G3588" are|strong="G3778" in|strong="G1722" Christ|strong="G2962", shall|strong="G3778" rise first|strong="G5348". <sup>16</sup> Then|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2532" who|strong="G3588" are|strong="G3588" alive, who|strong="G3588" are|strong="G3588" left|strong="G0575", shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" taken up|strong="G0450" together|strong="G1722" with|strong="G1722" them|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" clouds to|strong="G2532" meet Christ|strong="G5547", into|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" air|strong="G3772", and|strong="G2532" so|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" always with|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>17</sup> Wherefore, comfort ye one|strong="G3588" another with|strong="G1722" these|strong="G3588" words|strong="G2532".

<sup>5</sup>But|strong="G1161" of|strong="G4012" the|strong="G3588" times|strong="G2540" and|strong="G2532" moments, brethren|strong="G0080", you|strong="G5210" need|strong="G5532" not|strong="G3756", that|strong="G1161" we|strong="G2532" should|strong="G0080" write|strong="G1125" to|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210"; <sup>2</sup> For|strong="G1063" yourselves|strong="G0846"

know|strong="G1492" perfectly, that|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G1722" day|strong="G2250" of|strong="G2250"  
 the|strong="G1722" Lord|strong="G2962" shall|strong="G2962"  
 so|strong="G3779" come|strong="G2064", as|strong="G5613"  
 a|strong="G5613" thief|strong="G2812" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G1722" night|strong="G3571". <sup>3</sup> For|strong="G1722"  
 when|strong="G3752" they|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532"  
 say|strong="G3004", peace|strong="G1515" and|strong="G2532"  
 security|strong="G0803"; then|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532"  
 sudden|strong="G0160" destruction|strong="G3639"  
 come|strong="G2186" upon them|strong="G0846", as|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" pains|strong="G5604" upon her|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3004" is|strong="G3588" with|strong="G1722" child,  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3756" escape|strong="G1628". <sup>4</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 you|strong="G5210", brethren|strong="G0080", are|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" in|strong="G1722" darkness|strong="G4655",  
 that|strong="G2443" that|strong="G2443" day|strong="G2250"  
 should|strong="G0080" overtake|strong="G2638" you|strong="G5210"  
 as|strong="G5613" a|strong="G5613" thief|strong="G2812". <sup>5</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" all|strong="G3956" you|strong="G5210"  
 are|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3956" children of|strong="G5207"  
 light|strong="G5457", and|strong="G2532" children of|strong="G5207"  
 the|strong="G3956" day|strong="G2250": we|strong="G2532"  
 are|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" of|strong="G5207"  
 the|strong="G3956" night|strong="G3571", nor|strong="G3761"  
 of|strong="G5207" darkness|strong="G4655". <sup>6</sup>  
 Therefore|strong="G3767", let|strong="G3767" us not|strong="G3361"  
 sleep|strong="G2518", as|strong="G5613" others|strong="G3062"  
 do|strong="G3361"; but|strong="G0235" let|strong="G3767" us  
 watch|strong="G1127", and|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
 sober|strong="G3525". <sup>7</sup> For|strong="G1063" they|strong="G2532" that  
 sleep|strong="G2518", sleep|strong="G2518" in|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" night|strong="G3571"; and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G2532" that are|strong="G3588" drunk|strong="G3184",  
 are|strong="G3588" drunk|strong="G3184" in|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" night|strong="G3571". <sup>8</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 let|strong="G1510" us, who|strong="G2532" are|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G2532" day|strong="G2250",  
 be|strong="G1510" sober|strong="G3525", having on|strong="G1161"  
 the|strong="G2532" breastplate|strong="G2382" of|strong="G2250"  
 faith|strong="G4102" and|strong="G2532" charity, and|strong="G2532"  
 for|strong="G0026" a|strong="G1510" helmet|strong="G4030"  
 the|strong="G2532" hope|strong="G1680" of|strong="G2250"  
 salvation|strong="G4991". <sup>9</sup> For|strong="G1519" God|strong="G2316"  
 hath not|strong="G3756" appointed|strong="G5087" us|strong="G1519"

unto wrath<sup>strong = "G3709"</sup>, but<sup>strong = "G0235"</sup> unto  
the<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> purchasing of<sup>strong = "G1223"</sup>  
salvation<sup>strong = "G4991"</sup> by<sup>strong = "G1223"</sup> our<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>  
Lord<sup>strong = "G2962"</sup> Jesus<sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> Christ<sup>strong = "G5547"</sup>,<sup>10</sup>  
Who<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> died<sup>strong = "G0599"</sup> for<sup>strong = "G4012"</sup>  
us<sup>strong = "G4012"</sup>; that<sup>strong = "G2443"</sup>, whether<sup>strong = "G1535"</sup>  
we<sup>strong = "G2249"</sup> watch<sup>strong = "G1127"</sup> or<sup>strong = "G1535"</sup>  
sleep<sup>strong = "G2518"</sup>, we<sup>strong = "G2249"</sup> may<sup>strong = "G2443"</sup>  
live<sup>strong = "G2198"</sup> together<sup>strong = "G0260"</sup> with<sup>strong = "G4862"</sup>  
him<sup>strong = "G0846"</sup>.<sup>11</sup> For<sup>strong = "G1520"</sup> which<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup>  
cause<sup>strong = "G4160"</sup> comfort<sup>strong = "G3870"</sup> one<sup>strong = "G1520"</sup>  
another<sup>strong = "G0240"</sup>; and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> edify<sup>strong = "G3618"</sup>  
one<sup>strong = "G1520"</sup> another<sup>strong = "G0240"</sup>, as<sup>strong = "G2531"</sup>  
you<sup>strong = "G4160"</sup> also<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> do<sup>strong = "G4160"</sup>.<sup>12</sup>  
And<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> we<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> beseech you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>,  
brethren<sup>strong = "G0080"</sup>, to<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> know<sup>strong = "G1492"</sup>  
them<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> who<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> labour  
among<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup>  
are<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> over<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>  
in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> Lord<sup>strong = "G2962"</sup>,  
and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> admonish<sup>strong = "G3560"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>:<sup>13</sup>  
That<sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> esteem<sup>strong = "G2233"</sup>  
them<sup>strong = "G0846"</sup> more<sup>strong = "G4053"</sup> abundantly<sup>strong = "G4053"</sup>  
in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> charity, for<sup>strong = "G1223"</sup> their<sup>strong = "G0846"</sup>  
work's sake<sup>strong = "G1223"</sup>. Have<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup>  
peace<sup>strong = "G1514"</sup> with<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> them<sup>strong = "G0846"</sup>.<sup>14</sup>  
And<sup>strong = "G1161"</sup> we<sup>strong = "G1161"</sup> beseech you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>,  
brethren<sup>strong = "G0080"</sup>, rebuke the<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> unquiet,  
comfort<sup>strong = "G3870"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> feeble minded, support  
the<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> weak<sup>strong = "G0772"</sup>, be<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup>  
patient<sup>strong = "G3114"</sup> towards all<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup>  
men<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup>.<sup>15</sup> See<sup>strong = "G3708"</sup> that<sup>strong = "G3708"</sup>  
none<sup>strong = "G3361"</sup> render<sup>strong = "G0591"</sup> evil<sup>strong = "G2556"</sup>  
for<sup>strong = "G1519"</sup> evil<sup>strong = "G2556"</sup> to<sup>strong = "G1519"</sup>  
any<sup>strong = "G5100"</sup> man<sup>strong = "G5100"</sup>; but<sup>strong = "G0235"</sup> ever  
follow that<sup>strong = "G3708"</sup> which<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> is<sup>strong = "G0018"</sup>  
good<sup>strong = "G0018"</sup> towards each<sup>strong = "G0240"</sup>  
other<sup>strong = "G0240"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> towards all<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup>  
men<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup>.<sup>16</sup> Always<sup>strong = "G3842"</sup>  
rejoice<sup>strong = "G5463"</sup>.<sup>17</sup> Pray<sup>strong = "G4336"</sup>  
without<sup>strong = "G0089"</sup> ceasing<sup>strong = "G0089"</sup>.<sup>18</sup> In<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup>  
all<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> things<sup>strong = "G3778"</sup> give<sup>strong = "G2168"</sup>  
thanks<sup>strong = "G2168"</sup>; for<sup>strong = "G1063"</sup> this<sup>strong = "G3778"</sup>  
is<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> will<sup>strong = "G2307"</sup>  
of<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> God<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup>  
Christ<sup>strong = "G5547"</sup> Jesus<sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> concerning



# Paul's Second Letter to the Thessalonians



# Paul's Second Letter to the Thessalonians

1 Paul<sup>strong = "G3972"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> Sylvanus,  
and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> Timothy<sup>strong = "G5095"</sup>, to<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup>  
the<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> church<sup>strong = "G1577"</sup> of<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>  
the<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> Thessalonians<sup>strong = "G2331"</sup> in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup>  
God<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> our<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> Father<sup>strong = "G3962"</sup>,  
and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> Lord<sup>strong = "G2962"</sup>,  
Jesus<sup>strong = "G2424"</sup> Christ<sup>strong = "G5547"</sup>. 2 Grace<sup>strong = "G5485"</sup>  
unto you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> peace<sup>strong = "G1515"</sup>  
from<sup>strong = "G0575"</sup> God<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> our<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>  
Father<sup>strong = "G3962"</sup>, and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> from<sup>strong = "G0575"</sup>  
the<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> Lord<sup>strong = "G2962"</sup> Jesus<sup>strong = "G2424"</sup>  
Christ<sup>strong = "G5547"</sup>. 3 We<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> are<sup>strong = "G1510"</sup>  
bound to<sup>strong = "G1519"</sup> give<sup>strong = "G2168"</sup> thanks<sup>strong = "G2168"</sup>  
always<sup>strong = "G3842"</sup> to<sup>strong = "G1519"</sup> God<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>  
for<sup>strong = "G1519"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>, brethren<sup>strong = "G0080"</sup>,  
as<sup>strong = "G2531"</sup> it<sup>strong = "G1510"</sup> is<sup>strong = "G1510"</sup>  
fitting<sup>strong = "G0514"</sup>, because<sup>strong = "G3754"</sup> your<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup>  
faith<sup>strong = "G4102"</sup> groweth exceedingly, and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup>  
the<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> charity of<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> every<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup>  
one<sup>strong = "G1520"</sup> of<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup> towards  
each<sup>strong = "G1538"</sup> other<sup>strong = "G0240"</sup>, aboundeth: 4  
So<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> that<sup>strong = "G3739"</sup> we<sup>strong = "G2249"</sup>  
ourselves<sup>strong = "G1438"</sup> also<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> glory<sup>strong = "G2744"</sup>  
in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup> in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup>  
the<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup> churches<sup>strong = "G1577"</sup> of<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>  
God<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>, for<sup>strong = "G5228"</sup> your<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup>  
patience<sup>strong = "G5281"</sup> and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> faith<sup>strong = "G4102"</sup>,  
and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> in<sup>strong = "G1722"</sup> all<sup>strong = "G3956"</sup>  
your<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> persecutions<sup>strong = "G1375"</sup> and<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup>  
tribulations<sup>strong = "G2347"</sup>, which<sup>strong = "G3739"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup>  
endure<sup>strong = "G0430"</sup>, 5 For<sup>strong = "G1519"</sup> an<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup>  
example of<sup>strong = "G0932"</sup> the<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> just<sup>strong = "G1342"</sup>  
judgment<sup>strong = "G2920"</sup> of<sup>strong = "G0932"</sup> God<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>,  
that<sup>strong = "G3739"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup> may<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup>  
be<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> counted worthy<sup>strong = "G2661"</sup> of<sup>strong = "G0932"</sup>  
the<sup>strong = "G3588"</sup> kingdom<sup>strong = "G0932"</sup> of<sup>strong = "G0932"</sup>  
God<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>, for<sup>strong = "G1519"</sup> which<sup>strong = "G3739"</sup>  
also<sup>strong = "G2532"</sup> you<sup>strong = "G5210"</sup> suffer<sup>strong = "G3958"</sup>. 6  
Seeing it is<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> a<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> just<sup>strong = "G1342"</sup> thing  
with<sup>strong = "G3844"</sup> God<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup> to<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>  
repay<sup>strong = "G0467"</sup> tribulation<sup>strong = "G2347"</sup> to<sup>strong = "G2316"</sup>

them that|strong = "G2316" trouble|strong = "G2347" you|strong = "G5210":  
<sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210"  
 who|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G3588" troubled, rest|strong = "G0425"  
 with|strong = "G3326" us|strong = "G1722" when|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" revealed|strong = "G0602"  
 from|strong = "G0575" heaven|strong = "G3772", with|strong = "G3326"  
 the|strong = "G3588" angels|strong = "G0032" of|strong = "G0575"  
 his|strong = "G0846" power|strong = "G1411": <sup>8</sup> In|strong = "G1722"  
 a|strong = "G1325" flame|strong = "G5395" of|strong = "G2316"  
 fire|strong = "G4442", giving|strong = "G1325" vengeance|strong = "G1557"  
 to|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G1325" who|strong = "G3588"  
 know|strong = "G1492" not|strong = "G3361" God|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" obey|strong = "G5219"  
 not|strong = "G3361" the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2098"  
 of|strong = "G2316" our|strong = "G2316" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G2962". <sup>9</sup> Who|strong = "G3588"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" suffer eternal|strong = "G0166"  
 punishment|strong = "G1349" in|strong = "G2532"  
 destruction|strong = "G3639", from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 face|strong = "G4383" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" glory|strong = "G1391" of|strong = "G0575"  
 his|strong = "G0846" power|strong = "G2479": <sup>10</sup> When|strong = "G3752"  
 he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G1909" be|strong = "G2532" glorified|strong = "G1740"  
 in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" saints|strong = "G0040",  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1909" be|strong = "G2532" made  
 wonderful in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" them|strong = "G0846"  
 who|strong = "G3588" have|strong = "G2532" believed|strong = "G4100";  
 because|strong = "G3754" our|strong = "G2532" testimony|strong = "G3142"  
 was|strong = "G3588" believed|strong = "G4100" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 you|strong = "G5210" in|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3754"  
 day|strong = "G2250". <sup>11</sup> Wherefore also|strong = "G2532"  
 we|strong = "G2249" pray|strong = "G4336" always|strong = "G3842"  
 for|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210"; that|strong = "G3739"  
 our|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316" would|strong = "G2532"  
 make|strong = "G4336" you|strong = "G5210" worthy|strong = "G0515"  
 of|strong = "G2316" his|strong = "G3956" vocation, and|strong = "G2532"  
 fulfill|strong = "G4137" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 good|strong = "G2107" pleasure|strong = "G2107" of|strong = "G2316"  
 his|strong = "G3956" goodness|strong = "G0019" and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" work|strong = "G2041" of|strong = "G2316"  
 faith|strong = "G4102" in|strong = "G1722" power|strong = "G1411"; <sup>12</sup>  
 That|strong = "G3704" the|strong = "G3588" name|strong = "G3686"  
 of|strong = "G2316" our|strong = "G2316" Lord|strong = "G2962"

Jesus|strong = "G2424" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 glorified|strong = "G1740" in|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210",  
 and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" in|strong = "G1722"  
 him|strong = "G0846", according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G3588" grace|strong = "G5485" of|strong = "G2316"  
 our|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532"  
 of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547".

2And|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2249" beseech  
 you|strong = "G5210", brethren|strong = "G0080", by|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" coming|strong = "G3952" of|strong = "G2962"  
 our|strong = "G2424" Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G2962"  
 our|strong = "G2424" gathering|strong = "G1997" together|strong = "G1997"  
 unto him|strong = "G0846": <sup>2</sup> That|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210"  
 be|strong = "G3366" not|strong = "G3361" easily|strong = "G5030" moved  
 from|strong = "G0575" your|strong = "G2962" sense, nor|strong = "G3366"  
 be|strong = "G3366" terrified, neither|strong = "G3383" by|strong = "G1223"  
 spirit|strong = "G4151", nor|strong = "G3366" by|strong = "G1223"  
 word|strong = "G3056", nor|strong = "G3366" by|strong = "G1223" epistle,  
 as|strong = "G5613" sent from|strong = "G0575" us|strong = "G1519",  
 as|strong = "G5613" if|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3588"  
 day|strong = "G2250" of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" were|strong = "G3588" at|strong = "G1519" hand. <sup>3</sup>  
 Let|strong = "G1818" no|strong = "G3361" man|strong = "G0444"  
 deceive|strong = "G1818" you|strong = "G5210" by|strong = "G2596"  
 any|strong = "G5100" means, for|strong = "G3754" unless|strong = "G1437"  
 there|strong = "G2596" come|strong = "G2064" a|strong = "G1437" revolt  
 first|strong = "G4413", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 man|strong = "G0444" of|strong = "G5207" sin be|strong = "G2532"  
 revealed|strong = "G0601", the|strong = "G3588" son|strong = "G5207"  
 of|strong = "G5207" perdition|strong = "G0684", <sup>4</sup> Who|strong = "G3588"  
 opposeth, and|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510" lifted  
 up|strong = "G1519" above|strong = "G1909" all|strong = "G3956"  
 that|strong = "G3754" is|strong = "G1510" called|strong = "G3004"  
 God|strong = "G2316", or|strong = "G2228" that|strong = "G3754"  
 is|strong = "G1510" worshipped, so|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G2532" sitteth in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956"  
 temple|strong = "G3485" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", shewing  
 himself|strong = "G1438" as|strong = "G1519" if|strong = "G3748"  
 he|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G1510" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>5</sup>  
 Remember|strong = "G3421" you|strong = "G5210" not|strong = "G3756",  
 that|strong = "G3754" when|strong = "G1510" I|strong = "G3778"  
 was|strong = "G1510" yet|strong = "G2089" with|strong = "G4314"

you|strong = "G5210", I|strong = "G3778" told|strong = "G3004"  
 you|strong = "G5210" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"? <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" now|strong = "G3568" you|strong = "G1722"  
 know|strong = "G1492" what|strong = "G3588" withholdeth,  
 that|strong = "G0846" he|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" revealed|strong = "G0601" in|strong = "G1722"  
 his|strong = "G0846" time|strong = "G2540". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 the|strong = "G3588" mystery|strong = "G3466" of|strong = "G1537" iniquity  
 already|strong = "G2235" worketh; only|strong = "G3440"  
 that|strong = "G1096" he|strong = "G2193" who|strong = "G3588"  
 now|strong = "G0737" holdeth, do|strong = "G1096" hold|strong = "G2722",  
 until|strong = "G2193" he|strong = "G2193" be|strong = "G1096"  
 taken|strong = "G1096" out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" way|strong = "G3319". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 then|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3739" wicked one|strong = "G3739"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" revealed|strong = "G0601"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" shall|strong = "G2532" kill|strong = "G0337"  
 with|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151"  
 of|strong = "G4151" his|strong = "G0846" mouth|strong = "G4750";  
 and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" destroy with|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" brightness of|strong = "G4151" his|strong = "G0846"  
 coming|strong = "G3952", him|strong = "G0846", <sup>9</sup> Whose|strong = "G3739"  
 coming|strong = "G3952" is|strong = "G1510" according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3956" working|strong = "G1753"  
 of|strong = "G1411" Satan|strong = "G4567", in|strong = "G1722"  
 all|strong = "G3956" power|strong = "G1411", and|strong = "G2532"  
 signs|strong = "G4592", and|strong = "G2532" lying|strong = "G5579"  
 wonders|strong = "G5059", <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 all|strong = "G3956" seduction of|strong = "G0026" iniquity|strong = "G0093"  
 to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3739"  
 perish|strong = "G0622"; because|strong = "G1722" they|strong = "G0846"  
 receive|strong = "G1209" not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3956"  
 love|strong = "G0026" of|strong = "G0026" the|strong = "G3956"  
 truth|strong = "G0225", that|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G0846"  
 might|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" saved|strong = "G4982".  
 Therefore God|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532" send  
 them|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3956" operation of|strong = "G0026"  
 error, to|strong = "G1519" believe lying: <sup>11</sup> That|strong = "G4100"  
 all|strong = "G3588" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" judged  
 who|strong = "G3588" have|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G2532"  
 believed|strong = "G4100" the|strong = "G3588" truth, but|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G2532" consented to|strong = "G1519" iniquity. <sup>12</sup>  
 But|strong = "G0235" we|strong = "G3588" ought to|strong = "G2443" give  
 thanks to|strong = "G2443" God|strong = "G2106" always|strong = "G3956"  
 for|strong = "G2443" you|strong = "G3956", brethren, beloved

of|strong = "G3956" God|strong = "G2106", for|strong = "G2443" that|strong = "G2443" God|strong = "G2106" hath chosen|strong = "G2106" you|strong = "G3956" firstfruits unto salvation, in|strong = "G3956" sanctification of|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" spirit, and|strong = "G3956" faith|strong = "G4100" of|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" truth|strong = "G0225": <sup>13</sup> Whereunto also|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" hath called you|strong = "G5210" by|strong = "G1722" our|strong = "G2316" gospel, unto the|strong = "G3588" purchasing of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3588" glory of|strong = "G4151" our|strong = "G2316" Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2532" Christ|strong = "G2962". <sup>14</sup> Therefore|strong = "G1223", brethren, stand fast; and|strong = "G2532" hold the|strong = "G3588" traditions which|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2532" learned, whether|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G1223" word, or|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G1223" our|strong = "G2424" epistle. <sup>15</sup> Now|strong = "G2532" our|strong = "G2532" Lord Jesus|strong = "G2532" Christ himself, and|strong = "G2532" God and|strong = "G2532" our|strong = "G2532" Father, who|strong = "G3739" hath loved us, and|strong = "G2532" hath given us everlasting consolation, and|strong = "G2532" good hope in|strong = "G2532" grace, <sup>16</sup> Exhort your|strong = "G0025" hearts, and|strong = "G2532" confirm you|strong = "G1325" in|strong = "G1722" every good|strong = "G0018" work|strong = "G5485" and|strong = "G2532" word.

<sup>3</sup>For|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G3588" rest, brethren|strong = "G0080", pray|strong = "G4336" for|strong = "G4012" us|strong = "G4012", that|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056" God|strong = "G4314" may|strong = "G2532" run|strong = "G5143", and|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" glorified|strong = "G1392", even|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G2531" among|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210"; <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G2443" we|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" delivered|strong = "G4506" from|strong = "G0575" importunate and|strong = "G2532" evil|strong = "G4190" men|strong = "G0444"; for|strong = "G1063" all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G0444" have|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" faith|strong = "G4102". <sup>3</sup> But|strong = "G1161" God is|strong = "G1510" faithful|strong = "G4103", who|strong = "G3739" will|strong = "G1510" strengthen|strong = "G4741" and|strong = "G2532" keep|strong = "G5442" you|strong = "G5210" from|strong = "G0575" evil|strong = "G4190". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G2532" confidence|strong = "G3982" concerning|strong = "G1909" you|strong = "G5210" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G2532" Lord|strong = "G2962", that|strong = "G3754"

the|strong="G2532" things|strong="G3739" which|strong="G3739"  
 we|strong="G3739" command|strong="G3853", you|strong="G5210"  
 both|strong="G2532" do|strong="G4160", and|strong="G2532"  
 will|strong="G3739" do|strong="G4160". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" direct|strong="G2720"  
 your|strong="G2962" hearts|strong="G2588", in|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" charity of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" patience|strong="G5281"  
 of|strong="G2316" Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 we|strong="G2249" charge|strong="G3853" you|strong="G5210",  
 brethren|strong="G0080", in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956"  
 name|strong="G3686" of|strong="G0575" our|strong="G2424"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547",  
 that|strong="G3739" you|strong="G5210" withdraw  
 yourselves|strong="G4771" from|strong="G0575" every|strong="G3956"  
 brother|strong="G0080" walking|strong="G4043" disorderly,  
 and|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3361" according|strong="G2596"  
 to|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3956" tradition|strong="G3862"  
 which|strong="G3739" they|strong="G3739" have|strong="G2532"  
 received|strong="G3880" of|strong="G0575" us|strong="G1722". <sup>7</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" yourselves|strong="G0846" know|strong="G1492"  
 how|strong="G4459" you|strong="G5210" ought|strong="G1163"  
 to|strong="G1722" imitate|strong="G3401" us|strong="G1722":  
 for|strong="G1063" we|strong="G2249" were|strong="G3748"  
 not|strong="G3756" disorderly among|strong="G1722"  
 you|strong="G5210"; <sup>8</sup> Neither|strong="G3761" did|strong="G3761"  
 we|strong="G2532" eat|strong="G2068" any|strong="G5100"  
 man's|strong="G5100" bread|strong="G0740" for|strong="G4314"  
 nothing|strong="G3361", but|strong="G0235" in|strong="G1722" labour  
 and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" toil|strong="G2873"  
 we|strong="G2532" worked|strong="G2038" night|strong="G3571"  
 and|strong="G2532" day|strong="G2250", lest|strong="G3361"  
 we|strong="G2532" should|strong="G5100" be|strong="G2532"  
 chargeable to|strong="G4314" any|strong="G5100" of|strong="G2250"  
 you|strong="G5210". <sup>9</sup> Not|strong="G3756" as|strong="G1519"  
 if|strong="G2443" we|strong="G2249" had|strong="G2192"  
 not|strong="G3756" power|strong="G1849": but|strong="G0235"  
 that|strong="G3754" we|strong="G2249" might|strong="G1473"  
 give|strong="G1325" ourselves|strong="G1438" a|strong="G2192"  
 pattern|strong="G5179" unto you|strong="G5210", to|strong="G1519"  
 imitate|strong="G3401" us|strong="G1325". <sup>10</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 also|strong="G2532" when|strong="G3753" we|strong="G3778"  
 were|strong="G1510" with|strong="G4314" you|strong="G5210",  
 this|strong="G3778" we|strong="G3778" declared to|strong="G4314"  
 you|strong="G5210": that|strong="G3754", if|strong="G1487"  
 any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G3778" will|strong="G1510"



# Paul's First Letter to Timothy



# Paul's First Letter to Timothy

1 Paul, an apostle of Jesus Christ, according to our Lord Jesus Christ, our hope:  
2 To Timothy, his beloved son in faith.  
Grace and peace from God the Father and from Christ Jesus our Lord.  
3 As I desired thee to remain at Ephesus when I went into Macedonia, that thou mightest charge some not otherwise give heed to fables and genealogies: which furnish questions rather than the edification of God, which is in faith.  
5 Now the end of commandment is charity, from a pure heart, and a good conscience, and an unfeigned faith.  
6 From which things some going astray, are turned aside unto vain babbling:  
7 Desiring to be teachers of the law, understanding neither things they say, nor whereof they affirm.  
8 But we know

that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551"  
 is|strong = "G5100" good|strong = "G2570", if|strong = "G1437"  
 a|strong = "G1437" man|strong = "G5100" use|strong = "G5530"  
 it|strong = "G0846" lawfully|strong = "G3545": <sup>9</sup> Knowing|strong = "G1492"  
 this|strong = "G3778", that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G2532"  
 law|strong = "G3551" is|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3756"  
 made|strong = "G2749" for|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G2532"  
 just|strong = "G1342" man|strong = "G3778", but|strong = "G1161"  
 for|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G2532" unjust and|strong = "G2532"  
 disobedient, for|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G2532"  
 ungodly|strong = "G0765", and|strong = "G2532" for|strong = "G3754"  
 sinners|strong = "G0268", for|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G2532" wicked  
 and|strong = "G2532" defiled, for|strong = "G3754"  
 murderers|strong = "G0409" of|strong = "G3551" fathers,  
 and|strong = "G2532" murderers|strong = "G0409" of|strong = "G3551"  
 mothers|strong = "G3389", for|strong = "G3754" manslayers, <sup>10</sup>  
 For|strong = "G2532" fornicators|strong = "G4205", for|strong = "G2532"  
 them who|strong = "G3588" defile themselves with|strong = "G2532"  
 mankind, for|strong = "G2532" menstealers, for|strong = "G2532"  
 liars|strong = "G5583", for|strong = "G2532" perjured  
 persons|strong = "G4205", and|strong = "G2532" whatever|strong = "G5100"  
 other|strong = "G2087" thing is|strong = "G5100" contrary|strong = "G0480"  
 to|strong = "G2532" sound|strong = "G5198" doctrine|strong = "G1319", <sup>11</sup>  
 Which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G2316" according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" gospel|strong = "G2098"  
 of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" glory|strong = "G1391"  
 of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" blessed|strong = "G3107"  
 God|strong = "G2316", which|strong = "G3739" hath been committed  
 to|strong = "G2596" my|strong = "G3739" trust. <sup>12</sup> I|strong = "G1473" give  
 thanks|strong = "G5485" who|strong = "G3588" hath  
 strengthened|strong = "G1743" me|strong = "G1473", even|strong = "G1519"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 our|strong = "G2424" Lord|strong = "G2962", for|strong = "G1519"  
 that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G3754" hath counted|strong = "G2233"  
 me|strong = "G1473" faithful|strong = "G4103", putting|strong = "G5087"  
 me|strong = "G1473" in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 ministry|strong = "G1248"; <sup>13</sup> Who|strong = "G3588"  
 before|strong = "G1722" was|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510"  
 blasphemer|strong = "G0989", and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1510"  
 persecutor|strong = "G1376", and|strong = "G2532" contumelious.  
 But|strong = "G0235" I|strong = "G2532" obtained the|strong = "G3588"  
 mercy|strong = "G1653" of|strong = "G1722" God|strong = "G1653",  
 because|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G2532" did|strong = "G4160"  
 it|strong = "G4160" ignorantly|strong = "G0050" in|strong = "G1722"  
 unbelief|strong = "G0570". <sup>14</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588"  
 grace|strong = "G5485" of|strong = "G5485" our|strong = "G2424"

Lord|strong="G2962" hath abounded exceedingly with|strong="G3326"  
 faith|strong="G4102" and|strong="G2532" love|strong="G0026",  
 which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G2962" in|strong="G1722"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" Jesus|strong="G2424". <sup>15</sup> A|strong="G1510"  
 faithful|strong="G4103" saying|strong="G3056", and|strong="G2532"  
 worthy|strong="G0514" of|strong="G3056" all|strong="G3956"  
 acceptance, that|strong="G3754" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" came|strong="G2064" into|strong="G1519"  
 this|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889" to|strong="G1519"  
 save|strong="G4982" sinners|strong="G0268", of|strong="G3056"  
 whom|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3956" chief. <sup>16</sup> But|strong="G0235" for|strong="G1519"  
 this|strong="G3778" cause have|strong="G1653" I|strong="G1473"  
 obtained mercy|strong="G1653": that|strong="G2443" in|strong="G1722"  
 me|strong="G1473" first|strong="G4413" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" might|strong="G5547" shew forth  
 all|strong="G0537" patience|strong="G3115", for|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" information of|strong="G1223"  
 them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443" shall|strong="G3778"  
 believe|strong="G4100" in|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846" unto  
 life|strong="G2222" everlasting. <sup>17</sup> Now|strong="G1161"  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" king|strong="G0935"  
 of|strong="G2316" ages|strong="G0165", immortal|strong="G0862",  
 invisible|strong="G0517", the|strong="G3588" only|strong="G3441"  
 God|strong="G2316", be|strong="G2532" honour and|strong="G2532"  
 glory|strong="G1391" for|strong="G1519" ever|strong="G0165"  
 and|strong="G2532" ever|strong="G0165". Amen|strong="G0281". <sup>18</sup>  
 This|strong="G3778" precept I|strong="G3778"  
 commend|strong="G3908" to|strong="G2443" thee, O  
 son|strong="G5043" Timothy|strong="G5095"; according|strong="G2596"  
 to|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3588" prophecies|strong="G4394"  
 going|strong="G4254" before|strong="G1909" on|strong="G1909" thee,  
 that|strong="G2443" thou war|strong="G4754" in|strong="G1722"  
 them|strong="G0846" a|strong="G1909" good|strong="G2570"  
 warfare|strong="G4752", <sup>19</sup> Having|strong="G2192"  
 faith|strong="G4102" and|strong="G2532" a|strong="G2192"  
 good|strong="G0018" conscience|strong="G4893", which|strong="G3739"  
 some|strong="G5100" rejecting have|strong="G2192" made  
 shipwreck|strong="G3489" concerning|strong="G4012"  
 the|strong="G3588" faith|strong="G4102". <sup>20</sup> Of|strong="G3588"  
 whom|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510" Hymeneus and|strong="G2532"  
 Alexander|strong="G0223", whom|strong="G3739" I|strong="G3739"  
 have|strong="G1510" delivered|strong="G3860" up|strong="G3860"  
 to|strong="G2443" Satan|strong="G4567", that|strong="G3739"  
 they|strong="G3739" may|strong="G2532" learn not|strong="G3361"  
 to|strong="G2443" blaspheme|strong="G0987".

2I|strong = "G3767" desire therefore|strong = "G3767",  
 first|strong = "G4413" of|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956",  
 that|strong = "G3956" supplications, prayers|strong = "G4335",  
 intercessions|strong = "G1783", and|strong = "G4160"  
 thanksgivings|strong = "G2169" be|strong = "G3956" made|strong = "G4160"  
 for|strong = "G5228" all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G0444": <sup>2</sup>  
 For|strong = "G5228" kings|strong = "G0935", and|strong = "G2532"  
 for|strong = "G5228" all|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G2443"  
 are|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" high station: that|strong = "G2443"  
 we|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532" lead|strong = "G1236"  
 a|strong = "G1510" quiet|strong = "G2272" and|strong = "G2532"  
 a|strong = "G1510" peaceable life|strong = "G0979" in|strong = "G1722"  
 all|strong = "G3956" piety|strong = "G2150" and|strong = "G2532" chastity.  
<sup>3</sup> For|strong = "G2316" this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G2316"  
 good|strong = "G2570" and|strong = "G2532" acceptable|strong = "G0587"  
 in|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" sight|strong = "G1799"  
 of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316" our|strong = "G2316" Saviour, <sup>4</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3739" will|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G2532"  
 all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G0444" to|strong = "G1519"  
 be|strong = "G2532" saved|strong = "G4982", and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G1519" come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3956" knowledge|strong = "G1922" of|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" truth|strong = "G0225". <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 there|strong = "G0444" is|strong = "G2316" one|strong = "G1520"  
 God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" one|strong = "G1520"  
 mediator|strong = "G3316" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316"  
 and|strong = "G2532" men|strong = "G0444", the|strong = "G2532"  
 man|strong = "G0444" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424": <sup>6</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3588" gave|strong = "G1325" himself|strong = "G1438"  
 a|strong = "G1325" redemption for|strong = "G5228" all|strong = "G3956",  
 a|strong = "G1325" testimony|strong = "G3142" in|strong = "G3956"  
 due|strong = "G2398" times|strong = "G2540". <sup>7</sup> Whereunto  
 I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1473" appointed|strong = "G5087"  
 a|strong = "G5087" preacher|strong = "G2783" and|strong = "G2532"  
 an|strong = "G2532" apostle|strong = "G0652", (I|strong = "G1473"  
 say|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G2532" truth|strong = "G0225",  
 I|strong = "G1473" lie|strong = "G5574" not|strong = "G3756",)  
 a|strong = "G5087" doctor of|strong = "G0652" the|strong = "G2532"  
 Gentiles|strong = "G1484" in|strong = "G1722" faith|strong = "G4102"  
 and|strong = "G2532" truth|strong = "G0225". <sup>8</sup> I|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G3956" therefore|strong = "G3767" that|strong = "G3956"  
 men|strong = "G0435" pray|strong = "G4336" in|strong = "G1722"  
 every|strong = "G3956" place|strong = "G5117", lifting|strong = "G1869"  
 up|strong = "G1869" pure hands|strong = "G5495", without|strong = "G5565"  
 anger|strong = "G3709" and|strong = "G2532" contention. <sup>9</sup>  
 In|strong = "G1722" like manner|strong = "G5615" women|strong = "G1135"

also|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" decent apparel|strong="G2887":  
 adorning themselves|strong="G1438" with|strong="G3326"  
 modesty|strong="G0127" and|strong="G2532" sobriety,  
 not|strong="G3361" with|strong="G3326" plaited hair|strong="G4117",  
 or|strong="G2228" gold|strong="G5553", or|strong="G2228"  
 pearls|strong="G3135", or|strong="G2228" costly|strong="G4185" attire,  
<sup>10</sup> But|strong="G0235" as|strong="G3739" it|strong="G1223" becometh  
 women|strong="G1135" professing godliness|strong="G2317",  
 with|strong="G1223" good|strong="G0018" works|strong="G2041". <sup>11</sup>  
 Let the|strong="G3956" woman|strong="G1135" learn|strong="G3129"  
 in|strong="G1722" silence, with|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956"  
 subjection|strong="G5292". <sup>12</sup> But|strong="G1161" I|strong="G1161"  
 suffer not|strong="G3756" a|strong="G1510" woman|strong="G1135"  
 to|strong="G1722" teach|strong="G1321", nor|strong="G3761"  
 to|strong="G1722" use authority|strong="G0831" over|strong="G0831"  
 the|strong="G1722" man|strong="G0435": but|strong="G1161"  
 to|strong="G1722" be|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722" silence. <sup>13</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" Adam|strong="G0076" was first|strong="G4413"  
 formed; then|strong="G1534" Eve|strong="G2096". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" Adam|strong="G0076" was|strong="G3588"  
 not|strong="G3756" seduced; but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 woman|strong="G1135" being|strong="G1096" seduced,  
 was|strong="G3588" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 transgression|strong="G3847". <sup>15</sup> Yet|strong="G2532"  
 she|strong="G1437" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
 saved|strong="G4982" through|strong="G1223"  
 childbearing|strong="G5042"; if|strong="G1437" she|strong="G1437"  
 continue|strong="G3306" in|strong="G1722" faith|strong="G4102",  
 and|strong="G2532" love|strong="G0026", and|strong="G2532"  
 sanctification|strong="G0038", with|strong="G3326" sobriety.

3A|strong="G1487" faithful|strong="G4103" saying|strong="G3056":  
 if|strong="G1487" a|strong="G1487" man|strong="G5100"  
 desire|strong="G1937" the|strong="G3588" office|strong="G1984"  
 of|strong="G3056" a|strong="G1487" bishop, he|strong="G1487" desireth  
 a|strong="G1487" good|strong="G2570" work|strong="G2041". <sup>2</sup>  
 It|strong="G1510" behoveth therefore|strong="G3767" a|strong="G1510"  
 bishop to|strong="G1163" be|strong="G1510" blameless,  
 the|strong="G3588" husband|strong="G0435" of|strong="G0435"  
 one|strong="G1520" wife|strong="G1135", sober,  
 prudent|strong="G4998", of|strong="G0435" good|strong="G1510"  
 behaviour, chaste, given to|strong="G1163" hospitality, a|strong="G1510"  
 teacher, <sup>3</sup> Not|strong="G3361" given to|strong="G3943"  
 wine|strong="G3943", no|strong="G3361" striker, but|strong="G0235"  
 modest, not|strong="G3361" quarrelsome, not|strong="G3361" covetous,

but|strong="G0235" <sup>4</sup> One|strong="G3588" that|strong="G3956" ruleth  
well|strong="G2573" his|strong="G3956" own|strong="G2398"  
house|strong="G3624", having|strong="G2192" his|strong="G3956"  
children|strong="G5043" in|strong="G1722" subjection|strong="G5292"  
with|strong="G3326" all|strong="G3956" chastity. <sup>5</sup>  
But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487" a|strong="G1487"  
man|strong="G5100" know|strong="G1492" not|strong="G3756"  
how|strong="G4459" to|strong="G5100" rule his|strong="G2398"  
own|strong="G2398" house|strong="G3624", how|strong="G4459"  
shall|strong="G2316" he|strong="G1161" take|strong="G1959"  
care|strong="G1959" of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588"  
church|strong="G1577" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316"? <sup>6</sup>  
Not|strong="G3361" a|strong="G3361" neophyte: lest|strong="G3361"  
being puffed up|strong="G1519" with|strong="G1519" pride, he  
fall|strong="G1706" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
judgment|strong="G2917" of|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588"  
devil|strong="G1228". <sup>7</sup> Moreover|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532"  
must|strong="G1163" have|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192"  
good|strong="G2570" testimony|strong="G3141" of|strong="G0575"  
them|strong="G2443" who|strong="G3588" are|strong="G3588"  
without|strong="G3361": lest|strong="G3361" he|strong="G2532"  
fall|strong="G1706" into|strong="G1519" reproach|strong="G3680"  
and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" snare|strong="G3803"  
of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" devil|strong="G1228". <sup>8</sup>  
Deacons|strong="G1249" in|strong="G4183" like manner|strong="G5615"  
chaste, not|strong="G3361" double tongued, not|strong="G3361" given  
to|strong="G4183" much|strong="G4183" wine|strong="G3631",  
not|strong="G3361" greedy of|strong="G1249" filthy lucre: <sup>9</sup>  
Holding|strong="G2192" the|strong="G3588" mystery|strong="G3466"  
of|strong="G1722" faith|strong="G4102" in|strong="G1722"  
a|strong="G2192" pure|strong="G2513" conscience|strong="G4893". <sup>10</sup>  
And|strong="G2532" let|strong="G1510" these|strong="G3778"  
also|strong="G2532" first|strong="G4413" be|strong="G1510" proved:  
and|strong="G2532" so|strong="G2532" let|strong="G1510"  
them|strong="G3778" minister|strong="G1247", having no crime. <sup>11</sup>  
The|strong="G3956" women|strong="G1135" in|strong="G1722" like  
manner|strong="G5615" chaste, not|strong="G3361"  
slanderers|strong="G1228", but|strong="G3361" sober,  
faithful|strong="G4103" in|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956"  
things|strong="G3956". <sup>12</sup> Let|strong="G1510" deacons|strong="G1249"  
be|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" husbands|strong="G0435"  
of|strong="G3624" one|strong="G1520" wife|strong="G1135":  
who|strong="G3588" rule well|strong="G2573" their|strong="G2532"  
children|strong="G5043", and|strong="G2532" their|strong="G2532"  
own|strong="G2398" houses. <sup>13</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
they|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1438" have|strong="G2532"



ministered|strong = "G1247" well|strong = "G2573", shall|strong = "G2532" purchase to|strong = "G2532" themselves|strong = "G1438" a|strong = "G2532" good|strong = "G2570" degree, and|strong = "G2532" much|strong = "G4183" confidence|strong = "G3954" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" faith|strong = "G4102" which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>14</sup> These|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G3778" write|strong = "G1125" to|strong = "G4314" thee, hoping|strong = "G1679" that|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G3778" shall|strong = "G3778" come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G4314" thee shortly|strong = "G5034". <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1437" I|strong = "G1437" tarry long, that|strong = "G2443" thou mayest know|strong = "G1492" how|strong = "G4459" thou oughtest to|strong = "G2443" behave thyself in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3624" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", which|strong = "G3748" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" church|strong = "G1577" of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" living|strong = "G2198" God|strong = "G2316", the|strong = "G3588" pillar|strong = "G4769" and|strong = "G2532" ground of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" truth|strong = "G0225". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532" evidently great|strong = "G3173" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" mystery|strong = "G3466" of|strong = "G4151" godliness|strong = "G2150", which|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G1510" manifested|strong = "G5319" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561", was|strong = "G1510" justified|strong = "G1344" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151", appeared|strong = "G3708" unto angels|strong = "G0032", hath been|strong = "G1510" preached|strong = "G2784" unto the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484", is|strong = "G1510" believed|strong = "G4100" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889", is|strong = "G1510" taken|strong = "G0353" up|strong = "G0353" in|strong = "G1722" glory|strong = "G1391".

<sup>4</sup>Now|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151" manifestly saith, that|strong = "G3754" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" last times|strong = "G2540" some|strong = "G5100" shall|strong = "G2532" depart|strong = "G0868" from|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" faith|strong = "G4102", giving|strong = "G4337" heed to|strong = "G3004" spirits|strong = "G4151" of|strong = "G4151" error, and|strong = "G2532" doctrines|strong = "G1319" of|strong = "G4151" devils,  
<sup>2</sup> Speaking lies in|strong = "G1722" hypocrisy|strong = "G5272", and|strong = "G5272" having their|strong = "G1722" conscience|strong = "G4893" seared, <sup>3</sup> Forbidding|strong = "G2967" to|strong = "G1519" marry|strong = "G1060", to|strong = "G1519" abstain|strong = "G0568" from|strong = "G0568" meats,

which|strong = "G3739" God|strong = "G2316" hath created|strong = "G2936"  
 to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G2532" received|strong = "G0568"  
 with|strong = "G3326" thanksgiving|strong = "G2169" by|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" faithful|strong = "G4103", and|strong = "G2532"  
 by|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G3739" that|strong = "G3739"  
 have|strong = "G0568" known|strong = "G1921" the|strong = "G3588"  
 truth|strong = "G0225". <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "G3754" every|strong = "G3956"  
 creature|strong = "G2938" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316"  
 is|strong = "G2316" good|strong = "G2570", and|strong = "G2532"  
 nothing|strong = "G3762" to|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 rejected|strong = "G0579" that|strong = "G3754" is|strong = "G2316"  
 received|strong = "G2983" with|strong = "G3326"  
 thanksgiving|strong = "G2169": <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G1223"  
 is|strong = "G2316" sanctified|strong = "G0037" by|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G1223" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056"  
 God|strong = "G2316" and|strong = "G2532" prayer|strong = "G1783". <sup>6</sup>  
 These|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" proposing  
 to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" brethren|strong = "G0080", thou  
 shalt be|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" good|strong = "G2570"  
 minister|strong = "G1249" of|strong = "G3056" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424", nourished|strong = "G1789" up in|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" words|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056"  
 faith|strong = "G4102", and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G3056"  
 the|strong = "G3588" good|strong = "G2570" doctrine|strong = "G1319"  
 which|strong = "G3739" thou hast attained unto. <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 avoid foolish and|strong = "G2532" old|strong = "G1126" wives'  
 fables|strong = "G3454": and|strong = "G2532" exercise thyself unto  
 godliness|strong = "G2150". <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 bodily|strong = "G4984" exercise|strong = "G1129" is|strong = "G1510"  
 profitable|strong = "G5624" to|strong = "G4314" little|strong = "G3641":  
 but|strong = "G1161" godliness|strong = "G2150" is|strong = "G1510"  
 profitable|strong = "G5624" to|strong = "G4314" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956", having|strong = "G2192" promise|strong = "G1860"  
 of|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" life|strong = "G2222"  
 that|strong = "G3956" now|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G1510",  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3956"  
 which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510" to|strong = "G4314"  
 come|strong = "G3195". <sup>9</sup> A|strong = "G2532" faithful|strong = "G4103"  
 saying|strong = "G3056" and|strong = "G2532" worthy|strong = "G0514"  
 of|strong = "G3056" all|strong = "G3956" acceptance. <sup>10</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" therefore we|strong = "G3739" labor|strong = "G2872"  
 and|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G1510" reviled|strong = "G3679",  
 because|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G3739" hope|strong = "G1679"  
 in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" living|strong = "G2198"  
 God|strong = "G2316", who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Saviour of|strong = "G2316" all|strong = "G3956"

men|strong = "G0444", especially|strong = "G3122" of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3956" faithful|strong = "G4103". <sup>11</sup> These|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" command|strong = "G3853" and|strong = "G2532" teach|strong = "G1321". <sup>12</sup> Let|strong = "G1096" no|strong = "G3367" man|strong = "G3367" despise|strong = "G2706" thy youth|strong = "G3503": but|strong = "G0235" be|strong = "G1096" thou an|strong = "G1096" example of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588" faithful|strong = "G4103" in|strong = "G1722" word|strong = "G3056", in|strong = "G1722" conversation|strong = "G3056", in|strong = "G1722" charity, in|strong = "G1722" faith|strong = "G4102", in|strong = "G1722" chastity. <sup>13</sup> Till I|strong = "G2193" come|strong = "G2064", attend unto reading|strong = "G0320", to|strong = "G2064" exhortation|strong = "G3874", and|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G2064" doctrine|strong = "G1319". <sup>14</sup> Neglect|strong = "G0272" not|strong = "G3361" the|strong = "G3588" grace that|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G3739" in|strong = "G1722" thee, which|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G3739" given|strong = "G1325" thee by|strong = "G1722" prophesy, with|strong = "G3326" imposition of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" hands|strong = "G5495" of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" priesthood. <sup>15</sup> Meditate upon|strong = "G1510" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778", be|strong = "G1510" wholly in|strong = "G1722" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778": that|strong = "G2443" thy profiting may|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G1510" manifest to|strong = "G2443" all|strong = "G3956". <sup>16</sup> Take heed|strong = "G0191" to|strong = "G2532" thyself and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" doctrine|strong = "G1319": be|strong = "G2532" earnest in|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846". For|strong = "G1063" in|strong = "G2532" doing|strong = "G4160" this|strong = "G3778" thou shalt both|strong = "G2532" save|strong = "G4982" thyself and|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0191" hear|strong = "G0191" thee.

5An|strong = "G5613" ancient man|strong = "G3361" rebuke|strong = "G1969" not|strong = "G3361", but|strong = "G0235" entreat|strong = "G3870" him|strong = "G3870" as|strong = "G5613" a|strong = "G5613" father|strong = "G3962": young|strong = "G3501" men|strong = "G4245", as|strong = "G5613" brethren|strong = "G0080": <sup>2</sup> Old|strong = "G4245" women|strong = "G4245", as|strong = "G5613" mothers|strong = "G3384": young|strong = "G3501" women|strong = "G4245", as|strong = "G5613" sisters|strong = "G0079", in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" chastity. <sup>3</sup> Honour widows|strong = "G5503", that are|strong = "G3588" widows|strong = "G5503" indeed|strong = "G3689". <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1487" any|strong = "G5100" widow|strong = "G5503" have|strong = "G2192" children|strong = "G5043", or|strong = "G2228" grandchildren|strong = "G1549", let|strong = "G1510" her|strong = "G2192"

learn|strong="G3129" first|strong="G4412" to|strong="G2532" govern  
her|strong="G2192" own|strong="G2398" house|strong="G3624",  
and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2532" make|strong="G0591"  
a|strong="G2192" return|strong="G0591" of|strong="G2316" duty  
to|strong="G2532" her|strong="G2192" parents|strong="G4269":  
for|strong="G1063" this|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510"  
acceptable|strong="G0587" before|strong="G1799" God|strong="G2316".  
<sup>5</sup> But|strong="G1161" she that|strong="G2250" is|strong="G2316"  
a|strong="G2532" widow|strong="G5503" indeed|strong="G2532",  
and|strong="G2532" desolate, let her|strong="G1679"  
trust|strong="G1679" in|strong="G1909" God|strong="G2316",  
and|strong="G2532" continue|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1909"  
supplications and|strong="G2532" prayers|strong="G4335"  
night|strong="G3571" and|strong="G2532" day|strong="G2250". <sup>6</sup>  
For|strong="G2198" she that|strong="G1161" liveth in|strong="G1161"  
pleasures, is|strong="G3588" dead|strong="G2348" while|strong="G1161"  
she is|strong="G3588" living|strong="G2198". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
this|strong="G3778" give|strong="G3853" in|strong="G2532"  
charge|strong="G3853", that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G2532"  
may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" blameless. <sup>8</sup>  
But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100"  
man|strong="G5100" have|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" care  
of|strong="G5100" his|strong="G2532" own|strong="G2398",  
and|strong="G2532" especially|strong="G3122" of|strong="G5100"  
those|strong="G3588" of|strong="G5100" his|strong="G2532" house,  
he|strong="G2532" hath denied|strong="G0720" the|strong="G3588"  
faith|strong="G4102", and|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510"  
worse|strong="G5501" than|strong="G2532" an|strong="G1510" infidel.  
<sup>9</sup> Let|strong="G1096" a|strong="G1096" widow|strong="G5503"  
be|strong="G1096" chosen of|strong="G0435" no|strong="G3361"  
less|strong="G1640" than|strong="G3361" threescore  
years|strong="G2094" of|strong="G0435" age|strong="G2094",  
who|strong="G0435" hath been|strong="G1096" the|strong="G1096"  
wife|strong="G1135" of|strong="G0435" one|strong="G1520"  
husband|strong="G0435". <sup>10</sup> Having|strong="G3140"  
testimony|strong="G3140" for|strong="G1722" her|strong="G3956"  
good|strong="G0018" works|strong="G2041", if|strong="G1487"  
she|strong="G1487" have|strong="G3956" brought|strong="G5044"  
up|strong="G5044" children|strong="G5044", if|strong="G1487"  
she|strong="G1487" have|strong="G3956" received|strong="G3140"  
to|strong="G1722" harbour, if|strong="G1487" she|strong="G1487"  
have|strong="G3956" washed|strong="G3538" the|strong="G3956"  
saints'|strong="G0040" feet|strong="G4228", if|strong="G1487"  
she|strong="G1487" have|strong="G3956" ministered to|strong="G1722"  
them|strong="G1722" that|strong="G3956" suffer|strong="G2346"  
tribulation, if|strong="G1487" she|strong="G1487" have|strong="G3956"

diligently followed|strong="G1872" every|strong="G3956" good|strong="G0018" work|strong="G2041". <sup>11</sup> But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" younger|strong="G3501" widows|strong="G5503" avoid. For|strong="G1063" when|strong="G3752" they|strong="G3752" have|strong="G5547" grown wanton in|strong="G1161" Christ|strong="G5547", they|strong="G3752" will|strong="G2309" marry|strong="G1060": <sup>12</sup> Having|strong="G2192" damnation, because|strong="G3754" they|strong="G3754" have|strong="G2192" made void their|strong="G2192" first|strong="G4413" faith|strong="G4102". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532" withal being idle|strong="G0692" they|strong="G2532" learn|strong="G3129" to|strong="G2532" go|strong="G4022" about|strong="G3588" from|strong="G2980" house|strong="G3614" to|strong="G2532" house|strong="G3614": and|strong="G2532" are|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3756" only|strong="G3440" idle|strong="G0692", but|strong="G1161" tattlers also|strong="G2532", and|strong="G2532" busybodies|strong="G4021", speaking|strong="G2980" things|strong="G2980" which|strong="G3588" they|strong="G2532" ought|strong="G1163" not|strong="G3756". <sup>14</sup> I|strong="G3767" will|strong="G1325" therefore|strong="G3767" that|strong="G3767" the|strong="G3588" younger|strong="G3501" should|strong="G3367" marry|strong="G1060", bear|strong="G5041" children|strong="G5041", be|strong="G3767" mistresses of|strong="G3588" families, give|strong="G1325" no|strong="G3367" occasion|strong="G0874" to|strong="G1014" the|strong="G3588" adversary to|strong="G1014" speak evil. <sup>15</sup> For|strong="G1063" some|strong="G5100" are|strong="G3588" already|strong="G2235" turned|strong="G1624" aside|strong="G1624" after|strong="G3694" Satan|strong="G4567". <sup>16</sup> If|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100" of|strong="G1577" the|strong="G3588" faithful|strong="G4103" have|strong="G2192" widows|strong="G5503", let|strong="G2443" him|strong="G0846" minister to|strong="G2443" them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" let|strong="G2443" not|strong="G3361" the|strong="G3588" church|strong="G1577" be|strong="G2532" charged: that|strong="G2443" there may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" sufficient for|strong="G2443" them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443" are|strong="G3588" widows|strong="G5503" indeed|strong="G2532". <sup>17</sup> Let the|strong="G3588" priests that|strong="G1722" rule well|strong="G2573", be|strong="G2532" esteemed worthy|strong="G0515" of|strong="G3056" double|strong="G1362" honour: especially|strong="G3122" they|strong="G2532" who|strong="G3588" labour in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056" and|strong="G2532" doctrine|strong="G1319": <sup>18</sup> For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" scripture|strong="G1124" saith: Thou shalt not|strong="G3756" muzzle|strong="G5392" the|strong="G3588" ox|strong="G1016" that|strong="G3004" treadeth out

the|strong = "G3588" corn: and|strong = "G2532", The|strong = "G3588" labourer is|strong = "G3588" worthy|strong = "G0514" of|strong = "G3004" his|strong = "G0846" reward|strong = "G3408". <sup>19</sup> Against|strong = "G2596" a|strong = "G2228" priest receive|strong = "G3858" not|strong = "G3361" an|strong = "G2228" accusation|strong = "G2724", but|strong = "G1487" under|strong = "G1909" two|strong = "G1417" or|strong = "G2228" three|strong = "G5140" witnesses|strong = "G3144". <sup>20</sup> Them|strong = "G1651" that|strong = "G2443" sin|strong = "G0264" reprove|strong = "G1651" before|strong = "G1799" all|strong = "G3956": that|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3956" rest|strong = "G3062" also|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2192" fear|strong = "G5401". <sup>21</sup> I|strong = "G2532" charge|strong = "G1263" thee before|strong = "G1799" God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" elect|strong = "G1588" angels|strong = "G0032", that|strong = "G2443" thou observe|strong = "G4160" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" without|strong = "G5565" prejudice|strong = "G4299", doing|strong = "G4160" nothing|strong = "G3367" by|strong = "G2596" declining to|strong = "G2443" either|strong = "G2532" side. <sup>22</sup> Impose not|strong = "G3367" hands|strong = "G5495" lightly upon|strong = "G5495" any|strong = "G3367" man|strong = "G3367", neither|strong = "G3366" be|strong = "G3366" partaker of|strong = "G5495" other|strong = "G0245" men's|strong = "G0245" sins|strong = "G0266". Keep|strong = "G5083" thyself chaste|strong = "G0053". <sup>23</sup> Do|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3371" still drink|strong = "G5202" water|strong = "G5202", but|strong = "G0235" use|strong = "G5530" a|strong = "G2532" little|strong = "G3641" wine|strong = "G3631" for|strong = "G1223" thy stomach's sake|strong = "G1223", and|strong = "G2532" thy frequent|strong = "G4437" infirmities|strong = "G0769". <sup>24</sup> Some|strong = "G5100" men's|strong = "G0444" sins|strong = "G0266" are|strong = "G1510" manifest, going|strong = "G4254" before|strong = "G4254" to|strong = "G1519" judgment|strong = "G2920": and|strong = "G2532" some|strong = "G5100" men|strong = "G0444" they|strong = "G2532" follow|strong = "G1872" after|strong = "G1161". <sup>25</sup> In|strong = "G2532" like manner|strong = "G2570" also|strong = "G2532" good|strong = "G2570" deeds|strong = "G2041" are|strong = "G3588" manifest: and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G2192" are|strong = "G3588" otherwise|strong = "G0247", cannot|strong = "G3756" be|strong = "G2532" hid|strong = "G2928".

6Whosoever are|strong = "G1510" servants|strong = "G1401" under|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3956" yoke|strong = "G2218", let|strong = "G2443" them|strong = "G2233" count|strong = "G2233" their|strong = "G2532" masters|strong = "G1203" worthy|strong = "G0514"

of|strong = "G2316" all|strong = "G3956" honour; lest|strong = "G3361"  
the|strong = "G3956" name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G2316"  
the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G1203" and|strong = "G2532"  
his|strong = "G3956" doctrine|strong = "G1319" be|strong = "G1510"  
blasphemed|strong = "G0987". <sup>2</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
they|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754" have|strong = "G2192"  
believing|strong = "G4103" masters|strong = "G1203", let|strong = "G1510"  
them|strong = "G3870" not|strong = "G3361" despise|strong = "G2706"  
them|strong = "G3870", because|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G2532"  
are|strong = "G1510" brethren|strong = "G0080"; but|strong = "G1161"  
serve|strong = "G1398" them|strong = "G3870" the|strong = "G3588"  
rather|strong = "G3123", because|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G2532"  
are|strong = "G1510" faithful|strong = "G4103" and|strong = "G2532"  
beloved|strong = "G0027", who|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G1510"  
partakers of|strong = "G0080" the|strong = "G3588" benefit|strong = "G2108".  
These|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" teach|strong = "G1321"  
and|strong = "G2532" exhort|strong = "G3870". <sup>3</sup> If|strong = "G1487"  
any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G5100" teach|strong = "G2085"  
otherwise|strong = "G1487", and|strong = "G2532" consent  
not|strong = "G3361" to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588"  
sound|strong = "G5198" words|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056"  
our|strong = "G2424" Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
Christ|strong = "G5547", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2596"  
that|strong = "G5100" doctrine|strong = "G1319" which|strong = "G3588"  
is|strong = "G2962" according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596"  
godliness|strong = "G2150", <sup>4</sup> He|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G3739"  
proud, knowing|strong = "G1987" nothing|strong = "G3367",  
but|strong = "G0235" sick about|strong = "G4012"  
questions|strong = "G2214" and|strong = "G2532" strifes of|strong = "G1537"  
words|strong = "G3055"; from|strong = "G1537" which|strong = "G3739"  
arise|strong = "G1096" envies, contentions, blasphemies|strong = "G0988",  
evil|strong = "G4190" suspicions|strong = "G5283", <sup>5</sup> Conflicts  
of|strong = "G0444" men|strong = "G0444" corrupted|strong = "G1311"  
in|strong = "G2532" mind|strong = "G3563", and|strong = "G2532"  
who|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G1510" destitute of|strong = "G0444"  
the|strong = "G3588" truth|strong = "G0225", supposing|strong = "G3543"  
gain|strong = "G4200" to|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
godliness|strong = "G2150". <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
godliness|strong = "G2150" with|strong = "G3326"  
contentment|strong = "G0841" is|strong = "G1510" great|strong = "G3173"  
gain|strong = "G4200". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "G1063" we|strong = "G3754"  
brought|strong = "G1533" nothing|strong = "G3762" into|strong = "G1519"  
this|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889": and|strong = "G2889"  
certainly|strong = "G1063" we|strong = "G3754" can|strong = "G1410"  
carry|strong = "G1627" nothing|strong = "G3762" out|strong = "G1627". <sup>8</sup>  
But|strong = "G1161" having|strong = "G2192" food|strong = "G1305",

and|strong = "G2532" wherewith to|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" covered|strong = "G2192", with|strong = "G2532" these|strong = "G3778" we|strong = "G3778" are|strong = "G3778" content|strong = "G0714". <sup>9</sup>

For|strong = "G1519" they|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3748" will|strong = "G0444" become|strong = "G4147" rich|strong = "G4147", fall|strong = "G1706" into|strong = "G1519" temptation|strong = "G3986", and|strong = "G2532" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" snare|strong = "G3803" of|strong = "G0444" the|strong = "G3588" devil, and|strong = "G2532" into|strong = "G1519" many|strong = "G4183" unprofitable and|strong = "G2532" hurtful desires|strong = "G1939", which|strong = "G3748" drown men|strong = "G0444" into|strong = "G1519" destruction|strong = "G0684" and|strong = "G2532" perdition|strong = "G0684". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3956" desire|strong = "G3713" of|strong = "G0575" money|strong = "G5365" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3956" root|strong = "G4491" of|strong = "G0575" all|strong = "G3956" evils|strong = "G2556"; which|strong = "G3739" some|strong = "G5100" coveting have|strong = "G1510" erred from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3956" faith|strong = "G4102", and|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G1510" entangled themselves|strong = "G1438" in|strong = "G2532" many|strong = "G4183" sorrows. <sup>11</sup> But|strong = "G1161" thou, O|strong = "G5599" man|strong = "G0444" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", fly these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778": and|strong = "G1161" pursue|strong = "G1377" justice|strong = "G1343", godliness|strong = "G2150", faith|strong = "G4102", charity, patience|strong = "G5281", mildness. <sup>12</sup> Fight|strong = "G0073" the|strong = "G3588" good|strong = "G2570" fight|strong = "G0073" of|strong = "G1799" faith|strong = "G4102": lay hold|strong = "G1949" on|strong = "G1519" eternal|strong = "G0166" life|strong = "G2222", whereunto thou art called|strong = "G2564", and|strong = "G2532" hast confessed|strong = "G3670" a|strong = "G3739" good|strong = "G2570" confession|strong = "G3671" before|strong = "G1799" many|strong = "G4183" witnesses|strong = "G3144". <sup>13</sup> I|strong = "G2532" charge|strong = "G3853" thee before|strong = "G1799" God|strong = "G2316", who|strong = "G3588" quickeneth all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956", and|strong = "G2532" before|strong = "G1799" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424", who|strong = "G3588" gave|strong = "G3853" testimony|strong = "G3140" under|strong = "G1909" Pontius|strong = "G4194" Pilate|strong = "G4091", a|strong = "G2532" good|strong = "G2570" confession|strong = "G3671", <sup>14</sup>

That|strong = "G1785" thou keep|strong = "G5083" the|strong = "G3588" commandment|strong = "G1785" without spot, blameless, unto the|strong = "G3588" coming of|strong = "G2962" our|strong = "G2424" Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547", <sup>15</sup>

Which|strong = "G3739" in|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G3739" times|strong = "G2540" he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" shew



## Paul's Second Letter to Timothy



# Paul's Second Letter to Timothy

1 Paul|strong = "G3972", an|strong = "G2596" apostle|strong = "G0652" of|strong = "G1223" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547", by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" will|strong = "G2307" of|strong = "G1223" God|strong = "G2316", according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" promise|strong = "G1860" of|strong = "G1223" life|strong = "G2222", which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G2316" in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424". 2 To|strong = "G2532" Timothy|strong = "G5095" my|strong = "G2316" dearly beloved|strong = "G0027" son|strong = "G5043", grace|strong = "G5485", mercy|strong = "G1656", and|strong = "G2532" peace|strong = "G1515", from|strong = "G0575" God|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962", and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G0575" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424" our|strong = "G2316" Lord|strong = "G2962". 3 I|strong = "G1473" give thanks|strong = "G5485" to|strong = "G2532" God|strong = "G2316", whom|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473" serve|strong = "G3000" from|strong = "G0575" my|strong = "G1722" forefathers|strong = "G4269" with|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G2192" pure|strong = "G2513" conscience|strong = "G4893", that|strong = "G3739" without|strong = "G2532" ceasing, I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2192" a|strong = "G2192" remembrance|strong = "G3417" of|strong = "G2250" thee in|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1722" prayers|strong = "G1162", night|strong = "G3571" and|strong = "G2532" day|strong = "G2250". 4 Desiring to|strong = "G2443" see|strong = "G3708" thee, being|strong = "G4771" mindful of|strong = "G3588" thy tears|strong = "G1144", that|strong = "G2443" I|strong = "G2443" may|strong = "G2443" be filled|strong = "G4137" with|strong = "G4137" joy|strong = "G5479", 5 Calling to|strong = "G2532" mind|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754" faith|strong = "G4102" which|strong = "G3748" is|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1722" thee unfeigned, which|strong = "G3748" also|strong = "G2532" dwelt|strong = "G1774" first|strong = "G4413" in|strong = "G1722" thy grandmother|strong = "G3125" Lois|strong = "G3090", and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" thy mother|strong = "G3384" Eunice|strong = "G2131", and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" am|strong = "G2532" certain that|strong = "G3754" in|strong = "G1722" thee also|strong = "G2532". 6 For|strong = "G1223" which|strong = "G3739" cause|strong = "G0156" I|strong = "G1473" admonish thee, that|strong = "G3739" thou stir up the|strong = "G3588" grace of|strong = "G1223" God|strong = "G2316" which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" thee, by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" imposition of|strong = "G1223"

my|strong = "G1722" hands|strong = "G5495". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 God|strong = "G2316" hath not|strong = "G3756" given|strong = "G1325"  
 us|strong = "G1325" the|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151"  
 of|strong = "G4151" fear: but|strong = "G0235" of|strong = "G4151"  
 power|strong = "G1411", and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G4151"  
 love|strong = "G0026", and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G4151" sobriety.  
<sup>8</sup> Be|strong = "G2316" not|strong = "G3361" thou therefore|strong = "G3767"  
 ashamed|strong = "G1870" of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588"  
 testimony|strong = "G3142" of|strong = "G2316" our|strong = "G2316"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", nor|strong = "G3366" of|strong = "G2316"  
 me|strong = "G1473" his|strong = "G0846" prisoner|strong = "G1198":  
 but|strong = "G0235" labour with|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588"  
 gospel|strong = "G2098", according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G3588" power|strong = "G1411" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316", <sup>9</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" hath delivered  
 us|strong = "G1325" and|strong = "G2532" called|strong = "G2564"  
 us|strong = "G1325" by|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G1325"  
 holy|strong = "G0040" calling|strong = "G2821", not|strong = "G3756"  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" our|strong = "G2424"  
 works|strong = "G2041", but|strong = "G0235" according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G2596" his|strong = "G1325" own|strong = "G2398"  
 purpose|strong = "G4286" and|strong = "G2532" grace|strong = "G5485",  
 which|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G2424" given|strong = "G1325"  
 us|strong = "G1325" in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" before|strong = "G4253" the|strong = "G3588"  
 times|strong = "G5550" of|strong = "G5485" the|strong = "G3588" world. <sup>10</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G3588" now|strong = "G1161"  
 made|strong = "G5319" manifest|strong = "G5319" by|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3588" illumination of|strong = "G1223" our|strong = "G2424"  
 Saviour Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547",  
 who|strong = "G3588" hath destroyed death|strong = "G2288",  
 and|strong = "G2532" hath brought|strong = "G5461" to|strong = "G2532"  
 light|strong = "G5461" life|strong = "G2222" and|strong = "G2532"  
 incorruption by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 gospel|strong = "G2098": <sup>11</sup> Wherein I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1473" appointed|strong = "G5087" a|strong = "G5087"  
 preacher|strong = "G2783", and|strong = "G2532" an|strong = "G2532"  
 apostle|strong = "G0652", and|strong = "G2532" teacher|strong = "G1320"  
 of|strong = "G0652" the|strong = "G2532" Gentiles. <sup>12</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 which|strong = "G3739" cause|strong = "G0156" I|strong = "G1473"  
 also|strong = "G2532" suffer|strong = "G3958" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778": but|strong = "G0235" I|strong = "G1473"  
 am|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" ashamed|strong = "G1870".  
 For|strong = "G1063" I|strong = "G1473" know|strong = "G1492"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1510"  
 believed|strong = "G4100", and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473"

am|strong = "G1510" certain that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G1510" able|strong = "G1415" to|strong = "G1519"  
 keep|strong = "G5442" that|strong = "G3754" which|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1510" committed unto  
 him|strong = "G3739", against|strong = "G1519" that|strong = "G3754"  
 day|strong = "G2250". <sup>13</sup> Hold|strong = "G2192" the|strong = "G3588" form  
 of|strong = "G3056" sound|strong = "G5198" words|strong = "G3056",  
 which|strong = "G3739" thou hast heard|strong = "G0191"  
 of|strong = "G3056" me|strong = "G1473" in|strong = "G1722"  
 faith|strong = "G4102", and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" love|strong = "G0026" which|strong = "G3739"  
 is|strong = "G3739" in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>14</sup> Keep|strong = "G5442" the|strong = "G3588"  
 good|strong = "G2570" thing|strong = "G2570" committed  
 to|strong = "G1722" thy trust by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost, who|strong = "G3588" dwelleth  
 in|strong = "G1722" us|strong = "G1722". <sup>15</sup> Thou knowest  
 this|strong = "G3778", that|strong = "G3754" all|strong = "G3956"  
 they|strong = "G3739" who|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Asia|strong = "G0773", are|strong = "G1510"  
 turned|strong = "G0654" away|strong = "G0654" from|strong = "G1722"  
 me|strong = "G1473": of|strong = "G3956" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 are|strong = "G1510" Phigellus and|strong = "G2532"  
 Hermogenes|strong = "G2061". <sup>16</sup> The|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" give|strong = "G1325" mercy|strong = "G1656"  
 to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3624"  
 of|strong = "G3624" Onesiphorus|strong = "G3683":  
 because|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" hath often|strong = "G4178"  
 refreshed|strong = "G0404" me|strong = "G1325", and|strong = "G2532" hath  
 not|strong = "G3756" been|strong = "G2532" ashamed|strong = "G1870"  
 of|strong = "G3624" my|strong = "G1325" chain|strong = "G0254": <sup>17</sup>  
 But|strong = "G0235" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G1096" come|strong = "G1096" to|strong = "G2212"  
 Rome|strong = "G4516", he|strong = "G2532" carefully  
 sought|strong = "G2212" me|strong = "G1473", and|strong = "G2532"  
 found|strong = "G2147" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" grant|strong = "G1325" unto him|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G2532" find|strong = "G2147" mercy|strong = "G1656"  
 of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 in|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G1565" day|strong = "G2250":  
 and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" how|strong = "G3745"  
 many|strong = "G3745" things|strong = "G0846" he|strong = "G2532"  
 ministered|strong = "G1247" unto me|strong = "G1325" at|strong = "G1722"  
 Ephesus|strong = "G2181", thou very|strong = "G0846" well|strong = "G2532"  
 knowest.

2Thou therefore|strong = "G3767", my|strong = "G1722"  
 son|strong = "G5043", be|strong = "G3767" strong|strong = "G1743"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" grace|strong = "G5485"  
 which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1722"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424": 2 And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G1223" things|strong = "G3778" which|strong = "G3739" thou  
 hast heard|strong = "G0191" of|strong = "G1223" me|strong = "G1473"  
 by|strong = "G1223" many|strong = "G4183" witnesses|strong = "G3144",  
 the|strong = "G1223" same|strong = "G3739" commend|strong = "G3908"  
 to|strong = "G2532" faithful|strong = "G4103" men|strong = "G0444",  
 who|strong = "G3739" shall|strong = "G0444" be|strong = "G1510"  
 fit|strong = "G2425" to|strong = "G2532" teach|strong = "G1321"  
 others|strong = "G2087" also|strong = "G2532". 3 Labour  
 as|strong = "G5613" a|strong = "G5613" good|strong = "G2570"  
 soldier|strong = "G4757" of|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424". 4 No|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762",  
 being a soldier|strong = "G4754" to|strong = "G2443" God, entangleth himself  
 with|strong = "G0979" secular businesses; that|strong = "G2443" he  
 may|strong = "G2443" please|strong = "G0700" him|strong = "G2443"  
 to|strong = "G2443" whom|strong = "G3588" he hath engaged himself. 5  
 For|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G1437" striveth for|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532"  
 mastery, is|strong = "G5100" not|strong = "G3756"  
 crowned|strong = "G4737", except|strong = "G3361" he|strong = "G2532"  
 strive lawfully|strong = "G3545". 6 The|strong = "G3588" husbandman, that  
 laboureth, must|strong = "G1163" first|strong = "G4413" partake  
 of|strong = "G4413" the|strong = "G3588" fruits|strong = "G2590". 7  
 Understand|strong = "G3539" what|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G3739"  
 say|strong = "G3004": for|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" will|strong = "G3739" give|strong = "G1325" thee  
 in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"  
 understanding|strong = "G4907". 8 Be|strong = "G5547" mindful  
 that|strong = "G3421" the|strong = "G3588" Lord Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" is|strong = "G3588" risen|strong = "G1453"  
 again|strong = "G1453" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 dead|strong = "G3498", of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 seed|strong = "G4690" of|strong = "G1537" David|strong = "G1138",  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" my|strong = "G2596"  
 gospel|strong = "G2098". 9 Wherein I|strong = "G3739" labour  
 even|strong = "G3360" unto bands, as|strong = "G5613" an|strong = "G5613"  
 evildoer; but|strong = "G0235" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056"  
 of|strong = "G3056" God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G2316"  
 not|strong = "G3756" bound|strong = "G1210". 10  
 Therefore|strong = "G1223" I|strong = "G2532" endure|strong = "G5278"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3778" for|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3956" sake|strong = "G1223" of|strong = "G1223"

the|strong="G3956" elect|strong="G1588", that|strong="G2443"  
 they|strong="G0846" also|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532"  
 obtain|strong="G5177" the|strong="G3956" salvation|strong="G4991",  
 which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3778" in|strong="G1722"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" Jesus|strong="G2424", with|strong="G3326"  
 heavenly glory|strong="G1391". <sup>11</sup> A|strong="G1487"  
 faithful|strong="G4103" saying|strong="G3056": for|strong="G1063"  
 if|strong="G1487" we|strong="G1487" be|strong="G2532" dead  
 with|strong="G2532" him|strong="G2532", we|strong="G1487"  
 shall|strong="G2532" live|strong="G4800" also|strong="G2532"  
 with|strong="G2532" him|strong="G2532". <sup>12</sup> If|strong="G1487"  
 we|strong="G2249" suffer, we|strong="G2249" shall|strong="G2532"  
 also|strong="G2532" reign|strong="G4821" with|strong="G2532"  
 him|strong="G2532". If|strong="G1487" we|strong="G2249"  
 deny|strong="G0720" him|strong="G2532", he|strong="G2532"  
 will|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532" deny|strong="G0720" us. <sup>13</sup>  
 If|strong="G1487" we|strong="G1487" believe|strong="G0569"  
 not|strong="G3756", he|strong="G1565" continueth  
 faithful|strong="G4103", he|strong="G1565" can|strong="G1410"  
 not|strong="G3756" deny|strong="G0720" himself|strong="G1438". <sup>14</sup>  
 Of|strong="G2316" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" put  
 them|strong="G0191" in|strong="G1909" mind, charging  
 them|strong="G0191" before|strong="G1799" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962". Contend not|strong="G3361" in|strong="G1909"  
 words|strong="G3054", for|strong="G1909" it|strong="G0191"  
 is|strong="G2316" to|strong="G1909" no|strong="G3762" profit,  
 but|strong="G2316" to|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" subverting  
 of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" hearers|strong="G0191". <sup>15</sup>  
 Carefully study to|strong="G2316" present|strong="G3936" thyself  
 approved|strong="G1384" unto God|strong="G2316", a|strong="G2316"  
 workman|strong="G2040" that|strong="G2316" needeth not  
 to|strong="G2316" be|strong="G2316" ashamed|strong="G0422", rightly  
 handling|strong="G3718" the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056"  
 of|strong="G3056" truth|strong="G0225". <sup>16</sup> But|strong="G1161" shun  
 profane|strong="G0952" and|strong="G1161" vain babblings:  
 for|strong="G1063" they|strong="G1161" grow much|strong="G4183"  
 towards ungodliness|strong="G0763". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 their|strong="G0846" speech|strong="G3056" spreadeth  
 like|strong="G5613" a|strong="G2192" canker: of|strong="G3056"  
 whom|strong="G3739" are|strong="G1510" Hymeneus  
 and|strong="G2532" Philetus|strong="G5372": <sup>18</sup> Who|strong="G3588"  
 have|strong="G2532" erred from|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 truth|strong="G0225", saying|strong="G3004", that|strong="G3004"  
 the|strong="G3588" resurrection|strong="G0386" is|strong="G5100" past  
 already|strong="G2235", and|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532"  
 subverted the|strong="G3588" faith|strong="G4102" of|strong="G5100"

some|strong = "G5100". <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
 sure|strong = "G1097" foundation|strong = "G2310" of|strong = "G0575"  
 God|strong = "G2316" standeth firm|strong = "G2476",  
 having|strong = "G2192" this|strong = "G3778" seal|strong = "G4973":  
 the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962" knoweth who|strong = "G3588"  
 are|strong = "G1510" his|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 let|strong = "G1510" every|strong = "G3956" one|strong = "G3778"  
 depart|strong = "G0868" from|strong = "G0575" iniquity|strong = "G0093"  
 who|strong = "G3588" nameth the|strong = "G3956" name|strong = "G3686"  
 of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962". <sup>20</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G1510"  
 great|strong = "G3173" house|strong = "G3614" there|strong = "G1510"  
 are|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" only|strong = "G3440"  
 vessels|strong = "G4632" of|strong = "G1722" gold|strong = "G5552"  
 and|strong = "G2532" silver|strong = "G0693", but|strong = "G1161"  
 also|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G1722" wood|strong = "G3585"  
 and|strong = "G2532" earth: and|strong = "G2532" some|strong = "G3739"  
 indeed|strong = "G2532" unto honour, but|strong = "G1161"  
 some|strong = "G3739" unto dishonour. <sup>21</sup> If|strong = "G1437"  
 any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G3778" therefore|strong = "G3767"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" cleanse himself|strong = "G1438"  
 from|strong = "G0575" these|strong = "G3778", he|strong = "G3778"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510"  
 vessel|strong = "G4632" unto honour, sanctified|strong = "G0037"  
 and|strong = "G5092" profitable to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Lord|strong = "G1203", prepared|strong = "G2090" unto  
 every|strong = "G3956" good|strong = "G0018" work|strong = "G2041". <sup>22</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" flee|strong = "G5343" thou youthful|strong = "G3512"  
 desires|strong = "G1939", and|strong = "G1161" pursue|strong = "G1377"  
 justice|strong = "G1343", faith|strong = "G4102", charity,  
 and|strong = "G1161" peace|strong = "G1515", with|strong = "G3326"  
 them|strong = "G1377" that|strong = "G1161" call|strong = "G1941"  
 on|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" a|strong = "G3326"  
 pure|strong = "G2513" heart|strong = "G2588". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 avoid foolish|strong = "G3474" and|strong = "G2532" unlearned  
 questions|strong = "G2214", knowing|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754"  
 they|strong = "G2532" beget strifes. <sup>24</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3956" servant|strong = "G1401" of|strong = "G2962"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Lord|strong = "G2962" must|strong = "G1163"  
 not|strong = "G3756" wrangle: but|strong = "G1161" be|strong = "G1510"  
 mild towards all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G3956", apt  
 to|strong = "G4314" teach|strong = "G1317", patient|strong = "G0420", <sup>25</sup>  
 With|strong = "G1722" modesty admonishing them|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G0846" resist the|strong = "G3588" truth|strong = "G0225":  
 if|strong = "G3379" peradventure God|strong = "G2316"



may|strong = "G2316" give|strong = "G1325" them|strong = "G0846"  
 repentance|strong = "G3341" to|strong = "G1519" know the|strong = "G3588"  
 truth|strong = "G0225", <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 may|strong = "G2532" recover themselves|strong = "G0846"  
 from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" snares of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" devil|strong = "G1228", by|strong = "G5259"  
 whom|strong = "G3588" they|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G3588"  
 held|strong = "G2221" captive|strong = "G2221" at|strong = "G1519"  
 his|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G2307".

3Know|strong = "G1097" also|strong = "G1161" this|strong = "G3778",  
 that|strong = "G3754", in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G1722"  
 last|strong = "G2078" days|strong = "G2250", shall|strong = "G3778"  
 come|strong = "G1764" dangerous times|strong = "G2540". <sup>2</sup>  
 Men|strong = "G0444" shall|strong = "G0444" be|strong = "G1510"  
 lovers|strong = "G5366" of|strong = "G0444" themselves|strong = "G1510",  
 covetous, haughty, proud, blasphemers|strong = "G0989",  
 disobedient|strong = "G0545" to|strong = "G0444" parents|strong = "G1118",  
 ungrateful|strong = "G0884", wicked, <sup>3</sup> Without|strong = "G0193" affection,  
 without|strong = "G0193" peace, slanderers|strong = "G1228", incontinent,  
 unmerciful, without|strong = "G0193" kindness, <sup>4</sup> Traitors, stubborn, puffed  
 up, and|strong = "G4273" lovers|strong = "G5369" of|strong = "G2228"  
 pleasures more|strong = "G3123" than|strong = "G2228" of|strong = "G2228"  
 God|strong = "G5377": <sup>5</sup> Having|strong = "G2192" an|strong = "G2192"  
 appearance indeed|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G1411"  
 godliness|strong = "G2150", but|strong = "G1161" denying|strong = "G0720"  
 the|strong = "G3588" power|strong = "G1411" thereof.  
 Now|strong = "G1161" these|strong = "G3778" avoid|strong = "G0665". <sup>6</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" of|strong = "G1537" these|strong = "G3778" sort  
 are|strong = "G1510" they|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" creep  
 into|strong = "G1519" houses|strong = "G3614", and|strong = "G2532"  
 lead|strong = "G0071" captive|strong = "G0163" silly  
 women|strong = "G1133" laden with|strong = "G1537" sins|strong = "G0266",  
 who|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G1510" led|strong = "G0071"  
 away|strong = "G0071" with|strong = "G1537" divers  
 desires|strong = "G1939": <sup>7</sup> Ever learning|strong = "G3129",  
 and|strong = "G2532" never|strong = "G3368" attaining to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G2532" knowledge|strong = "G1922" of|strong = "G0225"  
 the|strong = "G2532" truth|strong = "G0225". <sup>8</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 as|strong = "G2532" Jannes|strong = "G2389" and|strong = "G2532" Mambres  
 resisted Moses|strong = "G3475", so|strong = "G2532" these|strong = "G3778"  
 also|strong = "G2532" resist|strong = "G0436" the|strong = "G3588"  
 truth|strong = "G0225", men|strong = "G0444" corrupted in|strong = "G2532"  
 mind|strong = "G3563", reprobate concerning|strong = "G4012"  
 the|strong = "G3588" faith|strong = "G4102". <sup>9</sup> But|strong = "G0235"

they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532" proceed|strong = "G4298"  
 no|strong = "G3756" farther; for|strong = "G1063" their|strong = "G0846"  
 folly|strong = "G0454" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" manifest  
 to|strong = "G1909" all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G3956",  
 as|strong = "G5613" theirs|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G2532"  
 was|strong = "G1510". <sup>10</sup> But|strong = "G1161" thou hast fully known  
 my|strong = "G3877" doctrine|strong = "G1319", manner of|strong = "G0026"  
 life, purpose|strong = "G4286", faith|strong = "G4102", longsuffering,  
 love|strong = "G0026", patience|strong = "G3115", <sup>11</sup>  
 Persecutions|strong = "G1375", afflictions: such|strong = "G3634"  
 as|strong = "G1722" came|strong = "G1096" upon|strong = "G1096"  
 me|strong = "G1473" at|strong = "G1722" Antioch|strong = "G0490",  
 at|strong = "G1722" Iconium|strong = "G2430", and|strong = "G2532"  
 at|strong = "G1722" Lystra|strong = "G3082": what|strong = "G3588"  
 persecutions|strong = "G1375" I|strong = "G1473" endured|strong = "G5297",  
 and|strong = "G2532" out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537"  
 them|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" delivered|strong = "G4506" me|strong = "G1473". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3956"  
 will|strong = "G2309" live|strong = "G2198" godly|strong = "G2153"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424",  
 shall|strong = "G2532" suffer persecution. <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 evil|strong = "G4190" men|strong = "G0444" and|strong = "G2532" seducers  
 shall|strong = "G0444" grow worse|strong = "G5501" and|strong = "G2532"  
 worse|strong = "G5501": erring|strong = "G4105", and|strong = "G2532"  
 driving into|strong = "G1909" error. <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 continue|strong = "G3306" thou in|strong = "G1722" those|strong = "G1161"  
 things|strong = "G3739" which|strong = "G3739" thou hast  
 learned|strong = "G3129", and|strong = "G2532" which|strong = "G3739"  
 have|strong = "G2532" been|strong = "G2532" committed  
 to|strong = "G2532" thee: knowing|strong = "G1492" of|strong = "G1722"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" thou hast learned|strong = "G3129"  
 them|strong = "G1722"; <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532" because|strong = "G3754"  
 from|strong = "G0575" thy infancy|strong = "G1025" thou hast known  
 the|strong = "G3588" holy scriptures, which|strong = "G3748"  
 can|strong = "G1410" instruct thee to|strong = "G1519"  
 salvation|strong = "G4991", by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 faith|strong = "G4102" which|strong = "G3748" is|strong = "G3588"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>16</sup>  
 All|strong = "G3956" scripture|strong = "G1124", inspired|strong = "G2315"  
 of|strong = "G3956" God|strong = "G4314", is|strong = "G3588"  
 profitable|strong = "G5624" to|strong = "G4314" teach, to|strong = "G4314"  
 reprove, to|strong = "G4314" correct, to|strong = "G4314" instruct  
 in|strong = "G1722" justice|strong = "G1343", <sup>17</sup> That|strong = "G2443"  
 the|strong = "G3956" man|strong = "G0444" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316" may|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G1510" perfect,

furnished to|strong="G4314" every|strong="G3956" good|strong="G0018"  
work|strong="G2041".

4I|strong="G2532" charge|strong="G1263" thee,  
before|strong="G1799" God|strong="G2316" and|strong="G2532"  
Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547", who|strong="G3588"  
shall|strong="G2532" judge|strong="G2919" the|strong="G3588"  
living|strong="G2198" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
dead|strong="G3498", by|strong="G2198" his|strong="G0846" coming,  
and|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" kingdom|strong="G0932": <sup>2</sup>  
Preach|strong="G2784" the|strong="G3956" word|strong="G3056":  
be|strong="G2532" instant in|strong="G1722" season|strong="G2122",  
out of|strong="G3056" season|strong="G2122": reprove|strong="G1651",  
entreat|strong="G3870", rebuke|strong="G2008" in|strong="G1722"  
all|strong="G3956" patience|strong="G3115" and|strong="G2532"  
doctrine. <sup>3</sup> For|strong="G1063" there|strong="G1510" shall  
be|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" time|strong="G2540",  
when|strong="G3753" they|strong="G1510" will|strong="G1510"  
not|strong="G3756" endure|strong="G0430" sound|strong="G5198"  
doctrine|strong="G1319"; but|strong="G0235", according|strong="G2596"  
to|strong="G2596" their|strong="G1438" own|strong="G2398"  
desires|strong="G1939", they|strong="G1510" will|strong="G1510" heap  
to|strong="G2596" themselves|strong="G1438" teachers|strong="G1320",  
having itching ears|strong="G0189": <sup>4</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
will|strong="G2532" indeed|strong="G2532" turn|strong="G0654"  
away|strong="G0654" their|strong="G2532" hearing|strong="G0189"  
from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" truth|strong="G0225",  
but|strong="G1161" will|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
turned|strong="G1624" unto fables|strong="G3454". <sup>5</sup>  
But|strong="G1161" be|strong="G3956" thou vigilant, labour  
in|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956",  
do|strong="G4160" the|strong="G3956" work|strong="G2041"  
of|strong="G2041" an|strong="G4160" evangelist|strong="G2099",  
fulfill|strong="G4135" thy ministry|strong="G1248". Be|strong="G3956"  
sober|strong="G3525". <sup>6</sup> For|strong="G1063" I|strong="G1473"  
am|strong="G1473" even|strong="G2532" now|strong="G2532"  
ready|strong="G2186" to|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" sacrificed:  
and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" time|strong="G2540"  
of|strong="G2540" my|strong="G2532" dissolution is|strong="G3588"  
at|strong="G2235" hand. <sup>7</sup> I|strong="G0073" have|strong="G3588"  
fought|strong="G0075" a good|strong="G2570" fight|strong="G0073",  
I|strong="G0073" have|strong="G3588" finished|strong="G5055"  
my|strong="G5083" course|strong="G1408", I|strong="G0073"  
have|strong="G3588" kept|strong="G5083" the|strong="G3588"  
faith|strong="G4102". <sup>8</sup> As|strong="G1722" to|strong="G2532"

the|strong = "G3956" rest, there|strong = "G1722" is|strong = "G3739"  
 laid|strong = "G0606" up for|strong = "G1722" me|strong = "G1473"  
 a|strong = "G3739" crown|strong = "G4735" of|strong = "G2250"  
 justice|strong = "G1343", which|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3956" just|strong = "G1342"  
 judge|strong = "G2923" will|strong = "G3739" render|strong = "G0591"  
 to|strong = "G2532" me|strong = "G1473" in|strong = "G1722"  
 that|strong = "G3739" day|strong = "G2250": and|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3756" only|strong = "G3440" to|strong = "G2532"  
 me|strong = "G1473", but|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G2532"  
 them|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3739"  
 love|strong = "G0025" his|strong = "G0846" coming. Make|strong = "G0591"  
 haste to|strong = "G2532" come to|strong = "G2532" me|strong = "G1473"  
 quickly|strong = "G1722". <sup>9</sup> For|strong = "G4314" Demas hath left  
 me|strong = "G1473", loving this world, and|strong = "G2064"  
 is|strong = "G2064" gone to|strong = "G4314" Thessalonica: <sup>10</sup>  
 Crescens|strong = "G2913" into|strong = "G1519" Galatia|strong = "G1053",  
 Titus|strong = "G5103" into|strong = "G1519" Dalmatia|strong = "G1149".  
<sup>11</sup> Only|strong = "G3441" Luke|strong = "G3065" is|strong = "G1510"  
 with|strong = "G3326" me|strong = "G1473". Take|strong = "G0353"  
 Mark|strong = "G3138", and|strong = "G1510" bring|strong = "G0071"  
 him|strong = "G0071" with|strong = "G3326" thee: for|strong = "G1063"  
 he|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" profitable to|strong = "G1519"  
 me|strong = "G1473" for|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G1519"  
 ministry|strong = "G1248". <sup>12</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 Tychicus|strong = "G5190" I|strong = "G1161" have sent|strong = "G0649"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Ephesus|strong = "G2181". <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "G3588"  
 cloak that|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G3739" left|strong = "G0620"  
 at|strong = "G1722" Troas|strong = "G5174", with|strong = "G1722"  
 Carpus|strong = "G2591", when|strong = "G2532" thou comest,  
 bring|strong = "G5342" with|strong = "G1722" thee, and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" books|strong = "G0975", especially|strong = "G3122"  
 the|strong = "G3588" parchments|strong = "G3200". <sup>14</sup>  
 Alexander|strong = "G0223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 coppersmith|strong = "G5471" hath done|strong = "G2041"  
 me|strong = "G1473" much|strong = "G4183" evil|strong = "G2556":  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" will|strong = "G2962"  
 reward|strong = "G0591" him|strong = "G0846" according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G2596" his|strong = "G0846" works|strong = "G2041": <sup>15</sup>  
 Whom|strong = "G3739" do|strong = "G2532" thou also|strong = "G2532"  
 avoid, for|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G2532" hath  
 greatly|strong = "G3029" withstood our|strong = "G2532"  
 words|strong = "G3056". <sup>16</sup> At|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G3956"  
 first|strong = "G4413" answer no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762"  
 stood with|strong = "G1722" me|strong = "G1473", but|strong = "G0235"  
 all|strong = "G3956" forsook me|strong = "G1473": may|strong = "G3956"

# Paul's Letter to Titus



# Paul's Letter to Titus

1 Paul <sup>strong="G3972"</sup>, a <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> servant <sup>strong="G1401"</sup> of <sup>strong="G2316"</sup> God <sup>strong="G2316"</sup>, and <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> an <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> apostle <sup>strong="G0652"</sup> of <sup>strong="G2316"</sup> Christ <sup>strong="G2424"</sup> <sup>strong="G5547"</sup>, according <sup>strong="G2596"</sup> to <sup>strong="G2596"</sup> the <sup>strong="G3588"</sup> faith <sup>strong="G4102"</sup> of <sup>strong="G2316"</sup> the <sup>strong="G3588"</sup> elect <sup>strong="G1588"</sup> of <sup>strong="G2316"</sup> God <sup>strong="G2316"</sup> and <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> the <sup>strong="G3588"</sup> acknowledging of <sup>strong="G2316"</sup> the <sup>strong="G3588"</sup> truth <sup>strong="G0225"</sup>, which <sup>strong="G3588"</sup> is <sup>strong="G2316"</sup> according <sup>strong="G2596"</sup> to <sup>strong="G2596"</sup> godliness <sup>strong="G2150"</sup>: <sup>2</sup> Unto the <sup>strong="G3588"</sup> hope <sup>strong="G1680"</sup> of <sup>strong="G2316"</sup> life <sup>strong="G2222"</sup> everlasting, which <sup>strong="G3739"</sup> God <sup>strong="G2316"</sup>, who <sup>strong="G3739"</sup> lieth not <sup>strong="G3739"</sup>, hath promised <sup>strong="G1861"</sup> before <sup>strong="G4253"</sup> the <sup>strong="G3588"</sup> times <sup>strong="G5550"</sup> of <sup>strong="G2316"</sup> the <sup>strong="G3588"</sup> world: <sup>3</sup> But <sup>strong="G1161"</sup> hath in <sup>strong="G1722"</sup> due <sup>strong="G2596"</sup> times <sup>strong="G2540"</sup> manifested <sup>strong="G5319"</sup> his <sup>strong="G0846"</sup> word <sup>strong="G3056"</sup> in <sup>strong="G1722"</sup> preaching <sup>strong="G2782"</sup>, which <sup>strong="G3739"</sup> is <sup>strong="G2316"</sup> committed to <sup>strong="G2596"</sup> me <sup>strong="G1473"</sup> according <sup>strong="G2596"</sup> to <sup>strong="G2596"</sup> the <sup>strong="G3588"</sup> commandment <sup>strong="G2003"</sup> of <sup>strong="G3056"</sup> God <sup>strong="G2316"</sup> our <sup>strong="G2316"</sup> Saviour: <sup>4</sup> To <sup>strong="G2596"</sup> Titus <sup>strong="G5103"</sup> my <sup>strong="G2596"</sup> beloved son <sup>strong="G5043"</sup>, according <sup>strong="G2596"</sup> to <sup>strong="G2596"</sup> the <sup>strong="G3588"</sup> common <sup>strong="G2839"</sup> faith <sup>strong="G4102"</sup>, grace <sup>strong="G5485"</sup> and <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> peace <sup>strong="G1515"</sup> from <sup>strong="G0575"</sup> God <sup>strong="G2316"</sup> the <sup>strong="G3588"</sup> Father <sup>strong="G3962"</sup>, and <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> from <sup>strong="G0575"</sup> Christ <sup>strong="G5547"</sup> Jesus <sup>strong="G2424"</sup> our <sup>strong="G2316"</sup> Saviour. <sup>5</sup> For <sup>strong="G1722"</sup> this <sup>strong="G3778"</sup> cause I <sup>strong="G1473"</sup> left <sup>strong="G0620"</sup> thee in <sup>strong="G1722"</sup> Crete <sup>strong="G2914"</sup>, that <sup>strong="G2443"</sup> thou shouldst set <sup>strong="G1930"</sup> in <sup>strong="G1722"</sup> order <sup>strong="G2443"</sup> the <sup>strong="G3588"</sup> things <sup>strong="G3778"</sup> that <sup>strong="G2443"</sup> are <sup>strong="G3778"</sup> wanting, and <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> shouldst ordain priests in <sup>strong="G1722"</sup> every <sup>strong="G2596"</sup> city <sup>strong="G4172"</sup>, as <sup>strong="G5613"</sup> I <sup>strong="G1473"</sup> also <sup>strong="G2532"</sup> appointed <sup>strong="G2525"</sup> thee: <sup>6</sup> If <sup>strong="G1487"</sup> any <sup>strong="G5100"</sup> be <sup>strong="G1510"</sup> without <sup>strong="G3361"</sup> crime, the <sup>strong="G2192"</sup> husband <sup>strong="G0435"</sup> of <sup>strong="G0435"</sup> one <sup>strong="G1520"</sup> wife <sup>strong="G1135"</sup>, having <sup>strong="G2192"</sup> faithful <sup>strong="G4103"</sup> children <sup>strong="G5043"</sup>, not <sup>strong="G3361"</sup> accused <sup>strong="G2724"</sup>

of <sup>7</sup> riot, or unruly. <sup>7</sup>  
 For a bishop must be without crime, as the steward of God: not proud, not subject to anger, not given to wine, no striker, not greedy of filthy lucre: <sup>8</sup>  
 But given to hospitality, gentle, sober, just, holy, continent: <sup>9</sup> Embracing that faithful word which is according to doctrine, that he may be able to exhort in sound doctrine, and to convince the gainsayers. <sup>10</sup> For there are also many disobedient, vain talkers, especially they who are of the circumcision: <sup>11</sup> Who must be reprov'd, who subvert whole houses, teaching things which they ought not, for filthy lucre's sake. <sup>12</sup> One of them a prophet of their own, said, The Cretians are always liars, evil beasts, slothful bellies. <sup>13</sup> This testimony is true. Wherefore rebuke them sharply, that they may be sound in the faith; <sup>14</sup> Not giving heed to Jewish fables and commandments, who turn themselves away from the truth. <sup>15</sup> All things are clean to the clean: but the



to|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3956"  
 are|strong = "G3956" defiled|strong = "G3392", and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G2532" unbelievers|strong = "G0571", nothing|strong = "G3762"  
 is|strong = "G3588" clean|strong = "G2513": but|strong = "G1161"  
 both|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G0846" mind|strong = "G3563"  
 and|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G0846" conscience|strong = "G4893"  
 are|strong = "G3956" defiled|strong = "G3392". <sup>16</sup> They|strong = "G2532"  
 profess|strong = "G3670" that|strong = "G3956" they|strong = "G2532"  
 know|strong = "G1492" God|strong = "G2316": but|strong = "G1161"  
 in|strong = "G2316" their|strong = "G2532" works|strong = "G2041"  
 they|strong = "G2532" deny|strong = "G0720" him|strong = "G2532";  
 being|strong = "G1510" abominable, and|strong = "G2532" incredulous,  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G4314" every|strong = "G3956"  
 good|strong = "G0018" work|strong = "G2041" reprobate.

2But|strong = "G1161" speak|strong = "G2980" thou the|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G3739" that|strong = "G3739" become  
 sound|strong = "G5198" doctrine|strong = "G1319": <sup>2</sup> That|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" aged|strong = "G4246" men|strong = "G4586"  
 be|strong = "G1510" sober, chaste, prudent|strong = "G4998",  
 sound|strong = "G5198" in|strong = "G4102" faith|strong = "G4102",  
 in|strong = "G4102" love|strong = "G0026", in|strong = "G4102"  
 patience|strong = "G5281". <sup>3</sup> The|strong = "G1722" aged  
 women|strong = "G4247", in|strong = "G1722" like manner|strong = "G5615",  
 in|strong = "G1722" holy attire, not|strong = "G3361" false accusers,  
 not|strong = "G3361" given to|strong = "G1722" much|strong = "G4183"  
 wine|strong = "G3631", teaching|strong = "G2567" well: <sup>4</sup>  
 That|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G1510" may|strong = "G2443" teach  
 the|strong = "G3588" young|strong = "G3501" women to|strong = "G2443"  
 be|strong = "G1510" wise, to|strong = "G2443" love|strong = "G5362"  
 their|strong = "G5362" husbands|strong = "G5362", to|strong = "G2443"  
 love|strong = "G5362" their|strong = "G5362" children|strong = "G5388", <sup>5</sup>  
 To|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G2316" discreet, chaste|strong = "G0053",  
 sober, having a|strong = "G2316" care of|strong = "G3056"  
 the|strong = "G3588" house, gentle, obedient|strong = "G5293"  
 to|strong = "G2443" their|strong = "G2398" husbands|strong = "G0435",  
 that|strong = "G2443" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056"  
 of|strong = "G3056" God|strong = "G2316" be|strong = "G2316"  
 not|strong = "G3361" blasphemed|strong = "G0987". <sup>6</sup>  
 Young|strong = "G3501" men, in|strong = "G3588" like  
 manner|strong = "G5615", exhort|strong = "G3870" that|strong = "G3870"  
 they be sober. <sup>7</sup> In|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956" shew thyself an example of|strong = "G2041"  
 good|strong = "G2570" works|strong = "G2041", in|strong = "G1722"  
 doctrine|strong = "G1319", in|strong = "G1722" integrity,

in|strong = "G1722" gravity, <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "G3588"  
 sound|strong = "G5199" word|strong = "G3056" that|strong = "G2443"  
 can|strong = "G3004" not|strong = "G3367" be|strong = "G2192" blamed:  
 that|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G3004", who|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G3588" on|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 contrary|strong = "G1727" part|strong = "G1473", may|strong = "G2443"  
 be|strong = "G2192" afraid, having|strong = "G2192" no|strong = "G3367"  
 evil|strong = "G5337" to|strong = "G2443" say|strong = "G3004"  
 of|strong = "G1537" us|strong = "G3004". <sup>9</sup> Exhort  
 servants|strong = "G1401" to|strong = "G1722" be|strong = "G1510"  
 obedient|strong = "G5293" to|strong = "G1722" their|strong = "G3956"  
 masters|strong = "G1203", in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956" pleasing|strong = "G2101", not|strong = "G3361"  
 gainsaying: <sup>10</sup> Not|strong = "G3361" defrauding, but|strong = "G0235"  
 in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" shewing  
 good|strong = "G0018" fidelity, that|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G1722"  
 may|strong = "G2443" adorn|strong = "G2885" the|strong = "G3956"  
 doctrine|strong = "G1319" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316"  
 our|strong = "G2316" Saviour in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956": <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3956"  
 grace|strong = "G5485" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316"  
 our|strong = "G2316" Saviour hath appeared|strong = "G2014"  
 to|strong = "G0444" all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G0444"; <sup>12</sup>  
 Instructing|strong = "G3811" us|strong = "G1722", that|strong = "G2443",  
 denying|strong = "G0720" ungodliness|strong = "G0763"  
 and|strong = "G2532" worldly|strong = "G2886" desires|strong = "G1939",  
 we|strong = "G2249" should|strong = "G2443" live|strong = "G2198" soberly,  
 and|strong = "G2532" justly|strong = "G1346", and|strong = "G2532"  
 godly|strong = "G2153" in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3588"  
 world|strong = "G0165", <sup>13</sup> Looking|strong = "G4327" for|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3588" blessed|strong = "G3107" hope|strong = "G1680"  
 and|strong = "G2532" coming of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588"  
 glory|strong = "G1391" of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588"  
 great|strong = "G3173" God|strong = "G2316" and|strong = "G2532"  
 our|strong = "G2316" Saviour Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", <sup>14</sup> Who|strong = "G3739" gave|strong = "G1325"  
 himself|strong = "G1438" for|strong = "G5228" us|strong = "G1325",  
 that|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532"  
 redeem|strong = "G3084" us|strong = "G1325" from|strong = "G0575"  
 all|strong = "G3956" iniquity, and|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532"  
 cleanse|strong = "G2511" to|strong = "G2443" himself|strong = "G1438"  
 a|strong = "G1325" people|strong = "G2992" acceptable, a|strong = "G1325"  
 pursuer of|strong = "G0575" good|strong = "G2570" works|strong = "G2041".  
<sup>15</sup> These|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" speak|strong = "G2980",  
 and|strong = "G2532" exhort|strong = "G3870" and|strong = "G2532"  
 rebuke|strong = "G1651" with|strong = "G3326" all|strong = "G3956"

authority|strong = "G2003". Let|strong = "G4065" no|strong = "G3367"  
man|strong = "G3778" despise thee.

3 Admonish them|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G4314"  
be|strong = "G1510" subject|strong = "G5293" to|strong = "G4314" princes  
and|strong = "G3956" powers|strong = "G1849", to|strong = "G4314"  
obey|strong = "G3980" at|strong = "G4314" a|strong = "G1510" word,  
to|strong = "G4314" be|strong = "G1510" ready|strong = "G2092"  
to|strong = "G4314" every|strong = "G3956" good|strong = "G0018"  
work|strong = "G2041". <sup>2</sup> To|strong = "G4314" speak evil|strong = "G0987"  
of|strong = "G3956" no|strong = "G3367" man|strong = "G0444",  
not|strong = "G3367" to|strong = "G4314" be|strong = "G1510" litigious,  
but|strong = "G0444" gentle|strong = "G1933": shewing all|strong = "G3956"  
mildness towards all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G0444". <sup>3</sup>  
For|strong = "G1063" we|strong = "G2249" ourselves|strong = "G2249"  
also|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G1510" some time|strong = "G4218"  
unwise, incredulous, erring|strong = "G4105", slaves|strong = "G1398"  
to|strong = "G2532" divers desires|strong = "G1939" and|strong = "G2532"  
pleasures|strong = "G2237", living in|strong = "G1722"  
malice|strong = "G2549" and|strong = "G2532" envy|strong = "G5355",  
hateful|strong = "G4767", and|strong = "G2532" hating|strong = "G3404"  
one|strong = "G0240" another|strong = "G0240". <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
when|strong = "G3753" the|strong = "G3588" goodness and|strong = "G2532"  
kindness|strong = "G5544" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316"  
our|strong = "G2316" Saviour appeared|strong = "G2014": <sup>5</sup>  
Not|strong = "G3756" by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
works|strong = "G2041" of|strong = "G1537" justice|strong = "G1343",  
which|strong = "G3739" we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G2532"  
done|strong = "G4160", but|strong = "G0235" according|strong = "G2596"  
to|strong = "G2596" his|strong = "G0846" mercy|strong = "G1656",  
he|strong = "G2532" saved|strong = "G4982" us|strong = "G4160",  
by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" laver of|strong = "G1537"  
regeneration|strong = "G3824", and|strong = "G2532" renovation  
of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost; <sup>6</sup>  
Whom|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G3739" hath poured forth  
upon|strong = "G1909" us|strong = "G1909" abundantly|strong = "G4146",  
through|strong = "G1223" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
our|strong = "G2424" Saviour: <sup>7</sup> That|strong = "G2443",  
being|strong = "G1096" justified|strong = "G1344" by|strong = "G2596"  
his|strong = "G2596" grace|strong = "G5485", we|strong = "G3588"  
may|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G1096" heirs|strong = "G2818",  
according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2443" hope|strong = "G1680"  
of|strong = "G5485" life|strong = "G2222" everlasting. <sup>8</sup> It|strong = "G3778"  
is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" faithful|strong = "G4103"  
saying|strong = "G3056": and|strong = "G2532" these|strong = "G3778"

## Paul's Letter to Philemon

# Paul's Letter to Philemon

1 Paul, a prisoner, and Timothy, a brother of Christ: to Philemon, our beloved fellow labourer; <sup>2</sup> And to Appia, our dearest sister, Archippus, our fellow soldier, the church which is in thy house: <sup>3</sup> Grace to you and peace from God, our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ. <sup>4</sup> I give thanks for you and my God, always remembering of thee in my prayers. <sup>5</sup> Hearing of thy charity and faith, which thou hast in the Lord Jesus, and towards all the saints: <sup>6</sup> That thy faith may be made evident in the acknowledgment of every good work, that is in Christ Jesus. <sup>7</sup> For I have had great joy and consolation in thy charity, because the bowels of the saints have been refreshed by thee, brother. <sup>8</sup> Wherefore though I have much confidence in Christ Jesus, to

command|strong="G2004" thee that|strong="G1722"  
 which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3588" to|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" purpose: <sup>9</sup> For|strong="G1223" charity  
 sake|strong="G1223" I|strong="G2532" rather|strong="G3123" beseech,  
 whereas|strong="G1161" thou art such|strong="G5108" a|strong="G5613"  
 one|strong="G3588", as|strong="G5613" Paul|strong="G3972"  
 an|strong="G1510" old|strong="G4246" man|strong="G5108",  
 and|strong="G2532" now|strong="G1161" a|strong="G5613"  
 prisoner|strong="G1198" also|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1223"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>10</sup> I|strong="G1473"  
 beseech thee for|strong="G4012" my|strong="G1699"  
 son|strong="G5043", whom|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473"  
 have|strong="G1473" begotten|strong="G1080" in|strong="G1722"  
 my|strong="G1699" bands, Onesimus|strong="G3682", <sup>11</sup>  
 Who|strong="G3739" hath been|strong="G2532" heretofore unprofitable  
 to|strong="G2532" thee, but|strong="G1161" now|strong="G1161"  
 is|strong="G3739" profitable both|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2532"  
 me|strong="G1473" and|strong="G2532" thee, <sup>12</sup> Whom|strong="G3588"  
 I|strong="G3778" have|strong="G1510" sent|strong="G0375"  
 back|strong="G0375" to|strong="G3778" thee. And|strong="G0846"  
 do|strong="G1510" thou receive him|strong="G0846" as|strong="G0846"  
 my|strong="G1699" own|strong="G1699" bowels. <sup>13</sup>  
 Whom|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" would|strong="G2098"  
 have|strong="G1473" retained with|strong="G1722" me|strong="G1473",  
 that|strong="G3739" in|strong="G1722" thy stead he|strong="G3739"  
 might|strong="G1473" have|strong="G1473" ministered|strong="G1247"  
 to|strong="G4314" me|strong="G1473" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" bands of|strong="G2098" the|strong="G3588"  
 gospel|strong="G2098": <sup>14</sup> But|strong="G1161" without|strong="G5565"  
 thy counsel I|strong="G1161" would|strong="G3762" do|strong="G4160"  
 nothing|strong="G3762": that|strong="G2443" thy good|strong="G0018"  
 deed might not|strong="G3361" be|strong="G1510" as|strong="G5613"  
 it|strong="G4160" were|strong="G1510" of|strong="G2596"  
 necessity|strong="G0318", but|strong="G1161" voluntary. <sup>15</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" perhaps|strong="G5029" he|strong="G0846"  
 therefore|strong="G1223" departed|strong="G5563" for|strong="G1063"  
 a|strong="G4314" season from|strong="G0568" thee, that|strong="G2443"  
 thou mightest receive him|strong="G0846" again for|strong="G1063" ever:  
<sup>16</sup> Not|strong="G3756" now|strong="G1161" as|strong="G5613"  
 a|strong="G5613" servant|strong="G1401", but|strong="G1161"  
 instead|strong="G0235" of|strong="G2962" a|strong="G5613"  
 servant|strong="G1401", a|strong="G5613" most|strong="G5228"  
 dear|strong="G0027" brother|strong="G0080", especially|strong="G3122"  
 to|strong="G2532" me|strong="G1473": but|strong="G1161"  
 how|strong="G5613" much|strong="G4214" more|strong="G3123"  
 to|strong="G2532" thee both|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722"

# The Letter to the Hebrews





# The Letter to the Hebrews

1 God|strong = "G2316", who|strong = "G3588", at|strong = "G1722" sundry times and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" divers manners, spoke|strong = "G2980" in|strong = "G1722" times past|strong = "G3819" to|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" fathers|strong = "G3962" by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" prophets|strong = "G4396", last|strong = "G2078" of|strong = "G5207" all|strong = "G3588", <sup>2</sup> In|strong = "G1722" these|strong = "G3739" days|strong = "G2250" hath spoken|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G1909" us|strong = "G4160" by|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G3956" Son|strong = "G5207", whom|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" hath appointed|strong = "G5087" heir|strong = "G2818" of|strong = "G5207" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956", by|strong = "G1722" whom|strong = "G3739" also|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" made|strong = "G4160" the|strong = "G3956" world|strong = "G0165". <sup>3</sup> Who|strong = "G3739" being|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3956" brightness|strong = "G1391" of|strong = "G1223" his|strong = "G0846" glory|strong = "G1391", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" figure of|strong = "G1223" his|strong = "G0846" substance, and|strong = "G2532" upholding all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" word|strong = "G4487" of|strong = "G1223" his|strong = "G0846" power|strong = "G1411", making|strong = "G4160" purgation of|strong = "G1223" sins|strong = "G0266", sitteth on|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" right|strong = "G1188" hand|strong = "G1188" of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3956" majesty|strong = "G3172" on|strong = "G1722" high|strong = "G5308". <sup>4</sup> Being|strong = "G1096" made|strong = "G1096" so|strong = "G5118" much|strong = "G3745" better|strong = "G2909" than|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G3588" angels|strong = "G0032", as|strong = "G3745" he|strong = "G0846" hath inherited|strong = "G2816" a|strong = "G1096" more|strong = "G1313" excellent|strong = "G1313" name|strong = "G3686" than|strong = "G3844" they|strong = "G0846". <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "G1063" to|strong = "G1519" which|strong = "G5101" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588" angels|strong = "G0032" hath he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" at|strong = "G1519" any|strong = "G4218" time|strong = "G4218", Thou art my|strong = "G3004" Son|strong = "G5207", today|strong = "G4594" have|strong = "G1510" I|strong = "G1473" begotten|strong = "G1080" thee? And|strong = "G2532" again|strong = "G3825", I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G1510" be|strong = "G1510" to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846" a|strong = "G1510" Father|strong = "G3962", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" to|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G3004" a|strong = "G1510" Son|strong = "G5207"? <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532" again|strong = "G3825",

when|strong = "G3752" he|strong = "G2532" bringeth in|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3956" first begotten into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3956" world|strong = "G3625", he|strong = "G2532" saith:  
 And|strong = "G2532" let|strong = "G3004" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" angels|strong = "G0032" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316" adore him|strong = "G0846". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" angels|strong = "G0032"  
 indeed|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" saith: He|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3004" maketh his|strong = "G0846" angels|strong = "G0032"  
 spirits|strong = "G4151", and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 ministers|strong = "G3011" a|strong = "G4160" flame|strong = "G5395"  
 of|strong = "G4151" fire|strong = "G4442". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207": Thy  
 throne|strong = "G2362", O God|strong = "G2316", is|strong = "G2316"  
 for|strong = "G1519" ever|strong = "G0165" and|strong = "G2532"  
 ever|strong = "G0165": a|strong = "G2532" sceptre of|strong = "G5207"  
 justice is|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" sceptre of|strong = "G5207"  
 thy kingdom|strong = "G0932". <sup>9</sup> Thou hast loved|strong = "G0025"  
 justice|strong = "G1343", and|strong = "G2532" hated|strong = "G3404"  
 iniquity|strong = "G0093": therefore|strong = "G1223" God|strong = "G2316",  
 thy God|strong = "G2316", hath anointed|strong = "G5548" thee  
 with|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G3588" oil|strong = "G1637"  
 of|strong = "G1223" gladness|strong = "G0020" above|strong = "G3844" thy  
 fellows. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532": Thou in|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G3588" beginning|strong = "G0746", O Lord|strong = "G2962",  
 didst found|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093":  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" works|strong = "G2041"  
 of|strong = "G2041" thy hands|strong = "G5495" are|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" heavens|strong = "G3772". <sup>11</sup> They|strong = "G0846"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" perish|strong = "G0622", but|strong = "G1161" thou  
 shalt continue|strong = "G2532": and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" grow  
 old|strong = "G3822" as|strong = "G5613" a|strong = "G5613"  
 garment|strong = "G2440". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G5613"  
 a|strong = "G5613" vesture shalt thou change|strong = "G0236"  
 them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" changed|strong = "G0236":  
 but|strong = "G1161" thou art the|strong = "G3588" selfsame,  
 and|strong = "G2532" thy years|strong = "G2094" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3756" fail|strong = "G1587". <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 to|strong = "G4314" which|strong = "G5101" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" angels|strong = "G0032" said|strong = "G3004"  
 he|strong = "G3004" at|strong = "G1537" any|strong = "G4218"  
 time|strong = "G4218": Sit|strong = "G2521" on|strong = "G1537"  
 my|strong = "G5087" right|strong = "G1188" hand|strong = "G1188",  
 until|strong = "G2193" I|strong = "G1473" make|strong = "G5087" thy

enemies|strong = "G2190" thy footstool|strong = "G5286"? <sup>14</sup>

Are|strong = "G1510" they|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3780"  
 all|strong = "G3956" ministering|strong = "G3010" spirits|strong = "G4151",  
 sent|strong = "G0649" to|strong = "G1519" minister for|strong = "G1519"  
 them|strong = "G0649", who|strong = "G3588" shall receive  
 the|strong = "G3956" inheritance of|strong = "G4151"  
 salvation|strong = "G4991"?

2Therefore|strong = "G1223" ought|strong = "G1163" we|strong = "G2249"  
 more|strong = "G4056" diligently to|strong = "G1163" observe  
 the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3778" which|strong = "G3588"  
 we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G1163" heard|strong = "G0191", lest  
 perhaps|strong = "G3379" we|strong = "G2249" should|strong = "G1163" let  
 them|strong = "G0191" slip. <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "G1063" if|strong = "G1487"  
 the|strong = "G3956" word|strong = "G3056", spoken|strong = "G2980"  
 by|strong = "G1223" angels|strong = "G0032", became|strong = "G1096"  
 steadfast|strong = "G0949", and|strong = "G2532" every|strong = "G3956"  
 transgression|strong = "G3847" and|strong = "G2532"  
 disobedience|strong = "G3876" received|strong = "G2983" a|strong = "G1096"  
 just|strong = "G2532" recompense of|strong = "G3056"  
 reward|strong = "G3405": <sup>3</sup> How|strong = "G4459" shall|strong = "G2962"  
 we|strong = "G2249" escape|strong = "G1628" if|strong = "G3748"  
 we|strong = "G2249" neglect|strong = "G0272" so|strong = "G1519"  
 great|strong = "G5082" salvation|strong = "G4991"? which|strong = "G3748"  
 having begun to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G2962"  
 declared|strong = "G2980" by|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", was|strong = "G3588" confirmed|strong = "G0950"  
 unto us|strong = "G1519" by|strong = "G5259" them|strong = "G0191"  
 that|strong = "G0191" heard|strong = "G0191" him|strong = "G0191". <sup>4</sup>  
 God|strong = "G2316" also|strong = "G2532" bearing them|strong = "G0846"  
 witness by|strong = "G2596" signs|strong = "G4592", and|strong = "G2532"  
 wonders|strong = "G5059", and|strong = "G2532" divers  
 miracles|strong = "G1411", and|strong = "G2532" distributions  
 of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost,  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" his|strong = "G0846"  
 own|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G2316". <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 God|strong = "G5293" hath not|strong = "G3756" subjected|strong = "G5293"  
 unto angels|strong = "G0032" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G3625"  
 to|strong = "G3195" come|strong = "G3195", whereof we|strong = "G3739"  
 speak|strong = "G2980". <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "G1161" one|strong = "G5100"  
 in|strong = "G3004" a|strong = "G1510" certain|strong = "G5100" place hath  
 testified|strong = "G1263", saying|strong = "G3004": What|strong = "G5101"  
 is|strong = "G1510" man|strong = "G0444", that|strong = "G3754" thou art  
 mindful of|strong = "G5207" him|strong = "G0846": or|strong = "G2228"  
 the|strong = "G1161" son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"

man|strong = "G0444", that|strong = "G3754" thou visitest  
 him|strong = "G0846"? <sup>7</sup> Thou hast made|strong = "G1642"  
 him|strong = "G0846" a|strong = "G2532" little|strong = "G1024"  
 lower|strong = "G1642" than|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G2532"  
 angels|strong = "G0032": thou hast crowned|strong = "G4737"  
 him|strong = "G0846" with|strong = "G3844" glory|strong = "G1391"  
 and|strong = "G2532" honour, and|strong = "G2532" hast set  
 him|strong = "G0846" over|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G2532" works  
 of|strong = "G1391" thy hands: <sup>8</sup> Thou hast subjected|strong = "G5293"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" under|strong = "G5270"  
 his|strong = "G0846" feet|strong = "G4228". For|strong = "G1063"  
 in|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3708" he|strong = "G0846" hath  
 subjected|strong = "G5293" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"  
 to|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846", he|strong = "G0846"  
 left|strong = "G0863" nothing|strong = "G3762" not|strong = "G3762"  
 subject|strong = "G5293" to|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846".  
 But|strong = "G1161" now|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G1161"  
 see|strong = "G3708" not|strong = "G3762" as|strong = "G1722"  
 yet|strong = "G1161" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"  
 subject|strong = "G5293" to|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>9</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G0991"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424", who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G2424"  
 made|strong = "G1642" a|strong = "G2532" little|strong = "G1024"  
 lower|strong = "G1642" than|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G3956"  
 angels|strong = "G0032", for|strong = "G5228" the|strong = "G3956"  
 suffering|strong = "G3804" of|strong = "G1223" death|strong = "G2288",  
 crowned|strong = "G4737" with|strong = "G3844" glory|strong = "G1391"  
 and|strong = "G2532" honour: that|strong = "G3704",  
 through|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3956" grace|strong = "G5485"  
 of|strong = "G1223" God|strong = "G2316", he|strong = "G2532"  
 might|strong = "G2532" taste|strong = "G1089" death|strong = "G2288"  
 for|strong = "G5228" all|strong = "G3956". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 it|strong = "G0846" became him|strong = "G0846", for|strong = "G1063"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956", and|strong = "G2532" by|strong = "G1223"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956", who|strong = "G3739" had|strong = "G3739"  
 brought|strong = "G0071" many|strong = "G4183" children  
 into|strong = "G1519" glory|strong = "G1391", to|strong = "G1519"  
 perfect|strong = "G5048" the|strong = "G3956" author|strong = "G0747"  
 of|strong = "G5207" their|strong = "G0846" salvation|strong = "G4991",  
 by|strong = "G1223" his|strong = "G0846" passion. <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 both|strong = "G5037" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3739" sanctifieth,  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" who|strong = "G3739"  
 are|strong = "G3956" sanctified|strong = "G0037", are|strong = "G3956"  
 all|strong = "G3956" of|strong = "G1537" one|strong = "G1520".

For|strong = "G1063" which|strong = "G3739" cause|strong = "G0156"  
 he|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G3739" not|strong = "G3756"  
 ashamed|strong = "G1870" to|strong = "G2532" call|strong = "G2564"  
 them|strong = "G0846" brethren|strong = "G0080", saying: <sup>12</sup>  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G0080" declare thy name|strong = "G3686"  
 to|strong = "G3004" my|strong = "G1722" brethren|strong = "G0080";  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" midst|strong = "G3319"  
 of|strong = "G3686" the|strong = "G3588" church|strong = "G1577"  
 will|strong = "G0080" I|strong = "G1473" praise|strong = "G5214" thee. <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" again|strong = "G3825": I|strong = "G1473"  
 will|strong = "G2316" put|strong = "G1325" my|strong = "G3708"  
 trust|strong = "G3982" in|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846".  
 And|strong = "G2532" again|strong = "G3825": Behold|strong = "G2400"  
 I|strong = "G1473" and|strong = "G2532" my|strong = "G3708"  
 children|strong = "G3813", whom|strong = "G3739" God|strong = "G2316"  
 hath given|strong = "G1325" me|strong = "G1325". <sup>14</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "G3767" because|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 children|strong = "G3813" are|strong = "G1510" partakers  
 of|strong = "G1223" flesh|strong = "G4561" and|strong = "G2532"  
 blood|strong = "G0129", he|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532"  
 himself|strong = "G0846" in|strong = "G2532" like|strong = "G0846" manner  
 hath been|strong = "G1510" partaker of|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846": that|strong = "G2443",  
 through|strong = "G1223" death|strong = "G2288", he|strong = "G2532"  
 might|strong = "G2532" destroy him|strong = "G0846" who|strong = "G3588"  
 had|strong = "G2192" the|strong = "G3588" empire of|strong = "G1223"  
 death|strong = "G2288", that|strong = "G2443" is|strong = "G1510"  
 to|strong = "G2443" say|strong = "G1223", the|strong = "G3588"  
 devil|strong = "G1228": <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532"  
 deliver them|strong = "G1223", who|strong = "G3588"  
 through|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3956" fear|strong = "G5401"  
 of|strong = "G1223" death|strong = "G2288" were|strong = "G1510"  
 all|strong = "G3956" their|strong = "G2532" lifetime subject|strong = "G1777"  
 to|strong = "G2532" servitude. <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "G1063" no|strong = "G3756"  
 where doth he|strong = "G0235" take|strong = "G1949"  
 hold|strong = "G1949" of|strong = "G4690" the|strong = "G3756"  
 angels|strong = "G0032": but|strong = "G0235" of|strong = "G4690"  
 the|strong = "G3756" seed|strong = "G4690" of|strong = "G4690"  
 Abraham|strong = "G0011" he|strong = "G0235" taketh  
 hold|strong = "G1949". <sup>17</sup> Wherefore it|strong = "G2532" behoved  
 him|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1519" all|strong = "G3956"  
 things|strong = "G3956" to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G1096"  
 made|strong = "G1096" like|strong = "G2596" unto his|strong = "G3956"  
 brethren|strong = "G0080", that|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G2532"  
 might|strong = "G2532" become|strong = "G1096" a|strong = "G1096"  
 merciful|strong = "G1655" and|strong = "G2532" faithful|strong = "G4103"

priest|strong = "G0749" before|strong = "G4314" God|strong = "G2316",  
 that|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1096" a|strong = "G1096" propitiation|strong = "G2433"  
 for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" sins|strong = "G0266"  
 of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G2992". <sup>18</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" in|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3739", wherein  
 he|strong = "G0846" himself|strong = "G0846" hath  
 suffered|strong = "G3958" and|strong = "G0846" been  
 tempted|strong = "G3985", he|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3739"  
 able|strong = "G1410" to|strong = "G1410" succour them|strong = "G0846"  
 also|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G3739"  
 tempted|strong = "G3985".

<sup>3</sup>Wherefore, holy|strong = "G0040" brethren|strong = "G0080",  
 partakers|strong = "G3353" of|strong = "G0652" the|strong = "G3588"  
 heavenly|strong = "G2032" vocation, consider|strong = "G2657"  
 the|strong = "G3588" apostle|strong = "G0652" and|strong = "G2532"  
 high|strong = "G0749" priest|strong = "G0749" of|strong = "G0652"  
 our|strong = "G2424" confession|strong = "G3671", Jesus|strong = "G2424":  
<sup>2</sup> Who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510" faithful|strong = "G4103"  
 to|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846"  
 made|strong = "G4160" him|strong = "G0846", as|strong = "G5613"  
 was|strong = "G1510" also|strong = "G2532" Moses|strong = "G3475"  
 in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3650" his|strong = "G0846"  
 house|strong = "G3624". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "G1063" this|strong = "G3778"  
 man|strong = "G3778" was|strong = "G3588" counted|strong = "G0515"  
 worthy|strong = "G0515" of|strong = "G3624" greater|strong = "G4183"  
 glory|strong = "G1391" than|strong = "G3844" Moses|strong = "G3475",  
 by|strong = "G2596" so|strong = "G3745" much|strong = "G4183"  
 as|strong = "G3745" he|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3778" hath  
 built|strong = "G2680" the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3624", hath  
 greater|strong = "G4183" honour than|strong = "G3844" the|strong = "G3588"  
 house|strong = "G3624". <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "G1063" every|strong = "G3956"  
 house|strong = "G3624" is|strong = "G2316" built|strong = "G2680"  
 by|strong = "G5259" some|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G5100":  
 but|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G1161" that|strong = "G3956" created  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956", is|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532" Moses|strong = "G3475"  
 indeed|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" faithful|strong = "G4103"  
 in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3650" his|strong = "G0846"  
 house|strong = "G3624" as|strong = "G5613" a|strong = "G5613"  
 servant|strong = "G2324", for|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G5613"  
 testimony|strong = "G3142" of|strong = "G3624" those|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G0846" which|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G3588"  
 to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G2980": <sup>6</sup>

But|strong = "G1161" Christ|strong = "G5547" as|strong = "G5613"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" in|strong = "G1909"  
 his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G0846" house|strong = "G3624":  
 which|strong = "G3739" house|strong = "G3624" are|strong = "G1510"  
 we|strong = "G2249", if|strong = "G1437" we|strong = "G2249"  
 hold|strong = "G2722" fast|strong = "G2722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 confidence|strong = "G3954" and|strong = "G2532" glory|strong = "G2745"  
 of|strong = "G5207" hope|strong = "G1680" unto the|strong = "G3588"  
 end|strong = "G5056". <sup>7</sup> Wherefore|strong = "G1352", as|strong = "G2531"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost saith:  
 Today|strong = "G4594" if|strong = "G1437" you|strong = "G1437"  
 shall|strong = "G0191" hear|strong = "G0191" his|strong = "G0846"  
 voice|strong = "G5456", <sup>8</sup> Harden|strong = "G4645" not|strong = "G3361"  
 your|strong = "G4645" hearts|strong = "G2588", as|strong = "G5613"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" provocation; in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G2250" of|strong = "G2250"  
 temptation|strong = "G3986" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 desert|strong = "G2048", <sup>9</sup> Where|strong = "G3757" your|strong = "G3708"  
 fathers|strong = "G3962" tempted|strong = "G3985" me|strong = "G1473",  
 proved and|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708" my|strong = "G3708"  
 works|strong = "G2041", <sup>10</sup> Forty years|strong = "G2094":  
 for|strong = "G1097" which|strong = "G3588" cause I|strong = "G1473"  
 was|strong = "G3588" offended with|strong = "G2532" this|strong = "G3778"  
 generation|strong = "G1074", and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473"  
 said|strong = "G3004": They|strong = "G0846" always|strong = "G0104" err  
 in|strong = "G2532" heart|strong = "G2588". And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" have|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756"  
 known|strong = "G1097" my|strong = "G1097" ways|strong = "G3598", <sup>11</sup>  
 As|strong = "G5613" I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1473"  
 sworn|strong = "G3660" in|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1525"  
 wrath|strong = "G3709": If|strong = "G1487" they|strong = "G5613" shall  
 enter|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" my|strong = "G1525"  
 rest|strong = "G2663". <sup>12</sup> Take|strong = "G0991" heed|strong = "G0991",  
 brethren|strong = "G0080", lest perhaps|strong = "G3379"  
 there|strong = "G1510" be|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722"  
 any|strong = "G5100" of|strong = "G0575" you|strong = "G5210"  
 an|strong = "G1510" evil|strong = "G4190" heart|strong = "G2588"  
 of|strong = "G0575" unbelief|strong = "G0570", to|strong = "G1722"  
 depart|strong = "G0868" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 living|strong = "G2198" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "G0235"  
 exhort|strong = "G3870" one|strong = "G5100" another|strong = "G1438"  
 every|strong = "G2596" day|strong = "G2250", whilst it|strong = "G3739"  
 is|strong = "G3739" called|strong = "G2564" today|strong = "G4594",  
 that|strong = "G3739" none|strong = "G3361" of|strong = "G1537"  
 you|strong = "G5210" be|strong = "G5100" hardened|strong = "G4645"  
 through|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588"

deceitfulness|strong = "G0539" of|strong = "G1537" sin|strong = "G0266". <sup>14</sup>

For|strong = "G1063" we|strong = "G1437" are|strong = "G3588"  
made|strong = "G1096" partakers|strong = "G3353" of|strong = "G0746"  
Christ|strong = "G5547": yet|strong = "G1063" so|strong = "G1063",  
if|strong = "G1437" we|strong = "G1437" hold|strong = "G2722"  
the|strong = "G3588" beginning|strong = "G0746" of|strong = "G0746"  
his|strong = "G1096" substance firm|strong = "G0949" unto  
the|strong = "G3588" end|strong = "G5056". <sup>15</sup> While|strong = "G1722"

it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3588" said|strong = "G3004",  
Today|strong = "G4594" if|strong = "G1437" you|strong = "G5210"  
shall|strong = "G0191" hear|strong = "G0191" his|strong = "G0846"  
voice|strong = "G5456", harden|strong = "G4645" not|strong = "G3361"  
your|strong = "G1437" hearts|strong = "G2588", as|strong = "G5613"  
in|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3004" provocation. <sup>16</sup>

For|strong = "G1063" some|strong = "G1537" who|strong = "G3588"  
heard|strong = "G0191" did|strong = "G0191" provoke: but|strong = "G0235"  
not|strong = "G3756" all|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G0191"  
came|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G1537"  
Egypt|strong = "G0125" by|strong = "G1223" Moses|strong = "G3475". <sup>17</sup>

And|strong = "G1161" with|strong = "G1722" whom|strong = "G3739"  
was|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G3739" offended forty|strong = "G5062"  
years|strong = "G2094"? Was|strong = "G3739" it|strong = "G1161"  
not|strong = "G3780" with|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G1722"  
that|strong = "G3739" sinned|strong = "G0264", whose|strong = "G3739"  
carcasses were|strong = "G3739" overthrown in|strong = "G1722"

the|strong = "G3588" desert|strong = "G2048"? <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
to|strong = "G1519" whom|strong = "G5101" did|strong = "G1525"  
he|strong = "G0846" swear|strong = "G3660", that|strong = "G0846"  
they|strong = "G0846" should not|strong = "G3361" enter|strong = "G1525"  
into|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" rest|strong = "G2663":  
but|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846"  
that|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588" incredulous? <sup>19</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G0991"  
that|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G2532" could|strong = "G1410"  
not|strong = "G3756" enter|strong = "G1525" in|strong = "G2532",  
because|strong = "G3754" of|strong = "G1223" unbelief|strong = "G0570".

4Let|strong = "G3767" us|strong = "G1519" fear|strong = "G5399"  
therefore|strong = "G3767" lest the|strong = "G3588"  
promise|strong = "G1860" being|strong = "G4771" left|strong = "G2641"  
of|strong = "G1537" entering|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519"  
his|strong = "G0846" rest|strong = "G2663", any|strong = "G5100"  
of|strong = "G1537" you|strong = "G5210" should|strong = "G5100"  
be|strong = "G3767" thought|strong = "G1380" to|strong = "G1519"  
be|strong = "G3767" wanting. <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "G1063" unto



us|strong = "G2097" also|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0191" hath  
 been|strong = "G1510" declared|strong = "G3056", in|strong = "G2532"  
 like|strong = "G2509" manner as|strong = "G2509" unto  
 them|strong = "G0191". But|strong = "G0235" the|strong = "G3588"  
 word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056" hearing|strong = "G0191"  
 did|strong = "G0191" not|strong = "G3756" profit|strong = "G5623"  
 them|strong = "G0191", not|strong = "G3756" being|strong = "G1510" mixed  
 with|strong = "G2532" faith|strong = "G4102" of|strong = "G3056"  
 those|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3588" they|strong = "G2532"  
 heard|strong = "G0191". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "G1063" we|strong = "G1487",  
 who|strong = "G3588" have|strong = "G1473" believed|strong = "G4100",  
 shall enter|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" rest|strong = "G2663";  
 as|strong = "G5613" he|strong = "G3004" said|strong = "G3004":  
 As|strong = "G5613" I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1473"  
 sworn|strong = "G3660" in|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1525"  
 wrath|strong = "G3709"; If|strong = "G1487" they|strong = "G3004" shall  
 enter|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" my|strong = "G1525"  
 rest|strong = "G2663"; and|strong = "G3004" this|strong = "G3588"  
 indeed|strong = "G1063" when|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3588"  
 works|strong = "G2041" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 foundation|strong = "G2602" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 world|strong = "G2889" were|strong = "G1096" finished|strong = "G1096". <sup>4</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G3004" certain  
 place|strong = "G4226" he|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G3004"  
 of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3956" seventh|strong = "G1442"  
 day|strong = "G2250" thus|strong = "G3779": And|strong = "G2532"  
 God|strong = "G2316" rested|strong = "G2664" the|strong = "G3956"  
 seventh|strong = "G1442" day|strong = "G2250" from|strong = "G0575"  
 all|strong = "G3956" his|strong = "G0846" works|strong = "G2041". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778"  
 place|strong = "G1722" again|strong = "G3825": If|strong = "G1487"  
 they|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G3778" enter|strong = "G1525"  
 into|strong = "G1519" my|strong = "G1525" rest|strong = "G2663". <sup>6</sup> Seeing  
 then|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" remaineth that|strong = "G0846"  
 some|strong = "G5100" are|strong = "G3588" to|strong = "G1519"  
 enter|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" it|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846", to|strong = "G1519"  
 whom|strong = "G3588" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588"  
 first|strong = "G4387" preached|strong = "G2097", did|strong = "G1525"  
 not|strong = "G3756" enter|strong = "G1525" because|strong = "G1223"  
 of|strong = "G1223" unbelief: <sup>7</sup> Again|strong = "G3825" he|strong = "G0846"  
 limiteth a|strong = "G1437" certain|strong = "G5100" day|strong = "G2250",  
 saying|strong = "G3004" in|strong = "G1722" David|strong = "G1138",  
 Today|strong = "G4594", after|strong = "G3326" so|strong = "G5118"  
 long|strong = "G5550" a|strong = "G1437" time|strong = "G5550",  
 as|strong = "G2531" it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G5100" above

said|strong = "G3004": Today|strong = "G4594" if|strong = "G1437" you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G0191" hear|strong = "G0191" his|strong = "G0846" voice|strong = "G5456", harden|strong = "G4645" not|strong = "G3361" your|strong = "G1437" hearts|strong = "G2588". <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "G1063" if|strong = "G1487" Jesus|strong = "G2424" had|strong = "G2424" given|strong = "G2664" them|strong = "G0846" rest|strong = "G2664", he|strong = "G0846" would|strong = "G0302" never|strong = "G3756" have|strong = "G0243" afterwards spoken|strong = "G2980" of|strong = "G2250" another|strong = "G0243" day|strong = "G2250". <sup>9</sup> There|strong = "G0686" remaineth therefore|strong = "G0686" a|strong = "G2316" day of|strong = "G2316" rest|strong = "G4520" for|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>10</sup> For|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G2316" entered|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" rest|strong = "G2663", the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G2532" hath rested|strong = "G2664" from|strong = "G0575" his|strong = "G0846" works|strong = "G2041", as|strong = "G1519" God|strong = "G2316" did|strong = "G1525" from|strong = "G0575" his|strong = "G0846". <sup>11</sup> Let|strong = "G2443" us|strong = "G1519" hasten therefore|strong = "G3767" to|strong = "G1519" enter|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" that|strong = "G2443" rest|strong = "G2663"; lest|strong = "G3361" any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G5100" fall|strong = "G4098" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846" example|strong = "G5262" of|strong = "G5100" unbelief. <sup>12</sup> For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3956" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056" God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G2316" living|strong = "G2198" and|strong = "G2532" effectual, and|strong = "G2532" more|strong = "G5228" piercing|strong = "G1338" than|strong = "G5228" any|strong = "G3956" two edged sword|strong = "G3162"; and|strong = "G2532" reaching unto the|strong = "G3956" division|strong = "G3311" of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3956" soul|strong = "G5590" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" spirit|strong = "G4151", of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3956" joints|strong = "G0719" also|strong = "G2532" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" marrow|strong = "G3452", and|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G2316" a|strong = "G2532" discerner of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3956" thoughts|strong = "G1761" and|strong = "G2532" intents of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3956" heart|strong = "G2588". <sup>13</sup> Neither|strong = "G3756" is|strong = "G1510" there|strong = "G1510" any|strong = "G3956" creature|strong = "G2937" invisible in|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" sight|strong = "G1799": but|strong = "G1161" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" are|strong = "G1510" naked|strong = "G1131" and|strong = "G2532" open|strong = "G1131" to|strong = "G4314" his|strong = "G0846" eyes|strong = "G3788", to|strong = "G4314" whom|strong = "G3739"

our|strong = "G2532" speech|strong = "G3056" is|strong = "G1510". <sup>14</sup>  
 Having|strong = "G2192" therefore|strong = "G3767" a|strong = "G2192"  
 great|strong = "G3173" high|strong = "G0749" priest|strong = "G0749"  
 that|strong = "G2316" hath passed|strong = "G1330" into|strong = "G2424"  
 the|strong = "G3588" heavens|strong = "G3772", Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 God|strong = "G2316": let|strong = "G3767" us hold|strong = "G2902"  
 fast|strong = "G2902" our|strong = "G2316" confession|strong = "G3671". <sup>15</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G2192"  
 not|strong = "G3756" a|strong = "G2192" high|strong = "G0749"  
 priest|strong = "G0749", who|strong = "G3588" can|strong = "G1410"  
 not|strong = "G3756" have|strong = "G2192" compassion  
 on|strong = "G2596" our|strong = "G3956" infirmities|strong = "G0769":  
 but|strong = "G1161" one|strong = "G3588" tempted|strong = "G3985"  
 in|strong = "G2596" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"  
 like|strong = "G2596" as|strong = "G2596" we|strong = "G2249"  
 are|strong = "G3956", without|strong = "G5565" sin|strong = "G0266". <sup>16</sup>  
 Let|strong = "G2443" us|strong = "G1519" go|strong = "G4334"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" with|strong = "G3326"  
 confidence|strong = "G3954" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 throne|strong = "G2362" of|strong = "G5485" grace|strong = "G5485":  
 that|strong = "G2443" we|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532" obtain  
 mercy|strong = "G1656", and|strong = "G2532" find|strong = "G2147"  
 grace|strong = "G5485" in|strong = "G1519" seasonable aid.

5For|strong = "G1063" every|strong = "G3956" high|strong = "G0749"  
 priest|strong = "G0749" taken|strong = "G2983" from|strong = "G1537"  
 among|strong = "G1537" men|strong = "G0444", is|strong = "G2316"  
 ordained for|strong = "G1063" men|strong = "G0444" in|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G2443"  
 appertain to|strong = "G4314" God|strong = "G2316", that|strong = "G2443"  
 he|strong = "G2532" may|strong = "G2532" offer|strong = "G4374"  
 up|strong = "G4374" gifts|strong = "G1435" and|strong = "G2532"  
 sacrifices|strong = "G2378" for|strong = "G1063" sins|strong = "G0266": <sup>2</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3588" can|strong = "G1410" have|strong = "G2532"  
 compassion on|strong = "G0846" them|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G3588" ignorant|strong = "G0050"  
 and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G0846" err: because|strong = "G1893"  
 he|strong = "G2532" himself|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G3588" compassed with|strong = "G2532"  
 infirmity|strong = "G0769". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 therefore|strong = "G1223" he|strong = "G2532" ought|strong = "G3784",  
 as|strong = "G2531" for|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 people|strong = "G2992", so|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532"  
 for|strong = "G1223" himself|strong = "G1438", to|strong = "G2532"

offer|strong = "G4374" for|strong = "G1223" sins|strong = "G0266". <sup>4</sup>  
 Neither|strong = "G3756" doth any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G5100"  
 take|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588" honour to|strong = "G2532"  
 himself|strong = "G1438", but|strong = "G0235" he|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G2316" called|strong = "G2564"  
 by|strong = "G5259" God|strong = "G2316", as|strong = "G2531"  
 Aaron|strong = "G0002" was|strong = "G3588". <sup>5</sup> So|strong = "G2532"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547" also|strong = "G2532" did|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" glorify|strong = "G1392" himself|strong = "G1438",  
 that|strong = "G1096" he|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" made|strong = "G1096" a|strong = "G1096"  
 high|strong = "G0749" priest|strong = "G0749": but|strong = "G0235"  
 he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G1096" said|strong = "G2980" unto  
 him|strong = "G0846": Thou art my|strong = "G1096" Son|strong = "G5207",  
 this|strong = "G3779" day|strong = "G4594" have|strong = "G1510"  
 I|strong = "G1473" begotten|strong = "G1080" thee. <sup>6</sup> As|strong = "G2531"  
 he|strong = "G2532" saith also|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 another|strong = "G2087" place|strong = "G1722": Thou art  
 a|strong = "G3004" priest|strong = "G2409" for|strong = "G1519"  
 ever|strong = "G0165", according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" order|strong = "G5010" of|strong = "G1722"  
 Melchisedech. <sup>7</sup> Who|strong = "G3739" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" days|strong = "G2250" of|strong = "G1537"  
 his|strong = "G0846" flesh|strong = "G4561", with|strong = "G3326"  
 a|strong = "G3739" strong|strong = "G2478" cry and|strong = "G2532"  
 tears|strong = "G1144", offering|strong = "G4374" up|strong = "G4374"  
 prayers|strong = "G1162" and|strong = "G2532"  
 supplications|strong = "G2428" to|strong = "G4314" him|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G3739" able|strong = "G1410"  
 to|strong = "G4314" save|strong = "G4982" him|strong = "G0846"  
 from|strong = "G0575" death|strong = "G2288", was|strong = "G3739"  
 heard|strong = "G1522" for|strong = "G4314" his|strong = "G0846"  
 reverence|strong = "G2124". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G5207" whereas  
 indeed|strong = "G1510" he|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" God,  
 he|strong = "G3739" learned|strong = "G3129" obedience|strong = "G5218"  
 by|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3739"  
 which|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G3739" suffered|strong = "G3958": <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" being|strong = "G1096" consummated,  
 he|strong = "G2532" became|strong = "G1096", to|strong = "G2532"  
 all|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3956" obey|strong = "G5219"  
 him|strong = "G0846", the|strong = "G3956" cause|strong = "G0159"  
 of|strong = "G3956" eternal|strong = "G0166" salvation|strong = "G4991".  
<sup>10</sup> Called by|strong = "G5259" God|strong = "G2316" a|strong = "G5259"  
 high|strong = "G0749" priest|strong = "G0749" according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" order|strong = "G5010"

of|strong = "G2316" Melchisedech. <sup>11</sup> Of|strong = "G3056" whom|strong = "G3739" we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G2532" much|strong = "G4183" to|strong = "G3004" say|strong = "G3004", and|strong = "G2532" hard|strong = "G4183" to|strong = "G3004" be|strong = "G1096" intelligibly uttered: because|strong = "G1893" you|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G3739" become|strong = "G1096" weak to|strong = "G3004" hear. <sup>12</sup> For|strong = "G1063" whereas for|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G5550" you|strong = "G5210" ought|strong = "G3784" to|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" masters, you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2192" need|strong = "G5532" to|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" taught|strong = "G1321" again|strong = "G3825" what|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G0746" elements|strong = "G4747" of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" words|strong = "G3051" of|strong = "G1223" God|strong = "G2316": and|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G1510" become|strong = "G1096" such|strong = "G5100" as|strong = "G1096" have|strong = "G2192" need|strong = "G5532" of|strong = "G1223" milk|strong = "G1051", and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" of|strong = "G1223" strong|strong = "G4731" meat|strong = "G3588". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "G1063" every|strong = "G3956" one|strong = "G3588" that|strong = "G3956" is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" partaker of|strong = "G3056" milk|strong = "G1051", is|strong = "G1510" unskillful in|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056" justice|strong = "G1343": for|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" little child|strong = "G3516". <sup>14</sup> But|strong = "G1161" strong|strong = "G4731" meat|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510" for|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" perfect|strong = "G5046"; for|strong = "G1223" them|strong = "G1223" who|strong = "G3588" by|strong = "G1223" custom have|strong = "G2192" their|strong = "G2532" senses|strong = "G0145" exercised to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" discerning of|strong = "G1223" good|strong = "G2570" and|strong = "G2532" evil|strong = "G2556".

6Wherefore|strong = "G1352" leaving|strong = "G0863" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588" beginning|strong = "G0746" of|strong = "G3056" Christ|strong = "G5547", let|strong = "G0863" us|strong = "G0863" go|strong = "G0863" on|strong = "G1909" to|strong = "G1909" things|strong = "G3588" more|strong = "G3825" perfect|strong = "G5047", not|strong = "G3361" laying|strong = "G2598" again|strong = "G3825" the|strong = "G3588" foundation|strong = "G2310" of|strong = "G3056" penance from|strong = "G0575" dead|strong = "G3498" works|strong = "G2041", and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G3056"

faith|strong="G4102" towards God|strong="G2316", <sup>2</sup>  
 Of|strong="G5495" the|strong="G2532" doctrine of|strong="G5495"  
 baptisms, and|strong="G2532" imposition of|strong="G5495"  
 hands|strong="G5495", and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G5495"  
 the|strong="G2532" resurrection|strong="G0386" of|strong="G5495"  
 the|strong="G2532" dead|strong="G3498", and|strong="G2532"  
 of|strong="G5495" eternal|strong="G0166" judgment|strong="G2917". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" this|strong="G3778" will|strong="G2316"  
 we|strong="G1437" do|strong="G4160", if|strong="G1437"  
 God|strong="G2316" permit|strong="G2010". <sup>4</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 it|strong="G2532" is|strong="G3588" impossible|strong="G0102"  
 for|strong="G1063" those|strong="G3588" who|strong="G3588"  
 were|strong="G1096" once|strong="G0530" illuminated,  
 have|strong="G2532" tasted|strong="G1089" also|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" heavenly|strong="G2032" gift|strong="G1431",  
 and|strong="G2532" were|strong="G1096" made|strong="G1096"  
 partakers|strong="G3353" of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588"  
 Holy|strong="G0040" Ghost, <sup>5</sup> Have|strong="G2532" moreover  
 tasted|strong="G1089" the|strong="G2532" good|strong="G2570"  
 word|strong="G4487" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G2532" powers|strong="G1411"  
 of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G2532" world|strong="G0165"  
 to|strong="G3195" come|strong="G3195", <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 are|strong="G3588" fallen|strong="G3895" away|strong="G3895":  
 to|strong="G1519" be|strong="G2532" renewed again|strong="G3825"  
 to|strong="G1519" penance, crucifying again|strong="G3825"  
 to|strong="G1519" themselves|strong="G1438" the|strong="G3588"  
 Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" God|strong="G2316",  
 and|strong="G2532" making him|strong="G2532" a|strong="G3825"  
 mockery. <sup>7</sup> For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588"  
 earth|strong="G1093" that|strong="G3739" drinketh in|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" rain|strong="G5205" which|strong="G3739" cometh  
 often|strong="G4178" upon|strong="G1909" it|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" bringeth forth|strong="G5088" herbs meet  
 for|strong="G1063" them|strong="G0846" by|strong="G1223"  
 whom|strong="G3739" it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G2316"  
 tilled|strong="G1090", receiveth blessing|strong="G2129"  
 from|strong="G0575" God|strong="G2316". <sup>8</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 that|strong="G3739" which|strong="G3739" bringeth forth  
 thorns|strong="G0173" and|strong="G2532" briers, is|strong="G3739"  
 reprobate, and|strong="G2532" very|strong="G2532"  
 near|strong="G1451" unto a|strong="G3739" curse|strong="G2671",  
 whose|strong="G3739" end|strong="G5056" is|strong="G3739"  
 to|strong="G1519" be|strong="G2532" burnt. <sup>9</sup> But|strong="G1161",  
 my|strong="G2192" dearly beloved|strong="G0027", we|strong="G1487"  
 trust|strong="G3982" better|strong="G2909" things|strong="G2980"

of|strong = "G4012" you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532" nearer to|strong = "G2532" salvation|strong = "G4991"; though|strong = "G1487" we|strong = "G1487" speak|strong = "G2980" thus|strong = "G3779". <sup>10</sup>

For|strong = "G1063" God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G2316" not|strong = "G3756" unjust|strong = "G0094", that|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" should|strong = "G2316" forget|strong = "G1950" your|strong = "G2532" work|strong = "G2041", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" love|strong = "G0026" which|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2532" shewn in|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" name|strong = "G3686", you|strong = "G5210" who|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G2532" ministered|strong = "G1247", and|strong = "G2532" do|strong = "G2532" minister|strong = "G1247" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" saints|strong = "G0040". <sup>11</sup>

And|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G1161" desire|strong = "G1937" that|strong = "G0846" every|strong = "G1538" one|strong = "G1538" of|strong = "G1680" you|strong = "G5210" shew forth the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846" carefulness to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"

accomplishing of|strong = "G1680" hope|strong = "G1680" unto the|strong = "G3588" end|strong = "G5056": <sup>12</sup> That|strong = "G2443" you|strong = "G2532" become|strong = "G1096" not|strong = "G3361" slothful, but|strong = "G1161" followers of|strong = "G1223" them|strong = "G1223", who|strong = "G3588" through|strong = "G1223" faith|strong = "G4102" and|strong = "G2532" patience|strong = "G3115" shall|strong = "G2532" inherit|strong = "G2816" the|strong = "G3588" promises|strong = "G1860". <sup>13</sup> For|strong = "G1063" God|strong = "G2316"

making|strong = "G1861" promise|strong = "G1861" to|strong = "G2596" Abraham|strong = "G0011", because|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G2192" had|strong = "G2192" no|strong = "G3762" one|strong = "G3762" greater|strong = "G3173" by|strong = "G2596" whom|strong = "G3588" he|strong = "G2192" might|strong = "G0011" swear|strong = "G3660", swore|strong = "G3660" by|strong = "G2596" himself|strong = "G1438", <sup>14</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004": Unless|strong = "G1487" blessing|strong = "G2127" I|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" bless|strong = "G2127" thee, and|strong = "G2532" multiplying|strong = "G4129" I|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" multiply|strong = "G4129" thee. <sup>15</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" so|strong = "G2532" patiently|strong = "G3114" enduring he|strong = "G2532" obtained|strong = "G2013" the|strong = "G3588" promise|strong = "G1860". <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "G1063" men|strong = "G0444" swear|strong = "G3660" by|strong = "G2596" one|strong = "G0444" greater|strong = "G3173" than|strong = "G3173" themselves|strong = "G0846": and|strong = "G2532" an|strong = "G2532" oath|strong = "G3727" for|strong = "G1063" confirmation|strong = "G0951" is|strong = "G0444" the|strong = "G3956" end|strong = "G1519" of|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956" their|strong = "G0846" controversy.

<sup>17</sup> Wherein God|strong = "G2316", meaning more abundantly to|strong = "G1722" shew to|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"

heirs|strong="G2818" of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588"  
 promise|strong="G1860" the|strong="G3588" immutability  
 of|strong="G2316" his|strong="G0846" counsel|strong="G1012",  
 interposed|strong="G3315" an|strong="G3739" oath|strong="G3727": 18  
 That|strong="G3739" by|strong="G1722" two|strong="G1417" immutable  
 things|strong="G3739", in|strong="G1722" which|strong="G3739"  
 it|strong="G1223" is|strong="G2316" impossible|strong="G0102"  
 for|strong="G1223" God|strong="G2316" to|strong="G2443"  
 lie|strong="G5574", we|strong="G3739" may|strong="G2443"  
 have|strong="G2192" the|strong="G3588" strongest  
 comfort|strong="G3874", who|strong="G3739" have|strong="G2192"  
 fled|strong="G2703" for|strong="G1223" refuge|strong="G2703"  
 to|strong="G2443" hold|strong="G2902" fast|strong="G2902"  
 the|strong="G3588" hope|strong="G1680" set|strong="G4295"  
 before|strong="G1722" us|strong="G1722". 19 Which|strong="G3739"  
 we|strong="G3739" have|strong="G2192" as|strong="G5613"  
 an|strong="G2192" anchor|strong="G0045" of|strong="G2192"  
 the|strong="G3588" soul|strong="G5590", sure|strong="G0804"  
 and|strong="G2532" firm|strong="G0949", and|strong="G2532"  
 which|strong="G3739" entereth in|strong="G1519" even|strong="G2532"  
 within|strong="G2082" the|strong="G3588" veil|strong="G2665"; 20  
 Where|strong="G3699" the|strong="G3588" forerunner|strong="G4274"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" is|strong="G3588" entered|strong="G1525"  
 for|strong="G1519" us|strong="G1519", made|strong="G1096"  
 a|strong="G1096" high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749"  
 for|strong="G1519" ever|strong="G0165" according|strong="G2596"  
 to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" order|strong="G5010"  
 of|strong="G2596" Melchisedech.

7For|strong="G1063" this|strong="G3778" Melchisedech  
 was|strong="G3588" king|strong="G0935" of|strong="G0575"  
 Salem|strong="G4532", priest|strong="G2409" of|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" most|strong="G5310" high|strong="G5310"  
 God|strong="G2316", who|strong="G3588" met|strong="G4876"  
 Abraham|strong="G0011" returning|strong="G5290"  
 from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" slaughter|strong="G2871"  
 of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" kings|strong="G0935",  
 and|strong="G2532" blessed|strong="G2127" him|strong="G0846": 2  
 To|strong="G2532" whom|strong="G3739" also|strong="G2532"  
 Abraham|strong="G0011" divided|strong="G3307" the|strong="G3956"  
 tithes|strong="G1181" of|strong="G0575" all|strong="G3956":  
 who|strong="G3739" first|strong="G4413" indeed|strong="G2532"  
 by|strong="G0575" interpretation, is|strong="G1510"  
 king|strong="G0935" of|strong="G0575" justice|strong="G1343":  
 and|strong="G2532" then|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532"



king|strong = "G0935" of|strong = "G0575" Salem|strong = "G4532",  
that|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510", king|strong = "G0935"  
of|strong = "G0575" peace|strong = "G1515": <sup>3</sup> Without|strong = "G0035"  
father|strong = "G0540", without|strong = "G0035" mother|strong = "G0282",  
without|strong = "G0035" genealogy|strong = "G0035",  
having|strong = "G2192" neither|strong = "G3383"  
beginning|strong = "G0746" of|strong = "G5207" days|strong = "G2250"  
nor|strong = "G3383" end|strong = "G5056" of|strong = "G5207"  
life|strong = "G2222", but|strong = "G1161" likened unto  
the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
God|strong = "G2316", continueth a|strong = "G2192"  
priest|strong = "G2409" for|strong = "G1519" ever. <sup>4</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
consider how|strong = "G4080" great|strong = "G4080" this|strong = "G3778"  
man|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G3778", to|strong = "G2532"  
whom|strong = "G3739" also|strong = "G2532" Abraham|strong = "G0011"  
the|strong = "G3588" patriarch|strong = "G3966" gave|strong = "G1325"  
tithes|strong = "G1181" out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537"  
the|strong = "G3588" principal things|strong = "G3778". <sup>5</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" indeed|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
that|strong = "G3778" are|strong = "G1510" of|strong = "G5207"  
the|strong = "G3588" sons|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
Levi|strong = "G3017", who|strong = "G3588" receive|strong = "G2983"  
the|strong = "G3588" priesthood, have|strong = "G2192" a|strong = "G2192"  
commandment|strong = "G1785" to|strong = "G2596" take|strong = "G2983"  
tithes of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992"  
according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588"  
law|strong = "G3551", that|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510"  
to|strong = "G2596" say, of|strong = "G5207" their|strong = "G0846"  
brethren|strong = "G0080": though|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
themselves|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G2532" came|strong = "G1831"  
out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588"  
loins|strong = "G3751" of|strong = "G5207" Abraham|strong = "G0011". <sup>6</sup>  
But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532", whose|strong = "G0846" pedigree  
is|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3361" numbered among|strong = "G1537"  
them|strong = "G0846", received|strong = "G2192" tithes|strong = "G1183"  
of|strong = "G1537" Abraham|strong = "G0011", and|strong = "G2532"  
blessed|strong = "G2127" him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846"  
had|strong = "G2192" the|strong = "G3588" promises|strong = "G1860". <sup>7</sup>  
And|strong = "G1161" without|strong = "G5565" all|strong = "G3956"  
contradiction, that|strong = "G3956" which|strong = "G3588"  
is|strong = "G3588" less|strong = "G1640", is|strong = "G3588"  
blessed|strong = "G2127" by|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3956"  
better|strong = "G2909". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" here|strong = "G5602"  
indeed|strong = "G2532", men|strong = "G0444" that|strong = "G3754"  
die|strong = "G0599", receive|strong = "G2983" tithes: but|strong = "G1161"  
there|strong = "G1563" he|strong = "G2532" hath witness|strong = "G3140",

that (as he be said) even Levi tithes, paid tithes in Abraham: 9 And he was yet in his loins of his father, when Melchisedech met him perfection the Levitical priesthood, (for under it received the law,) what further need was there that another priest should rise according to the Melchisedech, and not be called according to the order of Aaron? 12 For the translated, it is necessary that a translation also be made of his law. 13 For he, of whom these things are spoken, is of another tribe, of which no one attended on the altar. 14 For it is evident that our Lord sprung out of Juda: in which tribe Moses spoke concerning priests. 15 And yet far more evident: if according to

the|strong = "G3588" similitude of|strong = "G2596" Melchisedech  
 there|strong = "G1510" ariseth another|strong = "G2087"  
 priest|strong = "G2409", <sup>16</sup> Who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G3739"  
 made|strong = "G1096" not|strong = "G3756" according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3739" law|strong = "G3551"  
 of|strong = "G3551" a|strong = "G1096" carnal  
 commandment|strong = "G1785", but|strong = "G0235"  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3739"  
 power|strong = "G1411" of|strong = "G3551" an|strong = "G1096"  
 indissoluble life|strong = "G2222": <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 he|strong = "G3754" testifieth: Thou art a|strong = "G3140"  
 priest|strong = "G2409" for|strong = "G1063" ever|strong = "G0165",  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 order|strong = "G5010" of|strong = "G2596" Melchisedech. <sup>18</sup>  
 There|strong = "G1096" is|strong = "G3588" indeed|strong = "G2532"  
 a|strong = "G1096" setting|strong = "G0115" aside|strong = "G0115"  
 of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" former|strong = "G4254"  
 commandment|strong = "G1785", because|strong = "G1223"  
 of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" weakness|strong = "G0772"  
 and|strong = "G2532" unprofitableness thereof: <sup>19</sup> (For|strong = "G1063"  
 the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551" brought  
 nothing|strong = "G3762" to|strong = "G2316" perfection,)  
 but|strong = "G1161" a|strong = "G3739" bringing in|strong = "G2316"  
 of|strong = "G1223" a|strong = "G3739" better|strong = "G2909"  
 hope|strong = "G1680", by|strong = "G1223" which|strong = "G3739"  
 we|strong = "G3739" draw|strong = "G1448" nigh to|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "G2532" inasmuch  
 as|strong = "G3745" it|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" without|strong = "G5565" an|strong = "G1510"  
 oath|strong = "G3728", (for|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588"  
 others|strong = "G3588" indeed|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G1510"  
 made|strong = "G1096" priests|strong = "G2409" without|strong = "G5565"  
 an|strong = "G1510" oath|strong = "G3728"; <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 this|strong = "G3588" with|strong = "G3326" an|strong = "G2532"  
 oath|strong = "G3728", by|strong = "G1223" him|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G3004" said|strong = "G3004" unto him|strong = "G0846":  
 The|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" hath sworn|strong = "G3660",  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2962"  
 not|strong = "G3756" repent, Thou art a|strong = "G3004"  
 priest|strong = "G2409" for|strong = "G1519" ever|strong = "G0165".) <sup>22</sup>  
 By|strong = "G2596" so|strong = "G2532" much|strong = "G5118"  
 is|strong = "G2532" Jesus|strong = "G2424" made|strong = "G1096"  
 a|strong = "G1096" surety of|strong = "G2596" a|strong = "G1096"  
 better|strong = "G2909" testament. <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" others|strong = "G3588" indeed|strong = "G2532"  
 were|strong = "G1510" made|strong = "G1096" many|strong = "G4183"

priests|strong = "G2409", because|strong = "G1223" by|strong = "G1223"  
reason|strong = "G1223" of|strong = "G1223" death|strong = "G2288"  
they|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G1510" suffered  
to|strong = "G2532" continue|strong = "G3887": <sup>24</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
this|strong = "G3588", for|strong = "G1519" that|strong = "G0846"  
he|strong = "G0846" continueth for|strong = "G1519" ever|strong = "G0165",  
hath an|strong = "G2192" everlasting priesthood|strong = "G2420", <sup>25</sup>  
Whereby he|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G2316" able|strong = "G1410"  
also|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519" save|strong = "G4982"  
for|strong = "G1519" ever them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846"  
come|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G1519" God|strong = "G2316"  
by|strong = "G1223" him|strong = "G0846"; always|strong = "G3842"  
living|strong = "G2198" to|strong = "G1519" make|strong = "G1793"  
intercession|strong = "G1793" for|strong = "G1519" us|strong = "G1519". <sup>26</sup>  
For|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588"  
fitting|strong = "G4241" that|strong = "G1096" we|strong = "G2532"  
should|strong = "G5563" have|strong = "G2532" such|strong = "G5108"  
a|strong = "G1096" high|strong = "G0749" priest|strong = "G0749",  
holy|strong = "G3741", innocent|strong = "G0172",  
undefiled|strong = "G0283", separated|strong = "G5563"  
from|strong = "G0575" sinners|strong = "G0268", and|strong = "G2532"  
made|strong = "G1096" higher than|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
heavens|strong = "G3772"; <sup>27</sup> Who|strong = "G3739" needeth  
not|strong = "G3756" daily|strong = "G2596" (as|strong = "G5618"  
the|strong = "G3588" other|strong = "G3739" priests|strong = "G0749")  
to|strong = "G2596" offer|strong = "G4374" sacrifices|strong = "G2378"  
first|strong = "G4387" for|strong = "G1063" his|strong = "G4160"  
own|strong = "G2398" sins|strong = "G0266", and|strong = "G2250"  
then|strong = "G1899" for|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" people's:  
for|strong = "G1063" this|strong = "G3778" he|strong = "G3739"  
did|strong = "G4160" once|strong = "G2178", in|strong = "G2596"  
offering|strong = "G4374" himself|strong = "G1438". <sup>28</sup>  
For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551" maketh  
men|strong = "G0444" priests|strong = "G0749", who|strong = "G3588"  
have|strong = "G2192" infirmity|strong = "G0769": but|strong = "G1161"  
the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G5207"  
the|strong = "G3588" oath|strong = "G3728", which|strong = "G3588"  
was|strong = "G3588" since|strong = "G2192" the|strong = "G3588"  
law|strong = "G3551", the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207"  
who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G0444" perfected|strong = "G5048"  
for|strong = "G1063" evermore.

8Now|strong = "G1161" of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
things|strong = "G5108" which|strong = "G3739" we|strong = "G3739"  
have|strong = "G2192" spoken|strong = "G3004", this|strong = "G3588"

is|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3588" sum|strong="G2774":  
 We|strong="G3739" have|strong="G2192" such|strong="G5108"  
 an|strong="G2192" high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749",  
 who|strong="G3739" is|strong="G3739" set on|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" right|strong="G1188" hand|strong="G1188"  
 of|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" throne|strong="G2362"  
 of|strong="G1909" majesty|strong="G3172" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" heavens|strong="G3772", <sup>2</sup> A|strong="G3739"  
 minister|strong="G3011" of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588"  
 holies|strong="G0040", and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G2962"  
 the|strong="G3588" true|strong="G0228" tabernacle|strong="G4633",  
 which|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" hath  
 pitched|strong="G4078", and|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756"  
 man|strong="G0444". <sup>3</sup> For|strong="G1063" every|strong="G3956"  
 high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749" is|strong="G3778"  
 appointed|strong="G2525" to|strong="G1519" offer|strong="G4374"  
 gifts|strong="G1435" and|strong="G2532" sacrifices|strong="G2378":  
 wherefore it|strong="G3778" is|strong="G3778"  
 necessary|strong="G0316" that|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532"  
 also|strong="G2532" should|strong="G5100" have|strong="G2192"  
 some|strong="G5100" thing|strong="G3778" to|strong="G1519"  
 offer|strong="G4374". <sup>4</sup> If|strong="G1487" then|strong="G3767"  
 he|strong="G1510" were|strong="G1510" on|strong="G1909"  
 earth|strong="G1093", he|strong="G1510" would|strong="G0302"  
 not|strong="G3761" be|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510"  
 priest|strong="G2409": seeing that|strong="G3767" there|strong="G1510"  
 would|strong="G0302" be|strong="G1510" others|strong="G3588"  
 to|strong="G1909" offer|strong="G4374" gifts|strong="G1435"  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 law|strong="G3551", <sup>5</sup> Who|strong="G3588" serve|strong="G3000" unto  
 the|strong="G3956" example|strong="G5262" and|strong="G2532"  
 shadow|strong="G4639" of|strong="G3956" heavenly|strong="G2032"  
 things|strong="G3956". As|strong="G2531" it|strong="G4160"  
 was|strong="G3588" answered|strong="G5346" to|strong="G3195"  
 Moses|strong="G3475", when|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G3588" to|strong="G3195" finish|strong="G2005"  
 the|strong="G3956" tabernacle|strong="G4633": See|strong="G3708"  
 (saith he|strong="G2532") that|strong="G3748" thou  
 make|strong="G4160" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956"  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G3195" the|strong="G3956"  
 pattern|strong="G5179" which|strong="G3748" was|strong="G3588"  
 shewn thee on|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956"  
 mount|strong="G3735". <sup>6</sup> But|strong="G1161" now|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G2532" hath obtained|strong="G5177" a|strong="G1510"  
 better|strong="G2909" ministry|strong="G3009", by|strong="G1909"  
 how|strong="G3745" much|strong="G3745" also|strong="G2532"

he|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510"  
 mediator|strong = "G3316" of|strong = "G1909" a|strong = "G1510"  
 better|strong = "G2909" testament, which|strong = "G3748"  
 is|strong = "G1510" established on|strong = "G1909" better|strong = "G2909"  
 promises|strong = "G1860". <sup>7</sup> For|strong = "G1063" if|strong = "G1487"  
 that|strong = "G1565" former had|strong = "G1510" been|strong = "G1510"  
 faultless|strong = "G0273", there|strong = "G1510" should|strong = "G2212"  
 not|strong = "G3756" indeed|strong = "G1063" a|strong = "G1510"  
 place|strong = "G5117" have|strong = "G1510" been|strong = "G1510"  
 sought|strong = "G2212" for|strong = "G1063" a|strong = "G1510"  
 second|strong = "G1208". <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "G1063" finding|strong = "G3201"  
 fault|strong = "G3201" with|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G0846",  
 he|strong = "G2532" saith: Behold|strong = "G2400", the|strong = "G3588"  
 days|strong = "G2250" shall|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2064", saith  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962": and|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2962" perfect unto the|strong = "G3588"  
 house|strong = "G3624" of|strong = "G2250" Israel|strong = "G2474",  
 and|strong = "G2532" unto the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3624"  
 of|strong = "G2250" Juda, a|strong = "G3708" new|strong = "G2537"  
 testament: <sup>9</sup> Not|strong = "G3756" according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" testament which|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G1473" made|strong = "G4160" to|strong = "G3004"  
 their|strong = "G0846" fathers|strong = "G3962", on|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G2250" when|strong = "G1722"  
 I|strong = "G1473" took|strong = "G1949" them|strong = "G0846"  
 by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" hand|strong = "G5495"  
 to|strong = "G3004" lead|strong = "G1806" them|strong = "G0846"  
 out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 land|strong = "G1093" of|strong = "G1537" Egypt|strong = "G0125":  
 because|strong = "G3754" they|strong = "G0846" continued  
 not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1722" testament:  
 and|strong = "G3962" I|strong = "G1473" regarded them|strong = "G0846"  
 not|strong = "G3756", saith the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962". <sup>10</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1519" this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" testament which|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473"  
 will|strong = "G2316" make|strong = "G1303" to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3624" of|strong = "G2250"  
 Israel|strong = "G2474" after|strong = "G3326" those|strong = "G3588"  
 days|strong = "G2250", saith the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962":  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G2316" give|strong = "G1325"  
 my|strong = "G1325" laws|strong = "G3551" into|strong = "G1519"  
 their|strong = "G0846" mind|strong = "G1271", and|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1519" their|strong = "G0846" heart|strong = "G2588"  
 will|strong = "G2316" I|strong = "G1473" write|strong = "G1924"  
 them|strong = "G0846": and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473"  
 will|strong = "G2316" be|strong = "G1510" their|strong = "G0846"

God shall be my people": <sup>11</sup> And they shall not teach every man his neighbour and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me from to to the least to the greatest of them": <sup>12</sup> Because I will be merciful to their iniquities and sins, I will remember no more. <sup>13</sup> Now in saying a new word, he hath made And that which decayeth and groweth old, is near its end.

<sup>9</sup>The former indeed had also justifications of divine service, and a worldly sanctuary. <sup>2</sup> For there was a tabernacle made the first, wherein were the candlesticks, and the table, and the setting forth of loaves, which is called the holy. <sup>3</sup> And after the second veil, the tabernacle, which is called the holy: <sup>4</sup> Having a golden censer, and the ark of the testament covered

about|strong = "G1722" on|strong = "G1722" every|strong = "G3840" part  
 with|strong = "G1722" gold|strong = "G5553", in|strong = "G1722"  
 which|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G3739" a|strong = "G2192"  
 golden|strong = "G5552" pot that|strong = "G3739" had|strong = "G2192"  
 manna|strong = "G3131", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 rod|strong = "G4464" of|strong = "G1722" Aaron|strong = "G0002",  
 that|strong = "G3739" had|strong = "G2192" blossomed,  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" tables|strong = "G4109"  
 of|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" testament. <sup>5</sup>

And|strong = "G1161" over|strong = "G2596" it|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" cherubims of|strong = "G1391"  
 glory|strong = "G1391" overshadowing|strong = "G2683"  
 the|strong = "G3588" propitiatory: of|strong = "G1391"  
 which|strong = "G3739" it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" needful to|strong = "G3004" speak|strong = "G3004"  
 now|strong = "G1161" particularly. <sup>6</sup> Now|strong = "G1161"  
 these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" being thus|strong = "G3779"  
 ordered, into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956" first|strong = "G4413"  
 tabernacle|strong = "G4633" the|strong = "G3956" priests|strong = "G2409"  
 indeed|strong = "G3303" always|strong = "G1223" entered, accomplishing  
 the|strong = "G3956" offices of|strong = "G1223" sacrifices. <sup>7</sup>

But|strong = "G1161" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 second|strong = "G1208", the|strong = "G3588" high|strong = "G0749"  
 priest|strong = "G0749" alone|strong = "G3441", once|strong = "G0530"  
 a|strong = "G3739" year|strong = "G1763": not|strong = "G3756"  
 without|strong = "G5565" blood|strong = "G0129", which|strong = "G3739"  
 he|strong = "G2532" offereth for|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G1438"  
 own|strong = "G1438", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" people's  
 ignorance|strong = "G0051": <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040"  
 Ghost signifying|strong = "G1213" this|strong = "G3778",  
 that|strong = "G3778" the|strong = "G3588" way|strong = "G3598" into  
 the|strong = "G3588" holies|strong = "G0040" was|strong = "G3588"  
 not|strong = "G3778" yet|strong = "G2089" made|strong = "G5319"  
 manifest|strong = "G5319", whilst the|strong = "G3588" former  
 tabernacle|strong = "G4633" was|strong = "G3588" yet|strong = "G2089"  
 standing|strong = "G4714". <sup>9</sup> Which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G3739"  
 a|strong = "G3739" parable|strong = "G3850" of|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G2540" present|strong = "G1764":  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G1519" which|strong = "G3739"  
 gifts|strong = "G1435" and|strong = "G2532" sacrifices|strong = "G2378"  
 are|strong = "G3739" offered|strong = "G4374", which|strong = "G3739"  
 can|strong = "G1410" not|strong = "G3361", as|strong = "G1519"  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" conscience|strong = "G4893",  
 make|strong = "G5048" him|strong = "G3739" perfect|strong = "G5048"  
 that|strong = "G3739" serveth, only|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1519"  
 meats and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1519" drinks, <sup>10</sup>



And|strong="G2532" divers washings|strong="G0909",  
 and|strong="G2532" justices of|strong="G1909" the|strong="G2532"  
 flesh|strong="G4561" laid on|strong="G1909" them|strong="G1909"  
 until|strong="G3360" the|strong="G2532" time|strong="G2540"  
 of|strong="G1909" correction. <sup>11</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 Christ|strong="G5547", being|strong="G1510" come|strong="G1096"  
 an|strong="G1510" high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749"  
 of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" good|strong="G0018"  
 things|strong="G3778" to|strong="G3195" come|strong="G1096",  
 by|strong="G1223" a|strong="G1096" greater|strong="G3173"  
 and|strong="G2532" more|strong="G3173" perfect|strong="G5046"  
 tabernacle|strong="G4633" not|strong="G3756" made|strong="G1096"  
 with|strong="G1223" hand|strong="G1161", that|strong="G3778"  
 is|strong="G1510", not|strong="G3756" of|strong="G1223"  
 this|strong="G3778" creation|strong="G2937": <sup>12</sup>  
 Neither|strong="G3761" by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588"  
 blood|strong="G0129" of|strong="G1223" goats|strong="G5131",  
 or|strong="G3761" of|strong="G1223" calves|strong="G3448",  
 but|strong="G1161" by|strong="G1223" his|strong="G1223"  
 own|strong="G2398" blood|strong="G0129", entered|strong="G1525"  
 once|strong="G2178" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 holies|strong="G0040", having obtained|strong="G2147"  
 eternal|strong="G0166" redemption|strong="G3085". <sup>13</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" if|strong="G1487" the|strong="G3588"  
 blood|strong="G0129" of|strong="G0129" goats|strong="G5131"  
 and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G0129" oxen|strong="G5022",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" ashes|strong="G4700"  
 of|strong="G0129" an|strong="G2532" heifer|strong="G1151" being  
 sprinkled|strong="G4472", sanctify|strong="G0037" such  
 as|strong="G2532" are|strong="G3588" defiled|strong="G2840",  
 to|strong="G4314" the|strong="G3588" cleansing|strong="G2514"  
 of|strong="G0129" the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561": <sup>14</sup>  
 How|strong="G4214" much|strong="G4214" more|strong="G3123"  
 shall|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" blood|strong="G0129"  
 of|strong="G4151" Christ|strong="G5547", who|strong="G3739"  
 by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" Holy Ghost  
 offered|strong="G4374" himself|strong="G1438" unspotted unto  
 God|strong="G2316", cleanse|strong="G2511" our|strong="G2316"  
 conscience|strong="G4893" from|strong="G0575" dead|strong="G3498"  
 works|strong="G2041", to|strong="G1519" serve|strong="G3000"  
 the|strong="G3588" living|strong="G2198" God|strong="G2316"? <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" therefore|strong="G1223" he|strong="G2532"  
 is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" mediator|strong="G3316"  
 of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" new|strong="G2537" testament:  
 that|strong="G3704" by|strong="G1223" means|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G1223" his|strong="G1223" death|strong="G2288",

for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" redemption|strong = "G0629" of|strong = "G1223" those|strong = "G3588" transgressions|strong = "G3847", which|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G1510" under|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" former testament, they|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3704" are|strong = "G1510" called|strong = "G2564" may|strong = "G2532" receive|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588" promise|strong = "G1860" of|strong = "G1223" eternal|strong = "G0166" inheritance|strong = "G2817". <sup>16</sup> For|strong = "G1063" where|strong = "G3699" there|strong = "G3699" is|strong = "G3588" a|strong = "G5342" testament, the|strong = "G3588" death|strong = "G2288" of|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588" testator must|strong = "G0318" of|strong = "G3588" necessity|strong = "G0318" come in|strong = "G3588". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "G1063" a|strong = "G1909" testament is|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G1909" force|strong = "G2480", after|strong = "G3753" men|strong = "G3498" are|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498": otherwise|strong = "G1893" it|strong = "G1909" is|strong = "G3588" as|strong = "G3753" yet|strong = "G1063" of|strong = "G1909" no|strong = "G3379" strength, whilst the|strong = "G3588" testator liveth. <sup>18</sup> Whereupon neither|strong = "G3761" was|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G4413" indeed dedicated without|strong = "G5565" blood|strong = "G0129". <sup>19</sup> For|strong = "G1063" when|strong = "G2532" every|strong = "G3956" commandment|strong = "G1785" of|strong = "G3551" the|strong = "G3956" law|strong = "G3551" had|strong = "G3588" been|strong = "G2532" read by|strong = "G5259" Moses|strong = "G3475" to|strong = "G2596" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G2992", he|strong = "G2532" took|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3956" blood|strong = "G0129" of|strong = "G3551" calves|strong = "G3448" and|strong = "G2532" goats|strong = "G5131", with|strong = "G3326" water|strong = "G5204", and|strong = "G2532" scarlet|strong = "G2847" wool|strong = "G2053" and|strong = "G2532" hyssop|strong = "G5301", and|strong = "G2532" sprinkled|strong = "G4472" both|strong = "G5037" the|strong = "G3956" book|strong = "G0975" itself|strong = "G0846" and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G2992", <sup>20</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004": This|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" blood|strong = "G0129" of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" testament, which|strong = "G3739" God|strong = "G2316" hath enjoined unto you|strong = "G5210". <sup>21</sup> The|strong = "G3956" tabernacle|strong = "G4633" also|strong = "G2532" and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" vessels|strong = "G4632" of|strong = "G0129" the|strong = "G3956" ministry|strong = "G3009", in|strong = "G2532" like|strong = "G3668" manner|strong = "G3668", he|strong = "G2532" sprinkled|strong = "G4472" with|strong = "G2532" blood|strong = "G0129". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G2532" almost|strong = "G4975" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956", according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596"

the|strong="G3956" law|strong="G3551", are|strong="G3956"  
 cleansed|strong="G2511" with|strong="G1722" blood|strong="G0129":  
 and|strong="G2532" without|strong="G5565" shedding|strong="G0130"  
 of|strong="G3551" blood|strong="G0129" there|strong="G1722"  
 is|strong="G3588" no|strong="G3756" remission. <sup>23</sup> It|strong="G0846"  
 is|strong="G3778" necessary|strong="G0318" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 that|strong="G3778" the|strong="G3588" patterns of|strong="G1722"  
 heavenly|strong="G2032" things|strong="G3778" should|strong="G3778"  
 be|strong="G3767" cleansed|strong="G2511" with|strong="G1722"  
 these|strong="G3778": but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588"  
 heavenly|strong="G2032" things|strong="G3778"  
 themselves|strong="G0846" with|strong="G1722" better|strong="G2909"  
 sacrifices|strong="G2378" than|strong="G3844" these|strong="G3778".  
<sup>24</sup> For|strong="G1063" Jesus|strong="G0846" is|strong="G2316"  
 not|strong="G3756" entered|strong="G1525" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" holies|strong="G0040" made|strong="G5499"  
 with|strong="G2316" hands|strong="G5499", the|strong="G3588"  
 patterns of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" true|strong="G0228":  
 but|strong="G0235" into|strong="G1519" heaven|strong="G3772"  
 itself|strong="G0846", that|strong="G0846" he|strong="G0846"  
 may|strong="G5547" appear|strong="G1718" now|strong="G3568"  
 in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" presence|strong="G4383"  
 of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316" for|strong="G1063"  
 us|strong="G1519". <sup>25</sup> Nor|strong="G3761" yet that|strong="G2443"  
 he|strong="G1722" should|strong="G2443" offer|strong="G4374"  
 himself|strong="G1438" often|strong="G4178", as|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" high|strong="G0749" priest|strong="G0749" entereth  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" holies|strong="G0040",  
 every|strong="G2596" year|strong="G1763" with|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" blood|strong="G0129" of|strong="G0129"  
 others|strong="G3588": <sup>26</sup> For|strong="G1519" then|strong="G1161"  
 he|strong="G0846" ought|strong="G1163" to|strong="G1519"  
 have|strong="G1163" suffered|strong="G3958" often|strong="G4178"  
 from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" beginning|strong="G0165"  
 of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889":  
 but|strong="G1161" now|strong="G1161" once|strong="G0530"  
 at|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" end|strong="G4930"  
 of|strong="G1223" ages|strong="G0165", he|strong="G0846" hath  
 appeared|strong="G5319" for|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 destruction of|strong="G1223" sin|strong="G0266", by|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G3588" sacrifice|strong="G2378" of|strong="G1223"  
 himself|strong="G0846". <sup>27</sup> And|strong="G2532" as|strong="G3745"  
 it|strong="G1161" is|strong="G3778" appointed|strong="G0606" unto  
 men|strong="G0444" once|strong="G0530" to|strong="G2596"  
 die|strong="G0599", and|strong="G2532" after|strong="G3326"  
 this|strong="G3778" the|strong="G3588" judgment|strong="G2920": <sup>28</sup>

So|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 was|strong = "G3588" offered|strong = "G4374" once|strong = "G0530"  
 to|strong = "G1519" exhaust the|strong = "G3588" sins|strong = "G0266"  
 of|strong = "G1537" many|strong = "G4183"; the|strong = "G3588"  
 second|strong = "G1208" time|strong = "G1208" he|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" appear|strong = "G3708" without|strong = "G5565"  
 sin|strong = "G0266" to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G3708" expect him|strong = "G0846" unto  
 salvation|strong = "G4991".

10For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551"  
 having|strong = "G2192" a|strong = "G2192" shadow|strong = "G4639"  
 of|strong = "G3551" the|strong = "G3588" good|strong = "G0018"  
 things|strong = "G3739" to|strong = "G1519" come|strong = "G3195",  
 not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3588" very|strong = "G0846"  
 image|strong = "G1504" of|strong = "G3551" the|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G3739"; by|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" selfsame  
 sacrifices|strong = "G2378" which|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G0846"  
 offer|strong = "G4374" continually|strong = "G1336" every|strong = "G2596"  
 year|strong = "G1763", can|strong = "G1410" never|strong = "G3756"  
 make|strong = "G5048" the|strong = "G3588" comers thereunto  
 perfect|strong = "G5048": <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "G1223" then  
 they|strong = "G2192" would|strong = "G0302" have|strong = "G2192"  
 ceased|strong = "G3973" to|strong = "G3756" be|strong = "G2089"  
 offered|strong = "G4374": because|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 worshippers once|strong = "G0530" cleansed|strong = "G2511"  
 should|strong = "G3367" have|strong = "G2192" no|strong = "G3756"  
 conscience|strong = "G4893" of|strong = "G1223" sin|strong = "G0266"  
 any|strong = "G3367" longer|strong = "G2089": <sup>3</sup> But|strong = "G0235"  
 in|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846" there|strong = "G1722"  
 is|strong = "G0846" made a|strong = "G1722" commemoration  
 of|strong = "G1722" sins|strong = "G0266" every|strong = "G2596"  
 year|strong = "G1763". <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "G1063" it|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G2532" impossible|strong = "G0102" that with|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G2532" blood|strong = "G0129" of|strong = "G0129"  
 oxen|strong = "G5022" and|strong = "G2532" goats|strong = "G5131"  
 sin|strong = "G0266" should|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 taken|strong = "G0851" away|strong = "G0851". <sup>5</sup>  
 Wherefore|strong = "G1352" when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 cometh into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889",  
 he|strong = "G2532" saith: Sacrifice|strong = "G2378" and|strong = "G2532"  
 oblation thou wouldest not|strong = "G3756": but|strong = "G1161"  
 a|strong = "G1525" body|strong = "G4983" thou hast fitted  
 to|strong = "G1519" me|strong = "G3004": <sup>6</sup> Holocausts  
 for|strong = "G4012" sin|strong = "G0266" did not|strong = "G3756" please

thee. <sup>7</sup> Then **"G5119"** said **"G3004"** I **"G1473"**:  
 Behold **"G2400"** I **"G1473"** come **"G2240"**:  
 in **"G1722"** the **"G3588"** head of **"G2316"**  
 the **"G3588"** book **"G0975"** it **"G4160"**  
 is **"G2316"** written **"G1125"** of **"G2316"**  
 me **"G3004"**: that **"G3004"** I **"G1473"**  
 should **"G2316"** do **"G4160"** thy will **"G2307"**, O  
 God **"G2316"**. <sup>8</sup> In **"G2596"** saying **"G3004"**  
 before **"G2596"**, Sacrifices **"G2378"**, and **"G2532"**  
 oblations, and **"G2532"** holocausts for **"G3754"**  
 sin **"G0266"** thou wouldst not **"G3756"**,  
 neither **"G3756"** are **"G2532"** they **"G2532"**  
 pleasing to **"G3004"** thee, which **"G3748"**  
 are **"G2532"** offered **"G4374"** according **"G2596"**  
 to **"G3004"** the **"G2532"** law **"G3551"**. <sup>9</sup>  
 Then **"G5119"** said **"G3004"** I **"G3004"**:  
 Behold **"G2400"**, I **"G3004"** come **"G2240"**  
 to **"G2443"** do **"G4160"** thy will **"G2307"**, O  
 God **"G3004"**: he **"G3004"** taketh away **"G0337"**  
 the **"G3588"** first **"G4413"**, that **"G2443"**  
 he **"G3004"** may **"G2443"** establish **"G2476"**  
 that **"G2443"** which **"G3588"** followeth. <sup>10</sup>  
 In **"G1722"** the **"G3588"** which **"G3739"**  
 will **"G2307"**, we **"G3739"** are **"G1510"**  
 sanctified **"G0037"** by **"G1722"** the **"G3588"**  
 oblation of **"G1223"** the **"G3588"** body **"G4983"**  
 of **"G1223"** Jesus **"G2424"** Christ **"G5547"**  
 once **"G2178"**. <sup>11</sup> And **"G2532"** every **"G3956"**  
 priest **"G2409"** indeed **"G2532"** standeth  
 daily **"G2596"** ministering **"G3008"**, and **"G2532"**  
 often **"G4178"** offering **"G4374"** the **"G3956"**  
 same **"G0846"** sacrifices **"G2378"**, which **"G3748"**  
 can **"G1410"** never **"G3763"** take **"G4014"**  
 away **"G4014"** sins **"G0266"**. <sup>12</sup> But **"G1161"**  
 this **"G3778"** man **"G3778"** offering **"G4374"**  
 one **"G1520"** sacrifice **"G2378"** for **"G1519"**  
 sins **"G0266"**, for **"G1519"** ever sitteth on **"G1722"**  
 the **"G3588"** right **"G1188"** hand **"G1188"**  
 of **"G2316"** God **"G2316"**, <sup>13</sup> From **"G3588"**  
 henceforth expecting, until **"G2193"** his **"G0846"**  
 enemies **"G2190"** be **"G2190"** made **"G5087"**  
 his **"G0846"** footstool **"G5286"**. <sup>14</sup> For **"G1063"**  
 by **"G1520"** one **"G1520"** oblation he hath  
 perfected **"G5048"** for **"G1063"** ever them that  
 are **"G3588"** sanctified **"G0037"**. <sup>15</sup> And **"G2532"**  
 the **"G3588"** Holy **"G0040"** Ghost also **"G2532"**

doth testify|strong = "G3140" this|strong = "G3588" to|strong = "G3004"  
us|strong = "G3004". For|strong = "G1063" after|strong = "G3326"  
that|strong = "G3004" he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004": <sup>16</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G3778"  
the|strong = "G3588" testament which|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G1473"  
will|strong = "G3739" make|strong = "G1303" unto them|strong = "G0846"  
after|strong = "G3326" those|strong = "G3588" days|strong = "G2250", saith  
the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962". I|strong = "G1473"  
will|strong = "G3739" give|strong = "G1325" my|strong = "G1325"  
laws|strong = "G3551" in|strong = "G1909" their|strong = "G0846"  
hearts|strong = "G2588", and|strong = "G2532" on|strong = "G1909"  
their|strong = "G0846" minds|strong = "G1271" will|strong = "G3739"  
I|strong = "G1473" write|strong = "G1924" them|strong = "G0846": <sup>17</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G0846" sins|strong = "G0266"  
and|strong = "G2532" iniquities I|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2532"  
remember|strong = "G3403" no|strong = "G3756" more|strong = "G2089". <sup>18</sup>  
Now|strong = "G1161" where|strong = "G3699" there|strong = "G3699"  
is|strong = "G3778" a|strong = "G1161" remission of|strong = "G4012"  
these|strong = "G3778", there|strong = "G3699" is|strong = "G3778"  
no|strong = "G3765" more|strong = "G3765" an|strong = "G1161" oblation  
for|strong = "G4012" sin|strong = "G0266". <sup>19</sup> Having|strong = "G2192"  
therefore|strong = "G3767", brethren|strong = "G0080", a|strong = "G2192"  
confidence|strong = "G3954" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
entering into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" holies|strong = "G0040"  
by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" blood|strong = "G0129"  
of|strong = "G0129" Christ; <sup>20</sup> A|strong = "G1510" new|strong = "G4372"  
and|strong = "G2532" living|strong = "G2198" way|strong = "G3598"  
which|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G2532" hath dedicated  
for|strong = "G1223" us through|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
veil|strong = "G2665", that|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510"  
to|strong = "G2532" say|strong = "G1223", his|strong = "G0846"  
flesh|strong = "G4561", <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2532"  
high|strong = "G3173" priest|strong = "G2409" over|strong = "G1909"  
the|strong = "G3588" house|strong = "G3624" of|strong = "G2316"  
God|strong = "G2316": <sup>22</sup> Let us|strong = "G1722" draw|strong = "G4334"  
near|strong = "G4334" with|strong = "G3326" a|strong = "G2532"  
true|strong = "G0228" heart|strong = "G2588" in|strong = "G1722" fulness  
of|strong = "G0575" faith|strong = "G4102", having our|strong = "G2532"  
hearts|strong = "G2588" sprinkled|strong = "G4472" from|strong = "G0575"  
an|strong = "G2532" evil|strong = "G4190" conscience|strong = "G4893",  
and|strong = "G2532" our|strong = "G2532" bodies|strong = "G4983"  
washed|strong = "G3068" with|strong = "G3326" clean|strong = "G2513"  
water. <sup>23</sup> Let us hold|strong = "G2722" fast|strong = "G2722"  
the|strong = "G3588" confession|strong = "G3671" of|strong = "G4983"  
our|strong = "G2532" hope|strong = "G1680" without|strong = "G2532"  
wavering|strong = "G0186" (for|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G2532"

is|strong = "G3588" faithful|strong = "G4103" that|strong = "G1861" hath  
 promised|strong = "G1861"), <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G2532" let  
 us|strong = "G1519" consider|strong = "G2657" one|strong = "G0240"  
 another|strong = "G0240", to|strong = "G1519" provoke unto charity  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519" good|strong = "G2570"  
 works|strong = "G2041": <sup>25</sup> Not|strong = "G3361"  
 forsaking|strong = "G1459" our|strong = "G2532" assembly,  
 as|strong = "G2531" some|strong = "G5100" are|strong = "G3588"  
 accustomed; but|strong = "G0235" comforting one|strong = "G5100"  
 another|strong = "G1438", and|strong = "G2532" so|strong = "G2532"  
 much|strong = "G3745" the|strong = "G3588" more|strong = "G3123"  
 as|strong = "G2531" you|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G0991"  
 the|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G2250" approaching|strong = "G1448".  
<sup>26</sup> For|strong = "G1063" if we|strong = "G2249" sin|strong = "G0266" wilfully  
 after|strong = "G3326" having the|strong = "G3588"  
 knowledge|strong = "G1922" of|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G3588"  
 truth|strong = "G0225", there is|strong = "G3588" now left|strong = "G0620"  
 no|strong = "G3765" sacrifice|strong = "G2378" for|strong = "G1063"  
 sins|strong = "G0266", <sup>27</sup> But|strong = "G1161" a|strong = "G2532"  
 certain|strong = "G5100" dreadful expectation|strong = "G1561"  
 of|strong = "G5100" judgment|strong = "G2920", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" rage of|strong = "G5100" a|strong = "G2532"  
 fire|strong = "G4442" which|strong = "G3588" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 consume|strong = "G2068" the|strong = "G3588"  
 adversaries|strong = "G5227". <sup>28</sup> A|strong = "G2228" man|strong = "G5100"  
 making void the|strong = "G1909" law|strong = "G3551" of|strong = "G3551"  
 Moses|strong = "G3475", dieth without|strong = "G5565"  
 any|strong = "G5100" mercy|strong = "G3628" under|strong = "G1909"  
 two|strong = "G1417" or|strong = "G2228" three|strong = "G5140"  
 witnesses|strong = "G3144": <sup>29</sup> How|strong = "G4214"  
 much|strong = "G4214" more, do|strong = "G1380" you|strong = "G3739"  
 think|strong = "G1380" he|strong = "G2532" deserveth  
 worse|strong = "G5501" punishments, who|strong = "G3739" hath trodden  
 under|strong = "G1722" foot|strong = "G2662" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" hath esteemed the|strong = "G3588"  
 blood|strong = "G0129" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588" testament  
 unclean|strong = "G2839", by|strong = "G1722" which|strong = "G3739"  
 he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3739" sanctified|strong = "G0037",  
 and|strong = "G2532" hath offered an|strong = "G2532" affront  
 to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151"  
 of|strong = "G5207" grace|strong = "G5485"? <sup>30</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 we|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1492" him|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G3004" hath said|strong = "G3004":  
 Vengeance|strong = "G1557" belongeth to|strong = "G3004"  
 me|strong = "G3004", and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473"

will|strong="G2962" repay|strong="G0467". And|strong="G2532" again|strong="G3825": The|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" shall|strong="G2532" judge|strong="G2919" his|strong="G0846" people|strong="G2992". <sup>31</sup> It|strong="G5495" is|strong="G2316" a|strong="G2316" fearful|strong="G5398" thing|strong="G5398" to|strong="G1519" fall|strong="G1706" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" hands|strong="G5495" of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" living|strong="G2198" God|strong="G2316". <sup>32</sup> But|strong="G1161" call to|strong="G1722" mind the|strong="G3588" former|strong="G4387" days|strong="G2250", wherein, being|strong="G2250" illuminated, you|strong="G3739" endured|strong="G5278" a|strong="G3739" great|strong="G4183" fight of|strong="G2250" afflictions. <sup>33</sup> And|strong="G2532" on|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" one|strong="G3778" hand|strong="G1161" indeed|strong="G2532", by|strong="G2532" reproaches|strong="G3680" and|strong="G2532" tribulations|strong="G2347", were|strong="G3778" made|strong="G1096" a|strong="G1096" gazingstock; and|strong="G2532" on|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" other|strong="G1161", became|strong="G1096" companions of|strong="G3588" them|strong="G3778" that|strong="G3778" were|strong="G3778" used in|strong="G2532" such|strong="G3779" sort. <sup>34</sup> For|strong="G1063" you|strong="G5210" both|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2192" compassion on|strong="G3326" them|strong="G1438" that|strong="G1097" were|strong="G3588" in|strong="G2532" bands, and|strong="G2532" took with|strong="G3326" joy|strong="G5479" the|strong="G3588" being|strong="G5225" stripped of|strong="G2192" your|strong="G2192" own|strong="G1438" goods, knowing|strong="G1097" that|strong="G1097" you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192" better|strong="G2909" and|strong="G2532" a|strong="G2192" lasting|strong="G3306" substance. <sup>35</sup> Do|strong="G2192" not|strong="G3361" therefore|strong="G3767" lose your|strong="G2192" confidence|strong="G3954", which|strong="G3748" hath a|strong="G2192" great|strong="G3173" reward|strong="G3405". <sup>36</sup> For|strong="G1063" patience|strong="G5281" is|strong="G2316" necessary|strong="G5532" for|strong="G1063" you|strong="G4160"; that|strong="G2443", doing|strong="G4160" the|strong="G3588" will|strong="G2307" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316", you|strong="G4160" may|strong="G2443" receive|strong="G2865" the|strong="G3588" promise|strong="G1860". <sup>37</sup> For|strong="G1063" yet|strong="G2532" a|strong="G2064" little|strong="G3398" and|strong="G2532" a|strong="G2064" very|strong="G2532" little|strong="G3398" while|strong="G3398", and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3745" is|strong="G3588" to|strong="G2064" come|strong="G2064", will|strong="G2532" come|strong="G2064", and|strong="G2532" will|strong="G2532"



not|strong="G3756" delay|strong="G5549". <sup>38</sup> But|strong="G1161" my|strong="G1722" just|strong="G1342" man|strong="G1342" liveth by|strong="G1722" faith|strong="G4102"; but|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1437" he|strong="G2532" withdraw|strong="G5288" himself|strong="G0846", he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G1342" not|strong="G3756" please my|strong="G1722" soul|strong="G5590". <sup>39</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" we|strong="G2249" are|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G1161" children of|strong="G5590" withdrawing unto perdition|strong="G0684", but|strong="G1161" of|strong="G5590" faith|strong="G4102" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G1161" saving of|strong="G5590" the|strong="G1161" soul|strong="G5590".

11Now|strong="G1161" faith|strong="G4102" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G1161" substance of|strong="G4102" things|strong="G4229" to|strong="G1679" be|strong="G1510" hoped|strong="G1679" for|strong="G1161", the|strong="G1161" evidence of|strong="G4102" things|strong="G4229" that|strong="G0991" appear not|strong="G3756".  
<sup>2</sup> For|strong="G1063" by|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778" the|strong="G3588" ancients obtained|strong="G3140" a|strong="G1722" testimony|strong="G3140". <sup>3</sup> By|strong="G1537" faith|strong="G4102" we|strong="G3588" understand|strong="G3539" that|strong="G1096" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G0165" was|strong="G3588" framed by|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G4487" of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316"; that|strong="G1096" from|strong="G1537" invisible things|strong="G4487" visible|strong="G5316" things|strong="G4487" might|strong="G2316" be|strong="G1096" made|strong="G1096". <sup>4</sup> By|strong="G1223" faith|strong="G4102" Abel|strong="G0006" offered|strong="G4374" to|strong="G1909" God|strong="G2316" a|strong="G1510" sacrifice|strong="G2378" exceeding that|strong="G3739" of|strong="G1223" Cain|strong="G2535", by|strong="G1223" which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" obtained|strong="G3140" a|strong="G1510" testimony|strong="G3140" that|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G1510" just|strong="G1342", God|strong="G2316" giving testimony|strong="G3140" to|strong="G1909" his|strong="G0846" gifts|strong="G1435"; and|strong="G2532" by|strong="G1223" it|strong="G0846" he|strong="G2532" being|strong="G1510" dead|strong="G0599" yet|strong="G2532" speaketh. <sup>5</sup> By|strong="G2532" faith|strong="G4102" Henoah was|strong="G3588" translated, that|strong="G3708" he|strong="G2532" should|strong="G2316" not|strong="G3756" see|strong="G3708" death|strong="G2288"; and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3756" found|strong="G2147", because|strong="G1063"

God|strong="G2316" had|strong="G2316" translated  
 him|strong="G0846": for|strong="G1063" before|strong="G4253"  
 his|strong="G0846" translation he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2316"  
 testimony|strong="G3140" that|strong="G3708" he|strong="G2532"  
 pleased|strong="G2100" God|strong="G2316". <sup>6</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 without|strong="G5565" faith|strong="G4102" it|strong="G0846"  
 is|strong="G1510" impossible|strong="G0102" to|strong="G2532"  
 please|strong="G2100" God|strong="G2316". For|strong="G1063"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754" cometh to|strong="G2532"  
 God|strong="G2316", must|strong="G1163" believe|strong="G4100"  
 that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510",  
 and|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1096"  
 rewarder|strong="G3406" to|strong="G2532" them|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3754" seek him|strong="G0846". <sup>7</sup> By|strong="G1223"  
 faith|strong="G4102" Noe, having received an|strong="G1096" answer  
 concerning|strong="G4012" those|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3739"  
 which|strong="G3739" as|strong="G1519" yet|strong="G2532"  
 were|strong="G3739" not|strong="G3739" seen|strong="G0991", moved  
 with|strong="G1223" fear, framed the|strong="G3588"  
 ark|strong="G2787" for|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" saving  
 of|strong="G1223" his|strong="G0846" house|strong="G3624",  
 by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" which|strong="G3739"  
 he|strong="G2532" condemned|strong="G2632" the|strong="G3588"  
 world|strong="G2889"; and|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3739"  
 instituted heir|strong="G2818" of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588"  
 justice|strong="G1343" which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G3739"  
 by|strong="G1223" faith|strong="G4102". <sup>8</sup> By|strong="G5117"  
 faith|strong="G4102" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739"  
 is|strong="G3739" called|strong="G2564" Abraham|strong="G0011",  
 obeyed|strong="G5219" to|strong="G1519" go|strong="G1831"  
 out|strong="G1831" into|strong="G1519" a|strong="G2983"  
 place|strong="G5117" which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G3739" to|strong="G1519" receive|strong="G2983"  
 for|strong="G1519" an|strong="G2532" inheritance|strong="G2817";  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" went|strong="G1831"  
 out|strong="G1831", not|strong="G3361" knowing|strong="G1987"  
 whither he|strong="G2532" went|strong="G1831". <sup>9</sup> By|strong="G1722"  
 faith|strong="G4102" he|strong="G2532" abode in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" land|strong="G1093", dwelling|strong="G2730"  
 in|strong="G1722" cottages, with|strong="G3326" Isaac|strong="G2464"  
 and|strong="G2532" Jacob|strong="G2384", the|strong="G3588" co-heirs  
 of|strong="G1093" the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G0846"  
 promise|strong="G1860". <sup>10</sup> For|strong="G1063" he|strong="G2532"  
 looked for|strong="G1063" a|strong="G2192" city|strong="G4172"  
 that|strong="G3739" hath foundations|strong="G2310";  
 whose|strong="G3739" builder|strong="G1217" and|strong="G2532"

maker is|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>11</sup> By|strong = "G3844"  
 faith|strong = "G4102" also|strong = "G2532" Sara herself|strong = "G0846",  
 being barren, received|strong = "G2983" strength|strong = "G1411"  
 to|strong = "G1519" conceive seed|strong = "G4690", even|strong = "G2532"  
 past the|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G2540" of|strong = "G1411"  
 age|strong = "G2540"; because|strong = "G1893" she|strong = "G0846"  
 believed that|strong = "G0846" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588"  
 faithful|strong = "G4103" who|strong = "G3588" had|strong = "G3588"  
 promised|strong = "G1861", <sup>12</sup> For|strong = "G3844"  
 which|strong = "G3588" cause there sprung even|strong = "G2532"  
 from|strong = "G0575" one|strong = "G1520" (and|strong = "G2532"  
 him|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G5613" good as|strong = "G5613"  
 dead|strong = "G3499") as|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3588"  
 stars|strong = "G0798" of|strong = "G1080" heaven|strong = "G3772"  
 in|strong = "G2532" multitude|strong = "G4128", and|strong = "G2532"  
 as|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3588" sand|strong = "G0285"  
 which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3778" by|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281" shore  
 innumerable|strong = "G0382". <sup>13</sup> All|strong = "G3956"  
 these|strong = "G3778" died|strong = "G0599" according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G1909" faith|strong = "G4102", not|strong = "G3361" having  
 received|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3956" promises|strong = "G1860",  
 but|strong = "G0235" beholding them|strong = "G0846" afar  
 off|strong = "G2596", and|strong = "G2532" saluting them|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" confessing|strong = "G3670" that|strong = "G3754"  
 they|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G1510" pilgrims and|strong = "G2532"  
 strangers|strong = "G3581" on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956"  
 earth|strong = "G1093". <sup>14</sup> For|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G3754"  
 that|strong = "G3754" say|strong = "G3004" these|strong = "G3748"  
 things|strong = "G5108", do|strong = "G3004" signify that|strong = "G3754"  
 they|strong = "G3754" seek|strong = "G1934" a|strong = "G5108"  
 country|strong = "G3968". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532" truly  
 if|strong = "G1487" they|strong = "G3739" had|strong = "G2192"  
 been|strong = "G2192" mindful of|strong = "G0575" that|strong = "G3739"  
 from|strong = "G0575" whence they|strong = "G3739" came  
 out|strong = "G0575", they|strong = "G3739" had|strong = "G2192" doubtless  
 time|strong = "G2540" to|strong = "G2532" return|strong = "G0344". <sup>16</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" now|strong = "G1161" they|strong = "G0846"  
 desire|strong = "G3713" a|strong = "G1510" better|strong = "G2909",  
 that|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" to|strong = "G3778" say,  
 a|strong = "G1510" heavenly|strong = "G2032" country.  
 Therefore|strong = "G1352" God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" ashamed|strong = "G1870" to|strong = "G3778"  
 be|strong = "G1510" called|strong = "G1941" their|strong = "G0846"  
 God|strong = "G2316"; for|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G0846" hath  
 prepared|strong = "G2090" for|strong = "G1063" them|strong = "G0846"

a|strong = "G1510" city|strong = "G4172". <sup>17</sup> By|strong = "G2532" faith|strong = "G4102" Abraham|strong = "G0011", when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" tried|strong = "G3985", offered|strong = "G4374" Isaac|strong = "G2464": and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" that had|strong = "G3588" received|strong = "G0324" the|strong = "G3588" promises|strong = "G1860", offered|strong = "G4374" up|strong = "G4374" his|strong = "G2532" only|strong = "G3439" begotten|strong = "G3439" son; <sup>18</sup> (To|strong = "G4314" whom|strong = "G3739" it|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G3739" said|strong = "G2980": In|strong = "G1722" Isaac|strong = "G2464" shall|strong = "G2564" thy seed|strong = "G4690" be|strong = "G4690" called|strong = "G2564".) <sup>19</sup> Accounting that|strong = "G3754" God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G2316" able|strong = "G1415" to|strong = "G2532" raise|strong = "G1453" up|strong = "G1453" even|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498". Whereupon also|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" received|strong = "G2865" him|strong = "G0846" for|strong = "G3754" a|strong = "G2532" parable|strong = "G3850". <sup>20</sup> By|strong = "G2532" faith|strong = "G4102" also|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G4012" things|strong = "G3195" to|strong = "G3195" come|strong = "G3195", Isaac|strong = "G2464" blessed|strong = "G2127" Jacob|strong = "G2384" and|strong = "G2532" Esau|strong = "G2269". <sup>21</sup> By|strong = "G1909" faith|strong = "G4102" Jacob|strong = "G2384" dying|strong = "G0599", blessed|strong = "G2127" each|strong = "G1538" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588" sons|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" Joseph|strong = "G2501", and|strong = "G2532" adored the|strong = "G3588" top|strong = "G0206" of|strong = "G5207" his|strong = "G0846" rod|strong = "G4464". <sup>22</sup> By|strong = "G2532" faith|strong = "G4102" Joseph|strong = "G2501", when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" dying|strong = "G5053", made|strong = "G3421" mention|strong = "G3421" of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588" going out of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588" children of|strong = "G5207" Israel|strong = "G2474"; and|strong = "G2532" gave|strong = "G1781" commandment concerning|strong = "G4012" his|strong = "G0846" bones|strong = "G3747". <sup>23</sup> By|strong = "G5259" faith|strong = "G4102" Moses|strong = "G3475", when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" born|strong = "G1080", was|strong = "G3588" hid|strong = "G2928" three|strong = "G5150" months|strong = "G5150" by|strong = "G5259" his|strong = "G0846" parents|strong = "G3962"; because|strong = "G1360" they|strong = "G0846" saw|strong = "G3708" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" a|strong = "G3708" comely babe, and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" feared|strong = "G5399" not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3588" king's|strong = "G0935" edict|strong = "G1297". <sup>24</sup> By|strong = "G3004" faith|strong = "G4102" Moses|strong = "G3475", when|strong = "G1096" he|strong = "G3004" was|strong = "G1096" grown up,

denied|strong = "G0720" himself to|strong = "G3004" be|strong = "G1096"  
the|strong = "G3004" son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" Pharaoh's  
daughter|strong = "G2364"; <sup>25</sup> Rather|strong = "G3123"  
choosing|strong = "G0138" to|strong = "G2228" be|strong = "G2316" afflicted  
with|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992"  
of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", than|strong = "G2228"  
to|strong = "G2228" have|strong = "G2192" the|strong = "G3588" pleasure  
of|strong = "G2316" sin|strong = "G0266" for|strong = "G2316"  
a|strong = "G2192" time, <sup>26</sup> Esteeming the|strong = "G3588"  
reproach|strong = "G3680" of|strong = "G3588" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
greater|strong = "G3173" riches|strong = "G4149" than|strong = "G3173"  
the|strong = "G3588" treasure|strong = "G2344" of|strong = "G3588"  
the|strong = "G3588" Egyptians. For|strong = "G1063" he looked unto  
the|strong = "G3588" reward|strong = "G3405". <sup>27</sup> By|strong = "G5613"  
faith|strong = "G4102" he|strong = "G5613" left|strong = "G2641"  
Egypt|strong = "G0125", not|strong = "G3361" fearing|strong = "G5399"  
the|strong = "G3588" fierceness of|strong = "G0935" the|strong = "G3588"  
king|strong = "G0935": for|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G5613"  
endured|strong = "G2594" as|strong = "G5613" seeing|strong = "G3708"  
him|strong = "G3708" that|strong = "G3708" is|strong = "G3588"  
invisible|strong = "G0517". <sup>28</sup> By|strong = "G2532" faith|strong = "G4102"  
he|strong = "G2532" celebrated the|strong = "G3588" pasch,  
and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" shedding of|strong = "G0129"  
the|strong = "G3588" blood|strong = "G0129"; that|strong = "G2443"  
he|strong = "G2532", who|strong = "G3588" destroyed the|strong = "G3588"  
firstborn|strong = "G4416", might|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361"  
touch|strong = "G2345" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>29</sup> By|strong = "G1223"  
faith|strong = "G4102" they|strong = "G3739" passed|strong = "G1224"  
through|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" Red|strong = "G2063"  
Sea|strong = "G2281", as|strong = "G5613" by|strong = "G1223"  
dry|strong = "G3584" land|strong = "G1093": which|strong = "G3739"  
the|strong = "G3588" Egyptians|strong = "G0124" attempting,  
were|strong = "G3739" swallowed|strong = "G2666" up|strong = "G2666".  
<sup>30</sup> By|strong = "G1909" faith|strong = "G4102" the|strong = "G3588"  
walls|strong = "G5038" of|strong = "G2250" Jericho|strong = "G2410"  
fell|strong = "G4098" down|strong = "G4098", by|strong = "G1909"  
the|strong = "G3588" going round them|strong = "G2250"  
seven|strong = "G2033" days|strong = "G2250". <sup>31</sup> By|strong = "G3326"  
faith|strong = "G4102" Rahab|strong = "G4460" the|strong = "G3588"  
harlot|strong = "G4204" perished not|strong = "G3756"  
with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588" unbelievers, receiving  
the|strong = "G3588" spies|strong = "G2685" with|strong = "G3326"  
peace|strong = "G1515". <sup>32</sup> And|strong = "G2532" what|strong = "G5101"  
shall|strong = "G4396" I|strong = "G1473" yet|strong = "G2532"  
say|strong = "G3004"? For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588"  
time|strong = "G5550" would|strong = "G4396" fail me|strong = "G3004"

to|strong="G3004" tell|strong="G3004" of|strong="G4012" Gedeon,  
 Barac, Samson|strong="G4546", Jephthe, David|strong="G1138",  
 Samuel|strong="G4545", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 prophets|strong="G4396": <sup>33</sup> Who|strong="G3739" by|strong="G1223"  
 faith|strong="G4102" conquered|strong="G2610"  
 kingdoms|strong="G0932", wrought justice|strong="G1343",  
 obtained|strong="G2013" promises|strong="G1860",  
 stopped|strong="G5420" the|strong="G1223" mouths|strong="G4750"  
 of|strong="G0932" lions|strong="G3023", <sup>34</sup> Quenched|strong="G4570"  
 the|strong="G1722" violence of|strong="G0575" fire|strong="G4442",  
 escaped|strong="G5343" the|strong="G1722" edge|strong="G4750"  
 of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G1722" sword|strong="G3162", recovered  
 strength|strong="G1411" from|strong="G0575"  
 weakness|strong="G0769", became|strong="G1096" valiant  
 in|strong="G1722" battle|strong="G4171", put|strong="G2827"  
 to|strong="G1722" flight|strong="G2827" the|strong="G1722"  
 armies|strong="G3925" of|strong="G0575" foreigners|strong="G0245":  
<sup>35</sup> Women|strong="G1135" received|strong="G2983"  
 their|strong="G0846" dead|strong="G3498" raised to|strong="G2443" life  
 again. But|strong="G1161" others|strong="G0243" were|strong="G0243"  
 racked, not|strong="G3756" accepting|strong="G4327" deliverance,  
 that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G0846" might find a|strong="G2983"  
 better|strong="G2909" resurrection|strong="G0386". <sup>36</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" others|strong="G2087" had|strong="G2532" trial  
 of|strong="G2532" mockeries and|strong="G2532" stripes,  
 moreover|strong="G1161" also|strong="G2532" of|strong="G2532" bands  
 and|strong="G2532" prisons|strong="G5438". <sup>37</sup> They|strong="G1722"  
 were stoned|strong="G3034", they|strong="G1722" were cut asunder,  
 they|strong="G1722" were tempted|strong="G3985",  
 they|strong="G1722" were put|strong="G3985" to|strong="G1722"  
 death|strong="G0599" by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G1722"  
 sword|strong="G3162", they|strong="G1722" wandered  
 about|strong="G1722" in|strong="G1722" sheepskins|strong="G3374",  
 in|strong="G1722" goatskins, being in|strong="G1722" want, distressed,  
 afflicted|strong="G2346": <sup>38</sup> Of|strong="G1909" whom|strong="G3739"  
 the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889" was|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" worthy|strong="G0514"; wandering|strong="G4105"  
 in|strong="G1909" deserts|strong="G2047", in|strong="G1909"  
 mountains|strong="G3735", and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1909" dens,  
 and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1909" caved of|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093". <sup>39</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 all|strong="G3956" these|strong="G3778" being approved  
 by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3956" testimony|strong="G3140"  
 of|strong="G1223" faith|strong="G4102", received|strong="G2865"  
 not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3956" promise|strong="G1860"; <sup>40</sup>  
 God|strong="G2316" providing some|strong="G5100"

better|strong = "G2909" thing for|strong = "G4012" us|strong = "G4012",  
 that|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G5100" should|strong = "G5100"  
 not|strong = "G3361" be|strong = "G2316" perfected|strong = "G5048"  
 without|strong = "G5565" us|strong = "G4012".

12And|strong = "G2532" therefore|strong = "G1223" we|strong = "G2249"  
 also|strong = "G2532" having|strong = "G2192" so|strong = "G2532"  
 great|strong = "G3956" a|strong = "G2192" cloud|strong = "G3509"  
 of|strong = "G1223" witnesses|strong = "G3144" over|strong = "G1223"  
 our|strong = "G2532" head, laying|strong = "G0659" aside|strong = "G0659"  
 every|strong = "G3956" weight|strong = "G3591" and|strong = "G2532"  
 sin|strong = "G0266" which|strong = "G3588" surrounds us, let us  
 run|strong = "G5143" by|strong = "G1223" patience|strong = "G5281"  
 to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" fight|strong = "G0073" proposed  
 to|strong = "G2532" us: <sup>2</sup> Looking on|strong = "G1722"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424", the|strong = "G3588" author|strong = "G0747"  
 and|strong = "G2532" finisher of|strong = "G2316" faith|strong = "G4102",  
 who|strong = "G3739" having joy|strong = "G5479" set|strong = "G4295"  
 before|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846", endured|strong = "G5278"  
 the|strong = "G3588" cross|strong = "G4716", despising|strong = "G2706"  
 the|strong = "G3588" shame|strong = "G0152", and|strong = "G2532"  
 now|strong = "G2532" sitteth on|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 right|strong = "G1188" hand|strong = "G1188" of|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3588" throne|strong = "G2362" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "G1063" think|strong = "G0357"  
 diligently upon him|strong = "G2443" that|strong = "G2443"  
 endured|strong = "G5278" such|strong = "G5108"  
 opposition|strong = "G0485" from|strong = "G5259" sinners|strong = "G0268"  
 against|strong = "G1519" himself|strong = "G1438"; that|strong = "G2443"  
 you|strong = "G5210" be|strong = "G3361" not|strong = "G3361" wearied,  
 fainting in|strong = "G1519" your|strong = "G1438" minds|strong = "G5590".  
<sup>4</sup> For|strong = "G4314" you have|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3768"  
 yet|strong = "G3768" resisted|strong = "G0478" unto blood|strong = "G0129",  
 striving|strong = "G0464" against|strong = "G4314" sin|strong = "G0266": <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2532"  
 forgotten|strong = "G1585" the|strong = "G3588"  
 consolation|strong = "G3874", which|strong = "G3748" speaketh  
 to|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210", as|strong = "G5613" unto  
 children, saying: My|strong = "G5259" son|strong = "G5207", neglect  
 not|strong = "G3361" the|strong = "G3588" discipline|strong = "G3809"  
 of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962";  
 neither|strong = "G3366" be|strong = "G2532" thou wearied whilst thou art  
 rebuked|strong = "G1651" by|strong = "G5259" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>6</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" whom|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" loveth, he|strong = "G3739" chastiseth;

and|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G3739" scourgeth every|strong = "G3956"  
son|strong = "G5207" whom|strong = "G3739" he|strong = "G3739" receiveth.

<sup>7</sup> Persevere under|strong = "G5278" discipline|strong = "G3809".  
God|strong = "G2316" dealeth with|strong = "G2316" you|strong = "G5210"  
as|strong = "G5613" with|strong = "G2316" his|strong = "G3739"  
sons|strong = "G5207"; for|strong = "G1063" what|strong = "G5101"  
son|strong = "G5207" is|strong = "G2316" there|strong = "G3962",  
whom|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3588" father|strong = "G3962" doth  
not|strong = "G3756" correct? <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1487"  
you|strong = "G3739" be|strong = "G1510" without|strong = "G5565"  
chastisement, whereof all|strong = "G3956" are|strong = "G1510"  
made|strong = "G1096" partakers|strong = "G3353", then|strong = "G2532"  
are|strong = "G1510" you|strong = "G3739" bastards, and|strong = "G2532"  
not|strong = "G3756" sons|strong = "G5207". <sup>9</sup> Moreover  
we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G2192" had|strong = "G2192"  
fathers|strong = "G3962" of|strong = "G4151" our|strong = "G2532"  
flesh|strong = "G4561", for|strong = "G2532" instructors,  
and|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2249" revered them:  
shall|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2249" not|strong = "G3756"  
much|strong = "G4183" more|strong = "G3123" obey the|strong = "G3588"  
Father|strong = "G3962" of|strong = "G4151" spirits|strong = "G4151",  
and|strong = "G2532" live|strong = "G2198"? <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
they|strong = "G0846" indeed|strong = "G1063" for|strong = "G1063"  
a|strong = "G1909" few|strong = "G3641" days|strong = "G2250",  
according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G1519" their|strong = "G0846"  
own|strong = "G0846" pleasure, instructed us|strong = "G1519":  
but|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G0846", for|strong = "G1063"  
our|strong = "G2596" profit, that|strong = "G0846" we|strong = "G1161"  
might receive|strong = "G3335" his|strong = "G0846" sanctification. <sup>11</sup>  
Now|strong = "G1161" all|strong = "G3956" chastisement  
for|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3956" present|strong = "G3918"  
indeed|strong = "G0235" seemeth not|strong = "G3756" to|strong = "G4314"  
bring with|strong = "G4314" it|strong = "G0846" joy|strong = "G5479",  
but|strong = "G1161" sorrow|strong = "G3077": but|strong = "G1161"  
afterwards|strong = "G5305" it|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G1510" yield,  
to|strong = "G4314" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3956"  
are|strong = "G1510" exercised by|strong = "G1223" it|strong = "G0846",  
the|strong = "G3956" most peaceable|strong = "G1516"  
fruit|strong = "G2590" of|strong = "G1223" justice|strong = "G1343". <sup>12</sup>  
Wherefore|strong = "G1352" lift up the|strong = "G3588"  
hands|strong = "G5495" which|strong = "G3588" hang down,  
and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" feeble|strong = "G3886"  
knees|strong = "G1119", <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532" make|strong = "G4160"  
straight|strong = "G3717" steps with|strong = "G2532" your|strong = "G4160"  
feet|strong = "G4228": that|strong = "G2443" no|strong = "G3361"  
one|strong = "G3588", halting, may|strong = "G2532" go



out|strong = "G4160" of|strong = "G4228" the|strong = "G3588" way;  
 but|strong = "G1161" rather|strong = "G3123" be|strong = "G2532"  
 healed|strong = "G2390". <sup>14</sup> Follow peace|strong = "G1515"  
 with|strong = "G3326" all|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G3956",  
 and|strong = "G2532" holiness|strong = "G0038": without|strong = "G5565"  
 which|strong = "G3739" no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G3708" God. <sup>15</sup> Looking diligently,  
 lest|strong = "G3361" any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G3778"  
 be|strong = "G2532" wanting to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 grace|strong = "G5485" of|strong = "G1223" God|strong = "G2316";  
 lest|strong = "G3361" any|strong = "G5100" root|strong = "G4491"  
 of|strong = "G1223" bitterness|strong = "G4088" springing|strong = "G5453"  
 up|strong = "G5453" do|strong = "G3361" hinder, and|strong = "G2532"  
 by|strong = "G1223" it|strong = "G0846" many|strong = "G4183"  
 be|strong = "G2532" defiled|strong = "G3392". <sup>16</sup> Lest|strong = "G3361"  
 there|strong = "G3739" be|strong = "G5100" any|strong = "G5100" fornicator,  
 or|strong = "G2228" profane|strong = "G0952" person|strong = "G5100",  
 as|strong = "G5613" Esau|strong = "G2269"; who|strong = "G3739"  
 for|strong = "G0473" one|strong = "G1520" mess, sold|strong = "G0591"  
 his|strong = "G1438" first|strong = "G1520" birthright|strong = "G4415". <sup>17</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" know|strong = "G1492" ye that|strong = "G3754"  
 afterwards|strong = "G3347", when|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 desired|strong = "G2309" to|strong = "G2309" inherit|strong = "G2816"  
 the|strong = "G3588" benediction, he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588"  
 rejected|strong = "G0593"; for|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G2532"  
 found|strong = "G2147" no|strong = "G3756" place|strong = "G5117"  
 of|strong = "G3588" repentance|strong = "G3341", although|strong = "G2539"  
 with|strong = "G3326" tears|strong = "G1144" he|strong = "G2532"  
 had|strong = "G3748" sought it|strong = "G0846". <sup>18</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 you|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756"  
 come|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2532" mountain  
 that might|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" touched|strong = "G5584",  
 and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2532" burning|strong = "G2545"  
 fire|strong = "G4442", and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2532"  
 whirlwind|strong = "G2366", and|strong = "G2532"  
 darkness|strong = "G2217", and|strong = "G2532" storm, <sup>19</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" sound|strong = "G5456"  
 of|strong = "G3056" a|strong = "G0191" trumpet|strong = "G4536",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" voice|strong = "G5456"  
 of|strong = "G3056" words|strong = "G3056", which|strong = "G3739"  
 they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3739" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 excused|strong = "G3868" themselves|strong = "G0846",  
 that|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056"  
 might|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" be|strong = "G2532"  
 spoken|strong = "G4369" to|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846": <sup>20</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G2579" did not|strong = "G3756" endure

that|strong = "G2342" which|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G3588" said:  
 And|strong = "G3735" if|strong = "G2579" so|strong = "G1063" much  
 as|strong = "G2579" a|strong = "G5342" beast|strong = "G2342" shall  
 touch|strong = "G2345" the|strong = "G3588" mount|strong = "G3735",  
 it|strong = "G5342" shall be|strong = "G3756" stoned|strong = "G3036". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" so|strong = "G2532" terrible|strong = "G5398"  
 was|strong = "G1510" that|strong = "G3004" which|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G1510" seen, Moses|strong = "G3475" said|strong = "G3004":  
 I|strong = "G2532" am|strong = "G1510" frightened, and|strong = "G2532"  
 tremble. <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "G0235" you|strong = "G2532"  
 are|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G4334" to|strong = "G2532"  
 mount|strong = "G3735" Sion, and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G2532" city|strong = "G4172" of|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G2532" living|strong = "G2198" God|strong = "G2316",  
 the|strong = "G2532" heavenly|strong = "G2032"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G2532" company of|strong = "G2316" many|strong = "G3461"  
 thousands|strong = "G3461" of|strong = "G2316" angels|strong = "G0032", <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
 church|strong = "G1577" of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3956"  
 firstborn|strong = "G4416", who|strong = "G3956" are|strong = "G3956"  
 written in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" heavens|strong = "G3772",  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" God|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3956" judge|strong = "G2923" of|strong = "G4151"  
 all|strong = "G3956", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" spirits|strong = "G4151" of|strong = "G4151"  
 the|strong = "G3956" just|strong = "G1342" made|strong = "G5048"  
 perfect|strong = "G5048", <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" the|strong = "G3588" mediator|strong = "G3316"  
 of|strong = "G0129" the|strong = "G3588" new|strong = "G3501" testament,  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" sprinkling  
 of|strong = "G0129" blood|strong = "G0129" which|strong = "G3588"  
 speaketh better|strong = "G2909" than|strong = "G3844"  
 that|strong = "G2980" of|strong = "G0129" Abel|strong = "G0006". <sup>25</sup>  
 See|strong = "G0991" that|strong = "G1565" you|strong = "G1487"  
 refuse|strong = "G3868" him|strong = "G1565" not|strong = "G3756"  
 that|strong = "G1565" speaketh. For|strong = "G1063" if|strong = "G1487"  
 they|strong = "G1487" escaped|strong = "G1628" not|strong = "G3756"  
 who|strong = "G3588" refused|strong = "G3756" him|strong = "G1565"  
 that|strong = "G1565" spoke|strong = "G2980" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093", much|strong = "G4183"  
 more|strong = "G3123" shall not|strong = "G3756" we|strong = "G2249",  
 that|strong = "G1565" turn|strong = "G0654" away|strong = "G0654"  
 from|strong = "G0575" him|strong = "G1565" that|strong = "G1565" speaketh  
 to|strong = "G1909" us|strong = "G1909" from|strong = "G0575"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>26</sup> Whose|strong = "G3739"

voice|strong = "G5456" then|strong = "G2532" moved the|strong = "G3588"  
 earth|strong = "G1093"; but|strong = "G1161" now|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G2532" promiseth, saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Yet|strong = "G2532" once|strong = "G0530" more|strong = "G2089",  
 and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G3739" move  
 not|strong = "G3756" only|strong = "G3440" the|strong = "G3588"  
 earth|strong = "G1093", but|strong = "G1161" heaven|strong = "G3772"  
 also|strong = "G2532". <sup>27</sup> And|strong = "G1161" in|strong = "G3306"  
 that|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G1161" saith, Yet|strong = "G1161"  
 once|strong = "G0530" more|strong = "G2089", he|strong = "G1161"  
 signifieth the|strong = "G3588" translation of|strong = "G3588"  
 the|strong = "G3588" moveable things|strong = "G3588" as|strong = "G5613"  
 made|strong = "G4160", that|strong = "G2443" those|strong = "G3588"  
 things|strong = "G3588" may|strong = "G2443" remain|strong = "G3306"  
 which|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G3588" immoveable. <sup>28</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "G1352" receiving an|strong = "G2192" immoveable  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932", we|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G2192"  
 grace|strong = "G5485"; whereby let us serve|strong = "G3000",  
 pleasing|strong = "G2102" God|strong = "G2316", with|strong = "G3326" fear  
 and|strong = "G2532" reverence|strong = "G2124". <sup>29</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 our|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G2316"  
 a|strong = "G2532" consuming|strong = "G2654" fire|strong = "G4442".

13Let|strong = "G3306" the|strong = "G3588" charity of|strong = "G3588"  
 the|strong = "G3588" brotherhood abide|strong = "G3306"  
 in|strong = "G3306" you. <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G3778"  
 hospitality|strong = "G5381" do|strong = "G3361" not|strong = "G3361"  
 forget|strong = "G1950"; for|strong = "G1063" by|strong = "G1223"  
 this|strong = "G3778" some|strong = "G5100", being not|strong = "G3361"  
 aware of|strong = "G1223" it|strong = "G1223", have|strong = "G5100"  
 entertained|strong = "G3579" angels|strong = "G0032". <sup>3</sup>  
 Remember|strong = "G3403" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846"  
 are|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" bands, as|strong = "G5613"  
 if|strong = "G5613" you|strong = "G1722" were|strong = "G1510" bound  
 with|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846" labour, as|strong = "G5613"  
 being|strong = "G1510" yourselves|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" body|strong = "G4983". <sup>4</sup>  
 Marriage|strong = "G1062" honourable in|strong = "G1722"  
 all|strong = "G3956", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
 bed|strong = "G2845" undefiled|strong = "G0283". For|strong = "G1063"  
 fornicators|strong = "G4205" and|strong = "G2532"  
 adulterers|strong = "G3432" God|strong = "G2316" will|strong = "G2316"  
 judge|strong = "G2919". <sup>5</sup> Let|strong = "G3004" your|strong = "G3761"  
 manners be|strong = "G3361" without|strong = "G3361" covetousness,

contented with|strong = "G0846" such things|strong = "G0846"  
 as|strong = "G0846" you|strong = "G4771" have|strong = "G3588";  
 for|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G0846" hath said|strong = "G3004":  
 I|strong = "G3004" will|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3756"  
 leave|strong = "G1459" thee, neither|strong = "G3756" will|strong = "G0846"  
 I|strong = "G3004" forsake|strong = "G1459" thee. <sup>6</sup> So|strong = "G5620"  
 that|strong = "G3004" we|strong = "G2249" may|strong = "G3004"  
 confidently|strong = "G2292" say|strong = "G3004": The|strong = "G4160"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" is|strong = "G5101" my|strong = "G4160"  
 helper|strong = "G0998": I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G5101"  
 not|strong = "G3756" fear|strong = "G5399" what|strong = "G5101"  
 man|strong = "G0444" shall|strong = "G0444" do|strong = "G4160"  
 to|strong = "G3004" me|strong = "G3004". <sup>7</sup> Remember|strong = "G3421"  
 your|strong = "G4102" prelates who|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G3748"  
 spoken|strong = "G2980" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056"  
 of|strong = "G3056" God|strong = "G2316" to|strong = "G2980"  
 you|strong = "G5210"; whose|strong = "G3739" faith|strong = "G4102"  
 follow|strong = "G3401", considering|strong = "G2233" the|strong = "G3588"  
 end of|strong = "G3056" their|strong = "G3739"  
 conversation|strong = "G3056", <sup>8</sup> Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547", yesterday|strong = "G5504", and|strong = "G2532"  
 today|strong = "G4594"; and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 same|strong = "G0846" for|strong = "G1519" ever|strong = "G0165". <sup>9</sup>  
 Be|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" led away|strong = "G3911"  
 with|strong = "G1722" various|strong = "G4164" and|strong = "G2532"  
 strange|strong = "G3581" doctrines. For|strong = "G1063"  
 it|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G3739" best that|strong = "G3739"  
 the|strong = "G3588" heart|strong = "G2588" be|strong = "G2532"  
 established|strong = "G0950" with|strong = "G1722" grace|strong = "G5485",  
 not|strong = "G3756" with|strong = "G1722" meats; which|strong = "G3739"  
 have|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" profited|strong = "G5623"  
 those|strong = "G3588" that|strong = "G3739" walk|strong = "G4043"  
 in|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G1722". <sup>10</sup> We|strong = "G3739"  
 have|strong = "G2192" an|strong = "G2192" altar|strong = "G2379", whereof  
 they|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G2192" no|strong = "G3756"  
 power|strong = "G1849" to|strong = "G1849" eat|strong = "G2068"  
 who|strong = "G3739" serve|strong = "G3000" the|strong = "G3588"  
 tabernacle|strong = "G4633". <sup>11</sup> For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588"  
 bodies|strong = "G4983" of|strong = "G1223" those|strong = "G3588" beasts,  
 whose|strong = "G3739" blood|strong = "G0129" is|strong = "G3778"  
 brought|strong = "G1533" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 holies|strong = "G0040" by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 high|strong = "G0749" priest|strong = "G0749" for|strong = "G1063"  
 sin|strong = "G0266", are|strong = "G3778" burned|strong = "G2618" without  
 the|strong = "G3588" camp. <sup>12</sup> Wherefore|strong = "G1352"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" also|strong = "G2532", that|strong = "G2443"

he|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532" sanctify|strong = "G0037"  
 the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992" by|strong = "G1223"  
 his|strong = "G1223" own|strong = "G2398" blood|strong = "G0129",  
 suffered|strong = "G3958" without|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 gate|strong = "G4439". <sup>13</sup> Let us go|strong = "G1831"  
 forth|strong = "G1831" therefore|strong = "G5106" to|strong = "G4314"  
 him|strong = "G0846" without the|strong = "G3588" camp,  
 bearing|strong = "G5342" his|strong = "G0846" reproach|strong = "G3680".  
<sup>14</sup> For|strong = "G1063" we|strong = "G2192" have|strong = "G2192"  
 not|strong = "G3756" here|strong = "G5602" a|strong = "G2192"  
 lasting|strong = "G3306" city|strong = "G4172", but|strong = "G0235"  
 we|strong = "G2192" seek|strong = "G1934" one|strong = "G3588"  
 that|strong = "G2192" is|strong = "G3588" to|strong = "G3195"  
 come|strong = "G3195". <sup>15</sup> By|strong = "G1223" him|strong = "G0846"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" let|strong = "G1510" us offer|strong = "G0399"  
 the|strong = "G3956" sacrifice|strong = "G2378" of|strong = "G1223"  
 praise|strong = "G0133" always|strong = "G1223" to|strong = "G3778"  
 God|strong = "G2316", that|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510"  
 to|strong = "G3778" say|strong = "G1223", the|strong = "G3956"  
 fruit|strong = "G2590" of|strong = "G1223" lips|strong = "G5491"  
 confessing|strong = "G3670" to|strong = "G3778" his|strong = "G0846"  
 name|strong = "G3686". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532" do|strong = "G3361"  
 not|strong = "G3361" forget|strong = "G1950" to|strong = "G2532"  
 do|strong = "G3361" good|strong = "G2140", and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G2532" impart; for|strong = "G1063" by|strong = "G2532"  
 such|strong = "G5108" sacrifices|strong = "G2378" God's|strong = "G2316"  
 favour is|strong = "G2316" obtained. <sup>17</sup> Obey|strong = "G3982"  
 your|strong = "G4160" prelates, and|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 subject to|strong = "G2443" them|strong = "G0846". For|strong = "G1063"  
 they|strong = "G0846" watch|strong = "G0069" as|strong = "G5613"  
 being|strong = "G4771" to|strong = "G2443" render|strong = "G0591"  
 an|strong = "G0591" account|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056"  
 your|strong = "G4160" souls|strong = "G5590"; that|strong = "G2443"  
 they|strong = "G0846" may|strong = "G2532" do|strong = "G4160"  
 this|strong = "G3778" with|strong = "G3326" joy|strong = "G5479",  
 and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" with|strong = "G3326"  
 grief|strong = "G4727". For|strong = "G1063" this|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G3778" not|strong = "G3361" expedient for|strong = "G1063"  
 you|strong = "G5210". <sup>18</sup> Pray|strong = "G4336" for|strong = "G1063"  
 us|strong = "G1722". For|strong = "G1063" we|strong = "G2249"  
 trust|strong = "G3982" we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G2192"  
 a|strong = "G2192" good|strong = "G2570" conscience|strong = "G4893",  
 being|strong = "G2192" willing|strong = "G2309" to|strong = "G2309" behave  
 ourselves|strong = "G2249" well|strong = "G2573" in|strong = "G1722"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G1161"  
 I|strong = "G3778" beseech you|strong = "G5210" the|strong = "G4160"

## The Letter from James

# The Letter from James

1 James the servant of God, and of our Lord Jesus Christ, to the twelve tribes which are scattered abroad.<sup>2</sup>

My brethren, count it all joy when you shall fall into divers temptations;<sup>3</sup> knowing that your faithful worketh patience.<sup>4</sup>

And patience hath a perfect work; that you may be perfect and failing in nothing.<sup>5</sup> But if you want wisdom, let him ask of God, who giveth to all men abundantly, and it shall be given him.<sup>6</sup>

But let him ask in faith, nothing wavering. For he that wavereth is like a wave of the sea, which is moved and carried about by the wind.<sup>7</sup> Therefore let not that man think he shall receive any thing of the Lord.<sup>8</sup> A double minded man is inconstant in all his ways.<sup>9</sup>

But let the brother of low condition glory in his exaltation:<sup>10</sup>

And|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" rich|strong="G4145",  
 in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846" being low;  
 because|strong="G3754" as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588"  
 flower|strong="G0438" of|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 grass|strong="G5528" shall he|strong="G0846" pass|strong="G3928"  
 away|strong="G3928". <sup>11</sup> For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588"  
 sun|strong="G2246" rose with|strong="G1722" a|strong="G3779" burning  
 heat|strong="G2742", and|strong="G2532" parched the|strong="G3588"  
 grass|strong="G5528", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 flower|strong="G0438" thereof fell off, and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" beauty|strong="G2143" of|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" shape thereof perished|strong="G0622":  
 so|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" rich|strong="G4145" man|strong="G4145"  
 fade|strong="G3133" away|strong="G3583" in|strong="G1722"  
 his|strong="G0846" ways. <sup>12</sup> Blessed|strong="G3107" is|strong="G3739"  
 the|strong="G3588" man|strong="G0435" that|strong="G3754" endureth  
 temptation|strong="G3986"; for|strong="G3754" when|strong="G1096"  
 he|strong="G0846" hath been|strong="G1096" proved|strong="G1096",  
 he|strong="G0846" shall receive|strong="G2983" a|strong="G1096"  
 crown|strong="G4735" of|strong="G0435" life|strong="G2222",  
 which|strong="G3739" God|strong="G0846" hath  
 promised|strong="G1861" to|strong="G1096" them|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3754" love|strong="G0025" him|strong="G0846". <sup>13</sup>  
 Let|strong="G1510" no|strong="G3762" man|strong="G3762",  
 when|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510"  
 tempted|strong="G3985", say|strong="G3004" that|strong="G3754"  
 he|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510" tempted|strong="G3985"  
 by|strong="G0575" God|strong="G2316". For|strong="G1063"  
 God|strong="G2316" is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3367"  
 a|strong="G1510" tempter|strong="G3985" of|strong="G0575"  
 evils|strong="G2556", and|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846" tempteth  
 no|strong="G3762" man|strong="G3762". <sup>14</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 every|strong="G1538" man|strong="G1538" is|strong="G3588"  
 tempted|strong="G3985" by|strong="G5259" his|strong="G2532"  
 own|strong="G2398" concupiscence, being drawn away|strong="G1828"  
 and|strong="G2532" allured. <sup>15</sup> Then|strong="G1161"  
 when|strong="G1161" concupiscence hath conceived|strong="G4815",  
 it|strong="G1161" bringeth forth|strong="G0616" sin|strong="G0266".  
 But|strong="G1161" sin|strong="G0266", when|strong="G1161"  
 it|strong="G1161" is|strong="G3588" completed, begetteth  
 death|strong="G2288". <sup>16</sup> Do|strong="G3361" not|strong="G3361" err,  
 therefore, my|strong="G4105" dearest brethren|strong="G0080". <sup>17</sup>  
 Every|strong="G3956" best gift|strong="G1434", and|strong="G2532"  
 every|strong="G3956" perfect|strong="G5046" gift|strong="G1434",  
 is|strong="G1510" from|strong="G0575" above|strong="G0509",



coming|strong = "G2597" down|strong = "G2597" from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3956" Father|strong = "G3962" of|strong = "G0575"  
 lights|strong = "G5457", with|strong = "G3844" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 there|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" no|strong = "G3756" change,  
 nor|strong = "G2532" shadow|strong = "G0644" of|strong = "G0575"  
 alteration. <sup>18</sup> For|strong = "G1519" of|strong = "G3056"  
 his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G1510" hath  
 he|strong = "G0846" begotten us|strong = "G1519" by|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056"  
 truth|strong = "G0225", that|strong = "G0846" we|strong = "G2249"  
 might|strong = "G5100" be|strong = "G1510" some|strong = "G5100"  
 beginning of|strong = "G3056" his|strong = "G0846"  
 creatures|strong = "G2938". <sup>19</sup> You|strong = "G1510"  
 know|strong = "G1492", my|strong = "G0191" dearest  
 brethren|strong = "G0080". And|strong = "G1161" let|strong = "G1510"  
 every|strong = "G3956" man|strong = "G0444" be|strong = "G1510" swift  
 to|strong = "G1519" hear|strong = "G0191", but|strong = "G1161"  
 slow|strong = "G1021" to|strong = "G1519" speak|strong = "G2980",  
 and|strong = "G1161" slow|strong = "G1021" to|strong = "G1519"  
 anger|strong = "G3709". <sup>20</sup> For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G2316"  
 anger|strong = "G3709" of|strong = "G2316" man|strong = "G0435" worketh  
 not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G2316" justice|strong = "G1343"  
 of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>21</sup> Wherefore|strong = "G1352"  
 casting away all|strong = "G3956" uncleanness, and|strong = "G2532"  
 abundance|strong = "G4050" of|strong = "G3056" naughtiness,  
 with|strong = "G1722" meekness|strong = "G4240" receive|strong = "G1209"  
 the|strong = "G3956" ingrafted word|strong = "G3056",  
 which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3588" able|strong = "G1410"  
 to|strong = "G1410" save|strong = "G4982" your|strong = "G2532"  
 souls|strong = "G5590". <sup>22</sup> But|strong = "G1161" be|strong = "G1096" ye  
 doers|strong = "G4163" of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G2532"  
 word|strong = "G3056", and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361"  
 hearers|strong = "G0202" only|strong = "G3440", deceiving  
 your|strong = "G2532" own|strong = "G1438" selves. <sup>23</sup>  
 For|strong = "G3754" if|strong = "G1487" a|strong = "G1510"  
 man|strong = "G0435" be|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510"  
 hearer|strong = "G0202" of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588"  
 word|strong = "G3056", and|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756"  
 a|strong = "G1510" doer|strong = "G4163", he|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G1510" compared|strong = "G1510"  
 to|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1510" man|strong = "G0435" beholding  
 his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G0846" countenance in|strong = "G1722"  
 a|strong = "G1510" glass. <sup>24</sup> For|strong = "G1063" he|strong = "G2532"  
 beheld himself|strong = "G1438", and|strong = "G2532"  
 went|strong = "G0565" his|strong = "G1438" way|strong = "G0565",  
 and|strong = "G2532" presently forgot what|strong = "G3697" manner

of|strong = "G2532" man he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510". <sup>25</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3778" hath  
 looked|strong = "G1096" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 perfect|strong = "G5046" law|strong = "G3551" of|strong = "G3551"  
 liberty|strong = "G1657", and|strong = "G2532" hath continued therein,  
 not|strong = "G3756" becoming|strong = "G1096" a|strong = "G1096"  
 forgetful|strong = "G1953" hearer|strong = "G0202", but|strong = "G1161"  
 a|strong = "G1096" doer|strong = "G4163" of|strong = "G3551"  
 the|strong = "G3588" work|strong = "G2041"; this|strong = "G3778"  
 man|strong = "G3778" shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G1510"  
 blessed|strong = "G3107" in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846"  
 deed|strong = "G2041". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G0846" if|strong = "G1487"  
 any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G3778" think|strong = "G1380"  
 himself|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G5100" be|strong = "G1510"  
 religious|strong = "G2357", not|strong = "G3361" bridling  
 his|strong = "G0846" tongue|strong = "G1100", but|strong = "G0235"  
 deceiving his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G0846"  
 heart|strong = "G2588", this|strong = "G3778" man's|strong = "G5100"  
 religion|strong = "G2356" is|strong = "G1510" vain|strong = "G3152". <sup>27</sup>  
 Religion|strong = "G2356" clean|strong = "G2513" and|strong = "G2532"  
 undefiled|strong = "G0283" before|strong = "G3844" God|strong = "G2316"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962",  
 is|strong = "G1510" this|strong = "G3778": to|strong = "G2532"  
 visit|strong = "G1980" the|strong = "G3588" fatherless and|strong = "G2532"  
 widows|strong = "G5503" in|strong = "G1722" their|strong = "G0846"  
 tribulation|strong = "G2347": and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2532"  
 keep|strong = "G5083" one's|strong = "G0846" self unspotted  
 from|strong = "G0575" this|strong = "G3778" world|strong = "G2889".

2My|strong = "G1722" brethren|strong = "G0080", have|strong = "G2192"  
 not|strong = "G3361" the|strong = "G3588" faith|strong = "G4102"  
 of|strong = "G1391" our|strong = "G2424" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547" of|strong = "G1391"  
 glory|strong = "G1391" with|strong = "G1722" respect of|strong = "G1391"  
 persons. <sup>2</sup> For|strong = "G1063" if|strong = "G1437" there|strong = "G1722"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519"  
 your|strong = "G1437" assembly|strong = "G4864" a|strong = "G1437"  
 man|strong = "G0435" having a|strong = "G1437" golden  
 ring|strong = "G5554", in|strong = "G1722" fine|strong = "G2986"  
 apparel|strong = "G2066", and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1722"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G1525" in|strong = "G1722"  
 also|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1437" poor|strong = "G4434"  
 man|strong = "G0435" in|strong = "G1722" mean attire|strong = "G2066", <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G4771" have|strong = "G2532" respect  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G2476" that|strong = "G3004"

is|strong="G3588" clothed with|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 fine|strong="G2986" apparel|strong="G2066", and|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G2532" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G2476": Sit|strong="G2521" thou here|strong="G5602"  
 well|strong="G2573"; but|strong="G1161" say|strong="G3004"  
 to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" poor|strong="G4434"  
 man|strong="G4434": Stand|strong="G2476" thou there|strong="G1563",  
 or|strong="G2228" sit|strong="G2521" under|strong="G5259"  
 my|strong="G5259" footstool|strong="G5286": <sup>4</sup> Do|strong="G1096"  
 you|strong="G1722" not|strong="G3756" judge|strong="G2923"  
 within|strong="G1722" yourselves|strong="G1438", and|strong="G2532"  
 are|strong="G2532" become|strong="G1096" judges|strong="G2923"  
 of|strong="G1722" unjust thoughts|strong="G1261"? <sup>5</sup> Hearken,  
 my|strong="G0191" dearest brethren|strong="G0080": hath  
 not|strong="G3756" God|strong="G2316" chosen|strong="G1586"  
 the|strong="G3588" poor|strong="G4434" in|strong="G1722"  
 this|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889", rich|strong="G4145"  
 in|strong="G1722" faith|strong="G4102", and|strong="G2532"  
 heirs|strong="G2818" of|strong="G0932" the|strong="G3588"  
 kingdom|strong="G0932" which|strong="G3739" God|strong="G2316"  
 hath promised|strong="G1861" to|strong="G2532" them|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3739" love|strong="G0025" him|strong="G0846"? <sup>6</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2532"  
 dishonoured the|strong="G3588" poor|strong="G4434"  
 man|strong="G4145". Do|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756"  
 the|strong="G3588" rich|strong="G4145" oppress you|strong="G5210"  
 by|strong="G2532" might|strong="G2532"? and|strong="G2532"  
 do|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" they|strong="G0846"  
 draw|strong="G1670" you|strong="G5210" before|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" judgment seats? <sup>7</sup> Do|strong="G3756"  
 not|strong="G3756" they|strong="G0846" blaspheme|strong="G0987"  
 the|strong="G3588" good|strong="G2570" name|strong="G3686"  
 that|strong="G0846" is|strong="G3588" invoked upon|strong="G1909"  
 you|strong="G5210"? <sup>8</sup> If|strong="G1487" then you|strong="G4771"  
 fulfill the|strong="G3588" royal|strong="G0937" law|strong="G3551",  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G2596" the|strong="G3588"  
 scriptures|strong="G1124", Thou shalt love|strong="G0025" thy neighbour  
 as|strong="G5613" thyself; you|strong="G4771" do|strong="G4160"  
 well|strong="G2573". <sup>9</sup> But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487"  
 you|strong="G1487" have|strong="G3588" respect to|strong="G3551"  
 persons, you|strong="G1487" commit sin|strong="G0266", being  
 reprov'd|strong="G1651" by|strong="G5259" the|strong="G3588"  
 law|strong="G3551" as|strong="G5613" transgressors|strong="G3848".  
<sup>10</sup> And|strong="G1161" whosoever shall keep|strong="G5083"  
 the|strong="G3956" whole|strong="G3650" law|strong="G3551",  
 but|strong="G1161" offend in|strong="G1722" one|strong="G1520" point,

is|strong="G3588" become|strong="G1096" guilty|strong="G1777"  
 of|strong="G3551" all|strong="G3956". <sup>11</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3004" said|strong="G3004", Thou shalt  
 not|strong="G3756" commit|strong="G3431" adultery|strong="G3431",  
 said|strong="G3004" also|strong="G2532", Thou shalt  
 not|strong="G3756" kill. Now|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487" thou  
 do|strong="G1096" not|strong="G3756" commit|strong="G3431"  
 adultery|strong="G3431", but|strong="G1161" shalt kill, thou art  
 become|strong="G1096" a|strong="G1096" transgressor|strong="G3848"  
 of|strong="G3551" the|strong="G3588" law|strong="G3551". <sup>12</sup>  
 So|strong="G2532" speak|strong="G2980" ye, and|strong="G2532"  
 so|strong="G2532" do|strong="G4160", as|strong="G5613" being  
 to|strong="G3195" be|strong="G2532" judged|strong="G2919"  
 by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G1223" law|strong="G3551"  
 of|strong="G1223" liberty|strong="G1657". <sup>13</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 judgment|strong="G2920" without|strong="G3361"  
 mercy|strong="G1656" to|strong="G4160" him|strong="G4160"  
 that|strong="G3361" hath not|strong="G3361" done|strong="G4160"  
 mercy|strong="G1656". And|strong="G4160" mercy|strong="G1656"  
 exalteth itself above judgment|strong="G2920". <sup>14</sup> What|strong="G5101"  
 shall it|strong="G0846" profit|strong="G3786", my|strong="G2192"  
 brethren|strong="G0080", if|strong="G1437" a|strong="G2192"  
 man|strong="G5100" say|strong="G3004" he|strong="G0846" hath  
 faith|strong="G4102", but|strong="G1161" hath not|strong="G3361"  
 works|strong="G2041"? Shall faith|strong="G4102" be|strong="G1410"  
 able|strong="G1410" to|strong="G3004" save|strong="G4982"  
 him|strong="G0846"? <sup>15</sup> And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1437"  
 a|strong="G1437" brother|strong="G0080" or|strong="G2228"  
 sister|strong="G0079" be|strong="G2532" naked|strong="G1131",  
 and|strong="G2532" want daily|strong="G2184" food|strong="G5160":  
<sup>16</sup> And|strong="G2532" one|strong="G5100" of|strong="G1537"  
 you|strong="G5210" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G0846": Go|strong="G5217" in|strong="G1722"  
 peace|strong="G1515", be|strong="G2532" ye warmed|strong="G2328"  
 and|strong="G2532" filled|strong="G5526"; yet|strong="G2532"  
 give|strong="G1325" them|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3361"  
 those|strong="G3588" things|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004"  
 are|strong="G3588" necessary|strong="G2006" for|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983", what|strong="G5101"  
 shall|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" profit|strong="G3786"? <sup>17</sup>  
 So|strong="G2532" faith|strong="G4102" also|strong="G2532",  
 if|strong="G1437" it|strong="G1437" have|strong="G2192"  
 not|strong="G3361" works|strong="G2041", is|strong="G1510"  
 dead|strong="G3498" in|strong="G2596" itself|strong="G1438". <sup>18</sup>  
 But|strong="G0235" some|strong="G5100" man|strong="G5100"  
 will|strong="G5100" say|strong="G3004": Thou hast

faith|strong="G4102", and|strong="G4102" I|strong="G1473"  
 have|strong="G2192" works|strong="G2041": shew me|strong="G3004"  
 thy faith|strong="G4102" without|strong="G5565"  
 works|strong="G2041"; and|strong="G4102" I|strong="G1473"  
 will|strong="G5100" shew thee, by|strong="G1537"  
 works|strong="G2041", my|strong="G2192" faith|strong="G4102". <sup>19</sup>  
 Thou believest that|strong="G3754" there|strong="G1510"  
 is|strong="G1510" one|strong="G1520" God|strong="G2316". Thou dost  
 well|strong="G2573": the|strong="G3588" devils also|strong="G2532"  
 believe|strong="G4100" and|strong="G2532" tremble. <sup>20</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" wilt thou know|strong="G1097", O|strong="G5599"  
 vain|strong="G2756" man|strong="G0444", that|strong="G3754"  
 faith|strong="G4102" without|strong="G5565" works|strong="G2041"  
 is|strong="G1510" dead? <sup>21</sup> Was|strong="G3588" not|strong="G3756"  
 Abraham|strong="G0011" our|strong="G0011" father|strong="G3962"  
 justified|strong="G1344" by|strong="G1537" works|strong="G2041",  
 offering up|strong="G0399" Isaac|strong="G2464" his|strong="G0846"  
 son|strong="G5207" upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 altar|strong="G2379"? <sup>22</sup> Seest thou, that|strong="G3754"  
 faith|strong="G4102" did co-operate with|strong="G1537"  
 his|strong="G0846" works|strong="G2041"; and|strong="G2532"  
 by|strong="G1537" works|strong="G2041" faith|strong="G4102"  
 was|strong="G3588" made|strong="G5048" perfect|strong="G5048"? <sup>23</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" scripture|strong="G1124"  
 was|strong="G3588" fulfilled|strong="G4137", saying|strong="G3004":  
 Abraham|strong="G0011" believed|strong="G4100" God|strong="G2316",  
 and|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" was|strong="G3588" reputed  
 to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G1519"  
 justice|strong="G1343", and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G3588" called|strong="G2564" the|strong="G3588"  
 friend|strong="G5384" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316". <sup>24</sup>  
 Do|strong="G3708" you|strong="G3754" see|strong="G3708"  
 that|strong="G3754" by|strong="G1537" works|strong="G2041"  
 a|strong="G3708" man|strong="G0444" is|strong="G0444"  
 justified|strong="G1344"; and|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756"  
 by|strong="G1537" faith|strong="G4102" only|strong="G3440"? <sup>25</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" in|strong="G2532" like|strong="G3668"  
 manner|strong="G3668" also|strong="G2532" Rahab|strong="G4460"  
 the|strong="G3588" harlot|strong="G4204", was|strong="G3588"  
 not|strong="G3756" she justified|strong="G1344" by|strong="G1537"  
 works|strong="G2041", receiving the|strong="G3588"  
 messengers|strong="G0032", and|strong="G2532" sending  
 them|strong="G1544" out|strong="G1537" another|strong="G2087"  
 way|strong="G3598"? <sup>26</sup> For|strong="G1063" even|strong="G2532"  
 as|strong="G5618" the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983"  
 without|strong="G5565" the|strong="G3588" spirit|strong="G4151"

is|strong="G1510" dead|strong="G3498"; so|strong="G2532"  
 also|strong="G2532" faith|strong="G4102" without|strong="G5565"  
 works|strong="G2041" is|strong="G1510" dead|strong="G3498".

3Be|strong="G1096" ye not|strong="G3361" many|strong="G4183"  
 masters, my|strong="G3754" brethren|strong="G0080",  
 knowing|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754" you|strong="G3754"  
 receive|strong="G2983" the|strong="G2983" greater|strong="G3173"  
 judgment|strong="G2917". <sup>2</sup> For|strong="G1063" in|strong="G1722"  
 many|strong="G4183" things|strong="G3778" we|strong="G3778"  
 all|strong="G3650" offend. If|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100"  
 man|strong="G0435" offend not|strong="G3756" in|strong="G1722"  
 word|strong="G3056", the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G3778"  
 is|strong="G3778" a|strong="G1487" perfect|strong="G5046"  
 man|strong="G0435". He|strong="G2532" is|strong="G3778"  
 able|strong="G1415" also|strong="G2532" with|strong="G1722"  
 a|strong="G1487" bridle|strong="G5468" to|strong="G2532" lead  
 about|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" whole|strong="G3650"  
 body|strong="G4983". <sup>3</sup> For|strong="G1519" if|strong="G1487"  
 we|strong="G2249" put|strong="G0906" bits|strong="G5469"  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" mouths|strong="G4750"  
 of|strong="G4983" horses|strong="G2462", that|strong="G0846"  
 they|strong="G0846" may|strong="G2532" obey|strong="G3982"  
 us|strong="G1519", and|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249" turn  
 about|strong="G1519" their|strong="G0846" whole|strong="G3650"  
 body|strong="G4983". <sup>4</sup> Behold|strong="G2400" also|strong="G2532"  
 ships|strong="G4143", whereas|strong="G3699" they|strong="G2532"  
 are|strong="G1510" great|strong="G5082", and|strong="G2532"  
 are|strong="G1510" driven|strong="G1643" by|strong="G5259"  
 strong|strong="G4642" winds|strong="G0417", yet|strong="G2532"  
 are|strong="G1510" they|strong="G2532" turned about|strong="G3588"  
 with|strong="G2532" a|strong="G1510" small|strong="G1646" helm,  
 whithersoever the|strong="G3588" force of|strong="G3588"  
 the|strong="G3588" governor willeth. <sup>5</sup> Even|strong="G2532"  
 so|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" tongue|strong="G1100"  
 is|strong="G1510" indeed|strong="G2532" a|strong="G1510"  
 little|strong="G3398" member|strong="G3196", and|strong="G2532"  
 boasteth great|strong="G3173" things|strong="G3173".  
 Behold|strong="G2400" how|strong="G3779" small|strong="G3398"  
 a|strong="G1510" fire|strong="G4442" kindleth a|strong="G1510"  
 great|strong="G3173" wood. <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 tongue|strong="G1100" is|strong="G3588" a|strong="G5259"  
 fire|strong="G4442", a|strong="G5259" world|strong="G2889"  
 of|strong="G4983" iniquity|strong="G0093". The|strong="G3588"  
 tongue|strong="G1100" is|strong="G3588" placed among|strong="G1722"

our members, which defileth the whole body, and inflameth the wheel of our nativity, being set on fire by hell. <sup>7</sup> For every nature of beasts, and of birds, and of serpents, and the rest, is tamed, and hath been tamed, by the nature of man: <sup>8</sup> But the tongue of man can tame, an unquiet evil, full of deadly poison. <sup>9</sup> By it we bless God and Father: and by it we curse men, who are made after the likeness of God. <sup>10</sup> Out of the same mouth proceedeth blessing and cursing. My brethren, these things ought not so to be. <sup>11</sup> Doth a fountain send forth, out of the same hole, sweet and bitter water? <sup>12</sup> Can the fig tree, my brethren, bear grapes; or the vine, figs? So neither can the salt water yield sweet. <sup>13</sup> Who is a wise man, and ended with knowledge among you? Let him shew, by a good conversation,

his work in  
 the meekness of  
 wisdom. <sup>14</sup> But if  
 you have bitter  
 zeal, and there  
 be contentions in  
 your hearts; glory  
 not, and be  
 zealous not  
 against the  
 truth. <sup>15</sup> For  
 this is  
 wisdom, descending  
 from above: but  
 earthly, sensual,  
 devilish. <sup>16</sup> For  
 where envying  
 and contention is,  
 there is  
 inconstancy, and  
 every evil work. <sup>17</sup>  
 But the  
 wisdom, that  
 is from above,  
 first indeed  
 is chaste,  
 peaceable,  
 modest, easy to  
 be persuaded,  
 consenting to  
 the good,  
 full of mercy  
 and good  
 fruits, without  
 judging, without  
 dissimulation. <sup>18</sup> And  
 the fruit  
 of justice is  
 sown in  
 peace, to  
 them that  
 make  
 peace.

From whence are  
 wars and contentions  
 among you? Are  
 they not hence,  
 from your  
 concupiscences,  
 which war  
 in your  
 members?  
<sup>2</sup> You  
 covet, and  
 have not  
 peace: you  
 kill, and  
 envy,  
 and can  
 not obtain  
 peace. You  
 contend and  
 war, and  
 you have  
 not peace,



because|strong = "G1223" you|strong = "G5210" ask|strong = "G0154" not|strong = "G3756". <sup>3</sup> You|strong = "G5210" ask|strong = "G0154", and|strong = "G2532" receive|strong = "G2983" not|strong = "G3756"; because|strong = "G1360" you|strong = "G5210" ask|strong = "G0154" amiss: that|strong = "G2443" you|strong = "G5210" may|strong = "G2532" consume it|strong = "G2532" on|strong = "G1722" your|strong = "G2532" concupiscences. <sup>4</sup> Adulterers|strong = "G3428", know|strong = "G1492" you|strong = "G3739" not|strong = "G3756" that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" friendship|strong = "G5373" of|strong = "G2316" this|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" enemy|strong = "G2190" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316"? Whosoever therefore|strong = "G3767" will|strong = "G2316" be|strong = "G1510" a|strong = "G1510" friend|strong = "G5384" of|strong = "G2316" this|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889", becometh an|strong = "G1510" enemy|strong = "G2190" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>5</sup> Or|strong = "G2228" do|strong = "G1380" you|strong = "G3739" think|strong = "G1380" that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" scripture|strong = "G1124" saith in|strong = "G1722" vain: To|strong = "G4314" envy|strong = "G5355" doth the|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151" covet which|strong = "G3739" dwelleth in|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G3739"? <sup>6</sup> But|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G3004" giveth greater|strong = "G3173" grace|strong = "G5485". Wherefore|strong = "G1352" he|strong = "G3004" saith: God|strong = "G2316" resisteth the|strong = "G3588" proud|strong = "G3173", and|strong = "G1161" giveth grace|strong = "G5485" to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" humble|strong = "G5011". <sup>7</sup> Be|strong = "G2532" subject|strong = "G5293" therefore|strong = "G3767" to|strong = "G2532" God|strong = "G2316", but|strong = "G1161" resist|strong = "G0436" the|strong = "G3588" devil|strong = "G1228", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2316" fly from|strong = "G0575" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>8</sup> Draw|strong = "G1448" nigh to|strong = "G2532" God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2316" draw|strong = "G1448" nigh to|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210". Cleanse|strong = "G2511" your|strong = "G2532" hands|strong = "G5495", ye sinners|strong = "G0268": and|strong = "G2532" purify|strong = "G0048" your|strong = "G2532" hearts|strong = "G2588", ye double minded. <sup>9</sup> Be|strong = "G2532" afflicted, and|strong = "G2532" mourn|strong = "G3996", and|strong = "G2532" weep|strong = "G2799": let your|strong = "G2532" laughter|strong = "G1071" be|strong = "G2532" turned|strong = "G3344" into|strong = "G1519" mourning|strong = "G3997", and|strong = "G2532" your|strong = "G2532" joy|strong = "G5479" into|strong = "G1519" sorrow. <sup>10</sup> Be|strong = "G2532" humbled|strong = "G5013" in|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532" sight|strong = "G1799" of|strong = "G1799" the|strong = "G2532" Lord|strong = "G2962", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"

will|strong = "G2962" exalt|strong = "G5312" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>11</sup>  
 Detract not|strong = "G3756" one|strong = "G0240"  
 another|strong = "G0240", my|strong = "G2532" brethren|strong = "G0080".  
 He|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G0846" detracteth his|strong = "G0846"  
 brother|strong = "G0080", or|strong = "G2228" he|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G0846" judgeth his|strong = "G0846"  
 brother|strong = "G0080", detracteth the|strong = "G3588"  
 law|strong = "G3551", and|strong = "G2532" judgeth the|strong = "G3588"  
 law|strong = "G3551". But|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1487" thou  
 judge|strong = "G2919" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551", thou art  
 not|strong = "G3756" a|strong = "G1510" doer|strong = "G4163"  
 of|strong = "G3551" the|strong = "G3588" law|strong = "G3551",  
 but|strong = "G1161" a|strong = "G1510" judge|strong = "G2919". <sup>12</sup>  
 There|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" one|strong = "G1520"  
 lawgiver|strong = "G3550", and|strong = "G2532" judge|strong = "G2919",  
 that|strong = "G1161" is|strong = "G1510" able|strong = "G1410"  
 to|strong = "G1410" destroy|strong = "G0622" and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G1410" deliver|strong = "G4982". <sup>13</sup> But|strong = "G2532"  
 who|strong = "G3588" art thou that|strong = "G3004" judgest thy neighbour?  
 Behold, now|strong = "G3568" you|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004"  
 say|strong = "G3004": Today|strong = "G4594" or|strong = "G2228"  
 tomorrow|strong = "G0839" we|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2532"  
 go|strong = "G4198" into|strong = "G1519" such|strong = "G3592"  
 a|strong = "G4160" city|strong = "G4172", and|strong = "G2532"  
 there|strong = "G1563" we|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2532"  
 spend|strong = "G4160" a|strong = "G4160" year|strong = "G1763",  
 and|strong = "G2532" will|strong = "G2532" traffic, and|strong = "G2532"  
 make|strong = "G4160" our|strong = "G2532" gain|strong = "G2770". <sup>14</sup>  
 Whereas you|strong = "G5210" know|strong = "G1987" not|strong = "G3756"  
 what|strong = "G4169" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
 on|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588" morrow. <sup>15</sup> For|strong = "G0473"  
 what|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3778" your|strong = "G2962"  
 life|strong = "G2198"? It|strong = "G4160" is|strong = "G3778"  
 a|strong = "G4160" vapour which|strong = "G3588" appeareth  
 for|strong = "G0473" a|strong = "G4160" little while|strong = "G2532",  
 and|strong = "G2532" afterwards shall|strong = "G3778" vanish away.  
 For|strong = "G0473" that|strong = "G1565" you|strong = "G5210"  
 should|strong = "G2198" say|strong = "G3004": If|strong = "G1437"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" will|strong = "G2962",  
 and|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1437" we|strong = "G1437"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" live|strong = "G2198", we|strong = "G1437"  
 will|strong = "G2962" do|strong = "G4160" this|strong = "G3778"  
 or|strong = "G2228" that|strong = "G1565". <sup>16</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 now|strong = "G1161" you|strong = "G5210" rejoice|strong = "G2744"  
 in|strong = "G1722" your|strong = "G3956" arrogancies. All|strong = "G3956"  
 such|strong = "G5108" rejoicing is|strong = "G1510"

wicked|strong="G4190". <sup>17</sup> To|strong="G2532" him|strong="G0846"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" who|strong="G0846" knoweth  
 to|strong="G2532" do|strong="G4160" good|strong="G2570",  
 and|strong="G2532" doth it|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3361",  
 to|strong="G2532" him|strong="G0846" it|strong="G0846"  
 is|strong="G1510" sin|strong="G0266".

5Go|strong="G0071" to|strong="G1909" now|strong="G3568", ye  
 rich|strong="G4145" men, weep|strong="G2799" and|strong="G2799"  
 howl|strong="G3649" in|strong="G1909" your|strong="G3588"  
 miseries|strong="G5004", which|strong="G3588" shall  
 come|strong="G1904" upon|strong="G1909" you|strong="G5210". <sup>2</sup>  
 Your|strong="G2532" riches|strong="G4149" are|strong="G3588"  
 corrupted: and|strong="G2532" your|strong="G2532"  
 garments|strong="G2440" are|strong="G3588" motheaten. <sup>3</sup>  
 Your|strong="G2532" gold|strong="G5557" and|strong="G2532"  
 silver|strong="G0696" is|strong="G1510" cankered: and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" rust|strong="G2447" of|strong="G2250"  
 them|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
 for|strong="G1519" a|strong="G5613" testimony|strong="G3142"  
 against|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210", and|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G2532" eat|strong="G2068" your|strong="G2532"  
 flesh|strong="G4561" like|strong="G5613" fire|strong="G4442".  
 You|strong="G5210" have|strong="G1510" stored|strong="G2343"  
 up|strong="G1519" to|strong="G1519" yourselves|strong="G0846" wrath  
 against|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" last|strong="G2078"  
 days|strong="G2250". <sup>4</sup> Behold|strong="G2400" the|strong="G3588"  
 hire of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" labourers,  
 who|strong="G3588" have|strong="G2532" reaped|strong="G2325" down  
 your|strong="G2962" fields|strong="G5561", which|strong="G3588"  
 by|strong="G0575" fraud has|strong="G2962" been|strong="G2532" kept  
 back|strong="G1519" by|strong="G0575" you|strong="G5210", crieth:  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" cry|strong="G2896"  
 of|strong="G0575" them|strong="G3708" hath entered|strong="G1525"  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" ears|strong="G3775"  
 of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962"  
 of|strong="G0575" Sabaoth|strong="G4519". <sup>5</sup> You|strong="G5210"  
 have|strong="G2532" feasted upon|strong="G1909"  
 earth|strong="G1093": and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722"  
 riotousness you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2532"  
 nourished|strong="G5142" your|strong="G2532" hearts|strong="G2588",  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" day|strong="G2250"  
 of|strong="G2250" slaughter|strong="G4967". <sup>6</sup> You|strong="G5210"  
 have|strong="G3588" condemned and|strong="G1342"  
 put|strong="G5407" to|strong="G3756" death|strong="G5407"

the|strong="G3588" Just|strong="G1342" One|strong="G3588",  
 and|strong="G1342" he resisted|strong="G0498" you|strong="G5210"  
 not|strong="G3756". <sup>7</sup> Be|strong="G2532" patient|strong="G3114"  
 therefore|strong="G3767", brethren|strong="G0080",  
 until|strong="G2193" the|strong="G3588" coming|strong="G3952"  
 of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962".  
 Behold|strong="G2400", the|strong="G3588" husbandman waiteth  
 for|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" precious|strong="G5093"  
 fruit|strong="G2590" of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588"  
 earth|strong="G1093": patiently|strong="G3114" bearing till  
 he|strong="G2532" receive|strong="G2983" the|strong="G3588" early  
 and|strong="G2532" latter rain. <sup>8</sup> Be|strong="G2532"  
 you|strong="G5210" therefore also|strong="G2532"  
 patient|strong="G3114", and|strong="G2532" strengthen|strong="G4741"  
 your|strong="G2962" hearts|strong="G2588": for|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G3588" coming|strong="G3952" of|strong="G2962"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" is|strong="G2962"  
 at|strong="G3588" hand|strong="G1448". <sup>9</sup> Grudge not|strong="G3361",  
 brethren|strong="G0080", one|strong="G0240" against|strong="G2596"  
 another|strong="G0240", that|strong="G2443" you|strong="G3708"  
 may|strong="G2443" not|strong="G3361" be|strong="G3361"  
 judged|strong="G2919". Behold|strong="G2400" the|strong="G3588"  
 judge|strong="G2919" standeth before|strong="G4253"  
 the|strong="G3588" door|strong="G2374". <sup>10</sup> Take|strong="G2983",  
 my|strong="G1722" brethren|strong="G0080", for|strong="G1722"  
 an|strong="G2532" example|strong="G5262" of|strong="G2962"  
 suffering|strong="G2552" evil, of|strong="G2962" labour  
 and|strong="G2532" patience|strong="G3115", the|strong="G3588"  
 prophets|strong="G4396", who|strong="G3739" spoke|strong="G2980"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686"  
 of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>11</sup>  
 Behold|strong="G2400", we|strong="G2532" account  
 them|strong="G0191" blessed|strong="G3106" who|strong="G3588"  
 have|strong="G1510" endured|strong="G5278". You|strong="G3754"  
 have|strong="G1510" heard|strong="G0191" of|strong="G2962"  
 the|strong="G3588" patience|strong="G5278" of|strong="G2962" Job,  
 and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G3754" have|strong="G1510"  
 seen|strong="G3708" the|strong="G3588" end|strong="G5056"  
 of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962",  
 that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962"  
 is|strong="G1510" merciful|strong="G3629" and|strong="G2532"  
 compassionate. <sup>12</sup> But|strong="G1161" above|strong="G4253"  
 all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956", my|strong="G3956"  
 brethren|strong="G0080", swear|strong="G3660" not|strong="G3756",  
 neither|strong="G3756" by|strong="G5259" heaven|strong="G3772",  
 nor|strong="G3383" by|strong="G5259" the|strong="G3956"

earth|strong="G1093", nor|strong="G3383" by|strong="G5259"  
 any|strong="G5100" other|strong="G0243" oath|strong="G3727".  
 But|strong="G1161" let|strong="G2443" your|strong="G2532" speech  
 be|strong="G1510", yea, yea: no|strong="G3756", no|strong="G3756":  
 that|strong="G2443" you|strong="G5210" fall|strong="G4098"  
 not|strong="G3756" under|strong="G5259" judgment|strong="G2920".  
<sup>13</sup> Is|strong="G5100" any|strong="G5100" of|strong="G5100"  
 you|strong="G5210" sad? Let him|strong="G1722" pray|strong="G4336".  
 Is|strong="G5100" he|strong="G1722" cheerful|strong="G2114"  
 in|strong="G1722" mind? Let him|strong="G1722" sing|strong="G5567".  
<sup>14</sup> Is|strong="G2962" any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G5100"  
 sick|strong="G0770" among|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210"? Let  
 him|strong="G0846" bring in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" priests  
 of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" church|strong="G1577",  
 and|strong="G2532" let them|strong="G0846" pray|strong="G4336"  
 over|strong="G1909" him|strong="G0846", anointing  
 him|strong="G0846" with|strong="G1722" oil|strong="G1637"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686"  
 of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" prayer|strong="G2171"  
 of|strong="G2962" faith|strong="G4102" shall|strong="G2532"  
 save|strong="G4982" the|strong="G3588" sick|strong="G2577"  
 man|strong="G4160": and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" shall|strong="G2532" raise|strong="G1453"  
 him|strong="G0846" up|strong="G1453": and|strong="G2532"  
 if|strong="G2579" he|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510"  
 in|strong="G2532" sins|strong="G0266", they|strong="G0846"  
 shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" forgiven|strong="G0863"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>16</sup> Confess|strong="G1843"  
 therefore|strong="G3767" your|strong="G2532" sins|strong="G0266"  
 one|strong="G0240" to|strong="G2532" another|strong="G0240":  
 and|strong="G2532" pray|strong="G2172" one|strong="G0240"  
 for|strong="G5228" another|strong="G0240", that|strong="G3704"  
 you|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" saved.  
 For|strong="G5228" the|strong="G3588" continual  
 prayer|strong="G1162" of|strong="G5228" a|strong="G2532"  
 just|strong="G1342" man|strong="G1342" availeth  
 much|strong="G4183". <sup>17</sup> Elias was|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510"  
 man|strong="G0444" passible like|strong="G3663" unto  
 us|strong="G1909": and|strong="G2532" with|strong="G1909"  
 prayer|strong="G4335" he|strong="G2532" prayed|strong="G4336"  
 that|strong="G0444" it|strong="G1510" might|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3756" rain|strong="G1026" upon|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093", and|strong="G2532"  
 it|strong="G1510" rained|strong="G1026" not|strong="G3756"  
 for|strong="G1909" three|strong="G5140" years|strong="G1763"

## Peter's First Letter

# Peter's First Letter

1 Peter|strong = "G4074", an|strong = "G2532" apostle|strong = "G0652"  
of|strong = "G0652" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547",  
to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G2532" strangers|strong = "G3927"  
dispersed|strong = "G1290" through Pontus|strong = "G4195",  
Galatia|strong = "G1053", Cappadocia|strong = "G2587",  
Asia|strong = "G0773", and|strong = "G2532" Bithynia|strong = "G0978",  
elect|strong = "G1588", <sup>2</sup> According|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G1519"  
the|strong = "G2532" foreknowledge|strong = "G4268" of|strong = "G4151"  
God|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G2532" Father|strong = "G3962", unto  
the|strong = "G2532" sanctification|strong = "G0038" of|strong = "G4151"  
the|strong = "G2532" Spirit|strong = "G4151", unto  
obedience|strong = "G5218" and|strong = "G2532" sprinkling  
of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G2532" blood|strong = "G0129"  
of|strong = "G4151" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547":  
Grace|strong = "G5485" unto you|strong = "G5210" and|strong = "G2532"  
peace|strong = "G1515" be|strong = "G2532" multiplied|strong = "G4129". <sup>3</sup>  
Blessed|strong = "G2128" be|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
God|strong = "G2316" and|strong = "G2532" Father|strong = "G3962"  
of|strong = "G1537" our|strong = "G2316" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547", who|strong = "G3588"  
according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846"  
great|strong = "G4183" mercy|strong = "G1656" hath regenerated  
us|strong = "G1519" unto a|strong = "G2532" lively hope|strong = "G1680",  
by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" resurrection|strong = "G0386"  
of|strong = "G1537" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498", <sup>4</sup> Unto  
an|strong = "G2532" inheritance|strong = "G2817" incorruptible,  
and|strong = "G2532" undefiled|strong = "G0283", and|strong = "G2532"  
that|strong = "G1722" can not|strong = "G2532" fade|strong = "G0263",  
reserved|strong = "G5083" in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772"  
for|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210", <sup>5</sup> Who|strong = "G3588",  
by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" power|strong = "G1411"  
of|strong = "G1223" God|strong = "G2316", are|strong = "G3588"  
kept|strong = "G5432" by|strong = "G1722" faith|strong = "G4102" unto  
salvation|strong = "G4991", ready|strong = "G2092" to|strong = "G1519"  
be|strong = "G2316" revealed|strong = "G0601" in|strong = "G1722"  
the|strong = "G3588" last|strong = "G2078" time|strong = "G2540". <sup>6</sup>  
Wherein you|strong = "G3739" shall greatly|strong = "G0021"  
rejoice|strong = "G0021", if|strong = "G1487" now|strong = "G0737"  
you|strong = "G3739" must|strong = "G1163" be|strong = "G1163"  
for|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G3739" little|strong = "G3641"  
time|strong = "G0737" made|strong = "G3076" sorrowful|strong = "G3076"  
in|strong = "G1722" divers temptations: <sup>7</sup> That|strong = "G2443"

the|strong="G3588" trial of|strong="G1223" your|strong="G2532"  
 faith|strong="G4102" (much more|strong="G4186"  
 precious|strong="G4186" than|strong="G2532" gold|strong="G5553"  
 which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3588" tried by|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" fire|strong="G4442") may|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" found|strong="G2147" unto praise|strong="G1868"  
 and|strong="G2532" glory|strong="G1391" and|strong="G2532" honour  
 at|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" appearing of|strong="G1223"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547": <sup>8</sup> Whom|strong="G3739"  
 having not|strong="G3756" seen|strong="G3708", you|strong="G3739"  
 love|strong="G0025": in|strong="G1519" whom|strong="G3739"  
 also|strong="G2532" now|strong="G1161", though|strong="G1161"  
 you|strong="G3739" see|strong="G3708" him|strong="G3739"  
 not|strong="G3756", you|strong="G3739" believe|strong="G4100":  
 and|strong="G2532" believing|strong="G4100" shall|strong="G2532"  
 rejoice|strong="G0021" with|strong="G2532" joy|strong="G5479"  
 unspeakable and|strong="G2532" glorified|strong="G1392"; <sup>9</sup>  
 Receiving|strong="G2865" the|strong="G3588" end|strong="G5056"  
 of|strong="G3588" your|strong="G4102" faith|strong="G4102", even  
 the|strong="G3588" salvation|strong="G4991" of|strong="G3588"  
 your|strong="G4102" souls|strong="G5590". <sup>10</sup> Of|strong="G5485"  
 which|strong="G3739" salvation|strong="G4991" the|strong="G3588"  
 prophets|strong="G4396" have|strong="G2532" inquired  
 and|strong="G2532" diligently searched|strong="G1567",  
 who|strong="G3739" prophesied|strong="G4395" of|strong="G5485"  
 the|strong="G3588" grace|strong="G5485" to|strong="G1519" come  
 in|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210". <sup>11</sup> Searching  
 what|strong="G5101" or|strong="G2228" what|strong="G5101" manner  
 of|strong="G4151" time|strong="G2540" the|strong="G3588"  
 Spirit|strong="G4151" of|strong="G4151" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 in|strong="G1722" them|strong="G0846" did|strong="G2228" signify:  
 when|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" foretold those|strong="G3588"  
 sufferings|strong="G3804" that|strong="G3778" are|strong="G3778"  
 in|strong="G1722" Christ|strong="G5547", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" glories|strong="G1391" that|strong="G3778"  
 should|strong="G3778" follow: <sup>12</sup> To|strong="G1519"  
 whom|strong="G3739" it|strong="G0846" was|strong="G3739"  
 revealed|strong="G0601", that|strong="G3754" not|strong="G3756"  
 to|strong="G1519" themselves|strong="G1438", but|strong="G1161"  
 to|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210" they|strong="G0846"  
 ministered|strong="G1247" those|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3739"  
 which|strong="G3739" are|strong="G3739" now|strong="G1161" declared  
 to|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210" by|strong="G1722"  
 them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3754" have|strong="G3748"  
 preached|strong="G2097" the|strong="G3588" gospel|strong="G2097"  
 to|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210", the|strong="G3588"



Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost being|strong = "G4771" sent|strong = "G0649"  
down from|strong = "G0575" heaven|strong = "G3772", on|strong = "G1722"  
whom|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3588" angels|strong = "G0032"  
desire|strong = "G1937" to|strong = "G1519" look|strong = "G3879". <sup>13</sup>  
Wherefore|strong = "G1352" having the|strong = "G3588"  
loins|strong = "G3751" of|strong = "G5485" your|strong = "G1722"  
mind|strong = "G1271" girt up, being|strong = "G4771"  
sober|strong = "G3525", trust|strong = "G1679" perfectly in|strong = "G1722"  
the|strong = "G3588" grace|strong = "G5485" which|strong = "G3588"  
is|strong = "G3588" offered you|strong = "G5210" in|strong = "G1722"  
the|strong = "G3588" revelation|strong = "G0602" of|strong = "G5485"  
Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547", <sup>14</sup> As|strong = "G5613"  
children|strong = "G5043" of|strong = "G5043" obedience|strong = "G5218",  
not|strong = "G3361" fashioned according|strong = "G5613"  
to|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" former|strong = "G4387"  
desires|strong = "G1939" of|strong = "G5043" your|strong = "G1722"  
ignorance|strong = "G0052": <sup>15</sup> But|strong = "G0235"  
according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" him|strong = "G0846"  
that|strong = "G3956" hath called|strong = "G2564" you|strong = "G5210",  
who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3588" holy|strong = "G0040",  
be|strong = "G1096" you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532"  
in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" manner|strong = "G0391"  
of|strong = "G3956" conversation holy|strong = "G0040": <sup>16</sup>  
Because|strong = "G1360" it|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510"  
written|strong = "G1125": You|strong = "G1510" shall be|strong = "G1510"  
holy|strong = "G0040", for|strong = "G1360" I|strong = "G1473"  
am|strong = "G1510" holy|strong = "G0040". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
if|strong = "G1487" you|strong = "G5210" invoke as|strong = "G1722"  
Father|strong = "G3962" him|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588",  
without|strong = "G2532" respect|strong = "G5401" of|strong = "G2041"  
persons, judgeth according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596"  
every|strong = "G2596" one's|strong = "G1538" work|strong = "G2041":  
converse in|strong = "G1722" fear|strong = "G5401" during|strong = "G1722"  
the|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G5550" of|strong = "G2041"  
your|strong = "G1487" sojourning here|strong = "G1722". <sup>18</sup>  
Knowing|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210"  
were|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3756" redeemed|strong = "G3084"  
with|strong = "G1537" corruptible|strong = "G5349" things|strong = "G3152"  
as|strong = "G3754" gold|strong = "G5553" or|strong = "G2228"  
silver|strong = "G0694", from|strong = "G1537" your|strong = "G3588"  
vain|strong = "G3152" conversation of|strong = "G1537"  
the|strong = "G3588" tradition of|strong = "G1537" your|strong = "G3588"  
fathers: <sup>19</sup> But|strong = "G0235" with|strong = "G2532"  
the|strong = "G2532" precious|strong = "G5093" blood|strong = "G0129"  
of|strong = "G0129" Christ|strong = "G5547", as|strong = "G5613"  
of|strong = "G0129" a|strong = "G5613" lamb|strong = "G0286" unspotted

and <sup>20</sup> Foreknown indeed before the foundation world in times Who are God him the that and be Purifying in of brotherly a love earnestly again corruptible incorruptible, by word who for flesh grass the the grass is the fallen away the ever is which gospel preached

2Wherefore laying away all

malice|strong = "G2549", and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" guile,  
 and|strong = "G2532" dissimulations, and|strong = "G2532" envies,  
 and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" detractions, <sup>2</sup>  
 As|strong = "G5613" newborn|strong = "G0738" babes, desire  
 the|strong = "G3588" rational milk|strong = "G1051" without guile,  
 that|strong = "G2443" thereby you|strong = "G1722" may|strong = "G2443"  
 grow|strong = "G0837" unto salvation|strong = "G4991": <sup>3</sup>  
 If|strong = "G1487" so|strong = "G3754" be|strong = "G2962"  
 you|strong = "G1487" have|strong = "G3748" tasted|strong = "G1089"  
 that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 is|strong = "G2962" sweet. <sup>4</sup> Unto whom|strong = "G3739"  
 coming|strong = "G4334", as|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G4314"  
 a|strong = "G3739" living|strong = "G2198" stone|strong = "G3037",  
 rejected|strong = "G0593" indeed|strong = "G3303" by|strong = "G5259"  
 men|strong = "G0444", but|strong = "G1161" chosen|strong = "G1588"  
 and|strong = "G1161" made honourable by|strong = "G5259"  
 God|strong = "G2316": <sup>5</sup> Be|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G2532"  
 also|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G5613" living|strong = "G2198"  
 stones|strong = "G3037" built|strong = "G3618" up|strong = "G0399",  
 a|strong = "G5613" spiritual|strong = "G4152" house|strong = "G3624",  
 a|strong = "G5613" holy|strong = "G0040" priesthood|strong = "G2406",  
 to|strong = "G1519" offer|strong = "G0399" up|strong = "G0399"  
 spiritual|strong = "G4152" sacrifices|strong = "G2378",  
 acceptable|strong = "G2144" to|strong = "G1519" God|strong = "G2316"  
 by|strong = "G1223" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>6</sup>  
 Wherefore it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3588" said|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" scripture|strong = "G1124":  
 Behold|strong = "G2400", I|strong = "G2532" lay|strong = "G5087"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Sion a|strong = "G3708" chief corner|strong = "G0204"  
 stone|strong = "G3037", elect|strong = "G1588", precious|strong = "G1784".  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G4100"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" believe|strong = "G4100" in|strong = "G1722"  
 him|strong = "G0846", shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756"  
 be|strong = "G2532" confounded. <sup>7</sup> To|strong = "G1519"  
 you|strong = "G5210" therefore|strong = "G3767" that|strong = "G3739"  
 believe|strong = "G4100", he|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G3778" honour:  
 but|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G3739"  
 that|strong = "G3739" believe|strong = "G4100" not|strong = "G3739",  
 the|strong = "G3588" stone|strong = "G3037" which|strong = "G3739"  
 the|strong = "G3588" builders|strong = "G3618" rejected|strong = "G0593",  
 the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G3778"  
 made|strong = "G1096" the|strong = "G3588" head|strong = "G2776"  
 of|strong = "G2776" the|strong = "G3588" corner|strong = "G1137": <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G5087" stone|strong = "G3037"  
 of|strong = "G3056" stumbling|strong = "G4625", and|strong = "G2532"  
 a|strong = "G5087" rock|strong = "G4073" of|strong = "G3056" scandal,

to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G3739" who|strong = "G3739"  
 stumble|strong = "G4350" at|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 word|strong = "G3056", neither|strong = "G2532" do|strong = "G2532"  
 believe, whereunto also|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G3739"  
 are|strong = "G3739" set|strong = "G5087". <sup>9</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 you|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G3588" a|strong = "G2564"  
 chosen|strong = "G1588" generation, a|strong = "G2564" kingly  
 priesthood|strong = "G2406", a|strong = "G2564" holy|strong = "G0040"  
 nation|strong = "G1484", a|strong = "G2564" purchased  
 people|strong = "G2992": that|strong = "G3704" you|strong = "G5210"  
 may|strong = "G1484" declare his|strong = "G0846" virtues,  
 who|strong = "G3588" hath called|strong = "G2564" you|strong = "G5210"  
 out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" darkness|strong = "G4655"  
 into|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" marvellous  
 light|strong = "G5457": <sup>10</sup> Who|strong = "G3739" in|strong = "G2316"  
 time|strong = "G4218" past were|strong = "G2992" not|strong = "G3756"  
 a|strong = "G3739" people|strong = "G2992": but|strong = "G1161"  
 are|strong = "G3739" now|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588"  
 people|strong = "G2992" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316".  
 Who|strong = "G3739" had|strong = "G3739" not|strong = "G3756" obtained  
 mercy|strong = "G1653"; but|strong = "G1161" now|strong = "G1161"  
 have|strong = "G1653" obtained mercy|strong = "G1653". <sup>11</sup> Dearly  
 beloved|strong = "G0027", I|strong = "G2532" beseech you|strong = "G2532"  
 as|strong = "G5613" strangers|strong = "G3927" and|strong = "G2532"  
 pilgrims, to|strong = "G2596" refrain yourselves from|strong = "G0568" carnal  
 desires|strong = "G1939" which|strong = "G3748" war|strong = "G4754"  
 against|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" soul|strong = "G5590", <sup>12</sup>  
 Having|strong = "G2192" your|strong = "G2192" conversation  
 good|strong = "G2570" among|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Gentiles|strong = "G1484": that|strong = "G3739" whereas  
 they|strong = "G3739" speak|strong = "G2635" against|strong = "G1722"  
 you|strong = "G5210" as|strong = "G5613" evildoers|strong = "G2555",  
 they|strong = "G3739" may|strong = "G2443", by|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" good|strong = "G2570" works|strong = "G2041",  
 which|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G3739" shall|strong = "G2316" behold  
 in|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210", glorify|strong = "G1392"  
 God|strong = "G2316" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 day|strong = "G2250" of|strong = "G1537" visitation|strong = "G1984". <sup>13</sup>  
 Be|strong = "G3956" ye subject|strong = "G5293" therefore|strong = "G1223"  
 to|strong = "G5293" every|strong = "G3956" human|strong = "G0442"  
 creature|strong = "G2937" for|strong = "G1223" God's sake|strong = "G1223":  
 whether|strong = "G1535" it|strong = "G1223" be|strong = "G3956"  
 to|strong = "G5293" the|strong = "G3956" king|strong = "G0935"  
 as|strong = "G5613" excelling; <sup>14</sup> Or|strong = "G1535" to|strong = "G1519"  
 governors|strong = "G2232" as|strong = "G5613" sent|strong = "G3992"  
 by|strong = "G1223" him|strong = "G0846" for|strong = "G1519"

the|strong="G1223" punishment|strong="G1557" of|strong="G1223"  
 evildoers|strong="G2555", and|strong="G1161" for|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G1223" praise|strong="G1868" of|strong="G1223"  
 the|strong="G1223" good: <sup>15</sup> For|strong="G3754" so|strong="G3779"  
 is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" will|strong="G2307"  
 of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316", that|strong="G3754"  
 by|strong="G0444" doing|strong="G0015" well you|strong="G3754"  
 may|strong="G2316" put to|strong="G0444" silence|strong="G5392"  
 the|strong="G3588" ignorance|strong="G0056" of|strong="G2316"  
 foolish|strong="G0878" men|strong="G0444": <sup>16</sup> As|strong="G5613"  
 free|strong="G1658", and|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3361"  
 as|strong="G5613" making liberty|strong="G1657" a|strong="G2192"  
 cloak for|strong="G2316" malice|strong="G2549", but|strong="G0235"  
 as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" servants|strong="G1401"  
 of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316". <sup>17</sup> Honour all|strong="G3956"  
 men|strong="G3956". Love|strong="G0025" the|strong="G3956"  
 brotherhood|strong="G0081". Fear|strong="G5399" God|strong="G2316".  
 Honour the|strong="G3956" king|strong="G0935". <sup>18</sup> Servants,  
 be|strong="G2532" subject|strong="G5293" to|strong="G2532"  
 your|strong="G2532" masters|strong="G1203" with|strong="G1722"  
 all|strong="G3956" fear|strong="G5401", not|strong="G3756"  
 only|strong="G3440" to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956"  
 good|strong="G0018" and|strong="G2532" gentle|strong="G1933",  
 but|strong="G0235" also|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3956" froward. <sup>19</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 this|strong="G3778" is|strong="G2316" thankworthy, if|strong="G1487"  
 for|strong="G1063" conscience|strong="G4893" towards  
 God|strong="G2316", a|strong="G1487" man|strong="G3778"  
 endure|strong="G5297" sorrows|strong="G3077",  
 suffering|strong="G3958" wrongfully. <sup>20</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 what|strong="G4169" glory is|strong="G2316" it|strong="G3778",  
 if|strong="G1487" committing|strong="G0264" sin|strong="G0264",  
 and|strong="G2532" being buffeted for|strong="G1063"  
 it|strong="G3778", you|strong="G1487" endure|strong="G5278"?  
 But|strong="G0235" if|strong="G1487" doing|strong="G0015"  
 well|strong="G2532" you|strong="G1487" suffer|strong="G3958"  
 patiently|strong="G5278"; this|strong="G3778" is|strong="G2316"  
 thankworthy before|strong="G3844" God|strong="G2316". <sup>21</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" unto this|strong="G3778" are|strong="G3778"  
 you|strong="G5210" called|strong="G2564": because|strong="G3754"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" also|strong="G2532" suffered|strong="G3958"  
 for|strong="G1063" us|strong="G1519", leaving|strong="G5277"  
 you|strong="G5210" an|strong="G2532" example|strong="G5261"  
 that|strong="G3754" you|strong="G5210" should|strong="G2443"  
 follow|strong="G1872" his|strong="G0846" steps|strong="G2487". <sup>22</sup>  
 Who|strong="G3739" did|strong="G4160" no|strong="G3756"

sin|strong = "G0266", neither|strong = "G3756" was|strong = "G3739" guile  
 found|strong = "G2147" in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846"  
 mouth|strong = "G4750". <sup>23</sup> Who|strong = "G3739", when|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G3739" reviled|strong = "G3058",  
 did|strong = "G0486" not|strong = "G3756" revile|strong = "G3058":  
 when|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G3739" suffered|strong = "G3958",  
 he|strong = "G3739" threatened not|strong = "G3756": but|strong = "G1161"  
 delivered|strong = "G3860" himself to|strong = "G2919"  
 him|strong = "G3739" that|strong = "G3739" judged|strong = "G2919"  
 him|strong = "G3739" unjustly. <sup>24</sup> Who|strong = "G3739"  
 his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G0846" self bore|strong = "G0399"  
 our|strong = "G1722" sins|strong = "G0266" in|strong = "G1722"  
 his|strong = "G0846" body|strong = "G4983" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" tree|strong = "G3586": that|strong = "G3739"  
 we|strong = "G2249", being dead to|strong = "G2443" sins|strong = "G0266",  
 should|strong = "G2443" live|strong = "G2198" to|strong = "G2443"  
 justice|strong = "G1343": by|strong = "G1722" whose|strong = "G3739"  
 stripes you|strong = "G3739" were|strong = "G3739"  
 healed|strong = "G2390". <sup>25</sup> For|strong = "G1063" you|strong = "G5210"  
 were|strong = "G1510" as|strong = "G5613" sheep|strong = "G4263" going  
 astray|strong = "G4105"; but|strong = "G0235" you|strong = "G5210"  
 are|strong = "G1510" now|strong = "G3568" converted to|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" shepherd|strong = "G4166" and|strong = "G2532"  
 bishop of|strong = "G1909" your|strong = "G2532" souls|strong = "G5590".

3In|strong = "G2532" like|strong = "G3668" manner|strong = "G0391"  
 also|strong = "G2532" let|strong = "G2443" wives|strong = "G1135"  
 be|strong = "G2532" subject|strong = "G5293" to|strong = "G2443"  
 their|strong = "G2532" husbands|strong = "G0435": that|strong = "G2443"  
 if|strong = "G1487" any|strong = "G5100" believe not|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056", they|strong = "G2532"  
 may|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" won|strong = "G2770"  
 without|strong = "G0427" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056",  
 by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" conversation|strong = "G3056"  
 of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588" wives|strong = "G1135". <sup>2</sup>  
 Considering your|strong = "G1722" chaste|strong = "G0053" conversation  
 with|strong = "G1722" fear|strong = "G5401". <sup>3</sup> Whose|strong = "G3739"  
 adorning let|strong = "G1510" it|strong = "G3739" not|strong = "G3756"  
 be|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" outward plaiting  
 of|strong = "G2228" the|strong = "G3588" hair|strong = "G2359",  
 or|strong = "G2228" the|strong = "G3588" wearing|strong = "G4025"  
 of|strong = "G2228" gold|strong = "G5553", or|strong = "G2228"  
 the|strong = "G3588" putting|strong = "G1745" on|strong = "G2228"  
 of|strong = "G2228" apparel: <sup>4</sup> But|strong = "G0235" the|strong = "G3588"  
 hidden|strong = "G2927" man|strong = "G0444" of|strong = "G4151"

the|strong="G3588" heart|strong="G2588" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" incorruptibility of|strong="G4151" a|strong="G1510"  
 quiet|strong="G2272" and|strong="G2532" a|strong="G1510" meek  
 spirit|strong="G4151", which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510" rich  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" sight|strong="G1799"  
 of|strong="G4151" God|strong="G2316". <sup>5</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 after|strong="G2532" this|strong="G3779" manner|strong="G3779"  
 heretofore the|strong="G3588" holy|strong="G0040"  
 women|strong="G1135" also|strong="G2532", who|strong="G3588"  
 trusted in|strong="G1519" God|strong="G2316", adorned|strong="G2885"  
 themselves|strong="G1438", being|strong="G1135" in|strong="G1519"  
 subjection|strong="G5293" to|strong="G1519" their|strong="G1438"  
 own|strong="G2398" husbands|strong="G0435": <sup>6</sup> As|strong="G5613"  
 Sara obeyed|strong="G5219" Abraham|strong="G0011",  
 calling|strong="G2564" him|strong="G0846" lord|strong="G2962":  
 whose|strong="G3739" daughters you|strong="G3739"  
 are|strong="G3739", doing|strong="G0015" well|strong="G2532",  
 and|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3361" fearing|strong="G5399"  
 any|strong="G3367" disturbance. <sup>7</sup> Ye husbands|strong="G0435",  
 likewise|strong="G3668" dwelling with|strong="G2596"  
 them|strong="G2596" according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G1519"  
 knowledge|strong="G1108", giving honour to|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" female as|strong="G5613" to|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" weaker|strong="G0772" vessel|strong="G4632",  
 and|strong="G2532" as|strong="G5613" to|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" co-heirs of|strong="G5485" the|strong="G3588"  
 grace|strong="G5485" of|strong="G5485" life|strong="G2222":  
 that|strong="G5613" your|strong="G2532" prayers|strong="G4335"  
 be|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3361" hindered|strong="G1465". <sup>8</sup>  
 And|strong="G1161" in|strong="G3956" fine, be|strong="G3956" ye  
 all|strong="G3956" of|strong="G3956" one|strong="G3588" mind, having  
 compassion one|strong="G3588" of|strong="G3956" another, being lovers  
 of|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" brotherhood, merciful, modest,  
 humble: <sup>9</sup> Not|strong="G3361" rendering evil|strong="G2556"  
 for|strong="G1519" evil|strong="G2556", nor|strong="G2228" railing  
 for|strong="G1519" railing, but|strong="G1161" contrariwise,  
 blessing|strong="G2129": for|strong="G1519" unto this|strong="G3778"  
 are|strong="G3778" you|strong="G3754" called|strong="G2564",  
 that|strong="G3754" you|strong="G3754" may|strong="G2443"  
 inherit|strong="G2816" a|strong="G2228" blessing|strong="G2129". <sup>10</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3708"  
 will|strong="G2250" love|strong="G0025" life|strong="G2222",  
 and|strong="G2532" see|strong="G3708" good|strong="G0018"  
 days|strong="G2250", let him|strong="G3708" refrain|strong="G3361"  
 his|strong="G3708" tongue|strong="G1100" from|strong="G0575"  
 evil|strong="G2556", and|strong="G2532" his|strong="G3708"

lips|strong="G5491" that|strong="G3708" they|strong="G2532"  
 speak|strong="G2980" no|strong="G3361" guile. <sup>11</sup> Let  
 him|strong="G0846" decline from|strong="G0575" evil|strong="G2556",  
 and|strong="G2532" do|strong="G4160" good|strong="G0018": let  
 him|strong="G0846" seek|strong="G2212" after|strong="G1161"  
 peace|strong="G1515" and|strong="G2532" pursue|strong="G1377"  
 it|strong="G0846": <sup>12</sup> Because|strong="G3754" the|strong="G2532"  
 eyes|strong="G3788" of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G2532"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" are|strong="G2532" upon|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G2532" just|strong="G1342", and|strong="G2532"  
 his|strong="G0846" ears|strong="G3775" unto their|strong="G0846"  
 prayers|strong="G1162": but|strong="G1161" the|strong="G2532"  
 countenance of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G2532"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" upon|strong="G1909" them|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3754" do|strong="G4160" evil|strong="G2556"  
 things|strong="G0846". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532" who|strong="G3588"  
 is|strong="G5101" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1096" can hurt  
 you|strong="G5210", if|strong="G1437" you|strong="G5210"  
 be|strong="G1096" zealous|strong="G2207" of|strong="G3588"  
 good|strong="G0018"? <sup>14</sup> But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487"  
 also|strong="G2532" you|strong="G1487" suffer|strong="G3958" any  
 thing|strong="G0846" for|strong="G1223" justice' sake|strong="G1223",  
 blessed|strong="G3107" are|strong="G3107" ye. And|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3361" afraid|strong="G5399"  
 of|strong="G1223" their|strong="G0846" fear|strong="G5401",  
 and|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3361"  
 troubled|strong="G5015". <sup>15</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 sanctify|strong="G0037" the|strong="G3956" Lord|strong="G2962"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" in|strong="G1722" your|strong="G2962"  
 hearts|strong="G2588", being|strong="G0104" ready|strong="G2092"  
 always|strong="G0104" to|strong="G4314" satisfy every|strong="G3956"  
 one|strong="G3588" that|strong="G3956" asketh you|strong="G5210"  
 a|strong="G2532" reason|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056"  
 that|strong="G3956" hope|strong="G1680" which|strong="G3588"  
 is|strong="G2962" in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210". <sup>16</sup>  
 But|strong="G0235" with|strong="G3326" modesty and|strong="G2532"  
 fear|strong="G5401", having|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192"  
 good|strong="G0018" conscience|strong="G4893": that|strong="G3739"  
 whereas they|strong="G3739" speak|strong="G2635" evil  
 of|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210", they|strong="G3739"  
 may|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" ashamed who|strong="G3739"  
 falsely accuse your|strong="G2192" good|strong="G0018" conversation  
 in|strong="G1722" Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>17</sup> For|strong="G1063" it  
 is|strong="G2316" better|strong="G2909" doing|strong="G0015"  
 well|strong="G1063" (if|strong="G1487" such be|strong="G2316"  
 the|strong="G3588" will|strong="G2307" of|strong="G2316"



God|strong="G2316") to|strong="G2309" suffer|strong="G3958",  
 than|strong="G2228" doing|strong="G0015" ill. <sup>18</sup>  
 Because|strong="G3754" Christ|strong="G5547" also|strong="G2532"  
 died|strong="G0599" once|strong="G0530" for|strong="G3754"  
 our|strong="G2316" sins|strong="G0266", the|strong="G3588"  
 just|strong="G1342" for|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588"  
 unjust|strong="G0094": that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532"  
 might|strong="G2532" offer us|strong="G4012" to|strong="G2443"  
 God|strong="G2316", being|strong="G4771" put|strong="G2289"  
 to|strong="G2443" death|strong="G2289" indeed|strong="G2532"  
 in|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561",  
 but|strong="G1161" enlivened in|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588"  
 spirit|strong="G4151", <sup>19</sup> In|strong="G1722" which|strong="G3739"  
 also|strong="G2532" coming he|strong="G2532"  
 preached|strong="G2784" to|strong="G2532" those|strong="G3588"  
 spirits|strong="G4151" that|strong="G3739" were|strong="G3739"  
 in|strong="G1722" prison|strong="G5438": <sup>20</sup> Which|strong="G3739"  
 had|strong="G1510" been|strong="G1510" some|strong="G3588"  
 time|strong="G2250" incredulous, when|strong="G3753"  
 they|strong="G3739" waited|strong="G0553" for|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" patience|strong="G3115" of|strong="G2250"  
 God|strong="G2316" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 days|strong="G2250" of|strong="G2250" Noe, when|strong="G3753"  
 the|strong="G3588" ark|strong="G2787" was|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G1510" building: wherein a|strong="G1510"  
 few|strong="G3641", that|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510",  
 eight|strong="G3638" souls|strong="G5590", were|strong="G1510"  
 saved|strong="G1295" by|strong="G1722" water|strong="G5204". <sup>21</sup>  
 Whereunto baptism|strong="G0908" being|strong="G4771"  
 of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G1223" like form, now|strong="G3568"  
 saveth you|strong="G5210" also|strong="G2532": not|strong="G3756"  
 the|strong="G1223" putting away of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G1223"  
 filth of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G1223" flesh|strong="G4561",  
 but|strong="G0235" the|strong="G1223" examination of|strong="G1223"  
 a|strong="G3739" good|strong="G0018" conscience|strong="G4893"  
 towards God|strong="G2316" by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G1223"  
 resurrection|strong="G0386" of|strong="G1223" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>22</sup> Who|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510"  
 on|strong="G1722" the|strong="G2532" right|strong="G1188"  
 hand|strong="G1188" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316",  
 swallowing down death, that|strong="G3739" we|strong="G3739"  
 might|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" made heirs of|strong="G2316"  
 life everlasting: being|strong="G1510" gone|strong="G4198"  
 into|strong="G1519" heaven|strong="G3772", the|strong="G2532"  
 angels|strong="G0032" and|strong="G2532" powers|strong="G1411"  
 and|strong="G2532" virtues being|strong="G1510" made

subject|strong = "G5293" to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846".

4Christ|strong = "G5547" therefore|strong = "G3767" having|strong = "G3767" suffered|strong = "G3958" in|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561", be|strong = "G2532" you|strong = "G5210" also|strong = "G2532" armed with|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846" thought: for|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754" hath suffered|strong = "G3958" in|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561", hath ceased|strong = "G3973" from|strong = "G2532" sins|strong = "G0266": <sup>2</sup> That|strong = "G2316" now|strong = "G1722" he|strong = "G1722" may|strong = "G2316" live|strong = "G0980" the|strong = "G3588" rest|strong = "G1954" of|strong = "G2316" his|strong = "G1722" time|strong = "G5550" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" flesh|strong = "G4561", not|strong = "G3371" after|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" desires|strong = "G1939" of|strong = "G2316" men|strong = "G0444", but|strong = "G0235" according to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" will|strong = "G2307" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G5550" past|strong = "G3928" is|strong = "G3588" sufficient|strong = "G0713" to|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532" fulfilled the|strong = "G3588" will|strong = "G1484" of|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484", for|strong = "G1063" them|strong = "G1722" who|strong = "G3588" have|strong = "G2532" walked in|strong = "G1722" riotousness, lusts|strong = "G1939", excess of|strong = "G1722" wine, revellings, banquetings, and|strong = "G2532" unlawful|strong = "G0111" worshipping of|strong = "G1722" idols. <sup>4</sup> Wherein they|strong = "G0846" think it|strong = "G0846" strange|strong = "G3579", that|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210" run|strong = "G4936" not|strong = "G3361" with|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846" confusion of|strong = "G1722" riotousness, speaking evil|strong = "G0987" of|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>5</sup> Who|strong = "G3739" shall|strong = "G2532" render|strong = "G0591" account|strong = "G3056" to|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G3739", who|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G3739" ready|strong = "G2093" to|strong = "G2532" judge|strong = "G2919" the|strong = "G3588" living|strong = "G2198" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498". <sup>6</sup> For|strong = "G1063", for|strong = "G1063" this|strong = "G3778" cause was|strong = "G0444" the|strong = "G2532" gospel|strong = "G2097" preached|strong = "G2097" also|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G2532" dead|strong = "G3498": that|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G2532" might|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" judged|strong = "G2919" indeed|strong = "G2532" according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G1519" men|strong = "G0444",

in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G2532" flesh|strong="G4561";  
 but|strong="G1161" may|strong="G2532" live|strong="G2198"  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G1519" God|strong="G2316",  
 in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G2532" Spirit|strong="G4151". <sup>7</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3956" end|strong="G5056"  
 of|strong="G3956" all|strong="G3956" is|strong="G3588"  
 at|strong="G1519" hand|strong="G1448". Be|strong="G2532" prudent  
 therefore|strong="G3767", and|strong="G2532" watch in|strong="G1519"  
 prayers|strong="G4335". <sup>8</sup> But|strong="G1438" before|strong="G4253"  
 all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956" have|strong="G2192"  
 a|strong="G2192" constant mutual charity among|strong="G1519"  
 yourselves|strong="G1438": for|strong="G1519" charity covereth  
 a|strong="G2192" multitude|strong="G4128" of|strong="G0026"  
 sins|strong="G0266". <sup>9</sup> Using hospitality one|strong="G0240" towards  
 another|strong="G0240", without|strong="G0427" murmuring, <sup>10</sup>  
 As|strong="G5613" every|strong="G1538" man|strong="G1538" hath  
 received|strong="G2983" grace|strong="G5485",  
 ministering|strong="G1247" the|strong="G2983" same|strong="G0846"  
 one|strong="G1538" to|strong="G1519" another|strong="G1438":  
 as|strong="G5613" good|strong="G2570" stewards|strong="G3623"  
 of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G2983" manifold|strong="G4164"  
 grace|strong="G5485" of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316". <sup>11</sup>  
 If|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G5100"  
 speak|strong="G2980", let|strong="G2443" him|strong="G3739"  
 speak|strong="G2980", as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3956"  
 words|strong="G3051" of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316".  
 If|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G5100"  
 minister|strong="G1247", let|strong="G2443" him|strong="G3739"  
 do|strong="G1510" it|strong="G1223", as|strong="G5613"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3956" power|strong="G2904",  
 which|strong="G3739" God|strong="G2316" administereth:  
 that|strong="G3739" in|strong="G1722" all|strong="G3956"  
 things|strong="G3956" God|strong="G2316" may|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1510" honoured through|strong="G1223"  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547": to|strong="G1519"  
 whom|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510" glory|strong="G1391"  
 and|strong="G2532" empire for|strong="G1519" ever|strong="G0165"  
 and|strong="G2532" ever|strong="G0165". Amen|strong="G0281". <sup>12</sup>  
 Dearly beloved|strong="G0027", think not|strong="G3361"  
 strange|strong="G3581" the|strong="G3588" burning|strong="G4451"  
 heat which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G3588" to|strong="G4314" try  
 you|strong="G5210", as|strong="G5613" if|strong="G5613"  
 some|strong="G3588" new thing|strong="G3581"  
 happened|strong="G1096" to|strong="G4314" you|strong="G5210"; <sup>13</sup>  
 But|strong="G0235" if|strong="G2443" you|strong="G1722" partake  
 of|strong="G1391" the|strong="G3588" sufferings|strong="G3804"

of|strong="G1391" Christ|strong="G5547", rejoice|strong="G5463" that|strong="G2443" when|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" glory|strong="G1391" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" revealed|strong="G0602", you|strong="G1722" may|strong="G2532" also|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" glad|strong="G5463" with|strong="G1722" exceeding joy|strong="G5463". <sup>14</sup>

If|strong="G1487" you|strong="G5210" be|strong="G2532" reproached|strong="G3679" for|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686" of|strong="G4151" Christ|strong="G5547", you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" blessed|strong="G3107": for|strong="G3754" that|strong="G3754" which|strong="G3748" is|strong="G2316" of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588" honour, glory|strong="G1391", and|strong="G2532" power of|strong="G4151" God|strong="G2316", and|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754" which|strong="G3748" is|strong="G2316" his|strong="G1909" Spirit|strong="G4151", resteth upon|strong="G1909" you|strong="G5210". <sup>15</sup> But|strong="G1063" let|strong="G2228" none|strong="G3361" of|strong="G5100" you|strong="G5210" suffer|strong="G3958" as|strong="G5613" a|strong="G5613" murderer|strong="G5406", or|strong="G2228" a|strong="G5613" thief|strong="G2812", or|strong="G2228" a|strong="G5613" railer, or|strong="G2228" a|strong="G5613" coveter of|strong="G5100" other|strong="G2228" men's things|strong="G5100". <sup>16</sup>

But|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487" as|strong="G5613" a|strong="G5613" Christian|strong="G5546", let him|strong="G1722" not|strong="G3361" be|strong="G2316" ashamed|strong="G0153", but|strong="G1161" let him|strong="G1722" glorify|strong="G1392" God|strong="G2316" in|strong="G1722" that|strong="G3778" name|strong="G3686". <sup>17</sup> For|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" time|strong="G2540" is|strong="G2316", that|strong="G3754" judgment|strong="G2917" should|strong="G2316" begin|strong="G0757" at|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3588" house|strong="G3624" of|strong="G0575" God|strong="G2316". And|strong="G1161" if|strong="G1487" first|strong="G4413" at|strong="G1161" us, what|strong="G5101" shall|strong="G2316" be|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" end|strong="G5056" of|strong="G0575" them|strong="G3754" that|strong="G3754" believe not|strong="G1473" the|strong="G3588" gospel|strong="G2098" of|strong="G0575" God|strong="G2316"? <sup>18</sup> And|strong="G2532" if|strong="G1487" the|strong="G3588" just|strong="G1342" man|strong="G1342" shall|strong="G1342" scarcely|strong="G3433" be|strong="G2532" saved|strong="G4982", where|strong="G4226" shall|strong="G1342" the|strong="G3588" ungodly|strong="G0765" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" sinner|strong="G0268" appear|strong="G5316"? <sup>19</sup>

Wherefore let them|strong="G0846" also|strong="G2532" that|strong="G5620" suffer|strong="G3958" according|strong="G2596"

to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" will|strong = "G2307"  
of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", commend|strong = "G3908"  
their|strong = "G0846" souls|strong = "G5590" in|strong = "G1722" good  
deeds to|strong = "G2596" the|strong = "G3588" faithful|strong = "G4103"  
Creator|strong = "G2939".

5The|strong = "G3588" ancients therefore|strong = "G3767"  
that|strong = "G3767" are|strong = "G3588" among|strong = "G1722"  
you|strong = "G5210", I|strong = "G2532" beseech, who|strong = "G3588"  
am|strong = "G3195" myself also|strong = "G2532" an|strong = "G2532"  
ancient, and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2532" witness|strong = "G3144"  
of|strong = "G1391" the|strong = "G3588" sufferings|strong = "G3804"  
of|strong = "G1391" Christ|strong = "G5547": as|strong = "G1722"  
also|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2532" partaker|strong = "G2844"  
of|strong = "G1391" that|strong = "G3767" glory|strong = "G1391"  
which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3588" to|strong = "G3195"  
be|strong = "G2532" revealed|strong = "G0601" in|strong = "G1722" time  
to|strong = "G3195" come|strong = "G3195": <sup>2</sup> Feed the|strong = "G3588"  
flock|strong = "G4168" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316"  
which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G2316" among|strong = "G1722"  
you|strong = "G5210", taking care of|strong = "G2316" it,  
not|strong = "G3361" by|strong = "G1722" constraint, but|strong = "G0235"  
willingly|strong = "G1596", according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596"  
God|strong = "G2316": not|strong = "G3361" for|strong = "G1722" filthy  
lucre's sake, but|strong = "G0235" voluntarily|strong = "G1596": <sup>3</sup>  
Neither|strong = "G3366" as|strong = "G5613" lording it over  
the|strong = "G3588" clergy, but|strong = "G0235" being|strong = "G1096"  
made|strong = "G1096" a|strong = "G5613" pattern|strong = "G5179"  
of|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588" flock|strong = "G4168"  
from|strong = "G3588" the|strong = "G3588" heart. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
when|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" prince of|strong = "G1391"  
pastors shall|strong = "G2532" appear|strong = "G5319",  
you|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" receive|strong = "G2865"  
a|strong = "G2532" never fading crown|strong = "G4735" of|strong = "G1391"  
glory|strong = "G1391". <sup>5</sup> In|strong = "G2316" like|strong = "G3668"  
manner|strong = "G3668", ye young|strong = "G3501" men|strong = "G3956",  
be|strong = "G3956" subject|strong = "G5293" to|strong = "G1325"  
the|strong = "G3956" ancients. And|strong = "G1161" do|strong = "G1325"  
you|strong = "G3754" all|strong = "G3956" insinuate  
humility|strong = "G5012" one|strong = "G0240" to|strong = "G1325"  
another|strong = "G0240", for|strong = "G3754" God|strong = "G2316"  
resisteth the|strong = "G3956" proud, but|strong = "G1161"  
to|strong = "G1325" the|strong = "G3956" humble|strong = "G5011"  
he|strong = "G3754" giveth grace|strong = "G5485". <sup>6</sup> Be|strong = "G2316"  
you|strong = "G5210" humbled|strong = "G5013" therefore|strong = "G3767"

under|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3588" mighty|strong = "G2900"  
 hand|strong = "G5495" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316",  
 that|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G3767" may|strong = "G2443"  
 exalt|strong = "G5312" you|strong = "G5210" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" time|strong = "G2540" of|strong = "G2316" visitation:  
<sup>7</sup> Casting|strong = "G1977" all|strong = "G3956" your|strong = "G3956"  
 care|strong = "G3199" upon|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G0846",  
 for|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G0846" hath care|strong = "G3199"  
 of|strong = "G1909" you|strong = "G5210". <sup>8</sup> Be sober|strong = "G3525"  
 and|strong = "G1127" watch|strong = "G1127": because  
 your|strong = "G5101" adversary|strong = "G0476" the|strong = "G3588"  
 devil|strong = "G1228", as|strong = "G5613" a|strong = "G5613"  
 roaring|strong = "G5612" lion|strong = "G3023", goeth  
 about|strong = "G5613" seeking|strong = "G2212" whom|strong = "G5101"  
 he|strong = "G5613" may devour|strong = "G2666". <sup>9</sup>  
 Whom|strong = "G3739" resist|strong = "G0436" ye, strong|strong = "G4731"  
 in|strong = "G1722" faith|strong = "G4102": knowing|strong = "G1492"  
 that|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846" affliction  
 befalls your|strong = "G1722" brethren|strong = "G0081"  
 who|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G3739" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889". <sup>10</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3956" God|strong = "G2316" of|strong = "G2316"  
 all|strong = "G3956" grace|strong = "G5485", who|strong = "G3588" hath  
 called|strong = "G2564" us|strong = "G1519" into|strong = "G1519"  
 his|strong = "G0846" eternal|strong = "G0166" glory|strong = "G1391"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Christ|strong = "G5547" Jesus|strong = "G0846",  
 after|strong = "G1161" you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G3956"  
 suffered|strong = "G3958" a|strong = "G2564" little|strong = "G3641",  
 will|strong = "G2316" himself|strong = "G0846" perfect|strong = "G2675"  
 you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G1161" confirm|strong = "G4741"  
 you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G1161" establish|strong = "G4741"  
 you|strong = "G5210". <sup>11</sup> To|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846" be  
 glory and|strong = "G0165" empire for|strong = "G1519"  
 ever|strong = "G0165" and|strong = "G0165" ever|strong = "G0165".  
 Amen|strong = "G0281". <sup>12</sup> By|strong = "G1223" Sylvanus,  
 a|strong = "G5613" faithful|strong = "G4103" brother|strong = "G0080" unto  
 you|strong = "G5210", as|strong = "G5613" I|strong = "G3739"  
 think|strong = "G3049", I|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G1510"  
 written|strong = "G1125" briefly|strong = "G3641":  
 beseeching|strong = "G3870" and|strong = "G2532"  
 testifying|strong = "G1957" that|strong = "G3739" this|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" true|strong = "G0227"  
 grace|strong = "G5485" of|strong = "G1223" God|strong = "G2316", wherein  
 you|strong = "G5210" stand|strong = "G2476". <sup>13</sup> The|strong = "G3588"  
 church that|strong = "G1722" is|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1722"  
 Babylon|strong = "G0897", elected together|strong = "G4899"

## Peter's Second Letter





# Peter's Second Letter

1 Simon Peter strong = "G4074", servant strong = "G1401" and strong = "G2532" apostle strong = "G0652" of strong = "G2316" Jesus strong = "G2424" Christ strong = "G5547", to strong = "G2532" them strong = "G1722" that strong = "G2316" have strong = "G2532" obtained equal faith strong = "G4102" with strong = "G1722" us strong = "G1722" in strong = "G1722" the strong = "G3588" justice strong = "G1343" of strong = "G2316" our strong = "G2316" God strong = "G2316" and strong = "G2532" Saviour Jesus strong = "G2424" Christ strong = "G5547". <sup>2</sup> Grace strong = "G5485" to strong = "G2532" you strong = "G5210" and strong = "G2532" peace strong = "G1515" be strong = "G2532" accomplished in strong = "G1722" the strong = "G3588" knowledge strong = "G1922" of strong = "G2316" God strong = "G2316" and strong = "G2532" of strong = "G2316" Christ strong = "G2962" Jesus strong = "G2424" our strong = "G2316" Lord strong = "G2962": <sup>3</sup> As strong = "G5613" all strong = "G3956" things strong = "G3956" of strong = "G1223" his strong = "G0846" divine strong = "G2304" power strong = "G1411" which strong = "G3588" appertain to strong = "G4314" life strong = "G2222" and strong = "G2532" godliness strong = "G2150", are strong = "G3956" given strong = "G2564" us strong = "G2564", through strong = "G1223" the strong = "G3956" knowledge strong = "G1922" of strong = "G1223" him strong = "G0846" who strong = "G3588" hath called strong = "G2564" us strong = "G2564" by strong = "G1223" his strong = "G0846" own strong = "G2398" proper strong = "G2398" glory strong = "G1391" and strong = "G2532" virtue. <sup>4</sup> By strong = "G1722" whom strong = "G3739" he strong = "G2532" hath given us strong = "G1722" most great strong = "G3173" and strong = "G2532" precious strong = "G5093" promises strong = "G1862": that strong = "G3739" by strong = "G1722" these strong = "G3778" you strong = "G3739" may strong = "G2532" be strong = "G1096" made strong = "G1096" partakers strong = "G2844" of strong = "G1223" the strong = "G3588" divine strong = "G2304" nature strong = "G5449": flying the strong = "G3588" corruption strong = "G5356" of strong = "G1223" that strong = "G3739" concupiscence which strong = "G3739" is strong = "G3778" in strong = "G1722" the strong = "G3588" world strong = "G2889". <sup>5</sup> And strong = "G2532" you strong = "G5210", employing all strong = "G3956" care, minister in strong = "G1722" your strong = "G2532" faith strong = "G4102", virtue; and strong = "G2532" in strong = "G1722" virtue, knowledge strong = "G1108"; <sup>6</sup> And strong = "G1161" in strong = "G1722" knowledge strong = "G1108", abstinence; and strong = "G1161" in strong = "G1722" abstinence, patience strong = "G5281"; and strong = "G1161" in strong = "G1722" patience strong = "G5281", godliness strong = "G2150"; <sup>7</sup> And strong = "G1161" in strong = "G1722" godliness strong = "G2150",

love|strong="G0026" of|strong="G0026" brotherhood;  
 and|strong="G1161" in|strong="G1722" love|strong="G0026"  
 of|strong="G0026" brotherhood, charity. <sup>8</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 if|strong="G2532" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778"  
 be|strong="G2532" with|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210"  
 and|strong="G2532" abound, they|strong="G2532" will|strong="G2962"  
 make|strong="G3756" you|strong="G5210" to|strong="G1519"  
 be|strong="G2532" neither|strong="G3756" empty nor|strong="G3761"  
 unfruitful|strong="G0175" in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 knowledge|strong="G1922" of|strong="G2962" our|strong="G2424"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>9</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" he|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3739" hath  
 not|strong="G3361" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778"  
 with|strong="G0846" him|strong="G0846", is|strong="G1510"  
 blind|strong="G5185", and|strong="G0846" groping, having forgotten  
 that|strong="G3739" he|strong="G0846" was|strong="G1510" purged  
 from|strong="G3361" his|strong="G0846" old sins|strong="G0265". <sup>10</sup>  
 Wherefore|strong="G1352", brethren|strong="G0080", labour  
 the|strong="G3588" more|strong="G3123", that|strong="G3778"  
 by|strong="G2532" good works you|strong="G5210" may|strong="G2532"  
 make|strong="G4160" sure|strong="G0949" your|strong="G4160"  
 calling|strong="G2821" and|strong="G2532" election|strong="G1589".  
 For|strong="G1063" doing|strong="G4160" these|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778", you|strong="G5210" shall|strong="G3778"  
 not|strong="G3756" sin at|strong="G3588" any|strong="G3756"  
 time|strong="G4218". <sup>11</sup> For|strong="G1063" so|strong="G2532"  
 an|strong="G2532" entrance|strong="G1529" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" ministered to|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210"  
 abundantly|strong="G4146" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 everlasting kingdom|strong="G0932" of|strong="G0932"  
 our|strong="G2424" Lord|strong="G2962" and|strong="G2532" Saviour  
 Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547". <sup>12</sup> For|strong="G4012"  
 which|strong="G3588" cause I|strong="G2532" will|strong="G3195"  
 begin to|strong="G3195" put you|strong="G5210" always|strong="G0104"  
 in|strong="G1722" remembrance|strong="G5279" of|strong="G4012"  
 these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778": though|strong="G2532"  
 indeed|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" know|strong="G1492"  
 them|strong="G1722", and|strong="G2532" are|strong="G3778"  
 confirmed in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 present|strong="G3778" truth|strong="G0225". <sup>13</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 I|strong="G3778" think it|strong="G2233" meet as|strong="G1722"  
 long|strong="G3745" as|strong="G1722" I|strong="G3778"  
 am|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778"  
 tabernacle|strong="G4638", to|strong="G1909" stir|strong="G1326"  
 you|strong="G5210" up by|strong="G1722" putting you|strong="G5210"  
 in|strong="G1722" remembrance. <sup>14</sup> Being|strong="G1510" assured

that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" laying|strong="G0595" away of|strong="G2962" this|strong="G3588" my|strong="G3708" tabernacle|strong="G4638" is|strong="G1510" at|strong="G3588" hand, according as|strong="G2531" our|strong="G2424" Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547" also|strong="G2532" hath signified to|strong="G2532" me|strong="G1473". <sup>15</sup>

And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G2532" will|strong="G3778" endeavour, that|strong="G3778" you|strong="G5210" frequently have|strong="G2192" after|strong="G3326" my|strong="G1699" decease, whereby you|strong="G5210" may|strong="G2532" keep|strong="G4160" a|strong="G2192" memory of|strong="G2192" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778". <sup>16</sup> For|strong="G1063" we|strong="G2249" have|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3756" by|strong="G2532" following artificial fables|strong="G3454", made|strong="G1096" known|strong="G1107" to|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" the|strong="G3588" power|strong="G1411", and|strong="G2532" presence|strong="G3952" of|strong="G1411" our|strong="G2424" Lord|strong="G2962" Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547"; but|strong="G0235" we|strong="G2249" were|strong="G1096" eyewitnesses|strong="G2030" of|strong="G1411" his|strong="G2532" greatness|strong="G3168". <sup>17</sup> For|strong="G1063" he|strong="G2532" received|strong="G2983" from|strong="G3844" God|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962", honour and|strong="G2532" glory|strong="G1391": this|strong="G3778" voice|strong="G5456" coming down to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846" from|strong="G3844" the|strong="G3588" excellent glory|strong="G1391": This|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510" my|strong="G5259" beloved|strong="G0027" Son|strong="G5207", in|strong="G1519" whom|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510" well|strong="G2532" pleased|strong="G2106"; hear ye him|strong="G0846". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="G2532" this|strong="G3778" voice|strong="G5456" we|strong="G2249" heard|strong="G0191" brought|strong="G5342" from|strong="G1537" heaven|strong="G3772", when|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249" were|strong="G1510" with|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" holy|strong="G0040" mount|strong="G3735". <sup>19</sup>

And|strong="G2532" we|strong="G3739" have|strong="G2192" the|strong="G3588" more|strong="G0949" firm|strong="G0949" prophetic word|strong="G3056": whereunto you|strong="G5210" do|strong="G4160" well|strong="G2573" to|strong="G2193" attend, as|strong="G5613" to|strong="G2193" a|strong="G2192" light|strong="G5316" that|strong="G3739" shineth in|strong="G1722" a|strong="G2192" dark place|strong="G5117", until|strong="G2193" the|strong="G3588" day|strong="G2250" dawn, and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" day|strong="G2250" star|strong="G5459" arise in|strong="G1722" your|strong="G2192" hearts|strong="G2588": <sup>20</sup>

Understanding this|strong = "G3778" first|strong = "G4413",  
 that|strong = "G3754" no|strong = "G3756" prophecy|strong = "G4394"  
 of|strong = "G3956" scripture|strong = "G1124" is|strong = "G3778"  
 made|strong = "G1096" by|strong = "G1097" private  
 interpretation|strong = "G1955". <sup>21</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 prophecy|strong = "G4394" came not|strong = "G3756" by|strong = "G5259"  
 the|strong = "G2316" will|strong = "G2307" of|strong = "G4151"  
 man|strong = "G0444" at|strong = "G2316" any|strong = "G3756"  
 time|strong = "G4218": but|strong = "G0235" the|strong = "G2316"  
 holy|strong = "G0040" men|strong = "G0444" of|strong = "G4151"  
 God|strong = "G2316" spoke|strong = "G2980", inspired by|strong = "G5259"  
 the|strong = "G2316" Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost.

<sup>2</sup>But|strong = "G1161" there|strong = "G1510" were|strong = "G1510"  
 also|strong = "G2532" false|strong = "G5578" prophets|strong = "G5578"  
 among|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" people|strong = "G2992",  
 even|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G5613" there|strong = "G1510"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" among|strong = "G1722"  
 you|strong = "G5210" lying teachers|strong = "G5572", who|strong = "G3588"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" bring|strong = "G1863" in|strong = "G1722" sects  
 of|strong = "G1722" perdition|strong = "G0684", and|strong = "G2532"  
 deny|strong = "G0720" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G1203"  
 who|strong = "G3588" bought|strong = "G0059" them|strong = "G0846":  
 bringing|strong = "G1863" upon|strong = "G1510"  
 themselves|strong = "G1438" swift|strong = "G5031"  
 destruction|strong = "G0684". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 many|strong = "G4183" shall|strong = "G2532" follow|strong = "G1811"  
 their|strong = "G0846" riotousnesses, through|strong = "G1223"  
 whom|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3588" way|strong = "G3598"  
 of|strong = "G1223" truth|strong = "G0225" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" evil|strong = "G0987" spoken|strong = "G0987"  
 of|strong = "G1223". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532" through|strong = "G1722"  
 covetousness|strong = "G4124" shall|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 with|strong = "G1722" feigned words|strong = "G3056"  
 make|strong = "G3756" merchandise of|strong = "G3056"  
 you|strong = "G5210". Whose|strong = "G3739" judgment|strong = "G2917"  
 now|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G3056" a|strong = "G3739"  
 long|strong = "G1597" time lingereth not|strong = "G3756",  
 and|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G0846" perdition|strong = "G0684"  
 slumbereth not|strong = "G3756". <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 if|strong = "G1487" God|strong = "G2316" spared not|strong = "G3756"  
 the|strong = "G3588" angels|strong = "G0032" that|strong = "G2316"  
 sinned|strong = "G0264", but|strong = "G0235" delivered|strong = "G3860"  
 them|strong = "G3860", drawn down|strong = "G3860" by|strong = "G1519"  
 infernal ropes to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" lower

hell|strong="G5020", unto torments, to|strong="G1519"  
 be|strong="G2316" reserved|strong="G5083" unto  
 judgment|strong="G2920": <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G2532" spared  
 not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G2532" original world|strong="G2889",  
 but|strong="G0235" preserved|strong="G5442" Noe, the|strong="G2532"  
 eighth|strong="G3590" person, the|strong="G2532"  
 preacher|strong="G2783" of|strong="G1343" justice|strong="G1343",  
 bringing|strong="G1863" in|strong="G2532" the|strong="G2532"  
 flood|strong="G2627" upon the|strong="G2532" world|strong="G2889"  
 of|strong="G1343" the|strong="G2532" ungodly|strong="G0765". <sup>6</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" reducing|strong="G5077" the|strong="G2532"  
 cities|strong="G4172" of|strong="G4172" the|strong="G2532" Sodomites,  
 and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G4172" the|strong="G2532" Gomorrhites,  
 into|strong="G4172" ashes|strong="G5077", condemned|strong="G2632"  
 them to|strong="G3195" be|strong="G2532" overthrown, making them  
 an|strong="G2532" example|strong="G5262" to|strong="G3195"  
 those|strong="G3195" that should|strong="G2532" after|strong="G2532"  
 act wickedly. <sup>7</sup> And|strong="G2532" delivered|strong="G4506"  
 just|strong="G1342" Lot|strong="G3091", oppressed|strong="G2669"  
 by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" injustice and|strong="G2532"  
 lewd conversation of|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" wicked. <sup>8</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" in|strong="G1722" sight|strong="G3588"  
 and|strong="G2532" hearing|strong="G0189" he|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G3588" just|strong="G1342": dwelling  
 among|strong="G1722" them|strong="G0846", who|strong="G3588"  
 from|strong="G1537" day|strong="G2250" to|strong="G2532"  
 day|strong="G2250" vexed the|strong="G3588" just|strong="G1342"  
 soul|strong="G5590" with|strong="G1722" unjust works|strong="G2041".  
<sup>9</sup> The|strong="G1161" Lord|strong="G2962" knoweth how  
 to|strong="G1519" deliver|strong="G4506" the|strong="G1161"  
 godly|strong="G2152" from|strong="G1537" temptation|strong="G3986",  
 but|strong="G1161" to|strong="G1519" reserve the|strong="G1161"  
 unjust|strong="G0094" unto the|strong="G1161" day|strong="G2250"  
 of|strong="G1537" judgment|strong="G2920" to|strong="G1519"  
 be|strong="G2962" tormented. <sup>10</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 especially|strong="G3122" them|strong="G1722" who|strong="G3588"  
 walk after|strong="G3694" the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" lust|strong="G1939"  
 of|strong="G1391" uncleanness, and|strong="G2532"  
 despise|strong="G2706" government, audacious, self willed,  
 they|strong="G2532" fear not|strong="G3756" to|strong="G2532" bring  
 in|strong="G1722" sects, blaspheming|strong="G0987". <sup>11</sup>  
 Whereas|strong="G3699" angels|strong="G0032" who|strong="G0846"  
 are|strong="G1510" greater|strong="G3173" in|strong="G2596"  
 strength|strong="G2479" and|strong="G2532" power|strong="G1411",  
 bring|strong="G5342" not|strong="G3756" against|strong="G2596"

themselves|strong="G0846" a|strong="G1510" railing  
 judgment|strong="G2920". <sup>12</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 these|strong="G3778" men|strong="G3778", as|strong="G5613"  
 irrational|strong="G0249" beasts, naturally tending to|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" snare and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G1519"  
 destruction|strong="G5356", blaspheming|strong="G0987"  
 those|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3778" which|strong="G3739"  
 they|strong="G0846" know|strong="G0050" not|strong="G3739",  
 shall|strong="G3778" perish|strong="G5356" in|strong="G1722"  
 their|strong="G0846" corruption|strong="G5356", <sup>13</sup>  
 Receiving|strong="G2865" the|strong="G3588" reward|strong="G3408"  
 of|strong="G2250" their|strong="G0846" injustice|strong="G0093",  
 counting for|strong="G1722" a|strong="G2532" pleasure|strong="G2237"  
 the|strong="G3588" delights of|strong="G2250" a|strong="G2532"  
 day|strong="G2250": stains|strong="G4696" and|strong="G2532" spots,  
 sporting themselves|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2532" excess, rioting  
 in|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846" feasts with|strong="G1722"  
 you|strong="G5210": <sup>14</sup> Having|strong="G2192" eyes|strong="G3788"  
 full|strong="G3324" of|strong="G5043" adultery|strong="G3428"  
 and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G5043" sin|strong="G0266"  
 that|strong="G2192" ceaseth not|strong="G2532": alluring  
 unstable|strong="G0793" souls|strong="G5590", having|strong="G2192"  
 their|strong="G2532" heart|strong="G2588" exercised  
 with|strong="G2532" covetousness|strong="G4124",  
 children|strong="G5043" of|strong="G5043" malediction: <sup>15</sup>  
 Leaving|strong="G2641" the|strong="G3588" right|strong="G2117"  
 way|strong="G3598" they|strong="G3739" have|strong="G3588"  
 gone|strong="G4105" astray|strong="G4105", having  
 followed|strong="G1811" the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598"  
 of|strong="G3598" Balaam|strong="G0903" of|strong="G3598" Bosor,  
 who|strong="G3739" loved|strong="G0025" the|strong="G3588"  
 wages|strong="G3408" of|strong="G3598" iniquity|strong="G0093", <sup>16</sup>  
 But|strong="G1161" had|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192" check  
 of|strong="G5456" his|strong="G2192" madness|strong="G3913",  
 the|strong="G3588" dumb beast|strong="G5268" used to|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" yoke, which|strong="G3588"  
 speaking|strong="G5350" with|strong="G1722" man's|strong="G0444"  
 voice|strong="G5456", forbade the|strong="G3588" folly  
 of|strong="G5456" the|strong="G3588" prophet|strong="G4396". <sup>17</sup>  
 These|strong="G3778" are|strong="G1510" fountains  
 without|strong="G0504" water|strong="G0504", and|strong="G2532"  
 clouds tossed with|strong="G2532" whirlwinds, to|strong="G2532"  
 whom|strong="G3739" the|strong="G3588" mist|strong="G0887"  
 of|strong="G3588" darkness|strong="G4655" is|strong="G1510"  
 reserved|strong="G5083". <sup>18</sup> For|strong="G1063",  
 speaking|strong="G5350" proud words of|strong="G1722"

vanity|strong="G3153", they|strong="G1722" allure by|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" desires|strong="G1939" of|strong="G1722"  
 fleshly|strong="G4561" riotousness, those|strong="G3588"  
 who|strong="G3588" for|strong="G1063" a|strong="G1722"  
 little|strong="G3641" while|strong="G1722" escape|strong="G0668", such  
 as|strong="G1722" converse in|strong="G1722" error|strong="G4106":  
<sup>19</sup> Promising|strong="G1861" them|strong="G0846"  
 liberty|strong="G1657", whereas they|strong="G0846"  
 themselves|strong="G0846" are|strong="G3778" the|strong="G3588"  
 slaves|strong="G1401" of|strong="G5100" corruption|strong="G5356".  
 For|strong="G1063" by|strong="G2532" whom|strong="G3739"  
 a|strong="G3739" man|strong="G3778" is|strong="G3778"  
 overcome|strong="G2274", of|strong="G5100" the|strong="G3588"  
 same|strong="G0846" also|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 is|strong="G3778" the|strong="G3588" slave|strong="G1401". <sup>20</sup>  
 For|strong="G1063" if|strong="G1487", flying from|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" pollutions of|strong="G2962" the|strong="G3588"  
 world|strong="G2889", through|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 knowledge|strong="G1922" of|strong="G2962" our|strong="G2424"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" and|strong="G2532" Saviour Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 Christ|strong="G5547", they|strong="G0846" be|strong="G1096"  
 again|strong="G3825" entangled|strong="G1707" in|strong="G1722"  
 them|strong="G0846" and|strong="G2532" overcome|strong="G2274":  
 their|strong="G0846" latter state is|strong="G3778"  
 become|strong="G1096" unto them|strong="G0846"  
 worse|strong="G5501" than|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" former.  
<sup>21</sup> For|strong="G1063" it|strong="G0846" had|strong="G1510"  
 been|strong="G1510" better|strong="G2909" for|strong="G1063"  
 them|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3361" to|strong="G2228"  
 have|strong="G1510" known|strong="G1921" the|strong="G3588"  
 way|strong="G3598" of|strong="G1537" justice|strong="G1343",  
 than|strong="G2228" after|strong="G1537" they|strong="G0846"  
 have|strong="G1510" known|strong="G1921" it|strong="G0846",  
 to|strong="G2228" turn|strong="G3860" back|strong="G5290"  
 from|strong="G1537" that|strong="G0846" holy|strong="G0040"  
 commandment|strong="G1785" which|strong="G3588"  
 was|strong="G1510" delivered|strong="G3860" to|strong="G2228"  
 them|strong="G0846". <sup>22</sup> For|strong="G1519", that|strong="G0846"  
 of|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" true|strong="G0227"  
 proverb|strong="G3942" has|strong="G2532" happened|strong="G4819"  
 to|strong="G1519" them|strong="G0846": The|strong="G3588"  
 dog|strong="G2965" is|strong="G3588" returned|strong="G1994"  
 to|strong="G1519" his|strong="G0846" vomit|strong="G1829":  
 and|strong="G2532", The|strong="G3588" sow|strong="G5300"  
 that|strong="G0846" was|strong="G3588" washed|strong="G3068",  
 to|strong="G1519" her|strong="G0846" wallowing|strong="G2946"

in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" mire|strong = "G1004".

3 Behold this|strong = "G3778" second|strong = "G1208" epistle  
 I|strong = "G3739" write|strong = "G1125" to|strong = "G1722"  
 you|strong = "G5210", my|strong = "G1722" dearly  
 beloved|strong = "G0027", in|strong = "G1722" which|strong = "G3739"  
 I|strong = "G3739" stir|strong = "G1326" up by|strong = "G1722"  
 way|strong = "G1722" of|strong = "G1722" admonition  
 your|strong = "G1722" sincere|strong = "G1506" mind|strong = "G1271": <sup>2</sup>  
 That|strong = "G4487" you|strong = "G5210" may|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" mindful of|strong = "G2962" those|strong = "G3588"  
 words|strong = "G4487" which|strong = "G3588" I|strong = "G2532" told  
 you|strong = "G5210" before|strong = "G3588" from|strong = "G5259"  
 the|strong = "G3588" holy|strong = "G0040" prophets|strong = "G4396",  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G2962" your|strong = "G2962"  
 apostles|strong = "G0652", of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588"  
 precepts of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 and|strong = "G2532" Saviour. <sup>3</sup> Knowing|strong = "G1097"  
 this|strong = "G3778" first|strong = "G4413", that|strong = "G3754"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" last|strong = "G2078"  
 days|strong = "G2250" there|strong = "G1722" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 come|strong = "G2064" deceitful scoffers|strong = "G1703",  
 walking|strong = "G4198" after|strong = "G2596" their|strong = "G0846"  
 own|strong = "G2398" lusts|strong = "G1939", <sup>4</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Where|strong = "G4226" is|strong = "G1510" his|strong = "G0846"  
 promise|strong = "G1860" or|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 coming|strong = "G3952"? for|strong = "G1063" since|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3956" time that|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3956"  
 fathers|strong = "G3962" slept, all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"  
 continue|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G1510" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3956"  
 beginning|strong = "G0746" of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3956"  
 creation|strong = "G2937". <sup>5</sup> For|strong = "G1063" this|strong = "G3778"  
 they|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G1510" wilfully ignorant  
 of|strong = "G1537", that|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588"  
 heavens|strong = "G3772" were|strong = "G1510" before|strong = "G1537",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093"  
 out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" water|strong = "G5204",  
 and|strong = "G2532" through|strong = "G1223" water|strong = "G5204",  
 consisting by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056"  
 of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>6</sup> Whereby the|strong = "G3588"  
 world|strong = "G2889" that|strong = "G3739" then|strong = "G5119"  
 was|strong = "G3739", being overflowed with|strong = "G1223"  
 water|strong = "G5204", perished|strong = "G0622". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 the|strong = "G3588" heavens|strong = "G3772" and|strong = "G2532"



the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093" which|strong = "G3588"  
 are|strong = "G1510" now|strong = "G1161", by|strong = "G2250"  
 the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846" word|strong = "G3056"  
 are|strong = "G1510" kept|strong = "G5083" in|strong = "G1519"  
 store|strong = "G2343", reserved|strong = "G5083" unto fire|strong = "G4442"  
 against|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G2250"  
 of|strong = "G3056" judgment|strong = "G2920" and|strong = "G2532"  
 perdition|strong = "G0684" of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588"  
 ungodly|strong = "G0765" men|strong = "G0444". <sup>8</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 of|strong = "G2250" this|strong = "G3778" one|strong = "G1520"  
 thing|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3361" ignorant,  
 my|strong = "G3754" beloved|strong = "G0027", that|strong = "G3754"  
 one|strong = "G1520" day|strong = "G2250" with|strong = "G3844"  
 the|strong = "G2532" Lord|strong = "G2962" is|strong = "G3778"  
 as|strong = "G5613" a|strong = "G5613" thousand|strong = "G5507"  
 years|strong = "G2094", and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G5613"  
 thousand|strong = "G5507" years|strong = "G2094" as|strong = "G5613"  
 one|strong = "G1520" day|strong = "G2250". <sup>9</sup> The|strong = "G3956"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" delayeth not|strong = "G3756" his|strong = "G3956"  
 promise|strong = "G1860", as|strong = "G5613" some|strong = "G5100"  
 imagine, but|strong = "G0235" dealeth patiently|strong = "G3114"  
 for|strong = "G1519" your|strong = "G2962" sake|strong = "G1223",  
 not|strong = "G3756" willing|strong = "G1014" that|strong = "G3956"  
 any|strong = "G5100" should|strong = "G5100" perish|strong = "G0622",  
 but|strong = "G0235" that|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956"  
 should|strong = "G5100" return to|strong = "G1519" penance. <sup>10</sup>  
 But|strong = "G1161" the|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G2250"  
 of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2240" as|strong = "G5613"  
 a|strong = "G5613" thief|strong = "G2812", in|strong = "G1722"  
 which|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3588" heavens|strong = "G3772"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" pass|strong = "G3928" away|strong = "G3928"  
 with|strong = "G1722" great violence, and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" elements|strong = "G4747" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" melted with|strong = "G1722" heat,  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" works|strong = "G2041"  
 which|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G3739" in|strong = "G1722"  
 it|strong = "G0846", shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" burnt  
 up|strong = "G2618". <sup>11</sup> Seeing then|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3778" all|strong = "G3956" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778" are|strong = "G3956" to|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1163" dissolved, what|strong = "G4217"  
 manner|strong = "G0391" of|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G3956"  
 ought|strong = "G1163" you|strong = "G5210" to|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1163" in|strong = "G1722" holy|strong = "G0040" conversation

and|strong = "G2532" godliness|strong = "G2150"? <sup>12</sup>  
 Looking|strong = "G4328" for|strong = "G1223" and|strong = "G2532" hastening  
 unto the|strong = "G3588" coming|strong = "G3952" of|strong = "G2250"  
 the|strong = "G3588" day|strong = "G2250" of|strong = "G2250"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2316", by|strong = "G1223"  
 which|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3588" heavens|strong = "G3772"  
 being|strong = "G2250" on|strong = "G3089" fire shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" dissolved, and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 elements|strong = "G4747" shall|strong = "G2532" melt|strong = "G5080"  
 with|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" burning|strong = "G4448" heat?  
<sup>13</sup> But|strong = "G1161" we|strong = "G3739" look|strong = "G4328"  
 for|strong = "G1722" new|strong = "G2537" heavens|strong = "G3772"  
 and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G3739" new|strong = "G2537"  
 earth|strong = "G1093" according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596"  
 his|strong = "G0846" promises|strong = "G1862", in|strong = "G1722"  
 which|strong = "G3739" justice|strong = "G1343" dwelleth. <sup>14</sup>  
 Wherefore|strong = "G1352", dearly beloved|strong = "G0027",  
 waiting|strong = "G4328" for|strong = "G1722" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778", be|strong = "G2532" diligent|strong = "G4704"  
 that|strong = "G3778" you|strong = "G1722" may|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" found|strong = "G2147" before|strong = "G1722"  
 him|strong = "G0846" unspotted and|strong = "G2532"  
 blameless|strong = "G0298" in|strong = "G1722" peace|strong = "G1515". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" account the|strong = "G3588" longsuffering  
 of|strong = "G2962" our|strong = "G2532" Lord|strong = "G2962",  
 salvation|strong = "G4991"; as|strong = "G2531" also|strong = "G2532"  
 our|strong = "G2532" most dear|strong = "G0027" brother|strong = "G0080"  
 Paul|strong = "G3972", according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596"  
 the|strong = "G3588" wisdom|strong = "G4678" given|strong = "G1325"  
 him|strong = "G0846", hath written|strong = "G1125" to|strong = "G2596"  
 you|strong = "G5210": <sup>16</sup> As|strong = "G5613" also|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" his|strong = "G0846" epistles,  
 speaking|strong = "G2980" in|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846"  
 of|strong = "G5100" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778";  
 in|strong = "G1722" which|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510"  
 certain|strong = "G5100" things|strong = "G3778" hard|strong = "G1425"  
 to|strong = "G4314" be|strong = "G1510" understood,  
 which|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3956" unlearned  
 and|strong = "G2532" unstable|strong = "G0793" wrest, as|strong = "G5613"  
 they|strong = "G0846" do|strong = "G1510" also|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" other|strong = "G3062" scriptures|strong = "G1124",  
 to|strong = "G4314" their|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G2398"  
 destruction|strong = "G0684". <sup>17</sup> You|strong = "G5210"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767", brethren, knowing|strong = "G4267"  
 these|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3588" before|strong = "G3588",  
 take heed, lest|strong = "G3361" being|strong = "G4771" led aside

## John's First Letter



# John's First Letter

1 That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, have seen, our eyes, we have looked upon, and our hands have handled, of the life: <sup>2</sup> For the life manifested; and we have seen and bear witness, and declare unto you the life eternal, which was Father, and hath appeared to us: <sup>3</sup> That which we have seen and heard, we declare unto you, that you also may have fellowship with us, and our fellowship may be with the Father, and his Son, Jesus Christ. <sup>4</sup> And these things we write to you, that you may rejoice, and may be full. <sup>5</sup> And this is the declaration which we have heard from him, and declare unto you: That God is light, and

there|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" no|strong = "G3756"  
darkness|strong = "G4653". <sup>6</sup> If|strong = "G1437" we|strong = "G1437"  
say|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G1437"  
have|strong = "G2192" fellowship|strong = "G2842" with|strong = "G3326"  
him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" walk|strong = "G4043"  
in|strong = "G1722" darkness|strong = "G4655", we|strong = "G1437"  
lie|strong = "G5574", and|strong = "G2532" do|strong = "G4160"  
not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3588" truth|strong = "G0225". <sup>7</sup>  
But|strong = "G1161" if|strong = "G1437" we|strong = "G2249"  
walk|strong = "G4043" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956"  
light|strong = "G5457", as|strong = "G5613" he|strong = "G2532"  
also|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722"  
the|strong = "G3956" light|strong = "G5457", we|strong = "G2249"  
have|strong = "G2192" fellowship|strong = "G2842" one|strong = "G0240"  
with|strong = "G3326" another|strong = "G0240", and|strong = "G2532"  
the|strong = "G3956" blood|strong = "G0129" of|strong = "G5207"  
Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G0846" his|strong = "G0846"  
Son|strong = "G5207" cleanseth us|strong = "G1722" from|strong = "G0575"  
all|strong = "G3956" sin|strong = "G0266". <sup>8</sup> If|strong = "G1437"  
we|strong = "G2249" say|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3754"  
we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G2192" no|strong = "G3756"  
sin|strong = "G0266", we|strong = "G2249" deceive|strong = "G4105"  
ourselves|strong = "G1438", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
truth|strong = "G0225" is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
in|strong = "G1722" us|strong = "G3004". <sup>9</sup> If|strong = "G1437"  
we|strong = "G2249" confess|strong = "G3670" our|strong = "G2532"  
sins|strong = "G0266", he|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510"  
faithful|strong = "G4103" and|strong = "G2532" just|strong = "G1342",  
to|strong = "G2443" forgive|strong = "G0863" us|strong = "G0863"  
our|strong = "G2532" sins|strong = "G0266", and|strong = "G2532"  
to|strong = "G2443" cleanse|strong = "G2511" us|strong = "G0863"  
from|strong = "G0575" all|strong = "G3956" iniquity|strong = "G0093". <sup>10</sup>  
If|strong = "G1437" we|strong = "G2249" say|strong = "G3004"  
that|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G1510"  
not|strong = "G3756" sinned|strong = "G0264", we|strong = "G2249"  
make|strong = "G4160" him|strong = "G0846" a|strong = "G1510"  
liar|strong = "G5583", and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
word|strong = "G3056" is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756"  
in|strong = "G1722" us|strong = "G3004".

2My|strong = "G2192" little|strong = "G5040" children|strong = "G5040",  
these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G1473"  
write|strong = "G1125" to|strong = "G4314" you|strong = "G5210",  
that|strong = "G2443" you|strong = "G5210" may|strong = "G2532"  
not|strong = "G3361" sin|strong = "G0264". But|strong = "G2532"

if|strong="G1437" any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G3778"  
 sin|strong="G0264", we|strong="G1437" have|strong="G2192"  
 an|strong="G2192" advocate|strong="G3875" with|strong="G4314"  
 the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962", Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" the|strong="G3588" just|strong="G1342": <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" propitiation|strong="G2434" for|strong="G4012"  
 our|strong="G2532" sins|strong="G0266": and|strong="G2532"  
 not|strong="G3756" for|strong="G4012" ours|strong="G1473"  
 only|strong="G3440", but|strong="G1161" also|strong="G2532"  
 for|strong="G4012" those|strong="G3588" of|strong="G4012"  
 the|strong="G3588" whole|strong="G3650" world|strong="G2889". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" by|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778"  
 we|strong="G1437" know|strong="G1097" that|strong="G3754"  
 we|strong="G1437" have|strong="G2532" known|strong="G1097"  
 him|strong="G0846", if|strong="G1437" we|strong="G1437"  
 keep|strong="G5083" his|strong="G0846"  
 commandments|strong="G1785". <sup>4</sup> He|strong="G2532"  
 who|strong="G3588" saith that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532"  
 knoweth him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" keepeth  
 not|strong="G3756" his|strong="G0846" commandments|strong="G1785",  
 is|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" liar|strong="G5583",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" truth|strong="G0225"  
 is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" in|strong="G1722"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>5</sup> But|strong="G1161" he|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G3754" keepeth his|strong="G0846" word|strong="G3056",  
 in|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846" in|strong="G1722"  
 very|strong="G0846" deed the|strong="G3588" charity of|strong="G3056"  
 God|strong="G2316" is|strong="G1510" perfected|strong="G5048";  
 and|strong="G1161" by|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778"  
 we|strong="G3739" know|strong="G1097" that|strong="G3754"  
 we|strong="G3739" are|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>6</sup> He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G1565" saith  
 he|strong="G2532" abideth in|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846",  
 ought|strong="G3784" himself|strong="G0846" also|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G3004" walk|strong="G4043", even|strong="G2532"  
 as|strong="G2531" he|strong="G2532" walked|strong="G4043". <sup>7</sup>  
 Dearly beloved|strong="G0027", I|strong="G3739" write|strong="G1125"  
 not|strong="G3756" a|strong="G2192" new|strong="G2537"  
 commandment|strong="G1785" to|strong="G0191" you|strong="G5210",  
 but|strong="G0235" an|strong="G2192" old|strong="G3820"  
 commandment|strong="G1785" which|strong="G3739"  
 you|strong="G5210" had|strong="G2192" from|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" beginning|strong="G0746". The|strong="G3588"  
 old|strong="G3820" commandment|strong="G1785" is|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056" which|strong="G3739"

you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2192" heard|strong = "G0191". <sup>8</sup>  
 Again|strong = "G3825" a|strong = "G1510" new|strong = "G2537"  
 commandment|strong = "G1785" I|strong = "G3739" write|strong = "G1125"  
 unto you|strong = "G5210", which|strong = "G3739" thing|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G1510" true|strong = "G0228" both|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846" and|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210"; because|strong = "G3754"  
 the|strong = "G3588" darkness|strong = "G4653" is|strong = "G1510"  
 passed|strong = "G3855", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 true|strong = "G0228" light|strong = "G5457" now|strong = "G2532" shineth.  
<sup>9</sup> He|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3004" saith he|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 light|strong = "G5457", and|strong = "G2532" hateth his|strong = "G0846"  
 brother|strong = "G0080", is|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722"  
 darkness|strong = "G4653" even|strong = "G2532" until|strong = "G2193"  
 now|strong = "G2532". <sup>10</sup> He|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G0846" loveth  
 his|strong = "G0846" brother|strong = "G0080", abideth in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" light|strong = "G5457", and|strong = "G2532"  
 there|strong = "G1510" is|strong = "G1510" no|strong = "G3756" scandal  
 in|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>11</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754" hateth his|strong = "G0846"  
 brother|strong = "G0080", is|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722"  
 darkness|strong = "G4653", and|strong = "G2532" walketh  
 in|strong = "G1722" darkness|strong = "G4653", and|strong = "G2532"  
 knoweth not|strong = "G3756" whither he|strong = "G2532" goeth;  
 because|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" darkness|strong = "G4653"  
 hath blinded|strong = "G5186" his|strong = "G0846" eyes|strong = "G3788".  
<sup>12</sup> I|strong = "G3754" write|strong = "G1125" unto you|strong = "G5210",  
 little|strong = "G5040" children|strong = "G5040", because|strong = "G3754"  
 your|strong = "G0863" sins|strong = "G0266" are|strong = "G3588"  
 forgiven|strong = "G0863" you|strong = "G5210" for|strong = "G3754"  
 his|strong = "G0846" name's|strong = "G3686" sake|strong = "G1223". <sup>13</sup>  
 I|strong = "G3754" write|strong = "G1125" unto you|strong = "G5210",  
 fathers|strong = "G3962", because|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210"  
 have|strong = "G3748" known|strong = "G1097" him|strong = "G1097",  
 who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3588" from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" beginning|strong = "G0746". I|strong = "G3754"  
 write|strong = "G1125" unto you|strong = "G5210", young|strong = "G3495"  
 men|strong = "G3495", because|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210"  
 have|strong = "G3748" overcome|strong = "G3528" the|strong = "G3588"  
 wicked|strong = "G4190" one|strong = "G3588". <sup>14</sup> I|strong = "G2532"  
 write|strong = "G1125" unto you|strong = "G5210", babes,  
 because|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G1510"  
 known|strong = "G1097" the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962".  
 I|strong = "G2532" write|strong = "G1125" unto you|strong = "G5210",  
 young|strong = "G3495" men|strong = "G3495", because|strong = "G3754"



you|strong="G5210" are|strong="G1510" strong|strong="G2478",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" word|strong="G3056"  
 of|strong="G3056" God|strong="G2316" abideth in|strong="G1722"  
 you|strong="G5210", and|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210"  
 have|strong="G1510" overcome|strong="G3528" the|strong="G3588"  
 wicked|strong="G4190" one|strong="G3588". <sup>15</sup> Love|strong="G0026"  
 not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889",  
 nor|strong="G3366" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G0846"  
 which|strong="G3588" are|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889". If|strong="G1437"  
 any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G5100" love|strong="G0026"  
 the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889", the|strong="G3588" charity  
 of|strong="G5100" the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962"  
 is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" in|strong="G1722"  
 him|strong="G0846". <sup>16</sup> For|strong="G3754" all|strong="G3956"  
 that|strong="G3754" is|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3956" world|strong="G2889", is|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3956" concupiscence of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3956" flesh|strong="G4561", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3956" concupiscence of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3956" eyes|strong="G3788", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3956" pride|strong="G0212" of|strong="G1537"  
 life|strong="G0979", which|strong="G3748" is|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3956"  
 Father|strong="G3962", but|strong="G0235" is|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3956" world|strong="G2889". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889" passeth  
 away|strong="G3855", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 concupiscence thereof: but|strong="G1161" he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G0846" doth the|strong="G3588" will|strong="G2307"  
 of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316", abideth for|strong="G1519"  
 ever|strong="G0165". <sup>18</sup> Little children|strong="G3813",  
 it|strong="G0191" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G2532"  
 last|strong="G2078" hour|strong="G5610"; and|strong="G2532"  
 as|strong="G2531" you|strong="G3754" have|strong="G1510"  
 heard|strong="G0191" that|strong="G3754" Antichrist|strong="G0500"  
 cometh, even|strong="G2532" now|strong="G3568"  
 there|strong="G1510" are|strong="G1510" become|strong="G1096"  
 many|strong="G4183" Antichrists|strong="G0500": whereby  
 we|strong="G2532" know|strong="G1097" that|strong="G3754"  
 it|strong="G0191" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G2532"  
 last|strong="G2078" hour|strong="G5610". <sup>19</sup> They|strong="G3754"  
 went|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831" from|strong="G1537"  
 us|strong="G1537", but|strong="G0235" they|strong="G3754"  
 were|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" of|strong="G1537"  
 us|strong="G1537". For|strong="G1063" if|strong="G1487"



the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962". <sup>25</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 this|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
 promise|strong="G1860" which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" hath  
 promised|strong="G1861" us, life|strong="G2222" everlasting. <sup>26</sup>  
 These|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" have|strong="G3588"  
 I|strong="G3778" written|strong="G1125" to|strong="G3778"  
 you|strong="G5210", concerning|strong="G4012" them|strong="G4012"  
 that|strong="G3778" seduce you|strong="G5210". <sup>27</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" as|strong="G5613" for|strong="G4012"  
 you|strong="G5210", let|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3956" unction,  
 which|strong="G3739" you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2192"  
 received|strong="G2983" from|strong="G0575" him|strong="G0846",  
 abide|strong="G3306" in|strong="G1722" you|strong="G5210".  
 And|strong="G2532" you|strong="G5210" have|strong="G2192"  
 no|strong="G3756" need|strong="G5532" that|strong="G3739"  
 any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G5100" teach|strong="G1321"  
 you|strong="G5210"; but|strong="G0235" as|strong="G5613"  
 his|strong="G0846" unction teacheth you|strong="G5210"  
 of|strong="G0575" all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956",  
 and|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" truth|strong="G0227",  
 and|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" no|strong="G3756"  
 lie|strong="G5579". And|strong="G2532" as|strong="G5613"  
 it|strong="G0846" hath taught|strong="G1321" you|strong="G5210",  
 abide|strong="G3306" in|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846". <sup>28</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" now|strong="G3568", little|strong="G5040"  
 children|strong="G5040", abide|strong="G3306" in|strong="G1722"  
 him|strong="G0846", that|strong="G2443" when|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" appear|strong="G5319",  
 we|strong="G1437" may|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2192"  
 confidence|strong="G3954", and|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3361"  
 be|strong="G2532" confounded by|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846"  
 at|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846" coming|strong="G3952". <sup>29</sup>  
 If|strong="G1437" you|strong="G1437" know|strong="G1097",  
 that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510"  
 just|strong="G1342", know|strong="G1097" ye, that|strong="G3754"  
 every|strong="G3956" one|strong="G3588" also|strong="G2532",  
 who|strong="G3588" doth justice|strong="G1343", is|strong="G1510"  
 born|strong="G1080" of|strong="G1537" him|strong="G0846".

3Behold|strong="G3708" what|strong="G3588" manner  
 of|strong="G1223" charity the|strong="G3588" Father|strong="G3962"  
 hath bestowed|strong="G1325" upon|strong="G1510" us|strong="G1325",  
 that|strong="G3754" we|strong="G2249" should|strong="G2443"  
 be|strong="G1510" called|strong="G2564", and|strong="G2532"  
 should|strong="G2443" be|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"

sons of God. Therefore the world knoweth not us, because it knew not him. <sup>2</sup> Dearly beloved, we are now of God; and it hath appeared to us, that when he shall be like to him: because we shall see him as he is. <sup>3</sup> And every one that hath this hope in him, sanctifieth himself, as he is holy. <sup>4</sup> Whosoever committeth sin, committeth also iniquity; and sin is iniquity. <sup>5</sup> And you he took away our sins, and him there is no sin. <sup>6</sup> Whosoever abideth in him, sinneth not; and whosoever sinneth, hath not seen him, nor known him. <sup>7</sup> Little children, let no man deceive you. He that doth justice is just, even as he is just. <sup>8</sup> He that committeth sin, the devil: for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose, the Son of God

God|strong="G2316" appeared|strong="G5319", that|strong="G3754"  
 he|strong="G3778" might|strong="G2316" destroy|strong="G3089"  
 the|strong="G3588" works|strong="G2041" of|strong="G5207"  
 the|strong="G3588" devil|strong="G1228". <sup>9</sup> Whosoever  
 is|strong="G2316" born|strong="G1080" of|strong="G1537"  
 God|strong="G2316", committeth not|strong="G3756"  
 sin|strong="G0266": for|strong="G3754" his|strong="G0846"  
 seed|strong="G4690" abideth in|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846",  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" can|strong="G1410"  
 not|strong="G3756" sin|strong="G0266", because|strong="G3754"  
 he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G2316" born|strong="G1080"  
 of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316". <sup>10</sup> In|strong="G1722"  
 this|strong="G3778" the|strong="G3956" children|strong="G5043"  
 of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316" are|strong="G1510" manifest,  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" children|strong="G5043"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3956" devil|strong="G1228". Whosoever  
 is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" just|strong="G2532",  
 is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" of|strong="G1537"  
 God|strong="G2316", nor|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G3778" loveth not|strong="G3756" his|strong="G0846"  
 brother|strong="G0080". <sup>11</sup> For|strong="G3754" this|strong="G3778"  
 is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" declaration,  
 which|strong="G3739" you|strong="G3739" have|strong="G1510"  
 heard|strong="G0191" from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588"  
 beginning|strong="G0746", that|strong="G3754" you|strong="G3739"  
 should|strong="G2443" love|strong="G0025" one|strong="G0240"  
 another|strong="G0240". <sup>12</sup> Not|strong="G3756" as|strong="G2531"  
 Cain|strong="G2535", who|strong="G3588" was|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" wicked|strong="G4190"  
 one|strong="G3588", and|strong="G2532" killed his|strong="G0846"  
 brother|strong="G0080". And|strong="G2532" wherefore  
 did|strong="G1510" he|strong="G2532" kill him|strong="G0846"?  
 Because|strong="G3754" his|strong="G0846" own|strong="G0846"  
 works|strong="G2041" were|strong="G1510" wicked|strong="G4190":  
 and|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" brother's|strong="G0080"  
 just|strong="G2531". <sup>13</sup> Wonder|strong="G2296" not|strong="G3361",  
 brethren|strong="G0080", if|strong="G1487" the|strong="G3588"  
 world|strong="G2889" hate|strong="G3404" you|strong="G5210". <sup>14</sup>  
 We|strong="G2249" know|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754"  
 we|strong="G2249" have|strong="G3748" passed|strong="G3327"  
 from|strong="G1537" death|strong="G2288" to|strong="G1519"  
 life|strong="G2222", because|strong="G3754" we|strong="G2249"  
 love|strong="G0025" the|strong="G3588" brethren|strong="G0080".  
 He|strong="G3754" that|strong="G3754" loveth not|strong="G3361",  
 abideth in|strong="G1722" death|strong="G2288". <sup>15</sup> Whosoever hateth  
 his|strong="G0846" brother|strong="G0080" is|strong="G1510"

a|strong="G2192" murderer|strong="G0443". And|strong="G2532" you|strong="G3754" know|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754" no|strong="G3756" murderer|strong="G0443" hath eternal|strong="G0166" life|strong="G2222" abiding|strong="G3306" in|strong="G1722" himself|strong="G1438". <sup>16</sup> In|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778" we|strong="G2249" have|strong="G2532" known|strong="G1097" the|strong="G3588" charity of|strong="G0026" God|strong="G0846", because|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" hath laid|strong="G5087" down|strong="G5087" his|strong="G0846" life|strong="G5590" for|strong="G3754" us|strong="G1722": and|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249" ought|strong="G3784" to|strong="G2532" lay|strong="G5087" down|strong="G5087" our|strong="G2532" lives|strong="G5590" for|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" brethren|strong="G0080". <sup>17</sup> He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739" hath the|strong="G3588" substance of|strong="G0575" this|strong="G3588" world|strong="G2889", and|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" see|strong="G2334" his|strong="G0846" brother|strong="G0080" in|strong="G1722" need|strong="G5532", and|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" shut|strong="G2808" up his|strong="G0846" bowels from|strong="G0575" him|strong="G0846": how|strong="G4459" doth the|strong="G3588" charity of|strong="G0575" God|strong="G2316" abide|strong="G3306" in|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846"? <sup>18</sup> My|strong="G1722" little|strong="G5040" children|strong="G5040", let us|strong="G1722" not|strong="G3361" love|strong="G0025" in|strong="G1722" word|strong="G3056", nor|strong="G3366" in|strong="G1722" tongue|strong="G1100", but|strong="G0235" in|strong="G1722" deed|strong="G2041", and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" truth|strong="G0225". <sup>19</sup> In|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778" we|strong="G2249" know|strong="G1097" that|strong="G3754" we|strong="G2249" are|strong="G1510" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" truth|strong="G0225": and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846" sight|strong="G1715" shall|strong="G3778" persuade|strong="G3982" our|strong="G2532" hearts|strong="G2588". <sup>20</sup> For|strong="G3754" if|strong="G1437" our|strong="G2316" heart|strong="G2588" reprehend us, God|strong="G2316" is|strong="G1510" greater|strong="G3173" than|strong="G3173" our|strong="G2316" heart|strong="G2588", and|strong="G2532" knoweth all|strong="G3956" things|strong="G3956". <sup>21</sup> Dearly beloved|strong="G0027", if|strong="G1437" our|strong="G2316" heart|strong="G2588" do|strong="G2192" not|strong="G3361" reprehend us, we|strong="G2249" have|strong="G2192" confidence|strong="G3954" towards God|strong="G2316": <sup>22</sup> And|strong="G2532" whatsoever we|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G2532" ask|strong="G0154", we|strong="G3739" shall|strong="G2532" receive|strong="G2983"

of|strong="G0575" him|strong="G0846": because|strong="G3754"  
 we|strong="G3739" keep|strong="G5083" his|strong="G0846"  
 commandments|strong="G1785", and|strong="G2532" do|strong="G4160"  
 those|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3739" which|strong="G3739"  
 are|strong="G3739" pleasing|strong="G0701" in|strong="G2532"  
 his|strong="G0846" sight|strong="G1799". <sup>23</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 this|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510" his|strong="G0846"  
 commandment|strong="G1785", that|strong="G2443" we|strong="G2249"  
 should|strong="G2443" believe|strong="G4100" in|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686" of|strong="G5207"  
 his|strong="G0846" Son|strong="G5207" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 Christ|strong="G5547": and|strong="G2532" love|strong="G0025"  
 one|strong="G0240" another|strong="G0240", as|strong="G2531"  
 he|strong="G2532" hath given|strong="G1325"  
 commandment|strong="G1785" unto us|strong="G1325". <sup>24</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754" keepeth  
 his|strong="G0846" commandments|strong="G1785", abideth  
 in|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846".  
 And|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778"  
 we|strong="G2249" know|strong="G1097" that|strong="G3754"  
 he|strong="G2532" abideth in|strong="G1722" us|strong="G1325",  
 by|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" Spirit|strong="G4151"  
 which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" hath given|strong="G1325"  
 us|strong="G1325".

4Dearly beloved|strong="G0027", believe|strong="G4100"  
 not|strong="G3361" every|strong="G3956" spirit|strong="G4151",  
 but|strong="G0235" try the|strong="G3956" spirits|strong="G4151"  
 if|strong="G1487" they|strong="G3754" be|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316": because|strong="G3754"  
 many|strong="G4183" false|strong="G5578" prophets|strong="G5578"  
 are|strong="G1510" gone|strong="G1831" out|strong="G1831"  
 into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3956" world|strong="G2889". <sup>2</sup>  
 By|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3956" spirit|strong="G4151" of|strong="G1537"  
 God|strong="G2316" known|strong="G1097". Every|strong="G3956"  
 spirit|strong="G4151" which|strong="G3739" confesseth  
 that|strong="G3739" Jesus|strong="G2424" Christ|strong="G5547"  
 is|strong="G1510" come|strong="G2064" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3956" flesh|strong="G4561", is|strong="G1510"  
 of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316": <sup>3</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 every|strong="G3956" spirit|strong="G4151" that|strong="G3754"  
 dissolveth Jesus|strong="G2424", is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756"  
 of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316": and|strong="G2532"

this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" Antichrist|strong = "G0500",  
 of|strong = "G1537" whom|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G3739"  
 have|strong = "G1510" heard|strong = "G0191" that|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G2532" cometh, and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G1510" now|strong = "G3568" already|strong = "G2235"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" world|strong = "G2889". <sup>4</sup>  
 You|strong = "G5210" are|strong = "G1510" of|strong = "G1537"  
 God|strong = "G2316", little|strong = "G5040" children|strong = "G5040",  
 and|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G1510" overcome|strong = "G3528"  
 him|strong = "G0846". Because|strong = "G3754" greater|strong = "G3173"  
 is|strong = "G1510" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754"  
 is|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210",  
 than|strong = "G2228" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754"  
 is|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 world|strong = "G2889". <sup>5</sup> They|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G1510"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889":  
 therefore|strong = "G1223" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 world|strong = "G2889" they|strong = "G0846" speak|strong = "G2980",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889" heareth  
 them|strong = "G0846". <sup>6</sup> We|strong = "G2249" are|strong = "G1510"  
 of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316". He|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3739" knoweth God|strong = "G2316", heareth  
 us|strong = "G1537". He|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3739"  
 is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" of|strong = "G1537"  
 God|strong = "G2316", heareth us|strong = "G1537" not|strong = "G3756".  
 By|strong = "G1537" this|strong = "G3778" we|strong = "G2249"  
 know|strong = "G1097" the|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151"  
 of|strong = "G1537" truth|strong = "G0225", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151" of|strong = "G1537"  
 error|strong = "G4106". <sup>7</sup> Dearly beloved|strong = "G0027",  
 let|strong = "G1510" us|strong = "G1537" love|strong = "G0026"  
 one|strong = "G0240" another|strong = "G0240", for|strong = "G3754" charity  
 is|strong = "G1510" of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316".  
 And|strong = "G2532" every|strong = "G3956" one|strong = "G0240"  
 that|strong = "G3754" loveth, is|strong = "G1510" born|strong = "G1080"  
 of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" knoweth  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>8</sup> He|strong = "G3754" that|strong = "G3754" loveth  
 not|strong = "G3756", knoweth not|strong = "G3756" God|strong = "G2316":  
 for|strong = "G3754" God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G1510" charity. <sup>9</sup>  
 By|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" hath the|strong = "G3588" charity  
 of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316" appeared|strong = "G5319"  
 towards us|strong = "G1519", because|strong = "G3754"  
 God|strong = "G2316" hath sent|strong = "G0649" his|strong = "G0846"  
 only|strong = "G3439" begotten|strong = "G3439" Son|strong = "G5207"  
 into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889",  
 that|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G2249" may|strong = "G2443"



live|strong = "G2198" by|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>10</sup>  
 In|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" charity:  
 not|strong = "G3756" as|strong = "G1722" though|strong = "G2532"  
 we|strong = "G2249" had|strong = "G1510" loved|strong = "G0025"  
 God|strong = "G2316", but|strong = "G0235" because|strong = "G3754"  
 he|strong = "G2532" hath first loved|strong = "G0025" us|strong = "G1722",  
 and|strong = "G2532" sent|strong = "G0649" his|strong = "G0846"  
 Son|strong = "G5207" to|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
 a|strong = "G1510" propitiation|strong = "G2434" for|strong = "G3754"  
 our|strong = "G2316" sins|strong = "G0266". <sup>11</sup> My|strong = "G2316"  
 dearest, if|strong = "G1487" God|strong = "G2316" hath so|strong = "G2532"  
 loved|strong = "G0025" us; we|strong = "G2249" also|strong = "G2532"  
 ought|strong = "G3784" to|strong = "G2532" love|strong = "G0025"  
 one|strong = "G0240" another|strong = "G0240". <sup>12</sup> No|strong = "G3762"  
 man|strong = "G3762" hath seen|strong = "G2300" God|strong = "G2316"  
 at|strong = "G1722" any|strong = "G3762" time|strong = "G4455".  
 If|strong = "G1437" we|strong = "G2249" love|strong = "G0026"  
 one|strong = "G3762" another|strong = "G0240", God|strong = "G2316"  
 abideth in|strong = "G1722" us|strong = "G1722", and|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" charity is|strong = "G1510" perfected|strong = "G5048"  
 in|strong = "G1722" us|strong = "G1722". <sup>13</sup> In|strong = "G1722"  
 this|strong = "G3778" we|strong = "G2249" know|strong = "G1097"  
 that|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G2249" abide|strong = "G3306"  
 in|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" us|strong = "G1325":  
 because|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" hath given|strong = "G1325"  
 us|strong = "G1325" of|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846"  
 spirit|strong = "G4151". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2249"  
 have|strong = "G2532" seen|strong = "G2300", and|strong = "G2532"  
 do|strong = "G2532" testify|strong = "G3140", that|strong = "G3754"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962" hath sent|strong = "G0649"  
 his|strong = "G0649" Son|strong = "G5207" to|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Saviour of|strong = "G5207"  
 the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889". <sup>15</sup> Whosoever  
 shall|strong = "G2532" confess|strong = "G3670" that|strong = "G3754"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316",  
 God|strong = "G2316" abideth in|strong = "G1722" him|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2249"  
 have|strong = "G2192" known|strong = "G1097", and|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G2192" believed|strong = "G4100" the|strong = "G3588"  
 charity, which|strong = "G3739" God|strong = "G2316" hath  
 to|strong = "G2532" us|strong = "G1722". God|strong = "G2316"  
 is|strong = "G1510" charity: and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3739" abideth in|strong = "G1722" charity, abideth

in|strong="G1722" God|strong="G2316", and|strong="G2532" God|strong="G2316" in|strong="G1722" him|strong="G0846". <sup>17</sup>  
 In|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" charity of|strong="G2250" God perfected|strong="G5048" with|strong="G3326" us|strong="G1722", that|strong="G3754" we|strong="G2249" may|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2192" confidence|strong="G3954" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" day|strong="G2250" of|strong="G2250" judgment|strong="G2920": because|strong="G3754" as|strong="G2531" he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510", we|strong="G2249" also|strong="G2532" are|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722" this|strong="G3778" world|strong="G2889". <sup>18</sup> Fear|strong="G5401" is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" in|strong="G1722" charity: but|strong="G1161" perfect|strong="G5046" charity casteth out|strong="G1854" fear|strong="G5401", because|strong="G3754" fear|strong="G5401" hath pain. And|strong="G1161" he|strong="G3754" that|strong="G3754" feareth, is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" perfected|strong="G5048" in|strong="G1722" charity. <sup>19</sup> Let us therefore love|strong="G0025" God|strong="G0846", because|strong="G3754" God|strong="G0846" first|strong="G4413" hath loved|strong="G0025" us. <sup>20</sup> If|strong="G1437" any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G5100" say|strong="G3004", I|strong="G3739" love|strong="G0025" God|strong="G2316", and|strong="G2532" hateth his|strong="G0846" brother|strong="G0080"; he|strong="G2532" is|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" liar|strong="G5583". For|strong="G1063" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3754" loveth not|strong="G3756" his|strong="G0846" brother|strong="G0080", whom|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" seeth, how|strong="G3754" can|strong="G1410" he|strong="G2532" love|strong="G0025" God|strong="G2316", whom|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" seeth not|strong="G3756"? <sup>21</sup> And|strong="G2532" this|strong="G3778" commandment|strong="G1785" we|strong="G3778" have|strong="G2192" from|strong="G0575" God|strong="G2316", that|strong="G2443" he|strong="G2532", who|strong="G3588" loveth God|strong="G2316", love|strong="G0025" also|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" brother|strong="G0080".

5Whosoever believeth that|strong="G3754" Jesus|strong="G2424" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3956" Christ|strong="G5547", is|strong="G1510" born|strong="G1080" of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316". And|strong="G2532" every|strong="G3956" one|strong="G3588" that|strong="G3754" loveth him|strong="G0846" who|strong="G3588" begot, loveth him|strong="G0846" also|strong="G2532" who|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510" born|strong="G1080" of|strong="G1537" him|strong="G0846". <sup>2</sup>

In|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" we|strong = "G3778"  
 know|strong = "G1097" that|strong = "G3754" we|strong = "G3778"  
 love|strong = "G0025" the|strong = "G3588" children|strong = "G5043"  
 of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316": when|strong = "G3752"  
 we|strong = "G3778" love|strong = "G0025" God|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" keep|strong = "G4160" his|strong = "G0846"  
 commandments|strong = "G1785". <sup>3</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" charity  
 of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", that|strong = "G2443"  
 we|strong = "G3778" keep|strong = "G5083" his|strong = "G0846"  
 commandments|strong = "G1785": and|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" commandments|strong = "G1785" are|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" heavy|strong = "G0926". <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "G3754"  
 whatsoever is|strong = "G1510" born|strong = "G1080" of|strong = "G1537"  
 God|strong = "G2316", overcometh the|strong = "G3956"  
 world|strong = "G2889": and|strong = "G2532" this|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3956" victory|strong = "G3529"  
 which|strong = "G3748" overcometh the|strong = "G3956"  
 world|strong = "G2889", our|strong = "G2316" faith|strong = "G4102". <sup>5</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510" he|strong = "G3754"  
 that|strong = "G3754" overcometh the|strong = "G3588"  
 world|strong = "G2889", but|strong = "G1161" he|strong = "G3754"  
 that|strong = "G3754" believeth that|strong = "G3754"  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316"? <sup>6</sup>  
 This|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" he|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3754" came|strong = "G2064" by|strong = "G1722"  
 water|strong = "G5204" and|strong = "G2532" blood|strong = "G0129",  
 Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547": not|strong = "G3756"  
 by|strong = "G1722" water|strong = "G5204" only|strong = "G3440",  
 but|strong = "G0235" by|strong = "G1722" water|strong = "G5204"  
 and|strong = "G2532" blood|strong = "G0129". And|strong = "G2532"  
 it|strong = "G1223" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151" which|strong = "G3748" testifieth,  
 that|strong = "G3754" Christ|strong = "G5547" is|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" truth|strong = "G0225". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G3140"  
 there|strong = "G1510" are|strong = "G1510" three|strong = "G5140"  
 who|strong = "G3588" give testimony|strong = "G3140" in|strong = "G3588"  
 heaven, the|strong = "G3588" Father, the|strong = "G3588" Word,  
 and|strong = "G3140" the|strong = "G3588" Holy Ghost.  
 And|strong = "G3140" these|strong = "G3748" three|strong = "G5140"  
 are|strong = "G1510" one|strong = "G3588". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 there|strong = "G1510" are|strong = "G1510" three|strong = "G5140"  
 that|strong = "G4151" give testimony on|strong = "G1519" earth:  
 the|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" water|strong = "G5204", and|strong = "G2532"

the|strong = "G3588" blood|strong = "G0129": and|strong = "G2532"  
 these|strong = "G3588" three|strong = "G5140" are|strong = "G1510"  
 one|strong = "G1520". <sup>9</sup> If|strong = "G1487" we|strong = "G3778"  
 receive|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588" testimony|strong = "G3141"  
 of|strong = "G5207" men|strong = "G0444", the|strong = "G3588"  
 testimony|strong = "G3141" of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316"  
 is|strong = "G1510" greater|strong = "G3173". For|strong = "G3754"  
 this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 testimony|strong = "G3141" of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316",  
 which|strong = "G3748" is|strong = "G1510" greater|strong = "G3173",  
 because|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G0846" hath  
 testified|strong = "G3140" of|strong = "G5207" his|strong = "G0846"  
 Son|strong = "G5207". <sup>10</sup> He|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3754"  
 believeth in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207"  
 of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316", hath the|strong = "G3588"  
 testimony|strong = "G3141" of|strong = "G5207" God|strong = "G2316"  
 in|strong = "G1722" himself|strong = "G1438". He|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G3754" believeth not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Son|strong = "G5207", maketh him|strong = "G0846" a|strong = "G2192"  
 liar|strong = "G5583": because|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G0846"  
 believeth not|strong = "G3756" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 testimony|strong = "G3141" which|strong = "G3739" God|strong = "G2316"  
 hath testified|strong = "G3140" of|strong = "G5207" his|strong = "G0846"  
 Son|strong = "G5207". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532" this|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" testimony|strong = "G3141",  
 that|strong = "G3754" God|strong = "G2316" hath given|strong = "G1325"  
 to|strong = "G2532" us|strong = "G1325" eternal|strong = "G0166"  
 life|strong = "G2222". And|strong = "G2532" this|strong = "G3778"  
 life|strong = "G2222" is|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722"  
 his|strong = "G0846" Son|strong = "G5207". <sup>12</sup> He|strong = "G2192"  
 that|strong = "G2316" hath the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207", hath  
 life|strong = "G2222". He|strong = "G2192" that|strong = "G2316" hath  
 not|strong = "G3756" the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207", hath  
 not|strong = "G3756" life|strong = "G2222". <sup>13</sup> These|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778" I|strong = "G3778" write|strong = "G1125"  
 to|strong = "G1519" you|strong = "G5210", that|strong = "G3754"  
 you|strong = "G5210" may|strong = "G2443" know|strong = "G1492"  
 that|strong = "G3754" you|strong = "G5210" have|strong = "G2192"  
 eternal|strong = "G0166" life|strong = "G2222", you|strong = "G5210"  
 who|strong = "G3588" believe|strong = "G4100" in|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" name|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G5207"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532" this|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" confidence|strong = "G3954"  
 which|strong = "G3739" we|strong = "G2249" have|strong = "G2192" towards  
 him|strong = "G0846": That|strong = "G3754", whatsoever

we|strong="G2249" shall|strong="G3778" ask|strong="G0154"  
 according|strong="G2596" to|strong="G4314" his|strong="G0846"  
 will|strong="G2307", he|strong="G2532" heareth us|strong="G0191". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249" know|strong="G1492"  
 that|strong="G3754" he|strong="G2532" heareth us|strong="G0191"  
 whatsoever we|strong="G2249" ask|strong="G0154": we|strong="G2249"  
 know|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754" we|strong="G2249"  
 have|strong="G2192" the|strong="G3588" petitions  
 which|strong="G3739" we|strong="G2249" request|strong="G0154"  
 of|strong="G0575" him|strong="G0846". <sup>16</sup> He|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G2443" knoweth his|strong="G0846"  
 brother|strong="G0080" to|strong="G4314" sin|strong="G0266"  
 a|strong="G1510" sin|strong="G0266" which|strong="G3588"  
 is|strong="G1510" not|strong="G3756" to|strong="G4314"  
 death|strong="G2288", let|strong="G2443" him|strong="G0846"  
 ask|strong="G0154", and|strong="G2532" life|strong="G2222"  
 shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G1510" given|strong="G1325"  
 to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846", who|strong="G3588" sinneth  
 not|strong="G3756" to|strong="G4314" death|strong="G2288".  
 There|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510"  
 sin|strong="G0266" unto death|strong="G2288": for|strong="G4012"  
 that|strong="G2443" I|strong="G1437" say|strong="G3004"  
 not|strong="G3756" that|strong="G2443" any|strong="G5100"  
 man|strong="G5100" ask|strong="G0154". <sup>17</sup> All|strong="G3956"  
 iniquity|strong="G0093" is|strong="G1510" sin|strong="G0266".  
 And|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1510" is|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G1510" sin|strong="G0266" unto death|strong="G2288". <sup>18</sup>  
 We|strong="G2532" know|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754"  
 whosoever is|strong="G2316" born|strong="G1080" of|strong="G1537"  
 God|strong="G2316", sinneth not|strong="G3756": but|strong="G0235"  
 the|strong="G3956" generation of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316"  
 preserveth him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956"  
 wicked|strong="G4190" one|strong="G3588" toucheth  
 him|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3756". <sup>19</sup> We|strong="G2532"  
 know|strong="G1492" that|strong="G3754" we|strong="G2532"  
 are|strong="G1510" of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" whole|strong="G3650"  
 world|strong="G2889" is|strong="G1510" seated in|strong="G1722"  
 wickedness. <sup>20</sup> And|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249"  
 know|strong="G1097" that|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588"  
 Son|strong="G5207" of|strong="G5207" God|strong="G2316"  
 is|strong="G1510" come|strong="G2240": and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" hath given|strong="G1325" us|strong="G1325"  
 understanding|strong="G1271" that|strong="G3754" we|strong="G2249"  
 may|strong="G2532" know|strong="G1097" the|strong="G3588"  
 true|strong="G0228" God|strong="G2316", and|strong="G2532"

## John's Second Letter

# John's Second Letter

1 The|strong = "G3956" ancient to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
lady|strong = "G2959" Elect|strong = "G1588", and|strong = "G2532"  
her|strong = "G0846" children|strong = "G5043", whom|strong = "G3739"  
I|strong = "G1473" love|strong = "G0025" in|strong = "G1722"  
the|strong = "G3956" truth|strong = "G0225", and|strong = "G2532"  
not|strong = "G3756" I|strong = "G1473" only|strong = "G3441",  
but|strong = "G0235" also|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956"  
they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G2532"  
known|strong = "G1097" the|strong = "G3956" truth|strong = "G0225", <sup>2</sup>  
For|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" sake|strong = "G1223"  
of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" truth|strong = "G0225"  
which|strong = "G3588" dwelleth in|strong = "G1722" us|strong = "G1519",  
and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
with|strong = "G3326" us|strong = "G1519" for|strong = "G1519"  
ever|strong = "G0165". <sup>3</sup> Grace|strong = "G5485" be|strong = "G1510"  
with|strong = "G3326" you|strong = "G1722", mercy|strong = "G1656",  
and|strong = "G2532" peace|strong = "G1515" from|strong = "G3844"  
God|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962",  
and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G3844" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
Jesus|strong = "G2424" the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207"  
of|strong = "G5207" the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962";  
in|strong = "G1722" truth|strong = "G0225" and|strong = "G2532" charity. <sup>4</sup>  
I|strong = "G3754" was|strong = "G3588" exceeding glad|strong = "G5463",  
that|strong = "G3754" I|strong = "G3754" found|strong = "G2147"  
of|strong = "G1537" thy children|strong = "G5043" walking|strong = "G4043"  
in|strong = "G1722" truth|strong = "G0225", as|strong = "G2531"  
we|strong = "G3754" have|strong = "G3748" received|strong = "G2983"  
a|strong = "G2983" commandment|strong = "G1785" from|strong = "G1537"  
the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
now|strong = "G3568" I|strong = "G3739" beseech thee,  
lady|strong = "G2959", not|strong = "G3756" as|strong = "G5613"  
writing|strong = "G1125" a|strong = "G5613" new|strong = "G2537"  
commandment|strong = "G1785" to|strong = "G2443" thee,  
but|strong = "G0235" that|strong = "G3739" which|strong = "G3739"  
we|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3739"  
from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G2532" beginning|strong = "G0746",  
that|strong = "G3739" we|strong = "G3739" love|strong = "G0025"  
one|strong = "G0240" another|strong = "G0240". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510" charity, that|strong = "G2443"  
we|strong = "G3778" walk|strong = "G4043" according|strong = "G2596"  
to|strong = "G2443" his|strong = "G0846" commandments|strong = "G1785".  
For|strong = "G1722" this|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G1510"  
the|strong = "G3588" commandment|strong = "G1785",

that|strong="G2443", as|strong="G2531" you|strong="G1722"  
 have|strong="G1510" heard|strong="G0191" from|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" beginning|strong="G0746", you|strong="G1722"  
 should|strong="G2443" walk|strong="G4043" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" same|strong="G0846": <sup>7</sup> For|strong="G1519"  
 many|strong="G4183" seducers are|strong="G1510" gone|strong="G1831"  
 out|strong="G1831" into|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 world|strong="G2889", who|strong="G3588" confess|strong="G3670"  
 not|strong="G3361" that|strong="G3754" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 Christ|strong="G5547" is|strong="G1510" come|strong="G2064"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" flesh|strong="G4561":  
 this|strong="G3778" is|strong="G1510" a|strong="G1510" seducer  
 and|strong="G2532" an|strong="G1510" antichrist|strong="G0500". <sup>8</sup>  
 Look|strong="G0991" to|strong="G2443" yourselves|strong="G1438",  
 that|strong="G3739" you|strong="G3739" lose|strong="G0622"  
 not|strong="G3361" the|strong="G3739" things|strong="G3739"  
 which|strong="G3739" you|strong="G3739" have|strong="G0622"  
 wrought: but|strong="G0235" that|strong="G3739" you|strong="G3739"  
 may|strong="G2443" receive|strong="G0618" a|strong="G3739"  
 full|strong="G4134" reward|strong="G3408". <sup>9</sup> Whosoever revolteth,  
 and|strong="G2532" continueth not|strong="G3756" in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3956" doctrine of|strong="G5207" Christ|strong="G5547",  
 hath not|strong="G3756" God|strong="G2316". He|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G3778" continueth in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956"  
 doctrine, the|strong="G3956" same|strong="G3778" hath  
 both|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" Father|strong="G3962"  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" Son|strong="G5207". <sup>10</sup>  
 If|strong="G1487" any|strong="G5100" man|strong="G3778"  
 come|strong="G2064" to|strong="G1519" you|strong="G5210",  
 and|strong="G2532" bring|strong="G5342" not|strong="G3756"  
 this|strong="G3778" doctrine, receive|strong="G2983"  
 him|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3756" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" house|strong="G3614" nor|strong="G2532"  
 say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" him|strong="G0846",  
 God|strong="G0846" speed you|strong="G5210". <sup>11</sup> For|strong="G1063"  
 he|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004" saith unto him|strong="G0846",  
 God|strong="G0846" speed you|strong="G3004", communicateth  
 with|strong="G0846" his|strong="G0846" wicked|strong="G4190"  
 works|strong="G2041". <sup>12</sup> Having|strong="G2192"  
 more|strong="G4183" things|strong="G4183" to|strong="G4314"  
 write|strong="G1125" unto you|strong="G5210", I|strong="G2532"  
 would|strong="G1096" not|strong="G3756" by|strong="G1223"  
 paper|strong="G5489" and|strong="G2532" ink|strong="G3188":  
 for|strong="G1223" I|strong="G2532" hope|strong="G1679"  
 that|strong="G2443" I|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G1510" with|strong="G4314" you|strong="G5210",



# John's Third Letter



# John's Third Letter

1 The ancient to the dearly beloved whom I love in truth. 2 Dearly beloved, concerning all things I make it my prayer that thou mayest proceed prosperously, and thy soul doth prosperously. 3 I was exceedingly glad when the brethren came and gave testimony to the truth as thou walkest in truth. 4 I have no greater grace than this, to hear that my children walk in truth. 5 Dearly beloved, thou dost faithfully whatever the brethren, and that for whom testimony is given, thy charity of sight of the church: whom thou shalt do well on in worthy manner. 7 Because name out of We to fellow truth written

church|strong="G1577": but|strong="G0235" Diotrophes|strong="G1361",  
 who|strong="G3588" loveth to|strong="G5100" have|strong="G1473"  
 the|strong="G3588" pre-eminence among them|strong="G0846", doth  
 not|strong="G3756" receive|strong="G1926" us. <sup>10</sup> For|strong="G1223"  
 this|strong="G3778" cause|strong="G4160", if|strong="G1437"  
 I|strong="G1473" come|strong="G2064", I|strong="G1473"  
 will|strong="G3739" advertise his|strong="G0846" works|strong="G2041"  
 which|strong="G3739" he|strong="G2532" doth, with|strong="G1909"  
 malicious words|strong="G3056" prating against|strong="G1909"  
 us|strong="G4160". And|strong="G2532" as|strong="G2532"  
 if|strong="G1437" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778"  
 were|strong="G3778" not|strong="G3361" enough|strong="G0714"  
 for|strong="G1223" him|strong="G0846", neither|strong="G3777" doth  
 he|strong="G2532" himself|strong="G0846" receive|strong="G1926"  
 the|strong="G3588" brethren|strong="G0080", and|strong="G2532"  
 them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3739" do|strong="G4160"  
 receive|strong="G1926" them|strong="G0846" he|strong="G2532"  
 forbiddeth, and|strong="G2532" casteth out|strong="G1544"  
 of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3588" church|strong="G1577". <sup>11</sup>  
 Dearly beloved|strong="G0027", follow|strong="G3401"  
 not|strong="G3756" that|strong="G3708" which|strong="G3588"  
 is|strong="G1510" evil|strong="G2556", but|strong="G0235"  
 that|strong="G3708" which|strong="G3588" is|strong="G1510"  
 good|strong="G0018". He|strong="G1510" that|strong="G3708" doth  
 good|strong="G0018", is|strong="G1510" of|strong="G1537"  
 God|strong="G2316": he|strong="G1510" that|strong="G3708" doth  
 evil|strong="G2556", hath not|strong="G3756" seen|strong="G3708"  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>12</sup> To|strong="G2532" Demetrius|strong="G1216"  
 testimony|strong="G3141" is|strong="G1510" given|strong="G3140"  
 by|strong="G5259" all|strong="G3956", and|strong="G2532"  
 by|strong="G5259" the|strong="G3956" truth|strong="G0225"  
 itself|strong="G0846", yea and|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2249"  
 also|strong="G2532" give testimony|strong="G3141":  
 and|strong="G2532" thou knowest that|strong="G3754"  
 our|strong="G2532" testimony|strong="G3141" is|strong="G1510"  
 true|strong="G0227". <sup>13</sup> I|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2192"  
 many|strong="G4183" things|strong="G4183" to|strong="G2309"  
 write|strong="G1125" unto thee: but|strong="G0235" I|strong="G2532"  
 would|strong="G2309" not|strong="G3756" by|strong="G1223"  
 ink|strong="G3188" and|strong="G2532" pen|strong="G2563"  
 write|strong="G1125" to|strong="G2309" thee. <sup>14</sup> But|strong="G1161"  
 I|strong="G2532" hope|strong="G1679" speedily to|strong="G4314"  
 see|strong="G3708" thee, and|strong="G2532" we|strong="G2532"  
 will|strong="G2532" speak|strong="G2980" mouth|strong="G4750"  
 to|strong="G4314" mouth|strong="G4750". Peace be|strong="G2532"  
 to|strong="G4314" thee. Our|strong="G2532" friends salute thee. Salute

# The Letter from Jude



# The Letter from Jude

1 Jude|strong = "G2455", the|strong = "G3588" servant|strong = "G1401" of|strong = "G2316" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547", and|strong = "G2532" brother|strong = "G0080" of|strong = "G2316" James|strong = "G2385": to|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G2316" are|strong = "G3588" beloved|strong = "G0025" in|strong = "G1722" God|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" Father|strong = "G3962", and|strong = "G2532" preserved|strong = "G5083" in|strong = "G1722" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547", and|strong = "G2532" called|strong = "G2822". <sup>2</sup> Mercy|strong = "G1656" unto you|strong = "G5210", and|strong = "G2532" peace|strong = "G1515", and|strong = "G2532" charity be|strong = "G2532" fulfilled. <sup>3</sup> Dearly beloved|strong = "G0027", taking all|strong = "G3956" care to|strong = "G3956" write|strong = "G1125" unto you|strong = "G5210" concerning|strong = "G4012" your|strong = "G2192" common|strong = "G2839" salvation|strong = "G4991", I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G3588" under|strong = "G2192" a|strong = "G2192" necessity|strong = "G0318" to|strong = "G3956" write|strong = "G1125" unto you|strong = "G5210": to|strong = "G3956" beseech you|strong = "G5210" to|strong = "G3956" contend|strong = "G1864" earnestly|strong = "G1864" for|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G3956" faith|strong = "G4102" once|strong = "G0530" delivered|strong = "G3860" to|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" saints|strong = "G0040". <sup>4</sup> For|strong = "G1063" certain|strong = "G5100" men|strong = "G0444" are|strong = "G3778" secretly entered in|strong = "G1519", (who|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G3778" written|strong = "G4270" of|strong = "G2316" long|strong = "G3819" ago|strong = "G3819" unto this|strong = "G3778" judgment|strong = "G2917",) ungodly|strong = "G0765" men|strong = "G0444", turning the|strong = "G3588" grace|strong = "G5485" of|strong = "G2316" our|strong = "G2316" Lord|strong = "G2962" God|strong = "G2316" into|strong = "G1519" riotousness, and|strong = "G2532" denying|strong = "G0720" the|strong = "G3588" only|strong = "G3441" sovereign Ruler, and|strong = "G2532" our|strong = "G2316" Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547". <sup>5</sup> I|strong = "G3754" will|strong = "G2962" therefore|strong = "G1161" admonish you|strong = "G5210", though|strong = "G1161" ye once|strong = "G0530" knew|strong = "G1492" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956", that|strong = "G3754" Jesus|strong = "G2424", having saved|strong = "G4982" the|strong = "G3956" people|strong = "G2992" out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3956" land|strong = "G1093" of|strong = "G1537" Egypt|strong = "G0125", did|strong = "G1492" afterwards destroy|strong = "G0622" them|strong = "G3708" that|strong = "G3754" believed|strong = "G4100" not|strong = "G3361": <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G5037"

the|strong="G3588" angels|strong="G0032" who|strong="G3588"  
 kept|strong="G5083" not|strong="G3361" their|strong="G1438"  
 principality, but|strong="G0235" forsook their|strong="G1438"  
 own|strong="G2398" habitation, he|strong="G2250" hath  
 reserved|strong="G5083" under|strong="G5259"  
 darkness|strong="G2217" in|strong="G1519" everlasting  
 chains|strong="G1199", unto the|strong="G3588"  
 judgment|strong="G2920" of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3588"  
 great|strong="G3173" day|strong="G2250". <sup>7</sup> As|strong="G5613"  
 Sodom|strong="G4670" and|strong="G2532" Gomorrha,  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" neighbouring  
 cities|strong="G4172", in|strong="G2532" like|strong="G5613" manner,  
 having given themselves|strong="G1438" to|strong="G2532" fornication,  
 and|strong="G2532" going|strong="G0565" after|strong="G3694"  
 other|strong="G2087" flesh|strong="G4561", were|strong="G3778" made  
 an|strong="G2532" example|strong="G1164", suffering  
 the|strong="G3588" punishment|strong="G1349" of|strong="G4172"  
 eternal|strong="G0166" fire|strong="G4442". <sup>8</sup> In|strong="G2532"  
 like|strong="G3668" manner|strong="G3668" these|strong="G3778"  
 men|strong="G3778" also|strong="G2532" defile|strong="G3392"  
 the|strong="G2532" flesh|strong="G4561", and|strong="G2532" despise  
 dominion|strong="G2963", and|strong="G2532"  
 blaspheme|strong="G0987" majesty. <sup>9</sup> When|strong="G3753"  
 Michael|strong="G3413" the|strong="G3588" archangel|strong="G0743",  
 disputing with|strong="G4012" the|strong="G3588"  
 devil|strong="G1228", contended about|strong="G4012"  
 the|strong="G3588" body|strong="G4983" of|strong="G2962"  
 Moses|strong="G3475", he|strong="G3004" durst not|strong="G3756"  
 bring|strong="G3004" against|strong="G4012" him|strong="G4012"  
 the|strong="G3588" judgment|strong="G2920" of|strong="G2962"  
 railing|strong="G0988" speech, but|strong="G1161" said|strong="G3004":  
 The|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" command|strong="G3004"  
 thee. <sup>10</sup> But|strong="G1161" these|strong="G3778" men|strong="G3778"  
 blaspheme|strong="G0987" whatever|strong="G3745"  
 things|strong="G3778" they|strong="G1161" know|strong="G1492"  
 not|strong="G3756": and|strong="G1161" what|strong="G3588"  
 things|strong="G3778" soever they|strong="G1161" naturally  
 know|strong="G1492", like|strong="G5613" dumb beasts,  
 in|strong="G1722" these|strong="G3778" they|strong="G1161"  
 are|strong="G3778" corrupted|strong="G5351". <sup>11</sup> Woe|strong="G3759"  
 unto them|strong="G0846", for|strong="G3754" they|strong="G0846"  
 have|strong="G2532" gone|strong="G4198" in|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" way|strong="G3598" of|strong="G3598"  
 Cain|strong="G2535": and|strong="G2532" after|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" error|strong="G4106" of|strong="G3598"  
 Balaam|strong="G0903" they|strong="G0846" have|strong="G2532"



for|strong = "G3754" reward|strong = "G3408" poured out  
 themselves|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2532"  
 perished|strong = "G0622" in|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 contradiction of|strong = "G3598" Core. <sup>12</sup> These|strong = "G3778"  
 are|strong = "G1510" spots in|strong = "G1722" their|strong = "G1438"  
 banquets, feasting|strong = "G4910" together|strong = "G1722"  
 without|strong = "G0870" fear|strong = "G0870", feeding|strong = "G4165"  
 themselves|strong = "G1438", clouds|strong = "G3507"  
 without|strong = "G0870" water|strong = "G0504", which|strong = "G3588"  
 are|strong = "G1510" carried|strong = "G3911" about|strong = "G1722"  
 by|strong = "G1722" winds|strong = "G0417", trees|strong = "G1186"  
 of|strong = "G0026" the|strong = "G3588" autumn|strong = "G5352",  
 unfruitful|strong = "G0175", twice|strong = "G1364" dead|strong = "G0599",  
 plucked up by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" roots, <sup>13</sup> Raging  
 waves|strong = "G2949" of|strong = "G2281" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sea|strong = "G2281", foaming out|strong = "G1438" their|strong = "G1438"  
 own|strong = "G1438" confusion; wandering|strong = "G4107"  
 stars|strong = "G0792", to|strong = "G1519" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 the|strong = "G3588" storm of|strong = "G2281" darkness|strong = "G4655"  
 is|strong = "G3739" reserved|strong = "G5083" for|strong = "G1519"  
 ever|strong = "G0165". <sup>14</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" of|strong = "G0575"  
 these|strong = "G3778" Enoch|strong = "G1802" also|strong = "G2532",  
 the|strong = "G2532" seventh|strong = "G1442" from|strong = "G0575"  
 Adam|strong = "G0076", prophesied|strong = "G4395",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": Behold|strong = "G2400", the|strong = "G2532"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" cometh with|strong = "G1722"  
 thousands|strong = "G3461" of|strong = "G0575" his|strong = "G0846"  
 saints|strong = "G0040", <sup>15</sup> To|strong = "G2596" execute|strong = "G4160"  
 judgment|strong = "G2920" upon|strong = "G2920" all|strong = "G3956",  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2596" reprove|strong = "G1651"  
 all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" ungodly|strong = "G0765"  
 for|strong = "G4012" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 works|strong = "G2041" of|strong = "G3056" their|strong = "G0846"  
 ungodliness|strong = "G0763", whereby they|strong = "G0846"  
 have|strong = "G2532" done|strong = "G4160" ungodly|strong = "G0765",  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G3056" all|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" hard|strong = "G4642" things|strong = "G3956"  
 which|strong = "G3739" ungodly|strong = "G0765" sinners|strong = "G0268"  
 have|strong = "G2532" spoken|strong = "G2980" against|strong = "G2596"  
 God|strong = "G0846". <sup>16</sup> These|strong = "G3778" are|strong = "G1510"  
 murmurers, full of|strong = "G2596" complaints, walking|strong = "G4198"  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" their|strong = "G0846"  
 own|strong = "G0846" desires|strong = "G1939", and|strong = "G2532"  
 their|strong = "G0846" mouth|strong = "G4750" speaketh proud  
 things|strong = "G3778", admiring persons|strong = "G4383"  
 for|strong = "G2532" gain's sake|strong = "G5484". <sup>17</sup> But|strong = "G1161"

you|strong = "G5210", my|strong = "G5259" dearly  
 beloved|strong = "G0027", be|strong = "G5547" mindful of|strong = "G2962"  
 the|strong = "G3588" words|strong = "G4487" which|strong = "G3588"  
 have|strong = "G1473" been|strong = "G5547" spoken  
 before|strong = "G3588" by|strong = "G5259" the|strong = "G3588"  
 apostles|strong = "G0652" of|strong = "G2962" our|strong = "G2424"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547", <sup>18</sup>  
 Who|strong = "G3588" told|strong = "G3004" you|strong = "G5210",  
 that|strong = "G3754" in|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 last|strong = "G2078" time|strong = "G5550" there|strong = "G1510" should  
 come|strong = "G1510" mockers|strong = "G1703", walking|strong = "G4198"  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G3004" their|strong = "G1438"  
 own|strong = "G1438" desires|strong = "G1939" in|strong = "G1909"  
 ungodliness. <sup>19</sup> These|strong = "G3778" are|strong = "G1510"  
 they|strong = "G2192", who|strong = "G3588" separate  
 themselves|strong = "G1510", sensual men|strong = "G3778",  
 having|strong = "G2192" not|strong = "G3361" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151". <sup>20</sup> But|strong = "G1161" you|strong = "G5210",  
 my|strong = "G1722" beloved|strong = "G0027", building|strong = "G2026"  
 yourselves|strong = "G1438" upon your|strong = "G1722"  
 most|strong = "G0040" holy|strong = "G0040" faith|strong = "G4102",  
 praying|strong = "G4336" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Holy|strong = "G0040" Ghost, <sup>21</sup> Keep|strong = "G5083"  
 yourselves|strong = "G1438" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 love|strong = "G0026" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316",  
 waiting|strong = "G4327" for|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 mercy|strong = "G1656" of|strong = "G2316" our|strong = "G2316"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" Jesus|strong = "G2424" Christ|strong = "G5547", unto  
 life|strong = "G2222" everlasting. <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 some|strong = "G3739" indeed|strong = "G2532" reprove|strong = "G1651",  
 being judged|strong = "G1252": <sup>23</sup> But|strong = "G1161"  
 others|strong = "G3588" save|strong = "G4982", pulling  
 them|strong = "G1722" out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" fire|strong = "G4442". And|strong = "G2532"  
 on|strong = "G1722" others|strong = "G3588" have|strong = "G1653"  
 mercy|strong = "G1653", in|strong = "G1722" fear|strong = "G5401",  
 hating|strong = "G3404" also|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" spotted  
 garment|strong = "G5509" which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G3739"  
 carnal. <sup>24</sup> Now|strong = "G1161" to|strong = "G1410" him|strong = "G0846"  
 who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3588" able|strong = "G1410"  
 to|strong = "G1410" preserve you|strong = "G5210" without|strong = "G2532"  
 sin, and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1410" present you|strong = "G5210"  
 spotless before|strong = "G2714" the|strong = "G3588"  
 presence|strong = "G2714" of|strong = "G1391" his|strong = "G0846"  
 glory|strong = "G1391" with|strong = "G1722" exceeding  
 joy|strong = "G0020", in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" coming

# The Revelation to John



# The Revelation to John

1 The Revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave unto him, to make his servants known things shortly to come: and signified, sending by his angel to his servant John, <sup>2</sup> Who hath given testimony of these things which he hath seen, soever he hath seen, and heareth, and heareth the words of this prophecy; and keepeth those things which are written in it; for the time is at hand. <sup>4</sup> John to the seven churches which are in Asia. Grace be unto you, and peace, from him which is, and was, and is to come, and from the seven spirits which are before his throne, <sup>5</sup> And Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, the first begotten of the dead, and the prince

of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" kings|strong = "G0935"  
of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093",  
who|strong = "G3588" hath loved|strong = "G0025" us|strong = "G1537",  
and|strong = "G2532" washed us|strong = "G1537" from|strong = "G0575"  
our|strong = "G2424" sins|strong = "G0266" in|strong = "G1722"  
his|strong = "G0846" own|strong = "G0846" blood|strong = "G0129", <sup>6</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" hath made|strong = "G4160" us|strong = "G4160"  
a|strong = "G4160" kingdom|strong = "G0932", and|strong = "G2532"  
priests|strong = "G2409" to|strong = "G1519" God|strong = "G2316"  
and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" Father|strong = "G3962",  
to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846" be|strong = "G2532"  
glory|strong = "G1391" and|strong = "G2532" empire for|strong = "G1519"  
ever|strong = "G0165" and|strong = "G2532" ever|strong = "G0165".  
Amen|strong = "G0281". <sup>7</sup> Behold|strong = "G2400", he|strong = "G2532"  
cometh with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3956"  
clouds|strong = "G3507", and|strong = "G2532" every|strong = "G3956"  
eye|strong = "G3788" shall|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G3708"  
him|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
also|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3748" pierced|strong = "G1574"  
him|strong = "G0846". And|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956"  
the|strong = "G3956" tribes|strong = "G5443" of|strong = "G5443"  
the|strong = "G3956" earth|strong = "G1093" shall|strong = "G2532" bewail  
themselves|strong = "G0846" because|strong = "G1909" of|strong = "G5443"  
him|strong = "G0846". Even|strong = "G2532" so|strong = "G2532".  
Amen|strong = "G0281". <sup>8</sup> I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510" Alpha  
and|strong = "G2532" Omega|strong = "G5598", the|strong = "G3588"  
beginning and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" end, saith  
the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" God|strong = "G2316",  
who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510", and|strong = "G2532"  
who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G1510", and|strong = "G2532"  
who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510" to|strong = "G3004"  
come|strong = "G2064", the|strong = "G3588" Almighty|strong = "G3841". <sup>9</sup>  
I|strong = "G1473" John|strong = "G2491", your|strong = "G2532"  
brother|strong = "G0080" and|strong = "G2532" your|strong = "G2532"  
partner in|strong = "G1722" tribulation|strong = "G2347",  
and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
kingdom|strong = "G0932", and|strong = "G2532" patience|strong = "G5281"  
in|strong = "G1722" Christ Jesus|strong = "G2424", was|strong = "G2424"  
in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" island|strong = "G3520",  
which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G2316" called|strong = "G2564"  
Patmos|strong = "G3963", for|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G0932" God|strong = "G2316",  
and|strong = "G2532" for|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
testimony|strong = "G3141" of|strong = "G0932" Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>10</sup>  
I|strong = "G1473" was|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1722"  
the|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151" on|strong = "G1722"

the|strong = "G3588" Lord's|strong = "G2960" day|strong = "G2250",  
 and|strong = "G2532" heard|strong = "G0191" behind|strong = "G3694"  
 me|strong = "G1473" a|strong = "G5613" great|strong = "G3173"  
 voice|strong = "G5456", as|strong = "G5613" of|strong = "G4151"  
 a|strong = "G5613" trumpet|strong = "G4536", <sup>11</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004":  
 What|strong = "G3739" thou seest, write|strong = "G1125"  
 in|strong = "G1519" a|strong = "G3739" book|strong = "G0975",  
 and|strong = "G2532" send|strong = "G3992" to|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033" churches|strong = "G1577"  
 which|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G3739" in|strong = "G1519" Asia,  
 to|strong = "G1519" Ephesus|strong = "G2181", and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Smyrna|strong = "G4667", and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G1519" Pergamus, and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519"  
 Thyatira|strong = "G2363", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519"  
 Sardis|strong = "G4554", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519"  
 Philadelphia|strong = "G5359", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519"  
 Laodicea|strong = "G2993". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473"  
 turned|strong = "G1994" to|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G3708"  
 the|strong = "G3588" voice|strong = "G5456" that|strong = "G3748"  
 spoke|strong = "G2980" with|strong = "G3326" me|strong = "G1473".  
 And|strong = "G2532" being turned|strong = "G1994", I|strong = "G1473"  
 saw|strong = "G3708" seven|strong = "G2033" golden|strong = "G5552"  
 candlesticks: <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" midst|strong = "G3319" of|strong = "G5207"  
 the|strong = "G3588" seven golden|strong = "G5552" candlesticks,  
 one|strong = "G0444" like|strong = "G3664" to|strong = "G4314"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207" of|strong = "G5207"  
 man|strong = "G0444", clothed with|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G3664"  
 garment down to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 feet|strong = "G4158", and|strong = "G2532" girt about|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" paps with|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G3664"  
 golden|strong = "G5552" girdle. <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" head|strong = "G2776" and|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" hairs|strong = "G2359" were|strong = "G3788"  
 white|strong = "G3022", as|strong = "G5613" white|strong = "G3022"  
 wool|strong = "G2053", and|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G5613"  
 snow|strong = "G5510", and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 eyes|strong = "G3788" were|strong = "G3788" as|strong = "G5613"  
 a|strong = "G5613" flame|strong = "G5395" of|strong = "G2776"  
 fire|strong = "G4442", <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
 feet|strong = "G4228" like|strong = "G5613" unto fine brass,  
 as|strong = "G5613" in|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G5613"  
 burning|strong = "G4448" furnace|strong = "G2575". And|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" voice|strong = "G5456" as|strong = "G5613"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sound|strong = "G5456" of|strong = "G5456"  
 many|strong = "G4183" waters|strong = "G5204". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532"

he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2192" in|strong = "G1722"  
 his|strong = "G0846" right|strong = "G1188" hand|strong = "G5495"  
 seven|strong = "G2033" stars|strong = "G0792". And|strong = "G2532"  
 from|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846" mouth|strong = "G4750"  
 came|strong = "G1607" out|strong = "G1537" a|strong = "G2192"  
 sharp|strong = "G3691" two edged sword|strong = "G4501":  
 and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" face|strong = "G4750"  
 was|strong = "G3588" as|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sun|strong = "G2246" shineth in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846"  
 power|strong = "G1411". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3753"  
 I|strong = "G1473" had|strong = "G1510" seen|strong = "G3708"  
 him|strong = "G0846", I|strong = "G1473" fell|strong = "G4098"  
 at|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846" feet|strong = "G4228"  
 as|strong = "G5613" dead|strong = "G3498". And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" laid|strong = "G5087" his|strong = "G0846"  
 right|strong = "G1188" hand|strong = "G1188" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 me|strong = "G3004", saying|strong = "G3004": Fear|strong = "G5399"  
 not|strong = "G3361". I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" First|strong = "G4413" and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Last|strong = "G2078", <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 alive|strong = "G2198", and|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G1510"  
 dead|strong = "G3498", and|strong = "G2532" behold|strong = "G2400"  
 I|strong = "G2532" am|strong = "G1510" living|strong = "G2198"  
 for|strong = "G1519" ever|strong = "G0165" and|strong = "G2532"  
 ever|strong = "G0165", and|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2192"  
 the|strong = "G3588" keys|strong = "G2807" of|strong = "G2192"  
 death|strong = "G2288" and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G2192"  
 hell|strong = "G0086". <sup>19</sup> Write|strong = "G1125"  
 therefore|strong = "G3767" the|strong = "G2532" things|strong = "G3778"  
 which|strong = "G3739" thou hast seen|strong = "G3708",  
 and|strong = "G2532" which|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510",  
 and|strong = "G2532" which|strong = "G3739" must|strong = "G1510"  
 be|strong = "G1510" done|strong = "G1096" hereafter. <sup>20</sup>  
 The|strong = "G3588" mystery|strong = "G3466" of|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033" stars|strong = "G0792",  
 which|strong = "G3739" thou sawest in|strong = "G1909"  
 my|strong = "G3708" right|strong = "G1188" hand|strong = "G1188",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033"  
 golden|strong = "G5552" candlesticks. The|strong = "G3588"  
 seven|strong = "G2033" stars|strong = "G0792" are|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" angels|strong = "G0032" of|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033" churches|strong = "G1577".  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033"  
 candlesticks are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 seven|strong = "G2033" churches|strong = "G1577".



2Unto the|strong="G3588" angel|strong="G0032" of|strong="G1577"  
 the|strong="G3588" church|strong="G1577" of|strong="G1577"  
 Ephesus|strong="G2181" write|strong="G1125": These|strong="G3588"  
 things|strong="G0846" saith he|strong="G0846", who|strong="G3588"  
 holdeth the|strong="G3588" seven|strong="G2033" stars|strong="G0792"  
 in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846" right|strong="G1188"  
 hand|strong="G1188", who|strong="G3588" walketh in|strong="G1722"  
 the|strong="G3588" midst|strong="G3319" of|strong="G1577"  
 the|strong="G3588" seven|strong="G2033" golden|strong="G5552"  
 candlesticks: 2 I|strong="G2532" know|strong="G1492" thy  
 works|strong="G2041", and|strong="G2532" thy labour,  
 and|strong="G2532" thy patience|strong="G5281", and|strong="G2532"  
 how|strong="G3754" thou canst not|strong="G3756"  
 bear|strong="G0941" them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3754"  
 are|strong="G1510" evil|strong="G2556", and|strong="G2532" thou hast  
 tried|strong="G3985" them|strong="G0846", who|strong="G3588"  
 say|strong="G3004" they|strong="G0846" are|strong="G1510"  
 apostles|strong="G0652", and|strong="G2532" are|strong="G1510"  
 not|strong="G3756", and|strong="G2532" hast found|strong="G2147"  
 them|strong="G0846" liars|strong="G5571": 3 And|strong="G2532" thou  
 hast patience|strong="G5281", and|strong="G2532" hast  
 endured|strong="G0941" for|strong="G1223" my|strong="G2192"  
 name|strong="G3686", and|strong="G2532" hast not|strong="G3756"  
 fainted. 4 But|strong="G0235" I|strong="G3754" have|strong="G2192"  
 somewhat against|strong="G2596" thee, because|strong="G3754" thou hast  
 left|strong="G0863" thy first|strong="G4413" charity. 5  
 Be|strong="G2532" mindful therefore|strong="G3767"  
 from|strong="G1537" whence thou art fallen|strong="G4098":  
 and|strong="G2532" do|strong="G4160" penance, and|strong="G2532"  
 do|strong="G4160" the|strong="G3588" first|strong="G4413"  
 works|strong="G2041". Or|strong="G2532" else|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G1437" come|strong="G2064" to|strong="G2064" thee,  
 and|strong="G2532" will|strong="G2532" move|strong="G2795" thy  
 candlestick out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" its|strong="G0846"  
 place|strong="G5117", except|strong="G1487" thou do|strong="G4160"  
 penance. 6 But|strong="G0235" this|strong="G3778" thou hast,  
 that|strong="G3754" thou hatest the|strong="G3588"  
 deeds|strong="G2041" of|strong="G2041" the|strong="G3588" Nicolaites,  
 which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G3739" also|strong="G2504"  
 hate|strong="G3404". 7 He|strong="G0846", that|strong="G3739" hath  
 an|strong="G2192" ear|strong="G3775", let|strong="G1510"  
 him|strong="G0846" hear|strong="G0191" what|strong="G5101"  
 the|strong="G3588" Spirit|strong="G4151" saith to|strong="G3004"  
 the|strong="G3588" churches|strong="G1577": To|strong="G3004"  
 him|strong="G0846", that|strong="G3739" overcometh, I|strong="G3739"  
 will|strong="G2316" give|strong="G1325" to|strong="G3004"

eat|strong = "G2068" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 tree|strong = "G3586" of|strong = "G1537" life|strong = "G2222",  
 which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" paradise|strong = "G3857" of|strong = "G1537"  
 my|strong = "G0191" God|strong = "G2316". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" angel|strong = "G0032"  
 of|strong = "G1577" the|strong = "G3588" church|strong = "G1577"  
 of|strong = "G1577" Smyrna|strong = "G4667" write|strong = "G1125":  
 These|strong = "G3739" things|strong = "G3739" saith the|strong = "G3588"  
 First|strong = "G4413" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Last|strong = "G2078", who|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G3739"  
 dead|strong = "G3498", and|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G3739"  
 alive|strong = "G2198": <sup>9</sup> I|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1492" thy  
 tribulation|strong = "G2347" and|strong = "G2532" thy  
 poverty|strong = "G4432", but|strong = "G0235" thou art  
 rich|strong = "G4145": and|strong = "G2532" thou art blasphemed  
 by|strong = "G1537" them|strong = "G1438" that|strong = "G3004"  
 say|strong = "G3004" they|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G1510"  
 Jews|strong = "G2453" and|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756", but|strong = "G0235" are|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" synagogue|strong = "G4864" of|strong = "G1537"  
 Satan|strong = "G4567". <sup>10</sup> Fear|strong = "G5399" none of|strong = "G1537"  
 those|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3739" which|strong = "G3739"  
 thou shalt suffer|strong = "G3958". Behold|strong = "G2400",  
 the|strong = "G3588" devil|strong = "G1228" will|strong = "G3739"  
 cast|strong = "G0906" some|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537"  
 you|strong = "G5210" into|strong = "G1519" prison|strong = "G5438"  
 that|strong = "G3739" you|strong = "G5210" may|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1096" tried|strong = "G3985": and|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G5210" shall|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2192"  
 tribulation|strong = "G2347" ten|strong = "G1176" days|strong = "G2250".  
 Be|strong = "G1096" thou faithful|strong = "G4103" until|strong = "G0891"  
 death|strong = "G2288": and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G3739"  
 will|strong = "G3739" give|strong = "G1325" thee the|strong = "G3588"  
 crown|strong = "G4735" of|strong = "G1537" life|strong = "G2222". <sup>11</sup>  
 He|strong = "G3004", that|strong = "G3004" hath an|strong = "G2192"  
 ear|strong = "G3775", let|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0191"  
 hear|strong = "G0191" what|strong = "G5101" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151" saith to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588"  
 churches|strong = "G1577": He|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004"  
 shall|strong = "G0191" overcome|strong = "G3528", shall|strong = "G0191"  
 not|strong = "G3756" be|strong = "G2192" hurt|strong = "G0091"  
 by|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" second|strong = "G1208"  
 death|strong = "G2288". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" angel|strong = "G0032" of|strong = "G1577"  
 the|strong = "G3588" church|strong = "G1577" of|strong = "G1577" Pergamus

write|strong = "G1125": These|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3588",  
 saith he|strong = "G2532", that|strong = "G3004" hath the|strong = "G3588"  
 sharp|strong = "G3691" two edged sword|strong = "G4501": <sup>13</sup>  
 I|strong = "G1473" know|strong = "G1492" where|strong = "G3699" thou  
 dwellest, where|strong = "G3699" the|strong = "G3588" seat  
 of|strong = "G2250" Satan|strong = "G4567" is|strong = "G3739":  
 and|strong = "G2532" thou holdest fast|strong = "G2902"  
 my|strong = "G1722" name|strong = "G3686", and|strong = "G2532" hast  
 not|strong = "G3756" denied|strong = "G0720" my|strong = "G1722"  
 faith|strong = "G4102". Even|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 those|strong = "G3588" days|strong = "G2250" when|strong = "G2532"  
 Antipas|strong = "G0493" was|strong = "G3739" my|strong = "G1722"  
 faithful|strong = "G4103" witness|strong = "G3144", who|strong = "G3739"  
 was|strong = "G3739" slain among|strong = "G1722" you|strong = "G5210",  
 where|strong = "G3699" Satan|strong = "G4567" dwelleth. <sup>14</sup>  
 But|strong = "G0235" I|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G2192"  
 against|strong = "G2596" thee a|strong = "G2192" few|strong = "G3641"  
 things|strong = "G3739": because|strong = "G3754" thou hast  
 there|strong = "G1563" them|strong = "G3739" that|strong = "G3754"  
 hold|strong = "G2902" the|strong = "G3588" doctrine of|strong = "G5207"  
 Balaam|strong = "G0903", who|strong = "G3739" taught|strong = "G1321"  
 Balac to|strong = "G2596" cast|strong = "G0906" a|strong = "G2192"  
 stumblingblock before|strong = "G1799" the|strong = "G3588" children  
 of|strong = "G5207" Israel|strong = "G2474", to|strong = "G2596"  
 eat|strong = "G2068", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G2596"  
 commit|strong = "G4203" fornication: <sup>15</sup> So|strong = "G2532" hast thou  
 also|strong = "G2532" them that|strong = "G3779" hold|strong = "G2902"  
 the|strong = "G3588" doctrine of|strong = "G2192" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Nicolaites. <sup>16</sup> In|strong = "G1722" like|strong = "G0846" manner  
 do|strong = "G3361" penance: if|strong = "G1487" not|strong = "G3361",  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2064"  
 to|strong = "G2064" thee quickly|strong = "G5035", and|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G2532" fight|strong = "G4170" against|strong = "G3326"  
 them|strong = "G0846" with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sword|strong = "G4501" of|strong = "G1722" my|strong = "G1722"  
 mouth|strong = "G4750". <sup>17</sup> He|strong = "G2532", that|strong = "G3739"  
 hath an|strong = "G2192" ear|strong = "G3775", let|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846" hear|strong = "G0191" what|strong = "G5101"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151" saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" churches|strong = "G1577": To|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3739" overcometh, I|strong = "G3739"  
 will|strong = "G5101" give|strong = "G1325" the|strong = "G3588"  
 hidden|strong = "G2928" manna|strong = "G3131", and|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G5101" give|strong = "G1325" him|strong = "G0846"  
 a|strong = "G2192" white|strong = "G3022" counter, and|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" counter, a|strong = "G2192"

new|strong="G2537" name|strong="G3686" written|strong="G1125",  
 which|strong="G3739" no|strong="G3762" man|strong="G3762"  
 knoweth, but|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3739"  
 receiveth it|strong="G0846". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="G2532" to|strong="G3004"  
 the|strong="G3588" angel|strong="G0032" of|strong="G5207"  
 the|strong="G3588" church|strong="G1577" of|strong="G5207"  
 Thyatira|strong="G2363" write|strong="G1125": These|strong="G3588"  
 things|strong="G0846" saith the|strong="G3588" Son|strong="G5207"  
 of|strong="G5207" God|strong="G2316", who|strong="G3588" hath  
 his|strong="G0846" eyes|strong="G3788" like|strong="G5613"  
 to|strong="G3004" a|strong="G2192" flame|strong="G5395"  
 of|strong="G5207" fire|strong="G4442", and|strong="G2532"  
 his|strong="G0846" feet|strong="G4228" like|strong="G5613"  
 to|strong="G3004" fine brass. <sup>19</sup> I|strong="G2532"  
 know|strong="G1492" thy works|strong="G2041", and|strong="G2532"  
 thy faith|strong="G4102", and|strong="G2532" thy charity,  
 and|strong="G2532" thy ministry|strong="G1248", and|strong="G2532"  
 thy patience|strong="G5281", and|strong="G2532" thy  
 last|strong="G2078" works|strong="G2041" which|strong="G3588"  
 are|strong="G3588" more|strong="G4183" than|strong="G4183"  
 the|strong="G3588" former. <sup>20</sup> But|strong="G0235" I|strong="G2532"  
 have|strong="G2192" against|strong="G2596" thee a|strong="G2192" few  
 things|strong="G0846": because|strong="G3754" thou sufferest  
 the|strong="G3588" woman|strong="G1135" Jezebel,  
 who|strong="G3588" calleth herself|strong="G1438" a|strong="G2192"  
 prophetess|strong="G4398", to|strong="G3004" teach|strong="G1321",  
 and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G3004" seduce my|strong="G1699"  
 servants|strong="G1401", to|strong="G3004" commit|strong="G4203"  
 fornication, and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G3004" eat|strong="G2068"  
 of|strong="G1401" things|strong="G0846" sacrificed|strong="G1494"  
 to|strong="G3004" idols|strong="G1494". <sup>21</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G2532" gave|strong="G1325" her|strong="G0846"  
 a|strong="G1325" time|strong="G5550" that|strong="G2443"  
 she|strong="G0846" might|strong="G2532" do|strong="G2532" penance,  
 and|strong="G2532" she|strong="G0846" will|strong="G2309"  
 not|strong="G3756" repent|strong="G3340" of|strong="G1537"  
 her|strong="G0846" fornication|strong="G4202". <sup>22</sup>  
 Behold|strong="G2400", I|strong="G1437" will|strong="G2532"  
 cast|strong="G0906" her|strong="G0846" into|strong="G1519"  
 a|strong="G3708" bed|strong="G2825": and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3708" commit|strong="G3431"  
 adultery|strong="G3431" with|strong="G3326" her|strong="G0846"  
 shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1519"  
 very|strong="G0846" great|strong="G3173" tribulation|strong="G2347",  
 except|strong="G3361" they|strong="G0846" do|strong="G3708" penance  
 from|strong="G1537" their|strong="G0846" deeds|strong="G2041". <sup>23</sup>

And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G1510"  
 kill|strong="G0615" her|strong="G0846" children|strong="G5043"  
 with|strong="G1722" death|strong="G2288", and|strong="G2532"  
 all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" churches|strong="G1577"  
 shall|strong="G2532" know|strong="G1097" that|strong="G3754"  
 I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510" he|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G3754" searcheth the|strong="G3956" reins  
 and|strong="G2532" hearts|strong="G2588", and|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G1510" give|strong="G1325"  
 to|strong="G2596" every|strong="G3956" one|strong="G1538"  
 of|strong="G2041" you|strong="G5210" according|strong="G2596"  
 to|strong="G2596" your|strong="G2532" works|strong="G2041".  
 But|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2596" you|strong="G5210"  
 I|strong="G1473" say|strong="G1473", <sup>24</sup> And|strong="G1161"  
 to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" rest|strong="G3062"  
 who|strong="G3588" are|strong="G3778" at|strong="G1722"  
 Thyatira|strong="G2363": Whosoever have|strong="G2192"  
 not|strong="G3756" this|strong="G3778" doctrine, and|strong="G1161"  
 who|strong="G3588" have|strong="G2192" not|strong="G3756"  
 known|strong="G1097" the|strong="G3588" depths of|strong="G1909"  
 Satan|strong="G4567", as|strong="G5613" they|strong="G1161"  
 say|strong="G3004", I|strong="G3778" will|strong="G3778"  
 not|strong="G3756" put|strong="G0906" upon|strong="G1909"  
 you|strong="G5210" any|strong="G1909" other|strong="G0243" burthen.  
<sup>25</sup> Yet|strong="G4133" that|strong="G3739", which|strong="G3739"  
 you|strong="G3739" have|strong="G2192", hold|strong="G2902"  
 fast|strong="G2902" till I|strong="G3739" come|strong="G2240". <sup>26</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G0846"  
 shall|strong="G2532" overcome|strong="G3528", and|strong="G2532"  
 keep|strong="G5083" my|strong="G5083" works|strong="G2041" unto  
 the|strong="G3588" end|strong="G5056", I|strong="G1473"  
 will|strong="G1484" give|strong="G1325" him|strong="G0846"  
 power|strong="G1849" over|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 nations|strong="G1484". <sup>27</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G2532" rule|strong="G4165" them|strong="G0846"  
 with|strong="G1722" a|strong="G5613" rod|strong="G4464"  
 of|strong="G3962" iron|strong="G4603", and|strong="G2532"  
 as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" vessel|strong="G4632"  
 of|strong="G3962" a|strong="G5613" potter|strong="G2764"  
 they|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532"  
 broken|strong="G4937", <sup>28</sup> As|strong="G5613" I|strong="G1473"  
 also|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532" received|strong="G2983"  
 of|strong="G3962" my|strong="G1325" Father|strong="G3962":  
 and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G2532"  
 give|strong="G1325" him|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588"  
 morning|strong="G4407" star|strong="G0792". <sup>29</sup> He|strong="G3004"

that|strong="G3004" hath an|strong="G2192" ear|strong="G3775",  
 let|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0191" hear|strong="G0191"  
 what|strong="G5101" the|strong="G3588" Spirit|strong="G4151" saith  
 to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" churches|strong="G1577".

3And|strong="G2532" to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588"  
 angel|strong="G0032" of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588"  
 church|strong="G1577" of|strong="G4151" Sardis|strong="G4554",  
 write|strong="G1125": These|strong="G3748" things|strong="G3588"  
 saith he|strong="G2532", that|strong="G3754" hath the|strong="G3588"  
 seven|strong="G2033" spirits|strong="G4151" of|strong="G4151"  
 God|strong="G2316", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 seven|strong="G2033" stars|strong="G0792": I|strong="G2532"  
 know|strong="G1492" thy works|strong="G2041", that|strong="G3754"  
 thou hast the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686" of|strong="G4151"  
 being|strong="G1510" alive|strong="G2198": and|strong="G2532" thou  
 art dead|strong="G3498". <sup>2</sup> Be|strong="G1096" watchful  
 and|strong="G2532" strengthen|strong="G4741" the|strong="G3588"  
 things|strong="G3739" that|strong="G3739" remain|strong="G3062",  
 which|strong="G3739" are|strong="G3739" ready|strong="G3195"  
 to|strong="G3195" die|strong="G0599". For|strong="G1063"  
 I|strong="G1473" find|strong="G2147" not|strong="G3756" thy  
 works|strong="G2041" full|strong="G4137" before|strong="G1799"  
 my|strong="G3739" God|strong="G2316". <sup>3</sup> Have|strong="G2532"  
 in|strong="G1909" mind|strong="G2532" therefore|strong="G3767"  
 in|strong="G1909" what|strong="G4169" manner thou hast  
 received|strong="G2983" and|strong="G2532" heard|strong="G0191":  
 and|strong="G2532" observe|strong="G5083", and|strong="G2532"  
 do|strong="G3361" penance. If|strong="G1437" then|strong="G2532"  
 thou shalt not|strong="G3756" watch|strong="G1127", I|strong="G1437"  
 will|strong="G2532" come|strong="G2240" to|strong="G1909" thee  
 as|strong="G5613" a|strong="G5613" thief|strong="G2812",  
 and|strong="G2532" thou shalt not|strong="G3756"  
 know|strong="G1097" at|strong="G1909" what|strong="G4169"  
 hour|strong="G5610" I|strong="G1437" will|strong="G2532"  
 come|strong="G2240" to|strong="G1909" thee. <sup>4</sup> But|strong="G0235"  
 thou hast a|strong="G2192" few|strong="G3641" names|strong="G3686"  
 in|strong="G1722" Sardis|strong="G4554", which|strong="G3739"  
 have|strong="G2192" not|strong="G3756" defiled|strong="G3435"  
 their|strong="G0846" garments|strong="G2440": and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532" walk|strong="G4043"  
 with|strong="G3326" me|strong="G1473" in|strong="G1722"  
 white|strong="G3022", because|strong="G3754" they|strong="G0846"  
 are|strong="G1510" worthy|strong="G0514". <sup>5</sup> He|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532" overcome|strong="G3528",

shall|strong = "G2532" thus|strong = "G3779" be|strong = "G2532" clothed|strong = "G4016" in|strong = "G1722" white|strong = "G3022" garments|strong = "G2440", and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" blot out|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846" name|strong = "G3686" out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" book|strong = "G0976" of|strong = "G1537" life|strong = "G2222", and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G2532" confess|strong = "G3670" his|strong = "G0846" name|strong = "G3686" before|strong = "G1799" my|strong = "G1722" Father|strong = "G3962", and|strong = "G2532" before|strong = "G1799" his|strong = "G0846" angels|strong = "G0032". <sup>6</sup> He|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004" hath an|strong = "G2192" ear|strong = "G3775", let|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0191" hear|strong = "G0191" what|strong = "G5101" the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151" saith to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" churches|strong = "G1577". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" angel|strong = "G0032" of|strong = "G1577" the|strong = "G3588" church|strong = "G1577" of|strong = "G1577" Philadelphia|strong = "G5359", write|strong = "G1125":

These|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3588" saith the|strong = "G3588" Holy|strong = "G0040" One|strong = "G3762" and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" true|strong = "G0228" one|strong = "G3762", he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3004" hath the|strong = "G3588" key|strong = "G2807" of|strong = "G1577" David|strong = "G1138"; he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3004" openeth, and|strong = "G2532" no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762" shutteth; shutteth, and|strong = "G2532" no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762" openeth:

<sup>8</sup> I|strong = "G1473" know|strong = "G1492" thy works|strong = "G2041". Behold|strong = "G2400", I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G2192" given|strong = "G1325" before|strong = "G1799" thee a|strong = "G2192" door|strong = "G2374" opened|strong = "G0455", which|strong = "G3739" no|strong = "G3756" man|strong = "G3762" can|strong = "G1410" shut|strong = "G2808": because|strong = "G3754" thou hast a|strong = "G2192" little|strong = "G3398" strength|strong = "G1411", and|strong = "G2532" hast kept|strong = "G5083" my|strong = "G5083" word|strong = "G3056", and|strong = "G2532" hast not|strong = "G3756" denied|strong = "G0720" my|strong = "G5083" name|strong = "G3686". <sup>9</sup> Behold|strong = "G2400", I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G1510" bring|strong = "G4160" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" synagogue|strong = "G4864" of|strong = "G1537" Satan|strong = "G4567", who|strong = "G3588" say|strong = "G3004" they|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G1510" Jews|strong = "G2453", and|strong = "G2532" are|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756", but|strong = "G0235" do|strong = "G4160" lie|strong = "G5574". Behold|strong = "G2400", I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G1510" make|strong = "G4160" them|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G2443" come|strong = "G2240"

and|strong = "G2532" adore before|strong = "G1799" thy  
 feet|strong = "G4228". And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" know|strong = "G1097" that|strong = "G3754"  
 I|strong = "G1473" have|strong = "G1510" loved|strong = "G0025" thee. <sup>10</sup>  
 Because|strong = "G3754" thou hast kept|strong = "G5083"  
 the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G1537"  
 my|strong = "G5083" patience|strong = "G5281", I|strong = "G1473"  
 will|strong = "G3195" also|strong = "G2504" keep|strong = "G5083" thee  
 from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" hour|strong = "G5610"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" temptation|strong = "G3986",  
 which|strong = "G3748" shall come|strong = "G2064" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" whole|strong = "G3650" world|strong = "G3625"  
 to|strong = "G1909" try them|strong = "G5083" that|strong = "G3754"  
 dwell|strong = "G2730" upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 earth|strong = "G1093". <sup>11</sup> Behold, I|strong = "G3739"  
 come|strong = "G2064" quickly|strong = "G5035": hold|strong = "G2902"  
 fast|strong = "G2902" that|strong = "G3739" which|strong = "G3739" thou  
 hast, that|strong = "G3739" no|strong = "G3367" man|strong = "G3367"  
 take|strong = "G2983" thy crown|strong = "G4735". <sup>12</sup> He|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532" overcome|strong = "G3528",  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G2316" make|strong = "G4160"  
 him|strong = "G0846" a|strong = "G4160" pillar|strong = "G4769"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G3485"  
 of|strong = "G1537" my|strong = "G1722" God|strong = "G2316";  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 go|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" no|strong = "G3756"  
 more|strong = "G2089"; and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473"  
 will|strong = "G2316" write|strong = "G1125" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 him|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588" name|strong = "G3686"  
 of|strong = "G1537" my|strong = "G1722" God|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" name|strong = "G3686"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" city|strong = "G4172"  
 of|strong = "G1537" my|strong = "G1722" God|strong = "G2316",  
 the|strong = "G3588" new|strong = "G2537" Jerusalem|strong = "G2419",  
 which|strong = "G3588" cometh down|strong = "G2597"  
 out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772"  
 from|strong = "G0575" my|strong = "G1722" God|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" my|strong = "G1722" new|strong = "G2537"  
 name|strong = "G3686". <sup>13</sup> He|strong = "G3004" that|strong = "G3004" hath  
 an|strong = "G2192" ear|strong = "G3775", let|strong = "G3004"  
 him|strong = "G0191" hear|strong = "G0191" what|strong = "G5101"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Spirit|strong = "G4151" saith to|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" churches|strong = "G1577". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" angel|strong = "G0032"  
 of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" church|strong = "G1577"  
 of|strong = "G2316" Laodicea|strong = "G2993", write|strong = "G1125":



These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, who is the beginning of creation of God: <sup>15</sup> I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot. I would thou wert cold, or hot. <sup>16</sup> But because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will begin to vomit thee out of my mouth. <sup>17</sup> Because thou sayest: I am rich, and made wealthy, and have need of nothing, that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked. <sup>18</sup> I counsel thee to buy of me gold, that thou mayest be rich; and thou mayest be clothed in white garments, and that thy nakedness may not appear; and thou mayest see. <sup>19</sup> Such as I love, I rebuke and chastise. Be zealous therefore, and do penance. <sup>20</sup> Behold, I stand at the gate, and knock. If any man shall hear my voice,

and|strong="G2532" open|strong="G0455" to|strong="G4314" me|strong="G1473" the|strong="G3588" door|strong="G2374", I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G5100" come|strong="G1525" in|strong="G1909" to|strong="G4314" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" will|strong="G5100" sup with|strong="G3326" him|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" with|strong="G3326" me|strong="G1473". <sup>21</sup> To|strong="G2532" him|strong="G0846" that|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532" overcome|strong="G3528", I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G2532" give|strong="G1325" to|strong="G2532" sit|strong="G2523" with|strong="G3326" me|strong="G1325" in|strong="G1722" my|strong="G1722" throne|strong="G2362": as|strong="G5613" I|strong="G1473" also|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2532" overcome|strong="G3528", and|strong="G2532" am|strong="G1473" set down|strong="G2523" with|strong="G3326" my|strong="G1722" Father|strong="G3962" in|strong="G1722" his|strong="G0846" throne|strong="G2362". <sup>22</sup> He|strong="G3004" that|strong="G3004" hath an|strong="G2192" ear|strong="G3775", let|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0191" hear|strong="G0191" what|strong="G5101" the|strong="G3588" Spirit|strong="G4151" saith to|strong="G3004" the|strong="G3588" churches|strong="G1577".

<sup>4</sup>After|strong="G3326" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778" I|strong="G1473" looked|strong="G3708", and|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400" a|strong="G5613" door|strong="G2374" was|strong="G3739" opened|strong="G0455" in|strong="G1722" heaven|strong="G3772", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" first|strong="G4413" voice|strong="G5456" which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G1473" heard|strong="G0191", as|strong="G5613" it|strong="G0191" were|strong="G3778", of|strong="G5456" a|strong="G5613" trumpet|strong="G4536" speaking|strong="G2980" with|strong="G3326" me|strong="G3004", said|strong="G3004": Come|strong="G1096" up|strong="G0305" hither, and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G3739" shew thee the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3778" which|strong="G3739" must|strong="G1163" be|strong="G1096" done|strong="G1096" hereafter. <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G2532" immediately|strong="G2112" I|strong="G2532" was|strong="G3588" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" spirit|strong="G4151": and|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400" there|strong="G1722" was|strong="G3588" a|strong="G1096" throne|strong="G2362" set|strong="G2749" in|strong="G1722" heaven|strong="G3772", and|strong="G2532" upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" throne|strong="G2362" one|strong="G3588" sitting|strong="G2521". <sup>3</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that sat|strong="G2521", was|strong="G3588" to|strong="G2532"

the|strong="G3588" sight|strong="G3588" like|strong="G3664"  
 the|strong="G3588" jasper|strong="G2393" and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" sardine stone|strong="G3037"; and|strong="G2532"  
 there was|strong="G3588" a|strong="G3664" rainbow|strong="G2463"  
 round about|strong="G3588" the|strong="G3588" throne|strong="G2362",  
 in|strong="G2532" sight|strong="G3588" like|strong="G3664" unto  
 an|strong="G2532" emerald|strong="G4664". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 round about|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" throne|strong="G2362"  
 were|strong="G3588" four|strong="G5064" and|strong="G2532"  
 twenty|strong="G1501" seats; and|strong="G2532" upon|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" seats, four|strong="G5064" and|strong="G2532"  
 twenty|strong="G1501" ancients sitting|strong="G2521",  
 clothed|strong="G4016" in|strong="G1722" white|strong="G3022"  
 garments|strong="G2440", and|strong="G2532" on|strong="G1909"  
 their|strong="G0846" heads|strong="G2776" were|strong="G3588"  
 crowns|strong="G4735" of|strong="G1909" gold|strong="G5552". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 throne|strong="G2362" proceeded|strong="G1607" lightnings,  
 and|strong="G2532" voices|strong="G5456", and|strong="G2532"  
 thunders|strong="G1027"; and|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1510"  
 were|strong="G1510" seven|strong="G2033" lamps|strong="G2985"  
 burning|strong="G2545" before|strong="G1799" the|strong="G3588"  
 throne|strong="G2362", which|strong="G3739" are|strong="G1510"  
 the|strong="G3588" seven|strong="G2033" spirits|strong="G4151"  
 of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" sight|strong="G1799"  
 of|strong="G1799" the|strong="G3588" throne|strong="G2362"  
 was|strong="G3588", as|strong="G5613" it|strong="G2532"  
 were|strong="G3788", a|strong="G5613" sea|strong="G2281"  
 of|strong="G1799" glass|strong="G5193" like|strong="G5613"  
 to|strong="G2532" crystal|strong="G2930"; and|strong="G2532"  
 in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" midst|strong="G3319"  
 of|strong="G1799" the|strong="G3588" throne|strong="G2362",  
 and|strong="G2532" round|strong="G2945" about|strong="G5613"  
 the|strong="G3588" throne|strong="G2362", were|strong="G3788"  
 four|strong="G5064" living|strong="G2226" creatures|strong="G2226",  
 full|strong="G1073" of|strong="G1799" eyes|strong="G3788"  
 before|strong="G1799" and|strong="G2532" behind|strong="G3693". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" first|strong="G4413"  
 living|strong="G2226" creature|strong="G2226" was|strong="G3588"  
 like|strong="G5613" a|strong="G2192" lion|strong="G3023":  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" second|strong="G1208"  
 living|strong="G2226" creature|strong="G2226" like|strong="G5613"  
 a|strong="G2192" calf|strong="G3448": and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" third|strong="G5154" living|strong="G2226"  
 creature|strong="G2226", having|strong="G2192" the|strong="G3588"

face|strong = "G4383", as|strong = "G5613" it|strong = "G2532"  
 were|strong = "G3588", of|strong = "G0444" a|strong = "G2192"  
 man|strong = "G0444": and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" fourth  
 living|strong = "G2226" creature|strong = "G2226" was|strong = "G3588"  
 like|strong = "G5613" an|strong = "G2192" eagle|strong = "G0105"  
 flying|strong = "G4072". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 four|strong = "G5064" living|strong = "G2226" creatures|strong = "G2226"  
 had|strong = "G2192" each|strong = "G0303" of|strong = "G2250"  
 them|strong = "G0846" six|strong = "G1803" wings|strong = "G4420";  
 and|strong = "G2532" round about|strong = "G2596" and|strong = "G2532"  
 within|strong = "G2081" they|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G1510"  
 full|strong = "G1073" of|strong = "G2250" eyes|strong = "G3788".  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" rested not|strong = "G3756"  
 day|strong = "G2250" and|strong = "G2532" night|strong = "G3571",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": Holy|strong = "G0040", holy|strong = "G0040",  
 holy|strong = "G0040", Lord|strong = "G2962" God|strong = "G2316"  
 Almighty|strong = "G3841", who|strong = "G3588" was|strong = "G1510",  
 and|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510",  
 and|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G1510"  
 to|strong = "G3004" come|strong = "G2064". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G3752" those|strong = "G3588" living|strong = "G2198"  
 creatures|strong = "G2226" gave|strong = "G1325" glory|strong = "G1391",  
 and|strong = "G2532" honour, and|strong = "G2532" benediction  
 to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G1325" that|strong = "G3752" sitteth  
 on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" throne|strong = "G2362",  
 who|strong = "G3588" liveth for|strong = "G1519" ever|strong = "G0165"  
 and|strong = "G2532" ever|strong = "G0165"; <sup>10</sup> The|strong = "G3588"  
 four|strong = "G5064" and|strong = "G2532" twenty|strong = "G1501"  
 ancients fell|strong = "G4098" down|strong = "G4098"  
 before|strong = "G1799" him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004" sitteth  
 on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" throne|strong = "G2362",  
 and|strong = "G2532" adored him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004"  
 liveth for|strong = "G1519" ever|strong = "G0165" and|strong = "G2532"  
 ever|strong = "G0165", and|strong = "G2532" cast|strong = "G0906"  
 their|strong = "G0846" crowns|strong = "G4735" before|strong = "G1799"  
 the|strong = "G3588" throne|strong = "G2362", saying|strong = "G3004": <sup>11</sup>  
 Thou art worthy|strong = "G0514", O Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 our|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", to|strong = "G2532"  
 receive|strong = "G2983" glory|strong = "G1391", and|strong = "G2532"  
 honour, and|strong = "G2532" power|strong = "G1411":  
 because|strong = "G3754" thou hast created|strong = "G2936"  
 all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3956"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 for|strong = "G3754" thy will|strong = "G2307" they|strong = "G2532"  
 were|strong = "G1510", and|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G1510"  
 been|strong = "G1510" created|strong = "G2936".

5 And I saw in the right hand of him that sat on the throne, a book written within and without, sealed with seven seals.

And I saw an angel, proclaiming loudly with a voice: Who is worthy to open the book, and to loose the seals thereof?

And no man was able, neither in heaven, nor on earth, under the earth, to look on it.

And I wept much, because no man was found worthy to open the book, nor to see it.

And one of the ancients said to me: Behold, the lion of the tribe of Judah, the root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof.

6 And I saw: and behold in the midst of the throne and of the throne, and of the four living creatures, and

in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" midst|strong = "G3319"  
 of|strong = "G4151" the|strong = "G3956" ancients, a|strong = "G2192"  
 Lamb|strong = "G0721" standing|strong = "G2476" as|strong = "G5613"  
 it|strong = "G3708" were|strong = "G1510" slain|strong = "G4969",  
 having|strong = "G2192" seven|strong = "G2033" horns|strong = "G2768"  
 and|strong = "G2532" seven|strong = "G2033" eyes|strong = "G3788":  
 which|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3956"  
 seven|strong = "G2033" Spirits|strong = "G4151" of|strong = "G4151"  
 God|strong = "G2316", sent|strong = "G0649" forth|strong = "G0649"  
 into|strong = "G1519" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 earth|strong = "G1093". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 came|strong = "G2064" and|strong = "G2532" took|strong = "G2983"  
 the|strong = "G3588" book out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" right|strong = "G1188" hand|strong = "G1188"  
 of|strong = "G1537" him|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G1909"  
 sat|strong = "G2521" on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 throne|strong = "G2362". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3753"  
 he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2192" opened the|strong = "G3588"  
 book|strong = "G0975", the|strong = "G3588" four|strong = "G5064"  
 living|strong = "G2226" creatures|strong = "G2226", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" four|strong = "G5064" and|strong = "G2532"  
 twenty|strong = "G1501" ancients fell|strong = "G4098"  
 down|strong = "G4098" before|strong = "G1799" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lamb|strong = "G0721", having|strong = "G2192" every|strong = "G1538"  
 one|strong = "G1538" of|strong = "G1799" them|strong = "G3739"  
 harps|strong = "G2788", and|strong = "G2532" golden|strong = "G5552" vials  
 full|strong = "G1073" of|strong = "G1799" odours, which|strong = "G3739"  
 are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" prayers|strong = "G4335"  
 of|strong = "G1799" saints|strong = "G0040": <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" sung a|strong = "G2983" new|strong = "G2537"  
 canticle, saying|strong = "G3004": Thou art worthy|strong = "G0514", O  
 Lord|strong = "G2316", to|strong = "G3004" take|strong = "G2983"  
 the|strong = "G3956" book|strong = "G0975", and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G3004" open|strong = "G0455" the|strong = "G3956"  
 seals|strong = "G4973" thereof; because|strong = "G3754" thou wast  
 slain|strong = "G4969", and|strong = "G2532" hast redeemed  
 us|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" God|strong = "G2316",  
 in|strong = "G1722" thy blood|strong = "G0129", out|strong = "G1537"  
 of|strong = "G1537" every|strong = "G3956" tribe|strong = "G5443",  
 and|strong = "G2532" tongue|strong = "G1100", and|strong = "G2532"  
 people|strong = "G2992", and|strong = "G2532" nation|strong = "G1484". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" hast made|strong = "G4160" us|strong = "G4160"  
 to|strong = "G1909" our|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316"  
 a|strong = "G4160" kingdom|strong = "G0932" and|strong = "G2532"  
 priests|strong = "G2409", and|strong = "G2532" we|strong = "G2249"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" reign|strong = "G0936" on|strong = "G1909"

the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G2532" beheld, and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532"  
 heard|strong = "G0191" the|strong = "G3588" voice|strong = "G5456"  
 of|strong = "G5456" many|strong = "G4183" angels|strong = "G0032"  
 round|strong = "G2945" about|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3588"  
 throne|strong = "G2362", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 living|strong = "G2226" creatures|strong = "G2226", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ancients; and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 number|strong = "G0706" of|strong = "G5456" them|strong = "G0846"  
 was|strong = "G1510" thousands|strong = "G3461" of|strong = "G5456"  
 thousands|strong = "G3461", <sup>12</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004"  
 with|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2983" loud|strong = "G3173"  
 voice|strong = "G5456": The|strong = "G3588" Lamb|strong = "G0721"  
 that|strong = "G3004" was|strong = "G1510" slain|strong = "G4969"  
 is|strong = "G1510" worthy|strong = "G0514" to|strong = "G3004"  
 receive|strong = "G2983" power|strong = "G1411", and|strong = "G2532"  
 divinity, and|strong = "G2532" wisdom|strong = "G4678",  
 and|strong = "G2532" strength|strong = "G2479", and|strong = "G2532"  
 honour, and|strong = "G2532" glory|strong = "G1391", and|strong = "G2532"  
 benediction. <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532" every|strong = "G3956"  
 creature|strong = "G2938", which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G3739"  
 in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772", and|strong = "G2532"  
 on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956" earth|strong = "G1093",  
 and|strong = "G2532" under|strong = "G5270" the|strong = "G3956"  
 earth|strong = "G1093", and|strong = "G2532" such|strong = "G3739"  
 as|strong = "G1519" are|strong = "G3956" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3956" sea|strong = "G2281", and|strong = "G2532"  
 all|strong = "G3956" that|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G3956"  
 in|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846": I|strong = "G3739"  
 heard|strong = "G0191" all|strong = "G3956" saying|strong = "G3004":  
 To|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3739" sitteth  
 on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956" throne|strong = "G2362",  
 and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Lamb|strong = "G0721", benediction, and|strong = "G2532" honour,  
 and|strong = "G2532" glory|strong = "G1391", and|strong = "G2532"  
 power|strong = "G2904", for|strong = "G1519" ever|strong = "G0165"  
 and|strong = "G2532" ever|strong = "G0165". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" four|strong = "G5064" living|strong = "G2226"  
 creatures|strong = "G2226" said|strong = "G3004": Amen|strong = "G0281".  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" four|strong = "G5064"  
 and|strong = "G2532" twenty ancients fell|strong = "G4098"  
 down|strong = "G4098" on|strong = "G4098" their|strong = "G2532" faces,  
 and|strong = "G2532" adored him|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3004"  
 liveth for|strong = "G2532" ever and|strong = "G2532" ever.

6 And I saw that the Lamb had opened one of the seals, and I heard one of the living creatures, as it were the voice of thunder, saying, Come, and see.

And I beheld a white horse, and he that sat on him had a bow, and there a crown was given him, and he went forth conquering, and he might conquer.

And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the living creature, saying, Come, and see: there went out another horse, red, and him that sat thereon, it was given that he should take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another, and a great sword was given to him.

5 And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third living creature, saying,



see|strong="G3708". And|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400"  
 a|strong="G2192" black|strong="G3189" horse|strong="G2462",  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3004"  
 sat|strong="G2521" on|strong="G1909" him|strong="G0846"  
 had|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192" pair|strong="G2218"  
 of|strong="G1909" scales|strong="G2218" in|strong="G1722"  
 his|strong="G0846" hand|strong="G5495". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G2532" heard|strong="G0191" as|strong="G5613"  
 it|strong="G0191" were|strong="G3588" a|strong="G5613"  
 voice|strong="G5456" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588"  
 midst|strong="G3319" of|strong="G5456" the|strong="G3588"  
 four|strong="G5064" living|strong="G2226" creatures|strong="G2226",  
 saying|strong="G3004": Two|strong="G3319" pounds of|strong="G5456"  
 wheat|strong="G4621" for|strong="G1722" a|strong="G5613" penny,  
 and|strong="G2532" thrice two|strong="G3319" pounds  
 of|strong="G5456" barley|strong="G2915" for|strong="G1722"  
 a|strong="G5613" penny, and|strong="G2532" see thou  
 hurt|strong="G0091" not|strong="G3361" the|strong="G3588"  
 wine|strong="G3631" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 oil|strong="G1637". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G3753"  
 he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2064" opened|strong="G0455"  
 the|strong="G3588" fourth seal|strong="G4973", I|strong="G2532"  
 heard|strong="G0191" the|strong="G3588" voice|strong="G5456"  
 of|strong="G5456" the|strong="G3588" fourth living|strong="G2226"  
 creature|strong="G2226", saying|strong="G3004": Come|strong="G2064",  
 and|strong="G2532" see. <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400"  
 a|strong="G3708" pale horse|strong="G2462", and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3708" sat|strong="G2521"  
 upon|strong="G1909" him|strong="G0846", his|strong="G0846"  
 name|strong="G3686" was|strong="G3588" Death|strong="G2288",  
 and|strong="G2532" hell|strong="G0086" followed|strong="G0190"  
 him|strong="G0846". And|strong="G2532" power|strong="G1849"  
 was|strong="G3588" given|strong="G1325" to|strong="G1909"  
 him|strong="G0846" over|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 four|strong="G5067" parts of|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 earth|strong="G1093", to|strong="G1909" kill|strong="G0615"  
 with|strong="G3326" sword|strong="G4501", with|strong="G3326"  
 famine|strong="G3042", and|strong="G2532" with|strong="G3326"  
 death|strong="G2288", and|strong="G2532" with|strong="G3326"  
 the|strong="G3588" beasts|strong="G2342" of|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 when|strong="G3753" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2192"  
 opened|strong="G0455" the|strong="G3588" fifth|strong="G3991"  
 seal|strong="G4973", I|strong="G3739" saw|strong="G3708"  
 under|strong="G5270" the|strong="G3588" altar|strong="G2379"  
 the|strong="G3588" souls|strong="G5590" of|strong="G3056"

them|strong="G3739" that|strong="G3739" were|strong="G3739"  
 slain|strong="G4969" for|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588"  
 word|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056" God|strong="G2316",  
 and|strong="G2532" for|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588"  
 testimony|strong="G3141" which|strong="G3739" they|strong="G3739"  
 held|strong="G2192". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532"  
 cried|strong="G2896" with|strong="G1537" a|strong="G3004"  
 loud|strong="G3173" voice|strong="G5456", saying|strong="G3004":  
 How|strong="G2193" long|strong="G3173", O Lord|strong="G1203"  
 (holy|strong="G0040" and|strong="G2532" true|strong="G0228") dost  
 thou not|strong="G3756" judge|strong="G2919" and|strong="G2532"  
 revenge|strong="G1556" our|strong="G2532" blood|strong="G0129"  
 on|strong="G1909" them|strong="G3004" that|strong="G3004"  
 dwell|strong="G2730" on|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 earth|strong="G1093"? <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532" white|strong="G3022"  
 robes|strong="G4749" were|strong="G3588" given|strong="G1325"  
 to|strong="G2443" every|strong="G1538" one|strong="G1538"  
 of|strong="G0080" them|strong="G0846" one|strong="G1538";  
 and|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" was|strong="G3588"  
 said|strong="G2046" to|strong="G2443" them|strong="G0846",  
 that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G0846" should|strong="G0080"  
 rest|strong="G0373" for|strong="G2443" a|strong="G5613" little  
 time|strong="G5550", till their|strong="G0846" fellow|strong="G4889"  
 servants|strong="G4889", and|strong="G2532" their|strong="G0846"  
 brethren|strong="G0080", who|strong="G3588" are|strong="G3588"  
 to|strong="G2443" be|strong="G2532" slain, even|strong="G2532"  
 as|strong="G5613" they|strong="G0846", should|strong="G0080"  
 be|strong="G2532" filled|strong="G4137" up|strong="G1325". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G2532" saw|strong="G3708",  
 when|strong="G3753" he|strong="G2532" had|strong="G2246"  
 opened|strong="G0455" the|strong="G3588" sixth|strong="G1623"  
 seal|strong="G4973", and|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G3708"  
 there|strong="G1096" was|strong="G3588" a|strong="G5613"  
 great|strong="G3173" earthquake|strong="G4578", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" sun|strong="G2246" became|strong="G1096"  
 black|strong="G3189" as|strong="G5613" sackcloth|strong="G4526"  
 of|strong="G0129" hair|strong="G5155": and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" whole|strong="G3650" moon|strong="G4582"  
 became|strong="G1096" as|strong="G5613" blood|strong="G0129": <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" stars|strong="G0792"  
 from|strong="G5259" heaven|strong="G3772" fell|strong="G4098"  
 upon|strong="G3772" the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093",  
 as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" fig|strong="G4808"  
 tree|strong="G4808" casteth its|strong="G0846" green  
 figs|strong="G3653" when|strong="G5613" it|strong="G0846"  
 is|strong="G3772" shaken|strong="G4579" by|strong="G5259"

a|strong="G5613" great|strong="G3173" wind|strong="G0417": <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" heaven|strong="G3772"  
 departed as|strong="G5613" a|strong="G5613" book|strong="G0975"  
 folded up|strong="G2795": and|strong="G2532" every|strong="G3956"  
 mountain|strong="G3735", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956"  
 islands were|strong="G3956" moved|strong="G2795" out|strong="G1537"  
 of|strong="G1537" their|strong="G0846" places|strong="G5117". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" kings|strong="G0935"  
 of|strong="G1401" the|strong="G3956" earth|strong="G1093",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" princes, and|strong="G2532"  
 tribunes, and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" rich|strong="G4145",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" strong|strong="G2478",  
 and|strong="G2532" every|strong="G3956" bondman,  
 and|strong="G2532" every|strong="G3956" freeman|strong="G1658",  
 hid|strong="G2928" themselves|strong="G1438" in|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3956" dens and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3956" rocks|strong="G4073" of|strong="G1401"  
 mountains|strong="G3735": <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G2532" say|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 the|strong="G3588" mountains|strong="G3735" and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" rocks|strong="G4073": Fall|strong="G4098"  
 upon|strong="G1909" us|strong="G3004", and|strong="G2532"  
 hide|strong="G2928" us|strong="G3004" from|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" face|strong="G4383" of|strong="G0575"  
 him|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3004" sitteth upon|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" throne|strong="G2362" and|strong="G2532"  
 from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" wrath|strong="G3709"  
 of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588" Lamb|strong="G0721": <sup>17</sup>  
 For|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588" great|strong="G3173"  
 day|strong="G2250" of|strong="G2250" their|strong="G0846"  
 wrath|strong="G3709" is|strong="G5101" come|strong="G2064",  
 and|strong="G2532" who|strong="G3588" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" able|strong="G1410" to|strong="G2064"  
 stand|strong="G2476"?"

7After|strong="G3326" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778",  
 I|strong="G2532" saw|strong="G3708" four|strong="G5064"  
 angels|strong="G0032" standing|strong="G2476" on|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3956" four|strong="G5064" corners|strong="G1137"  
 of|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3956" earth|strong="G1093",  
 holding|strong="G2902" the|strong="G3956" four|strong="G5064"  
 winds|strong="G0417" of|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3956"  
 earth|strong="G1093", that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G2532"  
 should|strong="G2443" not|strong="G3361" blow|strong="G4154"  
 upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3956" earth|strong="G1093",

nor|strong="G3383" upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3956"  
 sea|strong="G2281", nor|strong="G3383" on|strong="G1909"  
 any|strong="G3956" tree|strong="G1186". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G3739" saw|strong="G3708" another|strong="G0243"  
 angel|strong="G0032" ascending|strong="G0305" from|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" rising|strong="G0395" of|strong="G0575"  
 the|strong="G3588" sun|strong="G2246", having|strong="G2192"  
 the|strong="G3588" sign of|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588"  
 living|strong="G2198" God|strong="G2316"; and|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" cried|strong="G2896" with|strong="G2316"  
 a|strong="G2192" loud|strong="G3173" voice|strong="G5456"  
 to|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" four|strong="G5064"  
 angels|strong="G0032", to|strong="G2532" whom|strong="G3739"  
 it|strong="G0846" was|strong="G3739" given|strong="G1325"  
 to|strong="G2532" hurt|strong="G0091" the|strong="G3588"  
 earth|strong="G1093" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 sea|strong="G2281", <sup>3</sup> Saying|strong="G3004": Hurt|strong="G0091"  
 not|strong="G3361" the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093",  
 nor|strong="G3383" the|strong="G3588" sea|strong="G2281",  
 nor|strong="G3383" the|strong="G3588" trees|strong="G1186", till  
 we|strong="G2249" sign the|strong="G3588" servants|strong="G1401"  
 of|strong="G2316" our|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316"  
 in|strong="G1909" their|strong="G0846" foreheads|strong="G3359". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G2532" heard|strong="G0191"  
 the|strong="G3956" number|strong="G0706" of|strong="G5207"  
 them|strong="G0191" that|strong="G0191" were|strong="G3956" signed,  
 an|strong="G2532" hundred|strong="G1540" forty-four|strong="G5062"  
 thousand|strong="G5505" were|strong="G3956" signed,  
 of|strong="G5207" every|strong="G3956" tribe|strong="G5443"  
 of|strong="G5207" the|strong="G3956" children of|strong="G5207"  
 Israel|strong="G2474". <sup>5</sup> Of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G1537"  
 tribe|strong="G5443" of|strong="G1537" Juda, were  
 twelve|strong="G1427" thousand|strong="G5505" signed:  
 Of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G1537" tribe|strong="G5443"  
 of|strong="G1537" Ruben, twelve|strong="G1427"  
 thousand|strong="G5505" signed: Of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G1537" tribe|strong="G5443" of|strong="G1537"  
 Gad|strong="G1045", twelve|strong="G1427" thousand|strong="G5505"  
 signed: <sup>6</sup> Of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G1537" tribe|strong="G5443"  
 of|strong="G1537" Aser, twelve|strong="G1427"  
 thousand|strong="G5505" signed: Of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G1537" tribe|strong="G5443" of|strong="G1537" Nephthali,  
 twelve|strong="G1427" thousand|strong="G5505" signed:  
 Of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G1537" tribe|strong="G5443"  
 of|strong="G1537" Manasses, twelve|strong="G1427"  
 thousand|strong="G5505" signed: <sup>7</sup> Of|strong="G1537"

the|strong="G1537" tribe|strong="G5443" of|strong="G1537"  
 Simeon|strong="G4826", twelve|strong="G1427"  
 thousand|strong="G5505" signed: Of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G1537" tribe|strong="G5443" of|strong="G1537"  
 Levi|strong="G3017", twelve|strong="G1427" thousand|strong="G5505"  
 signed: Of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G1537" tribe|strong="G5443"  
 of|strong="G1537" Issachar, twelve|strong="G1427"  
 thousand|strong="G5505" signed: <sup>8</sup> Of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G1537" tribe|strong="G5443" of|strong="G1537" Zabulon,  
 twelve|strong="G1427" thousand|strong="G5505" signed:  
 Of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G1537" tribe|strong="G5443"  
 of|strong="G1537" Joseph|strong="G2501", twelve|strong="G1427"  
 thousand|strong="G5505" signed: Of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G1537"  
 tribe|strong="G5443" of|strong="G1537" Benjamin|strong="G0958",  
 twelve|strong="G1427" thousand|strong="G5505" signed. <sup>9</sup>  
 After|strong="G3326" this|strong="G3778" I|strong="G3739"  
 saw|strong="G3708" a|strong="G3708" great|strong="G4183"  
 multitude|strong="G3793", which|strong="G3739" no|strong="G3762"  
 man|strong="G3778" could|strong="G1410" number|strong="G3793",  
 of|strong="G1537" all|strong="G3956" nations|strong="G1484",  
 and|strong="G2532" tribes|strong="G5443", and|strong="G2532"  
 peoples|strong="G2992", and|strong="G2532" tongues|strong="G1100",  
 standing|strong="G2476" before|strong="G1799" the|strong="G3956"  
 throne|strong="G2362", and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722"  
 sight|strong="G1799" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3956"  
 Lamb|strong="G0721", clothed|strong="G4016" with|strong="G3326"  
 white|strong="G3022" robes|strong="G4749", and|strong="G2532" palms  
 in|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846" hands|strong="G5495": <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" cried|strong="G2896"  
 with|strong="G1909" a|strong="G3004" loud|strong="G3173"  
 voice|strong="G5456", saying|strong="G3004": Salvation|strong="G4991"  
 to|strong="G3004" our|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316",  
 who|strong="G3588" sitteth upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 throne|strong="G2362", and|strong="G2532" to|strong="G3004"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lamb|strong="G0721". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" angels|strong="G0032"  
 stood|strong="G2476" round|strong="G2945" about|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3956" throne|strong="G2362", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3956" ancients, and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956"  
 four|strong="G5064" living|strong="G2226" creatures|strong="G2226";  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" fell|strong="G4098"  
 down|strong="G4098" before|strong="G1799" the|strong="G3956"  
 throne|strong="G2362" upon|strong="G1909" their|strong="G0846"  
 faces|strong="G4383", and|strong="G2532" adored God|strong="G2316",  
<sup>12</sup> Saying|strong="G3004": Amen|strong="G0281". Benediction,  
 and|strong="G2532" glory|strong="G1391", and|strong="G2532"

wisdom|strong = "G4678", and|strong = "G2532"  
 thanksgiving|strong = "G2169", honour, and|strong = "G2532"  
 power|strong = "G1411", and|strong = "G2532" strength|strong = "G2479"  
 to|strong = "G1519" our|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316"  
 for|strong = "G1519" ever|strong = "G0165" and|strong = "G2532"  
 ever|strong = "G0165". Amen|strong = "G0281". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" ancients  
 answered|strong = "G0611", and|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" me|strong = "G3004": These|strong = "G3778"  
 that|strong = "G3004" are|strong = "G1510" clothed|strong = "G4016"  
 in|strong = "G2532" white|strong = "G3022" robes|strong = "G4749",  
 who|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G1510" they|strong = "G2532"?  
 and|strong = "G2532" whence came|strong = "G2064" they|strong = "G2532"?  
<sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846": My|strong = "G1722"  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", thou knowest. And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 me|strong = "G3004": These|strong = "G3778" are|strong = "G1510"  
 they|strong = "G0846" who|strong = "G3588" are|strong = "G1510"  
 come|strong = "G2064" out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537"  
 great|strong = "G3173" tribulation|strong = "G2347", and|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G1510" washed|strong = "G4150" their|strong = "G0846"  
 robes|strong = "G4749", and|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G1510"  
 made|strong = "G3021" them|strong = "G0846" white|strong = "G3021"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" blood|strong = "G0129"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" Lamb|strong = "G0721". <sup>15</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "G1223" they|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G1510"  
 before|strong = "G1799" the|strong = "G3588" throne|strong = "G2362"  
 of|strong = "G2250" God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" serve|strong = "G3000" him|strong = "G0846"  
 day|strong = "G2250" and|strong = "G2532" night|strong = "G3571"  
 in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" temple|strong = "G3485":  
 and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532", that|strong = "G3778" sitteth  
 on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" throne|strong = "G2362",  
 shall|strong = "G3778" dwell|strong = "G4637" over|strong = "G1909"  
 them|strong = "G0846". <sup>16</sup> They|strong = "G0846" shall no|strong = "G3756"  
 more|strong = "G2089" hunger|strong = "G3983" nor|strong = "G3761"  
 thirst|strong = "G1372", neither|strong = "G3756" shall the|strong = "G3956"  
 sun|strong = "G2246" fall|strong = "G4098" on|strong = "G1909"  
 them|strong = "G0846", nor|strong = "G3761" any|strong = "G3956"  
 heat|strong = "G2738". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Lamb|strong = "G0721", which|strong = "G3748" is|strong = "G2316"  
 in|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956" midst|strong = "G3319"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3956" throne|strong = "G2362",  
 shall|strong = "G2532" rule|strong = "G4165" them|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" lead|strong = "G3594"

them|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956" fountains  
of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3956" waters|strong = "G5204"  
of|strong = "G1537" life|strong = "G2222", and|strong = "G2532"  
God|strong = "G2316" shall|strong = "G2532" wipe|strong = "G1813"  
away|strong = "G1813" all|strong = "G3956" tears|strong = "G1144"  
from|strong = "G1537" their|strong = "G0846" eyes|strong = "G3788".

8And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3752" he|strong = "G2532"  
had|strong = "G3588" opened|strong = "G0455" the|strong = "G3588"  
seventh|strong = "G1442" seal|strong = "G4973", there|strong = "G1722"  
was|strong = "G3588" silence|strong = "G4602" in|strong = "G1722"  
heaven|strong = "G3772", as|strong = "G5613" it|strong = "G3752"  
were|strong = "G1096" for|strong = "G1722" half|strong = "G2256"  
an|strong = "G1096" hour|strong = "G2256". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
I|strong = "G3739" saw|strong = "G3708" seven|strong = "G2033"  
angels|strong = "G0032" standing|strong = "G2476" in|strong = "G2316"  
the|strong = "G3588" presence|strong = "G1799" of|strong = "G2316"  
God|strong = "G2316"; and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G2033"  
were|strong = "G3739" given|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G2532"  
them|strong = "G0846" seven|strong = "G2033" trumpets|strong = "G4536".  
<sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532" another|strong = "G0243" angel|strong = "G0032"  
came|strong = "G2064", and|strong = "G2532" stood|strong = "G2476"  
before|strong = "G1799" the|strong = "G3956" altar|strong = "G2379",  
having|strong = "G2192" a|strong = "G2192" golden|strong = "G5552"  
censer|strong = "G3031"; and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G4183"  
was|strong = "G3588" given|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G2443"  
him|strong = "G0846" much|strong = "G4183" incense|strong = "G2368",  
that|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G2532" should|strong = "G2443"  
offer|strong = "G1325" of|strong = "G1799" the|strong = "G3956"  
prayers|strong = "G4335" of|strong = "G1799" all|strong = "G3956"  
saints|strong = "G0040" upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956"  
golden|strong = "G5552" altar|strong = "G2379", which|strong = "G3588"  
is|strong = "G3588" before|strong = "G1799" the|strong = "G3956"  
throne|strong = "G2362" of|strong = "G1799" God|strong = "G0846". <sup>4</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" smoke|strong = "G2586"  
of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" incense|strong = "G2368"  
of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" prayers|strong = "G4335"  
of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" saints|strong = "G0040"  
ascended|strong = "G0305" up|strong = "G0305" before|strong = "G1799"  
God|strong = "G2316" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
hand|strong = "G5495" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
angel|strong = "G0032". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
angel|strong = "G0032" took|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588"  
censer|strong = "G3031", and|strong = "G2532" filled|strong = "G1072"  
it|strong = "G0846" with|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"

fire|strong = "G4442" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 altar|strong = "G2379", and|strong = "G2532" cast|strong = "G0906"  
 it|strong = "G0846" on|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 earth|strong = "G1093", and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1096"  
 were|strong = "G1096" thunders|strong = "G1027" and|strong = "G2532"  
 voices|strong = "G5456" and|strong = "G2532" lightnings,  
 and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1096" great earthquake|strong = "G4578".  
<sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033"  
 angels|strong = "G0032", who|strong = "G3588" had|strong = "G2192"  
 the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033" trumpets|strong = "G4536",  
 prepared|strong = "G2090" themselves|strong = "G1438" to|strong = "G2443"  
 sound|strong = "G4537" the|strong = "G3588" trumpet|strong = "G4536". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" first|strong = "G4413" angel  
 sounded|strong = "G4537" the|strong = "G3956" trumpet|strong = "G4537",  
 and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1722" followed|strong = "G1096"  
 hail|strong = "G5464" and|strong = "G2532" fire|strong = "G4442", mingled  
 with|strong = "G1722" blood|strong = "G0129", and|strong = "G2532"  
 it|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" cast|strong = "G0906"  
 on|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" earth|strong = "G1093",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" third|strong = "G5154" part  
 of|strong = "G1093" the|strong = "G3956" earth|strong = "G1093"  
 was|strong = "G3588" burnt up|strong = "G1519", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" third|strong = "G5154" part of|strong = "G1093"  
 the|strong = "G3956" trees|strong = "G1186" was|strong = "G3588" burnt  
 up|strong = "G1519", and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956"  
 green|strong = "G5515" grass|strong = "G5528" was|strong = "G3588" burnt  
 up|strong = "G1519". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 second|strong = "G1208" angel|strong = "G0032" sounded|strong = "G4537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" trumpet|strong = "G4537": and|strong = "G2532"  
 as|strong = "G5613" it|strong = "G2532" were|strong = "G1096"  
 a|strong = "G5613" great|strong = "G3173" mountain|strong = "G3735",  
 burning|strong = "G2545" with|strong = "G2532" fire|strong = "G4442",  
 was|strong = "G3588" cast|strong = "G0906" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" third|strong = "G5154" part of|strong = "G0129"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281" became|strong = "G1096"  
 blood|strong = "G0129": <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 third|strong = "G5154" part of|strong = "G1722" those|strong = "G3588"  
 creatures|strong = "G2938" died|strong = "G0599", which|strong = "G3588"  
 had|strong = "G2192" life|strong = "G5590" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" third|strong = "G5154" part of|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ships|strong = "G4143" was|strong = "G3588"  
 destroyed|strong = "G1311". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 third|strong = "G5154" angel|strong = "G0032" sounded|strong = "G4537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" trumpet|strong = "G4537", and|strong = "G2532"



a|strong="G5613" great|strong="G3173" star|strong="G0792"  
 fell|strong="G4098" from|strong="G1537" heaven|strong="G3772",  
 burning|strong="G2545" as|strong="G5613" it|strong="G2532"  
 were|strong="G3588" a|strong="G5613" torch|strong="G2985",  
 and|strong="G2532" it|strong="G2532" fell|strong="G4098"  
 on|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" third|strong="G5154" part  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" rivers|strong="G4215",  
 and|strong="G2532" upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" fountains  
 of|strong="G1537" waters|strong="G5204": <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" star|strong="G0792" is|strong="G0444"  
 called|strong="G3004" Wormwood|strong="G0894". And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" third|strong="G5154" part of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" waters|strong="G5204" became|strong="G1096"  
 wormwood|strong="G0894"; and|strong="G2532" many|strong="G4183"  
 men|strong="G0444" died|strong="G0599" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" waters|strong="G5204", because|strong="G3754"  
 they|strong="G2532" were|strong="G1096" made|strong="G1096"  
 bitter|strong="G4087". <sup>12</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 fourth angel|strong="G0032" sounded|strong="G4537"  
 the|strong="G3588" trumpet|strong="G4537", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" third|strong="G5154" part|strong="G0846"  
 of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3588" sun|strong="G2246"  
 was|strong="G3588" smitten, and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 third|strong="G5154" part|strong="G0846" of|strong="G2250"  
 the|strong="G3588" moon|strong="G4582", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" third|strong="G5154" part|strong="G0846"  
 of|strong="G2250" the|strong="G3588" stars|strong="G0792",  
 so|strong="G2443" that|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3588"  
 third|strong="G5154" part|strong="G0846" of|strong="G2250"  
 them|strong="G0846" was|strong="G3588" darkened|strong="G4654",  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" day|strong="G2250" did  
 not|strong="G3361" shine|strong="G5316" for|strong="G2443"  
 a|strong="G2532" third|strong="G5154" part|strong="G0846"  
 of|strong="G2250" it|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" night|strong="G3571" in|strong="G2532"  
 like|strong="G3668" manner|strong="G3668". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G2532" beheld, and|strong="G2532" heard|strong="G0191"  
 the|strong="G3588" voice|strong="G5456" of|strong="G1537"  
 one|strong="G1520" eagle|strong="G0105" flying|strong="G4072"  
 through|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" midst of|strong="G1537"  
 heaven, saying|strong="G3004" with|strong="G1722" a|strong="G3708"  
 loud|strong="G3173" voice|strong="G5456": Woe|strong="G3759",  
 woe|strong="G3759", woe|strong="G3759" to|strong="G3004"  
 the|strong="G3588" inhabitants|strong="G2730" of|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093": by|strong="G1722"

reason|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 rest|strong = "G3062" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 voices|strong = "G5456" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 three|strong = "G5140" angels|strong = "G0032", who|strong = "G3588"  
 are|strong = "G3588" yet|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G3004"  
 sound|strong = "G5456" the|strong = "G3588" trumpet|strong = "G4536".

9And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" fifth|strong = "G3991"  
 angel|strong = "G0032" sounded|strong = "G4537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 trumpet|strong = "G4537", and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532"  
 saw|strong = "G3708" a|strong = "G3708" star|strong = "G0792"  
 fall|strong = "G4098" from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772"  
 upon|strong = "G3772" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093",  
 and|strong = "G2532" there was|strong = "G3588" given|strong = "G1325"  
 to|strong = "G1519" him|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588"  
 key|strong = "G2807" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 bottomless|strong = "G0012" pit|strong = "G5421". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" opened|strong = "G0455" the|strong = "G3588"  
 bottomless|strong = "G0012" pit|strong = "G5421": and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" smoke|strong = "G2586" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" pit|strong = "G5421" arose, as|strong = "G5613"  
 the|strong = "G3588" smoke|strong = "G2586" of|strong = "G1537"  
 a|strong = "G5613" great|strong = "G3173" furnace|strong = "G2575";  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" sun|strong = "G2246"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" air|strong = "G0109"  
 were|strong = "G3588" darkened|strong = "G4656" with|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" smoke|strong = "G2586" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" pit|strong = "G5421". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" smoke|strong = "G2586"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" pit there came|strong = "G1831"  
 out|strong = "G1831" locusts|strong = "G0200" upon the|strong = "G3588"  
 earth|strong = "G1093". And|strong = "G2532" power|strong = "G1849"  
 was|strong = "G3588" given|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G1519"  
 them|strong = "G0846", as|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3588"  
 scorpions|strong = "G4651" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 earth|strong = "G1093" have|strong = "G2192" power|strong = "G1849": <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588" commanded  
 them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G0846"  
 should|strong = "G2443" not|strong = "G3756" hurt|strong = "G0091"  
 the|strong = "G3956" grass|strong = "G5528" of|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3956" earth|strong = "G1093", nor|strong = "G3761"  
 any|strong = "G3956" green|strong = "G5515" thing|strong = "G0846",  
 nor|strong = "G3761" any|strong = "G3956" tree|strong = "G1186":  
 but|strong = "G2532" only|strong = "G1487" the|strong = "G3956"  
 men|strong = "G0444" who|strong = "G3588" have|strong = "G2192"

not|strong="G3756" the|strong="G3956" sign of|strong="G2316"  
 God|strong="G2316" on|strong="G1909" their|strong="G0846"  
 foreheads|strong="G3359". <sup>5</sup> And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846"  
 was|strong="G3588" given|strong="G1325" unto them|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G0846" should|strong="G2443"  
 not|strong="G3361" kill|strong="G0615" them|strong="G0846";  
 but|strong="G0235" that|strong="G2443" they|strong="G0846"  
 should|strong="G2443" torment|strong="G0929" them|strong="G0846"  
 five|strong="G4002" months|strong="G3376": and|strong="G2532"  
 their|strong="G0846" torment|strong="G0929" was|strong="G3588"  
 as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" torment|strong="G0929"  
 of|strong="G0444" a|strong="G5613" scorpion|strong="G4651"  
 when|strong="G3752" he|strong="G2532" striketh a|strong="G5613"  
 man|strong="G0444". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722"  
 those|strong="G3588" days|strong="G2250" men|strong="G0444"  
 shall|strong="G0444" seek|strong="G2212" death|strong="G2288",  
 and|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G0444" not|strong="G3756"  
 find|strong="G2147" it|strong="G0846": and|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G0444" desire|strong="G1937"  
 to|strong="G2212" die|strong="G0599", and|strong="G2532"  
 death|strong="G2288" shall|strong="G0444" fly from|strong="G0575"  
 them|strong="G0846". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 shapes of|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" locusts|strong="G0200"  
 were|strong="G3588" like|strong="G5613" unto horses|strong="G2462"  
 prepared|strong="G2090" unto battle|strong="G4171":  
 and|strong="G2532" on|strong="G1909" their|strong="G0846"  
 heads|strong="G2776" were|strong="G3588", as|strong="G5613"  
 it|strong="G0846" were|strong="G3588", crowns|strong="G4735"  
 like|strong="G5613" gold|strong="G5557": and|strong="G2532"  
 their|strong="G0846" faces|strong="G4383" were|strong="G3588"  
 as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" faces|strong="G4383"  
 of|strong="G1909" men|strong="G0444". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" had|strong="G2192" hair|strong="G2359"  
 as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" hair|strong="G2359"  
 of|strong="G2192" women|strong="G1135"; and|strong="G2532"  
 their|strong="G0846" teeth|strong="G3599" were|strong="G1510"  
 as|strong="G5613" lions|strong="G3023": <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" had|strong="G2192" breastplates|strong="G2382"  
 as|strong="G5613" breastplates|strong="G2382" of|strong="G5456"  
 iron|strong="G4603", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" noise  
 of|strong="G5456" their|strong="G0846" wings|strong="G4420"  
 was|strong="G3588" as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" noise  
 of|strong="G5456" chariots|strong="G0716" and|strong="G2532"  
 many|strong="G4183" horses|strong="G2462" running|strong="G5143"  
 to|strong="G1519" battle|strong="G4171". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" had|strong="G2192" tails|strong="G3769"

like|strong = "G3664" to|strong = "G2532" scorpions|strong = "G4651",  
 and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1722" were|strong = "G3588"  
 stings|strong = "G2759" in|strong = "G1722" their|strong = "G0846"  
 tails|strong = "G3769"; and|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G0846"  
 power|strong = "G1849" was|strong = "G3588" to|strong = "G2532"  
 hurt|strong = "G0091" men|strong = "G0444" five|strong = "G4002"  
 months|strong = "G3376". And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 had|strong = "G2192" over|strong = "G1849" them|strong = "G0846" <sup>11</sup>  
 A|strong = "G2192" king|strong = "G0935", the|strong = "G3588"  
 angel|strong = "G0032" of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 bottomless|strong = "G0012" pit; whose|strong = "G3739"  
 name|strong = "G3686" in|strong = "G1722" Hebrew|strong = "G1447"  
 is|strong = "G3739" Abaddon|strong = "G0003", and|strong = "G2532"  
 in|strong = "G1722" Greek|strong = "G1673" Apollyon|strong = "G0623";  
 in|strong = "G1722" Latin Exterminans, <sup>12</sup> One|strong = "G1520"  
 woe|strong = "G3759" is|strong = "G3778" past|strong = "G0565",  
 and|strong = "G2064" behold|strong = "G2400" there|strong = "G1417"  
 come|strong = "G2064" yet|strong = "G2089" two|strong = "G1417"  
 woes|strong = "G3759" more|strong = "G2089" hereafter. <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" sixth|strong = "G1623"  
 angel|strong = "G0032" sounded|strong = "G4537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 trumpet|strong = "G4537": and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532"  
 heard|strong = "G0191" a|strong = "G0191" voice|strong = "G5456"  
 from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" four|strong = "G5064"  
 horns|strong = "G2768" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" great  
 altar|strong = "G2379", which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G2316"  
 before|strong = "G1799" the|strong = "G3588" eyes of|strong = "G1537"  
 God|strong = "G2316", <sup>14</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sixth|strong = "G1623" angel|strong = "G0032",  
 who|strong = "G3588" had|strong = "G2192" the|strong = "G3588"  
 trumpet|strong = "G4536": Loose|strong = "G3089" the|strong = "G3588"  
 four|strong = "G5064" angels|strong = "G0032", who|strong = "G3588"  
 are|strong = "G3588" bound|strong = "G1210" in|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" great|strong = "G3173" river|strong = "G4215"  
 Euphrates|strong = "G2166". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 four|strong = "G5064" angels|strong = "G0032" were|strong = "G3588"  
 loosed|strong = "G3089", who|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G3588"  
 prepared|strong = "G2090" for|strong = "G1519" an|strong = "G0032"  
 hour|strong = "G5610", and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2532"  
 day|strong = "G2250", and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2532"  
 month|strong = "G3376", and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2532"  
 year|strong = "G1763": for|strong = "G1519" to|strong = "G1519"  
 kill|strong = "G0615" the|strong = "G3588" third|strong = "G5154" part  
 of|strong = "G2250" men|strong = "G0444". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" number|strong = "G0706" of|strong = "G0191"  
 the|strong = "G3588" army|strong = "G4753" of|strong = "G0191"

horsemen|strong="G2461" was|strong="G3588" twenty thousand|strong="G3461" times ten thousand|strong="G3461". And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G2532" heard|strong="G0191" the|strong="G3588" number|strong="G0706" of|strong="G0191" them|strong="G0846". <sup>17</sup> And|strong="G2532" thus|strong="G3779" I|strong="G2532" saw|strong="G3708" the|strong="G3588" horses|strong="G2462" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" vision|strong="G3706": and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3708" sat|strong="G2521" on|strong="G1909" them|strong="G0846", had|strong="G2192" breastplates|strong="G2382" of|strong="G1537" fire|strong="G4442" and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1537" hyacinth|strong="G5191" and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1537" brimstone|strong="G2303", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" heads|strong="G2776" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" horses|strong="G2462" were|strong="G3588" as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" heads|strong="G2776" of|strong="G1537" lions|strong="G3023": and|strong="G2532" from|strong="G1537" their|strong="G0846" mouths|strong="G4750" proceeded|strong="G1607" fire|strong="G4442", and|strong="G2532" smoke|strong="G2586", and|strong="G2532" brimstone|strong="G2303". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="G2532" by|strong="G1537" these|strong="G3778" three|strong="G5140" plagues|strong="G4127" was|strong="G3588" slain the|strong="G3588" third|strong="G5154" part|strong="G0846" of|strong="G1537" men|strong="G0444", by|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" fire|strong="G4442" and|strong="G2532" by|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" smoke|strong="G2586" and|strong="G2532" by|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" brimstone|strong="G2303", which|strong="G3588" issued out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" their|strong="G0846" mouths|strong="G4750". <sup>19</sup> For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" power|strong="G1849" of|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3588" horses|strong="G2462" is|strong="G1510" in|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846" mouths|strong="G4750", and|strong="G2532" in|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846" tails|strong="G3769". For|strong="G1063", their|strong="G0846" tails|strong="G3769" are|strong="G1510" like|strong="G3664" to|strong="G2532" serpents|strong="G3789", and|strong="G2532" have|strong="G2192" heads|strong="G2776": and|strong="G2532" with|strong="G1722" them|strong="G0846" they|strong="G0846" hurt|strong="G0091". <sup>20</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" rest|strong="G3062" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" men|strong="G0444", who|strong="G3739" were|strong="G3778" not|strong="G3756" slain by|strong="G1722" these|strong="G3778" plagues|strong="G4127", did|strong="G0191" not|strong="G3756" do|strong="G1410" penance from|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" works|strong="G2041" of|strong="G1537" their|strong="G0846" hands|strong="G5495",

that|strong = "G3739" they|strong = "G0846" should|strong = "G2443" not|strong = "G3756" adore devils, and|strong = "G2532" idols|strong = "G1497" of|strong = "G1537" gold|strong = "G5552", and|strong = "G2532" silver|strong = "G0693", and|strong = "G2532" brass|strong = "G5470", and|strong = "G2532" stone|strong = "G3035", and|strong = "G2532" wood|strong = "G3585", which|strong = "G3739" neither|strong = "G3777" can|strong = "G1410" see|strong = "G0991", nor|strong = "G3761" hear|strong = "G0191", nor|strong = "G3761" walk|strong = "G4043": <sup>21</sup> Neither|strong = "G3777" did|strong = "G3340" they|strong = "G0846" penance from|strong = "G1537" their|strong = "G0846" murders|strong = "G5408", nor|strong = "G3777" from|strong = "G1537" their|strong = "G0846" sorceries|strong = "G5331", nor|strong = "G3777" from|strong = "G1537" their|strong = "G0846" fornication|strong = "G4202", nor|strong = "G3777" from|strong = "G1537" their|strong = "G0846" thefts|strong = "G2809".

10And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708" another|strong = "G0243" mighty|strong = "G2478" angel|strong = "G0032" come|strong = "G2597" down|strong = "G2597" from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772", clothed|strong = "G4016" with|strong = "G1537" a|strong = "G5613" cloud|strong = "G3507", and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G5613" rainbow|strong = "G2463" was|strong = "G3588" on|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846" head|strong = "G2776", and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" face|strong = "G4383" was|strong = "G3588" as|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3588" sun|strong = "G2246", and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" feet|strong = "G4228" as|strong = "G5613" pillars|strong = "G4769" of|strong = "G1537" fire|strong = "G4442". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2192" in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" hand|strong = "G5495" a|strong = "G2192" little|strong = "G0974" book|strong = "G0974" open|strong = "G0455": and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" set|strong = "G5087" his|strong = "G0846" right|strong = "G1188" foot|strong = "G4228" upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281", and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" left|strong = "G2176" foot|strong = "G4228" upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" cried|strong = "G2896" with|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2532" loud|strong = "G3173" voice|strong = "G5456" as|strong = "G5618" when|strong = "G3753" a|strong = "G2532" lion|strong = "G3023" roareth. And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3753" he|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G3588" cried|strong = "G2896", seven|strong = "G2033" thunders|strong = "G1027" uttered|strong = "G2980" their|strong = "G1438" voices|strong = "G5456". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3753" the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033" thunders|strong = "G1027"

had|strong = "G3739" uttered|strong = "G2980" their|strong = "G0846"  
 voices|strong = "G5456", I|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G3739"  
 about|strong = "G3195" to|strong = "G3004" write|strong = "G1125":  
 and|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G3739" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 a|strong = "G0191" voice|strong = "G5456" from|strong = "G1537"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772" saying|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 me|strong = "G3004": Seal|strong = "G4972" up|strong = "G4972"  
 the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3739" which|strong = "G3739"  
 the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033" thunders|strong = "G1027"  
 have|strong = "G2532" spoken|strong = "G2980"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 write|strong = "G1125" them|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3361". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" angel|strong = "G0032",  
 whom|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G3739" saw|strong = "G3708"  
 standing|strong = "G2476" upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sea|strong = "G2281" and|strong = "G2532" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093", lifted|strong = "G0142"  
 up|strong = "G0142" his|strong = "G0846" hand|strong = "G5495"  
 to|strong = "G1519" heaven|strong = "G3772", <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" swore|strong = "G3660" by|strong = "G1722"  
 him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3754" liveth for|strong = "G1519"  
 ever|strong = "G0165" and|strong = "G2532" ever|strong = "G0165",  
 who|strong = "G3739" created|strong = "G2936" heaven|strong = "G3772",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3739"  
 which|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510" therein; and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3739" which|strong = "G3739"  
 are|strong = "G1510" in|strong = "G1722" it|strong = "G0846";  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3739"  
 which|strong = "G3739" are|strong = "G1510" therein: That|strong = "G3754"  
 time|strong = "G5550" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
 no|strong = "G3765" longer|strong = "G3765". <sup>7</sup> But|strong = "G0235"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" days|strong = "G2250"  
 of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3588" voice|strong = "G5456"  
 of|strong = "G2250" the|strong = "G3588" seventh|strong = "G1442"  
 angel|strong = "G0032", when|strong = "G3752" he|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G4396" begin to|strong = "G3195" sound|strong = "G5456"  
 the|strong = "G3588" trumpet|strong = "G4537", the|strong = "G3588"  
 mystery|strong = "G3466" of|strong = "G2250" God|strong = "G2316"  
 shall|strong = "G4396" be|strong = "G2532" finished|strong = "G5055",  
 as|strong = "G5613" he|strong = "G2532" hath declared by|strong = "G1722"  
 his|strong = "G1438" servants|strong = "G1401" the|strong = "G3588"  
 prophets|strong = "G4396". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473"  
 heard|strong = "G0191" a|strong = "G2983" voice|strong = "G5456"  
 from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772" again|strong = "G3825"  
 speaking|strong = "G2980" to|strong = "G3004" me|strong = "G3004",

and saying: Go, and take the book that is open in the hand of the angel who standeth upon the sea, and upon the earth. <sup>9</sup> And I went to the angel, saying unto him, that he should give me the book. And he said to me: Take, and eat up shall be bitter, but in thy mouth shall be as sweet as honey. <sup>10</sup> And I took from the hand of the angel, and ate it up: and it was as sweet as honey in my mouth, as honey: and when I had eaten it, my belly was as bitter. <sup>11</sup> And he said to me: Thou must prophesy again to many nations, and peoples, and tongues, and kings.

11 And there was given me a reed like unto a rod: and it was said to me



me|strong = "G1325": Arise|strong = "G1453", and|strong = "G2532" measure|strong = "G3354" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G3485" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" altar|strong = "G2379" and|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3004" adore therein. <sup>2</sup>

But|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" court|strong = "G0833", which|strong = "G3748" is|strong = "G3588" without|strong = "G3361" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G3485", cast|strong = "G1544" out|strong = "G1544", and|strong = "G2532" measure|strong = "G3354" it|strong = "G0846" not|strong = "G3361": because|strong = "G3754" it|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3588" given|strong = "G1325" unto the|strong = "G3588" Gentiles|strong = "G1484", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" holy|strong = "G0040" city|strong = "G4172" they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G1417" tread|strong = "G3961" under|strong = "G3961" foot|strong = "G3961" two|strong = "G1417" and|strong = "G2532" forty|strong = "G5062" months|strong = "G3376": <sup>3</sup>

And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G2250" give|strong = "G1325" unto my|strong = "G1325" two|strong = "G1417" witnesses|strong = "G3144", and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G1417" prophesy|strong = "G4395" a|strong = "G1325" thousand|strong = "G5507" two|strong = "G1417" hundred|strong = "G1250" sixty|strong = "G1835" days|strong = "G2250", clothed|strong = "G4016" in|strong = "G2532" sackcloth|strong = "G4526". <sup>4</sup> These|strong = "G3778"

are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" two|strong = "G1417" olive|strong = "G1636" trees|strong = "G1636", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" two|strong = "G1417" candlesticks, that|strong = "G3778" stand|strong = "G2476" before|strong = "G1799" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" of|strong = "G1799" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1487" any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G5100" will|strong = "G2309" hurt|strong = "G0091" them|strong = "G0846", fire|strong = "G4442" shall|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G1607" out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" their|strong = "G0846" mouths|strong = "G4750", and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" devour|strong = "G2719" their|strong = "G0846" enemies|strong = "G2190".

And|strong = "G2532" if|strong = "G1487" any|strong = "G5100" man|strong = "G5100" will|strong = "G2309" hurt|strong = "G0091" them|strong = "G0846", in|strong = "G2532" this|strong = "G3779" manner|strong = "G3779" must|strong = "G1163" he|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1163" slain. <sup>6</sup> These|strong = "G3778" have|strong = "G2192" power|strong = "G1849" to|strong = "G1519" shut|strong = "G2808" heaven|strong = "G3772", that|strong = "G2443" it|strong = "G0846" rain|strong = "G5205" not|strong = "G3361" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" days|strong = "G2250" of|strong = "G2250" their|strong = "G0846" prophecy|strong = "G4394": and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" have|strong = "G2192" power|strong = "G1849"

over|strong = "G1909" waters|strong = "G5204" to|strong = "G1519"  
 turn|strong = "G4762" them|strong = "G0846" into|strong = "G1519"  
 blood|strong = "G0129", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G1519"  
 strike|strong = "G3960" the|strong = "G3956" earth|strong = "G1093"  
 with|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956" plagues|strong = "G4127"  
 as|strong = "G1519" often|strong = "G3740" as|strong = "G1519"  
 they|strong = "G0846" will|strong = "G2250". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G3752" they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 have|strong = "G2532" finished|strong = "G5055" their|strong = "G0846"  
 testimony|strong = "G3141", the|strong = "G3588" beast|strong = "G2342",  
 that|strong = "G0846" ascendeth out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" abyss|strong = "G0012", shall|strong = "G2532"  
 make|strong = "G4160" war|strong = "G4171" against|strong = "G3326"  
 them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 overcome|strong = "G3528" them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 kill|strong = "G0615" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 their|strong = "G0846" bodies|strong = "G4430" shall|strong = "G2532" lie  
 in|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" streets|strong = "G4113"  
 of|strong = "G2962" the|strong = "G3588" great|strong = "G3173"  
 city|strong = "G4172", which|strong = "G3748" is|strong = "G2962"  
 called|strong = "G2564" spiritually|strong = "G4153",  
 Sodom|strong = "G4670" and|strong = "G2532" Egypt|strong = "G0125",  
 where|strong = "G3699" their|strong = "G0846" Lord|strong = "G2962"  
 also|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" crucified|strong = "G4717". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" tribes|strong = "G5443", and|strong = "G2532"  
 peoples|strong = "G2992", and|strong = "G2532" tongues|strong = "G1100",  
 and|strong = "G2532" nations|strong = "G1484", shall|strong = "G2532"  
 see|strong = "G0991" their|strong = "G0846" bodies|strong = "G4430"  
 for|strong = "G1519" three|strong = "G5140" days|strong = "G2250"  
 and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G5087" half|strong = "G2255":  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3756" suffer their|strong = "G0846" bodies|strong = "G4430"  
 to|strong = "G1519" be|strong = "G2532" laid|strong = "G5087"  
 in|strong = "G1519" sepulchres. <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3754" dwell|strong = "G2730"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093"  
 shall|strong = "G1417" rejoice|strong = "G5463" over|strong = "G1909"  
 them|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" make merry|strong = "G2165":  
 and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G1417" send|strong = "G3992"  
 gifts|strong = "G1435" one|strong = "G0240" to|strong = "G1909"  
 another|strong = "G0240", because|strong = "G3754" these|strong = "G3778"  
 two|strong = "G1417" prophets|strong = "G4396"  
 tormented|strong = "G0928" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3754"  
 dwelt upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093".  
<sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532" after|strong = "G3326" three|strong = "G5140"

days|strong = "G2250" and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1525"  
 half|strong = "G2255", the|strong = "G3588" spirit|strong = "G4151"  
 of|strong = "G1537" life|strong = "G2222" from|strong = "G1537"  
 God|strong = "G2316" entered|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1525"  
 them|strong = "G0846". And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 stood|strong = "G2476" upon|strong = "G1909" their|strong = "G0846"  
 feet|strong = "G4228", and|strong = "G2532" great|strong = "G3173"  
 fear|strong = "G5401" fell|strong = "G1968" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846" saw|strong = "G2334"  
 them|strong = "G0846". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 heard|strong = "G0191" a|strong = "G0191" great|strong = "G3173"  
 voice|strong = "G5456" from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772",  
 saying|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" them|strong = "G0846":  
 Come|strong = "G0305" up|strong = "G0305" hither. And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" went|strong = "G0305" up|strong = "G0305"  
 to|strong = "G1519" heaven|strong = "G3772" in|strong = "G1722"  
 a|strong = "G0191" cloud|strong = "G3507": and|strong = "G2532"  
 their|strong = "G0846" enemies|strong = "G2190" saw|strong = "G2334"  
 them|strong = "G0846". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532" at|strong = "G1722"  
 that|strong = "G1565" hour|strong = "G5610" there|strong = "G1722"  
 was|strong = "G3588" made|strong = "G1096" a|strong = "G1096"  
 great|strong = "G3173" earthquake|strong = "G4578", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" tenth|strong = "G1182" part of|strong = "G2316"  
 the|strong = "G3588" city|strong = "G4172" fell|strong = "G4098":  
 and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1722" were|strong = "G1096" slain  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" earthquake|strong = "G4578"  
 names|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G2316" men|strong = "G0444"  
 seven|strong = "G2033" thousand|strong = "G5505": and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" rest|strong = "G3062" were|strong = "G1096" cast  
 into|strong = "G1096" a|strong = "G1096" fear, and|strong = "G2532"  
 gave|strong = "G1325" glory|strong = "G1391" to|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" God|strong = "G2316" of|strong = "G2316"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>14</sup> The|strong = "G3588" second|strong = "G1208"  
 woe|strong = "G3759" is|strong = "G3588" past|strong = "G0565":  
 and|strong = "G2064" behold|strong = "G2400" the|strong = "G3588"  
 third|strong = "G5154" woe|strong = "G3759" will|strong = "G2064"  
 come|strong = "G2064" quickly|strong = "G5035". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" seventh|strong = "G1442" angel|strong = "G0032"  
 sounded|strong = "G4537" the|strong = "G3588" trumpet|strong = "G4537":  
 and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1722" were|strong = "G1096"  
 great|strong = "G3173" voices|strong = "G5456" in|strong = "G1722"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772", saying|strong = "G3004": The|strong = "G3588"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932" of|strong = "G0932" this|strong = "G3588"  
 world|strong = "G2889" is|strong = "G3772" become|strong = "G1096"  
 our|strong = "G5547" Lord's|strong = "G2962" and|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" Christ's|strong = "G5547", and|strong = "G2532"

he|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" reign|strong = "G0936"  
 for|strong = "G1519" ever|strong = "G0165" and|strong = "G2532"  
 ever|strong = "G0165". Amen. <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" four|strong = "G5064" and|strong = "G2532"  
 twenty|strong = "G1501" ancients, who|strong = "G3739"  
 sit|strong = "G2521" on|strong = "G1909" their|strong = "G0846" seats  
 in|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" sight|strong = "G1799"  
 of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316", fell|strong = "G4098"  
 on|strong = "G1909" their|strong = "G0846" faces|strong = "G4383"  
 and|strong = "G2532" adored God|strong = "G2316", saying: <sup>17</sup>  
 We|strong = "G2532" give|strong = "G2168" thee thanks|strong = "G2168", O  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" God|strong = "G2316" Almighty|strong = "G3841",  
 who|strong = "G3588" art, and|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" wast,  
 and|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" art to|strong = "G3004"  
 come|strong = "G1510": because|strong = "G3754" thou hast  
 taken|strong = "G2983" to|strong = "G3004" thee thy great|strong = "G3173"  
 power|strong = "G1411", and|strong = "G2532" thou hast  
 reigned|strong = "G0936". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 nations|strong = "G1484" were|strong = "G3588" angry|strong = "G3710",  
 and|strong = "G2532" thy wrath|strong = "G3709" is|strong = "G3588"  
 come|strong = "G2064", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 time|strong = "G2540" of|strong = "G3686" the|strong = "G3588"  
 dead|strong = "G3498", that|strong = "G1093" they|strong = "G2532"  
 should|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" judged|strong = "G2919",  
 and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G1093" thou shouldest render  
 reward|strong = "G3408" to|strong = "G2064" thy servants|strong = "G1401"  
 the|strong = "G3588" prophets|strong = "G4396" and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" saints|strong = "G0040", and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G2064" them|strong = "G1325" that|strong = "G1093"  
 fear|strong = "G5399" thy name|strong = "G3686", little|strong = "G3398"  
 and|strong = "G2532" great|strong = "G3173", and|strong = "G2532"  
 shouldest destroy|strong = "G1311" them|strong = "G1325"  
 who|strong = "G3588" have|strong = "G2532" corrupted|strong = "G1311"  
 the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G3485" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316" was|strong = "G3588" opened|strong = "G0455"  
 in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772": and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ark|strong = "G2787" of|strong = "G2316"  
 his|strong = "G0846" testament was|strong = "G3588" seen|strong = "G3708"  
 in|strong = "G1722" his|strong = "G0846" temple|strong = "G3485",  
 and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1722" were|strong = "G1096"  
 lightnings, and|strong = "G2532" voices|strong = "G5456",  
 and|strong = "G2532" an|strong = "G1096" earthquake|strong = "G4578",  
 and|strong = "G2532" great|strong = "G3173" hail|strong = "G5464".

12 And a great sign appeared in heaven clothed with sun, moon, and stars: A woman under her feet, and her head crown of twelve stars: <sup>2</sup> And being with child, she cried travailing in birth, and in pain to be delivered. <sup>3</sup> And there another sign in heaven: and a dragon a head, having seven heads, horns, his diadems, tail part of the stars, and to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman who was ready that should be delivered, he might devour her son. <sup>5</sup> And she brought forth a child, who was to rule all nations with iron rod: and her son was taken up, and his throne. <sup>6</sup> And the

woman|strong = "G1135" fled|strong = "G5343" into|strong = "G1519"  
the|strong = "G3588" wilderness|strong = "G2048", where|strong = "G3699"  
she|strong = "G0846" had|strong = "G2192" a|strong = "G2192"  
place|strong = "G5117" prepared|strong = "G2090" by|strong = "G0575"  
God|strong = "G2316", that|strong = "G2443" there|strong = "G1563"  
they|strong = "G0846" should|strong = "G2443" feed|strong = "G5142"  
her|strong = "G0846" a|strong = "G2192" thousand|strong = "G5507"  
two|strong = "G1250" hundred|strong = "G1250" sixty|strong = "G1835"  
days|strong = "G2250". <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1722"  
was|strong = "G3588" a|strong = "G1096" great battle|strong = "G4171"  
in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772", Michael|strong = "G3413"  
and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" angels|strong = "G0032"  
fought|strong = "G4170" with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588"  
dragon|strong = "G1404", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
dragon|strong = "G1404" fought|strong = "G4170" and|strong = "G2532"  
his|strong = "G0846" angels|strong = "G0032": <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
they|strong = "G0846" prevailed not|strong = "G3756",  
neither|strong = "G3756" was|strong = "G3588" their|strong = "G0846"  
place|strong = "G5117" found|strong = "G2147" any|strong = "G2089"  
more|strong = "G2089" in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>9</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G0846" great|strong = "G3173"  
dragon|strong = "G1404" was|strong = "G3588" cast|strong = "G0906"  
out|strong = "G0906", that|strong = "G0846" old|strong = "G0744"  
serpent|strong = "G3789", who|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3588"  
called|strong = "G2564" the|strong = "G3588" devil|strong = "G1228"  
and|strong = "G2532" Satan|strong = "G4567", who|strong = "G3588"  
seduceth the|strong = "G3588" whole|strong = "G3650"  
world|strong = "G3625"; and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
was|strong = "G3588" cast|strong = "G0906" unto the|strong = "G3588"  
earth|strong = "G1093", and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846"  
angels|strong = "G0032" were|strong = "G3588" thrown|strong = "G0906"  
down with|strong = "G3326" him|strong = "G0846". <sup>10</sup>  
And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473" heard|strong = "G0191"  
a|strong = "G1096" loud|strong = "G3173" voice|strong = "G5456"  
in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772", saying|strong = "G3004":  
Now|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G2316" come|strong = "G1096"  
salvation|strong = "G4991", and|strong = "G2532" strength|strong = "G1411",  
and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" kingdom|strong = "G0932"  
of|strong = "G0932" our|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316",  
and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" power|strong = "G1411"  
of|strong = "G0932" his|strong = "G0846" Christ|strong = "G5547":  
because|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" accuser of|strong = "G0932"  
our|strong = "G2316" brethren|strong = "G0080" is|strong = "G2316"  
cast|strong = "G0906" forth, who|strong = "G3588" accused|strong = "G2723"  
them|strong = "G0846" before|strong = "G1799" our|strong = "G2316"  
God|strong = "G2316" day|strong = "G2250" and|strong = "G2532"

night|strong = "G3571". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 overcame|strong = "G3528" him|strong = "G0846" by|strong = "G1223"  
 the|strong = "G3588" blood|strong = "G0129" of|strong = "G3056"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lamb|strong = "G0721", and|strong = "G2532"  
 by|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" word|strong = "G3056"  
 of|strong = "G3056" the|strong = "G3588" testimony|strong = "G3141",  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" loved|strong = "G0025"  
 not|strong = "G3756" their|strong = "G0846" lives|strong = "G5590" unto  
 death|strong = "G2288". <sup>12</sup> Therefore|strong = "G1223"  
 rejoice|strong = "G2165", O heavens|strong = "G3772", and|strong = "G2532"  
 you|strong = "G5210" that|strong = "G3754" dwell|strong = "G4637" therein.  
 Woe|strong = "G3759" to|strong = "G4314" the|strong = "G3588"  
 earth|strong = "G1093", and|strong = "G2532" to|strong = "G4314"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281", because|strong = "G3754"  
 the|strong = "G3588" devil|strong = "G1228" is|strong = "G3778"  
 come|strong = "G2597" down|strong = "G2597" unto you|strong = "G5210",  
 having|strong = "G2192" great|strong = "G3173" wrath|strong = "G2372",  
 knowing|strong = "G1492" that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" hath  
 but|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2192" short|strong = "G3641"  
 time|strong = "G2540". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532" when|strong = "G3753"  
 the|strong = "G3588" dragon|strong = "G1404" saw|strong = "G3708"  
 that|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588"  
 cast|strong = "G0906" unto the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093",  
 he|strong = "G2532" persecuted|strong = "G1377" the|strong = "G3588"  
 woman|strong = "G1135", who|strong = "G3588" brought|strong = "G1519"  
 forth|strong = "G5088" the|strong = "G3588" man child|strong = "G5088":  
<sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1563" were|strong = "G3588"  
 given|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 woman|strong = "G1135" two|strong = "G1417" wings|strong = "G4420"  
 of|strong = "G0575" a|strong = "G1325" great|strong = "G3173"  
 eagle|strong = "G0105", that|strong = "G2443" she|strong = "G0846"  
 might|strong = "G2532" fly|strong = "G4072" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" desert|strong = "G2048" unto her|strong = "G0846"  
 place|strong = "G5117", where|strong = "G3699" she|strong = "G0846"  
 is|strong = "G3588" nourished|strong = "G5142" for|strong = "G1519"  
 a|strong = "G1325" time|strong = "G2540" and|strong = "G2532"  
 times|strong = "G2540", and|strong = "G2532" half|strong = "G2255"  
 a|strong = "G1325" time|strong = "G2540", from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" face|strong = "G4383" of|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" serpent|strong = "G3789". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" serpent|strong = "G3789" cast|strong = "G0906"  
 out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846"  
 mouth|strong = "G4750" after|strong = "G3694" the|strong = "G3588"  
 woman|strong = "G1135", water|strong = "G5204" as|strong = "G5613"  
 it|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588" a|strong = "G5613"  
 river|strong = "G4215"; that|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G2532"

might|strong = "G2532" cause|strong = "G4160" her|strong = "G0846"  
to|strong = "G2443" be|strong = "G2532" carried|strong = "G4160"  
away|strong = "G4216" by|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
river|strong = "G4215". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
earth|strong = "G1093" helped|strong = "G0997" the|strong = "G3588"  
woman|strong = "G1135", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
earth|strong = "G1093" opened|strong = "G0455" her|strong = "G0846"  
mouth|strong = "G4750", and|strong = "G2532" swallowed|strong = "G2666"  
up|strong = "G2666" the|strong = "G3588" river|strong = "G4215",  
which|strong = "G3739" the|strong = "G3588" dragon|strong = "G1404"  
cast|strong = "G0906" out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537"  
his|strong = "G0846" mouth|strong = "G4750". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
the|strong = "G3588" dragon|strong = "G1404" was|strong = "G2424"  
angry|strong = "G3710" against|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
woman|strong = "G1135": and|strong = "G2532" went|strong = "G0565"  
to|strong = "G1909" make|strong = "G4160" war|strong = "G4171"  
with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588" rest|strong = "G3062"  
of|strong = "G2316" her|strong = "G0846" seed|strong = "G4690",  
who|strong = "G3588" keep|strong = "G5083" the|strong = "G3588"  
commandments|strong = "G1785" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316",  
and|strong = "G2532" have|strong = "G2192" the|strong = "G3588"  
testimony|strong = "G3141" of|strong = "G2316" Jesus|strong = "G2424"  
Christ|strong = "G0846". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
stood|strong = "G2476" upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
sand|strong = "G0285" of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
sea|strong = "G2281".

13And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708"  
a|strong = "G2192" beast|strong = "G2342" coming|strong = "G0305"  
up|strong = "G0305" out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537"  
the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281", having|strong = "G2192"  
seven|strong = "G2033" heads|strong = "G2776" and|strong = "G2532"  
ten|strong = "G1176" horns|strong = "G2768", and|strong = "G2532"  
upon|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846" horns|strong = "G2768"  
ten|strong = "G1176" diadems|strong = "G1238", and|strong = "G2532"  
upon|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846" heads|strong = "G2776"  
names|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G1537" blasphemy|strong = "G0988".  
<sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" beast|strong = "G2342",  
which|strong = "G3739" I|strong = "G3739" saw|strong = "G3708",  
was|strong = "G1510" like|strong = "G5613" to|strong = "G2532"  
a|strong = "G5613" leopard|strong = "G3917", and|strong = "G2532"  
his|strong = "G0846" feet|strong = "G4228" were|strong = "G1510"  
as|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3588" feet|strong = "G4228"  
of|strong = "G1411" a|strong = "G5613" bear|strong = "G0715",  
and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" mouth|strong = "G4750"



as|strong = "G5613" the|strong = "G3588" mouth|strong = "G4750"  
 of|strong = "G1411" a|strong = "G5613" lion|strong = "G3023".  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" dragon|strong = "G1404"  
 gave|strong = "G1325" him|strong = "G0846" his|strong = "G0846"  
 own|strong = "G0846" strength|strong = "G1411", and|strong = "G2532"  
 great|strong = "G3173" power|strong = "G1411". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G2532" saw one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1537"  
 his|strong = "G0846" heads|strong = "G2776" as|strong = "G5613"  
 it|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588" slain|strong = "G4969"  
 to|strong = "G1519" death|strong = "G2288": and|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" death's wound|strong = "G4127" was|strong = "G3588"  
 healed|strong = "G2323". And|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3650"  
 the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093" was|strong = "G3588"  
 in|strong = "G1519" admiration after|strong = "G3694" the|strong = "G3588"  
 beast|strong = "G2342". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 adored the|strong = "G3588" dragon|strong = "G1404",  
 which|strong = "G5101" gave|strong = "G1325" power|strong = "G1849"  
 to|strong = "G3004" the|strong = "G3588" beast|strong = "G2342":  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" adored the|strong = "G3588"  
 beast|strong = "G2342", saying|strong = "G3004": Who|strong = "G3588"  
 is|strong = "G5101" like|strong = "G3664" to|strong = "G3004"  
 the|strong = "G3588" beast|strong = "G2342"? and|strong = "G2532"  
 who|strong = "G3588" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 able|strong = "G1410" to|strong = "G3004" fight|strong = "G4170"  
 with|strong = "G3326" him|strong = "G0846"? <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 there|strong = "G1417" was|strong = "G2980" given|strong = "G1325"  
 to|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846" a|strong = "G4160"  
 mouth|strong = "G4750" speaking|strong = "G2980" great|strong = "G3173"  
 things|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532"  
 blasphemies|strong = "G0988": and|strong = "G2532"  
 power|strong = "G1849" was|strong = "G2980" given|strong = "G1325"  
 to|strong = "G2532" him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G2532"  
 do|strong = "G4160" two|strong = "G1417" and|strong = "G2532"  
 forty|strong = "G5062" months|strong = "G3376". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" opened|strong = "G0455" his|strong = "G0846"  
 mouth|strong = "G4750" unto blasphemies|strong = "G0988"  
 against|strong = "G4314" God|strong = "G2316", to|strong = "G1519"  
 blaspheme|strong = "G0987" his|strong = "G0846" name|strong = "G3686",  
 and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" tabernacle|strong = "G4633",  
 and|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G0846"  
 dwell|strong = "G4637" in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G3588"  
 given|strong = "G1325" unto him|strong = "G0846" to|strong = "G1909"  
 make|strong = "G4160" war|strong = "G4171" with|strong = "G3326"  
 the|strong = "G3956" saints|strong = "G0040", and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G1909" overcome|strong = "G3528" them|strong = "G0846".

And **"G2532"** power **"G1849"** was **"G3588"**  
 given **"G1325"** him **"G0846"** over **"G1909"**  
 every **"G3956"** tribe **"G5443"**, and **"G2532"**  
 people **"G2992"**, and **"G2532"** tongue **"G1100"**,  
 and **"G2532"** nation **"G1484"**. <sup>8</sup> And **"G2532"**  
 all **"G3956"** that **"G3739"** dwell **"G2730"**  
 upon **"G1909"** the **"G3956"** earth **"G1093"** adored  
 him **"G0846"**, whose **"G3739"** names **"G3686"**  
 are **"G3956"** not **"G3756"** written **"G1125"**  
 in **"G1722"** the **"G3956"** book **"G0975"**  
 of **"G0575"** life **"G2222"** of **"G0575"**  
 the **"G3956"** Lamb **"G0721"**, which **"G3739"**  
 was **"G3739"** slain **"G4969"** from **"G0575"**  
 the **"G3956"** beginning of **"G0575"** the **"G3956"**  
 world **"G2889"**. <sup>9</sup> If **"G1487"** any **"G5100"**  
 man **"G5100"** have **"G2192"** an **"G2192"**  
 ear **"G3775"**, let him **"G0191"** hear **"G0191"**. <sup>10</sup>  
 He **"G2532"** that **"G0846"** shall **"G2532"**  
 lead **"G1510"** into **"G1519"** captivity **"G0161"**,  
 shall **"G2532"** go **"G5217"** into **"G1519"**  
 captivity **"G0161"**: he **"G2532"** that **"G0846"**  
 shall **"G2532"** kill **"G0615"** by **"G1722"**  
 the **"G3588"** sword **"G3162"**, must **"G1163"**  
 be **"G1510"** killed **"G0615"** by **"G1722"**  
 the **"G3588"** sword **"G3162"**. Here **"G5602"**  
 is **"G1510"** the **"G3588"** patience **"G5281"**  
 and **"G2532"** the **"G3588"** faith **"G4102"**  
 of **"G5100"** the **"G3588"** saints **"G0040"**. <sup>11</sup>  
 And **"G2532"** I **"G2532"** saw **"G3708"**  
 another **"G0243"** beast **"G2342"** coming **"G0305"**  
 up **"G0305"** out **"G1537"** of **"G1537"**  
 the **"G3588"** earth **"G1093"**, and **"G2532"**  
 he **"G2532"** had **"G2192"** two **"G1417"**  
 horns **"G2768"**, like **"G5613"** a **"G2192"**  
 lamb **"G0721"**, and **"G2532"** he **"G2532"**  
 spoke **"G2980"** as **"G5613"** a **"G2192"**  
 dragon **"G1404"**. <sup>12</sup> And **"G2532"** he **"G2532"**  
 executed all **"G3956"** the **"G3956"** power **"G1849"**  
 of **"G1799"** the **"G3956"** former beast **"G2342"**  
 in **"G1722"** his **"G0846"** sight **"G1799"**;  
 and **"G2532"** he **"G2532"** caused **"G4160"**  
 the **"G3956"** earth **"G1093"**, and **"G2532"**  
 them **"G0846"** that **"G3739"** dwell **"G2730"**  
 therein, to **"G2443"** adore the **"G3956"**  
 first **"G4413"** beast **"G2342"**, whose **"G3739"**  
 wound **"G4127"** to **"G2443"** death **"G2288"**

was|strong="G3739" healed|strong="G2323". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" did|strong="G4160" great|strong="G3173"  
 signs|strong="G4592", so|strong="G2443" that|strong="G2443"  
 he|strong="G2532" made|strong="G4160" also|strong="G2532"  
 fire|strong="G4442" to|strong="G1519" come|strong="G2597"  
 down|strong="G2597" from|strong="G1537" heaven|strong="G3772" unto  
 the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093" in|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" sight|strong="G1799" of|strong="G1537"  
 men|strong="G0444". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 seduced them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3739"  
 dwell|strong="G2730" on|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 earth|strong="G1093", for|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588"  
 signs|strong="G4592", which|strong="G3739" were|strong="G3739"  
 given|strong="G1325" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G3004"  
 do|strong="G4160" in|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 sight|strong="G1799" of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588"  
 beast|strong="G2342", saying|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004"  
 them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3739" dwell|strong="G2730"  
 on|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093",  
 that|strong="G3739" they|strong="G0846" should|strong="G2198"  
 make|strong="G4160" the|strong="G3588" image|strong="G1504"  
 of|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588" beast|strong="G2342",  
 which|strong="G3739" had|strong="G2192" the|strong="G3588"  
 wound|strong="G4127" by|strong="G1223" the|strong="G3588"  
 sword|strong="G3162", and|strong="G2532" lived|strong="G2730". <sup>15</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846" was|strong="G3588"  
 given|strong="G1325" him|strong="G0846" to|strong="G2443"  
 give|strong="G1325" life|strong="G4151" to|strong="G2443"  
 the|strong="G3588" image|strong="G1504" of|strong="G4151"  
 the|strong="G3588" beast|strong="G2342", and|strong="G2532"  
 that|strong="G2443" the|strong="G3588" image|strong="G1504"  
 of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588" beast|strong="G2342"  
 should|strong="G2443" speak|strong="G2980"; and|strong="G2532"  
 should|strong="G2443" cause|strong="G4160", that|strong="G2443"  
 whosoever will|strong="G2532" not|strong="G3361" adore  
 the|strong="G3588" image|strong="G1504" of|strong="G4151"  
 the|strong="G3588" beast|strong="G2342", should|strong="G2443"  
 be|strong="G2532" slain. <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G2532" make|strong="G4160" all|strong="G3956",  
 both|strong="G2532" little|strong="G3398" and|strong="G2532"  
 great|strong="G3173", rich|strong="G4145" and|strong="G2532"  
 poor|strong="G4434", freemen and|strong="G2532" bondmen,  
 to|strong="G2443" have|strong="G2532" a|strong="G4160" character  
 in|strong="G1909" their|strong="G0846" right|strong="G1188"  
 hand|strong="G5495", or|strong="G2228" on|strong="G1909"  
 their|strong="G0846" foreheads|strong="G3359". <sup>17</sup>

And|strong="G2532" that|strong="G2443" no|strong="G3361"  
 man|strong="G5100" might|strong="G1410" buy|strong="G0059"  
 or|strong="G2228" sell|strong="G4453", but|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G2443" hath the|strong="G3588"  
 character, or|strong="G2228" the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686"  
 of|strong="G3686" the|strong="G3588" beast|strong="G2342",  
 or|strong="G2228" the|strong="G3588" number|strong="G0706"  
 of|strong="G3686" his|strong="G0846" name|strong="G3686". <sup>18</sup>  
 Here|strong="G5602" is|strong="G1510" wisdom|strong="G4678".  
 He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G0846" hath  
 understanding|strong="G3563", let|strong="G1510" him|strong="G0846"  
 count the|strong="G3588" number|strong="G0706" of|strong="G4678"  
 the|strong="G3588" beast|strong="G2342". For|strong="G1063"  
 it|strong="G0846" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
 number|strong="G0706" of|strong="G4678" a|strong="G2192"  
 man|strong="G0444": and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 number|strong="G0706" of|strong="G4678" him|strong="G0846"  
 is|strong="G1510" six|strong="G1803" hundred|strong="G1812" sixty-six.

14And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G2532" beheld, and|strong="G2532"  
 lo|strong="G2400" a|strong="G2192" lamb|strong="G0721"  
 stood|strong="G2476" upon|strong="G1909" mount|strong="G3735" Sion,  
 and|strong="G2532" with|strong="G3326" him|strong="G0846"  
 an|strong="G2192" hundred|strong="G1540" forty-four|strong="G5062"  
 thousand|strong="G5505", having|strong="G2192" his|strong="G0846"  
 name|strong="G3686", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 name|strong="G3686" of|strong="G1909" his|strong="G0846"  
 Father|strong="G3962", written|strong="G1125" on|strong="G1909"  
 their|strong="G0846" foreheads|strong="G3359". <sup>2</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G3739" heard|strong="G0191" a|strong="G5613"  
 voice|strong="G5456" from|strong="G1537" heaven|strong="G3772",  
 as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" noise of|strong="G1537"  
 many|strong="G4183" waters|strong="G5204", and|strong="G2532"  
 as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" voice|strong="G5456"  
 of|strong="G1537" great|strong="G3173" thunder|strong="G1027";  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" voice|strong="G5456"  
 which|strong="G3739" I|strong="G3739" heard|strong="G0191",  
 was|strong="G3739" as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588"  
 voice|strong="G5456" of|strong="G1537" harpers, harping  
 on|strong="G1722" their|strong="G0846" harps|strong="G2788". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" they|strong="G2532" sung as|strong="G5613"  
 it|strong="G2532" were|strong="G3588" a|strong="G5613"  
 new|strong="G2537" canticle, before|strong="G1799"  
 the|strong="G3588" throne|strong="G2362", and|strong="G2532"

before|strong = "G1799" the|strong = "G3588" four|strong = "G5064"  
 living|strong = "G2226" creatures|strong = "G2226", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ancients; and|strong = "G2532" no|strong = "G3762"  
 man|strong = "G3762" could|strong = "G1410" say the|strong = "G3588"  
 canticle, but|strong = "G2532" those|strong = "G3588"  
 hundred|strong = "G1540" forty-four|strong = "G5062"  
 thousand|strong = "G5505", who|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G3588"  
 purchased|strong = "G0059" from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588"  
 earth|strong = "G1093". <sup>4</sup> These|strong = "G3778" are|strong = "G1510"  
 they|strong = "G3739" who|strong = "G3739" were|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756" defiled|strong = "G3435" with|strong = "G3326"  
 women|strong = "G1135": for|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G3739"  
 are|strong = "G1510" virgins|strong = "G3933". These|strong = "G3778"  
 follow|strong = "G0190" the|strong = "G3588" Lamb|strong = "G0721"  
 whithersoever he|strong = "G2532" goeth. These|strong = "G3778"  
 were|strong = "G1510" purchased|strong = "G0059" from|strong = "G0575"  
 among|strong = "G3326" men|strong = "G0444", the|strong = "G3588"  
 firstfruits to|strong = "G2532" God|strong = "G2316" and|strong = "G2532"  
 to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Lamb|strong = "G0721": <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722" their|strong = "G0846"  
 mouth|strong = "G4750" there|strong = "G1510" was|strong = "G1510"  
 found|strong = "G2147" no|strong = "G3756" lie|strong = "G5579";  
 for|strong = "G1063" they|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G1510"  
 without|strong = "G3756" spot before|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 throne of|strong = "G1722" God|strong = "G0846". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708" another|strong = "G0243"  
 angel|strong = "G0032" flying|strong = "G4072" through|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3956" midst of|strong = "G2098" heaven,  
 having|strong = "G2192" the|strong = "G3956" eternal|strong = "G0166"  
 gospel|strong = "G2098", to|strong = "G1909" preach|strong = "G2097" unto  
 them|strong = "G1722" that|strong = "G3708" sit|strong = "G2521"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956" earth|strong = "G1093",  
 and|strong = "G2532" over|strong = "G1909" every|strong = "G3956"  
 nation|strong = "G1484", and|strong = "G2532" tribe|strong = "G5443",  
 and|strong = "G2532" tongue|strong = "G1100", and|strong = "G2532"  
 people|strong = "G2992": <sup>7</sup> Saying|strong = "G3004" with|strong = "G1722"  
 a|strong = "G4160" loud|strong = "G3173" voice|strong = "G5456":  
 Fear|strong = "G5399" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" give|strong = "G1325" him|strong = "G0846" honour,  
 because|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" hour|strong = "G5610"  
 of|strong = "G2316" his|strong = "G0846" judgment|strong = "G2920"  
 is|strong = "G2316" come|strong = "G2064"; and|strong = "G2532" adore ye  
 him|strong = "G0846", that|strong = "G3754" made|strong = "G4160"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772" and|strong = "G2532" earth|strong = "G1093",  
 the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" fountains of|strong = "G2316" waters|strong = "G5204".

<sup>8</sup> And <sup>8</sup> another <sup>8</sup> angel <sup>8</sup> followed <sup>8</sup>, saying <sup>8</sup>: That <sup>8</sup> great <sup>8</sup> Babylon <sup>8</sup> is <sup>8</sup> fallen <sup>8</sup>; which <sup>8</sup> made <sup>8</sup> all <sup>8</sup> nations <sup>8</sup> to <sup>8</sup> drink <sup>8</sup> of <sup>8</sup> the <sup>8</sup> wine <sup>8</sup> of <sup>8</sup> the <sup>8</sup> wrath <sup>8</sup> of <sup>8</sup> her <sup>8</sup> fornication <sup>8</sup>. <sup>9</sup> And <sup>9</sup> the <sup>9</sup> third <sup>9</sup> angel <sup>9</sup> followed <sup>9</sup> them <sup>9</sup>, saying <sup>9</sup> with <sup>9</sup> a <sup>9</sup> loud <sup>9</sup> voice <sup>9</sup>: If <sup>9</sup> any <sup>9</sup> man <sup>9</sup> shall <sup>9</sup> adore <sup>9</sup> the <sup>9</sup> beast <sup>9</sup> and <sup>9</sup> his <sup>9</sup> image <sup>9</sup>, and <sup>9</sup> receive <sup>9</sup> his <sup>9</sup> character <sup>9</sup> in <sup>9</sup> his <sup>9</sup> forehead <sup>9</sup>, or <sup>9</sup> in <sup>9</sup> his <sup>9</sup> hand <sup>9</sup>; <sup>10</sup> He <sup>10</sup> also <sup>10</sup> shall <sup>10</sup> drink <sup>10</sup> of <sup>10</sup> the <sup>10</sup> wine <sup>10</sup> of <sup>10</sup> the <sup>10</sup> wrath <sup>10</sup> of <sup>10</sup> God <sup>10</sup>, which <sup>10</sup> is <sup>10</sup> mingled <sup>10</sup> with <sup>10</sup> pure <sup>10</sup> wine <sup>10</sup> in <sup>10</sup> the <sup>10</sup> cup <sup>10</sup> of <sup>10</sup> his <sup>10</sup> wrath <sup>10</sup>, and <sup>10</sup> shall <sup>10</sup> be <sup>10</sup> tormented <sup>10</sup> with <sup>10</sup> fire <sup>10</sup> and <sup>10</sup> brimstone <sup>10</sup> in <sup>10</sup> the <sup>10</sup> sight <sup>10</sup> of <sup>10</sup> the <sup>10</sup> holy <sup>10</sup> angels <sup>10</sup>, and <sup>10</sup> in <sup>10</sup> the <sup>10</sup> sight <sup>10</sup> of <sup>10</sup> the <sup>10</sup> Lamb <sup>10</sup>. <sup>11</sup> And <sup>11</sup> the <sup>11</sup> smoke <sup>11</sup> of <sup>11</sup> their <sup>11</sup> torments <sup>11</sup> shall <sup>11</sup> ascend <sup>11</sup> up <sup>11</sup> for <sup>11</sup> ever <sup>11</sup> and <sup>11</sup> ever <sup>11</sup>: neither <sup>11</sup> have <sup>11</sup> they <sup>11</sup> rest <sup>11</sup> day <sup>11</sup> nor <sup>11</sup> night <sup>11</sup>, who <sup>11</sup> have <sup>11</sup> adored <sup>11</sup> the <sup>11</sup> beast <sup>11</sup>, and <sup>11</sup> his <sup>11</sup> image <sup>11</sup>, and <sup>11</sup> whoever <sup>11</sup> receiveth <sup>11</sup> the <sup>11</sup> character <sup>11</sup> of <sup>11</sup> his <sup>11</sup> name <sup>11</sup>. <sup>12</sup> Here <sup>12</sup> is <sup>12</sup> the <sup>12</sup>

patience|strong = "G5281" of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588"  
 saints|strong = "G0040", who|strong = "G3588" keep|strong = "G5083"  
 the|strong = "G3588" commandments|strong = "G1785" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 faith|strong = "G4102" of|strong = "G2316" Jesus|strong = "G2424". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" heard|strong = "G0191"  
 a|strong = "G0191" voice|strong = "G5456" from|strong = "G0575"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772", saying|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G2443"  
 me|strong = "G3004": Write|strong = "G1125": Blessed|strong = "G3107"  
 are|strong = "G3107" the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498",  
 who|strong = "G3588" die|strong = "G0599" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962". From|strong = "G0575"  
 henceforth now|strong = "G2532", saith the|strong = "G3588"  
 Spirit|strong = "G4151", that|strong = "G2443" they|strong = "G0846"  
 may|strong = "G2532" rest|strong = "G0373" from|strong = "G0575"  
 their|strong = "G0846" labours; for|strong = "G1063" their|strong = "G0846"  
 works|strong = "G2041" follow|strong = "G0190" them|strong = "G0846". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708",  
 and|strong = "G2532" behold|strong = "G2400" a|strong = "G2192"  
 white|strong = "G3022" cloud|strong = "G3507"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" cloud|strong = "G3507"  
 one|strong = "G0444" sitting|strong = "G2521" like|strong = "G3664"  
 to|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" Son|strong = "G5207"  
 of|strong = "G5207" man|strong = "G0444", having|strong = "G2192"  
 on|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846" head|strong = "G2776"  
 a|strong = "G2192" crown|strong = "G4735" of|strong = "G5207"  
 gold|strong = "G5552", and|strong = "G2532" in|strong = "G1722"  
 his|strong = "G0846" hand|strong = "G5495" a|strong = "G2192"  
 sharp|strong = "G3691" sickle|strong = "G1407". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 another|strong = "G0243" angel|strong = "G0032" came|strong = "G2064"  
 out|strong = "G1831" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 temple|strong = "G3485" crying|strong = "G2896" with|strong = "G1722"  
 a|strong = "G2064" loud|strong = "G3173" voice|strong = "G5456"  
 to|strong = "G1909" him|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754"  
 sat|strong = "G2521" upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 cloud|strong = "G3507": Thrust in|strong = "G1722" thy  
 sickle|strong = "G1407", and|strong = "G2532" reap|strong = "G2325",  
 because|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" hour|strong = "G5610"  
 is|strong = "G3588" come|strong = "G2064" to|strong = "G1909"  
 reap|strong = "G2325": for|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588"  
 harvest|strong = "G2326" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 earth|strong = "G1093" is|strong = "G3588" ripe|strong = "G3583". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G0846"  
 sat|strong = "G2521" on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 cloud|strong = "G3507" thrust his|strong = "G0846" sickle|strong = "G1407"  
 into|strong = "G0906" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093",

and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093" was|strong = "G3588" reaped|strong = "G2325". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532" another|strong = "G0243" angel|strong = "G0032" came|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G3485" which|strong = "G3588" is|strong = "G3772" in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772", he|strong = "G2532" also|strong = "G2532" having|strong = "G2192" a|strong = "G2192" sharp|strong = "G3691" sickle|strong = "G1407". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532" another|strong = "G0243" angel|strong = "G0032" came|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" altar|strong = "G2379", who|strong = "G3588" had|strong = "G2192" power|strong = "G1849" over|strong = "G1909" fire|strong = "G4442"; and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" cried|strong = "G5455" with|strong = "G1537" a|strong = "G2192" loud|strong = "G3173" voice|strong = "G5456" to|strong = "G3004" him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3754" had|strong = "G2192" the|strong = "G3588" sharp|strong = "G3691" sickle|strong = "G1407", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Thrust in|strong = "G1909" thy sharp|strong = "G3691" sickle|strong = "G1407", and|strong = "G2532" gather|strong = "G5166" the|strong = "G3588" clusters|strong = "G1009" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" vineyard of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093"; because|strong = "G3754" the|strong = "G3588" grapes|strong = "G4718" thereof are|strong = "G3588" ripe|strong = "G0187".  
<sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" angel|strong = "G0032" thrust in|strong = "G1519" his|strong = "G0846" sharp sickle|strong = "G1407" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093", and|strong = "G2532" gathered|strong = "G5166" the|strong = "G3588" vineyard of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093", and|strong = "G2532" cast|strong = "G0906" it|strong = "G0846" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" great|strong = "G3173" press of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" wrath|strong = "G2372" of|strong = "G2316" God|strong = "G2316": <sup>20</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" press was|strong = "G3588" trodden|strong = "G3961" without|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" city|strong = "G4172", and|strong = "G2532" blood|strong = "G0129" came|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" press, up to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" horses'|strong = "G2462" bridles|strong = "G5469", for|strong = "G0575" a|strong = "G2532" thousand|strong = "G5507" and|strong = "G2532" six|strong = "G1812" hundred|strong = "G1812" furlongs.

15And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708" another|strong = "G0243" sign|strong = "G4592" in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772", great|strong = "G3173" and|strong = "G2532" wonderful: seven|strong = "G2033" angels|strong = "G0032"



having|strong = "G2192" the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033"  
 last|strong = "G2078" plagues|strong = "G4127". For|strong = "G3754"  
 in|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G2316" filled up  
 the|strong = "G3588" wrath|strong = "G2372" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532"  
 saw|strong = "G3708" as|strong = "G5613" it|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G3588" a|strong = "G2192" sea|strong = "G2281"  
 of|strong = "G1537" glass|strong = "G5193" mingled with|strong = "G1537"  
 fire|strong = "G4442", and|strong = "G2532" them|strong = "G0846"  
 that|strong = "G3708" had|strong = "G2192" overcome|strong = "G3528"  
 the|strong = "G3588" beast|strong = "G2342", and|strong = "G2532"  
 his|strong = "G0846" image|strong = "G1504", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" number|strong = "G0706" of|strong = "G1537"  
 his|strong = "G0846" name|strong = "G3686", standing|strong = "G2476"  
 on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281"  
 of|strong = "G1537" glass|strong = "G5193", having|strong = "G2192"  
 the|strong = "G3588" harps|strong = "G2788" of|strong = "G1537"  
 God|strong = "G2316": <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532" singing|strong = "G0103"  
 the|strong = "G3588" canticle of|strong = "G2316" Moses|strong = "G3475",  
 the|strong = "G3588" servant|strong = "G1401" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" canticle  
 of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" Lamb|strong = "G0721",  
 saying|strong = "G3004": Great|strong = "G3173" and|strong = "G2532"  
 wonderful are|strong = "G3588" thy works|strong = "G2041", O  
 Lord|strong = "G2962" God|strong = "G2316" Almighty|strong = "G3841";  
 just|strong = "G1342" and|strong = "G2532" true|strong = "G0228"  
 are|strong = "G3588" thy ways|strong = "G3598", O King|strong = "G0935"  
 of|strong = "G2316" ages|strong = "G0165". <sup>4</sup> Who|strong = "G3588"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" fear|strong = "G5399" thee, O  
 Lord|strong = "G2962", and|strong = "G2532" magnify|strong = "G1392" thy  
 name|strong = "G3686"? For|strong = "G3754" thou only|strong = "G3441"  
 art holy|strong = "G3741": for|strong = "G3754" all|strong = "G3956"  
 nations|strong = "G1484" shall|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2240",  
 and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" adore in|strong = "G2532" thy  
 sight|strong = "G1799", because|strong = "G3754" thy judgments  
 are|strong = "G3956" manifest|strong = "G5319". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 after|strong = "G3326" these|strong = "G3778" things|strong = "G3778"  
 I|strong = "G2532" looked|strong = "G3708"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 behold|strong = "G3708", the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G3485"  
 of|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" tabernacle|strong = "G4633"  
 of|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" testimony|strong = "G3142"  
 in|strong = "G1722" heaven|strong = "G3772" was|strong = "G3588"  
 opened|strong = "G0455": <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 seven|strong = "G2033" angels|strong = "G0032" came|strong = "G1831"  
 out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 temple|strong = "G3485", having|strong = "G2192" the|strong = "G3588"

seven|strong = "G2033" plagues|strong = "G4127", clothed with|strong = "G1537" clean|strong = "G2513" and|strong = "G2532" white linen|strong = "G3043", and|strong = "G2532" girt about|strong = "G4012" the|strong = "G3588" breasts|strong = "G4738" with|strong = "G1537" golden|strong = "G5552" girdles. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532" one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" four|strong = "G5064" living|strong = "G2198" creatures|strong = "G2226" gave|strong = "G1325" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033" angels|strong = "G0032" seven|strong = "G2033" golden|strong = "G5552" vials, full|strong = "G1073" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" wrath|strong = "G2372" of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316", who|strong = "G3588" liveth for|strong = "G1519" ever|strong = "G0165" and|strong = "G2532" ever|strong = "G0165". <sup>8</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G3485" was|strong = "G3588" filled|strong = "G1072" with|strong = "G1537" smoke|strong = "G2586" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" majesty of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316", and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846" power|strong = "G1411"; and|strong = "G2532" no|strong = "G3762" man|strong = "G3762" was|strong = "G3588" able|strong = "G1410" to|strong = "G1519" enter|strong = "G1525" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G3485", till the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033" plagues|strong = "G4127" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033" angels|strong = "G0032" were|strong = "G3588" fulfilled|strong = "G5055".

16And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" heard|strong = "G0191" a|strong = "G0191" great|strong = "G3173" voice|strong = "G5456" out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" temple|strong = "G3485", saying|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033" angels|strong = "G0032": Go|strong = "G5217", and|strong = "G2532" pour out|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033" vials of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" wrath|strong = "G2372" of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316" upon|strong = "G5357" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G4413" went|strong = "G0565", and|strong = "G2532" poured out|strong = "G1096" his|strong = "G0846" vial upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093", and|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G1096" fell|strong = "G1096" a|strong = "G2192" sore|strong = "G1668" and|strong = "G2532" grievous wound upon|strong = "G1909" men|strong = "G0444", who|strong = "G3588" had|strong = "G2192" the|strong = "G3588" character of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" beast|strong = "G2342"; and|strong = "G2532" upon|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G1096" adored

the|strong="G3588" image|strong="G1504" thereof. <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" second|strong="G1208"  
 angel|strong="G1632" poured out|strong="G1096" his|strong="G0846"  
 vial upon|strong="G5357" the|strong="G3956" sea|strong="G2281",  
 and|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1722" came|strong="G1096"  
 blood|strong="G0129" as|strong="G5613" it|strong="G0846"  
 were|strong="G3956" of|strong="G0129" a|strong="G5613"  
 dead|strong="G3498" man|strong="G3498"; and|strong="G2532"  
 every|strong="G3956" living|strong="G2222" soul|strong="G5590"  
 died|strong="G0599" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956"  
 sea|strong="G2281". <sup>4</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 third|strong="G5154" poured out|strong="G1096" his|strong="G0846"  
 vial upon|strong="G5357" the|strong="G3588" rivers|strong="G4215"  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" fountains of|strong="G0129"  
 waters|strong="G5204"; and|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1096"  
 was|strong="G3588" made|strong="G1096" blood|strong="G0129". <sup>5</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G2532" heard|strong="G0191"  
 the|strong="G3588" angel|strong="G0032" of|strong="G0191"  
 the|strong="G3588" waters|strong="G5204" saying|strong="G3004":  
 Thou art just|strong="G1342", O Lord, who|strong="G3588" art,  
 and|strong="G2532" who|strong="G3588" wast, the|strong="G3588"  
 Holy|strong="G3741" One|strong="G3778", because|strong="G3754" thou  
 hast judged|strong="G2919" these|strong="G3778"  
 things|strong="G3778": <sup>6</sup> For|strong="G3754" they|strong="G0846"  
 have|strong="G1510" shed|strong="G1632" the|strong="G2532"  
 blood|strong="G0129" of|strong="G0129" saints|strong="G0040"  
 and|strong="G2532" prophets|strong="G4396", and|strong="G2532" thou  
 hast given|strong="G1325" them|strong="G0846" blood|strong="G0129"  
 to|strong="G2532" drink|strong="G4095"; for|strong="G3754"  
 they|strong="G0846" are|strong="G1510" worthy|strong="G0514". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G2532" heard|strong="G0191" another,  
 from|strong="G0191" the|strong="G3588" altar|strong="G2379",  
 saying|strong="G3004": Yea, O Lord|strong="G2962"  
 God|strong="G2316" Almighty|strong="G3841", true|strong="G0228"  
 and|strong="G2532" just|strong="G1342" are|strong="G3588" thy  
 judgments|strong="G2920". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 fourth angel|strong="G1632" poured|strong="G1325" out|strong="G1325"  
 his|strong="G0846" vial upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588"  
 sun|strong="G2246", and|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846"  
 was|strong="G3588" given|strong="G1325" unto him|strong="G0846"  
 to|strong="G1909" afflict men|strong="G0444" with|strong="G1722" heat  
 and|strong="G2532" fire|strong="G4442": <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 men|strong="G0444" were|strong="G3778" scorched|strong="G2739"  
 with|strong="G1909" great|strong="G3173" heat|strong="G2738",  
 and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846" blasphemed|strong="G0987"  
 the|strong="G3588" name|strong="G3686" of|strong="G2316"

God|strong = "G2316", who|strong = "G3588" hath power|strong = "G1849"  
 over|strong = "G1909" these|strong = "G3778" plagues|strong = "G4127",  
 neither|strong = "G3756" did|strong = "G1325" they|strong = "G0846"  
 penance to|strong = "G1909" give|strong = "G1325" him|strong = "G0846"  
 glory|strong = "G1391". <sup>10</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 fifth|strong = "G3991" angel|strong = "G1632" poured out|strong = "G1537"  
 his|strong = "G0846" vial upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" seat  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" beast|strong = "G2342";  
 and|strong = "G2532" his|strong = "G0846" kingdom|strong = "G0932"  
 became|strong = "G1096" dark, and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 gnawed|strong = "G3145" their|strong = "G0846" tongues|strong = "G1100"  
 for|strong = "G1909" pain|strong = "G4192": <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" blasphemed|strong = "G0987" the|strong = "G3588"  
 God|strong = "G2316" of|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772",  
 because|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537" their|strong = "G0846"  
 pains|strong = "G4192" and|strong = "G2532" wounds, and|strong = "G2532"  
 did|strong = "G3340" not|strong = "G3756" penance for|strong = "G2316"  
 their|strong = "G0846" works|strong = "G2041". <sup>12</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sixth|strong = "G1623" angel|strong = "G1632" poured  
 out|strong = "G0575" his|strong = "G0846" vial upon|strong = "G1909"  
 that|strong = "G2443" great|strong = "G3173" river|strong = "G4215"  
 Euphrates|strong = "G2166"; and|strong = "G2532" dried|strong = "G3583"  
 up the|strong = "G3588" water|strong = "G5204" thereof,  
 that|strong = "G2443" a|strong = "G2532" way|strong = "G3598"  
 might|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" prepared|strong = "G2090"  
 for|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" kings|strong = "G0935"  
 from|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" rising|strong = "G0395"  
 of|strong = "G0575" the|strong = "G3588" sun|strong = "G2246". <sup>13</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708"  
 from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" mouth|strong = "G4750"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" dragon|strong = "G1404",  
 and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 mouth|strong = "G4750" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 beast|strong = "G2342", and|strong = "G2532" from|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" mouth|strong = "G4750" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" false|strong = "G5578" prophet|strong = "G5578",  
 three|strong = "G5140" unclean|strong = "G0169" spirits|strong = "G4151"  
 like|strong = "G5613" frogs|strong = "G0944". <sup>14</sup> For|strong = "G1063"  
 they|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 spirits|strong = "G4151" of|strong = "G4151" devils  
 working|strong = "G4160" signs|strong = "G4592", and|strong = "G2316"  
 they|strong = "G0846" go|strong = "G1607" forth|strong = "G4160" unto  
 the|strong = "G3588" kings|strong = "G0935" of|strong = "G4151"  
 the|strong = "G3588" whole|strong = "G3650" earth|strong = "G3625",  
 to|strong = "G1519" gather|strong = "G4863" them|strong = "G0846"  
 to|strong = "G1519" battle|strong = "G4171" against|strong = "G1909"

the|strong="G3588" great|strong="G3173" day|strong="G2250"  
 of|strong="G4151" the|strong="G3588" Almighty|strong="G3841"  
 God|strong="G2316". <sup>15</sup> Behold|strong="G2400", I|strong="G2532"  
 come|strong="G2064" as|strong="G5613" a|strong="G5613"  
 thief|strong="G2812". Blessed|strong="G3107" is|strong="G3588"  
 he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G2443" watcheth, and|strong="G2532"  
 keepeth his|strong="G0846" garments|strong="G2440",  
 lest|strong="G3361" he|strong="G2532" walk|strong="G4043"  
 naked|strong="G1131", and|strong="G2532" they|strong="G0846"  
 see|strong="G3708" his|strong="G0846" shame|strong="G0808". <sup>16</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532"  
 gather|strong="G4863" them|strong="G0846" together|strong="G4863"  
 into|strong="G1519" a|strong="G2532" place|strong="G5117",  
 which|strong="G3588" in|strong="G1519" Hebrew|strong="G1447"  
 is|strong="G3588" called|strong="G2564" Armagedon. <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" seventh|strong="G1442"  
 angel|strong="G1632" poured out|strong="G1831" his|strong="G0846"  
 vial upon|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" air|strong="G0109",  
 and|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1096" came|strong="G1096"  
 a|strong="G1096" great|strong="G3173" voice|strong="G5456"  
 out|strong="G1831" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 temple|strong="G3485" from|strong="G0575" the|strong="G3588"  
 throne|strong="G2362", saying|strong="G3004": It|strong="G0846"  
 is|strong="G3588" done|strong="G1096". <sup>18</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 there|strong="G1096" were|strong="G3739" lightnings,  
 and|strong="G2532" voices|strong="G5456", and|strong="G2532"  
 thunders|strong="G1027", and|strong="G2532" there|strong="G1096"  
 was|strong="G3739" a|strong="G1096" great|strong="G3173"  
 earthquake|strong="G4578", such|strong="G3779" an|strong="G1096"  
 one|strong="G3739" as|strong="G1096" never|strong="G3756"  
 had|strong="G3739" been|strong="G1096" since|strong="G0575"  
 men|strong="G0444" were|strong="G3739" upon|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093", such|strong="G3779"  
 an|strong="G1096" earthquake|strong="G4578", so|strong="G2532"  
 great|strong="G3173". <sup>19</sup> And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 great|strong="G3173" city|strong="G4172" was|strong="G3588" divided  
 into|strong="G1519" three|strong="G5140" parts|strong="G3313";  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" cities|strong="G4172"  
 of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" Gentiles|strong="G1484"  
 fell|strong="G4098". And|strong="G2532" great|strong="G3173"  
 Babylon|strong="G0897" came|strong="G1096" in|strong="G1519"  
 remembrance|strong="G3403" before|strong="G1799"  
 God|strong="G2316", to|strong="G1519" give|strong="G1325"  
 her|strong="G0846" the|strong="G3588" cup|strong="G4221"  
 of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" wine|strong="G3631"  
 of|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588" indignation|strong="G2372"

of|strong = "G2316" his|strong = "G0846" wrath|strong = "G3709". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" every|strong = "G3956" island|strong = "G3520"  
 fled|strong = "G5343" away|strong = "G5343", and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" mountains|strong = "G3735" were|strong = "G3956"  
 not|strong = "G3756" found|strong = "G2147". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 great|strong = "G3173" hail|strong = "G5464", like|strong = "G5613"  
 a|strong = "G5613" talent, came|strong = "G2597" down|strong = "G2597"  
 from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 men|strong = "G0444": and|strong = "G2532" men|strong = "G0444"  
 blasphemed|strong = "G0987" God|strong = "G2316" for|strong = "G3754"  
 the|strong = "G3588" plague|strong = "G4127" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" hail|strong = "G5464": because|strong = "G3754"  
 it|strong = "G0846" was|strong = "G1510" exceeding great|strong = "G3173".

17And|strong = "G2532" there|strong = "G2033" came|strong = "G2064"  
 one|strong = "G1520" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 seven|strong = "G2033" angels|strong = "G0032", who|strong = "G3588"  
 had|strong = "G2192" the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033" vials,  
 and|strong = "G2532" spoke|strong = "G2980" with|strong = "G3326"  
 me|strong = "G3004", saying|strong = "G3004": Come|strong = "G2064",  
 I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G4183" shew thee the|strong = "G3588"  
 condemnation|strong = "G2917" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 great|strong = "G3173" harlot|strong = "G4204", who|strong = "G3588"  
 sitteth upon|strong = "G1909" many|strong = "G4183"  
 waters|strong = "G5204", <sup>2</sup> With|strong = "G3326" whom|strong = "G3739"  
 the|strong = "G3588" kings|strong = "G0935" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093" have|strong = "G2532"  
 committed|strong = "G4203" fornication|strong = "G4202";  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" who|strong = "G3739" inhabit  
 the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093", have|strong = "G2532"  
 been|strong = "G2532" made|strong = "G3184" drunk|strong = "G3184"  
 with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588" whine of|strong = "G1537"  
 her|strong = "G0846" whoredom. <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" took me|strong = "G1473" away|strong = "G0667"  
 in|strong = "G1722" spirit|strong = "G4151" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G2532" desert|strong = "G2048". And|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G1473" saw|strong = "G3708" a|strong = "G2192"  
 woman|strong = "G1135" sitting|strong = "G2521" upon|strong = "G1909"  
 a|strong = "G2192" scarlet|strong = "G2847" coloured  
 beast|strong = "G2342", full|strong = "G1073" of|strong = "G4151"  
 names|strong = "G3686" of|strong = "G4151" blasphemy|strong = "G0988",  
 having|strong = "G2192" seven|strong = "G2033" heads|strong = "G2776"  
 and|strong = "G2532" ten|strong = "G1176" horns|strong = "G2768". <sup>4</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" woman|strong = "G1135"  
 was|strong = "G1510" clothed|strong = "G4016" round

about|strong = "G1722" with|strong = "G1722" purple|strong = "G4210"  
 and|strong = "G2532" scarlet|strong = "G2847", and|strong = "G2532" gilt  
 with|strong = "G1722" gold|strong = "G5553", and|strong = "G2532"  
 precious|strong = "G5093" stones|strong = "G3037" and|strong = "G2532"  
 pearls|strong = "G3135", having|strong = "G2192" a|strong = "G2192"  
 golden|strong = "G5552" cup|strong = "G4221" in|strong = "G1722"  
 her|strong = "G0846" hand|strong = "G5495", full|strong = "G1073"  
 of|strong = "G5495" the|strong = "G3588" abomination|strong = "G0946"  
 and|strong = "G2532" filthiness of|strong = "G5495" her|strong = "G0846"  
 fornication|strong = "G4202". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532" on|strong = "G1909"  
 her|strong = "G0846" forehead|strong = "G3359" a|strong = "G2532"  
 name|strong = "G3686" was|strong = "G3588" written|strong = "G1125":  
 A|strong = "G2532" mystery|strong = "G3466"; Babylon|strong = "G0897"  
 the|strong = "G3588" great|strong = "G3173", the|strong = "G3588"  
 mother|strong = "G3384" of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 fornications, and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 abominations|strong = "G0946" of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 earth|strong = "G1093". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532"  
 saw|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588" woman|strong = "G1135"  
 drunk|strong = "G3184" with|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 blood|strong = "G0129" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588"  
 saints|strong = "G0040", and|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" blood|strong = "G0129" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" martyrs of|strong = "G1537" Jesus|strong = "G2424".  
 And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" wondered|strong = "G2296",  
 when|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" had|strong = "G2424"  
 seen|strong = "G3708" her|strong = "G0846", with|strong = "G1537"  
 great|strong = "G3173" admiration. <sup>7</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" angel|strong = "G0032" said|strong = "G3004"  
 to|strong = "G3004" me|strong = "G3004": Why|strong = "G5101" dost thou  
 wonder|strong = "G2296"? I|strong = "G1473" will|strong = "G5101"  
 tell|strong = "G3004" thee the|strong = "G3588" mystery|strong = "G3466"  
 of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" woman|strong = "G1135",  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 beast|strong = "G2342" which|strong = "G5101" carrieth  
 her|strong = "G0846", which|strong = "G5101" hath the|strong = "G3588"  
 seven|strong = "G2033" heads|strong = "G2776" and|strong = "G2532"  
 ten|strong = "G1176" horns|strong = "G2768". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "G3588"  
 beast|strong = "G2342", which|strong = "G3739" thou sawest,  
 was|strong = "G1510", and|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510"  
 not|strong = "G3756", and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 come|strong = "G3195" up|strong = "G0305" out|strong = "G1537"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" bottomless|strong = "G0012" pit,  
 and|strong = "G2532" go|strong = "G5217" into|strong = "G1519"  
 destruction|strong = "G0684": and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 inhabitants|strong = "G2730" on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"

earth|strong = "G1093" (whose|strong = "G3739" names|strong = "G3686"  
 are|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756" written|strong = "G1125"  
 in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" book|strong = "G0975"  
 of|strong = "G1537" life|strong = "G2222" from|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3588" foundation|strong = "G2602" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" world|strong = "G2889") shall|strong = "G2532"  
 wonder|strong = "G2296", seeing|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588"  
 beast|strong = "G2342" that|strong = "G3754" was|strong = "G1510",  
 and|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" here|strong = "G5602" is|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" understanding|strong = "G3563" that|strong = "G0846"  
 hath wisdom|strong = "G4678". The|strong = "G3588"  
 seven|strong = "G2033" heads|strong = "G2776" are|strong = "G1510"  
 seven|strong = "G2033" mountains|strong = "G3735", upon|strong = "G1909"  
 which|strong = "G3699" the|strong = "G3588" woman|strong = "G1135"  
 sitteth, and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G1510"  
 seven|strong = "G2033" kings|strong = "G0935": <sup>10</sup> Five|strong = "G4002"  
 are|strong = "G1510" fallen|strong = "G4098", one|strong = "G1520"  
 is|strong = "G1510", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 other|strong = "G0243" is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G1510"  
 yet|strong = "G2532" come|strong = "G2064": and|strong = "G2532"  
 when|strong = "G3752" he|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510"  
 come|strong = "G2064", he|strong = "G2532" must|strong = "G1163"  
 remain|strong = "G3306" a|strong = "G1510" short|strong = "G3641"  
 time|strong = "G3641". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 beast|strong = "G2342" which|strong = "G3739" was|strong = "G1510",  
 and|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G3756":  
 the|strong = "G3588" same|strong = "G0846" also|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" eighth|strong = "G3590",  
 and|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G1510" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" seven|strong = "G2033", and|strong = "G2532" goeth  
 into|strong = "G1519" destruction|strong = "G0684". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" ten|strong = "G1176"  
 horns|strong = "G2768" which|strong = "G3739" thou sawest,  
 are|strong = "G1510" ten|strong = "G1176" kings|strong = "G0935",  
 who|strong = "G3739" have|strong = "G1510" not|strong = "G1510"  
 yet|strong = "G2532" received|strong = "G2983" a|strong = "G5613"  
 kingdom|strong = "G0932", but|strong = "G0235" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 receive|strong = "G2983" power|strong = "G1849" as|strong = "G5613"  
 kings|strong = "G0935" one|strong = "G1520" hour|strong = "G5610"  
 after|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588" beast|strong = "G2342". <sup>13</sup>  
 These|strong = "G3778" have|strong = "G2192" one|strong = "G1520" design:  
 and|strong = "G2532" their|strong = "G0846" strength|strong = "G1411"  
 and|strong = "G2532" power|strong = "G1411" they|strong = "G0846"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" deliver to|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 beast|strong = "G2342". <sup>14</sup> These|strong = "G3778" shall|strong = "G3778"



fight|strong = "G4170" with|strong = "G3326" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lamb|strong = "G0721", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" overcome|strong = "G3528"  
 them|strong = "G0846", because|strong = "G3754" he|strong = "G2532"  
 is|strong = "G1510" Lord|strong = "G2962" of|strong = "G2962"  
 lords|strong = "G2962", and|strong = "G2532" King|strong = "G0935"  
 of|strong = "G2962" kings|strong = "G0935", and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3754" are|strong = "G1510"  
 with|strong = "G3326" him|strong = "G0846" are|strong = "G1510"  
 called|strong = "G2822", and|strong = "G2532" elect|strong = "G1588",  
 and|strong = "G2532" faithful|strong = "G4103". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 me|strong = "G3004": The|strong = "G3588" waters|strong = "G5204"  
 which|strong = "G3739" thou sawest, where|strong = "G3757"  
 the|strong = "G3588" harlot|strong = "G4204" sitteth, are|strong = "G1510"  
 peoples|strong = "G2992", and|strong = "G2532" nations|strong = "G1484",  
 and|strong = "G2532" tongues|strong = "G1100". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" ten|strong = "G1176" horns|strong = "G2768"  
 which|strong = "G3739" thou sawest in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" beast|strong = "G2342": these|strong = "G3778"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" hate|strong = "G3404" the|strong = "G3588"  
 harlot|strong = "G4204", and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 make|strong = "G4160" her|strong = "G0846" desolate|strong = "G2049"  
 and|strong = "G2532" naked|strong = "G1131", and|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" eat|strong = "G2068" her|strong = "G0846"  
 flesh|strong = "G4561", and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 burn|strong = "G2618" her|strong = "G0846" with|strong = "G1722"  
 fire|strong = "G4442". <sup>17</sup> For|strong = "G1063" God|strong = "G2316" hath  
 given|strong = "G1325" into|strong = "G1519" their|strong = "G0846"  
 hearts|strong = "G2588" to|strong = "G1519" do|strong = "G4160"  
 that|strong = "G0846" which|strong = "G3588" pleaseth  
 him|strong = "G0846": that|strong = "G0846" they|strong = "G0846"  
 give|strong = "G1325" their|strong = "G0846" kingdom|strong = "G0932"  
 to|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" beast|strong = "G2342", till  
 the|strong = "G3588" words|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G0932"  
 God|strong = "G2316" be|strong = "G2532" fulfilled|strong = "G5055". <sup>18</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" woman|strong = "G1135"  
 which|strong = "G3739" thou sawest, is|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" great|strong = "G3173" city|strong = "G4172",  
 which|strong = "G3739" hath kingdom|strong = "G0932"  
 over|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" kings|strong = "G0935"  
 of|strong = "G0932" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093".

18And|strong = "G2532" after|strong = "G3326" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778", I|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708"

another|strong = "G0243" angel|strong = "G0032" come|strong = "G2597"  
 down|strong = "G2597" from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772",  
 having|strong = "G2192" great|strong = "G3173" power|strong = "G1849":  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093"  
 was|strong = "G3588" enlightened|strong = "G5461" with|strong = "G3326"  
 his|strong = "G0846" glory|strong = "G1391". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" cried|strong = "G2896" out|strong = "G2896"  
 with|strong = "G1722" a|strong = "G1096" strong|strong = "G2478"  
 voice|strong = "G5456", saying|strong = "G3004": Babylon|strong = "G0897"  
 the|strong = "G3956" great|strong = "G3173" is|strong = "G3588"  
 fallen|strong = "G4098", is|strong = "G3588" fallen|strong = "G4098";  
 and|strong = "G2532" is|strong = "G3588" become|strong = "G1096"  
 the|strong = "G3956" habitation of|strong = "G4151" devils,  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" hold of|strong = "G4151"  
 every|strong = "G3956" unclean|strong = "G0169" spirit|strong = "G4151",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" hold of|strong = "G4151"  
 every|strong = "G3956" unclean|strong = "G0169" and|strong = "G2532"  
 hateful|strong = "G3404" bird|strong = "G3732": <sup>3</sup>  
 Because|strong = "G3754" all|strong = "G3956" nations|strong = "G1484"  
 have|strong = "G2532" drunk|strong = "G4095" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3956" wine|strong = "G3631" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3956" wrath|strong = "G2372" of|strong = "G1537"  
 her|strong = "G0846" fornication|strong = "G4202"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" kings|strong = "G0935" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3956" earth|strong = "G1093" have|strong = "G2532"  
 committed|strong = "G4203" fornication|strong = "G4202"  
 with|strong = "G3326" her|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" merchants|strong = "G1713" of|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3956" earth|strong = "G1093" have|strong = "G2532"  
 been|strong = "G2532" made rich|strong = "G4147" by|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3956" power|strong = "G1411" of|strong = "G1537"  
 her|strong = "G0846" delicacies. <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G1473"  
 heard|strong = "G0191" another|strong = "G0243" voice|strong = "G5456"  
 from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Go|strong = "G1831" out|strong = "G1831" from|strong = "G1537"  
 her|strong = "G0846", my|strong = "G0191" people|strong = "G2992";  
 that|strong = "G2443" you|strong = "G3004" be|strong = "G2532"  
 not|strong = "G3361" partakers of|strong = "G1537" her|strong = "G0846"  
 sins|strong = "G0266", and|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G2443"  
 you|strong = "G3004" receive|strong = "G2983" not|strong = "G3361"  
 of|strong = "G1537" her|strong = "G0846" plagues|strong = "G4127". <sup>5</sup>  
 For|strong = "G3754" her|strong = "G0846" sins|strong = "G0266"  
 have|strong = "G2532" reached unto heaven|strong = "G3772",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2316" hath  
 remembered|strong = "G3421" her|strong = "G0846"  
 iniquities|strong = "G0092". <sup>6</sup> Render|strong = "G0591" to|strong = "G2596"

her|strong = "G0846" as|strong = "G5613" she|strong = "G0846"  
 also|strong = "G2532" hath rendered to|strong = "G2596"  
 you|strong = "G3739"; and|strong = "G2532" double|strong = "G1362" unto  
 her|strong = "G0846" double|strong = "G1362" according|strong = "G2596"  
 to|strong = "G2596" her|strong = "G0846" works|strong = "G2041":  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" cup|strong = "G4221" wherein  
 she|strong = "G0846" hath mingled, mingle ye double|strong = "G1362" unto  
 her|strong = "G0846". <sup>7</sup> As|strong = "G1722" much|strong = "G3745"  
 as|strong = "G1722" she|strong = "G0846" hath glorified|strong = "G1392"  
 herself|strong = "G1438", and|strong = "G2532" lived|strong = "G1510"  
 in|strong = "G1722" delicacies, so|strong = "G2532" much|strong = "G3745"  
 torment|strong = "G0929" and|strong = "G2532" sorrow  
 give|strong = "G1325" ye to|strong = "G3004" her|strong = "G0846";  
 because|strong = "G3754" she|strong = "G0846" saith in|strong = "G1722"  
 her|strong = "G0846" heart|strong = "G2588": I|strong = "G2532"  
 sit|strong = "G2521" a|strong = "G1510" queen|strong = "G0938",  
 and|strong = "G2532" am|strong = "G1510" no|strong = "G3756"  
 widow|strong = "G5503"; and|strong = "G2532" sorrow I|strong = "G2532"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" see|strong = "G3708". <sup>8</sup>  
 Therefore|strong = "G1223" shall|strong = "G3778" her|strong = "G0846"  
 plagues|strong = "G4127" come|strong = "G2240" in|strong = "G1722"  
 one|strong = "G1520" day|strong = "G2250", death|strong = "G2288",  
 and|strong = "G2532" mourning|strong = "G3997", and|strong = "G2532"  
 famine|strong = "G3042", and|strong = "G2532" she|strong = "G0846"  
 shall|strong = "G3778" be|strong = "G2532" burnt with|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3588" fire|strong = "G4442"; because|strong = "G3754"  
 God|strong = "G2316" is|strong = "G2316" strong|strong = "G2478",  
 who|strong = "G3588" shall|strong = "G3778" judge|strong = "G2919"  
 her|strong = "G0846". <sup>9</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 kings|strong = "G0935" of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 earth|strong = "G1093", who|strong = "G3588" have|strong = "G2532"  
 committed|strong = "G4203" fornication, and|strong = "G2532"  
 lived|strong = "G4763" in|strong = "G1909" delicacies with|strong = "G3326"  
 her|strong = "G0846", shall|strong = "G2532" weep|strong = "G2799",  
 and|strong = "G2532" bewail themselves|strong = "G1438"  
 over|strong = "G1909" her|strong = "G0846", when|strong = "G3752"  
 they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532" see|strong = "G0991"  
 the|strong = "G3588" smoke|strong = "G2586" of|strong = "G1909"  
 her|strong = "G0846" burning|strong = "G4451": <sup>10</sup>  
 Standing|strong = "G2476" afar off|strong = "G0575" for|strong = "G3754"  
 fear|strong = "G5401" of|strong = "G1223" her|strong = "G0846" torments,  
 saying|strong = "G3004": Alas! alas! that|strong = "G3754"  
 great|strong = "G3173" city|strong = "G4172" Babylon|strong = "G0897",  
 that|strong = "G3754" mighty|strong = "G2478" city|strong = "G4172":  
 for|strong = "G3754" in|strong = "G3004" one|strong = "G1520"  
 hour|strong = "G5610" is|strong = "G3588" thy judgment|strong = "G2920"

come|strong = "G2064". <sup>11</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 merchants|strong = "G1713" of|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588"  
 earth|strong = "G1093" shall|strong = "G2532" weep|strong = "G2799",  
 and|strong = "G2532" mourn|strong = "G3996" over|strong = "G1909"  
 her|strong = "G0846": for|strong = "G3754" no|strong = "G3762"  
 man|strong = "G3762" shall|strong = "G2532" buy|strong = "G0059"  
 their|strong = "G0846" merchandise any|strong = "G3762"  
 more|strong = "G3765". <sup>12</sup> Merchandise|strong = "G4632"  
 of|strong = "G1537" gold|strong = "G5557" and|strong = "G2532"  
 silver|strong = "G0696", and|strong = "G2532" precious|strong = "G5093"  
 stones|strong = "G3037"; and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G1537"  
 pearls|strong = "G3135", and|strong = "G2532" fine|strong = "G1039"  
 linen|strong = "G1039", and|strong = "G2532" purple|strong = "G4209",  
 and|strong = "G2532" silk|strong = "G4596", and|strong = "G2532"  
 scarlet|strong = "G2847", and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" thine  
 wood|strong = "G3586", and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" manner  
 of|strong = "G1537" vessels|strong = "G4632" of|strong = "G1537"  
 ivory|strong = "G1661", and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" manner  
 of|strong = "G1537" vessels|strong = "G4632" of|strong = "G1537"  
 precious|strong = "G5093" stone|strong = "G3037", and|strong = "G2532"  
 of|strong = "G1537" brass, and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G1537"  
 iron|strong = "G4604", and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G1537"  
 marble|strong = "G3139", <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 cinnamon|strong = "G2792", and|strong = "G2532" odours,  
 and|strong = "G2532" ointment|strong = "G3464", and|strong = "G2532"  
 frankincense|strong = "G3030", and|strong = "G2532" wine|strong = "G3631",  
 and|strong = "G2532" oil|strong = "G1637", and|strong = "G2532"  
 fine|strong = "G4585" flour|strong = "G4585", and|strong = "G2532"  
 wheat|strong = "G4621", and|strong = "G2532" beasts|strong = "G2934",  
 and|strong = "G2532" sheep|strong = "G4263", and|strong = "G2532"  
 horses|strong = "G2462", and|strong = "G2532" chariots|strong = "G4480",  
 and|strong = "G2532" slaves|strong = "G4983", and|strong = "G2532"  
 souls|strong = "G5590" of|strong = "G4983" men|strong = "G0444". <sup>14</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" fruits of|strong = "G0575"  
 the|strong = "G3956" desire|strong = "G1939" of|strong = "G0575" thy  
 soul|strong = "G5590" are|strong = "G3956" departed|strong = "G0565"  
 from|strong = "G0575" thee, and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" fat  
 and|strong = "G2532" goodly things|strong = "G3956" are|strong = "G3956"  
 perished|strong = "G0622" from|strong = "G0575" thee, and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532" find|strong = "G2147"  
 them|strong = "G0846" no|strong = "G3756" more|strong = "G3765"  
 at|strong = "G3588" all|strong = "G3956". <sup>15</sup> The|strong = "G3588"  
 merchants|strong = "G1713" of|strong = "G1223" these|strong = "G3778"  
 things|strong = "G3778", who|strong = "G3588" were|strong = "G3778" made  
 rich|strong = "G4147", shall|strong = "G3778" stand|strong = "G2476" afar  
 off|strong = "G0575" from|strong = "G0575" her|strong = "G0846",

for|strong = "G1223" fear|strong = "G5401" of|strong = "G1223"  
 her|strong = "G0846" torments, weeping|strong = "G2799"  
 and|strong = "G2532" mourning|strong = "G3996". <sup>16</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 saying|strong = "G3004": Alas! alas! that|strong = "G3754"  
 great|strong = "G3173" city|strong = "G4172", which|strong = "G3588"  
 was|strong = "G3588" clothed|strong = "G4016" with|strong = "G1722"  
 fine|strong = "G1039" linen|strong = "G1039", and|strong = "G2532"  
 purple|strong = "G4210", and|strong = "G2532" scarlet|strong = "G2847",  
 and|strong = "G2532" was|strong = "G3588" gilt with|strong = "G1722"  
 gold|strong = "G5553", and|strong = "G2532" precious|strong = "G5093"  
 stones|strong = "G3037", and|strong = "G2532" pearls|strong = "G3135". <sup>17</sup>  
 For|strong = "G1909" in|strong = "G1909" one|strong = "G1520"  
 hour|strong = "G5610" are|strong = "G3956" so|strong = "G2532"  
 great|strong = "G3956" riches|strong = "G4149" come|strong = "G2476"  
 to|strong = "G1909" nought; and|strong = "G2532" every|strong = "G3956"  
 shipmaster|strong = "G2942", and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956"  
 that|strong = "G3748" sail|strong = "G4126" into|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3956" lake|strong = "G2281", and|strong = "G2532" mariners,  
 and|strong = "G2532" as|strong = "G3745" many|strong = "G3745"  
 as|strong = "G3745" work|strong = "G2038" in|strong = "G1909"  
 the|strong = "G3956" sea|strong = "G2281", stood|strong = "G2476" afar  
 off|strong = "G0575". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532" cried|strong = "G2896",  
 seeing|strong = "G0991" the|strong = "G3588" place of|strong = "G4172"  
 her|strong = "G0846" burning|strong = "G4451", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 What|strong = "G5101" city|strong = "G4172" is|strong = "G5101"  
 like|strong = "G3664" to|strong = "G3004" this|strong = "G3588"  
 great|strong = "G3173" city|strong = "G4172"? <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" cast|strong = "G0906" dust|strong = "G5522"  
 upon|strong = "G1909" their|strong = "G0846" heads|strong = "G2776",  
 and|strong = "G2532" cried|strong = "G2896", weeping|strong = "G2799"  
 and|strong = "G2532" mourning|strong = "G3996", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Alas! alas! that|strong = "G3754" great|strong = "G3173"  
 city|strong = "G4172", wherein all|strong = "G3956" were|strong = "G3956"  
 made|strong = "G3004" rich|strong = "G4147", that|strong = "G3754"  
 had|strong = "G2192" ships|strong = "G4143" at|strong = "G1722"  
 sea|strong = "G2281", by|strong = "G1722" reason|strong = "G0846"  
 of|strong = "G1537" her|strong = "G0846" prices: for|strong = "G3754"  
 in|strong = "G1722" one|strong = "G1520" hour|strong = "G5610"  
 she|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3739" made|strong = "G3004"  
 desolate|strong = "G2049". <sup>20</sup> Rejoice|strong = "G2165"  
 over|strong = "G1909" her|strong = "G0846", thou heaven|strong = "G3772",  
 and|strong = "G2532" ye holy|strong = "G0040" apostles|strong = "G0652"  
 and|strong = "G2532" prophets|strong = "G4396"; for|strong = "G3754"  
 God|strong = "G2316" hath judged|strong = "G2919" your|strong = "G2532"  
 judgment|strong = "G2917" on|strong = "G1909" her|strong = "G0846". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G5613" mighty|strong = "G2478"

angel|strong = "G0032" took|strong = "G0142" up|strong = "G0142"  
 a|strong = "G5613" stone|strong = "G3037", as|strong = "G5613"  
 it|strong = "G2147" were|strong = "G3588" a|strong = "G5613"  
 great|strong = "G3173" millstone|strong = "G3458", and|strong = "G2532"  
 cast|strong = "G0906" it|strong = "G2147" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 With|strong = "G2532" such|strong = "G3779" violence|strong = "G3731"  
 as|strong = "G5613" this|strong = "G3779" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 Babylon|strong = "G0897", that|strong = "G3004" great|strong = "G3173"  
 city|strong = "G4172", be|strong = "G2532" thrown|strong = "G0906" down,  
 and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532"  
 found|strong = "G2147" no|strong = "G3756" more|strong = "G2089"  
 at|strong = "G1519" all|strong = "G3588". <sup>22</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" voice|strong = "G5456" of|strong = "G3956" harpers,  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G3956" musicians|strong = "G3451",  
 and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G3956" them|strong = "G2147"  
 that|strong = "G0191" play on|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" pipe,  
 and|strong = "G2532" on|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" trumpet,  
 shall|strong = "G2532" no|strong = "G3756" more|strong = "G2089"  
 be|strong = "G2532" heard|strong = "G0191" at|strong = "G1722"  
 all|strong = "G3956" in|strong = "G1722" thee; and|strong = "G2532"  
 no|strong = "G3756" craftsman|strong = "G5079" of|strong = "G3956"  
 any|strong = "G3956" art|strong = "G5078" whatsoever  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G2532" found|strong = "G2147"  
 any|strong = "G3956" more|strong = "G2089" at|strong = "G1722"  
 all|strong = "G3956" in|strong = "G1722" thee; and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" sound|strong = "G5456" of|strong = "G3956"  
 the|strong = "G3956" mill|strong = "G3458" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G2532" heard|strong = "G0191" no|strong = "G3756"  
 more|strong = "G2089" at|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956"  
 in|strong = "G1722" thee; <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956"  
 light|strong = "G5457" of|strong = "G1093" the|strong = "G3956"  
 lamp|strong = "G3088" shall|strong = "G2532" shine|strong = "G5316"  
 no|strong = "G3756" more|strong = "G2089" at|strong = "G1722"  
 all|strong = "G3956" in|strong = "G1722" thee; and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" voice|strong = "G5456" of|strong = "G1093"  
 the|strong = "G3956" bridegroom|strong = "G3566" and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3956" bride|strong = "G3565" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 be|strong = "G1510" heard|strong = "G0191" no|strong = "G3756"  
 more|strong = "G2089" at|strong = "G1722" all|strong = "G3956"  
 in|strong = "G1722" thee: for|strong = "G3754" thy  
 merchants|strong = "G1713" were|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3956"  
 great|strong = "G3956" men|strong = "G3956" of|strong = "G1093"  
 the|strong = "G3956" earth|strong = "G1093", for|strong = "G3754"  
 all|strong = "G3956" nations|strong = "G1484" have|strong = "G1510"  
 been|strong = "G1510" deceived|strong = "G4105" by|strong = "G1722" thy

enchantments. <sup>24</sup> And her the prophets saints all slain upon the earth

19 After these things I heard it were voice of people, saying, and power our God true are, who great corrupted with, and blood servants hands they her for ever four ancients, and living down that throne Alleluia. <sup>5</sup> And the throne Give our his you

him|strong="G0846", little|strong="G3398" and|strong="G2532"  
 great|strong="G3173". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G2532"  
 heard|strong="G0191" as|strong="G5613" it|strong="G0191"  
 were|strong="G3793" the|strong="G3588" voice|strong="G5456"  
 of|strong="G2316" a|strong="G5613" great|strong="G4183"  
 multitude|strong="G3793", and|strong="G2532" as|strong="G5613"  
 the|strong="G3588" voice|strong="G5456" of|strong="G2316"  
 many|strong="G4183" waters|strong="G5204", and|strong="G2532"  
 as|strong="G5613" the|strong="G3588" voice|strong="G5456"  
 of|strong="G2316" great|strong="G4183" thunders|strong="G1027",  
 saying|strong="G3004", Alleluia: for|strong="G3754" the|strong="G3588"  
 Lord|strong="G2962" our|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316"  
 the|strong="G3588" Almighty|strong="G3841" hath  
 reigned|strong="G0936". <sup>7</sup> Let us|strong="G1325" be|strong="G2532"  
 glad|strong="G5463" and|strong="G2532" rejoice|strong="G5463",  
 and|strong="G2532" give|strong="G1325" glory|strong="G1391"  
 to|strong="G2064" him|strong="G0846"; for|strong="G3754"  
 the|strong="G3588" marriage|strong="G1062" of|strong="G1391"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lamb|strong="G0721" is|strong="G3588"  
 come|strong="G2064", and|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846"  
 wife|strong="G1135" hath prepared|strong="G2090"  
 herself|strong="G1438". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G2532" it|strong="G0846"  
 is|strong="G1510" granted|strong="G1325" to|strong="G2443"  
 her|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443" she|strong="G0846"  
 should|strong="G2443" clothe|strong="G4016" herself|strong="G0846"  
 with|strong="G2532" fine|strong="G1039" linen|strong="G1039",  
 glittering and|strong="G2532" white. For|strong="G1063"  
 the|strong="G3588" fine|strong="G1039" linen|strong="G1039"  
 are|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" justifications of|strong="G0040"  
 saints|strong="G0040". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519" me|strong="G3004":  
 Write|strong="G1125": Blessed|strong="G3107" are|strong="G1510"  
 they|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3004" are|strong="G1510"  
 called|strong="G2564" to|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588"  
 marriage|strong="G1062" supper|strong="G1173" of|strong="G3056"  
 the|strong="G3588" Lamb|strong="G0721". And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" saith to|strong="G1519" me|strong="G3004":  
 These|strong="G3778" words|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056"  
 God|strong="G2316" are|strong="G1510" true|strong="G0228". <sup>10</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" fell|strong="G4098"  
 down|strong="G4098" before|strong="G1715" his|strong="G0846"  
 feet|strong="G4228", to|strong="G3004" adore him|strong="G0846".  
 And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" saith to|strong="G3004"  
 me|strong="G3004": See|strong="G3708" thou do|strong="G2192"  
 it|strong="G0846" not|strong="G3361": I|strong="G1473"  
 am|strong="G1510" thy fellow|strong="G4889" servant|strong="G4889",



and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G4151" thy brethren|strong="G0080",  
 who|strong="G3588" have|strong="G2192" the|strong="G3588"  
 testimony|strong="G3141" of|strong="G4151" Jesus|strong="G2424".  
 Adore God|strong="G2316". For|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588"  
 testimony|strong="G3141" of|strong="G4151" Jesus|strong="G2424"  
 is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588" spirit|strong="G4151"  
 of|strong="G4151" prophecy|strong="G4394". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 I|strong="G2532" saw|strong="G3708" heaven|strong="G3772"  
 opened|strong="G0455", and|strong="G2532" behold|strong="G2400"  
 a|strong="G3708" white|strong="G3022" horse|strong="G2462";  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3708"  
 sat|strong="G2521" upon|strong="G1909" him|strong="G0846"  
 was|strong="G3588" called|strong="G2564" faithful|strong="G4103"  
 and|strong="G2532" true|strong="G0228", and|strong="G2532"  
 with|strong="G1722" justice|strong="G1343" doth he|strong="G2532"  
 judge|strong="G2919" and|strong="G2532" fight|strong="G4170". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" his|strong="G0846" eyes|strong="G3788"  
 were|strong="G3788" as|strong="G2532" a|strong="G2192"  
 flame|strong="G5395" of|strong="G1909" fire|strong="G4442",  
 and|strong="G2532" on|strong="G1909" his|strong="G0846"  
 head|strong="G2776" were|strong="G3788" many|strong="G4183"  
 diadems|strong="G1238", and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 had|strong="G2192" a|strong="G2192" name|strong="G3686"  
 written|strong="G1125", which|strong="G3739" no|strong="G3762"  
 man|strong="G3762" knoweth but|strong="G1161"  
 himself|strong="G0846". <sup>13</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
 was|strong="G3588" clothed|strong="G4016" with|strong="G2316"  
 a|strong="G2532" garment|strong="G2440" sprinkled|strong="G4472"  
 with|strong="G2316" blood|strong="G0129"; and|strong="G2532"  
 his|strong="G0846" name|strong="G3686" is|strong="G2316"  
 called|strong="G2564", THE|strong="G3588" WORD|strong="G3056"  
 OF|strong="G3056" GOD|strong="G2316". <sup>14</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" armies|strong="G4753" that|strong="G0846"  
 are|strong="G3588" in|strong="G1722" heaven|strong="G3772"  
 followed|strong="G0190" him|strong="G0846" on|strong="G1909"  
 white|strong="G3022" horses|strong="G2462", clothed in|strong="G1722"  
 fine|strong="G1039" linen|strong="G1039", white|strong="G3022"  
 and|strong="G2532" clean|strong="G2513". <sup>15</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" his|strong="G0846"  
 mouth|strong="G4750" proceedeth a|strong="G2532"  
 sharp|strong="G3691" two edged sword|strong="G4501";  
 that|strong="G2443" with|strong="G1722" it|strong="G0846"  
 he|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532" strike|strong="G3960"  
 the|strong="G3588" nations|strong="G1484". And|strong="G2532"  
 he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" rule|strong="G4165"  
 them|strong="G0846" with|strong="G1722" a|strong="G2532"

rod|strong="G4464" of|strong="G1537" iron|strong="G4603";  
and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" treadeth the|strong="G3588"  
winepress|strong="G3025" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
fierceness of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" wrath|strong="G3709"  
of|strong="G1537" God|strong="G2316" the|strong="G3588"  
Almighty|strong="G3841". <sup>16</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532"  
hath on|strong="G1909" his|strong="G0846" garment|strong="G2440",  
and|strong="G2532" on|strong="G1909" his|strong="G0846"  
thigh|strong="G3382" written|strong="G1125": KING|strong="G0935"  
OF|strong="G2962" KINGS|strong="G0935", AND|strong="G2532"  
LORD|strong="G2962" OF|strong="G2962" LORDS|strong="G2962". <sup>17</sup>  
And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G2532" saw|strong="G3708"  
an|strong="G0032" angel|strong="G0032" standing|strong="G2476"  
in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" sun|strong="G2246",  
and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" cried|strong="G2896"  
with|strong="G1722" a|strong="G3708" loud|strong="G3173"  
voice|strong="G5456", saying|strong="G3004" to|strong="G1519"  
all|strong="G3956" the|strong="G3956" birds|strong="G3732"  
that|strong="G3004" did|strong="G3708" fly|strong="G4072"  
through|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" midst of|strong="G2316"  
heaven: Come|strong="G1205", gather|strong="G4863"  
yourselves|strong="G1722" together|strong="G4863" to|strong="G1519"  
the|strong="G3956" great|strong="G3173" supper|strong="G1173"  
of|strong="G2316" God|strong="G2316": <sup>18</sup> That|strong="G2443"  
you|strong="G3956" may|strong="G2532" eat|strong="G2068"  
the|strong="G3956" flesh|strong="G4561" of|strong="G1909"  
kings|strong="G0935", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956"  
flesh|strong="G4561" of|strong="G1909" tribunes, and|strong="G2532"  
the|strong="G3956" flesh|strong="G4561" of|strong="G1909"  
mighty|strong="G2478" men|strong="G3956", and|strong="G2532"  
the|strong="G3956" flesh|strong="G4561" of|strong="G1909"  
horses|strong="G2462", and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1909"  
them|strong="G0846" that|strong="G2443" sit|strong="G2521"  
on|strong="G1909" them|strong="G0846", and|strong="G2532"  
the|strong="G3956" flesh|strong="G4561" of|strong="G1909"  
all|strong="G3956" freemen and|strong="G2532" bondmen,  
and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1909" little|strong="G3398"  
and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G1909" great|strong="G3173". <sup>19</sup>  
And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G2532" saw|strong="G3708"  
the|strong="G3588" beast|strong="G2342", and|strong="G2532"  
the|strong="G3588" kings|strong="G0935" of|strong="G1909"  
the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093", and|strong="G2532"  
their|strong="G0846" armies|strong="G4753" gathered|strong="G4863"  
together|strong="G4863" to|strong="G1909" make|strong="G4160"  
war|strong="G4171" with|strong="G3326" him|strong="G0846"  
that|strong="G3708" sat|strong="G2521" upon|strong="G1909"

the|strong = "G3588" horse|strong = "G2462", and|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G3326" his|strong = "G0846" army|strong = "G4753". <sup>20</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" beast|strong = "G2342" was|strong = "G3739" taken|strong = "G2983", and|strong = "G2532" with|strong = "G3326" him|strong = "G0846" the|strong = "G3588" false|strong = "G5578" prophet|strong = "G5578", who|strong = "G3739" wrought signs|strong = "G4592" before|strong = "G1799" him|strong = "G0846", wherewith he|strong = "G2532" seduced them|strong = "G0846" who|strong = "G3739" received|strong = "G2983" the|strong = "G3588" character of|strong = "G1799" the|strong = "G3588" beast|strong = "G2342", and|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3739" adored his|strong = "G0846" image|strong = "G1504". These|strong = "G3739" two|strong = "G1417" were|strong = "G3739" cast|strong = "G0906" alive|strong = "G2198" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" pool of|strong = "G1799" fire|strong = "G4442", burning|strong = "G2545" with|strong = "G3326" brimstone|strong = "G2303". <sup>21</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3956" rest|strong = "G3062" were|strong = "G3956" slain by|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3956" sword|strong = "G4501" of|strong = "G1537" him|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3956" sitteth upon|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956" horse|strong = "G2462", which|strong = "G3588" proceedeth out|strong = "G1831" of|strong = "G1537" his|strong = "G0846" mouth|strong = "G4750"; and|strong = "G2532" all|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956" birds|strong = "G3732" were|strong = "G3956" filled|strong = "G5526" with|strong = "G1722" their|strong = "G0846" flesh|strong = "G4561".

<sup>20</sup>And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708" an|strong = "G2192" angel|strong = "G0032" coming|strong = "G2597" down|strong = "G2597" from|strong = "G1537" heaven|strong = "G3772", having|strong = "G2192" the|strong = "G3588" key|strong = "G2807" of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" bottomless|strong = "G0012" pit, and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G2192" great|strong = "G3173" chain|strong = "G0254" in|strong = "G1909" his|strong = "G0846" hand|strong = "G5495". <sup>2</sup> And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" laid|strong = "G2902" hold|strong = "G2902" on|strong = "G1210" the|strong = "G3588" dragon|strong = "G1404" the|strong = "G3588" old|strong = "G0744" serpent|strong = "G3789", which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" devil|strong = "G1228" and|strong = "G2532" Satan|strong = "G4567", and|strong = "G2532" bound|strong = "G1210" him|strong = "G0846" for|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1510" thousand|strong = "G5507" years|strong = "G2094". <sup>3</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532" cast|strong = "G0906" him|strong = "G0846" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" bottomless|strong = "G0012" pit, and|strong = "G2532" shut|strong = "G2808"

him|strong = "G0846" up|strong = "G1210", and|strong = "G2532"  
 set|strong = "G4972" a|strong = "G2532" seal|strong = "G4972" upon  
 him|strong = "G0846", that|strong = "G2443" he|strong = "G2532"  
 should|strong = "G1163" no|strong = "G3361" more|strong = "G2089" seduce  
 the|strong = "G3588" nations|strong = "G1484", till the|strong = "G3588"  
 thousand|strong = "G5507" years|strong = "G2094" be|strong = "G1163"  
 finished|strong = "G5055". And|strong = "G2532" after|strong = "G3326"  
 that|strong = "G2443", he|strong = "G2532" must|strong = "G1163"  
 be|strong = "G1163" loosed|strong = "G3089" a|strong = "G2532" little  
 time|strong = "G5550". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532"  
 saw|strong = "G3708" seats; and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 sat|strong = "G2523" upon|strong = "G1909" them|strong = "G0846";  
 and|strong = "G2532" judgment|strong = "G2917" was|strong = "G2424"  
 given|strong = "G1325" unto them|strong = "G0846"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" souls|strong = "G5590" of|strong = "G3056"  
 them|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3748" were|strong = "G3588"  
 beheaded|strong = "G3990" for|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 testimony|strong = "G3141" of|strong = "G3056" Jesus|strong = "G2424",  
 and|strong = "G2532" for|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588"  
 word|strong = "G3056" of|strong = "G3056" God|strong = "G2316",  
 and|strong = "G2532" who|strong = "G3588" had|strong = "G2424"  
 not|strong = "G3756" adored the|strong = "G3588" beast|strong = "G2342"  
 nor|strong = "G3761" his|strong = "G0846" image|strong = "G1504",  
 nor|strong = "G3761" received|strong = "G2983" his|strong = "G0846"  
 character on|strong = "G1909" their|strong = "G0846"  
 foreheads|strong = "G3359", or|strong = "G3761" in|strong = "G1909"  
 their|strong = "G0846" hands|strong = "G5495"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" lived|strong = "G2198" and|strong = "G2532"  
 reigned|strong = "G0936" with|strong = "G3326" Christ|strong = "G5547"  
 a|strong = "G2983" thousand|strong = "G5507" years|strong = "G2094". <sup>5</sup>  
 The|strong = "G3588" rest|strong = "G3062" of|strong = "G0386"  
 the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498" lived|strong = "G2198"  
 not|strong = "G3756", till the|strong = "G3588" thousand|strong = "G5507"  
 years|strong = "G2094" were|strong = "G3778" finished|strong = "G5055".  
 This|strong = "G3778" is|strong = "G3778" the|strong = "G3588"  
 first|strong = "G4413" resurrection|strong = "G0386". <sup>6</sup>  
 Blessed|strong = "G3107" and|strong = "G2532" holy|strong = "G0040"  
 is|strong = "G1510" he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3778" hath  
 part|strong = "G3313" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 first|strong = "G4413" resurrection|strong = "G0386". In|strong = "G1722"  
 these|strong = "G3778" the|strong = "G3588" second|strong = "G1208"  
 death|strong = "G2288" hath no|strong = "G3756" power|strong = "G1849";  
 but|strong = "G0235" they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G3778"  
 be|strong = "G1510" priests|strong = "G2409" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316" and|strong = "G2532" of|strong = "G2316"  
 Christ|strong = "G5547"; and|strong = "G2532" shall|strong = "G3778"

reign|strong="G0936" with|strong="G3326" him|strong="G0846"  
 a|strong="G2192" thousand|strong="G5507" years|strong="G2094". <sup>7</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" when|strong="G3752" the|strong="G3588"  
 thousand|strong="G5507" years|strong="G2094" shall|strong="G2532"  
 be|strong="G2532" finished|strong="G5055", Satan|strong="G4567"  
 shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" loosed|strong="G3089"  
 out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" his|strong="G0846"  
 prison|strong="G5438", and|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G2532" go  
 forth, and|strong="G2532" seduce the|strong="G3588" nations,  
 which|strong="G3588" are|strong="G3588" over|strong="G1537"  
 the|strong="G3588" four quarters of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588"  
 earth, Gog, and|strong="G2532" Magog, and|strong="G2532"  
 shall|strong="G2532" gather them|strong="G0846"  
 together|strong="G2532" to|strong="G2532" battle, the|strong="G3588"  
 number|strong="G0846" of|strong="G1537" whom|strong="G3588"  
 is|strong="G3588" as|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" sand  
 of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" sea. <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 they|strong="G0846" came|strong="G1831" upon the|strong="G3588"  
 breadth of|strong="G1093" the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093",  
 and|strong="G2532" encompassed the|strong="G3588" camp  
 of|strong="G1093" the|strong="G3588" saints, and|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" beloved city|strong="G0846". <sup>9</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" there came|strong="G2597" down|strong="G2597"  
 fire|strong="G4442" from|strong="G1537" God|strong="G0846"  
 out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" heaven|strong="G3772",  
 and|strong="G2532" devoured|strong="G2719" them|strong="G0846";  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" devil, who|strong="G3588"  
 seduced them|strong="G0846", was|strong="G3588" cast  
 into|strong="G0305" the|strong="G3588" pool of|strong="G1537"  
 fire|strong="G4442" and|strong="G2532" brimstone, where  
 both|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" beast <sup>10</sup> And|strong="G2532"  
 the|strong="G3588" false|strong="G5578" prophet|strong="G5578"  
 shall|strong="G2532" be|strong="G2532" tormented|strong="G0928"  
 day|strong="G2250" and|strong="G2532" night|strong="G3571"  
 for|strong="G1519" ever|strong="G0165" and|strong="G2532"  
 ever|strong="G0165". <sup>11</sup> And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G3739"  
 saw|strong="G3708" a|strong="G3708" great|strong="G3173"  
 white|strong="G3022" throne|strong="G2362", and|strong="G2532"  
 one|strong="G3739" sitting|strong="G2521" upon|strong="G1909"  
 it|strong="G0846", from|strong="G0575" whose|strong="G3739"  
 face|strong="G4383" the|strong="G3588" earth|strong="G1093"  
 and|strong="G2532" heaven|strong="G3772" fled|strong="G5343"  
 away|strong="G5343", and|strong="G2532" there|strong="G5117"  
 was|strong="G3739" no|strong="G3756" place|strong="G5117"  
 found|strong="G2147" for|strong="G1909" them|strong="G0846". <sup>12</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G3739" saw|strong="G3708"

the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498", great|strong = "G3173"  
 and|strong = "G2532" small|strong = "G3398", standing|strong = "G2476"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" presence|strong = "G1799"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" throne|strong = "G2362",  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" books|strong = "G0975"  
 were|strong = "G1510" opened|strong = "G0455"; and|strong = "G2532"  
 another|strong = "G0243" book|strong = "G0975" was|strong = "G1510"  
 opened|strong = "G0455", which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510"  
 the|strong = "G3588" book|strong = "G0975" of|strong = "G1537"  
 life|strong = "G2222"; and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 dead|strong = "G3498" were|strong = "G1510" judged|strong = "G2919"  
 by|strong = "G1722" those|strong = "G3588" things|strong = "G3739"  
 which|strong = "G3739" were|strong = "G1510" written|strong = "G1125"  
 in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588" books|strong = "G0975",  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" their|strong = "G0846"  
 works|strong = "G2041". <sup>13</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 sea|strong = "G2281" gave|strong = "G1325" up|strong = "G1325"  
 the|strong = "G3588" dead|strong = "G3498" that|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1722" it|strong = "G0846",  
 and|strong = "G2532" death|strong = "G2288" and|strong = "G2532"  
 hell|strong = "G0086" gave|strong = "G1325" up|strong = "G1325"  
 their|strong = "G0846" dead|strong = "G3498" that|strong = "G0846"  
 were|strong = "G3588" in|strong = "G1722" them|strong = "G0846";  
 and|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" were|strong = "G3588"  
 judged|strong = "G2919" every|strong = "G2596" one|strong = "G1538"  
 according|strong = "G2596" to|strong = "G2596" their|strong = "G0846"  
 works|strong = "G2041". <sup>14</sup> And|strong = "G2532" hell|strong = "G0086"  
 and|strong = "G2532" death|strong = "G2288" were|strong = "G1510"  
 cast|strong = "G0906" into|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588" pool  
 of|strong = "G3041" fire|strong = "G4442". This|strong = "G3778"  
 is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588" second|strong = "G1208"  
 death|strong = "G2288". <sup>15</sup> And|strong = "G2532" whosoever  
 was|strong = "G3588" not|strong = "G3756" found|strong = "G2147"  
 written|strong = "G1125" in|strong = "G1722" the|strong = "G3588"  
 book|strong = "G0976" of|strong = "G5100" life|strong = "G2222",  
 was|strong = "G3588" cast|strong = "G0906" into|strong = "G1519"  
 the|strong = "G3588" pool of|strong = "G5100" fire|strong = "G4442".

21And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708"  
 a|strong = "G1510" new|strong = "G2537" heaven|strong = "G3772"  
 and|strong = "G2532" a|strong = "G1510" new|strong = "G2537"  
 earth|strong = "G1093". For|strong = "G1063" the|strong = "G3588"  
 first|strong = "G4413" heaven|strong = "G3772" and|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" first|strong = "G4413" earth|strong = "G1093"  
 was|strong = "G1510" gone|strong = "G0565", and|strong = "G2532"

the|strong = "G3588" sea|strong = "G2281" is|strong = "G1510"  
 now|strong = "G2532" no|strong = "G3756" more|strong = "G2089". <sup>2</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" John|strong = "G0846"  
 saw|strong = "G3708" the|strong = "G3588" holy|strong = "G0040"  
 city|strong = "G4172", the|strong = "G3588" new|strong = "G2537"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "G2419", coming|strong = "G2597"  
 down|strong = "G2597" out|strong = "G1537" of|strong = "G1537"  
 heaven|strong = "G3772" from|strong = "G0575" God|strong = "G2316",  
 prepared|strong = "G2090" as|strong = "G5613" a|strong = "G5613"  
 bride|strong = "G3565" adorned|strong = "G2885" for|strong = "G0575"  
 her|strong = "G0846" husband|strong = "G0435". <sup>3</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 I|strong = "G2532" heard|strong = "G0191" a|strong = "G1510"  
 great|strong = "G3173" voice|strong = "G5456" from|strong = "G1537"  
 the|strong = "G3588" throne|strong = "G2362", saying|strong = "G3004":  
 Behold|strong = "G2400" the|strong = "G3588" tabernacle|strong = "G4633"  
 of|strong = "G1537" God|strong = "G2316" with|strong = "G3326"  
 men|strong = "G0444", and|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 will|strong = "G2316" dwell|strong = "G4637" with|strong = "G3326"  
 them|strong = "G0846". And|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846"  
 shall|strong = "G0444" be|strong = "G1510" his|strong = "G0846"  
 people|strong = "G2992"; and|strong = "G2532" God|strong = "G2316"  
 himself|strong = "G0846" with|strong = "G3326" them|strong = "G0846"  
 shall|strong = "G0444" be|strong = "G1510" their|strong = "G0846"  
 God|strong = "G2316". <sup>4</sup> And|strong = "G2532" God|strong = "G0846"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" wipe|strong = "G1813" away|strong = "G0565"  
 all|strong = "G3956" tears|strong = "G1144" from|strong = "G1537"  
 their|strong = "G0846" eyes|strong = "G3788": and|strong = "G2532"  
 death|strong = "G2288" shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
 no|strong = "G3756" more|strong = "G2089", nor|strong = "G3777"  
 mourning|strong = "G3997", nor|strong = "G3777" crying|strong = "G2906",  
 nor|strong = "G3777" sorrow shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510"  
 any|strong = "G3956" more|strong = "G2089", for|strong = "G3754"  
 the|strong = "G3956" former things|strong = "G3956" are|strong = "G1510"  
 passed|strong = "G0565" away|strong = "G0565". <sup>5</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" that|strong = "G3754" sat|strong = "G2521"  
 on|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3956" throne|strong = "G2362",  
 said|strong = "G3004": Behold|strong = "G2400", I|strong = "G2532"  
 make|strong = "G4160" all|strong = "G3956" things|strong = "G3778"  
 new|strong = "G2537". And|strong = "G2532" he|strong = "G2532"  
 said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004" me|strong = "G3004":  
 Write|strong = "G1125", for|strong = "G3754" these|strong = "G3778"  
 words|strong = "G3056" are|strong = "G1510" most faithful|strong = "G4103"  
 and|strong = "G2532" true|strong = "G0228". <sup>6</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" said|strong = "G3004" to|strong = "G3004"  
 me|strong = "G1325": It|strong = "G0846" is|strong = "G3588"  
 done|strong = "G1096". I|strong = "G1473" am|strong = "G1096" Alpha

and|strong="G2532" Omega|strong="G5598"; the|strong="G3588" beginning|strong="G0746" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" end|strong="G5056". To|strong="G3004" him|strong="G0846" that|strong="G3004" thirsteth, I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G2532" give|strong="G1325" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" fountain|strong="G4077" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" water|strong="G5204" of|strong="G1537" life|strong="G2222", freely|strong="G1432". <sup>7</sup> He|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3778" shall|strong="G3778" overcome|strong="G3528" shall|strong="G3778" possess|strong="G1510" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778", and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G2316" be|strong="G1510" his|strong="G0846" God|strong="G2316"; and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" shall|strong="G3778" be|strong="G1510" my|strong="G2316" son|strong="G5207". <sup>8</sup> But|strong="G1161" the|strong="G3956" fearful, and|strong="G2532" unbelieving|strong="G0571", and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3956" abominable|strong="G0948", and|strong="G2532" murderers|strong="G5406", and|strong="G2532" whoremongers, and|strong="G2532" sorcerers|strong="G5333", and|strong="G2532" idolaters|strong="G1496", and|strong="G2532" all|strong="G3956" liars|strong="G5571", they|strong="G0846" shall|strong="G2532" have|strong="G1510" their|strong="G0846" portion|strong="G3313" in|strong="G1722" the|strong="G3956" pool burning|strong="G2545" with|strong="G1722" fire|strong="G4442" and|strong="G2532" brimstone|strong="G2303", which|strong="G3739" is|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3956" second|strong="G1208" death|strong="G2288". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532" there|strong="G2033" came|strong="G2064" one|strong="G1520" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" seven|strong="G2033" angels|strong="G0032", who|strong="G3588" had|strong="G2192" the|strong="G3588" vials full|strong="G1073" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" seven|strong="G2033" last|strong="G2078" plagues|strong="G4127", and|strong="G2532" spoke|strong="G2980" with|strong="G3326" me|strong="G3004", saying|strong="G3004": Come|strong="G2064", and|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473" will|strong="G2532" shew thee the|strong="G3588" bride|strong="G3565", the|strong="G3588" wife|strong="G1135" of|strong="G1537" the|strong="G3588" Lamb|strong="G0721". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" took me|strong="G1473" up in|strong="G1722" spirit|strong="G4151" to|strong="G1909" a|strong="G2532" great|strong="G3173" and|strong="G2532" high|strong="G5308" mountain|strong="G3735": and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" shewed me|strong="G1473" the|strong="G3588" holy|strong="G0040" city|strong="G4172" Jerusalem|strong="G2419" coming|strong="G2597" down|strong="G2597" out|strong="G1537" of|strong="G1537" heaven|strong="G3772" from|strong="G0575" God|strong="G2316", <sup>11</sup> Having|strong="G2192" the|strong="G3588"



glory of God, and the light thereof  
 was like to the precious stone,  
 as the jasper crystal. <sup>12</sup> And it had  
 great wall, having twelve gates,  
 and in the gates twelve angels,  
 and names written thereon,  
 which are the twelve tribes of  
 the children of Israel. <sup>13</sup> On the east,  
 three gates; on the north,  
 three gates; on the south,  
 three gates; on the west,  
 three gates. <sup>14</sup> And the wall  
 of the city had twelve  
 foundations, and in them  
 twelve names of the apostles  
 of the Lamb. <sup>15</sup> And he that  
 spoke with me, had a measure  
 of reed to measure the city,  
 and the wall, and the gates,  
 and the wall thereof, and the  
 wall. <sup>16</sup> And the city  
 is foursquare, and the length  
 thereof is as the breadth: and he

measured|strong = "G3354" the|strong = "G3588" city|strong = "G4172"  
 with|strong = "G1909" the|strong = "G3588" golden reed|strong = "G2563"  
 for|strong = "G1909" twelve|strong = "G1427" thousand|strong = "G5505"  
 furlongs, and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" length|strong = "G3372"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" height|strong = "G5311"  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" breadth|strong = "G4114" thereof  
 are|strong = "G1510" equal|strong = "G2470". <sup>17</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 he|strong = "G2532" measured|strong = "G3354" the|strong = "G3588"  
 wall|strong = "G5038" thereof an|strong = "G1510"  
 hundred|strong = "G1540" and|strong = "G2532" forty-four|strong = "G5062"  
 cubits|strong = "G4083", the|strong = "G3588" measure|strong = "G3354"  
 of|strong = "G0444" a|strong = "G1510" man|strong = "G0444",  
 which|strong = "G3739" is|strong = "G1510" of|strong = "G0444"  
 an|strong = "G1510" angel|strong = "G0032". <sup>18</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" building of|strong = "G4172" the|strong = "G3588"  
 wall|strong = "G5038" thereof was|strong = "G3588" of|strong = "G4172"  
 jasper|strong = "G2393" stone: but|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 city|strong = "G4172" itself|strong = "G0846" pure|strong = "G2513"  
 gold|strong = "G5553", like|strong = "G3664" to|strong = "G2532"  
 clear|strong = "G2513" glass|strong = "G5194". <sup>19</sup> And|strong = "G4172"  
 the|strong = "G3956" foundations|strong = "G2310" of|strong = "G4172"  
 the|strong = "G3956" wall|strong = "G5038" of|strong = "G4172"  
 the|strong = "G3956" city|strong = "G4172" were|strong = "G3956"  
 adorned|strong = "G2885" with|strong = "G3956" all|strong = "G3956"  
 manner of|strong = "G4172" precious|strong = "G5093"  
 stones|strong = "G3037". The|strong = "G3956" first|strong = "G4413"  
 foundation|strong = "G2310" was|strong = "G3588" jasper|strong = "G2393":  
 the|strong = "G3956" second|strong = "G1208", sapphire|strong = "G4552":  
 the|strong = "G3956" third|strong = "G5154", a|strong = "G5154"  
 chalcedony|strong = "G5472": the|strong = "G3956" fourth, an  
 emerald|strong = "G4665": <sup>20</sup> The|strong = "G3588" fifth|strong = "G3991",  
 sardonyx|strong = "G4557": the|strong = "G3588" sixth|strong = "G1623",  
 sardius|strong = "G4556": the|strong = "G3588" seventh|strong = "G1442",  
 chrysolite|strong = "G5555": the|strong = "G3588" eighth|strong = "G3590",  
 beryl|strong = "G0969": the|strong = "G3588" ninth, a  
 topaz|strong = "G5116": the|strong = "G3588" tenth|strong = "G1182", a  
 chrysoprasus: the|strong = "G3588" eleventh|strong = "G1734", a  
 jacinth|strong = "G5192": the|strong = "G3588" twelfth|strong = "G1428", an  
 amethyst|strong = "G0271". <sup>21</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 twelve|strong = "G1427" gates|strong = "G4440" are|strong = "G1510"  
 twelve|strong = "G1427" pearls|strong = "G3135", one|strong = "G1520"  
 to|strong = "G2532" each|strong = "G1538": and|strong = "G2532"  
 every|strong = "G1538" several gate|strong = "G4440" was|strong = "G1510"  
 of|strong = "G1537" one|strong = "G1520" several pearl|strong = "G3135".  
 And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" street|strong = "G4113"  
 of|strong = "G1537" the|strong = "G3588" city|strong = "G4172"

was|strong = "G1510" pure|strong = "G2513" gold|strong = "G5553",  
 as|strong = "G5613" it|strong = "G1510" were|strong = "G1510"  
 transparent|strong = "G2513" glass|strong = "G5194". <sup>22</sup>  
 And|strong = "G2532" I|strong = "G2532" saw|strong = "G3708"  
 no|strong = "G3756" temple|strong = "G3485" therein. For|strong = "G1063"  
 the|strong = "G3588" Lord|strong = "G2962" God|strong = "G2316"  
 Almighty|strong = "G3841" is|strong = "G1510" the|strong = "G3588"  
 temple|strong = "G3485" thereof, and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lamb|strong = "G0721". <sup>23</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 city|strong = "G4172" hath no|strong = "G3756" need|strong = "G5532"  
 of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588" sun|strong = "G2246",  
 nor|strong = "G3761" of|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588"  
 moon|strong = "G4582", to|strong = "G2443" shine|strong = "G5316"  
 in|strong = "G2316" it|strong = "G0846". For|strong = "G1063"  
 the|strong = "G3588" glory|strong = "G1391" of|strong = "G2316"  
 God|strong = "G2316" hath enlightened|strong = "G5461"  
 it|strong = "G0846", and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 Lamb|strong = "G0721" is|strong = "G2316" the|strong = "G3588"  
 lamp|strong = "G3088" thereof. <sup>24</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 the|strong = "G3588" nations|strong = "G1484" shall|strong = "G2532"  
 walk|strong = "G4043" in|strong = "G1519" the|strong = "G3588"  
 light|strong = "G5457" of|strong = "G1223" it|strong = "G0846":  
 and|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588" kings|strong = "G0935"  
 of|strong = "G1223" the|strong = "G3588" earth|strong = "G1093"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" bring|strong = "G5342" their|strong = "G0846"  
 glory|strong = "G1391" and|strong = "G2532" honour into|strong = "G1519"  
 it|strong = "G0846". <sup>25</sup> And|strong = "G2532" the|strong = "G3588"  
 gates|strong = "G4440" thereof shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756"  
 be|strong = "G1510" shut|strong = "G2808" by|strong = "G2250"  
 day|strong = "G2250": for|strong = "G1063" there|strong = "G1563"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" be|strong = "G1510" no|strong = "G3756"  
 night|strong = "G3571" there|strong = "G1563". <sup>26</sup> And|strong = "G2532"  
 they|strong = "G0846" shall|strong = "G2532" bring|strong = "G5342"  
 the|strong = "G3588" glory|strong = "G1391" and|strong = "G2532" honour  
 of|strong = "G1391" the|strong = "G3588" nations|strong = "G1484"  
 into|strong = "G1519" it|strong = "G0846". <sup>27</sup> There|strong = "G1722"  
 shall|strong = "G2532" not|strong = "G3756" enter|strong = "G1525"  
 into|strong = "G1519" it|strong = "G0846" any|strong = "G3956"  
 thing|strong = "G0846" defiled|strong = "G2839", or|strong = "G2532"  
 that|strong = "G3956" worketh abomination|strong = "G0946"  
 or|strong = "G2532" maketh a|strong = "G4160" lie|strong = "G5579",  
 but|strong = "G2532" they|strong = "G0846" that|strong = "G3956"  
 are|strong = "G3956" written|strong = "G1125" in|strong = "G1722"  
 the|strong = "G3956" book|strong = "G0975" of|strong = "G3956"  
 life|strong = "G2222" of|strong = "G3956" the|strong = "G3956"  
 Lamb|strong = "G0721".

22And he showed me a river of life, clear as crystal, proceeding from the throne of God the Lamb. <sup>2</sup> In the midst of the street thereof, and on both sides of the river, was the tree of life, bearing twelve fruits, yielding its fruits every month, and the leaves of the tree were healing for the nations. <sup>3</sup> And there shall be no curse; but of God and of the Lamb shall be in it, and his servants him. <sup>4</sup> And they shall face name shall be on their foreheads. <sup>5</sup> And night shall be: and they shall not light lamp, nor light sun, because the Lord God shall enlighten them, and they shall for ever and

ever|strong="G0165". <sup>6</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" me|strong="G3004": These|strong="G3778" words|strong="G3056" are|strong="G3778" most faithful|strong="G4103" and|strong="G2532" true|strong="G0228". And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" Lord|strong="G2962" God|strong="G2316" of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3588" spirits|strong="G4151" of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3588" prophets|strong="G4396" sent|strong="G0649" his|strong="G0846" angel|strong="G0032" to|strong="G3004" shew his|strong="G0846" servants|strong="G1401" the|strong="G3588" things|strong="G3778" which|strong="G3739" must|strong="G1163" be|strong="G1096" done|strong="G1096" shortly|strong="G5034". <sup>7</sup> And|strong="G2532", Behold|strong="G2400" I|strong="G2532" come|strong="G2064" quickly|strong="G5035". Blessed|strong="G3107" is|strong="G3778" he|strong="G2532" that|strong="G3778" keepeth the|strong="G3588" words|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3588" prophecy|strong="G4394" of|strong="G3056" this|strong="G3778" book|strong="G0975". <sup>8</sup> And|strong="G2532" I|strong="G1473", John|strong="G2491", who|strong="G3588" have|strong="G2532" heard|strong="G0191" and|strong="G2532" seen|strong="G0991" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778". And|strong="G2532" after|strong="G3753" I|strong="G1473" had|strong="G3588" heard|strong="G0191" and|strong="G2532" seen|strong="G0991", I|strong="G1473" fell|strong="G4098" down|strong="G4098" to|strong="G2532" adore before|strong="G1715" the|strong="G3588" feet|strong="G4228" of|strong="G0191" the|strong="G3588" angel|strong="G0032", who|strong="G3588" shewed me|strong="G1473" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778". <sup>9</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" said|strong="G3004" to|strong="G3004" me|strong="G3004": See|strong="G3708" thou do|strong="G1510" it|strong="G3708" not|strong="G3361": for|strong="G2316" I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510" thy fellow|strong="G4889" servant|strong="G4889", and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G3056" thy brethren|strong="G0080" the|strong="G3588" prophets|strong="G4396", and|strong="G2532" of|strong="G3056" them|strong="G3004" that|strong="G3004" keep|strong="G5083" the|strong="G3588" words|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3588" prophecy of|strong="G3056" this|strong="G3778" book|strong="G0975". Adore God|strong="G2316". <sup>10</sup> And|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" saith to|strong="G3004" me|strong="G3004": Seal|strong="G4972" not|strong="G3361" the|strong="G3588" words|strong="G3056" of|strong="G3056" the|strong="G3588" prophecy|strong="G4394" of|strong="G3056" this|strong="G3778" book|strong="G0975": for|strong="G1063" the|strong="G3588" time|strong="G2540" is|strong="G1510" at|strong="G3588" hand. <sup>11</sup> He|strong="G2532" that hurteth, let him|strong="G4160" hurt|strong="G0091"

still|strong="G2089": and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that  
 is|strong="G3588" filthy|strong="G4508", let him|strong="G4160"  
 be|strong="G2532" filthy|strong="G4508" still|strong="G2089":  
 and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that is|strong="G3588"  
 just|strong="G1342", let him|strong="G4160" be|strong="G2532" justified  
 still|strong="G2089": and|strong="G2532" he|strong="G2532" that  
 is|strong="G3588" holy|strong="G0040", let him|strong="G4160"  
 be|strong="G2532" sanctified|strong="G0037" still|strong="G2089". <sup>12</sup>  
 Behold|strong="G2400", I|strong="G1473" come|strong="G2064"  
 quickly|strong="G5035"; and|strong="G2532" my|strong="G3708"  
 reward|strong="G3408" is|strong="G1510" with|strong="G3326"  
 me|strong="G1473", to|strong="G2064" render|strong="G0591"  
 to|strong="G2064" every|strong="G1538" man|strong="G1538"  
 according|strong="G5613" to|strong="G2064" his|strong="G0846"  
 works|strong="G2041". <sup>13</sup> I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1473" Alpha  
 and|strong="G2532" Omega|strong="G5598", the|strong="G3588"  
 first|strong="G4413" and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588"  
 last|strong="G2078", the|strong="G3588" beginning|strong="G0746"  
 and|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" end|strong="G5056". <sup>14</sup>  
 Blessed|strong="G3107" are|strong="G1510" they|strong="G0846"  
 that|strong="G2443" wash|strong="G4150" their|strong="G0846"  
 robes|strong="G4749" in|strong="G1519" the|strong="G3588" blood  
 of|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" Lamb: that|strong="G2443"  
 they|strong="G0846" may|strong="G2532" have|strong="G1510"  
 a|strong="G1510" right|strong="G1849" to|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" tree|strong="G3586" of|strong="G1909"  
 life|strong="G2222", and|strong="G2532" may|strong="G2532"  
 enter|strong="G1525" in|strong="G1519" by|strong="G1909"  
 the|strong="G3588" gates|strong="G4440" into|strong="G1519"  
 the|strong="G3588" city|strong="G4172". <sup>15</sup> Without|strong="G2532"  
 are|strong="G3956" dogs|strong="G2965", and|strong="G2532"  
 sorcerers|strong="G5333", and|strong="G2532" unchaste,  
 and|strong="G2532" murderers|strong="G5406", and|strong="G2532"  
 servers of|strong="G3956" idols, and|strong="G2532"  
 every|strong="G3956" one|strong="G3588" that|strong="G3956" loveth  
 and|strong="G2532" maketh a|strong="G4160" lie|strong="G5579". <sup>16</sup>  
 I|strong="G1473" Jesus|strong="G2424" have|strong="G1510"  
 sent|strong="G3992" my|strong="G3992" angel|strong="G0032",  
 to|strong="G1909" testify|strong="G3140" to|strong="G1909"  
 you|strong="G5210" these|strong="G3778" things|strong="G3778"  
 in|strong="G1909" the|strong="G3588" churches|strong="G1577".  
 I|strong="G1473" am|strong="G1510" the|strong="G3588"  
 root|strong="G4491" and|strong="G2532" stock of|strong="G1909"  
 David|strong="G1138", the|strong="G3588" bright|strong="G2986"  
 and|strong="G2532" morning|strong="G4407" star|strong="G0792". <sup>17</sup>  
 And|strong="G2532" the|strong="G3588" spirit|strong="G4151"